NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 15
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1974

Subject Index Mi - Q

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 75-259

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $188.80 per set. $47.20 additional for foreign mailing.

R016.61 C913 v.15 1974 Subject Index pt.7 Mi-Q c.1

acid. Evidence for a hydrogen 1,2-shift. Achini R, et al. Helv Chim Acta 57:1442-55, 1974
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 125. Biosynthesis of sideramines in fungi. Cis-delta2-anhydromevalonic acid hydratase and cis-delta2-anhydromevalonic acid: CoA ligase (author's transl)] Anke H, et al.
Arch Microbiol 98:213-25, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Extensive incorporation of (2-14C) mevalonic acid into cholesterol precursors by human platelets in vitro. Derksen A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7396-402, Nov 10

METABOLISM

Synthesis of radioactive dolichol from (4S-3H)mevalonate in the regenerating rat liver. Martin BG, et al. Biochem J 138:277-80, Feb 74
Incorporation of radioactive mevalonate into C50 and C55 phenols by Streptococcus mutans. Thorne KJ. Biochem J 135:501-6, Nov 73
Studies on the conversion of mevalonate into bile acids and bile alcohols in toad and the stereospecific hydroxylation at carbon atom 26 during bile alcohol biogenesis. Kuramoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:853-9, Apr 74
Transfer of carbon atoms from mevalonate to n-fatty acids. Edmond J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:68-71, 10 Jan 74
Ketone bodies as precursors of sterols and fatty acids in the developing rat. Edmond J.
J Biol Chem 249:72-80, 10 Jan 74
Mevalonate metabolism by renal tissue in vitro. Raskin P, et al. J Lipid Res 15:20-5, Jan 74
Inhibition of the biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds by phenolic acids in the rat brain. Ranganathan S, et al.
J Neurochem 22:987-90, Jun 74
In vivo incorporation of 14C into liver and kidney sterols from parenterally administered (2-14C)D,L-mevalonic acid. Gans IB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:809-13, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of active hypolipemic preparations based on mevalonic acid derivatives] Klimova TA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:45-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

MICE (B2)

Comparative studies of the paracortical post-capillary venules of normal and nude mice. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:249-57, Apr 74
Survival and growth pattern of Trypanosoma lewisi in two heterologous hosts: albino mouse and guinea-pig. Smith O. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 55:3-18, Nov 72
Parabarosis and experimental infection. 5. Effect of altered oxygen tension on Coxsackie B-1 infection in adult mice. Gillmore JD, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:840-2, Aug 74
Parabarosis and experimental infections. I. Effect of varying O2 tensions on influenza virus infection in mice. Gordon FB, et al. Aerosp Med 45:241-8, Mar 74
Parabarosis and experimental infections. 3. Susceptibility of mice to influenza virus as modified by chilling and by hyperbaric helium atmosphere. Gordon FB, et al. Aerosp Med 45:254-6, Mar 74
Parabarosis and experimental infections. 4. Effect of varying 02 tensions on chlamydial infection in mice and cell cultures. Gordon FB, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:257-62, Mar 74
Ageing in an island population of the house mouse. Bellamy D, et al. Age Ageing 2:235-50, Nov 73
Use of the mouse in pharmacodynamic testing. Mundy RL, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:425-38, Oct 73
Studies on a murine form of spontaneous lower motor neuron degeneration--the wobbler (wa) mouse. Andrews JM, et al. Am J Pathol 76:63-78, Jul 74
Studies on sylvatic echinococcosis. IV. Ecology of Echinococcus multilocularis in the intermediate host, Peromyscus maniculatus, in North Dakota, 1965-1972. Leiby PD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:667-75, Jul 74
Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma equiperdum in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Moulton JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:961-76, Jul 74
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XIX. The action of a tetracycline derivative, minocycline, on drug-resistant Plasmodium berghei. Kaddu JB, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:41-6, Mar 74
Histidinaemia in mouse and man. Bulfield G, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:545-52, Jul 74
Experimental infection with mouse adenovirus in adult mice. Veen J van der, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:235-41, 1973
Paternal behavior in the California mouse, Peromyscus californicus. Dudley D. Behav Biol 11:247-52, Jun 74
Comparison of the effects of anisomycin on memory across six strains of mice. Flood JF, et al.
Behav Biol 10:147-60, Feb 74
Effects of domestication, environmental familiarity, and opponent familiarity on dominance in the mouse (Mus musculus L.). Connor JL, et al.
Behav Genet 3:339-54, Dec 73
Genetic differences in alteration of albumin in the house mouse, Mus musculus. Wilcox FH.
Biochem Genet 10:69-78, Sep 73
The osteopetrotic syndrome in the microphthalmic mutant mouse. Murphy HM.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:19-26, 1973
Spontaneous tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats and Swiss mice. Prejean JD, et al. Cancer Res 33:2788-73, Nov 73
Lanthanum binding by mouse cecal mucosa. Henrikson RC. Cell Tissue Res 148:309-11, 30 Apr 74
Morphogenesis of the syncytium in the mouse placenta. Ultrastructural study. Hernandez-Verdun D.
Cell Tissue Res 148:381-96, 30 Apr 74
Centromeric heterochromatin polymorphism in the house mouse. Evidence from inbred strains and natural populations. Forejt J.
Chromosoma 43:187-201, 10 Aug 73
Evolutionary relationships between rat and mouse chromosomes. Nesbitt MN.
Chromosoma 46:217-24, 11 Jun 74
Characterization of the rapidly renaturing sequences in the main CsCl density bands of Drosophila, mouse, and human DNA. Hearst JE, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:329-39, 1973
Chromosomal banding patterns of two paracentric inversions in mice. Davisson MT, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:398-403, 1973
Fertile tertiary trisomy in the mouse (Mus muculus). De Boer P. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:435-42, 1973
Developmental changes of adenosine deaminase, xanthine oxidase, and uricase in mouse tissues. Lee PC. Dev Biol 31:227-33, Apr 73
Subnormal zona pellucida change in parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Mintz B, et al.
Dev Biol 31:178-84, Mar 73
Some electrophysiological and permeability properties of the mouse egg. Powers RD, et al.
Dev Biol 38:320-31, Jun 74
Quinacrine fluorescence of Mus cervicolor chromosomes. Bright centromeric heterochromatin. Dev VG, et al. Exp Cell Res 79:475-9, Jun 73
A comparative study of "denervation" in muscles from mice with inherited progressive neuromuscular disorders. Harris JB, et al. Exp Neurol 42:169-80, Jan 74
Plasmodium berghei: experimental rodent model for malarial renal immunopathology. Suzuki M.
Exp Parasitol 35:187-95, Apr 74
Murine thyroiditis induced by neonatal thymectomy. Nishizuka Y, et al. Experientia 29:1396-8, 15 Nov 73
Bare-patches, a new sex-linked gene in the mouse, associated with a high production of XO females. I. A preliminary report of breeding experiments. Phillips RJ, et al. Genet Res 22:91-9, Aug 73
The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. A correction. Kidwell JF. Growth 37:373-5, Dec 73
Biochemical genetics of hybridisation in European house mice. Hunt WG, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 31:11-33, Aug 73
Effect of sequential inoculations of Sendai virus and Pasteurella pneumotropica in mice. Jakab GJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:723-8, 1 APR 74
Experimentally induced cancer of the colon in rats and mice. Ward JM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:729-32, 1 APR 74
Experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the mouse: the effect of inoculating different strains into separate glands of the same mouse. Anderson JC.
J Comp Pathol 84:103-11, Jan 74
Behavioral correlates of intermale aggression and grouping in mice. Svare BB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:203-10, Oct 73
Comparison of the infectivity and pathogenicity of six species of African schistosomes and their hybrids. 1. Mice and hamsters. Taylor MG, et al.
J Helminthol 47:439-53, 1973
Inheritance of white spotting in mice. Hulbert LL, et al.
J Hered 64:260-4, Sep-Oct 73
Letter: Volumes of injections in mice. Davis SD.
J Infect Dis 130:209-11, Aug 74
Competition between Mus musculus and Peromyscus polionotus. Briese LA, et al.
J Mammal 54:968-9, Nov 73
Polymorphisms for lethal alleles in European populations of Mus musculus. Dunn LC, et al.
J Mammal 54:822-30, Nov 73
Tapeworm (Hymenolepis nana) infection in male albino house mice: effect of fighting among the hosts. Patterson MA, et al. J Mammal 54:784-6, Aug 73
Control of plague vectors on Peromyscus maniculatus by use of 2 percent carbaryl dust in bait stations. Barnes AM, et al. J Med Entomol 11:83-7, 28 Mar 74
Differential susceptibility of four mouse strains to induction of multiple large-bowel neoplasms by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Evans JT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:999-1000, Mar 74
Heterotransplantation of human malignant tumors in "nude" thymusless mice. I. Breeding and maintenance of "nude" mice. Giovanella BC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:615-9, Aug 73
The development of an intracerebral glioma model for brain tumor chemotherapy. Wassaar W, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:293-301, Sep 73
Growth and development of Echinococcus granulosus from embryophores in an abnormal host (Mus musculus). Colli CW, et al. J Parasitol 60:53-8, Feb 74
Neolabidophorus yucatanensis gen. et sp. n. and a new record for Dermacarus ornatus Fain, 1967 (Acarina: Glycyphagidae) from Heteromys gaumeri Allen and Chapman, 1897, Gaumer's spiny pocket mouse (Rodentia: Heteromyidae). Pence DB, et al.
J Parasitol 60:712-5, Aug 74
Electron spin resonance spectrometry on the whole mouse in vivo: a 100 MHZ spectrometer. Hutchison JM, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 4:237-9, Mar 71
A simple method for non-surgical blastocyst transfer in mice. Marsk L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 37:393-8, Apr 74
An early unilateral thymic lymphoma in a postirradiated white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Cosgrove GE, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:32-3, Jan 74
Apparently spontaneous Candida tropicalis infection of a mouse. Austwick PK. Lab Anim 8:133-6, May 74
Dry gangrene of the ear in white mice. Bell JF, et al.
Lab Anim 4:245-54, Oct 70
Sex factors in airborne infection: comparative susceptibility of male and female non-immunized mice to aerosolized Pasteurella multocida. Bouley G, et al. Lab Anim 8:9-12, Jan 74
Control of mange mites in a large mouse colony. Green CJ, et al. Lab Anim 8:245-51, May 74
Interstitial nephritis in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) associated with Klossiella sp. infection. Meshorer A. Lab Anim 4:227-32, Oct 70
Caging standards for rats and mice: recommendations by the Laboratory Animal Science Association Working Party on Caging and Penning. Porter G, et al.
Lab Anim 4:61-8, Apr 70
The transmission of intestinal flagellates between mice and rats. Sebesteny A. Lab Anim 8:79-81, Jan 74
Unidirectional air flow surgical isolator for hysterectomy of mice. Sebesteny A, et al.
Lab Anim 7:271-7, Sep 73
An epizootic of protozoan enteritis in a closed mouse colony. Csiza CK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:858-61, Dec 73
Colitis in mice with a high incidence of rectal prolapse. Ediger RD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:488-94, Jun 74
Splenomegaly, sex, and other characteristics of laboratory animals used for primary isolations of Coxiella burnetii. Franti CE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:656-65, Aug 74
Letter: Identification methods for rodents. Hayden P.
Lab Anim Sci 24:428, Apr 74
Comparison of MHG virus with mouse encephalomyelitis viruses. Hemelt IE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:523-9, Jun 74
A feeder for controlling food consumption in treatment-control pairs of mice. Koerker RM.
Lab Anim Sci 24:535-6, Jun 74
The parasitic ecology of the rodent mite Myobia musculi. I. Grooming factors. Welsbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:510-6, Jun 74
The importance of social and self-grooming for the control of ectoparasitic mites on normal and dystrophic laboratory mice. Fraser D, et al.
Lab Pract 23:58-9, Feb 74
Letter: Species differences in experimental teratogenesis by tranquillising agents. Szabo KT, et al.
Lancet 1:565, 30 Mar 74
Editorial: Lung tumours in mice exposed to tobacco smoke. Lancet 2:506, 31 Aug 74
Development of actinomycotic abscess in mice. Bak UB, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:149-61, Fall 73
Histidinaemic mutant in the mouse. Kacser H, et al.
Nature 244:77-9, 13 Jul 73
Letter: Chimaeras obtained by aggregation of mouse eggs with rat eggs. Stern MS.
Nature 243:472-3, 22 Jun 73
Genetic differences in conformational changes of albumin in the house mouse. Wilcox FH.
Nature 248:35, 2 Nov 73
Relatedness of mouse satellite deoxyribonucleic acid to deoxyribonucleic acid of various Mus species. Rice NR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3546-50, Dec 73
Rats and mice together: the predatory nature of the rat's mouse-killing response. O'Boyle M.
Psychol Bull 81:261-9, Apr 74
Fatty acyl-coenzyme A elongation in brain of normal and quaking mice. Goldberg I, et al.
Science 182:497-9, 2 Nov 73
Infection by leptospira ballum: a laboratory-associated case. Barkin RM, et al.
South Med J 67:155 passim, Feb 74
Nature of the variability of the color of wood mice in various regions of the range of the species. Bol'shakov VN, et al. Sov J Ecol 4:355-6, May 74
Migrations of the redbacked mouse Evotomys glareolus within the boundaries of its individual territory. Petrov OV, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:80-2, Jan-Feb 72
Proceedings: An infection of Klossiella muris Smith and Johnson, 1902, in a wild Mus musculus from Iran. Wilson VC, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:8, 1974

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Failure to transmit rabies to rats and mice by ingestion and contact. Macadam I.
Trop Anim Health Prod 4:90-4, 1972

Tests in mice on the activity of ronidazole against the causal mycoplasmata of contagious bovine and caprine pleuropneumonia. Smith GR.
Vet Rec 93:440-4, 20 Oct 73

The suitability of an intestinal flora with colonization resistance factor for SPF mice, rats and gerbils. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 16:164-9, 1974**

Colitis in the mouse. Mullink JW.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:217-28, 1973

[Ultrastructure of the epidermis of the hairless mouse] Van der Schueren B, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 51:25-36, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autofluorescent granules in the ependyma of recessus inframamillaris of young prickle mice (Acomys cahirinus dimidiatus)] Schneider E.
Verh Anat Ges 67:419-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis: alterations of haematological parameters (author's transl)] Grüner D, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 42:221-33, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sero-epidemiological observation on mouse hepatitis virus in a mouse breeder colony (author's transl)] Iwai H, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:295-301, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of oral administration of copper sulphate to mice (author's transl)] Kojima R, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:247-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Identification of organisms isolated from the feces and cecal contents of mice (author's transl)] Maejima K, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 23:7-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The observation of rolling mouse Nagoya (rol), a new neurological mutant, and its maintenance (author's transl)] Oda S.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:281-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Epizootiological observations on infantile diarrhea of mice (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 23:31-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Findings on the behavior, in vertebrate and invertebrate hosts, of different cultures of Trypanosoma cruzi] Chiari E, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:255-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Changes in the localization of the cestode Hymenolepis nana in the intestine of white mice] Rusak LV.
Parazitologiia 8:109-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mass flea injectivity of murine rodents in the forest belt of the Crimean mountains] Sosnina EF.
Parazitologiia 7:31-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the distribution of diarrhea virus in the bodies of mice using the indirect fluorescent antibody method] Ukov VN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:99-102, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenicity of Candida albicans of human and bovine origin for mice by intravenous injection] Rey M, et al.
Microbiol Esp 26:179-87, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fissural cortex in the brain of the mouse. Kreiner J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:23-33, 1973

Changes in fat cell morphology during lactation in the mouse. Elias JJ, et al. **Anat Rec 177:533-47, Dec 73**

The increase in skeletal muscle mass in male and female mice. Griffin GE, et al.
Anat Rec 177:465-9, Nov 73

Ciliogenesis and ciliary anomalies in thymic cysts of "nude" mice. Cordier AC.
Cell Tissue Res 148:397-406, 30 Apr 74

Uptake of L-dopa by cells in the taste buds of the vallate papilla of the mouse. Geerdink HG, et al.
Histochemie 36:219-23, 1973

Comparative ultrastructure and cytometric analysis of small lymphocytes in haemopoietic organs of neonatal mice. Abe K, et al. **J Anat 115:393-406, Sep 73**

The development of the mouse molar periodontium. Atkinson ME. **J Periodont Res 7:255-60, 1972**

The anterior medial gland in the mouse nasal septum: an uncommon type of epithelium with abundant innervation. Kerjaschki D.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:466-82, Mar 74

An electron-microscope study of adult mouse lens: some ultrastructural specializations. Rafferty NS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 46:239-53, Feb 74**

Controlled expression of SV40 genome. Naha PM.
Nature [New Biol] 245:266-8, 31 Oct 73

Some morphophsiologic features of the harvest mouse (Micromys minutus Pall) in the forest tundra of the Pri-Ob territory. Bolkov VN, et al.
Sov J Ecol 3:276-8, May-Jun 72

The neuropil in superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the mouse. A correlated Golgi and electron microscopic study. Valverde F.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:117-47, 31 Oct 73

The accuracy of the measurements of weights and tail length in mice. Bakker H, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 16:153-63, 1974

Fine structure of Langerhans cells in the stratified epithelia of the esophagus and stomach of mice. Böck P. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:237-47, 27 Feb 74**

Experiments on the hepato-oesophageal artery of the mouse. Sinzinger H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:476-80, Aug 73

[Carotid body of the mouse] Böck P.
Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 48:5-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulus arteriosus of the rat, mouse and golden hamster] Firbas W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 2:243-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A measurement of body volume of mouse (author's transl)] Uchida H, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:267-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cilia of neurosecretory cells in mouse and rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei] Senchik IuI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:288-93, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. VI. Experimental investigations to determine a dose-response relationship and to estimate a threshold dose of benzo(a)pyrene in the skin of two different mouse strains. Schmidt KG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:62-8, Oct 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies of cartilage development in the mouse limb-bud. I. Connective tissue, RNA, and protein end-group methods. Skalko RG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:499-513, 1973

Peristaltic contractions of the murine urogenital sinus. Cunha GR. **Anat Rec 177:561-8, Dec 73**

Phagocytosis of supernumerary spermatozoa by two-cell embryos. Thompson RS, et al.
Anat Rec 178:3-13, Jan 74

Cell determination and biochemical differentiation of the early mammalian embryo. Herbert MC, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 8:151-78, 1974 (62 ref.)

Trisomy 19 in the laboratory mouse. II. Intra-uterine growth and histological studies of trisomics and their normal littermates. White BJ, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:232-45, 1974

Trisomy 19 in the laboratory mouse. I. Frequency in different crosses at specific developmental stages and relationship of trisomy to cleft palate. White BJ, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:217-31, 1974

Enzyme markers of mouse yolk sac differentiation. Bell KE, et al. **Dev Biol 33:38-47, Jul 73**

Activation of a Na+-dependent amino acid transport system in preimplantation mouse embryos. Borland RM, et al. **Dev Biol 36:169-82, Jan 74**

Cell surface changes during preimplantation development in the mouse. Calarco PG, et al.
Dev Biol 32:208-13, May 73

Changes in membrane potential during mouse egg development. Cross MH, et al.
Dev Biol 33:412-6, Aug 73

Uridine transport by mouse blastocysts. Daenti DL, et al. **Dev Biol 31:316-22, Apr 73**

Amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in preimplanatation mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al.
Dev Biol 33:171-84, Jul 73

Prenatal development of the biogenic amine systems of the mouse brain. Golden GS. **Dev Biol 33:300-11, Aug 73**

Early ganglion cell differentiation in the mouse retina: an electron microscopic analysis utilizing serial sections. Hinds JW, et al. **Dev Biol 37:381-416, Apr 74**

Differentiation in vitro of mouse embryos to the stage of early somite. Hsu YC. **Dev Biol 33:403-11, Aug 73**

The primordial germ cells in early mouse embryos: light and electron microscopic studies. Jeon KW, et al.
Dev Biol 31:275-84, Apr 73

The partial purification of growth-inhibiting factor of the brachypodism-H mouse embryos. Pleskova MV, et al. **Dev Biol 37:417-21, Apr 74**

Dermal-epidermal interactions and the site of action of the yellow (Ay) and nonagouti (a) coat color genes in the mouse. Poole TW. **Dev Biol 36:208-11, Jan 74**

A developmental study of murine epidermal Langerhans cells. Reams WM Jr, et al.
Dev Biol 31:114-23, Mar 73

Hair follicle initiation in reciprocal recombinations of downless homozygote and heterozygote mouse tail epidermis and dermis. Sofaer JA.
Dev Biol 34:289-96, Oct 73

The content of pyridine dinucleotides in the mouse embryo before implantation. Steffer C, et al.
Dev Biol 38:401-3, Jun 74

Onset of synthesis of mitochondrial enzymes during mouse development. Synchronous activation of parenteral alleles at the gene locus for the M-form of NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase. Engel W.
Humangenetik 20:133-40, 1973

Proliferation in the neural tube of the splotch (Sp) mutant mouse. Wilson DB.
J Comp Neurol 154:249-55, 1 Apr 74

Developmental aspects of sirenomelia in the mouse. Schreiner CA, et al. **J Morphol 141:345-57, Nov 73**

Mutagenic effect of radiation on mouse pronuclei. Fazylov UT, et al. **Sov Genet 7:1425-9, 1 Feb 74**

Embryonic development and characteristics of karyotype of mouse embryos with centric fusion of chromosomes (Robertsonian translocation). Baranov VS, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 2:132-40, Mar-Apr 71**

Microcinematographic investigation of cleavage in mouse embryos in vitro. Leonov BV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:158-9, Mar-Apr 72

Comparative light and electron microscopic study of retinal histogenesis in normal and rd mutant mice. Sanyal S, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:219-38, 31 Oct 73

[Cardiac innervation in the mouse embryo] Nanot J, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 63:97-108, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thymus weight changes during the early post-natal period in mice. Simpson LO.
Am J Anat 138:133-8, Sep 73

Electron microscopic study of involuting thymus of "lethargic" mutant mice. Dung HC.
Anat Rec 177:585-601, Dec 73

Morphogenesis of the ovarian interstitial tissue in the neonatal mouse. Quattropani SL.
Anat Rec 177:569-83, Dec 73

Ontogeny of visual acuity in two species of deermice (Peromyscus). Vestal BM.
Anim Behav 21:711-9, Nov 73

Contributions of paternal care to the growth and development of the young in Peromyscus californicus. Dudley D. **Behav Biol 11:155-66, Jun 74**

Development of nervous system function in mice: normative data and gene effects. White JE, et al.
Behav Biol 11:83-8, May 74

Studies on lipids of brain, kidneys and liver of mice during postnatal development. Pushpendran CK, et al.
Biol Neonate 23:303-13, 1973

Osteocyte types in the developing mouse calvarium. Aaron JE. **Calcif Tissue Res 12:259-79, 1973**

The effects of cytohalasin B and dimethyl sulfoxide on the movement of mouse kidney cells. I. Effect on the outgrowth of cells. Dye FJ. **Dev Biol 35:176-9, Nov 73**

The interphotoreceptor space. I. Postnatal ontogeny in mice and rats. Feeney L. **Dev Biol 32:101-14, May 73**

Behavioral development in mice selected for differences in brain weight. Fuller JL, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:469-74, Sep 73

The long-term development of fighting in mice: implications for future research. Morgret MK.
Dev Psychobiol 6:503-9, Nov 73

Inception of a 24-hr capacity memory in two mouse strains. Nagy ZM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 6:521-9, Nov 73**

Replicated selection for body weight in mice. Falconer DS. **Genet Res 22:291-321, Dec 73**

Protein and nucleic acid metabolism in organs from mice selected for larger and smaller body size. Priestley GC, et al. **Genet Res 22:255-78, Dec 73**

Selection for a ratio of body weight gains in mice. Wilson SP. **J Anim Sci 37:1098-103, Nov 73**

Cell survival and architectonic differentiation of the hypothalamic mamillary region of the newborn mouse in culture. Sobkowicz HM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:355-75, 1 Jun 74

Effect of amount of original training upon onset of a 24-hour memory capacity in neonatal mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:151-9, Oct 73**

Effect of open and closed formula rations on the performance of three strains of laboratory mice. Knapka JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:480-7, Jun 74**

A comparative morphological study of the developing node-paranode region in lumbar spinal roots. I. Electron microscopy. Berthold CH.
Neurobiology 4:82-104, 1974

Effect of numbers in populations of laboratory mice on the weight of the individuals comprising the population. German AL. **Sov J Ecol 3:270-2, May-Jun 72**

The husbandry of mice with congenital absence of the thymus (nude mice). Rygaard J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 16:1-10, 1974

[Relationship between gestation and growth in laboratory mice] Köhler D.
Z Versuchstierkd 16:11-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic management of mice. I. Growth of mice maintaintained in a wire-mesh cage (author's transl)] Nagasawa H, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:303-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical properties and immunochemical-genetic relationships of mouse H-2 alloantigens. Nathenson SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 344:1-25, 8 Apr 74 (59 ref.)

The primary structure of rabbit and mouse immunoglobulin light chains: structural correlates of

allotypy. Appella E, et al.
Contemp Top Mol Immunol 2:51-77, 1973 (84 ref.)
Mechanisms of suppression of the immune response. I. Differences in the effect of specific inhibitory antibody on distribution of 51CR-labelled sheep erythrocytes in different mouse strains. Koros AM, et al. **Immunology 25:717-36, Oct 73**
Encephalomyocarditis virus activity in Mus booduga (Gray) in Barur Village (1961-1962), Sagar KFD area, Mysore State, India. Ghosh SN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:989-91, Jul 73
The route of enteric infection in normal mice. Carter PB, et al. **J Exp Med 139:1189-203, 1 May 74**
Immunity to Hymenolepis citelli by Peromyscus maniculatus: genetic control and ecological implications. Wassom DL, et al.
J Parasitol 60:47-52, Feb 74
Altered half-life of specific antibody activity in mice due to exposure to environmental temperature extremes. Casey FB. **Life Sci 13:953-8, 1 Oct 73**
Athymic (nude) mice express gene for myxovirus resistance. Haller O, et al. **Nature 250:679-80, 23 Aug 74**
Theta-bearing lymphocytes in nude mice. Raff MC. **Nature 246:350-1, 7 Dec 73**
Presence of a mouse embryonic antigen on human spermatozoa. Buc-Caron MH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1730-3, May 74
[Search for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus by immunofluorescence in new born mice] Guillon JC, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:363-70, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparation of an anti-Plasmodium berghei serum using the mouse and the rabbit] Gillet J, et al.
Bull WHO 48:705-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis: serological studies with the complement fixation and the indirect haemagglutination test in the course of infection (author's transl)] Zahner H.
Z Parasitenkd 43:181-96, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shielding of the thymus and a part of the bone marrow during irradiation: a model for study of the interaction between B- and T-cells in situ] Khaitov RM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:455-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of cuterebrid larval parasitism on deer-mouse metabolism. Hunter DM, et al.
Can J Zool 52:209-17, Feb 74
The interphotoreceptor space. II. Histochemistry of the matrix. Feeney L. **Dev Biol 32:115-28, May 73**
Distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in the tissues and organs of mice of pure lines and F1 (KP x KE) hybrids. Manowska J.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:73-8, 1974
A quantitative analysis of the genetics of resting blood lactic acid levels in mice. Hatchell PL, et al.
Genetics 75:191-8, Sep 73
The distribution and excretion of molybdenum-99 in mice. Rosoff B, et al. **Health Phys 25:173-5, Aug 73**
[Autoradiographic studies on 99mTc distribution in the mouse] Doppelfeld E, et al.
Radiologe 14:82-5, Feb 74 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The fetal membranes and unusual giant cell placenta of the jerboa (Jaculus) and jumping mouse (Zapus). King BF, et al. **Am J Anat 140:405-31, Jul 74**
Response in mice to erythropoiesis regulatory factors. Lewis JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1367-8, Oct 73**
The development of standard stimulus animals for mouse (Mus musculus) aggression testing by means of olfactory bulbectomy. Denenberg VH, et al.
Anim Behav 21:590-8, Aug 73
Recovery of reproductive function by prairie deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) from asymptotic populations. Terman CR. **Anim Behav 21:443-8, Aug 73**
Behavioral polytypism in wild Mus musculus. Plomin RJ, et al. **Behav Genet 4:145-57, Jun 74**
Postnatal development of the testis, fighting behavior, and fertility in house mice. McKinney TD, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:279-94, Oct 73
Maternal processes in the cold-adaptation of mice. Barnett SA. **Biol Rev 48:477-508, Nov 73 (112 ref.)**
Comparative responses of Peromyscus (white-footed mice) to estradiol benzoate. Finlay MF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:229-36, 1 Jun 74
Range of the incorrect photoperiod for the rearing of mice. Murakami H. **Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:243-6, Jul 73**
Selection for blood pressure levels in mice. Schlager G.
Genetics 76:537-49, Mar 74
Genetic and phenotypic factors influencing sexual maturation of female mice. Eisen EJ.
J Anim Sci 37:1104-11, Nov 73
Genetic relationships among milk yield, growth, feed intake and efficiency in laboratory mice.
Jara-Almonte M, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:410-6, Aug 73**
Estrus, ovulation rate and body composition of selected strains of mice on ad libitum and restricted feed intake. Meyer HH, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:271-8, Feb 74**
Fighting in mice: dyadic escalation and what is learned. Cairns RB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:540-50, Dec 73
Rhythm of water intake of mice in the daytime under continuous darkness. Murakami H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:272-6, Nov 73
Effects of genotype, sugar, and concentration on sugar preference of laboratory mice (Mus musculus). Stockton MD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:62-8, Jan 74
The atrial repolarization wave: a newly described finding in the electrocardiogram of the mouse (Mus musculus). Chawla KK, et al.
J Electrocardiol 30:317-24, 1970
Greying with age: a coat-color variant in wild Australian populations of mice. Kirby GC.
J Hered 65:126-8, Mar-Apr 74
The estrous cycle, reproduction, growth, and development of temperature regulation in the pygmy mouse, Baiomys taylori. Hudson JW.
J Mammal 55:572-88, Aug 74
Body temperature of the old-field mouse (Peromyscus polionotus) in and below the thermoneutral zone. Kaufman DW, et al. **J Mammal 54:996-7, Nov 73**
Visual acuity of peromyscus. King JA, et al.
J Mammal 55:238-42, Feb 74
Effects of season, temperature, and activity on some blood parameters of feral house mice (Mus musculus). Maclean GS, et al. **J Mammal 54:660-7, Aug 73**
The evolutionary significance of locomotor patterns in the Mexican spiny pocket mouse, Liomys irroratus. Pinkham CF. **J Mammal 54:742-6, Aug 73**
Relationships among three criteria of puberty in Peromyscus leucopus novaboracensis. Rogers JG Jr, et al. **J Mammal 55:461-3, May 74**
Reproductive performance of young female mice following vaginal opening. Kennedy TG.
J Reprod Fertil 35:385-7, Nov 73
The effect of natural and artificial changes in food supply on breeding in woodland mice and voles. Flowerdew JR.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:259-69, Dec 73
Reproductive inhibition in asymptotic populations of prairie deermice. Terman CR.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:457-63, Dec 73
A comparison between irradiated and autoclaved diets for breeding mice, with observations on palatability. Porter G, et al. **Lab Anim 4:203-13, Oct 70**
A new date mating system for mice in timer-activated breeding cages. Hunziker J, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:372-4, Apr 74
Effect of open and closed formula rations on the performance of three strains of laboratory mice. Knapka JJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:480-7, Jun 74**
Effects of previous exposure on olfactory discrimination in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al.
Nature 249:157-8, 10 May 74
Interdisciplinary approach to the study of behavior in related mice types. Karczmar AG, et al.
Neurosci Res 5:159-244, 1973 (195 ref.)
Urinary marking in male house mice: responses to novel environmental and social stimuli. Maruniak JA, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:1035-9, Jun 74**
Comparison of magnesium deficiency in the rat and mouse. Alcock NW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:137-41, May 74
Emotionality and alcohol selection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Poley W, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 35:59-65, Mar 74
Social rank in house mice: differentiation revealed by ultraviolet visualization of urinary marking patterns. Desjardins C, et al. **Science 182:939-41, 20 Nov 73**
Social dominance and reproductive performance in laboratory mice. Levick J, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 32:147-52, Mar 73
[The urine of the lactating female contains a pheromone stimulating aggression in small groups of female mice] Haug M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2053-6, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Auditory threshold of the mouse (Mus musculus). A critical evaluation of methods for measuring auditory threshold in a mammal] Markl H, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 33:274-86, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular distribution of the mammary gland in ovariectomized mice] Nishinakagawa H, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:481-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose-response relationship of specific locus mutations in mice. Ehling UH. **Arch Toxikol 32:19-25, 29 Mar 74**
Age dependent radioresponse of liver and intestine in Swiss albino mice. Kumar A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:594-8, Nov 73
Effect of cycloheximide and X-irradiation on in vivo protein synthesis by placenta and maternal liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:97-100, Jan 74
[Changes in the radiosensitivity of mice following pre-irradiation with fast neutrons or x-rays] Langendorff H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:327-38, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICE, INBRED A (B2)

A comprehensive analysis of single-trial and criterion maze learning in three inbred strains of mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Biol 9:681-93, Dec 73**
Interstrain differences in number, size and morphology of vesicular gland cell nucleoli in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated mice. Iványi D.
J Endocrinol 59:421-8, Dec 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Relation of mandible growth to palate closure in mice. Shih LY, et al. **Teratology 9:191-202, Apr 74**

MICE, INBRED AKR (B2)

Lymphoma susceptibility of the AKR mouse strain acquired before the stage of implantation. Barnes RD, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:400-2, May 74**
Prolonged survival in long-passage AKR leukemia using chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and adoptive immunotherapy. Bortin MM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1851-6, Aug 74
Serum-mediated leukemia cell destruction in AKR mice. Kassel RL, et al. **J Exp Med 138:925-38, 1 Oct 73**
Transplacental effects of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. IV. Rapid tumor induction in strain crosses. Diwan BA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:893-5, Mar 74
Prophylactic therapy of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid. Drake WP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:941-4, Mar 74**
Variability in AKR mouse leukemia mortality. Kohn RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:683-5, Aug 73**
Immunoprophylaxis and treatment of leukemia in AKR mice: repetitive use of BCG. Mardiney MR Jr, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:89-90, Dec 73
Evidence that the AKR murine-leukemia-virus genome is complete in DNA of the high-virus AKR mouse and incomplete in the DNA of the "virus-negative" NIH mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:167-71, Jan 74
[Translocation of the Robertsonian type in AKR mice] Leonard A, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:43-57, May 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous antilymphoma reaction of preleukaemic AKR mice is a non-T-cell killing. Gomard E, et al.
Nature 250:671-3, 23 Aug 74

MICE, INBRED BALB C (B2)

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of BALB-c 3T3 cells. Wittes RE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:127-36, Jul 73
Effect of priming and testing for audiogenic seizures in BALB-c mice as a function of stimulus intensity. Chen CS, et al. **Experientia 30:153, 15 Feb 74**
Mammary tumorigenesis in chemical carcinogen-treated mice. I. Incidence in BALB-c and C57BL mice. Medina D.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:213-21, Jul 74
Tumors of the kidneys, synovia, exocrine pancreas and nasal cavity in BALB-cf-Cd mice. Rabstein LS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:999-1006, Sep 73
Presence and transmission of mammary tumor virus and leukemia virus in the BALB-cfRIII mouse. Squartini F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:137-50, Jul 74**
Characterization of a new murine cellular DNA polymerase. Livingston DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:57-62, Jan 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Granule cell heterotopia in normal and nervous mutant mice of the BALB-c strain. Landis SC.
Brain Res 61:175-89, 26 Oct 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Genetics of animal fertility. IV. Embryonic mortality and its influence on the fertility of mice of the BALB and C57Bl lines and their reciprocal hybirds. Evsikov VI, et al. **Sov Genet 8:172-80, 1 Apr 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenic mouse strains: the expression of a hidden immunoglobulin allotype in a congenic partner strain of BALB-c mice. Bosma MJ, et al.
J Exp Med 139:512-27, 1 Mar 74
Susceptibility and resistance to Friend leukemia virus: effect on production of migration-inhibition factor. Mortensen RF, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:499-505, Feb 74
The effects of physical tracing on the immunological response in mice. Douglass JH.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:48-54, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

A gene influencing hypothalamic norepinephrine levels in mice. Eleftheriou BE. **Brain Res** 70:538-40, 26 Apr 74
Genetic analysis of hypothalamic retention of (3H)corticosterone in two inbred strains of mice. Eleftheriou BE. **Brain Res** 69:77-82, 29 Mar 74
Ferrokinetics in mammary glands of Balb-c mice. Singh DV, et al. **Endokrinologie** 61:297-306, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Genotype-dependent consumption of hypertonic saline in mice. Tyler PA. **Behav Biol** 10:113-7, Jan 74
[Genetic factors as determinants of the waking-sleep cycle in the mouse (author's transl)] Valatx JL, et al. **Brain Res** 69:315-30, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICE, INBRED C3H (B2)

Progressive enzyme studies on spontaneous hepatocarcinogenesis in reciprocal F1 crosses of C3H (JAX) and ICRC strains. Gupte NV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 10:161-6, Jun 73
Influence of oxytocin on pituitary-adrenal-gonad relationship and on the development of mammary tumours in C3H mice. Pai SR. **Indian J Med Res** 61:1810-7, Dec 73
Genetic influences affecting the occurrence of a diabetes mellitus-like disease in mice infected with the encephalomyocarditis virus. Craighead JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 139:414-26, 1 Feb 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of salivary glands in C3H mice. Wescott WB, et al. **J Dent Res** 53:499, Mar-Apr 74

PHYSIOLOGY

[Genetic factors as determinants of the waking-sleep cycle in the mouse (author's transl)] Valatx JL, et al. **Brain Res** 69:315-30, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICE, INBRED C57BL (B2)

C57BL-6J mice with inherited retinal degeneration. LaVail MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 91:394-400, May 74
A comprehensive analysis of single-trial and criterion maze learning in three inbred strains of mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Biol** 9:681-93, Dec 73
Facilitation of learning performance by posttrial etherization. Wimer RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 10:385-9, Mar 74
Sequence of developmental abnormalities leading to granule cell deficit in cerebellar cortex of weaver mutant mice. Rakic P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 152:103-32, 15 Nov 73
Organization of cerebellar cortex secondary to deficit of granule cells in weaver mutant mice. Rakic P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 152:133-61, 15 Nov 73
Interstrain differences in number, size and morphology of vesicular gland cell nucleoli in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated mice. Iványi D. **J Endocrinol** 59:421-8, Dec 73
Studies on the susceptibility of C57BL-6 mice to Rauscher virus. 3. Kinetics of humoral antibody response to cell-surface antigens in neonatally inoculated mice. Ishimoto A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:553-64, Aug 73
Mammary tumorigenesis in chemical carcinogen-treated mice. I. Incidence in BALB-c and C57BL mice. Medina D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 53:213-21, Jul 74
[Oncological characteristics of CC57Br strain mice] Prokof'eva OG. **Vopr Onkol** 19:101-2, 1973 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cellular composition of thymus: a comparison between cortisol-treated and aged C57-BL mice. Bellamy D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1:88-98, May 72
The preputial gland as an indicator of social dominance in male mice. Bronson FH, et al. **Behav Biol** 9:625-8, Nov 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Genetics of animal fertility. IV. Embryonic mortality and its influence on the fertility of mice of the BALB and C57Bl lines and their reciprocal hybirds. Evsikov VI, et al. **Sov Genet** 8:172-80, 1 Apr 74
Relation of mandible growth to palate closure in mice. Shih LY, et al. **Teratology** 9:191-202, Apr 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stability of the nucleoside composition of tRNA during biological ageing of mice and mosquitoes. Hoffman JL, et al. **Nature** 249:558-9, 7 Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility and resistance to Friend leukemia virus: effect on production of migration-inhibition factor. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:499-505, Feb 74
Tolerance induction with aggregated bovine gamma globulin in C57B1-6 mice. Das S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 144:373-5, Nov 73

METABOLISM

A gene influencing hypothalamic norepinephrine levels in mice. Eleftheriou BE. **Brain Res** 70:538-40, 26 Apr 74
Genetic analysis of hypothalamic retention of (3H)corticosterone in two inbred strains of mice. Eleftheriou BE. **Brain Res** 69:77-82, 29 Mar 74
Serotonin levels in hippocampus: striking variations associated with mouse strain and treatment. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res** 63:397-401, 7 Dec 73
The development of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in the C57BL-6 mouse kidney. Burich RL. **Dev Biol** 35:171-5, Nov 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Faulty proteins: altered gene products in senescent cells and organisms. Gershon H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 44:255-64, Jun 74
Genotype-dependent consumption of hypertonic saline in mice. Tyler PA. **Behav Biol** 10:113-7, Jan 74
Hunger motivation in goldthioglucose-treated and genitically obese female mice. Singh D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:890-7, May 74
[Genetic factors as determinants of the waking-sleep cycle in the mouse (author's transl)] Valatx JL, et al. **Brain Res** 69:315-30, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICE, INBRED DBA (B2)

A comprehensive analysis of single-trial and criterion maze learning in three inbred strains of mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Behav Biol** 9:681-93, Dec 73
Facilitation of learning performance by posttrial etherization. Wimer RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 10:385-9, Mar 74
Maltese dilution, chromosome 9, and audiogenic seizures in DBA-2 mice: experimental evaluation. Collins RL. **Brain Res** 70:541-6, 26 Apr 74
Genetic influences affecting the occurrence of a diabetes mellitus-like disease in mice infected with the encephalomyocarditis virus. Craighead JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 139:414-26, 1 Feb 74
Letter: Grammar of a movement sequence in inbred mice. Fentress JC, et al. **Nature** 244:52-3, 6 Jul 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The embryonic and postnatal growth of rat and mouse. II. The growth of the whole animal during the first 24 days after birth in two inbred mouse strains (CPB-S and DBA-2). Goedbloed JF. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 87:209-47, 1974
Effect of D-amphetamine sulfate on susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in DBA-2J mice. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 10:183-90, Feb 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility and resistance to Friend leukemia virus: effect on production of migration-inhibition factor. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:499-505, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Serotonin levels in hippocampus: striking variations associated with mouse strain and treatment. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res** 63:397-401, 7 Dec 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Genotype-dependent consumption of hypertonic saline in mice. Tyler PA. **Behav Biol** 10:113-7, Jan 74
[Genetic factors as determinants of the waking-sleep cycle in the mouse (author's transl)] Valatx JL, et al. **Brain Res** 69:315-30, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICE, INBRED ICR (B2)

Letter: Parainfluenza-virus infection in mouse brain: a possible model for virus-induced demyelination. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Lancet** 1:738-9, 20 Apr 74

MICE, INBRED NZB (B2)

Spontaneous carditis in the NZB mouse and its hybrids. Pansky B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 17:403-8, Jul-Aug 74
Monoclonal macroglobulinemia in NZB-NZW F1 mice. Sugai S, et al. **J Exp Med** 138:989-1002, 1 Oct 73
Reproductive deficiency of NZB male mice. Possibility of a viral basis. Fernandes G, et al. **Lab Invest** 29:278-81, Sep 73
Spontaneous granulosa cell tumours in mice of strains NZC-B1, NZO-B1, NZY-B1 and NZB-B1. Bielschowsky M, et al. **Pathology** 5:303-10, Oct 73
Thymosin corrects the abnormal DNA synthetic response of NZB mouse thymocytes. Dauphinee MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2637-41, Jul 74
[Demonstration of an antiviral substance in the culture medium of cells of the NZB mouse] Levy JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 277:1421-3, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Structural and functional changes in liver microsomes of NZB mice in the course of an autoimmune disease] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 76:55-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. V. Loss of thymic suppressor function. Steinberg AD. **Arthritis Rheum** 17:11-4, Jan-Feb 74
Normal tolerance characteristics of the antibody-forming cell precursors of the NZB mouse. Purves EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 15:113-22, Sep 73
Cell-mediated autoimmunity in NZB mice. Stiller CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 15:445-50, Nov 73
The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand black mice. Talal N, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 64:79-103, 1974 (111 ref.)
The failure to transfer the NZB disease following implantation of NZB thymus-containing chambers. Tuffrey M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 3:519-21, Aug 73
Relative avidity of antibodies towards sheep red blood cells in New Zealand Black mice. Elkerbout EA, et al. **Immunology** 26:901-7, May 74
The long-term antibody response of New Zealand Black mice to sheep red blood cells. Elkerbout EA, et al. **Immunology** 26:893-900, May 74
Decreased response of cultured New Zealand mouse spleen cells to sheep erythrocytes. McCombs C, et al. **J Immunol** 112:326-32, Jan 74
Alteration in DNA synthetic response of thymocytes from NZB mice of different ages. Dauphinee MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:3769-72, Dec 73
[Histological study on lung, spleen, lymph nodes and thymus gland in New Zealand mice in a longitudinal time study] Haustein UF, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 19:9-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological function and diseases; a study using New Zealand mice] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 31:3355-61, Dec 73 (Jap)

MICE, INBRED STRAINS (B2)

Effects of homozygosity of the nude (NU) gene in three inbred strains of mice. A detailed study of mice of three genetic backgrounds (BALB-c, C3H, C57-BL-6) with congenital absence of the thymus (nude mice) at a stage in the gene transfer. Rygaard J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 82:48-70, Jan 74
Susceptibility of inbred mouse strains to ozone. Goldstein BD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 27:412-3, Dec 73
The central nervous system, liver, and spleen of FM mice. Ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical studies. Adachi M, et al. **Arch Pathol** 97:232-8, Apr 74
Aganglionic megacolon in piebald-lethal mice. Webster W. **Arch Pathol** 97:111-7, Feb 74
KK mice as a model of microangiopathic lesions in diabetes. Duhault J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 11:453-8, 1973
Transmission and expression of the leukemia introducing agent in BALB-cf(R3) mice. Squartini F, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 39:345-56, 1973
Genetic control of barbiturate depression: strain and sex variation. Halevy S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 45:999-1004, Oct 73
The neurological lesion in the dystrophic mouse. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 76:534-6, 23 Aug 74
Genetic and phenotypic variation in weight of brain and spinal cord between inbred strains of mice. Roderick TH, et al. **Brain Res** 64:345-53, 21 Dec 73
Strain- and age-dependent transplacental carcinogenesis by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:764-70, Apr 74
Strain-dependent teratogenic effects of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. Diwan BA. **Cancer Res** 34:151-7, Jan 74
Hereditary immunodeficiency and leukemogenesis in HRS-J mice. Heiniger HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:201-11, Jan 74
Nude mice--a model system for studying the cellular basis of the humoral immune response. Croy BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 9:306-18, Nov 73
Morphology of hereditary mouse cataract. Hamai Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 18:537-46, Jun 74
Major urinary protein and immunoglobulin allotypes of recombinant inbred mouse strains. Potter M, et al. **Genet Res** 22:325-8, Dec 73
Progressive enzyme studies on spontaneous hepatocarcinogenesis in reciprocal F1 crosses of C3H (JAX) and ICRC strains. Gupte NV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 10:161-6, Jun 73
Histopathology of spontaneous neoplasms of reticular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissues in inbred line of albino "ICRC mouse". Pai SR, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:172-82, Jun 73
Serologic studies on leukemic cells in a new strain of Indian laboratory mouse. Nadkarni JJ, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:503-6, Nov 73
Predatory behavior in laboratory mice: strain and sex comparisons. Butler K. J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:243-9, Nov 73
Monoclonal macroglobulinemia in NZB-NZW F1 mice. Sugai S, et al. J Exp Med 138:989-1002, 1 Oct 73
Single-locus control of saccharin preference in mice. Fuller JL. J Hered 65:33-6, Jan-Feb 74
Electrophoretic variation of alpha-amylase in two inbred strains of Mus musculus. Kaplan RD, et al. J Hered 64:155-7, May-Jun 73
Test for heterosis in topcross progeny of replicate selected lines of mice. Rutledge JJ, et al. J Hered 65:121-2, Mar-Apr 74
Change in susceptibility of C3H-HeJ mice to LCM virus infection. Oldstone MB, et al. J Immunol 111:1613-5, Nov 73
Synthesis of L-1-deoxyfluoroglycerol and its 3-phosphate ester. Effects of the L and D enantiomers in BDF1 mice. Fondy TP, et al. J Med Chem 17:697-702, Jul 74
Neoplasms and amyloidosis in strains of mice treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Akamatsu Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:377-85, Feb 74
Type-C RNA virus isolated from SJL-J mice. Chang KS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:777-84, Mar 74
Does the absence of immunologic surveillance affect the tumor incidence in "nude" mice? First recorded spontaneous lymphoma in a "nude" mouse. Custer RP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:707-11, Aug 73
Transplacental effects of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. IV. Rapid tumor induction in strain crosses. Diwan BA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:893-5, Mar 74
Pregnancy dependence of mammary tumors in strain DDD mice. Matsuzawa A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:449-56, Feb 74
Transmission of mammary tumor virus by the GR mouse strain. I. Role of the virus in the production of lesions. Nandi S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1285-90, Apr 74
Crystals in dense bodies in the typical thyroid epithelial cell of the I mouse. Nève P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:659-65, Aug 73
BALB-cfRS: a new high mammary-tumor and high leukemia mouse strain. Squartini F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1635-41, May 74
A dominant hereditary sensory disorder in the mouse with deficiency of muscle spindles: the mutant Sprawling. Duchen LW. J Physiol (Lond) 237:10P-11P, Mar 74
Differences in hyaluronidase activities among inbred strains of mice and their possible significance for variations in fertility. Erickson RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 39:101-4, Jul 74
Enzyme activity of spermatozoa from the ductus deferens of inbred mice. Mathur RS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 39:23-7, Jul 74
The DNA content of spermatozoa from different strains of mice. Moore GP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:473-6, Jun 74
Sex and strain involvement in pheromonal facilitation of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in the mouse. Zarrow MX, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:81-7, Oct 73
Secular changes in the behaviour and bodyweights of inbred mice. Barnett SA, et al. Lab Anim 4:79-82, Apr 70
Bone tumours in CF-1 mice. Charles RT, et al. Lab Anim 8:137-44, May 74
Pathological effects of oxyuriasis in the laboratory mouse. Mullink JW. Lab Anim 4:197-201, Oct 70
Abscesses of the bulbourethral glands of mice due to Pasteurella pneumotropica. Sebesteny A. Lab Anim 7:315-7, Sep 73
Hydronephrosis in inbred strains of mice with particular reference to the BRVR strain. Taylor DM, et al. Lab Anim 7:229-36, Sep 73
The pathogenesis of the alopecia due to hair-chewing in mice. Thornburg LP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:843-50, Dec 73
Hexamitiasis in laboratory mice, hamsters, and rats. Wagner JE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:349-54, Apr 74
Editorial: Nudity in the mouse. Lancet 1:20-1, 5 Jan 74
H-gene (histocompatibility) mutations induced by triethylenemelamine in the mouse. Kohn HI. Mutat Res 20:235-42, Nov 73
Spontaneous granulosa cell tumours in mice of strains NZC-B1, NZO-B1, NZY-B1 and NZB-B1. Bielschowsky M, et al. Pathology 5:303-10, Oct 73
Genetic aspects of the high and low sensitivity to chloroform of male mice of various inbred strains and their crosses. Zaleska-Rutczyńska Z, et al. Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 1:245-50, May-Jun 73
Evidence that the AKR murine-leukemia-virus genome is complete in DNA of the high-virus AKR mouse and incomplete in the DNA of the "virus-negative" NIH mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:167-71, Jan 74
Aggression, social pressure and asymptote in laboratory mouse populations. Levin BH, et al. Psychol Rep 34:239-44, Feb 74
Xenotropic viruses: murine leukemia viruses associated with NIH Swiss, NZB, and other mouse strains. Levy JA. Science 182:1151-3, 14 Dec 73
Production, testing, and utility of double congenic strains of mice.I. B10 H-2aa=H-48P-wis and Bio-H-4BP-Wis. Wettstein PJ, et al. Transplantation 17:513-7, May 74
Growth of Theileria parva-infected bovine lymphoid cells in whole-body irradiated mice. Irvin AD, et al. Vet Rec 94:59-60, 19 Jan 74
Aspects of genetically defined populations in toxicity testing. II. Genotypic differences in sensitivity to a toxic dextran preparation. Cholnoky E, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 16:43-8, 1974
[On the biological characterization of the outbred strain of NMRI-Tübingen-Kisslegg-Biberach mice. 3. Influence of various diets on strain characteristics. 2] Knappen F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1416-22, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the biological characterization of the outbred strain of NMRI-Tubingen-Kisslegg-Biberach mice. 2. Assessment of performance in production breeding with different mating proportions in two locations] Schrank H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1378-88, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the biological characterization of the outbred strains of NMRI-Tübingen-Kisslegg-Biberach mice. 3. Influence of various diets on strain characteristics. 1] Schulz KD, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1403-16, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the biological characterization of the outbred strain of NMRI-Tübingen-Kisslegg-Biberach mice. 1. Characterization of breeding stock under constant conditions of nutrition] Wilk W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1366-77, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the biological characterization of the outbred strain of NMRI-Tübingen-Kisslegg-Biberach mice. 3. Influence of various diets on strain characteristics. 3] Wilk W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1422-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiological and toxicological aspects of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Mastomys natalensis under treatment with Hycanthone] Schuster J, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:487-99, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anouncement of newly established two inbred strains (author's transl)] Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:271-3, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Binuclear and polyploid liver cells in mice of different lines] Riabinina ZA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:94-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differences in membrane structure between excitatory and inhibitory components of the reciprocal synapse in the olfactory bulb. Landis DM, et al. J Comp Neurol 155:67-91, 1 May 74
Ultrastructure of the thymus in "Nude" mice. Cordier AC. J Ultrastruct Res 47:26-40, Apr 74

EMBRYOLOGY

Hairpin-tail: a case of post-reductional gene action in the mouse egg. Johnson DR. Genetics 76:795-805, Apr 74
Development of lethal yellow (Ay-Ay) mouse embryos in vitro. Pedersen RA. J Exp Zool 188:307-20, Jun 74
Strain differences in susceptibility to the teratogenic effect of acetazolamide in mice. Green MC, et al. Teratology 8:143-5, Oct 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The embryonic and postnatal growth of rat and mouse. II. The growth of the whole animal during the first 24 days after birth in two inbred mouse strains (CPB-S and DBA-2). Goedbloed JF. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:209-47, 1974
Effect of bioisolation and the intestinal flora of mice upon evaluation of an Apollo diet. Luckey TD, et al. Aerosp Med 45:509-18, May 74
A developmental time scale for postnatal changes in brain and behavior of B6D2F2 mice. Wahlsten D. Brain Res 72:251-64, 7 Jun 74
Genetic and environmental factors determining the morphological maturation of the mouse and its relationship with weight growth. Garrard G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:247-61, Jan 74
Reinstatement in mice. Manosevitz M, et al. Psychol Rep 33:867-77, Dec 73
[Morphogenic interactions between reptilian epidermis and birds or mammalian dermis] Dhouailly D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1221-4, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The mouse mutant nude does not develop spontaneous tumours. An argument against immunological surveillance. Rygaard J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:99-106, Feb 74
Some aspects of humoral immunity in germ-free and conventional SJL-J mice in relation to age and pathology. Seibert K, et al. Cancer Res 34:1707-19, Jul 74
Immunological studies of nude mice. Wortis HH. Contemp Top Immunobiol 3:243-63, 1974 (111 ref.)
Mechanisms of genetic resistance to friend virus leukemia in mice. Kumar V, et al. J Exp Med 139:1093-109, 1 May 74
Antibody response of inbred mouse strains to ordered tetrapeptides of tyrosine and glutamic acid attached to multichain polyalanine or polyproline. Tyr-Tyr-Glu-Glu is a major determinant of the random poly-(Tyr, Glu)-polyDLAla--polyLys. Mozes E, et al. J Exp Med 140:349-55, 1 Aug 74
Susceptibility to cutaneous anaphylaxis in inbred strains of mice. De Souza CM, et al. J Immunol 112:1369-72, Apr 74
The immune response of inbred strains of mice to a "high-conjugation" and a "low-conjugation" 2,4 dinitrophenyl-glutamic acid57-lysine38-alanine5 (DNP-GLA5) copolymer. Warner CM, et al. J Immunol 111:1880-6, Dec 73
Genetically determined resistance to infection with group B arboviruses. II. Increased production of interfering particles in cell cultures from resistant mice. Darnell MB, et al. J Infect Dis 129:248-56, Mar 74
Genetically determined resistance to infection with group B arboviruses. I. Distribution of the resistance gene among various mouse populations and characteristics of gene expression in vivo. Darnell MB, et al. J Infect Dis 129:240-7, Mar 74
Mechanism of resistance to mammary tumor development in C57BL and I strains of mice. II. Inherent differences between the two strains. Nandi S. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1797-804, Jun 74
The varying susceptibility of different genetic strains of laboratory mice to Histoplasma capsulatum. Chick EW, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:251-3, 30 Apr 74
Natural resistance to Salmonella infection, delayed hypersensitivity and Ir genes in different strains of mice. Plant J, et al. Nature 248:345-7, 22 Mar 74
Widespread natural occurrence of high titers of neutralizing antibodies to a specific class of endogenous mouse type-C virus. Aaronson SA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1957-61, May 74
Carrier-determined tolerance in various strains of mice: the role of isogenic IgG in the induction of hapten specific tolerance. Borel Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:470-4, Feb 74
Antibody responses in athymic ('nude') mice implanted with neonatal or adult allogeneic thymus. McCann RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:351-3, Feb 74
Strain specificity of monodisperse gamma-globulin appearance after immunization of inbred mice. Takiguchi T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:868-73, Mar 74
Immunocytochemical studies on B lymphocytes from the Biozzi high and low lines of mice selected for their responses to heterologous erythrocytes. Unanue ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1243-9, Apr 74
Antibody to leukemia virus: widespread occurrence in inbred mice. Nowinski RC, et al. Science 185:869-71, 6 Sep 74
Determination of the H-2 genotype in C3HA mice. Blandova ZK, et al. Sov Genet 7:1375-7, 15 Jan 74
Distribution of theta antigens in ovum fusion derived AKR--CBA-H-T6T6 tetraparental mouse chimaeras. Bona CA, et al. Tissue Antigens 4:31-5, 1974
A further study on the genetic rules of transplantation in the mouse. Rogers K, et al. Transplantation 17:435-7, Apr 74
[Study on the specificity of anti poly I-poly C antibodies in several mouse strains] Lacour F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1793-6, 25 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Differences in the sensitivity of inbred mice of different lines to Leishmania tropica major] Kellina OI. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:279-85, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Testicular function in sterile Steel mice. Younglai EV, et al. Biol Reprod 9:317-23, Oct 73
Correlation between choline acetyltransferase activity and learning ability in different mice strains and their offspring. Mandel P, et al. Brain Res 72:65-70, 31 May 74
A locus determining beta-galactosidase activity in the mouse. Felton J, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3387-72, Jun 74
Body fat and fatty acid synthesis in five lines of mice selected for growth rate. Romsos DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:591-4, Feb 74
Genetic variation in coumarin hydroxylase activity in the mouse (Mus musculus). Wood AW, et al. Science 185:612-4, 16 Aug 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: The effect of mescaline on defaecation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seven inbred strains of laboratory mice. Lush IE. **Br J Pharmacol 50:439P, Mar 74**

Differences in the thyroid function of four inbred strains of mice. Marchlewska-Koj A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:149-56, 1974**

Circadian variation in skin tensile strength of two inbred strains of mice. Lofstrom DE, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:259-67, 1973**

Inheritance of learning ability in mice: a diallel-environmental analysis. Hyde JS. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:116-23, Jan 74**

Reproduction and survival of mice at 23 degrees and 32 degrees C. Garrard G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:287-98, Apr 74**

Observations on the relation of heart rate, life span, weight and mineralization in the digoxin-treated A-J mouse. Coburn AF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 128:189-93, Apr 74**

Breeding and growth of laboratory mice in darkness. Stoddart RC. **Lab Anim 4:13-6, Apr 70**

Establishment by selective inbreeding of the IVCS strain and related sister strains of the mouse, demonstrating regularly repeated 4-day estrous cycles. Nobunaga T. **Lab Anim Sci 23:803-11, Dec 73**

The effects of noise level and elevated ambient temperatures upon selected reproductive traits in female Swiss-Webster mice. Zakem HB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:469-75, Jun 74**

A diallel analysis of the genetic underpinnings of mouse sleep. Friedmann JK. **Physiol Behav 13:169-75, Feb 74**

Strain differences in drinking in inbred mice during ad libitum feeding and food deprivation. Kutscher CL. **Physiol Behav 13:63-70, Jul 74**

[Electrophysiology of the cerebellar cortex in the staggerer mutant mouse] Crepel F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2761-3, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)**

[Reproductivity in inbred strains of mice and project for their efficient production (author's transl)] Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:[illegible]9-26, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inducibility of increased biological radioresistance by chemical substances in the application of fast neutrons] Langendorff H, et al. **Strahlentherapie 147:69-76, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROANGIOPATHY, DIABETIC see DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES (C7,C8,C13)

MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS (E5)

see also related
DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL (G1)

Susceptibility of haemolytic oral enterococci to eight antibiotics in vitro. Nord CE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 31:395-9, Dec 73**

Evaluation of four disk diffusion methods for antimicrobic susceptibility tests with anaerobic gram-negative bacilli. Barry AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:592-8, May 74**

Drug susceptibility-resistance pattern of gram-negative uropathogens to seven cephalosporins. Seneca H. **Am J Med Sci 266:381-5, Nov 73**

Comparison of Mueller-Hinton agar and oxoid sensitivity test medium in antibiotic susceptibility testing of Escherichia coli. Baker CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:413-4, Nov 72**

Automatic radiometric measurement of antibiotic effect on bacterial growth. DeBlanc HJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:360-66, Nov 72**

Metabolic inhibition as an index of bacterial susceptibility to drugs. DeLand FH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:405-12, Nov 72**

Activity of methacycline, related tetracyclines, and other antibiotics against various L-forms and their parent bacteria in vitro. Hubert EG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:276-80, Oct 72**

Effect of assay medium on the antibacterial activity of certain penicillins and cephalosporins. Pursiano TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:33-9, Jan 73**

New method for antibiotic susceptibility testing. Rolinson GN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:51-6, Aug 72**

Effect of several components of anaerobic incubation on antibiotic susceptibility test results. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:433-40, May 72**

Interrelationships between disk and tube dilution sensitivity tests for the aminoglycoside antibiotics gentamicin, kanamycin, sisomicin, and tobramycin. Waitz JA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:445-54, Oct 73**

Modified broth-disk method for testing the antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria. Wilkins TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:350-6, Mar 73**

Distribution of streptococcal groups in clinical specimens with evaluation of bacitracin screening. Pollock HM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:141-3, Jan 74**

Ordering patterns and utilization of bacteriologic culture reports. Edwards LD, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:678-83, Nov 73**

Letter: Antibiotic discs active against resistant organisms. Brown DF, et al. **Br Med J 1:573, 23 Mar 74**

Editorial: The disc sensitivity test. **Br Med J 3:74-5, 13 Jul 74**

Letter: Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: in vitro sensitivity of 1000 clinical isolates. Amies CR. **Can Med Assoc J 110:1336-7, 22 Jun 74**

Trial of a bacterial screening system for rapid detection of mutagens and carcinogens. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1658-63, Jul 74**

Tests of bacterial sensitivity to drugs. Garrod LP, et al. **DM 1-38, Jul 71**

The reliability of methicillin sensitivity tests on four culture media. Brown DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:420-6, May 74**

Letter: Interpretation of in vivo tests of susceptibility to antibiotics. Davis SD. **J Infect Dis 128:672-3, Nov 73**

Clinical evaluation of testing immediate antibiotic disk sensitivities in bacteriuria. Perez JR, et al. **J Urol 110:452-6, Oct 73**

Reciprocal colicinogeny and colicine-sensitivity in the wild strain Escherichia coli. Miyazaki S, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 26:179-84, 31 Dec 73**

The use of the phase-contrast microscope in the rapid determination of antibiotic sensitivities. Bisset KA. **Lab Pract 23:120, Mar 74**

In vitro activity of carbenicillin against Pseudomonas using the disc diffusion method. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 48:718-21, Oct 73**

Anomalous zones of colistin activity with isolates of Aeromonas and Proteus. Annear DI. **Med J Aust 2:578-9, 11 Sep 71**

Synergism between polymyxins, polysorbate and antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, and a paper disc technique for routine testing for synergism. Quesnel LB, et al. **Microbios 10:199-210, May 74**

In vitro susceptibility of bacteroides strains to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, doxycycline, and clindamycin. Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:211-4, Feb 74**

Biologic effects of dental materials. 3. Toxicity and antimicrobial effect of endodontic antiseptics in vitro. Spangberg L, et al. **Oral Surg 36:856-71, Dec 73**

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolates. Baker CJ, et al. **South Med J 67:412-4, Apr 74**

Antibiotic sensitivity of isolates from nosocomial and community-acquired urinary tract infections. Bruun JN, et al. **Urology 1:409-13, May 73**

Letter: In vitro sensitivity testing and therapeutic response in urinary tract infections. Burrous SE. **Urology 3:251, Feb 74**

Correlations between in vitro sensitivity testing and therapeutic response in urinary tract infections. Eudy WW. **Urology 2:519-24, Nov 73**

Editorial: The Emperor's clothes? Zinsser HH. **Urology 2:588, Nov 73**

Antimicrobial susceptibility of common bacterial species--1969. Dalton HP, et al. **Va Med Mon 97:770 passimassim, Dec 70**

Anaerobiosis and oxygen consumption of some strains of Propionibacterium and a modified method for comparing the oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes. Schwartz AC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:681-91, 1973**

Kanamycin and neomycin resistance in Mycobacterium ranae (fortuitum) associated with serological and biochemical markers. Grange JM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:369-75, Mar 74**

Antimicrobial spectrum of Triclosan, a broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent for topical application. Vischer WA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:376-89, Mar 74**

[Distribution and antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms in obstetric-gynecological infections] Katranushkova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:294-301, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Sealing capacity and antimicrobial effect of various dental filling materials] Dudlová V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:381-5, 1972 (Cze)**

[The antibiogram obtained by the disc method (tablets). Theoretical bases and application to a practical system] Casals JB. **Acta Clin Belg 28:188-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The antibiogram. Definition and delimitation of categories of sensitivity] Vandepitte J. **Acta Clin Belg 28:150-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Currently used laboratory methods for testing the sensitivity and resistance of mycobacteria to drugs. Usefulness and limitations (author's transl)] Simon-Pouthier F. **Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg 63:399-404, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Efficiency of the direct oriented sensitivity test based on quantitative bacilloscopic examination] Fanea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:535-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics in strains of Corynebacterium diphteriae isolated at Dakar] Castets M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:485-8, 1973 (Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of 200 strains of Shigella isolated in Dakar in 1971-1972] Mora M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:72-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sensitivity of gram negative bacteria to gentamicin and tobramycin. Present situation and evolution] Dammron A. **Nouv Presse Med 3:51-2, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris to tobramycin: variation in results obtained by different measurement techniques] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:53-4, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 quaternary ammonium salts and phenyl mercury borate on 600 strains of hospital bacteria] Boussougant Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:871-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Determination of the bactericidal activity of an antiseptic by the membrane filtration method] Cluzel R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:861-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evaluation of the bactericidal action of benzalkonium chloride using a multiple site culture injector] Fleurette J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:845-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Determination of the bactericidal activity of benzalkonium chloride by counting the survivors after neutralization of the antiseptic] Grebus C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:851-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae to colistin. Use of a micromethod] Scavizzi MR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:329-35, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sensitivity of 150 Pseudomonas strains determined by the bouillon dilution method and the Kirby-Bauer method] Lambin L, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1256-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the actinomycetic activity of 5-chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline in the agar diffusion test] Paetzold OH, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 21:189-95, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Culture studies and resistance determinations in pityriasis versicolor] Seidel R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 160:483-91, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Drug therapy using sulfonamides in dentistry, stomatology and gnathology. 4. Bacteriologic and morphologic-pathologic principles in the use of sulfonamides] Bethmann W, et al. **Dtsch Stomatol 23:903-12, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of gentamicin and other antibiotics on the pathogenic germs in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Schmid W. **Med Klin 68:1652-6, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recommendations for the technic and evaluation of Mycobacterial sensitivity tests] **Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:301-8, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[The diffusion technique for determining sensitivity of mycobacteria (author's transl)] Fink H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 27:509-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Resistance testing of the pathogens in urinary tract infections on agar dip-slides] Büsser E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1294-7, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sensitivity testing of urinary infection pathogens in the general practice] Rothauge CF, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1128-30, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Comparative resistance tests on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli using various antibiotic test sets] Ortel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:803-6, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Relationship between the diameter of the inhibition zone and the concentration of antibiotics (dose-effect-function)] Langner HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:435-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of an official analytical method. Microbiological assay with the "point against a standard curve" method] Neri G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 29:205-12, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Methods for the demonstration of fungistatic and fungicide activity in vitro] Carlone N, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Microbiol] 65:59-88, Jan 72 (Ita)**

[Serotypes and antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from clinical materials] Fujita K, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 48:57-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Minimal bactericidal concentration (MBC) of carbenicillin against clinically isolated bacteria] Kobayashi M. **Jap J Antibiot 26:470-4, Oct 73 (Jap)**

[Microbiol drug sensitivity and computation of dosage in chemotherapy] Otaya K. **Jap J Bacteriol 29:75-8, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide determined on the basis of their sensitivity to nicotinamide and their pyrazinamidase and

nictinamidase activities] Tatar J.
Gruzlica 42:773-7, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of bacterial sensitivity to chemotherapeutics by the filter paper disk method in laboratories in Poland. II. Tests performed by unified procedures on Mueller-Hinton medium] Kaluževski S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:239-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of the criteria of chemoresistance to rifampicin and ethambutol] Bogdănescu V, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:611-21, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Microbiological method of determination of bacterial sensitivity to combinations of antimicrobial drugs] Nițescu S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:849-53, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of the antibiotic resistance of pathogenic staphylococcus in the hospital environment between the years 1966 and 1970] Stavri N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:945-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Agar diffusion method for determining tylosin activity and use of this method for titration of an international reference preparation of tylosin] Druzhinina EN, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:627-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drop method for determination of the number of microbes in quantitative studies of factors of infection drug resistance] Tyagunenko IuB.
Antibiotiki 18:206-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapid determination of the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics] Kamaev MF, et al.
Klin Khir 4:83-4, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Obtaining monosensitive indicator strain for differentiation of Shigella sonnei, types 6 and 11, according to Abbott and Shannon] Dvoretskiĭ TA, et al. **Lab Delo 5:313-5, 1973 (Rus)**
[Micromethod for determining microbial sensitivity to antibiotics and their combinations] Shumikhina KI, et al. **Lab Delo 5:288-90, 1974 (Rus)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity of local strains of pathogenic microbes] Malkov AV.
Veterinariia 9:98-100, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Resistance testing using the patch method on "dipslides"] Kolesar T, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3909-10, 31 Oct 73 (Swe)
[Study of the antimicrobial activity of strong oxidants] Chaĭkovskaia MA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:111-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Sensitivity of liquid Banič's culture medium as compared with the Lowenstein-Jensen-Holm's and the liquid Sula's culture medium] Vincúrová M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:576-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Performances of Mueller-Hinton agars prepared by three manufacturers. Barry AL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:113-7, Jul 74
Quality control of antimicrobial disc susceptibility testing with a rapid method compared to the standard methods. Barry AL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:419-22, Dec 72
Rapid, modified Kirby-Bauer susceptibility test with single, high-concentration antimicrobial disks. Boyle VJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:418-24, Mar 73
Factors influencing the microbiological assay of tobramycin. Lamb JW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:323-8, Apr 72
Evaluation of a computer-associated electronic zone analyzer in single-disc antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Moellering RC Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:95-102, Aug 72
Disposable plastic tray for large plate assays of antibiotics. Ronsted P.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:49-50, Jul 72
Antibiotic sensitivity testing: a modification of the Stokes method using a rotary plater. Pearson CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:430-1, May 74**
Letter: Novel inoculum replication device for antibiotic agar plate dilutions. Wasilauskas BL, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:477-8, Apr 74

STANDARDS

Standardising, manufacture and control of neo-sensitabs. Gylling Pedersen O.
Acta Clin Belg 28:139-49, 1973
Comparative analysis of interlaboratory variation in drug sensitivity test for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Fodor T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:7-9, 1973
Microdilution antibiotic susceptibility test: examination of certain variables. Tilton RC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:658-65, Nov 73
Letter: Antibiotic discs active against resistant organisms. Shafi MS. **Br Med J 2:223, 27 Apr 74**
Evaluation of filter paper and thickness of agar base in conduction antimicrobial sensitivity by disc method (a preliminary communication). Lakshmana M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1138-43, Aug 73
Trimethoprim-sensitivity testing and thymineless mutants. Amyes SG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 7:143-53, May 74
In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Clinical implications and limitations. Gavan TL.
Med Clin North Am 58:493-503, May 74
The agar dilution method of testing the sensitivity of bacteria to antibiotics. Annear DI, et al.
Pathology 6:45-52, Jan 74
[Search for best tests of bacteriostasis in the selection and control of pure antiseptic substances and commercial preparations] Desbordes J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:837-44, Oct 73 (Fre)
[The present-day situation of standardization of antibiotic sensitivity testing in West Germany] Naumann P. **Infection 2:52-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
BACTERIA (B3)
FUNGI (B5)
PROTOZOA (B1)
VIRUSES (B4)

Microbiology and fermentations in the Prairie Regional Laboratory of the National Research Council of Canada 1946-1971. Haskins RH.
Adv Appl Microbiol 15:415-35, 1972
A plea for clinical relevance in medical microbiology. Bartlett RC. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:867-72, Jun 74**
A computerized data storage and retrieval system for clinical microbiology. Vermeulen GD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:209-15, Feb 74
Timely topics in microbiology, 1973: antibiotics. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol 40:359-67, Aug 74**
Timely topics in general microbiology, 1972. Branson D.
Am J Med Technol 40:79-92, Feb 74
Timely topics in general microbiology, 1970-1971. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol 39:463-71, Nov 73**
Aspects of microbiology in cancer research. Rosenkranz HS.
Annu Rev Microbiol 27:383-401, 1973 (312 ref.)
The hospital laboratory; its responsibility as a working member of the Infection Control Committee. Bartlett RC. **Health Lab Sci 11:80-4, Apr 74**
Microbiologic sampling of the hospital environment. Eickhoff TC. **Health Lab Sci 11:73-5, Apr 74**
Environmental microbiology and infection control programs in health care facilities: introductory remarks. Herman LG. **Health Lab Sci 11:69-70, Apr 74**
Carpeting in hospitals. Shaffer JG.
Health Lab Sci 11:57-60, Apr 74
Collaboration with the microbiology lab. Groschel D.
Hospitals 48:86 passim, 16 Apr 74
An assessment of one year of computer-assisted microbiology reporting at Charing Cross Hospital. Andrews HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:185-91, Mar 74**
New tool to help control infection: the computer. Bolano CR. **Mod Hosp 121:89-91, Aug 73**
A case for regional culture collections of microorganisms. Martin SM.
Nature 247:431-3, 15 Feb 74
Status of women microbiologists. Kashket ER, et al.
Science 183:488-94, 8 Feb 74
[Zoo for microbes in Washington. The largest collection of living microorganisms in the world] Kleitz M. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:151-2, Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Application of the critical path method as a planning model in microbiology] Fuchs GH, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:820-5, Nov 73 (Ger)
[An article on microbial resistance of bituminous products which are to be applied as a protection for buildings (author's transl)] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:736-44, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The state of disinfectant testing. At the same time a report on the activities of the General Disinfectant Committee of the German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology (author's transl)] Schmidt B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:456-64, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of an official analytical method. Microbiological assay with the "point against a standard curve" method] Neri G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:205-12, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present-day state of general and applied microbiology in Poland] Kurylowicz W, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:133-208, 1973 (Pol)
[Microbiological research in Cuba] Damberg BE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:171-2, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Some current trends in medical microbiology] Timakov VD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:3-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Organization of anti-tuberculosis services for a contingent of bacillus isolators] Nezlin SE, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:6-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Organization of microbiological laboratory services in England, Bulgaria, Finland and Czechoslovakia] Nikiforov OV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:123-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of edge-punched cards for the analysis of information in the area of microbiology and related disciplines] Diachenko IuV.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:509-19, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EDUCATION

The value of resits. Lennox B, et al.
Br J Med Educ 8:138-40, Jun 74
Microbiology training and pharmaceutical production. Spooner DF.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:257-65, Nov-Dec 73
Health sciences curricula: public health microbiology and medical laboratory technology. Lindberg LH.
Health Lab Sci 11:34-9, Jan 74
Medical microbiology: deficits and remedies. Gabridge MG. **J Med Educ 49:389-91, Apr 74**
[Report on the activities of the Institut Pasteur d'Algerie in 1970]
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 49:141-85, 1971 (Fre)

HISTORY

Presentation of the Academy medal to Rebecca C. Lancefield, Ph. D. (Lancefield RC), McCarty M.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:949-53, Nov 73
Letter: Ramon: a perceptive vision. (Roux), Edsall G.
J Infect Dis 129:604-2, May 74
Albert Calmette. The Saigon years 1891-1893: A historical review. (Calmette A), Gelinas JA.
Milit Med 138:730-3, Nov 73
Microbes. 2. Lazaro Spallanzani: disproving spontaneous life. (Spallanzani L), Williamson F.
Nurs Times 69:1576-7, 22 Nov 73
Microbes. 3. Louis Pasteur. (Pasteur L), Williamson F.
Nurs Times 69:1621-2, 29 Nov 73
[Georges Canetti (1911-1971)] (Canetti G), Canetti G.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:429-33, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Pasteur's success] (Pasteur L), Bilbie V.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:5-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Constantin Levaditi: 100th anniversary of his birh] (Levaditi C), Iftimovici R.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:275-7, May 74 (Rum)
[Aspects of microbiology, parasitology and epidemiology in the year 1848] Petrescu AD.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:185-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Rum)
[George Magheru (17-3 Dec. 1892--17 Aug. 1952)] (Magheru G), Sefer M.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:541-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)
[250 years after the death of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, the man who first saw microbes] (Leeuwenhoek A van), Tugui I.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:537-40, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)
[Anton van Leeuwenhoek (on the 250th anniversary of his death)] (Leeuwenhoek A), Gutina VN.
Mikrobiologiia 42:755-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Louis Pasteur and modern microbiology (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Pasteur L), Imšenecki AA.
Mikrobiologiia 42:360-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The development of general microbiology] Imshenetskiĭ AA.
Mikrobiologiia 43:185-207, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Development of research into the cytology of microorganisms in the Academy of Sciences] Meĭsel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:553-63, 1974 (Rus)**
[Development of research into marine and oceanic microbiology in the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] Mitskevich IN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:564-71, 1974 (Rus)
[Development of microbiology in Estonia] Rakhno PKh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:370-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**
[The 250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] **Mikrobiologiia 43:181-4, Mar 74 (Rus)**
[Role of Russian veterinary science in the birth of Soviet microbiology (on the 150th anniversary of the birth of L. Pasteur and L. S. Tsenkovskiĭ)] (Pasteur L), (Tsenkovskiĭ LS), Metelkin AI, et al.
Veterinariia 11:106-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Microbiology of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:91-3, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Louis Pasteur--founder of scientific microbiology and immunology (1822-1895)] (Pasteur L), Baroian OV.
Vopr Virusol 18:108-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[A study of the distribution of diarrhea virus in the bodies of mice using the indirect fluorescent antibody method] Ukov VN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:99-102, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contribution of S. I. Zlatogorov (1873-1931) to the development of microbiology, epidemiology and knowledge of infectious diseases (on the centennial of his birth)] (Zlatogorov SI), Demikhovskiĭ EI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:143-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Leningrad Pasteur Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology (1923-1973)] Peradze TV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:139-42, Sep 73 (Rus)
[A flash of genius and the work of Louis Pasteur (1822-1895)] Joaquín Izquierdo J.
Gac Med Mex 106:79-80, Jul 73 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pasteur and the physicians] Martínez-Báez M. Gac Med Mex 106:1-10, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Ideas of N. G. Kholodnyĭ in modern microbiology] (Kholodnyĭ NG), Andriiuk KI. Mikrobiol Zh 35:533-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Ukr)
[M. G. Kholodnyĭ, microbiologist (on his 90th birthday)] (Kholodnyĭ MG), Bilaĭ VI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:671-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory suggestion. A device for producing gaseous mixtures in incubation chambers. Gabridge MG. Am J Clin Pathol 62:123-4, Jul 74
Proceedings: Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Utrecht on 2 May 1973. An automatic inoculator. Raemaekers KG, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:663-4, Nov 73
Simple modification to improve usefulness of the Bacti-Cinerator. Gordon RC, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:423, Sep 73
[Effect of the filling coefficient and intensity of aeration on the mass exchange of laboratory fermentors] Shkidchenko AN, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:791-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Clinical microbiology. Observations and problems in the Regional Laboratory. Statens Seruminstitut in Odense hospital in 1963-73] Siboni K. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2293-6, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

MICROCEPHALY (C16)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversal of conditioned aversions in normal and microencephalic rats. Woods SC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 88:531-4, Mar 74
Prenatal retardation of brain growth of chick embryos following cyclophosphamide administration. Singh S, et al. Neurol India 21:104-12, Sep 73
[Proceedings: 308. Neurochemical studies on methylazoxymethanol-induced microencephalic rat brain (author's transl)] Matsutani T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:512, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Smith-Lemli-Optiz syndrome in a 23-year-old man. Deaton JG, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:422-3, Sep 73
Letter: Renpenning's syndrome. Steele MW, et al. Lancet 1:752-3, 20 Apr 74
Radiographic hippocampal calcifications. Williams JP, et al. Neuroradiology 4:159-61, Oct 72
[A chronic progressive cerebrospinal disease with plasmatic necroses, demyelination, and intracerebral calcification in a microcephalic man, aged 48. Neuropathologic findings in a case of perivasculitis retinalis (author's transl)] Pilz P. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:179-86, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Assessment of the size and shape of microcephalic skulls by the roentgenometric method] Grądzki J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:54-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis with microcephaly. Wolintz AH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 6:691-6, Jul 74
Congenital choroido-retinitis and cerebral damage from unidentified infective agents. Keith CG. Med J Aust 1:177-81, 9 Feb 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Corneal opacity, microphthalmia, mental retardation, microcephaly and generalized muscular spasticity associated with hyperglycinemia. Balci S, et al. Clin Genet 5:36-9, Jan 74
X-chromosomal recessive microcephaly with epilepsy, spastic tetraplegia and absent abdominal reflexes. New variety of "Paine syndrome"? Seemanová E, et al. Humangenetik 20:113-7, 1973
Developmental abnormalities associated with a ring chromosome 6. Moore CM, et al. J Med Genet 10:299-303, Sep 73
A further example of a lethal autosomal recessive condition in sibs. Laxova R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 16:139-43, Jun 72
Hyaline ("colloid") cytoplasmic inclusions in motoneurones in association with familial microencephaly, retardation and seizures. Norman MG. J Neurol Sci 23:63-70, Sep 74
Microcephaly, mental retardation and hypertelorism in chromosome deletion studies. Miller JQ. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1141-6, Nov 73
[Gonosomal recessive heredity of microcephaly with epilepsy and spastic quadruparesis. New variant of the so called Paine's dyndrome?] Seemanová E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:596-600, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microcephalia vera. Hereditary microcephaly] Dyggve H. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1822, 20 Aug 73 (Dan)

METABOLISM

A preliminary biochemical examination of microencephalic rat brains. Fischer MH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:267-71, 15 Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic features of alobar holoprosencephaly. Maki Y, et al. Neuroradiology 6:270-6, 1974
[Pneumo-encephalographic findings in children with microcephaly (author's transl)] Jacobi G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:283-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenometric assessment of the degree of underdevelopment of craniostenotic and microcephalic skulls] Rzymski K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1965-7, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Effects of behavioral training on the functioning of a profoundly retarded microcephalic teenager with cerebral palsy and without language or verbal comprehension. A case study. Jacobson LI, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:143-5, Feb 73

VETERINARY

An outbreak of microencephaly in lambs in New South Wales. Hartley WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 50:55-8, Feb 74

MICROCHEMISTRY (H)

A micromethod for the determination of nitrite in blood. Shechter H, et al. Anal Chim Acta 60:93-9, Jun 72
A rapid microdiffusion method for the determination of sulphides in biological fluids. Debevere JM, et al. Lab Pract 21:713-4, Oct 72
Observations on the preparation of epoxy embedded tissue samples for energy-dispersive x-ray analysis. Fowler BA, et al. Stain Technol 48:333-5, Nov 73
[Rapid quantitative determination of blood sugar at the bedside: Technic and limitations of reliability] Giron BJ, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2481-4, 20 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bichromatic analyser] Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:1151-2, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Application of multi-wire proportional chambers in microdosimetry (author's transl)] Krüger EH, et al. Biophysik 10:299-308, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A micromethod for the determination of lactate, pyruvate and glucose from 0,1 ml of blood] Pannier R, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:285-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of ultramicroanalysis in biochemical and laboratory research] Manta I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:277-84, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Improved method for extraction of microelements] Zavgorodniĭ VI. Vrach Delo 6:125-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

MICROCIRCULATION (A7, G1)

Observations regarding the specific post-capillary venules of lymph nodes in malignant lymphomas. Söderström N, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:71-9, Jan 74
A mathematical model of the unsteady transport of oxygen to tissues in the microcirculation. Fletcher JE. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:819-25, 1973
Oxygen transport in skeletal muscle: how many blood capillaries surround each fibre? Groom AC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:911-6, 1973
Distributed model solution techniques for capillary-tissue systems. Hunt DH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:887-90, 1973
A simplified model of the oxygen supply function of capillary blood flow. Hyman WA. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:835-41, 1973
A study of electrical stimulation of acupuncture locus tsusanli (St-36) on mesenteric microcirculation. Lee GT. Am J Chin Med 2:53-66, Jan 74
Dual effect of oxygen on magnitude and uniformity of coronary intercapillary distance. Bourdeau-Martini J, et al. Am J Physiol 226:800-10, Apr 74
Microcirculatory responses to central neural stimulation in the rat. Gootman PM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1375-83, Dec 73
Autoradiographic visualization of 85Kr in the normal dog kidney. Jones LG, et al. Am J Physiol 226:886-92, Apr 74
The distribution of radioactive microspheres after intra-arterial injection in the legs of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rhodes BA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:830-6, Aug 73
Threshold burning effects on distant microcirculation: Presence of a passively transferrable, nondialyzable arteriolar constrictor substance in blood of burned patients. Jelenko C 3d, et al. Am Surg 40:388-91, Jul 74
Mechanisms of blood flow and fluid exchange in microvessels: hemorrhagic hypotension model. Zweifach BW. Anesthesiology 41:157-68, Aug 74 (44 ref.)
Theoretical pulmonary microvascular impedance. Fung YC. Ann Biomed Eng 1:221-45, Dec 73
Microcirculatory research. Ariz Med 31:511, Jul 74
Editorial: Physiological and pathophysiological aspects of the venous microvasculature. Hauck G. Basic Res Cardiol 68:443-51, Sep-Oct 73
Quantitative aspects of distortion of erythrocytes; an approach to the problem of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in infancy. Al Hasso AR, et al. Bibl Anat 12:46-50, 1973
Vascular and extravascular spaces in two transplantable tumors of the rat. Appelgren L, et al. Bibl Anat 12:504-10, 1973
Blood viscosity and peripheral circulation in the newborn infant. Bergqvist G. Bibl Anat 12:51-4, 1973
The illumination, sensing and recording of the living microvascular system. Bloch EH. Bibl Anat 11:185-210, 1973 (54 ref.)
Automatically-focusing cinemicrographic systems for in vivo microcirculatory research. Graham MD. Bibl Anat 11:37-43, 1973
High speed photography in the study of the microcirculation. Guest MM, et al. Bibl Anat 11:211-8, 1973
The thick mirror transparent tissue chamber. Monro PA. Bibl Anat 11:25-9, 1973
Capillary blood flow and fluid exchange regulation. Rodbard S. Bibl Anat 12:366-75, 1973
7th European Conference on Microcirculation. International conference, Aberdeen 1972. I. Methodology in microcirculation. Bibl Anat 11:1-547, 1973
Gel-walled cylindrical channels as models for the microcirculation: dynamics of flow. Lahav J, et al. Biorheology 10:595-604, Dec 73
Techniques of pulmonary capillary blood flow determination. Sackner MA, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1189-202, Sep-Oct 73
Pressures in cat mesenteric arterioles and capillaries during changes in systemic arterial blood pressure. Gore RW. Circ Res 34:581-91, Apr 74
Microcirculation in the ventricle of the dog and turtle. Tillmanns H, et al. Circ Res 34:561-9, Apr 74
Quantitative studies of microcirculatory structure and function. II. Direct measurement of capillary pressure in splanchnic mesenteric vessels. Zweifach BW. Circ Res 34:858-66, Jun 74
Quantitative studies of microcirculatory structure and function. I. Analysis of pressure distribution in the terminal vascular bed in cat mesentery. Zweifach BW. Circ Res 34:843-57, Jun 74
Pulmonary microcirculation. Cellular pathophysiology in acute respiratory failure. Wilson JW. Crit Care Med 2:188-99, Jul 74
Terminal segment of the blood system in various tissues and organs and its plasticity in connection with age and pathology. Adyshirin-Zade EA. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:181-3, 1973
Experimentally influenced microcirculatory bed of the adrenal gland. Dolishny NV. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:186-7, 1973
On the correlation of intraorganal microvessels and neural structures. Melman EP. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:184-5, 1973
Computer simulation model for transient transcapillary fluid exchange. Yao H, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:427-33, Nov 73
A television method for measuring capillary red cell velocities. Goodman AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 37:126-30, Jul 74
Transynovial exchange of small molecules in normal human subjects. Simkin PA, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:581-7, May 74
Pulmonary vascular pressures and capillary blood volume changes in anesthetized cats. Vreim CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:275-9, Mar 74
The microcirculation of peripheral nerves: techniques for perfusion and microangiographic, macrophotographic, and photomicrographic recordings in animals. Nobel W, et al. J Neurosurg 41:83-91, Jul 74
Proceedings: 101. On plasma skimming observed in cutaneous microcirculation in man and rabbits. Asano M. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:424-5, Aug-Sep 73
On-line volume flow rate and velocity profile measurement for blood in microvessels. Baker M, et al. Microvasc Res 7:131-43, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the occluded capillary. Blake TR, et al. Microvasc Res 7:362-75, May 74
A note on reinforcing the notation that red cell flow in capillaries is cyclic and not controlled by sphincters. Iberall AS. Microvasc Res 7:380-1, May 74
Letter: Precapillary sphincters. Iberall AS. Microvasc Res 7:385-7, May 74
On a suggestion why flow in capillary blood vessels is not stochastic. Iberall AS. Microvasc Res 6:238-9, Sep 73
Laser-induced thrombosis in the microcirculation of the hamster cheek pouch and its inhibition by acetylsalicyclic acid. Kovács IB, et al. Microvasc Res 6:194-201, Sep 73
1973 Eugene M. Landis Award presentation to Silvio Baez. (Baez S), Rhodin J, et al. Microvasc Res 7:1-2, Jan 74
The correlation of photometric signals derived from in vivo red blood cell flow in microvessels. Silva J, et al. Microvasc Res 7:158-69, Mar 74
Proceedings: Fourth International Congress of Lymphology. March 6-10, 1973, Tucson, Arizona. Witte MH, et al. Microvasc Res 6:377-81, Nov 73
The macro and microvasculature of the dura mater. Kerber CW, et al. Neuroradiology 6:175-9, Dec 73
Proceedings: Microcirculatory considerations in extracorporeal oxygenation. Timmes JJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:2237-46, 1 Oct 73 (48 ref.)
Determination of local blood flow (microflow) by electrochemically generated hydrogen. Construction and application of the measuring probe. Stosseck K, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:225-38, 22 Apr 74
Vascularization of porcine skin heterografts. Ben-Hur N. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:352, Sep 74
Erythrocyte evolution: the significance of the Fåhraeus-Lindqvist phenomenon. Snyder GK. Respir Physiol 19:271-8, Dec 73
Intracellular mechanisms of oxygen transport in flowing blood. Zander R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:279-89, Dec 73
General discussion on occlusive arterial disease in diabetes mellitus. Lassen NA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:235-, 1973
Does diabetic microangiopathy cause development of gangrene? Nielsen PE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:229-, 1973
A study of microcirculation in endotoxin shock. Rai DK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:11-6, Jul 74
Microcirculatory dynamics within the spinal cord in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:95-8, 1973
[Intrachondral microcirculation and cartilage growth (embryonic cartilage and bone development)] Wang YC, et al. Chin Med J 10:623-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Renal microthrombosis] Fischer S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2520-2, 12 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A study of microcirculation of normal human auriculo-ventricular tissue] Demoulin JC. Acta Anat (Basel) 89:100-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polygonal distribution of certain capillary systems] Merlen JF, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:339-42, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of the Spalteholtz technic to the study of microvascular regeneration of cureted hematopoietic marrow] Oberling F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:426-9, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Microcirculatory aspect of myocardial lesions induced by catecholamine infusion. Ultrastructural study with diffusion tracers. I. Isoproterenol] Boutet M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:811-25, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Aspects of microcirculation disorder in EPH complex. (Eclampsia, proteinuria, hypertension)] Weiland A. Arch Gynaekol 214:77-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Systemic and microcirculation of endodentic blood supply. 1] Gängler P, et al. Stomatol DDR 24:373-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems on microcirculation disorders and diabetic microangiopathy] Böhme H. Ther Ggw 113:538-40 passim, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Microcirculation and oxygen transport in the brain] Leniger-Follert E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:23-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of the intraocular pressure on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 3. Influences of several kinds of degree of the intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Kozuka T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1469-75, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microcirculation of the disc and peripapillary choroid (author's transl)] Yokochi K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1534-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Peripheral circulation during profound hypothermia. 2. Observation on microcirculation] Makita T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:16-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium on pathophysiology of congestive heart failure. 4. Veins and microcirculation in relation to a possible mechanism for body fluids control in congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Hirakawa S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1628-32, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Microcirculatory bed of the human plantar aponeurosis in normal conditions and in disease] Shvetsov VP. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:96-102, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue-vascular permeability and microcirculatory disorders in acute diffuse experimental hepatitis] Chernukh AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:12-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A device for graphic registration of alterations in the diameter of microvessels by the optical image displacement method] Khaiutin VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:119-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rapidity of erythrocyte motion in the vessels of the white rat mesenteric microcirculation] Kozlov VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:3-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intensive noise on the microcirculation in the brain of experimental animals] Alekseev SV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:24-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the capillary circulation in skeletal muscles during experimental cardiogenic shock according to data of the double indicator method] Kiandzhuntseva EA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:63-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microvascularization of the uterine cervix in intraepithelial and invasive cancer] Toger AE, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

New observation on retinal microcirculation at the posterior pole in man. Yeung J, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:155-61, 1973

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of capillary vessels and arterioles in normal subjects] Ganter P, et al. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 12:143-56, 6 May 71 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The light microscope in microvascular research, problems of measurements. Brånemark PI. Bibl Anat 11:219-27, 1973
The microcirculatory unit of the mammalian lymph node. Davidson JW, et al. Bibl Anat 11:423-7, 1973
Holography of the microcirculation. Donoho PL, et al. Bibl Anat 11:6-12, 1973
Vascular morphology in cat skeletal muscle. Eriksson E, et al. Bibl Anat 11:389-94, 1973
Observations on resistance distribution in the coronary arterial vascular network. Grayson J, et al. Bibl Anat 11:145-50, 1973
The light microscope in microvascular research, limitations of the techniques. Irwin JW. Bibl Anat 11:228-32, 1973
The use of videotape to record and review data obtained by incident light dark-field microscopy of the living lung. McNary WF Jr, et al. Bibl Anat 11:44-9, 1973
Intravital microscopy of the circulation in white adipose tissue. Myrhage R, et al. Bibl Anat 11:399-404, 1973
Comparing valuation of three important vital-microscopic methods: brightfield, darkfield and luminescence technique. Schröer H, et al. Bibl Anat 11:1-5, 1973
Structural basis of the microcirculation in the wall of arterial vessels. Vancov V. Bibl Anat 11:383-8, 1973
The microcirculatory hepatic unit. Rappaport AM. Microvasc Res 6:212-28, Sep 73
Variations in the pictures of brain vessels. Abadia-Fenoll F, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 7:19-25, 1970
[Microangioarchitectonics of the human fetal perimetrium] Chernokul'skiĭ ST. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:53-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

On the origin of subintimal cells in developing coronary collaterals. Borgers M, et al. Bibl Anat 12:124-30, 1973
The fine structure of gingival terminal vascular bed. Mohamed AH, et al. Microvasc Res 6:137-52, Sep 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxygen sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle. II. In vivo studies. Duling BR. Am J Physiol 227:42-9, Jul 1974
Nitroglycerin and chromonar on small-vessel blood content of the ventricular walls. Weiss HR, et al. Am J Physiol 226:838-43, Apr 74
The growth rate of haemostatic plug in the rabbit mesentery. Bercqvist D, et al. Bibl Anat 12:186-92, 1973
Disorders of microcirculation and vascular tissue permeability in acute diffuse experimental hepatitis. Chernukh AM, et al. Bibl Anat 12:484-9, 1973
Circulatory actions of prostaglandin F2alpha in the rat. Csépli J, et al. Bibl Anat 12:449-52, 1973
The effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the small blood vessels. Davis E, et al. Bibl Anat 11:334-9, 1973
Effect of the mechanical states of frog microvessels on the response to norepinephrine. Gore RW. Bibl Anat 12:414-21, 1973
Local actions of prostaglandins on the microvasculature of the hamster cheek pouch. Harrison RG, et al. Bibl Anat 12:458-8, 1973
Microcirculatory effects of Pluronic F108 in hemorrhagic shock. Siemssen S, et al. Bibl Anat 12:321-6, 1973
Participation of oxygen in the local control of skeletal muscle microvasculature. Hutchins PM, et al. Circ Res 40:85-93, Jan 74
Comparative studies of the effects of alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate and the combination alpha-tocopheryl acetate and nicotinic acid. Kakimura M. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:375-81, Oct 73
The microvasculature of the rabbit gingiva as affected by progesterone: an ultrastructural study. Mohamed AH, et al. J Periodontol 45:50-60, Jan 74
The influence of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cardiovascular and subcutaneous microcirculatory systems in the bat. Brown DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:624-9, Mar 74
Role of serotonin and serotonin antagonist on pulmonary hemodynamics and microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock. Kusajima K, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:908-14, Jun 74
Proceedings: Alterations in the microcirculation of the skeletal muscle during the intraarterial infusion of vasodilating agents. Vetterlein F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R101, 22 Mar 74
Effects of methylprednisolone on pulmonary microcirculation. Kusajima K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:1-5, Jul 74
Acutely traumatized canine ureter. Effects of low molecular weight dextran and surfactant pluronic F-68. Block NL, et al. Urology 3:190-4, Feb 74
[Propranolol effect on microcirculation in air and oxygen deficient respiration] Sill V, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1018-21, 1973 (Ger)
[Circulatory changes caused by monoureid containing hypnotics (author's transl)] Mittermayer C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:341-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arwin effect on microcirculation] Hauck G. Z Kardiol 62:114-21, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of narcotic drugs and operations on the microcirculation] Zhilis BG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:50-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the action of preparation 48-80 on mast cells and on the microcirculatory bed of the rat mesentery] Aleksandrov PN. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:18-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenaline in combination with pentamine on systemic hemodynamics and the microcirculation in experimental traumatic shock] Ershova IN, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:41-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a change in capillary circulation on certain aspects of myocardial energy metabolism] Chernysheva GV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:14-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the vascularization of the rat's cerebral cortex. Bär T, et al. Bibl Anat 11:515-9, 1973

INJURIES

The effect of surgical operation on platelet reactivity in vitro and in vivo. Cockburn JS, et al. Bibl Anat 12:152-8, 1973
Factors affecting production of platelet aggregates. Wiedeman MP, et al. Bibl Anat 12:193-7, 1973

INNERVATION

Betahistine HCL antagonism upon neural influence on microcirculation. Baez S, et al. Bibl Anat 12:437-42, 1973
Constrictor responses and flow changes in the rat mesenteric microvasculature resulting from the stimulation of paravascular nerves. Furness JB, et al. Bibl Anat 12:404-9, 1973

METABOLISM

Microcirculation and hypoxia. Lübbers DW. Adv Exp Med Biol 33:33-43, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Blood microcirculation in the lymph node in xanthomatosis. Herman PG, et al. Am J Pathol 75:161-70, Apr 74
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease. Plett JA, et al. Arch Pathol 97:187-8, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in ultrastructure and permeability of blood microvessels in distrubance of nerve regulation of the organs. Chernukh AM, et al. Bibl Anat 12:165-71, 1973
Pulmonary fine structure following open-heart surgery: an electron microscopic study. Connell RA, et al. Bibl Anat 12:178-85, 1973
The diagnostic significance of the finger-tip biopsy in microangiopathies. Pathology of the arteriovenous anastomoses and preterminal circulation. Curri SB. Bibl Anat 11:310-6, 1973
The small blood vessels in chemical diabetes. Davis E, et al. Bibl Anat 11:468-72, 1973
Chronic lung disease and peptic ulcer: observations on the lip capillaries. Gius JA. Bibl Anat 11:340-6, 1973
The inflammatory process in the middle ear and eustachian tube. Goodman ML, et al. Bibl Anat 11:370-5, 1973
Microangiopathy and microcirculatory disorders in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Guseva NG, et al. Bibl Anat 11:347-51, 1973
Fine structure of terminal blood vessel branches with increased permeability. Ichev K. Bibl Anat 12:172-7, 1973
Capillaroscopic patterns in functioning people aged 70 and over. Merlen JF, et al. Bibl Anat 11:325-7, 1973
Capillarization of hepatic sinusoids in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic fibrosis. Okazaki I, et al. Bibl Anat 12:476-83, 1973
Preliminary observations of the effect of serum from patients with toxemia of pregnancy on the microcirculation. Puffer HW, et al. Bibl Anat 12:13-5, 1973
Critical O2 and glucose supply and microcirculation in tumor tissue. Vaupel P, et al. Bibl Anat 12:527-33, 1973
Carbon labeling of injured microvessels--relation to vascular permeability and microvascular patency. Wells FR. Bibl Anat 12:146-51, 1973
Histological signs of microcirculation disturbances: the picture of venous crisis. Yesipova IK. Bibl Anat 11:434-6, 1973
Morphometric analyses of the microvasculature of tumors during growth and after x-irradiation. Hilmas DE, et al. Cancer 33:103-10, Jan 74
How sodium and the kidney relate to the hypertensive arteriole. Tobian L. Fed Proc 33:138-42, Feb 74 (21 ref.)
Peripheral microcirculation in diabetic, diabetic-arteriosclerotic and non diabetic-arteriosclerotic patients. Langeron P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:41-5, Jan-Feb 74
Microcirculation in psoriatic skin. Braverman IM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:493-502, May 74
Tumor growth and neovascularization: an experimental model using the rabbit cornea. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:413-27, Feb 74
Ultrastructural changes of musculo-cutaneous arterioles in human atherosclerosis. Baltă N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:241-5, 1974
[Bone marrow microvascular changes in experimental myelosclerosis (author's transl)] Oberling F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:193-219, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in the histological aspect of the musculo-cutaneous arterioles in atherosclerosis] Ciplea A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 11:3-7, 1974 (Fre)
[Materials for the study of microcirculation routes in forensic medical practice] Bedrin IM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 16:3-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of a disorder of renal microcirculation caused by an experimental thrombosis of the renal vein in originating arterial hypertension] Burghèle T, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:30-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the venous wall as a basic cause of acute circulatory disorder in the system of the central retinal vein] Triaskov AA. Voen Med Zh 3:78-80, Mar 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Network model of pulsatile hemodynamics in the microcirculation of the rabbit omentum. Gross JF, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1117-23, May 74
Microvascular, lymphatic, and tissue pressures in the unanesthetized mammal. Wiederhielm CA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:992-6, Oct 73
Effects of morphology and structural properties on microvascular hemodynamics. Gross JF, et al. Bibl Anat 11:532-9, 1973
Influence of white bloodcells on the distribution of blood in microvascular compartments. Olofsson J, et al. Bibl Anat 11:405-10, 1973
The influence of gravity on plasma skimming and axial drift of red cells. Palmer AA, et al. Bibl Anat 11:63-8, 1973
The angiogenic stimulus of epidermis and epidermal components of the microvasculature of the hamster cheek pouch. Wolf J, et al. Bibl Anat 12:490-6, 1973
Micropressure measurements in the terminal lymphatics. Zweifach BW. Bibl Anat 12:361-5, 1973
Network analysis of microcirculation of cat mesentery. Lipowsky HH, et al. Microvasc Res 7:73-83, Jan 74
Direct measurement of blood pressure by transcutaneous micropuncture of peripheral arteries-use of a new developed isovolumetric manometer. Barras JP. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:153-, 1973
[In vivo study of the microcirculation in the cheek pouch of the golden hamster] Mignot J. Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 12:131-5, 6 May 71 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The microcirculation of normal and injured tissue. Johnson PC. Adv Exp Med Biol 33:45-51, 1972
Disturbances in capillary transport of skeletal muscles of the canine hind-leg by a large preparative procedure in the abdomen. Appelgren KI, et al. Bibl Anat 12:381-5, 1973
Effects of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) and indomethacin on transcapillary macromolecular transport and prostaglandins following scalding injury. Arturson G, et al. Bibl Anat 12:465-70, 1973
An evaluation of clinical biomicroscopy of the small blood vessels. Davis E. Bibl Anat 11:233-8, 1973
Intra- and extravascular morphology in skeletal muscle at low flow states. Eriksson E, et al. Bibl Anat 12:308-14, 1973
Vital microscopy: a clinical method for evaluating the risk of skin necrosis in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Fagrell B. Bibl Anat 11:328-33, 1973
The rôle of gas embolism in decompression sickness. Heimbecker RO, et al. Bibl Anat 11:488-94, 1973
Capillary blood flow in scleroderma. Maricq HR, et al. Bibl Anat 11:352-8, 1973
Liver perfusion with regard to the formation of coagulation factors and to the microcirculation disturbances. Popov-Cenić S, et al. Bibl Anat 12:22-9, 1973
[Microcirculatory hemostasis indices in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Kheffets SN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:45-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the reactivity of the terminal vessels of the rat brain under the action of stable noise] Alekseev SV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:18-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood microcirculation and the oxygen tension in the perfused liver during clinical death] Shapiro VM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:33-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the routes of blood microcirculation in the dental pulp of persons suffering from periodontal diseases] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:11-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical diagnostic study of the microcirculation in the conjunctival vessels in pathological pregnancy] Voronin KV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:78-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Capillary blood flow, exchange and flow distribution in transplantable rat tumors. Kjartansson I, et al. Bibl Anat 12:519-26, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Microangiographic filling of the vascular system of the brain. Kormano M, et al. Neuroradiology 6:83-6, Oct 73
Correlation of microangiographic and electrophysiologic changes in experimental spinal cord trauma. Allen WE 3d, et al. Radiology 111:107-15, Apr 74
Microangiography of the renal vasculature following total renal artery occlusion. Brodman RF, et al. Surgery 75:734-9, May 74

SURGERY

Successful clinical transfer of ten free flaps by microvascular anastomoses. Harii K, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:259-70, Mar 74
Distant transfer of a free, living bone graft by microvascular anastomoses. An experimental study. Ostrup LT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:274-85, Sep 74
Microvascular anastomosis: a device for holding stay sutures and a new vascular clamp. Acland RD. Surgery 75:185-7, Feb 74

MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE (D9)

Substrate specificity of a bacterial UV endonuclease and the overlap with in vitro photoenzymatic repair. Patrick MH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 18:371-86, Nov 73

ANALYSIS

Structure of bis(methylguanidinium) monohydrogen orthophosphate. A model for the arginine-phosphate interactions at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease and other phosphohydrolytic enzymes. Cotton FA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:4471-8, 10 Jul 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Separable forms of nuclease secreted by Staphylococcus aureus as a function of growth stage. Carpenter D, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:337-45, MAR 74

METABOLISM

Use of micrococcal nuclease to monitor hybridization reactions with DNA. Kacian DL, et al. Anal Biochem 58:534-40, Apr 74
Action of micrococcal nuclease on chemically modified deoxyribonucleic acid. Ho NW, et al. Biochemistry 13:1082-7, 12 Mar 74
Halophilic nuclease from a moderately halophilic Micrococcus varians. Kamekura M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:339-44, Aug 74
A mammalian endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Further studies on the substrate specificity. Ljungquist S, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1536-40, 10 Mar 74
The active site of staphylococcal nuclease: paramagnetic relaxation of bound nucleotide inhibitor nuclei by lanthanide ions. Furie B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2833-7, Jul 74

MICROCOCCUS (B3)

Isolation and some characteristics of two Micrococcus phages from Italian salami, type Varzi. Sozzi T, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:313-20, 1973
Standardization of the lysozyme test for a commercially available medium. Its use for the diagnosis of the sicca syndrome. Bijsterveld OP van. Arch Ophthalmol 91:432-4, Jun 74
Intramammary infections produced by various strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus. Brown RW. Cornell Vet 63:630-45, Oct 73
Urinary infection caused by Micrococcus subgroup 3. Kerr H. J Clin Pathol 26:918-20, Dec 73
In vitro repair of UV-irradiated Micrococcus luteus bacteriophage N1 transfecting DNA. Mahler I, et al. J Virol 13:765-7, Mar 74
[Method for the separate counting of yeasts and bacteria cultured together] Isakova DM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:645-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

DNA base composition of coagulase-negative staphylococci associated with urinary tract infection. Moller JK, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:559-62, Oct 73
A new cytochrome b-like pigment with a peak at 567 nm and a low redox potential in denitrifying bacteria. Gray CT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:72-80, 19 Oct 73
The lipid composition of the psychrophilic bacterium Micrococcus cryophilus. Russell NJ. J Gen Microbiol 80:217-25, Jan 74
Separation and identification of menaquinones from microorganisms. Dunphy PJ, et al. J Lipid Res 12:442-9, Jul 71
Letter: Letter: Nucleotide distribution in bacterial DNA's differing in G plus C content. Yamagishi H. J Mol Evol 3:239-42, 1974
[The state of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane components according to NMR and R spectroscopy] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. Biokhimiia 38:161-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane respiratory chain complexes by the gel electrophoresis method] Proisser E, et al. Biokhimiia 38:498-506, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The amino acid composition of several Micrococcus lysodeikticus membrane proteins] Sofronova MIu, et al. Biokhimiia 38:589-96, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the amino acid and polysaccharide composition of the cell walls of mycocci and micrococci] Pinevich TG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:51-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Applicability of Baird-Parker classification to strains of micrococcaceae isolated from pyodermic patients. Pasricha A, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:976-9, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

A study by freeze-etching of the fine structure of Micrococcus radiodurans. Sleytr UB, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 94:77-87, 4 Dec 73
Physicochemical studies of microbial cell walls. I. Comparative electrophoretic behavior of intact cells and isolated cell walls. Neihof R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 318:23-32, 9 Aug 73
Immersion refractometry of isolated bacterial cell walls. Marquis RE. J Bacteriol 116:1273-9, Dec 73
Acid-base titration across the plasma membrane of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Micrococcus denitrificans: factors affecting the effective proton conductance and the respiratory rate. Scholes P, et al. J Bioenerg 1:61-72, Jun 70
The fine structure of extreme halophilic cocci. Kocur M, et al. Microbios 5:101-7, Mar-Apr 72
Structure of Micrococcus diversus after freeze-etching. Kocur M, et al. Microbios 10:71-3, Apr 74
[Effect of membrane functional state on the kinetics of chemical reactions] Davydov RM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:929-31, 1974 (Rus)
[Effect of biological membranes of the kinetics of chemical reactions] Davydov RM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:466-8, 11 Nov 73 (Rus)
[Isolation of mesosomes from Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacteria] Simakova IM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1463-5, 21 Aug 73 (Rus)
[Study of temperature-induced structural changes in the membranes of thermophilic bacteria using a spin probe and light scattering] Biniukov VI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:499-503, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydroxyurea on Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus lysodeikticus: thickening of the cell wall. Feiner RR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:432-5, Mar 73
The effect of bleomycin and radiation in combination on bacteria and mammalian cells in culture. Bleehen NM, et al. Br J Radiol 47:346-51, Jun 74
The effect of light on the antibacterial activity of beta-thujaplicin. Coombs RW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1177-80, Sep 73
The influence of temperature and moisture on the disinfecting activity of methyl bromide on infected poultry litter. Harry EG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:343-50, Jun 73
The effect of human granulocyte elastase on bacterial suspensions. Janoff A, et al. Lab Invest 29:454-7, Oct 73
Proceedings: The lysozyme agar diffusion test in the sicca syndrome. Bijsterveld OP van. Ophthalmologica 167:429-32, 1973
[Effect of glutamic acid group amino acids on certain life processes in lysine producers] Marshavina ZV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:493-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic repair of deoxyribonucleic acid; the biochemical and biological repair properties of a deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from micrococcus luteus. Hamilton L, et al. Biochemistry 13:1886-96, 23 Apr 74
Properties of an ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. A characterisation of the reaction products. Dorp B van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:166-76, 8 Mar 74
Release and purification of Micrococcus lysodeikticus ATPase from membranes extracted with n-butanol. Salton MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 345:74-82, 12 Apr 74
Production and control of extracellular enzymes in Micrococcus sodonensis. Mills C, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:81-90, Jan 74
Control of aminolaevulinate synthetase in Micrococcus denitrificans. Tait GH. Enzyme 16:21-7, 1973
Membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Molecular properties of the purified enzyme unstimulated by trypsin. Andreu JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:505-15, 3 Sep 73
Separation and characterisation of subunits of histidine decarboxylase from Micrococcus sp.n. Prozorovski V, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:405-9, 1 Mar 74
Halophilic nuclease from a moderately halophilic Micrococcus varians. Kamekura M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:339-44, Aug 74
Membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Micrococcus lysodeikticus: effect of millimolar Mg^{2+} in modulating the properties of the membrane-bound enzyme. Lastras M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:593-601, Aug 74
The purification of the DNA polymerase from Micrococcus luteus. Hamilton LD. Methods Enzymol 29:38-45, 1974
The oxidative cleavage of alkyl-nitrogen bonds in micro-organisms. Large PJ. Xenobiotica 1:457-67, Jul-Oct 71 (35 ref.)
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. Solubilization, purification and properties of the enzyme A of Micrococcus halodenitrificans (author's transl)] Rosso JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:443-55, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the prosthetic group of histidine decarboxylase of Micrococcus sp. n] Gonchar NA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:937-42, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyphosphate glucokinase activity in pigmented coccoid microorganisms] Uryson SO, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:83-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and macromolecular composition of a psychrophile, Micrococcus cryophilus, at elevated temperatures. Gray RJ, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:497-504, 1973
Effects of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on bacterial growth. Its use for DNA labelling. Reuvers T, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:437-47, 1973
Adenosine-induced bacteriostasis in Micrococcus sodonensis. Shobe CR, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1083-92, Sep 73
[The effect of alanine, aspartic acid and asparagine on the growth and biosynthetic characteristics of several lysine producers] Marshavina ZV, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:200-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid identification of the taxon Rhodochrous in the clinical laboratory. Stottmeier KD, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:213-4, Aug 73
Gram-positive, motile, cluster-forming cocci as a cause of urinary infection. Virtanen S. J Clin Pathol 27:408-12, May 74
Studies on the aetiology and transmission of summermastitis. Sorensen GH. Nord Vet Med 26:122-32, Feb 74
[Comparative investigations on 4 different methods for bacteriological examination of quarter samples (author's transl)] Klastrup O, et al. Nord Vet Med 26:400-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Role of micrococci in urogenital pathology (preliminary study)] Diop S, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:410-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urethritis due to Micrococcus in the Dakar area] Mensah A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:570-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staphylococci-Micrococci in the water of public indoor swimming pools (author's transl)] Grün L, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:561-67, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gram-positive cocci from the Micrococcus family in diagnostic material] Samet A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:969-71, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Baird-Parker classification used in the identification of coagulase-negative cocci from Micrococcaceae in urinary tract infections] Samet A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1268-70, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cocci carriers among patients of a Dermatology Department. I. Characterization of cocci cultured from patients and their relationship to hospital air flora] Kryński S, et al. Przegl Dermatol 61:141-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Enhancement of transport in Micrococcus lysodeikticus by sodium ions. Ariel M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:122-6, 30 May 74
Properties of plasma and mesosomal membranes isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus: rates of synthesis and characterisation of lipids. Thomas TD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:180-95, 23 Aug 73
Metabolism and transport of purine nucleosides by membrane preparations of Micrococcus sodonensis. Pickard MA, et al. Can J Biochem 52:83-9, Feb 74
Isolation and characterization of pigmentation mutants of Micrococcus roseus. Schwartzel EH, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:1007-13, Jul 74
Action of light on Micrococcus roseus. Schwartzel EH, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:1015-21, Jul 74
Adenosine metabolism in Micrococcus sodonensis. Shobe CR, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1275-84, Oct 73
Enzymatic formation of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid. Ichihara N, et al. FEBS Lett 39:46-8, 1 Feb 74
Inhibition by penicillin of the incorporation and cross-linking of L-lysine in intact cells of Micrococcus luteus. Mirelman D, et al. FEBS Lett 39:105-10, 1 Feb 74
Regulation of L-lysine production by aspartic acid family amino acids in homoserine auxotroph of Micrococcus glutamicus. Lodha ML, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:354-6, Jul 73
The role of polysaccharide in the secretion of protein by Micrococcus sodonensis. Braatz JA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2536-47, 25 Apr 74
Binding of bacitracin to cells and protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Storm DR, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1823-7, 25 Mar 74
Changes in phospholipid composition of Micrococcus lysodeikticus during growth. De Siervo AJ, et al. Microbios 8:73-8, Jun-Aug 73
Degradation of 2,4-dihydroxyquinazoline by a soil Micrococcus. Grant DJ, et al. Microbios 9:133-41, 1974
[Formation of an electrical potential linked to electron transport in the membranous particles of Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacteria and pes chloroplasts] Grinius LL, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1153-62, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of ultrasonic treatment on the membrane and respiratory chain of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Tikhonova GV, et al. Biokhimiia 38:980-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioynthesis of B group vitamins by Micrococcus freudenreichii bacteria under conditions of a varying growth rate] Isakova DM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:632-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the growth of microorganisms of the genera Proactinomyces, Mycobacterium and Micrococcus on hydrocarbons] Popova TE, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:539-45, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of vitamin B12 by Micrococcus freudenreichii K-219] Eliseeva GS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:773-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

The classic. An experimental study on infectious osteomyelitis. Rodet A. Clin Orthop 96:3-4, Oct 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of dried bacteria and bacterial spores by means of gamma irradiation at high temperatures. Emborg C. Appl Microbiol 27:830-3, May 74
The formation of pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of fungi and bacteria. Unrau P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:626-32, 27 Jul 73
Role of carotenoid pigments in radio-resistant micrococci. Lewis NF, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:455-9, Apr 74
The release of a deoxyribonucleic acid fragment after x-irradiation of Micrococcus radiodurans. Vukovic-Nagy B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 25:329-37, Apr 74
Accurate repair of ultraviolet-induced damage in Micrococcus radiodurans. Sweet DM, et al. Mutat Res 23:311-8, Jun 74
[New Micrococcus radioresistant red pigment, isolated from Lama glama feces, and its use as microbiological indicator of radiosterilization] Kobatake M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1506-10, 1973 (Fre)

MICROCOCCUS PYOGENES see under STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

MICROELECTRODES (E5)

Microelectrode study of Wenckebach periodicity in canine Purkinje fibers. Wennemark JR, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:390-8, Mar 74
A micro pCO_2 electrode. Caflisch CR, et al. Anal Biochem 60:252-7, Jul 74
Electrosurgery burns resulting from use of miniature ECG electrodes. Finlay B, et al. Anesthesiology 41:263-9, Sep 74
Electrode-produced signal distortion in electrophysiological recording systems. Ferris CD, et al. Biomed Eng 21:318-26, Jul 74
The use of the tip potential of glass microelectrodes in the determination of low cell membrane potentials. Hülser DF, et al. Biophysik 10:273-80, 1973
Glass microelectrode studies on intramural papillary muscle cells. Description of preparation and studies on normal dog papillary muscle. Solberg LE, et al. Circ Res 34:783-97, Jun 74
Intracellular recording in cerebral cortex: a method for chronic animals. Glötzner FL, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:329-30, Mar 73
A technique for beveling fine micropipettes. Kripke BR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:323-6, Mar 74
Technical contribution. Tungsten ball microelectrode for extracellular single-unit recording. Parker TD, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:647-51, Dec 73
Electrophysiological studies on gland cells. Petersen OH. Experientia 30:130-4, 15 Feb 74 (41 ref.)
A microlathe for constructing miniature multibarrel micropipettes for iontophoretic drug application. Spencer HJ. Experientia 29:1577-9, Dec 73
Intercellular communication in stimulated human lymphocytes. Oliveira-Castro GM, et al. J Immunol 111:1616-9, Nov 73
Sampling properties of microelectrodes assessed in the cat's retina. Stone J. J Neurophysiol 36:1071-9, Nov 73
Remote control system for very small micro-electrode advancens. Cooper JD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:13P-15P, Mar 74
Proceedings: Multi-barrelled micropipettes with improved recording characteristics. Ford DM. J Physiol (Lond) 239:8P-9P, May 74
Proceedings: Cell membrane resistance and capacity measured using lone single-barrelled

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

micro-electrodes. Stanton MG.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:86P-87P, Oct 73
Intracellular pH of snail neurones measured with a new pH-sensitive glass mirco-electrode. Thomas RC.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:159-80, Apr 74
Intramuscular pH needle microelectrode: a preliminary report. MacKenzie JW, et al.
J Surg Res 16:632-35, Jun 74
Polarographic determination of the oxygen partial pressure field by Pt microelectrodes using the O2 field in front of a Pt macroelectrode as a model. Baumgärtl H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:49-61, 18 Feb 74
A holder for rapid filling of micropipette electrodes by centrifugal action. Cerf JA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:87-90, 24 May 74
A single unit microelectrode with a glass seal and a microhole. Khuri RN, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:265-70, 18 Dec 73
Determination of membrane potential in smooth muscle cells using microelectrodes with reduced tip potential. Riemer J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:267-75, 9 Jul 74
Micromanipulator with an electrode driver used for microelectrode work. Schreurs AW, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 346:163-6, 4 Feb 74
A concentrically and radially adjustable holder for ten microelectrodes. Schreurs AW, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 346:167-70, 4 Feb 74
A multi-barrelled coaxial electrode for iontophoresis and intracellular recording with a gold shield of the central pipette for capacitance neutralization. Sonnhof U. Pfluegers Arch 341:351-8, 31 Jul 73
A rigid setup for microelectrode research in fish. Vanegas H, et al. Physiol Behav 12:137-9, Jan 74
Beveling of fine micropipette electrodes by a rapid precision method. Brown KT, et al.
Science 185:693-5, Aug 74
[A glucose measuring probe. 1. Principle and first measurements] Reitnauer PG.
Z Med Labortech 14:363-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insertion of microelectrodes using a simplified scheme of step motor control] Morozov GB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:122-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Input cascade in a field transistor with servo feedback for microelectrode research] Chirkov VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1443-5, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Transistorized amplifier of microelectrode leads with expanded possibilities for application] Dan'ko SG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1293-5, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of the microelectrode on the registrable physiological parameters of the neuron] Darinskiĭ IuA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:551-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for chronic extracellular registration of neuronal activity in unrestrained rats] Girman SV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:658-60, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Method of covering a metal microelectrode with smooth and sturdy insulation] Izutkin VM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1446-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[A method of making glass "self-charging" microelectrodes] Kazanskiĭ VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:965-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Photoinduced changes in the electric potential difference on the tonoplast and plasmalemma as a criterion for placing the tip of a microelectrode in the cytoplasm of cells] Bobrov VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1165-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of multi-channel glass microelectrodes] Belyĭ VP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1321-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[A hybrid tube-transistor circuit for measuring microelectrode resistance] Blaĭvas AS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1319-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Analysis of geometrical and electrical parameters of the tips of glass microelectrodes. Ujec E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:329-36, 1973

MICROFILARIA see under FILARIOIDEA (B1)

MICROFILARIA DIURNA see under LOA (B1)

MICROFILMING (L)

Microfiche for self-study in ocular pathology. Fry CF, et al. Am J Optom 51:429-32, Jun 74
Medical records: in response to high volume. Donn R.
Hospitals 47:111-3, 1 Nov 73
Color microfiche as a self-instructional medium. Renner WE, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:17-20, Jan 74
Micrographics as a workshop service. Massey DW.
J Rehabil 39:26-7, Sep-Oct 73
Continuous microfilm display of the electromechanical intervals of the cardiac cycle. Hon EH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:722-8, May 74
How to improve slides for projection or to make bad slides better. Alberti PW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or154-6, Jan-Feb 74
[Practical usefulness of an x-ray microfilming system. Association study of x-ray film documentation and archives on fluorographic format 100x100 mm] Deininger H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:353-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Storage of micro-films: present experience (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:616-20, May 74 (Ger)
[Problems of information transfer in the microfilming of radiographs] Schneider U, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:26-30, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROGLOSSIA see under TONGUE (A3) --

ABNORMALITIES

MICROGNATHISM (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis with associated micrognathia--report of a case. Fieldhouse J. Br J Oral Surg 11:213-6, Mar 74
[Evaluation of general anesthesia in 53 cases of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint with micrognathia with special reference to young children] Oka M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:55-61, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

The inner osseous architecture and the sagittal splitting of the ascending ramus of the mandible. Mercier P. J Maxillofac Surg 1:171-6, Sep 73
[Surgical treatment of micrognathism] Zisser G.
ZWR 82:831-5, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)

MICROINJECTIONS (E2)

Letter: Effect of pH on the release of noradrenaline from micropipettes. Bevan P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1007-8, Dec 73
Micro-injection of 3H-acetylcholine, 14C-serotonin and 3H-norepinephrine into the hypothalamus of the rat: diffusion into tissue and ventricles. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:743-51, Nov 71
[Method for microinjecting biologically active substances into the subcortical structures of the brain] Nesen KI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:661-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Kinetics of the release of noradrenaline from micropipettes: interaction between ejecting and retaining currents. Bradshaw CM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:667-77, Dec 73
Microinjector for use in the autoradiographic neuroanatomical tracing method. Edwards SB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:111-3, Jan-Feb 74

MICROMANIPULATION (E5)

see also related
MICROSURGERY (E4)

Mouse blastocyst re-expansion following puncture and treatment with inhibitors. Glass RH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:533-6, Dec 73
A rigid setup for microelectrode research in fish. Vanegas H, et al. Physiol Behav 12:137-9, Jan 74
[The assessment of operation on isolated pulmonary stenoses by microcardiac catheterisation (author's transl)] Unger F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 22:73-80, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Micromanipulator for yeast genetic studies. Sherman F. Appl Microbiol 26:829, Nov 73
A device for micro-injection of nanolitre quantities without precalibration: application in early amphibian development. Laat SW de, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:367-73, 15 Mar 74
Methods for gentle, differential heating of part of a single living cell. Nicklas RB.
J Cell Biol 59:595-600, Dec 73
Remote control system for very small micro-electrode advancens. Cooper JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:13P-15P, Mar 74
Methods for micromanipulation of human somatic cells in culture. Diacumakos EG.
Methods Cell Biol 7:287-311, 1973
[Microinjection syringe for administration within the nanoliter range] Thiemann W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 15:84-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A decatron indicator for a micromanipulator controlled by a pitch guage motor] Lebedev VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:117-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A cardan joint for rotation of the axis of the micromanipulator during insertion of microelectrodes] Konstantinov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1636-7, Oct 73 (Rus)

MICROMONOSPORA (B3)

[EPR signals from spin-labeled activated spores of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 2681] Lapteva EA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:767-9, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Micromonospora rubra Sveshnikova et al. equals Actinomadura rubra comb. nov] Meyer J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:167-70, 1974 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Study of Micromonospora cell walls. 2. The polysaccharides] Tabaud H, et al.
Biochimie 55:605-11, May 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysis of Hydrogenomonas eutropha Z-1 cells by Micromonospora vulgaris PA II-4 enzymes] Golovina IG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:899-903, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lytic enzymes formed by the thermophilic actinomycete Micromonospora vulgaris PA II-4] Golovina IG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:620-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A cellulolytic rumen bacterium, Micromonospora ruminantium sp.nov. Maluszyńska GM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 82:57-65, May 74

METABOLISM

Neomycin production by Micromonospora species 69-683. Wagman GH, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:732-6, Dec 73
The megalomicins. 3. D-Rhodosamine, a new dimethylamino-sugar. Mallams AK.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 13:1369-74, 1973
The structure of sisomicin, a novel unsaturated aminocyclitol antibiotic from Micromonospora inyoensis. Reimann H, et al.
J Org Chem 39:1451-7, 31 May 74

PATHOGENICITY

Experimentally induced actinomycotic mycetoma. Stretton RJ, et al. Sabouraudia 12:245-57, Jul 74

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under MICROFILMING (L)

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY see under PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

MICROPHTHALMOS (C16)

[Growth of the eyes and orbit in the chick embryo. 8. Cranial development in 12-17-days-old embryos with artificially induced bilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 12:145-58, Jun 74 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Dysplasia oculo-dento-digitalis (author's transl)] Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:595-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Microphthalmia in triploid chicken embryos from the morphogenetical point of view. Slípka J.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:118-20, 1973
[Growth of the eye and orbital cavity in the chick embryo. VI. Development of the eye and cranial primordium in 7-10 day embryos with artificially induced unilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:235-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital hereditary bilateral non-attachment of retina. A sibship of two. Phillips CI, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:425-33, 1973
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in non-identical twins. Wang MK, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:434-7, 1973
Corneal opacity, microphthalmia, mental retardation, microcephaly and generalized muscular spasticity associated with hyperglycinemia. Balci S, et al.
Clin Genet 5:36-9, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A newly recognized dominantly inherited syndrome: short stature, ocular and articular anomalies, mental retardation. Matsoukas J, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:383-6, Nov 73
Comparative investigation of dehydrogenases in the retina of mice of the mutant line ocular retardation. Red'kin PS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 4:193-6, Mar 74

SURGERY

Proceedings: Microphthalmus and orbital cyst. Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. Ophthalmologica 167:389-92, 1973

VETERINARY

The osteopetrotic syndrome in the microphthalmic mutant mouse. Murphy HM.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:19-26, 1973

MICROPORE FILTERS (E5)

Recovery of poliovirus from turbid estuarine water on microporous filters by the use of celite. Hill WF Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:506-12, Mar 74
Evaluating the membrane fecal coliform test by using Escherichia coli as the indicator organism. Hufham JB. Appl Microbiol 27:771-6, Apr 74
Hydrophobic grid-membrane filters: new approach to microbiological enumeration. Sharpe AN, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:223-5, Aug 74
Partial purification of intracellular murine sarcoma-leukemia virus RNA species by membrane filtration. Tsuchida N, et al. Intervirology 1:27-33, 1973
Platelet aggregate emboli produced in patients during cardiopulmonary bypass with membrane and bubble oxygenators and blood filters. Dutton RC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:258-65, Feb 74
Ultrapore hemofiltration during extracorporeal circulation. Gervin AS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:237-42, Feb 74
Evaluation of micropore filter in the extracorporeal circulation. Katsumoto K, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:785-96, Jul 73
Inhibition of Escherichia coli on cellulose acetate membrane filters. Brown OR.
Microbios 7:235-40, Apr-May 73
Ultrapore filter-induced thrombocytopenia. Gervin AS, et al. Surgery 75:566-72, Apr 74
The application of the membrane filter technique in counting Azobacter. Hegazi NA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:624-8, 1973
[Membrane filter method on cell concentration (author's transl)] Ikeda H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:777-9, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Possibilities of using Soviet-made semipermeable membranes for ultrafiltration of biological materials] Perepechkina NP, et al. Lab Delo 5:302-5, 1974 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tumorigenesis by Millipore filters in mice: histology and ultrastructure of tissue reactions as related to pore size. Karp RD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1275-85, Oct 73

STANDARDS

Comparison of Gelman and Millipore membrane filters for enumerating fecal coliform bacteria. Presswood WG, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:332-6, Sep 73
Permeability and structure of ethanol-sterilized nitrocellulose (Millipore) filters. Lehtonen E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 81:169-74, Sep 73

MICRORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Microangiographic study on arterio-luminal vessels of the heart. Pina JA, et al. Bibl Anat 11:133-8, 1973
Dermal angiography of experimental animals. Kaushik VK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:337-8, Jul 73
The limitations in the use of two films for quantitative historadiography. Holmstrup P, et al.
Microsc Acta 75:229-34, Jan 74
A method for the preparation of undecalcified bone sections for light microscopy and microradiography. Xipell J, et al. Stain Technol 49:69-76, Mar 74
The microradiographic assessment of bone structure. Jowsey J. Triangle 12:93-101, 1973
[Malignant hypovascularized tumors of the kidney. Contribution of micro-angiography to the arteriographic diagnosis. Practical deductions] Pinet A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:484-7, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Electronic evaluation of microradiographs (author's transl)] Saackel LR.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 19:10-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection of the optimum technique of in vivo microradiography of the digestive tract in daily clinical practice (author's transl)] Yamazaki T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:773-85, 25 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microradiography of undecalcified bone: a simplified, relatively inexpensive technique. Dunn EJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 135:106-13, Aug 74

MICROSCOPY (E5, H)

Microzonuloscopy. Rosen E.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:143-4, Feb 71
Suspension laryngomicroscopy in a cancer institute. Shedd DP, et al. Arch Surg 108:168-70, Feb 74
The light microscope in microvascular research, problems of measurements. Bränemark PI.
Bibl Anat 11:219-27, 1973
An evaluation of clinical biomicroscopy of the small blood vessels. Davis E. Bibl Anat 11:233-8, 1973
Vital microscopy: a clinical method for evaluating the risk of skin necrosis in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Fagrell B. Bibl Anat 11:328-33, 1973
Comparing valuation of three important vital-microscopic methods: brightfield, darkfield and luminescence technique. Schröer H, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:1-5, 1973
Teaching blood morphology: audiovisual method compared to microscope slides with written text and instructor. Stanley J, et al. Blood [illegible], Sep 74
Correlation of microscopic with instrumental particle counts. Hopkins GH, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 28:15-25 Jan-Feb 74
Processing and staining technique for light microscopic examination of the human temporal bone. Hawke M, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 2:143-50, 1973
Alveolar morphometrics. 3. Preliminary results with in vivo videomicroscopy. Daly BD, et al.
Chest 65:67-8, Jan 74
The microscope in surgery of the larynx and neck. Leden H von. Int Surg 59:337-40, Jun-Jul 74
Review of progress and application in acoustis microscopy. Kessler LW.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:909-18, May 74 (42 ref.)
Microscopy and photomicrography I. Klosevych S.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:123-31, Jul 74
A method for sequential high resolution light and electron microscopy of selected areas of the same material. Schabtach E, et al. J Cell Biol 61:261-4, Apr 74
Diethylene glycol distearate as an embedding medium for high resolution light microscopy. Taleporos P.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:29-34, Jan 74
A self-instructional program in microscopic anatomy. Kahn RH, et al. J Med Educ 48:859-63, Sep 73
A computer system for the measurement of cell and nuclear sizes. Cowan WM, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 99:331-48, Dec 73
A note on Aherne's method of counting tissue components in relatively thick sections. Freedman LS. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:219-25, Mar 74
A simple method to estimate the true diameter of synaptic vesicles. Froesch D.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:85-9, May 73
Quantitative analysis of mast cell structure. Helander HF, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:315-21, Apr 74
Histoquantitation using computer data cards. Meinhard E. J Microsc (Oxf) 101:95-102, May 74
Correlated morphometric and biochemical analysis of gingival tissue. Morphometric model, tissue sampling and test of stereologic procedures. Schroeder HE, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:301-29, Dec 73
A method of microscopic evaluation of effects of demineralizers on complex carbohydrates of rat tissues. Weatherford TW, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 99:91-100, Sep 73
On the relationship between the modes of image formation in scanning microscopy and conventional microscopy. Welford WT.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:105-7, Aug 72
Colpomicroscopy: basic outlines, technique, application, diagnostics. Walz WW.
J Reprod Med 12:207-10, May 74
Scanning and light microscopy of human aortic leaflets in stressed and relaxed states. Clark RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:792-804, May 74
Haupt's gelatin adhesive mixed with formalin for affixing paraffin sections to slides. Bissing DR.
Stain Technol 49:116-7, Mar 74
A method for the preparation of undecalcified bone sections for light microscopy and microradiography. Xipell J, et al. Stain Technol 49:69-76, Mar 74
Directory of members: American Microscopical Society. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:442-58, Jul 74
[Method of representing the chromosome's surface shape by means of light microscopy] Pawlowitzki IH, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:27-30, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water-soluble sulfuric dyes. Assortment of dyes for light microscopy and electron microscopy] Specht W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:637-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Indirect morphometrical methods for the estimation of volumetric data and relation percentages (author's transl)] Vialli M.
Mikroskopie 30:87-90, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the possibility of indicating bacteria in water by a spectroultramicroscopic method] Artemova VN. Gig Sanit 37:75-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Search for most effective helmintho-ovoscopic methods of study. I. Use of stereoscopic binocular microscope (SBM)] Berenzatsev IuA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:488-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of culturing embryonic brain tissue on a polymeric film for simultaneous study by electron and light microscopy] Buraviev VM, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1191-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Express method of microscopic diagnosis of dermatomycoses] Gorgoliuk IuA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:77-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chamber method of microscopic study of the cellular makeup of the secretion from the breasts] Chumak TF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:73-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

In tenui labor at tenuis non gloria. (Leeuwenhoek A van), De Moulin D. Arch Chir Neerl 25:331-3, 1973
The microscope in early embryological investigation. Bodemer CW. Gynecol Invest 4:188-209, 1973
Evolution of the wide field stereomicroscope for surgery. Cruickshanks B. Int Surg 59:331-2, Jun-Jul 74
Microscopic surgery in otology. House HP.
Int Surg 59:358, Jun-Jul 74
Microscopical communication. Turner GL.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:3-20, Jan 74
Microbes. 1. Antony Leewenhoek: inventor of the microscope. (Leewenhoek A van), Williamson F.
Nurs Times 69:1512-3, 15 Nov 73
The microscope in the history of pathology. With a note on the pathology of fat cells. Majno G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:273-86, 1973
[Antoni van Leeuwenhoek and the simple microscope] (Leeuwenhoek A van), Faludy A.
Orv Hetil 114:2429-31, 7 Oct 73 (Hun)
[250 years after the death of Antony van Leeuwenhoek, the man who first saw microbes] (Leeuwenhoek A van), Tugui I.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:537-40, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Sterile drape fro Zeiss microscope. Gershen HJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:348-9, Aug 74
Sterilizable lever-handle for power adjustments on operating microscopes without zoom. Kramer SG.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:842-4, Nov 73
A new operating microscope for extraocular and intraocular surgery. Peyman GA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:525-8, Apr 74
Device for changing magnifications and photometer for the cine microscope. Barraquer JI.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:252-4, Mar 71
Improved techniques for staining and enumerating focus formation in viral infectivity assays. Self DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:156-7, Jul 74
The illumination, sensing and recording of the living microvascular system. Bloch EH.
Bibl Anat 11:185-210, 1973 (54 ref.)
Holography of the microcirculation. Donoho PL, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:6-12, 1973
The light microscope in microvascular research, limitations of the techniques. Irwin JW.
Bibl Anat 11:228-32, 1973
The use of videotape to record and review data obtained by incident light dark-field microscopy of the living lung. McNary WF Jr, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:44-9, 1973
The thick mirror transparent tissue chamber. Monro PA. Bibl Anat 11:25-9, 1973
Laser stimulation of fluorochromes in intravital microscopy using a mirror objective. Wayland H.
Bibl Anat 11:19-24, 1973
Biomicroscopes. Willnow R. Bibl Anat 11:239-43, 1973
A surface microscope for clinical and laboratory use. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:619-22, Jun 74
Suspension microlaryngoscopy. McGrail JS.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:129-34, 1972
Automatic microscopy for mitotic cell location. Herron J, et al. Comput Biol Med 2:129-35, Oct 72
Machine to find metaphase cells. Green DK.
Exp Cell Res 86:170-4, May 74
Recent advances in biomicroscopy of the fundus. Kajiura M, et al. Int J Health Serv 53:17-22, Jan 74
A real time picture processor for use in biologic cell identification. II. Hardware implementation. Carman G, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:732-40, Jul 74
An automatic microscope system for differential leukocyte counting. Dew B, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:685-96, Jul 74
A real time picture processor for use in biologic cell identification. I. System design. Lemkin P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:725-31, Jul 74
Computer-based electronic cell volume analysis with the AMAC II transducer. Thomas RA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:628-41, Jul 74
Proceedings: A simple microscope for general routine diagnosis in neurohistology. Herzog F, et al.
J Neural Transm 11:281-3, 1974
Letter: Optimal magnification for visual microscopy. Charman WN. J Opt Soc Am 64:102-4, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microphotometry. Zimmer GH.
Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 14:297-328, 1973

The molecule microscope: a new instrument for biological and biomedical research. Weaver JC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2781-4, Oct 73

Prism adaptor for the Codman operating microscope. Drews RC.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op225, Mar-Apr 74

A chin rest for the slit-lamp operator. Weaver JH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:540-1, Mar-Apr 72

Novel apparatus for the microscopic observation of protozoan cultures. Chiodini PL.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:437, 1973

[An installation for time lapse microcinematography of teleost eggs with variable frame cycle (author's transl)] Rieb JP.
Microsc Acta 75:338-45, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methodology and results of optical investigations of form factors during the determination of cell volume according to Coulter (author's transl)] Kachel V.
Microsc Acta 75:419-28, May 74 (Ger)

[Problems of the realistic description of biological objects in light microscopy (author's transl)] Söngen H. Microsc Acta 75:20-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution to the study for the ontogenesis of the algae Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Breb. by means of the time lapse microcinematographic technique together with an exact time registration (author's transl)] Hflb J, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:279-91, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hematologic cell analysis using quantitative television microscopy] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:616-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The transparent disposable microscope bag (author's transl)] Koopman TJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:737-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A device for graphic registration of alterations in the diameter of microvessels by the optical image displacement method] Khaiutin VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:119-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the MBS-1 stereomicroscope for viewing culture dishes in an oblique light] Shelokhovich AI. Lab Delo 6:372-3, 1973 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the intravital microscopic study of an acute tissue lesion] Gusefnov AM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:74-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Use of modified capillary pedoscopes for studying the structure of the microcenoses of heavy chernozem] Petrenko MB, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:777-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Selection of the best method in stereology. Weibel ER.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:261-9, Apr 74 (41 ref.)

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON (E5)

Electron microscopic studies of cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Murad TM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:401-9, Sep-Oct 73

Transfer technique for electron microscopy of membrane filter samples. Ortiz LW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:423-5, Jul 74

The value of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of Burkitt's lymphoma. Katayama I, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:540-8, Apr 74

Electron microscopy and immunoelectronmicroscopy of cytoplasmic hepatitis B antigen in hepatocytes. Gerber MA, et al. Am J Pathol 75:489-502, Jun 74

Histologic, immunofluorescent, and electron microscopic studies of equine dermis cells infected with an equine adenovirus. Ardans AA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:431-6, Mar 74

Estimation of submicrogram quantities of chrysotile asbestos by electron microscopy. Rickards AL.
Anal Chem 45:809-11, Apr 73

Two-hour embedding procedure for intracellular detection of viruses by electron microscopy. Doane FW, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:407-10, Feb 74

Fine structure of active genes in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Hamkalo BA, et al.
Basic Life Sci 3:1-14, 1974

The negative staining of "difficult" bacteria like Arthrobacter globiformis for electron microscopy. Chan EC, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:901-3, Jun 74

Scanning electron microscope study of the formation of dental plaque. Saxton CA. Caries Res 7:102-19, 1973

On cell proliferation and differentiation of the fundic mucosa of the golden hamster. Fractographic study combine.. with microscopy and 3H-thymidine autoradiography. Hattori T.
Cell Tissue Res 148:213-26, 11 Apr 74

Correlation of the fluorescent banding pattern and ultrastructure of a human chromosome. Golomb HM, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:121-6, 15 Mar 74

Ultracryotomy shows the crystae of mitochondria. Hodson S, et al. Experientia 30:834, 15 Jul 74

The radiological significance of x-ray leakage from electron microscopes. Parsons DF, et al.
Health Phys 26:439-48, May 74

A reliable, standardized method for ultrastructural electron microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa BM.
Histochemie 37:1-17, 3 Oct 73

A chlorine-free embedding medium for use in x-ray analytical electron microscope localisation of chloride in biological tissues. Van Steveninck RF, et al.
Histochemie 38:173-80, 6 Feb 74

Demonstration and distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in mouse secondary cartilage. Light and electron microscopic study. Silbermann M, et al. Histochemistry 38:85-93, 25 Jan 74

Transmission electron microscopy. Zinn KM.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:3-17, Fall 73

Specialized techniques in electron microscopy. Zinn KM, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:33-49, Fall 73

Localization of intracellular antigens by immunoelectron microscopy. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 13:1-53, 1974 (104 ref.)

An improved method for the study of bacterial extracellular polymers by electron microscopy. Cagle GD. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:679-80, Apr 74

Orientation of membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli as detected by freeze-cleave electron microscopy. Altendorf KH, et al. J Bacteriol 117:888-99, Feb 74

Size distribution of the closed circular deoxyribonucleic acid molecules of Bacillus megaterium: sedimentation velocity and electron microscope measurements. Carlton BC, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:1201-9, Mar 74

Location of polysaccharide on Chlamydia psittaci by silver-methenamine staining and electron microscopy. Dhir SP, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:267-71, Jul 72

Intracellular localization of nigeran in the wall of Aspergillus aculeatus by autoradiography with the electron microscope. Gold MH, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:1176-8, Jun 74

Electron microscope analysis of partial denaturation of F factor deoxyribonucleic acid. Hsu MT.
J Bacteriol 118:425-33, May 74

Electron microscopy of young Candida albicans chlamydospores. Miller SE, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:992-9, Sep 74

Deoxyribonucleic acid-envelope complexes isolated from Escherichia coli by free-flow electrophoresis: biochemical and electron microscope characterization. Olsen WL, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:646-53, May 74

Electron microscopy of the cell wall of Rickettsia prowazeki. Palmer EL, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:1158-66, Jun 74

Electron microscopy of Staphylococcus aureus cells and cell walls after treatment with lysozyme Chalaropsis. Robinson JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:900-3, Feb 74

Electron microscope and autoradiographic study of ultrastructural aspects of competence and deoxyribonucleic acid absorption in Bacillus subtilis: localization of uptake and of transport of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in competent cells. Vermeulen CA, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:342-50, May 74

Electron microscope and autoradiographic study of ultrastructural aspects of competence and deoxyribonucleic acid absorption in Bacillus subtilis: ultrastructure of competent and noncompetent cells and cellular changes during development of competence. Vermeulen CA, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:334-41, May 74

Direct visualization of labeled nucleotides in DNA using electron microscopy and autoradiography. Weber GH, et al. J Cell Biol 61:257-61, Apr 74

A combined fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopic method for studying special monoamine-containing cells (SIF cells). Grillo MA, et al. J Comp Neurol 153:1-14, 1 Jan 74

High resolution electron microscopy of tobacco mosaic virus. Hibi T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:243-53, 1973

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of sterigma and conidiospore formation in Aspergillus group. Tokunaga M, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:27-38, 1973

Preparation and characterization of an immuno-electron microscope tracer consisting of a heme-octapeptide coupled to fab. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. J Exp Med 139:208-23, 1 Jan 74

Hapten-sandwich labeling. I. A general procedure for simultaneous labeling of multiple cell surface antigens for fluorescence and electron microscopy. Wolfsy L, et al. J Exp Med 140:523-37, 1 Aug 74

Soluble hemin compounds as ultrastructural tracers. Aronson JF, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:1047-52, Dec 73

Sensitivity in electron microscope autoradiography for 125I. Fertuck HC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:80-7, Feb 74

Preparation and use of soluble ferritin-antiferritin complexes as a specific marker for immunoelectron microscopy. Marucci AA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:35-9, Jan 74

The skeletal muscle binding site of antistriated muscle antibody in myasthenia gravis: an electron microscopic immunohistochemical study using peroxidase conjugated antibody fragments. Mendell JR, et al. J Immunol 111:847-56, Sep 73

Image analysis of macromolecular structures. Amos LA. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:143-52, Mar 74

A cryostat approach to ultrathin "dry" frozen sections for electron microscopy: a morphological and x-ray analytical study. Appleton TC.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:49-74, Jan 74

High voltage microscopy of biological specimens: some practical considerations. Beeston BE.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:402-16, Aug 73

Recent developments in analytical electron microscopy. Chandler JA.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:359-78, Aug 73

Recent advances in automatic image analysis using a television system. Cole M, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:89-96, Aug 72

Current developments in high voltage electron microscopy. Cosslett VE.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:233-46, Apr 74 (67 ref.)

Importance of controls for the demonstration of carbohydrates in electron microscopy with the silver methenamine or the thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate methods. Courtoy R, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:199-211, Mar 74

A new slide rule for electron microscopy. Emanuilov I.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:115-23, Aug 72

Wetting agents for biological electron microscopy. II. Shadowing. Gregory DW, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 99:267-78, Dec 73

Wetting agents for biological electron microscopy. I. General considerations and negative staining. Gregory DW, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:251-5, Dec 73

Quantitative analysis of mast cell structure. Helander HF, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:315-21, Apr 74

The control of the configuration of nucleic acid molecules deposited for electron microscopy, by ionic bombardment of carbon films. Highton PJ, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:299-306, Apr 74

Enhanced contrast in electron microscopy of unstained biological material. 3. In-focus phase contrast of large objects. Johnson HM, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:1-17, May 73

A method of freeze-drying and fixing spermatozoa for electron microscopy. Johnson HS, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:131-5, Aug 72

The usefulness of disposable syringes in the electron microscope laboratory. Mehta R.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:103-4, May 73

High voltage electron microscopy of wet whole cells. Effect of different wet cell preparation methods on visibility of structures. Parsons DF, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:153-67, Mar 74

The computation of particle size-shape distributions in transmission microscopy. Skillman DC.
J Microsc (Oxf) 98:31-9, May 73

Phase contrast electron microscopy of biological materials. Unwin PN.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:299-312, Aug 73

Rapid freezing and electron microscopy for the arrest of physiological processes. Van Harreveld A, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:189-98, Mar 74

A method for the rapid removal of sugars and salts from virus preparations on electron microscope grids. Webb MJ. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:109-11, May 73

Electron microscope measurements: a digital read-out across the intermediate lens. Yodaiken RE.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:85-8, Aug 72

Considerations of specimen damage for the transmission electron microscope, conventional versus scanning. Crewe AV.
J Mol Biol 80:315-25, 25 Oct 73

Differentiation between early and late membrane antigen on human lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Epstein-Barr virus. II. Immunoelectron microscopy. Silvestre D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:67-74, Jul 74

Nuclear topography in the abnormal cell of Sézary syndrome: observation by freeze-etch electron microscopy. Tan HK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1367-71, Apr 74

Electron microscopy of previously identified cells and processes within the central nervous system. Ramón-Moliner E, et al. J Neurocytol 1:85-100, Jul 72

An electron microscope-cytochemical method for differentiating membranes of host red cells and malaria parasites. Seed TM, et al.
J Protozool 20:803-5, Nov 73

A negative staining-carbon film technique for studying viruses in the electron microscope. I. Preparative procedures for examining icosahedral and filamentous viruses. Horne RW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:361-83, Jun 74

Crystalline islet B-granules in the grass snake (Natrix natrix (L.)): tilting experiments in the electron microscope. Lange RH.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:301-7, Feb 74

Studies on thick sections of microorganisms using electron microscopes working at accelerating voltages from 60 to 1 000 kV. Weibull C.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:106-14, Apr 74

Kupffer cell reactions in rat liver under various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions as observed in the electron microscope. Wisse E. J Ultrastruct Res 46:499-520, Mar 74
Electron microscopy study of reovirus reaction cores. Bartlett NM, et al. J Virol 14:315-26, Aug 74
Structure and development of viruses as observed in the electron microscope. XI. Entry and uncoating of herpes simplex virus. Miyamoto K, et al. J Virol 8:910-8, Dec 71
Envelope of mouse mammary tumor virus studied by freeze-etching and freeze-fracture techniques. Sheffield JB. J Virol 12:616-24, Sep 73
Fast method for processing biologic material for electron microscopy. Bencosme SA, et al. Lab Invest 23:447-50, Oct 70
Studies in fixation for electron microscopy using cultured cells. Buckley IK. Lab Invest 29:398-410, Oct 73
Compounding of Luft's epon embedding medium for use in electron microscopy with reference to anhydride: epoxide ratio adjustment. Chang SC. Mikroskopie 29:337-42, Dec 73
Nucleoli under the electron microscope by silver impregnation. Risueño C, et al. Mikroskopie 29:292-8, Oct 73
A simplified counting and explanation of electronoptical densities. Veres I. Mikroskopie 29:236-9, Aug 73
Electron microscopic visualisation of chromosomes banded with trypsin. Burkholder GD. Nature 247:292-4, 1 Feb 74
Future of electron microscopy in biology. Echlin P, et al. Nature 244:409-14, 17 Aug 73
Reconstruction of images from transforms by an optical method. Gibbs AJ, et al. Nature 246:509-11, 21 Dec 73
Towards three-dimensional "electron microscopy" at atomic resolution. Hoppe W. Naturwissenschaften 61:239-49, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Freeze-etching electron microscopy of the lung. Lauweryns JM, et al. Pathol Annu 8:257-82, 1973
Electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Neustein HB. Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1:369-92, 1973 (84 ref.)
Hydrophilic support films of controlled thickness and composition. Taylor KA, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 44:1546-7, Oct 73
Ultrastructural methods for looking at frozen cells. Robards AW. Sci Prog 61:1-40, Spring 74
Procion brown: an intracellular dye for light and electron microscopy. Christensen BN. Science 182:1255-6, 21 Dec 73
Method of re-embedding tissue for electron microscopy. Bauman D, et al. Stain Technol 49:118-9, Mar 74
A simple method for the selection of specific small area of central nervous tissue for electron microscopy. Spacek J. Stain Technol 49:93-6, Mar 74
A simple holder for efficient mass staining of thin sections for electron microscopy. Springer M. Stain Technol 49:43-6, Jan 74
A scanning electron microscopic evaluation of section and film mounting for transmisson electron microscopy. Summers RG. Stain Technol 48:337-42, Nov 73
Silicone rubber membrane as a support for long-term cultivation and electron microscopic processing of nervous tissue. Shahar A, et al. Tissue Cell 5:691-6, 1973
The demonstration of pulmonary surfactant by electron microscopy. Meban C. Ulster Med J 43:33-7, 1974
Electron microscopic observations on early events of frog virus 3 replication. Houts GE, et al. Virology 58:589-94, Apr 74
Electron microscope heteroduplex study of sequence relations of T2, T4, and T6 bacteriophage DNAs. Kim JS, et al. Virology 57:93-111, Jan 74
Size determination by electron microscopy of the RNA of tobacco ringspot satellite virus. Sogo JM, et al. Virology 57:459-66, Feb 74
The cytology of neurons and their dendrites in the simple mammalian nucleus lateralis. An electron microscope study. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:289-317, 1973
Electron microscopic study of rat pituitary primordium in organ culture. Watanabe YG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:453-61, 1973
[Rapid technics in the electron microscopy study of hepatocytes] Leung TK. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:477-82, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electronoptic diagnosis of paravaccinal virus infections] Ionescu MD, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:65-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technic to obtain ultrathin longitudinal sections of fungal mycelian hyphae for electron microscopy] Pepin R. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:85-91, 28 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Karyotype and ultrastructure of a malignant human melanom (author's transl)] Svejda J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:186-92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grains of finer size in electron microscope autoradiographs: an assessment of their capacity to deliver pertinent information (author's transl)] Crefeld W. Microsc Acta 75:142-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coherence and resolution in electron microscopy (author's transl)] Konitz H. Microsc Acta 75:220-8, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Cytological studies on host-parasite relationships in sporozoa (eimeria, toxoplasma, sarcocystis, frenkelia, hepatozoon, plasmodium, and babesia) by means of different methods (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H, et al. Microsc Acta 75:429-51, May 74 (Ger)
[Interference phenomena on the osmiumtetroxide fixed specimen for systematic electronmicroscopical investigation (author's transl)] Andres KH, et al. Mikroskopie 30:139-49, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the surface charge of boar spermatozoa (author's transl)] Kronreif AJ, et al. Mikroskopie 30:135-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The agar-tube method for electron microscopical preparation of cell suspensions and small tissue fragments (author's transl)] Rovan E, et al. Mikroskopie 30:129-34, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the interpretation of electron micrographs of cytomembranes in thin sections. II. Experimental examination (author's transl)] Stanka P. Mikroskopie 30:91-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the fine structural investigation of biological materials with low water content (author's transl)] Stockem W, et al. Mikroskopie 29:205-12, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of cryo-ultramicrotomy and high voltage electron microscopy (author's transl)] Vogel F. Mikroskopie 29:231-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the high voltage electron microscopy (HVE) in biology and medicine. Investigations on the staining of biological objects (author's transl)] Zapf K. Mikroskopie 30:65-70, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure investigations of metallosis in stainless steel allentheses (author's transl)] Schuster J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1001-4, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water-soluble sulfuric dyes. Assortment of dyes for light microscopy and electron microscopy] Specht W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:637-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Simple thin-layer embedding for electron microscopy] Casperson G. Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:329-31, 1974 (Ger)
[Fixation methods for cell marking in quantitative electron microscopy autoradiography] Ilkov A, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:175-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixation with TAPO in ultrastructural study of bacterial cells. I. Cell wall of Bacillus cereus in ultra-thin sections] Garaci E, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:772-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Editorial: Electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology] Laschi R. Pathologica 65:189-207, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Micro-micro diffraction and its application to dental engineering (author's transl)] Yasuda K. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:505, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of replicating nucleic acids (author's transl)] Fuke M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 19:221-6, Mar 74 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Use of a new photographic technic for interpreting the ultrastructure of biological materials] Majdecki T, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:353-5, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[International School of Electron Microscopy (report)] Groniowski J. Patol Pol 25:149-51, Jan-Mar 74 (Pol)
[Electron microscopy in oncologic diagnosis] Woyke S. Patol Pol 24:345-50, 1973 (Pol)
[Method of freezing and etching in electron microscopic studies of biological preparations] Belavtseva EM, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:56-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects of the Gomori lead method in the electron microscopic histochemistry of ATPase] Rafkhlin NT, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:109-18, Dec 73 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Theoretical evaluation of the sensitivity of the method of electron microscopic autoradiography] Kortukov EV, et al. Biol Nauki 120:125-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Experience in the electron microscopic study of brain preparations, previously impregnated according to Golgi's method] Kavtaradze DN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:939-42, 1974 (Rus)
[Morphological and electron microscopic changes in the heart muscle in dogs subjected to prolonged chronic gamma-irradiation] Bespalova LA. Kosm Biol Med 7:26-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of super-rapid low-temperature fixation of biological objects for electron-microscopic studies] Zaichkin EI, et al. Lab Delo 7:414-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Possibilities of accelerated polymerization of epon for use in electron microscopy of biological objects] Agafonov VA, et al. Tsitologiia 16:787-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of culturing embryonic brain tissue on a polymeric film for simultaneous study by electron and light microscopy] Buraviev VM, et al. Tsitologiia 15:1191-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of developed monolayers of nuclear fine-grained emulsions, used in electron microscopic autoradiography] Merkulov MF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:484-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Freeze-fracture method for electron microscopic study of biological objects] Zaichkin EI, et al. Tsitologiia 15:230-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunofluorescence and the immunoelectron microscopy of virus-induced tumors of the mammry glands of CBA-Bln strain mice] Zotter S, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:22-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Editorial: Contribution of electron microscopy and immunofluorescence to medicine] Salinas Madrigal L. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:533-8, Jul-Aug 74 (Spa)
[Electron microscopic studies of powders] Borzunov EE, et al. Farm Zh 26:67-8, 1971 (Ukr)
[Substitution technics in electron microscopy] Slezák J. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:372-9, Mar 74 (Slo)

HISTORY

Ultrastructure research in biology before the introduction of the electron microscope. Frey-Wyssling A. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:21-34, Jan 74

INSTRUMENTATION

Electron microscopy and diffraction of wet unstained and unfixed biological objects. Parsons DF, et al. Adv Biol Med Phys 15:161-270, Jun 74 (320 ref.)
Three-megavolt electron microscopy. Dupouy G. Endeavour 32:66-70, May 73
A simple technique to improve contrast of low-contrast electron micrographs. Knobler RL. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:54, Apr 74
A specimen scanner for stereology with the electron microscope. Fulker MJ. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:57-65, May 73
A design for a simple electronic exposure meter for use with an electron microscope. Hills GJ, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:105-7, May 73
A holder for spark cutting specimen blanks for electron microscopy. Torrejon A, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:810, Sep 73
[New electron microscopes] Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:1153-4, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Deep-freeze link for transport of water-containing biological objects to the electron microscope] Heide HG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 48:259-68, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplified device for preparing objects for electron microscopy by the method of freeze-etching] Komissarchik IaIu, et al. Tsitologiia 15:1539-42, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

High resolution dark-field electron microscopy. Dubochet J. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:334-44, Aug 73
Contrast and resolution from biological objects examined in the electron microscope with particular reference to negatively stained specimens. Horne RW. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:286-98, Aug 73
Optimization of stereoscopic and high angle tilting procedures for biological thin sections. Willis RA. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:379-95, Aug 73
[Electron microscopy in Mexico. General survey] De Lozano SG, et al. Salud Publica Mex 15:255-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING (E5)

Scanning electron microscopy of normal exfoliated squamous cervical cells. Llanes AT, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:507-9, Nov-Dec 73
New microscopical approach to aortic intimal surface in experimental atherogenesis. Weber G. Adv Exp Med Biol 38:227-36, 1973 (28 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of bacterial colonies. Afrikian EG, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:934-7, Dec 73
Energy dispersion x-ray analysis by scanning electron microscopy for measuring cellular elemental composition in bacterial cells. Greaves H. Appl Microbiol 27:609-11, Mar 74
Scanning electron microscope study of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kraus SJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:584-92, Mar 74
Morphological observations of Diplodia maydis on synthetic and natural substrates as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Murphy JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:232-50, Jan 74
Scanning electron microscopy of the cervix uteri. Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. Arch Gynaekol 216:91-7, 12 Mar 74
A revised tannin-osmium method for non-coated scanning electron microscope specimens. Murakami T. Arch Histol Jap 36:189-93, Jan 74
Osmium impregnation of methyl methacrylate vascular casts for scanning electron microscopy. Murakami T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 36:119-24, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scanning electron microscopic studies on rat epiphyseal growth plates by the resin cracking method. Takata K. Arch Histol Jap 36:281-90, Mar 74
Endothelial surface of rabbit aorta as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Tokunaga J, et al. Arch Histol Jap 38:129-41, Dec 73
A scanning electron microscopic study of keratinized epithelium of the hard palate of the rat. McMillan MD. Arch Oral Biol 19:225-9, Mar 74
Scanning electron microscopy of extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Compagno J, et al. Arch Pathol 97:348-51, Jun 74
The arterial endothelium of the hypertensive rat: a scanning and transmission electron microscopical study. Still WJ, et al. Arch Pathol 97:337-42, Jun 74
Scanning electron microscopy of the ependymal surface of the third ventricle after silver nitrate staining. Bruni JE, et al. Brain Res 61:207-16, 26 Oct 73
Artifacts induced by preparation for scanning electron microscopy, in Proteus mirabilis exposed to carbenicillin. Prior RB, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:794-5, May 74
Scanning electron microscopic studies of the hip joint capsule and synovial membrane. Cameron HU, et al. Can J Surg 16:388-92, Nov 73
Structure of rat liver sinusoids and associated tissue spaces as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Motta P, et al. Cell Tissue Res 148:111-25, 29 Mar 74
Electron scanning microscopy of the antennal receptors in Tenebrio molitor. A stereoscopic analysis. Pierantoni R. Cell Tissue Res 148:127-42, 29 Mar 74
Apical surface topography of invaginating and noninvaginating cells. A scanning-transmission study of amphibian neurulae. Löfberg J. Dev Biol 36:311-29, Feb 74
Scanning electron microscopy of cell aggregation: cardiac and mixed retina-cardiac cell suspensions. Shimada Y, et al. Dev Biol 36:428-46, Feb 74
Scanning electron microscope observations of apical surfaces of dog thyroid cells. Jetelbant-Balasse P, et al. Exp Cell Res 79:111-9, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscopic observations on cell surface changes during aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:73-8, 30 Mar 74
Closed circulation in the rat spleen as evidenced by scanning electron microscopy of vascular casts. Murakami T, et al. Experientia 29:1374-5, 15 Nov 73
Improved methodology for scanning electron microscopy of the female reproductive tract. Kanagawa H, et al. Int J Fertil 17:75-80, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy in the ultrastructural analysis of the mammalian cerebral ventricular system. Scott DE, et al. Int Rev Cytol 37:349-88, 1974
Scanning electron microscope investigation of cracks in teeth through replication. Despain RR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:580-4, Mar 74
Scanning electron microscopic study of surface changes on biodegradable sutures. Ruderman RJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:215-29, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscope studies of dextranase-treated plaque streptococci. Hoffman S, et al. J Comp Neurol 52:551-7, May-Jun 73
Two-stage model for human enamel demineralization as determined by scanning electron microscope analysis. Nichol T, et al. J Comp Neurol 52:487-93, May-Jun 73
Scanning electron microscope studies of dextranase-treated plaque streptococci. Hoffman S, et al. J Dent Res 52:551-7, May-Jun 73
Direct observation of frozen specimens with a scanning electron microscope. Nei T, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:185-90, 1973
Scanning electron microscopy in a field of pathology. Sakaguchi H. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:1-3, 1973
Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of sterigma and conidiospore formation in Aspergillus group. Tokunaga M, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:27-38, 1973
Scanning electron microscopy in forensic science. Taylor ME. J Forensic Sci Soc 13:269-80, Oct 73
Analysis of submicroscopic structures by their emitted x-rays. Dempsey EW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:580-6, Jun 73
Plastic embedding and surface erosion techniques in soft tissue scanning electron microscopy. Alexander IG, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:69-74, Sep 73
An improved method for the scanning electron microscopy of spermatozoa. Baccetti B, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:101-7, Sep 73
Staining of biological material for the scanning electron microscope. Carr KE, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:323-30, Apr 74
The fibrous components of bovine ligamentum nuchae observed in the scanning electron microscope. Finlay JB, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:57-63, Sep 73
Some observations on knife properties and sectioning mechanics during ultramicrotomy of plastic embedding media. Helander HF. J Microsc (Oxf) 101:81-93, May 74
Identification of elastic tissue in human skin viewed in the scanning electron microscope. Hunter JA, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:41-7, May 73
The preparation of small, particulate specimens by critical point drying: application for scanning electron microscopy. Lung B. J Microsc (Oxf) 101:77-80, May 74
Scanning electron microscopy of etched Epon extraocular muscle sections. Pachter BR, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:85-90, Sep 73
Morphometrics of living specimens. A methodology for the quantitative three-dimensional study of growing microscopic embryos. Prothero JW, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 101:31-58, May 74
A practical device for processing Polaroid 55 P-N film used with scanning electron microscopes. Thurston EL, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:357-8, Dec 73
Microphotometry of banded human chromosomes. High resolving power by direct scanning of the specimen compared with scanning on microphotographs. Lundsteen C, et al. J Oral Surg 11:196-200, Jun 74
Eperythrozoon wenyoni: a scanning electron microscope study. Keeton KS, et al. J Parasitol 59:867-73, Oct 73
Scanning electron microscopy of trematodes embedded for transmission electron microscopy. Morris GP. J Parasitol 59:806-9, Oct 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the human pubic louse, Pthirus pubis (Linnaeus, 1758). Ubelaker JE, et al. J Parasitol 59:913-9, Oct 73
Scanning electron microscopy of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Carroll N, et al. J Pathol 111:37-42, Sep 73
Scanning and light microscopy of human aortic leaflets in stressed and relaxed states. Clark RE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:792-804, May 74
Ligand-mediated osmium binding: its application in coating biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy. Kelley RO, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 45:254-8, Nov 73
Scanning electron microscopy of sectioned fungal cells. Laane MM. Mikroskopie 30:163-8, Jun 74
Scanning electron microscope studies on ascospores of homothallic species of Neurospora. Austin WL, et al. Mycologia 66:130-8, Jan-Feb 74
Autoradiography of biological tissues in the scanning electron microscope. Hodges GM, et al. Nature 247:383-5, 8 Feb 74
Latex spheres as markers for studies of cell surface receptors by scanning electron microscopy. Molday RS, et al. Nature 249:81-2, 3 May 74
Preparation of frozen hydrated tissue sections for x-ray microanalysis in the scanning electron microscope. Moreton RB, et al. Nature 247:113-5, 11 Jan 74
Ion beam etching of red blood cells and latex spheres. Spector M, et al. Nature 247:61-2, 4 Jan 74
Scanning transmission electron microscope studies of deep-frozen unfixed muscle correlated with spatial localization of intracellular elements by fluorescent x-ray analysis. Bacaner M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3423-7, Dec 73
Interaction of mycoplasmas with cell cultures, as visualized by electron microscopy. Brown S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:464-8, Feb 74
A wet chemical method for rendering scanning electron microscopy samples conductive and observations on the surface morphology of human erythrocytes and Ehrlich ascites cells. Goldman MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3599-603, Dec 73
Temperature-induced variations in the surface topology of cultured lymphocytes are revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Lin PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2492-6, Sep 73
Studies on arterial thrombosis: techniques of tissue preparation for scanning electron microscopy. Hamer JD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:1099-101, Nov 73
A scanning electron microscopic study of the morphogenesis of Candida albicans in vitro. Joshi KR, et al. Sabouraudia 11:263-6, Nov 73
A scanning electron microscopic evaluation of section and film mounting for transmisson electron microscopy. Summers RG. Stain Technol 48:337-42, Nov 73
Critical point drying of protozoan cells and other biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy: apparatus and methods of specimen preparation. Ruffolo JJ Jr. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:124-34, Jan 74
[The value of scanning electron microscopy for morphological studies of yeast spores] Belin JM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:253-7, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scanning interference microscopy with the microscope photometer (author's transl)] Boguth W. Microsc Acta 76:28-37, Jul 74 (Ger)
[The energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis with the scanning electron microscope. Applications in biology and medicine (author's transl)] Hantsche H. Microsc Acta 76:11-27 contdonc, Jul 74 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Total materials characterization with the scanning electron microscope (author's transl)] Johari O. Microsc Acta 75:1-19, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A scanning electron microscope study on leaves of some Pinaceae, Cupressaceae and Taxaceae (author's transl)] Grill D. Mikroskopie 29:348-58, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role and possibilities of use of scanning electron microscopy as a new morphologic examination method in medicine] Schaff Z, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1263-7, 2 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Scanning electron microscopy in schistosomiasis mansoni. I. Morphological aspects related to the cercaricidal activity of guinea pig serum] Gerken SE, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:212-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Scanning electron microscopy as a method of functional morphology] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. Arkh Patol 35:79-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the erythrocyte form and surface using the scanning electron microscope with blood preserved at different temperatures] Berel'son MN, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:38-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of studying the formed elements of the blood using the scanning electron microscope] Bergel'son MN, et al. Tsitologiia 15:523-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Viewing stereopair micrographs: facilitated alignment through use of color filter. Padawer J. Experientia 29:1586-7, Dec 73
Scanning electron microscopy. Wickham MG, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:19-32, Fall 73
Improved cathodoluminescence microscopy. Bond EF, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:271-82, Apr 74
Scanning transmission electron microscopy. Crewe AV. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:247-59, Apr 74 (21 ref.)
Trends and prospects in scanning electron microscopy. Hayes TL. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:133-42, Mar 74
A silicon detector for the stereoscan scanning electron microscope. Munden AB, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:916-20, Sep 73
The Scanning Electron Microscope Symposium April 23-27, 1973, Chicago, Illinois. Muir MD. Microsc Acta 75:62-8, Sep 73
Scanning transmission electron microscopy at high resolution. Wall J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1-5, Jan 74
Instrumentation for direct microscopic elemental analysis of frozen biological tissue. Hutchinson TE, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 45:252-5, Feb 74
Technique for rivet-mounting samples for scanning electron microscopy. O'Meara DC, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:264-5, Apr 74
A container for processing of delicate organisms for scanning or transmission electron microscopy. Postek MT, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:265-7, Apr 74
Application of the Y modulation of the scanning electron microscope for morphological chromosome studies. Headlee R. Wis Med J 73:9-10, Jun 74
[Scanning electron microscopy] Messier PM. Union Med Can 103:727-31, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The energy-dispersive x-ray microanalysis with the scanning electron microscope. Applications in biology and medicine (author's transl)] Hantsche H. Microsc Acta 75:409-18 contdon, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron steroscopic microscope in the examination of oviduct mucosa in selected pathological cases] Papierowski Z. Ginekol Pol 44:917-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE (E5)

Laboratory suggestion. A method for preservation of immunofluorescence in renal tissue. Couser WG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:873-6, Jun 74
Fluorescence microscopy of Douglas fir foliage epiflora. Bernstein ME, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1129-30, Sep 73
Localization of intracytoplasmic A particles in mouse tumors by light microscopy. Tanaka H, et al. Cancer Res 34:1465-74, Jun 74
Interaction of a hydrophobic fluorescent probe with mouse embryo fibroblasts. Witz G, et al. Exp Cell Res 81:139-42, Sep 73
The utilization of fluorescent microscopy in routine chromosome analysis. Cullen SJ. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:633-8, Dec 73
The observation of micro-organisms on surfaces by incident fluorescence microscopy. Paton AM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:441-3, Sep 73
Hapten-sandwich labeling. I. A general procedure for simultaneous labeling of multiple cell surface antigens for fluorescence and electron microscopy. Wolfsy L, et al. J Exp Med 140:523-37, 1 Aug 74
Letter: Innate fluorescence in diabetic and aged kidneys. De Bats A, et al. Lancet 1:137-8, 26 Jan 74
Application of fluorescence vital microscopy to the vasculature around erupting teeth. Wayland H, et al. Microvasc Res 7:201-6, Mar 74
[Fluorescence microscopy studies on eye tissues] Baurmann H, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:384-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence microscopy in clinical practice] Falser N, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1222-6, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Screening of the XYY karyotype by the static fluorescence nuclear method] Kosztolányi G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:3150-3, 30 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Identification of the Y chromosome and its anomalies,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using induced fluorescence] Sandrucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1104-11, 16 Jun 74 (Ita)**

[Demonstrational projection of microscopic preparations] Cherchenko II, et al. **Lab Delo 12:752, 1973 (Rus)**

[Study of poultry meat by a luminescence analysis method] Til'mans IIu. **Veterinariia 49:105-6, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Fluorescence microscopy in dermatology. I. Histology and histopathology] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 133:17-22, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Fluorescence microscopy in dermatology. II. Citology] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 133:113-8, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Fluorescence microscopy in dermatology. 3. Mycology and bacteriology] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 133:219-22, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Studies on metabolic events in localized compartments of the living cell by rapid microspectrofluorometry. Kohen E, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys 15:271-97, Jun 74 (94 ref.)**

Evaluation of the interference filter for use in rabies diagnosis by the fluorescent antibody test. Lewis VJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:429-30, Sep 73**

Rapid multichannel microfluorometry for metabolic and spectral studies in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res 81:477-82, Oct 73**

A fluorescence microscope attachment for flow-through cytofluorometry. Sengbusch G von, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:53-8, May 74**

Fluorescence fading in quantitative fluorescence microscopy: a cytofluorometry of the automatic recording of fluorescence peaks of very short duration. Enerbäck L, et al. **Histochem J 5:351-62, Jul 73**

Enzyme assays at the single cell level using a new type of microfluorimeter. Jongkind JF, et al. **Histochemistry 40:221-9, 1974**

Modification of an incident light microscope for fluorescence. Lea DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:253-4, Mar 74**

A microspectrofluorometer with epi-illumination operated under computer control. Ploem JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:668-77, Jul 74**

[New instrumental possibilities to optimalize the ultrarapid microfluorometry (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al. **Histochemistry 39:35-40, 27 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopes of the MIKROVAL series by the VEB Carl Zeiss Jena] Otto L. **Z Med Labortech 14:195-203, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE (E5)

Some observations on knife properties and sectioning mechanics during ultramicrotomy of plastic embedding media. Helander HF. **J Microsc (Oxf) 101:81-93, May 74**

Morphometrics of living specimens. A methodology for the quantitative three-dimensional study of growing microscopic embryos. Prothero JW, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 101:31-58, May 74**

Nomarski differential-interference contrast microscopy: application in dermal wound healing studies. Salthouse TN. **Surgery 75:59-63, Jan 74**

[Scanning interference microscopy with the microscope photometer (author's transl)] Boguth W. **Microsc Acta 76:28-37, Jul 74 (Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The design and construction of a computer-compatible system to measure and record optical retardation with a polarizing or interference microscope. Dvorak JA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 96:109-14, Aug 72**

[Microculture chamber for long term microscopic observation involving a continuous perfusion and thermoregulation device (author's transl)] Pouchelet M, et al. **Microsc Acta 75:352-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A device for interchanging the object- and reference field in the Leitz transmission interference microscope (Mach-Zehnder type) (author's transl)] Boguth W. **Microsc Acta 75:361-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The Nomarski interference contrast technique modified for the use of apochromatic objectives and other supplementary parts (author's transl)] Wolf R. **Mikroskopie 30:17-30, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROSCOPY, PHASE CONTRAST (E5)

An automated determination of ratios of type 2 pneumocytes to alveolar wall area using an image analyzer. Sherwin RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1015-8, Oct 73**

Routine diagnosis of tuberculosis with phase-contrast microscopy. Zykov MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:397-8, Mar 74**

Enhanced contrast in electron microscopy of unstained biological material. 3. In-focus phase contrast of large objects. Johnson HM, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 98:1-17, May 73**

Phase contrast electron microscopy of biological materials. Unwin PN. **J Microsc (Oxf) 98:299-312, Aug 73**

Platelet count by phase contrast microscopy--new diluting fluid for better visualization. Stavem P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:121-3, Apr 74**

[Phase contrast optical study in storage diseases] Zach S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:518-21, 1973 (Ger)**

[Morphology of hepatic cells in phase-contrast illumination] Livshits EA. **Lab Delo 2:98-100, 1973 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simultaneous measurement of velocities of adjacent sacromere length changes in single muscle fibres. Hwang JC, et al. **Experientia 29:1448-9, 15 Nov 73**

Apparatus for time-lapse cinemicrography. Dawson M, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 96:97-103, Aug 72**

The Polanret variable densiphase microscope. Richards OW. **J Microsc (Oxf) 98:67-77, May 73**

A simple ultraviolet microbeam apparatus. Starling D. **J Microsc (Oxf) 100:331-6, Apr 74**

[Microculture chamber for long term microscopic observation involving a continuous perfusion and thermoregulation device (author's transl)] Pouchelet M, et al. **Microsc Acta 75:352-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

MICROSCOPY, POLARIZATION (E5)

Compensated polarized light microscopy using cellophane adhesive tape. Fagan TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:256-62, May-Jun 74**

Proceedings: New and simple polarized microscopy. Owen DS Jr. **Arthritis Rheum 17:323-4, May-Jun 74**

Polarization microscopic studies of connective tissue stained with picro-sirius red FBA. Puchtler H, et al. **Beitr Pathol 150:174-87, Nov 73**

Birefringence of hepatic pigment deposits in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Specificity of polarization microscopy in the identification of hepatic protoporphyrin deposits. Klatskin G, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:294-302, Aug 74**

Quantitative assessment of autoradiographs by photometric reflectance microscopy. An improved method using polarized light. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Histochem J 6:223-30, Mar 74**

Qualitative analysis of fish scales by polarization. Whitehead RH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:14-6, Jan 74**

The identification of toughened glass using polarized light. Sanger DG. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:29-32, Jan 73**

Ultrastructure research in biology before the introduction of the electron microscope. Frey-Wyssling A. **J Microsc (Oxf) 100:21-34, Jan 74**

[Anomalies of spherits in the cell wall of Valonia utricularis and V. macrophysa (author's transl)] Hard T, et al. **Mikroskopie 29:222-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of the contractile function of the uterus using polarization microscopy] Zhelenov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:20-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Editorial: The compensated polarized light microscope in clinical rheumatology. Gatter RA. **Arthritis Rheum 17:253-5, May-Jun 74**

The design and construction of a computer-compatible system to measure and record optical retardation with a polarizing or interference microscope. Dvorak JA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 96:109-14, Aug 72**

[Biomicroscopy in polarized light] Cherednichenko VM. **Vestn Oftalmol 2:20-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROSOMES (A11)

Differentiation of various types of biological oxidation of nitrogen in organic compounds. Gorrod JW. **Chem Biol Interact 289:289-303, Nov 73 (121 ref.)**

Study of a renal microsomal inhibitor of hepatic cholesterol synthesis in intact cell systems. Haven GT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:253-62, Jul 73**

[Ultrastructure of longitudinal muscles of the ileum and its microsomes in the guinea-pig] Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:786-91, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins and glycolipids of oxyntic cell microsomes. II. Glycopeptides and glycolipids. Beesley RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 356:144-55, 31 Jul 74**

Competitive DNA-RNA hybridization of microsomal and nuclear RNA in normal tissues of the rat. Garrett CT, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2464-8, Oct 73**

Demonstration of two kinds of thyroglobulin-related proteins bound on microsomes of hog thyroid. Kamiya Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 21:179-82, Apr 74**

Subfractionation and properties of rat kidney cortex microsomal fraction. Jakobsson SV. **Exp Cell Res 84:319-34, 15 Mar 74**

Partial purification of a carbon monoxide-binding hemoprotein reconstitutively active in fatty acid omega-hydroxylation from porcine kidney cortex microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:943-6, Apr 74**

Selective release of content from microsomal vesicles without membrane disassembly. II. Electrophoretic and immunological characterization of microsomal subfractions. Kreibich G, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:789-807, Jun 74**

Changes in the ribosome content, principal microsomal protein composition, and secretory character of mammary epithelial rough endoplasmic reticulum during differentiation. Evidence that messenger RNAs specific for milk proteins are incorporated into rough endoplasmic reticulum formed de novo after parturition. Slaby F, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:613-32, Jun 74**

Circular dichroism of biological membranes-brain microsomes. Long MM, et al. **J Supramol Struct 1:259-68, 1973**

Proceedings: Circular dichroism of a microsomal plasma membrane fraction from guinea-pig ventricular muscle and the influence of ouabain. Preuner J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R76, 22 Mar 74**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphorylation in vitro of adrenal subcellular proteins by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: effect of ACTH in vivo. Ichii S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:325-32, Feb 74**

The influence of ethanol on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by human placental microsomes. Lübbert H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:178-88, May 74**

Action of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate on protein synthesis in a thyroidal cell-free system. Relation to ATP and GTP. Wägar G. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:398-409, Feb 74**

Urea and sodium: effect on microsomal ATPase in different parts of the kidney. Gutman Y, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 345:81-92, 7 Dec 73**

[Solubilization of aortic membrane receptors of angiotensin II] Devynck MA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1525-8, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of the nuclear and microsomal steroid delta-4-5 alpha-hydrogenase of the rat prostate. Nozu K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:608-24, Jul 74**

Adenosine metabolism: properties of dog heart microsomal 5'-nucleotidase. Olsson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 39:27-39, 1973**

Steroid 17,20-lyase from testis microsomes: participation of NADPH cytochrome c reductase. Betz G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:318-23, Jul 74**

Expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in mouse tissues in vivo and in organ culture. Bürki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:641-9, Oct 73**

Cytochrome P-450K of rat kidney cortex microsomes: further studies on its interaction with fatty acids. Ellin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:597-604, Oct 73**

Induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon (3,4-benzo(alpha)pyrene) hydroxylase and cytochrome P-450K in rat kidney cortex. I. Characteristics of the hydroxylase system. Grundin R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:544-55, Oct 73**

Microsomal electron transport. II. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome P-450 as electron carriers in microsomal NADH-peroxidase activity. Hrycay EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:230-45, Jan 74**

Induction of microsomal aryl hydrocarbon (3,4-benzo(alpha)pyrene) hydroxylase and cytochrome P-450K in rat kidney cortex. II. Interactions with the induced hemoprotein. Jakobsson S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:556-65, Oct 73**

Fatty acid esters of testosterone in rat brain: identification, distribution, and some properties of enzymes which synthesize and hydrolyze the esters. Kishimoto Y. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:528-42, Nov 73**

Lifetime of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and steroidogenic enzymes in rat testis as influenced by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Purvis JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:39-49, Nov 73**

The effect of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, 3,4-benzpyrene, and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on microsomal heme oxygenase and splenic cytochrome P-450. Schacter BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:274-8, Jan 74**

UDP-glucose: ceramide glucosyltransferase of rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brain: an association with smooth microsomes and requirement of an intact membrane for enzyme activity. Shah SN.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:143-50, Nov 73

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) as inducers of microsomal enzyme activity in the house fly. Rhee KS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:182-92, Jul 73**

The action of adrenaline on calcium pump and adenosine triphosphatases activities of intestinal smooth muscle microsomes. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:187-90, Jul 73

Inhibition by chlorpromazine of Ca2 plus-activated ATPase in brain microsomes. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:400-2, Jun 73

On the relationship between transcription, translation, and ribosomal RNA synthesis during microsomal hydroxylase induction. Wiebel FJ, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1:455-72, 1973

Ionophoretic stimulation of K+-ATPase of oxyntic cell microsomes. Ganser AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:690-6, 18 Sep 73

Dietary control of stearyl CoA and alkylacylglycerophosphorylethanolamine desaturases in tumor. Lee TC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:574-9, 10 Dec 73

DNA-direced and RNA-primed DNA synthesis in microsomal and mitochondrial fractions of normal human lymphocytes. Reitz MS Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:934-48, 8 Apr 74

Linkage and expression of the Eg locus controlling inclusion of beta-glucuronidase into microsomes. Karl TR, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:367-72, May 74**

Control of the microsomal mixed-function oxidase by Ox2 and Ox5 genes in houseflies. Khan MA, et al.
Biochem Genet 10:243-52, Nov 73

Evidence of the direct aromatization of testosterone and different aromatization sites for testosterone and androstenedione in human placental microsomes. Bellino FL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1925-31, 23 Apr 74**

Extraction of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5-alpha oxidoreductase of rat prostate with digitonin and potassium chloride. Moore RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 13:450-6, 29 Jan 74

Solubilization of a long chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase from chicken adipose tissue microsomes. Banis RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:210-20, 29 May 74**

Stabilization by cations of microsomal ATPase against heat inactivation. Kirschmann C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:167-72, 13 Dec 73

Intranuclear and intermicrosomal distributions of 3-oxo-5alpha-steroid:NADP+ delta4-oxidoreductase in rat ventral prostate. Nozu K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:321-33, 26 Jun 74

Desaturation of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by a microsomal enzyme system from Candida lipolytica. Pugh EL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:305-16, 25 Sep 73

On the soiubility, stability and partial purification of CDPdiacyl-sn-glycerol: inositol transferase from rat brain. Rao RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 34?:306-14, 29 May 74

Differential effect of puromycin on triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rat mucosal microsomes. O'Doherty PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:170-5, Mar 74

A new pathogenic hypothesis for cystic fibrosis: hyperactivity of glycosyl transferases at microsomic level. Louisot P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:373-6, 15 Nov 73

Desaturation of long-chain fatty acids by tissue preparations of the sheep, rat and chicken. Wahle KW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:87-105, 15 May 74**

Cytochrome P-450 difference spectra. Type II interactions in insecticide-resistant and -susceptible houseflies. Kulkarni AP, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:309-20, May-Jun 74

Turnover of enzyme proteins in microsomal membrane. Negishi M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:80-3, Jan-Feb 73**

The cytochrome P-450-containing mono-oxygenase system of rat kidney cortex microsomes. Orrenius S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:350-7, Jan-Feb 73**

Localization of enzymes involved in testosterone biosynthesis by the mouse testis. Samuels LT, et al.
Endocrinology 91:55-60, Jan 74

Purification and properties of NADP-dependent 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase solubilized from porcine-testicular microsomal fraction. Inano H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:13-23, 2 May 74

Microsomal Na+-stimulated NADH-cytochrome c reductase: could it be involved in sodium transport? Luisier AL, et al. **Experientia 30:631-3, 15 Jun 74**

The template binding and self-assembly in the reconstitution of microsomal redox chains: electron carriers which do and do not bind with microsomal membranes. Archakov AI, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:253-6, 1 Dec 73

Occurrence and some properties of a mercuri-activatable amino acid esterase from rat kidney microsomes. Kleine R, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:120-3, 1 Dec 73

A rapid method for estimating microsomal oxidase activity in the housefly with (14C)parathion as substrate. Rhee KS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:261-4, Mar-Apr 74

Enzymatic studies on the metabolism of the tetrahydrofurfuryl mercaptan moiety of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide. I. Microsomal S-transmethylase. Fujita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:717-22, Oct 73

Isolation and characterization of a lysolecithin-adenosine triphosphatase complex from lobster muscle microsomes. Deamer DW.
J Biol Chem 248:5477-85, 10 Aug 73

Purification and properties of the delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase system of sheep adrenal cortical microsomes. Ford HC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1363-8, 10 Mar 74**

Prostaglandin metabolism. I. Cytoplasmic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent and microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase activities in monkey and pigeon tissues. Lee SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1369-75, 10 Mar 74

Lysolecithinase of rat brain. Further analysis of the effect of the substrate on the particulate and microsomal enzymes. Leibovitz-BenGershon Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1525-9, 10 Mar 74

The 4-hydroxylation of cinnamic acid by sorghum microsomes and the requirement for cytochrome P-450. Potts JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5019-26, 25 Aug 74

A lysophospholipase D pathway in the metabolism of ether-linked lipids in brain microsomes. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1742-6, 25 Mar 74**

Effects of neonatal hyperthyroidism on activity of cyclic AMP-dependent microsomal protein kinase. Schmidt MJ. **J Neurochem 22:469-71, Mar 74**

Activity of cyclic AMP-dependent microsomal protein kinase and phosphorylation of ribosomal protein in rat brain during postnatal development. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1193-205, Nov 73**

Activity of various metalloporphyrin protein complexes with microsomal heme oxygenase. Schacter BA, et al. **Life Sci 14:47-53, 1 Jan 74**

Fatty acid desaturation by mammary gland microsomes from lactating mice. Rao GA, et al.
Lipids 9:269-71, Apr 74

Choline phosphotransferase and phosphatidyl ethanolamine methyltransferase activities in spleen microsomes of mice infected with Friend virus. Skurdal DN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:844-8, Jul 74

Radioimmunological assay of prostaglandin synthetase activity. Bauminger S, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:313-24, Sep 73

Microsomal (uS) chemiluminescence (CL) induced by NADPH and its relation to aryl-hydroxylations. Howes RM, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:349-57, Jul 74**

Lysosomal and microsomal glucuronidase: genetic variant alters electrophoretic mobility of both hydrolases. Hudec PP, et al.
Science 185:442-4, 2 Aug 74

[A new pathogenic hypothesis of mucoviscidosis: hyperactivity of microsomal glycosyl-transferases] Louisot P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:533-5, 30 Jul 73 (Fre)

["Step-by-step" mechanism of the hydrolysis of oligopeptide-4-(phenylazo)-phenylamides by microsomal aminopeptidase from swine kidney cortex (EC 3.4.1.2)] Barth A, et al.
Pharmazie 29:137-9, Feb 74 (Ger)

[Microsomal enzyme induction] Grossi F.
Clin Ter 69:241-62, 15 Mar 74 (Ita)

[The effect of psychostimulators on ATPase activity stimulated by Na and K ions in rat brain microsomal fractions] Absava GI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:403-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frog skeletal muscle microsomal and mitochondrial NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity] Esyrev OV, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:563-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on the Ca2+ transport enzyme system of muscle microsome fractions] Kudinov SO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:162-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced sensitivity of the thyroid to thyrotrophic hormone and LATS following treatment with antimicrosomal antibodies. Földes J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:675-84, Dec 73

Failure to produce experimental autoimmune thyrotoxicosis in rabbits immunized with thyroidal microsomes. Wall JR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:703-6, Oct 73

Hepatic disorders associated with liver-kidney microsomal antibodies. Smith MG, et al.
Br Med J 2:80-4, 13 Apr 74

Characterization of the microsomal antigen related to a subclass of active chronic hepatitis. Rizzetto M, et al.
Immunology 26:589-601, Mar 74

Evaluation of a tanned red cell technique for thyroid microsomal antibodies. Bird T, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:623-7, Aug 73

[Thyroid gland function test and analysis of thyroid antibody using the thyroid test and microsome test in thyroid diseases] Sakurami T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 50:704-10, 20 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Circulating autoantibodies in the terminal stage of chronic glomerulonephritis--demonstration of autoantibodies against the renal tubular microsome] Kitamura K, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:763-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

In vitro conversion of (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione to oestrogens by the microsomes of placentas from normal, toxaemic, diabetic and postmature pregnancies. Lehmann WD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:771-89, Aug 73**

The subcellular distribution of glycolipids of dog intestinal mucosa. Smith EL, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:417-22, Oct 73

Superoxide- and singlet oxygen-catalyzed lipid peroxidation as a possible mechanism for paraquat (methyl viologen) toxicity. Bus JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:749-55, 4 Jun 74

Biosynthesis of a P1-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucosyl P2-polyisoprenyl pyrophosphate by calf pancreas microsomes. Ghalambor MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:407-14, 23 Jan 74

(3H)norepinephrine binding: unrelated to catechol-O-methyl transferase. Lefkowitz RJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1110-8, 18 Jun 74

Biosynthesis of alkyl lipids: displacement of the acyl moiety of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate with fatty alcohol analogs. Snyder F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:350-6, 2 Jul 73

Calcium transport and phospholipid composition of microsomal fractions from denervated rat gastrocnemius. Hughes BP, et al.
Biochem J 136:1129-32, Dec 73

Characteristics of mitochondrial and microsonal monoacyl- and diacylglycerol 3-phosphate biosynthesis in rabbit heart. Liu MS, et al.
Biochem J 138:11-21, Jan 74

Rat brain microsomal gangliosides. Accessibility to a neuraminidase preparation and the possible existence of different pools in relation to their biosynthesis. Maccioni HJ, et al. **Biochem J 138:291-8, Feb 74**

Biochemical characteristics of insect microsomes. N- and O-demethylation. Hansen LG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1569-78, Jul 71

Cell-free synthesis of amino-terminal L-pyroglutamic acid. Jones GH. **Biochemistry 13:855-60, 26 Feb 74**

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Assembly of chondroitin on microsomal primers. Richmond ME, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3904-10, 25 Sep 73**

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Microsomal acceptors of sulfate, glucuronic acid, and N-acetylgalactosamine. Richmond ME, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3898-903, 25 Sep 73

Some spectral properties of cytochrome P-450 from microsomes isolated from control, phenobarbital- and naphthalene-treated houseflies. Capdevila J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:93-103, 26 Jul 73

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of thyroglobulin-related components synthesized in vitro. Roques M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:437-47, 18 Oct 73

Effects of formyl tetrahydrofolic acid and noradrenaline on the oxygen consumption of rat brain synaptosome-mitochondrial preparations. Spector RG. **Br J Pharmacol 44:279-85, Feb 72**

In vitro binding of (4-14C)diphenylhydantoin to rat brain microsomes. Hadfield MG, et al.
Brain Res 71:183-6, 10 May 74

Evidence for a specific phosphatidyl inositol transferring protein in rat brain. Possmayer F.
Brain Res 74:167-74, 5 Jul 74

Microsomal synthesis of di- and triacylglycerols in rat liver and Ehrlich ascites cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:514-24, Jun 74

Vitamin A compounds and analogs as inhibitors of mixed-function oxidases that metabolize carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons and other compounds. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res 34:564-70, Mar 74**

Spectrophotometric analysis of cytochromes in rat liver during carcinogenesis. Oyanagui Y, et al.
Cancer Res 34:458-62, Mar 74

Binding of basic and acidic drugs to rat tissue subcellular fractions. Bickel MH, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:151-62, Mar 74

Characterization of lung microsomes as related to drug metabolism. Bend JR, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:358-67, Jan-Feb 73

Kinetics and inelastic light-scattering studies of the role of phospholipids in the microsomal membrane structure. Holtzman JL, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:74-9, Jan-Feb 73

Metyrapone and other modifiers of microsomal drug metabolism. Leibman KC, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:184-90, Jan-Feb 73

Microsomal flavoprotein-catalyzed N-oxidation of

arylamines. Ziegler DM, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:314-21, Jan-Feb 73
Preparation and properties of microsomal membranes from isozonal cells of beef adrenal cortex. Harkins JB, et al. **Endocrinology 94:897-902, Mar 74**
Acylation of glycerol-3-phosphate by rabbit heart mitochondria and microsomes: triiodothyronine-induced increase in its activity. Kako KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:243-6, 15 Feb 74**
Acylation of monoglycerides by locust fat-body microsomes. Peled Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:65-8, 15 Apr 74
Microsomal cytochrome P-450: characterization and possible role in insecticide resistance in Musca domestica. Hodgson E, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:380-6, May-Jun 74
Selective acylation of 1-acylglycerophosphorylinositol by rat brain microsomes. Comparison with 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine. Baker RR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7060-5, 25 Oct 73
Developmental changes in the composition and function of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Boland R, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:612-23, 25 Jan 74
Biosynthesis of heparin. 3. Formation of iduronic acid residues. Höök M, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3908-15, 25 Jun 74
Biosynthesis of heparin. II. Formation of sulfamino groups. Lindahl U, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7234-41, 25 Oct 73
Abnormal microsomal cytochromes and electron transport in Morris hepatomas. Miyake Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1980-7, 25 Mar 74
Prequalene pyrophosphate. A normal intermediate in squalene biosynthesis. Muscio F, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3746-9, 25 Jun 74
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. II. The inhibition of cardiac microsomal protein synthesis by acetaldehyde. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:207-13, Apr 74**
Protein synthesis by cerebral polysomes pretreated with puromycin. Murthy MR, et al.
J Neurochem 22:223-30, Feb 74
Lipid content and phospholipid metabolism of subcellular fractions from testes of control and retinol-deficient rats. Krause RF, et al.
J Nutr 104:629-37, May 74
Proceedings: The effects of some drugs on the Ca++-uptake by microsomal fraction from guinea pig taenia coli. Tomiyama A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:144, 1974
Studies on the biosynthesis of elastin of the chick aorta in development and copper deficiency. II. On the microsomal elastin, an insoluble intermediate during elastin biosynthesis. Ito H.
Kumamoto Med J 26:153-62, 31 Dec 73
The possible involvement of cytochrome b5 in the oxidation of lauric acid by microsomes from kidney cortex and liver of rats. Sasame HA, et al.
Life Sci 14:35-46, 1 Jan 74
Effect of chronic treatment with phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene on the male reproductive system in rats. Stripp B, et al.
Life Sci 14:2121-30, 1 Jun 74
Proceedings: The influence of steroids on microsomal NADH oxidation in rat liver and human placenta. Bergheim P.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R8, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Isolation and properties of a microsomal plasmamembrane fraction from guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Brade H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R11, 22 Mar 74
Preliminary evidence for a microsomal precursor to human parathyroid hormone. Wong ET, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2291-4, Aug 73
Letter: The influence of pH on the conversion of arachidonic acid to PGF2alpha by bovine seminal vesicles microsome (BSVM). Rembiesa R, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:441-2, Sep 73
Aromatization of testosterone by human placental microsomes under the presence of sex hormone-binding globulin and 17 beta-estradiol. Hampl R, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:257-65, 1973**
Cytochrome P450 and steroid 21-hydroxylation in microsomes from beef adrenal cortex. Bryan GT, et al.
Steroids 23:185-201, Feb 74
[In vitro study of fatty acids synthesized in brain microsomes of normal and quaking mice] Bourre JM, et al. **Biochimie 55:1473-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Biosynthesis of fatty acids in mouse brain microsomes] Pollet S, et al.
Biochimie 55:333-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of the pulmonary microsomes on the metabolism of antituberculsr agents] Gialdroni-Grassi G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:72-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron transport in rat liver microsomes. The role of ionic interactions] Bachmanova GI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:949-53, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the peroxidation of microsomal lipids on the spectral characteristics of cytochrome P-450] Liakhovich VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:897-900, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of endogenous substances in the formation of increased radioresistance. background. 6. Study of serotonin effect on the process of formation of lipid oxidation products in microsomes of small intestine mucosa] Sobolev AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:353-5, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROSOMES, LIVER (A11)

[Structural and functional changes in liver microsomes of NZB mice in the course of an autoimmune disease] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:55-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoresis of partially purified cytochromes P450 from liver microsomes of variously-treated rats. Alvares AP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:923-9, 1 Oct 73
Enzymic and biochemical composition of smooth and rough microsomal membranes from monkey, guinea pig and mouse liver. Gram TE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1371-81, Jul 71
Cytochrome b5 from microsomal membranes of equine, bovine, and porcine livers. Isolation and properties of preparations containing the membranous segment. Ozols J. **Biochemistry 13:426-34, 29 Jan 74**
Competitive DNA-RNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA in normal, neoplastic, and neonatal liver tissue. Garrett CT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2469-75, Oct 73
Low temperature studies of microsomal cytochrome P450. I. Stopped-flow experiments. Debey P, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:227-30, 1 Jun 73
An affinity column method for partial purification of cytochrome P-450 from phenobarbital-induced rabbit liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:689-97, Apr 74
The presence of a beta-mannosidic linkage in a glycopeptide from microsomal membranes of rat liver. Kawasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:437-9, Feb 74
Isolation and characterization of glycopeptides from rough and smooth microsomes of rat liver. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:639-47, Oct 73**
On the spatial arrangememt of proteins in microsomal membranes from rat liver. Kreibich G, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:616-27, Mar 74
Ultrastructural localization of cytochrome b5 on rat liver microsomes by means of hybrid antibodies labeled with ferritin. Remacle J, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:237-40, Apr 74
Molecular forms and size determination of 18 S RNA from rat liver microsomes by electron microscopy. Inaba K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 23:45-8, 1974**
Studies on phospholipids composition of hepatic microsomes from prolonged ethanol-treated rats. Konoshita G, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:578-80, Aug 73**
Preparation of protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit liver. Picciano D, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:171-80, 1974
The molecular organization of the active sites of the microsomal cytochrome P-450. Raikhman LM, et al.
Mol Biol 7:320-9, May-Jun 73
Quantitative distribution of lipids in mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes. Miceli JN, et al.
Physiol Behav 4:131-8, 1972
Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XXV. A preliminary investigation of microsomal cytochromes. Dolinger PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:399-403, Feb 74
Homology between bakers' yeast cytochrome b2 and liver microsomal cytochrome b5. Guiard B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2539-43, Jun 74

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chlorhexidine on some biochemical parameters of rat liver microsomes. Christensen F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 35:33-41, Jul 74**
Inductive effects of methyl mercury on the hepatic microsomes of mice. Pekkanen TJ, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:289-93, 1973
A comparative study on drug hydroxylation and glucuronidation in liver microsomes of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats. Vainio H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 35:65-75, Jul 74**
Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by inhalation anesthetics: mechanism in the rat. Brown BR Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:152-61, Feb 74
Analytical study of rat liver microsomes treated by EDTA or pyrophosphate. Amar-Costesec A.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:358-9, May 73
Carbon tetrachloride target lipids in the rat liver microsomes. Effect of cystamine administration on their pattern of labeling by 14CCl4. Villarruel M del C.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:108-15, 5 Sep 73
Mechanism of action of a microsomal inhibitor of protein synthesis potentiated by oxidized glutathione. Rupniak HT, et al.
Biochem J 136:335-42, Oct 73
Difference spectra of rat hepatic microsomes induced by cannabinoids and related compounds. Bailey K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2780-3, 1 Nov 73**
Proceedings: Some liver microsomal effects of sparsomycin. Jondorf WR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:148P-149P, Sep 73
Interactions of phorbol esters with cellular membranes in vitro. Kubinski H, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3103-7, Dec 73**
Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. IV. Biochemical, physical, and morphological modifications of microsomal components induced by digitonin, EDTA, and pyrophosphate. Amar-Costesec A, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:717-45, Sep 74**
Effects of ethanol on membrane lipids 3. Quantitative changes in lipid and fatty acid composition of nonpolar and polar lipids of mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes following ethanol feeding. Miceli JN, et al. **Lipids 8:722-7, Dec 73**
[Induction of microsomal hemoproteids in the liver of rats after ingestion of inorganic lead compounds (author's transl)] Norpoth K, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:139-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of ethanol on microsomal enzyme activity in rat liver with and without drug administration] Bode C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:909-10, 1973 (Ger)**
[Lipid peroxide content in rat liver microsomes and soluble fraction after administration of ascorbic acid and ferrous ion (author's transl)] Fujita T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:215-20, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

The involvement of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 complex in microsomal NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Changes in NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity following phenobarbital treatment. Starón K, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:61-6, 1974
The involvement of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 complex in microsomal NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Resolution of the complex by triton X-100. Starón K, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:55-60, 1974
Characteristics of the nuclear and microsomal steroid delta-4-5 alpha-hydrogenase of the rat prostate. Nozu K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:608-24, Jul 74**
The combined effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on the activities of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Luoma P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:442-8, 1973
Azaperone and the hepatic microsomes: effects on cytochrome P-450 concentration and on NADPH-cytochrome c-reductase activity. Pekkanen TJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:285-8, 1973**
Activation and inactivation of membrane-bound UDP-glucuronosyltransferase by organic solvents in vitro. Vainio H.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:152-6, Mar 74
Different properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase in buffalo rat liver and a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells derived from the same rat strain. Winsnes A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:161-76, 1973
Effects of inducers of liver microsomal enzymes on the composition of microsomal hemoprotein. Kuntzman R, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol 1:241-7, May 71**
Assay of liver microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase using deuterated carrier and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Björkhem I, et al. **Anal Biochem 59:508-16, Jun 74**
A kinetic assay of TPNH-dependent microsomal lipid peroxidation by changes in difference spectra. May HE, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:331-7, Oct 73**
Massive lethal hepatic necrosis in rats anesthetized with fluroxene, after microsomal enzyme induction. Harrison GG, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:619-25, Dec 73**
Regulation of hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by the interplay of hormones. Dugan RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 161:499-504, 2 Apr 74**
Microsomal electron transport. II. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome P-450 as electron carriers in microsomal NADH-peroxidase activity. Hrycay EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:230-45, Jan 74**
Properties of a NADH-dependent N-hydroxy amine reductase isolated from pig liver microsomes. Kadlubar FF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:83-92, May 74
Lipid peroxidation and the degradation of cytochrome P-450 heme. Levin W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:842-52, Oct 73
Characterization of the heme of cytochrome P-450 using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maines MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:201-5, Nov 73**
Regulation of the diurnal rhythm of rat liver beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzmye A reductase activity by insulin, glucagon, cyclic AMP and hydrocortisone. Nepokroeff CM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:387-96, Feb 74
Immunochemical evidence for the participation of cytochrome b5 in microsomal stearyl-CoA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

desaturation reaction. Oshino N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:395-404, Aug 73

Hydroxymethylation of the benzene ring. Microsomal hydroxymethylation of benzo(alpha)pyrene to 6-hydroxymethylbenzo(alpha)pyrene. Sloane NH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 163:46-52, Jul 74

Hepatic microsomal ethanol-oxidizing system: solubilization, isolation, and characterization. Teschke R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:404-15, Jul 74

Formation and ligand binding of the fluorenyl carbanion by hepatic cytochrome P-450. Ullrich V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 159:240-8, Nov 73

The effect of acute and chronic methadone treatment on the in vitro N-demethylation of methadone by microsomal enzymes of male and pregnant and nonpregnant female rats. Peters MA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:259-66, Oct 73

Triglyceride lipase activity in rat liver particles: the rapid hydrolysis of the endogenous triglycerides at acid pH values. Gosselin L.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:372-3, May 73

Effect of castration on cholesterol metabolism and hepatic cytochrome P-450 in piperazine-treated male and female rabbits. West CE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:185-92, Feb 74

Solubilization of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from lyophilized rat liver microsomes: lack of evidence for cold lability in this soluble enzyme preparation. Ackerman ME, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:29-35, Jan 74

NADPH-dependent reductase solubilized from microsomes by peroxidation and its activity. Högberg J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:836-42, 4 Feb 74

Reduced synthesis of hepatic microsomal cytochroma P450 in the bile duct ligated rat. Mackinnon AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:437-43, 23 Jan 74

Immunochemical evidence for the participation of cytochrome b5 in the NADH synergism of the NADPH-dependent mono-oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. Mannering GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:476-81, 25 Mar 74

Stimulation of galactosyltransferase in liver microsomes by lysolecithin. Mookerjea S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:815-22, 8 Apr 74

Synthesis of N-oxides with a hepatic microsomal drug oxidase insolubilized on artificial matrices. Sofer SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:183-9, 15 Mar 74

Spectroscopic evidence of interaction between 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide and cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes. Sweeney GD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:798-804, 10 Dec 73

Organic solvent extraction of liver microsomal lipid. I. The requirement of lipid for 3,4-benzpyrene hydroxylase. Vore M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1038-44, 27 Feb 74

Multiplicity of cytochrome P450 hemoproteins in rat liver microsomes. Welton AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:898-906, 27 Feb 74

The molecular weight of NADPH-cytochrome C reductase isolated by immunoprecipitation from detergent-solubilized rat liver microsomes. Welton AF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:161-7, 5 Sep 73

Liver microsomal electron transport systems. II. The involvement of cytochrome b5 in the NADH-dependent hydroxylation of 3,4-benzpyrene by a reconstituted cytochrome P-448-containing system. West SB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:516-522, 20 May 74

Enzymes of the glucuronic acid pathway in wistar and gunn rats and their heterozygotes. Puukka R, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:343-9, Aug 73

Palmitoyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Isolation of an enzyme-bound intermediate. Bar-Tana J, et al.
Biochem J 135:411-6, Nov 73

The subcellular distribution and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenases in rat liver. Tottmar SO, et al.
Biochem J 135:577-86, Dec 73

Molecular weight of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase of rat and human liver. Collipp PJ, et al.
Biochem Med 10:312-9, Aug 74

Hydroxylation of taurolithocholate by isolated human liver microsomes. I. Identification of metabolic product. Trülzsch D, et al.
Biochem Med 9:158-66, Feb 74

Structure-activity relationships on the induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes in the mouse by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane(DDT) analogs. Abernathy CO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2385-93, Sep 71

Microsomal enzyme activity in perfused rat liver. Bartošek I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:599-605, 1 Feb 74

Stability of suspensions of rat liver microsomes quick-frozen with liquid nitrogen and stored at -85 degrees. Borton P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:2332-4, 15 Aug 74

Interactions of several cannabinoids with the hepatic drug metabolizing system. Fernandes M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2981-7, 1 Dec 73

Effect of protein deficiency on the inducibility of the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. 3. Hayes JR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1721-31, 15 Jun 74

A microsomal amidase which cleaves chloramphenicol. Hill DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 22:127-9, 1 Jan 73

Some effects of 3-methylcholanthrene on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase in the rat and guinea pig. Howland RD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1463-70, Jul 71

Effects of lipid peroxidation on activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes in liver microsomes of rats. Kamataki T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3199-207, 15 Dec 73

Acute interaction of drugs. I. The effect of volatile anesthetics on the kinetics of aniline hydroxylase and aminopyrine demethylase in rat hepatic microsomes. Korten K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2105-12, 1 Sep 73

The use of new methods to measure: the effect of diet and inducers of microsomal enzyme synthesis on cytochrome P-450 in liver homogenates, and on metabolism of dimethyl nitrosamine. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:1173-80, 1 Apr 74

Does cytochrome P-420 exist? Haem reductase activity in liver microsomes. McLean AE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:475-6, 15 Jan 74

Role of steroid hormones in hepatic microsomal enzyme induction. Marshall WJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1723-5, Jul 71

On non-specific inhibition of rat liver microsomal UDP glucuronyltransferase by some drugs. Mulder GJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1283-91, 15 Apr 74

The role of liver microsomal enzymes in the metabolism of parathion. Nešković N, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2943-6, 1 Dec 73

Studies of the binding of sulfur released in the mixed-function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate(parathion) to diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). Norman BJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1733-44, 15 Jun 74

Effects of non-steroid antirheumatic agents on microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes of rat liver. Reinicke C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1405-12, Jul 71

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Shargel L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2365-73, 1 Oct 73

Response of hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases to various types of insecticide chemical synergists administered to mice. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1607-18, Jul 71

A comparison of some effects of dimethyl sulphoxide and dimethyl sulphone on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Stock BH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1525-36, Jul 71

Redox properties of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b5 reductases. Iyanagi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:1701-10, 9 Apr 74

Porphobilinogen oxygenase from rat liver: induction, isolation, and properties. Tomaro ML, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5283-8, 18 Dec 73

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity associated with rat liver ribosomes and microsomes. Tscherne JS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3859-65, 25 Sep 73

Effects of metals on the properties of hepatic microsomal uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Zakim D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4068-74, 9 Oct 73

Microsomal synthesis of the ether analogs of triacylglycerols. Acyl CoA:alkylacylglycerol and acyl CoA:alk-1-enylacylglycerol acyltransferases in tumors and liver. Blank ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:397-403, 26 Jun 74

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on substrate specificity of rat liver microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Bock KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:46-56, 15 Nov 73

Hydroxylation of taurolithocholate by isolated human liver microsomes. II. Cytochrome P-450 dependency. Czygan P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 354:168-71, 4 Jul 74

Solubilization and characterization of hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Gregory DH 2d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:36-45, 15 Nov 73

Age-dependent induction and repression of rat liver microsomal hydroxylase systems by estradiol. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 354:172-81, 4 Jul 74

Studies on 1,2-diglycerides formed from endogenous lecithins by the back-reaction of rat liver microsomal CDPcholine: 1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Kano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:17-25, 17 Oct 73

Alkaline phosphatase of chicken liver microsomes. II. Activity with AMP and other substrates. Naito Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 327:398-404, 19 Dec 73

Tetrahydropteridine-dependent cleavage enzyme for O-alkyl lipids: substrate specificity. Snyder F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:259-65, 23 Aug 73

Synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate by a 1,3-diphosphoglycerate-glucose phosphotransferase activity of liver microsomes. Stetten MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:82-91, 15 Nov 73

The identification of a unique p-nitrophenol conjugating enzyme in guinea pig liver microsomes. Vessey DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 315:43-8, 5 Jul 73

Induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes after administration of a combination of heptachlor and phenobarbital. Krampl V, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:156-62, Mar 73

Distribution of a polychlorinated terphenyl (PCT) (Aroclor 5460) in rat tissues and effect on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidases. Sosa-Lucero JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 10:248-56, Oct 73

Stimulation of liver detoxication enzymes by dietary cadmium acetate. Wagstaff DD.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:328-32, Dec 73

The transfer of glucose to steroids by sheep liver microsomes. Labow RS, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:203-7, Mar 74

Spectral changes in liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 from benzanthracene-treated normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Fischer PW, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:253-9, Apr 74

The effect of some biphenyl solubilizing and suspending agents on biphenyl 4-hydroxylase of rabbit liver microsomes. Hook GE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 7:205-22, Oct 73

Strain differences in the induction of soluble and microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Jori A, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:297-302, May 74

Changes in microsomal enzyme activities during DAB carcinogenesis. Meyer DI, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 7:231-40, Oct 73

Alteration of the binding constants of malathion and carbaryl to cytochrome P-450 due to hydrolysis by rat hepatic microsomal esterases. Stevens JT, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:415-20, Jun 74

Enhancement of hepatic microsomal drug oxidation and glucuronidation in rat by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Vainio H. **Chem Biol Interact** 9:7-14, Jul 74

Microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in livers of bats. Litterst CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:163-8, 15 Jan 74

Desaturation of long-chain fatty acids by tissue preparations of the sheep, rat and chicken. Wahle KW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 48:87-105, 15 May 74

Role of phospholipid in the reconstituted liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system containing cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Autor AP, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:156-61, Jan-Feb 73

The role of oxygenated cytochrome P-450 and of cytochrome b5 in hepatic microsomal drug oxidations. Baron J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1:129-38, Jan-Feb 73

Some selected studies on hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes--environment interactions. Fouts JR.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:380-5, Jan-Feb 73

The influence of cytochrome P-450 induction on the metabolic formation of 455-NM complexes from amphetamines. Franklin MR.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:321-6, May-Jun 74

Characterization of partially purified cytochromes P-450 and P-448 from rat liver microsomes. Lu AY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1:29-39, Jan-Feb 73

Cytochrome P-450 difference spectra: effect of chemical structure on type II spectra in mouse hepatic microsomes. Mailman RB, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:301-8, May-Jun 74

NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and its role in microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent reactions. Masters BS, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:121-8, Jan-Feb 73

The effect of phenobarbital on the turnover of messenger RNA's for microsomal enzymes. Matsumura S, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:248-50, Jan-Feb 73

The role of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase in the microsomal oxidation of ethanol and methanol. Nelson EB, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:455-60, Jan-Feb 73

The relationship between the metabolism of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenylphenoxyethylamine (DPEA) and related compounds and their activities as microsomal mono-oxygenase inhibitors. Parli CJ, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:628-33, Jul-Aug 73

Induction of the unspecific microsomal hydroxylase in the human liver. Remmer H, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:224-30, Jan-Feb 73

Determination of active centers of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by metyrapone, applying mutual depletion system kinetics. Roots I, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:194-8, Jan-Feb 73

Morphine metabolism. I. Evidence for separate enzymes in the glucuronidation of morphine and p-nitrophenol by rat hepatic microsomes. Sanchez E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 2:247-53, May-Jun 74

Partial purification and some spectral properties of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sato R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:6-13, Jan-Feb 73**

Oxidation of an amino carbinol by an NAD+-dependent microsomal dehydrogenase. Schwartz MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:322-31, Jan-Feb 73**

The aniline hydroxylase and nitroreductase activities of partially purified cytochromes P-450 and P-420, and cytochrome b5 solubilized from rabbit hepatic microsomes. Symms KG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:194-201, Mar-Apr 74**

Effects of various centrally active drugs on hepatic microsomal enzymes: a comparative study. Valerino DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:669-78, Sep-Oct 73**

Masculinization of rat liver enzyme activities following hypophysectomy. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Endocrinology 96:891-6, Sep 74**

TCDD-induced changes in rat liver microsomal enzymes. Lucier GW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect 5:199-209, Sep 73**

Activity of microsomal enzymes in the livers of rats fed rapeseed oil. Colombo MH, et al. **Enzyme 18:300-9, 1974**

Porphobilinogen oxygenase: isolation and properties. Frydman RB, et al. **Enzyme 16:160-71, 1973**

Inhibition of rat-liver RNA polymerase in vitro by aflatoxin B1 in the presence of microsomal fraction. Akinrimisi EO, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:333-9, 1 Mar 74**

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes: influence of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Bock KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:451-9, 1 Aug 74**

Immunochemical studies on rat-liver microsomal NAD glycohydrolase. Bock KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:20-4, 21 Sep 73**

Studies on rat-liver microsomal cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. Boyd GS, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:334-40, 17 Aug 73**

The specificity of the rat-liver cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase. Brown MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:37-47, 2 May 74**

Further investigations on the subunit structure of microsomal carboxylesterases from pig and ox livers. Junge W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:379-89, 1 Apr 74**

Acyl-donor specificities of partially purified 1-acylglycerophosphate acyltransferase, 2-acylglycerophosphate acyltransferase and 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine acyltransferase from rat-liver microsomes. Yamashita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:25-31, 21 Sep 73**

Influence of membrane lipids on the regulatory properties of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Zakim D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:59-63, 21 Sep 73**

Turnover of hepatic cytochrome P-450 in experimental cholestasis. Denk H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 19:241-7, Oct 73**

Effect of some derivatives of naphthalene on aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in vitro. Alexandrov K. **Experientia 29:1209-10, 15 Oct 73**

Enhancement and deactivation of some microsomal glycosyl transferases. Jacknowitz A, et al. **Experientia 30:386-9, 15 Apr 74**

Effect of chrysene and carbon tetrachloride administration on rat hepatic microsomal monooxygenase and UDPglucuronosyltransferase activity. Aitio A. **FEBS Lett 42:46-9, 15 May 74**

Properties of partially purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: acceptance of two electrons during anaerobic titration. Ballou DP, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:337-40, 15 Jan 74**

'Coupled transglucuronidation': a new tool for studying the latency of UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Berry C, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:73-6, 15 May 74**

Hepatic microsomal membrane: activation of glucose-6-phosphatase. Carvo M, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:102-4, 1 Feb 74**

Influence of inducers and inhibitors on the hydroxylation pattern of N-hexane in rat liver microsomes. Frommer U, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:14-6, 15 Apr 74**

Radiochemical assay of UDP glucuronyltransferase (p-nitrophenol). Marniemi J, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:273-6, 1 Jun 73**

Functional subunits of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: molecular weight estimate by radiation inactivation. Shikita M, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:187-9, 15 Oct 73**

Drug metabolism in cold-exposed animals. Gayathri AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:31-3, Mar 73**

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on liver microsomal enzyme system and lipid peroxidation in male rats. Patel JM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:73-5, Mar 73**

The effect of diet and phenobarbital injection on liver growth and liver microsomal enzymes in male rats. Patel JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1492-500, Oct 73**

Enzymatic activity and biotransformation of anesthetics. Brown BR Jr. **Int Anesthesiol Clin 12:25-34, Summer 74 (19 ref.)**

Enzymatic studies on the metabolism of the tetrahydrofurfuryl mercaptan moiety of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide. II. Sulfide and sulfoxide oxygenases in microsomes. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:723-32, Oct 73**

Enzymatic studies on the metabolism of the tetrahydrofurfuryl mercaptan moiety of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide. IV. Induction of microsomal S-transmethylase, and sulfide and sulfoxide oxygenases in the drug-treated rat. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:739-45, Oct 73**

Evidence obtained by cathepsin digestion of microsomes for the assembly of cytochrome b5 and its reductase in the membrane. Ito A. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:787-93, Apr 74**

Sequential solubilization of microsomal mixed function oxidases. Bleecker W, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8474-81, 25 Dec 73**

Dependence of the circadian rhythm of hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A on ribonucleic acid synthesis. A possible second site of inhibition by dietary cholesterol. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2891-6, 10 May 74**

The reacylation of deacylated derivatives of diphosphatidylglycerol by microsomes and mitochondria from rat liver. Eichberg J. **J Biol Chem 249:3423-9, 10 Jun 74**

Electron transport components of hepatic microsomes. Solubilization, resolution, and recombination to reconstitute aniline hydroxylase activity. Fujita T, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8150-6, 10 Dec 73**

Regulation and properties of a sex-specific hydroxylase system in female rat liver microsomes active on steroid sulfates. I. General characteristics. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1940-5, 25 Mar 74**

Irreversible androgenic programming at birth of microsomal and soluble rat liver enzymes active on androstene-3,17-dione and 5alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta-diol. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:711-8, 10 Feb 74**

Purification and properties of rat liver microsomal esterases. Haugen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2717-22, 10 May 74**

Fluoride inhibition of rat liver microsomal esterases. Haugen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2723-21, 10 May 74**

Reversible cold inactivation of microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from rat liver. Heller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5254-60, 25 Aug 74**

Preparation of partially purified, lipid-depleted cytochrome P-450 and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase from rat liver microsomes. Levin W, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1747-54, 25 Mar 74**

Further studies on genetically mediated differences in monooxygenase activities and spin state of cytochrome P450 iron from rabbit, rat, and mouse liver. Nebert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7637-47, 25 Nov 73**

Genetic expression of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction. Genetic specificity resides in the fraction containing cytochromes P448 and P450. Nebert DW, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7631-6, 25 Nov 73**

Stimulation of taurodeoxycholate 7alpha-hydroxylase of rat liver by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and saturated fatty acids. Prager GN, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8442-8, 25 Dec 73**

The enzymatic formation of sphingomyelin from ceramide and lecithin in mouse liver. Ullman MD, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1506-12, 10 Mar 74**

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. II. Preparation and composition of the microsomal fraction. Amar-Costesec A, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:201-12, Apr 74**

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. I. Biochemical methods. Beaufay H, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:188-200, Apr 74**

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. 3. Subfractionation of the microsomal fraction by isopycnic and differential centrifugation in density gradients. Beaufay H, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:213-31, Apr 74**

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. I. Biochemical methods. Beaufay H, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:188-200, Apr 74**

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. 3. Subfractionation of the microsomal fraction by isopycnic and differential centrifugation in density gradients. Beaufay H, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:213-31, Apr 74**

Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in hepatocytes of phenobarbital-treated rats. II. The site of phospholipid synthesis in the initial phase of membrane proliferation. Higgins JA. **J Cell Biol 62:635-46, Sep 74**

Simplified spectrophotometric assay for microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase by measurement of coenzyme A. Hulcher FH, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:625-31, Nov 73**

Determination of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase activity in man. Nicolau G, et al. **J Lipid Res 15:94-8, Jan 74**

A spin-label study of the role of phospholipids in the regulation of membrane-bound microsomal enzymes. Eletr S, et al. **J Mol Biol 78:351-62, 5 Aug 73**

Brief communication: in vivo effect of some naphthalene-related compounds on aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(alpha)pyrene) hydroxylase. Alexandrov K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1067-9, Sep 73**

Influence of dietary protein on 6- and 9-desaturation of fatty acids in rats of different ages and in different seasons. Peluffo RO, et al. **J Nutr 104:894-900, Jul 74**

Dietary regulation of fatty acid synthetase and microsomal glycerophosphate acyltransferase activities in rat liver. Wiegand RD, et al. **J Nutr 103:1414-24, Oct 73**

Enzyme induction and medical treatment. Hunter J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:163-74, Jan 74**

The differentiation of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes: apo--cytochrome P450 as a membrane protein. Siekevitz P. **J Supramol Struct 1:471-89, 1973**

Comparative studies of hepatic nicotine metabolizing enzyme activities in monkeys and dogs. Doi T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:748-51, Oct 73**

Effects of lyophilization and storage of rat liver microsomes on activity of aniline hydroxylase, contents of cytochrome b5 and cytochrome p-450 and aniline-induced p-450 difference spectrum. Kamataki T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:195-203, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Effect of acetaldehyde on hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in vitro. Kinoshita G, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:96, 1974**

Studies on the function of cell membrane. 9th report. Protective action of sodium taurine N-carbodithioate (TDT) against CCl4-induced biochemical changes in liver cell membrane of rats. Masuda Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:773-9, Dec 73**

Studies on the function of cell membrane. 8th report. Binding of cytochrome c to liver plasma membrane and microsome in CCl4-poisoned rats. Masuda Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:767-71, Dec 73**

Hydroperoxide peroxidase activity in liver microsomes. Bidlack WR, et al. **Life Sci 14:2003-10, 16 May 74**

The purification and kinetic properties of liver microsomal-catechol-o-methyltransferase. Borchardt RT, et al. **Life Sci 14:1069-1100, 16 Mar 74**

Effects on drug metabolism of carbaryl and 1-naphthol in the mouse. Cress CR, et al. **Life Sci 14:861-72, 1 Mar 74**

Effect of oral administration of methadone on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase activity in mice. Masten LW, et al. **Life Sci 14:1635-40, 1 May 74**

Activation of hepatic microsomal glucuronyl transferase by bilirubin. Sanchez E, et al. **Life Sci 13:1483-90, 1 Dec 73**

Response of the mixed function oxidase system of rat hepatic microsomes to parathion and malathion and their oxygenated analogs. Stevens JT, et al. **Life Sci 13:1677-91, 16 Dec 73**

In vitro activity of delta 6 and delta 9 desaturases in hepatomas of different growth rates. Chieppe LE, et al. **Lipids 9:389-90, Jul 74**

Lipid products formed during desaturation of (1-14C) stearyl CoA by hen liver microsomes. Holloway CT, et al. **Lipids 9:196-200, Mar 74**

Evidence against participation of cytochrome b5 in the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase reaction. Jansson I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:840-5, Nov 73**

Comparison of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, a potent inducer of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, with 3-methylcholanthrene. Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:349-59, Mar 74**

The oxidative desaturation of unsaturated fatty acids in animals. Brenner RR. **Mol Cell Biochem 3:41-52, 8 Mar 74**

Proceedings: UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes: influence of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Bock KW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R10, 22 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Quantitative investigations of drug hydroxylating enzymes of the liver using model substrates. Dünges W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R17, 22 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Kinetics of the binding of carbon monoxide and oxygen to microsomal cytochrome P450 and the influence of substrates. Rösen P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R81, 22 Mar 74**

Decreased effect of phenobarbital treatment on microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity during gestation. Schiede E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:341-55, 26 Feb 74**

Plasma antipyrine half-life and hepatic microsomal antipyrine hydroxylase activity in rabbits. Statland BE, et al. **Pharmacology 10:329-37, 1973**

The effect of parathion on the metabolism of 3H-testosterone by hepatic microsomal enzymes from the male mouse. Stevens JT. **Pharmacology 10:220-5, 1973**

Alkaline phosphatase of chicken liver microsomes. I. Purification and associated 5'-nucleotidase activity. Naito Y. **Physiol Chem Phys 4:27-36, 1972**

Carcinogens are mutagens: a simple test system combining liver homogenates for activation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteria for detection. Ames BN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2281-5, Aug 73
Enzyme assay in microsomes below zero degrees. Debey P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2633-6, Sep 73
Role of RNA in induction of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidases. Jacob ST, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:704-7, Mar 74
Stimulation of hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in hypophysectomized rats by L-triiodothyronine. Ness GC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3839-42, Dec 73
Enzyme induction by environmental agents. Davis M.
Proc R Soc Med 67:642, Jun 74
The effects of antioxidants on enzyme induction in developing and ageing rats. Walker R, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:780, Aug 73
Marijuana responses in rats: influence of castration or testosterone. Cohn RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:109-13, May 74
Effect of dietary choline and ethanol on hepatic triglycerides and activity of hepatic ethanol oxidizing enzymes in rats. Rifenbrick DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1061-4, Mar 74
Sites of x-irradiation-induced damage in the microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme system of rat liver during development. Yukawa O, et al.
Radiat Res 58:140-9, Oct 73
Post-mortem loss of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxygenases. Barker EA.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:321-32, Feb 74
Inhibition by piperonyl butoxide of phenobarbital mediated induction of mouse liver microsomal enzyme activity. Friedman MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:515-26, Jul 74
Effect of lipid peroxidation and its inhibitors (BHA, BHT) on the drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Vainio H.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:289-300, Jun 74
Influence of dietary bile acids on formation of bile acids in rat. Danielsson H. Steroids 22:867-76, Nov 73
Propylene glycol as a drug solvent in the study of hepatic microsomal enzyme metabolism in the rat. Dean ME, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:44-52, Apr 74
No-effect levels of organochlorine pesticides based on induction of microsomal liver enzymes in short-term toxicity experiments. Tonkelaar EM den, et al.
Toxicology 2:371-80, Dec 1974
Fluorouracil effect on cytochrome c reductase activity of rat liver cell endoplasmic reticulum following partial hepatectomy. Willén R.
Ups. J Med Sci 78:81-2, 1973
Some aspects of microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of aromatic amines. Arrhenius E.
Xenobiotica 1:487-95, Jul-Oct 71
Comparative oxidative metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxins B0 and G0 by rat liver microsomal fractions. Bassir O, et al. Xenobiotica 3:201-5, Apr 73
N-oxide formation and related reactions in drug metabolism. Bickel MH.
Xenobiotica 1:313-9, Jul-Oct 71
The interaction of the antineoplastic drug thalicarpine with aniline hydroxylase and microsomal cytochrome of rat liver. Creaven PJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 4:255-61, Apr 74
Hepatic mixed function amine oxidase. An allosteric system. Hlavica P. Xenobiotica 1:537-8, Jul-Oct 71
Mammalian epoxide hydrases: inducible enzymes catalysing the inactivation of carcinogenic and cytotoxic metabolites derived from aromatic and olefinic compounds. Oesch F.
Xenobiotica 3:305-40, May 73 (167 ref.)
The effects of 1-alkylimidazoles on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity. Palmer ED, et al.
Xenobiotica 4:209-17, Apr 74
Radical production in amine oxidation by liver microsomes. Stier A, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:499-500, Jul-Oct 71
N-hydroxylation of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone in liver microsomes and in vivo. Tabarelli S, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:501-2, Jul-Oct 71
Binding of nitrogen containing compounds to microsomal cytochromes. Temple DJ.
Xenobiotica 1:507-20, Jul-Oct 71 (67 ref.)
Drug hydroxylation and glucuronidation in liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rats. Vainio H.
Xenobiotica 3:715-25, Nov 73
Interaction of primary amines with a mixed-function amine oxidase isolated from pig liver microsomes. Ziegler DM, et al. Xenobiotica 1:523-31, Jul-Oct 71
[Selective induction of a liver microsomal mixed-function oxygenase system. I. Comparison of acetylamino-2-fluorene with acetylamino-4-fluorene] Roberfroid M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:197-8, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Selective induction of a liver microsomal mixed-function oxygenase system. II. Kinetic study of benz(a)pyrene hydroxylase] Roberfroid M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:199, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Effects of saccharo 1,4 lactone, EDTA and p-nitrophenol on the UDP-glucuronyl-transferase activity of rat liver microsomes] Ziegler JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:685-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Incorporation of radioactivity from UDP-D-galactose-1-3H, GDP-D-mannose-1-14C or UDP-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-1-14C into endogenous acceptors in the microsomal fraction of liver of conger-eels (Conger vulgaris)] Martel-Pradal MB, et al. Carbohydr Res 24:479-85, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Enzymatic activity at the rat liver microsome level after ingestion of oleic acid, erucic acid and their derivatives (author's transl)] Gaillard D, et al.
Toxicology 2:165-72, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies in mice on the effectiveness of various methods of enzyme induction with phenobarbital] Buzello W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1337-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of silymarine on contents and functions of some microsomal liver enzymes influenced by carbon tetrachloride or halothane] Janiak B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1322-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of the microsomal enzyme system as a therapeutic principle in the newborn infant] Windorfer A.
Med Klin 69:937-41, 24 May 74 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Influence of uremia on glucuronization of drugs in rat liver microsomes] Leber HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:711-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of trypsin on microsomal NAD-glycohydrolase of the rat liver] Pallini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:441-4, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Unmasking of the microsomal NAD-glycohydrolase] Pallini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:445-8, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Microsomal enzyme induction] Grossi F.
Clin Ter 69:241-62, 15 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes and methemoglobinemia induced by local anesthetics] Karashima D, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1241-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the proportion of microsome hydroxylase components induced by luminal] Staroń K, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 16:130, 1974 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatic disorders associated with liver-kidney microsomal antibodies. Smith MG, et al.
Br Med J 2:80-4, 13 Apr 74
Microsomal antibodies in active chronic hepatitis and other disorders. Rizzetto M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 15:331-44, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of 3beta, 17beta-dihydroxyandrost-5-en-16-one by hepatic microsomes from previable and anencephalic human foetuses. Tabei T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:576-82, Jul 74
Microsomal N-hydroxylation of phenylalkylamines. Identification of N-hydroxylated phenylalkylamines as their trimethylsilyl derivatives by GC-Ms. Lindeke B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:493-506, Dec 73
Metabolism of desmethylimipramine in human foetal and adult liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:58-64, Jan 74
Enhancement of microsomal drug hydroxylation and glucuronidation in rat liver by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene in combination. Vainio H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:130-40, Feb 74
Imipramine and chlorpromazine in hepatic microsomal systems. Perel JM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:201-12, 1974
A short procedure to measure phospholipid exchange in mitochondria and microsomes. Kamath SA, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:172-7, May 74
In vivo enrichment of hepatic microsomes with isotopic iron. Montgomery MR, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:462-8, Aug 74
Metabolism of methoxyflurane: release of inorganic fluoride in human and rat hepatic microsomes. Van Dyke RA, et al. Anesthesiology 39:613-8, Dec 73
Defective drug metabolism in rat liver in endotoxin shock. Vainio H. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:65-8, 1973
Iron species of hepatic microsomes from control and phenobarbital-treated rats. Montgomery MR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:113-8, Jan 74
Metabolic stability of 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin in mammalian liver microsomal systems and in living mice. Vinopal JH, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:122-32, Jul 73
The acylation of endogenous lysophospholipids in liver particles: influence of the pH on the pattern of (1-14C) palmitate incorporation "in vitro" into lecithin and phosphatidylethanolamine. Gosselin L.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:373-4, May 73
Relationship of protein-bound sialic acid to microsomal membranes. Autuori F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1023-30, 27 Feb 74
12alpha-hydroxylation of 7alpha-hydroxy-4-cholesten-3-one by a reconstituted system from rat liver microsomes. Bernhardsson C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1030-8, 1 Oct 73
Selenium and hepatic microsomal hemoproteins. Burk RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:431-6, 23 Jan 74
Susceptibility of 55S mitochondrial ribosomes to antibiotics inhibitory to prokaryotic ribosomes, lincomycin, chloramphenicol and PA114A. Denslow ND, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:9-16, 15 Mar 74
Possible control of hydrogen peroxide production and degradation in microsomes during mixed function oxidation reaction. Hildebrandt AG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:968-75, 1 Oct 73
Evidence for the participation of two soluble noncatalytic proteins in hepatic microsomal cholesterol synthesis. Johnson RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:105-11, 2 Jul 73
Microsomal-catalyzed hydroperoxide-dependent C-oxidation of amines. Kadlubar FF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1255-61, 15 Oct 73
Conversion of diglyceride to triglyceride by rat liver microsomes: a requirement for the 105,000 x g supernatant. Manley ER, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:229-35, 7 May 74
Hydroxylation of the carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) by rat liver microsomes. May HE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:426-33, 25 Mar 74
In vivo covalent binding of 14CCl4 metabolites in liver microsomal lipids. Reynolds ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:747-50, 8 Apr 74
In vitro stimulation of lecithin synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and microsomes after treatment with phospholipase C. Schijndel BC van, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:568-73, 10 Dec 73
2,3-Dihydro-2,3-dihydroxy-aflatoxin B1: an acid hydrolysis product of an RNA-aflatoxin B1 adduct formed by hamster and rat liver microsomes in vitro. Swenson DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1260-7, 21 Aug 73
The effect of magnesium ions on the dimethylaniline oxidation rate and electron transfer in liver microsomal fraction. Archakov AI, et al.
Biochem J 136:371-9, Oct 73
Studies on selenium incorporation into, and electron-transfer function of, liver microsomal fractions from normal and vitamin E-deficient rats given phenobarbitone. Caygill CP, et al.
Biochem J 136:851-8, Dec 73
Effects of clofibrate on the metabolism of progesterone and oestradiol in rat liver microsomal fraction. Einarsson K, et al.
Biochem J 136:823-8, Nov 73
Role of mixed-function amine oxidases in N-hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by hamster liver microsomal preparations. Lotlikar PD, et al.
Biochem J 136:1137-40, Dec 73
Inductive effects of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane(DDT), phenobarbital, and benzpyrene on microsomal cytochrome B450, ethyl isocyanide spectra, and metabolism in vivo of zoxazolamine and hexobarbital in the mouse. Abernathy CO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2395-400, Sep 71
Modified system in vitro for the metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Baetcke KP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1745-52, 15 Jun 74
Gas chromatographic analysis of chlorpromazine and its metabolites formed by hepatic microsomes. I. Influence of magnesium. Berman HM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2275-86, Sep 71
Carbon tetrachloride induced liver alterations in rats pretreated with N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine. Comporti M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:421-32, 15 Jan 74
Some studies of the active intermediates formed in the microsomal metabolism of cyclophosphamide and isophosphamide. Connors TA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:115-29, 1 Jan 74
Influence of clofibrate on liver microsomal hydroxylation of cholesterol and androstenedione. Einarsson K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:13-9, 1 Jan 74
Effect of 16alpha-cyanopregnenolone on the hydroxylation of lithocholic acid by rat liver microsomes. Einarsson K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:9-12, 1 Jan 74
Influence of pyridine and some pyridine derivatives on spectral properties of reduced microsomes and on microsomal drug metabolizing activity. Jonen HG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1319-29, 15 Apr 74
The formation of "K-region" epoxides as hepatic microsomal metabolites of 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and their 7-hydroxymethyl derivatives. Keysell GR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2853-67, 15 Nov 73
Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of 4-chloropropionanilide in liver microsomes of rabbits treated weith phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Kiese M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2575-80, 15 Oct 73
Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of 4-chloropropionanilide by rabbits and rabbit liver microsomes. Kiese M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2565-74, 15 Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of 4-chloropropionanilide in liver microsomes of rabbits treated with phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Kiese M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2575-80, 15 Oct 73

Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of 4-chloropropionanilide by rabbits and rabbit liver microsomes. Kiese M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2565-74, 15 Oct 73

Effect of intracellular accumulation of inert carbon particles on the cytochromes P-450 and b5 levels of rat liver microsomes. Leterrier F, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2206-8, 1 Sep 73

Metabolism of diazepam and its metabolites by guinea pig liver microsomes. Mussini E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2529-31, Sep 71

Drug metabolism and drug-induced spectral interactions in human fetal liver microsomes. Pelkonen O. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2357-64, 1 Oct 73

Bilirubin glucuronidation by hepatic microsomal subfractions and the effect of 3-methylcholanthrene. Potrepka RF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2247-52, Sep 71

Fatty acids of liver mitochondrial and microsomal lipids in the rat exposed to phenothiazine derivatives. Rogers CG. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2518-22, Sep 71

The hydroxylation of D-amphetamine by liver microsomes of the male rat. Rommelspacher H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1065-71, 15 Mar 74

Selective stimulation by urethan of hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylation. Schenkman JB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1148-51, 15 Mar 74

Metabolism of propranolol by rat liver microsomes and its inhibition by phenothiazine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Shand DG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1720-3, Jul 71

Effect of chronic exposure to carbon disulphide upon some components of the electron transport system in rat liver microsomes. Sokal JA. Biochem Pharmacol 22:129-32, 1 Jan 73

Microsomal epoxidation of cis-stilbene: decrease in epoxidase activity related to lipid peroxidation. Watabe T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1079-85, 15 Mar 74

Studies on enzymatic hydrolysis of aziridines. I. The conversion of 2 beta,3beta-imino-5 alpha-cholestane into 2 beta-amino-3-alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-cholestane by liver microsomes. Watabe T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1700-2, Jul 71

Degradation of thyroxine by microsomal particles from rat liver. II. Purification of Fe2+-dependent particles and some of their properties. Ushijima Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:284-94, 14 Sep 73

Production of superoxide ions in rat liver microsomes. Debey P, et al. Biochimie 55:329-32, 1973

Induction of mutations in DNA-repair deficient bacteria by a liver microsomal metabolite of aflatoxin B1. Garner RC, et al. Br J Cancer 28:544-51, Dec 73

Effects of diphenylhydantoin upon estrogen metabolism by liver microsomes of DDT-treated Japanese quail. Bernstein JD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:309-14, Nov 73

Inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by anticholinesterase insecticides. Gundu Rao HR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:4-9, Jan 73

Inhibition of microsomal aldrin epoxidation by diquat and several related bipyridylium compounds. Krieger RI, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:1-3, Jan 73

Microsomal synthesis of di- and triacylglycerols in rat liver and Ehrlich ascites cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Can J Biochem 52:514-24, Jun 74

The effects of pretreatment of mice with norethindrone on the metabolism of 14C-imipramine by the liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Bellward GD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:28-38, Feb 74

The effect of dietary protein deficiency on the ability of isolated hepatic microsomes to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and a secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al. Cancer Res 34:119-23, Jan 74

Microsomal metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and the cytochrome P-450 dependency of its activation to a mutagen. Czygan P, et al. Cancer Res 33:2983-6, Nov 73

Spectrophotometric analysis of cytochromes in Morris hepatomas. Hagihara B, et al. Cancer Res 33:2947-53, Nov 73

Vitamin A compounds and analogs as inhibitors of mixed-function oxidases that metabolize carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons and other compounds. Hill DL, et al. Cancer Res 34:564-70, Mar 74

Oxidative metabolism of carbon disulphide by the rat. Effect of treatments which modify the liver toxicity of carbon disulphide. De Matteis F, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:375-88, Dec 73

Diphasic binding of carbon monoxide with cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes reduced by NADPH. Kamataki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:171-5, Jan 74

N-oxidation of a tertiary amine (N,N-dimethylaniline) by human fetal liver microsomes. Rane A. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:32-8, Jan 74

Kinetics of microsomal metabolism and binding of enantiomerically related substrates. Anders MW, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:642-4, Jul-Aug 73

Sex-dependent differences in drug metabolism in the rat. 3. Temporal changes in type I binding and NADPH-cytochrome, P-450 reductase during sexual maturation. Cohen GM, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:285-92, May-Jun 74

The significance and characterization of hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidation in the liver. Lieber CS, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:428-40, Jan-Feb 73

Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and griseofulvin on the O-demethylation of griseofulvin by liver microsomes of rats and mice. Lin C, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:611-8, Jul-Aug 73

Sex-dependent differences in drug metabolism in the rat. I. Temporal changes in microsomal drug-metabolizing system of the liver during sexual maturation. el-Masry S el-D, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:267-78, May-Jun 74

The mechanism of microsomal deamination: heavy isotope studies. Parli CJ, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:337-41, Jan-Feb 73

Heme and hemoprotein catabolism during stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Schacter BA, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:286-92, Jan-Feb 73

Synthesis and degradation of microsomal hemoproteins. Schmid R. Drug Metab Dispos 1:256-8, Jan-Feb 73

Determination of apparent kinetic constants of the microsomal hydroxylation of amobarbital, hexobarbital, and pentobarbital. Sitar DS, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:663-8, Sep-Oct 73

The role of hydrogen peroxide and catalase in hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidation. Thurman RG, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:441-8, Jan-Feb 73

Formation and binding of carbanions by cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes. Ullrich V, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:176-83, Jan-Feb 73

Enzymatic oxidation and reduction of C19-delat5-3beta-hydroxysteroids by hepatic microsomes. 3. Critical period for the neonatal differentiation of certain mixed-function oxidases. Tabei T, et al. Endocrinology 91:97-103, Jan 74

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on drug metabolism and hepatic microsomes of rats and mice. Greig JB, et al. Environ Health Perspect 5:211-9, Sep 73

The interaction of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with liver-cell membranes. Desbuquois B. Eur J Biochem 46:439-50, 1 Aug 74

A study of drug metabolism linked to cytochrome P-450 in isolated rat-liver cells. Moldéus P, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:351-60, 15 Jul 74

The role of NADH in uncoupled microsomal monoxygenations. Staudt H, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:99-106, 1 Jul 74

The effect of a distant reparative process on rat liver function. Ahonen J, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:259-67, 1973

Effect of biliary tract obstruction on liver microsomes in the rat. Auranen A, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:228-32, 1973

Decreased protein synthesis by microsomes isolated from senescent rat liver. Buetow DE, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:243-9, Oct 73

Polyamine effects on 14C-leucine transfer to microsomal protein in a rat liver cell free system during ageing. Comolli R. Exp Gerontol 8:307-13, Dec 73

Cholesterol oxidation by rat liver preparations: effect of age. Story JA, et al. Experientia 30:242-3, 15 Mar 74

Intermembrane electron transfer in mitochondrial and microsomal systems. Archakov AI, et al. FEBS Lett 39:239-42, 15 Feb 74

Photodissociation of Fe2+-CO by continuous irradiation. Debey P, et al. FEBS Lett 39:271-4, 1 Mar 74

Low temperature studies of microsomal cytochrome P450 flash photolysis experiments. Debey P, et al. FEBS Lett 35:86-90, 1 Sep 73

Chemical evidence for the formation of a reactive aflatoxin B1 metabolite, by hamster liver microsomes. Garner RC. FEBS Lett 36:261-4, 1 Nov 73

Lipid acceptor in UDPglucuronic acid metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Puhakainen E, et al. FEBS Lett 39:144-8, 15 Feb 74

Binding of concanavalin A-sepharose to glycoproteins of liver microsomal membranes. Winqvist L, et al. FEBS Lett 42:27-31, 15 May 74

Microsomal membranes and the translational apparatus of eukaryotic cells. Kreibich G, et al. Fed Proc 32:2133-8, Nov 73 (31 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro binding of carbon tetrachloride with nucleic acids and proteins in rat and mouse liver. Rocchi P, et al. Int J Cancer 11:419-25, 15 Mar 73

Use of monkey liver microsomes in production of aflatoxin Q1. Hsieh DP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:515-7, May-Jun 74

Aflatoxin Q1. A newly identified major metabolite of aflatoxin B1 in monkey liver. Masri MS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:512-5, May-Jun 74

Sterol metabolism. XXIX. On the mechanism of microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Smith LL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2640-1, 17 Apr 74

Enzymatic studies on the metabolism of the tetrahydrofurfuryl mercaptan moiety of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide. 3. Oxidative cleavage of the tetrahydrofuran moiety. Fujita T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:733-8, Oct 73

Evidence that peroxidation of lysosomal membranes is initiated by hydroxyl free radicals produced during flavin enzyme activity. Fong KL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7792-7, 25 Nov 73

Neonatal programming of androgen responsiveness of liver of adult rats. Gustafsson JA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:719-23, 10 Feb 74

Electron transfer from alpha-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide to flavoprotein, cytochromes, and mixed function oxidases of rat liver microsomes. Miyake Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7345-52, Nov 10

Hepatic organelle interaction. 3. Mitochondrial modification of microsomal drug metabolism. Moldeus PW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8574-84, 25 Dec 73

Structural and metabolic relation between molecular classes of phosphatidylcholine in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig liver. Parkes JG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6655-62, 10 Oct 73

Microsomal electron transport. The role of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome c reductase in liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. Pederson TC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7134-41, 25 Oct 73

Insulin binding to rat liver Golgi fractions. Bergeron JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 59:771-6, Dec 73

Microsomal 3-hydroxylation of 1,4-benzodiazepines. Sadée W, et al. J Med Chem 14:643-5, Jul 71

Cytochrome P-450 content and the ability of liver microsomes from patients undergoing abdominal surgery to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1761-4, Dec 73

Letter: Metabolism of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol by mouse hepatic microsomes: identification of 6alpha-hydroxytetrahydrocannabinol. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1173-4, Jul 74

Increased liver microsomal androgen metabolism by phenobarbital: correlation with decreased androgen action on the seminal vesicles of the rat. Levin W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:287-92, Feb 74

Irreversible binding of ethynyl-estradiol metabolites to protein and nucleic acids as catalyzed by rat liver microsomes and mushroom tyrosinase. Bolt HM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 5:179-84, Apr 74

Oxidative drug metabolism in liver microsomes from uremic rats. Leber HW, et al. Kidney Int 2:152-8, Sep 72

Alterations in the rate of phospholipid exchange between cell membranes. Kamath SA, et al. Lab Invest 30:500-4, Apr 74

Studies of the metabolism of carbon disulfide by rat liver microsomes. Dalvi RR, et al. Life Sci 14:1785-96, 1 May 74

The metabolism of (ureyl-14C)tolbutamide in vitro and in vivo in man. Darby FJ, et al. Life Sci 13:97-105, 16 Jul 73

Fatty acid synthesis in vivo. Transfer of lipids from microsomes to other subcellular fractions of rat liver. Landriscina C, et al. Life Sci 13:1373-81, 16 Nov 73

The possible involvement of cytochrome b5 in the oxidation of lauric acid by microsomes from kidney cortex and liver of rats. Sasame HA, et al. Life Sci 14:35-46, 1 Jan 74

The role of binding in inhibition of hepatic microsomal metabolism by parathion and malathion. Stevens JT. Life Sci 14:2215-29, 1 Jun 74

Evidence for an inhibitory product-cytochrome P-450 complex generated during benzphetamine metabolism by liver microsomes. Werringloer J, et al. Life Sci 13:1319-30, 16 Nov 73

Effect of ATP on the microsomal desaturation of unsaturated fatty acids. Brenner RR, et al. Lipids 6:873-81, Dec 71

Isomerization of L-glyceraldehyde to dihydroxyacetone during glyceride synthesis by rat liver microsomes. Rao GA, et al. Lipids 6:930-4, Dec 71

Studies on heme transfer from microsomal hemoproteins to heme-binding plasma proteins. Maines MD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:204-13, Mar 74

Induction of hepatic microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent production of hydrogen peroxide by chronic prior treatment with ethanol. Thurman RG. Mol Pharmacol 9:670-5, Sep 73

Liver microsomal assays for evaluating the metabolism of environmental mutagens. Barale R, et al. Mutat Res 21:277, Oct 73

Proceedings: The influence of steroids on microsomal NADH oxidation in rat liver and human placenta. Bergheim P. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R8, 22 Mar 74

Oxidation of barbiturates and the glucuronidation of 1-napthol in perfused rat liver and in microsomes. Bock KW. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:319-30, 3 Jul 74

The effects of substrates of mixed function oxidase on ethanol oxidation in rat liver microsomes. Hildebrandt AG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:271-82, 26 Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proceedings: The inhibitory effect of triiodinated radiographic contrast media on p-nitrophenol glucuronide formation by Ca-sedimented rat liver microsomes. Hüthwohl B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R37, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: The role of sulphydryl groups in microsomal mixed function oxidation of drugs. Illing HP, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R37, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Evidence for oxidative metabolism of metyrapone in rat liver microsomes. Kahl R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R44, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Catalysis of the covalent binding of estrogens to macromolecules by liver microsomes as compared with the model enzyme tyrosinase. Kappus H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R45, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: The effect of cysteamine on the microsomal drug metabolism system. Mull RH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R69, 22 Mar 74
Metabolic activation of halothane and its covalent binding to liver endoplasmic proteins in vitro. Uehleke H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:39-52, 24 Aug 73
Bromobenzene-induced liver necrosis. Protective role of glutathione and evidence for 3,4-bromobenzene oxide as the hepatotoxic metabolite. Jollow DJ, et al.
Pharmacology 11:151-69, 1974
Factors influencing the microsomal metabolism of 3H-reserpine. Stawarz RJ, et al.
Pharmacology 11:178-91, 1974
Relationship between plasma antipyrine half-lives and hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in dogs. Vesell ES, et al. **Pharmacology 10:317-28, 1973**
Some effects of vitamin E deficiency on in vitro cholesterol metabolism. Eskelson CD, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:319-29, 1973
Formation of lipid-bound oligosaccharides containing mannose. Their role in glycoprotein synthesis. Behrens NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3390-4, Dec 73
Impaired drug metabolism in rats associated with acute inflammation: a possible assay for anti-injury agents. Beck FJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:135-40, Jan 74
Bile acids. XLI. Hepatic microsomal 12 alpha-hydroxylation of allochenodeoxycholate to aliocholate. Blaskiewicz RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:92-5, May 74
Liver microsomal hydroxylation of steroid hormones after establishing an indigenous microflora in germfree rats. Einarsson K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:48-52, Jan 74
Thyroxine deiodination associated with NADPH-dependent (enzymatic) and Fe3+-ADP-catalyzed (nonenzymatic) reactions in hepatic microsomes. Nakano M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:164-7, 1 Oct 73
Liver microsomal phosphatidyl choline biosynthesis in choline deficiency. Skurdal DN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:992-5, Mar 74
Modifications of the in vitro metabolism of the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Chesney CF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:567-70, Jul 74
Metabolism of cocaine to norcocaine and benzoyl ecgonine by an in vitro microsomal enzyme ststem. Leighty EG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:65-74, May 74
Metabolism of 2-hydroxy(4-14C)estradiol by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al.
Steroids 23:65-74, Jan 74
Irreversible protein binding of metabolites of ethynylestradiol in vivo and in vitro. Kappus H, et al.
Steroids 22:203-25, Aug 73
Irreversible binding of 14C from 14CCl4 to liver microsomal lipids and proteins from rats pretreated with compounds altering microsomal mixed-function oxygenase activity. Díaz Gómez MI, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:534-41, Aug 73
Benzene metabolism in mouse liver microsomes. Gonasun LM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:398-406, Nov 73
Effect of phenobarbital and 3,4-benzpyrene treatment of rats on the microsomal binding and hydroxylation of nortriptyline and desmethyl-imipramine: evidence for qualitative changes in cytochrome P-450-ligand interaction following phenobarbital pretreatment. Bahr C von, et al. **Xenobiotica 2:89-99, Jan 72**
Spectral studies on the interaction of imipramine and some of its oxidized metabolites with rat liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:69-78, Jan 71
The in vitro metabolism of (35S)chlorpromazine. Beckett AH, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:535-6, Jul-Oct 71**
Species and substrate differences of liver microsomal N-dealkylation and N-oxidation of tertiary amines and N-dealkylation of N-oxides. Bickel MH, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:533-4, Jul-Oct 71
Some observations on the type I and type II microsomal binding spectra. Gorrod JW, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:521-2, Jul-Oct 71
Activation energies of alpha-C-oxidation and N-oxidation of N-alkyl-substituted amphetamines by rat liver microsomes. Stereochemistry and deuterium isotope effects. Henderson PT, et al.
Xenobiotica 4:121-30, Feb 74
Comparative C- and N-oxidation of (plus)- and (minus)-nicotine by various species. Jenner P, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:497-8, Jul-Oct 71
The stimulation of lipid peroxidation produced by dimethylnitrosamine in rat liver microsomes in vitro: the effects of promethazine and inhibitors of drug metabolism, and a comparison with previous studies using carbon tetrachloride. Jose PJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:357-66, Jun 73
Some factors affecting the conversion of pyrrolizidine alkaloids to N-oxides and to pyrrolic derivatives in vitro. White IN, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:503-5, Jul-Oct 71**
Effect of irradiation on amino acid in vitro incorporation in the course of liver regeneration. Tasheva B, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:313-5, May-Jun 73
[Relation between activity of the reticuloendothelial system and the detoxication by liver microsomes after administration of various lipids in the rat] Gaillard D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1245-54, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of substituants on microsomal dealkylation of aromatic N-, O-, and S-alkyl compounds] Schmidt HL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2989-96, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of uremia on glucuronization of drugs in rat liver microsomes] Leber HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:711-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Role of the microsomes in hepatic synthesis of fatty acids] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:252-8, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Calcium and magnesium content in the soluble and microsomal fraction of the liver of a normal and partially hepatectomized rat] Leoni S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:550-5, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Mixed function oxidation and lipid peroxidation in the liver microsomes--in relationship with metabolism of anesthetics] Shigematsu A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:18-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microsomal mixed function oxidation and oxygen partial pressure--relationship between hypoxia and liver injuries by halothane] Shigematsu A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:99-105, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes of regenerating rat liver] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:351-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholesterol metabolism in liver cell organelles] Kolomiitseva IK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1445-7, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Interactions of nitro-BT on mitochondrial and microsomal oxidoreductions] Petrucci D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:410-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Impairment of rat hepatic microsomal demethylating activity and structural protein after x-irradiation of the head. Kvasničková E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:275-7, 15 Jan 73
Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on lipid peroxide formation of isolated microsomes and 9000 g supernatant fraction of rat liver. Lejsek K, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:491-5, 1972

MICROSPHERES (E5)

Trapping of radioactive microspheres in the pregnant and non-pregnant rabbit. Creasy RK, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:252-9, Jan 74
A note on the mathematics of microsphere division. Easton TA. **Bull Math Biol 35:259-62, Feb-Apr 73**
Tracer microspheres as a fecal marker in balance studies. Carmichael RH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:987-91, Nov-Dec 73
Use of the spinning disk technique to produce monodisperse microspheres of human serum albumin for labelling with radioisotopes. Aldrich JE, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 25:15-8, Jan 74
A simple radioactive microsphere method for measuring regional flow and cardiac output. Bartrum RJ Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol 9:126-32, May-Jun 74**
New method for the isolation of drug-resistant clones of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lomax CA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1291-5, Apr 74
An efficient method for fractional labeling of microspheres. Wieland HC, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:808-9, Sep 74
Radioactive microsphere measurement of cardiac output and regional tissue blood flow in the sheep. Hales JR. **Pflugers Arch 344:119-32, 26 Nov 73**
Measurement of renal blood flow with radioactive microspheres. Arruda JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:263-4, May 74
Prediction of the viability of revascularized intestine with radioactive microspheres. Zarins CK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:576-80, Apr 74
[Exploration of cerebrovascular accidents using 2 radioisotope technics: scintigraphy with pertechnetate technetium 99 M, and examination of microspheres marked with technetium 99 M after intracarotid injection] Verhas M, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 74:76-7, Jan 74 (Fre)
[General principles in the use of labelled microspheres] Moretti JL.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1291-4, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROSPORUM (B5)

Microsporum persicolor infection in the United States. Padhye AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:561-2, Oct 73**
Letter: Atypical scalp ringworm caused by Microsporum canis. Findlay GH.
Br J Dermatol 90:584-5, May 74
Proceedings: The preservation of dermatophytes in parasitic form by freezing and freeze-drying. Hasegawa A. **Cryobiology 10:375-8, Nov 73**
Mycotic infection in blue wildebeest (Connochaetes taurinus Burchell 1823). Keep ME, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:286-7, Sep 73
[2 epidemics of ringworm caused by Sabouraudites (Microsporum) langeroni Vanbreuseghem, 1950, in French schools] Gilot B, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:613-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histopathological and ultrastructural studies of Theolobania contejeani (Microsporida, Nosematidae) a parasite of the crayfish Austropotamobius pallipes Lereboullet] Maurand J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:411-21, Mar-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Human infections due to Microsporum gypseum in the Canton of Vaud, Switzerland] Grigoriu A, et al.
Int J Dermatol 13:86-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsporum gypseum infections in man] Grigoriu A, et al. **Praxis 62:1429-31, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Effect of griseofulvin on the activity of certain enzymes the serum polarograms in trichophytosis and microsporosis] Mansurova ID, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:48-52, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain little-known factors in the epidemiology of microsporosis caused by Microsporum lanosum] Obukhova AS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:36-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies of pigments from the pathogenic fungus, Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:805-10, Oct 73
[Histochemical and morphological study of the spindles of Microsporum canis] Munhoz CO, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 16:88-94, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

A dermatophyte from birds: Microsporum riparíae sp. nov. Hubálek Z, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:287-92, Nov 73**

CYTOLOGY

A method for the isolation of nuclei from the dermatophytic fungus, Microsporum gypseum. Dill BC, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 96:281-9, 28 Mar 74**

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro action of phenyl-mercuric borate (PHP) on fungi] Lacaz C da S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:248-53, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential action of cell wall hydrolases in the germination and outgrowth of Microsporum gypseum macroconidia. Page WJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:483-9, Apr 74
Phosphate-mediated alteration of the Microsporum gypseum germination protease specificity for substrate: enhanced keratinase activity. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:422-31, Feb 74**
[Studies on productive activity of a keratinase in Microsporum gypseum (author's transl)] Takiuchi I, et al. **Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:377-8, Aug 73 (Jap)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Genetic complementation of virulence in avirulent mutants of Microsporum gypseum on soil with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

keratin. Hejtmánek M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:346-53, Sep 73
[Nannizia incurvata (perfect equals sexual stage of the fungus) and Microsporum gypseum (imperfect equals asexual stage of the same fungus) and Trichophyton mentagrophytes (antibiotically active strain of the soil). Differences in the aspect of macroculture] Usunov. Mykosen 16:311-2, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A report of three human infections due to Microsporum nanum. O'Keeffe MF.
Australas J Dermatol 14:73-4, Aug 73
Microsporum gypseum and K. ajelloi from Chilean soils. Zaror L. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:103, 28 Sep 73
Dermatophytoses in South Africa. Scott DB, et al. Sabouraudia 11:279-82, Nov 73
[Microsporia of cats and dogs caused by the Dermatophyte Microsporum canis bodin] Otčenášek M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:169-73, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A clinical case of tinea of the glabrous skin due to M. persicolor: a clinical and mycological study] Liautaud B, et al. Mykosen 17:75-82, 1 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Favus-like fungal disease of the scalp caused by Microsporum fulvum, Uriburu 1909 (Nannizzia fulva, Stockdale 1963), in a 3-year-old girl] Herpay Z, et al. Mykosen 16:333-4, 1 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Atypical microsporum infections and a reportable microsporosis brought in from Tunisia following contact with local cats] Schmidt-Löffler P, et al. Mykosen 17:9-12, 1 Jan 74 (Ger)
[1st observed case of Microsporum distortum Di Menna et Marples (1954) in Germany] Heymer T, et al. Z Hautkr 49:85-90, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the course of microsporosis in recent years] Alieva RK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:81-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in Microsporum gypseum mycelial wall and spore coat glycoproteins during sporulation and spore germination. Page WJ, et al. J Bacteriol 119:44-9, Jul 74
Keratin decomposition by dermatophytes. I. Sulfite production as a possible way of substrate denaturation. Kunert J.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:489-98, 1973

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic determination of host-parasite relationships in mycotic infections. Hejtmánek M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:189-91, 1973
[Mycologic picture card-index. 105. Current questions and recurrent problems in medical mycology. 5. Is Microsporon furfur a fungus inducing microsporia--and thereby reportable--or nothing but an already long invalid name that causes confusion?] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:317, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)

MICROSURGERY (E4)

Microsurgery of Schlemm's canal and the human aqueous outflow system. Johnstone MA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:906-17, Dec 73
Laser surgery in the aerodigestive tract. Strong MS, et al. Am J Surg 126:529-33, Oct 73
Further advances in anesthetic technics for microlaryngeal surgery. Carden E, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:584-7, Jul-Aug 74
Anesthesia for carbon dioxide laser microsurgery on the larynx and trachea. Snow JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:507-12, Jul-Aug 74
Ophthalmology, felines, and microsurgery. Hollis DS.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:1339-41, Dec 73
A theoretical consideration of suturing technique. White JH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:509-14, May 71
A new silicone elastomer tube for use during microsurgery on the larynx. Carden E, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:360-4, May-Jun 74
Diagnosis of hypertension due to occlusion of a supplemental renal artery; its localization, treatment by removal from the body, microsurgical repair and reimplantation: a case report. Bergentz SE, et al.
Ann Surg 178:643-7, Nov 73
Microcauterization in otolaryngology. Kirchner FR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:198-202, Mar 74
An assessment of the place of microvascular repair in traumatic amputations of the upper limbs. Miller GD.
Aust NZ J Surg 43:19-24, Jul 73
Experiences with trabeculotomy. Mackensen G, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:163-9, Apr 74
Editorial: The future of microsurgery. Leden H von.
Int Surg 59:328, Jun-Jul 74
The microscope in surgery of the larynx and neck. Leden H von. Int Surg 59:337-40, Jun-Jul 74
Editorial: Microsurgery. Perritt RA.
Int Surg 59:327-8, Jun-Jul 74
Microsurgery of the maxillary antrum. Reynolds WV.
Int Surg 59:359-61, Jun-Jul 74
Dacryocystorhinostomy: a microsurgical approach. Kursar GH. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:387-93, Jan 74
Effectiveness of microsurgery for intracranial aneurysms. Postoperative angiographic study of 50 cases. Hollin SA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:690-3, Dec 73
Microvascular surgery and its clinical applications. Jenkins AM. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:303-7, Sep 73
Apneic anesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery. Nelson RA, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1228-33, Aug 73
Micropuncture study of tubule sodium reabsorption in dilutional hyponatremia. Warms PC, et al.
Metabolism 23:203-8, Mar 74
Microneurosurgery at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Cerebral revascularization and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Chou SN, et al. Minn Med 57:580-1, Jul 74
Microneurosurgery at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Tumors, aneurysms and peripheral nerves, brain and spinal cord tumors. Erickson DL.
Minn Med 57:582-3, Jul 74
Microneurosurgery at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Differential sacral rhizotomy. Rockswold G, et al. Minn Med 57:586, Jul 74
Microneurosurgery at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. Seljeskog EL. Minn Med 57:584-6, Jul 74
Appraisal of advances in anaesthetic management for endolaryngeal examinations and microsurgery. Obinwa O. ORL 35:324-35, 1973
The place of microsurgery in hand surgery. Kleinert HE, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:929-44, Oct 73 (60 ref.)
Rejection phenomena after homotransplantation of skin flaps in dogs by microvascular technique. Harashina T, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:390-3, Oct 73
Use of the gastroepiploic vessels as recipient or donor vessels in the free transfer of composite flaps by microvascular anastomoses. Harii K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:541-8, Nov 73
Improved patency rates in microvascular surgery when using magnesium sulfate and a silicone rubber vascular cuff. Nomoto H, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:157-60, Aug 74
Use of polyethylene bag background in microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves. Terzis J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:596-7, May 74
Microvascular surgery in South Africa. I. The teaching workshop. Arnot RS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1541-3, 1 Sep 73
Anaesthesia for laryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx. Judelman H. S Afr Med J 48:462-4, 9 Mar 74
Microsurgery for aneurysms on the circle of Willis. Klerk DJ de, et al. S Afr Med J 48:825-30, 20 Apr 74
Microvascular surgery in South Africa. II. Operative techniques. Lee S, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1596-600, 8 Sep 73
Transsphenoidal microsurgery. Cirić IS, et al.
Surg Neurol 2:207-12, May 74
A micrometer knife. Albrecht JG.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:517-8, Mar-Apr 72
Symposium: microsurgery of the outflow channels. Clinical research. Becker B, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:405-10, Mar-Apr 72
Symposium: microsurgery of the outflow channels. Trabeculectomy. Cairns JE.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:384-8, Mar-Apr 72
Symposium: microsurgery of the outflow channels. Trabeculotomy. Dannheim R.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:375-83, Mar-Apr 72
Symposium: microsurgery of the outflow channels. Laboratory research. Grant WM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:398-404, Mar-Apr 72
Symposium: microsurgery of the outflow channels. Sinusotomy. Foundations, results, prospects. Krasnov MM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:368-74, Mar-Apr 72
Vitrectomy: a pars plana approach. Technical improvements and further results. Machemer R, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:462-6, Mar-Apr 72
Symposium: microsurgery of the outflow channels. Conclusions. Shaffer RN.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:411, Mar-Apr 72
Symposium: microsurgery of the outflow channels. Histologic evaluation of microsurgical glaucoma techniques. Spencer WH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:389-97, Mar-Apr 72
Microsurgical control of corneal astigmatism in cataract and keratoplasty. Troutman RC.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op563-72, Sep-Oct 73
Microsurgery of lacrimal sac. Khamapirad B, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:144-7, 1973
Pupillary membrane microsurgery. Sutherland G.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:176-8, 1973
[Anesthesia in microlaryngoscopy and microlaryngosurgery] Krejčova B, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:161-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Laryngeal microsurgery in clinical practice] Rems J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:148-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microlaryngoscopy and microlaryngosurgery] Uchytil B.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:143-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A microsurgical technic for glaucoma: trabeculotomy] Arrata MW.
J Med Liban 25:385-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgery of arterial aneurysms of the anterior part of the circle of Willis. Study of 48 consecutive cases] Cophignon J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:519-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of chlorpromazine and trans-sphenoidal micro-surgery in the treatment of acromegaly (dynamic study of growth hormone secretion)] Lazorthes Y, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:603-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical problems of cerebrovascular microsurgery] Robert G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 151-64, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgery of the internal auditory canal] Sterkers JM. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 75-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Microsurgery of the rhinobasis in injuries] Osterwald G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:213, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Vitrectomy. 1. Instrumentarium and operative technic] Büttner H, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:424-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery. II: A review of 2500 cases (author's transl)] Kleinsasser O.
HNO 22:69-83, Mar 74 (191 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in ophthalmology] Mackensen G.
Med Welt 24:494-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Microsurgery of peripheral nerves--review] Benini A.
Praxis 62:1440-3, 20 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Microsurgical treatment of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Baumberger K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:521-7, 13 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgical transplantation as a reconstructive measure following brachial plexus lesions] Anderl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:539-44, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgery of the larynx in a general hospital (author's transl)] Klüsener R, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:661-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods of glaucoma surgery using the microscope] Smith RJ.
Harefuah 85:463-7, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery. 2. Modified neuroleptoanalgesia using diazepam and fentanyl] Namiki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:856-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microsurgical treatment of aneurysms of the anterior communication artery] Faleiro LC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:264-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Antiglaucoma microsurgery on the single seeing eye] Smelovskiĭ AS.
Oftalmol Zh 28:107-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laryngomicroscopic approach for the removal of laryngeal cysts] Mitrović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 31:23-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Complications from microsurgical treatment of tic douloureux. Jannetta PJ.
J Neurosurg 40:675, May 74
Cardiac complications of microsurgery of the larynx: etiology, incidence and prevention. Strong MS, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:908-20, Jun 74

HISTORY

Evolution of the wide field stereomicroscope for surgery. Cruickshanks B. Int Surg 59:331-2, Jun-Jul 74
Microscopic surgery in otology. House HP.
Int Surg 59:358, Jun-Jul 74
Microsurgery: past, present and future. Perritt RA.
Int Surg 59:333-40, Jun-Jul 74

INSTRUMENTATION

Results of 98 intracranial aneurysm operations performed with the aid of an operating microscope. Guidetti B. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 29:65-71, 1973
A combined tissue and tying forceps for microsurgery. Broggi RJ. Am J Ophthalmol 77:763-4, May 74
Sterile drape fro Zeiss microscope. Gershen BJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:348-9, Aug 74
Spectacles for microsurgery. Jungschaffer OH.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:336-7, Aug 74
Sterilizable lever-handle for power adjustments on operating microscopes without zoom. Kramer SG.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:842-4, Nov 73
Hand support rail and surgical chair for microsurgery. Machemer R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:332-4, Aug 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new concept for vitreous surgery. 5. An automated operating microscope. Parel JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:161-8, Feb 74**

Device for changing magnifications and photometer for the cine microscope. Barraquer JI. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:252-4, Mar 71**

Contact lenses for fundus examination and vitreous surgery with focal illumination. Schirmer KE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:416-20, Jul 73**

Podiatry manpower. Haywood AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:77-8, Jan 74**

Microneurosurgery. The use of the operating binocular microscope. Runnels JB. **J Kans Med Soc 75:40-1 passim, Feb 74**

A simple ultraviolet microbeam apparatus. Starling D. **J Microsc (Oxf) 100:331-6, Apr 74**

Metallized microsutures and a new micro needle holder. O'Brien BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:673-6, Dec 73**

A diamond knife for microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves. Terzis J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:102-3, Jul 74**

A new bipolar suction-cautery forceps for micro-neurosurgical use. Scarff TB. **Surg Neurol 2:213, May 74**

Prism adaptor for the Codman operating microscope. Drews RC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op225, Mar-Apr 74**

Laser microsurgery in experimental otolaryngology. Hobelka CP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:325-33, Mar-Apr 72**

A microsurgical loupe. Scott AB. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op236, Mar-Apr 74**

[Microsurgery of intracranial aneurysms. Study of a series of 50 consecutive cases] Cophignon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2935-8, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mobile slit-lamp with angle-reducing mount 22 degrees for examinations and therapy using contact glass] Hilsdorf C, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:401-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new suction tube for aural microsurgery (author's transl)] Gerlach H. **HNO 21:167, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery. I. Technical development of the method (author's transl)] Kleinsasser O. **HNO 22:33-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stroboscopic microsurgery of the larynx] Saito S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 76:989-96, Aug 73 (Jap)**

[Cataract extraction with the use of microsurgical instruments in an urban hospital] Belovol BM. **Vestn Oftalmol 1:80-1, 1973 (Rus)**

[Microsurgery of uveal tumors localizing in the pre-equatorial portion of the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 2:15-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROTOMY (E5)

A new method to provide reference points in serial sections. Langemeijer RA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:279-88, Dec 73**

Investigation of friction conditions of a microtome. Ventsel' SV, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:94-5, Mar-Apr 73**

A modified paraffin wax for microtomy. Brain EB. **Br Dent J 136:58-61, 15 Jan 74**

The role of frozen section in the diagnosis and management of malignant melanoma. Davis NC, et al. **Br J Surg 61:505-8, Jul 74**

Ultracryotomy shows the crystae of mitochondria. Hodson S, et al. **Experientia 30:834, 15 Jul 74**

Separation of sulcular gingiva into epithelial and connective tissue portions. McKinney RV, et al. **J Dent Res 53:148, Jan-Feb 74**

Quantitative studies of oncornaviruses in thin sections. Miller MF, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:57-68, Oct 73**

Estimation of number and diameter of isodiametric spherical particles in microtome sections. Davies AG. **J Microsc (Oxf) 98:79-83, May 73**

Studies on thick sections of microorganisms using electron microscopes working at accelerating voltages from 60 to 1 000 kV. Weibull C. **J Ultrastruct Res 47:106-14, Apr 74**

The sharpening of Jung K microtome knives with particular reference to cryostat sectioning. Pearse AD. **Med Lab Technol 30:117-22, Apr 73**

Method of re-embedding tissue for electron microscopy. Bauman D, et al. **Stain Technol 49:118-9, Mar 74**

Sucrose density pads for concentration and purification of pollen grains. Chissoe WF, et al. **Stain Technol 49:123-4, Mar 74**

Serial sectioning of Epon-embedded material for autoradiography. Nadelhaft I, et al. **Stain Technol 49:178-81, May 74**

A simple technique for sectioning honey bee abdomens. Nelson EV. **Stain Technol 49:117-8, Mar 74**

Prevention of electrical charge effects in sectioning epoxies. Roppel RM, et al. **Stain Technol 49:120-1, Mar 74**

A method for the preparation of undecalcified bone sections for light microscopy and microradiography. Xipell J, et al. **Stain Technol 49:69-76, Mar 74**

[Comparative analysis of tomographic x-ray pictures of the head and anatomic frozen sections and their x-rays] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz 134:399-411, 1973 (Ger)**

[Application of cryo-ultramicrotomy on water-soaked wood (author's transl)] Stoll M, et al. **Mikroskopie 30:155-62, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Combination of cryo-ultramicrotomy and high voltage electron microscopy (author's transl)] Vogel F. **Mikroskopie 29:231-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in histological sections] Lindenau KF, et al. **Z Med Labortech 14:167-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The preparation of ultrathin frozen sections of the retina in rat (author's transl)] Koda N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1973-81, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Richardson's reconditioning and sharpening technique for microtome knives. Richardson L. **Am J Med Technol 40:371-2, Aug 74**

A method for immediate gross sectioning of enucleated globes. Smith ME. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:413-4, Mar 74**

A cryostat approach to ultrathin "dry" frozen sections for electron microscopy: a morphological and x-ray analytical study. Appleton TC. **J Microsc (Oxf) 100:49-74, Jan 74**

Adaptation of a rotary microtome for sectioning with glass knives. Fineran BA, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 100:337-9, Apr 74**

Some observations on knife properties and sectioning mechanics during ultramicrotomy of plastic embedding media. Helander HF. **J Microsc (Oxf) 101:81-93, May 74**

X-ray microanalysis of diffusible electrolytes in ultrathin frozen sections. Appleton TC. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:15P-17P, Aug 73**

Chatterbox: a vibration monitor to detect chattered sections at the ultramicrotome. McCutchen CW, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 45:297-302, Nov 73**

Microtomy equipment-the present situation. Cook CJ. **Lab Pract 23:449 passimassim, Aug 74**

Adapting the Spencer 860 microtome to cut entire sections of human brain. Brody H, et al. **Stain Technol 48:347-8, Nov 73**

A precision hand trimmer for electron microscope tissue blocks. Butler JK. **Stain Technol 49:129-32, May 74**

Ultramicrotome chuck for small specimens. Craig AS. **Stain Technol 49:122-3, Mar 74**

A mechanical device for retrieving ribbons of ultrathin sections without folds. Rostgaard J. **Stain Technol 48:279-82, Nov 73**

A simplified agar-polyethylene disc method for the Sorvall TC-2 tissue sectioner. Shannon WA Jr. **Stain Technol 49:109-10, Mar 74**

[The use of a heavy duty microtome for the thick-section and thin-section technic] Köhler H. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:215-28, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Simple arrangement for preparation of non-frozen slices in electron-microscopic histochemistry] Ude J, et al. **Z Med Labortech 14:102-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lathe for preparing bone slices and microsections] Dzhuvaliakov GP. **Sud Med Ekspert 16:46-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ten thousand consecutive frozen sections. A retrospective study focusing on accuracy and quality control. Holaday WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:769-77, Jun 74**

MICROTUBULES (A11)

Virus-like microtubular inclusions in the glomerular endothelium of patients with anaphylactoid purpura. Aizawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:27-34, Feb 73**

Paracrystalline aggregates of microtubules in the anterior pituitary cells of the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger) (1). Shiino M, et al. **Am J Anat 139:135-40, Jan 74**

Cytoplasmic order in an invertebrate neuron. Moran DT, et al. **Brain Res 74:373-7, 12 Jul 74**

An ultrastructural study of bone cells: the occurrence of microtubules, microfilaments and tight junctions. Weinger JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:15-29, 1974**

Microtubule and neurofilament densities in amphibian spinal root nerve fibers: relationship to axoplasmic transport. Smith RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:798-806, Nov 73**

The arrangement of microtubules and the attachment of chromosomes to the spindle during anaphase in tipulid spermatocytes. Fuge H. **Chromosoma 45:245-60, 9 Apr 74**

Microtubules and tracheole migration in wing disks of Galleria mellonella. Hasskarl E, et al. **Dev Biol 33:334-43, Aug 73**

Microtubules in the cortical region of the egg of Lymnaea during cortical segregation. Morrill JB, et al. **Dev Biol 33:206-12, Jul 73**

Aspects of the flagellar apparatus and associated microtubules in a marine alga. Hyams J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 84:381-7, 15 Mar 74**

Polymerization and depolymerization of microtubules in vitro as studied by flow birefringence. Haga T, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:291-5, 1 Mar 74**

Observations on the microtubules of the renal podocytes in rats. Groniowski J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:315-6, 1973**

Nonkinetochore association of chromatin and microtubules. A preliminary note. Bergstrom BH, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:917-20, Sep 74**

Freeze-fracture of microtubules and bridges in motile axostyles. Bloodgood RA, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:660-71, Sep 74**

Microtubule surface lattice and subunit structure and observations on reassembly. Erickson HP. **J Cell Biol 60:153-67, Jan 74**

The regulatory role of divalent cations in human granulocyte chemotaxis. Evidence for an association between calcium exchanges and microtubule assembly. Gallin JI, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:594-609, Sep 74**

Bridges between microtubules. McIntosh JR. **J Cell Biol 61:166-87, Apr 74**

Nuclear shaping in the absence of microtubules in scorpion spermatids. Phillips DM. **J Cell Biol 62:911-7, Sep 74**

Subplasmalemmal microfilaments and microtubules in resting and phagocytizing cultivated macrophages. Reaven EP, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:12-27, Oct 73**

The cytoproct of Paramecium caudatum: structure and function, microtubules, and fate of food vacuole membranes. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:611-31, May 74**

Arrangement of subunits in flagellar microtubules. Amos L, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:523-49, May 74**

The in vitro assembly of tubulins from sea-urchin eggs and rat brain: use of heterologous seeds. Burns RG, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:411-9, Mar 74**

Axonal microtubules and associated filaments stained by Alcian blue. Hinkley RE Jr. **J Cell Sci 13:753-61, Nov 73**

The hands of helical lattices in flagellar doublet microtubules. Linck RW, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:551-9, May 74**

Distribution of microtubules in the golgi apparatus of Euglena gracilis. Mollenhauer HH. **J Cell Sci 15:89-97, Jun 74**

Intracisternal tubules of lamprey chloride cells. Nakao T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 23:51-5, 1974**

Chemistry of the filaments and tubules of brain. Shelanski ML. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:529-39, Jun 73 (54 ref.)**

Morphology and accessibility of the 'transverse' tubular system in frog sartorius muscle after glycerol treatment. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Membr Biol 14:197-212, 1973**

Kinetics of microtubule formation after cold disaggregation of the mitotic apparatus. Goode D. **J Mol Biol 80:531-8, 5 Nov 73**

Aggregates of tubules in human cardiac muscle cells. Maron BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:249-64, Jun 74**

Filaments and microtubules in the gonadotrophic cell of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Forbes MS, et al. **J Morphol 143:409-33, Aug 74**

Microtubule densities and total numbers in selected axons of the crayfish abdominal nerve cord. Nadelhaft I. **J Neurocytol 3:73-86, Mar 74**

A-alpha-nerve-fiber: number of neurotubules in the stem fibre and in the terminal branches. Zenker W, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:143-8, June 73**

In vitro self assembly of extracellular tubular structures produced by a 'fructose' mutant of Streptomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini. Cherny NE, et al. **Microbios 10:65-9, Apr 74**

Left-handed subunit helix in flagellar microtubules. Chasey D. **Nature 248:611-2, 12 Apr 74**

Dislocations in microtubular bundles within spermatozoa of the coccid insect Neosteingelia texana and evidence for slip. Harris WF, et al. **Nature 246:513-5, 21 Dec 73**

Reversible restoration of the birefringence of cold-treated, isolated mitotic apparatus of surf clam eggs with chick brain tubulin. Rebhun LI, et al. **Nature 249:113-5, 10 May 74**

Dissociation between effects of nerve growth factor on tyrosine hydrolase and tubulin synthesis in sympathetic ganglia. Stöckel K, et al. **Nature 250:150-1, 12 Jul 74**

Interaction of nerve growth factor with the mouse-brain neurotubule protein(s). Calissano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2131-5, May 74**

A functional mitotic spindle prepared from mammalian cells in culture. Cande WZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1559-63, Apr 74**

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes: microtubule assembly and membrane fusion induced by a component of complement.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Goldstein I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2916-20, Oct 73
An estimation of the microtubule content of crane fly spindles based on microtubule counts. Fuge H. Protoplasma 79:391-3, 1974
Assembly of chick brain tubulin onto isolated basal bodies of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Snell WJ, et al. Science 185:357-60, 26 Jul 74
Microtubules and microfilaments. Behnke O. Triangle 13:7-15, 1974
The microtubule marginal band of mammalian red blood cells. Deurs B van, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 143:43-7, 31 Dec 73
[Role of viruses in connectivitis. Current status of the question] Dryll A. Brux Med 53:631-6, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Microtubules in normal human keratinocytes (author's transl)] Rupec M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:235-46, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microtubule distribution in metaphase and anaphase spindles of the spermatocytes of Pales ferruginea. A quantitative analysis of serial cross-sections (author's transl)] Fuge H.
Chromosoma 43:109-43, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubular structures in affected and apparently normal kidneys in chronic discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. An electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Haustein UF.
Dermatologica 147:225-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of the spatial organization of microtubules in the cytoplasm of dendrites in different areas of the nervous system] Kositsyn NS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1181-3, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thyroid tubulin: purification and properties. Bhattacharyya B, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2364-9, 21 May 74
Soluble microtubule proteins of the sea urchin embryo: partial characterization of the proteins and behavior of the pool in early development. Raff RA, et al.
Dev Biol 32:309-20, Jun 73
Tubulins 1 and 2. Failure of quantitation in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis may influence ther identification. Bibring T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:120-6, May 74
Further evidence of the similarity of microtubule protein from mitotic apparatus and sperm tail of the sea urchin, as a substrate in thiol-disulfide exchange reaction. Kimura I. Exp Cell Res 79:445-6, Jun 73
An investigation of the microtubule protein in the mature oocytes of Urechis caupo. Miller JH.
Exp Cell Res 81:342-50, Oct 73
Potentiation of vinblastine crystal formation in vivo by puromycin and colcemid. Strahs KR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:10-4, Jul 73
A dynein-like protein associated with neurotubules. Gaskin F, et al. FEBS Lett 40:281-6, 1 Apr 74
Biochemical properties of microtubules. Bryan J. Fed Proc 33:152-7, Feb 74 (77 ref.)
Polysaccharides connected with microtubules in the lipotubuloids of Ornithogalum umbellatum L. Kwiatkowska M. Histochemie 37:107-12, 26 Oct 73
Viscometric demonstration of tubulin polymerization. Kuriyama R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:463-71, Mar 74
Comparison of tubulin and actin. Mori H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:209-20, Aug 73
Properties of rat brain tubulin. Eipper BA.
J Biol Chem 249:1407-16, 10 Mar 74
The chemical characterization of calf brain microtubule protein subunits. Lee JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7253-62, 25 Oct 73
On the relationship of brain filaments to microtubules. Johnson LS, et al. J Neurochem 22:321-6, Mar 74
Purification and preliminary characterization of extracellular tubular structures from a culture of a 'fructose' mutant of Streptomyces roseoflavus var. roseofungini. Cherny NE, et al.
Microbios 10:7-14, Apr 74
Promotion of fluorescence upon binding of colchicine to tubulin. Bhattacharyya B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2627-31, Jul 74
Microtubules from mammalian brain: some properties of their depolymerization products and a proposed mechanism of assembly and disassembly. Kirschner MW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1159-63, Apr 74
Isolation and partial characterization of alpha and beta-tubulin from outer doublets of sea-urchin sperm and microtubules of chick-embryo brain. Luduena RF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3594-8, Dec 73
[Self-assembly of tubulin (author's transl)] Mori H, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:558-66, Jun 73 (89 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Microtubules and movement in the archigregarine, Selenidium fallax. Stebbings H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 148:331-45, 30 Apr 74
Reovirus infected cells for studying microtubules and spindle poisons. Kohler MR, et al.
Cytobios 9:131-41, Mar-Apr 74
Rotenone inhibition of spindle microtubule assembly in mammalian cells. Brinkley BR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:41-6, 30 Mar 74
Degrading and stabilizing effects of Mg2+ ions on microtubule-containing axopodia. Shigenaka Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:391-8, Apr 74
Histamine release from mast cells: role of microtubules. Tolone G, et al.
Experientia 30:426-7, 15 Apr 74
Effects of vinblastine on microtubule structure and axonal transport in ganglion cells of the rabbit retina. Bunt AH. Invest Ophthalmol 12:579-90, Aug 73
Microtubule biogenesis and cell shape in Ochromonas. 3. Effects of herbicidal mitotic inhibitor isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate on shape and flagellum regeneration. Brown DL, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:514-36, May 74
The effect of trifluralin on the ultrastructure of dividing cells of the root meristem of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L. "Acala 4-42"). Hess D, et al.
J Cell Sci 15:429-41, Jul 74
The effects of an elevated temperature, colchicine, and vinblastine on axonal microtubules of the crayfish (Procambarus clarkii). Hinkley RE Jr, et al.
J Exp Zool 188:321-36, Jun 74
Neurite development in vitro. II. The role of microfilaments and microtubules in dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and nerve growth factor stimulated maturation. Rolsen FJ, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:397-412, 1973
Antimitotic action of griseofulvin does not involve disruption of microtubules. Grisham LM, et al.
Nature 244:294-6, 3 Aug 73
Effect of anti-mitotic drugs on the in vitro secretory activity of mammotrophs and somatotrophs and on their microtubules. MacLeod RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:259-67, 1 Oct 73
Vinblastine-induced paracrystals and unusually large microtubules (macrotubules) in rat renal cells. Tyson GE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:443-58, 14 Aug 73
[Microtubules and the morphology of the neural tube cells in the chick embryo] Auclair C, et al.
Rev Can Biol 33:33-44, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The fine structure and immunological labeling of the achromatic mitotic apparatus after disruption of cell membranes. Dales S, et al. J Cell Biol 59:643-60, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Some biochemical aspects of neurotubule and neurofilament proteins. Shelanski ML, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 32:55-67, 1972
Characterization of microtubule assembly in porcine brain extracts by viscometry. Olmsted JB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4282-9, 9 Oct 73
Calcium-dependent release of (14C)GABA from vinblastine and colchicine treated synaptosomes. Redburn DA, et al. Brain Res 73:550-7, 28 Jun 74
The role of microfilaments and microtubules in cell movement, endocytosis and exocytosis. Allison AC.
Ciba Found Symp 14:109-48, 1973 (21 ref.)
Interaction of microtubules and the mechanism of chromosome movement (zipper hypothesis). 1. General principle. Bajer AS. Cytobios 8:139-60, Nov 73
Melatonin: cellular effects on live stentors correlated with the inhibition of colchicine-binding to microtubule protein. Winston M, et al.
Cytobios 9:237-43, May-Jun 74
Possible role of a microtubular-microfilamentous system in glucagon secretion. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al.
Diabetologia 10:215-24, Jun 74
Microtubule assembly in vitro. Borisy GG, et al.
Fed Proc 33:167-74, Feb 74
Interaction of drugs with microtubule proteins. Wilson L, et al. Fed Proc 33:158-66, Feb 74
Rat brain tubulin and protein kinase activity. Eipper BA. J Biol Chem 249:1398-406, 10 Mar 74
A role for the microtubular system in the release of very low density lipoproteins by perfused mouse livers. Le Marchand Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6862-70, 10 Oct 73
Microtubule protein during ciliogenesis in the mouse oviduct. Staprans I, et al. J Cell Biol 62:164-74, Jul 74
ATP-induced sliding of microtubules in bull sperm flagella. Summers K. J Cell Biol 60:321-4, Jan 74
The mechanism of action of colchicine. Colchicine binding properties of sea urchin sperm tail outer doublet tubulin. Wilson L, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:709-19, Sep 73
Effects of lidocaine on rabbit brain microtubular protein. Haschke RH, et al.
J Neurochem 22:837-43, May 74
Growth, breakdown, repair, and rapid contraction of microtubular axopodia in the heliozoan Actinophrys sol. Ockleford CD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:369-87, Sep 73
Letter: Role of microtubules in lipoprotein secretion by the liver. Orci L, et al. Nature 244:30-2, 6 Jul 73
Directionality of brain microtubule assembly in vitro. Dentler WL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1710-4, May 74
Programmed synthesis of tubulin for the flagella that develop during cell differentiation in Naegleria gruberi. Kowit JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2877-81, Jul 74
Microtubules and beta cell secretion. Lacy PE, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 29:199-228, 1973 (95 ref.)
Microtubule proteins in the nerve growth factor mediated response. Interaction between the nerve growth factor and its target cells. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 30:635-69, 1974 (83 ref.)
The role of microtubles and microfilaments in thyroid secretion. Wolff J, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 29:239-85, 1973 (205 ref.)
[Proceedings: 20. Microtubules and memory (author's transl)] Murakami T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:389, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of renal intraendothelial microtubular inclusions in kidney transplants. An electron microscopy study. Bariéty J, et al.
Transplantation 17:140-2, 1 Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

The presence of unusual microtubular structures in senescent cells of Chlamydomonas dysosmos. Silverberg BA. Arch Microbiol 98:199-206, 16 Jul 74
A new theory on the mechanics of ciliary and flagellar motility. I. Supporting observations. Costello DP.
Biol Bull 145:279-91, Oct 73
Structural correlates of rapid axonal transport: evidence that microtubules may not be directly involved. Byers MR. Brain Res 75:97-113, 19 Jul 74
Microtubules and axoplasmic transport. Paulson JC, et al. Brain Res 73:333-7, 20 Jun 74
Microtubules in intracellular locomotion. Porter KR.
Ciba Found Symp 14:149-69, 1973
Resorption of organelles containing microtubules. Bloodgood RA.
Cytobios 9:142-61, Mar-Apr 74 (171 ref.)
Avian erythrocyte development: microtubules and the formation of the disk shape. Barrett LA, et al.
Dev Biol 36:72-81, Jan 74
The role of astral rays in early cleavage of sea urchin eggs. Czihak G. Exp Cell Res 83:424-6, Feb 74
Histamine release from mast cells: role of microtubules. Tolone G, et al.
Experientia 30:426-7, 15 Apr 74
Microtubule assembly and function in Chlamydomonas: inhibition of growth and flagellar regeneration by antitubulins and other drugs and isolation of resistant mutants. Flavin M, et al. J Bacteriol 118:59-69, Apr 74
The role of microtubules in the movement of pigment granules in teleost melanophores. Murphy DB, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:757-79, Jun 74
Microtubules in relation to flagellogenesis in Pteridium spermatozoids. Bell PR. J Cell Sci 15:99-111, Jun 74
A possible function of microtubules suggested by their abnormal distribution in rubbery wood. Nelmes BJ, et al. J Cell Sci 13:741-51, Nov 73
Inhibition of nuclear migration in the absence of microtubules in the chick embryo. Messier PE, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:661-71, Dec 73
Genetic control of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of abnormal cytoplasmic microtubule populations in mutant ms(3)10R and its colcemid-induced phenocopy. Wilkinson RF, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 48:242-58, Aug 74
Letter: Phagocytosis and microtubules. Kowal CD.
N Engl J Med 290:1202, 23 May 74
The evolution of cellular movement in eukaryotes: the role of microfilaments and microtubules. Pichichero ME, et al. Subcell Biochem 2:97-105, Jan 73 (65 ref.)
Pigment movements in fish melanophores: morphological and physiological studies. Schliwa M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:107-25, 31 Dec 73
[Role of cytoplasmic microtubules in releasing quanta of acetylcholine] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:571-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation upon intracellular levels of soluble microtubule protein in cultured mammalian cells. Noland BJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:234-8, Apr 74

MICROWAVES (H)

see also related
DIATHERMY (E2)

Water structure and microwave ion mobility in gelatine solutions. Masszi G.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:341-7, 1972
Changes in the peripheral blood of the rat exposed to microwave radiation (2400 MHz) in conditions of chronic exposure. Djordjević Z, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1051-4, Sep 73
Muscle heating produced in hog specimens by

microwaves at 915 and 433.92 megahertz. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:213-7, May 74
Analysis of central nervous system involvement in the microwave auditory effect. Taylor EM, et al. Brain Res 74:201-8, 12 Jul 74
A semiclassical theory for nerve excitation by a low intensity electromagnetic field. Spiegel RJ, et al. Bull Math Biol 35:591-605, Nov-Dec 73
A proposal for a microwave radiation warning sign. Ghosh SK, et al. Health Phys 26:360-2, Apr 74
Determination of the absorption of microwave radiation by a biological specimen in a 2450 MHz microwave field. McRee DI. Health Phys 26:385-90, May 74
Interaction of a 2450-MHz microwave field with thermocouples and thermistors. McRee DI, et al. Health Phys 25:180-2, Aug 73
Biological effects of microwave radiation. McRee DI. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:122-7, Feb 74
A general method of tritium labeling utilizing microwave discharge activation of tritium gas. Methodology and application to biological compounds. Hembree WC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5532-40, 10 Aug 73
Significance of microthermal effects derived from low level UHF-microwave irradiation of the head: indirect caloric vestibular stimulation. Lebovitz RM. J Theor Biol 41:209-21, 21 Sep 73
Microwave characteristics of human tumor cells. Stamm ME, et al. Oncology 29:294-301, 1974
Kinetics of the photo-induced EPR signal in whole-cell Rhodospirillum rubrum: effects of light intensity, dark adaptation, temperature, and microwave power. Corker GA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:443-55, Jun 74
Non-contact determination of temperature changes in mice during microwave irradiation. Rotkovská D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:359-63, 1973
Vitamin B6 in turkey breast muscle cooked in microwave and conventional ovens. Bowers JA, et al. Poult Sci 53:844-6, Mar 74
Microwave hazard measurements near various aircraft radars. Tell RA, et al. Radiat Data Rep 15:161-79, Apr 74
Letter: Thermal denaturation of DNA exposed to 2450 MHz CW microwave radiation. Hamrick PE. Radiat Res 56:400-4, Nov 73
Microwave hearing: evidence for thermoacoustic auditory stimulation by pulsed microwaves. Foster KR, et al. Science 185:256-8, 19 Jul 74
Radiowave and microwave blood warmers: comparison with water bath blood warming units. Dalili H, et al. South Med J 66:1254-9, Nov 73
Microwave irradiation as a generator of heat for histological fixation. Bernard GR. Stain Technol 49:215-24, Jul 74
[Temperature distribution in a 2-layer model of a biological object under microwave heating] Kovach RI. Med Tekh 1:18-21, 1973 (Rus)
[Change in the quantity of total sulfhydryl groups in the blood of persons in contact with UHF radiation generators] Kolesnik FA, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:63-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of a superhigh frequency field on certain pathogenic microorganisms] Refder BSh, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:77-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of microwaves on the absorption of methionine and phosphate in the duodenum of chickens and hens] Faftel'berg-Blank VP, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:534-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lenticular and retinal changes secondary to microwave exposure. Aurell E, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:764-71, 1973
Examination of the cornea following exposure to microwave radiation. Williams RJ, et al. Aerosp Med 45:393-6, Apr 74
Chromosomal aberrations of living cells induced by microwave radiation. Chen KM, et al. Environ Lett 6:37-46, 1974
Uncertainties in the evaluation of the biological effects of microwave and radiofrequency radiation. Cleary SF. Health Phys 25:387-404, Oct 73 (47 ref.)
Depression of phagocytosis: a non-thermal effect of microwave radiation as a potential hazard to health. Mayers CP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:449-61, Nov 73
Microwave cataracts. Appleton B. JAMA 229:407-8, 22 Jul 74
Duodenal ulcer in persons occupationally exposed to microwave radiation. Wróblewski TE, et al. Mater Med Pol 5:209-12, Jul-Sep 73
Microwave oven interference with cardiac pacemakers. Rustan PL, et al. Med Instrum 7:185-8, May-Aug 73
Microwave cataracts. Zaret MM. Med Trial Tech Q 246-52, 1973
[Health hazards through microwaves. Dangers for heart pacemakers] Z Allgemeinmed 49:1299, 30 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Effect of central nervous system stimulators and adrenal hormones on the outcome of acute damage to mice caused by an ultrahighfrequency field] Koldaev VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:27-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac pain syndrome and catecholamine metabolism in workers exposed to UHF] Burdenko TM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:49, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Change in the quantity of total sulfhydryl groups in the blood of persons in contact with UHF radiation generators] Kolesnik FA, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:63-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Combined effect of the UHF field and unfavorable microclimate on the body] Zhuraviev VA. Voen Med Zh 3:64-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Action of decimetric waves on the functional status of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system of rabbits] Grigor'eva VD, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:488-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of decimetric waves on catecholamine metabolism in the tissues of healthy rabbits] Maksimova LI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:490-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Microwave and ultrasonic therapy of tapeto-retinal degeneration of the retina] Luktser LS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:69-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of microwaves in chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Stepanova LT. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:143-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Use of microwaves in the overall treatment of acute pneumonia in children] Zolkina TD. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:159-63, Mar 74 (Rus)

MIDBRAIN see MESENCEPHALON (A8)

MIDDLE AGE (G1)

Feasibility of an 18 months' physical training program for middle-aged men and its effect on physical fitness. Oja P, et al. Am J Public Health 64:459-65, May 74
The crisis of middle age. Steiner BW. Can Med Assoc J 109:1017-8 passim, 17 Nov 73
Enzymatic and circulatory adjustments to physical training in middle-aged men. Bergman H, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:414-8, Sep 73
Which generation is believed to be intellectually superior and which generation believes itself intellectually superior? Cameron P. Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:257-70, Summer 73
The effect of chronic exercise on the personality of middle-aged men by univariate and multivariate approaches. Ismail AH, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:47-57, Sep 73
Left ventricle time component changes in middle-aged men following a twelve week physical training intervention program. Fardy PS. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:219-25, Dec 73
Effects of calisthenics, jogging and swimming on middle-aged men. Joseph JJ. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:14-20, Mar 74
Middle-life crisis of the physician. Fitzgerald JA. NY State J Med 73:2799-800, 1 Dec 73

MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME (C5)

The middle lobe syndrome and its quasi variants. Banyai AL. Chest 65:135, Feb 74
[Clinical and etiopathogenetic study of retracted and chronic condensations of the middle lobe (considerations on 75 cases)] Dumitru S, et al. Ftiziologia 20:177-87, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Middle lobe syndrome in adults] Olechnowicz R. Gruzlica 41:951-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Middle lobe syndrome in silicosis] Savvaitova NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:41-2, Jun 74 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acquired primary hypogammaglobulinemia associated with middle lobe syndrome and intestinal malabsorption] De Castro Arenas R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 133:159-62, 30 Apr 74 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Treatment of middle lobe syndrome] Gabrys A. WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:425-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of middle lobe syndrome] Gabrys A. Wiad Lek 27:425-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MIDWIFERY (G2)

Myths about nurse-midwifery. Lubic RW. Am J Nurs 74:268-9, Feb 74
The midwife's role in the nutrition of the mother and child. Jelliffe DB, et al. J Trop Pediatr 19:258-64, Sep 73
Nurse-midwives make a difference. Meglen MC, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:386-9, Jun 74
Midwifery today--400 years of progress. Arthur HR. Nurs Times 70:285, 21 Feb 74
Daylight midwifery. Clayton K. Nurs Times 70:595-6, 18 Apr 74
Accoucheur or accoucheuse? Hawkes P. Nurs Times 70:119, 24 Jan 74
Practice of midwifery. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 101:140-1, Feb 74
Proposed changes in rules and regulations for practice of midwifery. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:1134-7, Dec 73
[Let us train midwives in prophylactic mental hygiene] Nilsson A. Lakartidningen 71:2062, 15 May 74 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Health in rural India. Sawyer IJ. Nurs Times 69:1409, 25 Oct 73
[Formation of a paramedical personnel] Marsico S. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:838-45, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Editorial: Policies of nurse and midwife education] Herrera M. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:45-6, 1972 (Spa)

HISTORY

The role of a nurse midwife. Long WN. J Med Assoc Ga 63:56-8, Feb 74
A historical perspective on the obstetric chair. Housholder MS. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:423-30, Sep 74
[The state of midwifery in Hungary in the first half of the 20th cent] Katonáné WV. Orv Hetil 115:1777-8, 28 Jul 74 (Hun)
[Márton Lange (1753-1792) and the first Hungarian textbook on midwifery] (Lange M), Szülási A. Orv Hetil 115:1905-7, 11 Aug 74 (Hun)
[Practice of midwifery in Hungary in the 19th century] Winkler V. Orv Hetil 114:3036-9, 16 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Familiarly reminiscence on the ancient school of midwifery (author's transl)] Bruchác D. Cesk Gynekol 39:256-7, May 74 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical trial of apparatus for anaesthesia for domiciliary midwifery. Whitford JH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1153-7, Nov 73

MANPOWER

A study on health manpower supply in Taiwan. I. Current situation of nurses and midwives. Yang CL, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 73:153-64, Mar 74
Men in midwifery. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 70:243-4, 14 Feb 74

MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

Paroxysmal dysequilibrium in the migraine syndrome of childhood. Watson P, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:177-9, Mar 74
The nature of migraine. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T. Headache 14:13-25, Apr 74
Variations in migraine attacks with changes in weather conditions. Gomersall JD, et al. Int J Biometeorol 17:285-99, Sep 73
Migraine. Arthur GP. NZ Med J 79:951-4, 22 May 74
Personality characteristics and family roles of children with migraine. Menkes MM. Pediatrics 53:560-4, Apr 74
Migraine. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Ziegler DK. Postgrad Med 56:169-75, Sep 74
[Clonidine in migraine therapy] Tedeschi G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:833-42, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical picture of migraine] Stein W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:199-204, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)

BLOOD

Effects of ergotamine and methysergide on blood platelet aggregation responses of migrainous subjects. Hilton BP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:593-7, May 74
Effects of reserpine and chlorpromazine on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake of platelets from migrainous and control subjects. Hilton BP. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:711-4, Jun 74
The implications of hyperammonemia in rare and common disorders, including migraine. Russell A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:723-35, Nov-Dec 73
Plasma free fatty acid changes in migraine. Anthony M. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:87-9, 1973

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid level in migrainous patients during spontaneous attacks, during headache-free periods and following treatment with L-tryptophan. Poloni M, et al. **Experientia 30:640-1, 15 Jun 74**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Rebound migraine. Legg NJ. **Br Med J 2:331, 11 May 74**
A clinical study of tyramine as an etiological factor in migraine. Ryan RE Jr. **Headache 14:43-8, Apr 74**
[Effect of oral contraceptives on blood vessels and migraine (author's transl)] Carroll JD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:212-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Migrainous hemiplegia during breast-feeding. Dooling EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:568-70, 15 Feb 74**
Migraine equivalent: the scintillating scotoma. Riffenburgh RS. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:787-8, Jul 71**
Migraine in patients with cluster headache. Ekbom K. **Headache 14:69-72, Jul 74**
Retinal degeneration in hemiplegic migraine. Gilbert GJ, et al. **Headache 14:77-80, Jul 74**
Letter: Hemiplegic migraine: cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities. Kremenitzer M, et al. **J Pediatr 85:139, Jul 74**
[Syndrome of isolated visual migraine] Rydzewski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:181-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine] Rydzewski W. **Wiad Lek 27:1221-5, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical migraine. Patten JP. **Practitioner 211:304-9, Sep 73**
[Migraine from the neurologic viewpoint] Janzen R. **Med Klin 69:1005-14, 7 Jun 74 (20 ref.) (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of migraine] Fedorova ML. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:58-62, Sep 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol in the treatment of migraine. Wideroe TE, et al. **Br Med J 2:699-701, 29 Jun 74**
Selective vasoconstriction in carotid vascular bed by methysergide: possible relevance to its antimigraine effect. Saxena PR. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:99-105, Jun 74**
Clinical physiological study of the action of BC 105 (Sandoz, Basle) in the interval therapy of migraine. Starý O, et al. **Eur Neurol 11:353-62, 1974**
Heparin found useful in migraine attacks. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:204-5, May 74**
A study of midrin in the symptomatic relief of migraine headache. Ryan RE. **Headache 14:33-42, Apr 74**
Role of some biogenic substances in migraine and relevant mechanism in antimigraine action of ergotamine--studies in an experimental model for migraine. Saxena PR, et al. **Headache 13:142-63, Jan 74 (105 ref.)**
Blood sugar response to glucagon in migraine. De Silva KL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:105-7, Jan 74**
Letter: Paradoxical response to propranolol in migraine. Blank NK, et al. **Lancet 2:1336, 8 Dec 73**
Letter: Propranolol in treatment of migraine in children. Ludvigsson J. **Lancet 2:799, 6 Oct 73**
Letter: Papaverine in prophylactic treatment of migraine. Poser CM. **Lancet 1:1290, 22 Jun 74**
Dixarit--a treatment for migraine. Wall MC. **Nurs Times 69:1520, 15 Nov 73**
Migraine treated with an antihistamine-analgesic combination. **Practitioner 211:357-61, Sep 73**
[Drug information. Catapresan 25. A new migraine remedy on the market] Boisen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2527, 12 Nov 73 (Dan)**
[Sandomigrin (pizotiphenum NFN) in migraine prevention] Jorgensen RS. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2528, 12 Nov 73 (Dan)**
[Sulpiride in the treatment of migraine, tension headache and associated psychosomatic disorders] Hakkarainen H, et al. **Duodecim 89:1504-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**
[Antidepressive effect of sandomigran] Klapetek J. **Nervenarzt 45:213-4, Apr 74 (Ger)**
[Treatment of 30 patients with HH 232 (author's transl)] Probst C. **Praxis 63:710-2, 11 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Clonidine (Catapresan) in prevention of migraine] Stensrud P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2423-5, 30 Nov 73 (15 ref.) (Nor)**
[Treatment of migraine and kindred headaches] Prusiński A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:205-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)**
[Usefulness of Sandomigran in treatment of migraine syndromes] Wasilewski R. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1320-1, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[BC-105 preparation in treatment of migraine] Zwozdziak W. **Wiad Lek 26:2207-9, 1 Dec 73 (Pol)**
[Treatment of migraine with migristin] Zwoździak W. **Wiad Lek 26:1617-20, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A phenylethylamine oxidising defect in migraine. Sandler M, et al. **Nature 250:335-7, 26 Jul 74**

ETIOLOGY

Vascular and tension headaches. Hoskins LM. **Am J Nurs 74:846-51, May 74**
Cardiac migraine--report of twelve cases. Leon-Sotomayor LA. **Angiology 25:161-71, Mar 74**
The anatomy of migraine. Shapiro SL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:69-73, Feb 74**
Ophthalmoplegic migraine. Andersson PG. **Headache 14:91-5, Jul 74**
Editorial: Effort migraine. Dalessio DJ. **Headache 14:53, Apr 74**
Effect of chocolate in migraine: a double-blind study. Moffett AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:445-8, Apr 74**
Psychological aspects of migraine. Henryk-Gutt R, et al. **J Psychosom Res 17:141-53, Mar 73**
Letter: Prolactin and migraine. Epstein MT, et al. **Lancet 2:523, 31 Aug 74**
Letter: Prolactin and migraine. Horrobin DF. **Lancet 2:231, 27 Jul 74**
Is prolactin involved in precipitating migraine? Nader S, et al. **Lancet 2:17-9, 6 Jul 74**
Effects of prostaglandins on the internal and external carotid blood flow in the monkey. Welch KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:705-10, Aug 74**
Occlusive migraine. Silberberg DH, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:34-8, Spring 74**
[The limits of migraine. The place of migraine in vascular headaches] Nick J. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1087-93, 27 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of the pain of migraine attacks] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege 29:81-9, 1 Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Basilar artery migraine] Sharf B, et al. **Harefuah 86:381-2, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[New views on the pathogenesis of migraine and their importance for its therapy] Fanchamps A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:191-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)**
[Migraine and abdominal epilepsy. Correlation with biliary diseases and rheumatic fever] Rios Mozo M. **Rev Clin Esp 132:115-24, 31 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vascular diseases, mortality, and migraine in the parents of migraine patients. Leviton A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:669-72, Jul 74**

METABOLISM

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) release and uptake in platelets from healthy persons and migrainous patients in attack-free intervals. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. **Headache 14:26-32, Apr 74**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiological enigma of migraine. Waters WE. **Int J Epidemiol 2:189-94, Summer 73**
Migraines in childhood. Trued S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:78-83 passim, Feb 74 (33 ref.)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hemodynamics of preheadache scotoma in migraine. Olsen CW. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 39:14-6, Jan 74**
Retinal blood vessel diameter during migraine. Joffe SN. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:338-42, Sep 73**
Reflex vasomotor responses in the hands of patients suffering from migraine. Elliott K, et al. **Headache 13:188-96, Jan 74**
Visual evoked cortical potentials for single flashes and flickering light in migraine. Lehtonen JB. **Headache 14:1-12, Apr 74**
Fortification illusion during an attack of ophthalmic migraine. Implications for the human visual cortex. Pöppel E. **Naturwissenschaften 60:554-5, Dec 73**
Simultaneous measurement of internal and external carotid blood flow in the monkey. An approach to the study of migraine mechanisms. Welch KM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:450-7, May 74**
The pathophysiology and treatment of migraine. Lance JW. **NZ Med J 79:954-60, 22 May 74**
Vasomotor paralysis in migraine. Simard D, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:161-2, 1973**
[Clinical and pathophysiological considerations on initial neurological symptoms of focal migraine (author's transl)] Bücking H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:37-52, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Epilepsy and electroencephalographic changes in primary vascular headaches] Defferminis Rospide HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:335-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison between BC 105 and methysergide in the prophylaxis of migraine. Forssman B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:204-12, 1972**
Propranolol used in prophylaxis of migraine in children. Ludvigsson J. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:109-15, 1974**
Prophylaxis of migraine. Friedman AP. **Headache 13:104-6, Oct 73**
BC-105--a new prophylactic agent for migraine--four years' experience in seventy-five patients. Nelson RF. **Headache 13:96-103, Oct 73**
Clinical trial of a new anti-bradykinin, anti-inflammatory drug, ketoprofen (19.583 r.p.) in migraine prophylaxis. Stensrud P, et al. **Headache 14:96-100, Jul 74**
Letter: Propranolol in migraine. Borgesen SE, et al. **Lancet 2:58, 6 Jul 74**
A new agent for chemotherapy of migraine headaches: a controlled study. Krakowski AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics 14:302-8, Sep-Oct 73**

THERAPY

The usefulness of the relaxation response in the therapy of headache. Benson H, et al. **Headache 14:49-52, Apr 74**
Management of the acute attack of migraine. Edmeads J. **Headache 13:91-5, Oct 73**
The management with a low oxalate diet of abdominal migraine in children with a note on oxalate metabolism. Suckling PV. **S Afr Med J 48:89-92, 19 Jan 74**
Biofeedback procedures in the clinic. Budzynski TH. **Semin Psychiatry 5:537-47, Nov 73**
Biofeedback and psychotherapy. Legalos CN. **Semin Psychiatry 5:529-33, Nov 73**
Psychosomatic self-regulation of migraine headaches. Sargent JD, et al. **Semin Psychiatry 5:415-28, Nov 73**
[The migraines and the effect of vaccination with toxoplasmin Sevac combined with chemotherapy (author's transl)] Vojta M. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1063-5, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Letter: Migraine] Gotved H. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1035, 6 May 74 (Dan)**

MIGRANTS see under TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS (M, N1)

MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTOR (D12)

Comparison between capillary tube and agarose migration technique in the study of human peripheral blood leukocytes. Clausen JE. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:145-58, Jul 73**
Inhibition of migration of guinea pig macrophages and mouse spleen cells by unconcentrated human MIF in serum-free medium. Aaskov JG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:369-73, 20 Sep 73**
Inability to block the activity of guinea pig migration inhibitory factor with di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate. David JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol 4:287-9, Apr 74**
Requirement for alpha-L-fucose on the macrophage membrane receptor for MIF. Remold HG. **J Exp Med 138:1065-76, 1 Nov 73**
Macrophage receptors for migration inhibitory factor (MIF), migration stimulatory factor (MSF), and agglutinating factor. Fox RA, et al. **J Immunol 112:1867-72, May 74**
Similarity of migration inhibitory factor(s) produced by human lymphoid cell line and phytohemagglutinin and tuberculin-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Papageorgiou PS, et al. **J Immunol 112:675-82, Feb 74**
Products of activated lymphocytes: leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) distinct from migration inhibitory factor (MIF). Rocklin RE. **J Immunol 112:1461-6, Apr 74**
Serum migration-inhibitory activity in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases. Cohen S, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:882-6, 18 Apr 74**
[Leukocyte migration test in liver diseases] Vergani C, et al. **Minerva Med 65:1701-16, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Toxic properties of the blood serum of cattle leukemia] Kumkov VT, et al. **Veterinariia 7:39, Jul 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Cell migration inhibition: an appraisal. Morley J. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 29:185-208, Jun 74 (78 ref.)**
The protein pattern of the culture medium used in migration inhibition study. Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 7:395-404, 1973**
Control of interferon, migration inhibition factor, and expression of virus capsid antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines: role of L-arginine. Archer DL, et al. **Infect Immun 9:684-9, Apr 74**
A modified agarose method for detection of migration inhibitory factor and delineation of its antigen dependency. Weisbart RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:612-9, 1973**
Migration inhibition factor (MIF) and migration stimulation factor (MSF) in fetal calf serum. Fox RA, et al. **J Immunol 112:1861-6, May 74**
Letter: The use of the cell migration inhibition test. Spitler LE. **J Immunol 112:436, Jan 74**
The activation of mononuclear phagocytes in vitro: immunologically mediated enhancement. Adams DO, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:550-70, Dec 73**
The fractionation of antigen-dependent macrophage migration inhibition and macrophage activation factors from lymph draining a tuberculin reaction. Lowe DM, et al. **Scand J Immunol 3:423-32, 1974**
[Sensitization against spermatozoa antigens in the cell-linked female immunologic system detected by the migration-inhibition-factor] Mettler L, et al. **Fortschr Med 91:1059-61, 27 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Detection of the macrophage migration inhibitory factor as a possible measure of sensitization to seminal antigens (author's transl)] Mettler L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:157-63, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Soluble lymphocytic mediators. I. Inhibition of macrophage migration inhibitory factor production by drugs. Pick E. **Immunology 26:649-58, Mar 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of migration inhibitory factor (MIF) in rabbit lymphocytes by other than immunological mechanism. Pekárek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:393-401, 1973**
Comparison of Candida-delayed hypersensitivity skin test size with lymphocyte transformation, migration inhibitory factor production and antibo.. .ter. Bice DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:54-62, 1974**
Cellular immunity to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. II. Influence of infection dose on the production of migration inhibitory factor in vitro. Blundell-Hasell SK. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:95-101, 1974**
Cellular immunity to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. I. In vitro production of a migration inhibitory factor. Blundell-Hasell SK. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:87-94, 1974**
Contact sensitivity in vitro: activation of actively allergized lymphocytes by a beryllium complex. Jones JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:161-71, 1974**
Alloantiserum-induced inhibition of migration inhibition factor production in immune response gene-controlled immune systems. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **J Exp Med 140:383-95, 1 Aug 74**
The production of migration inhibition factor by B and T cells of the guinea pig. Yoshida T, et al. **J Exp Med 138:784-97, 1 Oct 73**
Leukemia virus-induced immunosuppression. IX. Depression of delayed hypersensitivity and MIF production after infection of mice with Friend leukemia virus. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol 111:1810-9, Dec 73**
Production and properties of migration inhibitory factor and interferon in the circulation of mice with delayed hypersensitivity. Youngner JS, et al. **J Immunol 111:1914-22, Dec 73**
Nitrofurantoin lung sensitivity: report of a case with prolonged nitrofurantoin lymphocyte sensitivity and interaction of nitrofurantoin-stimulated lymphocytes with alveolar cells. Pearsall HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:728-37, May 74**
Susceptibility and resistance to Friend leukemia virus: effect on production of migration-inhibition factor. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:499-505, Feb 74**
Control of MIF production and activity by antigen. Weisbart R, et al. **Life Sci 13:1315-8, 16 Nov 73**
In vitro evidence of normal lymphocyte function in some patients with Hodgkin's disease and negative delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Churchill WH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 36:99-106, May 73**
[Delayed type hypersensitivity--production of MIF and developement of reaction (author's transl)] Hashimoto T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:284-93, Apr 73 (66 ref.) (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The enhancement of MIF activity by inhibition of macrophage associated esterases. Remold HG. **J Immunol 112:1571-7, Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of supernatants from human mixed lymphocyte cultures on the electrophoretic mobility of guinea pig macrophages. Balakrishnan K, et al. **Transplantation 16:678-80, Dec 73**

SECRETION

Localization of lymphocytes producing macrophage migration inhibitory factor in albumin density gradients. Pick E. **Eur J Immunol 3:317-9, May 73**

MIKULICZ' DISEASE (C4)

[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands] Serra DE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:53-8, Jul 73 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mikulicz's syndrome with persistent hyposthenuria. Pearn JH. **Med J Aust 1:706-8, 4 May 74**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of regressive sicca syndrome with epithelioid follicles in the parotid] Gamerman H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1661-2, 29 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

MILIARIA (C12)

ETIOLOGY

[Focal chronic infection in eczema, strophulus, prurigo and disseminated neurodermatitis in children] Goldshtein LM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:76-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MILIEU THERAPY (F3)

Psychiatric consultation in the local milieu, with an evaluation of the place of depot neuroleptics in this work. Andersen T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 246:48-5, 1973**
Milieu therapy: contraindications? Van Putten T. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:640-3, Nov 73 (63 ref.)**
Inpatients in love: conjoint therapy of two adolescents. Levy J, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:435-8, Oct 73**
Family treatment within the milieu of a residential treatment center. Kemp CJ. **Child Welfare 50:229-35, Apr 71**
Self-injurious behavior and environmental change in the institutionalized elderly. Mishara BL, et al. **Int J Aging Human Dev 4:133-45, Spring 73**
Treatment patterns in psychiatry: clinical and personality features of elderly hospitalized patients during milieu, single-drug and multiple-drug programs. Fracchia J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:212-6, May 74**
The psychiatric nurse as the guardian of the ward atmosphere. Van Putten T. **J Psychiatr Nurs 12:18-21, Jan-Feb 74**
Effective use of a psychiatric consultant on a dialysis unit. Marshall JR. **Postgrad Med 55:121-5, Feb 74**
Types of authority and two problems of psychiatric wards. Greenley JR. **Psychiatr Q 47:191-202, 1973**
[Milieu therapy: treatment by the milieu or treatment of the milieu?] Borgeat F. **Union Med Can 102:2301-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

MILITARY DENTISTRY (G2)

Report of the commission on the armed forces dental services, 1972-1973. Kaires AK, et al. **Int Dent J 24:96-9, Mar 74**
Recurrent severe facial emphysema in a submariner. Verunac JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc 87:1192-4, Nov 73**
Impact of fluoridated water on the caries-experience of Naval recruits. Keene HJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent 34:66-73, Spring 74**
Causative factors resulting in the placement of dental restorations: A survey of 8891 restorations. Barnes GP, et al. **Milit Med 138:736 passim, Nov 73**
Dental emergencies occurring among Navy-Marine personnel serving in Vietnam. Ludwick WE, et al. **Milit Med 139:121-3, Feb 74**
[Military dental care in peace. Military service dentists' view on their working conditions] Schwarz E. **Tandlaegebladet 77:777-86, Aug 73 (Dan)**
[Periodontal condition of a group of Swiss Army recruits] Germann MA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1220-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Dental service in the army] Aldus HO. **Zahnaerzti Mitt 63:830-5, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Aesculapius under yard and radar. Journalists visited the medical service of the navy] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerzti Mitt 63:777-9 concl, 16 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Aesculapius under yard and radar. Journalists visited the medical service of the navy] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerzti Mitt 63:713-6 contd, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Claim for compensation from a dentist consequent to grave negligence] Kjolstad KS. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:261-4, Jun 73 (Nor)**
[Dental treatment habits in a group of military personnel] Sandbekk OW, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:100-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Dental health in a group of enlisted military staff] Sandbekk OW, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:378-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Current tasks of military dentistry] Aleksandrov NM. **Voen Med Zh 5:94-5, May 74 (Rus)**
[First aid at dental clinics of military divisions and units] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh 8:31-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Introduction of scientific organization of work in the practice of dentistry] Kabakov BD, et al. **Voen Med Zh 8:12-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Significance of various general factors in the etiopathogenesis of dental caries in soldiers] Starčević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 31:17-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Ser)**

MILITARY HYGIENE (G2, G3)

[Current problems of insuring troup sanitation and hygiene during the summer period] **Voen Med Zh 6:3-6, Jun 73 (Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Experience with health education and military medical training in a garrison hospital] Ikonnikov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 3:82-3, Mar 73 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[A. P. Dobroslavin, the founder of experimental hygiene in Russia] (Dobroslavin AP), Belitskaia Ela. **Gig Sanit 37:59-63, Jul 72 (Rus)**

MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SURVIVAL (I)
WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

Complex man-machine system for the delivery of outpatient medical care. Hilberman M, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:975-9, Aug 74**
Epidemiology of coronary heart disease among young army males of World War II. Hrubec Z, et al. **Am Heart J 87:722-30, Jun 74**
Liver function and histology in asymptomatic Chinese military personnel with hepatitis B antigenemia. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:693-703, Aug 74**
Occurrence of respiratory illness due to an atypical strain of adenovirus type 11 during a large outbreak in Spanish military recruits. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 99:434-42, Jun 74**
Environmental modifications for controlling acute respiratory disease. Lehane DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 99:139-44, Feb 74**
Drug use by U.S. Army enlisted men in Vietnam: a follow-up on their return home. Robins LN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 99:235-49, Apr 74**
Transplantation in the military. I. Guidelines for cadaver organ donation. Perloff LJ, et al. **Am J Surg 128:79-84, Jul 74**
Scrub typhus in eastern Taiwan, 1970. Gale JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:679-84, Jul 74**
Acute respiratory infections in different ecologic settings. I. Argentine military recruits. Evans AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1311-9, Dec 73**
Protective efficacy of killed Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine measured in large-scale studies in a military population. Mogabgab WJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:899-908, Oct 73**
Coronavirus infections in military recruits. Three-year study with coronavirus strains OC43 and 229E. Wenzel RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:621-4, Jun 74**
Case reports: three battle casualties illustrating laryngeal burning, pulmonary oedema and rigor mortis. Cole WH. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:159-60, Nov 72**
Eosinophilia in veteran heroin addicts. Charuvastra V, et al. **Ann Allergy 32:134-6, Mar 74**
Sun gazing associated with the use of LSD. Ewald RA. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:15-7, Jan 71**
Modern concepts in ophthalmic casualty management. McKinlay RT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:1221-5 passim, Nov 73 (20 ref.)**
Solar retinitis or foveomacular retinitis? Rosen E. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:545-6 passim, May 71**
Chronic and recurrent diarrhea in American servicemen in Vietnam. An evaluation of etiology and

small bowel structure and function. Butler T, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:373-7, Sep 73
Leprosy in Vietnam veterans. Medford FE. Arch Intern Med 134:373, Aug 74
Social aspects of venereal disease. I. Sociological determinants of venereal disease. Hart G. Br J Vener Dis 49:542-7, Dec 73
Obesity and physical fitness in the British Army. Crowdy JP, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:10P-11P, Sep 73
Teaching of community medicine. The Army point of view. Carrick TW. Community Health (Bristol) 4:285-7, Mar-Apr 73
Post-traumatic acute renal failure in Vietnam: A milestone in progress. Whelton A. Conn Med 38:7-9, Jan 74
Medical experience in Vietnam. Wilbur RS. Conn Med 38:360-3, Jul 74
Treatment of the painful knee fulfilling diagnostic criteria for 'chondromalacia patellae'. Darracott J. Curr Med Res Opin 1:412-22, 1973
Abnormal haemoglobins in the Indian Armed Forces personnel. Sinha R, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1299-307, Sep 73
Filariasis as a health problem in the armed forces and its control. Varma RN. Indian J Med Sci 28:65-70, Feb 74
Morbidity pattern among army personnel's children. Sircar PK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:427-30, Dec 73
Drug use and its relation to alcohol and cigarette consumption in the military community of West Germany (drugs, alcohol, cigarettes in a military setting). Prendergast TJ Jr, et al. Int J Addict 8:741-54, 1973
Organizational factors and health status. McDonald BW, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:330-4, Dec 73
An epidemiological study of diabetes mellitus in defence population in Lucknow Cantonment. Datta SN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:23-7, 1 Jul 73
Adenovirus vaccines in military recruit populations: a cost-benefit analysis. Collis PB, et al. J Infect Dis 128:745-52, Dec 73
Effects of trimethoprim and sulfisoxazole, alone and in combination, on growth and carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Feldman HA. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:723-30 p, Nov 73
Management of open wounds of joints during the Vietnam war: follow-up report. Davis GL. J La State Med Soc 124:397-401, Nov 72
D-D translocations in males examined for military service. Zeuthen E, et al. J Med Genet 10:356-61, Dec 73
Editorial: Military medicine: the future. Johnson BL. J Natl Med Assoc 66:333-4, Jul 74
Afro-American medical military officers. J Natl Med Assoc 66:275-6, Jul 74
The treatment of penetrating wounds of the brain sustained in warfare. A historical review. Gurdjian ES. J Neurosurg 40:157-67, Feb 74
The problem-oriented medical record. Experiences in a community military hospital. Aranda JM. JAMA 229:549-51, 29 Jul 74
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in military recruits. Uddin DE, et al. JAMA 227:1408-9, 25 Mar 74
Screening of military recruits for hemoglobin variants. Uddin DE, et al. JAMA 227:1405-7, 25 Mar 74
Letter: Probability of death related to previous army rank. Keehn RJ. Lancet 2:170, 20 Jul 74
Editorial: Walter Reed Army Medical Center. Bernstein R. Med Ann DC 42:2-3, Nov 73
Letter: Malaria in the Australian army in South Vietnam. Black RH. Med J Aust 2:564-5, 15 Sep 73
Letter: Malaria in the Australian army in South Vietnam. Wallace DC. Med J Aust 2:518, 8 Sep 73
Oral lymphogranuloma venereum and cervical lymphadenopathy. Case report. Andrada MT, et al. Milit Med 139:99-101, Feb 74
Immunoprophylaxis of meningococcal infection. Artenstein MS, et al. Milit Med 139:91-5, Feb 74
Editorial: The uniformed services medical school. Baum JH. Milit Med 139:48-9, Jan 74
Management in military blood banking for conservation of blood resources: new aspects concerning the blood donor base. Camp FR Jr, et al. Milit Med 138:803-7, Dec 73
The outcome of 89 American and 224 Vietnamese sustaining brain wounds in Vietnam. Carey ME, et al. Milit Med 139:281-4, Apr 74
Use of psychotherapeutic drugs in the acute detoxification of heroin addicts. Dufficy RG Jr. Milit Med 138:748-50, Nov 73
Alcoholism clinic in a military setting: a combined disulfiram and group therapy outpatient program. Edwards JD Jr, et al. Milit Med 139:206-9, Mar 74
Dermatophytes in military personnel. Garcia RL, et al. Milit Med 138:728-9, Nov 73
Malaria debriefing: experience with 1552 returnees from Southeast Asia. Hawryluk O, et al. Milit Med 138:717-9, Nov 73
Distribution and prevalence of Bancroftian filariasis in US Army Special Forces Camps in the Republic of Vietnam. Hembree SC. Milit Med 139:309-12, Apr 74
Epidemiology of heroin dependency among soldiers in Vietnam. Holloway HC. Milit Med 139:108-13, Feb 74
Editorial: The military as a leader in the struggle against atherosclerosis. Kechijian P, et al. Milit Med 138:752-3, Nov 73
Murine typhus in Vietnam. Miller MB, et al. Milit Med 139:184-6, Mar 74
Medical evacuations for selected chronic diseases: USARPAC, 1970-71. Morrison AS, et al. Milit Med 141:473-5, Jun 74
Efficacy of surgery for intervertebral discopathy in military personnel. Plaut MR, et al. Milit Med 138:723-4, Nov 73
Maxillofacial rehabilitation in South Vietnam. Sazima HJ, et al. Milit Med 138:824-6, Dec 73
Malaria in Vietnam (I Corps sector): review of 214 cases including EEG patterns on 19 acutely ill patients. Stotka VL, et al. Milit Med 138:795-802, Dec 73
Army physicians' attitudes about physicians' assistants. Stuart RB, et al. Milit Med 141:470-2, Jun 74
Military medicine and everybody's medicine. Timberlake CV. Milit Med 139:316, Apr 74
Coronary artery disease: its impact on Naval and Marine Corps personnel. Vieweg WV, et al. Milit Med 139:187-91, Mar 74
Categorization of seizure disorders in combat zone evacuees. Wannamaker BB. Milit Med 139:380-3, May 74
Why residency programs in the military: the impact of history and influencing forces. Whelan TJ JR. Milit Med 139:265-72, Apr 74
Blast injury of the ear: treatment and evaluation. Ziv M, et al. Milit Med 138:811-3, Dec 73
Letter: Incidence and prevalence. Meheus AZ. Obstet Gynecol 44:313, Aug 74
Early treatment of burns of the dorsum of the hand by tangential excision and skin grafting. Wexler MR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:268-73, Sep 74
Modern concepts of rehabilitation in the Three Services. Parry CB. Proc R Soc Med 67:485, Jun 74
Advances in the treatment of war wounds. Wilson TH Jr. Surg Annu 2:223-38, 1970
Letter: Treatment of prostatitis in tropical climate, or what do I do next? Rosenberg JW. Urology 1:490, May 73
Editorial: Military medicine--what is it? Pugh HL. Va Med Mon 97:323-5, May 70
He held on and on and on. Pugh HL. Va Med Mon 97:297-9, May 70
[Veneral diseases in soldiers of the Federal Armed Forces] Sturde HC. Z Hautkr 49:427-32, 15 May 74 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic studies in a group of military pilots] Rizzo M, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 36:31-51, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficiency in the man-machine relationship under unfavorable environmental conditions within the military sphere] Rota R. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 36:67-82, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Seroepidemiologic study on perputation of rubella virus in a closed population] Tokuchi M, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:227-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Causes of delayed diagnosis of syphilis in soldiers treated at the Department of Dermatology of the 2d Central Clinical Hospital of the Institute of Postgraduate Training of the Military Medical Academy in the years 1966-1970] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 37-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current problems in the work hygiene of sailors and some ways of resolving them during Arctic sailing] Sergeev EP, et al. Gig Sanit 38:12-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tactics in the treatment of sequelae of battle injuries in invalids] Grigor'ev MG. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:1-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of invalids of the Patriotic War with gunshot osteomyelitis of the lower limbs] Lishnevskiĭ SM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:5-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain results of mathematical calculations of the operations concerning the search, gathering and transport of the wounded from a battle field] Aleksanian IV, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:13-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Organization of the search for, assembling and evacuation of the wounded from the field of battle] Aleksanian IV, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:15-7, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Emergency surgical aid in the military unit] Arkhipov IuP. Voen Med Zh 1:81-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Basic trends in epidemiological analysis in the military] Beliakov VD, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:50-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Filtration of injection solutions under field conditions] Beskrovnyĭ RP, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:77-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic control over the working conditions of radar station specialists] Danilin DV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:77-8, May 74 (Rus)
[Military field surgery and the scientific and technical progress in medicine] Deriabin II, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:14-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Colleagues by profession--brothers in arms] Dorok H, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:20-1, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Planning and execution of sanitary-hygienic service in military unit] Dudoladov VP, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:66-9, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Joint work of the surgeon and the therapist] Efimov VV, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:77-8, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency during stages of medical evacuation] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:45-50, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Some problems of medical examination and psychophysiological selection of specialists in the Navy] Golishevskiĭ IuA. Voen Med Zh 2:74-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of the defects in the organization of medical aid] Guseĭnov AK. Voen Med Zh 3:19-21, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Pressing problems of organizing a therapeutic service in the naval fleet under the conditions of modern war] Ivanov EM, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:8-10, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Acute respiratory diseases in flight personnel] Ivanov NG, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:46, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Work capacity of military construction workers with certain chronic diseases of the musculoskeletal apparatus] Ivanova LA. Voen Med Zh 9:66-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Medical support of a tank battalion during underwater tank maneuvers] Kalinarzh VM. Voen Med Zh 3:18-9, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Method of working out and the maintenance of a plan of prophylactic and epidemic control measures in a unit (on board ship)] Kartsev AD, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:51-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Organization and methods of planning the work of a shipboard medical service] Kazachkin VI. Voen Med Zh 11:62-3, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Organization of a resuscitation service in a garrison hospital] Khanin RS, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:82-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency medical aid in injuries on board ships and in naval fleet units] Kharsun MS. Voen Med Zh 10:10-3, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Experience with anti-alcohol propaganda and the fight for healthy living conditions in a garrison] Kirsanov IuV. Voen Med Zh 1:86-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of burn disease at medical evacuation centers] Kliachkin LM. Voen Med Zh 12:11-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting district surgical conferences] Kolobov PL. Voen Med Zh 11:77-8, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Treatment and military medical expertise in shoulder dislocations] Kondratiuk AF. Voen Med Zh 11:69-72, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological selection of military surgeons-specialists] Kurpita PN, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:51-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Current problems in the staged treatment of modern-day combat injury] Kuvshinskiĭ DD. Voen Med Zh 5:8-14, May 74 (Rus)
[Use of functional methods of study in the military medical expertise on pulmonary tuberculosis] Lishchinskiĭ BD. Voen Med Zh 4:73-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Prospects for the development of vascular surgery] Lisitsyn KM, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:19-21, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Subcaloric food rations] Logatkin MN. Voen Med Zh 11:52-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Low-calorie rations of foreign armies and the principles for formulating them] Logatkin MN. Voen Med Zh 3:57-60, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Outcomes and military medical expertise of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:58-61, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Medical triage of the wounded and burned in a medical battalion under conditions of serious overload. 3. Triage of the wounded in military medical field exercises] Matveev BA. Voen Med Zh 4:11-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Distribution of intestinal helminthiases among military personnel drafted at different times] Mokrousov VN. Voen Med Zh 3:61-2, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Problem of stress in military medicine (review of the literature)] Neshev G. Voen Med Zh 10:42-4, Oct 72 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Neurological indices of fatigue in flight personnel in long-range and military transport aviation] Panov AG, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:76-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Authority of the military physician] Podgaĭnyĭ PA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:24-7, May 74 (Rus)
[Physiologico-hygienic studies in a military unit] Protasov VN. Voen Med Zh 8:69-72, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation in a military establishment] Pushchenko VD. Voen Med Zh 8:77-9, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Problems of immunology in military medical practice] Remezov PI, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:45-9, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Medical support of a tank battalion during an offensive] Rumiantsev VN. Voen Med Zh 3:21, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Self-sacrificing work of military medical personnel during World War II and the postwar years] Satrapinskii FV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:21-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Role of the unit physician in preventing poisonings from technical fluids] Semeniuk IaP. Voen Med Zh 11:64-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Some problems of endocrinology in military

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathology] Shurygin DIa, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:48-53, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Immunological reactivity in military personnel] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh 2:61-5, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of the physiological reactions of submariners in the period following an expedition] Solodkov AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:78-80, Jan 73 (Rus)**
[Specialization of the teaching staff of the disciplines of military medicine] Starikov GM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:22-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Work of a resuscitation ward in a military hospital] Tsebrikov VN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:79-80, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Work of the troop physician in controlling the military working conditions of the personnel] Ulitin IuG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:74-6, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the physical training of older officers] Vavilkin GS.
Voen Med Zh 4:43-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Ways to improve parasitological work among the troops] Vinogradov-Volzhinskiĭ.
Voen Med Zh 4:49-52, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Experience in the scientific organization of the work in a garrison hospital pharmacy] Vinokur AM.
Voen Med Zh 12:69-71, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Authority of the troop physician] Vorobʹev AV.
Voen Med Zh 3:6-10, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Scientific and technological progress and military medicine] **Voen Med Zh 9:3-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Improving medical service to the young recruit]
Voen Med Zh 3:3-5, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Improve the prevention of acute intestinal infections in the armed forces] **Voen Med Zh 4:3-6, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Current problems of insuring troup sanitation and hygiene during the summer period]
Voen Med Zh 6:3-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Experineces with medical supplies during NLW (National Liberation War) and possibilities of their use in national civil defense] Katan E.
Nar Zdrav 29:139-41, May 73 (Ser)
[Peace-time arrangement of health services and production of medical materials necessary for health services during the war] Simov A, et al.
Nar Zdrav 29:119-22, Apr 73 (Ser)
[Drug reserves for the material provision of health care in national defense] Zanković I.
Nar Zdrav 29:189-94, Jun 73 (Ser)
[Procedures in the treatment of hemorrhoids in an ambulatory corps] Bervar M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 31:200-2, May-Jun 74 (Ser)
[Disemination of scientific information. Current stage in the world and activity of the Institute for Military Medical Documentation] Dergović V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:553-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Ser)
[Some basic problems of medical supplies of health units and institutions in National Defense] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 31:104-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Ser)**
[Radiography as a method of detection in the Yugoslavian National Army] Nožić S.
Vojnosanit Pregl 31:115-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Ser)
[Some possibilities of R-decontamination of medical supplies in field conditions] Pejušković B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:254-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)
[Undiagnosed mental retardation and its repercussion in the military] Calcedo Ordóñez A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 37:113-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with ethambutol of pulmonary tuberculosis in Naval Antituberculosis Sanitarium] Atencia Jiménez FJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:469-74, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[War surgery in Cambodia] Brändstedt S.
Lakartidningen 71:2268-9, 29 May 74 (Swe)
[Videotape recording in the education of medical assistants] Cedermark M.
Lakartidningen 70:4012, 7 Nov 73 (Swe)
[To refuse military service for medically ethical reasons] Olin P.
Lakartidningen 71:2030-1, 15 May 74 (Swe)
[Inadequacy of conscripts] Paul HB.
Lakartidningen 71:2683-4, 3 Jul 74 (Swe)
[Military medicine gives necessary knowledge about effects of weapons] Rybeck B.
Lakartidningen 71:2031-2, 15 May 74 (Swe)
[Studies of emergency medicine in Israel in October 1973] Silander T, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:4662-4, 12 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Ointment bases--composition within the conditions of the National Defense] Činč M.
Nar Zdrav 29:22-4, Jan 73 (Cro)
[Previous activity and current problems of pharmacists assigned to the national defense] Katalinić A, et al.
Nar Zdrav 29:17-21, Jan 73 (Cro)
[Sarcoidosis in the YNA (Yugoslav National Army) personnel] Zengović J, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:37-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Cro)

EDUCATION

[On the 100th anniversary of the Department of General and Military Hygiene of the S.M. Kirov Red Banner Academy of Military Medicine of the Order of Lenin] Logatkin MN. **Gig Sanit 37:112-3, Sep 72 (Rus)**
[State and perspectives of development of teaching of traumatology, orthopedics and military surgery in medical schools] Iumashev GS.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:74-7, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Problems in the teaching and educating of military medical cadres on the pages of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal"] Balmasov AA.
Voen Med Zh 9:86-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Improving the training of students in the area of military medical supply] Barashov NA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:14-7, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the training of officers of the medical reserves at a higher medical school] Danilin EN, et al. **Voen Med Zh 3:17-20, Mar 73 (Rus)**
[Political preparation in the new school year] Fedorov KV. **Voen Med Zh 11:3-6, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Some problems in the organization of the military training of students at medical institutes] Iasinskiĭ EE. **Voen Med Zh 7:24-7, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Experience with health education and military medical training in a garrison hospital] Ikonnikov NS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 3:82-3, Mar 73 (Rus)**
[Conducting training assemblies for the students of a medical institute] Ivanov VV.
Voen Med Zh 12:14-5, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Role of the military department of a medical institute in organizing studies in military medical disciplines] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:28, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Organization and methods of performing exercises in military medical training] Kudinov AV.
Voen Med Zh 9:63-5, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Tactical exercises and the improvement of the special training of the medical service of a unit] Kudinov AV.
Voen Med Zh 11:11-3, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Role of socialist competition in increasing the effectiveness of educational work] Nevmerzhitskiĭ GD, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:6-8, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Building up the effectiveness of the socialistic competition] Parfenov VS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:9-12, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Teaching of hospital therapy in the military medicine faculty] Pokalev GM.
Voen Med Zh 4:12-4, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Development of military thinking and habits of military speech in students of a military medical school] Ripp GKh, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:20-1, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Some problems and prospects in the postgraduate training of military surgeons] Rusakov AB.
Voen Med Zh 11:14-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting paramilitary exercises] Sameliuk AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh 3:25-6, Mar 73 (Rus)**
[Method of improving the surgical mastery of military surgeons] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:8-10, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Programmed instruction elements in the teaching of medical service organization and tactics in the Soviet Navy] Shpikin AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:16-20, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Socialist competition on a faculty for training troop physicians] Sukhov KO, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:11-2, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Some problems in the special training of military surgeons] Vlasov VV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:10-2, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Improving the field training of medical personnel during the summer period] Zhulin VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:13-7, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Military medical preparation of members of landing forces] Zlatiushkov AI.
Voen Med Zh 6:18-20, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Competition in military medical training in the unit] Zyl'kov LP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 9:65-6, Sep 73 (Rus)**

HISTORY

Gordon-Taylor, war surgeon and historian. (Gordon-Taylor G), Till AS.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:33-47, Jan 74
Early use of x-ray by the military. Kennedy JW.
Ariz Med 30:635-7, Sep 73
Andersonville--a southern surgeon's story. (Jones J), Breeden JO. **Bull Hist Med 47:317-43, Jul-Aug 73**
Recollections of a medical intelligence officer in World War II. Henze C. **Bull NY Acad Med 49:960-73, Nov 73**
American doctors in the Crimean War. (Pirogov NI), Raymond EA. **Conn Med 38:373-6, Jul 74**
James Tilton, M. D. Delaware's greatest physician (1745-1822). (Tilton J), Shands AR.
Del Med J 46:24-35, Jan 74
Surgical progress-retrospection and prospection. Fleming WH.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:599-600, Oct 73
The influence of Ronald Ropss upon the early development of malaria vector control procedures in the United States Army. (Ross R), Ward RA.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:207-9, Aug 73
Herbert Giblin Furneil. (Furneil HG), **Med J Aust 1:546-8, 6 Apr 74**
A historical survey of the treatment of injuries to the head. Rowbotham GF.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 11:19-29, 1970
The Cape and Sir Henry Marshall. (Marshall H), James T. **S Afr Med J 48:63-4, 12 Jan 74**
Carl Reyher (1846-1890), great Russian military surgeon: His demonstration of the role of debridement in gunshot wounds and fractures. (Reyher C), Wangensteen OH, et al.
Surgery 74:641-9, Nov 73
From croton oil to isotopes. One hundred years of medicine at Hampton Veterans Administration Center. Bradley CD. **Va Med Mon 97:706-14, Nov 70**
Editorial: The 8th Evac. Warthen HJ.
Va Med Mon 97:798-800, Dec 70
[Red Cross Mission in the Nigeria's civil war, 1967-1970 (a model of surgical assistance during war)] Spirgi EH. **Praxis 62:1307-11, 23 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Military physicians in ancient history] Tóth A.
Orv Hetil 115:1411-3, 16 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Organizational plans for sanitary-medical services protecting the Polish Armed Forces entering Pomerania on January 16th, 1920] Basiński J.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:311-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Military dermatology during the 30 years of existence of the Polish People's Army] Kwazebart L, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:601-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)
[Medical care in the Prussian Army at the time of the intervention war against France of 1792] Dorsz E.
Wiad Lek 27:1129-31, 15 Jun 74 (Pol)
[Brief outline of the history of the development of the prosectorship in the Military Medical Academy (on the 175th anniversary of its founding)] Ageev AK.
Arkh Patol 35:86-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[125th anniversary of the Department of Physiology of the Military Medical Academy] Mozzhukhin AS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1774-8, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Viktor Konstantinovich Kulagin] (Kulagin VK), .
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:94, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Provision of medical care to the revolutionary brigades in Rostov and Taganrog in 1917] Kozubenko IK. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:67-71, 1973 (Rus)**
[Leniniana in the Military Medical Museum] (Lenin VI), Murav'eva EF.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:65-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Moscow Military-Revolutionary Committee and the organization of medical aid for the wounded Red Guards in the days of the October 1917 armed uprising (some sources and a collection of materials)] Nesterenko AI. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:54-8, 1973 (Rus)**
[150 years of the "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal"] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:63-8, 1973 (Rus)**
[N. A. Semashko and the public health service of the Red Army] (Semashko NA), Potulov BM.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:66-70, 1973 (Rus)
[Role of the Military Sanitary Service of the 5th Army in establishing Soviet public health in Siberia (1919-1920)] Ripp GKh.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:62-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Medical supplies of the 3d Army of the eastern front in the Urals in 1918-1919] Selezneva VT.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:72-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Medics who participated in the uprising on the battleship "Potemkin"] (Ianovskiĭ AG),
Sov Zdravookhr 31:68-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Veteran of military medical periodicals (on the 150th anniversary of Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal)] Selivanov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:114-6, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the Department of Microbiology of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:91-3, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[History of the development of military epidemiology] Agafonov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 6:81-4, Jun 73 (Rus)**
[125th anniversary of N. I. Pirogov's stay in the Tbilisi (Tiflis) Military Hospital] (Pirogov NI), Beruchashvili LZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:89-90, Jan 73 (Rus)**
[Outline of the development of tuberculosis control among military troops] Bodarev VKh.
Voen Med Zh 6:84-7, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Basic stages and trends in the development of the organization and tactics of medical service] Georgievskiĭ AS. **Voen Med Zh 4:86-90, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Organization of medical service for Soviet troops in the Battle of Kursk (on the 30th anniversary of the battle of Kursk] Golosov BA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:7-13, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Celebrating the anniversary] Gribanov VK.
Voen Med Zh 10:7-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[House on Vasiliĭ Island] Ivanov EM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:19-22, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Problems of military naval medicine in the periodical press] Ivanov EM. **Voen Med Zh 7:88-90, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin Red Banner Military Medical Academy is 175 years old] Ivanov NG.
Voen Med Zh 12:3-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Riga Military Hospital during the years of civil war] Khaldin AK. **Voen Med Zh 2:89-91, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Participation of the Academy's scientists in the developing of the Caucasian Mineral'nye Vody health resorts] Konovalov II.
Voen Med Zh 10:21-3, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Organization of a therapeutic service in the theater of military action and in the hinterland under modern war conditions] Kuvshinskiĭ DD.
Voen Med Zh 3:8-13, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Phases of the medical support for the troops on the Transcaucasian Front during the World War II] Lesin GI. **Voen Med Zh 5:19-24, May 74 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[77th Separate Medical-Sanitary Battalion at the battle of the Kursk Bulge] Lupshev VP.
Voen Med Zh 7:14-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[A centenary of the Vladivostok military-naval hospital] Nepefvoda NA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:91-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Elucidation of V. I. Lenin's ideas on the development of Soviet public health and military medicine on the pages of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal"] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Voen Med Zh 1:8-13, Jan 73 (Rus)
[30th anniversary of the breaking of the blockade of Leningrad] Safronov PN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:10-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Role of the Academy's scientists in studying the action of increased atmospheric pressure on the body] Sapov IA, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:18-20, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Medical support for the 6th and 7th Guards Tank Corps in the Berlin Operation] Semikolennykh IV.
Voen Med Zh 5:15-9, May 74 (Rus)
[Women as military medics in the Ural Volunteer Corps in patriotic wars] Semikolennykh NV.
Voen Med Zh 3:88-91, Mar 73 (Rus)
[History of the founding of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal"] Shereshevskiĭ AM.
Voen Med Zh 4:84-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Medical support for the 3d Guard Army in the liberation of the Donbass] Shmatikov MD.
Voen Med Zh 9:9-12, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Role of scholars at the Academy in studying the problem of diseases and lesions of the peripheral arteries] Sitenko VM.
Voen Med Zh 11:16-8, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Organizational questions of military medicine during World War II on the pages of the "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal"] Soldatenko AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:85-7, May 74 (Rus)
[History of the use of anesthesia under military field conditions] Soldatenko AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:88-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[They fought for Stalingrad] (Lefkin IuN), Zaostrovtsev IT. Voen Med Zh 2:8-10, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Medics, full bearers of the Order of Glory] (Satrapinskiĭ FV), Voen Med Zh 2:13-9, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Trusty shield of the socialist motherland]
Voen Med Zh 2:3-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[75th anniversary of the Department of Infectious Diseases of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy]
Voen Med Zh 3:93-4, Mar-72 (Rus)
[150th anniversary of the publication of the 1st issue of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal"]
Voen Med Zh 1:3-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The 1st military neurosurgical hospital in Russia] Panchenko PM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:60-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Role of "Voenno-Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal" in the development of soviet epidemiology (on the 150th anniversary of publication of the 1st issue of "Voenno-Meditskinskiĭ Zhurnal" in January 1823)] Tararin RA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:138-42, Apr 74 (Rus)
[History of the development of the sanitary-epidemiological organization of the Russian Army] Tararin RA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:121-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Control of typhus along the Lower Volga during the Civil War] Trizno NS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:147-50, Nov 73 (Rus)
[150th anniversary of Voenmo-meditsinskii Zhurnal]
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:281-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)
[Health corps in the Slovak National uprising] Paškan J. Vnitr Lek 20:729-31, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Reminiscence on the establishing of the 1st partisan hospital in Croatia in Petrova Gora] Zlatić S. Lijec Vjesn 96:69-77, Feb 74 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Military medical equipment for the 1st and general medical aid] Hranilović A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 31:186-90, May-Jun 74 (Ser)

MANPOWER

Editorial: Medical Officers' prospects.
Br Med J 4:247, 3 Nov 73
Editorial: DCIEM symbolizes the drive and initiative of Canada's unknown soldier. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 111:173, 20 Jul 74
The need for trained medical professionals. Callaway HH. Milit Med 139:359-61, May 74
[The medical union recommends the proposal to employ full-time military physicians]
Lakartidningen 71:663-4, 20 Feb 74 (Swe)
[74 full-time military physician appointments ought to be established in the military forces this year]
Lakartidningen 71:337, 30 Jan 74 (Swe)

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

Experiences of an Army nurse in developing care plans for outpatients with chronic illnesses. Weydert ME, et al. Am J Public Health 64:620-2, Jun 74
The CO's round. James M. Nurs Times 70:24-5, 4 Apr 74
[Competition generates success] Vlasov AA.
Voen Med Zh 6:10-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Role of socialist competition in raising the effectiveness of the special training of nurses] Radzinskiĭ AG. Voen Med Zh 4:72-3, Apr 74 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The role of 2 English women in the Serbian Medical Service during the first Serbo-Turkish war in 1876] (Pirson EM), (MacLaughlin LE), Knežević S.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:89-93, Jan 73 (Ser)

MANPOWER

[Best nurses of a military hospital] Ozerchuk IA.
Voen Med Zh 3:12-4, Mar-72 (Rus)

MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

Maximal treadmill testing of normal USAF aircrewmen. Froelicher VF Jr, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:310-5, Mar 74
Biochemical values in healthy Nigerian Soldiers. Oyediran AB, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:453-64, Oct 73
Effectiveness of drug education classes. Tennant FS Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 64:422-6, May 74
Ineffective military personnel. I. A psychosocial perspective. Mirin SM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:398-402, Mar 74
Ineffective military personnel. II. An ethical dilemma for psychiatry. Nicholson PT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:406-10, Mar 74
Green Berets aid mentally handicapped in North Carolina. Ransdell JM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:808 passim, Dec 73
Statement on dental hygiene licensure of individuals with military service training. Council on Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 88:1041-2, May 74
Smoking and mortality among U.S. veterans. Rogot E.
J Chronic Dis 27:189-203, Jul 74
Use of military aircraft in EMS systems-M.A.S.T.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:581-2, Mar 74
Letter: Probability of death related to previous army rank. Keehn RJ. Lancet 2:170, 20 Jul 74
Drug rehabilitation in the combat zone. Johnson A, et al. Milit Med 139:362-6, May 74
[The distribution of fungi in communal housing] Radloff J, et al. Mykosen 17:85-6, 1 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Ulcers in soldiers of the Austrian army with special reference to duodenal ulcer]
Klettenhammer-Tischina HP.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:177-9, 23 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Experience with the medical control of the state of health of military personnel] Bilobram RI.
Voen Med Zh 3:67-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the training of officers of the medical reserves at a higher medical school] Danilin EN, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:17-20, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Nyctometry and the biochemical indices of vitamin A in the blood serum in young servicemen] Gafdaf VM.
Voen Med Zh 6:49-50, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Work of the troop physician in controlling the military working conditions of the personnel] Ulitin IuG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:74-6, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the physical training of older officers] Vavilkin GS.
Voen Med Zh 4:43-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Medics, full bearers of the Order of Glory] (Satrapinskiĭ FV), Voen Med Zh 2:13-9, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Inadequacy of conscripts] Paul HB.
Lakartidningen 71:2683-4, 3 Jul 74 (Swe)

MILITARY PSYCHIATRY see PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

MILITARY PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

MILITARY SCIENCE (J)

[Some problems in the organization of the military training of students at medical institutes] Iasinskiĭ EE. Voen Med Zh 7:24-7, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Tactical exercises and the improvement of the special training of the medical service of a unit] Kudinov AV.
Voen Med Zh 11:11-3, Nov 73 (Rus)

MILK (A13, J)

Effect of the diluent on the pock count of vaccinia virus dilutions. Szathmáry J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:291-5, 1971
Nitrogen retention of adult human subjects who consumed wheat and rice supplemented with chickpea, sesame, milk, or whey. Ashur SS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1195-201, Nov 73
Studies of a surfactant and cholesteremia in the Maasai. Mann GV. Am J Clin Nutr 27:464-9, May 74
Lactose intolerance and milk consumption: the relation of tolerance to symptoms. Stephenson LS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:296-303, Mar 74
Letter: Effects of nutrition on schizophrenia. Baker GA. Am J Psychiatry 130:1400-1, Dec 73
Corticosteroids, circulating leukocytes, and erythrocytes in cattle: diurnal changes and effects of bacteriologic status, stage of lactation, and milk yield on response to adrenocorticotropin. Paape MJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:355-62, Mar 74
Influence of milk components on the injury, repair of injury, and death of Salmonella anatum cells subjected to freezing and thawing. Janssen DW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:725-32, Nov 73
Letter: Nonfat dry milk helps prevent formaldehyde dermatitis. Stubbart FJ.
Arch Dermatol 110:299, Aug 74
Calcium and fat absorption by low birthweight infants from a calcium-supplemented milk formula. Baritrop D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:580-2, Aug 73
The deposition of dental plaque in young adults on a diet containing chocolate and skim-milk powder. Grenby TH. Arch Oral Biol 19:213-5, Mar 74
Milk inhalation pneumonia: the significance of fat filled macrophages in tracheal secretions. Williams HE, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:256-8, Dec 73
Particle size distributors in skim milk. Holt C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:428-32, 6 Dec 73
Iron fortification of dried skim milk and maize-soy-bean-milk mixture (CSM): availability of iron in Jamaican infant. Ashworth A, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:577-84, Nov 73
Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. 2. The effects of addition of fat to skim milk and of 'severe' preheating treatment of spray-dried skim-milk powder. Ternouth JH, et al.
Br J Nutr 31:13-26, Jan 74
Letter: Are PUFA harmful? Goulding R.
Br Med J 4:552, 1 Dec 73
Acute brucellosis with unexpected source. Rogers BT, et al. Br Med J 2:706, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Prepacked milk feeds for continuous intragastric feeding. Shannon RS.
Br Med J 3:698, 29 Sep 73
Editorial: Free milk from the sacred cow.
Br Med J 4:183-4, 27 Oct 73
White muscle disease in milk replacer fed vealers. Martin LJ, et al. Can Vet J 14:280 passim, Nov 73
Proceedings: Repair of injury in Salmonella anatum cells after freezing and thawing in milk. Janssen DW, et al. Cryobiology 10:386-92, Nov 73
Neonatal milk aspiration pneumonia--a possible additional use for continuous positive airway pressure. Newth CJ, et al.
Crit Care Med 1:145-7, May-Jun 73
Calcium absorption from milk and lactose-free milk in healthy subjects and patients with lactose intolerance. Kocián J, et al. Digestion 9:317-24, Nov 73
Maternal-fetal transfer of organic and inorganic mercury via placenta and milk. Mansour MM, et al.
Environ Res 6:479-84, Dec 73
Infection of mammalian hosts by milk-borne nematode larvae: a review. Stone W, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:306-12, Oct 73 (42 ref.)
Chemical fixation of folate binding protein to activated sepharose. Selhub J, et al. FEBS Lett 35:76-8, 1 Sep 73
[Production of veal calves with reconstituted milk containing various quantities of fat] Mordenti A, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 4:1-23, Jan 74
Letter: milk and fluoridation. Grosse HW.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1110-3, Nov 73
Letter: milk and fluoridation. Kaplan RI.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1113, Nov 73
Phosphorus balances of adults fed rice, milk, and wheat flour mixtures. Tewell JE, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:530-5, Nov 73
Feeding encapsulated oils to increase the polyunsaturation in milk and meat fat. Edmondson LF, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:72-6, Mar 74
Effect of induced high linoleic acid and tocopherol content on the oxidative stability of rendered veal fat. Ellis R, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:4-7, Feb 74
Lactose and whey utilization by rats and swine. Cheeke PR, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1142-6, Nov 73
Comparison of energy requirements of non-lactating and lactating Hereford cows and estimates of energetic efficiency of milk production. Neville WE Jr. J Anim Sci 38:681-6, Mar 74
Germination of spores of Bacillus cereus in milk and milk dialysates: effect of heat treatment. Wilkinson G, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:485-96, Sep 73
Depression of plasma cholesterol in calves by supplementing a high cholesterol liquid diet with dry feed. Jacobson NL, et al. J Nutr 103:1533-6, Nov 73
Effects of vagotomy, atropine, hexamethonium and adrenaline on the destination in the stomach of liquids sucked by milk-fed lambs and calves. Newhook JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:415-30, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Milk whey as a diluent for buffalo semen. Ganguli NC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:355-8, Nov 73
School milk programs and Negro children: a nutritional dilemma. Paige DM, et al. J Sch Health 44:8-10, Jan 74
The use of spray-dried buffalo milk as a potential infant food. el-Salam MH, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1163-70, Oct 73
Reduction of potassium and calcium in milk by sodium sulfonated polystyrene resins. Starbuck WC. Kidney Int 2:175-7, Sep 72
Letter: Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Hughes-Davies TH. Lancet 1:1169, 8 Jun 74
Treatment of severe malnutrition in relief. Mason JB, et al. Lancet 1:332-5, 2 Mar 74
An inhibitor of sterol biosynthesis present in cow's milk. Boguslawski W, et al. Nature 247:210-1, 25 Jan 74
Measure out four scoopfuls of milk powder. Noble TC, et al. Nurs Times 69:1488-9, 8 Nov 73
Effect of milk formulae on acid balance. Chan JC. Nutr Metab 16:140-54, 1974
The etiology and implications of lactose intolerance. Nutr Rev 31:182-3, Jun 73 (13 ref.)
The field detection of "inter-unit milk flow" in pipeline milking equipment. Brookbanks EO, et al. NZ Vet J 20:229-31, Dec 72
Letter: Maternal nutrition. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 43:157-9, Jan 74
Some effects of processing and storage on the nutritive value of milk and milk products. Rolls BA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:9-15, May 73 (29 ref.)
Phenotypic and genetic parameters of functional characteristics of the udder quarters in cows. V. Genetic parameters of the functional characteristics of the cow udder. Kushner KF, et al. Sov Genet 7:1148-53, 1 Jan 74
The effect of a milk diet on Babesia microti and B. hylomysci infections in mice. Hussein HS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:5, 1973
Lactose malabsorption and milk tolerance in Kenyan school-age children. Pieters JJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:365-71, Dec 73
Proceedings: MLC sheep AI field trials: a comparison of milk and egg yolk diluents. Barlow M, et al. Vet Rec 94:159-60, 23 Feb 74
Action of some metal ions, EDTA, and heated milk on the milk-clotting process of Penicillium citrinum rennin-like enzyme. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:373-9, 1973
[Dried milk products enriched by iron] Kubát K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 29:332-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons on the yoghurt ripening of milk and effect of this ripening on their stability] Holec J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:329-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biologization of machine milking] Mach P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 16:211-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of the supplementation of sulfur amino acids of a milk substitute on blood amino acids. Estimation of methionine requirement of the pre-ruminant calf] Patureau-Mirand P, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:225-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of humanized cow milk uperization on nitrogen, phosphocalcium and potassium balance in the newborn infant] Pelet B, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 29:35-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilization of food energy for milk production. 7. Results of energy turnover measurement on the energy content and chemical composition of fetilization products and milk glands in high yielding cows] Henseler G, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 23:567-79, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical changes during heating and sterilization of milk] Heyns K. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:358-60, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in young infants fed nonindustrial acidulated milk] Raić F, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:382-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Ultraviolet irradiation of milk bottles] Kirchhübel W, et al. Nahrung 15:697-702, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical properties of liquid milk products. 4. Heat conductivity of milk, cream and milk concentrates] Konrad H, et al. Nahrung 15:269-77, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of phospholipids and oxidative stability of anhydrous milk-fat separated by various methods] Zmarlicki S, et al. Nahrung 17:721-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: The routine addition of vitamin D to cow's milk] Winter S. Harefuah 85:145-6, 1 Aug 73 (Heb)
[The milk test for control of placental completeness] Di Felice F. Minerva Ginecol 25:663-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of the use in early infancy of a corrective diet of cow's milk] Alcardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:1007-12, 23 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On a new powdered milk formulated with special attention to lipids and carbohydrates] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 26:1040-5, 9 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Changes in serum amino acids and nitrogen metabolism in nursing infants changed from a diet of milk only to one rich in meat] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:1367-75, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent observations of Kyoto children poisoned by arsenic tainted "Morinaga Dry Milk" (author's transl)] Yamashita N, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:364-99, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sexual development and semen quality in bulls reared on small doses of milk] Jaśkowski L, et al. Pol Arch Weter 16:621-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of the addition of essential fatty acids to cow's milk in feeding of infants] Hurgoiu V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 23:79-84, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Interrelation of yeasts and lactic acid bacteria in fermented products] Kulatunga RA. Biol Nauki 111:101-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Microclimate, feeds, milk quality] Boĭko MS. Veterinariia 49:28-30, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Lactotherapy for pox in camels] Krupenko SS, et al. Veterinariia 7:51-2, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Comparison of nitrogen retention in children fed common corn, and opac-2 gene corn and cow's milk. I. Results with low protein ingestion] Luna-Jaspe H, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:437-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Response of the jejunal mucosa to cow's milk in the malabsorption syndrome with cow's milk intolerance. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Kuitunen P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:585-95, Nov 73
Cow's milk allergy: prevalence and manifestations in an unselected series of newborns. Gerrard JW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 234:1-21, 1973
Lactobezoar. Majd M, et al. Am Fam Physician 8:175, Oct 73
Detection of reaginic and short-term sensitizing anaphylactic or anaphylactoid antibodies to milk in sera of allergic and normal persons. Parish WE. Clin Allergy 1:369-80, Dec 71
Dr. Jerome L. Reeves on "milk sick". An interview. Reeves JL, et al. NC Med J 34:879-80, Nov 73
Fresh cows' milk and iron deficiency in infants. Nutr Rev 31:318-20, Oct 73 (6 ref.)
Letter: Sickness in Polynesians. Tonkin S. NZ Med J 79:891-2, 24 Apr 74
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition. Should milk drinking by children be discouraged? Pediatrics 53:576-82, Apr 74
[Electrocardiographic changes on aspiration of milk in rabbits (author's transl)] Srch M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 73:273-8, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric hemorrhage caused by milk allergy] Nemes T, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1722, Jul 1974 (Hun)
[Some data on milk intolerance among students] Sharina EG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:100-1, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of different methods of diagnosis of allergy to cow milk] Ishimova LM, et al. Pediatriia 52:14-7, Nov 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Beta-lactoglobulin polymorphism in the milk of Hungarian spotted cows. Horváth I. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:81-4, 1972
Rapeseed meal as a protein supplement for dairy cows. I. The influence on certain blood and milk parameters. Iwarsson K. Acta Vet Scand 14:570-94, 1973
The determination of non-fat milk solids in milk bread from the orotic acid content. Archer AW. Analyst 98:755-8, Oct 73
The isolation of glyco-alpha-lactalbumins from some ruminant milks. Prieels JP, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:194, Feb 74
Identification of (75Se)selenomethionine in ewe milk protein following the intraruminal administration of Na75SeO3 as a single oral dose. Godwin KO, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:1251-61, Dec 71
Molecular-weight estimates of milk-fat-globule-membrane protein-sodium dodecyl sulphate complexes by electrophoresis in gradient acrylamide gels. Anderson M, et al. Biochem J 139:653-60, Jun 74
Molecular weight and size distribution of bovine milk casein micelles. Dewan RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 342:313-21, 11 Apr 74
A comparison of the properties of membranes isolated from bovine skim milk and cream. Kitchen BJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 356:257-69, 9 Aug 74
Structure of milk glycerides and its species adaptation. Rey J, et al. Biomedicine 20:90-4, Mar 74
Clinical abnormalities of the mammary quarters of cows caused by mastitis and their effects on milk composition. King JO. Br Vet J 130:169-74, Mar-Apr 74
Chlordane residues in milk and fat of cows fed HCS 3260 (high purity chlordane) in the diet. Dorough HW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:208-16, Oct 73
Improved procedures for the determination of oxytetracycline in milk, milk products; chicken muscle, liver; and eggs. Katz SE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:299-36, Apr 72
Chloramphenicol concentrations in blood and milk of cows following parenteral administration. Sisodia CS, et al. Can Vet J 14:217-20, Sep 73
Total and free ionic fluoride in human and cow's milk as determined by gas-liquid chromatography and the fluoride electrode. Dirks OB, et al. Caries Res 8:181-6, 1974
Enzymes and minerals in normal and mastitic milk. Bogin E, et al. Cornell Vet 63:666-76, Oct 73
Experimental alterations of prolactin levels in goat milk and blood plasma. McMurtry JP, et al. Endocrinology 96:559-64, Aug 74
Letter: Use of fallout 90Sr data in ICRP Publication 20. Bennett BG, et al. Health Phys 25:451-2, Oct 73
Iodine-129 levels in milk and water near a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Daly JC, et al. Health Phys 26:333-42, Apr 74
Composition of pigeon milk and its effect on growth in chicks. Hegde SN. Indian J Exp Biol 11:238-9, May 73
Conjugated compounds in cow's milk. II. Brewington CR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:293-4, Mar-Apr 74
Analysis of chloride in milk with a specific ion electrode. De Clercq HL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:153-4, Jan-Feb 74
Fat characteristics and stability of nondairy and dairy powdered creamers. Jolly RC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:295-8, Mar-Apr 74
2-Sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol and 2-amino-6-sec-butyl-4-nitrophenol in milk and cream from cows fed 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol. McKellar RL. J Agric Food Chem 19:758-60, Jul-Aug 71
Isolation and identification of propham (isopropyl carbanilate) metabolites from animal tissues and milk. Paulson GD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:629-31, Jul-Aug 74
Regulatory surveillance for aflatoxin and other mycotoxins in feeds, meat, and milk. Wessel JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1284-7, 1 Dec 73
Iron, zinc and copper in mare's milk. Ullrey DE, et al. J Anim Sci 38:1276-7, Jun 74
Factors relating to completeness of solvent extraction of dieldrin from milk. Ang CY, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:718-20, May 73
Gamma spectroscopic determination of cesium-137 in milk, using simultaneous equations: collaborative study. Baratta EJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:204-7, Jan 73
Ion exchange determination of strontium-89 and strontium-90 in milk: collaborative study. Baratta EJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:213-8, Jan 73
Ion exchange determination of strontium-89 and strontium-90 in milk: collaborative study. Baratta EJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:37-8, Jan 74
Assay of L(plus)-ascorbic acid in buttermilk by densitometric transmittance measurement of the dehydroascorbic acid osazone. Beljaars PR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:65-9, Jan 74
Rapid gas chromatographic method for screening of pesticide residues in milk. Gabica J, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:173-5, Jan 74
Antibiotics. Oxytetracycline residues in milk following intramammary infusion. Katz SE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:706-12, May 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of dimethoate and dimethoxon residues in plant and animal tissues, milk, and eggs. Steller WA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1280-7, Nov 72
Report on dairy products. Weik RW. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:268-9, Mar 73
The quantitative partition of the albumin fraction of milk serum proteins by gel chromatography. Davies DT. J Dairy Res 41:217-28, Jun 74
Seasonal variations in the composition and thermal properties of New Zealand milk fat. I. Fatty-acid composition. Gray IK. J Dairy Res 40:207-14, Jun 73
Distribution of added iron and polyphosphate phosphorus in cow's milk. Basch JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:545-50, May 74
Cadmium analysis of dried milk by pulse polarographic techniques. Cornell DG, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1479-85, Dec 73
Effect of processing milk upon association of added iron with different protein fractions. Demott BJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:121-3, Jan 74
Measurement of prolactin in milk by radioimmunoassay. Malven PV, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:411-5, Apr 74
Reduction of lactose content of milk by entrapped beta-galactosidase. I. Characteristics of beta-galactosidase from yeast and Escherichia coli. Morisi F, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1123-7, Sep 73
Factors influencing phospholipids and cholesterol in skim milk: effect of short interval milkings. Patton S, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1473-6, Nov 73
Effect of instantizing on amino acid content of nonfat dry milk. Posati LP, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:258-60, Feb 74
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. X. Fatty acid composition. Randolph HE, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:865-8, Aug 74
Pesticide residues in milk and in tissues following long, low 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane intake. Whiting FM, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1324-8, Oct 73
Proceedings: Changes in milk composition preceding

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oestrus in the goat: comparison with the effects of exogenous oestrogens. Peaker M, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xlvii, Nov 73

The effect of D-aldosterone and spironolactone on the concentration of sodium and potassium in the milk of rats. Yagil R, et al. J Endocrinol 59:633-6, Dec 73

Milk as transport agent for diethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Spielhoff R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:281-2, Jul 74

The composition and yield of milk from captive red deer (Cervus elaphus L.). A[illegible]n P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 37:67-84, Mar 74

Cysteinimetry. Determination of the potassium bromate content of buffalo milk. Farakat MZ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1175-80, Oct 73

Characterization of two steroidal olefins in nonfat dry milk. Flanagan VP, et al. Lipids 9:471-5, Jul 74

The polyunsaturated nature of horse and kangaroo fats. Redgrave TG, et al. Med J Aust 2:116-8, 22 Dec 73

Radioimmunoassay of endogenous and exogenous prolactin in milk of rats. McMurtry JP, et al. N Engl J Med 291:211-7, 11 Jun 74

Aflatoxins in foods and feedstuffs. 3. Fluorodenisitometric method for determination of aflatoxins M1 and M2 in presence of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G21. Szebiotko K, et al. Nahrung 18:185-93, 1974

Iodophor teat dipping and the iodine concentration in milk. Iwarsson K, et al. Nord Vet Med 26:31-8, Jan 74

Iodine in Swedish milk during 1971 and 1972. Iwarsson K. Nord Vet Med 26:39-49, Jan 74

Carbon-mercury bond breakage in milk, cerebrum, liver, and kidney of rats fed methyl mercuric chloride. Garcia JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:190-3, May 74

Progesterone concentration in milk and blood during pregnancy in cows. Ginther OJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:354-7, Jun 74

Iodine-131 in milk samples, July 9, 1973 through August 23, 1973. Geiger E, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:729, Dec 73

Milk surveillance, December 1973. Radiat Data Rep 15:253-62, May 74

Milk surveillance, November 1973. Radiat Data Rep 15:181-9, Apr 74

Milk Surveillance Network, September 1973. Radiat Data Rep 15:10-1, Jan 74

Milk surveillance, September 1973. Radiat Data Rep 15:1-9, Jan 74

Milk surveillance, january 1974. Radiat Data Rep 15:321-9, Jun 74

Milk Surveillance Network, first quarter 1974. Radiat Data Rep 15:330-1, Jun 74

Milk surveillance, February 1974. Radiat Data Rep 15:427-35, Jul 74

Milk Surveillance Network, August 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:740-1, Dec 73

Milk surveillance, August 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:731-9, Dec 73

Radiostrontium in milk, January-December 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:742, Dec 73

Milk surveillance, October 1973. Radiat Data Rep 15:53-62, Feb 74

Pasteurized milk sampling in North Carolina January 1967 through August 1973. Radiat Data Rep 15:65-8, Feb 74

Milk surveillance network, October 1973. Radiat Data Rep 15:63-5, Feb 74

Carbon-14 in total diet and milk, 1972-1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:679-81, Nov 73

Milk Surveillance Network, June-July 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:676-8, Nov 73

Milk surveillance, July 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:667-75, Nov 73

Milk surveillance, June 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:587-95, Oct 73

Milk Surveillance Network, April-May 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:596-8, Oct 73

Radiation data and reports. Milk surveillance programs, March 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:536-8, Sep 73

Radiation data and reports. I. Milk and food. Radiat Data Rep 14:527-35, Sep 73

Udder disease and membrane material in milk. Anderson M, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:397-9, May 74

IgA immunoglobulin levels in porcine sera and mammary secretions. Svendsen J, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:65-9, Jul 73

Proceedings: Pregnancy diagnosis in cows: use of progestagen concentration in milk. Heap RB, et al. Vet Rec 94:160, 23 Feb 74

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in quarter milk samples of cows at slaughter. Pekkanen T, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:258-9, Mar 74

Blood and milk levels of chloramphenicol in normal and mastitic cows and ewes after intramuscular administration of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol sodium succinate. Ziv G, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:801-11, Dec 73

[Dynamics in the cellulization of milk in cases of experimentally provoked subclinical mastitis] Renda V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 19:11-20, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Testing milk of cows treated by oral administration of potassium chlorate for disinfectants (chlorates) (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:1137-9, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Development of cow's milk; the changes of different blood constituents at the end of gestation and the beginning of lactation. Relation to the secretion of milk fat] Rémond B, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:363-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interrelations between yield and goat milk lipid composition studied with two methods of factor analysis] Sauvant D, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:107-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapid identification of various steroids in currently consumed milks] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:269-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Caseins of rabbit milk] Testud M, et al. Biochimie 55:1085-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Derivatives of vitamin D3 in human and cow's milk: sulfate esters of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol] Le Boulch N, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:167-79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis and dynamics of sulfonamide residues in milk] Fechner G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 28:261-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Composition of deer milk. 1] Treichler J, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:189-91, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Residues due to environmental influences in milk and milk-products and their hazards for human health] Terplan G. Internist (Berlin) 14:230-5, May 73 (Ger)

[Influence of production and sterilization on quality of infant milk nutrition. Analytic data and physiologic consequences] Erbersdobler H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:360-1, Jun 74 (Ger)

[Relationship between the Maillard reaction and the nutritive value of proteins in powdered and condensed milk] Dworschák E. Nahrung 15:263-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Content and properties of cow milk fat in subclinical mastitis] Inger I. Nahrung 17:215-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of subclinical mastitis on the nutritive, technological and hygienic properties of cow milk] Ingr I, et al. Nahrung 17:225-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Composition of red deer milk. 1. Contents of raw constituents (fat, protein, lactose and ash)] Brüggemann J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 31:227-38, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Lead pollution: lead in milk of cows fed polluted forage] Sapetti C, et al. Folia Vet Lat 3:74-86, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)

[Notes on the composition and characteristics of some powdered milks for infant nutrition] Pustorino D. Minerva Pediatr 26:1007-17, 26 May 74 (Ita)

[An investigation of the concentration of iodine in milk from different locations in Norway during the 12-month period July 1971--June 1972] Renaa T, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:990-3, 30 May 74 (Nor)

[Effect of insulin deficiency on phosphorus level in casein in goat milk] Nowak J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 16:193-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fluorine content in milk of cows from the region of aluminum plants] Kahl S, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:97-103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of carbaryl in milk] Piechocka J. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:41-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination in milk of residues of some drugs used in veterinary medicine] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:57-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination in milk of residues of some drugs used in veterinary medicine. I. The nitrofurazone determination method] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:579-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Method of bacitracin determination in milk, meat, edible organs of slaughtered animals and poultry eggs] Rybińska K. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:203-15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computation of the isotopic dosage loads entering the body with milk during prolonged radioactive fallouts] Prokof'ev ON. Gig Sanit 37:51-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Residual amounts of DDT and benzene hexachloride in the milk cows in the Chuiska Valley] Konstantinova AV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:51-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

[Excretion of ethyimercury chloride with the milk in cows] Ivanaevskif VS, et al. Veterinariia 5:88-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Vitamin B12 in the care of calves] Privalo OE. Veterinariia 3:81-3, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Migration of stable and radioactive isotopes of alkali and alkaline earth elements in the biological chain soil-plant-milk] Aleksakhin RM, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 35:414-22, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selenium in foods and in urine of school children in different zones of Venezuela] Mondragón MC de, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:185-95, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Iron content of industrialized foods (author's transl)] Loría A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 26:141-51, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Plasma corticosteroid, circulating leukocyte and milk somatic cell responses to Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced mastitis. Paape MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:553-9, Feb 74

Herd milk cell counts. Faull WB, et al. Vet Rec 93:447-8, 20 Oct 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inactivation of the antibiotics in milk] Simetskif OA. Veterinariia 9:31-2, Sep 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

5'-Nucleotidase: some properties of guinea pig skeletal muscle and bovine milk serum enzyme. Magni G, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:129-34, 1973

Multiple forms of galactosyltransferase from bovine milk. Magee SC, et al. Biochemistry 13:99-102, 1 Jan 74

Bovine milk acid phosphatase. I. Some kinetic studies and other properties using a partially purified preparation. Andrews AT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:197-209, 15 Sep 1973

One-electron transfer reactions in biochemical systems. VII. Two types of electron outlets in milk xanthine oxidase. Nakamura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:247-56, 19 Dec 73

Effect of allopurinol (4-hydroxyprazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine) on xanthine accumulation by milk xanthine oxidase in vitro. Jeżewska MM. Eur J Biochem 46:361-5, 15 Jul 74

Influence of brand of dialysis tubing of a quantitative technique for determining alkaline phosphatase activity of milk. Kleyn DH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:710-2, May 74

Proteolytic conversion of the molecular forms of bovine milk galactosyltransferase. Magee SC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7565-9, Nov 10

Positional specificity of purified milk lipoprotein lipase. Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6734-7, 10 Oct 73

The mechanism of action of xanthine oxidase. Olson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4363-82, 25 Jul 74

The reaction of xanthine oxidase with molecular oxygen. Olson JS, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4350-62, 25 Jul 74

Bovine milk acid phosphatase. II. Binding to casein substrates and heat-inactivation studies. Andrews AT. J Dairy Res 41:299-37, Jun 74

Effect of glucose and insulin on lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue and milk. Rao DR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1415-9, Nov 73

Immunohistochemical localization of lactoperoxidase in bovine tissues. Harada T, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:804-11, Sep 73

Amino acid sequence of lysozyme from baboon milk. Hermann J, et al. J Mol Biol 79:587-95, 25 Sep 73

[Alkaline phosphatase from cow's milk. I. Purification and molecular properties (author's transl)] Linden G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 358:82-90, 17 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the determination technics of phosphatase in milk and its derivatives] De Felip G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:813-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The quaternary structure of milk xanthine oxidase. Dissociation in sodium dodecyl sulfate] Nagler LG, et al. Biokhimiia 38:561-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quaternary structure of xanthine oxidase from milk and its change due to proteases] Nagler LG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1461-4, 21 Oct 73 (Rus)

[ATPase activity in cows' milk in latent mastitis] Riazanskif MP. Veterinariia 8:99-102, Aug 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro bactericidal reactions of serums and milks obtained from cows inoculated with selected serum-resistant and serum-sensitive coliform bacteria. Carroll EJ. Am J Vet Res 35:205-11, Feb 74

Protection of pigs against neonatal enteric colibacillosis with colostrum and milk from orally vaccinated sows. Kohler EM. Am J Vet Res 35:331-8, Mar 74

Standardization of test-negative cream for Brucella milk ring test. Patterson JM, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:119-20, Jan 74

Brucella ring test sensitivity of individual and pooled bovine milks with various preservatives. Roepke MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:115-8, Jan 74

Antibody production in milk serum after virus instillation of goat mammary gland VI. "Snam

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection" with special reference to rabies. Mitchell CA, et al. Can J Comp Med 38:14-7, Jan 74
Effect of murine milk samples and human breast tissues on human leukocyte migration indices. Black MM, et al. Cancer Res 34:1054-60, May 74
Heterogeneity of Brucella antibodies in serum and milk of Brucella infected cows and buffaloes. Sinha BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:457-9, Sep 73
Serial dilution milk ring test in the diagnosis of brucellosis in sheep. Sinha BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:456-7, Sep 73
Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Davies DF, et al. Lancet 1:1012-4, 25 May 74
Letter: Milk antibodies and myocardial infarction. Davies DF, et al. Lancet 2:219-20, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Ellis FR. Lancet 2:400, 17 Aug 74
Letter: Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Gerrard JW. Lancet 2:101-2, 13 Jul 74
Immunoglobulins in feces from infants fed human or bovine milk. Haneberg B. Scand J Immunol 3:191-7, 1974
[Comparative idiotypes of serum antibodies, milk antibodies, IgG polypeptide chains, IgM polypeptide chains in rabbits immunized against Salmonella abortus equi] Bordenave G. Immunochemistry 11:133-45, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibodies to milk in atopic dermatitis in children] Burchardt B. Pediatr Pol 48:973-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cow milk intolerance in children conditioned immunologically] Kemona Z. Pediatr Pol 48:1527-33, Dec 73 (39 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Rapeseed meal as a protein supplement for dairy cows. II. Investigations in rats on the goitrogenic properties of milk from cows fed rapeseed meal. Iwarsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:595-609, 1973
Polyamines in human and cow's milk. Sanguansermsri J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:859-65, Aug 74
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives in serum and milk of lactating cows and ewes. Ziv G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1561-5, Dec 73
Distribution and blood-to-milk transfer of labeled antibiotics. Ziv G, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:607-13, May 73
Pharmacokinetic studies on tritiated perphenazine: passage from blood to milk in cows and ewes. Shani J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:44-56, Jan 74
Effects of probenecid on the distribution, elimination, and passage into milk of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin and cloxacillin. Ziv G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:373-82, Feb 74
Incorporation of (1-14C) myristic acid in milk constituents by the isolated perfused udder. Massart-Leën AM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:804, Oct 73
Letter: Iron absorption from skim milk enriched with iron glycerophosphate. Layrisse M, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:145-50, Mar 73
Some observations on the possible nutritional significance of vitamin B12-and folate-binding proteins in milk. Ford JE. Br J Nutr 31:243-57, Mar 74
Sulphur as a nutrient for Merino sheep. 1. Storage of sulphur in tissues and wool, and its secretion in milk. Langlands JP, et al. Br J Nutr 30:529-35, Nov 73
Insulin dependence of milk formation and lactose biosynthesis. Frohlich A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 47:33-8, 17 Aug 73
Milk intolerance after gastrectomy. Pirk F, et al. Digestion 9:130-7, 1973
A proposed mechanism for acquired lactose tolerance in adults with hypolactasia. Foster DN. East Afr Med J 51:26-32, Jan 74
The effect of milk diet on lead metabolism in rats. Kello D, et al. Environ Res 6:355-60, Sep 73
Consumption and fate of aflatoxin B1 by lactating cows. Polan CE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:635-8, Jul-Aug 74
Effect of energy intake prior to parturition on milk lipids and survival rate, thermostability and carcass composition of piglets. Seerley RW, et al. J Anim Sci 38:64-70, Jan 74
Periodic omission of dairy cow milkings. II. Effect on the composition and processing properties of herd milk. Bailey LF, et al. J Dairy Res 40:255-61, Jun 73
Milk triglycerides: the degree of non-random associations of fatty acids. Breach RA, et al. J Dairy Res 40:273-87, Jun 73
Comparison of the specificity and kinetic properties of 3 milk-clotting enzymes. Kovács-Proszt G, et al. J Dairy Res 40:263-72, Jun 73
Synthesis of milk fat from beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetate in lactating goats. Smith GH, et al. J Dairy Res 41:175-91, Jun 74
The effects of increasing amounts of dietary tallow on milk-fat secretion in the cow. Storry JE, et al. J Dairy Res 40:293-9, Jun 73
Serum hormone concentrations in ruminants during mammary growth, lactogenesis, and lactation: a review. Convey EM. J Dairy Sci 57:905-17, Aug 74 (102 ref.)
Biosynthesis of milk fat. Emery RS. J Dairy Sci 56:1187-95, Sep 73 (41 ref.)
Interrelationships between milk carnitine and blood and milk components and tissue carnitine in normal and ketotic cows. Erfle JD, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:671-8, Jun 74
Zinc-65 metabolism, secretion into milk, and biological half-life in lactating cows. Neathery MW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1526-30, Dec 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol(25-OH-D3). 3. Effect of dosage on soft tissue integrity and vitamin D activity of tissue and milk from dairy cows. Olson WG, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:677-82, Jun 74
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. IX. Isolated caseins. Randolph HE, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:551-5, May 74
Changes in nutritional value mediated by the cow. Schultz LH. J Dairy Sci 57:729-37, Jun 74 (44 ref.)
Oxidation of medium chain fatty acids by the ruminant mammary gland. Swenson PE, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:290-5, Mar 74
Relationship between the aliphatic delta-lactones and fatty acids in ruminant milk lipids. Swenson PE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1337-9, Oct 73
Proceedings: Biosynthesis and composition of milk. Jenness R. J Invest Dermatol 63:109-18, Jul 74 (44 ref.)
Effects of high grain feeding and stage of lactation on serum insulin, glucose and milk fat percentage in lactating cows. Jenny BF, et al. J Nutr 104:379-85, Apr 74
Effect of zinc deficiency during lactation on postnatal growth and development of rats. Mutch PB, et al. J Nutr 104:828-42, Jul 74
Acyl specificity in glyceride synthesis by lactating rat mammary gland. Tanioka H, et al. Lipids 9:229-34, Apr 74
Possible influence of vitamin B12-binding protein in milk on the intestinal flora in breast-fed infants. I. B12-binding proteins in human and bovine milk. Guilberg R. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:497-503, 1973
Excretion of THC and its metabolites in ewes' milk. Jakubovič A, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:38-43, Apr 74
Metabolism of 8-chloro-6-phenyl-4H-s-triazolo(4,3-a)-(1,4)benzodiazepine (D-40TA), a new central depressant. IV. Placental transfer and excretion in milk in rats. Tanayama S, et al. Xenobiotica 4:219-27, Apr 74
[Excretion of 1-naphtyl-N-methylcarbamate (Carbaryl) and 2-isopropoxyphenyl-N-methylcarbamate (Aprocarb) in milk] Gajdůšková V. Vet Med (Praha) 17:337-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physiology of the stomach digestion of milk in man. Preliminary report] Solc P, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:694-700, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Utilization of food energy for milk production. 6. Energy metabolism in high-yielding dairy cows in the late period of gestation] Henseler G, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 23:353-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digestion and absorption of the constituents of concentrated milk products with special attention paid to the effect of the increased quantities of lactose (author's transl)] Cieślakowa D, et al. Przegl Lek 31:328-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transfer of nuclear fission products to cow's milk via one-time and chronic oral intake] Sirotkin AN, et al. Gig Sanit 38:108-10, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Qualitative changes of the small intestinal mitochondria of suckling rats during absorption and fasting] González-Licea A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:453-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from bovine milk. Biochemical properties, phage sensitivity and pathogenicity for the udder. Holmberg O. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1-144, 1973
Lancefield grouping of streptococci isolated from guinea pig mammary gland and milk. Gupta BN, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1111, Aug 73
Lactose-fermenting Salmonella from dried milk and milk-drying plants. Blackburn BO, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:672-4, Nov 73
The survival of Brucella abortus in milk and milk products. Davies G, et al. Br Vet J 129:345-53, Jul-Aug 73
Streptococcus agalactiae in dairy heards. Its incidence and relationship to cell count and inhibitory substance levels in bulk milk. Greer DO, et al. Br Vet J 129:544-54, Dec 73
The problem of bacteriologically contaminated infant formulas in a newborn nursery. Edwards LD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:63-5, Jan 74
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus recovered from the milk of a cow with mastitis. Roberts AW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:413, 15 Feb 74
Identification of Pseudomonas spp. isolated from milk produced in South Eastern Queensland. Juffs HS. J Appl Bacteriol 36:585-98, Dec 73
Microcalorimetry applied to certain species of bacteria growing in sterilized separated milk. Berridge NJ, et al. J Dairy Res 41:203-15, Jun 74
Effect of pesticides on the methylene blue reduction test in milk. Aggarwal PK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1562-4, Dec 73
Compounds affecting Streptococcus agalactiae growth in milk. Brown RW. J Dairy Sci 57:797-802, Jul 74
Flow profiles in the plates of a milk pasteurizer. Dickerson RW Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:1-8, Jan 74
Effect of diluent on bacterial counts in milk and milk products. Keller P, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:127-8, Jan 74
Transmission of rat virus in milk of rats. Kilham L, et al. J Infect Dis 129:737-40, Jun 74
Presence and transmission of mammary tumor virus and leukemia virus in the BALB-cfRIII mouse. Squartini F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:137-50, Jul 74
Editorial: Beware of the cow. Lancet 2:30-1, 6 Jul 74
Contact between the mastitis laboratory and herd. Bratlie O. Nord Vet Med 26:54-8, Jan 74
The influence of relative humidity on the stability of foot-and-mouth disease virus in aerosols from milk and faecal slurry. Donaldson AI. Res Vet Sci 15:96-101, Jul 73
Herd milk cell counts. Booth JM. Vet Rec 93:497, 3 Nov 73
Herd milk cell counts. Faull WB, et al. Vet Rec 93:447-8, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Mastitis control. Pepper RT. Vet Rec 93:431-2, 13 Oct 73
Antibacterial activity of diacetyl and its influence on the keeping quality of milk. Gupta KG, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:202-5, Oct 73
[Hygienic status of ewe's milk obtained by mechanical and manual means] Semov P, et al. Vet Med Nauki 11:73-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies on the influence of udder cleaning methods on the bacterial flora of the teat skin, the mastitis incidence and the bacterial contamination of the bulk milk (author's transl)] Hansen SR. Nord Vet Med 25:359-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
Proceedings: Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Utrecht on 2 May 1973. Sporulation of anaerobic sporeformers. Jensen J, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:322-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Nordic recommendations for mastitis examinations of gland samples] Klastrup O, et al. Nord Vet Med 26:197-204, Mar 74 (Dan)
[Comparative investigations on 4 different methods for bacteriological examination of quarter samples (author's transl)] Klastrup O, et al. Nord Vet Med 26:400-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Survival of Vibrio cholerae in milk and dairy products presently marketed] Diop S, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:278-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Research on coli-titration in pasteurized preserved at temperatures of plus 4 degrees C and of plus 22 degrees C] Vescia N, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:281-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viruses and mammary cancer. A survey (author's transl)] Ulvund MJ. Nord Vet Med 25:451-63, Sep 73 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Microflora in raw milk and cream] Bogdanowicz A, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:731-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of the onset of food toxinfections with milk as the dysentery and intestinal coli infection transmission factor] Kolesova VN. Gig Sanit 38:26-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Curdling and peptonization of milk as a diagnostic trait in Actinomycetes] Kuimova TF, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:1110-1, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inoculability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from milk] Aleksandrov NA. Veterinariia 3:107-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Microflora of mare's milk] Asil'bekov BA, et al. Veterinariia 3:43-4, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Pathogenic properties of the staphylococci isolated from milk] Ivashura AI. Veterinariia 7:102, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Study of the streptococci in mastitis] Khil'kevich NM, et al. Veterinariia 49:81-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Increasing the sanitary quality of milk] Volovenko OS. Veterinariia 9:29-31, Sep 73 (Rus)
[The feasibility inspecting the microbiologic indices of the quality of children's milk mixtures] Leznik AI, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:87-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenicity of Candida albicans of human and bovine origin for mice by intravenous injection] Rey M, et al. Microbiol Esp 26:179-87, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lactolytic properties of staphylococci] Diachenko IuV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:313-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodic omission of dairy cow milkings. I. Effect on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

milk yield and composition and on udder health. Radcliffe JC, et al. J Dairy Res 40:247-54, Jun 73

SECRETION

The effects of oestrus and exogenous oestrogens on milk secretion in the goat. Peaker M, et al. N Engl J Med 291:231-40, 11 Jun 74
[Isolated and combined effects of acetic, propionic, lauric and stearic acids on lipid secretion of goat udder] Fehr PM, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:289-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Proteolysis detection in milk. I. Interpretation of tyrosine value data for raw milk supplies in relation to natural variation, bacterial counts and other factors. Juffs HS. J Dairy Res 40:371-81, Oct 73
Proteolysis detection in milk. II. The effect of preincubation of raw and laboratory pasteurized bulk milk samples on tyrosine value and its relationship with bacterial populations. Juffs HS. J Dairy Res 40:383-92, Oct 73
Standards of identity. Nutr Rev 32:29-31, Jan 74
Letter: Whole milk, low-fat milk, or skim milk: which is to be recommended? Holliday MA. Pediatrics 52:752, Nov 73
Lead contamination in milks fed to infants: 1972-1973. Lamm SH, et al. Pediatrics 53:137-41, Feb 74
Lead contamination in milks fed to infants: 1972-1973. Paint is not the only problem. Mitchell DG. Pediatrics 53:142-3, Feb 74 (15 ref.)
Lead contamination in milks fed to infants: 1972-1973. Further comments. Rosen JF, et al. Pediatrics 53:144-5, Feb 74
Lead contamination in milks fed to infants: 1972-1973. Comments. Sarett HP. Pediatrics 53:143-4, Feb 74 (14 ref.)
Lead contamination in milks fed to infants: 1972-1973. Review by the Committee on Nutrition. Pediatrics 53:146, Feb 74
[Proceedings: Choice of nutrition from the current viewpoint--status of adapted milks] Droese W, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:354-5, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Choice of nutrition from today's viewpoint--status of adapted milks] Grüttner R. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:355-6, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Choice of nutrition from today's viewpoint--status of adapted milks] Wolf H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:356, Jun 74 (Ger)

MILK FACTOR see MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS

(B4)

MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Breast milk substitute: a bacteriological study. Willis AT, et al. Br Med J 4:67-72, 13 Oct 73
Nonspecific antiviral substances in human milk active against arbovirus and murine leukemia virus. Fieldsteel AH. Cancer Res 34:712-5, Apr 74
Editorial: Women's ad-lib. Fite GL. JAMA 228:205, 8 Apr 74
The significance of mammography, galactography, and pneumocystography in detecting occult carcinomas of the breast. Tabár L, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:965-70, Dec 73
[Editorial: Breast-feeding and breast-milk] Lakartidningen 71:43-4, 9 Jan 74 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

A pilot study of the quality of human milk in a lower socio-economic group in Karachi, Pakistan. Lindblad BS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:125-8, Jan 74
Beta-lactoglobulin and immunoglobulin polymorphisms of mother's milk. Horváth I, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:279-82, 1972
Structure of milk glycerides and its species adaptation. Rey J, et al. Biomedicine 20:90-4, Mar 74
Letter: Breast milk substitute. Ifekwunigwe A, et al. Br Med J 1:246, 9 Feb 74
DDT and DDE content of human milk in Arizona. Hagyard SB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:169-72, Mar 73
A search for polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk in rural Colorado. Savage EP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:222-6, Apr 73
Total and free ionic fluoride in human and cow's milk as determined by gas-liquid chromatography and the fluoride electrode. Dirks OB, et al. Caries Res 8:181-6, 1974
Breast milk: a source of more than nutrition for the neonate. Knowles JA. Clin Toxicol 7:69-82, 1974 (43 ref.)
Vitamin A in milk of lactating women of North-Eastern India. Barua AB, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:139-41, Jun 73
Protein fractions in human milk. II. Isolation & characterization of basic protein from human milk & the lytic activity of milk samples. Rao PU, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:87-90, Jun 73
Ethanol and acetaldehyde in the milk and peripheral blood of lactating women after ethanol administration. Kesäniemi YA. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:84-6, Jan 74
Nutritional studies in human lactation in Brazil. 1. Chemical composition of breast milk. Carneiro T, et al. J Trop Pediatr 19:384-7, Dec 73
Letter: Danger of excess vitamin C. Dettmann GC. Med J Aust 2:344-5, 18 Aug 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in Queensland human milks. Miller GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:261-4, 11 Aug 73
Polychlorinated biphenyls, hexachlorobenzene and other organochlorine pesticides in human milk. Siyali DS. Med J Aust 2:815-8, 27 Oct 73
Drugs in breast milk. Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:25-7, 15 Mar 74
The effect of a breast milk substitute on stool flora. Nutr Rev 32:136-8, May 74 (2 ref.)
Organochlorine pesticide residues and polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk, Colorado--1971-72. Savage EP, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:1-5, Jun 73
[Determination of residues of organic chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in man] Maes R. Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:352-95, 1971 (Dut)
[Derivatives of vitamin D3 in human and cow's milk: sulfate esters of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol] Le Bouich N, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:167-79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contamination of human milk with cesium 137 and strontium 90 in Belgium from 1966 to 1968] Versele-de Clercq H, et al. J Belge Radiol 57:129-35, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minor constituents of human milk. VI. Non methylene interrupted cis,cis-octadecadienoic acids (author's transl)] Murawski U, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:1-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum and milk iron levels in women during chloramphenicol treatment] Koziol A, et al. Wiad Lek 27:967-9, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of certain factors on the potassium and sodium content in the mother's milk] Savitskaia GE, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:14-5, 1972 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

[Chamber method of microscopic study of the cellular makeup of the secretion from the breasts] Chumak TF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:73-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Study of the dynamics of the quantitative and qualitative changes in the cellular composition of the milk during the early lactation period] Shirokinskaia ON, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:75-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Column-chromatographic studies of isoamylases in human serum, urine, and milk. Fridhandler L, et al. Clin Chem 20:547-52, May 74
Some kinetic properties of human-milk galactosyl transferase. Khatra BS, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:537-60, 15 May 74
Human milk lipases. I. Serum-stimulated lipase. Hernell O, et al. J Lipid Res 15:367-74, Jul 74
[Enzyme activity of human milk in relation to amino acid arylamides] Gründig CA, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:599-606, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyrrolidonyl peptidase (PLP) in females. Its activity in serum, urine, milk and placenta] Heimrath T. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1924-7, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Poliovirus antibody in milk and sera of lactating women. John TJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1009-12, Jul 73
Immunochemical studies on blood groups. LVI. Purification of glycoproteins with different I determinants from hydatid cyst fluid and from human milk on insoluble anti-I immunoadsorbents. Feizi T, et al. J Immunol 112:145-50, Jan 74
The effect of breast-feeding on the antibody response of infants to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Deforest A, et al. J Pediatr 83:93-5, Jul 73
Letter: Pacifist factors in human milk? Jelliffe DB, et al. J Pediatr 83:893-5, Nov 73
Letter: HBAg in breast milk. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. Lancet 2:155, 20 Jul 74
Immunoglobulins in feces from infants fed human or bovine milk. Haneberg B. Scand J Immunol 3:191-7, 1974
The serologic detection of HL-A antigens in human milk. Dawson JR, et al. Tissue Antigens 4:76-82, 1974
[Comparative immunoprotein analyses in breast-fed and artificially-fed mature newborn infants] Schwenn P. Med Welt 24:1398-400, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins of the human milk] Prozorovskaia KN, et al. Pediatriia 52:17-21, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Appearance of chlorpromazine in the mother's milk. Uhlíř F, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:106, May 73
Calcium and phosphorus content of transitional and mature human milk. Baritrop D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:347-50, May 74
Gastric lipolysis of human milk lipids in infants with pyloric stenosis. Olivecrona T, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:520-2, Sep 73
Letter: Excretion of propranolol in human breast milk. Kariberg B, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:222-4, Mar 74
Polyamines in human and cow's milk. Sanguansermsri J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:859-65, Aug 74
Binding of folic acid activity (FAA) to proteins in mother's milk. Markkanen T, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:195-202, 1974
Milk triglycerides: the degree of non-random associations of fatty acids. Breach RA, et al. J Dairy Res 40:273-87, Jun 73
Proceedings: Biosynthesis and composition of milk. Jenness R. J Invest Dermatol 63:109-18, Jul 74 (44 ref.)
Possible influence of vitamin B12-binding protein in milk on the intestinal flora in breast-fed infants. I. B12-binding proteins in human and bovine milk. Gullberg R. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:497-503, 1973
Interferon production by lymphocytes in human milk. Emödi G, et al. Scand J Immunol 3:157-60, 1974
[The excretion of antiepileptic drugs in breast milk (author's transl)] Coradello H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:695-9, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of drugs into mother's milk] Nordbo K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1402-5, 30 Jun 73 (14 ref.) (Nor)

MICROBIOLOGY

Investigations on reverse-transcribed DNA from RNA templates. Das MR. Basic Life Sci 3:373-82, 1974
[Breast cancer and virus] Sanner T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1370-2, 30 Jun 73 (Nor)

SECRETION

Suckling pressure in humans: relationship to oxytocin-reproducing reflex milk ejection. Luther EC, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:350-3, Mar 74
Oxytocin reproducing reflex milk ejection in lactating women. Sala NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:154-8, Feb 74
[Physiology of lactation] MacGregor C, et al. Gac Med Mex 106:453-6, Dec 73 (Spa)

MILK PROTEINS (D10)

Comparative study of several proteins of the transferrin class. Bezkorovainy A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:787-97, 15 Apr 74
Kinetics of lactose hydrolysis in acid whey by beta-galactosidase from Aspergillus niger. Wierzbicki LE, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1396-9, Nov 73
Gene frequencies of electrophoretically determined polymorphisms in Guernsey blood and milk. Zikakis JP, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:405-10, Apr 74
Letter: Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Gerrard JW. Lancet 2:101-2, 13 Jul 74
Aspects of protein quality in calf nutrition. Problems and possibilities of milk protein substitutes. Erbersdobler H, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:223-30, Dec 73 (45 ref.)
Milk-protein substitutes in rations for veal calves. Hellemond KK van, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:231-5, Dec 73
[Formation of lysinylalanine in alkali treated milk proteins] Freimuth U, et al. Nahrung 18:k5-8, 1974 (Ger)
[Structure and properties of milk proteins (review)] Zviagintsev VI, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:449-63, Jul-Aug 72 (120 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies of the protein requirement of the neonatal rat. Czajka-Narins DM, et al. J Nutr 103:1608-15, Nov 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of gluten, milk, and other dietary proteins in chronic or intermittent dyspepsia. Pock-Steen OC. Clin Allergy 3:373-83, Dec 73
Letter: Iatrogenic diarrhea? Poley JR. J Pediatr 83:173-4, Jul 73
Studies on iron metabolism. V. Further observations on cow's milk-induced gastrointestinal bleeding in infants with iron-deficiency anemia. Wilson JF, et al. J Pediatr 84:335-44, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Sugar malabsorption in cow's milk protein intolerance. Harrison M. **Lancet** 1:360-1, 2 Mar 74
[Transitory intolerance of the newborn and premature infant to proteins in cow's milk. Use of a milk with a protein base isolated from soya] Colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 26:1032-9, 9 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Enterogenic sensitization to milk proteins in iron deficiency anemia in children] Dadasheva TS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 32:42-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Celiac disease and digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins] Hermida F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 17:41-7, Mar 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Molecular-weight estimates of milk-fat-globule-membrane protein-sodium dodecyl sulphate complexes by electrophoresis in gradient acrylamide gels. Anderson M, et al. **Biochem J** 139:653-60, Jun 74
Evaluation of automated dye binding determination of protein in milk. Park DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 57:42-7, Jan 74
The quantitative partition of the albumin fraction of milk serum proteins by gel chromatography. Davies DT. **J Dairy Res** 41:217-28, Jun 74
Effect of processing milk upon association of added iron with different protein fractions. Demott BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 57:121-3, Jan 74
Alteration of nutritive value resulting from processing and fortification of milk and milk products. Graham DM. **J Dairy Sci** 57:738-45, Jun 74 (19 ref.)
The relationship between protein polymorphism and mastitis in Friesland cows. Osterhoff DR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Med Assoc** 44:47-51, Mar 73
The use of a whey protein concentrate as animal protein source in protein-rich weaning foods. Forsum E. **J Trop Pediatr** 19:333-8, Sep 73
[New method of automatic photometric determination of proteins in whole milk. II. Linearity, selectivity, and specificity] Bosset J, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 71:97-105, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New method of automatic photometric determination of proteins in whole milk. I. Theoretical basis and improvements in the principle parameters of the test] Bosset J, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 70:327-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the Maillard reaction and the nutritive value of proteins in powdered and condensed milk] Dworschák E. **Nahrung** 15:263-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in mammary gland. Gaye P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl** 180:426-, 1973
Milk protein production in cows abomasally infused with casein or glucose. Vik-Mo L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 57:869-77, Aug 74
Spermidine in hormone-dependent differentiation of mammary gland in vitro. Oka T. **Science** 184:78-80, 5 Apr 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein fractions in human milk. II. Isolation & characterization of basic protein from human milk & the lytic activity of milk samples. Rao PU, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 10:87-90, Jun 73
Testing for purity in proteins by gel electrophoresis. Peterson RF. **J Agric Food Chem** 19:595-9, Jul-Aug 71
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. VII. Distribution of milk proteins. Randolph HE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 57:15-8, Jan 74
Milk precipitins in mongolism. Lange CF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 7:605-12, Mar 74

METABOLISM

Prolongation of the period absorption: experiments with kittens and piglets. Baintner K Jr. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 23:279-89, 1973
Nonabsorbable indicators. The effect of protein on phenol red and polyethylene glycol determination. MacGregor IL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 19:361-5, Apr 74
Binding of folic acid activity (FAA) to proteins in mother's milk. Markkanen T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 44:195-202, 1974
Changes in the ribosome content, principal microsomal protein composition, and secretory character of mammary epithelial rough endoplasmic reticulum during differentiation. Evidence that messenger RNAs specific for milk proteins are incorporated into rough endoplasmic reticulum formed de novo after parturition. Slaby F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 61:613-32, Jun 74
Nutritive value of bacterial sludge and whey powders for protein in calf milk replacers and on chromic oxide as indicator of digestibility. Bouchard R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 56:1445-9, Nov 73
Nutritional evaluation of whey protein concentrates and their fractions. Forsum E. **J Dairy Sci** 57:665-70, Jun 74
Possible influence of vitamin B 12-binding protein in milk on the intestinal flora in breast-fed infants. II. Contents of unsaturated B 12-binding protein in meconium and faeces from breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Gullberg R. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 9:287-92, 1974
Possible influence of vitamin B12-binding protein in milk on the intestinal flora in breast-fed infants. I. B12-binding proteins in human and bovine milk. Gullberg R. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 8:497-503, 1973
[Protection of dietary proteins against bacterial deamination in the rumen. 3. Effect of tanning of the protein in milk on its fate in the rumen and its metabolic efficiency in adult sheep on maintenance] Delort-Laval J, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys** 12:179-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of substituting urea nitrogen for milk protein nitrogen in ruminants] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 23:389-407, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of milk components on the injury, repair of injury, and death of Salmonella anatum cells subjected to freezing and thawing. Janssen DW, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 26:725-32, Nov 73

SECRETION

[Colchicine inhibition of milk protein secretion] Ollivier-Bousquet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 276:2183-6, 2 Apr 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milk protein in the treatment of chronic portasystemic encephalopathy. A long-term study of therapeutic measures in a patient with chronic porta-systemic encephalopathy. Van Der Zwan JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 17:42-9, 1974
[Comparison of stimulation therapy with glucocorticoid therapy in optic nerve inflammation] Beran V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 29:372-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MILK SICKNESS see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

MILKER'S NODES see under POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

MILLET see under GRAIN (B6, J)

MILROY'S DISEASE (C9)

COMPLICATIONS

Milroy's disease, thrombocytosis, and strokes. Sturm JT, et al. **Minn Med** 57:689-92, Sep 74

MILTOWN see MEPROBAMATE (D6)

MIMAE (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical studies on a transformation test for identification of Acinetobacter (Mima and Herellea). Brooks K, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 27:1023-6, Jun 74
Moraxella, Acinetobacter, and the Mimeae. Henriksen SD. **Bacteriol Rev** 37:522-61, Dec 73 (574 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mimeae in respiratory diseases. Mukhopadhya CC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 15:298-306, Oct 73

MIMAE INFECTIONS (C1)

Fatal community-acquired Herellea pneumonia in chronic renal disease. Case report. Wands JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 108:964-7, Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical conference: Fever, friction rub and pulmonary edema in a 13-year-old girl. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:1108-14, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Purulent gonorrhea-like urethritis caused by Mima polymorpha var. oxidans. Clinical and bacteriological study] Sbrocca L. **Minerva Ginecol** 24:6-11, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Mima polymorpha bacteremia] Golander A, et al. **Harefuah** 85:220-1, 2 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

MIMICRY see under ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

MIMICRY see under IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

MINERAL OIL (D7, D13)

Suppression of tumor growth and regression of established tumor with oil-attached mycobacterial fractions. Yamamura Y, et al. **Gann** 65:179-81, Apr 74
[Effect of a progressively heated mineral oil bath on the vectorcardiogram of a man immersed in vertical position] Boland J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 167:1475-8, 1973 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oil and cancer. Kipling MD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 55:71-9, Aug 74
Recurrent masses at sites of prior Krebiozen (NSC-8752) injections. Stolinsky DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep** 58:249-50, Mar-Apr 74
Oil embolism, self induced. Marschke G, et al. **JAMA** 226:81, 1 Oct 73
Lipogranulomatosis of external genitalia. Engelman ER, et al. **Urology** 3:358-61, Mar 74

ANALYSIS

A modified extraction method for determination of mineral oil in sea water. Hughes DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 10:170-1, Sep 73

METABOLISM

[Stability of the properties of luminescent bacteria stored for a long time on vaseline oil] Vorob'eva TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:735-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MINERAL WATERS (J)

[Indication for the use of iodine-bromide salt water in Rožnov pod Radhoštěm] Adámek B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 52:147-51, Jun 74 (Cze)
[Luhačovice's Vincentka (mineral water) as anode protective solution to the oral electrode] Pavlík I. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 52:171-4, Jun 74 (Cze)
[Microbial pollution of mineral waters and possibilities of their contamination] Svorcová L. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 51:280-91, Oct 73 (Cze)
[Results of treatment of ureteral urolithiasis at health resorts] Willak J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 45:Suppl:1185-92, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Szczawnica as a resort in the opinion of Joseph Dietl] (Dietl J), Berezowski S. **Przegl Lek** 30:547-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of mineral water and balneological treatment with iodated and sulfurated water on rickettsial, pararickettsial and adenoviral antibodies in patients with associated pulmonary and rheumatic chronic diseases] Athanasiu P, et al. **Stud Cercet Virusol** 23:9-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Internal use of mineral waters in the treatment of digestive diseases and metabolism] Smirnov-Kamenskiĭ EA. **Sov Med** 36:87-92, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodine-bromide waters and their therapeutic application] Zorin PM. **Sov Med** 37:17-20, Mar 74 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis at the health resort, Issyk-Ata] Glatsintova PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg** 6:53-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of Darasun mineral baths on the hydrodynamics of the eyes in glaucoma] Dneprovskaia AI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 2:45-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of combined therapy using mineral waters on the functional state of the pancreas in the early periods following operations on the stomach] Dagestanly-Gadzhieva LI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 37:450-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Treatment with artificial arsenical mineral waters of ovarian hypofunction with an inflammatory etiology] Danilova IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 38:538-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the female sex organs using Gagry mineral water] Esartiia TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 38:237-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the antimicrobial action of the mineral water from Lake Shira and Lake Uchum health resorts] Garanina OP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 38:164-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of the mineral water from well No. 6 at Morshin Health Resort in experimental toxic hepatitis] Gaske OD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 38:420-5, 1973 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Duodenal phase in the action of Brusnitskif mineral water in peptic ulcer (based on radiotelemetry data)] Kalugin VA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:402-5, 1973 (Rus)

[Method for using mineral waters internally in gastritis accompanied by disorders of gastric secretory and evacuatory functions] Kasimov MS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:54-6, 1973 (Rus)

[Deuterium and free radicals in the radon water of Belokurikha health resort] Kaznacheev VP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:275-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Effect of sanatorium treatment using mineral water from Goryachiy Klyuch health resort springs Nos. 58 and 104 on the glycemia in chronic pancreatitis patients] Khodykin AV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:261-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Role of local potable mineral water in the overall treatment of reflux esophagitis] Kislina VM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:396-9, 1973 (Rus)

[Effect of treatment at the Truskavets health resort on the content of nicotinic acid in urolithiasis] Olefnik IuS. Vrach Delo 10:80-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Morshin mineral water on the proteolytic activity of the gastric juice] Serediuk NN, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:20-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism in patients with chronic cholecystitis before and after treatment with mineral water from the well no. 6 at the Morshin health resort] Varivoda EI.
Vrach Delo 8:18-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Arzni carbonate mineral baths on certain physicochemical indices of the blood] Oganesian EA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:47-51, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of Chelkar mineral water on the water-salt equilibrium and the function of the kidneys] Dudchenko MA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:552-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Passage of time with saprophyte flora present in mineral waters: comparison between glass and plastic containers] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:257-77, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hygienic evaluation of the change in the properties of mineral water during the process of preparing it for internal balneotherapeutic procedures] Filippov PI.
Gig Sanit 38:95-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Microflora of different types of mineral waters in the southeastern portion of Western Siberia] Tronova TM.
Mikrobiologiia 43:129-32, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of autochthonous microflora in the action of Naftus' therapeutic water] Maksimovich KA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:143-5, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Oxidative-reductive properties of the radon water of the Belokurikha health resort] Pokrovskaia OG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:178-9, 1973 (Rus)

[Underground mineral waters of Tyumen Province and their utilization for balneological purposes] Zenkov NI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:63-8, 1973 (Rus)

HISTORY

[A report on Hungarian mineral waters by Mátyás Quadt, from 1602] (Quadt M), Tardy L.
Orv Hetil 115:697-8, 24 Mar 74 (Hun)

[Mineral waters from the Iwonicz-spa in the light of treatises of foreign physicians at the close of the 17th cent.] Kowalenko H.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:149-59, 1974 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Norms for the content of toxic chemical elements in mineral waters] Tsitlanadze VG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:77-8, 1973 (Rus)

MINERALOCORTICOIDS (D8)

The role of mineralocorticoids in the pathogenesis of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Streeten DH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:326-33, Aug 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic Cushing's disease in a boy after misdiagnosis of salt-losing virilizing adrenal hyperplasia: impaired metyrapone response with failure of catch-up growth. Mendilaharzu H, et al. J Pediatr 83:69-76, Jul 73

BLOOD

Antihypertensive effect of spironolactone in essential, renal and mineralocorticoid hypertension. Mantero F, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:219s+, Aug 73

METABOLISM

The use of spironolactone in the diagnosis and the treatment of hypertension associated with mineralocorticoid excess. Beevers DG, et al.
Am Heart J 86:404-14, Sep 73 (114 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid receptors and 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone binding in the kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Feldman D.
Endocrinology 25:1185-8, Apr 74

Renal handling of calcium and phosphate during mineralocorticoid "escape" in man. Rastegar A, et al.
Kidney Int 2:279-86, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacodynamic interactions among gluco-, mineralo- and glucomineralocorticoids, pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile and various drugs. Szabo S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:45-54, Jan 74

Effect of adrenal cortical steroids on liver regeneration. Gershbein LL.
J Surg Oncol 5:491-508, May 73

Letter: mineralocorticoids and rectal potential difference. Richards P. Lancet 2:798-9, 6 Oct 73

Hormones and avoidance behavior: a different approach points to a role for mineralocorticoids. Weiss JM, et al. Prog Brain Res 39:471-80, 1973

SECRETION

Sodium and the renin-angiotensin system in essential hypertension and mineralocorticoid excess. Lebel M, et al. Lancet 2:308-9, 10 Aug 74

[On a case of active hormonal adrenal neoplasm] Jekeli W, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:55-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Induced hypertension (stages 3 and IV) in patients with chronic peripheral arteriopathy (author's transl)] Köhler M.
Med Klin 69:953-6, 24 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylaxis of various experimental cardiovascular diseases by catatoxic steroids (report) (author's transl)] Selye H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:215-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Hypermineralocorticoidism: the sole clinical manifestation of an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Six R, et al. Acta Clin Belg 27:426-34, 1972

Hormones in urine: uses and misuses. Burke CW.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:335-54, Jul 74

[Relationship between the mineralocorticoid activity and the electrolytic changes in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gur'eva IG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:48-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MINERALS (D1)

Effect of water hardness on the tolerance of the guppy to beryllium sulfate. Slonim CB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:295-301, Nov 73

Use of vitamin and mineral supplements by urban school children: prevalence and justification. Gascon-Barré M, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:537-47, Nov-Dec 73

Psychiatric drugs and trends; new regulations on vitamins and minerals. Dembicki EL.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:43-5, Mar-Apr 74

Colonization of fresh ash dumps by flowering plants. Seraya GP, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:352-6, Jul-Aug 72

Editorial: My brother's keeper--vitamins and minerals.
Wis Med J 72:7-8, Dec 73

Effect of concentrations of ammonium molybdate, diammonium hydrogen phosphate, formaldehyde, and minerals in mixture on the synthesis of amino acids. Bahadur K, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:87-91, 1974

[Extrinsic factors of growth: mineral salts] Ricca M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 26:1067-81, 16 Jun 74 (Ita)

[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid factor in pyrite miners of Maremma] Franzinelli A, et al.
Reumatismo 23:222-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The mineral composition of food rations for testers of the biological life support system] Veber MI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of protein and mineral supplementation on potential locoweed (Astragalus spp.) poisoning in sheep. James LF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1042-3, 15 May 74

[Use of substitution fats and mineral phosphates in nutrition] Herzig I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:205-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Removal by rhyolithic pumice of internally deposited thallium from the rat(author's transl)] Dvořák P.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:63-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Bone mineral content in four obese subjects before and after intestinal shunt operation. A preliminary report. Dalén N, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:267-70, 1974

Instrument for isotope determination in vivo of mineral content of the jaw bone. Björk N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:187-92, Mar 74

Grading of osteoporosis by skeletal roentgenology and bone scanning. Dalén N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:177-86, Mar 74

Data on mineral components of the horny part of the foot of cattle, sheep and swine. Kovács AB, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:187-92, May 73

Mineral contents of the horn of the foot of swine of different breeds and ages. Kovács AB, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:241-6, May 73

Distribution of some mineral components in the foetal fluid of the goat at different stages of pregnancy. Havre GN, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:761-3, May 73

Mineral fiber content of human lungs. Gross P, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:148-51, Mar 74

The mineral content and mineral density of bone of the forearms in healthy persons measured by Am-241 gamma ray attenuation method. Alhava EM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 5:238-43, Aug 73

Mineral content and density of the forearm bones measured by Am-241 gamma ray attenuation method in 80 patients with osteoporotic hip fractures. Alhava EM, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:244-7, Aug 73

Measurement of bone mineral and body composition by the attenuation of three low-energy radiations from 241 Am. Kairento AL, et al. Ann Clin Res 6:80-5, Apr 74

A method for determination of the mineral content and mineral density of the distal radius using gamma ray attenuation. Karjalainen P.
Ann Clin Res 5:231-7, Aug 73

The estimation of bone mineral content at selected skeletal sites by gamma-ray absorption. Smith CB, et al. Br J Radiol 47:314-8, Jun 74

Proceedings: Classification of osteoporosis: the relationship between femoral trabecular patterns and radial mineral contents. Takizawa H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:163, 1974

The mineral content of decalcified surface enamel. A combined microprobe- quantitative microradiography study. Groeneveld A, et al.
Caries Res 8:267-74, 1974

The effect of SnF2 and cetylaminohydrofluoride solutions on the acid demineralisation of enamel. Groeneveld A, et al. Caries Res 8:275-82, 1974

The inorganic composition of arrested carious dentine. Rowles SL, et al. Caries Res 7:360-7, 1973

Bone mineral content in chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Dalén N, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:338-46, Nov-Dec 73

Mineral content of iliac crest bone in patients with chronic renal failure. Kaye M.
Clin Nephrol 1:347-50, Nov-Dec 73

Application of electron spin resonance in research on mineralized tissues. Ostrowski K, et al.
Clin Orthop 97:213-24, Nov-Dec 73 (46 ref.)

Enzymes and minerals in normal and mastitic milk. Bogin E, et al. Cornell Vet 63:666-76, Oct 73

Mineralization of the bone in an insured population: correlation with reported fractures and other measures of osteoporosis. Goldsmith NF, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 2:311-27, Autumn 73

Bone mineral assay: choice of measuring sites. Dalén N, et al. Invest Radiol 9:174-85, May-Jun 74

Mineral composition of tissues from beef cattle under grazing conditions in Panama. Ammerman CB, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:158-62, Jan 74

Bone mineral in the radius and vertebral osteoporosis in an insured population. A correlative study using 125-I photon absorption and miniature roentgenography. Goldsmith NF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1276-93, Sep 73

The interrelationships between bone mineral at different skeletal sites in male and female cadavera. Aitken JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:370-5, May 74

Mineral composition of normal human enamel and dentin and the relation of composition to dental caries. II. Microminerals. Derise NL, et al.
J Dent Res 53:853-8, Jul-Aug 74

Mineral composition of normal human enamel and dentin and the relation of composition to dental caries. I. Macrominerals and comparison of methods of analyses. Derise NL, et al.
J Dent Res 53:847-52, Jul-Aug 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mineral composition of normal human enamel and dentin and the relation of composition to dental caries. II. Microminerals. Derise NL, et al. **J Dent Res 53:853-8, Jul-Aug 74**

Mineral composition of normal human enamel and dentin and the relation of composition to dental caries. I. Macrominerals and comparison of methods of analyses. Derise NL, et al. **J Dent Res 53:847-52, Jul-Aug 74**

Absolute and relative deficit in total-skeletal calcium and radial bone mineral in osteoporosis. Cohn SH, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:428-35, Jun 74**

Use of 244Cm and 145Pm as sources for bone mineralization studies. Friedman AM, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:335-7, May 74**

Seasonal dynamics of ash elements in leaves of birch and aspen. Smirnov VV, et al. **Sov J Ecol 3:167-8, Mar-Apr 72**

Observations on the origin and effects of the industrial dusts of East Antrim. Scott GA. **Ulster Med J 42:153-68, 1973**

The content of minerals in herring meal. Hansen NE. **Z Tierphysiol 32:233-9, Jan 74**

[The mineral content of bone and fluoridation of drinking water; a comparative study in Culemborg and Tiel] Meiman AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1728-33, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Mineral content of various cattle tissues. 3. Content of dry mass, Ca, Mg, Na, K and P in the left and right heart ventricle, in various muscles and organs (liver, kidney, spleen) of cattle that died or had to be slaughtered because of grass tetany] Kolb E. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:613-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mineral content of various cattle tissues. 2. Content of dry mass, Ca, Mg, Na, K and P in liver, kidney, spleen and lung of slaughtered cattle] Kolb E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:605-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The mineral content of the arterial wall and its relation to arterial calcinosis in childhood (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Beitr Pathol 150:274-86, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mineral content and enzymatic activity of blood plasma as well as the mineral content of porcine liver during prepatent fascioloidiasis] Enigk K, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:550-4, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The chemical composition of Ascaris suum (Nematoda) after feeding of various mineral substances to the host animals (author's transl)] Enigk K, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 42:147-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[An apparatus for accurate measuring the progress of mineralization processes (author's transl)] Freytag HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:209-220, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of mineral elements contained in the dentin and the eneamel of human and cattle teeth with the aid of atomic absorption spectroscopy and flame emission] Dinu F. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:393-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Analysis of mineral saturation of microstructures of bones of the 1st metatarso-phalangeal joint in static deformity of the feet] Poliakov AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:68-9, May 74 (Rus)**

[Mineralogical classification of urinary stones] K‘zlovskiĭ IuG. **Ur›l Nefrol (Mosk) 38:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Photometric method of determining the content of mineral salts in the bones of psoriasis patients] Komissarov VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:41-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of mineral elements in several food products. II. Determination of macroelements] Andriushchenko AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:79-83, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Determination of mineral elements in certain food products. I. The determination of trace elements by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Andriushchenko AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:80-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Mineral composition of the wheat grain and of the products of its processing] Asmaeva ZI. **Vopr Pitan 32:81-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Mineral composition of urinary stones based on complex studies] Egiazarian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:62-70, 1973 (Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of radiation on metabolism of selected minerals in cattle. Sasser LB, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:178-85, Jan 74**

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism without radiological evidence of skeletal changes. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:297-304, Feb 74**

Bone mineral content and physical activity. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 45:170-4, 1974**

Bone mineral content of the femoral neck after irradiation. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:97-101, Apr 74**

Environmental temperature and metabolic response to injury protein, mineral and energy metabolism. Cuthbertson DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:409-16, 1972**

Review of roentgenographic bone demineralization studies of the Gemini space flights. Vose GP. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:1-4, May 74**

The transfer of minerals from the egg to the chick embryo from the 5th to 18th days of incubation. Dewar WA, et al. **Br Poult Sci 15:119-29, Jan 74**

Ultrastructure of mineralizations in the human pulp. Plačková A, et al. **Caries Res 8:172-80, 1974**

Toxicology and adverse effects of mineral imbalance. Buck WB, et al. **Clin Toxicol 6:459-85, 1973 (132 ref.)**

Manganese and sparteine sulfate effects on mineral metabolism. Howes AD, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:455-8, Aug 73**

Bone mass in osteoarthrosis, measured in vivo by photon absorption. Roh YS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:587-91, Apr 74**

Abnormal bone mineral maturation in the chronic uremic state. Russell JE, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2848-52, Nov 73**

Effect of ammonium chloride on nitrogen and mineral balance in lactating and nonlactating goats. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 57:683-8, Jun 74**

Detection of local changes of mineral metabolism within the jaws of rabbits by bone scanning. Garcia DA, et al. **J Dent Res 53:447-52, Mar-Apr 74**

Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. IV. Effect of pH and the interaction of temperature, minerals and carbon source on growth in vitro. Gunasekaran M. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:313-21, 31 Aug 73**

Bone strength of caged layers as affected by Portland cement and sodium bicarbonate. Ferguson TM, et al. **Poult Sci 53:303-7, Jan 74**

Primary hyperparathyroidism. A comprehensive study of clinical, biochemical and radiographic manifestations. Genant HK, et al. **Radiology 109:513-24, Dec 73**

Mineral metabolism and skeletal development of lambs affected by Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Reveron AE, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:310-319, May 74**

Bone mineral after partial gastrectomy. I. Alhava EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:463-6, 1974**

Minerals in animal health. Herrick JB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:708 passim, Jun 74**

[Quantitative determination of minerals and phlebographic findings in venous blood circulation disorders of the lower limbs] Hagen B, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:375-7, 1973 (Ger)**

[Comparative determinations of the mineral content in bones during inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the locomotor system] Hiness R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:171-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mineralization of human bone tissue during water immersion (roentgenophotometric study)] Murakhovskiĭ KI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:72-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Amino acid and mineral metabolism in calcified tissues in experimental heteroimmune nephritis in rats] Zhizhina NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:47-50, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the effect of an excess of carbohydrates and fats in the diet on the protein and mineral metabolism in calcified tissues] Zhizhina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:62-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of digestion, lipid and mineral metabolism in children during their 1st 3 years of life under qualitatively different nutrition] Kisliakovskaia VG, et al. **Pediatriia 52:10-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between the amino acid composition of hydrogen bacteria and the condition of their mineral nutrition] Andreeva RI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:549-53, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Compensation of vitamin and mineral deficiency in karakul lambs] Amanov K. **Veterinariia 49:94-5, Feb 73 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased serum immunoreactive insulin in rabbits fed a protein- and mineral-rich diet. Heding LG, et al. **Diabetologia 9:282-6, Aug 73**

Effects of minerals on the production of valine by Aerobacter aerogenes. Mandal SK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:463-6, 1973**

[Soil respiration and action of minerals (author's transl)] Freytag HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:221-31, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of iron and other mineral elements on the biosynthesis of tetracycline] Meshkov AN, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:493-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison between in vitro toxicity of dusts of certain polymers and minerals and their fibrogenicity. Conning DM, et al. **Inhaled Part 1:499-506, 1970**

TLVs threshold limit values for chemical substances in workroom air adopted by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists for 1973. **J Occup Med 16:39-49, Jan 74**

URINE

Influence of bedrest and hypercapnia upon urinary mineral excretion in man. Giannetta CL, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:750-4, Jul 74**

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION (C10, F2)

Brain damage in children. Richardson ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:159-60, Oct 73**

Letter: Minimal brain dsyfunction. **Lancet 2:852, 13 Oct 73**

Letter: Minimal brain dysfunction. Gorman RF. **Med J Aust 2:908, 10 Nov 73**

[Minimal brain dysfunction] Wittrock J. **Fortschr Med 91:997-8, 13 Sep 73 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Minimal brain dysfunctions in children. Peters JE. **Am Fam Physician 10:115-23, Jul 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental problems and dental morphology. Goodwin WC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:199-204, Sep 73**

Minor physical anomalies and neurologic status in hyperactive boys. Quinn PO, et al. **Pediatrics 53:742-7, May 74**

[Inhibition of the learning process] Ansink BJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1321-3, 31 Aug 74 (Dut)**

[Otiatric syndrome of minimal brain damage (OSMBD). I] Trąbka J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov 16:45-55, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Neurotic manifestations in children] Tshchesoglava Z. **Pediatriia 52:63-4, Dec 73 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Jordan left-right reversal test: a study of visual reversals in children. Jordan BT, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 4:178-87, Spring 74**

The Wechsler Memory Scale as a tool for the detection of mild cerebral dysfunction. Bachrach H, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:58-60, Jan 74**

Comparison of normal and minimally brain dysfunctioned childrens on the McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities. Kaufman NL, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:69-72, Jan 74**

Effects of delayed auditory feedback on children with disorders in auditory processing. Garber NB. **J Commun Disord 6:134-44, Jun 73**

The hyperactive child. Chapel JL. **Mo Med 70:768-74, Nov 73**

The Bender-Gestalt test as an indicator of neurological impairment in young inner-city children. Welcher DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:899-910, Jun 74**

The assessment of the child with minimal cerebral dysfunction. Colin ME. **S Afr Med J 47:1956-7, 20 Oct 73**

The slow learner in the classroom with emphasis on the child with minimum brain syndrome. Lordi WM. **Va Med Mon 97:163-6, Mar 70**

[The minimal brain dysfunction syndrome] Verret S. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:649-55, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Editorial: Mental problems in the minimal brain dysfunction syndrome. Clinical and psychological diagnosis] Mangold B. **Paediatr Paedol 9:95-103, 1974 (Ger)**

[Children with minor manifestations of cerebral dysfunction (author's transl)] Frischknecht W. **Praxis 62:1618-8, 26 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Average evoked responses in normal and minimally brain dysfunctioned children treated with amphetamine. Buchsbaum M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:764-70, Dec 73**

Methylphenidate in children with minimal brain dysfunction: effects on attention span, visual-motor skills, and behavior. Seger EY, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:635-41, Jun 74**

Rate-dependent effects of d-amphetamine on locomotor activity in mice: possible relationship to paradoxical amphetamine sedation in minimal brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dysfunction. Glick SD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:266-8, Nov 73
Letter: Treatment of disorders of learning in children. Hersher L. **JAMA 229:1167-8, 26 Aug 74**
Imipramine in the treatment of minimal brain dysfunction in children. Gross MD.
Psychosomatics 14:283-5, Sep-Oct 73
[Minimal cerebral dysfunction. Apropos of the treatment of 90 cases] Vildoso de Palacios E.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:301-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Minimal brain dysfunction. Gorman RF.
Med J Aust 1:284, 23 Feb 74
Turner's syndrome and minor brain dysfunction. Neuropsychiatric case report on a 5 and a half year old girl. Steffen H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 5:49-55, Feb 74**
[Minimal brain dysfunction syndrome and its significance in adolescence] Lahti E, et al.
Duodecim 89:742-8, 1973 (22 ref.) (Fin)
[Relation of risk factors during pregnancy and labor and signs of minimal cerebral movement disorders in preschool children] Schirm H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:269-71, Jul 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Some speculations concerning a possible biochemical basis of minimal brain dysfunction. Wender PH.
Life Sci 14:1605-21, 1 May 74

OCCURRENCE

The hyperkinetic behavior syndrome. Gorin T, et al.
Conn Med 37:559-63, Nov 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An arousal pattern in children with organic cerebral dysfunction. White JC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:265-8, Sept 74
Dysfunction patterns analogous to frontal lobe system and caudate nucleus syndromes in some groups of minimal brain dysfunction. Pontius AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:285-92, Jun 73
Beam walking in special education. Broadhead GD.
Rehabil Lit 35:145-7 passim, May 74
Changes in the electro-encephalogram in minimal cerebral dysfunction. A controlled study over 8 months. Murdoch BD. **S Afr Med J 48:606-10, 23 Mar 74**
[Measurement of efficiency in children with minimal brain dysfunction] Třesohlavá Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:434-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Otiatric syndrome of minimal brain damage (OSMBD). II] Trąbka J, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 16:203-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[So-called functional diseases of childhood] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:21-3, 1973 (Ukr)**

THERAPY

A long-term comparison of two treatment regimens for minimal brain dysfunction. Drug therapy versus combined therapy. Friedman R, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:666-71, Nov 73
Minimal brain dysfunction. Management of family distress. Berlin IN. **JAMA 229:1454-6, 9 Sep 74**
Minimal brain dysfunction--an approach to treatment. Wolfik D. **Med J Aust 2:601-5, 22 Sep 73**

MINING (J)

1971 Yant Memorial Lecture. Mining: problems and progress in industrial hygiene. Walton WH.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:1-12, Jan 74
1973 Yant Memorial Lecture: research in the human sciences in the gold mining industry. Wyndham CH.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:113-36, Mar 74
A monitor for the measurement of radon in mine atmospheres. Strong JC, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 16:27-31, Apr 73
Dust-fiber relationships in the Quebec chrysotile industry. Gibbs GW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:69-71, Feb 74
The health of chrysotile asbestos mine and mill workers of Quebec. McDonald JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:61-8, Feb 74
Mortality and morbidity among the working population of anthophyllite asbestos miners in Finland. Meurman LO, et al. **Br J Ind Med 31:105-12, Apr 74**
Lung cancer among uranium miners in the United States. Archer VE, et al. **Health Phys 25:351-71, Oct 73**
Lead-210 blood concentration as a measure of uranium miner exposure. Blanchard RL, et al.
Health Phys 25:129-33, Aug 73
Lead-210 concentrations in the bone, blood and excreta of a former uranium miner. Cohen N, et al.
Health Phys 24:601-9, Jun 73
A wire screen-filter paper combination for the measurement of fractions of unattached radon daughters in uranium mines. Raghavayya M, et al.
Health Phys 26:417-29, May 74
Uranium miner bioassay systems: lead-210 in whiskers. Savignac NF, et al. **Health Phys 26:555-65, Jun 74**
The relationship between the amount of dust breathed and the development of radiological signs of silicosis: an epidermiological study in South African gold miners. Beadle DG. **Inhaled Part 2:953-66, 1970**
Mixed dust fibrosis in mineworkers. Goldstein B, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:705-12, 1970
The role of some physical and chemical properties of mine dust in the development of pneumoconiosis. Shevchenko AM. **Inhaled Part 1:561-70, 1970**
Limiting rates of work for acclimatization at high wet bulb temperatures. Wyndham CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:454-8, Oct 73
Potash ore and perforation of the nasal septum. Williams N. **J Occup Med 16:383-7, Jun 74**
Letter: The miners. Bain JT. **Lancet 1:176-7, 2 Feb 74**
Editorial: The miners. A special case?
Lancet 1:81, 19 Jan 74
Seven cases of lead poisoning at a Northern Territory drilling site. Stack EM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1038-41, 29 Jun 74
Health education on the mines. Valedictory address. Reid RD. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:67-8, Jan-Apr 73**
Morbidity rates among Bantu mine workers on two gold mines. Yodaiken ML.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:35-9, Sep-Dec 72
The ice jacket.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:55-6, Sep-Dec 72
I.N.H. prophylaxis--19.10.1972.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:39-41, Sep-Dec 72
Evaluation of uranium mine atmospheres by measurements of the working level and radon. Holaday DA, et al. **Radiat Data Rep 14:653-7, Nov 73**
[Binding capacity of erythrocytes for uranyl ions in the blood of miners working in uranium mines] Dražanová S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1366-9, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thermal hemolysis of erythrocyte suspensions in uranium mines workers (author's transl)] Nosek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1395-8, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cholinesterase activity of red blood cell stromata in miners working in deep uranium mines] Pehr F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1579-82, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of the fraction of radioactivity existing in the form of unattached RaA in the atmosphere of a uranium mine] Chapuis A, et al.
Health Phys 25:59-65, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lung cancer risk by inhalation of Rn-222-decay products (author's transl)] Jacobi W.
Biophysik 10:103-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lengede-ten years after. Medicopsychological catamnesis of an extreme strain situation] Ploeger A.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:137-43, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of abdominal section deliveries in the gynecologic clinic of the hospital for miners in Eriabrunn from 1951-1972] Weber W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:769-74, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid factor in pyrite miners of Maremma] Franzinelli A, et al.
Reumatismo 23:222-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of environment on the health of the mining personnel in copper ore mines of the Legnica-Głogów Copper Region] Juźwiak I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:811-4, 13 May 74 (Pol)
[Effect of work environment on the incidence of lambliasis in miners and heavy industry workers] Podlaski S.
Wiad Parazytol 19:717-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of measures for lowering the concentrations of radon daughter products in the air and the morbidity of workers at a mental ore mine] Al'terman AD, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:49-54, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of complex measures for controlling radon and its daughter products during the working of thin-stratal uranium deposits] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:69-71, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation and improvement of waterproof protective clothing for mining] Itkin MZ, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:104-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Physiological hygienic evaluation of the industrial training for adolescents working as electric locomotive engineer's assistants in open-cut mining operations] Kutsenko GI.
Gig Sanit 38:52-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed skin sensitivity to autoleukocytes in miners with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Gerasimenko AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:46-7, Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Biomedical prevention of pronounced forms of vibration disease at the 3d International Copper Mine] Gubarev NF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:10-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of vibration disease among mine workers in the Krivoy Rog Basin] Paran'ko NM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:25-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological evaluation of work stress among the members of an underground electric-power transport team at an iron ore mine] Sakhno LZ.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:4-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of pneumoconiosis caused by marble dust from a mica deposit] Sedov KR, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:47-9, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Histological study of the action of the dust from the ore of the Khovuaksin deposit on experimental animals] Tkachuk GN.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:33-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health characteristics of the working conditions at Zaporozhe Iron Ore Combine] Vyshchipan VF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Roentgenomorphological changes of the maxillary sinus mucosa in siderosilicosis] Zamura PD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:45-6, Apr 74 (Rus)
[The role of the ion composition of solutions in the process of microbiologic ore leaching out] Golomzik AI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:353-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of diseases of musculo-skeletal apparatus in miners] Gurin E.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:38-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of miners' labor from the standpoint of pathogenesis of occupational diseases of weight-bearing and locomotor apparatus] Gurin E.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:68-71, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Surgical interventions in severe mining trauma complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:25-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation and anesthesia in severe mining accidents, complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:6-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of prognosis of industrial injuries among miners] Sinilo MI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:12-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epicondylitis of the humerus in miners] Tishchenko VG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:24-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of the gas metabolism indicators of the efficiency of blood circulation in autonomic shifts in the body for the evaluation of adaptation to work in miners in different climatic zones] Mambetaliev BS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:26-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)**
[Hot meals on the mine levels of the "Krivbass"] Khil'ko NN. **Vopr Pitan 32:84-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Heart rate at the work site as an index of physiologic overload] Apud E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102:214-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of chronical exposure to iodine in salt mine workers] Vallejos ME, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102:186-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lung cancer mortality at LKAB's mines at Malmberget] Göran K, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:158-62, 16 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Computer registration of miners' total environmental exposure] Jörgensen H.
Lakartidningen 71:163-4, 16 Jan 74 (Swe)

HISTORY

Development of mine rescue and underwater breathing apparatus: appliances of Henry Fleuss. (Fleuss HA), Foregger R. **J Hist Med 29:317-30, Jul 74**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Improvement in the hygienic expertise of new mining technology] Nifonov VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:42-3, Dec 73 (Rus)

MINK (B2)

The effect of long-term challenge with endotoxin on infectious mink plasmacytosis. Nordstoga K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:347-51, May 73
Histopathologic description of muscular dystrophy of mink. Hegreberg GA, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:225-9, Apr 74
Dietary effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on mink. Platonow NS, et al. **Can J Comp Med 37:391-400, Oct 73**
Feed-borne Clostridium chauvoei infection in mink. Langford EV. **Can Vet J 11:170-2, Aug 70**
Congenitally abnormal visual pathways in mink (Mustela vision) with reduced retinal pigment. Sanderson KJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 154:225-48, 1 Apr 74
Comparison of 22 nm virus from human faeces with animal parvoviruses. Paver WK, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:447-50, Mar 74
Prevention of otolith defect in pastel mink by manganese supplementation. Erway LC, et al.
J Hered 64:111-9, May-Jun 73
Naked, a semilethal in domestic mink. Shackelford RM.
J Hered 64:166-7, May-Jun 73
The prevalence of salmonellas in mink. Williams DR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 72:71-8, Feb 74**
Reproductive failure and mortality in mink fed on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Great Lakes fish. Aulerich RJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:365-76, Dec 73
Stomach lesions of gray diarrhea in mink. Oshima K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 36:1-5 passimassim, Feb 74
Tuberculosis in mink. Beck CC, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 55:619-21, Aug 74
A platelet serotonin anomaly in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Meyers KM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:375-80, Feb 74
Detection of Aleutian disease in mink: serum-plate agglutination using iodine compared with precipitation by agar-gel electrophoresis. Greenfield J, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:381-3, Nov 73
Genetics of animal fertility. 3. Effect of monohybrid heterosis on fertility and viability of minks, and prospects of its use in breeding. Belyaev DK, et al. Sov Genet 8:46-51, Jan 72
[Bovine tuberculosis in minks] Hejlíček K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:707-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical and etiological aspects of urolithiasis in minks (Lutreola vison)] Konrád J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:533-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on tests in farm minks. 1. Pathological histology and histogenesis of epididymal sperm granulomas in the mink] Rittenbach P, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:437-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mastitis in minks] Tarasov VR, et al.
Veterinariia 11:44-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamocortical interconnections of the visual system of the mink. Sanderson KJ, et al.
Brain Res 70:139-43, 12 Apr 74
The pars intermedia of the mink, Mustela vison. Fluorescence, light and electron microscopical studies. Weman B, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:313-27, 18 Oct 73
[Histological study on kinetics of spermatogenesis in mink (Mustela vison). V. Gonocytes and gonocyte-like cells just before breeding season (7 and 19 months old)] Chiba T.
Jap J Vet Res 21:125-38, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological study on kinetics of spermatogenesis in mink (Mustela vison). VI. Seminiferous epithelium just before breeding season (7 and 19 months old)] Chiba T.
Jap J Vet Res 21:139-54, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological study on kinetics of spermatogenesis in mink (Mustela vison). IV. Cellular association in the seminiferous epithelium just before breeding season (7 and 19 months old)] Chiba T.
Jap J Vet Res 21:112-24, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of long-term challenge with endotoxin on the growth of sapphire mink with high incidence of infectious plasmacytosis. Nordstoga K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:344-6, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenetic composition of two mink populations. Janicka-Mazur W, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:123-4, 1973
[Possibilities of combined vaccination of minks against Aujeszk's disease, distemper and botulism] Konrád J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:539-44, 1972 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of the mink uterus during gestation. Murphy BD, et al.
Can J Zool 52:687-93, Jun 74
A comparison of protein utilization in rats and mink based on nitrogen balance experiments. Hansen NG, et al. Z Tierphysiol 33:29-34, Mar 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of dietary mercury on mink. Aulerich RJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:43-51, Mar 74
Cardiac output, blood pressure, blood volume, and other cardiovascular parameters in mink. Ringer RK, et al. J Anim Sci 38:121-3, Jan 74
Plasma progesterone before and after ovariectomy in unmated and pregnant mink, Mustela vison. Moller OM. J Reprod Fertil 37:367-72, Apr 74
[Histological study on kinetics of spermatogenesis in mink (Mustela vison). 3. Modifying classification of germ cell organization for study on kinetics of spermatogenesis just before breeding season (7 and 19 months old)] Chiba T.
Jap J Vet Res 21:105-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change in the amine composition of the volatile substances in the vaginal secretions of American mink (Mustela vison) in relation to the sexual cycle] Sokolov VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:220-2, 1 May 74 (Rus)

MINNESOTA-HARTFORD PERSONALITY ASSAY

see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MINNESOTA MULTIPHASIC PERSONALITY INVENTORY see MMPI (F3)

MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)

The community of the adult deaf. Jacobs L.
Am Ann Deaf 119:41-6, Feb 74
ANA and affirmative action. Minor I, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1738-9, Oct 73
A model for delivery of mental health services to Spanish-speaking minorities. Abad V, et al.
Am J Pathol 44:584-95, Jul 74
The fastest growing minority: the aging. Brotman HB.
Am J Public Health 64:249-52, Mar 74
Ethnicity and social class in the delivery of services: analysis of a child guidance clinic. Wolkon GH, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:709-12, Jul 74
Cumulative voting: an effective electoral device for fair and minority representation. Blair GS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:20-6, 9 Nov 73
Summer workshop for minority group students. Siegenthaler BM, et al. ASHA 16:12-3, Jan 74
Recruitment of minorities for the health professions. Henry JL, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:113-6, Feb 73
Increasing the number of minority enrollees and graduates: A medical opportunities program. Plagge JC, et al. J Med Educ 49:735-45, Aug 74
Newark, narcotics, and the medical school. Wolfson EA.
J Med Soc NJ 67:207-10, May 70
The position of minority radiologists in the United States. Alexander LL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:171-3, Mar 74
Minority recruitment to medicine. The Maryland experience. Ramsay FJ.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:497-500, Nov 73
A hospital birth control clinic in a minority community. Larson DL. J Reprod Med 13:82-90, Aug 74
Traits attributions by white students to black fellow students versus blacks in general. Redisch A, et al.
J Soc Psychol 92:147-8, Feb 74
Admission of men and ethnic minorities to schools of nursing, 1971-1972. Johnson WL.
Nurs Outlook 22:45-9, Jan 74
Editorial: ANF directory identifies minority nurses with doctorates. Carnegie ME.
Nurs Res 22:483, Nov-Dec 73
Some considerations in the education of minority rehabilitation counselors: a southwestern university. Lawlis GF, et al. Rehabil Lit 35:110-1, Apr 74
Letter: Biomedical research: support for minorities.
Science 184:1230, 21 Jun 74

MIOTICS (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Miotics and retinal detachment (author's transl)] Heinrich P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:492-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activities of true and pseudo cholinesterases in the patients with a partial accommodative esotropia under phospholine iodide and Ubretid treatment (author's transl)] Kusayama M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 78:93-9, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Streptozotocin-induced cataracts and miotics. White JH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:638-40, Jun 71
[Pharmacological basis of therapy with miotics (author's transl)] Krieglstein GK.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:471-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Principles of medical management in chronic open angle glaucoma. Sugar HS.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:579-86, Jun 71
Editorial: Medic-Alert Foundation. Reed H.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:507, Oct 73

MIRACIL D see LUCANTHONE (D3)

MIRROR WRITING see under HANDWRITING (L)

MISCARRIAGE see ABORTION (C6)

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M, N2)

Christian Dental Society volunteers upgrade dental care in developing nations. Farrell E.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:494-7, Mar 74
Viral hepatitis in American missionaries abroad. Kendrick MA. J Infect Dis 129:227-9, Feb 74
The ministry of a healing church. Alexander W.
Med Arts Sci 27:19-31, 1973
Can we predict which students will work overseas after graduation? Hadley GG, et al.
Med Arts Sci 28:18-23, Jun 74
'Community outreach'. Brookes P.
Nurs Times 70:129, 24 Jan 74
A perspective of Korea. Rock RL.
Tex Med 70:88-96, Jan 74
[David Livingston, missionary and physician, 1813-1873] (Livingston D), Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 114:2428-9, 7 Oct 73 (Hun)

HISTORY

Letter: Women medical missionaries. Young TK.
Am J Psychiatry 131:328, Mar 74
The William Osler Medal essay: A conflict of professions: the medical missionary in China, 1835-1890. Young TK.
Bull Hist Med 47:250-72, May-Jun 73

MISTLETOE see under VISCUM (B6)

MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

Cheyletiella sp. in the personal environment with notes on the differences between C. parasitivorax Mégnin and C. yasguri Smiley. Hewitt M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:679-83, Jun 74
The psychiatric syndrome of infestation. Hopkinson G.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:330-45, 1973
[Demodex folliculorum in the nasal region] Norn MS.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2869-70, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Mites in the personal environment and their role in skin disorders. Hewitt M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:401-9, Oct 73

DRUG THERAPY

The potential use of iontophoresis in the treatment of skin disorders. Jenkinson MD, et al.
Vet Rec 94:8-12, 5 Jan 74
[Acaricidal and toxic properties of sevin, dicresyl and trolene] Gladenko IN, et al.
Veterinariia 9:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Demodex folliculorum and the histogenesis of granulomatous rosacea] Grosshans EM, et al.
Hautarzt 25:166-77, Apr 74 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate hypersensitivity: a defense against arthropods? Stebbings JH Jr.
Perspect Biol Med 17:233-9, Winter 74

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Demodex folliculorum in normal urban population in Kaduna (Nigeria). Bozděch V, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:179-82, 1973
A case of a mass occurrence of the mite Dermanyssus gallinae in town flats. Daniel M, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:364, 1971
[Ornithonyssus bacoti mites as pest on a farm] Eichler W, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:169-76, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An outbreak of dermatitis probably caused by mites in a hospital food service (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 28:40-1, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological findings of rabbits accidentally infected by coccidia and mites. Chiu SY, et al.
Chin J Microbiol 5:126-8, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of experimental Psoroptes cuniculi infection on thermoregulation in rabbits. I. Studies in the thermoneutral zone] Ribbeck R, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:199-207, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Notes on three species of Anoetidae, two of which are new, living as commensals or parasites in the ear of an African buffalo. Fain A, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:97-102, 1974
Parasitic mites of Surinam. II. Skin and fur mites of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

families Psoroptidae and Lobalgidae. Fain A, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 51:49-59, Sep 70

Sulphonamides for the experimental control of the poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer, 1778). Kirkwood AC. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:125-8, Mar 74

Letter: A clinical manifestation in wool of demodectic infestation of sheep. Chapman RE. Aust Vet J 49:595-6, Dec 73

Demodex adocoilei sp. nov. from the white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Desch CE, et al. Can J Zool 52:785-9, Jun 74

Interspecific relationships of gamasoid mites in the nests of Clethrionomys glareolus. Daniel M, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:67-86, 1972

Chiggers parasirizing small mammals in the southern part of Yugoslavia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Daniel M, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:133-8, 1972

Macronyssus kumaonicus sp. nov. (Acarina, Mesostigmata, Macronyssidae) infested bats in the Himalayan region of Uttar Pradesh, India. Bhat HR. Indian J Med Res 61:1158-60, Aug 73

The bionomics and vector potential of the scrub typhus vector Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense and other trombiculid populations in Eastern Himalayas, India. Varma RN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:900-19, Dec 73

Ectopic ear mite infestation in the dog. Baker E. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1125-6, 1 Jun 74

Treatment of cutaneous acariasis in the guinea pig. Henderson JD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:591-2, 15 Sep 73

Letter: Effect of orally administered dichlorvos on demodectic mange in the dog. Muller GH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1014 passim, 1 Nov 73

Letter: Dichlorvos and demodectic mange in dogs. Taylor MJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:691 passim, 1 Oct 73

Comparative anatomy and general histology of tongues of long-nosed bats (Leptonycteris sanborni and L. nivalis) with reference to infestation of oral mites. Greenbaum IF, et al. J Mammal 55:489-504, Aug 74

In vitro development of two species of Orthohalarachne (Acarina: Halarachnidae) and adaptations of the life cycle for endoparasitism in mammals. Furman DP, et al. J Med Entomol 10:415-6, 31 Jul 73

Populations and distribution of Steatonyssus occidentalis (Ewing) (Acarina: Macronyssidae) infesting the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Miller JR, et al. J Med Entomol 10:609-13, 30 Dec 73

Distribution and life cycle stages of lung mites (Pneumonyssus spp.). Kim JC. J Med Primatol 3:105-19, 1974

Demodex sp. infesting tongue, esophagus, and oral cavity of Onychomys leucogaster, the grasshopper mouse. Nutting WB, et al. J Parasitol 59:893-6, Oct 73

Control of mange mites in a large mouse colony. Green CJ, et al. Lab Anim 8:245-51, May 74

Studies on the biology of the lung mite, Pneumonyssus simicola banks (Acarina: Halarachnidae) and diagnosis of infestation in macaques. Furman DP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:622-9, Aug 74

Demodicosis in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a case report. Schwarzbrott SS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:666-8, Aug 74

The parasitic ecology of the rodent mite Myobia musculi. I. Grooming factors. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:510-6, Jun 74

The importance of social and self-grooming for the control of ectoparasitic mites on normal and dystrophic laboratory mice. Fraser D, et al. Lab Pract 23:58-9, Feb 74

An investigation of ewe to lamb transfer of the itch mite Psorergates ovis. Sinclair AN, et al. NZ Vet J 21:238-9, Nov 73

Nasal acariasis in the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus Kerr, 1792. McConnell EE, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:207-14, Sep 71

Immunology and allergy of demodectic mange. Gaafar SM. Vet Clin North Am 4:125-31, Feb 74

Control of parasitic lizard mites. Diehl K. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:974, Sep 73

The potential use of iontophoresis in the treatment of skin disorders. Jenkinson MD, et al. Vet Rec 94:8-12, 5 Jan 74

Occurrence of Cheyletiella mites on pet animals in northern Nigeria. Veen TS van, et al. Vet Rec 93:487, 3 Nov 73

[Demodicosis in sheep] Kadlec V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 19:249-54, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Notes on acarina of the families Cheyletidae and Harpyrhynchidae producing mange in birds and mammlas] Fain A. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 56:37-60, Dec 72 (Fre)

[A new anoetid living in the ear wax of an elephant (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:173-7, Jan 70 (Fre)

[A new Acarina of the family Audycoptidae in the black bear Ursus americanus (Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:179-81, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Myocoptidae parasites of rodents in Holland and Belgium (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:67-172, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in acarapidosis of bees] Alekseenko FM. Veterinariia 7:59-62, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Aerosol acaricide foams in psoroptosis of rabbits] Il'iashchenko VI, et al. Veterinariia 49:70-1, Jan 73 (Rus)

MITES (B1)

Studies on the mite fauna of house dust in Scotland with special reference to that of bedding. Sesay HR, et al. Acarologia 14:384-92, Dec 72

The taxonomy and biology of Australian Bdellidae (Acari). I. Subfamilies Bdellinae, Spinibedellinae and Cytinae. Wallace MM, et al. Acarologia 14:544-80, Jun 73

The taxonomy and biology of Australian Bdellidae (Acari). I. Subfamilies Bdellinae, Spinibdellinae and Cytinae. Wallace MM, et al. Acarologia 14:544-80, Jun 73

Note on the occurrence of larval filariae in a mite parasitic on bats. Yunker CE, et al. Acarologia 14:530-2, Jun 73

Possible relationship between some allergens (pollens, mites) and certain microorganisms (bacteria and fungi). A morphological study using the scanning electron-microscope. Colldahl H, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:283-95, Oct 73

Inhalation tests with various dusts and mite extracts. Colldahl H. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:187-201, Sep 73

Skin and provocation tests with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in allergic rhinitis. Comparison of prick and intracutaneous skin test methods and correlation with specific IgE. Stenius B. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:81-100, Jul 73

The occurrence of antigens of Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes in allergenic extracts of house dust. Wolfenberger V, et al. Ann Allergy 32:252-6, May 74

The feeding behaviour of Phytoseiulus persimilis (Acarina: Phytoseiidae), particularly as affected by certain pesticides. Jackson GJ, et al. Ann Appl Biol 75:165-71, Oct 73

Environmental, clinical, and immunological study of house dust mite in childhood asthma. Sarsfield JK. Arch Dis Child 48:655, Aug 73

A study of a population of house dust mite in its natural environment. Hughes AM, et al. Clin Allergy 3:127-31, Jun 73

The importance of mites in house dust sensitivity in Barbadian asthmatics. Pearson RS, et al. Clin Allergy 3:299-306, Sep 73

Interspecific relationships of gamasoid mites in the nests of Clethrionomys glareolus. Daniel M, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:67-86, 1972

A case of a mass occurrence of the mite Dermanyssus gallinae in town flats. Daniel M, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:364, 1971

The zone of bat acarinia in Central Europe. Dusbábek F. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:139-54, 1972

Note on the house dust mites in Czechoslovakia. Samšiňák K, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:383-4, 1972

Successful colonization of trombiculid mites with notes on life histories of three species. Kulkarni SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:352-60, Mar 73

The bionomics and vector potential of the scrub typhus vector Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense and other trombiculid populations in Eastern Himalayas, India. Varma RN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:900-19, Dec 73

Prevalence of Dermatophagoides sp Bogdanov, 1864. In India and its role in the causation of bronchial asthma. Dixit IP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:31-7, Jan 73

Resmethrin: evaluation against some common greenhouse pests. Webb RE, et al. J Econ Entomol 67:295, Apr 74

Seasonal occurrence of trombiculid mites species and Leptotrombidium kawamurai (Acarina, Trombiculidae) as a carrier of Rickettsia orientalis in the Nopporo area, Hokkaido, Japan. Kitaoka M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:478-86, 1973

A method for collection of the quill mite, Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese) (Prostigmata: Syringophilidae), from living birds. Casto SD. J Med Entomol 10:524, 8 Oct 73

Populations and distribution of Steatonyssus occidentalis (Ewing) (Acarina: Macronyssidae) infesting the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Miller JR, et al. J Med Entomol 10:609-13, 30 Dec 73

The ecology of chigger-borne rickettsiosis (scrub typhus). Traub R, et al. J Med Entomol 11:237-303, 15 Jul 74

Demodex sp. infesting tongue, esophagus, and oral cavity of Onychomys leucogaster, the grasshopper mouse. Nutting WB, et al. J Parasitol 59:893-6, Oct 73

The parasitic ecology of the rodent mite Myobia musculi. I. Grooming factors. Weisbroth SH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:510-6, Jun 74

Editorial: Pets, parasites, and petulant patients. Lancet 1:157-8, 2 Feb 74

Inhibition of spider mite ATPases by plictran and three organochlorine acaricides. Desaiah D, et al. Life Sci 13:1693-703, 16 Dec 73

The house dust mite in the baby's environment. Mulvey PM. Med J Aust 2:198, 28 Jul 73

Letter: The house dust mite in the baby's environment. Stratford BC. Med J Aust 2:520, 8 Sep 73

Dust-mite urticaria. Dixit IP. Practitioner 210:664, May 73

A team approach to a disease survey on an aboriginal island (Orchid Island, Taiwan). IV. Mosquitoes and chiggers on Lan-yü (Orchid Island), Taitung Hsien, Taiwan. Lien JC, et al. Radiologe 14:36-41, Feb 74

Microdissection of scrub typhus vectors. Roberts LW, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:271, Jun 73

Horizontal distribution of Oribatidae in worked-out peat-bogs in the Balakhninsk lowlands. Chistyakov MP. Sov J Ecol 3:234-8, May-Jun 72

Rate of the development of forms and adaptative evolution in beetle mites. Krivolutskii DA. Sov J Ecol 4:334-8, May 74

Skin sensitivity to house dust mite extracts in Ghanaian asthmatics in Accra. Commey JO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:109-11, 1973

[Presence of laboulbeniaceous fungi on mesostigmatic acarids living in phoretic association on scarabeid Coleoptera in Africa] Eisen P, et al. Acarologia 14:526-9, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Reflections on the value of embryological data in morphology] Hammen L van der. Acarologia 14:520-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Notes on acarina parasitic or commensal of tsetse flies. II. Family Erythraeidae (Trombidiformes)] Fain A, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 56:61-72, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Listrophorids in Africa south of the Sahara (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). II. Families: Listrophoridae and Chirodiscidae] Fain A. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 54:5-231, Oct 71 (73 ref.) (Fre)

[Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, acarids) of new tri-substituted derivatives of thiophosphoric acid] Cheymol J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2425-6, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Hypersensitivity to house dust and mites] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1373, 19 May 73 (Fre)

[Letter: Allergies in acarians] Souquet R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:205, 26 Jan 74 (Fre)

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on Dermatophagoides pteronyssimus (Trouessart 1897) (Acari, Pyroglyphide)] Bronswijk JE van. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:180-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[House dust mites in the German Democratic Republic] Karg W. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 19:81-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Demodex folliculorum and the histogenesis of granulomatous rosacea] Grosshans EM, et al. Hautarzt 25:166-77, Apr 74 (Ger)

[Can mites be the cause of asthma?] Mumcuoglu Y. Rev Suisse Zool 81:3-12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Editorial: House dust, mites and asthma] Kessler A. Harefuah 85:285-6, Sep 73 (Heb)

[Biology and distribution of the mite Haemogamasus kitanoi Asan. in Kazakhstan] Senotrusova VN. Parazitologiia 7:307-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The carotenoid pigments of Schizonobia sycophanta Womersley (Acari: Tetranychidae). Veerman A. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:321-7, 15 Jul 74

Biological and biochemical properties of the house dust mite extract, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishii A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:495-507, Dec 73

[Demodicosis in sheep] Kadlec V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 19:249-54, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Of techniques and ortho-iconography. Vercammen-Grandjean PH. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:289-304, 1972

Macronyssus kumaonicus sp. nov. (Acarina, Mesostigmata, Macronyssidae) infested bats in the Himalayan region of Uttar Pradesh, India. Bhat HR. Indian J Med Res 61:1158-60, Aug 73

[Metric studies and determination of the survival time in vitro of 2 Psoroptes cuniculi strains of domestic rabbits] Ribbeck R, et al. Angew Parasitol 15:67-74, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of house dust and asthma mites, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Trouessart, 1897) (Acarina: Astigmata)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. Experientia 29:1405-8, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

The identity of Knemidokoptes laevis (Railliet, 1885) (Acari: Knemidokoptidae). Dodd K. Acarologia 14:675-80, Jun 73

Two new species of the genus Podapolipus (Podapolipodidae, Acarina). Redescription of P. aharonii Hirst, 1921 and some notes on the genus. Feldman-Muhsam B, et al. Acarologia 14:657-74, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parasitic mites of Surinam. IV. Archemyobia philander spec. nov. (Myobiidae: Trombidiformes) from Philander opossum. Lukoschus FS, et al.
Acarologia 14:179-89, Dec 72
The genus Gnatholaelaps (nov.) and two new Androlaelaps species from Africa (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). Till WM.
Acarologia 14:153-62, Dec 72
The systematics of the Liacaroidea (Acari: Cryptostigmata). Woolley TA.
Acarologia 14:250-7, Dec 72
Notes on three species of Anoetidae, two of which are new, living as commensals or parasites in the ear of an African buffalo. Fain A, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:97-102, 1974
A new sarcoptid mite producing mange in albino guinea-pigs. Fain A, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 56:73-82, Dec 72
Parasitic mites of Surinam. II. Skin and fur mites of the families Psoroptidae and Lobalgidae. Fain A, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 51:49-59, Sep 70
Four new species of the genus Gliricoptes Lawrence, 1956, from European hosts (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes). Kok NJ, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 52:43-64, May 71
Cheyletiella sp. in the personal environment with notes on the differences between C. parasitivorax Mégnin and C. yasguri Smiley. Hewitt M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:679-83, Jun 74
Demodex adocoilei sp. nov. from the white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus. Desch CE, et al.
Can J Zool 52:785-9, Jun 74
House-dust mites and respiratory allergy: a note on the identity of Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes, 1961. Cunnington AM. **Clin Allergy 1:447-9, Dec 71**
Sokoloviana pavlovskyi sp. n., a new mite species from the semipalmated plover from Cuba (Analgoidea, Pterolichidae). Cerný V.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 21:81-3, 1974
On two species of mites associated with birds from Austria. Cerný V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:40, 1972**
Chiggers parasirizing small mammals in the southern part of Yugoslavia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:133-8, 1972**
Passalogliphus rosickyi gen. n. sp. n. (Acari, Acaridae) from the beetle Passalus sp.). Mahunka S, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:285-7, 1972
Description of Hirstionyssus pavlovskyi sp. n. (Acari: Dermanyssidae) collected from Dryomys nitedula in the Pirin Mountains, Bulgaria. Mrciak M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 21:77-80, 1974
Revision of Womersley's Apoloninae (Acarina, Leeuwenhoekidae) from the Asiatic-Pacific region. Vercammen-Grandjean PH.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:227-52, 1972
Endoparasitic chiggers. VII. A redescription of Kymocta Yunker & Brennan, 1962, anew species from Venezuela, and other records (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:449-51, 8 Oct 73
Echimyopus dasypus, n. sp., a hypopus from Dasypus novemcinctus in Panama (Glycyphagidae, Echimyopinae: Sarcoptiformes). Fain A, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:552-5, 30 Dec 73
Two new species of Odontacarus Ewing (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from California and Baja California, Mexico. Goff ML, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:333-6, 31 Jul 73
Venezuelan Macronyssidae. 3. Chiroecetes lonchophylla, n. g., n. sp., from a long-tongued bat. Herrin CS, et al. **J Med Entomol 11:347-51, 15 Jul 74**
The taxonomic status of Hirstionyssus butantanensis (Fonseca, 1932) (Acari: Mesostigmata). Herrin CS.
J Med Entomol 11:341-6, 15 Jul 74
Two new species of chiggers from Western-ghats in Poona distric, Maharashtra, India. Kulkarni SM.
J Med Entomol 10:519-23, 8 Oct 73
Notes on two species of hypopial nymphs of the genus Marsupialichus (Acarina: Glycyphagidae) from mammals in Louisiana. Pence DB.
J Med Entomol 10:329-32, 31 Jul 73
Venezuelan Macronyssidae. II. Nycteronyssus desmodus, n. gen., n. sp., off a vampire bat. Saunders RC, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:381-4, 31 Jul 73**
Laelaps (Mastigolaelaps), n. subgenus, with description of a new species from Java. Tenorio JM, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:385-91, 31 Jul 73
Venezuelan Macronyssidae. I. The genera Acanthonyssus Yunker & Radovsky, and Argitis, n. gen. Yunker CE, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:371-81, 31 Jul 73
The genus Mesolaelaps (Laelapidae: Mesolaelapinae, n. subfam.) with descriptions of two new species from New Guinea. Tenorio JM, et al.
J Oral Med 11:211-22, 15 Jun 74
The genus Eutrombicula in Venezuela (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al.
J Parasitol 60:699-711, Aug 74
Endoparasitic chiggers. 8. The intradermal genus Intercutestrix Brennan and Yunker, 1966, and three new species (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Brennan JM, et al. **J Parasitol 60:185-7, Feb 74**
Neolabidophorus yucatanensis gen. et sp. n. and a new record for Dermacarus ornatus Fain, 1967 (Acarina: Glycyphagidae) from Heteromys gaumeri Allen and Chapman, 1897, Gaumer's spiny pocket mouse (Rodentia: Heteromyidae). Pence DB, et al.
J Parasitol 60:712-5, Aug 74
[New species of Rhinonyssidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata)] Fain A.
Acarologia 14:357-64, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Notes on 2 new acarids commensal with Chiroptera (Sarcoptiformes: Rosensteiniidae)] Fain A.
Acarologia 14:219-24, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sarcoptiform feather mites parasitic to the tinamou] Gaud J, et al. **Acarologia 14:393-453, Dec 72 (Fre)**
[3 new species of Trombiculidae (Acarina) from Senegal] Taufflieb R.
Acarologia 14:190-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Notes on parasitic or commensal Acarina of the tsetse flies. 1. Families, Saproglyphidae and Anoetidae (Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 55:71-90, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Notes on acarina of the families Cheyletidae and Harpyrhynchidae producing mange in birds and mammlas] Fain A.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 56:37-60, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Notes on several Myocoptidae of Asia and South America (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 51:37-47, Sep 70 (Fre)
[A new anoetid living in the ear wax of an elephant (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:173-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[A new Acarina of the family Audycoptidae in the black bear Ursus americanus (Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:179-81, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Myocoptidae parasites of rodents in Holland and Belgium (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes)] Fain A, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:67-172, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Mites (Acari, Mesostigmata) in nests of Riparia riparia L. in the province of Warsaw] Zukowski K, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:835-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rhinonyssid mites (Gamasoidea), parasites of grebes] Butenko OM.
Parazitologiia 7:244-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New species of hairy mite Afrolistrophorus myospalacis sp. n. (Listrophoroidea, Listrophorinae)] Dubinina EV.
Parazitologiia 7:247-54, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3 new species of trombiculid (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from Azerbaijan] Muliarskaia LV.
Parazitologiia 7:312-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the visual system of the two-spotted spider-mite, Tetranychus urticae. Mills LR.
J Insect Physiol 20:795-808, May 74
[Formation and origin of protective envelopes of the eggs of hydrachnid mites] Sokolov II.
Tsitologiia 15:803-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro development of two species of Orthohalarachne (Acarina: Halarachnidae) and adaptations of the life cycle for endoparasitism in mammals. Furman DP, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:415-6, 31 Jul 73
Distribution and life cycle stages of lung mites (Pneumonyssus spp.). Kim JC.
J Med Primatol 3:105-19, 1974
Studies on the biology of the lung mite, Pneumonyssus simicola banks (Acarina: Halarachnidae) and diagnosis of infestation in macaques. Furman DP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:622-9, Aug 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in challenge tests following hyposensitization with mite extract. Assem ES, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:161-75, Jun 73
Distribution of pyroglyphid mites in Birmingham with particular reference to Euroglyphus maynei. Blythe ME, et al. **Clin Allergy 4:25-33, Mar 74**
Hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in house dust allergy: a controlled study of clinical and immunological effects. D'Souza MF, et al. **Clin Allergy 3:177-93, Jun 73**
A double blind controlled trial of house mite fortified house dust vaccine in childhood asthma. Taylor B, et al. **Clin Allergy 4:35-40, Mar 74**
Clinical significance of skin reactions to mite extracts in individuals with bronchial asthma. Lal MA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:672-5, May 73
Allergenic activity of soluble fractions of Dermatophagoides farinae. Woodiel NL, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:278-82, May 74
[Letter: IgE in allergy to mites in house dust] Bruttman G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1101, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)**
[Current studies on nasal allergy (4)--the effect of desensitization therapy with mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) extract in patients with nasal allergy] Shimada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1405-13, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Recent studies on nasal allergy. 3. Antigenic conformation of house dust and mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) in nasal allergy] Shimada T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1368-72, Nov 73 (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of Demodex folliculorum in normal urban population in Kaduna (Nigeria). Bozděch V, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:179-82, 1973
[Respiratory disorders in cheese-makers. The pathological role of mites] Molina C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1603-5, 22 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the degree of food contamination of some foodstuffs by mites] Legat T.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:557-69, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Carotenoid metabolism in Tetranychus urticae koch (Acari: Tetranychidae). Veerman A.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:101-16, 15 Jan 74
Metabolism of fluenethyl acaricide in the mouse, house fly, and twospotted spider mite. Johannsen FR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 67:5-12, Feb 74
Kinetics of active and passive components of water exchange between the air and a mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Arlian LG, et al.
J Insect Physiol 20:1063-77, Jun 74
Inhibition of formation of birefringent crystals by high humidity in citrus red mites infected with virus. Reed DK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 23:285-8, May 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

A nocturnal dispersal rhythm in the quill mite, Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese) (Prostigmata: Syringophilidae). Casto SD.
J Med Entomol 11:113-4, 28 Mar 74
[Attraction of Tarsonemus fusarii Cooreman 1941 by various fungi] Geeraerts J.
Mykosen 17:27-32, 1 Feb 74 (Fre)

MITHRAMYCIN (D3, D4)

Cell-cycle analysis in 20 minutes. Crissman HA, et al.
Science 184:1297-8, 21 Jun 74

METABOLISM

Microbiological assay and tissue distribution of mithramycin (NSC-24559) in mice. Woolley C, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 58:311-6, May-Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone stimulated bone resorption in vitro by the antibiotic mithramycin. Minkin C. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:249-57, 31 Dec 73**
Effect of mithramycin on normal and abnormal bone turnover. Robins PR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:576-86, Oct 73
Relationship between the structure and activity of antibiotics of the group of aureolic acid. Formation of complexes with DNA and suppression of RNA synthesis. Kiseleva OA, et al. **Mol Biol 7:741-7, May 74**
The in vitro effects of mithramycin on the aggregation and the calcium uptake of human platelets. Chao FC, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:712-21, 28 Jun 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Renal function and electrolyte disturbances in normocalcaemic and hypercalcaemic patients treated with mithramycin. Filiastre JP, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:490-1, Jun 74
Mithramycin therapy in Paget's disease. Russell AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:397-400, 16 Feb 74**
Combination chemotherapy and whole lung irradiation for pulmonary metastases from sarcomas and germinal cell tumors of the testis. Wharam MD, et al.
Cancer 34:136-42, Jul 74
Mithramycin in the management of malignant hypercalcaemia. Nielsen J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1091-4, 15 Dec 73
Mithramycin treatment of hypercalcaemia associated with malignancy. Tonkin AM.
Med J Aust 2:326-9, 18 Aug 73
Mithramycin in Paget's disease. Epstein S.
S Afr Med J 48:1328-30, 9 Jun 74
[Therapy of life-threatening hypercalcemia using mithramycin] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 14:289-90, Jun 73 (Ger)

MITOCHONDRIA (A11)

The mechanism of mitochondrial extrusion from reticulocytes in the spleen from patients with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency. Matsumoto N, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 37:25-31, Feb 74
The molecular organization of mitochondrial membranes. Lehninger AL.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:199-208, May 71 (56 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Leukemic mitochondria. I. Acute myelobiastic leukemia. Schumacher HR, et al.
Am J Pathol 74:71-82, Jan 73
Recent studies on the origins of cellular organelles. Cohen SS. Basic Life Sci 2:27-52, 1973 (148 ref.)
Some molecular aspects of mitochondrial complementation and heterosis. Sarkissian IV, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:53-60, 1973
Intramitochondrial filamentous inclusions in chronic glomerulonephritis. Datsis SA.
Beitr Pathol 149:396-407, Sep 73
Energy conservation capacity and morphological integrity of mitochondria in hypotonically treated rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Keyhani E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:557-69, 28 Jun 73
The biogenesis of mitochondria in Neurospora crassa: ultrastructural changes induced by nutrients. Alberghina FA, et al. Cell Differ 2:307-17, Mar 74
Organization and transcription of DNA in chromosomes and mitochondria of Drosophila. Laird CD, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:311-27, 1973
Mitochondrial fragmentation during germination in Blastociadiella emersonii. Bromberg R.
Dev Biol 36:187-94, Jan 74
Oncocytes in human chronic pancreatitis. Frexinos J, et al. Digestion 7:294-301, 1972
Rough membranes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe protoplasts. Hereward FV.
Exp Cell Res 87:213-8, Jul 74
Morphological changes in yeast cell mitochondria grown at various copper concentrations. Keyhani E. Exp Cell Res 81:73-8, Sep 73
A quantitative estimation of the association of mitochondria to septate desmosomes in the sea urchin larva. Lundgren B. Exp Cell Res 85:429-36, Apr 74
Induction of heat sensitivity of wheat roots and its effects on mitochondria, adenosine triphosphate, triglyceride, and total lipid content. Skogqvist I. Exp Cell Res 86:285-94, Jun 74
The structure of the mitochondrial matrix. Bielawski J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:305-6, 1973
Mitochondrial variability in the rat oviduct epithelium. Jirsová Z, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:269-71, 1973
On the origin of mitochondrial mutants: evidence for intracellular selection of mitochondria in the origin of antibiotic-resistant cells in yeast. Birky CW Jr. Genetics 74:421-32, Jul 73
Mitochondrial genetics. VI. The petite mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: interrelations between the loss of the p+ factor and the loss of the drug resistance mitochondrial genetic markers. Deutsch J, et al. Genetics 76:195-219, Feb 74
Genetic analyses of the polarity alleles in recombinants from mitochondrial genetic crosses. Howell N, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:1063-5, Sep 74
Studies on the transition of the cristal membrane from the orthodox to the aggregated configuration. I. Topology of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria in the orthodox configuration. Allmann DW, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:73-86, Jun 70
Studies on the transition of the cristal membrane from the orthodox to the aggregated configuration. II. Determinants of the orthodox-aggregated transition in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Allmann DW, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:87-107, Jun 70
Studies on the transition of the cristal membrane from the orthodox to the aggregated configuration. 3. Loss of coupling ability of adrenal cortex mitochondria in the orthodox configuration. Allmann DW, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:331-53, Oct 70
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 20. The effects of altered membrane lipid composition on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haslam JM, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:351-70, Dec 71
A unified model of mitochondrial morphology. Korman EF, et al. J Bioenerg 1:9-32, Jun 70
Paracrystalline arrays in mitochondria. Korman EF, et al. J Bioenerg 1:387-404, Oct 70
The mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. VII. The constant topology of the mitochondrial inner membrane during swelling. Korman EF, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:379-86, Oct 70
Formation of yeast mitochondria. 3. Biochemical properties of mitochondria isolated from a cytoplasmic petite mutant. Perlman PS, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:113-38, Jul 70
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 19. The effects of unsaturated fatty acid depletion on the lipid composition and energy metabolism of a fatty acid desaturase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proudlock JW, et al. J Bioenerg 2:327-49, Dec 71
Prolonged storage of mitochondria by freezing: retention of respiratory control and energized swelling. Walton KG, et al. J Bioenerg 1:3-8, Jun 70
Conformational basis of energy transduction in membrane systems. 8. Configurational changes of mitochondria in situ and in vitro. Williams CH, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:147-80, Jul 70
An improved method for isolating alpha granules and mitochondria from human platelets. Broekman MJ, et al. J Cell Biol 60:507-19, Feb 74
Helical form cristae in the mitochondria of the pseudobranch of Cyprinodon variegatus adapted to conditions of constant light and darkness. Harb JM, et al. J Cell Biol 62:886-9, Sep 74
Isolation of highly purified mitochondria from rat pancreas. Hodárnău A, et al. J Cell Biol 59:222-7, Oct 73
Membrane junctions in the intermembrane space of mitochondria from mammalian tissues. Saito A, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:653-63, Mar 74
Intramitochondrial filamentous structures in human reticulum cells in the bone marrow. Ishihara T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:39-44, 1973
Three-dimensional structures of giant mitochondria, dictyosomes and "concentric lamellar bodies" formed during the cell cycle of Euglena gracilis (Z) in synchronous culture. Osafune T.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:51-5, 1973
Changes in neuronal mitochondrial shape in brains of nervous mutant mice. Landis SC.
J Hered 64:193-6, Jul-Aug 73
Biogenesis of mitochondria. XXV. Studies on the mitochondrial genomes of petite mutants of yeast using ethidium bromide as a probe. Nagley P, et al.
J Mol Biol 78:335-50, 5 Aug 73
The mitochondria of pre-erythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Terzakis JA, et al.
J Protozool 21:251-3, May 74
Membrane tubularization and osmotic swelling in mitochondria. Young JH.
J Theor Biol 40:329-35, 15 Aug 73
The mitochondrial derivative of the spermatozoon of Drosophila before and after fertilization. Perotti ME.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:181-98, Aug 73
Letter: Mitochondria in oncogenesis revisited. Schumacher HR, et al. Lancet 2:1207-8, 24 Nov 73
Crystalline structures and myelin-like figures in Ochromonas mitochondria. Aaronson S.
Microbios 7:231-3, Apr-May 73
The dependence of cytosole protein biosynthesis resistance to cycloheximide in yeast on changes in mitochondrial activity. Biliński T, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 129:243-8, 27 Mar 74
The effect of mating type on the polarity of mitochondrial gene transmission in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Callen D. Mol Gen Genet 128:321-9, 1974
Biogenesis of mitochondria 34. The synergistic interaction of nuclear and mitocohondrial mutations to produce resistance to high levels of mikamycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Howell N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 128:43-54, 1974
Electron-microscopic investigation of pathologic inclusions in neuron mitochondria during retrograde degeneration. Bogolepov NN.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:313-8, Oct-Dec 72
DMBA, hypertension and impaired adrenal mitochondrial differentiation. Anderson KM, et al.
Oncology 28:365-77, 1973
The relation between structure and function in mitochondria. Its relevance in pathology. Muscatello U, et al. Pathobiol Annu 2:1-46, 1972 (183 ref.)
Mitochondrial heterosis. Grunder AA.
Poult Sci 53:1306-14, Jul 74 (28 ref.)
Letter: Mitochondrial morphology. Grimes GW, et al.
Science 185:630-1, 16 Aug 74
Partition of tissue functions in epithelia: localization of enzymes in "mitochondria-rich" cells of toad urinary bladder. Scott WN, et al.
Science 184:797-800, 17 May 74
Stabilization of the enzymatic systems of the inner mitochondrial membrane and related problems. A possible approach to the problem of the regulation of mitochondrial formation. Luzikov VN.
Subcell Biochem 2:1-31, Jan 73 (124 ref.)
1. Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in relation to the mitochondrial changes during the life-cycle of P. berghei. 2. Observations on the host-parasite relationship between P. berghei and the mouse reticulocyte. Howells RE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:19, 1973
The relationship between cell viability and changes in mitochondrial ultrastructure, cellular ATP, ion and water content following injury of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Laiho KU, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:267-77, 1974
[The effects of centrifugation on mitochondria] Wattiaux R.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:343-58, May 73 (Fre)
[Microfilament-mitochondria connections in various epithelia] Perissel B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:466-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Several ultrastructural aspects of the chondrioma of the Wolffian body in the chick embryo] Rodrigues Correia MJ. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:611-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Frequency and length changes of axonal mitochondria in the bovine anterior corticospinal tract in comparison with histotopochemical findings] Gstöttner H, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:857-96, 1973 (Ger)
[Immunological and electron microscopy studies of mitochondria in parenchymatous organs] Intorp HW, et al. Med Welt 24:1512-4, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Degradation of cell organoids in tissue culture] Korfsmeier KH.
Verh Anat Ges 67:369-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular association in the inner membrane of mitochondria (author's transl)] Kagawa Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:567-77, Jun 73 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of human lymphocyte and thrombocyte mitochondrial fractions and a study of oxidative phosphorylation] Cherniak NB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:45-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of yeast cell mitochondria revealed by the freeze etching method] Fikhte BA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:607-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atypical mitochondria in the neurons of the turtle nucleus rotundus] Ozirskaia EB, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:976-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic, electron microscopic and polarographic characteristics of isolated rat brain mitochondria. I. New method of separation] Panchenko LF, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1481-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of mitochondrial contraction] Liakhovich VV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 76:230-45, Sep-Oct 73 (87 ref.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in brain tissus following injury in animals sensitized with a brain antigen] Gannushkina IV, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:38-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural organization of mitochondrial membranes] Boroviagin VL.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:676-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Qualitative changes of the small intestinal mitochondria of suckling rats during absorption and fasting] González-Licea A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:453-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Studies on boar semen. II. Abnormal mitochondrial helix "pseudo-corkscrew sperm" due to ejaculation in the preputial cavity. Blom E.
Acta Vet Scand 14:636-8, 1973

ANALYSIS

Mitochondria and plastids as endosymbionts: a revival of special creation? Uzzell T, et al.
Am Sci 62:334-43, May-Jun 74
EPR studies of iron-sulphur proteins of plant mitochondria. Cammack R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:816-23, 31 Dec 73
Isolation of a major hydrophobic protein of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Capaldi RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:655-9, 10 Dec 73
An unmethylated "3 SE" RNA in hamster mitochondria: a 5 S RNA-equivalent? Dubin DT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:401-6, 23 Jan 74
Adenosine triphosphate: continuous measurement in mitochondrial suspension by firefly luciferase luminescence. Lemasters JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1262-70, 19 Dec 73
Studies on mitochondrial gene purification using petite mutants of yeast: characterization of mutants enriched in ribosomal RNA cistrons. Nagley P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:232-9, 15 Mar 74
Fractionation of iodinated particles and mitochondria from thyroid by zonal centrifugation and a study of their heterogeneity. Miquelis R, et al.
Biochem J 138:299-304, Feb 74
The acyl lipids of highly purified plant mitochondria. McCarty RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:266-70, 23 Aug 73
Characterization of insect fat body mitochondria isolated by a rapid procedure. Keeley LL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:147-51, 15 Sep 73
Electron microscopic demonstration of calcium in mitochondria of the frog skeletal muscle in situ. Diculescu I, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:152-8, Nov 73
Physical properties and protein constituents fo cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomes of Xenopus laevis. Leister DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5108-18, 25 Aug 74
Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Correlative analysis by gel electrophoresis and electron microscopy. Curgy JJ, et al. J Cell Biol 60:628-40, Mar 74
Nuclear gene dosage effects on mitochondrial mass and DNA. Grimes GW, et al. J Cell Biol 61:565-74, Jun 74
Membrane-associated ribosomes in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Kuriyama Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:776-84, Dec 73
Three isoaccepting forms of leucyl transfer RNA in mitochondria. Chiu N, et al.
J Mol Biol 82:441-57, 5 Feb 74
Methylated nucleotide content of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from hamster cells. Dubin DT.
J Mol Biol 84:257-73, 5 Apr 74
Mitochondrial polyadenylic acid-containing RNA: localization and characterization. Hirsch M, et al.
J Mol Biol 80:379-91, 5 Nov 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XIX. Occurrence in mitochondria of polyadenylic acid sequences, "free" and covalently linked to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondrial DNA-coded RNA. Ojala D, et al. J Mol Biol 82:151-74, 15 Jan 74
Separation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial elongation factors from yeast. Richter D, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:245-53, 1974
Different levels of linoleic acid in the diet of pigs. 2. The effect on the fatty acid composition of mitochondrial phospholipids and mitochondrial function. Christensen K. Z Tierphysiol 33:10-20, Mar 74
[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. Biol Nauki 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Characteristics of yeast mitochondria from Endomyces magnusii isolated by a fermentation method] Zvisgil'skaia RA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:693-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acids and the concentration of metals in subcellular structures] Baia IuM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:236-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viral genome expression in mitochondria of patients with serum hepatitis] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:360-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A stereological study of the effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on chick embryo neural tube mitochondria. Messier PE. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:82-5, 1972
Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in dithranol-treated osoriatic epidermis. Swanbeck G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:94-8, 1972
Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in dithranol-treated psoriatic epidermis. Swanbeck G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:94-8, 1972
Sites of metyrapone inhibition of steroid biosynthesis by rat adrenal mitochondria. Carballeira A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:703-11, Aug 74
Effects of hydroxylated phenothiazine metabolites on rat brain mitochondria. Tijoe SA, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:603-16, 1974
The correlation of metabolic and ultrastructural changes in emetine myocardial toxicity. Murphy ML, et al. Am Heart J 87:105-8, Jan 74
Interactions between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and biological membranes. II. Swelling and membrane permeability changes induced in some immunocompetent cells by various non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Famaey JP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2707-17, 1 Nov 73
The cytochrome b spectrum of plant mitochondria and its response to ATP and antimycin. Passam HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:54-61, 19 Oct 73
Pleiotropy of cytoplasmically and nuclearly inherited resistance to inhibitors of mitochondrial function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rank GH. Can J Microbiol 20:9-12, Jan 74
The biogenesis of mitochondria during proliferation and muturation of the intestinal epithelium of the rat. Effects of oxytetracycline. Gijzel WP, et al. Cell Differ 1:191-8, Aug 72
Ivestigations on adrenocortical mitochondria turnover. I. Effect of chronic treatment with ACTH on the size and number of rat zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:79-94, 3 Jul 74
Common oxidant lesion of mitochondrial redox state produced by nitrogen dioxide, ozone, and high oxygen in alveolar macrophages. Simons JR, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:9S-12S, Jul 74
Comparative studies on mitochondrial development in yeasts. 3. Growth-phasic effects of antibiotics on mitochondrial differentiation in Candida. Yu RS, et al. Cytobios 9:175-92, May-Jun 74
ACTH effects on aldosterone production and mitochondrial ultrastructure in adrenal gland cultures. Manuelidis L, et al. Endocrinology 93:1104-8, Nov 73
Cycloheximide-resistant synthesis of mitochondrial-membrane components in Aspergillus nidulans. Turner G. Eur J Biochem 40:201-6, 3 Dec 73
Nuclear and mitochondrial alterations in amebae exposed to ethidium bromide. Flickinger CJ. Exp Cell Res 81:293-300, Oct 73
Ultrastructure of renal collecting tubules following ingestion of bipyridinium herbicide (Morfamquat). Balogh K, et al. Experientia 29:1101-3, 15 Sep 73
Intramitochondrial bodies in the B-cells of rat's pancreas treated by glybenclamide. Galabova R, et al. Experientia 30:539-40, 15 May 74
Mitochondrial swelling induced by unconjugated bilirubin in vitro. Paradisi F, et al. Experientia 29:1376-7, 15 Nov 73
Inhibition of mitochondrial contraction by cytochalasin B. Lin S, et al. FEBS Lett 37:241-3, 1 Dec 73
Effect of 11-deoxycorticosterone on cholesterol sidechain cleavage by adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wickramasinghe RH. Horm Metab Res 6:241-2, May 74
The induction of an ATP-energized mitochondrial volume change by the combination of the -S-S- compound gliotoxin with either a respiratory inhibitor or an uncoupling agent. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:30-5, Jan 73
The induction of an ATP-energized mitochondrial volume change by the combination of the -S-S- compound, Ellman's reagent with either, a respiratory inhibitor or an uncoupling agent. Hadler HI, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:23-9, Jan 73
Studies on the mitochondrial gene. I. The recombination of mitochondrial drug resistances. Wakabayashi K. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:372-8, Jun 74
Electron-dense structures in mitochondria induced by short-term ethidium bromide treatment. McGill M, et al. J Cell Biol 59:260-5, Oct 73
Pulmonary granular pneumocytes. Loss of mitochondrial granules during hyperoxia. Massaro GD, et al. J Cell Biol 59:248-50, Oct 73
Structural requirements for mitochondrial mutagenesis. Mahler HR. J Supramol Struct 1:449-60, 1973
Effect of diuretics on ion transport of kidney cortex mitochondria. I. Inhibition of ion accumulation by ethacrynic acid and furosemide. Gemba M. Jap J Pharmacol 24:213-8, Apr 74
Effect of diuretics on ion transport of kidney cortex mitochondria. II. Mode of action of ethacrynic acid on mitochondrial calcium pump. Gemba M. Jap J Pharmacol 24:271-7, Apr 74
Studies on the physical dependence liability of analgesics. 2. Relationship between transformation of intramitochondrial structures in adrenocortical cells and corticosterone biosynthesis in morphine addicted rats. Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:217-25, Apr 73
Proceedings: Acute morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats. 4. Electron microscopic observations of the adrenal cortex in acute morphine tolerant rats. Yano I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121, 1974
Studies on the physical dependence liability of analgesics. 1. Electron microscopic studies on the ultra-structural transformation of mitochondria in the cells of zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex in morphine addicted rats. Yano I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:201-15, Apr 73
Studies on the physical dependence liability of analgesics. 3. Electron microscopic study on intramitochondrial structure of zona fasciculata cells in adrenal cortex in a new anlgesic, CG-315 chronically administered rats. Yano I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:227-31, Apr 73
Ethidium bromide resistance and enhancement of mitochondrial recombination. Gouhier-Monnerot M. Mol Gen Genet 130:65-79, 9 Apr 74
Biosynthesis of yeast mitochondria. Some effects of ethidium bromide on Kluyveromyces (Saccharomyces) fragilis. Luha AA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:311-23, 3 Apr 74
Induction by manganese of mitochondrial antibiotic resistance mutations in yeast. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:357-66, 22 Nov 73
Effect of antibiotics on the transmission of mitochondrial factors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waxman MF, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:277-84, 31 Dec 73
Reserpine and the activity of mouse brainstem mitochondrial adenosinotriphosphatase. Gwóźdź B, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:341-4, 1973
[Experimental study on the effects of various anesthetics on the brain mitochondrial respiration] Yokoyama H. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:741-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[In vitro liberation of a tetanotoxin, bound by neurostructures, on treatment by neuraminidase] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:26-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on respiration and phosphorylation in albino rat brain and liver mitochondria] Podvigina TT. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:40-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy and the replacement administration of corticosteroids on the respiration and phosphorylation of the mitochondria in the brain and liver of white rats] Podvigina TT. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:74-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the active site of mitochondrial aspartate-aminotransferase from beef kidney. Polidoro G, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:151-3, 1973
Heterogeneity of rat brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:59-63, 1974
Structure of the mitochondrial electron transport system. Hatefi Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:504-20, 18 Feb 74 (35 ref.)
Assembly of inner membrane complexes. Tzagoloff A. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:521-6, 18 Feb 74 (49 ref.)
Heme-heme interaction between the cytochromes of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Wilson DF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:630-5, 18 Feb 74
Further studies on the mitochondrial changes during the life cycle of Plasmodium berghei: electrophoretic studies on isocitrate dehydrogenases. Howells RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:279-83, Sep 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase: a specific requirement for NADPH and a hemoprotein component in chick kidney mitochondria. Ghazarian JG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:63-72, Jan 74
Properties of mitochondrial thymidine kinases of parental and enzyme-deficient HeLa cells. Kit S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:503-13, Oct 73
H2O2 production and cytochrome c peroxidase activity in mitochondria isolated from the trypanosomatid hemoflagellate Crithidia fasciculata. Kusel JP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:799-805, Oct 73
Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. 3. Accumulation of mitochondrial proteins synthesized in both the cytoplasm and mitochondria in yeast undergoing glucose depression. Lin LF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:456-64, Feb 74
Derepression of mitochondria and their enzymes in yeast: regulatory aspects. Perlman PS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:248-71, May 74
Control of cytochrome P-450 in rat testis mitochondria by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Purvis JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:31-8, Nov 73
Dual effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on rat liver and yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Landry Y, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:590, Sep 73
Studies on the immunochemical and functional similarities among iron-sulfur proteins involved in mitochondrial steroid hydroxylations. Baron J. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:764-9, 18 Sep 73
Brain mitochondrial hexokinase: solubilization by adenine nucleotides and in coupled respiration. Hochman MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1546-53, 15 Oct 73
The effect of altered membrane-lipid composition on enzyme activities of outer and inner mitochondrial membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Janki RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1078-85, 27 Feb 74
Distinctive properties of mitochondrial thymidine(dT)kinase from bromodeoxyuridine(dBU)-resistant mouse lines. Kit S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:455-61, 5 Sep 73
Some properties of coupled hepatoma mitochondria exhibiting uncoupler-insensitive ATPase activity. Kolarov J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1173-9, 19 Dec 73
DNA-direced and RNA-primed DNA synthesis in microsomal and mitochondrial fractions of normal human lymphocytes. Reitz MS Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:934-48, 8 Apr 74
Direct control by calcium of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in chick kidney mitochondria. Suda T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:512-8, 18 Sep 73
The effect of gonadotropins on the mitochondrial adenylate cyclase of rat testis. Sulimovici S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:673-9, 10 Dec 73
Acid phospholipase A1 and A2 in the cells, and subcellular redistribution of their activities in the cells infected with measles virus. Suzuki Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:505-12, 25 Mar 74
The effect of altered sterol composition on cytochrome oxidase and S-adenosylmethionine: delta 24 sterol methyltransferase enzymes of yeast mitochondria. Thompson ED, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1207-13, 23 Apr 74
Fluorocitrate inhibition of aconitase. Reversibility of the inactivation. Villafranca JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1197-207, 19 Dec 73
Phospholipids of adrenal cortex mitochondria and the steroid hydroxylases: the lipid-environment of cytochrome P-450. Wang HP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:93-9, 15 Mar 74
Submitochondrial localization and characteristics of thymidine kinase molecular forms in parental and kinase-deficient HeLa cells. Kit S, et al. Biochem Genet 11:231-47, Mar 74
Oxidation of formate by peroxisomes and mitochondria from spinach leaves. Halliwell B. Biochem J 138:77-85, Jan 74
Use of progress curves to investigate product inhibition in enzyme-catalysed reactions. Application to the soluble mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Philo RD, et al. Biochem J 135:525-30, Nov 73
Polyprenyl pyrophosphate-p-hydroxybenzoate polyprenyltransferase activity in mitochondria of broad-bean seeds and yeast. Thomas G, et al. Biochem J 134:811-4, Jul 73
Effects of tetrabenazine and of chlorpromazine on submitochondrial adenosine triphosphatases of rat brain in the presence of the soluble fraction. Schaefer A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2375-9, 1 Oct 73
A new deoxyribonucleic acid dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from HeLa cell mitochondria. Fry M, et al. Biochemistry 12:3602-8, 11 Sep 73
Cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate as substrates for the adrenal side-chain cleavage enzyme. Hochberg RB, et al. Biochemistry 13:1938-45, 23 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A simple and precise assay of the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Hochberg RB, et al. **Biochemistry 13:603-9, 29 Jan 74**
25-Hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase. Subcellular location and properties. Knutson JC, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1543-8, 26 Mar 74**
ADP-induced binding of phosphofructokinase to the brain mitochondrial membrane. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:49-56, 20 Jun 74**
Molecular forms of L-alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase from rat kidney. Domenech CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:54-63, 15 Sep 1973**
Mitochondrial acetaldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacobson MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:277-91, 18 Jun 74**
The structure of mitochondrial ATPase. Senior AE. **Biochim Biophys Acta 301:249-77, 31 Dec 73 (172 ref.)**
Localization of 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the inner membrane subfraction of rat testis mitochondria. Sulimovici S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:27-40, 15 Sep 1973**
Multiple forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB. **Br Med Bull 29:120-2, May 73 (47 ref.)**
Activation of dinitrophenol-induced adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain mitochondria by aflatoxin B1. Bababunmi EA. **Brain Res 70:559-61, 26 Apr 74**
Comparative electron cytochemical studies of presynaptic and other neuronal mitochondria. Hajós F, et al. **Brain Res 62:425-9, 23 Nov 73**
Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase in rat brain mitochondria: effect of fluoropyruvate. Patel MS. **Brain Res 76:174-7, 9 Aug 74**
Preparation and properties of purified (Na+ plus K+)-stimulated mitochondrial ATPase from germinating pea seeds. Malhotra SS, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:491-9, Jun 74**
Differences in biochemical properties of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase from synaptosome-enriched and cytoplasmic mitochondria-enriched subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Buu NT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:674-80, Jun 74**
Energy-linked functions of tightly coupled mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Thorne RF, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2562-7, Nov 73**
Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in myocardial infarction. Murros J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:241-2, 12 Oct 73**
Lysosomal and mitochondrial enzymes in avian muscle. Schnell PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:285-93, 15 Jun 74**
Proceedings: Analysis of the mitochondrial enzymes citrate synthase (EC 4.1.3.7) and malate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.37) in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Craig IW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:76-8, 1974**
Enzyme patterns in mitochondria of eggs, liver, and skeletal muscle during larval development of Xenopus. Kistler A, et al. **Dev Biol 37:236-47, Apr 74**
Spectral properties of rat adrenal-mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Jefcoate CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:539-51, 1 Mar 74**
Distinctive molecular forms of thymidine kinase in mitochondria of normal and bromodeoxyuridine-resistant HeLa cells. Kit S, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:43-8, 1 Nov 73**
Studies on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine-resistant mutants of Chinese-hamster fibroblasts. A mitochondrial deoxycytidine kinase devoid of activity on arabino-cytosine. Saint-Vincent BR de, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:481-8, 3 Sep 73**
Oligomycin sensitivity of ATPase studied as a function of mitochondrial biogenesis, using mitochondrially determined oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Somlo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:439-45, 1 Mar 74**
A study of the density pattern of ATPase and respiratory enzymes during mitochondrial biogenesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Somlo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:429-37, 1 Mar 74**
Cytochrome b in Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Site of translation of the heme protein. Weiss H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:63-71, 3 Jan 74**
Isolation and characterisation of a mitochondrially synthesized precursor protein of cytochrome oxidase. Werner S. **Eur J Biochem 43:39-48, 15 Mar 74**
Deoxyribonuclease in sea urchin embryos. Comparison of the activity present in developing embryos, in nuclei, and in mitochondria. De Petrocellis B, et a'. **Exp Cell Res 79:53-62, Apr 73**
Segmental aneuploidy as a probe for structural genes in Drosophila: mitochondrial membrane enzymes. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Genetics 75:155-67, Sep 73**
The ultrastructural demonstration of mitochondrial ATPase activity by the ATP-dependent accumulation of Ca++. Hajós F, et al. **Histochemistry 40:89-95, 26 Jun 74**
Onset of synthesis of mitochondrial enzymes during mouse development. Synchronous activation of parenteral alleles at the gene locus for the M-form of NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase. Engel W. **Humangenetik 20:133-40, 1973**
Gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of mitochondrial and viral-induced thymidine kinases. Kit S, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:203-18, 15 Feb 74**
A new enzymic assay for human deficiencies of coenzyme Q10. Nakamura R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:526-36, Apr 73**
Cytochrome oxidase activity of mitochondria in sensory nerve endings of mouse palatal rugae. Hanker JS, et al. **J Anat 116:93-102, Oct 73**
Purification and properties of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases of Physarum polycephalum. Teague WM, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:673-84, Nov 73**
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation by pargyline. Adduct formation. Chuang HY, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2381-4, 25 Apr 74**
Mitochondrial assembly in respiration-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Effect of nuclear and extrachromosomal mutations on the formation of cytochrome c oxidase. Ebner E, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5369-78, 10 Aug 73**
Mitochondrial assembly in respiration-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. A nuclear mutant lacking mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Ebner E, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5379-84, 10 Aug 73**
Localization of phosphofructokinase on the mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Eldan M, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7445-8, Nov 10**
Oligomycin resistance of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase in a pleiotropic chromosomal mutant of a "petite-negative" yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Goffeau A, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7097-105, 25 Oct 73**
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase, piericidin sensitivity, and site 1 phosphorylation in different growth phases of Candida utilis. Grossman S, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3819-26, 25 Jun 74**
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Mechanism of inhibition by phenylhydrazine and by aralkylhydrazines. Role of enzymatic oxidation. Patek DR, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2373-80, 25 Apr 74**
Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. IV. The reconstitution of rotenone-sensitive reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase from reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase and phospholipids. Ragan CI, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6876-84, 10 Oct 73**
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XX. A kinetic study of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney. Tsai CS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8348-52, 25 Dec 73**
In vitro transcription of Xenopus mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid by homologous mitochondrial ribonucleic acid polmyerase. Wu GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4412-9, 25 Jul 74**
A demonstration of several deoxyribonuclease activities in mammalian cell mitochondria. Durphy M, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:695-706, Sep 74**
Genetic control of mitochondrial thymidine kinase in human-mouse and monkey-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:35-44, Apr 74**
Distribution of peroxidase activity in Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondria. Hirai KI. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:189-202, Mar 74**
Feeding effects on the neuroendocrine regulated development of fat body mitochondria in the cockroach Blaberus discoidalis. Keeley LL. **J Insect Physiol 20:1249-55, Jul 74**
Reconstitution of cytochrome oxidase vesicles and conferral of sensitivity to energy transfer inhibitors. Racker E. **J Membr Biol 10:221-35, 29 Dec 72**
Studies of monoamine oxidases: properties of the enzyme in bovine and rabbit brain mitochondria. Achee FM, et al. **J Neurochem 22:651-61, May 74**
Multiple disc gel bands of mitochondrial creatine and adenylate kinases. Lapin E, et al. **J Neurochem 22:11-4, Jan 74**
Binding of pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide to mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases and some characteristics of the resulting artificial holoenzymes. Masugi F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:55-70, 1973**
Activity of mitochondrial enzymes in mouse embryos. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:37-43, Oct 73**
Mitochondrial enzymatic alterations produced in the myocardium by anoxic cardiac arrest. Gomes OM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:649-58, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Chronological changes in the mitochondrial beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in the myocardium. Tanijiri H, et al. **Jap Heart J 15:201-2, Mar 74**
Studies on monoamine oxidase. Report 22. Effects of NaNO2 and NH2OH on mitochondrial MAO in rat brain. Shimizu K. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:831-8, Dec 73**
An artifact in the radiochemical assay of brain mitochondrial glutamate decarboxylase. Miller LP, et al. **Life Sci 13:1023-32, 1 Oct 73**
Gene dosage in a deletion for a nuclear-coded, mitochondrial enzyme. Diamond RP, et al. **Nature 248:418-9, 29 Mar 74**
Analytical zonal centrifugation of synaptosomes and mitochondria from rat brain homogenates. Churchill L, et al. **Neurobiology 3:311-9, 1973**
Some kinetic and inhibition properties of human brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4). Jain M, et al. **Neurobiology 4:180-90, 1974**
An immobilized three-enzyme system: a model for microenvironmental compartmentation in mitochondria. Srere PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2534-8, Sep 73**
Investigations of the utilization of NADPH for steroid hydroxylations by adrenal cortex mitochondrial enzymes. Wickramasinghe RH. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:143-52, 1973**
[Action of respiratory inhibitors on mitochondrial respiratory enzymes in cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L.)] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 32:419-26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Activation of soluble and mitochondrial hexokinase of the rat brain by Triton X-100] Teichgräber P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:795-801, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of inhibitor Rc from rabbit reticulocytes on soluble and particular cytochrome oxidase of cattle heart mitochondria] Wiesner R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:289-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Characterization of the mitochondrial RNA polymerase of sea urchin eggs] Cantatore P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:826-31, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)**
[Changes induced with ethanol in the MAO activity of rat brain mitochondria. I. MAO-5-HT] Giovine A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:226-32, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)**
[Human placenta mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase. A comparative kinetic study] Khillar M. **Biokhimiia 38:393-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The effect of several neuromediators on succinate dehydrogenase activity] Vdovichenko LM. **Biokhimiia 38:22-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Localization of creatine kinase in rat cardiac muscle mitochondria] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:963-5, 1 Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Comparative electron cytochemical study of the distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the mitochondria of normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic cells in rat thyroid gland] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:156-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of acetylcholine on aminotransferase and dehydrogenase activity in the mitochondrial fraction of the brain] Nilova NS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:688-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum of subcellular organ fractions from rabbits with endogenous and exogenous hypercorticism] Gula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:227-31, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitochondrial antibodies in extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Richer G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:740-4, Aug 74**
Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. V. Ultrastructural localization of the antigen to the inner mitochondrial membrane using a direct peroxidase conjugate. Bianchi FB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 54:652-7, Dec 73**
Editorial: Mitochondrial antibodies in collagen disorders. **Br Med J 2:460, 1 Jun 74**
Reactivity of various anticardiolipin antibodies with intact mitochondria. Aho K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:573-9, Aug 73**
Letter: Antibodies to mitochondria in intrahepatic and extrahepatic cholestasis. Fargion S, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:194-5, Jul 74**
Letter: Immunofluorescence reactions in patients with prolonged extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Whittingham S. **Gastroenterology 66:169, Jan 74**
Further purification of the mitochondrial inner membrane autoantigen reacting with primary biliary cirrhosis sera. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Immunology 26:311-21, Feb 74**
[Significance of anti-mitochondria antibodies in liver pathology and during syphilis] André D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:697-706, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A syndrome similar to that of lupus erythematosus with anti-mitochondrial antibodies] Mass D, et al. **Minerva Med 64:3009-20, 18 Aug 73 (Ita)**
[Lack of Australia antigen in patients with mitochondrial antibodies in their serum] Kornstad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:592-3, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial genesis of lipofuscin in the mesencephalic nucleus of the V nerve of aged rats. Gopinath G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 89:14-20, 1974**
Electron microscopic demonstration of energy production in molluscan neurons. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:83-90, 1973**
Mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Attardi

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:263-, 1973
Effect of chronic treatment with ACTH on 11 beta-hydroxylation in rat adrenal mitochondria. De Nicola AF. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:178-82, 1973**
Studies on the arrangement of lipids and proteins in mitochondrial membrane. Pasquali P, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:159-76, 1973
Temperature dependence of mitochondrial activities and its relation to the physical state of the lipids in the membrane. Sechi AM, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:177-90, 1973
Calcium transport in mitochondria. Carafoli E, et al.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:209-27, May 71
Characterization of rat brain mitochondria, the effect of injury. Somogyi J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 33:345-52, 1972
Some aspects of ion movements across the membrane of mitochondria isolated from normal and tumour tissues. Rossi CS. **Afr J Med Sci 4:293-9, Jul 73**
The subcellular distribution of glycolipids of dog intestinal mucosa. Smith EL, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:417-22, Oct 73
Ornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria. A disease associated with mental retardation and possibly caused by defective mitochondrial transport. Fell V, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:752-6, May 74
Insulin as the primary factor governing changes in mitochondrial metabolism leading to liver regeneration and atrophy. Ozawa K, et al.
Am J Surg 127:699-75, Jun 74
Lung cell mitochondria: rapid oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate but slow oxidation of 3-hydroxybutyrate. Mastafa MG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:301-3, Feb 74
A method for isolating respiring mitochondria from epiphyseal cartilage. Lee NH, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:117-22, Mar 74
The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain. Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:44-53, Jul 73**
Two conceptions of active transport in mitochondria: principles and experimental tests. Azzone GF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:337-47, 18 Feb 74
Structural and chemical aspects of the inhibitors of mitochondrial ATP synthesis. Beechey RB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:542-8, 18 Feb 74
Energy coupling in mitochondria. Komal H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:175-8, 18 Feb 74
Enzymic generators of membrane potential in mitochondria. Skulachev VP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:188-202, 18 Feb 74
Replication of circular DNA in eukaryotic cells. Kasamatsu H, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 43:695-719, 1974 (195 ref.)
Protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and thiolesters in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles and their relationships to oxidative phosphorylation. Chude O, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:366-71, Feb 74
Ionophoric actions of avenaciolide on mitochondrial cations. Harris EJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:426-35, Jun 74
Studies of mitochondrial energy systems during embryogenesis in the rat. Mackler B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:662-6, Oct 73
Effects of short-term ozone exposure on lung mitochondrial oxidative and energy metabolism. Mustafa MG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:585-94, Jun 74
Simultaneous measurement of oxidative phosphorylation and adenylate kinase in plant mitochondria. Rusness DG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:279-91, Nov 73
Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. Interaction of cytochrome c with isolated membrane fragments and purified enzymes. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:385-91, Jun 74
Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. II. Comparative study of the interaction of c cytochromes with the mitochondrial membrane. Vanderkooi J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:531-40, Aug 73
Brain mitochondrial function after ischemia and hypoxia. I. Ischemia induced by increased intracranial pressure. Schutz H, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:408-16, Dec 73
Brain mitochondrial function after ischemia and hypoxia. II. Normotensive systemic hypoxemia. Schutz H, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:417-9, Dec 73**
Synthesis of mitochondrial proteins. Dawidowicz K, et al. **Basic Life Sci 1:503-22, 1973 (82 ref.)**
Synthesis of DNA, RNA protein and glycoprotein in mitochondria of cells transformed with Rous sarcoma viruses. Bosmann HB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:75-83, Jan 74
Inhibition by ethidium bromide of mitochondrial protein synthesis programmed by imported poly(U). Grivell LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:125-31, 1 Nov 73
Effect of cyanide on respiratory control of electron transporting particles. Hunter DR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1063-8, 23 Apr 74
The fate of nuclear RNA migrated into isolated mitochondria. Kyriakidis D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1167-72, 21 Aug 73
The incorporation of glycerol into mitochondrial lipids during neonatal renal compensatory growth. Mize CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:660-7, 8 Apr 74**
The cause of superstoichiometric Ca2+ uptake and H+ ejection in L1210 mouse ascites tumor mitochondria. Reynafarje B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:286-92, 15 Mar 74
Isolation of an ATP-Pi exchangease from lysolecithin-treated electron transport particles. Sadler MH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:804-12, 24 Jul 74
Beta-bungarotoxin inhibition of calcium accumulation by rat brain mitochondria. Wagner GM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:475-81, 20 May 74
The electron-transport system of mitochondria from the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Barnes R, et al. **Biochem J 134:745-51, Jul 73**
Protein synthesis in vitro in a system from plant mitochondria. Goswami BB, et al.
Biochem J 134:815-6, Jul 73
Biogenesis of mitochondria. The effects of altered membrane lipid composition on cation transport by mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haslam JM, et al. **Biochem J 134:949-57, Aug 73**
Biogenesis of mitochondria. A requirement for mitochondrial protein synthesis for the formation of a normal adenine nucleotide transporter in yeast mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al.
Biochem J 134:935-47, Aug 73
The inhibition of mitochondrial dicarboxylate transport by inorganic phosphate, some phosphate esters and some phosphonate compounds. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J 138:171-5, Feb 74**
Biogenesis of mitochondria. The effects of physiological and genetic manipulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on the mitochondrial transport systems for tricarboxylate-cycle anions. Perkins M, et al. **Biochem J 134:923-34, Aug 73**
Biochemical effects of cuprizone on mouse liver and heart mitochondria. Hoppel CL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2311-8, 15 Sep 73
Messenger ribonucleic acid metabolism in mammalian mitochondria. Origin of ethidium bromide resistant poly(adenylic acid) containing ribonucleic acid in Ehrlich ascites mitochondria. Avadhani NG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4122-9, 9 Oct 73
Malonate metabolism in rat brain mitochondria. Koeppen AH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3589-95, 13 Aug 74**
Steroid 11beta-hydroxylation in beef adrenal cortex mitochondria. Binding affinity and capacity of specific (14C)steroids and for (3H)metyrapol, an inhibitor of the 11beta-hydroxylation reaction. Satre M, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2201-9, 7 May 74**
Active transport and binding in mitochondria. Azzone GF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 301:195-226, 31 Dec 73 (175 ref.)
The binding of auravertin to mitochondria, and its effect on mitochondrial respiration. Bertina RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:503-18, 28 Jun 73
Fluoroacetylcarnitine: metabolism and metabolic effects in mitochondria. Bremer J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:262-71, 29 Nov 73
Control of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate oxidation in brown adipose tissue mitochondria by calcium and acyl-CoA. Bukowiecki LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:115-25, 26 Apr 74
Methylation properties of mitochondrion-specific transfer RNA from cultured hamster cells. Dubin DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 340:269-77, 27 Mar 74**
Energy-dependent redox reactions of two b-type cytochromes in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Flatmark T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:16-28, 19 Oct 73
State of the DNA-synthesizing system in isolated mitochondria from the mature eggs of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Gause GG Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:189-96, 12 Oct 73
The electromechanochemical model for energy coupling in mitochondria. Green DE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 346:27-78, 30 Apr 74 (165 ref.)
Atractyloside inhibition of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria from plants. Jung DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:189-92, 19 Oct 73
Ionic control of renal gluconeogenesis. IV. Effect of extracellular phosphate concentration. Kurokawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:59-71, 20 Jun 73**
Low-temperature spectral properties of the respiratory chain cytochromes of mitochondria from Crithidia fasciculata. Kusel JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:570-80, 28 Jun 73
CO-binding pigments and the functional terminal oxidase of the trypanosomatid hemoflagellate Crithidia fasciculata. Kusel JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:164-77, 31 Aug 73
Adenine nucleotide translocation in yeast mitochondria. Effect of inhibitors of mitochondrial biogenesis on the ADP translocase. Lauquin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:534-56, 28 Jun 73
Reserpine as an uncoupling agent. Mania G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 333:481-6, 26 Mar 74
Studies on the energy state of isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. A comparative study of cold-stressed and warm-readapted guinea pigs. Pedersen JI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:219-29, 30 May 73
Transport of anions in stored bovine adrenal cortical mitochondria. Tsang D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 318:217-24, 22 Aug 73
Fuscin, an inhibitor of mitochondrial SH-dependent transport-linked functions. Vignais PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:357-74, 14 Dec 73
The interference of the macrolide antibiotics with mitochondrial protein synthesis. Vries H de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:264-75, 7 Dec 73
The different cytochrome b components in the respiratory chain of animal mitochondria and their role in electron transport and energy conservation. Wikström MK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 301:155-93, 7 Dec 73 (111 ref.)
Substrate anion transport in mitochondria. Brouwer A, et al. **Biochimie 55:717-25, 1973**
Proton translocation and energy transduction in mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochimie 55:703-16, 1973**
Contribution of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis to the formation of cytochrome b and cytochrome aa3. Weiss H, et al.
Biochimie 55:815-21, 1973
Products of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Wheeldon LW. **Biochimie 55:805-14, 1973**
Oxidative phosphorylation in immature rat brain mitochondria. Holtzman D, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:230-42, 1973
Lipid peroxidation in fetal rat liver mitochondria. Williams ML. **Biol Neonate 23:25-34, 1973**
Isolation and properties of human platelet mitochondria. Fukami MH, et al.
Blood 42:913-8, Dec 73
Evidence for a specific phosphatidyl inositol transferring protein in rat brain. Possmayer F. **Brain Res 74:167-74, 5 Jul 74**
Biochemical properties of mitochondria in conditions of experimental brain edema in cats. Gromek A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:701-8, Oct 73
Electron-phonon (trapped photon) coupling and infrared coaxial transmission line theory of energy transport in mitochondria and nerve. Cope FW.
Bull Math Biol 35:627-44, Nov-Dec 73
Binding of 3H-gamma-aminobutyric acid and 14C-glycine to synaptosomal-mitochondrial fractions of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord. DeFeudis FV.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:873-8, Dec 73
Effect of withdrawal from chronic ethanol ingestion on phenazine methosulfate uptake by brain mitochondria and nerve endings. French SW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:615-9, Aug 73
RNA synthesis in isolated mitochondria from sea urchin embryos. Cantatore P, et al.
Cell Differ 3:45-53, Jun 74
Cytoplasmic synthesis of RNA in the sea urchin embryo. II. Mitochondrial transcription. Selvig SE, et al. **Cell Differ 1:5-14, Apr 72**
Binding of basic and acidic drugs to rat tissue subcellular fractions. Bickel MH, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:151-62, Mar 74
Intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of vitamin K: biochemical and electron microscopic radioautographic study. Konishi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2479-87, Nov 73
Effect of ozone exposure on lung mitochondrial oxidative metabolism. Mustafa MG, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:16S-18S, Jul 74
Regulation of corticosteroid hydroxylations: the intramitochondrial dielectric constant and proteolipids of adrenodoxin and cytochrome P450. Wickramasinghe RH. **Cytobios 8:81-94, Sep-Oct 73**
Synthesis of mitochondrial RNA in disaggregated embryos of Xenopus laevis. Young PG, et al.
Dev Biol 33:196-205, Jul 73
Pathways for the oxidation of malate and reduced pyridine nucleotide by wheat mitochondria. Brunton CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:283-91, 1 Nov 73**
Studies on energy-linked reactions: modified mitochondrial ATPase of oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Griffiths DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:157-67, 1 Jul 74**
The rate-limiting step of adrenal steroidogenesis and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Kahnt FW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:243-50, 2 May 74
A comparison of mitochondrially synthesized proteins from whole mitochondria and cytochrome oxidase in Neurospora. Rowe MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:25-30, 3 Jan 74
A yeast mutant with temperature-sensitive mitochondrial ribosomes. Thomas DY, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:585-8, 3 Sep 73
Acceptor control ratio of mitochondria. Factors affecting it in Morris hepatoma 5123 and Yoshida hepatoma AH-130. Feo F, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:203-14, Mar 73
Effects of nalidixic acid, chloramphenicol, cycloheximide, and anisomycin on structure and development of plastids and mitochondria in greening Euglena gracilis. Neumann D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 81:255-68, Oct 73
Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis during yeast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sporulation. Piñon R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:231-8, Feb 74
Paracrystalline inclusions in mitochondria of frog oocytes. Kress A, et al. **Experientia 30:786-8, 15 Jul 74**
Permeability of mitochondria to neutral amino acids. Halling PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:169-71, 15 Aug 73**
The role of acetoacetate in the transfer of acetyl units outside the mitochondria in liver and adipose tissue of rats or mice. Rous S, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:231-4, 1 Dec 73**
Mitochondrial protein synthesis and cyanide-resistant respiration in copper-depleted, cytochrome oxidase-deficient Neurospora crassa. Schwab AJ. **FEBS Lett 35:63-6, 1 Sep 73**
Interaction of calcium ion with the mitochondria of rabbit spermatozoa. Storey BT, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:33-6, 15 Nov 73
Inhibition by calcium of adenine nucleotide translocation in mitochondria isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:118-21, 15 Apr 74
Simulation of biological systems at the level of biochemistry and physiology. Garfinkel D, et al.
Fed Proc 33:176-82, Feb 74 (72 ref.)
Oxidation rates of Krebs cycle carboxylic acids by the mitochondria of hypotonically treated rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Keyhani E, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:864-71, Nov 73
Ultrastructure of argentophil cells of the gastric fundus glands under the influence of pharmacologic stimulating and inhibiting agents. Sokolowska-Halliop J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:469-79, Oct 73**
Preferential association of thyroxine with mitochondrial fraction from control and oestrogenized rat adenohypophyses. Pribyl T, et al.
Horm Res 4:114-21, 1973
Properties of mitochondria isolated form the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. Venugopal TD, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:169-12, Jun 73
The effects of lanthanum (La3+) on the metabolism of calcium in tumors. Anghileri J.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:146-53, Oct 73
Changes in oxidative metabolism and ultrastructure accompanying differentiation of the mitochondrion in Trypanosoma brucei. Brown RC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:691-704, Sep 73
Studies of respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of mi-1 Neurospora crassa. Drabikowska A, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:733-40, Feb 74
Altered mitochondrial respiration in a chromosomal mutant of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:610-8, Nov 73
Sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the absence of a functional mitochondrial genome. Küenzi MT, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:80-8, Jan 74**
Effects of oxygen tension and glucose repression of mitochondrial protein synthesis in continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:523-33, May 74**
Lipophilic proteins of mitochondria from microaerobic and aerobic continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers PJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:653-60, Sep 74
Germination of yeast spores lacking mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Tingle MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:89-93, Jan 74
Studies on the biochemical properties of human thyroid gland mitochondria. Inatsuki B, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:837-48, Oct 73
A durohydroquinone oxidation site in the mitochondrial transport chain. Hare JF, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:317-28, Dec 71
Adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 and cholesterol side chain cleavage activity. Differences in the response of the zona glomerulosa and zona fasciculata-reticularis to adrenocorticotropic hormone and its withdrawal. Alfano J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7860-4, 25 Nov 73
Substrate-induced difference spectral, electron paramagnetic resonance, and enzymatic properties of cholesterol-depleted mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 of bovine adrenal cortex. Cheng SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7263-71, 25 Oct 73
Mitochondrial assembly in respiration-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Effect of nuclear mutations on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Ebner E, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5360-8, 10 Aug 73
Mitochondrial biogenesis. Retention of terminal formylmethionine in membrane proteins and regulation of their synthesis. Feldman F, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3702-9, 25 Jun 74
Studies on the biosynthetic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Side chain cleavage of some 20-p-tolyl analogs of cholesterol and 20 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Hochberg RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1277-85, 25 Feb 74
The mitochondrial beta-cytochromes of the wild type and poky strains of Neurospora crassa. Evidence for a component reduced only by dithionite. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2886-90, 10 May 74**
The b-cytochromes of plant mitochondria. A spectrophotometric and potentiometric study. Lambowitz AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2428-40, 25 Apr 74
Effect of tolbutamide on the intracellular flow of acetyl coenzyme A in Tetrahymena. Liang T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8073-8, 10 Dec 73
The mechanism of action of adrenocroticotropic hormone. The role of mitochondrial cholesterol accumulation in the regulation of steroidogenesis. Mahaffee D, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:227-33, 10 Jan 74**
Structural organization of three pools of acetyl coenzyme A in Tetrahymena. Raugi GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8064-72, 10 Dec 73
Structural bases for function in cytochromes c. An interpretation of comparative x-ray and biochemical data. Salemme FR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7701-16, 25 Nov 73
Reduction of pyridine nucleotides induced by adenosine diphosphate in kidney mitochondria. The influence of sodium, magnesium, and inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Weiner MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7682-7, 25 Nov 73
Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of Ca2+ transport by mitochondria of the hepatopancreas of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus. Chen CH, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:301-15, May 74
Mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Galper JB. **J Cell Biol 60:755-63, Mar 74**
Ultrastructure, steroidogenic potential, and energy metabolism of the Snell adrenocortical carcinoma 494. A comparison with normal adrenocortical tissue. Kimmel GL, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:152-63, Jul 74**
Mitochondrial biogenesis during differentiation of Artemia salina cysts. Schmitt H, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:643-9, Sep 73
Accumulation of replicative intermediates of mitochondrial DNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis grown in ethidium bromide. Upholt WB, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:383-97, May 74
Glutamine transport in rat kidney mitochondria in metabolic acidosis. Adam W, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:165-74, Jul 74
Mitochondrial cytochrome p450. A component of chick kidney 25-hydrocholecalciferol-1alpha-hydroxylase. Ghazarian JG, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3026-33, Jun 74**
Cytoplasmic type 80 S ribosomes associated with yeast mitochondria. 3. Changes in the amount of bound ribosomes in response to changes in metabolic state. Kellems RE, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3304-10, Jun 74**
Cytoplasmic type 80 S ribosomes associated with yeast mitochondria. II. Evidence for the association of cytoplasmic ribosomes with the outer mitochondrial membrane in situ. Kellems RE, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:3297-303, Jun 74
Studies on mitochondrial structure and function in Physarum polycephalum. II. Behavior of RNA synthesized in a central body of mitochondria as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography. Kuroiwa T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:45-9, 1973**
Mitochondrial and peroxisomal contributions to the energy metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in continuous culture. Rogers PJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 79:205-17, Dec 73
Cyclic AMP stimulation of calcium efflux from kidney, liver and heart mitochondria. Borle AB.
J Membr Biol 16:221-36, 1974
Mitochondrial permeability for alcohols, aldoses, and amino acids. Nobel PS. **J Membr Biol 12:287-99, 1973**
Post-transcriptional addition of polyadenylic acid to mitochondrial RNA by a cordycepin-insensitive process. Hirsch M, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:131-42, 25 Feb 74**
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XVI. Electrophoretic properties of the products of in vivo and in vitro mitochondrial protein synthesis. Lederman M, et al. **J Mol Biol 78:275-83, 5 Aug 73**
Regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis: yeast mutants deficient in synthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid. Sanders HK, et al. **J Mol Biol 80:17-39, 15 Oct 73**
Permeability of mitochondria from rat brain and rat liver to GABA. Brand MD, et al.
J Neurochem 22:47-51, Jan 74
Development of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. Wilbur DO, et al.
J Neurochem 22:709-15, May 74
Lipid content and phospholipid metabolism of subcellular fractions from testes of control and retinol-deficient rats. Krause RF, et al.
J Nutr 104:629-37, May 74
Proceedings: 23. Oscillatory state of mitochondria. 2. Tsujimoto T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:390-1, Aug-Sep 73
Mitochondrial 11 beta hydroxylation and adrenal morphology in rats bearing a mammotropic, ACTH-secreting pituitary tumor. De Nicola AF, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:407-16, Jul 73
Population dynamics of mitochondria. I. A model for the role to ACTH in the degradation of adrenocortical mitochondria. Fukuda N, et al.
J Theor Biol 46:21-30, Jul 74
Proceedings: Effects of L-DOPA, DDC and reserpine on monoamine consumption in brain mitochondria and aggressiveness of mice stressed by long-term isolation. Kawamura K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:63, 1974
Proceedings: Study on the corticoidogenesis regulation in the isolated mitochondria inner membrane. Kawamura M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:125, 1974
Evidence for the symbiotic origin of mitochondria. Fridovich I. **Life Sci 14:819-26, 1 Mar 74 (54 ref.)**
Oxidation of palmityl-CoA to CO2 by normal and atherosclerotic aortic mitochondria. Hashimoto S, et al. **Life Sci 14:945-55, 1 Mar 74**
Antibiotic inhibition of protein synthesis by mitochondria of higher plants and animals. Towers NR. **Life Sci 14:2037-43, 16 May 74**
Mitochondrial genetics. IV. Allelism and mapping studies of oligomycin resistant mutants in S. cerevisiae. Avner PR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 125:9-52, 5 Sep 73
Single nuclear gene inherited cross resistance and collateral sensitivity to 17 inhibitors of mitochondrial function in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 126:93-102, 2 Nov 73
Mitochondrial genetics. V. Multifactorial mitochondrial crosses involving a mutation conferring paromomycin-resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolf K, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 125:53-90, 5 Sep 73
Mitochondrial modification and respiratory deficiency in the yeast cell caused by cadmium poisoning. Lindegren CC, et al. **Mutat Res 21:315-22, Dec 73**
Calcium does not uncouple oxidative phosphorylation in tightly-coupled mitochondria from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al.
Nature 248:348-51, 22 Mar 74
Elongation factors for chloroplast and mitochondrial protein synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Ciferri O, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:209-11, 17 Oct 73
Effect of hypothyroidism on development of respiratory activity of brain mitochondria. Trojanová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:179-84, 1973**
Can a non-Mendelian mutation affect both chloroplast and mithchondrial ribosomes? Boynton JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3463-7, Dec 73
Trinitrophenol: a membrane-impermeable uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Hanstein WG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:288-92, Feb 74
On the lack of ATP-induced midpoint potential shift for cytochrome b-566 in plant mitochondria. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1183-7, Apr 74**
Coupling between mitochondrial mutation and energy transduction. Mahler HR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2241-5, Jun 74
Assembly of the mitochondrial system. Purification of a mitochondrial product of the ATPase. Sierra MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3155-9, Nov 73**
Some properties of embryonic mitochondria of the loach. Abramova NB, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:265-70, May 74
Function of brain mitochondria after increased intracranial pressure. Schutz H, et al.
Surg Forum 23:411-3, 1972
Function of brain mitochondria after profound hypoxemia. Silverstein PR, et al.
Surg Forum 23:72-4, 1972
The role of mitochondrial tricarboxylate anion transport in metabolism. Robinson BH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:195-214, 1973 (32 ref.)
[Ziram, preferential inhibitor of oxidation and permeation of succinate in yeast mitochondria] Briquet M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:360-1, May 73 (Fre)
[The effect of n-butyl-3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzoate on the function of mitochondria isolated from the rat liver and adrenal cortex] Bouhnik J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:411-20, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial valyl tRNA of yeast] Accoceberry B, et al.
Biochimie 55:291-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of thyroidectomy on 11 beta and 21-hydroxylation machanisms in adrenal cortex of the rat] Bouhnik J, et al.
Biochimie 55:323-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide of glutamate and phosphate transport in the mitochondria] Debise R, et al. **Biochimie 56:161-70, 1974 (Fre)**
[Do criteria and properties exist which permit us to discriminate between the different thiol groups implicated in mitochondrial translocations and in the coupling mechanism?] Gautheron DC.
Biochimie 55:727-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of enucleation on the mitochondrial transcription in an amoeba] Perasso R.
Exp Cell Res 81:15-25, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Generalization of the mitochondrial cycle in synchronous Euglena gracilis Z. during heterotrophic and phototrophic growth] Calvayrac R, et al.
Protoplasma 80:355-70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Amino acids as central nervous transmitters: the influence of ions, amino acid analogues, and ontogeny on transport systems for L-glutamic and L-aspartic acids and glycine into central nervous synaptosomes of the rat. Böhme G, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1509-16, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyruvate- and alpha-ketoglutarate-respiration of mitochondria in rats with thiamine deficiency]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Januschke D, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:261-73, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Half-life of mRNA synthesized in vitro in mitochondria of animal cells] Gadaleta MN, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:806-11, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)
[The action of phosphate nucleosides on oxidation of NADH in mitochondria of the Xenopus laevis ovary] Petrucci D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:403-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Obstructive jaundice caused by decomposition and flux of the cancerous tissue of the liver: the progression of the hepative involvement reflected in mitochondrial metabolism] Kitamura O, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:3037-41, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Chemical modification of mitochondrial membrane (author's transl)] Inada Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:702-9, Jul 73 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Comparative characteristics of the activity of the protein synthesizing systems of wild-type cells and the cytoplasmic petite-mutant of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Golubkov VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:277-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis by isolated mitochondria from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Golubkov VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:442-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of valinomycin on the respiration and transport of potassium ions in the mitochondria of yeast fungi] Murav'eva TI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:845-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in reconstituted membranes] Racker E.
Biokhimiia 38:1070-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the mitochondria of healthy and Botrytis cinerea infected cabbage tissues] Rubin BA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Cytoplasm-mediated uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by the cell nucleus] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Biol Nauki 5:32-7, 1974 (Rus)**
[Electron autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in cardiac myocyte mitochondria during physical exercise] Sarkisov DS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:102-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ether anesthesia on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from different regions of the brain] Batrak GE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:405-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the level of oxidative phosphorylation in the kidney mitochondria in experimental injury of individual nephron segments] Petrun' NM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:31-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of pregnenolone and its hydroxylated derivatives of cholesterol in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:67-71, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA biosynthesis and mitochondrial biogenesis in the kidney in hemolytic anemia] Pavlov AD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the oxidative phosphorylation in the brain mitochondria during hypoxia of varying duration] Khvatova EM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:693-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of the hydroxylated derivatives of pregnenolone synthesized in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Pivnitskiĭ KK, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 20:314-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria in the placenta of women suffering from rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova EF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:69-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible reasons for changes in energy metabolism in brain mitochondria under the influence of schizophrenic patients' serum] Gulidova GP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:110-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic concept of shock. Pathology and therapeutics at the cellular level] Prieto Solis JA.
Rev Clin Esp 132:99-104, 31 Jan 74 (Spa)
[Effect of serotonin on Ca2+ transport in mitochondria conjugated with the respiratory chain] Tugal VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:408-12, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. II. Distribution, incidence, and factors enhancing the production of intramitochondrial virions. Lunger PD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:533-40, Aug 74
[Formation of oncornavirus type A in the mitochondria of a hamster cell culture from a tumor induced by Rous sarcoma virus] Gorokhova LV.
Vopr Virusol 18:607-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lipids in the regulation of membrane-associated activities. Lenaz G.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:62-95, 1973 (166 ref.)
Mitochondrial calcium and its role in calcification. Histochemical localization of calcium in electron micrographs of the epiphyseal growth plate with K-pyroantimonate. Brighton CT, et al.
Clin Orthop 100:406-16, May 74
The giant mitochondrion-endoplasmic reticulum unit of the human endometrial glandular cell. Armstrong EM, et al. **J Anat 116:375-83, Dec 73**
The mechanism of mitochondrial swelling. V. Permeability of mitochondria to alkali metal salts of strong acid anions. Blondin GA, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:193-213, Jul 70
The process of selection of erythromycin-resistant mitochondria by erythromycin in Paramecium. Perasso R, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:475-97, May 74**
A nuclear mutation affecting structure and function of mitochondria in Paramecium. Sainsard A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 130:113-25, 21 May 74
Mitochondrial membrane potential: evidence from studies with a fluorescent probe. Tedeschi H.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:583-5, Feb 74
[Genetic functions of the mitochondria] Neĭfakh SA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:8-18, 1973 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphology of the mitochondria of irradiated L-cells] Tkadleček L, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:34-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of X-rays on superlight chemiluminescence of mitochondria of bean plants] Gorlanov NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:457-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disturbance of tissue respiration and reactive changes in the ultrastructure of intestinal cell mitochondria during transport of amino acids in irradiated animals] Strelina AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:559-64, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

Buoyant densities of mitochondrial DNA from tumour and normal tissues. Wunderlich V, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:575-80, May 73
An intracristal structure in rat liver dumbbell-shaped mitochondria. Preliminary communication. Chaldakov GN, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:149-54, 1973
Mallory bodies and giant mitochondria--two different structures in liver biopies from alcoholics. Bianchi L, et al. **Beitr Pathol 150:298-310, Dec 73**
The significance of promitochondrial structures in rat liver for mitochondrial biogenesis. Satav JG, et al.
Biochem J 134:687-95, Jul 73
Determination of the isoelectric point of rat liver mitochondria by cross-partition. Ericson I.
Biochim Biophys Acta 356:100-7, 12 Jul 74
Specific binding of phosphate by a chloroform-soluble protein from rat-liver mitochondria. Kadenbach B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:21-6, 1 Nov 73**
Effect of temperature on the behavior of rat-liver mitochondria during centrifugation in a sucrose gradient. Wattiaux-de Coninck S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:93-9, 1 Nov 73
Ultracryotomy shows the crystae of mitochondria. Hodson S, et al. **Experientia 30:834, 15 Jul 74**
Effect of high sucrose concentrations on mitochondria: analysis of mitochondrial populations by density-gradient centrifugation after fixation with glutaraldehyde. Packer L, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:305-16, Dec 71
pH-dependent changes in mitochondrial membrane structure. Wriggiesworth JM, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:33-43, Jun 70
Hepatic organelle interaction. 3. Mitochondrial modification of microsomal drug metabolism. Moldeus PW, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8574-84, 25 Dec 73**
Two morphologically different mitochondrial populations in the rat hepatocyte as determined by quantitative three-dimensional electron microscopy. Berger ER. **J Ultrastruct Res 45:303-27, Dec 73**
Evaluation of hepatic mitochondrial function in the spontaneously diabetic Mystromys albicaudatus. Schmidt G, et al. **Lab Invest 30:451-7, Apr 74**
[Ineffectiveness of injections of mitochondria ruptured by osmotic shock, of chloroplast, of ethidium bromide, of isometamidium, and of ethidium chloride on the evolution of ascitic cancer in mice] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 14:105-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of liver mitochondria of fetal and newborn rats in isopycnic and gradient centrifugation in saccharose] Mertens-Strijthagen J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:189, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Study of mitochondrial structure by means of freeze cleavage and etching] Packer L.
Biokhimiia 38:1288-93, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compatibility of mitochondrial ribosomes with matrix RNA of nuclear origin] Gaĭtskhoki VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:726-9, 21 Nov 73 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of liver cell mitochondria, implanted in the cytoplasm of foreign cells] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1203-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of glycerin for preventing damage to rat liver mitochondria during deep freezing] Lemeshko VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:185-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical characteristics of isolated 55-S mitochondrial ribosomes from rat-liver. Vries H de, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:308-14, 5 Sep 73**
Heterogeneity of the outer membrane of mitochondria. Huber CT, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4274-82, 9 Oct 73**
The non-protein thiol of rat liver mitochondria. Jocelyn PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:356-62, 22 Apr 74**
Studies on mitochondrial proteins. II. Localization of components in the inner membrane: labeling with diazobenzenesulfonate, a non-penetrating probe. Tinberg HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 345:118-28, 12 Apr 74
Isolation and characterization of chloroform-soluble proteins from rat-liver mitochondria and other fractions. Hadváry P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:11-20, 1 Nov 73
Poly(A)-containing ribonucleic acid in mitochondria from rat liver and Krebs II ascitic carcinoma cells. Gaĭtskhoki VS, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:260-3, 1 Dec 73**
Purification and characterization of cytochrome b5-like hemoprotein associated with outer mitochondrial membrane of rat liver. Fukushima K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:161-73, Jul 73
Quantitative distribution of lipids in mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes. Miceli JN, et al.
Physiol Behav 4:131-8, 1972
Homogeneity of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Studies on the fragments obtained through lysis by ascorbate. López-Moratalla N, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:33-40, Mar 73
Phospholipids of outer mitochondrial membranes. Effect of ascorbate on their polyunsaturated fatty acids. López-Moratalla N, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:41-6, Mar 73
Heterogeneity of the inner mitochondrial membrane through the unequal distribution of phospholipid unsaturation. Pérez P, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:239-45, Sept 73
[Electrophoretic analysis of liver mitochondrial proteins from normal and thyroidectomized rats] Clot JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1953-5, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Acid-soluble nucleotides of rat liver mitochondria and submitochondrial fragments] Drobyshev VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:883-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid makeup of the mitochondrial membrane lipids as an index of the biological value of fat] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:3-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the RNA components of rat liver mitochondria] Mitrokhin IuI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:294-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pH and halothane on muscle and liver mitochondria. Mitchelson KR, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1393-8, Dec 73
Is depression of mitochondrial respiration a predictor of in-vivo anesthetic activity? Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:566-70, Jun 74
Additive effect of nitrous oxide and halothane on mitochondrial function. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:534-6, Nov 73
The effect of p,p'-DDT (Dicophane) and its main metabolites on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Byczkowski J.
Arch Toxikol 31:137-45, 1973
Interactions between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and biological membranes. I. High amplitude pseudo-energized mitochondrial swelling and membrane permeability changes induced by various non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Famaey JP.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2693-705, 1 Nov 73
Effects of the mycotoxin sporidesmin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:801-10, 15 Feb 74
The involvement of the disulphide group of sporidesmin in the action of the toxin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:811-20, 15 Feb 74
Structural and functional changes in liver mitochondria of mice fed palmitoylethanolamide (PEA). Obermajerová H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2529-38, 15 Oct 73
Mitochondrial toxicity of ulcerogenic cinchophen and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

its derivatives in vitro. Vainio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1589-97, Jul 71**

Acceleration of thiol-induced swelling of rat liver mitochondria by selenium. Levander OA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4586-90, 6 Nov 73**

The effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium on the proteins and lipids of myelin and mitochondria. Wood JG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 329:118-27, 2 Nov 73**

Proceedings: The effect of procaine on calcium-induced, halothane-dependent loss of respiratory control in rat liver mitochondria. Grist EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1234, Dec 73**

The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by inhalational anaesthetic agents. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1005-9, Oct 73**

Aflatoxin inhibition of rat liver mitochondria. Doherty WP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:63-77, Aug 73**

Ultrastructural study of hepatic mitochondrial abnormality in swine treated with clofibrate. Lee KJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 20:387-96, Jun 74**

The direct in vitro action of gliotoxin on rat liver mitochondria. Hadler HI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:36-43, Jan 73**

On the mode of action of kuwaitimycin. Shimi IR. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:316-20, May 74**

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with mitochondria. II. Effects of magnesium ions on toxicity of a rough lipopolysaccharide. Greer GG, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:724-9, Dec 73**

Effects of ethanol on membrane lipids 3. Quantitative changes in lipid and fatty acid composition of nonpolar and polar lipids of mouse total liver, mitochondria and microsomes following ethanol feeding. Miceli JN, et al. **Lipids 8:722-7, Dec 73**

The effect of 5-fluorouracil, ethidium bromide and chloramphenicol on some mitochondrial functions in regenerating rat liver. Krempaský V, et al. **Neoplasma 21:37-49, 1974**

The effects of Chrysaora and Physalia venoms on mitochondrial structure and function. Calton CJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:971-7, Sep 73**

Giant mitochondria. II. Induction of matrix enriched megamitochondria in mouse liver parenchymal cells by ethidium bromide. Albring M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:373-7, 17 Dec 73**

[Effect of imipramine on rat liver mitochondria] Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:209, Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Influence of hydroxybenzoic acids and their iodized derivatives on the respiration of isolated mitochondria] Galen FX, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1367-77, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of 3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosyl-3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine on the oxidophosphorylation and swelling of liver mitochondria of the rat] Godeneche D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1195-203, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the influence of creatine phosphate and creatinine phosphate on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of isolated heart and liver mitochondria] Noack E. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1037-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Peripheral action of bacterial pyrogens. 3. Effect of pyrogens on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation] Hori Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:429-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The influence of captan on the metabolism of liver cells in cytochemical studies (author's transl)] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:81-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The effect of gamma-isomer HCH (Lindan) on the ultrastructure of the liver cell (author's transl)] Obuchowska D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:63-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Action of sibiromycin on DNA of isolated rat liver mitochondria] Gause GG, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:99-102, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Permeability of the mitochondrial membrane for l-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate and other synthetic ions] La Wang T, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1298-302, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Temperature reaction and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver during intravenous and intracerebral administration of diphtheria toxin] Medvedeva GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:42-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and the replacement administration of corticosteroids on the respiration and phosphorylation of the mitochondria in the brain and liver of white rats] Podvigina TT. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:74-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on the restoration of tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of irradiated rats] Dokshina GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:44-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interaction of thyroid hormones with phospholipid-depleted mitochondria] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:465-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of molybdenum and copper on the process of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of white rats] Mkheian EE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:29-34, 1972 (Rus)**

[Rat liver mitochondrial permeability for NAD+ during the action of DDT and sevin on the animals] Kuz'minskaia UA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:101-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A sensitive colorimetric assay for mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Gardner RS. **Anal Biochem 59:272-6, May 74**

A sensitive fluorometric assay for monoamine oxidase activity. Harada M, et al. **Anal Biochem 56:283-8, Nov 73**

The functional compartmentation of mitochondrial hexokinase. Gots RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:7-14, Jul 74**

Distribution, subcellular localization, and product inhibition of dihydroorotate oxidation in the rat. Kennedy J. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:369-73, Aug 73**

Density-gradient centrifugation of mouse liver mitochondria H2O-D2O gradients. Thomson JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:130-4, Jan 74**

Effects of respiratory chain inhibitors on mitochondrial ATPase activity. Weiner MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:568-77, Jun 74**

Triglyceride lipase activity in rat liver particles: the rapid hydrolysis of the endogenous triglycerides at acid pH values. Gosselin L. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:372-3, May 73**

Dual effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on rat liver and yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Landry Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:590, Sep 73**

The effect of p,p'-DDT (dicophane) and its metabolites on ATPase activity in rat liver mitochondria. Byczkowski J, et al. **Arch Toxikol 31:19-24, 30 Aug 73**

Nanosecond fluorescence decay study of mitochondria and mitochondrial membranes. Alväger T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1039-46, 18 Jun 74**

Location of a very active bicarbonate-dependent ATPase in the outer membrane of rat and frog liver mitochondria. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:968-73, 18 Jun 74**

Multiple mitochondrial forms of acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase in rat liver: possible regulatory role in ketogenesis. Huth W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1069-77, 27 Feb 74**

Characterization of the selenium in rat liver mitochondria as glutathione peroxidase. Levander OA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1047-52, 18 Jun 74**

Localization of products of endogenous proteolysis in lysosomes of perfused rat liver. Neely AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:680-7, 24 Jul 74**

Energy-linked reactions in mitochondria: the effects of some inhibitors and their use in the location of the transhydrogenase enzyme. Sweetman AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:337-43, 7 May 74**

A kinetic evaluation of monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondrial outer membranes. Housiay MD, et al. **Biochem J 139:645-52, Jun 74**

The reaction pathway of membrane-bound rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J 135:735-50, Dec 73**

Citrulline synthesis in rat tissues and liver content of carbamoyl phosphate and ornithine. Raijman L. **Biochem J 138:225-32, Feb 74**

The subcellular distribution and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenases in rat liver. Tottmar SO, et al. **Biochem J 135:577-86, Dec 73**

Human liver mitochondria. 3. ATPase activity as an index of mitochondrial damage. Benga G, et al. **Biochem Med 10:131-45, Jun 74**

Prufication and properties of human liver pyruvate carboxylase. Scrutton MC, et al. **Biochem Med 9:217-92, Mar 74**

The combined effects of pregnanolone and porphyrinogenic agents on hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in mice. Weissman EB, et al. **Biochem Med 9:334-41, Apr 74**

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. V. In vitro effects of sulfonylureas on mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Debeer L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:251-8, 15 Jan 74**

The interaction of 2-phenylisatogen and menadione with rat liver mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Green AP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1569-76, 1 May 74**

2-Oxoacid dehydrogenases of rat liver mitochondria as the site of action of S-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-3-mercaptopropionic acid. Stonard MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2417-27, Sep 71**

Relationship of sidedness of mitochondrial inner membrane vesicles to their enzymic properties. Astle L, et al. **Biochemistry 13:154-60, 1 Jan 74**

Purification and properties of ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat liver mitochondria. Mukerjee H, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5096-101, 4 Dec 73**

The mechanism of inhibition by fluoride of fatty acid oxidation in uncoupled mitochondria. Batenburg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:136-42, 23 Aug 73**

Studies on the development of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and fatty acid oxidation in liver mitochondria of neonatal pigs. Bieber LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:145-54, 29 Nov 73**

N-methyl oxidation in liver mitochondria of triiodothyronine-treated and thyroidectomized rats. Frisell WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:145-50, 22 May 74**

The nicotinamide nucleotide specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 333:546-59, 26 Mar 74**

The NAD-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in rat-liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:669-74, 28 Jun 73**

Turnover of hepatic mitochondrial ornithine aminotransferase and cytochrome oxidase using (14C)carbonate as tracer. Ip MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:29-38, 20 Jun 74**

Comparison of aldehyde dehydrogenases from cytosol and mitochondria of rat liver. Marjanen LA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:238-46, 19 Dec 73**

Solubilization and partial purification of mitochondrial delta-aminolevulinate synthase from fetal rat liver. Murthy VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:240-6, 20 May 74**

Modulation of succinate dehydrogenase in response to environmental stress conditions of hypobaria and hypoxia. Susheela L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:423-36, 10 Oct 73**

Affinities of ATP for the dinitrophenol-induced ATPase. Verdouw H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:385-96, 14 Dec 73**

The effect of partial degradation of mitochondrial phospholipids by phospholipase A on the temperature dependence of succinate-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome c oxidase. Wilschut JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 356:91-9, 12 Jul 74**

Mitochondrial oxaloacetate decarboxylase from rat liver. Wojtczak AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:168-82, 22 May 74**

Influence of some insecticides on the ATPase of mouse liver mitochondria. Payne NB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:365-7, Dec 73**

Mitochondrial membrane-associated properties of Morris hepatomas. Martin AP, et al. **Cancer Res 34:850-8, Apr 74**

Radiometric assay of citrate condensing enzyme (citrate synthetase) in liver tissue and mitochondria. Dixit PK, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1106-11, Oct 73**

The temperature dependence of oxidative phosphorylation and of the activity of various enzyme systems in liver mitochondria from cold- and warm-blooded animals. Smith CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:445-61, 15 Nov 73**

The control of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in rat liver mitochondria. Effect of pyrazole on the apparent 'induction'. Beattie DS, et al. **Enzyme 16:252-7, 1973**

Changes in rat liver mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum during development and differentiation. Polak JK, et al. **Enzyme 15:139-60, 1973 (88 ref.)**

The role of certain 5beta-H-steroids in the regulation of porphyrin-heme formation. Weissman EB, et al. **Enzyme 16:286-94, 1973**

Modulation of mitochondrial adenylate kinase by citric-acid-cycle intermediates. Pradhan TK, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:541-7, 16 Apr 74**

On the substrate-binding sites of the active centre of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Severina IS. **Eur J Biochem 38:239-46, 5 Oct 73**

Enzymatic characteristics of CO-sensitive 26-hydroxylase system for 5beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol in rat-liver mitochondria and its intramitochondrial localization. Taniguchi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:607-17, 17 Dec 73**

The intracellular location of pyruvate carboxylase in rat liver. Weiss G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:391-403, 1 Apr 74**

The use of the fluorescent probe aurovertin, to monitor energy linked conformational changes in mitochondrial ATPases. Layton D, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:87-92, 1 Oct 73**

The effects of heterologous antisera to soluble proteins from horse leucocyte granules and rat liver mitochondrial-lysosomal fraction on the activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in vitro. Pajdak W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:51-7, 1974**

An x-ray microanalytical study of the ferricyanide reaction for the electron cytochemical demonstration of succinate dehydrogenase activity in isolated mitochondria. Weavers BA. **Histochem J 6:121-31, Mar 74**

Effect of membrane potential on equilibrium poise between cytochrome a and cytochrome c in rat liver mitochondria. Hinkle P, et al. **J Bioenerg 1:45-60, Jun 70**

Patterns of cytochrome oxidase inhibition by polycations. Mochan BS, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:329-45, Apr 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. 3. Subunit composition. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7427-31, Nov 10**

The reacylation of deacylated derivatives of diphosphatidylglycerol by microsomes and mitochondria from rat liver. Eichberg J. **J Biol Chem 249:3423-9, 10 Jun 74**

The enzyme-enzyme complex of transaminase and glutamate dehydrogenase. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2696-703, 10 May 74**

Effects of calcium and sucrose on pyruvate carboxylase activity in intact rat liver mitochondria. Mörikofer-Zwez S, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7588-94, Nov 10**

Uncoupler-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity. Deficiency in intact mitochondria from Morris hepatomas and ascites tumor cells. Pedersen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3327-34, 10 Jun 74**

Translocation of inducible tyrosine aminotransferase to the mitochondrial fraction. Facilitation by acute uremia and other conditions. Sapico V, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2122-9, 10 Apr 74**

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Walajtys EI, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1857-65, 25 Mar 74**

A demonstration of several deoxyribonuclease activities in mammalian cell mitochondria. Durphy M, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:695-706, Sep 74**

Letter: Cytochrome c and cytochrome oxidase in diaminobenzidine staining of mitochondria. Roels F. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:442-4, Jun 74**

Letter: Effects of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde fixation on the monoamine oxidase activity in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Yoo BY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:445-6, Jun 74**

Rate of release of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes from the isolated and perfused rat liver treated with phalloidin. Ruggiero G. **J Lab Clin Med 82:695-703, Nov 73**

Biochemical properties of neoplastic cell mitochondria. White MT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:553-9, Aug 74**

Phalloidin poising of isolated hepatocytes: lack of enzyme release. Frimmer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:99-104, 24 Aug 73**

Interaction of exogenous phospholipids with phospholipase-modified mitochondria. Dobiášová et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:159-66, 1973**

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on ATPase activity in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Swierczyński J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 5:287-93, 1973**

Sequence homologies among bacterial and mitochondrial superoxide dismutases. Steinman HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3725-9, Dec 73**

The effects of certain hypocholesterolemic agents on hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase levels in mice. Weissman EB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:438-41, Feb 74**

Specificity of association between linoleylcardiolipins and mitochondrial ATPase. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:329-34, Dec 73**

[Effect of the rate of centrifugation on the behavior of liver mitochondria and peroxisomes of the rat at the time of isopycnic centrifugation in a glycogen gradient dissolved in 0.25 M sucrose] Collot M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:962, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Influence of thyroidectomy on the enzyme activities of hepatic mitochondria in rats] Clot JP, et al. **Biochimie 55:451-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Properties and kinetic mechanism of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from rat liver submitochondrial particles. Comparative study of the effects of differents thiols] Latruffe N, et al. **Biochimie 56:435-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in the mitochondrias. 1. Mitochondrial mannosyl transferase activity] Morelis R, et al. **Biochimie 55:671-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Demonstration of autonomous mitochondrial mannosyl-transferase activity] Morelis R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2219-21, 2 Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Binding of glycolytic enzymes on rat liver mitochondria] Letko G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:365-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Poly (A) polymerase activity in rat liver mitochondria] De Giorgi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:955-8, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)**

[Template specificity and determination of the molecular weight of rat liver mitochondrial RNA polymerase] Gallerani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:817-21, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)**

[Action of digitonin, lubrol and tween-80 on cytochrome oxidase activity of mitochondrial preparations] Petrucci D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:417-21, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)**

[Properties of purified rat-liver mitochondrial RNA polymerase] Saccone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:812-6, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)**

[Effect of malathion on some reactions of respiratory enzymes and the ultrastructure of mitochondria in rat liver] Beskid M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:741-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Regulation of rat liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase by adenosine diphosphate and progesterone] Khillar M. **Biokhimiia 38:548-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase at different stages of its purification and the structure of the substrate] Severina IS, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:202-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Stimulation of adenylate deaminase activity by tissue respiration and phosphorylation uncoupling agents] Gorkin VZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:54-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of acceleration on the aspartate aminotransferase activity of external and internal mitochondrial membranes] Ertanov ID, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:45-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in the mitochondria and hyaloplasm of the liver and skeletal muscles of rabbits with experimental hypocorticism] Gulaia NM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:84-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of basic dyes, including dyes intercalating with DNA, on the adenosine triphosphatase activity of mitochondria] Beliaeva TN, et al. **Tsitologiia 16:741-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of different fractions of rat liver mitochondria] Tret'iakov AV. **Tsitologiia 15:223-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of animal liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria] Usatenko MS, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:556-62, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the succinate dehydrogenase activity of the liver cells in certain types of anesthesia] Danilenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:54-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Deamination of biogenic amines by mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in human fetal liver] Nechushkina TG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:91-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the mitochondrial enzymatic activity of the regenerating rat liver] Kaliman PA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:46-50, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Interaction of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex coenzymes in pyruvate oxidation and TDP-S35 binding by liver mitochondria] Rozanov AIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:338-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[The effect of total body roentgen irradiation on the transaminase activity in the blood serum and subcellular fractions of the liver in rabbits] Savits'kii VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:462-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in the liver of human fetuses during antenatal development] Skorobogata TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:457-61, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hypersensitivity to mitochondrial antigens in diabetes mellitus. Richens ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:1-7, Jan 73**

METABOLISM

Interrelationship between phosphoenolpyruvate and citrulline synthesis in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 21:199-211, 1974**

Rat liver mitochondrial DNA: unexpected sedimentation behavior and evidence for a molecular heterogeneity. Böttger M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:655-66, 1973**

Potential relationships of changes in cell transport and metabolism in shock. Baue AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:253-62, 1972**

Alterations of mitochondrial structure and energy-linked functions in hemorrhagic shock and endotoxemia. Mela LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:231-42, 1972**

Relation of phosphorylative capacity of liver mitochondria to cytochrome a(+a3) content. Ozawa K, et al. **Am J Surg 127:306-9, Mar 74**

Alteration in liver mitochondrial metabolism in a patient with biliary obstruction due to liver carcinoma. Ozawa K, et al. **Am J Surg 126:653-7, Nov 73**

A short procedure to measure phospholipid exchange in mitochondria and microsomes. Kamath SA, et al. **Anal Biochem 59:172-7, May 74**

The effects of halothane on metabolism and calcium uptake in mitochondria of the rat liver and brain. Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:44-53, Jul 73**

Preliminary results on the effects of (+)-catechin on the respiration of isolated mitochondria. Walter P. **Angiologica 9:291, 1972**

Incorporation of 14C-leucine into protein of isolated liver mitochondria with particular reference to energy requirements. Hallman M. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:1-7, 1973**

Defective drug metabolism in rat liver in endotoxin shock. Vainio H. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:65-8, 1973**

Role of intracellular variations of lysosomal enzyme activity and oxygen tension in mitochondrial impairment in endotoxemia and hemorrhage in the rat. Mela L, et al. **Ann Surg 178:727-35, Dec 73**

Hepatic cellular responses to liver cancer: abnormalities in metabolism of mitochondria isolated from human liver involved with carcinoma. Ozawa K, et al. **Ann Surg 179:79-87, Jan 74**

Physical properties of biological membranes determined by the fluorescence of the calcium ionophore A23187. Case GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:174-85, May 74**

Characterization of shuttle mechanisms for the transport of reducing equivalents into mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:763-81, Oct 73**

Chemical modification of mitochondria. II. Effect of labeling on oxidative phosphorylation. Copeland L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:451-7, Feb 74**

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies on the interaction of basic proteins with mitochondria: a primary effect on membrane configuration. Johnson CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:597-604, Aug 73**

Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to leucine, tyrosine, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid, and lysine. King MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:166-73, Nov 73**

Evidence for electrogenic aspartate transport in rat liver mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 161:544-50, 2 Apr 74**

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by Sepharose-bound decamethylene diguanidine. Lotina B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:517-9, Nov 73**

Respiratory changes induced by guanidines and cations in submitochondrial particles. Lotina B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:520-7, Nov 73**

Studies on the availability of intramitochondrial carbamoylphosphate for utilization in extramitochondrial reactions in rat liver. Natale PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:357-68, Jun 74**

Changes in reactivity of mitochondria with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride (dansyl chloride) transforming from deenergized to energized state. Okada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:316-9, May 74**

Chemical modification of mitochondria. Uncoupler binding by mitochondria in different metabolic states. Wang JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:64-72, May 74**

Stimulation of the synthesis of inner mitochondrial membrane proteins in rat liver by cuprizone. González-Cadavid NF, et al. **Basic Life Sci 1:523-37, 1973**

Mitochondrial "high-affinity" binding sites for Ca2+ - fact or artefact? Akerman KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:801-7, 4 Jun 74**

Susceptibility of 55S mitochondrial ribosomes to antibiotics inhibitory to prokaryotic ribosomes, lincomycin, chloramphenicol and PA114A. Denslow ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:9-16, 15 Mar 74**

Respiratory control and mitochondrial monovalent cation permeability of isolated liver cells. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:415-22, 23 Jan 74**

Solubilization of atractyloside-sensitive ADP (ATP) binding activity of rat liver mitochondria. Egan RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:195-201, 10 Jul 74**

Phosphate carrier of liver mitochondria: two equivalent SH-groups in the carrier unit. Fonyó A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1069-73, 23 Apr 74**

Inhibition by ethidium bromide of mitochondrial protein synthesis programmed by imported poly(U). Grivell LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:125-31, 1 Nov 73**

Enzymatic transfer of the acyl group from acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate to different substrates. Hajra AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:668-74, 8 Apr 74**

Solubility of the intramitochondrially synthesized protein and other membrane proteins of rat liver mitochondria in acidic or neutral chloroform-methanol. Kuźela S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:9-16, 5 Sep 73**

Lecithin biosynthesis in liver mitochondrial fractions. McMurray WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:467-74, 20 May 74**

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of iron-sulfur centers in mitochondria prepared from three Morris hepatomas with different growth rates. Onishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:372-81, 16 Nov 73**

Factors that influence phosphoenolpyruvate-induced calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Peng CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:134-41, Jan 74**

New ATP incorporating activities from rat liver mitochondria: the attachment of a portion of ATP to a pronase-sensitive receptor. Philipp DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:945-52, 10 Dec 73**

The effect of physiological doses of thyroxine on carrier-mediated ADP uptake by liver mitochondria from thyroidectomized rats. Protnay GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:17-21, 1 Nov 73**

In vitro stimulation of lecithin synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and microsomes after treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phospholipase C. Schijndel BC van, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:568-73, 10 Dec 73**

Restoration of some energy linked processes lost during the ageing of rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:563-7, 10 Dec 73**

Antibiotic mucidin, a new antimycin A-like inhibitor of electron transport in rat liver mitochondria. Subik J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:17-22, 15 Mar 74**

Chloride-dependent uncoupling mediated by oligomycin in rat liver mitochondria. Ariel N, et al. **Biochem J 136:911-7, Dec 73**

The tritium isotope effect of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate oxidase and the effects of clofenapate and N-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)norfenfluramine on the esterification of glycerol phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate by rat liver mitochondria. Bowley M, et al. **Biochem J 136:421-7, Oct 73**

Quantitative characteristics of glutamate transport in rat liver mitochondria. Bradford NM, et al. **Biochem J 134:1023-9, Aug 73**

Specific inhibition of pyruvate transport in rat liver mitochondria and human erythrocytes by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem J 138:313-6, Feb 74**

Biochemical effects of the hypoglycaemic compound pent-4-enoic acid and related non-hypoglycaemic fatty acids. Effects of the free acids and their carnitine esters on coenzyme A-dependent oxidations in rat liver mitochondria. Holland PC, et al. **Biochem J 136:157-71, Sep 73**

The transport of inorganic phosphate by the mitochondrial dicarboxylate carrier. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J 134:769-74, Jul 73**

Accumulation of lanthanum by rat liver mitochondria. Reed KC, et al. **Biochem J 138:239-52, Feb 74**

Influence of mitochondria on phospholipid synthesis in preparations from rat liver. Roberts JB, et al. **Biochem J 138:467-75, Nov 73**

The specificity of glycine-N-acylase and acylglycine excretion in the organicacidaemias. Bartlett K, et al. **Biochem Med 10:15-23, May 74**

Effects of pyrazole, 4-bromopyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole on mitochrondrial function. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:203-13, 15 Jan 74**

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by liver mitochondria from polychlorinated biphenyl-intoxicated rats. Chesney CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1577-82, 1 May 74**

Effect of 2-aminoethanesulphinic acid (taurine) and 2-hydroxyethane sulphonic acid (isethionic acid) on calcium transport by rat liver mitochondria. Dolara P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2085-94, 1 Sep 73**

Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by nitrofurantoin in rat and goat liver. Goswami BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:470-2, 15 Jan 74**

Cognate effects of ethanol, hydrazine and tissue regeneration on hepatic mitochondrial activities. Higgins ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1513-24, Jul 71**

Biochemical effects of cuprizone on mouse liver and heart mitochondria. Hoppel CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2311-8, 15 Sep 73**

Cytochrome c stimulated oxidation of ethanol by liver mitochondria. Kiessling KH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2229-35, 15 Sep 73**

Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CCl4 intoxication. 3. Studies of osmotic behaviour. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:121-2, 1 Jan 73**

Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CC14 intoxication. I. Studies on state of electron-transport chain. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1437-41, Jul 71**

Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CCl4 intoxication. II. Respiratory chain and ion transport. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1443-51, Jul 71**

Effects of SC-26096(2-methyl-3-oxo-2azabicyclo(2.2.2.)octan-6-exo-yl 5-(4-biphenylyl)-3-methyl valerate), a new hypolipidemic agent, on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Mackerer CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1531-43, 15 May 74**

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. IV. Interference of sulfonylureas with mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Mannaerts G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:239-50, 15 Jan 74**

Fatty acids of liver mitochondrial and microsomal lipids in the rat exposed to phenothiazine derivatives. Rogers CG. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2518-22, Sep 71**

The mode of action of beta-benzal butyric acid, an hypocholesterolemic drug, in affecting mitochondrial respiration. Speranza ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2477-84, Sep 71**

The metabolism of S-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine by rat liver mitochondria. Stonard MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2429-37, Sep 71**

Effect of alpha-tocopherol on passive monovalent cation uptake by rat liver mitochondria. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:273-5, 15 Jan 73**

A comparison of arsenate and vanadate as inhibitors or uncouplers of mitochondrial and glycolytic energy metabolism. DeMaster EG, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3616-21, 11 Sep 73**

Ochratoxin A, an inhibitor of mitochondrial transport systems. Meisner H, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2795-800, 2 Jul 74**

Indicators of free magnesium in biological systems. Scarpa A. **Biochemistry 13:2789-94, 2 Jul 74**

Regulation of pyruvate oxidation in mitochondria isolated from fetal and adult rat liver. Berger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:1-7, 26 Jul 73**

Competition for energy between phosphoenolpyruvate and citrulline synthesis in guinea-pig liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:411-7, 26 Sep 73**

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by a stable free radical and its diamagnetic homolog. Coleman PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:179-84, 30 May 73**

Transport of potassium and sodium with citrate across the mitochondrial membrane. Gamble JL Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:240-50, 11 Oct 73**

The oxidoreduction state of free NAD(P) and mass-action ratio of total nicotinamide nucleotides in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:197-212, 22 Nov 73**

Inhibition of the mitochondrial respiratory chain by alkylhydroxynaphtoquines: reversal on discharge of the energized state. Howland JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:154-63, 31 Aug 73**

Synthesis of mitochondrial DNA in vitro: two classes of nascent DNAs. Koike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:452-60, 14 Nov 73**

Kinetic study of glutamate transport in rat liver mitochondria. Meyer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:375-84, 14 Dec 73**

Uncoupler-stimulated oxidation of choline by rat-liver mitochondria. Ridder JJ de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:397-405, 14 Dec 73**

Energy-dependent accumulation of iron by isolated rat liver mitochondria. 3. Submitochondrial localization of the iron accumulated. Romslo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:160-7, 22 May 74**

Energy-dependent accumulation of iron by isolated rat liver mitochondria. II. Relationship to the active transport of Ca2+. Romslo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:38-46, 19 Oct 73**

Comparison of ADP and ATP as substrates for the adenine nucleotide translocator in rat-liver mitochondria. Souverijn JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:185-98, 30 May 73**

Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide hypoxanthine dinucleotide phosphate by intact rat liver mitochondria. Tischler ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:199-205, 30 May 73**

Fuscin, an inhibitor of mitochondrial SH-dependent transport-linked functions. Vignais PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:357-74, 14 Dec 73**

The transport of calcium by mitochondria. Problems and perspectives. Carafoli E. **Biochimie 55:755-62, 1973**

Evidence for maleate penetration into rat liver mitochondria. Lê-Quôc-Bruguera ID, et al. **Biochimie 55:1511-3, 1973**

Binding of adenosine diphosphate and of antagonist ligands to the mitochondrial ADP carrier. Vignais PV, et al. **Biochimie 55:763-78, 1973**

The modes of inhibitory effects of PCBs on oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria. Sivalingan PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:242-7, Oct 73**

The role of the mitochondrial citrate transporter in the regulation of fatty acid synthesis: effect of fasting and diabetes. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1542-4, Nov 73**

Phospholipid and protein metabolism in mouse liver mitochondria during riboflavin deficiency and recovery. McMurray WC, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1262-74, Sep 73**

Metabolite synthesis by rat liver cells and rat liver mitochondria. Sauer F, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1567-80, Dec 73**

Spectrophotometric analysis of cytochromes in Morris hepatomas. Hagihara B, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2947-53, Nov 73**

Mitochondrial protein content and enzyme activity of Reuber hepatoma H-351. Myers MW, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1989-94, Aug 74**

Spectrophotometric analysis of cytochromes in rat liver during carcinogenesis. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Cancer Res 34:458-62, Mar 74**

Studies on liver mitochondrial 5'-endonuclease activity in rats fed carcinogenic amines and on their binding to mitochondrial proteins. Plion R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:371-8, Jun 74**

Control of catabolism of mitochondria in oncogenesis. I. Increase of hepatic mitochondrial population during feeding inactive or marginally active amino azo dyes: absence of de novo biosynthesis. Wu BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:399-416, Dec 73**

Experimental metabolic disorders and the subcellular reaction pattern (morphometric analysis of hepatocyte mitochondria). Rohr HP, et al. **Curr Top Pathol 58:1-48, 1973**

On the origin and mechanism of action of thyroxine-responsive protein. Herd P, et al. **Endocrinology 94:464-74, Feb 74**

Stimulation of chick liver mitochondrial protein synthesis by thyroxine without mitochondrial swelling. Primack MP, et al. **Endocrinology 94:871-4, Mar 74**

Isolation of metal-binding agents from coal dust and their effects on mitochondrial function. Elia VJ, et al. **Environ Lett 5:237-48, May 73**

Competition for ADP between pyruvate kinase and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation as a control mechanism in glycolysis. Gosalvez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:133-40, 1 Jul 74**

Ionic and non-ionic mitochondrial phosphate in relation to Ca2 plus and arsenate accumulation. Harris EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:581-5, 15 Jun 74**

Analysis of the reactivity of SH-reagents with the mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:135-50, 15 Feb 74**

On steroid conjugates in plasma. Biosynthesis of lipophile steroid sulfoconjugates from steroid sulfate. Kurtenbach P, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:541-6, 15 Nov 73**

Respiratory control and the proton electrochemical gradient in mitochondria. Padan E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:431-7, 17 Dec 73**

Interaction of biguanides with mitochondrial and synthetic membranes. Effects on ion conductance of mitochondrial membranes and electrical properties of phospholipid bilayers. Schäfer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:613-23, 1 Aug 74**

Thiophosphate-analogues and 1-N-oxides of ATP and ADP in mitochondrial translocation and phosphoryl-transfer reactions. Schlimme E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:485-91, 17 Dec 73**

Stable and labile products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro. Wheeldon LW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:189-99, 1 Jul 74**

Regulation of pyruvate-dehydrogenase interconversion in rat-liver mitochondria as related to the phosphorylation state of intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides. Wieland OH, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:577-88, 15 Jun 74**

Prostaglandin induction of mitochondrial respiration and adaptive changes of enzymes in the perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:33-43, 15 Feb 74**

Cholesterol oxidation by rat liver preparations: effect of age. Story JA, et al. **Experientia 30:242-3, 15 Mar 74**

Enhanced DNA synthesis in isolated megamitochondria. Albring M, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:4-6, 1 Sep 73**

Intermembrane electron transfer in mitochondrial and microsomal systems. Archakov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:239-42, 15 Feb 74**

Effect of acetaldehyde on activity of shuttles for the transport of reducing equivalents into the mitochondria. Cederbaum AI, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:89-92, 15 Nov 73**

Effect of Ca2+ on coupling of rat liver mitochondria. Dargel R. **FEBS Lett 42:57-60, 15 May 74**

On the relationships between the stoichiometry of oxidative phosphorylation and the phosphorylation potential of rat liver mitochondria as functions of respiratory state. Davis EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:9-12, 1 Feb 74**

The mitochondrial DNA of hamster-mouse hybrid cells. Eliceiri GL. **FEBS Lett 36:232-4, 15 Oct 73**

Permeability of mitochondria to neutral amino acids. Halling PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:169-71, 15 Aug 73**

Protein synthesis on ribosomes isolated from rat liver mitochondria: sensitivity to erythromycin. Ibrahim NG, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:102-4, 1 Oct 73**

On the inhibition of the transport of inorganic phosphate by N-ethylmaleimide. Lofrumento NE, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:273-6, 1 Nov 73**

An appraisal of the functional significance of the inhibitory effect of long chain acyl-CoAs on mitochondrial transports. Morel F, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:133-8, 15 Feb 74**

Phosphate transport in mitochondria action of mersalyl on the binding and transport of inorganic phosphate. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:9-11, 1 Oct 73**

The role of metal ions in the transport of substrates in mitochondria. Passarella S, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:91-5, 15 Dec 73**

The problem of permeability barrier in mitochondrial respiration: dual effect of protamine on succinate (plus rotenone) oxidation. Popinigis J. **FEBS Lett 41:46-9, 15 Apr 74**

Role of citrate carrier in citrate mediated succinate (+ rotenone) oxidation. Popinigis J, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:339-42, 1 Jun 73**

The role of acetoacetate in the transfer of acetyl units outside the mitochondria in liver and adipose tissue of rats or mice. Rous S, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:231-4, 1 Dec 73**

Action of 'diamide' on some energy linked processes of rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:197-9, 1 Jun 74**

The occurrence of intermediates in mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Stanley KK, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:325-8, 1 Mar 74**

Effect of fatty acids and acyl-CoA on the permeability

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of mitochondrial membranes to monovalent cations. Wojtczak L. FEBS Lett 44:25-30, 15 Aug 74
Effect of irradiation at 365 nm in the presence of psoralen on the oxygen consumption in rat liver mitochondria and in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bevilacqua R, et al. Ital J Biochem 22:160-6, Jul-Aug 73
In vitro effect of rifampicin and its derivatives on energy transfer reactions in mitochondria. Inouye B, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:192-8, Mar 74
Biochemical studies of pigments from the pathogenic fungus, Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:805-10, Oct 73
Some characteristics of phosphorylation reactions in rat-liver mitochondria incubated without the addition of adenine nucleotides and their relation to substrate-level phosphorylation. Tokumitsu Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:551-60, Sep 73
Distribution of adenine nucleotides between the inner and outer spaces of the mitochondrion as a determinant of phosphorylation pattern. Tokumitsu Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:561-72, Sep 73
Effect of phosphotungstic acid on the release by AMP of the controlled respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Yamanaka N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:87-93, Jul 73
The role of mitochondria in modifying the cellular ionic environment: studies of the kinetic accumulation of calcium by rat liver mitochondria. Spencer T, et al. J Bioenerg 4:347-62, Apr 73
Mitochondrial omega-hydroxylation of cholesterol side chain. Björkhem I, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2528-35, 25 Apr 74
Phosphate transport in rat liver mitochondria. Kinetics and energy requirements. Coty WA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2593-8, 25 Apr 74
Rhodamine 6G. A potent inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Gear AR. J Biol Chem 249:3628-37, 10 Jun 74
Mitochondrial functions in an ethanol-induced fatty liver. Gordon ER. J Biol Chem 248:8271-80, 10 Dec 73
Structural and metabolic relation between molecular classes of phosphatidylcholine in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig liver. Parkes JG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6655-62, 10 Oct 73
Lipophilic interactions of organic cations with mitochondrial inner membranes during respiratory control. Rogers KS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7142-8, 25 Oct 73
Regulation of metabolic transport in rat and guinea pig liver mitochondria by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A esters. Shrago E, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5269-74, 25 Aug 74
Regulation of mitochondrial alpha-ketoglutarate metabolism by product inhibition at alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Smith CM, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1497-505, 10 Mar 74
The initial velocities of calcium uptake by rat liver mitochondria. Vinogradov A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5527-31, 10 Aug 73
The organic-inorganic relationship in calcified mitochondria. Bonucci E, et al. J Cell Biol 59:185-211, Oct 73
Studies on ubiquinone. Demonstration of the total biosynthesis of ubiquinone-9 in rat liver mitochondria. Trumpower BL, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3041-8, Jun 74
Phosphorylative capacity of liver mitochondria with an elevated ratio of cytochrome c+c1 to cytochrome a(+a3). Ozawa K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:97-103, Jan 74
Cyclic AMP stimulation of calcium efflux from kidney, liver and heart mitochondria. Borle AB. J Membr Biol 16:221-36, 1974
Turnover numbers for ionophore-catalyzed cation transport across the mitochondrial membrane. Haynes DH, et al. J Membr Biol 18:23-38, 1974
The mechanism of energy-dependent ion transport in mitochondria. Rottenberg H. J Membr Biol 11:117-37, 1973
Permeability of mitochondria from rat brain and rat liver to GABA. Brand MD, et al. J Neurochem 22:47-51, Jan 74
Contribution of the cytosol and mitochondrial pathways to phosphoenolpyruvate formation during gluconeogenesis. Peng YS, et al. J Nutr 103:1489-95, Oct 73
Glutamate oxidation in liver mitochondria of rats fed on pyridoxine-deficient diet. Takahashi T, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:465-7, Oct 73
Evaluation of mitochondrial function in the ischemic rat liver. Daniel AM, et al. J Surg Res 17:19-25, Jul 74
Early alterations in mitochondrial membrane transport during endotoxemia. Nicholas GG, et al. J Surg Res 16:375-83, Apr 74
Alterations in the rate of phospholipid exchange between cell membranes. Kamath SA, et al. Lab Invest 30:500-4, Apr 74
Gossypol: uncoupling of respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation. Abou-Donia MB, et al. Life Sci 14:1955-63, 16 May 74
Cigarette smoke: in vitro effects of condensate fractions on mitochondrial respiration. Gairola C, et al. Life Sci 14:2199-207, 1 Jun 74
Identification of 5-desmethylubiquinone-9 as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of ubiquinone-9 by rat liver mitochondria. Houser RM, et al. Life Sci 14:1211-9, 1 Apr 74
Lecithin depletion in liver mitochondria of rats fed a choline-deficient diet. Effect on beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Leelavathi DE, et al. Life Sci 14:1203-10, 1 Apr 74
Restoration of energy-linked functions in "aging" rat-liver mitochondria. Ozelkök SI, et al. Life Sci 14:1427-31, 16 Apr 74
Antibiotic inhibition of protein synthesis by mitochondria of higher plants and animals. Towers NR. Life Sci 14:2037-43, 16 May 74
Regulatory function of mitochondria in lipogenesis. Harris RA, et al. Lipids 8:711-6, Dec 73
Biosynthesis of monoacyl-sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by rabbit heart mitochondria: positional specificity differing from liver enzyme. Liu MS, et al. Lipids 9:391-6, Jun 74
Origin of the mitochondrial RNA of animal tissues. 2. Hybridization with nuclear DNA. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. Mol Biol 7:336-41, May-Jun 73
Effect of steroids on lipid peroxidation in liver mitochondrial membranes. Vladimirov YA, et al. Mol Biol 7:206-11, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison of effects of glucagon and valinomycin on rat liver mitochondria and cells. Haynes RC Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:381-8, May 74
Inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by sulfobromophthalein. Killenberg PG, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:108-18, Jan 74
Letter: On the repression of mitochondrial DNA transcription by fructose 1,6-diphosphate and its derepression by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Neifakh SA, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 3:165-8, 15 Apr 74
Quantitative correlation between the proton-carrying and respiratory-stimulating properties of uncoupling agents using rat liver mitochondria. Cunarro J, et al. Nature 245:36-7, 7 Sep 73
Is avenaciolide another ionophore? Harris EJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:271-3, 31 Oct 73
Accumulation of hepatic mitochondria in 2-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene fed rats as a result of decreased degradation. Fiala ES, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:394-5, Aug 73
Proceedings: Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by bromsulfthalein and studies on its mechanism. Burr R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R15, 22 Mar 74
Electrophoretic properties of the product of protein synthesis in mitochondria of rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. Kuźela S, et al. Neoplasma 20:623-30, 1973
Thiamine diphosphate content of liver mitochondria of the pregnant and developing rat. Hoekstra D, et al. Nutr Metab 16:317-23, 1974
Stimulation of ketogenesis in rat liver mitochondria by long-chain fatty acyl-CoA esters. Nutr Rev 32:86-7, Mar 74 (10 ref.)
Some effects of vitamin E deficiency on in vitro cholesterol metabolism. Eskelson CD, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 5:319-29, 1973
Bicarbonate transport through mitochondrial membrane. Wozniak M, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 5:237-42, 1973
The effect of selected edible fats on fatty acid composition of tissue lipids. Ziemlański S, et al. Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 15:563-76, Nov-Dec 73
A new concept for energy coupling in oxidative phosphorylation based on a molecular explanation of the oxygen exchange reactions. Boyer PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2837-9, Oct 73
Role of phosphate and other proton-donating anions in respiration-coupled transport of Ca2+ by mitochondria. Lehninger AL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1520-4, Apr 74
Inhibition of the oxidation of glutamate and isocitrate in liver mitochondria at a specific NADP+-reducing site. Lin DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3450-3, Dec 73
Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium and dodecylnicotinamide halides on functional states of mitochondria. Higgins ES, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:85-91, May 74
Permeability and other properties of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Wojtczak L. Rev Roum Physiol 11:173-85, 1974
Steroid conjugates in plasma. XXVI. Incorporation of 7alpha-3H-dehydroepiandrosterone 3S-sulfate and carboxyl-14C diglyceride into lipophile steroid sulfoconjugates. Benes P, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:285-94, 1973
Primary cause of decreased functional reserve in the liver of icteric patients and rats. Ozawa K, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:358-62, Sep 74
Energy coupling and extramitochondrial electron transport in slices of Morris hepatoma 3924 A. Galotti T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 81:37-50, 14 Mar 74
Trypanosoma lewisi: oxygen uptake of rat liver mitochondria. Lee CM, et al. Z Parasitenkd 43:53-62, 14 Dec 73
[The effect of n-butyl-3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzoate on the function of mitochondria isolated from the rat liver and adrenal cortex] Bouhnik J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:411-20, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of hydroxybenzoic acids and their iodized derivatives on the respiration of isolated mitochondria] Galen FX, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1367-77, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of iodo-4-salicylic acid on the respiration of isolated mitochondria] Galen FX, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1379-85, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of methionine poisoning on energy metabolism in the guinea pig liver] Lescault A, et al. Union Med Can 103:456-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and various properties of polysomes from rat liver] Junghahn I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:691-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkali ion-proton exchange by mitochondria] Lutze G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:667-78, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural and morphometric evidence of disturbances in oxidative metabolism induced by vitamin-D-deficiency. An ultrastructural-morphometric analysis of rat hepatocytes (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. Beitr Pathol 150:378-88, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An energy dependent divalent cation-hydrogen ion binding in the outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria and its dependence on monovalent cation-hydrogen ion binding] Lutze G, et al. FEBS Lett 42:54-6, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-dependence on cAMP of thyroid hormone action on RNA synthesis in rat liver mitochondria] Gadaleta MN, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:247-51, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Half-life of mRNA synthesized in vitro in mitochondria of animal cells] Gadaleta MN, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:806-11, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)
[Calcium and magnesium content of liver mitochondria in normal and regenerated liver of the rat] Leoni S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:545-9, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Properties of the inorganic phosphate transport system in mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:240-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Mechanism of transport of glutamic acid across the membrane of rat liver mitochondria] Palmieri F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:270-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the transport of pyruvate in rat liver mitochondria] Paradies G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:233-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Existence of 2 binding sites for substrates of the carrier of dicarboxylic acids in rat liver mitochondria] Passarella S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:263-9, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Interactions of nitro-BT on mitochondrial and microsomal oxidoreductions] Petrucci D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:410-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Proceedings: 21. Estimation of the respiratory activity in rat liver mitochondria by the X-Y representation of d(02)-dt-(02) (author's transl)] Nishiki K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:389-90, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Pancreatitis and lysolecithin (including the effects on the liver)] Ozawa K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:510-8, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[The phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes of regenerating rat liver] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 38:351-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of homologous nuclear RNA and infectious RNA of the Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus on the biosynthesis of RNA and protein in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Kiselev OI, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1228-36, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of rapid oxygen utilization by mitochondria introduced to an aerobic incubation medium] Kotova EN, et al. Biokhimiia 38:287-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of inorganic pyrophosphate in mitochondrial energy metabolism] Mansurova SE, et al. Biokhimiia 38:223-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis and the membrane potential of the mitochondria] Pinus EA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:730-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free nuclear and mitochondrial nucleotides of regenerating mouse liver] Revich GG, et al. Biokhimiia 38:87-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amine binding with mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and the selective inhibition of enzymatic activity by pyridine derivatives] Severina IS, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1076-82, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the nucleic acids in rat liver mitochondria under different thyroid hormone levels in the body] Turakulov IaKh, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1243-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early influence of the growth hormone on P32-orthophosphate inclusion into the RNA of the rat liver mitochondria and nuclei] Turski VA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:677-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration of the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the system of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial polyribosomes] Gaftskhoki VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1171-4, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)
[Oxidation and NADPH-dependent reduction of intramitochondrial glutathione] Gerasimov AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1231-4, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Cholesterol metabolism in liver cell organelles] Kolomiftseva IK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1445-7, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)
[Respiration-associated synthesis of inorganic pyrophosphate in animal tissue mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1207-9, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)
[State of the oxidative and energy-transforming functions of the liver mitochondria of rabbits in death and subsequent resuscitation] Liuban GL, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:72-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of water-soluble vitamins on processes of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of irradiated rats] Alferov AN.
Radiobiologiia 13:738-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria by aurantin following irradiation] Sukhanova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:433-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rate of turnover of lipids and proteins in rat liver mitochondria at different stages of radiation sickness] Vinogradova MF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:602-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of PAS and pyrazinamide on several indices of protein metabolism in the liver mitochondria of guinea pigs] Grigorian VG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:480-2, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria during the development of terminal states] Liuban GL, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on pyruvate oxidation and on the absorption of NAD by liver mitochondria normally and following a gravitational overload in white rats] Totskif VN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 20:290-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria under deep freezing and thawing] Bilous AM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:368-71, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on the oxygen and NAD+ absorption of rat liver mitochondria] Totskif VN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:632-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Attempts to isolate the components of the virus of serum hepatitis in isolated mitochondria] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:3-8, 1973 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological study of the liver mitochondria of rats subjected to thyroidectomy and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Clouet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1177-80, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial conformation and swelling-contraction reactivity during early liver regeneration. Verity MA, et al. **Am J Pathol 74:241-62, Feb 74**
Spectral change of rhodamine 6G caused by the energization of mitochondria, in relation to charge separation. Yaginuma N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:811-5, Oct 73
Mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation during hypothermic hyperbaric hepatic preservation. Gosalvez M, et al.
J Surg Res 15:313-8, Nov 73
[Effect of mitochondrial protein succinylization on the functions of rat liver mitochondria] Dargel R.
Biokhimiia 38:838-44, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the bioenergetic processes in the mitochondria and lipid metabolism in the rat liver during experimental hepatitis] Shamrai EF, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:511-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the increased precursor incorporation into the DNA of rat liver mitochondria irradiated in vitro. Shima A, et al. **Biophysik 9:243-52, 30 May 73**
[Glucocorticoid activity of the adrenals and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of the clawed jird after irradiation] Sukhanova GA, et al.
Biol Nauki 6:44-7, 1974 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the ionic permeability of mitochondrial membranes] Medvedev BI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:468-9, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)
[Study of the action of ionizing radiation on DNA biosynthesis in isolated mitochondria of intact and regenerating rat liver] Hanson KP.
Radiobiologiia 14:395-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of ultraviolet fluorescence of the liver mitochondria of chick embryos under the effect of penetrating radiation and thyroxine] Khakimov PA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:403-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

Effect of high-protein diet on rat heart mitochondria after exhaustive exercise. Cvorkov N, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:996-1000, Apr 74
Alterations in the fine structure of cardiac muscle mitochondria induced by hyperthyroidism. Callas G, et al. **Anat Rec 178:539-49, Mar 74**
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Morphological effects of denervation of muscle. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Engel AG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:68-88, 22 Mar 74
Paracrystalline arrays in mitochondria following ageing of mitochondria in situ. Cheah KS, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:383-9, Apr 73
Electron microscope study of mitochondrial 60S and cytoplasmic 80S ribosomes from Locusta migratoria. Kleinow W, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:860-75, Sep 74**
Argon laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. IV. Ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of minimal lesions. Adkisson KP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:559-64, Dec 73**
Subcellular myocardial ionic shifts and mitochondrial alterations in the course of isoproterenol--induced cardiopathy of the rat. Nirdlinger EL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:49-60, Feb 74
Ultrastructural modifications of mitochondria of rat soleus muscles surgically induced to hypertrophy. Morton DJ, et al. **Protoplasma 81:335-48, 1974**
Early mitochondrial calcifications in the rabbit aorta after adrenaline. Cavallero C, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:23-39, 1974
[A case of congenital myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities. Clinical and ultrastructural study] Vallat JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2475-82, 10 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of mitochondria in the skeletal muscles of pigs. A contribution to the pathogenesis of pale, soft, exudative meat] Bergmann V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 28:225-41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of a typical muscular dystrophy of the limb gridle associated with mitochondrial abnormalities] Motomiya M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 14:48-52, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The possible role of lysosomes in the processes of myocardial mitochondrial reproduction] Frolov VA.
Arkh Patol 35:22-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of tetanus toxin by muscle sarcosomes in the presence of antitoxins] Bondarchuk NG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:88-90, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-morphological state of myocardial mitochondria in the clearly manifested experimental tachycardia] Kopteva LA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:16-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pharmacological desympathization on the chemism and functional state of the mitochondria of skeletal muscle cells] Iakovlev NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1017-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of phospholipids on the protein conformation in the inner mitochondrial membranes. Masotti L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:892-7, 27 Feb 74
A mitochondrial iron protein with properties of a high-potential iron-sulfur protein. Ruzicka FJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:556-63, 4 Jun 74
Fractionation by sucrose density gradient centrifugation of membrane fragments derived by sonic disruption of beef heart mitochondria. Huang CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:455-73, 30 May 73**
High glutamate affinity proteolipid from pig-heart mitochondria. Is it a component of a glutamate translocator? Julliard JH, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:10-6, 15 Nov 73
The nucleotide composition and pyrimidine clusters in DNA from beef heart mitochondria. Vanyushin BF, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:195-9, 15 Feb 74**
Site-directed spin labeling of the mitochondrial membrane. Synthesis and utilization of the adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor (N-(2, 2, 6, 6-tetramethyl-piperidyl-1-oxyl)-N'-(cyclohexyl)-carbodiimide). Azzi A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5520-6, 10 Aug 73
Development of mitochondrial and contractile components of the flight muscle in adult tsetse flies, Glossina morsitans. Bursell E.
J Insect Physiol 19:1079-86, May 73
[The nucleotides of bovine heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles] Mansurova SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:534-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic proteins of the rat myocardium] Dmitrenko NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:262-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pH and halothane on muscle and liver mitochondria. Mitchelson KR, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1393-8, Dec 73
Effect of lysolecithin treatment on the structure and functions of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Komai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:82-9, 2 Jul 73
The mitochondrial generation of hydrogen peroxide. General properties and effect of hyperbaric oxygen. Boveris A, et al. **Biochem J 134:707-16, Jul 73**
Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. 3. The effects of substrates and ATP on sensitivity of various energy-linked functions of submitochondrial particles to phospholipase a from Crotalus terrificus venom. Luzikov VN, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:521-32, Jul 73**
Mitochondrial changes in dog myocardium induced by neutral lactate in vitro. Armiger LC, et al.
Lab Invest 31:29-33, Jul 74
Effect of soluble and membrane proteins upon diethyl ether extraction of aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Parenti-Castelli G, et al. **Lipids 9:221-8, Apr 74**
Clofibrate enhancement of stearate-induced permeability of lysosomes and mitochondria in cultured heart muscle and endothelioid cells. Wenzel DG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:201-4, Jan 74
Permeability of lysosomes and mitochondria in cultured rat heart muscle and endotheloid cells as affected by vitamin A, chlorpromazine, amphotericin B, and clofibrate. Wenzel DG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:689-700, Sep 73
Quantitative changes in mitochondria of guinea pig myocardium following anaesthesia with halothane. Pfaller W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:229-35, 3 May 74
[Comparative studies on the influence of creatine phosphate and creatinine phosphate on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of isolated heart and liver mitochondria] Noack E.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1037-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of catecholamines on the ATPase activity of rat cardiac mitochondria] Glebov RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:696-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the ATPase system of rabbit white muscle mitochondria] Dubinina EE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:62-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological identification in plasma of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate transaminase isoenzymes during experimental myocardial infarction. Calva E, et al.
Am Heart J 87:614-8, May 74
Response of mitochondrial enzymes to decreased muscular activity. Rifenberick DH, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1295-9, Dec 73
The preparation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial forms of malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart by a single procedure. Glatthaar BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 57:432-51, Feb 74
Identification of the major enzymic activities of the mitochondrial inner membrane in terms of their migration in sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Capaldi RA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:99-105, Jul 74
Malate dehydrogenase. XI. Absence of tryptophan in porcine heart mitochondrial enzyme. Eberhardt NL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:151-5, Jan 74**
The b cytochromes in succinate--cytochrome c reductase from pigeon breast mitochondria. Erecinska M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:431-45, Aug 73
Interaction of deoxy and deoxyfluoro-substrate analogs and related compounds with sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of locust flight muscle mitochondria. Lloyd WJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:185-90, Jul 74
Inhibition of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase by a polypeptide from growth hormone. Ayiward JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:57-61, 10 Jul 74
Selective chemical modification of arginine residues in mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Foster M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:263-7, 7 May 74
Role of lecithin in D-beta-hydroxybutyrate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase function. Gazzotti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:309-15, 7 May 74**

Activation of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4900-4, 20 Nov 73**

Functional groups of diphosphopyridine nucleotide linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. II. Studies of an active amino group by reaction with aldehydes. Fan CC, et al. **Biochemistry 13:52-9, 1 Jan 74**

Functional groups of diphosphopyridine nucleotide linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. I. Studies of an active amino group by amidination, arylation, acetylation, and carbamylation. Fan CC, et al. **Biochemistry 13:45-51, 1 Jan 74**

Relationship of cysteine and tyrosine residues to adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis by mitochondrial adenine triphosphatase. Senior AE. **Biochemistry 12:3622-7, 11 Sep 73**

Effect of ionic strength on the activity of carnitine palmityltransferase I. Wood JM. **Biochemistry 12:5268-73, 18 Dec 73**

Some new paramagnetic centers in submitochondrial particles detectable by EPR spectroscopy. Albracht SP. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:183-92, 22 May 74**

The b-type cytochromes of bovine heart mitochondria: absorption spectra, enzymatic properties, and distribution in the electron transfer complexes. Davis KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:341-56, 14 Dec 73**

Effects of ATP, antimycin and cyanide on the EPR spectra of cytochromes in phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Dervartanian DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:321-7, 22 May 74**

The activation and oxidation of octanoate and palmitate by rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Groot PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:124-35, 23 Aug 73**

Affinity chromatography of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase on Nad and hydrophobic chain derivatives of sepharose. Grover AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 356:309-18, 9 Aug 74**

Tight binding of adenine nucleotides to beef-heart mitochondrial ATPase. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:149-53, 31 Aug 73**

Comparison of coenzymatic activities of 2-nor-2-hydroxymethyl pyridoxal 5'-phosphate for mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases. Masugi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:648-51, 5 Oct 73**

The absence of zinc in the mitochondrial and supernatant forms of malate dehydrogenase. Mathewson PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:413-22, 10 Oct 73**

On the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide dinucleotide phosphate by submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Rydström J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:694-8, 28 Jun 73**

The separation and enzymatic characterization of inner and outer membranes of rat-heart mitochondria. Scholte HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta 330:283-93, 22 Dec 73**

On the triple localization of creatine kinase in heart and skeletal muscle cells of the rat: evidence for the existence of myofibrillar and mitochondrial isoenzymes. Scholte HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:413-27, 30 May 73**

Studies on the activation of purified mitochondrial ATPase by phospholipids. Swanljung P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:519-33, 28 Jun 73**

A kinetic study of the binding of an ADP fluorescent analog to mitochondrial ATPase. Tondre C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:245-9, 31 Aug 73**

Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH) from pig heart mitochondria. Participation in metabolism regulation. Properties of the enzyme in situ and of the purified enzyme. Younes A, et al. **Biochimie 55:833-43, 1973**

Creatine kinase activity and its isoenzyme pattern in heart mitochondria. Somer H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 53:369-72, 28 Jun 74**

Fiber types in the human brachial biceps muscle. Schmalbruch H, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:313-28, Aug 74**

Inhibition of succinic oxidase activity of beef heart mitochondria by a new fluorescent metabolite, zoanthoxantin. Cariello L, et al. **Experientia 30:244-5, 15 Mar 74**

Photoinhibition of isolated complexes I, II, and 3 of beef heart mitochondria. Ninnemann H. **FEBS Lett 39:353-8, 1 Mar 74**

The structure of cytochrome oxidase membranes. Vail WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:269-73, 1 Apr 74**

Constraints on the mechanism of reduction of molecular oxygen by cytochrome oxidase under coupled conditions. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:106-8, 1 Sep 73**

Studies of the interaction of mitochondrial ATPase with submitochondrial membranes. Silvestrini MG, et al. **Ital J Biochem 21:265-74, Sep-Dec 72**

Activation energies of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase under different conditions. Bertoli E, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:591-8, 1973**

On the relationship between mitochondrial ATPase and the inner membrane. Ozawa T, et al. **J Bioenerg 4:507-19, Jul 73**

Role 3f oxalacetate in the regulation of mammalian succinate dehydrogenase. Ackrell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2021-7, 10 Apr 74**

Energy-dependent enhancement of aurovertin fluorescence. An indicator of conformational changes in beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1090-8, 25 Feb 74**

Regulatory properties of perchlorate-extracted succinate dehydrogenase. Coles CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:381-5, 25 Jan 74**

4,4'-Bis-dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol modification of active center sulfhydryl residues in malate dehydrogenase. Humphries BA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3574-8, 10 Jun 74**

Malic enzymes of rabbit heart mitochondria. Separation and comparison of some characteristics of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-preferring and a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific enzyme. Lin RC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3867-75, 25 Jun 74**

Electron paramagnetic resonance-detectable electron acceptors in beef heart mitochondria. Ubihydroquinone-cytochrome c reductase segment of the electron transfer system and complex mitochondrial fragments. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1928-39, 25 Mar 74**

Electron paramagnetic resonance-detectable electron acceptors in beef heart mitochondria. Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide ubiquinone reductase segment of the electron transfer system. Orme-Johnson NR, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1922-7, 25 Mar 74**

Activation of succinate dehydrogenase by FMNH2 and by photoreduction. Salach JI, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3765-7, 25 Jun 74**

Long chain enoyl coenzyme A hydratase from pig heart. Schulz H. **J Biol Chem 249:2704-9, 10 May 74**

Oxidation and reduction of soluble cytochrome c by membrane-bound oxidase and reductase systems. Smith L, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2904-10, 10 May 74**

Stoichiometry of adenosine triphosphate-driven proton translocation in bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Thayer WS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5395-402, 10 Aug 73**

The kinetics of pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide-isocitrate dehydrogenase. I. Initial velocity, substrate and product inhibition, and isotope exchange studies. Uhr ML, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2920-7, 10 May 74**

Equilibrium constants of the reactions of acetyl coenzyme A synthetase and the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine monophosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate. Guynn RW, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3248-54, Jun 74**

Letter: Cytochrome c and cytochrome oxidase in diaminobenzidine staining of mitochondria. Roels F. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:442-4, Jun 74**

Contribution of inhibition of NADH-dehydrogenase to the cardiotoxic effects of halothane. Berman MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:39-47, Feb 74**

Letter: Monoamine tetrazolium reductase of rat heart mitochondria. Sen R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:835-7, Oct 73**

Lipid-protein and lipid-lipid interactions in cytochrome oxidase model membranes. Jost PC, et al. **J Supramol Struct 1:269-80, 1973**

Structural and functional similarities between mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and L-3-hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase. Noyes BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1334-8, Apr 74**

[Characterization of tRNA nucleotidyltransferase in muscle mitochondria of normal and thyroidectomized rats] Bouhnik J, et al. **Biochimie 55:1179-81, 1973 (Fre)**

[Familial changes in L.D.H. isoenzymes associated with a myopathic syndrome in one case and with angina and normal coronary arteries in another] Boucher M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:173-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Solubilization, purification and certain properties of the hexokinase from rat skeletal muscle mitochondria] Aleksakhina NV, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:915-21, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Localization of creatine kinase in skeletal muscle mitochondria] Lipskaia TIu, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 213:974-6, 1 Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in the mitochondria and hyaloplasm of the liver and skeletal muscles of rabbits with experimental hypocorticism] Gulaia NM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:84-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Frog skeletal muscle microsomal and mitochondrial NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity] Esyrev OV, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:563-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of animal liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria] Usatenko MS, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:556-62, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Contractility and subcellular calcium metabolism in chronic potassium deficiency. Sack DW, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:756-63, Apr 74**

Isolation of ionophores from mitochondria. Blondin GA. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:392-7, 18 Feb 74**

Passive permeability and energy-linked ion movements in isolated heart mitochondria. Brierley GP. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:398-411, 18 Feb 74 (51 ref.)**

Membrane structure in relation to function of energy-transducing organelles. Packer L. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:166-74, 18 Feb 74**

Thermodynamic relationships between the oxidation-reduction reactions and the ATP synthesis in suspensions of isolated pigeon heart mitochondria. Ereciñska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:412-31, Feb 74**

Control of respiration by the mitochondrial phosphorylation state. Owen CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 161:581-91, 2 Apr 74**

Cytochrome c interaction with membranes. II. Comparative study of the interaction of c cytochromes with the mitochondrial membrane. Vanderkooi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:531-40, Aug 73**

Hydrophobic interaction of isoprenic coumarin ostruthin with nonphosphorylating mitochondrial fragments. Zbofil P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:249-58, Nov 73**

Progressive ophthalmoplegia, glycogen storage, and abnormal mitochondria. DiMauro S, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:170-9, Sep 73**

Mitochondria-lipid-glycogen (MLG) disease of muscle. A morphologically regressive congenital myopathy. Jerusalem F, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:162-9, Sep 73**

Hormonal effects on mitochondrial protein synthesis. De Favelukes SS, et al. **Basic Life Sci 1:539-52, 1973**

Isolation of a divalent cation ionophore from beef heart mitochondria. Blondin GA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:97-105, Jan 74**

Topography of the cristae membrane as elucidated by a new inhibitor, trifluorofuryibutanedione. Harmon HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:169-73, 1 Nov 73**

Topographical definition of new sites on the mitochondrial electron transport chain. Harmon HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:326-33, 10 Jul 74**

High affinity binding of Ca++ in mitochondria: a reappraisal. Southard JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:30-7, 10 Jul 74**

A novel property of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:635-40, 4 Feb 74**

Control of mitochondrial respiration by the phosphate potential. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:326-33, 2 Jul 73**

Synthesis and degradation of mitochondrial components in hypertrophied rat heart. Albin R, et al. **Biochem J 136:629-37, Nov 73**

Synthesis of mitochondrial protein in the flight muscles of the Colorado beetle. Differentiation in vivo between extra- and intra-mitochondrial contributions to the amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial protein. Bartelink AK, et al. **Biochem J 136:795-802, Nov 73**

Proton translocation coupled to quinol oxidation in ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al. **Biochem J 136:711-20, Nov 73**

Characteristics of mitochondrial and microsonal monoacyl- and diacylglycerol 3-phosphate biosynthesis in rabbit heart. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem J 138:11-21, Jan 74**

The effects of drugs on calcium uptake and calcium release by mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscle. Batra S. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:89-101, 1 Jan 74**

Structure-activity relationships for N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines and substituted naphthoquinones in the inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport. Turnbull JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1383-91, Jul 71**

Some properties of a cytochrome c-mixed mitochondrial phospholipid complex. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1469-76, 26 Mar 74**

Mechanism of atebrin fluorescence changes in energized submitochondrial particles. Massari S, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1038-46, 26 Feb 74**

Demonstration of the relationship between the adenine nucleotide carrier and the structural changes of mitochondria as induced by adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Scherer B, et al. **Biochemistry 13:161-70, 1 Jan 74**

The role of mitochondrial calcium uptake in contraction and relaxation of the human myometrium. Batra S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:428-32, 30 May 73**

Study of the mitochondrial phosphate carrier in the course of calcium phosphate accumulation: a requirement for Mg2+ and ADP of its sensitivity to thiol reagents. Leblanc P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:193-201, 22 May 74**

Binding of aurovertin to phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Stadt RJ van de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:253-63, 22 May 74**

The equilibrium between the mitochondrial ATPase (F1) and its natural inhibitor in submitochondrial particles. Stadt RJ van de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:240-52, 22 May 74**

Interaction of aurovertin with submitochondrial particles, deficient in ATPase inhibitor. Stadt RJ van de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:224-39, 22 May 74**

Mitochondrial functions under hypoxic conditions. The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

steady states of cytochrome c reduction and of energy metabolism. Sugano T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:340-58, 28 Jun 74

Effect of ruthenium red on oxidative phosphorylation and the calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle mitochondria of normal and BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Thakar JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:8-14, 26 Jul 73

The transport of calcium by mitochondria. Problems and perspectives. Carafoli E. **Biochimie 55:755-62, 1973**

Kinetics and mechanism of the exchange reactions catalysed by the oxoglutarate translocator of rat-heart mitochondria. Sluse FE, et al.
Biochimie 55:747-54, 1973

Heart mitochondria oxidations of an Antarctic fish. Vandenheede JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:313-9, 15 Oct 73

On the mechanism of bongkrekate effect on the mitochondrial adenine-nucleotide carrier as studied through the binding of ADP. Klingenberg M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:346-58, 5 Oct 73

Inhibition of energy-linked uptake of acridine dyes by permeant anions. Dell'Antone P, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:67-72, 1 Feb 74

Does the activation of succinate dehydrogenase affect the phosphorylating system in sub mitochondrial particles? Gutman M, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:103-5, 1 Sep 73

Acylation of glycerol-3-phosphate by rabbit heart mitochondria and microsomes: triiodothyronine-induced increase in its activity. Kako KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:243-6, 15 Feb 74**

An analysis of the binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene-sulphonate to sub-mitochondrial particles. Layton DG, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:1-7, 15 Apr 74

Superoxide radicals as precursors of mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide. Loschen G, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:68-72, 15 May 74

Dibromothymoquinone: a new inhibitor of mitochondrial electron transport at the level of ubiquinone. Loschen G, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:115-7, 15 Apr 74

Respiratory functions of mitochondria isolated from stress-susceptible and stress-reistant pigs. Brooks GA, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:688-91, Sep 73**

Mitochondrial metabolism in stress-susceptible pigs. Eikelenboom G, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:692-6, Sep 73**

Energy-linked ion translocation in submitochondrial particles. 3. Transport of monovalent cations by submitochondrial particles. Cockrell RS.
J Biol Chem 248:6828-33, 10 Oct 73

Characterization and localization of mitochondrial uncoupler binding sites with an uncoupler capable of photoaffinity labeling. Hanstein WG, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1356-62, 10 Mar 74

Regulation of glutamate metabolism and interactions with the citric acid cycle in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7171-83, 25 Oct 73**

Energy-dependent release of magnesium from beef heart submitochondrial particles. Schuster SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8370-7, 25 Dec 73

Adenine nucleotide transport in submitochondrial particles and reconstituted vesicles derived from bovine heart mitochondria. Shertzer HG, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1320-1, 25 Feb 74

Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. II. Release of a Na+-K+ ionophore. Southard JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:678-81, 10 Feb 74

The organic-inorganic relationship in calcified mitochondria. Bonucci E, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:185-211, Oct 73

Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of mitochondrial cation accumulation in smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:723-42, Jun 74**

The effects of zinc and lanthanum on calcium uptake by mitochondria and fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscle. Batra S.
J Cell Physiol 82:245-56, Oct 73

Cyclic AMP stimulation of calcium efflux from kidney, liver and heart mitochondria. Borle AB.
J Membr Biol 16:221-36, 1974

The release of calcium from heart mitochondria by sodium. Carafoli E, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:361-71, Aug 74

High energy phosphate compounds and mitochondrial function in ischemic myocardium of swine with advanced coronary atherosclerosis. Skinner FP, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:515-26, Dec 73

Effects of daunomycin and anthramycin on electrocardiogram and mitochondrial metabolism of the rat heart. Cargill C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:481-6, Aug 74

Mitochondrial functions in five cases of human neuromuscular disorders. Gimeno A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:306-12, Oct 73

Lipid composition and endogenous respiration of pig heart mitochondria. Comte J, et al.
Lipids 6:882-8, Dec 71

Biosynthesis of monoacyl-sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by rabbit heart mitochondria: positional specificity differing from liver enzyme. Liu MS, et al.
Lipids 9:391-6, Jun 74

The action of Bothrops neuwiedii phospholipase A2 on mitochondrial phospholipids and electron transfer. Badano BN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 2:157-67, 15 Dec 73**

Membrane-to-membrane interactions in mitochondria treated with basic proteins. Popinigis J, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:477-84, 1973

Species difference in experimentally induced heart failure from a view point of mitochondrial respiration. Saito H.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1019-26, Nov 73

Alleviation of barbiturate inhibition on the oxidative activity of submitochondrial particles by alkali. Silberman A, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:115-9, Jul 72

Permeability and other properties of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Wojtczak L.
Rev Roum Physiol 11:173-85, 1974

Mitochondrial-cytosolic interactions in cardiac tissue: role of the malate-aspartate cycle in the removal of glycolytic NADH from the cytosol. Williamson JR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:241-81, 1973 (165 ref.)**

Mitochondria-lipid-glycogen (MLG) disease of muscle: a morphologically regressive congenital myopathy. Jerusalem F, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:89-93, 1973

Myopathy in an irish terrier with a metabolic defect of the isolated mitochondria. Wentink GH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:62-74, Jan 74

[Inhibition, by an external product, of exchange catalysis by a transport oxoglutarate of rat heart mitochondria] Sluse FE, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:388, May 73 (Fre)

[Substantive bindings of tetrazolium salts. Light and electronmicroscopy observations] Egger G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:130-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of oligomycin and uncouplers on proton translocation and energy transduction in the internal mitochondrial membrane] Guerrieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:959-64, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)

[Proceedings: Effect of carnitine on oxidation of endogenous fatty acids in heart sarcosomes] Moratti R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:586-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in mitochondria of human myotomic muscles] Carafoli E, et al.
Sperimentale 120:285-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanisms of the conservation of energy in the mitochondrial membrane] Ernster L, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1062-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in mitochondrial metabolism in the myocardium in mitral stenosis] Rudichenko VF.
Vrach Delo 7:11-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the anoxic heart arrest induced by aortic clamping on myocardial mitochondrial metabolism: experimental study] O'Connor F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:513-22, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oxidation of various substrates and the state of the cardiac mitochondria in acute oxygen deficiency] Rozumna NM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:295-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Changes in the functional parameters of mitochondria following 24-hour preservation of the heart] Kostolanský S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:329-30, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MITOGENS (D12)

Mitogenic activity of purified streptococcal erythrogenic toxin on lymphocytes. Nauciel C.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:383-90, Aug 73

Pokeweed mitogen response of lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a fine structural study. Cohnen G, et al.
Blood 42:591-600, Oct 73

Differential suppressive effects of antiserum to thymus ribosomal fraction on mitogen responsiveness of thymus cells. Nagaya H.
Cell Immunol 9:324-7, Nov 73

Mitogen-induced human lymphocyte activation in serum-free medium. Webb DR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1:304-10, Apr 73

Mitogenic properties of the thymus-independent antigen pneumococcal polysaccharide S3. Coutinno A, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:608-13, Oct 73**

Action of dextran sulfate as a direct and general B cell mitogen. Dörries R, et al.
Eur J Immunol 4:230-3, Mar 74

Study of the thymic-derived or -independent nature of mouse spleen cells induced to proliferate in culture by various mitogens and antigens. Piguet PF, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:477-83, Aug 73

Effects of cyclic AMP and theophylline on mitogen-induced RNA synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Webb DR, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:353-60, 1973

Mitogenic action of oestradiol-17 beta on human myometrial and endometrial cells in long-term tissue cultures. Chen L, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:87-97, Oct 73**

Complement-dependent B-cell activation by cobra venom factor and other mitogens? Dukor P, et al.
J Exp Med 139:337-54, 1 Feb 74

Effect of B-cell mitogens on lymphocyte subpopulations possesing C'3 and Fc receptors. Möller G. **J Exp Med 139:969-82, 1 Apr 74**

Specific murine B-cell activation by synthetic single-and double-stranded polynucleotides. Scher I, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1545-63, 1 Dec 73**

Mitogenic effect by lipopolysaccharide and pokeweed lectin on density-inhibited chick embryo fibroblasts. Vaheri A, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1356-64, 1 Dec 73**

Mitogenic effect of a water-soluble extract of Nocardia opaca: a comparative study with some bacterial adjuvants on spleen and peripheral lymphocytes of four mammalian species. Bona C, et al.
J Immunol 112:2028-35, Jun 74

Evaluation of T lymphocyte effector function in immunodeficiency diseases: abnormality in mitogen-stimulated interferon in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Epstein LB, et al.
J Immunol 112:617-26, Feb 74

Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. IV. Mitogenic effect of NaIO4 treated lymphocytes upon autologous lymphocytes. O'Brien RL, et al.
J Immunol 112:1884-90, May 74

Possible role of a B-cell mitogen in hypergammaglobulinaemia in malaria and trypanosomiasis. Greenwood BM.
Lancet 1:435-6, 16 Mar 74

Letter: B-cell mitogen in hypergammaglobulinaemia in malaria and trypanosomiasis. Wyler DJ.
Lancet 1:742, 20 Apr 74

Blastic transformtion of mouse spleen lymphocytes by a water-soluble mitogen extracted from Nocardia. Bona C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1602-6, May 74**

Mitogenic properties of rabbit anti-human beta 2-microglobulin for murine B cells. Möller E, et al.
Scand J Immunol 3:445-54, 1974

The use of in vitro lymphocyte responsiveness to specific mitogenic agents in the immunological monitoring of human renal allograft recipients. Copeland D, et al. **Tissue Antigens 4:106-14, 1974**

[Electron microscopic cytochemical studies on lysosome content in mitogen stimulated lymphocytes of chronic lymphatic leukemia patients] Cohnen G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:541-3, 1973 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Presence of a mitogenic factor in the soluble extracts of colonic tumors] Remacle-Bonnet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:599-601, 6 Aug 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and partial characterization of glycoproteins possessing strong inhibitory activity against various mitogens from human lymphocytes. Ide H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:533-43, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mitogenic factor from inbred guinea pigs. I. Isolation of the factor. Hart DA, et al.
Cell Immunol 9:173-85, Nov 73

Mitogenic factor from inbred guinea pigs. II. Properties of the factor. Jones JM, et al.
Cell Immunol 9:186-97, Nov 73

Purification of a growth factor for ovarian cells from bovine pituitary glands. Gospodarowicz D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2295-9, Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deoxyribonuclei acid and early protein synthesis in caprine lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in microcultures. Alhaji I, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:441-3, Mar 74

Splenic cell mitogenic response in Marek's disease: comparison between noninfected tumor-bearing and nontumor-bearing infected chickens. Lu YS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:977-80, Jul 74

Activation of thoracic duct lymphocytes from congenitally athymic "nude" mice by mitogenic stimuli in vitro. Kearney JF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:207-10, Feb 74

The kinetics of mouse thoracic duct lymphocyte activation by mitogens in vitro. Kearney JF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:21-31, Feb 74

Effect of arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine on the blastogenic responses in vitro of human lymphocytes to mitogenic agents. Hersh EM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2459-68, Sep 71

Lymphocyte response to pokeweed mitogen in Hodgkin's disease. Cohnen G, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:239-43, 20 Jun 73

Direct evidence for the response of B and T cells to pokeweed mitogen. Weber WT.
Cell Immunol 9:482-7, Dec 73

Non-specific cytotoxicity by T cells activated with plant mitogens in vitro and the requirement for plant agents during the killing reaction. Asherson GL, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 15:573-89, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lymphocyte activation. V. Quantitation of the proliferative responses to mitogens using defined T and B cell populations. Janossy G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 14:581-96, Aug 73**

Response of human thymus-derived (T) and non-thymus-derived (B) lymphocytes to mitogenic stimulation in vitro. Geha RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol 4:193-9, Mar 74**

Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leukocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 79:87-94, Apr 73**

Subpopulations of mouse spleen lymphocytes. I. Dissociation between the reactivities to different "non-specific" mitogens. Mugraby L, et al. **Immunology 26:787-95, Apr 74**

Response of lymphocytes to plant lectins. I. A thymic-dependent lymphoid population responsive to pokeweed mitogen. Weksler ME, et al. **Immunology 26:281-90, Feb 74**

Quantitation of immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes and lymphocyte response to mitogens in horses persistently infected by equine infectious anemia virus. Banks KL, et al. **Infect Immun 8:679-82, Oct 73**

Selective stimulation of mouse lymphocyte populations by lectins. Schumann G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:331-40, 1973**

Mitogen stimulation of rabbit spleen cells before and after complement-mediated cell kill with an antiserum directed against the thymus antigen RTLA. Shek PN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:753-67, 1974**

Release of prostaglandin by mitogen- and antigen-stimulated leukocytes in culture. Ferraris VA, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:378-86, Aug 74**

Selective triggering of human T and B lymphocytes in vitro by polyclonal mitogens. Greaves M, et al. **J Exp Med 140:1-18, 1 Jul 74 (57 ref.)**

Induction of IgG by lipid A in the newborn mouse. Kolb C, et al. **J Exp Med 139:467-78, 1 Mar 74**

Cellular interactions in the proliferative response of human T and B lymphocytes to phytomitogens and allogeneic lymphocytes. Lohrmann HP, et al. **J Exp Med 139:1553-67, 1 Jun 74**

Stimulation of early protein synthesis as an assay of immune reactivity: analysis of the cells responding to mitogens and alloantigens. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol 112:47-55, Jan 74**

Production of colony-stimulating factor in mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte cultures. Parker JW, et al. **J Immunol 112:502-10, Feb 74**

The cutaneous basophil response to mitogens. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol 113:496-500, Aug 74**

Identification of a subpopulation of mouse lymphoid cells required for interferon production after stimulation with mitogens. Stobo J, et al. **J Immunol 112:1589-93, Apr 74**

Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. IV. Mitogen responsiveness and mixed lymphocyte reactivity of thymus cells and lymph node cells from Lewis and Brown Norway rats. Williams RM, et al. **J Immunol 111:1579-84, Nov 73**

Differentiation of lymphoid cells: effect of serum and other mitogenic agents on the selective induction of immunoglobulin M secreting lymph node cells in tissue culture. Zimmerman DH, et al. **J Immunol 111:1326-33, Nov 73**

Peripheral and thoracic duct lymphocyte blastogenesis by T cell specific mitogens in the rhesus monkey. Mackler BF, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:133-43, 1973**

Inhibitory effects of lectins and lymphocyte mitogens on murine lymphomas and myelomas. Ralph P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:883-90, Sep 73**

Migration inhibitory factor induction by nonspecific mitogenic stimulation of mouse lymphocytes. Gadol N, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:398-403, Oct 73**

Low level immunoglobulin production by mitogenically stimulated rabbit lymphocytes. Itatani CA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:171-84, Mar 74**

Letter: Rosette stimulation by plant mitogens. Gergely P, et al. **Lancet 2:914, 20 Oct 73**

Induction of lymphokine production by EAC and of blastogenesis by soluble mitogens during human B-cell activation. Mackler BF, et al. **Nature 249:834-7, 28 Jun 74**

Complement independence of stimulation of mouse splenic B lymphocytes by mitogens. Janossy G, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:108-12, 26 Sep 73**

Effect of mitogens on leukocyte migration inhibition test in immune deficiency states and influence of transfer factor on response. Morison WL. **Proc R Soc Med 67:597-8, Jun 74**

Molecular basis of B-cell activation. I. Mitogenicity of native and substituted dextrans. Coutinho A, et al. **Scand J Immunol 3:321-8, 1974 (43 ref.)**

The effector cell in antibody-induced cell mediated immunity. Forman J, et al. **Transplant Rev 17:108-49, 1973 (56 ref.)**

Specific recognition reactions at the cellular level in mouse lymphoreticular cell subpopulations. Smith RT. **Transplant Rev 11:178-216, 1972 (61 ref.)**

[Stimulation of cortisone and radioresistant mouse lymphoid cells in vitro by phytohaemagglutinin-P (PHA), pokeweed mitogen (PWM) and concanavalin A (Con A)] Rühl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:1026-7, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes induced by plant antigens: phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) in patients with liver cirrhosis] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1035-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

SECRETION

[Heterogeneity of blastogenic factors secreted by lymphocytes studied in vitro] Díaz-Rubio E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:285-92, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MITOMYCIN (D3, D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An experimental study of the chemotherapy of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ogata J, et al. **Invest Urol 11:265-70, Jan 74**

Treatment of carcinoma of the bladder by infusion of the anticancer agent (mitomycin C) via the internal iliac artery. Ogata J, et al. **J Urol 110:667-70, Dec 73**

Regional intravascular chemotherapy for experimental liver metastasis. Ichihashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci 36:63-9, Mar 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on preventing agents for side effect of mitomycin C (author's transl)] Funato S. **Arch Jap Chir 43:71-90, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Studies on the neutralization of the toxic substances released from the cancer tissues following cancer chemotherapy--especially after the administration of mitomycin C (author's transl)] Sugawara K. **J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:266-85, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

D-glucosamine and L-citrulline, precursors in mitomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces verticillatus. Hornemann Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:320-2, 9 Jan 74**

BLOOD

[Binding of mitomycin derivatives to serum albumin. II. Permeability behavior of mitomycin through cellophane membrane and interaction between mitomycin and bovin serum albumin (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:371-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and release of 3H-mitomycin C in mouse P-388 cell cultures. Orstavik J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:270-6, Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A cryptic prophage carried by Bacillus cereus. Gadl V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:209-19, 1973**

DNA repair synthesis in mouse P-388 cells treated with mitomycin C. Orstavik J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:711-8, Dec 73**

Immunosuppressive effect of 6-mercaptopurine and mitomycin C. Majeski JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:495-6, Oct 73**

Inhibitory effects of mitomycin-related compounds lacking the C1-C2 aziridine ring. Mercado CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:73-7, Jan 72**

Modification of the responsiveness of F1 hybrid rats to lymphocytes from parental strain rats. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:753-71, Dec 73**

The effect of nalidixic acid, rifampicin and chloramphenicol on the mitomycin C--induced synthesis of a bacteriocin of Serratia marcescens. Eichenlaub R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:133-9, 10 Jul 74**

Host-phage interaction in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. II. Host strain response to mitomycin C induction. Pootjes C, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:367-70, MAR 74**

Response of mouse bone marrow colony forming units in different stages of the cell cycle to in vitro incubation with mitomycin-C. Lahiri SK. **Cell Tissue Kinet 6:509-14, Sep 73**

Clonal variants of constitutive heterochromatin of human fibroblasts after recovery from mitomycin treatment. Hoehn H, et al. **Chromosoma 43:203-10, 10 Aug 73**

Effect of anticancer chemotherapy on the lymphocyte blastoid transformation. Sekizuka H, et al. **Gann 64:503-9, Oct 73**

Somatic crossing over in Glycine max (L.) Merrill: mutagenicity of sodium azide and lack of synergistic effect with caffeine and mitomycin C. Vig BK. **Genetics 75:265-77, Oct 73**

Distribution of mitomycin C induced breaks on human chromosomes. Morad M, et al. **Hereditas 74:273-81, 1973**

Active specific immunotherapy of minimal residual tumor: excision plus neuraminidase-treated tumor cells. Rios A, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:71-81, 15 Jan 74**

Effect of actinomycin D, mitomycin C, puromycin, and cycloheximide on desoxycorticosterone-induced in vitro maturation in oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al. **J Exp Zool 185:327-32, Sep 73**

Effect of various inhibitors on the expression of polyoma virus-induced surface antigen in BHK21 cells. Birg F, et al. **J Gen Virol 20:89-95, Jul 73**

The effect of rifampicin, actinomycin D and mitomycin C on poliovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus replication. Grado C, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:297-303, Nov 73**

Sensitivity of rat testis to inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis. II. Mutagenic action of mitomycin C. Bempong MA, et al. **J Hered 64:324-8, Nov-Dec 73**

Comparison of irradiated and mitomycin-treated mouse spleen cells as stimulating cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures and in vitro sensitization. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Immunol 113:39-44, Jul 74**

Histoincompatibility recognition reaction by irradiated or mitomycin-treated parental cells against hybrid spleen cells produces hybrid cell proliferation and illusion of reaction of hybrid against parent. Kennedy JC, et al. **J Immunol 111:1639-52, Dec 73**

Structure-activity relationships of the mitomycins and certain synthetic analogs. Remers WA, et al. **J Med Chem 17:729-32, Jul 74**

Synthesis and antitumor and antibacterial activity of benzoquinones related to the mitomycins. Witty TR, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1280-4, Nov 73**

Mitomycin-induced lysis of Clostridium sordellii. Shimamura T, et al. **J Med Microbiol 7:277-83, May 74**

Survival of hematopoietic and leukemic colony-forming cells in vivo after administration of mitomycin C or porfiromycin. Razek A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1845-8, Dec 73**

Ultrastructural investigation of the effect of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis inhibitors on ribosome crystallization. Maraldi NM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 44:265-78, Aug 73**

Biochemical studies on the chi mutation of bacteriophage T4: differential inhibition of chi+ and chi DNA synthesis by mitomycin C. Shimizu K, et al. **J Virol 13:1-8, Jan 74**

Numerical taxonomy of Clostridium botulinum and Clostridium sporogenes strains, and their susceptibilities to induced lysins and to mitomycin C. Kiritani K, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 17:361-72, Sep 73**

A lysin(s) in lysates of Clostridium botulinum A190 induced by ultraviolet ray or mitomycin C. Mitsui N, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 17:353-60, Sep 73**

Inactivation of DNA-binding activity of repressor in extracts of lambda-lysogen treated with mitomycin C. Shinagawa H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:103-10, 2 Nov 73**

Comparative cytogenetic study after treatment of mouse spermatogonia with mitomycin C. Adler ID. **Mutat Res 23:369-79, Jun 74**

Caffeine-induced enhancement of chromosome damage in human lymphocytes treated with methyl-methanesulphonate, mitomycin C and X-rays. Brogger A. **Mutat Res 23:353-60, Jun 74**

Differential spermatogenic response of mice to the induction of mutations by antineoplastic drugs. Ehling UH. **Mutat Res 26:285-95, Aug 74 (58 ref.)**

Localization of chemically induced breaks in chromosomes of human leucocytes. Funes-Cravioto F, et al. **Mutat Res 23:87-105, Apr 74**

Poor transformability with novr and eryr donor DNA of some mitomycin-C-sensitive strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Kooistra J, et al. **Mutat Res 20:313-26, Dec 73**

Action of mitomycin C on mouse spermatogonia. Manyak A, et al. **Mutat Res 19:99-108, Jul 73**

Heterochromatin and chromosomal aberration in microtus agrestis: role of chromosomal association. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res 22:73-9, Jan 74**

Induction of lethality in first meiotic oocytes of Habrobracon with mitomycin C and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Smith RH. **Mutat Res 19:272-6, Aug 73**

Effects of mitomycin C on sex of Aphelenchus avenae (Nematoda) in axenic culture. Buecher EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:299-301, May 74**

Testicular changes in mice after treatment with mitomycin C. Léonard A, et al. **Toxicology 1:217-23, Sep 73**

Production of blastogenic factor by mitomycin-treated cells in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Hirschberg H, et al. **Transplantation 17:323-5, Mar 74**

[Stimulating effect of cepharanthin on recovery of immunologic function of the lymphatic system following administration of antineoplastic agents or x-ray irradiation] Nomoto K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:3548-51, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Sensitivity of human tumor cells in culture to mitomycin C and thiophosphamide] Tolkacheva EN, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:223-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of acridine orange and mitomycin C on the symbiotic properties of Rhizobium meliloti]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parilskaia AN.
Mikrobiologiia 42:119-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of active and passive immunization and chemotherapy to transplantation of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor in WKA rats. Gotoda E, et al. Cancer Res 34:1947-51, Aug 74
[Combined chemotherapy with mitomycin, 5-fluorouracil, cytosine arabinoside (MFC therapy) to inoperable cases of malignant tumor (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:320-5, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MITOSIS (G1)

see also related
MITOGENS (D12)
PHYTOMITOGENS (D12)

The effect of continuous light or darkness on the rhythm of the mitotic index in the corneal epithelium of the rat. Scheving LE, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:411-23, 1974
The role of mitotic activity in the formation of the secondary palate. Jelínek R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:216-22, 1973
Polysome pattern during the first mitotic cycle of the sea urchin eggs. Mangia F, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:199-204, 1973
Myoblast fusion and the mitotic cycle during muscle differentiation in vitro. Martinucci G, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:59-77, 1970
Behavior of the structural components of the nucleolus during mitosis in Allium cepa. Chouinard LA.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:69-87, May 71
Distribution of mitotic nuclei in the biceps brachii of the mouse during post-natal growth. Aziz-Ullah, et al.
Anat Rec 179:115-8, May 74
Mitotic index in toxic diffuse goitres. Nilsson G.
Ann Clin Res 6:142-5, Jun 74
Cell-wall structure, mitosis and urease activity in Torulopsis species of high GC content. Walt JP van der, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:417-26, 1974
Mitosis in Mucor hiemalis. A comparative light and electron microscopical study. McCully EK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 94:133-48, 21 Dec 73
Epithelial cell proliferation in gingiva of macaque monkeys studied by local injections of (3H)thymidine. Johnson NW, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:265-8, Mar 74
Cell kinetics of orthodontically-stimulated and non-stimulated periodontal ligament in the rat. Roberts WE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 19:17-21, Jan 74
Control of cellular proliferation in mammalian cells. Baserga R. Bibl Haematol 39:978-83, 1973 (16 ref.)
Cell plasma membrane external surface glycosyltransferases: activity in the cell mitotic cycle. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 339:438-41, 29 Mar 74
Civatte bodies and the actively dividing epithelial cells in oral lichen planus. el-Labbar NG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:13-23, Jan 74
Proceedings: The effects of electrical stimulation of the sympathetic nerves on the size and mitotic index of rat salivary glands. Muir TC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:186P, Sep 73
Tumour cell kinetics. Lamerton LF.
Br Med Bull 29:23-8, Jan 73
Schwann cell multiplication in developing rat unmyelinated nerves-a radioautographic study. Terry LC, et al. Brain Res 69:144-8, 29 Mar 74
The cell cycle of ventricular cells in the overgrown optic tectum. Wilson DB. Brain Res 69:41-8, 29 Mar 74
The chromosome number of the yeast Hansenula wingei observed in mitosis and meiosis. Crandall M, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:874-6, Dec 73
Effect of incubation period on the rate of mitotic division of in vitro leucocyte cultures of 18 strains of mice. Ray M. Can J Genet Cytol 15:545-7, Sep 73
Somatic nuclear division in the sporidia of Ustilago violacea. II. Observations on living cells with phase-contrast and fluorescence microscopy. Poon NH, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:739-46, May 74
Polyamine content of AKR leukemic cells in relation to the cell cycle. Heby O, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2959-64, Nov 73
The effects of counting threshold and emulsion exposure duration on the percent-labeled mitosis curve and their implications for cell cycle analysis. Shackney SE, et al. Cancer Res 33:2726-31, Nov 73
Asynchronous DNA synthesis and asynchronous mitosis in multinuclear ovarian cancer cells. Sheehy PF, et al. Cancer Res 34:991-6, May 74
Computer optimization of the fraction of labelled mitoses analysis using the fast Fourier transform. Ashihara T. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:447-53, Sep 73
Correlation between tissular and division functions in the liver of young rats. Barbason H, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:319-26, Jul 74
Comparative proliferative kinetics of cells from normal human epidermis and benign epidermal hyperplasia (psoriasis) in vitro. Chopra DP, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:69-76, Jan 74
Control of intestinal epithelial replacement: lack of evidence for a tissue-specific blood-borne factor. Clarke RM. Cell Tissue Kinet 7:241-50, May 74
Cytokinetic studies of the regenerative phase in the JB-1 ascites tumour. Dombernowsky P, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:47-60, Jan 74
The effect of acute renal failure on mitotic duration of mouse ileal epithelium. McDermott FT, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:31-6, Jan 74
The epidermal proliferative unit: the possible role of the central basal cell. Potten CS.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:77-88, Jan 74
Daily variation of marrow and splenic erythropoiesis, pinna epidermal cell mitosis and physical activity in C57B1-6J mice. Sharkis SJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:381-7, Jul 74
Proliferation kinetics of Shay chloroleukaemia cells grown in diffusion chambers in vivo. Vlipo JA, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:489-98, Sep 73
Chromatid distribution at mitosis in cultured Wallabia bicolor cells. Geard CR. Chromosoma 44:301-8, 1973
Studies of multipolar mitoses in euploid tissue cultures. II. Somatic segregation of the sex chromosomes. Pera F, et al.
Chromosoma 46:225-32, 11 Jun 74
Euploid segregation through multipolar mitosis in mammalian cell cultures. Identification of triploid, haploid, and segregating diploid cells in a diploid-euploid primary culture of rhesus kidney cells. Rizzoni M, et al.
Chromosoma 45:151-62, 14 Mar 74
Differential spiralization along mammalian mitotic chromosomes. II. 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxycytidine-revealed differentiation in human chromosomes. Zakharov AF, et al.
Chromosoma 44:343-59, 29 Jan 74
Development and proliferative capacity of cardiac muscle cells. Zak R. Circ Res 35:Suppl:17-26, Aug 74
Unequal mitotic sister chromatid exchange and disproportionate replication as mechanisms regulating ribosomal RNA gene redundancy. Tartof KD.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:491-500, 1973
Automatic microscopy for mitotic cell location. Herron J, et al. Comput Biol Med 2:129-35, Oct 72
Mitotic cell studies based on in vivo observations. VII. The intrinsic nature of cancer cells and of carcinogenesis as interpreted from the viewpoint in reference to cell biology. Wada B.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 39:165-70, Mar 74
DNA synthesis, mitosis, and differentiation in cardiac myogenesis. Chacko S. Dev Biol 35:1-18, Nov 73
The cell cycle and its relationship to aggregation in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Katz ER, et al. Dev Biol 36:82-7, Jan 74
Uptake of 35S-sulfate by morphologically differentiated replicating chondrocytes in vivo: a double isotope electron microscope autoradiographic study. McHenry FA, et al. Dev Biol 39:96-104, Jul 74
Mitotic Schwann cells in developing nerve: their changes in shape, fine structure, and axon relationships. Martin JR, et al.
Dev Biol 32:417-31, Jun 73
Mitotic cycle time in perennial and annual plants with various amounts of DNA and heterochromatin. Nagl W. Dev Biol 39:342-6, Aug 74
The relationships between interphase Schwann cells and axons before myelination: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Webster HD, et al.
Dev Biol 32:401-16, Jun 73
Cell proliferation in rectal carcinoma and rectal mucosa. A stathmokinetic study. Camplejohn RS, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:577-81, Aug 73
Expression of membrane-bound IgM and HL-A antigens on lymphoblastoid cells in different stages of the cell cycle. Killander D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 4:327-32, May 74
Factors affecting the mixed leukocyte culture as histocompatibility test. I. The unstable mitogenic activity of granulocytes. Nagel GA.
Eur Surg Res 2:302-9, 1970
Mitosis of contractile smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Chamley JH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:105-10, 15 Mar 74
Synthesis of DNA-binding proteins during the cell cycle of WI-38 cells. Choe BK, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:271-80, Feb 74
Doubling potential, calendar time, and donor age of human diploid cells in culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:363-6, 15 Mar 74
Cell arrest in G2 in root meristems: a control factor from the cotyledons. Evans LS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:471-3, Dec 73
The fine structure of the nucleolus during interphase and mitosis in Ehrlich tumour cells cultivated in vitro. Goessens G, et al. Exp Cell Res 87:63-72, Jul 74
Heavy meromyosin-binding filaments in the mitotic apparatus of mammaliam cells. Hinkley R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:161-4, May 74
Induction of chromosome crossbanding by treating cells with chemical agents before fixation. Hsu TC, et al. Exp Cell Res 79:484-7, Jun 73
Cell cycle and cell protein content of Chinese hamster cells grown in culture with daily renewal of medium. Kimball RF, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:111-20, 15 Mar 74
Evaluation of S phase synchronization by analysis of DNA replication in 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Meyn RE, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:137-42, Nov 73
Temporal variation of adenine ribonucleotides during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster fibroblasts in culture. Murphree S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:186-90, Jan 74
DNA-membrane association during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Oppenheim A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:287-94, Jun 73
Changes in membrane potential during the cell cycle. Sachs HG, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:362-6, Feb 74
Incorporation and replication of foreign metaphase chromosomes in cultured mammalian cells. Sekiguchi T, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:223-36, Jul 73
Different cyclic changes in the surface membrane of normal and malignant transformed cells. Shoham J, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:8-14, 30 Mar 74
Control of DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum. I. Specific activity of NAD pyrophosphorylase in isolated nuclei during the cell cycle. Solao PB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:295-300, Dec 71
Intracellular distribution of calcium and phosphorus during the first cell division of the sea urchin egg. Timourian H, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:380-6, Feb 74
Cell cycle dependent turnover of non-histone proteins in chromatin. Tsanev R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:137-42, 15 Mar 74
Migration of newly-synthesized RNA during mitosis. IV. Content of labelled RNA in nuclei before and after mitosis in Amoeba proteus. Yudin AL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:210-4, Nov 73
Toward a chronotherapy of neoplasia: tolerance of treatment depends upon host rhythms. Halberg F, et al. Experientia 29:909-34, 15 Aug 73 (84 ref.)
Size correlations between heterochromatin and nucleolus during interphase in the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al.
Experientia 30:277-8, 15 Mar 74
Maintenance of human diploid fibroblasts as arrested populations. Dell'orco RT. Fed Proc 33:1969-72, Aug 74
Hepatocellular mitosis in mice bearing the Ehrlich tumour in solid and ascites forms. Parry EW.
Gann 64:535-6, Oct 73
Non-reciprocal intragenic mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Kelly PT.
Genet Res 23:1-12, Feb 74
A new mutant controlling mitotic chromosome disjunction in Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM.
Genetics 76:51-63, Jan 74
Are mitotic functions required in meiosis? Simchen G.
Genetics 76:745-53, Apr 74
Cell kinetics in flat (avillous) mucosa of the human small intestine. Wright N, et al. Gut 14:701-10, Sep 73
The cell cycle time in the flat (avillous) mucosa of the human small intestine. Wright N, et al.
Gut 14:603-6, Aug 73
Virus-induced premature chromosome condensation (PCC) in single cells and G-bands of PCC-chromatin. Aula P. Hereditas 74:81-7, 1973
Giemsa staining patterns for identification of the pig mitotic chromosomes. Hageltorn M, et al.
Hereditas 75:144-6, 1973
Haploid meiosis as a regular phenomenon in the life cycle of Ulva mutabilis. Hoxmark RC, et al.
Hereditas 76:239-50, 1974
Prematurely condensed chromosomes of the Indian muntjac: a model system for the analysis of chromosome condensation and banding. Röhme D.
Hereditas 76:251-8, 1974
Condensation of chromosomes during mitotic prophase. Whole mount electron microscopy of cerebral ganglion cells of Drosophila. Sorsa V.
Hereditas 75:101-7, 1973
Genetic control of somatic cell fusion in a myxomycete. Ling H, et al. Heredity (Lond) 32:95-104, Feb 74
Identification and characterization of heterochromatic regions in the human metaphase and interphase nucleus. Kim MA. Humangenetik 21:331-40, 28 Mar 74
Organization of human mitotic chromosomes. Ruzicka F. Humangenetik 23:1-22, 26 Jun 74 (55 ref.)
Giemsa "banding" in metaphase chromosomes after pretreatment with inactivated trypsin. Sehested J.
Humangenetik 19:321-4, 20 Sep 73
Characteristics of infection by RSV. II. Dependence on cell events which can occur in the G2 phase and after mitosis. Goldé A, et al. Intervirology 1:250-8, 1973
Characteristics of infection by RSV. I. Non-requirement for the S phase of cellular DNA synthesis. Goldé A, et al. Intervirology 1:242-9, 1973
Proliferative characteristics of the ependymal layer during the early development of the mouse neocortex: a pilot study based on recording the number, location and plane of cleavage of mitotic figures. Smart IH. J Anat 116:67-91, Oct 73
Histogenesis of the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain. II. A quantitative study of pre- and postnatal mitosis. Sturrock RR.
J Anat 117:27-35, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mitosis in the fungus Thraustotheca clavata. Heath IB. J Cell Biol 60:204-20, Jan 74
Growth and lability of Chaetopterus oocyte mitotic spindles isolated in the presence of porcine brain tubulin. Inoué S, et al. J Cell Biol 62:175-84, Jul 74
Contrast between the environmental pH dependencies of prophasing and nuclear membrane formation in interphase-metaphase cells. Obara Y, et al. J Cell Biol 58:608-17, Sep 73
An unusual mitotic mechanism in the parasitic protozoan Syndinium sp. Ris H, et al. J Cell Biol 60:702-20, Mar 74
Cell mitotic cycle synthesis of NIL hamster glycolipids including the Forssman antigen. Wolf BA, et al. J Cell Biol 61:676-87, Jun 74
Contact inhibition of division: involvement of the electrical transmembrane potential. Cone CD Jr, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:373-86, Dec 73
Changes in membrane transport function in G0 and G1 cells. Costlow M, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:411-9, Dec 73
The mechanism of regulation of fibroblastic cell replication. II. Participation of the nucleoli. Mironescu S, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:445-59, Dec 73
DNA synthesis and mitosis in a temperature sensitive Chinese hamster cell line. Roscoe DH, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:333-8, Dec 73
Continuous nucleolar DNA synthesis in late-interphase nuclei of Physarum polycephalum after transplantation into post-mitotic plasmodia. Guttes E. J Cell Sci 15:131-43, Jun 74
Timing of the first cleavage division of haploid mouse eggs, and the duration of its component stages. Kaufman MH. J Cell Sci 13:553-66, Sep 73
Light microscopy of meiotic zoosporogenesis and mitotic gametogenesis in Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Nordby O. J Cell Sci 15:443-55, Jul 74
The mitotic cycle and cell population control. Lamerton LF. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:19-25, 1974 (29 ref.)
Mitotic reduction in rat liver exposed to ultrasound. Kremkau FW, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 2:123-6, Jun 74
Proliferation in the neural tube of the splotch (Sp) mutant mouse. Wilson DB. J Comp Neurol 154:249-55, 1 Apr 74
Aging in human attached gingival epithelium. Ryan EJ, et al. J Dent Res 53:74-6, Jan-Feb 74
Letter: The cell division of the pigment epithelium in the repairing retina after photocoagulation. Ishikawa Y, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:273-5, 1973
Further observations on the distribution of cytoplasmic substances among the cleavage cells in Lymnaea stagnalis. Raven CP. J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:37-59, Jan 74
Cleavage initiating activities of sperm fractions injected into the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Iwamatsu T, et al. J Exp Zool 187:3-15, Jan 74
Electron microscopy of kinetochores in whole mount spreads of mitotic chromosomes from hela cells. Moses MJ, et al. J Exp Zool 189:115-20, Jul 74
Establishment of cleavage furrows by the mitotic spindle. Rappaport R, et al. J Exp Zool 189:189-96, Aug 74
The design, operation and evaluation of a high speed automatic metaphase finder. Green DK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:531-5, Jul 74
Metaphase spread detection and focus using closed circuit television. Johnson ET, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:536-45, Jul 74
Mitotic index and migration inhibition factor: effect of two different culture media. Walker DM, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:315-7, Nov 73
Diurnal mitotic studies of psoriatic epidermis. Milstein HG, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:180-2, Sep 73
Cell kinetics of human sebaceous glands. Weinstein GD. J Invest Dermatol 62:144-6, Mar 74
Cytogenetic observations in Culex tarsalis: mitosis and meiosis. Asman SM. J Med Entomol 11:375-82, 15 Jul 74
Kinetics of microtubule formation after cold disaggregation of the mitotic apparatus. Goode D. J Mol Biol 80:531-8, 5 Nov 73
The temporal replication of ribosomal genes in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. Stambrook PJ. J Mol Biol 82:303-13, 25 Jan 74
Influence of seeding density on multicellular organization and nuclear events in cultures of normal and neoplastic mouse mammary epithelium. Das NK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:849-61, Mar 74
Susceptibility of tumor cells in different phases of the mitotic cycle to the effect of immune lymphocytes. Leneva NV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:699-704, Mar 74
Synchronization of events in fused interphase-metaphase binucleate cells: progression of the telophase-like nucleus. Obara Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:247-59, Jul 74
The reliability of various mitotic index systems assessing mitotic activity in stratified squamous epithelium. Karring T, et al. J Periodont Res 7:271-82, 1972
Stimulation of macrophage precursor cell proliferation and its relation to phagocytic activity and immune suppression. Pluznik DH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:466-74, Jun 74
Dynamics of growth in mammalian diploid tissue cultures. Hirsch HR, et al. J Theor Biol 42:227-44, 15 Nov 73
Analytical expressions for PLM(t), CL(t) and CLM(t) without use of Laplace transforms. Kim YJ, et al. J Theor Biol 44:353-65, Apr 74
A cytokinetic model for heterogeneous mammalian cell populations. II. Tritiated thymidine studies: the per cent labeled mitosis (PLM) curve. Shackney SE. J Theor Biol 44:49-90, Mar 74
Cell-cycle dependent appearance of murine leukemia-sarcoma virus antigens. Panem S, et al. J Virol 13:1169-75, Jun 74
Ultrastructural features of aortic cells in mitosis in control and cholesterol-fed swine. Imai H, et al. Lab Invest 23:401-15, Oct 70
Isolation of metaphase chromosomes, mitotic apparatus, and nuclei. Wray W. Methods Cell Biol 6:283-306, 1973
Isolation of metaphase chromosomes with high molecular weight DNA at pH 10.5. Wray W. Methods Cell Biol 6:307-15, 1973
X-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Dose dependence of the "pairing" component. Haendle J. Mol Gen Genet 128:233-9, 6 Feb 74
Migration of newly synthesized RNA during mitosis. 3. Nuclear RNA in the cytoplasm of metaphase cells. Abramova NB, et al. Mol Biol 7:330-5, May-Jun 73
The human leukocyte test system. I. DNA synthesis and mitoses in PHA-stimulated 2-day cultures. Dudin G, et al. Mutat Res 23:279-81, May 74
Cyclophosphamide: pilot study of genetically active metabolites in the urine of a treated human patient. Induction of mitotic gene conversions in yeast. Siebert D, et al. Mutat Res 19:65-72, Jul 73
A yeast strain for visual screening for the two reciprocal products of mitotic crossing over. Zimmermann FK. Mutat Res 21:283-9, Oct 73
Effect of protein-free diet on mitotic activity of transplanted splenic lymphocytes. Aschkenasy A. Nature 250:325-7, 26 Jul 74
Release of specific protease during mitotic cycle of L5178Y murine leukaemic cells by sublethal autolysis. Bosmann HB. Nature 249:144-5, 10 May 74
Molecular basis of control of mitotic cell division in eukaryotes. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature 249:553-6, 7 Jun 74
Control of cell division by very lysine rich histone (F1) phosphorylation. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature 247:257-61, 1 Feb 74
Are 'N bands' selective staining of specific heterochromatin? Faust J, et al. Nature 249:352-3, 24 May 74
Banding and chromatid separation in Chinese hamster chromosomes. Hatami-Monazah H. Nature 249:827-8, 28 Jun 74
Resistance of mitotic B lymphocytes to cytotoxic effects of anti-Ig serum. Kerbel RS, et al. Nature 250:342-4, 26 Jul 74
Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase during anaphase in cricket primary spermatocytes. Levine L, et al. Nature 249:256-8, 17 May 74
Relationship between tritiated poly-L-lysine binding and template activity of human chromosomes. Marfey SP, et al. Nature 249:559-60, 7 Jun 74
Role of heterochromatin in the control of cell cycle duration. Nagl W. Nature 249:53-4, 3 May 74
Mitosis in the Crypyophyvrsr. Oakley BR, et al. Nature 244:521-2, 24 Aug 73
Reversible restoration of the birefringence of cold-treated, isolated mitotic apparatus of surf clam eggs with chick brain tubulin. Rebhun LI, et al. Nature 249:113-5, 10 May 74
Induction of mitotic synchrony by intermittent hyperthermia in Ehrlich carcinoma in vivo. Sapozink MD, et al. Nature 244:299-300, 3 Aug 73
Temperature-sensitive mammalian cell line blocked in mitosis. Wang RJ. Nature 248:76-8, 1 Mar 74
Growth kinetics in cultured epithelioid cells and phenotypic expression of blood group H. Kuhns WJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:217-9, 17 Oct 73
Agglutination with con A dependent on cell cycle. Smets LA. Nature [New Biol] 245:113-5, 26 Sep 73
Cell surface alterations in transformed and mitotic normal cells monitored with plant agglutinins. Burger MM. Neoplasma 20:579-81, May 73
Mitotic activity in epidermoid carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Siracký J, et al. Neoplasma 20:665-9, 1973
Mitosis in tissue cultures of human giant cell tumors of bone. Troise GD, et al. Oncology 28:193-203, 1973
Bifurcation models of mitosis. Gurel O. Physiol Behav 4:139-52, 1972
A functional mitotic spindle prepared from mammalian cells in culture. Cande WZ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1559-63, Apr 74
Orientation of mitosis of fibroblasts is determined in the interphase. Ivanova OY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2032, May 74
Unequal mitotic sister chromatin exchange as the mechanism of ribosomal RNA gene magnification. Tartof KD. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1272-6, Apr 74
Proceedings: Lectin monitored surface changes in transformed and mitotic normal cells. Burger MM. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:405-14, 1973
Cell proliferation in colonic mucosa and carcinoma of the colon. Bottomley JP, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:1183-4, Dec 73
Proliferative behaviour of normal and malignant mammalian cells in culture. Bush H. Proc R Soc Med 66:1242-3, Dec 73
No mitoses in basophilic erythroblasts. Borsook H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1092-5, Mar 74
Effects of ascorbic acid on collagen synthesis in nonmitotic human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'Orco RT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:621-2, Nov 73
Exogenous deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. II. Their effect on pulverized human chromosomes at the S phase. Goh KO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:938-43, Mar 74
Gametogenesis in the green alga Oedogonium cardiacum. I. The cell divisions leading to formation of spermatids and oogonia. Coss RA, et al. Protoplasma 78:21-39, 1973
The mitosis of sheep blood monocytes in tissue culture. Greenwood B. Q J Exp Physiol 58:369-77, Oct 73
Studies on the division cycle of mammalian cells. VII. X-ray sensitivity and repair capacity of synchronously dividing murine mastocytoma cells. Schaer JC, et al. Radiat Res 56:258-70, Nov 73
Karyotype of mitotic cells in haematopoietic diseases. Dieška D, et al. Rev Czech Med 20:49-57, 1974
The effect of vinblastine on human tumours. Shepstone BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1603-5, 8 Sep 73
Use of colcemid in determining cell cycle parameters of human tumours. Shepstone BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1527-30, 1 Sep 73
DNA synthesis and mitosis in well-differentiated mammalian cardiocytes. Goldstein MA, et al. Science 183:212-3, 18 Jan 74
Localization of sister chromatid exchanges in human chromosomes. Latt SA. Science 185:74-6, 5 Jul 74
Chemotherapy after synchronization of tumor cells. Klein HO, et al. Semin Hematol 11:203-27, Apr 74
Study of the natural mutation process in three successive mitotic cycles in old Crepis capillaris seeds. Kagramanyan RS. Sov Genet 7:1141-7, 1 Jan 74
Longitudinal differentiation of human mitotic chromosomes. I. Chromosome 1 and acrocentric chromosomes of the G group. Seleznev YV, et al. Sov Genet 7:800-4, Jun 71
Relative duration of karyokinesis and cytokinesis during synchronous cleavage divisions in the carp and pike at different temperatures. Ignat'eva GM. Sov J Dev Biol 4:15-21, Jan-Feb 73
Correlation between karyo- and cytokinesis during the first cell divisions in the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum Cope). Rott NN. Sov J Dev Biol 4:175-7, Mar 74
Duration of karyomitosis and cell division in cleavage divisions II-IV in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Rudneva TB. Sov J Dev Biol 3:526-30, Nov-Dec 72
Diurnal rhythms in the locomotion and mitotic activity of frogs under natural conditions. Kuznetsov EV, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:10-5, Jan-Feb 72
[The effect of freeze-dried powdered xenogenous cartilage on tissue substrate of the recipent in periodontitis] Krajnik J, et al. Czas Stomatol 27:103-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Synchronization of baby rat hepatocytes: A new study method for the control of the multiplication of hepatic cells] Nadal C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1334-40, 1973 (Fre)
[Mitosis of basal cells from prostate epithelium of mature rats after castration] Secchi J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1331-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Influence of fixation on the observation of mitoses in the male rat adenohypophysis (author's transl)] Nouët JC, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:535-47, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The proliferative activity of the epithelial cells of the human fallopian tube as a function of the ovarian cycle (author's transl)] Dedes M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 216:133-44, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[RNA synthesis during mitosis. I. Correlation between the condensation of chromosomes and the incorporation of 3H-uridine (author's transl)] Frank B, et al. Beitr Pathol 152:1-18, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of the phases of the cell cycle in L-929 cells (author's transl)] Reddy SB, et al. Biophysik 10:45-50, 1973 (Ger)
[Microtubule distribution in metaphase and anaphase spindles of the spermatocytes of Pales ferruginea. A quantitative analysis of serial cross-sections (author's transl)] Fuge H. Chromosoma 43:109-43, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variations of the karyogram in aging livers (author's transl)] Klinge O. Gerontologia 19:314-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of interchromosomal fibre structures on human lymphocytes in metaphase (author's transl)] Emmerich G, et al. Humangenetik 19:227-34, 20 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cycle synchronization of the cancer cells originating from the G0-fraction. A step in the cancer multi-step

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy 1973] Ardenne M von.
Naturwissenschaften 60:483, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Electron microscopical studies on interphase chromatin in epithelial cells of various parts of kidney tubules] Kinsky I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:483-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent findings on ultrastructure of amitosis in interrenal cells of Rana temporaria L] Pehlemann FW. Verh Anat Ges 67:619-24, 1972 (Ger)
[Intramiotic polysomal disaggregation occuring in germinoblast-mitosis (in the dog lymph node) (author's transl)] Jehn EM.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:610-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The karyogramm of postnatal rat hearts as a function of miotic activity (author's transl)] Klinge O.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:458-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian rhythms in the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins and their significance with respect to cell proliferation (author's transl)] Letnansky K.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:250-2, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of incorporation of thymidine-H3 in cell cultures infected with rubella virus] Gerna G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:362-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Proceedings: 10. On the mathematical analysis of mitosis of Tradescantia virginiana (author's transl)] Oata S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:384-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Dividing cells in peripheral blood in health and leukopenia and leukocytosis] Rupniewska ZM.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:255-64, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mitotic index in various forms of acute leukemia in the light of our personal studies] Urasiński I.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:19-26, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of cell growth in vitro (author's transl)] Grzelakowska-Sztabert B.
Postepy Biochem 19:423-45, 1973 (Pol)
[Hormonal regulation of the mitotic activity of vaginal and uteral epithelium in golden hamsters during the estral cycle] Amineva KhK, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:94-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the reproduction of hepatocytes in the postnatal development of mouse liver] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:7-15, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Mitotic activity of experimental successive tumors (sarcoma 45, Heren and PA carcinomas)] Khananaev LI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:43-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of cardiac myocytes at different periods of normal and "reactive" mitotic cycles according to data from electron microscopy and submicroscopic autoradiography] Rumiantsev PP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:15-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitoses in the tubular epithelium of allotransplanted human kidneys] Bliumkin VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:78-81, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of skin burns on the diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity in rat corneal epithelium] Denisov AB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:97-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in circadian rhythm of mitoses in the epithelium of the rat esophagus in the process of postnatal development] Kudriatseva AS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:93-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity of neoplastic cells at different phases of the mitotic cycle to the action of immune lymphocytes] Leneva NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:60-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual variations in proliferative processes in mouse regenerating liver] Markelova IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:87-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The duration of mitosis and the diurnal rhythm of cell division in Ehrlich tumors and lymphoma NK-Ly] Moskalik KG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:99-102, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian changes in the mitotic activity in the epithelium and stroma of the thyroid and parathyroid glands of young rats] Romanov IuA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:87-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian changes in mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in rat neoplastic and normal tissues] Sokolova LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:64-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energetics of the mitotic cycle in Ehrlich tumor cells] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1217-9, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Effect of cell cycle stage and fixation time on the frequency of chromosome aberrations caused by radiation] Luchnik NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1220-3, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Genetic information exchange in the cell c cle] Luchnik NV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:985-8, 1 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Effect of constant magnetic fields of intensities up to 4500 oersted on the mitotic activity of mouse corneal epithelium] Galaktionova GV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:49-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast transformation and mitotic activity of cultivated peripheral blood lymphocytes from persons of different ages] Barbaruk LG.
Tsitol Genet 8:28-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cell proliferation in rat regenerating liver] Beliaeva ID.
Tsitologiia 15:1297-301, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coordinated development of proliferating tissue stem cells and variability of the magnitude of the mitotic index] Gushchin VA.
Tsitologiia 15:1266-74, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of proliferation and parameters of mitotic cycle phases] Iakovlev AIu.
Tsitologiia 15:473-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the least square method for analysis of the diurnal rhythm of mitotic activity] Katinas GS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:619-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationships between the DNA content in the nuclei, their dimensions, cell mitotic activity and the concentrations of nuclei in the tissues during the process of differentiation and growth of neural cells in the embryogenesis of chickens] Magakian IuA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:888-98, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental observation of the boundary between periods Go and G1 in cells of regenerating rat liver] Malinovskiĭ OV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1043-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracellular vibrational microfield and the mechanisms of mitosis. I. The hypothesis of the participation of oscillations in the mechanisms of mitosis and the experimental facts testifying to the presence in the cell of a vibrational microfield] Mosolov AN.
Tsitologiia 15:1080-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granular layer of peripheral chromatin in the interphase nucleus. I. Ultrastructure] Onishchenko GE, et al.
Tsitologiia 16:675-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the dynamics of termination of human chromosome reduplication in 2 types of cell] Slezinger SI, et al.
Tsitologiia 16:690-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in mitotic activity of cells of the epidermis in pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia and spinocellular cancer of the skin] Berenbeĭn BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:25-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of cellular DNA and the mitotic activity of an HEp-2 culture infected with human adenoviruses] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 20:80-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of cell DNA and mitotic activity of rat embryo fibroblasts infected with oncogenic adenovirus, type 12] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:38-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation dose and rate on the mitotic activity of cervix neoplasm cells] Gabelov AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:10-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the nervous system in regulating different genetic and cytogenetic processes] Lobashev ME, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:398-405, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A morphometric study of cultures of human embryo fibroblasts infected with hemolytic streptococci] Baranova VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:60-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytodynamics of acute leukemia. Its possible therapeutic implications] Fernández-Rañada J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:414-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chromosome anomalies in derangements of growth. I. Karyotype of mitotic cells in women of short stature (author's transl)] Izakovič V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 62:35-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of exogenous thymidine in vivo on progenitor cell cycle in intestinal epithelium. Sawicki W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:181-5, 1973
The effect of testosterone on cell cycle time in the mouse adrenal cortex. Vončina D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:43-9, 1974
Influence of citizine on mitosis in apical meristems of Allium cepa L. roots. Bukowiecki H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:490-3, 1972
Drug-induced changes in the interphase nucleus. Bernhard W. Adv Cytopharmacol 1:49-67, May 71
Changes in the mucosa of the small intestine following methotrexate administration or abdominal x-irradiation. Altmann GG.
Am J Anat 140:263-79, Jun 74
Effect of Freund's adjuvant on the mitogenic responses of rat lymphocytes. Kourounakis L, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:185-9, Mar 74
Effects of griseofulvin on the mitotic cycle of the fungus Basidiobolus ranarum. Gull K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 95:57-65, 1 Mar 74
Factors effecting the initiation of mitosis in Allomyces neo-moniliformis. Olson LW.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:305-11, 25 Jun 73
Changes in cell cultures produced by toxic lupin extracts. Petterson DS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:513-20, Aug 73
Inhibitory effect of isoprenaline on entry of cells into S phase in the rat submaxillary gland. Radley JM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:399-404, Jun 73
Endotoxin induced shortening of s-phase duration in mesothelial cells. Mohr W, et al.
Beitr Pathol 150:412-5, Dec 73
Comparative study of the effects of ethidium bromide and DNA-ethidium bromide complex on normal and cancer cells. Heinen E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1549-51, 15 May 74
Perturbation of the generation cycle of human leukemic blast cells in vivo by vincristine. Ernst P.
Biomedicine 18:484-90, Nov 73
The effect of methotrexate on transformation and mitosis of normal human blood lymphocytes in vitro. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Blood 43:401-9, Mar 74
Proceedings: Halothane and the cell cycle. Grant CJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:923, Aug 73
Proceedings: The response to chemotherapeutic agents of mouse tumour cells in the exponential and stationary phases of growth. Twentyman PR, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:100, Jan 74
Anti-mitotic activity of bleomycin: time of action in the mammalian cell cycle. Wheatley DN, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:117-31, Feb 74
The effect of Lampren on human cells in culture. Delhanty JD, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 55:13-9, Feb 74
Perturbation of generation cycle of human leukaemic lymphoblasts in vivo by L-asparaginase. Ernst P.
Br J Haematol 25:33-44, Jul 73
Proceedings: Mitogenic and inflammatory activities produced by antigen activation of guinea-pig lymphocytes. Morley J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:334P-335P, Feb 72
In vivo effects of vinblastine and podophyllin on dividing cells of DBA mouse fetuses. Joneja MG, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:491-5, Sep 73
Absence of aminonucleoside-sensitive steps in the cell cycle of SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Gierthy JF, et al. Cancer Res 33:2673-6, Nov 73
Effect of an epipodophyllotoxin derivative (VP 16-213) on macromolecular synthesis and mitosis in mastocytoma cells in vitro. Grieder A, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1788-93, Aug 74
Effects of camptothecin on the breakage and repair of DNA during the cell cycle. Horwitz SB, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2834-6, Nov 73
Effect of (plus or minus)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane on tumor blood vessels and its relationship to the antimetastatic effect in the Lewis lung carcinoma. James SE, et al. Cancer Res 34:839-42, Apr 74
Brief communication. Effects of adult intestine and liver extracts on the mitotic activity of corresponding embryonic tissues of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibia, Urodela). Brugal G.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:519-24, Sep 73
3H-5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine toxicity. Problems in cell proliferation studies. Dethlefsen LA.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:213-22, May 74
Turnover of cell-renewing populations undergoing circadian rhythms in cell proliferation. Izquierdo JN, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 7:99-111, Mar 74
The influence of injected tritiated thymidine on the mitotic circadian rhythm in the epithelium of the hamster cheek pouch. Moller U, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:231-9, May 74
Variations of mitosis-inhibiting chalone activity in epidermis and dermis after carcinogen treatment. Rohrbach R, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 7:251-7, May 74
The influence of adrenoreceptor activity on crypt cell proliferation in the rat jejunum. Tutton PJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:125-36, Mar 74
Studies on plasma membranes. XXI. Inhibition of liver plasma membrane enzymes by tumour-promoting phorbolester, mitotic inhibitors and cytochalasin B. Bos CJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 8:349-61, May 74
Quantitation of the number of mitogen molecules activating DNA synthesis in T and B lymphocytes. Möller G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:89-99, Jan 73
The action of cytochalasin B during egg cleavage in Xenopus laevis: dependence on cell membrane permeability. Laat SW de, et al.
Dev Biol 31:163-77, Mar 73
The effect of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on cell proliferation of the anterior pituitary gland in organ culture. Preliminary report. Kunert-Radek J. Endokrynol Pol 25:21-4, Jan-Feb 74
Cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation by calcium of thymocyte proliferation. MacManus JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 89:281-8, Dec 71
Liver extract (chalone) antimitotic activity assayed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with chick embryos. Menzies RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 86:430-3, Jun 74

Cyclic AMP dependent regulation of mitosis in human lymphoid cells. Millis AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 83:335-43, Feb 74

Anaphase motions in dilute colchicine. Evidence of two phases in chromosome segregation. Oppenheim DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 79:95-105, Apr 73

G2 terminal points of action of isoprenaline, x-irradiation, cycloheximide and actinomycin D in the rat parotid gland. Radley JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 80:237-44, Jul 73

Restoration of radiation-induced G1-depression in transformed fibroblasts treated with dextran sulfate. Sasaki S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 85:264-70, Apr 74

Induction of a reversible G1 block in human glia-like cells by cytochalasin B. Westermark B. **Exp Cell Res** 82:341-50, Dec 73

Effect of arabinosyl-cytosine on the G1-arrested cells which were subsequently induced to divide by medium change. Yoshirkura H. **Exp Cell Res** 85:123-6, 30 Mar 74

Different action of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic substances on the proliferative activity of adrenal cortex cells. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 8:122-7, 1973

Triiodothyronine and thyroxine: induction of mitosis in adult frogs. Dominguez AE, et al. **Experientia** 29:1291-2, 15 Oct 73

Dimethyl sulphoxide effect on division cells. Hervás JP, et al. **Experientia** 29:1540-2, Dec 73

Effect of pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile on mitotic activity in the intact and regenerating rat liver. Japundžić M, et al. **Experientia** 30:562-3, 15 May 74

Mitotic activity in lemon fruit explants (Citrus limon L.) incubated on a calcium-potassium-sucrose medium. Kordan HA. **Experientia** 30:749-51, 15 Jul 74

Ultrastructural observations on the inhibition of nucleolar reorganization by 3'-deoxyadenosine in Allium cepa roots. Sacristan-Garate AM, et al. **Experientia** 30:294-6, 15 Mar 74

Inhibition of cell division in mammalian cell cultures by hypertonic medium. Wheatley DN, et al. **Experientia** 29:1393-5, 15 Nov 73

The influence of caffeine on spleen cells stimulated with phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Myśliwska J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 33:191-6, 1974

Isolation of hepatocytic mitosis-inhibiting protein from normal rat plasma. Onda H, et al. **Gann** 65:139-44, Apr 74

Induction of mitotic crossing over in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by breakdown products of dimethylnitrosamine, diethylnitrosamine, 1-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine formed by an in vitro hydroxylation system. Mayer VW. **Genetics** 74:433-42, Jul 73

Caffeine, caffeine derivatives and chromosomal aberrations. VI. The influence of temperature on the aberration-frequency induced during prophase and late G2 by 8-methoxycaffeine and 8-chlorocaffeine in Chinese hamster cells. Nilsson K, et al. **Hereditas** 75:277-80, 1973

On the role of ions in mitosis. Robbins E, et al. **In Vitro** 6:323-34, Mar-Apr 71

Secretory and mitotic response of the male rat pituitary gland to repeated doses of oestrogen. Lloyd HM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 11:90-4, 15 Jan 73

On the mechanism of radioprotection by cysteamine. I. Relationship between cysteamine-induced mitotic inhibition and radioprotective effects in the livers of young and senile white mice. Mitznegg P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:329-37, Oct 73

Effects of isoproterenol and cyclic AMP derivatives on cell division in cultured rat lenses. Von Sallmann L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 13:210-8, Mar 74

The fine structure and immunological labeling of the achromatic mitotic apparatus after disruption of cell membranes. Dales S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 59:643-60, Dec 73

The influence of sex steroids on calcium- and magnesium-induced mitogenesis in isolated rat thymic lymphocytes. Morgan JI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 83:287-96, Apr 74

Sensitivity of the cell division cycle to alpha-amanitin in Allium root tips. De la Torre C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 14:461-73, May 74

The effect of trifluralin on the ultrastructure of dividing cells of the root meristem of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L. "Acala 4-42"). Hess D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 15:429-41, Jul 74

Regulation of polyribosome formation and cell division in cultured soybean cells by cytokinin. Short KC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 15:75-87, Jun 74

Hypertonicity and the arrest of mammalian cells in metaphase: A synchrony technique for HeLa cells. Wheatley DN. **J Cell Sci** 15:221-37, Jun 74

Influence of testosterone and cyproterone acetate on the rate of mitosis in seminal vesicles of rats. Dahnke HG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 59:535-8, Dec 73

Changes in cell proliferation rate in mouse uterine epithelium during continuous oestrogen treatment. Lee AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 61:117-21, Apr 74

Effects of oestrogen antagonists on mitosis and (3H)oestradiol binding in the mouse uterus. Lee AE. **J Endocrinol** 60:167-74, Jan 74

A cytostatic factor in amphibian oocytes: its extraction and partial characterization. Masui Y. **J Exp Zool** 187:141-7, Jan 74

Flow microfluorometric analysis of cell killing with cytotoxic drugs. Yataganas X, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 22:651-9, Jul 74

Endotoxin-stimulated spleen cells: mitogenesis, the occurrence of the C3 receptor, and the production of immunoglobulin. Gormus BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 112:770-5, Feb 74

Mitotic response of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes in vitro to compounds known to affect intracellular cyclic AMP. Harper RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 62:384-7, Apr 74

Antimitotic, antigenic, and structural relationships of nitrogen mustard and its homologues. Van Scott EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 62:378-83, Apr 74

Antimitotic effects of hydroxyurea and its derivatives: structure-activity relationships. Yu RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 63:279-83, Sep 74

The antimitotic activity of polyanions: heparin and heparinoids. Regelson W. **J Med (Basel)** 5:50-68, 1974 (74 ref.)

Interferon and cell division. IX. Interferon-resistant L1210 cells: characteristics and origin. Gresser I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:553-9, Feb 74

Proliferation of tracheal epithelial cells in normal and vitamin A-deficient Syrian golden hamsters. Harris CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1059-62, Sep 73

Influence of actinomycin D on the mitotic rate and epithelial development in the anlage of the mouse uterine cervix. Forsberg JG, et al. **J Parasitol** 60:201-10, Aug 74

The effect of a yeast extract (PCO) on the mitotic activity of neoplastic and normal cells in vitro. Fardon JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 5:307-14, 1973

Effect of mitotic inhibitors on C-type virion production. Hino S, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 44:55-62, Feb 74

Adrenergic mechanism in Tetrahymena. II. Effect of adrenaline on cell proliferation. Iwata H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 23:681-8, Oct 73

Effect of urethane on isoproterenol-stimulated parotid glands of mice. Catanzaro-Guimaraes SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 29:367-73, Oct 73

Mutagenesis of acridine orange in mitotic cleavage nuclei of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Murakami A. **Mutat Res** 20:67-70, Oct 73

Genetic activity of metabolites in the ascitic fluid and in the urine of a human patient treated with cyclophosphamide: induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 21:257-62, Oct 73

Proceedings: Oestrogen effects on calcium- and magnesium-induced mitosis in isolated rat thymic lymphocytes. Morgan JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 291:lxxvii, 11 Jun 74

Regulation of mitosis in the embryonic kidney (Xenopus laevis) by kidney growth inhibitor (chalone). Chopra DP. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 38:189-96, Jul 73

Some in vivo effects of chalone (mitotic inhibitor) obtained from lymphoid tissues. Chung AC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 38:131-4, Jul 73

General introduction to the chalone concept. Houck JC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 38:1-4, Jul 73

Influence of cell-free ascites fluid and adenosine3'5'-cyclic monophosphate upon the cell kinetics of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma. Cooper PR, et al. **Nature** 241:457-8, 16 Feb 73

Antimitotic action of griseofulvin does not involve disruption of microtubules. Grisham LM, et al. **Nature** 244:294-6, 3 Aug 73

Griseofulvin inhibits fungal mitosis. Gull K, et al. **Nature** 244:292-4, 3 Aug 73

Cumulative cytostatic effect of ICRF 159. Hallowes RC, et al. **Nature** 247:487-90, 15 Feb 74

Role of insulin as a "permissive" hormone in mammary gland development. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Nature** 246:159-60, 16 Nov 73

Possible involvement of cyclic GMP in growth control of cultured mouse cells. Seifert WE, et al. **Nature** 248:138-40, 8 Mar 74

Tetraploid mouse embryos produced by cytochalasin B during cleavage. Snow MH. **Nature** 244:513-5, 24 Aug 73

Fibroblast chalone and serum mitogen (anti-chalone). Houck JC, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 246:111-3, 28 Nov 73

Growth control in cultured mouse fibroblasts: induction of the pleiotypic and mitogenic responses by a purified growth factor. Rudland PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2600-4, Jul 74

Inhibition of cell proliferation in the livers of hepatectomized rats by a rabbit hepatic chalone. Simard A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1763-6, May 74

Regeneration of rat tracheal epithelium after mechanical injury. I. The relationship between mitotic activity and cellular differentiation. Lane BP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:1139-44, Apr 74

A growth-suppressive influence of L-isoproterenol on postnatally developing parotid gland of rat. Schneyer CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 143:899-904, Sep 73

Perturbation of cell cycle of human leukaemic myeloblasts in vivo by cytosine arabinoside. Ernst P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 10:209-18, 1973

Perturbation of generation cycle of human leukaemic blast cells in vivo by daunomycin. Ernst P. **Scand J Haematol** 11:13-22, 1973

In vivo and in vitro studies of the cytogenetic effects of Cannabis sativa in rats and men. Martin PA, et al. **Teratology** 9:81-5, Feb 74

Analytical studies of the effects of colchicine on mouse L-cells. II. Periodic change in metaphase index and frequency distribution of chromosome numbers after short time treatment with colchicine. Mori S. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 20:11-8, Aug 73

Analytical studies of the effects of colchicine on mouse L-cells. 3. Change in C-metaphase rate in total metaphase and transition between the clotted and the scattered type caused by colchicine. Mori S. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 20:19-23, Aug 73

Analytical studies of the effects of colchicine on mouse L-cells. I. Change in metaphase index both under continuous treatment with different concentrations of colchicine and after different durations of treatment by the minimum effective concentration of colchicine. Mori S. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 20:5-9, Aug 73

Different cytotoxic effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea on developing rat tissues and the influence of cycloheximide on cell death. Bosch DA, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 79:255-66, 19 Jun 73

Alterations of the mitotic index of C cells and follicular cells of the rat thyroid during the circadian rhythm and after exposure to cold. Kaissling B, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 146:417-23, 31 Dec 73

[New approach to the treatment of malignant diseases using cytostatic drugs. (Comprehensive review)] Klener P. **Vnitr Lek** 20:478-84, May 74 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mitodepressive substances. A new biotest and its application to several alpha-alkyl-phenyl acetic derivatives] Gagiu F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 31:363-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of amikhellin on chromatin and chromosomes in amphibian eggs during cleavage] Sentein P. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 61:201-25, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of E1,E2,A2,F1 alpha, F2 alpha prostaglandins on the division of the HeLa cells in culture] Adolphe M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 277:537-40, 30 Jul 73 **(Fre)**

[Action of a phospholipid bacterial extract on splenic lymphocytes of mice] Marchal G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 277:2581-4, 5 Dec 73 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of mitosis blocked by chloral hydrate in the dividing egg of Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Sentein P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 277:793-5, 3 Sep 73 **(Fre)**

[Action of chloralhydrate on segmentation mitoses of the egg of Pleurodeles. A cytological and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Sentein P, et al. **Chromosoma** 45:215-44, 14 Mar 74 **(Fre)**

[The effect of pentobarbital sodium on the reproduction process in the basal stratum of the dorsal skin of mice] Grillmaier JB. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:795-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitotic activity in normal epidermis in mice under the effect of DMSO] Horn W, et al. **Experientia** 29:1535-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A source of failure in synchronization experiments using malignant tumours in vivo (author's transl)] Granzow C, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 81:15-22, 14 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of mitotic pathology due to sulfonamides] Rondanelli R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 19:57-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicological synergism of some solvents used in industry. I] Pollini G, et al. **Lav Um** 25:97-112, Jul 73 **(Ita)**

[Proceedings: 11. Induction of mitoses in hepatic cells of rats by injection of NH4Cl and urease (author's transl)] Koga M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:385, Aug-Sep 73 **(Jap)**

[Treatment of neoplasms with partial synchronization of cell proliferation] Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 29:461-3, 18 Mar 74 **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the mitotic cycle in mucus-forming cells of the gastric fundus epithelium] Avetisian AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 76:101-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of extracts from normal and burned skin on cell division in corneal epithelium] Denisov AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 75:93-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of Chinese hamster cell cultures with colcemid] Kazan'ev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 76:71-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colchicine mitosis and its reversibility] Kurilo LF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 75:97-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the duration of mitotic cycle periods of cells with relatively short or lengthy cycles] Laguchev SS, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:93-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[L-cell substrain resistant to metaphase inhibitors] Stavrovskaia AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:112-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dipin on phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P450 and stimulation of mitotic activity in rat liver cells] Klimenko VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:597-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effects of a polynucleotidepeptide complex and colchicine on the cells of a synchronous culture of Hydrodictyon reticulatum Lagerh] Gorlunova SV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:271-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimitotic and cytogenetic activity of small concentrations of carbon disulfide and hydrogen sulfide] Bariliak IR, et al.
Tsitol Genet 8:126-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of monosaccharides on the proliferation of normal embryonic fibroblast-like cells in monolayer cultures] Fetisova EK, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1037-42, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative sensitivity of normal and neoplastic cells to the mitostatic action of colcemid] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:739-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of caffeine on radiation-induced phenomena associated with cell-cycle traverse of mammalian cells. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 14:99-118, Feb 74
Cell population kinetics and desquamation skin reactions in plucked and unplucked mouse skin. II. Irradiated skin. Hegazy MA, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:587-602, Nov 73
On the determination of intestinal epithelial cell generation time from labeling index and DNA synthesis duration. Cooper JW, et al.
Experientia 30:186-8, 15 Feb 74
Letter: The radiosensitivity of resting and proliferating mouse-liver cells for mitotic delay and the inhibition of DNA synthesis. Coggle JE.
Int J Radiat Biol 25:197-203, Feb 74
Letter: Partial additivity of the mitotic delays induced by separate gamma-irradiation of sea-urchin eggs and sperm. Rustad RC. Int J Radiat Biol 24:213-7, Aug 73
Automatic recognition of irradiated chromosomes. Aggarwal RK, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:561-8, Jul 74
Analyses of differential sensitivities of synchronized HeLa S 3 cells to radiations and chemical carcinogen during the cell cycle. 1. Establishment of optimum conditions for obtaining a large purified synchronized population. Watanabe M, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:258-70, Sep 73
Developmental compartmentalisation of the wing disk of Drosophila. Garcia-Bellido A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:251-3, 24 Oct 73
Mitotic acceleration induced in grasshopper neuroblasts by small doses of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation. Carlson JG, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 20:1-7, Jul 74
Analysis of interphase chromosome damage by means of premature chromosome condensation after X- and ultraviolet-irradiation. Waldren CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1137-41, Apr 74
Growth and radiation survival characteristics of V79-171b Chinese hamster cells: a possible influence of intercellular contact. Durand RE, et al.
Radiat Res 56:513-27, Dec 73
The role of repair mechanisms in the variations of ultraviolet and gamma-radiation sensitivity during the cell cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fabre F. Radiat Res 56:528-39, Dec 73
Radiation injury. Casarett GW.
Surg Annu 4:103-22, 1972
[Radiosensitivity and cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo] Trott KR.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 13:1-12, 1973 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental studies on radiotherapy of inoperable tumors following partial synchronization] Wannenmacher M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:1-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of glutathione against mitotic delay induced by x-irradiation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. (author's transl)] Kawasaki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:541-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of glutathione against mitotic delay induced by x-irradiation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. (author's transl)] Kawasaki S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:535-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of X-rays on the mitotic cycle and DNA synthesis in uterine epithelium] Klimkiewicz Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:527-39, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proliferative activity of dog bone marrow cells during chronic gamma-radiation in combination with repeated acute radiation] Zukhbaia TM.
Kosm Biol Med 7:34-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic use of H3-thymidine, sera, media and cell cultures in determination of radiosensitivity of the phases of the mitotic cycle] Machavariani MG.
Lab Delo 12:748-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Modification of the radiosensitivity of Chlorella in the course of the cell cycle] Apasheva LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:761-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of radioprotectors during gamma-radiation of meristem cells of pea roots at different phases of the mitotic cycle] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:765-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic index and DNA synthesis in thymus and mediastinal lymph node lymphocytes in rats during internal irradiation] Khussar IuP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:744-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The radiomodifying effect of hydroxyurea on HeLa cells in the exponential and stationary periods of growth] Maksumova ZA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:361-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic activity of human lymphocytes irradiated at different stages of the cell cycle] Sevan'kaev AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:117-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the radiosensitivity of different stages of the cell cycle to recovery processes (using Vicia faba seedlings as an example)] Zaichkina SI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:754-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling radiation block of mitotic activity] Iakovlev AIu. Tsitologiia 15:616-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of x-radiation on DNA synthesis and cell population kinetics in regenerating rat liver. II. Cell irradiation in S and G2 periods] Polishchuk AM.
Tsitologiia 15:712-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the nervous system in regulating different genetic and cytogenetic processes] Lobashev ME, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:398-405, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MITOTANE (D2, D4)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythematous eruption of the palms and soles associated with mitotane therapy. Zuehlke RL.
Dermatologica 148:90-2, 1974

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prolonged remission in Cushing's syndrome following treatment with ortho-para-dichlordiphenyldichlorethane] Kirkegaard C, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1389-91, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Recovery or remission of Cushing's disease following long term administration of OP'DDD in seventeen patients (author's transl)] Luton JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:351-76, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MITRAL VALVE (A7)

Comparative testing of artificial hearts and heart valves in a mock circulation. Klain M.
Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 3:131-60, 1970
Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation after valve replacement. Jenzer H, et al.
Am Heart J 84:840-2, Dec 72
Mitral disc variance (Harken prosthesis). Sharma SD, et al. Am Heart J 86:681-6, Nov 73
Blood flow velocity measured at the mitral valve of man. Desser KB, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:541-5, Apr 74
Experiments on the mitral valve (Stricker, 1883). (Stricker S), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 33:550-2, Apr 74
Letter: Operative treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Spodick DH.
Am J Cardiol 34:117-9, Jul 74
Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis on the calcified mitral annulus fibrosus. Watanakunakorn C.
Am J Med Sci 266:219-23, Sep 73
Letter: Splitting of second heart sound at mitral area without pulmonary hypertension. Bauman DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:771-2, Jun 74
Postoperative fungal endocarditis. Fungemia, embolism, and therapy. Harford CG.
Arch Intern Med 134:116-20, Jul 74
Causes of death within 30 days of mitral valvular replacement. Analysis of 93 cases. Joassin A, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 5:169-84, 1973
Embolization of the anterior leaflet of the mitral valve. Maniscalco BS, et al. Chest 65:571-3, May 74
Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic characteristics of the lillehei-kaster mitral valve prosthesis. Gibson TC, et al.
Circulation 49:434-40, Mar 74
Letter: Echocardiogram of mitral valve prolapse. Goodman DJ, et al. Circulation 49:780, Apr 74
The syndrome of systolic click, murmur, and mitral valve prolapse--a cardiomyopathy? Gulotta SJ, et al.
Circulation 49:717-28, Apr 74
Sudden death and the familial occurrence of mid-systolic click, late systolic murmur syndrome. Shappell SD, et al. Circulation 48:1128-34, Nov 73
Pseudomonas maltophilia endocarditis after replacement of the mitral valve: a case study. Fischer JJ. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:771-3, Nov 73
Mid systolic click--late systolic murmur syndrome (Barlow's syndrome): a review. Steinberg DL.
J Med Assoc Ga 63:107-9, Mar 74
Intraoperative hemodynamics after insertion of Starr-Ewards ball-valve prostheses for acquired valvular heart disease. Fletcher JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:285-90, Feb 74
Late death due to escape of ball from mitral valve prosthesis. Keen G.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:202-7, Feb 74
Mitral valve replacement for regurgitation in an infant with Marfan's syndrome. Pifarré R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:233-6, Feb 74
Sudden mechanical malfunction of Hammersmith mitral valve prostheses due to wear of polypropylene. Shaw TR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:579-83, Apr 74
Valve replacement in acute rheumatic heart disease. Strauss AW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:659-70, Apr 74
Aortic and mitral valve replacement with the cloth-covered Braunwald-Cutter valve. Pluth JR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:722-7, Oct 73
Echocardiographic observations in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Tajik AJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:89-97, Feb 74
Size comparisons of commercial prosthetic heart valves. Roschke EJ, et al.
Med Instrum 7:277-82, Nov-Dec 73
Massive haemolysis after double valve replacement. Lawrie GM, et al. Med J Aust 2:691-2, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Mitral click-murmur syndrome. Jeresaty RM. N Engl J Med 289:979, 1 Nov 73
The Starr-Edwards prosthesis in mitral valve replacement. Mitha AS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1783-6, 6 Oct 73
Significance of position and opening angle of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve in mitral surgery. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:187-201, 1973
[Proceedings: Early and late results after mitral-valve replacement (author's transl)] Kalmar P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:895-902, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of left atrial pressure and late diastolic pressure gradient between left atrium and left ventricle from Q-I-IIA-OS formula of phonocardiography in mitral valve diseases] Jesse R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1068-70, 1973 (Ger)
[The value of prognostic signs in the determination of the emergency of heart valve replacement] Lőnyai T, et al. Orv Hetil 115:2043-7, 1 Sep 74 (39 ref.) (Hun)
[Phlebography and right-ventricle cardiography in assessment of progression of tricuspid insufficiency in patients with mitral valve diseases] Tracz W.
Kardiol Pol 17:153-60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electric cardioversion in patients with prosthetic mitral valve] Waśniewska M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:493-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics and types of artificial heart valves] Radecki A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1868-71, 19 Nov 73 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic possibilities of ultrasound cardiography in mitral valve disease] Khalfen ESh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:75-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Single primitive ventricle with D-transposition of the great vessels and atresia of the left A-V valve. Cabrera A, et al. Am Heart J 88:225-8, Aug 74
Sudden death and the ballooning posterior leaflet syndrome. Detailed anatomic and histochemical investigation. Marshall CE, et al.
Arch Pathol 98:134-8, Aug 74
Coexistent mitral and aortic valve atresia with intact ventricular septum in sibs. Bjornstad PG, et al.
Br Heart J 36:302-6, Mar 74
Secundum atrial septal defect associated with a cleft mitral valve. Goodman DJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:1315-20, Dec 73
The "goose neck" of the endocardial cusion defect: anatomic basis. Blieden LC, et al. Chest 65:13-7, Jan 74
The parachute mitral valve complex: angiographic observations. Deutsch V, et al. Chest 65:262-8, Mar 74
Persistent ostium primum coexisting with mitral or tricuspid atresia. Williams HJ Jr, et al.
Chest 66:39-43, Jul 74
Congenital mitral valve disease associated with coarctation of the aorta: a spectrum that includes parachute deformity of the mitral valve. Rosenquist GC. Circulation 49:985-93, May 74
Communication of mitral valve with both ventricles associated with double outlet right ventricle. Tandon R, et al. Circulation 48:904-8, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolated congenital double-orifice mitral valve. Report of a case. Kenaan G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 10:743-7, Jul 74**

Successful surgical management of double mitral valve with subaortic stenosis. Mercer JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:440-2, Mar 74**

Letter: Mitral-valve clefts and insufficiency. Goodman DJ. **N Engl J Med 290:909, 18 Apr 74**

[Apical mid-systolic clicks and late-systolic murmurs during childhood (author's transl)] Bernuth G von, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:670-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The atrioventricular valves of the guinea-pig. I. A light microscopic study. Ellison JP, et al. **Am J Anat 138:331-45, Nov 73**

The mitral complex: clues to its afflictions. Silverman ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin 5:35-64, 1973 (86 ref.)**

CYTOLOGY

The atrioventricular valves of the guinea-pig. II. An ultrastructural study. Hibbs RG, et al. **Am J Anat 138:347-69, Nov 73**

[Electron microscopy studies on the normal structure of atrioventricular valves of the dog] Ernst E, et al. **Anat Anz 134:309-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effects of obstruction of the mitral orifice or distention of the pulmonary vein--atrial junctions on renal and hind-limb vascular resistance in the dog. Mason JM, et al. **Circ Res 35:24-32, Jul 74**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characteristics of glycosaminoglycans in the biopsy of the atrium in rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Gusakova NF, et al. **Vopr Revm 13:53-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Modified orifice equation for the calculation of mitral valve area. Cohen MV, et al. **Am Heart J 84:839-40, Dec 72**

Mitral and tricuspid lesions associated with polypoid atrial tumors, including myxoma. Carter JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:914-9, Jun 74**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:330-6, 7 Feb 74**

[Surgical treatment of mitral insufficiencyt--surgical indication and technic of valve reconstruction based on the condition of the mitral valve] Yamada T, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:805-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Billowing posterior mitral leaflet syndrome (author's transl)] Kawai C. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1059-68, Nov 73 (Jap)**

[The significance of mitral valve calcification for commissurotomy] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:12-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of mitral valve closure to the first heart sound in man. Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic assessment. Parisi AF, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:779-82, Nov 73**

Studies of a model mitral valve with three cusps. Bellhouse BJ, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1075-9, Oct 73**

Diastolic closure rate of normal mitral valve. Layton C, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1068-74, Oct 73**

Mitral-valve mechanics--stress-strain characteristics of excised leaflets, analysis of its functional mechanics and its medical application. Ghista DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:691-702, Nov 73**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letters: Electrocardiographic studies of mitral valve. Glaser J, et al. **Am Heart J 86:847-9, Dec 73**

Markedly abnormal mitral valve motion without simultaneous intraventricular pressure gradient due to uneven mitral-septal contact in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. King JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:360-6, Sep 74**

Diastolic heart sound produced by mid-diastolic closure of the mitral valve. Rothbaum DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:367-70, Sep 74**

Mitral valve motion in atrial tachycardia with block. Petsas AA, et al. **Chest 66:182-3, Aug 74**

The variable spectrum of echocardiographic manifestations of the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. DeMaria AN, et al. **Circulation 50:33-41, Jul 74**

Echocardiographic manifestations of left bundle branch block. Dillon JC, et al. **Circulation 49:876-80, May 74**

An appraisal of mitral valve echocardiograms mimicking mitral stenosis in conditions with right ventricular pressure overload. McLaurin LP, et al. **Circulation 48:797-800, Oct 73**

Long-term observations on left parasternal impulse in mitral valvular disease after annuloplasty and after valve replacement. Tracz W, et al. **Cor Vasa 15:171-7, 1973**

Acute cardiovascular effects of diazepam in patients with mitral valve disease. D'Amelio G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:61-3, Jun 73**

Mitral clicks and murmurs. **N Engl J Med 289:869, 18 Oct 73**

[Implication of mitral valve pliability on surgical treatment of mitral stenosis with special reference to the left atriography] Imai Y. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:96-109, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Genesis of the mitral sounds mitral closure and opening: study by ultrasonics] Yuste P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:864-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Level of the base of the mitral valve. Brower RW, et al. **Am Heart J 86:745-53, Dec 73**

Echocardiographic evaluation of the Bjork-Shiley prosthetic valve. Douglas JE, et al. **Circulation 50:52-7, Jul 74**

[Cineangiography in the hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy] Vallés Beisué F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:598-610, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

SURGERY

Hospital mortality after mitral valve replacement. Prognostic significance of preoperative clinical and hemodynamic factors. Simonsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:243-6, Apr 74**

The present status of artificial heart valves. Björk VO. **Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 3:259-60, 1970**

Penicillium endocarditis following open heart surgery and prosthetic valve insertion. Hall WJ 3d. **Am Heart J 87:501-6, Apr 74**

Left atrial appendage and valve replacement. Thomas TV. **Am Heart J 84:838-9, Dec 72**

Relationship of plasma aldosterone concentration to electrolytes and acid-base balance in blood after open cardiac surgery. Yoshitake T, et al. **Ann Surg 180:203-8, Aug 74**

A continuous suture technique for mitral valve replacement. Berger RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:505-8, Nov 73**

Strut fracture. A late complication of beall mitral valve replacement. Nathan MJ. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:610-3, Dec 73**

Replacement of the mitral valve with autologous fascia lata. Petch M, et al. **Br Heart J 36:177-81, Feb 74**

Effect of valvular surgery on antibody to the group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Ayoub EM, et al. **Circulation 50:144-50, Jul 74**

Echocardiographic studies of stented fascia lata grafts in the mitral position. Mary DA, et al. **Circulation 49:237-45, Feb 74**

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular outflow width in the selection of mitral valve prosthesis. Nanda NC, et al. **Circulation 48:1208-14, Dec 73**

Starr-Edwards mitral valve failure ten years after replacement surgery: chronic fibrous obstruction of the prosthesis frustrum area. Report of a case. Seyfer AE, et al. **Circulation 50:372-5, Aug 74**

Cineradiographic evaluation of prosthetic cardiac valves. White AF, et al. **Circulation 48:882-9, Oct 73**

Useful adjuncts to open mitral valvulotomy. Edwards WS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:545-6, Sep-Oct 73**

Continuous suture technique for fixation of turtleneck Beall mitral prosthesis. Fernandez J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:411-7, Jul-Aug 74**

Mitral valve replacement with homograft, fascia lata and prosthetic valves: a long term assessment of valve function. Ross JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:242-8, Mar 74**

Mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Kale PA, et al. **J Postgrad Med 19:128-31, Jul 73**

Obstruction of a mitral ball-valve prosthesis by adhesions from an intact mural leaflet complex. Bisarya RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:116-8, Jul 74**

Chronic hemolysis produced by cloth-covered valves. The effect of design and valve position. Lefemine AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:857-62, Jun 74**

Analysis of risk factors involved in reoperation for mitral and tricuspid valve disease. Mary DS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:333-42, Mar 74**

Late postoperative clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the early cloth-covered Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:450-8, Mar 74**

Detection of ball variance in prosthetic heart valves by liver biopsy. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 134:131-40, Mar 74**

Letter: Nickel allergy and valve replacement. Lyell A, et al. **Lancet 1:408-9, 9 Mar 74**

Editorial: On evaluating valves. McGoon DC. **Mayo Clin Proc 49:233-5, Apr 74**

Bradycardia tachycardia syndrome in a patient with a mitral prosthesis: case report. Goldfinger P. **Milit Med 139:202-3, Mar 74**

Mitral reconstruction with commissural cusp of fascia lata. Bailey CP, et al. **NY State J Med 73:2677-89, 15 Nov 73**

Heart-valve replacement with Lillehei-Kaster pivoting disk prosthesis. Lillehei CW, et al. **NY State J Med 74:1426-38, Jul 74**

Anticoagulant therapy with cardiac valve prosthesis during pregnancy. Tejani N. **Obstet Gynecol 42:785-93, Nov 73**

Follow-up of Starr-Edwards mitral valve replacements in children. Piessis LA du, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1521-6, 1 Sep 73**

The Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve in isolated mitral lesions. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:131-48, 1973**

Current status of valve replacement. Clarebrough JK. **Singapore Med J 14:190-4, Sep 73**

Prosthetic valve replacement in children. Horst RL van der, et al. **Singapore Med J 14:420-2, Sep 73**

Current status of valve replacement. Yacoub MH. **Singapore Med J 14:195-7, Sep 73**

Conservative approach to the treatment of mixed mitral valve disease. Belcher JR. **Thorax 28:608-12, Sep 73**

Haemolysis related to mitral valve replacement with the Beall valve prosthesis. Henderson BJ, et al. **Thorax 28:488-91, Jul 73**

A comparison of antibiotic-sterilized, stent-mounted pulmonary and aortic valve allografts in the mitral region of dogs. Monro JL, et al. **Thorax 29:323-8, May 74**

Brucella melitensis endocarditis: successful treatment of an infected prosthetic mitral valve. O'Meara JB, et al. **Thorax 29:377-81, May 74**

[Changes in the electrocardiograph during mitral commissurotomy] Milev MD, et al. **Vutr Boles 12:35-41, 1973 (Bul)**

[Candida endocarditis in mitral prosthesis (apropos of a case cured by a second operation)] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1211-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Triple valve replacements. Immediate risks and long-term prognosis] Gautier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1473-8, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Isolated obstructive thrombosis of the mitral valve] Soulié P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:837-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of mitral valve stenosis. A propos of 500 cases operated on using the right-hand approach] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med 51:83-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Lillehei-Kaster heart valve prosthesis: short-term evaluation in 25 patients] Lemieux M, et al. **Union Med Can 103:849-53, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Thrombosis and embolism after mitral valve surgery (author's transl)] Hacker RW. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:464-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical comparison of various types of Starr-Edwards prosthesis based on pulmonary circulation and left ventricular functions] Kon A. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:48-58, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical assessment of hemodynamics after mitral valve replacement] Toyoda H. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:1080-92, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Open commissurotomy] Fujikura I, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:644-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Valvuloplasty in mitral valve insufficiency] Oishi K. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:669-70, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Open commissurotomy] Sezai Y. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:665-6, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Study of pulmonary hemodynamics immediately after mitral valve surgery using indwelling catheters in the pulmonary artery and left atrium] Yamada T, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 27:24-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis versus plastic repair of the mitral ring] Moll J, et al. **Kardiol Pol 16:407-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Late results of treatment of the mitral defect by means of an implanted prosthesis] Pacocha W, et al. **Kardiol Pol 17:211-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Late results of treatment of patients with mitral valve heterografts] Kaysiewicz-Gracz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1922-4, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Remote results of univalvular prosthesis in patients with acquired heart defects] Marsinkiavichius A, et al. **Kardiologiia 15:40-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electroimpulse therapy of auricular fibrillation after mitral valve prosthesis] Shilov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:48-51, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system during surgical treatment of mitral valve defects] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:83-9, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[State of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with mitral stenosis operated on under different types of inhalation anesthesia] Chepkif LP, et al. **Klin Khir 1:26-9, Jan 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Isolated sustitution of the mitral valve] Gómez-Ullate JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:533-8, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mitral prosthesis and left ventricular function. Ultrasonic study] Yuste P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 27:157-64, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Porcine xenografts in the treatment of mitral valvular disease in children. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
Mich Med 73:195-201, Apr 74
Experience with mitral heterografts. A clinical study with one-year follow-up. Dubiel WT, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:226-40, 1973
Proceedings: Late results of mitral valve replacement using "fresh" unstented aortic homografts. Yacoub M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:458-64, Oct 73
[Corrected transposition of the great vessels with mirror image dextrocardia, posterior aorta and "mitral valve" insufficiency. Ontogenetic and diagnostic implications (author's transl)] Thiene G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:15-28, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience of mitral valve replacement by the Carpentier-Edwards mounted xenograft. A new prosthetic valve: bioprosthesis] Tanaka T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:42-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MITRAL VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Mitral insufficiency in subjects 50 years of age or older. Vlodaver Z, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 5:149-67, 1973 (30 ref.)
Letter: Mitral click-murmur syndrome. Jeresaty RM.
N Engl J Med 289:979, 1 Nov 73
[Corrected transposition of the great vessels with mirror image dextrocardia, posterior aorta and "mitral valve" insufficiency. Ontogenetic and diagnostic implications (author's transl)] Thiene G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:15-28, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of senile mitral insufficiency due to papillary muscle dysfunction. A case study] Toyama M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:415-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Billowing posterior mitral leaflet syndrome (author's transl)] Kawai C.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1059-68 Nov 73 (Jap)
[Late results of treatment of the mitral defect by means of an implanted prosthesis] Kocha W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 17:211-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial septal defect (secundum) associated with mitral regurgitation. Hynes KM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 34:333-8, Sep 74
A syndrome of congenital cardiomyopathy with mitral regurgitation, complete heart block and atrial arrhythmia. Cannom DS, et al.
Am J Med 56:261-8, Feb 74
Combined mitral and aortic regurgitation in ankylosing spondylitis. Angiographic and anatomic features. Roberts WC, et al. Am J Med 56:237-43, Feb 74
Silent cerebral embolism in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Michaels L, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:357-8, 1 Sep 73
Bronchogenic carcinoma in the presence of heart disease: a diagnostic dilemma. Stross J, et al.
Chest 66:10-2, Jul 74
Pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. Pulmonary haemodynamic patterns and prognostic implications. Trell E. Cor Vasa 15:279-93, 1973
Mitral insufficiency associated with Fallot's tetralogy. Complete surgical correction. De Salamanca FE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:658-61, Oct 73
Clinical manifestations of prolapsing mitral leaflet syndrome. Antani JA, et al. Jap Heart J 14:291-5, Jul 73
Unusual abnormalities associated with the floppy mitral valve syndrome. Daniels DH Jr, et al.
Med Ann DC 43:4-8, Jan 74
Letter: Floppy mitral-valve syndrome. Daniels DH Jr.
N Engl J Med 291:581, 12 Sep 74
Letter: Mitral-valve clefts and insufficiency. Goodman DJ. N Engl J Med 290:909, 18 Apr 74
Letter: Atrial septal defect and myxomatous mitral-valve prolapse. Jeresaty RM.
N Engl J Med 290:1088, 9 May 74
[Cardioversion and pregnancy. Fetal consequences] Grand A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2327-9, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus with aortic and mitral valve insufficiency ("floppy valve") in Marfan's syndrome] Fricke G, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:767-83, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left mega-atrium in mitral disease] De Mozzi P, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:135-46, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Haemohinamics of the right heart failure in mitral diseases (author's transl)] Giommi L.
G Ital Cardiol 4:45-55, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gallop rhythm in mitral valve diseases] Szmydt W.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:11-4, 7 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgenological signs of pulmonary hypertension in mitral heart defects in children] Grigorian EA; et al.
Grudn Khir 16:36-41, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Coarctation of the aorta with congenital mitral regurgitation. Freed MD, et al.
Circulation 49:1175-84, Jun 74

DIAGNOSIS

Significance and prognosis of an isolated late systolic murmur: a 9- to 22-yearyearfollow-up. Allen H, et al.
Br Heart J 36:525-32, Jun 74
Role of echocardiography and phonocardiography in diagnosis of mitral paraprosthetic regurgitation with Starr-Edwards prostheses. Miller HC, et al.
Br Heart J 35:1217-25, Dec 73
Atrial vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Burch GE, et al. Cardiology 58:80-8, 1973
The value of left parasternal impulse recordings in the assessment of mitral regurgitation. Basta LL, et al.
Circulation 48:1055-65, Nov 73
Echocardiographic abnormalities in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Popp RL, et al.
Circulation 49:428-33, Mar 74
Letter: Echocardiography of mitral valve prolapse. Sasse L, et al. Circulation 49:595-6, Mar 74
EKG of the month. Mitral valve insufficiency. Page HL, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:1057 passim, Nov 73
Ballooned mitral valve. A common clinical disorder which may mimic other heart disease. Degnan WC.
Rocky Mt Med J 71:286, May 74
[Potentials of dye photometry in the evaluation of mitral valve diseases] Georgiev L, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:27-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ultrasound cardiography in the diagnosis of mitral insufficiency]
Chin Med J 3:164-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Various forms of mitral insufficiency] Marquis Y.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:515-25, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Triolet's bruit] Dessertenne F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:761-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular filling, a complementary examination for the hemodynamic diagnosis of latent cardiac failure and mitral regurgitation] Roche P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:901-8, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Echographic examination of a prolapse of the small mitral valve] Ruh P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:250, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Coexistence of a protosystolic and telesystolic murmur at the apex] Dessertenne F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1307-9, 18 May 74 (Fre)
[Tricuspid insufficiency simulating mitral insufficiency in pure and narrow mitral stenosis] Ben Ismail M, et al. Tunis Med 50:329-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echocardiography: I) Technical aspects and application in the evaluation of mitral valve disease] Gagné S, et al.
Union Med Can 103:875-82, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with severe mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Lang KF, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:831-5, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of mitral valve insufficiency from accidental heart murmur using apexcardiography] Völkner E, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1150-3, 15 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of some internal dimensions of the heart and the great vessels by echocardiography (author's transl)] Venco A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 4:173-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st derivative of the pulmonary capillary pressure V wave in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Biffani G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:677-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of mitral valve diseases. Current data] Nicolaescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:387-95, Apr 74 (Rum)
[Characteristics of diagnosis of combined mitral-aortal insufficiency] Mintser OP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:78-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mitral valve diseases by means of esophageal rheocardiography] Korkushko OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:26-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Mitral telesystolic syndrome (click and telesystolic murmur syndrome)] Fishleder BL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:319-64, May-Jun 74 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Phenylephrine-induced atypical chest pain in patients with prolapsing mitral valve leaflets. LeWinter MM, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:12-8, Jul 74
Response of the left ventricle to nitroglycerin in patients with and without mitral regurgitation. Sniderman AD, et al. Br Heart J 36:357-61, Apr 74
Beneficial effects of vasodilator agents in severe mitral regurgitation due to dysfunction of subvalvar apparatus. Chatterjee K, et al.
Circulation 48:684-90, Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Systolic murmur following myocardial infarction. Dugall JC, et al. Am Heart J 87:577-83, May 74
Chordae tendineae rupture complicating the systolic click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Goodman D, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:681-4, 6 May 74
Ostium secundum atrial septal defect associated with balloon mitral valve in children. Victorica BE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:668-73, 6 May 74
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Nomeir AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:800-6, Dec 73
Acute mitral insufficiency secondary to ruptured chrodae tendineae. Luther RR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:568-8, Sep 74 (92 ref.)
Letter: Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. Bethea CF, et al. Br Heart J 35:1205-6, Nov 73
Congenital mitral regurgitation due to 'posterior reinsertion' of chordae tendineae. Bevilacqua G.
Br Heart J 36:520-4, May 74
Diagnosis of severe mitral regurgitation due to non-rheumatic chordal abnormalities. Sutton GC, et al. Br Heart J 35:877-86, Sep 73
Mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae by calcified atrial myxoma. Wise JR Jr.
Br Med J 2:95-6, 13 Apr 74
The mitral complex: clues to its afflictions. Silverman ME, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 5:35-64, 1973 (86 ref.)
Letter: Mitral valve prolapse. Jeresaty RM.
Circulation 49:1267-8, Jun 74
Management of papillary muscle dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Lamberti J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:349-52, Mar 74
Cardiac structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction. V. Papillary muscle dysfunction and rupture. Schechter DC.
NY State J Med 74:1615-24, Aug 74
[Mitral insufficiency due to rupture of the chordae tendineae. Surgical possibilities] Eisenmann B.
J Chir (Paris) 105:361-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disease course of ergotism with femoral artery occlusion and mitral insufficiency] Seiler K, et al.
Vasa 2:366-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitral insufficiency due to ruptured chordae tendineae] Miki S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:215-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of acute mitral regurgitation] Solik A.
Kardiol Pol 16:333-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-infarct dissecting hematoma of the left ventricle as a cause of acute subvalvular mitral incompetence] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:195-6, 4 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mitral valve insufficiency after commissurotomy] Putov NV, et al.
Grudn Khir 16:23-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by dysfunction of the papillary muscles in acute myocardial infarct] Marín-Huerta E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:539-57, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Experimental mitral insufficiency (Bettelheim and Kauders). (Bettelheim K), (Kauders F), Jarcho J.
Am J Cardiol 33:904-7, Jun 74
Rheumatism and the history of mitral valvotomy. Yacoub AA. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:309-12, Jun 74

MORTALITY

Valvular heart disease. A study of mortality in the Sheffield population. Talbot S. Thorax 28:622-6, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

The natural history and surgical management of the redundant cusp syndrome (floppy mitral valve). Hill DG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:519-25, Apr 74
The morphology, physiology and therapy of mitral valve disease with giant left atria. Qazi AG, et al.
Med Ann DC 43:251-6, May 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1974.
N Engl J Med 291:242-9, 1 Aug 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1793.
N Engl J Med 289:853-9, 18 Oct 73
[Clinicopathological conference. 13. Cardiac failure and microhematuria] Tarpila S.
Duodecim 89:1580-91, 1973 (Fin)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in mitral incompetence. Kitchiner DJ, et al. Chest 64:711-8, Dec 73
Hemodynamics in ruptured chordae tendineae and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Baxley WA, et al. **Circulation 48:1288-94, Dec 73**
Echocardiographic findings in different types of mitral regurgitation. Burgess J, et al. **Circulation 48:97-106, Jul 73**
The variable spectrum of echocardiographic manifestations of the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. DeMaria AN, et al. **Circulation 50:33-41, Jul 74**
Atrioventricular conduction in patients with incomplete endocardial cushion defect. Goodman DJ, et al. **Circulation 49:631-7, Apr 74**
Left ventricular abnormalities in prolapsed mitral leaflet syndrome. Review of eighty-seven cases. Scampardonis G, et al. **Circulation 48:287-97, Aug 73**
Dynamic geometry of the left ventricle in mitral regurgitation. Vokonas PS, et al. **Circulation 48:786-96, Oct 73**
The vectorcardiogram in prolapsed mitral leaflet myocardiopathy. Cha SD, et al. **J Electrocardiol 7:37-42, Feb 74**
Effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping on the hemodynamics of acute mitral insufficiency. Miller H, et al. **Surg Forum 23:172-4, 1972**
[Quantitative study of mitral valve insufficiency using thermodilution] Rossignol B, et al. **Union Med Can 103:903-10, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Blood flow distribution in the lung during mitral valve diseases] Simon H, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:936-44, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Editorial: Electrocardiographic changes associated with the "systolic click, late systolic murmur" syndrome] Schlesinger Z. **Harefuah 86:420-1, 15 Apr 74 (Heb)**
[Myocardial blood flow in patients with mitral valve diseases] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:261-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effects of strophanthin on hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in the lesions of mitral valve and heart muscle] Shershnev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:106, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of the index of myocardial contractility in the process of treatment of patients with heart defects (during preparation for surgery)] Zhadovskaia VM, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:86-93, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Determination of minor degrees of right ventricular insufficiency in mitral valve defects of the heart] Likhtsier IB, et al. **Sov Med 36:30-4, May 73 (Rus)**
[ECG changes during muscular activity of patients with mitral valve defects] Zakharova LS, et al. **Sov Med 36:125-6, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Study of the functional state of the myocardium in pregnant women suffering from mitral insufficiency] Glukhova PA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:39-43, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[State of intracardiac hemodynamics in children with acquired heart defects before and after valve correction] Krasina GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:24-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in children and adolescents with primary arterial hypotension] Krasina GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:24-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Genesis of the mitral sounds mitral closure and opening: study by ultrasonics] Yuste P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:864-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mistaken diagnosis possible. Paraguya DS, et al. **J La State Med Soc 126:287 passimassim, Aug 74**

SURGERY

Hospital mortality after mitral valve replacement. Prognostic significance of preoperative clinical and hemodynamic factors. Simonsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:243-6, Apr 74**
Letter: Phialophora mutabilis endocarditis. Pierach CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:900-1, Dec 73**
Surgical management of ventricular septal defects and mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Buckley MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:598-609, Dec 73**
Surgical treatment of partial atrioventricular canal. McMullan MH, et al. **Arch Surg 107:705-10, Nov 73**
Acute mechanical complications of coronary arterial disease. Surgical correction. Webb WR, et al. **Arch Surg 109:251-3, Aug 74**
Chronic hemolysis following mitral valve replacement. A comparison of the frame-mounted aortic homograft and the composite seat Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Circulation 48:823-9, Oct 73**
Long-term results of mitral annuloplasty in children with rheumatic mitral regurgitation. Reed GE, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:189-92, Aug 74**
Anterion-superior displacement of papillary muscles producing obstruction and mitral regurgitation in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Operative relief by posterior-superior realignment of papillary muscles following ventricular septal myectomy. Reis RL, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:181-8, Aug 74**
A case of intractable ventricular fibrillation successfully treated by infarctectomy at the time of operation for the valve. Fukukei I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:249-55, Mar 74**
Mitral valve replacement with cloth-covered composite-seat prostheses. The case for early operation. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:93-109, Jan 74**
Mitral valve replacement with the glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine heterograft. Clinical, hemodynamic, and pathological correlations. Horowitz MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:885-95, Jun 74**
Early and late complications of single mitral valve replacement. A comparison of eight different prostheses. Lee SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:920-5, Jun 74**
Mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation due to Libman-Sacks endocarditis. Report of a case. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:869-74, Jun 74**
Technical consideration in multiple valve and coronary artery surgery. Okies JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:762-9, May 74**
Mitral valve replacement for regurgitation in an infant with Marfan's syndrome. Pifarré R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:233-6, Feb 74**
Single valve replacement with the Beall mitral prosthesis. Rossi NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:83-92, Jan 74**
Porcine xenografts in the treatment of mitral valvular disease in children. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Mich Med 73:195-201, Apr 74**
The Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve in isolated mitral lesions. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:131-48, 1973**
Experience with mitral heterografts. A clinical study with one-year follow-up. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:228-40, 1973**
Conservative approach to the treatment of mixed mitral valve disease. Belcher JR. **Thorax 28:608-12, Sep 73**
Natural history of fascia lata valves in the aortic and mitral positions. Ross JK, et al. **Thorax 28:458-63, Jul 73**
[Late dysfunction of mitral valve prosthesis due to thrombosis. Its detection and the practical attitude required] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 67:227-38, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Midterm results of Carpentier's reconstructive mitral annuloplasty] Hanania G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1297-309, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Mitral insufficiency as a result of sail perforation due to bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Arriaga F, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 22:36-46, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Results of the use of a low-profile prosthesis in replacement of the mitral valve] Muntoni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:738-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Treatment of mitral regurgitation due to a non-penetrating chest injury] Takaba T, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:886-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Surgical treatment of mitral insufficiencyt--surgical indication and technic of valve reconstruction based on the condition of the mitral valve] Yamada T, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:805-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Valvuloplasty in mitral valve insufficiency] Oishi K. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:669-70, Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Mitral valve prosthesis versus plastic repair of the mitral ring] Moll J, et al. **Kardiol Pol 16:407-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Late results of treatment of the mitral defect by means of an implanted prosthesis] Pacocha W, et al. **Kardiol Pol 17:211-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Hemodynamic studies following implantation of the Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis] Stasiński T, et al. **Kardiol Pol 16:413-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Late results of surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral insufficiency in a 14-year-old boy by insertion of a mechanical prosthesis] Wesolowska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:1387-91, Nov 73 (Pol)**
[Results of surgical correction of mitral valve insufficiency in children. II] Wilkoszewski E, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:1321-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Surgery on the mitral valve] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:19-25, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Choice of method and results of surgery in mitral valve defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 29:63-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Syndrome of the papillary muscles in mitral valvular change] Marín-Huerta E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:107-25, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MITRAL VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

BLOOD

[Volume of circulating blood in healthy subjects and in patients with mitral stenosis and varicose veins] Saev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:437-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Study of the content of lactic and pyruvic acids and of the lactate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes in mitral stenosis] Kukhta VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:426-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Thrombotic calcific mitral stenosis. Morphology of the calcific mitral valve. Wooley CF, et al. **Circulation 49:1167-74, Jun 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Disappearance of right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock when associated with a type B pre-excitation syndrome. Sobrino JA, et al. **Am Heart J 87:497-500, Apr 74**
Spontaneous return of sinus rhythm in older patients with chronic atrial fibrillation and rheumatic mitral valve disease. Description of three patients. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **Am Heart J 86:676-80, Nov 73**
Clinical implications of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis. Walston A, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:650-5, Oct 73**
Silent cerebral embolism in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Michaels L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:357-8, 1 Sep 73**
Letter: Atrial fibrillation and mitral stenosis. Papazoglou NM. **Circulation 49:1019-20, May 74**
Left atrial size and atrial fibrillation in mitral stenosis. Factors influencing their relationship. Probst P, et al. **Circulation 48:1282-7, Dec 73**
Pulmonary hypertension in mitral valvular disease. Pulmonary haemodynamic patterns and prognostic implications. Trell E. **Cor Vasa 15:279-93, 1973**
Silent mitral stenosis with Ortner's syndrome. Agrawal JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:387-90, Apr 73**
Ortner's syndrome. Sharma NG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 60:427-9 passim, 1 Jun 73**
Cerebral embolism and mitral stenosis: survival with and without anticoagulants. Adams GF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:378-83, Apr 74**
[Tricuspid insufficiency simulating mitral insufficiency in pure and narrow mitral stenosis] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Tunis Med 50:329-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**
[Fatal parenchymatous gastric hemorrhage in mitral stenosis--case report] Wisinger HW. **Z Gastroenterol 10:22-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Left mega-atrium in mitral disease] De Mozzi P, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:135-46, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Haemohinamics of the right heart failure in mitral diseases (author's transl)] Giommi L. **G Ital Cardiol 4:45-55, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Congenital mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Fudemoto Y, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:128-36, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Gallop rhythm in mitral valve diseases] Szmydt W. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:11-4, 7 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Electroimpulse therapy of auricular fibrillation and dynamic changes of the duration of the left ventricle systole phases and of certain hemodynamic indicators] Vasiltsev IS, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:105-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Role of active rheumatic process in the genesis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with mitral stenosis] Tsyganif AA, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:3-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Chronic constrictive calcifying pericarditis in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Toth L, et al. **Med Pregl 26:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Overriding right atrioventricular valve in association with mitral atresia. Rosenquist GC. **Am Heart J 87:26-32, Jan 74**
Isolated supravalvular stenosing ring of left atrium: diagnosis before operation and successful surgical treatment. Chung KJ, et al. **Chest 65:25-8, Jan 74**
[Supravalvular mitral ring associated with single ventricle. Report of 2 clinical cases treated surgically] Pérez Treviño C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:211-22, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A rare cause of continuous murmur. Continuous murmur in Lutembacher's syndrome. Dolara A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:519-24, 1973**
Early systolic notch in the apexcardiogram in mitral stenosis. Becker LC, et al. **Am Heart J 86:582-6, Nov 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Echocardiographic features of primary pulmonary hypertension. Goodman DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:438-43, Mar 74**

Atrial vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Burch GE, et al. **Cardiology 58:80-8, 1973**

Departures from the expected auscultatory events in mitral stenosis. Criley JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin 5:191-217, 1973**

Color vectorcardiograms recorded in two unusual cases. Kinoshita S, et al. **Chest 65:673-4, Jun 74**

An appraisal of mitral valve echocardiograms mimicking mitral stenosis in conditions with right ventricular pressure overload. McLaurin LP, et al. **Circulation 48:797-800, Oct 73**

Real-time cross-sectional ultrasonic imaging of the heart using a linear array multi-element transducer. King DL. **J Clin Ultrasound 1:196-201, Sep 73**

EKG of the month. Mitral valve insufficiency. Page HL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 66:1057 passim, Nov 73**

[Potentials of dye photometry in the evaluation of mitral valve diseases] Georgiev L, et al. **Vutr Boles 12:27-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Critical study of mechanograms in mitral stenosis] Tricot R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:375-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[False mitral stenosis in apparent primary myocardiopathy] Horeau J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1155-65, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Bacterial aortic insufficiency with atypical course] Cénac A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:143-4, 19 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Echocardiography: I) Technical aspects and application in the evaluation of mitral valve disease] Gagné S, et al. **Union Med Can 103:875-82, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mitral valve stenosis in childhood] Frank M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:147-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Heart sounds imitating mitral stenosis in certain clinical pictures] Horányi P, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1509-12, 30 Jun 74 (Hun)**

[Quantitative evaluation of mitral stenosis with indirect methods] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:243-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evaluation of some internal dimensions of the heart and the great vessels by echocardiography (author's transl)] Venco A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 4:173-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[1st derivative of the pulmonary capillary pressure V wave in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Biffani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:677-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diagnosis of mitral valve diseases. Current data] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 26:387-95, Apr 74 (Rum)**

[Importance of instrumental studies for evaluating the degree of mitral stenosis] Gorovatskaia DM. **Kardiologiia 14:94-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Positive venous pulse] Grishkevich VM. **Kardiologiia 12:136-43, Jul 72 (90 ref.) (Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of diagnostic value of the Q-I sound interval in mitral heart defects] Gusarov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia 15:104-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mitral stenosis in calcinosis of the mitral valve] D'iachenko LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:82-6, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mitral valve diseases by means of esophageal rheocardiography] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:26-9, Jun 73 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The mitral complex: clues to its afflictions. Silverman ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin 5:35-64, 1973 (86 ref.)**

Starr-Edwards mitral valve failure ten years after replacement surgery: chronic fibrous obstruction of the prosthesis frustrum area. Report of a case. Seyfer AE, et al. **Circulation 50:372-5, Aug 74**

Mitral obstruction by vegetations of staphylococcal endocarditis. Reeve R, et al. **JAMA 228:75, 1 Apr 74**

HISTORY

Rheumatism and the history of mitral valvotomy. Yacoub AA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:309-12, Jun 74**

Editorial: Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis: a medical milestone. Cohn LH, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1035-7, 8 Nov 73**

METABOLISM

[Thiol group metabolism in the body of patients with mitral stenosis of rheumatic etiology] Shapiro IA. **Kardiologiia 14:97-103, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in mitochondrial metabolism in the myocardium in mitral stenosis] Rudichenko VF. **Vrach Delo 7:11-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MORTALITY

Valvular heart disease. A study of mortality in the Sheffield population. Talbot S. **Thorax 28:622-6, Sep 73**

OCCURRENCE

Juvenile mitral stenosis in Kenya. Knight EO, et al. **East Afr Med J 50:478-9, Aug 73**

Mitral stenosis in the young in developing countries. Bhayana JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:726-30, Jul 74**

PATHOLOGY

Modified orifice equation for the calculation of mitral valve area. Cohen MV, et al. **Am Heart J 84:839-40, Dec 72**

Ultrastructure of human atrial endocardium in oxygen deficiency diseases. Freudenberg N, et al. **Beitr Pathol 151:30-41, Jan 74**

Ultrastructure of the alveolar-capillary wall in mitral stenosis. Kay JM, et al. **J Pathol 111:239-45, Dec 73**

The morphology, physiology and therapy of mitral valve disease with giant left atria. Qazi AG, et al. **Med Ann DC 43:251-6, May 74**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

P wave changes on exercise in patients with isolated mitral stenosis. Yokoyama M, et al. **Am Heart J 87:15-20, Jan 74**

Letter: Specificity of early systolic notch. Zitnik RS. **Am Heart J 88:260, Aug 74**

Relative ventilation and perfusion of left versus right lung in mitral stenosis. Dawson A, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:284-7, Sep 74**

Mechanisms of tachypnoea. A study of normal subjects and patients with mitral stenosis. Cotes JE, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:762-72, May-Jun 73**

Left ventricular function in mitral stenosis. Horwitz LD, et al. **Chest 64:609-14, Nov 73**

Editorial: A hidden contributor to disability from mitral stenosis. Carleton RA. **J Chronic Dis 27:1-4, Feb 74**

Studies on the Q-IIp interval in chronic obstructive lung disease--a comparative study with mitral stenosis. Oota N. **Jap Circ J 38:1-11, Jan 74**

Circulatory dynamics across the stenotic mitral valve orifice. Taniguchi K. **Jap Circ J 37:775-81, Jul 73**

[Blood flow distribution in the lung during mitral valve diseases] Simon H, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:936-44, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The second heart sound in mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Timio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 3:569-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Restricted flow phenomenon in mitral valve stenosis] Taniguchi K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:298, Apr 74 (Jap)**

[Myocardial blood flow in patients with mitral valve diseases] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:261-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Action of the DP-8 respirator on the mechanical properties of the lungs in patients with mitral rheumatic heart diseases] Golovanov NF. **Kardiologiia 13:100-2, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of external pulmonary insufficiency in patients with a relative tricuspid valve insufficiency associated with mitral stenosis] Martynov IF. **Kardiologiia 15:133-5, 1974 (Rus)**

[Dimensions of the left atrium and the character of cardiac rhythm in mitral stenosis] Putov NV, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:77-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effects of strophanthin on hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in the lesions of mitral valve and heart muscle] Shershnev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:106, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Changes in renal hemodynamics in patients with mitral stenosis] Shtegman VI. **Kardiologiia 13:107-9, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Significance of compensatory hyperfunction of the left atrium in the pathogenesis of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Smirnov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:59-64, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the index of myocardial contractility in the process of treatment of patients with heart defects (during preparation for surgery)] Zhadovskaia VM, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:86-93, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the pre- and postoperative period in congenital infundibuliform deformation of the chest and mitral stenosis in children] Voskan'iants OK. **Pediatriia 51:79-80, May 73 (Rus)**

[Ultrasonic method of studying the heart in healthy persons and in mitral defect patients] Sheĭkh-Ali OD. **Sov Med 4:100-5, 1974 (Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of mitral stenosis in pregnant women] Vanina LV, et al. **Sov Med 35:117-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phase analysis of the systole of the left ventricle in patients with mitral stenosis, depending on the condition of the bronchial passage] Badalian GO, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:53-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Response of patients with mitral valve stenosis to physical exercises according to mechanocardiography data] Kuznetsov IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:67-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of circulatory disorders in children with mitral stenosis] Levinson IuM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:28-30, 1974 (Rus)**

[Changes of the function of external respiration and hemodynamics in patients with mitral heart defects depending on the activity of the rheumatic process] Morozova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:41-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of ventricular dysfunction in aortic and mitral stenosis associated with coronary athosclerotic cardiopathy] González Hermosillo JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:245-54, Mar-Apr 74 (Spa)**

[Genesis of the mitral sounds mitral closure and opening: study by ultrasonics] Yuste P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:864-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Resporatory variations of Well's index] Maijar L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 120:443-8, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Superselective left atrial cineangiocardiography. Schad N, et al. **Invest Radiol 9:133-40, May-Jun 74**

Angiographic and anatomical features of subvalvar left ventricular outflow obstruction in transposition of the great arteries. The possible role of the anterior mitral valve leaflet. Silove ED, et al. **Pediatr Radiol 1:87-91, Jul 73**

[Evaluation of mitral stenosis with left ventricular angiography--classification of progression of the stenotic process and selection of the surgical procedures] Sato T. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:969-83, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[X-ray characteristics of children with mitral valve diseases] Azheganova GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:31-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Criteria for selection of patients following cardiac surgery for rehabilitation in sanatoria] Zera E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1933-6, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Some social hygienic aspects of patient rehabilitation following mitral commissurotomy] Petukhova LV, et al. **Sov Med 35:128-31, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients who have undergone mitral commissurotomy] Taniukhina EI. **Sov Med 35:131-4, Oct 72 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Double opening sound related to dysfunction in a caged disc mitral valve prosthesis. Harrison EC, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:300-3, Feb 74**

Closed mitral commissurotomy through a midline sternotomy. A useful and potentially advantageous alternative to the left thoracotomy approach. Cosío-Pascal M, et al. **Am J Surg 127:721-4, Jun 74**

Regional pulmonary blood flow after mitral valve surgery. Král B, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1196-201, Nov 73**

Alternation of the mitral opening click time in a patient with the Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest 64:343-4, Sep 73**

Transventricular mitral valvulotomy. Analysis of factors influencing operative and late results. Grantham RN, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:200-12, Aug 74**

Echocardiographic studies of stented fascia lata grafts in the mitral position. Mary DA, et al. **Circulation 49:237-45, Feb 74**

Effect of mitral commissurotomy on right-heart work. Wilcox BR, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:193-9, Aug 74**

Useful adjuncts to open mitral valvulotomy. Edwards WS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:545-6, Sep-Oct 73**

Mitral valvotomy during pregnancy. Kale PA, et al. **J Postgrad Med 19:128-31, Jul 73**

Mitral valve replacement with cloth-covered composite-seat prostheses. The case for early operation. Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:93-109, Jan 74**

The open approach to mitral commissurotomy. Finnegan JO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:75-82, Jan 74**

Closed mitral commissurotomy on cannulated pump stand-by through a sternal-split incision. An alternative to routine open commissurotomy. Gott VL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:66-74, Jan 74**

Early and late complications of single mitral valve replacement. A comparison of eight different prostheses. Lee SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:920-5, Jun 74**

Single valve replacement with the Beall mitral prosthesis. Rossi NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:83-92, Jan 74**

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, intact atrial septum and acquired mitral stenosis. Surgical correction. Helseth HK, et al. **Minn Med 57:459-63 passim, Jun 74**

The Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve in isolated mitral lesions. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:131-48, 1973**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experience with mitral heterografts. A clinical study with one-year follow-up. Dubiel WT, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:226-40, 1973**

Mitral valvotomy in childhood. Gotsman MS, et al. **Thorax 28:453-7, Jul 73**

[Changes in control intracavitary manometry and their evaluation in the effectiveness of commissurotomy] Milev MD, et al. **Vutr Boles 12:39-42, 1973 (Bul)**

[Midterm results of Carpentier's reconstructive mitral annuloplasty] Hanania G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1297-309, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Mitral commisurotomy in subjects more than 60 years old] Loygue L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1261-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of mitral valve stenosis. A propos of 500 cases operated on using the right-hand approach] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med 51:83-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Closed and open commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Rofman M, et al. **Harefuah 86:117-21, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[A case of pregnancy in a woman with an artificial heart valve prosthesis] Palmieri M, et al. **Cardiol Prat 24:193-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Results of the use of a low-profile prosthesis in replacement of the mitral valve] Muntoni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:738-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Implication of mitral valve pliability on surgical treatment of mitral stenosis with special reference to the left atriography] Imai Y. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:96-109, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Open commissurotomy] Fujikura I, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:644-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis versus plastic repair of the mitral ring] Moll J, et al. **Kardiol Pol 16:407-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Evaluation of mitral re-commissurotomy] Pacocha W, et al. **Kardiol Pol 17:23-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Histopathological changes in left cardiac auricles removed during mitral commissurotomy] Cylwik B, et al. **Patol Pol 25:35-43, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Radiological pattern of lungs in patients after mitral commissurotomy (author's transl)] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa. **Przegl Lek 31:363-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The significance of mitral valve calcification for commissurotomy] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:12-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mitral valve insufficiency after commissurotomy] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir 16:23-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interrelationship of renal and general hemodynamics in mitral valve defects before and after surgical correction] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:68-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fibrillatory arrhythmia in the immediate postoperative period in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Fitileva IM, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:136-7, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Physical adaptation of patients after closed commissurotomy] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:51-7, May 74 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indicators of blood circulation in connection with anesthesia and mitral commissurotomy in children and adolescents] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Kardiologiia 12:84-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of the use of a new model of dilator on a flexible rope in a left-side transatrial approach during mitral commissurotomy] Lapkin KV, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:112-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Noradrenaline content in the myocardium and the urinary excretion of catecholamines in closed heart operations depending on the method of anesthesia] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:110-2, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Surgery on the mitral valve] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:19-25, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in stenosis of the left ostium venosum in children and adolescents before and after mitral commissurotomy] Khodorovskaia IK, et al. **Pediatriia 52:66-7, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Determination of the indications for surgical treatment of mitral stenosis in children] Krivchenia DIu. **Pediatriia 52:51-2, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Late results of mitral commissurotomy in mitral valve calcinosis] Golubev IS, et al. **Sov Med 35:76-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Current aspects of surgery in mitral stenosis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Sov Med 36:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Late results of mitral commissurotomy] Nefmark II. **Sov Med 35:80-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in the complex of anesthesia, resuscitation and emergency mitral commissurotomy in pulmonary edema] Akhunbaev IK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:41-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in patients at remote periods after commissurotomy] Akhunbaev IK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:3-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Rheumocarditis in mitral stenosis before and after mitral commissurotomy] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:46-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of a 10-year study of patients following mitral commissurotomy according to dispensary data] Iasakova OI, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:51-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Compensation of glycolysis disorders in erythrocytes in patients with mitral stenosis in the distant period after effective commissurotomy] Kukhta VK, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:50-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Choice of method and results of surgery in mitral valve defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 29:63-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on the hydroionic balance and excretory function of the kidneys in patients operated on for mitral defects of the heart] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo 7:41-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Editorial: Open or closed surgery in mitral stenosis?] Rivera R. **Rev Esp Cardiol 26:415-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)**

[Congenital mitral valve stenosis treated by an aortic valve homograft] Maliariková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 60:724-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

THERAPY

[Outcome of labor following drug and surgical treatment of mitral stenosis in pregnancy] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:41-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASES see under

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

MIXED LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST see

LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED (E5)

MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR (C2)

Mixed salivary tumours. Potdar GG, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:217-25, Jun 73**

Mixed tumour in an ectopic salivary gland. Anantharaju MS. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:53-4, 16 Jan 74**

Intraosseous malignant mixed tumor of the maxilla: review of the literature and report of case. Fleitz KE, et al. **J Oral Surg 31:927-31, Dec 73 (15 ref.)**

[Mixed tumors of the soft palate] Kambic V, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:703-5, Oct 73 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Invasive pleomorphic adenoma of hard palate. Joachims HZ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 87:1147-51, Nov 73**

[Diagnosis and treatment of 153 mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Lille Med 18:385-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignancy in pleomorphic adenoma. A clinical and microspectrophotometric study. Eneroth CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:426-32, Jun 74**

Karyotypic variation in benign pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid and in normal salivary glands. Scappaticci S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:221-8, Aug-Sep 73**

Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenomas of salivary glands. Boles R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:684-90, Sep-Oct 73**

Tyrosine crystals in pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary gland. Nochomovitz LE, et al. **Arch Pathol 97:141-2, Mar 74**

Pleomorphic adenoma of the thyroid containing salivary gland cells with pseudocartilage and myoepithelial cells. Lange MJ. **Int Surg 59:178-9, Mar 74**

Bilateral mixed tumors occurring simultaneously in major and minor salivary glands. Salahuddin I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 88:385-7, Apr 74**

A light microscope study of mixed tumors of human salivary glands. Jelso DJ. **J Oral Surg 32:353-62, May 74**

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum associated with pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Astacio JN. **Oral Surg 32:91-5, Jul 74**

Parotid benign giant mixed tumor of forty-two years duration with malignant transformation. Montero JM 2d, et al. **Va Med Mon 101:39-42, Jan 74**

[Mixed parotid tumor with tyrosine crystals] Micheau C. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:469-75, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Histochemical study of a recurrent mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Musy JP, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:347-56, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and especially dignity of mucoepidermoid tumors of salivary glands] Lentrodt J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:615-22, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The significance of sebaceous cells and sebaceous glands in parotid tumors (author's transl)] Schmid KO, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:239-53, 28 May 73 (Ger)**

[Salivary gland tumors] Berdal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1899-904, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)**

[Mixed tumor of the parotid Intraductal gland] Starzyński S. **Patol Pol 25:169-73, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Serous acinocellular salivary gland tumors] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Frey's syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Edison BD. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:50-8, Feb 74**

Surgical anatomy of the intraglandular portion of the facial nerve. Celešnik F. **J Maxillofac Surg 1:65-73, Jun 73**

Submaxillary gland tumors. Lowe JT Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:542-52, Apr 74**

Surgical management of recurrent head and neck cancer. Som ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:163-74, Feb 74**

MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

ANALYSIS

Separation of the polypeptides of Chlamydia and its cell walls by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tamura A, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:139-43, Apr 74**

CYTOLOGY

Location of polysaccharide on Chlamydia psittaci by silver-methenamine staining and electron microscopy. Dhir SP, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:267-71, Jul 72**

Fine structures of cell envelopes of Chlamydia organisms as revealed by freeze-etching and negative staining techniques. Matsumoto A. **J Bacteriol 116:1355-63, Dec 73**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase produced by Chlamydia psittaci in L cells. Stokes GV. **J Bacteriol 118:616-20, May 74**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The development of a rickettsia in cultured cells isolated from a parakeet] Eb F, et al. **Rev Roum Virol 10:199-208, 1973 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of peritoneal phagocytes after infection in vivo with egg-attenuated Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1425-34, Nov 73**

Hemagglutinin in cell walls of Chlamydia psittaci. Tamura A, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:144-8, Apr 74**

[The immune peroxidase method for demonstration of virus and chlamydia antigens. II. Demonstration of the evolutional circle of Chlamydia psittaci in peritoneal macrophages of infected mice] Mislds W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:48-58, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Species specific antigen of the causative agent of ornithosis] Terskikh II, et al. **Vopr Virusol 19:304-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chlortetracycline content in feces from psittacines used for Chlamydia psittaci isolation] Hirchert R. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:66-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Bedsoniasis in cattle. Incidence of Bedsonia organisms in the semen of suspected bulls] Sadowski JM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 16:491-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Possible etiological role of Halprovia (microorganisms of PLT group) in the development of nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the joints] Agababova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:88-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Development of a laboratory culture of Halprovia, a microorganism of the PLT group, isolated from a joint in Reiter's disease] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:47-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Viral abortion in swine] Shcherban' GP, et al. **Veterinariia 11:40-2, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Etiological role of Halprovia-microorganisms of PLT group in diseases of joints. I. Excretion of Halprovia arthritidis from joints of patients with rheumatoid monosynovitis and Reiter's syndrome] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vopr Revm 13:9-13, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of Rickettsiales. V. In

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vivo relationship of peritoneal phagocytes and egg-attenuated C. psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1417-23, Nov 73
[Biological properties of the agent of bovine enteritis as a representative of the OLT (ornithosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma) group]
Abramova LN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:603-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MIYAGAWANELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of peritoneal phagocytes after infection in vivo with egg-attenuated Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1425-34, Nov 73
[Antibodies against bedsonias in sterile and aborting women (author's transl)] Horálek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:461-2, Jul 74 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimentally induced ornithotic pneumonia and the pathomorphosic effect of antibiotic therapy (author's transl)] Kühn H, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:43-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of Rickettsiales. V. In vivo relationship of peritoneal phagocytes and egg-attenuated C. psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1417-23, Nov 73

VETERINARY

[Bedsoniasis in cattle. Incidence of Bedsonia organisms in the semen of suspected bulls] Sadowski JM, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 16:491-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bedsoniosis in cattle. I. Incidence of Bedsonia antibodies in blood serum of cows throughout a year. Antibodies and reproduction] Sadowski JM, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 16:481-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MK-135 see CHOLESTYRAMINE (D11, D13)

MMPI (F3)

Letter: Caveats on diagnosing assassins. Westermeyer J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:722-3, Jun 74
MMPI and clinical scales compared. Stephens FG, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 125:42-3, Jul 74
A correlational study of the community adaptation schedule and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Bartlett FE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 8:189-95, Aug 72
The Haight-Ashbury drug-using subculture and the MMPI psychopathic scale. Lerner SE, et al.
Int J Addict 8:401-2, 1973
Subgroups among opiate addicts: a typological investigation. Berzins JI, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:65-73, Feb 74
Test-taking sets and the performance of schizophrenics on laboratory tests. Ryan DV, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:207-11, Oct 73
Parental MMPIs and certain pathological behaviors in children. Bradley PE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:379-82, Jul 74
Discriminating criminal types and recidivism by means of the MMPI. Christensen L, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:192-3, Apr 74
The MMPI response consistencies of normal, neurotic and psychotic women. Coché E, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:194-5, Apr 74
Race-related and educationally-related MMPI profile differences among hospitalized schizophrenics. Davis WE, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:478-9, Oct 73
Abbreviated MF and SI scales: efficacy with parents of emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:80, Jan 74
Replicated actuarial correlates for three MMPI code types in juvenile delinquency. Gregory RJ.
J Clin Psychol 30:390-4, Jul 74
MMPI low-point codes for a "normal" young adult population: a normative study. Gulas I.
J Clin Psychol 30:77-8, Jan 74
Development of a social desirability and acquiescence controlled Repression Sensitization Scale and some preliminary validity data. Handal PJ.
J Clin Psychol 29:486-7, Oct 73
Scale equivalence and profile similarity of the Mini-Mult and MMPI in an outpatient clinic. Hobbs TR. J Clin Psychol 30:349-50, Jul 74
Relationships among discharge variables and MMPI scale scores of hospitalized alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:475-7, Oct 73
Test-retest stability of long and short MMPI scales over two years. McLachlan JF.
J Clin Psychol 30:189-91, Apr 74
A hostility scale for form R of the MMPI. McLachlan JF.
J Clin Psychol 30:369-71, Jul 74
Degree of agreement among MMPI scores, self-ratings, and staff ratings of inpatient adolescents. Mlott SR.
J Clin Psychol 29:480-1, Oct 73
Application of the Midi-Mult to psychiatric inpatients. Newmark CS, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:481-4, Oct 73
The Goldberg rules in the detection of MMPI codebook modal diagnoses. Nichols DS.
J Clin Psychol 30:186-8, Apr 74
Relationships between locus of control and MMPI scales among alcoholics: a replication and extension. O'Leary MR, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:312-4, Jul 74
A comparison of the MMPI and Mini-Mult in a sample of state mental hospital patients. Palmer AB.
J Clin Psychol 29:484-5, Oct 73
The MMPI: a descriptive measure of psychopathology in abusive parents. Paulson MJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:387-90, Jul 74
Separate versus full MMPI method: reliability of the pseudoneurologic scale. Schwartz MS.
J Clin Psychol 30:79, Jan 74
MMPI differentiation of multiple sclerosis vs. pseudoneurologic patients. Schwartz MS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:471-4, Oct 73
A simplified MMPI form with reduced reading difficulty level. Taylor JF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:182-5, Apr 74
Behavioral correlates of single-scale MMPI code types. Boerger AR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:398-402, Jun 74
A cross-validation of MMPI scales of aggression on male criminal criterion groups. Deiker TE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:196-202, Apr 74
Comparison of the MMPI and the Mini-Mult with alcoholics. Gaines LS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:619, Aug 74
Reliability and scale equivalence of the Mini-Mult and MMPI. Hobbs TR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:89-92, Feb 74
Correspondence between Mini-Mult and standard MMPI scale scores in patients with neurological disease. Huisman RE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:149, Feb 74
Accuracy and generalizability of an automated MMPI interpretation system. Lachar D.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:267-73, Apr 74
MMPI scores for field-dependent and field-independent psychiatric outpatients. Morris LA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:364-9, Jun 74
Factor structure of the MMPI-168 in a psychiatric population. Overall JE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:284-6, Oct 73
WAIS performance in unincarcerated groups of MMPI-defined sociopaths and normal controls. Sutker PB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:307-8, Apr 74
A comparative study of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) scores of four apparently different black populations. Dennis PH.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:244-7 passim, May 74
Loss of discriminative "power" of the MMPI with older psychiatric patients. Davis WE, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:555-8, Dec 73
Comparison of the predictive validity of two measures of psychotherapy prognosis. Newmark CS, et al.
J Pers Assess 38:144-8, Apr 74
Concurrence of psychiatric diagnosis and psychological diagnosis based on the MMPI. Ritter DR.
J Pers Assess 38:52-4, Feb 74
Differential misdiagnosis of blacks and whites by the MMPI. Strauss ME, et al. J Pers Assess 38:55-60, Feb 74
MMPI X and Zero items in a psychiatric outpatient group. Vesprani GJ, et al. J Pers Assess 38:61-4, Feb 74
Item level racial differences on the MMPI. Costello RM.
J Soc Psychol 91:161-2, Oct 73
An MMPI scale to measure scholastic personality in women. Clopton JR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:963-6, Dec 73
Seasonal variation of personality of college students as measured by the MMPI. Cerbus G, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:665-6, Oct 73
MMPI characteristics of clergymen in counseling training and their relationship to supervisor's and peers' ratings of counseling effectiveness. Jansen DG, et al. Psychol Rep 33:695-8, Dec 73
Demographic and MMPI characteristics of male and female state hospital alcoholic patients. Jansen DG, et al. Psychol Rep 33:561-2, Oct 73
An abbreviated MMPI for use with college students. Newmark CS, et al. Psychol Rep 34:631-4, Apr 74
MMPI indices of personality change following short- and long-term hospitalization of heroin addicts. Sutker PB, et al. Psychol Rep 34:495-500, Apr 74
An MMPI scale for assessing death anxiety. Templer DI, et al. Psychol Rep 34:238, Feb 74
Responses of psychiatric inpatients to the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale. Groot GW de, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1133-9, Dec 73
[Psychosomatic specificity and cornary heart diseases: trial of the verification of Dunbar's theory by means of MMPI] Rimé B, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:345-52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological investigations (MMPI) in non-psychiatric out-patients (author's transl)] Krüskemper G.
Med Klin 69:1027-31, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison between the MMPI, 16-PF and FPI in a small random sample] Hobi V.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:129-39, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on personality variations in failures in autogenic training with the aid of the MMPI] Badura HO.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:200-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and psychological significance of the 3-4 area of the MMPI profile in women with paranoid schizophrenia] Urbaniak K.
Psychiatr Pol 8:181-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS (N2)

Specialized medical vehicles. Tseitlin MA.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:380-1, Sep 74
Mobile cardiac unit. Experience from a West Midland town. Kubik MM, et al. Br Heart J 36:238-41, Mar 74
Editorial: Prehospital coronary care. Pantridge JF.
Br Heart J 36:233-7, Mar 74 (35 ref.)
Editorial: Eye care units. Thompson GA.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:1, Jan 74
Mobile vaccination team in an urban community. Habte D, et al. Ethiop Med J 11:121-6, Jan 73
Mobile dental clinic travels to Yugoslavia.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:65, Jul 74
Design and operation of a mobile pulmonary function laboratory. Glindmeyer H, et al.
J Occup Med 16:584-8, Sep 74
Evaluation of treatment provided through two universities, mobile dental project. Kurtzman C, et al.
J Public Health Dent 34:74-9, Spring 74
Letter: Mobile coronary care. Crampton RS, et al.
Lancet 2:101, 13 Jul 74
Letter: Treatment of acute myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:1106, 1 Jun 74
"Mobile" leprosy control in the Luapula Province of Zambia. Jogan B, et al. Lepr Rev 44:120-6, Sep 73
Mobile coronary care: a survey amongst general practitioners. Hillman LC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:264-7, 11 Aug 73
Letter: Mobile intensive care unit, Malbourne. Sloman G. Med J Aust 2:519, 8 Sep 73
Mobile unit health care in rural Minnesota. Snyder LA, et al. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:97-101, Oct 73
"We care enough to come to you". Snyder LA.
Nurs Outlook 22:168-71, Mar 74
Pre-hospital coronary care: the role of a rapid response mobile intensive-coronary care system. Cobb LA.
Singapore Med J 14:451, Sep 73
Mobile C.C.U. Miura I, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:154-7, Sep 73
Modified mobile coronary care unit. O'Rourke MF.
Singapore Med J 14:450, Sep 73
Utilization of a paramedic and a mobile ear clinic to provide otologic care in remote areas. Donaldson JA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl269-73, Jul-Aug 74
Mo Kwong mobile refraction service. Chang JC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:110-4, 1973
The preparation of cryoprecipitate in a mobile laboratory: A five-year experience. Keating LJ.
Transfusion 14:283-6, May-Jun 74
Mobile prehospital coronary care in Waynesboro, Virginia. Gorsuch TL, et al.
Va Med Mon 101:121-5, Feb 74
Rural mobile coronary care. Marcus H, et al.
Va Med Mon 101:128-8, Feb 74
[A mobile unit for plasmapheresis] Vicariot M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 16:213-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Equipment of mobile emergency units] Berensmann RD.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:114-5, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[First experiences with the 1-year trial of a mobile intensive care unit ("Kardiomobil") in Zurich. Preliminary communication] Steinbrunn W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1804-5, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a mobile resuscitation service in traffic accidents. Based on intensive care units] Diamond AW. Z Allgemeinmed 49:718-21, 31 May 73 (Ger)
[Medical mobile units for arid regions]
Salud Publica Mex 13:445-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Proceedings: Emergency medical care system. Lincoln (Beb) mobile heart team. Carveth SW, et al.
Arch Surg 108:528-30, Apr 74
[Organization of the work of a laryngologist in the complex units for the study of health of the population of Krasnodar] Pavlishchuk AV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:17-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standards for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and emergency cardiac care (ECC). IV. Life support units. JAMA 227:Suppl:860-3, 18 Feb 74
Letter: Mobile coronary care. Webb SW.
Lancet 1:559-60, 30 Mar 74

MODELS, BIOLOGICAL (H)

see also related
BIONICS (G1, H)
DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL (C17)

Different flow patterns and their effect on gas distribution in a lung model study. Hedenstierna G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:190-6, 1973
Effect of differences in the elemental composition of human phantoms on the absorbed energy fraction of external photon radiation. Koblinger L. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:189-92, 1972
Mechanism of the formation of mast cell granules. 8. Ultrastructure of model granules. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:133-44, 1972
Computer generated, synthetic cell images. Bartels PH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:155-64, Mar-Apr 74
Cell recognition from the statistical dependence of gray values in digitized images. Bartels PH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:165-9, Mar-Apr 74
A decision procedure for automated cytology: test statistic for detecting sample abnormality, and inadequacy. Bhattacharya PK, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:538-48, Nov-Dec 73
A model approach to some problems of limb morphogenesis. Mitolo V. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:323-40, 1973
The simulation of the elimination process for a substance injected into the blood stream. Hallberg D, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:173-9, 1973
Manual sensing of fracture stability: a biomechanical study. Matthews LS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 45:373-81, 1974
Computerized evaluation of hemodynamics in assisted circulation. Klain M, et al. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 3:219-42, 1970
Comparative testing of artificial hearts and heart valves in a mock circulation. Klain M. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 3:131-60, 1970
Mock circulation systems for artificial hearts. Mrava GL. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 3:115-30, 1970
Control of gene expression in animal cells: the cascade regulation hypothesis revisited. Scherrer K. Adv Exp Med Biol 44:169-219, Jun 74 (72 ref.)
Use of the pig as a bioassay substrate for evaluation of thermal protective clothing and physical sensor calibration. Knox FS 3d, et al. Aerosp Med 45:933-8, Aug 74
Evaluation of tissue postmortem lactates in accident investigation using an animal model. McBurney LJ, et al. Aerosp Med 45:883-7, Aug 74
Optical effects of pigmentation on temperature rise in a two-layer skin simulant system during irradiation. Piergallini JR, et al. Aerosp Med 45:485-90, May 74
The distribution of incubation periods of neoplastic diseases. Armenian HK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 99:92-100, Feb 74
Choice of an estimate of genetic variance from twin data. Christian JC, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:154-61, Mar 74
Maximum-likelihood estimation of evolutionary trees from continuous characters. Felsenstein J. Am J Hum Genet 25:471-92, Sept 73
Analysis of family resemblance. II. A linear model for familial correlation. Rao DC, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:331-59, May 74
An alternative: the biopsychosocial model. Mosey AC. Am J Occup Ther 28:137-40, Mar 74
Pupil-retina interaction, an analog eye response model. Morris RS, et al. Am J Optom 50:880-8, Nov 73
The effects of extraoral low-pull traction to the mandibular dentition of Macaca mulatta. Joho JP. Am J Orthod 64:555-77, Dec 73
The hamster cheek pouch: an experimental model of corneal vascularization. Klintworth GK. Am J Pathol 73:691-710, Dec 73
Interactive use of computer models in teaching population genetics. Appleton DR. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:267-77, Sep 73
Analog computer simulation of active and passive Na flux in Necturus proximal tubule. Bentzel CJ, et al. Am J Physiol 226:127-35, Jan 74
Ventricular interference. Elzinga G, et al. Am J Physiol 226:941-7, Apr 74
Network model of pulsatile hemodynamics in the microcirculation of the rabbit omentum. Gross JF, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1117-23, May 74
In vitro perfusion of the dogfish rectal gland. Hayslett JP, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1188-92, May 74
Viscoelastic wave propagation and rheologic properties of skeletal muscle. Truong XT. Am J Physiol 226:256-64, Feb 74
Biological determinants of demographic processes. Menken J. Am J Public Health 64:657-61, Jul 74 (48 ref.)
A model of the economic costs of dairy calf mortality. Martin SW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1027-31, Aug 73
Cooperative phenomena in binocular depth perception. Julesz B. Am Sci 62:32-43, Jan-Feb 74
An introduction to control engineering. Brown WA. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:374-81, Aug 73
Anatomy of the ferret heart: an animal model for cardiac research. Truex RC, et al. Anat Rec 179:411-22, Aug 74
The goldfish as an anesthesia and resuscitation teaching model. Ravin MB, et al. Anesthesiology 40:288-90, Mar 74
Increase in bronchial resistance during infusion of thrombin into the venous circulation of guinea pigs. Improved model for experimental pulmonary microembolism. Görög P, et al. Angiologica 10:164-72, 1973
Hexadecapolar shift equations applicable to equivalent cardiac generators of lower degree. Brody DA, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:481-8, Dec 73
Cumulative microdamage model to describe the hysteresis of living tissue. Chu BM, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:204-11, Dec 73
Theoretical pulmonary microvascular impedance. Fung YC. Ann Biomed Eng 1:221-45, Dec 73
Finite level models of biological systems. Gann DS, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:385-445, Dec 73
A model describing the response of the circulatory system to acceleration stress. Green JF, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:455-67, Dec 73
Systems analysis of arterial pressure regulation and hypertension. Guyton AC, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:254-81, Dec 73
A kinetic theory, near-continuum model for membrane transport. Iberall AS, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:489-97, Dec 73
Upper and lower bounds on oxygen transfer rates: a theoretical consideration. Mikic BB, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:212-20, Dec 73
Respiratory airflow patterns that satisfy power and force criteria of optimality. Ruttimann UE, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:146-59, Dec 73
Mathematical interrelationship between instantaneous ventricular pressure-volume ratio and myocardial force-velocity relation. Suga H, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:160-81, Dec 73
Anomalous oxygen uptake by flowing blood. Weissman MH. Ann Biomed Eng 1:468-80, Dec 73
A field-theory of blood-pulse measurement by impedance plethysmography. Weltman G, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:69-86, Sep 72
Mathematical model of the corneo-scleral shell as applied to intraocular pressure-volume relations and applanation tonometry. Woo SL, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:87-98, Sep 72
Phenomena of multiplicity, stability, and symmetry. Aris R. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:86-98, 1974
Discussion paper: a geometry for biology. Blum H. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:19-30, 1974
The role of plasticity in biological and cultural evolution. Cavalli-Sforza LL. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:43-59, 1974
A mathematical model for catatonic schizophrenia. Cronin-Scanlon J. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:112-22, 1974
Mathematical analysis of fundamental biological phenomena. Opening remarks. Gurel O. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:3-10, 1974
Discussion paper: rhythmicity of fundamental biologic phenomena. Halberg F. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:108-10, 1974
Discussion paper: growth, form, and function in mammals. Iberall AS. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:77-84, 1974
Discussion paper: the qualitative analysis of partially specified systems. Levins R. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:123-38, 1974
Nonequilibrium problems in biological phenomena. Prigogine I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:99-105, 1974
Epigenetic mechanisms and paraneoplastic phenomena. Sherbet GV. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:516-32, 1974 (126 ref.)
A catastrophe theory of evolution. Waddington CH. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:32-42, 1974
Discussion paper: cellular differentiation and catastrophe theory. Woodcock AE. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:60-76, 1974
Mathematical analysis of fundamental biological phenomena. General discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 231:142-4, 1974
Wide angle optical model of the human eye. Pomerantzeff O, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:815-9, Aug 71
Twenty-four hour left ventricular bypass in the unanesthetized dog: a study employing transthoracic cannulation and a paracorporeal roller pump. Pierce WS, et al. Ann Surg 179:39-45, Jan 74
Evaluation of rifamycin SV and rifampin kinetics in lactating ewes. Ziv G, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:139-42, Feb 74
A theoretical study on the amount of ATP required for synthesis of microbial cell material. Stouthamer AH. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:545-65, 1973
Computer identification of bacteria on the basis of their antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Friedman R, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:314-7, Sep 73
Comparative analysis of modeling techniques for coliform organisms in streams. Mahloch JL. Appl Microbiol 27:340-5, Feb 74
Distribution of HEOD (dieldrin) in mammals. I. Preliminary model. Lindstrom FT, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:9-42, Mar 74
Models of lung retention based on ICRP task group report. Brain JD, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:1-11, Jan 74
Smoking and carboxyhemoglobin in the St. Louis metropolitan population: theoretical and empirical considerations. Wallace ND, et al. Arch Environ Health 29:136-42, Sep 74
Statistical analysis of isoboles. Scaf AH. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:138-65, Mar 74
A method of studying patterns of tooth displacement in simulated chewing cycles in man. Behrend DA. Arch Oral Biol 19:23-7, Jan 74
The estimation of examiner error and the true transition probabilities for teeth or surfaces in dental clinical trials. Poole WK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1291-302, Oct 73
Calculation of left ventricular mass and relative wall thickness. Geiser EA, et al. Arch Pathol 97:13-21, Jan 74
In vitro rabbit articular cartilage organ model. II. 35S incorporation in various oxygen tensions. Brighton CT, et al. Arthritis Rheum 17:245-52, May-Jun 74
In vitro rabbit articular cartilage organ model. I. Morphology and glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Lane JM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 17:235-43, May-Jun 74
The validity of the 'energy principle' for noise-induced hearing loss. Scheiblechner H. Audiology 13:93-111, Mar-Apr 74
A further paradox of the two-locus model. Deakin MA. Aust J Biol Sci 26:1443-4, Dec 73
Two-trait selection and the genetic correlation. I. Prediction of responses in single-trait and in two-trait selection. Sheridan AK, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 27:75-88, Feb 74
Stringent coupling between transcription, translation, and degradation of messenger RNA in an inducible enzyme system: a theoretical analysis. Singh UN. Basic Life Sci 3:93-103, 1974
On the isometric equation of the sarcomere. Lewi PJ, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:21-31, Jan-Feb 74
Sodium appetite: some conceptual and methodologic aspects of a model drive system. Wolf G, et al. Behav Biol 10:27-42, Jan 74 (81 ref.)
A model for analyzing heritability in the presence of correlated genetic and environmental effects. Meredith W. Behav Genet 3:271-7, Sep 73
Theoretical studies of brain tissue oxygenation considering the deoxygenation rate of the red cell. Bruley DF, et al. Bibl Anat 11:507-14, 1973
A systems analysis of oxygen and glucose transport in the human brain under conditions of countercurrent capillary blood flow. Reneau DD, et al. Bibl Anat 11:520-5, 1973
A large-scale model of the human cardiovascular system and its application to ballistocardiography. Auslander DM, et al. Bibl Cardiol 32:15-21, 1973
Determination of cardiac state. Fich S, et al. Bibl Cardiol 32:72-82, 1973
Simulation of the contribution of the heart to the human Bcg. Tomek I. Bibl Cardiol 32:22-5, 1973
Mathematical modeling and structural analysis of the mandible. Gupta KK, et al. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:469-79, 1973
A modification of the French and Stein neural analog. Thexton AJ. Biomed Eng 21:339-41, Jul 74
Proceedings: Optimum diving profiles. Bares WA. Biomed Sci Instrum 10:29-32, Apr 74
Proceedings: In vitro analyses of wave propagation characteristics of pathological renal arteries. Christopher RA, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 10:71-7, Apr 74
Proceedings: Mass transport simulation using compartments and multiple modeling. Rideout VC. Biomed Sci Instrum 10:17-21, Apr 74
Proceedings: Lyapunov Redesign of Model Reference Adaptive Control System for long term ventilation of the lung. Woo J, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 10:33-42, Apr 74
Covariance analysis of censored survival data. Breslow N. Biometrics 30:89-99, Mar 74
Maximum likelihood estimation for the beta-binomial distribution and an application to the household distribution of the total number of cases of a disease. Griffiths DA. Biometrics 29:637-48, Dec 73
A stochastic model for the reabsorption of isotonic saline by the tubules in the kidney. Hardy RJ, et al. Biometrics 30:33-40, Mar 74
A logistic reanalysis of Ashford and Sowden's data on respiratory symptoms in British coal miners. Mantel N, et al. Biometrics 29:649-65, Dec 73
Multifactorial qualitative traits: genetic analysis and prediction of recurrence risks. Mendell NR, et al. Biometrics 30:41-57, Mar 74
An approximate method of sampling a multinomial population. Pederson DG. Biometrics 29:814-21, Dec 73
Extensions of the successive screening method of classification. Reading JC, et al. Biometrics 29:791-800, Dec 73
A two locus haploid population with overlapping generations. Trajstman AC. Biometrics 29:701-11, Dec 73
Analysis of tests of chemotherapeutic agents involving repeated drug treatment. Ullman NS, et al. Biometrics 29:677-93, Dec 73
The estimation of relative potency from two parabolas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in symmetric bioassays. Williams DA. **Biometrics 29:695-700, Dec 73**

The use of a semi-Markov model for describing sleep patterns. Yang MC, et al. **Biometrics 29:667-76, Dec 73**

Thermodynamic extermal principles in evolution. Conrad M. **Biophysik 9:191-6, 30 May 73**

Influence of energy straggling on the shape of neutron-produced single event spectra. Coppola M, et al. **Biophysik 9:225-36, 30 May 73**

Photoelectric effects in characean cells. I. The influence of light intensity. Hansen UP, et al. **Biophysik 9:197-202, 30 May 73**

Facilitated diffusion: the problem of boundary conditions. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Biophysik 9:177-90, 30 May 73**

A mathematical analysis of capillary-tissue fluid exchange. Apelblat A, et al. **Biorheology 11:1-49, Jan 74**

Biorheological aspects of colonic activity. I. Theoretical considerations. Picologiou BF, et al. **Biorheology 10:431-40, Sep 73**

Equations of substrate-limited growth: the case for blackman kinetics. Dabes JN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 15:1159-77, Nov 73**

A generalized mathematical model for the growth kinetics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with experimental determination of parameters. Peringer P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 16:431-54, Apr 74**

The extended Kalman filter applied to a continuous culture model. Svrcek WY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 16:827-46, Jun 74**

Effect of specific growth rate on biomass yield of heterogeneous populations growing in both continuous and batch systems. **Biotechnol Bioeng 16:423-7, Mar 74**

A comprehensive modeling procedure for the human granulopoietic system: over-all view and summary of data. Glumenson LE. **Blood 42:303-13, Aug 73**

Studies of a model mitral valve with three cusps. Bellhouse BJ, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1075-9, Oct 73**

Techniques for the replication of skin surfaces. A new method. Barnes IE. **Br J Dermatol 89:277-83, Sep 73**

Human models for in vivo and in vitro assessment of topical antifungal compounds. Knight AG. **Br J Dermatol 89:509-14, Nov 73**

An analogue model of granulopoiesis for the analysis of isotopic and other data obtained in the non-steady state. Reeve J. **Br J Haematol 25:15-32, Jul 73**

Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. 5. Theoretical considerations based on a physical model and computer simulation. Grovum WL, et al. **Br J Nutr 30:377-90, Sep 73**

Proceedings: A two-state (allosteric) model for sodium channels in transporting epithelia. Cuthbert AW. **Br J Pharmacol 50:465P, Mar 74**

Proceedings: A new approach for studying the anti-rheumatic activity of indomethacin using the homograft reaction as a model for chronic immunologically-mediated inflammation. Jasani MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:475P, Mar 74**

Letter: Health as a quantifiable property. Audy JR. **Br Med J 4:486-7, 24 Nov 73**

Teaching model for tracheal suction. Hilliar KM, et al. **Br Med J 2:45, 6 Jul 74**

Further observations on diagnosis and management of general practice respiratory illness using simulated patient consultations. Howie JG. **Br Med J 2:540-3, 8 Jun 74**

A model for the description and prediction of the response of laying hens to amino acid intake. Fisher C, et al. **Br Poult Sci 14:469-84, Sep 73**

Multiple linear regression equations for the prediction of food intake in the laying fowl. Leeson S, et al. **Br Poult Sci 14:595-608, Nov 73**

The fate of dieldrin in a model ecosystem. Sanborn JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:340-6, Dec 73**

Estimates of microcurie-days residence, bone dose equivalent, and (MCP)w for thorium-232 in man using a mammillary model. Bernard SR. **Bull Math Biol 35:129-47, Feb-Apr 73**

The volumes of some compartment systems with sampling and loss from one compartment. Bright PB. **Bull Math Biol 35:69-79, Feb-Apr 73**

A note on the mathematics of microsphere division. Easton TA. **Bull Math Biol 35:259-62, Feb-Apr 73**

Some thoughts on the requirements for a theory of biology. Fox MA. **Bull Math Biol 35:11-7, Feb-Apr 73**

Mathematical analysis of circulatory mixing process. Kamiya A, et al. **Bull Math Biol 35:287-300, Jun 73**

Threshold secretory mechanism: a model of derivative element in biological control. Ličko V. **Bull Math Biol 35:51-8, Feb-Apr 73**

An analysis of countercurrent exchange with emphasis on renal function. Palatt PJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol 35:275-86, Jun 73**

An approximation diffusion equation for a long narrow channel with varying cross-sectional area. Patlak CS. **Bull Math Biol 35:81-6, Feb-Apr 73**

On the dynamical realization of (M,R)-systems. Rosen R. **Bull Math Biol 35:1-9, Feb-Apr 73**

Transient behavior of the single loop solute cycling countercurrent multiplier. Stephenson JL. **Bull Math Biol 35:183-94, Feb-Apr 73**

Thermal dissociation of antigen-antibody-antigen-like systems. Sugerman D, et al. **Bull Math Biol 35:219-35, Feb-Apr 73**

On the stochastic theory of compartments. ´ II. Multi-compartment systems. Thakur AK, et al. **Bull Math Biol 35:263-71, Feb-Apr 73**

Some proposals in cardiac muscle mechanics and energetics. Wong AY. **Bull Math Biol 35:375-99, Jun 73**

Transferring load to flesh. V. Experimental work. Bennett L. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:88-103, Spring 73**

An experimental investigation of simulate tooth model dynamically equivalent to human tooth. Kito M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 21:125-40, Mar 74**

Population control potential of heterozygous translocations as determined by computer simulations. McDonald PT, et al. **Bull WHO 44:829-45, 1971**

The role of genetics in human cancer. Anderson DE. **CA 24:130-6, May-Jun 74**

In vitro embryogenesis: an experimental model for the understanding of reproductive physiology and development in mammals. Mukherjee AB. **Can J Genet Cytol 16:11-30, Mar 74**

The design and analysis of genetic experiments to modify genotypes-environment interaction. I. Single pair matings and selection using one simple quantitative attribute measured in two environments. Scheinberg E. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:635-45, Sep 73**

The Pearson 3 function as a description of DNA synthesis and gap time distributions in bacteria. Szekely JG. **Can J Microbiol 20:899-901, Jun 74**

Root mean square metering of the human electroretinogram. Parker JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 9:225-8, Apr 74**

Experimental validation of nonsteady rate measurements using a tracer infusion method and inulin as tracer and tracee. Norwich KH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:508-21, Jun 74**

Heterotransplantation model of human malignant melanoma. Mukherji B, et al. **Cancer Res 34:43-6, Jan 74**

Transplantation of the mouse heart--a useful research model. Jirsch DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:145-8, Jan 74**

A digital computer model of the vectorcardiogram. A design permitting the simulating of abnormal conduction in the ventricles. Palmer JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 7:849-58, Nov 73**

Periodic thermal stress: optimal spacing predicted by a simple set-back model of cell division synchronization. Rooney DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 6:535-44, Nov 73**

Non-steady-state analysis of cellular development. Wheldon TE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 7:173-9, Mar 74**

Evaluation of several geometric models for estimation of left ventricular circumferential wall stress. McHale PA, et al. **Circ Res 33:303-12, Sep 73**

A two-compartment model describing the release and negative inotropic action of acetylcholine on the heart. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. **Circ Res 33:532-8, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Systems analysis and the glucose-insulin control system. Atkins G. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:27P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Development of a breathing model of the respiratory system. Bali HN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:26P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: A 'bootstrap' model of water conservation by juxta medullary (JM) nephrons. Cage PE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:29P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Towards an isomorphic model of glucose metabolism. Carson ER, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:27P-28P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: A clinician's view of modelling and simulation. Dickinson CJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:28P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: The present state of immunological modelling. Hammond BJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:29P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Dynamic modelling of respiratory gas exchange for clinical applications. Murray-Smith DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:26P-27P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: A tracer method for predicting the long-term therapeutic response in bone wasting diseases. Reeve J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:29P-30P, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Progress with modelling neuro-muscular control systems. Taylor A. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:28P-29P, Jun 74**

Application of the "hopscotch" algorithm for solving the hear flow equation for the human body. Atkins AR. **Comput Biol Med 3:397-405, Dec 73**

An electrostatic computer model of a biological membrane. Gallucci VF, et al. **Comput Biol Med 1:263-77, Sep 74**

Use of hybrid computers to analyze behavior of detailed models of biological systems. II. System parameters used in bile salt stimulated biliary cholesterol excretion. Hardison WG, et al. **Comput Biol Med 4:3-17, Jun 74**

Computer simulation and analysis of tryptophan metabolism via kynurenine pathway in liver. Heinmets F. **Comput Biol Med 1:323-36, Sep 74**

Steady-state optimization of an integrated human thermal system. Hsu FT, et al. **Comput Biol Med 3:407-25, Dec 73**

A class of biomathematical models for radiology imaging. Levine DA. **Comput Biol Med 2:257-65, Nov 72**

Mathematical models for the spread of epidemics. Ludwig D. **Comput Biol Med 3:137-9, Sep 73**

A computer model of mammalian cerebellar cortex. Mortimer JA. **Comput Biol Med 4:59-78, Jun 74**

Stability properties of a Purkinje fiber model. Scott P, et al. **Comput Biol Med 4:19-25, Jun 74**

Computer morphometrics in craniofacial biology. Walker GF, et al. **Comput Biol Med 2:235-49, Nov 72**

Computer analysis of tracer kinetic data from a human hematopoietic cell line during different phases of growth. Fried J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 7:333-59, Aug 74**

Central regulation of temperature in cold environments. II. A dynamic model with three temperature inputs. Fuller CA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 7:164-82, Apr 74**

A digital computer model of the renal medullary countercurrent system. I. Furukawa T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 7:213-29, Jun 74**

Interactive continuous system simulation. Kehl TH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 7:71-83, Feb 74**

An algorithm to evaluate the time response of a linear biological system from its transfer function. Kitney RI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 6:570-7, Dec 73**

Estimation of respiratory parameters by the method of covariance ratios. Roy R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 7:21-39, Feb 74**

A comparison of frequency distributions for use in a model for selecting treatment in coronary artery disease. Starmer CF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 7:278-93, Jun 74**

Computer simulation as an aid in the experimental characterization of the compartmentation of ribonucleic acid precursor in E. coli. Summerton JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 7:305-24, Aug 74**

A method for systematic assessment of the relative prognostic significance of symptoms and signs in patients with a chronic disease. II. Analysis of validity of model and derivation of major prognostic stages. Winkel P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 6:457-64, Oct 73**

EXTDOS 71. Revised and expanded version of EXTDOS, a program for treatment planning in external beam therapy. Geijn J van de. **Comput Programs Biomed 2:169-77, Apr 72**

Computational methods in beam therapy planning. Geijn J van de. **Comput Programs Biomed 2:153-68, Apr 72**

A computer program for optimised stationary beam treatment planning using score functions. Hope CS, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed 2:221-31, Apr 72**

Ventricular function in patients with atrial fibriliation. A simulation model study with the aid of a computer. Honzíková N, et al. **Cor Vasa 15:257-64, 1973**

Computers, models, and optimization in physiological kinetics. Johnson LE. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 2:1-37, Feb 74 (138 ref.)**

Alveolar oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations during simulated breathing through a T-piece. Effect of breathing pattern, fresh gas flow, and reservoir volume. Gura D, et al. **Crit Care Med 2:11-6, Jan-Feb 74**

Use of a fertility simulation model to refine measurement techniques. Barrett JC. **Demography 8:481-90, Nov 71**

A note on the generalization of William Brass's model. Biswas S. **Demography 10:459-67, Aug 73**

A systems model for the population renewal process. Bongaarts JP, et al. **Demography 9:309-20, May 72**

A model for estimating fecundability of the currently married woman from the data on her susceptibility status--a cohort approach. Pathak KB. **Demography 8:519-24, Nov 71**

An exponential model of female sterility. Pittenger DB. **Demography 10:113-21, Feb 73**

Maximum likelihood estimates for the parameters of a continuous time model for first conception. Singh SN, et al. **Demography 9:249-55, May 72**

Reduction in fertility due to induced abortions: a simulation model. Venkatacharya K. **Demography 9:339-52, Aug 72**

Letter: Models for diffusion gradients in Hydra based on the 'source-sink concept. Shostak S. **Dev Biol 32:concl-1-3, May 73**

Correlations between structure and spectroscopic properties in membrane model system. Fluorescence and circular dichroism of the cytochrome c-cardiolipin system. Letellier L, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:507-12, 17 Dec 73**

A new method for multi-compartment pharmacokinetic analysis: the Eigenvector Decomposition Principle. Müller-Schauenburg W. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:203-6, Oct 73**

Proof of the general validity of Dost's law of corresponding areas. Nüesch E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:33-43, Jun 73**

Recent advances in molecular pathology. Isotopic analysis of metabolic systems. II. Reiner JM. **Exp Mol Pathol 20:293-309, Apr 74**

Recent advances in molecular pathology. Isotopic analysis of metabolic systems. I. Reiner JM. **Exp Mol Pathol 20:78-108, Feb 74 (15 ref.)**

Information and evolution. Theodoridis GC, et al. **Experientia 29:1307-8, 15 Oct 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Simulation of biological systems at the level of biochemistry and physiology. Garfinkel D, et al. **Fed Proc 33:176-82, Feb 74 (72 ref.)**

Kinetic analysis of calcium metabolism in the cow. Ramberg CF Jr. **Fed Proc 33:183-7, Feb 74**

Simulation of animal functions in models of production systems: ruminants on the range. Rice RW, et al. **Fed Proc 33:188-95, Feb 74**

Interface of animal production and economic systems. Smith NE, et al. **Fed Proc 33:196-201, Feb 74**

Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response of soluble antigen. 3. Cellular activity of antigen. Levi MI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:306-14, 1973**

Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response of soluble antigen. IV. Response of the organism to the injection of two substances with plasma cell activity. Levi MI, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:315-8, 1973**

A physiological model to study gallbladder function in primates. O'Brien JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:119-25, Jul 74**

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the dog: a model for training and research. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 21:25-6, Aug 74**

A general model to account for enzyme variation in natural populations. Gillespie JH, et al. **Genetics 76:837-48, Apr 74**

Simulation studies on electrophoretically detectable genetic variability in a finite population. Ota T, et al. **Genetics 76:615-24, Mar 74**

On the self-inhibited growth of cell cultures. Greenspan HP. **Growth 38:81-95, Mar 74**

A quantitative kinetic model of human erythropoiesis. Boli IT. **Haematol Bluttransfus 10:9-12, 1972**

Computer analysis of early thyroxine distribution in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Busnardo B, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:202-7, May 74**

Local genotypic disequilibrium in a generalized island model. Harpending H, et al. **Hum Biol 45:359-62, Sep 73**

Models of memory and models of development. Reese HW. **Hum Dev 16:397-416, 1973**

Analysis of ABO mating type frequencies. Rao DC, et al. **Hum Hered 24:59-69, 1974**

A mathematical model of the vagus-heart period system in the cat. Chess GF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:21-7, Jan 74**

On the dynamic stability of biped locomotion. Gubina F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:102-8, Mar 74**

Induction thermocoagulation: thermal response and lesion size. Kach EA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:8-12, Jan 74**

Identification of multi-input biological systems. Marmarelis PZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:88-101, Mar 74**

Quasi-linear position relationships in rolling joints. Newman N. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:28-33, Jan 74**

Dynamic model of ventilatory response to changes in PO2 at the carotid body chemoreceptors. Smith EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:227-31, May 74**

A statistical analysis of age factor amongst filariasis carriers in areas with different infection rates. Rao NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:943-9, Jun 73**

The distribution and degradation of albumin in tropical sprue. I. A comparative analysis of albumin turnover data using different mathematical models. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:870-84, Jun 73**

The treatment of drug addiction: toward new models. Lennard HL, et al. **Int J Addict 8:521-35, 1973**

Information processing and clinical management. Gordon M. **Int J Biomed Comput 4:259-70, Oct 73**

A computer model of a two-compartment cell renewal system. Zajicek G. **Int J Biomed Comput 4:285-94, Oct 73**

On coupling between oscillators which model biological systems. Landahl HD, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:245-52, 1973**

A population of oscillators: a working hypothesis and its compatibility with the experimental evidence. Vanden Driessche T. **Int J Chronobiol 1:253-8, 1973**

Measured and predicted laser-induced temperature rises in the rabbit fundus. Cain CP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:60-70, Jan 74**

An advanced method of information processing for clinical Schiotz tonograms. McEwen WK. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:834-8, Nov 73**

Editorial: Strabismus--beyond the cover test. Scott AB. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:719-20, Oct 73**

A model of anisotropic factors contributing to retinal venous nicking. Smiley BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:629-33, Aug 74**

The three-kidney rat model. Silber SJ, et al. **Invest Urol 11:466-70, May 74**

Cochlear partition stiffness--a composite beam model. Allaire P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:1252-8, Jun 74**

Transmission of radial shear forces to cochlear hair cells. Billone M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:1143-56, Nov 73**

Theory of binaural interaction based on auditory-nerve data. I. General strategy and preliminary results on interaural discrimination. Colburn HS. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:1458-70, Dec 73**

Letter: Discrete relaxation processes as a model of the absorption of ultrasound in liver homogenate. Danckwerts HJ. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:1098-9, May 74**

An optimum processor theory for the central formation of the pitch of complex tones. Goldstein JL. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:1496-516, Dec 73**

Effect of listening interval on auditory detection performance. Goodenough DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:111-6, Jan 74**

A model for vocal cord excitation. Gupta V, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:1607-17, Dec 73**

A system of nonlinear differential equations modeling basilar-membrane motion. Kim DO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:1517-29, Dec 73**

Model for wave propagation in a lossy vocal tract. Sondhi MM. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:1070-5, May 74**

A computer simulation of the generation and distribution of cochlear potentials. Strelioff D. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:620-9, Sep 73**

Cochlear waves: interaction between theory and experiments. Zwislocki JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:578-83, Mar 74**

Hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium and coronary blood flow: an analog model. Duvelleroy MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:480-4, Oct 73**

Conditions for reduction of pulmonary gas transfer by ventilation-perfusion inequality. Evans JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:533-7, May 74**

Airway resistance: a fluid mechanical approach. Jaffrin MY, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:354-61, Mar 74**

Error analysis of a convolution integral approach to estimate local blood flow. Meyer MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:631-4, Nov 73**

Venous admixture component of the AaPo2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73**

Nonfiltering nontransporting kidney obtained by tubule blockade with oil. Sadowski J. **J Appl Physiol 36:258-60, Feb 74**

Measurement of continuous distributions of ventilation-perfusion ratios: theory. Wagner PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:588-99, May 74**

Finite element stress analysis of an intervertebral disc. Belytschko T, et al. **J Biomech 7:277-85, May 74**

Mathematical model of a head subjected to an angular acceleration. Bycroft GN. **J Biomech 6:487-95, Sep 73**

Numerical calculations of plane oscillatory non-uniform flow. II. Parametric study of pressure gradient and frequency with square wall obstacles. Cheng LC, et al. **J Biomech 6:521-38, Sep 73**

Interrelationships among the viscoelastic functions for anisotropic solids: application to calcified tissues and related systems. Lakes RS, et al. **J Biomech 7:259-70, May 74**

A low Reynolds number entry flow theory and its application to the motion of the plasma in bolus flow. Lew HS, et al. **J Biomech 7:113-21, Mar 74**

Mathematical model of a head subjected to an angular acceleration. Liu YK, et al. **J Biomech 7:319-21, May 74**

A dynamic analysis of an elastic model of the human head. Merchant HC, et al. **J Biomech 7:295-301, May 74**

A model for the response of seated humans to sinusoidal displacements of the seat. Muksian R, et al. **J Biomech 7:209-15, May 74**

The in vivo, driving-point impedance of the human ulna--a viscoelastic beam model. Orne D. **J Biomech 7:249-57, May 74**

Dynamic photoelastic model analysis of impact to the human skull. Rose JL, et al. **J Biomech 7:193-9, May 74**

Flow characteristics in models of arterial stenoses. II. Unsteady flow. Young DF, et al. **J Biomech 6:547-59, Sep 73**

Metabolic heterogeneity of phosphoglyceride classes and subfractions during cell cleavage and early embryogenesis: model for cell membrane biogenesis. Barassi CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol 84:101-14, Aug 74**

Applications of a theory of biological pattern formation based on lateral inhibition. Meinhardt H, et al. **J Cell Sci 15:321-46, Jul 74**

Storage iron kinetics. VII. A biologic model for reticuloendothelial iron transport. Fillet G, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1527-33, Jun 74**

A new mathematical model for fitting an HPL radioimmunoassay curve. Harding BR, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:973-6, Dec 73**

Finite element stress analysis of a restored axisymmetric first molar. Farah JW, et al. **J Dent Res 53:859-66, Jul-Aug 74**

Two-site model for human dental enamel dissolution in EDTA. Fox JL, et al. **J Dent Res 53:939, Jul-Aug 74**

Explaining variability in caries experience using an ecological model. Jenny J, et al. **J Dent Res 53:554-64, May-Jun 74**

An evaluation of several cardiac activation models. Plonsey R. **J Electrocardiol 7:237-44, 1974**

Body weight and the energetics of temperature regulation: a re-examination. Calder WA, et al. **J Exp Biol 56:775-80, Jun 72**

Flow along the gut and intestinal absorption of salt and water in euryhaline teleosts: a theoretical analysis. Kristensen K, et al. **J Exp Biol 60:557-66, Apr 74**

Osmosis in cortical collecting tubules. A theoretical and experimental analysis of the osmotic transient phenomenon. Schafer JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 64:201-27, Aug 74**

Circuit models of the passive electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Valdiosera R, et al. **J Gen Physiol 63:432-59, Apr 74**

Impedance of frog skeletal muscle fibers in various solutions. Valdiosera R, et al. **J Gen Physiol 63:460-91, Apr 74**

Measurement of the permeability of biological membranes. Application to the glomerular wall. Verniory A, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:489-507, Oct 73**

A mathematical model of aging processes. Brown KS, et al. **J Gerontol 29:46-51, Jan 74**

The human fallopian tube: a laboratory model for gonococcal infection. Ward ME, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:650-9, Jun 74**

The cochlear geometry as a frequency analyser. Further experimental observations on models. Naftalin L, et al. **J Leg Med 88:675-8, Jul 74**

Varieties of human posture. Prost JH. **J Mammal 55:1-19, May 74**

A forecasting model for mosquito population densities. Hacker CS, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:544-51, 30 Dec 73**

Proceedirgs: Lymphatic metastasis and its inhibition: an experimental model. Carr I, et al. **J Med Microbiol 6:p18, Nov 73**

Computer simulation of Na wash-out kinetics in frog skin epidermis. Huf EG, et al. **J Membr Biol 15:87-106, 1974**

Computer simulation of sodium fluxes in frog skin epidermis. Huf EG, et al. **J Membr Biol 15:47-66, 1974**

Computer simulation of the response of frog skin epidermis to changes in (Na plus)0. Huf EG, et al. **J Membr Biol 15:67-86, 1974**

Characteristics of Sendai virus receptors in a model membrane. Haywood AM. **J Mol Biol 83:427-36, 15 Mar 74**

A general approach to co-operativity and its application to the oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin and its effectors. Herzfeld J, et al. **J Mol Biol 82:231-65, 15 Jan 74**

A computer building program for biological structures. Perkins WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol 85:630-1, 5 Jan 74**

Fluorescence of complexes of acridine dye with synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides: a physical model of frameshift mutation. Schreiber JP, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:487-501, 15 Mar 74**

Quantitation of total-body tumor cells (MOPC 104E). I. Subcutaneous tumor model. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 52:1199-202, Apr 74**

Use of a three-parameter model for the fitting of experimental data from competitive protein-binding assays for measurement of steroid hormones. Arrigucci A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 17:124-7, Jul-Sep 73**

Peripheral astigmatism in the human eye: experimental data and theoretical model predictions. Lotmar W, et al. **J Opt Soc Am 64:510-3, Apr 74**

Image-detector model and parameters of the human visual system. Schnitzler AD. **J Opt Soc Am 63:1357-68, Nov 73**

Letter: The action of anti-inflammatory drugs in two models of inflammation. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:753-4, Sep 73**

Mass transport phenomena and models: theoretical concepts. Flynn GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:479-510, Apr 74**

Animal scale-up. Dedrick RL. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1:435-61, Oct 73**

COMPT, a time-sharing program for nonlinear regression analysis of compartmental models of drug distribution. Pfeffer M. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1:137-63, Apr 73**

Control and feedback. Important concepts for the surgeon. Dudley HA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:185-90, May 74**

An analysis of postoperative pyrexia. Molnar GW, et al. **J Surg Res 17:79-84, Aug 74**

Preliminary report. A canine extremity exercise model for peripheral hemodynamic studies. Weissenhofer W, et al. **J Surg Res 15:429-32, Dec 73**

A model of contact pressure in phyllotaxis. Adler I. **J Theor Biol 45:1-79, May 74**

Cole-Moore superposition and kinetic models for the potassium conductance of nerve fiber membranes. Albano AM. **J Theor Biol 45:275-82, May 74**

Geometry and the exchange principle in cell aggregation kinetics. Antonelli PL, et al. **J Theor Biol 41:1-21, 14 Sep 73**

On a formal definition of organization. Atlan H. **J Theor Biol 45:295-304, Jun 74**

Ecosystem stability: a result from an abstract simulation. Austin MP, et al. **J Theor Biol 45:435-58, Jun 74**

A molecular theory to explain the mechanisms of allergic histamine release. Bach MK. **J Theor Biol 45:131-51, May 74**

How well does Turing's theory of morphogenesis work? Bard J, et al. **J Theor Biol 45:501-31, Jun 74**

A model for antibody diversity based on non-conservative DNA synthesis errors. Barnhill CW, et al. **J Theor Biol 43:197-209, Jan 74**

Parity models of cell proliferation. Barrett JC. **J Theor Biol 44:319-36, Apr 74**

Preferences for familiarity and novelty: a model for the simultaneous development of both. Bateson PP. **J Theor Biol 41:249-59, 21 Sep 73**

Letter: Polypeptide chain termination signal in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prokaryotes: further considerations about protection against the appearance of translational restarts out of frame. Benassi M, et al. J Theor Biol 43:385-7, Feb 74
Uncertainty of growth of cell populations in cancer. Blum HF. J Theor Biol 46:143-66, Jul 74
Toward state-space models for biological populations. Boling RH Jr. J Theor Biol 40:485-506, 22 Aug 73
A theoretical description of biological rates. Borgmann U. J Theor Biol 45:171-82, May 74
Habitat selection in a variable environment. Bryant EH. J Theor Biol 41:421-9, Oct 73
A piezoelectric transducer model for phosphorylation in photosynthetic membranes. Caserta G, et al. J Theor Biol 41:127-42, 14 Sep 73
A simulation study of a time lag population model. Caswell H. J Theor Biol 34:419-39, Mar 72
A model of pattern formation in the primary skin follicle population of sheep. Claxton JH, et al. J Theor Biol 40:353-67, 15 Aug 73
Letter: The limits of biological simulation. Conrad M. J Theor Biol 45:585-90, Jun 74
An analysis of the possible source of contractile forces in striated muscle. Cooper A. J Theor Biol 42:545-62, Dec 73
A methodology for evaluation of parent-mutant competition using a generalized non-linear ecosystem model. Czaplewski RL. J Theor Biol 40:429-39, 22 Aug 73
Letter: A molecular enzyme model based on oriented energy transfer. Damjanovich S, et al. J Theor Biol 41:567-9, Oct 73
A theory of DNA replication. Denhardt DT. J Theor Biol 34:487-508, Mar 72
Area of discovery of an insect parasite. Diamond P. J Theor Biol 45:467-71, Jun 74
Bidirectional chromosome replication: some topological considerations. Dingman CW. J Theor Biol 43:187-95, Jan 74
Explicit solutions in two species Volterra systems. Frame JS. J Theor Biol 43:73-81, Jan 74
Population dynamics of mitochondria. I. A model for the role to ACTH in the degradation of adrenocortical mitochondria. Fukuda N, et al. J Theor Biol 46:21-30, Jul 74
A Liapunov function for competition communities. Gilpin ME. J Theor Biol 44:35-48, Mar 74
The logical analysis of continuous, non-linear biochemical control networks. Glass L, et al. J Theor Biol 39:103-29, Apr 73
Alternative mechanisms for homeostatic regulation of mammalian cell populations. Good PI. J Theor Biol 40:543-52, 22 Aug 73
A model for predicting growth responses in plants to changes in external water potential: Zea mays primary roots. Grenetz PS, et al. J Theor Biol 39:29-45, Apr 73
Analysis of the peripheral organization and the specificity properties of primary gustatory afferents. Hartmann AO, et al. J Theor Biol 34:577-90, Mar 72
A probability model for the fusion of nucleoli in metabolic cells. Hasofer AM. J Theor Biol 45:305-10, Jun 74
A theory of contraction and a mathematical model of striated muscle. Hatze H. J Theor Biol 40:219-46, 15 Aug 73
A membrane model of plant cell extension. Hettiaratchi DR, et al. J Theor Biol 45:459-65, Jun 74
Dynamics of growth in mammalian diploid tissue cultures. Hirsch HR, et al. J Theor Biol 42:227-44, 15 Nov 73
Systems approach to the study of drug transport across membranes using suspension cultures of mammalian cells. I. Theoretical diffusion models. Ho NF, et al. J Theor Biol 34:451-67, Mar 72
Electronic distribution coding in cellular differentiation. Horwitz BA, et al. J Theor Biol 42:169-76, 5 Nov 73
Van der Waals forces involving thin rods. Israelachvili JN. J Theor Biol 42:411-7, Dec 73
Letter: A uniform current model of the endogenous current in an egg. Jaffe LF, et al. J Theor Biol 45:593-5, Jun 74
Microbial food chains and food webs. Jost JL, et al. J Theor Biol 41:461-84, Oct 73
The bithorax complex--a model for cell determination in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr. J Theor Biol 40:455-67, 22 Aug 73
Analytical expressions for PLM(t), CL(t) and CLM(t) without use of Laplace transforms. Kim YJ, et al. J Theor Biol 44:353-65, Apr 74
Coexistence resulting from an alternation of density dependent and density independent growth. Koch AL. J Theor Biol 44:373-86, Apr 74
Competitive coexistence of two predators utilizing the same prey under constant environmental conditions. Koch AL. J Theor Biol 44:387-95, Apr 74
Letter: A note on the resonant oscillator model of the chemicomechanical energy conversion in muscle contraction. Kounosu S. J Theor Biol 41:397-9, 21 Sep 73
Negative co-operativity in clustered receptors as a possible basis for membrane action. Levitzki A. J Theor Biol 44:367-72, Apr 74
Flagellar elongation: an example of controlled growth. Levy EM. J Theor Biol 43:133-49, Jan 74
Oscillatory finite amplitude supercritical equilibria induced by active stress. Lin CH, et al. J Theor Biol 46:129-42, Jul 74
Model of flagellar waves. Lubliner J, et al. J Theor Biol 34:515-34, Mar 72
An analysis of interfilament shear in flagella. Lubliner J. J Theor Biol 41:119-25, 14 Sep 73
Derivation of general equations describing tracer diffusion in any two-compartment tissue with application to ionic diffusion in cylindrical muscle bundles. Macdonald RL, et al. J Theor Biol 45:107-30, May 74
Substrate diffusion and uptake within spherical bacterial flocs. Maxham JV, et al. J Theor Biol 43:229-39, Feb 74
Mass and energy flow in closed ecosystems: a comment. May RM. J Theor Biol 39:155-63, Apr 73
Parameter sensitivity in insect population modeling. Miller DR, et al. J Theor Biol 42:263-74, 15 Nov 73
A systematic approach to ecosystems analysis. Mobley CD. J Theor Biol 42:119-36, 5 Nov 73
Dynamic unwinding of DNA helices: a mechanism for genetic recombination. Moore D. J Theor Biol 43:167-86, Jan 74
On numerical integration of the Hodgkin and Huxley equations for a membrane action potential. Moore JW, et al. J Theor Biol 45:249-73, May 74
Analysis of linear compartment models for ecosystems. Mulholland RJ, et al. J Theor Biol 44:105-16, Mar 74
Non-linear aspects of dynamic pattern in cellular networks. Othmer HG, et al. J Theor Biol 43:83-112, Jan 74
A hydrodynamic model of a permeable tubule. Palatt PJ, et al. J Theor Biol 44:287-303, Apr 74
The hierarchical structure of metabolic networks and the construction of efficient metabolic simulators. Park DJ. J Theor Biol 46:31-74, Jul 74
A stochastic model of animal growth. Parks JR. J Theor Biol 42:505-18, Dec 73
Products, requirements and efficiency of biosynthesis: a quantitative approach. Penning de Vries FW, et al. J Theor Biol 45:339-77, Jun 74
Mutiple profile-multiple receptor site model for vertebrate olfaction. Polak EH. J Theor Biol 40:469-84, 22 Aug 73
A kinetic model for the quantitative analysis of complement. Pruitt KM, et al. J Theor Biol 44:207-17, Apr 74
A stochastic model of the temporal aspect of breeding strategies. Rand WM. J Theor Biol 40:337-51, 15 Aug 73
On transfer times in tracer experiments. Rescigno A. J Theor Biol 39:9-27, Apr 73
A model for the competitive growth of two diatoms. Ross GG. J Theor Biol 42:307-31, 15 Nov 73
A population model for limited food competition. Ross GG. J Theor Biol 42:333-47, 15 Nov 73
Computer simulation of electrical activity of the heart. Salu Y. J Theor Biol 43:43-9, Jan 74
Tonic communication: continual effects of discrete signs in animal communication systems. Schleidt WM. J Theor Biol 42:359-86, 15 Nov 73
A model for phase transitions in lipid bilayers and biological membranes. Scott HL Jr. J Theor Biol 46:241-53, Jul 74
A numerical study of the formation and propagation of traveling bands of chemotactic bacteria. Scribner TL, et al. J Theor Biol 46:189-219, Jul 74
Chart method for the analysis of enzyme kinetic reactions. Seshagiri N. J Theor Biol 34:469-86, Mar 72
A cytokinetic model for heterogeneous mammalian cell populations. II. Tritiated thymidine studies: the per cent labeled mitosis (PLM) curve. Shackney SE. J Theor Biol 44:49-90, Mar 74
A model for the effect of daily injections of gonadal hormones on LH levels in recently-castrated adult rats and its comparison with experiment. Shotkin LM. J Theor Biol 43:15-28, Jan 74
A model for LH levels in the recently-castrated adult rat and its comparison with experiment. Shotkin LM. J Theor Biol 43:1-14, Jan 74
A comparison of stochastic and deterministic models for cell membrane transport. Smeach SC, et al. J Theor Biol 42:157-67, 5 Nov 73
Van der Waals forces between cylinders: arrays of thin cylinders and three body forces. Smith ER, et al. J Theor Biol 41:149-60, 14 Sep 73
The molecular structure of the sodium channel. Smythies JR, et al. J Theor Biol 43:29-42, Jan 74
On the isocline methods for analyzing prey-predator interactions. Strebel DE, et al. J Theor Biol 39:211-39, Apr 73
Oxygen transport in heterogeneous tissue. Tai RC, et al. J Theor Biol 43:265-76, Feb 74
An "active enzyme" muscle model. Tawada K, et al. J Theor Biol 45:219-33, May 74
Dependence of stability on inter-enzyme distance in cooperative systems. Thames HD Jr. J Theor Biol 41:331-45, 21 Sep 73
Boolean formalization of genetic control circuits. Thomas R. J Theor Biol 42:563-85, Dec 73
Lagrange stability and ecological systems. Thornton KW, et al. J Theor Biol 45:473-85, Jun 74
Genetical feedback repression. I. Single locus models. Tiwari J, et al. J Theor Biol 45:311-26, Jun 74
Spin-lattice interaction of water and protein membranes in cell metabolism. Trincher KS, et al. J Theor Biol 34:557-76, Mar 72
The validity of using a quasi-steady state approximation for the reversible Michaelis-Menten mechanism of enzyme action. Walter C. J Theor Biol 44:1-5, Mar 74
Effects of quantal unit latency on statistics of Poisson and binomial neurotransmitter release mechanisms. Williams JD, et al. J Theor Biol 43:151-65, Jan 74
Asynchronous division in cell colonies. I. General considerations and a linear control model. Woolley WH, et al. J Theor Biol 39:73-89, Apr 73
Crystalloid distribution following hemorrhage and hemodilution: mathematical model and prediction of optimum volumes for equilibration at normovolemia. Cervera AL, et al. J Trauma 14:506-20, Jun 74
Antiserum inactivation of electrophoretically purified M13 diploid virions: model for the F-specific filamentous bacteriophages. Beaudoin J, et al. J Virol 13:466-9, Feb 74
A computer model of the renal countercurrent system. Stewart J, et al. Kidney Int 2:253-63, Nov 72
Computer simulation of osmotic gradient without active transport in renal inner medulla. Stewart J, et al. Kidney Int 2:264-70, Nov 72
Nomograms for the prediction of changes in patient chemistries during hemodialysis. Wolf MB, et al. Kidney Int 1:126-30, Feb 72
The interaction between intracapillary and tissue forces in the overall regulation of interstitial fluid volume. Taylor AE, et al. Lymphology 6:192-208, Dec 73 (63 ref.)
Mathematical model for flow in the heated Fleisch pneumotachometer. Blumenfeld W, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:546-51, Sep 73
Influence of nonideal flow conditions in haemodialysers on mass-transfer theories. Kooijman JM. Med Biol Eng 11:569-78, Sep 73
Statistics of the myoelectric signal from monopolar and bypolar electrodes. Parker PA, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:591-6, Sep 73
A digital computer model of countercurrent system of renal medulla. Takasugi S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 23:257-66, Mar 73
On the occluded capillary. Blake TR, et al. Microvasc Res 7:362-75, May 74
Experimental determination of the average hematocrit of blood flowing in a vessel. Cokelet GR. Microvasc Res 7:382-4, May 74
A note on reinforcing the notation that red cell flow in capillaries is cyclic and not controlled by sphincters. Iberall AS. Microvasc Res 7:380-1, May 74
A friction coefficient, series-parallel channel model for transcapillary flux of nonelectrolytes and water. Perl W. Microvasc Res 6:169-93, Sep 73
Vesicular transport across endothelium: a generalized diffusion model. Shea SM, et al. Microvasc Res 6:305-15, Nov 73
A study on vascular reconstruction by flow visualization. Esaki M. Nagoya J Med Sci 36:91-100, Mar 74
Bacteria swim by rotating their flagellar filaments. Berg HC, et al. Nature 245:380-2, 19 Oct 73
Chemical oscillations in membrane. Caplan SR, et al. Nature 245:364-6, 19 Oct 73
Genetics and the development of social attitudes. Eaves LJ, et al. Nature 249:288-9, 17 May 74
Possibilities for the evolution of the genetic code from a preceding form. Jukes TH. Nature 246:22-6, 2 Nov 73
Another view of neutral alleles in natural populations. Kirby GC, et al. Nature 241:463-4, 16 Feb 73
Reply to criticisms of a quantum-mechanical muscle model. McClare CW. Nature 245:392, 19 Oct 73
Molecular model for phase transition in biological membranes. Marčelja S. Nature 241:451-3, 16 Feb 73
Geographical unifromity of selectively neutral polymorphisms. Maruyama T, et al. Nature 249:30-2, 3 May 74
Explanation of degree of correlation of sibling generation times in animal cells. Minor PD, et al. Nature 248:241-3, 15 Mar 74
Membrane model for the circadian clock. Njus D, et al. Nature 248:116-20, 8 Mar 74
Slightly deleterious mutant substitutions in evolution. Ota T. Nature 246:96-8, 9 Nov 73
Bioconvection patterns in swimming microorganism cultures as an example of Rayleigh-Taylor instability. Plesset MS, et al. Nature 248:441-3, 29 Mar 74
Intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of motile microorganisms. Schaefer DW, et al. Nature 248:162-4, 8 Mar 74
Evidence against a genetical component to performance on IQ tests. Schwartz M, et al. Nature 248:84-5, 1 Mar 74
Connective stability of complex ecosystems. Siljak DD. Nature 249:280, 17 May 74
Biological membrane rupture and a phase transition model. Krizan JR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:121-3, 28 Nov 73
Feasibility of tumor immunoradiotherapy using radioiodinated antibodies to tumor-specific cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane antigens with emphasis on leukemias and early metastases. McGaughey C.
Oncology 29:302-19, 1974
Cancer: regressive evolution? Preliminary report of a new hypothesis. Schwind JV. **Oncology 29:172-80, 1974**
Permanent duplication of the freshly enucleated rabbit eye. Gault IG, et al. **Ophthalmologica 168:154-9, 1974**
An experimental basis for environmental medicine. Whitlock JH. **Perspect Biol Med 17:455-81, Summer 74**
Mathematical simulation of oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory failure. Fokkens JK.
Pfluegers Arch 349:41-55, 24 May 74
A new model for transmitter mobilization in the frog neuromuscular junction. Lass Y, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:157-63, 17 Oct 73
Renal corpuscular hydrodynamics: digital computer simulation. Steven K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:317-31, 6 May 74
The human vocal cords: a mathematical model. II. Titze IR. **Phonetica 29:1-21, 1974**
The human vocal cords: a mathematical model. I. Titze IR. **Phonetica 28:129-70, 1973**
Electrical field distribution in the human body. Guha SK, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:712-20, Sep 73**
Real model of an equivalent cardiac generator. Dvořák M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:669-76, 1973**
3. Interactive teaching modules for animal behavior on the PLATO IV system. Hyatt GW, et al.
Physiologist 16:649-57, Nov 73
3. 10-minute presentations of application programs. I. A program to teach and demonstrate cardiovascular control through simulation. Johnson DC.
Physiologist 16:636-43, Nov 73
Mathematical models of growth data of male and female Wrolstad White turkeys. Buffington DE, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1694-700, Sep 73
The protein and amino acid requirements of laying hens: suggested models for calculation. Hurwitz S, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1124-34, May 73**
Models for positional information and positional differentiation. Babloyantz A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1530-3, Apr 74
The kinetics of hemolytic plaque formation. De Lisi CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:16-20, Jan 74**
Global models of growth and competition. Gilpin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3590-3, Dec 73**
Patterns of spatiotemporal organization in an allosteric enzyme model. Goldbeter A.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3255-9, Nov 73
Further analysis of a simple prototypal muscle model near to and far from equilibrium. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2478-81, Jun 74
Disturbance, patch formation, and community structure. Levin SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2744-7, Jul 74
A cell-contact model for cellular position determination in development. McMahon D.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2396-400, Aug 73
The moments of stochastic integrals and the distribution of sojourn times. Nagylaki T.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:746-9, Mar 74
Quasilinkage equilibrium and the evolution of two-locus systems. Nagylaki T.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:526-30, Feb 74
Quantitative analysis of mass and energy balance in non-ideal models of the renal counterflow system. Stephenson JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1618-22, May 74
A dynamical model for human population. Yellin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2813-7, Jul 74**
Generalized Verhulst laws for population growth. Zwanzig R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3048-51, Nov 73**
Calcification and decalcification rates in vitro. A new technique. Chan MS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:919-24, Sep 73
Blood platelets as a model for monoamine-containing neurones. Sneddon JM.
Prog Neurobiol 1:151-98, 1973 (143 ref.)
The application of Bode analysis to skin impedance. Burton CE, et al. **Psychophysiology 11:517-25, Jul 74**
Flow disturbances in glass models of aneurysms at low Reynolds numbers. Stehbens WE.
Q J Exp Physiol 59:167-74, Apr 74
Mathematical models for the diagnosis of liver disease. Problems arising in the use of conditional probability theory. Fraser PM, et al. **Q J Med 43:73-88, Jan 74**
Theoretical determination of optimal treatment schedules for radiation therapy. Hethcote HW, et al.
Radiat Res 58:150-61, Oct 73
Age cohort variation of tumor cells. Maruyama Y, et al.
Radiology 109:213-6, Oct 73
Computation models for the transport of pesticides in soil. Leistra M. **Residue Rev 49:87-130, 1973 (51 ref.)**
Simultaneous gas flow and diffusion in a symmetric airway system: a mathematical model. Baker LG, et al.
Respir Physiol 21:119-38, Jul 74
A general theory of respiratory mechanics applied to forced expiration. Clément J, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:60-79, Oct 73
A formulation for the partition of free vs hemoglobin-bound 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Gomez DM, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:290-7, Dec 73**
The effects of pH on the equilibrium constants of various models for the haemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium in vitro. Seaton B, et al.
Respir Physiol 20:209-30, Mar 74
Linearized heat transfer relations in biology. Bakken GS, et al. **Science 183:976-8, 8 Mar 74**
Amino acid difference formula to help explain protein evolution. Grantham R. **Science 185:862-4, 6 Sep 74**
B-cell alloantigens determined by the H-2 linked Ir region are associated with mixed lymphocyte culture stimulation. Lozner EC, et al.
Science 183:757-9, 22 Feb 74
Competition: a theory based on realistic, general equations of population growth. Wiegert RG.
Science 185:539-42, 9 Aug 74
Heterogeneity of childless families. Waller JH, et al.
Soc Biol 20:133-8, Jun 73
Population models of the origin of degeneracy in the genetic code. II. Competition of two series for one nonsense. Ratner VA, et al. **Sov Genet 8:270-4, 1 Apr 74**
Population model of the appearance of stable ambiguity of the codons in the genetic code. Ratner VA, et al. **Sov Genet 8:403-8, 1 May 74**
Certain mathematical models of morphogenesis. Communication II. Modeling of the morphogenesis of U-shaped rudiments. Belousov LV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:112-9, Mar-Apr 72
Ontogenesis as a two-level process. Olenov YM.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:478-83, Nov-Dec 72
A phenomenological theory of development. Zotin AI.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:1-7, Jan-Feb 73
Identification of the Bertalanffy animal growth equation with the Gompertz function. Zotin AI.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:520-1, Nov-Dec 72
Investigation of generalized mathematical predator-prey model. Krapivin VF.
Sov J Ecol 3:215-21, May-Jun 72
The maintenance of heterozygosity under the diffusion model. Bulmer MG. **Theor Popul Biol 5:187-91, Apr 74**
Distributions of time to fixation of neutral genes. Burrows PM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol 5:192-207, Apr 74**
A diffusion model for population growth in random environment. Capocelli RM, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:28-41, Feb 74
A stochastic model of human reproduction: some preliminary results. Das Gupta P.
Theor Popul Biol 4:466-90, Dec 73
Family formation and the frequency of various kinship relationships. Goodman LA, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:1-27, Feb 74
A simple proof that certain quantities are independent of the geographical structure of population. Maruyama T. **Theor Popul Biol 5:148-54, Apr 74**
Continuous selective models. Nagylaki T, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:257-83, Apr 74
Continuous selective models with mutation and migration. Nagylaki T.
Theor Popul Biol 5:284-95, Apr 74
The expected changes in the frequency of alleles affecting the sex ratio. Nur U.
Theor Popul Biol 5:143-7, Apr 74
A continuous model for the study of linkage in a random-mating population. Planchet B.
Theor Popul Biol 5:251-6, Apr 74
A discrete time stochastic model of a two prey, one predator species interaction. Poole RW.
Theor Popul Biol 5:208-28, Apr 74
Species packing and the competition function with illustrations from coral reef fish. Roughgarden J.
Theor Popul Biol 5:163-86, Apr 74
Natural selection of life history attributes: an analytical approach. Taylor HM, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:104-22, Feb 74
Density dependent selection in parthenogenetic and self-mating populations. Templeton AR.
Theor Popul Biol 5:229-50, Apr 74
Population genetics of modifiers of meiotic drive. II. Linkage modification in the segregation distortion system. Thomson GJ, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:155-62, Apr 74
The evolution of surnames: an analysis of their distribution and extinction. Yasuda N, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:123-42, Feb 74
Competitive release in island song sparrow populations. Yeaton RI, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:42-58, Feb 74
Theoretical ophthalmology. De Ocampo G.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:19-25, 1973
A schematic eye for the pigeon. Marshall J, et al.
Vision Res 13:2449-53, Dec 73
Colour-matching data and the spectral absorption curves of visual pigments. Stiles WS, et al.
Vision Res 14:195-207, Feb 74
A model on the induction by UV irradiation of Escherichia coli bacteria lysogenic with the bacteriophage Lambda. Noack D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:63-7, 1974
[Possibilities of relative and absolute estimation on the degree of reduction of the perfusion caused by stenoses of the terminal artery of the type of the renal artery. Experimental study] Beránek I.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:891-6, 19 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of relative and absolute estimation on the degree of reduction of the perfusion caused by stenoses of a terminal artery of the type of the renal artery. Theoretical postulates] Beránek I.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:858-62, 12 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hydrodynamic model of the aortic blood flow] Klimeš F.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1383-9, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Normal regions. Agreement between model and problem] Winkel P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1071-3, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Electronic demonstration model of the stimulus conduction in the heart] Tweel LH van der, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:908-13, 15 Jun 74 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Theory of the target: a Markovian model for the genetic evolution of a latent mutation] Pontier J.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 22:120-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative cineangiocardiography. A statistical study of 3 simple myocardial contractility indexes. A new formulation of Starling's law] Le Pailleur C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:161-71, Feb 74 (Fre)
[The parent-offspring regression when the progeny is subdivided into families of unequal size] Ollivier L.
Biometrics 30:59-66, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Branches of the vascular bed: a first approach using influence area] Lefort M, et al.
Biorheology 11:79-86, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Characterization of a model of lung pleural boundary and application to the study of tissue compliance of closed respiratory tracts] Cannet G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2031-4, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Initial results of an experimental hemodynamic study on a model of renal type blood circulation. Towards a hemodynamic theory of autoregulation of renal circulation] Coquelet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1387-93, 1973 (Fre)
[Model of the catheter; equation for the effect of length and diameter of the catheter on transit times] Cherruault Y, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:295-303, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of cerebral structures. Preliminary note on an original geometric procedure] Rakofsky.
J Belge Radiol 57:9-12, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Model of evaporative response to an increase in thermal load] Houdas Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 66:137-61, 1973 (Fre)
[Is it possible to interpret cineradiographic data as a function of an acoustical tube of uniform section? Considerations a propos of the analysis of the modern Icelandic vowel system] Pétursson M.
Phonetica 29:22-79, 1974 (Fre)
[A mathematical model of annual and multi-annual cycles of morbidity development of various virus diseases] Cristea A, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:173-91, 1973 (Fre)
[Realization of a "miniature metabolic swine" for the pharmacokinetic study of drugs by creating an associated extracorporeal deviation of the choledochus and an arteriovenous shunt] Azria M, et al. **Therapie 28:923-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[About the interpretation and mathematical model of histochemical results by stochastical procedure with the QUANTIMET. I. Base for a mathematical model (author's transl)] Warchol JB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:95-105, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomical and mathematical investigations concerning to the genesis of the traumatic Achilles tendon-rupture (author's transl)] Wilhelm K, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:132-7, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro digestion apparatus for the enzymatic hydrolysis of proteins] Steinhart H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:449-59, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple model of the blood vessel system for the simulation of stationary blood flow. I. A topologically variable model of branched, rigid tubes (author's transl)] Ranft U, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 19:102-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple model of the blood vessel system for the simulation of stationary blood flow. II. A model for passively distensible vessels (author's transl)] Ranft U.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 19:106-11, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sex hormones on porphyrin metabolism in model studies] Simon N, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:868-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapolation of electric current hazards from the swine as an experimental animal to man] Jacobsen J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:214-20, May 74 (Ger)
[Histological studies on alloplastic implant models] Utz W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:207-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic response of the mock-circulation (author's transl)] Oh T.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 335:75-82, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[In vivo experiments for a control system (author's transl)] Oh T.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 335:67-74, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a circulation mock-up (author's transl)] Wallner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 335:61-5, 2 May 74 (Ger)
[Model experiment for quantitative photometry on tissue slices (author's transl)] Heinzel W.
Microsc Acta 75:346-51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computers in modern pulmonology] Smidt U, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:169-72, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Current problems in active-substance research. 5. Utilization of animal cell- and tissue cultures for the comprehension and clarification of biological effects of substances--general aspects] Jentzsch KD, et al.
Pharmazie 29:369-73, Jun 74 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Experiments concerning the local effect of urinary antiseptics on E. coli infections in a bladder model (author's transl)] Truss F, et al.
Urologe [A] 13:37-40, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Models and facts in iatrogenic cancerogenesis (report) (author's transl)] Goerttler K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:138-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isocitrate lyase of Candida guilliermondii, strain H17. 3. Regulation by intermediates of alkane catabolism and general model of regulation] Hildebrandt W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:47-52, 1974 (Ger)
[Optimization of growth conditions for Candida guilliermondii, strain H17] Schröder KD, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:673-80, 1973 (Ger)
[Attempt at physical characterization of the passive sound behavior in the lung on a model] Böhme HR.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:401-6, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem of the compartment as an ambiguous element of tracer-kinetic model systems] Niedner K.
Z Med Labortech 15:100-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of infection with toxoplasma gondii, rubella-, mumps- and cytomegalovirus (author's transl)] Berger J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:503-22, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheological model of the actomyosin system] Santamaria R, et al.
Arch Fisiol 69:215-21, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Numerical model of the peripheral arterial system] Avanzolini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:159-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Optimal operation of a capillary dialyzer by means of simulation processes on a computer] Novario PG, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 20:83-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)
[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the corrosion casts of the blood vessels of the ciliary body (author's transl)] Matsuo N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:928-35, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Stimulation technic and anesthesiology] Suwa K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:285-94, Apr 74 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Theory of systems in internal medicine: biosystemic approach in internal medicine] Araki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:835-8, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)
[Analysis of a splenic circulation model using radiosplenogram. I. A simulation experiment] Takahashi Y, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:163-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of temporal characteristics in retina models] Yasuda M.
Jap J Med Electron 11:249-57, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analogous model for the cardiovascular system from the pathophysiological viewpoint] Papadopol S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:289-303, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Utilization of a mathematical model of the pharmacokinetics of streptomycin for maintaining its concentration in the blood at a given level under conditions of intravenous infusion] Solov'ev VN, et al.
Antibiotiki 19:546-52, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the temperature of the arterial blood in the human system of thermoregulation (a study on a digital model)] Ermakova II.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1729-36, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analogous model of the gradient of small intestine activity] Reshod'ko LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:808-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[G. I. Sidorenko and A. D. Semenenko's article "A physiological model of a servo system of human motor coordination and its use in hygiene research"] Khvedelidze MA. **Gig Sanit 37:92, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Certain reasons for modification of pumps in the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation with the aid of rheography and analogous modeling] Porfir'ev VE, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:115-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temperature distribution in a 2-layer model of a biological object under microwave heating] Kovach RI. **Med Tekh 1:18-21, 1973 (Rus)**
[Mathematical model of leukocyte survival in freezing and thawing] Kozlov GA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:24-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte model for evaluation of gas transport capacity of blood substitutes in vitro] Kuznetsova IN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:53-5, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Shielding of the thymus and a part of the bone marrow during irradiation: a model for study of the interaction between B- and T-cells in situ] Khaitov RM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:455-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative description of the process of radiational inactivation of cells. I. The basic premises. Formation of lethal lesions] Barsukov VS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1152-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling radiation block of mitotic activity] Iakovlev AIu. **Tsitologiia 15:616-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[A sorption-diffusion model of membrane transport of non-electrolytes] Rubinshtein LI.
Tsitologiia 15:519-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical and machine modeling of influenza epidemics on the territory of the USSR] Baroian OV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:26-30, 1973 (Rus)**
[Finite automaton modeling for the pruposes of evaluating the state of man] Dovzhenko IuM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:46-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Modeling of the baroreceptor connections in the body and their normalization during artificial blood circulation] Novosel'tsev VN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:53-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Modeling physiological processes] Golikov AN.
Veterinariia 11:94-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Utilization of tester methods of classification for selecting the optimal differential traits of microorganisms] Afzenberg NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:13-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Model of a current hospital] Sonderlich J.
Cesk Zdrav 22:114-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MODELS, CHEMICAL (H)

A stochastic model for chemical kinetics. Milton S, et al.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 23:18-34, 1974
A model for the haem-haem interaction. García Sucre M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez 23:83-5, 1972**
Editorial: The applicability of membrane models to studies of the mechanism of anesthetic action. Trudell JR. **Anesthesiology 41:215-6, Sep 74**
Anesthetic interaction with a model cell membrane: expansion, phase transition, and melting of the lecithin monolayer. Ueda I, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:217-25, Sep 74
Phenomena of multiplicity, stability, and symmetry. Aris R. **Ann NY Acad Sci 231:86-98, 1974**
Discussion paper: dissipative and nondissipative structure. Kopell N. **Ann NY Acad Sci 231:106-7, 1974**
A system of models for the action of drugs applied singly or jointly to biological organisms. Ashford JR, et al. **Biometrics 30:11-31, Mar 74**
The structures of polyinosinic acid. Thiele D, et al.
Biophysik 9:261-77, 30 May 73
Theory of the kinetics of reactions catalyzed by enzymes attached to membranes. Kobayashi T, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 16:77-97, Jan 74
Proceedings: The use of model droplets in monoamine histochemistry and some problems of colour photomicrography. Laszlo I.
Br J Pharmacol 49:179P-180P, Sep 73
Quantitative constraints in the arrangement of human DNA. DuPraw EJ.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:87-98, 1973
Molecular models and combinatorial principles in cell differentiation and morphogenesis. Gierer A.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:951-61, 1973
Chromosomal analogues: long-range order in psi-condensed DNA. Lerman LS.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:59-73, 1973
Cyclodromes and palindromes in chromosomes. Thomas CA Jr, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:353-70, 1973
The rolling helix: a model for the eukaryotic gene? Thomas CA Jr.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:347-52, 1973
Secondary structure maps of ribosomal RNA and its precursors as determined by electron microscopy. Wellauer PK, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:525-35, 1973
Perspective drawings of molecular structures by computer. Polihroniadis P, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:509-21, Dec 73
The kinetics of substrate-competitive inhibition in ternary-complex mechanisms for enzyme reactions involving two substrates. Pettersson G.
Eur J Biochem 46:1-4, 1 Jul 74
A computer program for the calculation of the free ligand concentrations in cases of multiple binding to proteins. Stucki JW. **Experientia 30:168-70, 15 Feb 74**
A complete normal coordinate analysis of alpha-glycine. Dwivedi AM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:77-8, Jun 73
Dispersion curves of poly-L-proline I & II chains. Gupta VD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:79-84, Jun 73**
Molecular orbital calculations of magnesium complexes with ATP and ADP. Kothekar V, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:279-82, Dec 73
Effect of hydrogen bond on the dimensions of the carboxyl group. Ramani R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:297-9, Dec 73
Models for the formation of uric acid and urate stones. Berényi M. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:199-204, 1972**
Structure of bis(methylguanidinium) monohydrogen orthophosphate. A model for the arginine-phosphate interactions at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease and other phosphohydrolytic enzymes. Cotton FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:4471-8, 10 Jul 74**
Model dehydrogenase reactions. Reduction of N-methylacridinium ion by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its derivatives. Creighton DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6855-7, 3 Oct 73**
Stereochemistry of cobalt porphyrins. 3. The structure of 2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphinato(1-methylimidazole)-cobalt(II). A model for deoxycoboglobin. Little RG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4452-63, 10 Jul 74
Structure of two triterpenes. Application of partially relaxed fourier transform 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Nakanishi K, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6473-5, 19 Sep 73
Physicochemical mechanisms of dental caries. Brown WE. **J Dent Res 53:204-16, Mar-Apr 74**
Crystal-chemical considerations. Bugg C.
J Dent Res 53:293-6, Mar-Apr 74
Kinetic factors in the tooth-plaque-saliva model systems. Higuchi WI. **J Dent Res 53:236-8, Mar-Apr 74**
Chemistry of enamel subsurface demineralization in vitro. Moreno EC, et al.
J Dent Res 53:226-35, Mar-Apr 74
Ab initio calculations on large molecules using molecular fragments. Lincomycin model studies. Shipman LL, et al. **J Med Chem 17:583-90, Jun 74**
Effector-modulated subunit associations in a model hydrophobic system. Wishnia A, et al.
J Mol Biol 82:77-89, 5 Jan 74
Models for the pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Synthesis and properties of bridged dinicotinamide derivatives. Dittmer DC, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2873-82, 10 Aug 73
Homogeneity of pharmaceutical dispersed systems. Hersey JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:126-33, Feb 74**
A kinetic description for sodium and potassium effects on (Na+ plus K+)-adenosine triphosphatase: a model for a two-nonequivalent site potassium activation and an analysis of multiequivalent site models for sodium activation. Lindenmayer GE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:1-28, Jan 74
Theoretical calculations on an acetic acid, 5-methylimidazole, methanol hydrogen bond network: a model charge relay system. Amidon GL.
J Theor Biol 46:101-9, Jul 74
Letter: Comment on comparative approach. Chen AC.
J Theor Biol 42:587-9, Dec 73
Letter: Response to Chen's comment. Finkel RW.
J Theor Biol 42:591-2, Dec 73
Non-equilibrium thermodynamics of marginal- and conditional-open chemical systems. Ishida K.
J Theor Biol 40:301-27, 15 Aug 73
The effects of ionic migration on oscillations and pattern formation in chemical systems. Jorné J.
J Theor Biol 43:375-80, Feb 74
Letter: Evidence for a new concept of membrane potential. Oki S. **J Theor Biol 42:593-6, Dec 73**
A solid state theory of oxidative phosphorylation. Straub KD. **J Theor Biol 44:191-206, Apr 74**
Separation of factors responsible for lysozyme catalysis. Thoma JA. **J Theor Biol 44:305-17, Apr 74**
General formulation of Haldane's laws for competing ligands. Thompson CJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 34:441-9, Mar 72
Multi-random binding molecular interactions: a general kinetic model. Vassent G.
J Theor Biol 44:241-70, Apr 74
Theory of co-operative formation of defects in DNA molecule under ultraviolet irradiation. Vologodskii AV, et al. **J Theor Biol 44:271-86, Apr 74**
Some dynamic properties of linear, hyperbolic and sigmoidal multi-enzyme systems with feedback control. Walter CF. **J Theor Biol 44:219-40, Apr 74**
Chemical oscillations in membrane. Caplan SR, et al.
Nature 245:364-6, 19 Oct 73
General model for the molecular events in synapses during learning. Huttunen MO.
Perspect Biol Med 17:103-8, Autumn 73
Statistical mechanics applied to cooperative ligand binding to proteins. Chay TR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3914-8, Dec 73
The three-state model: a minimal allosteric description of homotropic and heterotropic effects in the binding of ligands to hemoglobin. Minton AP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1418-21, Apr 74
Oxygen binding in cyanmet hybrid and normal hemoglobins: applicability of sequential and two-state concerted models. Minton AP.
Science 184:577-9, 3 May 74
Kinetics of control enzymes. Dalziel K.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:21-48, 1973 (67 ref.)
The control of flux. Kacser H, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:65-104, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Haemoglobin as a model of an allosteric protein. Perutz MF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 27:1-3, 1973
Theory of carcinogenic activity of aromatic hydrocarbons. Herndon WC. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 36:200-17, Feb 74

MODELS, NEUROLOGIC (H)

Strong and permanent interaction between peripheral nerve and a constant inhomogeneous magnetic field. Kolta P. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 43:89-94, 1973
Opponent processes as a model of neural organization. Hurvich LM, et al. **Am Psychol** 29:88-102, Feb 74
Model for neural regulation of the heart. Hakumäki MO. **Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med]** 158:1-6, May 73
The processing of visual information in a simple retina. Hartline HK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 231:12-8, 1974
Letter: Neural 1-*f* noise and membrane models. Bird JF. **Biophys J** 14:563-5, Jul 74
Cross-correlation functions for a neuronal model. Knox CK. **Biophys J** 14:567-82, Aug 74
Arithmetical operations performed by nerve cells. Blomfield S. **Brain Res** 69:115-24, 29 Mar 74
Repetitive discharge rate of a simple neuron model with accumulation of after-hyperpolarization conductance. MacGregor RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 64:387-90, 21 Dec 73
The simulation of multi-neurone networks: modelling of the lateral inhibition of the eye and the generation of respiratory rhythm. Palmay F, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 36:77-89, Feb 74
A computer simulation of the otolith membrane. Hudetz WJ. **Comput Biol Med** 3:355-69, Dec 73
A neuronal circuit modeling program. Knox CK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 6:487-97, Oct 73
Neurological basis of sentence generation. Krishnamurthy KH. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 17:95-104, Apr-Jun 73
Physical and mathematical simulation of the 55 c-sec bioelectric rhythm produced by the olfactory bulb. Gedevani DM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 5:1-21, Jan 74
A deterministic approach to the study of neural systems. Aiello A. **Int J Neurosci** 6:17-20, Jul 73
Cyclic activity in nature. Causes of stability. Aleksander I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6:45-50, Jul 73
Computer simulation and a method of analysis of neuronic networks. Burattini E. **Int J Neurosci** 6:21-8, Jul 73
Proceedings: Complex neural nets in terms of comparison and tolerance relations. Dal Cin M. **Int J Neurosci** 6:37-8, Jul 73
Bifurcations in nerve membrane dynamics. Gurel O. **Int J Neurosci** 5:281-6, 1973
Topological dynamics in neurobiology. Gurel O. **Int J Neurosci** 6:165-79, 1973
Solutions of probabilistic equations for neural networks. Martin TP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6:7-16, Jul 73
Possible influences of barbiturate anesthesia on cerebellar operation: a computer simulation study. Mortimer JA. **Int J Neurosci** 6:77-88, Aug 73
Mathematical learning models and modifiable synapses. Pfaffelhuber E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 6:35-6, Jul 73
Kinetic approach to neural systems. Ventriglia F. **Int J Neurosci** 6:29-30, Jul 73
Non-local memories in physics and biology. Watson CJ. **Int J Neurosci** 6:31-3, Jul 73
Catastrophe theory in brain modelling. Zeeman EC. **Int J Neurosci** 6:39-41, Jul 73
Model for mechanical to neural transduction in the auditory receptor. Schroeder MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 55:1055-60, May 74
The pattern-transformation model of pitch. Wightman FL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 54:407-16, Aug 73
The attenuation of passively propagating dendritic potentials in a motoneurone cable model. Redman SJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:637-64, Nov 73
The spontaneous release of transmitter from insect nerve terminals as predicted by the negative binomial theorem. Rees D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 236:129-42, Jan 74
Letter: The potentialities of different kinds of modifiable synapses. Brindley GS. **J Theor Biol** 43:393-6, Feb 74
A continuous Markovian model for neuronal activity. Capocelli RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 40:369-87, 15 Aug 73
Evolutionary learning circuits. Conrad M. **J Theor Biol** 46:167-88, Jul 74
Conditions of appearance of local response and action potential in a simple mathematical model of nerve. Fishman SN. **J Theor Biol** 41:409-20, Oct 73
Dimensional analysis of nerve models. FitzHugh R. **J Theor Biol** 40:517-41, 22 Aug 73
Towards a molecular theory of the nerve membrane: prediction of the maximum negative conductance. Gillespie CJ. **J Theor Biol** 42:533-43, Dec 73
Towards a molecular theory of the nerve membrane: the significance of the quasithreshold behaviour. Gillespie CJ. **J Theor Biol** 42:519-31, Dec 73
A proposed 1-*f* noise mechanism in nerve cell membranes. Lundström I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 45:405-9, Jun 74
A comparative study of electronic and neural networks involved in pattern recognition. Muller FJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 41:97-118, 14 Sep 73
Conductile trees: obtaining structural and functional information from endpoint measurements. Murray MJ. **J Theor Biol** 43:113-32, Jan 74
Letter: On the inclusion of spontaneous emission in a neuronic equation of state. Rafanelli K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 43:381-3, Feb 74
Membrane capacitance and correction of end-plate potentials for nonlinear summation of quantal units. Williams JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 44:349-51, Apr 74
A dynamic model of a two-synapse feedback loop in the vertebrate retina. Abernethy JD. **Kybernetik** 14:187-200, 26 Apr 74
A method of statistical neurodynamics. Amari S. **Kybernetik** 14:201-15, 26 Apr 74
A model for phasic and tonic repetitively firing neuronal encoders. Fohlmeister JF. **Kybernetik** 13:104-12, Sep 73
Phase shifts in heterochromatic flicker photometry and Bidwell's ghost: a model. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Kybernetik** 14:231-6, 26 Apr 74
Event train decoders with many inputs, pulse density versus momentaneous frequency. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Kybernetik** 13:215-22, Nov 73
Output response of non-linear switching element with stochastic dead time. Lee PA. **Kybernetik** 15:187-91, 30 Jul 74
Model of brain rhythmic activity. The alpha-rhythm of the thalamus. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Kybernetik** 15:27-37, 31 May 74
Self-organization of orientation sensitive cells in the striate cortex. Malsburg C von der. **Kybernetik** 14:85-100, 31 Dec 73
Experimental analysis of a neural system: two modeling approaches. Marmarelis PZ, et al. **Kybernetik** 15:11-26, 31 May 74
On some properties of stochastic information processes in neurons and neuron populations. Mathematical model approach. Matsuyama Y, et al. **Kybernetik** 15:127-45, 16 Jul 74
Statistical inference on markov process of neuronal impulse sequences. Nakahama H, et al. **Kybernetik** 15:47-64, 31 May 74
Regression analysis of the spontaneous spike activity of neurons in snail ganglia. Pašić M, et al. **Kybernetik** 14:237-40, 26 Apr 74
Considerations on models of movement detection. Poggio T, et al. **Kybernetik** 13:223-7, Nov 73
Models of the saccadic eye movement control system. Robinson DA. **Kybernetik** 14:71-83, 31 Dec 73
Note on the side test of Griffith and Horn. Rodden BE, et al. **Kybernetik** 14:245-7, 26 Apr 74
Properties of small neural networks. Stein RB, et al. **Kybernetik** 14:223-30, 26 Apr 74
Improved neuronal models for studying neural networks. Stein RB, et al. **Kybernetik** 15:1-9, 31 May 74
A mathematical theory of the functional dynamics of cortical and thalamic nervous tissue. Wilson HR, et al. **Kybernetik** 13:55-80, Sep 73
Model for membrane movements in the neural growth cone. Bray D. **Nature** 244:93-6, 13 Jul 73
The structure of the myelin sheath. Electron density distribution. Correctness of the proposed models. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 9:539-42, Sep 71
General model for the molecular events in synapses during learning. Huttunen MO. **Perspect Biol Med** 17:103-8, Autumn 73
A model of neural code for taste quality. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 9:559-63, Oct 72
IV. Simulation of excitable membrane experiments. McKown R, et al. **Physiologist** 16:658-68, Nov 73
A theory of the epigenesis of neuronal networks by selective stabilization of synapses. Changeux JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:2974-8, Oct 73
A molecular model of action potentials. Dubois DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2858-62, Jul 74
The electrostatic basis of Mg++ inhibition of transmitter release. Muller RU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:923-6, Mar 74
Proceedings: Hughlings Jackson Lecture. Cortical localization and "sensori motor processes" at the "middle level" in primates. Phillips CG. **Proc R Soc Med** 66:987-1002, Oct 73 (64 ref.)
The perception of transparency. Metelli F. **Sci Am** 230:90-8, Apr 74
Motor pattern production in reciprocally inhibitory neurons exhibiting postinhibitory rebound. Perkel DH, et al. **Science** 185:181-3, 12 Jul 74
Electromagnetic fields generated from neuronal activity. Anninos PA. **TIT J Life Sci** 3:15-8, 1973
A tensor representation of the information available in a lateral sound source. Barrett TW. **TIT J Life Sci** 3:19-24, 1973
The kinetic behavior of the potassium channel in nerve membrane: a single-ion electrodiffusion process. Hägglund JV, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 2:107-19, 1972
On the automatic control of the logical activity in the cerebral cortex: a working hypothesis. Lauria FE. **TIT J Life Sci** 3:11-3, 1973
A note on the neural unit model for contrast phenomena. Bergström SS. **Vision Res** 13:2087-92, Nov 73
[Modelization and hierarchy criterium of the function of a human operator accomplishing a task of manual activity and a task of peripheral stimulus detection] Malvache N, et al. **Lille Med** 18:738-44, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Equivalent circuit of the nerve fiber and the electric nerve model] Matumoto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:639-56, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stationary states of an excitable medium of finite dimensions] Pastushenko VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 212:229-32, 1 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Visual analysis in non-specialized receptive fields as an expansion along orthogonal base functions] Blaivas AS. **Neirofiziologiia** 6:211-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the distribution of synaptic inputs on an analogous model of motor neurons] Kurchavyf GG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 5:289-97, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical modeling of neuronal memory as a mosaic of chemo- and electroreceptive elements of the somato-dendritic membrane] Radchenko AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 6:90-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Model of the vertebrate nervous system based largely on disinhibition. Key role of the GABA system] Roberts E. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 9:445-63, Sep-Oct 73 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[A model of a temporary connection based on the recovery process] Solomatin VF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 23:1296-1302, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of receptive relaxation] Il'in VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 20:169-75, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MODELS, PSYCHOLOGICAL (H)

see also related
PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

Personality structure and development. A model and its application. Sjöbring H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 244:Suppl 244:1-20, 1973
An empirical test of two psychophysical models. Graf V, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 38:59-72, Feb 74
Basis for an instrument to predict blackout tolerance. Miller NC, et al. **Aerosp Med** 45:207-8, Feb 74
An alternative: the biopsychosocial model. Mosey AC. **Am J Occup Ther** 28:137-40, Mar 74
Applying the behavioral model. Sieg KW. **Am J Occup Ther** 28:421-8, Aug 74 (39 ref.)
Analysis of crises using a stress-motivation-response model. Yusin AS. **Am J Psychother** 28:409-17, Jul 74
A new approach to explaining sick-role behavior in low-income populations. Becker MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 64:205-16, Mar 74
Diagnostic models and the nature of psychiatric disorder. Strauss JS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 29:445-9, Oct 73 (50 ref.)
A comprehensive model for the acquisition, maintenance and treatment of drug-taking behavior. Solomon E, et al. **Br J Addict** 68:215-20, Oct 73
Atypical relative similarity judgements in schizophrenia. Gregson RA, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 13:80-90, Feb 74
Editorial: Simulated patients. **Br Med J** 2:399-400, 25 May 74
The acquisition of psychotherapy skills: a learning model and some guidelines for instructors. Berger D, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 18:467-72, Dec 73
Model for understanding personality development. Nichol H. **Community Health (Bristol)** 5:65-9, Sep-Oct 73
Crisis theory: a definitional study. Halpern HA. **Community Ment Health J** 9:342-9, Winter 73
An open system model for psychotherapy evaluation. Murrell SA. **Community Ment Health J** 7:209-17, Sep 71
Mental health consultation; an interaction model. Signell KA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 7:288-302, Dec 71
Methods for measuring school performance through cohort analysis. Légaré J. **Demography** 9:617-24, Nov 72
Expected family size and perceived status deprivation among high school senior women. McLaughlin S. **Demography** 11:57-73, Feb 74
Reinstatement of early experiences and later learning: an animal analogue for human development. Wachs TD. **Dev Psychobiol** 6:437-44, Sep 73
Life-span models of psychological aging: a white elephant? Preface. Baltes PB. **Gerontologist** 13:457, Winter 73
Prototypical paradigms and questions in life-span research on development and aging. Baltes PB. **Gerontologist** 13:458-67, Winter 73
Explaining intelligence in adulthood: the role of life history. Charles DC. **Gerontologist** 13:483-8, Winter 73
Symposium discussion: life-span development of psychological aging. Kinsborne M, et al. **Gerontologist** 13:509-10, Winter 73
Socialization in a life-span perspective: white elephants, worms, and willo'-the wisps. Looft WR. **Gerontologist** 13:488-97, Winter 73
Symposium discussion: life-span models of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychological aging. McCandless BR.
Gerontologist 13:511-2, Winter 73
Life-span models of memory. Reese HW.
Gerontologist 13:472-8, Winter 73
Life-history antecedents in psychiatric disorders of the aging. Urban HB, et al.
Gerontologist 13:502-8, Winter 73
The usefulness of the life-span approach for the psychophysiology of aging. Woodruff DS.
Gerontologist 13:467-72, Winter 73
The able-stable model: an approach to building effective mental health teams. Hirschowitz RG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:845-8, Dec 73
Models of memory and models of development. Reese HW. Hum Dev 16:397-416, 1973
The treatment of drug addiction: toward new models. Lennard HL, et al. Int J Addict 8:521-35, 1973
Early circannual rhythms and adult human behaviour: components of a chronobehavioural theory, and critique of persistent artifacts. Wendt HW.
Int J Chronobiol 2:57-86, 1974
Catastrophe theory in brain modelling. Zeeman EC.
Int J Neurosci 6:39-41, Jul 73
On information-processing models for mental phenomena. A reply to Lawrence Friedman's critical review of Information, Systems, and Psychoanalysis by Emanuel Peterfreund. Peterfreund E.
Int J Psychoanal 54:351-7, 1973
A sociodynamic model of consultation. Favazza AR.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:129-35, Spring 73
Correlation model of binaural detection: interaural amplitude ratio and phase variation for signal. Osman E. J Acoust Soc Am 54:386-9, Aug 73
The metaphor of the mirror. Shengold L.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:97-115, Jan 74
The influence of theoretical model of schizophrenia on treatment practice.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:182-99, Jan 74
Predicting the effects of leadership training and experience from the contingency model: a clarification. Fiedler FE.
J Appl Psychol 57:110-3, Apr 73
Predicitng the effects of leadership training and experience from the contingency model: some remaining problems. Kerr S, et al.
J Appl Psychol 57:114-7, Apr 73
A quantitative principle of perceived intensity summation in odor mixtures. Lindvall T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:29-38, Sep 73
Teaching organizational concepts to nurses in community mental health. Deloughery GW, et al.
J Nurs Educ 13:8-14, Jan 74
A motivational model to modify actual health behavior. Dennison D. J Sch Health 44:16-20, Jan 74
Models of human nature and their impact on health education. Hoyman HS. J Sch Health 44:374-81, Sep 74
Learning and imprinting in stationary and non-stationary environment. Pfaffelhuber E, et al.
Kybernetik 13:229-37, Nov 73
Toward a model of illness behavior. Fabrega H Jr.
Med Care 11:470-84, Nov-Dec 73
A model of the adaptive behavior of hospital administrators to the mandate to implement consumer participation. Metsch JM, et al.
Med Care 12:338-50, Apr 74
An adaptive model for examination of children with developmental problems. Ozer MN.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:186-90, Jan-Feb 74
Resocialization: a model for nurse practitioner preparation. Malkemes LC.
Nurs Outlook 22:90-4, Feb 74
Animal models in psychiatry. McKinney WT Jr.
Perspect Biol Med 17:529-42, Summer 74 (66 ref.)
Process of recognizing tachistoscopically presented words. Rumelhart DE, et al.
Psychol Rev 81:99-118, Mar 74
Feature-testing models and their application to perception and memory for speech. Smith PT.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:511-34, Nov 73
Statistical models for inter- and intraindividual variability. Eckert HM.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:162-70, May 74
[Mathematical psychology 1972] Břicháček V.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:278-86, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Proposal of an integrated model of normal and abnormal behavior based on biochemical, neurophysiological, ethological, clinical and sociological data] Laborit H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:47-60, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Empirical application of a numerical perceptual model of suprasegmentals] Drommel R, et al.
Phonetica 29:105-11, 1974 (Ger)
[Models of behavior and image discrimination] Kozlov VN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:306-12, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of theoretical models in teaching analytically oriented psychotherapy] Remus Araico J.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 11:1-6, 1970 (Spa)

MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

Reconstructive morphology--possibilities and limitations. Los JA.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:263-78, Dec 73
Cardiology patient simulator. Development of an animated manikin to teach cardiovascular disease. Gordon MS. Am J Cardiol 34:350-5, Sep 74
Casting the lungs In-situ. Phalen RF, et al.
Anat Rec 177:255-63, Oct 73
Tridimensional reconstruction of the rat thymus. Sainte-Marie G. Anat Rec 179:517-26, Aug 74
Osmium impregnation of methyl methacrylate vascular casts for scanning electron microscopy. Murakami T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 36:119-24, Dec 73
Gel-walled cylindrical channels as models for the microcirculation: dynamics of flow. Lahav J, et al.
Biorheology 10:595-604, Dec 73
Three-dimensional reconstruction of the basket cell of the human motor cortex. Marin-Padilla M, et al.
Brain Res 70:511-4, 26 Apr 74
Distortion in retinal charting. Parker JA.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:476-7, Jul 73
Perspective drawings of molecular structures by computer. Polihroniadis P, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:509-21, Dec 73
Computer approaches to protein structure. VI. A multiple option model building program. Tometsko AM. Comput Programs Biomed 3:191-8, Dec 73
Comparison of three-dimensional structures of macromolecules. Warme PK, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 2:248-56, Nov 72
Pressure dynamics of endotracheal and tracheostomy cuffs. 1. Use of a tracheal model to evaluate performance. Wu WH, et al.
Crit Care Med 1:197-202, Jul-Aug 73
Nucleosides and nucleotides. 5. The stereochemistry of oligonucleotides consisting of 2'-deoxy-alpha-D-ribosides, a study with Drieding stereomodels. Séquin U.
Experientia 29:1059-62, 15 Sep 73
A statistical mechanical study of order-order transitions in some polypeptides. Balasubramanian D, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:59-60, Mar 73
Physical and mathematical simulation of the 55 c-sec bioelectric rhythm produced by the olfactory bulb. Gedevani DM, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 5:1-21, Jan 74
Model experiments on apparent blood viscosity and hematocrit in pulmonary alveoli. Yen RT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:510-7, Oct 73
Stereological analysis of the guinea pig pancreas. I. Analytical model and quantitative description of nonstimulated pancreatic exocrine cells. Bolender RP. J Cell Biol 61:269-87, May 74
A molecular model of myoglobin constructed for use as a teaching aid. Keefe WE, et al.
J Chem Educ 50:628, Sep 73
Electromechanical simulator for aquisition of psychomotor skills in cavity preparation. Salvendy G, et al. J Dent Educ 37:32-40, Dec 73
Selection of the best method in stereology. Weibel ER.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:261-9, Apr 74 (41 ref.)
Model-building of neurohypophyseal hormones. Honig B, et al. J Mol Biol 80:277-95, 25 Oct 73
A stereologic model of pneumotaxic oscillator based on spatial and temporal distributions of neuronal bursts. Bertrand F, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:91-107, Jan 74
Use of a live mannequin for teaching physical diagnosis in gynecology. Perlmutter JF, et al.
J Reprod Med 12:163-4, Apr 74
Theory of linear dichroism of DNA and DNA-containing structures. Basu S. J Theor Biol 42:419-41, Dec 73
The structure of higher eukaryotic chromosomes. Dounce AL, et al. J Theor Biol 42:275-85, 15 Nov 73
Theoretical models for heterogeneity of base composition in DNA. Elton RA.
J Theor Biol 45:533-53, Jun 74
Supercoiled DNA: hydrodynamic model. Kumbar M.
J Theor Biol 43:253-63, Feb 74
Active centre model on the structure and function of the bleomycin molecule as the prototype of esteratic enzymes. Murakami H, et al.
J Theor Biol 42:443-60, Dec 73
Apparatus for making outline drawings of three-dimensional objects. Remington RG.
Lab Pract 23:18-9, Jan 74
An interactive system for planning of orthopedic surgery. Steinhausen D, et al.
Med Prog Technol 2:37-40, Jul 73
Versatile interactive graphics display system for molecular modelling by computer. Feldman RJ, et al.
Nature 244:113-5, 13 Jul 73
Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and quantitative analysis of cells from serial electron microscopic montages of foetal monkey brain. Rakic P, et al. Nature 250:31-4, 5 Jul 74
Structure of yeast phenylalanine tRNA at 3 A resolution. Robertus JD, et al.
Nature 250:546-51, 16 Aug 74
Chemical and biological evolution of nucleotide-binding protein. Rossmann MG, et al.
Nature 250:194-9, 19 Jul 74
Three dimensional structure of adenyl kinase. Schulz GE, et al. Nature 250:120-3, 12 Jul 74
Comparison of predicted and experimentally determined secondary structure of adenyl kinase. Schulz GE, et al. Nature 250:140-2, 12 Jul 74
Letter: Macromolecular structures for undergraduates. Smith MJ, et al.
Nature 248:813-4, 26 Apr 74
Permanent duplication of the freshly enucleated rabbit eye. Gault IG, et al. Ophthalmologica 168:154-9, 1974
A molecular model of high density lipoproteins. Assmann G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1534-8, Apr 74
A proposed model for interaction of polypeptides with RNA. Carter CW Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:283-7, Feb 74
A three-dimensional molecular assembly model of a lipoprotein from the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Inouye M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2396-2400, Jun 74
A dynamic model of cell membranes. Capaldi RA.
Sci Am 230:26-33, Mar 74
Three-dimensional tertiary structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Kim SH, et al.
Science 185:435-40, 2 Aug 74
Apical displacement of the traveling wave. Lesinski SG.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or1339-51, Sep-Oct 73
Simulated live models for surgical motion pictures. Wakerlin RC, et al. Urology 1:368-70, Apr 73
A three-dimensional image reconstruction of cowpea mosaic virus. Crowther RA, et al.
Virology 57:20-7, Jan 74
[Simulation of road accidents involving motor vehicles and pedestrians] Zink P, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:61-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manikin simulating the dental patient. A new aid in the training of dentist and dental assitants] Schweisheimer W.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:328-9, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Steriometric reconstruction of hypophysis and fossa hypophyseos of the cat in 2 definated stages of development] Lancho JL, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:599-601, 1972 (Ger)
[Stomach models for training in gastrocamera examination and gastroscopy] Heinkel K, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:331-40, 1971 (Ger)
[Anatomical model of the mesotenon of the flexor tendons in the carpal tunnel] Zbrodowski A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:57-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Construction of a device for securing the phantom head to the dental chair] Krysiński Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:1189-93, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preparation and use of vascular model of non-pregnant human uterus] Czekanowski R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1215-20, Oct 73 (Pol)
[A geometric model for determination of the area of the internal surface of a blood vessel (according to scanning electron microscope findings)] Bergel'son MN, et al. Arkh Patol 35:45-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[1st rudiment of the foramem primum in the human embryo (Pu embryo, Horizon XIV] Puerta Fonollá AJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:255-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MODELS, THEORETICAL (H)

Assessment of performance in a link GAT-1 flight simulator at three alcohol dose levels. Henry PH, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:33-44, Jan 74
Kinematics of aircraft occupants in accidents: feasibility of computer simulation. McMeekin RR.
Aerosp Med 45:970-4, Aug 74
A prevalence estimation model of narcotics addiction in New York City. Andima H, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:56-62, Jul 73
Theoretical, multidimensional model of institutional administration for retarded persons. Sluyter GV.
Am J Ment Defic 78:171-81, Sep 73
The functional committee model. Abdo JC, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:61-5, Jan 74
Quantitative evaluation of a screening program. Grant JA. Am J Public Health 64:66-71, Jan 74
Toward a renewal of models in political science. Attali J. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:77-90, 9 Nov 73
Democratic representation and apportionment: a districting experiment with a clustering algorithm. Bodin LD. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:209-14, 9 Nov 73
Resource-allocation models in presidential campaigning: implications for democratic representation. Brams SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:105-23, 9 Nov 73
A consumer sovereignty model of representation. Dills RM. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:27-39, 9 Nov 73
Democratic representation and apportionment: committees, representation, and policy outcomes. Hanson RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:91-104, 9 Nov 73
Democratic representation and apportionment: public and private good markets. Harris TR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:137-73, 9 Nov 73
A mathematical model for the measurement of individual influence in groups. Heginbotham SJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:50-60, 9 Nov 73
Democratic representation and apportionment: a redistricting algorithm applied to geographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reorganization of circuit courts. Moshman J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 219:238-45, 9 Nov 73**

Democratic representation and apportionment: quantitative principles underlying apportionment methods. Papayanopoulos L. **Ann NY Acad Sci 219:181-91, 9 Nov 73**

Empirical and normative theories of apportionment. Pulsipher AG. **Ann NY Acad Sci 219:334-41, 9 Nov 73**

Democratic representation and apportionment: a continous transformation useful for districting. Tobler WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci 219:215-20, 9 Nov 73**

A numerical air pollution dispersion model for central Stockholm. Bringfelt B, et al. **Atmos Environ 8:131-48, Feb 74**

A simple dispersion model for the analysis of chemically reactive pollutants. Hanna SR. **Atmos Environ 7:803-17, Aug 73**

Mathematical modeling of photochemical air pollution. II. A model and inventory of pollutant emissions. Roth PM, et al. **Atmos Environ 8:97-130, Feb 74**

A mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for SO2 And NOx removal. Vinson CB, et al. **Atmos Environ 7:723-35, Jul 73**

Proceedings: Mathematical modeling of a virus vector: Culex tarsalis. Juricic D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 10:23-8, Apr 74**

On the distribution of randomly placed discs. Mohn E, et al. **Biometrics 30:137-56, Mar 74**

Computer simulation in the service of chemotherapy. Lincoln TL, et al. **Biomedicine 20:9-16, Jan 74**

Effect of mixing on the washout and steady-state performance of continuous cultures. Fan LT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 12:1019-68, Nov 70**

Effect of incomplete mixing on the analysis of the static behaviour of continuous cultures. Sinclair CG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 12:1001-17, Nov 70**

Model for continuous culture which considers the viability concept. Sinclair CG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 12:1069-79, Nov 70**

Proceedings: The mode of action of carcinogens which can induce tumours with a single dose: a new hypothesis. Schoental R. **Br J Cancer 29:92, Jan 74**

Planning of educational courses--a model of the management of an educational workshop for teachers of medicine. Gale J, et al. **Br J Med Educ 8:87-91, Jun 74**

The use of simple epidemiological models in the evaluation of disease control programmes: a case study of trachoma. Sundaresan TK, et al. **Bull WHO 48:709-14, Jun 73**

Testing disaster plan communications. Feeley WJ. **Can Hosp 50:74-5, Oct 73**

A model for E.R.G. oscillatory potentials. Parker JA. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:466-7, Jul 73**

A management information system for mental health planning and program evaluation; a developing model. Cobb CW. **Community Ment Health J 7:280-7, Dec 71**

Administrative process model for community mental health centers. Robins AJ. **Community Ment Health J 8:, Aug 72**

Administrative process model for community mental health centers. Robins AJ. **Community Ment Health J 8:208-19, Aug 72**

Mathematical model for medical diagnosis. Wartak J. **Comput Biol Med 4:79-84, Jun 74**

Modeling techniques for medical diagnosis. I. Heuristics and learning programs in selected neonatal hepatic disease. Lively WM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 6:393-410, Aug 73**

A computer program for maximum likelihood estimation of survival probabilities under a logistic model. Johansen S. **Comput Programs Biomed 3:145-52, Oct 73**

The effects of formal church affiliation and religiosity on the fertility patterns of Mexican-American Catholics. Alvirez D. **Demography 10:19-36, Feb 73**

Rejoinder to Casetti's "Critical notes on an alleged operationalization of the concept of spatial utility". Brown LA, et al. **Demography 9:705-7, Nov 72**

Critical notes on an alleged operationalization of the concept of spatial utility. Casetti E. **Demography 9:701-3, Nov 72**

Estimation of vital rates by means of Monte Carlo simulation. Dyke B, et al. **Demography 10:383-403, Aug 73**

Forecasting first grade public school enrollment by neighborhood. Fabricant R, et al. **Demography 9:625-33, Nov 72**

On linear models in the study of perinatal mortality. Fischler B, et al. **Demography 8:401-10, Aug 71**

Patterns of family location. Guest AM. **Demography 9:159-71, Feb 72**

Birth control, income redistribution, and the rate of saving: the case of Mexico. Isbister J. **Demography 10:85-98, Feb 73**

Models. Keyfitz N. **Demography 8:571-80, Nov 71**

A mathematical model for resource allocation in population programs. Lawrence CE, et al. **Demography 9:465-83, Aug 72**

Asymptotic implications of fluctuating nuptiality and fertility considering both sexes together. Lee CF. **Demography 9:549-67, Nov 72**

A stochastic approach to the estimation of the prevalence of IUD: example of Taiwan, Republic of China. Liu PT, et al. **Demography 8:341-52, Aug 71**

Differential fertility in central India: a path analysis. Loebner H, et al. **Demography 10:329-50, Aug 73**

Comment on E. van de Walle and J. Knodel's "teaching population dynamics with a simulation exercise". Marple DP. **Demography 10:123, Feb 73**

Pearsonian type I curve and its fertility projection potentials. Mitra S, et al. **Demography 10:351-65, Aug 73**

A stocks and flows approach to a theory of human migration with examples from past Irish migration. O'Rourke D. **Demography 9:263-74, May 72**

Effect of mortality change on stable population parameters. Preston SH. **Demography 11:119-30, Feb 74**

The precision of population projections studied by multiple prediction methods. Schweder T. **Demography 8:441-50, Nov 71**

A kinetic model of population dynamics. Schweitzer DG, et al. **Demography 8:389-400, Aug 71**

Gradients of metropolitan dominance in Turkey: alternative models. Treadway RC. **Demography 9:13-33, Feb 72**

A model to estimate births averted due to IUCDs and sterilizations. Venkatacharya K. **Demography 8:491-505, Nov 71**

A model for the dispersal of sulfur dioxide over an urban area. Hallidy LA, et al. **Environ Lett 6:55-75, 1974**

Blood bank inventory policies: a computer simulation. Rabinowitz M. **Health Serv Res 8:271-82, Winter 73**

The CHSLP financial model. Cowan GT. **Hosp Prog 55:45-9 passim, Apr 74**

Corporate decision-making and information flow model. Donnelly PR. **Hosp Prog 55:33-9, Mar 74**

The CHSLP nursing model. Lumpp F. **Hosp Prog 55:50-1 passim, Apr 74**

HMOs: organizational and financial models. Prussin JA. **Hosp Prog 55:60-3, Jun 74**

HMOs: organizational and financial models. Prussin JA. **Hosp Prog 55:56-9 passim, May 74**

1. The Columbia Medical Plan; HMOs: organizational and financial models. Prussin JA. **Hosp Prog 55:33-5, Apr 74**

'Now and then' financial planning model. Stepp M, et al. **Hospitals 48:42-5, 16 Jan 74**

A survey of economic models of hospitals. Jacobs P. **Inquiry 11:83-97, Jun 74**

Feasibility of simulation of health maintenance organizations. Moustafa AT, et al. **Inquiry 11:143-50, Jun 74**

Toward a community health-system model. Howland D. **Int J Biomed Comput 1:11-30, Jan 70**

How to measure health: a stochastic model for an index of health. Chiang CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol 2:7-13, Spring 73**

The measurement of hospital output. Rosser RM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol 1:361-8, Winter 72**

Economic determinism: a model of the political economy of medical care. Helt EH. **Int J Health Serv 3:475-85, 1973**

Cyclic activity in nature. Causes of stability. Aleksander I, et al. **Int J Neurosci 6:45-50, Jul 73**

Community care--a model system. Farmer R. **Int J Nurs Stud 11:21-32, Jun 74**

Reducing patient delays in a diagnostic radiology department. Analysis by simulation techniques. Revesz G, et al. **Invest Radiol 8:396-401, Nov-Dec 73**

The calculation of discriminating power for a series of correlated attributes. Smalldon KW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:291-5, Oct 73**

A mathematical model of aging processes. II. Brown KS, et al. **J Gerontol 29:401-9, Jul 74**

Computer modeling in planning graduate medical education. Forsyth BR, et al. **J Med Educ 49:280-3, Mar 74**

An exponential model relating censored survival data and concomitant information for prostatic cancer patients. Byar DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:321-6, Feb 74**

Conceptual models as guides to clinical nursing specialization. Rogers CG. **J Nurs Educ 12:2-6, Nov 73**

The value of an occupational health model: a systems approach. Banathy BH. **J Occup Med 16:164-5, Mar 74**

Cost-benefit analysis of the occupational health program: a generic model. Phillips RM, et al. **J Occup Med 16:158-61, Mar 74**

Critique of the Fontana model. **J Occup Med 16:166-71, Mar 74**

Evaluation of mathematical models for diffusion from semisolids. Ayres JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:351-6, Mar 74**

Delivery of service concepts--a new perspective. Gianforte G. **J Rehabil 40:28-32 passim, Jan-Feb 74**

The vocational rehabilitation process--explained. Leary PA, et al. **J Rehabil 40:9 passim, Jan-Feb 74**

Editorial: Expanded MCH services. Wray JD. **J Trop Pediatr 19:367-9, Dec 73**

Allied health manpower strategies: estimates of the potential gains from efficient task delegation. Golladay FL, et al. **Med Care 11:457-69, Nov-Dec 73**

Systems analysis in emergency care planning. Hamilton WF. **Med Care 12:152-62, Feb 74**

Programming ambulatory care facilities and manpower. Reuter LF. **Med Care 12:173-85, Feb 74**

A predictive model for ambulatory patient service time. Rockhart JF, et al. **Med Care 12:512-9, Jun 74**

An analysis of a Casualty Receiving Centre's services for traffic crash victims. Clark PD, et al. **Med J Aust 2:383-8, 25 Aug 73**

Simulation tells what really will be needed. Hurst OR, et al. **Mod Hosp 122:64-6, Jan 74**

Ignorance about limitations to growth. Burke FE. **Nature 246:226-30, 23 Nov 73**

Theoretical considerations involved in the process of change. Rodgers JA. **Nurs Forum 12:160-74, 1973**

Model for collaboration. Aradine CR, et al. **Nurs Outlook 21:655-7, Oct 73**

A model for curriculum development in nursing. Quiring J. **Nurs Outlook 21:714-6, Nov 73**

An evaluation model for service programs. Shields M. **Nurs Outlook 22:448-51, Jul 74**

Theories: components, development, evaluation. Hardy ME. **Nurs Res 23:100-7, Mar-Apr 74**

An investigation of variables that underlie collegial evaluation: peer review. Hinshaw AS, et al. **Nurs Res 23:292-300, Jul-Aug 74**

The development and evaluation of a health care system: a heuristic model. Oglesby M, et al. **Nurs Res 23:334-41, Jul-Aug 74**

Computer simulation study of screen-film system nonlinearity in fine detail imaging. Doi K. **Phys Med Biol 18:863-77, Nov 73**

A model for effective staff deployment in the revitalized mental hospital. Hirschowitz RG. **Psychiatr Q 47:56-70, 1973**

A computer model for the study of image formation of blood vessels smaller than the exposing focal spot. Sandor T, et al. **Radiology 109:195-200, Oct 73**

A mathematical model for determining effectiveness of family planning clinics. MacCorquodale DW, et al. **Stud Fam Plann 5:232-8, Jul 74**

Costa Rica: measuring the demographic impact of family planning programs. Reynolds J. **Stud Fam Plann 4:310-6, Nov 73**

[Introduction to the formal multidisciplinary treatment of living beings. 2] Bogdanski GA. **Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:346-422, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A simplified model of membrane bi-plane oxygenator (author's transl)] Lautier A, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:531-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Simulation in radiotherapy] Le Treut A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:859, Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Intrinsic values of transformation systems representable by tree graphs] Hyver C. **J Theor Biol 42:397-409, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The theory of electrographic objects] Remond A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:241-56, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The health system in the United States: problems posed by the creation of a model] Donsimoni MP, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:634-45, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[The prediction of the chance of recovery of patients with invasive cervixcarcinoma after Wertheim's radical operation by a formal model (author's transl)] Artner J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 216:219-34, 14 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Geometry of collision injury pattern in an accident involving a passenger car and a pedestrian] Beier G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:65-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Simulation of road accidents involving motor vehicles and pedestrians] Zink P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:61-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On the mathematical description of cellular proliferation (author's transl)] Kiefer J. **Biophysik 10:115-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mathematical model of changing influence of some factors on the biological effect of ionizing radiation (author's transl)] Vitenberg EI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:677-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Model populations for assessment of rotation systems in experimental animal breeding] Eggenberger E. **Z Versuchstierkd 15:297-331, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gas exchange in the lung by stimulation (author's transl] Suwa K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:996-1003, Nov 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)**

[The use of simulation technics in medical education] Jouval HE Jr, et al. **Educ Med Salud 8:158-79, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Mathematical model in tuberculosis] Bungetianu G. **Ftiziologia 22:561-84, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)**

[An operational research model in tuberculosis prevention] Rusu G. **Ftiziologia 22:593-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[A Markovian model in tuberculosis epidemiology] Rusu G. **Ftiziologia 22:585-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Mathematical model of prognosis of industrial injuries among miners] Sinilo MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:12-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some models of epizootological prognosis] Tarshis MG, et al. **Veterinariia 7:42-4, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Prediction of the emotional stability of operators

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using a stress-situation model] Bodrov VA. Voen Med Zh 9:47-50, Sep 73 (Rus)

MOGADON see NITRAZEPAM (D2, D6)

MOHAMMEDANISM (K)

Social structure and the female labor force: the case of women workers in Muslim Middle Eastern countries. Youssef NH. Demography 8:427-39, Nov 71
Letter: "Menstrual toxin". Punjani MR. Lancet 2:167, 20 Jul 74

HISTORY

[Therapeutic and health measures and regulations in the Koran] Nikodémusz I. Orv Hetil 115:456-62, 24 Feb 74 (Hun)

MOLAR (A3)

The effect of age on human third molar and rat molar teeth. Lavelle CL. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:110-8, 1974
Some aspects of lower third molar eruption. Richardson ME, et al. Angle Orthod 44:141-5, Apr 74
Molar endodontics. Cathey GM. Dent Clin North Am 18:345-66, Apr 74
Letter: Incomplete anesthesia in mandibular molars. Arvish RF, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:925-6, May 74
Stainless steel crowns for deciduous molars. Full CA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 89:360-4, Aug 74
Pin-retained composite resin cores for posterior teeth. McPhee ER. J Prosthet Dent 31:566-9, May 74
Headache due to impacted molar. Lubart J. JAMA 227:1302, 18 Mar 74
More effective methods of lacating and preparing posterior canals. Zeldow LL. NY State Dent J 39:540-6, Nov 73
[Resorption of root canal-treated first permanent molars] Locht S. Tandlaegebladet 77:616-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Impacted and unerupted mandibular third molars. 200 personal cases] Bonne RE, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 70:281-300, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Dystopia of a lower molar in the processus muscularis with genuine fusion with the muscle] Benndorf R. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 62:237-42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single-session extraction of wisdom teeth] Nakazi A, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1038-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the vital pulp in molar teeth by amputation under anesthesia] Krupińska A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:1311-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple symmetrical supernumerary molar teeth. Schofield JJ. Br Dent J 135:455-6, 20 Nov 73
Third molar aplasia and formation in orthodontic patients. Elomaa M, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:141-6, 1973
[Abnormally large bicuspids observed in certain individuals] Brabant H, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:31-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiographical statistical studies on absence and dystopia of wisdom tooth] Krekeler G, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:591-3, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The isolation of chondroitin 4-(35S)sulphate from the molar teeth of young rats receiving sodium(35S)sulphate. Embery G. Calcif Tissue Res 14:59-65, 1974
[Changes in the calcium content and acid solubility of molars in rats under the effect of low-protein diet] Fábián T, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:353-5, Dec 73 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Occlusal surface pattern of the lower molars and the second deciduous molar among the living Polynesians. Suzuki M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:305-15, Sep 73
Anatomy of root canals. II. Permanent maxillary molars. Barker BC, et al. Aust Dent J 19:46-50, Feb 74
The secondary mesiobuccal canal of maxillary molars. Pomeranz HH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:119-24, Jan 74
Finite element stress analysis of a restored axisymmetric first molar. Farah JW, et al. J Dent Res 53:859-66, Jul-Aug 74
Molar size sequence in the Navaho Indian. Goaz PW. J Dent Res 53:936, Jul-Aug 74
Molar occlusion and function in the jurassic mammal Docodon. Gingerich PD. J Mammal 54:1008-13, Nov 73
Root canal morphology of mandibular first and second premolars. Zillich R, et al. Oral Surg 36:738-44, Nov 73
[The angle of the superior permanent first molars in the transversal plane of the bite] Brichard M, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:263-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the pulp in "older" deciduous molars] Hattyasy D, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:940-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communications between the pulp chamber and periodontium in deciduous molars] Grodzka K, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:817-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructure of terminal pulpal blood vessels in mouse molars. Corpron RE, et al. Anat Rec 179:527-42, Aug 74
Pulp vitality of multirooted teeth after injury to one root. Egyedi P, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1:207-8, Dec 73

DRUG EFFECTS

A morphological study of the influences of fluoride on rat molar teeth. Gray HS. Arch Oral Biol 18:1451-60, Dec 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. 3. Influence of diphosphonates. Wöltgens JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:151-7, 1973
Inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. II. Effects of pH and bivalent cations. Wöltgens JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:143-50, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biology of the rice rat (Oryzomys palustris natator) in a laboratory environment. IV. Mineralisation of the molar teeth. Park AW. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:433-46, 1974
The relationship of age to first molar tooth development in a group of cross-bred steers. Andrews AH, et al. Br Vet J 129:512-7, Dec 73
The development of the mouse molar periodontium. Atkinson ME. J Periodont Res 7:255-60, 1972

INJURIES

Management of coronal fractures of permanent posterior teeth. Talim ST, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:172-8, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis by the epithelial enamel organ of the embryonic rabbit tooth. Trelstad RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:443-9, 10 Jul 74

MICROBIOLOGY

The distribution of Streptococcus mutans on the teeth of two groups of naval recruits. Shklair IL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 19:199-202, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

Submerged human deciduous molars and ankylosis. Darling AI, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1021-40, Aug 73
Taurodont molars and shovel incisors in Klinefelter's syndrome. Keeler C. J Hered 64:234-6, Jul-Aug 73
[Gingival pathology of incomplete eruption of the mandibular third molar] Di Carlo S, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 71:47-61, 1974 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoelastic and finite element stress analysis of a restored axisymmetric first molar. Farah JW, et al. J Biomech 6:511-20, Sep 73
[1st permanent molars and the occlusion curve. Correlation of their movements during the 2nd dentition] Laude M, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:327-37, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st permanent molars and the occlusion curve. Correlation of their movements during the 2nd dentition] Laude M, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:327-37, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

A roentgenologic method for registering dental caries of primary molars in preschool children. Henrikson CO, et al. Odontol Revy 24:235-44, 1973
Bilaterial fourth molar impactions. Messer JG. Oral Surg 37:485-6, Mar 74
An impacted deciduous first molar. Report of a case. Rohlin M. Oral Surg 37:820-3, May 74

SURGERY

Hemisection--technique and restoration. Abrams L, et al. Dent Clin North Am 18:415-44, Apr 74
[Germectomy of the wisdom teeth] Tyan A. Rev Dent Liban 21:1-22, Jun 71 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Homotransplantation. A case report. Frankel WP. NY State Dent J 40:355-6, Jun-Jul 74

MOLAR, FOURTH see under TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

MOLASSES (J)

Influence of urea and molasses on nutrient digestibility of high roughage rations by steers. White TW, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1428-32, Dec 73
The effect of sugar, molasses and litter age on the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of young chickens. Hemsley LA. Vet Rec 93:256-7, 1 Sep 73
The use of molasses to control the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of young chickens. Hemsley LA. Vet Rec 93:162-3, 11 Aug 73
[Preservation of carotin in silage with feed molasses] Buz'ko AO, et al. Veterinariia 9:37-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (G1)

Origin and biological role of molecular asymmetry. Garay AS, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:137-56, 1973
The molecular basis of contractility. II. Goody RS, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:204-13, Mar-Apr 74 (67 ref.)
A Bayesian approach to the recognition of discrete patterns with an application to a problem of protein molecular structure. Periti P. Boll Chim Farm 113:187-218, Apr 74
Molecular radiobiology. Ebert M. Br Med Bull 29:12-5, Jan 73
Molecular biology and the kinetics of cell growth. II. A note on mass-volume relations. Reiner JM. Bull Math Biol 35:109-13, Feb-Apr 73
Molecular control program. O'Connor TE. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:79-82, May 73
The role of free radical reactions in the molecular pathology of bio-degradative processes. Washburn JH Jr. Gerontologist 13:436-9, Winter 73
The large scale structure and dynamics of gene control circuits: an ensemble approach. Kauffman S. J Theor Biol 44:167-90, Mar 74
New directions in molecular biology. Bronner S. Nature 248:785-7, 26 Apr 74
Molecular biology and metaphysics. Stent GS. Nature 248:779-81, 26 Apr 74
Molecular biologists come of age in Aries. Windsor DA. Nature 248:788-9, 26 Apr 74
[Clinical immunology and molecular biology of the connective tissue] Adam M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1544-6, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Molecular approach in medicine (author's transl)] Vodrážka Z. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1409-14, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in biological research] Wüthrich K. Naturwissenschaften 60:221-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrective comments on "coincidence and necessity". On the philosophical of the molecular biologist Jaques Monod] Hepach H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:96-104, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Molecular biology and medicine] Lattanzi A. Clin Ter 69:199-14, 15 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Molecular biology and medicine] Watanabe I. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:2, 31 Dec 73 (Jap)
[Prospect of molecular biology] Watanabe I. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1294-6, Oct 73 (Jap)
[The molecular structure of water as a determing factor in the processes of biological systems] Vasilescu V, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:553-66, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Internal medicine in the age of molecular biology] Negoiță Cl. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:3-11, Jan 70 (Rum)
[Condensing effect of actinomycin on the interaction with nuclear chromatin of somatic cells] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. Antibiotiki 18:802-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the supramolecular organization of chromatin normally and in pathology] Spitkovskiĭ DM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:29-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Discussion of the article by G. V. Troitskiĭ and I. V. Okulov "The teaching of biochemistry and molecular biology in medical schools"] Kuzhman MI. Lab Delo 3:183-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Teaching of biochemistry and molecular biology in medical schools] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. Lab Delo 3:176-80, 1973 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Building the tower of Babble. Chargaff E. Nature 248:776-9, 26 Apr 74
Molecular basis of biological specificity. Pauling L. Nature 248:769-71, 26 Apr 74
[The development of virology during the past 25 years] Farkas E. Orv Hetil 114:2701-9, 11 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Wave biology: new horizons for scientific theory] Magni P. Minerva Med 65:1533-8, 14 Apr 74 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

The molecule microscope: a new instrument for biological and biomedical research. Weaver JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2781-4, Oct 73

MOLECULAR CONFORMATION (G1, H)

Long range C-H coupling in conformational analysis. Dorman DE. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:943-51, 31 Dec 73
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. 8. Conformations of 2',3'- and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides. Saran A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 331:154-64, 7 Dec 73
Anaesthetic molecules. Rudo FG, et al. Br J Anaesth 46:181-9, Mar 74
Prochirality in biochemistry. Goodwin TW. Essays Biochem 9:103-60, 1973 (89 ref.)
Electric field effects in the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of unsaturated fatty acids. A potential tool for conformational analysis. Batchelor JG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6358-64, 19 Sep 73
Crystal structures and conformations of the cyclic dipeptides cyclo-(Glycyl-L-tyrosyl) and cyclo-(L-seryl-L-tyrosyl) Monohydrate. Lin Chi-Fan, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6803-11, 3 Oct 73
Conformation of cyclic peptides. VII. Cyclic hexapeptides containing the D-Phe-L-Pro sequence. Kopple KD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6090-6, 5 Sep 73
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of complex molecules. XI. Stereochemical and conformational effects in the isobutane chemical ionization mass spectra of some steroidal amino alcohols. Longevialle P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6666-9, 3 Oct 73
Determination of the preferred conformations constrained along the C-4'-C-5' and C-5'-O-5' bonds of beta-5'-nucleotides in solution. Four-bond 31P-1H coupling. Sarma RH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6457-9, 19 Sep 73
Structures of synthetic polynucleotides in the A-RNA and A'-RNA conformations: x-ray diffraction analyses of the molecular conformations of polyadenylic acid--polyuridylic acid and polyinosinic acid--polycytidylic acid. Arnott S, et al. J Mol Biol 81:107-22, 5 Dec 73
Quantitative determination of conformations of flexible molecules in solution using lanthanide ions as nuclear magnetic resonance probes: application to adenosine-5'-monophosphate. Barry CD, et al. J Mol Biol 84:471-09, 25 Apr 74
Letter: Conformation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone: prediction from molecular orbital theory. George JM, et al. J Theor Biol 40:393-6, 15 Aug 73
The electronic structure of and conformational energy barrier to rotation a round the C-N glycosidic linkage in adenosine-3',5'-cyclicmonophosphate (cyclic AMP) and its phosphonate analog. Jordan F. J Theor Biol 41:23-40, 14 Sep 73
Chlorpromazine and serotonin: conformational similarities correlating with activities. Kier LB. J Theor Biol 40:211-7, 15 Aug 73
Conformational analysis of some phenethylamine molecules. Weintraub HJ, et al. J Theor Biol 41:53-75, 14 Sep 73
Application of the lanthanide-induced shifts to the nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the helical conformation of poly(beta-hydroxybutyrate) in solution. Delsarte J, et al. Macromolecules 7:343-8, May-Jun 74
New method for calculating the conformational entropy of a regular helix. Go N, et al. Macromolecules 7:137-9, Jan-Feb 74
Origin of asymmetry in biomolecules. Garay AS, et al. Nature 250:332-3, 26 Jul 74
Reconstruction of images from transforms by an optical method. Gibbs AJ, et al. Nature 246:509-11, 21 Dec 73
Raman spectroscopic investigation of gramicidin A' conformations. Rothschild KJ, et al. Science 185:616-8, 16 Aug 74
[Conformation and inter-atomic distances in the p-aminobenzoic acid and sulfanilamide] Korolkovas A. Rev Paul Med 82:185-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the conformation of the molecules of human serum albumin in solution under heat and acid treatment] From AA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:37-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLECULAR MODELS see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL (L)

MOLECULAR WEIGHT (H)

Protein molecular weight computation from sedimentation velocity data. Grievink J, et al. Anal Biochem 57:137-56, Jan 74
Analysis of polypeptide molecular weights by electrophoresis in urea. Poole T, et al. Anal Biochem 60:596-607, Aug 74
Molecular weight determinations of proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with sodium dodecyl sulfate in just the sample solution. Stoklosa JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:74-9, 7 May 74
A new general method for the assessment of the molecular-weight distribution of polydisperse preparations. Its application to an intestinal epithelial glycoprotein and two dextran samples, and comparison with a monodisperse glycoprotein. Gibbons RA, et al. Biochem J 135:649-55, Dec 73
Differentiation of proteinuric diseases by discelectrophoretic molecular weight analysis of urinary proteins. Boesken WH, et al. Clin Nephrol 1:311-8, Sep-Oct 73
The allergenic cross-reactivity of antisera made against different molecular weights of a homopolymer, dextran. Edberg SC, et al. Experientia 30:298-9, 15 Mar 74
Electronic structure of porphyrins. All valence electron self-consistent field molecular orbital calculations of free base, magnesium, and aquomagnesium porphines. Maggiora GM. J Am Chem Soc 95:6555-9, 3 Oct 73
Anomalies in the electrophoretic molecular-weight determination of collagen denaturation products. Svojtková E, et al. J Chromatogr 84:147-53, 12 Sep 73
Determination of the molecular weight of animal RNA viral genomes by nuclease digestions. I. Vesicular stomatitis virus and its defective T particle. Repik P, et al. J Virol 12:969-83, Nov 73
Determination of molecular weights in the ultracentrifuge using time-lapse photography. Bethune JL. Methods Enzymol 27:59-67, 1973
Letter: Molecular weight and mass not the same. Schechter AN. N Engl J Med 290:975, 25 Apr 74
[Characteristics of the correlational ties between the molecular weight and MPEL of certain classes of organic compounds as dependent on their aggregate state] Ljubljna EI. Glg Tr Prof Zabol 17:37-40, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of the molecular weight of a soluble antigen on immunogenicity] Levi MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:77-83, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLLUSCA (B1)

see also related SHELLFISH (J)

Lipid composition of the nervous tissue of the invertebrates Aplysia kurodai (gastropod) and Cambarus clarki (arthropod). Komai Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:271-81, 25 Sep 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in marine animals of southern California. Munson TO. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:223-8, Apr 72
"Hepatopancreas"? Weel PB van. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:1-9, Jan 74 (41 ref.)
The purification and properties of a ribonuclease of the roe of the scallop Chlamys operularis. Murphy W, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:25-34, 15 May 74
Comparative study of the effects of two copper compounds on the respiration and survival of Biomphalaria glabrata (mollusca: pulmonata). Cheng TC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:315-20, Dec 73
Calcium-dependent acetylcholine contracture of a molluscan catch muscle in sodium-free solution. Muneoka Y. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:277-84, Sep 73
Dopa decarboxylase from visceral ganglion and gill of two lamellibranch mollusca as it relates to ciliary activity. Paparo AA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:383-91, Dec 73
Choline esters and imidazole acids in extracts of the hypobranchial gland of Thais haemastoma. Roseghini M, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:251-7, Sep 73
Proteins of invertebrate photoreceptor membranes. Characterization of visual-pigment preparations by gel electrophoresis. Paulsen R, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:577-83, 17 Dec 73
Aplysiatoxin and debromoaplysiatoxin, constituents of the marine mollusk Stylocheilus longicauda (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824). Kato Y, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2245-6, 3 Apr 74
Associative training of Hermissenda. Alkon DL. J Gen Physiol 64:70-84, Jul 74
Observations on Bucephalus sp. parasitic in Musculista arcuatula. George EL, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 24:63-9, Jul 74
The normal occurrence of octopamine in neural tissue of the Octopus and other cephalopods. Juorio AV, et al. J Neurochem 22:271-80, Feb 74
Ecological genetics and natural selection in mollusks. Owen DF. Science 185:376-7, 26 Jul 74
Pharmacology of the venom of the gastropod Conus magus. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 12:117-29, Mar 74
Pharmacology of the venom of Conus geographus. Endean R, et al. Toxicon 12:131-8, Mar 74
Factors affecting the muscle depolarization due to Conus achatinus toxin. Turner RJ, et al. Toxicon 12:49-55, Jan 74
[Evolutive cycle of Galactosomum timondavidi Pearson and Prevot 1971 Trematoda: Heterophyidae, parasite of the yellow legged goeland Larus argentatus] Prevot G. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:457-67, Mar-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Neurosecretory cells and their localization during the vital cycle in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), hermaphrodite gastropod mollusca] Catania R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:801-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Freshwater mollusks of Madagascar] Fischer-Piette E, et al. Malacologia 12:339-78, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problem of prevalence of Bithynia inflata mollusks and their infestation with parthenites of opisthorchis in northern areas of the Tomsk region] Beer SA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:553-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parasitic Ciliophora. I. Pectenita golikowi gen. et sp. n. (Entodiscidae fam. n.) from Mizuhopecten yessoensis] Iankovskif AV. Parazitologiia 7:214-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New species of cercaria from the littoral molluscs of Pos'et Bay (Sea of Japan)] Tsimbaliuk AK, et al. Parazitologiia 8:98-102, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsporidian parasitism (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) in parthenogenetic generations and cercariae of trematodes from fresh-water molluscs] Voronin VN. Parazitologiia 8:359-64, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gastropod haemocyanins: dissociation of haemocyanins from Buccinum undatum, Neptunea antiqua and Colus gracilis in the region pH 7.5-9.2. Wood EJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:101-6, 11 Nov 73
Antineoplastic substances from the sea: a review. Li CP, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:97-129, Jul 74
Putrescine in molluscs: identification and occurrence in neurones and other tissues. Gould RM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:591-7, 15 Aug 74
Isolation of taurine from the molluscs Macrocallista nimbosa and Turbo stenogyrus. Pettit GR, et al. Lloydia 36:204-6, Jun 73
Octopamine: presence in single neurons of Aplysia suggests neurotransmitter function. Saavedra JM, et al. Science 185:364-5, 26 Jul 74
[Microchromatographic extraction and fractionation of lipids in singular nerve cells of Helix pomatia] Althaus HH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:553-4, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Myoglobin content in the gastropod molluscs Rapana thomasiana and Nassa reticulata from the Black Sea] Aliakrinskaia IO. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:130-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology and histochemistry of the peripheral neural plexus in the Aplysia gill. Peretz B, et al. J Neurobiol 5:3-19, 1974
[The fine structure of the statocyst in the gastropod mollusc Clione limacina] Tsirulis TP. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:181-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The freshwater molluscs of the Canadian Interior Basin. Clarke AH. Malacologia 13:1-509, 1973
The origin and evolution of the Neogastropoda. Ponder WF. Malacologia 12:295-338, 1973
[The systematic position of Bactritina (ammon. Cephalop.)] Hengsbach R. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 23:35-41, 1974 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

On the submicroscopic structure of the organic components of the siphon in the Nautilus shell. Grégoire C. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:299-316, May 73
The distribution and morphology of phagocytic cells in the chiton Liolophura gaimardi. Crichton R, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:357-72, Jun 73
Fine structure of phagocytic cells in the chiton, Liolophura gaimardi. Killby VA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:373-91, Jun 73
Use of a fluorescence probe for hydrophobic groups, anilinonaphthalene sulphonic acid, in the supravital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of unusual slug oocyte nucleoli. Cowden RR, et al. Histochem J 6:447-50, Jul 74

Limpet haemocytes. II. The role of spikes in locomotion and spreading. Partridge T, et al. J Cell Sci 14:319-30, Mar 74

Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant neurons of the mollusk Tritonia diomedia. Adzhimolaev TA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:131-8, Apr-Jun 73

Some observations on the histochemical studies of the neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of the slug, Laevicaulis alte, under experimental conditions. Kulkarni AB. Riv Biol 66:293-301, Jul-Sep 73

The use of fluorescent protein end-group methods in the study of slug oocyte nucleoli. Cowden RR. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:374-8, Jul 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Aplysia acetylcholine receptors: blockade by and binding of alpha-bungarotoxin. Shain W, et al. Brain Res 72:225-40, 7 Jun 74

Common synaptic effects of pentylenetetrazol and penicillin. Wilson WA, et al. Brain Res 72:168-71, 31 May 74

Octopamine- and serotonin-stimulated phosphorylation of specific protein in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Levitan IB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1145-8, Apr 74

[Evaluation of the action of low tripropylene chloride concentrations on the mollusc Limnaea stagnalis L. according to a change in its reproductive indices] Danil'chenko OP, et al. Biol Nauki 6:130-4, 1974 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Biochemical and electrophoretic analysis of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing embryo of Physa fontinalis (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Morrill JB. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:61-82, 1973

The ultrastructure of Dentalium egg at the trefoil stage. Reverberi G. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:31-43, 1970

[Statistical analysis on the distribution of naphthylamidase in isolated blastomeres of Physea acuta (polmonate gasteropod)] D'Amelio V, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:155-9, 1973 (Ita)

[Preliminary data on the membrane potential of gastropod zygotes in normal conditions and exposed to the action of urea] Meshcheriakov VN, et al. Biol Nauki 114:47-50, 1973 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of the localization of cholinesterases in the central nervous system of Sepia officinalis. Chichery MP, et al. Cell Tissue Res 148:551-60, 8 May 74

Some enzymes of the queen scallop, Chlamys opercularis. Forde A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:861-5, Dec 73

Octopine dehydrogenase in the fresh water bivalve, Anodonta cygnea. Gäde G. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:513-7, 15 Aug 74

Substrate-dependent apparent activation energies of the adenosine deaminases from bivalved molluscs. Harbison GR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:27-32, 15 Jan 74

Comparative studies on the adenosine deaminases of several bivalved molluscs. Harbison GR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:283-93, 15 Oct 73

Pyruvate kinase from the mantle tissue of Mytilus edulis L. Livingstone DR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:481-97, 15 Aug 74

Phenotypes of phosphoglucose isomerase in some bivalve molluscs. Wilkins NP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:599-611, 15 Aug 74

[Purification of octopine dehyrogenase from Spunculus nudus. Comparative study of octopine dehydrogenase from Pecten maximus] Haas S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:831-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Catalytic properties and sensitivity to various inhibitors of the cholinesterase from the salivary glands of the mollusc Murex trunculus (Gastropoda)] Grigor'eva GM. Biokhimiia 38:1126-36, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in giant neurons of the mollusc Tritonia diomedia] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:70-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The intertidal macrofauna of seven sandy beaches of county down. Seed R, et al. Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:217-30, 1973

[Morphogenesis of the hinge in 5 species of Veneridae] Le Pennec ML. Malacologia 12:225-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proceedings: 341. The relation between the photosensitive neurones and function during the postembryonic growth of Onchidium verruculatum (author's transl)] Goto T. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:526, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to keyhole-limpet hemocyanin in the human. Paul S, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:155-60, 1974

Blood-group-like substances in some marine invertebrates. 3. Glycoproteins with blood-group A specificity in the cephalopods Sepia officinalis L. and Loligo vulgaris Lam. Renwrantz L, et al. J Exp Zool 188:65-70, Apr 74

METABOLISM

Characteristics of catecholamine fluorophores in the ganglia of the bivalve Anodonta cygnea L. as revealed by a simple method of microspectrofluorometry. Nagy IZ, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:191-9, 1973

Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 beta-sterols in mollusca. X. Biosynthesis and composition of 3 beta-sterols in Cephalopoda. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:401-7, Sep 73

Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 beta-sterols in Mollusca. XII. Composition and biosynthesis of 3 beta-sterols in Lepidochitona cinerea. Voogt PA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:131-7, 15 Jan 74

Occurrence and characterization of a labile xanthommatin precursor in some invertebrates. Bolognese A, et al. Experientia 30:225-6, 15 Mar 74

Chloroplasts and algae as symbionts in molluscs. Muscatine L, et al. Int Rev Cytol 36:137-69, 1973 (67 ref.)

Axonal transport of newly synthesized glycoproteins in a single identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Ambron RT, et al. J Cell Biol 61:865-75, Jun 74

Synthesis of glycoproteins in a single identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Ambron RT, et al. J Cell Biol 61:849-64, Jun 74

Metabolic aspects of the rhythmogenesis in Aplysia pacemaker neurons. Chen CF, et al. Pfluegers Arch 345:179-93, 16 Dec 73

Proliferation and synthesis of DNA in the nuclei of various tissues of two species of bivalve mollusks. Movchan OT, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:63-7, Jan-Feb 72

[Demonstration of 2 pathways for cholesterol synthesis in the mollusk: patella Patella vulgata L., (Gasteropoda, Prosobranches, Archeogasteropoda)] Collignon-Thiennot F, et al. Biochimie 55:579-82, May 1973 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasticity in small neuronal assemblies. Gerstein GL. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:81-92, 1974

Dissociation of the appetitive and consummatory phases of feeding behavior in Aplysia: a lesion study. Kupfermann I. Behav Biol 10:89-97, Jan 74

Feeding behavior in Aplysia: a simple system for the study of motivation. Kupfermann I. Behav Biol 10:1-26, Jan 74

Spontaneous and light-induced compound action potentials in the isolated eye of Aplysia: initiation and synchronization. Audesirk G. Brain Res 59:229-42, 14 Sep 73

Intracellularly injected aequorin detects transmembrane calcium flux during action potentials in an identified neuron from the terrestrial slug, Limax maximus. Chang JJ, et al. Brain Res 77:431-42, 13 Sep 74

Burst formation in electrically coupled neurons. Getting PA, et al. Brain Res 63:424-9, 7 Dec 73

Transmitter role of serotonin in identified synapses in Aplysia nervous system. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al. Brain Res 58:529-34, 30 Aug 73

Protection against lethal freezing temperatures by mucus in an Antarctic limpet. Hargens AR, et al. Cryobiology 10:331-7, Sep 73

Sensory interactions in the nudibranch mollusk Hermissenda crassicornis. Alkon DL. Fed Proc 33:1083-90, Apr 74

Cellular regulation of homeostasis: neuronal control of the circulation in Aplysia. Koester J, et al. Fed Proc 32:2179-87, Dec 73

Gastropod nervous system as a model experimental system in neurobiological research. Willows AO. Fed Proc 32:2215-23, Dec 73

A neurohormone of cephalopods with cardioexcitatory activity. Bianchi D, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:267-77, Oct 73

The initiation and conduction of action potentials in the optic nerve of Tritonia. Chase R. J Exp Biol 60:721-34, Jun 74

The electrophysiology of photoreceptors in the nudibranch mollusc, Tritonia diomedia. Chase R. J Exp Biol 60:707-19, Jun 74

Light-evoked electrical potentials from the eye and optic nerve of Strombus: response waveform and spectral sensitivity. Gillary HL. J Exp Biol 60:383-96, Apr 74

Burst activity of the buccal ganglion of Aplysia depilans. Rose RM. J Exp Biol 56:735-54, Jun 72

Hair cell interactions in the statocyst of Hermissenda. Detwiler PB, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:618-42, Nov 73

Control of habituation of the withdrawal reflex by the gill ganglion in Aplysia. Peretz B, et al. J Neurobiol 5:191-212, 1974

Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. II. Interneurons. Koester J, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:476-96, May 74

Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. I. Motoneurons. Mayeri E, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:458-75, May 74

Proceedings: Excitatory and inhibitory monosynaptic actions mediated by a serotonin containing neurone in Aplysia californica. Gerschfeld HM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:28P-29P, Oct 73

Cyclic variation of potassium conductance in a burst-generating neurone in Aplysia. Junge D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:155-81, Nov 73

Role of myosin light chains in calcium regulation. Kendrick-Jones J. Nature 249:631-4, 14 Jun 74

Intercellular potentials of CNS neurons in the pteropod mollusk Clione limacina. Gerasimov VD. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:62-8, Jan-Mar 73

Different sensitivities to ethanol of three early transient voltage clamp currents of aplysia neurons. Bergmann MC, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:139-53, 11 Apr 74

The role of macromolecules in neuronal function in Aplysia. Peterson RP, et al. Prog Neurobiol 2:177-203, 1973 (54 ref.)

Tolerance of some mollusks of the Acmaeidae family toward water-freshening in relation to conditions of the habitat. Kozlitina LM. Sov J Ecol 3:273-5, May-Jun 72

[Demonstration of a post-synaptic permeability to calcium in Aplysia] Stinnakre J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1409-12, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

[Static orientation in mollusca] Wolff HG. Fortschr Zool 21:80-99, 1973 (Ger)

[Chemoreceptors in nudibranches (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia)] Navoni L. Rev Suisse Zool 79:1333-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of DOPA on electrophysiological parameters of molluscan neurons] Visiobokov AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1428-8, 21 Jul 74 (Rus)

[The reactions of the large mesocerebral neurons of the mollusc Planorbis corneus to peripheral nerve stimulation] Taran GA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:890-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of calcium on the somatic membrane of the giant neurons of molluscs] Doroshenko PA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:621-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crossing and noncrossing afferent neuronal inputs in the mesocerebrum of the mollusc Planorbis corneus] Taran GA. Neirofiziologiia 5:571-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional organization of the enzyme systems of glycolysis in muscle and nerve tissue of cephalopod molluscs and lower fishes] Verzhbinskaia NA. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:260-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cell proliferation in the gills of different classes of molluscs] Movchan OT, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 34:425-34, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLLUSCACIDES (D3)

Molluscicide for the control of schistosomiasis in irrigation schemes: a study in Southern Rhodesia. Shiff CJ, et al. Bull WHO 48:299-307, 1973

The cost evaluation of molluscicide operations on five irrigation schemes in Kenya. Highton RB, et al. East Afr Med J 51:180-93, Feb 74

Snail findings from an experimental molluscicide programme to control Schistosoma mansoni transmission on St. Lucia. Sturrock R, et al. Int J Parasitol 4:231-40, Jun 74

Control of Schistosoma mansoni transmission: strategy for using molluscicides on St. Lucia. Sturrock RF. Int J Parasitol 3:795-801, Nov 73

Letter: Aerial application of a molluscicide to a marsh. Barnish G, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:610-1, 1973

[Molluscacidal properties of the sodium salt of fenasal] Beér SA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:354-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The aerial application of molluscicides with special reference to schistosomiasis control. Sturrock RF, et al. Bull WHO 49:283-5, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endod extract, a plant-derived molluscicide: toxicity for mosquitoes. Spielman A, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:802-4, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

The toxicity of the molluscicides metaldehyde and methiocarb to dogs. Udall ND.
Vet Rec 93:420-2, 13 Oct 73

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM (C1, C12)

Letter: Viral sycosis. Krishnamurthy J.
Arch Dermatol 109:378, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple mollusca contagiosa in the course of endogenous eczema] Jacyk W.
Przegl Dermatol 60:101-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Molluscum contagiosum and zoster gangrenosus in the course of lymphogranulomatosis maligna] Wranicz A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:187-91, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[An epidemic of molluscum contagiosum originating in an out-door public swimming-pool. An analysis of 125 consecutive cases] Weismann K.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2151-6, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Reactive perforating collagenosis (Mehregan). Report of two new cases and review of literature. Nyfors A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:375-80, 1973

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy treatment of molluscum contagiosum] Marchildon A.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:260-1, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple treatment of mollusca contagiosa] Nasemann T, et al. Hautarzt 24:402-3, Sep 73 (Ger)

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS (B4)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein synthesis and cell surface proteins in molluscum contagiosum virus infected cells. Bernardini A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:355-60, 1973

MOLONEY VIRUS (B4)

Influence of immune suppression on the induction of neoplasms by MLV and MSV. Law LW.
Bibl Haematol 39:662-70, 1973

Immunity to tumours of the murine leukaemia-sarcoma virus complex. Owen JJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 28-34, Aug 73

Senescent loss of resistance to murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in the mouse. Pazmiño NH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2668-72, Nov 73

Cell transformation by viruses. I. Significance of virus-specific antigens induced by deoxyribonucleic acid-containing tumor viruses. II. Complementary ribonucleic acid in cells transformed by ribonucleic acid-containing tumor viruses. Melnick JL, et al.
In Vitro 6:335-48, Mar-Apr 71

Temperature-dependent alterations in 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat cells transformed by a cold-sensitive murine sarcoma virus mutant. May JT, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:377-84, 15 Mar 73

In utero tumor induction by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in the rat. II. Histological and ultrastructural characteristics. Sobis H, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:543-54, May 73

In utero tumor induction by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in the rat. I. Biological characteristics. Vandeputte M, et al. Int J Cancer 11:536-42, May 73

IgM production in rats infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Cremer NE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:908-15, Sep 73

Regression of autochthonous Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice treated with polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid. De Clercq E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:591-4, Feb 74

In vivo growth and antigenic properties of a rat sarcoma induced by Moloney sarcoma virus. Jones JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1771-7, Jun 74

Heterogeneity of virus production and antigenicity detected in cell clones derived from a "nonproducer" neoplasm induced by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Law LW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:437-43, Feb 74

Decrease of sensitivity to interferon in cells infected by murine leukemia-sarcoma viruses. Périès J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:455-63, Aug 73

Metyrapone-inhibited oncogenesis in mice inoculated with a murine sarcoma virus. Rettura G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1983-5, Dec 73

Intracellular viral RNA species in mouse cells nonproductively transformed by the murine sarcoma virus. Tsuchida N, et al. J Virol 14:587-91, Sep 74

Tumour regression and relapse in mice inoculated with murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Perk K, et al.
Lab Anim 7:255-63, Sep 73

T lymphocyte requirement for MSV tumour prevention or regression. Collavo D, et al.
Nature 249:169-70, 10 May 74

Transformation of Swiss 3T3 cells by murine sarcoma virus is followed by decrease in a glycolipid glycosyltransferase. Mora PT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:226-9, 24 Oct 73

Revertants of mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. 3. Metastable expression of virus functions in revertants retransformed by murine sarcoma virus. Fischinger PJ, et al.
Virology 59:217-29, May 74

Intracellular and virion 35 S RNA species of murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Tsuchida N, et al.
Virology 59:258-65, May 74

[Influence of temperature on the structural 8S light RNA present in murine sarcoma virus (Moloney strain)] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:617-20, 6 Aug 73 (Fre)

[Oncogenicity of immune lymphoid cells from MSV-M regressors (author's transl)] Giuliani F, et al.
Tumori 59:269-75, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraction of mouse sarcoma and ectromelia viruses] Iakovleva LS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:42-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the sequence complexity of cloned Moloney murine leukemia virus 60 to 70S RNA: evidence for a haploid genome. Fan H, et al.
J Virol 14:421-9, Sep 74

Studies on the nucleic acid sequences of Kirsten sarcoma virus: a model for formation of a mammalian RNA-containing sarcoma virus. Scolnick EM, et al.
J Virol 12:458-63, Sep 73

Characterization of RNA from noninfectious virions produced by sarcoma positive-leukemia negative transformed 3T3 cells. Phillips LA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3002-6, Oct 73

Evidence for helper-independent murine sarcoma virus. II. Differences between the ribonucleic acids of clone-purified leukemia virus, helper-independent and helper-dependent sarcoma viruses. Lo AC, et al.
Virology 59:545-55, Jun 74

[Presence of 8S light RNA in cells chronically infected by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney strain)] Robin J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:449-52, 23 Jul 73 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of STAS JLSV5 and silicotungstate on the replication of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) and poliovirus. Jasmin C, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:381-8, 1973

Selective inhibition by kanamycin of focus formation by Rous and Moloney sarcoma viruses. Murphy WH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1463-8, May 74

Effects of polyadenylic acids on functions of murine RNA tumor viruses. Tennant RW, et al.
J Virol 12:1216-25, Dec 73

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA directed DNA polymerase in C-type particles form normal rat thymus cultures and Moloney leukemia virus. Teitz Y.
Adv Exp Med Biol 44:229-56, Jun 74

Inhibition of RNA directed DNA polymerase of murine leukemia virus by 2'-O-alkylated polyadenylic acids. Arya SK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:608-15, 24 Jul 74

Interaction of purified ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus and murine sarcoma-leukemia virus with a rifamycin SV derivative. Gurgo C, et al.
Biochemistry 13:708-13, 12 Feb 74

A more sensitive assay system for the detection of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in oncogenic RNA viruses. De Clercq E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:328-32, 21 Dec 73

Identification of viral reverse-transcriptase. Scolnick EM, et al. Methods Enzymol 29:130-43, 1974

Extent of transcription of mouse sarcoma-leukemia virus by RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Tavitian A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:755-9, Mar 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of actinomycin D on early steps of replication in vitro of murine sarcoma in virus (Moloney). Godard C, et al. J Gen Virol 22:293-6, Feb 74

Evidence for a stable intermediate in leukemia virus activation in AKR mouse embryo cells. Ihle JN, et al.
J Virol 14:451-6, Sep 74

Studies of two temperature-sensitive mutants of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Wong PK, et al.
Virology 58:396-408, Apr 74

[Adsorption and reproduction of mouse sarcoma virus in cell systems, differing in sensitivity to its transformation-destructive effect] Argirova RM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 19:333-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of tumours induced by naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (MSV-FBJ). II. Detection of cell-surface antigens by indirect membrane immunofluorescence. Jones DB, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:158-67, Feb 74

Antigens of tumours induced by naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (MSV-FBJ). I. Detection of group and type specific antigens by complement fixation. Jones DB, et al. Br J Cancer 29:21-30, Jan 74

Proceedings: "Wild" type antigens of sarcomata induced by a natural amine sarcoma virus (MSV-FBJ). Jones DB, et al. Br J Cancer 29:94-5, Jan 74

Further studeis on mouse sarcoma virus (Moloney) replication in human cells. Partial host range shift of progeny virus. Bernard C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:518-26, Nov 72

Comparison of some of the biological properties of Friend virus and its pseudotypes. Dawson PJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:484-93, 15 Mar 73

Characteristics of murine C-type viruses. I. Independent assortment of infectivity in one in vivo and four in vitro assays. Fenyö EM, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:452-62, 15 Sept 73

Characteristics of murine C-type viruses. 3. Antigenic conversion and focus induction. Grundner G, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:412-9, 15 Mar 74

The immune response to primary Moloney sarcoma virus tumors in BALB-c mice: cellular and humoral activity of long-term regressors. Lamon EW, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:91-104, 15 Jan 74

The lymphocyte response to a primary viral neoplasm (MSV) through its entire course in BALB-c mice. Lamon EW, et al. Int J Cancer 10:581-8, Nov 72

Cell-mediated reaction against tumors induced by oncornaviruses. I. Kinetics and specificity of the immune response in murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors and transplanted lymphomas. Leclerc JC, et al. Int J Cancer 10:589-601, Nov 72

The cellular events associated with regression and progression of murine (Moloney) sarcomas. Russell SW, et al. Int J Cancer 13:54-63, 15 Jan 74

An analysis of variables affecting the measurement of tumor immunity in vitro with 125I-iododeoxyuridine-labelled target cells. Studies of immunity to primary Moloney sarcomas. Seeger RC, et al. Int J Cancer 13:697-713, 15 May 74

Evidence of suppressor cell activity in spleens of mice bearing primary tumors induced by Moloney sarcoma virus. Kirchner H, et al.
J Exp Med 139:1473-87, 1 Jun 74

Further evidence for the involvement of thymus-processed lymphocytes in syngeneic tumor cell cytolysis. Plata F, et al.
J Immunol 111:667-71, Sep 73

Alterations in lymphocyte populations in tumorigenesis. I. Lymphocyte trapping. Zatz MM, et al. J Immunol 111:706-11, Sep 73

Immunologic tolerance to antigens associated with murine leukemia viruses: T-cell unresponsiveness? Chieco-Bianchi L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1345-50, Apr 74

Virus-associated surface antigens on L cells and Moloney lymphoma cells. Fenyö EM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:743-51, Mar 74

Effect of antibody to theta antigen on cell-mediated immunity induced in syngeneic mice by murine sarcoma virus. Herberman RB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1509-12, Nov 73

In vitro cytotoxicity studies of murine sarcoma virus-induced immunity in mice. Lavrin DH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1497-508, Nov 73

Murine leukemia: a virus-induced autoimmune disease? Proffitt MR, et al.
Science 182:821-3, 23 Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The sensitivity of embryonal cell cultures from rats and mice of different lines the transformation-destructive effect of mouse sarcoma virus] Argirova RM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:54-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The virus-specific RNA species in free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of transformed cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia viruses. Shanmugam G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:697-702, 4 Feb 74

RNA metabolism of murine leukemia virus: detection of virus-specific RNA sequences in infected and uninfected cells and identification of virus-specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

messenger RNA. Fan H, et al.
J Mol Biol 80:93-117, 15 Oct 73
Histones stimulate polyribonucleotide-directed polydeoxyribonucleotide synthesis by murine leukemia virus. Manly KF. J Virol 13:305-11, Feb 74

PATHOGENICITY

Prevention of murine sarcoma virus oncogenesis in offspring of immunized female mice. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. Br J Cancer 28:238-44, Sep 73
Enhancement of tumor development in physically-stressed mice inoculated with an oncogenic virus. Seifter E, et al. Experientia 29:1379-82, 15 Nov 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of murine leukemia virus and its assay in permissive and non-permissive cells. Yoshikura H. Int J Cancer 11:739-46, May 73

MOLTING HORMONE see ECDYSONE (D8)

MOLYBDENUM (D1)

Measurement of inorganic orthophosphate in biological materials: extraction properties of butyl acetate. Sanui H. Anal Biochem 60:489-504, Aug 74
Model studies for molybdenum enzymes. Reduction of flavines by mu-oxo-bis(oxodihydroxo(L-cysteinato)molybdate(V)). Kroneck P, et al. Biochemistry 12:5020-4, 20 Nov 73
The Stanmore metal on metal total hip prosthesis using a three pin type cup. A follow-up of 100 arthroplasties over nine years. Wilson JN, et al.
Clin Orthop 95:239-49, Sep 73
Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies on nitrogenase. Investigation of the oxidation-reduction behaviour of azoferredoxin and molybdoferredoxin with potentiometric and rapid-freeze techniques. Zumft WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:525-35, 1 Aug 74
The role of phosphotungstic and phosphomolybdic acids in connective tissue staining. I. Histochemical studies. Everett MM, et al. Histochem J 6:25-34, Jan 74
Molybdenum(IV) in aqueous solutions. Ardon M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6871-2, 3 Oct 73
Letter: Copper and molybdenum imbalance in relationship to post-parturient haemoglobinuria in cattle. Smith B. NZ Vet J 21:240, Nov 73
Molecular basis of the biological function of molybdenum: the relationship between sulfite oxidase and the acute toxicity of bisulfite and SO2. Cohen HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3655-9, Dec 73
Effect of concentrations of ammonium molybdate, diammonium hydrogen phosphate, formaldehyde, and minerals in mixture on the synthesis of amino acids. Bahadur K, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:87-91, 1974

ANALYSIS

Determination of molybdenum and tungsten in biological materials. Cardenas J, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:372-81, Aug 74
[Protein-molybdenum reactions] Bertrand G, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:211-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies of vanadium toxicity in the rat. Lack of correlation with molybdenum utilization. Johnson JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:940-6, 27 Feb 74
Copper and molybdenum uptake by the hard dental tissues of the rat. Nixon GS, et al.
Caries Res 7:332-44, 1973
The distribution and excretion of molybdenum-99 in mice. Rosoff B, et al. Health Phys 25:173-5, Aug 73
Effect of molybdenum starvation and tungsten on the synthesis of nitrogenase components in Klebsiella pneumonia. Brill WJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:986-9, Jun 74
Molecular basis of the biological function of molybdenum. Molybdenum-free sulfite oxidase from livers of tungsten-treated rats. Johnson JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5046-55, 25 Aug 74
Molecular basis of the biological function of molybdenum. Molybdenum-free xanthine oxidase from livers of tungsten-treated rats. Johnson JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5056-61, 25 Aug 74
Molecular basis of the biological function of molybdenum. Effect of tungsten on xanthine oxidase and sulfite oxidase in the rat. Johnson JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:859-66, 10 Feb 74
[Accumulation of molybdenum in guinea pig hair] Elbowicz-Waniewska Z.
Przegl Dermatol 60:631-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Forms of Mo99 found in the body of animals] Shvydko NS, et al. Gig Sanit 38:51-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Xanthine oxidase activity and molybdenum content of the liver of x-irradiated rabbits] Luk'ianchuk II, et al. Radiobiologiia 14:280-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of molybdenum levels in sorghum (Sorghum vulgare Pers.) on uric acid and copper excretion in man. Deosthale YG, et al. Br J Nutr 31:351-5, May 74
Effects of manganese, cobalt and molybdenum on ascorbic acid metabolism and other related pathways in control and ascorbic acid-deficient guinea-pigs. Roy RK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:202-5, Sep 73
Copper, molybdenum and sulfate interaction in young swine. Dale SE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:913-7, Oct 73
Related effects of copper, molybdenum and sulfide on performance, hematology and copper stores of growing pigs. Kline RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:936-41, Oct 73
Formate dehydrogenase of Clostridium thermoaceticum: incorporation of selenium-75, and the effects of selenite, molybdate, and tungstate on the enzyme. Andreesen JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:867-73, Nov 73
Involvement of molybdenum and iron in the in vitro assembly of assimilatory nitrate reductase utilizing Neurospora mutant nit-1. Lee KY, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3941-52, 25 Jun 74
The effect of dietary molybdenum and sulphate on the binding of copper in sheep plasma. Smith BS, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:25A-26A, May 73
An interaction between organic sulphur and molybdenum affecting copper metabolism in sheep. Suttle NF. Proc Nutr Soc 32:69A-70A, Sep 73
Growth of the blue-green alga Tolypothrix tenuis as affected by cobalt and molybdenum. el-Nawawy AS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:452-6, 1973
[Results of clinical experiments to prove the anticariogenic effect of molybdenum] Bertrand G.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:119-29, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of soluble molybdenum level in the soil on the microflora of the nitrogen cycle. Agronomic applications] Bertrand D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1065-8, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Effect of manganese and polybdenum mixture on the accumulation of cardiac glycosides in some medicinal plants] Platash IT.
Farmatsiia 23:27-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of small additions of molybdenum during its prolonged action] Val'chuk NK, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:107-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Action of molybdenum and copper on the process of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of white rats] Mkheian EE, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:29-34, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of fluoride and molybdate on caries activity in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Bowen WH.
Br Dent J 135:489-93, 4 Dec 73
[Prevention of chronic copper poisoning in sheep, addition of molybdenum and sulphate to concentrates (author's transl)] Berg R van der, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:328-34, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Further therapeutic attempts at using molybdenum compounds in rheumatoid atrhritis] Krzytmień H.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1808-10, 12 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Molybdenum toxicity: abnormal cellular division of teratogenic appearance in Euglena gracilis. Colmano G. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:361-4, Jun 73
[Mechanism of the toxic action of molybdenum in the animal organism and the effect of sulfate ion on the course of molybdenum poisoning] Lukashev AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:13-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Excretion of molybdenum by experimental animals. Bibr B, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:167-78, 1973

MONGOLISM (C10, C16, F2)

Down syndrome: informing the parents. A study of parental preferences. Gayton WF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:510-2, Apr 74
Facilitating two-word utterances in two Down's syndrome boys. Jeffree D, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:117-22, Sep 73
Vocal fundamental frequency characteristics of institutionalized Down's syndrome children. Montague JC Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:414-8, Jan 74
Dentoalveolar morphology and developmental changes in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21). Jensen GM, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:607-18, Dec 73
The school-age siblings of mongol children. Gath A.
Br J Psychiatry 123:161-7, Aug 73
Counseling parents after the birth of an infant with Down's syndrome. Golden DA, et al.
Child Today 3:7-11 passim, Mar-Apr 74
Theoretical implications of the application of polymorphic protein systems to gene location on a trisomic chromosome, and its application to the haptoglobin phenotype frequencies in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT.
Clin Genet 4:520-35, Jun 73 (28 ref.)
Age and body size of mentally retarded girls at menarche. Culley WJ.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:209-13, Apr 74
Eruption of permanent teeth in mongoloid children and their sibs. Orner G. J Dent Res 52:1202-8, Nov-Dec 73
Comparison of babbling patterns in normal and Down-syndrome infants. Dodd BJ.
J Ment Defic Res 16:35-40, Mar 72
Some characteristics of institutionalised mongols. Moore BC. J Ment Defic Res 17:46-51, Mar 73
The cranial base in trisomy 21. Roche AF, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 16:7-20, Mar 72
Short-term retention of colour and shape information in mongol and other severely subnormal children. Sinson J, et al. J Ment Defic Res 17:177-82, Sep-Dec 73
Prenatal mortality of trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome). Creasy MR, et al. Lancet 1:473-4, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Abortion for Down's syndrome. Bergin JD.
NZ Med J 79:711, 27 Feb 74
Oral florid papillomatosis in Down's syndrome. Morris AL, et al. Oral Surg 37:202-7, Feb 74
Mental and developmental milestones of noninstitutionalized Down's syndrome children. Melyn MA, et al. Pediatrics 52:542-5, Oct 73
Mongolism, parental desires, and the right to life. Gustafson JM.
Perspect Biol Med 16:529-57, Summer 73
Social and play behavior of children with Down's syndrome in sexually homogeneous and heterogeneous dyads. Schlottmann RS, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:595-600, Oct 73
The birth of a child with Down's syndrome. A medico-social study of thirty-one children and their families. Stone H. Scott Med J 18:182-7, Nov 73
The course of pregnancy in cases of Down's syndrome of the fetus. Patyutko RS. Sov Genet 8:395-8, 1 May 74
[Psychology and psychopathology of the mongoloid child. Structural features] Lang JL.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:19-39, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Down's syndrome. Study of carbohydrate metabolism. Raiti S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:506-12, Jul 74
Pyridoxal phosphate in lymphocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and platelets in Down's syndrome. Mahuren JD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:521-7, May 74
A comparison of the serotonin and ATP content in platelets from subjects with Down's syndrome. Bayer SM, et al. Biochem Med 9:225-32, Mar 74
Serum zinc and alpha2-macroglobulin concentration in myocardial infarction, decubitus ulcer, multiple myeloma, prostatic carcinoma, Down's syndrome and nephrotic syndrome. McBean LD, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 50:43-51, 19 Jan 74
Studies in Down's syndrome. IV. Investigations on the "Xh" factor. Rittner C, et al. Clin Genet 4:407-9, 1973
Studies in Down's syndrome. II. Association studies with blood, serum and enzyme groups, and with the Au-SH antigen. Rittner C, et al.
Clin Genet 4:398-406, 1973
Serum proteins in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:736-47, Dec 73
Correlation of bio-clinical parameters and intelligence in subjects with Down's syndrome and other retardates. Klebba JT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:159-80, May 74
Ultrastructural features of the granulocytes in Down's syndrome. Djaldetti M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 12:104-11, 1974
Red cell size and uric acid in Down's syndrome. Howell A, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:140-7, 1973
[Trisomy 21 and the N.B.T. reduction test] Corberand J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:298-301, Mar-Apr 74 (Fre)
[Determination of serum glycoproteins in children with Down's syndrome] Kędziora J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:15-20, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Low blood iron content in children with Down's syndrome] Wachowicz B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:9-13, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood phospholipids in patients with Down's disease] Aitbaev KA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:18-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of probenecid on 5-hydroxyindoles in cerebrospinal fluid in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:392-4, Dec 73
[Free amino-acids levels of cerebrospinal fluid in baby infants with Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Priscu R, et al.
Humangenetik 21:63-8, 22 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Goiter, immunological observations, and thyroid function tests in Down syndrome. Hollingsworth DR, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:524-7, Apr 74

Down's syndrome and strabismus. Hiles DA, et al. Am Orthopt J 24:63-8, 1974

Down's syndrome with diabetes mellitus and hypothyroidism. Shaheed WA, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:917-8, Nov 73

Down and Klinefelter syndromes (48, XXY, G+) in a young man. Cytogenetic, endocrine, and testicular steroidogenesis studies. Nankin HR, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:352-8, Aug 74

Reduction of supragingival plaque accumulations in institutionalized Down's syndrome patients by periodic treatment with topical kanamycin. Loesche WJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1131-43, Sep 73

Letter: Down's syndrome, hypothyroidism, and diabetes mellitus. Parkin JM. Br Med J 2:384, 18 May 74

Atlanto-axial dislocation in Down's syndrome. Report of a case with spinal cord compression and review of the literature. Aung MH. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:197-201, Oct 73

Letter: Psychosis in Down's syndrome treated with amitriptyline. Keegan DL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:1128 passim, 18 May 74

Klinefelter's and Down's syndrome in an adolescent with abnormal EEG. Efinski D, et al. Clin Genet 5:81-5, 1974

Editorial: Down's syndrome and neonatal polycythemia. McGaughey HR. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:582-3, Oct 73

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with congenital duodenal stenosis and Down's syndrome. Sachs BF, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:21A passim, Dec 73

Bone marrow dysfunction in a newborn twin with Down's syndrome. Report of a transitory leukemia-like blood reaction. Vesterhus P, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:347-9, Apr 74

Myoclonic seizures in Down's syndrome. Wolcott GJ, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:805-8, Dec 73

Perceived voice quality disorders in Down's syndrome children. Montague JC Jr, et al. J Commun Disord 6:76-87, Jun 73

Frequency of cleft uvula and submucous cleft palate in patients with Down's syndrome. Schendel SA, et al. J Dent Res 53:840-3, Jul-Aug 74

Hearing loss and middle ear disorders patients with Down's syndrome (mongolism). Brooks DN, et al. J Ment Defic Res 16:21-9, Mar 72

Cancer, leukaemia, congenital abnormalities and Down's syndrome in Victoria, Australia. Stoller A, et al. J Ment Defic Res 17:263-71, Sep-Dec 73

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma with metastasis in Down's syndrome. Kuni CC. J Pediatr 83:835-6, Nov 73

Mongolism associated with congenital leukemia (a case report). Deodhar LP, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:48-9, Jan 72

The occurrence of hyperthyroidism in patients with Down's syndrome. Azizi F, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:303-8, May 74

Alopecia areata and mongolism. Du Vivier A, et al. Proc R Soc Med 67:596-7, Jun 74

Down's syndrome and diabetes. Jeremiah DE, et al. Psychol Med 3:455-7, Nov 73

[Clonal evolution during acute leukemia in a Mongol child (author's transl)] Berger R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:229-36, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Gout and mongolism. Apropos of a case] Cayla J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:203-7, Mar 74 (Fre)

[Down's syndrome and heart defect in monozygotic twins] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1284-6, 2 Jun 74 (Hun)

[A case of a particularly acute course of prolymphocyte leukemia in an adult mongoloid] Resegotti L, et al. Minerva Med 65:1485-92, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepatic changes in the Langdon-Down syndrome. Clinical study of 5 cases] Salvadorini F, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:672-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia with Down's syndrome, with special reference to ultrastructural observation (author's transl)] Tsukada M, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1095-101, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Congenital leukemia in a newborn infant with Down's syndrome] Ochocka M, et al. Pediatr Pol 49:607-10, May 74 (Pol)

[Role of epidemiologic and immunologic factors in the persistence of Australia antigen in patients with congenital defects of the central nervous system] Kasavina MA, et al. Sov Med 37:47-53, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between mongolism and pulmonary hypertensive disease in patients under 5 years of age with septal defects between high pressure chambers] Kreutzer EA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:692-700, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Orthopedic aspects in Down's syndrome] Fuente Narvàez V de la. Prensa Med Mex 38:375-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transient leukemia-like pattern in a mongoloid newborn infant. Report of a case] Bustelo PM, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:235-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory-motor channeling in Down's syndrome subjects. Zekulin XY, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:571-7, Mar 74

Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome. 3. Proposal of a simplified scoring method. Deckers JF, et al. Clin Genet 4:381-7, 1973

Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome. II. Evaluation of scoring methods. Deckers JF, et al. Clin Genet 4:318-27, 1973

Dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome. IV. Evaluation of the use of dermatoglyphic discriminants after the topological classification of constituent characters. Oorthuys AM, et al. Clin Genet 5:395-405, 1974

Evaluation of dermal patterns in the diagnosis of the Down syndrome by predictive discrimination. 3. Variations due to sex and ethnic background and its effect on the use of indices. Borgaonkar DS, et al. Hum Hered 23:442-53, 1973

Combined Klinefelter-Down syndrome or XXYY syndrome? Singer H, et al. Humangenetik 19:261-4, 20 Sep 73

A study of Down's syndrome in coastal Andhra Pradesh. Rao KS, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:671-3, Nov 73

Down's syndrome: early diagnosis and cytogenetic findings. Jarrett EC, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:41-3, Feb 72

Segregation analysis of a large t(21q22q) family. Chapman CJ, et al. J Med Genet 10:362-6, Dec 73

Letter: Rapid diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Gong BT, et al. Lancet 2:346, 10 Aug 74

Letter: Rapid diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Smithies A, et al. Lancet 1:1056-7, 25 May 74

MA intellectual assessment by operant conditioning of Down's syndrome children. Carter D, et al. Ment Retard 11:39-41, Jun 73

The philosophy and practice of screening for inherited diseases. Komrower GM. Pediatrics 53:182-8, Feb 74

[Long term psychologic and sociologic prognosis in mongolism. Apropos of several cases followed up for 10 years] Schachter M. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:195-224, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Developmental diagnosis and developmental therapy in children with Down's syndrome] Schamberger R. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:314-5, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Genetic counseling in Down's syndrome] Rott HD. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1405-7, 20 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis in Down's syndrome] Papp Z. Orv Hetil 115:1103-6, 12 May 74 (Hun)

[Report on a case of Down's syndrome with mosaicism. Trisomy 21-normal, clearly mongoloid phenotype and normal iliac index in a newborn infant] De Prà M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 26:78-81, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Paroxysmal syndrome and the severeness of the intellectual defect in Down's disease] Beliakova TK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1555-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catamnesis of children with Down's disease] Bodnianskaia NN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1552-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tryptophan treatment of infants with Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM. Ann Clin Res 6:33-9, Feb 74

The use of 5-HTP in the treatment of Down's syndrome. Weise P, et al. Pediatrics 54:165-8, Aug 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase levels in Down's syndrome. Coleman M, et al. Clin Genet 5:312-5, 1974

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes in Down's syndrome. Gustavson KH, et al. Clin Genet 4:279-80, 1973

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in Down's syndrome: a familial study. Freedman LS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:543-9, Jul 74

[Overactivity of the indophenol oxidase (form dimeric) in the trisomy 21, secondary to triplicated gene (author's transl)] Sichitiu S, et al. Humangenetik 23:65-72, 26 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic study of leukocytes during leukemia and trisomy 21. A common anomaly: increase in galactose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase] Mcretti G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:429-32, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome analysis of fetuses in risk pregnancies. Philip J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:9-14, 1974

Noonan syndrome and trisomy 21 mongolism in sibs. Blanchine JW. Am J Dis Child 126:823-6, Dec 73

Acrocentric chromosomes in cultured leukocytes from mothers of children affected with the G1-trisomy syndrome. Cotton JE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:249-54, Nov 73

Karyotype variation and behavior in Down's syndrome: methodological review. Gibson D. Am J Ment Defic 78:128-33, Sep 73

Down's syndrome: establishment of lymphoblastoid cell lines with trisomy 21. Miyoshi I, et al. Cancer 33:739-42, Mar 74

Partial trisomy 21. Aula P, et al. Clin Genet 4:241-51, 1973

The distribution of genetic polymorphisms in patients with Down's syndrome. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Clin Genet 5:414-9, 1974

Trisomy 18 and 21 in two siblings. Crandall BF, et al. Clin Genet 4:517-9, Jun 73

Antenatal genetic diagnosis in a kindred with a 15p plus chromosome. Hahnemann N, et al. Clin Genet 4:464-73, Jun 73

Spontaneous D-G translocation in fibroblasts derived from a patient with trisomy 21 mosaicism. Kohn G, et al. Clin Genet 5:113-5, 1974

Patient with Down's syndrome and male pseudohermaphroditism with a 47, XY, plus21 karyotype. Mello RS, et al. Clin Genet 5:259-62, 1974

Theoretical implications of the application of polymorphic protein systems to gene location on a trisomic chromosome, and its application to the haptoglobin phenotype frequencies in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT. Clin Genet 4:520-35, Jun 73 (28 ref.)

Red cell polymorphisms in Down's syndrome. Gene frequencies and phenotype associations. Rundle AT, et al. Clin Genet 4:536-47, Jun 73

Finger pattern combinations in normal individuals and in Down's syndrome. Thompson MW, et al. Hum Biol 45:563-70, Dec 73

21 trisomy and prenatally diagnosed XXY in two consecutive pregnancies. Iinuma K, et al. Hum Hered 23:467-9, 1973

A familial, balanced 2-5 translocation associated with trisomy 21 in one individual. Lundsteen C, et al. Hum Hered 24:88-99, 1974

Acrocentric associations in mongol populations. Curtis DJ. Humangenetik 22:17-22, 24 Apr 74

21-21 Translocation: correlation of banding with meiotic results. Hecht F, et al. Humangenetik 20:269-71, 10 Dec 73

Down's syndrome in twins with discordant HL-A phenotypes. Hirsch W, et al. Humangenetik 21:255-62, 1974

Down's syndrome. The possibility of a pathogenetic segment on chromosome no. 21. Niebuhr E. Humangenetik 21:99-101, 22 Jan 74

The effects of parental age on some phenotype frequencies in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al. Humangenetik 23:137-48, 15 Jul 74

Sibship (21q21q) translocation Down's syndrome with maternal transmission. Furbetta M, et al. J Med Genet 10:371-5, Dec 73

Parental dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome. A ten-year study. Priest JH, et al. J Med Genet 10:328-32, Dec 73

Double autosomal trisomy and mosaicism for chromosomes no. 8 and no. 21. Wilson MG, et al. J Med Genet 11:96-101, Mar 74

Letter: Origin of the extra chromosome in Down's syndrome. Smith A. Lancet 2:1449, 22 Dec 73

Letter: Paternal origin of the extra chromosome in Down's syndrome. Lancet 2:1257-8, 1 Dec 73

No interaction between ultraviolet and X irradiation on chromosome aberrations in cells with trisomy 21. Holmberg M. Nature 249:448-9, 31 May 74

A survey of 972 cytogenetically examined cases of Down's syndrome. Gardner RJ, et al. NZ Med J 78:403-9, 14 Nov 73

Socioeconomic and reproductive characteristics of the parents of patients with the G1-trisomy syndrome. Juberg RC, et al. Soc Biol 20:404-15, Dec 73

A double chromosomal aberration of the 47, XX, 21+-47, XXp-q-, 21+ type in a girl with features of Down's and Turner's syndromes. Mikel'saar AV, et al. Sov Genet 7:675-9, May 71

[Comparative effect of maternal and paternal age on the appearance of standard trisomy G] Ros Y. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 22:27-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[t(7q-; 21q-plus) and familial and trisomy 21] Giraud F, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 17:49-53, Mar74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[G-deletion syndrome] Neuhäuser G. Hippokrates 44:445-6, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Risk of repetition in families with a mongoloid child] Pfeiffer RA, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:312-3, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Familial 21-22 translocation] Papp Z, et al. Orv Hetil 115:917-9, 21 Apr 74 (Hun)

[Cytogenetic and dermatoglyphic studies in Down's syndrome with G-G translocation] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1220-2, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Down's syndrome in twins (according to the study of 15 pairs)] Badalian LO, et al. Pediatriia 3:48-55, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bases for genetical counseling in mongolism] Senra Varela A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:833-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Aetiology of Down's syndrome inferred by Waardenburg in 1932. (Waardenburg PJ), Allen G.
Nature 250:436-7, 2 Aug 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response in patients with Down's syndrome. Szigeti R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 15:31-9, 1974
Hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen and Down's syndrome. Higgins GR, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:426-8, Jan 74
Peripheral blood 'rosette forming lymphocytes' in Down's syndrome. Burgio GR, et al.
Experientia 30:818, 15 Jul 74
Australia antigen in Down's syndrome patients with Robertsonian translocation. Tevaluoto-Aarnio M, et al. Med Biol 52:70-1, Feb 74
Response to stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Fowler I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:475-7, Nov 73
Milk precipitins in mongolism. Lange CF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:605-12, Mar 74
[Australia antigen in patients with Down's syndrome] Zdzienicka E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:765-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The relation of lipoproteins to malignant disease and Down's syndrome. Kline JA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:206-11, Nov 73
Studies on Down's syndrome in tissue culture. I. Growth rates and protein contents of fibroblast cultures. Segal DJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:85-90, Feb 74
Letter: 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in Down's syndrome. Adlard BP, et al. Lancet 1:936, 11 May 74
Glucose tolerance in Down's syndrome. Sutnick AI, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:471-80, Jul 74
[Gonadotropin anterior pituitary activity in subjects with mongolism (Langdon-Down syndrome). Preliminary note] Salvadorini F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:73-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between biochemical disorders and chromosomal anomalies in Down's syndrome] Kędziora J.
Endokrynol Pol 25:159-64, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies of lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from Down's syndrome. 1. Establishment of lymphoblastoid cell lines and their characteristics (author's transl)] Fujiwara S.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:868-76, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MORTALITY

The mortality rate and causes of death among institutionalised mongols in Texas. Deaton JG.
J Ment Defic Res 17:117-22, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Down's syndrome in Sweden. An epidemiological study of a three-year material. Lindsjö A.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:571-6, Jul 74
A time-series analysis of the incidence of Down's syndrome in West Jerusalem. Harlap S.
Am J Epidemiol 99:210-7, Mar 74
Are there two maternal age groups in Down's syndrome? Moran PA.
Br J Psychiatry 124:453-5, May 74
Down's syndrome in British Columbia Indians. Thores OA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:1108-9, 1 Dec 73
Prevalence of Down's syndrome. Zeuten E, et al.
Hereditas 75:136-8, 1973
Letter: Report of Down's syndrome during a period of suspected increase in trisomy 18. Hook EB, et al.
Lancet 1:566-7, 30 Mar 74
Letter: Emigration and mental subnormality in Northern Ireland. McCormick J. Lancet 1:862, 4 May 74
Letter: Emigration and mental subnormality in Northern Ireland. MacKay DN, et al.
Lancet 1:759-60, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Emigration and mental subnormality in Northern Ireland. MacKay DN, et al.
Lancet 1:1173, 8 Jun 74
Epidemiology of neural-tube defects and Down's syndrome in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935-1971. Haynes SG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:691-700, Jul 74
[Inventory of children suffering from Down's syndrome in a nursing home] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 70:2636-7, 18 Jul 73 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis and arteriolitis associated with amyloid angiopathy in an elderly mongol. Reid AH, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:131-7, 28 Feb 74
The development of the pathologic changes of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia in patients with Down's syndrome. Burger PC, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:457-76, Nov 73
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease. Plett JA, et al. Arch Pathol 97:187-8, Mar 74
Presenile dementia in Down's syndrome. Ultrastructural identity with Alzheimer's disease. Ellis WG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:101-6, Feb 74
[Symmetrical pseudocalcium deposits in the basal ganglia and white matter of the brain with moderate leukoencephalopathy in Down's syndrome] Murofushi K.
Neuropaediatrie 5:103-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the skin and mucous membranes in Down's disease] Shteĭnlukht LA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:77-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal and adrenal cortical function in adult women with Down's syndrome. Bock JE.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:69-72, 1974
Somatosensory evoked responses in Down syndrome. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:544-9, Oct 73
A catch-up phenomenon in skeletal development of children with Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 16:41-7, Mar 72
[Activity of the diencephalo-hypophysial-adrenal axis in the Langdon-Down syndrome] Saba P, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:224-32, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: The prevention of Down's syndrome. Stein Z, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:65-7, Apr 73 (17 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Some disagreements about mongolism. Kline JA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1043, Jul 73
Tongue size in Down's syndrome. Ardran GM, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 16:160-6, Sep-Dec 72
[Peivic index--a contribution to the radiological diagnosis of Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Janovec M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:741-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Nursing care study: Rosie. Donovan VM.
Nurs Times 70:738-9, 16 May 74
[How to help a child with mongolism and his parents] Portray R. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:329-38, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPY

Family management of Down's syndrome during the early years. Gayton WF, et al.
Am Fam Physician 9:160-4, Mar 74
[Therapy of mongolism] Oestreicher P.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:316-7, Jul 73 (Ger)

MONGOLOID RACE (I)

Growth of the second metacarpal width in Japanese and whites aged 7 to 12 years. Kimura K.
Acta Anat Nippon 48:386-90, Dec 73
The distribution of blood genetic markers in immigrant Chinese populations. Hawkins BR.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 22:139-66, 1973
Estimation of body fat in Chinese young men. Wang WC, et al. Aerosp Med 45:307-9, Mar 74
Early gastric carcinoma in Hawaii. An unusual experience in nonJapanese. Raines DR, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:190-4, Mar 74
Genic variation within and between the three major races of man, Caucasoids, Negroids, and Mongoloids. Nei M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:421-43, Jul 74
Smoking and drug consumption in white, black, and oriental men and women. Seltzer CC, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:466-73, May 74
Editorial: Breast cancer in Japanese migrants.
Br Med J 3:134-5, 20 Jul 74
Histologic differences in breast carcinoma of Japanese and American women. Chabon AB, et al.
Cancer 33:1577-9, Jun 74
Objective assessment for digital clubbing in Caucasian, Negro, and Oriental subjects. Sly RM, et al.
Chest 64:687-9, Dec 73
Aetiological factors in oesophageal cancer in Singapore Chinese. De Jong UW, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:291-303, 15 Mar 74
The Ainu: a racial isolate? Omoto K.
Isr J Med Sci 9:1285-90, Sep-Oct 73
Studies on renal tubular acidosis in collagen diseases. I. The response of the normal Chinese to an acid load. Cheng JT. J Formosan Med Assoc 73:105-21, Feb 74
Electrocardiographic findings in Chinese urban population. Tseng YZ, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 73:89-104, Feb 74
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Choa G.
J Laryngol Otol 88:145-58, Feb 74
Anti-C, anti-e and anti-Ce (rhi) as a cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn in a Thai family. Chiewsilp P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 57:269-71, May 74
Birth weight and gestational age of the Thai infant. Koetsawang S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:599-604, Oct 73
Studies on the consecutive survey of succedaneous and permanent dentition in the Japanese children. 8. Velocity and incremental ratio of root formations among the succedaneous dentition. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:71-85, Sep 73
A kinematic analysis of the golf swing by means of fast motion picture in connection with racial difference. Nagao N, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:55-63, Mar 74
Respiratory virus inhibitors in the colostrum of Chinese donors. Shortridge KF, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 77:94-102, May 74
The change of triglyceride of adipose tissue in Japanese people with age. Kosugi H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:211-7, Apr 74
Base plane of the head in adult Japanese. Ishida R. Kumamoto Med J 26:107-12, 30 Sep 73
Letter: Hodgkin's disease among Japanese Americans. Clarke EA, et al. Lancet 1:745, 20 Apr 74
The prevalence of dens evaginatus. Yip WK.
Oral Surg 32:80-7, Jul 74
Fundamental studies on the recommended daily allowance of fat for the Japanese. Influence of dietary fat on serum lipids in the Japanese. Owada K, et al.
Osaka City Med J 19:51-66, 1973
[The topographic anatomy of the nasolacrimal canal (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:699-703, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The intravenous fat tolerance test. I. A clinical significance of K2-value in JAPanese (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 42:257-69, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proceedings: 183. Seasonal and regional variations of whole body cold tolerance in Japanese (author's transl)] Yurugi R, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:459, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

MONIEZIASIS (C1, C15)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of cambendazole against tapeworm and roundworm infections in lambs. Campbell WC, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:517-9, Nov 73
[Sulfene worming of sheep with monieziasis] Didenko PP, et al. Veterinariia 9:70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Trichlorophen in the treatment of monieziasis of goats] Khalidov ZR. Veterinariia 3:66, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Piperazine salt of fenasal in monieziasis of sheep] Khalilov AG. Veterinariia 49:67-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of oxide in avitilinosis and monieziasis in sheep] Shakiev ESh.
Veterinariia 49:68, Feb 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of sheep monieziasis] Kuznetsov MI.
Veterinariia 49:64-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

MONILIA see CANDIDA (B5)

MONILIALES (B5)

Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG.
Exp Cell Res 79:73-8, Apr 73
Antiviral agents from fungi effective against Semliki Forest virus (SFV) in mice. Maheshwari RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1292-8, Sep 73
Beauveria tenella as a control agent for mosquito larvae. Pinnock DE, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:143-7, Sep 73
Relationship among isolates of Rhizoctonia solani kuhn. Dutt BL, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:77-84, 28 Feb 74
[Attraction of Tarsonemus fusarii Cooreman 1941 by various fungi] Geeraerts J.
Mykosen 17:27-32, 1 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Morphologic forms of adiaspores from Emmonsia crescens] Hamáček F, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:193-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology of adiaspiromycosis in man] Fingerland A. Arkh Patol 35:65-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the mitochondria of healthy and

Botrytis cinerea infected cabbage tissues] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Strain differences in the structure of Verticillium dahliae DNA] Gusefnov VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:764-6, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)
[A method of determining antagonism between different strains of yeast] Nesterova GF, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:341-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ascorbic acid on the physiological state and resistance to fungal and bacterial infection of the codling moth] Pristavko VP, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 34:661-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on Stachybotrys alternans. 3. Chromatographic separation and tissue culture toxicity test of Stachybotrys toxins. Korpinen EL, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:7-11, Feb 74
Incidence of antiprotozoal and antivermal antibiotics in fungi. IV. Fungi imperfecti, order Moniliales, collected in China. Krizková L, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:234-9, Apr 74
Studies on the metabolites of Verticillium sp. structures of Verticillins A, B, and C. Minato H, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1819-25, 1973
Protein isolates from Chlorella algae, Torula yeasts, and hydrocarbon-assimilating microorganisms. Mitsuda H. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:1-13, 1973
Characteristics of DNA of some phytopathogenic fungi of the genus Verticillium. Guseinov VA, et al. Mol Biol 7:655-60, May 74
Frequency of occurrence of purine and pyrimidine sequences in DNA of some fungi. Guseinov VA, et al. Mol Biol 7:446-50, Jan 74
The lipid composition of a species of Alternaria of the "Alternaria alternata group". Sangar VK, et al. Mycologia 65:958-63, Jul-Aug 73
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. VI. Lipid composition of mycelium and sclerotia. Gunasekaran M, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:261-6, 30 Apr 74
[Study of the conidial pigments of fungi of the genus Trichoderma (Pers ex Fries)] Sychev PA, et al. Biol Nauki 6:77-80, 1974 (Rus)
[Fatty acid ratio in the lipids and triglycerides of fungi of the genus Alternaria under different cultivation conditions] Gerasimova NM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:445-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Exophiala isolated from channel catfish. McGinnis MR, et al. Mycologia 66:518-20, May-Jun 74
[Revision of thermophilic Sporotrichum species: Chrysosporium thermophilum (Apinis) comb. nov. and Chrysosporium fergusii spec. nov. equal status conidialis of Corynascus thermophilus Fergus and (Sinden) comb. nov] Klopotek A von. Arch Microbiol 98:365-9, 22 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acrotheca aquaspersa nova, new species agent of chromomycosis] Borelli D. Acta Cient Venez 23:193-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Detection of areas of wall differentiation in fungi using fluorescent staining. Gull K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 96:53-7, 1 Mar 74
Age dependent changes in fungi: ribosomes and protein synthesis in Rhizoctonia solani mycelium. Ricciardi RP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 95:325-36, 13 Feb 74
The fine structure of some strains of Humicola Traaen. Bertoldi M de, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:237-9, Feb 74
Ultrastructural changes during germination of Geotrichum candidum arthrospores. Steele SD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1031-4, Aug 73
Ultrastructural study of the anomalous cell wall in Rhodotorula gracilis. Snejdar V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:273-6, 1973
Characterization of dimorphism in Cladosporium werneckii. Hardcastle RV, et al. J Bacteriol 119:294-302, Jul 74
Morphogenesis and ultrastructure of Geotrichum candidum septa. Hashimoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 116:447-55, Oct 73
Septum of Geotrichum candidum or valva of a centric diatom? Schnepf E. J Bacteriol 119:330-1, Jul 74
Septal ultrastructure in Phialophora pedrosoi, Phialophora verrucosa and Cladosporium carrionii. Cooper BH, et al. Sabouraudia 11:127-30, Jul 73
Coating of leaf surfaces with agarose to retain fungal inoculum in situ for staining. Ryan CC, et al. Stain Technol 49:15-8, Jan 74
Contribution to the study of morphological changes in filamentous fungi and yeasts induced by antibiotics. Sašek V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:72-81, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungistatic action of Juglans. Ahmad S, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:436-8, Mar 73
Effects of n-alkanes on Cladosporium resinae. Teh JS, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:971-6, Jul 74
A microbiological assay of inositol by cup-plate method with Kloeckera apiculata. Yamada M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:205-14, 1973
Comparison of the mutagenic effect of certain nitrosoamides on producers of antibiotics. Domracheva AG, et al. Sov Genet 7:1566-72, 1 Mar 74
[Complex sensitivity of yeasts and molds isolated from sputum, to natamycin] Tomášová E, et al. Mykosen 16:357-60, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Effect of vitamins on the growth rate of the germ tubes and germinating microsclerotia and the subsequent morphogenesis of Verticillium dahliae Kleb] Timofeeva MK. Biol Nauki 5:70-4, 1974 (Rus)
[Effect of 1,2- and 3,4-benzopyrenes on the ultrastructural organization of yeast cells] Petrikevich SB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:113-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pectinase activities in some fungi. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:165-70, 1973
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:561-72, Aug 73
Neurospora crassa and Humicola lanuginosa cytochromes c: more homology in the heme region. Lederer F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:317-23, 23 Jan 74
The nature and mode of action of the cellulolytic component C1 of Trichoderma koningii on native cellulose. Halliwell G, et al. Biochem J 135:587-94, Dec 73
Control of alcohol dehydrogenase level in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Guerritore A, et al. Ital J Biochem 22:244-57, Sep-Dec 73
Role of C2 metabolites for induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Hanozet GM, et al. Ital J Biochem 23:56-66, Jan 74
Ribonucleotide reductase of Pithomyces chartarum: requirement for B12 coenzyme. Stutzenberger F. J Gen Microbiol 81:501-3, Apr 74
Characteristics of the lipase from the mold, Geotrichum candidum: a review. Jensen RG. Lipids 9:149-57, Mar 74 (24 ref.)
The oxidative cleavage of alkyl-nitrogen bonds in micro-organisms. Large PJ. Xenobiotica 1:457-67, Jul-Oct 71 (35 ref.)
[Lipase activity of certain species of fungi of the genus Geotrichum] Ruban EL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:688-92, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Beta-galactosidase formation in cultures of fungi and bacteria] Tikhomirova AS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:257-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractionation of pectocinerine] Shcherbakov MA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:250-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractionation of a cellulase complex from Trichoderma sp. 18-5] Tiunova NA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:432-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various extracellular hydrolytic enzymes of fungi and bacteria] Tiunova NA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:198-202, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on fast and slow growth in fungi. I. Comparative growth of Cunninghamella echinulata and Cladosporium herbarum as affected by cultural conditions. Salama AM, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:43-50, 1973
Studies on fast and slow growth in fungi. II. Comparative growth of Cunninghamella echinulata and Cladosporium herbarum in the light of their carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism. Salama AM, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:51-7, 1973
Studies on fast and slow growth in fungi. 3. Hormonal picture in media and mats of Cunninghamella echinulata and Cladosporium herbarum. Salama AM, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:59-64, 1973
Antifungal spectra of actinomycetes isolated from tobacco. Lukic A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:363-6, Apr 72
A study of the rheological properties of a non-Newtonian fermentation broth. Leduy A, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 16:61-76, Jan 74
A soil fungus tolerant to extreme acidity and high salt concentrations. Gould WD, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:1023-7, Jul 74
Self-inhibition of arthrospore germination in Geotrichum candidum. Steele SD. Can J Microbiol 19:943-7, Aug 73
Growth and dissemination of adiaspores of Emmonsia crescens in experimentally infected guinea pigs and mice. Hamiček F, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:41-9, 1971
The rate of elaboration of the extracellular polysaccharide, pullulan, during growth of Pullularia pullulans. Catley BJ. J Gen Microbiol 78:33-8, Sep 73
A study of the kinetics of hyphal extension and branch initiation of fungal mycelia. Trinci AP. J Gen Microbiol 81:225-36, Mar 74
Near-u.v. irradiation and morphogenesis in Verticillium. Gafoor A, et al. Microbios 3:131-41, Mar 71
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. IV. Effect of pH and the interaction of temperature, minerals and carbon source on growth in vitro. Gunasekaran M. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:313-21, 31 Aug 73
Growth, sporulation and conidial characteristics of seven isolates of Helminthosporium gramineum rab. Mohammad A, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:109-13, 28 Feb 74
Piricularia leaf spot of Stenotaphrum dimidiatum (Linn.) Brongn in South India. Wilson KI, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:219-21, 30 Apr 74
Fusion of fungal protoplasts. Ferenczy L, et al. Nature 248:793-4, 26 Apr 74
[Degradation of cultural markers of Fusidium coccineum during the process of selection] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. Antibiotiki 18:981-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of amino acids on mycelial growth of fungi of the genus Trichoderma (Pers ex Fries)] Sychev PA, et al. Biol Nauki 4:84-8, 1974 (Rus)
[Growth of nicotinic acid-deficient mutants of Rhodotorula glutinis on n-alkanes in the absence of exogenous nicotinic acid] Samsonova IA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:118-23, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trichosporon cutaneum Bd-2 as a producer of fodder protein] Il'ina LD, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:349-55, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies with two genera of Tubercularíaceae: Epicoccum and Fusarium. Hensel HM, et al. Ann Allergy 32:121-6, Mar 74
Experimental adiaspiromycosis in rabbits. Evaluation of protoplasmic proteins and Sephadex G-100 fractions as specific antigens. Cano RJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:987-91, Jul 74
Experimental adiaspiromycosis in rabbits: host response to Chrysosporium parvum and C. parvum var. crescens antigens. Cano RJ, et al. Drugs 7:54-63, 1974
Induction of antiviral resistance in Nicotiana glutinosa plants by treatment with Trichothecium polysaccharide and its reversal by actinomycin D. Gupta BM, et al. J Gen Virol 24:211-3, Jul 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Stachybotrys alternans. II. Occurrence, morphology and toxigenicity. Korpinen EL, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:1-6, Feb 74
Studies on Stachybotrys alternans. I. Isolation of toxicogenic strains from finnish grains and feeds. Korpinen EL. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:191-7, Apr 73
Bronchopulmonary geotrichosis. Fishbach RS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1388-92, Dec 73
The distribution of adiaspiromycosis in small mammals of the Czech Socialist Republic. Prokopič J. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:323-7, 1971
Report on analytical mycology of foods and drugs. Schulze AE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:307, Mar 73
The incidence of the genus Myrothecium in New Zealand pastures and its relation to animal disease. Di Menna ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 79:31-7, Nov 73
Fungi associated with diseases on Polish-type rape in Alberta. Vaartnou H, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:255-60, 30 Apr 74
Mycotic keratitis; 5 cases caused by unusual fungi. Laverde S, et al. Sabouraudia 11:119-23, Jul 73
Mycetomas caused by Curvularia lunata, Madurella grisea, Aspergillus nidulans, and Nocardia brasiliensis in Sudan. Mahgoub ES. Sabouraudia 11:179-82, Jul 73
[The occurrence of yeasts in diagnostic material from domestic and zoo animals] Krabisch P, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:40-2, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yeast population in perioral rosaceiform dermatitis in the symptomless stage] Gründer K, et al. Z Hautkr 48:891-3, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Molds on bread (author's transl)] Reiss J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:685-728, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of Geotrichum sp. in the Szczecin population. II. Attempts of detection of Geotrichum in sputum] Pietkiewicz D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:323-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of yeast-like fungi and Geotrichum in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stomach following vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Zalewski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2054-7, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

On the biosynthesis of tenuazonic acid in Alternaria tenuis. Gatenbeck S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:1825-7, 1973
On the activity of carbon dioxide fixation in growing yeasts. Divjak S, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 94:191-9, 31 Dec 73
Effect of bongkrekic acid on growth and metabolism of filamentous fungi. Subík J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 97:81-8, 10 Apr 74
Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. I. Pipecolic acid and slaframine biogenesis. Guengerich FP, et al. Biochemistry 12:4264-9, 9 Oct 73
Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. II. The origin of pipecolic acid. Guengerich FP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4270-4, 9 Oct 73
Microbial production of D-mannitol and D-fructose from glycerol. Onishi H, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 12:913-20, Nov 70
Degradation of 1,1-diphenylethylene by mixed cultures. Focht DD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:631-5, Apr 74
Pyrimidine utilization by exponentially growing and starved cells of Rhodotorula gracilis. Cocucci SM, et al. Experientia 30:337-8, 15 Apr 74
Comparative investigations on the metabolism of formaldehyde in the presence of ribose-5-phosphate in cell-free extracts of yeasts grown on methanol. Diel F, et al. FEBS Lett 38:274-6, 15 Jan 74
Degradation of cysts of Hartmannella culbertsoni by culture filtrates of Alternaria sp. Verma AK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 80:307-9, Jan 74
5-Hydroxy-5-phenylevulinic acid. A novel microbial metabolite with analgesic activity. Wetzel ER, et al.
J Med Chem 17:249-50, Feb 74
Melanin formation and peroxidase activity in Verticillium. Gafoor A, et al. Microbios 3:87-95, Mar 71
Effect of light on nucleic acids, protein and carotenoids of Verticillium agaricinum. Valadon LR, et al.
Microbios 4:227-40, Dec 71
Biotin deficiency in Nigrospora oryzae. Allam ME, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:65-74, 27 Jan 74
[Assimilation of mineral nitrogen and the biosynthesis of proteins in fungi under the action of visible light] Chebotarev LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:991-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assimilation and catabolism of 5-methylcytosine and thymine by Rhodotorula glutinis (Fres.) Harrison yeasts] Viliks SR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:576-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of the conditions of Rhodotorula glutinis 35 yeast cultivation on the synthesis of extracellular lipids and polysaccharides] Zalashko MV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:245-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary evaluation of microscopic fungi as alkaloid producers] Bezborodov AM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:918-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory characteristics of Cladosporium sp. and its pigmented mutants] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:719-22, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Self-inhibition of arthrospore germination in Geotrichum candidum. Steele SD.
Can J Microbiol 19:943-7, Aug 73
[Germination of the conidia of fungi of the order Moniliales on hydrocarbon media] Koval' EZ, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:576-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of the main corn mold conidia. Incidence on irradiated corn] Poisson J, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:193-209, 6 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forms of inactivation of yeasts of different systematic groups after Co60 gamma irradiation] Sokurova EN.
Radiobiologiia 14:224-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a calorimetric method in the study of the effect of UV-rays on fungi] Zemlianukhin AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:800-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma and UV irradiation on the survival of Cladosporium sp. and Oidiodendron cerealis] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:449-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MONILIASIS (C1)

Candida endophthalmitis. A complication of candidemia. Weinstein AJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:749-52, Nov 73
Candida albicans abscess of retina. Fleming KO.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:132-5, Apr 72
Candida endophthalmitis. Sheldon GM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:146-9, Jan 74
Penicillium infection in man. Pederson RT, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 71:133-4, Feb 74
The role of macrophages in Candida albicans infection in vitro. Ozato K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 18:29-35, Jan 74
The significance of Candida albicans in denture stomatitis. Budtz-Jörgensen E.
Scand J Dent Res 82:151-90, 1974 (173 ref.)
[Soor infections in postoperative intensive care] Zierott G, et al.
Chirurg 44:509-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the role of Candida albicans in intestinal pathology] Diaconescu M, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1135-40, Sep 73 (Rum)

BLOOD

Occurrence of atypical lymphocytes following intravenous injection of Candida albicans in mice. Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:243-51, 6 Dec 71
Candida in the blood culture. What to do next? Winship MJ. Rocky Mt Med J 71:271-4, May 74

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: a clinical classification. Wells RS.
Proc R Soc Med 66:801-2, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Candidiasis and gastric ulcer. Mohtashemi H, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:915-9, Oct 73
Torulopsis glabrata renal infection. Kauffman CA, et al.
Am J Med 57:217-24, Aug 74
Candida endophthalmitis complicating candidemia. Meyers BR, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:647-53, Nov 73
Letter: Osteomyelitis of cervical spine: candida guilliermondii. O'Connell CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:748, Nov 73
Candida endocarditis complicating glucose total intravenous nutrition. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 179:902-5, Jun 74
Editorial: Pesticides in perspective. Stone HH, et al.
Ann Surg 179:697-711, May 74
Candida endophthalmitis associated with intravenous hyperalimentation. Freeman JB, et al.
Arch Surg 108:237-40, Feb 74
5-Fluorocytosine in the treatment of candidiasis with acute renal insufficiency: its kinetics during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Drouhet E, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:408-14, 20 Sep 73
Induction of epithelial hyperplasia by Candida albicans. Cawson RA. Br J Dermatol 89:497-503, Nov 73
Monilial infection of the conjunctiva in primary hypoparathyroidism. Schwartz DE.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:108-12, Mar 74
Phlebitis and Candida albicans infection associated with relapsing erysipelas: a case report. Schneider I, et al. Int J Dermatol 13:51-5, Mar-Apr 74
Candida parapsilosis: previously unknown cause of fetal infection. A report of two cases. Kellogg SG, et al. J Reprod Med 12:159-62, Apr 74
Candida myocarditis causing complete atrioventricular block. Van Kirk JE, et al. JAMA 227:931-3, 25 Feb 74
[Letter: Extragenital candida mycoses] Lachenicht P.
Med Klin 68:1668, 14 Dec 73
Ocular manifestations of Candida septicemia: review of seventy-six cases of hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Edwards JE Jr, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 53:47-75, Jan 74 (101 ref.)
[Spondylitis occurring after Candida albicans septicemia] Riffat G, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:208-10, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Multiglandular insufficiency syndrome. Hypoparathyroidism--Addison's disease--moniliasis] Mitschke H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1666-9, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotic chorioretinitis (author's transl)] Tost M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:177-84, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative mycotic endocarditis (cardiovascular candidiasis) due to heart valve prostheses] Päuser P, et al. Med Welt 25:109-11, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Candida sepsis] Kecht B.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:549-53, 17 Aug 73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Candidates of the central nervous system] Kecht B, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:407-9, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Toxoplasmosis and generalized mycosis after treatment of chronic myelosis (author's transl)] Musil A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:110-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Candida albicans infection of pleural empyemata] Krakówka P, et al.
Gruzlica 41:1275-81, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital mycosis (Candida albicans). Schirar A, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:273-88, 1974

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in smears of venous blood stained with Wright's stain. Silverman EM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:473-5, Oct 73
Efficacy of the Candida precipitin test. Verification with a protoplast antigen preparation. Venezia RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:849-55, Jun 74
Candida albicans pneumonia. Diagnosis by pulmonary aspiration, recovery without treatment. Rosenbaum RB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:373-8, Mar 74
Diagnosis of deep infection with Candida. A study of Candida precipitins. Gaines JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:699-702, Nov 73
Relevance of antigenicity of Candida albicans growth phases to diagnosis of systemic candidiasis. Evans EG, et al. Br Med J 4:86-7, 13 Oct 73
Assessment of germ tube dispersion activity of serum from experimental candidiasis: a new procedure for serodiagnosis. Katsura Y, et al.
Infect Immun 9:788-93, May 74
Diabetes mellitus presenting as esophageal moniliasis. Olin R, et al. Md State Med J 22:70-1, Nov 73
Recovery from disseminated candidiasis in a premature neonate. Hill HR, et al. Pediatrics 53:748-52, May 74
[Problems in the serological diagnosis of candida infections (author's transl)] Török I, et al.
Infection 1:82-7, 1973 (Ger)
["Candida berkhout": frequency of isolation from some biological samples] Berdondini I, et al.
Ann Sclavo 15:99-108, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disseminated form of pulmonary candidiasis in an 8-day-old child] Puchkov GF, et al.
Pediatriia 52:81-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Moniliasis of the external and middle ear in a patient with otosclerosis after stapedoplasty] Mirkina AIa.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:88-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of Candida albicans] Feo M.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:217-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of systemic candidiasis following cardiac surgery. Kozinn PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 128:106-8, Jul 74
Intravitreal amphotericin B treatment of experimental fungal endophthalmitis. Axelrod AJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:584-8, Oct 73
Successfully treated postoperative Candida parakrusei endophthalmitis. Rosen R, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:574-7, Oct 73
5-Fluorocytosine in the treatment of experimental candidiasis in immunosuppressed mice. Linquist JA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:58-61, Jul 73
Chemotherapeutic activity of 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B against Candida albicans in mice. Titsworth E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:306-8, Sep 73
Pulmonary candidiasis treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Kohlschütter A, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:154-6, Feb 74
Endogenous Candida oculomycosis. Report of two patients treated with flucytosine. Robertson DM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:33-8, Jan 74
Letter: Chemotherapy of candidiasis. Scheef W, et al.
Br Med J 1:78, 12 Jan 74
Candida albicans septicaemia during first half of pregnancy successfully treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Schönebeck J, et al. Br Med J 4:337-8, 10 Nov 73
Candida peritonitis treated with 5-fluorocytosine in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Phillips I, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:271-2, Jul-Aug 73
Treatment of otitis externa: a controlled bacteriological-clinical evaluation. Dadagian AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:431-6, May 74
Hamycin in pulmonary mycoses--complicated tuberculosis. Thirumalachar MJ, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:141-4, May 73
Treatment of disseminated candidiasis with 5-fluorocytosine. Eilard T, et al.
J Infect Dis 130:155-9, Aug 74
Development of resistance to 5-fluorocytosine in Candida parapsilosis during therapy. Hoeprich PD, et al. J Infect Dis 130:112-8, Aug 74
Effect of 5-fluorocytosine and amphotericin B on Candida albicans infection in mice. Rabinovich S, et al.
J Infect Dis 130:28-31, Jul 74
Topical 5-fluorocytosine therapy in otomycosis. Schönebeck J, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:227-31, Mar 74
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: iron deficiency and the effects of iron therapy. Higgs JM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:802-4, Aug 73
Fiucytosine in urinary candida infections. Wise GJ, et al. Urology 3:708-11, Jun 74
[5 fluorocytosine in the treatment of candidiasis with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute kidney failure] Kleinknecht D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:753-5, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Results of clotrimazol therapy in candida and trichomonas infections] Kunicki A. **Arzneim Forsch 24:534-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on human pathogenic fungi. II. Ultrastructural changes of Candida albicans cells in the human vaginal epithelium under treatment with clotrimazol] Voigt WH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:516-21, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Candida urethritis and its local treatment with Amphotericin B] Gwiezdziński Z, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 160:229-32, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of systemic candidiasis using miconazol] Daneels R, et al. **Med Welt 25:428-9, 8 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Mycologic picture card index. 107. Current questions and resurgent problems of medical mycology. 7. Are there "vital indications" for the local treatment of yeast mycoses and for what Candida strains can this question be posed?] Rieth H. **Mykosen 16:373-4, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Treatment of Candida pyuria with the oral antigungal drug Bay b 5097 (author's transl)] Exss R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 8:433-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new antifungal agent for the treatment of systemic moniliasis following kidney transplantation] Wolf A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1883-6, 29 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of candidiases] Meinhof W. **Z Hautkr 48:834 passim, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic properties of sanquiritrin in treatment of experimental candidiasis] Vichkanova SA, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:902-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapy of visceral candidiasis with the new drug amphoglucomine] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Sov Med 37:36-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Problems in the treatment of pulmonary candidiasis] Oehling A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 122:123-6, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Endogenous fungal endophthalmitis in a drug addict. Getnick RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:680-3, May 74**

Candida tropicalis and Torulopsis glabrata fungemia in a patient treated with long-term hyperalimentation. Meinick S, et al. **Am Surg 40:190-2, Mar 74**

Systemic candidiasis-symptomatology and cause. Weber G, et al. **Australas J Dermatol 14:11-20, Apr 73**

Epidemic venereal disease due to Candida albicans in geese in Israel. Beemer AM, et al. **Avian Dis 17:639-49, Jul-Sep 73**

Letter: Steroid aerosols and candidiasis. Godfrey S, et al. **Br Med J 2:387, 18 May 74**

Candida osteomyelitis and arthritis from hyperalimentation therapy. Case report. Noble HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:825-9, Jun 74**

Fusarium solani infection during treatment for acute leukemia. Cho CT, et al. **J Pediatr 83:1028-31, Dec 73**

Studies in the pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of Candida sepsis in children. Stone HH. **J Pediatr Surg 9:127-33, Feb 74**

Pathogenicity of the Y form as compared to M form in experimentally induced Candida albicans infections. Simonetti N, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:19-28, 28 Sep 73**

Effect of tetracycline on the virulence of Y and M forms of Candida albicans in experimentally induced infections. Strippoli V, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:65-73, 28 Sep 73**

Patterns of Candida endocarditis following cardiac surgery: Importance of early diagnosis and therapy (an analysis of 91 cases). Seelig MS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 17:125-60, Sep-Oct 74**

Rupture of the uterus followed by Sheehan's syndrome, candidemia, and multiple complications. Ziprick HF. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:74-9, 1973**

[Disseminated candidiasis originating from the urinary tract in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Vejtorp M. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2385-6, 29 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Candida endocarditis in mitral prosthesis (apropos of a case cured by a second operation)] Acar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1211-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Candida endocarditis of the tricuspid valve originating from an indwelling subclavian vein-SVC catheter (author's transl)] Schindera F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1188-91, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Keratomycosis caused by Candida albicans following keratoplasty] Kinceses E, et al. **Mykosen 16:395-9, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hematogenic generalized candidosis as a possible complication following urologic surgery] Gorski J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:819-23, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Candida septicemia due to intravenous catheters] Adar R, et al. **Harefuah 83:279-80, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Genital moniliasis as a venereal form of infection] Titov NV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:55-9, 1974 (Rus)**

HISTORY

Muco-cutaneous candidiasis: historical aspects. Higgs JM. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:175-94, 1973**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental adiaspiromycosis in rabbits. Evaluation of protoplasmic proteins and Sephadex G-100 fractions as specific antigens. Cano RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:987-91, Jul 74**

Experimental adiaspiromycosis in rabbits: host response to Chrysosporium parvum and C. parvum var. crescens antigens. Cano RJ, et al. **Drugs 7:54-63, 1974**

Lymphocyte stimulation in Candida albicans infections. Frisk A, et al. **Drugs 7:87-94, 1974**

Immunological responses to Candida albicans. I. Mouse-thigh lesion as a model for experimental candidiasis. Pearsall NN, et al. **Infect Immun 9:999-1002, Jun 74**

The role of iron in nonspecific resistance to infection induced by endotoxin. Elin RJ, et al. **J Immunol 112:737-45, Feb 74**

Ehnanced resistance to certain infections in vitamin A-treated mice. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:192-4, Aug 74**

Cellular immunity in acquired candidiasis of the palate. Budtz-Jörgensen E. **Scand J Dent Res 81:372-82, 1973**

Candida albicans antibodies in candidiasis. Andersen PL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 6:69-73, 1974**

Cold lymphocytotoxins in infections and parasitic infestations. Mayer S, et al. **Tissue Antigens 3:431-8, 1973**

[Immunology in the study of digestive candidiasis infection (apropos of immunoelectrophoresis and indirect immunofluorescence)] Paris J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:309-13, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[The candidacidal activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils] Kernbaum S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:61-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Serological demonstration of systemic candida infections by means of antibody titer relationships (author's transl)] Köniqer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:437-44, 1 May 73 (Ger)**

[Contribution on experimental condidiasis of the respiratory tract] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen 17:95-105, 1 May 74 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Role of canditoxin in experimental Candida infection. Iwata K, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:130-3, Apr 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

Candidiasis of the larynx. Yonkers AJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:812-5, Nov-Dec 73**

Growth and dissemination of adiaspores of Emmonsia crescens in experimentally infected guinea pigs and mice. Hamáček F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:41-9, 1971**

Comparative antifungal activity of hamycin against candida strains complicating tuberculosis. Panse MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:25-8, Aug 73**

Isolation of Candida tropicalis from an orbital infection as a complication of maxillar osteomyelitis. Segal E, et al. **Infection 2:111-2, 1974**

Resistance to polyene antibiotics and correlated sterol changes in two isolates of Candida tropicalis from a patient with an amphotericin B-resistant funguria. Woods RA, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:53-8, Jan 74**

[Candida fungi in chronic enterocolitis] Smirnova TV, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:100-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Fungi of the genus Candida, causative agents of mastitis in cows] Sebriakov EV. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:730-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Trichophyton rubrum and species of Candida in Thailand. Nissaisorakarn M. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 54:217-9, 1974**

[Epidemiology of facultatively pathogenic yeasts] Gemeinhardt H. **Mykosen 16:275-85 concl, 1 Aug 73 (83 ref.) (Ger)**

[Epidemiology of facultatively pathogenic yeasts] Gemeinhardt H. **Mykosen 16:247-52 contd, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Ramsey MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 7:126-31, Apr 72**

Candida endocarditis and encephalitis in an infant. Shapira Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:542-6, Jun 74**

Experimental infective manganese pneumoconiosis in guinea pigs. Zaidi SH, et al. **Environ Res 6:287-97, Sep 73**

Experimental infective pneumoconiosis: effect of asbestos dust and Candida albicans infection on the lungs of rhesus monkeys. Zaidi SH, et al. **Environ Res 6:274-86, Sep 73**

Skin lesions associated with disseminated candidiasis. Bodey GP, et al. **JAMA 229:1466-8, 9 Sep 74**

[Occurrence of Blastomyces in autopsy material] Ehrhorn J. **Med Welt 24:1694-6, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Mycotic disease of the superior maxillary sinus] Solov K, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:82-4, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Mycotic disease of the superior maxillary sinus] Solov K, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:82-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-fungal activity of broxyquinoline and brobenzoxaldine. Rao SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:295-8, Mar 73**

[Epidermophytoses and Candida mycoses. Treatment and prevention of recurrence] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med 92:673-6, 6 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effectiveness of candida prophylaxis in neonates (author's transl)] Azubuike JC, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:446-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic features of primary renal candidiasis. Fungus ball of the renal pelvis and ureter. Gerle RD. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:731-8, Dec 73**

[Roentgen symptoms of Candida-esophagitis] Keller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 11):365-7, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Comparative gastrocamera and radiographic studies in stomach candidiasis] Bartielmess R, et al. **Radiologe 13:388-93, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Case of esophageal moniliasis] Ogawa F, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:205-11, Mar 74 (Jap)**

SURGERY

Experience with surgical management of primary infective endocarditis: a collected review of 139 patients. Manhas DR, et al. **Am Heart J 84:738-47, Dec 72**

THERAPY

Clinical utilisation of transfer factor. Longo G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 53:Suppl:269, 1974**

Candida endocarditis with femoral emboli. Treatment with surgery and 5-fluorocytosine. Montague NT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:322-7, Feb 74**

[Transfer factor therapy. Preliminary report] Francke C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:146-7, 26 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Neonatal candidosis with meningitis in a premature infant] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 26:470-5, 17 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Simultaneous treatment of penile and vaginal candidiasis in sexual partners] Ostrzeński A. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1190-1, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Epidemic venereal disease due to Candida albicans in geese in Israel. Beemer AM, et al. **Avian Dis 17:639-49, Jul-Sep 73**

Dactylariosis--a newly recognized fungus disease of chickens. Ranck FM Jr, et al. **Avian Dis 18:4-20, Jan-Mar 74**

The distribution of adiaspiromycosis in small mammals of the Czech Socialist Republic. Prokopič J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:323-7, 1971**

Paecilomycosis in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:806-13, 1 Oct 72**

Apparently spontaneous Candida tropicalis infection of a mouse. Austwick PK. **Lab Anim 8:133-6, May 74**

[Anatomical-clinical aspects of an explosive outbreak of candida mycosis among weaned piglets in a large pig-breeding farm] Adamesteanu I, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:28-30, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Detection of adiaspiromycosis in cricetine rodents in middle Priamuria] Potievskiĭ EG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:490-1, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Generalized cutaneous candidiasis. Arao T, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 26:68-72, 30 Jun 73**

[Enteropathic acrodermatitis] Vivas R. **Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:401-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Editorial: Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. **Br Med J 4:504, 1 Dec 73**

[Classification of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with observations on the clinical picture and its therapy] Higgs JM, et al. **Hautarzt 25:159-65, Apr 74 (67 ref.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous alternariosis with mixed infection of Candida albicans. Report of a patient responding to natamycin. Higashi N, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:558-60, Oct 73
Letter: Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Levo Y.
Br Med J 2:332, 11 May 74
[Clinical picture of candidid balanitis] Farkaš J.
Cesk Dermatol 49:65-0, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Double mycotic skin infection in a miner] Faninger A, et al. Med Pregl 26:161-2, 1973 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

The laboratory diagnosis of dermatophytosis complicated with Candida albicans. Fishcer JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:167-82, Feb 74
Case for diagnosis: phaeosporotrichosis.
Milit Med 138:807 passim, Dec 73

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of clotrimazole cream, Whitfield's ointment and Nystatin ointment for the topical treatment of ringworm infections, pityriasis versicolor, erythrasma and candidiasis. Clayton YM, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:297-303, Sep 73
Clinical experience with Canesten-cream (Bay b 5097) against dermatophytes in Egypt. Aal HA, et al.
Mykosen 16:369-71, 1 Nov 73
Topical treatment of dermatomycoses with Canesten cream, a new antimycotic compound. el-Zawahry M, et al. Mykosen 16:363-5, 1 Nov 73
[Amphotericin B in chronic candidiasis] Roness D, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1389-90, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of monilial interdigital erosions of the hands by electrophoresis of an aqueous suspension of nystatin] Bel'ts EA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:82-3, Jul 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with abnormal function of serum complement. Drew JH.
Med J Aust 2:77-80, 14 Jul 73
Letter: Dermal candidiasis in the immobilized. Yaffee HS. N Engl J Med 289:1203, 29 Nov 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A familial study of Whitaker's syndrome] Breynaert R, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:184-217, 1973 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, dermatophytosis and defective cellular immunity in monozygotic twins. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:203-7, 1974

THERAPY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: immunologic and antibiotic therapy. Kirkpatrick CH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:310-20, Mar 74
[Transfer factor] Chaves MA.
Arq Patol 45:23-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Subcutaneous mycotic infection of a white-tailed deer. Salkin IF, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:34-8, Jan 74

MONILIASIS, ORAL (C1, C4)

CLASSIFICATION

[Oral candidiasis] Sanmiquel Furió R.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:29-40, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral psoriasis. Yaffee HS.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:185-7, Jun 74
Candidal infection and leukoplakia. Jones JH, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 11:177-80, Nov 73
Association of myasthenia gravis with pemphigus vulgaris, Candida albicans infection, polymyositis and myocarditis. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:231-42, Oct 73
[Oral candidiasis in infants with diarrhea] Martuscelli A, et al. Gac Med Mex 106:309-20, Oct 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Bucco-pharyngitis caused by yeasts] Stefanović M, et al. Mykosen 16:201-6, 1 Jun 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Mycotic infections associated with complete dentures: report of three cases. Goebel WM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:842-4, Apr 74
[Chlorhexidine in oral candida infections of children] Langslet A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1081-2, 10 Jun 74 (Nor)
[Amphotericin B in chronic candidiasis] Roness D, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1389-90, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with abnormal function of serum complement. Drew JH.
Med J Aust 2:77-80, 14 Jul 73
Oral infections with Candida albicans. Jenkins WM, et al. Scott Med J 18:192-200, Nov 73
[Stomatitis of the palate caused by candida invasion of the prosthesis] Rodriguez Miro M.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:99-108, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to C. albicans in monkeys with experimental candidiasis in the palate.
Budtz-Jörgensen E. Scand J Dent Res 81:360-71, 1973
Cellular immunity in acquired candidiasis of the palate.
Budtz-Jörgensen E. Scand J Dent Res 81:372-82, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

[Candidiasis of the mouth mucosa] Zecha JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:760-6, 18 May 74 (Dut)
[Combined fungal lesions of the mucosa in women] German VA, et al.
Sov Med 4:115-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral monilia study on patients with head and neck cancer during radiotherapy. Chen TY, et al.
Cancer 34:246-9, Aug 74

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL (C1, C6)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of severe repeatedly recurrent colpitis caused by Candida] Loch EG, et al.
Minerva Med 65:2749-52, 27 Jun 74 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Septic dermatitis. Krayn M, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:124, 27 Jan 73
[Puerperal meningitis caused by Candida, successfully treated with amphotericin B] Bortolozzi G.
Minerva Ginecol 25:614-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mycologic card-index. 104. Current questions and problems in medical mycology again or interest. 4. Is it possible to make "ex iuvantibus" the subsequent diagnosis of "vaginal mycosis" following therapeutic success?] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:291, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Serological diagnosis of candida colpitis in pregnant women] Iartseva LD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:60-1, Sep 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of candidal vaginitis with miconazole, a new broad-spectrum antimycotic. Changes in microbiology, vaginal pH and cytology. Peeters F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1107-11, Aug 73
Letter: Treatment of vulval candidiasis with 5-fluorocytosine. Seligman SA.
Br Med J 3:173-4, 20 Jul 74
Clinical studies on clotrimazole as antifungal therapy in obstetrics and gynaecology. Cho N, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:1-6, 1974
Comparison of nystatin ('Nystan') and hydrargaphen ('Penotrane') in the treatment of vaginal candidosis in pregnancy. Milne LJ, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:524-7, 1973
An evaluation of a modified nystatin vaginal tablet in a multi-centre study. Pigott PV.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:159-65, 1972
The therapy of candida vaginitis and candida vulvovaginitis with a new antimycotic substance, clotrimazole. Tamura S, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:540-6, 1973
Clotrimazole for fungal infections of skin and vagina.
Drug Ther Bull 11:102-4, 21 Dec 73
Hamycin-tetracycline suspension in the treatment of vaginitis. Bhagwat SK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:1-3, Aug 73
Do oral contraceptives need to be interrupted in order to treat vaginal candidiasis? Justin RG.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:198-200, Apr 73
A trial of clotrimazole and nystatin in vaginal moniliasis. Higton BK.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:992-5, Nov 73
[Treatment of Candida infections with Miconazol (author's transl)] Hähn N, et al.
Med Klin 68:1657-8, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Comparative evaluation of Monistat and Mycostatin in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Davis JE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:403-6, Sep 74
Boric acid treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Swate TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:893-5, Jun 74
Natamycin in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy. Patel VR. Practitioner 210:701-3, May 73
Some experiences with the treatment of gynaecological candidiasis and trichomoniasis. Adamcová V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:135-46, 1972
[Therapy of vaginal infections] Grigoriu A, et al.
Praxis 62:1417-8, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present-day treatment of vaginitis] Werbrouck-Navette J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29:160-2, 15 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Therapy of combined vaginal infections with Trichomonas vaginalis and Blastomycetes. A controlled double-blind comparison of Metronidazole and Clotrimazole] Schnell JD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:551-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of vaginal discharge caused by blastomyces in Tatabánya and its local treatment with Pimafucin vaginal tablets] Darabos L.
Mykosen 17:121-7, 1 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Miconazole nitrate, a new broad-spectrum antimycotic agent for the local treatment of dermatomycoses. IV. Treatment of vulvo-vaginal mycoses in pregnant and non pregnant women] Refai M.
Mykosen 16:259, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Pilot study about monistat in the gynecological treatment (author's transl)] Reinhardt P.
Praxis 63:393-5, 2 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of the sooricolpitis using Gyno-Monistat ovula] Anger H.
Ther Ggw 112:1807-8 passim, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic findings on the use of methyl-partricine in vaginal moniliasis and trichomoniasis] Moggian G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:320-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytologic evaluation of the efficiency of Polifungin preparation in cases of mycotic vaginitis] Milewicz S, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:1195-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the Polifungin preparation in the treatment of mycotic vaginitis] Skalba H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1191-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of the antimycotic action of Miconazole] Alvarez Bravo A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:245-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of miconazole in vaginal candidiasis] Rubio B.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:233-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution of the treatment of candidosis of female genitalia (author's transl)] Valentová M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:605-6, Sep 73 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Monilial vaginitis. Sauer GC.
JAMA 227:941, 25 Feb 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic aspects of pubertal vaginal candidosis. Agglutination and complement fixing tests. Orley J, et al. Mykosen 17:107-9, 1 May 74

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the fundus uteri in cases of Trichomonas and Monilia infestations (clinical considerations)] Poggio A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:57-60, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined fungal lesions of the mucosa in women] German VA, et al.
Sov Med 4:115-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Simultaneous treatment of penile and vaginal candidiasis in sexual partners] Ostrzeński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1190-1, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Fusarium toxicosis vulvovaginitis in swine] Kurasova VV, et al. Veterinariia 11:98-9, Nov 73 (Rus)

MONILIFORMIS see under ACANTHOCEPHALA

(B1)

MONITORING SYSTEMS (E1)

The place of continuous intracranial pressure monitoring in neurosurgical practice. Johnston IH, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 29:53-63, 1973
Follow-up of implanted pacemakers. Parsonnet V, et al.
Am Heart J 87:642-53, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ventricular tracking pacemaker and teletransmitter follow-up system. Starr A, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:956-60, Dec 73**

Comprehensive treatment plan for the prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Wyman MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:661-7, 6 May 74**

Letter: Monitoring drug therapy at minimum cost. Dixon FW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1005, Nov 73**

Intra-arterial monitoring of blood pressure. Nielsen MA. **Am J Nurs 74:48-53, Jan 74**

Electronic monitoring of the fetus. Russin AW, et al. **Am J Nurs 74:1294-9, Jul 74**

Monitor recording of spontaneous uterine rupture with tumultuous labor: a case report. Dunn LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:582-3, 15 Oct 73**

Electronic fetal monitoring as a routine practice in a obstetric service: a progress report. Gabert HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:534-7, 15 Feb 74**

Multiphasic fetal monitoring. A preliminary evaluation. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:341-57, 1 Jun 74**

Correspondence: Electronic fetal monitoring of twin gestations. Mariona FG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1149, 15 Dec 73**

Clinical fetal monitoring. V. Effect on perinatal outcome. Paul RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:529-33, 15 Feb 74**

Puerperal morbidity and internal fetal monitoring. Wiechetek WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:230-3, 15 May 74**

Electronic digital computer control of ventilation and anaesthesia. Lampard DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:382-92, Aug 73**

Factors affecting cerebral activity during open-heart surgery. Branthwaite MA. **Anaesthesia 28:619-25, Nov 73**

The cerebral function monitor. Its value in predicting the neurological outcome in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary by-pass. Schwartz MS, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:611-8, Nov 73**

Use of the pulse monitor for determining sympathetic block of the arm. Beene TK, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:412-4, Apr 74**

Perforation of the tympanic membrane, a complication of tympanic thermometry during anesthesia. Wallace CT, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:290-1, Sep 74**

A model to estimate respiration from vectorcardiogram measurements. Wang RC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng 2:47-57, Mar 74**

Fluid replacement monitoring: effect of dextran overload, norepinephrine drip, and positive pressure ventilation on systemic arterial, right atrial pulmonary wedge, and left atrial pressures in dogs. Hardy JD, et al. **Ann Surg 180:162-6, Aug 74**

Air embolus via CVP catheter without positive pressure: presentation of case and review. Ordway CB. **Ann Surg 179:479-81, Apr 74**

Respiratory monitoring. Recent developments in automatic monitoring of gas concentration, flow, pressure, and temperature. Turney SZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:184-92, Aug 73**

Reliability of transcutaneous monitoring of arterial PO2 in newborn infants. Huch R, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:213-8, Mar 74**

The virtues of continuous EEG monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Horton DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 4:32-40, Feb 74**

A radio telemetry device for monitoring cartilage surface pressures in the human hip. Carlson CE, et al. **Biomed Eng 21:257-64, Jul 74**

Aspects of non-invasive cardiac monitoring. Manley MT, et al. **Biomed Eng 9:144-8, Apr 74**

An instrument for measuring urinary output volume. North R, et al. **Biomed Eng 8:522-4, Dec 73**

Early detection of silent ischaemic heart disease by 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring of active subjects. Stern S, et al. **Br Heart J 36:481-6, May 74**

Proceedings: Data collection in the labour ward: a new approach. Hull CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1236-7, Dec 73**

Letter: False interpretation of fetal heart monitoring. Craft I, et al. **Br Med J 3:694, 29 Sep 73**

Implication of a persistent left superior vena cava in transvenous pacemaker therapy and cardiac hemodynamic monitoring. Rubenfire M, et al. **Chest 65:145-7, Feb 74**

Monitoring the chest with impedance. Van de Water JM, et al. **Chest 64:597-603, Nov 73**

Accuracy of a continuous real-time ECG dysrhythmia monitoring system. Yanowitz F, et al. **Circulation 50:65-72, Jul 74**

Blood volume studies. Albert SN. **Clin Anesth 9:171-89, 1973 (39 ref.)**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Cardiovascular operations. Allarde RR, et al. **Clin Anesth 9:223-34, 1973**

Monitoring depth of anesthesia. Artusio JF Jr, et al. **Clin Anesth 9:211-22, 1973 (3 ref.)**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Maintenance and repair of equipment. Bray JW. **Clin Anesth 9:107-16, 1973**

The coronary care unit. Conway GF, et al. **Clin Anesth 9:371-89, 1973 (37 ref.)**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Legal aspects. Dornette WH. **Clin Anesth 9:125-36, 1973 (31 ref.)**

Selection of a monitoring system. Dornette WH. **Clin Anesth 9:69-74, 1973**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Patients with multisystem trauma. Estafanous FG. **Clin Anesth 9:235-60, 1973 (67 ref.)**

Patients in renal failure and those undergoing repeated dialysis. Estafanous FG. **Clin Anesth 9:299-306, 1973 (6 ref.)**

Computers in monitoring practice. Felsenthal P. **Clin Anesth 9:99-106, 1973 (18 ref.)**

Telemetry in monitoring practice. Hickman DM. **Clin Anesth 9:85-97, 1973**

Principles of monitoring systems. Huber FC Jr. **Clin Anesth 9:21-46, 1973**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Neurosurgery. Martin JT. **Clin Anesth 9:261-82, 1973 (24 ref.)**

Safety in the use of monitoring equipment. Meyer JA. **Clin Anesth 9:47-68, 1973 (15 ref.)**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Otologic operations. Miller GL Jr. **Clin Anesth 9:283-9, 1973**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Outpatient procedures. Monheim LM. **Clin Anesth 9:291-8, 1973 (4 ref.)**

On-line monitoring of ventilatory parameters. Saklad M, et al. **Clin Anesth 9:334-62, 1973**

Monitoring in anesthesia. The recovery room. Schowengerdt CG. **Clin Anesth 9:363-70, 1973 (2 ref.)**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Pediatrics. Smith RM. **Clin Anesth 9:307-29, 1973 (14 ref.)**

Monitoring in anesthesia. **Clin Anesth 9:3-428, 1973**

A method of computer-assisted pacemaker surveillance from a patient's home via telephone. Klingenmaier CH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res 6:327-35, Aug 73**

Spontaneous respiration monitor. Gordon DH, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:319-20, Nov-Dec 73**

Monitoring respiratory function. Osborn JJ. **Crit Care Med 2:217-20, Jul 74**

Adaptive measurement of vigilance decrement. Wiener EL. **Ergonomics 16:353-63, Jul 73**

Computerized infection surveillance. Porter KW. **Hospitals 48:91-2 passim, 1 May 74**

Automatic monitoring for all patients. Uhley HN. **Hospitals 47:101-2, 1 Nov 73**

The continuous monitoring of 14C activity in blood. Page BF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot 25:45-6, Jan 74**

Continuous estimation and plotting of measures of cardiac ventricular function using parallel hybrid computer techniques. Taylor DE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 5:23-37, Jan 74**

A method for continuously monitoring blood volume. Leonard JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:506-8, Apr 74**

Monitoring of the high risk pregnancy. II. Intrapartum. Thompson JP. **J Med Soc NJ 71:185-91, Mar 74**

Proceedings: an attempt to estimate the sympathetic activity to the heart of man in his home environment. Harry JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:15P-116P, Apr 74**

Metabolic monitoring and control of the artificial heart. Stanley TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:434-9, Mar 74**

Hemodynamic monitoring in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al. **JAMA 226:60-1, 1 Oct 73**

Letter: Continuous monitor of incubator humidity. Meade F, et al. **Lancet 1:873, 4 May 74**

Fetal monitoring--as seen by a nurse. **Med Arts Sci 27:35-7, 1973**

The use of the electrical-impedance technique for the monitoring of cardiac output and limb bloodflow during anaesthesia. Hill DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:534-45, Sep 73**

A simple beam-splitter attachment for physiological oscilloscopes. Purves RD. **Med Biol Eng 11:787-8, Nov 73**

A recording computer interface for analogue signals. Stibitz GR, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:762-5, Nov 73**

A comprehensive system for monitoring the foetal heartrate and uterine contractions. Thomas DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:703-9, Nov 73**

Non-invasive techniques in the diagnosis and management of acute cardiac problems. Wertheimer L. **Med Clin North Am 57:1491-501, Nov 73 (18 ref.)**

Percutaneous indwelling radial-artery catheters for monitoring cardiovascular function. Prospective study of the risk of thrombosis and infection. Gardner RM, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1227-31, 30 May 74**

Role of maternal artifact in fetal heart rate pattern interpretation. Klapholz H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:373-8, Sep 74**

Misleading information from fetal monitoring in a case of intrapartum fetal death. Timor-Tritsch I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:713-7, May 74**

The detection of fetal asphyxia in labor. Beard RW. **Pediatrics 53:157-69, Feb 74 (51 ref.)**

Clinical uses of central venous cannulation. James PM Jr. **Postgrad Med 55:155-60, Apr 74 (24 ref.)**

Reduction of 60 hertz interference in EKG monitoring in radiographic special procedure rooms. Brinker RA. **Radiology 110:740, Mar 74**

Communications and environmental control: assessment and design. Grant WR. **Rheumatol Phys Med 12:96, May 73**

Assessment of a 6-channel multiple analyser for renal function monitoring. Georges RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:2124-8, 10 Nov 73**

Introduction to monitoring the electrocardiogram. Lyon AF, et al. **Surg Annu 2:83-94, 1970**

Role of physiologic monitoring in the intensive care unit. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Surg Annu 2:61-81, 1970**

[Relationship between vaginal cytotypes, monitored foetal-heart sounds and changes of uterine circulation in the diagnostics and treatment of placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Hodr J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:360-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Changes of monitored sounds of the hypoxic foetus during ATP and O2 therapy (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:681-2, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Monitoring of patients treated by repeated hemodialysis by means of an information registry. Preliminary results] Legrain M. **Minerva Nefrol 20:329-33, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**

[The wick-catheter. A new technique for monitoring intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Brock M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:201-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[An arrhythmia-anomalous beat monitoring system (author's transl)] Meyer-Waarden K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:228-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Function of ITV-systems at the radiographic department of the University Hospital in Uppsala] Hemmingson A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:394-5, 1973 (Ger)**

[Experiences with the Essen monitoring program for endangered children] Haupt H. **Med Welt 24:822-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Instruments for supervision of risk patients] **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2263-4, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Possible methods for fuller monitoring of respiratory parameters in hyperbaric chambers (author's transl)] Lackner F, et al. **Pneumonologie 149:97-106, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Monitoring of the newborn in the delivery room (author's transl)] Mieth D, et al. **Ther Umsch 31:519-26, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Monitoring of pregnancies by hormone assays, the value of HPL estimations (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:585-8, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Patient monitoring in a surgical ward] Schmoz G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:131-5, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Methods and results of intranatal intensive care. II. The RFT-fetal monitor BMT 504] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:513-23, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the lowering of perinatal morbidity following continuous electronic supervision of deliveries based on the comparison of fundus oculi examinations of infants in a risk group with those in a normal group] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:391-7, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Automatic blood circulation monitoring in eclampsia] Spies H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:214-8, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biophysical monitoring during labor: forecasting of fetal acidosis and neonatal depression in relation to the variations of the fetal cardiac frequency] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:156-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Fetal monitoring by means of radiotelemetry] Polvani F. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:711-4, Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Use of the computer in the intensive care unit: hemodynamic monitoring in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Bertini G, et al. **Cardiol Prat 24:321-4, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Current use and future prospects of monitoring systems and intensive therapy in Greast Britain] Fagiano G. **Minerva Anestesiol 38:463-5, Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Electrocardiogram by means of radio during a controlled descent with a parachute] Contini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:613-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic telemetry in the study of cardiac function: use of a new apparatus] Craveri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:833-40, 12 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Computers and periodic hemodialysis] Albertazzi A. **Minerva Nefrol 20:334-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Current problems of physiopathology and treatment of global pulmonary insufficiency, modalities for cybernetic representation] Coman C, et al. **Fiziologia 22:391-404, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Optimization of control during perfusion and its evaluation by means of an EVM computer] Smirnov LS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:68-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electric high precision monitor for determination of humidity under clothing] Kartsev ID, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:72-5, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Biomonitoring equipment and diagnostic devices from the "Messgerätewerk" People's Enterprise in the city

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Zwönitz (GDR)] Pronin AS.
Med Tekh 3:57-60, May 74 (Rus)
[Microcatheterization of cardiac areas and large blood vessels as a method of monitoring patients following radical surgery for tetralogy of Fallot] Akhunbaev MI.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:21-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ambulatory long-term electrocardiography--the "LCG". Stein IM. Am Heart J 88:37-40, Jul 74
Detection of ventricular arrhythmias in real-time with a portable analog computer. Cannom DS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:399-402, Mar 74
Unusual complication of fetal monitoring: a broken intrauterine catheter tip. Okada DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1147-8, 15 Dec 73
Letter: Adaptation of earphones to blood-pressure monitoring units. Weeks DB.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:555, Jul-Aug 74
Impedance-measuring ventilation monitor for infants. Hamilton LH, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:324-32, Mar 73
An in vitro activity monitor for schistosomes: preliminary report. Brown MC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:369-70, Sep 73
A semi-automatic system for the analysis of 24 hour ECG recordings from ambulant subjects. Cashman PM, et al. Biomed Eng 9:54-7, Feb 74
Iodine 125-labelled thrombosis monitor. Gore WG, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:306-7, Jul 73
A twelve channel bacterial growth monitoring system. Mackintosh IP, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:514-5 passim, Dec 73
Pressure monitor isolating devices for haemodialysis--reducing the hepatitis risk. Savdie E, et al. Biomed Eng 9:200-3, May 74
Proceedings: Fiberoptic probe for oxygen saturation and dye concentration monitoring. Johnson CC.
Biomed Sci Instrum 10:45-9, Apr 74
Proceedings: Quantifying myoneural block induced relaxation. Ragsdale DW, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 10:1-5, Apr 74
Electrical impedance pneumography for simple nonrestrictive continuous monitoring of respiratory rate, rhythm and tidal volume for surgical patients. Freundlich JJ, et al. Chest 65:181-4, Feb 74
Acid-base monitoring. Rattenborg CC.
Clin Anesth 9:139-70, 1973 (32 ref.)
A simple eye movement monitoring system for clinical electroencephalography. Winter AL.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:182-4, Aug 74
An EEG device for monitoring seizure discharges. Prior PF, et al. Epilepsia 14:367-72, Dec 73
A cardiotachometer which calculates rate digitally. Elings V, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:468-70, Nov 73
A multichannel ultrasonic biotelemetry system for monitoring marine animal behavior at sea. Ferrel DW, et al. ISA Trans 13:120-31, 1974
Audio-visual monitor for use in intracellular recording. Alexander JT, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:932-3, Dec 73
Iso-potential method for monitoring the pacemaker patient. Grayzel J, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:187-96, 1974
Experience with an intracranial pressure transducer readjustable in vivo. Technical note. Goblet W, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:272-8, Feb 74
A subarachnoid screw for monitoring intracranial pressure. Technical note. Vries JK, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:416-9, Sep 73
The value of operative post-exploratory T-tube cholangiography using an image intensifier with television monitoring. Shennan J.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:42-7, Jan 74
Application of medical engineering for exercise tests and management on ischemic heart disease--check-alarm-training system. Koro T, et al.
Jap Heart J 15:47-60, Jan 74
Selector for use in conjuction with a single transducer in multi-animal recording experiments. Andrews G, et al. Lab Pract 22:191-2, Mar 73
Patient monitoring at The Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Albisser AM.
Med Instrum 8:249-54, Jul-Aug 74
The epidemiology of failure in cardiac monitoring systems. Haslam KR, et al.
Med Instrum 7:293-6, Nov-Dec 73
Modular monitor: fix it now, make the repairs later.
Mod Hosp 121:82-3, Nov 73
Clinical trial with alarm system labor monitors. Goodlin RC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:281-6, Aug 74
Arterial pressure monitoring in cerebral angiography. Casey BM, et al. Radiology 110:738-9, Mar 74
[Simon: a computer assisted patient monitoring system] Nouv Presse Med 3:1516, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Patient monitoring by transcutaneous PCO2-measurement and simultaneous control of the relative local perfusion (author's transl)] Huch A, et al. Anaesthesist 22:379-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pace-Guard, a new instrument for patient-control of implanted pacemakers (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2402-5, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes during a course of general anesthesia in biliary tract surgery studied by intra-operative continued monitoring and using Pescator's 3 P leads] Dondarini A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:381-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

The standard of care in monitoring. Davis DA.
Clin Anesth 9:117-23, 1973
Safety in the use of monitoring equipment. Meyer JA.
Clin Anesth 9:47-68, 1973 (15 ref.)
Selection of electronic monitors should be based on safely, service, testing, cost and standardization. Holmgren JH. Mod Hosp 121:56, Sep 73
A comparative study of heart monitoring systems] Boter J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:18-29, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

VETERINARY

Monitoring of the critically ill animal. Calderwood HW.
Vet Clin North Am 3:101-9, Jan 73 (13 ref.)
Clinical use of patient monitoring. Canfield DR.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:577-8, May 74

MONKEY DISEASES (C15)

The Cercopithecus monkey disease in Marburg and Frankfurt (Main), 1967. Bonin O.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:319-31, May 69
Generalized mucormycosis in the golden-bellied mangabey (Cercocebus galeritus chrysogaster, Lydekker). Kageruka P, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 55:19-28, Nov 72
Obstetric mishaps in marmosets. Osman Hill WC.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:149-54, May 69
The epidemiologic and genetic aspects of an outbreak of leukemia among Hamadryas baboons of the Sukhumi monkey colony. Lapin BA.
Bibl Haematol 39:263-8, 1973
Tooth root abscess and fistula in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Olfert ED.
Can Vet J 15:171-2, Jun 74
Dermatophilosis (cutaneous streptothricosis) in owl monkeys. Fox JG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:642-4, 15 Sep 73
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in a Siberian tiger and a spider monkey. Pierce RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:547, 15 Sep 73
Intraocular echinococcosis in a rhesus monkey. Tate CL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:636-8, 15 Sep 73
Nosematosis in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brown RJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:114-23, 1973
Distribution and life cycle stages of lung mites (Pneumonyssus spp.). Kim JC.
J Med Primatol 3:105-19, 1974
Disseminated herpesvirus infection in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). McClure HM, et al.
J Med Primatol 2:190-4, 1973
Spontaneous diabetes in monkeys. Jones SM.
Lab Anim 8:161-6, May 74
Vitamin B12 deficiency in captive monkeys and its effect on the nervous system and the blood. Oxnard CE, et al. Lab Anim 4:1-12, Apr 70
Silvered leaf-monkeys (Presbytis cristatus). II. Gastrointestinal parasites and their treatment. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:299-306, Apr 74
Cranial hyperostosis of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Blackwell CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:541-4, Jun 74
Tuberculous spondylitis and Pott's paraplegia in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Fox JG, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:335-9, Apr 74
Semen matrix calculi in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Frisk CS, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:679-81, Aug 74
Studies on the biology of the lung mite, Pneumonyssus simicola banks (Acarina: Halarachnidae) and diagnosis of infestation in macaques. Furman DP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:622-9, Aug 74
Klebsiella air sacculitis in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Giles RC Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:610-6, Aug 74
Pathology and clinical history of Delta herpesvirus infection in patas monkeys. Wolf RH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:218-21, Feb 74
Marburg virus disease. Martini GA.
Postgrad Med J 49:542-6, Aug 73
The baboon. Parasitology. Kuntz RE, et al.
Primates Med 8:79-104, 1973
The detection of microfilariae using the capillary haemotocrit tube method. Collins JD.
Trop Anim Health Prod 3:23-5, 1971
Multiple canine teeth fistulae in a red uakari monkey. Robinson PT. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:699, Jun 74
[Pseudotuberculosis of a monkey (Cercopithecus cephus, Lin) caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Kageruka P, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 56:31-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Veterinary dentistry: paradentology in monkeys and beasts of prey] Triadan H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:401-19, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Lipid and fatty acid modifications in plasma lipoproteins of baboons under atherogenic diet. Blaton V, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:233-42, May 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocardial fibrosis associated with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in nonhuman primates (Macaca arctoides). Chesney CF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1577-81, Dec 73
The sensitive period and malformation syndrome produced by thalidomide in crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Hendrickx AG.
J Med Primatol 2:267-76, 1973
[Morphological changes in monkey vessels (baboons and macaques) during feeding of rations with cholesterol] Krylova RI, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:55-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Epilepsy and choreo-athetosis in a monkey (Erytrocebus Patas) with diffuse disorder of basal ganglia] Vandevelde M.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:465-70, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Persistent pupillary membranes in a rhesus monkey. Burek JD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:719-21, 1 APR 74
Ectopic splenic nodules in the pancreas of a capuchin monkey (Cebus albifrons). Lau DT.
J Med Primatol 2:67-70, 1973
Unilateral renal aplasia in the baboon. McCraw AP, et al. J Med Primatol 2:249-51, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal degeneration in a baboon. Vainisi SJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:279-84, Aug 74
Clinical assessment of reproductive function in female rhesus monkeys: individual physical examination. Van Pelt LF. Lab Anim 8:199-212, May 74
Letter: Osteitis deformans in a macaque. Schiller AL.
Vet Pathol 9:290, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

Nematodes in rhesus monkeys. Arya SC.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:74-5, Oct 73
[Pharmacokinetic and chemoprophylactic studies with berenil in macaques (trypanosoma rhodesiense-infection) (author's transl)] Raether W, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 25:42-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Klebsiella pneunomiae infections in monkeys. Kageruka P, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 52:83-8, May 71
Perinatal brain damage: porencephaly in a cynomolgous monkey. Myers RE, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:253-73, 1973
Saguinus geoffroyi as a host for Plasmodium vivax. Rossan RN. Exp Parasitol 34:357-63, Dec 73
Transmission of kuru and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease to marmoset monkeys. Peterson DA, et al.
Intervirology 2:14-9, 1974
Indirect inguinal hernia in two baboons. Chaffee V, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:638, 15 Sep 73
Candida albicans infections associated with antibiotic and corticosteroid therapy in spider monkeys. Patterson DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:721-2, 1 APR 74
Measles virus-associated endometritis, cervicitis, and abortion in a rhesus monkey. Renne RA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:639-41, 15 Sep 73
Comparison of the infectivity and pathogenicity of six species of African schistosomes and their hybrids. 2. Baboons. Taylor MG, et al. J Helminthol 47:455-85, 1973
Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. IV. Development of Plasmodium falciparum in two subspecies of Aotus trivirgatus. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasitol 60:355-8, Apr 74
Induction of anaemia in monkeys. Wolcott GJ, et al.
Lab Anim 7:297-303, Sep 73
Pediculosis of spider monkeys: a case report with zoonotic implications. Ronald NC, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:872-5, Dec 73
Spontaneous toxoplasmosis in macaques: a report of four cases. Wong MM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:273-8, Apr 74
[Induction by the oncornavirus LPV of a systemic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathological process in monkey hematopoietic organs] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 19:338-45, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Taxonomic position of plasmodia that infect man and monkeys] Vargas L. Salud Publica Mex 14:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Eye diseases in two families of animals. Souri E. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1011-4, Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental reovirus infection in monkeys. II. Serologic studies. Masillamony RP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 99:155-63, Feb 74

Three specific antigens produced in vaccinia, variola, and monkeypox infections. Gispen R, et al. J Infect Dis 129:289-95, Mar 74

Actinomycosis in a primate confirmed by fluorescent antibody technics in formalin fixed tissue. Altman NH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:696-700, Oct 73

Spontaneous neoplasms of nonhuman primates. Attempted transmission to immunosuppressed hosts and in vitro characterization. Ciemanec JL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:233-4, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Effects of stress on the results of glucose tolerance tests performed on vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus pygerythrus F. Cuvier). White JA, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:379-81, Dec 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Proceedings: Abortion in Gray's monkey (Cercopithecus mona) associated with Listeria monocytogenes. Vetési F, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:441-3, 1972

Oncorna type virus particles in a tumor of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC. Bibl Haematol 39:228-35, 1973

A comparative study in vitro of a simian virus isolated from spontaneous woolly monkey fibrosarcoma and of a known feline fibrosarcoma virus. Kawakami TG, et al. Bibl Haematol 39:236-43, 1973

Herpesvirus ateles, the second lymphoma virus of monkeys. Melendez LV, et al. Bibl Haematol 39:410-5, 1973

Enteric infections in captive monkeys. Mohan K, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:363-8, Mar 73

Rhesus leukocyte-associated herpesvirus. II. Natural and experimental infection. Bissell JA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:630-7, Nov 73

Transmission of three strains of Plasmodium falciparum from monkey to man. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:855-8, Oct 73

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from monkeys and deers. Otsuki K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:447-8, Oct 73

Recent studies on the isolation and characterization of Delta herpesvirus. Allen WP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:222-8, Feb 74

Isospora callimico n sp, (Coccidia: Eimeriidae) from Goeldi's marmoset (Callimico goeldii). Hsu CK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:476-9, Jun 74

Specific neutralization of human hepatitis type A in marmoset monkeys. Holmes AW, et al. Nature 243:419-20, 15 Jun 73

[Etiology of encephalomyocarditis in rhesus monkeys] Dshikidse EK, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 16:142-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Humoral virus neutralizing antibodies and the sensitivity of 4 species of monkeys to disease induced green monkey cytomegalovirus] Kashkina LM. Vopr Virusol 18:578-81, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Simian neonatology. 3. The causes of neonatal mortality. Price RA, et al. Vet Pathol 10:37-44, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Mycobacteriologic data from two outbreaks of bovine tuberculosis in nonhuman primates. Renner M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:11-6, Jan 74

The occurrence of anterior open bites in captive- and wild-born monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Brown WA, et al. Br Dent J 135:149-52, 21 Aug 73

Vesicoureteral reflux in the primate. Roberts JA. Invest Urol 12:88-91, Sep 74

Serological evidence of infection with Tana and Yaba pox viruses among several species of monkey. Downie AW. J Hyg (Camb) 72:245-50, Apr 74

Oral excretion of Herpesvirus saimiri in captive squirrel monkeys and incidence of infection in feral squirrel monkeys. Falk LA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1987-9, Dec 73

A preliminary survey of the nematode parasites of some imported Old-World monkeys. Owen D, et al. Lab Anim 7:265-9, Sep 73

Simian virus 16 associated with an epizootic of obscure neurologic disease. Kaufmann AF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:812-8, Dec 73

Smallpox and monkeypox in primates. Arita I, et al. Primates Med 3:122-3, 1969

Natural treponematosis of the African primate. Fribourg-Blanc A, et al. Primates Med 3:113-21, 1969

Nycthemeral variation in the parasitaemia of Trypanosoma minasense in naturally infected marmosets of the genus Callithrix (primates, Callithricidae). Deane LM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 16:1-6, Jan 74

Leptospirosis in Philippine monkeys. Famatiga EG. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:316-8, Sep 73

[Endemic tuberculosis due to bovine type in subhuman primates] Fölsch DW. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 52:11-28, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of diarrhea and antibiotic therapy in cynomolgus monkeys imported for medical use (author's transl)] Takasaka M, et al. Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:227-36, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions in nervous tissue of owl monkeys experimentally infected with herpesvirus-T. Sheldon WG, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:679-80, May 74

Periventricular leukoencephalopathy in the monkey. A search for the "normal control" and the "early lesion". Sumi SM. Arch Neurol 31:38-44, Jul 74

Pulmonary pathology in stillborn nonhuman primates. Andrews EJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:715-8, 1 APR 74

Renal carcinoma in a rhesus monkey. Greene HJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:622-3, 15 Sep 73

Undifferentiated salivary gland carcinoma in a baboon. Shmidl JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:617-8, 15 Sep 73

Pentastoma larvae in a squirrel monkey. Slaughter LJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:711, 1 APR 74

Urinary bladder carcinoma in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): a literature review and case report. Chesney CF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:716-9, Oct 73

Comparative aspects of mastocytosis in man and animals with report of a case in a baboon. Jones SR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:558-62, Jun 74

Nasal acariasis in the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus Kerr, 1792. McConnell EE, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:207-14, Sep 71

Simian neonatology. II. Neonatal pathology. Anver MR, et al. Vet Pathol 10:16-36, 1973

Malignant lymphoma in a rhesus monkey. Brown RJ, et al. Vet Pathol 8:289-91, 1971

Sclerosing capillary hemangioma in a rhesus monkey. Burek JD, et al. Vet Pathol 10:12-5, 1973

Hepatoma in a mangabey (Cercocebus atys). Clark JD, et al. Vet Pathol 10:89-93, 1973

Pathology of measles in rhesus monkeys. Hall WC, et al. Vet Pathol 8:307-19, 1971

Mammary nodular hyperplasia in intact rhesus monkeys. Nelson LW, et al. Vet Pathol 10:130-4, 1973

Giant cell aortitis in a South American monkey (Callimico goeldii). Seibold HR, et al. Vet Pathol 9:230-7, 1972

Endometriosis in four irradiated rhesus monkeys. Splitter GA, et al. Vet Pathol 9:249-62, 1972

Chronic eosinophilic myositis in a rhesus monkey infected with sarcosporidiosis. Terrell TG, et al. Vet Pathol 9:266-71, 1972

Fibrosarcoma with metastasis in a rhesus monkey. Todd GC, et al. Vet Pathol 10:342-6, 1973

[Nervous system lesions in hemorrhagic fever in monkeys] Krylova RI. Arkh Patol 35:46-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and its effects on parainfluenza type 3 virus infection in cotton-topped marmosets. Murphy BL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:229-32, Feb 74

Using primates in medical research. 2. Recent comparative research. Control of tuberculosis. Schmidt LH. Primates Med 3:105-12, 1969

Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rhesus monkeys--the acute phase. Seah SK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:63-9, 1974

MONKEYS (B2)

Animal model of human disease. Burkitt's lymphoma, malignant lymphoma and lymphocytic leukemia. Hunt RD, et al. Am J Pathol 76:415-8, Aug 74

Fever produced in the squirrel monkey by intravenous and intracerebral endotoxin. Lipton JM, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1022-7, May 74

Exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium vivax in Ateles monkeys. Baerg DC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:710-1, Jul 74

Eperythrozoon and Haemobartonella in monkeys. Peters W, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:47-50, Mar 74

Naturally occurring arterial lesions in New World primates. Newman WP 3d, et al. Arch Pathol 98:173-6, Sep 74

Infantile sexuality in monkeys. Harlow HF, et al. Arch Sex Behav 2:1-7, Jun 72

Contrasting adult male roles in different species of nonhuman primates. Rowell TE. Arch Sex Behav 3:143-9, Mar 74

Letter: Monkeys for research. Schenkel R. Br Med J 4:421-2, 17 Nov 73

Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. IV. Relation between parameters of motion and motor output in squirrel monkey. Soechting JF, et al. Brain Res 62:247-52, 9 Nov 73

Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. 3. Comparison of the EMG pattern during ballistically initiated movements in man and squirrel monkey. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 62:242-6, 9 Nov 73

Transformation of nonhuman primate lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus. Deinhardt F, et al. Cancer Res 34:1241-4, May 74

A nonhuman primate model for the study of the cervical oncogenic potential of herpes simplex virus type 2. London WT, et al. Cancer Res 34:1118-21, May 74

A nonhuman primate model for the study of the cervical oncogenic potential of herpes simplex virus type 2. London WT, et al. Clin Orthop 99:1118-21, Mar-Apr 74

Mother-infant separation in squirrel monkeys living in a group. Jones BC, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:259-69, May 73

Responses to acoustic stimuli of units in the auditory cortex of awake squirrel monkeys. Funkenstein HH, et al. Exp Brain Res 18:464-88, 20 Dec 73

The effect of species-specific vocalization on the discharge of auditory cortical cells in the awake squirrel monkey. (Saimiri sciureus). Winter P, et al. Exp Brain Res 18:489-504, 20 Dec 73

Interactions between adult female and infant howling monkeys (Alouatta palliata). Baldwin JD, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:27-71, 1973

Social preference of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Candland DK, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:437-49, 1973

Evaluation of the water incentive method of social dominance measurement in primates. Clark DL, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:293-311, Apr 73

Feeding levels and feeding sites of red colobus (Colobus badius tephrosceles) in the Gombe National Park. Clutton-Brock TH. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:368-79, May 73

Ecological relations and niche separation between sympatric terrestrial primates in Ethiopia. Dunbar RI, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 21:36-60, 1974

Notes on the ecology and behaviour of the Angola colobus (Colobus angolensis P. L. Sclater 1860) in N.E. Tanzania. Groves CP. Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:12-26, 1973

Preliminary observations of Cebus nigrivittatus (Primates: Cebidae) on the Venezuelan Llanos. Oppenheimer JR, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:409-36, 1973

Adult male replacement in one-male troops of purple-faced langurs (Presbytis senex senex) and its effect on population structure. Rudran R. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:166-92, 1973

Contribution to the ecology of Colobus polykomos satanas (Waterhouse, 1838) of Rio Muni, Republic of Equatorial Guinea. Sabater Pi J. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:193-207, 1973

The distribution of the white-collared mangabey, Cercocebus torquatus, in Nigeria. Schlitter DA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:380-3, May 73

Cross-reactivity of monkey pituitary extracts in human radioimmunoassays. Hummel BC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:143-53, Jun 74

Neuromuscular blocking effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics in nonhuman primates. Adams HR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:613-6, 15 Sep 73

Primate head restrainer using a nonsurgical technique. Friendlich AR. J Appl Physiol 35:934-5, Dec 73

Limb immobilization devices for chaired waking monkeys. Mountjoy DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:385-6, Mar 74

Chemotherapy of Herpesvirus saimiri induced lymphoma-leukemia in the owl monkey. Adamson RH, et al. J Med Primatol 3:68-72, 1974

Lymphoma in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) inoculated with Herpesvirus saimiri: clinical, hematologic and pathologic findings. Ciemanec JL, et al. J Med Primatol 3:8-17, 1974

Oncogenic herpesviruses in species other than owl monkeys. A review. Deinhardt F. J Med Primatol 3:79-88, 1974 (4 ref.)

Chromosome banding patterns in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Jones TC, et al. J Med Primatol 3:120-37, 1974

Virological investigations of Herpesvirus saimiri-infected owl monkeys. Neubauer RH, et al. J Med Primatol 3:27-40, 1974

Immunological and virological investigations on owl monkeys infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Pearson GR, et al. J Med Primatol 3:54-67, 1974

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

In vitro immunological characteristics of lymphoid cells derived from owl monkeys infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Wallen WC, et al. **J Med Primatol 3:41-53, 1974**

Herpesvirus saimiri: viability in four species of hematophagous insects and attempted insect transmission to marmosets. Fischer RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1477-81, May 74**

Latent infection and malignant lymphoma in marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) after infection with two oncogenic herpesviruses from primates. Laufs R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:195-9, Jul 74**

Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumors in marmosets: characteristics of tumor cells and host cell-virus interrelationships. Marczynska B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1255-74, Oct 73**

Interferon production by simian lymphoblastoid cell lines. Wright J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:271-5, Jul 74**

The effects of testosterone on the sexual skin and genitalia of the male talapoin monkey. Dixson AF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:217-9, May 74**

The role of pheromones in the social communication of marmoset monkeys (Callithricidae). Epple G. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:447-54, Dec 73**

Sedation of sheep and patas monkeys with ketamine. Britton BJ, et al. **Lab Anim 8:41-4, Jan 74**

A technic for neonatal thymectomy in marmoset monkeys. Johnson DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:343-4, Apr 74**

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from man to squirrel monkey. Zlotnik I, et al. **Lancet 2:435-8, 24 Aug 74**

Editorial: Oncogenicity of E.B. virus: leads from New-World primates. **Lancet 1:123-4, 26 Jan 74**

Progress of a breeding project for non-human primates in Colombia. Bailey RC, et al. **Nature 248:453-5, 29 Mar 74**

Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. New World monkeys. Bullock BC, et al. **Primates Med 2:62-74, 1969**

Quarantine of vervet monkeys. Chernyshov VI. **Primates Med 3:124-8, 1969**

Preliminary note on mycoplasma in primates. Davidson M, et al. **Primates Med 3:104, 1969**

Using primates in medical research. 2. Recent comparative research. Communicable diseases: hazards for man and models for research. Fiennes RN, et al. **Primates Med 3:93-103, 1969**

The current role of non-human primates in surgical research. Goldsmith EI. **Primates Med 3:41-51, 1969**

Using primates in medical research. 2. Recent comparative research. Cardiovascular diseases. Gresham GA, et al. **Primates Med 3:1-8, 1969**

Disease in laboratory personnel associated with vervet monkeys. 4. Collection and shipment of vervet monkeys. Kaplan M. **Primates Med 3:140-5, 1969**

Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. Tranquillization and anaesthesia. Mortelmans J. **Primates Med 2:113-22, 1969**

Using primates in medical reseach. 2. Recent comparative research. Cancer--a general review. O'Conor GT. **Primates Med 3:9-22, 1969**

Supplying wild primates to the laboratory. Roth WT. **Primates Med 2:1-15, 1969**

Disease in laboratory personnel associated with vervet monkeys. 1. A general report on the outbreak. Saenz AC. **Primates Med 3:129-34, 1969**

Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. Selection of species for various uses. Schmidt LH. **Primates Med 2:28-36, 1969**

Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. Breeding. Schmidt LH. **Primates Med 2:87-95, 1969**

Using primates in medical research. 2. Recent comparative research. Psychology and psychiatry. Schrier AM. **Primates Med 3:28-40, 1969**

Monkey cell cultures in virology. Sohier R, et al. **Primates Med 3:80-92, 1969**

Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. Macaques and guenons. Vicaria JM. **Primates Med 2:37-44, 1969**

Diet-induced atherosclerosis in the marmoset. Dreizen S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1218-23, Sep 73**

Heterologous activity of monkey interferons. Uhlendorf CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:628-32, Nov 73**

Diabetogenic drugs in the vervet monkey. White JA, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:273-6, 13 Feb 74**

An orang asli blowpipe with a syringe-type dart for the liver capture of wild parimates in Malaysia. Dewey RW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:285, Jun 73**

American trypanosomiasis: a new host. Bafort JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:435-6, 1973**

Letter: Circadian rhythm in the parasitaemia of the primate haemoflagellate, Trypanosoma minasense. Deane LM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:424-5, 1973**

Malaria parasites in Presbytis aygula. New host record of Hepatocystis semnopitheci. Garnham PC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:2, 1973**

Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections in Erthrocebus patas. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:277-8, 1973**

Infections with Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in the owl monkey--model systems for basic biological and chemotherapeutic studies. Schmidt LH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:446-74, 1973**

Editorial: Subhuman primates in biomedical research. Cockett AT. **Urology 1:482, May 73**

Why the monkey? Use of nonhuman primates in urologic research. Roberts JA. **Urology 1:473-6, May 73**

Endontics in a capuchin monkey: reduction in the length of the canine crown. Ross DL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:255-60, Mar 73**

[A newly-devised squeezing cage for monkeys (author's transl)] Cho F, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:151-3, Apr 73 (Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mucous and serous components of the submandibular and sublingual glands of Macaca irus and Cercopithecus aethiops. Jacoben N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:281-7, 1973**

Monoamine-containing cell bodies in the squirrel monkey brain. Felten DL, et al. **Am J Anat 139:153-65, Feb 74**

The organization of the second visual area (V II) in the owl monkey: a second order transformation of the visual hemifield. Allman JM, et al. **Brain Res 76:247-65, 16 Aug 74**

Visual and somatosensory receptive fields of neurons in the squirrel monkey pulvinar. Mathers LH, et al. **Brain Res 64:65-83, 21 Dec 73**

Studies on the visual area MT in primates. II. Projection fibers to subcortical structures. Spatz WB, et al. **Brain Res 61:374-8, 26 Oct 73**

Muscle spindle distribution in the masticatory muscle of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciurea). Kubota K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:275-86, Dec 73**

Tne extensor assembly of Saimiri sciurea. Landsmeer JM. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:209-11, 1973**

Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). IV. An atlas. Di Carlo V, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:347-72, 15 Dec 73**

Projections from the striate cortex to the diencephalon in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). A light microscopic radioautographic study following intracortical injection of H3 leucine. Holländer H. **J Comp Neurol 155:425-40, 15 Jun 74**

Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). 3. Serotonin-containing groups. Hubbard JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol 153:385-98, 15 Feb 74**

Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). II. Catecholamine-containing groups. Hubbard JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol 153:369-84, 15 Feb 74**

The morphology of retinal neurons of the owl monkey Aotes. Ogden TE. **J Comp Neurol 153:399-428, 15 Feb 74**

Proceedings: The mammary glands of rhesus monkeys. Macpherson EE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 63:17-8, Jul 74**

Changes in aortic medial elastic structure at different sites in the primates Erythrocebus patas, Macaca irus and Callithrix jacchus. Berry CL, et al. **Lab Anim 7:279-85, Sep 73**

Surface ultrastructure of the mucosa of the soft palate in the vervet monkey. Cleaton-Jones P. **S Afr J Med Sci 37:101-4, Dec 72**

Relationship between liver weight and body weight in normal monkeys and dogs. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:442-3, Sep 73**

[Cytoarchitecture of the superior colliculus of the midbrain in Cercopithecidae] Oh SY. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:410-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Characteristics of the architectonics of the arterial bed of the pia mater in cat and monkey cerebellum] Shafranova VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:39-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

New data on the taxonomy of the Brazilian marmosets of the genus Callithrix Erxleben, 1777. Coimbra-Filho AF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:241-64, 1973**

Distribution, divergence and speciation of the drill and mandrill. Grubb P. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:161-77, 1973**

A new genus of late oligocene monkey (Cebidae, Platyrrhini) with notes on postorbital closure and Platyrrhine evolution. Hershkovitz P. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 21:1-35, 1974**

Two distinctive types of owl monkeys (Aotus). Brumback RA. **J Med Primatol 2:284-9, 1973**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Exploratory behavior and activity of infant monkeys during nutritional and rearing restriction. Elias MF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:458-63, May 74**

Ontogeny of squirrel monkey calls under normal conditions and under acoustic isolation. Winter P, et al. **Behaviour 47:230-9, Nov 73**

Olfactory recognition in the infant squirrel monkey. Kaplan J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 7:15-9, Jan 74**

Growth and behavior of surrogate-reared squirrel monkeys. Kaplan J. **Dev Psychobiol 7:7-13, Jan 74**

Development of early behaviors in neonatal squirrel monkeys and cotton-top tamarins. King JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 7:97-109, Mar 74**

Normal physiological patterns and physiological-behavioral correlations in unrestrained monkey infants. Reite M, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:1021-33, Jun 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serotaxonomy of Aotus. A preliminary study. Brumback RA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:106-11, 1973**

Homologues of the human M-N blood types in gorillas and other non-human primates. Wiener AS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 6:419-32, 1972**

Cross-reactions between human and animal plasma proteins. VI. An assay method for ape and monkey plasma proteins using antihuman antisera. Bauer K. **Humangenetik 21:273-8, 1974**

Multiple IgM autoantibodies in a nonhuman primate. Persellin RH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:815-21, 1974**

Immunochemical studies of the major internal polypeptide of woolly monkey and gibbon ape type C viruses. Gilden RV, et al. **J Immunol 112:1250-4, Mar 74**

Susceptibility and immune response to experimental plague in two species of langurs and in African green (grivet) monkeys. Chen TH, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S46-52, May 74**

Lymphocyte transformation induced by culture media supplemented with primate serum. Burgess BJ, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:308-12, 1973**

The ABO blood groups in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus pygerythrus F. Cuvier). Downing HJ, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:290-5, 1973**

Immunisation of marmoset monkeys with a killed oncogenic herpesvirus. Laufs R. **Nature 249:571-2, 7 Jun 74**

Studies with antilymphocytic serum in monkeys. Fries D. **Primates Med 3:78-9, 1969**

Blood groups of non-human primates. Summary of the currently available information. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Primates Med 1:49-67, 1968 (64 ref.)**

Complement-fixing antibodies reactive with Epstein-Barr virus in sera of marmosets and prosimians. Gerber P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:654-7, Feb 74**

Antibodies to viruses of human origin in monkeys from Uganda. Mutanda LN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1069-73, Mar 74**

Development of nonspecific factors of antiinfection resistance of monkeys in ontogenesis. Voskanyan NA. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:120-3, Mar-Apr 72**

[Antibodies to some viruses in laboratory monkeys] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:279-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of D-xylose and folic acid in protein-deficient patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Gyr K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:350-4, Apr 74**

Lactose feeding in lactose-intolerant monkeys. Wen CP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1224-8, Nov 73**

Comparative lipid response of four primate species to dietary changes in fat and carbohydrate. Corey JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:119-34, Jan-Feb 74**

Essential fatty acid studies in primates linolenic acid requirements of capuchins. Fiennes RN, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:155-69, 1973**

Lipid levels in serum, liver and aorta of the vervet monkey. Kritchevsky D, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:242-6, 1973**

Comparative metabolism of drugs in man and monkeys. Smith RL, et al. **J Med Primatol 3:138-52, 1974 (22 ref.)**

Effects of stress on the results of glucose tolerance tests performed on vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus pygerythrus F. Cuvier). White JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:379-81, Dec 73**

PHYSIOLOGY

Squirrel monkey platform runway test. A preliminary report. Igarashi M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:284-8, Apr 74**

Stomach fermentation in East African Colobus monkeys in their natural state. Owaki K, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:713-23, Apr 74**

Male-female, female-female, and male-male sexual behavior in the stumptail monkey, with special attention to the female orgasm. Chevalier-Skolnikoff S. **Arch Sex Behav 3:95-116, Mar 74**

Differential effects of amygdalectomy in male and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

female nonhuman primates. Kling A.
Arch Sex Behav 3:129-34, Mar 74
Concerning the influence of experimental conditions on social interactions initiated by telestimulation in squirrel monkey groups. Maurus M, et al.
Brain Res 64:271-80, 21 Dec 73
Nocturnal sleep in squirrel monkeys. Adams PM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:201-4, Feb 74
Social structure of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus, Iquitos): relationships among behavior, heartrate, and physical distance. Candland DK, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:211-40, 1973
Notes on reproduction in captive squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Lorenz R, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:286-92, Apr 73
Blood groups, red cell enzymes and serum proteins of baboons and vervets. McDermid EM, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:312-26, Apr 73
Letter: Pure-tone thresholds of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Beecher MD.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:198-8, Jan 74
Hearing in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). I. Auditory sensitivity. Beecher MD.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:898-901, May 74
Reproduction in two species of spider monkeys, Ateles fusciceps and Ateles geoffroyi. Eisenberger JF.
J Mammal 54:955-7, Nov 73
Seasonal adaption of laboratory-maintained squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Harrison RM, et al.
J Med Primatol 2:277-83, 1973
Reconstruction of population response to a vibratory stimulus in quickly adapting mechanoreceptive afferent fiber population innervating glabrous skin of the monkey. Johnson KO.
J Neurophysiol 37:48-72, Jan 74
Dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration. VI. Studies in the primate. Maddox DA, et al.
Kidney Int 5:271-8, Apr 74
A restraining device for use when recording electrocardiograms in monkeys. Osborne BE.
Lab Anim 7:289-92, Sep 73
A restraint device for electroejaculation of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Kuehl TJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:364-6, Apr 74
Silvered leaf-monkeys (Presbytis cristatus). I. Colony management, caging, diet, and biologic values. Walker JS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:290-8, Apr 74
Sex differences in passion and play. Harlow HF, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 17:348-60, Spring 74
A torque device for studies of primate limb movements. Atkin A, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:127-9, Jan 74
Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. Telemetry. Ruch TC, et al.
Primates Med 2:103-12, 1969
Psychophysical studies of monkey vision. II. Squirrel monkey wavelength and saturation discrimination. De Valois RL, et al. Vision Res 14:69-73, Jan 74
[Observations on the delivery behaviour in the common Marmoset (Callithrix jacchus Erxleben, 1777) (author's transl)] Rothe H.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:257-85, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MONOAMINE OXIDASE (D9)

[Monoamines and the pharmacological effects of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Garattini S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:265-92, Aug 72 (158 ref.) (Fre)
[The relationship between the activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase at different stages of its purification and the structure of the substrate] Severina IS, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:202-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of adenylate deaminase activity by tissue respiration and phosphorylation uncoupling agents] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:54-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive fluorometric assay for monoamine oxidase activity. Harada M, et al.
Anal Biochem 56:283-8, Nov 73
The influence of various cell kinetic conditions on functional differentiation in the small intestine of the rat. A study of enzymes bound to subcellular organelles. Both NJ de, et al.
Dev Biol 38:119-37, May 74
On the substrate-binding sites of the active centre of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Severina IS.
Eur J Biochem 38:239-46, 5 Oct 73
Monoamine oxidases: the present status. Sandler M, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 9:27-34, 1974 (50 ref.)
The ultrastructural localization of monoamine oxidase (MAO) with tryptamine and a new tetrazolium salt, 2-(2'-benzothiazolyl)-5-styryl-3-(4'-phthalhydrazidyl) tetrazolium chloride (BSPT). Shannon WA Jr, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:170-82, Mar 74
Histochemical examination of the human placenta for 5-hydroxytryptamine and monoamine oxidase. Jones JB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:469-71, Jun 74
Letter: Brain-levels of monoamine oxidase in depression. Gottfries CF, et al.
Lancet 2:360-1, 10 Aug 74
The mechanism of action of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyline. Oreland L, et al.
Life Sci 13:1533-41, 1 Dec 73
Allotopic properties of human brain monoamine oxidase. Tipton KF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:213-4, 19 Dec 73
A simple and sensitive spectrophotometric determination of monoamine oxidase activity. Christ W, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:367-70, Sep 73
[Monoamine oxidase. 23. Effects of NaNO2 and NH2OH on monoamine oxidase in the rat brain and liver] Egashira T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:969-76, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Various applications of fluorometry in biochemical methodology] Díaz Borges JM, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Inhibitory effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on several amine oxidases. Matsuura M. Calcif Tissue Res 15:164-5, 1974

BIOSYNTHESIS

The development of monoamine oxidase in the visual pathway of rats and the influence of light deprivation. Bigl V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:393-7, 1973

BLOOD

Binding of water to "types I and II" Cu2+ in proteins. Boden N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:845-8, 8 Apr 74
Comparative studies on human plasma monoamine oxidase in normal subjects and in fibrotic liver disease. Lin AW, et al. Biochem Med 9:373-85, Apr 74
Propargyl amine-induced irreversibel inhibition of non-flavin-linked amine. Rando RR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:463-7, 15 Jan 74
A rapid, sensitive, radiometric procedure for the determination of human blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Jain M.
Clin Chim Acta 47:107-9, 17 Aug 73
EEG driving responses as a function of monoamine oxidase. Vogel W, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:205-7, Feb 74
Kinetics of the interaction between pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase and hydrazine derivatives. Lindström A, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:177-82, 15 Feb 74
Transient kinetics of benzaldehyde formation during the catalytic action of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase. Lindström A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:377-81, 1 Mar 74
Serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) levels in portal hypertension. Borthakur PC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1165-72, Aug 73
A phenylethylamine oxidising defect in migraine. Sandler M, et al. Nature 250:335-7, 26 Jul 74
Catecholamine-inactivating enzymes in rat reticulocytes. Quiring K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:93-7, 24 Aug 73
Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and substrate preferences in schizophrenic patients. Meltzer HY, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:419-31, Feb 74
Letter: Serum monamine oxidase activity in experimental schistosomiasis japonica. Erickson DG, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:613-4, 1973
[Experimental and clinical examination of new colorimetry of serum monoamine oxidase] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2595-600, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)
[Value of monoamine oxidase activity determination in hormonal disorders in women] Matuszewski W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:609-12, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in serum of patients with asthma and in elderly subjects] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:537-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum activity of some enzymes in patients with ulcerative colitis] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1375-7, 12 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colorimetric determination of monoaminooxidase activity] Isakhanian GD, et al.
Lab Delo 10:589-90, 1973 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of pig liver monoamine oxidase. Carper WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:721-5, 18 Sep 73
The nature of the electrophoretically separable multiple forms of rat liver monoamine oxidase. Houslay MD, et al. Biochem J 135:173-86, Sep 73
Monoamine oxidase in rat arteries: evidence for different forms and selective localization. Coquil JF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:590-9, Aug 73
Multiple forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB. Br Med Bull 29:120-2, May 73 (47 ref.)
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation by pargyline. Adduct formation. Chuang HY, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2381-4, 25 Apr 74
Proceedings: Diamine oxidase in the small intestine of rabbits: separation from a soluble monoaminoxidase and alteration of the activity by intestinal ischemia. Kusche J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R53, 22 Mar 74

METABOLISM

Control of rat testicular monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity: hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, FSH, LH, prolactin, HCG and testosterone. Urry RL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:392-402, Jun 74
Histochemical studies of the monoamine oxidase during the development of the chick. Castellano MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:132-48, 1974
The simultaneous function of catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in human placenta. Castrén O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:41-7, 1974
Effect of adrenalectomy and cortisone treatment of 5-hydroxytryptophane decarboxylase and monoamine-oxidase activity of rat tissue. Csaba B, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:327-31, 1972
Effect of cortisone treatment and adrenalectomy on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase and monoamino oxidase activity in mouse tissues. Went M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:233-7, 1973
The metabolism of indolealkylamines by type A and B monoamine oxidase of brain. Neff NH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:51-8, 1974
Heterogeneity of rat brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Youdim MB.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:59-63, 1974
Monoamine oxidases: versatility of catalytic properties and possible biological functions. Gorkin VZ.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 11:1-50, 1973 (644 ref.)
Response of mitochondrial enzymes to decreased muscular activity. Rifenberick DH, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1295-9, Dec 73
Linoleic- and linolenic acid dependency of some brain membrane-bound enzymes after lipid deprivation in rats. Bernsohn J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:293-8, 15 Mar 74
Kinetic characteristics of monoamine oxidase and serum cholinesterase in several related rat strains. Bellin JS, et al. Biochem Genet 11:309-17, Apr 74
A kinetic evaluation of monoamine oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondrial outer membranes. Houslay MD, et al. Biochem J 139:645-52, Jun 74
The reaction pathway of membrane-bound rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Houslay MD, et al.
Biochem J 135:735-50, Dec 73
Role of mixed-function amine oxidases in N-hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by hamster liver microsomal preparations. Lotilikar PD, et al.
Biochem J 136:1137-40, Dec 73
Neuronal and hormonal influences on the turnover of monoamine oxidase in salivary gland. Goridis C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2501-10, 15 Oct 73
Monoamine oxidase. I. Specificity of some substrates and inhibitors. Williams CH.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:615-28, 1 Feb 74
Purification and properties of an amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp and its comparison with serum amine oxidase. Nakano G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:368-77, 25 Apr 74
The oestrous cycle and monoamine oxidase activity. Holzbauer M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:600-8, Aug 73
Proceedings: Influence of endocrine glands on central and peripheral monoamine oxidase activity. Holzbauer M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:355P-356P, Feb 72
The nature of increased histochemical deposition of INT formazan in fields of degenerating synaptic terminals. Steward O, et al.
Brain Res 63:183-93, 7 Dec 73
Norepinephrine uptake, smooth muscle sensitivity, and metabolizing enzyme activity in rabbit veins. Bevan JA, et al. Circ Res 34:541-8, Apr 74
Seasonal changes in phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus). Petrović VM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:127-31, 1 May 74
5-Hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase (5-HTPD) and monoamine oxidase (MAO) in the maturing mouse eye. Smith MD. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:175-8, Jun 73
Amine oxidase activity in the skin of rat. Bashey RI, et al. Dermatologica 147:406-13, 1973
The rate limiting control of enzymes monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in the foetus and the adult by adreno-cortical hormones. Parvez H, et al. Experientia 29:1259-62, 15 Oct 73
Effect of age, hypophysectomy, cortisone and growth hormone on amine(lysyl) oxidase activity in rat aorta. Howarth D, et al. Gerontologia 20:27-32, 1974

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The chemoarchitectonics of the shark brain. Kusunoki T, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:13-26, 1973
Letter: Effects of formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde fixation on the monoamine oxidase activity in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Yoo BY, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:445-6, Jun 74
Early effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on dopamine metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the neostriatum of the rat. Javoy F, et al. J Neural Transm 34:279-89, 1973
Effects of axonal injury on norepinephrine, tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase levels in sympathetic ganglia. Cheah TB, et al. J Neurobiol 4:443-52, 1973
Studies of monoamine oxidases: properties of the enzyme in bovine and rabbit brain mitochondria. Achee FM, et al. J Neurochem 22:651-61, May 74
The influence of functional alteration on monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase in the visual pathway of rats. Bigl V, et al. J Neurochem 22:505-9, Apr 74
5-Hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in the hippocampal region: effect of transection of afferent pathways on endogenous levels, high affinity uptake and some transmitter-related enzymes. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. J Neurochem 22:793-803, May 74
Letter: The influence of substrates and buffer solutions on the estimation of monoamine oxidase activity. Browne BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:999-1001, Dec 73
Studies on the nature of the increased monoamine oxidase activity in the rat heart after adrenalectomy. Callingham BA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:940-7, Dec 73
Letter: Substrate specificity of monoamine oxidase activity in various mouse and rat tissues. Laverty R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1001-2, Dec 73
Letter: Monoamine tetrazolium reductase of rat heart mitochondria. Sen R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:835-7, Oct 73
Beta-phenylethylamine: a specific substrate for type B monoamine oxidase of brain. Yang HY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:365-71, Nov 73
Proceedings: Amine oxidase activity in various tissues of the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kumagai H, et al. Jap Heart J 15:192-3, Mar 74
Proceedings: Effects of sex hormones on brain monoamine oxidase activity. Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:80, 1974
Studies on monoamine oxidase. Report 22. Effects of NaNO2 and NH2OH on mitochondrial MAO in rat brain. Shimizu K. Jap J Pharmacol 23:831-8, Dec 73
Proceedings: Enzymes participating in amine oxidation. Sho S. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:21, 1974
Another look at the monoamine oxidases and the monoamine oxidase inhibitor drugs. Neff NH, et al. Life Sci 14:2061-74, 1 Jun 74 (60 ref.)
Some kinetic and inhibition properties of human brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4). Jain M, et al. Neurobiology 4:180-90, 1974
Biochemical and morphological integrity of subcellular organelles from human postmortem brain. Kempen GM van, et al. Neurobiology 4:12-20, 1974
Increase in adrenal monoamine oxidase activity in hypophysectomized rats after ACTH. Bhagat B, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:1199-202, Dec 73
Neurochemical changes in specific regions of rat brain during different phases of conditioning. Catravas GN, et al. Physiol Behav 11:359-63, Sep 73
The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on avoidance conditioning and brain monoamine oxidase activity. Pryor GT, et al. Physiol Behav 9:623-8, Oct 72
Ethanol and acetaldehyde effects on metabolism and binding of biogenic amines. Lahti RA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 35:1-14, Mar 74
[Development of monoamine oxidase activity during fetal and postnatal development in the rat] Gripois D, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:631-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation of genital function in the dormouse. Effect of gonadotropic hormones on diencephalic monoamine oxidase activity and on the genital glands during hibernation] Dussart G, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:115-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of an intracerebroventricular or intracisternal injection of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on catecholaminergic neurons and monoaminoxidase activity of the locus coeruleus in the rat] Maeda K, et al. Ann Histochim 18:207-13, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoamine oxidase activity during the perinatal period in the rabbit] Gripois D, et al. Experientia 30:607-8, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral monoamine oxidases in humans: findings in relation to age, sex, and mental pathology] Megna G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:459-65, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes induced with ethanol in the MAO activity of rat brain mitochondria. I. MAO-5-HT] Giovine A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:226-32, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in pneumoconiosis] Kang KY, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:401-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of F-1 alpha, F-2 alpha and E-1 prostaglandins on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the placenta and brain tissues in female rats] Wiroński W, et al. Ginekol Pol 45:399-402, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cholesterol diet on monoamine oxidase and cholinesterase activity and on motor activity of intestines in cocks] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al. Pol Arch Weter 16:567-79, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the placenta in normal pregnancy] Matuszewski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1628-30, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Amine binding with mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and the selective inhibition of enzymatic activity by pyridine derivatives] Severina IS, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1076-82, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of small doses of lead acetate on the concentration of biogenic amines] Levina EN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:620-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase and respiratory chain enzymatic activity in acute hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:3-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deamination of biogenic amines by mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in human fetal liver] Nechushkina TG. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:91-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on serotonin and noradrenaline concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in the nerve endings of the brains of rats] Kononenko VIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:152-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of DOPA and metopirone on the monamine oxidase activity and catecholamine and ascorbic acid content in guinea pig tissues] Lokoshko EA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:384-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate on the monoamine oxidase activity and catecholamine and serotonin content in the tissues of guinea pigs administered ascorbic acid] Lokoshko EA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:698-701, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the liver of human fetuses during antenatal development] Skorobogata TG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:457-61, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the functional role of intraneuronal monamine oxidase. Clarke DE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:539-49, Dec 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of rat testicular monoamine oxidase activity after 250 R of whole-body x-irradiation. Urry RL, et al. Experientia 29:1223-5, 15 Oct 73

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS (D6, D9)

Monoamine oxidase inhibiting activity of Daucus carota. Gupta L, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:342-3, Jul 73
[The importance of substrate structure in selective inhibition of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity by several inhibitors] Severina IS. Biokhimiia 38:608-15, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of hyperthermia in the interaction between pethidine or imipramine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Gong NC, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:280-3, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Fujita T. J Med Chem 16:923-30, Aug 73
Discriminant analysis of the relationship between physical properties and the inhibition of monoamine oxidase by aminotetralins and aminoindans. Martin YC, et al. J Med Chem 17:409-13, Apr 74
Synthesis of substituted cinnamides: relationship between anticonvulsant and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1986-9, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors isolated from fermented broths. Takeuchi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:162-7, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Intracerebral penetration of harmaline] Lascar G, et al. Experientia 30:390-2, 15 Apr 74 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monoaminergic influence on testosterone-activated copulatory behavior in the castrated male rat. Malmnäs CO. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1-128, 1973
Monoamine precursors and copulatory behavior in the male rat. Malmnäs CO. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 47-88, 1973
Propargyl amine-induced irreversibel inhibition of non-flavin-linked amine. Rando RR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:463-7, 15 Jan 74
Inhibition of lung, liver and brain monoamine oxidase by imipramine and desipramine. Roth JA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1138-40, 15 Mar 74
Effect of dihydroxyphenylalanine administered with a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on glucose metabolism in rat brain. Tyce GM. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2371-84, Sep 71
Monoamine oxidase. II. Time-dependent inhibition by propargylamines. Williams CH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:629-36, 1 Feb 74
Monoamine oxidase. I. Specificity of some substrates and inhibitors. Williams CH. Biochem Pharmacol 23:615-28, 1 Feb 74
Effect of sympathomimetic drugs in eliciting hypertensive responses to reserpine in the rat, after pretreatment with monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Cashin CH. Br J Pharmacol 44:203-9, Feb 72
Proceedings: The role of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hyperactivity produced in rats by lithium and monoamine oxidase inhibition. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:443P-446P, Mar 74
The effect of long-term oral treatment of rats with contraceptive steroids on tissue MAO. Marchi M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 25:407-10, Mar 74
Procaine (Gerovital H3) therapy: mechanism of inhibition of monoamine oxidase. MacFarlane MD, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:365-71, Aug 74
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation by pargyline. Adduct formation. Chuang HY, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2381-4, 25 Apr 74
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Mechanism of inhibition by phenylhydrazine and by aralkylhydrazines. Role of enzymatic oxidation. Patek DR, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2373-80, 25 Apr 74
Early effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on dopamine metabolism and monoamine oxidase activity in the neostriatum of the rat. Javoy F, et al. J Neural Transm 34:279-89, 1973
The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the rectal temperature of the rat. Summers RJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:335-43, May 74
Substituted benzoxazole-benzthiazole-2-thiones: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidations and monoamine oxidase. Misra RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:401-4, Mar 74
Anticonvulsant activity and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of 1,3,5-trisubstituted pyrazolines. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1152-5, Jul 74
Control of norepinephrine synthesis in blood vessels and the effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Berkowitz BA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:21-9, Jul 74
The monoamine oxidases of brain: selective inhibition with drugs and the consequences for the metabolism of the biogenic amines. Yang HY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:733-40, Jun 74
Another look at the monoamine oxidases and the monoamine oxidase inhibitor drugs. Neff NH, et al. Life Sci 14:2061-74, 1 Jun 74 (60 ref.)
Proceedings: Influence of MAO-inhibitors on the intestinal absorption of biogenic amines. Huebers H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R36, 22 Mar 74
Recovery from amnesia induced by pre-test injections of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Botwinick CY, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:375-9, May 74
The action of neuroleptics in rats with altered catecholamine metabolism. I. The influence of MAO inhibitors on the behavioral actions of chlorpromazine, haloperidol, and thioridazine. Vetulani J. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:41-52, Jan-Feb 73
The action of neuroleptics in rats with altered catecholamine metabolism. II. The effects of chlorpromazine, haloperidol, and thioridazine on brain noradrenaline content elevated by previous administration of MAO inhibitors. Vetulani J. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:53-64, Jan-Feb 73
The action of neuroleptics in rats with altered catecholamine metabolism. 3. The effect of chlorpromazine, haloperidol and thioridazine on the brain dopamine and serotonin contents in the rats pretreated with MAO inhibitors. Vetulani J. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:65-83, Jan-Feb 73
Monoamine oxidase and cerebral uptake of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dopaminergic drugs. Cotzias GC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2715-9, Jul 74
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan and tyrosine. Stimulation of the rate of uptake after administration of reserpine or monoamine oxidases inhibitor] Belin MF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:587-97, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroleptics, monoamine oxidase inhibitors and dopamine beta hydroxylase inhibitors: their actions and interactions] Vetulani J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:725-80, Nov-Dec 73 (461 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Amine binding with mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and the selective inhibition of enzymatic activity by pyridine derivatives] Severina IS, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1076-82, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of anti-adrenergic drugs on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in rabbit myocardia] Chekman IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:548-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nuredal on frequency of cardiac contractions, catecholamines and tolerance of rats to pressure chamber anoxia under conditions of varied altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:3-10, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Hypersomnia and MAOI antidepressants. O'Regan JB. Can Med Assoc J 111:213, 3 Aug 74
Procaine: a monoamine oxidase inhibitor in schizophrenia. Bucci L.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:389-91, Oct-Nov 73
[Letter: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors] Bolwig TG.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1591, 8 Jul 74 (Dan)
[Principles of combining hypotensive agents (review of the literature)] Kazak LI.
Vrach Delo 4:1-4, 1974 (41 ref.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Dextromethorphan-monoamine oxidase inhibitor interaction in rabbits. Sinclair JG.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:803-8, Oct 73

MONOCYTES (A11)

Erythrodermia, mycosis fungoides, skin reticulosis-autonomous disorders of the monocytopoietic macrophage system? Meuret G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:329-39, 1973
Neutrophil and monocyte kinetics in a case of cyclic neutropenia. Meuret G, et al. Blood 43:565-71, Apr 74
Identification of promonocytes and monocytoid precursors in acute leukaemia of adults: ultrastructural and cytochemical observations. Glick AD, et al. Br J Haematol 26:395-403, Mar 74
Cytotoxic effect of human monocytes to mouse red cells. Seljelid R, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:473-6, Aug 73
The percentage of monocytes among "mononuclear" cell fractions obtained from normal human blood. Zucker-Franklin D. J Immunol 112:234-40, Jan 74
The monocyte disorder with herpes zoster. Twomey JJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:768-77, May 74
Freeze-etching, scanning, and thin-section electron microscopic studies of the "hairy" leukocytes in leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Burns CP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:743-50, Sep 73
Surface morphology of human mononuclear phagocytes during maturation and phagocytosis. Parakkal P, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 48:216-26, Aug 74
[Morphological phase-contrast cinematographic studies of bone marrow and blood cells in vitro. 8. Monocyte system in man] Boll I.
Blut 28:8-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the usefulness of the lymphocyte transformation test and the monocyte test in the diagnosis of allergies] Brunner HP.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:213-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple procedure for the isolation of monocytes from blood (author's transl)] Urbanitz D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:99-101, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations into the relationship between histiocytes and monocytes on the basis of a case of Letterer-Siwe's disease with conversion to monocytic leukaemia (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:841-4, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the monocytogram in adenovirus pneumonia in children] Kadyrova TK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:87, Mar 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A study on membrane structure of monocytes with reference to phagocytosis: a microspectrofluorimetry on the phagocytosing macrophages by use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. Yokomura E, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:821-6, Oct 73
Proceedings: the cytology of phagocytizing reticular cells as a starting point towards an experimental model: the subcutaneously sutured lymph node. Hoefsmit EC.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:170-1, Jun 73
Structural and functional properties of blood monocytes cultured in vitro. Odegaard A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:223-34, Apr 74
Granulocyte-monocyte colony-forming capacity of human marrow: a clinical study. Craddock CG, et al.
Blood 42:711-20, Nov 73
Oscillation of blood monocyte counts in healthy individuals. Meuret G, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:223-30, May 74
On the interdigitating cells in the thymus-dependent area of the rat spleen: a relation between the mononuclear phagocyte system and T-lymphocytes. Veerman AJ. Cell Tissue Res 148:247-57, 11 Apr 74
Color information in blood cells. Cheng GC.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:517-21, Jul 74
The separation of human monocytes from blood including biochemical observations. Brodersen MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:941-4, Dec 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Genesis of foam cells: study in rats after administration of Intralipid. Flodh H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:651-6, Sep 73
Influence of tetramisole and its optical isomers on the mononuclear phagocytic system. Effect on carbon clearance in mice. Hoebeke J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:317-23, Sep 73
[Monocytosis in workers exposed to benzene and in chronic benzene poisoning] Roth L, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:213-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme-negative, peroxidase-positive mononuclear cells: a new kinetically distinct cell population in normal rat blood. Syrén E.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:282-9, 1974
Blood monocytes--lysozyme (muramidase) activity and IgG receptor. Ota H.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:765-84, Oct 73
Release of beta glucuronidase and elastase from alveolar mononuclear cells. Ackerman NR, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:21S-23S, Jul 74
In vitro synthesis and secretion of lysozyme by mononuclear phagocytes. Gordon S, et al.
J Exp Med 139:1228-48, 1 May 74
Adaptations of energy metabolism in the cultivated macrophage. Simon LM, et al.
J Exp Med 138:1413-25, 1 Dec 73
Enzymatic activity of intravasal neutrophils and monocytes of rabbits at different age levels; first results by application of a combined cytochemical-autoradiographical method. Oehmichen M. Microsc Acta 75:117-29, Nov 73
Aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in human peripheral blood monocytes. Bast RC Jr, et al.
Nature 250:664-5, 23 Aug 74
[Activity of nonspecific alpha-naphthyl acetate asterase in the peripheral blood cells in infectious mononucleosis in children] Rybakova NA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:52-4, 1974 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced uptake of anti-Rho coated red cells by cultured human monocytes. Ota H, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:270-4, 1974
Phagocytosis of heat-killed radiolabelled Candida albicans by human blood monocytes cultured in vitro. Viken KE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:235-44, Apr 74
B cell, T cell and monocyte origin of the guinea pig L2C leukemia, mouse lymphomas and human leukemias and lymphoblastic cell lines. Green I, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 29:491-8, 1973
Human monocyte activation by supernatants from concanavalin A (con A) stimulated lymphocytes. Schmidt ME, et al. Cell Immunol 9:45-59, Oct 73
Characterization of the antibody-dependent cytotoxic cell. A non-phagocytic monocyte? Greenberg AH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 15:251-9, Oct 73
Haemolytic activity of human blood monocytes. Lysis of human erythrocytes treated with anti-A serum. Holm G, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:29-43, Jan 73
Enhanced in vitro phagocytosis of Listeria monocytogenes by human monocytes in the presence of ampicillin, tetracycline, and chloramphenicol. Adam D, et al. Infect Immun 9:811-4, May 74
In vitro studies of a chemotactic lymphokine in the guinea pig. Wahl SM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:768-84, 1974
Cell surface immunoglobulin. IX. A new method for the study of synthesis, intracellular transport, and exteriorization in murine splenocytes. Vitetta ES, et al. J Exp Med 139:1599-620, 1 Jun 74
The cytokinetics of monocytosis in acute salmonella infection in the rat. Volkman A, et al.
J Exp Med 139:264-77, 1 Feb 74
Characterization of glass adherent human mononuclear cells. Koller CA, et al. J Immunol 111:1610-2, Nov 73
Lymphokine activity in vivo in relation to circulating monocyte levels and delayed skin reactivity. Yoshida T, et al. J Immunol 112:1540-7, Apr 74
Release of colony-stimulating factor from monocytes by endotoxin and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Ruscetti FW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:64-72, Jan 74
Abnormal monocyte chemotactic response in cancer patients. Boetcher DA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1091-9, Apr 74
Inflammatory cell responses to antigen in thymus deprived mice: reduced eosinophils and mononuclear cells. Cohn DA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:199-212, Mar 74
Localisation of monocyte binding site of human immunoglobulin G. Okafor GO, et al.
Nature 248:228-30, 15 Mar 74
Antibody-induced hemolytic activity of human blood monocytes. Holm G, et al.
Scand J Immunol 3:173-80, 1974
Paraformaldehyde fixation of mouse cells with preservation of antibody-binding by the H-2 locus. Parr EL, et al. Tissue Antigens 3:99-107, 1973
[Agreement between the monocyte test and the lymphocyte transformation test] Nitschner H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:814-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of monocyte receptors for IgG and C 3 in patients with sarcoidosis] Schmidt M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:593-7, 1973 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Turnover of lysozyme-positive monocytes in normal rat blood. Syrén E. Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:219-26, 1974
Monocyte production of colony stimulating factor in familial cyclic neutropenia. Moore MA, et al.
Br J Haematol 27:47-55, May 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of the progress of intracellular infection in vitro: incorporation of 3H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid by Mycobacterium leprae in cultivated blood monocytes. Talwar GP, et al.
Infect Immun 9:187-91, Jan 74
Cultivation of two species of Neorickettsia in canine monocytes. Frank DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:257-62, Mar 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies on the factor in lung-conditioned medium stimulating granulocyte and monocyte colony formation in vitro. Sheridan JW, et al.
J Cell Physiol 84:147-58, Aug 74
Phagocytic and bacterial properties of normal human monocytes. Steigbigel RT, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:131-42, Jan 74
Quantitative study on the production and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes during an acute inflammatory reaction. Van Furth R, et al.
J Exp Med 138:1314-30, 1 Dec 73
The mitosis of sheep blood monocytes in tissue culture. Greenwood B. Q J Exp Physiol 58:369-77, Oct 73
Defective monocyte chemotactic response in genitourinary carcinoma. Brosman S, et al.
Urology 4:129-34, Aug 74

MONOMYCIN (D3)

ANALYSIS

[A method of determining the concentration of monomycin and neomycin in organ and tissue homogenates] Danielova LT.
Antibiotiki 18:1020-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of dyes on biosynthesis of antibiotics and survival of spores in organisms producing streptomycin and monomycin] Letiagin KP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:696-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Permeation, distribution and preservation of monomycin in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:37-43, 1973 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Proteus vulgaris cytoplasm on non-specific resistance and combined use of monomycin and Proteus cytoplasm on aminoferase activity of experimental animal tissues] Gurevich EI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:742-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MONOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Carbon-13 NMR spectra of furanose sugars. Perlin AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:935-42, 31 Dec 73
The interaction of Ricinus communis hemagglutinin with polysaccharides and low molecular weight carbohydrates. Van Wauwe JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 313:99-105, 20 Jun 73
Taste effectiveness of anomers of sugars and glycosides as revealed from hamster taste responses. Noma A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:249-62, 1 Jun 74
Autosomal recessive mutation in sugar response of Drosophila. Isono K, et al. Nature 248:243-4, 15 Mar 74
Adhesion of cultured fibroblasts to insoluble analogues of cell-surface carbohydrates. Chipowsky S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2309-12, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of reducing sugars, oligosaccharides, and glycoproteins with (3H)borohydride. McLean C, et al. Anal Biochem 55:72-84, Sep 73
Identification of acid mucopolysaccharides by gas chromatographic analysis of component sugars after chemical depolymerization. O'Brien JF, et al. Anal Biochem 56:465-79, Dec 73
Preparation and isolation of immunologically active glycopeptides from carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Banjo C, et al. Int J Cancer 13:151-63, 15 Feb 74
Monosaccharides in roasted and instant coffees. Kröplien U. J Agric Food Chem 22:110-16, Jan-Feb 74
[Gas chromatography of mono-, di- and trisaccharides in complex media] Jouany JP. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:493-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monosaccharide makeup of the extracelluiar polysaccharides of some species of Cryptococcus] Golubev VI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:154-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monosaccharide makeup of the cells of facultative anaerobes isolated from petroleum-bearing boreholes] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:547-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monosaccharide formation from hydrocarbon by Candida rugosa. Iida M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:109-14, 1974

BLOOD

Monosaccharides and polyols in diabetes mellitus and uremia. Aloia JF. J Lab Clin Med 82:809-17, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. II. Further studies on the chemical composition of water-soluble extracts from intestinal mucus. Wold JK, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:2997-3002, 1973
Dependence on pH of the free energy and enthalpy of interaction of monosaccharides and disaccharides with lysozyme. Banerjee SK, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1439-44, 10 Mar 74
Six BALB-c IgA myeloma proteins that bind beta-(1-6)-D-galactan. Partial amino acid sequences and idiotypes. Rudikoff S, et al. J Exp Med 138:1095-105, 1 Nov 73
Mitochondrial permeability for alcohols, aldoses, and amino acids. Nobel PS. J Membr Biol 12:287-99, 1973
The fuels of respiration of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Huland H, et al. Life Sci 14:117-28, 1 Jan 74
Letter: Evaluation of a new feeding formula for sugar malabsorption. Davidson GP, et al. Med J Aust 2:616, 22 Sep 73
[Protoplasts from the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Physiological and transport properties (author's transl)] Hedenström M von, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 98:59-67, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of lipids and their composition in Cunninghamella elegans during growth on media with different sugars] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:234-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of processes of carbohydrate consumption and accumulation of amylolytic enzyme activity by Aspergillus awamori 224-21 in relation to the composition of multicomponent carbohydrate nutrient media] Iarovenko VL, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:562-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vacuolation of skeletal muscle fibers. VI. Development of vacuoles during efflux of sugars and mineral ions] Krolenko SA. Tsitologiia 15:1244-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A sugar-dependent increase in red cell stability. Naftalin RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:146-71, 30 May 74

MONOSPORIUM (B5)

Monosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. Glassman MI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:821-4, Nov 73
[Mycetoma caused by Monosporium apiospermum] Londero AT, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:431-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monosporium apiospermum causing mycetoma pedis in India. Thammayya A, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1289-91, Sep 73

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Allescheria boydii for mice. Lupan DM, et al. Infect Immun 8:743-51, Nov 73

MONSTERS (C16)

An acardiac human fetus. Yoshihara H, et al. Anat Rec 177:209-17, Oct 73
Holoacardius. Keith L. J Reprod Med 12:82-582-5, Feb 74
Placental-radiographic analysis of parasitic acardiac fetus: partially common umbilical circulation. Kyriazis A, et al. J Reprod Med 12:74-81, Feb 74
Fetus acardius. Weissberg SM. J Reprod Med 12:71-3, Feb 74
Sirenomelia. Report of a case with thoughts on the teratogenetic mechanism. David MP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:91-8, Jul 74
Human symmelia: determination of sex and other features. Monie IW. Teratology 9:87-91, Feb 74
[Dicephalus--a two-headed monster] Donchev A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:425-6, 1973 (Bul)
[Amnion nodosum with unusual monstrosity: unilateral electromelia and ectrouria] Kérisit J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2639-44, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Sirenomelia] Znojkiewicz MH, et al. Union Med Can 102:2506-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteopoikilosis in a dicephalo-thoracopagus (radiographic and pathologo-anatomical findings)] Stanieczek J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:116-8, Jan 74 (Ger)
[A case of cephalothoracopagus] Tischendorf D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:777-82, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Holoacardius: report of a further case] De Agustín P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:171-80, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Cyclopia. Report of a case] Ceron Esquivel A, et al. Prensa Med Mex 38:232-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Fetal momstruosity] Galecio R, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:185-92, 1971 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 13 in two infants with cyclops. Fujimoto A, et al. J Med Genet 10:294-6, Sep 73
Exencephaly in the syndrome of trisomy no. 12 of the foetal mouse. Gropp A, et al. Nature 249:145-7, 10 May 74

PATHOLOGY

[Intracranial teratoma with fetuses in fetu of a premature stillborn (author's transl)] Fiedler J, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 118:23-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fetus in fetu. Tada S, et al. Br J Radiol 47:146-8, Feb 74

VETERINARY

Clinical note. Williamson JT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1107, Sep 74
A bovine double monster: clinical, anatomical and embryological considerations. Gordon AS, et al. Vet Rec 93:67-9, 21 Jul 73

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE see under ULNA FRACTURES (C14)

MONTMORILLITE see BENTONITE (D1)

MORALE (F1)

Psychotherapy: the restoration of morale. Frank JD. Am J Psychiatry 131:271-4, Mar 74
Morale: a crisis. Br Med J 2:169-71, 20 Apr 74
Measurement of morale in the elderly. Pierce RC, et al. Int J Aging Human Dev 4:83-101, Spring 73
What are the issues? Paulley JW, et al. Nurs Times 70:982-4, 27 Jun 74
[Work of the troop physician in controlling the military working conditions of the personnel] Ulitin IuG, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:74-6, Oct 73 (Rus)

MORALS (F1, K)

The new morality re-evaluated: a psychiatrist's point of view. Zeller WW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:24-30, 1 May 74
Truth, honesty, and the therapeutic process. Salzman L. Am J Psychiatry 130:1280-2, Nov 73
A philosophic preface to morals in medicine. Romanell P. Bull NY Acad Med 50:3-27, Jan 74
Egocentrism and the emergence of conventional morality in preadolescent girls. Moir DJ. Child Dev 45:299-304, Jun 74
The mediating role of cognitive development in moral judgment. Tomlinson-Keasey C, et al. Child Dev 45:291-8, Jun 74
Conflict and transition in adolescent moral development. Turiel E. Child Dev 45:14-29, Mar 74
Stages and aging in moral development-some speculations. Kohlberg L. Gerontologist 13:497-502, Winter 73
An analysis of the concept of moral intentionality. Gutkin DC. Hum Dev 16:371-81, 1973
Dialectical aspects of moral development. Hogan R. Hum Dev 17:107-17, 1974
Moral development research. A case study of scientific cultural bias. Simpson EL. Hum Dev 17:81-106, 1974
Values: an issue in psychotherapy: comments on a case study. Garfield SL. J Abnorm Psychol 83:202-3, Apr 74
Some observations on the fallacy of value-free psychotherapy and the empty organism: comments on a case study. Strupp HH. J Abnorm Psychol 83:199-201, Apr 74
The effects of morality and prior experience on helping by schizophrenics. Steinberg T, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:259-60, Jul 74
Dimensions of moral interaction and moral judgment in delinquent and nondelinquent families. Jurkovic GJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:256-62, Apr 74
Honor code for dental students: follow-up study. Garverick CM, et al. J Dent Educ 37:31-2, Oct 73
Morality judgement: test of an averaging model with differential weights. Birnbaum MH. J Exp Psychol 99:395-9, Aug 73
Intangible motivation and resistance to temptation. Dmitruk VM. J Genet Psychol 123:47-53, Sep 73
Intangible motivation and resistance to temptation. Dmitruk VM. J Jap Soc Intern Med 123:47-53, Sep 73
Factors influencing the moral judgment of retardates. Ozbek N, et al. J Ment Defic Res 17:255-61, Sep-Dec 73
Personality and ideology in university students. Alker HA, et al. J Pers 41:653-71, Dec 73
Moral and ego stages in relationship to ego processes: a study of "hippies". Haan N, et al. J Pers 41:596-612, Dec 73
Relative power of symbolic adult and peer models in the modification of children's moral choice behavior. Dorr D, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:335-41, Mar 74
Moral reasoning in the university. Fontana AF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:419-29, Sep 73
Effects of training on the moral judgement of young children. Schleifer M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:62-8, Oct 73
A comparison of reasoning skills and moral judgments in delinquent, retarded, and normal adolescent girls. Miller CK, et al. J Psychol 86:261-8, Mar 74
Editorial: Your scientific conscience. Eslick KA. J Public Health Dent 30:60, Winter 70
The effects of status on the honesty and verbal responses of others. Franklin BJ. J Soc Psychol 91:374-8, Dec 73
Regulations and legislation concerning abortus research. Dykes MH, et al. JAMA 229:1303-4, 2 Sep 74
Moral and ethical dilemmas in the special-care nursery. Duff RS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:890-4, 25 Oct 73
Letter: Evolutionary philosophy and morals. Zucker A. N Engl J Med 289:1424, 27 Dec 73
Moral indignation and repressed sexuality: the sociosexual dialectics of antipornography crusades. Kirkpatrick RG. Psychoanal Rev 61:141-9, Spring 74
Cognitive style and modification of moral judgment. Arbuthnot J. Psychol Rep 34:273-4, Feb 74
Relationships between maturity of moral judgment and measures of cognitive abilities. Arbuthnot J. Psychol Rep 33:945-6, Dec 73
Moral attitude and suicidal behavior. Beck RW, et al. Psychol Rep 34:697-8, Jun 74
America's no. 1 crisis. Lennon JL. RI Med J 56:507-11 passim, Dec 73
[Socialist education of the young generation and ways for forming the moral profile of young health workers] Gazárek F. Cesk Gynekol 39:1-5, Feb 74 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Genealogy of morality in Sigmund Freud] Wucherer A. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:132-46, 1974 (Ger)

MORAXELLA (B3)

"Pitting" and "corrosion" of the surface of agar cultures by colonies of some bacteria from the respiratory tract. Henriksen SD.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:48-52, Feb 74

Host-parasite relationship and taxonomic position of Moraxella and morphologically related organisms. Bijsterveld OP van. Am J Ophthalmol 78:545-54, Oct 73

Moraxella purulent pericarditis. Appelbaum A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:479-81, Jul-Aug 74

Stomatitis with septicemia due to Moraxella osloensis. Butzler JP, et al. J Pediatr 84:721-2, May 74

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of group IIf with Flavobacterium and Moraxella. Owen RJ, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:473-80, 1973

Moraxella, Acinetobacter, and the Mimeae. Henriksen SD. Bacteriol Rev 37:522-61, Dec 73 (574 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Association of pili with rough colony type of Moraxella bovis. Sandhu TS, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:437-9, Mar 74

The wall peptidoglycans of Neisseria perflava, Moraxella glucidolytica, Pseudomonas alcaligenes and Proteus vulgaris strain P18. Martin JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:301-6, 5 Oct 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro behavior of Pseudomonas, Serratia and Acinetobacter towards tobramycin] Denis F.
Nouv Presse Med 3:48-51, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)

[A method for the study of antibiotic-inactivating enzymes. The resistance of Moraxella to tobramycin, kanamycin and B.B.K.8] Le Goffic F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:55-6, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Search for thymidine phosphorylase, nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase and thymidine kinase in Moraxella, Acinetobacter, and allied bacteria. Jyssum S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:57-66, Feb 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Behavior of bacteria of the Moraxella group and of the Pseudomonas genus in media containing glyoxylate] Andreoni O, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:75-84, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of penicillin and streptomycin resistant strains of Moraxella osloensis. Hansen W, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:318-22, Jun 74

Occurrence and possible role of Moraxella species in pigs. Larsen JL, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:181-6, Apr 73

Bacterial contamination of blood-drawing equipment: a cause of false-positive blood cultures. DuClos TW, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:459-63, Dec 73

Simple genetic transformation assay for rapid diagnosis of Moraxella osloensis. Juni E.
Appl Microbiol 27:16-24, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Compound inhibitory to Clostridium botulinum type E produced by a Moraxella species. Kwan PL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:329-32, Feb 74

Terminal respiration in Moraxella lwoffi (NCIB 8250). Whittaker PA. Microbios 4:65-70, Jul 71

MORBIDITY (N1)

Child health in Sweden. Sjölin S, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:485-93, Jul 74

The medical care of children at summer camps. An evaluation of 1,412 infirmary visits. Asnes RS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 128:64-6, Jul 74

Letter: Definitions of attributable risk. Leviton A.
Am J Epidemiol 98:231, Sep 73

Can epidemiology elucidate the water story? Neri LC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 99:75-88, Feb 74

Connective tissue responses in Negroes in realtion to disease. Polednak AP.
Am J Phys Anthropol 41:49-57, Jul 74 (84 ref.)

Editorial: Dietary fibre and the pattern of diseases. Walker AR. Ann Intern Med 80:663-4, May 74

Los Angeles student nurse study. Daily symptom reporting and photochemical oxidants. Hammer DI, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:255-60, May 74

The effect of illness on employment opportunities. Weinstock M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:79-83, Aug 74

Mortality and morbidity in the first year of widowhood. Clayton PJ. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:747-50, Jun 74

Morbidity patterns of aboriginal and non-aboriginal children admitted to hospital. Forbes DA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:248-52, Oct 73

Chronic ill-health in Australian aboriginal children. Macdonald WB. Aust Paediatr J 9:253-6, Oct 73

Proceedings: Geographical pathology for radiologists. Palmer PE, et al. Australas Radiol 17:367-70, Dec 73

Maximum likelihood estimation for the beta-binomial distribution and an application to the household distribution of the total number of cases of a disease. Griffiths DA. Biometrics 29:637-48, Dec 73

A bird's-eye view of student health. Millar D.
Community Health (Bristol) 5:259-63, Mar-Apr 74

The psychiatric emergency: a high-risk medical patient. Browning CH, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 15:153-6, Mar-Apr 74

Follow-up study from birth of the effects of prenatal stresses. Stott DH.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:770-87, Dec 73

Geographical variation of disease within a single district. Cox PS. East Afr Med J 50:712-9, Dec 73

Analysis of admissions of the Ethio-Swedish Paediatric Clinic, (1970-1971). Tafesse B.
Ethiop Med J 11:3-12, Jan 73

Editorial: Environmental factors and human disease. Swarm RL, et al. Hum Pathol 4:601-2, Dec 73

Disabilities, morbidity and mortality in a community development block. Rao NS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:513-20, Jul 73

Morbidity pattern seen in the urban paediatric centre Pondicherry. Rao DC, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:396-402, Nov 73

Morbidity and mortality pattern of children in Madras city. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:389-95, Nov 73

Morbidity pattern among army personnel's children. Sircar PK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:427-30, Dec 73

Health aspects of high-rise living. Viraraghavan T.
Indian J Public Health 17:19-21, Jan-Mar 73

The Traralgon health and illness survey. 2. Prevalence of illness and use of health care. Bridges-Webb C.
Int J Epidemiol 3:37-46, Mar 74

Community diagnosis: an analysis of indicators of health and disease in a metropolitan area. Chapman JM, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1:75-81, Spring 72

The definition of the hospital catchment area and its population as a denominator for the evaluation of hospital returns in developing countries. Diesfeld HJ.
Int J Epidemiol 2:47-53, Spring 73

Health problems and medical care in Papua New Guinea. Hocking B. Int J Epidemiol 3:9-13, Mar 74

Epidemiological considerations underlying the allocation of health and disease care resources. Winkelstein W Jr. Int J Epidemiol 1:69-74, Spring 72

A follow-up study of the Norwegian concentration camp survivors' mortality and morbidity. Eitinger L.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:199-209, Sep 73

A health survey of students. I. Prevalence of perceived problems. Comstock LK, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:150-5, Dec 73

Year-end report of specified notifiable diseases in the U.S., January 1, 1973-December 29, 1973. Hagen DP.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:643-5, Apr 74

Organizational factors and health status. McDonald BW, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:330-4, Dec 73

A survey of the clinical activity in a Dublin general practice. Berber M. J Ir Med Assoc 67:169-72, 13 Apr 74

A glimpse of disease in Southern India. Govindaraj M.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:457-8 passim, Jan 74

"E" book and its implications for family practice. Warburton SW. J Med Soc NJ 71:553-7, Aug 74

The geography of disease in East Anglia. Van Zwanenberg DF.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:145-53, Jan 74

Letter: The value of the clinical process: an economist's view. Kiker BF, et al. J Trauma 13:1023-6, Nov 73

Editorial: The aesculapian calendar. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 227:319, 21 Jan 74

A rational approach to the "at risk" concept. Grundy PF. Lancet 2:1489, 29 Dec 73

Infant admissions to hospital and maternal smoking. Harlap S, et al. Lancet 1:529-32, 30 Mar 74

Editorial: The aged ailing African.
Lancet 2:1427, 22 Dec 73

The social prediction of self-perceived morbidity. Hausfeld RG. Med J Aust 2:975-8, 24 Nov 73

Community health centre evaluation. The Southern Memorial Hospital: a baseline study. 2. Morbidity statistics from 5,214 doctor-patient contacts. McCarthy NJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:181-7, 9 Feb 74

Patterns of disease in Papua New Guinea. Maddocks I.
Med J Aust 1:442-6, 23 Mar 74

Editorial: Value conflict determines life chances.
Med J Aust 2:954-5, 24 Nov 73

Medical evacuations for selected chronic diseases: USARPAC, 1970-71. Morrison AS, et al.
Milit Med 141:473-5, Jun 74

Contemporary population densities and human health. Factor RM, et al. Nature 243:381-4, 15 Jun 73

Dietary preference and diseases of age. Ross MH, et al.
Nature 250:263-5, 19 Jul 74

Health costs associated with the mining, transport and combustion of coal in the steam-electric industry. Sagan LA. Nature 250:107-11, 12 Jul 74

Trash in, trash out. Harnes JR.
NY State J Med 73:2906-9, 15 Dec 73

Why the patients came. Ridley-Smith RM.
NZ Med J 79:240-6, 26 Sep 73

A longitudinal survey of diseases occurring in children under 5 years of age in Pondok Pinang, Jakarta. Saroso JS, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:469-78, Nov 72

Karkar and Lufa: an epidemiological and health background to the human adaptability studies of the International Biological Programme. Hornabrook RW, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:293-306, 1 Aug 74

II. A clinical survey of Yemenite and Kurdish Jews in Israel. Lehmann EE, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 266:97-100, 18 Oct 73

Morbidity rates among Bantu mine workers on two gold mines. Yodaiken ML.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:35-9, Sep-Dec 72

Effects of social status and status inconsistency on morbidity for the poor and nonpoor: a binary variable multiple regression analysis. Wan T.
Soc Biol 20:196-202, Jun 73

Some notes on physiologic conditions as social problems. Kunitz SJ. Soc Sci Med 8:207-11, Apr 74

Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1973.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:10-2, Apr 74

Regional morbidity.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, Nov 73

Regional variations in disability by cause.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:4-5, Jan 74

The identification of risk factors in employed populations. Pell S.
Trans NY Acad Sci 36:341-56, Apr 74

[Comparison of neuropsychical development and morbidity of children in nurseries and micronurseries in the town of Kutna Hora] Popelková M.
Cesk Pediatr 29:234-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Morbidity due to various less frequent or less serious diseases in the light of studies on the health status of a population sample from the Central Bohemian Region] Balogh J.
Cesk Zdrav 22:264-71, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problem of statistical follow-up of the diagnosis in hospitalized patients] Omelčuk A.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 16:19-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Some health problems of the regional capital population and the association between the occurrence of those problems and visits to some health institutions] Strnad L, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 16:57-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Unemployment and dismissal as disease-producing factors. A review and discussion] Jacobsen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1650-2, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A study of a group of 1,690 workers covered by the General Regulations for Employee Protection in an air craft manufacturing firm] Pepersack JP.
Arch Belg Med Soc 32:91-100, Feb 1974 (Dut)

[A study of a group of 327 job applicants in an aircraft construction firm] Pepersack JP.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:624-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Research on the medical consequences of tobacco use in Black Africa] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19:41-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ABO blood groups in physicians over 75 years. (New arguments in favor of the "little more fitness" of blood group O)] Jorgensen G.
Cah Med 15:385-8, 30 Jun 74 (Fre)

[Causes of absenteeism and mortality among electricity and gas workers in France] Le Loc'h H, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 13:93-104, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)

[Morbidity of medical and health personnel in Bucarest] Pescaru A.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 13:71-6, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)

[Employed people are more seldom sick but suffer more often from injuries due to accidents]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1576, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)

[Disease statistics of foreign workers (author's transl)] Schmoll HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2280-4, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A social and medical contribution to the discussion on the state of health among foreign workers (author's transl)] Collatz J, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:449-58, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Negative effects of smoking on mortality, morbidity, and national economy in the FRG (Federal Republic of Germany)] Schmidt F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:373-85, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morbidity and mortality in interruption] Kruschwitz S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1601-8, 16 Nov 73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morbidity of the aged population] Wittmann K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2605-8, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Save the children. Living conditions and sickliness in Binh Dinh, South Vietnam] Meisom ME.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1231-5, 10 Jul 74 (Nor)
[Assessment of health in children born in 1959-1960 from pregnancies complicated by bleedings] Woiańska W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:529-41, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Number of patients seeking medical advice and morbidity in Poland (July 1967-June 1968). VII. Morbidity in urban and rural population in Poland based on a representative study] Branowitzer Z.
Przegl Epidemiol 28:195-204, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity in the Polish, English, Welsh and Czechoslovak populations and ambulatory care during illness] Branowitzer Z.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:541-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calls on physicians for medical aid and morbidity in Poland (July 1967--June 1968). VI. Evaluation of morbidity by disease and injury groups] Kostrzewski J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:453-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Meteorotropic diseases diagnosed according to new criteria of weather conditions] Leszczyński B.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:473-6, 1 Mar 74 (Pol)
[Data on the morbidity of the professor-instructor staff of the I. M. Sechenov First Moscow Medical Institute] Vishnevskaia EP, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:100-2, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Disease incidence among the population of villages with and without medical posts] Savvin SI.
Sov Med 36:137-40, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Utilization of morbidity indices for evaluating the degree of reliability of workers in essential positions at the chemical industry] Anokhin LV.
Sov Zdravookhr 3:53-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personal morbidity accounting] Iakovlev GA.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:51-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodic approaches to the study of the influence of polluted atmosphere on the morbidity of population, with the use of methods of mathematical statistics and computers] Izmerov NF.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:28-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on a study of morbidity among children and of temporary loss of work time among working mothers caring for a sick child] Kul'tepina OS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:34-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics and comparative data on hospitalization of the rural population of Voronezh Province] Luzhkov BN, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of computers for the analysis and recording of the data on morbidity with temporary loss of working capacity] Parsegova LG.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:32-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Use of the area-group method of selective survey for studying general morbidity] Romenskiĭ AA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of disability of the population of the Naukat region of Osha district in Kirghiz SSR] Kalykulov IK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Specialized weather forecasting for medical purposes and the prevention of meteoropathic reactions] Ovcharova VF, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:109-19, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary work capacity loss among medical workers of Kiev] Vlasenko VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:151-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of morbidity of the population of the extreme North (according to materials of selective complex medical survey of the population of Irkutsk)] Iag'ia NS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:13-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Study of morbidity of the population of the socialistic countries of Europe] Karavanova TM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:38-42, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The relationship between morbidity with temporary disability among workers on locomotive crews and their working conditions] Mel'nikov AI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:11-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Socio-hygienic characteristics of health of the population of urban medical district] Poliakov IV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:21-5, Apr 74 (Rus)**
[Use of the "Delphi" method in predicting the overall morbidity of the population] Stiagov GI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:15-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the incidence of a number of diseases in children, vaccinated with AKDS vaccines with varying antigenic and quantitative composition of the pertussis component] Demina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:42-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[School-environment as morbogenic factor] Kovačević B, et al. **Nar Zdrav 29:286-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Ser)**
[Trends of mortality and morbidity in the State of Michoacan] Fuentes Aguilar L.
Salud Publica Mex 15:707-33, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development of morbidity in hospitalized patients and demands for bed capacity] Makovický E, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 22:250-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MOREL'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see under HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

MORNING AFTER PILL see under CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL (D8,D13)

MORPHAZINAMIDE see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

MORPHEA see SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED (C12)

MORPHINANS (D2)

Comparison of analgesic actions of oxymorphone and morphine in rats and dogs. Dhillon KS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:75-8, Jan-Mar 73
Castration of an Asian elephant, using etorphine anesthesia. Fowler ME, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:539-43, 15 Sep 73
Importance of the nitrogen lone electron pair orientation in stereospecific opiates. Belleau B, et al.
J Med Chem 17:907-8, Aug 74
Stereochemical and structural assignment to benzomorphans by mass spectrometry. Vaughan DP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:895-9, Nov 73**
Opiate receptor binding: effects of enzymatic treatments. Pasternak GW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:183-93, Mar 74
The use of Large Animal Immobilon in pigs. Cox JE, et al. **Vet Rec 93:354-8, 29 Sep 73**
Reversible immobilisation and analgesia in the bullock. Dobbs HE, et al. **Vet Rec 93:11-5, 7 Jul 73**
Immobilon in deer. Jones DM, et al.
Vet Rec 93:26-7, 7 Jul 73
Letter: Immobilon in deer. Low RJ.
Vet Rec 93:86-7, 21 Jul 73
[Quantum chemical analysis of the energy conditions of morphine derivatives substituted in the C ring] Dinya Z, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:179, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Follow-up studies of morphine-base addicts taken care of at the department for drug addicts at S:t Lars hospital] Andersson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:2445-8, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Certain theoretical and practical considerations involved in evaluating the overall abuse potential of opiate agonists and antagonists. Fraser HF.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:439-53, 1973 (25 ref.)
Studies of EN-1639A (naltrexone): a new narcotic antagonist. Resnick RB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:646-50, Jun 74
A sustained release depot for narcotic antagonists. Martin WR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:31-3, Jan 74**
Etorphine and trifluprom azine as immobilizing agents in the goat. Thurmon JC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:168-71, 15 Jul 74
Combination of etorphine and xylazine in captive white-tailed deer. II. Effects on hematologic, serum biochemical and blood gas values. Presidente PJ, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:342-8, Oct 73
Combination of etorphine and xylazine in captive white-tailed deer. I. Sedative and immobilization properties. Presnell KR, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:336-41, Oct 73
Letter: Immobilon in deer. **Vet Rec 93:113-5, 28 Jul 73**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory depression from alkalosis and opioid interaction in man. Hudson HE, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:543-52, Jun 74
Letter: Fatality after revivon.
Vet Rec 94:476-7, 18 May 74

ANALYSIS

Analysis of "morphine base". Hanson A, et al.
Arch Toxikol 31:1-6, 30 Aug 73
Methods for the analysis of morphine and related surrogates: current status. Mulé SJ.
J Chromatogr Sci 12:245-53, May 74 (79 ref.)
A thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the separation of aspirin, cocaine, caffeine, codeine, heroin, 6-monoacetyl morphine, and morphine. Conine F, et al. **Mikrochim Acta 3:443-8, 1974**
[Identification and determination of six principal active associates (acetylsalicylic acid, caffeine, khellin, pholcodine, promethazine hydrochloride quinine monoglutamate) in coated tablets] Guyot-Hérmann AM, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:507-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coloured enamine morphinanes (author's transl)] Kovar AK, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:390-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concerning the Canbäck reaction (author's transl)] Kovar KA, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:384-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of opiates by thin layer chromatography] Neuninger H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:323-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of allyl rearrangement in case of morphine derivatives] Makleit S, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:167-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Photoelectric colorimetric determination of hydrocodon phosphate in drug mixtures] Bokshan EV.
Farm Zh 26:22-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characteristics of the "receptor" for narcotic analgesics in synaptic plasma membrane fraction from rat brain. Terenius L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:377-84, 1973
Thiazine dye antagonism of opioid lethality in mice. Burke DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:451-3, Mar 74**
[Immobilon-Revivon--a neuroleptanalgeticum and its antagonist in dogs (author's transl)] Hansen NH, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:38-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Antagonists of morphine containing analgesics] Gavend M.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 26:61-102, 1973 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Determination of dextromethorphan in the plasma by gas phase chromatography] Noirfalise A.
J Chromatogr 90:392-3, 10 Apr 74 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclorphan and related compounds. Gates M.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:51-6, 1973
Levallorphan and related compounds. Leimgruber W, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:45-50, 1973**
Letter: Total synthesis and pharmacological activities of N-substituted 3,14-dihydroxymorphinans.
Monkovic I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7910-2, 14 Nov 73**
A procedure for preparing 3H-labeled tertiary amines. Synthesis of (3H)-6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrooripavine derivatives. Lewis JW, et al.
J Med Chem 17:465-6, Apr 74
Phenylmorphan agonists-antagonists. Ong HH, et al.
J Med Chem 17:133-4, Jan 74
Synthesis and analgetic activity of 3- and 4-methyl-6,7-benzomorphans. Parfitt RT, et al.
J Med Chem 14:565-8, Jul 71
Synthesis of 2,9beta-dimethyl-6,7-benzomorphan. Oh-Ishi T, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1347-9, 17 May 74**
[Some new derivatives of dihydrocodeinone] Bognár R, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:169-78, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proceedings: Members of Miltantha section of Papaver as a source of morphinane alkaloids. Phillipson JD.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:113P, Dec 73
[Structure of nandazurine and isolation of sinoacutine (alkaloids of Nandina domestica Thunb (author's transl)] Kunitomo J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:97-100, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of methods for isolating hydrocodon phosphate, promedol and thecodine from biological material] Postrigan' IG, et al.
Farm Zh 28:86-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Differences in the autoradiographic localization of labelled morphine-like analgesics in the mouse. Appelgren LE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:175-82, Jun 73
Effects of dietary protein quality on drug metabolism in the rat. Miranda CL, et al. **J Nutr 103:1425-30, Oct 73**
Stereospecific binding of narcotics to brain cerebrosides. Loh HH, et al.
Life Sci 14:2231-45, 1 Jun 74
Increase of hexobarbital sleeping time and inhibition of drug metabolism by the major metabolite of diphenylhydantoin. Stavchansky SA, et al.
Life Sci 14:1535-9, 16 Apr 74
Narcotic receptor sites in morphine-dependent rats. Klee WA, et al. **Nature 248:61-3, 1 Mar 74**
Distribution of stereospecific binding of the potent narcotic analgesic etorphine in the human brain: predominance in the limbic system. Hiller JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1052-62, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some pharmacological properties of the combination of etorphine and acepromazine (Immobilon) and the

morphine antagonist, diprenorphine, in the dog. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:189-97, Mar 74**
Naloxone, naltrexone, and related noroxymorphones. Blumberg H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:33-43, 1973**
Antagonists in the 5-phenyl-benzomorphan series. Clarke FH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:81-9, 1973 (31 ref.)**
Potent long-acting antagonists of the 9,9-dialkylbenzomorphan series. Janssen PA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:109-11, 1973**
Structure-activity relationships in narcotic antagonists with N-furylmethyl substituents. Merz H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:91-107, 1973**
Synthetic 14-hydroxymorphinan narcotic antagonists. Pachter IJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:57-62, 1973**
Antagonists in the homobenzomorphan series. Takeda M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:113-21, 1973**
In search of the opiate receptor. Simon EJ. **Am J Med Sci 266:160-8, Sep 73 (16 ref.)**
Acute effects of hydromorphone on chemically-induced repetitive discharges in the hippocampus. Baker WW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:57-66, Jan 74**
Effect of midbrain raphe lesion and of 6-hydroxydopamine on the antinociceptive action of buprenorphine in rats. Cowan A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:302-5, Apr 74**
Possible mechanism of the low tolerance capacity of azidomorphine and azidocodeine. Knoll J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:745-50, 1 Feb 74**
Proceedings: The offset of morphine tolerance in rats and mice. Cox BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:159P-160P, Sep 73**
Proceedings: The effects of RX 336M and RX 5050M on tests for antidepressant activity in mice. Doggett NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:440P, Mar 74**
The effects of morphine, etorphine and sinomenine on the chemical sensitivity and synaptic responses of Renshaw cells and other spinal neurones in the rat. Lodge D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:277-84, May 74**
Etorphine and diprenorphine as immobilizing and reversing agents in captive and free-ranging mammals. Alford BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:702-5, 1 APR 74**
Clastic binding on the opiate receptor. Belleau B, et al. **J Med Chem 17:908-9, Aug 74**
The pharmacology of azidomorphine and azidocodeine. Knoll J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:929-39, Dec 73**
Naltrexone zinc tannate: a prolonged-action narcotic antagonist complex. Gray AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:159-61, Jan 74**
Effects of narcotic opiates and serotonin on the electrical behavior of neurons in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Dingledine R, et al. **Life Sci 14:2299-309, 1 Jun 74**
Opiate agonist-antagonist effects on Renshaw cells and spinal interneurones. Davies J, et al. **Nature 250:70-1, 5 Jul 74**
Kinetic parameters of a new narcotic agonist, azidomorphine. Knoll J, et al. **Pharmacology 10:354-62, 1973**
A role for the amygdala in the development of the cataleptic and stereotypic actions of the narcotic agonists and antagonists in the rat. Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 35:203-13, 27 Feb 74**
Differential pharmacokinetic and metabolic profiles of the stereoisomers of 3-hydroxy-N-methyl morphinan. Misra AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:1-16, Jan 74**
Effect of Immobilon on the oesophageal and stomach movements in sheep. Ali TM, et al. **Vet Rec 94:172-3, 2 Mar 74**
Letter: Use of Immobilon for parturition in a mare. Markham K. **Vet Rec 93:210, 18 Aug 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New concept in the treatment of progressive myopia. Vancea P. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:1105-8, Oct 71**

TOXICITY

Lethality of the morphinan isomers levorphanol and dextrorphan. Dingledine R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:718-20, Aug 73**
Dextromethorphan-monoamine oxidase inhibitor interaction in rabbits. Sinclair JG. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:803-8, Oct 73**

URINE

Separation and identification of morphine and its metabolites and congeners. Yeh SY. **J Pharm Sci 62:1827-9, Nov 73**

MORPHINE (D2, D6)

Letter: Potencies of fentanyl and morphine. Keeri-Szanto M. **Anesthesiology 40:518-9, May 74**
Editorial: Morphine without prescription. **Br Med J 2:71, 13 Apr 74**
The interaction of 14C-morphine with sera from immunized rabbits and from patients addicted to heroin. Hill JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:213-24, Oct 73**
Simple safe anaesthetic technique in cardiac surgery. Anand JS, et al. **Indian Heart J 25:216-9, Jul 73**
Effect of reserpinisation on potentiation of morphine analgesia by ephedrine in rats. Balsara JJ, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:63-6, Jan-Mar 73**
Comparison of analgesic actions of oxymorphone and morphine in rats and dogs. Dhillon KS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:75-8, Jan-Mar 73**
Stability-indicating spectrophotometric determination of morphine in injectable solutions containing bisulfite. Hundley HK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:738-40, May 74**
Synthesis of 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2-methyl-4a-phenylisoquinolin-6-ols. Novel fragments of the morphine molecule. Finch N, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1118-24, 19 Apr 74**
Proceedings: Concomitant changes of synaptosomal Mg++-Ca++-ATPase activity with rise and fall of morphine tolerance and dependence. Kaku T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:123, 1974**
Antibodies to BSA conjugates of morphine derivatives: strict dependency of the immunological specificity on the hapten structure. Koida M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:165-7, Feb 74**
Morphine specific seizure induced in poly-D-lysine pretreated mice and some evidence suggesting the presence of a novel site for the morphine effect. Koida M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:593-5, Aug 73**
Facilitation of development of resistance to morphine analgesia by desglycinamide9-lysine vasopressin. Krivoy WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1852-6, May 74**
[The Marquis reaction of morphine (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:866-72, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of morphine anesthesia] Miyazaki H, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 23:165-71, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The cardiovascular effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide during morphine anesthesia. McDermott RW, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:89-91, Jul 74**
Behavioral control by stimuli associated with acquisition of morphine self-administration. Smith SG, et al. **Behav Biol 9:777-80, Dec 73**
The effects of high dose morphine and morphine plus nitrous oxide on urinary output in man. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:379-84, Jul 74**
A comparison of chlorpromazine, imipramine, morphine and d-amphetamine self-administration in cocaine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:8-14, Oct 73**
Ventral hypothalamic lesions block the consumption of morphine in rats. Amit Z, et al. **Life Sci 13:805-16, 1 Oct 73**
Intragastric self-administration of morphine as a measure of addiction. Trojniar W, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 37:359-64, 1974**
Differences in oral intake of morphine by two strains of rats. Meade R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1105-8, Nov 73**
Morphine action at central nervous system sites in rat: analgesia or hyperalgesia depending on site and dose. Jacquet YF, et al. **Science 182:490-2, 2 Nov 73**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of naloxone to antagonize large doses of opiates administered during nitrous oxide anesthesia. Heisterkamp DV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:12-8, Jan-Feb 74**
Letter: Chlorodyne dependence. Semmens JM. **Br Med J 2:277, 4 May 74**
Morphine-induced fetal malformations. 3. Possible mechanisms of action. Arcuri PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1626-34, Oct 73**
Hypersensitivity to intravenous morphine sulfate. Cromwell TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:224-7, Aug 74**
[Acute transversal myelopathy after intravenous morphine base] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2185, 30 Oct 73 (Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Stable isotope method for the assay of codeine and morphine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. A feasibility study. Ebbighausen WO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:135-46, 1973**
An improved method for direct, rapid extraction of bile for morphine. Goldner SJ, et al. **Biochem Med 10:79-82, May 74**
Breeding oil poppy (Papaver somniferum) for low content of morphine. Nyman U, et al. **Hereditas 76:49-54, 1974**
Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to the analysis of morphine, heroin, 6-(O-acetyl)morphine and methadone. Knox JH, et al. **J Chromatogr 87:95-108, 5 Dec 73**
Methods for the analysis of morphine and related surrogates: current status. Mulé SJ. **J Chromatogr Sci 12:245-53, May 74 (79 ref.)**
Quantitative spectrodensitometry on morphine and amphetamine on thin layer chromatograms. Sherma J, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci 12:300-3, May 74**
Liquid chromatographic determination of morphine in opium. Wittwer JD Jr. **J Forensic Sci 18:138-42, Apr 73**
Proceedings: Modification and application of automated analysis for morphine. Fish F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:157P-158, Dec 73**
Purity profiles for heroin, morphine, and morphine hydrochloride. Hays SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1509-13, Sep 73**
Chromatographic separation and assay of morphine in injectables. Holcomb IJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1504-9, Sep 73**
Proceedings: Relationship between the morphine-induced spontaneous locomotor activity and the concentration of morphine in brain or in plasma of rats. 2. Iida N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:88, 1974**
Contemporary trends in drug abuse in London as reflected by toxicological investigation of autopsy specimens. Robinson AE, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 72:306-11, 29 Jun 73**
[The mechanism of allyl rearrangement in case of morphine derivatives] Maklelt S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 43:167-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**
[Detection of morphine in the blood and urine] Rubtsov AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert 17:45-8, Apr-Jun 74 (Rus)**
[Increasing the reliability of a chromatographic-spectrophotometric method of determining morphine in poppy bolls and in manufactured semiproducts] Daneliants VA, et al. **Farm Zh 28:79-80, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Assays of antagonistic activity of narcotic antagonists in man. Gorodetzky CW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:291-7, 1973 (10 ref.)**
Self administration: positive and negative reinforcing properties of morphine antagonists in rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:361-9, 1973**
Assessment of the agonist and antagonist properties of narcotic analgesic drugs by their actions on the morphine receptor in the guinea pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:319-34, 1973**
Naloxone mucate and morphine blockade in the mouse. Jain M, et al. **Am J Pharm 145:174-5, Sep-Oct 73**
Inhibitory effects of amphetamine, L-DOPA and apomorphine on morphine-induced behavioural excitation of rats. Ayhan IH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:283-92, Aug 73**
Blockade of morphine activity by thebaine in mice. Messiha FS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:90-3, Nov 73**
Degree and duration of reversal by naloxone of effects of morphine in conscious subjects. Evans JM, et al. **Br Med J 2:589-91, 15 Jun 74**
The antagonistic effects of aspartic acid on some effects of morphine on rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:148-50, Jun 74**
Morphine-induced muscular rigidity in rats. Wand P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:189-93, Nov 73**
Proceedings: Effects of naloxone on morphine-induced excitatory and depressant signs in rats. Oka T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:87, 1974**
Prostaglandins reverse inhibition of electrically-induced contractions of guinea pig ileum by morphine, indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:280-2, 31 Oct 73**
Antagonism of morphine analgesia by adenine, adenosine, and adenine nucleotides. Gourley DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:774-8, Dec 73**
Inhibition of morphine-induced pituitary-adrenal activation by dexamethasone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1224-6, Sep 73**
Antagonism between morphine and the polypeptides ACTH, ACTH1-24 and beta-MSH in the nervous system. Zimmermann E, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:383-94, 1973 (31 ref.)**
Decreased antinociceptive activity of morphine in rats pretreated intraventricularly with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine, a long-lasting selective depletor of brain serotonin. Genovese E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 32:359-64, 15 Oct 73**
Negative reinforcing properties of morphine-antagonists in naive rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 33:247-58, 1973**
Differential antagonism by naloxone of inhibitory effects of haloperidol and morphine on brain self-stimulation. Wauquier A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 37:303-10, 1974**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of central catecholamine depletions by 6-hydroxydopamine on morphine antinociception in rats. Elchisak MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:349-52, Jul 73

Antagonism of the effects of chlorpromazine and morphine on dopamine metabolism by GABA. Lahti RA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:31-40, Jan 74

Influence of adrenergic blockers and antilipemic agents on pharmacodynamic actions of morphine in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Sohel MS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:477-83, Mar 74

[On the respiratory depressing effect of morphine and fentanyl and its reversibility by morphine antagonist (author's transl)] Ritzow H.
Anaesthesist 22:425-41, Oct 73 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-Acylaminopyridine derivatives with morphine agonistic and morphine antagonistic effects] Hiltmann R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:584-600, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Morphine concentrations and survival periods in acute heroin fatalities. Garriott JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1276-8, 13 Dec 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of morphine-6-3H and its isotopic stability in man and in rat. Fishman J, et al.
J Med Chem 17:778-81, Jul 74

[Synthesis and pharmacological effect of morphine phosphate esters (author's transl)] Mori M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1302-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Confirmation of postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia by elevation of serum transaminases (GOT and GPT) after injection of morphine? Holtzer JD, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:221-4, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative study on the extraction of morphine from biological material] Rubtsov AF, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:54-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Stereospecific interaction between narcotic analgesics and a synaptic plasm a membrane fraction of rat cerebral cortex. Terenius L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:317-20, 1973

Differences in the autoradiographic localization of labelled morphine-like analgesics in the mouse. Appelgren LE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:175-82, Jun 73

Evidence for a new metabolite of morphine-N-methyl-14C in the rat. Misra AL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2129-39, 1 Sep 73

Effect of chloroquine and phenobarbital on morphine glucuronidation and biliary excretion in the rat. Roerig DL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1331-9, 15 Apr 74

Inhibition of morphine metabolism by catechol in the chicken kidney. Watrous WM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1479-81, Jul 71

Localization of opiate receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Pert CB, et al.
Brain Res 70:184-8, 12 Apr 74

The mode of morphine uptake into brain slices. Teller DN, et al.
Brain Res 77:121-36, 30 Aug 74

Morphine metabolism in man. Brunk SF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:51-7, Jul 74

Morphine metabolism in man: effect of aspirin. Brunk SF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:283-90, Mar 74

A chromatographic investigation of morphine metabolism in rats. Confirmation of N-demethylation of morphine and isolation of a new metabolite. Klutch A.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:23-30, Jan-Feb 74

Morphine metabolism. I. Evidence for separate enzymes in the glucuronidation of morphine and p-nitrophenol by rat hepatic microsomes. Sanchez E, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:247-53, May-Jun 74

Absence of evidence of biotransformation of morphine to codeine in man. Yeh SY.
Experientia 30:264-6, 15 Mar 74

Morphine metabolism in vivo and in vitro by homozygous Gunn rats. Abrams LS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:285-92, Apr 74

Alterations produced by novobiocin during biliary excretion of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide and other compounds. Smith DS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:504-15, Mar 74

Biotransformation of ethylmorphine and heme by isolated parenchymal and reticuloendothelial cells of rat liver. Hupka AL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:225-41, Sep 73

Stereospecific interaction of opiate narcotics in binding of 3H-dihydromorphine to membranes of rat brain. Wong DT, et al.
Life Sci 13:1543-56, 1 Dec 73

Growth hormone modulation of liver drug metabolic enzyme activity in the rat. II. Specificity of the hormone effect. Wilson JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:978-85, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Accumulation of 3H-l-lysine by brain and plasma in male and female rats treated acutely wigh morphine sulfate. Ford DH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:53-75, 1974

Some pharmacological properties of the combination of etorphine and acepromazine (Immobilon) and the morphine antagonist, diprenorphine, in the dog. Hermansen K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:189-97, Mar 74

Actinomycin D and development of tolerance to morphine analgesia in rats. Jóhanneson T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:519-24, 1973

Morphine analgesia in rats at various ages. Jóhannesson T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:429-41, 1973

Instrumental reflex reinforced with intragastric infusion of morphine. Cytawa J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:285-8, May 74

Adrenergic, cholecystokinetic and morphine-induced effects on extra-hepatic biliary motility. Persson CG.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 383:1-32, 1972

What is analgesia? Dews PB.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:235-43, 1973

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine and brain lesions on pain sensitivity and morphine analgesia in the rat. Harvey JA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:233-45, 1974

Effects of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on operant behavior. McMillan DE.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:345-59, 1973 (31 ref.)

Comparison of hepatic function before and after premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sherr HP, et al.
Am J Med Sci 267:151-8, Mar 74

In search of the opiate receptor. Simon EJ.
Am J Med Sci 266:160-8, Sep 73 (16 ref.)

Memory under diazepam-morphine neuroleptanesthesia in male surgical patients. Eisenberg L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:488-95, Jul-Aug 74

Cortisol and growth hormone response to surgical stress during morphine anesthesia. Reier CE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:1003-10, Nov-Dec 73

Circulatory effects of halothane added to morphine anesthesia in patients with coronary-artery disease. Stoelting RK, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:449-55, May-Jun 74

Lamina-specific suppression of dorsal-horn unit activity by morphine sulfate. Kitahata LM, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:39-48, Jul 74

Effect of morphine on isolated human atrial muscle. Krishna G, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:147-51, Feb 74

Comparison of blood requirements during morphine and halothane anesthesia for open-heart surgery. Stanley TH, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:34-8, Jul 74

The effects of morphine anesthesia on blood requirements during and after valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting. Stanley TH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 17:368-76, Apr 74

The role of cessation of injections in the increased oxygen assimilation of rat skeletal muscle during morphine withdrawal. Billiar RB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:368-72, Oct 73

Effect of morphine on the SA node of the dog. Chiba S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:129-34, Nov 73

The effect of benzodiazepines on the analgesic effect of morphine and sodium salicylate. Fennessy MR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:77-85, Jul 73

Analysis of the peristaltic reflex in vitro: effects of some morphine-like drugs. Fontaine J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:376-80, Dec 73

Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. IV. Drug-receptor interaction at the acceleratory site. Gero A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:41-6, Nov 73

Interactions of morphine, 48-80 and Tween-20 on pulmonary inflation pressure in dogs. Kirkendol PL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:282-7, Feb 74

A comparison of the effects of morphine and pentobarbital on conditioned and non-conditioned bioelectrical potentials evoked within the pyriform lobe. Nakamura J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:31-40, Nov 73

Alterations in morphine-induced analgesia in mice exposed to pain, light or sound. Stevens MW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:66-75, Nov 73

Naloxone-induced facilitation of contractions, spontaneous activity and tolerance to morphine in ileum of morphine-dependent guinea-pigs. Van Nueten JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:378-82, Apr 74

Assessment of analgesia and other effects of morphine and thiambutene in the mouse and cat. Watts SJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:525-9, Nov 73

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on morphine antinociception and tolerance development in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2769-72, 1 Nov 73

Effects of morphine, in vitro and in vivo, on thyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3237-45, 15 Dec 73

Modification of serotonin metabolism in rat brain after acute or chronic administration of morphine. Haubrich DR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2753-9, 1 Nov 73

Effect of morphine on the turnover and synthesis of (leu-3H)-protein and (ch-14C)-phosphatidylcholine in discrete regions of the rat brain. Loh HH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1753-65, 15 Jun 74

Effects of morphine on the gluconeogenic enzymes from rat liver in vivo. Wong SC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:829-33, 15 Feb 74

Some interactions between morphine and diazepam in the mouse and rabbit. Bradshaw EG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1185-90, Dec 73

Effects of a morphine-rabbit anti-morphine antibody mixture on guinea-pig isolated ileum. Bleiberg MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:721-3, Dec 73

Morphine and neurotransmitter substances: Microiontophoretic study in the rat brain stem. Bradley PB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:47-55, Jan 74

Proceedings: Inability of antidepressants and morphine to reverse reserpine-induced hypothermia in adrenalectomized mice. Cowan A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:353P-354P, Feb 72

Modification of the analgesic action of pethidine and morphine by three opiate antagonists, a respiratory stimulant (doxapram) and an analeptic (nikethamide); a study using an experimental pain stimulus in man. Dundee JW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:326P, Jun 73

Proceedings: The involvement of corticosteroids in the supersensitivity produced in the rat anococcygeus muscle by morphine withdrawal or reserpine. Gibson A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:474P, Mar 74

Morphine-tolerant longitudinal muscle strip from guinea-pig ileum. Goldstein A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:655-66, Aug 73

Modification of brain acetylcholine release by morphine and its antagonists in normal and morphine-dependent rats. Jhamandas K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:57-62, Jan 74

Proceedings: Previous environment and responses to morphine. Katz DM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:350P, Feb 72

Acute and chronic morphine treatment and the hydroxylation of (1-14C)-L-tyrosine in the mouse brain. Marshall I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:428-30, Mar 74

Proceedings: The effect of morphine on the choline acetyltransferase population of rat caudate nucleus. Prempeh AB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:447P, Mar 74

Actions and interactions of narcotic agonists and antagonists on brain stem neurones. Bramwell GJ, et al.
Brain Res 73:167-70, 14 Jun 74

Reciprocal (push-pull) effects of morphine on single units in the ventromedian and lateral hypothalamus and influences on other nuclei: with a comment on methadone effects during withdrawal from morphine. Kerr FW, et al.
Brain Res 74:81-103, 5 Jul 74

Central release of acetylcholine following administration of morphine to unanesthetized rabbits. Mullin WJ.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:369-74, Jun 74

Comparison of graded single intramuscular doses of morphine and pentobarbital in man. Martin WR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:623-30, Jun 74

Morphine enhancement of acetylcholine release into the lateral ventricle and from the cerebral cortex of unanaesthetized cats. Phillis JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:189-200, Jun 73

Sex-dependent differences in drug metabolism in the rat. IV. Effect of morphine administration. Sladek NE, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:293-300, May-Jun 74

Suppressive effect of dexamethasone on morphine-induced adrenocorticoidogenesis in rat. Kuwamura T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:359-63, Aug 73

Some behavioral and EEG effects of a new analgesic agent (viminol) in comparison with morphine in rats. Babbini M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:137-46, Aug 73

The effect of morphine on pituitary-thyroid function in the rat. Bakke JL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:402-6, Mar 74

Development of tolerance to the stimulatory effect of morphine in dog intestine. Burks TF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:302-7, Mar 74

The dependence of the anti-nociceptive effect of morphine and other analgesic agents on spinal motor activity after central monoamine depletion. Grossmann W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:67-77, Oct 73

Naloxone-precipitated jumping activity in mice following the acute administration of morphine. Kosersky DS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:122-4, Apr 74

Effects of morphine and methotrimeprazine (levomepromazine) on the caudate-induced inhibition of the thalamic somatosensory evoked potential. Kuromi H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:317-20, Dec 73

Effects of morphine on striatal dopamine metabolism: possible mechanism of its opposite effect on locomotor activity in rats and mice. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:41-50, Apr 74

The effects of morphine, etorphine and sinomenine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the chemical sensitivity and synaptic responses of Renshaw cells and other spinal neurones in the rat. Lodge D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:277-84, May 74

Intestinal effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and morphine in guinea pigs, dogs, cats and monkeys. Pruitt DB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:298-305, May 74

Effect of morphine on the pre- and postsynaptic inhibitions in the spinal cord. Sato M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 14:150-4, Apr 71

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrical activity of Auerbach's plexus in the ileum of the morphine dependent guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:252-4, Jul 74

Evidence that morphine increases dopamine utilization in corpora striata of rats. Kuschinsky K. Experientia 29:1365-6, 15 Nov 73

Morphine tolerance in a human neuroblastoma line: changes in choline acetylase and cholinesterase activities. Manner G, et al. Experientia 30:137-8, 15 Feb 74

Interaction between alcohol, minor tranquilizers and morphine. Mehar GS, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:70-4, Jan 74

Morphine anesthesia blocks cortisol and growth hormone response to surgical stress in humans. George JM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:736-41, May 74

Elevated plasma histamine after heroin and morphine. Brashear RE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:451-7, Mar 74

Daily susceptibility variations to the morphine-induced hyperactivity of rats. Ayhan IH. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:76-8, Jan 74

Proceedings: An interaction between morphine and fenfluramine in mice. Duncan C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:124P-125, Dec 73

Effect of morphine and chlorpromazine on apomorphine-induced stereotyped behavior. McKenzie GM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:280-2, Apr 74

Effect of 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea, a dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor on morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Bhargava HN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:165-75, Jul 74

Alpha adrenergic blocking agents: anti-nociceptive activity and enhancement of morphine-induced analgesia. Cicero TJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:72-82, Apr 74

Interaction between serotonin and morphine in the guinea-pig ileum. Gintzler AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:484-92, May 74

Effects of d-amphetamine, morphine and chlorpromazine on responding under fixed-interval schedules of food presentation or electric shock presentation. McKearney JW. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:141-53, Jul 74

The effect of morphine, meperidine, fentanyl and naloxone on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Petty C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:178-9, Jul 74

A comparison of the effects of d-amphetamine and morphine upon the locomotor activity of mice treated with drugs which alter brain catecholamine content. Villarreal JE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:1-7, Oct 73

Morphine hyperglycaemia. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:487-502, May 74

Proceedings: 234. Effects of morphine on the synaptic activity on Onchidium giant neurons. Omura Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:481-2, Aug-Sep 73

Proceedings: Effects of morphine and narcotic antagonists on orthodromic response of bulbar respiratory neurons to afferent stimulation of vagus and superior laryngeal nerves. Hukuhara T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:107, 1974

Proceedings: Release of bradykinin-like substance in rat's paw and actions of analgesics. Inoki R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:89, 1974

Effect of morphinization on in vitro incorporation of labelled precursors into adrenal protein and nucleic acids in rats. Kuwamura T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:89-95, Feb 74

Proceedings: Influence of morphine on ACTH secretion in the rat. Morita Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:126, 1974

Effect of morphine administration on adenyl cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in the brain. Naito K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:274-6, Apr 73

Proceedings: The significance of serum gastrin on morphine-induced gastric secretion. Yamaguchi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:84, 1974

Proceedings: Acute morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats. 5. Development of physical dependence and disappearance of tolerance and physical dependence. Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:122, 19.

Proceedings: Acute morphine toleranc and physical dependence in rats. 4. Electron m croscopic observations of the adrenal cortex in acute morphine tolerant rats. Yano I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121, 1974

Effect of histamine, bradykinin and morphine on adrenaline release from rat adrenal gland. Yoshizaki T. Jap J Pharmacol 23:695-9, Oct 73

Psychoactive compounds and audiogenic seizure susceptibility. Boggan WO. Life Sci 13:151-9, 16 Jul 73

Effects of narcotic opiates and serotonin on the electrical behavior of neurons in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Dingledine R, et al. Life Sci 14:2299-309, 1 Jun 74

Actions of morphine on prostate gland fructose metabolism. Dombrosky JT, et al. Life Sci 13:795-804, 1 Oct 73

Temperature effects of intraventricular serotonin, norepinephrine and pilocarpine in the morphine-tolerant rat. Medon PJ, et al. Life Sci 13:1395-402, 16 Nov 73

Strychnine, morphine and monamine depression. Stone TW. Life Sci 13:125-33, 16 Jul 73

Morphine-like drugs inhibit the stimulation of E prostaglandins of cyclic AMP formation by rat brain homogenate. Collier HO, et al. Nature 248:24-7, 1 Mar 74

Repression of RNA transciption during the development of analgesic tolerance to morphine. Hodgson JR, et al. Nature 248:671-3, 19 Apr 74

Morphine-induced suppression of voluntary alcohol drinking in rats. Sinclair JD, et al. Nature 246:425-7, 14 Dec 73

Morphine blockade of amino acid putative transmitters on cat spinal cord sensory interneurones. Dostrovsky J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:222-4, 19 Dec 73

Effects of morphine on kinetics of 14C-dopamine in rat striatal slices. Celsen B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 284:159-65, 1974

Proceedings: Morphine-cannabinoid-interactions in rats and mice. Fernandes M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R19, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: The effect of morphine on neuronal membranes. Grossmann W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R28, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Kinetics of 14C-dopamine in isolated rat striatal tissue under the influence of morphine. Kuschinsky K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R54, 22 Mar 74

Are cholinergic mechanisms involved in morphine effects on motility? Kuschinsky K. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:167-73, 5 Feb 74

Proceedings: Site of action of morphine in the development of physical dependence in rats. Laschka E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R54, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Influence of morphine on the release of noradrenaline from brain slices. Montel H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R67, 22 Mar 74

Tolerance to the behavioral and neurochemical effects of haloperidol and morphine in rats chronically treated with morphine or haloperidol. Puri SK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:155-70, 5 Apr 74

Proceedings: Turnover of biogenic amines after acute and chronic morphine treatment in rats. Theiss P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R98, 22 Mar 74

Changes in neurons of the median eminence-arcuate region of rats induced by morphine treatment: an electronmicroscopic study. Ford DH, et al. Neurobiology 4:1-11, 1974

Inhibition by morphine of repetitive activation of cat spinal motoneurones. Jurna I, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:983-93, Oct 73

Decrease in morphine's analgesic action and increase in its cataleptic action by 6-hydroxydopamine injected bilaterally into caudate and putamen areas; partial restoration by L-DOPA plus decarboxylase inhibition. Nakamura K, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:1153-60, Dec 73

Effect of morphine on regional levels of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in mouse brain. Sherman AD, et al. Neuropharmacology 13:239-43, Apr 74

Autoradiographic studies concerning the supraspinal site of the antinociceptive action of morphine when inhibiting the hindleg flexor reflex in rabbits. Teschemacher H, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:123-31, Feb 73

Differentiation between spinal and supraspinal sites of action of morphine when inhibiting the hindleg flexor reflex in rabbits. Vigouret J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:111-21, Feb 73

A comparison of the stimulus effects of morphine and lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Hirschhorn ID, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:361-6, May 74

Morphine analgesia, two-way avoidance, and consummatory behavior following lesions in the midbrain raphe nuclei of the rat. Lorens SA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:215-21, Mar-Apr 74

Morphine suppresses alcohol drinking regardless of prior alcohol access duration. Sinclair JD. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:409-12, May 74

Environmental influences upon morphine or d-amphetamine induced suppression of operant behavior. Sparber SB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:133-6, Jan-Feb 73

Effect of morphine on the RNA and ATP concentration of brain structures of the rat. Nasello AG, et al. Pharmacology 10:56-9, 1973

Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on the electroencephalographic effect of morphine in rabbits. Paelle C, et al. Pharmacology 11:79-84, 1974

Morphine and scopolamine effects on respiration and temperature in anesthetized dogs. Stafford BT, et al. Pharmacology 11:70-8, 1974

The metabolism of glycine in mice treated acutely and chronically with morphine. Stern P, et al. Pharmacology 10:97-103, 1973

Conditioned aversion during morphine maintenance in mice and rats. Jacquet YF. Physiol Behav 11:527-41, Oct 73

The central effects of thiopental and morphine in rats with renal hypertension. Polońska-Miksza I, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:367-71, 1973

Analgesia following sulfapyridine administration in morphine-pretreated mice: a morphine "reservoir"? Chryssanthou CP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:770-3, Dec 73

A single-dose suppression test in morphine-dependent mice. Takemori AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1232-5, Apr 74

Depression of frog isolated spinal cord by morphine and antagonism by tetracosactin. Zimmermann E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:575-9, Jun 74

Effects of narcotic analgesics on hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid function. George R. Prog Brain Res 39:339-45, 1973

Effects of morphine and related drugs on the corticotrophin (ACTH)-stress reaction. Munson PL. Prog Brain Res 39:361-72, 1973 (33 ref.)

Effects of morphine on a quickly learned conditioned suppression in rats. Babbini M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 33:329-32, 20 Dec 73

Letter: Suppression of morphine-induced mania in cats. Fertziger AP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 36:185-7, 8 Apr 74

Effects of orotic acid on the development of morphine tolerance. Grecksch G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 36:337-46, 15 May 74

Morphine and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: tolerance to the stimulus effects. Hirschhorn ID, et al. Psychopharmacologia 36:243-53, 23 Apr 74

Influence of morphine on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation in the rat. Lorens SA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 32:271-7, 28 Sep 73

Effect of midbrain raphe lesion on the antinociceptive action of morphine and other analgesics in rats. Samanin R, et al. Psychopharmacologia 33:365-8, 20 Dec 73

The effects of stimulants and depressants on cocaine self-administration behavior in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:291-304, 3 Aug 73

Effects of morphine on the secondary sex organs and plasma testosterone levels of rats. Cicero TJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:17-24, Jan 74

Change in sensitivity to morphine-induced analgesia after caudate nucleus lesions in mice. Glick SD. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:775-8, Apr 74

In vivo effect of LSD, morphine, ethanol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on mouse brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. Jain ML, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:229-32, Jan 74

Conditioning of morphine-induced enhancement of motor activity. Kamat KA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:367-73, Feb 74

Rubidium and lithium: evaluation as antidepressant and anti-manic agents. Sanghvi I, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:293-300, Jul 73

Serotonin involvement in thermoregulation following administration of morphine to nontolerant and morphine-tolerant rats. Warwick RO, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:19-32, Jul 73

Characterization of the acute tolerance and dependence to morphine-induced respiratory depression in decerebrate cats. Flórez J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 28:167-73, Sep 72

Paradoxical effects after microinjection of morphine in the periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Jacquet YF, et al. Science 185:1055-7, 20 Sep 74

Reversal of morphine tolerance after medial thalamic lesions in the rat. Teitelbaum H, et al. Science 185:449-51, 2 Aug 74

[Morphine as a painful experience] Holtzer JD, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:205-24, 1973 (Dut)

[Different effects of morphine and cholinergic agents on the electrical activity of the colon in the conscious cat] Wienbeck M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:243-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of morphine, pethidine and clorpromazine on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system (author's transl)] Morgner KD, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:1205-7, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurobiologic aspects of the morphine addictions]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Herz A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:223-8, Jun 74 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between narcotic analgesics and adrenergic transmission] Fürst Z.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:180-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The action of morphine on the central nervous system] Giammanco S, et al.
Arch Fisiol 69:365-98, 31 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modifications induced by anesthesia with morphine and chloralose on the reaction of the pulmonary circulation to the closing of the commune carotid arteries] Data PG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:495-500, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Effects of general anesthesia and morphine analgesia on the reflex cardiocirculatory and respiratory responses to injection of bradykinin into the common carotid and femoral arteries] Tallarida G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:85-9, 15 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Study of the psychotropic effect of analgesics and neuroleptics based on a model of exploratory behavior modified by pain] Poshivalov VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:72-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenomimetics and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on the analgesic action of morphine, promedol and panibin] Fisenko VP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the analgetic action of morphine at the spinal level] Ignatov IuD.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:407-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of adrenomimetics and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on the analgesic action of morphine, promedol and panibin] Legostev BI.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of adrenergic processes in the realization of the cardiovascular effects of morphine] Markova GA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:229-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Morphine combined with doxapram or naloxone. A study of post-operative pain relief. Gupta PK, et al.
Anaesthesia 29:33-9, Jan 74
The effect of an infusion of doxapram on morphine analgesia. Gupta PK, et al. Anaesthesia 29:40-3, Jan 74
A double-blind comparison of pentazocine, pethidine and morphine in paediatric premedication. Ilsalo EU, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:242-6, 1973
Letter: Morphine for pulmonary edema.
JAMA 229:638, 5 Aug 74

TOXICITY

Morphine lethality in rats: effects of inhibitors of brain catecholamine synthesis and methylation. Davis WM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:867-72, Nov 73

URINE

Urine testing: a comparison of five current methods for detecting morphine. Catlin DH.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:719-28, Nov 73
The effect of ambient temperature on spin-label immunoassay for morphine. Copeland ES.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:1097-101, 31 Dec 73
Determination of the presence of morphine in urine. Sine HE, et al. Clin Biochem 7:102-5, Jun 74
Quantitative analysis of morphine in urine by gas chromatography-chemical ionization-mass spectrometry, with (N-C2H3)morphine as an internal standard. Clarke PA, et al. Clin Chem 20:465-9, Apr 74
Evaluation of immunoassay methods for detection, in urine, of drugs subject to abuse. Mulé SJ, et al.
Clin Chem 20:243-8, Feb 74
The quantitative determination of morphine in urine by gas-liquid chromatography and variations in excretion. Fry DE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 51:183-90, 15 Mar 74
Separation and identification of morphine and its metabolites and congeners. Yeh SY.
J Pharm Sci 62:1827-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay of urinary metabolites of morphine. Koida M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:88, 1974

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under

MORPHINANS (D2)

MORPHINE ADDICTION (F2)

Potential usefulness of single-dose acute physical dependence on and tolerance to morphine for the evaluation of narcotic antagonists. Jacob JJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:299-318, 1973
The actions of narcotic antagonists in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Villarreal JE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:273-89, 1973 (27 ref.)
Chlorodyne dependence. Parker RR, et al.
Br Med J 1:427-9, 9 Mar 74
Modification of the morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Fertziger AP, et al. Brain Res 78:331-4, 27 Sep 74
Cholinergic modification of naloxone-induced jumping in morphine dependent mice. Brase DA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:1-8, Apr 74
Modification of precipitated morphine withdrawal syndrome by drugs affecting cholinergic mechanisms. Jhamandas K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:296-305, Dec 73
Proceedings: Studies on the mechanism of physical dependence production in rats. Hosoya E, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:123, 1974
Proceedings: Jumping behavior as a withdrawal syndrome in morphinized rats. Nakamura H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:125, 1974
Proceedings: Acute morphine tolerance and physical dependence in rats. 5. Development of physical dependence and disappearance of tolerance and physical dependence. Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:122, 1974
Proceedings: Study of drug dependence. 11. Cross preference formation between morphine and cocaine in rats. Yanaura S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:122, 1974
Ventral hypothalamic lesions block the consumption of morphine in rats. Amit Z, et al.
Life Sci 13:805-16, 1 Oct 73
Quasi morphine-abstinence syndrome. Collier HO, et al.
Nature 249:471-3, 31 May 74
Reversal by narcotic antagonist of a narcotic action elicited by a conditional stimulus. Drawbaugh R, et al.
Nature 247:65-7, 4 Jan 74
Morphine tolerance and supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig. Schulz R, et al. Nature 244:168-70, 20 Jul 73
Depression of morphine-seeking behaviour by dopamine inhibition. Schwartz AS, et al.
Nature 248:257-8, 15 Mar 74
Behavioural effects of in utero administration of morphine. Zimmerberg B, et al.
Nature 247:376-7, 8 Feb 74
Modification of precipitated morphine and methadone abstinence in mice by acetylcholine antagonists. Jhamandas K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:219-21, 17 Oct 73
Sex differences in fighting and defense induced in rats by shock and dextro-amphetamine during morphine abstinence. Crabtree JM, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:337-43, Sep 73
A single-dose suppression test in morphine-dependent mice. Takemori AE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1232-5, Apr 74
Development of physical dependence on morphine in respect to time and dosage and quantification of the precipitated withdrawal syndrome in rats. Bläsig J, et al. Psychopharmacologia 33:19-38, 23 Oct 73
Effect of dopaminergic stimulation or blockade on morphine-withdrawal aggression. Puri S, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:113-20, 1973
[Neurobiologic aspects of the morphine addictions] Herz A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:223-8, Jun 74 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Behavior pattern of young opiate addicts in comparison with classical morphinists] Dieckhöfer K.
Nervenarzt 45:142-6, Mar 74 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea, a dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor on morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Bhargava HN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:165-75, Jul 74
Letter: Methadone maintenance. Maslansky RA.
JAMA 227:201, 14 Jan 74
Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on morphine depnendence. Glick SD, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:365-71, 15 Oct 73
[Discussion on methadone programs in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schönhöfer PS, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2038-43, Oct 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Brain adenyl cyclase in methadone treatment of morphine dependency. Singhal RL, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1022-4, Dec 73
Proceedings: Concomitant changes of synaptosomal Mg++-Ca++-ATPase activity with rise and fall of morphine tolerance and dependence. Kaku T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:123, 1974

METABOLISM

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and cyclic AMP in morphine tolerance and dependence. Way EL, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:219-31, 1974
Modification of brain acetylcholine release by morphine and its antagonists in normal and morphine-dependent rats. Jhamandas K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:57-62, Jan 74
Proceedings: The relation between cytochrome P450 in liver biopsies and drug metabolism in patients with liver disease and in morphine addiction. May B, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:11P, Feb 74
Alterations in striatal acetylcholine, acetylcholine esterase and dopamine after methadone replacement in morphine-dependent rats. Merali Z, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:375-8, May 74
Elevation of brain dopamine during naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent mice and rats. Iwamoto ET, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:588-97, Dec 73
Letter: Enhanced utilization of brain acetylcholine during morphine withdrawal in the rat. Domino EF, et al. Nature 243:285-6, 1 Jun 73
Narcotic receptor sites in morphine-dependent rats. Klee WA, et al. Nature 248:61-3, 1 Mar 74
Acetylcholine release from the brain of unanaesthetized cats following habituation to morphine and during precipitation of the abstinence syndrome. Mullin WJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 36:85-99, 8 Apr 74

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the physical dependence liability of anigesics. 2. Relationship between transformation of intramitochondrial structures in adrenocortical cells and corticosterone biosynthesis in morphine addicted rats. Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:217-25, Apr 73
Studies on the physical dependence liability of analgesics. 1. Electron microscopic studies on the ultra-structural transformation of mitochondria in the cells of zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex in morphine addicted rats. Yano I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:201-15, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naloxone-induced facilitation of contractions, spontaneous activity and tolerance to morphine in ileum of morphine-dependent guinea-pigs. Van Nueten JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:378-82, Apr 74
Late effects of perinatal morphine administration on pituitary-thyroidal and gonadal function. Bakke JL, et al. Biol Neonate 23:59-77, 1973
Reciprocal (push-pull) effects of morphine on single units in the ventromedian and lateral hypothalamus and influences on other nuclei: with a comment on methadone effects during withdrawal from morphine. Kerr FW, et al. Brain Res 74:81-103, 5 Jul 74
Morphine physical dependence in the dog. Martin WR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:759-71, Jun 74
Proceedings: Behavioral studies on drug dependence in rats. Yoshimura K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121, 1974
Similarity of morphine abstinence signs to thermoregulatory behaviour. Wei E, et al.
Nature 247:398-400, 8 Feb 74
Proceedings: Site of action of morphine in the development of physical dependence in rats. Laschka E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R54, 22 Mar 74
Conditioned aversion during morphine maintenance in mice and rats. Jacquet YF.
Physiol Behav 11:527-41, Oct 73
Lowered seizure threshold as a part of the narcotic abstinence syndrome in rats. Adler MW, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 35:243-7, 27 Feb 74
Reduced threshold to pain induced aggression specifically related to morphine dependence. Puri SK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 35:237-41, 27 Feb 74

REHABILITATION

[Follow-up studies of morphine-base addicts taken care of at the department for drug addicts at S:t Lars hospital] Andersson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:2445-8, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of drug addiction. Arnott DW.
Med J Aust 2:585-6, 15 Sep 73

MORPHOGENESIS (G1)

General mechanisms of regeneration as elucidated by experiments of planarians and by a new formulation of the morphogenetic field concept. Chandebois R.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 22:2-33, 1973
Molecular mechanisms in blocked ontogeny and retrogenesis. Anderson NG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:508-15, 1974 (34 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A morphogenetic system matched to a group. Kharasch JA. Bull Math Biol 35:615-25, Nov-Dec 73
Identification of a presumptive morphogenetic determinant from the amphibian oocyte germinal vesicle nucleus. Malacinski GM. Cell Differ 1:253-64, Dec 72
Temperature kinetics of loss of morphogenetic capability of chick limb mesoderm. Zwilling E, et al. Cell Differ 2:201-4, Oct 73
Electron microscopical and cytochemical study of vitelline cells in the fresh water triclad Dugesia lugubris s. 1. I. Origin and morphogenesis of cocoon-shell globules. Gremigni V, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:261-70, 12 Jul 74
Morphogenesis of the syncytium in the mouse placenta. Ultrastructural study. Hernandez-Verdun D. Cell Tissue Res 148:381-96, 30 Apr 74
Molecular models and combinatorial principles in cell differentiation and morphogenesis. Glerer A. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:951-61, 1973
Morphogenetic interactions between rotated skin cuffs and underlying stump tissues in regenerating axoloti forelimbs. Carlson BM. Dev Biol 39:263-85, Aug 74
RNA metabolsim during vegetative growth and morphogenesis of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Kessin RH. Dev Biol 31:242-51, Apr 73
Ectodermal control of the dorsoventral axis in the leg bud of the chick embryo. MacCabe JA, et al. Dev Biol 39:69-82, Jul 74
Cell electrophoresis of amphibian blastula and gastrula cells; the relationship of surface charge and morphogenetic movement. Schaeffer BE, et al. Dev Biol 34:66-76, Sep 73
Effects of contact between mutant (wingless) limb buds and those of genetically normal chick embryos: confirmation of a hypothesis. Zwilling E. Dev Biol 39:37-48, Jul 74
Orientation and differentiation of epidermal structures by a concentration gradient. Stumpf HF. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:39-45, Mar 71
Early mouse embryos: growth and differentiation in vitro. Pienkowski M, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:424-8, Apr 74
Control of chick epidermis differentiation by rabbit mammary mesenchyme. Propper A, et al. Experientia 29:1543-4, Dec 73
Morphogenesis in oxygen starved chick embryos. Adhikari S, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:229-31, 1974
Fine-structural aspects of morphogenesis in Acetabularia. Werz G. Int Rev Cytol 38:319-67, 1974 (79 ref.)
Applications of a theory of biological pattern formation based on lateral inhibition. Meinhardt H, et al. J Cell Sci 15:321-46, Jul 74
Morphogenesis of the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus in the hamster: cytogenesis and neurone death. Alley KE. J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:99-121, Jan 74
Morphogenetic properties of the parts of the colony of Clytia johnstoni. Hale LJ. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:773-89, Dec 73
Positional information and pattern regulation in hydra: the formation of boundary regions following axial grafts. Hicklin J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:701-25, Dec 73
Positional information and pattern regulation in hydra: formation of the foot end. Hicklin J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:727-40, Dec 73
Positional information and pattern regulation in hydra: the effect of gamma-radiation. Hicklin J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:741-52, Dec 73
Development of the rat salivary glands. 3. Mesenchymal specificity in the morphogenesis of the embryonic submaxillary and sublingual glands of the rat. Ball WD. J Exp Zool 188:277-88, Jun 74
Alpha-1,3 glucan synthesis correlated with alpha-1,3 glucanase synthesis, conidiation and fructification in morphogenetic mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Zonneveld BJ. J Gen Microbiol 81:445-51, Apr 74
Vaccinia virus morphogenesis: a comparison of virus-induced antigens and polypeptides. Pennington TH. J Gen Virol 19:65-79, Apr 73
The rôle of juvenile hormone in housefly ovarian follicle morphogenesis. Adams TS. J Insect Physiol 20:263-76, Feb 74
Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis: host DNA enzymes affect frequency of petite forms. Chao J, et al. J Mol Biol 85:41-50, 5 May 74
Evidence for post-transcriptional control of the morphogenetic genes of bacteriophage lambda. Ray PN, et al. J Mol Biol 85:163-75, 5 May 74
How well does Turing's theory of morphogenesis work? Bard J, et al. J Theor Biol 45:501-31, Jun 74
Dictyostelium discoideum aggregation fields as excitable media. Durston AJ. J Theor Biol 42:483-504, Dec 73
Pattern formation of the coenobial algae Pediastrum biwae Negoro. Honda H. J Theor Biol 42:461-81, Dec 73
Chemotaxis, signal relaying and aggregation morphology. Nanjundiah V. J Theor Biol 42:63-105, 5 Nov 73
Morphogenesis of wheat striate mosaic virus--the internal nucleoprotein component. Vela A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:169-78, May 74
Cleavage of a viral envelope precursor during the morphogenesis of Sindbis virus. Jones KJ, et al. J Virol 13:809-17, Apr 74
The dynamic morphology of the nephron: morphogenesis of the "protein droplet". Kretchmer N, et al. Kidney Int 5:96-105, Feb 74
The morphogenesis of glomerular crescents in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Min KW, et al. Kidney Int 5:47-56, Jan 74
Histone mRNA and histone synthesis during embryogenesis. Ruderman JV, et al. Nature 247:36-8, 4 Jan 74
Changes in protein synthesis in the morphogenesis of Fundulus heteroclitus. Schwartz RJ, et al. Nature 245:376-9, 19 Oct 73
Positional information in chick limb morphogenesis. Summerbell D, et al. Nature 244:492-6, 24 Aug 73
Precision of development in chick limb morphogenesis. Summerbell D, et al. Nature 244:228-30, 27 Jul 73
A fate map of larval organs of Drosophila and preblastoderm determination. Falk R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:19-20, 7 Nov 73
Molecular genetics and developmental biology. Wassermann GD. Nature [New Biol] 245:163-5, 10 Oct 73
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Biological systems. Turing's theory of morphogenesis. Katchalsky A. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:35-6, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Chemodiffusional systems. Katchalsky A. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:25-6, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Cell patterning. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:48-52, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. The phase-shift model. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:42-3, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. An alternative view of morphogenesis. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:44, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. 3. Continuity-discontinuity problems. Continuous systems. Field concept in biological development. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:64-5, Mar 74
Studies on Dictyocaulus filaria. IV. The morphogenetic of the parasitic stages in lambs. Verster A, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:199-206, Sep 71
Morphogenetic properties of human embryonic cells: aggregation of dissociated cells and histogenesis in cultured aggregates. Cassiman JJ, et al. Pediatr Res 8:184-92, Mar 74
Models for positional information and positional differentiation. Babloyantz A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1530-3, Apr 74
Sexual morphogenesis in Achlya: ultrastructural basis for the hormonal induction of antheridial hyphae. Mullins JT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1347-50, Apr 74
Purification and characterization of the hormone initiating sexual morphogenesis in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis Iyengar. Starr RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1050-4, Apr 74
Bone morphogenesis in implants of insoluble bone gelatin. Urist MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3511-5, Dec 73
Certain mathematical models of morphogenesis. Communication II. Modeling of the morphogenesis of U-shaped rudiments. Belousov LV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:112-9, Mar-Apr 72
Differentiation of truncal somites in vertebrates. Borisov IN. Sov J Dev Biol 2:123-31, Mar-Apr 71 (42 ref.)
Significance of the diencephalon in the early morphogenesis of the adenohypophysis in birds. Denis'evskii AV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 4:156-61, Mar 74
Ontogenesis as a two-level process. Olenov YM. Sov J Dev Biol 3:478-83, Nov-Dec 72
Characteristics of morphogenesis in regenerates of moss sporogonia. Ulychna KO. Sov J Dev Biol 2:165-9, Mar-Apr 71
Rate of the development of forms and adaptive evolution in beetle mites. Krivolutskii DA. Sov J Ecol 4:334-8, May 74
Genetic control of bacteriophage T4 morphogenesis. Wood WB. Symp Soc Dev Biol 31:29-46, 1973 (47 ref.)
Studies on phage internal proteins. II. Cleavage of a precursor of internal proteins during the morphogenesis of bacteriophage T4. Bachrach U, et al. Virology 59:51-8, May 74
The histogenesis of the isthmic nuclei in chick embryos (Gallus domesticus). I. A morphological study. Vaage S. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:283-314, 31 Dec 73
The intranuclear development of Toxoplasma. Azab ME, et al. Z Parasitenkd 42:39-42, 3 Aug 73
Ultrastructural studies of the commensal suctorian, Choanophrya infundibulifera Hartog. II. Tentacle morphogenesis. Hitchen ET, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:59-73, 30 Oct 73
[Morphogenesis of the respiratory epithelium in the tracheal gills of larval Limnephilini KOL. (Insecta, Trichoptera) (author's transl)] Wichard W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:585-92, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenic necrosis and phagocytosis studied in the chicken embryo foot by scanning electron microscopy] Kieny M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:581-4, 6 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the telencephalon in anurans during embryonic development] Clairambault P, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:43-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the hinge in 5 species of Veneridae] Le Pennec ML. Malacologia 12:225-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Construction and selection: arguments against morphologically shortened selectionism] Gutmann WF, et al. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 22:151-80, 1973 (80 ref.) (Ger)
[Early morphogenesis of the shouldergirdle and sternum in Monotremes (Mammalia: Prototheria)] Klima M. Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 47:1-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life cycle of the small form of Isospora bigemina in the dog. I. Cattle and dog as possible intermediary hosts] Heydorn AO. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:323-9, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comprehensive review: sporogony and resistence of oocysts] Dürr U. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:93-6, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of the metanephros in the golden hamster. I. Glycogen, RNA, LDH, SDH and G6PDH during organogenesis (author's transl)] Teutsch HF. Histochemistry 39:171-92, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphogenesis and fine structure of basophilic and oncocytic renal tumors in nitrosamine-intoxicated rats (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:665-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of optic path ways in the newborn rat: biochemical and morphological correlations] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:573-9, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Concept of "field" in embryology] Tokin BP. Biol Nauki 118:7-19, 1973 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Random-walk morphometric grid as a means of rapid measurement of morphogenetic elements] Stefanov SB. Tsitologiia 16:785-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic control of the morphogenesis of bacteriophages] Nesterova GF. Usp Sovrem Biol 76:96-109, Jul-Aug 73 (104 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasin B on morphogenesis in tunicate and amphibian eggs and in the unicellular alga Acetabularia. Brachet J, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:83-104, 1973
Effect of spermidine on morphogenesis in Myxococcus fulvus. Olczyk C, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:257-60, 1974
Morphogenetic action of insect hormones. Willis JH. Annu Rev Entomol 19:97-115, 1974 (109 ref.)
Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on the morphogenesis of fruit bodies of Schizophyllum commune. Schwalb MN. Arch Mikrobiol 96:17-20, 1 Mar 74
Biological properties of a presumptive morphogenetic determinant from the amphibian oocyte germinal vesicle nucleus. Malacinski GM. Cell Differ 3:31-44, Jun 74
Effects of drugs on morphogenetic movements in the sea urchin. Gustafson T. Ciba Found Symp 14:271-85, 1973
Cytochalasin B: alterations in salivary gland morphogenesis not due to glucose depletion. Taylor EL, et al. Dev Biol 31:421-5, Apr 73
A neuralizing influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on competent chick ectoderm. Bjerre B. Experientia 30:534-5, 15 May 74
Changes in the differentiation of the sea urchin larva by action of a detergent upon the unsegmented egg. Lallier R. Experientia 29:1022-3, 15 Aug 73
The influence of farnesenic acid ethyl ester on the differentiation of Kalotermes flavicollis Fabr. (Isoptera) soldiers. Springhetti A. Experientia 30:541-3, 15 May 74
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and morphogenesis in Mucor racemosus. Larsen AD, et al. J Bacteriol 117:432-8, Feb 74
Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and bud formation by nalidixic acid in Hyphomicrobium neptunium. Weiner RM, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1398-404, Dec 73
Observations implicating an extracellular enzymic mechanism of control of bone morphogenesis. Urist MR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:88-103, Feb 74
Yeast-mycelial conversion induced by N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Candida albicans. Simonetti N, et al. Nature 250:344-6, 26 Jul 74
Induction of the stellate configuration in cultured iris

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epithelial cells by adenosine and compounds related to adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Ortiz JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2286-90, Aug 73**
Ultrastructural studies of induced morphogenesis by Aspergillus parasiticus. Garrison RG, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:179-87, Jul 74**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Near-u.v. irradiation and morphogenesis in Verticillium. Gafoor A, et al. **Microbios 3:131-41, Mar 71**

MORPHOLINES (D2)

Factors influencing the rate of formation of nitrosomorpholine from morpholine and nitrite. II. Rate enhancement in frozen solution. Fan TY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:967-9, Nov-Dec 73**
[Glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase during cancerization of rat liver cells by N-nitrosomorpholine (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:105-14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[4-Morpholinyl ester as an activated ester in peptide synthesis. II (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1509-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Supportive drug therapy in respiratory insufficiency] Grabow L. **Med Welt 24:1259-61, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Regional intraosseous infusion of morphocycline and olemorphocycline in the treatment of severe forms of purulent infection of the hand and fingers] Kosachev ID. **Vestn Khir 111:63-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Intraosseous administration of olemorphocycline in the primary surgical treatment of open fractures of the hand and foot] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:103-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Phendimetrazine--a new central stimulant on the narcotic market] Axelsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:2385-7, 5 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of fominoben (Noleptan) in man] Zimmer A. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1798-1801, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
Activation of nitrosomorpholine and nitrosopyrrolidine to bacterial mutagens. Gomez RF, et al. **Mutat Res 24:5-7, Jul 74**
[Binding of morphocycline, glycocycline and reverine by kidneys in normal rabbits and rabbits with infections, uncomplicated nephritis and nephritis associated with infections] Aleutskif NN, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:241-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Binding of morphocycline, glycocycline and reverin by kidney homogenates of normal rabbits and rabbits with pathological processes] Aleutskif NN, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:911-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Inactivation kinetics of morphocycline in aqueous solutions] Kononovich TA, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:797-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of drugs on function and metabolism of human platelets. Reuter H. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:193-8, 1972**
Effects of decompression on platelets and hemostasis in men and the influence of antiplatelet drugs (RA233 and VK744). Philp RB, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:231-40, Mar 74**
Cardiovascular effects of Casselia 7657 and its interaction with adenosine, NAD and aminophylline in dogs. Afonso S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:299-310, Dec 73**
Biochemical studies of cerebral sub-fractions after chronic administration of pyridazine (n-morpholine 3-ethylamine 4-phenyl 6-pyridazine hydrochloride, AG 620). Ornellas MR. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2141-7, Sep 71**
The prevention of endotoxin-induced glomerular fibrin deposition by pyrimido-pyrimidine compounds. Slabber CF, et al. **J Med (Basel) 3:341-8, 1972**
The activity of some nitroso compounds in the mouse dominant-lethal mutation assay. I. Activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine and N-nitrosomorpholine. Prakin R, et al. **Mutat Res 21:155-61, Jun 73**
[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. 3. Morpholine and methylmorpholinium derivatives] Rey A. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:294-308, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Study of the action of a coronary dilator agent: (isoamyloxy-3 (trimethoxy-3,4,5 benzoyloxy)-propyl)-4 tetrahydro-oxazine-1,4 hydrochloride (amoproxan) on the metabolism of adenylic derivatives] Roulet C, et al. **Therapie 28:353-65, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Clinical evaluation of analeptics] Noara S. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1267-76, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proctofoam-HC for anorectal disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:69-70, 20 Aug 71**
Trioxazine; its history and therapeutic use. Kósa L. **Ther Hung 21:85-7, 1973 (61 ref.)**
[Results of animal experiments and clinical testing with Noleptan] Renovanz HD. **Fortschr Med 91:1003-8, 13 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Blood gas analysis controlled treatment with Noleptan in geriatric surgery] Weist FR. **Fortschr Med 92:35-9, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)**
[Influmin solution in the treatment of viral corneal diseases] Chomicz J. **Klin Oczna 43:899-902, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Use of morphocycline and oleomorphocycline in the treatment of pyelonephritis in the postoperative period] Soloshenko LV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:55-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of liver and lung tumours in rats by the simultaneous administration of sodium nitrite and morpholine. Ndwberne PM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:819-25, Oct 73**
Carcinogenic effects of N-nitrosomorpholine and N-nitrosopiperidine on European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Mohr U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:231-7, Jul 74**

URINE

A gas chromatographic study of the metabolism of tarugan. Cartoni GP, et al. **J Chromatogr 84:419-22, 26 Sep 73**

MORQUIO'S DISEASE see ECCENTRO-

OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C3)

MORTALITY (N1)

Counties with extreme death rates and associated factors. Sauer HI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 99:258-64, Apr 74**
Adaptive significance of small body size under poor socio-economic conditions in Southern Peru. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 39:255-61, Sep 73**
Fatal pedestrian collisions: driver negligence. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:318-25, Apr 74**
A dip in deaths before ceremonial occasions: some new relationships between social integration and mortality. Phillips DP, et al. **Am Sociol Rev 38:678-96, Dec 73**
A prospective survey of anesthesiologist mortality, 1967-1971. Bruce DL, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:71-4, Jul 74**
The M-L blood-group system and survival of Suffolk and Targhee lambs. Rasmusen BA, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:55-7, 1973**
Mortality in twins in relation to smoking habits and alcohol problems. Friberg L, et al. **Arch Environ Health 27:294-304, Nov 73**
The mortality of Appalachian coal miners, 1963 to 1971. Ortmeyer CE, et al. **Arch Environ Health 29:67-72, Aug 74**
Mortality and morbidity in the first year of widowhood. Clayton PJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:747-50, Jun 74**
Tests for mortality and recruitment in a K-sample tag-recapture experiment. Pollock KH, et al. **Biometrics 30:77-87, Mar 74**
Fatal motor vehicle accidents in the counties of Ontario, 1965-69. Buck C. **Can J Public Health 64:438-42, Sep-Oct 73**
The use of mortality data in setting priorities for disease prevention. Colburn HN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:679-81, 16 Mar 74**
Tragedies with our young people: they're preventable--but how? Wallace JD. **Can Med Assoc J 110:206, 19 Jan 74**
A survey of deaths in Rhodesia caused by lightning. Castle WM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 20:93-5, May 74**
Causes of unnatural adult deaths in the Bulawayo area. Chitiyo ME. **Cent Afr J Med 20:57-60, Mar 74**
Mortality and the acceptability of family planning in a Haitian community. Ballweg JA, et al. **Community Health (Bristol) 5:304-11, May-Jun 74**
Analysis of relative survival and proportional mortality. Monson RR. **Comput Biomed Res 7:325-32, Aug 74**
A computer program for maximum likelihood estimation of survival probabilities under a logistic model. Johansen S. **Comput Programs Biomed 3:145-52, Oct 73**
Model life tables: an empirical test of their applicability to less developed countries. Adlakha A. **Demography 9:589-601, Nov 72**
Mortality level, desired family size, and population increase: comment. Cochrane SH. **Demography 8:537-40, Nov 71**
On the human survivorship function and life table construction. Fergany N. **Demography 8:331-4, Aug 71**
Comment on N. Fergany's "On the Human Survivorship Function and Life Table Construction". Mitra S. **Demography 9:515, Aug 72**
On the efficiency of the estimates of life table functions. Mitra S. **Demography 10:421-6, Aug 73**
Effect of mortality change on stable population parameters. Preston SH. **Demography 11:119-30, Feb 74**
Tobacco smoking and the sex mortality differential. Retherford RD. **Demography 9:203-16, May 72**
Estimating internal migration from incomplete data using model multiregional life tables. Rogers A. **Demography 10:277-87, May 73**
Retrospective evidence of a decline of fertility and child mortality in Bangladesh. Schultz TP. **Demography 9:415-30, Aug 72**
Design of household sample surveys to test death registration completeness. Sirken MG. **Demography 10:469-78, Aug 73**
The relationship between air pollution and weather as stimuli and daily mortality as responses in Tokyo, Japan, with comparisons with other cities. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Environ Res 6:327-33, Sep 73**
A comparative analysis of the stimulus-response relationship between mortality and air pollution-weather. Lebowitz MD. **Environ Res 6:106-18, Mar 73**
Analysis of admissions of the Ethio-Swedish Paediatric Clinic, (1970-1971). Tafesse B. **Ethiop Med J 11:3-12, Jan 73**
Influence of B locus blood groups on adult mortality and egg production in the White Leghorn chicken. Nordskog AW, et al. **Genetics 75:181-9, Sep 73**
The significance of disease in the extinction of the New England Indians. Cook SF. **Hum Biol 45:485-508, Sep 73**
Disabilities, morbidity and mortality in a community development block. Rao NS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:513-20, Jul 73**
Morbidity and mortality pattern of children in Madras city. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 40:389-95, Nov 73**
Vital statistics, India: report on causes of death, model registration, 1969. Sinclair S. **Indian Pediatr 11:69-74, Jan 74**
A follow-up study of the Norwegian concentration camp survivors' mortality and morbidity. Eitinger L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:199-209, Sep 73**
The role of natural consequences in the changing death patterns. Barnes BO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:178-9, Apr 74**
A strategy of necessary mass transfer and its impact on patient mortality. Markson EW, et al. **J Gerontol 29:315-21, May 74**
Survival in relocation. Wittels I, et al. **J Gerontol 29:440-3, Jul 74**
An epidemiologic study of mortality within a cohort of rubber workers, 1964-72. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Occup Med 16:458-64, Jul 74**
Mortality study of workers in the manufacture of vinyl chloride and its polymers. Tabershaw IR, et al. **J Occup Med 16:509-18, Aug 74**
Hospital mortality in a Singapore paediatric unit--a 10 year review. Ang PL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc 16:9-22, Apr 74**
Nutrition and mortality under five years in the Caribbean area. Cook R. **J Trop Pediatr 15:109-17, Sep 69**
Letter: Probability of death related to previous army rank. Keehn RJ. **Lancet 2:170, 20 Jul 74**
Ageing, immune response, and mortality. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. **Lancet 2:368-70, 17 Aug 74**
Editorial: The aged ailing African. **Lancet 2:1427, 22 Dec 73**
Letter: Concerning an analysis of mortality rates. Brown KS. **Lipids 9:217-8, Mar 74**
The use of hospital medical records for epidemiologic research. I. Differences in hospital utilization and in-hospital mortality by age-race-sex-place of residence and socioeconomic status in a defined community population. Cordle F, et al. **Med Care 12:596-610, Jul 74**
Evaluating the quality of hospital care through severity-adjusted death rates: some pitfalls. Goss ME, et al. **Med Care 12:202-13, Mar 74**
Editorial: Compulsory wearing of seat belts in New South Wales, Australia. An evaluation of its effect on vehicle occupant deaths in the first year. Henderson M, et al. **Med J Aust 2:797-801, 27 Oct 73**
Editorial: Operation rates, mortality statistics and the quality of life. Bunker JP. **N Engl J Med 289:1249-51, 6 Dec 73**
Letter: Value of proportionate mortality ratio in epidemiologic studies. Monson RR. **N Engl J Med 291:740, 3 Oct 74**
Contemporary population densities and human health. Factor RM, et al. **Nature 243:381-4, 15 Jun 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Methadone induced mortality as a function of the circadian cycle. Lenox RH, et al. **Nature 244:101-2, 13 Jul 73**

Health costs associated with the mining, transport and combustion of coal in the steam-electric industry. Sagan LA. **Nature 250:107-11, 12 Jul 74**

Increasing death rate among women? Brookes P. **Nurs Times 70:881, 6 Jun 74**

Trash in, trash out. Harnes JR. **NY State J Med 73:2906-9, 15 Dec 73**

Heritability of viability during the early growing period of turkeys. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2260-6, Nov 73**

Aggression management and sex and racial differences in mortality. Lester D. **Psychol Rep 34:198, Feb 74**

Mortality rates and aggression management. Lester D. **Psychol Rep 33:865-6, Dec 73**

Twenty-four mortality follow-up of Army veterans with disability separations for psychoneurosis in 1944. Keehn RJ, et al. **Psychosom Med 36:27-46, Jan-Feb 74**

Fatal crashes among Michigan youth following reduction of legal drinking age. Zylman R. **Q J Stud Alcohol 35:283-6, Mar 74**

Editorial: Causes of death: ancient and modern. **S Afr Med J 48:198, 9 Feb 74**

Mortality and causes of death in men found to be mentally abnormal by forensic psychiatrists. Reiter K. **Scand J Soc Med 2:1-3, 1974**

Statistics of inequality. Preston B. **Sociol Rev 22:103-18, Feb 74**

Accident mortality at the older ages. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:6-8, Jun 74**

Catastrophic accidents. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:2-5, Apr 74**

Hazardous occupations and avocations. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:3-5, Mar 74**

Leading causes of death among insured lives. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:8-9, Mar 74**

Death claim payments exceed billion dollars for third year. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:10-2, Mar 74**

Mortality of anesthesiologists. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:5-8, May 74**

Fatal accidents among school-age children. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:9-11, Dec 73**

Mortality from fires and conflagrations. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:6-9, Dec 73**

Accidental death toll in 1973. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:3, Jan 74**

Regional variations in mortality from suicide. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-4, Aug 73**

Motorcycle accident fatalities. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:9-11, Aug 73**

Death rates in Canada lowest among married persons. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:4-6, Aug 73**

Policyholder mortality declines. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:10-2, Feb 74**

International trends in motor vehicle fatalities. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:3-4, Oct 73**

The influence of child mortality on fertility in Taiwan. Rutstein SO. **Stud Fam Plann 5:182-8, Jun 74**

[Diseases in the last year of life according to age groups] Santrůček M. **Cesk Zdrav 22:1-8, Jan 74** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of mass campaign as evaluated by mortality] Horwitz O. **Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:117-21, May 73** **(Dan)**

[Correlation between marital status and mortality. I. All Denmark] Horwitz O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1089-95, 28 May 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Marital status and mortality. II. The capital, provincial towns and rural districts] Horwitz O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1096-104, 28 May 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Causes of death statistics in 1901 and 1970] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1003-6, 7 Jul 73 (Dut)**

[Causes of absenteeism and mortality among electricity and gas workers in France] Le Loc'h H, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med 13:93-104, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Results of a hospital and national survery of the daily and annual variations in mortality rates related to etiological aspects. Medicosocial and medicolegal consequences] Gervais P, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:409-13, Oct-Dec 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letter: Death and live birth] Mikat B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1884, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Letter: Causes of death among American physicians] Wellmann KF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1695, 23 Aug 74 (Ger)**

[Causes of death in 1973] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1575, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[Mortality in the GDR] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1575-6, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[Causes of death in a large life insurance company for the years 1968-70] Büschler H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 26:42-3, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Mortality causes in major life insurance] Döring H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:73-6 passim, Jul 73** **(Ger)**

[The effect of weather on defense mechanism and mortality] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Med Welt 24:661-6, 27 Apr 73** **(Ger)**

[Negative effects of smoking on mortality, morbidity, and national economy in the FRG (Federal Republic of Germany)] Schmidt F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:373-85, Jun 74** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity and mortality in interruption] Kruschwitz S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1601-8, 16 Nov 73 (30 ref.)** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital statistics] Iifuchi Y. **Jap J Hyg 29:226-7, Apr 74** **(Jap)**

[Points which enlighten the high mortality rate in the county of Finnmark. Can the high mortality rate today be a consequence of bad conditions of life in childhood and adolescence?] Forsdahl A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:661-7, 10 Apr 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Quantification of Nelson Moraes' indicator (curve of proportional mortality)] Guedes J da S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 7:103-13, Jun 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential mortality and reaction norm of males and females. Ontogenetic and phylogenetic plasticity] Geodakian VA. **Zh Obshch Biol 35:376-85, May-Jun 74** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of death rates] Stojkov N, et al. **Nar Zdrav 29:181-3, Jun 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Essential basic data on births and deaths for health planning and demographic statistics] Puffer RR, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:187-208, Mar 74** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality in the Capital and the Province of Madrid during the year 1972] Fernandez-Turegano J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:499-510, Jun 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basic health statistics of Mexico in 1971] De la Loza Saldívar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 15:669-703, Sep-Oct 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Important changes in mortality in Mexico in 1970] De la Loza Saldívar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 14:69-88, Jan-Feb 72** **(Spa)**

[Trends of mortality and morbidity in the State of Michoacan] Fuentes Aguilar L. **Salud Publica Mex 15:707-33, Sep-Oct 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality of the aged in the State of Sonora] Miró Abella J. **Salud Publica Mex 13:353-61, May-Jun 71 (Spa)**

[Mortality caused by accidents in the United States of Mexico] Román y Carrillo G. **Salud Publica Mex 14:709-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)**

[What happened to the patient? A study of 2 years of intensive care units] Thorn-Alquist AM. **Lakartidningen 71:2735-8, 10 Jul 74** **(Swe)**

HISTORY

On long-term mortality trends in the United States, 1850-1988. Rao SL. **Demography 10:405-19, Aug 73**

MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

Some social and forensic aspects of exhumation and reinterment of industrial revolution remains. Duff EJ, et al. **Br Med J 1:563-7, 23 Mar 74**

Letter: Whatever happened to Brodrick? **Br Med J 2:117-8, 13 Apr 74**

[Certain problems of organization of the burial services] Tavrovskiĭ AL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:36-8, Apr 74** **(Rus)**

MOSAICISM (G1)

see also related
FREEMARTINISM (C15)
RADIATION CHIMERA (G1)

Mosaic centromeric fusion in a Holstein-Friesian bull. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:215-20, 1973**

Association of multiple haematological disorders (acute myeloblastic leukaemia, papaproteinaemia, and thalassaemia in a 46,XX-46,XXqi female. Castoldi GL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:294-306, 1971**

Blood group and tissue mosaicism in a Natal Indian woman. Moores P. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:299-304, 1973**

Tolerance in ovum fusion derived tetraparental mouse chimaeras. Barnes RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 29:427-34, 1973**

Gonadal mosaicism and genetic counseling for X-linked recessive lethals. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:207-22, Mar 74**

45,X-46,Xr(Y) in a case of asymmetrical testicular differentiation. Almeida JC de, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 17:37-40, Mar74**

Abnormalities of human sex chromosomes. I. A ring Y without mosaicism. German J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 16:225-31, Dec 73**

Non-fluorescent and non-heterochromatic Y chromosome in 45, X 46,XY mosaicism. Hsu LY, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 17:5-9, Mar74**

Translation. XO-XY mosaics: six case studies. Giraud F, et al. **Arch Sex Behav 2:83-8, Jun 72**

Mosaicism of peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in females heterozygous for the Lesch-Nyhan mutation. Albertini RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:397-411, May 74**

Genetic mosaicism in the wings of Habrobracon juglandis. Clark AM, et al. **Biol Bull 146:176-85, Apr 74**

Efficiency of transplanting normal, zona-free, and chimeric embryos to one and both uterine horns of inbred and hybrid mice. Mullen RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:111-5, Sep 73**

Evidence for the clonal origin of chronic myeloid leukemia from a sex chromosome mosaic: clinical, cytogenetic, and marrow culture studies. Moore MA, et al. **Blood 43:15-22, Jan 74**

Male pseudohermaphroditism with 45X-46XYq- mosaicism in a pair of monozygotic twins. Bengtsson B, et al. **Clin Genet 5:133-43, 1974**

X-XY mosaicism with short y. Berger R, et al. **Clin Genet 5:211-7, 1974**

The neck in the XO and XX-XO mosaic Truner's syndrome. Felix A, et al. **Clin Genet 5:77-80, Jan 74**

Total finger ridge count and 45,X mosaicism (with and without Y chromosome). Kerr JM, et al. **Clin Genet 5:68-71, Jan 74**

A woman with multiple congenital anomalies, mental retardation and mosaicism for an unusual translocation chromosome t(6;19). Pallister PD, et al. **Clin Genet 5:188-95, 1974**

Trisomy 18 mosaicism in two siblings. Shih LY, et al. **Clin Genet 5:420-7, 1974**

XY-XYY mosaicism associated with major genital defects. Yunis E, et al. **Clin Genet 5:91-5, 1974**

Tumour resistance in ovum fusion derived tetraparental AKR mouse chimaeras. Barnes RD. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:18P, Sep 73**

Patterns of genetic mosaicism in the antennae and legs of Habrobracon juglandis. Clark AM, et al. **Dev Biol 32:432-45, Jun 73**

Differences in the proteins synthesized by the progeny of the first two blastomeres of Ilyanassa, a "mosaic" embryo. Donohoo P, et al. **Dev Biol 32:224-9, May 73**

Maximum likelihood estimates for fate map locations of behavior in Drosophila. Merriam JR, et al. **Dev Biol 33:196-201, May 74**

Phytohemagglutinin-mediated blastomere aggregation and development of allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Dev Biol 31:195-9, Mar 73**

Chimeras vs X inactivation mosaics: significance of differences in pigment distribution. Nesbitt MN. **Dev Biol 38:202-7, May 74**

Chimeric Drosophila adults produced by transplantation of nuclei into specific regions of fertilized eggs. Okada M, et al. **Dev Biol 39:286-94, Aug 74**

Editorial: Note on analyses of chimeras and mosaics. Stern H. **Dev Biol 38:195, May 74**

Transplantation of nuclei into the polar plasm of Drosophila eggs. Zalokar M. **Dev Biol 32:189-93, May 73**

Development in genetic mosaics of aristapedia, a homoeotic mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Genetics 76:767-74, Apr 74**

Chimaerism in a bull calf. Mäkinen A. **Hereditas 76:154-6, 1974**

Immunofluorescence and elution studies in tetraparental NZB forms and is formed from CFW chimaeras and graft-versus-host diseased NZB. Barnes RD, et al. **Immunology 26:1195-206, Jun 74**

Tetraparental sheep chimaeras induced by blastomere transplantation. Changes in blood type with age. Tucker EM, et al. **Immunology 26:613-21, Mar 74**

Size regulation in chimaeric mouse embryos. Buehr M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:229-34, Jan 74**

Mosaic cell lines, or leucocyte culturing anomalies? Keeler C. **J Hered 64:167-8, May-Jun 73**

Turner phenotype: mosaic 45,X-47,XY, plus 18. Schinzel A, et al. **J Med Genet 11:101-4, Mar 74**

Presumptive mosaic partial trisomy associated with congenital anomalies and mental deficiency. Vianna-Morgante AM, et al. **J Med Genet 11:104-8, Mar 74**

Double autosomal trisomy and mosaicism for chromosomes no. 8 and no. 21. Wilson MG, et al. **J Med Genet 11:96-101, Mar 74**

C autosomal trisomy with mosaicism. Antich J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 17:33-45, Mar 73**

Disease in the progeny of ovum fusion derived tetraparental NZB--CFW chimaeras. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Pathol 111:213-9, Nov 73**

Prenatal detection of autosomal mosaicism. Bloom AD, et al. **J Pediatr 84:732-3, May 74**

Trisomy 9 mosaicism in a newborn infant with multiple malformations. Bowen P, et al. **J Pediatr 85:95-7, Jul 74**

The culture of preimplantation rat embryos and the production of allophenic rats. Mayer JF Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:1-9, Jul 74**

D-group chromosomal mosaicism. Occurrence in a patient with minor abnormalities. Berger SA, et al. **JAMA 226:1110-1, 26 Nov 73**

Letter: Mosaic Turner syndrome in a newborn. Lee JC, et al. **JAMA 226:1122, 26 Nov 73**

Trisomy 10 with mosaicism. A clinical and cytogenetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

entity. Nakagome Y, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 18:216-9, Sep 73
Letter: 45, X-46, XX-47, XXX mosaicism. Couselo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:873, 4 May 74
Chimaera mouse study shows absence of disease in genetically dystrophic muscle. Peterson AC.
Nature 248:561-4, 12 Apr 74
Letter: Chimaeras obtained by aggregation of mouse eggs with rat eggs. Stern MS.
Nature 243:472-3, 22 Jun 73
Investigation of early mammalian development using interspecific chimaeras between rat and mouse. Gardner RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:86-9, 21 Nov 73
Chromosomal mosaicism in diagnostic amniotic fluid cell cultures. Cox DM, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:679-83, Jun 74
Chimerism following fetal transfusion. Report of leucocyte hybridization and infant with acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Turner JH, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:358-66, 1973
Y chromatin as indicator of chimaerism following bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency. Nielsen H, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:327-31, 1973
Development of antennal imaginal disks in Drosophila melanogaster by induced mosaicism. Experiments with strains y sn ++ and y sn ++; ssa. Ginter EK, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:231-40, May 74
Heredity and environment: a study of experimental chimaeras in mice. McLaren A.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:215-23, May 74
Mapping of behavior in Drosophila mosaics. Hotta Y, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** 31:129-67, 1973 (34 ref.)
Distribution of theta antigens in ovum fusion derived AKR--CBA-H-T6T6 tetraparental mouse chimaeras. Bona CA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 4:31-5, 1974
True hermaphroditism and chimerism. A case report. Benirschke K, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:17-26, 1971
Blood group mosaicism involving the rhesus and Duffy blood groups. Marsh WL, et al.
Transfusion 13:314-5, Sep-Oct 73
On the mechanism of self-tolerance in embryo-fusion chimeras. Meo T, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1607-10, Dec 73
Correlation of immunological function with splenic histopathology during the preclinical stages of host-versus-graft syndrome in parent-F1 mouse chimeral. Hard RC Jr.
Transplantation 17:613-23, Jun 74
Genetic variation of red blood cell enzymes in the dog. Use of soluble glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase as proof of chimerism. Weiden P, et al.
Transplantation 17:115-20, 1 Jan 74
[Twin gestation, chimerism and freemartinism in the horse] Podliachouk L, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:13-28, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood chimerism in dizygotic twins] Muller A, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 17:23-8, Mar74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absence of XX/XY chimerism in somatic tissues of freemartin calf fetuses and their male twins] Vigier B, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:149-55, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allophenic intergeneric chimera between Pleurodeles waltlii Michah and Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw. (Amphibia, Urodeles). Demonstration of tegument chimerism] Boucaut JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1757-61, 12 Mar 73 **(Fre)**
[Partial tetrasomy of number 9 chromosome, and mosaicism in a child with multiple malformations (author's transl)] Ghymers D, et al.
Humangenetik 20:273-82, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of ABO chimeras on Groupamatic 360 GC] Garreta M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 16:147-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhesus erythrocyte mosaicism. A rapid technic for the separation of red cell populations, using antiglobulin] Habibi B.
Rev Fr Transfus 16:161-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Masculinization of XX males (author's transl)] Bartsch-Sandhoff M, et al.
Humangenetik 21:245-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended hypothesis of mosaicism as explanation for XX-men] Bartsch-Sandhoff M.
Humangenetik 23:161-2, 15 Jul 74 **(Ger)**
[A case of XX-XY chimerism with normal male phenotype (author's transl)] Sperling K, et al.
Humangenetik 21:237-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[XX-XXX chromosomal mosaicism in an newborn with multiple malformations (author's transl)] Rosenkranz W, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:313-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[XO-XY-sex-chromosomes-mosaicism in a child with progressive spinal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Kunze J, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 115:283-94, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome with karyotype changes and recurrent pneumopathy] Bazaciiu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:345-50, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Species specificity of interferon--indicator of chimerism of the hematopoietic tissues of radiation chimeras] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:293-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of pure and mixed clones of c mutants in serratiaphage sigma after treatment of the free virion with UV or hydroxylamine. Pons FW.
Mutat Res 20:149-57, Nov 73

MOSQUITO CONTROL (G3)

Studies on malaria and responses of Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis and Anopheles minimus to DDT residual spraying in Thailand. I. Pre-spraying observations. Ismail IA, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 31:129-64, 1974
Release of chemosterilized males for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador. I. Characteristics of the test site and the natural population. Breeland SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 23:274-81, Mar 74
Release of chemosterilized males for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador. II. Methods of rearing, sterilization, and distribution. Dame DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 23:282-7, Mar 74
Wide-mesh netting, an improved method of protection against blood-feeding diptera. Grothaus RH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:533-7, May 74
Release of chemosterilized males for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador. 3. Field methods and population control. Lofgren CS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:288-97, Mar 74
Efficacy of specificially-developed petroleum hydrocarbons as Anopheles control agents. Micks DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 23:270-3, Mar 74
Development of Plasmodium vivax in chemosterilized anopheline mosquitoes. Omar MS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:334-8, May 74
Release of chemosterilized males for the control of Anopheles albimanus in El Salvador. IV. Dynamics of the test population. Weidhaas DE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:298-308, Mar 74
Biological control of mosquito larvae. Chapman HC.
Annu Rev Entomol 19:33-59, 1974 (188 ref.)
Population control potential of heterozygous translocations as determined by computer simulations. McDonald PT, et al.
Bull WHO 44:829-45, 1971
Sequential application of ultra-low-volume ground aerosols of fenitrothion for sustained control of Aedes aegypti. Pant CP, et al. **Bull WHO** 48:455-9, 1973
Dispersal and survival in the field of chemosterilized, irradiated, and cytoplasmically incompatible male Culex pipiens fatigans. Rajagopalan PK, et al.
Bull WHO 48:631-5, May 73
The control of Aedes aegypti during the yellow fever epidemic in Luanda, Angola, in 1971. Ribeiro H.
Bull WHO 48:504-5, 1973
Louvre-trap hut assessments of mosquito coils, with a high pyrethrin I-pyrethrin II ratio, against Anopheles gambiae Giles, Culex fatigans Wied. and Mansoni uniformis (Theo.). Smith A, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:352-61, Jul 73
Filariasis as a health problem in the armed forces and its control. Varma RN.
Indian J Med Sci 28:65-70, Feb 74
Field investigation on effectiveness of pyrosenes oil, Diazinen and Malathion against Culex fatigans larvae. Nair CP, et al.
Indian J Public Health 17:29-32, Jan-Mar 73
Diximermis peterseni (Nematoda: Mermithidae): a potential biocontrol agent of Anopheles mosquito larvae. Petersen JJ, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 24:20-3, Jul 74
Beauveria tenella as a control agent for mosquito larvae. Pinnock DE, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:143-7, Sep 73
Insecticidal activity of recent bacterial isolates and their toxins against mosquito larvae. Singer S.
Nature 244:110-1, 13 Jul 73
Fundamental facts concerning malaria in the north-eastern Transvaal. Hooey DH.
S Afr Med J 48:1171-4, 8 Jun 74
Forty years of malaria control in Natal and Zululand. Nethercott AS. **S Afr Med J** 48:1168-70, 8 Jun 74
Residual effectiveness of ulv aerosols against Aedes aegypti in Bangkok: a study of sumithion and malathion applied by a portable ulv machine. Pant CP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:231-7, Jun 73
Sulphonamides and substituted ureas as mosquito larvicides. Beesley WN.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:35-6, 1973
Identification of predators of Anopheles gambiae resting in huts, by the precipitin test. Service MW.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:33-4, 1973
[Mass experience in mosquito eradication]
Chin Med J 7:418-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Laboratory tests with various higher alcohols as mosquito larvicides] Novák D.
Angew Parasitol 15:44-5, Mar 74 **(Ger)**
[Experimental infestation of enthomophthorosis mosquitoes from the family Culicidae. 3. Use of culture of fungi of the Entomophthoraceae] Goldberg AM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:616-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New juvenile larvicides against mosquitoes: Monsato-585 and structurally related compounds] Pridantseva EA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:480-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Chronology of important facts in the fight against Arthropeda affecting the health of man] Vargas L.
Salud Publica Mex 15:593-608, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A re-examination of the disk flow regulator. Weathers DB, et al. **Bull WHO** 44:847-54, 1971
An improved apparatus for separation of mosquito eggs from soil. Trpis M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:418-23, Mar 74

MOSQUITOES (B1)

Infection and transmission of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus with colonized Culiseta melanura (Coquillett). Howard JJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:522-5, May 74
Comparative susceptibility of eight mosquito species to Sindbis virus. Schiefer BA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:131-4, Jan 74
Some quantitative aspects of flight muscle damage in mosquitoes infected with filarial larvae. Beckett EB.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:455-66, Dec 73
Inheritance of susceptibility to Dirofilaria immitis infection in Aedes aegypti. McGreevy PB, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:97-109, Mar 74
A new parasite of mosquitoes, Reeismermis muspratte sp.nov. (Nematoda: Mermithidae), with notes on its life-cycle. Obiamiwe BA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:439-44, Dec 73
Observations on the sporogonic cycle of Plasmodium berghei in two Australasian anophelines. Sweeney AW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 68:1-3, Mar 74
Batken virus, a new arbovirus isolated from ticks and mosquitoes in Kirghiz S.S.R. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:70-3, 1974
Mosquitoes: a public health threat in Arizona? McDonald JL, et al. **Ariz Med** 31:599-60, Aug 74
Development of filarial parasites in mosquitos in north-east Tanzania. Magayuka SA.
Bull WHO 49:110-1, 1973
Adult population estimate of Toxorhynchites brevipalpis. Trpis M. **Bull WHO** 48:756-7, Jun 73
Tagetes minuta L., as a repellent and insecticide against adult mosquitoes. Okoth J.
East Afr Med J 50:317-22, Jun 73
The insect-repellant value of Ocimum SPP. (Labiatae): traditional anti-mosquito plants. White GB.
East Afr Med J 50:248-52, May 73
The vector efficiency of Culiseta annulata mosquito in relation to Tahyňa virus. Danielová V.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:259-62, 1972
Virological investigation of mosquitoes in different seasons of the year at the natural focus of the Tahyňa virus in southern Moravia. Danielová V, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:25-31, 1972
Natural focality of viral infections transmitted by mosquitoes. Gutsevich AV.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:19-23, 1972
Experimental studies on overwintering conditions of mosquitoes. Minář J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:255-9, 1971
The microsporidian Plistophora culicis Weiser, 1946 in different mosquito hosts. Weiser J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:197-202, 1972
Joint action of diquat and related one-electron transfer agents with propoxur and fenthion against mosquito larvae. Georghiou GP, et al.
J Econ Entomol 67:184-6, Apr 74
Effects of mosquitoes on the average daily gain of Hereford and Brahman breed steers in southern Louisiana. Steelman CD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:1081-3, Oct 73
Role of mosquitoes in transmission of hepatitis B virus infection. Papaevangelou G, et al.
J Infect Dis 130:78-80, Jul 74
A baculovirus from the mosquito Wyeomyia smithii. Hall DW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 23:383-8, May 74
The properties of trehalase from the mosquito-parasitizing water mold, Lagenidum sp. McInnis T Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 22:313-20, Nov 73
Parathelohania legeri infecting Psorophora ciliata. Simmers JW. **J Invertebr Pathol** 23:402, May 74
Time series analysis of mosquito population data. Hacker CS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 10:533-43, 30 Dec 73
A forecasting model for mosquito population densities. Hacker CS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 10:544-51, 30 Dec 73
Adaptation of two mosquito cell lines to medium free of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

calf serum. Kitamura S, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:488-9, 8 Oct 73
Field studies on mosquito-arbovirus relationships in Iowa, 1971. Rowley WA, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:613-7, 30 Dec 73
Laboratory transmission of Wisconsin isolates of a Cache Valley-like virus by mosquitoes. Saliba EK, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:470-6, 8 Oct 73**
Laboratory transmission of Lacrosse encephalitis virus by several species of mosquitoes. Watts DM, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:583-6, 30 Dec 73
Relationship of density of Culiseta melanura mosquitoes to infection of wild birds with eastern and western equine encephalitis viruses. Williams JE, et al. **J Med Entomol 11:352-4, 15 Jul 74**
The mosquitoes of the Santa Cruz faunal subarea of the Southwest Pacific (Diptera: Culicidae). Maffi M, et al. **J Oral Med 11:197-210, 15 Jun 74**
Growth of Venezuelan encephalitis virus and disapperance of coxsackie A, Rous sarcoma, herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses following inoculation of Aedes aegypti and other mosquitoes. Schaffer PA, et al. **J Oral Med 11:189-96, 15 Jun 74**
New host records of Stempellia magna, a microsporidan parasite of mosquitoes. Simmers JW.
J Parasitol 60:721-2, Aug 74
Rift Valley fever. 3. Viraemia in cattle and sheep. 4. The susceptibility of mice and hamsters in relation to transmission of virus by mosquitoes. McIntosh BM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:167-9, Jun 73**
Rift Valley fever. 2. Attempts to transmit virus with seven species of mosquito. McIntosh BM, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 44:57-60, Mar 73
Parameter sensitivity in insect population modeling. Miller DR, et al. **J Theor Biol 42:263-74, 15 Nov 73**
Letter: Scleroderma and mosquitos. Choy DS.
JAMA 229:519, 29 Jul 74
Hepatitis B antigen in urban-caught mosquitoes. Dick SJ, et al. **JAMA 229:1627-9, 16 Sep 74**
A new fungus which attacks mosquitoes and related Diptera. Couch JN, et al.
Mycologia 66:374-9, Mar-Apr 74
A team approach to a disease survey on an aboriginal island (Orchid Island, Taiwan). IV. Mosquitoes and chiggers on Lan-yü (Orchid Island), Taitung Hsien, Taiwan. Lien JC, et al. **Radiologe 14:36-41, Feb 74**
Field studies on the feeding habits of mosquitoes in the highveld region of South Africa. Jupp PG.
S Afr J Med Sci 38:89-93, Dec 73
The biting cycles of Mansonia bonneae, M. dives, M. indiana and M. uniformis in Southern Thailand. Guptavanij P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:288-9, Jun 73
A potential new method of identifying animal species and mosquito blood meals by the haemoglobin crystallization technique. Parsons RE.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:286, Jun 73
Mosquito light trap surveys in Korea 1969-1971. Ree HI, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:382-6, Sep 73
Proceedings: Development of filaria in mosquitoes: ultrastructure and autoradiography. Laurence BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:12, 1974**
Arbovirus studies in Nupeko forest, a possible natural focus of yellow fever virus in Nigeria. II. Entomological investigations and viruses isolated. Lee VH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:39-43, 1974**
Letter: Biting insects and hepatitis B virus. Papaevangelou G.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:75-6, 1974
An improved apparatus for separation of mosquito eggs from soil. Trpis M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:418-23, Mar 74
[Distribution of Culicidae (Diptera, Nematocera) in Switzerland] Briegel H.
Rev Suisse Zool 80:447-72, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary studies on blood-sucking insects (Diptera-haematophaga) in the health resort Kolobrzeg and its environment] Krzemiński JK, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:747-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mosquitoes and transmission of viral hepatitis] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Paul Med 80:209-10, Sep 72 (Por)**
[Medical importance of mosquitoes (Culicidae, Diptera) from the fauna of the Soviet Union] Detinova TS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:455-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Parasitic fungus Coelomomyces sp. in the mosquito larvae in Mariiskaia ASSR] Khaliulin GL, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:487, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Ecological characteristics of species of bloodsucking mosquitoes in Central Chukot] Poliakova PE, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:327-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the biological properties of the Olyka virus isolated from mosquitoes (Culicidae) in the western Ukraine] Vinograd LA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:714-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elucidation of the significance of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas in pathology of the preimaginal states of mosquitoes] Povazhnaia TN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:33-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional units in the labellar chemosensory hairs of the mosquito Culiseta inornata (Williston). Owen WB, et al. **J Exp Zool 188:235-47, May 74**
Proceedings: Effects of pharyngeal armature of mosquitoes on microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:14, 1974**

CLASSIFICATION

[Species composition of bloodsucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) and their distribution according to topographical and climatic zones of Abkhazia] Sichinava ShG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:313-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of determining mosquito females (Culicidae) from microscopic preparations of the head. 3. Species key (excluding Aedes)] Gutsevich AV. **Parazitologiia 7:443-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Possibility of identifying female mosquitoes (Culicidae) by microscopic preparations of the head. IV. A key to species of the genus Aedes] Gutsevich AV.
Parazitologiia 8:329-35, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fauna and biology of the mosquitoes of the basin of the lower course of the Vilyui] Pitelina LA.
Parazitologiia 7:450-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mexican mosquitoes. Current geographic distribution] Díaz Nájera A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 33:111-25, Jul 73 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Cell replication in the follicular epithelium of the adult mosquito. Laurence BR, et al.
J Insect Physiol 20:703-15, Apr 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Overcrowding factors of mosquito larvae. V. Synthesis and evaluation of some branched-chain fatty acids against mosquito larvae. Hwang YS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:400-3, May-Jun 74
[Laboratory tests with various higher alcohols as mosquito larvicides] Novák D.
Angew Parasitol 15:44-5, Mar 74 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopa decarboxylase activity in Aedes aegypti: a preadult profile and its subsequent correlation with ovarian development. Schlaeger DA, et al.
Dev Biol 38:209-19, Jun 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photoperiodic control of development in Chaoborus americanus with special reference to photoperiodic action spectra. Bradshaw WE.
Biol Bull 146:11-9, Feb 74
Laboratory colonization of Toxorhynchites brevipalpis. Trpis M, et al. **Bull WHO 48:637-8, May 73**
Ecological studies on the breeding of Aedes aegypti and other mosquitos in shells of the giant African snail Achatina fulica. Trpis M. **Bull WHO 48:447-53, 1973**
Insect growth regulators: evaluation procedures and activity against mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 67:329-32, Jun 74
Developmental inhibition of mosquitoes and the house fly by urea analogues. Jakob WL.
J Med Entomol 10:452-5, 8 Oct 73

METABOLISM

The permeability to water of the cuticle of the larva of Opifex fuscus (Hutton) (Diptera, Culicidae). Nicolson SW, et al. **J Exp Biol 60:593-603, Jun 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: mechanisms and sites of resistance to sporogonic development in different mosquitoes. Yoeli M. **Exp Parasitol 34:448-58, Dec 73**
An automated lighting cycler for the insectary. Tanabe AM. **J Econ Entomol 67:305-7, Apr 74**
A comparative study of flight performance and fuel utilization as a function of age in females of Florida mosquitoes. Nayar JK, et al.
J Insect Physiol 19:1977-88, Oct 73
Symposium on reproduction of arthropods of medical and veterinary importance. V. Reproduction in Diptera of medical importance with special reference to mosquitoes. Barr AR.
J Med Entomol 11:35-40, 28 Mar 74 (29 ref.)
Host-feeding patterns of Florida mosquitoes. IV. Deinocerites. Edman JD.
J Med Entomol 11:105-7, 28 Mar 74
Nectar sources of Wisconsin mosquitoes. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Med Entomol 11:331-41, 15 Jul 74**
The influence of environmental factors and physiological stage on flight patterns of mosquitoes taken in the vehicle aspirator and truck, suction, bait and New Jersey light traps. Bidlingmayer WL.
J Oral Med 11:119-46, 15 Jun 74

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

Care of the well child: introducing mother and baby. Clark L. **Am J Nurs 74:1483-4, Aug 74**
Supporting mother love. Penfold KN.
Am J Nurs 74:464-7, Mar 74
Symbiosis anxiety and the development of masculinity. Stoller RJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:164-72, Feb 74**
A direct approach to altering mother-child interaction in disturbed children. Wimberger HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:636-9, May 74
Etiological factors in female transsexualism: a first approximation. Stoller RJ.
Arch Sex Behav 2:47-64, Jun 72
Danger signals in the separation-individuation process. The observations and formulations of Margaret S. Mahler. Settlage CF. **Birth Defects 10:63-75, 1974**
Variations in separation-individuation and implications for play ability and learning as studied in the three-year-old in nursery school. Speers RW.
Birth Defects 10:77-100, 1974
A self-administered dependency questionnaire (S.A.D.Q.) for use with the mothers of schoolchildren. Berg I. **Br J Psychiatry 124:101-9, Jan 74**
Antenatal identification of women liable to have problems in managing their infants. Frommer EA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 123:149-56, Aug 73**
Spectrum of asthma in children. 3. Psychological and social components. McNichol KN, et al.
Br Med J 4:16-20, 6 Oct 73
A comparison of the mother's and a stranger's control over the behavior of infants. Carter CM.
Child Dev 44:705-13, Dec 73
Maternal correlates of self-esteem and overall adjustment in children with birth defects. Fishman CA, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:255-65, Summer 71
The process of interpersonal adaptation between mothers and their cerebral palsied children. Kogan KL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:518-27, Aug 74**
The effects of housing on pre-school children and their mothers. Richman N.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:53-8, Feb 74
Prevention of accidental falls in infancy by counseling mothers. Kravitz H. **Ill Med J 144:570-3, Dec 73**
Observations of mothers of 49 school phobic children evaluated in a 10-year follow-up study. Coolidge JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:275-85, Spring 74**
Original sin: "I didn't mean to hurt you, mother"--a basic fantasy epitomized by a male homosexual. Berent I. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:262-84, 1973**
Verbal symbols to designate objects: an experimental study of communication in mothers of schizophrenic children. Goldfarb W, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:281-98, Oct-Dec 73
Attachment and mother-infant interaction: some research impassé and a suggested change in orientation. Rosenthal MK.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:201-7, Sep 73
Adaptation to aversive maternal control and perception of simultaneously presented evaluative cues: a further test of a developmental model of paranoid behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:301-7, Oct 73
Authoritarian and accommodative child-rearing styles: their relationships with the behavior patterns of 2-year-old children and with other variables. Chamberlin RW. **J Pediatr 84:287-93, Feb 74**
Weight differences between foster infants of overweight and nonoverweight foster mothers. Shenker IR, et al. **J Pediatr 84:715-9, May 74**
Changes in verbal child-mother interactions with increasing language skills of the child. Moerk E.
J Psycholinguist Res 3:101-16, Apr 74
Psychosomatic mechanism under social changes in Japan. Ikemi Y, et al. **J Psychosom Res 18:15-24, Feb 74**
Therapy for a group of tongue thrust swallowers and their mothers. Bligh N.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 19:30-8, Dec 72
Letter: Psychological implications of provision for childbirth. Jelliffe DB. **Lancet 2:1099-100, 10 Nov 73**
Editorial: Rooming-in. **Lancet 1:54-5, 12 Jan 74**
Interactions between mothers and their young children: characteristics and consequences. Clarke-Stewart KA.
Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 38:1-109, 1973
Rooming-in. Cox BS. **Nurs Times 70:1246-7, 8 Aug 74**
Substitute mothering. Robertson J, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1611-4, 29 Nov 73
Influence of maternal attitudes on children with reading disabilities. Goldman M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:303-7, Feb 74
An adolescent boy's battle against recovery. The analysis of an adolescent whose ongoing preoedipal tie to the mother aroused massive treatment resistance and a terror of health. Sprince MP.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:453-82, 1971
Mother-infant interaction: effects of early deprivation, prior experience and sex of infant. Leiderman PH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:154-75, 1973**
[Language development. Language and high risk birth]

Lafon JC.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:399-404, May 73 (Fre)
[The mother-child relation and the fate of the premature infant] Fau M.
Pediatrie 28:572-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Reflections on the mother-child relationship following premature or dysmature birth] Andrau R, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:123-78, 1973 (Fre)
[Organic injury and narcissistic injury. Difficulties of restoration through re-educational experience] Covello A, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:381-466, 1974 (Fre)
[Objectives attained in private practice of "mother-child" psychotherapy, in homes with a single parent: a report of 6 cases of therapy] Richer S.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:817-24, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Significance of early postnatal environmental influences for the late postnatal learning ability in children] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:k53-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of trichotillomania with special reference to the mother-child relation] Asam U, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:283-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[The dermatologist of dialogue. Stimulus overload, action cycles and the completion gradient] Spitz RA.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:135-56, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Psychopedagogic study of socio-familial re-adaptation of hospitalized children] Bonistalli E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:736-40, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mother-child relationship in the maternity department. Ideals and realities] Lem G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2014-6, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Data on a study of morbidity among children and of temporary loss of work time among working mothers caring for a sick child] Kul'tepina OS, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:34-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The psychology of the first year of life] Bellman M.
Lakartidningen 71:1687-9, 24 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Primigravidas experiences of pregnancy, childbirth and motherhood] Lagercrantz E.
Lakartidningen 71:2067-71, 15 May 74 (Swe)
[At the maternity ward at Huddinge hospital rooming-in starts in the delivery room] Rennerstedt B.
Lakartidningen 70:2397-9, 13 Jun 73 (Swe)

MOTION (H)

see also related
MOVEMENT (G1)

Effects of aircraft altitude and speed on air-to-ground visual target acquisition. Hilgendorf RL, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:746-9, Jul 74
Motion sickness incidence as a function of the frequency and acceleration of vertical sinusoidal motion. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:366-9, Apr 74
Hypertensive effects of prolonged auditory, visual, and motion stimulation. Smookler HH, et al.
Fed Proc 32:2105-10, Nov 73
Separate channels for the analysis of the shape and the movement of moving visual stimulus. Tolhurst DJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:385-402, Jun 73
The influence of stimulus movements on perception in parafoveal stabilized vision. Gerrits HJ, et al.
Vision Res 14:175-80, Feb 74
[An apparatus for fast digital time-counting for the further development of chronocyclographical motion analyses by on-line computers (author's transl)] Heinrichs W.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:227-38, 28 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Reactions of spinal cord interneurons of labyrinthectomized cats during rocking] Mokrousova AV.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:86-8, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[Analysis of vestibular effects in experiments on swings] Sarkisov IIu, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:51-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOTION PERCEPTION (F1)

The significance of peripheral vision in the perception of movement. Hood JD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:72-9, Jan-Feb 74
Erroneous perception of vertical motion by humans seated in the upright position. Malcolm R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:274-83, Apr 74
Interaction of optokinetic and vestibular stimuli in motion perception. Young LR, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:24-31, Jul 73
Brief conceptual (nonreal) events during eye movement. Kennard DW, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 3:205-15, 1971
Learning and the spiral illusion. Houtman SD.
Br J Psychol 65:205-11, May 74
Motion detection in man and other animals. Richards W.
Brain Behav Evol 4:162-81, 1971
The influence of visual pattern combinations on responses of movement sensitive cells in the cat's superior colliculus. Mandl G.
Brain Res 75:215-40, 26 Jul 74
Bursting patterns of neurons in the cat's visual cortex. Yinon U, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:71-81, Jul 74
Directional discrimination-tolerance of visual cortical cells to severe stimulus degradation. Hill RM, et al.
Experientia 30:628-9, 15 Jun 74
Brain dynamism in visual illusions of motion. Yacorzynski GK.
Genet Psychol Monogr 89:171-220, May 74
A study of vertical motion requirements for landing simulation. Bray RS.
Hum Factors 15:561-8, Dec 73
Detection of the sign of relative motion when following a vehicle. Evans L, et al.
Hum Factors 16:161-73, Apr 74
Simulator motion as a factor in flight-director display evaluation. Jacobs RS, et al.
Hum Factors 15:569-82, Dec 73
The movement of objects at a distance. Adamenko VG.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:127-9, Aug-Sep 74
Rotary acceleration of a subject inhibits choice reaction time to motion in peripheral vision. Borkenhagen JM.
J Exp Psychol 102:484-7, Mar 74
Luminance thresholds for perceived movement in a flickering field. Remole A.
J Opt Soc Am 64:1133-5, Aug 74
Letter: Effect of directional-flow patterns upon motion thresholds. Richards W, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 64:1148-9, Aug 74
Evidence for the existence of neural mechanisms selectively sensitive to the direction of movement in space. Beverley KI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:17-29, Nov 73
Receptive field analysis: responses to moving visual contours by single lateral geniculate neurones in the cat. Dreher B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:95-118, Oct 73
Sensations of finger movement elicited by pulling upon flexor tendons in man. Matthews PB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:27P-28P, May 74
An experimental examination of a hypothesis connecting visual pattern recognition and apparent motion. Foster DH.
Kybernetik 14:63-70, 31 Dec 73
Considerations on models of movement detection. Poggio T, et al.
Kybernetik 13:223-7, Nov 73
Electrophysiological evidence for existence of neurones sensitive to direction of depth movement. Regan D, et al.
Nature 246:504-6, 21 Dec 73
Mirror-image discrimination: a purely perceptual measurement with phi motion. Ball TS.
Percept Mot Skills 38:823-9, Jun 74
Visual perception of static and dynamic two-dimensional objects. Bogard DA.
Percept Mot Skills 38:395-8, Apr 74
Effects of angular acceleration on man: choice reaction time using visual and rotary motion information. Clark B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:735-43, Jun 74
Experienced rings around the intersection point in the Hering illusion. Holt-Hansen K.
Percept Mot Skills 38:639-46, Apr 74
Figure and ground, methodology, and the spiral aftereffect. Maxwell A, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:795-8, Jun 74
Effect of stimulus background on waterfall illusion. Näätänen R.
Percept Mot Skills 37:762, Dec 73
Effect of color on reported autokinetic movement. Wallace B.
Percept Mot Skills 37:785-6, Dec 73
Apparatus to control motion parameters of two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:36-8, Feb 74
Visual perception of bending motion. Jansson G, et al.
Perception 2:321-6, 1973
The autonomy of visual kinaesthesis. Lishman JR, et al.
Perception 2:287-94, 1973
Luminance thresholds for motion contingent on colour. Mayhew JE.
Perception 2:41-51, 1973
Vector analysis in visual perception of rolling motion. A quantitative approach. Johansson G.
Psychol Forsch 36:311-9, 4 Apr 74
Authoritarian avoidance of ambiguity. Zacker J.
Psychol Rep 33:901-2, Dec 73
Inferences about the efferent system based on a perceptual illusion produced by eye movements. Festinger L, et al.
Psychol Rev 81:44-58, Jan 74
Apparatus to move objects in three dimensional space. Ridenour M.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:203-7, May 74
Recognition of component differences in two-dimensional oculomotor tracking tasks. Goodwin AW, et al.
Vision Res 13:1905-13, Oct 73
Some dynamic features of depth perception. Regan D, et al.
Vision Res 13:2369-79, Dec 73
The dissociation of sideways movements from movements in depth: psychophysics. Regan D, et al.
Vision Res 13:2403-15, Dec 73
The analysis of the drift rate of moving sinusoidal gratings. Tolhurst DJ, et al.
Vision Res 13:2545-55, Dec 73
Letter: Motion detection and optokinetic responses in dark-reared kittens. Vital-Durand F, et al.
Vision Res 14:141-2, Jan 74
Motion aftereffects following inspection of contrarotating stimuli. Woolsey JA, et al.
Vision Res 13:2587-9, Dec 73
[Accentuation of velocity perception in intermittent light: effect of phase relationships] Chevrier J, et al.
Can J Psychol 27:391-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motion-specific filter for optical signals] Korn A.
Kybernetik 14:101-16, 31 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Selective analysis of movement direction and velocity in the human visual system (author's transl)] Ritter M, et al.
Psychol Forsch 36:267-96, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: 393. Optical feeling of movement (author's transl)] Suenaga K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:547-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Theory of visual perception of the motion of an object] Kogan AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:966-9, 1 Aug 73 (Rus)
[Interaction of excitation and inhibition in the responses of superior colliculus neurons to moving visual stimuli] Mass AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:17-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of high frequency motion detector neurons of dragonfly larvae to the movement of complex patterns] Frantsevich LI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:75-80, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Responses of high frequency motion detector neurons of dragonfly larvae to the movement of individual objects] Frantsevich LI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:68-74, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Dynamic properties of neurons sensitive to visible motion in lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae)] Frantsevich LI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:325-30, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of pigeon tectum opticum neurons to visual stimuli] Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:99-105, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurons sensitive to the motion of contrast objects in larvae of the dragonfly Aeschna cyanea] Mokrushov PA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:189-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selectivity of rabbit visual cortex neurons with regard to the speed of motion of the stimuli] Supin AIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1251-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOTION PICTURES (L)

see also related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY (E1)
CINERADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Proceedings: Career education and educational media for the deaf student. Making and using self teaching movies in the occupational education classroom. Fonville W.
Am Ann Deaf 118:561-6, Oct 73
"Straw Dogs": aggression and violence in modern film. Hagenauer F, et al.
Am Imago 30:221-49, Fall 73
The use of motion pictures in the psychological preparation of children for induction of anesthesia. Vernon DT, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:68-72, Jan 74
Allergy: expanding horizons in science and patient care. A 30-minute color-sound 16-mm motion picture. Berman BA, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:523-35, Nov 73
Editorial: An allergy film of great merit. Harris MC.
Ann Allergy 31:571, Nov 73
Device for changing magnifications and photometer for the cine microscope. Barraquer JI.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:252-4, Mar 71
An apparatus for ultra-high-speed cinematography of the vocal cords. Hirano M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:12-8, Jan-Feb 74
Automatically-focusing cinemicrographic systems for in vivo microcirculatory research. Graham MD.
Bibl Anat 11:37-43, 1973
A film program in a teaching hospital. Meiboom E.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:416-21, Oct 73
Estimation of the mean and variance of cycle times in cinemicrographically recorded cell populations during balanced exponential growth. Jagers P, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:201-11, May 74
Time-lapse cinematographic studies on the inhibition of cell motility by puromycin in cultured nervous tissue. Meller K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 148:227-35, 11 Apr 74
Effects of a therapeutic modeling film on cognitive and emotional components of anxiety. Morris LW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:219-23, Apr 74
Apparatus for time-lapse cinemicrography. Dawson M, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:97-103, Aug 72
Prosthodontics and the single-concept film. Travaglini EA.
J Prosthet Dent 30:640-1, Oct 73
Adding sound to silent film loops. Midson AJ, et al.
Med Biol Illus 23:176-7, Aug 73
Cine film and computer analysis of rapid sequences of behaviour. Poole TB.
Med Biol Illus 23:170-5, Aug 73
The bloody silver screen.
Mod Vet Pract 54:18-21, Dec 73
VanGuard Model G-and modifications for 16-mm film analysis in biomechanical research. Bedi JF, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:199-202, May 74
Advances in high-speed motion picture photography of the larynx. Gould WJ, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl276-8, Jul-Aug 74
Letter: Clean-catch cultures. Gleason DM, et al. Urology 3:390-1, Mar 74
Wirt B. Dakin. The first urologic motion picture, 1917. (Dakin WB), Nation EF. Urology 1:169-72, Feb 73
Simulated live models for surgical motion pictures. Wakerlin RC, et al. Urology 1:368-70, Apr 73
[An installation for time lapse microcinematography of teleost eggs with variable frame cycle (author's transl)] Rieb JP.
Microsc Acta 75:338-45, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Filming on contact glass] Tenner A, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:580-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Deviations in X-ray-cine-densitometrie measurements, investigated on model circulatory systems (author's transl)] Decker D, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:133-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photography and cinematography off the television screen] Geluk RJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:405-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Requirements on film quality in motion pictures taken off the television screen] Schmitz N.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:406-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Measurement of electron dose distribution using films and TLD-detectors under obliquely incedent rays and on nonhomogeneous models] Glaeser L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:538-48, May 73 (Ger)

MOTION SICKNESS (C11, C14)

Proceedings: An evaluation of cupulometry as a predictor of susceptibility to motion sickness. Dobie TG. J Physiol (Lond) 238:60P-61P, Apr 74
[Prevention and treatment of motion sickness] Marks E, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:37-42, 1 Jan 74 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The spiral after effect (SAE) as a measure of motion sickness susceptibility and the effect on the SAE of an antimotion sickness drug and a central nervous system depressant. Croucher T, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:215-22, 28 Sep 73
A useful test in selecting motion-sick-prone individuals. Dowd PJ.
Space Life Sci 4:391-401, Sep-Dec 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of sodium bicarbonate as a means of treating and preventing motion sickness] Barnatskiĭ VN, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:70-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Optokinetic motion sickness and pseudo-Coriolis effects induced by moving visual stimuli. Dichgans J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:339-48, Nov 73
Motion sickness incidence as a function of the frequency and acceleration of vertical sinusoidal motion. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:366-9, Apr 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electronystagmographic evaluation of vestibular excitability in seasickness] Myszkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:173-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in the external respiration function during motion sickness] Stepanov VK, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:44-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectivity of antimotion sickness drugs during artificial gravity simulations. Green JA.
Aerosp Med 44:1255-60, Nov 73
[Prevention and treatment of the symptom complex in motion sickness] Esipov IA.
Voen Med Zh 2:69-71, Feb 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Proceedings: Demonstration of a technique for the treatment of intractable motion sickness. Dobie TG.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:8passim-9p, Apr 74

MOTIVATION (F1)

see also related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE (F1)
LIBIDO (F2)

Conditional reflex theory and motivational behavior. Asratyan EA.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:15-31, 1974
Clinical setting and motivation in suicidal attempts of schizophrenics. Planansky K, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:680-90, Jul 73
Effects on suggestibility of experimenter prestige under hypnotic induction, task motivated, and waking imagination conditions. Matheus JM.
Am J Clin Hypn 15:199-208, Jan 73
Barber's task-motivational theory and post-hypnotic amnesia. Norris DL. Am J Clin Hypn 15:181-90, Jan 73
An incentive contract for nursing home aides. Sand P, et al. Am J Nurs 74:475-7, Mar 74
The renal donor. Schumann D.
Am J Nurs 74:105-10, Jan 74
Implications of interest theory for occupational therapy. Borys SS. Am J Occup Ther 28:35-8, Jan 74
Treatment goals for quadriplegic and paraplegic patients. Taylor DP. Am J Occup Ther 28:22-9, Jan 74
Remotivation for geriatric patients using elementary school students. Thralow JU, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 28:469-73, Sep 74
Recent women college graduates: a study of rising expectations. Luria Z.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:312-26, Apr 74
A comment on the "amotivational syndrome" in marijuana smokers. Kupfer DJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1319-22, Dec 73
Letter: Early childhood illness and choosing the medical profession. Weingarten R.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1295, Nov 73
Analysis of crises using a stress-motivation-response model. Yusin AS. Am J Psychother 28:409-17, Jul 74
Aspects of dependency. Blane HT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 233:15-22, 15 Apr 74 (22 ref.)
Psychological needs of suburban male heroin addicts. Sheppard C, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:123-8, 16 May 74
Goal setting: a joint patient-staff method. Becker MC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:87-9, Feb 74
Size preferences for prey-catching in frogs: relationship to motivational state. Ingle D.
Behav Biol 9:485-91, Oct 73
Feeding behavior in Aplysia: a simple system for the study of motivation. Kupfermann I.
Behav Biol 10:1-26, Jan 74
Situational influences on divergent thinking. Hargreaves DJ. Br J Educ Psychol 44:84-8, Feb 74
Has anybody here seen Kelly? Foulds GA.
Br J Med Psychol 46:221-5, Sep 73
The after-pleasure of suicide. Morse SJ.
Br J Med Psychol 46:227-38, Sep 73
The modification of personality and Lie scale scores by special "honesty" instructions. Eysenck SB, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:41-50, Feb 74
Achievement motivation and delinquency. Tutt NS.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:225-30, Sep 73
Management by objectives as a motivator for health unit clerical personnel. Korecz I.
Can J Public Health 64:595-8, Nov-Dec 73
Study on Saskatchewan community clinics suggests total health expenditure not less. Report fails to deal with incentive issue for clinics physicians.
Can Med Assoc J 109:656, 6 Oct 73
Heart rate changes in children as a function of test versus game instructions and test anxiety. Darley SA, et al. Child Dev 44:784-9, Dec 73
Birth and life of an incentive system in a residential institution for adolescents. Meyer M, et al.
Child Welfare 52:503-9, Oct 73
Modification of drinking behavior in the adipsic rat. Gazzaniga MS, et al. Exp Neurol 42:483-9, Mar 74
The "fatigue factor" in drug addiction: insufficient motivation for treatment. Looney M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:528-30, Aug 74
Management-by-objectives for community mental health programs. Robins AJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:228-31, Apr 74
Techniques for improving managerial effectiveness. Bracey HJ, et al. Hosp Prog 55:52-3, Mar 74
Personal evaluation and goal setting for the religious apostolate. Sexton WP. Hosp Prog 54:58-61, Dec 73
The effect of information and motivation towards dental health, and of fluoride tablets on caries in schoolchildren. I. Increment over the initial 2-year experimental period. Plasschaert AJ, et al.
Int Dent J 24:50-65, Mar 74
Methadone maintenance and methadone detoxification: a comparison of retention rates and client characteristics. Bass UF 3d, et al.
Int J Addict 8:889-95, 1973
A comparison of female and male motivation for drinking. Edwards G, et al. Int J Addict 8:577-87, 1973
Is addictive smoking an independent trait? McKennell AC. Int J Addict 8:505-9, 1973
Survey of reasons for illicit drug use in a population of youthful psychiatric inpatients. Shearn CR, et al.
Int J Addict 8:623-33, 1973
Volitional control of marijuana intoxication: a study of the ability to "come down" on command. Cappell HD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:428-34, Dec 73
Effects of censure on schizophrenic reaction time: critique and reformulation of the Garmezy censure-deficit model. Van Dyke WK, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:200-6, Oct 73
Graphing indexes reduces plaque. Barrickman RW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1404-8, Dec 73
Staff motivation and education. LeBendig M.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:54-5, Jan 74
Motivational factors in self-referral to experiential groups. Feder S.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:851-66, Oct 73
A test of the need gratification theory of job satisfaction. Neeley JD Jr.
J Appl Psychol 57:86-8, Feb 73
Relationship between drug involvement and purpose in life. Padelford BL. J Clin Psychol 30:303-5, Jul 74
Influence of differential instructions on the frequency of dream recall. Redfering DL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:268-71, Jul 74
Psychological-mindedness. Wolitzky DL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:28-30, Jan 74
Motivational control of retrograde amnesia: further explorations and effects. Howard RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:187-92, Feb 74
Motivational control of retrograde amnesia in rats: a replication and extension. Howard RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:37-40, Jan 71
Midbrain and motivated behavior. Paxinos G.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:64-9, Oct 73
Motivational properties of septal stimulation as the US in classical conditioning of heart rate in rabbits. Sideroff S, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:1-10, Jan 71
Role of past experience on food-motivated behavior of obese humans. Singh D, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:503-8, Mar 74
Motivation-hygiene correlates of mental health: an examination of motivational inversion in a clinical population. Herzberg F, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:411-9, Jun 74
Detection of the fake "good" and "bad" response on the Sixteen Personality Factor Inventory in prisoners and college students. Irvine MJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:465-6, Jun 74
Relationship between goal discrepancy and depression. Schwartz JL. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:309, Apr 74
Relationships among locus of control, anxiety, and valued-goal expectations. Strassberg DS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:319, Oct 73
Motivating effect of contingent self-reward. Speidel GE. J Exp Psychol 102:528-30, Mar 74
Alcoholism, obesity, nicotine, etc. Manry WE Jr.
J Fla Med Assoc 61:579, Jul 74
The hippocampus and motivation: a re-examination. Kamback MC. J Gen Psychol 89:313-24, Oct 73
Intangible motivation and resistance to temptation. Dmitruk VM. J Genet Psychol 123:47-53, Sep 73
Goals, values, and life evaluations at the preretirement stage. Thurnher M. J Gerontol 29:85-96, Jan 74
Age and interpersonal factors in smoking cessation. Bossé R, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:381-7, Dec 73
A note on smoking motivation. Fuller RG.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:697-8, 22 Dec 73
Intangible motivation and resistance to temptation. Dmitruk VM. J Jap Soc Intern Med 123:47-53, Sep 73
Determination of internship objectives. Arsham GM, et al. J Med Educ 49:446-8, May 74
Goal-oriented evaluation of teaching methods by medical students and faculty. Coppernoll PS, et al.
J Med Educ 49:424-30, May 74
Aspects of motivation in preclinical medical training: a student's viewpoint. Strayhorn J Jr.
J Med Educ 48:1104-10, Dec 73
Weight reduction by edict?
J Med Soc NJ 71:551-2, Aug 74
Health, motivation, and secondary education. Marshall CL, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:492-6, Nov 73
Behavioral and fantasied indicators of avoidance of success in men and women. Morgan SW, et al.
J Pers 41:457-70, Sep 73
The effect of three types of arbitrary thwarting on the instigation to aggression. Worchel S.
J Pers 42:300-18, Jun 74
Reported patterns in TAT measures of needs for achievement, affiliation, and power. Bowen DD.
J Pers Assess 37:424-30, Oct 73 (28 ref.)
Individual difference in psychological reactance: the interaction between locus of control and mode of elimination of freedom. Cherulnik PD, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:398-404, Mar 74
Experimental manipulation of dependency motivation and its effect on eye contact and measures of field dependency. Nevill D.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:72-9, Jan 74
The relationship of marihuana usage to personality and motivational factors. Burdsal C, et al.
J Psychol 85:45-51, Sep 73
A preliminary note on the motive to avoid success and the menstrual cycle. Patty RA, et al.
J Psychol 86:173-7, Jan 74
Response bias in the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory: detecting the exaggeration of stress. Smith RC.
J Psychol 86:241-8, Mar 74
Motivation and career-satisfaction in general practice. Brown RG, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:194-206, Mar 73
A motivational model to modify actual health behavior. Dennison D. J Sch Health 44:16-20, Jan 74
Differences between "show" and "no show" volunteers in a homosexual population. Burdick JA, et al.
J Soc Psychol 92:159-60, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some personality attributes of volunteers and of nonvolunteers for psychological experimentation. Burns JL. J Soc Psychol 92:161-2, Feb 74
A negro-white difference in psychological meaning of job incentives. Kahoe RD.
J Soc Psychol 92:157-8, Feb 74
The effect of message length, motivation, and object person information on communicating personality impressions. Perry RP, et al.
J Soc Psychol 92:115-25, Feb 74
Some motivational correlates of lipreading. Giolas TG, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:18-24, Mar 74
MAT correlates of coaches' ratings of players' desire to play football. Lawlis GF, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:238-45, Dec 72
Some motivational aspects of exercise. Roth WT.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:40-7, Mar 74
Medical science and human goals. The fortieth Sir Richard Stawell Oration, 1973. Nossal GJ.
Med J Aust 2:997-1002, 1 Dec 73
Employe incentives: wages go up as costs go down. Blankenship MK, et al. Mod Hosp 121:46-8, Oct 73
Letter: Motivation of research subjects. Borgaonkar DS. N Engl J Med 290:169, 17 Jan 74
Rats learning to work for alcohol. Sinclair JD.
Nature 249:590-2, 7 Jun 74
Neural control of motivated behavior. Stellar E, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:296-410, Sep 73 (574 ref.)
Influence of rewards and incentives on staff nurse turnover rate. McCloskey J.
Nurs Res 23:239-47, May-Jun 74
Sensation-seeking motive and field independence. Farley FH. Percept Mot Skills 38:330, Feb 74
Perceived relatedness of trait-dispositions to ability and effort. Saxe L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:39-42, Feb 74
Error-produced frustation: additional data. Schmeck RR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:1012, Jun 74
Level of motivation in social facilitation of a simple task. Sorce J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:567-72, Oct 73
Degree of goal-orientation, level of cognitive activity and electrodermal recovery rate. Waid WM.
Percept Mot Skills 38:103-9, Feb 74
Self-motivation and self-control in operant conditioning. Carignan T.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:36-41, Jan-Mar 74
Sniffing and fixed-ratio behavior for sucrose and brain stimulation reward in the rat. Clarke S.
Physiol Behav 7:895-9, Nov 71
On the motivational deficits after medial hypothalamic lesions. Panksepp BJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:609-14, Oct 72
The neurobiology of motivated behavior. Mogenson GJ, et al. Prog Neurobiol 1:55-83, 1973 (159 ref.)
On the borders of persuasion: a psychoanalytic look at coercion. Gaylin W. Psychiatry 37:1-9, Feb 74
Suicide and self-deception. Keen E.
Psychoanal Rev 60:575-85, Winter 73
Helping patients fail. Strean HS.
Psychoanal Rev 60:413-8, Fall 73
On motivation and instinct theory. Loewald HW.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:91-128, 1971
An objective measure of the motive to avoid powerlessness. Good LR, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:616-8, Oct 73
A motivational correlate of Viet Nam protest group members. Teevan RC, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:777-8, Dec 73
An opponent-process theory of motivation. I. Temporal dynamics of affect. Solomon RL, et al.
Psychol Rev 81:119-45, Mar 74
Doctor-doctor relationship. 3. A study of feelings influencing the vocation and its tasks. Krakowski AJ.
Psychosomatics 14:156-61, May-Jun 73
The meaning of movement. A methodological tool for psychosomatic research. Pierloot R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:141-7, 1973
A schema of the etiology of alcoholism as a pathological motivation. A working hypothesis involving the interplay of sociological, psychological and physiobiochemical factors on molecular, cellular and organosystemic levels. Sytinsky IA.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1140-5, Dec 73
Savings accounts for family planning, an illustration from the tea estates of India. Ridker R.
Stud Fam Plann 2:150-2, Jul 71
Incentives in the diffusion of family planning innovations. Rogers EM.
Stud Fam Plann 2:241-8, Dec 71
Motivators versus messengers: a communications experiment in the Dominican Republic. Stycos JM, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:130-3, Apr 74
Motivation medical students in the Ramathibodi Community Health Program. Wray JD.
Stud Fam Plann 5:134-9, Apr 74
Adolescent competence. A different point of view. Tyler FB. Va Med Mon 100:919-26, Oct 73
[Influence of freedom restricting instructions in psychological experiments on the behavior of experimental subjects] Grabitz-Gniech G, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:153-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motivation and behavior of drivers following hit-and-run accidents] Staak M, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:22-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological motives of drug abuse] Wessels CH.
Med Klin 69:1015-26, 7 Jun 74 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Causes and motives of suicide in schizophrenics] Klow K, et al. Nervenarzt 45:158-63, Mar 74 (Ger)
["Infratest": professional intentions and motivation of German physicians] Hülsmann P.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:74-7, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Motivation: public health physician] Pflanz M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:147-51, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Improving the functional fitness of workers. Phase I: Motivation and physical fitness] Farhi A, et al. Harefuah 86:351-5, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Role of self-concept stability in the goal-setting behavior of crippled adolescents: relation to task situation (author's transl)] Kurihara T.
Jap J Psychol 44:268-74, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Motivational mechanisms behind the wish for plastic surgery in persons with minor facial disfigurements] Tyszka E.
Psychiatr Pol 7:621-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Motivational properties of stimulation of the cat hypothalamus] Zvartau EE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:13-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of different systems of the brain in the formation of the acceptor apparatus for the results of action] Adrianov OS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:289-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The behavior of lobectomized dogs in situations of active choice] Uryvaev IuV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1172-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific meeting and seminar on cerebrovascular diseases. Contact ability and psychic motivation] Tartaglia-Tolnauer E.
Neuropsihijatrija 21:168-9, 1973 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sexual motivation in the female rat. A methodological study applied to the investigation of the effect of estradiol benzoate. Meyerson BJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 389:1-80, 1973
The effect of oestradiol, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on sexual motivation in the ovariectomized female rat. McDonald PG, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:515-20, Oct 73
Sexual motivation in the female rat after testosterone treatment. Myerson BJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:421-8, Oct 73
Investigation of EEG patterns of motivation and short-term memory in cats under atropine administration. Psatta D.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:9-30, 1973

MOTOR ACTIVITY (F1, G1)

Direct photographic recording of spontaneous psychomotor activity in psychotic patients. Drtil J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:236, Aug 73
Segmental reflex control of oral motor activities: an electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:145-53, May-Jun 73
Squirrel monkey platform runway test. A preliminary report. Igarashi M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:284-8, Apr 74
Drive-decay theory of instrumental self-stimulation: motor correlates. Szabó I.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:255-65, 1972
A timing of composite visual-motor coordinations of dogs and cats. Beregnaja EK, et al.
Agressologie 14:43-7, 1973
Motor activity and spatial organization of cortical biopotentials in unrestrained rabbits. Knipst IN, et al.
Agressologie 14:59-65, 1973
Asymmetry of front duration of the EEG-waves during performances of motor tasks in normal 3- and 6-year old children. Vladimirova G. Agressologie 14:73-9, 1973
On the unspecific components of human local motor reaction. Zalkind MS. Agressologie 14:19-25, 1973
Responses of human motor units to the spinal and supraspinal controlled inhibitory influences. Zalkind MS, et al. Agressologie 14:27-36, 1973
What research and experience tell us about physical activity, perceptual-motor, and recreation programs for children with learning disabilities. Stein JU.
Am Correct Ther J 28:35-41, Mar-Apr 74
The effects of two levels of pre-task exercise upon the performance of a gross motor task by educable mentally retarded children. Stoner JC.
Am Correct Ther J 27:141-4, Sep-Oct 73
Visual defect does not produce stereotyped movements. Berkson G.
Am J Ment Defic 78:89-94, Jul 73
Conditioning of activity level in a classroom with institutionalized retarded boys. Edelson RI, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:384-8, Jan 74
Biorhythms and activity level of institutionalized mentally retarded persons diagnosed hyperactive. Wade MG. Am J Ment Defic 78:262-7, Nov 73
Imipramine withdrawal: an akathisia-like syndrome. Sathananthan GL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1286-7, Nov 73
A solid-state ultrasonic activity-recording unit. McClure G, et al. Am J Psychol 86:647-50, Sep 73
Kinetic psychotherapy in the treatment of children. Schachter RS. Am J Psychother 28:430-7, Jul 74
Orientation of the sand-beach amphipod, Orchestoidea corniculata. Craig PC. Anim Behav 21:699-706, Nov 73
Is there a comparative psychology? The relevance of inherited and acquired constraints in the action patterns and perceptions of animals. Thorpe WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:89-112, 28 Dec 73
Psychomotor activity and serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Foster FG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:752-8, Dec 73
Psychomotor activity in affective states. Kupfer DJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:765-8, Jun 74
Auditory electromyographic feedback therapy to inhibit undesired motor activity. Swaan D, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:251-4, Jun 74
Gerbils reared by rats: effects on adult open-field and ventral marking activity. Bols RJ, et al.
Behav Biol 9:741-8, Dec 73
Dissociation of the effects of lesions of the orbital or medial aspect of the prefrontal cortex of the rat with respect to activity. Kolb B.
Behav Biol 10:329-43, Mar 74
Gene differences influencing visual system function and behavior. Hegmann JP, et al.
Behav Genet 4:165-70, Jun 74
A note on erotic arousal value of moving and stationary human forms. Freund K, et al.
Behav Res Ther 12:117-9, May 74
Motor and cognitive relaxation in the desensitization of anger. O'Donnell CR, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:473-81, Nov 73
Neural mechanisms of releasing (unclasping) in American toad. Schmidt RS. Behaviour 48:315, 1974
Lunar-day variations in spontaneous activity of the Mongolian gerbil. Stutz AM.
Biol Bull 146:415-23, Jun 74
Psychomotor activity as a predictor of sleep efficiency. Reich LH, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:253-6, Apr 74
Orienting and defence reactions to simple auditory stimulation in man. Carroll D.
Br J Psychol 65:53-7, Feb 74
Reward shift and general activity in the rat. Wookey PE, et al. Br J Psychol 65:103-10, Feb 74
Piperidine concentration changes in the brain and blood of dormant mice. Dolezalova H, et al.
Brain Res 74:182-4, 5 Jul 74
Relations of heart rate level to motor activity and food deprivation in the rat. Blevings GJ.
Can J Psychol 27:381-90, Dec 73
The motor defect of esophagitis. Henderson RD, et al.
Can J Surg 17:112-6, Mar 74
Diurnal distribution of motor activity and feeding during growth of tumors. Morrison SD.
Cancer Res 34:1632-5, Jul 74
Gross motor development in infants blind from birth. Adelson E, et al. Child Dev 45:114-26, Mar 74
Synchrony demonstrated between movements of the neonate and adult speech. Condon WS, et al.
Child Dev 45:456-62, Jun 74
A concordance of visual and manipulative responsiveness to novel and familiar stimuli in six-month-old infants. Rubenstein J.
Child Dev 45:194-5, Mar 74
Activity level in children and their parents. Willerman L, et al. Child Dev 44:854-8, Dec 73
Activity and children's learning. Wolff P, et al.
Child Dev 45:221-3, Mar 74
Water intake and activity of rodents and Leiothrix lutea under continuous light. Murakami H.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:745-53, 1 Dec 73
Motor behaviors of neonatal rhesus monkeys: measurement techniques and early development. Castell R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:191-202, May 73
Ontogeny of "aberrant" responses in the mating pattern of male guinea pigs. Harper LV.
Dev Psychobiol 6:311-7, Jul 73
Activity states in premature and term infants. Michaelis R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:209-15, May 73
Correlation of brain catecholamines with cortical acetylcholine outflow, behaviour and electrocorticogram. Beani L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:63-72, Apr 74
Loss of visual control of the forelimb after interruption of cortical pathways. Keating EG.
Exp Neurol 41:635-48, Dec 73
Motor responses induced by stimulation of the substantia nigra. York DH.
Exp Neurol 41:323-30, Nov 73
Internal phase-angle differences in human circadian rhythms: causes for changes and problems of determinations. Wever R.
Int J Chronobiol 1:371-90, 1973
Effect of maternal high histidine levels on activity and maze retention in the rat. Whitman RD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:335-8, Jun 74
Early prediction of mental retardation using the developmental milestones of sitting, standing, and walking. Tenbrinck MS.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:72-5, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Continuous measurement of activity level in psychiatric patients. Mc Farlain RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 30:37-9, Jan 74

Influence of olfactory bulb removal on ingestive behaviors, activity levels, and self-stimulation in hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:396-403, Mar 74

Differentiation of bite force response in the rat. Daunton NG. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 85:367-72, Nov 73

Thermotaxis in golden hamster pups. Leonard CM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:458-69, Mar 74

Ontogeny of serotonergic inhibition of behavioral arousal in the rat. Mabry PD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:193-201, Feb 74

Behavioral effects of environmental enrichment in randomly bred mice. Manosevitz M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 85:373-82, Nov 73

Analysis of response competition in discriminated and nondiscriminated escape training of neonatal rats. Misanin JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 85:570-80, Dec 73

Incubation and Kamin effects in the rat: changes in activity and reactivity after footshock. Pinel JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 84:661-8, Sep 73

Brain areas controlling thermoregulatory grooming, prone extension, locomotion, and tail vasodilation in rats. Roberts WW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:470-80, Mar 74

Effects of genotype and postnatal experience on activity, avoidance, shock threshold, and open-field behavior of rats. Satinder KP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:363-74, Feb 74

Importance of texture-density preferences and motion parallax for visual depth discrimination by rats and chicks. Walk RD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:309-15, Feb 74

Pavlovian appetitive contingencies and approach versus withdrawal to conditioned stimuli in pigeons. Wasserman EA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 86:616-27, Apr 74

Motor impersistence in patients with unilateral cerebral disease: a cross-validational study. Levin HS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 41:287-90, Oct 73

Cardiac-somatic changes during a simple reaction time task: a developmental study. Obrist PA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 16:346-62, Oct 73

Deafferentation studies on motor activity in the chick. II. Activity pattern of wings. Narayanan CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 189:177-88, Aug 74

Deafferentation studies on motor activity in the chick. I. Activity pattern of hindlimbs. Narayanan CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 189:163-76, Aug 74

Physical aggression induced in humans by an aversive taking condition. Harrell WA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 90:247-55, Apr 74

The relationship of cognitive and motor response inhibition to age and IQ. Costantini AF, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 123:309-19, Dec 73

Limited capacity for motor activity as a cause for declining food intake in cancer. Morrison SD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1535-9, Nov 73

Proceedings: 245. Some comparisons between the readiness potential for motor performance and the contingent negative variation in humans. Oikawa T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:485, Aug-Sep 73

Proceedings: 314. Group I activated neurons of 3a area and voluntary forearm movement in the monkey. Yumiya H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:514-5, Aug-Sep 73

Proceedings: Changes in emotional behavior, spontaneous motor activity and brain polyamine levels following bilateral olfactory bulb ablations in mice. Tadano T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:56, 1974

Electrical and motor activity of human and dog colon in vitro. Vanasin B, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 134:201-10, Apr 74

Modeling of a simple motor task in man: motor output dependence on sensory input. Soechting JF. **Kybernetik** 14:25-34, 6 Dec 73

Modeling of a simple motor task in man: intentional arrest of an ongoing movement. Viviani P, et al. **Kybernetik** 14:35-62, 6 Dec 73

Regeneration of the laryngeal sensory nerves. Sato I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 84:67-77, Jan 74

Brain cell number and motor activity in rats subjected to neonatal undernutrition. Rech RH, et al. **Life Sci** 13:1077-87, 16 Oct 73

Psychologic investigation of Wilson's disease. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 49:409-11, Jun 74

Reduction of stereotypies by reinforcement of toy play. Flavell JE. **Ment Retard** 11:21-3, Aug 73

Early predictors of mental retardation. Schmitt R, et al. **Ment Retard** 11:27-9, Apr 73

Spatial orientation in normal children and in children with early brain injury. Rudel RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 9:401-7, Dec 71

An inexpensive activity measuring device for small animals. Murphree OD, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 9:169-71, Jul 74

Temporal course of open-field behavior in albino rats. Dickson AL. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:447-52, Apr 74

Motion parallax and distance estimation underwater. Ferris SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:747-50, Jun 74

Effects of partial reward on lever pulling and activity level of retarded youth. Hayes CS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 37:669-70, Oct 73

Protein deprivation in primates. 3. Cage activities and chain-pulling behavior of adult rhesus monkeys maintained on low-protein diets. Hill CW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:1003-11, Jun 74

Preliminary studies on acquisition of a discriminated depth-position task by goldfish. Kulig BM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:403-8, Apr 74

Acquisition and extinction of a runway response after odor-intensified or -minimized conditions, within-subjects trial administration, and a one-minute intertrial interval. Prytula RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:119-29, Feb 74

Response differentiation in infants: a sex difference in learning. Vietze P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:479-84, Apr 74

Non-contingent stimulation: effects of stimulus movement on infants' visual and motor behavior. Vietze P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:331-6, Feb 74

The influence of blood pressure on the psycho-motor behavior of cats. Heinemann H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 344:13-20, 15 Nov 73

Temporal correlation of responses in blood pressure and motor reaction under electrical stimulation of limbic structures in unanaesthetized, unrestrained cats. Heinemann H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 343:27-40, 1973

The effects of prior aversive stimulation on the behavioral and physiological responses to intense acoustic stimuli in the rat. Chalmers DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:711-7, May 74

Effects of dorsomedial thalamic lesions on spontaneous alternation, maze, activity and runway performance in the rat. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:973-9, Jun 74

Body weight and behavioral difference in mice maintained at 4C and 21C. Mueller JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:1101-4, Jun 74

A cannula for infusion and withdrawal of fluids in unrestrained animals. Novin D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:135-6, Jan 74

A simple method for studying operant wheel running in rats. Porterfield AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:1083-5, Jun 74

Adjunctive behavior induced by wheel running. Singer G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:493-5, Mar 74

Heart rate changes in dogs during temporally spaced responding. Sutterer JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:719-24, May 74

A rapid automatic method for determining shock sensitivities of mice. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 11:447-53, Oct 73

Eighteenth Bowditch lecture. Motor aspects of cerebellar control. Llinás R. **Physiologist** 17:19-46, Feb 74 (101 ref.)

Aspects of the electrophysiology of cortical processes related to the development and performance of learned motor responses. Woody CD. **Physiologist** 17:49-69, Feb 74

The enduring behavioral changes in rats with experimental phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:21-5, Jan 74

Controlled observations on patterns of activity, attention, and impulsivity in brain-damaged and psychiatrically disturbed boys. Shaffer D, et al. **Psychol Med** 4:4-18, Feb 74

The cardiac-somatic conditioned relationship in cats with mesencephalic lesions. Majkowski J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 11:6-14, Jan 74

Personality factors and desynchronization of circadian rhythms. Lund R. **Psychosom Med** 36:224-8, May-Jun 74

Neonate movement is synchronized with adult speech: interactional participation and language acquisition. Condon WS, et al. **Science** 183:99-101, 11 Jan 74

Regeneration electrode units: implants for recording from single peripheral nerve fibers in freely moving animals. Mannard A, et al. **Science** 183:547-9, 8 Feb 74

Norepinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat brain: relation to behavior and tyrosine hydroxylase. Skolnick P, et al. **Science** 184:175-7, 12 Apr 74

Neurochemical correlate of a spatial preference in rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Science** 185:623-5, 16 Aug 74

Acute and chronic effects of unilateral cerebral infarction on the EEG and behavior of the rat. Wiederhold WC, et al. **Stroke** 5:85-91, Jan-Feb 74

Aversiveness of functional decortication and performance deficit. Freedman NL, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 2:73-9, 1972

Progressive increases in the effectiveness of electrical brain stimulation in eliciting an unconditioned motor response. Szeligo F, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 2:141-3, 1972

Round-the-clock activity of Thomson's gazelle (Gazella thomsoni Günther 1884) in the Serengeti National Park. Walther FR. **Z Tierpsychol** 32:75-105, Feb 73

[The physical type of man and his motion activity (author's transl)] Novotný V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 112:1185-8, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrocortical rhythms characteristic of the onset of natural sleep in the cat. Their relationship to motor activity] Rougeul A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 37:41-57, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modelization and hierarchy criterium of the function of a human operator accomplishing a task of manual activity and a task of peripheral stimulus detection] Malvache N, et al. **Lille Med** 18:738-44, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)

[System for controlling and monitoring conditioned motor activity (author's transl)] Bakalian L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:1091-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Device for progressive lowering of an electrode in the brain of the freely moving rat (author's transl)] Mathis G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 13:281-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiunit activity of the cerebellar cortex during a learned motor task (author's transl)] Tardy MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 12:961-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations in the alpha rhythm, evoked potentials, and blinking in human beings during simple tasks] Lilie F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 2:314, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Recording of motor activity in animals by means of body surface charges] Altmann G, et al. **Experientia** 29:1044, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of hypokinesia and subsequent stress upon the rat plasma and adrenal corticosterone level (author's transl)] Hadjiolova I. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed** 33:59-70, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postural reflexes and positioning reactions and their effect on the development of motor functions in children with congenital lesions of the central nervous system] Wójcik B. **Neuropatol Pol** 12:159-63, Apr-Jun 74 (Ger)

[The significance of the psychomotor and motor coordination in regards to the disabled (author's transl)] Krebs H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 36:403-11, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction time as an index for age-dependent psychomotoric performance in childhood and adolescence] Glabb K. **Z Alternsforsch** 27:145-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Dependence of graphometric variables on anatomical and psychomotor characteristics] Pawlik K, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 20:630-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous recording of gas metabolism and spontaneous activity of experimental animals in the electric field] Kössler F, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 14:273-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of the mouse in the open field after administration of a punitive electric shock] Spinozzi G, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 69:300-13, 31 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The usefulness of determining postural and getting-erect reflexes as well as other motor automatisms in the diagnosis of central nervous system damage in infants] Czochańska-Kruk J. **Pediatr Pol** 49:457-65, Apr 74 (Pol)

[Activity of the neurons of the dorsal hippocampus in free-moving rabbits] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 5:23-7, 1974 (Rus)

[Cortical-subcortical organization of the brain systems for ensuring readiness to action in man] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 59:1811-24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of noise on information processing processes and on simple motor reaction] Stefenov B, et al. **Gig Sanit** 37:84-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Changes of certain indicators of blood and electrolyte content in the myocardium in hypokinesia] Fedorov BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 17:27-31, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypodynamia on the functional state of the central nervous system] Peregontsev SM. **Voen Med Zh** 7:61-2, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Study of spontaneous motor activity in young children] Bogachev VN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 18:54-7, Nov 73 (Rus)

[The total cholesterol content of the blood and tissues of rodents developing under different motor activity conditions] Rozanova VD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 10:158-64, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synchronization and desynchronization of cerebral rhythms of activity during ontogenesis] Voĭno-Iasenetskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 9:390-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the vestibular analyzer under conditions of limited motor activity] Lapaev EV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn** 33:16-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Locomotor form of hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats] Berdashkevich AP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 24:400-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hippocampal theta rhythm and motor activity] Preobrazhenskaia LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 24:227-35, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical development and the functional characteristics of the motor activity of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schoolchildren of Kirovograd] Kuprilanov MD. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:25-6, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

A contribution to LSD action on the central cholinergic system. Kabeš J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:146-7, May 73

Central depressant effects of compound VUFB 8752, a new phenylpiperazine derivative. Metyš J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:96-7, May 73

The psychotropic effect of a single dose of oxyprothepin and octoclothepin in healthy volunteers. Náhunek K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:101, May 73

The rotacone: a new apparatus for measuring motor coordination in mice. Christensen JD. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:255-61, 1973

The effect of dopamine and noradrenaline antagonists on amphetamine induced locomotor activity in mice and rats. Rolinski Z, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:385-99, 1973

Functional aspects of 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in the central nervous system. Modigh K. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 403:1-56, 1974

On the effects of melatonin on sleep and behavior in man. Cramer H, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:187-91, 1974

Narcotic antagonists as stimulants of behavior in the rat: specific and nonspecific effects. Holtzman SG. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:371-82, 1973

A study of the central effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Longo VG, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:109-20, 1974

Studies on DL-5-hydroxytryptophan-induced hyperactivity in mice. Modigh K. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:213-7, 1974

Testosterone induces "splitting" of circadian locomotor activity rhythms in birds. Gwinner E. Am J Pathol 75:72-4, Jun 74

Activity increase associated with obesity induced by monosodium glutamate in mice. Araujo PE, et al. Am J Physiol 225:764-5, Oct 73

Effects of rats of pinealectomy and oxypertine on spontaneous locomotor activity and blood pressure during various light schedules. Karppanen H, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:93-103, Mar 73

Studies on the mechanism of the akinetic effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and 1, 4-butanediol. Menon MK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:232-42, Jun 73

Enhanced locomotor activity following amphetamine in mouse-killing rats. Salama AI, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:162-9, Jul 73

The interaction between beta-phenylethylamine and agents which affect the cholinergic nervous system on locomotor activity and toxicity in mice. Jackson DM. Arzneim Forsch 24:24-7, Jan 74

Acute effects of alcohol, diazepam, thioridazine, flupenthixole and atropine on psychomotor performance profiles. Linnoila M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:565-9, Apr 74

The effects of DOPA on the visual-evoked potentials in rabbit and on mouse motor behavior following inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Sabelli HC, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:333-7, Mar 74

Comparison of the locomotor stimulant mechanisms of action of d-amphetamine and d-amphetamine plus l-dopa: possible involvement of serotonin. Neuburg J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:139-50, Apr 74

The effect of fluphenazine in psychologically normal volunteers: some temporal, performance, and biochemical relationships. Safer DJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 3:237-49, 1971

The role of the substantia nigra in the locomotor stimulant action of amphetamine. Costall B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:29-36, Sep 73

Proceedings: The role of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hyperactivity produced in rats by lithium and monoamine oxidase inhibition. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:443P-446P, Mar 74

Proceedings: The role of brain dopamine in the hyperactivity syndrome produced in rats after administration of L-tryptophan and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Grahame-Smith DG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:442P-443P, Mar 74

Proceedings: Brain monoamines and the increase in motor activity in the rat after amphetamine. Guldberg HC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:347P-348P, Feb 72

Proceedings: Selective effects of lithium on two forms of spontaneous activity. U'Prichard DC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:349P-350P, Feb 72

Effect of early L-DOPA administration on the ontogeny of motor functions in the rat. Dewyngaert M, et al. Brain Res 73:175-9, 14 Jun 74

Correlation between brain adenyl cyclase activity and spontaneous motor activity in rats after chronic reserpine treatment. Williams BJ, et al. Brain Res 68:227-34, 22 Mar 74

L-DOPA-chlorpromazine antagonism on running activity in mice. Derkach P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:114-8, Feb 74

Effect of acute and chronic pretreatment with delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol on motor impairment by ethanol in the rat. Kalant H, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:291-7, Apr 74

A new prolonged-acting type of chlorpromazine: behavioral effects and prolonged actions on nerve membranes. Seeman P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:558-65, Jun 74

Methylphenidate and the activity of hyperactives in the informal setting. Ellis MJ, et al. Child Dev 45:217-20, Mar 74

Reduced activity in rats with induced phenylketonuria. Vorhees CV, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:175-9, 1972

Interaction of d-amphetamine with central nervous system depressants on food intake and spontaneous motor activity of mice. Abdallah AH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:119-21, Apr 74

Rate-dependent effects of d-amphetamine on locomotor activity in mice: possible relationship to paradoxical amphetamine sedation in minimal brain dysfunction. Glick SD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:266-8, Nov 73

Activation by diphenylthiohydantoin of inhibitory influences on spinal motor activity. Grossmann W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:214-20, Jul 74

Naloxone-precipitated jumping activity in mice following the acute administration of morphine. Kosersky DS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:122-4, Apr 74

Effects of morphine on striatal dopamine metabolism: possible mechanism of its opposite effect on locomotor activity in rats and mice. Kuschinsky K, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:41-50, Apr 74

Stimulation of locomotor activity of genetically obese mice by amphetamine. Yen TT, et al. Experientia 29:1297-8, 15 Oct 73

Neuro pharmacological studies on propranolol--a beta adrenergic blocking agent. Trivedi CP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:753-8, Oct 73

Effect of ten beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on spontaneous motility and pentobarbital-induced anaesthesia in mice. Barar FS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:235-40, Jul-Sep 73

Cholinergic influences on habituation of exploratory activity in mice. Grant M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:853-7, May 74

Comparative effects of scopolamine and amphetamine upon behavioral reactivity and visual evoked potentials to flashes in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:1044-51, Jun 74

No effect of neonatal estrogenic stimulation or hypophysectomy on spontaneous activity in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:409-12, Nov 73

Further studies on the behavioural and biochemical interaction between caffeine and L-DOPA. Strömberg U, et al. J Neural Transm 34:241-52, 1973

Daily susceptibility variations to the morphine-induced hyperactivity of rats. Ayhan IH. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:76-8, Jan 74

Evidence for catecholamine involvement in the suppression of locomotor activity due to hypoxia. Brown R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:815-9, Oct 73

Letter: Stimulation of locomotor activity following injection of dopamine into the nucleus accumbens. Pijnenburg AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1003-5, Dec 73

Comparison of acetaldehyde and ethanol: depression of motor activity in mice. Holtzman SG, et al. Life Sci 14:1243-50, 1 Apr 74

Blocking of the effect of delta1 tetrahydrocannabinol (delta1THC) on spontaneous motor activity in the rat by immunization with a protein conjugate of delta1THC. Strahilevitz M, et al. Life Sci 14:1975-89, 16 May 74

Are cholinergic mechanisms involved in morphine effects on motility? Kuschinsky K. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:167-73, 5 Feb 74

The effects of cholinolytic drugs and cholinesterase blockade on deprivation based activity and appetitive behavior. Adams PM. Neuropharmacology 12:825-33, Sep 73

On the mechanism of central action of amphetamine: the role of catecholamines. Banerjee U, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:917-31, Oct 73

Catalepsy and circling behaviour after intracerebral injections of neuroleptic, cholinergic and anticholinergic agents into the caudate-putamen, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of rat brain. Costall B, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:645-63, Sep 72

Quantitative histochemical studies of striatal dopamine depletion following DL-alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine administration. Dowson JH. Neuropharmacology 12:949-53, Oct 73

Regional catecholamine content in the rat brain: sex differences and correlation with motor activity. Gordon JH, et al. Neuropharmacology 13:129-37, Feb 74

A comparison of the locomotor stimulant properties of amantadine and l- and d-amphetamine in mice. Thornburg JE, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:675-82, Sep 72

A comparison of effects of apomorphine and ET495 on locomotor activity and circling behaviour in mice. Thornburg JE, et al. Neuropharmacology 13:189-97, Mar 74

The relative importance of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neuronal systems for the stimulation of locomotor activity induced by amphetamine and other drugs. Thornburg JE, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:853-66, Sep 73

Parameters influencing the effect of delta9-THC on activity wheel behavior. Fried PA. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:435-8, May 74

A comparison of the locomotor effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan administered via two systemic routes. Jacobs BL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:137-9, Jan-Feb 74

Amphetamine isomers: influences on locomotor and stereotyped behavior of cats. North RB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:115-8, Jan-Feb 74

Long-term administration of d-amphetamine: progressive augmentation of motor activity and stereotypy. Segal DS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:249-55, Mar-Apr 74

Ventricular infusion of norepinephrine and amphetamine: direct versus indirect action. Segal DS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:79-86, Jan-Feb 74

Maternal and sex-related influences on locomotor activity in rats following weaning. Broitman ST, et al. Physiol Behav 13:309-12, Feb 74

Differential rates of recovery following frontal cortical lesions in rats. Lynch G, et al. Physiol Behav 7:737-41, Nov 71

Selective potentiation of locomotor effects of amphetamine by midbrain raphé lesions. Neill DB, et al. Physiol Behav 9:655-7, Oct 72

Activity and dark preference responses of albino and hooded rats receiving MSH. Stratton LO, et al. Physiol Behav 11:907-9, Dec 73

The effect of intraventricular dopamine on the spontaneous locomotor activity of rats pretreated with nialamide, reserpine, or alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Malec D, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:357-66, 1973

The effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors, dimethylphenylthiourea and fusaric acid, on locomotor and exploratory activity, body temperature, and regional distribution of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Vetulani J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:559-72, Nov-Dec 73

Monoamine oxidase and cerebral uptake of dopaminergic drugs. Cotzias GC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2715-9, Jul 74

Effects of L-dopa and L-3-methoxytyrosine on D-methamphetamine-induced motor activity and seizures induced by electroshock. McLean JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1083-7, Sep 73

Tolerance to the hyperactivating effects of methylamphetamine. Bell DS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 36:41-7, 21 Mar 74

Suppression by alpha-methyltyrosine of ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation: partial reversal by L-dopa. Engel J, et al. Psychopharmacologia 37:275-9, 11 Jul 74

The action of chlorpromazine on exploration in pairs of rats. File SE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 37:249-54, 11 Jul 74

Comparison of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition with the effects of various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments on d-amphetamine induced motor activity. Hollister AS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 36:1-16, 21 Mar 74

Effects of metamphetamine, pipradrol and methylphenidate on instrumental conditioning and spontaneous motor activity in the immature rat. Kelfer DA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 35:317-26, 9 Mar 74

Effect of alcohol on behaviour of pairs of rats. Kršiak M, et al. Psychopharmacologia 32:201-9, 1973

The effect of p-chloroamphetamine on motility in rats after inhibition of monoamine synthesis, storage, uptake and receptor interaction. Lassen JB. Psychopharmacologia 34:243-54, 14 Jan 74

Evidence for a noradrenergic and dopaminergic mechanism in the hyperactivity produced by 4, alpha-dimethyl-m-tyramine (H 77-77) in rats. Lassen JB. Psychopharmacologia 37:331-40, 1974

Structure activity relations of some indolealkylamines in comparison to phenethylamines on motor activity and acquisition of avoidance behavior. Vasko MR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 36:49-58, 21 Mar 74

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment upon L-dopa-induced scatter jumping in mice. Bryson G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:613-20, Sep 73

Conditioning of morphine-induced enhancement of motor activity. Kamat KA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:367-73, Feb 74

Effect of intraventricular amines on motor activity in hypothermic rats. Stone EA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:549-56, Mar 74

Testosterone induces "splitting" of circadian locomotor activity rhythms in birds. Gwinner E. Science 185:72-4, 5 Jul 74

Paradoxical effects after microinjection of morphine in the periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Jacquet YF, et al. Science 185:1055-7, 20 Sep 74

[Effect of propiramfumarate on the pain threshold and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fine motor activity in man] Müller-Limmroth W. **Arzneim Forsch 24:671-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arsenic metabolism. 10. Effect of arsenic on the spontaneous activity of rats] Tamura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:193-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of detergents on motor activity in the rat] Kośmider S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 30:469-73, 1973 (Pol)**

[Specificity of the motor reaction of the male silkworm moth to stimulation by the smell of the sexual attractant] Elizarov IuA, et al. **Biol Nauki 5:20-2, 1974 (Rus)**

[The effect of triftazin on the development of progeny] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:165-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Monosminergic influences of the caudate nucleus on the escape reaction in rats] Komissarov IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1187-94, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The acute effects of alcohol on mental functions] Goldberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:947-53, 6 Mar 74 (55 ref.) (Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. 3. Qualitative observations in aged rats. Wallace RB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 5:35-41, 1972**

Swim-tank measurement of radiation-induced behavioral incapacitation. Casarett AP. **Psychol Rep 33:731-6, Dec 73**

[Effect of roentgen irradiation on the conditioned motor reflex in young rats] Kharchenko PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh 19:441-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

MOTOR CORTEX (A8)

The effect of dark rearing and its recovery on synaptic terminals in the visual cortex of rabbits. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Vrensen G, et al. **Brain Res 78:263-78, 27 Sep 74**

Intracranial cryptococcal granuloma--amphotericin B and surgical excision. Brisman R, et al. **Surg Neurol 1:43-5, Jan 73**

ANALYSIS

[Cytophotometric study of protein substances in pyramidal neurons of the mammalian cerebral cortex] Gershtein LM. **Tsitologiia 15:1005-10, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Somatotopic organization of the corticospinal tract in cat motor cortex. Armand J, et al. **Brain Res 74:209-27, 12 Jul 74**

A comparison of the distribution of cortical and cerebellar afferents in the red nucleus of the rat. Gwyn DG, et al. **Brain Res 69:130-5, 29 Mar 74**

Cortical motor representation of the laryngeal muscles in Macaca mulatta. Hast MH, et al. **Brain Res 73:229-40, 20 Jun 74**

Anomalous bilateral corticofugal pathways in albino rats after neonatal lesions. Leong SK, et al. **Brain Res 62:218-21, 9 Nov 73**

Anatomic specificity in the feline corticospinal system. Tyner CF. **Brain Res 69:336-40, 5 Apr 74**

Projection of primary muscle spindle afferents to motorsensory cortex. Wong YC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:349-51, Apr 74**

The organization of projections from the cerebellar nuclei to the contralateral motor cortex in the cat. Rispal-Padel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res 19:36-60, 22 Jan 74**

Relationship of sensory and motor cortex to the segments of the dog spinal cord. Badonič T. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:341-4, 1973**

Corticorubral projections in the rat. Brown LT. **J Comp Neurol 154:149-67, 15 Mar 74**

Synaptic organization of the nucleus gracilis of the cat. Experimental identification of dorsal root fibers and cortical afferents. Rustioni A, et al. **J Comp Neurol 155:441-68, 15 Jun 74**

Synaptic termination of afferents from the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in the cat motor cortex. A light and electron microscopy study. Strick PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol 153:77-106, 1 Jan 74**

[Cortical interconnections between auditory zone A-1 and the somatosensory and motor zones] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:488-90, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)**

[A morphophysiologic analysis of interhemispheric connections in the motor region of the rat cerebral cortex] Iakubov LZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1281-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Surgery of arteriovenous malformations in the speech and motor-sensory regions. Kunc Z. **J Neurosurg 40:293-303, Mar 74**

CYTOLOGY

Intracellular study of identified corticofugal neurons in the cat motor cortex. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:705-12, 1973**

Effects of diffuse transcerebral electrical currents on cortical unit potential activity. Toleikis JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:48-55, Jan-Feb 74**

The neuronographic and metric study of the dendritic arbours of neurons in the motor cortex of Macaca mulatta at birth and at 24 months of age. Kemper TL, et al. **Brain 96:765-82, Dec 73**

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the basket cell of the human motor cortex. Marin-Padilla M, et al. **Brain Res 70:511-4, 26 Apr 74**

The relationship of subsurface cisternae and cisternal organs to symmetrical axon terminals in the primate sensorimotor cortex. Sloper JJ. **Brain Res 58:478-83, 30 Aug 73**

Basilar dendrite bundles of giant pyramidal cells. Scheibel ME, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:307-19, Feb 74**

An electron microscope study of the termination of afferent connections to the primate motor cortex. Sloper JJ. **J Neurocytol 2:361-8, Dec 73**

An electron microscopic study of the neurons of the primate motor and somatic sensory cortices. Sloper JJ. **J Neurocytol 2:351-9, Dec 73**

Morphological differentiation of nerve cells in rats of two strains with different genetically determined reactions to sound. Raushenbakh IY, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:133-8, Mar-Apr 72**

[Interneuron relations in vertical dendrite bundles of the motor region of the cat cortex] Babmindra VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1242-4, 11 Aug 73 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of acetylcholine and of synaptic stimulation on the sensorimotor cortex of cats. II. Comparison of the neuronal responses to reticular and other stimuli. Spehlmann R, et al. **Brain Res 74:243-53, 12 Jul 74**

Alumina cream-induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. 1. Lesion size and temporal course. Velasco M, et al. **Epilepsia 14:3-14, Mar 73**

Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of L-dopa on the reciprocal corticothalamic projections in the squirrel monkey. I. Iatrogenic coma and disinhibition of medial thalamic neurons. Frigyesi TL, et al. **J Neural Transm 35:151-73, 1974**

Acetylcholine and cortical excitation by pyramidal tract collaterals. Spehlmann R, et al. **J Neurol Sci 20:387-96, Dec 73**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal ontogenesis of caudate nucleus in the sensomotor cortex of white rat. Popova EN. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:348-50, 1973**

INJURIES

Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Equipotentiality and sensorimotor function. Glassman RB. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:246-9, Jun 74**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of the cerebral motor cortex in experimental epilepsy induced by alumina cream in cats] Feria-Velasco A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 5:1-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Postsynaptic responses of motor cortex neurons of cats to sensory stimulation of different modalities. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:317-21, 1974**

Functional organization of cortical motor areas in adult dogs and puppies. Górska T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:171-203, 1974**

Electrical activity of cerebral cortex in the cat during closure of simple form of a temporary connection. Pavlygina RA. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:353-66, 1974**

Conditioned activity of cortical motor neurons. Rabinovich MY, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:575-95, 1973**

Cortical control of muscular activity of the limbs in the course of walking. Ivanova SN. **Agressologie 14:67-71, 1973**

Motor activity and spatial organization of cortical biopotentials in unrestrained rabbits. Knipst IN, et al. **Agressologie 14:59-65, 1973**

Pyramidal effects on some forelimb motoneurone populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Aoki M, et al. **Brain Res 60:485-8, 12 Oct 73**

Sensorimotor cortical influences on the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkyně cells. Fennell E, et al. **Brain Res 60:263-6, 28 Sep 73**

Spontaneous activity of single neurons in the precruciate area of the cat's sensory motor cortex. Glass I, et al. **Brain Res 64:391-8, 21 Dec 73**

Similar effects of infant and adult sensorimotor cortical lesions on cats' posture. Glassman RB. **Brain Res 63:103-10, 7 Dec 73**

Simultaneous and independent IPSPs in nearby neurons in cat motor cortex. Raabe W. **Brain Res 72:153-7, 31 May 74**

Relations between the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus and motor cortex and their possible role in the central organization of motor control. Rispal-Padel L, et al. **Brain Res 60:1-20, 28 Sep 73**

Cortical cell discharge patterns in anticipation of a trained movement. Schmidt EM, et al. **Brain Res 75:309-11, 26 Jul 74**

The effects of acetylcholine and of synaptic stimulation on the sensorimotor cortex of cats. I. Neuronal responses to stimulation of the reticular formation. Spehlmann R, et al. **Brain Res 74:229-42, 12 Jul 74**

Variations in the motor potential with force exerted during voluntary arm movements in man. Wilke JT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:259-65, Sep 73**

Biofeedback training of the sensorimotor electroencephalogram rhythm in man: effects on epilepsy. Sterman MB, et al. **Epilepsia 15:395-416, Sep 74**

Precentral and postcentral cortical activity in association with visually triggered movement. Evarts EV. **J Neurophysiol 37:373-81, Mar 74**

Effect of lesions of cortical motor areas on acquisition of conditioned eye blink in the cat. Woody C, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:385-94, May 74**

Differences in excitability of cortical neurons as a function of motor projection in conditioned cats. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol 36:1104-16, Nov 73**

Neurophysiological effects of dorsal column stimulation in man and monkey. Larson SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg 41:217-23, Aug 74**

Electrical activity of the motor cortex associated with voluntary movements in the baboon. Craggs MD. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:12P-13P, Mar 74**

Proceedings: 314. Group I activated neurons of 3a area and voluntary forearm movement in the monkey. Yumiya H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:514-5, Aug-Sep 73**

Supraspinal control over segmental centers of antagonist muscles in man. 3. Tuning of spinal reciprocal inhibition system during organization preceding voluntary movement. Kots YM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:9-15, Jan-Mar 73**

Orienting reflex and spectral characteristics of cortical biopotentials in rabbits. Trush VD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:347-54, Oct-Dec 72**

Cell analog of the conditioned reflex to cortical electrical stimulation. Voronin LL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:339-46, Oct-Dec 72**

Neural mechanism controlling skeletal muscular activity and its unsolved problems. Bucy PC. **Neurosci Res 1:251-61, 1968**

Classically conditioned limb reflexes reinforced by motor cortex stimulation. Kandel GL, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:481-8, Oct 73**

Aspects of the electrophysiology of cortical processes related to the development and performance of learned motor responses. Woody CD. **Physiologist 17:49-69, Feb 74**

Peripheral control and central regulation in the thalamocortical motor system. Johnson RN, et al. **TIT J Life Sci 2:89-99, 1972**

[Study in cats with or without motor cortex, or the control of ventrolateral thalamic nucleus cells by the substantia nigra] Deniau JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 66:481-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Intervention of the cerebello-cortical and cortico-cerebellar pathways in the organization and regulation of movement] Massion J. **J Physiol (Paris) 67:Suppl 1:117A-7, May 73 (280 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Role of tactile information in pointing accuracy in the split-brain monkey] Beaubaton D, et al. **Neuropsychologia 12:151-5, Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Influence of a social-emotional environmental stress on the functional status of neocortical structures in the rhesus monkey] Martin G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:665-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: 318. The conditioned changes in auditory responses of motor cortex neurons in the unanesthetized rabbits (author's transl)] Hata J, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:516, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 315. Analytical study of the behavior of sensory and motor system of central nerves in human performance (author's transl)] Ogata Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:515, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 321. On the relation between the nature of dominant focus and intensity of the current applied in creating the focus (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:517, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Cortical influences on cardiac reflexes under conditions of sensorimotor cortex stimulation by an electrical current of varying parameters] Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Biol Nauki 1:28-33, 1974 (Rus)**

[The non-uniform effect of different regions of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

caudate nucleus on the impulse activity of sensomotor cortex neurons] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:3-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spinal pathways of cortical influences on rat lumbar motoneurons] Bogatyreva ES. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:3-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Glioneuronal interactions and brain electrogenesis] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1423-5, 21 Jul 74 (Rus)**

[The effect of electrical stimulation of the sensomotor cortex on the posterior root potentials and depolarization of the primary afferents of the spinal cord] Ignatov IuD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:861-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reactions of the sensorimotor cortical neurons to paired electrical stimuli] Balashova AN. **Neirofiziologiia 5:628-35, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evoked activity in the ventral horn of the lumbar segments during cortical inhibition of a cortical motor reaction] Biagodatova ET, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:185-93, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activation characteristics of different zones of the ventral horn of the lumbar segments upon stimulation of the motor cortex] Biagodatova ET, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:175-84, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Corticofugal postsynaptic influences on red nucleus neurons] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:43-51, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Post-synaptic potentials of facial nerve nucleus motor neurons evoked by afferent and corticofugal impulsation] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:391-400, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disruption and restoration of function following transection of spinal cord afferent tracts in cats] Nezlina NI. **Neirofiziologiia 5:281-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the amplitudinal and temporal characteristics of senso-motor cortex neurons following ablation of the spino-cervical tracts in cats] Nezlina NI. **Neirofiziologiia 4:516-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The habituation responses of neurons in the motor region of the cat cerebral cortex] Pirogov AA. **Neirofiziologiia 3:245-51, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

["Habituation" of post-synaptic neuronal reactions of the cat motor cortex to multi-modal stimulation] Pirogov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:545-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Excitatory influences of pyramidal tract neuron recurrent collaterals] Storozhuk VM. **Neirofiziologiia 3:123-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Facilitation of cortical neuronal reactions to cortical and peripheral stimulation following tetanization of the surface of the brain] Voronin LL. **Neirofiziologiia 3:3-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of the sensorimotor cortex neurons during stimulation of the cerebellum and pyramidal tract] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:9-17, 1972 (Rus)**

[The influence of the cortex of the greater hemispheres on cleaning reflexes in young rabbits] Malakhovskaia DB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:176-80, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interhemispheric interrelations during formation of unilateral motor reflexes to stimulation of symmetrical halves of the tongue in dogs] Aronova ZA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1205-11, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanisms of formation of afferent synthesis in the cortex of the motor analyzer] Batuev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:349-56, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in dog evoked potentials during escape reactions] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1179-86, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An interspectral analysis of the biopotentials of the brain upon electrical stimulation of subcortical centers] Klochkov AM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:845-54, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The dynamics of the associative reactions of somatosensory cortex neurons with different kinds of reinforcement] Kotliar BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1026-34, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evoked responses of the cat motor cortex to photic and auditory stimulation] Malikova AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:836-44, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The neuronal activity of the rabbit sensomotor and visual cortex upon creation of a summation focus in the reticular formation] Riabinina MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:823-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spatial and temporal alterations of the electrophysiologic correlates of an instrumental conditioned reflex] Sakhiulina GT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:357-65, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Plastic properties of the neurons of the cortical representation of vibrissae] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1244-50, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Reflection of somatotopy in the neuronal activity of the rabbit motor cortex] Sokolova AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:799-806, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex formation in direct electrical stimulation of various structures of the brain] Tevzadze VG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:287-91, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interneuronal epileptic discharges related to spike-and-wave cortical seizures in behaving monkeys. Steriade M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:247-63, Sept 74**

Slow potential changes in psychiatry. II. Motor potential. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:363-7, Oct 73**

Activity of alpha and gamma e..tensor motor axons during metrazol-induced seizures in cat. Jami L. **Exp Neurol 43:75-87, Apr 74**

Effects of operantly conditioning epileptic unit activity on seizure frequencies and electrophysiology of neocortical experimental foci. Wyler AR, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:113-25, Jul 74**

Antidromic and orthodromic activation of epileptic neurons in neocortex of awake monkey. Wyler AR, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:59-74, Apr 74**

[The premotor syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases of circumscribed rolando-prerolandic tumors] Derouesné C. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:353-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Plastic reorganization of the reactivity of cortical neurons] Skrebitskiĭ VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:791-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)**

MOTOR NEURONS (A8, A11)

Activity of phrenic motoneurones during asphyxia and resuscitation. Przybylski A. **Acta Physiol Pol 25:115-26, Mar-Apr 74**

Studies on a murine form of spontaneous lower motor neuron degeneration--the wobbler (wa) mouse. Andrews JM, et al. **Am J Pathol 76:63-78, Jul 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. IV. Clinical disorders of trophic functions muscular dystrophy? Sick motoneurons and muscle disease. McComas AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:261-79, 22 Mar 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. The influence of the periphery on spinal motor neurons. Price DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:355-63, 22 Mar 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. IV. Clinical disorders of trophic function: muscular dystrophy? Are the muscular dystrophies neurogenic? Rowland LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:244-60, 22 Mar 74**

Chronic generalized spinal muscular atrophy of infancy and childhood. Arrested Werdnig-Hoffman disease. Pearn JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:768-74, Oct 73**

Reversible forms of motor neuron disease. Lead "neuritis". Boothby JA, et al. **Arch Neurol 31:18-23, Jul 74**

Muscle abnormalities in psychotic patients. II. Serum CPK activity, fiber abnormalities, and branching and sprouting of subterminal nerves. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 8:191-208, Apr 74**

Synaptic connections to trochlear motoneurons determined by individual vestibular nerve branch stimulation in the cat. Baker R, et al. **Brain Res 64:402-6, 21 Dec 73**

Morphogenesis of motor end-plates "in vivo" and "in vitro". Koenig J. **Brain Res 62:361-5, 23 Nov 73**

The location of cells of origin of the fibers in the ventral and the lateral funiculus of the cat's lumbo-sacral cord. Molenaar I, et al. **Brain Res 78:239-54, 27 Sep 74**

Gradients in time of origin of tadpoles motorneurons. Prestige MC. **Brain Res 59:400-4, 14 Sep 73**

Monosynaptic corticospinal-motoneuron path in the raccoon. Wirth FP, et al. **Brain Res 77:344-8, 6 Sep 74**

Motor neuron disease in Nova Scotia. Murray TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:814-7, 6 Apr 74**

Second case of an infantile motor neuron disease. Reif-Kohn R, et al. **Confin Neurol 36:23-32, 1974**

Evaluation of spinal inhibitory activity in epilepsy by the H wave recovery curve. Manikal MD, et al. **Epilepsia 14:311-21, Sep 73**

Cervical effects on abducens motoneurons and their interaction with vestibulo-ocular reflex. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res 18:512-30, 20 Dec 73**

A comparative study of "denervation" in muscles from mice with inherited progressive neuromuscular disorders. Harris JB, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:169-80, Jan 74**

Rigidity and primary motoneuron damage in tetanus. Tarlov IM. **Exp Neurol 44:246-54, Aug 74**

Localization of the motor cells after denervation of the sternocleidomastoid muscle in the cat. Holomáňová A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:335-7, 1973**

Localization of motor neurons of the peroneal nerve in the spinal cord of cats. Silny W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:427-32, Oct 73**

Localization of motor neurons of the tibial nerve in the spinal cord in cats. Silny W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:281-6, Jul 73**

Dendrite bundles as sites for central programs: an hypothesis. Scheibel ME, et al. **Int J Neurosci 6:195-202, 1973**

Lysosomal packaging in differentiating and degenerating anuran lateral motor column neurons. Decker RS. **J Cell Biol 61:599-612, Jun 74**

The anatomical organization of hindlimb motoneurons in the lumbar spinal cord of the frog, Rana catesbiana. Cruce WL. **J Comp Neurol 153:59-76, 1 Jan 74**

The motor nucleus of the facial nerve in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana). Its organization and connections. Dom R, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:373-401, 15 Dec 73**

A neurogenic component in muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **J Med Genet 11:76-9, Mar 74 (27 ref.)**

The gene frequency of acute Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (SMA type 1). A total population survey in North-East England. Pearn JH. **J Med Genet 10:260-5, Sep 73**

A spontaneous lower motor neuron disease apparently caused by indigenous type-C RNA virus in wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1243-54, Oct 73**

Disturbances in the voluntary recruitment order of anterior tibial motor units in bradykinesia of Parkinsonism. Grimby L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:47-54, Jan 74**

Evidence for reversible motoneurone dysfunction in thyrotoxicosis. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:548-58, May 74**

Motor unit estimations in small muscles of the hand. Sica RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:55-67, Jan 74**

Hyaline ("colloid") cytoplasmic inclusions in motoneurones in association with familial micrencephaly, retardation and seizures. Norman MG. **J Neurol Sci 23:63-70, Sep 74**

Electrophysiological estimation of motor units in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci 23:89-98, Sep 74**

Spinal cord limb motor neurones in muscular dystrophy. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:305-27, Jul 74**

Lower motor neuron degeneration associated with type C RNA virus infection in mice: neuropathological features. Andrews JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:285-307, Apr 74**

Studies on the site of termination of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres within muscle spindles of the tenuissimus muscle of the cat. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:553-73, Sep 73**

Motor neurone disease. Bharucha NE. **J Postgrad Med 19:51-62, Apr 73**

Clinical experience with the Mentor bladder stimulation. I. Patients with upper motor neuron lesions. Merrill DC, et al. **J Urol 112:52-6, Jul 74**

Letter: Creatine phosphokinase as indicator of adenosine triphosphate activity. Sklar SH, et al. **JAMA 226:1464-5, 17 Dec 73**

Letter: Stimulation of the spinal cord in motor-neurone disease. Cook AW. **Lancet 2:230-1, 27 Jul 74**

Letter: Leukaemia and lower-motor-neuron disease. Costa JC, et al. **Lancet 2:107-8, 13 Jul 74**

Motoneurone disease and ageing. McComas AJ, et al. **Lancet 2:1477-80, 29 Dec 73**

The motor neuron surface and spinal shock. Illis LS. **Mod Trends Neurol 4:53-68, 1967 (42 ref.)**

Subterminal motor nerve abnormalities in psychotic patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Nature 249:373-5, 24 May 74**

The neurogenic and myogenic hypotheses in human (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy. Thomson WH, et al. **Nature 249:151-2, 10 May 74**

Serum immunoglobulin and complement (C3) levels: a study in adults with idiopathic, chronic polyneuropathies and motor neuron diseases. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1164-73, Nov 73**

Muscular tone and movement: their cerebral control in primates. Mettler FA. **Neurosci Res 1:175-250, 1968 (145 ref.)**

Respiratory distress as the initial manifestation of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Mellins RB, et al. **Pediatrics 53:33-40, Jan 74**

Comparisons of motor unit populations in disease. McComas AJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:76-9, 1973**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proceedings: Differential sacral blocks and selective neurotomies in the treatment of incomplete upper motor neuron lesion. Susset JG, et al. **Urol Int 29:236-48, 1974**

Lingual nerve-endings in the frog. Kemali M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:544-8, 1973**

[Biometric analysis of fresh volumes and of the number of motoric neurons of the oculomotor nucleus in an ontogenetic order of albino mice] Zilles K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:285-92, 1972 (Ger)**

[XO-XY-sex-chromosomes-mosaicism in a child with progressive spinal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Kunze J, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 115:283-94, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis syndrome with positive viral tests of the cerebrospinal fluid] Delsedime M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:197-201, Mar 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Type II proximal spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological, histopathological and histochemical studies] Tangheroni W, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 26:1125-45, 23 Jun 74 (Ita)**

[Follow-up study of a motor neuron disease in the Kozagawa area of the Kii Penisula, Japan] Matsumoto N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 14:36-40, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Electrophysiological studies in polyneuropathies. Comparison between changes in sensory and motor nerve fibers] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:145-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the spinal cord in tetanus] Kryzhanovskif GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:100-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The relationship between the frequency of motor unit firing rates and the level of voluntary muscle activation in man] Vitenzon AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:745-52, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Repeated motor neuron volleys induced by a depolarizing current in cats with experimental tetanus] Sverdlov IuS. **Neirofiziologiia 6:99-102, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological study of the neuro-muscular system in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta] Popov SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:74-7, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Werdnig-Hoffmann spinal amyotrophy in twins] Mazaeva IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1491-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of the motoneuron-depolarizing peptide in bovine dorsal root as hypothalamic substance P. Takahashi T, et al. **Brain Res 73:59-69, 14 Jun 74**

[PAS-positive substance in the Mauthner neurons of Salmo irideus (Gibbons (1855)] Pfister C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:669-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rubrobulbar connections to lateral motor nuclei of the cranial nerves. Petrovický P. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:220-2, 1973**

Connections between semicircular canals and neck motorneurons in the cat. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:346-57, Mar 74**

Anatomy and innervation ratios in motor units of cat gastrocnemius. Burke RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:749-65, Nov 73**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of the somata of common inhibitory motoneurons in the metathoracic ganglion of the cockroach. Pearson KG, et al. **Can J Zool 51:859-66, Aug 73**

Ultrastructural correlates of motor nerve regeneration in crayfish. Kennedy D. **Cell Tissue Res 148:97-110, 29 Mar 74**

Maintenance of adult rhesus monkey motor neurons in tissue culture. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **Cytobios 9:207-15, May-Jun 74**

Retrograde axonal transport for cartography of neurones. Glatt HR, et al. **Experientia 29:1515-7, Dec 73**

Motor nerve endings of extraocular muscles of Gobio gobio L. Kordylewski L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:333-4, 1973**

Number and segmental distribution of tigrolytic cells after median nerve transection in the cat. Ruttkay-Nedecký E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:338-40, 1973**

A quantitative study of synapses on motor neuron dendritic growth cones in developing mouse spinal cord. Vaughn JE, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:664-72, Mar 74**

Ultrastructural changes in neurons of the spinal anterior horn of ageing mice with particular reference to the accumulation of lipofuscin pigment. Sekhon SS, et al. **J Neurocytol 3:59-72, Mar 74**

Total numbers of limb motor neurones in the human lumbosacral cord and an analysis of the accuracy of various sampling procedures. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Sci 20:313-27, Nov 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of peripheral action of muscle relaxants on the activity of phrenic motoneurones. Trippenbach T. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:793-802, Nov-Dec 73**

Motor unit study by regional intravenous perfusion with curare. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:152-60, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Motoneurone field potential responses to iontophoretically applied 5-hydroxytryptamine. Barasi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:446P, Mar 74**

Harmaline-induced rhythmic acitivity of alpha and gamma motoneurons in the cat. Lamarre Y, et al. **Brain Res 63:430-4, 7 Dec 73**

Presynaptic inhibition of adrenergic motor transmission in rat anococcygeus muscle by D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Ambache N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:35P-37P, Aug 73**

Proceedings: The effects of stimulation of nucleus raphe and iontophoretically applied 5-hydroxytryptamine on spinal motoneurones. Barasi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:11P-12P, Jan 74**

The depression of monosynaptically excited alpha-motoneurons during vibration reflex by dimethylaminoadamantan (DMAA). Mühlberg B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:113-6, 6 Nov 73**

Persistent motor neuron discharges of central origin present in the resting state. A case report of alcohol-induced muscle spasms. Blank NK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:277-81, Mar 74**

Inhibition by morphine of repetitive activation of cat spinal motoneurones. Jurna I, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:983-93, Oct 73**

Autogenetic inhibition of gamma-motoneurons in the spinal cat uncovered by Dopa injection. Fromm C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 349:247-56, 9 Jul 74**

Apomorphine and central serotonin neurons. Grabowska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:29-39, Jan-Feb 73**

Enhancement by carbachol of transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Miyamoto MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1489-92, Apr 74**

[Effects of L-dopa on alpha and gamma motor system] Sakai Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:467-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Action of strychnine on the ultrastructure of the motor neurons of the frog spinal cord] Ul'ianov MIu, et al. **Biol Nauki 1:34-8, 1974 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatases in the substantia gelatinosa and motoneurones: a comparative histochemical study. Sanyal S, et al. **Brain Res 76:161-6, 9 Aug 74**

Levels of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in identified motorneurons of the locust. Emson PC, et al. **J Neurobiol 5:33-42, 1974**

An ultrastructural study of acid phosphatase activity of rat ventral motor horn cells with observations on the effects of hyperbaric oxygen. McKeever P, et al. **Lab Invest 29:633-41, Dec 73**

Axonal reaction in motor nucleus of facial nerve in rat II. Electron microscopic histochemistry on thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activities. Imamoto K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 24:29-47, Sep 73**

Axonal reaction in motor nucleus of facial nerve in rat I. histochemistry on neuron-glial relationship. Oka M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 24:1-16, Sep 73**

[The behavior motor end-plates of the diaphragm of the rat after proximal and distal transection of the phrenic nerve. An enzyme histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase concentration] Scheidegger D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 88:580-99, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera applied to cultured motor neurons. Horwich MS, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:332-3, Apr 74**

A search for antibodies to neuronal nuclei in the serum of patients with myasthenia gravis. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:61-3, Jan 74**

METABOLISM

Blockage of inhibition by ammonium acetate action on chloride pump in cat trochlear motoneurons. Llinas R, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:522-32, May 74**

[Relation of the circadian rhythms of RNA and proteins in motor neurons and their glial cell satellites in rat spinal cord] Pevzner LZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1466-8, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)**

[Changes in the level of the protein content of the motor neurons of the spinal cord under the influence of synaptic excitation and inhibition] Gefnisman IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:535-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular study of identified corticofugal neurons in the cat motor cortex. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:705-12, 1973**

Sensory and motor nerve conduction in the median nerve in normal subjects. Nielsen VK. **Acta Med Scand 194:435-43, Nov 73**

Conditioned activity of cortical motor neurons. Rabinovich MY, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:575-95, 1973**

Proceedings: Some aspects of trophism in amphibian slow muscle fibres. Epstein R. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:598-600, 1973**

Proceedings: Neurotrophic effects in relation to axoplasmic transport. Fernández HL. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:601-3, 1973**

Proceedings: Blockage of axoplasmic transport. Its relationships with the trophic function of neurons. Rodríguez-Echandía EL. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:607-9, 1973**

Letter: Contractile responses to depolarizing drugs of frog slow muscle fibres during re-innervation by fast motor axons. Stefani E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:320-2, Apr 73**

Differences in recruitment order and discharge pattern of motor units in the early and late flexion reflex components in man. Grimby L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:555-64, Mar 74**

Recurrent control from motor axon collaterals of Ia inhibitory pathways to ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Gustafsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:457-81, Dec 73**

Discharge properties of motor units in relation to recruitment order in voluntary contraction. Hannerz J. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:374-85, Jul 74**

Antidromic activation of Renshaw cells and their axonal projections. Jankowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:198-214, Jun 73**

Parallel activation of dynamic fusimotor neurones and a climbing fibre system from the cat brain stem. I. Effects from the rubral region. Jeneskog T. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:223-42, Jun 74**

Recurrent inhibition from motor axon collaterals of ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Lindström S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:505-15, Aug 73**

Recurrent control from motor axon collaterals of Ia inhibitory pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Lindström S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 392:1-43, 1973**

Trophic functions of the neuron. I. Development of neural connections. Some observations of trophic interaction between neurons and muscle fibers in cell culture. Fischbach GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:35-46, 22 Mar 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Dynamic properties of slow and fast muscle and their trophic regulation. Lewis DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:105-20, 22 Mar 74**

Postsynaptic effects evoked from brain stem reticular formation in lumbar cord and their temporal correlations with a presynaptic mechanism. Chan SH, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 112:81-97, May 74**

The effect of nociceptive cutaneous stimuli on human motoneurons. Kranz H, et al. **Brain 96:571-90, Sep 73**

Neuronal alteration and reinnervation following axonal regeneration and sprouting in mammalian spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol 8:135-61, 1973**

Pyramidal effects on some forelimb motoneurone populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Aoki M, et al. **Brain Res 60:485-8, 12 Oct 73**

Three modes of repetitive firing and the role of threshold time course between spikes. Calvin WH. **Brain Res 69:341-6, 5 Apr 74**

Evidence of dynamic fusimotor excitation of secondardy muscle spindle afferents in soleus muscle of cat. Durkovic RG, et al. **Brain Res 75:320-3, 26 Jul 74**

Dual processes control response habituation across a single synapse. Farel PB. **Brain Res 72:323-7, 7 Jun 74**

Disynaptic corticospinal effects in forelimb motoneurones in the cat. Illert M, et al. **Brain Res 75:312-5, 26 Jul 74**

Membrane conductance course during spike intervals and repetitive firing in cat spinal motoneurones. Mauritz KH, et al. **Brain Res 76:223-33, 16 Aug 74**

Connectivity changes of Ia afferents on axotomized motoneurons. Mendell LM, et al. **Brain Res 73:338-42, 20 Jun 74**

Divergent synaptic influences affecting discharge patterning of genioglossus motor units. Miller AJ, et al. **Brain Res 78:179-91, 27 Sep 74**

Effects of stimulation of the vestibular labyrinth on intracellular responses of spinal motoneurons in the pigeon. Rabin A. **Brain Res 62:231-6, 9 Nov 73**

Presynaptic modulation of Ia fiber synaptic effectiveness without concurrent postsynaptic inhibitory conductances. Rudomín P, et al. **Brain Res 75:334-9, 26 Jul 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The characteristic curves of the dynamic response of primary muscle spindle endings in the absence and presence of stimulation of fusimotor fibres. Schäfer SS. **Brain Res** 59:395-9, 14 Sep 73

Accommodation of cat spinal motoneurones to linearly rising currents before and during long-term changes of membrane potential. Schlue WR, et al. **Brain Res** 76:213-21, 16 Aug 74

Equivalence of synaptic and injected current in determining the membrane potential trajectory during motoneuron rhythmic firing. Schwindt PC, et al. **Brain Res** 59:389-94, 14 Sep 73

Short latency utricular and canal input to ipsilateral abducens motoneurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **Brain Res** 60:259-62, 28 Sep 73

Autogenic production of paired impulses by the opener excitor neuron of the crayfish claw. Smith DO. **Brain Res** 70:356-60, 19 Apr 74

Synaptic potentials of hypoglossal motoneurons and a common inhibitory interneuron in the trigemino-hypoglossal reflex. Sumino R, et al. **Brain Res** 73:439-54, 28 Jun 74

Dendritic stability of insect central neurons subjected to axotomy and de-afferentation. Tweedle CD, et al. **Brain Res** 60:471-6, 12 Oct 73

An electrode for recording single motor unit activity during strong muscle contractions. Hannerz J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 37:179-81, Aug 74

Laboratory note. Reflex responses of single human motoneurones. Kranz H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 35:395-7, Oct 73

The baseline, the time characteristics and the slow after-waves of the motor unit potential. Lang AH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 35:387-94, Oct 73

Rhythmic activity of a group of human motoneurones during voluntary contraction of a muscle. Person RS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 36:585-95, Jun 74

The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. V. Electrode size. Jonsson B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 13:391-9, 1973

Considerations about the functional organization of the facial nerve motor neurons. Kilimov N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 13:459-64, 1973

The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. VI. The relationship between the ability to control random and fine neuromuscular activity. Oist C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 13:505-12, 1973

The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. IV. The effect of different muscle lengths. Oist C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 13:383-9, 1973

Studies on the H reflex induced from human hand muscles. Oku Y. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 13:403-31, 1973

The dependence of the anti-nociceptive effect of morphine and other analgesic agents on spinal motor activity after central monoamine depletion. Grossmann W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 24:67-77, Oct 73

Labyrinthine control of inferior oblique motoneurons. Berthoz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 18:225-41, 26 Oct 73

Facilitatory interaction in transmission to motoneurones from vestibulospinal fibres and contralateral primary afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 19:248-70, 15 Feb 74

Effect of differential blocking of motor axons on antidromic activation of Renshaw cells in the cat. Kato M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 20:135-43, 1974

Temperature effects on resting potential and spike parameters of cat motoneurons. Klee MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 19:478-92, 29 Mar 74

Comparison of membrane properties of the cell body and the initial part of the axon of phasic motoneurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Richter DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 20:193-206, 1974

Lack of fixed order of recruitment in cat motoneuron pools. Waldron I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 20:101-14, 1974

Postjunctional changes induced by partial interruption of axoplasmic flow in motor nerves. Hofmann WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 41:345-56, Nov 73

Discharges of alpha and gamma fibers to flexor muscles during metrazol-induced seizures in cat. Jami L. **Exp Neurol** 41:557-68, Dec 73

Spontaneous and reflexly evoked activity in pharyngeal, laryngeal, and phrenic motoneurons of cat. Sherrey JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 42:17-27, Jan 74

Does axonal sprouting occur in dystrophic mouse muscles? Law PK, et al. **Experientia** 30:155-6, 15 Feb 74

Interspike interval patterning in recurrent nerve fibre activity during respiration. Miller AJ. **Experientia** 30:165-6, 15 Feb 74

Neurally induced changes of ultrastructure in slow muscle fibres of the chick. Zelená J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 21:146-7, 1973

The effect of pelvic nerve stimulation on detrusor contraction. Diokno AC, et al. **Invest Urol** 11:178-81, Nov 73

Electromyographic analysis of evoked potentials of canine muscle motor points. Bowen JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 164:509-12, 1 Mar 74

Synaptic interactions of reticulospinal neurons and nerve cells in the spinal cord of the sea lamprey. Rovainen CM. **J Comp Neurol** 154:207-23, 15 Mar 74

Response modification by the central flight oscillator of locusts. Camhi JM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 60:477-92, Apr 74

Neuromuscular physiology of the longitudinal muscle of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. 3. Mapping of motor fields. Drewes CD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 60:469-75, Apr 74

Structure and synaptic activation of the fast coxal depressor motoneurone of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Iles JF. **J Exp Biol** 56:647-56, Jun 72

Control of head movement in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Shepheard P. **J Exp Biol** 60:735-67, Jun 74

Modification of the motor reflex responses due to repetition of the peripheral stimulus in the cockroach. I. Habituation at the level of an isolated abdominal ganglion. Zilber-Gachelin NF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 59:359-81, Oct 73

Modification of the motor reflex responses due to repetition of the peripheral stimulus in the cockroach. II. Conditions of activation of the motoneurones. Zilber-Gachelin NF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 59:383-403, Oct 73

Genetic manipulation of motor output in shaker mutants of Drosophila. Trout WE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 4:495-512, 1973

Cutaneous reflexes in small muscles of the hand. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 36:960-77, Dec 73

A study of the H-reflex by single fibre EMG. Trontelj JV. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 36:951-9, Dec 73

Functional compensation of human motor units in health and disease. Brown WF. **J Neurol Sci** 20:199-209, Oct 73

Histochemical composition, contraction speed and fatiguability of rat soleus motor units. Kugelberg E. **J Neurol Sci** 20:177-98, Oct 73

Saccadic discharges evoked by intracellular stimulation of extraocular motoneurons. Barmack NH. **J Neurophysiol** 37:395-412, May 74

A supraspinal monosynaptic input to hindlimb motoneurons in lumbar spinal cord of the frog, Rana catesbiana. Cruce WL. **J Neurophysiol** 37:691-704, Jul 74

Habituation of a monosynaptic response in vertebrate central nervous system: lateral column-motoneuron pathway in isolated frog spinal cord. Farel PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 36:1117-30, Nov 73

Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. I. Motoneurons. Mayeri E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 37:458-75, May 74

Discharge patterns of Renshaw cells evoked by volleys in ipsilateral cutaneous and high-threshold muscle afferents and their relationship to reflexes recorded in ventral roots. Piercey MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 37:294-302, Mar 74

Primary afferent hyperpolarization and presynaptic facilitation of Ia afferent terminals induced by large cutaneous fibers. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 37:413-29, May 74

Mechanisms of accommodation to linearly rising currents in cat spinal motoneurons. Schlue WR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 37:310-5, Mar 74

Responses of cat spinal motoneuron somata and axons to linearly rising currents. Schlue WR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 37:303-9, Mar 74

Nature of conductances underlying rhythmic firing in cat spinal motoneurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 36:955-73, Nov 73

Central nervous control of excitatory and inhibitory neurons of opener muscle of the crayfish claw. Smith DO. **J Neurophysiol** 37:108-18, Jan 74

Proceedings: Properties of dynamic beta fibres innervating rat caudal segmental muscles. Andrew BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:70P-71P, Apr 74

Post-tetanic effects in motor units of fast and slow twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 237:115-21, Feb 74

Isometric contractions of motor units in self-reinnervated fast and slow twitch muscles of the cat. Bagust J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 237:91-102, Feb 74

The properties of motor units in a fast and a slow twitch muscle during post-natal development in the kitten. Bagust J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 237:75-90, Feb 74

Relationships between motor nerve conduction velocities and motor unit contraction characteristics in a slow twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:269-78, Apr 74

Proceedings: Motor units of cross-reinnervated fast and slow twitch muscles. Bagust J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:45P-46P, May 74

Fatigue in the human external anal sphincter and external urethral sphincter under electrical stimulation of their motor nerve fibres. Brindley GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 237:55P-56P, Mar 74

Responses in the rat thalamus to whisker movements produced by motor nerve stimulation. Brown AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:387-401, Apr 74

Proceedings: Evidence for innervation of muscle spindle intrafusal fibres by branches of alpha motoneurones following nerve injury. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:41P-43P, Apr 74

Motor units in cat soleus muscle: physiological, histochemical and morphological characteristics. Burke RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:503-14, May 74

Physiological types and histochemical profiles in motor units of the cat gastrocnemius. Burke RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:723-48, Nov 73

Proceedings: Participation of gamma motoneurones in the stretch reflex produced by 5-HTP in the spinal cat. Ellaway PH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:56P-57P, May 74

An analysis of the cable properties of spinal motoneurones using a brief intracellular current pulse. Iansek R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:613-36, Nov 73

The amplitude, time course and charge of unitary excitatory post-synaptic potentials evoked in spinal motoneurone dendrites. Iansek R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:665-88, Nov 73

Proceedings: Synchronized firing of respiratory motoneurones during spontaneous breathing in the anaesthetized cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:11P-13P, May 74

Proceedings: Monosynaptic excitation of thoracic expiratory motoneurones from lateral respiratory neurones in the medulla of the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:87P-89P, Oct 73

Interaction between the monosynaptic EPSP and the central respiratory drive potential of expiratory motoneurones in the cat. Kirkwood PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 232:38P-40P, Jul 73

Mechanical studies on the retractor bulbi muscle and its motor units in the cat. Lennerstrand G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 236:43-55, Jan 74

Proceedings: A quantitative study of beta innervation of muscle spindles in small muscles of the hind limb of the cat. McWilliam PN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:43P-44P, May 74

Different properties of synapses between a single sensory neurone and two different motor cells in the leech C.N.S. Muller KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:357-69, Apr 74

The attenuation of passively propagating dendritic potentials in a motoneurone cable model. Redman SJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:637-64, Nov 73

Proceedings: Micro-tremor of the eyes as an index of motor unit activity, and of the functional state of the brain stem. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:36P, Apr 74

The effects of lung reflexes on laryngeal resistance and motoneurone discharge. Stransky A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 231:417-38, Jun 73

Proceedings: 272. Inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurons by jaw opening muscle afferents. Takata M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:496-7, Aug-Sep 73

Proceedings: 314. Group I activated neurons of 3a area and voluntary forearm movement in the monkey. Yumiya H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:514-5, Aug-Sep 73

Intracellular potentials of ambiguus motoneurons. Mori M. **Jap J Physiol** 23:251-9, Jun 73

The current-to-frequency conversion of extraocular motoneurons. Daley ML, et al. **Kybernetik** 15:39-45, 31 May 74

Collateral innervation of muscle fibres by motor axons of dystrophic motor units. Desmedt JE, et al. **Nature** 246:500-1, 21 Dec 73

Letter: Muscle cross-reinnervation. Yellin H. **Nature** 249:596, 7 Jun 74

Dendritic secretion: a way for the neuron to communicate with the vasculature. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 61:37, Jan 74

Vestibulospinal influences in early human postnatal development. Antonova TG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 6:151-6, Apr-Jun 73

Convergence of corticospinal and rubrospinal influences on cervical motoneurons. Baev KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 6:25-33, Jan-Mar 73

Cell analog of the conditioned reflex to cortical electrical stimulation. Voronin LL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 5:339-46, Oct-Dec 72

The frequency transfer characteristics of cat soleus motoneurone during suppression of excitatory synaptic activity by "direct" and Ib-type inhibition. Chaplain RA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 345:311-6, 1973

Length-dependent autogenetic inhibition of extensor gamma-motoneurones in the decerebrate cat. Fromm C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 346:251-62, 1974

Some features of different motor units in human biceps brachii. Gydikov A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 347:75-88, 18 Feb 74

Vestibulospinal effects on hindlimb motoneurons of the frog. Magherini PC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 348:211-23, 22 Apr 74

Functional organization of the vestibular input to ocular motoneurons of the frog. Magherini PC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 349:149-58, 11 Jun 74

Excitation of Renshaw cells by orthodromic group Ia volleys following vibration of extensor muscles. Pompeiano O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 347:137-44, 11 Jan 74

Electroneurographic and pneumotachographic analysis of the expiration reflex. Tomori Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 22:589-601, 1973

Peripheral control of movement. Stein RB. **Physiol Rev** 54:215-43, Jan 74 (160 ref.)

Eighteenth Bowditch lecture. Motor aspects of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebellar control. Llinás R.
Physiologist 17:19-46, Feb 74 (101 ref.)
Aspects of the electrophysiology of cortical processes related to the development and performance of learned motor responses. Woody CD.
Physiologist 17:49-69, Feb 74
Activity of motor neurones during isometric contraction. Kranz H, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:123-7, 1973
Unit analysis of the F wave. Veale JL, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:129-37, 1973
The Jankelson Myo-Monitor and its clinical use. Vesanen E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:244-7, Dec 73**
Regeneration electrode units: implants for recording from single peripheral nerve fibers in freely moving animals. Mannard A, et al. **Science 183:547-9, 8 Feb 74**
Motor pattern production in reciprocally inhibitory neurons exhibiting postinhibitory rebound. Perkel DH, et al. **Science 185:181-3, 12 Jul 74**
Inhibition of neighboring motoneurons in conscious control of single spinal motoneurons. Smith HM Jr, et al. **Science 183:975-6, 8 Mar 74**
A study of effects of high altitude on H reflex. Sethi PK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:304-6, 1973**
[The activity of laryngeal motoneurons during thermic polypnea] Monteau R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:639-41, 28 Jan 74 (Fre)
[The motor unity] Bisschop G de, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 11:23-31, 1974 (Fre)
[Study of the Hoffman reflex obtained at the level of the quadriceps muscle of normal human subjects] Guiheneuc P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:225-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patterns of discharge of inspiratory laryngeal motor neurons under various experimental conditions] Bariliot JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 66:593-629, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central nervous organization of the cercal escape reflex in the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.). I. Transformation of cercal excitation into leg motor neuron activity] Rüdiger Schlue W.
Z Tierpsychol 34:172-207, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the activity pattern of spinal motoneurons and interneurons of the albino rat after long-lasting antidromic stimulation (author's transl)] Zimmermann P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:229-45, 29 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: 318. The conditioned changes in auditory responses of motor cortex neurons in the unanesthetized rabbits (author's transl)] Hata J, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:516, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 281. Cervical effects on abducens motoneurons and their interaction with vestibulo-ocular reflex (author's transl)] Hikosaka O.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:500-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 289. Recurrent activation of Renshaw cells (author's transl)] Kato M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:504, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 312. Reciprocal Ia inhibition at the onset of voluntary contractions in man (author's transl)] Shimoyama M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:513-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 282. Quantitative analysis of the information transmission in vestibulo-ocular system (author's transl)] Shinoda Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:501, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 273. On the activity of the facial motoneurons by stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:497, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 279. The effects of the pyramidal tract stimulation on the abducens motoneurons in the pyramidal cat (author's transl)] Uchino Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:500, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. **Biol Nauki 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)**
[Possible correlations between electrophysiological and cytochemical indices during different functional states of the frog spinal cord motor neurons] Aleinikova TV, et al. **Biol Nauki 114:26-8, 1973 (Rus)**
[Redistribution of basophilia in frog spinal cord motoneurons during post-tetanic potentiation and depression] Alefnikova TV, et al.
Biol Nauki 112:48-53, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of ipsilateral and contralateral conditioning influences on flexor motor neurons] Efanova SG. **Biol Nauki 110:26-30, 1973 (Rus)**
[Spinal pathways of cortical influences on rat lumbar motoneurons] Bogatyreva ES.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:3-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of increased atmospheric pressure on the excitability of the human neuromotor apparatus] Syrovegin AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:23-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functionally determined changes in the size and staining of neurons] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:736-44, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the trophic influence of a motor nerve on skeletal muscle] Eremeev VS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1494-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the quantum content of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in neuromuscular synapses of a complex type] Matiushkin DP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:541-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventral root responses on stimulation of the pelvic nerve and somatic nerves] Nikitin OA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1699-707, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditions determining the effectiveness of posttetanic potentiation] Zakher Iulia, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1860-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dual physiologic testing of a simple human motor habit] Zalkind MS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1500-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of forelimb afferents on the activity of motor neurons in the lumbar region of the spinal cord] Adamovich NA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:58-67, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the sensorimotor cortical neurons to paired electrical stimuli] Balashova AN.
Neirofiziologiia 5:628-35, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation characteristics of different zones of the ventral horn of the lumbar segments upon stimulation of the motor cortex] Blagodatova ET, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:175-84, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked activity in the ventral horn of the lumbar segments during cortical inhibition of a cortical motor reaction] Blagodatova ET, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:185-93, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the character of synaptic influences and the direction of shifts in the concentration of RNA in rat spinal cord motor neurons] Gefnisman Iulia, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:418-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic potentials of the motor neurons of the digastric muscle] Gura EV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:52-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rubrospinal synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Gurevich NR, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:266-73, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double discharges of human motor neurons] Kudina LP.
Neirofiziologiia 6:152-60, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the distribution of synaptic inputs on an analogous model of motor neurons] Kurchavyĭ GG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:289-97, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-synaptic potentials of facial nerve nucleus motor neurons evoked by afferent and corticofugal impulsation] Limanskiĭ IuP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:391-400, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the amplitudinal and temporal characterisitics of senso-motor cortex neurons following ablation of the spino-cervical tracts in cats] Nezlina NI.
Neirofiziologiia 4:516-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of afferentation in the generation of walking movements] Orlovskiĭ GN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:401-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The frequency of human motor neurons impulsation during voluntary muscle contraction] Person RS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:200-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Habituation" of post-synaptic neuronal reactions of the cat motor cortex to multi-modal stimulation] Pirogov AA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:545-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in thoracic motor neurons evoked by visceral impulsation] Preobrazhenskiĭ NN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:286-95, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergence of synaptic influences of somatic afferents of the contralateral side on interneurons of segmental inhibitory pathways to motor neurons] Safiants VI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:476-84, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The evolution of neuronal systems for suprasegmentary motor control (review)] Shapovalov AI.
Neirofiziologiia 4:453-70, Sep-Oct 72 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the alpha-motor neuron of the human foot muscle normally and in a deficit of descending and segmentary influences] Stazobinets MKh, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:563-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of activity in the motor nuclei of the intercostal muscles of intact and deafferented thoracic regions of the spinal cord] Vigorov IuL.
Neirofiziologiia 3:194-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The generalized motor activation reaction in man] Zalkind MS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:19-25, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of motor units to spinal and supraspinal inhibitory influences in man] Zalkind MS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:298-306, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the motor electric excitability of animals in the dynamics of the inflammatory process] Pshenichnyĭ IP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:32-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Dark" neuron as a result of functional activity] Korneeva TE, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1051-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motoneuron discharges during the knee reflex in newborn infants] Kamenetskaia AG.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:454-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Character of motor pre-setting in postural reactions] Khomiakova GD.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:422-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. V. Sensory and motor conduction velocity. Nielsen VK. **Acta Med Scand 194:445-54, Nov 73**
The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. VI. The relationship betweeen sensory and motor nerve conduction and kidney function, azotemia, age, sex, and clinical neuropathy. Nielsen VK.
Acta Med Scand 194:455-62, Nov 73
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Electrophysiologic study (number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units). Brown WF, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:242-8, Mar 74
Multiple muscle analysis of motor units in muscular dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:249-51, Mar 74
Maximum motor nerve conduction velocity in XYY males. Wright MO. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:337-45, Sep 73**
Contractile and electrical properties of human motor units in neuropathies and motor neurone disease. Milner-Brown HS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:670-6, Jun 74
An electrophysiological estimation of the number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brown WF, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:183-6, 1973
[Excitability on the motoneurons of the soleus muscle and afferents form the region of the antagonists in Parkinsonian patiens: effects of anesthetic blocking of the organo-tendinous receptors] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:1-4, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Vestibulo-spinal relations in lesions of the temporal structures and brain stem] Mal'tsina VS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:535-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Segmental disorders in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (according to a study of reflex and antidromal excitability of alpha-motor neurons)] Vernik AIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1136-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOTOR SKILLS (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)

The effect of dissection of corpus callosum on differentiation of instrumental reflexes to symmetrical tactile stimuli in dogs. Dobrzecka C, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:543-51, 1973
Precise instrumental conditioned reflexes and the role of different sensory modalities in their execution in dogs. Stul NI.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:377-91, 1974
Neurological findings in twins discordant for febrile convulsions. Schiottz-Christensen E.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:368-78, 1973
Motor impairment and social development. Smoll FL.
Am Correct Ther J 28:4-7, Jan-Feb 74
What research and experience tell us about physical activity, perceptual-motor, and recreation programs for children with learning disabilities. Stein JU.
Am Correct Ther J 28:35-41, Mar-Apr 74
Perceptural-motor and academic relationships for disadvantaged children classified as learning disabled and normal. Thomas JR, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 28:95-9, May-Jun 74
Social reinforcement and knowledge of results as determinants of motor performance among EMR childern. Levy J. **Am J Ment Defic 78:752-8, May 74**
Competition and social stimulation effects on simple motor performance of EMR children. Stoneman Z, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:98-100, Jul 73**
Counting and tracking of sequential visual stimuli by EMR and intellectually average children. Thor DH.
Am J Ment Defic 78:41-6, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Auditory-motor channeling in Down's syndrome subjects. Zekulin XY, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:571-7, Mar 74
Perceptual processes of children with myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus. Gressang JD.
Am J Occup Ther 28:226-30, Apr 74
Activity analysis for cognitive-perceptual-motor dysfunction. Llorens LA.
Am J Occup Ther 27:453-6, Nov-Dec 73
The relationship between ocular motilities and batting average in little leaguers. Trachtman JN.
Am J Optom 50:914-9, Nov 73
The neurotological significance of alterations of pursuit eye movements and the pendular eye tracking test. Corvera J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:855-67, Nov-Dec 73
A computerised tracking technique for the assessment of Parkinsonian motor disabilities. Cassell K, et al.
Brain 96:815-28, Dec 73
Modification of contact placing by aversive conditioning. Wertenbaker C, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 8:304-20, 1973
Influence of concentration and motor performance on tardive dyskinesia and rabbit syndrome. Jus K, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:327-30, Aug 73
Construct standards in skilled action. Eckert HM, et al.
Child Dev 45:439-45, Jun 74
Ordinality and sensory-motor series. Kopp CB, et al.
Child Dev 44:821-3, Dec 73
The perceptual and cognitive bases for finger localization and selective finger movement in preschool children. Lefford A, et al.
Child Dev 45:335-43, Jun 74
Reaching in light and dark after unilateral posterior parietal ablations in the monkey. Hartje W, et al.
Cortex 9:346-54, Dec 73
Development of speed in repetitive and successive finger-movements in normal children. Denckla MB.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:635-45, Oct 73
Temporal organization in a repetitive speed skill. Glencross DJ.
Ergonomics 16:765-76, Nov 73
Dorsal column contributions to anticipatory motor behavior. Melzack R, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:274-81, Feb 74
Decrements in tracking and visual performance during vibration. Collins AM.
Hum Factors 15:379-93, Aug 73
Alcohol, sleep deprivation, and driving speed effects upon control use during driving. Huntley MS Jr, et al.
Hum Factors 16:19-28, Feb 74
The effects of restricted preview on driver steering control and performance. McLean JR, et al.
Hum Factors 15:421-30, Aug 73
Sex differences in stress response: a multivariate analysis. Neufeld RW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:178-85, Apr 74
Electromyography of lip muscles and their role in trumpet playing. White ER, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:892-7, Dec 73
Delinquency, the Wechsler P greater than V sign, and the I-level system. Andrew JM.
J Clin Psychol 30:328-30, Jul 74
Visual-motor performance: additional delineation of the "perceptual deficit" hypothesis. Friedrich D, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:30-3, Jan 74
Bender-Gestalt correlates among normal and retarded students: CA, IQ, and pursuit rotor performance. Simensen RJ.
J Clin Psychol 30:172-5, Apr 74
Factor analysis of the perceptual-motor ability test. Graham JW.
J Dent Educ 38:16-9, Jan 74
Effects of practice-sequence strategy on cavity preparation skills. Kress GC Jr, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:20-31, Dec 73
Electromechanical simulator for aquisition of psychomotor skills in cavity preparation. Salvendy G, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:32-40, Dec 73
Skills analysis of cavity preparations: class 1 in mandibular right first molar. Salvendy G, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:11-8, Oct 73
Arousal and the range of cue utilization. Bacon SJ.
J Exp Psychol 102:81-7, Jan 74
Variables affecting the intermanual transfer and decay of prism adaptation. Choe CS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:1076-84, Jun 74
On doing two things at once. II. Elimination of the psychological refractory period effect. Greenwald AG, et al.
J Exp Psychol 101:70-6, Nov 73
Role of central monitoring of efference in short-term memory for movements. Jones B.
J Exp Psychol 102:37-43, Jan 74
Response force as an indicant of conflict in double stimulation. Kantowitz BH.
J Exp Psychol 100:302-9, Oct 73
A preview-constraint model of rotary arm control as an extension of Fitts's law. Kvålseth TO.
J Exp Psychol 102:696-9, Apr 74
Retention characteristics of different reproduction cues in motor short-term memory. Laabs GJ.
J Exp Psychol 100:168-77, Sep 73
Individual and simultaneous tracking of a step input by the horizontal saccadic eye movement and manual control systems. Megaw ED, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:18-28, Sep 73
Dynamic processes in stimulus integration theory: effects of feedback on averaging of motor movements. Norman KL.
J Exp Psychol 102:399-408, Mar 74
Feedback precision and postfeedback interval duration. Rogers CA Jr.
J Exp Psychol 102:604-8, Apr 74
Motor performance and strength of the woman diver (Ama). Koara Y.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1:157-65, Dec 72
Contribution of psychology to ergological study. Morikiyo Y.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:1-2, Sep 73
Assessment of human performance in learning a skill involved in driving. Okubo T, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1:95-110, Sep 73
Psychomotor performance of mental retardates. Weaver LA, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 16:76-83, Jun 72
Neuropsychological and emotional correlates of Huntington's chorea. Boll TJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:61-9, Jan 74
Relationships of psychological dimensions to impairment in a population with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Vitale JH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:456-67, Jun 74
Sensorimotor control in Parkinsonism. Horne DJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:742-6, Oct 73
Specialization of the left hemisphere in baboon-evidence from directional preferences. Butler CR, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:351-4, Feb 74
Hypotonia and delayed early motor development in congenitally blind children. Jan JE, et al.
J Pediatr 84:929-30, Jun 74
Neuropsychomotor development and pneumoencephalographic changes in children with severe malnutrition. Marcondes E, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 19:135-9, Jun 73
Modified two-hand co-ordination apparatus. Fishman DS.
Lab Pract 23:15-6, Jan 74
The usefulness of a temporal correlation technique in the assessment of human motor performance on a tracking device. Cassell KJ.
Med Biol Eng 11:755-61, Nov 73
On the significance of breaking symmetry for normal behavior with particular reference to motor performance. (Bender MB), Nathanson M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:179-85, Jan-Feb 74
Psychological evaluation of treatment in phenylketonuria: intellectual, motor and social development. Steinhausen HC.
Neuropaediatrie 5:146-56, May 74
Sequenced motor performance in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Carmon A.
Neuropsychologia 9:445-9, Dec 71
Levels of impairment of sensori-motor functions in children with early brain damage. Rudel RG, et al.
Neuropsychologia 12:95-108, Jan 74
Major aptitudes and personality characteristics of 42 dental students as evaluated through their handwriting. Luca ES.
NY J Dent 43:281-3, Nov 73
Mental and motor development in monozygotic co-twins with dissimilar birth weights. Fujikura T, et al.
Pediatrics 53:884-9, Jun 74
The hand sock, an artificial handicap to prehension in infancy, and its relation to clinical disuse phenomena. Umansky R.
Pediatrics 52:546-5, Oct 73
Perceptual-motor skills, ability to conserve, and school readiness. Ayers JB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:491-4, Apr 74
A modified Lincoln-Oseretsky Motor Development Scale: provisional standardization. Blaier I, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:599-614, Apr 74
A motor learning task involving two-arm balance-coordination. Carron AV, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:183-7, Feb 74
Stress in pursuit-rotor performance of men and women physical education majors. Freischlag J.
Percept Mot Skills 38:785-6, Jun 74
Pauses in a repetitive speed skill. Glencross DJ.
Percept Mot Skills 38:246, Feb 74
Absolute judgment method in categorical response-production tasks. Hupet MM.
Percept Mot Skills 37:535-8, Oct 73
Fitts' law for manipulative temporal motor responses with and without path constraints. Kvålseth TO.
Percept Mot Skills 37:427-31, Oct 73
Effect of size of standard on amount of constant error for kinesthetically monitored force reproduction. Norrie ML.
Percept Mot Skills 37:936-8, Dec 73
Length of standard presentation and constant error in kinesthetically monitored reproduction of force. Norrie ML.
Percept Mot Skills 37:923-6, Dec 73
Comparison of high- and low-impulse groups on two tests of motor inhibition. O'Keefe EJ.
Percept Mot Skills 37:435-41, Oct 73
Rotary pursuit tracking following mental rehearsal as a function of voluntary control of visual imagery. Rawlings EI, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:302, Feb 74
Computer-assisted design in perceptual-motor skills research. Rogers CA Jr.
Percept Mot Skills 38:87-90, Feb 74
Perceptual-motor ability and intellectual ability of kindergarten age children. Rosentswieg J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:583-6, Oct 73
Effects of family density and mothers' education on preschoolers' motor skills. Shapiro AH.
Percept Mot Skills 38:79-86, Feb 74
Maturational changes in visual-motor perception: an item analysis of Bender-Gestalt errors from ages 6 to 11. Snyder RT, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:51-9, Feb 74
Level of motivation in social facilitation of a simple task. Sorce J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:567-72, Oct 73
Distance and location cues in short-term motor memory. Steimach GE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:403-6, Oct 73
Prior physical exertion in learning a novel gross-motor task. Stockard JR.
Percept Mot Skills 38:146, Feb 74
Monitoring performance with a time-shared encoding task. Tyler DM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:383-6, Apr 74
Psychomotor test scores and rated functional impairment of mental retardates. Weaver LA Jr, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:487-90, Apr 74
The locus of adaptation to auditory-visual conflict. Radeau M.
Perception 2:327-32, 1973
A standardized test battery for the assessment of clumsy children. Gubbay SS.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:19-25, 1973
Generalized sensorimotor adaptation with diminished feedback. Mikaelian HH.
Psychol Forsch 36:321-8, 4 Apr 74
The relative lability of mobile and stationary components in a visual-motor adaptation task. Howard IP, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 26:293-300, May 74
Method for biomechanical analysis of human performance. Ariel G.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:72-9, Mar 74
Analysis of Cratty's Locomotor Agility Test. Liemohn W, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:171-7, May 74
Electromyographic analysis of patterns used to reproduce muscular tension. Rummel RM.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:64-71, Mar 74
Mental age and physical performance of trainable mentally retarded. Brown BJ.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:131-4, Nov 73
Impaired tool-using behavior in monkeys from bilateral destruction of the dorsomedial nuclei of the thalamus. Schulman S.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:138-41, 1973
[Multiunit activity of the cerebellar cortex during a learned motor task (author's transl)] Tardy MF, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:961-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the impulse response of a human operator by the tracking test method] Max J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:277-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Elements in the development of the manipulation and the evaluation of hand function in children] Calame A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:669-77, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Temporal organization of movement in the child. Approach by an imitation test] Mignard E.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:281-304, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motor abilities in schoolage children (author's transl)] Gieselberg I, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:560-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the psychomotor and motor coordination in regards to the disabled (author's transl)] Krebs H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:403-11, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motor abilities of children and adolescents with defective vision. (Studies with the Oseretzky test)] Mating L.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:262-6, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: 175. Studies on skill and coordination (author's transl)] Yusa S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:456, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Assessment of performance in a link GAT-1 flight simulator at three alcohol dose levels. Henry PH, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:33-44, Jan 74
Trace anesthetic effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills. Bruce DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:453-8, May 74
Effect of drugs and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M.
Ann Clin Res 6:7-18, Feb 74
Quantitative relationship between blood alcohol concentration and psychomotor performance. Evans MA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:253-60, Mar 74
Impairment of performance with low doses of marihuana. Evans MA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:936-40, Nov-Dec 73
A comparison of the effects of 1-benzylpiperazine and dexamphetamine on human performance tests. Bye C, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:163-9, Oct 73
Drug effects on psychomotor skills related to driving: interaction of atropine, glycopyrrhonium and alcohol. Linnoila M.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:107-12, Aug 73
Effect of some beta adrenoceptor blocking agents on skeletal neuromuscular transmission and motor co-ordination. Barar FS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1054-61, Jul 73
Psychomotor test performance with a fenfluramine-amphetamine combination. Brown CC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:369-76, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Long-range motor performance changes in levodopa-treated patients with Parkinson's disease. Birdsong JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:107-15, Feb 74
Sensorimotor coordination in Parkinson's disease before and after levodopa therapy. Bowen FB, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1101-6, Oct 73
Interactions between alcohol, task difficulty, and compatibility in a choice-reaction task. Robinson GH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:459-66, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Drug interaction on driving skills as evaluated by laboratory tests and by a driving simulator. Linnoila M, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:127-32, Mar 73
The effect of medazepam and alcohol on cognitive and motor skills used in car driving. Landauer AA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 37:159-68, 21 Jun 74
The effect of marihuana on tracking task performance. Roth WT, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 33:259-65, 1973**
The influence of a previous thalamotomy on the L-dopa effects on mono-manual dexterity in parkinsonism. Knutsson E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:130-3, 1973**
[Experimental examination of the influence of an antimycotic (Bay b 5097) on psychophysical efficiency] Staak M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:198-206, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MOTTLED ENAMEL (C16)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoride, mineralisation defects of the enamel, and tooth width. Grahnén H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:188-92, Mar 74
Influence of water intake on the degree of incisor fluorosis and on the incorporation of fluoride into bones and incisor teeth of mice. Růžička JA, et al.
Caries Res 7:166-72, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Knock-knee and endemic fluorosis. Jackson WP. **Lancet 2:1396, 15 Dec 73**
[Symetrical spontaneous fracture of the femur with simultaneous chondrodystrophia foetalis and fluorosis] Airanow G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:452-61, Sep 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A history of water fluoridation. Murray JJ.
Br Dent J 134:299-302 contd, 3 Apr 73
Incisor fluorosis in mice fed fish protein concentrate. Kerley MA. **J Comp Neurol 52:628, May-Jun 73**
Incisor fluorosis in mice fed fish protein concentrate. Kerley MA. **J Dent Res 52:626, May-Jun 73**

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of the effects of fluoride drinking water on caries frequency and mottled enamel in three similar regions of Austria over a 10-year period. Binder K.
Caries Res 7:179-83, 1973

MOULAGES see under MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

(G2, L)

MOUNTAINEERING (E2)

see also related
ALTITUDE (G3)

Accidental hypothermic coma at Adam's Peak. Atukorale DP. **Ceylon Med J 16:100-3, Jun 71**
Letter: Splinter hemorrhages at high altitude. Rennie D. **JAMA 228:974, 20 May 74**
Women in high places. Steele P.
Nurs Times 70:101-2, 24 Jan 74
Myoglobinuria in the mountains. McNaught P, et al.
NZ Med J 79:571-5, 9 Jan 74
[Letter: Medical help in the mountains] Lareng L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:386, 16 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Winter mountainclimbing. Clinical and biological study of a winter outing] Stieglitz P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2965-70, 8 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the effect on the human body of the profession of high alpinism] Rung GR.
Kosm Biol Med 6:76-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

Particles similar to mouse leukaemia virus in Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma and in reticulum cell neoplasms type B. An electron microscopic study in mice. Myking AO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:571-7, Jul 74
High resolution electron microscopy studies of murine leukemia viruses. De Harven E, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:296-306, 1973
RNA tumor virus genomes as determinants of chemically-induced transformation in vitro. Freeman AE, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:617-34, 1973**
Studies of interferon and murine leukemia sarcoma virus group. Peries JR, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:331-4, 1973
Transmission and expression of the leukemia introducing agent in BALB-cf(R3) mice. Squartini F, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:345-56, 1973**
Genetic control of MuLV-gs expression in crosses between high and low leukemia incidence strains. Hilgers J, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:780-93, May 73**
Correlation between various cell-surface antigens induced by murine leukemia virus in the rat: serological analysis. Kuzumaki N, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:575-85, May 73
Temperature-dependent alterations in 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat cells transformed by a cold-sensitive murine sarcoma virus mutant. May JT, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:377-84, 15 Mar 73
Inheritance of susceptibility to Friend mouse leukemia virus. X. Separate genetic control of two viruses in Friend virus preparation. Odaka T.
Int J Cancer 11:567-74, May 73
Synthesis of murine leukemia virus in cell culture. Okano H, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:95-103, 15 Jan 73**
Transformation of mouse cells infected with AKR leukemia virus by benzene extact fractions of city air particles. Rhim JS, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:485-92, 15 Sept 73
Metabolic inhibitors and viral lymphomagenesis in thymic grafts. Hays EF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:561-6, Aug 74
An attenuated mouse leukemia virus. I. Origin and immunization. Kirsten WH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:983-5, Mar 74
Evaluation of an in vitro assay system for carcinogens based on prior infection of rodent cells with nontransforming RNA tumor virus. Rhim JS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1167-73, Apr 74
Immunoglobulin analysis of C57BL mice infected with a radiation-induced leukemia virus. Sassen A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:539-43, Feb 74
Virus-chemical carcinogenesis: a possible viral immunologic influence on 3-methylcholanthrene sarcoma induction. Whitmire CE.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:473-8, Aug 73
Simple, quantitative assay for both xenotropic murine leukemia and ecotropic feline leukemia viruses. Fischinger PJ, et al. **J Virol 14:177-9, Jul 74**
Activation of the murine sarcoma virus genome after infection with the murine leukemia virus as determined by cell agglutination. Salzberg S, et al.
J Virol 13:1001-4, May 74
Evidence that the AKR murine-leukemia-virus genome is complete in DNA of the high-virus AKR mouse and incomplete in the DNA of the "virus-negative" NIH mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:167-71, Jan 74
Influence of preinfection of C57BL-L mice with Graffi leukemia virus on 3-methylcholanthren-induced subcutaneous sarcoma. Whitmire CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:674-9, Nov 73
Rapid viral induction of plasmacytomas in pristane-primed BALB-c mice. Potter M, et al.
Science 182:592-4, 9 Nov 73
Viral RNA of murine sarcoma virus produced by a hamster-mouse somatic cell hybrid. Tsuchida N, et al.
Virology 60:200-5, Jul 74
[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on viral leukemogenesis in the mouse] Rudolph M, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:227-35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical characteristics of leukemic cells in CC57BR line of mice with acute leukemia induced by Mazurenko's virus] Peterson IS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:38-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural components of a murine leukemia virus and the plasma membrane of virus infected cells. Panem S, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:281-7, 1973**
Studies on the nucleic acid sequences of Kirsten sarcoma virus: a model for formation of a mammalian RNA-containing sarcoma virus. Scolnick EM, et al.
J Virol 12:458-63, Sep 73

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo inhibition of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses by the heteropolyanion 5-tungsto-2-antimoniate. Jasmin C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:469-74, Aug 74
Protective effect of the double-stranded polyribonucleotide, polyinosinic polycytidylic acid, against rat erythroblastosis induced by murine erythroblastosis virus. Slamon DJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:851-63, Sep 73
[Action of distamycin A and its derivatives on the Moloney murine sarcoma virus in vitro and in vivo] Di Marco A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:106-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction between murine type-C virus RNA-directed DNA polymerases and rifamycin derivatives. Wu AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:419-36, 10 Apr 74
Detection of naturally occurring antibodies to RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of murine leukemia virus in kidney eluates of AKR mice. Hollis VW Jr, et al. **J Virol 13:448-54, Feb 74**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mouse leukemia virus growth in mouse cells contaminated with Mycoplasma. McClain K, et al.
Cancer Res 34:281-5, Feb 74
Deficiency of 60 to 70S RNA in murine leukemia virus particles assembled in cells treated with actinomycin D. Levin JG, et al. **J Virol 14:152-61, Jul 74**
Fusion of XC rat sarcoma cells induced by murine leukaemia virus-infected mouse mammary tumour cells. Absence of interference by simultaneously synthesized mammary tumour virus. Svec J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:699-703, 1973
Replication of mouse-tropic and xenotropic strains of murine leukemia virus in human x mouse hybrid cells. Gazdar AF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2842-5, Jul 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytes and leukemia virus infection: effects on bone marrow and thymus cell responses and interactions. Ceglowski WS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 29:499-505, 1973
An analysis of antigens on the surface of murine leukemia viruses and cells. Aoki T.
Bibl Haematol 39:307-15, 1973
Spleen focus assays with a mouse leukemia virus in mice treated with actinomycin D, L-asparaginase or rifampicin. Sinkovics JG.
Bibl Haematol 39:377-80, 1973
Prevention of 334C murine virus-induced leukemia by transmission of maternal immunity to offspring. Buffett RF. **Cancer Res 34:559-63, Mar 74**
Sites of synthesis of murine RNA tumor virus (oncornavirus) group-specific antigens. Pattengale PK, et al. **Cancer Res 34:810-7, Apr 74**
The cellular basis of immunosuppression caused by the radiation leukaemia virus. Peled A, et al.
Immunology 26:323-9, Feb 74
Characteristics of murine C-type viruses. I. Independent assortment of infectivity in one in vivo and four in vitro assays. Fenyő EM, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:452-62, 15 Sept 73
Cell-surface and virion-envelope antigens shared by radiation leukemia virus (RadLV) and other murine c-type viruses. Ferrer JF.
Int J Cancer 12:378-88, 15 Sept 73
Cell-mediated and humoral immunity studies of murine and hamster sarcoma virus-induced producer and non-producer tumors in syngeneic animals. McCoy JL, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:731-41, 15 May 74**
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus. Identification of antibody reactivity to select viral antigens. Ihle JN, et al. **J Exp Med 139:1568-81, 1 Jun 74**
Immune complex glomerulonephritis in one-year-old C57BL-6 mice induced by endogenous murine leukemia virus and erythrocyte antigens. Porter DD, et al. **J Immunol 111:1626-33, Dec 73**
Tumor induction by immunologically activated murine leukemia virus: cellular immunity early in the graft-vs-host reaction. Ruddle NH, et al.
J Immunol 112:706-15, Feb 74
Failure to detect, in human sera, antibodies cross-reactive with group-specific antigens of murine leukemia virus. Charman HP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1409-13, May 74
Abelson virus activity in mice and rats neutralized with anti-Rauscher virus serum. Cox KO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:671-3, Aug 73
Cell surface antigens associated with murine leukemia virus: definition of the GL and GT antigenic systems. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Virol 12:1104-17, Nov 73**
Spontaneous induction of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related antigen expression during short-term in vitro incubation of mouse lymphocytes. Lonai P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2006-12, May 74
Antibody to leukemia virus: widespread occurrence in inbred mice. Nowinski RC, et al.
Science 185:869-71, 6 Sep 74
Histocompatibility-linked genetic control of specific immune responses to viral infection. McDevitt HO, et al. **Transplant Rev 19:209-25, 1974 (76 ref.)**
Analysis of type specific antigenic determinants of two structural polypeptides of mouse RNA C-Type viruses. Stephenson JR, et al. **Virology 58:1-8, Mar 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biophysical-immunological assay for ribonucleic acid type C viruses. Oipin J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:100-5, Jul 74
Isolation of a myelogenous leukemia-inducing virus

from mice infected with the Friend virus complex. McGarry MP, et al. Int J Cancer 13:867-78, 15 Jun 74
Activation of leukemia viruses by graft-versus-host and mixed-lymphocyte-culture reactions: electron microscopic evidence of C-type particles. André-Schwartz J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:507-18, Aug 73
Cell-associated virions and nucleoids of a murine leukemia virus. Panem S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:865-74, Sep 73
Presence and transmission of mammary tumor virus and leukemia virus in the BALB-cfRIII mouse. Squartini F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:137-50, Jul 74
Xenotropic viruses: murine leukemia viruses associated with NIH Swiss, NZB, and other mouse strains. Levy JA. Science 182:1151-3, 14 Dec 73
An improved murine leukemia virus immunofluorescence assay. Declève A, et al. Virology 57:491-502, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Formation of lipid-nucleotide complex by RNA tumor virus preparations. Flügel RM, et al.
J Virol 12:1622-4, Dec 73

PATHOGENICITY

Demonstration of helper activity with human leukemic tissue extracts. Steeves RA, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:357-61, 1973
Murine reticulum cell neoplasms type B (Hodgkin's-like lesions) induced in BALB-c mice with field isolates of murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:173-9, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of murine leukemia virus and its assay in permissive and non-permissive cells. Yoshikura H. Int J Cancer 11:739-46, May 73

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES (B4)

Influence of immune suppression on the induction of neoplasms by MLV and MSV. Law LW.
Bibl Haematol 39:662-70, 1973
Comparison of surface material, cytoplasmic filaments, and intercellular junctions from untransformed and two mouse sarcoma virus-transformed cell lines. Dermer GB, et al. Cancer Res 34:31-8, Jan 74
Recovery of the genome of murine sarcoma virus (MSV) after infection of cells with nuclear DNA from MSV transformed non-virus producing cells. Karpas A, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:295-9, Apr 73
The histogenesis of tumours induced in golden hamsters by murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Hallowes RC, et al. Int J Cancer 12:705-21, 15 Nov 73
S-tropic murine type-C viruses: frequency of isolation from continuous cell lines, leukemia virus preparations and normal spleens. Lieber MM, et al. Int J Cancer 13:587-98, 15 May 74
Characterization of guinea-pig embryo cells transformed by Kirsten mouse sarcoma virus. Rhim JS, et al. Int J Cancer 12:589-601, 15 Nov 73
A comparison of DNA binding proteins from normal and virus-transformed mouse cells. Rubio V, et al. Int J Cancer 12:545-50, 15 Nov 73
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma virus. 3. Detection and characterization of RNA specific for helper and sarcoma viruses. Tsuchida N, et al.
J Exp Med 140:218-24, 1 Jul 74
Murine sarcoma virus-induced cytopathological effects in mouse cells made resistant to 6-azauridine. Long CW, et al. J Gen Virol 23:185-9, May 74
Editorial: Murine type-C RNA viruses: a proposed reclassification, other possible pathogenicities, and a new immunologic function. Aoki T.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1029-34, Apr 74 (49 ref.)
Lymphomas in BALB-c mice inoculated with supernatants from chemically induced sarcomas. Basombrio MA. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1157-62, Oct 73
Morphology of a "noninfectious" sarcoma virus. Hall WT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1337-43, Apr 74
Cell culture from a rat brain tumor induced by intracerebral inoculation with murine sarcoma virus. Ida N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:431-47, Aug 74
Studies of FBJ osteosarcoma virus in tissue culture. I. Biologic characteristics of the "C"-type viruses. Levy JA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:525-39, Aug 73
Differential response of rat tooth germs to a murine sarcoma virus in cell culture and syngeneic transplants. Schwartz SA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1163-9, Oct 73
Suppression of chemically induced pulmonary tumors by treatment of strain A mice with murine sarcoma virus. Stoner GD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:493-8, Aug 74
In vivo and in vitro studies on the morphogenesis of tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). Thomas WR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1541-9, Nov 73
Transformation assay for murine sarcoma viruses using a Simian virus 40-transformed human cell line. Todaro GJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:167-71, Jan 74
Activation of the murine sarcoma virus genome after infection with the murine leukemia virus as determined by cell agglutination. Salzberg S, et al.
J Virol 13:1001-4, May 74
Rapid screening assay for revertants derived from MSV-transformed cells. Nomura S, et al.
Nature 246:213-5, 23 Nov 73
Growth-and density-dependent inhibition of deoxyglucose transport in Balb 3T3 cells and its absence in cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Bose SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2374-8, Aug 73
Absence of a specific ganglioside galactosyltransferase in mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Fishman PH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:298-301, Feb 74
Temperature-dependent expression of transformation by cold-sensitive mutant of murine sarcoma virus. Somers K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2208-10, Aug 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of murine leukemia virus. 3. Mutants defective in helper functions for sarcoma virus fixation. Stephenson JR, et al.
Virology 58:294-7, Mar 74

ANALYSIS

Partial purification of intracellular murine sarcoma-leukemia virus RNA species by membrane filtration. Tsuchida N, et al. Intervirology 1:27-33, 1973
High molecular weight RNA in a murine leukaemia virus helper-independent strain of Moloney sarcoma virus. Vidrine JG, et al. J Gen Virol 20:239-42, Aug 73
Low-molecular-weight RNAs of murine sarcoma virus: comparative studies of free and 70S RNA-associated components. Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al.
J Virol 12:1625-7, Dec 73
Harvey sarcoma virus: a second murine type C sarcoma virus with rat genetic information. Scolnick EM, et al.
J Virol 13:1211-9, Jun 74
Primate and murine type-C viral nucleic acid association kinetics: analysis of model systems and natural tissues. Scolnick EM, et al.
J Virol 13:363-9, Feb 74
Ribonucleic acid components of murine sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Maisel J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3536-40, Dec 73
Characterization of RNA from noninfectious virions produced by sarcoma positive-leukemia negative transformed 3T3 cells. Phillips LA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3002-6, Oct 73
The homopolyadenylate and adjacent nucleotides at the 3'-terminus of 30-40s RNA subunits in the genome of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Rho HM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2386-90, Jun 74

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Classification of mouse tumor viruses. Dalton AJ. Cancer Res 34:1755-6, Jul 74

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo inhibition of murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses by the heteropolyanion 5-tungsto-2-antimoniate. Jasmin C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:469-74, Aug 74
Effects of polyadenylic acids on functions of murine RNA tumor viruses. Tennant RW, et al.
J Virol 12:1216-25, Dec 73
Adrenal corticosteroids enhance production of type-C virus induced by 5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine from cultured mouse fibroblasts. Paran M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2391-5, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcription of the viral genome associated with the plasma membrane after infection with RNA tumor viruses. Kakefuda T, et al.
Cancer Res 34:879-88, Apr 74
Strandedness and complementarity of DNA from long-term RNA-dependent DNA polymerase reactions of Soehner-Dmochowski murine sarcoma virus. East JL, et al. J Virol 12:1049-64, Nov 73
DNA polymerase of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus: lack of detectable RNase H and low activity with viral RNA and natural DNA templates. Wang LH, et al.
J Virol 12:1512-21, Dec 73
Characterization of an endogenous RNA-dependent DNA polymerase associated with murine intracisternal A particles. Yang SS, et al.
J Virol 13:712-20, Mar 74
Separation of ribonuclease H and RNA directed DNA polymerase (reverse transcriptase) of murine type-C RNA tumor viruses. Wu AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1871-6, May 74
Endonucleolytic DNase in oncorna viruses: role of mycoplasma. Huppert J, et al.
Virology 57:217-26, Jan 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Non-infectious intracisternal A-type particles in a sarcoma-positive, leukemia-negative mouse cell line transformed by murine sarcoma virus (MSV). Billiau A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:345-51, 1973
Control of gene expression in rat cells transformed by a cold-sensitive murine sarcoma virus (MSV) mutant. Somers KD, et al. Intervirology 1:176-84, 1973
Expression of the defective "S plus L-" type murine sarcoma virus genome in human amnion and lung cells. Papageorge AG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1727-37, Jun 74
Endogenous C-type viruses of BALB-c cells: frequencies of spontaneous and chemical induction. Aaronson SA, et al. J Virol 13:181-5, Jan 74
Murine virus-induced proteins synthesized by hamster tumor cells transformed by, but not producing, murine sarcoma virus. Ikegami N, et al.
J Virol 13:500-12, Feb 74
Selection of revertants of Kirsten sarcoma virus transformed nonproducer BALB-3T3 cells. Ozanne B, et al. J Virol 14:239-48, Aug 74
Evidence for helper independent murine sarcoma virus. I. Segregation of replication-defective and transformation-defective viruses. Ball J, et al.
Virology 56:268-84, Nov 73
Morphologic revertants of murine sarcoma virus transformed nonproducer BALB-3T3: selective techniques for isolation and biologic properties in vitro and in vivo. Greenberger JS, et al.
Virology 57:339-46, Feb 74
Mink cell line Mv 1 Lu (CCL 64). Focus formation and the generation of "nonproducer" transformed cell lines with murine and feline sarcoma viruses. Henderson IC, et al. Virology 60:282-7, Jul 74
The effect of cordycepin on cell transformation by RNA tumor viruses. Lovinger GG, et al.
Virology 55:524-6, Oct 73
Revertants of mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. II. Flat variants induced by fluordeoxyuridine and colcemid. Nomura S, et al.
Virology 56:152-63, Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Modified radioimmunoassay for murine sarcoma-leukemia virus group-specific antigen. Spira G, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:239-44, Aug 74
Studies on mouse sarcoma virus. IV. The isoelectric point of the group-specific antigen. Chuat JC, et al. Int J Cancer 12:742-51, 15 Nov 73
Rescue of the murine sarcoma virus genome from non-producer cells by the RD-114 type C virus. Gilden RV, et al. Int J Cancer 10:458-62, Nov 72
The humoral antibody response to a primary viral neoplasm (MSV) through its entire course in BALB-c mice. Lamon EW, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:637-45, 15 Nov 73
Cell-mediated and humoral immunity studies of murine and hamster sarcoma virus-induced producer and non-producer tumors in syngeneic animals. McCoy JL, et al. Int J Cancer 13:731-41, 15 May 74
Immunity to murine sarcoma virus-inducted tumors. II. Suppression of T cell-mediated immunity by cells from progressor animals. Gorczynski RM.
J Immunol 112:1826-38, May 74
Immunity to murine sarcoma virus-inducted tumors. I. Specific T lymphocytes active in macrophage migration inhibition and lymphocyte transformation. Gorczynski RM. J Immunol 112:1815-25, May 74
Comparative in vitro studies on effector cell diversity in the cellular immune response to murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors in mice. Plata F, et al.
J Immunol 112:1477-87, Apr 74
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus: chronic humoral immune response to virus envelope antigens in B6C3F1 mice. Batzing BL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:117-31, Jan 74
Cell-cycle dependent appearance of murine leukemia-sarcoma virus antigens. Panem S, et al.
J Virol 13:1169-75, Jun 74
Immunological cross-reactions between two low-molecular-weight polypeptides from a murine type C virus. Parks WP, et al. J Virol 14:430-3, Sep 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the hamster C-type viruses. Kelloff GJ, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:61-8, 1973 (20 ref.)
Quantitative studies of oncornaviruses in thin sections. Miller MF, et al. J Gen Virol 21:57-68, Oct 73
Quantitation of mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV) virions by radioimmunoassay. Cardiff RD.
J Immunol 111:1722-9, Dec 73
Separation of B and C type virions by centrifugation in gentle density gradients. Sarkar NH, et al.
J Virol 13:1143-7, May 74

METABOLISM

Fucosylglycolipids in cells transformed by a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

temperature-sensitive mutant of murine sarcoma virus. Steiner SM, et al. **Nature 248:682-4, 19 Apr 74**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of histone on oncogenic properties of Moloney's murine sarcoma virus. Balandin IG, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:1-6, 1973**

Properties of 3T3 cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus in the absence of replicating murine leukemia helper virus. Bassin RH, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:272-80, 1973**

Wide host range of murine sarcoma virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:734-41, 15 Nov 73**

Properties of noninfectious and transforming viruses released by Murine sarcoma virus-induced hamster tumor cells. Gazdar AF, et al. **J Virol 12:931-6, Oct 73**

Pathogenicity of Mokola, a rabies-related virus, in baby mice. Fabiyi A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:120-4, Jan-Feb 74**

MOUTH (A1, A3)

Oral kinesthetic sensitivity and the perception of speech. Larsen SG, et al. **Child Dev 44:845-8, Dec 73**

Restricted opening of the mouth from symmetrical bilateral hyperplasia of the coronoid processes. Rusconi L, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:452-6, Jun 74**

Differential diagnosis of chronic orofacial pain. Ailing CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 31:66-77, Jan 74**

Oral transmission of trypanosomes. Clarkson MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:12, 1973**

[Light-sensitive seborrheid and its connection with so-called perioral dermatitis (author's transl)] Gschwandtner WR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:330-3, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Manual and oral grasping reflexes as signs of generalized brain damage (author's transl)] Binz P, et al. **Z Neurol 206:61-77, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The size of the tongue and the intermaxillary space. Vig PS, et al. **Angle Orthod 44:25-8, Jan 74**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the buccal cavity(author's transl)] Combelles R. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 55:179-208, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of prenatal protein deprivation on dental development in the rat. Aleo JJ, et al. **J Dent Res 53:933, Jul-Aug 74**

INJURIES

Electric trauma to the oral tissues of children. Needleman HL, et al. **J Dent Child 41:19-22, Jan-Feb 74**

Cheiloplasty for the correction of microstomia secondary to an untreated burn. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:525-7, Jul 74**

Management of wound breakdown after primary repair of a facial laceration. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:531-4, Jul 74**

Mouth guards prevent most oral injuries in contact sports. Koplik B, et al. **NY J Dent 44:84-5, Mar 74**

Caustic stricture of mouth and oesophagus. Bailey M. **Proc R Soc Med 67:656-8, Jun 74**

[Proceedings: Care of injuries of the mouth and jaw (author's transl)] Schröder F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:445-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oral stabbing--an unusual suicidal attempt] Wahl D. **Zentralbl Chir 99:280-2, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Trauma ex vacuo] Heid J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:306-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Industrial dentistry. Physical injuries of the oral mucosa. 1. Mechanical trauma] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomatol 26:1413-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

INNERVATION

Sensory nerve terminations in the oral tissues of some Pongidae. Vij S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:312-20, 1973**

Oral nerve endings in the sheep. Jayaraj P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:7P-9P, Jul 73**

Effects of surface anesthesia on deglutition in man. Månsson I, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:427-37, Mar 74**

[Contribution of ororhinopharyngeal and gastroenteral receptors in regulation of food and water intake (author's transl)] Cytawa J, et al. **Przegl Lek 31:272-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of bacteremia occurring with nasotracheal and orotracheal intubation. Berry FA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:873-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Evaluation of media for selective isolation of yeasts from oral, rectal, and burn wound specimens. Smith RF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:112-6, Jul 74**

Growth of oral streptococci in a chemostat. Griffith CJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 19:87-90, Jan 74**

Natural history of Candida species and yeasts in the oral cavities of infants. Russell C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:957-62, Aug 73**

Oral monilia study on patients with head and neck cancer during radiotherapy. Chen TY, et al. **Cancer 34:246-9, Aug 74**

Sugar and the production of bacteria in the human mouth. Carlsson J, et al. **Caries Res 7:273-82, 1973**

Suppression of Candida albicans by human oral streptococci in gnotobiotic mice. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun 8:846-9, Nov 73**

Changes in the oral flora in Sjögren's syndrome. MacFarlane TW, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:416-9, May 74**

Adherence of bacteria to oral epithelium in vivo: electron microscopic observations. Barnett ML. **J Dent Res 52:1160, Sep-Oct 73**

In situ localization of proline in oral bacteria and on lingual epithelium. Mac Callum DK. **J Dent Res 53:138, Jan-Feb 74**

Elastase production by oral staphylococci. Murphy RA. **J Dent Res 53:832-4, Jul-Aug 74**

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent glucose transport in oral streptococci. Schachtele CF, et al. **J Dent Res 52:1209-15, Nov-Dec 73**

Characteristics of an induced variant of Bacterionema matruchotii. Streckfuss JL, et al. **J Dent Res 52:1317-22, Nov-Dec 73**

Oral excretion of Herpesvirus saimiri in captive squirrel monkeys and incidence of infection in feral squirrel monkeys. Falk LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1987-9, Dec 73**

Degranulation of rabbit polymerphonuclear leukocytes by oral bacteria. Baboolal R, et al. **J Periodont Res Suppl 10:24-5, 1972**

Effect of chlorhexidine on human oral streptococci. Emilson CG, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:189-91, 1972**

Periodontal lesions in hamsters and gnotobiotic rats infected with actinomyces of human origin. Jordan HV, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:21-8, 1972**

The sensitivity of oral streptococci to chlorhexidine. Schiott CR, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:192-4, 1972**

Oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein-Barr virus by renal transplant recipients and other patients treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Strauch B, et al. **Lancet 1:234-7, 16 Feb 74**

Prevalence of oropharyngeal excreters of leukocyte-transforming agents among a human population. Chang RS, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1325-9, 20 Dec 73**

Letter: Oropharyngeal excretion of leukocyte-transforming agent in leukemia and lymphoma. Parker JE. **N Engl J Med 290:744, 28 Mar 74**

Oro-pharyngeal microflora in malnourished children. Gracey M, et al. **Paediatr Indones 13:283-8, Nov 73**

Flouridation--the alternative. (a) Pollution of the oral environment. Marsland EA. **R Soc Health J 93:253-6, Oct 73**

[Bucco-dental flora. Sensitivity to antibiotics and value of the spiramycin-metronidazole combination] Videau D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:505-16, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Infestation by mouth protozoans] Lapierre J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:205-16, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hemolysis of oral mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Mishima K. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:389-403, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Decomposition of glucan in the oral cavity] Nakamura T. **Jap J Bacteriol 29:38, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Caries and microbiology of the oral cavity] Takei M. **Jap J Bacteriol 29:34, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Study of the microbial flora of edentulous mouth before and after prosthetic treatment] Majewski S. **Czas Stomatol 27:371-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Biocenosis of the oral cavity--selected problems. I. Normal bacterial and fungal flora of the oral cavity] Majewski S. **Czas Stomatol 26:1369-75, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparative studies of bacterial flora of the mouth, duodenum and bile in cholecystitis] Bielawski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:383-90, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Demodex sp. infesting tongue, esophagus, and oral cavity of Onychomys leucogaster, the grasshopper mouse. Nutting WB, et al. **J Parasitol 59:893-6, Oct 73**

Oral leukocytes and gingivitis in the primary dentition. Cox MO, et al. **J Periodont Res 9:23-8, 1974**

PHYSIOLOGY

Segmental reflex control of oral motor activities: an electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:145-53, May-Jun 73**

The effect of cleft palate on oral port constriction during fricative productions. Claypoole WH, et al. **Cleft Palate J 11:95-104, Apr 74**

Articulation without oral sensory control. Scott CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 14:804-18, Dec 71**

Analysis of a method for testing oral tactility during chewing. Owall B, et al. **Odontol Revy 25:1-10, 1974**

Vibrotactile thresholds and oral stereognosis in children. Lonegan DS. **Percept Mot Skills 38:11-4, Feb 74**

Air drinking by partially ageusic rats. Fossett CK Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:759-61, Nov 71**

Ingestion affected by the oral environment: the role of gustatory adaptation on taste reactivity in the rat. Wilcove WG. **Physiol Behav 11:297-312, Sep 73**

[Temperature changes within the oral cavity during the process of eating] Fazekas A. **ZWR 82:950-6, 10 Oct 73 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manual and oral stereognosis in patients with hypogeusia and hyposmia. Catalanotto FA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:953-6, Aug 73**

Proceedings: Assessment of CO_2 responsiveness by maximum rate of change of mouth pressure during initial transient inspiratory obstruction. Matthews AW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:19P, Feb 74**

SURGERY

Tissue response to cryosurgery of oral cavity in rhesus monkeys. Natiella JR, et al. **Arch Pathol 98:183-8, Sep 74**

Cheiloplasty for the correction of microstomia secondary to an untreated burn. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:525-7, Jul 74**

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

[Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia. Elfin face syndrome. Severe idiopathic hypercalcemia in childhood. Supravalvular aortic stenosis] Dupont A. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1296, 18 Jun 73 (Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic variation in the popliteal pterygium syndrome. Bixler D, et al. **Clin Genet 4:220-8, 1973**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Growth and development of the masticatory apparatus. Physiology and physiopathology. Malformations of the masticatory apparatus. Principles of preventive therapy] Kohl J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent 28:369-96, 1974 (23 ref.) (Fre)**

MOUTH BREATHING (C5, C17)

Myofunctional therapy. Cooper NS. **Int J Orthod 11:81-7, Sep 73**

Effects of adenoidectomy on mode of breathing, size of adenoids and nasal airflow. Linder-Aronson S. **ORL 35:283-302, 1973**

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of nasal respiration disorders on the physical development of children] Shevrygin BV. **Pediatriia 52:33-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Orthopaedic help for "snorers" (author's transl)] Werner R. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:745-8, Oct 73 (Ger)**

MOUTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
HALITOSIS (C16)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)
ORAL HEALTH (N1)

Chronic masticator space infection. Newman MH Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:128-31, Feb 74**

Oral medicine for the dental practitioner. 7. Inflammatory overgrowths and neoplasms. Tyldesley WR. **Br Dent J 136:111-6, 5 Feb 74**

Benign lesions simulating oral cancer. Kennett S. **J Can Dent Assoc 40:203-6, Mar 74**

Oral ulceration. Jones JH. **Nurs Times 69:1361-3, 18 Oct 73**

Do mental disorders cause dental disorders? Cannistraci AJ. **NY J Dent 44:85-6, Mar 74**

Oral psoriasis. Salmon TN, et al. **Oral Surg 32:48-54, Jul 74**

Ulceration of the palate caused by a basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:201-4, Nov 73**

[Rhino-bucco-phycomycosis. On a case treated with amphotericin B and plastic surgery] Misson R, et al.

Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:409-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pemphigus] Seidner S. ZWR 83:648, 25 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the oropharyngeal cavity of apparently healthy subjects] Scarlata G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:274-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parenteral nutrition in stomatology] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:7-10, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mucosal reaction from isonicotinyl hydrazide. Parish LC, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:324-5, Sep-Oct 73
Oral tissue reactions to accumulation of systemic pharmaceuticals. Lyons DC.
J Oral Med 29:72-4, Jul-Sep 74
Letter: Proguanil and mouth ulcers. Mulley G. Lancet 2:177, 20 Jul 74
[The effect of oral contraceptives on the mouth mucosa] Cohen-Bursztein F.
Acta Stomatol Belg 71:119-24, 1974 (Fre)
[Significance of plastics hypersensitivity for genesis of the burning mouth syndrome] Wagner IV, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:363-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of vitamin A deficiency on the oral epithelium in diet of white rats. II. Histochemical studies] Góra B.
Czas Stomatol 26:1155-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Accidents, poisonings and violence, and their repercussion on the oral mucosa. Adverse effects of antibiotics] Rodrigo Rodríguez MA.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:299-310, Jul-Aug 74 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Draft of a 5-digit diagnosis key for the field of stomatology based on the WHO classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death] Fassauer H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:562-78, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of odontogenic soft tissue suppuration] Pinkert R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:643-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Need for a new classification of mucosal lesions from the dermatologist's point of view] Czernielewski A.
Przegl Dermatol 60:255-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral psoriasis. Yaffee HS.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:185-7, Jun 74
Anesthetic management of cholecystectomy in a patient with buccal pemphigus. Jeyaram C, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:600-1, Jun 74
Cancer development in oral lichen planus. A follow-up study of 327 patients. Fulling HJ.
Arch Dermatol 108:667-9, Nov 73
Management of the handicapped and chronic sick patient in the dental practice. Franks AS, et al.
Br Dent J 136:107-10, 5 Feb 74
Oral lichen planus associated with psoriasis of the skin. McGimpsey JG, et al. Br Dent J 136:53-7, 15 Jan 74
Nevus of Ota. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:344-7, Nov-Dec 73
[Headache as sequelae of diseases and functional disorders of the masticatory system] Steger E, et al.
Med Klin 69:1044-7, 7 Jun 74 (26 ref.) (Ger)
Editorial: Rheumatic-digestive syndromes. Machtey I.
Harefuah 86:472-3, 1 May 74 (Heb)
[Simultaneous occurrence of oral lichen and acute intermittent porphyria] Sonkodi I, et al.
Fogorv Sz 67:204-7, Jul 74 (Hun)
[Functional and dysfunctional relationships between organs of the face (especially the mouth) and other organs, apparatuses and systems] Pannain B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4397-410, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on diabetes mellitus and diseases of oral region (author's transl)] Motegi K, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:293-9, Dec 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of cysticercosis cellulosae involving the oral cavity. Bedi TR, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:188-9, Jun 74
Crohn's disease of the mouth. Fedotin MS, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:385-8, Apr 74
Hand, foot and mouth disease. Keys DW.
Aust Dent J 19:1-3, Feb 74
Oral medicine for the dental practitioner. 3. White patches of the oral mucosa. Tyldesley WR.
Br Dent J 135:494-8, 4 Dec 73
An approach to the diagnosis of diseases of mouth and jaws. Shklar G, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 18:55-75, Jan 74
Appendix 1. Normal laboratory values.
Dent Clin North Am 18:223, Jan 74
Follow-up studies in oral lichen planus. Kövesi G, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 2:13-9, 1973
Case 4. 1. Arrasmith WW, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:921-2, Dec 73
Histochemical studies on lichen planus. Heyden G, et al.
Oral Surg 37:239-48, Feb 74
Primary oral histoplasmosis in India. Sanyal M, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:115-8, Jul 73
[Problems in diagnosis of uncommon tumors of the mouth] Průcha M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:379-82, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hydatid cyst of the mouth floor (a case)] Kataye S, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:727-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: A new vesiculo-vasal syndrome] Maskilleison AL, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 22:1-4, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Movement analysis in buccofacial apraxia] Kerschensteiner M, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:9-15, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Symptoms, diagnostic methods and therapeutic possibilities in "burning mouth" syndrome] Wagner IV, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:285-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of oral lichen planus (author's transl)] Ebner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:778-81, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomatoscopic studies of the oral mucosa] Laskownicka U.
Czas Stomatol 27:421-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mycoes in stomatology] Garcia de Dueñas Naran.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:211-30, May 74 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Chronic burning tongue syndrome. McCabe BF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:264, Mar-Apr 74
The therapeutic value of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid) in lichen planus of the oral mucous membrane. Günther S. Dermatologica 147:130-6, Aug 73
Mycotic infections associated with complete dentures: report of three cases. Goebel WM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:842-4, Apr 74
Antibiotic therapy for the practicing dentist. Vries de J, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 40:131-4, Feb 74
Effect of adenine arabinoside on severe Herpesvirus hominis infections in man. Ch'ien LT, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:658-63, Nov 73
Therapeutic use of corticosteroids in dentistry. A review. Gee JK. NY State Dent J 40:89-96, Feb 74
Results obtained with delagil in the treatment of lichen oris. Kövesi G. Ther Hung 22:38-9, 1974
[Double-blind test in comparison of a chemotherapeutic and antibiotic treatment of current infectious stomatological pathology] Urth A, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 70:345-51, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Choice of antibiotics in stomatology] Péret R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:9-39, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral pemphigus] Morrissette YP.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:60-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experience with glycyl-phenylbutazone in stomatology] Lachard J.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:167-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Metronidazole-spiramycin combination. In situ concentrations and synergism compared with the minimal inhibitory concentration of the buccal flora] Laufer J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:387-92, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy, when and how] Meyer W.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1302-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sulfonamide chemotherapy in stomatology. 2. Value and risks of sulfonamide therapy] Bethamann W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:778-86, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy using sulfonamides in dentistry, stomatology and gnathology. 4. Bacteriologic and morphologic-pathologic principles in the use of sulfonamides] Bethmann W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:903-12, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulfonamide chemotherapy in dentistry. I. Use of drugs in dentistry] Bethmann W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:650-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aphthous and ulcerating changes of the mouth mucosa. Treatment with carbenoxolone-sodium] Wörner H, et al. Fortschr Med 92:81-3, 17 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Use of Carbenoxolone sodium gel in mucous lesions of the lip and mouth] Schmelzle R, et al.
Med Welt 24:2000-1, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy with sulfonamides in dentistry. 5. Indications for sulfonamides in dentistry] Bethmann W, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:116-22, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of lichen ruber planus of the mouth mucosa with vitamin A acid] Ebner H, et al.
Z Hautkr 48:735-40, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phlogosol in the therapy of inflammatory changes in the mouth mucosa] Balogh G.
Fogorv Sz 67:185-7, Jun 1974 (Hun)
[The association of 2 semisynthetic penicillins: dicloxacillin and hetacillin (Dicloeta) in stomatological and maxillofacial surgery] Stea G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4390-6, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of propicillin-Bayercillin in the treatment of young dental patients] Bracco P.
Minerva Stomatol 22:63-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence on the involvement in inflammation of an enzyme resembling aminopeptidase B. Mäkinen KK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:301-9, 27 Dec 73

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Oral lesions in patients with Crohn's disease. Basu MK, et al. Gut 15:346, Apr 74
Adverse effects of resilient denture liners in overlay dentures. Immekus JE, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 32:178-81, Aug 74
Types of inflammation caused by oral prostheses. Miller EL. J Prosthet Dent 30:380-4, Oct 73
Malnutrition and oral health of children.
Nutr Rev 32:44-7, Feb 74
Oral pigmentation associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Merchant HW. Oral Surg 36:657-7, Nov 73
Opportunistic gram-negative bacillary infections in leukemia. Oral manifestations during myelosuppression. Dreizen S, et al.
Postgrad Med 55:133-9, Apr 74
[Infestation by mouth protozoans] Lapierre J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:205-16, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oro-pharyngeal psychomatic symptoms] Daleff CY, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:453-64, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chewing on one's cheek and lipbiting (morsicatio buccarum et labiorum)] Sonkodi I, et al.
Fogorv Sz 67:165-9, Jun 1974 (Hun)
[Disorder of the maxillofacial region in systemic lupus erythematosus] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Sov Med 37:28-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the erosive-ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Abramova EI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:42-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The importance of hereditary factors in dental surgery. Goose DH. Br Dent J 136:15-9, 1 Jan 74
[Chromosomopathies and their significance in dentistry] Degenhardt KH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 64:72-7, 16 Jan 74 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Scientific and didactic achievements of Polish stomatology during the 30 years of the Polish People's Republic] Potoczek S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:689-702, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Virologic and immunologic aspects of major oral ulcerations. Lennette EH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1055-73, Oct 73 (75 ref.)
Classical and alternate pathway activation of complement in pemphigus vulgaris lesions. Jordon RE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 63:256-9, Sep 74
Clinical immunology with reference to the oral cavity. Lopez M, et al. J Oral Med 28:90-5, Oct-Dec 73
[Immunofluorescence and immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of cutaneous-mucous bullous diseases] Ledoux-Corbusier M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:5-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative estimation of secretory IgA in serum on the oral diseases (author's transl)] Takahashi Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 41:91-108, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Immunofluorescence studies in benign nonacantholytic pemphigus of the oral mucosa alone] Rebrik MS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:28-30, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Basic clinical bacteriologic techniques of importance to dentistry. Doku HC.
Dent Clin North Am 18:209-22, Jan 74
[Disease outbreaks of staphylococcal etiology in newborns with the primary lesion in the mucosa and pharynx] Diachenko IuV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:13, 1972 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of oral leukoedema in Uganda. Roed-Petersen B, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1191-6, Sep 73
Occurrence of focal epithelial hyperplasia among

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amerindians in Ecuador. Praetorius-Clausen F, et al. Int J Oral Surg 2:45-53, 1973
[Development of changes in stomatological inflammatory diseases] Sazama L. Cesk Stomatol 73:307-12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infestation by mouth protozoans] Lapierre J, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:205-16, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukoedema exfoliativum mucosae oris] Herrmann D. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:38-45, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on our lichen patients] Kövesi G, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:74-9, Mar 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of Tzanck smears in pemphigus vulgaris. Decherd JW, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:116-8, 1972
Oral lichen planus. Tyldesley WR. Br J Oral Surg 11:187-206, Mar 74
White lesions of the oral mucosa. McMurchy KA. J Can Dent Assoc 40:226-9, Mar 74
Observations on the ultrastructure of the epithelium in oral lichen planus. Tyldesley WR, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:46-57, 1973
Granulomas caused by starch powder from surgeons' gloves. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 37:699-704, May 74
Submucous fibrosis. Hamner JE 3d, et al. Oral Surg 37:412-21, Mar 74 (41 ref.)
Studies on oral lichen planus. II. Follow-up on 200 patients, clinical characteristics, and associated malignancy. Silverman S Jr, et al. Oral Surg 37:705-10, May 74
Cysticercosis of the maxillofacial region. A clinicopathologic study of five cases. Timoşca G, et al. Oral Surg 37:390-400, Mar 74
Psoriasiform lesions of the oral mucosa (with emphasis on "ectopic geographic tongue"). Weathers DR, et al. Oral Surg 37:872-88, Jun 74
Effect of demineralization on stainability of human mast cells in normal periodontal membranes, apical granulomas and radicular cysts. Mathiesen A. Scand J Dent Res 81:441-51, 1973
White sponge nevus: leukoedema exfoliativum mucosae oris; a report on forty-five cases. Bánóczy J, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:481-93, Nov 73
[Blastomyces brasiliensis (paracoccidioidomycosis)] Vinckier F. Acta Stomatol Belg 70:399-409, 1973 (Dut)
[Lichen of the mouth. Observations with the electron microscope] Cerimele D, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:269-77, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukoedema of the oral mucosa. Anatomo-clinical review. Some observations] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:81-96, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lichen planus of the mouth] Held AJ, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1286-94, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light and electron microscope appearance of the epithelial lining of epulis] Negri PL. Minerva Stomatol 22:99-110, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simultaneous lichen ruber planus lesion of the oral and genital mucosa] Vas'kovskaia GP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:25-30, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spectrophotometric study of the makeup of saliva normally and in artificially induced dystrophies of the oral cavity] Fugol' OM, et al. Fiziol Zh 20:238-43, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: Dental care for the cancer patient. Carl W, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:293-310, 1974

THERAPY

[Dental treatment in general anesthesia] Bjorvatn K, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:285-90, Jul 73 (Nor)
[Psychosomatic and psychologic aspects in dental practice] De Bergareche J. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:463-514, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Focal epithelial hyperplasia in the oral mucosa of a chimpanzee. Tate CL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:619-21, 15 Sep 73
Comparative anatomy and general histology of tongues of long-nosed bats (Leptonycteris sanborni and L. nivalis) with reference to infestation of oral mites. Greenbaum IF, et al. J Mammal 55:489-504, Aug 74
Eosinophilic granuloma in association with bone lesions in the cat. Schneck G. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:283-5, Mar 74

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS (C4)

Another way of treating fractures of the atrophic edentulous mandible. Obwegeser HL, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1:213-21, Dec 73
Prosthodontic approach to edentulous patients. Roberts AL. J Prosthet Dent 30:493, Oct 73
[Combatting the nauseous reflex in completely edentate patients] Desbans R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:188-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental testing of physical properties of impression materials for edentulous jaw in various processing conditions] Welker D, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:725-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant cell epulis in the edentulous jaw] Pajarola GF. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1261-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive aspects with reference to the edentulous jaw] Breustedt A. Stomatol DDR 24:144-51, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteologic studies on frontal segments of the edentulous face] Kovács DG, et al. Fogorv Sz 67:173-6, Jun 1974 (Hun)

CLASSIFICATION

Studies of residual ridge resorption. I. Use of panoramic radiographs for evaluation and classification of mandibular resorption. Wical KE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 32:7-12, Jul 74

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Oral ulceration due to ascorbic-acid deficiency. Ferguson MM, et al. Lancet 1:164, 2 Feb 74
[Mandibular fractures in the edentulous patient] Monteleone M, et al. Clin Ortop 23:273-81, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Biocenosis of oral cavity--selected problems. 2. The effect of teeth loss and use of therapeutic prosthetic appliances on the state of oral microflora] Majewski S. Czas Stomatol 27:31-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the microbial flora of edentulous mouth before and after prosthetic treatment] Majewski S. Czas Stomatol 27:371-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prosthetic therapy on quantitative state of microflora of the toothless oral cavity] Majewski S, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:357-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Dental knowledge and behavior in Finland. I. An interview on edentulousness and occurrence of removable dentures] Markkula J, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:266-72, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral tongue spreading. Cohen AM, et al. J Dent 2:32-4, Oct 73

REHABILITATION

[Methodical testing of the closed mouth impression with simultaneous bite registration for its applicability in practice--a contribution to the rationalization of the care of the edentulous patient] Gerber A, et al. Stomatol DDR 24:23-34, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Salivary retention phenomenon following surgical lowering of the floor of the mouth. Sanner J, et al. J Oral Surg 32:377-8, May 74

MOUTH FLOOR (A3)

Selection of treatment in squamous carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Flynn MB, et al. Am J Surg 126:477-81, Oct 73
Sublingual extension. Krammer R von. J Am Dent Assoc 88:585-7, Mar 74
Dermoid cyst with lingual sinus tract. Report of a case. Korchin L. Oral Surg 37:175-8, Feb 74
Neuroblastoma of mandible. Muldoon CJ. S Afr J Surg 11:153-4, Sep 73
[Heparinoid for sublingual application (author's transl)] Novotný P. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1242-4, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth] Gool AV van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1183-95, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of anterior tumors of the floor of the mouth] Auriat J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:643-52, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)
[Mucoepidermoid tumors. 2 cases] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:143-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A calculus diagnostic error] Roughon C. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:163-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the mouth floor] Dańczak Z, et al. Nowotwory 23:353-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sublingual and lingual-basilar artery anastomoses and carotid-basilar bypass grafts. Khodadad G. Surg Neurol 1:175-7, May 73

METABOLISM

Effect of various conditions on the sublingual absorption of para-aminosalicylic acid. De Marco TJ, et al. Oral Surg 37:320-6, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous tumor of infancy--report of a case originating in the oral cavity. Takagi M, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:293-300, 1973
Compound dermoid cyst of the floor of the month. Mosby EL, et al. J Oral Surg 32:601-3, Aug 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rapid afterloading with guide fixation of radioactive sources in cancer of the oral cavity. Sharett T, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:182-7, Jan 74

SURGERY

Plunging ranula--report of a case. Rayne J. Br J Oral Surg 11:139-42, Nov 73
Preservation of the mandibular arch in the floor of the mouth carcinoma employing a temporary pharyngostome. Cummings CW. J Laryngol Otol 88:329-34, Apr 74
Salivary retention phenomenon following surgical lowering of the floor of the mouth. Sanner J, et al. J Oral Surg 32:377-8, May 74
[Hydatid cyst of the mouth floor (a case)] Kataye S, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:727-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MOUTH MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Amelioblastoma of mucosal origin. A pathobiologic reevaluation. Richardson JF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:174-5, Sep 74
Oral medicine for the dental practitioner. 2. Infections of the oral mucosa. Tyldesley WR. Br Dent J 135:449-55, 20 Nov 73
Avian oral pigmentation. Dummett CO, et al. J Periodontol 45:426-33, Jun 74
[Unusual localization of keratoacanthoma in the mucosa of the oral cavity (case report)] Dřízhal I, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:415-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psoriasis of the mouth mucosa] Pokorný M, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:390-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Method for detection of precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Ganigal A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:353-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aphthous and ulcerating changes of the mouth mucosa. Treatment with carbenoxolone-sodium] Wörner H, et al. Fortschr Med 92:81-3, 17 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Use of Carbenoxolone sodium gel in mucous lesions of the lip and mouth] Schmelzle R, et al. Med Welt 24:2000-1, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Need for a new classification of mucosal lesions from the dermatologist's point of view] Czernielewski A. Przegl Dermatol 60:255-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancers and precancerous states of oral mucosa and facial skin] Hattowska H, et al. Wiad Lek 27:701-4, Apr 74 (Pol)
[Use of bleomycin in cancer of the skin and visible mucosa] Khlebnov AV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:49-51, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the erosive-ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Abramova EI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:42-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Tissue analysis of various tissues of the oral cavity following penicillin administration in high dosages] Otte B, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:594-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the working environment of the coke processing chemical plant HIL on the level of ascorbic acid in blood and tissues of experimental animals]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Duńska E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1141-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stomatoscopic studies of the oral mucosa]
Laskownicka U.
Czas Stomatol 27:421-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cleavage lines in the oral mucosa of Japanese cadavers.
Motegi K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 21:163-71, Mar 74
A comparative study of the surface of keratinized and non-keratinized oral epithelia. Cleaton-Jones P, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:366-70, 1973
A comparative study of the buccal and lingual gingival tissues of the vervet monkey. Fleisch L.
J Periodont Res 9:92-9, 1974

BLOOD SUPPLY

On albumin extravasation in clinically healthy oral mucosa. A methodological study in dog. Romander H.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:495-507, Nov 73

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the oral mucous membrane of the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Meyer V, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 89:89-99, 1974
A fine structural study of human oral epithelium separated from the lamina propria by enzymatic action. Scaletta LJ, et al. Am J Anat 140:383-403, Jul 74
Dobule pulse labelling with 3H-thymidine: a method for calculating cell population kinetics. Sharav Y, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:527-4, Nov 73
The ultrastructure of binucleate keratinocytes and binucleation in palatal mucosa of guinea pigs. Philipsen HP, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:113-23, 3 Jul 74
Epithelial migration in organ culture. Role of protein synthesis as determined by metabolic inhibitors. Gibbins JR. Exp Cell Res 80:281-90, Aug 73
Mast cells and basophils in the mandibular alveolar connective tissue and bone marrow of germfree albino rats. Wolf JE, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1092-6, Sep-Oct 73
A Merkel cell nuclear inclusion. Fortman GJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:334-8, Dec 73
Mitotic activity in the oral epithelium. Karring T.
J Periodont Res Suppl 13:1-47, 1973 (176 ref.)
Surface ultrastructure of the mucosa of the soft palate in the vervet monkey. Cleaton-Jones P.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:101-4, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of rat oral epithelium in long-term cell culture. Fejerskov O, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 82:212-28, 1974
An in vitro model of an oral keratinizing squamous epithelium. Jepsen A. Scand J Dent Res 82:144-6, 1974
[Cell new formation and migration (histo-autoradiographic study of the epithelium of the mouth mucosa in experimental animals)] Kirschner H.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:19-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of normal oral exfoliative cytology: in children, adults and aged of both sexes] Presman J, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:255-62, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sex chromatin in the cell nuclei of the oral mucosa and in the neutrophilic leukocytes of the peripheral blood of women with primary infertility] Kotova SA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:52-3, 1973 (Ukr)
[Sex chromatin in the cell nuclei of the oral mucosa and of the peripheral blood neutrophilic leukocytes in women with primary sterility] Kotova SO.
Pediatriia 52:52-3, Mar 73 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of mucosal mast cells in normal and compound 48-80-treated rats. Enerbäck L, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 150:95-105, 3 Jul 74
Mucosal reaction from isonicotinyl hydrazide. Parish LC, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:324-5, Sep-Oct 73
Effects of human saliva on oral chemical carcinogenesis. Hill M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 52:631, May-Jun 73
Effect of saliva on oral chemical carcinogenesis. Hill M, et al. J Dent Res 52:631, May-Jun 73
Effects of topically applied 5-fluorouracil in the Syrian hamster. Cherrick HM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 63:284-6, Sep 74
The effect of the repeated application of mouthwashes to the mucosa of the hamster cheek pouch. Cutright DE, et al. J Oral Med 29:36-40, Apr-Jun 74
The application of stereological methods for studying the effects of differing fixative osmolalities on the intercellular space of oral epithelium. I. Normal epithelium. Squier CA, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:127-35, 1973
The application of stereological methods for studying the effects of differing fixative osmolalities on the intercellular space of oral epithelium. II. Inflamed epithelium. Squier CA, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:136-41, 1973
The effect of sodium fluorescein on the mucosa of the hamster. De Marco TJ, et al.
J Periodontol 44:640-4, Oct 73
[The effect of oral contraceptives on the mouth mucosa] Cohen-Bursztein F.
Acta Stomatol Belg 71:119-24, 1974 (Fre)
[The effect of vitamin A deficiency in the diet of white rats on the epithelium of the oral mucosa. 1. Morphological studies] Góra B.
Czas Stomatol 26:1145-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in patients with removable polymethylmetacrylate prosthesis] Chira I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:47-56, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Accidents, poisonings and violence, and their repercussion on the oral mucosa. Adverse effects of antibiotics] Rodrigo Rodríguez MA.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:299-310, Jul-Aug 74 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity levels of some oxidoreductases of carbohydrate metabolism in leukoplakic and normal human buccal epithelium. Gerson S, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:77-85, 1973
Microspectrophotometric analysis of succinic dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human oral epithelium. Itoiz ME, et al. J Periodont Res 7:14-20, 1972
Activity and distribution of acid phosphatase in zinc-deficient parakeratotic rat buccal epithelium. Alvares OF, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:481-8, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of basement membrane autoantibodies in patients with benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:189-92, 1974
Loss of epithelial blood group antigen-A during wound healing in oral mucous membrane. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:431-4, May 74
Ultrastructural localization of blood group antigen A and cell coat on human buccal epithelial cells. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:113-21, Feb 74
Immunofluorescent studies in mucous membrane pemphigoid. Griffith MR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:195-9, Feb 74
Lymphocytotoxicity in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Lymphocytotoxicity for oral epithelial cells in recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Bechet syndrome. Rogers RS 3d, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:361-3, Mar 74
Cell-mediated immunity to human oral leukoplakia demonstrated by the leukocyte migration test. Roed-Petersen B, et al. Int J Cancer 12:66-72, 15 Jul 73
Distribution of blood group antigen A in human oral epithelium. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 82:206-11, 1974

INJURIES

[Chewing on one's cheek and lipbiting (morsicatio buccarum et labiorum)] Sonkodi I, et al.
Fogorv Sz 67:165-9, Jun 1974 (Hun)
[Industrial dentistry. Physical injuries of the oral mucosa. 1. Mechanical trauma] Stawiński K.
Czas Stomatol 26:1413-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactions of the mouth mucosa to dental prostheses] Ene L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:193-210, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INNERVATION

Oral reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation o palatal mucosa in the cat. Thexton AJ.
Arch Oral Biol 18:971-80, Aug 73
Visualization of the human mental nerve through intact oral mucosa. Kozam G. J Dent Res 52:1343, Nov-Dec 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. VI. The mucosal transport of water, sodium and potassium under varying osmotic pressure. Kaaber S.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:307-16, 1973
Absorption of nicotine through the oral mucosa. II. Measurement of blood pressure after application of nicotine and total particulate matter. Schievelbein H, et al. Agents Actions 3:259-64, Nov 73
Absorption of nicotine through the oral mucosa. I. Measurement of nicotine concentration in the blood after application of nicotine and total particulate matter. Schievelbein H, et al.
Agents Actions 3:254-8, Nov 73
Rabbit palatal mucosa sialoglycoproteins: solubilization and biosynthesis in vitro. Golditch M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 19:65-70, Jan 74
Penetration of human albumin through the oral mucosa of guinea-pigs immunized to this protein. Tolo K.
Arch Oral Biol 19:259-63, Mar 74
Local clearance of 131I-4-iodoantipyrine in oral mucosa and subcutaneous tissue of cats. Gangarosa LP.
J Dent Res 53:37-44, Jan-Feb 74
Thymidine uptake and cell migration in cheek epithelium of zinc-deficient rats. Alvares OF, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:86-94, 1973
The effects of bacterial plaque extracts on organ cultures of fetal rat masticatory mucosa. I. Histochemistry. Cobb CM. J Oral Pathol 3:22-34, 1974

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus mutans in a wild, sucrose-eating rat population. Coykendall AL, et al.
Infect Immun 10:216-9, Jul 74
[Candidiasis of the mouth mucosa] Zecha JJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:760-6, 18 May 74 (Dut)
["Mixed Association" and gram negative anaerobic asporous bacillary constitiuent in mouth pathology] Demars C.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:819-29, Jun 74 (Fre)
[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mouth mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prosthetic therapy on quantitative state of microflora of the toothless oral cavity] Majewski S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:357-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of micr organisms in inflammatory processes of the oral mucosa under dentures] Majewski S, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:351-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Malignancy associated changes (MAC) in cells of buccal smears detected by means of objective image analysis.
Klawe H, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:30-3, Jan-Feb 74
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. An ultrastructural study of oral lesions. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:173-6, 1974
Bovine nasal granuloma in Victoria. 2. Histopathology of nasal, ocular and oral lesions. Pemberton DH, et al.
Aust Vet J 50:89-97, Mar 74
Further studies on lesions of the oral mucosa using computer-aided analyses of histological features.
Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 29:223-31, Mar 74
Civatte bodies and the actively dividing epithelial cells in oral lichen planus. el-Labban NG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:13-23, Jan 74
Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity in Japan. With special reference to mucosal melanosis.
Takagi M, et al. Cancer 34:358-70, Aug 74
Histologic study of a free mucosal graft from the cheek used in preprosthetic surgery. Dekker JG, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 2:284-96, 1973
A histologic follow-up study of free autogenous skin grafts to the alveolar ridge in humans. Möller JF, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:283-9, 1972
Occurrence of focal epithelial hyperplasia among Amerindians in Ecuador. Praetorius-Clausen F, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 2:45-53, 1973
Herpes zoster oticus and facial paralysis (Ramsay Hunt syndrome). Clinico-pathologic study and review of literature. Aleksic SN, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:149-59, Oct 73
The effects of bacterial plaque extracts on organ cultures of fetal rat masticatory mucosa. II. Electron microscopy. Cobb CM. J Oral Pathol 3:35-46, 1974
Mucoepidermoid tumors of the intraoral minor salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study of 54 cases. Melrose RJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:314-25, 1973
Observations on the ultrastructure of the epithelium in oral lichen planus. Tyldesley WR, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:46-57, 1973
Response of the oral tissue to exogenous foreign materials. Cataldo E, et al.
J Periodontol 45:93-106, Feb 74
The histopathologic findings in 583 cases of epulis fissuratum. Cutright DE. Oral Surg 37:401-11, Mar 74
Psoriasiform lesions of the oral mucosa (with emphasis on "ectopic geographic tongue"). Weathers DR, et al.
Oral Surg 37:872-88, Jun 74
Verrucous carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Dame H, et al. South Med J 67:1070-2, Sep 74
[Wound healing in the palatal mucosa. A commentary] Fejerskov O. Tandlaegebladet 77:707-13, Jul 73 (Dan)
[Ultrastructure of the normal and precancerous epithelium of the human lingual mucosa] Schenk P, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:328-31, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: A new vesiculo-vasal syndrome] Maskilleison AL, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 22:1-4, Feb 74 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical and histological studies in endo-osseous implants. I] Lass HD. ZWR 82:737-43, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Cleavage lines in the oral mucosa and oral scars (author's transl)] Motegi K, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 41:69-73, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Bowen's disease of the root of the tongue and glottis mucosa] Shulga IA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:90-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of chronic frictional stimulation on hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Mackenzie IC, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1341-9, Nov 73
Erosionlike denture markings possibly related to hyperactivity of oral soft tissues. Brodie AG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:1012-7, May 74
Tissue response to dental implants protruding through mucous membrane. Natiella JR, et al.
Oral Sci Rev 5:85-105, 1974 (59 ref.)
Response of oral tissues to implants totally covered by mucous membrane. Weinberg S, et al.
Oral Sci Rev 5:68-84, 1974 (79 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wound healing in the oral mucosa of the acutely insulin deprived rat. Jolly M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:29-36, Jan 74
[Cicatrization and epithelial neoformation in the mouth. (Experimental histo-autoradiographic examinations with animals)] Kirschner H, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:287-92, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cicatrization and epithelial neoformation in the mouth. (Experimental histo-autoradiographic examinations with animals)] Kirschner H, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:287-92, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrically induced taste sensation in regions of the mouth and pharynx not previously tested (author's transl)] Rollin H.
HNO 22:108-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical protection of mammalian oral mucosa exposed to daily local radiation. Antone HJ, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1153, Sep-Oct 73
[Epithelioma of the tonsil region. Comparison between classical fractionation and split-course irradiation] Dutreix J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:167-84, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lesion of the epithelium of the oral mucosa during irradiation of the head] Afrikanova LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:19-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Repair of trachomatous cicatricial entropion using mucous membrane graft. Hosni FA.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:49-51, Jan 74
Mucoperiosteal flap technique for cleft palate repair in dogs. Howard DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:352-4, 15 Aug 74
Submucosal frenotomy. Maloney PL, et al.
Oral Surg 32:23-8, Jul 74
The oral technique of parotid-conjunctival anastomosis. Crawford BA.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:106-9, 1973
[The excision of mucosa] Schegg HK.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1295-301, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of comparative animal experimental studies on controlled cryosurgical treatment of the oral mucosa] Hausamen JE, et al.
ZWR 83:262-70, 25 Mar 74 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

An innervated muco-muscular flap for the correction of defects of the vermilion border of the lip. Watson AC.
Br J Plast Surg 26:355-8, Oct 73
Immediate vestibuloplasty with free mucosal grafts. Maloney PL, et al. J Oral Surg 32:343-6, May 74
Conservation of tissue specificity after heterotopic transplantation of gingiva and alveolar mucosa. Karring T, et al. J Periodont Res 6:282-93, 1971
Asutural maxillary vestibuloplasty. Maloney PL, et al.
Oral Surg 37:858-62, Jun 74
Lingual flap reconstruction after resection for cancer. DeSanto LW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or1135-9, May-Jun 74
[Indications for the tongue-skin flap in reconstruction of oral tissue loss] Gosserez M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:921-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Formation of an attached mucosa in cases of periodontolysis. II. Free autografts of attached mucosa] Nicolas G, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:417-28, 1974 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Free mouth-mucosa transplantation within the scope of diagnostic and therapeutic laryngeal fissure] Neumann OG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:371-6, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Isotope clearance studies in rotating flaps transplanted on the lip] Schönberger A, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 62:166-73, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of mucosal grafts and lyophilized dura] Köster HD, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1229, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the epithelial regeneration in heterotopic connective tissue transplantations] Plagmann HC, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:497-503, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MOUTH NEOPLASMS (C2)

Melanoma of the mucous membranes of the head and neck. Conley J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:315-9, May 74
Oral medicine for the dental practitioner. 7. Inflammatory overgrowths and neoplasms. Tyldesley WR. Br Dent J 136:111-6, 5 Feb 74
On the diagnosis and management of malignant oral tumors. Heeneman H. Can J Otolaryngol 3:168-74, 1974
Patterns of spread of distant metastases in head and neck cancer. Probert JC, et al. Cancer 33:127-33, Jan 74
Benign lesions simulating oral cancer. Kennett S.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:203-6, Mar 74
Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Curran JB, et al. Oral Surg 36:701-6, Nov 73
Oral florid papillomatosis in Down's syndrome. Morris AL, et al. Oral Surg 37:202-7, Feb 74
[Dermoid cysts of the floor of the mouth] Gool AV van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1188-95, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Precancerous states of the upper aero-digestive tracts] Cachin Y, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 179-99, 1972 (Fre)
[Mouth and lip cancer] Poppe E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1896-8, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Parenteral nutrition in stomatology] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:7-10, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of tumors of the forestomach, esophagus, pharynx, and oral cavity of the Donryu rat given N-butyl-N-nitrosourethan in the drinking water. Takeuchi M, et al. Gann 65:227-36, Jun 74
[Experimental induction of neoplasms in the oral cavity of rats (author's transl)] Ebling H, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:263-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Cancer of the mouth. Main JH.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:197-9, Mar 74
Comparative investigation on the classification of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Fries R, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:222-35, Dec 73

COMPLICATIONS

Oral florid papillomatosis in the course of lichen planus. Wasik F, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:381-6, Apr 74
Pseudohyperparathyroidism in head and neck tumors. Ariyan S, et al. Cancer 33:159-66, Jan 74
Multiple neoplasms occurring in a single individual. Gebhart RN. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:235-8, Jun 74
The alveolar soft-part sarcoma: review of the literature and report of case. Balfour RS.
J Oral Surg 32:214-20, Mar 74 (15 ref.)
[An unusual polyfibromatosis (atypical Dupuytren-Ledderhose disease, fibroma of the mouth mucosa, "epilepsy")] Friedrich W, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:1114-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastases from tumors of the bucco-maxillo-facial region and their symptomatology] Kaufman M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:423-32, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Scintiscanning with gallium citrate 67. Diagnosis of head and neck malignant neoplasms. Kornblut AD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:201-5, Sep 74
Further studies on lesions of the oral mucosa using computer-aided analyses of histological features. Kramer IR, et al. Br J Cancer 29:223-31, Mar 74
Systematic head and neck examination. James AG.
CA 24:32-5, Jan-Feb 74
A study of the appearance of early asymptomatic oral squamous cell carcinoma. Mashberg A, et al.
Cancer 32:1436-45, Dec 73
An approach to the diagnosis of diseases of mouth and jaws. Shklar G, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 18:55-75, Jan 74
Oral biopsies and cytological smears. Bentley KC.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:218-20, Mar 74
The nuclear DNA-content of turnover cells in the oral cavity. Pape HD, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:117-21, Jun 73
Diagnosis of head and neck cancer. Smith R.
J Okla State Med Assoc 67:128-33, Apr 74
A comparison of two cytologic methods for mass screening against oral cancer. Bowles DA Jr, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:830-6, Nov 73
Dermoid, epidermoid, and teratomatous cysts of the tongue and the floor of the mouth. Gold BD, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:107-11, Feb 74
Proceedings: Detection and diagnosis of oral malignancies. Greene GW Jr.
J Surg Oncol 6:277-92, 1974
Proceedings: Oral neoplasia: its significance and behavior. Natiella JR.
J Surg Oncol 6:335-47, 1974 (73 ref.)
Carcinoma of the oral cavity evaluated by specific red cell adherence test. Liu PI, et al.
Oral Surg 32:56-64, Jul 74
Proceedings: The dentist and oral cancer. Osterkamp RW. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:143-5, 1973
67Ga as a diagnostic agent for the detection of head and neck tumors and lymphoma. Silberstein EB, et al.
Radiology 110:605-8, Mar 74
Cancer of the head and neck: eight-year experience. Berardi RS, et al. South Med J 66:1094-100, Oct 73
[Unusual localization of keratoacanthoma in the mucosa of the oral cavity (case report)] Dřízhal I, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:415-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems in diagnosis of uncommon tumors of the mouth] Průcha M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:379-82, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Method for detection of precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Ganigal A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:353-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic technics in initial cancer and the precancerous conditions in the mouth mucosa] Fiore-Donno G, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1344-53, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukoplakic epithelial naevi of the mucosa] Krinitz K, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:1121-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the cytodiagnosis of carcinomas of the mouth] Richter W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:218-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral leukoplakia--examination and control] Halse A.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:26-8, Jan 74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnosis of oral neoplasms] Górski M.
Czas Stomatol 25:505-12, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of the dentist in early detection of tumors of the oral cavity] Juszczyk-Popowska B.
Czas Stomatol 26:1223-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cancers and precancerous states of oral mucosa and facial skin] Hattowska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:701-4, Apr 74 (Pol)
[Value of cytodiagnosis in the differential histological criteria for some bucco-maxillo-facial tumors] Timoşca G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:165-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. A resurvey. Richards GJ Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 126:513-8, Oct 73
Hydroxyurea its value in 50 cases of advanced cancers. Patel D. Indian J Cancer 10:423-7, Dec 73
Relations between histology, TNM-Category and results of treatment with methotrexate-bleomycin-combination in squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Bitter K.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:113-7, Jun 73
Histologic evaluation of treatment of epidermoid carcinoma in the oral cavity with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Hattowska H, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:508-12, Jul 74
Use of sodium morrhuate in the management of hemangiomas. Morgan JF, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:363-6, May 74
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors: statistical study of 129 cases treated at the Institut Gustave Roussy] Richard JM, et al.
Biomedicine 18:429-35, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Use of bleomycin in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of 41 cases] Bourguet J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:417-28, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the oro-pharyngo-laryngeal area with combination of methotrexate and bleomycin] Broquet MA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:18-22, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pulmonary fibrosis and bleomycin] Roujeau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1989-94, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of antiblastic drug therapy treatment in locally advanced malignant head neoplasms by continuous intra-arterial infusion] Cappellano RS. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:479-90, Nov 73 (Por)
[Use of bleomycin in cancer of the skin and visible mucosa] Khlebnov AV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:49-51, Jul 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical investigation of malignant cells. Heyden G. Histochemistry 39:327-34, 5 Jun 74
Activities of glycolytic and citric acid cycle enzymes in oral leukoplakia. Hammar H, et al. Scand J Dent Res 82:85-92, 1974

ETIOLOGY

Cancer development in oral lichen planus. A follow-up study of 327 patients. Fulling HJ. Arch Dermatol 108:667-9, Nov 73
The role of alcohol and tobacco in multiple primary cancers of the upper digestive system, larynx and lung: a prospective study. Schottenfeld D, et al. Prev Med 3:277-93, Jun 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden disease). Gentry WC Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:521-5, Apr 74
The Meckel syndrome. Verma IC, et al. Indian Pediatr 11:79-81, Jan 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for tumour-related blood group A and B activity in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Dabelsteen E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:347-8, Mar 74
Loss of epithelial blood group substance A in oral carcinomas. Dabelsteen E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:435-44, Jul 73
Cell mediated immunity to herpesvirus type 1 in carcinoma and pre-cancerous lesions. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 128-34, Aug 73
Oral cancer and immunity. Cannell H. Br J Oral Surg 11:171-6, Nov 73
Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal or pulmonary cancer. Mandel MA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 27:188-93, Apr 74
Response of lymphocytes from patients with oral cancer to autochthonous tumour antigen. Gangal SG, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:416-21, Mar 73
Immunity suppression by bleomycin-methotrexate combined treatment in patients with epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bitter K. J Maxillofac Surg 2:35-9, Mar 74

METABOLISM

The methylation of tRNA in KB cells after treatment with actinomycin D. Munns TW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:119-25, 2 Jul 73
Histochemical studies on cholesterol formation in odontogenic cysts and granulomas. Arwill T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:406-10, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus uncoating: an additional evidence for the involvement of cell surface in capsid labilization. Boulanger PA, et al. FEBS Lett 35:15-8, 1 Sep 73

MORTALITY

Cancer of the upper alimentary tract and larynx in Poland and in Polish-born Americans. Staszewski J. Br J Cancer 29:389-99, May 74
Treatment and survival in oral cancer. Burkell CC. J Can Dent Assoc 40:221-5, Mar 74
Mortality following operations of the head and neck. Kogge J, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 2:32-4, Mar 74
Abnormal dinitrochlorobenzene skin sensitization: a prognostic sign of survival in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Maisel RH, et al. Laryngoscope 83:2012-9, Dec 73

OCCURRENCE

Oral cancer in Iraq: analysis of 202 cases. Perriman A. Br J Oral Surg 11:146-51, Nov 73
Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity in Japan. With special reference to mucosal melanosis. Takagi M, et al. Cancer 34:358-70, Aug 74
The epidemiology of oral cancer. Miller AB. J Can Dent Assoc 40:211-7, Mar 74
Oral cancer. J Dent 1:197, Jun 73
Statistical evaluation of tumours of the head and neck in infancy and childhood. Koch H. J Maxillofac Surg 2:26-31, Mar 74
Multiple primary neoplasms in blacks compared to whites. II. Further cancers in patients with cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx. Newell GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:639-42, Mar 74
The epidemiology of cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx in Oklahoma. Booze CF, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 67:367-72, Aug 74
Oral cancer in a male veteran hospital population. Larato DC. J Oral Med 29:29-31, Jan-Mar 74
Pediatric head and neck tumors: a study of 178 cases. Jaffe BF. Laryngoscope 83:1644-51, Oct 73
Oral carcinoma in the Chinese female. Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 28:84-7, Dec 73
The incidence of malignant tumours in the mouth-pharynx region in Sweden 1958-1967. Söder PO. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:419-29, Sep 73
[Incidence of malignant tumors in the orofacial region in Czechoslovakia] Cesk Stomatol 73:416, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the mouth mucosa and the throat] Wagner G. Hautarzt 25:110-8, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Our cases of primary melanoblastoma of the nasal and oral cavities] Vámosi Z. Fogorv Sz 66:379-82, Dec 73 (Hun)
[The epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the upper respiratory tract and oral cavity in the Turkmen SSR] Nuriagdiev SK, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Malignancy associated changes (MAC) in cells of buccal smears detected by means of objective image analysis. Klawe H, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:30-3, Jan-Feb 74
Potential doubling times of human squamous carcinomas as measured by vincristine. Shepstone BJ, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:153-66, Apr 74
Epithelial nests in intraoral sensory nerve endings simulating perineural invasion in patients with oral carcinoma. Lutman GB. Am J Clin Pathol 61:275-84, Feb 74
Clinicopathologic study of the resected carotid artery. Analysis of sixty-four cases. Huvos AG, et al. Am J Surg 126:570-4, Oct 73
Ameloblastoma of mucosal origin. A pathobiologic reevaluation. Richardson JF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:174-5, Sep 74
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. A survey of 23 cases and discussion of histomorphologic variations. Krolls SO, et al. Arch Pathol 98:206-10, Sep 74
Transplantation of mouse plasmacytoma to the hamster's cheek pouch. I. Changes in tumour size and paraprotein concentration in the serum of the host. Benbassat J, et al. Br J Cancer 29:143-50, Feb 74
Spindle-cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study of apparent sarcomatous metastasis to cervical lymph nodes. Leifer C, et al. Cancer 34:597-605, Sep 74
Morphologic changes in lymph node deposits of oral squamous carcinoma. Shear M, et al. Int J Oral Surg 2:1-12, 1973
Clinical features of oral cancer. Spouge JD. J Can Dent Assoc 40:207-10, Mar 74
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of tumors of head and neck. Thomsen H, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:1211-6, Dec 73
Fibrous tumor of infancy--report of a case originating in the oral cavity. Takagi M, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:293-300, 1973
Compound dermoid cyst of the floor of the month. Mosby EL, et al. J Oral Surg 32:601-3, Aug 74
Clinical-Pathological Conference: case 7. I. Stern NS, et al. J Oral Surg 32:441-2, Jun 74
Granular-cell tumor. Review of the literature and report of a case. Peterson LJ. Oral Surg 37:728-35, May 74
Giant-cell fibroma. Weathers DR, et al. Oral Surg 37:374-84, Mar 74
Lymph node metastases in oral carcinoma. A correlation of histopathology with survival. Noone RB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:158-66, Feb 74
Effect of demineralization on stainability of human mast cells in normal periodontal membranes, apical granulomas and radicular cysts. Mathiesen A. Scand J Dent Res 81:441-51, 1973
Verrucous carcinoma of the buccal mucosa. Dame H, et al. South Med J 67:1070-2, Sep 74
[Oroantral communication in the histological picture] Tachovský J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:318-23, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the autopsies of 100 patients with cancers of the respiratory and digestive tracts (Institut Gustave-Roussy--1967-1968)] Cachin Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:275-83, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Metastatic spread of epidermoid epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts: evaluation of autopsies of 220 patients] Brugere J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:435-48, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucoepidermoid tumors. 2 cases] Bataille R, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:148-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case contribution to the clinical aspects of plasmacytoma] Holtgrave E, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1274-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various rare benign tumors in the oral cavity and jaw region] Schneider HR. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1247-52, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological study of malignant degeneration of leukoplakia] Anastassov K, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 14:37-48, Apr-Dec 73 (Por)
[Giant cyst of the floor of the mouth with a 50-year evolution] Reis SM dos. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 14:208-15, Apr-Dec 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive measures in oral cancer control. Thompson CC. Ann Dent 33:46-51, Fall 73
Editorial: The challenge of oral cancer. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 32:247, Apr 74
Suppression by vitamins D2 and D3 of hamster cheek pouch carcinoma induced with 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene with a discussion of the role of intracellular calcium in the development of tumors. Rubin D, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:446-60, 1973
Dibenamine: selective protection against diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic carcinogenesis but not oral, pharyngeal and esophageal carcinogenesis. Weisburger EK, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:477-84, Jun 74
[Oral neoplastic lesions and their prevention] Pena A, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 14:5-94, Jan-Mar 73 (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

Fractionation scheme with low individual doses in irradiation of carcinoma of the mouth. Bäckström A, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:401-6, Oct 73
Radiotherapy and the dentist. Carl W, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:188-91, Jan 74
Combination therapy in certain cancerous diseases of the head and neck. Raven RW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:178-81, Jan 74
Rapid afterloading with guide fixation of radioactive sources in cancer of the oral cavity. Sharett T, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:182-7, Jan 74
Proceedings: Electron beam therapy of head and neck tumors. Tobin DA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:617-23, Mar 74
One stage surgical repair of mandibular osteoradionecrosis with jaw preservation. Nickell WB, et al. Am J Surg 126:502-4, Oct 73
Radiotherapy for postoperative recurrent squamous cell carcinoma in head and neck. Deutsch M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:316-8, Nov 73
Treatment of advanced tumours of head and neck with fast neutrons. Catterall M, et al. Br Med J 3:137-43, 20 Jul 74
Oral monilia study on patients with head and neck cancer during radiotherapy. Chen TY, et al. Cancer 34:246-9, Aug 74
Proceedings: Preoperative irradiation for head and neck cancer: a prospective study. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Cancer 33:318-23, Feb 74
Elective neck irradiation for TXNO squamous carcinoma of the oral tongue and floor of mouth. Million RR. Cancer 34:149-55, Jul 74
Parotid sialometry--a functional study of the parotid gland in pre- and post-irradiation head and neck cancers. Dutta TK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:461-4, Jun 73
Management of teeth in the irradiated patient. Marciani RD, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:1021-4, May 74
Recurrence of oral cancer in patients with radio-osteomyelitis of the jaws. Nwoku AL. J Maxillofac Surg 1:157-61, Sep 73
Acute reaction and late damage of the normal tissue in cancer patients given a dynamic dose-fractionation under breathing of oxygen. Siracká E, et al. Neoplasma 20:643-53, 1973
Oral surgery and the patient who has had radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. Carl W, et al. Oral Surg 36:651-9, Nov 73
Radiotherapy of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Fuchihata H, et al. Oral Surg 36:753-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: Irradiation management of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Fletcher GH, et al. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:137-42, 1973
[Possibilities in the contact radiotherapy of malignant tumor recurrences in the head and cervical region] Strietzel M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:267-78, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the dentition in telegamma irradiation of the oral cavity] Stumpf J. Fogorv Sz 66:367-70, Dec 73 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the mouth floor] Dańczak Z, et al.
Nowotwory 23:353-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of 2-step irradiation in cases of oropharyngeal carcinoma] Wojcieszek Z, et al.
Nowotwory 24:115-9, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioisotope teletherapy of malignant neoplasms of the mucous membrane of oral cavity and pharynx under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Volkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Proceedings: Prosthetic rehabilitation of the head and neck cancer patient. Schaaf NG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 6:311-24, 1974
Proceedings: The use of prostheses in the treatment of defects of the face and oral cavity. Drane JB.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:849-50, 1973

SURGERY

The concept of cure and palliation by surgery in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Bakamjian VY, et al. Am J Surg 126:482-7, Oct 73
Split flap in head and neck reconstruction. Krizek TJ, et al. Am J Surg 126:488-91, Oct 73
Interrelated role of maxillofacial prosthetics and reconstructive surgery. Salyer KE, et al.
Am J Surg 126:496-501, Oct 73
Laser surgery in the aerodigestive tract. Strong MS, et al. Am J Surg 126:529-33, Oct 73
Frozen autogenous mandibular stent-graft for immediate reconstruction in oral cancer surgery. Weaver AW, et al. Am J Surg 126:505-6, Oct 73
Epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Elective vs therapeutic radical neck dissection as treatment. Spiro RH, et al.
Arch Surg 107:382-4, Sep 73
Deltopectoral flaps. Repair of face and neck defects caused by radical excision of malignant tumors. Zirkle TJ, et al. Arch Surg 108:770-5, Jun 74
Radical total glossectomy. Kothary PM, et al.
Br J Surg 61:209-12, Mar 74
Preservation of the mandibular arch in the floor of the mouth carcinoma employing a temporary pharyngostome. Cummings CW.
J Laryngol Otol 88:329-34, Apr 74
Prophylactic antibiotics in oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal surgery for cancer: (a double-blind study). Dor P, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1992-8, Dec 73
Massive surgery for palliation in malignancy of the head and neck. Tucker HM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1635-43, Oct 73
Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 177-82, 1973
Cryosurgery for recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Chandler JR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:193-204, Feb 74
Surgical management of recurrent head and neck cancer. Som ML, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:163-74, Feb 74
Proceedings: Surgical management of oral cancer. Baker HW. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:133-6, 1973
Proceedings: Rehabilitation of the oral cavity by plastic surgery after cancer resections. Edgerton MT Jr.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:199-201, 1973
Cryosurgery in the treatment of intraoral hemangiomas. Kayhan V, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:245-55, May-Jun 73
Practical variations in the use of the deltopectoral flap. Nickell WB, et al. South Med J 67:697-702, Jun 74
Deglutition after resection of oral, laryngeal, and pharyngeal cancers. Doberneck RC, et al.
Surgery 75:87-90, Jan 74
Lingual flap reconstruction after resection for cancer. DeSanto LW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or1135-9, May-Jun 74
Detection of residual carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx, hypopharynx, and larynx: a study of surgical margins. Lee JG.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or149-53, Jan-Feb 74
[Neck dissection for malignant oral and maxillofacial tumors: clinicopathological analysis of 419 cases] Chin Med J 10:596-600, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lipoma of the oral cavity] Meulemans G, et al.
Acta Stomatol Belg 70:431-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of anterior tumors of the floor of the mouth] Auriat J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:648-52, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)
[Triangular cervical flap in the primary reconstruction of the buccopharyngeal cavity] Poisson R, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1420-8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cylindroma of the jaw and face. Current aspects of therapy based on long-term observations] Schettler D, et al. Chirurg 44:370-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryosurgery in the treatment of oral neoplasms] Adamus J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:41-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Local cryotherapy in the treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngeal organs] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:8-12, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Proceedings: Aggressive management of advanced head and neck tumors. Rafla S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:608-16, Mar 74
Chemoimmunotherapy for cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 126:507-12, Oct 73
Selection of treatment in squamous carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Flynn MB, et al.
Am J Surg 126:477-81, Oct 73
Six year survival in the combined treatment of far advanced head and neck cancer under a combined therapy program. Lipshutz H, et al.
Am J Surg 126:519-22, Oct 73
Intra-arterial methotrexate chemotherapy and telecobalt therapy in cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Richard JM, et al. Cancer 34:491-6, Sep 74
The treatment of locally advanced cancer of the head and neck with intra-arterial cytotoxics, cobalt, and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Sealy R, et al.
Cancer 34:497-500, Sep 74
Sequential treatment of advanced oral carcinoma by methotrexate and radiotherapy. Pant GC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:848-55, Jun 73
Treatment and survival in oral cancer. Burkell CC.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:221-5, Mar 74
Proceedings: Carcinoma of the oral cavity--general principles of therapy. Marchetta FC.
J Surg Oncol 6:349-54, 1974
Selection of definitive therapy in cancer of the head and neck. Chambers RG.
Md State Med J 23:50-4, Mar 74
Proceedings: The management of teeth related to the treatment of oral cancer. Daly TE, et al.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:147-54, 1973
Intraoral malignancy with special reference to jaw replacement. Problems of reconstruction following preoperative radiotherapy. Harrison DF.
Proc R Soc Med 67:601-3, Jun 74
Oral malignancies in a community hospital tumor clinic. Pizer ME. Va Med Mon 97:167-70, Mar 70
[Some basic principles in the treatment of malignant bucco-maxillo-facial tumors] Popescu V.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:1-18, Jan-Feb 74 (Rum)
[Current and future team work in malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Krajina Z.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:31-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Prevalence of oral papilloma-like lesions in coyotes in Alberta. Neilis CH. Can J Zool 51:900, Aug 73
Carcinosarcoma in an opossum. Gupta BN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:586-8, 15 Sep 73
Electron microscopy of the virus of oral papillomatosis in the coyote. Greig AS, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:359-61, Oct 73
Spontaneous squamous cell carcinoma in a ferret. Zwicker GM, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:213-6, Jul 74
Unusual occurrence of squamous carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in cattle in Britain. Pirie HM.
Res Vet Sci 15:135-8, Jul 73

MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5, E6)

Report of a breakthrough in preventive dental care for a National Football League team. Brotman IN, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:553-4, Mar 74
Construction of a mouthpiece for studying the effects of smoking in dogs. Gattozzi JG, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 31:83-7, Jan 74
Mouth guards prevent most oral injuries in contact sports. Koplik B, et al. NY J Dent 44:84-5, Mar 74
University of Bridgeport football squad gets mouthguards courtesy of Fones School of Dental Hygiene. NY J Dent 43:304, Nov 73

STANDARDS

Mouthguard materials: their physical and mechanical properties. Going RE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:132-8, Jul 74

MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Reconstruction of the tongue. DeFries HO.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:471-5, Jul-Aug 74
Rehabilitative management of cyclic neutropenia. Binon PP, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:52-60, Jan 74
A systematic approach to restorative procedures in a physiologic occlusion. Blagbrough RW.
J Prosthet Dent 30:573-6, Oct 73
A comprehensive treatment rationale combining prosthodontics and periodontics. Calagna LJ.
J Prosthet Dent 30:781-8, Nov 73
Remounting procedure for completion of full-mouth rehabilitation. Lucia VO.
J Prosthet Dent 30:679-84, Oct 73
Problems in oral re-rehabilitation. Pruden WH 2d.
J Prosthet Dent 30:558-9, Oct 73
Restorative dentistry--a half century of reflections. (Schweitzer JM), Schweitzer JM.
J Prosthet Dent 31:22-51, Jan 74
Full-coverage impressions spatially oriented. Yalisove IL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:388-96, Apr 74
Oral rehabilitation following surgical treatment of mandibular malignancy. Franks AS.
Proc R Soc Med 67:614-5, Jun 74
[Prosthodontic reconstruction of the dentition in a patient with multiple injuries] Ceglédi G, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:332-5, Nov 73 (Hun)

MOUTHPIECES see MOUTH PROTECTORS (E5,E6)

MOUTHWASHES (D13, J)

Retention of chlorhexidine in the human oral cavity after mouth rinses. Bonesvoll P, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:209-12, Mar 74
Fluoride concentrations in deciduous teeth of children using fluoride mouthrinses. Mellberg JR, et al.
Caries Res 7:324-31, 1973
Salivary glycolysis after mouthrinses. Dolan MM, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 18:Suppl 8:54-6, Apr 74
The antiglycolytic action of amine fluorides on dental plaque. Schneider P, et al.
Helv Odontol Acta 18:Suppl 8:63-70, Apr 74
Effects of an amine fluoride mouthrinse on the formation and microbial content of plaque. Shern RJ, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 18:Suppl 8:57-62, Apr 74
Salivary fluoride levels after mouthrinsing with inorganic fluoride and amine fluoride. Silvera RS, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 18:Suppl 8:79-81, Apr 74
Weekly mouth-rinsing with 3000 ppm of fluoride; the effect of concentration of fluoride in the enamel. Mellberg JR, et al.
J Public Health Dent 34:2-7, Winter 74
Effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinse and periodontal treatment upon bacteremia produced by oral hygiene procedures. Madsen KL. Scand J Dent Res 82:1-7, 1974
[Pre-operative rinsing solution in odontology] Achard G, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:95-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of chlorhexidine in prevention of dental plaque] Kobylańska M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:443-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factitial disease of the gingiva and buccal mucosa. Report of a case. Baer PN, et al.
NY State Dent J 40:33-6, Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the repeated application of mouthwashes to the mucosa of the hamster cheek pouch. Cutright DE, et al. J Oral Med 29:36-40, Apr-Jun 74
Determination of sulfur volatiles in putrefied saliva by a gas chromatography-microcoulometric titrating system. Solis MC, et al. J Periodontol 44:775-8, Dec 73
Effects of mouth rinses with sucrose, glucose, fructose, lactose, sorbitol and Lycasin on the pH of dental plaque. Frostell G. Odontol Revy 24:217-26, 1973
Lactoperoxidase in the prevention of plaque accumulation, gingivitis and dental caries. II. Effect of mouthrinses with amyloglucosidase and glucoseoxidase on plaque accumulation on teeth in individuals on a sucrose diet. Koch G, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:367-72, 1973

STANDARDS

Comparison of antibacterial properties of stannous fluoride and sodium fluoride mouthwashes. Andres CJ, et al. J Dent Res 53:457-60, Mar-Apr 74
An end point technic for assessing inhibition of gingivitis. Fischman SL, et al.
J Periodont Res Suppl 10:38-9, 1972
A study of the elimination of chlorhexidine from the oral cavity using a new spectrophotometric method. Jensen JE, et al. J Periodont Res 6:306-11, 1971

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caries prevention by daily fluoride mouthrinsing. Report of a three-year clinical trial. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. Br Dent J 135:353-60, 16 Oct 73
Fluoride uptake in vivo deciduous enamel of children from neutral Fluoride and APF mouthrinses. Mellberg JR, et al. Caries Res 8:148-54, 1974
The prevention of dental caries by mouthrinsing with solutions of neutral sodium fluoride. Horowitz HS.
Int Dent J 23:585-90, Dec 73 (27 ref.)
The effect of mouthrinses and topical application of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chlorhexidine on calculus formation in man. Löe H, et al. J Periodont Res 6:312-4, 1971
Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis--an evaluation of the ulcer improvement index. Silver JG, et al. J Periodontol 45:308-11, May 74
Self-application of fluoride by rinsing. Gallagher SJ, et al. J Public Health Dent 34:13-21, Winter 74
Lactoperoxidase in the prevention of plaque accumulation, gingivitis and dental caries. 3. Effect of mouthrinses with amyloglucosidase and glucoseoxidase in the model system of experimental gingivitis and caries in man. Hugoson A, et al. Odontol Revy 25:69-80, 1974
[Prevention of plaque growth in vivo by means of three antibacterial rinses (author's transl)] Saxén L, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 70:111-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

MOVEMENT (G1)

see also related
IMMOBILIZATION (G1)
MOTION (H)

Mechanisms of motor control of two types of tracking movements in monkeys. Kozlovskaya IB, et al. Agressologie 14:49-57, 1973
Participation of various types of afferentation in control of the orthograde posture in man. Mamasakhlisov GV, et al. Agressologie 14:37-41, 1973
Movement therapy for psychiatric patients. Levy LL. Am J Occup Ther 28:354-7, Jul 74
Head movement does not facilitate perception of the distance of a source of sound. Simpson WE, et al. Am J Psychol 86:151-9, Mar 73
Nonadaptive tropisms and the evolution of behavior. Hirsch J. Ann NY Acad Sci 223:84-8, 28 Dec 73
Proceedings: Survey of joint mobility and in vivo skin elasticity in London school children. Silverman S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:568, Nov 73
Effect of head rotation on jugular vein blood flow. Watson GH. Arch Dis Child 49:237-9, Mar 74
Dishabituation of the head-shake response in the rat. Leibrecht BC. Behav Biol 9:467-77, Oct 73
Social behavior in the freshwater pulmonate snail Biomphalaria glabrata (Say). Simpson AW, et al. Behav Biol 9:731-40, Dec 73
Primary obsessional slowness. Rachman S. Behav Res Ther 12:9-18, Feb 74
Palpable regular jerking movements of the human fetus: a possible respiratory sign of fetal distress. Hems DA. Biol Neonate 23:223-30, 1973
When are vision and kinaesthesis comparable? Jones B. Br J Psychol 64:587-91, Nov 73
Cerebral control of contralateral and ipsilateral arm, hand and finger movements in the split-brain rhesus monkey. Brinkman J, et al. Brain 96:653-74, Dec 73
A computerised tracking technique for the assessment of Parkinsonian motor disabilities. Cassell K, et al. Brain 96:815-26, Dec 73
A theory of memory that explains the function and structure of the cerebellum. Gilbert PF. Brain Res 70:1-18, 12 Apr 74
Simple and complex spike activities of the cerebellar Purkinje cell in relation to selective alternate movement in intact monkey. Mano N. Brain Res 70:381-93, 26 Apr 74
Activity of ventrolateral thalamic neurons related to posture and movement during contact placing responses in the cat. Massion J, et al. Brain Res 61:400-6, 26 Oct 73
A comparison of H reflex at the onset of a voluntary movement or a polysynaptic reflex. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. Brain Res 60:482-4, 12 Oct 73
Relations between the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus and motor cortex and their possible role in the central organization of motor control. Rispal-Padel L, et al. Brain Res 60:1-20, 28 Sep 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. IV. Relation between parameters of motion and motor output in squirrel monkey. Soechting JF, et al. Brain Res 62:247-52, 9 Nov 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. V. Changes in motor output following dorsal root section in squirrel monkey. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 70:521-6, 26 Apr 74
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. 3. Comparison of the EMG pattern during ballistically initiated movements in man and squirrel monkey. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 62:242-6, 9 Nov 73
Nucleus gracilis responses to knee joint motion: a frequency response study. Williams WJ, et al. Brain Res 64:123-40, 21 Dec 73
Lateral displacement of the head: a sign of decreased right ventricular performance. Rios JC, et al. Chest 64:313-6, Sep 73
Movement of the sacroiliac joint. Frigerio NA, et al. Clin Orthop 100:370-7, May 74
Mirror movements in hemiparesis. Chaco J, et al. Confin Neurol 36:1-4, 1974
Cardiovascular effects of movement in hemorrhagic shock dogs. Waddell G, et al. Crit Care Med 2:68-72, Mar-Apr 74
Developmental properties of Shibire: a pleiotropic mutation affecting larval and adult locomotion and development. Poodry CA, et al. Dev Biol 32:373-86, Jun 73
The effect of upper-limb function on mobility of children with myelomeningocele. Wallace SJ. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] Suppl 29:84-91, 1973
Neural systems underlying climax movements in the domestic chicken. Bakhuis WL, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:279-86, May 73
An experimental investigation of the possible role of tactile and proprioceptive stimulation in certain aspects of embryonic behavior in the chick. Oppenheim RW. Dev Psychobiol 5:71-91, 1972
Electromyography during voluntary movement: the two-burst pattern. Angel RW. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:493-8, May 74
Recording for several days from single cortical neurons in completely unrestrained cats. Burns BD, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:314-8, Mar 74
Modification of the human somatosensory evoked response during voluntary movement. Lee RG, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:53-62, Jan 74
Electrophysiological correlates of discrete forelimb movements in rats. Megirian D, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:131-9, Feb 74
The effect of visual feedback on physiological muscle tremor. Stephens JA, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:457-64, May 74
Variations in the motor potential with force exerted during voluntary arm movements in man. Wilke JT, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:259-65, Sep 73
Determinants of the post-stimulus resolution of contingent negative variation (CNV). Wilkinson RT, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:503-9, Nov 73
Patterns of hippocampal theta rhythm in the freely moving rat. Winson J. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:291-301, Mar 74
Cocontraction and reciprocal relaxation in the ankle plantar flexors and dorsiflexors during rapid stepping and jumping. Corser T. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:289-306, 1973
Influence of after-movement on muscle memory following isometric muscle contraction. Heide J, et al. Ergonomics 16:787-96, Nov 73
Role of dorsal columns in sequential motor acts requiring precise forelimb projection. Dubrovsky B, et al. Exp Brain Res 18:165-77, 29 Sep 73
Proprioceptive influences on inferior olivary neurons during phasic reflex movement in the cat. Clendenin MA, et al. Exp Neurol 44:198-208, Aug 74
A longitudinal examination of speed of reaction and speed of movement in young boys 7 to 13 years. Carron AV, et al. Hum Biol 45:663-81, Dec 73
Quasi-linear position relationships in rolling joints. Newman N. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:28-33, Jan 74
Comments on movement therapy as a psychotherapeutic tool. Kestenberg JS. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:347-50, 1973
Movement therapy as a psychotherapeutic tool. Siegel EV. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:333-43, 1973
Commentary on movement therapy as a psychotherapeutic tool. Soinit AJ. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:344-6, 1973
Gliding motility in some non-spreading flexibacteria. Perry LB. J Appl Bacteriol 36:227-32, Jun 73
Integrated electromyographical activity and muscle work. Bouisset S, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:695-702, Nov 73
Force-deformation properties of human costo-sternal and costo-vertebral articulations. Schultz AB, et al. J Biomech 7:311-8, May 74
Determination of finger-motion impairment by linear measurement. Description of method and comparison with angular measurement. Litchman HM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:85-91, Jan 74
Olfactory cues and movement: stimuli mediating intraspecific aggression in the wild Norway rat. Alberts JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:233-42, Nov 73
Sensorimotor functions of the striatopallidal system and lateral hypothalamus and consummatory behavior in rats. Levine MS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:615-35, Dec 73
Habituation and retention of habituation of responses to air puff of normal and decerebrate earthworms. Ratner SC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:911-8, May 74
Effects of posterior hypothalamic lesions on voluntary behavior and hippocampal electroencephalograms in the rat. Robinson TE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:768-86, May 74
Effects of target movement on mouse-killing attack by rats. Van Hemel PE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:105-10, Oct 73
Stimulus selection as a function of CS1-CS2 interval in compound classical conditioning of cats. Wickens DD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:295-303, Nov 73
Role of central monitoring of efference in short-term memory for movements. Jones B. J Exp Psychol 102:37-43, Jan 74
A preview-constraint model of rotary arm control as an extension of Fitts's law. Kvälseth TO. J Exp Psychol 102:696-9, Apr 74
The stability of second-order conditioned limb responses established in hens with cerebral electrical stimuli. Loucks RB. J Gen Psychol 90:129-55, Jan 74
Pirouette: a behavioral mutant in the domestic fowl. McGibbon WH. J Hered 65:124-6, Mar-Apr 74
Genetic manipulation of motor output in shaker mutants of Drosophila. Trout WE, et al. J Neurobiol 4:495-512, 1973
Nocturnal activity and enuresis. A study of a 35 year old male. Crisp AH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:610-3, May 74
Measurement of involuntary arm movement in athetotic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:171-7, Feb 74
Voluntary control of arm movement in athetotic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:162-70, Feb 74
Response of units in striate cortex of squirrel monkeys to visual and electrical stimuli. Bartlett JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:621-41, Jul 74
Effects of cooling dentate nucleus on tracking-task performance in monkeys. Brooks VB, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:974-95, Nov 73
Effects of dentate cooling on rapid alternating arm movements. Conrad B, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:792-804, Jul 74
Precentral and postcentral cortical activity in association with visually triggered movement. Evarts EV. J Neurophysiol 37:373-81, Mar 74
Superior colliculus neurons studied during head and eye movements of the behaving monkey. Robinson DL, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:533-40, May 74
Effects of cooling interposed nuclei on tracking-task performance in monkeys. Uno M, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:996-1003, Nov 73
A muscle awareness model for changes in Rorschach human movement responses. Greenberg RP, et al. J Pers Assess 37:512-8, Dec 73
The contribution of articular receptors to cardiovascular reflexes elicited by passive limb movement. Barron W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:423-36, Dec 73
Proceedings: Motion at the ankle induced by random forces--frequency analysis. Walsh EG. J Physiol (Lond) 234:100P-101P, Oct 73
Instrument selection and mandibular movement recording procedures. Mensor MC Jr. J Prosthet Dent 30:659-63, Oct 73
Population density and movement in folktales. Munroe RH, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:339-40, Dec 73
Reflex tension during sinusoidal movement in gastrocnemius and soleus of decerebrated cat. Tamai Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 24:1-18, Feb 74
A hypothesis connecting visual pattern recognition and apparent motion. Foster DH. Kybernetik 13:151-4, Oct 73
Modeling of a simple motor task in man: intentional arrest of an ongoing movement. Viviani P, et al. Kybernetik 14:35-62, 6 Dec 73
Variations in the output impedance of the human motor system. Wieneke GH, et al. Kybernetik 15:159-78, 16 Jul 74
Letter: Grammar of a movement sequence in inbred mice. Fentress JC, et al. Nature 244:52-3, 6 Jul 73
Cursive epilepsy and gelastic epilepsy. Chen RC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1019-29, Oct 73
Supraspinal control over segmental centers of antagonist muscles in man. 3. Tuning of spinal reciprocal inhibition system during organization preceding voluntary movement. Kots YM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:9-15, Jan-Mar 73
Neural mechanism controlling skeletal muscular activity and its unsolved problems. Bucy PC. Neurosci Res 1:251-61, 1968
Muscular tone and movement: their cerebral control in primates. Mettler FA. Neurosci Res 1:175-250, 1968 (145 ref.)
Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Equipotentiality and sensorimotor function. Glassman RB. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:246-9, Jun 74
Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Recovery of motor function in rhesus monkeys. Kuypers HG. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:240-4, Jun 74
Kinetic visual imagery. Brosgole L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:423-5, Oct 73
Conceptual tempo, inhibition of movement, and acceleration of movement in 4-, 7-, and 9-yr.-old children. Costantini AF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:779-84, Dec 73
Fitts' law for manipulative temporal motor responses with and without path constraints. Kvälseth TO. Percept Mot Skills 37:427-31, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The autonomy of visual kinaesthesis. Lishman JR, et al. **Perception 2:287-94, 1973**

A torque device for studies of primate limb movements. Atkin A, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:127-9, Jan 74**

Classically conditioned limb reflexes reinforced by motor cortex stimulation. Kandel GL, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:481-8, Oct 73**

Peripheral control of movement. Stein RB. **Physiol Rev 54:215-43, Jan 74 (160 ref.)**

The founders' lecture. Posture and movement. Bulier AJ. **Physiotherapy 59:344-9, 10 Nov 73**

Facilitation of movement--the Bobath approach. Manning J. **Physiotherapy 58:403-8, 10 Dec 72**

Facilitation of movement as taught at Vallejo. Todd JM. **Physiotherapy 58:415-9, 10 Dec 72**

Functions of the mammalian cerebral cortex in movement. Porter R. **Prog Neurobiol 1:3-51, 1973 (320 ref.)**

Body movements in sleep during 30-day exposure to tone pulse. Muzet AG, et al. **Psychophysiology 11:27-34, Jan 74**

Speed of movement in relation to period of the electroencephalogram in normal children. Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology 11:491-6, Jul 74**

The meaning of movement. A methodological tool for psychosomatic research. Pierloot R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 22:141-7, 1973**

The relative lability of mobile and stationary components in a visual-motor adaptation task. Howard IP, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 26:293-300, May 74**

Effects of movement complexity on choice reaction and movement times. Norrie ML. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:154-61, May 74**

Quadriceps femoris strength. Cuddigan JH. **Rheumatol Phys Med 12:77-83, May 73**

The pattern of chest and spinal mobility in ankylosing spondylitis. An objective clinical study of 106 patients. Moll JM, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med 12:115-34, Aug 73**

Spondylometry in a normal population and in ankylosing spondylitis. Sturrock RD, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med 12:135-42, Aug 73**

Maximal mandibular movements in young men and women. Agerberg G. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 67:81-100, Mar 74**

Cerebellopontine influence on the motor system: a functional and anatomical study following section of the brachium pontis in trained macaque monkeys. Dimancescu MD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:33-6, 1973**

Some new observations on intracerebellar nuclei: their participation in patterned movements. Dow RS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:27-32, 1973**

Ultrastructural studies of the commensal suctorian, Choanophrya infundibulifera Hartog. I. Tentacle structure, movement and feeding. Hitchen ET, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:37-57, 30 Oct 73**

Pigment movements in fish melanophores: morphological and physiological studies. Schliwa M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:107-25, 31 Dec 73**

[Joint manipulation and joint mobilisation (author's transl)] Lewit K. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1558-62, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Expressive movements and the personality] Bruchon M. **Annee Psychol 73:311-37, 1973 (Fre)**

[Self marking of microbial tracing using suspensions of synthetic latex] Sturdza SA. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:107-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Investigation of the vestibular position of the human head (sagittal element) by continuous recording. II] Sneppe R. **Electrodiagn Ther 10:41-70, 1973 (Fre)**

[Intervention of the cerebello-cortical and cortico-cerebellar pathways in the organization and regulation of movement] Massion J. **J Physiol (Paris) 67:Suppl 1:117A-7, May 73 (280 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Role of the corpus callosum in the visual adjustment of motricity] Lechevalier B. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2185-9, 22 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Correlations between chemical mediators (dopamine, serotonin, acetylcholine and gaba), muscular tone and rapidity of movement] Hassler R. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:51-63, Jul 72 (Fre)**

[Early mobilization in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bloch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1817-8, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The influence of age and sex on the visual acuity for moving objects (author's transl)] Schäfer WD, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:253-62, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Principles of the neutral-zero-passage method] Seyfarth H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:276-85, May 74 (Ger)**

[A method for the recording of motility (author's transl)] Korn V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 19:14-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathway of the grasp, posture and pulse frequency of the dental assistant] Degano P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:129-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Active child movements in the rapid ultrasonic-B-picture] Haller U, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:118-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[A method for photo-optic registration and documentation of the walking-test with closed eyes (author's transl)] Wilke J, et al. **HNO 22:89-91, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Control of active movements of the femur-tibia-joint of the stick-insect Carausius morosus (author's transl)] Bässler U. **Kybernetik 13:38-53, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Elimination of organ movements in scintigrams using a filtering method] Schmidlin P. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 12:360-6, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Observation of active fetal movement by ultrasonic process in the first months of pregnancy (author's transl)] Reinold E. **Paediatr Paedol 6:274-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Science of movement] Daugs R. **Ther Ggw 113:335-8 passim, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Influencing of venous flow velocity using a device for passive dorso-plantar movement] Haid H, et al. **Vasa 2:259-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arthrography in the diagnosis of total prosthesis mobilization] Brunelli G, et al. **Clin Ortop 23:271-4, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the locomotor function] Marchetti M. **Minerva Med 64:3357-69, 19 Sep 73 (Ita)**

[Design of an electrogoniometer for the examination of the movements of the knee and foot during walking] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:573-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of passive movements on lactate and pyruvate concentration in venous blood of paretic limbs in paresis of central origin] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:207-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Synkinesis in Renaissance painting] D'Onghia A. **Rev Paul Med 80:249-52, Dec 72 (Por)**

[X-ray cinematography as a method of studying knee joint movements] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:93-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Motor reactions to electrical stimulation of the cat midbrain tegmentum in chronic experiments] Sirota MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:10-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The motor effects of stimulating the somatic regions of the cortex and red nucleus in cats] Reshetniak VK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:855-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dual physiologic testing of a simple human motor habit] Zalkind MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1500-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[G. I. Sidorenko and A. D. Semenenko's article "A physiological model of a servo system of human motor coordination and its use in hygiene research"] Khvedelidze MA. **Gig Sanit 37:92, Jul 72 (Rus)**

[Registration of the number of movements using a pedometer] Kokhanova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:100-1, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Letter: Kinematic characteristics of human head movements in different planes] Krut'ko VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:77-8, May-Jun 74 (Rus)**

[Mechanogenesis of pronation of the anterior part of the foot and hallux valgus] Batenkova GI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:36-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of physicochemical factors on the movement of olfactory hairs. II. Role of the ionic composition of the medium] Bronshtein AA. **Tsitologiia 15:995-1000, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of sensomotor reaction and tremor in the process of repeated measurement] Pivovarov MA. **Voen Med Zh 10:63-7, Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Adaptation to rotations with continuous and interrupted movements of the head] Solodovnin FA. **Voen Med Zh 4:53-5, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Motor activity in seamen whalers on an 8-month Antarctic voyage] Sinitsyn SA, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:67-70, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Learning of a motor habit and long-term memory in dogs in ontogenesis] Lozovskaia RG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:461-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Motor activity of the honey bee Apis mellifera during electric stimulation of the supraesophageal ganglion] Turanskaia VM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:452-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The latent period of the motor reaction in focal epilepsy] Artiunova AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1663-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Several sensomotor correlations in brain lesions] Shogam II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1771-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of turning in the phototaxis of the drone fly Eristalis tenax L. (Diptera, Syrphidae)] Frantsevich LI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 34:654-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Character of motor pre-setting in postural reactions] Khomiakova GD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:422-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

[A possible mechanism for displacement movements in rats] Krushinskiĭ LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1286-91, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Revival of synkinesis semeiotics] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl 26:117-20, 1973 (Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: Relationship between struggling movement induced by veratramine and brain monoamines. Koga T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:63, 1974**

Effect of Panax Ginseng root on spontaneous movement and exercise in mice. Takagi K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:41-8, Feb 74**

Pigment movements in fish melanophores: morphological and physiological studies. 3. The effects of colchicine and vinblastine. Schliwa M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:127-48, 31 Dec 73**

[Effects of broken-chain organic acids on the spontaneous and conditioned activities of the mouse] Misslin R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1913-6, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Body motions during sleep--a new approach to their registration and first results (author's transl)] Kresse H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:55-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stepping movements in the spinal cat after DOPA injection] Budakova NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1190-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of sublethal, cerebral x-irradiation on movement, activity and home-range patterns of black-tailed jackrabbits. Nelson L Jr, et al. **Health Phys 25:507-14, Nov 73**

MOVEMENT DISORDERS (C10)

see also related
PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

Wallenberg's syndrome. I. General symptomatology, with special reference to visual disturbances and imbalance. Hörnsten G. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:434-46, 1974**

Wallenberg's syndrome. II. Oculomotor and oculostatic disturbances. Hörnsten G. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:447-68, 1974**

Proceedings: Locomotor disability--a study of need in an urban community. Thompson M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 28:70-1, Feb 74**

Panel on race and poverty as considerations in the management of motor disability. Anderson AD, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:28-35, Jan 74**

A hereditary disorder with dementia, spastic dysarthria, vertical eye movement paresis, gait disturbance, splenomegaly, and abnormal copper metabolism. Willvonseder R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1039-49, Oct 73**

[Hypertrophic neuritis with peroneal atrophy associated with volitional dyskinesia of attitude] Salisachs P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:133-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

BLOOD

Letter: Dystonic movements and blood thyroxine. Andermann F, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:576, 7 Mar 74**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid. Effect of drugs and neurologic disease. Cramer H, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:197-9, Sep 73**

[Study of neurochemical correlates of "akinesia". I. Central dopaminergic, serotoninergic and cholinergic activity in catatonia] Livrea P. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:1-12, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factors predisposing to drug-induced neurologic effects. Crane GE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:269-79, 1974**

The membrane actions of tranquilizers in relation to neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Seeman P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:137-48, 1974 (74 ref.)**

Tardive dyskinesia. Teusink JP. **Am Fam Physician 9:101-5, May 74**

Tardive and withdrawal dyskinesia associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haloperidol. Jacobson G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:910-3, Aug 74
Letter: Tardive dyskinesia and low dosage. Thornton WE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1401, Dec 73
Tardive dyskinesia and drug therapy in geriatric patients. Crane GE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:341-3, Mar 74
Levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Comparison in Parkinsonism-dementia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Chase TN, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:328-33, Nov 73
Neuroleptic-induced tardiave dyskinesias in nonpsychotic patients. Klawans HL, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:338-9, Apr 74
Letter: Choreiform movements after depot injections of flupenthixol. Gibson AC.
Br J Psychiatry 125:111, Jul 74
Letter: Delayed drug-induced dystonias. Simpson MA.
Br Med J 4:174, 20 Oct 73
Role of noradrenaline in levodopa reversal of reserpine akinesia. Marsden CD, et al.
Brain Res 77:521-5, 13 Sep 74
On the relation of dystonic movements to serum thyroxine levels. Remillard GM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:59-61, 5 Jan 74
Methaqualone poisoning with muscular hyperactivity necessitating the use of curare. Abboud RT, et al.
Chest 65:204-5, Feb 74
Dexedrine dyskinesia: an unusual iatrogenic tic. Case Q, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:69 passim, Jan 74
Dystonic reactions to drugs. Mowat AP.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:654-5, Oct 73
Iatrogenic dyskinesia. A unique reaction to parenteral methylphenidate. Palatucci DM.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:73-6, Jul 74
Attempted use of haloperidol in the treatment of L-dopa induced dyskinesias. Klawans HL Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:427-30, Apr 74
Editorial: Tardive dyskinesias. Hussey HH.
JAMA 228:1030, 20 May 74
Letter: Tardive dyskinesia. Thornton WE.
JAMA 226:674, 5 Nov 73
Antiparkinson drugs as causal agents in tardive dyskinesia. Kiloh LG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:591-3, 22 Sep 73
Letter: Dyskinesia after fenfluramine. Sananman ML.
N Engl J Med 291:422, Aug 22 74
Drug-induced dyskinesia--an electrophysiological analysis of dyskinesia induced by L-DOPA and anticholinergic drugs. Mano T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 36:29-48, Nov 73
Deanol in the treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Miller E.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:116-9, Feb 74
Pathophysiology of drug-induced dyskinesias. Korczyn AD. Neuropharmacology 11:601-7, Sep 72 (46 ref.)
Movement disorders secondary to drugs. Paulson GW.
Ohio State Med J 69:685-6, Sep 73
3 methoxytyramine: a possible endogenous toxin of psychosis? Dill RE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:975-82, Nov 73
The modification of L-dopa induced dyskinesias in the monkey by unilateral nigral lesions. Mones RJ, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:234-7, 1973
[A case of so-called late dyskinetic syndrome appearing early during neuroleptic treatment] Sizaret P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:247-9, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Abnormal movements induced by L-Dopa and dopamine metabolism disorders] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:313-24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dopamine and abnormal movements] Rondot P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:99-113, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Letter: Tardive dyskinesia, a little-known extrapyramidal syndrome due to therapy with neuroleptics] Berchtold P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:420-1, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Movement disorders as a concomitant syndrome in the use of psychopharmacological agents] Mühlen H von der. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1441-7, 31 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Complications of medical therapy for epilepsy in children and adolescents] Skrotskif IuA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1710-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroblastoma and myoclonic encephalopathy: two cases and a review of the literature. Senelick RC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:623-32, Oct 73
[Orthostatic hypotension associated with a cerebellar syndrome. Limits of the Shy-Drager syndrome] Bonduelle M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:442-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Mentally retarded with additional handicap] Grunewald K.
Lakartidningen 70:3266-7, 19 Sep 73 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[The observation of rolling mouse Nagoya (rol), a new neurological mutant, and its maintenance (author's transl)] Oda S.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:281-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sprengel's syndrome] Zeškov P, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:341-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[A method for electromyographic kinesiological investigation] De Neve M, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:59-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Electroneuromyographic diagnosis in hereditary diseases of the nervous system (author's transl)] Görke W, et al.
Klin Paediatr 186:129-42, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of motoricity in the differential diagnosis of light infantile brain damage in childhood] Schilling F. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:308-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Device for the study of parameters of normal and pathological walking] Polonskiĭ MN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:78-80, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Neurotachometry in the assessment of reflex-motor disorders in patients with cerebrovascular diseases] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:35-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome. Dooling EC, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:70-83, Jan 74
Frozen shoulder: treatment by local injections of depot corticosteroids. Steinbrocker O, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:209-13, May 74
Reversal of reserpine-induced bradykinesia by alpha-methyldopa--new light on its modus operandi. Duvoisin RC, et al. Brain Res 71:178-82, 10 May 74
A controlled study of the clinical effects of amantadine hydrochloride (Symmetrel). Merrick EM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:552-8, Aug 73
Studies on the action of certain pharmacological agents on tardive dyskinesia and on the rabbit syndrome. Jus K, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:138-45, Mar 74
Haloperidol in the treatment of dyskinesias. Bhaskar PA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 22:271-7, Mar 74
Letter: Considerations in the drug treatment of drug-induced and other acute dyskinesias. Grossman HJ, et al. J Pediatr 85:142, Jul 74
Letter: Lithium and haloperidol in movement disorders. McCaul JA, et al. Lancet 1:1058, 25 May 74
The pharmacology of extrapyramidal movement disorders. Klawans HL Jr.
Monogr Neural Sci 2:1-136, 1973 (311 ref.)
Cholinergic suppression of tardive dyskinesia. Fann WE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 37:101-7, 21 Jun 74
The therapeutic use of diazepam for akathisia. Donlon PT. Psychosomatics 14:222-5, Jul-Aug 73
[Therapeutic trial of rigidity-akinesia in children using L-Dopa] Lombard M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:369, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Study of the effect of certain pharmacological agents on tardive dyskinesias and the rabbit syndrome] Jus K, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:871-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with the use of midantan for treatment and prevention of the neuroleptic syndrome] Kamianov IM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1218-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of cholesterol ester metabolism in the brain of mutant mice, quaking and jimpy. Eto Y, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:222-6, Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Causes of the post-concussional syndrome. Lidvall HF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56:3-144, 1974
Oral-facial dyskinesia and quadriplegia associated with poliomyelitis virus type 3. Rosenberg RN, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:699-700, Nov 73
Poverty as a factor in the pathogenesis of motor disability: a two-year study on the inpatient rehabilitation service. Schiller C.
Bull NY Acad Med 50:36-44, Jan 74
Some approaches to the problem of poverty as a factor in the pathogenesis of motor disability. Thornhill HL.
Bull NY Acad Med 50:50-4, Jan 74
Release phenomena and iterative activities in psychiatric geriatric patients. Villeneuve A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:147-53, 19 Jan 74
Neurological consequences of psychotropic drug withdrawal in schizophrenic children. Polizos P, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:247-53, Jul-Sep 73
Restricted opening of the mouth from symmetrical bilateral hyperplasia of the coronoid processes. Rusconi L, et al. J Oral Surg 32:452-6, Jun 74
Letter: Motor disorders in schizophrenia. Stevens JR.
N Engl J Med 290:110, 10 Jan 74
Impaired motor function in XYY males. Daly RF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:655-8, Jul 74
Diaphragm--deltoid synkinesis with myelographic demonstration of the cause. Cherington M, et al.
Neuroradiology 2:227-9, Sep 71
[Resection of heart aneurysms and post-infarction akinesias] Lichtenberg J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:302-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications for resection treatment in postinfarction akineses] Pavrovský J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:220-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of diballism. Clinical and anatomo-pathological study] Chateau R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:257-74, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropsychological analysis of the frontal syndrome] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:415-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late-onset sequelae of arthrodesis of the knee] Hamacher P, et al. Z Orthop 111:441-3, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: High neurological risk] Falenza C.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1597-613, 27 Oct 73 (Ita)
[The concept of "presentification" in the neurological field] Longhi L.
Sist Nerv 23:78-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Motor instability and constructive apraxia as a symptom of lesions of the parietal lobe of the subdominant hemisphere] Hernandez-Cossio DO.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1776-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Movement disorders in herpes zoster] Krison ED.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:352-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The MASA syndrome: a new heritable mental retardation syndrome. Bianchine JW, et al.
Clin Genet 5:298-306, 1974
Investigation of a family with hypertrophic neuropathy resembling Roussy-Levy syndrome. Clinical, electrophysiologic, histologic, and biochemical studies. Kriel RL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:801-9, Sep 74
Recessive inheritance of generalized joint hypermobility. Horan FT, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:47-9, Feb 73
[Analysis of the neurological biotype of Roussy-Lévy disease drawn from the study of the Ver family. The false foot disease] Paolozzi C, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:501-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Neurochemical basis for pathological motor activity] Hole K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:11-7, 10 Jan 74 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Tardive dyskinesia. Mehta DB, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:491-2, Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

Onion bulbs in a nerve biopsy specimen from an original case of Roussy-Lévy disease. Lapresle J, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:346-8, Nov 73
Hallervorden-Spatz disease and infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural observations, anatomical pathology and nosology. Defendini R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:7-23, Sep 73
[Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy] Jirásek A, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:129-34, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Autopsy case of subacute spongiform encephalopathy (Heidenhain's syndrome)--on the correlation with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Suetsugu M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:499-505, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electromyogram in facial myokymia and hemifacial spasm. Hjorth RJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:117-26, Oct 73
Physiopathology of the cerebellum in the monkey. 2. Motor disturbances associated with partial and complete destruction of cerebellar structures. Poirier LJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:491-509, Aug 74
Dopaminergic hypersensitivity and cholinergic hypofunction in the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 34:21-35, 9 Jan 74
[EEG in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy and Hallervorden-Spatz disease] Radermecker FJ, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:406-13, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Volitional hyperkinesia. Electrological study. Classification] Rondot P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:415-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance of electrokymographic and polymyographic recordings of the Achilles tendon reflex in children with motor activity disorders] Hrazdirová V, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 12:165-74, Apr-Jun 74 (Ger)
[Lateral difference in cerebral-motoric movement disorders] Hochleitner M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:745-7, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Use of treadmill in evaluation of physical fitness in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children with locomotor system dysfunction] Przybylski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:607-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lability of the neuromuscular apparatus in progressive muscular dystrophy] Eremenko FI, et al.
Sov Med 35:119-22, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal bioelectric activity of the brain in central nervous system diseases of non-epileptic nature] Beliakov NP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several sensomotor correlations in brain lesions] Shogam II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1771-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography in the diagnosis of shoulder pain and immobility. Weiss JJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:205-9, May 74

REHABILITATION

[Organic injury and narcissistic injury. Difficulties of restoration through re-educational experience] Covello A, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:381-466, 1974 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the restorative therapy of postapoplectic motor disturbances in heart diseases] Stoliarova LG, et al.
Sov Med 36:23-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Stereotaxic thalamic multiple-lesion approach to a case of symptomatic dystonia associated with grimacing and ballistic hyperkinesias. Podivínský F, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:507-9, 1972
[Therapy of hand and finger movement disorders] Buck-Gramcko D.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:522-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereotaxic operations on the brain] Kessel FK.
Ther Ggw 113:738-53, May 74 (Ger)
[Stereotaxic treatment in extrapyramidal diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:525-38, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Springboards as an aid to treatment of children with abnormal motor development. Surtees OB.
Physiotherapy 58:175-6, May 72
[Devices for self-help of patients with severe motor disorders] Kaptelin AF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:83-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of occupational dykinesia in neurotic patients] Kotiseva TV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:590-4, 1974 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Neurovisceral storage and dysmyelinogenesis in neonatal goats. Hartley WJ, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:325-33, 1973
Paspalum staggers and tremorgen intoxication in animals. Cysewski SJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1291-2, 1 Dec 73 (17 ref.)

MSH (D8)

Hypothalamic releasing factors and Parkinson disease. Chase TN, et al. **Arch Neurol 31:55-6, Jul 74**
Action of two hypothalamic factors (TRH, MIF) and of angiotensin II on the behavioral effects of L-DOPA and 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:105-9, Jan-Feb 74**
MSH-release inhibiting factors: recent studies. Kastin AJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:617-22, Dec 73**
[Anahormone chimeras. Conjugates of melanocyte-stimulating pituitary hormone (MSH) with human melanoma antigens] Bershtein LM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1402-5, 21 Jul 74 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ultrastructural changes in thyroid gland cells during different schedules of intermedin administration] Dub VI, et al. **Biol Nauki 112:29-34, 1973 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

ACTH and MSH assays and their clinical application. Besser GM.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:175-86, Apr 73 (55 ref.)
The effect of long-term exposure to an illuminated white background on the MSH content of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis. Chong LK.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:157-66, Jun 73
Sensitive method for the bioassay of melanocyte stimulating hormone in human saliva. Innes DL, et al.
J Dent Res 53:814-20, Jul-Aug 74
Human foetal anterior pituitary immunofluorescent evidence for corticotropin and melanotropin activities. Dubois P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:131-43, 23 Nov 73
Electron microscopic-immunocytochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin and melanocyte stimulating hormone in the pars intermedia cells of rats and mice. Naik DV.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:305-28, 17 Sep 73
Immunohistochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin and melanocyte stimulating hormone in pars intermedia of rat hypophysis. Naik DV. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:289-304, 17 Sep 73**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG): influences on locomotor and stereotyped behavior of cats. North RB, et al. **Brain Res 63:435-9, 7 Dec 73**
Production of MSH-release-inhibiting hormone by a particulate preparation of hypothalami: mechanisms of oxytocin inactivation. Walter R, et al.
Brain Res 60:449-57, 12 Oct 73
Estrogen influence on the hypothalamic enzymes involved in the formation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor (MSH-R-IF). Celis ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:142-4, Jan 74**
Dopamine synthesis: stimulation by a hypothalamic factor. Friedman E, et al. **Science 182:831-2, 23 Nov 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of catecholamines and background color on the in vitro incorporation of labeled amino acids into the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary in Xenopus laevis. Thornton VF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:250-4, Feb 74

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in human pregnancy. Ances IG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1062-8, 15 Aug 74
Radioimmunoassay of melanocytes-stimulating hormone (beta-MSH) in human plasma. Donnadieu M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:272-4, 20 Jun 73**
Plasma MSH and cortisol levels in 567 patients with special reference to brain trauma. Kastin AJ, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 8:97-105, Jun 74
Effect of septal lesions on plasma levels of MSH, corticosterone, GH and prolactin before and after exposure to novel environment: role of MSH in the septal syndrome. Brown GM, et al.
Endocrinology 94:593-7, Feb 74
The lack of effect of MSH release inhibiting factor (MIF) ON THE SECRETION OF BETA-MSH in normal men. Thody AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:491-3, Mar 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The solid-phase synthesis of human and monkey beta-melanotropins. Wang KT, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:33-6, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adrenocorticotrophic and melanocyte-stimulating peptides in the human pituitary. Scott AP, et al.
Biochem J 139:593-602, Jun 74
Separation of antibody-bound and free 125I-labelled beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Plummer NA, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:197-8, Oct 73**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone peptides in tumours associated with the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Bloomfield G, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:28-9, Nov 73**
Regulation of melanocyte stimulating hormone action at the receptor level: discontinuous binding of hormone to synchronized mouse melanoma cells during the cell cycle. Varga JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1590-3, May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An antimelanotropic protein in human cerebrospinal fluid. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:693-7, Mar 74**
ACTH and alpha-MSH: cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic properties. Lindner E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:19-23, Mar 74
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: modification by melatonin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Izumi K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:572-8, Aug 73
Extinction of an appetitive operant response after administration of MSH. Kastin AJ, et al.
Horm Behav 5:135-9, Jun 74
Avoidance learning at two levels of shock in rats receiving MSH1,2. Stratton LO, et al.
Horm Behav 5:149-55, Jun 74
Alpha-MSH stimulation of growth hormone release. Strauch G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:990-3, Dec 73
In vitro effects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, 17 beta-estradiol, or testosterone propionate on Cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells. Cobb JP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:567-70, Feb 74
Influence of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH), growth hormone (GH) and fetal brain extracts on intrauterine growth of fetus and placenta in the rat. Honnebier WJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:439-47, Jun 74
Possible role of MSH in the mammal. Thody AJ, et al.
Nature 245:207-9, 28 Sep 73
Response of mouse melanoma cells to melanocyte stimulating hormone. Wong G, et al.
Nature 248:351-4, 22 Mar 74
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) and overtraining effects on extradimensional shift (EDS) learning. Sandman CA, et al.
Physiol Behav 13:163-6, Jul 74
Neuroendocrine influences on visual discrimination and reversal learning in the albino and hooded rat. Sandman CA, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:613-7, Nov 73**
Activity and dark preference responses of albino and hooded rats receiving MSH. Stratton LO, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:907-9, Dec 73
Cholera toxin mimics melanocyte stimulating hormone in inducing differentiation in melanoma cells. O'Keefe E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2500-4, Jun 74
Antagonism between morphine and the polypeptides ACTH, ACTH1-24 and beta-MSH in the nervous system. Zimmermann E, et al.
Prog Brain Res 39:383-94, 1973 (31 ref.)
MSH, cyclic AMP, and melanocyte differentiation. Chen ST, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 30:319-45, 1974 (29 ref.)
Hormonal control of melanocytes: MSH-sensitive adenyl cyclase in the Cloudman melanoma. Kreiner PW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:583-91, Dec 73**
Biochemistry of melanin synthesis: in vivo effects of MSH on tyrosinase and melanogenesis of pigmentary system. Lee TH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:493-9, Dec 73**
Ultrastructure and cell biology of pigment cells. Intracellular dynamics and the fine structure of melanocytes with special reference to the effects of MSH and cyclic AMP on microtubules and 10-nm filaments. Moellmann G, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 46:337-60, Dec 73 (155 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of melanophore-stimulating hormone in melanogenesis in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Wilson JF, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:685-6, Sep 73**
Behavioral aspects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH). Kastin AJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 39:461-70, 1973 (38 ref.)
[ACTH and MSH] Yajima H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1079-88, Nov 73 (52 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) from the posterior pituitary lobe and from the hypothalamus. Cyrkowicz A.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:183-5, Mar-Apr 74
Evidence against mass action direct feedback control of melanophore-stimulating hormone (MSH) release. Huntington T, et al. **Endocrinology 96:472-9, Aug 74**
Fine structure of the secretory activity of the pars intermedia of Rana pipiens. Perryman EK.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:94-110, May 74
The secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone after adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:657-8, Dec 73**
The effect of ergocornine on melanophores of Ambystoma tigrinum: evidence for suppression of pituitary MSH release. Platt JE, et al.
J Exp Zool 189:7-12, Jul 74
Sebum excretion and melanocyte-stimulating hormone in hypoadrenalism. Goolamali SK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 63:253-5, Sep 74
Proceedings: Stimulation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release in vitro by cyclic AMP. Baker BI.
N Engl J Med 291:lxxv, 11 Jun 74
Proceedings: The characteristics of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release from incubated hemi-pituitaries of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Thornton VF.
N Engl J Med 291:lxix, 11 Jun 74
Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone by several stimuli through the activation of a 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated inhibitory neuronal mechanism. Taleisnik S, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 13:327-38, 1974
Biogenic amines and control of melanophore stimulating hormone release. Bower A, et al.
Science 184:70-2, 5 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tannic acid-induced alterations in mouse growth and pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone activity. Peaslee MH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:507-14, Aug 73
Regulation of melanophore stimulating hormone (MSH) release. Hadley ME, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 46:602-16, Dec 73
Microtubules and microfilaments in stimulated Rana pipiens pars intermedia secretory cells. Perryman EK. Yale J Biol Med 46:623-9, Dec 73
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes. 1] Turpin G. Sem Hop Paris 49:2629-38, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MUCIN (D10)

Direct spectrophotometric determination of mucin disulfide linkages. Beneyto JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:624-31, Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. V. Comparative mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of the mast cells in the tongues of twenty vertebrates. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:70-82, 1973
Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. VI. Comparative histochemical analysis of mucosubstances of the muscle fibres in the tongues of twenty-one vertebrates. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:329-42, 1973
Letter: Curschmann spirals in cervical mucus. Prolla JC. Ann Intern Med 80:674-5, May 74
Isolation and immunological properties of neutral bronchial mucins from a patient with chronic bronchitis. Lamblin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:372-82, 18 Oct 73
Goblet cell mucin of rat small intestine. Chemical and physical characterization. Forstner JF, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1154-66, Aug 73
Gel isoelectric focusing experiments in the mucins of human midcycle cervical mucus. Wetzel V, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:45-50, Jan 74
Proceedings: Mucin changes in colonic mucosa in colorectal carcinoma. Filipe MI, et al.
Gut 15:345, Apr 74
The distribution of mucins in the nasopharynx of some primates. Leela K, et al. J Anat 116:409-16, Dec 73
Mucin histochemistry of mucous carcinomas of breast and colon and non-neoplastic breast epithelium. Cooper DJ. J Clin Pathol 27:311-4, Apr 74
Changes in composition of mucin in the mucosa adjacent to carcinoma of the colon as compared with the normal: a biochemical investigation. Filipe MI, et al. J Clin Pathol 27:315-8, Apr 74
Proceedings: A comparison of different methods of detecting mucin in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kennedy A, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:983-4, Dec 73
The histochemical demonstration of O-acylated sialic acid in gastrointestinal mucins. Their association with the potassium hydroxide-periodic acid-schiff effect. Culling CF, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:826-31, Aug 74
Proceedings: Influence of the mucin coat on rabbit blastocysts in culture. Kane MT.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:30P-31P, Jan 74
A histochemical characterization of malignant tumour mucins as a possible aid in the identification of metastatic deposits. Cook HC.
Med Lab Technol 30:217-24, Jul 73
Histochemistry of the mucins in the posterior lingual salivary glands of some mammals. Nogueira JC, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:267-74, Sep-Oct 73
Histochemical characteristics of cement-gland mucin in Xenopus laevis. Lyerla TA.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:254-9, Apr 74
[Purification and study of bronchogenic cysts mucins (author's transl)] Degand P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:318-30, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical and rheological data in sputum. I. The biochemical definition of mucins in sputum (author's transl)] Degand P, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:199-217, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical and rheological data in sputum. 3. Relationship between the biochemical constituents and the rheological properties of sputum (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:237-57, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of mucin and soluble protein content in the feces] Dorofeichuk VG.
Lab Delo 8:462-3, 1973 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of respiratory-tract mucins. A comparison of canine epithelial goblet-cell and submucosal-gland secretions. Stahl GH, et al.
Biochem J 136:845-50, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal glycoproteins of germfree rats. 3. Characterization of a water-soluble glycoprotein fraction. Wold JK, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:277-84, 1974
Isolation of mucin from human submaxillary secretions. Baig MM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1826-33, Dec 73

SECRETION

Muciparous epidermal tumor. Kwittken J.
Arch Dermatol 109:554-5, Apr 74
Mucinous carcinoid tumor of the vermiform appendix. Klein HZ. Cancer 33:770-7, Mar 74

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

MUCOCELE (C2)

see also related
RANULA (C2, C4)

Bovine respiratory secretion as a two-phase system. Effect of parainfluenza-3 virus on the rheologic properties of the phases. Friberg S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1010-3, Oct 73
Ophthalmological and radiological findings in sphenoidal mucoceles. Valvassori GE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:456-9, Dec 73
Mucocele of the distal colonic segment, a late sequela of trauma to the perineum: Report of a case. Nicosia JF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:536-9, Jul-Aug 74

COMPLICATIONS

Mucoceles of Brunner's glands. Miyawaki EH, et al.
Am J Surg 126:688-90, Nov 73
The syndrome of bronchial mucocele and regional hyperinflation of the lung. Report of four cases. Tsuji S, et al. Chest 64:444-7, Oct 73
Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus with sudden blindness. Blum ME, et al. Laryngoscope 83:2042-9, Dec 73
[Pyomucocele of the sphenoid sinus with thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses and its ocular complications] Briones M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1083-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Calcified appendicular mucocele] Joubaud F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2703-4, 14 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Mucocele appendicis with an unusual complication] Biermann R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:37-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatic mucocele of the appendix diagnosed preoperatively. Koster LH.
Am J Surg 127:582-4, May 74
[Appendicular mucoceles. Report of 9 cases] Leger L, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 106:413-24, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucoceles of the sinuses with the symptoms of maligne tumours (author's transl)] Kruse CG, et al.
HNO 22:195-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mucoceles of the frontal sinus: causes and treatment. Bordley JE, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:696-702, Sep-Oct 73
[Mucoid cysts and injuries] Civatte J.
Arch Belg Dermatol 29:217-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Mucosal cysts of the maxillary sinus: report of 75 cases. Halstead CL. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1435-41, Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Soudijn ER.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:242-4, Sep 74
Mucosal hyperplasia, mucinous cystadenoma, and mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix. A re-evaluation of appendiceal "mucocele". Higa E, et al. Cancer 32:1525-41, Dec 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic appearances of sphenoethmoidal mucocele. Takahashi M, et al.
Neuroradiology 6:45-9, Sep 73
Ophthalmologic and roentgenographic findings in sphenoidal mucoceles. Valvassori GE, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op703-13, Nov-Dec 73
[Tumor of the right iliac fossa caused by appendicular mucocele] Debray C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1290-2, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Mucocele of the appendix. Salleh HM, et al.
Med J Malaysia 28:91-3, Dec 73
Review of a technique in the treatment of mucoceles. Strader RJ. Oral Surg 37:695-8, May 74
Extravasation cysts: report of cases. Barakat NJ. Rev Dent Liban 23:59-64, Mar 73
[Frontal osteoplasty] Rubio Morales L.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:849-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MUCOLYTIC AGENTS see under EXPECTORANTS (D13)

MUCOMYST see ACETYLCYSTEINE (D10, D13)

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

High molecular-weight heparan sulfate from the cell surface. Kraemer PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:423-30, 23 Jan 74
X-ray-diffraction patterns from chondroitin 4-sulphate, dermatan sulphate and heparan sulphate. Atkins ED, et al. Biochem J 133:605-6, Jul 73
Binding of oligosaccharides of hyaluronic acid to proteoglycans. Hardingham TE, et al.
Biochem J 135:905-8, Dec 73
Collagen-mucopolysaccharide interactions at acid pH. Gelman RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:254-61, 11 Apr 74
Interactions between mucopolysaccharides and cationic polypeptides in aqueous solution: hyaluronic acid, heparitin sulfate, and keratan sulfate. Gelman RA, et al. Biopolymers 13:139-56, Jan 74
Isolation and chemical characterization of mucopolysaccharides from rat tumors. Kuroda J, et al.
Cancer Res 34:308-12, Feb 74
The acid mucopolysaccharides of skin. Mier PD.
Curr Probl Dermatol 4:48-78, 1971 (107 ref.)
[Experimental arthritis in swine after intra-articular administration of proteoglycans and ovalbumin] Fricke R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:47-8, 1974 (Ger)
[The interaction between acid glycosaminoglycans and the surface of erythrocytes] Bychkov SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:40-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experience with arteparon therapy (author's transl)] Sobora J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:427-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chondropathia patellae and intra-articular injection therapy using a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Paul B, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:169-78, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Study of the stability and biologic availability of a sulfomucopolysaccharide administered orally] Zannotti A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:264-71, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Effect of altered functional demand on the glycosaminoglycan content of the articular cartilage of dogs. Olah EH, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:195-200, 1972
Histochemical investigations on the epidermis of the electric fish Malopterurus electricus Lacép. (Teleostei: Malopteruridae). Carmignani MP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:51-61, 1974
Mucopolysaccharides histochemistry of Musca domestica. IX. The oenocytes. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:1-7, 1973
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. X. The malpighian tubules. Mustafa M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:343-9, 1973
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. XII. The alimentary canal. Mustafa M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:83-94, 1974
Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. V. Comparative mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of the mast cells in the tongues of twenty vertebrates. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:70-82, 1973
Morphochemical analysis of the mucous cells during the development of the respiratory tract in Mollienisia sphenops Cuv. and Val. (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Zaccone G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:233-43, 1973
Effect of clofibrate on aortic glycosamine-glycans and proteins and on serum lipid levels in experimental atherosclerosis. Bihari-Varga M, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:217-29, 1973
Histochemical studies of fibrinoid, mucopolysaccharides and chorionic gonadotrophin in the normal and pathologic human placenta. Tóth F, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:89-104, 1973
Sulfated acid mucopolysaccharides in the tectorial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane. Tachibana M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:37-48, Jul 73

5-HT storage in rat and rabbit blood platelets: the separation of ATP-containing and sulphomucopolysaccharide-containing granules. Anderson P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:522-32, Mar 74

Arterial mesenchyme and arteriosclerosis. Some aspects of the organization and interaction of connective tissue proteoglycans. Brandt KD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 43:161-72, 1974 (50 ref.)

Acid glycosaminoglycan, collagen and elastin content of normal artery, fatty streaks and plaques. Smith EB.
Adv Exp Med Biol 43:125-39, 1974 (34 ref.)

Mucopolysaccharide in the glomerular basement membrane of a hibernator. Zimny ML.
Am J Anat 138:121-5, Sep 73

Collagen-proteoglycan relationships in epiphyseal cartilage. Eisenstein R, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:443-58, Nov 73

Continuous nephelometric monitoring of glycosaminoglycans eluted from chromatographic columns. Blau K, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:650-4, Apr 74**

Identification of acid mucopolysaccharides by gas chromatographic analysis of component sugars after chemical depolymerization. O'Brien JF, et al.
Anal Biochem 56:465-79, Dec 73

Spectrophotometric determination of glycosaminoglycans as their scandium complexes with xylenol orange. Wardi AH, et al.
Anal Chem 46:919-20, Jun 74

Histochemical investigations on the mucopolysaccharides of vertebral column and their alterations during early development. Jirge SK.
Ann Histochim 18:187-93, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Studies on the mucosubstances elaborated by dart gland of a land pulmonate Semperula maculata in seasonal breeding-aestivation cycle. Nanaware SG, et al. **Ann Histochim 18:227-43, Jul-Sep 73**

Analysis of collagen, glycoproteins and acid mucopolysaccharides in the bovine and porcine dental pulp. Orlowski WA. **Arch Oral Biol 19:255-8, Mar 74**

Immunodiffusion and gel-electrophoretic studies of human articular cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:219-28, May-Jun 74**

Hyaluronic acid in cartilage and proteoglycan aggregation. Hardingham TE, et al.
Biochem J 139:565-81, Jun 74

The molecular-weight distribution of glycosaminoglycans. Hopwood JJ, et al.
Biochem J 135:631-7, Dec 73

The alkaline cleavage and borohydride reduction of cartilage proteoglycan. Robinson HC, et al.
Biochem J 133:457-70, Jul 73

Immunological relationships between proteoglycans of different hydrodynamic size from articular cartilage of foetal and mature pigs. Brandt KD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:453-68, 14 Sep 73

Gel electrophoresis of the proteoglycans of the growth and of the articular cartilage from various species. Stanescu V, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:460-3, 10 Oct 73

The genetic origin of leucocytic mucopolysaccharides in cancer patients. Riesco A, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:269-74, Sep 73

Soluble and resistant proteoglycans in epiphyseal plate cartilage. Campo RD. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:105-19, 1974**

Electron microscopic visualization of proteoglycans and collagen in bovine costal cartilage. Campo RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:83-92, 1973**

Microchemical studies on acid glycosaminoglycans of the epiphyseal zones during endochondral calcification. Larsson SE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:271-85, 31 Dec 73

Microchemical studies of acid glycosaminoglycans from isolated chondrocytes in suspension. Larsson SE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 14:49-58, 1974

Glycosaminoglycans of the odontoblast-predentine layer in dentinogenically active porcine teeth. Linde A. **Calcif Tissue Res 12:281-94, 1973**

Correlations between the concentrations of acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen in the tibia of the embryonic chick. Hall BK. **Can J Zool 51:771-6, Jul 73**

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of the mink uterus during gestation. Murphy BD, et al.
Can J Zool 52:687-93, Jun 74

The heparitin sulfates (heparan sulfates). Linker A, et al. **Carbohydr Res 29:41-62, Jul 73**

Letters: Glycosaminoglycan composition of the proteoglycans from cartilage of young and old animals. Muthiah PL, et al.
Carbohydr Res 30:211-4, Sep 73

Altered levels of tissue glycoproteins, gangliosides, glycosaminoglycans and lipids in Niemann-Pick's disease. Brunngraber EG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:173-81, 12 Oct 73

Some observations on a protein-mucopolysaccharide complex found in sea urchin embryos. Kinoshita S.
Exp Cell Res 85:31-40, 30 Mar 74

Cyclic variations in the ruthenium red stained coat of cells from a synchronized human lymphoblastoid line. Rosenfeld C, et al. **Exp Cell Res 79:465-8, Jun 73**

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. XI. The imaginal discs. Mustafa M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:195-9, 1973

Studies on glycosaminoglycans in tissues. II. Acidic glycosaminoglycans in bovine aorta. Lee SS.
Fukushima J Med Sci 19:33-9, 1973

Proceedings: Gas chromatographic measurement of mucopolysaccharides in gastric juice of patients with duodenal ulceration. Donaldson JD, et al.
Gut 15:347, Apr 74

Acid glycosaminoglycans of mouse neuroblastoma C1300 cells. Moss CA. **Histochem J 6:1-5, Jan 74**

Glycosaminoglycans of disaggregated foetal mouse brain tissue cultures. Moss CA.
Histochem J 5:547-56, Nov 73

Direct recording of metachromatic spectra in a model system of polyacrylamide films. Tas J, et al.
Histochem J 5:425-36, Sep 73

Disappearance of acid mucopolysaccharides from the cell coats in mitosis-induced mouse liver. Onishi T, et al. **Histochemie 36:15-20, 19 Jul 73**

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the cell surfaces of the guinea pig kidney with quantitative data on carbohydrate components of glycosaminoglycans of kidney. Rovasio RA, et al.
Histochemistry 40:241-51, 1974

Acid mucosaccharide-containing structures in the gall bladder epithelium of the rabbit as seen with the electron microscope. Yamada K.
Histochemistry 39:351-60, 5 Jun 74

Effect of administration of insulin and tolbutamide on the glycosaminoglycan levels in diabetic rat tissues. Malathy K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:69-71, Mar 73

Glycosaminoglycans in the venom of the South Indian scopion, Heterometrus scaber. Nair RB, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:133-4, Jun 73

Effect of long term administration of tolbutamide and phenformin on the aortic glycosaminoglycans in normal rats. Prasannan K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:42-4, Mar 73

Effect of massive doses of vitamin D2 on glycosaminoglycan levels of aorta in normal and high fat-cholesterol diet fed rats. Vijayakumar ST, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:273-5, Dec 73

Isolation and characterisation of glycolipids and glycosaminoglycans from meningiomas. Aruna RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1688-93, Nov 73**

Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. II. Oligosaccharide competitors of the proteoglycan-hyaluronic acid interaction. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4242-9, 10 Jul 74**

Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. I. The role of hyaluronic acid. Hascall VC, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4232-41, 10 Jul 74

Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. 3. Characteristics of the proteins isolated from trypsin digests of aggregates. Heinegård D, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4250-6, 10 Jul 74

Ruthenium-red-induced cell agglutination and surface glycoprotein and mucopolysaccharide. Utsumi K, et al. **J Cell Sci 13:901-11, Nov 73**

Gas chromatographic determination of neutral sugars from glycoproteins and acid mucopolysaccharides as aldononitrile acetates. Varma R, et al.
J Chromatogr 86:205-10, 7 Nov 73

A gas chromatographic method for determination of hexosamines in glycoproteins and acid mucopolysaccharides. Varma RS, et al.
J Chromatogr 93:221-8, 12 Jun 74

Natural history of alcoholic hepatitis. IV. Glycosaminoglycuronans and collagen in the hepatic connective tissue. Galambos JT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2952-62, Nov 73

Effects of hypophysectomy on gingival glycosaminoglycans. Kofoed JA.
J Comp Neurol 52:423-5, May-Jun 73

Effect of hypophysectomy on gingival glycosaminoglycans. Kofoed JA.
J Dent Res 52:423-5, May-Jun 73

Human chondrogenesis: glycosaminoglycan content of embryonic human cartilage. Lash JW, et al.
J Exp Zool 189:127-31, Jul 74

Simultaneous differential staining by a cationic carbocyanine dye of nucleic acids, proteins and conjugated proteins. II. Carbohydrate and sulfated carbohydrate-containing proteins. Green MR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:774-81, Aug 74

The effect of digestion with chondroitinases upon certain histochemical reactions of mucosaccharide-containing tissues. Yamada K.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:268-75, Apr 74

Glycosaminoglycans of intervertebral disc in idiopathic scoliosis. Pedrini VA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:938-50, Dec 73

Electron microscopic demonstration of proteoglycans in guinea pig epiphyseal cartilage. Thyberg J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:407-27, Dec 73

Medical mucoid lesions of the pulmonary artery in cystic fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, and other disorders. Oppenheimer EH, et al.
Lab Invest 30:411-8, Apr 74

Solubility of acid mucopolysaccharide and collagen in damaged rat liver. Koizumi T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 23:229-37, Mar 73

Light and electron microscopic studies on the cytochrome c adjective reaction for the demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharide. Mitsui T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:393-411, Mar 74**

Abnormalities of mucopolysaccharides in duodenal ulceration. Donaldson JD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 67:11-2, Jan 74

Plasma cell mucopolysaccharides in the bone marrow of patients with chronic active hepatitis or liver cirrhosis. Ciobanu V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:265-7, 1973

Distribution of carbohydrates in demineralized paraffin sections of the rat jaw. Birkedal-Hansen H.
Scand J Dent Res 82:113-27, 1974

Effect of fixation on detection of carbohydrates in demineralized paraffin sections of the rat jaw. Birkedal-Hansen H. **Scand J Dent Res 82:99-112, 1974**

Glycosaminoglycans of temporomandibular articular discs. Granström G, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:462-6, 1973

Acid mucopolysaccharides in monkey and human pulps. Stenvik A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 81:353-9, 1973**

Prenatal diagnosis of the Hurler syndrome: mucopolysaccharide pattern in amniotic fluid. Omura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:87-91, Sep 73**

[The ventral gland of the male gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus-Gerbillidae). I. Histochemical features of the mucopolysaccharides (author's transl)] Salès N.
Ann Histochim 18:171-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Differences between the proteoglycans of fetal cartilage and those of the cartilage of a growing animal (a study of proteoglycans of joint cartilage and of growth cartilage in the baboon, using polyacrylamide gel-agarose electrophoresis)] Maroteaux P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1871-3, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Abnormalities of proteoglycans in growth cartilage in pseudo-achondroplasia] Stanescu V, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2585-8, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)

[Data on high resolution radioautography of 35S-sulfate in the oviduct of Pleurodeles waltili Michah. (Amphibia, Caudata, Salamandriae)] Boisseau C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1250-2, 1973 (Fre)

[Age related staining pattern of acid mucopolysaccharides in human rib cartilage by alcianblue-acridinorange following different fixation methods (author's transl)] Sames K.
Histochemistry 39:277-87, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses in cell culture (author's transl)] Wendel U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:23-30, Jan 74 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic significance of acid mucopolysaccharides in chronic inflammation (author's transl)] Dirschmid K.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:240-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microanalysis of acidic glycosaminoglycans (author's transl)] Hata R.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:843-57, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Histocytochemical study of mucopolysaccharides] Yamada K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:775-90, Oct 72 (119 ref.) (Jap)

[Serum acid mucopolysaccharides in women during labour and puerperium and in the umbilical-cord blood and placental tissue following spontaneous and instrumental deliveries (author's transl)] Grudzień M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:263-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides in the blood serum and the trophoblast tissue in women with past accidental and artificial abortions (author's transl)] Grudzień M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:257-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Change in the mucopolysaccharide content in the tissues of the ocular drainage system in primary glaucoma and its role in the development of the glaucomatous process (a histochemical study)] Kashintseva LT, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:57-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of kidney mucopolysaccharides in the pathogenesis of urolithiasis] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:49-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipoproteins, mucopolysaccharides and isoenzymes in the skin and mucus of the minnow Phoxinus phoxinus] Lebedeva NE, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:527-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of denervation and subsequent stimulation of the denervated muscles on their acid mucopolysaccharide content] Novikova AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:398-403, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arterial mesenchyme and arteriosclerosis. Production

of monosaccharides, collagen, and elastic tissue by aortic medial explants. Daoud AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 43:281-98, 1974**

14C and 35S-SO4 metabolism of acid glycosaminoglycans in bovine heart valves. Figura K von, et al. **Angiologica 10:129-41, 1973**

Preliminary experience with cell culture of human articular chondrocytes. Srivastava VM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:165-9, Mar-Apr 74**

Effect of a synthetic hexosamine derivative on mucopolysaccharide synthesis by human capsule and synovium. Anastassiades TP. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3013-23, 1 Dec 73**

The enzymatic sulphation of heparan sulphate by hen's uterus. Johnson AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:341-51, 14 Sep 73**

The selective inhibition of mucopolysaccharide synthesis by vitamin A treatment of cultured chick embryo chondrocytes. Solursh M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:131-42, 1973**

Sulfated mucopolysaccharide synthesis during the development of Rana pipiens. Kosher RA, et al. **Dev Biol 32:50-68, May 73**

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by the early embryonic chick heart. Manasek FJ, et al. **Dev Biol 35:332-48, Dec 73**

Synthesis of sulfated glycosaminoglycans by embryonic corneal epithelium. Meier S, et al. **Dev Biol 35:318-31, Dec 73**

Acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the secondary palate of the developing rat at the time of rotation and fusion. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol 32:230-7, May 73**

Differently labelled glucosamine-precursor pools for the biosynthesis of hyaluronate and heparan sulfate. Figura K von, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:89-94, 3 Dec 73**

Synthesis of sulfated mucopolysaccharides by chick corneal fibroblasts in vitro. Conrad GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:421-33, May 74**

Hepatic content of some intermediates and other substances involved in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in alloxan diabetic rats. Malathy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:45-7, Mar 73**

Biosynthesis of heparin. 3. Formation of iduronic acid residues. Höök M, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3908-15, 25 Jun 74**

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by embryonic inductors: neural tube, notochord, and lens. Hay ED, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:889-98, Sep 74**

Effect of extracellular chondroitin sulfate on cultured chondrocytes. Huang D. **J Cell Biol 62:881-6, Sep 74**

Epithelial collagens and glycosaminoglycans in the embryonic cornea. Macromolecular order and morphogenesis in the basement membrane. Trelstad RL, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:815-30, Sep 74**

Inhibition of glycosaminoglycans production in retrobulbar fibroblast cultures by ethacrynic acid and hydrocortisone. Sisson JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:777-82, May 74**

Effect of D-glucosamine concentration on the kinetics of mucopolysaccharide biosynthesis in cultured chick embryo vertebral cartilage. Kim JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3091-7, Jun 74**

Concentration and synthesis of acidic glycosaminoglycans in gingiva of normal and orchidectomized rats injected with testosterone. Kofoed JA. **J Periodont Res 6:278-81, 1971**

Cytodifferentiation and proteoglycan biosynthesis. Kimata K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 1:211-28, 27 Jun 73 (86 ref.)**

Influence of antiphlogistic drugs on prostaglandin E1 stimulated cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in fibroblast tissue cultures. Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:51-60, Jan-Apr 74**

Control of chondrogenesis in limb-bud cell cultures by bromodeoxyuridine. Levitt D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2201-5, Aug 73**

Mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the developing inner ear of manganese-deficient and pallid mutant mice. Shrader RE, et al. **Teratology 8:257-66, Dec 73**

Apert syndrome and palatal mucopolysaccharides. Solomon LM, et al. **Teratology 8:287-91, Dec 73**

[Microscopic and histochemical study of the vitreous body after experimental transplantation of cultured hyalocytes] François J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:269-15, 1973 (Fre)**

[Effect of different sera on mucopolysaccharide synthesis in fibroblast cultures (author's transl)] Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:194-204, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of chlormadinone acetate on the incorporation of S-35 in fibroblasts of the human cervix in vitro] Téllez-Martínez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 5:59-64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD

Characterization of glycosaminoglycans in rabbit plasma and leukocytes at disaccharide subunit level. Taniguchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:130-8, 20 Jun 74**

Levels of glycosaminoglycans in the serum of diabetic patients. Malathy K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:132-3, Jun 73**

[Modification of a method for determining seromucoids in blood serum] Kuz'mak NI. **Lab Delo 3:153-5, 1973 (Rus)**

[Method of determining the summary quantity of acid mucopolysaccharides (aminopolysaccharides) in the blood serum in jaundice] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al. **Lab Delo 3:149-51, 1973 (Rus)**

[Effect of some anti-inflammatory preparations on the mucopolysaccharide content in the blood and liver homogenates] Pidèmskiĭ EL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:74-6, Sep-Oct 74 (Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins of the blood serum in viral hepatitis and jaundice of diverse etiology] Baran VM, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:35-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mucopolysaccharides of blood serum and capillary permeability in patients with arteriosclerosis treated with antireticular cytotoxic serum] Miagkaia IP, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:70-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucopolysaccharidoses: relation of elevated CSF mucopolysaccharides to brain involvement. Dekaban AS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:14-7, 1973**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation and properties of four heparitin sulfates from beef lung tissue. Isolation and partial characterization of a hemogeneous species of heparitin sulfate. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:34-44, 20 Mar 74**

Complex formation between lysozyme and cartilage proteoglycans. Greenwald RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 359:66-72, 7 Jul 74**

Cytochemistry of acid mucosubstance and acid phosphatase in Cryptococcus neoformans. Mahvi TA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:833-8, Jun 74**

The effect of ACTH and cortisone on gastric acid mucosubstances in rats. Kozlowska K. **Digestion 9:241-7, Oct 73**

Studies on glycosaminoglycans in tissues. I. On the method of extraction and preparation of acidic glycosaminoglycans from the human umbilical cord. Lee SS. **Fukushima J Med Sci 19:25-32, 1973**

Solvent-dependent changes in proteoglycan subunit conformation in aqueous guanidine hydrochloride solutions. Pasternack SG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2206-11, 10 Apr 74**

A study on methodology of fractionation of acid glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysac-charides) from pleural effusion. Arai H, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 20:9-15, Sep 73**

METABOLISM

Effects of supply and withdrawal of fluoride. Experimental studies on growing and adult rabbits. 3. Concentration of acid glycosaminoglycans and hydroxyproline in cortical bone. Lemperg RK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:435-44, May 74**

Regulation of proteoglycans metabolism. Balduini C, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:112-28, 1973**

Mucopolysaccharide-lipoprotein complexes in atherosclerotic aorta. Berenson GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 43:141-59, 1974 (28 ref.)**

The macromolecules of the intercellular matrix of the arterial wall: collagen, elastin, proteoglycans, and glycoproteins. Robert L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 43:85-123, 1974 (123 ref.)**

Preliminary ultrastructural demonstration of hyaluronic acid-proteoglycan interaction in cartilage matrix (1). Quintarelli G, et al. **Am J Anat 140:433-8, Jul 74**

Gonadal dysgenesis: report of a case with biochemical, histochemical and chromosomal observations. Cohen MP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:805-10, Dec 73**

Mucopolysaccharidosis type VI (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome). I. Sulfatase B deficiency in tissues. Stumpf DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:747-55, Dec 73**

Russell bodies and plasma cells in human conjunctiva. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:957-66, Dec 73**

Interactions between acid hydrolases of human liver and mucopolysaccharides. Kint JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:375-6, May 73**

In vitro rabbit articular cartilage organ model. I. Morphology and glycosaminoglycan metabolism. Lane JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:235-43, May-Jun 74**

Acid mucosubstances underlying lipid deposits in ageing tendons and atherosclerotic arteries. Adams CW, et al. **Atherosclerosis 18:191-5, Sep-Oct 73**

On the passage-restricting role of acid mucopolysaccharides in the endothelium of pig aortas. Klynstra FB. **Atherosclerosis 19:215-20, Mar-Apr 74**

Hypolipidaemic action of the polysaccharide from Phaseolus mungo (blackgram). Effect on glycosaminoglycans, lipids and lipoprotein lipase activity in normal rats. Menon PV, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:315-26, Mar-Apr 74**

The effect of massive doses of ascorbic acid and methionine on the levels of lipids and glycosaminoglycans in the aorta of weanling rats. Nambisan K, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:191-9, Mar-Apr 74**

Oral hypoglycaemic agents and cardiovascular complications of diabetes. Effect of long-term administration of tolbutamide and phenformin on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in normal rats. Prasannan K, et al. **Atherosclerosis 18:459-67, Nov-Dec 73**

Changes in the content of human aortic glycoproteins and acid mucopolysaccharides in atherosclerosis. Wagh PV, et al. **Atherosclerosis 18:83-91, Jul-Aug 73**

Determination of enzymes and degradation products of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in the serum of healthy and varicose subjects. Niebes P, et al. **Bibl Anat 11:499-506, 1973**

Arylsulfatase B deficiency in Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome cultured fibroblasts. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:455-61, 24 Jul 74**

Alterations in glycosaminoglycan metabolism in beta-aminopropionitrile-treated chick embryos. Elders MJ, et al. **Biochem J 136:985-92, Dec 73**

Cell-surface mucosubstances from trypsin diaggregation of normal and virus-transformed lines of baby-hamster kidney cells. Minnikin SM, et al. **Biochem J 134:1123-6, Aug 73**

Effect of D-penicillamine on glycosaminoglycan changes during rabbit tendon regeneration. Dorner RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1493-500, Jul 71**

Distribution and metabolism of mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in neuronal perikarya, astrocytes, and oligodendroglia. Margolis RU, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2849-52, 2 Jul 74**

Substrate-attached glycoproteins from normal and virus-transformed cells. Terry AH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:414-25, 29 Jan 74**

Glycosaminoglycan composition of human amniotic fluid. Lee TY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:264-74, 4 Jul 74**

Evidence for the presence of a low molecular weight proteoglycan aggregation factor in rabbit ear cartilage. Rokosova B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:442-52, 14 Sep 73**

Demonstration of acidic polyanions in certain glial cells during postnatal rat brain development. Lampert IA, et al. **Brain Res 73:356-61, 20 Jun 74**

Proceedings: The glycosaminoglycans of articular cartilage in relation to age and osteoarthritis. Eguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:169, 1974**

Proceedings: Changes in mucopolysaccharides during endochondral ossification. Sugioka Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:166-7, 1974**

Effects of a high cholesterol-oil diet for rabbits on concentrations of heparin and total sulfated mucopolysaccharide in aorta and other tissues measured by microelectrophoresis. Sue TK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:661-8, Jun 74**

Changes in glycosaminoglycans of AH-130 ascites tumor after treatment with cyclophosphamide and vitamin A. Suematsu T, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2862-6, Nov 73**

Comparison of cell coat acid mucopolysaccharides of normal liver and various ascites hepatoma cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2257-64, Oct 73**

Leukocyte hydrolases in the Sanfilippo syndrome. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem 4:45-8, Apr 71**

Gangliosides, glycoproteins, and glycosaminoglycans in Krabbe's disease. Berra B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 47:325-8, 30 Aug 73**

Enzyme defects of glycosaminoglycan degradation in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Benson PF. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:534-9, Aug 74**

Light scattering in the study of associating macromolecules. The binding of glycosaminoglycans to collagen. Obrink B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:226-32, 17 Aug 73**

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a peculiar form of mucopolysaccharidosis. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:325-39, 1973**

Age-related change in acid mucopolysaccharides level and water content in the papillary region of human kidneys. Inoue G, et al. **Gerontologia 19:73-8, 1973**

An improved method for the detection of beta-galactosidase activity, and its application to GM1-gangliosidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis. Lake BD. **Histochem J 6:211-8, Mar 74**

Demonstration and distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in mouse secondary cartilage. Light and electron microscopic study. Silbermann M, et al. **Histochemistry 38:85-93, 25 Jan 74**

Histochemical changes in the affinity of Alcian Blue 8GX for aging monkey kidneys, quantified by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Rosenquist TH, et al. **J Gerontol 29:149-52, Mar 74**

Nodal gap substance in diabetic nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:502-13, May 74**

Cartilage matrix components in chickens with tibial dyschondroplasia. Lowther DA, et al. **J Nutr 104:922-9, Jul 74**

Vitamin A and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in rats. Sudhakaran PR, et al. **J Nutr 104:871-83, Jul 74**

Hypervitaminosis D and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in rats fed normal and high fat cholesterol diets. Vijayakumar ST, et al. **J Nutr 104:423-9, Apr 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acid mucopolysaccharides in gingivitis and periodontitis. Ciancio SG, et al.
J Periodont Res 6:188-93, 1971

Letter: Screening for mucolipidosis. Kelly TE, et al.
Lancet 2:1089, 10 Nov 73

Changes in the composition and structure of glycosaminoglycans in the human placenta during development. Lee TY, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:965-77, Dec 73

Stimulation of extracellular matrix synthesis in the developing cornea by glycosaminoglycans. Meier S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2310-3, Jun 74

Byssal thread formation: collagen-glycosaminoglycan interaction. Keiter J, et al. **Surg Forum** 23:27-8, 1972

Altered mucopolysaccharide metabolism in organ cultures of fetal hamster bones infected by the H-1 strain of parovirus. Heggie AD, et al.
Teratology 8:147-52, Oct 73

[Mucopolysaccharides in the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Velev G, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:78-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the metabolic activity of the callus by 83 Sr uptake and estimation of the level of mucopolysaccharides] Eckert V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 41:97-104, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Staining of corneal acid mucopolysaccharides in man an various species of animals] Cejková J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 30:175-80, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemical determination of acid mucopolysaccharides in the sclera] Cejková J.
Cesk Oftalmol 30:246-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of mucopolysaccharides on the solubility of lysosomal enzymes] Kint JA.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:973, Dec 73 **(Dut)**

[Lysosomal enzymopathies] Hooghwinkel GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:558-62, 1 Apr 72 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses with perfusions of plasma or leukocytes] Lambotte C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:191-5, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Influence of flavonoids on mucopolysaccharide metabolism in the venous wall] Niebes P.
Angiologica 9:226-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of glucuronate and acetyl hexosamine by glycosaminoglycanes of the arterial wall] Picard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 277:373-6, 16 Jul 73 **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic data on the incorporation of radioactive sodium sulfate in the oviduct of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibian, Urodela, Salamandridae)] Boisseau C de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:746-50, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical study of various mucopolysaccharide constituents and glycoproteins of serum and of several organs of rats treated with potassium perchlorate] Spreca A, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:297-306, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topochemical studies of glycosaminoglycan metabolism of bovine cornea (author's transl)] Bleckmann H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 189:71-80, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polyacrylamide gel for the estimation of the degradation products of glucosaminoglycans in formalin-induced keratitis (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 190:133-43, 4 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the viscosity of mucopolysaccharides of the human aorta in calcification of the arteries] Gombás M, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:355-9, 1972 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of intact and atherosclerotic human aortic-wall-layers, with special reference to the adventitia (mucopolysaccharides)] Lusztig G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 33:113-7, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical characterization of acid glycosaminoglycans in spontaneous amyloidosis] Hilgenfeld M, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:200-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucopolysaccharides in various guinea-pig organs after TSH treatment. I] Basso Ricci L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:339-42, 15 Apr 73 **(Ita)**

[Morphological study of effects of aging and mechanical stimulation on connective tissue of the aorta and heart valves-with special reference to sex differences and acid mucopolysaccharide content] Okada R. **Jap J Clin Med** 32:339-53, Feb 74 **(Jap)**

[Molecules composing the connective tissue--proteoglycan (mucopolysaccharide protein] Suzuki S. **Jap J Dermatol [A]** 84:31, 1974 **(Jap)**

[Mechanism of fibril of the liver--ultrastructure of acid mucopolysaccharides in collagen fiber formation and resorption] Kamegaya K, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 71:225-33, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and changes of protective mechanism of the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Kira K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1182-200, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Effect of indomethacin and vitamin C on glucosaminoglycans of connective tissue in adjuvant arthritis] Gietka J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1165-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[PAS-positive substance in the matrix of calcifying cartilages in human embryos and fetuses] Peschanskif VS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:46-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of toluidine blue by acid mucopolysaccharides in the presence of phenols (staining technic)] Borisov IN. **Arkh Patol** 35:71-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs at remote periods following administration of Po210] Lebedeva GA. **Arkh Patol** 35:39-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glycerophosphate on several aspects of the metabolism of substances in the bodies of animals] Sidorenkov IV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:567-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the protein and polysaccharide composition of blood and tissues of animals in chronic overheating] Tsishnatti NT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:24-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex biochemical studies of the metabolic processes in glaucoma] Kasavina BS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scheie's syndrome] Chistiakov GM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:82-4, Oct 73 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of glycosaminoglycans in the biopsy of the atrium in rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Gusakova NF, et al.
Vopr Revm 13:53-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in lymph nodes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Adzhiev BL.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1155-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary metabolic diseases with cumulative symptoms] Hultberg B, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2631-7, 26 Jun 74 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Role of the sulfomucopolysaccharide-protein complex in the storage of biogenic amines] Nosál R, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:344-51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in tonsils] Neuschl R, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:257-61, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mucopolysaccharides and platelet aggregation. Scharrer I, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:27-31, 1972

Histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by some mucopolysaccharides. Parrot JL, et al.
Agents Actions 3:292-6, Dec 73

Heparin as inhibitor of mammalian protein synthesis. II. Degree of sulfation; related sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Waldman AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:324-9, 22 Apr 74

Inhibition of calcium phosphate mineral growth by proteoglycan aggregate fractions in a synthetic lymph. Cuervo LA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 13:1-10, 1973

Protective action of mucopolysaccharides on dog kidney cell line MDCK in meniscus-gradient culture. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:161-8, Jan 74

Environmental enhancement of in vitro chondrogenesis. IV. Stimulation of somite chondrogenesis by exogenous chondromucoprotein. Kosher RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 35:210-20, Dec 73

Letter: Is the inhibitory effect of gastrone on gastric acid secretion due to contamination with pyrogen (endotoxin)? Glass GB.
Gastroenterology 66:1099-01, May 74

Effect of heparin sulfate fractions on coagulation and hemostasis. Nader HB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:504-8, Jun 74

Inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by acid mucopolysaccharides and sulfopolysaccharides. Stefanovich V.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:557-72, Mar 74

Letter: Effect of SP-54 on the platelet electrophoretic mobility. Aznar J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:373-4, 15 May 74

Inhibition of thrombus formation by arterial and venous mucopolysaccharides. Izuka K, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:263-8, 1973

[Effects of schizophyllan on the fate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages and lungs of mice (author's transl)] Nagumo N.
Jap J Antibiot 27:101-11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Glycosoaminoglycans of the connective tissue (author's transl)] Tomaszewski J.
Postepy Biochem 19:447-69, 1973 (195 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of radiation on blood vessels and circulation. Chapter V. Noncellular factors. Jovanovic D. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 10:75-84, Jun 74 (30 ref.)

SECRETION

Mucopolysaccharide secretion from Drosophila salivary gland cells as a consequence of hormone induced gene activity. Poels CL.
Cell Differ 1:63-78, Jun 72

Histochemical studies on the mucosubstances produced in the reptilian-lacertilian oesophagus. Varute AT, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:201-11, 1973

Golgi body function and mucocomplex secretion in the Malpighian tubules of cercopoid larvae (insecta: Homoptera). Marshall AT.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:95-105, Apr 74

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and glycosaminoglycan secretion of fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Peters HD, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:41-9, Jan-Apr 74

[Study of the exocrine glandular secretion of the digestive tract and the bronchi in human Chagas' disease] Britto-Costa R de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:227-34, Jul-Aug 73 **(Por)**

[Participation of glucocorticoids in regulating mucoid compound secretion by stomachs of dogs] Mozhefko LA.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:560-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of mucopolysaccharide stains on experimental thrombosis. Hladovec J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:153-8, 1973

Treatment of superficial burns in the accident department. Acharya BS.
Practitioner 211:371-2, Sep 73

[Clinical testing of the preparations SPN 40150 and N 150] Lietz W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1135-6, 31 Aug 73 **(Ger)**

[Results of treating experimental arthrosis of the knee-joint with a mucopolysaccharid--polysulphuric acid ester (author's transl)] Ueno R.
Z Orthop 111:886-92, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of schizophyllan in experimental tuberculosis] Komatsu N, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:459-69, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Atheroid and anginin in diabetic retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1:38-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary peptide hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycan excretion during the early stage of fracture repair in children. Kustos G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:119-26, 1973

Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normally grown and growth retarded neonates. II. Quantitative distribution of glycosaminoglycans. Klujber L, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:209-20, 1973

Excess glycosaminoglycan excretion in infancy and childhood. Pennock CA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:481-91, Sep 73

Mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). A clinical and biochemical study. Wiesmann UN, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:9-16, Jan 74

The effect of pregnancy upon urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion. Thompson GR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1069-72, 15 Aug 74

Micro fractionation and determination of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Kao KY, et al.
Biochem Med 9:317-26, Apr 74

Simple measurement of urinary glycosaminoglycans and degradation products. Lakatos M, et al.
Biochem Med 9:258-60, Mar 74

Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides and hydroxyproline in skeletal disorders. Warren RF.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 34:226-33, Oct 73

The origin of glycosaminoglycans in baboon urine during the menstrual cycle. Naidoo SS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:206-14, Apr 74

Identification and quantitation of keratan sulfate in urine. Humbel R. **Clin Chim Acta** 52:173-7, Apr 74

Metabolic changes of urinary acidic glycosaminoglycans in Weber Christian disease. Murata K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 49:129-39, 12 Dec 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic measurement of glucosamine and galactosamine content of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Murphy D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 53:145-52, 19 Jun 74

Effect of age on distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in normal human urine: special reference to proportion of chondroitin sulfate A to the C-isomer. Murata K.
Experientia 29:1219-21, 15 Oct 73

Urinary glycosaminoglycans and the direct quantification of irregular spots on thin-layer chromatograms. Samuels S, et al.
J Chromatogr 92:461-4, 22 May 74

The urinary glycosaminoglycans in pachydermoperiostosis. Yamato K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:19-24, Feb 74

Decrease of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hurler's syndrome after plasma infusion. Orii T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 112:385-7, Apr 74**

Urinary metabolic screening in children with psycho-neurological diseases. Evaluation of different screening tests. Hambraeus L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 15:Suppl 15:1-23, 1974**

[Urinary excretion of mucopolysaccharides in patients with collagen diseases (author's transl)] Kreysel HW, et al. **Dermatologica 148:19-27, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans in the urine of adults and children with second and third degree burns] Teller WM, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:373-82, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharide excretion and thyroid function tests in girls with juvenile goiter] Gębala A, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:1101-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides with urine in children with diabetes mellitus] Valufskova RP. **Pediatriia 52:59-60, Oct 73 (Rus)**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS (C13)

[Type II glycogenosis. Example of congenital lysosomal disease] Barsy T de. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:369-75, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucopolysaccharidoses: relation of elevated CSF mucopolysaccharides to brain involvement. Dekaban AS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:14-7, 1973**

CLASSIFICATION

Mucopolysaccharidosis: a new variant? Primrose DA. **J Ment Defic Res 16:167-72, Sep-Dec 72**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular manifestations of thesaurismosis] Blanck MF. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:559-64, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mannosidosis: detection of the disease and of heterozygotes using serum and leucocytes. Masson PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:296-303, 23 Jan 74**

Beta-glucuronidase deficiency mucopolysaccharidosis: methods for enzymatic diagnosis. Glaser JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:969-77, Dec 73**

Sanfilippo A disease in the fetus. Harper PS, et al. **J Oral Surg 11:123-32, Jun 74**

Mucopolysaccharidosis VI (Maroteaux-Lamy disease). Clinical and biochemical study of a mild variant case. Di Ferrante N, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 135:42-54, Jul 74**

[Apparently inflammatory early degenerative polyarthropathy] Bouvet JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:123-34, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sanfilippo syndrome] Maas JW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:285-6, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses in cell culture (author's transl)] Wendel U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:23-30, Jan 74 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal distribution of lysosomal isoenzymes in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kint JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:972-3, Dec 72**

Arylsulfatase B deficiency in Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome cultured fibroblasts. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:455-61, 24 Jul 74**

Mass screening newborns for mucopolysaccharidoses. Sabater J, et al. **Clin Genet 4:260-3, 1973**

Enzyme defects of glycosaminoglycan degradation in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Benson PF. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:534-9, Aug 74**

Mucopolysaccharidosis. VII. Beta-glucuronidase deficiency. Gehler J, et al. **Humangenetik 23:149-58, 15 Jul 74**

White blood cell acid hydrolases in leukaemias, mucopolysaccharidoses and mannosidosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Scand J Haematol 10:265-72, 1973**

ETIOLOGY

[Letter: Morbus Sanfilippo] Wiedemann HR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1637, 9 Aug 74 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mycolonus epilepsy with cherry-red spot in adult: a peculiar form of mucopolysaccharidosis. (A clinical genetic, chemical and ultrastructural study). Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:542-9, Sep-Oct 73**

Genetic heterogeneity in multiple lysosomal hydrolase deficiency. Glaser JH, et al. **J Pediatr 85:192-8, Aug 74**

Letter: In-vitro confirmation of genetic compound of the Hurler and Scheie syndromes. Danes BS. **Lancet 1:680, Apr 74**

[Type 2 mucolipidosis, or inclusion cell disease. Apropos of 3 cases with corneal lesions] Blanck MF. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:55-62, Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Type 3 mucolipidosis. 2 cases in siblings. Clinical and ultrastructural study] Guibaud P, et al. **Pediatrie 28:485-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Diseases caused by genetic defects in lysosomal muco-polysaccharide-catabolism. Mucopolysaccharidoses] Passarge E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:144 passim, 25 Jan 74 (70 ref.) (Ger)**

[Histochemical examination of the cornea in a patient with Scheie's disease (presentation of a new family)] Pinto L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:38-57, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hereditary diseases connected with defective metabolism of polysaccharides and mixed carbohydrate-containing biopolymers] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:74-81, 1973 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mucopolysaccharidosis 3 A (Sanfilippo A disease): deficiency of a heparin sulfamidase in skin fibroblasts and leucocytes. Kresse H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1111-8, 1 Oct 73**

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a peculiar form of mucopolysaccharidosis. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:325-39, 1973**

[Incorporation of sulfate S35O4 in fibroblasts of patients suffering from type 3 mucopolysaccharidosis (type A and B)] Balanckaert D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 31:77-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biochemistry of mucopolysaccharidosis] Okada S. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2535-45, 10 Aug 73 (88 ref.) (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of a newly recognized form of systemic mucopolysaccharidosis. (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, mild phenotype). Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:809-18, Jun 74**

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a peculiar form of mucopolysaccharidosis. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:325-39, 1973**

Dermatological aspects of pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy (mucolipidosis 3). Sheskin J, et al. **Int J Dermatol 12:348-53, Nov-Dec 73**

Fine structure and silver-staining patterns of lysosome-like bodies in absorptive cells of the small intestine in normal children and children with a lysosomal storage disease. Ginsel LA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:119-44, 25 Jun 73**

[Mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hurler-Hunter) in siblings. Electron microscopic study] Tichý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:173-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative ultrastructural investigations of livers in mucopolysaccharidoses and mucolipidoses (author's transl)] Blümcke S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:394-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The significance of liver ultrastructure in the classification of various types of mucopolysaccharidoses (author's transl)] Ormos J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:399-405, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histochemical and electronmicroscopical investigation of liver biopsies in mucopolysaccharidosis (author's transl)] Reith A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:405-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings in the liver in mucopolysaccharidosis] Auslaender L, et al. **Harefuah 86:133-5, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure and function of eccrine glands in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW. **Arch Pathol 96:339-41, Nov 73**

THERAPY

The effect of plasma and plasma derivative infusion in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Maumenee IH. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1422-33, Sep 73**

URINE

Excess glycosaminoglycan excretion in infancy and childhood. Pennock CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:481-91, Sep 73**

Hyperglycopeptiduria in genetic mucolipidoses. Orii T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 112:373-80, Apr 74**

MUCOPROTEINS (D10)

Renal tubular obstruction by mucoproteins from adenocarcinoma of pancreas. Hobbs JR, et al. **Br Med J 2:87-9, 13 Apr 74**

Comparative biochemistry of penguin egg-white proteins. I. Ovomucoids: composition and inhibitory activities for trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and subtilisin. Osuga DT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:519-33, 15 Aug 74**

Near ultraviolet circular dichroism and absorption spectra of chicken ovomucoid and acetylated derivatives at 297 and 77 degrees K. Kay E, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:797-802, 10 Feb 74**

Antigenic properties of chondromucoprotein and inducibility of experimental arthritis by antichondromucoprotein immune globulin. Eguro H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:129-41, Jan 74**

Migration inhibition of rat peritoneal cells induced by streptococcal mucopeptides. Characteristics of the reaction and properties of the mucopeptide preparations. Heymer B, et al. **J Immunol 111:1743-54, Dec 73**

ANALYSIS

The immunochemistry of Staphylococcus aureus mucopeptide. I. Antigenic specificity of the peptide subunits. Helgeland S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:413-8, Aug 73**

Basophilic (mucoid) degeneration of skeletal muscle. Ewing SL, et al. **Arch Pathol 97:60-2, Jan 74**

The sialic acids of toad oviduct mucoprotein. De Martínez NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:295-300, 14 Sep 73**

Partial sequence of trypsin inhibitior from ovumucoid. Murthy GS, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1548-51, Nov 73**

Studies on tyrosine environments of chicken ovomucoid. The environment of the most-exposed tyrosine. Krysteva MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:155-61, 3 Dec 73**

[Histochemical and electron microscopic study of Bowman's olfactory glands in the guinea pig] Puseva M. **Eksp Med Morfol 11:136-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[On the fine structure of the gall bladder and biliary ducts. V. Histochemical localization of mucosubstances in the human gall bladder epithelium (author's transl)] Luciano L, et al. **Histochemistry 38:57-70, 25 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histochemistry of mucoproteins in the intestinal mucosa of gerbils] Akulinin GE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:529-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of some blood proteins in disorders of the cerebral circulation] Ter-Markar'ian MO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1323-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Connective-tissue effects of drugs causing lupoid syndrome. Blumenkrantz N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:35-8, 1974**

The influence of p-nitrophenyl beta-d-xyloside on the synthesis of proteochondroitin sulfate by slices of embryonic chick cartilage. Okayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1069-73, Nov 73**

The effect of antibiotics on synthesis of mucopeptide and teichoic acid by Pediococcus cerevisiae and by a substrain that requires methicillin for growth. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 79:195-204, Dec 73**

Seromucoid and albumin syntheses after uninephrectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Tomashefsky P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:921-5, Jul 74**

Prostaglandin inhibition of cartilage chondromucoprotein synthesis: concept of "intrinsic activity". Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:11-20, 10 Jul 74**

BLOOD

Orosomucoid, seromucoid and haptoglobin in serum during adjuvant arthritis of the rat. Sternberg M, et al. **Experientia 30:193-5, 15 Feb 74**

Acute phase 'reactant' tests I--in normal individuals of different age groups. Pratap VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:663-71, May 73**

Maternal serum, amniotic fluid and cord serum seromucoid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Good W, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:291-6, Apr 74**

Seromucoid in serum in benign and malignant gynaecological disorders. Randle GH, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:479-82, Jun 74**

[On mucoproteins in the blood in arthropathies. Evaluation of the phlogistic significance of mucoproteins as compared with other indices of inflammation] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo 24:36-48, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Amino nitrogen, total protein and seromucoid in serum and their elimination with dialysing fluid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during peritoneal dialysis] Vertun B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:133-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Level of total protein, seromucoid, neuraminic acid and hexoses in sera of different cattle breeds in Poland] Juśko-Grundboeck J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 16:19-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum seromucoid levels in patients with neoplasms and in cases of radiation-induced necrosis following non-specific stimulation with zymosan] Dobrek Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1886-9, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum seromucoid and protein levels in children with asthma treated at a sanatorium in Szczawno spa] Lewandowska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1543-6, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sialic acid, seromucoid and protein-bound hexose in serum of patients with psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. Przegl Dermatol 60:297-301, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comments on mucoprotein determination in the blood of typhoid fever patients] Amato Neto V. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 16:77-80, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Method and clinical importance of studying the heterogeneity of serum mucoprotein] Movshovich BL. Lab Delo 3:148-9, 1973 (Rus)

[Effect of thyroid hormones and thyrostatic agents on the content of seromucoids in the blood serum of rats] Kyz'mak NI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:93-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum and serum mucoprotein protein fractions in myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al. Sov Med 35:44-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of hexosamine, seromucoid and its chemical components in the blood serum of patients with nephritis] Novikova AA, et al. Vrach Delo 4:27-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the protein-carbohydrate complexes in the serum of laryngeal cancer patients before and after treatment] Zrazhva EL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:54-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arginase and seromucoid in cirrhosis and cardiac liver; their integration in the biochemical pattern of these diseases] Peñez Redondo J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 124:567-70, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Studies on the egg-membrane lysin of Tegula pfeifferi. The reaction mechanism of the egg-membrane lysin. Haino-Fukushima K. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:179-91, 13 Jun 74

Breakdown of noncollagenous chondromucoprotein matrix by leukocyte lysosome granule lysates from guinea pig, rabbit, and human. Ignarro LJ, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:36-51, Nov 73

The effect of various fixation procedures on the digestability of sialomucins with neuraminidase. Sorvari TE, et al. Histochem J 5:405-12, Sep 73

Degradation of chondromucoprotein by macrophage enzymes. Huffer WE. Lab Invest 29:304-9, Sep 73

[Molecules composing the connective tissue--proteoglycan (mucopolysaccharide protein)] Suzuki S. Jap J Dermatol [A] 84:31, 1974 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of a staphylococcal anti-inflammatory factor. Easmon CS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:638-45, Dec 73

Hemodynamic effects of group A Streptococcus mucopeptide. Masek K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:1020-4, Dec 73

Platelet aggregation by platelet-clumping substance. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Res 4:625-37, May 74

Isolation and chemical analyses of platelet-clumping substance in blood. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Res 4:639-52, May 74

SECRETION

Histochemical studies on the mucosubstances produced in the reptilian-lacertilian oesophagus. Varute AT, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:201-11, 1973

Temporal relationships between leaving food, ecdysone release, mucoprotein extrusion and puparium formation in Drosophila virilis. Kress H. J Insect Physiol 20:1041-55, Jun 74

URINE

Immunochemical characteristics of urinary proteoses associated with streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Lange CF. Clin Chim Acta 48:291-7, 30 Oct 73

Human uromucoid. I. Quantitative immunoassay. Bichler KH, et al. Urol Res 1:50-9, May 73

MUCOR (B5)

Fungal osteoclasia: a model of dead bone resorption. Marchiafava V, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 14:195-210, 29 Mar 74

Mechanisms of hydroxylation of steroids. Hydroxylation of 16 beta-methyl-4-pregnene-3,20-dione with Mucor griseo-cyanus. Valcavi U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:1024-9, Dec 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of polymorphic Mucor as observed by means of freeze-etching. I. Vegetative growth of mycelium and arthrospore formation in submerged and aerated cultures. Takeo K, et al. Arch Microbiol 98:175-85, 16 Jul 74

Ultrastructure of polymorphic Mucor as observed by means of freeze-etching. 3. Dormant sporangiospore. Takeo K. Arch Microbiol 99:99-107, 1974

Ultrastructure of polymorphic Mucor as observed by means of freeze-etching. II. Vegetative yeast form grown under anaerobic conditions. Takeo K. Arch Microbiol 99:91-8, 1974

Cytology of budding in Mucor rouxii: wall ontogeny. Lara SL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 97:1-16, 10 Apr 74

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and morphogenesis in Mucor racemosus. Larsen AD, et al. J Bacteriol 117:432-8, Feb 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid protease production by fungi used in soybean food fermentation. Wang HL, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:906-11, May 74

Inhibition and activation of chitin synthesis by Mucor rouxii cell extracts. McMurrough I, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:812-6, Oct 73

Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:561-72, Aug 73

A pathway of chitosan formation in Mucor rouxii: enzymatic deacetylation of chitin. Araki Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:669-75, 4 Feb 74

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease. II. Circular dichroic studies on the native and periodate-oxidized enzyme. McBride-Warren PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:52-60, 11 Nov 73

Acid proteases from species of Mucor: molecular weight on Mucor miehei protease from amino acid analysis data. Rickert WS, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1638-46, Dec 73

Analytical studies on esterases using gas-liquid chromatography. II. On the alcoholytic and hydrolytic activities of esterases from swine liver and Mucor javanicus. Ishihara H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:413-20, Feb 74

Comparison of the specificity and kinetic properties of 3 milk-clotting enzymes. Kovács-Proszt G, et al. J Dairy Res 40:263-72, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitosis in Mucor hiemalis. A comparative light and electron microscopical study. McCully EK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 94:133-48, 21 Dec 73

A study of the kinetics of hyphal extension and branch initiation of fungal mycelia. Trinci AP. J Gen Microbiol 81:225-36, Mar 74

Modified system for the automatic control of dissolved oxygen concentration in stirred microbial culture. Harper SH, et al. Lab Pract 22:736, Dec 73

[Sphaerule formation by a Mucor species in the internal organs of Amphibia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Frank W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:405-17, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yeasts and moulds in the bovine rumen. Lund A. J Gen Microbiol 81:453-62, Apr 74

Bovine cerebral mucormycosis: report of a case. Knudtson WU, et al. Sabouraudia 11:256-8, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Occurrence of trans-phytoene in microorganisms grown in the absence of carotenogenesis inhibitors. Maudinas B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:357-60, 26 Jun 74

The effect of environment on the free and hydrosoluble sterols of Mucor rouxii. Safe S. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:471-5, 20 Dec 73

Mechanism of hydroxylation of steroids. Hydroxylation of 6alpha-methyl-4-pregnene-21-ol-3,20-dione with Mucor griseo-cyanys. Valcavi U, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:873-87, Nov 73

Relationship between dimorphology and respiration in Mucor genevensis studied with chloramphenicol. Clark-Walker GD. J Bacteriol 116:972-80, Nov 73

Effects of oxygen and glucose on energy metabolism and dimorphism of Mucor genevensis grown in continuous culture: reversibility of yeast-mycelium conversion. Rogers PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 119:282-93, Jul 74

Synthesis of cellulase by mucor pusillus and mucor miehei. Somkuti GA. J Gen Microbiol 81:1-6, Mar 74

Effect of oxygen levels on the fatty acids and lipids of Mucor rouxii. Safe S, et al. Lipids 9:285-9, Apr 74

Rhizopus and Chlamydomucor strains surveyed for milk-clotting, amylolytic, and antibiotic activities. Ellis JJ, et al. Mycologia 56:593-9, Jul 74

MUCORALES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

MUCORMYCOSIS (C1)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prednisolone-induced mucormycosis in rhesus monkeys. Baker RD, et al. Drugs 7:75-80, 1974

COMPLICATIONS

Thirty-two fatal cases of severe diabetic ketoacidosis, including a case of mucormycosis. Beigelman PM, et al. Diabetes 22:847-50, Nov 73

Gastric mucormycosis in a diabetic patient. Dannheimer IP, et al. S Afr Med J 48:838-9, 20 Apr 74

DIAGNOSIS

Residents' clinicopathology conference: A coin lesion. Clin Bull 4:12-7, 1974

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral mucormycosis and renal aspergillosis in heroin addicts without endocarditis. Chmel H, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:225-31, Sep 73

Fatal postextraction cerebral mucormycosis in an unknown diabetic. Elderton TE. J Oral Surg 32:297-300, Apr 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Taxonomy and identification of mucormycosis-causing fungi. I. Synonymity of Absidia ramosa with A. corymbifera. Nottebrock H, et al. Drugs 7:64-74, 1974

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavitary fungus disease of the lungs. Ramsay GC, et al. Radiology 109:29-32, Oct 73

VETERINARY

Generalized mucormycosis in the golden-bellied mangabey (Cercocebus galeritus chrysogaster, Lydekker). Kageruka P, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 55:19-28, Nov 72

Bovine cerebral mucormycosis: report of a case. Knudtson WU, et al. Sabouraudia 11:256-8, Nov 73

[Mycotic lesions in the brain of an aborted bovine fetus and in the brain of a calf] Guarda F, et al. Folia Vet Lat 4:177-86, Jan 74 (Ita)

MUCOUS MEMBRANE (A10)

Experimental transmission of Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma congolense in rats and guinea pigs through skin and intact mucous membranes. Soltys MA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:399-402, Dec 73

Letter: Mucosal neuroma syndrome: pheochromocytoma and MCT syndrome: and pheochromocytoma and MeT with multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome: one or more syndromes? Baum JL. Pediatrics 53:767, May 74

ANALYSIS

Morphochemical analysis of the mucous cells during the development of the respiratory tract in Mollienisia sphenops Cuv. and Val. (Teleostei: Poeciliidae). Zaccone G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:233-43, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the lining membrane of the middle ear and Eustachian tube: an overview. Lim DJ. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:5-26, Mar-Apr 74

The lymphatic capillaries of the middle ear mucosa in the guinea pig. Ultrastructure and permeability. Haye R. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:185-9, 29 Nov 73

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the gastrointestinal tract. 3. 3-Di mentional observation of the mucosal surface] Katsu K. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:812-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The local effects of mucolytic agents studied by scanning electron microscopy. A preliminary report

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(author's transl)] Albegger KW, et al.
HNO 22:139-44, May 74 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure, synthesis and external transfer of mucosal immunoglobulins. Brandtzaeg P.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:417-38, Aug 73
Mucosal and glandular distribution of immunoglobulin components. Immunohistochemistry with a cold ethanol-fixation technique. Brandtzaeg P.
Immunology 26:1101-14, Jun 74
Mechanism of mucosal immunity to viral infections in gammaA immunoglobulin-deficiency syndromes. Ogra PL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:811-6, Mar 74
[Demonstration of circulating antibodies against antigens of the gastric and oesophageal mucosa in gastro-intestinal diseases (author's transl)] Götz H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1789-95, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Neuroepithelial bodies in mammalian respiratory mucosa: light optical, histochemical an ultrastructural studies. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Chest 65:Suppl:22S-29S, Apr 74

METABOLISM

An immunohistopathological study on the synthesis of immunoglobulins and complement in normal and pathological skin and the adjacent mucous membranes. Lai A Fat RF, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:123-36, Feb 74
Importance of the membrane cholesterol in the mechanism of action of posthy pophyseal hormones. Cremaschi D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:261-70, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Secretory otitis media: protein and enzyme analyses. Palva T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:35-43, Mar-Apr 74
Atypical primary syphilitic lesions on the penis. Notowicz A, et al. Dermatologica 147:328-33, 1973
Unusual bladder mucosal metaplasia in a case of chronic prostatitis and cystitis. Davis EL, et al.
J Urol 111:767-9, Jun 74
[Study of the mucosa of the middle ear in complex clinical states (operations and reoperations)] Musta O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:411-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the skin and mucous membranes in Down's disease] Shtefnlukht LA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:77-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of the respiratory epithelium and the tonsillar epithelium] Melon J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:757-95, 1973 (Fre)
[Histological studies on the healing of chronically inflamed middle ear mucosa after tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Schöndorf J.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:33-44, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Middle-ear mucosa in tympanosclerosis. Tos M, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88:119-26, Feb 74

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of trachomatous cicatricial entropion using mucous membrane graft. Hosni FA.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:49-51, Jan 74
Bladder osteogenesis aids tracheal reconstruction. Barker WS, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:422-5, Dec 73
Tongue flap for reconstruction of the lips after electrical burns. Zarem HA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:310-2, Mar 74
[Chondro-mucosal grafts] Blervacque A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1125-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

(C4,C5,C16)

MUCUS (A12)

Mucoid impaction of the bronchus. Diagnosis and treatment. Irwin RS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:955-9, Oct 73
Tumors, mucus production, and hypercoagulability. Pineo GF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:262-70, 1974
Mucociliary abnormalities underlying impaired mucus elimination. Iravani J.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:397-402, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of oxygen breathing and endotracheal intubation on tracheal mucus velocity of anesthetized dogs. Sackner MA, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:403-16, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison of the aerosol stabilities of foot-and-mouth disease virus suspended in cell culture fluid or natural fluids. Barlow DF, et al. J Gen Virol 20:311-8, Sep 73
Mucoid impaction of a stem bronchus. Laforet EG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:309-12, Aug 74
Bronchial mucus after lung autotransplantation in dogs. Morinari H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:484-90, Mar 74
The effects of fish skin mucus on hatching in the monogenean parasite Entobdella soleae from the skin of the common sole, Solea solea. Kearn GC.
Parasitology 68:173-88, Apr 74
The electron microscopic appearance of presecreted gastric mucus in cystic fibrosis. Lillibridge CB, et al.
Pediatrics 53:913-9, Jun 74
Acute ureteral obstruction secondary to mucoid impaction in supravesical diversion. Treatment with N-acetylcysteine. Caponegro PJ, et al.
Urology 3:486-7, Apr 74
Mucoid enteritis of rabbits. Comparison to cholera and cystic fibrosis. Kruiningen HJ van, et al.
Vet Pathol 9:52-77, 1972
[The influence of environmental factors on ciliary activity and mucus transport (author's transl)] Hée J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:377-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory function and the rheological status of bronchial secretions collected by spontaneous expectoration and after physiotherapy (author's transl)] Pham QT, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:293-314, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round table. Relevant controls and usefulness of treatments modifying bronchial secretions (author's transl)]
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:417-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The determination of beryllium in nose blow and faecal samples using a (gamma, n) monitor. Eakins JD, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 16:33-9, Apr 73
Secretory otitis media: protein and enzyme analyses. Palva T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:35-43, Mar-Apr 74
The presence of cellulose microfibrils in the proteinaceous slime track of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hohl HR, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:179-87, 21 Aug 73
An approach to the biochemical basis for the transport function of epithelial mucus. Meyer FA, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:259-74, Mar-Apr 73
Slime production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Chemical analysis of two varieties of slime produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Murakawa T.
Jap J Microbiol 17:513-20, Nov 73
[Evaluation of immunoglobulins in the blood and tracheobronchial secretion of nursing infants with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Marchi K, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 81:438-43, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of the immunoglobulin fractions of the blood and bronchial secretions in mucoviscidosis] Olivieri D, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 81:453-66, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipoproteins, mucopolysaccharides and isoenzymes in the skin and mucus of the minnow Phoxinus phoxinus] Lebedeva NE, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:527-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteins of the bronchial mucus in intrinsic asthma] Perezagua Clamagirand C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:39-40, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Effect of mucosolvin on the structure of mucoid mucus] Tekeresh M, et al.
Vestn Khir 112:96-7, May 74 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Proceedings: The effect of tetracyclines on the rheological properties of bronchial mucus. Kellaway IW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:167P-168, Dec 73
A preliminary study of the effect of guaiphenesin on mucociliary clearance from the human lung. Thomson ML, et al. Thorax 28:742-7, Nov 73
[The local effects of mucolytic agents studied by scanning electron microscopy. A preliminary report (author's transl)] Albegger KW, et al.
HNO 22:139-44, May 74 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Antiprotease activity in tears and nasal secretions. Rennert OM, et al. Humangenetik 23:73-7, 26 Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

A factor in respiratory tract secretions interfering with the ammonium sulfate test of Farr. Newcomb RW.
Immunol Commun 2:323-33, 1973
Antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in nasal secretions and sputa of experimentally infected human volunteers. Brunner H, et al.
Infect Immun 8:612-20, Oct 73
Immunity against parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle: anti-neuraminidase activity in serum and nasal secretion. Morein B, et al.
Infect Immun 8:650-6, Oct 73
[Secretory IgA in the immunologic defence of the bronchial mucosa] Blasi A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:383-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Serum and secretory immunoglobulins during bronchopneumopathies in children] Kleisbauer JP, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:415-24, 1973 (Fre)
[IgA of bronchial secretions] Michel FB, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:391-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Recent findings on immunoglobulins of secretions. I] Albano A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:537-52, Nov-Dec 71 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in the nasal secretion of young children] Cheburkin AV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:53-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The nasal mucus in leprosy. Pedley JC.
Lepr Rev 44:33-5, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Protection against lethal freezing temperatures by mucus in an Antarctic limpet. Hargens AR, et al.
Cryobiology 10:331-7, Sep 73
[Mucociliary function of the respiratory tract] Sakakura Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 77:302-16, Apr 74 (Jap)

SECRETION

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. 1. Secretion of mucus and tears. Kristensen EB, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:266-81, 1974
Studies on the mucosubstances elaborated by the glands in penis of land pulmonate Semperula maculata in seasonal breeding-aestivation cycle. Nanaware SG, et al. Ann Histochim 18:327-41, Oct-Dec 73
The histochemistry of the large granular, orthochromatic, mucous cells of some lumbricids (Annelida: Oligochaeta). Richards KS.
Ann Histochim 18:289-300, Oct-Dec 73
Rheological aspects of mucociliary flow. Litt M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:212-3, 1974
The biopathology of secretory otitis media. Sadé J.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:59-70, Mar-Apr 74
Production of mucus in the middle ear and Eustachian tube. Embryology, anatomy, and pathology of the mucous glands and goblet cells in the Eustachian tube and middle ear. Tos M.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:44-58, Mar-Apr 74
Temperature, humidity and mucus flow in the intubated trachea. Forbes AR.
Br J Anaesth 46:29-34, Jan 74
Humidification and mucus flow in the intubated trachea. Forbes AR. Br J Anaesth 45:874-8, Aug 73
Respiratory symptoms in children and parental smoking and phlegm production. Colley JR.
Br Med J 2:201-4, 27 Apr 74
A method for collecting normal respiratory mucus. Proctor DF, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:351-8, Mar-Apr 73
Gastric contamination by salivary mucous secretions in the pylorus-ligated rat. Chayvialle JA, et al.
Digestion 8:497-508, 1973
Effect of pentagastrin and secretin on gastric mucus secretion in conscious cats. Vagne M, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:757-63, Nov 73
The origin and functions of nasal mucus. Taylor M.
Laryngoscope 84:612-36, Apr 74
Vaginal mucification in the ovariectomized rat in response to 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione, testosterone and 5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol-3-one: test for progestogenic activity. Kennedy TG.
N Engl J Med 291:293-300, 11 Jun 74
Histophysiology of the mucous cells of the respiratory epithelium in the air-sac of an air-breathing siluroid fish--Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Singh BR, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:433-42, 1972
[Insulin-induced secretion of gastric mucus following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vagotomy with pyloroplasty in chronic duodenal ulcer] Badurski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:637-44, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the exocrine glandular secretion of the digestive tract and the bronchi in human Chagas' disease] Britto-Costa R de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:227-34, Jul-Aug 73 (Por)

MUD THERAPY (E2)

[Mud therapy of functional sterility in the town of Pomorue] Videnov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 13:116-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[New method in administration of peat in the form of vaginal tampons in Therapeutic Institute Pawvilk and critical evaluation of old methods, indications and hitherto results] Cerný F, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:129-34, Jun 74 (Cze)
[Peat-bath (40 degree C) tolerance after beta-adrenergic blockade] Juchmes J, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:369-76, 1973 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Results of mud therapy in sterility] Baatz H. **Arch Gynaekol 214:130-1, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Initial experience on the effect of the Pomorije medicinal mud on pathospermia in man] Kosowski I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:1044-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mud therapy for sterility due to autonomic and generative ovarian insufficiency] Baatz H.
Ther Ggw 112:1602-19, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Treatment with a sulfide-silt mud of ovarian hypofunction of inflammatory etiology] Chumburidze ESh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:17-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health resort treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis in Zheleznovodsk] Novozhilova LI, et al.
Sov Med 36:103-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[effectiveness of combined health resort therapy using fangotherapy in chronic infectious (nonspecific) cystitis at Zheleznovodsk] Al'favetskiĭ AV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:178-9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Terminology (a letter to the editors)] Belen'kiĭ MS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:181-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation-reduction processes in the organs of animals under the action of mud applications and mud-diluted baths] Bondar' SV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:147-9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treating children with rheumatism in the quiescent period with diluted mud baths] Bondar' SV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:276-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis by therapeutic exercise in a saline bath and mud compresses] Goncharuk IN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:173-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of therapeutic mud on the level and function of the coenzyme form of vitamin B-1 in experiment] Gorchakova GA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:418-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Experience in treating arteriosclerosis at a city balneological fangotherapy center] Guzhevskaia AD.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:43-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of fangotherapy on the restoration of gastric secretory function in chronic gastritis] Kozlovskiĭ IV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:158-61, 1973 (Rus)
[Burnet's skin allergy test in the balneological mud therapy of chronic brucellosis] Osipian SN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:415-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood oxygen saturation under the influence of mud procedures] Vashchenko IG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:51-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Role of fangotherapy in restoring cardiovascular system functions in tonsillitis and rheumatism] Zubovskiĭ EA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:70-1, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of mud application of different temperatures on the condition of patients with lumbar radiculitis] Drozdovskiĭ LS.
Vrach Delo 11:116-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mud therapy and carbon dioxide baths on the reactivity of the body of patients with rheumatism] Perminov IA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:49-52, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of cutaneous reception and vascular reactivity in patients with autonomic polyneuritis] Iunson RKK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:350-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of treating rheumatic children in the postseizure period with diluted mud baths] Bondar SV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:20-1, 1973 (Ukr)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of mud therapy in the tonsillar-cardiac syndrome] Chigir VV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:28-9, 1973 (Ukr)
[Effectives of treating children with rheumatism in the period between attacks with diluted mud baths] Bondar SV. **Pediatriia 52:20-1, Mar 73 (Ukr)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of mud therapy in the tonsil-heart syndrome] Chigir VV, et al.
Pediatriia 52:28-9, Mar 73 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the development of a balneological reaction and an exacerbation reaction during the mud therapy of children with chronic tonsillitis] Ivanova MV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:422-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Sol'-Iletsk therapeutic mud in endometritis in cows] Kopytin VK. **Veterinariia 8:95-7, Aug 73 (Rus)**

MULLERIAN DUCTS (A10)

Female genital tract remnants. An ultrastructural comparison of hydatid of Morgagni and mesonephric ducts and tubules. Bransliver BR, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:255-61, Oct 73
Persistence of muellerian ducts. Vare AM.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:379-80, 16 May 73
Asymptomatic Mullerian anomalies. Currie JL.
Med Ann DC 43:18-20, Jan 74
[Utricular cyst in children. Report on 2 cases] Bellolì G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:480-5, 17 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unilateral underdevelopment of mullerian ducts with ectopic pregnancy in the isolated oviduct] Kulak Z.
Ginekol Pol 44:933-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Hydatid torsion] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:450-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Segmental aplasia of the Müllerian ducts in the Shadow blue fox] Fougner JA.
Nord Vet Med 25:155-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro response of the mouse Müllerian epithelium to estradiol. Forsberg JG, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:45-51, 1970
[Effects of testosterone on in vitro explanted genital ducts of reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 63:1-21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Feminizing action of androgens on the testis and mullerian canal of the chicken embryo in vitro] Weniger JP, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:145-50, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New observations relative to the action of testosterone on genital ducts, explanted in vitro, of reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2545-8, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on differentiation of Müllerian ducts in the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. 1. Collagen synthesis during duct differentiation. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Exp Zool 187:13-26, Jan 74**
[Origin of the testicular hormone responsible for retrogression of the Mullerian ducts in the chick embryo] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1092-6, 1973 (Fre)

MULTICEPS see under CESTODA (B1)

MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES (D9)

Characterization of the threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12 by transient electric birefringence. Heck HD.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:205-14, Jan 74
Studies on the apparent instability of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Linn TC. **Arch Biochem Biophys 161:505-14, 2 Apr 74**
Monomeric and dimeric forms of component II of the anthranilate synthetase--anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase complex of Salmonella typhimurium. Implications concerning the mode of assembly of the complex. Grieshaber M, et al.
Biochemistry 13:373-83, 15 Jan 74
Enzymatic properties of rat lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Birkenmeier E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:100-12, 20 May 74
On the association of glycolytic components in skeletal muscle extracts. Clarke FM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 358:193-207, 17 Jul 74
Isolation and properties of myocardial prostaglandin synthetase. Limas CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:623-8, Sep 73
Studies on the quaternary structure of the threonine-sensitive aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. A proposed subunit-interaction model. Mackall JC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:275-82, 15 Feb 74
Localization of two functions of the phosphoribosyl anthranilate transferase of Escherichia coli to distinct regions of the polypeptide chain. Jackson EN, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:502-8, Feb 74
Interaction of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex with basic polypeptides. Imai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:699-705, Apr 74
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XIX. Subunit structure of the Escherichia coli alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Pettit FH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5282-90, 10 Aug 73**
Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. 8. Properties and subunit composition of the pig heart lipoate succinyltransferase. Tanaka N, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:191-8, 10 Jan 74
The glycine cleavage system: composition, reaction mechanism, and physiological significance. Kikuchi G.
Mol Cell Biochem 1:169-87, 27 Jun 73 (84 ref.)
[Resolution and reassociation of alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes from pig heart muscle (author's transl)] Koike M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:520-8, Jun 73 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Acetyl-CoA carboxylase--multienzyme (author's transl)] Okazaki T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:511-9, Jun 73 (75 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase from Escherichia coli. Magnetic resonance and binding studies. Ehrlich RS, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4309-15, 23 Oct 73**
Gene-protein relationships of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: Chromosomal location of the lipoamide dehydrogenase gene. Guest JR.
J Gen Microbiol 80:523-32, Feb 74
Isolation of a peptidyl-pantetheine-protein from tyrocidine-synthesizing polyenzymes. Lee SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:607-11, Mar 74
Radioimmunological assay of prostaglandin synthetase activity. Bauminger S, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:313-24, Sep 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the pregnenolone delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-delta 5-4 isomerase systems of human placenta and corpus luteum of pregnancy. Depp R, et al. **Gynecol Invest 4:106-20, 1973**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of a complex form of staphylokinase in the course of cultivation of Staphylococcus aureus. Fujimura S, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:5-10, Jul 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of a soluble, bifunctional enzyme aggregate and studies on its kinetic behaviour in polymer media. Mattiasson B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:341-9, 15 Jul 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immobilized cofactors and multi-step enzyme-systems. Mosbach K. **Adv Exp Med Biol 42:187-9, 1974 (19 ref.)**
The purification and regulatory properties of alpha-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase from Acineobacter lwoffi. Parker MG, et al.
Biochem J 135:215-23, Sep 73
Letter: Multi-enzyme aggregates: new evidence for an association of glycolytic components. Clarke FM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:223-6, 15 Nov 73
On the biosynthesis of bacitracin by a soluble enzyme complex from Bacillus licheniformis. Froyshov O, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:235-42, 15 Jul 74**
Enzyme and enzyme fragments purification by specific immunoadsorbents. Application to structural studies of aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli. Guiso N, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:401-4, 1 Mar 74
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis 168. Purification, characterization, and subunit structure of the bifunctional enzyme 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase-chorismate mutase. Huang L, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4467-72, 25 Jul 74
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex from rat liver. Deutscher MP. **Methods Enzymol 29:577-83, 1974**
Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Resolution of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nocardia O-demethylase and purification of a cytochrome P 450 component. Broadbent DA, et al. **Microbios 4:7-12, Jul 71**

METABOLISM

The involvement of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 complex in microsomal NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Resolution of the complex by triton X-100. Starón K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 21:55-60, 1974**

The involvement of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 complex in microsomal NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Changes in NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity following phenobarbital treatment. Starón K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 21:61-6, 1974**

The 4-aminobutyrate pathway and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Rosenqvist H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:3091-100, 1973**

Fenoprofen: inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Ho PP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:107-13, Mar-Apr 74**

Stereospecificity of ethanol oxidation. Gang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:264-9, 5 Sep 73**

Lactase-phlorizin hydrolase complex from monkey small intestine: stimulation of phlorizin hydrolase activity by organic acids. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:197-204, 5 Sep 73**

A complex of various enzymes concerned with DNA synthesis in Yoshida sarcoma. Shiosaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:417-23, 16 Nov 73**

Effect of vitamin A deprivation on the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity of testes and ovaries of rats. Jayaram M, et al. **Biochem J 136:221-3, Sep 73**

Cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate as substrates for the adrenal side-chain cleavage enzyme. Hochberg RB, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1938-45, 23 Apr 74**

A simple and precise assay of the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Hochberg RB, et al. **Biochemistry 13:603-9, 29 Jan 74**

The use of affinity chromatography in determining the sites of protein-protein interaction relative to the binding sites of substrates in gramicidin S synthetase. Pass L, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:43-8, 3 Dec 73**

The effects of trypsin on the membrane-bound nicotinic acid oxidase in Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. Jones MV. **FEBS Lett 38:57-60, 15 Dec 73**

Studies on a phosphoenol pyruvate hexose phosphotransferase system in Vibrio cholerae. Bag J. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:257-60, Dec 73**

Regulation of a ligand-mediated association-dissociation system of anthranilate synthesis in Clostridium butyricum. Baskerville E, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1184-94, Mar 74**

In situ activity of enzymes on polyacrylamide gels of a deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane fraction extracted from pneumococci. Firshein W. **J Bacteriol 118:1101-10, Jun 74**

Phosphate-mediated alteration of the Microsporum gypseum germination protease specificity for substrate: enhanced keratinase activity. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:422-31, Feb 74**

Biochemical studies on gramicidin S non-producing mutants of Bacillus brevis ATCC 9999. Kambe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:481-93, Mar 74**

Characterization of the functional activities of the subunits of 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase-chorismate mutase from Bacillus subtilis 168. Huang L, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4473-0, 25 Jul 74**

Properties and subunit composition of the pig heart 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Koike K, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3836-42, 25 Jun 74**

Regulation of mitochondrial alpha-ketoglutarate metabolism by product inhibition at alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Smith CM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1497-505, 10 Mar 74**

Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Preliminary studies on systems transporting electrons to the substrate binding components in bacterial O-dealkylases. Cartwright NJ, et al. **Microbios 10:87-96, Apr 74**

Effects of tranquilizers on the glutamate dehydrogenase-glutamate-oxalacetate transaminase complex. Shemisa OA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:726-35, Nov 73**

The influence on prostaglandin synthetase system by 1-aryl-4-carboxy-2-pyrrolidones in relation to their pharmacological activity. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:75-6, Jan-Apr 74**

Enzyme assay in microsomes below zero degrees. Debey P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2633-6, Sep 73**

Quantitative determination of prostaglandins and malondialdehyde formed by the arachidonate oxygenase (prostaglandin synthetase) system of bovine seminal vesicle. Flower RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:325-41, Sep 73**

Rate control by insulin and its mechanism. Randle PJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:401-28, 1973 (160 ref.)**

[Effect of thiamine pyrophosphate and of the ions of divalent metals on the activity and stability of the alpha-ketoglutarate decarboxylase from the breast muscle of the pigeon] Gomazkova VS. **Biokhimiia 38:756-62, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of triftazin on enzyme activity in the tissue of the hippocampus] Porfir'eva RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:70-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of the effect of certain pyridoxal-5'-phosphate analogs on apo-gamma-aminobutyrate-alpha-ketoglutrate-aminotransferase] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1006-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING (E1, N2)

Automatic ECG and blood pressure measurement in multitesting: correlation of blood pressure and ECG abnormalities. Hochberg HM, et al. **Am Heart J 86:764-70, Dec 73**

Testing for bacteriuria. Pediatric Multiphasic Health Screening Porgram: Report No. 4. Allen CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:504-6, Apr 74**

Nursing in a pediatric multiphasic program. Galli P. **Am J Nurs 74:892-4, May 74**

Multiphasic fetal monitoring. A preliminary evaluation. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:341-57, 1 Jun 74**

Technology of multiphasic patient screening. Collen MF, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 4:103-14, 1973 (24 ref.)**

Multiphasic screening programme for somatic diseases among elderly long-term psychiatric patients. Gjesdal K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 124:564-72, Jun 74**

Periodic health examinations and multiphasic screening. Bombardier C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:1123-7, 1 Dec 73**

Using a computer to interpret multiphasic screening results. Reece RL. **Geriatrics 29:51-9, Jan 74**

A multi-phase screening project. O'Rourke A, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 66:471-6, 15 Sep 73**

IBM's health screening program and medical data system. Holcomb FW Jr. **J Occup Med 15:863-8, Nov 73**

Multiphasic screening for state employees at State Park Health Centers. **J SC Med Assoc 70:101, Mar 74**

Letter: Lay volunteers and mobile multiphasic cancer screening. Lynch HT, et al. **JAMA 229:1580, 16 Sep 74**

System design considerations for automated health screening. Henderson C. **Methods Inf Med 13:23-9, Jan 74**

Now, just tell the computer what ails you. Oszustowicz RJ. **Mod Hosp 119:83-7, Sep 72**

Multiphasic testing: hope for the tired OPD. **Mod Hosp 119:90-1, Sep 72**

Impact of multiphasic health testing on the future of traditional medical practice. Kristofic JD. **Pa Med 77:51-5, Mar 74**

Screening--a privilege not a right. Henderson M, et al. **Prev Med 3:160-4, Mar 74**

Screening for early detection: incidence and findings in rural settlements over eight years. Izsak FC, et al. **Prev Med 3:142-53, Mar 74**

[Systems design on the automated multiphasic health screening center] Ueno H. **Jap J Med Electron 11:350-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

STANDARDS

Are the present limits of normality in hematology acceptable for multiphasic health screening? Frederik WS. **J Occup Med 16:313-21, May 74**

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA,

CONGENITAL see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA

CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

MULTIPLE MYELOMA (C2)

see also related MYELOMA PROTEINS (D10)

An unusual lipid-protein complex observed in an IgG myeloma patient. Koga S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 54:169-76, 31 Jul 74**

Levels in normal, pathological, and foetal sera of the three transcobalamins. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci 142:51-7, Mar 73**

Inhibitory effects of lectins and lymphocyte mitogens on murine lymphomas and myelomas. Ralph P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:883-90, Sep 73**

Multiple myeloma. Clinical evolution. Kiang DT, et al. **Minn Med 57:542-8, Jul 74**

Multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia. Advances in treatment. Ruiz VG, et al. **Postgrad Med 55:179-85, May 74 (12 ref.)**

[Unusual eye manifestations in multiple myeloma] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 30:287-92, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

BLOOD

Modification of the starch block electrophoresis method for the preparation of immunoglobulin A from multiple myeloma sera on a large scale. Margarida R. **Appl Microbiol 26:419-20, Sep 73**

The fibrinolytic enzyme system in haematological malignancy. Dawson AA, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:272-8, 1973**

Hyperviscosity syndrome in IgA multiple myeloma. Tuddenham EG, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:65-76, May 74**

Serum zinc and alpha2-macroglobulin concentration in myocardial infarction, decubitus ulcer, multiple myeloma, prostatic carcinoma, Down's syndrome and nephrotic syndrome. McBean LD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 50:43-51, 19 Jan 74**

Anodic mobility of IgG-kappa paraprotein on agar. Tichý M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:421-5, 15 Nov 73**

Monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin in multiple myeloma. A case report with brief review of literature. Gupta M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 22:51-7, Jan 74**

Hyperviscosity in IgG myeloma: detection and treatment in community medical facilities. Seward CW, et al. **Tex Med 70:63-5, Mar 74**

[Hypocholesteremia in multiple myeloma before and after treatment] Hove W van, et al. **Acta Clin Belg 28:198-205, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Functional and enzymatic activities of blood granulocytes in patients with monoclonal serum immunoglobulin] Debré P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:314-24, Mar-Apr 74 (Fre)**

[A case of IgG-L myeloma with pyroglobulin (author's transl)] Shinagawa T, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1547-54, Nov 73 (Jap)**

[The diagnostic value of monoclonal proteins in serum] Erikssen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1733-6, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[What does a monoclonal component signify?] Skrede S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1788-9, 10 Sep 73 (Nor)**

[Serum or plasma viscosimetry in normal subjects, cord blood and patients with paraproteinemias] Rojas E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 25:229-35, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis and myeloma of lambda-type IgG. Selroos O, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:59-63, Jan-Feb 74**

Macroglobulinemia-myeloma double gammopathy. A study of four cases and a review of the literature. Pruzanski W, et al. **Am J Med 57:259-66, Aug 74**

Infections complicating multiple myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Twomey JJ. **Arch Intern Med 132:562-5, Oct 73**

Ocular findings in multiple myeloma. A report of two cases. Baker TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:110-3, Feb 74**

A new case of IgD-myeloma associated with hypogammaglobulinemia. Oppenheim W. **Beitr Pathol 151:97-102, Jan 74**

Myeloma of the heart. Atkinson K, et al. **Br Heart J 36:309-12, Mar 74**

Simultaneous occurrence of acute myeloblastic leukaemia and multiple myeloma without previous chemotherapy. Tursz T, et al. **Br Med J 2:642-3, 22 Jun 74**

Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma. Booth LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 111:334-5, 17 Aug 74**

Multiple myeloma superimposed on chronic myelocytic leukemia. Derghazarian C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:1047-50, 4 May 74**

Pulmonary calcification in a patient with multiple myeloma. Fayemi AO, et al. **Chest 64:765-9, Dec 73**

Myeloma nephropathy. Hanicki Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:397-405, 1972**

Multiple myeloma: development of plasma cell sarcoma during apparently successful chemotherapy. Holt JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:649-59, Sep 73**

Herpes zoster and multiple myeloma. Saidi P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 70:836-8, Nov 73**

Solitary sclerosing plasma-cell myeloma of the spine. Case report. Roberts M, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:125-9, Jan 74**

Letter: Acute leukaemia and myeloma. Dubovsky D, et al. **Lancet 1:1113-4, 1 Jun 74**

Letter: Multiple myeloma and renal impairment. Fine JD, et al. **Lancet 2:1205-6, 24 Nov 73**

Patterns of amyloidosis and their association with plasma-cell dyscrasia, monoclonal immunoglobulins and Bence-Jones proteins. Isobe T, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:473-7, 28 Feb 74**

Haemolytic anaemia in myelomatosis. Pengelly CD, et al. **Postgrad Med J 49:279-81, Apr 73**

Unusual cases of myelomatosis. Ghosh ML, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:147-54, 1974**

Myelomatosis and acute monocytic leukaemia. Marcović N, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:32-6, 1974**

A case of acute myelomonocytic leukaemia associated with myelomatosis. Parker AC. **Scand J Haematol 11:257-60, 1973**

Osteoblastic multiple myeloma. Mathews JW Jr, et al. **South Med J 67:318 passim, Mar 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Testicular involvement in plasma-cell leukemia. Andaloro VA JR, et al. **Urology 3:636-8, May 74**

[Acute leukemia in a case of multiple myeloma] Hove W van, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1462-5, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Hypercalcemia syndrome (in a patient with van Kahler's disease)] Lindeboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1841-5, 8 Dec 73 (Dut)**

[A triple association: pelvispondylitis, Paget's disease and myeloma] Verdier JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:353-6, May 74 (Fre)**

[Scleredema adultorum and multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Korting GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:379-85, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Myelopathy in paraproteinemia] Berecz G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:240-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acute renal failure as a complication of multiple myeloma] Feigl D, et al. **Harefuah 86:548-50, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Acute renal failure in multiple myeloma] Scharf J, et al. **Harefuah 86:547-8, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Osler-Weber disease and IgA myeloma with severe antibody deficiency syndrome] Patakfalvi A, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1287-9, 2 Jun 74 (Hun)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in myeloma] Ragni R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 20:162-9, May-Jun 73 (Ita)**

[Chronic polyneuritis associated with multiple myeloma--case report and review of the literature] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:623-30, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[A case of amyloid arthropathy with multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Kashiwazaki S, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 63:245-50, 10 Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Diffuse myelomatosis complicated by amyloidosis predominantly affecting the heart and kidneys] Senenko AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 52:141-3, Jul 74 (Rus)**

[Acute renal failure as initial manifestation of myeloma] De los Rios JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 133:105-12, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a case of myeloma] Navarro V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:319-26, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of bone marrow particle sections in the diagnosis of multiple myeloma. Canale DD Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:382-92, Mar 74**

Multiple myeloma in childhood: report of a case with breast tumors as a presenting manifestation. Maeda K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:552-8, Oct 73**

Diverse clinical expression of multiple myeloma--atypical presentations. Paine CJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci 267:99-109, Feb 74**

Multiple myeloma: a clinicopathological study. Haleem MA. **Br J Clin Pract 27:433-7, Dec 73**

"Solitary" myeloma of bone: a review of 12 cases. Meyer JE, et al. **Cancer 34:438-40, Aug 74**

Acid gel reaction--a rapid and inexpensive laboratory test for the diagnosis of multiple myeloma, and its correlation with immunoglobulins. Kate SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:893-6, Aug 73**

Multiple myeloma. Chattoraj BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:91-3, 1 Feb 74**

Medical grand rounds from Touro Infirmary: multiple myeloma. Jacobs S. **J La State Med Soc 126:165-71, May 74**

Scan conference: Painful ribs. Goldberg ME. **Minn Med 57:403-4, May 74**

Letter: Bence-Jones protein: detection and implications. **N Engl J Med 290:106-7, 10 Jan 74**

Multiple myeloma. Shawkat AH, et al. **Oral Surg 37:969-72, Jun 74**

Multiple myeloma. I. Clinical, biochemical and immunochemical aspects. Shulman G, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1023-6, 18 May 74**

Pleural plasmacytoma presenting as pleural effusion. Kleinholz EJ Jr, et al. **Va Med Mon 100:1035-40, Nov 73**

[Letter: A new case of IgD myeloma] Le Goff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2691-2, 10 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[The problem of the "non-secreting" myeloma] Dammacco F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 58:816-20, 1973 (Ita)**

[The use of lysozyme determination in myeloma] Liso V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 58:798-9, 1973 (Ita)**

[Micromolecular myeloma. Case report] Uccella R. **Minerva Med 65:1680-3, 21 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Further discussion of the difficulties of diagnosing myelomic nephropathy] Engel'gardt TI, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:117-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Secondary changes of paravertebral soft tissues in different spinal diseases] Railio IV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:18-23, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A case of multiple myeloma] Sofronić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:81-3, Jan 73 (Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of multiple myeloma terminating with acute myelomonocytic leukemia after long-term melphalan therapy. Ota H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap 37:49-57, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Treatment of multiple myeloma by a quadruple chemotherapy regime. Azam L, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:362, Jun 74**

Effect of chemotherapy in the labelling index of myeloma cells. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer 34:526-31, Sep 74**

Alkylating agents as leukemogens in multiple myeloma. Karchmer RK, et al. **Cancer 33:1103-7, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Combination chemotherapy of multiple myeloma with alkeran, cytoxan, vincristine, prednisone, and BCNU. Lee BJ, et al. **Cancer 33:533-8, Feb 74**

Breast cancer and acute leukemia in a patient with multiple myeloma treated with melphalan. Meytes D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1044-7, Aug 73**

Influence of age of host on the chemotherapy of murine myeloma LCP-1. Teller MN, et al. **J Gerontol 29:360-5, Jul 74**

Chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. Ungaro P. **J Ky Med Assoc 71:805-7, Dec 73**

Steroid therapy of multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia. Hoogstraten B. **Med Clin North Am 57:1321-30, Sep 73 (32 ref.)**

Multiple myeloma. II. The value of melphalan. Bernard DB, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1026-8, 18 May 74**

[Progress and results in the treatment of multiple myeloma] Clauvel JP. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:405-16, Oct-Dec 72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Letter: Myeloma and myelo-monocytic leukemia. Role of melphalan] Marsan C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2958, 8 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Myeloma and myelomonocytic leukemia. Role of melphalan. Ultrastructural and cytoenzymologic study] Marsan C, et al. **Pathol Eur 8:287-98, 1973 (Fre)**

[Myeloma, melphalan and acute myelo-monocytic leukemia. Apropos of a case] Cywiner-Golenzer C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 50:207-11, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Rules of current therapy in multiple myeloma] Sonntag RW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1324-9, 22 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Persistence of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I and its 5'--3' exonuclease activity in PolA mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Sonntag RW. **Ther Umsch 30:641-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Medical treatment of multiple myeloma] Astaldi G, et al. **Canero 26:319-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity and intracisternal A-type particles in mouse myeloma. Wilson SH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1087-94, 12 Mar 74**

Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes in normal and malignant human cells. Srivastava BI. **Cancer Res 34:1015-26, May 74**

Letter: Determinants of serum ribonuclease levels. Ward DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:208, 25 Jul 74**

Inhibitor of DNA polymerase in sera of tumour-bearing mice. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Nature 246:480-2, 21 Dec 73**

Multiple forms of DNA polymerase in mouse myeloma. Matsukage A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:578-82, Feb 74**

A human IgA-myeloma protein with anti-streptococcal hyaluronidase (ASH) activity. Videbaek A, et al. **Scand J Haematol 10:181-5, 1973**

[Combined determination of total alkaline phosphatases and 5-nucleotidase in bone pathology] Lejeune E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:573-80, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Lysosome evaluation in myeloma (author's transl)] Liso V, et al. **Tumori 59:303-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignancy in a series of 70 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Canoso JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:383-90, Jul-Aug 74**

[The association of chronic joint disease and multiple myeloma] Scharf J, et al. **Harefuah 86:546-7, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Pseudotumoral processes of the jaws of inflamatory origen] Tomas ML. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:263-72, Jul-Aug 74 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in myeloma. Dartnall JA, et al. **Blood 42:229-39, Aug 73**

Familial myeloma. Boga M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:201-12, 1973**

Cytogenetic studies in multiple myeloma. Anday GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1069-79, Apr 74**

Letter: Marker-chromosome 14 in multiple myeloma and plasma-cell leukaemia. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Lancet 2:1031, 3 Nov 73**

[Familial multiple myeloma: beta myeloma in 2 sisters] Barbieri D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 58:565-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

HISTORY

Prehistoric multiple myeloma. Morse D, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:447-58, Apr 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

'Nonsecretory' multiple myeloma. Report of a case. Indiveri F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:302-9, 1974**

Immunoglobulins in sputum and serum in immune deficient haematological syndromes (paraproteinaemia, lymphatic leukaemia). Miszlai Z, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:231-7, 1973**

IgD myeloma with amyloid arthropathy. Nashel DJ, et al. **Am J Med 55:426-30, Sep 73**

Multiple myeloma with pleural involvement. Badrinas F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 110:82-7, Jul 74**

Anti-T agglutinin in primary malignant blood disease. Boccardi V, et al. **Biut 28:370-3, May 74**

Two Bence Jones proteins of different immunological type (light chains kappa and lambda) in a case of micromolecular myeloma. Sega E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:436-45, Sep-Dec 73**

Nonsecretory myeloma. Immunofluorescent demonstration of paraprotein within bone marrow plasma cells. Arend WP, et al. **Cancer 33:731-8, Mar 74**

An in vitro study of lymphocyte and macrophage function with lymphoproliferative neoplasms. Twomey JJ, et al. **Cancer 33:1034-8, Apr 74**

In vitro studies of lymphocytes from patients with plasma cell myeloma. II. Characterization by cell surface markers. Meilstedt H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:321-30, Nov 73**

In vitro studies of lymphocytes from patients with plasma cell myeloma. I. Stimulation by mitogens and cytotoxic activities. Meilstedt H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:309-20, Nov 73**

Anticomplementary activity in serum in myelomatosis. Norgaard O. **Dan Med Bull 21:27-9, Mar 74**

Surface immunoglobulin of myeloma cells. Bevan MJ. **Eur J Immunol 3:502-6, Aug 73**

The synthesis and assembly of immunoglobulins by malignant human plasmacytes. 3. Heterogeneity in IgA polymer assembly. Buxbaum JN, et al. **Eur J Immunol 4:367-9, May 74**

Antibody-induced changes in expression of an immunoglobulin surface antigen. Knopf PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:351-9, May 73**

Dicional and multiple gammopathies. Ottó S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 6:471-87, 1972**

Isolation of immunochemically pure IgE from serum of E-myeloma patient Yu. Stefani DV, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:559-61, Aug 73**

Structural studies of a heavy chain from a mouse immunoglobulin M with antibody activity. Robinson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7112-7, 25 Oct 73**

Long-term establishment of a human plasmacyte cell line derived from a patient with IgD multiple myeloma. I. Requirement of a plasmacyte-stimulating factor for the proliferation of myeloma cells in tissue culture. Jobin ME, et al. **J Exp Med 140:494-507, 1 Aug 74**

Immunochemical analysis of the idiotypes of mouse myeloma proteins with specificity for levan or dextran. Weigert M, et al. **J Exp Med 139:137-47, 1 Jan 74**

Studies on IgA and IgG monoclonal proteins derived from a single patient. I. Evidence for shared individually specific antigenic determinants. Fair DS, et al. **J Immunol 112:201-9, Jan 74**

Measurement of antibody release from single cells. 3. Rate of release of IgM from MOPC 104E plasmacytoma. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Immunol 112:266-70, Jan 74**

Attempts to induce cultures of BALB-c myeloma and P3-J Burkitt's lymphoma cells to produce specific phage neutralizing antibody. Krueger RG, et al. **J Immunol 112:1415-9, Apr 74**

Prevention of myeloma growth in BALB-c mice by injection of anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Manning DD, et al. **J Immunol 113:78-83, Jul 74**

The capping of surface immunoglobulin on mouse myeloma cells. Preud'homme JL, et al. **J Immunol 113:702-4, Aug 74**

Immunoglobulin receptors on human leukocytes. IV. Differences between bone marrow and blood cells in multiple myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: effects of therapy. Abdou NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:611-8, Oct 73**

Letter: Fusion of two immunoglobulin-producing myeloma cells. Cotton RG, et al. **Nature 244:42-3, 6 Jul 73**

IgD myeloma L-type. Immunochemical study of the first Brazilian case. Ferri RG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:229-32, Nov-Dec 71**

IgG subclasses: relationship to clinical aspects of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

multiple myeloma and frequency distribution among M-components. Schur PH, et al.
Scand J Haematol 12:60-8, 1974
Myeloma producing nonsecretory IgM and secretory IgG. Stein H, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:274-83, 1974**
Characterization of subclass-related F(ab)2, Fab-c and Fch fragments obtainined by short papain digestion of human IgG myeloma proteins. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol 2:299-312, 1973**
[Myeloma with an anodic IgG-K paraprotein in the immunoelectrophoretic picture] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek 19:949-53, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[IgG myeloma with antistreptolysin O activity] Bontoux D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:52-5, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Nonsecretory plasma cell myeloma] Schoenfeld J, et al. **Harefuah 86:540-3, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Immunoglobulin level of sputum and serum in the hematologic picture of immune deficiency diseases (paraproteinemias, lymphoid leukemia)] Miszlai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:379-83, 17 Feb 74 (Hun)**
[Immunochemical methods in the diagnosis of IgD myeloma] Puskás E, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1329-31, 9 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Immunological behavior of patients with malignant blood diseases] Luca N.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:429-46, 1973 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of IgD myeloma] Erroz A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 131:331-4, 30 Nov 73 (Spa)
[Amino acid makeup of the immunoglobulin characteristic of G-myelomas] Cherniavskif EI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:320-3, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Immunoglobulin characteristic for G-myelomas] Korotkoruchko VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:243-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Amino acid sequence of the (lambda) light chain of a human myeloma immunoglobulin (IgG New). Chen BL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1295-302, 12 Mar 74**
Use of antibodies for the isolation of biologically pure messenger ribonucleic acid from fully functional eukaryotic cells. Schechter I.
Biochemistry 13:1875-85, 23 Apr 74
Identification of presumptive histone messenger RNA in rapidly labelled polysomal RNA of mouse myelomas. Kemper B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:364-72, 7 Sep 73
The production of interferon by malignant plasma cells from patients with multiple myeloma. Epstein LB, et al. **J Immunol 112:1131-8, Mar 74**
Renal removal of low molecular weight proteins in myeloma and renal transplant patients. Fermin EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:681-94, May 74**
Stability of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid in a mouse myeloma: estimation of the half-life of the messenger RNA coding for an immunoglobulin light chain. Cowan NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol 82:469-81, 5 Feb 74**
Distribution of histone messenger RNA among free and membrane-associated polyribosomes of a mouse myeloma cell line. Zauderer M, et al.
J Mol Biol 79:577-86, 25 Sep 73
Editorial: Paraproteins in malignant disease.
Med J Aust 2:1134-5, 29 Dec 73
Primary structure of a mouse myeloma cell initiator transfer RNA. Piper PW, et al.
Nature 247:516-8, 22 Feb 74
[Histochemical study of proteins, SH, S-S and NH2 groups in plasmacytic myeloma] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol 25:9-13, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in human myeloma without paraproteinemia. Tavassoli M, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:347-9, Nov 73
The presence of the Epstein-Barr viral genome in human lymphoblastoid B-cell lines and its absence in a myeloma cell line. Minowada J, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1898-903, Aug 74
XC cell cytopathogenicity as an assay for murine myeloma C-type virus. Volkman LE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1205-10, Oct 73

MORTALITY

Prognosis of myelomatosis on treatment with prednisone and cytostatics. Hansen OP, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:282-90, 1973
[Prognosis in myelomatosis treated with prednisone and cytostatics] Hansen OP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1169-73, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma in Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors, 1945-1965. Nishiyama H, et al.
Cancer 32:1301-9, Dec 73
Multiple primary neoplasms in blacks compared to whites. I. Further cancers in patients with Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, and myeloma. Newell GR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:635-8, Mar 74
Myelomatosis in the Rhodesian African. Waldbaum B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 26:26-30, Mar 74**
[Aging and diseases: multiple myeloma] Hirota Y.
Jap J Clin Med 32:102-12, Jan 74 (43 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental plasmacytomas in relation to human multiple myeloma. Azar HA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:157-63, May-Jun 74
The kidney and intravascular coagulation in myelomatosis. Ward AM, et al.
Br Med J 2:529-31, 8 Jun 74
Ultrastructural studies on human myeloma plasmacytes. Smetana K, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2300-9, Oct 73
Myelomatosis with solitary cranial tumor: monostotic cranial plasmacytosis. Calatayud-Maldonado V, et al.
Int Surg 59:406-9, Aug 74
Effect of sustained diuresis on the renal lesions of mice with Bence Jones protein-producing tumors. Bryan CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:409-16, Mar 74**
[A case contribution to the clinical aspects of plasmacytoma] Holtgrave E, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1274-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of myeloma disease by the puncture biopsy method] Amelin AZ, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:69-71, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian rhythms in urinary light chains, serum iron and other variables of multiple myeloma patients. Zinneman HH, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 2:3-16, 1974**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of Shier's chemical vaccine to protect BALB-c mice against transplant and chemically induced tumors. Cook MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:636-40, Feb 74

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Hutcheson J, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:943-4, Oct 73
The many facets of multiple myeloma. Meszaros WT.
Semin Roentgenol 9:219-28, Jul 74 (26 ref.)
[Radiological pictures of bone plasmacytoma] Papagni L. **Minerva Med 64:2893-920, 21 Jul 73 (Ita)**
[Multiple myeleoma: review of 32 cases] Simão C, et al.
Rev Paul Med 78:67-72, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapeutic aspects of multiple myeloma] Renner H.
Strahlentherapie 146:15-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[The treatment of multiple myeloma] Pick AI, et al.
Harefuah 86:558-60, 2 Jun 74 (Heb)

URINE

Detection of myeloma cells in the urine sediment. Pringle JP, et al. **Blood 43:137-43, Jan 74**
Effects on rat kidney slice function in vitro of proteins from the urines of patients with myelomatosis and nephrosis. Preuss HG, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:283-94, Mar 74

VETERINARY

Vertebral plasma cell myeloma causing posterior paralysis in a horse. Drew RA, et al.
Equine Vet J 6:131-4, Jul 74
Multiple myeloma of IgA type in a dog. Martinsson K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:826-35, Dec 73**

MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES see under DUAL

PERSONALITY (F2)

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

Devic's disease. A case report. Agrawal SP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:102-3, Apr 73
Letter: A possible animal model for severe demyelinating diseases of man. Adams JM.
N Engl J Med 290:973, 25 Apr 74
No mouse PMN leukocyte depression after inoculation with brain tissue from multiple sclerosis or spongiform encephalopathies. Brown P, et al.
Nature 247:217-8, 25 Jan 74
The relationship between parents' health status and body image of their children. Olgas M.
Nurs Res 23:319-24, Jul-Aug 74
Cameo of Margaret. Richardson S.
Nurs Times 69:1581, 22 Nov 73
Mary's Mean holiday home. Robinson W.
Nurs Times 69:1260-1, 27 Sep 73
[Multiple sclerosis] Palo J.
Duodecim 89:1479-96, Aug 73 (95 ref.) (Fin)
[Multiple sclerosis. Introduction] Petit H.
Lille Med 18:534, May 73 (Fre)
[Analysis of case records with reference to short-lasting deteriorations and circadian variability symptoms in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:223-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Information for multiple sclerosis patients] Broman T.
Lakartidningen 70:2559-60, 11 Jul 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

Phospholipid composition of blood in multiple sclerosis. Huszák I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:197-201, 1973
Changes of some serum fatty acids and lipids in relation to the clinical course of multiple sclerosis. Tichý J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 49:345-54, 1973**
Linoleate and fatty-acid patterns of serum lipids in multiple sclerosis and other diseases. Love WC, et al.
Br Med J 2:18-21, 6 Jul 74
Comparison of electrophoresis on agar gel and agarose gel in the evaluation of gamma-globulin abnormalities in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in multiple sclerosis. Link H. **Clin Chim Acta 46:383-90, 27 Jul 73**
Serum cerebrosides in multiple sclerosis. Rathke E, et al. **J Neurochem 22:311-3, Feb 74**
Multiple sclerosis: serum-induced demyelination in vitro. A light and electron microscope study. Raine CS, et al. **J Neurol Sci 20:127-48, Oct 73**
[Changes of some serum fatty acids and lipids from polysclerotic subjects in relation to the clinical course of disseminated sclerosis (author's transl)] Vymazal J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1523-7, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis. Demonstration of cell sensitivity to basic myelin protein (author's transl)] Frick E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:238-45, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cholesterols and phospholipids in multiple sclerosis. Pedersen HE.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:171-82, 1974
Cytological examination of the cerebrospinal fluid. Iivanainen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:80-6, Apr 73**
Measurement of IgG and albumin content of cerebrospinal fluid, and its interpretation. Ganrot K, et al. **Clin Chem 20:571-3, May 74**
Multiple sclerosis: an overview, with some observations on the spinal fluid protein. Darnell D, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:450-4, Feb 74**
Immunoglobulins in CSF in multiple sclerosis and other neurological disorders. Skrabanek P, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:692-6, 22 Dec 73
Amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with disseminated sclerosis. Claveria LE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:715-8, Jun 74**
[Comparative studies on agar gel electrophoresis and cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis] Schmidt RM.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:282-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid] Dietrichson P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2121, 10 Oct 73 (Nor)
[Multiple sclerosis with marked rise in cerebrospinal fluid proteins] Cendrowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:2031-3, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin antigen in multiple sclerosis investigated with the leucocyte migration method. Strandgaar S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:243-8, 1972
Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin antigen in multiple sclerosis investigated with the leucocyte migration method. Strandgaard S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:243-8, 1972
Defect in automatic respiration in a case of multiple sclerosis. Rizvi SS, et al. **Am J Med 56:433-6, Apr 74**
Pulmonary infections complicating treatment of multiple sclerosis. Occurrence with administration of corticotropin or adrenal steroids. Sexauer JM, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:293-5, Apr 74
Painful tonic seizure in multiple sclerosis. Shibasaki H, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:47-51, Jan 74**
Insidious atrophy of retinal nerve fibers in multiple sclerosis. Funduscopic identification in patients with and without visual complaints. Frisén L, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:91-7, Aug 74
Editorial: Implications of optic neuritis.
Br Med J 1:531-2, 23 Mar 74
Optic neuritis in multiple sclerosis: pathophysiologic considerations. Bergen DC, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:412-5, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acquired pendular nystagmus with oscillopsia in multiple sclerosis: a sign of cerebellar nuclei disease. Aschoff JC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:570-7, May 74
Concurrence of multiple sclerosis and glioma. Currie S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:598-605, May 74
Atypical trigeminal neuralgia in patients with multiple sclerosis. Friedlander AH, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:301-3, Apr 74
Editorial: Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis. Arnason BG. **N Engl J Med 289:1140-1, 22 Nov 73**
Myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis: an unusual combination of diseases. Alta JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:72-5, Jan 74
Paroxysmal signs and symptoms in multiple sclerosis. Miley CE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:458-61, May 74**
[Eales' disease and multiple sclerosis. Report of new cases] Razemon P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1143-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Multiple sclerosis and demyelination diseases. Nystagmus and nystagmography] Montandon A. **Ophthalmologica 167:114-21, 1973 (Fre)**
[The syntropy of multiple sclerosis and trigeminus neuralgia (author's transl)] Huhn A, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:477-96, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden amaurosis in an acute multiple sclerosis in advanced age with hemiparesis and pseudobulbar paralysis (author's transl)] Stefani FH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:705-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concomitant diseases in multiple sclerosis from the viewpoints of internal medicine and neurology. (I)] Neu I, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:833-6, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: The nature and differential diagnosis of retrobulbar neuritis in multiple sclerosis] Rintelen F.
Ophthalmologica 167:100-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Multiple sclerosis--general neuroiogical symptomatology] Wüthrich R.
Ophthalmologica 167:88-99, 1973 (Ger)
[Hemiplegia in young adults as a possible manifestation of earyl multiple sclerosis] Saginario M, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:347-51, Sept 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical observations of tonic seizure in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Yabuki S, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 76:207-20, 1974 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical data from 418 MS patients in relation to the diagnosis. First experiences with an optical mark reader documentation system. Poser S, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:473-9, 1973
Cerebrospinal fluid in 25 cases of optic neuritis. Sandberg M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 49:443-52, 1973**
Retrospective study of 117 patients with optic neuritis. Nikoskelainen E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:202-8, 1974
The abnormal brain scan in demyelinating diseases. Antunes JL, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:269-71, Mar 74**
Specific laboratory test for diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al. **Br Med J 1:412-4, 9 Mar 74**
Letter: Diagnostic test for multiple sclerosis. Foster JB, et al. **Br Med J 1:452, 9 Mar 74**
Visual evoked response in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Halliday AM, et al.
Br Med J 4:661-4, 15 Dec 73
Editorial: Signs of multiple sclerosis.
Br Med J 4:626-7, 15 Dec 73
Clinical variant of lupus erythematosus resembling multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al.
Eur Neurol 11:373-6, 1974
MMPI differentiation of multiple sclerosis vs. pseudoneurologic patients. Schwartz MS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:471-4, Oct 73
Lack of liability for burn. **J Leg Med 1:16, Sep-Oct 73**
Neuropsychological diagnosis of multiple sclerosis in a neuropsychiatric setting. Goldstein G, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:280-90, Apr 74
Focal brain scan abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Miller SW, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:131-3, Feb 74**
Multiple sclerosis: urinary amine measurement for orthomolecular diagnosis. Robinson AB, et al.
Life Sci 14:1747-53, 1 May 74
The multiple sclerosis "hot-bath test": a putative model in the intact frog. Davis FA.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:93-6, Jan-Feb 74
Appearance of signs and symptoms of multiple sclerosis in response to cold. Geller M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:127-30, Jan-Feb 74
Vestibular hyperreactivity in the differential caloric test. Thomsen J, et al. **ORL 35:258-65, 1973**
Pseudotumoral forms of multiple sclerosis. Kreindler A, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:569-77, 1973**
[Disorders in the neurotransmitter system in multiple sclerosis?] Harrer G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1988-9, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis patients as blood donors (author's transl)] Zander H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:379-80, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Comment on the paper "Psychopathological peculiarities in patients with disseminated encephalomyelitis ("multiple sclerosis")" by T. R. Payk (this J. 44, 378-80 (1973))] Poeck K.
Nervenarzt 44:656, Dec 73 (Ger)
[EEG abnormality in multiple sclerosis. II. Correlation with clinical manifestations and its diagnostic significance] Shibasaki H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:484-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pseudoneurasthenia syndrome as an initial stage of multiple sclerosis] Osuch Z.
Wiad Lek 27:21-4, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined therapeutic trial in multiple sclerosis: hydrocortisone hemisuccinate with cyclophosphamide or cytosine arabinoside. Cendrowski W. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:209-19, Jul-Aug 73**
The effect of Dantrium on spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Ladd H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:397-408, 1974
Acute effects of oral phosphate on visual function in multiple sclerosis. Becker FO, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:601-7, Jul 74
The effect of dantrolene sodium on spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Gelenberg AJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1313-5, Dec 73
Multiple sclerosis in the Shetlands, with an evaluation of Lioresal. Cumming R.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:34-6, Oct 72
[Critic study of multiple sclerosis treatment by chlorambucil and intraspinal corticotherapy. Apropos of 100 cases followed up from 2 to 9 years] Sigwald J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:72-7, Jan 73 (Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment in neurological disorders] Aarli JA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1395-7, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis with intravenous hydrocortisone hemisuccinate in combination with cyclophosphamide or cytosine arabinoside] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:47-52, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Negative results following use of indomethacin in treatment of multiple sclerosis] Niewodniczy A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:291, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis with azathioprine (Imuran)] Ciesielski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:101-2, 21 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in motor neurone disease and multiple sclerosis. Yates CM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 47:397-402, 14 Sep 73
The lymphocytic cathepsins B-1 and D activities in multiple sclerosis. Govindarajan KR, et al.
J Neurol Sci 23:81-7, Sep 74
Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in a case of subacute multiple sclerosis. Kozik M. **Pathol Eur 8:143-7, 1973**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Environmental carbon monoxide and multiple sclerosis. Cook DC. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:105, Feb 74**
An introduction to the possible connection of multiple sclerosis with a virus infection. Panelius M.
Ann Clin Res 5:316-8, Oct 73
Relation of measles virus to encephalitogenic factor with reference to the aetiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. McDermott JR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:282-7, Mar 74
Aetiology of multiple sclerosis. Adams DH, et al.
Lancet 1:1196-9, 15 Jun 74
Acute multiple sclerosis: electron-microscopic evidence for and against a viral agent in the plaques. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Lancet 2:1408-11, 22 Dec 73**
Editorial: Measles and multiple sclerosis.
Lancet 1:247-9, 16 Feb 74
Letter: Multiple sclerosis and diseased sheep brain. Samuelson A. **N Engl J Med 290:1263, 30 May 74**
Letter: Multiple sclerosis and brain consumption.
N Engl J Med 291:210-1, 25 Jul 74
Prior events in multiple sclerosis. Currier RD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:748-54, Aug 74
[Is multiple sclerosis an infectious disease?] Vymatal J, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:279-83, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Etiopathogenic problems in multiple sclerosis. Etiology, pathogenesis and therapeutic concept] Meyer-Rienecker H, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:133-41, Mar 74 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[Disseminated sclerosis among migrants: an attempt at supporting the viral etiology] Cendrowski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:677-9, 22 Apr 74 (16 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple sclerosis in twins and other relatives. Cendrowski WS. **Acta Neurol Scand 49:552-6, 1973**
Editorial: Clues to multiple sclerosis.
Br Med J 4:750-1, 29 Dec 73
Letter: HL-A-antigen segregation analysis in multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet 2:43-4, 6 Jul 74**
Letter: Histocompatibility determinants in multiple sclerosis. Degos L, et al. **Lancet 1:307-8, 23 Feb 74**
[Multiple sclerosis in father, mother and son] Defesche HF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1265-8, 17 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Chromosomes in the leukocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis] Kaminskaia EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1016-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of basic encephalitogenic protein and some peptides derived from it on the migration in agarose gel of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis, other neurological diseases, or carcinoma. Bergstrand H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:227-47, 1974**
Precipitation of myelin basic protein by beta-lipoprotein of human serum. A study of similarities and differences of the precipitation in normal sera and sera from patients with multiple sclerosis. Offner H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:221-6, 1974
Immune response of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis to phytohemagglutinin, basic protein of myelin and measles antigens. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:373-81, 1974**
Antibodies against different viral antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Salmi A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:183-93, 1974
Antibodies against three different structural components of measles virus in patients with multiple sclerosis, their siblings and matched controls. Salmi A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:627-34, Oct 73
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Link H. **Ann Clin Res 5:330-6, Oct 73 (47 ref.)**
Virus antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Salmi AA. **Ann Clin Res 5:319-29, Oct 73 (54 ref.)**
Parainfluenza, histocompatibility, and multiple sclerosis. Association of parainfluenza antibodies and histocompatibility types in MS and optic neuritis. Lehrich JR, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:327-9, Apr 74**
Measles virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Comparison of antibody titers in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Norrby E, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:285-92, Apr 74
Quantitative analysis of the serum and C.S.F. immunoglobulin fractions in multiple sclerosis. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:142-9, Mar-Apr 73
Measles and other virus-specific immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. Haire M, et al.
Br Med J 3:612-5, 22 Sep 73
Immunopathological comparisons between experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Mackay IR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 15:471-82, Dec 73 (96 ref.)
Reduced cell yields of mouse cell line cultures after exposure to homogenates of multiple sclerosis tissues. Carp RI, et al. **Infect Immun 9:1011-5, Jun 74**
A suppression of cellular immunity in patients with multiple sclerosis. Utermohlen V, et al.
J Exp Med 138:1591-6, 1 Dec 73
Lymphocyte sensitization to basic protein of brain in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Caspary EA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:701-3, Jun 74
Histocompatibility types and measles antibodies in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Arnason BG, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:419-28, Aug 74**
Letter: HL-A antigens in multiple sclerosis. Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet 1:1287, 22 Jun 74**
Letter: Lack of antigen response to myxoviruses in multiple sclerosis. Ciongoli AK, et al.
Lancet 2:1147, 17 Nov 73
Letter: HL-A antigens and hypersensitivity to brain tissue in multiple sclerosis. Finkelstein S, et al.
Lancet 1:736, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Multiple sclerosis and virus antigens. Fraser KB, et al. **Lancet 2:1271, 1 Dec 73**
Letter: S.S.P.E. and multiple sclerosis. Furlan AJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1113, 1 Jun 74
Histocompatibility determinants in multiple sclerosis, with special reference to clinical course. Jersild C, et al. **Lancet 2:1221-5, 1 Dec 73**
Letter: P.H.A. transformation in M.S.: inhibition by linoleic acid. Mertin J, et al. **Lancet 1:1005-6, 18 May 74**
Letter: A possible association between paralytic poliomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Morris PJ, et al.
Lancet 2:847-8, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Some implications of HL-A and disease associations. Smith C. **Lancet 1:450, 16 Mar 74**
Letter: Suppressed cellular immunity to measles

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen in multiple-sclerosis patients. Utermohlen V, et al. Lancet 2:1147-8, 17 Nov 73
Lymphocytes sensitised to basic encephalitogen in patients with multiple sclerosis unresponsive to steroid therapy. Webb C, et al. Lancet 2:66-9, 13 Jul 74
The immunopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Bornstein MB. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:46-55, Jan-Feb 74
Cellular hypersensitivity to basic myelin (A1) protein and clinical multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. N Engl J Med 291:14-7, 4 Jul 74
Editorial: Immunologic mysteries of multiple sclerosis. Waksman BH. N Engl J Med 291:45-6, 4 Jul 74
Letter: Mouse granulocyte precursors and multiple sclerosis. McNeill TA, et al. Nature 249:778, 21 Jun 74
Further studies on the mixed leukocyte reaction in multiple sclerosis and various arthritides. Hedberg H, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:291-7, 1973
HL-A antigens and diseases. I. Multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al. Tissue Antigens 3:243-50, 1973
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity and disease activity in multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:306-9, 1973
Histocompatibility-linked immune-response determinants in multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1791-6, Dec 73
[Various immunological aspects of demyelinations. II. Attempts at the determination of immunological reactions in multiple sclerosis] Vymazal J, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 37:240-6, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Auto-immunity and multiple sclerosis] Goudemand M. Lille Med 18:1149-57, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Immunopathological aspects of multiple sclerosis] Wattre P. Lille Med 18:543-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Interaction of central nervous system local immunity and systemic immunity during multiple sclerosis] Tourtellotte WW. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:497-504, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of I-125 labeled encephalitogenic protein on the surface of blood lymphocytes] Diessner H, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 114:57-66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin P in multiple sclerosis patients] Hierholzer E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:602-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Multiple sclerosis and immunity] Kroda Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:3381-6, Dec 73 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Tissue-compatibility antigens (HL-A) in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:263-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[Mediators of delayed hypersensitivity (lymphokines) in vitro in multiple sclerosis and in other nervous system diseases] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:91-5, Jan-Feb 74 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Blood serum immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis] Domfal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:625-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphocyte sensitivity to phytohemagglutin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) in patients with multiple sclerosis] Czernicki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:881-3, 27 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transformation of lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis, after treatment in vitro with phytoagglutinins] Becuş T, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:367-75, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Chemical pathology of multiple sclerosis. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:345-55, Oct 73 (93 ref.)
Cholesteryl esters in apparently normal white matter in multiple sclerosis. Wender M, et al. Eur Neurol 10:340-8, 1973
Lipid and fatty acid composition of myelin purified from normal and MS brains. Woelk H, et al. Eur Neurol 10:250-60, 1973
Platelet lipid modifications induced by fatty acids. Experimental studies and correlations with human neuropathology. Andreoli VM, et al. Haemostasis 2:118-40, 1973-74 (59 ref.)
Ganglioside abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Yu RK, et al. J Neurochem 23:169-74, Jul 74
The protein composition of myelin in multiple sclerosis (MS) and orthochromatic leukodystrophy (OLD). Althaus HH, et al. Z Neurol 205:229-41, 5 Nov 73
[Glycerophosphatides and sphingolipids in normal white matter of multiple sclerosis brains (author's transl)] Woelk H, et al. Z Neurol 205:243-56, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute multiple sclerosis. Confirmation of "paramyxovirus-like" intranuclear inclusions. Raine CS, et al. Arch Neurol 30:39-46, Jan 74
Letter: Electron microscopic study of multiple sclerosis biopsy material. Hill TJ. J Neurol Sci 20:471, Dec 73
Comparison of 6-94 virus and Sendai virus RNA by RNA-RNA hybridization. Kolakofsky D, et al. J Virol 13:935-6, Apr 74
Analysis of a viral agent isolated from multiple sclerosis brain tissue: characterization as a parainfluenzavirus type 1. Lewandowski LJ, et al. J Virol 13:1037-45, May 74
Letter: Parainfluenza-virus infection in mouse brain: a possible model for virus-induced demylination. Iwasaki Y, et al. Lancet 1:738-9, 20 Apr 74
[Disseminated sclerosis and slow virus diseases (author's transl)] Lowenthal A. Acta Neurol Belg 73:165-74, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropathologic study of case of multiple sclerosis. Discussion of the viral nature of particles observed by electron microscope in a cerebral biopsy and in cell cultures] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:3-19, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Viruses in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:837-41, Nov-Dec 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

The mortality from multiple sclerosis in the Netherlands. Dassel H. Acta Neurol Scand 49:629-74, 1973
Multiple sclerosis death rates from underlying cause and total deaths. Kurtzke JF. Acta Neurol Scand 48:148-62, 1972
Prognosis in multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:272-4, 1973

NURSING

Analogy: weapon against denial. Wacker MS. Am J Nurs 74:71-3, Jan 74
Nursing care of the patient with multiple sclerosis. Dillon AM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:653-64, Dec 73

OCCURRENCE

Further features of the Fennoscandian focus of multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF. Acta Neurol Scand 50:478-502, 1974
Further studies on the epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Finland. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:495-501, 1973
Multiple sclerosis in the Padova province (Italy). An epidemiological survey. Tavolato BF. Acta Neurol Scand 50:76-90, 1974
Multiple sclerosis in Puerto Rico (experience at the University Hospital). I. Review of a series of cases. Sánchez Longo LP, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:176-8, Jul 72
Multiple sclerosis in northern Norway. Graaf AS de. Eur Neurol 11:281-95, 1974
Multiple sclerosis. A cluster in a small Northwestern United States community. Koch MJ, et al. JAMA 228:1555-7, 17 Jun 74
Multiple sclerosis in Transylvania: a zone of transition in frequency. Morariu M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:673-9, Jul 74
Multiple sclerosis in Cluj. Prevalence, geographical and clinical considerations. Duma D, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 7:143-51, 1970
Multiple sclerosis prevalence and nutritional factors. Alter M, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:253-4, 1973
The frequency of relapse in multiple sclerosis. A study based on 245 cases. Lhermitte F, et al. Z Neurol 205:47-59, 29 Aug 73
[When is multiple sclerosis acquired?] Leibowitz U, et al. Harefuah 85:206-8, 2 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Paramyxovirus like tubules in multiple sclerosis biopsy material. Narang HK, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:281-90, 1973
Pathology of multiple sclerosis. Seitelberger F. Ann Clin Res 5:337-44, Oct 73
Asymptomatic demyelinated plaque in the spinal cord. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Neurol 30:484-6, Jun 74
Periodic alternating nystagmus with downward beating nystagmus. A clinicoanatomical case study of multiple sclerosis. Keane JR. Arch Neurol 30:399-402, May 74
Two unusual neuropathologically proven cases of multiple sclerosis from Bombay. Dastur DK, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:397-414, Dec 73
Letter: Unusual intranuclear filaments in multiple-sclerosis brain. Tanaka R, et al. Lancet 1:1236-7, 15 Jun 74
Nuclear fibrous lamina in pathological human synovial membrane. Ghadially FN, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:223-8, 3 May 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem and cranial nerve involvement in multiple sclerosis. Kahana E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:269-79, 1973
Studies on the natural history of multiple sclerosis. 7. Correlates of clinical change in an early bout. Kurtzke JF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:379-95, 1973
Quantification of spasticity and assessment of drug action in multiple sclerosis patients by a scoring system based on an optical mark reader documentation system. Preliminary results. Lowitzsch K. Acta Neurol Scand 49:613-25, 1973
Multiple sclerosis: a two-phase disease? Schuller E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:453-60, 1973
Letter: Temperature change and multiple sclerosis. Davis FA. Br Med J 1:640, 30 Mar 74
Somatosensory response to stimulus trains in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sciabassi RJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:23-33, Jul 74
EEG abnormality in optic spinal form of multiple sclerosis. Shibasaki H, et al. Eur Neurol 11:218-26, 1974
The importance of age effects on performance in the assessment of clinical trials. Potvin AR, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:699-717, Nov 73
Impulse conduction in multiple sclerosis: a theoretical basis for modification by temperature and pharmacological agents. Schauf CL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:152-61, Feb 74
Electrophysiological examinations of the visual system in multiple sclerosis. Feinsod M, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:161-75, Oct 73
Effect of sacral nerve blocks on the function of the urinary bladder in humans. Rockswold GL, et al. J Neurosurg 40:83-9, Jan 74
Cystometric and sphincter abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Bradley WE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1131-9, Oct 73
[Neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder in disseminated sclerosis. A retrospective material] Hebjorn S. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2317-21, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cerebral symptom in multiple sclerosis--clinical analysis of 61 cases] Shibasaki H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:631-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[EEG abnormality in multiple sclerosis. I. Analysis of our 30 cases] Shibazaki H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:477-83, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: A rational prophylactic therapy for multiple sclerosis? Field EJ. Lancet 2:1080, 10 Nov 73

SURGERY

Functional neurosurgery in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Arsalo A, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:74-9, Apr 73

THERAPY

Letter: Acupuncture and multiple sclerosis. Spoerel WE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:751, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Electrical stimulation of the spinal cord. Cook AW. Lancet 1:869-70, 4 May 74
Letter: Transfer-factor therapy in multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al. Lancet 2:1381-2, 15 Dec 73
Evaluation of antithymocyte globulin in acute relapses of multiple sclerosis. Seland TP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:34-40, Jan 74
Chronic dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis. Preliminary report. Cook AW, et al. NY State J Med 73:2868-72, 15 Dec 73
[Multiple sclerosis. Treatment] Petit H. Lille Med 18:548-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic relations in multiple sclerosis] Miéville C. Praxis 62:Suppl: 1481-5, 27 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary clinical experiences obtained with immunological therapy of multiple sclerosis] Gentile A, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:726-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modern views on the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Sieniarski A. Wiad Lek 27:337-40, 15 Feb 74 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MUMMIES (I)

A case of hookworm infestation in a Precolumbian American. Allison MJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 41:103-6, Jul 74
An egyptian mummy of the new kingdom with an ulceration of the leg. Haneveld GT. Arch Chir Neerl 26:103-7, 1974
Temporal bone preservation in a 2600-year-old Egyptian mummy. Lynn GE, et al. Science 183:200-2, 18 Jan 74
HL-A antigens in mummified pre-Columbian tissues. Stastny P. Science 183:864-6, 1 Mar 74
[Letter: The disease of Tutankhamen and Echnaton] Paneth G, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1311, 2 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Dactyloscopy of mummified corpses] Kostylev VI, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 17:50, Jan-Mar 74 (Rus)

MUMMIFICATION see under POSTMORTEM

CHANGES (C17)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MUMPS (C1, C4)

[Mathematical models of annual and multi-annual cycles of certain virus diseases. II. Analysis of the evolution of mumps morbidity in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Cristea A, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:277-94, 1973 (Fre)
[Characteristics of evoked electrical potentials in patients with meningitis] Ryzhova TP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:181-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Adrenal glucocorticoid function in acute viral infections in children. Zeitoun MM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:608-14, Nov 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mumps meningoencephalitis in Stockholm November 1964-July 1971. II. Isolation attemps from the cerebrospinal fluid in a hospitalized study group. Wolontis S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 5:261-71, 1973**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus following mumps. Insulin reserve. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:890-1, Jun 74
Diabetes mellitus following mumps. Insulin reserve. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:890-1, Jun 74
Bilateral retrobulbar neuritis secondary to mumps. Strong LE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 78:331-2, Aug 74**
Ependymitis in mumps virus meningitis. Electron microscopical studies of cerebrospinal fluid. Herndon RM, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:475-9, Jun 74**
Thrombocytopenia. A complication of mumps. Graham DY, et al. **JAMA 227:1162-4, 11 Mar 74**
Congenital malformations following chickenpox, measles, mumps, and hepatitis. Results of a cohort study. Siegel M. **JAMA 226:1521-4, 24 Dec 73**
Fatal mumps myocarditis. Kussy JC.
Minn Med 57:285-6, Apr 74
Respiratory symptoms and rash in mumps. Whitfield MJ, et al. **Practitioner 212:72-4, Jan 74**
Role of viruses in the etiology of congenital malformations. Blattner RJ, et al.
Prog Med Virol 15:1-41, 1973 (157 ref.)
Arthralgia and myalgia in mumps. Ghosh SK, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:97-9, May 73
Mumps meningoencephalitis in Stockholm, November 1964--July 1971. I. Analysis of a hospitalized study group. Questions of selection and representativity. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 5:253-60, 1973**
[Absences following mumps meningitis] Keller D.
Kinderaerztl Prax 42:57-60, May 74 (Ger)
[Meningeal reactions in the course of mumps (author's transl)] Jeżyna C, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:948-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in epidemic parotitis] Dimitriu S.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:319-22, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Maternal mumps infection during gestation: observations on the progeny. Monif GR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:549-51, 15 Jun 74

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of the changes on amylase in the blood in acute radiation-induced sialadenitis and in post-irradiation sialadeno-fibrosis] Antoniazzi B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:687-97, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Indicators of mumps immunity and the effect of intradermal antigen and mumps vaccine on antibody level. Bart KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 98:39-42, Jul 73**
Studies of inhibitors of bone marrow colony formation in normal human sera and during a viral infection. Granström M. **Exp Cell Res 82:426-32, Dec 73**
Immunocyte response to experimental mumps virus infection in Rhesus monkeys. Genco RJ, et al.
Infect Immun 7:520-5, Apr 73
Incidence and persistence of mumps-specific IgM and IgA in the sera of mumps patients. Bjorvatn B.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:125-9, 1974
Mumps meningoencephalitis in Stockholm. V. Virus isolations from samples of cerebrospinal fluid and urine--a comparison between some cell systems and typing techniques. Wolontis S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:117-23, 1974
Virus excretion and antibody response in saliva in natural mumps. Chiba Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:229-38, Nov 73
[Antidiphtheria immunity levels following various infectious diseases] Stoian C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:219-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crossed serological reactions among chlamidiae and certain viruses in syphilis (author's transl)] Laugier P, et al.
Dermatologica 146:336-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mumps meningoencephalitis in Stockholm. IV. Attempts at virus isolation from the urine in hospitalized mumps cases with or without diagnosed mumps meningoencephalitis. Wolontis S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:13-21, 1974
[Virus excretion and antibody response in saliva in natural mumps (author's transl)] Chiba Y, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 23:29-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent outbreaks of measles, chickenpox and mumps. I. Seasonal variation in contact rates. London WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 98:453-68, Dec 73**
Recurrent outbreaks of measles, chickenpox and mumps. II. Systematic differences in contact rates and stochastic effects. Yorke JA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:469-82, Dec 73
Mumps meningoencephalitis in Stockholm, November 1964-July 1971. 3. Some epidemiological aspects. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 6:5-12, 1974**
[Kinetics of infection with toxoplasma gondii, rubella-, mumps- and cytomegalovirus (author's transl)] Berger J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:503-23, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of temporal relations between monthly morbidity levels by means of autocorrelation functions (based on models of epidemic parotitis and chickenpox)] Khamarin NI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:100-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemic parotitis in the USSR] Popov VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:128, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Serological survey in children of Mexico City. Studies of antibodies against parotiditis] Gutiérrez G, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 13:483-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Some epidemiologic characteristics of mumps in Zagreb] Bobinac E, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 96:148-51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Intrauterine infections induced by mumps virus in hamsters. Kilham L, et al. **Lab Invest 31:34-41, Jul 74**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Glycoregulatory disorders in epidemic parotitis] Gavrilă I, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:327-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Mumps vaccine. **Lancet 2:326-7, 10 Aug 74**
Mumps vaccination. Hilleman MR.
Mod Trends Med Virol 2:241-61, 1970
Letter: Mumps vaccination too costly for developed country. Bader MC. **N Engl J Med 289:1255, 6 Dec 73**
Clinical and serological studies in Mexico with live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. (Jerry Lynn strain). Ramos Alvarez M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:104-8, Apr-Jun 72
[Experimental study of simultaneous measles and mumps immunization] Cernescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:363-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Expediency and strategy of immunoprophylaxis in epidemic parotitis] Sumarokov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:14-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of a trivalent combined vaccine against measles, parotiditis and smallpox] Randall AG, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 13:313-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MUMPS VACCINE (D12)

Mumps vaccination. Hilleman MR.
Mod Trends Med Virol 2:241-61, 1970
Clinical and serological studies in Mexico with live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. (Jerry Lynn strain). Ramos Alvarez M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:104-8, Apr-Jun 72
[Evaluation of a trivalent combined vaccine against measles, parotiditis and smallpox] Randall AG, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 13:313-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on live mumps virus vaccine. V. Development of a new mumps vaccine "AM 9" by plaque cloning. Yamanishi K, et al. **Biken J 16:161-6, Dec 73**
[Experimental study of simultaneous measles and mumps immunization] Cernescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:363-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Expediency and strategy of immunoprophylaxis in epidemic parotitis] Sumarokov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:14-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of live, attenuated mumps virus to the human placenta. Yamauchi T, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:710-2, 28 Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indicators of mumps immunity and the effect of intradermal antigen and mumps vaccine on antibody level. Bart KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 98:39-42, Jul 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Mumps vaccine. **Lancet 2:326-7, 10 Aug 74**

MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

Ultrastructural characteristics of mumps virus replication in the cataracts of chick embryonic lens. Virtanen I, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:463-72, 10 Dec 73**
Intrauterine infections induced by mumps virus in hamsters. Kilham L, et al. **Lab Invest 31:34-41, Jul 74**
An overview of primary endocardial fibroelastosis and chronic viral cardiomyopathy. Geme JW Jr, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 17:495-505, Summer 74 (42 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Ependymitis in mumps virus meningitis. Electron microscopical studies of cerebrospinal fluid. Herndon RM, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:475-9, Jun 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA polymerase in mumps virion. Bernard JP, et al.
J Virol 14:183-8, Jul 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocyte response to experimental mumps virus infection in Rhesus monkeys. Genco RJ, et al.
Infect Immun 7:520-5, Apr 73
Immune response of the human respiratory tract. II. Cell-mediated immunity in the lower respiratory tract to tuberculin and mumps and influenza viruses. Jurgensen PF, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:730-5, Dec 73**
Studies on mumps virus ("V" autochthonous strain) hemagglutinin. Strulovici D, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:233-45, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transmission of live, attenuated mumps virus to the human placenta. Yamauchi T, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:710-2, 28 Mar 74
Mumps meningoencephalitis in Stockholm November 1964-July 1971. II. Isolation attemps from the cerebrospinal fluid in a hospitalized study group. Wolontis S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 5:261-71, 1973**
Virus excretion and antibody response in saliva in natural mumps. Chiba Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:229-38, Nov 73
[Virus excretion and antibody response in saliva in natural mumps (author's transl)] Chiba Y, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 23:29-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Spatial and temporal restriction of mumps virus induced lesions in the developing chick lens. Karkinen-Jääskeläinen.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] Suppl 243:1-52, 1973
A new look at mumps encephalitis: inclusion bodies and cytopathic effects. Margolis G, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:13-28, Jan 74
[Use of the parotitis virus to overcome the genetic resistance of cells to Rous virus] Kuznetsov OK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:28-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME (F2)

Editorial: Voluntary dislocation of the shoulder.
Br Med J 4:505, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Munchausen's syndrome. Growe CH.
Can Med Assoc J 109:1083, 1 Dec 73
Munchausen's syndrome (report of two cases). Anjaria PD, et al. **J Postgrad Med 19:43-7, Jan 73**
Has anyone else seen Betty? Himsworth RL, et al.
Lancet 1:796-7, 27 Apr 74
Ever encounter Munchausen's syndrome in your hospital? Kramer B.
Med Times 102:69-71 passim, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Factitious blood disease. Abram HS, et al. South Med J 67:691-6, Jun 74

COMPLICATIONS

Munchausen's syndrome: a syndrome of drug dependence. Mendel JG. Compr Psychiatry 15:69-72, Jan-Feb 74
Letter: Munchausen's syndrome and drug addiction. York NG. Med J Aust 1:639, 20 Apr 74
Munchausen's syndrome featuring hemarthrosis. McMillen JI, et al. Pa Med 76:65-9, Nov 73

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac arrest as a presentation of Münchhausen syndrome. Adler MW, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:131-2, Jan-Feb 74
Letter: More on "Munchausen syndrome". Buzzeo LA, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:284, Feb 74
Letter: More on "Munchausen syndrome". Devereux RB, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:283-4, Feb 74
Letter: Factitious hypokalemia. Leigh H. Ann Intern Med 80:111-2, Jan 74
Letter: Hemoglobin Munchausen. Fisher B. JAMA 229:1044-5, 19 Aug 74
Letter: Münchhausen syndrome. Klein I. JAMA 227:799, 18 Feb 74
Hemoglobin Munchausen. Lindenbaum J. JAMA 228:498, 22 Apr 74
[Further case of hospital vagrancy (Münchhausen syndrom) (author's transl)] Vacek J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 70:186-91, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT (I)

Psychotherapeutic analogs in elective public office. Messner E. Am J Psychother 28:383-96, Jul 74
Local control of planning in Oyster Bay. Burke JW. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:354-6, 9 Nov 73
The impact of the weighted vote on representation in municipal governing bodies of New York State. Imrie RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:192-9, 9 Nov 73
Woodside Health Centre. Local authority medical services. Wilson TS. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:133-6, May 73
Letter: Effective board of health. Cole RE. N Engl J Med 289:1315, 13 Dec 73
A local authority and the control of environmental pollution. Heycock IG. R Soc Health J 93:140-2 passim, Jun 73
Land reclamation as a contribution to pollution control. James N. R Soc Health J 94:37-9, Feb 74

MURAMIDASE (D9, D10)

Specific heat measurements on lysozyme, chymotrypsinogen, and ovalbumin in aqueous solution and in solid state. Suurkuusk J. Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:409-17, 1974
Statistical evaluation of ways to analyze nonideal systems by sedimentation equilibrim. Holladay LA, et al. Anal Biochem 57:506-28, Feb 74
Nuclease contaminant of a batch of lysozyme used for ribosome extraction: cleavage of Escherichia coli 23S rRNA into two specific fragments. Littlechild J. Anal Biochem 55:634-6, Oct 73
The use of spin labels for measuring distances in biological systems. Morrisett JD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:149-62, 31 Dec 73
Standardization of the lysozyme test for a commercially available medium. Its use for the diagnosis of the sicca syndrome. Bijsterveld OP van. Arch Ophthalmol 91:432-4, Jun 74
The application of enzymic hydrolysis and tritium labelling to a study of the modification of tryptophyl residues in proteins. Holt LA, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:871-6, Aug 73
Temperature dependent transition of lysozyme-beta-aryl di-N-acetylchitobioside complex. Tsai CS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:205-9, 1 Nov 73
Influence of temperature on the intrinsic viscosities of proteins in random coil conformation. Ahmad F, et al. Biochemistry 13:245-9, 15 Jan 74
Refinement of the x-ray structure of lysozyme by complete energy minimization. Warme PK, et al. Biochemistry 13:757-67, 12 Feb 74
Laser-excited raman spectroscopy of biomolecules. IV. Thermal denaturation of aqueous lysozyme. Chen MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:252-60, 6 Dec 73
The effect of K+ and pH on protein-dodecylsulphate complexes. Heyningen S van. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:303-13, 6 Dec 73
A fluorescence study of the interactions between kappa-and alphaS1-casein and between lysozyme and ovalbumin. Nakai S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:21-7, 10 May 74
Electroviscous effect of lysozyme in aqueous solutions. Komatsubara M, et al. Biopolymers 12:1741-6, 1973
Kinetics of thermal unfolding of lysozyme. Segawa S, et al. Biopolymers 12:2521-37, Nov 73
Protein modification in nonaqueous media. A new method of enzyme cross-linking. Bartling GJ, et al. Enzyme 18:310-6, 1974
Structure and antigenicity of hen egg-white lysozyme fragments. Study of region 57-107. Matthyssens GE, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:353-62, 1 Apr 74
Structure and antigenicity of hem egg-white lysozyme fragments. Study of the region (1-27) plus (122-129). Matthyssens GE, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:363-9, 1 Apr 74
Studies of bactericidal activity to Escherichia coli of porcine serum and colostral immunoglobulins and the role of lysozyme with secretory IgA. Hill IR, et al. Immunology 26:1239-50, Jun 74
Sequence dependent deamidation rates for model peptides of hen egg-white lysozyme. Robinson AB, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:275-8, 1973
Microcalorimetric study of binding by lysozyme of N-acetyl glucosamine oligomers. Stasiw RO, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:11-7, 1973
Laser-excited Raman spectroscopy of biomolecules. V. Conformational changes associated with the chemical denaturation of lysozyme. Chen MC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3038-42, 15 May 74
Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in lysozyme crystals. Jentoft JE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:297-9, 9 Jan 74
Concurrent general acid-electrostatic catalysis in vinyl ether hydrolysis and aspartic-52 of lysozyme. Loudon GM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:465-79, 23 Jan 74
Resolution of tryptophan phosphorescence from multiple sites in proteins using optical detection of magnetic resonance. Schütz JU von, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:714-8, 6 Feb 74
Mechanism for lysozyme-catalyzed hydrolysis. Smith LE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:7497-7500, 31 Oct 73
Binding of saccharides and related compounds to hen egg-white lysozyme. Kuramitsu S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:143-54, Jul 73
Cellular studies of the genetic control of immune response toward the loop region of lysozyme. Mozes E, et al. J Immunol 111:1429-34, Nov 73
Real-space refinement of the structure of hen egg-white lysozyme. Diamond R. J Mol Biol 82:371-91, 25 Jan 74
Correlation of structural differences in several bird lysozymes and their loop regions with immunological cross-reactivity. Fainaru M, et al. J Mol Biol 84:635-42, 25 Apr 74
Oxidation of lysozyme by iodine: identification of oxindolealanine 108. Hartdegen FJ, et al. J Mol Biol 80:649-56, 15 Nov 73
Oxidation of lysozyme by iodine: isolation of an inactive product and its conversion to an oxindolealanine-lysozyme. Imoto T, et al. J Mol Biol 80:637-48, 15 Nov 73
Oxidation of lysozyme by iodine: identification and properties of an oxindolyl ester intermediate: evidence for participation of glutamic acid 35 in catalysis. Imoto T, et al. J Mol Biol 80:657-67, 15 Nov 73
Energy refinement of hen egg-white lysozyme. Levitt M. J Mol Biol 82:393-420, 25 Jan 74
The interpretation of protein structures: total volume, group volume distributions and packing density. Richards FM. J Mol Biol 82:1-14, 5 Jan 74
Separation of factors responsible for lysozyme catalysis. Thoma JA. J Theor Biol 44:305-17, Apr 74
Fine structure of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4B. Ravin VK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:359-65, 1974
Conformational analysis of globular proteins by optical rotatory dispersion. Bozhkov VM. Mol Biol 7:451-7, Jan 74
Crystallographic study of the interaction of urea with lysozyme. Snape KW, et al. Nature 250:295-8, 26 Jul 74
Photodynamic inactivation of lysozyme by eosin. Kepka AG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 18:49-61, Jul 73
Chemical conversion of aspartic acid 52, a catalytic residue in hen egg-white lysozyme, to homoserine. Eshdat Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1658-63, May 74
[Photooxidation of lysozyme at different wavelengths (author's transl)] Silva E, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 11:111-24, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of EDTA-tris-lysozyme lavage in the treatment of experimentally induced Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystitis in the dog. Wooley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:27-9, Jan 74

ANALYSIS

Composition, fluorescence, and circular dichroism of rat lysozyme. Mulvey RS, et al. Biochemistry 13:782-7, 12 Feb 74
Computation of structures of homologous proteins. Alpha-lactalbumin from lysozyme. Warme PK, et al. Biochemistry 13:768-82, 12 Feb 74
Alkaline conformational transition of chicken egg white lysozyme. Aboderin AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:31-4, 11 Nov 73
Reaction of chicken egg white lysozyme with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Aboderin AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:20-30, 11 Nov 73
Determination of the dissociation constants of the lysine residues of lysozyme by proton-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Bradbury JH, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:565-76, 17 Dec 73
Preparation, characterization and antigenic specificity of a tyrosine-lysine cross-linked hen egg white lysozyme derivative. Matthyssens GE, et al. FEBS Lett 35:239-42, 15 Sep 73
Molecular basis of the antigenic difference between two closely related lysozymes of known sequence: effect of internal substitutions. Prager EM, et al. Immunochemistry 11:153-6, Mar 74
Effect of hypophysectomy-splenectomy on kidney lysozyme level: ultrastructural correlation. Mollica R, et al. Invest Urol 11:295-302, Jan 74
Carboxyl group participation in acetal hydrolysis. Hydrolysis of disalicyl acetals. Anderson E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6437-41, 19 Sep 73
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of lysozyme in the Paneth cells of man. Erlandsen SL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:401-13, Jun 74
Localization of lysozyme in normal rat tissues by an immunoperoxidase method. Klockars M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:139-46, Mar 74
Amino acid sequence of lysozyme from baboon milk. Hermann J, et al. J Mol Biol 79:587-95, 25 Sep 73
Letter: crystallographic data fro lysozyme from bacteriophage T4. Matthews BW, et al. J Mol Biol 78:575-6, 15 Aug 73
Environment and exposure to solvent of protein atoms. Lysozyme and insulin. Shrake A, et al. J Mol Biol 79:351-71, 15 Sep 73
Peptidase activity of carrier proteins used in radioimmunoassays. Rutner H, et al. J Nucl Med 15:557-60, Jul 74
Comparative studies of alpha-lactalbumin and lysozyme: Echidna lysozyme. Hopper KE, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 3:93-108, 15 Apr 74
Muramidase and peroxidase activity of human amniotic fluid. Larsen B, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:219-23, Aug 74
Studies on the purification of the antibacterial substances from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by gel filtration and disc electrophoresis. (Preliminary report.). Prixová J. Sb Ved Fr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:517-9, 1972
[Value of lysozyme determination in hematological practice] Zittoun R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1709-10, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)
[Lysozyme concentration in body fluids] Pick AI, et al. Harefuah 85:399-405, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lysosome evaluation in myeloma (author's transl)] Liso V, et al. Tumori 59:303-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the determination of lysozyme contained in the commercial preparations (author's transl)] Nishizaki S, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:53-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Salivary lysozyme in dental caries and parodontopathies] Cisowski R. Czas Stomatol 26:959-64, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of lysozyme in the tissues and organs of white mice] Blinova MI, et al. Antibiotiki 18:550-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The determination of the structure of proteins in solution: lysozyme. Campbell ID, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:163-74, 31 Dec 73
A hydrogen-exchange study of lysozyme conformation changes induced by inhibitor binding. Wickett RR, et al. Biochemistry 13:3273-7, 30 Jul 74
The enzyme-inhibitory properties of 1-alpha- and 1-beta-D-glucopyranosylimidazoles. Bourne EJ, et al. Carbohydr Res 29:492-6, Aug 73
Active site directed inhibitors and mechanism of action of glycosidases. Legler G. Mol Cell Biochem 2:31-8, 15 Nov 73 (40 ref.)
Immunosuppressive activity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin on a lysozyme anti-lysozyme system. Rubio N, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:313-7, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Post-transcriptional regulation of T4 enzyme synthesis. Zetter BR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:560-7, Jun 74
In vitro synthesis and secretion of lysozyme by mononuclear phagocytes. Gordon S, et al. J Exp Med 139:1228-48, 1 May 74
SP62, a viable mutant of bacteriophage T4D defective in regulation of phage enzyme synthesis. Wiberg JS, et al. J Virol 12:775-92, Oct 73
Size and folding of the messenger for phage T4 lysozyme. Ricard B, et al. Nature 248:314-7, 22 Mar 74
Isozymes of lysozyme in leukocytes and egg white: evidence for the species-specific control of egg-white lysozyme synthesis. Hindenburg A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1653-7, May 74
Chemical synthesis of a primer and its use in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sequence analysis of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Padmanabhan R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2510-4, Jun 74
[Lytic enzymes formed by the thermophilic actinomycete Micromonospora vulgaris PA II-4] Golovina IG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:620-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Lysozyme-negative, peroxidase-positive mononuclear cells: a new kinetically distinct cell population in normal rat blood. Syrén E.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:282-9, 1974
Turnover of lysozyme-positive monocytes in normal rat blood. Syrén E. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:219-26, 1974**
Blood monocytes--lysozyme (muramidase) activity and IgG receptor. Ota H.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:765-84, Oct 73
Serum lysozyme activity in the small-for-dates newborn. Iwaszko-Krawczuk W.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:135-8, 1973
Monoclonal IgG-lysozyme (muramidase) complex in acute myelomonocytic leukemia: an unusual finding. Finkle HI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:936-40, Dec 73**
The relationship between the turnover rate of neutrophilic granulocytes and plasma lysozyme levels. Hansen NE. **Br J Haematol 25:771-82, Dec 73**
Plasma lysozyme in drug-induced and spontaneous cyclic neutropenia. Hansen NE, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:485-95, Oct 73
Assessment of the value of lysozyme assay in neutropenia. Levi JA, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:757-70, Dec 73
Lysozyme activity in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Fletcher TC, et al. **Experientia 29:1283-5, 15 Oct 73**
Usefulness of serum lysozyme measurement in diagnosis and evaluation of sarcoidosis. Pascual RS, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1074-6, 15 Nov 73**
Proceedings: Lysosomal enzymes in lymphocytes. Cichocki T, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:598-606, Mar 73**
Muramidase activity in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Dan R, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:285-7, 1973
Plasma lysozyme--a measure of neutrophil turnover. An analytical review. Hansen NE.
Ser Haematol 7:1-87, 1974 (205 ref.)
[Activity of lysozyme in the cartilage and serum of rats in the course of experimental atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Hendrich F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1148-9, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation and study of human plasmatic lysozyme] Saint-Blancard J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:349-56, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transcobalamines and lysozyme in leukemia and in myeloproliferative syndromes] Zittoun J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:324-30, Mar-Apr 74 (Fre)
[Direct bacteriolytic lysozyme demonstration in blood picture of immature cell leukemias] Labedzki L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:380-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Lysozyme patterns in some hematologic syndromes] Serafińska D, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 5:13-8, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum lysozyme in untreated acquired human syphilis] Jakubowski A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:189-95, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative evaluation of the granulocyte system in viral hepatitis by way of determining plasma muramidase (lysozyme) activity] Wysocki H, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:791-5, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of certain methods of quantitative determination of lysozyme in the blood serum] Grant KhIa, et al. **Lab Delo 5:300-4, 1973 (Rus)**
[Nonspecific immunological factors in late pregnancy toxemias] Lekhtman SM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:7-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of cold stress on nonspecific factors of immunobiological reactivity and sensitivity of mice to Listeria] Cherkashin GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:33-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lysozyme as a factor of nonspecific immunity in staphylococcal infections in children] Ostrovskif AD.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:59-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Muramidase in various malignant hematologic diseases] Villegas AM, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:215-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a polypeptide with lysozyme activity. Sharp JJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6097-108, 5 Sep 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic use of the lysozyme activity of staplyococci] Ul'ianishcheva LN.
Lab Delo 6:335-6, 1973 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigenic relationship between lysozymes and its use in isolation and purification of this type of enzyme. Grov A. **Acta Chem Scand 27:2248-50, 1973**
An enzyme from Bacillus subtilis B with exo-beta-N-acetylmuramidase activity. Del Rio LA, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:7-9, 15 Nov 73**
Protein fractions in human milk. II. Isolation & characterization of basic protein from human milk & the lytic activity of milk samples. Rao PU, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:87-90, Jun 73
Multiple genes for lysozyme in birds. Studies on black swan egg white lysozymes. Arnheim N, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8036-42, 10 Dec 73
Genetic transformation of T4r IIB-638 phage induced by deoxyribonucleic acid of the T4R+ phage. XIV. Two types of competence of the lysozyme spheroplasts of Escherichia coli BB. Nazarova AF, et al. **Sov Genet 8:229-32, 1 Apr 74**
[Isolation of one lysozyme fraction from hen-egg-white by column chromatography (author's transl)] Müller F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:241-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on the bacteriolytic activity of Streptomyces albus culture filtrates. 3. Affinity for chitin. Aksnes L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:221-4, 1974**
Serial estimation of serum, urine, and leukocyte muramidase (lysozyme) in monocytic leukemia. Ota H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:257-66, 1971**
Lysozymes in feces from infants and children. Haneberg B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:588-94, Jul 74
Optimization of activities of immobilized lysozyme, alpha-chymotrypsin, and lipase. Datta R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 42:293-315, 1974
The detection of substrate distortion by lysozyme: an application of NMR to the study of enzyme substrate reactions. Patt SL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:211-9, 31 Dec 73
Acid-catalyzed esterification of lysozyme in methanol. Reactivities of individual carboxyl groups. Kramer KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:566-76, Oct 73**
Kinetic determinism of lysozyme folding at high temperatures. Wetlaufer D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:380-5, 23 Jan 74
Thermochemistry of binding of alpha- and beta-N-acetylglucosamine to hen egg-white lysozyme. Effects of specific oxidation of tryptophan-62. Cooper A. **Biochemistry 13:2853-6, 2 Jul 74**
Intracellular lysozyme in mature neutrophils and blast cells in acute leukemia. Karle H, et al.
Blood 44:247-55, Aug 74
Reaction of turkey egg-white lysozyme with tetranitromethane. Modification of tyrosine and tryptophan. Riggle WL, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1433-9, Oct 73
The relationship of lysozyme to the nephropathy in chloroleukemic rats and the effects of lysozyme loading on normal rat kidneys. Klockars M, et al.
Cancer Res 34:47-60, Jan 74
Absorption route of 131-I-labeled lysozyme in rats. Yuzuriha T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2807-9, Dec 73
Release of beta glucuronidase and elastase from alveolar mononuclear cells. Ackerman NR, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:21S-23S, Jul 74
Antagonistic effects of glutamine and histamine on in vitro lysozyme activity. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Enzyme 18:253-6, 1974
Enzymatic iodination of protein. Kinetics of iodine formation and protein iodination catalyzed by horse-radish peroxidase. Pommier J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:497-506, 18 Oct 73
Association of lysozyme with ribosomes and ribosome precursor particles. Dimmitt K, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1059-61, Nov 73
Autolytic formation of protoplasts (autoplasts) of Streptococcus faecalis 9790: release of cell wall, autolysin, and formation of stable autoplasts. Joseph R, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:735-46, May 74**
Electron microscopy of Staphylococcus aureus cells and cell walls after treatment with lysozyme Chalaropsis. Robinson JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:900-3, Feb 74
Binding of N1-methylnicotinamide chloride to Trp 62 linked with the ionization of Glu 35 of hen egg-white lysozyme. Ikeda K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:221-30, Aug 73
Conformation of lysozyme derivatives modified at two carboxyl groups. Atassi MZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4802-6, 10 Aug 74
Dependence on pH of the free energy and enthalpy of interaction of monosaccharides and disaccharides with lysozyme. Banerjee SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1439-44, 10 Mar 74
Bacteriophage T7 lysozyme is an N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase. Inouye M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7247-52, 25 Oct 73
The effect of gadolinium ion on the binding of inhibitors and substrates to lysozyme. Secemski II, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2932-8, 10 May 74**
Effect of leukocyte hydrolases on bacteria. I. Degradation of 14C-labeled Streptococcus and Staphylococcus by leukocyte lysates in vitro. Lahav M, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:523-37, May 74**
Kinetic properties of lysozyme from the hemolymph of Crassostrea virginica. Rodrick GE, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 24:41-8, Jul 74
Renal removal of low molecular weight proteins in myeloma and renal transplant patients. Fermin EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:681-94, May 74**
Comparison of the effects of phagocytosis and phospholipase C on metabolism and lysozyme release in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sachs FL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:52-8, Jul 73
Proceedings: Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of a new anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen. 2. Effects of naproxen on mucopolysaccharase, protease and collagenolytic enzyme activities in inflamed tissues of filter paper-implanted rats. Ito M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:139, 1974
The lysozyme of Nephthys hombergii (Annelid). II. Study of some enzymatic properties. Périn JP, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 2:189-95, 15 Dec 73
Adsorption and reactions of chitinase and lysozyme on chitin. Skujiņš J, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 2:221-8, 15 Dec 73
Ontogeny of lysozyme in the rat. Klockars M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:604-9, Feb 74
Renal handling of muramidase in patients with kidney diseases or hypertension. Jensen H.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:111-5, Oct 73
The acquired pellicle: enzyme and antibody activities. Orstavik D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 82:202-5, 1974**
Estimation of lysozyme meaning in rheumatoid arthritis. Ambanelli U, et al.
Z Rheumatol 33:155-62, May-Jun 74
[Tissue lysozyme in the lymphatic pharyngeal circle (author's transl)] Pihrt J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:312-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of the activity of lysozyme of tears with a method clinically applicable (author's transl,)] Janke W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:366-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of lysozyme on cartilaginous embryonic mouse cells grown in vitro] Callerio-Babudieri D, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:468-74, Sep-Dec 73 (Ita)
[Proceedings: Lysozymes and leukosis] Liso V, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:595-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symposium II: immunologic deficiency and lysosomal enzyme (lysozyme)] Ogawa H.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:547-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Muramidase (lysozyme) in differential diagnosis of acute leukemia] Burchardt K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 5:119-25, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on serum and urinary lysozyme] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:591-7, Jun 74 (Pol)**
[Activity of muramidase in serum and gastric juice in cases of taeniorhychosis and giardiasis] Hańczycowa H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1864-6, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Muramidase activity in feces of patients with ulcerative colitis] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:223-4, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of serum and urinary muramidase in children. Preliminary note] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:465-71, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lysozyme as a criterion of the pathogenicity of staphylococci] Akatov AK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:77-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methicillin in combination with trypsin and lysozyme on the growth of methicillin sensitive and resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Rozgonyi F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:133-43, 1972**
Requirement for and sensitivity to lysozyme by Clostridium perfringens spores heated at ultrahigh temperatures. Adams DM.
Appl Microbiol 27:797-801, Apr 74
Effect of lysozyme on the recovery of heated Clostridium botulinum spores. Alderton G, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:613-5, Mar 74
The inhibition of mouse bone collagenase by lysozyme. Sakamoto S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:291-9, 28 May 74**
Effects of lysozyme and chitinase on the spherules of Coccidioides immitis in vitro. Collins M, et al.
Infect Immun 7:817-22, May 73
Effect of lysozyme treatment on cell wall ultrastructure in Sarcina flava. Hunter MI, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:483-7, Oct 73
Factors affecting the resistance of Lactobacillus fermenti to lysozyme. Neujahr HY, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:694-8, Nov 73
The lysozyme sensitivity of Streptococcus equinus. Smith DG. **Microbios 8:199-207, Nov-Dec 73**
Effects of lysozyme on normal and transformed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammalian cells. Osserman EF, et al.
Nature 243:331-5, 8 Jun 73
Proceedings: The lysozyme agar diffusion test in the sicca syndrome. Bijsterveld OP van.
Ophthalmologica 167:429-32, 1973
Sensitization of E. coli to the serum bactericidal system and to lysozyme by ethyleneglycoltetraacetic acid. Bryan CS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1431-3, Apr 74
Granule enzymes from human leukocytes: their effect on HeLa cells. Taubman SB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:952-7, Mar 74
[Optimal conditions for producing protoplasts in Staphylococcus aureus using lysozyme] Ignatov VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:703-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for the possible use of lysozyme in a complex with proteolytic enzymes for treating suppurative and inflammatory processes in the ENT organs] Lositskaia VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:47-51, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural damage in gamma-irradiated lysozyme. Marciani DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:387-95, 7 Jun 74
Photooxidation of lanthanide ion-lysozyme complexes. A new approach to the evaluation of intramolecular distances in proteins. Jori G, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 19:419-33, Jun 74
Effects of photodynamic processes and ultraviolet light on duck and hen egg-white lysozymes. Risi S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 18:475-9, Dec 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lysozyme in the treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis (preliminary report)] Grątkowska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:437-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problem of effectiveness of treating carriers of pathogenic staphylococci with crystalline lysozyme] Levina AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:852-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lysozyme in otorhinolaryngology] Likhachev AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:3-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of viral heptitis with lysozyme] Bublil VP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:141-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of using lysozyme in the overall therapy of chronic highmoritis] Mostovof SI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:31-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Further studies on the circular dichroism of human lysozyme. Implications for structure and comparison of predicted secondary structures in homologous lysozymes. Mulvey RS, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2980-5, 2 Jul 74
Complex formation between lysozyme and cartilage proteoglycans. Greenwald RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:66-72, 7 Jul 74
Proceedings: lysozymuria following aortic surgery. Powis SJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:914, Nov 73
The effects of sodium chromate on the proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Fine structural damage and lysozymuria. Evan AP, et al.
Lab Invest 30:704-15, Jun 74
Diagnostic value of the early assay of lysozymuria and proteinuria in endemic nephropathy. Bruckner I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:457-64, 1973
Proteinuria after human renal transplantation. I. Urinary excretion of alpha-2-microglobulin (retinol-binding protein), beta-2-microglobulin, lysozyme and albumin. Ravnskov U.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:37-44, 1974
[Lysozymuria in burnt patients; prognostic value] Guilbaud J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 19:147-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lysozymuria in leukemias] Jaworkovsky L, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:358-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysozymuria in 17 patients with kidney transplants as parameter of acute and chronic rejection] Sennekamp J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:748-53, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Clinical significance of lysozymuria in renal transplantation] Rivolta E, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:445-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of proteinuria and lysozymuria in various morbid consitions. Study of glomerular and tubular function] Schena FP, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:607-18, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MURDER see under HOMICIDE (I)

MUREIN see PEPTIDOGLYCAN (D10,D11)

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Time-relations of initial volume decrease and contraction in frog muscles. Schäffer B, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:255-61, 1972
The influence of vascular smooth muscle contraction on elastic properties of pig's thoracic aortae. Goedhard WJ, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:415-30, 1973
The cross-species spasmogenic effects of semen and prostatic gland fluids on the motility of the female reproductive tract, in vitro. Ventura WP, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 5:73-89, Mar 74
Spring mechanisms in the human larynx. Fink BR.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:295-304, Apr 74
Proceedings: Excitation-contraction coupling in barnacle muscle fibres under membrane potential control. Bezanilla F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:497-501, 1973
Effect of contractions in vitro on glycogen content and glycogen synthetase activity in muscle. Adolfsson S.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:189-97, Jun 73
Muscle spindles in a flexion reflex elicited by natural stimulation. Appelberg B.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:145-53, Oct 73
Effect of training with eccentric muscle contractions on skeletal muscle metabolites. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:564-70, Aug 73
The influence of temperature on the force-velocity relationship in rabbit papillary muscle. Edman KA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:750-6, Apr 74
Discharge properties of motor units in relation to recruitment order in voluntary contraction. Hannerz J. Acta Physiol Scand 91:374-85, Jul 74
The effects of repetitive stimulation on the action potential and the twitch of rat muscle. Hanson J.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:387-400, Feb 74
Lack of correlation between profiles of transmitter efflux and of muscular contraction in response to nerve stimulation in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. Acta Physiol Scand 88:137-44, May 73
Differential effect of graded contraction of middle ear muscles on the sound transmission of the ear. Teig E.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:382-91, Jul 73
Human muscle spindle discharge during isometric voluntary contractions. Amplitude relations between spindle frequency and torque. Vallbo AB.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:319-36, Feb 74
Reflex organization and contraction properties of facial muscles. An experimental study in the cat. Lindquist C. Acta Physiol Scand [suppl] Suppl 393:1-15, 1973
The present status of negative (eccentric) exercise: a review. Rasch PJ.
Am Correct Ther J 28:77-8 passimassi, May-Jun 74 (28 ref.)
Regional differences in the contractile apparatus of intrafusal muscle fibers. Yellin H.
Am J Anat 139:147-52, Jan 74
Electrical and contractile activities of the small intestine of the cat. Weisbrodt NW.
Am J Dig Dis 19:93-9, Feb 74
The influence of uterine motility upon cervical dilatation in labor. Lindgren L.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:530-6, 15 Oct 73
Control of involuntary activity of abdominal muscles. Youmans WB, et al.
Am J Phys Med 53:57-74, Apr 74 (35 ref.)
Blood pressures and penile muscle activity in the stallion during coitus. Beckett SD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1072-5, Nov 73
Physiologic specialization at esophagogastric junction in three species. Christensen J, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1265-70, Dec 73
Phosphorylase, calcium, and cyclic AMP in smooth-muscle contraction. Diamond J.
Am J Physiol 225:930-7, Oct 73
Cardiovascular reflex adjustments to static muscular contractions in the canine hindlimb. Fisher ML, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:648-55, Mar 74
Mechanical and electrical activities of cold-stored taenia cecum with rewarming. Fukuda H, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1060-5, May 74
Effects of hypertonicity on resting and contracting frog skeletal muscles. Homsher E, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:855-63, Apr 74
Contractions and mechanical properties of dogfish spiral intestine rotator muscle. Meiss RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:969-76, Apr 74
Effects of added compliance on force-velocity relations calculated from isometric tension records. Parmley WW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1271-5, Dec 73
Electrical responses and fiber structure in a tonic smooth muscle of dogfish. Parnas I, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:977-81, Apr 74
Sarcomere length-active force relations in living mammalian cardiac muscle. Pollack GH, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:383-9, Aug 74
Effect of stretch on contractility and ionic contents of the sartorius muscle of Rana pipiens. Rapoport SI, et al. Am J Physiol 226:452-7, Feb 74
Potassium contracture and utilization of high-energy phosphates in rabbit heart. Rich TL, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:105-13, Jan 74
Interaction of rate and preload on developed tension in isometric papillary muscle. Rutlen DL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1015-9, Nov 73
Electromechanical uncoupling of frog skeletal muscle by possible change in sarcoplasmic reticulum content. Sperelakis N, et al. Am J Physiol 225:793-800, Oct 73
Electromyographic analysis of reflex and spastic activities of canine pectineus muscles in the presence and absence of hip dysplasia. Bowen JM.
Am J Vet Res 35:661-8, May 74
Mechanical factors affecting the evoked pressures from a simple twitch monitor. Shanks C, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:154-6, Nov 72
A force-displacement transducer for quantitation of neuromuscular block. Torda RA.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:157-8, Nov 72
The organization of the contractile apparatus of vertebrate smooth muscle. Bois RM.
Anat Rec 177:61-77, Sep 73
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. The correlation of physiological properties with histochemical characteristics in single muscle units. Burke RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:145-59, 22 Mar 74
Muscle contraction, conformational changes and energy transduction. Gergely J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:587-93, 18 Feb 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Dynamic properties of slow and fast muscle and their trophic regulation. Lewis DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:105-20, 22 Mar 74
Energy transfer in muscle contraction. Morales MF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:183-7, 18 Feb 74
Investigations into the efficacy of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine triphosphate as a substrate for contractility studies. Mowery PC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:374-7, Nov 73
The study of contraction mechanisms in single muscle fibres. Hainaut K.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:557-8, Sep 73
Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Campa JF, et al. Arch Neurol 31:110-5, Aug 74
Brachioradialis reflex and contraction of forearm flexors. An electromyographic study. Teasdall RD, et al. Arch Neurol 30:94-5, Jan 74
Myokymia and facial contraction in brain stem glioma. An electromyographic study. Tenser RB, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:425-7, Jun 74
The relationship between jaw position and isometric active tension produced by direct stimulation of the rat masseter muscle. Nordstrom SH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:353-9, May 74
Tension perception in patients having pain associated with chronic muscle tension. Fowler RS Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:28-30, Jan 74
The molecular basis of contractility. II. Goody RS, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:204-13, Mar-Apr 74 (67 ref.)
Mechanical response to stretch of depolarized vascular smooth muscle fibres. Peiper U, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:1-10, Jan-Feb 74
Growth of capillaries during long-term activity in skeletal muscle. Cotter M, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:395-8, 1973
A comparative study of muscle contraction and superprecipitation using trinitrophenylated myosin and active myosin subfragments. Gadasi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:913-8, 18 Jun 74
Studies with a reconstituted muscle glycolytic system. The anaerobic glycolytic response to simulated tetanic contraction. Scopes RK.
Biochem J 138:119-23, Jan 74
The functional connections and contractile function of the upper reproductive tract in female rabbits. Talo A, et al. Biol Reprod 9:142-8, Sep 73
A model for the transient and steady-state mechanical behavior of contracting muscle. Julian FJ, et al.
Biophys J 14:546-62, Jul 74
Dishabituation of flexor withdrawal activity mediated by the functionally transected human spinal cord. Fuhrer MJ. Brain Res 63:93-102, 7 Dec 73
The response of nucleus Z neurons to sinusoidal stretch of hindlimb extensor muscles. Magherini PC, et al.
Brain Res 73:343-9, 20 Jun 74
A comparison of H reflex at the onset of a voluntary movement or a polysynaptic reflex. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al.
Brain Res 60:482-4, 12 Oct 73
Postcontraction changes in sensitivity of muscle afferents to static and dynamic stretch. Smith JL, et al. Brain Res 78:193-202, 27 Sep 74
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. V. Changes in motor output following dorsal root section in squirrel monkey. Terzuolo CA, et al.
Brain Res 70:521-6, 26 Apr 74
Interfilament forces in striated muscle. Moisescu DG.
Bull Math Biol 35:565-75, Nov-Dec 73
Some proposals in cardiac muscle mechanics and energetics. Wong AY. Bull Math Biol 35:375-99, Jun 73
Cyclic nucleotide levels during spontaneous uterine contractions. Diamond J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:763-7, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxygen consumption of skeletal muscles relaxing under tension. McCarter R.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:981-5, Dec 73
Deactivation of contraction by quick releases in the isolated papillary muscle of the cat. Effects of lever damping, caffeine, and tetanization. Bodem R, et al.
Circ Res 34:214-25, Feb 74
Role of muscular contraction in the reflex vascular responses to stimulation of muscle afferents in the dog. Clement DL, et al. Circ Res 33:386-92, Oct 73
Vascular muscle series elastic element stiffness during isometric contraction. Dobrin PB.
Circ Res 34:242-50, Feb 74
Series elastic and contractile elements in vascular smooth muscle. Dobrin PB, et al.
Circ Res 33:454-64, Oct 73
Force-velocity and series elastic characteristics of smooth muscle from the hog carotid artery. Herlihy JT, et al. Circ Res 34:461-6, Apr 74
Time behavior of series elasticity in cardiac muscle. Real-time measurement by controlled-length techniques. McLaughlin RJ, et al.
Circ Res 34:798-811, Jun 74
Time course of vascular resistance and venous oxygen changes following brief tetanus of dog skeletal muscle. Mohrman DE, et al. Circ Res 33:323-36, Sep 73
Cardiovascular responses to sustained handgrip in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus: a test of autonomic function. Ewing DJ, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:295-306, Mar 74
Heat measurements associated with isometric contraction in fast and slow muscles of the chicken. Matsumoto Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:785-97, 1 Dec 73
An electrode for recording single motor unit activity during strong muscle contractions. Hannerz J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:179-81, Aug 74
Contamination of scalp EEG spectrum during contraction of cranio-facial muscles. O'Donnell RD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:145-51, Aug 74
Rhythmic activity of a group of human motoneurones during voluntary contraction of a muscle. Person RS.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:585-95, Jun 74
The effect of visual feedback on physiological muscle tremor. Stephens JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:457-64, May 74
Cocontraction and reciprocal relaxation in the ankle plantar flexors and dorsiflexors during rapid stepping and jumping. Corser T.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:289-306, 1973
Autospectral and coherence patterns from two locations in the contracting biceps. O'Donnell RD, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:259-69, 1973
Studies on the H reflex induced from human hand muscles. Oku Y.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:403-31, 1973
Developmental changes in creatine kinase and aldolase isoenzymes and their possible function in association with contractile elements. Turner DC, et al.
Enzyme 15:234-38, 1973 (62 ref.)
Influence of after-movement on muscle memory following isometric muscle contraction. Heide J, et al.
Ergonomics 16:787-96, Nov 73
Afferent and efferent activation of human muscle receptors involved in reflex and voluntary contraction. Burg D, et al. Exp Neurol 41:754-68, Dec 73
Postjunctional changes induced by partial interruption of axoplasmic flow in motor nerves. Hofmann WW, et al. Exp Neurol 41:345-56, Nov 73
Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of adult chicken anterior latissimus dorsi muscles following stretch with and without denervation. Sola OM, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:76-100, Oct 73
The effect of applied tension on the length of striped muscle. Gallannaugh S, et al.
Experientia 30:514-7, 15 May 74
Sucrose-gap recording of electrical and mechanical activity in the smooth muscle of the isolated metacarpal vein of the rat. Huggel H, et al.
Experientia 29:977-8, 15 Aug 73
Simultaneous measurement of velocities of adjacent sacromere length changes in single muscle fibres. Hwang JC, et al. Experientia 29:1448-9, 15 Nov 73
Transormation of chemical into mechanical energy by glycerol-extracted fibres of insect flight muscles in the absence of nucleosidetriphosphate-hydrolysis. Kuhn HJ. Experientia 29:1086-8, 15 Sep 73
Transmembrane potentials of the ductus arteriosus. Noel SI, et al. Experientia 29:1093-4, 15 Sep 73
Monkey ovarian contractility--its relationship to ovulation. Virutamasen P, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:763-71, Oct 73
Amine-induced influence on spontaneous ovarian contractility in the guinea pig and the cat. Walles B, et al. Fertil Steril 25:602-11, Jul 74
Behaviour of skeletal-muscle-fibre types under defined loading conditions. Pieper KS, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:374-9, 1973
Changes in contractile properties during growth in a large mammalian species. Campion DR, et al.
Growth 37:257-67, Sep 73
Letter: Oculomotor control system. Bach-y-Rita P.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:629-30, Aug 73
Intrinsic urethral peristalsis. Mayo ME, et al.
Invest Urol 12:1-4, Jul 74
Effects of dynamometer tension on stimulus generalization in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Storms LH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:204-7, Apr 74
Proceedings: The role of the palmaris longus muscle in the abduction of the thumb. Fahrer M.
J Anat 116:476, Dec 73
Isometric contractile properties of skeletal muscle from stress susceptible and stress resistant pigs. Campion DR, et al. J Anim Sci 39:68-72, Jul 74
Measurement of vas deferens and seminal vesicle contractions in the anesthetized rabbit. Karr JP, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:758-61, Sep 73
Integrated EMG and oxygen uptake during dynamic contractions of human muscles. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:475-9, Apr 74
Carotid baroreceptor modulation of diaphragm and abdominal muscle activity in the cat. Bishop B.
J Appl Physiol 36:12-9, Jan 74
Integrated electromyographical activity and muscle work. Bouisset S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:695-702, Nov 73
A novel instrument for dynamic and static measurement of large length changes in muscle. Goldstein SR, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:128-30, Jan 74
Analysis of muscle contraction by tritium incorporation. Bárány M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5389-94, 10 Aug 73
Mechanical properties of the stimulated papillary muscle in quick-release experiments. Pinto JG, et al.
J Biomech 6:617-30, Nov 73
Excitatory and inhibitory control of inherent contractions in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica. McFarlane ID. J Exp Biol 60:397-422, Apr 74
Action potential in the transverse tubules and its role in the activation of skeletal muscle. Bastian J, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:257-78, Feb 74
Mechanical and electrical oscillations in cardiac muscle of the turtle. Bozler E, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:523-34, Nov 73
Contractile activation in frog skeletal muscle. Costantin LL. J Gen Physiol 63:657-74, Jun 74
Calcium-activated tension of skinned muscle fibers of the frog. Dependence on magnesium adenosine triphosphate concentration. Godt RE.
J Gen Physiol 63:722-39, Jun 74
Tension in skinned frog muscle fibers in solutions of varying ionic strength and neutral salt composition. Gordon AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:550-74, Nov 73
Muscle contraction during hyperpolarizing currents in the crab. Uchitel OD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:111-22, Jan 74
Reversible morphological changes in the contractile sphere of crayfish muscle fibers. Forssmann WG, et al. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:287-93, Mar 74
How it looks in muscle contraction. Morales MF.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:101-3, May 73
The efficiency of muscular contraction. Wilkie DR.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:257-67, Mar 74
Intracellular generated potentials during excitation-contraction coupling in muscle. Strickholm A. J Neurobiol 5:161-87, 1974
The fine structure of the Golgi tendon organ. Schoultz TW, et al. J Neurocytol 1:1-26, Jul 72
Isometric contraction of the abductor digiti minimi muscle in man. Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:825-34, Jul 74
Disturbances in the voluntary recruitment order of anterior tibial motor units in bradykinesia of Parkinsonism. Grimby L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:47-54, Jan 74
Contractile and electrical properties of human motor units in neuropathies and motor neurone disease. Milner-Brown HS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:670-6, Jun 74
Pattern of recruiting human motor units in neuropathies and motor neurone disease. Milner-Brown HS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:665-9, Jun 74
Histochemical composition, contraction speed and fatiguability of rat soleus motor units. Kugelberg E.
J Neurol Sci 20:177-98, Oct 73
Precentral and postcentral cortical activity in association with visually triggered movement. Evarts EV. J Neurophysiol 37:373-81, Mar 74
Postcontraction sensory discharge from muscle and its source. Hutton RS, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:1090-103, Nov 73
Proceedings: The rested state contraction and action potential of cat papillary muscle. Allen DG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:29P-30P, Apr 74
Post-tetanic effects in motor units of fast and slow twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:115-21, Feb 74
Isometric contractions of motor units in self-reinnervated fast and slow twitch muscles of the cat. Bagust J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:91-102, Feb 74
Relationships between motor nerve conduction velocities and motor unit contraction characteristics in a slow twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:269-78, Apr 74
The compliance of contracting skeletal muscle. Bressler BH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:477-93, Mar 74
Further observations on the force velocity characteristics of cross-innervated cat skeletal muscle. Buller AJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:24P-25P, Aug 73
Energy balance in frog sartorius muscle during an isometric tetanus at 20 degrees C. Canfield P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:467-83, Aug 73
Equilibrium of nucleotides in frog sartorius muscle during an isometric tetanus at 20 degrees C. Canfield P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:453-66, Aug 73
Energetics of relaxation in frog muscle. Curtin NA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:437-46, Apr 74
The effect of the performance of work on total energy output and metabolism during muscular contraction. Curtin NA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:455-72, May 74
The thermal effects of shortening in tetanic contractions of frog muscle. Dickinson VA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:659-71, Sep 73
Development of a mammalian fast muscle: dynamic and biochemical properties correlated. Drachman DB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:29-42, Oct 73
Tension responses to quick length changes of glycerinated skeletal muscle fibres from the frog and tortoise. Heinl P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:243-58, Mar 74
Dynamic properties of denervated fast and slow twitch muscle of the cat. Kean CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:103-13, Feb 74
Proceedings: Isotonic contractions of denervated muscle in the cat. Kean CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:62P-63P, Oct 73
Proceedings: Force:velocity properties of cross-innervated cat muscles. Luff AR.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:42P-43P, May 74
Excitation-contraction coupling in voltage clamped uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:127-41, Aug 73
The effect of contractile activity on fibrillation and extrajunctional acetylcholine-sensitivity in rat muscle maintained in organ culture. Purves D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:157-82, Feb 74
Aequorin luminescence during contraction of amphibian skeletal muscle. Rüdel R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:5P-6P, Aug 73
Summation of contraction of the crayfish muscle fibres generated by the voltage clamped stimulation. Matsumura M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:586-7, Oct 73
Proceedings: 310. Muscle tension and EMG responses of stretch reflex to the sinusoidal movement. Tamai Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:513, Aug-Sep 73
Electrophysiological observations of uterine motility during the oestrous cycle in sheep. Naaktgeboren C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:511-8, Dec 73
An analysis of the possible source of contractile forces in striated muscle. Cooper A.
J Theor Biol 42:545-62, Dec 73
A theory of contraction and a mathematical model of striated muscle. Hatze H.
J Theor Biol 40:219-46, 15 Aug 73
Letter: A note on the resonant oscillator model of the chemicomechanical energy conversion in muscle contraction. Kounosu S.
J Theor Biol 41:397-9, 21 Sep 73
Actin as an energy transducer. Laki K.
J Theor Biol 44:117-30, Mar 74
Geometrical restrictions on cross-bridge motion and sliding filament dynamics. Schreiner KE.
J Theor Biol 40:591-601, 22 Aug 73
An "active enzyme" muscle model. Tawada K, et al.
J Theor Biol 45:219-33, May 74
Comparison between isometric and isotonic contractions in guinea-pig taenia coli under anoxia. Ishida Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:327-30, Apr 74
Reflex tension during sinusoidal movement in gastrocnemius and soleus of decerebrated cat. Tamai Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 24:1-18, Feb 74
Constant temperature tissue bath for the in vitro measurement of muscle tension. Hollands TR.
Lab Pract 23:253, May 74
Effect of muscular tension on knee stability. Goldfuss AJ, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:267-71, Winter 73
Spasticity and its amelioration. Nathan PW.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:41-59, 1970
Long-term stimulation of cat fast-twitch skeletal muscle. al-Amood WS, et al. Nature 244:225-7, 27 Jul 73
Role of activity in the differentiation of slow and fast muscles. Brown MD. Nature 244:178-9, 20 Jul 73
Muscular contraction and cell motility. Huxley HE.
Nature 243:445-9, 22 Jun 73 (60 ref.)
Role of myosin light chains in calcium regulation. Kendrick-Jones J. Nature 249:631-4, 14 Jun 74
Reply to criticisms of a quantum-mechanical muscle model. McClare CW. Nature 245:392, 19 Oct 73
Role of muscle activity in nerve-muscle interaction in vitro. Steinbach JH. Nature 248:70-1, 1 Mar 74
Letter: Muscle cross-reinnervation. Yellin H.
Nature 249:596, 7 Jun 74
Pseudorotation mechanism of ATP hydrolysis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle contraction. Young JH, et al. **Nature 249:474-6, 31 May 74**

Inconstant association of aequorin luminescence with tension during calcium release in skinned muscle fibres. Endo M, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:218-21, 19 Dec 73**

Fast and slow fibers in human muscles. Zimkin NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:1-8, Jan-Mar 73**

Effect of hind-limb immobilization on contractile and histochemical properties of skeletal muscle. Booth FW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 342:231-8, 27 Aug 73**

Contractile properties of skeletal muscle from trained miniature pig. Fitts R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 343:133-41, 17 Oct 73**

Contractile properties of muscle undergoing "compensatory" hypertrophy and its increased susceptibility to denervation and reflex atrophy. Hnik P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 349:171-81, 11 Jun 74**

Effects of short-term, high intensity (sprint) training on some contractile and metabolic characteristics of fast and slow muscle of the rat. Staudte HW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 344:159-68, 26 Nov 73**

Changes in resting membrane potential and contractility of innervated and denervated skeletal muscle free grafts in the rat. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 344:181-6, 26 Nov 73**

Coupled conformational and electrostatic effects in the contraction of muscle: an electrokinetic hypothesis. Davison AJ. **Physiol Behav 4:197-8, 1972**

Contractile and enzymatic properties of fast and slow muscles of rabbit and hare. Bass A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:477-86, 1973**

Differences in contractile and some biochemical properties between fast and slow abdominal muscles of the crayfish (Astacus leptodactylus). Hájek I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:603-12, 1973**

Peripheral control of movement. Stein RB. **Physiol Rev 54:215-43, Jan 74 (160 ref.)**

The founders' lecture. Posture and movement. Buller AJ. **Physiotherapy 59:344-9, 10 Nov 73**

Activity of motor neurones during isometric contraction. Kranz H, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:123-7, 1973**

Analysis of a simple prototypal muscle model near to and far from equilibrium. Chen YD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1982-6, May 74**

Theory of muscular contraction extended to groups of actin sites. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2732-6, Oct 73**

The site of force generation in muscle contraction as deduced from fluorescence polarization studies. Nihei T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:274-7, Feb 74**

Contraction transients of skinned muscle fibers. Podolsky RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1516-9, Apr 74**

Effect of freezing, thawing and fixatives on the diameter of fibres from pre- and post-rigor skeletal muscles. Hegarty PV, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:87-94, 1973**

The effects of contraction and ischaemia on creatine phosphate and adenosine triphosphate in M. semitendinosus of the pig. McLoughlin JV, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:95-108, 1973**

Isometric contractions of isolated rat uterine muscle: relation to estrous cycle and pregnancy. Naftalin NJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:884-8, Sep 73**

Some ionic factors in amino acid transport in contracting rat diaphragm. Wermers GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:277-80, 1 Oct 73**

Observations on a voluntary tremor--violinist's virbato. Schlapp M. **Q J Exp Physiol 58:357-68, Oct 73**

The influence of a strong magnetic field on muscular contraction. Bücking J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys 11:79-85, 29 Mar 74**

Measuring leg force-output capacity with an isokinetic dynamometer-bicycle ergometer. Katch FI, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:86-91, Mar 74**

The frequency and duration of uterine contractions during labour. Mokgokong ET. **S Afr Med J 48:799-802, 17 Apr 74**

Metabolic effects of isometric training. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:301-5, May 73**

Muscle strength and endurance after training with repeated maximal isometric contractions. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:118-23, 1973**

Inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle contraction by vibration: a possible aid at transurethral stone extraction. Jonsson O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:120-7, 1974**

The cooperative action of muscle proteins. Murray JM, et al. **Sci Am 230:58-71, Feb 74**

Bacterial inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle contractility: in vitro evaluation of potential inhibitory factors. King WW, et al. **South Med J 66:1231-3, Nov 73**

The control of muscular contraction. Perry SV. **Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:531-50, 1973**

Total amount of adenosine and AMP released from canine skeletal muscle after ischemia and during contractions. Tominaga S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:199-200, Oct 73**

Reversal of energy metabolism and myosin characteristics of white muscles after chronic stimulation. Romanul FC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:297-8, 1973**

Brachioradialis reflex and contraction of forearm flexors: an electromyographic study. Teasdall RD. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:310-2, 1973**

Peristaltic behavior of disused ureteral stump. Yalla VS, et al. **Urology 1:417-9, May 73**

Reflex regulation of cutaneous and muscular vessels during muscular contractions in the dog. Clement DL, et al. **Vasa 3:165-6, 1974**

[Relationship between force and velocity in a voluntary maximal isometric muscle contraction] Willems EJ. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:246-349, Apr 73 (Dut)**

[Depletion of muscular blood circulation during isometric contraction] Maréchal R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:273-81, May 73 (Fre)**

[Dynamics of the contraction of the muscle of the stapes as a function of age] Gonay P, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther 11:17-22, 1974 (Fre)**

[Isometric isotonic contraction and anisotonic isometric contraction: an electromyographic comparison] Bouisset S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:525-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of the duration of the integration period on the relation between the integrated surface EMG and force during isometric and isotonic contractions] Maton B. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:301-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Myocardial contraction. Study by ultrasonic echography (results in 200 normal patients)] Pernod J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2393-4, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Analysis of muscular function by electromyography. A new exploration technic: electromyocartography] Rideau Y. **Rev Chir Orthop 59:389-400, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Variation in the average interval between two consecutive contractions of a single motor unit as a function of work during voluntary movement] Maton B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:340-1, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Peripheral phlebodynamometry. Quantitative method for the differentiation of venous insufficiency in the lower limbs] Kriessmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1025-6, 10 May 74 (Ger)**

[Optic converter of measurements for the registration of muscle contraction] Bucking J, et al. **Experientia 29:1311-2, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Myorrhythmia veli palatini. Clinical and pathoanatomical report of a case] Kartin P, et al. **Nervenarzt 45:105-8, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Ergometry] Mellerowicz H. **Ther Ggw 113:973-82, Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Cineradiographical studies of the behavior of contraction of temporary ischemic areas of the myocardium in pigs (author's transl)] Hetzer R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:301-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Suppression of R-wave-blocked pacemakers by muscle action potentials (author's transl)] Ulrich B, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 22:46-52, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The dependence of the motility of the human ureter in vitro on pressure and drugs (author's transl)] Haubensak K, et al. **Urol Int 28:274-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of smooth muscle cells in definite relaxation and contraction] Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:359, 1972 (Ger)**

[Contractility of left human ventricle under isometric load (handgrip) and during atrial stimulation] Mehmel HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1125-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[The effects of human-and animal-pathogenic coli strains on the isolated intestine of rabbit (author's transl)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:215-23, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of uterine contractility inhibition] Czekanowski R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:849-57, 5 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relation between the evoked motor response and number of the voluntary activated motor unit] Pinelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:205-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On a working hypothesis that overcomes the difficulties of the sliding filaments theory and justifies the experimental results currently available] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:394-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)**

[Muscular tetany of Rana esculenta sartorius muscles subjected to stretching] Dolcini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:374-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)**

[Relationship between histamine and contractility of the aorta in vitro] Pieraccioli E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 40:71-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Influence of cold storage on mechanical response of isolated guinea-pig gallbladder induced by transmural and chemical stimulation] Lee W. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:459-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 226. After-potential and relaxation of frog skeletal muscle in the tetanic tention (author's transl)] Hino N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:477, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 288. Mono- and polysynaptic transmission in stretch reflex (author's transl)] Homma S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:503-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 227. Active state of the twitch (author's transl)] Mashima H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:477-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Studies on mechanisms of the dorsal root reflex in the forelimb skin nerves of the cat-with special reference to the post tetanic depression (author's transl)] Matsumoto A. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:307-19, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Stretch effects of frog sartorius muscle on the amplitude of action potentials (author's transl)] Minagawa T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:355-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 192. Membrane potential change in the rapid cooling contraction of the smooth muscle (author's transl)] Nakayama Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:463, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 309. On the activity and interactivity in muscle twitch of frog (author's transl)] Sato K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:512-3, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 312. Reciprocal Ia inhibition at the onset of voluntary contractions in man (author's transl)] Shimoyama M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:513-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Spontaneius contractility of isolated uterine arteries in vitro] Czekanowski R. **Ginekol Pol 45:683-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Correlation between the contractility of the non-pregnant human uterus and the perfusion pressure in the vascular bed] Czekanowski R. **Ginekol Pol 45:403-13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Molecular basis of muscular contraction (author's transl)] Dąbrowska R, et al. **Postepy Biochem 19:343-59, 1973 (98 ref.) (Pol)**

[Functional evaluation of the contractile activity of the uterus in labor] Strukov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:13-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the contractile function of the uterus using polarization microscopy] Zhelenov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:20-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Efferent activity of the spinal cord in postischemic extensor contracture of the hindlimbs] Alatyrev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:25-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of studying the mechano-thermal parameters of skeletal muscles of warm-blooded animals in situ] Levitskiĭ GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:122-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in vascular configuration in contracting frog submandibular muscle] Mirzadaeva LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:3-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Motor reactions caused by stimulation of the red nucleus in cats] Reshetniak VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:3-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Structural reorganizations during striate muscle fiber contraction according to optical diffraction data] Emel'ianov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1424-6, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Spontaneous and evoked contractile activity of lymphatic vessel smooth muscle] Orlov RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:1013-5, 1 Apr 74 (Rus)**

[The spontaneous contractile activity of subcutaneous vascular smooth muscle under the influence of temperature variation] Bel'skiĭ ED. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1536-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The mechanism of the trophic influence of a motor nerve on skeletal muscle] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1494-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Muscle contractions on stimulation of the sensorimotor area of the cooled cerebral cortex] Kade AKh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1843-51, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Conditions of vascular constriction in the contracting gastrocnemius muscle] Khaiutin VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1889-97, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the content of ATP, creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate and lactic acid in skeletal muscle during tetanic contraction] Kirzon MB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:276-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Increase in voluntary strength under the action of additionally evoked afferent influences] Mart'ianov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1756-60, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[The strength capacity of the neuromuscular apparatus during the development of fatigue] Mart'ianov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:770-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The lack of relationship between "emotional" increase in work capacity and the magnitude of blood supply to the working muscles] Vinogradova OL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:781-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Conditions determining the effectiveness of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

posttetanic potentiation] Zakher Iulia, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1860-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Double discharges of human motor neurons] Kudina LP. **Neirofiziologiia 6:152-60, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The frequency of human motor neurons impulsation during voluntary muscle contraction] Person RS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:200-9, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Staining properties of muscle tissue during isotonic and isometric heat contraction] Troshina VP. **Tsitologiia 15:696-701, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Current problems of the evolutionary biochemistry of muscles] Ivanov II. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:252-9, May-Jun 73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Inotropism: its critic and characterization] Mattiazzi AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:224-7, 1973 (Spa)**

[Study of propagation of the contractile wave in the nonpregnant human uterus] Martínez M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:323-5, 1971 (Spa)**

[Theoretical and practical problems of the contractile function of the uterus] Baksheev NS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:33-9, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)**

[The effect of the contractile activity of muscles of animals of different ages on the ATP-ase and cholinesterase activity of myosin] Grabina OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:232-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A quantitative electromyographic study of the effects of dantrolene sodium on skeletal muscle in normal subjects. Broman H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:382-90, 1974**

The effect of varying external K+ and Ca++ on the increase in 42K-efflux produced by phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips. Haffner JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:33-41, 1973**

Contractile responses to phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips at varying external K+ AND Ca++ concentrations. Haffner JF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:23-32, 1973**

Potassium-efflux and the response to carbachol, phenylephrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and isoprenaline in rabbit antrum muscle. Haffner JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:191-200, 1973**

The functional role of cholinergic receptors in the outlet region of the urinary bladder: an in vitro study in the cat. Nergårdh A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:467-80, 1973**

Proceedings: Release mechanism of the contractile activator during potassium contractures. Caputo C. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:502-4, 1973**

Effect of polyphioretin-phosphate, an inhibitor of prostaglandins, on the spontaneous and induced motility of isolated rat uterus. De Gimeno MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:105-12, 1973**

Electric response of crab muscle fibers dependent on Ca2+ and metabolism. Epstein R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:183-92, 1973**

In vitro contractile activity of rat and guinea pig ovaries. Effects of oxytocin and electrical stimulation. Gimeno MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:363-70, 1973**

Substrate requirements for the oxytocin-induced motility of isolated rat uterus. Goldraij A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:113-23, 1973**

Post-tetanic fibrillary potentials in rat skeletal muscle. Site of origin. Llados F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:213-20, 1973**

Letter: Contractile responses to depolarizing drugs of frog slow muscle fibres during re-innervation by fast motor axons. Stefani E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:320-2, Apr 73**

The effects of thiol compounds containing sulphohydryls groups and thio bonds on noradrenaline-induced contraction of rabbit aorta strips. Lozowski SZ. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:871-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Modification by PGE1 of contractile effects of catecholamines and acetylcholine on isolated human nonpregnant myometrium. Midak E. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:841-6, Nov-Dec 73**

The effect of epontol and papaverine on the contractility of the isolated heart muscle. Pokorski M. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:847-53, Nov-Dec 73**

Investigations on the effects of diethazine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Rump S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:883-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Contraction in venous smooth muscle induced by hypertonicity. Calcium dependence and mechanical characteristics. Andersson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:451-61, Feb 74**

Differentiation of the contractile effects of prostaglandin E2 and the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in isolated guinea-pig gallbladder. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:657-63, Apr 74**

Effects of lanthanum on the coupling between membrane excitation and contraction of isolated frog muscle fibres. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:113-23, Jan 74**

Effects of lanthanum on potassium contractures of isolated twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:124-31, Jan 74**

Longitudinal propagation of myogenic activity in rabbit arteries and in the rat portal vein. Bevan JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:703-15, Apr 74**

Action of drugs on the innervated and denervated urinary bladder of the rat. Elmér M. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:289-97, Jul 74**

On the mechanism of the enhancement by smooth muscle stimulants of the motor responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:513-21, Mar 74**

Effect of divalent cations on ACh contractures of depolarized denervated rat muscles. Lorković H. **Am J Physiol 226:1286-92, Jun 74**

Effect of inotropic agents on canine trabecular muscle rendered highly permeable to calcium. Nayler WG. **Am J Physiol 225:918-24, Oct 73**

Inhibition of caffeine contractures by eserine. Pagala MK. **Am J Physiol 226:1209-11, May 74**

Potassium contractures of frog single denervated muscle fibers: time course and central spread. Stuesse SC, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:200-8, Jul 1974**

Pancuronium and the fasciculations of succinylcholine. Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:892-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Effects of cyclopropane on contractility and the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate system in the rat aorta. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:336-9, Apr 74**

Effects of isoflurane and halothane on contractility and the cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate system in the rat aorta. Sprague DH, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:162-7, Feb 74**

Effects of rigid amphetamine analogs on vascular strips: studies of 2-aminotetrahydronaphthalene and 2-aminoindan derivatives. Cheng HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:264-73, Apr 74**

On the role of the ester groups in the internitrogen chain in the action of bisquaternary compounds on skeletal muscles. Danilov AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:35-51, Mar 74**

Influence of initial tension and changes in sensitivity during amine-induced contractions of pial arteries in vitro. Edvinsson L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:235-42, Apr 74**

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on mesenteric arterial smooth muscle. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:213-28, Dec 73**

Interaction of prostaglandin A2 with vascular smooth muscle tone and contractility. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:399-414, Oct 73**

The effects of electrical field stimulation on the circular muscle of the human colon in vitro. Gunn A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:14-8, Mar 74**

Influence of propranolol on the vascular effects of cadmium and isoproterenol in rabbit aorta. Thind GS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:181-91, Sep 73**

Naloxone-induced facilitation of contractions, spontaneous activity and tolerance to morphine in ileum of morphine-dependent guinea-pigs. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:378-82, Apr 74**

Reflex regulation of blood pressure and peripheral vascular tone during muscular contraction in the dog. Clément D. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:406-8, 1974**

Mechanism of control of skeletal-muscle contraction by dantrolene sodium. Ellis KO, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:362-9, Aug 74**

Urinary bladder contractility: action of imipramine. Labay P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:166-70, Apr 74**

The action of Succinylcholine on the isolated rat diaphragm. Paradelis AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1046-8, Aug 73**

The contraction of "ghost" myofibrils and glycerinated muscle fibers irrigated with heavy meromyosin subfragment-1. Opiatka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:905-12, 18 Jun 74**

Troponin, tropomyosin, and actin interactions in the Ca2+ regulation of muscle contraction. Potter JD, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2697-703, 18 Jun 74**

Proceedings: Quantifying myoneural block induced relaxation. Ragsdale DW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 10:1-5, Apr 74**

Electromyographic and mechanical effects of suxamethonium and tubocurarine on twitch, tetanic and post-tetanic responses. Katz RL. **Br J Anaesth 45:849-59, Aug 73**

Factors influencing the development of expiratory muscle activity during anaesthesia. Kaul SU, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1013-8, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Sequential changes in tetanic tension fade after the administration of tubocurarine in man. Sugai N, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1233, Dec 73**

Antagonism by burimamide of inhibitions induced by histamine in plexus-containing longitudinal muscle preparations from guinea-pig ileum. Ambache N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:362P-363P, Jun 73**

Electrically induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum resistant to tetrodotoxin. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:359P-360P, Jun 73**

The influence of histamine and other vasoactive substances on contractile responses of cat skeletal muscle to acetylcholine. Block AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:74-85, Sep 73**

Potentiation by angiotensin II of noradrenaline-induced contractions of a rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Day MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:338P-339P, Jun 73**

Observations on 'fade': a complication of the contractile response of smooth muscle to a large dose of an agonist. Fastier FN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:490-7, Nov 73**

The absence of cocaine- and 6-hydroxydopamine-induced supersensitivity to oxymetazoline in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:726-7, Dec 73**

The effects of drugs on the sensitivity of the rat anococcygeus muscle to agonists. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:506-13, Nov 73**

The response of the cat anococcygeus muscle to nerve or drug stimulation and a comparison with the rat anococcygeus. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:109-18, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Tetanic and single twitch responses of skeletal muscle during repeated injections of suxamethonium in man. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:151P-152P, Sep 73**

The time courses of the changes in contractile force and in transmembrane potentials induced by cardiac glycosides in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:377-90, Nov 73**

Proceedings: The response of the rat anococcygeus muscle to electrical stimulation of the inhibitory nerves and to drugs, using, simultaneously, mechanical and intracellular electrical recording techniques. Muir TC. **Br J Pharmacol 49:186P-187P, Sep 73**

Effect of intraperitoneal administration of (+)-INPEA on oxytocin and prostaglandin evoked responses of the isolated rat uterus. Rao VS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:344P-345P, Jun 73**

Proceedings: Effects of salbutamol and terbutaline on physiological tremor in man. Richens A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:187P-188P, Sep 73**

Nerve-mediated inhibition of mechanical activity in rabbit duodenum and the effects of desensitization to adenosine and several of its derivatives. Weston AH. **Br J Pharmacol 48:302-8, Jun 73**

Repolarization-induced reactivation of contracture tension in frog skeletal muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:324-34, May 73**

Restoration of the ability of frog skeletal muscle to develop potassium contractures in calcium-deficient media. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:335-43, May 73**

The effects of lidocaine, propranolol, procaine amide, and bretylium tosylate on the contractility of isolated cat papillary muscles. Graham JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:763-73, Oct 73**

Differential effect of metabolic inhibitors on contractile responses of venous smooth muscle to vasoactive simuli. Greenberg S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:649-60, Jun 74**

Studies concerning the source of calcium for contraction of rat myometrium. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:914-32, Dec 73**

The action of prostaglandin E1 on frog skeletal muscle. Marco LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:627-34, Sep 73**

The additive effects of tranquilizers and dopamine on smooth muscle. Muller P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:551-7, Jun 74**

Erratum: Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. II. Effects of serotonin, dopamine and related compounds. Twarog BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:831-5, 1 Dec 73**

Calcium-dependent acetylcholine contracture of a molluscan catch muscle in sodium-free solution. Muneoka Y. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:277-84, Sep 73**

Mechanism of the inhibitory actions of some spasmogens on the bradykinin relaxation of the guinea-pig ileum. Hall DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 25:308-15, Mar 74**

Effects of isoetharine on airways resistance, heart rate, and contractions of the soleus muscle of the anaesthetised cat. Rodger IW. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:211-7, Nov 73**

The action of diazepam on human skeletal muscle. Ludin HP, et al. **Eur Neurol 11:345-52, 1974**

Acetylcholine contractures in murine dystrophy and the neurogenic hypothesis. Marshall MW, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:329-32, Aug 74**

The effect of hydrocortisone on tension and cyclic AMP metabolism in tracheal smooth muscle. Andersson RG, et al. **Experientia 30:784-6, 15 Jul 74**

Utilization of a cellular calcium pool for contraction of the human myometrium. Aronson S, et al. **Experientia 30:768-9, 15 Jul 74**

Vasotropic activity of arachidonic acid peroxide on the isolated murine portal vein and its modification by antiinflammatory substances. Heifer H, et al. **Experientia 30:172-3, 15 Feb 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of the "calcium-antagonist", prenylamine, on the action potential of crayfish muscle (Oronectes virilis). Kloot W van der.
Experientia 29:975-6, 15 Aug 73

The influence of histone fraction F1 and ATP on the amplitude of contractions of the isolated right ventricle of rats. Petković D, et al.
Experientia 29:1212-4, 15 Oct 73

The effect of quinidine bis-(7-theophyline acetate) on the isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit heart. Tuganowki W, et al. **Experientia 29:1105-6, 15 Sep 73**

Calcium and tension-dependent changes in the actin filament structure of insect fibrillar muscle. Chaplain RA, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:50-3, 15 May 74**

Reactivity of vascular smooth muscle from normal and hypertensive rats: effect of several cations. Bohr DF.
Fed Proc 33:127-32, Feb 74

Cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and gallbladder contraction. Amer MS.
Gastroenterology 67:353-7, Aug 74

Effect of the serotonin antagonist cyproheptadine on uterine and duodenal muscle contractions in rats. Sadovsky E, et al. **Gynecol Invest 4:140-7, 1973**

Role of amines in anaphylactic contraction of guinea pig isolated smooth muscle. Joiner PD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:261-70, May 74

Studies on locust neuromuscular physiology in relation to glutamic acid. Clements AN, et al.
J Exp Biol 60:673-705, Jun 74

Calcium binding and tension development in detergent-treated muscle fibers. Ormatlicher M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:168-86, Feb 74

Ionic strength and the contraction kinetics of skinned muscle fibers. Thames MD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:509-30, Apr 74

Effect of external calcium and of temperature on contraction in snake muscle fibers. Washio H.
J Gen Physiol 63:415-31, Apr 74

Regulation of myoplasmic calcium concentration in intact crayfish muscle fibers. Reuben JP, et al.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:269-85, Mar 74

Electromechanical transforms and the mechanism of excitation-contraction coupling. Sandow A.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:193-207, 1973

Inhibition of motor transmission in the vas deferens of the rat by adrenergic neuron blocking agents and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents having local anaesthetic effects. Bourne RK.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:374-5, May 74

Letter: Salbutamol and inhibition of uterine contractions. Hollingsworth M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:996-8, Dec 73

The effects of phospholipase C on excitation-contraction coupling mechanisms in smooth muscle. Lodge S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:864-71, Nov 73

Structural aspects of the effect of ethyl aminobenzoates on caffeine contracture. Friedman HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:423-33, May 74**

Alterations by neomycin of 45Ca movements and contractile responses in vascular smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:472-80, Feb 74

Dissociation of contractile effect and binding and inhibition of Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase by cardiac glycosides in rabbit myometrium. Murthy RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:575-81, Mar 74**

Peripheral facilitation of reflex vasoconstriction by prostaglandin F2alpha. Powell JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:495-500, Dec 73

The effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2alpha on the longitudinal stomach strip of the rat. Splawinski JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:501-10, Dec 73

Tension changes in isolated bundles of frog and barnacle myofibrils in response to sudden changes in the external free calcium concentration. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:8P-9P, Aug 73**

The occurrence in and actions of amino acids on isolated supra oral sphincter preparations of the sea anemone Actinia equina. Carlyle RF.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:635-52, Feb 74

Differential effects of glycerol treatment on membrane capacity and excitation-contraction coupling in toad sartorius fibres. Dulhunty AF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:373-408, Oct 73

Proceedings: Participation of gamma motoneurones in the stretch reflex produced by 5-HTP in the spinal cat. Ellaway PH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:56P-57P, May 74

Controlled application of calcium to sarcolemma-free muscle fibres. Gillis JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:1P-3P, Jul 73

Proceedings: Various mechanisms of excitation-contraction coupling in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Kirkpatrick CT.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:28P-29P, Jan 74

Proceedings: Magnesium inhibition of contractility and calcium exchange in frog sartorius muscle. Kovacs T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:23P-24P, Jan 74**

Effect of calcium on mechanical properties of rigor frog sartorius muscles. Lowy J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:41P-43P, Aug 73

Proceedings: An isolated innervated vascular preparation. O'Connor PC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:3P, Jan 74

Proceedings: 197. Effects of TTX, ATP and related compounds on the contractile activity of the cat and guinea-pig small intestine. Okawa H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:465-6, Aug-Sep 73

The effect of anabolic steroid upon skeletal muscle contractile force. Ariel G.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:187-90, Sep 73

The localization of calcium in skeletal muscle: its distribution in muscles in which the caffeine-induced contracture was arrested. McCallister LP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:59-81, Oct 73

Proceedings: Mode of antagonism of dibenamine against acetylcholine-induced contraction of excised ileum from the rabbits. Araki H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:147, 1974

Analysis of contractions induced by transmural stimulation in the isolated sphincter of Oddi. Azuma H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:723-32, Oct 73**

Effects of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and related compounds on catecholamine-induced contraction of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Iso T.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:717-21, Oct 73

Proceedings: Inhibition of K-induced contracture and Ca movement in guinea pig taenia coli by caffeine. Nasu T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:148, 1974**

Enhancement of Ca-contractions by catecholamines and temperature dependency in the depolarized teania coli of the guinea-pig. Oashi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:467-77, Aug 73

Proceedings: Mode of contracting actions of K, Ba, Sr and acetylcholine on the pyloric antrum strip from stomach of rats, particularly in relation to Ca. Shino H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:146, 1974**

Proceedings: Inhibitory action of cardiac steroids on the contraction of the taenia coli of the guinea pig--with special respect to the membrane properties of the smooth muscle. Suga T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:148, 1974

Influence of patassium ions on contraction of the vas deferens isolated from guniea-pig. Sugimoto J, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:847-51, Dec 73

The role of calcium, potassium and sodium ions on the noradrenaline induced contraction in the vas deferens isolated from guinea-pigs. Sugimoto J, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:330-2, Apr 74

Inhibition of K-induced tonic contraction in vas deferens of guinea pig by chlorpromazine and its free radical. Yamabe S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:135-40, Feb 74

Effect of trimetoquinol on skeletal muscle contraction in rabbits. Comparison with epinephrine and isoproterenol. Yamada K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:183-91, Jun 73

The contractive mechanism of nicotine in isolated aorta of rabbits, with special reference to catecholamine release. Suzuki A, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 19:111-25, Sep 73

Action mechanisms of the contracting drugs, K, acetylcholine and Ba, and of the relaxants, isoproterenol and papaverine in the rat's isolated ileum, especially in relation to Ca. Taniyama K.
Kobe J Med Sci 19:67-89, Jun 73

The "prostaglandin step", a bottleneck in the activation of the uterus. Csapo AI, et al.
Life Sci 14:719-24, 16 Feb 74

The influence of low and high doses of theophylline on spontaneous motility and cyclic 3',5' AMP content in isolated rat uterus. Mitznegg P, et al.
Life Sci 14:711-7, 16 Feb 74

Prolonged effects of anabolic steroid upon muscular contractile force. Ariel G.
Med Sci Sports 6:62-4, Spring 74

Magnesium and contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Altura BM, et al. **Microvasc Res 7:145-55, Mar 74**

Oxygen sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle. I. In vitro studies. Pittman RN, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:202-11, Sep 73

The contribution of activation processes to the length-tension relation of cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. **Nature 248:606-7, 12 Apr 74**

Reduction of denervation supersensitivity of muscle by submechanical threshold stimulation. Gruener R, et al. **Nature 248:68-9, 1 Mar 74**

Evidence for a junctional effect of lead on neuromuscular function. Silbergeld EK, et al.
Nature 247:49-50, 4 Jan 74

Contractile units in vertebrate smooth muscle cells. Small JV. **Nature 249:324-7, 24 May 74**

Prostaglandins reverse inhibition of electrically-induced contractions of guinea pig ileum by morphine, indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:280-2, 31 Oct 73

Effect of muscle stretching on tension development and mechanical threshold during contractures. Gonzalez-Serratos H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:221-2, 19 Dec 73

Proceedings: Prevention by Ca-antagonistic compounds (verapamil, D 600) of coronary smooth muscle contractures due to treatment with cardiac glycosides. Fleckenstein A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R20, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Interactions between prostaglandin release and contractile state of isolated splenic strips. Jobke A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R41, 22 Mar 74

Biphasic contractures of guinea-pig cardiac ventricular muscle. Seibel K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:295-314, 13 Dec 73

The effects of sparteine on membrane potential and contraction of mammalian heart muscle. Senges J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:253-64, 13 Dec 73

Dopamine in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris: enhancement of rhythmic contractile activity. Bieger D, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:745-8, Sep 72**

A comparative study of dantrolene sodium and other skeletal muscle relaxants with the Straub tail mouse. Ellis KO, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:211-4, Mar 74**

Clinical application of the oxytocin challenge test. Ewing DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:563-6, Apr 74**

Potassium induced relaxation of vascular smooth muscle: a possible mechanism of exercise hyperaemia. Biamino G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:95-106, 17 Oct 73

Effects of "acute burn serum inhibitor" and "relaxing factors" on papillary muscles contractility. Hakim AA. **Pfluegers Arch 343:235-55, 22 Oct 73**

Acetylcholine contracture and excitation-contraction coupling in denervated rat diaphragm muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 342:271-82, 16 Sep 73**

Studies on mechanism of inhibition of cardiac muscle contractile tension by ryanodine. Mechanical response. Penefsky ZJ.
Pfluegers Arch 347:173-84, 11 Mar 74

Skeletal muscle: dependence of potassium contractures on extracellular calcium. Stefani E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:143-50, 17 Oct 73

Potentiation by endotoxin of responses associated with increases in calcium conductance. Connor J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3301-4, Dec 73

Alteration of vein cyclic 3':5' nucleotide concentrations during changes in contractility. Dunham EW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:815-9, Mar 74

Effects of 5-hydroxykynurenamine, a new serotonin metabolite, on isolated dog basilar arteries. Toda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:122-4, Jan 74**

The stimulant action of noradrenaline (alpha-action) on guinea-pig myometrium compared with that of acetylcholine. Bülbring E, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 185:225-62, 29 Jan 74

A comparison of the effects of cocaine in arterial and venous smooth muscle responses to vasoactive stimuli. Greenberg S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1439-46, Apr 74

Effect of prostaglandin F2A (PGF2a) on venous contractility and 45Ca uptake. Greenberg S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:80-4, Jan 74

Thermal injury: action of acute burn serum on rat heart papillary muscles. Hakim AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:359-63, 1 Oct 73

In vitro activation of smooth muscle from the hog carotid artery. Herlihy JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:65-9, 1 Oct 73

Prostaglandin-like activity of various fractions of ram semen: their role in the immune rejection of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the small intestine of rats. Smith ID, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:87-96, 10 Jan 74

Studies on the contractile effects of prostaglandins on aortic strip preparations from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy JV.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:365-81, Sep 73

Efflux of prostaglandin-like smooth-muscle-stimulating activity in the right lymphatic duct in man. Arturson G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:131-7, Apr 74

Myogenic basis of vascular tone. Golenhofen K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:43-6, 1973

The sympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder and urethra in the normal state and after parasympathetic denervation at the spinal root level. An experimental study in cats. Sundin T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:131-49, 1973

Protein kinase translocation as an early event in the hormonal control of uterine contraction. Korenman SG, et al. **Science 183:430-2, 1 Feb 74**

A method for obtaining longitudinal cryostat sections of living muscle without contraction artifacts. Pearson J, et al. **Stain Technol 49:143-6, May 74**

Urodynamics and ureteral surgery: Surgical implications of ureteral peristaltic regulation. Labay P, et al. **Surg Annu 3:149-62, 1971**

The effect of methergin on the lower urinary tract. Raz S, et al. **Urol Res 1:79-82, May 73**

Ca ions and excitation-contraction coupling in heart muscle. Carmeliet E, et al.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:181-222, 1973 (71 ref.)

[Effect of methoxyfluran on uterine contractions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(author's transl)] Kralert M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:680-1, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Possibilities in the clinical evaluation of peripheral muscle relaxants using electrophysiologic methods] Pokorný J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:713-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative study based upon the provoked potentials of various curare-like agents used in clinical practice] Schiagdenhauffen J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:929-34, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the inotropic effect] Limet R.
Rev Med Liege 28:88-95, 1 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of latency relaxation and contraction of frog skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Herbst M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 346:61-73, 16 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on practolol, pindolol and propranolol effect on hemodynamics and contractility of left ventricle in coronary disease patients] Limbourg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1006-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of Ca++ ions on smooth muscle contractility in pial vessels] Vlahov V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:129-32, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of 17-alpha-hydroxy-progesterone capronate on the motility of the human uterus in puerperium following abortion] Data PG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:471-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Mode of action of spasmogens (K, acetylcholine, Ba) and antispasmodics (isoproterenol, papaverine, chlorpromazine) on excised vas deferens of the rabbit, with special reference to their relationship with Ca] Maeda T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:881-97, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proceedings: 228. The analyses of tetanus and the effects of various cations (author's transl)] Beppu H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:478, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 200. Effects of HCO3 and CO2 on the spontaneous activity of the guinea-pig uterus (author's transl)] Katase T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:466-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 1. Theory of cation effect at the field of muscular contraction (author's transl)] Ueda G, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:381, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Relationship between the blood circulation time and the latent time of muscular fasciculation following succinylcholine chloride injection] Yamaguchi T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1285-92, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drugs inhibiting contractions] Bergsjo P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2327-30, 10 Nov 73 (25 ref.) (Nor)
[The influence of spasmolytics on the contraction of depolarized smooth muscle induced by calcium ions] Tikhonov VN.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:421-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of temperature on the caffeine-induced contracture of skeletal muscle in white rats] Khommel' Kh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:761-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Letter: Influence of pH on the response of the rat uterus to oxytocin] Rovere AA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:317-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Dehydrobenzperidol and its effect on the contractility of the nonpregnant human uterus. Preliminary report] Romero-Salinas G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:389-96, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of myocardial function] Cingolani HE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:423-58, Jul-Aug 73 (98 ref.) (Spa)
[Muscular contractility and hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:35-42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of the prostaglandin E1 on the isolated frog stomach muscle] Baysal F, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:117-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Remarks on tocolytic effect of ethylalcohol (author's transl)] Lukačín S. Cesk Gynekol 39:337-9, Jul 74 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of certain drugs on the immediate contractile response of isolated guinea-pig detrusor muscle to X-irradiation. Michailov MC, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:290-7, Mar 74

MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized extensor spasm in infants following ketamine anesthesia. Radnay PA, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:459-60, Oct 73
Persistent motor neuron discharges of central origin present in the resting state. A case report of alcohol-induced muscle spasms. Blank NK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:277-81, Mar 74
[The dystonic-hyperkinetic syndrome. A case report on the knowledge of drug side-effects in children] Haidvogl M, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:271-4, 27 Apr 74 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

President's address. Muscle spasm in the etiology of chronic peptic ulcer. Qvist G.
Proc R Soc Med 67:365-9, May 74

DIAGNOSIS

[Spasm of the m.psoas in the differential diagnosis of pain in the lumbosacral region] Durianová J.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:199-203, Sept 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of spasticity. Tudor MA.
Lancet 1:136, 26 Jan 74
[Calcium for the treatment of leg cramps during pregnancy] Odendaal HJ.
S Afr Med J 48:780-1, 17 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Fever cramps--medical treatment. Etiology, clinical manifestations, prognosis. Based on a meeting at the Institutt for Farmakoterapi in November 1973] Langslet A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:453-5, 10 Mar 74 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al.
Br Med J 4:492, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Muscle cramps during maintenance hemodialysis. Stewart WK, et al.
Br Med J 4:107-8, 13 Oct 73
An unusual gastrocnemius muscle syndrome. Case report. Renne JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1294-6, Sep 73
Muscular cramp mechanism. Lanari A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:235-40, May-Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Muscle cramps during maintenance haemodialysis. Catto GR, et al. Br Med J 4:301, 3 Nov 73
[Experimental studies on prevention of muscular cramps caused by 2 F-type schistosomicides] Chin Med J 1:40-3, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPY

Letters: A variant of acupuncture technique. Mannheim EP. Am J Chin Med 1:379-80, Jul 73
Muscular spasm diseases and body image distortions. Fogel S. Am J Clin Hypn 14:16-23, Jul 71
[Management of--muscular cramps] Cambier J.
Nouv Presse Med 3:459-60, 23 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Treatment of occupational dykinesia in neurotic patients] Kotiseva TV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:590-4, 1974 (Rus)

MUSCLE DENERVATION (E4)

Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra- and intra-fusal muscle fibres in denervated and re-innervated rat muscle. De Reuck J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:249-58, 1973
Proceedings: Pre and postsynaptic components of supersensitivity induced by surgical sympathetic denervation. Langer SZ.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:604-6, 1973
Effect of divalent cations on ACh contractures of depolarized denervated rat muscles. Lorković H.
Am J Physiol 226:1286-92, Jun 74
Muscle satellite cells: a validated technique for light microscopic identification and a quantitative study of changes in their population following denervation. Ontell M. Anat Rec 178:211-27, Feb 74
The response of denervated skeletal muscle to succinylcholine. Gronert GA, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:13-22, Jul 73
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Morphological effects of denervation of muscle. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Engel AG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:68-88, 22 Mar 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Physiological effects of denervation of muscle. Thesleff S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:89-104, 22 Mar 74
Calcium transport and phospholipid composition of microsomal fractions from denervated rat gastrocnemius. Hughes BP, et al.
Biochem J 136:1129-32, Dec 73
Histochemistry of primate extraocular muscles and the changes of denervation. Durston JH.
Br J Ophthalmol 58:193-216, Mar 74
Proceedings: Unchanged responses to local anaesthetic and quinidine in the denervated diaphragm. Harvey SC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:169P-170P, Sep 73
Early changes of protein-kinase (glycogen-synthetase kinase) in denervated muscle. Bergamini E, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:96-102, Jul 74
A study of action potential generation in murine dystrophy with reference to "functional denervation". Harris JB, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:331-44, Nov 73
Substrate utilization by the denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Koski CL, et al.
Exp Neurol 43:547-54, Jun 74
Biochemical effects of denervation in subhuman primate muscles. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:295-305, Aug 74
Electromyographic studies of denervated skeletal muscle by using tetrodotoxin. Prabhu VG.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:321-2, Dec 73
Proceedings: Muscle regeneration in whole muscle autotransplants accelerated by prior denervation. Allbrook DB. J Anat 116:463, Dec 73
Degeneration of different types of skeletal muscle fibres. I. Denervation. Tomanek RJ, et al.
J Anat 116:395-407, Dec 73
Ultrastructural and cytochemical manifestations of protein synthesis in the peripheral sarcoplasm of denervated and newborn skeletal muscle fibres. Gauthier GF, et al. J Cell Sci 14:113-37, Jan 74
"The central areas" of denervated canine muscle. Griffiths IR, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:493-8, Oct 73
Headaches treated by anterior scalenotomy. Cox CL Jr, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:385-7, Dec 73
Effect of denervation on the adaptation of sarcomere number and muscle extensibility to the functional length of the muscle. Goldspink G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:733-42, Feb 74
Two factors responsible for the development of denervation hypersensitivity. Jones R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:517-38, Feb 74
Dynamic properties of denervated fast and slow twitch muscle of the cat. Kean CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:103-13, Feb 74
Proceedings: Isotonic contractions of denervated muscle in the cat. Kean CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:62P-63P, Oct 73
Proceedings: Cation fluxes in extensor digitorum longus muscles of rat following denervation. Kernan RP. J Physiol (Lond) 236:12P-13P, Jan 74
Ionic properties of the neuromuscular junction of the frog: effects of denervation and pH. Mallart A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:553-67, Nov 73
Membrane properties underlying spontaneous activity of denervated muscle fibres. Purves D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:125-53, May 74
Proceedings: Reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the mouse. Tonge DA.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:22P-23P, Jan 74
A clinical evaluation of detrusor denervation supersensitivity using air cystometry. Merrill DC, et al. J Urol 111:27-30, Jan 74
Species difference in denervated muscle response to epinephrine between rabbit and rat. Yamada K.
Jap J Vet Sci 36:19-26, Feb 74
Reduction of denervation supersensitivity of muscle by submechanical threshold stimulation. Gruener R, et al. Nature 248:68-9, 1 Mar 74
Neurotrophic control of colchicine effects on muscle? Lomo T. Nature 249:473-4, 31 May 74
Contractile properties of muscle undergoing "compensatory" hypertrophy and its increased susceptibility to denervation and reflex atrophy. Hnik P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:171-81, 11 Jun 74
Acetylcholine contracture and excitation-contraction coupling in denervated rat diaphragm muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:271-82, 16 Sep 73
Inhibition by actinomycin D of the denervation-induced action potential in frog slow muscle fibres. Schmidt H, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:91-5, 31 Aug 73
The effect of increased metabolic rate and denervation on CO2 storage in muscle. Giordano AR, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:309-27, Sep 73
Influence of section of the sciatic nerve on some biochemical compounds in the adjacent denervated muscle. Luca N, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 7:123-31, 1970
Influence of hypoglycemia and heparin on the urinary erythrocyte excretion in cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 7:95-102, 1970
Fate of alpha-bungarotoxin bound to acetylcholine receptors of normal and denervated muscle. Berg DK, et al. Science 184:473-5, 26 Apr 74
Ultrastructure of nerve terminals and muscle fibers in denervated crayfish muscle. Atwood HL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:155-65, 31 Dec 73
Studies on the effect of denervation in developing muscle. 3. Diversification of myofibrillar structure and origin of the heterogeneity of muscle fiber types. Hanzlíková V, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:75-85, 31 Dec 73
[Effect of treatment with testosterone and of denervation on the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in the levator ani muscle of the rat] De Palma T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:215-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[An electromyographic study on denervated muscle in dogs (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 36:53-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of denervation on muscle glycoproteins in rabbits] Cotrufo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:21-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

MUSCLE PROTEINS (D10)

Effect of denaturation on muscle proteins as studied by Epr. Belágyi J.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:275-80, 1973
The use of spin labels in the study of muscle proteins. Seidel JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:574-87, 31 Dec 73
The effects of actin on the electron spin resonance of spin-labeled myosin. Seidel JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:588-96, Aug 73
Homology of myosin light chains, troponin-C and parvalbumins deduced from comparison of their amino acid sequences. Collins JH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:301-8, 7 May 74
Generation of parvalbumin-like proteins from troponin. Heizmann CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:162-8, 15 Mar 74
Fluorescence and conformational changes caused by proton binding to troponin C. Lehrer SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:159-65, 7 May 74
Effect of phospholipids on the protein conformation in the inner mitochondrial membranes. Masotti L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:892-7, 27 Feb 74
Structural studies on the tropomysin-troponin complex of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Parry DA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:216-24, 15 Mar 74
The interaction of the calcium-binding protein (troponin C) with bivalent cations and the inhibitory protein (troponin I). Head JF, et al.
Biochem J 137:145-54, Feb 74
Interaction of actin with spin-labeled heavy meromyosin in the presence of nucleotides. Stone DB.
Biochemistry 12:3672-9, 11 Sep 73
Effect of calcium(II) on the interaction between the subunits of troponin and tropomyosin. Van Eerd JP, et al. Biochemistry 12:4972-80, 20 Nov 73
Interaction of F-actin with troponin constituents. Drabikowski W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:470-80, 6 Dec 73
An immunochemical study of the calcium ion-binding protein (troponin-C) and the inhibitory protein (troponin-I) of the troponin complex and their interaction. Hirabayashi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:273-89, 7 Jun 74
Instability of F-actin under the influence of beta-actinin. Maruyama K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:679-83, 28 Jun 73
Studies on calcium ion-induced conformation changes in the actin-tropomyosin-troponin system by fluorimetry. II. Effect of tropomyosin, troponin and calcium ion on conformation of anilinonaphthylmaleimide-labeled f-actin. Oyashiki T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:214-23, 7 Jun 74
Studies on calcium ion-induced conformation changes in the actin-tropomyosin-troponin system by fluorimetry. I. Conformation changes around the fluorescence-labeled sulfhydryl group of actin. Sekine T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:205-13, 7 Jun 74
Conformational studies on muscular parvalbumins. II. Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. Parello J, et al.
Biochimie 56:61-76, 1974
Studies on the binding capacity of skeletal muscle constituents for cesium-134. Szentkuti L, et al.
Health Phys 26:343-7, Apr 74
Reaction of autoxidizing linoleate with Coho salmon myosin. Braddock RJ, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:343-7, Sep 73
The apperarance of muscle protein and myofibrils within the embryonic chick limb-bud. Thorogood PV.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:673-9, Dec 73
Interactions of troponin subunits with different forms of tropomyosin. Yamaguchi M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 48:33-58, Jul 74
Relatedness among contractile and membrane proteins: evidence for evolution from common ancestral genes. Weitman JK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3230-4, Nov 73
[Linear aggregation of muscle protein (author's transl)] Maruyama K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:547-57, Jun 73 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation and properties of a mitochondrial protein inhibiting adenosine triphosphatase] Minkov IB, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:542-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the heat resistance of muscles and changes in the optical density of their sarcoplasmic proteins during heating] Glushankova MA. Tsitologiia 15:1466-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic variants of aspartate aminotransferase and adductor muscle proteins in the native oyster (Ostrea lurida). Johnson AG, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:109-13, 1972
The content of troponin, tropomyosin, actin, and myosin in rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils. Potter JD. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:436-41, Jun 74
Muscle weight and protein content of rat skeletal muscle following sciatic nerve crush. Herbison GJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:241-6, Jun 74
Paramyosin from arthropod cross-striated muscle. De Villafranca GW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:9-26, 15 Jan 74
SDS gel analysis of muscle proteins in embryonic cells. Orkin RW, et al. Dev Biol 35:388-94, Dec 73
The amino-acid sequence of the alkali light chains of rabbit skeletal-muscle myosin. Frank G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:317-34, 15 May 74
Studies on the location and orientation of proteins in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:403-13, 17 Dec 73
Effect of overwork during reinnervation of rat muscle. Herbison GJ, et al. Exp Neurol 41:1-14, Oct 73
The amino acid sequence of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C: gene replication and homology with calcium-binding proteins from carp and hake muscle. Collins JH, et al. FEBS Lett 36:268-72, 1 Nov 73
The amino acid sequence of the pike (Esox lucius) parvalbumin 3. Frankenne F, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:145-7, 1 Sep 73
Isolation and purification of the cyanogen bromide fragments from troponin I. Wilkinson JM.
FEBS Lett 41:166-8, 15 Apr 74
A spin-label study on calcium-induced conformational changes of troponin components. Ebashi S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:211-3, Jan 74
Localization of troponin in thin filament and tropomyosin paracrystal. Otsuki I.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:753-65, Apr 74
Staining of myofibrils with fluorescent antibody against the 10S component of the original alpha-actinin preparation. Sugita H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:871-3, Mar 74
Chemical composition of isolated rat skeletal sarcolemma. Vandenburgh HH, et al.
J Membr Biol 17:1-12, 1974
Letter: Troponin subunit interactions. Margossian SS, et al. J Mol Biol 81:409-13, 15 Dec 73
Isolation and composition of thick filaments from rabbit skeletal muscle. Morimoto K, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:165-75, 15 Jun 73
[Troponin--with special reference to its subunits (author's transl)] Kawasaki Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:868-77, Sep 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Content of certain soluble proteins and tryptophan in the myometrium in pregnancy] Vishnevskaia TM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:47-8, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Contractile capacity of the bundles of glycerinated myocardial fibers, the fractional makeup of the protein extracts and the polymerizing activity of myocardial actin in shock] Karsanov NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:68-73, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Starch gel electrophoresis of the sarcoplasmic proteins of muscles from several species of mammals] Gunar EV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:634-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractionation of the myofibrillar proteins in the muscles of slaughtered animals by starch gel electrophoresis] Iakubov GZ, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:781-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractional makeup of the muscle proteins from various sections of the rabbit stomach] Davidovskii AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:34-40, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the fractional makeup of the sarcoplasmic proteins in ontogenesis] Drukina MA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:552-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic proteins of the rat myocardium] Dmitrenko NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:262-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in cultured muscle cells: methylation of nascent proteins. Reporter M.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:577-85, Oct 73
Hormonal effects on mitochondrial protein synthesis. De Favelukes SS, et al. Basic Life Sci 1:539-52, 1973
Inductive-like stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis by calcium in heart slices. Kaplan E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:112-8, 7 May 74
Dietary protein intake and skeletal-muscle protein metabolism in rats. Studies with the ammonium chloride-wash fraction from crude polyribosomes of well-nourished and protein-depleted rats. Alexis SD, et al. Biochem J 136:773-80, Nov 73
The diurnal response of muscle and liver protein synthesis in vivo in meal-fed rats. Garlick PJ, et al.
Biochem J 138:935-45, Dec 73
Activation of synthetic processes in cardiac hypertrophy. Morkin E.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:37-48, Aug 74
Protein synthesis and secretion in a myogenic cell line. Schubert D, et al. Dev Biol 33:18-37, Jul 73
Influence of variations in pericellular oxygen tension on individual cell growth, muscle-characteristic proteins, and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme heart cells. Karsten U, et al. In Vitro 9:139-46, Nov-Dec 73
Some practical applications of protein synthesis and muscle growth. Beecher GR.
J Anim Sci 38:1071-8, May 74
Basic aspects of protein synthesis in muscle. Thompson WC, et al. J Anim Sci 38:1050-3, May 74
Regulation of protein synthesis and skeletal muscle growth. Young VR.
J Anim Sci 38:1054-70, May 74 (122 ref.)
Evidence that the intracellular pool of tyrosine serves as precursor for protein synthesis in muscle. Li JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7272-5, 25 Oct 73
Specificity of creatine in the control of muscle protein synthesis. Ingwall JS, et al. J Cell Biol 62:145-51, Jul 74
Microtubule protein during ciliogenesis in the mouse oviduct. Staprans I, et al. J Cell Biol 62:164-74, Jul 74
Ultrastructural and cytochemical manifestations of protein synthesis in the peripheral sarcoplasm of denervated and newborn skeletal muscle fibres. Gauthier GF, et al. J Cell Sci 14:113-37, Jan 74
A method for the determination of amino acid incorporation into protein and the specific activity of tissue amino acid in small cardiac muscle samples. Peterson MB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:547-52, Dec 73
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. II. The inhibition of cardiac microsomal protein synthesis by acetaldehyde. Schreiber SS, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:207-13, Apr 74
Functional instability of skeletal muscle ribosomes after protein restriction of rats. Omstedt PT, et al.
J Nutr 104:1061-8, Aug 74
Protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle of vitamin E-deficient rabbits. Simard P, et al.
J Nutr 104:521-31, May 74
Effect of sympathomimetic drugs on protein synthesis in rat heart. Malíov S.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:482-94, Dec 73
Nutritive value of processed Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Scenedesmus obliquus and Spirulina platensis as measured by protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle. Omstedt PT, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1103-13, Sep 73
Quantitative radioautographic localization of protein synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Anversa P, et al. Lab Invest 29:282-92, Sep 73
Effects of extracellular proteases on incorporation of amino acids into protein by isolated rat tissues. Sakai T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1096-9, Mar 74
[Protein histochemical behavior of the normal human uterine mucosa and after several years of insertion of an intrauterine pessary] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:458-64, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the carbohydrate metabolism and protein synthesis in the myocardium in prolonged hypodynamia] Makarov GA.
Kardiologiia 14:73-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the myocardium in experimental allergic lesion of the heart in rabbits] Grozdova MD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:403-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parvalbumin V of the cyprinidae Chondrostoma nasus L. white muscles-purification and characterization. Piront A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:349-59, 15 Oct 73
Separation and characterization of the 37 000 dalton component of the troponin system. Mani RS, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:357-60, 15 Jan 74
A new method of preparation of troponin I (inhibitory protein) using affinity chromatography. Evidence for three different forms of troponin I in striated muscle. Syska H, et al. FEBS Lett 40:253-7, 1 Apr 74
M-protein. Masaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:367-80, Feb 74
Isolation and characterization of parvalbumins from the skeletal muscle of higher vertebrates. Lehky P, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4332-4, 10 Jul 74
A comparison of the proteins of rat skeletal muscle and liver ribosomes by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Observations on the partition of proteins between ribosomal subunits and a description of two acidic proteins in the large subunit. Sherton CC, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2258-67, 10 Apr 74
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Sherton CC, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:506-26, 1974
A phosphate-acceptor protein related to parvalbumins in dogfish skeletal muscle. Blum HE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2198-2202, Jun 74

METABOLISM

The effect of nandrolone phenylpropionate on 14 C-leucine incorporation into muscle protein in the rat and rabbit in vivo. Bresloff P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:403-16, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Assay of cyclic AMP by an isotope dilution test with binding protein. Wunderwald P, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:468-81, Jun 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. Effects of use and disuse on amino acid transport and protein turnover in muscle. Goldberg AL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:190-201, 22 Mar 74
Overwork of denervated skeletal muscle: effect on muscle proteins in rats. Herbison GJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:202-5, May 74
The phosphorylation of troponin B by phosphorylase b kinase in skeletal muscle of mice carrying the phosphorylase b kinase deficiency gene. Gross SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:823-30, 18 Sep 73**
Interaction of aldolase with the troponin-tropomyosin complex of bovine muscle. Clarke FM, et al.
Biochem J 139:785-8, Jun 74
Comparison of the turnover patterns of total and individual muscle proteins in normal mice and those with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Kitchin SE, et al.
Biochem J 136:1017-28, Dec 73
Tryptic cleavage of sarcoplasmic reticulum protein. Inesi G, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3298-306, 30 Jul 74**
A sulfhydryl-specific fluorescent label, S-mercuric N-dansylcysteine. Titrations of glutathione and muscle proteins. Leavis PC, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3042-7, 16 Jul 74
Physicochemical studies on the interaction of the calcium-binding protein (troponin C) with the inhibitory protein (troponin I) and calcium ions. McCubbin WD, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2689-94, 18 Jun 74
Physicochemical and biological studies on the metal-induced conformational change in troponin A. Implication of carboxyl groups in the binding of calcium ion. McCubbin WD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4228-32, 9 Oct 73
Troponin, tropomyosin, and actin interactions in the Ca2+ regulation of muscle contraction. Potter JD, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2697-703, 18 Jun 74**
Demonstration of the relationship between the adenine nucleotide carrier and the structural changes of mitochondria as induced by adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Scherer B, et al. **Biochemistry 13:161-70, 1 Jan 74**
Does ATP cause relaxation by binding to actin or its regulatory proteins? Wever A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:333-5, 22 Nov 73
Proceedings: Influence of acidosis on ATP hydrolysis by contractile proteins of cardiac muscle. Williams GJ, et al. **Br Heart J 36:401, Apr 74**
Protein metabolism in skeletal muscle: the effect of feeding and fasting on muscle RNA, free amino acids and plasma insulin concentrations. Millward DJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 32:127-42, Jul 74
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle of piglets. Perry BN. **Br J Nutr 31:35-45, Jan 74**
Temperature and rates of protein degradation in the fish Gillichthys mirabilis. Somero GN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:463-74, 15 Nov 73
Protein turnover in skeletal muscle and liver of rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Goodlad GA, et al.
Experientia 29:1135-6, 15 Sep 73
Troponins C from reptile and fish muscles and their relation to muscular parvalbumins. Demaille J, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:173-8, 1 Jun 74
Physiological significance of protein degradation in animal and bacterial cells. Goldberg AL, et al.
Fed Proc 33:1112-20, Apr 74
Insulin in the regulation of protein turnover in heart and skeletal muscle. Jefferson LS, et al.
Fed Proc 33:1098-1104, Apr 74
Control of basic proteins on the metabolism of the skeletal muscle in chick. Malhotra RK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:233-4, May 73
Turnover rates of various muscle proteins. Swick RW, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:1150-7, May 74 (43 ref.)**
Analysis of muscle contraction by tritium incorporation. Bárány M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5389-94, 10 Aug 73
Troponin-tropomyosin complex. Column chromatographic separation and activity of the three, active troponin components with and without tropomyosin present. Eisenberg E, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4742-8, 10 Aug 74
Studies on a metal-binding protein of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2357-65, 25 Apr 74
Isolation of a second form of calsequestrin. MacLennan DH. **J Biol Chem 249:980-4, 10 Feb 74**
Isolation of a high affinity calcium-binding protein from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ostwald TJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:974-9, 10 Feb 74
Quantitative changes in myocardial nucleic acids and protein during normothermic and hypothermic pulsatile perfusion with bloodless fluid. Malinin GI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:1-15, Feb 74**
Anomalies of myelin-associated glycoproteins in 'Quaking' mice. Matthieu JM, et al.
J Neurochem 22:291-6, Feb 74
Alterations in cardiac protein metabolism in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Verney E, et al.
J Nutr 104:463-72, Apr 74
Potential use of 3-methylhistidine excretion as an index of progressive reduction in muscle protein catabolism during starvation. Young VR, et al.
Metabolism 23:1429-36, Nov 73
Structural changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane induced by SH reagents. Dupont Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:41-4, 14 Nov 73
Guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous substrate proteins in membranes of mammalian smooth muscle. Casnellie JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1891-5, May 74**
Contractile protein changes in the regenerating rat liver. Lampert IA, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:351-5, 1974
[Effects of elevated sodium diet on the metabolism of muscle proteins in the rat] Pérès GE, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1150-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Protein and myoglobin in hypertrophied and dilated human hearts. Quantitative ultraviolet-cytophotometric examinations] Pannen F, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:70-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of denervation on muscle glycoproteins in rabbits] Cotrufo R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:21-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Asynchronous turnover of the thin filament proteins, actin, tropomyosin and troponin by a continuous double isotope method] Funabiki R, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:361-8, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Enzymatic properties of skeletal muscle proteins following their transection and subsequent junction] Pkhakadze GA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:25-33, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ryanodine on model systems derived from muscle. IV. Reconstituted actomyosin and beta-actinin. Elison C.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:113-20, 1 Jan 73
Sensitivity of the Na efflux in barnacle muscle fibres to the microinjection of troponin-C. Bittar EE, et al.
Experientia 29:1503-4, Dec 73
[Interactin of the protein component with a molecular weight of 37,000 present in troponin preparations with F-actin] Shelud'ko NS.
Tsitologiia 16:597-603, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac contractile proteins. Ebashi S, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:59-69, 1974 (20 ref.)
The molecular basis of contractility. I. Mannherz HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:88-104, Jan-Feb 74**
The cooperative action of muscle proteins. Murray JM, et al. **Sci Am 230:58-71, Feb 74**
[Proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and their function] Drabikowski W, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 16:137, 1974 (Pol)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS see under NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL (D5)

Glyceryl guaiacolate: some effects and indications in horses. Funk KA. **Equine Vet J 5:15-9, Jan 73**
[Experience in combined drug analgesia in labor with the use of Mefedol, a muscle relaxant with central effect] Abramchenko VV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:73-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pancuronium and Alcuronium, two competitive relaxants (comparison with the double-blind test)] Litarczek G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:935-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Dantrolene. Shalvitz SA.
JAMA 229:1282-3, 2 Sep 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Centrally acting muscle relaxants. Isomeric 9,10-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a(trans-4a,10a)-octahydrophenanthrenes and their carbamate esters. Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem 17:904-7, Aug 74**

METABOLISM

Pharmacology of dantrolene sodium in children. Lietman PS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:388-92, Aug 74
The biotransformation of 8-chloro-6-phenyl-4H-s-triazolo(4,3-a)(1,4)benzodiazepine (D-40TA), a new central depressant, in man, dog and rat. Kanai Y.
Vet Rec 94:441-56, 4 May 74
Metabolism of 8-chloro-6-phenyl-4H-s-triazole(4,3-a)(1,4)benzodiazepine (D-40TA), a new central depressant. 3. Metabolism and tolerance studies in rats. Tanayama S, et al. **Xenobiotica 4:57-65, Jan 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quantitative electromyographic study of the effects of dantrolene sodium on skeletal muscle in normal subjects. Broman H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:382-90, 1974
Screening of African Strychnos species for convulsant and muscle-relaxant effects. Bohlin L, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 11:233-8, Jun 74
Mechanism of control of skeletal-muscle contraction by dantrolene sodium. Ellis KO, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:362-9, Aug 74
Dantrolene sodium: its effect on extrafusal muscle fibers. Monster AW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:355-62, Aug 74
Pharmacology of M & B 18,706, a drug which selectively reduces decerebrate rigidity. Maxwell DR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:35-45, Jan 74
Central effects of beta-(para-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res 70:493-9, 26 Apr 74**
Effect of anesthetic drugs and muscle relaxants on intraocular pressure. Duncalf D, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:21-33, Summer 73 (54 ref.)
A comparative study of the effect of some centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxants in mice. Cymbalist MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:109-12, Feb 74**
Site of action of dantrolene in frog sartorius muscle. Putney JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:202-12, Apr 74
Proceedings: Effects of CNS muscle relaxants on the behavior as determined by responding rates and locomotor changes on the operant procedure in rats. Horibe M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:56, 1974**
A comparative study of the central muscle relaxant activity of butyrophenones. Rastogi SK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:163-4, Feb 74
A comparative study of dantrolene sodium and other skeletal muscle relaxants with the Straub tail mouse. Ellis KO, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:211-4, Mar 74**
Interaction of benzodiazepines with central nervous glycine receptors: possible mechanism of action. Young AB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2246-50, Jun 74
Contraction of experimental wounds. I. Inhibiting wound contraction by using a topical smooth muscle antagonist. Madden JW, et al. **Surgery 76:8-15, Jul 74**
[Study of a new steroid relaxant, pavulon, in clinical practice] Ruzafkina TI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:64-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxants in persistent hiccups. Catalano F.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:466-70, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of Dantrium on spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Ladd H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:397-408, 1974
Centrally acting skeletal-muscle relaxants. Domino EF.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:369-73, Aug 74
Spasticity and the effect of dantrolene sodium. Monster AW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:373-83, Aug 74**
Dantrolene sodium for treatment of spasticity.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:61-2, 19 Jul 74
The effect of dantrolene sodium on spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Gelenberg AJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1313-5, Dec 73
[Treatment of spinal syndromes using vasodilator and myorelaxant drugs] Novák V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:369-72, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of Lioresal in spasticity] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:245-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral vascular diseases and generalized scleroderma treated with mydocalm] Lukasiak B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:383-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: The composition of rabbit skeletal muscle relaxing factor. Barrett EJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:10P, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of "acute burn serum inhibitor" and "relaxing factors" on papillary muscles contractility. Hakim AA. Pfluegers Arch 343:235-55, 22 Oct 73

MUSCLE RIGIDITY (C3)

Quantification of spasticity and assessment of drug action in multiple sclerosis patients by a scoring system based on an optical mark reader documentation system. Preliminary results. Lowitzsch K. Acta Neurol Scand 49:613-25, 1973

[A further case of tetanus-like contracture distinct from the stiff man syndrome. Pharmacological and neuropathological study of a case of predominantly spinal encephalomyelitis] Lhermitte F, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:3-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperthermia associated with ophthalmic surgery. Beasley H. Am J Ophthalmol 77:76-9, Jan 74

Morphine-induced muscular rigidity in rats. Wand P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:189-93, Nov 73

Reaction to tetracycline? French RB. J Maine Med Assoc 64:231, Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

Tension perception in patients having pain associated with chronic muscle tension. Fowler RS Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:28-30, Jan 74

DIAGNOSIS

[The stiff-man syndrome] Petrozzi C, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:34-45, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant hyperthermia with rigidity successfully treated with procainamide. Noble WH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:450-1, Oct 73

Decrease of muscle rigidity by dimethylaminoadamantan (DMMA) in intercollicularly decerebrated cats. Sontag KH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1737-9, Dec 73

A comparison of the actions of some drugs on decerebrate rigidity, muscle spindle activity and alpha-adrenoceptors. Maxwell DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:355-63, Mar 74

Physostigmine in rigid Huntington's disease. Fann WE, et al. Confin Neurol 35:312-5, 1973

Letter: Thymoxamine and spasticity. White C, et al. Lancet 1:686-7, Apr 74

[Quantitative rigor determination in Parkinson's disease. Myo-integration for therapy control of L-Dopa in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 8-0576)] Gehlen W, et al. Nervenarzt 45:22-9, Jan 74 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Rigidity in Huntington's chorea. Bird ED, et al. Lancet 1:463, 16 Mar 74

[Myocardial rigidity of the left and right ventricle after fresh myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:281-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Stiff man syndrome] Brzecki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1898-900, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrous retraction of the quadriceps and secondary rigidity of the knee after intramuscular injections at the level of the thigh] Varna A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:985-90, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pathogenesis of the pains and of muscular protection in true and false "acute abdomen"] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP. Sov Med 36:116-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relation of parental age to rigidity in Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. J Oral Surg 11:136-40, Jun 74

PATHOLOGY

Rigidity and primary motoneuron damage in tetanus. Tarlov IM. Exp Neurol 44:246-54, Aug 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rigidity and tremor induced in feline muscles deprived of their fusiomtor control. Thulin CA, et al. J Neurol Sci 21:299-308, Mar 74

SURGERY

[Remobilization of stiff rheumatic patients] Wessinghage D, et al. Fortschr Med 92:583-8, 16 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUSCLE, SMOOTH (A2, A10)

Spontaneous perforation of the esophagus associated with smooth muscle hypertrophy. Katz SJ, et al. Am J Surg 127:338-41, Mar 74

Ultrastructural evidence for myosin of the smooth muscle type at the surface of trypsin-dissociated embryonic chick cells. Gwynn I, et al. J Cell Sci 15:279-89, Jul 74

The possible implication of a humoral smooth muscle-acting factor (SMAF) in shock. Chryssanthou C. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:260-6, Mar-Apr 74

Involuntary muscle involvement in dystrophia myotonica. Case report. Maze M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1947-50, 20 Oct 73

Myonecrosis in chronic experimental vasospasm. Alksne JF. Surgery 76:1-7, Jul 74

[Differential diagnosis of idiopathic muscular sigmoid stenosis] Otto HF, et al. Z Gastroenterol 11:711-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneius contractility of isolated uterine arteries in vitro] Czekanowski R. Ginekol Pol 45:683-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of muscle coats in the intestinal wall. Solowiejczyk M, et al. Int Surg 59:367-8, Jun-Jul 74

ANALYSIS

Correlations between ionic contents in different regions and layers of intestinal muscles. Job DD, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1496-501, Jun 74

Low molecular weight components of cow smooth muscle myosins: characterisation and comparison with those of striated muscle. Leger JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:166-72, 11 Nov 73

Proceedings: The noradrenaline concentration and the cholinesterase activity of the separated longitudinal and circular layers of muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Anstey MD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:454P-455P, Mar 74

Filaments and ribbons in vertebrate smooth muscle. Shoenberg CF, et al. Nature 249:152-4, 10 May 74

Cross-linking characteristics of cardiac muscle collagen. McClain PE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1127-30, Sep 73

Lanthanum nitrate in a smooth muscle membrane system. Campbell GR, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:157-61, 27 Feb 74

[Ionic content of guinea pig ileum longitudinal smooth muscle] Burton J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:181-3, Jul 73 (Fre)

[Identification of smooth muscle myosin in the myoepithelium] Rukosuev VS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:116-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and functional aspects of the human suspensory muscle of the duodenum. Costacurta L. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:34-46, 1972

The relative amounts of the elastic tissue and the smooth muscle cells in the small arteries of dog. Levický V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:148-9, 1973

Arrangement of urethral muscles in the human female. Pohanka I, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:308-10, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Thick filaments in guinea pig vas deferens smooth muscle. Vizi ES, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:73-6, 1973

Ultrastructure of middle ear muscle in the rabbit. I Stapedius muscle. Hirayama M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:13-8, Jan-Feb 74

Effects of serum lipoproteins on the morphology, growth, and metabolism of arterial smooth muscle cells. Fisher-Dzoga K, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 43:299-311, 1974

A possible origin of intestinal gradients and their relation to motility. Job DD, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1510-5, Jun 74

The organization of the contractile apparatus of vertebrate smooth muscle. Bois RM. Anat Rec 177:61-77, Sep 73

Myoid cells in the capsule of the adrenal gland and in monolayers derived from cultured adrenal capsules. Bressler RS. Anat Rec 177:525-31, Dec 73

Mitosis of contractile smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Chamley JH, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:105-10, 15 Mar 74

Fluorescent identification of Y and X chromatin bodies in human tissues. Tishler PV, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:587-91, Jun 73

General model of myosin filament structure. 3. Molecular packing arrangements in myosin filaments. Squire JM. J Mol Biol 77:291-323, 25 Jun 73

Myosin content and filament structure in smooth and striated muscle. Tregear RT, et al. J Mol Biol 77:279-90, 25 Jun 73

Subcellular distribution of cardiac glycosides in rabbit and rat myometrium and their binding to isolated plasma membrane. Murthy RV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:582-95, Mar 74

Induction of smooth muscle characteristics in renal interstitial fibroblasts during obstructive nephropathy. Nagle RB, et al. Lab Invest 29:422-7, Oct 73

Contractile units in vertebrate smooth muscle cells. Small JV. Nature 249:324-7, 24 May 74

Electrogenic sodium pump in arterial smooth muscle cells. Hendrickx H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 346:299-306, 1974

A platelet-dependent serum factor that stimulates the proliferation of arterial smooth muscle cells in vitro. Ross R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1207-10, Apr 74

[Ultrastructure of longitudinal muscles of the ileum and its microsomes in the guinea-pig] Godfraind T, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:786-91, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the neural apparatus and smooth muscle cells of the lung after replantation (autotransplantation) in an experiment] Esipova IK, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:19-23, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofuncitonal chracteristics of vascular smooth muscles cells in tissue culture] Gurevich MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 20:182-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

A new method to estimate apparent dissociation constants for desensitizing agonists without using antagonists. Morgenstern R. Acta Biol Med Ger 32:k23-9, 1974

The in vitro effect of progesterone and oestrogens on the spontaneous and oxytocin-induced activity of the human myometrium. Barnafi L, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:172-7, May 74

Astigmatism of the lens by asymmetric contraction of the ciliary muscle. Hallden U, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:242-5, 1974

The effect of varying external K+ and Ca++ on the increase in 42K-efflux produced by phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:33-41, 1973

Contractile responses to phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips at varying external K+ AND Ca++ concentrations. Haffner JF. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:23-32, 1973

Potassium-efflux and the response to carbachol, phenylephrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and isoprenaline in rabbit antrum muscle. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:191-200, 1973

The functional role of cholinergic receptors in the outlet region of the urinary bladder: an in vitro study in the cat. Nergårdh A, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:467-80, 1973

Comparison of alpha- and beta-receptor stimulation in the circular and longitudinal muscle of the oestrogen and progesterone dominated rabbit uterus. Nesheim BI. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:295-304, Apr 74

Proceedings: Synthetic angiotensin inhibiting peptides. Paiva AC. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:530-2, 1973

The effects of thiol compounds containing sulphohydryls groups and thio bonds on noradrenaline-induced contraction of rabbit aorta strips. Lozowski SZ. Acta Physiol Pol 24:871-6, Nov-Dec 73

Contraction in venous smooth muscle induced by hypertonicity. Calcium dependence and mechanical characteristics. Andersson C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:451-61, Feb 74

Action of insulin on vascular and intestinal smooth muscle. Effects on amino acid transport, protein synthesis and accumulation of glucose carbon. Arnqvist HJ. Acta Physiol Scand 90:132-42, Jan 74

Longitudinal propagation of myogenic activity in rabbit arteries and in the rat portal vein. Bevan JA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:703-15, Apr 74

On the mechanism of the enhancement by smooth muscle stimulants of the motor responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:513-21, Mar 74

Effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO. Acta Physiol Scand 89:10-8, Sep 73

Effects of acetylcholine and some other smooth muscle stimulants on the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO. Acta Physiol Scand 89:1-9, Sep 73

Myometrial response to prostaglandins enhanced by progesterone. Fuchs AR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1093-8, 15 Apr 74

Force-velocity characteristics of esophageal muscle: effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine. Cohen S, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1250-6, May 74

Oxygen sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle. II. In

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vivo studies. Duling BR.
Am J Physiol 227:42-9, Jul 1974
Effect of magnesium on responses of aortas from normal and reserpine-treated rabbits. Jurevics HA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1479-85, Dec 73
Beta-adrenergic effects on rat myometrium: role of cyclic AMP. Kroeger EA, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1298-303, Jun 74
Characterization of smooth muscle receptors for angiotensin: studies with an antagonist. Mimran A, et al. Am J Physiol 226:185-90, Jan 74
Effect of inotropic agents on canine trabecular muscle rendered highly permeable to calcium. Nayler WG.
Am J Physiol 225:918-24, Oct 73
Effects of local anesthetics, antihistamines, and glucocorticoids on peripheral blood flow and vascular smooth muscle. Altura BM, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:197-214, Aug 74 (180 ref.)
Effects of cyclopropane on contractility and the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate system in the rat aorta. Sprague DH, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:336-9, Apr 74
The effects of ketamine on spiral-cut strips of rabbit aorta. Yamanaka I, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:222-7, Mar 74
Polyphenolic actions on guinea pig smooth muscle and mast cells in the rat. Antweiler H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:132-5, 1974
The tachyphylactic effect of barium on intestinal smooth muscle. Antonio A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:260-7, Aug 73
Studies on the interaction of norepinephrine with some other drugs on the aortic smooth muscle of the rabbit. Choi YS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:11-22, Sep 73
Enhancement of vascular smooth muscle responses to vasoactive stimuli by prostaglandin E1 and E2. Greenberg S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:94-104, Nov 73
Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on responses on vascular smooth muscle to serotonin, angiotensin and epinephrine. Greenberg S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:5-18, Nov 73
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on mesenteric arterial smooth muscle. Greenberg S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:213-28, Dec 73
Effect of prostaglandins on arterial and venous tone and calcium transport. Greenberg S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:373-89, Aug 73
The action of polypeptides, amines and prostaglandins on isolated smooth muscle preparations of seminal vesicles and deferent ducts. Negri L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:23-8, Sep 73
Comparative study of the effects of flunarizine and cinnarizine on smooth muscles and cardiac tissues. Van Nueten JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:37-55, Jul 73
The muscular membrane and the relaxation effect of serotonin in a Lamellibranch smooth muscle (ABRM). Baguet F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:769-70, Oct 73
Substances that inhibit the actions of prostaglandins. Sanner JH.
Arch Intern Med 133:133-46, Jan 74 (210 ref.)
Acute effects of cyclophosphamide on rat urinary bladder muscle. Bonikos DS, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:242-5, Apr 74
Proceedings: Potentiation of the biphasic bradykinin response of the guinea-pig ileum. Bonta IL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:161P-162P, Sep 73
The role of sodium pump in the inhibition of smooth muscle responsiveness to agonists during potassium restoration. Bose D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:466-79, Nov 73
Observations on 'fade': a complication of the contractile response of smooth muscle to a large dose of an agonist. Fastier FN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:490-7, Nov 73
Proceedings: Some actions of bradykinin on mouse isolated ileum. Feniuk W, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:144P-145P, Sep 73
Response of the rat ileum, uterus and vas deferens to carbachol and acetylcholine following repeated daily administration of a cholinesterase inhibitor. Foley DJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:418-25, Jul 73
Transmission to the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens: The effect of pretreatment with guanethidine. Furness JB.
Br J Pharmacol 50:63-8, Jan 74
Proceedings: Drug-induced changes in the sensitivity of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:165P-166P, Sep 73
Effects of Gymnodinium breve toxin on the smooth muscle preparation of guinea-pig ileum. Grunfeld Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:399-404, Mar 74
The actions of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on human foetal intestine. Hart SL.
Br J Pharmacol 50:159-60, Jan 74
Proceedings: 2-2' pyridylisatogen tosylate: an antagonist of the inhibitory effects of ATP on smooth muscle. Hooper M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:458P-459P, Mar 74
Some pharmacological properties of piperazine. Mason PA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:169-76, Feb 72
Characterization of angiotensin receptors in vascular and intestinal smooth muscles. Park WK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:288-301, Jun 73
Differential effect of metabolic inhibitors on contractile responses of venous smooth muscle to vasoactive simuli. Greenberg S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:649-60, Jun 74
The additive effects of tranquilizers and dopamine on smooth muscle. Muller P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:551-7, Jun 74
Cocaine-induced supersensitivity in the human umbilical artery. Reiffenstein RJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:687-98, Jun 74
Application of drug-receptor theories to angiotensin. Rioux F, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:665-72, Sep 73
Aryldiazonium salts as antagonists at cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Ross DH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:323-33, Apr 74
Isolation and structure of a new active peptide "Xenopsin" on the smooth muscle, especially on a strip of fundus from a rat stomach, from the skin of Xenopus laevis. Araki K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2801-4, Dec 73
Influence of ovarian hormones on electromyograms of uterus, stomach and intestines in dogs. Milenov K, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:163-9, Sep 73
Receptors involved in the action of 5-HT and tryptamine on the isolated rat stomach fundus preparation. Frankhuijzen AL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:220-30, May 74
Changes in the sensitivity to cholinomimetic drugs of smooth and cardiac muscle in the rat induced by subacute administration of di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Graham D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:27-36, Jul 73
The effect of catecholamines and ATP on the smooth muscle cell membrane of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Jager LP. Eur J Pharmacol 25:372-82, Mar 74
Pharmacological evaluation of a new Ca2+ antagonist, 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB-8): studies in smooth muscles. Malagodi MH, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:25-33, Jun 74
The effects of theophylline and cyclic AMP on intestinal smooth muscle contractions. Pfaffman MA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:147-52, Aug 73
The effect of hydrocortisone on tension and cyclic AMP metabolism in tracheal smooth muscle. Andersson RG, et al. Experientia 30:784-6, 15 Jul 74
Effects of BR 750
(2,6-dichlorobenzylidineaminoguanidine acetate) on cardiac and some smooth muscles. An in vitro experimental study. Saini RK, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:642-58, Dec 73
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and A2, and of hypovolumic hypotension on the lower esophageal sphincter. Goyal RK, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:608-12, Oct 73
Study of relationship between antihistaminic, anticholinergic and central depressant properties of various antihistaminics. Pandit PR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:920-4, Dec 73
Cardiovascular and smooth muscle actions of some indolealkylamines. Singh KP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:31-9, Jan-Mar 73
Synthesis and biological studies of novel bradykinin analogues. Felix AM, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:201-6, 1973
Role of amines in anaphylactic contraction of guinea pig isolated smooth muscle. Joiner PD, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:261-70, May 74
Proceedings: Effects of prolactin on the responses of rat aortic wall strips to noradrenaline. Manku MS, et al. J Endocrinol 61:vivii, Apr 74
Effect of prolactin on isolated rabbit myometrium. Mati JK, et al. J Endocrinol 60:379-80, Feb 74
In vitro effects of prostaglandin E2 on cutaneous vascular smooth muscle in the dog and in man. Goldyne ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:258-62, May 73
Contraction of isolated human breast cutaneous vascular smooth muscle. Winkelmann RK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:297-300, May 73
Intrauterine administration of L-noradrenaline and propanolol during the second trimester of pregnancy. Amy JJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:75-83, Jan 74
Bioassay of vasopressin on the rabbit isolated urinary bladder. Angelucci L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:193-6, Mar 74
Induction of rhythmicity in a normally quiescent smooth muscle. Bose D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:59-61, Jan 74
Effect of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine on heart and smooth muscle contraction. Huang JT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:69-70, Jan 74
The bronchoconstrictor action of the tetradecapeptide bombesin in the guinea-pig. Impicciatore M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:872-5, Nov 73
Letter: Biphasic responses to guanosyl nucleotides in two smooth muscle preparations. Lewis AJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1011-3, Dec 73
The effects of phospholipase C on excitation-contraction coupling mechanisms in smooth muscle. Lodge S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:864-71, Nov 73
Effect of serum albumin upon the response of the rat isolated superfused anococcygeus muscle to catecholamines and to nerve stimulation. Powis G.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:344-7, May 74
The alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of indoramin on human isolated smooth muscle. Variava DH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:629-32, Aug 73
Adenosine analogs: structure-activity relationships in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle. Leslie SW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1449-52, Sep 73
Adrenergic receptors of rat esophageal smooth muscle. Buckner CK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:467-75, May 74
Alterations by neomycin of 45Ca movements and contractile responses in vascular smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:472-80, Feb 74
Dissociation of contractile effect and binding and inhibition of Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase by cardiac glycosides in rabbit myometrium. Murthy RV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:575-81, Mar 74
Proceedings: The action of gastrin-like polypeptides on the peristaltic reflex in guinea-pig intestine. Chijikwa JB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:68P-70P, Apr 74
Effects of thymol on the electrical and mechanical properties of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Ito Y, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:143-57, Jan 74
Proceedings: 197. Effects of TTX, ATP and related compounds on the contractile activity of the cat and guinea-pig small intestine. Okawa H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:465-6, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 190. Effects of 5-HT and catecholamines on the circular muscle of the guinea-pig stomach. Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:462, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: Mechanism of relaxation of smooth muscle by
3-isopropyl-5,7-dipiperidinomethyltropolone hydrochloride (IDPT). Ikoma H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:144, 1974
Comparison between isometric and isotonic contractions in guinea-pig taenia coli under anoxia. Ishida Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:327-30, Apr 74
Proceedings: Effects of imidazole and methylxanthines on electrically stimulated smooth muscle inhibited by papaverine, dipyridamol and catecholamines. Moritoki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:146, 1974
Studies on gastrointestinal hormones. X. Effects of tetragastrin on gastric secretion and isolated smooth muscles. Tachibana K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:233-42, Apr 73
Relaxing action of synthetic antispasmodics on the intestinal smooth muscle of guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:737-9, Oct 73
The action of dibutyryl cyclic GMP (N2-2'-O-dibutyryl cyclic guanosine-3',5'-mono-phosphate) on the ileum of guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:573-5, Aug 73
Topical differences of caffeine action on the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig alimentary canal. Ito Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 24:217-32, Apr 74
Desensitization of smooth muscle cells in the guinea pig taenia coli to prolonged application of carbachol. Magaribuchi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:447-64, Oct 73
Modification of the mechanical response of the smooth muscles of pregnant mouse myometrium and guinea pig ileum by cadmium and manganese ions. Osa T.
Jap J Physiol 24:101-17, Feb 74
Effects of prolactin on the responses of rat aortic and arteriolar smooth-muscle preparations to noradrenaline and angiotensin. Manku MS, et al.
Lancet 2:991-4, 3 Nov 73
Comparative effects of stereoisomers of psychotomimetic phenylisopropylamines. Dyer DC, et al. Life Sci 13:885-96, 1 Oct 73
Magnesium and contraction of arterial smooth muscle. Altura BM, et al. Microvasc Res 7:145-55, Mar 74
The effect of verapamil on the response to noradrenaline or to potassium-depolarization in isolated vascular strips. Bilek I, et al.
Microvasc Res 7:181-9, Mar 74
Oxygen sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle. I. In vitro studies. Pittman RN, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:202-11, Sep 73
Potent bronchoconstrictor activity of 15-keto prostaglandin F2alpha. Dawson W, et al.
Nature 250:331-2, 26 Jul 74
Conductance increase by adrenaline in guinea pig taenia coli studied with voltage clamp method. Tomita T, et al. Nature 250:432-3, 2 Aug 74
The use of preparations of urinary bladder smooth muscle for bioassay of and discrimination between polypeptides. Erspamer GF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:61-74, 24 Aug 73
Proceedings: Prevention by Ca-antagonistic compounds (verapamil, D 600) of coronary smooth muscle contractures due to treatment with cardiac glycosides. Fleckenstein A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R20, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Augmentation of coronary smooth muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tone and sensitization to Ca by cardiac glycosides. Grün G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R28, 22 Mar 74
Potassium induced relaxation of vascular smooth muscle: a possible mechanism of exercise hyperaemia. Biamino G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:95-106, 17 Oct 73
The actions of drugs on the smooth muscle of the capsule and blood vessels of the spleen. Davies BN, et al. **Pharmacol Rev 25:373-413, Sep 73 (262 ref.)**
Structure-activity relationship of natural and semi-synthetic genins and glycosides as investigated on the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Haustein KO, et al. **Pharmacology 10:65-75, 1973**
Effects of 5-hydroxykynurenamine, a new serotonin metabolite, on isolated dog basilar arteries. Toda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:122-4, Jan 74**
Peripheral vascular actions of alpha-methyl-DOPA and its mode of action on arterioles. Altura BM.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:129-34, Jan 74
The action of ouabain on the smooth muscle cells of the rat tail artery. Friedman SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:825-30, Jul 74
Effect of prostaglandin F2A (PGF2a) on venous contractility and 45Ca uptake. Greenberg S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:80-4, Jan 74
Effects of quinidine on venous responses to adrenergic and nonadrenergic constrictor stimuli: indirect evidence of two sites of action in vascular smooth muscle. Nelson LD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:409-13, Jun 74
Studies of prostaglandins and prostaglandin antagonists on bovine pulmonary vein in vitro. Burka JF, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:333-43, 25 May 74**
An inhibitor of the action of prostaglandins in sheep and human semen. Dineen JK, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:209-20, 25 Jan 74
Prostaglandin-like activity of various fractions of ram semen: their role in the immune rejection of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the small intestine of rats. Smith ID, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:87-98, 10 Jan 74
The effect of mesuprine HCl on selected smooth muscles. Dungan KW, et al.
Sabouraudia 12:273-84, Jul 74
Efflux of prostaglandin-like smooth-muscle-stimulating activity in the right lymphatic duct in man. Arturson G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:131-7, Apr 74
Myogenic basis of vascular tone. Golenhofen K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:43-6, 1973
Effect of a local smooth muscle antagonist on wound contraction. Morton D Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 23:511-2, 1972
The effect of methergin on the lower urinary tract. Raz S, et al. **Urol Res 1:79-82, May 73**
[Reactivity of smooth muscles to acetylcholine and adrenaline] Furnalzhiev G, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:179-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effects of buscopan on uterine activity (author's transl)] Hodr J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:678-9, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Effect of calcium on the desensitization of isolated guinea pig ileum to scorpion venom] Tazieff-Deplerre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1089-92, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Sensitizing action of metabolic inhibitors on the responses of isolated guinea pig ileum to the effects of acetylcholine, histamine, angiotensin and bradykinin] Valette G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:668-70, 1973 (Fre)
[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. I. Alkylated ethers of beta-hydroxyphenylethylpyrrolidine] Rey A.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:766-76, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of D,L-oxyfedrine and trapymine on the energy metabolism of vascular smooth muscle] Meisel P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:597-604, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies with aceclidine (Glaucostat)] Pilz A, et al.
Ophthalmologica 168:376-91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5-ht-induced relaxation and cyclic AMP in a molluscan smooth muscle (author's transl)] Achazi RK, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:19-27, 24 May 74 (Ger)
[Effect of Ca++ ions on smooth muscle contractility in pial vessels] Vlahov V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:129-32, 1973 (Ger)
[A model of the action of beta-mimetic substances (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:223-32, Aug 73 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological modification of the human myometrium activity in in-vitro experiments. 7. Final considerations. Effect of Spasman on the isolated uterine muscle strip] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1473-5, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of a biological preparation (Lysocorticone) against serotonin in vivo and against serotonin, bradykinin and prostaglandin in vitro] Forlani A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:241-59, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prescence of angiotensin receptors in the rat's stomach] Cessi C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:433-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Inhibitory action of protamine and lanthanum on the smooth muscle] Kubota K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:835-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of lithium salts. 3. General pharmacological action of LiCl on the cardiovascular system and smooth muscles] Ozawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:215-30, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 187. Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the molluscan smooth muscle (author's transl)] Hidaka T. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:461, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Proceedings: 195. Ca++ and Na+ on the inhibitory action of prostaglandin (PG) E in circular muscles from guinea pig stomach and dog intestine (author's transl)] Ishizawa M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:464-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 54. The effects of thymol on the electrical and mechanical properties of guinea pig taenia coli (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:403-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 189. Beta-action of isoprenaline on the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:462, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on canine gastrointestinal motility in vivo and human isolated smooth muscle in vitro (author's transl)] Oashi S, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 9:69-77, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interaction of serotonin and antagonists with receptors] Korolkovas A.
Rev Paul Med 81:43-8, Jan 73 (Por)
[Rates of interaction of adrenolytics with smooth muscle alpha-adrenoreceptors] Abramets II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:39-43, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of epidural-sacral anesthesia on the voluntary sphincter of the rectum] Makhaev AT, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:80-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of spasmolytics on the contraction of depolarized smooth muscle induced by calcium ions] Tikhonov VN.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:421-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy provision for the effect of spasmolytics] Tikhonov VN.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:557-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of acetylcholine and amantadine on smooth and striated muscle fiber] Mundo-Salvador A.
Rev Esp Fisiol 28:161-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of the prostaglandin E1 on the isolated frog stomach muscle] Baysal F, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:117-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of myogenesis and elastogenesis in the developing rat lung. Collet AJ, et al.
Anat Rec 179:343-59, Jul 74
Observations on the musculature of the urinary bladder and the urethra in the human foetus. Dröes JT.
Br J Urol 46:179-85, Apr 74
The growth of smooth muscle and sympathetic ganglia in organotypic tissue cultures. Light and electron microscopy. Cook RD, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:25-38, May 74

ENZYMOLOGY

On the succinic dehydrogenase activity in equine skeletal muscle fibres. Shubber AH.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:229-34, Mar 72
Cholinesterase histochemistry of the innervation of the smooth muscle sphincters around the terminal intramural part of the ductus choledochus in the cat and the dog. Kyösola K.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:278-80, Jan 74
The action of adrenaline on calcium pump and adenosine triphosphatases activities of intestinal smooth muscle microsomes. Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:187-90, Jul 73
Properties and mechanism of action of creatine kinase from ox smooth muscle. Anion effects compared with pyruvate kinase. Focant B, et al.
Biochem J 135:265-76, Oct 73
The influence of sodium, potassium and lithium on the response of glycogen synthetase I to insulin and epinephrine in the isolated rat diaphragm. Horn RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:296-309, 28 Jul 73**
Phosphorylation of muscle proteins by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from muscle. Sands H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:489-95, 10 Oct 73
Studies on the fast reacting sulfhydryl group of skeletal myosin A: conversion to smooth muscle myosin type with N-ethylmaleimide treatment. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:154-65, 11 Nov 73**
Studies on 5'-nucleotidase histochemistry. I. 5'-Nucleotidase activity in the developing esophagus of the mouse. Klaushofer K, et al.
Histochemistry 39:41-55, 27 Mar 74
The metabolism of large arteries as related to the onset of atherosclerotic lesions. Velican C.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:373-85, 1973
[Various properties of phosphofructokinase from smooth vascular muscles] Meisel P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:751-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Myodifferentiation in the carotid artery of the adult sheep: an ultrastructural study. Hoyes AD, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:34-43, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Autoimmunity in childhood pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Gray ES. **Br Med J 4:296-7, 3 Nov 73**
Reaction of human smooth muscle antibody with thymus medullary cells. Fagraeus A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:113-5, 28 Nov 73
[Preparation of antisera to human smooth muscle myosin] Rukosuev VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:123-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General characteristics and pharmacological analysis of anaphylactic reaction of smooth muscle organs in sensitization with a microbial antigen] Sukhodoeva GS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:44-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Postprostatectomy incontinence. Possible etiology. Kendall AR, et al. **Urology 1:40-1, Jan 73**

INNERVATION

Effects of 6-OH-dopamine on the autonomic nerves of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:107-12, Jan 74
Parasympathetic nervous control of airway smooth muscle. Nadel JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:99-102, 1974**
Norepinephrine uptake, smooth muscle sensitivity, and metabolizing enzyme activity in rabbit veins. Bevan JA, et al. **Circ Res 34:541-8, Apr 74**
Inhibition by acetylcholine of adrenergic neurotransmission in vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM. **Circ Res 34:317-26, Mar 74**
Evidence for different angiotensin II receptors in rat adrenal glomerulosa and rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells. Studies with competitive antagonists. Williams GH, et al. **Circ Res 34:384-90, Mar 74**
An analysis of the interactions between sympathetic nerve fibers and smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Chamley JH, et al. **Dev Biol 33:344-61, Aug 73**
Interactions between autonomic nerves and smooth and cardiac muscle cells in tissue culture. Mark GE, et al. **Dev Biol 32:194-200, May 73**
Light and electron-microscopic investigations on the innervation of the musculature of the colon. Stach W.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:457-67, Oct 73
Proceedings: Evidence that large granular vesicles are not involved in transmitter release from adrenergic nerves. Hamilton RC, et al. **J Anat 116:467, Dec 73**
A study of the intrinsic innervation of human isolated gastrointestinal muscle using electrical stimulation. Bennett A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:34P-35P, Aug 73**
The maturation of neuromuscular function in a multiply innervated structure: development of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the foetal mammalian gut and its cholinergic excitatory, adrenergic inhibitory, and non-adrenergic inhibitory innervation. Gershon MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:257-77, Oct 73**
Proceedings: Quantitative studies on acetylcholine receptors of the isolated iris sphincter muscle. Taylor SA. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:6P-7P, May 74**
Ultrastructural and fluorescence histochemical studies on the innervation of the tracheo bronchial muscle of normal cats and cats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Silva DG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 47:310-28, Jun 74**
The responses of the musculature of the distal colon of the newborn rabbit to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Bhagat CI. **S Afr J Med Sci 38:51-3, Dec 73**
[Are bradykinin receptors of smooth muscle and adrenal glands different?] Damas J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1478-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Nerve elements of vessel muscules of tumescent tissue of the human concha. Cholinergic--adrenergic innervation] Temesrékási D.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:170-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of estrogen on the adrenergic nervous apparatus of the rat uterus] Poskonova MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:119-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of insulin on glucose metabolism in vascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and intestinal smooth muscle. Arnqvist HJ.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:459-69, 1973
Effects of increasing glucose concentrations on the glucose metabolism in arterial tissue and intestinal smooth muscle. Arnqvist HJ.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:481-90, Aug 73
Release 3H-noradrenaline from incubated and superfused rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:296-305, Nov 73**
Cyclic nucleotides and smooth muscle. Bär HP.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 4:195-237, 1974 (153 ref.)
Phosphorylase, calcium, and cyclic AMP in smooth-muscle contraction. Diamond J.
Am J Physiol 225:930-7, Oct 73
Tracheal smooth muscle and rate of oxygen uptake. Stephens NL, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1462-7, Jun 74**
Effects of drugs on 47Ca2+ movements in depolarized longitudinal smooth muscle. Banerjee AK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:148-61, Jan 74
Na-Ca sites in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum and the action of drugs. Burton J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:184-6, Jul 73**
Na-Ca exchange in smooth muscle cells of taenia coli. Raeymaekers L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:196-7, Jul 73
Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake by potassium ions in vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:377, Apr 74
Effect of insulin and denervation on the activity of ribosomes of rat diaphragm muscle. Manchester KL.
Biochemistry 13:3062-8, 16 Jul 74
The role of mitochondrial calcium uptake in contraction and relaxation of the human myometrium. Batra S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:428-32, 30 May 73**
Very low density lipoprotein "remnant" particles: uptake by aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Bierman EL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 329:163-9, 2 Nov 73
Oxygen consumption rate in vascular smooth muscle: relation to isometric tension. Paul RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:474-80, 30 May 73
Adrenergic alpha-receptor-mediated stimulation of the glucose utilization by isolated rat diaphragm. Saito Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:492-9, 24 May 74**
The role of sodium pump in the inhibition of smooth muscle responsiveness to agonists during potassium restoration. Bose D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:466-79, Nov 73
The binding of (3H)-propylbenzilycholine mustard by longitudinal muscle strips from guinea-pig small intestine. Burgen AS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:145-51, Jan 74
Proceedings: Uptake kinetics and ion requirements for extra-neuronal uptake of noradrenaline by arterial smooth muscle. Gillespie JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:359P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Inhibition by cinnarizine of calcium channels opening in depolarized smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:164P-165P, Sep 73
(3H)-adenine nucleotide and (3H)-noradrenaline release evoked by electrical field stimulation, perivascular nerve stimulation and nicotine from the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Kuchii M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:258-66, Oct 73
Proceedings: Inhibition of accumulation of adrenaline and noradrenaline in arterial smooth muscle by steroids. Nicol CJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:361P-362P, Feb 72
Uptake of noradrenaline by smooth muscle. Gillespie JS. **Br Med Bull 29:136-41, May 73 (69 ref.)**
Calcium movement in vascular smooth muscle and its detection using lanthanum as a tool. Freeman DJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:900-13, Dec 73
Noradrenaline uptake properties of the anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Nash CW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:430-40, Jun 74
Oxidative phosphorylation in hypoxic airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:84-9, Feb 74
Some properties of noradrenaline uptake in non-innervated vascular smooth muscle. Triggle CR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:681-6, Jun 74**
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium kinetics in blood vessels. Zsotér TT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:579-82, Aug 73
Lipoprotein uptake and metabolism by rat aortic smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Bierman EL, et al. **Circ Res 35:136-50, Jul 74**
Lithium substitution and the distribution of sodium in the rat tail artery. Friedman SM.
Circ Res 34:168-75, Feb 74
Erratum: Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. II. Effects of serotonin, dopamine and related compounds. Twarog BM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:831-5, 1 Dec 73
Intracellular cyclic AMP level and intestinal smooth muscle relaxation. Inatomi N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:73-6, Apr 74
Alterations of 5-hydroxytryptamine-14C uptake and metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:130-9, Apr 71**
Focal and regional patterns of uptake and the transmural distribution of 131-I-fibrinogen in the pig aorta in vivo. Bell FP, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 20:281-92, Apr 74
Utilization of a cellular calcium pool for contraction of the human myometrium. Aronson S, et al.
Experientia 30:768-9, 15 Jul 74
Effect of PGE2 on the turnover of calcium in rat uterus. Villani F, et al. **Experientia 30:532-4, 15 May 74**
A novel approach to the questions of allosteric properties or a 'receptor reserve' of drug binding sites of intestinal smooth muscle cells. Kuhnen-Clausen D. **FEBS Lett 39:61-6, 1 Feb 74**
Fenfluramine and glucose uptake by muscle. Bajaj JS, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:85, Jan 74**
Stimulation by fenfluramine of glucose uptake into skeletal muscle in vitro. Frayn KN, et al.
Horm Metab Res 6:86, Jan 74
Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of mitochondrial cation accumulation in smooth muscle. Somlyo AP, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:723-42, Jun 74**
Calcium accumulation by subcellular fractions from vascular smooth muscle. Hess ML, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:275-82, Jun 74
Androgen assimilation by the epithelium and muscle of the guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Mawhinney MG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:324-35, Feb 74
Hexose and amino acid assimilation by the epithelium and muscle of the guinea-pig seminal vesicle. Mawhinney MG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:430-6, Nov 73
An estimate of sodium-potassium pump activity and the number of pump sites in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli, using (3H)ouabain. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:235-49, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Na-Na exchange in guinea-pig taenia coli. Brading AF. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:35P-36P, May 74**
Metabolism of smooth muscle cells under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:27P-29P, Jul 73
Proceedings: ATPase activity and Ca++ binding ability of subcellular membrane of arterial smooth muscle in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Aoki K, et al.
Jap Heart J 15:180-1, Mar 74
Effect of cholinergic drugs on calcium movement in guinea pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:553-61, Aug 73
Stimulation of glycolysis by imidazole. Parvin R, et al.
Life Sci 13:1347-52, 16 Nov 73
The use of Ca-EGTA in measurements of 45Ca efflux from smooth muscle. Breemen C van, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:239-45, 22 Apr 74
Na-Ca exchange in Taenia coli of the guinea-pig. Raeymaekers L, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 347:329-40, 25 Mar 74
Guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous substrate proteins in membranes of mammalian smooth muscle. Casnellie JE, et al. **Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 71:1891-5, May 74**
Alteration of vein cyclic 3':5' nucleotide concentrations during changes in contractility. Dunham EW, et al.
Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 71:815-9, Mar 74
Effect of prostaglandins and epinephrine on the level of cyclic AMP-14C of smooth muscle from the rhesus monkey. Beatty CH, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:661-71, Nov 73
Intracellular adjustments of skeletal muscle, heart, and brain to prolonged hypercapnia. Lai YL, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:115-22, Nov 73
Stereospecific uptake of narcotic analgesics by a subcellular fraction of the guinea-pig ileum. A preliminary communication. Terenius L.
Ups J Med Sci 78:150-2, Jul 73
[Biochemical differences between an elastic artery and a muscular artery in cattle] Laszlo M, et al.
Biochimie 56:459-64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: 194. 45Ca movements in guinea-pig taenia coli (author's transl)] Uemura K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:464, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Dynamics of nucleic acid synthesis in nuclei of the circular muscular layer of albino rat stomach following resection of 50 per cent of the fundal portion] Timashkevich TB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:115-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies of primate arterial smooth muscle cells in relation to atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 43:265-79, 1974
Lysosomes in aortic smooth muscle cells. Effects of hypertension. Wolinsky H, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:727-34, Dec 73
Smooth muscle origin of uterine plexiform tumors. Goodhue WW, et al. **Arch Pathol 97:263-8, May 74**
Proceedings: Muscle cell dimensions and population in mega-ureter in children. Stephens FD.
Br J Urol 46:112, Feb 74
Aggregates of tubules in human cardiac muscle cells. Maron BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:249-64, Jun 74**
Pathologic features of smooth-muscle tumors. Starr GF. **JAMA 229:1219-20, 26 Aug 74**
Smooth muscle cells in atherosclerosis. Geer JC, et al.
Monogr Atheroscler 2:1-140, 1972 (303 ref.)
The response of smooth muscle cells in the rabbit colon to anal stenosis: a preliminary report. Brent L.
Pathology 5:209-18, Jul 73
[Participation of histiocytes and smooth muscle fibers in the formation of Aschoff's nodules] Roy PE.
Union Med Can 103:913-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimentally produced neurogenic bladder: histological changes of bladder wall (author's transl)] Pompino HJ, et al.
Urol Int 28:294-302, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of vascular smooth muscle contraction on elastic properties of pig's thoracic aortae. Goedhard WJ, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:415-30, 1973
The cross-species spasmogenic effects of semen and prostatic gland fluids on the motility of the female reproductive tract, in vitro. Ventura WP, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 5:73-89, Mar 74
Temporal summation in the acoustic stapedius reflex mechanism. Djupesland G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:305-12, Nov 73
Spring mechanisms in the human larynx. Fink BR.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:295-304, Apr 74
The cricopharyngeus muscle. An electrophysiological and neuropharmacological study. Murakami Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 311:1-19, 1972
In vitro contractile activity of rat and guinea pig ovaries. Effects of oxytocin and electrical stimulation. Gimeno MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:363-70, 1973**
Proceedings: The mechanism of excitation in fibers of skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle. Ruiz-Ceretti E.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:511-4, 1973
Mechanical properties of guinea pig taenia coli muscles. Lowy J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:123-36, May 73**
Possible 'dynamic' component in the myogenic vascular response related to pulse pressure distension. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:283-5, Jan 74**
Lack of correlation between profiles of transmitter efflux and of muscular contraction in response to nerve stimulation in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:137-44, May 73**
Afferent discharge from human muscle spindles in non-contracting muscles. Steady state impulse frequency as a function of joint angle. Vallbo AB.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:303-18, Feb 74
Human muscle spindle discharge during isometric voluntary contractions. Amplitude relations between spindle frequency and torque. Vallbo AB.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:319-36, Feb 74
Cyclic AMP and calcium ions in mechanical and metabolic responses of smooth muscles; influence of some hormones and drugs. Andersson RG.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 382:1-59, 1972
Comparison of ionic effects on longitudinal and circular muscle of cat jejunum. Connor C, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1212-8, May 74
Mechanical and electrical activities of cold-stored taenia cecum with rewarming. Fukuda H, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1060-5, May 74
Correlations between electrolyte content and spontaneous electrical activity in intestinal muscle. Job DD, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1502-9, Jun 74**
Contractions and mechanical properties of dogfish spiral intestine rotator muscle. Meiss RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:969-76, Apr 74
Electrical responses and fiber structure in a tonic smooth muscle of dogfish. Parnas I, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:977-81, Apr 74
Threshold curves and refractoriness properties of gastric relaxation oscillators. Sarna SK, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:749-55, Apr 74
Humoral control of airways. Said SI, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:163-14, 1974
Mechanical response to stretch of depolarized vascular smooth muscle fibres. Peiper U, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:1-10, Jan-Feb 74
The functional connections and contractile function of the upper reproductive tract in female rabbits. Talo A, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:142-8, Sep 73**
Proceedings: Prostaglandin generation maintains the smooth muscle tone of the rabbit isolated jejunum. Ferreira SH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:328P-329P, Feb 72
Proceedings: The response of the rat anococcygeus muscle to electrical stimulation of the inhibitory nerves and to drugs, using, simultaneously, mechanical and intracellular electrical recording techniques. Muir TC.
Br J Pharmacol 49:186P-187P, Sep 73
Proceedings: myoelectrical activity in the rectosigmoid in man. Taylor I, et al. **Br J Surg 60:904, Nov 73**
Electromyography of the detrusor, a method of investigation of normal and abnormal detrusor function. Doyle PT, et al. **Br J Urol 46:25-30, Feb 74**
Forced vibrations of a circular muscle ring. Delsemme P, et al. **Bull Math Biol 35:467-74, Aug 73**
Vascular muscle series elastic element stiffness during isometric contraction. Dobrin PB.
Circ Res 34:242-50, Feb 74
Series elastic and contractile elements in vascular smooth muscle. Dobrin PB, et al.
Circ Res 33:454-64, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharmacologic receptor activity of rabbit aorta. Effect of dithiothreitol and N-ethylmaleimide. Fleisch JH, et al. **Circ Res 33:284-90, Sep 73**

Force-velocity and series elastic characteristics of smooth muscle from the hog carotid artery. Herlihy JT, et al. **Circ Res 34:461-6, Apr 74**

Length-tension relationship of smooth muscle of the hog carotid artery. Herlihy JT, et al. **Circ Res 33:275-83, Sep 73**

Responsiveness of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries to serotonin, norepinephrine, and transmural electrical stimulation. Toda N, et al. **Circ Res 33:98-104, Jul 73**

Sucrose-gap recording of electrical and mechanical activity in the smooth muscle of the isolated metacarpal vein of the rat. Huggel H, et al. **Experientia 29:977-8, 15 Aug 73**

Monkey ovarian contractility--its relationship to ovulation. Virutamasen P, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:763-71, Oct 73**

Bladder muscle regeneration. Liang DS, et al. **Invest Urol 12:5-7, Jul 74**

Proceedings: The muscle of the reticulo-omasal orifice of the sheep. Derrick RJ, et al. **J Anat 116:479, Dec 73**

Reciprocal influence of salt intake on adrenal glomerulosa and renal vascular responses to angiotensin II in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:34-42, Jul 74**

Antibody-dependent size changes of myofibrils and isolated smooth muscle cells. Kominz DR, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:181-91, 1973**

Sulfhydryl requirement for relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Needleman P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:324-31, Nov 73**

Proceedings: The role of the duodenal infusate on gastric emptying measured by the e.m.g. of gastric muscle. Bell FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:48P-49P, May 74**

The effect of excitatory or inhibitory nerve stimulation on the membrane potential of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Creed KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:47P-48P, Mar 74**

Membrane properties and inhibitory innervation of the circular muscle cells of guinea-pig caecum. Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 231:455-70, Jun 73**

Proceedings: Various mechanisms of excitation-contraction coupling in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Kirkpatrick CT. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:28P-29P, Jan 74**

Effects of rapid cooling on the electrical properties of the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Kurihara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:413-26, Apr 74**

Excitation-contraction coupling in voltage clamped uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:127-41, Aug 73**

Proceedings: 193. Calcium-pool utilized for mechanical response in calcium-free environment in depolarized smooth muscle. Oashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:463-4, Aug-Sep 73**

Proceedings: 188. Effects of the electrical stimulation of the Auerbach's plexus upon the longitudinal and circular muscles of the small intestine. Ozaki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:466, Aug-Sep 73**

Letter: Derivation of k parameter of smooth muscle bridge resistance equations. Koide FT. **J Theor Biol 42:181-3, 5 Nov 73**

Temperature and ion dependences of intestinal smooth muscle myosin B. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jap J Physiol 24:167-76, Apr 74**

An interaction between the electrical activities of longitudinal and circular smooth muscles of pregnant mouse uterus. Osa T. **Jap J Physiol 24:189-205, Apr 74**

Dog bladder pressure-volume relation determined from isolated strip of wall muscle, force-length curve. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Life Sci 12:565-76, 15 Jun 73**

Alpha-1-acetylmethadol and its N-demethylated metabolites have potent opiate action in the guinea pig isolated ileum. Nickander R, et al. **Life Sci 14:2011-7, 16 May 74**

Influence of vascular muscle tone upon isogravimetric capillary pressure. Lund MG, et al. **Microvasc Res 7:250-67, Mar 74**

Sucrose-gap technique with pressed-rubber membranes. Boev K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 349:277-83, 9 Jul 74**

The electrical activity of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Purves RD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 341:325-30, 31 Jul 73**

Determination of membrane potential in smooth muscle cells using microelectrodes with reduced tip potential. Riemer J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 349:267-75, 9 Jul 74**

In vitro activation of smooth muscle from the hog carotid artery. Herlihy JT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:65-9, 1 Oct 73**

Membrane potentials of smooth muscle cells of isolated resistance vessels. Loh D von, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:513-6, Nov 73**

Smooth muscle cell regeneration in repair of gastric anastomosis in the dog. Jurukova Z, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:299-321, 1974**

Effect of "substance R" on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cell of guinea-pig taenia coli. Suzuki TS, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:407-8, Aug 73**

The viscoelastic behaviour of the ureter during elongation. Vereecken RL, et al. **Urol Res 1:15-21, Jan 73**

Electromyographic studies of human urinary bladder. Cosgrove MD, et al. **Urology 3:239-42, Feb 74**

[Artificially produced reduction of pulse frequency and its influence on carotid wave impedance with normal and inactivated vascular muscles (author's transl)] Dubler T, et al. **Angiologica 10:274-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Autogenous rhythms of the smooth musculature] Greven K. **Hippokrates 44:321-2, Oct 73 (4 ref.) (Ger)**

[The time course of creep and stress-relaxation in the guinea-pig's taenia coli under various conditions (author's transl)] Greven K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 344:245-60, 28 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: 200. Effects of HCO3 and CO2 on the spontaneous activity of the guinea-pig uterus (author's transl)] Katase T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:466-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 192. Membrane potential change in the rapid cooling contraction of the smooth muscle (author's transl)] Nakayama Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:465, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 199. Effects of Mn and caffeine on the electrical and mechanical activities of mouse myometrium (author's transl)] Osa T. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:466, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 191. Tone gradient in intestinal smooth muscle of the rabbit (author's transl)] Sato H. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:462-3, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 188. Osmotic effects on the volume of smooth muscle (author's transl)] Tomita T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:461-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 196. Esophageal motility in the chicken (author's transl)] Yamasato T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:465, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Regeneration of the musculature of the large intestine in experimental conditions] Bazhenov DB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:81-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrochemical properties of smooth-muscle cell membranes of the frog stomach circular muscles] Kazarian KV, et al. **Biofizika 18:839-44, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Resting membrane potentials of myometrial cell cultures from pregnant women] Persianinov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:81-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spontaneous and evoked contractile activity of lymphatic vessel smooth muscle] Orlov RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:1013-5, 1 Apr 74 (Rus)**

[The spontaneous contractile activity of subcutaneous vascular smooth muscle under the influence of temperature variation] Bel'skif ED. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1536-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A study of trans-membrane ion currents in guinea pig ureter smooth muscle cells by the voltage clamp method] Buryi VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1608-13, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of sodium and calcium ions in the generation of action potentials in the smooth muscle cells in intestines] Chaichenko GM. **Fiziol Zh 19:414-7, May-Jun 73 (58 ref.) (Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic study of the vocal and cricothyroid muscles in functional dysphonia. Haglund S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:140-9, Jan-Feb 74**

Reactions of venous smooth muscle in normal men and patients with varicose veins. I. Studies on active and passive tension in isolated human vein preparations. Thulesius O, et al. **Angiology 25:145-54, Feb 74**

Smooth muscle activity in myotonic dystrophy. Orndahl G, et al. **Brain 96:857-60, Dec 73**

Reactivity of vascular smooth muscle in hypertensive rats. Holloway ET, et al. **Circ Res 33:678-85, Dec 73**

The abnormal lower oesophageal sphincter in pernicious anaemia. Farrell RL, et al. **Gut 14:767-72, Oct 73**

A clinical evaluation of detrusor denervation supersensitivity using air cystometry. Merrill DC, et al. **J Urol 111:27-30, Jan 74**

[Response of patients with mitral valve stenosis to physical exercises according to mechanocardiography data] Kuznetsov IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:67-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The action of certain drugs on the immediate contractile response of isolated guinea-pig detrusor muscle to X-irradiation. Michailov MC, et al. **Strahlentherapie 147:290-7, Mar 74**

SURGERY

[Multiple segmental demuscularization in the treatment of syndrome due to massive intestinal resection] Perisi P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 21:133-47, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

MUSCLE TONUS (G1)

A re-evaluation of the effects of lesions of the pontine tegmentum and locus coeruleus on phenomena of paradoxical sleep in the cat. Henley K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:215-32, 1974**

The influence of mechanical factors on the response characteristics of the frog muscle spindle. Husmark I. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:395-405, Nov 73**

Differential effect of graded contraction of middle ear muscles on the sound transmission of the ear. Teig E. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:382-91, Jul 73**

Control of involuntary activity of abdominal muscles. Youmans WB, et al. **Am J Phys Med 53:57-74, Apr 74 (35 ref.)**

Proceedings: Prostaglandin generation maintains the smooth muscle tone of the rabbit isolated jejunum. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:328P-329P, Feb 72**

An electromyographic study of social facilitation: a test of the 'mere presence' hypothesis. Chapman AJ. **Br J Psychol 65:123-8, Feb 74**

Mechanoreceptor and photoreceptor tonic integration in the crayfish. Galeano C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:949-58, Dec 73**

Stress, stimulus intensity control, and the structural integration technique. Silverman J, et al. **Confin Psychiatr 16:201-19, 1973**

Technical contribution. Measurement of muscle tone: a method suitable for clinical use. Duggan TC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:654-8, Dec 73**

Asymmetrical postural tone as a possible cause of idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary communcation. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:365-6, 1973**

Fetal age and neurological behaviour. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr 10:357-63, Jun 73**

Adrenergic control of ureteral tonus. Weiss RM, et al. **Invest Urol 12:30-2, Jul 74**

Sex differences in stress response: a multivariate analysis. Neufeld RW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:178-85, Apr 74**

Hypotonia and delayed early motor development in congenitally blind children. Jan JE, et al. **J Pediatr 84:929-30, Jun 74**

Influence of vascular muscle tone upon isogravimetric capillary pressure. Lund MG, et al. **Microvasc Res 7:250-67, Mar 74**

The nature of cerebellar dyssynergia. Gilman S. **Mod Trends Neurol 5:60-79, 1970**

Muscular tone and movement: their cerebral control in primates. Mettler FA. **Neurosci Res 1:175-250, 1968 (145 ref.)**

Facial muscle tonus during REM and NREM sleep. Bliwise D, et al. **Psychophysiology 11:497-508, Jul 74**

Select personality variables and tension in two muscle groups. Matus I. **Psychophysiology 11:91, Jan 74**

[Reflex tonic activity in the infant] Claverie P, et al. **Pediatrie 28:661-79, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Correlations between chemical mediators (dopamine, serotonin, acetylcholine and gaba), muscular tone and rapidity of movement] Hassler R. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:51-63, Jul 72 (Fre)**

[The vestibulary reflextonus (author's transl)] Emami-Nouri M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:47-55, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On variations of the tonicity of the small bowel in connection with dysfunction of the secretion by the stomach (author's transl)] Stellamor K. **Radiol Clin Biol 42:516-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new technique of measuring muscle tone (author's transl)] Vértes L. **Z Orthop 111:808-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Para- and dysfunctions in the gnatho-vertebral syndrome and possibilities for therapy] Bahnemann F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1005-10, 16 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[A new tocometric apparatus for obstetric practice] Vértes L. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1130-1, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tonic crisis and particular electroencephalographic expression. Report of a case] De Marco P, et al. **Riv Neurol 43:339-44, Sep-Oct 73 (Ita)**

[Biophysical aspects of muscle tonus] Buevich VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:490-1, 11 Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Increase in voluntary strength under the action of additionally evoked afferent influences] Mart'ianov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1756-60, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Tensomyographic method in determining muscle tension during work with various control organs] Golovan' VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:46-8, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Compensatory character of the reactions of the peripheral vessels under conditions of a change in the tonicity of the vascular wall] Kulagina VP. **Kardiologiia 13:137-9, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[New myotonometer] Dolenko FL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:81-3, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of the clinical picture and treatment of nasal vasomotor disturbances in patients with vascular dystonia] Fotin AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:17-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tonus] Dinaburg GD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:675-83, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, and quinidine on action potential and tension development in single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:330-41, Jul 73
Tryptophan treatment of infants with Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM. Ann Clin Res 6:33-9, Feb 74
Interaction of prostaglandin A2 with vascular smooth muscle tone and contractility. Greenberg S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:399-414, Oct 73
Effect of prostaglandins on arterial and venous tone and calcium transport. Greenberg S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:373-89, Aug 73
Proceedings: Possible mechanisms of action for the influence of ketamine on uterine tone. Forsling ML, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:152P, Sep 73
Variations in the relative potencies of bronchodilators in the presence and absence of carbachol-induced tone. Jones TR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:358-61, Apr 74
Neonatal hypotonia secondary to transplacental bromism. Mangurten HH, et al.
J Pediatr 85:426-8, Sep 74
Proceedings: 190. Effects of 5-HT and catecholamines on the circular muscle of the guinea-pig stomach. Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:462, Aug-Sep 73
Letter: Preoperative excitement and malignant hyperthermia. Mogensen JV, et al.
Lancet 1:461, 16 Mar 74
Proceedings: Augmentation of coronary smooth muscle tone and sensitization to Ca by cardiac glycosides. Grün G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R28, 22 Mar 74
Pharmacological aspects of spasticity with special reference to Lioresal. Koella WP.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:13-8, Oct 72
Myogenic basis of vascular tone. Golenhofen K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:43-6, 1973
[The use of glucagon for hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Novak D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2352-4, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure diminution of the lower esophageal sphincter through glucagon achalasia] Siewert R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2045-6, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Changes in tonus of the bladder and its sphincter under thymoleptic treatment. Cystomanometric measurements in man] Appel P, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:15-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Alpha and beta adrenergic control of muscle tonus] Cessi C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:427-32, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical effects of Myolastin in diseases with increased muscle tonus] Kiwerski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:560-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MUSCLES (A2, A10)

see also related
SARCOLEMMA (A11)
SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)

Comparative studies on the properties of the eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factor IF-I from several sources. Cashion LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:410-9, 26 Oct 73
Nonelectrolyte distribution in mouse diaphragm muscle. I. The pattern of nonelectrolyte distribution and reversal of the insulin effect. Miller C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 339:71-84, 26 Feb 74
Nonelectrolyte distribution in mouse diaphragm muscle. II. Cell volume D-xylose distribution, and the effect of insulin in hypertonic solutions. Miller C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 339:85-91, 26 Feb 74
Elastofibroma of the deltoid. A case report. Mirra JM, et al. Cancer 33:234-8, Jan 74
Functional and histochemical properties of the persistent levator ani muscle in female rats. Gutmann E, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:142-3, 1973
Studies on the binding capacity of skeletal muscle constituents for cesium-134. Szentkuti L, et al.
Health Phys 26:343-7, Apr 74
Calcium-dependent myosin from insect flight muscles. Lehman W, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:553-63, May 74
Dynamic properties of denervated fast and slow twitch muscle of the cat. Kean CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:103-13, Feb 74
The frequency and distribution of cysticerci in some muscles of calves experimentally infested with ova of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782. Heever LW van den.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:433-4, Dec 73
Metabolic and functional properties of skeletal muscle in relation to meat quality. Heffron JJ.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:119-29, Jun 73 (85 ref.)
A new technique for rapid freezing of tissue specimens from isolated skeletal muscles. Hirche H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:89-94, 1973
[Histological, histo-enzymatic and quantitative studies on normal and pathological skeletal muscles] Reniers J, et al.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:157-307, 1971 (Dut)
[Evolution of the fat-muscle ratio in hyperthyroidism] Vague J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:216-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Total hip replacement and the gluteus medius. Electromyographic evaluation of an operative approach] Rosemeyer B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:114-23, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Hemorrhages into the gastrocnemius muscle in patients with hemophilia] Mars-Gawlikowska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1201-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

The experimental production in chicken embryos of muscular hypoplasia and associated defects of beak and cervical vertebrae. Landauer W, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:51-66, 1974
A case of carpal tunnel syndrome on the basis of an abnormally long lumbrical muscle. Eriksen J.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:275-7, 1973
An anomalous muscle in the canal of Guyon (a possible ulnar nerve compression). Gloobe H, et al.
Anat Anz 133:477-9, 1973
Bilateral anomaly of a ventral cervical muscle of a goat. Tanudimadja K. Anat Anz 133:450-3, 1973
The accessory soleus. Gordon SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 97:129-32, Nov-Dec 73
Synovitis of the extensors of the fingers associated with extensor digitorum brevis manus muscle. A case report. Riordan DC, et al. Clin Orthop 95:278-80, Sep 73
Fetal development of the double muscled condition in cattle. Swatland HJ, et al. J Anim Sci 38:752-7, Apr 74
Red to white fiber ratios as an index of double muscling in beef cattle. West RL.
J Anim Sci 38:1165-75, May 74 (29 ref.)
The prune belly syndrome. Report of 20 cases and description of a lethal variant. Rogers LW, et al.
J Pediatr 83:786-93, Nov 73
Anomalous flexor sublimis muscle with incipient carpal tunnel syndrome. Case report. Hayes CW Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:479-83, Apr 74
Anomalous muscles and nerve entrapment in the wrist and hand. Still JM Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:394-400, Oct 73
[Rare muscular anomaly in congenital club-foot (author's transl)] Meyer-Ralfs M.
Z Orthop 111:801-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Habitual anterior dislocation of the ulnar nerve] Engel J, et al.
Harefuah 83:482-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[2-joint muscles of the hip in albino rats with congenital malformations of the pelvic extremities] Tabin VI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:13-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Popliteal artery entrapment] Tinajero C.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:237-44, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic autoradiographic localization of Ca in the muscle fibril. Kállay N, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:267-73, 1973
Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. VI. Comparative histochemical analysis of mucosubstances of the muscle fibres in the tongues of twenty-one vertebrates. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:329-42, 1973
The glycolipids of canine intestinal mucosa, external muscle, and gastric mucosa. McKibbin JM, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:299-304, Jul 73
Comparative study of various methods for the extraction of free creatine and phosphocreatine from mouse skeletal muscle. Berlet HH.
Anal Biochem 60:347-57, Aug 74
Separation and automated analysis of phosphorylated metabolic intermediates. Bessman SP, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:533-46, Jun 74
A comparison of three methods of glycogen measurement in tissues. Passonneau JV, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:405-12, Aug 74
Percentage recovery of free fatty acids from bovine muscle lipids by nonchromatographic techniques. Watts BM, et al. Anal Biochem 58:331-3, Mar 74
A phosphorylated light-chain component of myosin from skeletal muscle. Perrie WT, et al.
Biochem J 135:151-64, Sep 73
The state of water in muscle as studied by pulsed NMR. Fung BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:683-73, 24 May 74
Low molecular weight components of cow smooth muscle myosins: characterisation and comparison with those of striated muscle. Leger JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:166-72, 11 Nov 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance transverse relaxation times of water protons in skeletal muscle. Hazlewood CF, et al. Biophys J 14:583-606, Aug 74
Effects of fixation on the extraction of dieldrin and p, p'-DDT from muscle tissue. Deubert KH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:54-6, Jan 73
Improved procedures for the determination of oxytetracycline in milk, milk products; chicken muscle, liver; and eggs. Katz SE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:299-36, Apr 72
The isolation and partial characterization of membranes from dystrophic and normal muscle. Boegman RJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:237-44, 1 Jun 74
Electron microscopic demonstration of calcium in mitochondria of the frog skeletal muscle in situ. Diculescu I, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:152-8, Nov 73
A radioimmunoassay for myosin in cultured skeletal muscle cells. Holberton EJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:471-4, Jun 73
Isolation and immunofluorescent localization of actin derived from rat skeletal muscle. Abandowitz HM, et al. Histochemie 36:313-20, 1973
Blood glucose, cardiac and skeletal muscle glycogen, electrocardiogram and haematological changes in acute heat stress--modification by physostigmine and atropine. Vanjani S, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:261-5, Jul-Sep 73
Blood enzymes in relation to porcine muscle properties. Addis PB, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:279-86, Feb 74
Preslaughter treatment affecting intramuscular and plasma lipids. II. Effect of marketing, fasting and exercise in beef. Romans JR, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:38-46, Jan 74
Preslaughter treatment affecting intramuscular and plasma lipids. I. Effect of ACTH in rabbits. Romans JR, et al. J Anim Sci 38:32-7, Jan 74
Association of blood and bone composition and postmortem muscle changes to leg weakness in Dutch Landrace swine. Weiss GM, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:974-8, Oct 73
Determination of CO2 in biological materials. Larsen LA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:782-5, Nov 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 3-trifluormethyl-4-nitrophenol residues in fish. Allen JL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:387-8, Mar 74
Possible interference in the measurement of lead and cadmium from elements found in fish muscle. Childs EA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:365-7, Mar 74
Isolation and characterization of parvalbumins from the skeletal muscle of higher vertebrates. Lehky P, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4332-4, 10 Jul 74
Ultrastructural evidence for myosin of the smooth muscle type at the surface of trypsin-dissociated embryonic chick cells. Gwynn I, et al.
J Cell Sci 15:279-89, Jul 74
ABO grouping of decomposed human tissue. Pereira M.
J Forensic Sci Soc 13:33-6, Jan 73
Electron probe microanalysis of skeletal muscle. Yarom R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:147-54, Mar 74
Development of mitochondrial and contractile components of the flight muscle in adult tsetse flies, Glossina morsitans. Bursell E.
J Insect Physiol 19:1079-86, May 73
Evaluation of body magnesium stores. Alfrey AC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 84:153-62, Aug 74
Chemical composition of isolated rat skeletal sarcolemma. Vandenburgh HH, et al.
J Membr Biol 17:1-12, 1974
A preliminary crystallographic investigation of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. McPherson A Jr.
J Mol Biol 81:83-6, 25 Nov 73
Substructure of the thick filament of vertebrate striated muscle. Morimoto K, et al.
J Mol Biol 83:83-97, 15 Feb 74
Equilibrium of nucleotides in frog sartorius muscle during an isometric tetanus at 20 degrees C. Canfield P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:453-68, Aug 73
Sodium and water contents of sarcoplasm and sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat skeletal muscle: effects of anisotonic media, ouabain and external sodium. Rogus E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:227-70, Sep 73
Intracellular pH of deep and superficial muscle fibres. Wiggins PM. J Theor Biol 42:113-7, 5 Nov 73
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Sherton CC, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:506-26, 1974
In vitro analysis of the general properties and junctional receptor characteristics of skeletal muscle membranes. Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of sarcolemmal fragments. Festoff BW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2435-9, Jun 74
The effects of pair feeding and exercise upon blood and tissue energy substrates. Taylor AW, et al.
Rev Can Biol 33:27-32, Mar 74
Letter: Plasma renin activity in rats fed exclusively on maize meal. Jones JJ. S Afr Med J 48:147, 2 Feb 74
Glycogen, glycolytic intermediates and high-energy phosphates determined in biopsy samples of musculus quadriceps femoris of man at rest. Methods and variance of values. Harris RC, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:109-20, Apr 74
Muscle biopsy in neuromuscular disease. Martin DL.
Tex Med 69:79-85, Oct 73
Low-temperature digestion method for fish tissue and sediment prior to total mercury analysis. Brown HG, et al. Trans Kans Acad Sci 76:3-8, Spring 73
Trilaminar musculature of submucosal ureter.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anatomy and functional implications. Elbadawi A, et al. **Urology 2:409-17, 4 Oct 73**

[Content of free ninhydrin positive compounds in extremity tissues of Amblystoma mexicanum] Viell B, et al.
Experientia 30:245-6, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific densitometric method for determining diethylstilbestrol in muscle, liver and kidney tissues] Adigamov LF, et al.
Nahrung 18:281-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the free nucleotides of the nuchal muscle and muscles of the thigh of the chick embryo] Wegelin I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:697-702, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Free amino acids and related ninhydrin-positive substances in the muscle in progressive muscular dystrophy] Yoshino Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:759-66, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Characteristics of the qualitative composition of the fats of Notothenia rossi marmorata Fisher] Shatunovskiĭ MI, et al.
Biol Nauki 112:59-63, 1973 (Rus)

[A specific densitometric method of determining diethylstilbestrol in muscle, liver and kidney tissue] Adigamov LF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:123-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water-electrolyte composition of the muscle tissue in the terminal stage of chronic renal insufficiency] Iaremenko MS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:43-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of determining methandrostenolone in muscle, liver and kidney extracts] Adigamov LF.
Vopr Med Khim 19:553-6, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipid makeup of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic muscular tissue in mice] Severina VA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 20:309-13, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the change in the content of mineral substances in the muscles of fish under prolonged starvation] Danilov MM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:55-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myoglobin of the pharyngeal muscles of White Sea littorines] Aliakrinskaia IO.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:444-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitrogenous extractive substances of invertebrate muscle tissue] Lebedev AV.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:232-42, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of denervation and subsequent stimulation of the denervated muscles on their acid mucopolysaccharide content] Novikova AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:398-403, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Methods for gravimetric registration of changes in tissue volume. Grände PO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:211-5, Jun 74

The morphology of M. tensor veli palatini in the five-month human fetus. Rood SR.
Am J Anat 138:191-5, Oct 73

Undescribed muscle bundle of the human uterus: fasciculus cervicoangularis. Toth S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:979-84, 1 Apr 74

The lingual musculature of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Doran GA. **Anat Anz 133:468-76, 1973**

I segment lengths and thin filament periods in skeletal muscle fibers of the Rhesus monkey and the human. Walker SM, et al. **Anat Rec 178:63-81, Jan 74**

Pelvic anatomy. I. Pelvic floor muscles. Lawson JO.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:244-52, May 74

Muscle weight and protein content of rat skeletal muscle following sciatic nerve crush. Herbison GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:241-6, Jun 74**

Characteristics of skeletal muscle fiber types in the miniature pig and the effect of training. Fitts RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:825-31, Nov 73**

Fiber types in the human brachial biceps muscle. Schmalbruch H, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:313-28, Aug 74**

Phylogenetic development of the palmar aponeurosis. Dylevský I. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:232-5, 1973**

The extensor assembly of Saimiri sciurea. Landsmeer JM. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:209-11, 1973**

Behaviour of skeletal-muscle-fibre types under defined loading conditions. Pieper KS, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:374-9, 1973

Comparative anatomy and development of mm. contrahentes in Insectivora, Chiroptera and Rodentia. Trnková E. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:239-42, 1973**

Morphology and some measurements of the peroneus tertius muscle in man. Sokolowska-Pituchowa J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:91-103, 1974

Synovial sheaths and arteries supplying the tendons of the flexor hallucis longus muscle in man. Stępień M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:297-322, Jul 73

Anatomic model of the ligamentous apparatus of the tendons of the extensor digitorum muscle of the hand in man. Zbrodowski A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:381-9, Oct 73

Skeletal muscle and organ weights of aged and trained male rats. McCafferty WB, et al.
Gerontologia 20:44-50, 1974

Proceedings: The posterior lumbar muscles and nerves of the cat. Bogduk N. **J Anat 116:476-7, Dec 73**

The palmar aponeurosis and the central spaces of the hand. Bojsen-Moller F, et al. **J Anat 117:55-68, Feb 74**

Proceedings: The functional anatomy of the extensor apparatus of the second, third and fourth toes. Fahrer M, et al. **J Anat 116:478, Dec 73**

Fiber-type nomenclature of human skeletal muscle for histochemical purposes. Engel WK.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:344-8, Apr 74

The Mm. subcostales in man and monkeys. Sato J. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:345-58, Mar 74**

Muscle length and neuromuscular transmission in the frog. IJpeij DL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 347:309-22, 25 Mar 74

Fibrotic arch around the deep branch of the ulnar nerve in the hand. Anatomical observations. Lotem M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:553-6, Nov 73

Effect of freezing, thawing and fixatives on the diameter of fibres from pre- and post-rigor skeletal muscles. Hegarty PV, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:87-94, 1973

The arrangement of myosin on the surface of paramyosin filaments in the white adductor muscle of Crassostrea angulata. Elliott A.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:53-66, 7 May 74

[Research on the histology and histochemistry of myotube striated muscle fibers in Lampetra planeri (Bloxh). Ciaccio G, et al. **Riv Biol 65:331-45, Oct-Dec 72**

A method for obtaining longitudinal cryostat sections of living muscle without contraction artifacts. Pearson J, et al. **Stain Technol 49:143-6, May 74**

Spatial aspects of the orbital muscle. Vermeij-Keers C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:77-87, 1973

[The relation of the sciatic nerve to the piriformis muscle] Lee CS, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 73:75-80, Feb 74 (Chi)

[Histology of the post-natal growth of the soleus and accessorium latissimidorsi muscles in the common rabbit] Nouguès J.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:37-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical study of normal, denervated, self and cross-reinnervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken] Koenig J, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:249-67, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new technic for the demonstration of peuscapular muscles] Vanneuville G, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:389-93, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Excision biopsy of a lumbrical muscle] Winninger AL.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1491-2, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)

[Distribution analysis of the different types of muscular fibers in skeletal muscle: Clinical value. Preliminary results] Rouques C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:300-3, Nov 73 (Fre)

[Quantitative studies on the relation of capillaries to muscle fibers in the heart of various ruminants] Michel G, et al. **Anat Anz 134:394-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Tendon connections of musculus flexor digitorum profundus of the human hand] Mörike KD.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:809-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thick and thin muscle fibers in rectus abdominis of rat and mouse. Comparison of light and electron microscopical findings] Dauber W.
Verh Anat Ges 67:657-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Orang utan--a myologic outsider] Uhlmann K.
Verh Anat Ges 67:379-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research on the histology and histochemistry of the striated muscle fibers of the myotube in Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Ciaccio G, et al..
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:668-71, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Anatomical basis of the neuro-oscillatory theory of phonation] Ciges M, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:101-16, 1971 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of skeletal muscles in some Caudata. Czopek G. **Acta Anat (Basel) 88:443-55, 1974**

Autoregulation of capillary hydrostatic pressure in skeletal muscle during regional arterial hypo- and hypertension. Järhult J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:32-41, May 74

Oxygen transport in skeletal muscle: how many blood capillaries surround each fibre? Groom AC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:911-6, 1973

Further experiments on the role of phosphate in the local regulation of blood flow. Hilton SM.
Adv Exp Med Biol 33:53-5, 1972

Capillary basement membranes in muscle in glucose intolerance of the chemical diabetes type. Danowski TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:718-23, May 74**

Oxygen consumption and blood flow in resting mammalian skeletal muscle. Durán WN, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:173-7, Jan 74

Factors that influence blood flow in skeletal muscle and skin. Heistad DD, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:139-56, Aug 74 (117 ref.)

Local blood flow after short-wave diathermy: preliminary report. Hovind H, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:217-21, May 74

Disturbances in capillary transport of skeletal muscles of the canine hind-leg by a large preparative procedure in the abdomen. Appelgren KL, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:381-5, 1973

Capillary fluid transfer in skeletal muscle of the cat hind limb during hemorrhagic shock. Biró S, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:303-7, 1973

Growth of capillaries during long-term activity in skeletal muscle. Cotter M, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:395-8, 1973

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle. Dahlberg JB, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:297-302, 1973

Intra- and extravascular morphology in skeletal muscle at low flow states. Eriksson E, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:308-14, 1973

Vascular morphology in cat skeletal muscle. Eriksson E, et al. **Bibl Anat 11:389-94, 1973**

Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on muscle and skin blood flow of the extremities. Fernandes FV, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:473-80, 1973

Study of oxygen transport in skeletal muscle using an unsteady state method. Goldstick TK, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:386-92, 1973

Developmental changes in vascular reactivity in neonatal skeletal muscle. Gray SD.
Bibl Anat 11:376-82, 1973

Changes in subcutaneous and muscle blood flow after short-wave diathermy. Hovind H, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:417-22, 1973

Study on the acute effects of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (HR) on the increased muscle capillary permeability in long-term diabetics. Trap-Jensen J, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:398-403, 1973

Studies on the mechanism of action of dihydroergotamine (DHE) on the vascular bed of cat skeletal muscle. Chu D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:331P-332P, Jun 73

Simultaneous determination of blood flow in cortical bone, marrow, and muscle in canine hind leg by femoral artery catheterization. McElfresh EC, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 14:301-7, 28 May 74

Blood flow of working muscles during autonomic blockade of the heart. Nordenfelt I.
Cardiovasc Res 8:263-7, Mar 74

Participation of oxygen in the local control of skeletal muscle microvasculature. Hutchins PM, et al.
Circ Res 40:85-93, Jan 74

Peripheral blood flow and metabolic control in juvenile diabetes. Gundersen HJ.
Diabetologia 10:225-31, Jun 74

Enzymatic and circulatory adjustments to physical training in middle-aged men. Bergman H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:414-8, Sep 73

Enzyme changes in the ischaemia of skeletal muscle and the effect of physical conditioning. A histochemical study. Urbanová D, et al.
Histochem J 6:147-55, Mar 74

Traumatic tension ischaemia in muscles. Holden CE.
Injury 5:223-7, Feb 74

Anomalous stress reactions in patients suffering from depression and anxiety. Brierley H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:455-62, Apr 74

Muscle blood flow in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy, limb-girdle dystrophy, polymyositis, and in normal controls. Paulson OB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:685-90, Jun 74

Experimental ischemic myopathy. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 23:129-61, Sep 74

Preliminary report. A canine extremity exercise model for peripheral hemodynamic studies. Weissenhofer W, et al. **J Surg Res 15:429-32, Dec 73**

Skeletal muscle revascularization by arterial implantation. Tsai WH. **Jap Circ J 38:295-304, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Dynamic evaluation of vasoactive drugs in the skeletal muscle. Tominaga S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:74, 1974

Letter: Muscle blood-flow and physiotherapy. McNiven DR, et al. **Lancet 1:357, 2 Mar 74**

The response of skeletal muscle arterioles to common carotid occlusion. Hutchins PM, et al.
Microvasc Res 7:321-5, May 74

Letter: Precapillary sphincters. Iberall AS.
Microvasc Res 7:385-7, May 74

Proceedings: Alterations in the microcirculation of the skeletal muscle during the intraarterial infusion of vasodilating agents. Vetterlein F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R101, 22 Mar 74

Changes in blood flow in the skin and muscle with phototherapy. Wu PY, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:257-62, Apr 74

Unsuitability of a 3H-water technique for measuring muscle blood flow. Faichney GJ, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:109-18, 11 Jun 74

Effects of heat stress on blood flow in respiratory and non-respiratory muscles in the sheep. Hales JR.
Pfluegers Arch 345:123-30, 12 Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Investigation of the influence of acetylcholine on the distribution of capillary flow in the skeletal muscle of the guinea pig by recording of the pO2 in the muscle tissue. Schroeder W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:335-46, 1973
Local and nervous regulation of blood flow in skeletal muscles. Hudlická O. **Physiotherapy 58:280-4, Aug 72**
Effect of indomethacin on vascular responses to vasoactive agents in working skeletal muscles in the dog. Janczewska H, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:159-66, Jan-Apr 74
Local vascular effects of alkalosis in the dog gracilis muscle. Emerson TE Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:50-5, May 74
Effects of local acidosis on vascular resistance in dog skeletal muscle. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:273-6, Jan 74
Membrane potentials of smooth muscle cells of isolated resistance vessels. Loh D von, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:513-6, Nov 73
Ultrastructural changes of musculo-cutaneous arterioles in human atherosclerosis. Baltă N, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 11:241-5, 1974
Radioisotope clearance technique for measurement of distal blood pressure in skin and muscles. Holstein P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:143-, 1973**
Skin and muscle flow during exercise in intermittent claudication. Koppelmann J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:93-6, 1973
Xenon-133 clearance studies during walking; effect on muscle and skin blood flow; routine application with comment on branch thrombosis below the knee. Larsen OA.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:89-9, 1973
Observations on pedicle bone grafts in goats. Vascular connections between soft tissues and bones. Medgyesi S. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:110-5, 1973**
Effect of massage, shortwave diathermy and ultrasound upon 133Xe disappearance rate from muscle and subcutaneous tissue in the human calf. Hansen TI, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:179-82, 1973**
Effect of massage on blood flow in skeletal muscle. Hovind H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 6:74-7, 1974**
Skin and muscle blood flow during regional perfusion with hyperthermal perfusate. Englund NE, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 8:77-9, 1974
Properties of exercise and reactive hyperemias in canine hindlimb muscles under constant pressure perfusion. Tominaga S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:51-60, Sep 73
Blood supply to the levator scapulae muscle relative to carotid artery protection. Smith R, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl128-34, May-Jun 74
Reflex regulation of cutaneous and muscular vessels during muscular contractions in the dog. Clement DL, et al. **Vasa 3:165-8, 1974**
[Muscular blood flow determinations in phenoxybenzamine treated ergotism] Hansen JH.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1164-5, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The effect of massage on muscle blood flow] Hovind H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2090-2, 24 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ultrasonic therapy and tissue blood flow] Paaske W, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2087-90, 24 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Arterial vascularization of the guadratus femoris muscle] Leborgne J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:359-63, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Depletion of muscular blood circulation during isometric contraction] Maréchal R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:273-81, May 73 (Fre)
[Change in the histological aspect of the musculo-cutaneous arterioles in atherosclerosis] Ciplea A, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 11:3-7, 1974 (Fre)**
[Determination of blood supply to muscles during constant load under simplified working conditions using 133-Xe-clearance] Hebestreit HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:254-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Possibilities of increasing the blood circulation in the muscle. Comparative studies in patients with paraplegic spinal injuries] Seifert J, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:238-40, 21 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capillarization of the muscle under the influence of training and various narcotics] Greven K.
Hippokrates 45:238-9, May 74 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of propranolol on post-ischemic hyperemia of the forearm in humans] Bracchetti D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:149-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the muscle flow (determinated with 133 xenon) in the lower limbs after intra-arterial injection of acetylcholine in normal subjects and in patients with arterial diseases] Nuzzaci G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:503-12, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study on the effects of nicergoline on muscular blood circulation in peripheral arterial diseases] Stancanelli V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:581-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microscopic and ultramicroscopic studies of the skeletal muscle in acute and chronic experimental ischemia] Digiesi V, et al.
Sperimentale 120:429-39, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proceedings: 111. Hemodynamics in the small intestine, skeletal muscle and skin beds during the blood pressure oscillation (author's transl)] Takeuchi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:428-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Proceedings: 108. Hemodynamic characteristics of skeletal muscle (gastrocnemius of dog) observed with copper oxygen electrode (author's transl)] Yagi S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:427-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Effect of Eraldin on cardiac performance and blood flow in peripheral muscles] Kocemba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2007-8, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Xenon 133 clearance method of evaluation of peripheral circulation in certain groups of athletes] Demeter A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:391-403, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the rheogram of the brain and skeletal muscles during fatal hemorrhage] El'skiĭ VN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:35-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood supply to human antebrachial muscles following "static" exertion with increasing load] Baraz LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:307-14, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the change in regimen of working hyperemia of the muscles of the human forearm on increasing the load] Baraz LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:578-83, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Conditions of vascular constriction in the contracting gastrocnemius muscle] Khaiutin VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1889-97, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working hyperemia of the skeletal muscles and the bio-chemical indices of sufficient blood supply] Lysenko LT, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1385-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of arteriovenous anastomoses to electric stimulation of sympathetic nerves] Pozdniakov PK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1530-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The lack of relationship between "emotional" increase in work capacity and the magnitude of blood supply to the working muscles] Vinogradova OL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:781-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Muscular blood flow as determined by Xe133 clearance and the central hemodynamics in healthy persons and in circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:40-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the capillary circulation in skeletal muscles during experimental cardiogenic shock according to data of the double indicator method] Kiandzhuntseva EA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:63-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood supply of rat skeletal muscles in hypokinesic conditions] Lenskaia GN.
Kosm Biol Med 7:14-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflex reactions of resistant and capacitative vessels of the skeletal musculature before and after the administration of ganglionic blockaders] Makovskaia VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:44-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of tissue circulation in the extremities of patients with obliterating endarteritis] Davydova LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:4-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capillarization of the muscular tissue in the Black Sea porpoise] Man'kovs'ka IM.
Fiziol Zh 19:782-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)
[Hemodynamic changes in the vascular beds of skin and muscles in the extremities, associated with uncomplicated fractures of the long bones] Kellerová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy 61:542-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Survey of muscle biophysics. Ernst E.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:171-80, 1973 (64 ref.)
Forces acting between muscle filaments. I. Filament lattice spacing in bee flight muscle. Garamvölgyi N.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:157-64, 1972
Slow and fast muscle cells in human striated muscle. Garamvölgyi N.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:165-72, 1972
Continuity of thick and thin filaments. Trombitás K, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:193-4, 1972**
The stability of the differentiated state of skeletal muscle cells in culture. I. Dedifferentiation of multinucleated fibers and the origin of myoblasts. Levis AG, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:87-104, 1974
Coexistence of dyads and triads in an adult striated muscle. Wong YC, et al. **Am J Anat 139:285-91, Feb 74**
Muscle biopsy: technic and interpretation. Climie AR.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:753-70, Dec 73
Effects of exercise on the ultrastructure of skeletal muscle. Bowers WD Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:313-6, Aug 74
Muscle satellite cells: a validated technique for light microscopic identification and a quantitative study of changes in their population following denervation. Ontell M. **Anat Rec 178:211-27, Feb 74**
Concentration of nuclei in chicken muscle fibre in relation to the intensity of growth. Knížetová H, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:321-8, 1972
The effects of drugs on calcium uptake and calcium release by mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscle. Batra S.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:89-101, 1 Jan 74
Effect of ryanodine on skeletal muscle reticulum calcium adenosine triphosphatase (CaATPase). Fairhurst AS.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2815-27, 15 Nov 73
Muscle attachments in horseshoe crab walking legs. Sherman RG. **Biol Bull 146:88-99, Feb 74**
Cytoplasmic solvent structure of single barnacle muscle cells studied by electron spin resonance. Sachs F, et al. **Biophys J 14:316-26, Apr 74**
Hydrostatic pressure effects on muscle in the tadpole tail. Mano Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 21:205-22, Jun 74
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XXV. Ultrastructure and metabolic adaptation of skeletal muscle. George JC, et al.
Can J Zool 51:833-9, Aug 73
The sarcolemma of skeletal muscle fibres as demonstrated by a replica technique. Schmalbruch H.
Cell Tissue Res 150:377-87, 1974
Ultrastructural studies of lizard (Anolis carolinensis) myogenesis in vitro. Chlebowski JS, et al.
Dev Biol 33:80-99, Jul 73
The in vitro cell fusion of embryonic chick muscle without DNA synthesis. Doering JL, et al.
Dev Biol 36:225-35, Feb 74
Satellite cells in mature, uninjured skeletal muscle of the lizard tail. Kahn EB, et al.
Dev Biol 37:219-23, Mar 74
Myogenesis in vitro. Enhancement by dibutyryl cAMP. Aw EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:436-8, Feb 74**
Myogenic cells derived from murine sarcoma induced mouse tumours: DNA synthesis and the effects of simian virus 40 infection. Aw EJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:231-5, Apr 73
Intracellular antigen migration in interspecific myoblast heterokaryons. Carlsson SA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:255-66, 15 Mar 74
The effect of calcium ion concentration on myotube formation in vitro. Cox PG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:169-78, Apr 73
Rectangular arrays of particles on freeze-cleaved plasma membranes are not gap junctions. Rash JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:187-90, May 74**
Are there major degenerative changes in the flight muscle of ageing diptera? Webb S, et al.
Exp Gerontol 9:43-9, Feb 74
Optical diffraction studies on stimulated single fibres of frog muscle (Hyla caerulea). Borejdo J, et al.
Experientia 30:373-4, 15 Apr 74
The effect of tilting ultrathin sections on the image of the Z-disc of skeletal muscle. Katchburian E, et al.
Experientia 29:1020-2, 15 Aug 73
Neurally induced changes of ultrastructure in slow muscle fibres of the chick. Zelená J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:146-7, 1973
Studies on isolated human skeletal muscle fibers, including a proposed pattern of nuclear distribution and a concept of nuclear territories. Landing BH, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:441-61, Jul 74
Ultrastructural and light microscope studies on rigor-extended sarcomeres in avian and porcine skeletal muscles. Hegarty PV, et al.
J Anat 115:203-19, Jul 73
Degeneration of different types of skeletal muscle fibres. I. Denervation. Tomanek RJ, et al.
J Anat 116:395-407, Dec 73
Cell fusion and terminal differentiation of myogenic cells in culture. Strohman RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:1103-10, May 74 (24 ref.)
Ultrastructural features of skeletal muscle differentiation and development. Stromer MH, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:1111-41, May 74 (54 ref.)
The ultrastructure of developing sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tillack TW, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:624-33, 25 Jan 74
Structure of Limulus striated muscle. The contractile apparatus at various sarcomere lengths. Dewey MM, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:574-93, Sep 73**
Stereological analysis of mammalian skeletal muscle. I. Soleus muscle of the adult guinea pig. Eisenberg BR, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:732-54, Mar 74**
The structure of a simple Z line. Franzini-Armstrong C.
J Cell Biol 58:630-42, Sep 73
Freeze fracture of skeletal muscle from the Tarantula spider. Structural differentiations of sarcoplasmic reticulum and transverse tubular system membranes. Franzini-Armstron C. **J Cell Biol 61:501-13, May 74**
Intracellular binding of ruthenium red in frog skeletal muscle. Howell JN. **J Cell Biol 62:242-7, Jul 74**
Centrioles in intrafusal muscle fibers. Konishi A, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:749-55, Dec 73
Peripheral couplings in adult vertebrate skeletal muscle. Anatomical observations and functional implications. Spray TL, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:223-7, Jul 74**
Letter: Peroxisomes (microbodies) in striated muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells. Hand AR.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:207-9, Mar 74
Fluorescent identification of Y and X chromatin bodies in human tissues. Tishler PV, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:587-91, Jun 73
Cytochemical and physical properties of myofiber external lamina. Zacks SI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:895-901, Oct 73
Morphology and accessibility of the 'transverse' tubular system in frog sartorius muscle after glycerol treatment. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al.
J Membr Biol 14:197-212, 1973
Fine structure of the honeybee Z-disc. Saide JD, et al.
J Mol Biol 79:329-37, 15 Sep 73
General model of myosin filament structure. 3. Molecular packing arrangements in myosin filaments. Squire JM.
J Mol Biol 77:291-323, 25 Jun 73
Myosin content and filament structure in smooth and striated muscle. Tregear RT, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:279-90, 25 Jun 73
Light and x-ray diffraction studies on chick skeletal muscle under controlled physiological conditions. Matsubara I.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:473-86, May 74
Programmed cell death. Cytochemical appearance of lysosomes when death of the intersegmental muscles is prevented. Lockshin RA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:63-78, Jan 74
Programmed cell death. Cytochemical evidence for lysosomes during the normal breakdown of the intersegmental muscles. Lockshin RA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:43-62, Jan 74
The localization of calcium in skeletal muscle: its distribution in muscles in which the caffeine-induced contracture was arrested. McCallister LP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:59-81, Oct 73
Symposium on acid-base homeostasis. Intracellular pH. Carter NM.
Kidney Int 1:341-6, May 72
Regional differences in guinea pig pectoralis muscle. A histophysiological study. Chinoy NJ, et al.
Life Sci 13:1057-67, 16 Oct 73
Fibre optics in the illumination of epoxy resin embedded cells. Nickels J.
Microsc Acta 76:48-50, Jul 74
Membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase: comparison of enzymes in sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemma from striated muscle. Liu AY, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:293-92, Mar 74
Effect of cyclic AMP on growth and morphological differentiation of an established myogenic cell line. Wahrmann JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:112-3, 26 Sep 73
A monolayer preparation of innervated skeletal muscle fibres of the m. cutaneus pectoris of the frog. Dreyer F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:257-62, 22 Apr 74
The ultrastructure of the normal human skeletal muscle. A morphometric analysis on untrained men, women and well-trained orienteers. Hoppeler H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:217-32, 28 Nov 73
Scanning transmission electron microscope studies of deep-frozen unfixed muscle correlated with spatial localization of intracellular elements by fluorescent x-ray analysis. Bacaner M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3423-7, Dec 73
Plasma membranes from cultured muscle cells: isolation procedure and separation of putative plasma-membrane marker enzymes. Schimmel SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3195-9, Nov 73
Changes in the nervous system and musculature of old rats. Steenis G van, et al.
Vet Pathol 8:320-32, 1971
Ultrastructure of myotendinous junctions in Myxine and rat. Specializations between the plasma membrane and the lamina densa. Korneliussen H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:91-101, 1973
Two unusual satellite cell-intrafusal muscle fiber relationships. Maynard JA, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:1-9, 30 May 73
Ultrastructural changes in the nuclei of denervated muscles in the rat. Manolov S, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:815-28, 1973
Ultrastructure of nerve terminals and muscle fibers in denervated crayfish muscle. Atwood HL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:155-65, 31 Dec 73
Ultrastructural transformation of fast chicken muscle fibres induced by nerve cross-union. Jirmanová I, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:103-21, 31 Dec 73
Ultrastructure of four types of striated muscle fibers in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa, L.). Korneliussen H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:273-90, 1973
The effect of starvation on the ultrastructure of the red and white myotomal muscles of the crucian carp (Carassius carassius). Patterson S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:375-84, 31 Dec 73
Effects of colchicine on myofilament arrangement and the lysosomal system in skeletal muscle. Seiden D.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:467-83, 15 Nov 73
[The striated muscle cell of skeletal muscle. Current data] Siebert S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:337-58, Apr 74 (119 re') (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the skin of the crustacean copepod Cletocamptus retrogressus] Gharagozlou-van Ginneke, et al.
Tissue Cell 5:413-39, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of mitochondria in the skeletal muscles of pigs. A contribution to the pathogenesis of pale, soft, exudative meat] Bergmann V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 28:225-41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of ultrasonics on the muscle cell nucleus and their surface density] Sinzinger H, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:207-15, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Karyometricly measurable changes in striated muscles of mouse extremities caused by ultrasound] Firbas W, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:293-307, 1973 (Ger)
[The fine structure of the laryngeal muscles of the tree frog, Hyla arborea arborea (L)., compared with that of a skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Eichelberg H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:223-33, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The thick and thin filaments at the level of the H band and M band in the Rana esculenta sartorius muscle] Fanò G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:388-93, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Micrographic aspects of Rana esculenta sartorius and semitendinous muscles] Menchetti G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:383-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of human skeletal muscles] Mitin KS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:13-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myofibrillar structure of a striated muscle fiber] Emel'ianov VB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1191-2, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of functionally different skeletal muscle fibers of the bog turtle Emys orbicularis] Lebedinskaia II.
Tsitologiia 15:1458-65, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 3,4-benzpyrene on the multiplication and differentiation of myogenic cells in culture] Shuklinov VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:83-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural features of two types of skeletal muscle fibers in the reptile cnemidophorus lemniscatus (author's transl)] Finol H, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:203-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic changes induced by ethanol in muscle and liver tissue of the rat in vivo. Fellenius E, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2361-6, 1973
The effect of mefruside on plasma and muscle electrolytes and blood pressure in normal subjects and in patients with essential hypertension. Bergström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:427-33, Nov 73
A method for simultaneous recording of the effects of sympathomimetic compounds on respiratory smooth muscles, on slow skeletal muscle, and on the cardiovascular system. Olsson OA.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:106-14, Feb 74
Effect of veratrine on the mechanical and electrical reactions of fast and slow mammalian muscles. Kovács T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:179-86, 1973
Proceedings: Pre and postsynaptic components of supersensitivity induced by surgical sympathetic denervation. Langer SZ.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:604-6, 1973
An investigation of the action of diphenylhydantoin on sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:30-8, Sep 73
Effect of divalent cations on ACh contractures of depolarized denervated rat muscles. Lorković H.
Am J Physiol 226:1286-92, Jun 74
Inhibition of caffeine contractures by eserine. Pagala MK.
Am J Physiol 226:1209-11, May 74
Effects of CI 744 on skeletal muscle activity in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). McNamara JA Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:1089-91, Aug 74
The response of denervated skeletal muscle to succinylcholine. Gronert GA, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:13-22, Jul 73
Effect of succinylcholine on skeletal muscle with immobilization atrophy. Gronert GA, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:268-71, Mar 74
The inhibitory action of dopamine on the rat anterior tibialis muscle preparation. Capetola R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:107-13, Jan 74
On the role of the ester groups in the internitrogen chain in the action of bisquaternary compounds on skeletal muscles. Danilov AF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:35-51, Mar 74
A comparison of some cardiovascular and skeletal muscle effects of 1-allyl-2-benzyl-piperidine and lidocaine. Ferko AP.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:268-76, Jun 73
Abolition by tetrodotoxin of the spontaneous fibrillation potentials of denervated skeletal muscle of rabbit. An in vivo comparative electromyographic study. Prabhu VG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:255-63, Apr 74
The role of cholinesterase in the neuromuscular effects of succinylcholine, decamethonium and hexafluorenium. Scaf AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:177-92, Mar 74
Dantrolene sodium: its effect on extrafusal muscle fibers. Monster AW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:355-62, Aug 74
Studies on the effects of piridoxilate, a glyoxylic acid derivative, on the mammalian system, heart and muscle under normal or deficient oxygen supply. Attempts towards a biochemical approach. Fourneau JP, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:27-34, Jan 74
Action of hydroxychloroquine on m. masseter preparation in rats. Grundmann M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:127-8, Jan 74
Effect of cyclopropane on contractile performance of cardiac muscle with experimental chronic heart failure. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1178-84, Dec 73
The effects on cardiac muscle and nerve of a fluorinated decahydroquinoline derivative, L7810, rapidly absorbed after oral administration. Bagwell EE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:183-93, Jun 73
A comparison of phenylalkyl- and phenoxyalkyl-trimethylammonium and triethylammonium salts; their apparent molal volumes at infinite dilution and effects on the frog rectus and guinea-pig ileum preparations. Barlow RB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:480-9, Nov 73
Further studies on the interaction between acetylcholine antagonists and anticholinesterases on cat soleus muscle. Brimblecombe RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:361P-362P, Jun 73
Proceedings: Active factors in the venom duct of Conus californicus. Cottrell GA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:365P-366P, Feb 72
Proceedings: The involvement of corticosteroids in the supersensitivity produced in the rat anococcygeus muscle by morphine withdrawal or reserpine. Gibson A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:474P, Mar 74
The effects of drugs on the sensitivity of the rat anococcygeus muscle to agonists. Gibson A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:506-13, Nov 73
The time courses of the changes in contractile force and in transmembfane potentials induced by cardiac glycosides in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Lüllmann H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:377-90, Nov 73
Some pharmacological properties of piperazine. Mason PA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:169-76, Feb 72
Proceedings: Effects of quazodine on cat fast- and slow-contracting skeletal muscles. Nott MW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:470P-471P, Mar 74
Effects of quazodine (MJ 1988) on contractions of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat and the biventer cervicis muscle of the chick. Nott MW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:409-17, Jul 73
Identification of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia. Moulds RF, et al.
Br Med J 2:245-7, 4 May 74
An investigation of the effects of feeding beta-aminopropionitrile on the growth rate and intramuscular collagen content of broiler chicks. Bannister DW, et al.
Br Poult Sci 15:315-23, May 74
The effects of lidocaine, propranolol, procaine amide, and bretylium tosylate on the contractility of isolated cat papillary muscles. Graham JD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:763-73, Oct 73
The action of prostaglandin E1 on frog skeletal muscle. Marco LA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:627-34, Sep 73
The effects of valinomycin on striated muscles of the frog and the crayfish. Hinkle M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:269-78, 1 Oct 73
Action potentials from a glycerol perfused frog gastrocnemius: a new approach to an old problem. Pardo RJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:245-8, 1 Jun 74
Rat muscle and organ weights after castration: the effects of anabolic steroids and exercise. Taylor AW, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:372-8, Jun 73
Effects of viscotoxin on rabbit heart and aorta, and on frog skeletal muscle. Andersson KE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:223-31, Sep 73
Inhibition by actinomycin D of the generation of acetylcholine receptors induced by denervation in skeletal muscle. Chang CC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:386-8, May 74
Depolarization, desensitization and the effects of tubocurarine and neostigmine in cultured skeletal muscle. Harvey AL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:5-13, Jun 74
The depolarizing effect of suxamethonium on the membrane potential of striated muscle fibres at endplate-free regions. Ras R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:217-22, Sep 73
Influence of temperature, cholesterol, dipalmitoyllecithin and Ca2+ on the rate of muscle cell fusion. Bosch J van der, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:433-8, Dec 73
Binding of D-tubocurarine and alpha-bungarotoxin in normal and denervated mouse muscles. Chiu TH, et al.
Exp Neurol 43:399-413, May 74
Rapid degeneration and regeneration of a whole skeletal muscle following treatment with bupivacaine (Marcain). Hall-Craggs EC.
Exp Neurol 43:349-58, May 74
An electrophysiological study of the effects of D-tubocurarine, atropine, and alpha-bungarotoxin on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the cholinergic receptor in innervated and chronically denervated mammalian skeletal muscles. Lapa AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:375-98, May 74**

Myonecrosis induced by scorpion venom. Rossi MA, et al. **Experientia 29:1272-4, 15 Oct 73**

The effect of quinidine bis-(7-theophyline acetate) on the isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit heart. Tuganowki W, et al. **Experientia 29:1105-6, 15 Sep 73**

Use of the double diffusion chamber for an analysis of muscle-nickel sulphide interaction. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:704-7, May 73**

Effects of adenosine triphosphate and sarcomere length on the dynamic mechanical properties of glycerinated rabbit muscle fiber bundles. Onishi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:905-14, Nov 73**

Morphology and accessibility of the 'transverse' tubular system in frog sartorius muscle after glycerol treatment. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Membr Biol 14:197-212, 1973**

Binding of 3H-labelled cobra neurotoxin to cholinergic receptors in fast and slow mammalian muscles. Libelius R. **J Neural Transm 35:137-49, 1974**

Barium-induced skeletal muscle paralysis in the rat, and its relationship to human familial periodic paralysis. Schott GD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:32-9, Jan 74**

Changes in motor end-plates resulting from muscle fibre necrosis and regeneration. A light and electron microscopic study of the effects of the depolarizing fraction (cardiotoxin) of Dendroaspis jamesoni venom. Duchen LW, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:391-417, Apr 74**

Proceedings: The effects of some bungarotoxins on skeletal muscle fibres in tissue culture. Harvey AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:126P-127, Dec 73**

Proceedings: The effects of beta-type bungarotoxins on the responses of the chick biventer cervicis muscle to cholinoceptor agonists. Marshall IG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:127P-128, Dec 73**

Antagonism of neuromuscular actions of hexamethonium by choline precursors. Chiou CY. **J Pharm Sci 63:305-6, Feb 74**

The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. VI. Effects on the mammalian motor nerve terminal. Jansson SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:525-37, May 74**

A study of the irreversible cholinesterase inhibitor, diisopropylfluorophosphate, on time course of end-plate currents in frog sartorius muscle. Kuba K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:499-512, May 74**

Site of action of dantrolene in frog sartorius muscle. Putney JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:202-12, Apr 74**

Influence of magnesium on calcium-induced responses of atrial and vascular muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:86-98, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Light and electron microscopic changes in mouse muscle fibres and motor end-plates caused by the depolarizing fraction (cardiotoxin) of the of the venom of Dendroaspis jamesoni. Duchen LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:1P-2P, Oct 73**

Two factors responsible for the development of denervation hypersensitivity. Jones R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:517-38, Feb 74**

Effect of calcium on mechanical properties of rigor frog sartorius muscles. Lowy J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:41P-43P, Aug 73**

Effect of pre-slaughter injections of papain on toughness in lamb muscles induced by rapid chilling. Rhodes DN, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 24:1583-8, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Effects of cholinergic drugs on the synaptic transmission in isolated spinal cord-nerve-muscle preparation of the bullfrog. Fukuda H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:111, 1974**

Fundamental studies of anthelmintics (XXII). Electrophysiological studies of 1-(2-(dodecyloxy) ethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride (DEP) on Ascaris muscle cells. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:291-8, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Effects of removal of sympathetic innervation on the sensitivity of the chick expansor secundariorum muscle to noradrenaline and acetylcholine during the course of development. Kuromi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:131, 1974**

Species difference in denervated muscle response to epinephrine between rabbit and rat. Yamada K. **Jap J Vet Sci 36:19-26, Feb 74**

The effect of acute potassium depletion on muscle cell pH in vitro. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int 2:159-63, Sep 72**

Editorial: G.A.D. and G.A.B.A. **Lancet 1:298-300, 23 Feb 74**

Effect of a highly purified phospholipase C on some electrophysiological properties of the frog muscle fibre membrane. Boëthius J, et al. **Life Sci 13:171-6, 16 Jul 73**

Chloride-related depolarisation of crayfish muscle membrane induced by L-glutamate. Hironaka T. **Nature 248:251-3, 15 Mar 74**

Neurotrophic control of colchicine effects on muscle? Lomo T. **Nature 249:473-4, 31 May 74**

Differentiation between intrinsic and extrinsic acetylcholine receptors of the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Chang CC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:379-88, 17 May 74**

Comparison of the presynaptic actions of botulinum toxin and beta-bungarotoxin on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:129-42, 5 Apr 74**

Proceedings: Interaction of ouabain and lanthanum in transmembrane potentials and force of contraction of isolated papillary muscles. Haass A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R29, 22 Mar 74**

A kinetic approach for an interpretation of the acetylcholine--d-tubocurarine interaction on chronically denervated skeletal muscle. Lüllmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:415-26, 26 Feb 74**

Positive inotropic effects of phenylephrine in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle mediated both by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 284:133-48, 1974**

Biphasic contractures of guinea-pig cardiac ventricular muscle. Seibel K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:295-314, 13 Dec 73**

The effects of sparteine on membrane potential and contraction of mammalian heart muscle. Senges J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:253-64, 13 Dec 73**

Calcium-mediated action potentials in mammalian myocardium. Alteration of membrane response as induced by changes of Cae or by promoters and inhibitors of transmembrane Ca inflow. Tritthart H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:239-52, 13 Dec 73**

Adverse interaction between steroid hormones and anticholinesterase drugs. Patten BM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:442-9, May 74**

Muscle relaxation by drugs which stimulate sensory nerve endings. I. The effect of veratrum alkaloids, phenyldiguanide and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ginzel KH. **Neuropharmacology 12:133-48, Feb 73**

Muscle relaxation by drugs which stimulate sensory nerve endings. II. The effect of nicotinic agents. Ginzel KH. **Neuropharmacology 12:149-64, Feb 73**

Facilitatory sites of action of theophylline in isolated cat tenuissimus muscle. Jacobs RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:885-95, Sep 73**

The interaction between divalent cations and botulinum toxin type A in the paralysis of the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Simpson LL. **Neuropharmacology 12:165-76, Feb 73**

Isometric training of rats--effects upon fast and slow muscle and modification by an anabolic hormone (nandrolone decanoate). II. Male rats. Exner GU, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 345:15-22, 7 Dec 73**

Isometric training of rats--effects upon fast and slow muscle and modification by an anabolic hormone (nandrolone decanoate). I. Female rats. Exner GU, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 345:1-14, 7 Dec 73**

Effects of "acute burn serum inhibitor" and "relaxing factors" on papillary muscles contractility. Hakim AA. **Pfluegers Arch 343:235-55, 22 Oct 73**

Strophanthidin sensitive electrogenic mechanisms in frog sartorius muscles exposed to barium. Henderson EG. **Pfluegers Arch 350:81-95, 1974**

Electrical and mechanical responses in ventricular muscle fibers during barium perfusion. Mascher D. **Pfluegers Arch 342:325-46, 16 Sep 73**

Skeletal muscle: dependence of potassium contractures on extracellular calcium. Stefani E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 343:143-50, 17 Oct 73**

Pharmacological activity of the major alkaloid from Peschiera affinis. Fonteles MC, et al. **Planta Med 25:175-82, Mar 74**

Inhibition by actinomycin D of the denervation-induced action potential in frog slow muscle fibres. Schmidt H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:91-5, 31 Aug 73**

Caffeine contractures in depolarized heart muscle. De Mello WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1-17, Jul 73**

Chloride spike: a third type of action potential in tissue-cultured skeletal muscle cells from the chick. Fukuda J. **Science 185:76-8, 5 Jul 74**

Neuromuscular blocking action of phenethylguanidine in frog sartorius muscle. Nishiyama A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:1-14, Sep 73**

Neuromuscular blockade of chick biventer cervicis nerve-muscle preparations by a fraction from coral snake venom. Snyder GK, et al. **Toxicon 11:505-8, Oct 73**

Depolarizing action of Haliclona toxin on end-plate and muscle membranes. Wang CM, et al. **Toxicon 11:499-504, Oct 73**

[Effect of hydrogen ions and tetraethylammonium ions on the depolarizing response of the phasic striated muscle fiber of crab (Carcinus maenas)] Haudecoeur G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:303-5, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Effects of elevated sodium diet on the metabolism of muscle proteins in the rat] Pérès GE, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1150-2, 1973 (Fre)**

[Pathogenic study of the muscular lesions caused by p-phenylenediamine] Mascrès C, et al. **Union Med Can 103:672-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of creatinolo-o-phosphate on muscular function in aged subjects] Cavlieri U, et al. **Clin Ter 69:215-23, 15 Mar 74 (Ita)**

[Biological characterization of the venom of the African spider, Phoneyusa lesserti Dresco. I. Action in vitro on the musculature of the gastrointestinal system] Arrigoni E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 29:213-26, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[3'-Cyanophenylalcanolamine: a contribution to the study of selective beta-adrenomimetic compounds] Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 28:753-65, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[BR 750 (2,6-dichloro-benzilidene amino guanidine acetate), skeletal musculature and neuromuscular transmission] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 40:203-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pharmacological action of 1-ethyl-4-(2-morpholinoethyl)-3,3-diphenyl-2-pyrrolinone hydrochloride (doxapram). 2. Peripheral action] Kuga T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:165-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Regeneration of crushed skeletal muscles in experimental animals and the effect of leucine on the course of this process in rats] Roguiska A, et al. **Patol Pol 25:21-5, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electromyographic aspects of laro-dopa therapy] Câmpeanu E, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:551-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)**

[Interaction of streptomycin, Tubazid and PAS according to myorelaxant and lethal effects] Soloviev NV, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:249-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the calorigenic action of noradrenaline on the skeletal musculature] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1883-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Automatic maintenance of muscle relaxation during general anesthesia] Bondarchuk VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:21-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of different classes of compounds and their effect on the oxidation-reduction potential of muscle tissue] Parfenov AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:938-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Resistance of the muscle tissue of midge larvae to a series of chemical exposures at different seasons of the year] Il'inskaia NB. **Tsitologiia 15:531-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on transport rate and utilization of glucose in frog sartorius muscles] Kudriavtseva NV. **Tsitologiia 15:1256-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in sorption properties and resistance of albino rat muscle tissue exposed to cytostatic agents] Shatskiĭ EN. **Tsitologiia 15:1520-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the thermal resistance of isolated muscles after the administration of BCG vaccine to white mice] Shkol'nikova MD. **Tsitologiia 16:638-40, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on transport of sugars and glycolysis in frog skeletal muscles] Vinogradova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:399-405, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the content of fat and water in organs of the carp Cyprinus carpio] Kur'mina VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:553-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interaction of acetylcholine and amantadine on smooth and striated muscle fiber] Mundo-Salvador A. **Rev Esp Fisiol 28:161-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Myoblast fusion and the mitotic cycle during muscle differentiation in vitro. Martinucci G, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:59-77, 1970**

Muscle histology in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Toop J, et al. **Clin Genet 5:230-3, 1974**

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy and immunofluorescence of myogenesis in vitro. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Cytobios 8:227-41, Dec 73**

Clonal analysis of vertebrate myogenesis. I. Early developmental events in the chick limb. Bonner PH, et al. **Dev Biol 37:317-28, Apr 74**

The avoidance of stimulatory artifacts in cell cycle determinations in vitro. Buckley PA, et al. **Dev Biol 37:186-92, Mar 74**

Myogenic fusion and the duration of the post-mitotic gap (G1). Buckley PA, et al. **Dev Biol 37:193-212, Mar 74**

Myogenic and chondrogenic lineages in developing limb buds grown in vitro. Dienstman SR, et al. **Dev Biol 39:83-95, Jul 74**

Acetylcholinesterase activity in developing skeletal muscle cells. Fluck RA, et al. **Dev Biol 33:417-28, Aug 73**

The relationship of polyoma virus-induced tumor (T)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen to activation of DNA synthesis in rat myotubes. Graessmann A, et al. Dev Biol 35:180-6, Nov 73
Clonal analysis of vertebrate myogenesis. 3. Developmental changes in the muscle-colony-forming cells of the human fetal limb. Hauschka SD. Dev Biol 37:345-68, Apr 74
Clonal analysis of vertebrate myogenesis. II. Environmental influences upon human muscle differentiation. Hauschka SD. Dev Biol 37:329-44, Apr 74
The control of myoglobin synthesis during muscle development. Heywood SM, et al. Dev Biol 38:309-3, Jun 74
Embryonic synthesis of myoglobin in vivo estimated by radioimmunoassay. Kagen L, et al. Dev Biol 31:295-300, Apr 73
Myoglobin synthesis in embryonic cells: production by both "red" and "white" muscle in cell culture estimated by radioimmunoassay. Kagen LJ, et al. Dev Biol 36:202-7, Jan 74
5-Bromodeoxyuridine inhibition of differentiation. Kinetics of inhibition and reversal in myoblasts. O'Neill MC, et al. Dev Biol 37:117-32, Mar 74
SDS gel analysis of muscle proteins in embryonic cells. Orkin RW, et al. Dev Biol 35:388-94, Dec 73
Freeze-cleave demonstration of gap junctions between skeletal myogenic cells in vivo. Rash JE, et al. Dev Biol 36:455-61, Feb 74
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels in cells of developing chick limbs: possible control of muscle and cartilage development. Rosenberg MJ, et al. Dev Biol 38:157-64, May 74
Drosophilia myogenesis in vitro: the genesis of "small" myocytes and myotubes. Seecof RL, et al. Dev Biol 35:250-61, Dec 73
Creatine kinase and aldolase isoenzyme transitions in cultures of chick skeletal muscle cells. Turner DC, et al. Dev Biol 37:63-89, Mar 74
Production and release of acetylcholinesterase by cultured chick embryo muscle. Wilson BW, et al. Dev Biol 33:285-99, Aug 73
Structural alterations in cultivated striated muscle cells from anthomedusae (hydrozoa). A metaplasiaic event. Schmid V. Exp Cell Res 86:193-8, May 74
Differentiation of cultured muscle in the presence of alpha-bungarotoxin. Harvey AL, et al. Experientia 30:613-5, 15 Jun 74
Rduction of insertion of M. interosseus dorsalis accessorius in human ontogenesis. Cihák R. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:228-31, 1973
Ontogenesis of the muscles of the intermetatarsal spaces in the polydactyl rat. Dylevský I. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:236-8, 1973
Origin of the muscle blastemas in the developing pectoral fin of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Grim M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:197-9, 1973
Investigation of striated muscle capillaries in white-rat foetuses using electron microscope. Welt K, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:367-9, 1973
Appearance of acetylcholine receptor in differentiating cultures of embryonic chick breast muscle. Paterson B, et al. J Cell Biol 59:241-5, Oct 73
The apperarance of muscle protein and myofibrils within the embryonic chick limb-bud. Thorogood PV. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:673-9, Dec 73
Development of ovine skeletal muscle: the occurrence of a sarcolemmal process on fetal myotubes. Morton DJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:142-52, May 74
The phenotypic complexity of myogenic clones. Abbott J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1506-10, Apr 74
Regulation of adenylate kinase and creatine kinase activities in myogenic cells. Tarikas H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2377-81, Jun 74
Sarcomere formation in chick striated muscle. Allen ER. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:167-70, 29 Nov 73
[Electron microscopic studies of myogenesis in the lower limb of chicken embryos] Schüssler R. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:321-47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle development in the superficial layer of the forelimb volar muscle group in golden hamster embryos and fetuses] Kaneff A, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:720-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopial studies on myotome development of mouse embryos (author's transl)] Schweichel JU, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:561-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of the motor system in the rat tongue under the light and electron microscope (author's transl)] Schweichel JU, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:153-71, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries in fetal skeletal muscle of the white rat (13th-18th day antipartum)] Welt K, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:531-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative organogenetic study on the musculus extensor digitorum lateralis in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) and on its homologous muscle in man with special reference to human phylogenesis] Kaneff A. Z Morphol Anthropol 65:230-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopical investigations of the development in fish skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Schattenberg PJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:569-86, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embryogenesis of the muscles of the human perineum] Rudan AS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:82-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of glycolytic enzymes: increase of the apparent molecular weight of aldolase in rabbit muscle extract. Föidi J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:263-5, 1973
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the quaternary structure of rabbit muscle aldolase. Friedrich P, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:1-7, 1973
Localization of a so far unidentified cysteinyl residue in rabbit muscle aldolase. Hajós G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:315-8, 1972
Effect of conformational changes on the enzymatic inactivation of pig and rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase-a. Varsányi M, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:23-31, 1973
A comparative histophysiological study on the normal, castrated and testosterone-treated levator ani muscle of rodents. Chinoy NJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:389-98, Oct 73
Evidence of the decreased muscle enzyme activity in erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Miwa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 37:59-62, Feb 74
Physiological variations in carnitine acetyl-transferase activity in rat tissues: activity in animals exposed to fasting and cold. Kerner J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:227-31, 1973
Activities of rat muscle enzymes after acute exercise. Boström S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:544-54, Mar 74
Mammalian glutamine synthetase: molecular and regulatory properties. Cimino F, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:135-44, 1973
5'-Nucleotidase: some properties of guinea pig skeletal muscle and bovine milk serum enzyme. Magni G, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:129-34, 1973
Regulation of intracellular enzyme levels by group specific proteases in various organs. Katunuma N, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 11:37-51, 1973
Phosphoglycerate mutase isozyme marker for tissue differentiation in man. Omenn GS, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:393-9, May 74
Glycolytic enzymes in different types of skeletal muscle: adaptation to exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:962-6, Oct 73
Enzymatic correlates of activity metabolism in anuran amphibians. Bennett AF. Am J Physiol 226:1149-51, May 74
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in work-induced hypertrophy of rat muscle. Turto H, et al. Am J Physiol 226:63-5, Jan 74
Histo-enzymological evidence for the aneuronal ontogenesis of the pectoralis major muscle of bat and sparrow into atypical "red" muscle. Talesara CL, et al. Ann Histochim 18:277-87, Oct-Dec 73
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. The use and abuse of muscle histochemistry. Brooke MH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:121-44, 22 Mar 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. The correlation of physiological properties with histochemical characteristics in single muscle units. Burke RE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:145-59, 22 Mar 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. Neurotrophic regulation at the neuromuscular junction. Lentz TL. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:323-37, 22 Mar 74
Chemical modification of sulfhydryl residues of rabbit triosephosphate isomerase. Davis RH Jr, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:11-24, Nov 73
Fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from Lactobacillus casei. I. Functional similarities with the rabbit muscle aldolase. Kaklij GS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:47-51, Jan 74
Amino acid effector binding to rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Kayne FJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:292-6, Nov 73
Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly Phormia regina (Meigen). 3. Physicochemical comparison of the larval and adult muscle enzymes. Levenbook L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:625-31, Aug 73
Regulatory sulfhydryl groups, conformational change, and allosteric inhibition in rabbit muscle fructose diphosphatase. Tol AV van. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:238-47, May 74
Preparation of an electrophoretically homogeneous ribose phosphate isomerase from skeletal muscle. Alexander W, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:793, Oct 73
Intracellular electromigration and kinetic properties of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in the gastrocnemius muscle of frog. Rao KV, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:235-47, May 73
Adenyl cyclase in normal and pathologic human muscle. Mawatari S, et al. Arch Neurol 30:96-102, Jan 74
Histochemical response of rat phosphoryiase to different workloads after tenotomy of the synergists. Jaweed MM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:198-201, May 74
Investigations on the correlation between abnormalities of neuromuscular transmission due to some organophosphates and activity of acetylcholinesterase in the skeletal muscle. Faff J, et al. Arch Toxikol 31:31-8, 30 Aug 73
The lysosomal enzymes acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in muscle following a period of ischaemia. Shannon AD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:157-71, Feb 74
On the substrate specificity of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase (E.C.4.1.2.13) from rabbit muscle: a critical revision. Grazi E. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:450-4, 10 Jul 74
The phosphorylation of troponin B by phosphorylase b kinase in skeletal muscle of mice carrying the phosphorylase b kinase deficiency gene. Gross SR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:823-30, 18 Sep 73
Identification of the histidyl residue of rabbit muscle aldolase alkylated by N-bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate. Hartman FC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:85-92, 15 Mar 74
Calorimetric investigation of binding of NADH to pig muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Hinz HJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1432-6, 15 Oct 73
Location of the creatine phosphokinase binding site of myosin. Houk TW Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1271-7, 19 Dec 73
Ligand induced half-of-the-sites reactivity in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Levitzki A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:889-93, 1 Oct 73
Role of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in the control of nuclear protein kinase activity. Rikans LE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:387-94, 5 Sep 73
Inhibition of the phosphorylase kinase catalyzed reaction by glucose-6-P. Tu JI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:59-65, 2 Jul 73
Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase with pyridoxal 5'-methylenephosphonate. Vidgoff JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1166-74, 23 Apr 74
NADPH-D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate oxidoreductase activity in muscle and other tissues of the rat. Wood T. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:176-81, 5 Sep 73
Anomeric specificity of fructosediphosphate aldolase E.C.4.1.2.13 from rabbit muscle. Wurster B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:985-92, 10 Dec 73
Reactivity of the active-centre lysine residue of rabbit muscle aldolase. Anderson PJ, et al. Biochem J 137:181-4, Feb 74
Purification and properties of rabbit muscle L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bentley P, et al. Biochem J 135:853-9, Dec 73
A comparative study of aldolase from human muscle and liver. Eagles PA, et al. Biochem J 133:429-39, Jul 73
Clearing-factor lipase in muscle and adipose tissue of pigs. Enser M. Biochem J 136:381-5, Oct 73
AMP-aminohydrolase of human skeletal muscle: partial purification and properties. Makarewicz W, et al. Biochem Med 10:180-97, Jun 74
The effect of E. coli endotoxin on cardiac and skeletal muscle myofibrillar ATPase. Parker CJ Jr, et al. Biochem Med 8:11-7, Aug 73
Modifications in the purified rabbit skeletal muscle apophosphorylase-b assay of serum pyridoxal phosphate levels. Pierce HI, et al. Biochem Med 10:360-7, Aug 74
Functional acetylcholinesterase of rat diaphragm muscle. Mittag TW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2263-73, Sep 71
Comparative study of dogfish and rabbit muscle phosphorylases. Cohen P, et al. Biochemistry 12:5233-41, 18 Dec 73
Magnetic resonance studies of the formation of the ternary phosphoenolpyruvate-gadolinum-muscle pyruvate kinase complex. Cottam GL, et al. Biochemistry 13:3532-7, 13 Aug 74
Conformational transitions in glycogen phosphorylase reported by covalently bound pyridoxamine derivatives. Feldmann K, et al. Biochemistry 13:2222-30, 7 May 74
3-Phosphoglycerate kinase from rat tissues. Further characterization and developmental studies. Fritz PJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:444-9, 29 Jan 74
Interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid with holo- and apophosphorylase b. Ligand effects, resolution, and reconstitution with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Klungsoyr L. Biochemistry 13:1751-7, 9 Apr 74
Influence of allosteric ligands on the activity and aggregation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Lad PM, et al. Biochemistry 12:4303-9, 23 Oct 73
Effects of phosphate on the dissociation and enzymic stability of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Lovell SJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:3527-31, 13 Aug 74
Factors affecting the folding and association of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

flounder muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, in vitro. Marangos PJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:904-10, 26 Feb 74**

Characterization of two complementary polypeptide chains obtained by proteolysis of rabbit muscle phosphorylase. Raibaud O, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5154-61, 4 Dec 73**

Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of oxalate with pyruvate kinase. Reed GH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3537-41, 13 Aug 74**

Cyanogen bromide peptides of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Saari JC, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5225-32, 18 Dec 73**

Preparation and active-site specific properties of sturgeon muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phoshate dehydrogenase. Seydoux F, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4290-300, 9 Oct 73**

Equilibrium sedimentation of proteins in acid solutions. Dissociation of aldolase by aqueous acetic acid. Szuchet S, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5115-27, 4 Dec 73**

Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle myosin with a cobalt (3)-adenosine triphosphate complex. Werber MM, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2683-8, 18 Jun 74**

Conversion of glycogen synthetase D of rat liver to a form that resembles synthetase D of skeletal muscle. Abe N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:345-53, 19 Dec 73**

Binding of NAD+ to rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. The use of N-methylnicotinamidium chloride as a spectral and conformational probe. Boers W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:1-9, 11 Nov 73**

The delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity and the effect of exogenous delta-aminolevulinate on the synthesis of cytochrome c in the thoracic muscles of the tobacco horn worm during adult development. Chan SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 329:251-5, 5 Dec 73**

Rabbit muscle L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Substrate activity of 3,4-dihydroxybutyl 1-phosphonate and 4-hydroxy-3-oxobutyl 1-phosphonate. Cheng PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:85-92, 21 Mar 74**

On the association of glycolytic components in skeletal muscle extracts. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 358:193-207, 17 Jul 74**

Letter: Multi-enzyme aggregates: new evidence for an association of glycolytic components. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:223-6, 15 Nov 73**

Frog lactate dehydrogenase: kinetics at physiological enzyme levels. Eby D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:227-32, 19 Dec 73**

Kinetic analysis of partially purified glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases from rat muscle, adipose tissue and liver, and from baker's yeast. Geisler RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:1-10, 15 Nov 73**

Sedoheptulose-7-phosphate kinase activity of phosphofructokinase from the different tissues of rabbit. Karadsheh NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:66-81, 15 Nov 73**

Comparative immunochemical studies on glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase isolated from rabbit and rat skeletal muscle. Nagradova NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 342:105-10, 14 Mar 74**

Stimulation of purified muscle protein kinase by cyclic AMP and its butyrated derivatives. Rebhun LI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:165-70, 15 Sep 1973**

On the triple localization of creatine kinase in heart and skeletal muscle cells of the rat: evidence for the existence of myofibrillar and mitochondrial isoenzymes. Scholte HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:413-27, 30 May 73**

Influence of various ligands on the desensitization of phosphorylase b by dinitrophenylation. Soman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:149-55, 15 Sep 1973**

A kinetic study of the energy storing enzyme-product complex in the hydrolysis of ATP by heavy meromyosin. Yamada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:642-53, 28 Jun 73**

Studies on the fast reacting sulfhydryl group of skeletal myosin A: conversion to smooth muscle myosin type with N-ethylmaleimide treatment. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:154-65, 11 Nov 73**

Phosphorylase and glycogen synthetase during myoblast differentiation. Wahrmann JP, et al. **Biochimie 55:457-63, 1973**

Proceedings: The heterogeneity of goldfish brain and muscle choline acetyltransferase. Prince AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:447P-448P, Mar 74**

Molecular species of glycerolipids of adenosine triphosphatase and sarcotubular membranes of rabbit skeletal muscle. Marai L, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1248-61, Sep 73**

Changes in the adenyl cyclase system of skeletal muscle of cold-acclimated rats. Muirhead M, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:176-80, Mar 74**

Cytochrome oxidase of skeletal muscle: adaptive response to chronic disuse. Booth FW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:679-81, Sep 73**

Human skeletal muscle glycogen branching enzyme activities with exercise and training. Taylor AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:119-22, Feb 74**

Radiometric assay of citrate condensing enzyme (citrate synthetase) in liver tissue and mitochondria. Dixit PK, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1106-11, Oct 73**

The isolation and partial characterization of membranes from dystrophic and normal muscle. Boegman RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:237-44, 1 Jun 74**

Temperature effects on lactate dehydrogenase isozyme distribution in skeletal muscle of Fundulus heteroclitus (Pisces: Cyprinidontiformes). Bolaffi JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:557-64, 15 Aug 74**

Effect of various salts on the activity of enzymes implicated in the fatty acid-oxidizing cycle in crustacea. Chapelle S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:769-77, Dec 73**

The lactate dehydrogenase system in the heart and skeletal muscle of fish: a comparative study. Gesser H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:683-90, Dec 73**

Correlation between muscular lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns and flight habits of bats. Gutierrez M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:379-88, 15 Jul 74**

Rat skeletal muscle phosphoglycerate kinase: purification, characterization and comparison with the enzyme from rabbit skeletal muscle and brewer's yeast. Hass LF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:879-93, 15 Apr 74**

Studies on the variability of muscle-type lactate dehydrogenase in the frog, Rana pipiens. Levy PL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:355-78, 15 Jul 74**

Activities, intracellular localization and kinetic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate kinase and malate dehydrogenase in turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) liver, heart and skeletal muscle. Penney DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:405-15, 15 Oct 73**

Lysosomal and mitochondrial enzymes in avian muscle. Schnell PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:285-93, 15 Jun 74**

Isoelectric focusing of carnitine acetyltransferases isolated from tissues of man, rabbit and pigeon. White HL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:575-9, 15 Aug 74**

Subcellular distributions of catalase in rat skeletal muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **Cytobios 9:83-7, 1974**

The developmental formation of enzymes involved in glycogen metabolism. Piras R, et al. **Enzyme 15:82-96, 1973**

Developmental changes in creatine kinase and aldolase isoenzymes and their possible function in association with contractile elements. Turner DC, et al. **Enzyme 15:224-38, 1973 (62 ref.)**

Substrate studies for insulin-specific protease. Baskin FK, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:489-96, 3 Sep 73**

Immunochemistry of lobster arginine kinase. Effect of chemical modifications of the essential amino-acid residues on the antigenic reactivity. Benyamin Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:459-66, 3 Sep 73**

Structure-function relationship in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Trinitrophenylation of the lysine residues. Foucault G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:43-57, 1 Jul 74**

The amino-acid sequence of sarcine adenylate kinase from skeletal muscle. Heil A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:131-44, 15 Mar 74**

Immunochemical homologies among vertebrate lactate-dehydrogenase isozymes. Holmes RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:167-77, 15 Mar 74**

Effects of 5'-amido analogues of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphothioate on protein kinase, binding protein and phosphodiesterases. Jastorff B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:497-504, 3 Sep 73**

Primary structure of lobster-muscle arginine kinase. Isolation and characterization of the fragments produced by cyanogen-bromide cleavage. Regnouf F, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:67-79, 2 May 74**

Hormonal regulation of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase of rat diaphragm by epinephrine and insulin. Walaas O, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:465-77, 17 Dec 73**

Early changes of protein-kinase (glycogen-synthetase kinase) in denervated muscle. Bergamini E, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:96-102, Jul 74**

Quantitative and histochemical demonstration of a calcium activated mitochondrial ATPase in skeletal muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:431-9, Nov 73**

Creatine kinase in developing skeletal and cardiac muscle of the rat. Ziter FA. **Exp Neurol 43:539-46, Jun 74**

Myofibrillar and mitochondrial ATPase activity of red, white, diaphragmatic and cardiac muscle of young and old rats. Honorati MC, et al. **Experientia 30:215-6, 15 Feb 74**

On the regulation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme concentration in mammalian cells. Lebherz HG. **Experientia 30:655-8, 15 Jun 74**

Kinetic characterization of acetylcholinesterase of muscle and rat brain. Varela JM. **Experientia 29:1347-9, 15 Nov 73**

Stereochemistry of the hydrogen transfer to the coenzyme by octopine dehydrogenase. Biellmann JF, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:254-6, 1 Jun 73**

Multiple forms of phosphorylase kinase in red and white skeletal muscle. Jennissen HP, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:77-80, 15 May 74**

Affinity chromatography of cytosolic NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and neoplastic mammalian tissues. Kornbluth RA, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:190-4, 15 Feb 74**

A comparison of the glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from ox muscle and liver. Lambert JM, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:305-8, 1 Apr 74**

Multiple forms of AMP deaminase in various rat tissues. Ogasawara N, et al. **FEBS Lett 44:63-6, 15 Aug 74**

Improvement of the spin-labelling technique by the use of a radioactive spin label. Price NC. **FEBS Lett 36:351-4, 1 Nov 73**

The active centre of triose phosphate isomerase from chicken breast muscle. Priddle JD, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:349-52, 1 Mar 74**

Amino acid sequence of the N-terminal 158 residues of rabbit muscle aldolase. Sajgó M, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:341-4, 15 Jan 74**

Inactivation of ADH from yeast and GAPDH from rabbit muscle by structural analogues of NAD. Woenckhaus C, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:175-8, 15 Aug 73**

Anomeric specificity of fructose-6-phosphate kinase (EC 2.7.1.11) from rabbit muscle. Wurster B, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:257-60, 15 Jan 74**

The influence of diet in pregnant female white rats on enzymatic reactions in the liver and skeletal muscles of the embryos. Rzeszowska G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:497-504, Oct 73**

Scanning electron microscopy and cytochemical localization of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in normal and dystrophic muscle of mice. Makita T, et al. **Histochem J 5:335-42, Jul 73**

Enzyme histochemical studies on ATPase activities in longitudinal sections of striated muscle tissue in the rat. Widmaim SE, et al. **Histochem J 5:265-9, May 73**

The effects of age and exercise on the succinic dehydrogenase content of individual muscle fibres from fast, slow and mixed hamster muscles. Howells KF, et al. **Histochemie 38:195-201, 6 Mar 74**

Evaluation of enzyme histochemical observations for metabolic studies. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation of experimentally induced skeletal muscle-changes. I. The histochemical investigation. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Histochemie 36:51-61, 19 Jul 73**

Evaluation of enzyme histochemical observations for metabolic studies. A combined histochemical and biochemical investigation of experimental induced muscle-changes. II. The biochemical investigation and comparison with the histochemical observations. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Histochemie 36:63-71, 19 Jul 73**

The effect of temperature on the pH stability of myosin ATPase as demonstrated histochemically. Khan MA, et al. **Histochemie 38:181-94, 6 Feb 74**

Enzyme activities in muscle and liver after destruction of the ventromedial hypothalamic area and administration of insulin. Adolfsson S, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:222-6, May 74**

Effects of ultrasonication and freeze-thawing on the levels of some enzymes of cultured cells. Talageri VR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:66-8, Mar 73**

Biochemical characterization of cancer cells in vitro. II. Some enzyme levels of the glycolytic and hexosemonophosphate pathways in normal and malignant human cells in vitro. Talageri VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:428-35, Dec 73**

Changes induced by x-irradiation in succinate dehydrogenase levels in rat & guinea-pig tissues. Shah VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:30-3, Jan 73**

Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q as revealed by normalization of elevated proteolytic and autolytic enzymes in skeletal muscle of antioxidant deficient rats. Nakamura R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:298-301, 1973**

Muscle AMP aminohydrolase. X. Effect of anions on the kinetic and regulatory properties of the rat muscle enzyme. Ronca G, et al. **Ital J Biochem 21:305-21, Sep-Dec 72**

Nitrite-induced inhibition of purified fractions of chicken muscle cathepsin D. Harikumar P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:530-2, May-Jun 74**

Cholinesterase activity in sheep oesophageal muscle. Floyd K. **J Anat 116:357-73, Dec 73**

Studies on creatine kinase of skeletal muscle and brain with special reference to subcellular distribution and isozymes. Murone I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:41-8, Jul 73**

Reaction mechanism of the Ca2 plus-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. X. Direct evidence for Ca2 plus translocation coupled with formation of a phosphorylated intermediate. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:283-97, Feb 74**

Reaction mechanism of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. IX. Kinetic studies on the conversion of osmotic energy to chemical energy in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yamada S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1091-6, Dec 73**

Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. I. Anomeric specificity; initial velocity kinetics. Bar-Tana J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1263-70, 25 Feb 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bovine pyruvate kinases. I. Purification and characterization of the skeletal muscle isozyme. Cardenas JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6931-7, 25 Oct 73
Isolation and characterization of a lysolecithin-adenosine triphosphatase complex from lobster muscle microsomes. Deamer DW.
J Biol Chem 248:5477-85, 10 Aug 73
Bovine pyruvate kinases. 3. Hybrids of the liver and skeletal muscle isozymes. Dyson RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8482-8, 25 Dec 73
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. The kinetic mechanism of action and the equilibrium constant. Hanson RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7852-9, 25 Nov 73
Inactivation of class I fructose diphosphate aldolases by the substrate analog N-bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate. Hartman FC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8233-9, 10 Dec 73
Structural aspects of manganese-pyruvate kinase substrate and inhibitor complexes deduced from proton magnetic relaxation rates of pyruvate and a phosphoenolpyruvate analog. James TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3519-26, 10 Jun 74
The role of the lysyl residue at the active site of creatine kinase. Nuclear Overhauser effect studies. James TL, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2599-604, 25 Apr 74
L-Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases. 3. Studies on the immunological differences of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in various organs of the rat and rabbit. Lee YP, et al. J Biol Chem 249:476-81, 25 Jan 74
Kinetics, mechanism, and regulation of rat skeletal muscle hexokinase. Lueck JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1341-7, 10 Mar 74
Multiple forms of flounder muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Subunit composition, properties, and tissue distribution of the forms. Marangos PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:951-8, 10 Feb 74
Kinetic studies of the inhibition of muscle phosphorylase phosphatase. Martensen TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8323-8, 25 Dec 73
Kinetic studies of the activation of muscle phosphorylase phosphatase. Martensen TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8329-36, 25 Dec 73
Purification of adenylosuccinate synthetase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Muirhead KM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:459-64, 25 Jan 74
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Neelon FA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:361-5, 25 Dec 73
Studies on the effect of fructose diphosphatase on phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4562-70, 25 Jul 74
Kinetics of the rabbit muscle enolase-catalyzed dehydration of 2-phosphoglycerate. Fluoride and phosphate inhibition. Wang T, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3895-902, 25 Jun 74
Glycolytic enzyme activity in developing red and white muscle. Dalrymple RH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:251-7, Apr 74
Mechanism of action of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Rate of enzyme phosphate turnover studied with a rapid mixing technique. Wälinder O, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3166-9, Jun 74
Nonessentiality of the active sulfhydryl group of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. J Clin Invest 53:3317-8, Jun 74
Isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in skeletal tissues of the embryonic and newly hatched chick. Coffin PA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:169-81, Jan 74
Sex and stock differences in the histochemical myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase reaction in the soleus muscle of the mouse. Vaughan HS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:155-9, Mar 74
ATP splitting in relation to isometric tension-oscillation and crossbridge cycling of insect fibrillar muscle. Breuil W, et al.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:91-100, May 73
Electron microscopy of muscle phosphorylase a. Kiselev NA, et al. J Mol Biol 86:587-99, 5 Jul 74
Molecular basis of negative co-operativity in rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schlessinger J, et al. J Mol Biol 82:547-61, 5 Feb 74
Enzyme pattern in hypoxic skeletal muscle. Falholt K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:349-59, Aug 74
Effect of dietary protein and magnesium on selected ATP phosphotransferases and neuromuscular behavior in young rats. Caddell JL, et al.
J Nutr 103:1385-99, Oct 73
Transaminase activity in extracts of cod muscle studied by the use of a 14C-labelled amino acid mixture. Murray J, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:11-20, Jan 74
The skeletal muscle in tetanus. Ghanem MH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:239-42, Sep 73
Elevated creatine phosphokinase levels. Association with large muscle mass. Another pitfall in evaluating clinical significance of total serum CPK activity. Garcia W. JAMA 228:1395-6, 10 Jun 74
Methadone inhibition of glycogen synthase and phosphorylase in rat skeletal muscle. Gourley DR, et al. Life Sci 13:1353-61, 16 Nov 73
Regulation of phosphorylase B to A conversion in muscle. Gross SR, et al.
Life Sci 14:401-14, 1 Feb 74 (44 ref.)
The glycogen synthase system in skeletal muscle of normal humans and patients with myotonic dystrophy: effect of glucose and insulin administration. Nuttall FQ, et al.
Metabolism 23:561-8, Jun 74
The role of histochemistry in muscle disease. Dubowitz V. Mod Trends Neurol 5:189-208, 1970
Electron microscopy of muscle phosphorylase B. Kiselev NA, et al. Mol Biol 5:510-23, Jan 72
Persistence of adenylate kinase and other enzymes in glycerol extracted muscle. Abbott RH, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:233-43, 28 Nov 73
Human soleus muscle: a comparison of fiber composition and enzyme activities with other leg muscles. Gollnick PD, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:247-55, 22 Apr 74
Anaerobic enzyme adaptations to sprint training in rats. Saubert CW 4th, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:305-12, 31 Jul 73
Activity of some enzymes of the energy-supplying metabolism in the rat soleus after tenotomy of synergistic muscles and in the contralateral "control" muscle. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:613-21, 1973
Contractile and enzymatic properties of fast and slow muscles of rabbit and hare. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:477-86, 1973
Effect of diets containing high concentrations of salicylate on selected enzyme levels in rats and rabbits. Mendelson J, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:337-41, 1973
5'-Nucleotidase activity of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1125-6, Sep 73
Alterations of adenosine triphosphatase activities in dystrophic muscle sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:643-50, Sep 73
The measurement of succinic dehydrogenase in micro samples of tissue. Russell JC, et al.
Rev Can Biol 33:55-60, Mar 74
Enzyme studies in muscles of patients with intermittent claudication. Effect of training. Holm J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:201-, 1973
Distribution of LDH isozymes in human skeletal muscle. Karlsson J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:307-12, Jun 74
Enzyme activities and morphometry in skeletal muscle of middle-aged men after training. Klessling KH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:63-9, Feb 74
Phosphorylation of muscle membranes: identification of a membrane-bound protein kinase. Andrew CG, et al. Science 182:927-9, 20 Nov 73
Muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency and myoglobinuria. DiMauro S, et al.
Science 182:929-31, 20 Nov 73
Choline acetyltransferase activity is increased in combined cultures of spinal cord and muscle cells from mice. Giller EL Jr, et al.
Science 182:588-9, 9 Nov 73
Amino acid sequence of rabbit muscle aldolase and the structure of the active center. Lai CY, et al.
Science 183:1204-6, Mar 74
Coupled levels of thermal stability of aldolase and cholinesterase of muscle homogenates of closely related species of aquatic animals. Kusakina AA.
Sov J Ecol 4:345-9, May 74
Combined enzymatic reaction for nervous and muscular tissues. Micheau C.
Stain Technol 49:195-7, Jul 74
Effects of lactate, ammonia, inorganic phosphate, potassium, pH, pCO2 and pO2 on the activities of adenosine and AMP aminohydrolases from skeletal and cardiac muscles. Watanabe K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:353-60, Dec 73
[The activities of several enzymes of the energy metabolism in m. quadriceps femoris in the obese and nonobese (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:886-9, 19 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Distribution of motor endplates in rat muscles as demonstrated by the determination of acetylcholinesterase] Procházka R.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:377-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dynamics of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity (GOT and GPT) in the heart and skeletal muscles of starving chickens] Koudela K, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:381-94, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quantitative and qualitative development of creatine kinase in the rabbit during fetal and neonatal periods] Bacou F.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:581-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acyltransferase- and phospholipase activity in skeletal muscle homogenate with addition of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:317-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the amount of tocopherol on enzyme activity and the redox system. II. Time factor in the activation of 6 enzymes in plasma, muscle, heart and liver in the guinea pig after interruption of the tocopherol supply] Eschraghi B, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:32-45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of dehydrogenases in the muscular tissue of rats during zinc deficiency] Roth HP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 33:67-71, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The transamination reaction of the Roman snail's leg tissue with alpha ketoglutarate and pyruvate (author's transl)] Iskierko J, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:33-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subunit structure and function of some enzymes of the glycolytic series] Kochman M.
Folia Med Cracov 16:139-40, 1974 (Pol)
[Isolation and various properties of pigeon chest muscle creatine kinase] Belousova LV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:185-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thiamine pyrophosphate and of the ions of divalent metals on the activity and stability of the alpha-ketoglutarate decarboxylase from the breast muscle of the pigeon] Gomazkova VS.
Biokhimiia 38:756-62, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of phosphorylase B interaction with AMP using the fluorometric method] Kurganov BI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:243-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[SH-groups and structural features of rat skeletal muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase] Nagradova NK, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:143-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sensitivity of isoenzymes of rabbit hexokinase to hormonal influence] Pleskov VM.
Biokhimiia 38:283-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the activity and isoenzyme composition of lactate dehydrogenase in rabbit muscles and liver] Tsapko LI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:156-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of several acid hydrolases in the muscle tissue of rabbits with vitamin E deficiency] Korovkin BF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:63-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraspecies variability of muscle succinate dehydrogenase in 2 vole species] Runkova GG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:465-7, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on Na+, K+ -dependent ATPase from different muscles] Tkachuk VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:989-92, 1 Aug 73 (Rus)
[Activity of succinate dehydrogenase of the skeletal muscles in neuro-muscular block induced by administration of muscle relaxants] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:67, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Isoenzymatic spectra of lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase of the skeletal muscles in myopathy and myasthenia] Amdif EM, et al.
Lab Delo 8:494-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Frog skeletal muscle microsomal and mitochondrial NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity] Esyrev OV, et al. Tsitologiia 15:563-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Triton X-100 on the skeletal muscle sarcolemma of rabbits. Some properties of Ca2+-dependent ATPase] Gimmel'reikh NG, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:847-54, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization and electrophoretic mobility of cytoplasmic esterases in the rat pancreas, liver and muscles] Pravdina KI, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1260-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of creatine on transcription in isolated nuclei of skeletal muscle] Zil'ber ML, et al.
Tsitologiia 16:779-82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyridoxine and a mixture of amino acids on the half-life period of rat skeletal muscle aspartate aminotransferase under experimental training conditions] Chaĭkovskiĭ VS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:292-4, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of systematic muscular work on the tissue activity of adenylate cyclase and 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase] Iakovlev NN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:18-24, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase activity of nuclei isolated from muscle by the phenol method] Zil'ber ML, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:173-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several physico-chemical properties of cytoplasmic alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase from skeletal muscles of rabbits with atherosclerosis] Gil'miarova FN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:468-70, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme spectrum of chick embryo skeletal muscles] Pakhomov AN, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional organization of the enzyme systems of glycolysis in muscle and nerve tissue of cephalopod molluscs and lower fishes] Verzhbinskaia NA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:260-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[McArdle's syndrome] Lobzin VS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:820-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proceedings: Functional role of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Bianco A.
Ata Physiol Lat Am 23:572-5, 1973 (Spa)
[Carbohydrate metabolic enzyme activity and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glycogen content in the muscles of purebred and hybrid cattle] Bereza IG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:598-601, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Isolation, purification and some properties of phosphofructokinase from muscles of Peking ducks] Dzvonkevich ND, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:379-86, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of the contractile activity of muscles of animals of different ages on the ATP-ase and cholinesterase activity of myosin] Grabina OL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:232-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on the Ca2+ transport enzyme system of muscle microsome fractions] Kudinov SO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:162-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Subunit structure and amino acid makeup of the fructose-diphosphate aldolase of the skeletal muscles of rabbits in different states of the organism] Litvinenko LT, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:3-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Isoenzyme spectrum of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase in muscular activity] Maksimova LV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:404-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Enzymatic properties of skeletal muscle proteins following their transection and subsequent junction] Pkhakadze GA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:25-33, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationships between protein and nucleic acid synthesis during muscle differentiation in vitro. Celotti L, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:123-44, 1973

Distribution of mitotic nuclei in the biceps brachii of the mouse during post-natal growth. Aziz-Ullah, et al.
Anat Rec 179:115-8, May 74

The increase in skeletal muscle mass in male and female mice. Griffin GE, et al.
Anat Rec 177:485-9, Nov 73

Quantitative changes in chromosomal activity during chicken myogenesis in vitro. a DNA-RNA hybridisation study. Mân NT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:328-34, Feb 74

Thyroidal influence on early muscle growth of chickens. King DB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:517-29, Dec 73

Changes in contractile properties during growth in a large mammalian species. Campion DR, et al.
Growth 37:257-67, Sep 73

Comparative growth of porcine skeletal muscles using an indirect prediction of muscle fiber number. Hegarty PV, et al. **Growth 37:333-44, Dec 73**

Effect of castration or breed type on growth of the longissimus muscle in male cattle. LaFlamme LF, et al. **Growth 37:249-56, Sep 73**

The influence of sex on muscle growth in Merino sheep. Lohse CL. **Growth 37:177-87, Jun 73**

The determination of age of yearling beef cattle at post-mortem by subjective appraisals of bone and muscle development. Mello FC Jr, et al.
Growth 38:45-52, Mar 74

Growth patterns of individual muscles of the elephant seal, Mirounga leonina (L.). Bryden MM.
J Anat 116:121-33, Oct 73

The effect of immobilization on the longitudinal growth of striated muscle fibres. Williams PE, et al.
J Anat 116:45-55, Oct 73

Some practical applications of protein synthesis and muscle growth. Beecher GR.
J Anim Sci 38:1071-8, May 74

Cellular and enzymatic changes with animal growth in porcine intramuscular adipose tissue. Lee YB, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:532-7, Mar 74

Muscle growth in the fetal and neonatal pig. Swatland HJ. **J Anim Sci 37:536-45, Aug 73**

Hormonal and nutritional interrelationships and their effects on skeletal muscle. Trenkle A.
J Anim Sci 38:1142-9, May 74 (50 ref.)

Regulation of protein synthesis and skeletal muscle growth. Young VR.
J Anim Sci 38:1054-70, May 74 (122 ref.)

Skeletal muscle lipids. 3. Changes in fatty acid composition of individual phosphoglycerides in man from fetal to middle age. Bruce A.
J Lipid Res 15:109-13, Mar 74

Postembryonic development of the cervicothoracic muscles of Euborellia annulipes (Lucas) (Dermaptera: Labiduridae). Bharadwaj RK, et al.
J Morphol 143:457-73, Aug 74

The properties of motor units in a fast and a slow twitch muscle during post-natal development in the kitten. Bagust J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:75-90, Feb 74**

Development of a mammalian fast muscle: dynamic and biochemical properties correlated. Drachman DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:29-42, Oct 73**

Role of activity in the differentiation of slow and fast muscles. Brown MD. **Nature 244:178-9, 20 Jul 73**

Temperature-sensitive mutation affecting myofilament assembly in Caenorhabditis elegans. Epstein HF, et al. **Nature 250:579-80, 16 Aug 74**

Studies on the effect of denervation in developing muscle. 3. Diversification of myofibrillar structure and origin of the heterogeneity of muscle fiber types. Hanzlíková V, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:75-85, 31 Dec 73

Development of muscle spindles deprived of fusimotor innervation. Zelená J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:435-52, 7 Nov 73

[Connective tissue and muscle growth] Schmitt O, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:667-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Investigations on the longitudinal growth of fish skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Schattenberg PJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:587-98, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Loss of differentiative capacity in culture of initially myogenic rat cells] Zanuso G, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:13-29, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of anuran omohyoid muscle during metamorphosis] Takisawa A.
Acta Anat Nippon 48:330-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Skeletal and heart muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. A new immunofluorescence pattern. Cossio PM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:261-6, 20 Jun 73**

Experimental myasthenia gravis, myositis and myocarditis in guinea-pigs immunized with subcellular fractions of calf thymus or calf skeletal muscle in Freund's complete adjuvant. Kalden JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:79-88, Jan 73**

Studies on drug-induced lupus erythematosus in mice. II. Drug-induced smooth muscle and skeletal muscle antibodies. Veen JH ten.
Clin Exp Immunol 15:375-84, Nov 73

Fc binding of IgG to skeletal muscle tissue. Aarli JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:273-84, 1974**

Evans blue as counterstain in the demonstration of muscle antibodies by immunofluorescence in myasthenia gravis. Closs O, et al.
J Clin Pathol 27:162-7, Feb 74

The skeletal muscle binding site of antistriated muscle antibody in myasthenia gravis: an electron microscopic immunohistochemical study using peroxidase conjugated antibody fragments. Mendell JR, et al. **J Immunol 111:847-56, Sep 73**

Lymphocyte-muscle cell interactions in vivo and in vitro. Mastaglia FL, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:261-8, Jun 74**

INJURIES

The microcirculation of normal and injured tissue. Johnson PC. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:45-51, 1972**

High velocity missile injury. An experimental study of the retentive forces of tissue. Amato JL, et al.
Am J Surg 127:454-9, Apr 74

Interstitial myofibrositis: hypothesis of the mechanism. Awad EA.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:449-53, Oct 73

Proceedings: Skin and muscle lymph from the rabbit hind limb. Bach C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:160P-161P, Sep 73

Trauma and sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog. Lewis DH, et al. **Eur Surg Res 2:12-22, 1970**

Rupture of muscles by traction. Ponnampalam MS.
Injury 5:237-8, Feb 74

An unusual gastrocnemius muscle syndrome. Case report. Renne JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1294-6, Sep 73

Surgical repair of tears of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Factors influencing the result. Wolfgang GL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:14-26, Jan 74**

Toe and muscle injuries of the racing greyhound. Davis PE. **NZ Vet J 21:133-46, Jul 73**

Musculotendinous rupture of the Achilles apparatus and repair using internal fixation only. Braden TD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:729-35, Jun 74**

[Functional impairment of the femoral nerve and the lateral cutaneous femoral nerve following a hematoma in the iliopsoas muscle] Swaan JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1329-32, 31 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Periarticular sport injuries] Nilsson S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2353-8, 20 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

INNERVATION

Proceedings: Some aspects of trophism in amphibian slow muscle fibres. Epstein R.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:598-600, 1973

Proceedings: Neurotrophic effects in relation to axoplasmic transport. Fernández HL.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:601-3, 1973

Letter: Contractile responses to depolarizing drugs of frog slow muscle fibres during re-innervation by fast motor axons. Stefani E, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:329-2, Apr 73

Proceedings: Neurotrophic effects upon muscles and receptors of the cat's tongue. Zapata P.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:610-2, 1973

Participation of various types of afferentation in control of the orthograde posture in man. Mamasakhlisov GV, et al. **Agressologie 14:37-41, 1973**

Factors affecting the conversion of cross-reinnervated skeletal muscles. Riley DA.
Am J Anat 140:609-15, Aug 74

Effect of swimming on compensatory hypertrophy of reinnervating soleus and plantaris muscles. Jaweed MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med 53:35-40, Feb 74**

The role of nerves in the regeneration of minced skeletal muscle in adult anurans. Hsu L.
Anat Rec 179:119-35, May 74

Isolation of viable human muscle spindles for electron microscopic and physiologic study. Kennedy WR, et al. **Anat Rec 179:453-62, Aug 74**

Localization of muscle spindles in the human Extensor Indicis muscle for biopsy purposes. Van Gorp PE, et al. **Anat Rec 179:447-52, Aug 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. The effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neural regulation of muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:224-43, 22 Mar 74

Development of neural connections in culture. Crain SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:6-34, 22 Mar 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. I. Development of neural connections. Receptor properties of developing muscle. Fambrough D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:47-62, 22 Mar 74

Trophic functions of the neuron. I. Development of neural connections. Some observations of trophic interaction between neurons and muscle fibers in cell culture. Fischbach GD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:35-46, 22 Mar 74

Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Dynamic properties of slow and fast muscle and their trophic regulation. Lewis DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:105-20, 22 Mar 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. IV. Clinical disorders of trophic functions muscular dystrophy? Sick motoneurons and muscle disease. McComas AJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:261-79, 22 Mar 74

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Electrophysiologic study (number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units). Brown WF, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:242-8, Mar 74

Multiple muscle analysis of motor units in muscular dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:249-51, Mar 74

Reproducibility of strength-duration curves. Alexander J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:56-60, Feb 74**

Reinnervating muscle in rats: the effect of overwork. Herbison GJ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:511-4, Nov 73

Cardiovascular effects of spread of excitation during prolonged isometric exercise. Ramos MU, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:496-504 passim, Nov 73

Information content of myo-control signals for orthotic and prosthetic systems. Vodovnik L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:52-8, Feb 74

The effect of cross reinnervation on the synthesis of myosin light chains. Sréter FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:84-9, Jan 74

Excitatory and inhibitory innervation of a crustacean muscle associated with a sensory organ. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Brain Res 70:148-52, 12 Apr 74**

Pyramidal effects on some forelimb motoneurone populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Aoki M, et al.
Brain Res 60:485-8, 12 Oct 73

An uncrossed ascending tract originating from below Clarke's column and conveying group I impulses from the hindlimb muscles in the cat. Aoyama M, et al.
Brain Res 62:237-41, 9 Nov 73

Correlation analysis of neuromuscular spike trains. Binder MD, et al. **Brain Res 72:300-4, 7 Jun 74**

Somatotopic organization of the external cuneate nucleus in albino rats. Campbell SK, et al.
Brain Res 77:1-23, 30 Aug 74

Cortical motor representation of the laryngeal muscles in Macaca mulatta. Hast MH, et al.
Brain Res 73:229-40, 20 Jun 74

Activation of group IV afferent units from muscle by algesic agents. Mense S, et al.
Brain Res 72:305-10, 7 Jun 74

Divergent synaptic influences affecting discharge patterning of genioglossus motor units. Miller AJ, et al. **Brain Res 78:179-91, 27 Sep 74**

A comparison of H reflex at the onset of a voluntary movement or a polysynaptic reflex. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al.
Brain Res 60:482-4, 12 Oct 73

The dendritic geometry of an insect common inhibitory neuron. Pitman RM, et al.
Brain Res 60:485-70, 12 Oct 73

Postcontraction changes in sensitivity of muscle afferents to static and dynamic stretch. Smith JL, et al. **Brain Res 78:193-202, 27 Sep 74**

Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. V.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in motor output following dorsal root section in squirrel monkey. Terzuolo CA, et al. **Brain Res 70:521-6, 26 Apr 74**

Dendritic stability of insect central neurons subjected to axotomy and de-afferentation. Tweedle CD, et al. **Brain Res 60:471-6, 12 Oct 73**

Acetylcholine sensitivity of the chick fast muscle after cross-union with the slow muscle nerve. Vyskočil F, et al. **Brain Res 72:158-61, 31 May 74**

Activities of neurons in area 3a of the cerebral cortex during voluntary movements in the monkey. Yumiya H, et al. **Brain Res 78:169-77, 27 Sep 74**

Comparison of sympathetic nerve activity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **Circ Res 33:9-21, Jul 73**

Tonic contraction of calf muscles by non-tetanic stimulation of popliteal nerve in man. Decandia M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:299-300, Sept 74

"All ulnar hand"--electromyographic diagnosis and differential diagnostic meaning. Jušić A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:435-42, 1973**

Reflexes in postganglionic fibres within skin and muscle nerves after mechanical non-noxious stimulation of skin. Horeyseck G, et al. **Exp Brain Res 20:115-23, 1974**

Reflexes in postganglionic fibres within skin and muscle nerves after noxious stimulation of skin. Horeyseck G, et al. **Exp Brain Res 20:125-34, 1974**

Lack of fixed order of recruitment in cat motoneuron pools. Waldron I, et al. **Exp Brain Res 20:101-14, 1974**

Afferent and efferent activation of human muscle receptors involved in reflex and voluntary contraction. Burg D, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:754-68, Dec 73**

Discharges of alpha and gamma fibers to flexor muscles during metrazol-induced seizures in cat. Jami L. **Exp Neurol 41:557-68, Dec 73**

Estimation of weights and tensions and apparent involvement of a "sense of effort". McCloskey DI, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:220-32, Jan 74**

Early elevations of glycosidase, acid phosphatase, and acid proteolytic enzyme activity in denervated skeletal muscle. McLaughlin J, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:541-54, Mar 74**

Duration of normal innervation required for complete differentiation of muscle spindles in newborn rats. Werner JK. **Exp Neurol 41:214-7, Oct 73**

Retrograde axonal transport for cartography of neurones. Glatt HR, et al. **Experientia 29:1515-7, Dec 73**

Does axonal sprouting occur in dystrophic mouse muscles? Law PK, et al. **Experientia 30:155-6, 15 Feb 74**

Sherrington was right about the trapezius muscle innervation. Lehr RP, et al. **Experientia 29:1509, Dec 73**

Localization of the motor cells after denervation of the sternocleidomastoid muscle in the cat. Holomáňová A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:335-7, 1973**

The role of innervation in muscle development and function. Swatland HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:1092-102, May 74 (101 ref.)**

Unique arrangement of glial membranes between adjacent neuromuscular synapses in a spider muscle. Sherman RG. **J Cell Biol 59:234-8, Oct 73**

Locomotor behavior of decerebellated arboreal mammals--monkey and raccoon. Wirth FP, et al. **J Comp Neurol 157:53-85, 1 Sep 74**

Neuromuscular physiology of the longitudinal muscle of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. II. Patterns of innervation. Drewes CD, et al. **J Exp Biol 60:453-67, Apr 74**

Neuromuscular physiology of the longitudinal muscle of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. 3. Mapping of motor fields. Drewes CD, et al. **J Exp Biol 60:469-75, Apr 74**

The nervous control of autotomy in Carcinus maenas. McVean A. **J Exp Biol 60:432-36, Apr 74**

Control of head movement in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Shepheard P. **J Exp Biol 60:735-67, Jun 74**

Acetylcholinesterase in singly and multiply innervated muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Wilson BW, et al. **J Exp Zool 186:187-92, Nov 73**

Muscle afferentation and postural control in man. Gurfinkel VS. **J Ky Med Assoc 72:1-8, Jun 74**

Some physiological and biochemical features of striated muscles reinnervated by preganglionic sympathetic fibers. Ramirez B, et al. **J Neurobiol 4:525-33, 1973**

Hereditary aspects of accessory deep peroneal nerve. Crutchfield CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:989-90, Dec 73**

Motor unit estimations in small muscles of the hand. Sica RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:55-67, Jan 74**

Organ culture studies of coupled fetal cord and adult muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Paul CV, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:365-79, Apr 74**

Spinal cord limb motor neurones in muscular dystrophy. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:305-27, Jul 74**

Postcontraction sensory discharge from muscle and its source. Hutton RS, et al. **J Neurophysiol 36:1090-103, Nov 73**

Discharge patterns of Renshaw cells evoked by volleys in ipsilateral cutaneous and high-threshold muscle afferents and their relationship to reflexes recorded in ventral roots. Piercey MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:294-302, Mar 74**

Central nervous control of excitatory and inhibitory neurons of opener muscle of the crayfish claw. Smith DO. **J Neurophysiol 37:108-18, Jan 74**

Isometric contractions of motor units in self-reinnervated fast and slow twitch muscles of the cat. Bagust J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:91-102, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Motor units of cross-reinnervated fast and slow twitch muscles. Bagust J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:45P-46P, May 74**

The formation of synapses in reinnervated mammalian striated muscle. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:481-500, Sep 73**

The formation of synapses in mammalian striated muscle reinnervated with autonomic preganglionic nerves. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:501-17, Sep 73**

Studies on the site of termination of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres within muscle spindles of the tenuissimus muscle of the cat. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:553-73, Sep 73**

Further observations on the force velocity characteristics of cross-innervated cat skeletal muscle. Buller AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:24P-25P, Aug 73**

Motor units in cat soleus muscle: physiological, histochemical and morphological characteristics. Burke RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:503-14, May 74**

Physiological types and histochemical profiles in motor units of the cat gastrocnemius. Burke RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:723-48, Nov 73**

Anatomy and innervation ratios in motor units of cat gastrocnemius. Burke RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:749-65, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Neurotrophic control of skeletal muscle of the rat. Cangiano A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:31P-33P, May 74**

Proceedings: Force:velocity properties of cross-innervated cat muscles. Luff AR. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:42P-43P, May 74**

Proceedings: Reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the mouse. Tonge DA. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:22P-23P, Jan 74**

Letter: Myopathies: the neurogenic hypothesis? Ballantyne JP, et al. **Lancet 1:1060, 25 May 74**

Letter: Myopathies: the neurogenic hypothesis. McComas AJ, et al. **Lancet 2:42, 6 Jul 74**

Impairment of function of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles after regeneration of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Sato I, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:53-66, Jan 74**

Collateral innervation of muscle fibres by motor axons of dystrophic motor units. Desmedt JE, et al. **Nature 246:500-1, 21 Dec 73**

Maintained function of foreign synapses on hyperinnervated skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. Frank E, et al. **Nature 247:375-6, 8 Feb 74**

Myosin from cross-reinnervated cat muscles. Weeds AG, et al. **Nature 247:135-9, 18 Jan 74**

Letter: Muscle cross-reinnervation. Yellin H. **Nature 249:596, 7 Jun 74**

The motor unit profile of the rat soleus in experimental myopathy and reinnervation. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:278-84, Sep 74**

The innervation of muscle spindles in a case of hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Kennedy WR. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:788-94, Aug 74**

Trophic influences of the nervous system: their biochemical basis and disturbance in skeletal muscle. Il'in VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:175-87, Apr-Jun 73**

Supraspinal control over segmental centers of antagonist muscles in man. 3. Tuning of spinal reciprocal inhibition system during organization preceding voluntary movement. Kots YM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:9-15, Jan-Mar 73**

Diaphragm--deltoid synkinesis with myelographic demonstration of the cause. Cherington M, et al. **Neuroradiology 2:227-9, Sep 71**

Neural mechanism controlling skeletal muscular activity and its unsolved problems. Bucy PC. **Neurosci Res 1:251-61, 1968**

Muscular tone and movement: their cerebral control in primates. Mettler FA. **Neurosci Res 1:175-250, 1968 (145 ref.)**

The structure of the stomatogastric neuromuscular system in Callinectes sapidus, Homarus americanus and Panulirus argus (Decapoda Crustacea). Maynard DM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:161-220, 1 Aug 74**

The development of sensory endings in muscle and tendon. Gladden M. **Physiotherapy 58:270-3, Aug 72**

Non-proprioceptive afferents. Vaillant CH. **Physiotherapy 58:265-9, Aug 72**

Effects of cross-innervation on the motor end-plates of fast- and slow-twitch muscles of the rabbit. Dias PL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:213-23, Jul 74**

Role of sympathetic nerve impulses in regulation of peripheral circulation. Delius W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:47-5, 1973**

Inhibition of neighboring motoneurons in conscious control of single spinal motoneurons. Smith HM Jr, et al. **Science 183:975-6, 8 Mar 74**

Trapezius paralysis after minor surgical procedures in the posterior cervical triangle. Dunn AW. **South Med J 67:312-5, Mar 74**

The effects of muscle hyper- and hypoactivity upon fiber diameters of intact and regenerating nerves. Eisen A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:79-82, 1973**

Comparisons of motor unit populations in disease. McComas AJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:76-9, 1973**

Pudendal sexual reflexes. Electrophysiologic investigations. Dick HC, et al. **Urology 3:376-9, Mar 74**

Motor and sensory reinnervation of fast and slow mammalian muscles. Ip MC, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:261-79, 31 Dec 73**

[The motor unity] Bisschop G de, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther 11:23-31, 1974 (Fre)**

[Innervation of the striped uretheral sphincter] Tuchschmid D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 40:525-9, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the Golgi tendon organ in the cat] Sklenská A. **Acta Anat (Basel) 86:205-21, 1973 (Ger)**

[Topography of muscular nerve spreadings. 4. Lower extremity, ischiocrural muscles, semitendinous muscle, semimembranous muscle] Himstedt HW, et al. **Anat Anz 134:8-19, 1973 (Ger)**

[Topography of muscular nerve expansion. 2. Lower extremity. M. gastrocnemius] Schultz M, et al. **Anat Anz 133:248-57, 1973 (Ger)**

[Topography of muscular nerve expansion. I. Lower extremity. M. plantaris longus] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz 133:239-47, 1973 (Ger)**

[Skin and muscle receptors and the autonomic nervous system] Franke K. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:127-30, 31 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Formation of new centers of local nervous regulation of organs and tissues] Golub DM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:5-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and denervated rabbit muscle tissue] Dobrynina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:57-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanisms of heat exchange fluctuations in the thermoneutral zone in rabbits] Gekhman BI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:13-6, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of atrophied muscle during reinnervation] Eliakova GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:709-11, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Effect of regenerating nerve on skeletal muscle in amphibia] Novoselova IL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1254-6, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)**

[The mechanism of the trophic influence of a motor nerve on skeletal muscle] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1494-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the spontaneous and evoked activity of neurons of human deep brain structures during voluntary movements] Raeva SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:198-205, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of sympathetic constrictor impulses in the basin of the skin and skeletal muscles during sustained static work] Vitols AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1656-62, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dual physiologic testing of a simple human motor habit] Zaikind MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1500-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Function of the alpha-motor neuron of the human foot muscle normally and in a deficit of descending and segmentary influences] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 5:563-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of pharmacological desympathization on the chemism and functional state of the mitochondria of skeletal muscle cells] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:1017-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ipsi- and contralateral control of the claw abductor muscle neurons in the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus] Gorelkin VS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:257-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biochemical bases of neural trophics and its disorders in skeletal muscle] Il'in VS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:240-51, May-Jun 73 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Actinomycin D binding with deoxyribonucleoproteins from intact and denervated rabbit skeletal muscle] Razumovskaia NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:191-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Structure and functional characteristics of the head receptors controlling the work of the wing muscles of the dragonfly Aeschna grandis] Sveshnikov VG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:530-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Development of innervational relations in locomotor muscles of invertebrates (annelids--arthropods)] Sviderskiĭ VL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:307-14, May-Jun 73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Plasma and muscle electrolytes in patients receiving diuretics. Methodological and clinical considerations. Bergström J. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:15-24, 1973

[Mechanism of action and cellular receptors of insulin (author's transl)] Planchart A. Acta Diabetol Lat 10:1269-85, 1973

Uptake and binding of androgens by the anterior pituitary gland, hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex of rats. Naess O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:417-30, Jul 74

Concentration of cholesterol and triglycerides in skeletal muscle of healthy men and myocardial infarction patients. Fröberg SO. Acta Med Scand 194:553-8, Dec 73

Renin in different tissues, amniotic fluid and plasma of pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits. Eskildsen PC. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:263-8, May 73

Uptake of 14C-neostigmine in rat striated muscles. Christensen CB, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 35:58-64, Jul 74

Effect of physostigmine on Li uptake of frog sartorius muscle. Kovács T, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:377-86, 1972

Effect of physostigmine on sodium influx into frog sartoruis muscle. Kovács T, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:367-75, 1972

Electric response of crab muscle fibers dependent on Ca2+ and metabolism. Epstein R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:183-92, 1973

Adrenergic regulation of glycogen breakdown in the heart and skeletal muscle. Dynarowicz I. Acta Physiol Pol 25:135-43, Mar-Apr 74

Adrenergic regulation of glycogen breakdown in the heart and skeletal muscle. The role of alpha-adrenergic receptor. Dynarowicz I. Acta Physiol Pol 25:151-8, Mar-Apr 74

Adrenergic regulation of glycogen breakdown in the heart and skeletal muscle. The role of beta-adrenergic receptor. Dynarowicz I. Acta Physiol Pol 25:145-50, Mar-Apr 74

Effect of contractions in vitro on glycogen content and glycogen synthetase activity in muscle. Adolfsson S. Acta Physiol Scand 88:189-97, Jun 73

Effects of insulin and testosterone on glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthetase activity in rat levator ani muscle. Adolfsson S. Acta Physiol Scand 88:234-47, Jun 73

Effect of training with eccentric muscle contractions on skeletal muscle metabolites. Bonde-Petersen F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:564-70, Aug 73

Changes in the concentration and fatty acid composition of phospholipids in rat skeletal muscle during postnatal development. Bruce A. Acta Physiol Scand 90:743-9, Apr 74

Glycogen depletion pattern in human muscle fibres during distance running. Costill DL, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:374-83, Nov 73

Muscle glycogen utilization during exercise after physical training. Karlsson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:210-7, Jan 74

Glycogen storage and glycogen synthetase activity in trained and untrained muscle of man. Piehl K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:779-88, Apr 74

Time course for refilling of glycogen stores in human muscle fibres following exercise-induced glycogen depletion. Piehl K. Acta Physiol Scand 90:297-302, Feb 74

Glycogen storage and depletion in human skeletal muscle fibres. Piehl K. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 402:1-33, 1974

The muscle as a possible source of plasminogen activator to the blood and their therapeutic implication in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Menon IS. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:181-4, 1972

The influence of physical training on the pH of skeletal muscle in pigs. Linberg P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:359-65, 1973

Forearm amino acid metabolism during chronic physical inactivity. Ellis JP Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 45:15-8, Jan 74

Substrate depletion in different types of muscle and in liver during prolonged running. Baldwin KM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1045-50, Nov 73

Oxidation of amino acids by red and white muscle fiber groups. Beatty CH, et al. Am J Physiol 227:268-72, Aug 74

Creatine phosphate and adenine nucleotides in muscle from animals with muscular dystrophy. Farrell PM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1102-6, Nov 73

Effects of thyroid status on electrolyte distribution in rat tissues. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1172-7, Nov 73

Effect of acid-base status on tissue glycogen in normal and diabetic rats. Kamm DE, et al. Am J Physiol 226:371-6, Feb 74

Potassium permeability in isolated skeletal muscle from mice with muscular dystrophy. Lipicky RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 226:592-6, Mar 74

Changes in Ca permeability of muscle fibers during desensitization to carbamylcholine. Manthey AA. Am J Physiol 226:481-9, Mar 74

Effects of noncarbohydrate substrates on protein synthesis in muscle. Rannels DE, et al. Am J Physiol 226:528-39, Mar 74

Substrate utilization by disused rat skeletal muscles. Rifenberick DH, et al. Am J Physiol 226:295-7, Feb 74

Glycogen of the brain and vital organs of monkeys recovering from systemic ischemia. Rivera A Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 225:982-5, Oct 73

Metabolic fate of leucine: a significant sterol precursor in adipose tissue and muscle. Rosenthal J, et al. Am J Physiol 226:411-8, Feb 74

Sites of adenosine production in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Rubio R, et al. Am J Physiol 225:938-53, Oct 73

Inhibition of muscle acetoacetate utilization during diabetic ketoacidosis. Ruderman NB, et al. Am J Physiol 226:136-43, Jan 74

Glycogen repletion in different types of muscle and in liver after exhausting exercise. Terjung RL, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1387-91, Jun 74

Substrate utilization by myocardium and skeletal muscle in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Wiener R, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1288-94, Dec 73

Structural aspects of energy conversion in muscle. Huxley HE. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:500-3, 18 Feb 74

Distribution of enzymes of glycogen metabolism and calcium uptake in skeletal muscle. Bailey PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:592-600, 2 Apr 74

The role of cessation of injections in the increased oxygen assimilation of rat skeletal muscle during morphine withdrawal. Billiar RB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:368-72, Oct 73

Effect of prolonged exercise on levels of plasma glucose, free fatty acids and corticosterone and muscle free fatty acids in the pigeon. John TM, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:421-5, Sep 73

Overwork of denervated skeletal muscle: effect on muscle proteins in rats. Herbison GJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:202-5, May 74

On the use of (3H, 14C)labelled glucose in the study of the so-called "futile cycles" in liver and muscle. Hue L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:532-9, 4 Jun 74

Metabolic adaptations in skeletal muscle of streptozotocin-diabetic rats following exercise training. Ianuzzo CD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:107-11, 7 May 74

Effects of superoxide radicals on myoblast growth and differentiation. Michelson AM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1079-86, 18 Jun 74

Dissociation of skeletal muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic animals by initiation factors EIF-3. Nakaya K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:237-42, 10 Jul 74

Alanine formation by rat muscle homogenate. Ozand PT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:251-7, 2 Jul 73

The reassociation of ribosomal subunits from the muscle of normal and diabetic animals. Wettenhall RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:230-6, 10 Jul 74

Divergent syntheses of actin and myosin infused and unfused muscle cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1086-92, 27 Feb 74

Dietary protein intake and skeletal-muscle protein metabolism in rats. Studies with the ammonium chloride-wash fraction from crude polyribosomes of well-nourished and protein-depleted rats. Alexis SD, et al. Biochem J 136:773-80, Nov 73

Effects of dichloroacetate on the metabolism of glucose, pyruvate, acetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and palmitate in rat diaphragm and heart muscle in vitro and on extraction of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids by dog heart in vivo. McAllister A, et al. Biochem J 134:1067-81, Aug 73

Studies with a reconstituted muscle glycolytic system. The anaerobic glycolytic response to simulated tetanic contraction. Scopes RK. Biochem J 138:119-23, Jan 74

Catalysis of pentose phosphate pathway reactions by cytoplasmic fractions from muscle, uterus and liver of the rat, and the presence of a reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-triose phosphate oxidoreductase in rat muscle. Wood T. Biochem J 138:71-6, Jan 74

Effect of external pH on the choline entry into the rat diaphragm muscle fibre. Adamič S. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2433-9, 1 Oct 73

Effects of opioid narcotic drugs on energy reserves of skeletal muscle. I. Glycogen. Gourley DR. Biochem Pharmacol 23:489-501, 1 Feb 74

Effects of opioid narcotic drugs on energy reserves of skeletal muscle. II. Further studies of the glycogenolytic action of methadone. Gourley DR. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1559-68, 1 May 74

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Turnover in rat heart, skeletal muscle, and liver. Fritz PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:4034-9, 9 Oct 73

Pulsed NMR studies of water in striated muscle. 3. The effects of water content. Belton PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:305-14, 4 Jul 74

Pulsed NMR studies of 17O from H2 17O in frog striated muscle. Civan MM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:399-408, 22 Apr 74

The effect of membrane stabilizers and ouabain on the transport of Na+ and K+ in rat soleus muscle. Dahl-Hansen AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 318:147-53, 9 Aug 73

Rapidly reversible inhibition of frog muscle sodium pump caused by cardiotonic steroids with modified lactone rings. Erlij D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 345:49-54, 12 Apr 74

Effect of taurine on a muscle intracellular membrane. Huxtable R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:573-83, 16 Nov 73

Triglyceride metabolism in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Jato-Rodriguez JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:1-13, 26 Apr 74

Calcium binding and the activation of fibrillar insect flight muscle. Marston S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 347:311-8, 22 May 74

Nucleotide binding to myosin in calcium activated muscle. Marston SB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:581-4, 26 Mar 74

Comparison of the synthesis of the light and heavy chains of adult skeletal myosin. Morkin E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:420-9, 26 Oct 73

Transformation of testosterone into 17beta-hydroxy-5beta-androstan-3-one by Rana esculenta skeletal muscle. Ozon R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:425-37, 26 Jun 74

Apparent P-O ratio and chemical energy balance in frog sartorius muscle in vitro. Paul RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 347:483-90, 28 Jun 74

Distribution of daunomycin and adriamycin in mice. A comparative study. Rosso R, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:304-7, 20 Jul 73

Dietary amino acids: effect of depletion and recovery on protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Omstedt PT, et al. Br J Nutr 31:67-76, Jan 74

Protein turnover in skeletal muscle of piglets. Perry BN. Br J Nutr 31:35-45, Jan 74

The adaptation in muscle oxidation of leucine to dietary protein and energy intake. Sketcher RD, et al. Br J Nutr 31:333-42, May 74

Proceedings: Effect of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine on glucose uptake by the isolated rat diaphragm. Kirby MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:477P, Mar 74

Biochemical basis of malignant hyperpyrexia. Moulds RF, et al. Br Med J 2:241-4, 4 May 74

Effect of hindlimb immobilization upon skeleton muscle calcium in rat. Booth FW, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:327-30, 31 Dec 73

An electron microscopic study of myofilament calcium binding sites in native, EGTA-chelated and calcium reloaded glycerolated mammalian skeletal muscle. Davis WL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 14:139-52, 1974

Comparative study of molecular species of glycerolipids in sarcotubular membranes of skeletal muscle of rabbit, rat, chicken, and man. Maral L, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1365-79, Oct 73

The effect of oxidative metabolic substrates on the membrane transport of sugars and on the action of ouabain in skeletal muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:371-7, May 73

Evidence for K+ and Cl- binding inside muscle from diffusion studies. Caillè JP, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:390-400, May 73

Oxygen consumption of skeletal muscles relaxing under tension. McCarter R. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:981-5, Dec 73

Concentration of carnitine in human muscle tissue. Cederblad G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 53:311-21, 28 Jun 74

Lipid autoxidation in human skeletal muscle. McMurray W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 52:105-14, Mar 74

Water, electrolyte and glycogen content of muscle tissue in patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy. Bergström J, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:24-34, Jan-Feb 74

The effect of changes in external salinity on the non-protein nitrogenous constituents of parietal muscle from Agonus cataphractus. Colley L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:757-63, 1 Aug 74

Effects of temperature, photoperiod and season on in vitro metabolic rates of tissues from Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis, a cold climate reptile. Hoskins MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:737-56, 1 Jul 73

Heat measurements associated with isometric contraction in fast and slow muscles of the chicken. Matsumoto Y, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:785-97, 1 Dec 73

Letter: Active sodium transport: a source of metabolic heat during cold adaptation in mammals. Stevens ED, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:395-7, Jan 74

Carbohydrate metabolism in the striped shore crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes. II. Glycolytic rates of muscle, gill and hepatopancreas. Dendinger JE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:699-708, Dec 73

Some enzymic reactions of adenine derivatives in the tail muscle of the lobster, Homarus americanus. Dingle JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:1-10, 15 May 74

Effect of ibotenic acid on chloride permeability of insect muscle-fibres. Lea TJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:351-63, Dec 73

The site of action of ibotenic acid and the identification of two populations of glutamate receptors on insect muscle-fibres. Lea TJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:333-50, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein synthesis and secretion in a myogenic cell line. Schubert D, et al. Dev Biol 33:18-37, Jul 73
5 alpha-reduction of testosterone in vitro by seminiferous tubules, prostate and muscle from immature rats. Yasue S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 21:161-6, Apr 74
Age-related changes in specific glucocorticoid binding by steroid-responsive tissues of rats. Roth GS. Endocrinology 91:82-90, Jan 74
Metabolic activity of skeletal muscle in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Dahlöf AG, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 4:9-15, Feb 74
Metabolic activity in rat skeletal muscle. Effect of intermittent hypoxia. Holm J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:279-83, Jul 73
Phenotypic expression in chick erythrocyte x rat myoblast hybrids and in chick myoblast x rat myoblast hybrids. Carlsson SA, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:47-55, 15 Mar 74
Regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis during mammalian myogenesis in culture. Clissold P, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:159-69, Jul 73
Studies of muscle development. VII. Transfer of amino acids from blood plasma to the cell pool and polysome peptides in muscle of the chick embryo. Herrmann H, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:277-80, Dec 71
The time-course of axonal transport of neuronal proteins to muscle. Korr IM, et al. Exp Neurol 43:452-63, May 74
Substrate utilization by the denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Koski CL, et al. Exp Neurol 43:547-54, Jun 74
Biochemical effects of denervation in subhuman primate muscles. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. Exp Neurol 44:295-305, Aug 74
Sensitivity of the Na efflux in barnacle muscle fibres to the microinjection of troponin-C. Bittar EE, et al. Experientia 29:1503-4, Dec 73
The influence of thymol on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. Experientia 29:1239-40, 15 Oct 73
A difference in creatine uptake between pectoralis and thigh muscles of the chicken. Fitch CD, et al. Experientia 29:956-7, 15 Aug 73
Effects of prostaglandin A1 on glucose utilization by rat diaphragm in vitro. D'Onofrio F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:992-5, Dec 73
Troponins C from reptile and fish muscles and their relation to muscular parvalbumins. Demaille J, et al. FEBS Lett 42:173-8, 1 Jun 74
The myosin of developing and dystrophic skeletal muscle. John HA. FEBS Lett 39:278-82, 1 Mar 74
Inhibition of muscle cell fusion in vitro by Mg2+ and K+ ions. Schudt C, et al. FEBS Lett 32:296-8, 1 Jun 73
Physiological significance of protein degradation in animal and bacterial cells. Goldberg AL, et al. Fed Proc 33:1112-20, Apr 74
Insulin in the regulation of protein turnover in heart and skeletal muscle. Jefferson LS, et al. Fed Proc 33:1098-1104, Apr 74
The role of the thyroid in the temperature acclimation of the oxidative metabolism in the frog Rana temporaria. Lagerspetz KY, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:169-76, Feb 74
The influence of thyroxine on oxygen consumption of tissues from the frog Rana pipiens. Packard GC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:195-8, Feb 74
Effect of castration and of male hormone administration on the tissue respiration and thyroid activity of the checkered water snake, Natrix piscator. Thapliyal JP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:308-11, Mar 74
The effect of exercise on DNA and protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of growing rats. Bailey DA, et al. Growth 37:323-31, Dec 73
The effects of anti-insulin serum on the disposal of an oral load of (6 14 C) glucose by the tissues of the rat. Moody AJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:193-9, Jul 70
Perfusion of the isolated rat hindlimb with a synthetic medium. Strohfeldt P, et al. Horm Metab Res 6:167-8, Mar 74
Control of basic proteins on the metabolism of the skeletal muscle in chick. Malhotra RK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:233-4, May 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in liver and muscle during acute thermal stress. Pal AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:242-3, May 73
Effect of insulin, growth hormone and hydrocortisone on the in vitro incorporation of glycine 14C in normal and traumatized rat muscle. Singh AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:160-2, May 73
Effect of cyproheptadine on 'insulin effect' of the isolated diaphragm in albino rats. Chakrabarty AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1641-4, Nov 73
Structural alterations and content of nicotinamide-adenine nucleotides in skeletal muscle of rat in chronic experimental carbon disulfide intoxication. Wroñska-Nofer T, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:123-34, 23 May 73
Inhibition of glucose utilization in rat diaphragm by the urinary peptides fractionated by high-voltage electrophoresis. Dzúrik R, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:217-21, Apr 73
Time course of axonal transport of various protein fractions to muscle. Appeltauer GS, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:572-3, Mar 74
Postmortem glycolysis in longissimus muscle of the hypophysectomized pig. Kraeling RR, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1124-31, Nov 73
Basic aspects of protein synthesis in muscle. Thompson WC, et al. J Anim Sci 38:1050-3, May 74
Intracellular free amino acid concentration in human muscle tissue. Bergström J, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:693-7, Jun 74
Integrated EMG and oxygen uptake during dynamic contractions of human muscles. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:475-9, Apr 74
Tissue gases during hypovolemic shock. Brantigan JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 37:117-22, Jul 74
Muscle metabolites and oxygen deficit with exercise in hypoxia and hyperoxia. Linnarsson D, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:399-402, Apr 74
Developmental changes in the composition and function of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Boland R, et al. J Biol Chem 249:612-23, 25 Jan 74
Experimental depletion of creatine and phosphocreatine from skeletal muscle. Fitch CD, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1060-3, 25 Feb 74
Evidence that the intracellular pool of tyrosine serves as precursor for protein synthesis in muscle. Li JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7272-5, 25 Oct 73
The binding of dexamethasone and triamcinolone acetonide to glucocorticoid receptors in rat skeletal muscle. Mayer M, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5236-40, 25 Aug 74
Binding of cytochalasin D to platelet and muscle myosin. Puszkin E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7754-61, 25 Nov 73
Effect of exercise on the turnover of cytochrome c in skeletal muscle. Terjung RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7404-6, Nov 10
Myoglobin synthesis in cell cultures of red and white muscle. Heywood SM, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:319-21, Oct 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in plasma, adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in normal subjects and in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Karlberg BE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:96-101, Jul 74
Utilization of acetate in the human forearm during exercise after ethanol ingestion. Lundquist F, et al. J Clin Invest 52:3231-5, Dec 73
The purine nucleotide cycle. IV. Interactions with oscillations of the glycolytic pathway in muscle extracts. Tornheim K, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3241-7, Jun 74
Synthesis of essential amino acids from their alpha-keto analogues by perfused rat liver and muscle. Walser M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2865-77, Nov 73
Polyglucose particles synthesized by phosphorylase and branching glycosyltransferase in rat skeletal muscle fibers. Miyayama H, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:63-72, 1973
Calcium efflux from barnacle muscle fibers. Dependence on external cations. Russell JM, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:144-67, Feb 74
Histochemistry of cultured, embryonic and regenerating rat muscle. Askanas V, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:785-93, Sep 73
Oxidative energy metabolism in the skeletal muscle: biochemical and ultrastructural evidence for adaptive changes. Adibi SA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:548-62, Apr 74
Skeletal muscle lipids. II. Changes in phospholipid composition in man from fetal to middle age. Bruce A. J Lipid Res 15:103-8, Mar 74
Skeletal muscle lipids. 3. Changes in fatty acid composition of individual phosphoglycerides in man from fetal to middle age. Bruce A. J Lipid Res 15:109-13, Mar 74
The interaction of myosin, actin and ATP in the intact muscle. Bárány M, et al. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:51-9, May 73
Donnan and osmotic effects in muscle fibres without membranes. Elliott GF. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:83-9, May 73
Regulation of myoplasmic calcium concentration in intact crayfish muscle fibers. Reuben JP, et al. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:269-85, Mar 74
State and distribution of potassium and sodium ions in frog skeletal muscle. Lee CO, et al. J Membr Biol 15:331-62, 1974
Some effects of prolonged polarization on membrane currents in bullfrog atrial muscle. Maughan DW. J Membr Biol 11:331-52, 1973
Osmotic water movement across the sarcolemma of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Noth J. J Membr Biol 17:367-82, 12 Jul 74
Effects on sodium efflux of treating frog sartorius muscles with hypertonic glycerol solutions. Venosa RA, et al. J Membr Biol 14:33-56, 6 Dec 73
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Low activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum and muscle ribosomes during an induced attack. Ionasescu V, et al. J Neurol Sci 21:419-29, Apr 74
Histochemical composition, contraction speed and fatiguability of rat soleus motor units. Kugelberg E. J Neurol Sci 20:177-98, Oct 73
Effect of dietary methionine level on its metabolism in rats. Aguilar TS, et al. J Nutr 104:761-71, Jun 74
Effects of early postnatal dietary protein restriction and repletion on porcine muscle growth and composition. Gilbreath RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1637-45, Dec 73
Functional instability of skeletal muscle ribosomes after protein restriction of rats. Omstedt PT, et al. J Nutr 104:1061-8, Aug 74
Significance of dietary carnitine for growth and carnitine turnover in rats. Tsai AC, et al. J Nutr 104:782-92, Jun 74
Plasma and tissue tryptophan levels in relation to tryptophan requirements of weanling and adult rats. Young VR, et al. J Nutr 103:1756-63, Dec 73
Muscle ribosomal protein synthesis in normal pregnancy: implication for carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. J Oral Surg 1:114-6, Jun 74
Effect of polysorbates on absorption rates of water-soluble, micelle-free drugs administered intramuscularly in the rat. Kobayashi H, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:580-4, Apr 74
Effect of hypertonic solutions and "glycerol treatment" on calcium and magnesium movements of frog skeletal muscle. Bianchi CP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:536-52, Mar 74
The effect of insulin and glucose on the myocardial and skeletal muscle uptake of tritiated digoxin in acutely hypokalemic and normokalemic dogs. Francis DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:564-74, Mar 74
Asymmetrical blockade of potassium exchange in muscle by SKF 525-A: comparison with butacaine. Henderson EG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:553-63, Mar 74
Skeletal muscle: reservoir for exogenous L-dopa. Ordonez LA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:187-91, Jul 74
The movement of amino acids between blood and skeletal muscle in the rat. Baños G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:459-75, Dec 73
Proceedings: Oxygen consumption and integrated electrical activity of muscle during positive and negative work. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:39P-40P, Oct 73
Energy balance in frog sartorius muscle during an isometric tetanus at 20 degrees C. Canfield P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:467-83, Aug 73
Studies of radiocalcium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibres: effects of procaine and external divalent cations. Chen SS. J Physiol (Lond) 238:313-28, Apr 74
Energetics of relaxation in frog muscle. Curtin NA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:437-46, Apr 74
Mechanism of anion permeation through the muscle fibre membrane of an elasmobranch fish, Taeniura lymma. Hagiwara S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:109-27, Apr 74
Proceedings: Cation fluxes in extensor digitorum longus muscles of rat following denervation. Kernan RP. J Physiol (Lond) 236:12P-13P, Jan 74
Rubidium influx into rat skeletal muscles in relation to electrical activity. Kernan RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:363-74, Sep 73
Effect of insulin upon the sodium pump in frog skeletal muscle. Moore RD. J Physiol (Lond) 232:23-45, Jul 73
The influence of death struggle on the rate of glycolysis in chicken breast muscle. Grey TC, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:57-66, Jan 74
Effect of dietary iron on the colour and pigment concentration of veal. MacDougall DB, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1255-63, Oct 73
The fatty acid and phospholipid composition of longissimus dorsi muscle from Pietrain and Large White pigs. Wood JD, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1449-56, Nov 73
Kinetics of (1,2-3H)-testosterone metabolism in normal adult male rats: effects of estrogen administration. Lee DK, et al. J Steroid Biochem 5:27-32, Feb 74
Intramuscular pH needle microelectrode: a preliminary report. MacKenzie JW, et al. J Surg Res 16:632-35, Jun 74
Derivation of general equations describing tracer diffusion in any two-compartment tissue with application to ionic diffusion in cylindrical muscle bundles. Macdonald RL, et al. J Theor Biol 45:107-30, May 74
Operation of an electrogenic Na-pump in mammalian red muscle fibre. Akaike N. Life Sci 14:141-7, 1 Jan 74
Recovery of isolated 'Na-rich' rat muscles in the presence of serum. Akaike N. Life Sci 13:977-82, 1 Oct 73
The effect of reserpine, chlorpromazine and neumbutal on levels of dipeptides in rat brain and muscle. Marshall FD Jr. Life Sci 13:135-40, 16 Jul 73
Mercury levels in human brain, skeletal muscle and body fluids. Massaro EJ, et al. Life Sci 14:1939-46, 16 May 74
Fatty acid metabolism in denervated muscle of frog in vitro. Singarachari A, et al. Life Sci 13:1597-605, 1 Dec 73
Lability of skeletal muscle magnesium in vivo. A study

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in red and white muscle. Chutkow JG.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:448-54, Jul 74

The relationship between temperature and oxygen uptake of contracting skeletal muscle. Barclay JK, et al. **Med Sci Sports 6:33-7, Spring 74**

Metabolic fundamentals in exercise. Saltin B.
Med Sci Sports 5:137-46, Fall 73

Oxygen uptake of nervous and muscular tissues from normal and renal hypertensive rats. Polidoro JH, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 34:6-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

Glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, and lipids in intermittent claudication with reference to muscle metabolism. Holm J, et al.
Metabolism 23:1395-402, Nov 73

Potential use of 3-methylhistidine excretion as an index of progressive reduction in muscle protein catabolism during starvation. Young VR, et al.
Metabolism 23:1429-36, Nov 73

Editorial: Malignant hyperthermia: a pharmacogenetic disease of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Britt BA.
N Engl J Med 290:1140-2, 16 May 74

Diurnal variations in the action of insulin on muscle glycogen synthesis. Gagliardino JJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:171-7, 11 Jun 74

Letter: Accelerated substrate cycling of fructose-6-phosphate in the muscle of malignant hyperthermic pigs. Clark MG, et al.
Nature 245:99-101, 14 Sep 73

Two populations of L-glutamate receptors on locust muscle fibres. Cull-Candy SG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:62-4, 14 Nov 73

Inconstant association of aequorin luminescence with tension during calcium release in skinned muscle fibres. Endo M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:218-21, 19 Dec 73

Enhancement of platelet and muscle actomyosin ATPase activity and superprecipitation by the tumour-promotor
12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (PMA).
Puszkin EG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:277-80, 31 Oct 73

Blockade by lobeline of potassium exchange in skeletal muscle. Relationship to receptor desensitization at the endplate. Volle RL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:335-47, 17 May 74

Metabolism of magnesium in central nervous system. Relationship between concentrations of magnesium in cerebrospinal fluid and brain in magnesium deficiency. Chutkow JG.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:780-7, Aug 74

Effect of different dietary levels of essential fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of lecithin in rat skeletal muscle. Ailing C, et al. **Nutr Metab 16:249-59, 1974**

Protective effect of muscle mass. Antagonism between body fat and muscles. Simko V.
NY State J Med 73:2891-7, 15 Dec 73

Effect of insulin and epinephrine on the carbohydrate metabolism and adenylate cyclase activity of rhesus fetal muscle. Bocek RM, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:787-93, Oct 73

The anaerobic recovery of frog muscle. Ambrosoli G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 345:131-43, 12 Dec 73**

The contribution of the shivering hind leg to the metabolic response to cold of the young ox (Bos taurus). Bell AW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 346:341-50, 1974**

Effect of hind-limb immobilization on contractile and histochemical properties of skeletal muscle. Booth FW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 342:231-8, 27 Aug 73**

Glycogen depletion patterns in human skeletal muscle fibers during prolonged work. Gollnick PD, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:1-12, 15 Nov 73

Catecholamines and oxygen uptake in dog skeletal muscle in situ. Schmitt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:145-58, 12 Dec 73

The synthesis of RNA species in the skeletal muscle of the mouse. Hájek I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:623-31, 1973

Differences in contractile and some biochemical properties between fast and slow abdominal muscles of the crayfish (Astacus leptodactylus). Hájek I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:603-12, 1973

Increased urea transport from muscle tissue to blood in fasting sheep. Havassy I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:261-5, 1973

Potassium nuclear magnetic resonance relaxations in muscle and brain, and in normal E. coli and a potassium transport mutant. Damadian R, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:511-4, 1973

How does ouabain control the levels of cell K+ and Na+? by interference with a Na pump or by allosteric control of K+-Na+ adsorption on cytoplasmic protein sites? Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys 5:295-11, 1973**

Exchange of 3HHO in intact isolated muscle fiber of the giant barnacle. Reisin IL, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:183-208, 1973

The effect of peritoneal dialysis on intracellular free amino acids in muscle from uraemic patients. Bergström J, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:393-401, 1972

A phosphate-acceptor protein related to parvalbumins in dogfish skeletal muscle. Blum HE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2198-2202, Jun 74

The synthesis and stability of cytoplasmic messenger RNA during myoblast differentiation in culture. Buckingham ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1466-70, Apr 74

Sodium uptake associated with activation of action potential ionophores of cultured neuroblastoma and muscle cells. Catterall WA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3759-63, Dec 73

The effects of contraction and ischaemia on creatine phosphate and adenosine triphosphate in M. semitendinosus of the pig. McLoughlin JV, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:95-108, 1973

The effect of low ATP on glucose uptake in soleus muscle during hemorrhagic shock. Chaudry IH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:321-5, 1 Oct 73

Initiation factors in protein synthesis of liver and skeletal muscle of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Murty CN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:74-9, Jan 74

Effect of magnesium deficiency on cardiac and skeletal muscle potassium during dietary potassium restriction. Ryan MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1045-7, Sep 73

Effects of extracellular proteases on incorporation of amino acids into protein by isolated rat tissues. Sakai T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1096-9, Mar 74**

Some ionic factors in amino acid transport in contracting rat diaphragm. Wermers GW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:277-80, 1 Oct 73

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in Moloney sarcoma tumors. Humes JL, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:183-96, 25 Jan 74

Changes in electrolyte and lipid contents of the myopathic hamster (UM-X7.1) skeletal and cardiac muscles. Borowski IF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:443-51, Feb 74

Fructose induced hyperuricemia. Effects of fructose on the de novo synthesis of adenine nucleotides in the liver and skeletal muscles of rats. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:341-46, 1974**

The effect of increased metabolic rate and denervation on CO2 storage in muscle. Giordano AR, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:309-27, Sep 73

Intracellular adjustments of skeletal muscle, heart, and brain to prolonged hypercapnia. Lai YL, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:115-22, Nov 73

Selective inactivation of the D or I forms of glycogen synthetase from rat skeletal muscle. Morey P, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:73-82, Mar 73

Influence of section of the sciatic nerve on some biochemical compounds in the adjacent denervated muscle. Luca N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 7:123-31, 1970**

Influence of hypoglycemia and heparin on the urinary erythrocyte excretion in cerebrovascular accidents. Stoica E, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 7:95-102, 1970**

ATP, CP, and lactate concentrations in muscle tissue during exercise in male patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Bjarke B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:255-60, May 74

Metabolic effects of isometric training. Grimby G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:301-5, May 73

Factors influencing lactic acid production in working skeletal muscle. Hirche H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:11-5, 1973

Lactate production and maximal muscle respiration. Kaijser L.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:17-2, 1973

Liver and muscle glycogen in man after glucose and fructose infusion. Nilsson LH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:5-10, Feb 74

Muscle metabolism during exercise in patients with occlusive arterial disease: effect of reconstructive surgery. Pernow B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:21-5, 1973

Phosphagen and carbohydrate metabolism during exercise in trained middle-aged men. Saltin B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:71-7, Feb 74

Muscle electrolytes and total exchangeable electrolytes in patients with cardiac diseases. Valentin N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:161-6, Oct 73

Measurement of muscle tissue water and electrolytes. Valentin N, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:155-60, Oct 73

Fate of alpha-bungarotoxin bound to acetylcholine receptors of normal and denervated muscle. Berg DK, et al. **Science 184:473-5, 26 Apr 74**

Criticism about the use of muscles provided with a testosterone-binding protein to evaluate the miotrophic activity of androgens. Bergamini E.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:119-21, Mar 73

Effect of insulin on glutamate uptake in the forearm muscles in postabsorptive state. Brennan MF, et al.
Surg Forum 23:66-8, 1972

Muscle surface potassium ion activity in graded hemorrhage. Dmochowski JR, et al.
Surg Forum 23:12-4, 1972

Muscle and lung compositional changes induced by hemorrhagic shock, and following treatment in rats. Rocchio MA, et al. **Surg Forum 23:10-1, 1972**

Total amount of adenosine and AMP released from canine skeletal muscle after ischemia and during contractions. Tominaga S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:199-200, Oct 73

Reversal of energy metabolism and myosin characteristics of white muscles after chronic stimulation. Romanul FC, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:297-8, 1973

The supply of substrates to the flight muscle of tsetse flies. Bursell E, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:296, 1973

[Tissue respiration and protein content of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats following bilateral adrenalectomy] Zherev S, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Variations during the day in concentration of free amino acids in muscles of chickens fed by meals. Effect of dietary lysine] Larbier M, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:637-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolism of myosin in three different striated muscle types in the rabbit] Signoret A, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:419-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Further investigation of the significance of muscle metabolites during the development of collateral circulation (author's transl)] Brkić S, et al.
Angiologica 10:337-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle lipids in dermatomyositis, progressive scleroderma, allergic subsepsis, impetigo herpetiformis, chronic lupus erythematosus and psoriasis vulgaris] Meffert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:896-98, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Muscle energy metabolism in children with progressive muscular dystrophy type Duchenne. Metabolites of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway, the citric acid cycle and high energy phosphates and enzyme activity of alpha-glycerol-oxidase, succinate-dehydrogenase and
6-phospho-gluconate-dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Stengel-Rutkowski L, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:957-68, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The isolated perfused hindquarter of the rat as a model for studying muscle metabolism (author's transl)] Strohfeldt P.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:7-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects in endurance training] Howald H.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:111-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topical electrolyte distribution in the myocardium and skeletal muscle of patients who died from bronchial carcinoma] Möricke R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:681-6, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proton spin relaxation and mobility of water in muscle tissue (author's transl)] Held G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:59-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Utilization of glucose-C14 in Carassius auratus muscle] Catanzaro R, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:167-70, 1973 (Ita)

[Effect of treatment with testosterone and of denervation on the transport of
alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in the levator ani muscle of the rat] De Palma T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:215-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Data on the tissular algogenic activity of the plasma after muscular work. 3. Determination of plasma kininogen] Vecchiet L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:773-8, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)

[Data on tissular algogenic activity of the plasma after muscular work. II. Determination of pyruvate and lactate] Vecchiet L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:767-72, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)

[Proceedings: 229. Mechanism of stimulated respiration in frog sartorius muscle. 3 (author's transl)] Morikawa M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:478-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[The effect of K+ or caffeine on oxygen uptake of the oligomycin and iodoacetate-treated frog sartorius muscles (author's transl)] Morikawa M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 36:97-103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit skeletal muscle following administration of dinitrophenol] Daudova GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:304-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of denervation on the composition of histones in the nuclei of skeletal muscle] Gurevich VS, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:597-600, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the oxidation-reduction potential in different areas of the cerebral cortex and of the thigh muscle in rats with hypoenoxia and under the protective action of urea] Kartashev IP, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:28-31, 1974 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the fats and qualitative composition of lipids in the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.) of the White and Black Seas] Lapin VI.
Biol Nauki 111:41-8, 1973 (Rus)

[Effect of short-term cooling on respiration of the diaphragm] Zorov DB, et al.
Biol Nauki 115:45-53, 1973 (Rus)

[Incorporation of methionine-H3 in the nuclei of rat skeletal muscle tissue during cortisone administration] Kovalenko TM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:89-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in lipid metabolism at different stages of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute experimental hypothermia] Alimova EK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:814-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of sympatholytin on metabolism in resting and working muscles as related to the degree of their adaptation to increased activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:584-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and sugar transport in frog skeletal muscle at different periods following electrical stimulation] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:480-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of regulation of ion and water transport in muscles during physical loads] Kyrge PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:116-20, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged hypokinesia on indices of energy metabolism in skeletal muscles and internal organs] Rassolova NP, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:26-33, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acetylating capability of the liver, skeletal muscle and blood tissues of rats subjected to the action of high external temperature] Konstantinov MV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:63-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the skeletal and heart muscles after adrenalectomy] Korkach VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:70-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Muscle tissue deposition of nitrous metabolites in acute renal failure in rabbits] Mazurin VIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:69-71, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Content of adenylic system components and the intensity of P32-labeled sodium orthophosphate incroporation into liver and skeletal muscle adenylic nucleotides at various periods of burn disease] Val'dman BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:58-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy on oxygen tension and consumption by tissues] Ogif LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:103-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of sodium-free solutions on glucose consumption and the rate of glycolysis in frog sartorius muscles] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:551-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Content of nucleic acids in the cardiac and skeletal muscles during changes adrenal function] Khmelko AG. **Vrach Delo 6:47-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium in skeletal muscles of full-term and premature animals in embryonal and postnatal ontogenesis] Baklanova SM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:464-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nicotinamide nucleotide content and rate of synthesis of NADP in rabbit muscles during embryonal and postnatal development] Beliaeva NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:375-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the bifunctional wing muscles of the Asiatic locust Locusta migratoria] Shumova IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:306-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium content in the Musculus triceps surae in the thyroxin-treated guinea pig] Vojvodic J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:425-9, Jun 73 (Ser)**

[Histometry of the muscle fibres and of the collagen in the internal circular muscular stratum of the uterus in the white mouse in relation to pregnancy-puerperal cycle and to multiparity] Paraventi HA. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:190-200, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the deiodination of thyroxine in rats] Cabo SL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 34:15-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of dipyridamol on oxygen uptake by several tissues of rat in vitro (author's transl)] Velasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:51-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of pyridoxine hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake by several tissues of rat in vitro (author's transl)] Velasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:55-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of dry feed on amino acid acceptation of the tRNA of the ruminal mucosa, liver and muscles of calves] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:341-4, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of dry feed on the amino acylating capacity of the tRNA of the ruminal mucosa, liver and muscles of calves] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:92-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Metabolic characteristics of rat skeletal muscles under the influence of a pulsed, low-frequency electromagnetic field] Kolodub FA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:356-61, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Incorporation of glycine-C14 and P32-labelled phosphoric acid into rabbit muscle adenine nucleotides under the influence of citric acid] Komisarenko SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:284-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of microsome fractions on glycolysis in skeletal muscles in normal and dystrophic rabbits] Medovar EN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:387-92, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of type-C particles in visceral tissues of embryonic and newborn mice. Vernon ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1171-5, Oct 73**

[Illustrated case report: cystic stages of Isospora hominis from muscles of infected calves] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:278, Jul 74 (Ger)**

[The morphology and morphogenesis of oncogenic RNA-containing virus (strain LPV) obtained from man in human cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:36-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Isolation of type C RNA-containing viruses from transplantable lines of human tissue] Argirova RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of equine laryngeal hemiplegia. Duncan ID, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:337-48, 30 Apr 74**

Ultrastructural changes in muscle in spinal muscular atrophy. Werding-Hoffmann's disease. Fidziańska A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:247-56, 26 Mar 74**

Ultrastructure of human muscle in malignant hyperthermia. Reske-Nielsen E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:585-7, Jul 73**

Porcine malignant hyperthermia: observations on the occurrence of pale, soft, exudative musculature among susceptible pigs. Nelson TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:347-50, Mar 74**

Experimentally induced selenium-vitamin E deficiency in growing swine: selective destruction type I skeletal muscle fibers. Ruth GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:237-44, Feb 74**

Muscle biopsy--technical and diagnostic aspects. Dubowitz V. **Ann Clin Res 6:69-79, Apr 74 (33 ref.)**

Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Morphological effects of denervation of muscle. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Engel AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:68-88, 22 Mar 74**

Quadriceps myopathy--entity or syndrome? Boddie HG, et al. **Arch Neurol 31:60-2, Jul 74**

Studies in myoclonus epilepsy. (Lafora body form). IV. Skeletal muscle abnormalities. Neville HE, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:466-74, Jun 74**

Basophilic (mucoid) degeneration of skeletal muscle. Ewing SL, et al. **Arch Pathol 97:60-2, Jan 74**

Histopathologic description of muscular dystrophy of mink. Hegreberg GA, et al. **Arch Pathol 97:225-9, Apr 74**

Structural and chemical changes in rat muscle following tenotomy. Awad EA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:193-7, May 74**

Muscle abnormalities in psychotic patients. II. Serum CPK activity, fiber abnormalities, and branching and sprouting of subterminal nerves. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 8:191-208, Apr 74**

Histological, histochemical and ultramicroscopic findings in muscle biopsies from carriers of the trait for malignant hyperpyrexia. Isaacs H, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:860-8, Aug 73**

Cytoplasmic inclusions in the vermiform appendix and skeletal muscle in two types of so-called neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Rapola J, et al. **Brain 96:833-40, Dec 73**

Contracture knots in normal and diseased muscle fibres. Schmalbruch H. **Brain 96:637-40, Sep 73**

Hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy in the neuromuscular diseases. Griggs RC. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:145-51, Aug 74**

Fine structural studies in myasthenia gravis. I. Muscle fibre lesions. Korényi-Both A, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:215-36, 1973**

Hypotrophic type I muscle fibres with central nuclei, and central myofibrillar lysis preferentially involving type II fibres. Radu H, et al. **Eur Neurol 11:108-27, 1974**

Skeletal muscle and tumour metastasis. Stein-Werblowsky R. **Experientia 30:423-4, 15 Apr 74**

"The central areas" of denervated canine muscle. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Comp Pathol 83:493-8, Oct 73**

Diabetic amyotrophy. Choudhury AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:37-41, 1 Jul 73**

Comparative rates of dead tumor cell removal from brain, muscle, subcutaneous tissue, and peritoneal cavity. Kumar AR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1751-5, Jun 74**

Longitudinal fibre splitting in muscular dystrophy: a serial cinematographic study. Isaacs ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:813-9, Oct 73**

Concentrically laminated membranous inclusions in myofibres of Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome. Afifi AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:335-40, Mar 74**

The myopathology of the Kocher-Debré-Sémélaigne syndrome. Electromyography, light- and electron-microscopic study. Afifi AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:445-70, Aug 74**

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of muscle biopsies in 3 cases of dystrophia myotonica in the newborn child. Farkas E, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:273-88, Mar 74**

The Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Its clinical, physiological and histological expressions. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:127-46, May 74**

Some observations on the skeletal musculature of aged rats. I. Histological aspects. Fujisawa K. **J Neurol Sci 22:353-66, Jul 74**

A comparison of fibre size, fibre type constitution and spatial fibre type distribution in normal human muscle and in muscle from cases of spinal muscular atrophy and from other neuromuscular disorders. Johnson MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci 20:345-61, Dec 73**

Muscle changes in malignant hyperthermia. Hausman R. **J Pathol 110:pv-vi, Jul 73**

Electron-microscope findings on the muscle from an atypical case of infantile hypotonia. Ohara PT. **J Pathol 110:263-5, Jul 73**

Histopathology of muscle in experimental acute swine erysipelas. Morita M, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:261-7, Jun 73**

Percutaneous needle biopsy in the diagnosis of muscle diseases. Edwards RH, et al. **Lancet 2:1070-1, 10 Nov 73**

Pathology of muscle. Hughes JT. **Major Probl Pathol 4:1-218, 1974**

Letter: Crystalline perinuclear inclusions in myoblasts from human dystrophic muscle. Morgan J, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:863, 11 Apr 74**

Subterminal motor nerve abnormalities in psychotic patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Nature 249:373-5, 24 May 74**

Myopathic changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pathologic analysis of muscle biopsy changes in 111 cases. Achari AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:477-81, May 74**

Serum creatine phosphokinase in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Correlation with sex, duration, and skeletal muscle biopsy. Amrit AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:834-7, Sep 74**

"Ragged-red" fibers in Leigh's disease. Crosby TW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:49-54, Jan 74**

Myopathy associated with Marfan's syndrome. Fine structural and histochemical observations. Goebel HH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1257-68, Dec 73**

Acromegaly: histochemical and electron microscopic changes in deltoid and intercostal muscle. Stern LZ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:589-93, Jun 74**

Cellular growth in infantile malnutrition. **Nutr Rev 29:6-8, Jan 71 (5 ref.)**

Lesions in sheep skeletal and oesophageal muscle in vermeersiekte (Geigeria ornativa O. Hoffm. poisoning). Pienaar JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:127-37, Sep 73**

Effect of streptomycin on the morphological picture of rabbit muscles. Naciążek-Wieniawska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:317-25, 1973**

Transformation of necrotic tissue in the light of interferometric investigations. Gawlik Z, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 15:583-7, Nov-Dec 73**

The muscular atrophy of central origin (an ultramicroscopic study on muscle biopsy material). Botez MI, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 7:217-9, 1970**

Central core disease associated with elevated creatine phosphokinase levels. Two members of a family known to be susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:640-2, 30 May 74**

Non-specific arthralgia and myalgia with subclinical neuropathy. A histochemical and histological study. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1581-7, 8 Sep 73**

Relation between spasticity and muscle atrophy pattern in upper motor neurone lesions. Edström L. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:170-1, 1973**

Chronic benign congenital myopathy: fingerprint body type. Gordon AS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:102-5, 1973**

Ultrastructure of muscle in stiff-man syndrome. Yarom R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:207-21, 1974**

The ultrastructure of striated muscle in malformed chick limb induced by citral. Abramovici A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:127-34, 28 Nov 73**

[Osteochondro-muscular dystrophy or Schwartz-Jambel syndrome. Optic and ultrastructural study of striated muscle] Pages A, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 22:65-76, Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Nemaline myopathy. Clinical, histological, ultrastructural and anatomical data concerning a new case with fatal course due to respiratory insufficiency] Kulakowski S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 30:505-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Familial changes in L.D.H. isoenzymes associated with a myopathic syndrome in one case and with angina and normal coronary arteries in another] Boucher M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:173-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ovular myopathy with primary hypogonadism. Mitochondrial abnormalities in ultrastructural study] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:365-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electromyographic and muscle biopsy studies in recurrent erysipelas] Herpay S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dermatol Monatsschr 160:194-200, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies of the muscles in lupus erythematosus] Klug H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:577-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comprehensibility of latent muscle participation in lupus erythematodes] Nebe H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 160:201-14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscles and kidney in experimental hypothyreosis. Electron microscopic findings] Fuchs U, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:201-27, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and histochemistry of skeletal muscle in rickets] Schmrigk K, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:372-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
['Fingerprint'-inclusions in the orbicular muscle of the eye] Radnót M.
Ophthalmologica 168:282-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of striated muscles in experimental uremia] Matthews C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:705-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphological findings in muscle biopsies with special reference to hypertension] Mahnke PF, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:226-9, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological and morphological studies of the mechanism and development of rigor mortis (author's transl)] Krause D, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:245-54, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: The muscles in connective tissue disease] Machtey I. Harefuah 86:381-2, 1 Apr 74 (Heb)
[Congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama type). Quantitative study of the muscular tissue] Saida K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:587-96, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Muscular lesions in Weil's disease: 2 autopsy cases] Honma M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:3032-6, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Morphological observations on the muscles and nerves in various myopathies: with special reference to changes in peripheral nerves] Kito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2969-79, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Focal lesions of somatic musculature induced by dimethylparaphenylenediamine] Tsellarius SF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:116-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural and histochemical changes of the gastrocnemius muscle in thrombo-obliterating diseases of the lower extremities] Turevskiĭ AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:67-73, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Forces acting between muscle filaments. II. A theoretical computation of the resting elasticity curve. Garamvölgyi N, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:57-67, 1973
Time-relations of initial volume decrease and contraction in frog muscles. Schäffer B, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:255-61, 1972
Mechanics of elevation of glenohumeral joint. Its application in rehabilitation of flail shoulder in upper brachial plexus injuries and poliomyelitis and in replacement of the upper humerus by prosthesis. Saha AK. Acta Orthop Scand 44:668-78, 1973
Proceedings: The mechanism of excitation in fibers of skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle. Ruiz-Ceretti E.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:511-4, 1973
Working capacity during static activation of the accessory muscle groups. Sasin F.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:651-7, 1973
The effect of hypertonicity on the time course of the active state in single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:149-59, Jun 73
The influence of temperature on the force-velocity relationship in rabbit papillary muscle. Edman KA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:750-6, Apr 74
Pressure-volume characteristics of the interstitial fluid space in the skeletal muscle of the cat. Eliassen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:583-93, Mar 74
Differences in recruitment order and discharge pattern of motor units in the early and late flexion reflex components in man. Grimby L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:555-64, Mar 74
Ca spike. Hagiwara S.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 4:71-102, 1973 (89 ref.)
Cardiac contractile proteins. Ebashi S, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:59-89, 1974 (20 ref.)
Chemical energy and cardiac work. Mommaerts WF.
Adv Cardiol 12:116-27, 1974
Cortical control of muscular activity of the limbs in the course of walking. Ivanova SN.
Agressologie 14:67-71, 1973
A comparative study of maximal static strength among male and female California junior high school students in three specific ethnic groups: black, Spanish surname, and white. Cohen LR, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 28:111-5 passimass, Jul-Aug 74
Myotatic reflex effects on bilateral reciprocal leg strength. Morris AF.
Am Correct Ther J 28:24-9, Jan-Feb 74
A proposed standard procedure for static muscle strength testing. Caldwell LS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:201-6, Apr 74
Servo-regulated electromagnetic system for muscle stretch and vibration. Reinking RM, et al.
Am J Phys Med 53:1-28, Feb 74
Blood pressures and penile muscle activity in the stallion during coitus. Beckett SD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1072-5, Nov 73
Effects of hypertonicity on resting and contracting frog skeletal muscles. Homsher E, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:855-63, Apr 74
Effect of stretch on contractility and ionic contents of the sartorius muscle of Rana pipiens. Rapoport SI, et al. Am J Physiol 226:452-7, Feb 74
Electromechanical uncoupling of frog skeletal muscle by possible change in sarcoplasmic reticulum content. Sperelakis N, et al. Am J Physiol 225:793-800, Oct 73
Viscoelastic wave propagation and rheologic properties of skeletal muscle. Truong XT.
Am J Physiol 226:258-64, Feb 74
Energy production of mammalian fast- and slow-twitch muscles during development. Wendt IR, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:642-7, Mar 74
The functions of semispinalis capitis and splenius capitis muscles: an electromyographic study. Takebe K, et al. Anat Rec 179:477-80, Aug 74
The integrated roles of longus colli and sternocleidomastoid muscles: an electromyographic study. Vitti M, et al. Anat Rec 177:471-84, Dec 73
Interaction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with Z-lines during myogenesis in amphibian skeletal muscle. Warren RH. Anat Rec 177:225-41, Oct 73
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. Effects of use and disuse on amino acid transport and protein turnover in muscle. Goldberg AL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:190-201, 22 Mar 74
Energy transduction in striated muscle. Schaar PL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:268-74, 18 Feb 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Physiological effects of denervation of muscle. Thesleff S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:89-104, 22 Mar 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. Use and disuse of muscle. Van der Meulen JP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:177-89, 22 Mar 74
A technique for improving esophageal and tracheopharyngeal speech. Montgomery WW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:452-61, Jul-Aug 74
The effects of electrical field stimulation on the circular muscle of the human colon in vitro. Gunn A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:14-8, Mar 74
Reflex regulation of blood pressure and peripheral vascular tone during muscular contraction in the dog. Clément D. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:406-8, 1974
Influence of muscular exercise on the rates of uptake and oxidation of infused ketone bodies in normal man. Fery F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:381-5, 1974
Pattern of twenty-four plasma amino acids in rats before and after muscular exercise. Lefèbvre P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:935-40, Dec 72
Ion barriers in muscle fibres. Piek T.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:337-9, 1974
Dorsal root potential and inhibition of monosynaptic extensor reflex induced by natural stretch of pretibial muscles in cats. Sontag KH.
Arch Ital Biol 112:48-59, Jan 74
Muscle strength: ipsilateral and contralateral effects of superimposed stretch. Lagasse PP.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:305-10, Jul 74
Anal sphincter electromyography during micturition. Powers JJ. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:559-61, Dec 73
Muscular endurance in ipsilateral and contralateral arms: influence of training and inactivity. Shaver LG.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:505-10, Nov 73
Relations between the discomfort level and the reflex threshold of the middle ear muscles. Niemeyer W.
Audiology 10:172-6, May-Jun 71
Some static characteristics of the stapedial muscle reflex. Peterson JL, et al.
Audiology 11:97-114, Jan-Apr 72
Studies on the origin of resting tension of skeletal muscle. Herbst M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1293-300, 23 Apr 74
Changes of stiffness of skeletal muscle during latency relaxation. Herbst M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:120-5, 15 Mar 74
The contraction of "ghost" myofibrils and glycerinated muscle fibers irrigated with heavy meromyosin subfragment-1. Opiatka A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:905-12, 18 Jun 74
Effects of temperature and field strength on the NMR relaxation times of 23 Na in frog striated muscle. Shporer M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 354:291-304, 4 Jul 74
Calculations of therapeutic heat generated by ultrasound in fat-muscle-bone layers. Chan AK, et al.
Biomed Eng 21:280-4, Jul 74
Optical diffraction studies of muscle fibers. Kawai M, et al. Biophys J 13:857-76, Sep 73
Use of fluorescence polarization to observe changes in attitude of S-1 moieties in muscle fibers. Nihei T, et al.
Biophys J 14:236-42, Mar 74
Measurement of the impedance of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Valdiosera R, et al. Biophys J 14:295-315, Apr 74
Interference effect of myopotentials on function of unipolar demand pacemakers. Ohm OJ, et al.
Br Heart J 36:77-84, Jan 74
Proceedings: Unchanged responses to local anaesthetic and quinidine in the denervated diaphragm. Harvey SC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:169P-170P, Sep 73
Observations on the expected decrease in proprioceptive discharge and purported advent of non-proprioceptive activity from the chronically tenotomized muscle. Estavillo J, et al.
Brain Res 63:75-91, 7 Dec 73
A theory of memory that explains the function and structure of the cerebellum. Gilbert PF.
Brain Res 70:1-18, 12 Apr 74
Differences between the senses of movement and position shown by the effects of loading and vibration of muscles in man. McCloskey DI.
Brain Res 61:119-31, 26 Oct 73
The response of nucleus Z neurons to sinusoidal stretch of hindlimb extensor muscles. Magherini PC, et al.
Brain Res 73:343-9, 20 Jun 74
Joint afferent fibres responding to muscle stretch, vibration and contraction. Millar J.
Brain Res 63:380-3, 7 Dec 73
Asymmetric tonic labyrinthine reflexes. Rosenberg JR, et al. Brain Res 63:347-50, 7 Dec 73
Plasticity of cortical cell firing patterns after load changes. Schmidt EM, et al.
Brain Res 73:540-4, 28 Jun 74
Cortical cell discharge patterns in anticipation of a trained movement. Schmidt EM, et al.
Brain Res 75:309-11, 26 Jul 74
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. IV. Relation between parameters of motion and motor output in squirrel monkey. Soechting JF, et al.
Brain Res 62:247-52, 9 Nov 73
Studies on the control of some simple motor tasks. 3. Comparison of the EMG pattern during ballistically initiated movements in man and squirrel monkey. Terzuolo CA, et al. Brain Res 62:242-6, 9 Nov 73
The refractory period and the duration of the plateau of the active state in frog skeletal muscle. Clinch NF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:966-75, Dec 73
Repolarization-induced reactivation of contracture tension in frog skeletal muscle. Foulks JG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:334-34, May 73
Restoration of the ability of frog skeletal muscle to develop potassium contractures in calcium-deficient media. Foulks JG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:335-43, May 73
Time course of vascular resistance and venous oxygen changes following brief tetanus of dog skeletal muscle. Mohrman DE, et al. Circ Res 33:323-36, Sep 73
Electrogenesis in cockroach muscle. Wareham AC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:799-813, 1 Aug 74
The resting potential of cockroach muscle membrane. Wareham AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:765-97, 1 Aug 74
The crossed acoustic response and objective tests of hearing. Douek E, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:32-9, Feb 74
Electromyography during voluntary movement: the two-burst pattern. Angel RW.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:493-8, May 74
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. V. Electrode size. Jonsson B, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:391-9, 1973
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. 3. Transfer of training within muscles. Ladd H, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:345-61, 1973
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. VI. The relationship between the ability to control random and fine neuromuscular activity. Oist C, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:505-12, 1973
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. IV. The effect of different muscle lengths. Oist C, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:383-9, 1973
Studies on the H reflex induced from human hand muscles. Oku Y.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:403-31, 1973
Electromyographic study of the popliteus muscle. Prado Reis F, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:445-55, 1973
A polyelectromyographical study of the arm muscles at gradual isometric loading. Stevens A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:465-76, 1973
An improved method of quadriceps thermocouple implantation. Claremont AD, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:183-6, 5 Feb 74
Trophic dependence of fiber diameter in a crustacean muscle. Bittner GD. Exp Neurol 41:38-53, Oct 73
Responses of normally innervated soleus muscle to supplementary nerve implantation. Crockett JL, et al.
Exp Neurol 43:207-15, Apr 74
Effect of overwork during reinnervation of rat muscle. Herbison GJ, et al. Exp Neurol 41:1-14, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemical changes in ATPase activity during regeneration of adult skeletal muscle fibers. Riley DA. Exp Neurol 41:690-704, Dec 73
Spontaneous and reflexly evoked laryngeal abductor and adductor muscle activity of cat. Sherrey JH, et al. Exp Neurol 43:487-98, Jun 74
Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of adult chicken anterior latissimus dorsi muscles following stretch with and without denervation. Sola OM, et al. Exp Neurol 41:76-100, Oct 73
Regeneration from short stumps of the rat gastrocnemius muscle. Carlson BM. Experientia 30:275-6, 15 Mar 74
The effect of applied tension on the length of striped muscle. Gallannaugh S, et al. Experientia 30:514-7, 15 May 74
Spontaneous regeneration of the gastrocnemius muscle of the frog. Rana tigrina. Ravindranathan R, et al. Experientia 30:519-20, 15 May 74
Calcium and tension-dependent changes in the actin filament structure of insect fibrillar muscle. Chaplain RA, et al. FEBS Lett 42:50-3, 15 May 74
Recent views on pelviocalyceal motor function based on direct visualization by means of the TV-image-amplification system. Hajós E. Int Urol Nephrol 4:121-42, 1972
On the critical band in the acoustic stapedius reflex. Djupesland G, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:1157-9, Nov 73
Electromyographic studies of denervated skeletal muscle by using tetrodotoxin. Prabhu VG. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:321-2, Dec 73
Proceedings: Muscle regeneration in whole muscle autotransplants accelerated by prior denervation. Allbrook DB. J Anat 116:463, Dec 73
Proceedings: The role of the palmaris longus muscle in the abduction of the thumb. Fahrer M. J Anat 116:476, Dec 73
The regeneration of skeletal muscle fibres per continuum. Hall-Craggs EC. J Anat 117:171-8, Feb 74
A thermistor probe for myothermal measurements in man. Edwards RH, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:511-3, Apr 74
A servo-force balance isometric muscle force transducer. Goldstein SR. J Appl Physiol 37:134-7, Jul 74
Integrated electromyography of quadriceps femoris muscle at different exercise intensities. Henriksson J, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:218-20, Feb 74
Electromyography of lip muscles and their role in trumpet playing. White ER, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:892-7, Dec 73
A constitutive equation for the passive properties of muscle. Glantz SA. J Biomech 7:137-45, Mar 74
An optimization approach to tendon force analysis. Penrod DD, et al. J Biomech 7:123-9, Mar 74
Biomechanical function of the pes anserinus at the knee and the effect of its transplantation. Noyes FR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1225-41, Sep 73
Muscle injury potentials: a source of voltage in the undeformed rabbit tibia. Lokietek W, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:361-9, May 74
Regeneration of pigeon fast and slow muscle fiber types after partial excision and mincing. Hikida RS, et al. J Cell Biol 61:414-26, May 74
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive and -insensitive action potentials in myotubes. Land BR, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:497-510, Dec 73
Some characteristics of myotubes cultured from slow and fast chick muscles. Purves RD, et al. J Cell Physiol 84:97-100, Aug 74
Resting membrane potential and ionic distribution in fast- and slow-twitch mammalian muscle. Campion DS. J Clin Invest 54:514-8, Sep 74
Jaw tremor during stuttering block: an electromyographic study. Platt LJ, et al. J Commun Disord 6:102-9, Jun 73
Activity of the digastric muscle in swallowing and chewing. Munro RR. J Dent Res 53:530-7, May-Jun 74
The water balance of a serpulid polychaete Mercierella enigmatica (Fauvel). IV. The excitability of the longitudinal muscle cells. Skaer HL. J Exp Biol 60:351-70, Apr 74
Role of central monitoring of efference in short-term memory for movements. Jones B. J Exp Psychol 102:37-43, Jan 74
Properties of rattlesnake shaker muscle. Martin JH, et al. J Exp Zool 185:293-300, Sep 73
Action potential in the transverse tubules and its role in the activation of skeletal muscle. Bastian J, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:257-78, Feb 74
Contractile activation in frog skeletal muscle. Costantin LL. J Gen Physiol 63:657-74, Jun 74
Tension in skinned frog muscle fibers in solutions of varying ionic strength and neutral salt composition. Gordon AM, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:550-74, Nov 73
Multimodal distribution of frog miniature endplate potentials in adult denervated and tadpole leg muscle. Kriebel ME, et al. J Gen Physiol 64:85-103, Jul 74
Double sucrose-gap method applied to single muscle fiber of Xenopus laevis. Nakajima S, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:235-56, Feb 74
An electromyographic estimation of the relative muscular load in different human postures. Okada M. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1:75-93, Sep 73
Perceived exertion during rhythmic exercise involving different muscle masses. Sargeant AJ, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:3-11, Sep 73
Degeneration of insect intersegmental muscles: electrophysiological studies of populations of fibres. Lockshin RA. J Insect Physiol 19:2359-72, Dec 73
Effects of anions and dinitrophenol on resting membrane potentials of insect muscle fibres. Piek T, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:2373-92, Dec 73
Reversible morphological changes in the contractile sphere of crayfish muscle fibers. Forssmann WG, et al. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:287-93, Mar 74
Quantitative transformation of osmotic energy into mechanical work by glycerol-extracted skeletal fibre bundles of rabbit psoas muscle and by gels of polyacrylic acid. Kuhn HJ. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:249-56, Mar 74
The efficiency of muscular contraction. Wilkie DR. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:257-67, Mar 74
Slow conductance changes due to potassium depletion in the transverse tubules of frog muscle fibers during hyperpolarizing pulses. Barry PH, et al. J Membr Biol 14:243-92, 1973
An analysis of the relationship between the current and potential generated by a quantum of acetylcholine in muscle fibers without transverse tubules. Gage PW, et al. J Membr Biol 12:247-72, 1973
Potentiometric estimation of charges in barnacle muscle fibers under internal perfusion. Lakshminarayanaiah N. J Membr Biol 16:145-62, 1974
Intracellular generated potentials during excitation-contraction coupling in muscle. Strickholm A. J Neurobiol 5:161-87, 1974
Cutaneous reflexes in small muscles of the hand. Caccia MR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:960-77, Dec 73
Calculation of the electromyographic jitter. Ekstedt J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:526-39, May 74
Motor unit recruitment as reflected by muscle fibre glycogen loss in a prosimian (bushbaby) after running and jumping. Gillespie CA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:817-24, Jul 74
The effect of muscle hyper- and hypoactivity upon fibre diameters of intact and regenerating nerves. Eisen AA, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:457-69, Dec 73
A muscle awareness model for changes in Rorschach human movement responses. Greenberg RP, et al. J Pers Assess 37:512-8, Dec 73
Antagonism of vasoconstrictor responses by exercise in the gracilis muscle of the dog. Burcher E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:78-85, Oct 73
Membrane capacity measurements on frog skeletal muscle in media of low ion content. Adrian RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:573-605, Mar 74
Reconstruction of the action potential of frog sartorius muscle. Adrian RH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:103-31, Nov 73
Voltage-clamp experiments on the inactivation of the delayed potassium current in skeletal muscle fibres. Argibay JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:41P-43P, Jul 73
Lymph flow and lymph protein concentration in the skin and muscle of the rabbit hind limb. Bach C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:477-92, Dec 73
Post-tetanic effects in motor units of fast and slow twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:115-21, Feb 74
The formation of synapses in regenerating mammalian striated muscle. Bennett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:79-92, Apr 74
A statistical analysis of the release of acetylcholine at newly formed synapses in striated muscle. Bennett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:93-107, Apr 74
The compliance of contracting skeletal muscle. Bressler BH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:477-93, Mar 74
Proceedings: The effect of long-term stimulation of fast muscles on their ability to withstand fatigue. Brown MD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:47P-48P, Apr 74
Proceedings: A positive feed-back reflex to a crustacean muscle receptor. Bush BM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:37P-39P, Jan 74
Effect of stretching on the elastic characteristics and the contractile component of frog striated muscle. Cavagna GA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:1-14, May 74
Proceedings: Plasma catecholamine concentration during exercise involving different muscle groups. Davies CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:21P-22P, Jan 74
The relationship of choline acetyltransferase activity at the neuromuscular junction to changes in muscle mass and function. Diamond I, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:247-57, Jan 74
Proceedings: The effect of metabolic poisons upon the membrane resistance of striated muscle fibres. Fink R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:29P-30P, Oct 73
Proceedings: Light-scattering associated with the short-range elastic component of resting frog's muscle. Flitney FW. J Physiol (Lond) 238:40P-41P, Apr 74
Matching of facilitation at the neuromuscular junction of the lobster: a possible case for influence of muscle on nerve. Frank E. J Physiol (Lond) 233:635-58, Sep 73
Work-induced hypertrophy in exercised normal muscles of different ages and the reversibility of hypertrophy after cessation of exercise. Goldspink G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:179-93, May 74
Proceedings: Magnesium inhibition of contractility and calcium exchange in frog sartorius muscle. Kovacs T, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:23P-24P, Jan 74
Mechanical studies on the retractor bulbi muscle and its motor units in the cat. Lennerstrand G. J Physiol (Lond) 236:43-55, Jan 74
A free standing device for measuring isometric muscle strength. Musgrove J. J Physiol (Lond) 232:20P-21P, Jul 73
Membrane properties underlying spontaneous activity of denervated muscle fibres. Purves D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:125-53, May 74
The spontaneous release of transmitter from insect nerve terminals as predicted by the negative binomial theorem. Rees D. J Physiol (Lond) 236:129-42, Jan 74
Proceedings: 333. The activity of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles during speech articulation. Hirose H. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:522-3, Aug-Sep 73
A prolonged pre-rigor condition in aerobic surfaces of ox muscle. Leet NG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1181-91, Oct 73
Physique, muscle strength and cardiovascular fitness of weight-lifters. De Pauw D, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:193-200, Sep 72
An analysis of the possible source of contractile forces in striated muscle. Cooper A. J Theor Biol 42:545-62, Dec 73
Reflex tension during sinusoidal movement in gastrocnemius and soleus of decerebrated cat. Tamai Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 24:1-18, Feb 74
Comparison of histochemical and physiological characteristics of m. digastricus and m. semitendinosus of the guinea pig. Yamamoto Y. Jap J Physiol 23:509-28, Oct 73
Restoration of hypothenar muscle function in ulnar nerve paralysis. Ranney DA. Lepr Rev 44:196-202, Dec 73
Acontine-induced repetitive firing in frog skeletal muscle and the effect on cable properties. Ellis KO, et al. Life Sci 13:1607-22, 1 Dec 73
Editorial: Age changes in the neuromuscular system. Med J Aust 2:414-5, 1 Sep 73
The contribution of activation processes to the length-tension relation of cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. Nature 248:606-7, 12 Apr 74
Long-term stimulation of cat fast-twitch skeletal muscle. al-Amood WS, et al. Nature 244:225-7, 27 Jul 73
Letter: Singing muscles in a katydid. Pringle JW. Nature 250:442, 2 Aug 74
Role of muscle activity in nerve-muscle interaction in vitro. Steinbach JH. Nature 248:70-1, 1 Mar 74
Acetylcholine noise in tissue culture muscle cells. Sachs F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:214-6, 19 Dec 73
A possible direct action of ACTH on nerve and muscle. Strand FL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:1-20, 1973-74
Convergence of corticospinal and rubrospinal influences on cervical motoneurons. Baev KV. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:25-33, Jan-Mar 73
Head receptors controlling wing muscle activity in the dragonfly Aeschna grandis. Sveshnikov VG. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:293-300, Oct-Dec 73
Fast and slow fibers in human muscles. Zimkin NV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:1-8, Jan-Mar 73
Pauses in a repetitive speed skill. Glencross DJ. Percept Mot Skills 38:246, Feb 74
Contractile properties of skeletal muscle from trained miniature pig. Fitts R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 343:133-41, 17 Oct 73
Some features of different motor units in human biceps brachii. Gydikov A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:75-88, 18 Feb 74
Contractile properties of muscle undergoing "compensatory" hypertrophy and its increased susceptibility to denervation and reflex atrophy. Hnik P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:171-81, 11 Jun 74
The relation between blood flow and enzymatic activities in slow and fast muscles during development. Hudlická O, et al. Pfluegers Arch 343:341-56, 8 Nov 73
Excitation of Renshaw cells by orthodromic group Ia volleys following vibration of extensor muscles. Pompeiano O, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:137-44, 11 Jan 74
The dependency of the acceleration response of primary muscle spindle endings on the mechanical properties of the muscle. Schäfer SS, et al. Pfluegers Arch 350:101-22, 1974
Effects of short-term, high intensity (sprint) training on some contractile and metabolic characteristics of fast and slow muscle of the rat. Staudte HW, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:159-68, 26 Nov 73
Intramuscular temperature changes deep to localized cutaneous cold stimulation. Wolf SL, et al. Phys Ther 53:1284-8, Dec 73
Biological ion exchanger resins. IV. Evidence for potassium association with fixed charges in muscle and brain by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance of 39K. Cope FW, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 6:17-30, 1974
Neuromuscular effects of the nematocyst toxin from the scyphozoan medusa, Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Watrous J, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 6:41-9, 1974
Muscle regeneration. Allbrook D. Physiotherapy 59:240-7, Aug 73
The release of prostaglandin-like substances during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactive and functional hyperemia in the hind leg of the dog. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:167-70, Jan-Apr 74
Unit analysis of the F wave. Veale JL, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:129-37, 1973
Further analysis of a simple prototypal muscle model near to and far from equilibrium. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2478-81, Jun 74
Shoulder muscle activity during selected skills on the uneven parallel bars. Landa J.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:120-7, May 74
The role of water in biological membrane phenomena as revealed by deuterium isotope effects. Vasilescu V, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 11:167-71, 1974
Myothermic radiometry. Fraser AB.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:22-6, Jan 71
Muscle strength and endurance after training with repeated maximal isometric contractions. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:118-23, 1973
Heat resistance of muscles and actomyosin of tadpoles of Rana temporaria L. Chernokozheva IS.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:503-7, Nov-Dec 72
Change in the thermal stability of isolated muscle tissue of various frog individuals as a result of preliminary heating. Ushakov BP, et al.
Sov J Ecol 3:103-7, Mar-Apr 72
Biochemical indexes accompanying functional decay of working muscle in hyperbaric helium-oxygen-carbon dioxide environments. Cowan MJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:585-95, Dec 73
Factors affecting the muscle depolarization due to Conus achatinus toxin. Turner RJ, et al.
Toxicon 12:49-55, Jan 74
Laryngeal abductor activity in response to varying ventilatory resistance. Sasaki CT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl403-10, Nov-Dec 73
Brachioradialis reflex and contraction of forearm flexors: an electromyographic study. Teasdall RD.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:310-2, 1973
Conduit and compliance responses of female canine urethra. Experimental study of effects of varying amounts of instrumental dilation and urethral myotomy. Yalla SV, et al. Urology 3:598-603, May 74
Morphogenesis of the myoneural junctions after immobilization of the muscle in the rat. Juntunen J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 143:1-12, 31 Dec 73
[Relationship between force and velocity in a voluntary maximal isometric muscle contraction] Willems EJ.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:246-349, Apr 73 (Dut)
[Effect of ablation of the semitendinosus muscle on adjacent muscles in Bos taurus] Schmitt O, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:307-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental facts concerning the role of the anterior latissimus dorsi in birds] Cambier E.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:689-95, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the elasticity of muscle in situ by the quick-release method] Goubel F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:697-707, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the contraction of the muscle of the stapes as a function of age] Gonay P, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 11:17-22, 1974 (Fre)
[Electromyographic contribution to the functional study of the supinator longus muscle] Guyard C, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 10:75-88, 1973 (Fre)
[Bicircadian periodicity in the sleep-wakefulness cycle under timeless conditions. Polygraphic study] Chouvet G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:367-80, Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the Hoffman reflex obtained at the level of the quadriceps muscle of normal human subjects] Guiheneuc P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:225-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the position of the upper limb on the excitability of the reflex arc of the soleus muscle] Delwaide PJ, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:515-23, 1973 (Fre)
[Musculo-squeletic geometry of triceps brachii. Application to dynamic determination of its compliance (author's transl)] Cnockaert JC, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:149-58, 5 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Determination of the visco-elastic properties of human muscle in situ (author's transl)] Lestienne F, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:159-70, 5 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal and pathological responses of peribuccal muscles to the stimulation of the facial nerve] Bratzlavsky M.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:342-3, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Function of the prelaryngeal muscles. Electromyocraphy study] Burgat-Cadilhac C, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:344-51, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Differences in functional organization of myotatic arcs of the quadriceps and short biceps in man] Delwaide PJ. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:39-46, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effects of position of segments of the arm on the myoelectric activity of the shoulder] Simard TG.
Union Med Can 102:1562-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An electromyographic analysis of the muscle of the ligamentum laterale of the temporomandibular joint in humans] König B Jr, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:573-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of bronchodilatation during exercise. II. The significance of afferent nervous impulses from the muscles for the bronchomotor reaction during exercise (author's transl)] Knoerchen R, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:131-41, 5 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study of latency relaxation and contraction of frog skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Herbst M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 346:61-73, 16 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Loading capacity and increase of performance in old age] Steinmann B.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:177-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatigue and ischemia of calf muscles following maximal and submaximal dynamic work in healthy subjects] Bollinger A, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:535-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a working hypothesis that overcomes the difficulties of the sliding filaments theory and justifies the experimental results currently available] Dolcini C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:394-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the locomotor function] Marchetti M.
Minerva Med 64:3357-69, 19 Sep 73 (Ita)
[Functional specialization of the adductor laryngeal muscles-with special reference to their functions in speech] Hirose H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 77:46-57, 20 Jan 74 (Jap)
[Study of respiratory movement of the intrinsic and extrinsic laryngeal muscles from the aspect of neuromuscular physiology] Murakami T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1251-2, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 226. After-potential and relaxation of frog skeletal muscle in the tetanic tention (author's transl)] Hino N, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:477, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 225. On the mechanism of the conduction of impulse in the transversal tubule-lateral sacc system of skeletal muscle fibres (author's transl)] Isojima C, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:477, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 172. Electron microscopic studies on the work-hypertrophy of skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Katsuta S.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:454-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 171. Functional properties of red and white muscle fibers. 2 (author's transl)] Kikuchi K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:454, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 174. Effects of the pull-typed isometric muscular effort on heart rate response in trained and untrained female subjects (author's transl)] Takemiya T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:455-6, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[An electromyographic study on denervated muscle in dogs (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 36:53-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavior of macular localization reactions in an involved system of tension of eye and neck muscles in the course of human development] Andrzejewska W, et al. Klin Oczna 44:467-71, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bioelectric activity of muscle fiber under physiological conditions and in certain pathological states] Mrożek K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:57-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Pol)
[Possibilities of correcting rapid voluntary movements of human muscles and their associated postural activity] El'ner AM.
Biofizika 18:907-11, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of altered electrogenesis of cells of different animal tissues at early stages of aging (effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol)] Elivanov AV.
Biol Nauki 120:29-32, 1973 (Rus)
[Method of determining trace changes in excitability] Katalymov LL. Biol Nauki 120:116-24, 1973 (Rus)
[Analysis of initial relaxation of mammalian skeletal muscles in ontogenesis] Darinskiĭ NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:19-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the impedance level of the portion of skin between active electromyographic electrodes during vestibular stimulation] Golovko IF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:9-11, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of sources of new growth of skeletal muscles] Polezhaev LV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:239-41, 1 Nov 73 (Rus)
[Effect of muscle training on the adaptation of white rats to cold] Bazhenov IuI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:595-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electromyographic study of the latent period of the motor reaction of dogs] Berezhnaia EK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1371-6, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Thermoregulation during muscular work] Bernshtein VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:819-27, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the muscle biopotentials under static work to the point of complete fatigue] Boĭko MI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1377-84, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in total gas exchange and muscle bioelectrical activity in white rats during the process of cold adaptation at different seasons of the year] Kalacheva EL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:776-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the content of ATP, creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate and lactic acid in skeletal muscle during tetanic contraction] Kirzon MB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:276-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in voluntary strength under the action of additionally evoked afferent influences] Mart'ianov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1756-60, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Problems of general and clinical physiology of the autonomic organs and their systems; the physiology of human muscular activity] Narikashvili SP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:497-511, Apr 73 (264 ref.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the intensification of the thermoregulatory function of skeletal muscles in the early postnatal period and the mechanisms of energetics level changes and development of tonus in the vagal innervation centers of the heart] Praznikov VP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:949-54, Jun 73 (Rus)
[The effect of increasing loads on adaptation to muscular activity] Pyzhova VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:428-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Voluntary activation of human individual motor units] Rokotova NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:269-75, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermoregulatory electrical activity of various types of muscle fibers in white rats adapted to cold] Slonim AD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:590-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflex excitability in human spinal motor neurons in conditions of hyperbaric atmospheric pressure] Syrovegin AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:344-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional stress of the body during manual work] Solonin IuG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:34-6, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Method of improving the resistance to interference of the system of recording human bioelectric potentials during exposure to prolonged accelerations] Nikol'skiĭ LN.
Kosm Biol Med 7:75-81, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Possible recording of human electroencephalograms in conditions of muscular interference] Nikol'skiĭ LN, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:43-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state or rat skeletal muscles during prolonged movement restriction (up to 120 days)] Oganov VS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:22-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Heat resistance of muscles and their contractile models during acclimatization of frogs of different ages to low temperatures] Chernokozheva IS.
Tsitologiia 15:1375-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the heat resistance of muscles and changes in the optical density of their sarcoplasmic proteins during heating] Glushankova MA. Tsitologiia 15:1466-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat resistance of frog isolated muscle tissue during short-term immersion in Ringer's solution] Kesamanly NV.
Tsitologiia 16:728-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat resistance and respiration of muscle tissue in the process of the growth of frogs] Kesamanly NV.
Tsitologiia 15:706-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat resistance of muscles and muscle homogenate cholinesterase of sturgeon, sterlet and their hybrids] Kusakina AA.
Tsitologiia 15:221-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the regenerative process in the caudal muscle of the reptile Cnemidophorus lemniscatus (author's transl)] Fuenmayor D, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 24:88-94, 1973 (Spa)
[Energy metabolism and some responses of the cardiovascular system with multicanal electric stimulation and spontaneous muscle stress] Davidenko VIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:497-502, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electric acitivity of somatic muscles of Lumbricus terrestris] Klevets' MIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:460-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Metabolism of macroergs and heat production under conditions of muscular fatigue] Kozlov AG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:393-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myotonic dystrophy and its differential diagnosis. Zellweger H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 55:5-28, 1973
Myotonic dystrophy and its differential diagnosis. Zellweger H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 49:5-28, 1973
Power spectra of myoelectric signals in muscles of arm amputees and healthy normal controls. Herberts P, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:161-93, 1973
Capillary filtration rate in cat hind limb muscle during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemorrhage. Biró S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 33:149-55, 1972
A study of two methods in strength and endurance recovery from muscular fatigue. Shaver LG.
Am Correct Ther J 28:8-10, Jan-Feb 74
Dysphagia due to cricopharyngeus dysfunction. Palmer ED. Am Fam Physician 9:127-31, Apr 74
Electromyographic study of hop dislocation in cerebral palsy. Fujiwara M, et al.
Am J Phys Med 53:171-96, Aug 74
Electromyographic analysis of reflex and spastic activities of canine pectineus muscles in the presence and absence of hip dysplasia. Bowen JM.
Am J Vet Res 35:661-8, May 74
Letter: Muscular performance and vitamin E in cystic fibrosis. Levin S. Arch Dis Child 49:247, Mar 74
Peripheral nerve segmental demyelination induced by intraneural diphtheria toxin injection. I. Effect of hydrocortisone as measured by muscle twitch tension. Arnason BG, et al. Arch Neurol 30:157-62, Feb 74
Brachioradialis reflex and contraction of forearm flexors. An electromyographic study. Teasdall RD, et al. Arch Neurol 30:94-5, Jan 74
Muscle regeneration in the dystrophic Syrian hamster tongue. Effects of a moderately severe crushing injury. Hartman KS, et al.
Arch Pathol 98:126-33, Aug 74
Electromyographic findings in early hemiplegia. Alpert S, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:464-5, Oct 73
Dishabituation of flexor withdrawal activity mediated by the functionally transected human spinal cord. Fuhrer MJ. Brain Res 63:93-102, 7 Dec 73
Electromyography in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. A review. Marinacci AA, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 39:17-29, Jan 74
An analysis of the myoclonic jerks produced by 1, 2-dihydroxybenzene in the rat. Angel A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:589-601, Dec 73
Investigation of gait. 6. Relationship between muscle action and mechanical stresses in below-knee braces. Simkin A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:495-503, 1973
Quantitative subjective assessment of fatigue in static muscle effort. Janssen CG, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:81-6, 21 Dec 73
Comparison of the EMG in normal test subjects, hemiparetic patients and Parkinson patients; with special reference to changes in response to fatigue. Visser SL, et al. Eur Neurol 11:97-107, 1974
Capillary flow and capillary transport in dog skeletal muscle after induced intravascular RBC aggregation and disaggregation. Appelgren KL, et al.
Eur Surg Res 2:161-70, 1970
A comparative study of "denervation" in muscles from mice with inherited progressive neuromuscular disorders. Harris JB, et al. Exp Neurol 42:169-80, Jan 74
A study of action potential generation in murine dystrophy with reference to "functional denervation". Harris JB, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:331-44, Nov 73
Electrical and chemosensitive properties of normal and dystrophic chicken muscles. Lebeda FJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 43:21-37, Apr 74
Abduction contracture of the shoulder resulting from contracture of the intermediate part of the deltoid. Sitaramarao B, et al. Int Surg 59:371-2, Jun-Jul 74
Cystometric studies of detrusor function after prostatectomy and transurethral electrosurgery. Makrigiannis D, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:175-8, 1972
Letter: Stapedius reflex and speech features. Borg E, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:525-7, Aug 73
Compensatory hypertrophy in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rat. James NT.
J Anat 116:57-65, Oct 73
Gait analysis of the triceps surae in cerebral palsy. A preoperative and postoperative clinical and electromyographic study. Perry J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:511-20, Apr 74
Skeletal muscle resting membrane potential in potassium deficiency. Bilbrey GL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:3011-8, Dec 73
Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. 1. Electrophysiological studies. An electrophysiological and immunological study of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Campbell MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:131-41, Feb 74
Disturbances in the voluntary recruitment order of anterior tibial motor units in bradykinesia of Parkinsonism. Grimby L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:47-54, Jan 74
Disturbances in the voluntary recruitment order of anterior tibial motor units in spastic paraparesis upon fatigue. Grimby L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:40-6, Jan 74
Evidence for reversible motoneurone dysfunction in thyrotoxicosis. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:548-58, May 74
Voluntary control of arm movement in athetotic patients. Neilson PD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:162-70, Feb 74
Measurement of involuntary arm movement in athetotic patients. Neilson PD.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:171-7, Feb 74
Neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis studied with single fibre electromyography. Stålberg E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:540-7, May 74
'Pugnatron'-like reaction in a patient with familial dystonia: torque induced motion analysis. Walsh EG.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:559-65, May 74
Paralysis periodica paramyotonica. A clinical and neurophysiological study. Lundberg PO, et al.
J Neurol Sci 21:309-21, Mar 74
An electromyographic study of the pathological plantar response. Nakanishi T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 23:71-9, Sep 74
Rigidity and tremor induced in feline muscles deprived of their fusiomtor control. Thulin CA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 21:299-308, Mar 74
Effect of denervation on the adaptation of sarcomere number and muscle extensibility to the functional length of the muscle. Goldspink G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:733-42, Feb 74
Visual input and alpha pool in spasticity. Shahani M.
J Postgrad Med 19:139-44, Jul 73
The core of the stuttering block. Schwartz MF.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:169-77, May 74
The RAS test: a new test of reflex activity of the external urethral sphincter in neurogenic bladder. Raz S. J Urol 111:25-6, Jan 74
A special form of automaticity in the isolated papillary muscle of rats with experimental myotonia. Bodem R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:885-7, 1 Sep 73
Temperature and weather correlates of myasthenic fatigue. Borenstein S, et al. Lancet 2:63-6, 13 Jul 74
Letter: Hypertrophy of extensor digitorum brevis in limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. Lancet 2:230, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Failure of "dystrophic" neurones to support functional regeneration of normal or dystrophic muscle in culture. Gallup B, et al.
Nature 243:287-9, 1 Jun 73
A new familial arthrogryposis without weakness. Daenti DL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:55-60, Jan 74
Unusual myasthenic state in a teen-age boy. Dahl DS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:897-901, Sep 74
Plasma catecholamines in tetraplegics. Debarge O, et al. Paraplegia 12:44-9, May 74
Force-velocity relationship and contraction time of the rat fast plantaris muscle due to compensatory hypertrophy. binkhorst RA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 342:145-58, 17 Aug 73
A pure sign of lumbrical function. Aiache AE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:312-5, Sep 74
The role of the intrinsic muscles in the production of metacarpophalangeal subluxation in the rheumatoid hand. Hueston JT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:342-5, Oct 73
The significance of the muscle-release operations in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Van Nes CP.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:218-29, 1971
Membrane potential in the isolated papillary muscle of rats with experimental myotonia. Bodem R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:175-84, 28 Feb 74
Quadriceps femoris strength. Cuddigan JH.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:77-83, May 73
Muscle toxicity produced by phencyclidine and restraint stress. Meltzer HY.
Sabouraudia 12:369-82, Jul 74
The influence of weighted exercise on tissue (intramuscular) pressure in normal subjects and patients with intermittent claudication. Reneman RS, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:37-4, 1973
An electrophysiological estimation of the number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brown WF, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:183-6, 1973
Variability of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:83-6, 1973
[Muscular mass and spirographic values during muscular training in patients with history of myocardial infarct] Degré S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:809-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the quadriceps muscle readaptation by the isometric or isotonic method in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] De Rudder WE, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:160-72, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Volitional hyperkinesia. Electrological study. Classification] Rondot P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:415-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adjustment of the number of sarcomeres of the muscle fiber to its required length. Consequence of this regulation and of its disorders observed in neurology] Tardieu G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:21-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscle-changes after arthrodesis of the rabbit knee joint (author's transl)] Denzler G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:165-80, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyographical and histological changes in arthrogryposis (author's transl)] Kullmann L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:235-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Varus osteotomy and m. gluteus med. et min. An electromyographic study (author's transl)] Rosemeyer B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:83-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferencial influence of electric equipment and muscle impulses on implanted heart pacemakers] Schulten HK, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:889-900, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle response to repeated stimulation in Steinert's disease] Nappi G, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:307-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Ita)
[Lesion of the lateral pterygoid muscle in base fractures. An EMG-investigation] Krogness K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1240-2, 10 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Electromyographic and histological examination of muscles in congenital deformation of the tibial muscles] Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:581-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Strength of antigravity muscles and vital capacity in girls with scoliosis treated with Cotrel plaster cast] Przybylski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:411-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and electromyographic assessment of the state of the deltoid muscle in the painful shoulder syndrome] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al.
Reumatologia 12:121-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of muscular fatiguability in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia 12:21-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical studies and muscle testing in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia 11:229-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dystonia musculorum deformans. Clinical study of 3 cases] Marques-Dias MJ, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:198-206, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Muscular synergy in spinal cord trauma] Nesmelanova TN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:28-32, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the frequency of motor unit firing rates and the level of voluntary muscle activation in man] Vitenzon AS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:745-52, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological study of the neuro-muscular system in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta] Popov SV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:74-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the muscles of the lower extremities in obliterating arterial diseases] Platonov ND. Sov Med 36:33-8, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Symptom of ipsilateral tension of the multifidus muscle (determination of pain syndrome in expert testimony for patients with vertebrogenic radiculitis)] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al.
Sov Med 36:106-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics in the indices of bioelectric activity of muscles in patients with rheumatoid arthritis under the effect of classic and segmental massage] Tarkhanian RG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:353-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of movement disorders during seizures in epileptic patients] Beliaev IuI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1658-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various pathophysiologic mechanisms of abortive convulsive seizures in epilepsy] Golubkov OZ.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1621-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the muscles in patients following poliomyelitis] Kozarov D, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1147-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus in children with sequelae of birth injuries to the brachial plexus] Malenkov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1468-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Muscular contractility and hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anesteslol Reanim 21:35-42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Muscle heating produced in hog specimens by microwaves at 915 and 433.92 megahertz. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:213-7, May 74
Effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on various chemical properties of muscle. Eisele GR, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:20-3, Jan 74
Radiation-induced changes in skeletal muscle. An electron microscopic study. Khan MY.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:42-57, Jan 74
[Analysis of disorders in posttraumatic regeneration of the skeletal muscle after local irradiation] Popova MF, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:52-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Output of radioactive K42 from the tissues of organs of irradiated animals] Drozd SS, et al.
Biol Nauki 111:56-9, 1973 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gaseous dissociation of the shoulder muscles (author's transl)] Vanneuville G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:233-7, Mar 74 (Pol)

SURGERY

Treatment of paralysis of the trapezius muscle by the Eden-Lange operation. Langenskiöld A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:383-8, 1973
A simplified levator palpebrae superioris muscle recession to treat overcorrected blepharoptosis. Putterman AM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:358-66, Mar 74
Evaluation of sphincter-saving operations for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid. Kholdin SA.
Am J Proctol 24:464-9, Dec 73
Suprahyoid release for tracheal anastomosis. Montgomery WW. Arch Otolaryngol 99:255-60, Apr 74
Proceedings: A serious cosmetic complications of the osteoplastic frontal flap. Ward PH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:389-90, Dec 73
Posterior ilio-psoas transfer in the management of the hip in spina bifida: a review of 34 operations. Weisl H, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] Suppl 29:100-5, 1973
Progression of hip dysplasia in German shepherd dogs after unilateral pectineal myotomy. Bowen JM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:899-904, 15 Oct 72
A modified technique for pectineal tendonectomy in the dog. Henry JD Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:465-8, 1 Sep 73
Partial transposition of the latissimus dorsi. A new operative technique to restore elbow and finger flexion. Axer A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1259-64, Sep 73
Latissimus dorsi transfer to restore elbow flexion. An appraisal of eight cases. Zancolli E, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1265-75, Sep 73
Headaches treated by anterior scalenotomy. Cox CL Jr, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:385-7, Dec 73
Surgical significance of the cremaster muscle in adult indirect inguinal hernia repair. Bohling CA.
Mo Med 71:542 passimassim, Sep 74
Avulsion or rupture of distal tendon of biceps brachii muscle. Case report. Daftary M.
Mo Med 70:821-2, Dec 73
Turnover island flap of gluteus maximus muscle for the repair of sacral decubitus ulcer. Stallings JO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:52-4, Jul 74
Coverage of exposed bone by muscle transposition and skin grafting. Vasconez LO, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:526-30, May 74
The significance of the muscle-release operations in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Van Nes CP.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:218-29, 1971
[Place of endoscopic myotomy of the external urethral sphincter in the rehabilitation of traumatic medullary lesions in the bladder] Rossier AB, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:531-2, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Myoplastic amputation of the lower leg for foot gangrene] Herrmann E.
Z Orthop 111:586-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Chopart exarticulation using tenomyoplasty] Marquardt E. Z Orthop 111:584-6, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery of the paralyzed elbow flexors] Tsuyama N, et al.
Z Orthop 111:600-3, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of paralysis of hip abductors] Serafin J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:793-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Myoplasty for covering exposed bone or joint on the lower leg. Barfred T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:532-8, 1973
The effectiveness of a sternomastoid muscle flap in preventing post-parotidectomy occurrence of the Frey syndrome. Kornblut AD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:368-73, May 74
Pedicle muscle flaps and their applications in the surgery of repair. Pers M, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:313-21, Oct 73
Isoenzyme studies in the identification of transplanted muscle in the mouse. Neerunjun JS, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:555-8, Apr 74
Transplantation of an entire muscle in mice. Hironaka T, et al. Experientia 29:1584-6, Dec 73
Proceedings: The treatment of myelomeningocele patients with paralytic hip deformities by iliopsoas transfer. Freehafer AA. Paraplegia 11:295-305, Feb 74
Our experience of upper-limb transfers in cases of tetraplegia. Maury M, et al.
Paraplegia 11:245-51, Nov 73
Changes in resting membrane potential and contractility of innervated and denervated skeletal muscle free grafts in the rat. Vyskočil F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:181-6, 26 Nov 73
The autologous rectus sheath cardiac valve graft. Anagnostopoulos CE. Surg Forum 23:164-6, 1972
[Paralysis of the quadriceps. Surgical treatment. Results and therapeutic indications] Pavillon P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:263-89, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Experimental nerve-implantation in transplanted muscles] Naumann C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:259-62, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Vocal cord functions after transplantation of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles] Sato I.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1338-40, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Restoration of proximal section of the femur with muscle pedicle graft in destructive hip dislocations] Blinov BV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:72-3, Apr 74 (Rus)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY (C3, C10)

Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie tooth disease. Humberstone PM.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1972
[Hypertrophic neuritis with peroneal atrophy associated with volitional dyskinesia of attitude] Salisachs P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:133-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Parsonage-Turner syndrome (neuralgic myotrophy of the shoulder) (author's transl)] Bergk KH, et al.
Z Orthop 111:705-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Subcutaneous atrophy following intramuscular administration of triamcinalone acetonide. Steffey JM. Am J Dis Child 126:561-2, Oct 73
Muscular atrophy due to glue sniffing. Suzuki T, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:115-23, 1974
[Neurotoxic properties of dapsone] Castelein S, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:342-4, 9 Mar 74 (Dut)
[Cortisone-myopathy] Kaiser H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:269-71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methaqualone. Questions of neurologic complications and danger of cumulation] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:936-7, 20 May 74 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of foot surgery in progressive neuromuscular disorders in children. Levitt RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1396-410, Oct 73
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and pregnancy: report of a case. Bellina JH, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:393-5, Nov 73
Letter: Histochemical evidence of muscular neurogenic involvement associated with hereditary optic atrophy. Scarlato G, et al.
Med J Aust 1:282-3, 23 Feb 74
Axonal filamentous spheroids associated with cardiomyopathy with "targetoid fibers". I. Clinical, histologic, and electron microscopic studies. Liu HM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:547-54, Jun 74
A case of myasthenia gravis with neurogenic amyotrophy. Negri S, et al. Z Neurol 205:115-22, 1973
[Hemitransplantation of the Achilles tendon in a myopathic girl] Clippele H de.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:734-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myasthenia-like polymyositis, thymoma, smooth muscle degeneration] Caquet R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:743-6, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Charcot-Marie disease and diabetes. Clinical, ultrastructural and pathological study of a case] Julien J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:139-42, 19 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy: clinical analysis and development (author's transl)] Huffmann G.
Z Neurol 206:79-83, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Diagnosis of childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Neville BG. Br Med J 4:236, 27 Oct 73
Editorial: Diagnosis of childhood spinal muscular atrophy. Br Med J 4:2-3, 6 Oct 73
[Electroneuromyographic diagnosis in hereditary diseases of the nervous system (author's transl)] Görke W, et al.
Klin Paediatr 186:129-42, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum enzyme determination following graded muscle exercise within the scope of muscular atrophy evaluation] Bernhardt W, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:244-8, May 74 (Ger)
[The nosologic independence of subacute anterior poliomyelitis] Khondkarian OA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:161-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the differential diagnosis of progressive muscular dystrophy using matrix algorhythms] Riabtseva TD.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:813-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurogenic atrophy simulating facio-scapulo humaral dystrophy. On the facio-scapulo-humeral form of spibal atrophy in young adults] Alberca R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 37:11-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Response of mitochondrial enzymes to decreased muscular activity. Rifenberick DH, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1295-9, Dec 73
The role of histochemistry in muscle disease. Dubowitz V. Mod Trends Neurol 5:189-208, 1970
[Proceedings: Enzymology of the muscular myelopathic atrophies: enzymologic and ultrastructural study on Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Rizzoli AA.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:166-75, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Late muscular atrophy after poliomyelitis. Kayser-Gatchalian MC. Eur Neurol 10:371-80, 1973
Contractile properties of muscle undergoing "compensatory" hypertrophy and its increased susceptibility to denervation and reflex atrophy. Hnik P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:171-81, 11 Jun 74
The permeation of essential amino acids through different dialysis membranes. Klinkmann H, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:402-8, 1972
[Peripheral neurogenic amyotrophy in the Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Serratrice G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:432-41, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Shoulder amyotrophy in vitamin B6 deficiency due to isoniazid] Weichert K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:39-43, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual clinical aspects of polymyositis. (Description of 2 cases)] Ferrari G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:433-41, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diabetic amyotrophy. Clinical and pathogenic aspects] Court J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:639-42, Aug 73 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetic amyotrophy] Court J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:621-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ultrastructural changes in muscle in spinal muscular atrophy. Werding-Hoffmann's disease. Fidziańska A.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:247-56, 28 Mar 74
Chronic generalized spinal muscular atrophy of infancy and childhood. Arrested Werdnig-Hoffman disease. Pearn JH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:768-74, Oct 73
The genetic identity of acute infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn JH, et al. Brain 96:463-70, Sep 73
Charcot-Marie-Tooth neural muscular atrophy with pupillary anomalies. Kilimov N.
Eur Neurol 10:292-300, 1973
The gene frequency of acute Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (SMA type 1). A total population survey in North-East England. Pearn JH.
J Med Genet 10:260-5, Sep 73
Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: neurogenic type with autosomal recessive inheritance. Rosenmann A, et al. J Med Genet 11:91-4, Mar 74
The syndrome of myosclerosis. Bradley WG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:651-60, Aug 73
Motor nerve conduction velocity in peroneal muscular atrophy: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Thomas PK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:68-75, Jan 74
Congenital non-progressive peripheral neuropathy with arthrogryposis multiplex. Yuill GM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:316-23, Mar 74
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. A diagnostic problem. Siegel IM. JAMA 228:873, 13 May 74
Letter: Creatine phosphokinase as indicator of adenosine triphosphate activity. Sklar SH, et al.
JAMA 226:1464-5, 17 Dec 73
Hereditary senile cataracts in distal late hereditary myopathy (myopathia distalis tarda hereditaria). Tarkkanen A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:441-9, 1973
Respiratory distress as the initial manifestation of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Mellins RB, et al.
Pediatrics 53:33-40, Jan 74
[Bone fragility, amyotrophy, mental retardation and degenerative lesions of the central nervous system. A new familial disorder] Neimann N, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:899-913, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Ribosomal proteins in chicken myopathy studied by bidimensional electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Delaunay J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:859-62, 1973 (Fre)
[Familial brachial amyotrophic neuritis. Study of 2 families] Warot P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:281-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationships between genotype and phenotype in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Câmpeanu E, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 7:47-56, 1970 (Fre)

[Ischialgia--peroneal muscular atrophy. Points about the disease picture of Tooth's type of progressive muscular atrophy and Déjerine-Sottas syndrome (author's transl)] Ross A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:160-7, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proximal spinal muscular atrophy--a contribution to the question of intrafamiliar variability and the genetics of the disease (author's transl)] Kollmann D, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:327-30, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[XO-XY-sex-chromosomes-mosaicism in a child with progressive spinal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Kunze J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 115:283-94, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the neurological biotype of Roussy-Lévy disease drawn from the study of the Ver family. The false foot disease] Paolozzi C, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:501-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Ita)

[Type II proximal spinal muscular atrophy. Clinical, electrophysiological, histopathological and histochemical studies] Tangheroni W, et al. Minerva Pediatr 26:1125-45, 23 Jun 74 (Ita)

[Malate dehydrogenase activity in children with myopathy] Gil'manov VKh. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:829-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Werdnig-Hoffmann spinal amyotrophy in twins] Mazaeva IV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1491-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth-Hoffmann neural atrophy] Kelefnikov GT, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:61-2, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Late onset myopathy with rod-like particles. Kamieniecka Z. Acta Neurol Scand 49:547-51, 1973

Profound muscle weakness associated with axis cylinder ballooning. A case report. Peress NS, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:87-92, 31 May 74

Onion bulbs in a nerve biopsy specimen from an original case of Roussy-Lévy disease. Lapresle J, et al. Arch Neurol 29:346-8, Nov 73

Diabetic amyotrophy. Choudhury AK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:37-41, 1 Jul 73

Spinal cord limb motor neurones in muscular dystrophy. Tomlinson BE, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:305-27, Jul 74

Letter: Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. McLain LW Jr. JAMA 229:767, 12 Aug 74

Neurogenic disorders affecting muscle: five-year analysis of muscle biopsies. I. Segmental atrophy. Gendelman S, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:131-40, Jan-Feb 74

The muscular atrophy of central origin (an ultramicroscopic study on muscle biopsy material). Botez MI, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 7:217-9, 1970

Considerations on subclinical diabetic amyotrophy. Morphohistochemical investigation. Malene GL, et al. Rev Roum Neurol Psychiatr 11:181-5, 1974

[Ovular myopathy with primary hypogonadism. Mitochondrial abnormalities in ultrastructural study] Julien J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:365-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Facioscapulohumeral type of neurogenic muscular atrophy] Krüger H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:295-301, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of atrophied muscle during reinnervation] Eliakova GV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:709-11, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie-tooth disease. Humberstone PM. Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1972

Effect of succinylcholine on skeletal muscle with immobilization atrophy. Gronert GA, et al. Anesthesiology 40:268-71, Mar 74

A case of juvenile muscular atrophy confined to one upper limb. Compernolle T. Eur Neurol 10:237-42, 1973

Wide spectrum of motor conduction velocity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. An anatomico-physiological interpretation. Salisachs P. J Neurol Sci 23:25-31, Sep 74

F-wave velocity in the central segment of the median and ulnar nerves. A study in normal subjects and in patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Kimura J. Neurology (Minneap) 24:539-46, Jun 74

[Electromyographic pattern of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Rowińska-Marcińska K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:793-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. Use and disuse of muscle. Van der Meulen JP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:177-89, 22 Mar 74

REHABILITATION

[The interest of middle frequency currents for quadriceps reeducation (author's transl)] Williame E. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:153-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Perinatal femoral nerve degeneration and neurogenic atrophy of quadriceps femoris muscle in calves. Tryphonas L, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:801-7, 15 Apr 74

Neurogenic atrophy of the laryngeal muscles of the dog. O'Brien JA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:521-32, Sep 73

MUSCULAR DISEASES (C3)

Superior oblique myokymia. Susac JO, et al. Arch Neurol 29:432-4, Dec 73

Intermuscular and intramuscular lipomas and hibernomas. A clinical, roentgenologic, histologic, and prognostic study of 46 cases. Kindblom LG, et al. Cancer 33:754-62, Mar 74

Generalised skeletal muscle tuberculosis. Gahlaut DS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:92-3, 16 Jul 73

Editorial: Symptomatic sarcoidosis of skeletal muscle. Lancet 1:398, 9 Mar 74

[Unusual forms of endometriosis, report of a case] Kirkov K, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:150-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The alveolar soft part sarcoma of the skeletal musculature (author's transl)] Bartusch L, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:923-8, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Ocular myopathy] Papst W. Ophthalmologica 167:332-49, 1973 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute effects of cyclophosphamide on rat urinary bladder muscle. Bonikos DS, et al. Arch Pathol 97:242-5, Apr 74

Letter: Azathioprine in psoriasis. Clayton R. Br Med J 2:443, 25 May 74

Myopathy associated with anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Marsden CD, et al. Br Med J 4:526-7, 1 Dec 73

Muscle syndrome with clofibrate usage. Kra SJ. Conn Med 38:348-9, Jul 74

Barium-induced skeletal muscle paralysis in the rat, and its relationship to human familial periodic paralysis. Schott GD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:32-9, Jan 74

An experimental myopathy secondary to excessive acetylcholine release. Fenichel GM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:41-5, Jan 74

[Pathogenic study of the muscular lesions caused by p-phenylenediamine] Mascrès C, et al. Union Med Can 103:672-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental lesions of the nervous and muscular systems due to chloroquine: models of various storage dystrophies (author's transl)] Klinghardt GW. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:117-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced neurologic and muscular disorders] Neundörfer B. Med Welt 24:676-9, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Steroid myopathy in the course of hemolytic autoimmune anemia treatment] Kubiak-Socha E, et al. Wiad Lek 27:729-31, Apr 74 (Pol)

[Focal lesions of somatic musculature induced by dimethylparaphenylenediamine] Tsellarius SF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:116-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Proceedings: Classification of myopathies] Kaeser HE. Ophthalmologica 167:316-31, 1973 (Ger)

[Diseases of the soft parts of the locomotor and supporting apparatus] Müller W. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:190-3, 1974 (Ger)

[Concept for a classification of the diseases of the locomotor system] Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:193-221, 1974 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia due to cricopharyngeus dysfunction. Palmer ED. Am Fam Physician 9:127-31, Apr 74

Anesthetic-induced malignant hyperpyrexia in children. King JO, et al. J Pediatr 83:37-40, Jul 73

Non-metastatic neurological minifestations of malignant disease. Henson RA. Mod Trends Neurol 5:209-25, 1970

[Crural paralysis caused by hematoma of the psoas muscle during anticoagulant treatments. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Le Douarec P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 106:327-36, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibromuscular dysplasia with arteriovenous fistula of the extra cranial portion of the vertebral artery] Bonduelle M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:204-6, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery. Possible role of fibromuscular dysplasia in its pathogenesis] Géraud J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:206-13, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Limited resistance to anesthetics in patients with familial muscular diseases] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:234-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome with chronic pleural empyema] Vehreschild T, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:104-10, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limited anesthetic possibilities in patients with hereditary muscular diseases] Althoff H. Z Rechtsmed 72:128-39, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology and pathogenesis of soft-tissue rheumatism] Fassbender HG, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 32:355-74, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional and dysfunctional relationships between organs of the face (especially the mouth) and other organs, apparatuses and systems] Pannain B, et al. Minerva Med 64:4397-410, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of oculo-pharnygo-distal myopathy with cardiopathy] Goto I, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:529-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Quadriplegia in primary aldosteronism--hypokalemic necrotizing myopathy] Hamaguchi K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:705-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Lupus erythematosus with muscular involvement and Raynaud's syndrome] Gajkowski K. Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:109-12, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case report on Sjögren's syndrome associated with myopathy] Stefanović Z, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:565-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Ser)

CONGENITAL

Benign congenital myopathy. A cause for mild, nonprogressive or slowly progressive muscle weakness. Saper JR. Am J Med 57:157-60, Aug 74

Mitochondria-lipid-glycogen (MLG) disease of muscle. A morphologically regressive congenital myopathy. Jerusalem F, et al. Arch Neurol 29:162-9, Sep 73

Chronic benign congenital myopathy: fingerprint body type. Gordon AS, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:102-5, 1973

Mitochondria-lipid-glycogen (MLG) disease of muscle: a morphologically regressive congenital myopathy. Jerusalem F, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:89-93, 1973

[Clinically significant congenital myopathies] Beckmann R. Med Klin 69:1175-84, 5 Jul 74 (10 ref.) (Ger)

[Contribution to pterygoarthromyodysplasia congenita (Rossi syndrome) (author's transl)] Kroll W, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 116:263-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic muscular stricture of the sigmoid colon simulating carcinoma. Roesch W. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:210-1, Jun 72

A case of agenesis and a case of rupture of the pectoralis major muscle. Gudmundsson B. Acta Orthop Scand 44:213-8, 1973

Quadriceps myopathy--entity or syndrome? Boddie HG, et al. Arch Neurol 31:60-2, Jul 74

Muscular hydatid disease: report of a case and review of the literature. Freedman AN. Can J Surg 17:232-4, Jul 74 (8 ref.)

Recovery following cranial nerve dysfunction and muscle weakness in infancy. Grover WD, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:163-71, Apr 74

Sarcoidosis manifested by gradual flexion contracture of fingers. Ueba Y, et al. Hand 6:91-4, Feb 74

Critical evaluation of the hematoxylin-basic fuchsin picric acid stain as an indication of early muscle ischemia. Zeitlin P, et al. Hawaii Med J 33:65-9, Feb 74

Symptomatic sarcoidosis of skeletal muscle. Douglas AC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1034-40, Dec 73

Percutaneous needle biopsy in the diagnosis of muscle diseases. Edwards RH, et al. Lancet 2:1070-1, 10 Nov 73

Muscle diseases in rheumatology. Fessel WJ. Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:127-54, 1973 (143 ref.)

Stimulation at 50 pulses per second in the normal person: its implication in the differential diagnosis from myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndrome. Grabois M, et al. South Med J 67:539-43, May 74

[A method for electromyographic kinesiological investigation] De Neve M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:59-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Recurrent familial hyperthyroidism with pseudomyopathic onset and central neurological involvment] Doury P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:617-23, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)

[Electromyography of myogenic diseases] Dumoulin J, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 10:117-32, 1973 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of tendinitis and tendomyoses] Franchimont P. Rev Med Liege 28:743-7, 1 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of apparently primary muscular diseases] Reznik M. Rev Med Liege 29:236-8, 15 Apr 74 (Fre)

[A contribution to the diagnosis of the painful shoulder. Value of the electromyographic exploration] Heuleu JN, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:241-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrodiagnosis and clinical picture of myopathies] Huffmann G. Z Allgemeinmed 50:135-41, 31 Jan 74 (Ger)

[The so-called primary muscular tuberculosis of the lower leg] Fritzsche P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:1471-5, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Xanthogranuloma of the tendinous sheaths] Padua S, et al. Chir Patol Sper 20:14-44, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disorders of the skeletal muscles in patients with chronic acquired toxoplasmosis] Averina NI, et al. Vrach Delo 4:141-5, 1974 (Rus)

[Malate dehydrogenase activity in children with myopathy] Gil'manov VKh. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:829-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudomyotonia (Isaacs' syndrome)] Kostov KG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:825-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[McArdle's syndrome] Lobzin VS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:820-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical use of blood gas determinations] Prensa Med Mex 38:20-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intravenous metoclopramide on the incompetent lower esophageal sphincter. Guelrud M. Am J Gastroenterol 61:119-24, Feb 74

Methotrexate therapy in polymyositis. Arnett FC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:536-46, Nov 73

Letter: Muscular performance and vitamin E in cystic fibrosis. Levin S. Arch Dis Child 49:247, Mar 74

Relief of musculoskeletal and associated psychopathological symptoms with meprobamate and aspirin: a controlled study. Gilbert MM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:820-32, Nov 73

Diazepam and benzoctamine: effects on certain objective parameters of muscular spasticity. Lapierre YD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:521-33, Aug 73

Sleep studies and therepeutic trial with L-dopa in a case of Stiffman syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. Eur Neurol 10:89-96, 1973

Carcinoid myopathy and treatment with cyproheptadine (Periactin). Berry EM, et al. Gut 15:34-8, Jan 74

Triamcinolone acetonide suspension in musculoskeletal disorders. Grewal PS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:347-9, 16 Oct 73

Guanidine hydrochloride in the Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Electrophysiologic improvement. O SJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1084-90, Oct 73

[Clinical effects of Myolastin in diseases with increased muscle tonus] Kiwerski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 26:560-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. The use and abuse of muscle histochemistry. Brooke MH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:121-44, 22 Mar 74

Adenyl cyclase in normal and pathologic human muscle. Mawatari S, et al. Arch Neurol 30:96-102, Jan 74

Acute alcoholic myopathy. Enzyme histochemistry and electron microscopic findings. Martinez AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:245-52, Nov 73

The role of histochemistry in muscle disease. Dubowitz V. Mod Trends Neurol 5:189-208, 1970

5'-Nucleotidase activity of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1125-8, Sep 73

[Serum enzymes in muscular diseases] Laudahn G, et al. Curr Probl Clin Biochem 1:249-317, 1968 (310 ref.) (Ger)

[Histochemical aspects of primary and secondary myopathies (author's transl)] Bundschu HD, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:419-49, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemico-clinical contribution to the study of infantile myopathies] Preto Parvis V, et al. Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:343-71, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isoenzymatic spectra of lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase of the skeletal muscles in myopathy and myasthenia] Amdif EM, et al. Lab Delo 8:494-8, 1973 (Rus)

[Biochemical bases of neural trophics and its disorders in skeletal muscle] Il'in VS, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:240-51, May-Jun 73 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute bulbar muscle dysfunction and hyperthyroidism. A study of four cases and review of the literature. Kammer GM, et al. Am J Med 56:464-70, Apr 74

Paraneoplastic syndromes of nerve muscle, and neuromuscular junction. Tyler HR. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:348-57, 1974 (135 ref.)

Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis. Demos MA, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:233-6, Feb 74

Neural and muscular manifestations of hypothyroidism. Scarpalezos S, et al. Arch Neurol 29:140-4, Sep 73

Haematoma of rectus abdominis from the use of an exercise wheel: a report of 3 cases. Fraser-Moodie A, et al. Br J Surg 61:577-9, Jul 74

Iatrogenic osteomalacia and myopathy due to phosphate depletion. Baker LR, et al. Br Med J 3:150-2, 20 Jul 74

Acute necrosis of the second interosseous compartment of the hand. Reid RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1095-7, Jul 73

Proceedings: Myopathic-nephrotic-metabolic syndrome associated with massive acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:589-600, Nov-Dec 73 (25 ref.)

Proceedings: Severe metabolic changes following delayed revascularization: Legrain-Cormier syndrome. Larcan A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:609-14, Nov-Dec 73

Proceedings: Revascularization syndrome after embolectomy. Senn A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:632-4, Nov-Dec 73

Myopathy associated with type 3 glycogenosis. Murase T, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:287-95, Nov 73

Radiation-induced changes in skeletal muscle. An electron microscopic study. Khan MY. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:42-57, Jan 74

Acquired hypothyroidism with muscular hypertrophy and precocious testicular enlargement. Hopwood NJ, et al. J Pediatr 85:233-6, Aug 74

Muscular hypertrophy in hypothyroid children: the Kocher-Debré-Semelaigne syndrome. A review of 23 cases. Najjar SS. J Pediatr 85:236-9, Aug 74

Recurrent acute alcoholic myopathy simulating deep vein thrombosis in association with cardiomyopathy and parasystolic ventricular tachycardia. Prasad P, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:226-32, Apr 74

Facial hemihypertrophy and cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Furukawa T, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1324-8, Dec 73

Myopathy associated with Marfan's syndrome. Fine structural and histochemical observations. Goebel HH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1257-68, Dec 73

Peripelvic new bone formation in hemophilia. Report of three cases. Hutcheson J. Radiology 109:529-30, Dec 73

Myopathy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Caplan RH, et al. Wis Med J 73:s27-31, Mar 74

Myopathy and elevated serum enzymes in a case of hypoparathyroidism. Hower J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 116:193-6, 11 Feb 74

[A myopathic form of hyperparathyroidism] Aubert P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:453-8, May 73 (Fre)

[A case of Lambert-Eaton syndrome due to a laryngeal epithelioma] Fontanel JP, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:314-7, Apr-May 73 (Fre)

[True muscular hypertrophy secondary to peripheral nerve disorder. Clinical and histological study in a case of calf hypertrophy induced by sciatica] Lapresle J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:153-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscle-changes after arthrodesis of the rabbit knee joint (author's transl)] Denzler G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:165-80, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of "phantom tumor" (hysterical type of non-gaseous abdominal bloating) with a special history (author's transl)] Klotz H, et al. Leber Magen Darm 4:104-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A complex picture of hypothalamic pathology appearing after cranial trauma (amenorrhea, galactorrhea, anorexia-bulimia, muscular hypotrophy, reticular crises] Maiello M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:435-8, Oct 73 (Ita)

[Endocrine myopathy] Shishiba Y. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:56-8, Jan 74 (Jap)

[Relationship between periodic paralysis and paramyotonia] Kusakabe T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:354-60, Feb 74 (Jap)

[Myalgia] Kaldestad E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2364-7, 20 Nov 73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Fibrous retraction of the quadriceps and secondary rigidity of the knee after intramuscular injections at the level of the thigh] Varna A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:985-90, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial association of metabolic myopathy, lactic acidosis and sideroblastic anemia. Rawles JM, et al. Am J Med 56:891-7, Jun 74

Central core disease or not? Observations on a family with a non-progressive myopathy. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. Brain 96:527-36, Sep 73

The cardiopathy of mulibrey nanism, a new inherited syndrome. Tuuteri L, et al. Chest 65:628-31, Jun 74

Hypotrophic type I muscle fibres with central nuclei, and central myofibrillar lysis preferentially involving type II fibres. Radu H, et al. Eur Neurol 11:108-27, 1974

Late onset hereditary distal myopathy. Markesbery WR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:127-34, Feb 74

Changes in electrolyte and lipid contents of the myopathic hamster (UM-X7.1) skeletal and cardiac muscles. Borowski IF, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:443-51, Feb 74

[Myopathy with rod-like inclusions (nemaline myopathy). Ultrastructural study of a case] Caulet T, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:437-48, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The enhancement of muscle trichinosis in rabbits after immunization with heterologous serum proteins. Tanner CE. Int J Parasitol 4:193-6, Apr 74

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial functions in five cases of human neuromuscular disorders. Gimeno A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:806-12, Oct 73

Letter: Accelerated substrate cycling of fructose-6-phosphate in the muscle of malignant hyperthermic pigs. Clark MG, et al. Nature 245:99-101, 14 Sep 73

Trophic influences of the nervous system: their biochemical basis and disturbance in skeletal muscle. Il'in VS, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:175-87, Apr-Jun 73

Some practical applications of biochemistry to physiotherapy. Lascelles PT. Physiotherapy 58:90-3, 10 Mar 72

[Glycogen myopathy with a probable deficiency of phosphohexoisomerase. Preliminary report] Mrotek K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:267-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histochemical changes in muscle spindles in muscular diseases] Ostenda M, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:341-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Pyomyositis in London. Isaacs PE. Br Med J 4:235, 27 Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

Late onset myopathy with rod-like particles. Kamieniecka Z. Acta Neurol Scand 49:547-51, 1973

Ultrastructure of human muscle in malignant hyperthermia. Reske-Nielsen E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:585-7, Jul 73

Muscle biopsy: technic and interpretation. Climie AR. Am J Clin Pathol 60:753-70, Dec 73

Infiltrating lipomas and angiolipomas revisited. Dionne GP, et al. Cancer 33:732-8, Mar 74

Myopathies in the elderly. Haleem MA. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:361-77, 1972

Multicentric extra-abdominal desmoid tumours. Report of two cases. Barber HM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:858-63, Nov 73

Proceedings: Biopathological disturbances in the revascularization stage of ischemic limbs. Winninger AL. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:640-8, Nov-Dec 73

The myopathology of the Kocher-Debré-Sémélaigne syndrome. Electromyography, light- and electron-microscopic study. Afifi AK, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:445-70, Aug 74

Electron-microscope findings on the muscle from an atypical case of infantile hypotonia. Ohara PT. J Pathol 110:263-5, Jul 73

Pathology of muscle. Hughes JT. Major Probl Pathol 4:1-218, 1974

Nemaline myopathy. Badurska B, et al. Neuropatol Pol 8:389-97, Oct-Dec 70

A case of localized changes of the muscle simulating central core disease. Bednář B. Neuropatol Pol 12:299-301, Apr-Jun 74

Transformation of necrotic tissue in the light of interferometric investigations. Gawlik Z, et al. Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 15:583-7, Nov-Dec 73

[A rare atypical muscular inclusion: "fingerprint

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bodies" (author's transl)] Sengel A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:61-8, 7 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nemaline myopathy. Clinical, histological, ultrastructural and anatomical data concerning a new case with fatal course due to respiratory insufficiency] Kulakowski S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 30:505-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Distribution analysis of the different types of muscular fibers in skeletal muscle: Clinical value. Preliminary results] Rouques C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:300-3, Nov 73 (Fre)**

[A case of congenital myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities. Clinical and ultrastructural study] Vallat JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2475-82, 10 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of ultrastructural investigations in muscle diseases (author's transl)] Ketelsen UP. **Beitr Pathol 151:1-29, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Modification of the muscle-suction biopsy needle (author's transl)] Hoffmann G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1408-9, 28 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological observations on the muscles and nerves in various myopathies: with special reference to changes in peripheral nerves] Kito S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2969-79, Oct 73 (Jap)**

[Nonprogressive myopathies with specific structural changes] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:163-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in neuromuscular transmission. Takamori M, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:420-4, Dec 73**

Technical contribution. Measurement of muscle tone: a method suitable for clinical use. Duggan TC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:654-8, Dec 73**

"Myopathic EMG"--nonesuch animal. Engel WK. **N Engl J Med 289:485-6, 30 Aug 73**

The motor unit profile of the rat soleus in experimental myopathy and reinnervation. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:878-84, Sep 74**

Abnormal reflexes in the "stiff-man" syndrome. Voiculescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 7:221-6, 1970**

[Electromyography in the peripheral neurogenic syndrome] Dumoulin J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther 10:97-110, 1973 (Fre)**

[Editorial: The pathophysiology of myasthenia gravis and the myasthenic syndrome] Rotshenker S, et al. **Harefuah 83:344-5, 15 Oct 72 (Heb)**

[Study of physiological lability in occupational diseases of the arm muscles] Timofeeva EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:32-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Muscular contractility and hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:35-42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous psoas muscle abscess. Graves VB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:268-71, Sep 73**

REHABILITATION

Auditory electromyographic feedback therapy to inhibit undesired motor activity. Swaan D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:251-4, Jun 74**

[The usefulness of exteroceptive skin-reflexes of infants with physical handicaps for physiotherapy, rehabilitation and reeducation (author's transl)] Vlach V. **Z Orthop 111:767-71, Oct 73 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Work capacity of military construction workers with certain chronic diseases of the musculoskeletal apparatus] Ivanova LA. **Voen Med Zh 9:68-8, Sep 73 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Letter: Lipo-hibernoma: report of an unusual case. Tizes R, et al. **Angiology 25:228-30, Mar 74**

The extensor digitorum brevis manus and hypertrophy of the synonym muscle of the feet. Koussouris P. **Handchirurgie 5:237-9, 1973**

THERAPY

Letter: Muscle blood-flow and physiotherapy. McNiven DR, et al. **Lancet 1:357, 2 Mar 74**

Orthopaedic aspects of haemophilia. Handelsman JE, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1897-903, 13 Oct 73**

[Congenital myotonia, muscular weakness treated by exertion and muscular hypertrophy] Castaigne MP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:53-7, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Load standards and home tasks for gymnastic treatment of functionally impaired lower extremities] Lekszas G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:650-6, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)**

URINE

Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis: a syndrome of increasing importance to the military physician. Gitin EL, et al. **Milit Med 139:33-6, Jan 74**

VETERINARY

Cardio-vascular and skeletal muscle changes in two ostriches (Struthio camelus Linnaeus). Neumann F, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:15-27, Jan 70**

Muscle fiber type, rigor development and bone strength in dobule muscled cattle. Hendricks HB, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1305-11, Dec 73**

Bone and muscle defects in foals. Coffman JR. **Mod Vet Pract 54:53-4 passim, Dec 73**

Possible therapy for capture myopathy in captured wild animals. Harthoorn AM, et al. **Nature 247:577, 22 Feb 74**

Muscle damage in chronic copper poisoning of sheep. Thompson RH, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:97-9, Jan 74**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (C3, C10)

Picture of the month. Schwartz-Jampel syndrome (Aberfeld syndrome, chondrodystrophic myotonia). Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:339-40, Sep 73**

Muscular dystrophy in childhood. Moosa A. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:97-111, Feb 74 (77 ref.)**

"Engelmann-Camurati disease". Report of a case. Sundaram P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:779-82, Oct 73**

The syndrome of myosclerosis. Bradley WG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:651-60, Aug 73**

Ocular myopathy. A case history with electron microscopy, biochemistry and review of literature. Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Ophthalmologica 168:325-47, 1974**

BLOOD

Letter: Defective cellular membrane in muscular dystrophy? Attley J. **Lancet 2:42-3, 6 Jul 74**

Letter: Erythrocytes from animals with genetic muscular dystrophy. Morse PF, et al. **Nature 245:156-7, 21 Sep 73**

Erythrocyte deformation in human muscular dystrophy. Matheson DW, et al. **Science 184:165-6, 12 Apr 74**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of DDT on muscle dystrophy and its role in producing rest tremor. Stern P. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:297-302, 1973**

Proximal myopathy induced by 5-HT-imipramine simulates Duchenne dystrophy. Parker JM, et al. **Nature 247:103-4, 11 Jan 74**

Pargyline-induced myopathy with histochemical characteristics of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Yu MK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:237-44, Mar 74**

CLASSIFICATION

[Distal muscular dystrophies] . **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:424-7, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Identification of primary and secondary forms of progressive muscular dystrophy, from data of clinico-genetic and biochemical studies] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:38-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in the heart in children with progressive muscular dystrophies. Bieniek B, et al. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:47-53, 1974**

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:872-9, Jun 74**

Myopathy associated with pigmentary degeneration of the retina and high protein content of cerebrospinal fluid. Levy JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:126-30, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type). Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian Heart J 25:346-8, Oct 73**

Heart and muscular dystrophy. Misra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:111-6, 1 Aug 73**

The Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Its clinical, physiological and histological expressions. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:127-46, May 74**

Letter: Hypertrophy of extensor digitorum brevis in limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Lancet 2:230, 27 Jul 74**

[Letter: Duchenne de Boulogne's dystrophy with intracardiac conduction disorders] Bensaid J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:752, 23 Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Heart diseases in patients with muscular dystrophy] Bonera E, et al. **Cardiol Prat 25:137-46, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Myotonic dystrophy accompanying benign cutaneous tumor: with special reference to calcifying epithelioma] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:554-9, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Myocardial lesion in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb type)] Kuplaïs VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:92-3, Aug 73 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic counselling in myopathies of childhood. Tygstrup I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:65-7, 1974**

Duchenne pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy: a clinical and electrocardiographic study of patients and female carriers. Jellett LB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 4:41-7, Feb 74**

Creatine kinase activity in the umbilical cord blood of aborted fetuses. Larson PF, et al. **J Neurol Sci 23:33-6, Sep 74**

A case of centronuclear myopathy. Lolova I, et al. **Z Neurol 205:83-90, 29 Aug 73**

[The value of clinical diagnostic criteria and of transmitter detection in hereditary-degenerative muscular dystrophy] Călciianu G. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:507-18, 1973 (Fre)**

[Malate dehydrogenase activity in children with myopathy] Gil'manov VKh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:829-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience with the differential diagnosis of progressive muscular dystrophy using matrix algorhythms] Riabtseva TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:813-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acanthosis nigricans following diethylstilbestrol therapy. Occurrence in patients with childhood muscular dystrophy. Banuchi SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:545-6, Apr 74**

[Progressive muscular dystrophy and current status of study of pancreatic extract] Takaoka Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:824-34, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Muscle histology in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Toop J, et al. **Clin Genet 5:230-3, 1974**

Development of normal and genetically dystrophic mouse muscle in tissue culture. I. Prefusion and fusion activities of muscle cells: phase contrast and time lapse study. Powell JA. **Exp Cell Res 80:251-64, Aug 73**

Organ culture studies of coupled fetal cord and adult muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Paul CV, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:365-79, Apr 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Anaesthesia and serum creatine phosphokinase levels in patients with Duchenne's pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Richards WC. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:150-3, Nov 72**

A serum isozyme study in muscular dystrophy. Particular reference to creatine kinase, aspartate aminotransferase, and lactic acid dehydrogenase isozymes. Somer H, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:343-5, Nov 73**

Effect of oral contraceptive pills on the level of creatine phosphokinase with regard to carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Simpson J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 52:219-23, Apr 74**

Creatine phosphokinase level in limb girdle muscular dystrophy: effect of dialysis. Snehalatha C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 51:315-8, 26 Mar 74**

The isolation and partial characterization of membranes from dystrophic and normal muscle. Boegman RJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:237-44, 1 Jun 74**

The glycogen synthase system in skeletal muscle of normal humans and patients with myotonic dystrophy: effect of glucose and insulin administration. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Metabolism 23:561-8, Jun 74**

Muscle membrane protein kinase in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **Nature 250:245-7, 19 Jul 74**

Serum pyruvate kinase in muscle disease and carrier states. Alberts MC, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:462-4, May 74**

Variability of serum creatine phosphokinase activity in normal women and carriers of the gene for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Perry TB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1316-25, Dec 73**

Alterations of adenosine triphosphatase activities in dystrophic muscle sarcolemma. Dhalla NS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:643-50, Sep 73**

Morphological data in progressive muscular dystrophy. I. Histoenzymatic data. Anghelescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:551-61, 1973**

Biochemical aspects of genetically determined progressive muscular dystrophies. Luca N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:531-7, 1973**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Trophic functions of the neuron. IV. Clinical disorders of trophic function: muscular dystrophy? Are the muscular dystrophies neurogenic? Rowland LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:244-60, 22 Mar 74**

Letter: Myopathies: the neurogenic hypothesis? Ballantyne JP, et al. **Lancet 1:1060, 25 May 74**

Letter: Myopathies: the neurogenic hypothesis. McComas AJ, et al. **Lancet 2:42, 6 Jul 74**

Editorial: Muscle, nerve, or what? **Lancet 1:1025, 25 May 74**

Possible involvement of taurine in the genesis of muscular dystrophy. Baskin SI, et al. **Nature 245:464-5, 26 Oct 73**

[Role of the liver in the pathogenesis of progressive muscular dystrophy in children] Grinio LP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:15-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy related to stage of disease. Inkley SR, et al. **Am J Med 56:297-306, Mar 74**

Surgery for progressive familial myopathic ptosis. Fox SA. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:1033-8, Sep 71**

Evidence of early impairment of verbal intelligence in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Marsh GG, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:118-22, Feb 74**

The manifesting carrier in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Moser H, et al. **Clin Genet 5:271-84, 1974**

The facio-scapulo-limb (or the facioscapulohumeral) type of muscular dystrophy. Clinical and genetic study of 200 cases. Kazakov VM, et al. **Eur Neurol 11:236-60, 1974**

Hereditary myopathy, oligophrenia, cataract, skeletal abnormalities and hypergonadotropic hypogonadism; a new syndrome. Lundberg PO. **Eur Neurol 10:261-80, 1973**

Calcium uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum of functionally ischemic muscle. Thorpe WR, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:238-40, Jan 74**

Failure of corticosteroid in the treatment of Duchenne (pseudo-hypertrophic) muscular dystrophy. Report of a clinically matched three year double-blind study. Siegel IM, et al. **Ill Med J 145:32-3 passim, Jan 74**

Clinical symptoms in a female carrier of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Zatz M, et al. **J Genet Hum 21:297-305, Dec 73**

A neurogenic component in muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **J Med Genet 11:76-9, Mar 74 (27 ref.)**

Hereditary quadriceps myopathy. Espir ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1041-5, Dec 73**

Muscle ribosomal protein synthesis in normal pregnancy: implication for carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. **J Oral Surg 11:114-6, Jun 74**

The neurogenic and myogenic hypotheses in human (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy. Thomson WH, et al. **Nature 249:151-2, 10 May 74**

Effect of coenzyme Q on serum levels of creatine phosphokinase in prec'inical muscular dystrophy. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2098-102, May 74**

Genetic-epidemiological studies of muscular dystrophy on a sample of population in Romania. I. Incidence of disease, genetic transmission, sporadic factor, sex involvement, gene manifestations in heterozygotes, onset in muscular distrophy. Badiu G. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:519-30, 1973**

Hereditary and mutagenic factors involved in muscular dystrophy. Călcăianu G, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:545-9, 1973**

Sulfhydryl and amino acid composition of actin and myosin in hereditary muscular dystrophy of chickens. Brennock WE, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:417-34, Jul 74**

The significance of changes in the blood serum electrolytes in the detection of heterozygous carriers of Duchenne myopathy. Grinio LP. **Sov Genet 7:1596-9, 1 Mar 74**

[Parental age and mutation. Apropos of a study of Duchenne de Boulogne's myopathy] Pellié C, et al. **J Genet Hum 21:33-41, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Methodological features of the detection of genetically determined muscular dystrophy] Călcăianu G, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:539-44, 1973 (Fre)**

[Myopathia distalis infantilis hereditaria? 1st communication (author's transl)] Hökendorf H, et al. **Humangenetik 22:33-44, 24 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Identification of the carrier state in the severe recessive X-linked muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type). I. Assay of activated serum creatine kinase activity in serum (author's transl)] Rotthauwe HW, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 115:333-42, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Distal myopathy--evaluation of 4 cases in 2 families] Ideta T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:579-86, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Cardiopulmonary function in carriers of Duchenne type progressive muscular dystrophy] Murakami K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:677-80, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy type Duchenne] Cudny D. **Czas Stomatol 27:247-50, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Facial-scapular-humeral myodystrophy (genetic and clinical features)] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:801-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Various features of the genetics of muscular dystrophy in family K] Kazakov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:816-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Myopathy in a 17-year-old patient] **Medicina (B Aires) 33:300-8, May-Jun 73 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Potassium permeability in isolated skeletal muscle from mice with muscular dystrophy. Lipicky RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:592-6, Mar 74**

Comparison of the turnover patterns of total and individual muscle proteins in normal mice and those with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Kitchin SE, et al. **Biochem J 136:1017-28, Dec 73**

Axoplasmic flow of protein in the sciatic nerve of normal and dystrophic mice. Komiya Y, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:1-12, Apr 74**

Axoplasmic flow of phospholipids and cholesterol in the sciatic nerve of normal and dystrophic mice. Tang BY, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:13-20, Apr 74**

Myoglobin in primary muscular disease. I. Duchenne muscular dystrophy. II. Muscular dystrophy of distal type. Romero-Herrera AE, et al. **J Med Genet 10:309-22, Dec 73**

Leucocyte fatty acid oxidation in hereditary neuromuscular disorders. A preliminary report. King B, et al. **J Neurol Sci 20:297-302, Nov 73**

Human growth hormone in myopathy: myotonic dystrophy, duchenne muscular dystrophy, and limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Chyatte SB, et al. **South Med J 67:170-2, Feb 74**

[Muscle energy metabolism in children with progressive muscular dystrophy type Duchenne. Metabolites of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway, the citric acid cycle and high energy phosphates and enzyme activity of alpha-glycerol-oxidase, succinate-dehydrogenase and 6-phospho-gluconate-dehydrogenase (author's transl)] Stengel-Rutkowski L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:957-68, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Free amino acids and related ninhydrin-positive substances in the muscle in progressive muscular dystrophy] Yoshino Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:759-66, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of microsome fractions on glycolysis in skeletal muscles in normal and dystrophic rabbits] Medovar EN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:387-92, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes associated with the myoneural junction in extraocular muscle of the dystrophic mouse. Pachter BR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:214-21, 16 May 73**

Contracture knots in normal and diseased muscle fibres. Schmalbruch H. **Brain 96:637-40, Sep 73**

Studies on isolated human skeletal muscle fibers, including a proposed pattern of nuclear distribution and a concept of nuclear territories. Landing BH, et al. **Hum Pathol 5:441-61, Jul 74**

Longitudinal fibre splitting in muscular dystrophy: a serial cinematographic study. Isaacs ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:813-9, Oct 73**

Hallervorden-Spatz disease and infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural observations, anatomical pathology and nosology. Defendini R, et al. **J Neurol Sci 20:7-23, Sep 73**

Experimental ischemic myopathy. Karpati G, et al. **J Neurol Sci 23:129-61, Sep 74**

Spinal cord limb motor neurones in muscular dystrophy. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Sci 22:305-27, Jul 74**

Letter: Crystalline perinuclear inclusions in myoblasts from human dystrophic muscle. Morgan J, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:863, 11 Apr 74**

Morphological data in progressive muscular dystrophy. II. Ultrastructural data. Alexianu M, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:563-8, 1973**

[Nemaline myopathy. Clinical, histological, ultrastructural and anatomical data concerning a new case with fatal course due to respiratory insufficiency] Kulakowski S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 30:505-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Case of a typical muscular dystrophy of the limb gridle associated with mitochondrial abnormalities] Motomiya M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 14:48-52, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Congenital muscular dystrophy (Fukuyama type). Quantitative study of the muscular tissue] Saida K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:587-96, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Clinical and genetic aspects of progressive muscular dystrophy. Genetic and clinical forms of myopathy; clinical, anatomical, and EMG study] Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:347-58, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trophic functions of the neuron. IV. Clinical disorders of trophic functions muscular dystrophy? Sick motoneurons and muscle disease. McComas AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:261-79, 22 Mar 74**

Multiple muscle analysis of motor units in muscular dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:249-51, Mar 74**

Muscle regeneration in the dystrophic Syrian hamster tongue. Effects of a moderately severe crushing injury. Hartman KS, et al. **Arch Pathol 98:128-33, Aug 74**

Cardiac involvement in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Clinical and electrocardiographic findings in 23 cases. Leth A, et al. **Dan Med Bull 20:137-40, Oct 73**

A study of action potential generation in murine dystrophy with reference to "functional denervation". Harris JB, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:331-44, Nov 73**

Electrical and chemosensitive properties of normal and dystrophic chicken muscles. Lebeda FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:21-37, Apr 74**

Muscle blood flow in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy, limb-girdle dystrophy, polymyositis, and in normal controls. Paulson OB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:885-90, Jun 74**

Electrophysiological estimation of motor units in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci 23:89-98, Sep 74**

Collateral innervation of muscle fibres by motor axons of dystrophic motor units. Desmedt JE, et al. **Nature 248:500-1, 21 Dec 73**

[Bioelectric activity of muscle fiber under physiological conditions and in certain pathological states] Mrożek K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:57-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Pol)**

[Lability of the neuromuscular apparatus in progressive muscular dystrophy] Eremenko FI, et al. **Sov Med 35:119-22, Oct 72 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Engelmann's disease. Report of four cases with review of literature. Willems D, et al. **J Belge Radiol 56:395-8, Sep-Oct 73**

Craniodiaphyseal dysplasia, a disease or group of diseases? Macpherson RI. **J Can Assoc Radiol 25:22-33, Mar 74**

THERAPY

Letter: The care and management of the child with muscular dystrophy. Johnson EW. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:396-7, Jun 74**

URINE

Urinary excretion of carnitine in progressive muscular dystrophy. Maebashi M, et al. **Nature 249:173-4, 10 May 74**

VETERINARY

[Hematological manifestations in nutritional muscular dystrophy of young cattle] Kursa J. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:189-96, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Calcemia, phosphoremia, magnesiemia, natremia and kalemia during a course of nutritional muscular dystrophy in young cattle] Kursa J. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:81-9, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inducement of enlarged hearts and muscular dystrophy in turkey poults with dietary silver. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci 53:57-64, Jan 74**

DRUG THERAPY

[Collecting review: use of Selen in therapy and prevention of muscular diseases in animals] Schäfer A. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:288-93, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Effect of RNA on the dystrophic process in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gastrocnemius muscle and on the regeneration of the sciatic nerve after its sectioning] Razumova IL. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:78-9, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of measures against white muscle disease] Titov GI. Veterinariia 49:95-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase activities of the sarcotubular membranes of the genetically myopathic hamsters. Dhalla NS, et al. Biochem Med 9:368-72, Apr 74
Sarcolemmal ATPase activities in normal and BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamster skeletal muscle. Wrogemann K, et al. Can J Biochem 52:500-6, Jun 74
Scanning electron microscopy and cytochemical localization of carnitine acetyltransferase activity in normal and dystrophic muscle of mice. Makita T, et al. Histochem J 5:335-42, Jul 73
Acetylcholinesterase in singly and multiply innervated muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Wilson BW, et al. J Exp Zool 186:187-92, Nov 73
Reduced axoplasmic transport of choline acetyltransferase activity in dystrophic mice. Jablecki C, et al. Nature 250:151-4, 12 Jul 74

ETIOLOGY

White muscle disease in milk replacer fed vealers. Martin LJ, et al. Can Vet J 14:280 passim, Nov 73
Selenium deficiency in the duck: serum ascorbic acid levels in developing muscular dystrophy. Brown RG, et al. Poult Sci 53:1235-9, May 74
[Study of the etiology of white muscle disease in turkeys] Shaptala IP. Veterinariia 8:103-5, Aug 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary pectoral myopathy in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Sutherland IR. Can Vet J 15:77-81, Mar 74
Chimaera mouse study shows absence of disease in genetically dystrophic muscle. Peterson AC. Nature 248:561-4, 12 Apr 74

METABOLISM

Creatine phosphate and adenine nucleotides in muscle from animals with muscular dystrophy. Farrell PM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1102-6, Nov 73
On the mechanism of a calcium-associated defect of oxidative phosphorylation in progessive muscular dystrophy. Wrogemann K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:267-78, Nov 73
Altered accumulation of alpha-amino isobutyric acid by myopathic hamster heart. Herzberg GR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:551-5, 10 Dec 73
Kinetics of calcium uptake in normal and dystrophic sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sylvester R, et al. Biochem Med 8:213-27, Oct 73
Structural changes in tendon collagen resulting from muscular dystrophy. Bartlett MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:213-20, 11 Nov 73
Triglyceride metabolism in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Jato-Rodriguez JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:1-13, 26 Apr 74
Effect of ruthenium red on oxidative phosphorylation and the calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle mitochondria of normal and BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Thakar JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:8-14, 26 Jul 73
The myosin of developing and dystrophic skeletal muscle. John HA. FEBS Lett 39:278-82, 1 Mar 74
Changes of gangliosides and other lipids in skeletal muscle from rabbits with experimental dystrophy. Albarracín I, et al. J Lipid Res 15:89-93, Jan 74
Altered neural protein in murine muscular dystrophy. Salafsky B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:126-8, 28 Nov 73
Tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in muscular dystrophic mice (strain 129). Montalbo RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1225-31, Apr 74
[Proceedings: 230. Creatine metabolism in skeletal muscle of dystrophic mouse (author's transl)] Yasuda T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:479, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Some indices of energy metabolism in the tissues of mice with progressive muscular dystrophy under the action of ubiquinone] Monakhov NK, et al. Vopr Med Khim 20:276-84, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipid makeup of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic muscular tissue in mice] Severina VA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 20:309-13, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Further studies on the epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in Finland. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:495-501, 1973
Letter: Epidemiology of nutritional muscular dystrophy and multiple sclerosis. Palo J, et al. Lancet 2:848, 13 Oct 73
[Occurrence of enzootic muscle dystrophy in lambs in Bern Canton] Tontis A, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:329-37, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic description of muscular dystrophy of mink. Hegreberg GA, et al. Arch Pathol 97:225-9, Apr 74
Letter: Deep pectoral muscular dystrophy in turkeys. Pettit JR, et al. Can Vet J 14:198-9, Aug 73
Acetylcholine contractures in murine dystrophy and the neurogenic hypothesis. Marshall MW, et al. Exp Neurol 44:329-32, Aug 74
Spindle induction and differentiation in murine dystrophy. Yellin H. Experientia 30:286-7, 15 Mar 74
A light and electron microscopic study in serial sections of dystrophic extraocular muscle fibers. Pachter BR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:917-23, Dec 73
Degenerative myopathy in a giraffe. Strafuss AC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:551-2, 15 Sep 73
[Muscular dystrophy in foals] Schlotke B. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:84-6, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric muscular dystrophy in turkey poullets] Shemet RS. Veterinariia 8:105-6, Aug 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does axonal sprouting occur in dystrophic mouse muscles? Law PK, et al. Experientia 30:155-6, 15 Feb 74
Letter: Failure of "dystrophic" neurones to support functional regeneration of normal or dystrophic muscle in culture. Gallup B, et al. Nature 243:287-9, 1 Jun 73

MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE (A8)

PATHOLOGY

Onion bulbs in a nerve biopsy specimen from an original case of Roussy-Lévy disease. Lapresle J, et al. Arch Neurol 29:346-8, Nov 73
[Charcot-Marie disease and diabetes. Clinical, ultrastructural and pathological study of a case] Julien J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:139-42, 19 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Projections to the cat's cerebral cortex from low threshold joint afferents. Clark FJ, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:504-21, Dec 73
Joint afferent fibres responding to muscle stretch, vibration and contraction. Millar J. Brain Res 63:380-3, 7 Dec 73

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM (A2)

ABNORMALITIES

Central core disease associated with elevated creatine phosphokinase levels. Two members of a family known to be susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia. Isaacs H, et al. S Afr Med J 48:640-2, 30 May 74

INJURIES

Fat embolism: a microscopic and ultrastructure evaluation of two animal models. Jacobs RR, et al. J Trauma 13:980-93, Nov 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the musculoskeletal system. Introduction. Frankel VH. Arch Surg 107:405, Sep 73
A model for the response of seated humans to sinusoidal displacements of the seat. Muksian R, et al. J Biomech 7:209-15, May 74
[The role of the locomotor system in sports (author's transl)] Heipertz W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:675-84, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUSEUMS (K)

The Geoffrey Kaye Anaesthetic Museum. (Kaye G), Penn HP. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:106-8, Nov 72
Museum radiography with dental x-rays. Bridgman CF, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:82-5, Oct 73
Frauds and forgeries in libraries and museums. Baynes-Cope AD. J Forensic Sci Soc 13:169-74, Jul 73
The modification of a medical museum as an aid to undergraduate teaching. Carter J. Med Biol Illus 23:164-9, Aug 73
Proceedings: History on the shelf (abridged). Symmers WS. Proc R Soc Med 66:1021-22, Oct 73
[Ingolstadt, new homestead for medical history. Dentistry is also represented] Venter R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:716-7, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Cuban Museum of the History of Science] Ivanova AT. Sov Zdravookhr 31:70-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Leniniana in the Military Medical Museum] (Lenin VI), Murav'eva EF. Sov Zdravookhr 32:65-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Museum of the history of a medical institute] Nikitin PS. Sov Zdravookhr 3:90-3, 1974 (Rus)
[Locating and preserving medical history monuments] Viksna AA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:72-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Creation of the Museum of the History of Soviet Veterinary Medicine] Tereshkov FT. Veterinariia 12:114-5, Dec 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

The Florida Medical History Museum, St. Augustine. DeVito JJ. J Fla Med Assoc 61:632-5, Aug 74
Health fairs and medical museums in Texas. Rouse MO. Tex Med 69:120-3, Oct 73
[25th anniversary of the N.I. Pirogov Museum estate in Vishnia] Sobchuk GS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:87-90, 1973 (Rus)

MUSHROOM POISONING (C4, C14)

see also related MYCOTOXINS (D13)

[Editorial: Mechanism of action of the main poisons from Amanita phalloides (amanitine)] Fiume L. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:547-53, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute uremia caused by mushroom poisoning] Jovanovic V, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:123-8, Feb 73 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid method for the diagnosis of poisoning caused by the mushroom Lepiota morgani. Eilers FI, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:823-5, Dec 73
[Early diagnosis of severe mushroon poisoning in children by means of enzymatic activity determination] Boroń P, et al. Pediatr Pol 49:407-11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Poisoning with Amanita phalloides--early diagnosis important] Hagstam KE, et al. Lakartidningen 70:3160-1, 12 Sep 73 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Curative potencies of penicillin in experimental Amanita phalloides poisoning. Floersheim GL, et al. Agents Actions 2:138-41, Nov 71
Proceedings: Neutralization of the lethal effects of phalloidine and alpha-amanitine in animal experiments by substances from the seeds of Silybum marianum l. gaertn. Vogel G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R102, 22 Mar 74
[Ineffectiveness of cytochrome c on experimental death angel poisoning] Siegers CP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1779-81, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[The treatment of death-cap poisoning (author's transl)] Zulik R, et al. Med Klin 68:1371-2, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning with thioctic acid] Wirth F, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1677, 14 Jul 74 (Hun)
[The use of thioctic acid in mushroom poisoning by death-cup] Zulik R, et al. Orv Hetil 114:3077-8, 23 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathological studies on long-term results obtained with thioctic acid in Amanita Phalloides poisoning] Ciucci N, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 40:61-70, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Poisoning with Paxillus involutus] Sikorski M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1165-8, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in rabbits poisoned with an extract of toxins of Amanita phalloides] Wojciechowski L. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1630-2, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of certain serum enzymes in death cup poisoning in children] Vanat IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:18-9, 1973 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[Determination of toxins from biological material in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Kulhánek V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:547-8, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Some newer findings on the effects of toxins from Amanita phalloides] Palyza V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:550-1, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Mycotoxicoses in the light of ecological considerations (author's transl)] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:97-102, Feb 74 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic nuclear and nucleolar changes in Amanita poisoning. Kisilevsky R. Arch Pathol 97:253-8, Apr 74
Electron microscopy of isolated rat hepatocytes before and after treatment with phalloidin. Weiss E, et al. Beitr Pathol 150:345-56, Dec 73
Pathogenesis of gastro-intestinal symptomatology during poisoning by Amanita phalloides. Fiume L, et al. Experientia 29:1520-1, Dec 73
[Morphological changes in the internal organs of rabbits following experimental poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Wierciński J, et al. Patol Pol 25:117-23, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the internal organs following poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Wierciński J, et al. Patol Pol 25:107-16, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of gastro-intestinal symptomatology during poisoning by Amanita phalloides. Fiume L, et al. Experientia 29:1520-1, Dec 73

SURGERY

[Therapy of Amanita phalloides poisoning. Improvement of the prognosis due to interruption of the enterohepatic circulation (common bile duct drainage)] Fauser U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2259, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Current concepts of therapy in mushroom intoxication. Lampe KF. Clin Toxicol 7:115-21, 1974
[Therapy of Amanita phalloides poisoning based on personal clinical experiences] Duovà V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:543-5, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Hemodialysis in Amanita phalloides poisoning. Serum levels and excretion of amanitine] Faulstich H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2258-9, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Hemo- and crossdialysis treatment of phalloidine intoxication of awake rats] Röckel A, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1105-6, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Therapy in intoxication by Amanita phalloides in childhood] Scheminzky C, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:91-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemodialysis in death cap poisoning (author's transl)] Skrabal F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:590-2, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic value of early peritoneal dialysis in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Mihályfi Z, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1471-3, 23 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Treatment of mushroom poisoning] Morland J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2421-3, 30 Nov 73 (16 ref.) (Nor)
[Hemodialysis in the treatment of poisoning with Amanita phalloides and Helvella esculenta] Poplawski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:583-4, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peripheral circulation of workers in hot shops] Bondarenko VD. Vrach Delo 7:125-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSHROOMS (B5)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Fungal extractives. VII. A formal synthesis of (plus or minus)-lactaral. Froborg J, et al. Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:265-6, 1974
Letter: Allergy in mushroom workers. Lacey J. Lancet 1:366, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Allergy to the spores of Pleurotus florida. Sakula A. Lancet 1:137, 26 Jan 74
Letter: Allergy to the spores of Pleurotus florida. Schulz KH, et al. Lancet 1:29, 5 Jan 74
Letter: Mushroom worker's lung. Stewart CJ, et al. Lancet 1:317, 23 Feb 74
Amanita muscaria and the thunderbolt legend in Guatemala and Mexico. Lowy B. Mycologia 66:188-91, Jan-Feb 74
Toxic action of a phalloidin-albumin conjugate on cells with a high protein uptake. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. Nature 248:63-5, 1 Mar 74
Interaction of phalloidin with actin. Lengsfeld AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2803-7, Jul 74
Mushroom worker's lung--two outbreaks. Stewart CJ. Thorax 29:252-7, Mar 74
[Letter: Systematic detection of precipitins in mushroom workers] Renoux M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2274, 29 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Mushroom growers' lung] Akoun G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3639-45, 26 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipolysis during the treatment and storage of mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)] Aho L, et al. Nahrung 18:k21-4, 1974 (Ger)
[Antitumor activity of total extract of "Amanita phalloides" Fr. on Ehrlich ascites tumor (author's transl)] Villa L, et al. Tumori 58:45-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Befungin treatment of patients with ulcer disease] Rychagov GP, et al. Sov Med 36:81-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The unsaturated norleucines of Amanita solitaria. Chemical and pharmacological studies. Chilton WS, et al. Lloydia 36:169-73, Jun 73
Isolation of a new cardiotoxic protein from the edible mushroom, Volvariella volvacea. Lin JY, et al. Nature 246:524-5, 21 Dec 73
Analysis of the toxins of amanitin-containing mushrooms. Faulstich H, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:86-8, Jan-Feb 74
[Pigments of fungi. 14. Novel pigments of the flavomanni type from Cortinarius vitellinus (Agaricales) (author's transl)] Steglich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:255-9, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pigments of fungi. XVI. Novel phlegmacin derivatives from Cortinarius percomis (Agaricales) (author's transl)] Steglich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:354-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cerevisterol in mushrooms of the family Boletaceae] Cherotchenko IuP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1015-6, 1 Oct 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Changes caused by air-drying and alcohol dehydration of spread insect sperm and fungal spore chromosome fibres. Haapala OK. Exp Cell Res 79:235-9, Apr 73
Dedikaryotization of higher fungi in submerged culture. Ginterová A. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:377-80, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxylation of 7-hydroxychlorpromazine by mushroom tyrosinase. Grover TA, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:561-9, 1974
Chemical modification of mushroom tyrosinase for stabilization to reaction inactivation. Letts D, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 42:317-28, 1974
The separation of three malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes from Coprinus lagopus (sensu Buller). O'Sullivan J. Arch Mikrobiol 93:171-4, 19 Oct 73
Carbohydrases with unusual specificities. 3. A hydrolase splitting p-nitrophenyl 2-deoxy-2-benzamido-beta-D-glucopyranoside--distribution in marine invertebrates and certain mushrooms. Molodtsov NV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:257-60, 15 Jun 74
Oxytyrosinase. Jolley RL Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 249:335-45, 25 Jan 74
Ferulic acid as the inductor of messenger RNA synthesis related to laccase formation in the wood rotting fungus Pleurotus ostreatus. Leonowicz A, et al. Microbios 6:23-8, Aug-Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photoresponses of Coprinus stercorarius: basidiocarp development and maturation. Rogers MA. Mycologia 65:907-13, Jul-Aug 73
An investigation of the effects of light on basidiocarp formation of Corprinus domesticus. Chapman ES, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:315-26, 15 Dec 73
[Intranuclear spindles and reduction of the nuclear volume during meiosis in Coprinus radiatus (Bolt) Fr (author's transl)] Thielke C. Arch Microbiol 98:225-37, 16 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody-like substances in Polystictus perennis L. (Dauerporling)] Köhler W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:121-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Some physical and chemical changes during submerged fermentation of Agaricus campestris. Guha AK, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 6:63-5, 1974
Polyacetylene production in Clitocybe truncicola: effect of mating-type combination. Carey S, et al. Mycologia 66:327-32, Mar-Apr 74

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of root injury on the invasion of peach roots by isolates of Clitocybe tabescens. Weaver DJ. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:313-7, 30 Apr 74

MUSIC (K)

Temporary hearing losses in teen-agers attending repeated rock-and-roll sessions. Ulrich RF, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:51-5, Jan-Feb 74
The role and value of an eurhythmics program in a curriculum for deaf children. Swaiko N. Am Ann Deaf 119:321-4, Jun 74
Piano music for the one-handed with remarks on the role of art in rehabilitation. Lorenzen H, et al. Am Correct Ther J 28:11-23, Jan-Feb 74
Orthodontic aspects of musical instrument selection. Herman E. Am J Orthod 65:519-30, May 74
Musical associations in psychotherapy. Payn SB. Am J Psychother 28:288-91, Apr 74
Handedness and musical ability. Byrne B. Br J Psychol 65:279-81, May 74
The effects of music and task difficulty on performance at a visual vigilance task. Davies DR, et al. Br J Psychol 64:383-9, Aug 73
Letter: Guitar nipple. Curtis P. Br Med J 2:226, 27 Apr 74
Letter: Cello scrotum. Murphy JM. Br Med J 2:335, 11 May 74
Letter: Musical bumps. Br Med J 2:504, 1 Jun 74
A psychoanalytic view of music composition. Bradshaw SL Jr. Confin Psychiatr 16:220-37, 1973
Categorical perception in a non-linguistic mode. Locke S, et al. Cortex 9:355-69, Dec 73
Letter: Musical behavior in early childhood. McFie J. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:848-9, Dec 73
Effect of background music on learning. Stainback SB, et al. Except Child 40:109-10, Oct 73
Judgments and dimension analyses of perceived sound quality of sound-reproducing systems. Gabrielsson A, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:854-61, Apr 74
Musical octaves and pitch. Sundberg JE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:922-9, Oct 73
Electromyography of lip muscles and their role in trumpet playing. White ER, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:892-7, Dec 73
Discriminating between schizophrenics and normals with the Social Alienation-Personal Disorganization Scale. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:85-7, Jan 74
Interference in memory between tones adjacent in the musical scale. Deutsch D. J Exp Psychol 100:228-31, Oct 73
Hemispheric lateralization of singing after intracarotid sodium amylobarbitone. Gordon HW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:727-38, Jun 74
Affective consequences in adults and children of repeated exposure to auditory stimuli. Heingartner A, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:719-23, Jun 74
Letter: A dangerous fad. Daly WM. JAMA 228:1370, 10 Jun 74
Letter: French horn affairs. Yu WL. JAMA 227:657, 11 Feb 74
Letter: Beta-blocking agents in the treatment of catecholamine-induced symptoms in musicians. Lidén S, et al. Lancet 2:529, 31 Aug 74
Rhythm training for educable mentally retarded children. Ross DM, et al. Ment Retard 11:20-3, Dec 73
Letter: Wind parotitis. N Engl J Med 289:1094-5, 15 Nov 73
Time as heard in speech and music. Lunney HW. Nature 249:592, 7 Jun 74
Pitch and duration in recognition of music-like structures. Chamberlain PJ. Percept Mot Skills 38:419-28, Apr 74
Physicinas-musicians. Strohl EL, et al. Perspect Biol Med 17:267-85, Winter 74
Music and hearing. Chadwick DL. Proc R Soc Med 66:1078-82, Nov 73
The embouchure and dental hazards of wind instrumentalists. Porter MM. Proc R Soc Med 66:1075-8, Nov 73
Management of ENT disabilities of singers. Punt NA. Proc R Soc Med 66:1073-5, Nov 73
Observations on a voluntary tremor--violinist's virbato. Schlapp M. Q J Exp Physiol 58:357-68, Oct 73
Adjective ratings and dimension analyses of auditory rhythm patterns. Gabrielsson A. Scand J Psychol 14:244-60, 1973
Similarity ratings and dimension analyses of auditory rhythm patterns. II. Gabrielsson A. Scand J Psychol 14:161-76, 1973
Cerebral dominance in musicians and nonmusicians. Bever TG, et al. Science 185:537-9, 9 Aug 74
Lullabies in the Maternity Hospital. Mooney B, et al. Soc Sci Med 8:153, Mar 74
Rhythm and the slow learner. Lunt I. Spec Educ 62:21-3, Dec 73
Editorial: Effect of loud music on hearing. W Va Med J 70:165-6, Jul 74
[Some disorders in players of wind instruments] Kimi J. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:175-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Wernicke's aphasia without amusia in a pianist] Assal G. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:251-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of the dissertation of Assal G: Wernicke's aphasia without amusia in a pianist] Wolinetz E. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:292-4, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Sonographic vocal studies in dependence on the musical pitch] Kittel G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:380-4, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Age-related proficiency of wind-instrument players] Ebersbach W, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:742-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hearing disorders due to beat music?] Plath P. Med Welt 25:340, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Therapy of sleep disorders using cradlesongs. Chemistry-sleep or sleep music?] Last G. Ther Ggw 112:1107-9 passim, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The effect of musical experience in male and female alcoholics. A comparative study (author's transl)] Formann-Radl I, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:150-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Musical theatre as a psychopedagogic instrument. New experiences on relationship of musical theatre and lower grade middle schools] Castello D, et al. Minerva Pediatr 26:49-58, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychopathology of music and songs in Nazi concentration camps] Kulisiewicz A. Przegl Lek 31:39-45, 1974 (Pol)

HISTORY

Moto perpetuo--(Paganini). A theme for surgery of the hand. (Paganini N), Bruner JM. Hand 6:115-20, Jun 74
Letter: From viols to violons. Layman TE. JAMA 228:1520, 17 Jun 74
Castrati choir and opera singers. Melicow MM, et al. Urology 3:663-70, May 74
[Physicians and music in Croatia] Boić V. Lijec Vjesn 96:82-91, Feb 74 (Cro)

MUSIC THERAPY (E2, F3)

Music in a special way. Steele AL. Child Today 2:8-11, Jul-Aug 73
One therapist, one patient: a success story. McLean M. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:153-6, Mar 74
Individual music therapy. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 69:1634-5, 6 Dec 73
Editorial: Music: a neglected therapy. Howard RB. Postgrad Med 56:49-50, Aug 74
The effects of music therapy on a group of institutionalised mentally retarded boys. Thomas E, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1723-8, 17 Aug 74
[Music therapy in psychiatry] Hilgers H. Fortschr Med 91:1371-2 passim, 20 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Rhythmic-psychomotor music therapy. Directed therapy of child and adolescent development deviations] Göllnitz G, et al. Sammi Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol 44:1-112, 1973 (Ger)
[Music therapy for the handicapped] Poch Blasco S. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 2:67-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Van Swieten's hypochondriasis. On occupational diseases of scholars and music therapy] (Van Swieten G), Lesky E. Clio Med 8:171-90, Sep 73 (Ger)
[History of the treatment of mental disorders with music] Haisch EO. Nervenarzt 45:50-3, Jan 74 (Ger)

MUSSELS (B1)

Osmotic relationships in a freshwater mussel, Hyridella menziesi Gray (Lamellibranchia: Unionidae). Bedford JJ. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:819-31, Dec 73
Innervation of the gill epithelium of the bivalve Elliptio complanata. Paparo A. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:117-26, Jun 73
Mussels as indicators of biological recovery zone. Simmons GM Jr, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:2480-92, Dec 73
[5-ht-induced relaxation and cyclic AMP in a molluscan smooth muscle (author's transl)] Achazi RK, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:19-27, 24 May 74 (Ger)
[Dermatitis in workers processing mussels] Zhovtyi VR, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:71-3, Sep 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The chemical nature of the shell of molluscs. I. Prismatic and nacreous layers of a bivalve Lamellidans marginalis (Unionidae). Ravindranath MH. Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:26-41, 1974
A lysine-rich protein from spermatozoa of the mollusc Mytilus edulis. Phelan JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1099-102, 25 Feb 74
Subcellular distribution of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea L. as revealed by density gradient centrifugation. Hiripi L, et al. J Neurochem 21:791-7, Oct 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Specialized cilia of the byssus attachment plaque forming region in Mytilus californianus. Tamarin A, et al. J Morphol 142:321-7, Mar 74
Some aspects of the biology and functional morphology of the organs of feeding and digestion of Limnoperna fortunei (Dunker) (Bivalvia: Mytilacea). Morton B. Malacologia 12:265-81, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

The rectum of "Modiolus" demissus (Dillwyn) (Bivalvia: Mytilidae): a clue to solving a troubled taxonomy. Pierce SK Jr. Malacologia 12:283-93, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Comparative morphometrics of the acrosomes of the sperms of "externally" and "internally" fertilizing sperms of the shipworms (Teredinidae, Bivalvia, Mollusca). Popham JD. Cell Tissue Res 150:291-7, 1974
Structural connections between dense core vesicles in the central nervous system of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, Eulamellibranchia). McLaughlin BJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:75-88, 30 Oct 73
[Action of increased temperature on the lateral cells of the ciliated epithelium of the gills of the pearl oyster (Unio tumidus). I. Change in the ciliary beat frequency] Ginzburg EL, et al. Tsitologiia 15:935-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Action of increased temperature on the lateral cells of the ciliated epithelium of the gills of the pearl oyster (Unio tumidus). II. Change in the ultrastructure of the cytoplasm] Ginzburg EL, et al. Tsitologiia 15:1085-90, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acrosomal ATPase in starfish and bivalve mollusk spermatozoa. Mabuchi Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:271-9, Dec 73
Two different amylase activities in the sea mussel, Mytilus edulis L. Alemany M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 29:217-22, Sept 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonal dynamics of settlement and growth of barnacles and mussels in Petra Velikogo Gulf. Gorin AN, et al. Sov J Ecol 4:156-8, Jan 74
[Determination of the age and growth rate of the mussel Crenomytilus grayanus (Dunker) from its shell structure] Zolotarev VN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1195-7, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Adenosine phosphate concentrations and carbohydrate consumption in the tissues of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) under normal and anoxic conditions. Nagy I. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:143-51, 1973
Bioactive compounds in the aquatic environment: uptake and loss of DDT and dieldrin by freshwater mussles. Bedford JW, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:97-111, Jul 73
The responses of three species of bivalve mollusc to declining oxygen tension at reduced salinity. Bayne B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:793-806, 1 Jul 73
Biochemical aspects of the aging of the sea mussel Mytilus gallo-provincialis. Manfredi M, et al. Experientia 30:216, 15 Feb 74
Carbohydrate reserves and phosphatase activity in the mollusc-trematode relationship of Mytilus edulis L. and Proctoeces maculatus (Looss, 1901) Odhner, 1911. Dennis EA, et al. J Helminthol 48:1-14, Mar 74
Dopamine: localization of uptake in the pedal ganglion of Quadrula pustulosa (Pelecypoda). Myers PR. Tissue Cell 6:49-64, 1974
[Effect of elevated temperature on the lateral cells of the ciliated epithelium of Unio tumidus gills. 3. Change in RNA and protein synthesis] Ginzburg EL, et al. Tsitologiia 15:1435-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ageing in natural populations. Bellamy D. Age Ageing 2:60-1, Feb 73
The in vitro biosynthesis of steroids by the gonad of the mussel (Mytilus edulis). Longcamp D de, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:116-27, Jan 74
Cell renewal in the gill of the freshwater mussel, Margaritifera margaritifera: an autoradiographic study using high specific activity tritiated thymidine. Tomasovic SP, et al. J Cell Sci 14:561-9, May 74
[Heat resistance of ciliated epithelial cells of the Black Sea mussel and temperature of the seawater] Andronikov VB, et al. Tsitologiia 16:723-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUSTARD (B6, J)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterisation of a crystalline antithiamine factor from mustard seed, Brassica juncea. Bhattacharya J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:211-4, 20 Mar 74
Detection and estimation of tricresyl phosphate in mustard oil. Bhattacharyya J, et al. Forensic Sci 3:263-70, Jun 74
Cultivar differences in proteins of oriental mustard (Brassica jununcea (L.) Coss.). Mackenzie SL. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:411-4, Oct 73
Fatty acid composition of mustard (Brassica nigra) seed oil by gas-liquid chromatography. Basu AK, et al. J Chromatogr 86:232-3, 7 Nov 73
[Plant lipids. 3. Fatty acids of mustard seed lipids] Pokorný J, et al. Nahrung 15:35-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Organ-specific photodetermination by phytochrome of the development of peroxidase activity in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). I. Kinetic analysis (author's transl)] Schopfer P, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:296-301, May-Jun 73 (Ger)

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

The fluorescence of quinacrine mustard with nucleic acids. Selander RK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:240-4, 24 Oct 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cytotoxic compounds. XVI. Reactions of the bismethanesulphonates of 3-(N-methylanilino)propane-1,2-diol and of 2-(N-methylanilino)-propane-1,3-diol with nucleophiles. Durrant G, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1271-4, 1973
Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. 38. N-Nitrosoureas. 4. Further synthesis and evaluation of haloethyl derivatives. Johnston TP, et al. J Med Chem 14:600-14, Jul 71

METABOLISM

The binding of quinacrine mustard to nucleic acids. Selander RK. Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:45-55, 1974
The binding of (3H)-propylbenzilycholine mustard by longitudinal muscle strips from guinea-pig small intestine. Burgen AS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:145-51, Jan 74
The number of muscarinic receptors in chick amnion muscle. Cuthbert AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:498-505, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The relationship between cell survival, chromosome aberrations and DNA repair in tumour cell lines of differential sensitivity to X-rays and sulphur mustard. Scott D, et al. Br J Cancer 29:99, Jan 74
Proceedings: The binding affinity of an alkylating muscarinic agonist: acetylcholine mustard. Robinson DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:463P-464P, Mar 74
Inhibition of DNA repair by the 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea breakdown product, 2-chloroethyl isocyanate. Kann HE Jr, et al. Cancer Res 34:398-402, Feb 74
The relationship between chromosomal aberrations, survival and DNA repair in tumour cell lines of differential sensitivity to X-rays and sulphur mustard. Scott D, et al. Mutat Res 22:207-21, Feb 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment in vivo of R3230AC carcinoma of the rat with estradiol mustard (NSC-112259) of its molecular components. Everson RB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:353-5, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of treatment with L-phenylalanine mustard and antibody on survival time of mice with intracerebral ependymoblastomas. Papadakis N, et al. Surg Forum 23:432-4, 1972

MUSTARD GAS see under MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2)

MUTAGENS (D13)

Studies on the mutagenic action of proflavine on type 3 poliovirus. Pervikov YV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:365, Jul 73
Selection and characterization of acriflavine-induced mutants of Candida albicans. Watkins PD, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:153-60, 1974
Microsomal metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and the cytochrome P-450 dependency of its activation to a mutagen. Czygan P, et al. Cancer Res 33:2983-6, Nov 73
Mutagenicity of derivatives of the oncogenic purine N-oxides. McCuen RW, et al. Cancer Res 34:378-84, Feb 74
Effect of asafoetida (7-hydroxycoumarin) on mouse spermatocytes. Walia K. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:719-24, Dec 73
Carcinogens are mutagens: their detection and classification. Ames BN. Environ Health Perspect 6:115-8, Dec 73
Use of the asparagine auxotroph of the L5178Y murine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukemia for the detection of chemical mutagens in vitro and in the host-mediated assay. Capizzi RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect 6:137-43, Dec 73**

Recent developments with the L5178Y TK heterozygote mutagen assay system. Clive D. **Environ Health Perspect 6:119-25, Dec 73**

Development of mutagen-sensitive strains of Neurospora to detect specific locus mutations. De Serres FJ. **Environ Health Perspect 6:97-9, Dec 73**

Current status of the host-mediated L5178Y system for detecting chemical mutagens. Lee SY. **Environ Health Perspect 6:145-9, Dec 73**

In vitro versus in vivo metabolic activation of mutagens. Malling HV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect 6:71-82, Dec 73**

The evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk: some factors affecting the host-mediated assay response. Zeiger E. **Environ Health Perspect 6:101-9, Dec 73**

The mutagenicity of amino acid analogues in Coprinus lagopus. Talmud PJ, et al. **Genet Res 23:47-61, Feb 74**

New method for the isolation of drug-resistant clones of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lomax CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1291-5, Apr 74**

Induction of P22 prophage in Salmonella typhimurium by hycanthone. Shungu DL, et al. **J Virol 13:1153-4, May 74**

Non-disjunction and crossing-over induced by pharmaceutical drugs in Aspergillus nidulans. Bignami M, et al. **Mutat Res 26:159-70, Jun 74**

The three-tier approach to mutagenicity screening and the concept of radiation-equivalent dose. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res 26:335-40, Aug 74**

N(4)-amino-and N(4)-hydroxycytosines as base analogue mutagens. Chu BC, et al. **Mutat Res 23:267-73, May 74**

Comparative mutagenic activity and toxicity of triethylphosphate and dichlorvos in bacteria and Drosophila. Dyer KF, et al. **Mutat Res 21:175-7, Jun 73**

Mutagens in the biosphere. Epstein SS. **Mutat Res 26:219-23, Aug 74**

Development of host-mediated mutagenicity tests. I. Differential response of yeast cells injected into testes of rats and peritoneum of mice and rats to mutagens. Fahrig R. **Mutat Res 26:29-36, Feb 74**

Repair replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis in mammalian cell lines showing differential sensitivity to alkylating agents. Fox M, et al. **Mutat Res 19:119-28, Jul 73**

Activation of nitrosomorpholine and nitrosopyrrolidine to bacterial mutagens. Gomez RF, et al. **Mutat Res 24:5-7, Jul 74**

Combinations of mutagens: distinguishing possible outcomes. Heddle JA. **Mutat Res 24:77-9, Jul 74**

Effects of caffeine on the genetic material. Kihlman BA. **Mutat Res 26:53-71, Apr 74 (88 ref.)**

Mutagenicity of hycanthone in Drosophila melanogaster. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res 22:55-62, Jan 74**

Mutagenicity tests with captan and folpet in Drosophila melanogaster. Kramers PG, et al. **Mutat Res 21:149-54, Jun 73**

Some chemical aspects of dose-response relationships in alkylation mutagenesis. Lawley PD. **Mutat Res 23:283-95, Jun 74 (62 ref.)**

On the mutagenicity of nitrofurans. McCalla DR, et al. **Mutat Res 26:3-16, Feb 74**

Mutagenicity of reactive derivatives of carcinogenic hydrocarbons: evidence of DNA repair. Maher VM, et al. **Mutat Res 23:113-28, Apr 74**

Mammalian blood-mediated mutagenicity tests using a multipurpose strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Mohn G, et al. **Mutat Res 19:257-60, Aug 73**

Ethylenethiourea (ETU), a carcinogenic and mutagenic metabolite of ethylene bis-dithiocarbamate. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res 26:189-91, Jun 74**

Editorial: AF-2--food preservative or genetic hazard? Serres FJ de. **Mutat Res 26:1-2, Feb 74**

Triazenes, a new group of indirect mutagens. Comparative investigations of the genetic effects of different Aryldialkyltriazenes using Saccharomyces cerevisiae, the host-mediated assay, Drosophila melanogaster, and human chromosomes in vitro. Vogel E, et al. **Mutat Res 21:123-36, Jun 73**

The European Environmental Mutagen Society. Abstracts of papers presented at the Third Annual Meeting, June 4th-7th, 1973. The Biomedical Centre, University of Uppsala (Sweden). **Mutat Res 21:183-246, Aug 73**

Carcinogenicity of bracken and shikimic acid. Evans IA, et al. **Nature 250:348-9, 26 Jul 74**

A simple method for the detection of mutagens in urine: studies with the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. Durston WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:737-41, Mar 74**

Chemical carcinogens as frameshift mutagens: Salmonella DNA sequence sensitive to mutagenesis by polycyclic carcinogens. Isono K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1612-7, May 74**

Genetic control of the sensitivity of Aspergillus nidulans to mutagenic factors. II. The sensitivity of uvs mutants to different mutagenic factors. Kameneva SV, et al. **Sov Genet 8:337-42, 1 May 74**

Correlation between amino acid exchanges in coat protein of TMV mutants and the nature of the mutagens. Singer B, et al. **Virology 60:485-90, Aug 74**

[Genetic study of Mal mutants induced in Escherichia coli by nitrosoguanidine] Chung YS, et al. **Experientia 29:1429-30, 15 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Probable genetic loading of the population with "INH" (Isonicotinic hydrazide) (author's transl)] Schmidt H. **Humangenetik 20:31-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mutagenicity and toxicity tests with captan in Drosophila (author's transl)] Mollet P. **Mutat Res 21:137-48, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Isonlazid as a mutagen (author's transl)] Kehler E, et al. **Pneumonologie 148:223-6, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Frequency and sequelae of mutagenic and teratogenic substances] Kreybig T von. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:63-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Study on variation of a mutant of streptomycin-producing organism--during storage] Teteriatnik AF, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:391-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[L-mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella, obtained by exposure to N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Androsov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:202-4, 1 May 74 (Rus)**

[Materials for the evaluation of gonadotropic and mutagenic action of the herbicide, butyl ester 2,4,5-T] Efimenko LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:24-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mutagenic effects of inhibitors from barley seeds, irradiated during organic or forced dormancy] Filippova NF. **Radiobiologiia 13:918-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The mutational variability of cotton, caused by the action of physical and chemical mutagens on seeds at different stages in their development] Kuliev AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet 8:41-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of ortho-, meta- and para-derivatives of di(2-chloroethyl)-benzylamine on Aspergilius nidulans] Panchenko VK. **Tsitol Genet 8:133-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chemical mutagens. V. The genetic activity of new nitroso compounds on plants] Zoz NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet 8:37-40, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of tryptophan derivatives on monkey and human chromosomes] Markarian DS, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:1505-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recent findings concerning dose response relationship in mutagenicity testing of chemicals. Frohberg H, et al. **Arch Toxikol 32:1-17, 29 Mar 74**

ANALYSIS

Trial of a bacterial screening system for rapid detection of mutagens and carcinogens. Longnecker DS, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1658-63, Jul 74**

[Carcinogenic environmental substances. Test methods and metabolic inactivation] Greim H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1538-41, 19 Jul 74 (18 ref.) (Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of nitrogen and of catalase on hydroxylamine and hydrazine mutagenesis. Chu BC, et al. **Mutat Res 20:265-70, Nov 73**

[Effect of tissue-homogenates on the teratogenic action of n-ethyl-nitroso-urea in vitro] Zeller WJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 79:162-4, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification and property of the mutagenic principle formed from a food-component, methylguanidine, after nitrosation in simulated gastric juice. Endo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1384-92, 15 Oct 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Salmonella typhimurium hisG46 (R-Utrecht): possible use in screening mutagens and carcinogens. MacPhee DG. **Appl Microbiol 26:1004-5, Dec 73**

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary protein deficiency on the ability of isolated hepatic microsomes to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and a secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al. **Cancer Res 34:119-23, Jan 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some chemical mutagens on proteolytic activity in Lactobacilli. Singh J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 6:15-20, 1974**

Study on the mutagenic action of O-methylhydroxylamine on RNA viruses (on the model of fowl plague virus). Germanov AB, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:377-83, Sep 73**

N4-hydroxycytidine-a new mutagen of a base analogue type. Popowska E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:459-66, 23 Jan 74**

In vitro stimulation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemic lymphocytes. Perera DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:289-96, Jun 74**

Effect of gamma rays and some chemical mutagens on induction of telotrisomics in Hordeum. Sayed HI, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:815-24, Dec 73**

Oxidative activation of benz(a)anthracene and methylated derivatives in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2354-61, Oct 73**

Enhancement of adenovirus transformation of hamster cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, caffeine, and hydroxylamine. Ledinko N, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2936-8, Nov 73**

On the production of chromosome breakage in Vicia faba by caffeine. Kaul BL, et al. **Cytobios 7:281-4, Jul-Aug 73**

The micronucleus test as an in vivo cytogenetic method. Miller RC. **Environ Health Perspect 6:167-70, Dec 73**

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by chemical mutagens and its possible relevance to DNA repair. Kato H. **Exp Cell Res 85:239-47, Apr 74**

Sensitivity to mutagens of Rumex acetosa chromosomes. Degraeve N, et al. **Experientia 29:1036-7, 15 Aug 73**

Translocations, the predominant cause of total sterility in sons of mice treated with mutagens. Cacheiro NL, et al. **Genetics 76:73-91, Jan 74**

Nineteen paracentric chromosomal inversions in mice. Roderick TH, et al. **Genetics 76:109-17, Jan 74**

Somatic crossing over in Glycine max (L.) Merrill: mutagenicity of sodium azide and lack of synergistic effect with caffeine and mitomycin C. Vig BK. **Genetics 75:265-77, Oct 73**

Determination of the threshold value of the mutagenic activity of Trenimon on human lymphocytes "in vitro". Kaufmann W, et al. **Humangenetik 20:1-8, 1973**

Mutagenicity of ethylene chlorohydrin. A degradation product present in foodstuffs exposed to ethylene oxide. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:407-9, May-Jun 74**

Sensitivity of rat testis to inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis. II. Mutagenic action of mitomycin C. Bempong MA, et al. **J Hered 64:334-8, Nov-Dec 73**

Specific induction of transitions and transversions of G-C base pairs by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in iso-1-cytochrome c mutants of yeast. Prakash L, et al. **J Mol Biol 85:51-65, 5 May 74**

Cytochrome P-450 content and the ability of liver microsomes from patients undergoing abdominal surgery to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1761-4, Dec 73**

The efficacy of various mutagens and polyene antibiotics for the induction and isolation of sterol mutants of Neurospora crassa. Grindle M. **Mol Gen Genet 130:81-90, 9 Apr 74**

Evidence that pretreatment of Escherichia coli cells with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine enhances mutability of subsequently infecting phage lambda. Kondo S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:319-24, 22 Nov 73**

Induction by manganese of mitochondrial antibiotic resistance mutations in yeast. Putrament A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:357-66, 22 Nov 73**

2-Aminopurine induced mutations in T4 bacteriophage. Vigier PR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 127:317-25, 31 Dec 73**

The response to chemical mutagens of the individual haploid and homoallelic diploid UV-sensitive mutants of the rad 3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waters R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 124:135-43, 10 Aug 73**

Liver microsomal assays for evaluating the metabolism of environmental mutagens. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res 21:277, Oct 73**

Mechanisms of chromosomal aberration production. 3. Chemicals and ionizing radiation. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res 23:197-212, May 74 (75 ref.)**

Cytogenetic effects of environmental mutagens in mammalian cells and the extrapolation to man. Brewen JG, et al. **Mutat Res 26:297-305, Aug 74 (40 ref.)**

Mutagenicity of thioxanthenes (hycanthone, lucanthone and four indazole derivatives) at the TK locus in cultured mammalian cells. Clive D. **Mutat Res 26:307-18, Aug 74**

Differential spermatogenic response of mice to the induction of mutations by antineoplastic drugs. Ehling UH. **Mutat Res 26:285-95, Aug 74 (56 ref.)**

A tier system approach to mutagen testing. Flamm WG. **Mutat Res 26:329-33, Aug 74 (20 ref.)**

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage PBS 2. Herrington MB, et al. **Mutat Res 20:275-8, Nov 73**

Screening of pesticides for DNA interactions by "rec-assay" and mutagenesis testing, and frameshift mutagens detected. Kada T, et al.
Mutat Res 26:243-8, Aug 74

The analysis of a dose-rate effect found with a mutagenic chemical. Kilbey BJ.
Mutat Res 26:249-56, Aug 74

Environmental mutagen testing in Escherichia coli and phage lambda. Kondo S. Mutat Res 26:235-41, Aug 74

Micronuclei in mouse bone-marrow cells. A simple in vivo model for the evaluation of drug-induced chromosomal aberrations. Matter BE, et al.
Mutat Res 23:239-49, May 74

5-Methyltryptophan resistance mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Mutagenic activity of monofunctional alkylating agents including organophosphorus insecticides. Mohn G.
Mutat Res 20:7-15, Oct 73

Mutagenesis of acridine orange in mitotic cleavage nuclei of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Murakami A.
Mutat Res 20:67-70, Oct 73

Mutagenic action of N4-hydroxycytidine on Escherichia coli B cyt-. Salganik RI, et al. Mutat Res 20:1-5, Oct 73

Cytological analysis of storage effects on various types of complete and mosaic change induced in drosophila chromosomes by some chemical mutagens. Silzynska H. Mutat Res 19:199-213, Aug 73

Lack of mutagenicity of hycanthone in Habrobracon serinopae females. Smith RH.
Mutat Res 21:279-81, Oct 73

Comparison of somatic mutation rates induced in Tradescantia by chemical and physical mutagens. Sparrow AH, et al.
Mutat Res 26:265-76, Aug 74 (49 ref.)

Strong antimutagenic effects of fluoride on mutation induction by trenimon and I-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel E. Mutat Res 20:339-52, Dec 73

Absence of DNA repair replication after chemical mutagen damage in Vicia faba. Wolff S, et al.
Mutat Res 20:71-6, Oct 73

Nitrosocarbaryl as a potent mutagen of environmental significance. Elespuru R, et al.
Nature 247:386-7, 8 Feb 74

Proceedings: Influence of epoxide hydrase inhibitors on mutagenic effects of reactive metabolites generated in situ from benzo(a)pyrene. Glatt HR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:Suppl:R24, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Cytogenetic investigations on the spermatogonia of the Chinese hamster for mutagenicity testing. Machemer L.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R61, 22 Mar 74

Comparative study of mutagenic and carcinogenic action of certain chemicals. Pogosianz HE.
Neoplasma 20:527-30, May 73

Carcinogens are mutagens: a simple test system combining liver homogenates for activation and bacteria for detection. Ames BN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2281-5, Aug 73

Co-carcinogenesis with respect to the contents of cigarette tobacco. Davies JC.
R Soc Health J 93:296-301, Dec 73

Nature of the spots produced on the bodies of female Drosophila melanogaster under the influence of methylmethane sulfonate. Abeleva EA, et al.
Sov Genet 7:541-2, Apr 71

Selection of wine yeasts using mutagens. I. Production of strains of Saccharomyces vini for the preparation of natural, strong table wines from high-sugar varieties of the grape. Alikhanyan SI, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1200-5, 1 Jan 74

Producing induced mutations in soybean. Boreiko AM.
Sov Genet 6:1406-8, Oct 70

The variability of Chikungunya virus. II. Characteristics of induced mutagenesis in plaque mutants of Chikungunya virus. Frolova MM, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1233-7, 1 Jan 74

Cytogenetic effect of alkylating mutagens as a function of the physiological state of seeds. Grigor'eva GA, et al. Sov Genet 7:680-1, May 71

Potential changes in the chromosomes in the interaction of radiation and alkylating compounds. Korytova AI, et al. Sov Genet 7:959-65, 1 Dec 73

The mutagenic properties of chloroethyl derivatives of phenethylamine. Kovalenko SP, et al.
Sov Genet 7:824-5, Jun 71

Mutagenic effect of new chemical compounds. I. Study of the mutagenic effect of nitrogen mustard derivatives on Escherichia coli P-678. Paronikyan GM, et al. Sov Genet 7:503-6, Apr 71

Increased variability in the progeny of plants with variegated leaves and a possible explanation. Ranchyalis VP, et al. Sov Genet 7:569-75, May 71

Investigation of the mutagenic activity of phenothiazines and other drug preparations. Rapoport IA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1042-9, 1 Dec 73

The genetic nature of mutations of the sunflower, induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea. II. Chlorina mutations. Razoriteleva EK, et al.
Sov Genet 6:1304-8, Oct 70

Change in the activity of chemical mutagens during their interaction with seed metabolites. Shevchenko VV, et al. Sov Genet 7:430-6, Apr 71

Kinetics of the phenotypic expression of mutations for streptomycin resistance induced by methylmethane sulfonate, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, and ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli K-12. Smirnov GB, et al. Sov Genet 7:664-8, May 71

A precise solution of the propagation dynamics of cells in the presence of a mutagenic factor. Tolpygo KB.
Sov Genet 7:810-9, Jun 71

Conformation of proflavine-bound DNA molecules. Dasgupta S, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:128-9, Mar-Apr 74

[Possible use of non-relevant methods in testing mutagenicity of microorganisms and Drosophila] Marquardt H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1349-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proof of mutagenicity of foreign substances] Ehling UH.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 40:21-37, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of several mutagens on the inactivation of transforming DNA in vitro (author's trans!)] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:94-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of prolongation of the mutagenic action of N-nitrosomethylurea on Actinomyces rimosus] Domracheva AG, et al.
Antibiotiki 19:490-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mutagenic action of N-nitrosodimethylurea and UV rays on Actinomyces rimosus, the producer of oxytetracycline] Vladimirov AV. Antibiotiki 19:495-501, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret and UV rays on a culture of Penicillium chrysogenum] Zakharova GM, et al.
Antibiotiki 19:501-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The genetic effect of DMS on Arabidopsis] Piotnikov VA.
Tsitol Genet 8:49-52, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein concentration in winter wheat M3 following exposure to chemical mutagens] Sichkar' VI.
Tsitol Genet 8:45-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mutagenic and cytotoxic properties of irradiated nutritional products] Bronnikova IA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:46-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk: impact of various types of genetic damage and risk assessment. Crow JF.
Environ Health Perspect 6:1-5, Dec 73

The evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk: the need for better methods of extrapolation. Friedman L.
Environ Health Perspect 6:7-11, Dec 73

Leukemia and the somatic risks of chemical mutagens. Lewis EB. Environ Health Perspect 6:185-90, Dec 73

Chemical dosimetry in somatic cells and its utility to mutagenesis. Patterson JB.
Environ Health Perspect 6:195-9, Dec 73

[Mutagenic effect of benzene and toluene under experimental conditions] Dobrokhotov VB.
Gig Sanit 37:36-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MUTATION (G1)

Ultrastructure, pigment content and photosynthetic activity of the normal and mutant chloroplasts in developing Tradescantia leaves. Keresztes A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:175-89, 1973

A comparative study on the seed proteins of induced mutants of the pea. Puskás M, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:343-52, 1972

Possible role of adenosine deaminase in suboptimal growth of the bacillus anthracis adenine auxotroph mutant. Molnár J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:255-65, 1973

Use of mutations in marking industrial yeast strains. Pellecuer M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:253-9, 1971

Influence of UV-light and chloramphenicol on super-repressed and de-repressed col Ib mutants. Derylo M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:3-8, 1972

Pleiotropic effects of mutants colIb derepressed in conjugation and colicin production. Derylo M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:217-23, 1974

Comparison of morphological and physico-chemical properties of flagella and flagellins of Proteus mirabilis and its R mutant. Izdebska-Szymona K.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:163-71, 1974

Comparison of antigenic properties of flagella and flagellins of Proteus mirabilis and its R mutant. Izdebska-Szymona K.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:241-51, 1974

New proline suppressor mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Klimczuk J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:93-100, 1974

Relation between phage sensitivity and symbiotic properties of auxotrophic mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Malek W. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:225-9, 1974

Suppression of the defect in cell division in the histidine regulatory mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Defective cell separation in the smoA mutants. Patzer J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:173-82, 1974

Analysis of spore and antibiotic markers in revertants from asporogenous and sporogenous non-producer mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ray B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:101-9, 1974

Typing of Rhizobium meliloti mutants by means of phages. Staniewski R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:183-6, 1974

Fixation of nitrogen by the mutants of Aspergillus terreus NRRL 1960. Nowakowska-Waszczuk A.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:75-82, 1972

The synthesis of phospholipase C by Bacillus cereus. II. A screening method for mutants. Otnaess AB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:354-6, Jun 74

Behaviour of attenuated mutants of the A0-NWS influenza virus in mice after intracerebral inoculation. I. Induction of resistance to challenge with neurotropic A0-NWS virus. Janda Z.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:391-8, Sep 73

Genetic interaction between two influenza A-WS virus mutants. 3. Capacity of WS-NWS recombinants to reproduce in various cell systems. Tučková E, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:501-4, Nov 73

Mutation and the production of secondary metabolites. Demain AL. Adv Appl Microbiol 16:177-20?, 1973

Time on organic evolution. Smith HH.
Adv Biol Med Phys 15:79-110, Jun 74 (61 ref.)

Electrophoretic separation of normal and mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Boer P, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:807-9, 1974

The possible use of temperature-sensitive conditional lethal mutants for immunization in viral infections. Fenner F. Adv Exp Med Biol 31:131-44, 1972

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: altered kinetic properties of a specific mutant form of the enzyme. McDonald JA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:167-75, 1973

Mechanisms of suppression. Hartman PE, et al.
Adv Genet 17:1-105, 1973 (788 ref.)

Total number of individuals affected by a single sex-linked deleterious mutation in a finite population. Li WH. Am J Hum Genet 25:598-603, Nov 73

Electron microscopic study of involuting thymus of "lethargic" mutant mice. Dung HC.
Anat Rec 177:585-601, Dec 73

The measurement of fitness and mutation rate in human populations. Charlesworth B, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 37:175-87, Oct 73

The use of biochemical data in screening for mutant alleles and in genetic counselling. Gold RJ, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 37:315-26, Jan 74

Genetic studies of two new mutants in linkage group 3 of the mosquito Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:467-73, Dec 73

Paramutation. Brink RA.
Annu Rev Genet 7:129-52, 1973 (106 ref.)

Recombination deficient mutants of E. coli and other bacteria. Clark AJ.
Annu Rev Genet 7:67-86, 1973 (114 ref.)

Induction and complementation of lysine auxotrophs in Saccharomyces. Biswas GD, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:221-31, 1974

Selection and characterization of acriflavine-induced mutants of Candida albicans. Watkins PD, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:153-60, 1974

Lipids of Pediococcus cerevisiae and some methicillin-resistant substrains. Wilkinson BJ, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:39-47, 1974

Microbiological sterol conversions: utilization of selected mutants. Cargile NL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:991-4, May 74

Salmonella typhimurium hisG46 (R-Utrecht): possible use in screening mutagens and carcinogens. MacPhee DG. Appl Microbiol 26:1004-5, Dec 73

Method for isolation and selection of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus. Manservigi R. Appl Microbiol 27:1034-40, Jun 74

Enhanced detection of Western equine encephalitis virus plaque variants in crowded cultures and plaque progeny--potential use in genetic studies. Stanton GJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:145-50, Jul 74

Production of flavine-adenine dinucleotide from riboflavine by a mutant of Sarcina lutea. Watanabe T, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:531-6, Mar 74

Alternative procedure to screening a large number of plates for a low number of mutants. Westhoff DC.
Appl Microbiol 27:294-5, Jan 74

Defective transport in S-adenosylmethionine synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli. Cox GS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:610-20, 2 Apr 74

Photoconversion and regeneration of active protochlorophyll(ide) in mutants defective in the regulation of chlorophyll synthesis. Nielsen OF.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:430-9, Feb 74

Correlation between TS phenotype and pathogenicity of some animal viruses. Ghendon YZ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:154-9, 1973

Biological and biophysical characterization of SV40 cytoplasmic T-antigen-inducing mutants of PARA-adenovirus 7. Guentzel MJ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:74-87, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on temperature-sensitive events in synthesis of poliovirus ts mutants. Mikhejeva A, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:352-8, 1973**

Replication of a type I avian adenovirus (CELO) mutant in the chicken embryo. Miller LT, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:88-97, 1973**

In vivo behaviour of a temperature-sensitive (ts) mutant of herpesvirus hominis type 2. Zygraich N, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:103-11, 1973**

Alterations in normal fatty acid composition in a temperature-sensitive mutant of a thermophilic bacillus. Souza KA, et al. **Arch Microbiol 97:89-102, 19 Apr 74**

Studies of sulfate utilization by algae. II. An enzyme-bound intermediate in the reduction of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (APS) by cell-free extracts of wild-type Chlorella and mutants blocked for sulfate reduction. Abrams WR, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 94:1-10, 4 Dec 73**

Isolation and characterization of gliding motility mutants of Cytophaga columnaris. Glaser J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:295-309, 19 Nov 73**

Conditions and mutations affecting the maintenance and replication of plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli 15. Goebel W, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:327-46, 19 Nov 73**

Structure and plugging of septa of wild type and spreading colonial mutants of Neurospora crassa. Trinci AP, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 91:355-64, 25 Jun 73**

Studies on the growth of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. II. Toxicity of uranium to growing cultures and tolerance conferred by mutation, other metal cations and EDTA. Tuovinen OH, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 95:153-64, 1 Feb 74**

The role of DNA repair synthesis in chemical carcinogenesis and its relation to mutagenesis. Kolber A. **Arch Toxikol 32:39-49, 29 Mar 74**

Recent advances in the assessment of genetic hazards of ionizing radiation. Sankaranarayanan K. **At Energy Rev 12:47-74, 1974 (57 ref.)**

Experimental salmonellosis in the chicken. 2. Fate of a temperature-sensitive filamentous mutant. Turnbull PC, et al. **Avian Dis 18:178-85, Apr-Jun 74**

Defined mutants in higher plants. Carlson PS, et al. **Basic Life Sci 2:99-107, 1973**

Exploratory induction of solid mutations in yams by gamma-irradiation. Koo FK, et al. **Basic Life Sci 2:331-6, 1973**

Increasing the effectiveness, efficiency, and specificity of mutation induction in flowering plants. Nilan RA. **Basic Life Sci 2:205-22, 1973**

Feedback-resistant mutants of histidine biosynthesis in yeast. Rasse-Messenguy F, et al. **Basic Life Sci 2:85-95, 1973**

Isolation and properties of a glucosamine-requiring mutant of Chinese hamster lung cells. Onoda T, et al. **Biken J 16:121-8, Dec 73**

Tumor producing capacity of temperature sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses in chicks. Toyoshima K, et al. **Biken J 16:103-10, Sep 73**

Porphyrine mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correlated lesions in sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis. Bard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:324-30, 23 Jan 74**

Accumulation of different percursor ribonucleoprotein particles by various cold sensitive, antibiotic resistant mutants. Berman D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:991-7, 1 Oct 73**

Yeast mutants requiring ergosterol as only lipid supplement. Gollub EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:471-7, 23 Jan 74**

Alterations in the control of glutamate uptake in mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:685-9, 18 Sep 73**

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective in enzymes of glycolysis. Irani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:127-33, Jan 74**

Yeast mutant requiring only a sterol as growth supplement. Karst F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:370-6, 10 Jul 74**

Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in an ilvDAC deletion strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Kline EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1144-51, 23 Apr 74**

Induction of respiratory incompetent mutants by unsaturated fatty acid depletion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:372-8, 25 Mar 74**

Studies on mitochondrial gene purification using petite mutants of yeast: characterization of mutants enriched in ribosomal RNA cistrons. Nagley P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:232-9, 15 Mar 74**

A mutant of Escherichia coli with altered inducer specificity for the fad regulon. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:697-703, 18 Sep 73**

Beta-galactoside transport and proton movements in an adenosine triphosphatase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Rosen BP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1289-96, 21 Aug 73**

Selective methylation of newly synthesized transfer RNA from an rel mutant of Escherichia coli during methionine starvation. Shugart L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1200-4, 21 Aug 73**

Energization of phenylalanine transport and energy-dependent transhydrogenase by ATP in cytochrome-deficient Escherichia coli K12. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1200-6, 23 Apr 74**

A Neurospora crassa morphological mutant showing reduced adenylate cyclase activity. Terenzi HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:990-6, 18 Jun 74**

Novel sterols in ergosterol deficient yeast mutants. Trocha PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:666-71, 24 Jul 74**

Saccharomyces cerevisiae: sorbitol-dependent fragile mutants. Venkov PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:599-604, 4 Feb 74**

Utilization of C20-polyunsaturated fatty acids by a yeast fatty acid desaturase mutant. Williams MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1560-8, 15 Oct 73**

Use of biochemical parameters for the individuation of genetic variants: study of the relative efficiency of some parameters determined on a number of mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe with altered acid phosphatase activity. Bauer C, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:1-15, Jan 74**

Characterization of acid phosphatase-1 null activity mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Bell J, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:39-55, Sep 73**

Cellular compartmentation of aromatic amino acids in Neurospora crassa. II. Synthesis and misplaced accumulation of phenylalanine in phen-2 auxotrophs. Brooks CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:105-20, Oct 73**

Cellular compartmentation of aromatic amino acids in Neurospora crassa. I. Occupation of a protein synthesis pool by phenylalanine in Tyr-1 mutants. Brooks CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:90-103, Sep 73**

The neutral carotenoids of wild-type and mutant strains of Neurospora crassa. Goldie AH, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:275-84, Nov 73**

Submitochondrial localization and characteristics of thymidine kinase molecular forms in parental and kinase-deficient HeLa cells. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:231-47, Mar 74**

How many covarions per species? Milkman R. **Biochem Genet 11:181-2, Feb 74**

The metabolism of abscisic acid in Flacca, a wilty mutant of tomato. Nevo Y, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:79-90, Sep 73**

Quantitative aspects of ribosomal RNA synthesis during ovarian development in two mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Puckett LD, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:249-60, Mar 74**

Comparison of developmentally controlled glucoamylase from normal and mutant strains of the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Schwalb MN, et al. **Biochem Genet 9:359-67, Aug 73**

Effects of suppressor mutations on nonallelic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutants of Neurospora crassa. Scott WA, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:285-95, Nov 73**

Adh-n5: a temperature-sensitive mutant at the Adh locus in Drosophila. Vigue C, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:387-96, May 74**

Oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli K12. An uncoupled mutant with altered membrane structure. Cox GB, et al. **Biochem J 138:211-5, Feb 74**

Transport of hypoxanthine in fibroblasts with normal and mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Benke PJ, et al. **Biochem Med 8:309-23, Oct 73**

Characterization of a mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe lacking cytochrome b-566. Bandlow W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 333:446-59, 26 Mar 74**

Studies on electron transport and energy-linked reactions using mutants of Escherichia coli. Cox GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 346:1-25, 30 Apr 74 (75 ref.)**

Transport of uridine in Escherichia coli B and a showdomycin-resistant mutant. Dippe PJ von, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:105-12, 9 Aug 73**

Reversion of Scenedesmus photosynthetic mutants. Raps S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:384-9, 30 May 73**

Studies concerning the biochemical genetics of activity and feedback inhibition mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe 3-deoxy-D-arabino-neptulosomate-7-phosphate synthase. Schweingruber ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:328-35, 18 Jun 74**

Mitochondrial nucleic acids in the petite colonie mutants: deletions and repetition of genes. Faye G, et al. **Biochimie 55:779-92, 1973**

Cell division in Escherichia coli: aspects of the defective gene product in a thermosensitive mutant Fts-A. Lazdunski CJ, et al. **Biochimie 55:1253-9, 1973**

An assessment of ultrasonic radiation hazard using yeast genetic systems. Thacker J. **Br J Radiol 47:130-8, Feb 74**

Streptomycin resistance and ribosomal proteins: amino acid substitutions in the str protein of one streptomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K12 after mutagenesis with ethyl methanesulfonate. Brakier-Gingras L, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:304-9, Apr 74**

A comparative study of the production of RNA by round spore mutations in Ascobolus immersus. Hamelin C, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 16:39-48, Mar 74**

Genetics of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:831-44, Dec 73**

A dominant round spore mutant in Neurospora tetrasperma and its implications for ascospore development. Novak DR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:685-93, Dec 73**

Radiation response of energy-deficient yeast mutants: the relationship of radioresistance to respiratory and catalase activities as measured by oxygen polarography. Bruce AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:587-93, Apr 74**

Pseudomonas solanacearum: virulence of biochemical mutants. Coplin DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:519-29, Apr 74**

Aflatoxin and anthraquinone biosynthesis by nitrosoguanidine-derived mutants of Aspergillus parasiticus. Detroy RW, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1373-8, Nov 73**

Pleiotropic mutants of the wood-rotting fungus Polyporus adustus lacking cellulase, mannanase, and xylanase. Eriksson KE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:371-8, MAR 74**

Production of mesophilic mutants from a psychrophilic Bacillus. Kim KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1452-4, Nov 73**

The physiology of teichoic acid deficient staphylococci. Ou LT, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1393-9, Nov 73**

Isolation of mutants of Bacillus stearothermophilus blocked in catabolic function. Rowe JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1521-3, Dec 73**

Isolation and characterization of pigmentation mutants of Micrococcus roseus. Schwartzel EH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:1007-13, Jul 74**

Oxidative activation of benz(a)anthracene and methylated derivatives in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2354-61, Oct 73**

Differential mutagenicity of streptozotocin analogs of the carbohydrate moiety. Ficsor G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:395-402, Jun 74**

Comparative study of the function of polytene chromosomes in laboratory stocks of Drosophila melanogaster and the l(3)ti mutant (lethal tumorous larvae). I. Analysis of puffing patterns in autosomes of the laboratory stock Batumi-L. Zhimulev IF. **Chromosoma 46:59-76, 21 May 74**

The one band-one gene hypothesis: evidence from a cytogenetic analysis of mutant and nonmutant rearrangement breadpoints in Drosophila melanogaster. Lefevre G Jr. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:591-9, 1973**

Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:367-73, 1973**

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. XI. Male sterile mutants of the Y chromosome. Ayles GB, et al. **Dev Biol 32:239-57, Jun 73**

The maternal and zygotic control of development by cinnamon, a new mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS. **Dev Biol 33:429-40, Aug 73**

A cytological and genetic study of oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Bakken AH. **Dev Biol 33:100-22, Jul 73**

Genetic control of morphogenesis in the multicellular alga Ulva mutabilis. Bryhni E. **Dev Biol 37:273-9, Apr 74**

Experimental studies on a mutant gene (ci) in the Mexican axoloti which affects cell membrane formation in embryos from ci-ci females. Carroll CR, et al. **Dev Biol 32:155-66, May 73**

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 8. Temperature-sensitive periods of the lethal and morphological phenotypes of selected combinations of notch-locus mutations. Foster GG. **Dev Biol 32:282-96, Jun 73**

Ontogeny of hemoglobins: evidence for hemoglobin M. Keane RW, et al. **Dev Biol 38:229-36, Jun 74**

Morphology of developing heart in cardiac lethal mutant Mexican axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. Lemanski LF. **Dev Biol 33:312-33, Aug 73**

Repair of a genetically-caused defect in oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster by transplantation of cytoplasm from wild-type eggs and by injection of pyrimidine nucleosides. Okada M, et al. **Dev Biol 37:55-62, Mar 74**

The partial purification of growth-inhibiting factor of the brachypodism-H mouse embryos. Pleskova MV, et al. **Dev Biol 37:417-21, Apr 74**

Developmental properties of Shibire: a pleiotropic mutation affecting larval and adult locomotion and development. Poodry CA, et al. **Dev Biol 32:373-86, Jun 73**

Development of the temperature-sensitive homoeotic mutant ophthalmoptera of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH. **Dev Biol 36:212-7, Jan 74**

Temperature-sensitive bobbed mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Procunier JD, et al. **Dev Biol 39:198-209, Aug 74**

Morphogenesis of the dorsal pigmentary pattern in wild-type and mutant Rana pipiens. Smith-Gill SJ. **Dev Biol 37:153-70, Mar 74**

Hair follicle initiation in reciprocal recombinations of downless homozygote and heterozygote mouse tail epidermis and dermis. Sofaer JA. **Dev Biol 34:289-96, Oct 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental studies on a mutant gene (e) preventing the differentiation of eye and normal hypothalamus primordia in the axoloti. Van Deusen E. **Dev Biol** 34:135-58, Sep 73

Chromosome aberrations as a measure of mutagenesis: comparisons in vitro and in vivo and in somatic and germ cells. Brewen JG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:157-66, Dec 73

Mutation studies with human fibroblasts. DeMars R. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:127-36, Dec 73

Development of mutagen-sensitive strains of Neurospora to detect specific locus mutations. De Serres FJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:97-9, Dec 73

The role of repair in environmental mutagenesis. Flamm WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:215-20, Dec 73

A potential hazard: explosive production of mutations by induction of mutators. Morgan K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:207-10, Dec 73

Significance of various type chromosome aberrations for man. Nichols WW. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:179-83, Dec 73

An approach to measuring germinal mutations in the mouse. Valcovic LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:201-5, Dec 73

Pleiotropy and the detection of point mutations in the mammal. Wolff GL. **Environ Health Perspect** 6:211-3, Dec 73

Heterogenous mutations of the structural gene of human ornithine carbamyltransferase as observed in five personal cases. Cathelineau L, et al. **Enzyme** 18:103-13, 1974

Mutations affecting porphyrin biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Powell KA, et al. **Enzyme** 16:65-73, 1973

Active transport of beta-galactosides by a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in heme synthesis. Devor KA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 45:451-6, 15 Jun 74

Integrative suppression of temperature-sensitive mutants iwth a lesion in the initiation of DNA replication. Replication of autonomous plasmids in the suppressed state. Goebel W. **Eur J Biochem** 43:125-30, 15 Mar 74

Studies on energy-linked reactions: modified mitochondrial ATPase of oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Griffiths DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 46:157-67, 1 Jul 74

On the nature of argR mutations is Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hoet PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 43:87-92, 15 Mar 74

Isolation and study of the composition of a peptidoglycan complex excreted by the biotin-requiring mutant of Brevibacterium divaricatum NRRL-2311 in the presence of penicillin. Keglević D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 42:389-400, 1 Mar 74

Purification and some properties of an endocellular sucrase from a constitutive mutant of Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168. Kunst F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 42:611-20, 1 Mar 74

An unusual type of bacterial cell-wall in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168. Leduc M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 37:389-400, 17 Aug 73

Mutants of Escherichia coli K12 defective in oxidative phosphorylation. Schairer HU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 37:282-6, 17 Aug 73

Pantetheine-free mutants of the yeast fatty-acid-synthetase complex. Schweizer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 39:353-62, 15 Nov 73

Oligomycin sensitivity of ATPase studied as a function of mitochondrial biogenesis, using mitochondrially determined oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Somlo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 42:439-45, 1 Mar 74

A yeast mutant with temperature-sensitive mitochondrial ribosomes. Thomas DY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 37:585-8, 3 Sep 73

Composition of the photosynthetic apparatus of normal barley leaves and a mutant lacking chlorophyll b. Thornber JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 41:109-16, 3 Jan 74

Abnormal property of human mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: insensitivity of fibroblast enzyme to stabilization against freezing and thawing by 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate. Zoref E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 4:43-6, Feb 74

Cell density as a selective parameter in tetrahymena. Bruns PJ. **Exp Cell Res** 79:120-6, Apr 73

Studies on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine (Ara-C) resistant mutants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. II. High resistance to Ara-C as a genetic marker for cellular hybridization. Dechamps M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 86:269-79, Jun 74

Genetic control of the cell division cycle in yeast. IV. Genes controlling bud emergence and cytokinesis. Hartwell LH. **Exp Cell Res** 69:265-76, Dec 71

Mutant human fibroblast clones able to grow on homocysteine instead of cyst(e)ine. Jacoby LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 69:447-9, Dec 71

Killing of yeast cells and induction of the cytoplasmic petite mutation by partial cell irradiation with an ultraviolet microbeam. Johnson BF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 82:79-88, Nov 73

Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of yeast by a photomicrographic procedure. Klyce HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 82:47-56, Nov 73

A cycloheximide-resistant mutant of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Roberts CT Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 81:312-6, Oct 73

A temperature-sensitive hamster cell mutant with altered morphology. Wang RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 84:357-62, 15 Mar 74

Further studies on colchicine-resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Warr JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 85:117-22, 30 Mar 74

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of BALB-c 3T3 cells. Wittes RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 80:127-36, Jul 73

Bongkrekic acid resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Perkins ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 36:137-42, 15 Oct 73

Spontaneous mutation in tissue culture-chemical nature of variant immunoglobulin from mutant clones of MOPC 21. Secher DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 37:311-6, 1 Dec 73

Gene mutation in barley inhibiting the production and use of C26 chains in epicuticular wax formation. Von Wettstein-Knowles P. **FEBS Lett** 42:187-91, 1 Jun 74

Proceedings: Genetic engineering of membrane lipid. Silbert DF, et al. **Fed Proc** 33:1725-32, Jun 74

Genetic complementation of virulence in avirulent mutants of Microsporum gypseum on soil with keratin. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 19:346-53, Sep 73

Effect of different complex nutrients on neomycin production by Streptomyces fradiae H. Bhadra R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 18:300-3, 1973

Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. XV. Isolation and characterization of auxotrophic mutants in Streptomyces aureofaciens. Blumauerová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 18:474-91, 1973

Electronmicroscopic comparison of the acid-fast and non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Končíková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 19:183-90, 1974

Genetic and environmental control of a continuous trait, abnormal abdomen, in Drosophila melanogaster. Hillman R. **Genet Res** 22:37-50, Aug 73

Aeruginocin tolerant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Holloway BW, et al. **Genet Res** 22:239-53, Dec 73

Definition of the blue mutant phenotype and its genetic basis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell I, et al. **Genet Res** 22:169-79, Oct 73

Suppressors of 'blue' mutations in yeast. Mitchell IG, et al. **Genet Res** 23:37-45, Feb 74

Mutants of Coprinus selected for resistance to D-glucosamine and L-sorbose. Moore D. **Genet Res** 22:205-9, Oct 73

A model of mutation appropriate to estimate the number of electrophoretically detectable alleles in a finite population. Ota T, et al. **Genet Res** 22:201-4, Oct 73

Genetic studies of class 2 nonsense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Rothwell MA, et al. **Genet Res** 22:223-37, Dec 73

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Habrobracon. Smith RH. **Genet Res** 23:63-74, Feb 74

The genetics of some second chromosome melanotic tumour mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Sparrow JC. **Genet Res** 23:13-21, Feb 74

Isolation and properties of mutants of the FP2 sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA. **Genet Res** 22:13-24, Aug 73

The mutagenicity of amino acid analogues in Coprinus lagopus. Talmud PJ, et al. **Genet Res** 23:47-61, Feb 74

General and specific effects of modifiers of mutant expression. Thompson JN Jr. **Genet Res** 22:211-5, Oct 73

A stable duplication of the rII region of bacteriophage T4. Vate C van de, et al. **Genet Res** 23:107-13, Feb 74

A staple duplication as an intermediate in the selection of deletion mutants of phage T4. Vate C van de, et al. **Genet Res** 23:87-105, Feb 74

The characterization of an alanine racemase mutant of Escherichia coli. Wijsman HJ. **Genet Res** 20:269-77, Dec 72

The lambda F mutants belong to two cistrons. Boklage CE, et al. **Genetics** 75:221-30, Oct 73

The genetics of Caenorhabditis elegans. Brenner S. **Genetics** 77:71-94, May 74

Recombinants between clock mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Bruce VG. **Genetics** 77:221-30, Jun 74

Mosaic analysis of lethal mutations in Drosophila. Bryant PJ, et al. **Genetics** 75:623-37, Dec 73

Comparison of the frequencies of spontaneous and chemically-induced 5-bromodeoxyuridine-resistance mutations in wild-type and revertant BHK-21-13 cells. Caboche M. **Genetics** 77:309-22, Jun 74

On recombination-defective meiotic mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Carpenter AT, et al. **Genetics** 76:453-75, Mar 74

Temperature-sensitive pleiotropic revertants from a mutant in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. **Genetics** 76:715-21, Apr 74

Selection for high mutation rates in chemostats. Cox EC, et al. **Genetics** 77:169-84, Jun 74

Mitochondrial genetics. VI. The petite mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: interrelations between the loss of the p+ factor and the loss of the drug resistance mitochondrial genetic markers. Deutsch J, et al. **Genetics** 76:195-219, Feb 74

Sex-linked auxotrophic and putative auxotrophic mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Falk DR, et al. **Genetics** 76:755-66, Apr 74

Isolation of circadian clock mutants of Neurospora crassa. Feldman JF, et al. **Genetics** 75:605-13, Dec 73

Gene conversion of deletions in the his4 region of yeast. Fink GR, et al. **Genetics** 77:231-44, Jun 74

The suppression of gene conversion and intragenic crossing over in Ascobolus immersus: evidence for modifiers acting in the heterozygous state. Girard J, et al. **Genetics** 76:221-43, Feb 74

Deletion mapping of the lambda REX gene. Gussin GN, et al. **Genetics** 74:385-92, Jul 73

A case of high rate of spontaneous mutation affecting viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell MG, et al. **Genetics** 75:133-53, Sep 73

The age of a neutral mutant persisting in a finite population. Kimura M, et al. **Genetics** 75:199-212, Sep 73

Preferential ascus discharge during cross maturation in Sordaria brevicollis. MacDonald DJ, et al. **Genetics** 76:245-53, Feb 74

Mutations affecting sexual conjugation and related processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Isolation and phenotypic characterization of nonmating mutants. Mackay V, et al. **Genetics** 76:255-71, Feb 74

Mutations affecting sexual conjugation and related processes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Genetic analysis of nonmating mutants. Mackay V, et al. **Genetics** 76:273-88, Feb 74

Genetic control of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Neurospora: the use of partial diploids in dominance studies. Metzenberg RL, et al. **Genetics** 77:25-43, May 74

Feedback-insensitive mutants of the gene for the tyrosine-inhibited DAHP synthetase in yeast. Meuris P. **Genetics** 76:735-44, Apr 74

Extrachromosomal element delta in Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Induction of delta-retaining chromosome lines by mutation and gene mapping. Minamori S, et al. **Genetics** 74:477-87, Jul 73

Mortality in the children of atomic bomb survivors and controls. Neel JV, et al. **Genetics** 76:311-36, Feb 74

The suppression of AD-3B mutants by supersuppressors in Neurospora crassa. Newcombe KD, et al. **Genetics** 75:615-22, Dec 73

Genetic analysis of an Escherichia coli mutant with a lesion in stable RNA turnover. Onishi Y. **Genetics** 76:185-94, Feb 74

Development in genetic mosaics of aristapedia, a homoeotic mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Genetics** 76:767-74, Apr 74

Differentiation between amber and ochre mutants of yeast by reversion with 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Prakash L, et al. **Genetics** 77:245-54, Jun 74

Nineteen paracentric chromosomal inversions in mice. Roderick TH, et al. **Genetics** 76:109-17, Jan 74

Complementation analysis of late lethal mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Shearn A. **Genetics** 77:115-25, May 74

Mutants of yeast defective in iso-1-cytochrome c. Sherman F, et al. **Genetics** 77:255-84, Jun 74

Hyperproduction of dihydrofolate reductase in Diplococcus pneumoniae after mutation in the structural gene. Evidence for an effect at the level of transcription. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Genetics** 74:543-56, Aug 73

Mutation induction in the male recombination strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Slatko BE, et al. **Genetics** 75:643-9, Dec 73

Thymineless mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4. Smith MD, et al. **Genetics** 74:393-403, Jul 73

Developmental and genetic studies on kynurenine hydroxylase from Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan DT, et al. **Genetics** 75:651-61, Dec 73

Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. XVII. Heat- and cold-sensitive lethals on chromosome 3. Tasaka SE, et al. **Genetics** 74:509-20, Jul 73

Recognition of streptococcal DNA by a mutant pneumococcus unable to discriminate among markers in pneumococcal DNA. Tiraby G, et al. **Genetics** 74:557-69, Aug 73

Phenethyl alcohol resistance in Escherichia coli. 3. A temperature-sensitive mutation(dnaP) affecting DNA replication. Wada C, et al. **Genetics** 77:199-220, Jun 74

The cytogenetic analysis of a fractured gene in Drosophila. Welshons WJ. **Genetics** 76:775-94, Apr 74

Chromosomal and nonchromosomal mutations affecting the "killer character" of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Genetics** 76:423-32, Mar 74

A cold-sensitive zygotic lethal causing high frequencies of nondisjunction during meiosis I in Drosophila melanogaster females. Wright TR. **Genetics** 76:511-36, Mar 74

Inheritance of the high-lysine character of a barley mutant. Doll H. **Hereditas** 74:293-4, 1973

Ultrastructure and protein composition in high-lysine barley mutants. Tallberg A. **Hereditas** 75:195-200, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mutants of barley with induced resistance to powdery mildew. Wiberg A. **Hereditas** 75:83-100, 1973

Mutation and population size. Clarke B. **Heredity (Lond)** 31:367-79, Dec 73

Hemoglobin Siam (alpha 2 15 arg beta 2): a new alpha-chain variant. Pootrakul S, et al. **Humangenetik** 23:199-204, 1974

New mutation in a Swiss girl leading to clinical and biochemical beta-thalassemia minor. Tönz O, et al. **Humangenetik** 20:321-7, 20 Dec 73

The problem of antibody diversity. Immunodifferentiation versus somatic mutation. Haurowitz F. **Immunochemistry** 11:775-83, Nov 73 (61 ref.)

Primary enzyme immunoassay (PEIA): studies of the mutant enzyme in metachromatic leukodystrophy (primary enzyme immunoassay of arylsulfatase-A). Neuweit E, et al. **Immunochemistry** 10:767-73, Nov 73

An infectious agent causing "spontaneous" degeneration of swine cells in vitro. De Castro MP. **In Vitro** 9:8-16, Jul-Aug 73

Biochemical and genetic studies on mammalian cells. Puck TT. **In Vitro** 7:115-9, Nov-Dec 71 (20 ref.)

Regulation of L-lysine production by aspartic acid family amino acids in homoserine auxotroph of Micrococcus glutamicus. Lodha ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 11:354-6, Jul 73

Dissociation of plaque formation from glucan-induced agglutination in mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Freedman ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 10:189-96, Jul 74

Mutation in Shigella flexneri resulting in loss of ability to penetrate HeLa cells and loss of glycerol kinase activity. Kim R, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:916-23, May 74

Pathogenesis of temperature-sensitive mutants of sindbis virus in the embryonated egg. I. Characterization and kinetics of viral multiplication. Schluter B, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:68-75, Jan 74

Pathogenesis of temperature-sensitive mutants of sindbis virus in the embryonated egg. II. Control of the infectious process. Schluter B, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:76-80, Jan 74

Characterization of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by counter-current distribution in an aqueous two-polymer phase system. Stendahl O, et al. **Infect Immun** 7:573-7, Apr 73

Diminished virulence of glucan synthesis-defective mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Tanzer JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 10:197-203, Jul 74

Letter: Somatic mutations induced in stamen hairs of Tradescantia clone O2 by relativistic muons. McNulty PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:315-20, Mar 74

Energy metabolism and repair of U.V.-damage in Saccharomyces. II. Calorimetric measurements of the glucose metabolism of U.V.-sensitive mutants. Schaarschmidt B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:167-73, Feb 74

Thymidine kinase activity of herpes simplex virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Aron GM, et al. **Intervirology** 1:96-109, 1973

Agglutinability of Rous cells by concanavalin A: study with a temperature-sensitive RSV mutant and inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Biquard JM. **Intervirology** 1:220-3, 1973

Control of gene expression in rat cells transformed by a cold-sensitive murine sarcoma virus (MSV) mutant. Somers KD, et al. **Intervirology** 1:176-84, 1973

Isolation of cold-sensitive mutants of poliovirus. Wright PJ, et al. **Intervirology** 2:20-4, 1974

Complementation and phenotypic stabilization of vesicular stomatitis virus temperature-sensitive and thermolabile mutants by avian myeloblastosis virus. Závada J, et al. **Intervirology** 2:25-32, 1974

Studies on the ribosomes of a thiopeptin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Liou Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 26:711-6, Dec 73

A rapid technique for obtaining one-step or multi-step antibiotic resistant mutants employing mutator strains of Escherichia coli K12. Mount DW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 36:241-3, Jun 73

Genetic mapping of the locus for detergent-resistant phospholipase A(pldA) in Escherichia coli K-12. Abe M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:543-6, Aug 74

Regulation of bacterial cell division: genetic and phenotypic analysis of temperature-sensitive, multinucleate, filament-forming mutants of Escherichia. Allen JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:978-86, Mar 74

Protein composition of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium: effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:406-16, Feb 74

Altered proteins with triosephosphate isomerase activity in suppressor-containing strains of Bacillus subtilis. Baptist JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:976-85, Sep 74

Osmiophilic structure in pigment-producing Flavobacterium mutants. Bauer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:747-9, May 74

Mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae conferring streptomycin and cold sensitivity by affecting ribosome formation and function. Bayliss FT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:319-28, May 74

Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 "cryptic," or deficient in 5'-nucleotidase (uridine diphosphate-sugar hydrolase) and 3'-nucleotidase (cyclic phosphodiesterase) activity. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:957-64, Nov 73

Effect of cis-platinum(II)diamminodichloride on wild type and deoxyribonucleic acid repair deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Beck DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1247-52, Dec 73

Temperature-sensitive nonsense mutations in essential genes of Escherichia coli. Beckman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1336-42, Dec 73

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis: macromolecular synthesis in an sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase Km mutant. Bell RM. **J Bacteriol** 117:1065-76, Mar 74

Proline excretion and indirect suppression in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Berg CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:928-34, Jun 74

Abnormal excision and transfer of chromosomal segments by a strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Bergquist PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:119-28, Jul 72

Mutants of Escherichia coli B-r defective in deoxyribonucleic acid initiation: dnaI, a new gene for replication. Beyersmann D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:783-9, Jun 74

Genetic evidence for the physiological significance of the D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathway of lactose and D-galactose degradation in staphylococcus aureus. Bissett DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:698-704, Sep 74

Metabolism of D-arabinose by Escherichia coli B-r. Boulter J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:920-3, Feb 74

Mutants of Klebsiella aerogenes lacking glutamate dehydrogenase. Brenchley JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:544-50, Feb 74

Genetic characterization of mutations which affect catabolite-sensitive operons in Escherichia coli, including deletions of the gene for adenyl cyclase. Brickman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:582-7, Nov 73

Modified map positions for lac and the pro markers in Escherichia coli K-12. Broda P. **J Bacteriol** 117:741-6, Feb 74

Effect of the osmotic pressure of the growth medium on fabB mutants of Escherichia coli. Broekman JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:971-7, Mar 74

Growth in high osmotic medium of an unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli K-12. Broekman JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:285-9, Oct 73

Genetic analysis of cold-sensitive ribosome maturation mutants of Escherichia coli. Bryant RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:1082-92, Mar 74

Lethal and mutagenic action of black light (325 to 400 nm) on Haemophilus influenzae in the presence of air. Cabrera-Juarez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:960-4, Mar 74

Mapping of a mutation, polB100, affecting deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II in Escherichia coli K-12. Campbell JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:494-9, Aug 74

Analysis of the growth of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Capaldo FN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:242-9, Apr 74

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant tolerant to colicins Ia and Ib. Cardelli J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:379-85, Aug 74

Cross-pathway regulation: histidine-mediated control of histidine, tryptophan, and arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:893-98, Sep 74

Cross-pathway regulation: tryptophan-mediated control of histidine and arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:889-92, Sep 74

Phenotype recognition of pyocyanine mutants in pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:312-4, Jan 74

Mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 defective in the transport of basic amino acids. Celis TF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:619-26, Nov 73

Development of auxotrophy by streptomycin-resistant mutation. Chakrabarti SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:1179-80, Jun 74

De novo biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in Escherichia coli: excretion of quinolinic acid by mutants lacking quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase. Chandler JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:98-102, Jul 72

Regulation of the bacterial cell wall: isolation and characterization of peptidoglycan mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Chatterjee AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:220-30, Jul 72

Loss of an essential function of Escherichia coli by deletions in the thyA region. Chung ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1145-9, Dec 73

Bacterial bioluminescence in vivo: control and synthesis of aldehyde factor in temperature-conditional luminescence mutants. Cline TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:1059-66, Jun 74

Respiration of wild type and extrachromosomal mutants of Neurospora crassa. Colvin HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1314-21, Dec 73

Glucose utilization and ethanolic fermentation by wild type and extrachromosomal mutants of Neurospora crassa. Colvin HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1322-8, Dec 73

Characterization of lactose-fermenting revertants from lactose-negative Streptococcus lactis C2 mutants. Cords BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:830-9, Sep 74

Clonal analysis of cell division in the Bacillus subtilis div IV-B1 minicell-producing mutant. Coyne SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:15-20, Apr 74

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis: mapping of the structural gene for L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:598-605, May 74

Escherichia coli K-12 mutants altered in the transport systems for oligo- and dipeptides. De Felice M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:751-6, Nov 73

Thymineless mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Deutch CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:881-7, Sep 74

Isolation and partial characterization of Escherichia coli mutants with low levels of transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:621-7, May 74

Mutational analysis of dark endogenous metabolism in the blue-green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. Doolittle WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:677-83, Sep 74

Genetic analysis of the gamma-aminobutyrate utilization pathway in Escherichia coli K-12. Dover S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:494-501, Feb 74

Studies of respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of mi-1 Neurospora crassa. Drabikowska A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:733-40, Feb 74

Genetic characterization of recombination-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Dubnau D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:488-93, Feb 74

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of host-dependent Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109D. Dunn JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:1341-9, Mar 74

Thymineless death in Bacillus subtilis: correlation between cell lysis and deoxyribonucleic acid breakdown. Ephrati-Elizur E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:36-43, Jul 74

Complementation between different mutations in the ilvA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Favre R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:1069-71, Sep 74

Bacterial cell division regulation: characterization of the dnaH locus of Escherichia coli. Filip CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:443-9, Aug 74

Characterization of Bacillus licheniformis 6346 mutants which have altered lytic enzyme activities. Forsberg CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:358-68, May 74

Mapping of the locus for Escherichia coli transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Foulds J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:628-32, May 74

Characterization of Escherichia coli mutants tolerant to bacteriocin JF246: two new classes of tolerant mutants. Foulds J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:885-92, Nov 73

Developmental block in citric acid cycle mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Freese EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1468-8, Dec 73

firB, a regulatory locus controlling branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:942-51, Jun 74

Mutations in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B-r that result in hypersensitivity to catabolite repression. Gendron RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:417-21, Feb 74

Abnormal cell envelope ultrastructure of a Saccharomyces mutant with invertase formation resistant to hexoses. Ghosh BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1412-20, Dec 73

Autolysis of microbial cells: salt activation of autolytic enzymes in a mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Gilpin RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:272-83, Jul 72

Cold-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in nucleosidediphosphokinase. Ginther CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:1020-6, Jun 74

Magic spot metabolism in an Escherichia coli mutant temperature sensitive in elongation factor Ts. Glazier K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:1195-200, Mar 74

Direct selection for P1-sensitive mutants of enteric bacteria. Goldberg RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:810-4, Jun 74

Conditional mutants of Staphylococcus aureus defective in cell wall precursor synthesis. Good CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:231-41, Jul 72

Appearance of a ribonucleic acid polymerase-binding protein in asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Greenleaf AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:290-4, Oct 73

Threonine deaminase from a mutant requiring isoleucine or pyridoxine: inability to form a tetrameric state. Grimminger H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:753-5, May 74

Mutations affecting the different transport systems for isoleucine, leucine, and valine in Escherichia coli K-12. Guardiola J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:393-405, Feb 74

Outer penetration barrier of Escherichia coli K-12: kinetics of the uptake of gentian violet by wild type and envelope mutants. Gustafsson P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:893-900, Nov 73

Effects of a mutator mutation of Salmonella typhimurium on P22 and R factor genes. Guterman SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:638-9, Aug 74

Mutants of the pentose phosphate pathway in Aspergillus nidulans. Hankinson O. **J Bacteriol** 117:1121-30, Mar 74

Death resulting from fatty acid starvation in yeast. Henry SA. **J Bacteriol** 116:1293-303, Dec 73

An unusual mutant affecting the frequency of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organelle mutation. Hershberger CL, et al. J Bacteriol 118:434-41, May 74
Three different missense suppressor mutations affecting the tRNA GGG Gly species of Escherichia coli. Hill CW, et al. J Bacteriol 117:351-9, Feb 74
Properties of a thermosensitive asporogenous filamentous mutant of Bacillus megaterium. Hitchins AD, et al. J Bacteriol 118:1167-75, Jun 74
malB region in Escherichia coli K-12: characterization of new mutations. Hofnung M, et al. J Bacteriol 117:40-7, Jan 74
Mutations affecting amino sugar metabolism in Escherichia coli K-12. Holmes RP, et al. J Bacteriol 111:290-1, Jul 72
Evidence for proteolytic degradation of histidinol phosphate phosphatase specified by nonsense mutants of the hisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL. J Bacteriol 116:88-97, Oct 73
Documentation of auxotrophic mutation in blue-green bacteria: characterization of a tryptophan auxotroph in Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Ingram LO, et al. J Bacteriol 111:112-8, Jul 72
Isolation and characterization of mutants of colicin plasmids E1 and E2 after Mu bacteriophage infection. Inselburg J. J Bacteriol 119:469-77, Aug 74
Conjugal transfer of plasmid-borne multiple antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus faecalis var. zymogenes. Jacob AE, et al. J Bacteriol 117:360-72, Feb 74
Morphological study of Streptococcus mutans and two extracellular polysaccharide mutants. Johnson MC, et al. J Bacteriol 118:304-11, Apr 74
Sugar metabolism in transketolase mutants of Escherichia coli. Josephson BL, et al. J Bacteriol 118:1082-9, Jun 74
Genetic analysis of Salmonella minnesota R mutants with defects in the biosynthesis of the lipopolysaccharide core. Jousimies H, et al. J Bacteriol 119:753-9, Sep 74
Methionine transport in Escherichia coli: physiological and genetic evidence for two uptake systems. Kadner RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 119:401-9, Aug 74
Penicillin-resistant temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli which synthesize hypo- or hyper-cross-linked peptidoglycan. Kamiryo T, et al. J Bacteriol 117:568-77, Feb 74
Use of neomycin in the isolation of mutants blocked in energy conservation in Escherichia coli. Kanner BI, et al. J Bacteriol 111:287-9, Jul 72
Mapping of rod mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Karamata D, et al. J Bacteriol 111:73-9, Jul 72
Genetics and biochemistry of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis: linkage between mutations resulting in a requirement for uracil. Kelleher RJ Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 116:577-81, Nov 73
Evolution of a new gene substituting for the leuD gene of Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of supQ mutations. Kemper J. J Bacteriol 119:937-51, Sep 74
Linkage analysis in Dictyostelium discoideum using temperature-sensitive growth mutants selected with bromodeoxyuridine. Kessin RH, et al. J Bacteriol 119:776-83, Sep 74
Isolation of germination mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kessin RH, et al. J Bacteriol 117:379-81, Feb 74
In vitro formation of nitrate reductase using extracts of the nitrate reductase mutant of Neurospora crassa, nit-1, and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ketchum PA, et al. J Bacteriol 116:600-9, Nov 73
Cell growth and division in Escherichia coli: a common genetic control involved in cell division and minicell formation. Khachatourians GG, et al. J Bacteriol 116:226-9, Oct 73
Complementation in vitro between mutationally altered beta2 subunits of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Kida S, et al. J Bacteriol 118:551-9, May 74
Fate of donor deoxyribonucleic acid in a highly transformation-deficient strain of Haemophilus influenzae. Kooistra J, et al. J Bacteriol 119:705-17, Sep 74
Alterations in the outer membrane of the cell envelope of heptose-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Koplow J, et al. J Bacteriol 117:527-43, Feb 74
Isolation of a suppressor host bacterium in Staphylococcus aureus. Kretschmer PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 116:84-7, Oct 73
The hisP protein, a known histidine transport component in Salmonella typhimurium, is also an arginine transport component. Kustu SG, et al. J Bacteriol 116:107-13, Oct 73
Control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in a Bacillus subtilis mutant temperature sensitive for initiation of chromosome replication. Laurent SJ. J Bacteriol 117:329-36, Feb 74
Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in a temperature-sensitive mutant of B. subtilis: evidence for a transcriptional step. Laurent SJ. J Bacteriol 116:141-5, Oct 73
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone in Escherichia coli K-12: biochemical and genetic characterization of a mutant unable to convert chorismate into 4-hydroxybenzoate. Lawrence J, et al. J Bacteriol 118:41-5, Apr 74
Phenoloxidase activity in mycelia carrying modifier mutations that affect sporocarp development in Schizophyllum commune. Leonard TJ. J Bacteriol 111:292-3, Jul 72
Enzymatic defects in three genetic classes of serine-requiring mutants of Bacillus pumilus. Lovett PS, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1075-8, Nov 73
Transduction with integration-defective mutants of Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophage KB1. McIntire SA. J Bacteriol 117:907-8, Feb 74
Participation of lipopolysaccharide genes in the determination of the enterobacterial common antigen: analysis of R mutants of Salmonella minnesota. Mäkelä PH, et al. J Bacteriol 119:760-4, Sep 74
Glucosylation of lipopolysaccharide in Salmonella: mutants negative for O antigen factor 1221. Mäkelä PH. J Bacteriol 116:847-56, Nov 73
Enrichment of mutants lacking the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by screening with methyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Matsumoto K, et al. J Bacteriol 119:632-4, Aug 74
Physiological influences on cell division patterns in the div IV-B1 MINIcell-producing mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Mendelson NH, et al. J Bacteriol 118:1190-1, Jun 74
Division site regulation in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Mendelson NH. J Bacteriol 111:289-300, Jul 72
Physiological studies of Bacillus subtilis minicells. Mendelson NH, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1312-9, Mar 74
Saturated fatty acid mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with an intact fatty acid synthetase. Meyer KH, et al. J Bacteriol 117:345-50, Feb 74
Alternate forms of the resistance factor R1 in Proteus mirabilis. Meyer R. J Bacteriol 118:1010-9, Jun 74
Effect of ultraviolet-sensitive mutants on gene inheritance in mycobacterial matings. Mizuguchi Y. J Bacteriol 117:914-6, Feb 74
Chromosome transfer by autonomous transmissible plasmids: the role of the bacterial recombination (rec) system. Moody EE, et al. J Bacteriol 111:80-5, Jul 72
Round of replication mutant of a drug resistance factor. Morris CF, et al. J Bacteriol 118:855-66, Jun 74
Transition of the R factor R12 in Proteus mirabilis. Morris CF, et al. J Bacteriol 118:867-79, Jun 74
Influence of polyamine limitation on the chain growth rates of beta-galactosidase and of its messenger ribonucleic acid. Morris DR, et al. J Bacteriol 116:588-92, Nov 73
Pleiotropic effects of mutations involved in the regulation of Escherichia coli K-12 alkaline phosphatase. Morris H, et al. J Bacteriol 119:583-92, Aug 74
Suppression of lex mutations affecting deoxyribonucleic acid repair in Escherichia coli K-12 by closely linked thermosensitive mutations. Mound DW, et al. J Bacteriol 116:950-6, Nov 73
Metabolic consequences of a block in the synthesis of 5-keto-D-fructose in a mutant of Gluconobacter cerinus. Mowshowitz S, et al. J Bacteriol 119:363-70, Aug 74
Osmotically induced excretion of putrescine by mutants of Escherichia coli defective in potassium transport. Munro GF, et al. J Bacteriol 116:488-90, Oct 73
Structural interactions between amino acid residues at positions 22 and 211 in the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain of Escherichia coli. Murgola EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 117:444-8, Feb 74
Suppression of glutamic acid codons by mutant glycine transfer ribonucleic acid. Murgola EJ, et al. J Bacteriol 117:439-43, Feb 74
Mutagenesis by mutator gene mutH1 in continuous cultures of Escherichia coli. Nestmann ER, et al. J Bacteriol 119:33-5, Jul 74
Evidence for a composite state of an F'his, gnd element and a cryptic plasmid in a derivative of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Oliver DR, et al. J Bacteriol 119:192-201, Jul 74
Temperature-sensitive growth inhibition by valine in Salmonella typhimurium: alteration of one form of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. O'Neill JP, et al. J Bacteriol 116:98-106, Oct 73
Properties of mutants in galactose taxis and transport. Ordal GW, et al. J Bacteriol 117:517-26, Feb 74
Isolation and complementation of mutants in galactose taxis and transport. Ordal GW, et al. J Bacteriol 117:509-16, Feb 74
Mutant of Bacillus subtilis lacking exo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. Ortiz JM. J Bacteriol 117:909-10, Feb 74
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli ruv mutant which forms nonseptate filaments after low doses of ultraviolet light irradiation. Otsuji N, et al. J Bacteriol 117:337-44, Feb 74
Biotin uptake in biotin regulatory mutant of Escherichia coli. Pai CH. J Bacteriol 116:494-6, Oct 73
Temperature-sensitive modification and restriction phenotypes of an Escherichia coli dnaD mutant. Paul AV, et al. J Bacteriol 119:907-12, Sep 74
Fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: requirement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor protein for enzyme synthesis. Pauli G, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1178-83, Mar 74
Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Phibbs PV Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 118:999-1009, Jun 74
Streptomycin-induced synthesis of abnormal protein in an Escherichia coli mutant. Pinkett MO, et al. J Bacteriol 119:345-50, Aug 74
Isolation of a regulatory mutant of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Poll KW van de, et al. J Bacteriol 117:965-70, Mar 74
Ultrastructural aspects of a mutant of Schizophyllum commune with continuous nuclear migration. Raudaskoski M, et al. J Bacteriol 116:981-8, Nov 73
Growth of the Bacillus subtilis cell surface. Reeve JN. J Bacteriol 119:560-3, Aug 74
Escherichia coli females defective in conjugation and in adsorption of a single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid phage. Reiner AM. J Bacteriol 119:183-91, Jul 74
Inhibition of lacZ gene translation initiation in trp-lac fusion strains. Reznikoff WS, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1231-9, Mar 74
Process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: physiological study on thermosensitive mutants defective in cell division. Ricard M, et al. J Bacteriol 116:314-22, Oct 73
Derepressed levels of the isoleucine-valine and leucine enzymes in his T 1504, a strain of Salmonella typhimurium with altered leucine transfer ribonucleic acid. Rizzino AA, et al. J Bacteriol 117:449-55, Feb 74
Studies with a gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant in Escherichia coli strain C. Robbins RS, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1056-8, Nov 73
Beta-beta' subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase in episome-free minicells of Escherichia coli. Rogerson AC, et al. J Bacteriol 119:332-3, Jul 74
Restoration of active transport in an Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Rosen BP. J Bacteriol 116:1124-9, Dec 73
Basic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli: properties of canavanine-resistant mutants. Rosen BP. J Bacteriol 116:627-35, Nov 73
Effect of preirradiation ribonucleic acid synthesis inhibition on resistance to ultraviolet light with resistant and sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B-r. Rudé JM, et al. J Bacteriol 119:123-8, Jul 74
Isolation and characterization of two protease-producing mutants from Staphylococcus aureus. Rydén AC, et al. J Bacteriol 116:25-32, Oct 73
Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli C mutants temperature sensitive in the initiation of chromosome replication. Sakai H, et al. J Bacteriol 119:811-20, Sep 74
Ultrastructural analysis of sporulation in a conditional serine protease mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Santo L, et al. J Bacteriol 111:248-53, Jul 72
Crystal formation by a ribonucleic acid polymerase mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Santo LY, et al. J Bacteriol 116:479-82, Oct 73
Mutants of group D1 Salmonella carrying the somatic antigen of group A organisms: evidence for the lack of cytidine diphosphate paratose-2-epimerase activity. Sasaki T, et al. J Bacteriol 117:13-8, Jan 74
Role of menaquinone in nitrate respiration in Staphylococcus aureus. Sasarman A, et al. J Bacteriol 117:911-3, Feb 74
In vivo and in vitro complementation between guaB and in vivo complementation between guaA auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Schafer MP, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1270-9, Mar 74
Isolation and characterization of low-kynureninase mutants of Neurospora crassa. Schlitt SC, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1117-20, Mar 74
Regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mode of action of 5-methyl-tryptophan and 5-methyl-tryptophan-sensitive mutants. Schürch A, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1131-40, Mar 74
Mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii that hyperproduces nitrogenase component II. Shah VK, et al. J Bacteriol 117:917-9, Feb 74
Mutations partially inactivating the lactose repressor of Escherichia coli. Shineberg B. J Bacteriol 119:500-7, Aug 74
The ion gene and degradation of beta-galactosidase nonsense fragments. Shineberg B, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1469-71, Dec 73
Reversion of frameshift mutations by mutator genes in Escherichia coli. Siegel EC, et al. J Bacteriol 117:994-1001, Mar 74
Genetic analysis of bacteriophage Mu-induced flagellar mutants in Escherichia coli. Silverman M, et al. J Bacteriol 116:114-22, Oct 73
Characteristics and relationships of mercury-resistant mutants and methionine auxotrophs of yeast. Singh A, et al. J Bacteriol 118:911-8, Jun 74
Effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on growth and membrane-mediated processes in wild type and heptose-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Singh AP, et al. J Bacteriol 119:129-37, Jul 74
Genetic studies on ribose 5-phosphate isomerase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Skinner AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 118:1183-5, Jun 74
Modification of ribosomes in cryptopleurine-resistant mutants of yeast. Skogerson L, et al. J Bacteriol 116:816-22, Nov 73
Con--mutants: class of mutants in Escherichia coli K-12 lacking a major cell wall protein and defective in conjugation and adsorption of a bacteriophage. Skurray RA, et al. J Bacteriol 119:726-35, Sep 74
Genetic analysis of a temperature-resistant revertant of the conditional lethal Escherichia coli double mutant polA12 uvrE502. Smirnov GB, et al. J Bacteriol 119:1-8, Jul 74
Mutation to erythromycin dependence in Escherichia coli K-12. Sparling PF, et al. J Bacteriol 116:74-83, Oct 73
Proteins of the inner membrane of Escherichia coli: changes in composition associated with anaerobic growth and fumarate reductase amber mutation. Spencer ME, et al. J Bacteriol 117:954-9, Mar 74
Proteins of the inner membrane of Escherichia coli: identification of succinate dehydrogenase by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with sdh amber mutants. Spencer ME, et al. J Bacteriol 117:947-53, Mar 74
Isolation of temperature-sensitive membrane mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Steenbakkers JF, et al. J Bacteriol 116:535-40, Nov 73
Characterization of Salmonella typhimurium strains sensitive and resistant to methionine sulfoximine. Steimer-Veale K, et al. J Bacteriol 119:848-56, Sep 74
Temperature-induced derepression of tryptophan biosynthesis in a tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Steinberg W. J Bacteriol 117:1023-34, Mar 74
Production of bacteriophage by temperature-sensitive sporulation mutants of Bacillus cereus T. Stelma GN Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1001-10, Nov 73
Regulation of cell division in a temperature-sensitive division mutant of Escherichia coli. Stone AB. J Bacteriol 116:741-50, Nov 73
Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. XV. Procedure for the selection of mutants unable to derepress the histidine operon. Straus DS, et al. J Bacteriol 117:116-25, Jan 74
Genetic analysis of thr mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Stuttard C. J Bacteriol 116:1-11, Oct 73
Regulation of myo-inositol catabolism in Aerobacter aerogenes. Sundaram TK. J Bacteriol 111:284-6, Jul 72
Bioassay for the isolation of Dictyostelium discoideum mutants deficient in extracellular accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sussman RR. J Bacteriol 118:312-3, Apr 74
Quantal behavior of a diffusible factor which initiates septum formation at potential division sites in Escherichia coli. Teather RM, et al. J Bacteriol 118:407-13, May 74
Pleiotropic effects of suppressor mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Tevethia MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 119:961-75, Sep 74
Germination of yeast spores lacking mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Tingle MA, et al. J Bacteriol 117:89-93, Jan 74
Integration efficiencies of spontaneous mutant alleles of amiA locus in pneumococcal transformation. Tiraby G, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1130-5, Dec 73
Mutant of Salmonella typhimurium that channels infecting bacteriophage P22 toward lysogenization. Tokuno SI, et al. J Bacteriol 119:508-13, Aug 74
Mutants of group D1 Salmonella carrying the somatic antigen of group A organisms: isolation and serological characterization. Uchida T, et al. J Bacteriol 117:8-12, Jan 74
Effect of low-intensity light on growth response and bacteriochlorophyll concentration in Rhodospirillum rubrum mutant C. Uffen RL. J Bacteriol 116:1086-8, Nov 73
Growth properties of Rhodospirillum rubrum mutants and fermentation of pyruvate in anaerobic, dart conditions. Uffen RL. J Bacteriol 116:874-84, Nov 73
Isolation of host-dependent and nonparasitic mutants of the facultative parasitic Bdellovibrio UKi2. Varon M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:635-7, Aug 74
Glucolysis in Pseudomonas putida: physiological role of alternative routes from the analysis of defective mutants. Vicente M, et al. J Bacteriol 116:908-14, Nov 73
Phenotypic suppression of phosphofructokinase mutations in Escherichia coli by constitutive expression of the glyoxylate shunt. Vinopal RT, et al. J Bacteriol 118:1090-100, Jun 74
Yeast killer mutants with altered double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Vodkin M, et al. J Bacteriol 117:681-6, Feb 74
Degree of completion of 3'-terminus of transfer ribonucleic acids of Bacillus subtilis 168 at various developmental stages and asporogenous mutants. Vold B. J Bacteriol 117:1361-2, Mar 74
Mutants of Escherichia coli with cold-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Waskell L, et al. J Bacteriol 118:1027-40, Jun 74
Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in a major deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Whitfield HJ, et al. J Bacteriol 116:54-8, Oct 73
"Killer character" of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: curing by growth at elevated temperature. Wickner RB. J Bacteriol 117:1356-7, Mar 74
Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that incorporate deoxythymidine-5'-monophosphate into deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Wickner RB. J Bacteriol 117:252-60, Jan 74
Peptide utilization by amino acid auxotrophs of Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 119:371-8, Aug 74
Isolation of mutants defective in alpha-amylase from Bacillus subtilis: genetic analyses. Yamaguchi K, et al. J Bacteriol 119:416-24, Aug 74
Pleiotropic alteration of activities of several toxins and enzymes in mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Yoshikawa M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:117-22, Jul 74
Growth of ribonucleic acid bacteriophage f2 in a conditional putrescine auxotroph of Escherichia coli: evidence for a polyamine role in translation. Young DV, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1280-8, Mar 74
Biochemical studies on gramicidin S non-producing mutants of Bacillus brevis ATCC 9999. Kambe M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:481-93, Mar 74
Formation of yeast mitochondria. 3. Biochemical properties of mitochondria isolated from a cytoplasmic petite mutant. Perlman PS, et al. J Bioenerg 1:113-38, Jul 70
Properties of repressible alkaline phosphates from wild type and a wall-less mutant of Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4879-88, 10 Aug 74
Identification of missense mutants by amino acid replacements in iso-1-cytochrome c from yeast. Putterman GJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4006-15, 10 Jul 74
Influence of the mutation "diabetes" on insulin release and islet morphology in mice of different genetic backgrounds. Boquist L, et al. J Cell Biol 62:77-89, Jul 74
Pyrimidine excretion by cultured fibroblasts: effect of mutational deficiency in pyrimidine salvage enzymes. Chan TS, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:263-6, Apr 74
A mammalian somatic "cell cycle" mutant defective in G1. Liskay RM. J Cell Physiol 84:49-55, Aug 74
Selection for temperature-sensitive mutants of diploid and tetraploid mammalian cells. McBurney MW, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:89-74, Feb 74
Isolation of temperature sensitive mammalian cells by selective detachment. Roscoe DH, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:325-31, Dec 73
DNA synthesis and mitosis in a temperature sensitive Chinese hamster cell line. Roscoe DH, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:333-8, Dec 73
Conditional lethal mutants of Chinese hamster cells: mutants requiring exogenous carbondioxide for growth. Scheffler IE. J Cell Physiol 83:219-30, Apr 74
A temperature-sensitive function in a Chinese hamster line affecting DNA synthesis. Smith BJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:339-47, Dec 73
Nature of mutations conferring resistance to 8-azaguanine in mouse cell lines. Shin SI. J Cell Sci 14:235-51, Mar 74
Genetic and environmental control of a continuous trait, abnormal abdomen, in Drosophila melanogaster. Hillman R. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:37-50, 1974
Corresponding-site interference, synaptinemal complex structure, and 8+:0m and 7+:1m octads from wild-type x mutant crosses of Ascobolus immersus. Lamb BC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:113-24, 1974
Bare-patches, a new sex-linked gene in the mouse, associated with a high production of XO females. I. A preliminary report of breeding experiments. Phillips RJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:91-9, 1974
Isolation and properties of mutants of the FP2 sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:13-24, 1974
A re-examination of two skeletal mutants of the mouse, vestigial-tail (vt) and congenital hydrocephalus (ch). Grüneberg H, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:207-22, Jan 74
Comparative study of the early embryonic cytology and nucleic acid synthesis of Ambystoma mexicanum normal and o mutant embryos. Carroll CR. J Exp Zool 187:409-22, Mar 74
The pentose shunt in wild-type and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient Drosophila melanogaster. Geer BW, et al. J Exp Zool 187:77-86, Jan 74
The formate hydrogenlyase activity of cytochrome c552-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Douglas MW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 80:557-60, Feb 74
Further studies with lipoamide dehydrogenase mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Guest JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:237-45, Mar 74
Functional analysis of second-step host specificity mutations in unstable Escherichia coli heterozygotes. Hubáček J. J Gen Microbiol 79:257-64, Dec 73
Polymorphism in a flagellar-shape mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Iino T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:37-45, Mar 74
An anucleolate mutant of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Ishida S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:491-9, Apr 74
Isolation and partial characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis impaired in the development of competence for genetic transformation. Joenje H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:67-77, Sep 73
Death of nystatin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during refrigeration. Karunakaran V, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:255-6, Mar 74
Thymine-requiring mutants of Proteus mirabilis selected by co-trimoxazole in vivo. Okubadejo OA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:533-5, Aug 73
Lack of malyl-CoA lyase in a mutant of Pseudomonas AM1. Salem AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:525-7, Apr 74
Characterization of a conditional mutant with altered envelope showing pH-dependent morphology and temperature-dependent division. Satta G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 80:51-63, Jan 74
A temperature-sensitive mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 defective in the synthesis of the major capsid polypeptide. Bone DR, et al. J Gen Virol 24:17-27, Jul 1974
Replication of the resident non-defective SV40 in transformed human cells superinfected with DNA from a temperature-sensitive SV40 mutant. Dubbs DR, et al. J Gen Virol 19:103-11, Apr 73
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of SV40. Ishikawa A, et al. J Gen Virol 21:227-37, Nov 73
Isolation and characterization of an IBT-dependent mutant of vaccinia virus. Katz E, et al. J Gen Virol 19:161-4, Apr 73
Characterization and mixed infections of three strains of vaccinia virus: wild type, IBT-resistant and IBT-dependent mutants. Katz E, et al. J Gen Virol 21:469-75, Dec 73
An isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone (IBT)-dependent mutant of vaccinia virus: the nature of the IBT-dependent step. Katz E, et al. J Gen Virol 21:477-84, Dec 73
A preliminary study of physiological characteristics of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Mackenzie JS, et al. J Gen Virol 19:51-63, Apr 73
Transformation of rat embryo cells by temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus. Macnab JC. J Gen Virol 24:143-53, Jul 1974
Host-dependent properties of coliphage phiW and its female-specific host-range mutants phi3 and phi4. Monner DA, et al. J Gen Virol 24:67-75, Jul 1974
Isolation and characterization of virus-resistant mouse embryo fibroblasts. Morgan MJ, et al. J Gen Virol 20:377-85, Sep 73
Natural selection of mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus by cultured cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Mudd JA, et al. J Gen Virol 20:341-51, Sep 73
ST-1 bacteriophage: some properties of a host range mutant. Neubauer RH, et al. J Gen Virol 22:411-9, Mar 74
Temperature-sensitive poliovirus mutants defective in repression of host protein synthesis are also defective in structural protein. Steiner-Pryor A, et al. J Gen Virol 21:215-25, Nov 73
A stable syncytial mutant of herpes simplex type 2 virus. Timbury MC, et al. J Gen Virol 23:219-24, May 74
Adenovirus-induced crystals: studies with temperature-sensitive mutants. Wills EJ, et al. J Gen Virol 20:407-12, Sep 73
A temperature-sensitive mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus with two abnormal virus proteins. Wunner WH, et al. J Gen Virol 23:97-106, Apr 74
Selection and mutation within and among full-sib lines. Clegg MT, et al. J Hered 65:48-55, Jan-Feb 74
Wheaten plumage in ring-necked pheasants. Crawford RD. J Hered 65:104-8, Mar-Apr 74
A new allele of the sparse fur gene in the mouse. Doolittle DP, et al. J Hered 65:194-5, May-Jun 74
Aberrant regulation of the Agouti pigment pattern in the viable yellow mouse. Galbraith DB, et al. J Hered 65:137-40, May-Jun 74
Tipsy: a new mutant in the domestic fowl. Hawkes RO, et al. J Hered 64:310-2, Sep-Oct 73
Changes in neuronal mitochondrial shape in brains of nervous mutant mice. Landis SC. J Hered 64:193-6, Jul-Aug 73
Pirouette: a behavioral mutant in the domestic fowl. McGibbon WH. J Hered 65:124-6, Mar-Apr 74
Himalayan allele at the albino locus in the Norway rat. Moutier R, et al. J Hered 64:303-4, Sep-Oct 73
Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: a new recessive mutation in mice. Pivetta OH, et al. J Hered 64:301-2, Sep-Oct 73
Isozyme mutation rate in mutator stock of Drosophila melanogaster. Saitta FP. J Hered 64:309-10, Sep-Oct 73
Long-hair: a new mutation in the Syrian hamster. Schimke DJ, et al. J Hered 64:236-7, Jul-Aug 73
Mutations in Neurospora crassa affecting ascus and ascospore development. Srb AM, et al. J Hered 64:242-6, Sep-Oct 73
Rachiterata: a new skeletal mutation on chromosome 2 of the mouse. Varnum DS, et al. J Hered 65:91-3, Mar-Apr 74
Rex coat: a new mutation in the Syrian hamster. Whitney R, et al. J Hered 64:239, Jul-Aug 73
Recent advances in Syrian hamster genetics. Yoon CH. J Hered 64:305-7, Sep-Oct 73 (36 ref.)
Graft-vs-host reaction with an H-2 mutant. Klein J, et al. J Immunol 111:976-9, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An explanation of the interpandemic antigenic mutability of influenza viruses. Kilbourne ED. J Infect Dis 128:668-70, Nov 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. V. Evaluation in man of an additional ts recombinant virus with a 39 C shutoff temperature. Murphy BR, et al. J Infect Dis 130:144-9, Aug 74
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. IV. Induction of interferon in the nasopharynx by wild-type and a temperature-sensitive recombinant virus. Murphy BR, et al. J Infect Dis 128:488-93, Oct 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. 3. Further characterization of the ts-1(E) influenza A recombinant (H3N2) virus in man. Murphy BR, et al. J Infect Dis 128:479-87, Oct 73
Gene control of soluble protein levels during development of abnormal abdomen in Drosophila. Shafer SJ, et al. J Insect Physiol 20:223-30, Feb 74
Trimethoprim-sensitivity testing and thymineless mutants. Amyes SG, et al. J Med Microbiol 7:143-53, May 74
Genetic evidence for two types of gene arrangements in new lambdadv plasmid mutants. Berg DE. J Mol Biol 86:59-68, 15 Jun 74
The structural gene for the ribosomal protein S18 in Escherichia coli. I. Genetic studies on a mutant having an alteration in the protein S18. Bollen A, et al. J Mol Biol 76:463-72, 5 Jun 73
Letter: Filamentous bacterial viruses. X. X-ray diffraction studies of the R4-protein mutant. Dunker AK, et al. J Mol Biol 82:115-7, 5 Jan 74
Mischarging single and double mutants of Escherichia coli sup3 tyrosine transfer RNA. Ghysen A, et al. J Mol Biol 83:333-51, Mar 74
Conditionally lethal mutants of bacteriophage T4 defective in production of a transfer RNA. Guthrie C, et al. J Mol Biol 81:137-55, 5 Dec 73
A minor pathway leading to plaque-forming particles in bacteriophage lambda. Studies on the function of gene D. Hohn T, et al. J Mol Biol 79:649-62, 5 Oct 73
Genetic analysis of the recF pathway to genetic recombination in Escherichia coli K12: isolation and characterization of mutants. Horii Z, et al. J Mol Biol 80:327-44, 25 Oct 73
Mutation leading to gene fusion in the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Isono K, et al. J Mol Biol 76:455-61, 5 Jun 73
Non-suppressible addition frameshift in Salmonella. Isono S, et al. J Mol Biol 82:355-60, 25 Jan 74
lac Repressor-operator interaction. IX. The binding of lac repressor to operators containing Oc mutations. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 85:231-48, 15 May 74
Pleiotropic effects resulting from mutations in genes for ribosomal proteins: analysis of revertants from streptomycin dependence. Kreider G, et al. J Mol Biol 84:159-71, 25 Mar 74
Mutations in the right operator of bacteriophage lambda: evidence for operator-promoter interpenetration. Ordal GW, et al. J Mol Biol 79:709-22, 5 Oct 73
Mutations in the right operator of bacteriophage lambda: physiological effects. Ordal GW. J Mol Biol 79:723-9, 5 Oct 73
Joint molecule formation following conjugation in wild type and mutant Escherichia coli recipients. Paul AV, et al. J Mol Biol 82:35-56, 5 Jan 74
Mutagenic specificity: reversion of iso-1-cytochrome c mutants of yeast. Prakash L, et al. J Mol Biol 79:65-82, 5 Sep 73
Fluorescence of complexes of acridine dye with synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides: a physical model of frameshift mutation. Schreiber JP, et al. J Mol Biol 83:487-501, 15 Mar 74
Prophage lambda at unusual chromosomal locations. II. Mutations induced by bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli K12. Shimada K, et al. J Mol Biol 80:297-314, 25 Oct 73
Attachment site mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Shulman M, et al. J Mol Biol 81:461-82, 25 Dec 73
Packaging of an oversize transducing genome by Salmonella phage P22. Tye BK, et al. J Mol Biol 85:485-500, 5 Jan 74
Mutants of Escherichia coli with altered deoxyribonucleases. II. Isolation and characterization of mutants for exonuclease I. Yajko DM, et al. J Mol Biol 85:323-43, 15 May 74
On the stochastic model for estimation of mutational distance between homologous proteins. Kimura M, et al. J Mol Evol 2:87-90, 29 Dec 72
Genetic manipulation of motor output in shaker mutants of Drosophila. Trout WE, et al. J Neurobiol 4:495-512, 1973
Anomalies of myelin-associated glycoproteins in 'Quaking' mice. Matthieu JM, et al. J Neurochem 22:291-6, Feb 74
Evidence for mutation being the source of the abnormal gene for plasma cholinesterase. Evans RT, et al. J Oral Surg 11:117-20, Jun 74
A dominant hereditary sensory disorder in the mouse with deficiency of muscle spindles: the mutant Sprawling. Duchen LW. J Physiol (Lond) 237:10P-11P, Mar 74
Mutations affecting the trichocysts in Paramecium aurelia. I. Morphology and description of the mutants. Pollack S. J Protozool 21:352-62, May 74
Structural requirements for mitochondrial mutagenesis. Mahler HR. J Supramol Struct 1:449-60, 1973
Letter: Polypeptide chain termination signal in prokaryotes: further considerations about protection against the appearance of translational restarts out of frame. Benassi M, et al. J Theor Biol 43:385-7, Feb 74
A methodology for evaluation of parent-mutant competition using a generalized non-linear ecosystem model. Czaplewski RL. J Theor Biol 40:429-39, 22 Aug 73
An application of information theory to genetic mutations and the matching of polypeptide sequences. Reichert TA, et al. J Theor Biol 42:245-61, 15 Nov 73
Amino acid sequences and double-stranded messages--a means of directing the site of mutation? Riley WT. J Theor Biol 40:285-300, 15 Aug 73
Genetic control of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of abnormal cytoplasmic microtubule populations in mutant ms(3)10R and its colcemid-induced phenocopy. Wilkinson RF, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 48:242-58, Aug 74
Analysis of bacteriophage phi 29 gene function: protein synthesis in suppressor-sensitive mutant infection of Bacillus subtilis. Anderson DL, et al. J Virol 13:211-21, Jan 74
Mutant of polyoma virus with impaired adsorption to BHK cells. Basilico C, et al. J Virol 13:931-4, Apr 74
Genetic map of bacteriophage T3. Beier H, et al. J Virol 12:417-9, Aug 73
Isolation and partial characterization of bacteriophage T5 mutants deficient in the ability to induce deoxynucleoside monophosphate kinase. Berget SM, et al. J Virol 14:78-85, Jul 74
Evidence for the presence of nontranslated T7 late mRNA in infected F'(PIF+) episome-containing cells. Blumberg DD, et al. J Virol 13:378-85, Feb 74
Replication of bacteriophage ST-1 in Escherichia coli strains temperature sensitive in DNA synthesis. Bowes JM. J Virol 13:1400-3, Jun 74
Presumptive D2a point mutants of bacteriophage T4. Bruner R, et al. J Virol 12:946-7, Oct 73
Viral proteins formed in a cell-free rabbit reticulocyte system programmed with RNA from a temperature-sensitive mutant of Sindbis virus. Cancedda R, et al. J Virol 14:664-71, Sep 74
Isolation of mutants of bacteriophage T4 unable to induce thymidine kinase activity. Chace KV, et al. J Virol 12:343-8, Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of prototrophic mutants of Escherichia coli unable to support the intracellular growth of T7. Chamberlin M. J Virol 14:509-16, Sep 74
Regulation of expression of late genes of bacteriophage T5. Chinnadurai G, et al. J Virol 13:85-93, Jan 74
Intragenic complementation between temperature-sensitive mutants of gene 42 (dCMP hydroxymethylase) of bacteriophage T4. Chiu CS, et al. J Virol 12:415-6, Aug 73
Viral DNA synthesis in cells infected by temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Chou JY, et al. J Virol 14:116-24, Jul 74
Complementation analysis of simian virus 40 mutants. Chou JY, et al. J Virol 13:1101-9, May 74
Biochemistry of DNA-defective amber mutants of bacteriophage T4. IV. DNA synthesis in plasmolyzed cells. Collinsworth WL, et al. J Virol 13:908-15, Apr 74
Transcription and replication of vesicular stomatitis virus: effects of temperature-sensitive mutations in complementation group IV. Combard A, et al. J Virol 13:922-30, Apr 74
Spackle and immunity functions of bacteriophage T4. Cornett JB. J Virol 13:312-21, Feb 74
Template properties of glucose-deficient T-even bacteriophage DNA. Cox GS, et al. J Virol 12:1279-87, Dec 73
Polyamines and the delay in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in some bacteriophage T4 infections. Dion AS, et al. J Virol 8:925-7, Dec 71
Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4. I. Isolation and preliminary description of four new mutants. Doermann AH, et al. J Virol 12:374-85, Aug 73
Mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi e defective in dTTP-dUTP nucleotidohydrolase. Dunham LT, et al. J Virol 14:709-12, Sep 74
Primary in vivo transcription of vesicular stomatitis virus and temperature-sensitive mutants of five vesicular stomatitis virus complementation groups. Flamand A, et al. J Virol 12:1238-52, Dec 73
In vitro polyoma DNA synthesis: studies on an early temperature-sensitive mutant. Francke B, et al. J Virol 13:241-3, Jan 74
RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in preparations of a mutant of Newcastle disease virus arising from persistently infected L cells. Furman PA, et al. J Virol 12:548-55, Sep 73
Proposed nomenclature for mutants of adenoviruses. Ginsberg HS, et al. J Virol 12:683-4, Sep 73
Conditional lethal mutants of adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrids. I. Host range mutants of Ad2+ND1. Grodzicker T, et al. J Virol 13:1237-44, Jun 74
Location of the transcription defect in group I temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Hunt DM, et al. J Virol 13:28-35, Jan 74
Mechanism of adsorption and eclipse of bacteriophage phi chi 174. 3. Comparison of the activation parameters for the in vitro and in vivo eclipse reactions with mutant and wild-type virus. Incardona NL. J Virol 14:469-78, Sep 74
Characterization of new regulatory mutants of bacteriophage T4. Johnson JR, et al. J Virol 13:666-76, Mar 74
Mutation to overproduction of bacteriophage T4 gene products. Karam JD, et al. J Virol 13:428-38, Feb 74
Suppression of DNA arrest mutants in bacteriophage T4. Kemper B, et al. J Virol 13:1408-11, Jun 74
Comparative studies of wild-type and "cold-mutant" (temperature-sensitive) influenza viruses: polypeptide synthesis by an Asian (H2N2) strain and its cold-adapted variant. Kendal AP, et al. J Virol 12:1503-11, Dec 73
Replication of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA in a temperature-sensitive dnaC mutant of escherichia coli C. Kranias EG, et al. J Virol 13:146-54, Jan 74
Improved technique for the isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Lake J, et al. J Virol 12:665-8, Sep 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 12 defective in viral DNA synthesis. Ledinko N. J Virol 14:457-68, Sep 74
Gene expression during the development of bacteriophage phi 29. 3. Analysis of viral-specific protein synthesis with suppressible mutants. McGuire JC, et al. J Virol 13:690-8, Mar 74
Inhibition of a vesicular stomatitis virus mutant by rifampin. Moreau MC. J Virol 14:517-21, Sep 74
T7 protein synthesis in F' episome-containing cells: assignment of specific proteins to three translational groups. Morrison TG, et al. J Virol 13:386-93, Feb 74
Nucleotide sequence relationships of avian RNA tumor viruses: measurement of the deletion in a transformation-defective mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Neiman PE, et al. J Virol 13:837-46, Apr 74
Isolation and characterization of Sendai virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Portner A, et al. J Virol 13:298-304, Feb 74
Selection of temperature-sensitive mutants during persistent infection: role in maintenance of persistent Newcastle disease virus infections of L cells. Preble OT, et al. J Virol 12:481-91, Sep 73
Temperature-sensitive defect of mutants isolated from L cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Preble OT, et al. J Virol 12:472-80, Sep 73
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus, New Jersey serotype. Pringle CR, et al. J Virol 8:836-41, Dec 71
Antigenic phenotypes and complementation groups of temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Robb JA, et al. J Virol 13:662-5, Mar 74
Growth of bacteriophage phi 105 and its deoxyribonucleic acid in radiation-sensitive mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Rutberg B, et al. J Virol 8:919-21, Dec 71
Suppression of a mutation in gene 3 of bacteriophage T7 (T7 endonuclease I) by mutations in phage and host polynucleotide ligase. Sadowski PD. J Virol 13:226-9, Jan 74
Effect of a gene-specific suppressor mutation (das) on DNA synthesis of gene 46-47 mutants of bacteriophage T4D. Shah DB, et al. J Virol 12:328-33, Aug 73
Temperature-sensitive virus from Aedes albopictus cells chronically infected with Sindbis virus. Shenk TE, et al. J Virol 13:439-47, Feb 74
Biochemical studies on the chi mutation of bacteriophage T4: differential inhibition of chi+ and chi DNA synthesis by mitomycin C. Shimizu K, et al. J Virol 13:1-8, Jan 74
DNA polymerase I-dependent mutants of coliphage lambda. Shizuya H, et al. J Virol 13:947-52, May 74
Temperature-sensitive formation of the DNA replication complex in adenovirus 31-infected cells. Suzuki E, et al. J Virol 13:538-40, Feb 74
RNA synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Unger JT, et al. J Virol 12:570-8, Sep 73
Point mutants in the D2a region of bacteriophage T4 fail to induce T4 endonuclease IV. Vetter D, et al. J Virol 14:207-13, Aug 74
Proposal for numbering mutants of avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses. Vogt PK, et al. J Virol 13:551-4, Feb 74
RNA synthesis by vesicular stomatitis virus and a small plaque mutant: effects of cycloheximide. Wertz GW, et al. J Virol 12:253-64, Aug 73
SP62, a viable mutant of bacteriophage T4D defective in regulation of phage enzyme synthesis. Wiberg JS, et al. J Virol 12:775-92, Oct 73
"Reversion" of a less tumorigenic cyt mutant of adenovirus 12 in induction of the cell surface change. Yamamoto H, et al. J Virol 12:413-4, Aug 73
An average mutation rate in man. Yasuda N. Jap J Hum Genet 18:279-87, Dec 73
Isolation of cold-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Kimura G. Jap J Microbiol 17:537-9, Nov 73
Intrinsic mutagenesis, an interpretation of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathogenesis of xeroderma pigmentosum. Burnet FM. Lancet 2:495-8, 31 Aug 74
Association of cystic-fibrosis factor to metachromasia of the cultured cystic-fibrosis fibroblast. Danes BS. Lancet 2:765-7, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Somatic-cell mutation and cancer. Finckh ES. Lancet 2:460, 24 Aug 74
Editorial: Somatic-cell mutation and cancer. Lancet 1:849-50, 4 May 74
The genesis of tumours--mutation or abnormal differentiation? Finckh ES. Med J Aust 1:438-41, 23 Mar 74
Editorial: Lamarckism versus Darwinism in oncology? Med J Aust 1:419-20, 23 Mar 74
Methods for selecting and studying temperature-sensitive mutants of BHK-21 cells. Basilico C, et al. Methods Cell Biol 8:1-22, 1974 (50 ref.)
Induction and isolation of auxotrophic mutants in mammalian cells. Kao FT, et al. Methods Cell Biol 8:23-39, 1974 (35 ref.)
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of mammalian cells. Naha PM. Methods Cell Biol 8:41-6, 1974
Isolation of mutants of cultured mammalian cells. Thompson LH, et al. Methods Cell Biol 6:209-81, 1973
Methods for obtaining revertants of transformed cells. Vogel A, et al. Methods Cell Biol 8:75-92, 1974 (55 ref.)
Use of mutants of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides for preparation of bacteriochlorophyll precursors. Lascelles J, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:407-11, 1972
Mass screening for mutants with altered DNases by microassay techniques. Weiss B, et al. Methods Enzymol 29:180-93, 1974
Effect of growth medium on the division of a filament-forming mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed N, et al. Microbios 7:221-30, Apr-May 73
Antibiotics and cell division in a filament-forming mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed N, et al. Microbios 4:181-91, Dec 71
Characterization of DNA synthesis in an Hcr mutant of Escherichia coli exposed to ultraviolet light. Billen D, et al. Microbios 3:153-63, Mar 71
Are there two mechanisms of induction by ultraviolet light of streptomycin-resistant mutations in Escherichia coli? Doudney CO. Microbios 10:253-6, May 74
A latent biosynthetic pathway in lactic acid bacteria and its role in resistance to autolysis under conditions of lysine-deficiency. Thompson JS, et al. Microbios 3:63-70, Jan 71
An operator constitutive mutant affecting the synthesis of two enzymes involved in the catabolism of nucleosides in Escherichia coli. Ahmad SI, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:321-8, 28 Aug 73
Studies of mutator properties in amber alleles of gene 43 of bacteriophage T4B. Alikhanian SI, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:327-31, 27 Jun 74
Nitrogen metabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:111-41, 2 Nov 73
Mitochondrial genetics. IV. Allelism and mapping studies of oligomycin resistant mutants in S. cerevisiae. Avner PR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 125:9-52, 5 Sep 73
Temperature sensitive radiosensitive mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces paradoxus. Bandas EL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:153-64, 2 Nov 73
Complementation among developmental mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Barbata G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:227-32, 12 Nov 73
Mutations simultaneously affecting ammonium and glucose repression of the arginine catabolic enzymes in Aspergillus nidulans. Bartnik E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:85-92, 16 Oct 73
Genetic studies on mitochondrially inherited mikamycin-resistance in Paramecium aurelia. Beale GH. Mol Gen Genet 127:241-8, 31 Dec 73
Incompatibility in the fungus Podospora anserina. Are the mutations abolishing the incompatibility reaction ribosomal mutations? Bernet J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:35-50, 31 Jul 73
Functional classification of P22 amber mutants. Bode W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:341-7, 31 Dec 73
Reference mutations for the beta subunit of RNA polymerase. Boyd DH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:315-20, 27 Jun 74
Mapping of fabC, a locus for the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in Escherichia coli K12. Broekman JH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:65-7, 31 Jul 73
Genetic studies of tolerance to colicin E2 in Escherichia coli K-12. I. Re-location and dominance relationships of cet mutations. Buxton RS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:69-88, 14 Dec 73
Carbohydrate transport and cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) levels in a temperature sensitive phosphotransferase mutant of Escherichia coli. Dahl R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:1-10, 6 Mar 74
Localization of the amino-acid exchange in protein S5 from an Escherichia coli mutant resistant to spectinomycin. DeWilde M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:273-6, 31 Dec 73
Mutants of phage HK239 defective in excluding phages lambda T4rII, P1, and P2. Dhillon TS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:249-54, 31 Dec 73
The effect of lex on UV sensitivity, filament formation and lambda induction in ion mutants of Escherichia coli. Donch JJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:277-81, 1974
Nonsense mutations of the supX locus: further characterization of the supX mutant phenotype. Dubnau E, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:191-200, 12 Nov 73
Some properties of mutants of Escherichia coli K12 defective in DNA polymerase I and exonuclease V. Emmerson PT, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:29-38, 9 Apr 74
Mutations affecting meiotic gene conversion in yeast. Fogel S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:189-201, 31 May 74
Physical and genetic organization of petite and grande yeast mitochondrial DNA.I. Studies by RNA-DNA hybridization. Fukuhara H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:215-38, 31 May 74
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 deficient in the 5'-3' exonucleolytic activity of DNA polymerase I. I. General characterization. Glickman BW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:69-82, 31 Jul 73
Rsf mutants of Escherichia coli HfrC defective in the production of the factor stimulating recombination in conjugation. Goldfarb DM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:295-310, 3 Apr 74
The supX-leu-500 mutations and expression of the leucine operon. Graf LH Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:291-301, 22 Nov 73
The efficacy of various mutagens and polyene antibiotics for the induction and isolation of sterol mutants of Neurospora crassa. Grindle M. Mol Gen Genet 130:81-90, 9 Apr 74
Mutants of Escherichia coli unable to metabolize cytidine: isolation and characterization. Hammer-Jespersen K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:177-86, 2 Nov 73
Genetic analysis of rec mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Evidence for at least six linkage groups. Harford N. Mol Gen Genet 129:269-74, 27 Mar 74
Electrophoretic and immunological studies on ribosomal proteins of 100 Escherichia coli revertants from streptomycin dependence. Hasenbank R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:1-18, 14 Dec 73
Temperature-sensitive mutations affecting the replication of F-prime factors in Escherichia coli K 12. Hathaway BG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:297-306, 31 Dec 73
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 deficient in the 5'-3' exonucleolytic activity of DNA polymerase I. II. Purification and properties of the mutant enzyme. Heijneker HL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:83-96, 31 Jul 73
S-adenosylmethionine synthetase in methionine regulatory mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Hobson AC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:7-18, 16 Oct 73
A perithecial color mutant of Neurospora crassa. Howe HB Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 131:79-83, 1974
Biogenesis of mitochondria 34. The synergistic interaction of nuclear and mitocohondrial mutations to produce resistance to high levels of mikamycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Howell N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:43-54, 1974
Deletion mutants of bacteriophage lambda. IV. High frequency Int-promoted recombination. Huskey RJ. Mol Gen Genet 127:39-46, 14 Dec 73
Pleiotropic nature of bacteriophage tolerant mutants obtained in early-blocked asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Ito J. Mol Gen Genet 124:97-106, 10 Aug 73
Amino acid replacements in proteins S5 and S12 of two Escherichia coli revertants from streptomycin dependence to independence. Ito T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:19-32, 14 Dec 73
Control of stable RNA synthesis in a temperature-sensitive mutant of elongation factor G of Bacillus subtilis. Kimura A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:203-14, 31 May 74
Isolation and characterization of a ribonuclease 3 deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Kindler P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:53-9, 16 Oct 73
Studies on lambda virulent mutants. II. Anti-repression and Vir-repression function of lambdavirC and lambdavirCvirR. Koga H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:219-32, 17 Aug 73
Intensive nuclear selection in tryptophan limited cultures of Escherichia coli B-r-l, trp. Kubitschek HE. Mol Gen Genet 124:269-90, 28 Aug 73
Expression of T6 sensitivity in Escherichia coli K12F minus bacteria after mating with HFR cells. Leal J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:345-59, 27 Jun 74
Characterization of conditional lethal mutants of bacteriophage P2. Lindahl G. Mol Gen Genet 128:249-60, 6 Feb 74
Cytochrome-c reductases from wild-type and mutant strains of Aspergillus nidulans. MacDonald DW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:187-99, 6 Feb 74
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in DNA polymerase. I. Detection by their failure to produce colicin E1. MacPhee DG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:229-40, 31 Dec 73
Growth of bacteriophage phi chi 174 in Escherichia coli strains carrying temperature sensitive mutations for DNA initiation. Manheimer I, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:21-7, 9 Apr 74
Methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutations at the regulatory locus ETH2. I. Genetic data. Masselot M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:339-48, 3 Apr 74
Methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutations at the regulatory locus ETH2. II. Physiological and biochemical data. Masselot M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:349-61, 3 Apr 74
Methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutations at the regulatory locus ETH2. 3. Study of several homoallelic and heteroallelic diploids. Masselot M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:363-8, 3 Apr 74
Mutations in the CI gene of lambda bacteriophage which retain immunity and confer a rex phenotype. Nasi S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:297-305, 27 Jun 74
Cold sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli with altered RNA polymerase. Nikiforov VG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:1-7, 9 Apr 74
Chloramphenicol resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Osawa S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:163-73, 20 Dec 73
Polysome metabolism in protein synthesis mutants of yeast. Petersen NS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:189-200, 27 Mar 74
Role of ribosomes in cycloheximide resistance of Neurospora mutants. Pongratz M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:359-63, 28 Aug 73
Morphological mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Mapping of the env C mutation. Rodolakis A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:177-81, 21 May 74
A colicin-tolerant mutant of Escherichia coli with reduced levels of cyclic AMP and the regulation of lambdoid phage lysogeny. Rolfe B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:105-12, 21 May 74
Nuclear and extranuclear inheritance of oligomycin resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Rowlands RT, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:201-16, 12 Nov 73
A study of L-glutamine: D-fructose 6-phosphate amidotransferase in certain developmental mutants of Neurospora crassa. Russell PJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:77-86, 6 Mar 74
A nuclear mutation affecting structure and function of mitochondria in Paramecium. Sainsard A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:113-25, 21 May 74
Phenotypic properties of Bacillus subtilis mutants defective in recombination and repair functions. Samojlenko I, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:143-52, 21 May 74
An Escherichia coli K12 mutant apparently carrying two autonomous F-prime factors. San Blas F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:153-63, 21 May 74
Genetic characterization of streptomycin-resistant and -dependent mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Sánchez-Anzaldo FJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:47-64, 9 Apr 74
Genetic study of prophage excision with a temperature inducible mutant of Mu-1. Schröder W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:99-104, 21 May 74
Base pair substitutions caused by the uvr502 mutation affecting mutation rates and UV-sensitivity of Escherichia coli. Smirnov GB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:255-66, 12 Nov 73
Recessive super-suppression in yeast. Smirnov VN, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:105-21, 14 Mar 74
Biochemical genetics of bacterial sporulation. V. Fine structure analysis of two sporulation mutants of B. subtilis derepressed for late functions. Sousa JC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:261-72, 6 Feb 74
Fertility functions of resistance factors. Mutants of an F-like R factor which do not repress the F factor but remain self-repressed. al-Sowaygh IA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:325-35, 22 Nov 73
The selection for mutants in Drosophila melanogaster hypersensitive to alpha-methyl dopa, a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor. Sparrow JC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:127-41, 21 May 74
Degradation of DNA following ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli K12 mutants lacking DNA polymerase I and exonuclease V. Strike P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:39-45, 9 Apr 74
Cell division and DNA synthesis in uvrA recA double mutants of E. coli K12. Suzuki K. Mol Gen Genet 129:249-58, 27 Mar 74
An alpha mating-type allele insensitive to the mutagenic action of the homothallic gene system in Saccharomyces diastaticus. Takano I, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:19-28, 16 Oct 73
Erythromycin resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Tanaka K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:157-61, 20 Dec 73
Genetic analysis of non-complementing fatty acid synthetase mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tauro P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:131-43, 14 Mar 74
Gene dosage studies with pleiotropic mutants of Serratia marcescens superactive in the synthesis of marcescin A and certain other exocellular proteins. Timmis K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:207-17, 17 Aug 73
Genetic modification of cytochrome b deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 131:69-77, 1974
A role for the product of gene suA in restoration of polarity in vitro. Wetekam W, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:345-58, 28 Aug 73
The involvement of methionine regulatory mutants in the suppresion of b12-dependent homocysteine transmethylase (metH) mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Whitehouse JM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:259-67, 27 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pleiotropic mutations in Escherichia coli conferring tolerance to glycine and sensitivity to penicillin. Wijsman HJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:349-57, 1974

Pleiotropic mutations in Serratia marcescens which increase the synthesis of certain exocellular proteins and the rate of spontaneous prophage induction. Winkler U, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:197-206, 17 Aug 73

Induction of cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants in yeast by the folic acid analogue, methotrexate. I. Studies on the mechanism of petite induction. Wintersberger U, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 126:61-70, 16 Oct 73

Biochemical and genetic studies on two different types of erythromycin resistant mutants of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal proteins. Wittmann HG, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 127:175-89, 20 Dec 73

Partial dominance of lambda cIIa mutants. Wulff DL.
Mol Gen Genet 128:99-103, 1974

ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from normal and rec-mutant strains of Bacillus subtilis. Kalinina NA, et al. Mol Biol 7:395-402, Jan 74

Absence of nucleic acid in proteocin, a defective phage of Proteus mirabilis D52. Popova GA, et al.
Mol Biol 7:418-22, Jan 74

Studies of opal mutations in bacteriophage T4B. Alikhanian SI, et al. Mutat Res 23:5-13, Apr 74

Involvement of DNA replication and repair in mutagenesis of Haemophilus influenzae induced by N-nitrosocarbaryl. Beattie KL, et al.
Mutat Res 24:105-15, Aug 74

Chromosome breakage in Drosophila melanogaster induced by a monofunctional alkylating agent (EMS). Bishop JB, et al. Mutat Res 21:327-33, Dec 73

The role of nutrient broth supplementation in UV mutagenesis of E. coli. Bockrath R, et al.
Mutat Res 19:23-32, Jul 73

Induction of forward mutations to colicin E2 resistance in repair deficient strains of Escherichia coli: experiments with ultraviolet light and captan. Bridges BA, et al. Mutat Res 21:303-13, Dec 73

Isolation and properties of recombination-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chandler PM, et al. Mutat Res 23:15-23, Apr 74

Mutagenic activity of
N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (NMU) in Aspergillus nidulans. Chattoo BB, et al. Mutat Res 23:41-9, Apr 74

N(4)-amino-and N(4)-hydroxycytosines as base analogue mutagens. Chu BC, et al.
Mutat Res 23:267-73, May 74

Mutagenic effect of benomyl on Fusarium oxysporum. Dassenoy B, et al. Mutat Res 21:119-20, Apr 73

ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease in Bacillus subtilis and a mutant deficient in this activity. Doly J, et al.
Mutat Res 22:15-23, Jan 74

Enzyme activities in extracts of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutants of cultured Chinese hamster cells induced by the carcinogen, 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene. Duncan ME, et al. Mutat Res 26:37-48, Feb 74

The induction of azaguanine-resistant mutants in cultured Chinese hamster cells by reactive derivatives of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Duncan ME, et al. Mutat Res 21:107-18, Apr 73

Differential spermatogenic response of mice to the induction of mutations by antineoplastic drugs. Ehling UH. Mutat Res 26:285-95, Aug 74 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of genetic risks of alkylating agents: tissue doses in the mouse from air contaminated with ethylene oxide. Ehrenberg L, et al.
Mutat Res 24:83-103, Aug 74

Suppressor studies on ilvI mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gundelach E. Mutat Res 20:25-33, Oct 73

Recovery of phage T4 from nitrous acid damage. Harm W. Mutat Res 24:205-9, Aug 74

Recombination in Escherichia coli. VI. Characterization of a recombination-deficient mutation with unusual properties. Hoekstra WP, et al.
Mutat Res 23:319-26, Jun 74

Response of Escherichia coli to ethyl methanesulfonate: influence of growth phase and repair ability on survival and mutagenesis. Howell-Saxton E, et al. Mutat Res 20:327-37, Dec 73

Induction of frameshifts and base-pair substitutions by acridine orange plus visible light in bacteria. Imray P, et al. Mutat Res 20:433-5, Dec 73

Electiveness of repair of plaque-type mutations induced by hydroxylamine in phage kappa of Serratia. Kaplan RW, et al. Mutat Res 22:95-104, Feb 74

Photoactivation of chlorpromazine: cytogenetic and mutagenic effects. Kelly-Garvert F, et al.
Mutat Res 21:101-5, Apr 73

Effects of caffeine on the genetic material. Kihlman BA. Mutat Res 26:53-71, Apr 74 (88 ref.)

A re-examination of the genetic effects of optical brighteners in yeast. Kilbey BJ, et al.
Mutat Res 21:73-82, Apr 73

Mutation fixation in MNNG-treated Haemophilus influenzae as determined by transformation. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 22:1-14, Jan 74

Mutagenicity of hycanthone in Drosophila melanogaster. Knaap AG, et al.
Mutat Res 22:55-62, Jan 74

Spontaneous histocompatibility mutations detected by dermal grafts: significant changes in rate over a 10-year period in the mouse H-system. Kohn HI, et al.
Mutat Res 24:163-9, Aug 74

Induction and analysis of revertants from various arg-7 mutants lacking argininosuccinate lyase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Konvalinkova V, et al.
Mutat Res 24:69-72, Jul 74

Replication and repair of UV-induced mutational lesions in chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli WP2 Hcr. Kubitschek HE. Mutat Res 23:297-309, Jun 74

Some chemical aspects of dose-response relationships in alkylation mutagenesis. Lawley PD.
Mutat Res 23:283-95, Jun 74 (62 ref.)

Genetic effects of caffeine. Loprieno N, et al.
Mutat Res 26:83-7, Apr 74

Mutagenicity of reactive derivatives of carcinogenic hydrocarbons: evidence of DNA repair. Maher VM, et al. Mutat Res 23:113-28, Apr 74

Mutations and loss of transforming activity of DNA caused by the O-glucuronide conjugate of the carcinogen, N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene. Maher VM, et al. Mutat Res 21:63-71, Apr 73

Revertants of an Escherichia coli K-12 strain with high sensitivity to radiations and chemicals. Mohn G.
Mutat Res 19:349-55, Sep 73

Radiation-induced mutation rate and DNA content in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasim A.
Mutat Res 24:211-2, Aug 74

Developments in monitoring human populations for mutation rates. Neel JV. Mutat Res 26:319-28, Aug 74

Genetic characterization of ad-3 mutants induced by chemical carcinogens,
I-phenyl-3-monomethyltriazene and
I-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene, in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. Mutat Res 20:17-23, Oct 73

Assessment of the mutagenic properties of diquat and paraquat in the murine dominant lethal test. Pasi A, et al. Mutat Res 26:171-5, Jun 74

The influence of serum components on the growth and mutation of Chinese hamster cells in medium containing aminopterin. Peterson AR, et al.
Mutat Res 24:25-33, Jul 74

On the mechanism of bromouracil-induced mutagenesis. Pietrzykowska I. Mutat Res 19:1-9, Jul 73

Ultraviolet light sensitive mutants of Coprinus lagopus. I. Isolation and characterization. Rahman MA, et al.
Mutat Res 23:29-40, Apr 74

A cytogenetic analysis of x-ray induced "visible" mutations at the yellow locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Roberts PA.
Mutat Res 22:139-44, Feb 74

Problems of mutation detection in independently evolving laboratory strains. Roberts PA, et al.
Mutat Res 21:297-9, Oct 73

Spontaneous mutability in yeast. I. Stability of lysine reversion rates to variation of adenine concentration. Schuiler RC, et al. Mutat Res 24:17-23, Jul 74

The dependence of UV-induced reversions to prototrophy on the streptomycin resistance allele in Escherichia coli. Skavronskaya AG, et al.
Mutat Res 19:49-56, Jul 73

The advantages of drosophila for mutation studies. Sobels FH. Mutat Res 26:277-84, Aug 74 (40 ref.)

Comparison of somatic mutation rates induced in Tradescantia by chemical and physical mutagens. Sparrow AH, et al.
Mutat Res 26:265-76, Aug 74 (49 ref.)

A rifampicin-resistant mutation of E. coli, whose phenotypic expression is dependent on the composition of the medium and the recA allele. Srivastava R, et al. Mutat Res 23:25-8, Apr 74

Benzimidazolecarbamate methyl ester--evaluation of its effects in vivo and in vitro. Styles JA, et al.
Mutat Res 26:177-87, Jun 74

Chemically induced mutation of L-5178Y mouse leukemia cells from asparagine-dependence to asparagine-independence. Summers WP.
Mutat Res 20:377-85, Dec 73

Accurate repair of ultraviolet-induced damage in Micrococcus radiodurans. Sweet DM, et al.
Mutat Res 23:311-8, Jun 74

Reactivation and induction of c-mutation in UV-irradiated infectious lambda DNA resulting from UV-irradiation of rec+ host cells. Tomilin NV, et al.
Mutat Res 20:429-32, Dec 73

Chlorpromazine protection against acridine-induced reversion of a histidine-requiring mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Tosk J.
Mutat Res 24:1-3, Jul 74

The kinetics of photoreactivation in the ultraviolet-sensitive mutant Escherichia coli K12 AB2480. Tyrrell RM, et al. Mutat Res 23:151-61, May 74

Chemical induction of streptomycin-resistant mutations in Escherichia coli. Dose and mutagenic effects of dichlorvos and methyl methanesulfonate. Wild D. Mutat Res 19:33-41, Jul 73

Do ultraviolet-induced mutations to streptomycin resistance exhibit susceptibility to mutation frequency decline? Witkin EM, et al.
Mutat Res 19:261-4, Aug 73

4-Nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced deletion mutations in Escherichia coli strains with different DNA repair capacities. Yamamoto K, et al.
Mutat Res 22:81-3, Jan 74

The role of 8-azaguanine in the selection from human diploid cells of mutants deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl-transferase (HGPRT). Zeeland AA van, et al.
Mutat Res 24:55-68, Jul 74

Radiation induced biochemical mutation in Colletotrichum gloeosporioides penz. causing anthracnose of guava (Psidium guajava L). Gupta JP, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:217-21, 15 Nov 73

Aflatoxins in mutants of Aspergillus flavus. Leaich LL, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:223-9, 30 Apr 74

A morphologic mutation in Aspergillus nidulans associated with increased virulence for mice. Purnell DM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:75-9, 28 Sep 73

UGA and non-triplet suppressor reading of the genetic code. Atkins JF, et al. Nature 249:527-30, 7 Jun 74

Is terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase a somatic mutagen in lymphocytes? Baltimore D.
Nature 248:409-11, 29 Mar 74

Regulation of arginine catabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Bartnik E, et al. Nature 250:590-2, 16 Aug 74

Mechanical shocks induce phenocopies of developmental mutants. Bryhni E, et al.
Nature 248:794-6, 26 Apr 74

Gene dosage in a deletion for a nuclear-coded, mitochondrial enzyme. Diamond RP, et al.
Nature 248:418-9, 29 Mar 74

Temperature-sensitive mutation affecting myofilament assembly in Caenorhabditis elegans. Epstein HF, et al. Nature 250:579-80, 16 Aug 74

Changes in a surface-labelled galactoprotein and in glycolipid concentrations in cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive polyoma virus mutant. Gahmberg CG, et al. Nature 248:413-5, 29 Mar 74

Suppression of phage nonsense and temperature-sensitive mutants by an suA mutant E. coli. Holmes GE. Nature 250:73-5, 5 Jul 74

Primary defect in copper transport underlies mottled mutants in the mouse. Hunt DM.
Nature 249:852-4, 28 Jun 74

Autosomal recessive mutation in sugar response of Drosophila. Isono K, et al. Nature 248:243-4, 15 Mar 74

Histidinaemic mutant in the mouse. Kacser H, et al.
Nature 244:77-9, 13 Jul 73

Temperature-sensitive mutations affecting the regenerative sodium channel in Drosophila melanogaster. Kelly LE. Nature 248:166-8, 8 Mar 74

DNA-mediated genetic correction of thiamineless Arabidopsis thaliana. Ledoux L, et al.
Nature 249:17-21, 3 May 74

Mutant of bacteriophage T4D affecting expression of many early genes. Mattson T, et al.
Nature 250:48-50, 5 Jul 74

Slightly deleterious mutant substitutions in evolution. Ota T. Nature 246:96-8, 9 Nov 73

Molecular mechanism for missense suppression in E. coli. Roberts JW, et al. Nature 250:412-4, 2 Aug 74

Cell transformation mutants are not susceptible to growth activation by fibroblast growth factor at permissive temperatures. Rudland PS, et al.
Nature 250:337-9, 26 Jul 74

Genetically based behaviour patterns in Drosophila melanogaster. Threlkeld SF, et al.
Nature 247:232-3, 25 Jan 74

Temperature-sensitive mammalian cell line blocked in mitosis. Wang RJ. Nature 248:76-8, 1 Mar 74

Pleiotropic effects of a rifampicin-resistant mutation in E. coli. Romero E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:225-8, 19 Dec 73

Myelin. Pathology: Mutants.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:486-93, Sep 71

Mutants: consumers with special needs. Scriver CR.
Nutr Rev 29:155-8, Jul 71 (21 ref.)

Morphological mutants of Neurospora crassa: possible evidence of abnormal morphology due to changes in DNA composition. Chaudhuri RK, et al.
Oncology 28:553-6, 1973

Intrinsic mutagenesis: a genetic basis of ageing. Burnet FM. Pathology 6:1-11, Jan 74

A model for aging based on differential repair of somatic mutational damage. Yielding KL.
Perspect Biol Med 17:201-8, Winter 74

Postreplication repair in an excision-defective mutant of Escherichia coli: ultraviolet light-induced incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into parental DNA. Ley RD. Photochem Photobiol 18:87-95, Aug 73

The synergistic action of ultraviolet and x radiation on mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Martignoni KD, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 18:1-8, Jul 73

A shank color mutation in Cornell random bred S.C. White Leghorns. McGibbon WH.
Poult Sci 53:1251-3, May 74

Composition and activity of the photosynthetic apparatus in temperature-sensitive mutants of higher plants. Alberte RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2414-8, Jun 74

Can a non-Mendelian mutation affect both chloroplast and mithchondrial ribosomes? Boynton JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3463-7, Dec 73

The isolation of simian virus 40 variants with specifically altered genomes. Brockman WW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:942-6, Mar 74

A mutant of Escherichia coli with a new, highly efficient promoter for the lactose operon. Bruenn J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3693-7, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reversion of a Chinese hamster cell auxotrophic mutant. Chasin LA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:718-22, Mar 74

Adriamycin and daunorubicin inhibition of mutant T4 DNA polymerases. Goodman MF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1193-6, Apr 74

A deletion mutation placing the galactokinase gene of Escherichia coli under control of the biotin promoter. Ketner G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2698-702, Jul 74

A conditional lethal mutant of Escherichia coli K12 defective in the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. Konrad EB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2048-51, May 74

An Escherichia coli mutant with an altered elongation factor Tu. Lupker JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:460-3, Feb 74

"Private" genetic variants and the frequency of mutation among South American Indians. Neel JV. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3311-5, Dec 73

Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism. Patterson D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2057-61, May 74

Membrane excitability: made temperature-dependent by mutations. Satow Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2703-6, Jul 74

Genetic control of imaginal disc development in Drosophila. Shearn A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1393-7, Apr 74

Int-constitutive mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Shimada K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:237-41, Jan 74

A mutant of Escherichia coli defective in leucyl, phenylalanyl-tRNA-protein transferase. Soffer RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1004-7, Mar 74

DNA repair in Escherichia coli mutants deficient in DNA polymerases I, II and-or 3. Tait RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:675-9, Mar 74

A mutant of 3T3 cells with cyclic AMP metabolism sensitive to temperature change. Willingham MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2906-10, Oct 73

Unerupted dentition secondary to congenital osteopetrosis in the Osborne-Mendel rat. Cotton WR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:554-61, Jun 74

Genetic alteration in a temperature-sensitive mutant of respiratory syncytial virus after replication in vivo. Hodes DS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1158-64, Apr 74

Light and electron microscope study of unilateral mating between a secondary mutant and a wild-type strain of Schizophyllum commune. Raudaskoski M. Protoplasma 76:35-48, 1973

In vivo and in vitro properties of a temperature sensitive mutant of infectious bovine Rhinotracheitis virus. Zygraich N, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:328-35, May 74

Hereditary and mutagenic factors involved in muscular dystrophy. Călcîanu G, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:545-9, 1973

The lipids of an auxutrophic avirulent mutant of Coccidioides immitis. Anderes EA, et al. Sabouraudia 11:149-57, Jul 73

The isolation of mutants of Aspergillus flavus and A.parasiticus with altered aflatoxin producing ability. Bennett JW, et al. Sabouraudia 11:235-41, Nov 73

Amino acid difference formula to help explain protein evolution. Grantham R. Science 185:862-4, 6 Sep 74

Mutagenic properties of DNA- and RNA-containing viruses nonvirulent for Drosophilia. Aleksandrov YN, et al. Sov Genet 7:1182-9, 1 Jan 74

Study of opal-mutations in bacteriophage T4B. I. Localization of amber and opal mutations on the map of 47 in phage T4B. Alikhanyan SI, et al. Sov Genet 8:223-8, 1 Apr 74

Reversion and transferability of nontransmissive R-factor. Astapov AA, et al. Sov Genet 7:682-3, May 71

Influence of the gene-specific suppressor su alpha on the UV-sensitivity of amber mutants in the genes 46 and 47 of phage T4B. Azizbekyan RR, et al. Sov Genet 8:360-2, 1 May 74

Conditionally lethal radiosensitive yeast mutants. I. Isolation, genetic, and radiobiological study. Bandas EL, et al. Sov Genet 8:208-13, 1 Apr 74

Producing induced mutations in soybean. Boreiko AM. Sov Genet 6:1406-8, Oct 70

Investigation of the operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. 3. Production and properties of mutants with a complex regulator genotype. Bresler SE, et al. Sov Genet 7:1466-70, 1 Feb 74

Dose effect of brachypodism-H gene in mice. Bugrilova RS, et al. Sov Genet 7:1160-5, 1 Jan 74

Multiple mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Production and general characteristics. Citavicus DB, et al. Sov Genet 8:71-5, Jan 72

Variability of Mycobacterium phlei in pigment production under the action of different mutagens. Daraseliya GYa. Sov Genet 7:1060-3, 1 Dec 73

Analysis of the "sticking period" of chromosomes in mammalian cells in vitro and some problems affecting the formation of structural mutations. Demin YS, et al. Sov Genet 7:605-12, May 71

Comparison of the mutagenic effect of certain nitrosoamides on producers of antibiotics. Domracheva AG, et al. Sov Genet 7:1566-72, 1 Mar 74

Application of the statistical effect of buffering to mutations in the search for background characters in plants. Dragavtsev VA, et al. Sov Genet 6:1300-3, Oct 70

The cytogenetic analysis of mutants of winter wheat obtained by the action of ethyleneimine at various concentrations. Eiges NS. Sov Genet 7:704-14, Jun 71

Comparative effects of N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine and ultraviolet rays on a culture of fusarium moniliform--a producer of gibberellin. Erokhina LI, et al. Sov Genet 8:128-31, Jan 72

Biochemical mutants of Fusarium moniliforme (Sheld.). Erokhina LI, et al. Sov Genet 6:1409-11, Oct 70

Mutagenic effect of radiation on mouse pronuclei. Fazylov UT, et al. Sov Genet 7:1425-9, 1 Feb 74

Mutagenic effects of different kinds of radiation on germ cells of male mice. VI. Genetic radiosensitivity of gonocytes of embryos and newborn. Fazylov UT, et al. Sov Genet 7:1154-9, 1 Jan 74

Effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea on strains of Escherichia coli differing in their capacity for the excision repair of DNA damage. Filippova LM, et al. Sov Genet 7:1476-80, 1 Feb 74

The variability of Chikungunya virus. II. Characteristics of induced mutagenesis in plaque mutants of Chikungunya virus. Frolova MM, et al. Sov Genet 7:1233-7, 1 Jan 74

Some properties of AENY inhibiting factor produced by male strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Gol'dfarb DM, et al. Sov Genet 6:1360-6, Oct 70

Relationship of the localization of autosomal lethal mutations to their concentrations in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Golubovskii MD. Sov Genet 7:884-90, 15 Nov 73

Comparative study of the genetic activity of analogs of nucleotide bases and redox coenzymes. I. Absence of mutagenic effect of some derivatives of purine, pyrimidine, and dihydropyridine in experiments with Drosophila melanogaster. Goncharova RI, et al. Sov Genet 7:779-82, Jun 71

New polar mutations in T4B bacteriophage. Gordeev VK. Sov Genet 7:1056-9, 1 Dec 73

Effects of N-nitrosoethylurea on the appearance of unstable pigment mutants of Chlamydomonas and Chlorella. Ho PT. Sov Genet 7:1613-5, 1 Mar 74

Identification of certain linkage groups in Peterhof genetic lines of yeasts. Inge-Vechtomov SG. Sov Genet 7:1190-9, 1 Jan 74

The use of experimental mutagenesis in the breeding of the opium poppy. Ivanova RM. Sov Genet 8:21-6, Jan 72

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on frequency of recessive lethal mutations induced by irradiation under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in Drosophila melanogaster. Ivashchenko NI, et al. Sov Genet 7:454-60, Apr 71

Study of the natural mutation process in three successive mitotic cycles in old Crepis capillaris seeds. Kagramanyan RS. Sov Genet 7:1141-7, 1 Jan 74

Inhibition of phage T2 reproduction by phage T4 in a mixed infection of Escherichia coli. Kalinina LM, et al. Sov Genet 7:891-7, 15 Nov 73

Genetic control of the sensitivity of Aspergillus nidulans to mutagenic factors. II. The sensitivity of uvs mutants to different mutagenic factors. Kameneva SV, et al. Sov Genet 8:337-42, 1 May 74

Mutagenic effects of immunologic stress in tissue incompatible mice. Kerkis YY, et al. Sov Genet 7:1430-3, 1 Feb 74

Study of the sensitivity to colicins in strains of Shigella and Escherichia coli as a function of factors of episomal resistance and colicinogeny or S--R forms of dissociation. Kheinaru AL, et al. Sov Genet 7:641-8, May 71

The effect of 5-bromouracil on the sensitivity of Hcr+ and Hcr- bacteria to the lethal and mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light. Kondrat'ev YS, et al. Sov Genet 7:1218-22, 1 Jan 74

Mutation types induced in winter wheat by gamma-rays from Cs137. Korotkova AP. Sov Genet 7:843-6, 15 Nov 73

Mutation su (30) of phage T4B which enhances the suppression of ligase mutations by rII-mutations. Krylov VN. Sov Genet 7:1325-7, 15 Jan 74

The role of macromolecular syntheses in the origin of ultraviolet-induced mutations in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuznetsova OB. Sov Genet 7:627-36, May 71

Ethionine-resistant Chlorella mutants. Kvitko KV, et al. Sov Genet 7:1095-6, 1 Dec 73

Ultraviolet-induced mutagenesis in the WP2 strain of Escherichia coli on fractionated and continuous irradiation. Likhoded LY, et al. Sov Genet 7:661-3, May 71

Study of the competitive capacity of Drosophila melanogaster individuals heterozygous for radioinduced mutations. Lur'e TL, et al. Sov Genet 7:1166-70, 1 Jan 74

The effect of physical and chemical mutagens on chlorophyll mutants of sunflower. Lyashchenko IF, et al. Sov Genet 7:991-6, 1 Dec 73

The induction of mutations of resistance to an analog of hypoxanthine by ultraviolet radiation in a Chinese hamster cell culture. Manuilova ES, et al. Sov Genet 7:1283-6, 15 Jan 74

Lon-like mutants of Pasteurella pestis. Martinevskii IL. Sov Genet 8:243-6, 1 Apr 74

The target of recombination in crossings of different phage T4 mutants. Matvienko NI. Sov Genet 7:1069-73, 1 Dec 73

Influence of gamma-irradiation dose rate on the incidence of somatic mutations of tuber color in the potato (Solanum tuberosum L.). Mezentsev AV, et al. Sov Genet 7:419-24, Apr 71

Mutations of resistance to 5-fluorouracil in Escherichia coli K-12. I. Genetic mapping and properties of mutants of Escherichia coli K-12, resistant to low concentrations of 5-fluorouracil. Mironov AS, et al. Sov Genet 8:328-36, 1 May 74

Chlorella mutants resistant to photophosphorylation inhibitor 3(3,4)-dichlorophenyl-1,1-dimethylurea (DCMU). I. Origin of mutants. Mukhamadiev BT, et al. Sov Genet 7:443-5, Apr 71

Study of the mutation process induced by N-nitrosomethylurea at various stages of spermatogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Fertility, crossing-over, and recessive sex-linked lethal mutations. Myasnyankina EN. Sov Genet 7:1030-5, 1 Dec 73

Protracted mutagenesis, induced by ionizing radiations, and its dependence on the water content in the biosystem. Nemtseva I.S. Sov Genet 7:966-74, 1 Dec 73

The combined use of ionizing radiation and ethylenimine for the production of mutations in barley and wheat. Olimpienko GS, et al. Sov Genet 7:1005-12, 1 Dec 73

Study of UV-sensitive Chlorella vulgaris mutants and their capacity for photoreactivation. Ozol AA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1064-8, 1 Dec 73

On the correlation between radiosensitivity and mutability in barley. Pitirimova MA, et al. Sov Genet 7:950-1, 15 Nov 73

The cytogenetic effect of repeated irradiation and storage of wheat grain. Prikhozhenko EYa. Sov Genet 7:1013-7, 1 Dec 73

Study of premutational oxygen-sensitive changes in the chromosomes arising during irradiation of seeds. Protopopova EM, et al. Sov Genet 7:980-6, 1 Dec 73

Investigation of Bacillus subtilis mutants with changed capacity for formation of competent cells. Prozorov AA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1573-81, 1 Mar 74

Mutants of Bacillus subtilis with altered capacity to be donors of DNA in spontaneous transformation. I. Method of isolating mutants. Prozorov AA, et al. Sov Genet 8:343-8, 1 May 74

Increased variability in the progeny of plants with variegated leaves and a possible explanation. Ranchyalis VP, et al. Sov Genet 7:569-75, May 71

Investigation of the mutagenic activity of phenothiazines and other drug preparations. Rapoport IA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1042-9, 1 Dec 73

Computer drawing of interallelic complementation maps (critical analysis of the problem and some preliminary results). Ratner VA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1495-506, 1 Feb 74

Population models of the origin of degeneracy in the genetic code. II. Competition of two series for one nonsense. Ratner VA, et al. Sov Genet 8:270-4, 1 Apr 74

The use of auxotrophic mutants to study the possibility of the interconversion of cysteine and methionine in Pasteurella pestis. Ryapis IV, et al. Sov Genet 7:1223-6, 1 Jan 74

The modifying influence of certain agents on the cytogenetic effect of ethylenimine in a culture of mammalian cells. Seleznev YuV, et al. Sov Genet 7:879-83, 15 Nov 73

Chromosome rearrangements induced by ethylenimine in various tissues of Crepis capillaris. Shevchenko VV. Sov Genet 7:975-9, 1 Dec 73

Arginine-deficient mutants of Actinomyces griseoruber. Shigaeva MKk, et al. Sov Genet 7:948-9, 15 Nov 73

Fractionated action of ethylenimine on the rate of mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Shvartsman PY, et al. Sov Genet 8:64-70, Jan 72

Study of the properties of a DNA-polymerase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Smirnov GB, et al. Sov Genet 7:1242-4, 1 Jan 74

Kinetics of the phenotypic expression of mutations for streptomycin resistance induced by methylmethane sulfonate, N-methyi-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, and ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli K-12. Smirnov GB, et al. Sov Genet 7:684-8, May 71

The mutagenic effect of some alkylating compounds on eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Solyanik RG, et al. Sov Genet 8:412-3, 1 May 74

Experimental variability of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Properties of mutants induced by nitrous acid. Solyanik RG, et al. Sov Genet 7:909-12, 15 Nov 73

Experimental variability of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. I. Properties of mutants induced by alkylating compounds. Solyanik RG, et al. Sov Genet 7:655-60, May 71

Mutants of asporogenic yeasts susceptible to staining on a medium with eosin and methylene blue. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mutants of Candida guilliermondii. Soom YaO.
Sov Genet 7:1462-5, 1 Feb 74
Mutants of asporogenic yeasts, susceptible to staining on a medium containing eosin and methylene blue. I. Selection of mutants. Soom YO.
Sov Genet 7:1176-81, 1 Jan 74
Genetic analysis of pigment mutations of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. II. Analysis of the inheritance of mutations of chlorophyll deficiency and light sensitivity in crosses with the wild type. Stolbova AV. Sov Genet 7:1471-5, 1 Feb 74
Genetic analysis of pigment mutations of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. I. Identification of the basic pigments and description of a collection of pigmented forms. Stolbova AV.
Sov Genet 7:1171-5, 1 Jan 74
Genetic mapping of the Pasteurella pestis chromosome by the method of induced mutations. Suchkov YuG, et al. Sov Genet 8:239-42, 1 Apr 74
Phenotypic properties of a mutation in the regulator gene which controls the functioning of genes of deoxynucleoside catabolism in Escherichia coli. Sukhodolets VV, et al. Sov Genet 8:233-8, 1 Apr 74
A study of the rate of spontaneous mutation in roentgen-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suslova NG, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1446-51, 1 Feb 74
Mutagenic effect of 5-bromouracil on barley. Tarasenko ND, et al. Sov Genet 7:987-90, 1 Dec 73
Mutational variability of Scenedesmus obliquus (Turp) Kütz, induced by N-nitrosomethylurea. Temper EE.
Sov Genet 7:585-90, May 71
Some characteristics of mutagenesis and genetic recombination in Escherichia coli K-12 strains AB 2472 (Rec 18) and AB 2465 (Rec 15). Torosyan MV, et al.
Sov Genet 6:1367-70, Oct 70
Correlated exchanges in three-marker crossing of feletion mutants of phage T4B. Vinetskii YuP, et al.
Sov Genet 8:247-50, 1 Apr 74
Genetic analysis of mutants of Actinomyces rimosus with impaired antibiotic synthesis. Voronin AM, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1050-5, 1 Dec 73
Study of the spectrum of mutations caused by formaldehyde in Escherichia coli K-12 3.0SO in different periods of a synchronized lag phase. Voronina EN. Sov Genet 7:788-94, Jun 71
Polyploidy and radioresistance in yeast. I. Effect of mutation xrs1-5 on radioresistance of polyploid series of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zakharov IA, et al.
Sov Genet 6:1355-9, Oct 70
Investigation of temperature-sensitive mutations in virilis group of Drosophila. Communication I. The phenocritical stage of formation of the puffed character in D. virilis Sturt. Mitrofanov VG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:288-91, May 74
Mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the developing inner ear of manganese-deficient and pallid mutant mice. Shrader RE, et al. Teratology 8:257-66, Dec 73
Testing for increased mutation rate for neutral alleles. Ewens WJ. Theor Popul Biol 4:251-8, Sep 73
Continuous selective models with mutation and migration. Nagylaki T.
Theor Popul Biol 5:284-95, Apr 74
Effect of linkage on behavior of mutant genes in finite populations. Ota T. Theor Popul Biol 4:145-62, Jun 7
Considerations of the problem of environment-induced mutations in man. Propping P, et al.
Triangle 12:49-55, 1973 (31 ref.)
Transition from common tobacco mosaic virus to the Nicotiana glauca form. Bald JG, et al.
Virology 59:467-76, Jun 74
Bacteriophage T4 internal protein mutants: isolation and properties. Black LW. Virology 60:166-79, Jul 74
Restriction of phage T4 internal protein I mutants by a strain of Escherichia coli. Black LW, et al.
Virology 60:180-91, Jul 74
Effects of the dnaA thermosensitive mutation of Escherichia coli on bacteriophage fl growth and DNA synthesis. Bouvier F, et al. Virology 60:139-50, Jul 74
The adsorption of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilus-dependent bacteriophages to a host mutant with nonretractile pili. Bradley DE.
Virology 58:149-63, Mar 74
Replication of a temperature sensitive mutant of simian virus 40 in normal and SV40-transformed monkey cells. Calothy G, et al.
Virology 58:605-8, Apr 74
Recombination between temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Dubbs DR, et al.
Virology 57:161-74, Jan 74
Properties of the ts3 mutant of polyoma virus during lytic infection. Eckhart W, et al.
Virology 60:359-69, Aug 74
Isolation, complementation and preliminary phenotypic characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 2. Esparza J, et al. Virology 57:554-65, Feb 74
Revertants of mouse cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. 3. Metastable expression of virus functions in revertants retransformed by murine sarcoma virus. Fischinger PJ, et al.
Virology 59:217-29, May 74
A new set of adsorption mutants of bacteriophage T4D: identification of a new gene. Follansbee SE, et al.
Virology 58:180-99, Mar 74
Biochemical characteristics of fowl plague virus TS mutants. Ghendon YZ, et al. Virology 55:305-19, Oct 73
Hydroxyurea-sensitive mutants of T4. II. Degradation and utilization of bacterial DNA. Goscin LA, et al.
Virology 56:207-17, Nov 73
Differential expression of transformation in rat and chicken cells infected with an avian sarcoma virus ts mutant. Graf T, et al. Virology 58:369-74, Nov 73
An f1 mutant with reduced sensitivity to P1 restriction. Hartman N, et al. Virology 56:407-10, Nov 73
Integration of SV40 DNA and induction of cellular DNA synthesis after a ts SV40 infection. Hirai K, et al.
Virology 59:266-74, May 74
Lambda-repressed mutants of bacteriophage T5. I. Isolation and genetical characterization.
Jacquemin-Sablon A, et al. Virology 56:230-7, Nov 73
Mapping temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40: rescue of mutants by fragments of viral DNA. Lai CJ, et al. Virology 60:466-75, Aug 74
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. V. Studies on the nature of the temperature-sensitive lesion of the group C mutant ts447. Matsuhisa T, et al.
Virology 60:380-9, Aug 74
Reovirus morphogenesis. Corelike particles in cells infected at 39 degrees with wild-type reovirus and temperature-sensitive mutants of groups B and G. Morgan EM, et al. Virology 59:556-65, Jun 74
Conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Synthesis of virus-specific polypeptides in nonpermissive cells infected with "RNA-" host-restricted mutants. Obijeski JF, et al.
Virology 57:369-77, Feb 74
Participation of the s gene product of phage T4 in the establishment of resistance to T4 ghosts. Okamoto K, et al. Virology 58:369-76, Apr 74
Termperature-sensitive mutants of pseudorabies virus with differential effects on viral and host DNA synthesis. Pringle CR, et al. Virology 55:495-505, Oct 73
An Escherichia coli mutant which inhibits the injection of phage lambda DNA. Scandella D, et al.
Virology 58:504-13, Apr 74
Recombination between temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Schaffer PA, et al. Virology 58:219-28, Mar 74
Characteristics of an influenza mutant temperature-sensitive for viral RNA synthesis. Scholtissek C, et al. Virology 58:317-22, Apr 74
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. IV. Evidence that anomalous electrophoretic migration behavior of certain double-stranded RNA hybrid species is mutant group-specific. Schuerch AR, et al.
Virology 56:218-29, Nov 73
Lysogenization and curing by int-constitutive mutants of phage lambda. Shimada K, et al.
Virology 60:157-65, Jul 74
Conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. I. Phenotypic characterization of single and double mutants exhibiting host restriction and temperature sensitivity. Simpson RW, et al.
Virology 57:357-68, Feb 74
Protein synthesis in virus-infected plants. 3. Effects of tobacco mosaic virus mutants on protein synthesis in Nicotiana tabacum. Singer B, et al.
Virology 57:42-8, Jan 74
Correlation between amino acid exchanges in coat protein of TMV mutants and the nature of the mutagens. Singer B, et al. Virology 60:485-90, Aug 74
Temperature-sensitive mutants of toxinogenic corynebacteriophage beta. I. Genetics. Singer RA.
Virology 55:347-56, Oct 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of toxinogenic corynebacteriophage beta. II. Properties of mutant phages. Singer RA. Virology 55:357-62, Oct 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of murine leukemia virus. 3. Mutants defective in helper functions for sarcoma virus fixation. Stephenson JR, et al.
Virology 58:294-7, Mar 74
Transformation of a hamster embryo cell line (Nil) with a host-dependent mutant of adenovirus type 5. Takahashi M, et al. Virology 57:300-3, Jan 74
Phage P1 mutants with altered transducing abilities for Escherichia coli. Wall JD, et al.
Virology 59:532-44, Jun 74
Studies of two temperature-sensitive mutants of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Wong PK, et al.
Virology 58:396-408, Apr 74
F1 Coat protein synthesis and altered phospholipid metabolism in f1 infected Escherichia coli. Woolford JL Jr, et al. Virology 58:544-60, Apr 74
DNA arrested mutants of gene 59 of bacteriophage T4. II. Replicative intermediates. Wu R, et al.
Virology 59:108-22, May 74
Genetic characterization of a prm- mutant of bacteriophage lambda. Yen KM, et al.
Virology 56:300-12, Nov 73
Control of cell division by carbon dioxide in a filamentous mutant of Brevibacterium fulvum. Jiřinská E. Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:157-60, 1974
Effect of A-factor on the growth of asporogenous mutants of Streptomyces griseus, not producing this factor. Khokhlov AS, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:647-55, 1973
Comparative light and electron microscopic study of retinal histogenesis in normal and rd mutant mice. Sanyal S, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:219-38, 31 Oct 73
The membrane ATPase of the (Mg, Ca)-ATPase-mutant E. coli K 12, strain AN 120. Günther T, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:60-2, Jan-Feb 74
Experimental selection of influenza virus mutants (subtype A0 and A1): haemagglutinin. Cinco M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:413-21, Oct 73
The occurrence of three different lipopolysaccharide cores in shigella and their relationship to known enterobacterial core types. Mayer H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:345-54, Aug 73
Thymine-requiring Escherichia coli mutants isolated from animals. An unusual type of resistance to trimethoprim. Devriese LA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:211-5, Mar 74
[Theory of the target: a Markovian model for the genetic evolution of a latent mutation] Pontier J.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 22:120-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restriction and modification of bacteriophages by "Escherichia coli" K12 involving a cryptic P1 prophage associated with different plasmids (author's transl)] Delhalle E.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:173-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermosensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus of complementation group II (author's transl)] Flamand A, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:261-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetical recombination in the region of incorporation of phi80 phage (author's transl)] Gratia JP.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:179-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selection of thermosensitive mutants in the streptomycin region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] De Wilde M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:181, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Indirect induction of temperate bacteriophate Mu-1] Lefèbvre N, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:188, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Genetic aspects of the biogenesis of mitochondria in the Paramecium] Adoutte A, et al.
Biochimie 55:793-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obtaining regulation mutants from the biosynthesis pathway of lysine in a strain of Corynebacterium resistant to lysine analogues] Coudert M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1245-8, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Electrophysiology of the cerebellar cortex in the staggerer mutant mouse] Crepel F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2761-3, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)
[Selection of dominant mutants of the influenza A (Hong Kong) virus by immunological pressure] Fazekas de St. Groth S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1917-20, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Influence of growth on the repair of radiation lesions responsible for the "little colony" cytoplasmic mutation in yeast] Heude M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1561-4, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Mutants for the hexuronate transport system in Escherichia coli K 12: physiological and genetic analysis] Nemoz G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:675-8, 28 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Isolation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutants resistant to nalidixic acid] Robreau G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1699-702, 22 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Localization of mal mutants in the malB region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Chung YS, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:723-30, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilisation of the Helix pomatia juice for fractionation of the cell wall of a wild strain and a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Bizeau C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1093-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parental age and mutation. Apropos of a study of Duchenne de Boulogne's myopathy] Pellié C, et al.
J Genet Hum 21:33-41, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Characterization of two temperature-sensitive mutants of Sigma virus (authors transl)] Contamine D.
Mol Gen Genet 124:233-46, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of mutations in the uronic isomerase and altro[illegible] oxidoreductase structural genes of Esch[illegible]hia coli K 12 (author's transl)] Portalier RC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:301-19, 1974 (Fre)
[Studies of mutations in glucuronate catabolism in Escherichia coli K12 (author's transl)] Robert-Baudouy JM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 131:31-46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The green revolution. New developments] Veylon R.
Nouv Presse Med 3:691-4, 16 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Derepression and conidiation in a Neurospora crassa mutant (acu-3) nonutilizing acetate] Riatsch D, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:235-6, 1974 (Fre)
[The formation of higher alcohols by amino acid auxotrophic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. The influence of threonine, isoleucine, valine and leucine (author's transl)] Vollbrecht D.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Microbiol 97:149-62, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aminopeptidases from the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Genetical differences between the wild strain and the mutant zonata (author's transl)] Blaich R.
Arch Mikrobiol 94:201-20, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The formation of higher alcohols by amino acid auxotrophic mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. The conversion of amino acids to higher alcohols (author's transl)] Vollbrecht D, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 94:351-8, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on the ultrastructure and function of the anal organ of the normal and lethal (l(3)tr) larvae of the Drosophila melanogaster] Brugger C.
J Insect Physiol 20:121-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lemon--another eye colour mutant in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala] Ullerich FH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 128:273-8, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray-induced mutation spectra of different germ-cell stages of Drosophila males with a double marked Y-chromosome and either a normal X-or a ring-X-chromosome (author's transl)] Suter KE.
Mutat Res 19:83-98, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetics of citric acid producing strains of Aspergillus niger. 3. Citric acid synthesis by forced heterokaryons between auxotrophic mutants of A. niger] Ilczuk Z.
Nahrung 15:251-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of bacteriophage T3. V. Further characterization of 2 temperature-sensitive mutants, ts21 and ts25, in Escherichia coli B and E. coli AB 2500] Scholz D, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:657-71, 1973 (Ger)
[T3 phages. IV. Isolation of temperature sensitive mutants of phage T3 and their partial characterization] Scholz D, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:425-37, 1973 (Ger)
[Chromosome mutation caused by azathioprine in human leukocytes in vitro] Hampel KE, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:47-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new mutation of larval color in the mosquito, Culex pipiens L (author's transl)] Dennhöfer L.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:754-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The observation of rolling mouse Nagoya (rol), a new neurological mutant, and its maintenance (author's transl)] Oda S.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:281-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mutation of Streptococcus mutans] Higuchi M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 29:37, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Isolation and properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of group II RNA phage GA (author's transl)] Aoi T, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 23:19-28, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Genetic studies on temperature-sensitive mutants of Lactobacillus casei phage J1 (author's transl)] Ichioka S, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 23:148-56, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ontogeny and phylogeny of some proteins and isoenzymes (author's transl)] Kochman M, et al.
Postepy Biochem 19:499-531, Nov 73 (Pol)
[Study on interaction of Actinomyces streptomycini mutants] Dmitrieva SV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:387-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutants of Escherichia coli with damaged glucose transport as organisms producing penicillin acylase] Golub EI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:882-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity of interaction of F-pili of donor bacteria with recipient bacteria in conjugation in E. coli] Golub EI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:807-11, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutants of Escherichia coli F--with changed recipient capacity] Minina TS, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:719-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study on variation of a mutant of streptomycin-producing organism--during storage] Teteriatnik AF, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:420-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth of a Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross 26 mutant and the formation of an antibiotic under periodic and continuous cultivation] Chigaleĭchik AG, et al.
Biol Nauki 6:90-3, 1974 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the problem of hereditary variations] Darwin C, et al. Biol Nauki 110:108-18, 1973 (Rus)
[Change in specificity of pea nodule bacteria mutants] Avvakumova EN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:911-4, 1974 (Rus)
[Chromosome mutations in human leukocytes and the test-system problem in the analysis of the mutagenicity of biosphere factors] Dubinina LG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:943-5, 1 Aug 74 (Rus)
[Existence of a low-molecular factor, common to different molybdenum-containing enzymes] McKenna CE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:228-31, 1974 (Rus)
[Frequency of occurrence of a dominant mutation in human neurofibromatosis] Sergeev AS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:736-8, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Genetic nature of mutations in yeasts, induced by different radiations and arising against a background of different genotypes] Zakharov IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1445-7, 21 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Role of cellular repair mechanisms in the realization of spontaneous and induced mutations in vertebrate viruses] Zasukhina GD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:223-5, 1 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Production of mutants of Rhizobium trifolii with modified specificity] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:298-300, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of propionic acid bacteria exposed to N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Vorob'eva LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:301-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutants of Anacystis nidulans with modified process of cell division] Zhevner VD, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:290-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The post-radiation influence of auxin on the frequency of structural mutations in the cells of Crepis capillaris] Slavenas IIu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:445-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of calculating the frequency of M2 mutations with regard to their manifestations in the progeny of M-1 plants] Kozachenko MR.
Tsitol Genet 8:53-60, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of mutagenesis in man] Bochkov NP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:55-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some properties of large- and small-plaque mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus detectable in cell cultures] Nizamov VSh, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:415-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mutations in genes N and P on the ability of UV-irradiated phage lambda to induce synthesis of colicin E1 in Escherichia coli] Lobova EA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:28-32, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical variability of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Krasnitskaia NN.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:739-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Respiratory characteristics of Cladosporium sp. and its pigmented mutants] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:719-22, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of respiration-deficient yeast by methotrexate and its relevance for the antipsoriatic effect. Swanbeck G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:465-8, 1973
Sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in various phases of the life cycle to induction by acriflavine. I. Influence of culture medium on induction of mutants in haploid culture. Bień M.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:13-9, 1972
Non-chromosomal respiratory deficient mutants induced by N,N-(p-Xylylidene)-bis-aminoguanidine(2HCl). Lachowicz TM, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:147-53, 1974
Effects of mutator, antimutator and wild-type DNA polymerase of T4 bacteriophage on mutation rates in rII cistrons of its own genome and in complemented amber mutants of gene 43. Siwińska ME, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:63-9, 1974
Study on the mutagenic action of O-methylhydroxylamine on RNA viruses (on the model of fowl plague virus). Germanov AB, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:377-83, Sep 73
Induction of mutations in DNA-repair deficient bacteria by a liver microsomal metabolite of aflatoxin B1. Garner RC, et al. Br J Cancer 28:544-51, Dec 73
Mutagenic activity of a semi-synthetic pyrrolizidine alkaloid in barley. Kaul BL, et al. Cytobios 9:27-31, 1974
Comments on and summary of panel on assessment of in vitro and in vivo mutagenicity data with regard to safety evaluation. Abramamson S.
Environ Health Perspect 6:193, Dec 73
Some general principles of mutagenicity screening and a possible framework for testing procedures. Bridges BA. Environ Health Perspect 6:221-7, Dec 73
New developments in mutagenicity screening techniques with yeast. Brusick DJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 6:83-96, Dec 73
Use of the asparagine auxotroph of the L5178Y murine leukemia for the detection of chemical mutagens in vitro and in the host-mediated assay. Capizzi RL, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 6:137-43, Dec 73
Recent developments with the L5178Y TK heterozygote mutagen assay system. Clive D.
Environ Health Perspect 6:119-25, Dec 73
Possible role of the blood-testicular barrier in dominant lethal testing. Dixon RL, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 6:59-63, Dec 73
Use of the dominant-lethal test to detect genetic activity of environmental chemicals. Epstein SS.
Environ Health Perspect 6:23-6, Dec 73
Thresholds in toxic, teratogenic, mutagenic, and carcinogenic effects. Freese E.
Environ Health Perspect 6:171-8, Dec 73
The evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk: the need for better methods of extrapolation. Friedman L.
Environ Health Perspect 6:7-11, Dec 73
The dominant-lethal test: potential limitations and statistical considerations for safety evaluation. Green S, et al. Environ Health Perspect 6:37-46, Dec 73
General summary and recommendations for workshop on the evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk. Hollaender A.
Environ Health Perspect 6:229-32, Dec 73
Current status of the host-mediated L5178Y system for detecting chemical mutagens. Lee SY.
Environ Health Perspect 6:145-9, Dec 73
Considerations for evaluating chemical mutagenicity to germinal cells. Maxwell WA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 6:47-50, Dec 73
Chemical dosimetry in somatic cells and its utility to mutagenesis. Patterson JB.
Environ Health Perspect 6:195-9, Dec 73
Pharmacokinetic and other factors related to mutagenicity testing: quantitative analysis of the testing procedures. Rall DP.
Environ Health Perspect 6:67-70, Dec 73
Practical aspects of mutagenicity testing. Ramel C.
Environ Health Perspect 6:191-2, Dec 73
The evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk: summary of panel on the dominant-lethal test. Ray V.
Environ Health Perspect 6:65-70, Dec 73
Some primary considerations in the interpretation of the dominant-lethal assay. Ray VA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 6:27-35, Dec 73
Statistical considerations for dominant lethal mutagenic trials. Salsburg DS.
Environ Health Perspect 6:51-8, Dec 73
The evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk: some factors affecting the host-mediated assay response. Zeiger E.
Environ Health Perspect 6:101-9, Dec 73
Note on Drosophila as a mutagenicity test system. Zimmering S. Environ Health Perspect 6:111-3, Dec 73
Mutagenicity experiments with the tranquillizer meprobamate in Drosophila melanogaster and in human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro. Lüers H, et al.
Experientia 30:310-2, 15 Mar 74
Enhancement of ethylemethane sulfunate-induced frequency in Drosophila by dimethyl sulphoxide. Sharma B, et al. Experientia 29:1029-30, 15 Aug 73
Mutagenecity in the mal regions of Escherichia coli. Singh MP, et al. Experientia 29:1298-9, 15 Oct 73
Mutagenicity and infertility following administration of lead sub-acetate to Swiss male mice. Varma MM, et al. Experientia 30:486-7, 15 May 74
Mutagenic activity of the insecticide oxydemetonmethyl in a resistant strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel E. Experientia 30:396-7, 15 Apr 74
Mutagenicity testing of cyclamate and some pesticides in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel E, et al.
Experientia 30:621-3, 15 Jun 74
Nuclear and extranuclear mutations in yeast induced by ethyl methanesulfonate. Nešvera J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:353-60, 1973
Dominant lethal test in the mouse for mutagenic effects of saccharine. Machemer L, et al.
Humangenetik 19:193-8, 20 Jul 73
Role of nitrous acid in improved production of calcium gluconate by Aspergillus niger. Das A.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:141-2, Mar 73
Herbicidal influence on growth sensitivity & mutagenic transformation in rhizobia. Namdeo KN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:114-6, Mar 73
Induction of mutations by thioridazine hydrochloride, an active ingredient of Meliaril. Rao MS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:403-4, Sep 73
Screening of drugs for genetic effects. Reddi OS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:926-35, Jun 73
Cell-mediated mutagenesis of mammalian cells with chemical carcinogens. Huberman E, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:326-33, 15 Mar 74
Conditional mutator gene in Escherichia coli: isolation, mapping, and effector studies. Degnen GE, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:477-87, Feb 74
A nitrosoguanidine-induced cluster of linked mutations near the streptomycin locus of Streptococcus. Metzer E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 82:153-62, May 74
Differentiation between the steroidogenic effects of cholera enterotoxin and adrenocorticotropin through use of a mutant adrenal cell line. Donta ST.
J Infect Dis 129:728-31, Jun 74
Induction of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by psoralen and light. Swanbeck G, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 63:242-4, Aug 74
Intragenic localization of chain-terminating triplets arising by transitions and transversions. Clarke CH.
J Theor Biol 34:411-8, Mar 72
Isolation from Salmonella typhimurium LT2 of mutants lacking specifically nitrate reductase activity and mapping of the chl-C gene. Casse F, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 124:247-51, 17 Aug 73
Induction, detection and characterization of cell differentiation mutants in Drosphila. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:117-30, 1974
Evidence that pretreatment of Escherichia coli cells with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine enhances

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mutability of subsequently infecting phage lambda.
Kondo S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:319-24, 22 Nov 73
Induction by manganese of mitochondrial antibiotic resistance mutations in yeast. Putrament A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 126:357-66, 22 Nov 73
2-Aminopurine induced mutations in T4 bacteriophage.
Vigier PR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:317-25, 31 Dec 73
The response to chemical mutagens of the individual haploid and homoallelic diploid UV-sensitive mutants of the rad 3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waters R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:135-43, 10 Aug 73
The invariance of mutation rates in bacteriophage T4 as functions of medium pH. Apple NL, et al.
Mutat Res 20:271-3, Nov 73
Mutations as possible replication errors in bacteria growing under conditions of thymine deficiency.
Bresler SE, et al. Mutat Res 19:281-93, Sep 73
Mutagenicity of dichlorvos and methyl methanesulphonate for Escherichia coli WP2 and some derivatives deficient in DNA repair. Bridges BA, et al. Mutat Res 19:295-303, Sep 73
Influence of streptomycin on UV-induced TRPplus reversions in a streptomycin-resistant strain of E. coli B-R. Clarke CH. Mutat Res 19:43-7, Jul 73
Induction of crown gall by nitrosoguanidine-treated Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Davis CH, et al.
Mutat Res 20:283-5, Nov 73
The effect of post-treatment with caffeine on survival and UV-induced mutation frequencies in Chinese hamster and mouse lymphoma cells in vitro. Fox M.
Mutat Res 24:187-204, Aug 74
Mutagenesis of bacteriophage PBS 2. Herrington MB, et al. Mutat Res 20:275-8, Nov 73
H-gene (histocompatibility) mutations induced by triethylenemelamine in the mouse. Kohn HI.
Mutat Res 20:235-42, Nov 73
Rescue by chloramphenicol and rifampicin of UV-irradiated lon, exrA and recA mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Marshall NJ, et al.
Mutat Res 19:145-52, Aug 73
Mammalian blood-mediated mutagenicity tests using a multipurpose strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Mohn G, et al. Mutat Res 19:257-60, Aug 73
Effects of sodium acetate and sodium chloride on EMS-induced chlorophyll mutations in barley.
Nicoloff H. Mutat Res 23:57-62, Apr 74
The activity of some nitroso compounds in the mouse dominant-lethal mutation assay. I. Activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea,
N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine and
N-nitrosomorpholine. Prakin R, et al.
Mutat Res 21:155-61, Jun 73
The enhancement by caffeine of alkylation-induced cell death, mutations and chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster cells, as a result of inhibition of post-replication DNA repair. Roberts JJ, et al.
Mutat Res 26:129-43, Apr 74
Enhancement by caffeine of
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutations and chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster cells.
Roberts JJ, et al. Mutat Res 20:243-55, Nov 73
Mutagen sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Isolation and preliminary characterization of a methyl methanesulphonate-sensitive strain. Smith PD.
Mutat Res 20:215-20, Nov 73
Molecular specificity of 2-aminopurine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al.
Mutat Res 20:207-13, Nov 73
Mutagenicity of the carcinogen 7-bromomethylbenz (a)-anthracene: a quantitative study in repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Tarmy EM, et al. Mutat Res 19:153-66, Aug 73
Strong antimutagenic effects of fluoride on mutation induction by trenimon and
1-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel E. Mutat Res 20:339-52, Dec 73
The nature of reverse mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Voss R, et al.
Mutat Res 20:221-34, Nov 73
Letter to the editor: Dosimetry of the chemical mutagen Ethylmethanesulfonate.
Mutat Res 19:385-8, Sep 73
Methylguanidine, a naturally occurring compound showing mutagenicity after nitrosation in gastric juice. Endo H, et al. Nature 245:325-6, 12 Oct 73
Mutagenesis of mouse myeloma cells with 'Melphalan'. Prend'homme JL, et al. Nature 245:320-2, 12 Oct 73
Mutagenicity of amino acid analogues in eukaryotes. Talmud P, et al. Nature 249:563-4, 7 Jun 74
Comparative study of mutagenic and carcinogenic action of certain chemicals. Pogosianz HE.
Neoplasma 20:527-30, May 73
Coupling between mitochondrial mutation and energy transduction. Mahler HR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2241-5, Jun 74
Altered enzymes in drug-resistant variants of mammalian tissue culture cells. Sharp JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3145-9, Nov 73
A mammalian cell mutant with a temperature-sensitive leucyl-transfer RNA synthetase. Thompson LH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3094-8, Nov 73
Ethionine-resistant mutants of some Candida strains.
Kvitko KV, et al. Sov Genet 7:1373-4, 15 Jan 74
Investigation of cyclohexylamine sulfate for dominant lethal effects in the mouse. Lorke D, et al.
Toxicology 2:231-7, Sep 74
5-Bromodeoxyuridine-tolerant melanoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Pasztor LM, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 46:397-410, Dec 73
Induced production of lavendar mutants of Aspergilius unguis by 5-fluorouracil. Kakkar ZK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:318-23, 1972
[Possible use of non-relevant methods in testing mutagenicity of microorganisms and Drosophila] Marquardt H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1349-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect on sublethal terizidon concentration on the mutation rate for streptomycin- and rifampicin resistance in E. coli] Urbanczik R.
Arzneim Forsch 24:723-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug side-effects causing genetic damage in man] Gebhart E.
Fortschr Med 92:471-7, 18 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoniazid as a mutagen (author's transl)] Kehler E, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:223-6, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of prolongation of the mutagenic action of N-nitrosomethylurea on Actinomyces rimosus] Domracheva AG, et al.
Antibiotiki 19:490-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the mutagenic action of
N-nitrosodimethylurea and UV rays on Actinomyces rimosus, the producer of oxytetracycline] Vladimirov AV. Antibiotiki 19:495-501, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret and UV rays on a culture of Penicillium chrysogenum] Zakharova GM, et al.
Antibiotiki 19:501-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of fluothane] Krechkovskif EA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:72-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Possibility of inducing mutations in Drosophila melanogaster through the action of chlorophos] Brzheskif VV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:703-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of a proteolytic enzyme complex by Aspergillus terricola mutants] Gendina SB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:505-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of Bacillus mesentericus under the influence of p-nitroaniline] Rotmistrov MN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:688-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of mutations in Escherichia coli by decay of incorporated 35S. Piuciennik H.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:187-95, 1974
Dose-response relationship of specific locus mutations in mice. Ehling UH. Arch Toxikol 32:19-25, 29 Mar 74
Cyclic variations in killing and "petite" mutagenesis induced by ultraviolet light in synchronized yeast strains. Chanet R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:290-9, 12 Oct 73
Induced mutations in Serratia marcescens by near UV-light in presence of psoralen. Joseph R, et al.
Experientia 30:360-1, 15 Apr 74
Somatic mutational transients. 3. Response by two genes in a clone of Nicotiana to 24 roentgens of gamma radiation applied at various intensities. Sand SA, et al.
Genetics 75:93-111, Sep 73
Influence of biological criteria on the magnitude of damage induced by gamma-rays and gamma-irradiated medium. Kesavan PC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:382-5, Sep 73
Influence of oxygen on the induction of mutations in bacteriophage phi chi 174 by ionizing radiation. Bleichrodt JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 25:505-12, May 74
The LET factor in mutagenesis by ionizing radiations. I. Reversion to wild type of a bacteriophage T4 amber mutant. Munson RJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:257-73, Sep 73
Induction of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by psoralen and light. Swanbeck G, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 63:242-4, Aug 74
X-ray mutagenesis: base-pair deletion at a frameshift hotspot in Salmonella. Ino I, et al.
J Mol Biol 85:301-7, 15 May 74
Specificity and frequency of ultraviolet-induced reversion of an iso-1-cytochrome c ochre mutant in radiation-sensitive strains of yeast. Lawrence CW, et al. J Mol Biol 85:137-62, 5 May 74
Gamma ray-induced small plaque mutants of western equine encephalitis virus. Simizu B, et al.
J Virol 12:1568-78, Dec 73
Letter: Second cancers in retinoblastoma. Strong LC, et al. Lancet 2:1086, 10 Nov 73
Repair defect mutants of Proteus mirabilis. II. Excision of pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of ultraviolet-irradiated P. mirabilis wildtype and UV-sensitive mutants. Störl K, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 124:259-68, 17 Aug 73
Heterogeneity of suppressor revertants in E. coli revealed as a result of introduction of the strA- gene. Aleshkin GI, et al. Mutat Res 20:279-82, Nov 73
Synergistic interactions between rad mutations in yeast. Game JC, et al. Mutat Res 20:35-44, Oct 73
The isolation and survival characterization of radiation and chemical-mutagen sensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kung AH, et al.
Mutat Res 20:175-90, Nov 73
Effect of rec mutations on the ultraviolet protecting and mutation-enhancing properties of the plasmid R-Utrecht in Salmonella typhimurium. MacPhee DG.
Mutat Res 19:357-9, Sep 73
Formation of pure and mixed clones of c mutants in serratiaphage sigma after treatment of the free virion with UV or hydroxylamine. Pons FW.
Mutat Res 20:149-57, Nov 73
Uniformity of radiation-induced mutation rates among different species. Abrahamson S, et al.
Nature 245:460-2, 26 Oct 73
Demonstration in mouse of X-ray induced deletions for a know enzyme structural locus. Erickson RP, et al.
Nature 248:416-8, 29 Mar 74
Marker discrimination in transformation and mutation of pneumococcus. Tiraby JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3541-5, Dec 73
Thermal enhancement of ultraviolet mutability in a tif-1 uvrA derivative of Escherichia coli B-r: evidence that ultraviolet mutagenesis depends upon an inducible function. Witkin EM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1930-4, May 74
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. V. Determinations of the relative biological effectiveness for somatic mutations in Tradescantia. Underbrink AG, et al. Radiat Res 55:437-46, Sep 73
[Mutation effect of x-rays. I. Mutagenesis and consequences] Stephan G.
Roentgenbiaetter 27:75-81, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mutants with a respiratory defect in Candida mycoderma yeasts] Eremina SS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:501-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the frequency of reversions to prototrophicity in polyploid strains of Candida scottii] Imshenetskif AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:497-500, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of a filamentous mutant of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans sensitive to radiation] Mitronova TN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:519-24, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth of nicotinic acid-deficient mutants of Rhodotorula glutinis on n-alkanes in the absence of exogenous nicotinic acid] Samsonova IA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:118-23, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of flavin genesis by Pichia guilliermondii yeast mutants with damaged heme synthesis] Shavlovskif GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:682-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of formation of radio races by yeasts. 5. Evaluation of contribution of respiration mutants to radiation race formation] Bliznik KM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:369-73, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of mutations and repairs in a lambda phage--E. coli system following ultraviolet irradiation] Polukhina GN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:349-54, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fractionated radiation on the survival and mutability of Chlorella] Sakovich IS.
Radiobiologiia 13:758-61, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern data on the mutagenic and cytotoxic properties of irradiated food substances and products (a review of the literature)] Shillinger IuI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:7-14, Sep-Oct 73 (62 ref.) (Rus)

MUTISM (C10, F2)

[Some prospective technical aspects of audio-phonology] Sneppe R.
Electrodiagn Ther 10:135-48, 1973 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mutism and hyperthermia in a patient treated with neuroleptics. Oppenheim G.
Med J Aust 2:228-9, 4 Aug 73

HISTORY

Bell on deaf-mutes. ((Bell AG)), Kampmeier RH.
N Engl J Med 289:487, 30 Aug 73

THERAPY

A case of prolonged elective mutism in an adolescent boy: on the nature of the condition and its residential treatment. Wassing HE.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:75-96, 1973
Behavior theory and therapy in mental retardation. Hyde N. Am J Nurs 74:882-6, May 74
Amy. The intensive treatment of an elective mute.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chethik M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:482-98, Jul 73
[4 cases of elective mutism] Nyström H.
Lakartidningen 70:3784-5, 24 Oct 73 (Swe)

MUTISM, AKINETIC see AKINETIC MUTISM (C10)

MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

MYAMBUTOL see ETHAMBUTOL (D3)

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS (C3, C10)

Progress in myasthenia gravis. Havard CW.
Br Med J 3:437-40, 25 Aug 73 (33 ref.)
Endogenous ACTH induced remission in myasthenia gravis. Arbona NJ, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:183-7, Oct 73
Myasthenia gravis. Lott RS.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:444-50, Aug 73
Investigation of parathyroid function in myasthenia gravis. Shimabukuro K, et al.
Keio J Med 21:189-99, Dec 72
Follow-up study of serum immunoglobulins in thymectomized cases of myasthenia gravis. Shimabukuro K, et al. Keio J Med 21:235-54, Dec 72
Results and effectiveness of thymectomy via the suprasternal notch in myasthenia gravis. Yoshimatsu H, et al. Keio J Med 21:215-33, Dec 72
Letter: Weather and myasthenic fatigue. Simpson JA.
Lancet 2:458-9, 24 Aug 74
Letter: Body-temperature and myasthenia. Skarbanek P. Lancet 2:353, 10 Aug 74
[Proceedings: Ocular myasthenia] Esslen E.
Ophthalmologica 167:350-4, 1973 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tolerance to curarizing agent induced by chronic administration of the drug] Zanini AC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:31-41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis and schizophrenia. Dorrell W.
Br J Psychiatry 123:249, Aug 73
Letter: Edrophonium in diagnosis of cholinergic crisis. Lange MJ. Br Med J 4:173, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Edrophonium in diagnosis of cholinergic crisis. McLellan DL. Br Med J 3:634, 22 Sep 73
Thymoma, myasthenia gravis, erythroblastopenic anemia and systemic lupus erythematosus in one patient. MacKechnie HL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:733-8, 20 Oct 73
Thymoma, erythroid hypoplasia and myasthenia gravis. Report of a case with ultrastructural study. Fernandez BB, et al. Ill Med J 145:121-4 passim, Feb 74
Surgical grand rounds: Thymoma with myasthenia.
Ill Med J 141:33-6, Jan 72
Association of myasthenia gravis with pemphigus vulgaris, Candida albicans infection, polymyositis and myocarditis. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:231-42, Oct 73
Transurethral prostatic resection in patients with myasthenia gravis. Greene LF, et al.
J Urol 112:226-7, Aug 74
Myasthenia gravis and multiple sclerosis: an unusual combination of diseases. Aita JF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:72-5, Jan 74
Ocular myasthenia gravis mimicking progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Rare case of myasthenia associated with peripheral neuropathy and spastic paraparesis. Brust JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:755-60, Aug 74
Ulcerative colitis, myasthenia gravis, atypical lichen planus, alopecia areata, vitiligo. Tan RS.
Proc R Soc Med 67:195-6, Mar 74
Diagnostic pneumomediastinography. Latos DL, et al.
South Med J 66:1073-4, Sep 73
The otolaryngologist's role in myasthenia gravis. Calcaterra TC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:308-12, Mar-Apr 72
A case of myasthenia gravis with neurogenic amyotrophy. Negri S, et al. Z Neurol 205:115-22, 1973
[Acute anemia revealing a thymoma in a formerly myasthenic patient] Le Brigand H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:841-6, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Oculomotor paralysis with late recognition of its etiology. Apropos of 2 cases] Catros MA.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:613-5, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Two cases of myasthenic syndrome with thymoma, polymyositis, myocarditis, and thyroiditis] Reznik M.
J Neurol Sci 22:341-51, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Thymoma, pure red cell aplasia, myasthenia gravis and several immune abnormalities in a same patient (author's transl)] Nakata Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1198-205, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Case of malignant thymoma extending to the posterior mediastinal septum and complicating myasthenia gravis] Hanasaki N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:398-402, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Myasthenia-like syndrome in renal failure] Gulewicz E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1242-4, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy of thymomas associated with myasthenia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Sov Med 36:72-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital myasthenia gravis] Mogilner C, et al.
Harefuah 85:266-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

A re-evaluation of the decamethonium test for myasthenia gravis. Meadows JC, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:248-56, 1974
The diagnosis and management of myasthenia gravis. Walsh JC. Med J Aust 1:997-1001, 22 Jun 74
Unusual myasthenic state in a teen-age boy. Dahl DS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:897-901, Sep 74
Stimulation at 50 pulses per second in the normal person: its implication in the differential diagnosis from myasthenia gravis and myasthenic syndrome. Grabois M, et al. South Med J 67:539-43, May 74
[Myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica with special reference to concomitant neuromuscular and sponobulbar symptoms] Remus I, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:393-405, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of electronystagmography in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:493-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of myasthenia] Castaigne P, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:10-5, Sep 73 (5 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular response to corticotropin in myasthenia gravis. Cape CA. Arch Ophthalmol 90:292-3, Oct 73
Benefit from adrenocorticotrophin in myasthenia gravis. Liversedge LA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:412-5, Apr 74
Letter: Myasthenic syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration. Blank NK, et al.
Lancet 1:1003-4, 18 May 74
Letter: Prednisone schedule for myasthenia gravis. McQuillen MP. N Engl J Med 290:631-2, 14 Mar 74
Gradually increasing doses of prednisone in myasthenia gravis. Reducing the hazards of treatment. Seybold ME, et al. N Engl J Med 290:81-4, 10 Jan 74
Study of long-term anticholinesterase therapy. Effects on neuromuscular transmission and on motor end-plate fine structure. Engel AG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1273-81, Dec 73
Oral corticosteroids in the treatment of ocular myasthenia gravis. Fischer KC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:795-8, Aug 74
Correlation of the clinical response to ACTH treatment with the endocrine status in myasthenia gravis. Cape CA, et al. South Med J 66:1011-3, Sep 73
Adverse interaction between corticosteroid hormones and anticholinesterase drugs. Patten BM, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:248-52, 1973
[Treatment of myasthenia with adrencorticotrophins (ACTH and Synacthen). Apropos of 100 treatments in 25 patients] Goulon M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:457-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of myasthenias] Mertens HG, et al. Med Welt 24:955-63, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive treatment in neurological disorders] Aarli JA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen [illegible]-7, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of myxedema fo[illegible]ing regression of long-standing myasthen[illegible], Waclawik P, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:851-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Pol)
[Treatment with ACTH in the myasthenic syndrome with an immunological substratum] Radu H, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:377-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of myasthenia gravis] Matell G, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3821-5, 24 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzymatic spectra of lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase of the skeletal muscles in myopathy and myasthenia] Amdif EM, et al.
Lab Delo 8:494-8, 1973 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental myasthenia gravis, myositis and myocarditis in guinea-pigs immunized with subcellular fractions of calf thymus or calf skeletal muscle in Freund's complete adjuvant. Kalden JR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:79-88, Jan 73
Letter: Myopathies: the neurogenic hypothesis? Ballantyne JP, et al. Lancet 1:1060, 25 May 74
Letter: Myopathies: the neurogenic hypothesis. McComas AJ, et al. Lancet 2:42, 6 Jul 74
[Myasthenia gravis following thymectomy] Payk TR.
Fortschr Med 91:1338-40, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Episodes of clinical manifestations referable to probable involvement of the immune system in 2 sisters with myasthenia gravis] Casirola G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:2815-7, 7 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

The illness of President M. T. Steyn. (Steyn MT), Fichardt T. S Afr Med J 47:2249-52, 24 Nov 73
Letter: The illness of President M. T. Steyn. (Steyn MT), Millar JW. S Afr Med J 48:1138, 8 Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Skeletal and heart muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. A new immunofluorescence pattern. Cossio PM, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:261-6, 20 Jun 73
Myasthenia gravis, autoantibodies, and HL-A antigens. Feltkamp TE, et al. Br Med J 1:131-3, 26 Jan 74
Evans blue as counterstain in the demonstration of muscle antibodies by immunofluorescence in myasthenia gravis. Closs O, et al.
J Clin Pathol 27:162-7, Feb 74
The skeletal muscle binding site of antistriated muscle antibody in myasthenia gravis: an electron microscopic immunohistochemical study using peroxidase conjugated antibody fragments. Mendell JR, et al. J Immunol 111:847-56, Sep 73
Letter: Immune response genes in myasthenia gravis. Behan PO, et al. Lancet 2:1033, 3 Nov 73
Letter: HL-A antigens in myasthenia gravis. Fritze D, et al. Lancet 2:43, 6 Jul 74
HL-A antigens in myasthenia gravis. Fritze D, et al.
Lancet 1:240-2, 16 Feb 74
Letter: HL-A antigens in myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al. Lancet 1:511-2, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Thymus transplantation in leukaemia and malignant lymphogranulomatosis. Rzepecki WM, et al.
Lancet 1:990, 18 May 74
Letter: Some implications of HL-A and disease associations. Smith C. Lancet 1:450, 16 Mar 74
Thymic lymphocyte function in myasthenia gravis. Armstrong RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1078-83, Oct 73
Demonstration of specific antineuronal nuclear antibodies in sera of patients with myasthenia gravis. Indirect and direct immunofluorescence. Martin L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:680-3, Jul 74
A search for antibodies to neuronal nuclei in the serum of patients with myasthenia gravis. Whitaker JN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:61-3, Jan 74
Myasthenia gravis: therapeutical-immunological correlation. Assis JL de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:213-6, Nov-Dec 71
Problems of immunology in myasthenia, polymyositis and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Nisipeanu P.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:85-101, 1973 (165 ref.)
HL-A frequencies in patients with myasthenia gravis. Säfwenberg J, et al. Tissue Antigens 3:465-9, 1973
[HL-A typing and autoantibodies in patients with myasthenia gravis] Feltkamp TE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:895-6, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)
[Myasthenia gravis: an autoimmune theory] Uono M.
Jap J Clin Med 31:3387-93, Dec 73 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunotherapy of proliferative hemocytopathies by transplantation of thymus from myasthenic patients] Rzepecki WM, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1837-40, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Basal gastric secretion in man. Control subjects and patients with myasthenia gravis. Schapiro H, et al.
Arch Surg 109:400-1, Sep 74

PATHOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis. Engel WK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 81:225-46, Aug 74 (135 ref.)
Fine structural studies in myasthenia gravis. II. Lesions of the neuromuscular junction. Korényi-Both A, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:311-23, 1973
Fine structural studies in myasthenia gravis. I. Muscle fibre lesions. Korényi-Both A, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:215-36, 1973
Reduced acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Drachman DB, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:93-5, 1973
[Histological picture of the thymus in relation to the result of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Oosterhuis HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:896, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incrementing responses in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF, et al. Arch Neurol 31:24-6, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in neuromuscular transmission. Takamori M, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:420-4, Dec 73**
Neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis studied with single fibre electromyography. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:540-7, May 74**
Temperature and weather correlates of myasthenic fatigue. Borenstein S, et al. **Lancet 2:63-6, 13 Jul 74**
Neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis: decreased acetylcholine receptors. Fambrough DM, et al. **Science 182:293-5, 19 Oct 73**
Variability of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:83-6, 1973**
[Ocular symptoms in myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica with special reference to the external eye muscles] Lahl R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:273-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of partial neuromuscular block in experimental myasthenia gravis] Kalden JR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:588-9, 1973 (Ger)**
[Editorial: The pathophysiology of myasthenia gravis and the myasthenic syndrome] Rotshenker S, et al. **Harefuah 83:344-5, 15 Oct 72 (Heb)**
[Bioelectric activity of muscle fiber under physiological conditions and in certain pathological states] Mrožek K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:57-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Pol)**
[Functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in myasthenia] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med 36:12-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Motor function of the pharynx, esophagus and stomach, studied by means of balloon kymography in patients with generalized form of myasthenia before and after thymectomy] Shirokova KI, et al. **Ter Arkh 46:80-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Current concepts in myasthenia gravis. Kornfeld P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 71:562-8, Aug 74**
The management of myasthenia. Williams D. **Mod Trends Neurol 4:269-79, 1967**
[Contribution to the surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Megela J, et al. **Sb Lek 76:145-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Surgical procedure in patients with myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Agosti J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 122:147-50, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. A sixteen year experience. Mulder DG, et al. **Am J Surg 128:202-6, Aug 74**
Thoracic duct lymphocyte depletion in myasthenia gravis. Tindall SC, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:202-3, Sep 73**
Prolonged respirator support for the treatment of intractable myasthenia gravis. Selecky PA, et al. **Chest 65:207-9, Feb 74**
[Acute respiratory dishess syndrome due to high dosage of penicilline in a case of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Draxler V. **Anaesthesist 22:505-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Myasthenia gravis following thymectomy] Payk TR. **Fortschr Med 91:1338-40, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Eckmann L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:74-7, 19 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Therapy of thymus neoplasms and of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Bayer HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1825-34, 28 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia] Olszewski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:535-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Prolonged endotracheal intubation in a case of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Worytkiewicz-Nowakowska B, et al. **Przegl Lek 31:415-7, 1974 (Pol)**
[Use of medical gymnastics in the preoperative period in myasthenia] Kapellovich RL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:397-401, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Neostigmine-responsive weakness in the dog, similar to myasthenia gravis. Lorenz MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:795-800, 1 Oct 72**

MYCETOMA see MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES (B4)

Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium ranae (Fortuitum). The correlation of lysis by mycobacteriophage BK4 and inositol utilisation. Grange JM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:408-12, Aug 73**

CLASSIFICATION

[Biological properties of mycobacteriophages] Koz'min-Sokolov BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:80-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on the inactivation of mycobacteriophage D29 by chloroform. Shay MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1248-52, Nov 73**
[Inactivation of mycobacterial phages by some antineoplastic agents and antibiotics] Kosobutskiĭ LA. **Antibiotiki 18:731-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the bacteriophage of a natural lysogenic Mycobacterium fortuitum. Jones WD Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1438-41, Dec 73**
A comparison of three mycobacteriophages. Kraiss JP, et al. **J Gen Virol 20:75-87, Jul 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriophage typing of Mycobacterium ranae (Fortuitum). The use of unadapted and adapted phages in the development of a typing system. Nordström G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:87-93, Feb 74**
[Methods of isolation of mycobacteriophages] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Probl Tuberk 51:73-6, 1973 (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental tuberculous infection produced by the system phage-Mycobacterium] Kosobutskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 52:63-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The preservation of mycobacteriophages by means of freeze drying. Engel HW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:561-6, May 74**

MYCOBACTERIUM (B3)

An alpha-hemolytic streptococcus with lytic activity specific for group 3 mycobacteria. Gelbart SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:151-4, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Induction of granuloma with mycobacterial fractions, non-specific resistance and the immune response to unrelated antigens. Bekierkunst A. **Ann Sclavo 13:795-808, Nov-Dec 71**
Growth and metabolic characteristics of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:276-9, Aug 74**
Structure and configuration of the polyprenoid side chain of dihydromenaquinones from Myco- and Corynebacteria. Azerad R, et al. **Biochimie 55:591-603, May 1973**
Multiple bone lesions caused by Avian-Battey mycobacteria. Report of a case. Ellis W. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:323-6, May 74**
[Method of identification of mycobacteria from test material. II. Culture and animal experiment] **Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:131-8, Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Sexuality and the genetics in mycobacteria (author's transl)] Tokunaga T, et al. **Keio J Med 48:481-93, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Studies on atypical mycobacteria. II. Biological properties (author's transl)] Masai H. **Kekkaku 49:15-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Methods of isolation of mycobacteriophages] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Probl Tuberk 51:73-6, 1973 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative extraction of adenosine triphosphate from cultivable and host-grown microbes: calculation of adenosine triphosphate pools. Dhople AM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:399-403, Sep 73**
The mycolic acids of Mycobacterium rhodochrous and Nocardia corallina. Azuma I, et al. **Biken J 17:1-9, Mar 74**
Occurrence of D-alanyl-(D)-meso-diaminopimelic acid and meso-diaminopimelyl-meso-diaminopimelic acid interpeptide linkages in the peptidoglycan of Mycobacteria. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3471-6, 13 Aug 74**
Characterization of the alkali-stable mannophospholipids of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Takayama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:212-21, 23 Aug 73**
Hydrosoluble adjuvant-active mycobacterial fractions of low molecular weight. Migliore-Samour D, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:317-21, 15 Sep 73**
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions provoked by ribosomes from acid-fast bacilli: physical characteristics and immunological aspects of core ribosomal proteins from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Loge RV, et al. **Infect Immun 9:489-96, Mar 74**
The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium phlei. Locations of the neutral and acidic acyl groups. Smith WL, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7118-25, 25 Oct 73**
Separation and identification of menaquinones from microorganisms. Dunphy PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res 12:442-9, Jul 71**
[Mycolic acid from P-6] Sato H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 112:189-91, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Mycolic acid of scotochromogenic mycobacteria, P 6 (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Kekkaku 49:53-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Mycolic acids from colored paraffin-oxidizing mycobacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:240-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new mycobacterium species: Mycobacterium asiaticum n. sp. Weiszfeiler G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:247-52, 1971**
Production of multivalent fluorescent antisera for identification of organisms in the Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracelluiare complex. Gales PW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:753-5, Apr 74**
Differentiation between Mycobacterium scrofulaceum and Mycobacterium gordonae by susceptibility to pyronine. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:141-3, Dec 72**
Differentiation of mycobacterial species and strains and the detection of common and specific antigens by micro two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Immunol Commun 3:35-49, 1974**
Chemical characterization of organisms isolated from leprosy patients. Beaman BL, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1330-9, Mar 74**
Differentiation of the 'Mycobacterium' rhodochrous-group from Nocardiae by beta-galactosidase activity. Tsukamura M. **J Gen Microbiol 80:553-5, Feb 74**
A further numerical taxonomic study of the rhodochrous group. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol 18:37-44, Jan 74**
Necessity for differentiation of rhodochrous group from tubercle bacilli. Tsukamura M. **Jap J Microbiol 18:94-7, Jan 74**
Screening by thin-layer chromatography of "avium-like" mycobacteria isolated from animals in Sweden. Boughton E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:171-5, Mar 74**
[Classification and clinical significance of non tuberculous mycobacteria (author's transl)] Pattyn SR. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:373-8, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[A mycobacteria growing in pink colonies] Beer V, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:197-8, 1974 (Fre)**
[The taxonomic position of the species Mycob. aquae and Mycob. gordonae (author's transl)] Tárnok I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:85-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Environmental mycobacteria from Colombian armadillos] Muñoz Rivas G. **Rev Invest Salud Publica 33:61-6, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Atypical mycobacteria] Ponce de Leon L, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:555-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic comparison of the acid-fast and non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Kaničková-Radochová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 19:183-90, 1974**
Bacterial colonial microstructure. Drucker DB. **Microbios 6:29-33, Aug-Sep 72**
The use of acid-isopropyl alcohol in the acid-fast staining procedure. Witlin B. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:187-90, 30 Apr 74**
Effect of prior oxidation on the acid-fastness of mycobacteria. Harada K. **Stain Technol 48:269-73, Nov 73**
[Comparative morphological aspects of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, classical type, and Mycobacterium africanus (preliminary note)] Medeiros D de, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:477-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Symposium I: Structure of Mycobacterium cilia] Tokunaga T, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 29:53-4, Jan 74 (Jap)**
[Biochemical study of the Mycobacterial cell wall] Kanetsuna F. **Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:62-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of gentamicin on mycobacteria in vitro. Vergmann B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:170-, 1973**
Mechanism by which hydnocarpic acid inhibits mycobacterial multiplication. Jacobsen PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:373-9, Mar 73**
Transduction of isoniazid susceptibility-resistance and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

streptomycin resistance in mycobacteria. Saroja D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:643-5, Dec 73**

Susceptibility of mycobacteria to rifampin. Woodley CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:245-9, Oct 72**

Chemical modification of streptothricin group antibiotics. II. Some amino derivatives in racemomycin-A and their biological activity. Taniyama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:337-41, Feb 74**

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitum, M. abscessus and M. borstelense to vancomycin. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:229-304, 1973**

Kanamycin and neomycin resistance in Mycobacterium ranae (fortuitum) associated with serological and biochemical markers. Grange JM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:369-75, Mar 74**

[Currently used laboratory methods for testing the sensitivity and resistance of mycobacteria to drugs. Usefulness and limitations (author's transl)] Simon-Pouthier F. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:399-404, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Antimycobacterial activity of isoniazid (INH) in the presence of prothionamid (PTH) and diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS) in vitro] Urbanczik R. **Infection 2:80-1, 1974 (Ger)**

[The diffusion technique for determining sensitivity of mycobacteria (author's transl)] Fink H, et al. **Prax Pneumol 27:509-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[N-lupinylarylamines and N-aminoalkyl-m-trifluoromethylanilines of pharmacological and microbiological interest] Boido V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:526-33, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of polyploidogenic substances on the morphology of Mycobacterium rubrum] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:1084-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Drug resistance and changeability of M. avium] Rotov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:78-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Resistance to antibiotics of mycobacteria of the Province of Cadiz] Rey Calero J del, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:73-114, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of thiamine on pigment formation by Mycobacterium luteum and Nocardia corallina] Isakova DM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:775-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in mycobacteria. Seshadri R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1434-8, Dec 73**

L-asparaginase activity in mycobacteria. Sharma SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:688-9, Sep 73**

Simple pyrazinamidase and urease tests for routine identification of mycobacteria. Wayne LG. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:147-51, Jan 74**

A lactate oxygenase from Mycobacterium phlei. 3. Evidence for the subunit structure. Takemori S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:289-303, Jan 74**

Multiple cytochromes b in Mycobacterium phlei. Cohen NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:800-7, 18 Sep 73**

Acetyl-CoA and propionyl-CoA carboxylation by Mycobacterium phlei. Partial purification and some properties of the enzyme. Erfle JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:143-55, 23 Aug 73**

Acyl-CoA-ACP-transacylases of Mycobacterium smegmatis. An analytical study. Berset C, et al. **Biochimie 55:1381-94, 1973**

Electron transfer mechanism involved in stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturation by particulate fraction of Mycobacterium phlei. Kashiwabara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:405-13, Sep 73**

Characterization of aminopeptidase and one dipeptidase of cytoplasmic soluble fraction from Mycobacterium phlei. Plancot MT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:185-8, Jan 74**

Vitro alterations of the product distribution of the fatty synthetase from Mycobacterium phlei. Flick PK, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1031-6, 25 Feb 74**

Biosynthesis of a mycobacterial lipopolysaccharide. Properties of the polysaccharide: acyl coenzyme A acyltransferase reaction. Tung KK, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7126-33, 25 Oct 73**

Studies on the mechanism of action of the flavoenzyme lactate oxidase. Oxidation and elimination with beta-chlorolactate. Walsh C, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7049-54, 25 Oct 73**

A new test method for demonstrating beta-lactamase activity among mycobacteria and nocardia. Backelin B, et al. **Tubercle 54:297-307, Dec 73**

[Catalase activity of M. avium and non-chromogenous Mycobacteria of the intermediate group] Pavlas M. **Vet Med (Praha) 18:677-83, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Palmity-CoA-ACP-transacylase and malonyl-CoA-ACP-transacylase of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Josse M, et al. **Biochimie 55:497-505, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complete separation of palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase activity and malonyl-CoA-ACP-transacylase activity in homogenates of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Berset C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1389-92, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Caprolactamase activity in rapidly growing mycobacteria (author's transl)] Sehrt I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:484-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Transformation of steroids by cells and a cell-free preparation of Mycobacterium globiforme 193 cultures enclosed in polyacrylamide gel] Skriabin GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:737-9, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Preparation of purified preparations of delta'-steroid dehydrogenase from mycobacteria] Lestrovaia NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:755-9, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Regulation of enzyme biosynthesis in a culture of Mycobacterium globiforme, strain 193, which transforms steroids] Gotovtseva VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:434-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Localization of the enzymes that form wax in the cells of Mycobacterium ceroformans] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:779-82, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A new technique for obtaining surface culture of mycobacteria on liquid medium. Carrière J, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1331-3, Oct 73**

Effect of palmitic acid utilization on cell division in Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy C. **Infect Immun 9:363-72, Feb 74**

Analogy of Mycobacterium marinum disease to Mycobacterium leprae infection in footpads of mice. Ng H, et al. **Infect Immun 8:860-7, Dec 73**

Chemistry and biology of mycobacteria grown in vivo. Kanai K, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:135-60, Jun 74 (117 ref.)**

[The importance of water for the spread of potentially pathogenic Mycobacteria. I. Possibilities for the multiplication of Mycobacteria (author's transl)] Kazda J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:161-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The importance of water for the distribution of potentially pathogenic Mycobacteria. II. Growth of Mycobacteria in water models (author's transl)] Kazda J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:170-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Survival of avian tuberculosis mycobacteria on roughage] Kiriliuk DA. **Veterinariia 49:35-7, Jan 73 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer factor applied to intensify the cell-mediated immunological reactions against Mycobacterium avium. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 29:101-6, 1974**

Agglutinins against group 3 atypical mycobacteria. Aho K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:589-92, Oct 73**

Evaluation of a paratuberculosis vaccine given to calves before infection. Larsen AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:367-9, Mar 74**

Mycobacterial skin tests in humans 12 years after infection with Mycobacterium marinum. Judson FN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:544-7, May 74**

The production of type specific fluorescent antibody for the identification of mycobacteria. Martins RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:979-82, Oct 73**

Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis of mycobacterial antigens. Comparison with a reference system. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:306-10, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Cross reactions between mycobacterial antigens. Rees RJ. **Ann Sclavo 13:430-46, Nov-Dec 71**

Serological examination of some strains that are in the Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare-scrofulaceum complex but do not belong to Schaefer's serotypes. Reznikov M, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:470-3, Oct 73**

Quantitative effect of Mycobacteria and of anaerobic Corynebacteria upon immunogenic activity of azobenzearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Degrand F, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:660-1, Oct 73**

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunity against aerogenic tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Reggiardo Z, et al. **Infect Immun 9:815-20, May 74**

The adjuvant activity of a mycobacterial water soluble adjuvant (WSA) in vitro. I. The requirement of macrophages. Modolell M, et al. **J Immunol 113:395-403, Jul 74**

Biochemical characterization of a cancer immunotherapeutic agent: MSF-MB. Esber HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:209-12, Jul 74**

Effect of variation in growth temperature on the biochemical activity and antigens of Mycobacterium marinum. Navalkar RG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:97-104, Feb 74**

[Serological study of Mycobacterium antigens obtained by an electrophoretic method] Peshkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki 10:35-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Antigenic analyses and cross reactions between Leishmaniae, Trypanosoma cruzi and Mycobacterium smegmatis (author's transl)] Oelerich S. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:296-304, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relations between typical and atypical Mycobacteria isolated from cattle] Ishchenko LA. **Probl Tuberk 51:72-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycobacteria isolated from the aquaria of the Antwerp Zoo. Pattyn SR, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 52:65-72, May 71**

Mycobacterial proficiency testing in the Quality Evaluation Programs of the College of American Pathologists, 1972. Sommers HM. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:980-9, Jun 74**

Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium fortuitum in a Nigerian. Pust RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1416-20, Dec 73**

Mycobacteriologic data from two outbreaks of bovine tuberculosis in nonhuman primates. Renner M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:11-6, Jan 74**

Mycobacterium szulgai-a new pathogen. Serologic identification and report of five new cases. Schaefer WB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1320-6, Dec 73**

Clinical significance of casual isolation of acid-fast organisms from sputum of tuberculous patients. Tsukamura M. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1429-30, Dec 73**

Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonei subspecies chelonei (Mycobacterium borstelense) from pulmonary lesions of 9 patients. Tsukamura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:683-5, Sep 73**

Background factors for casual isolation of Mycobacterium intracellulare from sputum of patients with tuberculosis. Tsukamura M. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:679-83, Sep 73**

Letter: Endobronchitis and mycobacterium fortuitum. Foote WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:272-3, Feb 74**

Comparison of two commercial formulations of the MacConkey agar test for mycobacteria. Kubica GP, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:917-9, May 74**

Comparison of six methods for isolating mycobacteria from swine lymph nodes. Thoen CO, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:448-51, Mar 74**

Bacteriological and cultural studies on atypical mycobacteria isolated from patients with chronic non-tuberculous respiratory diseases. Chandrasekhar S. **Indian J Chest Dis 15:189-94, Jul 73**

The tuberculin skin test--does it mean what we think? Crockett EP Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:429-30, Sep 73**

Atypical mycobacteriosis of the urinary tract. A case report of extensive disease caused by the Battey bacillus. Pergament M, et al. **JAMA 229:816-7, 12 Aug 74**

Studies on mycobacteria isolated from skin lesion tuberculosis of the bovine udder. Yachida S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:357-65, Oct 73**

Studies on atypical mycobacteria isolated from tuberculous lesions of the mesenteric lymph nodes of slaughtered pigs. Yachida S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:459-71, Dec 73**

Mycobacteria and lymphoreticular tumours in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. I. Isolation, characterization and pathogenicity for Xenopus of M. marinum isolated from lymphoreticular tumour cells. Clothier RH, et al. **Oncology 28:445-57, 1973**

Etiology of tuberculosis cutis in Jakarta. Djuanda A. **Paediatr Indones 11:13-22, Jan-Feb 74**

General medical aspects of atypical mycobacteria. Owens DW. **South Med J 67:39-45, Jan 74**

[The atypical mycobacteria studied in 1969 and 1970 (author's transl)] Bassleer J, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:386-96, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pathogenic mycobacteria in dermatology (author's transl)] Demoulin L, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:48-58, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Atypical mycobacteria] Demoulin-Brahy L. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:397-8, Jul-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Identification of "atypical" mycobacteria (author's transl)] Korsak T. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:379-85, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isolation of mycobacteria from the lymph nodes of healthy slaughter pigs] Schliesser T, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:316-8, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Occurrence of Davis-serotype Mycobacteria in lymph node tuberculosis of the swine in South Hessen] Stoll L. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:548-50, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Atypical mycobacteria] Neumann G. **Hippokrates 44:211-3, Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Cervical lymphadenitis caused by Myco. Avium and atypical mycobacteria (author's transl] Braun W, et al. **Prax Pneumol 27:662-70, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The demonstration of pathogenic mycobacteria by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

culture and by animal inoculation (author's transl)] Opferkuch W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:227-36, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scotochromogenic atypical mycobacteria: characteristics of isolation and adansonian analysis of strains isolated from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, post-tuberculosis syndromes and aspecific bronchopneumopathies and from healthy subjects] Mandler F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:30-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mycobacteria in urine. Review of methods of detection] Mandler F.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:1123-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occurrence of atypical mycobacteria in patients with tuberculosis in selected centers in 1972] Janowiec M.
Gruzlica 41:1231-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Localization of atypical bacilli labelled with radioactive phosphorus in organs of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Lukjan Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:652-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and bacteriological comparisons in patients excreting atypical mycobacteria] Moisescu V, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:249-57, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Survivability of the causative agent of avian tuberculosis in the deep irremovable litter and soil of the poultry house] Shchepilov NS, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:110-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Tuberculous lymphadenitis caused by M. avium in a child] Makarevich NM, et al.
Pediatriia 51:82-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Epidemiological significance of acid-resistant saprophytes isolated from the countryside water wells] Aleksandrov NA.
Probl Tuberk 51:76-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and pathohistology of the osteoarticular tuberculosis caused by Mycobacteria of the human, bovine and avian type] Chenskikh EP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:50-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mycobacteriosis caused by M. battey] Ogaf IV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:85-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Diseases of the lungs and lymph nodes caused by M. avium] Shmelev NA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:19-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical bacteriological study of mycobacteriosis] Makarevich NM, et al. Sov Med 35:148-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Isolation of atypical Mycobacteria from the patients with tuberculosis and methods of their primary identification] Mikhaflova LV.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:53-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Isolation of atypical Mycobacteria and their local occurrence in the district of Komarno from 1965 to 1970] Durkovský J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:745-50, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[1st cases of lung diseases caused by M. kansasii in Socialist Republic of Croatia] Jakaša D, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:310-5, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Studies on inorganic polyphosphate metabolism in Mycobacterium phlei. I. The incorporation of 32Pi into various phosphorus fractions of M. phlei grown on normal and modified Löwenstein media. Szymona O.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:231-40, 1974
The production of an antibiotic substance by Mycobacterium album subsp hyalinum Krasilnikov, 1941. Musial M. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:61-73, 1972
Primary binding of ethambutol by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Beggs WH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:983-4, Oct 73
Uptake of ethambutol by Mycobacterium smegmatis and its relation to growth inhibition. Beggs WH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:691-3, Sep 73
Chemical characterization of ethambutol binding to Mycobacterium smegmatis. Beggs WH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:234-9, Mar 74
Nonspecific ionic inhibition of ethambutol binding by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Beggs WH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:115-9, Aug 73
Preparation of a stable mycobacterial tween hydrolysis test substrate. Kilburn JO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:826, Nov 73
Biosynthesis of mannosyl--and glucosyl-phosphoryl polyprenols in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Evidence for oligosaccharide-phosphoryl-polyprenols. Schultz J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:311-22, Jan 74
Camphor degradation by strains of Pseudomonas and Mycobacterium isolated from soil. Chandler RA, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:999-1003, Aug 73
Binding of dihydrostreptomycin to ribosomes from viomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Masuda K, et al.
Biken J 17:33-4, Mar 74
Photoinduced prephytoene pyrophosphate synthesis in a mycobacterium sp. Gregonis DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:449-54, 5 Sep 73
Temperature-induced alterations in 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate fluorescences with membranes from Mycobacterium phlei. Aithal HN, et al. Biochemistry 13:171-8, 1 Jan 74
Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones. Dissymmetry in the naphthalenic intermediate. Baldwin RM, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1523-30, 26 Mar 74
The stereochemistry of trans-phytoene synthesis. Some observations on lycopersene as a carotene precursor and a mechanism for the synthesis of cis- and trans-phytoene. Gregonis DE, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1538-42, 26 Mar 74
Stereochemistry of C-1,2-dehydrogenation during cholesterol degradation by Mycobacterium phlei. Phillips GT, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:603-10, 15 May 74
Microbial degradation and assimilation of n-alkyl-substituted cycloparaffins. Beam HW, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:394-9, May 74
Biogenesis of beta-carotene in Mycobacterium kansasii. David HL. J Bacteriol 119:527-33, Aug 74
Biosynthesis of glycosyldiglycerides in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Schultz JC, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:107-15, Jan 74
Early photoinduced enzymes of photoinduced carotenogenesis in a Mycobacterium species. Johnson JH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:402-6, 25 Jan 74
Relationship of a proton gradient to the active transport of proline with membrane vesicles from Mycobacterium phlei. Hinds TR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1202-6, Apr 74
Variability of Mycobacterium phlei in pigment production under the action of different mutagens. Daraseliya GYa. Sov Genet 7:1060-3, 1 Dec 73
Carotenes and xanthophylls in mycobacteria. 3. Influence of light on the pigment synthesis of chromogenic bacteria. Tärnok I, et al.
Tubercle 54:225-33, Sep 73
[Some characteristics of the energy metabolism of S-, R- and M-forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum strain 104] Egorov NS, et al. Biol Nauki 5:94-8, 1974 (Rus)
[Isolation and some properties of the polysaccharide synthesized by Mycobacterium lacticolum on a medium with n-dodecane] Grechushkina NN, et al.
Biol Nauki 1:95-9, 1974 (Rus)
[The effect of phosphorus concentration on flavin synthesis in three forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum strain 104] Mil'ko ES. Biol Nauki 117:94-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Specificity of the action on steroids of intact cells and extracts of Mycobacterium mucosum 1210] Shust SM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:896-902, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracellular polysaccharides synthesized by Mycobacterium lacticolum on n-dodecane, n-tetradecane and n-hexadecane media] Gogoleva EV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:806-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracellular polysaccharides synthetized by Mycobacterium lacticolum on glucose and rhamnose media] Gogoleva EV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:409-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the cultivation conditions on the formation of the basic metabolic products of Mycobacterium album] Kazanskaia TB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:45-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of cetylpalmitate by a Mycobacterium ceroformans culture] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:1028-31, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the phosphorus concentration in the medium on the respiratory intensity of 3 forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum 104] Mil'ko ES, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:5-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation of carbon isotopes during the oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Ovsiannikov VM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:589-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the growth of microorganisms of the genera Proactinomyces, Mycobacterium and Micrococcus on hydrocarbons] Popova TE, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:539-45, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of polynucleotides in microbial systems] Rieber M.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:65-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Participation of microorganisms in the transformation of propylene glycol, a component of waste waters] Gorban' NS, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:571-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antibiotic preparation from Mycobacterium sp., strain 226] Orishchuk LF.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:120-1, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

The radish bacillus (Mycobacterium terrae): saphrophyte or pathogen? Cianciulli FD.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:138-41, Jan 74
Mycobacterium kansasii in Kansas: saprophyte or infection? Rauscher CR, et al. Chest 66:162-4, Aug 74
Cytotoxic activity of Mycobacterium ulcerans. Read JK, et al. Infect Immun 9:1114-22, Jun 74
Acute infantile septic arthritis of the hip due to Mycobacterium triviale. A case report. Elting JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:184-6, Jan 74
Studies on the virulence of Mycobacterium intracelluiare serotype VI for pigs. Tuffley RE, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:467-71, Oct 73
[Pathogenicity of mycobacterium scrofulaceum (author's transl)] Demoulin-Brahy L.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:454-66, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrogenic activity of various mycobacterial preparations] Audibert F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2097-100, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Chronic tuberculous meningitis in a case of known Mycobacterium kansasii infection] Tauchnitz C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:494-7, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the tenacity of Mycobacteria of the Runyon Group III in sawdust litter] Schliesser T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:710-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental tuberculous infection produced by the system phage-Mycobacterium] Kosobutskiĭ LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 52:63-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antifungal properties of bacteria of the genus Mycobacterium] Garagulia AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:648-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of microorganisms of the species Actinomyces, Nocardia and Mycobacterium on certain phytohelminths] Korniushenko ON, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:596-601, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of mycobacteria on the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Negrash AK, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:651-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of Mycobacteria to ultraviolet light radiation. David HL. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1175-85, Nov 73
Response of Mycobacterium avium to ultraviolet irradiation. McCarthy CM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:151-3, Jul 74
Effect of ultraviolet-sensitive mutants on gene inheritance in mycobacterial matings. Mizuguchi Y.
J Bacteriol 117:914-6, Feb 74

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS (B3)

The structure of mononuclear phagocytes differentiating in vivo. I. Sequential fine and histologic studies of the effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG). Adams DO.
Am J Pathol 76:17-48, Jul 74
Evaluation of B.C.G. as a diagnostic test in tuberculous meningitis. Lothe PS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:419-21, Jul 73
Influence of BCG on lymphatic lung clearance in rats. Göthe CJ, et al. Inhaled Part 1:293-9, 1970
Effects of BCG on various facets of the immune response against polyoma tumors in rats. Bansal SC, et al. Int J Cancer 11:162-71, 15 Jan 73
The effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin-induced macrophage activation on the in vivo clearance of sensitized erythrocytes. Atkinson JP, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1742-9, Jun 74
[Selection of a BCG population with increased resistance to lyophilization] Stavri D, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:539-42, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of isolation of mycobacteriophages] Polkhovskiĭ VA. Probl Tuberk 51:73-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Forms of persistence of BCG mycobacteria in the bodies of vaccinated children] Dorozhkova IR.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:67-72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological rehabilitation by BCG in patients with breast cancer] Oehninger C, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:295-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Biologically active components from mycobacterial cell walls. I. Isolation and composition of cell wall skeleton and component P3. Azuma I, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:95-101, Jan 74
Biologically active components from mycobacterial cell walls. II. Suppression and regression of strain-2 guinea pig hepatoma. Meyer TJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:103-11, Jan 74
[Arthrogenic activity of D waxes from Calmette-Guérin bacillus] Delaumény JM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:339-40, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fatty acid-induced tuberculocidal activity in sera of guinea pigs treated with bacillus Calmette-Guérin and lipopolysaccharide. Kochan I, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:696-704, Jun 74
[Mode of action of kanamycin on Mycobacterium bovis, BCG (author's transl)] Oizumi K, et al.
Kekkaku 49:9-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

[The asparaginase activity and viability of BCG vaccines prepared under similar conditions but with different strains] Beumer-Jochmans MP. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:289-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of "reactions" in borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy. A preliminary report. Godal T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 236:45-53, 1973
Hepatic granulomas and other hepatic lesions associated with BCG immunotherapy for cancer. Bodurtha A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:747-52, Jun 74
Systemic macrophage mobilization and granulomatous response to BCG in the protein-deficient rabbit. Bhuyan UN, et al. Am J Pathol 76:313-22, Aug 74
Simultaneous stimulation of plaque forming cells and depression of cellular immunity to sheep erythrocytes, after adjuvant treatment. Toujas L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:503-5, 20 Nov 73
Effect of Myobacterium bovis (strain Bacillus Calmette-Guérin) on macrophage production by the bone marrow of tumor-bearing mice. Fisher B, et al. Cancer Res 34:1668-70, Jul 74
Effect of intratumor injection of live BCG on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors of primary and early transplant generations in mice. Tanaka T. Gann 65:145-51, Apr 74
Fusion of normal rabbit alveolar macrophages induced by supernatant fluids from BCG-sensitized lymph node cells after elicitation by antigen. Galindo B, et al. Infect Immun 9:212-6, Feb 74
Immunological nature of antimycobacterial phenomenon in macrophages. Kochan I, et al. Infect Immun 9:249-54, Feb 74
The modifying effect of BCG on the immunological induction of T cells. Mackaness GB, et al. J Exp Med 139:1540-52, 1 Jun 74
Brief communication: antigenic relationship between Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and a guinea pig hepatoma. Borsos T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1085-6, Sep 73
Histopathology of tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. IV. Development of immunity to tumor cells and BCG. Hanna MG Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1897-908, Dec 73
Immunopotentiation with BCG. 3. Modulation of the response to a tumor-specific antigen. Hawryiko E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1677-82, Nov 73
Immunopotentiation with BCG. IV. Factors affecting the magnitude of an antitumor response. Hawryiko E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1683-8, Nov 73
Accelerated development of transplanted mammary tumors in mice pretreated with the methanol extraction residue of BCG and prevention of acceleration by concomitant specific immunization. Jacobs DM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:219-24, Jan 74
Immunopotentiation with BCG. I. Immune response to different strains and preparations. Mackaness GB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1655-67, Nov 73
Clinical and histologic correlation of melanoma regression after intralesional BCG therapy: a case report. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:19-24, Jan 74
Tumor suppression by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG) enhanced by vitamin A. Meltzer MS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:585-7, Aug 74
Immunopotentiation with BCG. II. Modulation of the response to sheep red blood cells. Miller TE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1669-76, Nov 73
Protection against guinea pig hepatomas by pretreatment with subcellular fractions of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Minden P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1643-5, May 74
Combined drug and immunostimulation therapy against a syngeneic murine leukemia. Pearson JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:463-8, Feb 74
Effect of three strains of BCG against a murine leukemia after drug therapy. Sher NA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:2001-3, Dec 73
Immunotherapeutic and immunoprophylactic effects of BCG on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced autochthonous tumors in Swiss mice. Tokunaga T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:459-63, Aug 74
Effects of BCG and two of its phenotypes on Ehrlich tumor. Turcotte R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:215-7, Jan 74
Immunotherapy of cancer: regression of established intradermal tumors after intralesional injection of mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets. Zbar B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1571-7, May 74
Some immunological and toxic properties of mycobacteria grown in vivo. Kondo E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:53-7, Feb 74
Tumor immunity induced by BCG-tumor cell mixtures in syngeneic mice. Tokunaga T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:71-85, Apr 73
Letter: Cytotoxicity after B.C.G. infection. Koszinowski U, et al. Lancet 1:508, 23 Mar 74
Activated macrophages and the antitumor action of BCG. Alexander P. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:127-33, Dec 73
BCG immunotherapy of rat tumors of defined immunogenicity. Baldwin RW, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:11-9, Dec 73
Immunotherapy of melanoma with intralesional BCG. Bornstein RS, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:213-20, Dec 73
BCG immunization for the lymphoid leukemia line (LSTRA) in CDF1 mice. Chaparas SD, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:87-8, Dec 73
Immunoprophylaxis of malignant melanoma with systemic BCG: study of strain, dose, and schedule. Gutterman JU, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:205-12, Dec 73
Histologic and ultrastructural studies of tumor regression in inbred guinea pigs after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Hanna MG Jr, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:71-85, Dec 73
Immunologic approaches to various types of cancer with the use of BCG and purified protein derivatives. Klein E, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:229-42, Dec 73
Protective effects of BCG and other bacteria against neoplasia in mice and hamsters. Lemonde P. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:21-32, Dec 73
Immunotherapy in previously treated acute lymphatic leukemia. Leventhal BG, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:177-87, Dec 73
Immunoprophylaxis and treatment of leukemia in AKR mice: repetitive use of BCG. Mardiney MR Jr, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:89-90, Dec 73
BCG in cancer immunotherapy: results obtained with various BCG preparations in a screening study for systemic adjuvants applicable to cancer immunoprophylaxis or immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:107-13, Dec 73
BCG in cancer immunotherapy: experimental and clinical trials of its use in treatment of leukemia minimal and or residual disease. Mathé G, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:165-75, Dec 73
In vitro assay of cell-mediated immunity in BCG therapy of malignant melanoma: a preliminary report. Nathanson L, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:221-4, Dec 73
Treatment of malignant melanoma by intratumoral injection of BCG. Pinsky CM, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:225-8, Dec 73
Immunotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia in man. Powles R. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:243-7, Dec 73
Mycobacterial cell wall components in tumor suppression and regression. Ribi EE, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:115-9, Dec 73
BCG and the lympho-reticuloendothelial system. Rosenthal SR. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:91-106, Dec 73
Comparative and combined effect of BCG and neuraminidase in experimental immunotherapy. Simmons RL, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:57-68, Dec 73
Immunotherapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sokal JE, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:195-8, Dec 73
Conference on the use of BCG in therapy of cancer. Summary remarks. Terry WD. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:269-72, Dec 73
Immunotherapeutic studies in mice with the methanol-extraction residue (mer) fraction of BCG: solid tumors. Yron I, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:33-55, Dec 73
An experimental model for immunotherapy of cancer. Zbar B, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:3-9, Dec 73
BCG immunotherapy in Burkitt's lymphoma: preliminary results of a randomized clinical trial. Ziegler JL, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:199-202, Dec 73
Tuberculin shock in mice: relationship between systemic reactions to tuberculin and endotoxin and lack of correlation between tuberculin shock and cellular immunity to tuberculin. Dietrich FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1409-17, Apr 74
Heterocytolysis by macrophages activated by bacillus Calmette-Guérin: lysosome exocytosis into tumor cells. Hibbs JB Jr. Science 184:468-71, 26 Apr 74
[The effect of Mycobacterium bovis BCG-Praha on the growth of Daels' guinea-pig sarcoma (author's transl)] Schwartz E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:497-509, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between typical and atypical Mycobacteria isolated from cattle] Ishchenko LA. Probl Tuberk 51:72-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mycobacteriophages on the specific activity of BCG vaccine in an experiment] Sharov GI, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:70-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculin reactions caused by atypical mycobacteria] Gizatullin KhG, et al. Veterinariia 9:52-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Arthritogenic or protective effect of isolated mycobacterial cell walls] Eugui EM, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:361-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycobacteriologic data from two outbreaks of bovine tuberculosis in nonhuman primates. Renner M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:11-6, Jan 74
[Bovine tuberculosis in minks] Hejlíček K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:707-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Laboratory methods in the diagnosis of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Verbist L. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:341-65, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Incidence of the bovine bacillus in human tuberculosis at Algiers in 1969] Beco O de, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 48:93-101, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis in pathologic human fluids. Biological problems] Lavergne E de, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3211-5, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Endemic tuberculosis due to bovine type in subhuman primates] Fölsch DW. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 52:11-28, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and pathohistology of the osteoarticular tuberculosis caused by Mycobacteria of the human, bovine and avian type] Chenskikh EP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:50-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of six strains of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in mice. Sher NA, et al. Infect Immun 8:736-42, Nov 73
[Activation of an existant tuberculous process by tuberculin or re-infection with tubercle bacilli; an experimental study (author's transl)] Borngräber W. Prax Pneumol 28:241-55, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS (C1)

Experimental intraocular infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum. Kirber MW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:173-7, Feb 74
Septic arthritis due to Mycobacterium triviale. Dechairo DC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1224-6, Nov 73
Mycobacterium xenopi and mycobacteriosis. A clinical bacteriologic report. Elston HR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:944-9, Oct 73
Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium fortuitum in a Nigerian. Pust RE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1416-20, Dec 73
Buruli ulcer in New York City. Lindo SD, et al. JAMA 228:1138-9, 27 May 74
Nontuberculous mycobacterial infections of man. Wolinsky E. Med Clin North Am 58:639-48, May 74
Fatal pulmonary infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum, Report of a Case. Virgilio LA, et al. NC Med J 34:796-8, Oct 73
Letter: The nomenclature of Mycobacterium ulcerans infectious. Radford AJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:885-6, 1973
Letter: Nomenclature for infections due to Mycobacterium ulcerans. Radford AJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:424, 1973
[Tropical ulcers due to Mycobacterium ulcerans] Golovine S. Nouv Presse Med 3:1676, 29 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Mycobacterioses] Favez G, et al. Praxis 62:1246-52, 16 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of mycobacterium infections] Oprescu CC. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:459-63, Sep-Oct 73 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary fibrosis and group IV mycobacteria infection of the lungs in ankylosing spondylitis. Gacad G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:274-8, Feb 74
Destructive polyarthritis secondary to Mycobacterium kansasii. Girard DE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:665-9, Sep-Oct 73
Acute infantile septic arthritis of the hip due to Mycobacterium triviale. A case report. Elting JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:184-6, Jan 74
Sporotrichoid infection due to Mycobacterium marinum: lesion exacerbated by corticosteroid infiltration. Aaronson CM, et al. South Med J 67:117-8, Jan 74
[Chronic infection due to Mycobacterium marinum from an aquarium] Scholz-Jordan D, et al. Z Hautkr 49:9-16, 1 Jan 74 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of Mycobacterium fortuitum infections in pulmonary disease. Awe RJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1230-4, Nov 73
Mycobacterial skin tests in humans 12 years after infection with Mycobacterium marinum. Judson FN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:544-7, May 74
Disseminated Mycobacterium intracellulare infection. Saito H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:572-6, May 74
Letter: Skin testing with multiple PPD antigens in the differential diagnosis of mycobacterial disease. Hyde L, et al. Chest 66:108-9, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycobacterium kansasii in Kansas: saprophyte or infection? Rauscher CR, et al. Chest 66:162-4, Aug 74
Mycobacterium marinum (atypical acid-fast bacillus) infections of the hand. Williams CS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1042-50, Jul 73
Opportunistic cutaneous Mycobacterium marinum infection mimicking Mycobacterium ulcerans in lymphosarcoma. Sage RE, et al. Med J Aust 2:434-7, 1 Sep 73
[Tuberculosis or atypical mycobacterium] Arbour M, et al. Union Med Can 102:2122-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycobacterium ulcerans infection in man (Buruli-ulcer)] Kieninger G, et al. Infection 1:46-53, 1973 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General atypical mycobacteriosis (M. kansasii) in a case of lymphogranulomatosis] Gradaus D, et al. Med Welt 24:1611-2, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Mycobacteria in urine. Review of methods of detection] Mandler F. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:1123-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and bacteriological comparisons in patients excreting atypical mycobacteria] Moisescu V, et al. Fiziologia 20:249-57, May-Jun 71 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Mycobacterium marinum infection. Fisher DA, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:571, Apr 74
Letter: Tetracycline therapy for atypical mycobacterial granuloma. Kim R. Arch Dermatol 110:299, Aug 74
A ten-year clinical experience with Mycobacterium kansasii. Rauscher CR, et al. Chest 66:17-9, Jul 74
A controlled trial of the treatment of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection with clofazimine. Revill WD, et al. Lancet 2:873-7, 20 Oct 73
[Chemotherapy of atypical mycobacterioses (author's transl)] Orlowski EH. Pneumonologie 148:215-22, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterium fortuitum abscess related to surgery, malignancy, and a tight girdle. Rogers JH, et al. South Med J 67:397-8, Apr 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Infection with Mycobacterium avium in monkeys. Iseman MD. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:713-4, Sep 73
Mycobacterial skin tests in humans 12 years after infection with Mycobacterium marinum. Judson FN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:544-7, May 74
Proceedings: Mechanisms in cell-mediated immunity. Turk JL. Ann Sclavo 13:748-57, Nov-Dec 71
Serum agglutinins in disease caused by Mycobacterium intracellulare. Dawson DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:1164-6, Jun 74
Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunity against aerogenic tuberculosis in guinea pigs. Reggiardo Z, et al. Infect Immun 9:815-20, May 74
[Tuberculin-sensitivity of sensible lymphocytes (author's transl)] Tuboly S. Pneumonologie 148:209-10, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A comparative observation on cholesterol ester contents of uninduced and induced mouse peritoneal cells. Kondo E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:67-79, Apr 74

MICROBIOLOGY

The radish bacillus (Mycobacterium terrae): saphrophyte or pathogen? Cianciulli FD. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:138-41, Jan 74
Disseminated mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium abcessus in two recipients of renal homografts. Graybill JR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:4-10, Jan 74
Background factors for casual isolation of Mycobacterium intracellulare from sputum of patients with tuberculosis. Tsukamura M. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:679-83, Sep 73
Atypical mycobacteriosis of the urinary tract. A case report of extensive disease caused by the Battey bacillus. Pergament M, et al. JAMA 229:816-7, 12 Aug 74
Bacteriology and pathology of mycobacterioses other than tuberculosis and leprosy. Pattyn SR. Pneumonologie 148:211-4, 24 Aug 73
[The atypical mycobacteria studied in 1969 and 1970 (author's transl)] Bassleer J, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:386-96, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenic mycobacteria in dermatology (author's transl)] Demoulin L, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:48-58, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculosis and cutaneous mycobacterium infections] Song M, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:119-23, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infections caused by "anonymous" (atypical) mycobacteria] Hall JG, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:156-8, 30 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Mycobacteriosis caused by M. battey] Ogaf IV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:85-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Clinical bacteriological study of mycobacteriosis] Makarevich NM, et al. Sov Med 35:148-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic aspects of nontuberculous mycobacterial disease and of tuberculosis in British Columbia. Robakiewicz M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:613-20, Jun 74
Clinical and bacteriologic evaluation of pulmonary mycobacterioses in the greater Boston area. Stottmeier KD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1227-30, Nov 73
Distribution of Mycobacterium ulcerans infections in Zaire, including the report of new foci. Meyers WM, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 54:147-57, 1974
Mycobacterium ulcerans infection among tsetse control workers in Uganda. Barker DJ, et al. Int J Epidemiol 2:161-5, Summer 73
Epidemiology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Barker DJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:43-50, 1973
[Epidemiological study of M. kansasii incidence in Karviná district (author's transl)] Chobot S, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:241-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Infections due to atypical mycobacteria] Gerbeaux J. Rev Med Liege 29:185-92, 1 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Etiology and epidemiology of human mycobacterium infections with atypical mycobacteria throughout the world and in Italy] Lucchesi M. Ann Sclavo 13:914-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of atypical Mycobacteria and their local occurrence in the district of Komarno from 1965 to 1970] Durkovský J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:745-50, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[1st cases of lung diseases caused by M. kansasii in Socialist Republic of Croatia] Jakaša D, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:310-5, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Analogy of Mycobacterium marinum disease to Mycobacterium leprae infection in footpads of mice. Ng H, et al. Infect Immun 8:860-7, Dec 73
[Morphological aspects of atypical mycobacterium infections in the mouse] Mauss H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:991-1001, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Atypical Mycobacterium infection of the lung presenting as multiple cysts] Shibuya M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:544-7, Sep 73 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium microti infection in a zoo-llama: Lama vicugna (Molina). Pattyn SR, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 51:17-24, Sep 70
Studies on the virulence of Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype VI for pigs. Tuffley RE, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:467-71, Oct 73
Mycobacteriosis in a black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis Linnaeus 1758). Keep ME, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:285-6, Sep 73
["Mycobacterium farcinogenes" causal agent of bovine farcy in Africa (author's transl)] Chamoiseau G. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:215-22, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Endemic tuberculosis due to bovine type in subhuman primates] Fölsch DW. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 52:11-28, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculin reactions in calves infected with atypical mycobacteria] Tiakhnas KK. Veterinariia 12:37-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE (B3)

The result of inoculation of Mycobacterium leprae in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Pattyn SR, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:109-16, 1974
Conservation of Mycobacterium leprae in liquid nitrogen. Pattyn SR. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:645-50, 1973
In vitro behavior of blood derived macrophages against killed M. leprae. Pisani RC, et al. Int J Lepr 41:14-24, Jan-Mar 73
How do leprosy bacilli leave the body? Lepr Rev 44:47-9, Jun 73
[Symposium on Mycobacterium leprae] Yoshie Y, et al. Lepro (Tokyo) 42:68-75, Apr-Jun 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth inhibiting and promoting effects of amino acids and glucose of five strains of M. leprae and their growth on an inhibitor-free medium. Olitzki AL. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:281-6, Jul-Aug 73
Potential antileprotic agents. 1. Inhibition of a model mycobacterial system by diaryl sulfones. Colwell WT, et al. J Med Chem 17:142-4, Jan 74
Potential antileprotic agents. 2. Inhibition of mycobacterial dihydrofolic reductase. DeGraw JI, et al. J Med Chem 17:144-6, Jan 74
Potential antileprotic agents. 3. Inhibition of mycobacterial dihydrofolic reductase by 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-alkylquinazolines. DeGraw JI, et al. J Med Chem 17:762-4, Jul 74
The effect of rifampicin on Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Matsuo Y. Jap J Microbiol 18:15-9, Jan 74
The rate of bactericidal action of rifampin on Mycobacterium leprae in the mouse footpad. Holmes IB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1395-400, Apr 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Particulate nature of o-diphenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae and assay of the enzyme by the radioisotope technique. Prabhakaran K, et al. Microbios 8:151-7, Sep-Oct 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on Mycobacterium leprae in media enriched by mycobacterial substances. Olitzki AL, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:268-77, Jul-Aug 72
Stimulating effect of pyruvate on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae in cell-free, semisynthetic, soft agar medium. Murohashi T, et al. Bull WHO 48:571-9, May 73
The growth of Mycobacterium leprae in snakes. Kwapinski JB, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:420-2, MAR 74
Culture study of M. leprae in mice in tropics with and without controlled environmental air temperature. Job CK. Indian J Med Res 61:1485-8, Oct 73
Analogy of Mycobacterium marinum disease to Mycobacterium leprae infection in footpads of mice. Ng H, et al. Infect Immun 8:860-7, Dec 73
Letter: Culturing Mycobacterium leprae in the dark. Tomson SH, et al. Lancet 1:169, 2 Feb 74
[Culture and inoculation of Mycobacterium leprae in tissues and organs in a state of microbiosis and necrosis] Bergel M. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:181-6, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of "reactions" in borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy. A preliminary report. Godal T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 236:45-53, 1973
Immune response to Mycobacterium leprae in indeterminate leprosy patients. Myrvang B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:615-20, Oct 73
Intracellular growth of an obligatory parasite mycobacterium leprae. Host bacterial interactions. Talwar GP, et al. Biochimie 56:231-7, 1974
Immune responsiveness to Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacterial antigens throughout the clinical and histopathological spectrum of leprosy. Myrvang B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:541-53, Aug 73
BCG antibody profiles in tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy. Axelsen NH, et al. Infect Immun 9:952-8, May 74
Impact of cool temperatures on transformation of human and armadillo lymphocytes (Dasypus novemcinctus, Linn.) as related to leprosy. Purtilo DT, et al. Nature 248:450-2, 29 Mar 74
Evidence that the mechanism of immunological tolerance ("central failure") is operative in the lack of host resistance in lepromatous leprosy. Godal T, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:311-21, 1972
Immunologic studies on leprosy. 2. Antigenic studies of Mycobacterium leprae. Navalkar RG. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:Suppl 1:66-72, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae within axons of peripheral nerves. Boddingius J. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:257-70, 26 Mar 74
Intra-axonal bacilli in lepromatous leprosy. A light and electron microscopic study. Yoshizumi MO, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:1-10, 7 Feb 74
The centenary of the discovery of the leprosy bacillus. (Kato L), . Can Med Assoc J 109:627-9, 6 Oct 73
Development of an established cell line derived from Dasypus novemcinctus (armadillo), a laboratory animal susceptible to infection by Mycobacterium leprae. Amborski RL, et al. Experientia 30:546-8, 15 May 74
A rapid identification test for Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K. Int J Lepr 41:121, Jan-Mar 73
Electron microscopic study of the morphologic index. Sugiyama K, et al. Int J Lepr 41:1-6, Jan-Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Advances in the microbiology of M. leprae in the past century. Yoshie Y. Int J Lepr 41:361-71, Jul-Sep 73
The bacterial load in the nasal mucosa of Chinese patients. Warren AG. Lepr Rev 44:183-5, Dec 73
Leprosy: confirmation in the armadillo. Convit J, et al. Science 184:1191-2, 14 Jun 74
[Leprosy] Escande JP. Nouv Presse Med 3:461-3, 23 Feb 74 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Autotrophism of an "intracellular parasite" Mycobacterium leprae. Kato L. Can J Public Health 64:Suppl: 42-6, Oct 73
Mycolic acids from "noncultivable" mycobacteria. Etemadi AH, et al. Infect Immun 10:236-9, Jul 74
Quantitative evaluation of the progress of intracellular infection in vitro: incorporation of 3H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid by Mycobacterium leprae in cultivated blood monocytes. Talwar GP, et al. Infect Immun 9:187-91, Jan 74
Dopa metabolism by Mycobacterium leprae: its implications in culture of the bacillus and chemotherapy of leprosy. Prabhakaran K. Lepr Rev 44:112-9, Sep 73 (30 ref.)
Uptake of radioactive DOPA by M. leprae. Ambrose EJ, et al. Nature 249:854-5, 28 Jun 74

PATHOGENICITY

Lepra reactions. Godal T. Ethiop Med J 11:194-5, Apr 73
The pathogenesis of the neuropathy in dimorphous leprosy: electron microscopic and cytochemical studies. Finlayson MH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:446-55, Jul 74
Leprosy-susceptibility testing of armadillos. 2. Late cell and bacterial responses at inoculation site of living leprosy bacilli in 'resistant' armadillos. Kirchheimer WF, et al. Microbios 8:241-6, Nov-Dec 73

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAEMURIUM (B3)

Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. 8. Reproduction test of the diseases in mice using graded doses of the 6th subculture of the supposed Hawaiian strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 46:1-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative extraction of adenosine triphosphate from cultivable and host-grown microbes: calculation of adenosine triphosphate pools. Dhople AM, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:399-403, Sep 73
The cytochrome system in Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ishaque M, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:943-7, Jul 74
An immunodiffusion analysis of Mycobacterium lepraemurium Marchoux and Sorel. Stanford JL. J Med Microbiol 6:435-9, Nov 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. VII. Temperature range and temperature optimum for the growth of the supposed murine leprosy bacillus. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:157-63, Dec 72
[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. I. Establishment of the NC medium (author's transl)] Nakamura M. Lepro (Tokyo) 42:47-51, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multiplication of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium. II. The growth curve of M. lepraemurium in the NC medium and the pathogenicity of the bacilli grown in the medium (author's transl)] Nakamura M. Lepro (Tokyo) 42:52-5, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Elongation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in vitro by alpha-ketoglutaric acid. 3. Relationship between elongation phenomenon and the increase of the bacilli and morphological findings of elongated bacilli] Nakamura M. Lepro (Tokyo) 42:5-11, Jan-Mar 73 (Jap)
[Elongation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in vitro by alpha-ketoglutaric acid. 2. Factors affecting elongation of M. lepraemurium in the NK medium] Nakamura M. Lepro (Tokyo) 42:1-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The early immune response to Mycobacterium lepraemurium in inbred mice and rats. Waksman BH. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:82-97, Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. IX. Reproduction test of the disease in mice using graded doses of the second subculture of the supposed Keishicho strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 46:15-27, Jun 73
Studies on murine leprosy bacillus. VI. Attempt to cultivate in vitro of one other strain of Mycobacterium lepraemurium--primary isolation of slow growing mycobacteria from mice previously inoculated with Keishicho strain. Ogawa T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:147-55, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Energetics (adenosine 5'-triphosphate) of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in diffusion chambers incubated in vitro and in mice. Dhople AM, et al. Infect Immun 8:907-10, Dec 73

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS (B3)

Studies on the bacteriophage of a natural lysogenic Mycobacterium fortuitum. Jones WD Jr. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1438-41, Dec 73
Suppression of growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in mice by trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor) and BCG. Yarkoni E, et al. Infect Immun 9:977-84, Jun 74
Development of knowledge of unity of tuberculosis and of the portals of entry of tubercle bacilli. Myers JA. J Hist Med 29:213-28, Apr 74
The effect of metabolic inhibitors and hydroxylamine on the immune response in mice to mycobacterial ribonucleic acid vaccines. Youmans AS, et al. J Immunol 112:271-84, Jan 74
Porcine congenital infection due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis typus avium. Bille N, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:139-43, Mar 73
Platelets and carbon clearance rates in rabbits affected by a tubercle bacillary lipid or endotoxin. Donald KJ, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:169-78, 25 Jun 73
[Methods of isolation of mycobacteriophages] Polkhovskif VA. Probl Tuberk 51:73-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Survival of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the drop-phase of aerosol] Vlodavets VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:75-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of new industrial strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Radionova RN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:77-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Experimental studies on the formation of epithelioid cells induced by fractionated substances of tubercle vacilli. Ito H. Acta Pathol Jap 24:33-62, Jan 74
Clarification of sonic lysates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Diaz GA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:154-5, Jan 74
Hydrosoluble adjuvant-active mycobacterial fractions of low molecular weight. Migliore-Samour D, et al. FEBS Lett 35:317-21, 15 Sep 73
The affinity of mycobacterial glycopetides for guinea-pig gamma immunoglobulin and its fragments. Stewart-Tull DE, et al. Immunology 25:205-16, Aug 73
Further study on neutralization of biochemical activity of cord factor by anti-cord factor antibody. Kato M. Infect Immun 10:277-9, Jul 74
Isolation and biochemical activities of trehalose-6-monomycolate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kato M, et al. Infect Immun 9:8-14, Jan 74
Letter: Primary structure of tuberculin-active protein from tubercule bacilli. Kuwabara S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 44:129-32, Feb 74
Stereochemistry and toxicity of cord factor. Kato M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:117-20, Apr 74
Enhancement of cord factor-toxicity by sulfolipid. Kato M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:120-4, Apr 74
[Isolation of arabinose phosphate from the walls of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Ra] Amar C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1949-51, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Symposium II: The role of cord factor in tuberculosis] Kato A. Jap J Bacteriol 29:67-9, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Cord factor--its chemistry, biochemistry and immunochemistry] Kato M. Jap J Bacteriol 29:313-20, Mar 74 (55 ref.) (Jap)
Clinicopathological Conference of The Medical University of South Carolina. "A young man with recurrent hemopytsis and renal failure". Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:401-6, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Significance of cord factor in tuberculosis] Kato M. Kekkaku 49:17-8, Feb 74 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of strains of BCG. I. Antigenic analysis and tuberculin reactivity. Chaparas SD, et al. Infect Immun 7:777-80, May 73

CYTOLOGY

[Research on the ultrastructure of certain strains of Mycobacteria isolated from tuberculosis patients, with different sensitivity to isonlazid and streptomycin] Radanov R, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:103-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative morphological aspects of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, classical type, and Mycobacterium africanus (preliminary note)] Medeiros D de, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:477-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of L forms. I. Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kats LN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:73-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative analysis of interlaboratory variation in drug sensitivity test for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Fodor T, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:7-9, 1973
Letter: Susceptibility tests and initial and primary drug resistance in tuberculosis. Pilheu JA. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:712, Sep 73
Primary drug resistance in children. Drug susceptibility of strains of M. tuberculosis isolated from children during the years 1969 to 1972 at the Kings County Hospital Medical Center of Brooklyn. Steiner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 110:98-100, Jul 74
Niacin-negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tsukamura M. Am Rev Respir Dis 110:101-3, Jul 74
Antimycobacterial activity of some quinolyl aryl sulfides, sulfones, and ethers, in vitro. Akerkar AS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:392-6, May 72
Enumeration of tubercle bacilli in sputum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Hobby GL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:94-104, Aug 73
Effect of isoniazid on the in vivo mycolic acid synthesis, cell growth, and viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:29-35, Jul 72
Scanning electron microscopy of the H37Ra strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis exposed to isoniazid. Takayama K, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:62-5, Jul 73
Distribution of tubercle bacilli with various degrees of drug-resistance in the organs of guinea pigs. Lukjan Z, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:535-42, 1973
Virulence attenuation and other biological modifications in multiple drug resistant tubercle mycobacteria. Daddi G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:353-61, Jul-Aug 71
Genetic determinants of aminoglycoside resistance in strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Alberghina M, et al. Chemotherapy 19:148-60, 1973
Interaction aspects of antimycobacterial drugs in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. II. The role of rifampicin and other drugs in the dependent or independent action of drug associations in vitro. Trnka L, et al. Chemotherapy 20:82-91, 1974
In vitro activity of cephalosporins against Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv: structure-activity relationships. Misiek M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:737-44, Dec 73
Fatty acid-induced tuberculocidal activity in sera of guinea pigs treated with bacillus Calmette-Guérin and lipopolysaccharide. Kochan I, et al. J Infect Dis 129:696-704, Jun 74
2-Ethylpyridine derivatives with antitubercular properties. Kornucev D, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:475-7, Mar 74
[Results and therapeutic consequences of general resistance tests in tuberculosis of the urogenital system (author's transl)] Gabler A. Med Klin 68:4648-52, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Comparative in vitro activity of kanendomycin, kanamycin, gentamicin and streptomycin against 100 consecutive cultures of tubercle bacilli recovered from patients. Tanzil HO, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:27-31, Jan-Feb 74
Cumulative effects of pulsed exposures of mycobacterium tuberculosis to isoniazid. Awaness AM, et al. Tubercle 54:153-8, Jun 73
[Action of ethambutol and rifampicin on the phagocyted mycobacterium by alveolar macrophage (author's transl)] Stoica E. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:501-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency of the direct oriented sensitivity test based on quantitative bacilloscopic examination] Fanea E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:535-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis against isonicotinic acid hydrazide, streptomycin, para-aminosalicylic acid, ethionamide, ethambutol and rifampicin using the 32 P incorporation test] Reutgen H. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:309-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for the technic and evaluation of Mycobacterial sensitivity tests] Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:301-8, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The rate of destruction of sensitive mycobacteria as a factor in the development of resistance in cavitating pulmonary tuberculosis] Seri I. Prax Pneumol 28:256-62, May 74 (Ger)
[Activity of the second-line preparations, ethambutol and rifampin, in experimental tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis highly resistant to basic tuberculostatics] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:60-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Oxygen consumption in Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains and its relation to isoniazid resistance and virulence] Hergt R.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:315-22, 1973 (Ger)
[Susceptibility of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli isolated from pulmonary tuberculosis in patients to paromomycin (Aminosidine) (author's transl)] Endo K. Jap J Antibiot 27:141-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drug activity of bleomycin against tubercle bacilli isolated from pulmonary tuberculous in-patients (author's transl)] Endo K.
Jap J Antibiot 26:501-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of schizophyllan on the fate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages and lungs of mice (author's transl)] Nagumo N.
Jap J Antibiot 27:101-11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cross resistance of tubercle bacilli to KM, VM, CPM, LVM and TUM. I. The sensitivity of human tubercle bacilli isolated from patients to the five antibiotics (author's transl)] Saito T, et al.
Kekkaku 49:57-61, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the sensitivity to TUM-N of tubercle bacilli isolated from tuberculous patients who had never employed TUM-N--for determination of the critical concentration of TUM-N resistance (author's transl)] Toyoara M.
Kekkaku 48:405-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Drug resistance system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to RFP] Tsukamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 49:83-4, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Bactericidal effect of streptomycin on acid-fast bacilli in the presence of 4-chloroanilid of 5-chlorosalicylic acid] Kostrzeński W, et al.
Gruzlica 41:819-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide determined on the basis of their sensitivity to nicotinamide] Tatar J.
Gruzlica 42:765-71, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide determined on the basis of their sensitivity to nicotinamide and their pyrazinamidase and nictinamidase activities] Tatar J.
Gruzlica 42:773-7, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of the criteria of chemoresistance to rifampicin and ethambutol] Bogdănescu V, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:611-21, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Induction of L-forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis under the action of ethambutol, ethionamide and their combinations with some antibiotic and tuberculostatic drugs] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:144-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ability of rifampicin and its combinations with other drugs to induce L-forms in Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Volk AV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:706-10, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of rifampicin and ethambutol on Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro] Bialik IB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of saturation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis--a theoretical basis of the method of maximum concentration of tuberculostatic preparations] Bondarev IM.
Probl Tuberk 52:58-64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actinomycin D as an agent preventing the development of resistance in Myocobacterium tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM.
Probl Tuberk 52:68-70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain conditions on the development of streptomycin-resistant forms of M. tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM.
Probl Tuberk 51:64-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kanamycin dependence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a patient with fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Gapon ES, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:86-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Antimycobacterial effect of ethambutol and rifampin in vitro and determination of sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Gel'berg SI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 52:82-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriological and clinical aspects of the restoration of drug sensitivity of formerly resistant Mycobacterium cultures] Rudof NM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:24-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of bacterial destruction rate as a prognostic indicator in the treatment of tuberculous patients with tuberculostatics] Sheri I.
Probl Tuberk 51:74-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stability of drug sensitivity of the M. tuberculosis after its passage in guinea pigs (study conducted at the central tuberculosis laboratory at Kenis)] Zvkov MP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:74-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of the complex determination of the drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Gur'ian IE.
Sov Med 36:94-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phases of morphogenesis of L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, developing on exposure to antibiotics and tuberculostatic agents] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:12-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Question of bactericidal effect of a combination of maximally tolerable doses of INH, Myambutol and Rifadin on experimental tuberculosis] Djurišić M, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:251-6, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Development of resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Chile] Valenzuela P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:30-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of age on the enzymes of tricarboxylic acid and related cycles in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Murthy PS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:689-90, Sep 73
Restoration of mycolate synthetase activity in Mycobacterium tuberculosis exposed to isoniazid. Takayama K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 110:43-8, Jul 74
Metabolites of p-aminobenzoic acid. V. Isolation and properties of p-aminobenzyl alcohol dehydrogenase. Sloane NH. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:11-9, 15 Nov 73
[Comparative study of the properties of transaminases in different types of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Fadeeva NI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:56-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation of tuberculin skin test reactive proteins from heated culture filtrate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Nagai S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:17-28, Jan 74
Effect of L-asparagine on growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and on utilization of other amino acids. Lyon RH, et al. J Bacteriol 117:151-6, Jan 74
[Interest of pyruvate medium for the culture of tuberculosis bacillus in Africa] Huet M, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 48:97-101, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Factors influencing the minimal inhibitory concentration of rifampicin for Mycobacterium tuberculosis (author's transl)] Tamura M, et al.
Keio J Med 48:463-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effects of antituberculosis chemotherapy in vitro under various conditions inadequate for the growth of tubercle bacilli. V. Incubating temperature and chemotherapeutic effects. 2 (author's transl)] Maekawa N, et al.
Kekkaku 48:913-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of staphylococcin on growth of mycobacteria in vitro] Dolega J. Gruzlica 41:991-2, Sep 73 (Pol)
[Improvement in the method of determination of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis population in a weight culture sample] Bondarev IM, et al.
Lab Delo 10:628-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Importance of aeration in culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis on Heiberg's ovary-milk-salt medium] Sharov GI, et al. Lab Delo 6:338-40, 1973 (Rus)
[Inoculability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from milk] Aleksandrov NA.
Veterinariia 3:107-8, Feb 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Agglutinins against group 3 atypical mycobacteria. Aho K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:589-92, Oct 73
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigenic constituents of Seibert fractions of mycobacterial culture filtrates. Identification with the proposed United States-Japan reference nomenclature. Daniels TM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1244-8, Nov 73
Proceedings: "Mycobacterium tuberculosis" immunogens. Youmans GP, et al.
Ann Sclavo 13:706-29, Nov-Dec 71
Antigenic comparison between in vivo and in vitro grown tubercle bacilli. Turcotte R.
Can J Microbiol 19:925-30, Aug 73
Universal occurrence of antibodies to tubercle bacilli in sera from non-tuberculous and tuberculous individuals. Bardana EJ Jr, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:65-77, Jan 73
Enhancing factor on anti-hapten antibody response released from PPDs-stimulated tubercle bacilli-sensitized cells. Takatsu K, et al.
Immunochemistry 11:107-9, Feb 74
BCG antibody profiles in tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy. Axelsen NH, et al.
Infect Immun 9:952-8, May 74
Reactivity of purified proteins and polysaccharides from Mycobacterium tuberculosis in delayed skin test and cultured lymphocyte mitogenesis assays. Daniel TM, et al. Infect Immun 9:44-7, Jan 74
Mycobacterial components responsible for the induction of a chronic immunological inflammatory response in rabbit lungs. Moore VL, et al.
Infect Immun 10:21-4, Jul 74
Local and systemic cell-mediated immunity after immunization of guinea pigs with live or killed m. tuberculosis by various routes. Spencer JC, et al.
J Immunol 112:1322-8, Apr 74
Immune response of the human respiratory tract. II. Cell-mediated immunity in the lower respiratory tract to tuberculin and mumps and influenza viruses. Jurgensen PF, et al. J Infect Dis 128:730-5, Dec 73
Relationship of delayed-type hypersensitivity and acquired cellular resistance in experimental airborne tuberculosis. Shapiro CD, et al.
J Infect Dis 130:8-15, Jul 74
[A study for specifity of the Candida haemagglutination test in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Müller HL.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:309-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of the cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes immune to M. tuberculosis] Averbakh MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:76-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preventive and curative tuberculosis immunization with antigenic fractions of M. tuberculosis] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 33:35-59, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison between microscopical methods and cultivation for demonstration of tubercle bacilli in experimental tuberculous infection. Winblad B, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:824-30, Nov 73
Exogenous reinfection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis confirmed by phage typing. Raleigh JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:639-42, Sep 73
Routine diagnosis of tuberculosis with phase-contrast microscopy. Zykov MP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:397-8, Mar 74
Comparison of three culture media for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a 6-year study. Liu PI, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:880-3, Dec 73
Corynebacterium, tubercle bacillus and cancer. Mazet G. Growth 38:61-74, Mar 74
Etiology of tuberculosis cutis in Jakarta. Djuanda A. Paediatr Indones 11:13-22, Jan-Feb 74
[Place of bacteriological examination in the treatment of tuberculosis] Gyselen A.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:405-8, Jul-Oct 72 (Dut)
[Growth and counting of mycobacterium on membrane filter (author's transl)] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:366-71, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of the bovine bacillus in human tuberculosis at Algiers in 1969] Beco O de, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 48:93-101, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the Ziehl-Neelsen and fluorescent microscopy methods of staining tubercle bacilli of excised pulmonary tissue] Boulahbal F, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 49:37-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of 2 methods of Mycobacterium tuberculosis discoloration. First results] Mokhtari Z, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 48:86-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis in pathologic human fluids. Biological problems] Lavergne E de, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3211-5, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Correlation between results of slightly positive direct examination and of cultures in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Mokhtari Z, et al.
Tunis Med 51:259-64, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Significance of bacteriological examination for the epidemiology and therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Petersen KF.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:345-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of sputum for the demonstration of tubercle bacilli in cultures and animal tests (author's transl)] Einecke H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 28:24-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of tubercle bacilli by culture and animal experiment (author's transl)] Schröder KH, et al. Prax Pneumol 28:381-3, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of urinary excretion of mycobacteriae in patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Bachmann M, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:801-9, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the isolation culture technique of tubercle bacilli applicable in remote areas. 1 (author's transl)] Kudo S, et al.
Keio J Med 48:453-61, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A trial to improve a niacin test paper (author's transl)] Tamura N, et al.
Keio J Med 48:447-51, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the isolation culture technique of tubercle bacilli applicable in remote areas. 2 (author's transl)] Kudo S, et al.
Kekkaku 48:501-12, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of Laurosept for the isolation of tubercle bacilli from diagnostic materials] Pelczarska B.
Gruzlica 42:661-6, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic value of bacterioscopic Ziel-Neelsen test and the fluorescence test for detection of acid-fast bacilli] Szulc-Stopyra H, et al. Gruzlica 41:945-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriological investigations made by repeated periodic seedings, for 4 years, in recently detected nodular pulmonary tuberculosis in patients returning to work] Marin I, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:623-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Micro-phenolphthalein-sulfatase test for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

identification of M. tuberculosis] Barauskene LP. Lab Delo 6:342-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the excretion of the bacilli in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis under the effect of long-term tuberculostatic therapy] Fisher EF, et al. Lab Delo 6:340-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and pathohistology of the osteoarticular tuberculosis caused by Mycobacteria of the human, bovine and avian type] Chenskikh EP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:50-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific infection in tuberculosis of the urinary system] Kaliuk AN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:54-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in resected lungs of patients with restricted forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikolaev NM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:61-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of certain methods of detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in tuberculotic patients with negative results of bacteriscopy] Piatnochka IT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 52:88, 1974 (Rus)
[Bacteriological investigation of the caseous intrathoracic lymph nodes] Rozenfel'd RM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:73-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a modified Löwenstein-Jensen medium for the isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from pathological material] Sosnovskaia-Martynova AV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:80-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of aerosol inhalations of hypertonic solution of sodium chloride for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Vinnikov PL, et al.
Sov Med 36:67-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriological examination for Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the middle-aged and elderly] Moglievtsev PT, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:50-1, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Forms of persistance of tuberculosis mycobacteria in healthy subjects with regard to human tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:115-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orange acridine and bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis. II. (Modification)] Bravo Oliva J, et al.
Med Trop (Madr) 48:7-10, Jan-Jun 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains showing positive iron uptake. Szabó I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:205-7, 1973
Bacteriocin-typing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takeya K, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:304-5, Feb 74
Uptake and binding of 14C-ethambutol by tubercle bacilli and the relation of binding to growth inhibition. Beggs WH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:390-4, Nov 72
Protein synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and the effect of streptomycin in streptomycin-susceptible and -resistant strains. Shaila MS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:205-13, Sep 73
Relationship between the uptake of isoniazid and its action on in vivo mycolic acid synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wang L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:438-41, Dec 72
Role of mycobactin in the growth and virulence of tubercle bacilli. Golden CA, et al.
Infect Immun 9:34-40, Jan 74
Lipids of putative relevance to virulence in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: phthiocerol dimycocerosate and the attenuation indicator lipid. Goren MB, et al. Infect Immun 9:150-8, Jan 74
Lipids of putative relevance to virulence in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: correlation of virulence with elaboration of sulfatides and strongly acidic lipids. Goren MB, et al. Infect Immun 9:142-9, Jan 74
Studies on the effect of starvation on mycobacteria. Nyka W. Infect Immun 9:843-50, May 74
Separation of phosphatidyl inositomannosides of Mycobacteria. Banerjee B, et al.
J Chromatogr 94:342-4, 17 Jul 74
Degradation of tuberculoproteins by cathepsin D-type proteinase of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of mice. Kondo E, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:213-27, Dec 73.

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of multidrugresistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zykov MP, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:73-97, 1973
[Early reactions of lymphatic tissue in cases of experimental infections of mice with strains of acid-fast bacilli of varying virulence] Wierzejska H, et al. Gruzlica 42:127-33, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MYCOLIC ACIDS (D2, D11)

ANALYSIS

The mycolic acids of Mycobacterium rhodochrous and Nocardia corallina. Azuma I, et al.
Biken J 17:1-9, Mar 74
Mycolic acids of representative strains of Nocardia and the 'rhodochrous' complex. Minnikin DE, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:322-4, 1 Mar 74
Mycolic acids from "noncultivable" mycobacteria. Etemadi AH, et al. Infect Immun 10:238-9, Jul 74
[Mycolic acids from colored paraffin-oxidizing mycobacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:240-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of isoniazid on the in vivo mycolic acid synthesis, cell growth, and viability of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:29-35, Jul 72
Relationship between the uptake of isoniazid and its action on in vivo mycolic acid synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Wang L, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:438-41, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of mycolic acids. Formation of a C32 beta-keto ester from palmitic acid in a cell-free system of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Walker RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 326:52-62, 17 Oct 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of cord factor analogs. II. Preparation of trehalose 6,6-dipalmitate by transesterification] Toubiana R, et al.
Biochimie 55:575-8, May 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of a cord factor analogs. I. Study of the selective esterification of trehalose by p-toluene sulfonyl chloride. Demonstration of a nonsymetrical ester:trehalose 2,6-ditosylate] Toubiana R, et al.
Biochimie 55:569-73, May 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biochemical activities of trehalose-6-monomycolate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kato M, et al. Infect Immun 9:8-14, Jan 74
[Mycolic acid from P-6] Sato H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 112:189-91, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycolic acid of scotochromogenic mycobacteria, P 6 (author's transl)] Sato H, et al.
Kekkaku 49:53-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mycolic acids from colored paraffin-oxidizing mycobacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:240-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biologically active components from mycobacterial cell walls. II. Suppression and regression of strain-2 guinea pig hepatoma. Meyer TJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:103-11, Jan 74

TOXICITY

Chemical structure and biochemical activity of cord factor analogs. 2. Relationships between activity and stereochemistry of the sugar moiety. Asselineau J, et al. Biochimie 55:559-68, May 1973

MYCOLOGY (G1)

A summary of the 1972 mycology proficiency testing survey of the College of American Pathologists. Dolan CT. Am J Clin Pathol 61:990-3, Jun 74
[An agar smear method for cytologic study of actinomycetes and fungi--producers of antibiotics] Dmitrieva SV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:1024-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of determining antagonism between different strains of yeast] Nesterova GF, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:341-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing a centralized regional laboratory at the Sverdlovsk Province] Furman OA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:26-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Fred Jay Seaver 1877-1970. (Seaver FJ), Rogerson CT.
Mycologia 65:721-4, Jul-Aug 73
George Willard Martin (1886-1971). (Martin GW), Wells K, et al. Mycologia 65:985-98, Sep-Oct 73
George Willard Martin. 1886-1971. (Martin GW), Lentz PL, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:viiixv, 6 Dec 71
Obituary (Maxwell Littman). (Littman M), Reiss F.
Sabouraudia 11:196, Jul 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A fermentation system for filamentous fungi with special reference to dermatophytes. Dinh-Nguyên N, et al. Mykosen 17:13-7, 1 Jan 74
[The use of impression clips for epidemiologic studies in medical mycology] Gemeinhardt H.
Z Med Labortech 14:232-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adhesive replica method for analyzing microbial overgrowth of the surfaces of materials and structures] Kalakutskiĭ LV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:786-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID (D3, D4, D11)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationship between the biosynthesis of virus-like particles and mycophenolic acid in Penicillium stoloniferum and Penicillium brevi-compactum. Detroy RW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1459-62, Nov 73

MYCOPLASMA (B3)

Bovine mycoplasmas: cultural and biochemical studies. I. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:436-49, 1973
Resistance of porcine mycoplasmas to heat. Friis NF.
Acta Vet Scand 15:283-5, 1974
Physiology of mycoplasmas. Razin S.
Adv Microb Physiol 10:1-80, 1973 (313 ref.)
Proceedings: Mycoplasmas in plants. Bos L.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:311-2, 1974
Proceedings: Mycoplasmas in bulb crops, particularly in gladiolus and hyacinth. Slogteren DH van.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:314, 1974
Proceedings: Mycoplasmas in cell cultures. Vogelzang AA, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:316-7, 1974
Mouse leukemia virus growth in mouse cells contaminated with Mycoplasma. McClain K, et al.
Cancer Res 34:281-5, Feb 74
Proceedings: Preservation of Mycoplasmatales and L-phase variants in the American type culture collection by freezing and freeze-drying. Norman MC.
Cryobiology 10:400-2, Nov 73
Proceedings: Freeze-drying of mycoplasma. Yugi H, et al. Cryobiology 10:464-7, Nov 73
Inhibition by Mycoplasma dispar of ciliary activity in tracheal organ cultures. Howard CJ, et al.
Infect Immun 10:405-8, Aug 74
Induction of leukemoid disease in mice by Mycoplasma fermentans. Piata EJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:588-97, Nov 73
Embryonic pole cells and mycoplasmalike symbionts in Drosophila paulistorum. Daniels S, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 24:14-9, Jul 74
Interaction of mycoplasma with viruses. I. Primary adsorption of virus is ionic in mechanism. Fraser D, et al. J Virol 13:1067-74, May 74
Letter: Colonies of Trichomonas vaginalis on Mycoplasma medium. Andrews B, et al.
Lancet 2:300, 3 Aug 74
Editorial: Mycoplasmas. Med J Aust 2:1033-4, 8 Dec 73
The effect of heat killed Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis on plasma caeruloplasmin activity in the fowl. Curtis MJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 15:399-401, Nov 73
Scanning electron microscopy of mycoplasma isolated from systemic lupus erythematosus disseminatus. Jansson E, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:113-6, 1972
Action of mycoplasmas on the chromosomal apparatus of mouse fibroblasts in tissue culture. Kuz'mina SV.
Sov Genet 8:126-7, Jan 72
[Experiments to establish a rat stock free of mycoplasms] Schulz KD, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 16:105-12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological criteria for differentiation of mycoplasmas and oncornaviruses] Klitsunova NV.
Vopr Virusol 18:289-93, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the electrophoretic pattern of mycoplasma proteins for the identification of canine mycoplasma strains. Rosendal S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:273-81, Jun 73
Comparison of strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Rhoades KR, et al. Avian Dis 18:91-6, Jan-Mar 74
Analysis of noncovalent bonding in Mycoplasma membranes. Kinetics of solubilization in sodium dodecyl sulfate and lithium diodosalicylate solutions. Choules GL, et al. Biochemistry 12:4544-50, 23 Oct 73
Characterization of the mycoplasma membrane proteins. IV. Disposition of proteins in the membrane. Amar A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 352:228-44, 13 Jun 74
Heptose-containing pentaglycosyl diglyceride among the lipids of Acholeplasma modicum. Mayberry WR, et al. J Bacteriol 118:898-904, Jun 74
[Identification of mycoplasma and bacterial L forms by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Iagushinskaia OE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:85-90, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Cultural and biochemical properties of Acholeplasma and Mycoplasma strains of cattle origin. Erno H, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:305-15, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bovine mycoplasmas: cultural and biochemical studies. II. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:450-63, 1973
Bovine mycoplasmas: a serological study by the metabolic inhibition test. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:511-23, 1973
Bovine mycoplasmas: serological studies by double immunodiffusion, growth precipitation and growth inhibition. Erno H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:524-37, 1973
Serotyping of avian mycoplasma species in India. Asnani PJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:997-1000, Jun 74
Characterization of a mycoplasma isolated from infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: M. bovoculi sp. nov. Langford EV, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1435-44, Nov 73
Serological comparison of bovine T-mycoplasmas. Howard CJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 79:129-34, Nov 73
Classification of Acholeplasmas isolated from horses. Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 36:43-51, Feb 74
Identification of 38 mycoplasma strains isolated from the vagina of dogs. Rosendal S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:346-9, Dec 73
[The differenciation of avian mycoplasmas by means of disc-electrophoresis (author's transl)] Müllegger PH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:119-36, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New species of the Acholeplasmataceae and Mycoplasmataceae families in horses] Kirchhoff H. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:207-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a mycoplasma-like avian conjunctivitis agent. Bloch B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:677-83, Dec 73
Proceedings: Reversibility of the L-phase. Schönfeld JK. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:315, 1974
Morphology and ultrastructure of human T-mycoplasmas. Black FT, et al. J Bacteriol 111:254-9, Jul 72
New method for the isolation of membranes from Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Goel MC. J Bacteriol 116:994-1000, Nov 73
Ultrastructure and capsule of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Green F 3d, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1011-8, Nov 73
Isolation, chemical composition, and ultrastructural features of the cell membrane of the mycoplasma-like organism Spiroplasma citri. Razin S, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1421-35, Dec 73
Characterization of the membranes of Thermoplasma acidophilum. Smith PF, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1019-28, Nov 73
Isolation, ultrastructure and antigenicity of Mycoplasma gallisepticum membranes. Levisohn S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:725-37, Dec 73
[Changes of the ultrastructure of human tumours by transfer into laboratory animals. 3. Squamous cell carcinoma (2 cases) with extracellular and intracellular mycoplasma-like bodies (author's transl)] Dvořák R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:59-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Mycoplasma pneumoniae by actinomycin D. Fletcher RD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:376-7, Sep 73
Inhibition of growth of T-strain mycoplasmas by hydroxamic acids and by aurothiomalate. Ford DK. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:340-3, Nov 72
Usefulness of an erythromycin-resistant strain of Mycoplasma pneumoniae for the fermentation-inhibition test. Niitu Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:111-3, Feb 74
An in ovo procedure for evaluation of drug activity against Mycoplasma. González EF, et al. Avian Dis 18:271-3, Apr-Jun 74
Spectinomycin and doxycycline in treatment of acute venereal disease: their influence on genital mycoplasmas and on the serum bactericidal effect. Gnarpe H. Microbios 10:247-52, May 74
Antibiotic susceptibility of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in vitro: susceptibility of laboratory strains and 152 isolates. Kubota H. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 20:55-70, Sep 73
The sensitivity of mycoplasmatales to sodium-polyanethol-sulfonate and digitonin. Freundt EA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:104-12, Oct 73
[Inhibitory effect of glucose on T-Mycoplasma] Makki S. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:585-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Mycoplasmas to spiramycin] Armani G, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:422-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on proteolytic activity of mycoplasmas: the preparation and properties of gelatinolytic enzymes from strains of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Woolcock PR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:23-32, Sep 73
Phosphatase activity of some Mycoplasma species. Makki MA. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:417-23, 1971
Endonucleolytic DNase in oncorna viruses: role of mycoplasma. Huppert J, et al. Virology 57:217-26, Jan 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Letter: Resistance of porcine mycoplasmas to drying. Friis NF. Acta Vet Scand 14:489-91, 1973
Characterization of pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Mycoplasma meleagridis: in ovo and in vitro studies. Ghazikhanian G, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:425-30, Mar 74
Multiplication of mycoplasma-like organisms brought in a culture medium by inactivated bovine serum. Tedeschi GG, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:766-71, Nov-Dec 72
Immunofluorescence approach to the study of the ecology of Thermoplasma acidophilum in coal refuse material. Bohlool BB, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:11-6, Jul 74
Cultivation of mycoplasmas on cellulose ester substrates. Gabridge MG. Appl Microbiol 26:414-6, Sep 73
The influence of mycoplasmas on the cytopathic effect of varicella virus. Slack PM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:88-95, 1973
Further investigations on the survival of Mycoplasma agalactiae var. bovis. Ruffo G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:38-40, Jan-Feb 74
Growth and effect of mycoplasmas in Fallopian tube organ cultures. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. Br J Vener Dis 50:212-6, Jun 74
Incorporation of 3H-uridine and 3H-uracil into RNA: a simple technique for the detection of mycoplasma contamination of cultured cells. Schneider EL, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:311-8, 15 Mar 74
Growth of T-strain mycoplasmas in medium without added urea: effect of trace amounts of urea and of a urease inhibitor. Masover GK, et al. J Bacteriol 117:765-74, Feb 74
Inhibition by normal rabbit sera of the growth of T-mycoplasma strains isolated from different animal species. Howard CJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:277-85, Oct 73
The interaction between Mycoplasma hominis and poliovirus in cell culture. Mohadjer S, et al. J Gen Virol 20:303-10, Sep 73
T-mycoplasmas: some factors affecting their growth, colonial morphology, and assay on agar. Furness G. J Infect Dis 128:703-9, Dec 73
Interference of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in chicken tracheal organ cultures. Nonomura I. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:105-11, Fall 73
Spiroplasmas and acholeplasmas: multiplication in insects. Whitcomb RF, et al. Science 182:1251-3, 21 Dec 73
Enhanced isolation of Mycoplasma dispar by substitution of ampicillin for benzylpenicillin in growth media. Andrews BE, et al. Vet Rec 93:603, 8 Dec 73
[A comparative analysis of the behavior of L forms of bacteria and mycoplasma in cell cultures] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:77-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Character of the reproduction of human Mycoplasma] Bil'ko IP. Mikrobiol Zh 35:742-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of indirect immunofluorescence, indirect haemagglutination and polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis to human T-mycoplasmas. Black FT, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:345-53, Jun 74
Production of cold agglutinins in rabbits induced by Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Listeria monocytogenes or Streptococcus MG. Lind K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:487-96, Aug 73
Canine mycoplasmas II: biochemical characterization and serological identification. Rosendal S. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:25-32, Feb 74
Evaluation of some serological techniques for the identification of Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Mycoplasma suipneumoniae. Jansson R. Acta Vet Scand 15:274-82, 1974
Immunogenic properties of native, reconstituted and hybrid membranes of mycoplasmas. Razin S. Adv Exp Med Biol 31:47-8, 1972
Fluorescent labeling of antibody for identifying mycoplasma colonies by incident ultraviolet light. Stone SS, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:107-10, Jan 74
Nature of the serum heat-labile accessory factor involved in the metabolic inhibition of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Coleman LH, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:401-7, 1974
Stable mycoplasma antigen preparations for indirect hemagglutination tests. Lam GT, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:356-9, Feb 74
Differentiation among strains of goat mycoplasma by incident light immunofluorescence. Tessler J. Can J Comp Med 37:405-8, Oct 73
Mycoplasma-associated immunosuppression: effect on hemagglutinin response to common antigens in rabbits. Bergquist LM, et al. Infect Immun 9:410-5, Feb 74
Immunodiffusion analysis of membranes of Thermoplasma acidophilum. Bohlool BB, et al. Infect Immun 10:280-1, Jul 74
Antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in nasal secretions and sputa of experimentally infected human volunteers. Brunner H, et al. Infect Immun 8:612-20, Oct 73
Interaction of Mycoplasma arthritidis and other mycoplasmas with murine peritoneal macrophages. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 7:691-9, May 73
Relationship of pre-existing antibody to subsequent infection by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in adults. McCormick DP, et al. Infect Immun 9:53-9, Jan 74
Mycoplasma-associated induction of interferon in ovine leukocytes. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. Infect Immun 8:796-803, Nov 73
Serological activity of lipids of a T strain of Mycoplasma. Romano N, et al. Infect Immun 9:1062-5, Jun 74
Resistance to Mycoplasma synoviae is bursal dependent. Vardaman TH, et al. Infect Immun 8:674-6, Oct 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition to Mycoplasma fermentans in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brostoff J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:690-6, 1973
Expression of HL-A antigens on cultured human fibroblasts infected with mycoplasmas. Brautbar C, et al. J Immunol 111:1783-9, Dec 73
Immune response of pathogen-free mice inoculated intranasally with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Cassell GH, et al. J Immunol 112:124-36, Jan 74
Factors in the fermentation-inhibition test for measurement of growth-inhibiting antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hasegawa S. Jap J Microbiol 17:345-51, Sep 73
Extensive transformation of lymphocytes by a mycoplasma organism. Ginsburg H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:143-6, 5 Dec 73
Induction of interferon in ovine leukocytes by species of mycoplasma and acholeplasma. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:613-8, Jun 74
An indirect haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae using formalinized tanned swine erythrocytes. Holmgren N. Res Vet Sci 16:341-6, May 74
Antibody response in patients with acute pancreatitis to mycoplasma pneumoniae. Leinikki P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:631-5, 1973
A prospective study of the persistence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody levels. Jones GR, et al. Scott Med J 19:129-33, May 74
Experiences with a lyophilised contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine in the Ivory coast. Lindley EP. Trop Anim Health Prod 3:32-42, 1971
[Goat mycoplasma related to Mycoplasma dispar species] Perreau P. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 26:13-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the laboratory diagnostic use of a new complement binding Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen] Steizner A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:602-6, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Method for the preparation of pure Mycoplasma pneumonia antigen] Pham-Thi-Huê, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:163-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complement fixation reaction for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in the serologic diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Martelli A. G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Microbiol] 65:43-9, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Study on cold hemagglutination and mycoplasma pneumonae complement fixation (author's transl)] Takeda H, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:935-39, Nov 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eosinophilic leukaemia--recovery of mycoplasma orale from the bone marrow. Tallgren LG, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:87-92, Jan-Feb 74
Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from human primary atypical pneumonia. Stipkovits L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:103-7, Feb 73
Canine mycoplasmas. I. Cultivation from conjunctivae, respiratory- and genital tracts. Rosendal S. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:441-5, Aug 73
Identification of bovine mycoplasma strain isolated from cattle. Stipkovits L. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:315-23, 1973
Study of Acholeplasma strains isolated from swine. Stipkovits L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:307-13, 1973
Isolation of Acholeplasma axanthum from swine. Stipkovits L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:361-8, 1973
Tuboovarian abscess with recovery of T-mycoplasma.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Braun P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:861-2, 15 Nov 73
Search for mycoplasma in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Windsor GD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:70-4, Jan 74
Mycoplasma-like microorganisms probably related to L forms of bacteria in the blood of healthy persons. Cultural, morphological and histochemical data. Tedeschi GG, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:430-42, Jul-Aug 72
Proceedings: Some aspects of spike disease of the sandal tree. Dijkstra J.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:313-4, 1974
NYC medium for simultaneous isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, large-colony mycoplasmas, and T-mycoplasmas. Faur YC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:1041-5, Jun 74
Immunofluorescent identification of mycoplasma colonies grown on agar-covered glass slides. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:1170-1, Jun 74
Letter: Isolation of Mycoplasma synoviae from respiratory disease in chickens. Gilchrist PT, et al.
Aust Vet J 50:81, Feb 74
Mycoplasmas recovered from patients with urethritis. Hill DA, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:524-30, Dec 73
Deficiency of the second component of complement associated with anaphylactoid purpura and presence of mycoplasma in the serum. Sussman M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:531-9, Aug 73
Isolation of Mycoplasma from preputial washings of bulls. Jasper DE, et al. Cornell Vet 64:296-302, Apr 74
Detection of mycoplasma contamination in cultured human fibroblasts. Comparison of biochemical and microbiological techniques. Schneider EL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:343-9, Jun 73
Detection of anaerobic mycoplasmas in cell cultures. McGarrity GJ, et al. In Vitro 9:17-8, Jul-Aug 73
Microbial flora of the vagina with special reference to anaerobic bacteria and mycoplasma. Gupta U, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1600-3, Nov 73
Isolation of T-strain mycoplasma from the male genitourinary tract: voided urine versus the urethral discharge. Mukhija RD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1771-4, Dec 73
A study of urethritis in males with particular reference to mycoplasma and TRIC-agent. Mukhija RD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1766-70, Dec 73
Mycoplasma from wild birds. I. Isolation and biochemical studies. Dogra SC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:55-62, Jul 73
Mycoplasma hyorhinis swine arthritis. 3. Modified disease in Piney Woods swine. Barden JA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:887-90, Dec 73
Diagnostic serology inhuman mycoplasmas. Sethi KK.
Infection 1:236-40, 1973
Isolation of a new serotype of mycoplasma from a bovine placenta. Page LA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:919-25, 15 Oct 72
A simple method for detecting mycoplasma infection of cell cultures. Harnett GB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 27:70-3, Jan 74
Studies on PPLO (mycoplasma). III. Mycoplasmas in human saliva and their relation to dentition. Hung MH. J Formosan Med Assoc 70:242-50, 28 May 71
Mycoplasma verecundum, a new species isolated from bovine eyes. Gourlay RN, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 81:475-84, Apr 74
The persistence of mycoplasmas in the urogenital tract of men in the Antarctic. Holmes MJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 72:355-63, Jun 74
Letter: Mycoplasma pneumoniae septicemia. Naftalin JM, et al. JAMA 228:565, 29 Apr 74
Frequency of mycoplasma in fertile and infertile couples. Louvois J de, et al. Lancet 1:1073-5, 1 Jun 74
Microbiological studies on non-gonococcal urethritis in Brisbane. Davis G, et al. Med J Aust 2:268-71, 11 Aug 73
Isolation of mycoplasmas from porcine lungs. Pijoan C, et al. Med Lab Technol 30:123-7, Apr 73
New approaches to the isolation of mycoplasmas. Mårdh PA, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:259-66, 1973
A simplified method for the detection of mycoplasma. Levine EM. Methods Cell Biol 8:229-48, 1974
T mycoplasmas on spermatozoa and infertility. Gnarpe H, et al. Nature 245:97-8, 14 Sep 73
T-mycoplasmas and infertility. Taylor-Robinson D. Nature 248:267, 15 Mar 74
Preliminary note on mycoplasma in primates. Davidson M, et al. Primates Med 3:104, 1969
Interaction of mycoplasmas with cell cultures, as visualized by electron microscopy. Brown S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:464-8, Feb 74
Incidence and significance of mycoplasmas in sick cats. Tan RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:27-34, Jan 74
Isolation of Mycoplasma hominis from cerebrospinal fluid. Boe O, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:285-8, 1973
Mycoplasma-like structures in the aquatic fungus Aphanomyces astaci. Heath IB, et al.
Science 183:434-5, 1 Feb 74
Mycoplasma contamination of cultured amniotic fluid cells: potential hazard to prenatal chromosomal diagnosis. Schneider EL, et al.
Science 184:477-80, 26 Apr 74
The isolation of mycoplasma species from horses. Allam NM, et al. Vet Rec 93:402, 6 Oct 73
Isolation of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium from the semen of a boar. Gois M, et al. Vet Rec 93:47-8, 14 Jul 73
Isolation of mycoplasmas from boar semen. Schulman A, et al. Vet Rec 94:330-1, 13 Apr 74
Letter: The isolation of mycoplasma from horses. Windsor GD. Vet Rec 93:593-4, 1 Dec 73
[Preliminary studies on the aetiology of infectious synovitis in chickens in the Netherlands, with special reference to the role of Mycoplasma synoviae (author's transl)] Goren E.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:335-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Trial estimation of the role of mycoplasma in urethritis. II. Mycoplasma Tiny] Sepetjian M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:949-54, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of acholeplasma and mycoplasma from aborted equine fetuses] Kirchhoff H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:401-3, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of mycoplasma in suprapubic vesical puncture urine (author's transl)] Bredt W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1553-6, 26 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the genital mucosa of mares] Krabisch P, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:493-5, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the incidence of mycoplasma in the female urogenital tract (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:786-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Bredt W, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:188, 1974 (Ger)
[Precipitation of Mycoplasma from liquid culture media] Jacobi HD, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:298-301, 1973 (Ger)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the oropharyngeal cavity of apparently healthy subjects] Scarlata G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:274-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology of mycoplasma infections. II. Isolation of "large colony" Mycoplasma from the respiratory tract of healthy subjects] Majori L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:160-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of mycoplasma in the ocular diseases (author's transl)] Okita T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1194-203, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiologic role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in pneumonia in adults] Oleksy J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1171-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma and L-form bacteria in inflammatory diseases of the organs of the urogenital system] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:17-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of ultracentrifugation used for control of live viral vaccines with regard to removal of mycoplasma] Ikoev VN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:625-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mycoplasmalike bodies in the vascular bundle cells of wheat infected with light green dwarf] Onishchenko AN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:500-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Tetrazolium reduction as a measure of metabolic activity for glass-adherent Mycoplasma pneumoniae. DiVecchia L, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:298-302, Sep 73
Cholesterol in mycoplasma membranes. Correlation of enzymic and transport activities with physical state of lipids in membranes of Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri adapted to grow with low cholesterol concentrations. Rottem S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:509-19, 16 Nov 73
Differences in susceptibility to phospholipase C of free and membrane-bound phospholipids of Mycoplasma hominis. Rottem S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:520-31, 16 Nov 73
Cholesterol in mycoplasma membranes. Composition, ultrastructure and biological properties of membranes from Mycoplasma mycoides var. capri cells adapted to grow with low cholesterol concentrations. Rottem S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:495-508, 16 Nov 73
Differences in arginine requirement for growth among arginine-utilizing Mycoplasma species. Hahn RG, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:611-8, Feb 74
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity and H_2O_2 formation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Low IE, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:346-54, Oct 73
Dialysis culture of T-strain mycoplasmas. Masover GK, et al. J Bacteriol 118:46-52, Apr 74
[Mycoplasma in dogs. II. Biochemical studies] Kirchhoff H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:474-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Thomsen AC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:379-80, May 73
Characterization of pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Mycoplasma meleagridis: manifestations of disease in turkey embryos and poults. Ghazikhanian G, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:417-24, Mar 74
Infectivity of two mycoplasmas of bovine origin in pregnant heifers. Stalheim OH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:83-6, Jan 74
An infection in chickens with a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum of low virulence. Truscott RB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:341-3, Jul 74
Mycoplasma from wild birds. II. Pathogenicity for chicken embryos and serological studies. Dogra SC, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:63-9, Jul 73
Studies on the pathogenicity of Acholeplasma axanthum in swine. Stipkovits L, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 72:289-96, Apr 74
Present status of the medical importance of mycoplasmas. Freundt EA.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:155-87, 1974 (180 ref.)
Intranasal infection of gnotobiotic piglets with Mycoplasma hyorhinis: differences in virulence of the strains and influence of age on the development of infection. Gois M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:352-61, May 74
[Mycoplasma in inflammatory diseases of the urogenital tract] Hofstetter A.
Infection 1:247-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma causing polyarthritis in mice] Kondo F, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 48:47-56, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Hemolysis of oral mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Mishima K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:389-403, Dec 73 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation sensitivity of Mycoplasma in broth and colostrum] Schimmel D, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 16:36-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

Adeno, parainfluenza, RS, and corona viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae as etiologic agents of acute respiratory tract infections. Borysiewicz J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:102-6, 1973
A search for viruses and mycoplasms in connective tissue diseases. Person DA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:877-87, Sep-Oct 73
Letter: Mycoplasma pneumoniae septicemia. Naftalin JM, et al. JAMA 228:565, 29 Apr 74
Letter: Mycoplasmas in urethritis. Rein MF, et al.
JAMA 228:694, 6 May 74
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia and clindamycin therapy. Failure to demonstrate efficacy. Smilack JD, et al. JAMA 228:729-31, 6 May 74
Present status of the medical importance of mycoplasmas. Freundt EA.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:155-87, 1974 (180 ref.)
Viral and mycoplasma pneumonias. Stevens DA.
Postgrad Med 55:81-6, Feb 74
[Amnionitis due to mycoplasma hominis with intact membranes (author's transl)] Decker K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:269-71, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genital mycoplasma] Sachs TG.
Harefuah 86:93-5, 15 Jan 74 (Heb)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the oropharyngeal cavity of apparently healthy subjects] Scarlata G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:274-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental mycoplasma-induced uveitis (author's transl)] Kunishi M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1204-17, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiologic role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in pneumonia in adults] Oleksy J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1171-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

The occurrence and significance of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in acute infections. Skånsberg P, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 6:197-203, 1974

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolation of Mycoplasma hominis from cerebrospinal fluid. Boe O, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:285-8, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of anemia associated with Mycoplasma

pneumoniae. Fiala M, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:297-301, 1974
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection associated with migratory polyarthritis. Weinstein MP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:125-6, Jan 74
Animal model: arthritis due to Mycoplasma in rats and swine. Sokoloff L. Am J Pathol 73:261-4, Oct 73
Pneumonitis with pleural effusion in children due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Grix A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:665-71, Jun 74
Association of viral and mycoplasma infections with exacerbations of asthma. Huhti E, et al.
Ann Allergy 33:145-9, Sep 74
Sub-clinical endometrial inflammation and T-mycoplasma: a possible cause of human reproductive failure. Horne HW, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:226-31, 1973
Arthritis in mice due to infection with Mycoplasma pulmonis. I. Clinical and microbiologic features. Harwick HJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:533-40, Oct 73
Induction of leukemoid disease in mice by Mycoplasma fermentans. Plata EJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:588-97, Nov 73
Life-threatening Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Noriega ER, et al. JAMA 229:1471-2, 9 Sep 74
Frequency of mycoplasma in fertile and infertile couples. Louvois J de, et al. Lancet 1:1073-5, 1 Jun 74
Letter: Mycoplasma and fertility. Matthews CD, et al.
Lancet 2:108, 13 Jul 74
Mycoplasma pneumonia with severe haemolytic anaemia. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1046-7, 8 Dec 73
Production of bladder stones by human T mycoplasmas. Friedlander A.M, et al. Nature 247:67-9, 4 Jan 74
The genital mycoplasmas. Their role in disorders of reproduction and in pediatric infections. Lee YH, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:457-66, May 74
Central nervous system disease associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: report of five cases and review of the literature. Lerer RJ, et al.
Pediatrics 52:658-68, Nov 73 (30 ref.)
The occurrence of acute pancreatitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Mårdh PA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:167-71, 1974
[Recurrent, complicated pneumonia due to Myocplasma Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Fischer G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:979-87, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (apropos of 10 personal cases and 22 cases in the literature)] Endtz LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:487-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mycoplasma and male fertility] Vogt HJ.
Infection 1:250-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Carditis following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Müller WH, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:164-8, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae and causing considerable diagnostic difficulties] Izdebska-Mąkosa Z.
Gruzlica 41:1267-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of mycoplasma in the etiology of chronic suppurative otitis media] Fotin AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:48-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Varicella-like rash associated with Mycoplasma infection. Lascari AD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 128:254-5, Aug 74
Atypical Mycoplasma pneumonia. Stallings MW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:837-8, Dec 73
Stable mycoplasma antigen preparations for indirect hemagglutination tests. Lam GT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:356-9, Feb 74
Diagnostic serology inhuman mycoplasmas. Sethi KK.
Infection 1:236-40, 1973
[Mycoplasma in the female urogenital tract] Weissenbacher ER. Infection 1:241-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Mycoplasmic pneumonia in young persons] Griskin IaP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:97-100, May 73 (Rus)
[Diseases caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in adults] Kniazeva LD, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:17-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mycoplasms in the male genitourinary tract] Avtushenko SS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:43-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

7-Chlorolincomycin therapy of pulmonary infections due to Myoplasma pneumoniae. Axelrod J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:499-501, Dec 72
The role of mycoplasma infection in human reproductive failure. Horne HW Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:380-9, Apr 74
Pneumonias acquired outside the hospital. Recognition and treatment. Mostow SR.
Med Clin North Am 58:555-64, May 74
Spectinomycin and doxycycline in treatment of acute venereal disease: their influence on genital mycoplasmas and on the serum bactericidal effect. Gnarpe H. Microbios 10:247-52, May 74
[Therapy of mycoplasma urethritis] Jänsch HH, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:439-43, 15 May 74 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae after open-heart surgery. Freeman R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:642-4, Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in experimental T-mycoplasma mastitis. Howard CJ, et al. Infect Immun 9:400-3, Feb 74
Relationship of pre-existing antibody to subsequent infection by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in adults. McCormick DP, et al. Infect Immun 9:53-9, Jan 74
Circulating immune complexes in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Biberfeld G, et al.
J Immunol 112:413-5, Jan 74
Mycoplasmal arthritis of the mouse: development of cellular hypersensitivity to normal synovial tissue. Harwick HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:561-3, Nov 73
A prospective study of the persistence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody levels. Jones GR, et al.
Scott Med J 19:129-33, May 74
Cold lymphocytotoxins in infections and parasitic infestations. Mayer S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 3:431-8, 1973
[Clinical aspects and sero-epidemiology of mycoplasma pneumoniae infections during 1968-1972] Brunnemann H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:358-61, May 73 (Ger)
[Complement fixation reaction for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in the serologic diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Martelli A.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Microbiol] 65:43-9, Jan 72 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from human primary atypical pneumonia. Stipkovits L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:103-7, Feb 73
Mycoplasmosis: experimental pyelonephritis in rats. The effect of secondary infection with Escherichia coli. Thomsen AC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:94-8, Feb 74
The persistence of mycoplasmas in the urogenital tract of men in the Antarctic. Holmes MJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 72:355-63, Jun 74
Editorial: Mycoplasmas in arthritis and urethritis. Hussey HH. JAMA 227:194, 14 Jan 74
[Reproduction of the Rauscher virus in the body of resistant mice in mono- and mixed Myocplasma-virus infection] Postnikova ZA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:75-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in the United Kingdom--1967-73. Noah ND. Br Med J 2:544-6, 8 Jun 74
A review of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in the Milwaukee area. Sedmak GV, et al.
Wis Med J 72:185-8, Sep 73
[Trial estimation of the role of mycoplasma in urethritis. II. Mycoplasma Tiny] Sepetjian M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:949-54, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Brand ET.
Fortschr Med 92:401-3, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Incidence of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Pintér Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1370, 9 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Epidemiology of mycoplasma infections. II. Isolation of "large colony" Mycoplasma from the respiratory tract of healthy subjects] Majori L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:160-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevalence of vaginal infections caused by Mycoplasma and its possible pathogenic role] Crevenna PB, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 33:133-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Thomsen AC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:379-80, May 73
[Changes of the ultrastructure of human tumours by transfer into laboratory animals. II. Mycosis fungoides with mycoplasma-like bodies (author's transl)] Dvořák R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:337-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective efficacy of killed Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine measured in large-scale studies in a military population. Mogabgab WJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:899-908, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic study of mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Foy HM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:469-74, Sep 73

VETERINARY

Identification of bovine mycoplasma strain isolated from cattle. Stipkovits L.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:315-23, 1973
Study of Acholeplasma strains isolated from swine. Stipkovits L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:307-13, 1973
Isolation of Acholeplasma axanthum from swine. Stipkovits L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:361-8, 1973
Enzootic pneumonia of pigs (EPP). Whittlestone P.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 17:1-55, 1973 (154 ref.)
Characterization of pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Mycoplasma meleagridis: manifestations of disease in turkey embryos and poults. Ghazikhanian G, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:417-24, Mar 74
Infectivity of two mycoplasmas of bovine origin in pregnant heifers. Stalheim OH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:63-6, Jan 74
Proceedings: Mycoplasma infections in agricultural animals, especially in cattle and swine. Akkermans JP.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:318, 1974
Mycoplasma aetiology of keratoconjunctivitis ("pink-eye") in domestic ruminants. Surman PG.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:589-607, Oct 73
A subclinical pneumonia of calves associated with Mycoplasma dispar. George TD, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:580-6, Dec 73
The injection of turkey hatching eggs with tylosin to eliminate Mycoplasma meleagridis infection. Hofstad MS. Avian Dis 18:134-8, Jan-Mar 74
Field studies with Mycoplasma synoviae. King DD, et al.
Avian Dis 17:722-6, Oct-Dec 73
Field trials with a formalinized vaccine against enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF.
Br Vet J 129:465-70, Sep-Oct 73
Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: immunization attempts inoculating Mycoplasma suipneumoniae antigen by various routes and with different adjuvants. Goodwin RF, et al. Br Vet J 129:456-64, Sep-Oct 73
The effect of Mycoplasma hyorhinis strain S7 on pig tracheal organ cultures. Pijoan C.
Br Vet J 130:xxii-23, Jan-Feb 74
Experimental infection of pigs with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae (suipneumoniae). Roberts DH.
Br Vet J 130:68-74, Jan-Feb 74
Preliminary studies on the cell-mediated immune response in pigs to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Roberts DH. Br Vet J 129:427-38, Sep-Oct 73
Detection of M. synoviae infection in chickens and its differentiation from M. gallisepticum infection. Timms L, et al. Br Vet J 130:75-84, Jan-Feb 74
An infection in chickens with a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum of low virulence. Truscott RB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:341-3, Jul 74
Epidemiologic observations on mycoplasma mastitis. Jasper DE, et al. Cornell Vet 64:407-15, Jul 74
Mycoplasma bovigenitalium: experimental induction of genital disease in bulls. Parsonson IM, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:240-64, Apr 74
Granular vulvovaginitis (GVV) in goats associated with Mycoplasma agalactiae. Singh N, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:435-42, Jul 74
Mycoplasma felis-associated conjunctivitis in cats. Campbell LH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:991-5, 15 Oct 73
Mycoplasma pulmonis as the primary cause of chronic respiratory disease in rats. Jersey GC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:599-604, 15 Sep 73
Isolation of a new serotype of mycoplasma from a bovine placenta. Page LA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:919-25, 15 Oct 72
Influence of vitamins A and E on gnotobiotic and conventionally maintained rats exposed to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Tvedten HW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:605-12, 15 Sep 73
Fate of the T1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides in cattle following vaccination. Masiga WN, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:473-9, Oct 73
Classification of Acholeplasmas isolated from horses. Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 36:43-51, Feb 74
An enzootic of calf pneumonia associated with Mycoplasma bovirhinis. Shimizu T, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:535-7, Dec 73
Effect of ammonia on Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens. Sato S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:45-53, Summer 73
Antibody responses of cattle inoculated with Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Sato S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:187-95, Winter 73
Effect of Mycoplasma synoviae on broiler performance. Vardaman TH, et al. Poult Sci 52:1909-12, Sep 73
An indirect haemagglutination test for detection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibodies against Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae using formalinized tanned swine erythrocytes. Holmgren N. Res Vet Sci 16:341-6, May 74
The development of Forssman antibody in the sera of cattle following vaccination and infection with contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Kakoma I, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:143-6, Mar 74
Detection of immunoconglutinin in cattle with contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: evidence of auto-immunity. Kakoma I, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:101-5, Jul 73
A new intradermal test antigen for the diagnosis of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Windsor RS, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:125-8, Jul 73
The immunizing dose of T1 strain Mycoplasma mycoides against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Gilbert FR, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 3:71-6, 1971
Experiences with a lyophilised contagious bovine pleuropneumonia vaccine in the Ivory coast. Lindley EP. Trop Anim Health Prod 3:32-42, 1971
Tests in mice on the activity of ronidazole against the causal mycoplasmata of contagious bovine and caprine pleuropneumonia. Smith GR. Vet Rec 93:440-4, 20 Oct 73
Identification of 38 mycoplasma strains isolated from the vagina of dogs. Rosendal S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:346-9, Dec 73
Influence of intraperitoneal administration of hyperimmune pig serum, IgG and IgM on the development of infection in gnotobiotic piglets infected intranasally with Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Goiš M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:176-87, Mar 74
Intranasal infection of gnotobiotic piglets with Mycoplasma hyorhinis: differences in virulence of the strains and influence of age on the development of infection. Goiš M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:352-61, May 74
On the immune response in porcine serum and tracheobronchial secretions following experimental infection with Mycoplasma hypopneumoniae. Holmgren N. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:188-201, Mar 74
[Microbiological and pathomorphological studies on the mammary gland of cows in experimental mycoplasma infection] Buchvarova Ia, et al. Vet Med Nauki 10:65-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Experimental mastitis induced in ewes by Mycoplasma agolactiae] Shabanov M, et al. Vet Med Nauki 10:81-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Goat mycoplasma related to Mycoplasma dispar species] Perreau P. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 26:13-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of acholeplasma and mycoplasma from aborted equine fetuses] Kirchhoff H, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:401-3, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New species of the Acholeplasmataceae and Mycoplasmataceae families in horses] Kirchhoff H. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:207-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycoplasma in dogs. II. Biochemical studies] Kirchhoff H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:474-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycoplasma in dogs. I. Occurrence and incidence] Kirchhoff H. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:466-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental mycoplasmosis in chickens. II. Pathological findings of chickens inoculated with Mycoplasma galliseptic um (strain S6) by the air-sac and intravenous routes] Kuba N, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:487-98, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MYCOPLASMA LAIDLAWII (B3)

Polyene antibiotic-sterol interactions in membranes of Acholesplasma laidlawii cells and lecithin liposomes. II. Temperature dependence of the polyene antibiotic-sterol complex formation. Kruijff B de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:44-56, 26 Feb 74
Polyene antibiotic-sterol interactions in membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and lecithin liposomes. 3. Molecular structure of the polyene antibiotic-cholesterol complexes. Kruijff B de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:57-70, 26 Feb 74
Influence of fatty acid and sterol composition on the lipid phase transition and activity of membrane-bound enzymes in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kruyff B de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 330:269-82, 22 Dec 73
Intracellular replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51. Liss A, et al. J Virol 13:769-74, Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the mycoplasma membrane proteins. IV. Disposition of proteins in the membrane. Amar A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:228-44, 13 Jun 74

CYTOLOGY

Lipid- and temperature-dependent structural changes in Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membranes. James R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:378-90, 25 Oct 73
[Isolation of membrane preparations from Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and their transport characteristics] Fedotov NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:543-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology and ultrastructure of Mycoplasma (Acholeplasma) laidlawii cells] Mel'nikov VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:677-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of mycoplasmas on cellulose ester substrates. Gabridge MG. Appl Microbiol 26:414-6, Sep 73
The effect of alterations in the physical state of the membrane lipids on the ability of Acholeplasma laidlawii B to grow at various temperatures. McElhaney RN. J Mol Biol 84:145-57, 25 Mar 74
[Electron microscopy studies of cell cultures: demonstration of a mixed infection by Egtved virus of the rainbow trout and mycoplasma (Acholeplasma laidlawii) (author's transl)] Schwanz-Pfitzner I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:431-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Acholeplasma laidlawii from commercial, serum-free tissue culture medium and studies on its survival and detection. Low IE. Appl Microbiol 27:1046-52, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Cholesterol in mycoplasma membranes. I. Kinetics and equilibrium studies of cholesterol uptake by the cell membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Gershfeld NL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:371-84, 29 Jun 74
Regulation of membrane lipid fluidity in Acholeplasma laidlawii: effect of carotenoid pigment content. Huang L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:361-70, 29 Jun 74
Polyene antibiotic-sterol interactions in membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and lecithin liposomes. I. Specificity of the membrane permeability changes induced by the polyene antibiotics. Kruijff B de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:30-43, 26 Feb 74
Cholesterol in mycoplasma membranes. II. Components of Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membranes responsible for cholesterol binding. Razin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:385-96, 29 Jun 74
Effect of fatty acyl chain length on some structural and functional parameters of Acholeplasma membranes. Huang L, et al. Can J Biochem 52:483-90, Jun 74
Studies of sugar transport in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Tarshis MA, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:171-5, 3 Dec 73
Replacement of the octadecenoic acid growth-requirement for Acholeplasma laidlawii A by cis-9,10-methylenehexadecanoic acid, a cyclopropane fatty acid. Panos C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 80:93-100, Jan 74
[Maltose utilization by Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Migushina VL, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:152-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiological properties of Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Chelack WS, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:307-20, MAR 74
Radioprotection of Acholeplasma laidlawii B by cysteine. Petkau A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 25:321-8, Apr 74

MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES (B3)

Fate of the T1 strain of Mycoplasma mycoides in cattle following vaccination. Masiga WN, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:473-9, Oct 73

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship of a caprine mycoplasma to PG3, the type strain of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri. Lemcke RM. Res Vet Sci 16:119-21, Jan 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Tests in mice on the activity of ronidazole against the causal mycoplasmata of contagious bovine and caprine pleuropneumonia. Smith GR. Vet Rec 93:440-4, 20 Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses of cattle inoculated with Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides. Sato S, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:187-95, Winter 73
The immunizing dose of T1 strain Mycoplasma mycoides against contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Gilbert FR, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 3:71-6, 1971

MYCOSES (C1)

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (Gougerot-Carteaud). An abnormal host reaction to Malassezzia furfur. Yesudian P, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:381-4, 1973
Some deep mycoses prevalent in the United Arab Republic. el-Zawahry M. Acta Physiol Scand 91:210-4, Jun 74
Letter: Phialophora mutabilis endocarditis. Pierach CA, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:900-1, Dec 73
Changing patterns in surgical infections. Altemeier WA, et al. Ann Surg 178:436-45, Oct 73
Postoperative fungal endocarditis. Fungemia, embolism, and therapy. Harford CG. Arch Intern Med 134:116-20, Jul 74
Systemic mycoses in children. II. Riley HD Jr. Curr Probl Pediatr 3:1-39, Nov 72
The deep mycoses in Kenya: A histopathological study. 2. Phycomycosis. Cameron HM, et al. East Afr Med J 50:396-405, Aug 73
Fungal infections of surgical interest in Sudan. Mahgoub ES. East Afr Med J 50:417-25, Aug 73
Mycotic keratitis. Reddy PS, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:101-8, Sep 72
Mycotic infections of cornea. Maskati BT. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:222-7, 1973
[Rhino-bucco-phycomycosis. On a case treated with amphotericin B and plastic surgery] Misson R, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:409-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycological card index. 103. Current questions and recurrent problems in medical mycology. 3. Prospects of the elimination of Babylonian confusion in the nomenclature of mycoses] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:257, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Medical-literary terminology for fungal diseases] Rácz K. Orv Hetil 115:1491-2, 23 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Case of piedra in a 15-year-old girl] Zorin PM. Sov Med 36:151-2, Nov 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Influence of hormonal contraceptives on the occurrence of vaginal mycoses] Göretzlehner G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:688-93, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Monosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. Glassman MI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:821-4, Nov 73
Incidence of infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Staples PJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 17:1-10, Jan-Feb 74
Systemic infection by fusarium in a burned child. The emergence of a saprophytic strain. Abramowsky CR, et al. J Pediatr 84:561-4, Apr 74
[Endometrial mycotic flora as a cause of metrorrhagia in women] Ostrzeński A. Ginekol Pol 45:713-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute cardio-pulmonary insufficiency in the course of mycosis affecting the whole respiratory system (author's transl)] Miklaszewska J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:615-6, 1973 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of fungal infection to abnormal tongue appearances in the elderly. MacLeod RD. Age Ageing 3:12-4, Feb 74
Tropical phycomycosis involving the pelvic cavity and thighs in a Brazilian child. Soares HL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:701-3, Jul 74
Diagnosis and treatment of keratomycosis. Polack FM. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:75-91, Winter 73
Letter: Differential N.B.T. test. Magliulo E, et al. Lancet 1:809-10, 27 Apr 74
Diagnosis and treatment of systemic mycoses. Baum GL, et al. Med Clin North Am 58:661-81, May 74
Pycomycosis. Meadows JA, et al. South Med J 66:1078-9, Sep 73
[Fungal infections] Kahanpää A. Duodecim 89:1536-51, 1973 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Nervous system mycoses in Senegal] Dumas M, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:231-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral dematiomycosis (cerebral cladosporiosis). A case in a black Senegalese] Collomb H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2857-62, 26 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Secondary mycoses in man] Breining H, et al. Med Welt 24:1813-6, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Mycologic picture card index: 112. Current questions and recurring problems in medical mycology. 12. Is a physician, who microscopically studies fresh specimen and sets up and evaluates fungi cultures for the purpose of diagnostic clarification, entitled to do this according to the Federal communicable disease control law and can he claim legitimate compensation for it?] Rieth H. Mykosen 17:87, 1 Apr 74 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mycologic picture card index. 108. Current questions and recurrent problems in medical mycology. 8. What is "fungi differentiation"?] Rieth H.
Mykosen 16:409-10, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[NBT test, a diagnostic aid in differentiation of pathogenetically different leukocytes and febrile diseases] Douwes FR, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:375-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Mycology of feces-diagnosis of intestinal tract mycoses] Gemeinhardt H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:829-33, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Coexistence of mycotic flora in the vagina and urinary tract in the 2d and 3d trimester of pregnancy] Ostrzeński A.
Ginekol Pol 45:563-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uncommon clinical forms of cutaneous mycoses] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:507-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems in the work organization of medical mycologists in dermatological-venereological dispensaries] Preobrazhenskaia VS.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:24-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the district centralized laboratory in the Sverdlovsk district] Furman OA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:26-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Mycoes in stomatology] Garcia de Dueñas Naran.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:211-30, May 74 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental therapy of cladosporiosis and sporotrichosis with 5-fluorocytosine. Block ER, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:95-8, Jan 73
Evaluation of an experimental animal model for testing antifungal substances. Huppert M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:367-72, May 72
Therapy of fungal infections. Clayton YM.
Br J Dermatol 89:423-5, Oct 73 (8 ref.)
Amphotericin pharmacophobia. Symmers WS.
Br Med J 4:460-3, 24 Nov 73
Combined steroid-antiinfective topical therapy in common dermatoses: a double-blind, multi-center study of iodochlorhydroxyquin-hydrocortisone in 277 patients. Carpenter CL Jr, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:650-9, Sep 73
Mycotic infections associated with complete dentures: report of three cases. Goebel WM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:842-4, Apr 74
Therapy with amphotericin B and other new antifungal agents. Riley HD Jr.
J Okla State Med Assoc 67:141-5, Apr 74 (10 ref.)
Chemotherapy of systemic mycoses (first of two parts). Bennett JE. N Engl J Med 290:30-2, 3 Jan 74 (29 ref.)
[Our experiences with the antifungal agent Miconazole] Burnogová L.
Cesk Dermatol 49:248-50, Jul 74 (Cze)
[Local chemotherapy and epidemiology of female genital mycoses. I. Chemotherapy] Lachenicht P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:525-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and animal experimental experiences using "Pima Biciron"] Ivandić T, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:596-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of systemic mycosis (author's transl)] Wegmann T.
Infection 1:88-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycologic picture card index. 110. Current questions and recurring problems in medical mycology. 10. Is a systemic treatment of lung mycoses or mycoses of the urogenital tract possible with nystatin-containing pills, or are these pills useful only for internal local treatment?] Rieth H. Mykosen 17:41, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Lyophilized suspension of Lactobacillus acidophilus in supportive treatment of mycotic forms of vaginitis in women] Ostrzeński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 30:925-6, 3 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Expediency of the use of streptomycin in the treatment of patients with deep mycoses and actinomycoses] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:64-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of deep mycoses (a review of the literature)] Reznikova MM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:66-71, Dec 73 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic therapy of otomycoses] L'VOVA SA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:51-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Penicillium endocarditis following open heart surgery and prosthetic valve insertion. Hall WJ 3d.
Am Heart J 87:501-6, Apr 74
Candida albicans meningitis following lumbar puncture. Chmel H. Am J Med Sci 266:465-7, Dec 73
Letter: Chronic phycomycosis in a controlled diabetic. Helderman JH, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:419, Mar 74
Studies on experimental otomycosis in dogs. Sinha BK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:339-40, Jul 73
Lesions induced in rodents by extracts from cultures of Fusarium poae and F. sporotrichioides. Schoental R, et al. J Pathol 112:37-42, Jan 74
Pathogenicity of Torulopsis glabrata for pregnant mice. Knudtson WU, et al. Sabouraudia 11:175-8, Jul 73
Mycotic keratitis; 5 cases caused by unusual fungi. Laverde S, et al. Sabouraudia 11:119-23, Jul 73
Ulceration of the palate caused by a basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Restrepo A, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:201-4, Nov 73
Pathogenic effects of Cladosporium herbarum and Penicillium decumbens. Tomsíková A, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:251-5, Nov 73
[Problems of pathogenesis in mycology] Araviysky AN.
Int J Dermatol 12:366-71, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Liver damage caused by fungi?] Kautzsch E.
Med Klin 69:716, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Cockroaches as vectors of human pathogenic and toxin-forming fungi] Brühl W, et al.
Mykosen 16:215-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Phycomycosis of the kidney associated with a transient immune defect and treated with clotrimazole. Low AI, et al. J Urol 111:732-4, Jun 74
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of otomycoses] L'vova SV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:41-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iron and susceptibility to infectious disease. Weinberg ED. Science 184:952-6, 31 May 74 (32 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary geotrichosis. Fishbach RS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1388-92, Dec 73
Can Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960--the causative agent of adiaspiromycosis--be distributed by the excrements of mice? Hejtmánek M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:369-73, 1973
Keratomycosis: a report of 23 cases. Kulshrestha OP, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 21:51-5, Jun 73
A guide to the histological identification of fungi in tissues. Anthony PP. J Clin Pathol 26:828-31, Nov 73
A case of phaeohyphomycosis caused by a new species of Phialophora. Ajello L, et al.
Mycologia 66:490-8, May-Jun 74
A case of gastric phycomycosis in Malaysia. Ahluwalia HS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:280, Jun 73
Keratomycosis: a preventable disease. Thygeson P, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op433-9, May-Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of hospitalized cases of systemic mycotic infections. Kammerman KJ, et al. Drugs 7:33-45, 1974
Epidemiology of the principal systemic mycoses of man and lower animals and the ecology of their etiologic agents. Kaplan W.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1043-7, 1 Nov 73 (40 ref.)
[Local chemotherapy and epidemiology of female genital mycoses. II. Epidemiology] Lachenicht P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:529-33, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Questions and answers on the subject of "fungi control"] Rieth H. Mykosen 17:65-7, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Occurrence of Geotrichum sp. in the Szczecin population. II. Attempts of detection of Geotrichum in sputum] Pietkiewicz D.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:323-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity from foot mycoses in lumberers in the North] Degtiar IuS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:68-73, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Corticosteroids and ocular mycoses: experimental study. Francois J, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:207-17, Mar 74
The deep mycoses in Kenya: A histopathological study. 1. Mycetoma. Cameron HM, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:382-95, Aug 73
The pattern of experimental, intraperitoneal infection with the fungus Emmonsia crescens in mice. Stěrba J, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:361-6, 1973
Gastric phycomycosis: report of a case in Malaysia. Ahluwalia HS, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 77:116-8, May 74
[Forensic aspects of lethal mycoses] Eisenmenger W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:318-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preliminary studies on the efficacy of aureofungin-sol against foliar diseases of cotton. Bhaskaran R, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:145-6, May 73
Effect of prophylactic measures on the microbial flora of patients in protected environment units. Bodey GP, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:209-28, May 74
[Letter: Prevention of mycotic infections] Meinhof W.
Hautarzt 25:206, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Mycologic picture card index: 111. Current questions and recurring problems in medical mycology. 11. Are guinea pigs, hamsters and other small rodents to be recommended as pets for children? Can infections with pathogenic fungi be avoided?] Rieth H.
Mykosen 17:61, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Kidney fungus. Radiol Technol 45:421, May-Jun 74

SURGERY

Therapeutic value of keratoplasty in keratomycosis. An experimental study. Singh G, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:48-50, Jul 74
Keratomycosis with emphasis on the diagnostic and therapeutic value of anterior keratectomy. Salceda SR. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:202-12, 1973
Suppurative keratitis and fungal keratitis. Sevel D, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:228-32, 1973

THERAPY

Letter: Management of superficial fungus infections. Arnold CA. Am Fam Physician 9:31-3, May 74
[Nervous system mycoses in Senegal] Dumas M, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:231-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of corneal inflammations: keratomycoses] Naumann G.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:265-70, 1972 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Isolation of Dactylaria gallopava from broiler-house litter. Waldrip DW, et al. Avian Dis 18:445-51, Jul 74
Mycotic aortitis in a chicken. West JL.
Avian Dis 18:251-4, Apr-Jun 74
Incidence of mycotic gastritis in calves up to 30 days of age. Neitzke JP, et al. Can Vet J 15:139-43, May 74
The muskrat as reservoir in natural foci of adiaspiromycosis. Otčenášek M, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 21:55-7, 1974
Mycotic infections in frogs due to a Phialophora-like fungus. Elkan E, et al. Sabouraudia 11:99-105, Jul 73
Fungal allergy. Baker E.
Vet Clin North Am 4:119-23, Feb 74
Mycotic keratoconjunctivitis. Schmidt GM.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1177-9, Sep 74
Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. I. Experimental infections in cattle and sheep. Cordes DO, et al. Vet Pathol 8:131-41, 1972
Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. II. Pathology of experimental infection of cattle. Cordes DO, et al.
Vet Pathol 9:190-201, 1972
An outbreak of mycotic abortion apparently due to mould-infested sugar beet pulp. Counter DE.
Vet Rec 93:425, 13 Oct 73
Fatal disseminated mycotic infection in a yearling bullock. Cousin DA, et al. Vet Rec 93:312-3, 15 Sep 73
[Testing of a new antifungal agent in field practice] Sýkora I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:205-10, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental study on the epidemiology and pathogenesis of saprolegniosis in Lebiste reticulatus Peters and Xiphophorus helleri Heckel] Nolard-Tintigner N.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 57:1-127, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New information of the propagation of Emmonsia crescens in mammals of Bulgaria] Prokopič J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 21:49-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral mycotic endophthalmitis in a dog. Case report] Schäffer E.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:32-5, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sphaerule formation by a Mucor species in the internal organs of Amphibia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Frank W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:405-17, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple mycotic granulomas in an egg-laying hen. Anatomo-histopathological study] Guardia F, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 3:529-37, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES (C2)

BLOOD

Ultrastructural, immunologic, and functional studies on Sézary cells: a neoplastic variant of thymus-derived (T) lymphocytes. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1877-81, May 74

COMPLICATIONS

Fibrosarcoma arising in long-standing mycosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fungoides. Presbury DG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:457-60, Apr 74
[Premycosis and psoriasis] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:537-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kaposi's disease associated with premycosis] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:535-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some clinical morphological characteristics of the mycosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum in chronic lympholeukemia and fungoid mycosis patients] Rukavishnikova VM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:58-60, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Diagnosis and treatment of mycosis fungoides. Constantine VS, et al. Arch Dermatol 110:301-2, Aug 74
Parapsoriasis en plaques and mycosis fungoides. Khan M. Z Hautkr 49:547-54, 15 Jun 74
[Meningocerebral manifestation of mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Engelhardt P, et al.
Z Neurol 205:297-306, 11 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of mycosis fungoides with bleomycin. Spigel SC, et al. Cancer 32:767-70, Oct 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of the activity and isoenzyme spectrum of serum lactate dehydrogenase in mycosis fungoides] Kazakov AV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:51-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Erythrodermia, mycosis fungoides, skin reticulosis-autonomous disorders of the monocytopoietic macrophage system? Meuret G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:329-39, 1973

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in mycosis fungoides. Erkman-Balls B, et al. Cancer 34:626-33, Sep 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Preferential cutaneous infiltration by neoplastic thymus-derived lymphocytes. Morphologic and functional studies. Edelson RL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:685-92, Jun 74
Immunohistopathalgical observations in the skin of patients with mycosis fungoides. Lal A Fat RF, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:349-55, 11 Jun 74

PATHOLOGY

Enzyme-histochemical study of the infiltrate in haematodermas (preliminary observations). Ongenae D, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:349-57, Oct-Dec 72
Spongiotic simulants of mycosis fungoides. Ackerman AB, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:218-20, Feb 74
Mycosis fungoides: pathologic findings in staging laparotomies. Variakojis D, et al.
Cancer 33:1589-600, Jun 74
[Significance of DNA cytophotometry in mycosis fungoides] Vloten WA van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:892, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)
[Changes of the ultrastructure of human tumours by transfer into laboratory animals. II. Mycosis fungoides with mycoplasma-like bodies (author's transl)] Dvořák R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:337-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the cellular reaction in the skin and blood in mycosis fungoides. A cytochemical study] Burg G, et al.
Hautarzt 25:178-87, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Lid and orbital involvement in mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:345-9, Mar 74 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in mycosis fungoides. Fuks ZY, et al.
Cancer 34:106-12, Jul 74
Mycosis fungoides: a lymphographic assessment. Escovitz ES, et al. Radiology 112:23-7, Jul 74

RADIOTHERAPY

Preliminary clinical observations after extended Bragg peak helium ion irradiation. D'Angio GJ, et al.
Cancer 34:6-11, Jul 74
Prognostic signs and the management of the mycosis fungoides. Fuks ZY, et al. Cancer 32:1385-95, Dec 73
Weekly total-skin electron-beam irradiation for mycosis fungoides. Nisce LZ, et al.
Radiology 109:683-6, Dec 73

THERAPY

New concepts in the management of mycosis fungoides. Fuks Z, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:355-6, Mar 74 (2 ref.)
Proceedings: Management of cutaneous lymphomas. Van Scott EJ, et al. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:563-5, 1973
[Letter: Mycosis fungoides] Fischer H.
Med Klin 69:615, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Therapy of mycosis fungoides] Tronnier H.
Minerva Med 64:4958-60, 26 Dec 73 (Ita)

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM see ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

(C1, C8)

MYCOTOXICOSES see under MYCOTOXINS (D13) --

POISONING

MYCOTOXINS (D13)

see also related
ERGOTISM (C14)
MUSHROOM POISONING (C4, C14)

Experimentally induced chronic liver injuries by the metabolites of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Enomoto M, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:655-66, Aug 73
Neural disturbances in chickens caused by dietary T-2 toxin. Wyatt RD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:756-61, Nov 73
The amino acid sequence and configuration of tentoxin. Meyer WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:234-40, Jan 74
The mycotoxin verruculogen: a 6-O-methylindole. Cole RJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:927-9, Sep-Oct 73
Current efforts of the Food and Drug Administration to control mycotoxins in food. Fischbach H, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:767-70, May 73
Experimental and calculated conformational characteristics of the bicyclic heptapeptide phalloidin. Patel DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 79:185-96, 5 Sep 73
Conductometric investigations on complexes formed by cyclic depsipeptides and peptides with alkali metal ions. Andreev IM, et al. Mol Biol 5:488-95, Jan 72
Solubilization of phalloidin binding sites from rat liver hepatocytes and plasma membranes by trypsin. Kroker R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:339-46, 22 Oct 73
Failure of blighted Russet Burbank potatoes to produce congenital deformities in rats. Keeler RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:284-6, May 74
[Rungi and mycotoxin] Meng CH.
Chin Med J 7:434-42, 1973 (13 ref.) (Chi)
[Possible relationship between hepatic steatosis caused by alpha-amanitine and lipoprotein metabolism in the rat] Truhaut R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:111-3, 1973 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pellosis-like changes induced by phalloidin in the rat liver: a light and electron microscopic study. Tuchweber B, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:327-45, 1973
Lesions induced in rodents by extracts from cultures of Fusarium poae and F. sporotrichioides. Schoental R, et al. J Pathol 112:37-42, Jan 74
The association of neoplastic diseases and mycotoxins in the environment. Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:715-26, Winter 73

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of ochratoxin A and citrinin in cereals associated with mycotoxic porcine nephropathy. Krogh P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:689-95, Dec 73
Identification of the toxic principle in a sample of poaefusarin. Mirocha CJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:719-24, Nov 73
Sensitivity of brine shrimp (Artemia salina) to trichothecenes. Eppley RM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:618-20, May 74
Survey of corn for Fusarium toxins. Eppley RM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:632-5, May 74
Sterigmatocystin in coffee beans. Purchase IF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:225-6, Jan 73
Report on mycotoxins. Stoloff L.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:274-8, Mar 74
Report on mycotoxins. Stoloff L.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:278-82, Mar 73
The incidence of the genus Myrothecium in New Zealand pastures and its relation to animal disease. Di Menna ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 79:81-7, Nov 73
Chemical and cytotoxicity survey on the metabolites of toxic fungi. Umeda M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:83-96, Feb 74
Role of canditoxin in experimental Candida infection. Iwata K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:130-3, Apr 74
Proceedings: Trichothecene compounds--vomiting factor in Fusarium toxicoses. Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:40, 1974
Patulin, a carcinogenic mycotoxin found in cider.
Nutr Rev 32:55-6, Feb 74 (17 ref.)
Analysis of the toxins of amanitin-containing mushrooms. Faulstich H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:86-8, Jan-Feb 74
[Determination of toxins from biological material in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Kulhánek V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:547-8, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Presence of an estrogenic factor of fungal origin: zearalenone or F2, as a natural contaminant in corn] Jemmali M.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:109-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Editorial: Mechanism of action of the main poisons from Amanita phalloides (amanitine)] Fiume L.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:547-53, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effects to phalloidin, alpha-amanitin and extracts of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL.
Agents Actions 2:142-9, Nov 71
Proceedings: Relationships between the structure and action of silybin--attempts to neutralize the lethal effects of Amanita phalloides toxins with compounds of silybin type. Halbach G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R30, 22 Mar 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mycotoxin-producing strains of Penicillium viridicatum: classification into subgroups. Ciegler A, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:271-8, Sep 73
Potential production of sterigmatocystin on country-cured ham. Halls NA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:636-7, Oct 73
Distribution of zearalenone-producing Fusarium species in Japan. Ishii K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:625-8, Apr 74
Production of the hepatotoxic chlorine-containing peptide by Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ishii K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:359-63, Sep 73
Viriditoxin production by Aspergillus viridi-nutans and related species. Lillehoj EB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:202-5, Aug 73
Toxic metabolite produced by Aspergillus wentii. Wu MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:337-9, Feb 74
Production of citrinin by Penicillium viridicatum on country-cured ham. Wu MT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:427-8, Feb 74
Production of the lupinosis mycotoxin by Phomopsis rossiana. Wood PM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:557-8, Aug 73
Inhibition of aflatoxin and zearalenone biosynthesis with dichlorvos. Rao HR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:112-5, Aug 73
Biogenesis of zearalenone (F-2) by Fusarium roseum 'Graminearum'. Steel JA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:531-4, Apr 74
Structure and synthesis of moniliformin, a novel cyclobutane microbial toxin. Springer JP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:2267-8, 3 Apr 74
Screening test using HeLa cells and mice for detection of mycotoxin-producing fungi isolated from foodstuffs. An additional report on fungi collected in 1968-1969. Saito M, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:63-82, Feb 74
Absence of sporidesmin in a Texas isolate of Pithomyces chartarum. Ueno K, et al.
Mycologia 66:360-2, Mar-Apr 74
Production of a toxic metabolite and pectolytic enzyme by Pythium butleri. Janardhanan KK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:325-30, 30 Apr 74
[Proceedings: Mycotoxin symposium, 28 September 1972, in Karlsruhe. 11] Rieth H.
Mykosen 16:375-6, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Mycotoxin symposium on September 28th, 1972 in Karlsruhe (10.)] Rieth H.
Mykosen 16:351-2, 1 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Amino nitrogen and amino acid content in Dendrodochium toxicum 5800 in the dynamics of its growth and toxin formation] Titova LM.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:583-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A total synthesis of sporidesmin A. Kishi Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:8493-5, 19 Sep 73
Quinoxaline precursors of fungitoxic benzimidazolycarbamates: syntheses and photochemically-induced transformations. Burrell RA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2707-13, 1973
A synthesis of racemic ipomeamarone and epiipomeamarone. Burka LT, et al.
J Org Chem 39:2212-4, 26 Jul 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Stachybotrys alternans. 3. Chromatographic separation and tissue culture toxicity test of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stachybotrys toxins. Korpinen EL, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:7-11, Feb 74
New toxin from Aspergillus flavus. Kirksey JW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:827-8, Nov 73
Isolation of the emetic principle from Fusarium-infected corn. Vesonder RF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:1008-10, Dec 73
A method for the isolation of luteoskyrin from Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Skierkowski P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:312-4, May 73
Toxic metabolites of Aspergillus candidus. Takahashi C, et al. Experientia 30:529-30, 15 May 74
Purification and properties of a toxin isolated from Mortierella wolfii. Davey G, et al.
Infect Immun 8:882-6, Dec 73
Toxic effects of oosporein from Chaetomium trilaterale. Cole RJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:517-20, May-Jun 74
Letter: structure of cytochalasin E, a toxic metabolite of Aspergillus clavatus. Büchi G, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5423-5, 8 Aug 73
Constitution and absolute configuration of austdiol, the main toxic metabolite from Aspergillus ustus. Vleggaar R, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:45-9, 1974
Isolation and identification of a toxic hydrophilic metabolite from the culture broth of Penicillium sp. 171. Huang JS, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:849-57, Dec 73
Toxicological approaches to the metabolites of Fusaria. VI. Vomiting factor from moldy corn infected with Fusarium spp. Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:123-7, Feb 74
Isolation of a new cardiotoxic protein from the edible mushroom, Volvariella volvacea. Lin JY, et al.
Nature 246:524-5, 21 Dec 73

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of T-2 toxin. Ellison RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:423-4, Feb 74
Fate of ochratoxin A and citrinin during malting and brewing experiments. Krogh P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:31-4, Jul 74
Decrease of binding sites for phalloidin on the surface of liver cells during carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Kroker R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:109-11, 1974
Interaction of phalloidin with actin. Lengsfeld AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2803-7, Jul 74
Evidence for the presence of the toxin-binding protein on the plasma membrane of sugarcane cells. Strobel GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1413-7, Apr 74
[Hemodialysis in Amanita phalloides poisoning. Serum levels and excretion of amanitine] Faulstich H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2258-9, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Mycotoxicoses in the light of ecological considerations (author's transl)] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:97-102, Feb 74 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological examination of verruculogen induced tremor. Hotujac L, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:223-9, 1974
Antiprotozoal activity of rubratoxin B. Hayes AW.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:80-4, Aug 73
T-2 toxin as an emetic factor in moldy corn. Ellison RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:540-3, Oct 73
Alternariol, a new fungal anticholinesterase drug. I. Mohammed YS, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:121-2, Jan 74
Changes in cell cultures produced by toxic lupin extracts. Petterson DS, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:513-20, Aug 73
A short lived polypeptide component of one of two discrete functional pools of hepatic nuclear alpha-amanitin resistant RNA polymerases. Lampert A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1030-8, 18 Jun 74
"In vitro" binding of cellular, alpha-amanitin sensitive, RNA polymerase to infectious, mengovirus-induced double-stranded RNA. Perez-Bercoff R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:876-83, 27 Feb 74
Structure-function relationship in the 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes. Novel inhibitors of protein synthesis. Wei CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:838-44, 8 Apr 74
Differential sensitivity of rat liver and rat hepatoma cells to alpha-amanitin. Boctor A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:17-28, 1 Jan 73
The long-term influence of sterigmatocystin on mouse and rat liver nuclear deoxyribonucleases. Kempff PG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2490-2, 1 Oct 73
Effect of fungal toxins on uptake and degradation of formaldehyde-treated 125I-albumin in mouse liver phagolysosomes. Mego JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3275-86, 15 Dec 73
The involvement of the disulphide group of sporidesmin in the action of the toxin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:811-20, 15 Feb 74
Effects of the mycotoxin sporidesmin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:801-10, 15 Feb 74
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 11. Mechanism of the inhibition of RNA polymerases B by amatoxins. Cochet-Meilhac M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:160-84, 27 Jun 74
Effect of amino acids on the alpha-amanitin-insensitive RNA polymerase activity in the isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites cells. Franze-Fernañdez MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:71-80, 26 Nov 73
Inhibition of ribonucleic acid and of protein synthesis in the organs of rats and mice poisoned with alpha-amanitin. Montanaro L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:188-98, 24 Aug 73
Effect of alpha-amanitin poisoning on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and of protein in regenerating rat liver. Montecuccoli G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:199-208, 24 Aug 73
The differential effects of ions on RNA synthesis in nuclei and nucleoli isolated from neonatal and adult mouse brain. Banks SP, et al.
Brain Res 62:201-12, 9 Nov 73
Effects of rubratoxin B on prenatal development in mice. Hood RD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:200-7, Oct 73
Inhibition of nucleoside transport by aflatoxins and sterigmatocystin. Kunimoto T, et al.
Cancer Res 34:968-73, May 74
Incorporation of tritiated uridine in nuclei of Triturus oocytes treated with alpha-amanitin. Bucci S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:462-5, Dec 71
Inhibition by alpha-amanitin of messenger RNA formation in cultured fibroblasts: potentiation by amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:454-7, Dec 73
Early action of alpha-amanitin on extranucleolar ribonucleoproteins, as revealed by electron microscopic observation. Petrov P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:393-401, Dec 71
Ehrlich ascites cells DNA-dependent RNA polymerases: effect of amino acids and protein synthesis inhibition. Cereghini S, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:161-5, 15 Apr 74
Inhibition of muscle aldolase by penicillic acid and patulin in vitro. Ashoor SH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:995-1000, Dec 73
Inhibition of alcohol and lactic dehydrogenases by patulin and penicillic acid in vitro. Ashoor SH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:617-24, Aug 73
Comparative toxicology of trichothec mycotoxins: inhibition of protein synthesis in animal cells. Ueno Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:285-96, Aug 73
Sensitivity of the cell division cycle to alpha-amanitin in Allium root tips. De la Torre C, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:461-73, May 74
The effects of inhibitors of RNA synthesis (alpha-amanitin and actinomycin D) on preimplantation mouse embryogenesis. Golbus MS, et al. J Exp Zool 186:207-16, Nov 73
Rate of release of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes from the isolated and perfused rat liver treated with phalloidin. Ruggiero G.
J Lab Clin Med 82:695-703, Nov 73
Cordycepin and alpha-amanitin: inhibitors of transcription as probes of aldosterone action. Chu LL, et al. J Membr Biol 10:291-310, 29 Dec 72
Proceedings: Pharmacological study of a neurotropic mycotoxin. Kuga T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:62, 1974
Alpha-amanitin inhibition of mouse brain form II ribonucleic acid polymerase and passive avoidance retention. Thut PD, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:146-54, Jan 74
The effects of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxins B0 and G0 on the germination and leaf colour of the cowpea (Vigna sinensis). Adekunle AA, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:299-305, 15 Dec 73
Influence of the mycotoxins aflatoxin B1, rubratoxin B, patulin and diacetoxyscirpenol on the fermentation activity of baker's yeast. Reiss J.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:337-45, 15 Dec 73
Two classes of inhibitors of peptidyl transferase activity in eukaryotes. Schindler D.
Nature 249:38-41, 3 May 74
Trichodermin resistance--mutation affecting eukaryotic ribosomes. Schindler D, et al.
Nature 248:535-6, 5 Apr 74
In vivo and in vitro effect of alpha-amanitin on preimplantation mouse embryo RNA polymerase. Warner CM, et al. Nature 248:678-80, 19 Apr 74
Proceedings: The mechanism of phalloidin-tolerance in baby rats and in animals poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Kroker R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R51, 22 Mar 74
The quantity and estrogenic activity of F-2 toxin produced on different substrates. Kallela K, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:448-50, Sep 73
Mechanism of inhibition of eukaryotic protein synthesis by trichothecene fungal toxins. Cundliffe E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:30-4, Jan 74
Mechanism of action of the mycotoxin trichodermin, a 12,13-epoxytrichothecene. Wei CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:713-7, Mar 74
[Effect of Helvella esculenta and Amanita phalloides toxins in vitro on the content of reduced glutathione in erythrocytes of healthy subjects] Pilarska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:217-9, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

The hazard from toxic fungi in Australia. Culvenor CC.
Aust Vet J 50:69-78, Feb 74
The new world of mycotoxins--animal and human health. Newberne PM. Clin Toxicol 7:161-77, Apr 74
Penicillium viridicatum toxins and mold nephrosis. Carlton WW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1295-7, 1 Dec 73 (36 ref.)
Slaframine (slobber factor) toxicosis. Crump MH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1300-2, 1 Dec 73 (10 ref.)
Paspalum staggers and tremorgen intoxication in animals. Cysewski SJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1291-2, 1 Dec 73 (17 ref.)
Limb edema associated with ingestion of moldy hay by horses. Meyerholz GW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:41, 1 Jan 74
Fusarium and estrogenism in swine. Nelson GH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1276-7, 1 Dec 73 (11 ref.)
An overview of the mycotoxicoses of domestic animals. Pier AC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1259-61, 1 Dec 73 (10 ref.)
Mycotoxin photosensitivity. Richard JL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1298-9, 1 Dec 73 (17 ref.)
T-2 toxin. Smalley EB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1278-81, 1 Dec 73 (25 ref.)
Rubratoxins. Wilson BJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1274-6, 1 Dec 73 (15 ref.)
Equine leukoencephalomalacia. Wilson BJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1293-5, 1 Dec 73 (8 ref.)
Phalloidin poising of isolated hepatocytes: lack of enzyme release. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:99-104, 24 Aug 73
The effects of T-2 toxin in broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 52:1853-9, Sep 73
[Proceedings: Hemo- and crossdialysis treatment of phalloidine intoxication of awake rats] Röckel A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1105-6, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Mycotoxicoses of swine and a method for their treatment] Plauska V, et al.
Veterinariia 3:102-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on Stachybotrys alternans. I. Isolation of toxicogenic strains from finnish grains and feeds. Korpinen EL.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:191-7, Apr 73
Poly I-poly C and endotoxins share immunosuppressive properties and increase the toxicity of alpha-amanitin and hexobarbital. Floersheim GL, et al.
Agents Actions 2:150-5, Nov 71
Changes in complement activity, serum proteins, and prothrombin time in guinea pigs fed rubratoxin alone or in combination with aflatoxin. Richard JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:957-9, Jul 74
Some observations on the metabolites of Phoma species. Takahashi C, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2286-91, Oct 73
Conformation and toxicity of amanitins. Faulstich H, et al. Experientia 29:1230-2, 15 Oct 73
Nephro- and hepatotoxicity for mice and chicks in Penicillium piceum contaminated food. Parthasarathy VV, et al. Experientia 29:1099-100, 15 Sep 73
Prolonged administration of Penicillium viridicatum to mice: preliminary report of carcinogenicity. Zwicker GM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:989-94, Dec 73
Aflatoxin and trichothecene toxins: skin tumor induction and synergistic acute toxicity in white mice. Lindenfelser LA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:113-6, Jan 74
Relations between harmful effects on plants and on animals of toxins produced by species of Fusarium. Joffe AZ, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:209-18, 30 Apr 74
Toxic action of a phalloidin-albumin conjugate on cells with a high protein uptake. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
Nature 248:63-5, 1 Mar 74
Toxicity resulting from feeding experimentally molded corn to broiler chicks. Sharby TF, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1007-14, May 73
Acute toxicity of rubratoxin B in dogs. Hayes AW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:606-16, Aug 73
Carcinogenicity of sterigmatocystin to rat skin. Purchase IF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:274-81, Oct 73
Stillbirths, neonatal mortality and small litters in pigs associated with the ingestion of Fusarium toxin by pregnant sows. Miller JK, et al.
Vet Rec 93:555-9, 24 Nov 73
[Some newer findings on the effects of toxins from Amanita phalloides] Palyza V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:550-1, Dec 73 (Cze)

URINE

Urinary excretion of the mycotoxin, sterigmatocystin by vervet monkeys. Thiel PG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3267-73, 15 Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MYDRIATICS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bellhorn RW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1028, 1 Nov 73
[Letter: Mydriatics in skull-brain injuries] Janzen R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:316, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Mydriatic agents in premature infants. France TD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:857-8, Nov 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Retinal photography without mydriatics and cycloplegics. Choromokos EA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:1008-9, Dec 73
Refraction using mydriatic, cycloplegic, and manifest techniques. Hiatt RL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:739-44, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Corneal absorption of ophthalmic drugs. Lee M, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:721-4, May 74

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. 18. N-(t-aminoalkynyl)-substituted 2-pyrrolidones, a new series of potent oxotremorine antagonists. Lindgren S, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:435-40, Dec 73
Guanethidine (Ismelin) as an adjuvant in pharmacological mydriasis. Jabloński J. Ophthalmologica 168:27-38, 1974

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cyclopentolate on the aqueous dynamics in incipient or suspected open-angle glaucoma. Valle O. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:52-60, 1974
Cyclopentolate in treatment of sarin miosis. Moylan-Jones RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:309-13, Jun 73
[Importance of mydriatic and cycloplegic preparations in the treatment of malignant glaucoma and predisposition to its development] Ershkovich IG. Oftalmol Zh 28:344-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYELIN SHEATH (A8, A11)

beta-lipoprotein of human serum. A study of similarities and differences of the precipitation in normal sera and sera from patients with multiple sclerosis. Offner H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 50:221-6, 1974
The lamellar structure of nerve myelin after rehydration. McIntosh TJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:523-9, Jun 74
Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by an adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Carnegie PR, et al. Biochem J 135:569-72, Nov 73
Glia of myelination and fat deposit during early myelogenesis. Larroche JC, et al. Biol Neonate 22:421-35, 1973
Direct determination of the lamellar structure of peripheral nerve myelin at low resolution (17 A). McIntosh TJ, et al. Biophys J 14:363-86, May 74
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Proteins of neuronal cell membranes, axons and myelin of the precentral gyrus and other cortical areas. Savolainen H, et al. Brain 96:537-46, Sep 73
Histogenesis of the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain. I. A quantitative study of changes in the glial population with age. Sturrock RR. J Anat 117:17-25, Feb 74
Some aspects of remyelination after demyelination produced by the intraneural injection of lysophosphatidyl choline. Hall SM. J Cell Sci 13:461-77, Sep 73
Axon numbers and distribution, myelin thickness, and the reconstruction of the compound action potential in the optic nerve of the teleost: Eugerres plumieri. Tapp RL. J Comp Neurol 153:267-74, 1 Feb 74
Myelination in rat brain: method of myelin isolation. Norton WT, et al. J Neurochem 21:749-57, Oct 73
The relation between axon size and number of lamellae in the myelin sheath for afferent fibres in groups I, II and 3 in the cat. Boyd IA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:31P-33P, Jul 73
Letter: A possible affect of serotonin on the basic protein of myelin. Westall FC. J Theor Biol 45:591-2, Jun 74
Phosphorylation of selected serine and threonine residues in myelin basic protein by endogenous and exogenous protein kinases. Carnegie PR, et al. Nature 249:147-50, 10 May 74
In vitro and in vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by cerebral protein kinase. Miyamoto E, et al. Nature 249:150-1, 10 May 74
Edema damage. Hirano A. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:493-6, Sep 71
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:445-51, Sep 71
Biological chemistry and dynamics of myelin. Mokrasch LC. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:452-65, Sep 71
Myelin. A report based on an NRP work session held June 7-9, 1970. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:439-598, Sep 71
Myelin. A report based on an NRP work session held June 7-9, 1970. Future prospects. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:565-7, Sep 71
Summary of ideas about myelin structure and constituents. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:567-70, Sep 71
The morphological changes of oligodendroglia during the formation of myelin sheaths--Golgi study and electron microscopy. Inoue Y, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:327-43, Dec 73
Comparison of Weigert stained sections with unfixed, unstained sections for study of myelin sheaths. Richter CP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:598-601, Mar 74
Comparative proliferative responses of peripheral blood and peritoneal exudate cells to homologous myelin basic protein. Lisak RP, et al.
Morphology of experimental Border disease of lambs. Terlecki S, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:310-7, Nov 73
Cerebroside antibody inhibits sulfatide synthesis and myelination and demyelinates in cord tissue cultures. Fry JM, et al. Science 183:540-2, 8 Feb 74
Hypocupraemia in experimental border disease. Patterson DS, et al. Vet Rec 93:484-5, 3 Nov 73
[Development of myelin sheaths in cranial nerves of the medulla oblongata in the ox] Jastrzebski M. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 2:221-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myelogenesis of the optic tract during postnatal ontogenesis in rabbits] Dmitrieva NI. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:87-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Composition of myelin proteins in murine genetic myelin dysgenesis: the quaking mutant. Druse MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:747-51, Mar 74

ANALYSIS

Adv Exp Med Biol 32:275-6, 1972
The chemical and immunologic properties of the basic A1 protein of myelin. Eylar EH. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:215-40, 1972 (70 ref.)
Myelin basic proteins. Kies MW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:201-14, 1972 (37 ref.)
Separation and characterization of myelin proteins. Mehl E. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:157-70, 1972
Conformation and aggregation of bovine myelin proteins. Block RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1595-602, 15 Oct 73
Isolation and terminal sequence determination of the major rat brain myelin proteolipid P7 apoprotein. Nussbaum JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1240-7, 23 Apr 74
Criteria for identifying a myelin-like fraction from developing brain. Agrawal HC, et al. Biochem J 136:1117-9, Dec 73
Gel electrophoresis studies of bovine brain white matter proteolipid and myelin proteins. Chan DS, et al. Biochemistry 13:2704-12, 18 Jun 74
The folded conformation of the encephalitogenic protein of the human brain. Epand RM, et al. Biochemistry 13:1264-7, 12 Mar 74
Variation of proteins, enzyme markers and gangliosides in myelin subfractions. Matthieu JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 329:305-17, 5 Dec 73
Polypeptide components of myelin from rat peripheral nerve. Singh H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:379-86, 7 Jun 74
Letter: Some comments on "myelin membrane structure as revealed by x-ray diffraction" by David Harker. Blaurock AE. Biophys J 13:1261-2, Nov 73
Protein composition of myelin from brain and spinal cord of several species. Morell P, et al. Brain Res 58:510-4, 30 Aug 73
Developmental change in a myelin-associated glycoprotein: a comparative study in rodents. Matthieu JM, et al. Dev Biol 37:146-52, Mar 74
Specific cleavage of the A1 protein from myelin with cathepsin D. Brostoff SW, et al. J Biol Chem 249:559-67, 25 Jan 74
Isolation of purified basic protein from human brain. Banik NL, et al. J Neurochem 21:489-94, Sep 73
Ultraviolet absorption characteristics of myelin from the central nervous system. Gent WL, et al. J Neurochem 21:697-702, Sep 73
Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on fatty acid composition of lipids of rat brain myelin. Johnson RC, et al. J Neurochem 21:1225-40, Nov 73
Gangliosides of human myelin: sialosylgalactosylceramide (G7) as a major J Neurochem 21:829-39, Oct 73
Letters: Amino acid composition of myelin proteins recovered from polyacrylamide gels. Lees MB, et al. J Neurochem 21:1031-4, Oct 73
Evidence for the close association of a glycoprotein with myelin in rat brain. Quaries RH, et al. J Neurochem 21:1177-91, Nov 73
NH2-terminal analysis of Wolfgram and Folch-Lees proteolipid proteins. Wiggins RC, et al. J Neurochem 22:337-40, Mar 74
Characterization of Wolfgram proteolipid protein of bovine white matter and fractionation of molecular weight heterogeneity. Wiggins RC, et al. J Neurochem 22:171-5, Jan 74
Effect of proteolytic attack on the structure of CNS myelin membrane. Wood JG, et al. J Neurochem 22:637-43, May 74
A major myelin glycoprotein of sciatic nerve. Wood JG, et al. J Neurochem 21:717-9, Sep 73
Direct determination of the electron density profile of nerve myelin. Worthington CR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:97-9, 26 Sep 73
Human myelin basic proteins: a comparison of proteins Neurology (Minneap) 24:94-8, Jan 74
The structure of the myelin sheath. Optical studies. Bear RS. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:567-10, Sep 71
X-ray diffraction of living nerve. Small-angle diffraction. Blaurock AE, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:512-5, Sep 71
The structure of the myelin sheath: Electron density distribution. Patterson plot. Blaurock AE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:536-5, Sep 71
The structure of the myelin sheath: Electron density distribution. Fourier plot. Blaurock AE, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:535-9, Sep 71
The Folch-Pi-Lees proteolipid (FLPL). Folch-Pi J. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:544-5, Sep 71
Comparison of myelin proteins. Folch-Pi J. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:546-9, Sep 71
The structure of the myelin sheath. X-ray diffraction of related structures. Synthetic systems. Luzzati V. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:515-7, Sep 71
Isolation of myelin and its related structures. General principles. Norton WT. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:502-4, Sep 71
Chemical studies of myelin. Norton WT. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:543-4, Sep 71
Comparison of myelin structure with other biological membranes. Chemical evidence. O'Brien JS. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:563-4, Sep 71
Isolation of myelin and its related structures. Criteria of myelin purity. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:504-6, Sep 71
The structure of the myelin sheath. X-ray diffraction of related structures. Protein-lipid combinations. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:517-8, Sep 71
Water content in myelin. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:559-60, Sep 71
Wolfgram proteolipid (WPRL). Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:545, Sep 71
Distribution of constituents in myelin. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:554-9, Sep 71
The structure of the myelin sheath. Electron density distribution. Correctness of the proposed models. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:539-42, Sep 71
Stain identification of polar layers. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:522, Sep 71
Role of carbohydrates in myelin. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:560, Sep 71
The structure of the myelin sheath. Electron density distribution. Phase problems. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:526-30, Sep 71
Ontogenetic changes in myelin protein composition in different regions of rat central nervous system. Zgorzalewicz B, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:94, Jan-Feb 74
[Proceedings: 17. Studies on myelin proteins (author's transl)] Uemura K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:387-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

An electron-microscopical analysis of the square areas and diameters of the cochlear nerve fibres in cats. Hall JG, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:305-10, May 74
Formation of central and peripheral myelin sheaths in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Caley DW, et al. Am J Anat 140:339-47, Jul 74
Junctions in the central nervous system of the cat. I. Membrane fusion in central myelin. Dermietzel R. Cell Tissue Res 148:565-76, 8 May 74
A new type of 'node' in the myelin sheath of an invertebrate nerve fibre. Günther J. Experientia 29:1263-5, 15 Oct 73
A quantitative study of anterior root fibres during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

early myelination. II. Longitudinal variation in sheath thickness and axon circumference. Fraher JP. J Anat 115:421-44, Sep 73
Myelin movements in mature mammalian peripheral nerve fibers. Gitlin G, et al. J Morphol 143:167-86, Jun 74
Low-angle x-ray diffraction studies on the period of central myelin sheaths during preparation for electron microscopy. A comparison between different anatomical areas. Hildebrand C, et al. Neurobiology 4:71-81, 1974
Comparison of myelin structure with other biological membranes. Structural evidence. Branton D, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:561-2, Sep 71
Penetration channels of myelin. Robertson JD, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:522-5, Sep 71
Formation of myelin sheath. Uzman BG, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:520-2, Sep 71
Myelinogenesis. Structural aspects. Webster H de F. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:470-7, Sep 71
Myelin structure stained preparations. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:519-20, Sep 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexachlorophene neuropathy. De Jesus PV Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:180-2, Sep 73
Adverse effects of excess thyroid hormone on the maturation of rat cerebrum. Pelton EW, et al. Arch Neurol 29:145-50, Sep 73
The effects of trypsin on purified myelin. Raghavan SS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:205-12, 11 Nov 73
The effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium on the proteins and lipids of myelin and mitochondria. Wood JG. Biochim Biophys Acta 329:118-27, 2 Nov 73
The effects of corticosteroids on myelination of the developing rat brain. Gumbinas M, et al. Biol Neonate 22:355-66, 1973
The effect of high doses of synthetic ACTH on rat brain. Palo J, et al. Brain Res 70:313-20, 19 Apr 74
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and myelinogenesis in vitro. Toran-Allerand CD. Exp Neurol 43:216-26, Apr 74
Remyelination of the superior cerebellar peduncle in the mouse following demyelination induced by feeding cuprizone. Blakemore WF. J Neurol Sci 20:73-83, Sep 73
Lead encephalopathy in the developing rat: effect upon myelination. Krigman MR, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:58-73, Jan 74
Hexachlorophene induced myelin lesions in the developing nervous system of Xenopus tadpoles: morphological and biochemical observations. Webster H deF, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:144-63, Jan 74
Triethyltin sulfate-induced splitting of peripheral myelin in rats. Graham DI, et al. Lab Invest 29:628-32, Dec 73
Schwann cell and myelin changes caused by some toxic agents and trauma. Ochoa J. Proc R Soc Med 67:131-3, Feb 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Myelin enzymes and protein metabolism. Marks N. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:263-73, 1972
Localization of the acetylcholinesterase-containing membranes in purified myelin fractions. McIlwain DL. Brain Res 69:182-7, 29 Mar 74
On the association of non-specific esterase activity with central nerve myelin preparations. Rumsby MG, et al. J Neurochem 21:959-67, Oct 73
The enzymology of myelination. Brady RO, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 2:23-9, 15 Nov 73 (57 ref.)
Composition of myelin. Enzymes. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:485-6, Sep 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental inhibition of myelination in spinal cord tissue cultures: enzyme assays. Fry JM, et al. J Neurobiol 4:453-9, 1973
Observations on myelination of human spinal cord and some effects of parturitonal transection. Hedley-Whyte ET, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:436-45, Jul 74
Pattern of remyelination in the CNS. Gledhill RF, et al. Nature 244:443-4, 17 Aug 73
[Evolution of capillary blood volume and of myelinization in the brain of the albino rat Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout) during postnatal growth] Buisseret C, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:451-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin antigen in multiple sclerosis investigated with the leucocyte migration method. Strandgaar S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:243-8, 1972
Delayed hypersensitivity to myelin antigen in multiple sclerosis investigated with the leucocyte migration method. Strandgaard S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:243-8, 1972
Recurrent experimental allergic polyganglioradiculoneuritis. Multiple demyelinating episodes in rhesus monkey sensitized with rabbit sciatic nerve myelin. Wiśniewski HM, et al. Arch Neurol 30:347-58, May 74
Immunopathologic response in guinea pigs sensitized with peripheral nervous system myelin. Brostoff SW, et al. Brain Res 58:500-5, 30 Aug 73
Isolated myelin quantitatively adsorbs antibody to basic protein. Guarnieri M, et al. Brain Res 72:172-6, 31 May 74
The agglutination of myelin suspensions by specific antisera. Oxberry JM, et al. Brain Res 78:303-13, 27 Sep 74
The specificity of anti-galactocerebroside antibody and its reaction with lysolecithin-solubilized myelin. Gregson NA, et al. Immunology 26:743-57, Apr 74
Cellular hypersensitivity to basic myelin (A1) protein and clinical multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. N Engl J Med 291:14-7, 4 Jul 74
Editorial: Immunologic mysteries of multiple sclerosis. Waksman BH. N Engl J Med 291:45-6, 4 Jul 74
[Humoral antibodies to myelin in human serum] Wajgt A. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:229-35, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of circulating antimyelin antibodies and the fixation of gamma globulin in pertussis-related experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Gervazieva VB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:21-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The control of myelin synthesis and inborn errors of metabolism. Mandel P. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:241-50, 1972 (36 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of myelin protein from adult quaking mice and its similarity to myelin protein of young normal mice. Morell P, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:251-61, 1972
Chemical pathology of multiple sclerosis. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:345-55, Oct 73 (63 ref.)
Bilirubin binding to myelin basic protein, histones and its inhibition in vitro of cerebellar protein synthesis. Gurba PE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1142-7, 18 Jun 74
Metabolism of a myelin-associated glycoprotein in developing rat brain. Druse MJ, et al. Brain Res 76:423-34, 23 Aug 74
Turnover of proteins in myelin and myelin-like material of mouse brain. Fischer CA, et al. Brain Res 74:51-65, 5 Jul 74
p-Chlorophenylalanine treatment in developing rats: protein and lipids in whole brain and myelin. Grundt IK, et al. Brain Res 74:269-77, 12 Jul 74
Myelin-associated glycoprotein: a developmental change. Quarles RH, et al. Brain Res 58:506-9, 30 Aug 73
Lipid and fatty acid composition of myelin purified from normal and MS brains. Woelk H, et al. Eur Neurol 10:250-60, 1973
A quantitative histochemical study of early cellular events associated with destruction of myelinated axons in rat optic nerve. Hirose G, et al. Exp Neurol 44:82-95, Jul 74
Maturation of oligodendroglia and myelinogenesis in rat optic nerve: a quantitative histochemical study. Hirose G, et al. J Comp Neurol 152:201-9, 15 Nov 73
Studies of brain myelin in the "quaking mouse". Singh H, et al. J Lipid Res 12:473-81, Jul 71
Proteolipids in the developing brains of normal mice and myelin deficient mutants. Lerner P, et al. J Neurochem 22:163-70, Jan 74
Anomalies of myelin-associated glycoproteins in 'Quaking' mice. Matthieu JM, et al. J Neurochem 22:291-6, Feb 74
Myelination in rat brain: changes in myelin composition during brain maturation. Norton WT, et al. J Neurochem 21:759-73, Oct 73
Bilirubin encephalopathy: effect on protein synthesis in the brain of the Gunn rat. Greenfield S, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:83-9, May 74
Copper deficiency and the central nervous system. Myelination in the rat: morphological and biochemical studies. Dipaolo RV, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:226-36, Apr 74
Induction of essential fatty acid deficiency in mouse brain: effects of fat deficient diet upon acyl group composition of myelin and synaptosome-rich fractions during development and maturation. Sun GY, et al. Lipids 9:450-4, Jul 74
Changes in myelin following trauma of the spinal cord in monkeys. Horrocks LA, et al. Neurobiology 3:256-63, 1973
Myelinogenesis. Chemical aspects. Davison AN. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:465-70, Sep 71
Myelin stability and turnover. Chemical aspects. Uzman BG, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:477-82, Sep 71
Biosynthesis of myelin lipids of cultured nervous tissues--incorporation of choline and CDP-choline into myelin phospholipids. Chida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:41-9, Sep 73
Timing of oligodendrocyte divisions prior to myelination in cultured postnatal rat cerebellum. Silberberg D, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:221-3, 1973
[Proceedings: 307. Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on 35S-sulfate incorporation into sulfatide fraction of rat brain myelin (author's transl)] Hirano S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:511-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Studies on myelinization in normal peripheral nervous system and during its regeneration] Rawlins FA, et al. Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:16-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pattern of remyelination in the CNS. Blakemore WF. Nature 249:577-8, 7 Jun 74
Myelin stability and turnover. Mechanical aspects. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:482-5, Sep 71

MYELITIS (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical myelopathy following heroin administration. Thompson WR, et al. J Med Soc NJ 67:223-4, May 70
Letter: S.M.O.N. and inflammation of the colon. Shookhoff HB, et al. Lancet 2:1091, 10 Nov 73
Letter: Unusual cardiac and neurological reactions to narcotics. Weller M, et al. Lancet 2:799-801, 6 Oct 73
[Letter: Subacute myelopathy following hydroxyquinoleine absorption] Laterre EC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2550, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subacute myelo-optico neuropathy (author's transl)] Heilig P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:386-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abdominal symptoms of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)--with special reference to relationship between chinoform and ileus-like symptoms] Inoue N, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:537-42, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aetiological and clinical study on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) (author's transl)] Tsubaki T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 63:1-17, 10 Jan 74 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Prognostic criteria in resuscitational treatment of inflammatory diseases of the neuraxis] Jato E, et al. Sist Nerv 23:63-77, 1971 (Fre)
[Case of undiagnosed exyuriasis in a patient with transverse myelopathy] Podlaski S. Wiad Lek 27:759-60, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Acute poliomyelitis disputed. Poser CM. Arch Neurol 31:142, Aug 74
Acute myelitis in Iraq. Hamdi T, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:210-2, Oct-Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster myelitis. Evidence for viral invasion of spinal cord. Hogan EL, et al. Arch Neurol 29:309-13, Nov 73
Radiation myelitis simulating tumor. Marty R, et al. Arch Neurol 29:352-4, Nov 73
Sensitivity to irradiation of the brain stem. Irradiation myelitis in the treatment of a nasopharynx carcinoma. Berge G, et al. Cancer 33:1263-8, May 74
Neurological complications of typhoid fever. Nair KG. J Indian Med Assoc 60:434-5, 1 Jun 73
Necrotizing myelitis: a clinico-pathologic report of two cases associated with diplococcus pneumoniae and mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Nagaswami S, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:290-2, 1973
Myelitis due to enteric fever. Vassa NT, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:245-8, Sep 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Antigenicity of S.M.O.N.-associated virus closely related to avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Nishimura C, et al. Lancet 2:1445, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Oral infection of S.M.O.N. virus in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Ozawa K, et al. Lancet 1:754, 20 Apr 74

OCCURRENCE

Letter: SMON. Kosaka K, et al. JAMA 228:566-7, 29 Apr 74
Is there SMON in India? Wadia NH. Neurol India 21:95-103, Sep 73
[Suspected cases of SMON in Japan in the 13th year of Showa (1938)--clinicoepidemiological evaluation] Takasu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:692-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Epidemiological studies on subacute myelo-optico neuropathy (SMON) in the town of Yubara, Japan

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(report 4) (author's transl)] Aoyama H, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:357-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Subacute myelo-optico neuropathy (SMON) in Hokkaido, an epidemiological study. I (author's transl)] Kasai M.
Jap J Hyg 28:315-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An epidemiologic study on the association between SMON and chinoform (author's transl)] Kuratsune M, et al. Jap J Hyg 28:450-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of radiation myelopathy. Ishida Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:385-95, May 73
[Observations on the problem of necrotizing myelitis (author's transl)] Wagner B, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:375-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sural nerve conduction velocity in peripheral neuropathies and subacute myelo-optico-neuropathies (SMON). Murai Y, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:339-44, Nov 73

THERAPY

[Clinical and eletrophysiological evaluation of hyperbaric oxygenation in SMON] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:361-4, Feb 74 (Jap)

URINE

Identification of green pigment and analysis of clioquinol in specimens from patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Tamura Z, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 47:13-20, 17 Aug 73

VETERINARY

Ascending meningomyelitis resulting from a bite wound in a cat. Balk MW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1126, 1 Jun 74

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

MYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

MYELOFIBROSIS (C9)

[Myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Hunstein W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 52:305-17, 1 Apr 74 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in myeloproliferative disorders. A preliminary study. Barbui T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:25-9, 1973
Levels of leukopoietin activity in patients with myelofibrosis. Bierman HR, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:890-6, 1973
Fine structure and peroxidase activity of circulating micromegakaryoblasts and platelets in a case of acute myelofibrosis. Gorius JB, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:331-9, Sep 73
Plasma volume estimations in myelofibrosis before and after splenectomy. Wadsworth L, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:547, Oct 73
[Erythrocyte pool of the spleen in myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative diseases] Friedmann B, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:539-46, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic leukemia and myelofibrosis with acute blastic termination. Report of a case with review of literature. Grant MD, et al. Conn Med 38:226-9, May 74
Childhood myelofibrosis and osteosclerosis without myeloid metaplasia. Tebbi K, et al.
J Pediatr 84:860-2, Jun 74
Coexistence of a myelo- and lymphoproliferative disorder. Louwagie AC, et al.
Scand J Haematol 11:350-5, 1973
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and myelofibrosis. Selroos O, et al.
Scand J Haematol 11:108-11, 1973
Myelosclerosis in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Feldman F.
Semin Roentgenol 9:195-207, Jul 74 (54 ref.)
[Cytochemical findings in terminal blastic crisis in osteomyelosclerosis] Meister H.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:307-17, 1971 (Ger)
[Myelofibrosis and leukemia (author's transl)] Gärtner U, et al.
Med Klin 68:1475-9, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of lymphoid myelofibrosis] Iordăchescu G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:121-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of splenic erythropoiesis with radioisotopes in polycythemia vera complicated by myelosclerosis. (Study of 5 cases)] Vilcu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1117-26, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Case report. Carcinomatous bone marrow invasion simulating acute myelofibrosis. Spector JI, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:144-8, Aug 73
Use of indium chloride scintigraphy in patients with myelofibrosis. McNeil BJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:647-51, Aug 74
[Diagnostic problems of idiopathic myelofibrosis] Franca F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4736-37, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia in relation to the other components of the myeloproliferative syndrome] Vilcu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:363-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzymes in some haemopoietic diseases. el-Masry B, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:405-11, 1973

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mapping human autosomes: evidence supporting assignment of rhesus to the short arm of chromosome No. 1. Marsh WL, et al. Science 183:966-8, 8 Mar 74
[Anusual chromosome set (46,XX,Dq-) in osteomyelofibrosis] Ganner-Millonig E.
Blut 28:411-4, Jun 74 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological deficiency in myelofibrosis. Selroos O, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:307-13, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Acute megakaryocytic myelofibrosis. Case report of an unusual myeloproliferative syndrome. Estevez JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 62:52-9, Jul 74
An electron microscopic study of spleen in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Tavassoli M, et al. Blood 42:267-79, Aug 73
Morphological aspects of myelofibrosis, observed in rats following sublethal whole body irradiation and subsequent allogeneic bone marrow cell transfusion. Stodtmeister R, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:23-50, 1973 (411 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1974. N Engl J Med 291:721-30, 3 Oct 74
[Experimental osteomyelosclerosis of the rat] Rektor I. Cesk Patol 10:97-101, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Extra-medullary megakaryocytes] Oberling F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:522-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Bone marrow microvascular changes in experimental myelosclerosis (author's transl)] Oberling F, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hemato! 13:193-219, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Femoral bone marrow in myelosclerosis] Waitz R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:416-21, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Bioptic medullary findings for the formation of fibres in attended and not yet attended myeloses (author's transl)] Hill K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:587-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Characteristics of myelogram in idiopathic myelofibrosis] Klimova NF, et al.
Lab Delo 9:529-30, 1973 (Rus)

THERAPY

[A case of myelofibrosis improved after splenectomy (author's transl)] Miura A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:45-51, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Dimer-X. A new contrast medium for lumbar myelography without spinal anaesthesia. Ahlgren P.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:753-61, 1972
Unusual myelographic appearances of the lumbosacral radicular sheaths. Castro M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:762-6, 1972
Side effects of water-soluble contrast media in lumbar myelography. Irstam L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:647-56, Nov 73
Water-soluble contrast media and adhesive arachnoiditis. I. Reinvestigation of nonoperated cases. Irstam L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:497-506, Sep 73
Clinical evaluations of a histologic examination of the side effects of myelographic contrast media. Jakobsen JK. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:638-46, Nov 73
Complications of myelography with conray meglumin. Praestholm J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:860-4, 1972
Water-soluble contrast medium myelography in the experimental animal. A preliminary report. Praestholm J.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:848-59, 1972
Late sequelae following lumbar myelography with water-soluble contrast media. Rådberg C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:507-12, Sep 73
Bladder function during lumbar myelography. An experimental investigation in cats. Skaipe IO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:865-71, 1972
Chapter 3. Myelographic demonstration of avulsing injuries of the nerve roots of the brachial plexus--a method of determining the point of injury and the possibility of repair. Murphey F, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 20:18-28, 1973
Cervical myelography. Waldron RL 2d, et al.
Clin Orthop 97:74-89, Nov-Dec 73
A clinical evaluation of dimer-X in lumbar radiculography. Danziger J, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:231-4, Apr 73
Cisternal myelography using Conray. Hitchcock E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:877-8, Oct 73
A technique for supine myelography. Technical note. Herskowitz A, et al. J Neurosurg 40:549-50, Apr 74
Lumbosacral myelography with Dimer-X. Report of 100 cases. Kosary IZ, et al. J Neurosurg 39:359-61, Sep 73
The normal position of the cerebellar tonsils as demonstrated by myelography. O'Connor S, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:387-9, Sep 73
Myelograms. Holder AR. JAMA 226:1641-2, 24 Dec 73
The value of frontal zonographic sections in saccoradiculography. Babin E, et al.
Neuroradiology 7:161-6, 1974
A review of myelography. McKenzie GA.
Radiography 39:79-91, Apr 73
Painless myelography: introduction of a new aspiration cannula and review of 541 consecutive studies. Chynn KY. Radiology 109:361-7, Nov 73
Supine myelography and the septum posticum. Di Chiro G, et al. Radiology 111:319-27, May 74
Cerebrospinal fluid pulsations at myelography: a videodensitometric study. Lane B, et al.
Radiology 110:579-87, Mar 74
Large-dose dimer-x radiculography and thoracic myelography. Villiers PD de, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2461-5, 29 Dec 73
[Myelography by means of Dimer X (author's transl)] Jindrová M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 28:32-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experience with emulsion perimyelography by means of Myodil (author's transl)] Vítovec J.
Cesk Radiol 28:206-10, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lumbar myelography with a new water-soluble and resorbable contrast medium without spinal anesthesia (Dimer X). Results after 757 examinations] Legré J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:808-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of positive-contrast cervical myelography in the diagnosis of brachial plexus injuries, in adults] Frot B, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:715-21, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myelographic signs in lesions caused by stretching of the plexus brachial] Rosa G de, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:495-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Air myelography in the study of diastematomyelia] Dilenge D, et al.
Can J Surg 16:383-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of the direct subtraction technic using the videodisk in selective and hyperselective spinal and carotid explorations] Djindjian R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:436-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Bone marrow growth in children studied by gas myelography] Foulon-Bar D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:438-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Lumbar radiculography without spinal anesthesia] Pasquier J.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:67-78, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Gas myelography and discography in so-called essential backache. Etiological, diagnostic and therapeutic value] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:711-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional lumbar myelography] Mösl H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:842-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the abrodil myelography in preoperative segmental diagnosis of intervertebral disk prolapse] Reichel F.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:486-94, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Myelography using a water-soluble contrast medium without anaesthesia in the diagnosis of abnormalities in the lumbo-sacral-region (author's transl)] Agnoli AL.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:608-16, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on the absorption of an oily contrast medium (Duroliopaque) after myelography (author's transl)] Elies W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:603-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative thermographic and myelographic studies in lumbosacral disk prolapse] Freyschmidt J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:366-7, 1973 (Ger)
[The differential diagnostic deliberations on the demonstration of abnormal contrast media recesses in thoracid myelography] Hauke P. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:496-7, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new water-soluble contrast medium for lumbar myelography] Elies W. Med Welt 24:825-6, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Myelography--its value in the diagnosis and treatment of prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disk (author's transl)] Gördes W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:303-6, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the new water-soluble contrast medium Dimer X for lumbal myelography] Rey G. Radiologe 13:547-50, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Continuous television tape recording for total spinal canal myelography] Herrschaft H. Roentgenblaetter 25:10-21, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New views on the examination technic in lumbosacral myelography using the water-soluble contrast medium Dimer-X] Rittmeyer K, et al. Roentgenblaetter 26:456-64, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas myelography] Kobayashi N. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:249-57, Apr 74 (Jap)
[Myelographic diagnostic errors concerning the type of disease] Spettowa S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:247-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lumbar radiculography (author's transl)] Céu Coutinho A, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 32:31-42, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of myelogram in idiopathic myelofibrosis] Klimova NF, et al. Lab Delo 9:529-30, 1973 (Rus)
[Myelographic study of the cranio-vertebral junction] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:39-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual complications of iophendylate injection myelography. Report of a case and review. Tabaddor K. Arch Neurol 29:435-6, Dec 73
Myelographic patterns in lumbar disk degeneration. Rothman RH, et al. Clin Orthop 99:18-29, Mar-Apr 74 (26 ref.)
Lumbar radiculography with meglumine iocarmate (Dimer-X). A clinical report with special reference to the adverse effects. Skalpe IO, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:121-7, Aug 73
Chronic postmyelographic headache. A result of persistent epidural cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Levine MC, et al. JAMA 229:684-5, 5 Aug 74
Long term side effects after myelography with watersoluble contrast media: Conturex, Conray Meglumin 282 and Dimer-X. Ahlgren P. Neuroradiology 6:206-11, Dec 73
A case of chronic adhesive arachnoiditis after lumbar myelography with methiodal-sodium. Bidstrup P. Neuroradiology 3:157-9, Mar 74
Postural protection against complications in radiculography with dimer X. Cécile JP, et al. Neuroradiology 7:167-72, 1974
Leptomeningeal changes following lumbar myelography with water-soluble contrast media (meglumine iothalamate and methiodal sodium). Halaburt H, et al. Neuroradiology 5:70-6, Apr 73
Epidural placement of pantopaque after myelography. Jensen JT. Neuroradiology 5:197-201, Aug 73
Lumbar myelography and arachnoiditis. Liliequist B, et al. Neuroradiology 7:91-4, 1974
Subdural pantopaque: a radiologist's dilemma. Azar-Kia B, et al. Radiology 112:623-7, Sep 74
Intradural cholesteatoma (pearly tumor): a rare complication of myelography or spinal puncture. Gardner RC. South Med J 66:1070-1, Sep 73
Cerebral vasospasm following myelography. Smith RA, et al. Surg Neurol 1:87-90, Mar 73
[Myoglobulinuria after Conray myelography] Nielsen JL, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1581-2, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HISTORY

Editorial: Myelography. Bull J. Neuroradiology 2:1-2, Mar 71

MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hemapoietic stem cells in the lymph nodes of mice with myeloid metaplasia of lymphoid tissue induced by sarcolysin] Bodiagin DA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:349-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic myeloid metaplasia. Its evolution into acute leukemia. Silverstein MN, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:709-12, Nov 73
Esophageal varices in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: disappearance after splenectomy. A case report. Sullivan A, et al. Gastroenterology 66:429-32, Mar 74
Pericarditis secondary to tooth extraction in a patient with myeloid metaplasia: report of case. Ashman SG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:881-4, Nov 73
Myelosclerosis in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Feldman F. Semin Roentgenol 9:195-207, Jul 74 (54 ref.)
[Nonspecific skin manifestations in primary (agnogenic) myeloid metaplasia] Szilágyi I, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1588-9, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Silverstein MN, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:307, Feb 74

ETIOLOGY

Myeloid metaplasia in disseminated vascular disease. Knorring J von, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:137-40, Jan-Feb 74
Postpolycythemia myeloid metaplasia. Silverstein MN. Arch Intern Med 134:113-7, Jul 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Philadelphia chromosome and associated translocation in chronic myelosis (preliminary report)] Raposa T, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1575-6, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of spleen in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Tavassoli M, et al. Blood 42:267-79, Aug 73
Myelolipoma of the kidney. Beraha D, et al. J Urol 112:19-21, Jul 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1974. N Engl J Med 291:721-30, 3 Oct 74
Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Block M. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 7:185-95, Mar-Apr 74
[Experimental osteomyelosclerosis of the rat] Rektor I. Cesk Patol 10:97-101, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Erythrokinetic studies as a guide to the value of splenectomy in primary myeloid metaplasia. Milner GR, et al. Br J Haematol 25:467-84, Oct 73
Sex, splenectomy, and myeloid metaplasia. Silverstein MN, et al. JAMA 227:424-6, 28 Jan 74

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see MULTIPLE

MYELOMA (C2)

MYELOMA PROTEINS (D10)

Temperature dependence of protein conformation using IgG fractions with different isoelectric points and myeloma IgG. Troitsky GV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 322:53-61, 21 Sep 73
Heterogeneity of monoclonal immunoglobulin-G proteins studied by isoelectric focusing. Brendel S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 54:243-8, 31 Jul 74
Genetic control of antibody responses to myeloma proteins of mice. Lieberman R, et al. Contemp Top Immunobiol 3:117-39, 1974 (45 ref.)
Hapten-specific augmentation of the anti-idiotype antibody response to hapten-myeloma protein conjugates in mice. Janeway CA Jr, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:340-7, Jun 73
Alteration of binding specificity of murine myeloma protein-315 to 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl ligands. Hsia JC, et al. Immunochemistry 10:517-20, Aug 73
Cytotoxicity of human lymphocytes induced by rabbit antibodies to chicken erythrocytes. Inhibition by normal IgG and by human myeloma proteins of different IgG subclasses. Larsson A, et al. Immunology 25:675-86, Oct 73
Acid gel reaction--a rapid and inexpensive laboratory test for the diagnosis of multiple myeloma, and its correlation with immunoglobulins. Kate SL, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:693-6, Aug 73
Changes in optical parameters of myeloma proteins with phosphorylcholine binding. Pollet R, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5188-94, 25 Aug 74
The binding peoperties of anti-phosphorylcholine mouse myeloma proteins as measured by protein fluorescence. Pollet R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5443-7, 10 Aug 73
Immunochemical studies on mouse myeloma proteins reactive with dextrans or with fructosans and on human antilevans. Cisar J, et al. J Exp Med 139:159-79, 1 Jan 74
Genetics of a new IgVH (T15 idiotype) marker in the mouse regulating natural antibody to phosphorylcholine. Lieberman R, et al. J Exp Med 139:983-1001, 1 Apr 74
Immunochemical analysis of the idiotypes of mouse myeloma proteins with specificity for levan or dextran. Weigert M, et al. J Exp Med 139:137-47, 1 Jan 74
Induction of anti-DNP antibodies: suppressive effect of circulating anti-idiotypic antibodies to mouse myeloma protein MOPC 315. Granato D, et al. J Immunol 113:416-20, Jul 74
Detection of idiotypic determinants on human monoclonal proteins with specific rabbit antisera and hemagglutination-inhibition. Wells JV, et al. J Immunol 111:841-6, Sep 73
Production of anti-idiotypic and anti-class specific antibody using micro amounts of myeloma serum. Bernier GM. J Immunol Methods 3:99-104, Aug 73
Homogeneous murine myeloma protein-315 and spin-labeled DNP as a model system for spin-labeled hapten titration technique and spin immunoassay. Hsia JC, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:17-24, Aug 73
A functional examination of hapten-binding derivatives from a murine myeloma protein with immunoglobulin features. Merz DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1940-4, May 74
Characterization of a calcium-binding IgG myeloma protein. Lindgärde F, et al. Scand J Immunol 3:277-85, 1974
Inhibition of antibody-dependent human lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity by immunoglobulin classes, IgG subclasses, and IgG fragments. Wisloff F, et al. Scand J Immunol 3:29-38, 1974
[IgG myeloma with antistreptolysin O activity] Bontoux D, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:52-5, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Extragradients (M-components) in the serum of hyperimmunized rabbits] Baehr R von. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:740-3, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of immunoglobulins of normal sera and protein M in immunocytoma] Snigurowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:345, Apr 74 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the (lambda) light chain of a human myeloma immunoglobulin (IgG New). Chen BL, et al. Biochemistry 13:1295-302, 12 Mar 74
Amino acid sequence of the light chain of a mouse myeloma protein (MOPC-315). Dugan ES, et al. Biochemistry 12:5400-16, 18 Dec 73
Affinity-labeled peptides obtained from the combining region of protein 460. Light chain labeling patterns using dinitrophenyl based photoaffinity labels. Hew CL, et al. Biochemistry 12:4685-9, 6 Nov 73
Structure of immunoglobulin A. Cysteine-containing peptides of the alpha chain of an immunoglobulin A-1 myeloma protein. Mendez E, et al. Biochemistry 12:5186-94, 4 Dec 73
Photoaffinity labeling of the combining region of myeloma protein 460. II. An interpretation of the labeling patterns. Richards FF, et al. Biochemistry 13:3572-5, 13 Aug 74
Immunoglobulin A. Arrangement of disulfide bridges in the "hinge" region of an immunoglobulin lin A-1 human myeloma protein. Wolfenstein-Todel C, et al. Biochemistry 12:5195-7, 4 Dec 73
A monoclonal IgM with antibodylike specificity for phospholipids in a patient with lymphoma. Cooper MR, et al. Blood 43:493-504, Apr 74
A human IgG myeloma protein crystallizing with rhombohedral symmetry. Connell GE, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1137-41, Aug 73
Nonsecretory myeloma. Immunofluorescent demonstration of paraprotein within bone marrow plasma cells. Arend WP, et al. Cancer 33:721-8, Mar 74
Anodic mobility of IgG-kappa paraprotein on agar. Tichý M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 48:421-5, 15 Nov 73
Dicional and multiple gammopathies. Ottó S, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 6:471-87, 1972
Properties of myeloma immunoglobulin E(Yu). Chemical, fluorescence polarisation and spin-labeled studies. Nezlin RS, et al. Immunochemistry 10:681-8, Oct 73
Structure of the carbohydrate units of IgE immunoglobulin. I. Over-all composition, glycopeptide isolation, and structure of the high mannose oligosaccharide unit. Baenziger J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1889-96, 25 Mar 74
Structure of the carbohydrate units of IgE immunoglobulin. II. Sequence of the sialic acid-containing glycopeptides. Baenziger J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1897-903, 25 Mar 74
Unusual molecular properties of human IgG3 proteins

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

due to an extended hinge region. Michaelsen TE, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2778-85, 10 May 74
Six BALB-c IgA myeloma proteins that bind beta-(1-6)-D-galactan. Partial amino acid sequences and idiotypes. Rudikoff S, et al. J Exp Med 138:1095-105, 1 Nov 73
Glycopeptides of heavy chains from human IgA myeloma proteins. Despont JP, et al. J Immunol 112:1623-7, May 74
Structural studies on a human IgA1 myeloma protein with a carboxy-terminal deletion. Despont JP, et al. J Immunol 112:1517-25, Apr 74
Studies on IgA and IgG monoclonal proteins derived from a single patient. I. Evidence for shared individually specific antigenic determinants. Fair DS, et al. J Immunol 112:201-9, Jan 74
The hapten-binding region of protein 460. Sequence of a sulfhydryl-containing heavy chain peptide which affects menadione binding. Jackson P, et al. J Immunol 112:96-100, Jan 74
A HYBRID IgG4-IgG2 immunoglobulin. Natvig JB, et al. J Immunol 112:1277-84, Apr 74
Similarities of the light chains and the variable regions of the heavy chains of the IgG2 lambda and IgA1 lambda myeloma proteins from a single patient. Wolfenstein-Todel C, et al. J Immunol 112:871-6, Mar 74
Structure at 4.5 A resolution of a phosphorylcholine-binding fab. Padlan EA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:165-7, 10 Oct 73
Amino-acid sequence of the variable region of the heavy (alpha) chain of a mouse myeloma protein with anti-hapten activity. Francis SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1123-7, Apr 74
IgD myeloma L-type. Immunochemical study of the first Brazilian case. Ferri RG, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:229-32, Nov-Dec 71
Evidence of 15 S--S bridges in the hinge region of human IgG3. Michaelsen TE. Scand J Immunol 2:523-9, 1973
Characterization of subclass-related F(ab)2, Fab-c and Fch fragments obtainined by short papain digestion of human IgG myeloma proteins. Michaelsen TE, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:299-312, 1973
Immunoglobulin structure: amino terminal sequences of mouse myeloma proteins that bind phosphorylcholine. Barstad P, et al. Science 183:962-6, 8 Mar 74
The polypeptide structure of immunoglobulin: experimental studies on the recombination of radiolabelled myeloma polypeptide chains. Wetter O. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:388-92, Sep 73
[Study of the hinge peptide of a human A2m(2) myeloma protein] Mihaesco E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:169-71, Jan 74 (Fre)
[The problem of the "non-secreting" myeloma] Dammacco F, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:816-20, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of plasmacytoma and the type of associated monoclonal protein] Snigurowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1323-30, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of IgD myeloma] Erroz A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 131:331-4, 30 Nov 73 (Spa)
[Amino acid makeup of the immunoglobulin characteristic of G-myelomas] Cherniavskif EI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:320-3, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

'Nonsecretory' multiple myeloma. Report of a case. Indiveri F, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:302-9, 1974
Translational control of immunoglobulin synthesis. II. Cell-free interaction of myeloma immunoglobulin with mRNA. Stevens RH, et al. J Mol Biol 78:517-25, 15 Aug 73

BLOOD

Prognosis of myelomatosis on treatment with prednisone and cytostatics. Hansen OP, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:282-90, 1973
A human IgA-myeloma protein with anti-streptococcal hyaluronidase (ASH) activity. Videbaek A, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:181-5, 1973
[The diagnostic value of monoclonal proteins in serum] Eriksen J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1733-6, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Immunoglobulin characteristic for G-myelomas] Korotkoruchko VP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:243-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Three classes and four (sub)classes of rat immunoglobulins: IgM, IgA, IgE and IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, IgG2c. Bazin H, et al. Eur J Immunol 4:44-8, Jan 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity-labeled peptides obtained from the combining region of myeloma protein 460. I. Heavy-chain-labeling patterns using dinitrophenyl azide photoaffinity label. Lifter J, et al. Biochemistry 13:3567-71, 13 Aug 74
Studies on Fd-fragments of human immunoglobulins. II. The preparation and characterization of peptic (Fab')2-fragments and an Fd'-fragment of IgA-myeloma proteins. Zegers BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:261-72, 7 Jun 74
A method for demonstrating mono- and oligomeric units of IgA myeloma proteins in the mouse. Jaquet H, et al. J Immunol Methods 4:359-68, Mar 74
Antibody immunoadsorbents: isolation of murine myeloma globulins and normal immunoglobulins. Stanislawski M, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:25-34, Aug 73
[Myeloma with an anodic IgG-K paraprotein in the immunoelectrophoretic picture] Hrnčířová L, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:949-53, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Individual antigenic specificity of mouse myeloma proteins] Kolb JP, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:707-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Kinetic mapping of the antibody combining site by chemical relaxation spectrometry. Haselkorn D, et al. Biochemistry 13:2210-22, 7 May 74
Thermodynamics of hapten binding to MOPC 315 and MOPC 460 mouse myeloma proteins. Johnston MF, et al. Biochemistry 13:390-6, 15 Jan 74
Fractionation of mouse myeloma chromatin. Murphy EC Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:3843-53, 25 Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Competitive inhibition of reagin-mediated histamine release by a human IgG2 myeloma protein. Malley A, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:194-210, 1974

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the combining region of protein 460, a mouse gamma A immunoglobulin which binds several haptens. Binding and reactivity of two types of photoaffinity labeling reagents. Yoshioka M, et al. Biochemistry 12:4679-85, 6 Nov 73

SECRETION

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulin A (IgA). Secretion and addition of carbohydrate to monomer and polymer forms of a mouse myeloma protein. Della Corte E, et al. Biochem J 136:589-96, Nov 73

MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS (C9)

see also related
LEUKEMIA (C2)

Chromosome studies in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Zaccaria A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:350-6, 1973
Idiopathic thrombocythaemia: a review of seven cases in Western Australia. Herrmann RP, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:486-94, Oct 73
Levels in normal, pathological, and foetal sera of the three transcobalamins. Bloomfield FJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:51-7, Mar 73
Letter: Myeloproliferative disorders: a new international study. Wasserman LR. JAMA 229:763, 12 Aug 74
[Pathogenetic mechanism of the changing cell picture in myeloproliferative syndromes (author's transl)] Bakalos D, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:369-72, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Stainable blood platelet glycogen in various conditions. Hefmanský F, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:165-71, 1972
Clinical utility of in vitro evaluation of granulopoiesis. Greenberg PL, et al. Annu Rev Med 25:269-78, 1974 (82 ref.)
The fibrinolytic enzyme system in haematological malignancy. Dawson AA, et al. Bibl Anat 12:272-8, 1973
Dysplastic platelets and circulating megakaryocytes in chronic myeloproliferative diseases. I. The platelets: ultrastructure and peroxidase reaction. Maldonado JE, et al. Blood 43:797-809, Jun 74
Dysplastic platelets and circulating megakaryocytes in chronic myeloproliferative diseases. II. Ultrastructure of circulating megakaryocytes. Maldonado JE. Blood 43:811-20, Jun 74
[Morphological abnormalities of polymorphonuclear neutrophils during myeloproliferative disorders] Muratore R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:376-80, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Morphological erythroblast and erythrocyte abnormalities during the course of proliferative diseases of the myeloid tissue] Muratore R, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:339-44, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Granulocyte clearance and granulocyte kinetics in myeloproliferative syndromes] Jungi WF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:133-5, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduced glutathione (GSH) in erythrocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Benöhr HC, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:461-3, 1973 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Impaired hematopoiesis through Thorium-x therapy] Stieglitz R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:95-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytophatometric and autoradiographic studies of the proliferation of hemopoetic bone-marrow cells in medicamentous induced panmyelopathy (author's transl)] Mikuz G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:583-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic Pelger-Huët anomaly with myeloproliferative disorder. Kay NE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:663-8, Nov 73
Letter: Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in myeloproliferative disorder. Ajlouni K, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:119-20, Jul 74

DIAGNOSIS

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity--its utility in diagnosis. Mehta H, et al. Indian J Med Sci 28:12-8, Jan 74
[A "myeloproliferative syndrome" of long duration (author's transl)] Kühböck J, et al. Med Klin 69:423-6, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia in relation to the other components of the myeloproliferative syndrome] Vilcu A, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:363-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

Red blood cell acetylcholinesterase activity and lysis in various dyshaemopoietic disorders. Stathakis N, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:210-6, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic syndromes in experimental animal model systems. Liebelt RA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:547-64, 1974

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two autopsy cases of atypical myeloproliferative disorder with group C monosomy occurring in siblings. Kamiyama R, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:815-35, Nov 73
Myeloproliferative disorder with lytic osseous lesions and chromosomal anomalies. Rudders RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:673-9, May 74
C-monosomy myeloproliferative syndrome: a case of 7-monosomy. Macdougall LG, et al. J Pediatr 84:256-9, Feb 74
[Myeloproliferative disorder with hyperdiploid stemline (47, XY, mar +) (author's transl)] Vormittag W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:747-9, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A antigens and hematologic malignancy. Miller WV. Arch Intern Med 133:397-9, Mar 74
Serologic studies of infections in patients with hematologic malignancy. Strannegård O, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:181-6, 1973
[Quantitative assay of RBC antigens I and i in pathology (author's transl)] Rochant H, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:307-18, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibacterial immunity in hematopoietic proliferative diseases] Serafifska P, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 4:55-64, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of megakaryocytic myelosis. Iizumi T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:367-83, May 73
An autopsy case of aleukemic megakaryocytosis. Kajita A, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:421-30, May 73
The relationship of erythromonocytic leukemia to

other myeloproliferative disorders. Shaw MT, et al. Am J Med 55:542-8, Oct 73

Myelogenous leukemia and related myeloproliferative disorders in beagles continuously exposed to 60Co gamma-radiation. Fritz TE, et al. Bibl Haematol 39:170-88, 1973

[Study of acquired idiopathic dysmyelopoiesis in bone marrow cultures in vitro] Sultan C, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:431-6, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

[Bioptic medullary findings for the formation of fibres in attended and not yet attended myeloses (author's transl)] Hill K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:587-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of myeloproliferative diseases] Burkhardt R. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:878-91, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see MYELOID

METAPLASIA (C9)

MYENTERIC PLEXUS (A8)

[Hyperplasia of the myenteric plexus. A case with neonatal onset of "non-functional" colon] Alison F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 31:315-23, Feb-Mar 74 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: The effect of electrical stimulation of the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle preparation of the guinea-pig ileum on its acetylcholine content. Gilbert JC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:166P-167P, Sep 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Quantitative regularities of capillary-neuron relations in the intramural nerve apparatus of the small intestine] Mel'man EP, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:18-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The simultaneous demonstration of adrenergic fibres and enteric ganglion cells. Costa M, et al. Histochem J 5:343-9, Jul 73

Intracellular recording from the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Nishi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:471-91, Jun 73

Auerbach's plexus of the albino rat. I. Quantitative study of the ganglia and nerve cells in the caecum and colon. Barbosa AJ. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:253-62, Sep-Oct 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrical activity of Auerbach's plexus in the ileum of the morphine dependent guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:252-4, Jul 74

Pharmacological properties of electrical activities obtained from neurons in Auerbach's plexus. Sato T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:665-71, Oct 73

Morphine tolerance and supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig. Schulz R, et al. Nature 244:168-70, 20 Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Myenteric ganglial cells of the esophagus in cats with achalasia of the esophagus. Clifford DH. Am J Vet Res 34:1333-6, Oct 73

An electron microscope study of the Auerbach's plexus and determination of substance P of the colon in Hirschsprung's disease. Tafuri WL, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:41-50, 1974

[Congenital Chagas' disease. Clinico-pathological study of a case with 6 months' survival] Tafuri WL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:322-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical discharge of single enteric neurons of guinea pig small intestine. Wood JD. Am J Physiol 225:1107-13, Nov 73

The calcium-dependent slow after-hyperpolarization in myenteric plexus neurones with tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials. North RA. Br J Pharmacol 49:709-11, Dec 73

A nervous mechanism for descending inhibition in guinea-pig small intestine. Hirst GD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:129-43, Apr 74

Proceedings: 198. Effects of the electrical stimulation of the Auerbach's plexus upon the longitudinal and circular muscles of the small intestine. Ozaki T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:466, Aug-Sep 73

Presynaptic inhibition at mammalian peripheral synapse? Hirst GD, et al. Nature 250:430-1, 2 Aug 74

MYIASIS (C1)

Human macellaria myiasis in Puerto Rico. Fox I, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:53-5, Mar 72

Myiasis of the external auditory meatus. Cunningham DG, et al. J Pediatr 84:857-8, Jun 74

External ophthalmomyiasis caused by Oestrus ovis in Queensland. Freney LC, et al. Med J Aust 1:310-1, 2 Mar 74

A case of intestinal myiasis in Malaysia. Cheong WH, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:281, Jun 73

[Tropical cutaneous myiasis] Călinescu V, et al. Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:267-70, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of multiple linear myiasis in a man] Danilov LN. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:361, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmomyiasis due to Oestrus ovis. Maretić Z, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:369-72, Apr 73

Myiasis by Cordylobia rodhaini contracted in Africa and diagnosed in Canada. Scholten TH, et al. Can J Public Health 64:488-9, Sep-Oct 73

Human myiasis as a complication of stasis dermatitis. Herndon JH Jr, et al. Tex Med 70:90-2, Feb 74

OCCURRENCE

Two cases of human Sarcophaga (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) myiasis in Quebec, with descriptions of the larvae. Ali-Khan FE, et al. Can J Zool 52:643-7, May 74

Cutaneous myiasis in South Texas. Macias EG, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1239-41, 6 Dec 73

Letter: Tumbu fly (Cordylobia) infection outside Africa. Laurence BR, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:888, 1973

[Various cases of myiasis observed in Germany] Zielke E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1992-3, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hydrotaea irritans: the sheep headfly in Britain. Tarry DW, et al. Br Vet J 130:180-8, Mar-Apr 74

Letter: Screwworm eradication program. Bushland RC. Science 184:1010-1, 31 May 74

VETERINARY

Critical tests of an orally administered butonate as an anthelmintic in horses. Voss JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1209-10, Sep 73

Effects of cuterebrid larval parasitism on deer-mouse metabolism. Hunter DM, et al. Can J Zool 52:209-17, Feb 74

Trials with rafoxanide. 6. The effect of repeated and single treatments with rafoxanide against Haemonchus contortus and Oestrus ovis in sheep. Snijders AJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:251-63, Sep 73

The efficiency of a mixture of haloxon and trichlorfon against strongyles and bots in horses. Cook TF. NZ Vet J 21:157-9, Aug 73

The genus Gasterophilus in the horse in New Zealand. Kettle PR. NZ Vet J 22:43-5, Apr 74

Warble-fly (Hypoderma sp.) infestation in imported cattle in West Malaysia. Rajamanickam C, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:282, Jun 73

The effect of Oestrus ovis infestation on Merino lambs. Horak IG, et al. Vet Rec 94:12-6, 5 Jan 74

[An experimental study on the variation of serum antibody levels relative to the life cycle of the horsefly] Viviers PL, et al. Can J Comp Med 38:336-40, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The temperature in warbles of Hypoderma bovis and Crivellia silenus] Nogge G. Angew Parasitol 14:152-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Picture report 13. Myiasis in sheep (caused by Lucilia sericata)] Dickel H. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:301, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Chances of success in systematic treatment of Gasterophilus in horses] Jonas D, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:369-72, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estrozol preparation against sheep nasal bot] Nepokionov AA, et al. Veterinariia 11:72-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Prevention of sheep nose bots] Shcherban' NF, et al. Veterinariia 49:71-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Test of a Clodrin aerosol foam in the treatment of myiasis in sheep] Simetskiĭ MA, et al. Veterinariia 7:31-2, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Chlorophos and trichlorometaphos-3 in sheep wohlfahrtiasis] Ternovoĭ VI, et al. Veterinariia 8:85-7, Aug 73 (Rus)

MYLERAN see BUSULFAN (D4)

MYOBLASTOMA (C2)

A granular cell myoblastoma on the ventral surface of the tongue: a case report. Keyes GG, et al. J Oral Med 28:81-4, Jul-Sep 73

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the bladder. Mouradian JA, et al. J Urol 112:343-5, Sep 74

Granular cell tumour in a male breast. Hart S, et al. Med J Aust 2:1010-1, 1 Dec 73

Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus. Collett HS. Rocky Mt Med J 71:145-7, Mar 74

Granular cell myoblastoma of the oesophagus. Larsen GL, et al. Thorax 28:641-3, Sep 73

[Laryngeal localizations of Abrikossof's tumor] Arato A, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:525-6, Jun 73 (Ita)

[A case of "granulosa cell tumor" of the breast] Rampinelli L. Pathologica 65:409-11, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abrikossoff's tumor] De Dulanto F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 132:541-4, 31 Mar 74 (Spa)

[Benign tumors of the esophagus (7 cases)] Segal JE, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:647-68, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Common bile duct obstruction by granular cell tumor (schwannoma). Whisnant JD Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:471-6, May 74

[Malignant metastasizing Abrikossov's granular cell myoblastoma with symptomatic dermatomyositis] Haustein UF. Dermatol Monatsschr 160:318-28, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis tumor. Case report. Bowe JJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:227-9, Feb 74

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Sussman EB, et al. Am J Surg 126:669-70, Nov 73

[A new case of myoid tumor of the stomach] Jouanneau P, et al. Chirurgie 99:906-10, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myoid tumor of the stomach. Apropos of 2 new cases] Nardi C, et al. Chirurgie 99:898-905, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus. Incidence and surgical treatment. Farrell KH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:784-9, Nov-Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

Reactive granular cells in sites of trauma. A cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Sobel HJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:223-34, Feb 74

Multilayering of the capillary basal lamina in the granular cell tumor. A marker of cellular injury. Cooper PH, et al. Hum Pathol 5:327-38, May 74

Granular cell histiocytic reaction--uterus--a case report. Sachdev KN, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:125-7, Jul 72

Granular cell myoblastoma occurring in the lower lip. Friedlander AB, et al. J Oral Surg 31:852-3, Nov 73

Bilateral granular cell myoblastoma of the lip: report of case. Slavkin DM, et al. J Oral Surg 31:848-51, Nov 73

Congenital epulis--a case report. Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 28:55-7, Sep 73

Granular-cell tumor. Review of the literature and report of a case. Peterson LJ. Oral Surg 37:728-35, May 74

Granular cell myoblastoma of the head and neck. Thawley SE, et al. South Med J 67:1020-4, Sep 74

[Granular-cell tumor of the third ventricle of the brain. Clinical findings, light and electron microscopy] Ulrich J, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:215-23, 28 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Abrikossoffs tumour of the vulva with recurrence and metastasis (author's transl)] Mágori A, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:265-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent Abrikossov's tumor of the vulva] Mágori A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2371-3, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)

SURGERY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the eyelid margin. Friedman Z, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:757-60, Oct 73

Granular cell myoblastoma of the bladder: report of an additional case. Mizutani S, et al. J Urol 110:403-5, Oct 73

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Role of the pancreas in the pathogenesis of circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 23:311-35, Oct 71 (58 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Factors influencing the in vitro production of a myocardial depressant factor. Litvin Y, et al. **Biochem Med 8:199-212, Oct 73**

Helium: absence of antiarrhythmic effect in anesthetized dogs. Holland JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:478-80, Sep 73**

Antagonism of cardiac arrhythmias by dl-1-(2-acetyl-4-butyramidophenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropane (M & B 17,803A), a new beta adrenoreceptor blocking agent. Laddu AR. **Jap Heart J 15:61-71, Jan 74**

Cardiovascular effects of dl-1-(2-acetyl-4-butyramido-phenoxy)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropane (M & B 17,803A), a new cardioselective beta adrenoreceptor blocking agent. Laddu AR. **Jap Heart J 15:72-83, Jan 74**

[Usefulness of Cardioplegin in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lorkiewicz Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol 16:299-307, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Anti-arrhythmic properties of perhexiline maleate. Study by dynamic electrocardiography] Bellotti G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 26:113-6, Aug 73 (Por)**

[The effect of novdimal on the cardiovascular system] Tagieva ZD. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:304-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of lidocaine resistance in man using intermittent large-dose infusion techniques. Alderman EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:342-9, Sep 74**

[Antihypertensive action of a beta-blocker: value of a controlled therapeutic trial] Safar M, et al. **Therapeutique 49:459-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[The need of oral depot preparations of the most common anti-arrhythmia agents] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:44-5, 10 Jan 74 (Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atropine-induced cardioacceleration and myocardial blood flow in subjects with and without coronary artery disease. Knoebel SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:327-32, Mar 74**

[Intoxication with antiarrythmica (author's transl)] Binder C, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 7:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BLOOD

Depression of atrial contractility by peptides isolated from normal and shock plasma. Harden TK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:56-9, 1 Oct 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lysergic acid and quinidine analogs. 2-(o-Acylaminophenethyl)piperidines. Dykstra SJ, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1015-20, Sep 73**

1-Alkylamino-3-(2-thiazolyloxy)-2-propanols. A novel class of mixed myocardial beta-stimulants-beta-blockers. Edwards JA, et al. **J Med Chem 17:200-3, Feb 74**

Beta-adrenoceptor studies. 1. In vitro beta-adrenergic blocking, antiarrhythmic, and local anesthetic activities of a new series of aromatic bis(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropyl) ethers. Zaagsma J, et al. **J Med Chem 17:507-13, May 74**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic characteristics and biodegradation of aprindin in man] Dodion L, et al. **Therapie 29:221-32, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a new oral antiarrhythmic drug (Aprindine) on the hemodynamic response to upright exercise. Rousseau MF, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:456-62, 1973**

Drug-induced changes in cardiac energy. Fleckenstein A. **Adv Cardiol 12:183-97, 1974 (23 ref.)**

Review: Electrolyte and antiarrhythmic drug interaction. Dreifus LS, et al. **Am Heart J 88:95-107, Jul 74 (111 ref.)**

Antiarrhythmic drug action: selective depression of hypoxic cardiac cells. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Am Heart J 87:602-5, May 74**

Electrophysiological evaluation of disopyramide in man. Josephson ME, et al. **Am Heart J 86:771-80, Dec 73**

Cardiovascular effects of a newer antiarrhythmic agent, disopyramide phosphate. Mathur PP. **Am Heart J 84:764-70, Dec 72**

Comparative mechanisms of action of antiarrhythmic drugs. Singh BN, et al. **Am Heart J 87:367-82, Mar 74 (106 ref.)**

Effect of inotropic agents on canine trabecular muscle rendered highly permeable to calcium. Nayler WG. **Am J Physiol 225:918-24, Oct 73**

Studies relating to the antihypertensive and antidysrhythmic action of indoramin. Baum T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:390-406, Aug 73**

A comparison of some cardiovascular and skeletal muscle effects of 1-allyl-2-benzyl-piperidine and lidocaine. Ferko AP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:268-76, Jun 73**

Antiarrhythmic effect of lithium. Horgan JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:105-12, Nov 73**

Antiarrhythmic and general cardiovascular activity of the N,N-dimethylquaternary ammonium derivative of bunolol. Kaplan HR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:28-43, Jan 74**

ACTH and alpha-MSH: cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic properties. Lindner E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:19-23, Mar 74**

Quantitative evaluation of the cardiodepressive action of halothane and some related drugs in isolated heart muscle comparison with in vivo circumstances. Porsius AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:134-43, Sep 73**

A new potentially antianginal benzofuran with an amiodarone-like pharmacological profile. Charlier R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1305-11, Sep 73**

N-n-propyl-ajmaline-bitartrate (NPAB), a new antiarrhythmic drug. Comparative studies on the antifibrillatory and hemodynamic effects in the anaesthetised cat. Diederich KW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1302-5, Sep 73**

The effects of anti-anginal drugs on AV-conduction in normal subjects. Neuss H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:213-6, Feb 74**

[The effects of N-propyl-ajmaline hydrogen tartrate (NPAB), SPARTEINE SULFATE (SPARteine) and NPAB + sparteine on ECG and aconitine arrhythmias of SIV-rats] Philipsborn G von. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1729-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

A possible mechanism of anesthetic-induced myocardial depression. Onishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:316-22, 15 Mar 74**

Nature of the calcium dependent potassium leak induced by (+)-propranolol, and its possible relevance to the drug's antiarrhythmic effect. Glynn IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:271-8, Feb 72**

The pharmacology of cardio-active agents. Hayes AH Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin 4:103-18, 1972 (53 ref.)**

Antiarrhythmic drugs. Awalt CH. **Clin Anesth 10:167-83, 1974 (45 ref.)**

Electrophysiological effects of aprindine on isolated heart preparations. Verdonck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:338-47, May 74**

Pharmacological properties of a new beta-blocking agent (1-isopropylamino-3-(2-methyl-3-nitrophenoxy)-propan-2-ol). Michalska Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:217-28, 1974**

Quantum statistical calculation for the correlation of biological activity and chemical structure. 3. Diisopyramide phosphate and related compounds as antiarrhythmic agents. Lin TK, et al. **J Med Chem 17:751-3, Jul 74**

Letter: Myocardial depressant action of ethyl acetate. Nakano J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1018-20, Dec 73**

Effects of disopyramide on electrophysiological and mechanical properties of the heart. Yeh BK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1924-9, Dec 73**

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic properties of UM-272, dimethyl quaternary propranolol, in the canine heart. Kniffen FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:260-8, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of mexiletine, lignocaine and procainamide on canine Purkinje fibres. Allen JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:26P-28P, Jan 74**

Comparative studies on the pharmacological actions of anti-arrhythmics in isolated guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:641-8, Jun 73**

Proceedings: Beta-adrenergic blocking and antiarrhythmic activities of 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-tert-butylaminopropane-2-OL hydrochloride (YB-11). Noguchi Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:73, 1974**

Proceedings: The antiarrhythmic activity of the prostaglandins A2, E2, and F2alpha. Kaiser J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R44, 22 Mar 74**

Proceedings: The potentiation of the antiarrhythmic effects of quinidine sulfate, lidocaine and ajmaline by tween 80. Rohte O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R81, 22 Mar 74**

Ultrastructural studies of the site of action of ryanodine on heart muscle. Penefsky ZJ. **Pfluegers Arch 347:185-98, 11 Mar 74**

Studies on mechanism of inhibition of cardiac muscle contractile tension by ryanodine. Mechanical response. Penefsky ZJ. **Pfluegers Arch 347:173-84, 11 Mar 74**

Thermal injury: action of acute burn serum on rat heart papillary muscles. Hakim AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:359-63, 1 Oct 73**

Electropharmacology of potassium canrenoate. Hollander PB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:710-5, Feb 74**

Recent advances in electrophysiology of antiarrhythmic drugs. Bassett AL, et al. **Prog Drug Res 17:33-58, 1973 (167 ref.)**

Beta adrenergic and anti-arrhythmic effects of cardiopep, a newly isolated substance from whole bee venom. Vick JA, et al. **Toxicon 12:139-44, Mar 74**

[Comparison of the effects of disopyramide and hydroquinidine in animals] Lisin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1329-35, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Pharmacological study of (naphtyloxy-1)4-hydroxy-3 butyramidoxime chlorhydrate or LL 1530. Anti-arrhythmic action] Duteil J, et al. **Therapie 28:703-20, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[The importance of hydrophobic groups for the antiarrhythmic results of alkylated sparteine] Engelmann K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:795-61, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stimulation, stimulus conduction and myocardial excitability of the human heart under oxyfedrin therapy of bradycardic dysrhythmias (author's transl)] Diewitz M. **Med Klin 69:806-13, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Plasma and tissue catecholamine concentration and antiarrhythmic influence on it] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1013-5, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of an antiarrhythmic drug on frequency of ventricular extrasystoles and bursts] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:999-1001, 1973 (Ger)**

[Changes of human heart excitability in physiologic stimulus phase by various sympathomimetics and antiarrhytmics] Diewitz M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:990-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of antiarrhythmics on intracardial excitation conduction in His-bundle electrography] Seipel L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:993-6, 1973 (Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmic drugs and heart conduction] Furlanello F. **G Clin Med 54:382-406, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Mode of action of antiarrhythmic drugs (author's transl)] Sano T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:321-6, Apr 74 (15 ref.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Incidence of electrolyte disturbances on effects of the antiarrhythmic drugs. Kerkovits G. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:155-6, 1973**

Antiarrhythmic and circulatory effects of Astra W36095, a new lidocaine-like agent. Coltart DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:35-41, Jul 74**

Control of tachyarrhythmias associated with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by amiodarone hydrochloride. Rosenbaum MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:215-23, Aug 74**

Factors determining activity and selectivity of antifibrillatory agents on different types of fibrillation. Loebis LH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:61-75, Sep 73**

Experimental effects of anti-arrhythmic drugs on ventricular fibrillation thresholds altered by regional hyperkalemia. Logic JR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:268-74, Aug 73**

Experimental evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs in the guinea pig. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:308-13, 20 Jul 73**

Class 3 antiarrhythmic action in man. Observations from monophasic action potential recordings and amiodarone treatment. Olsson SB, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1255-9, Dec 73**

A comparison of the experimental anti-arrhythmic properties of acebutolol (M and B 17,803), propranolol and practolol. Basil B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:323-33, Mar 74**

Disopyramide in the prevention of recurrence of atrial fibrillation after electroconversion. Härtel G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:551-5, Jun 74**

Disopyramide phosphate: clinical efficacy of a new oral antiarrhythmic drug. Vismara LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:330-5, Aug 74**

Anti-arrhythmic effect of oxyfedrin. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:82-8, Apr 74**

Antiarrhythmic effectiveness of intramuscular lidocaine: influence of different injection sites. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:77-83, Feb-Mar 74**

Practical aspects in the utilization of commonly used antiarrhythmic drugs. Waldo AL, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala 43:739-42, Jun 74**

Further observations on the experimental antidysrhythmic activity of indoramin hydrochloride. Rashid S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:700-4, Sep 73**

A fresh look at cardiac arrhythmias. Therapy. Krikler DM. **Lancet 1:1034-7, 25 May 74**

Refractory supraventricular tachycardia complicating pregnancy. Robards GJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:278-80, 11 Aug 73**

Use of LB-46, a new anti-arrhythmic agent, during anesthesia. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 23:189-97, Dec 72**

Proceedings: On antifibrillatory properties of cardiac glycosides. Brassel G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R12, 22 Mar 74**

Cardiac arrhythmias. Rationale of drug therapy. Chung EK. **Singapore Med J 14:325-33, Sep 73 (42 ref.)**

The prophylactic use of anti-arrhythmic drugs in acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial infarction. Chung EK.
Singapore Med J 14:205-10, Sep 73 (37 ref.)
[Antazolin(Antistina) in treatment of supraventricular tachycardia] Mortensen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1393-4, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical study on the ventricular antiarrhythmic effects of amiodarone (oral and injectable)] Fauchier JP, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:427-35, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injectable diphenylhydantoin in cardiology. Experimental study] Quiret JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:87-96, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of disturbances of cardiac rhythm using intravenous disopyramide] Lisin N, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29:256-64, 1 May 74 (Fre)
[Progress in the prevention of arrhythmia following myocardial infarction] Torresani J, et al.
Therapeutique 49:595-600, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Antiarrhythmic action of penbutolol] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 29:261-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application anti-arrhythmic properties of amiodarone to the treatment of atrial disease] Broustet P, et al.
Therapie 29:131-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Disopyramide in the prevention of arrhythmia following myocardial infarction and resistant arrhythmia] Dallocchio M, et al.
Therapie 29:119-29, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new anti-arrhythmic drug (naphyloxy 1)-4 hydroxy-3 butyramidoxime hydiochloride] Tricot R, et al.
Therapie 28:721-34, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aprindin, a new drug for the treatment of extrasystole. Studies at rest, after change of posture and during load] Bender F, et al.
Med Klin 69:1124-9, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents] Kaufmann G.
Med Klin 69:778-86, 3 May 74 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with N-propyl-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrat (Neo-Gilurytmal (author's transl)] So CS, et al.
Med Klin 69:814-7, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification by lidocain and other anti-arrhythmia agents on the combination of fixed and variably coupled ectopic ventricular beats] Burkhardt D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1787-9, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basis of clinical tests of antiarrhythmics] Bleifeld W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:996-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Oral antiarrhythmic longtime therapy with aprindine (AC 1802)] Breithardt G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1001-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs] Ambrosioni E.
G Clin Med 54:407-28, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current stage of pharmacological therapy in arrhythmias] Visioli O.
G Clin Med 54:429-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method for direct study of antiarrhythmic drugs in man. Electrophysiological effects and criteria for interpretation] Domenichelli B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22:71-89, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary study on the antianginous and antiarrhythmic efficacy of a new benzofuran derivative: amiodarone] Gisonni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22:134-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disopyramide in the therapy and prevention of chronic atrial fibrillation. Study of 50 cases] Pellegrino L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:827-32, 12 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disopyramide in the therapy and prevention of chronic atrial fibrillation. Study of 50 cases] Pellegrino L, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 76:827-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of bupivacaine as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Sakio H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1298-302, Oct 73 (Jap)
[The value of pharmacological control in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Storstein O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1044-8, 10 Jun 74 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of Rhytmodan in heart rhythm disorders] Dzieglielewski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2065-7, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with rhythmodan (disopyramide)] Doshchitsin VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with panangin] Kamshilova EA.
Kardiologiia 13:104-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of paroxysmal forms of cardiac rhythm disorders] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:46-55, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Symposium on anti-arrhythmic drugs of the Swedish Society of Cardiology]
Lakartidningen 70:4665-77, 12 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of aerosol propellants in the respiratory and circulatory systems. IV. Cardiotoxicity in the monkey. Belej MA, et al. Toxicology 2:381-95, Dec 1974

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy in infants.
Br Med J 4:63-4, 13 Oct 73
Sir Marcus Fernando memorial lecture-1972: cardiomyopathies in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N.
Ceylon Med J 18:16-30, Mar 73 (52 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy. Clinical, haemodynamic and pathological features. Bhatia ML, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:729-36, Sep 73
Prognosis and mortality of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Hardarson T, et al.
Lancet 2:1462-7, 29 Dec 73
The cardiomyopathies in Sydney. A study of 129 cases, 1966 to 1971. Hall GV. Med J Aust 2:597-601, 22 Sep 73
Editorial: Cardiomyopathy.
Med J Aust 2:569-70, 22 Sep 73
[Primary nonobstructive cardiomyopathies] Pauchant.
Lille Med 17:1536-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Letter: B1 vitamin deficiency with cardiac and neurologic manifestations. Apropos of a case] Potier JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2412, 13 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Editorial: Primary myocardiopathy] Griffel B.
Harefuah 86:421-3, 15 Apr 74 (Heb)
[Puerperal cardiomyopathy--a report of 2 cases] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1391-2, 12 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Górski T.
Wiad Lek 27:975-8, 1 Jun 74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiofibroelastosis] Medvedev ES, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:86-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Editorial: Alcohol and the heart] Bayés de Luna AJ.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:323-32, Sep-Oct 73 (36 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes of the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate content of erythrocytes in dependence on the severity of heart valve defects, shunt vitia and myocardial diseases] Kübler W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:352-6, 1973 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of essential phospholipids (EPL) on experimental cobalt-induced cardiomyopathy. Wójcicki J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1070-4, Aug 73

CLASSIFICATION

Spectrum of cardiomyopathy and current classification. Goodwin JF.
Singapore Med J 14:358-62, Sep 73 (18 ref.)
[Classification of myocardiopathies] Kübler W, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:699-701, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Heart block resulting from myocardial sarcoidosis. Fawcett FJ, et al. Br Heart J 36:220-3, Feb 74
Editorial: Cardiomyopathy, heart failure and protein-losing enteropathy. Gleich GJ.
Chest 64:417-8, Oct 73
Clinical pathways of cardiomyopathy. Stapleton JF, et al. Circ Res 35:Suppl:168-78, Aug 74
Wernicke's encephalopathy in a child with congenital cardiomegaly. I. Clinical aspects. Cavazzuti GB, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:559-68, Dec 73
Cardiomyopathy with protein-losing enteropathy. Oliver I, et al. Lab Invest 29:513-5, Oct 73
Axonal filamentous spheroids associated with cardiomyopathy with "targetoid fibers". I. Clinical, histologic, and electron microscopic studies. Liu HM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:547-54, Jun 74
Wernicke's encephalopathy in a child with congenital cardiomegaly. 2. Morphological aspects and pathogenetic considerations. Gullotta F, et al.
Pathologica 66:29-44, Jan-Feb 74
[Diagnosis of adiastoles] Arnold P, et al.
Cah Med 14:269-75, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Primary non-obstructive myocardiopathy and progressive external ophthalmoplegia] Picard R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:627-32, 20 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Arrhythmia in primary cardiomyopathy] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:481-3, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of recurrent ventricular fibrillation in the course of primary cardiomyopathy] Rymar B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1945-7, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A variety of Turner's syndrome, with normal ovaries and idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy] Montoro Marín P, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:241-62, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

A syndrome of congenital cardiomyopathy with mitral regurgitation, complete heart block and atrial arrhythmia. Cannom DS, et al.
Am J Med 56:261-8, Feb 74

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical recognition of the cardiomyopathies. Oakley CM. Circ Res 35:Suppl:152-67, Aug 74
The natural (and unnatural) history of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Shah PM, et al.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:179-95, Aug 74
Left atrial mass simulating cardiomyopathy. Popp RL, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 1:96-100, Jun 73
Peripartum myocardiopathy. Report of three cases. Quash JA. J Natl Med Assoc 66:281-3, Jul 74
The masquerades of primary myocardial disease: case report. Evans RW, et al. Milit Med 139:273-6, Apr 74
Idiopathic left ventricular hypertrophy. Morganroth J, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1047-50, 9 May 74
Editorial: Idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy--a treacle well? Myers GS. N Engl J Med 290:1080-1, 9 May 74
Clinical heart disease and electrocardiographic abnormalities in alcoholics. Pader E.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:774-85, Sep 73
[Idiopathic non-obstructive myocardiopathies] Lenégre J. Acquis Med Recent 131-50, 1972 (Fre)
[False mitral stenosis in apparent primary myocardiopathy] Horeau J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1155-65, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary heart insufficiency of the elderly. New findings] Leclercq JF.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2320-3, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Big silent heart--typical case and clinical aspects] Kohn P.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:195-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Big silent heart in childhood] Wimmer M.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:212-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of chronic idiopathic myocardiopathy] Lodi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:127-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non-obstructive primary myocardiopathies. Comments on 25 cases] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:205-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis of rare forms of congenital cardiopathy (endocardial fibroelastosis and familial cardiomegaly)] Moiseev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:83-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Investigation of peripheral circulation in the clinical practice by using tachooscillography of the finger arteries] Zubarev VV. Sov Med 36:143-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cardioselective beta blockade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:263-7, 1972
Beta-adrenergic blocking agents in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Oakley CM.
Singapore Med J 14:408-9, Sep 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme pattern distribution in the internal and external layers of the hypertrophic myocardial tissue] Smekal P von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:179-83, 1973 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of glutamate and oxalate transaminase and lactate dehydrogenase in the blood in adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy in rats] Boliars'ka VA. Fiziol Zh 19:401-2, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Coxsackie group B virus and primary myocardial disease in infants and children. Sudhas-Na-Ayuthya P, et al. Am Heart J 88:311-4, Sep 74
Hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy in the neuromuscular diseases. Griggs RC.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:145-51, Aug 74
The effects of ethyl alcohol on the heart. Parker BM.
JAMA 228:741-2, 6 May 74
Alcohol and the heart. O'Brien KP.
NZ Med J 79:567-70, 9 Jan 74
Cardiomyopathy in crowded rabbits. A preliminary report. Weber HW, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1591-5, 8 Sep 73
[Relations between acute myocarditis and apparently primary chronic myocardiopathies] Bertrand E.
Coeur Med Interne 12:221-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiomyopathies and coronary insufficiency] Bertrand ME. Lille Med 17:1550-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathies] Ketalers JY.
Lille Med 17:1546-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Myocardiopathies due to overload in the adult] Lekieffre J. Lille Med 17:1542-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Mösslacher H.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:207-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcoholic myocardiography] Florkiewicz H, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:313-6, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some problems of alcoholic myocardiopathy under clinical and experimental conditions] Gvozdják J, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:760-5, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cardiomyopathy. Mysik M, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:323-31, 1973
Water and electrolyte alterations during the life course of the BIO 14.6 Syrian golden hamster. A disease model of a hereditary cardiomyopathy. Lossnitzer K, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:163-77, Apr 74
[Familial primary cardiomyopathy] Gola A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:613-4, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nonobstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy in all the members of a family] Marín-Huerta E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:515-34, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic findings in idiopathic cardiomyopathy: a prospective serial study. Kirsner AB, et al. Am Heart J 86:625-30, Nov 73
[Indirect immunofluorescence test and indirect antiglobulin consumption test in diagnosis of primary cardiomyopathies] Oevermann W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1121-4, 1973 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Depressed fatty acid and acetate oxidation and other metabolic defects in homogenates from hearts of hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy. Kako KJ, et al. Circ Res 34:570-80, Apr 74
Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. V. Calcium uptake of sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions in hypertrophied and failing rabbit hearts. Ito Y, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:237-47, Jun 74
Glucose intolerance in cardiac patients without myocardial ischemia and its relation tto cardiac output. Ettinger PO, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 84:262-71, 1971
[Hydroxyproline content of the myocardium in patients with hypertrophy of the left heart and severe arteriosclerosis] Kubel M. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:454-6, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The cardiac pathology of elderly Ugandan Africans. Drury RA. East Afr Med J 50:566-75, Oct 73
[Myocardial diseases] Hagel FK, et al. Fortschr Med 92:458-60, 18 Apr 74 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Heart pathology in chronic alcoholism. Hognestad J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:315-22, May 73
Cardiac muscle fiber size in African cardiomyopathies. McKinney B. Am Heart J 87:298-301, Mar 74
Pathological aspects of certain cardiomyopathies. Roberts WC, et al. Circ Res 35:Suppl:128-44, Aug 74
Primary cardiomyopathy in Northern India. Berry JN, et al. Indian Heart J 25:169-72, Jul 73
A clinico-pathological study of puerperal cardicmyopathy. Choudary DV, et al. Indian Heart J 25:189-94, Jul 73
Ultrastructural analysis of left ventricular hypertrophy in rabbits. Goldstein MA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:265-73, Jun 74
Nuclear pores in ventricular muscle cells from adult hypertrophied hearts. Goldstein MA. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:227-35, Jun 74
Electron microscopical observations of the myocardium in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy using endomyocardial biopsy. Sekiguchi M. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:111-22, Apr 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1974. N Engl J Med 290:1071-9, 9 May 74
Primary myocardial disease. Pathologic studies. Olsen EG. Singapore Med J 14:363-5, Sep 73
Endomyocardial biopsy in idiopathic cardiomyopathy; with reference to its natural history. Takatsu T. Singapore Med J 14:366-7, Sep 73
[Big silent heart. Pathoanatomical report] Wuketich S. Wien Z Inn Med 54:219-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic myocardial diseases] Takatsu T, et al. Jap Circ J 38:Suppl:87-90, Apr 74 (Jap)
[Puerperal cardiomyopathy] Szceklik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:205-7, 4 Feb 74 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Pathology of alcoholism. Hepatic and cardiac lesions (author's transl)] Netto MB. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:331-44, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of ultrasound and cineangiographic measurements of left ventricular performance in patients with and without wall motion abnormalities. Ludbrook P, et al. Br Heart J 35:1026-32, Oct 73
Predictive value of the systolic time intervals in primary myocardial disease. Lewis BS, et al. Chest 64:431-8, Oct 73
Development of modern components of the mechanism of cardiac hypertrophy. Meerson FZ. Circ Res 35:Suppl:58-63, Aug 74
Heterogeneity of contractile function in cardiac hypertrophy. Skelton CL, et al. Circ Res 35:Suppl:83-96, Aug 74 (67 ref.)
Discussion: Regression of cardiac hypertrophy. Circ Res 35:Suppl:208-19, Aug 74
Echocardiographic features of congestive cardiomyopathy compared with normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Corya B, et al. Circulation 49:1153-9, Jun 74
Assessment of left ventricular stiffness in primary myocardial disease and coronary artery disease. Mirsky I, et al. Circulation 50:128-36, Jul 74
Relationships of left ventricular systolic time intervals to hemodynamic variables in intact and failing hearts. Sugimoto T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:711-2, Jul 73
Indirect measurement of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in congestive cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis. Lewis BS, et al. S Afr Med J 48:540-3, 16 Mar 74
[Right atrial and ventricular diastolic phase in adiastole] Hui-Bon-Hoa F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:943-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diastolic elasticity of the left ventricle in cardiomyopathy] Mathes P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:137-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic parameters and course in patients with non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Miczoch J. Wien Z Inn Med 54:201-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vectorcardiogram of primary myocardosis] Fujino M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:428-32, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Mechanocardiographic findings in primary cardiomyopathy with special reference to left ventricular contraction period and its interpretation] Ueda K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:3521-7, Dec 73 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Big silent heart. 23. Cardioangiologic discussion on Nov. 25, 1972] Kaindl F. Wien Z Inn Med 54:191-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Big silent heart--x-ray diagnosis] Kotscher E, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:216-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of the cardiomyopathies. Goodwin JF. Am J Cardiol 32:341-51, 7 Sep 73 (52 ref.)
Medical and surgical treatment of the cardiomyopathies. Wigle ED, et al. Circ Res 35:Suppl:196-207, Aug 74

VETERINARY

Radiographic and hemodynamic evaluation of cardiomyopathy and thromboembolism in the cat. Lord PF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:154-65, 15 Jan 74
Primary granulomatous myocardopathy in a dog. (A case report). Farrow CS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1151-4, Sep 74

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY (C8)

[Heart failure in hemochromatosis. Apropos of a case] Marty C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:507-11, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis of the heart (author's transl)] Hagihara T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1153-9, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Sclerodermal pneumopathy and cardiopathy] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 132:533-40, 31 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of the myocardium and its relationship to development of alcoholic myocardiopathy. Gvozdják A, et al. Cardiology 58:290-7, 1973
Effects of carbon monoxide on myocardium. Ultrastructural changes in rabbits after moderate, chronic exposure. Kjeldsen K, et al. Circ Res 34:339-48, Mar 74
[Transitory myocardial damage by chlorinated hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Ravens KG, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1364-8, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of myocardiopathies] Kübler W, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:699-701, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation due to Libman-Sacks endocarditis. Report of a case. Myerowitz PD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:869-74, Jun 74
Wernicke's encephalopathy and cardiomyopathy in a boy with Friedreich's ataxia. Exss R, et al. Neuropaediatrie 5:162-74, May 74
Viral cardiomyopathy: syndrome of viral heart and neurologic disease. Burch GE. South Med J 66:1393-8, Dec 73
[Macroscopic cardiac calcifications and other calcium metastases in a patient on chronic hemodialysis] Fendler JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:799-806, Nov 73 (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary staphylococcal infection, with myocardial abscesses, purulent mediastinitis and pneumomediastinum with cervical drainage] Maiorescu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:453-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of Pompe's disease (cardiomuscular glycogenosis) in an infant of the Lebou tribe] Charreau M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19:16-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pittfalls in diagnosis of primary cardiac amyloidosis (author's transl)] Carbonin PU, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:321-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polygraphic study of cardiac dynamics in myocardial diseases. Observations on 58 children] Garello L, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:386-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pompes' disease. Clinical and anatomopathological study of a case] Topczewski A, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:147-51, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nonrheumatic (secondary, symptomatic) cardiopathies] Kaliuzhnaia RA. Pediatriia 52:20-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac dysfunction in unselected chronic alcoholic patients: noninvasive screening by systolic time intervals. Zambrano SS, et al. Am Heart J 87:318-20, Mar 74
The natural course of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. Demakis JG, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:293-7, Mar 74
Tachycardia-aggravated heart disease. Engel TR, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:384-8, Mar 74
Cardiac lesions in secondary oxalosis. Salyer WR, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:250-2, Aug 74
Myocardial lesions in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Oppenheimer EH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:252-61, Nov 73
Cardiac involvement in inherited disorders of metabolism. Blieden LC, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:615-31, May-Jun 74
Catecholamine-induced myocardial dammage associated with phaeochromocytomas and tetanus. Rose AG. S Afr Med J 48:1285-9, 22 Jun 74
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Asnaes S. Ugeskr Laeger 136:130-2, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiomyopathies of collagen diseases, infectious and parasitic diseases] Thery C. Lille Med 17:1539-42, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Myocardiopathy and nephropathy caused by primary amyloidosis] Pompilian V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 26:633-9, May 74 (Rum)
[Ultrastructure of the cardiac muscle in experimental tonsillogenic myocardiodystrophy of neurogenic origin] Mul'diarov PIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:112-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial lesion in progressive muscular dystrophy (Erb type)] Kuplais VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:92-3, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Ballisto- and polycardiography in tonsillogenic heart lesion] Perepelitsa VI. Vrach Delo 7:14-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visceral lesions in systemic scleroderma] Shub NI. Vrach Delo 5:39-42, May 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The cardiac pathology of elderly Ugandan Africans. Drury RA. East Afr Med J 50:566-75, Oct 73
[Myocardial diseases] Hagel FK, et al. Fortschr Med 92:458-60, 18 Apr 74 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental lead cardiomyopathy: myocardial structural changes in rats given small amounts of lead. Asokan SK. J Lab Clin Med 84:20-5, Jul 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1974. N Engl J Med 290:1474-81, 27 Jun 74
[Case of hemochromatosis, progressing with clinical symptoms of cardiac insufficiency] Bofkova NV. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:129-31, Nov 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Autonomic-endocrinic dystrophy of the myocardium] Popov VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:34-9, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the heart in myocardial sclerosis according to phase analysis under hypoxic test conditions] Kondrakov VM, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:65-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against epinephrine induced myocardial necrosis with clofibrate. Haft JI, et al. Am Heart J 86:805-10, Dec 73

VETERINARY

[Amyloidosis of heart valves in dog] Schneider P, et al. Vet Pathol 8:130-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)

Early transit of hospitalized myocardial infarction patients. Semple T, et al. Br Heart J 36:536-8, Jun 74
Proceedings: A comparison of some aspects of patterns of living before and after myocardial infarction. McEwen J. Br J Prev Soc Med 28:65, Feb 74
Effect of dopamine and calcium on lipolysis and myocardial ischemic injury following acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Lekven J, et al. Circ Res 34:349-59, Mar 74
A comparison of transmural and nontransmural acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE, et al. Circulation 49:496-507, Mar 74
Retrospective study of men who had undergone myocardial infarction at the age of 40 years or younger. Simon J, et al. Cor Vasa 16:91-102, 1974
Emotional stress as a precipitating factor in sudden deaths due to coronary insufficiency. Malik MA. J Forensic Sci 18:47-52, Jan 73
Analgesics in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Alderman EL. JAMA 229:1846-8, 16 Sep 74
Factors concerning the time interval between onset of symptoms and hospital arrival of patients with acute myocardial infarction. The effect of enlightenment of general physicians and public. Vroom RJ. Neth J Med 16:173-7, 1973
Special article. The role of beta-adrenergic blockade in myocardial infarction. Jewitt DE, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:421-38, Jan-Feb 74 (73 ref.)
Activity and job-responsibility as measured by judgment behaviour in myocardial infarction patients. Dijl H van. Psychother Psychosom 24:126-8, 1974
[Letter: Stress on heart and blood circulation in flying] Schirrmann. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1425-6, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Prognosis following myocardial infarct] Kühn P. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 8:1-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of a prognostic index in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Triulzi A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:762-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On myocardial infarct with electrocardiographic recovery] Suteanu S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 26:415-33, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience with intensive observation of patients with myocardial infarct in the acute period] Vildt MO, et al. Sov Med 36:109-11, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Early determination of serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in an intensive care unit. Mussche M, et al. Acta Clin Belg 27:442-6, 1972
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in first degree relatives of young survivors of myocardial infarction. Aro A. Acta Med Scand 1-103, 1973
Plasma levels of individual free fatty acids in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:357-62, Nov 73
Acid-base disturbances in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Helmers C, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:421-6, Nov 73
Multifactorial analysis of prognostic significance of several clotting parameters in acute myocardial infarction. Paichl P, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:189-91, 1972
Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. Oliver MF. Adv Cardiol 12:84-93, 1974 (30 ref.)
Potential significance of plasma viscosity and hematocrit variations in myocardial ischemia. Gordon RJ, et al. Am Heart J 87:175-82, Feb 74
Are patients with essential hypertension and low renin protected against stroke and heart attack? Stroobandt R, et al. Am Heart J 86:781-7, Dec 73
Plasma cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate (AMP) levels in acute myocardial infarction. Rabinowitz B, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:7-11, Jul 74
Value of determination of serum fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in acute myocardial infarction. Okuno T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:155-9, Feb 74
Hypoxemia in acute myocardial infarction and in coronary insufficiency. Rotsztain A, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:253-60, Oct 73
Significance of increased serum pre-beta lipoproteins in myocardial infarction. Koren E, et al. Angiology 24:706-12, Dec 73
Letter: NBT test in myocardial infarction. Douwes FR, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:277-8, Feb 74
Letter: NBT test in myocardial infarction. In reply. Lauter CB, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:278, Feb 74
Quantitative biochemical changes in rats following isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Coppi G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1542-6, Nov 73
The value of reducing blood viscosity in acute myocardial infarction. Langsjoen PH. Bibl Anat 11:180-4, 1973
Viscosity of blood in patients with myocardial infarction, haemophilia and thyroid diseases. Effect of fibrinogen, albumin and globulin. Dintenfass L, et al. Biorheology 10:457-62, Sep 73
Identity of the paramagnetic element found in increased concentrations in plasma of cancer patients and its relationship to other pathological processes. Maller C, et al. Cancer Res 34:637-42, Mar 74
Serum zinc concentration in acute myocardial infarction. Handjani AM, et al. Chest 65:185-7, Feb 74
Immunoreactive serum insulin and growth hormone response in patients with preinfarction angina and acute myocardial infarction. Prakash R, et al. Chest 65:408-14, Apr 74
Plasma volume prior to and following volume loading during shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Da Luz PL, et al. Circulation 49:98-105, Jan 74
Serum zinc and alpha2-macroglobulin concentration in myocardial infarction, decubitus ulcer, multiple myeloma, prostatic carcinoma, Down's syndrome and nephrotic syndrome. McBean LD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 50:43-51, 19 Jan 74
The effect of droperidol on the composition of blood gases in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Tolstopiatov SM. Cor Vasa 16:103-9, 1974
Plasma cyclic AMP and total catecholamines during acute myocardial infarction in man. Andreasen PB, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 4:115-19, Apr 74
A study of blood pyruvic acid and lactic acid levels in acute myocardial infarction. Singh SV, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:411-4, May 73
The nitroblue-tetrazolium test following acute myocardial infarction. Shafar J, et al. J Clin Pathol 27:399-401, May 74
Letter: Prolactin and myocardial infarction. Horrobin DF, et al. Lancet 2:1261, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Serum uric acid and myocardial infarction. Briggs MH. Med J Aust 1:812, 18 May 74
Raised serum uric acid levels with myocardial infarction. McEwin R, et al. Med J Aust 1:530-2, 6 Apr 74
Plasma levels of free polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hagenfeldt L, et al. Metabolism 23:1349-56, Nov 73
Letter: Biological data: stability of mean values. Bowman RP. N Engl J Med 291:418-9, Aug 22 74
In vitro thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction. Yochem DE, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:419-21, Jul 74
Metabolic features of Johannesburg Bantu with myocardial infarction. Seftel HC, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1571-5, 8 Sep 73
Metabolic aspects of physical training in male patients after myocardial infarction. Bjernulf A, et al. Ups J Med Sci 79:84-9, 1974
[Erythrocyte aggregation in nonsmokers, smokers and myocardial infarct patients] Boss N, et al. Blut 27:191-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of free fatty acids in myocardial infarct] Bucher HW. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:16 passim, 4 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Rheological changes of the blood in acute myocardial infarction and its risk factors] Chmiel H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1641-6, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Specificity of CPK increase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Knüchel F. Med Welt 24:1968, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Myoglobin in the serum after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Volk P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2122-8, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric volume determination of blood cells in the erythropoiesis, in smokers, patients with myocardial infarct and leukemia as well as of liver cell nucleus] Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:260-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheologic changes in the blood during myocardial infarct and its risk factors] Chmiel H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:288-92, 1973 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasmatic coagulation factors in various stages of coronary sclerosis, confirmed by coronarography] Nelius D, et al. Z Alternsforsch 27:277-82, 1973 (Ger)
[Lipid studies in myocardial infarct, angina pectoris and obliterating arteriosclerosis] Rechenberger J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:728-33, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some parameters of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in experimental myocardial infarct] Malanowicz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 52:13-20, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in plasma kinin patterns in myocardial infarct] Kolber-Postepska B. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1396-8, 3 Sep 73 (Pol)
[Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups in myocardial infarction] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1264-5, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Platelet count and adherence to glass, in patients with (ischemic) coronary heart disease. II. Their detection in patients with myocardial infarct and intermediary syndromes] Babei E, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:547-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Blood viscosity in angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarct] Belousov IuB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:5-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological and functional changes of thrombocytes in coronary disease] Guseva LP. Kardiologiia 13:107-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of free fatty acids in the blood of patients with acute myocardial infarct and disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Izotova NP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:79-83, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohormones of the sympathetic nervous system in myocardial infarct] Katsman RF, et al. Kardiologiia 15:44-51, 1974 (Rus)
[Blood serotonin and histamine in the clinical picture of myocardial infarct] Katsman RF. Kardiologiia 13:38-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombocyte aggregation and biogenic amines in patients with different forms of ischemic heart disease] Koroleva SA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:48-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic and prognostic role of electrolyte shifts in the blood in the development of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Shul'man VA, et al. Kardiologiia 15:59-63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipid content and the coagulation system in coronary insufficiency in young persons] Uspenskaia VG. Kardiologiia 13:54-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte electroprecipitation in myocardial infarct] Krylov AA. Lab Delo 9:531-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of changes in white blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Krylov AA. Sov Med 36:101-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum and serum mucoprotein protein fractions in myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al. Sov Med 35:44-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood lipid metabolism in myocardial infarct] Chernov AZ, et al. Ter Arkh 44:40-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the content and distribution of nucleic acids in myocardial infarct] Kireev PM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:27-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some causes for the decrease in transcortin binding ability in myocardial infarct] Gerasimova EN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:61-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bradykinogen and catecholamines in acute myocardial infarct and some of its complications] Stukalova TI. Vrach Delo 5:57-61, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum iron kinetics in patients with fresh myocardial infarct] Rezaković D, et al. Med Arh 28:167-71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Blood lactic acid, blood pyruvate and lactate excess in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Ferro L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:757-65, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarct] Ruano Marco M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:243-50, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myocardial glycoprotein changes with isoproterenol-induced necrosis and repair in the rat. Judd JT, et al. Am J Physiol 226:597-602, Mar 74
Pathophysiologic effects of pre-existing hypertension on isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. Atherosclerosis 19:161-84, Mar-Apr 74
Protective effects of propranolol on isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. Atherosclerosis 18:11-42, Jul-Aug 73
Myocardial infarction and oral contraceptives. Kubik MM, et al. Br Heart J 35:1271-4, Dec 73
Changes in myocardial thiamine in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats subjected to isoprenaline induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:479-91, Oct 73
Letter: Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. Br Med J 4:736-7, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Unusual cardiac and neurological reactions to narcotics. Weller M, et al. Lancet 2:799-801, 6 Oct 73
Isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Wexler BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1084-91, Mar 74**

Stroke and myocardial infarction in a patient taking oral contraceptives. Szweda JA, et al. **Wis Med J 73:s17-9, Feb 74**

[Microcirculatory aspect of myocardial lesions induced by catecholamine infusion. Ultrastructural study with diffusion tracers. I. Isoproterenol] Boutet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:811-25, Oct 73 (Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Myocardial necrosis: the need for definition. Baroldi G. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:401-2, Aug 74**

Letter: Myocardial infarction. McCormick J. **Lancet 2:1504, 29 Dec 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of the ventriculophasic effect in complete heart block due to acute myocardial infarction. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:69-78, 1974**

Glucose, insulin, potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Oliver MF. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:257-6, 1973**

Incidence of premature beats and ectopic tachyarrhythmias and their possible interrelation in acute myocardial infarction. Christiansen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:123-7, Jan-Feb 74**

Intraatrial and atrioventricular conduction disturbances in patients with a cute myocardial infarction. Christiansen I, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:199-204, 1973**

DC electroconversion of patients with atrial fibrillation admitted to a coronary care unit. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:105-10, Jan-Feb 74**

Cardiac arrest following acute myocardial infarction. A study of 285 cases from three medical departments using a joint acute admission section containing a coronary care unit. Fabricius-Bjerre N, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:261-5, Apr 74**

Acute myocardial infarction complicated by third degree atrioventricular block treated with temporary pacemaker. Hospital and long-term survival in 57 patients. Leth A, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:391-5, May 74**

Cardiac rupture in recent myocardial infarction. Havig O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:501-6, Jul 73**

Editorial: The cause-effect relationship between recent coronary artery occlusion and acute myocardial infarction. Chapman I. **Am Heart J 87:267-71, Mar 74**

Systolic murmur following myocardial infarction. Dugali JC, et al. **Am Heart J 87:577-83, May 74**

Anesthesia for the cardiac patient. Elliott HW. **Am Heart J 87:134-6, Jan 74**

Non-paroxysmal A-V junctional tachycardia associated with acute myocardial infarction. Fishenfeld J, et al. **Am Heart J 86:754-8, Dec 73**

The significance of fever in acute myocardial infarction: a reappraisal. Gibson TC. **Am Heart J 87:439-44, Apr 74**

Manifestation of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome after myocardial infarction. Goel BG, et al. **Am Heart J 87:633-6, May 74**

Pericarditis complicating acute myocardial infarction: incidence of complications and significance of electrocardiogram on admission. Lichstein E, et al. **Am Heart J 87:246-52, Feb 74**

Prognostic indexes in acute myocardial infarction complicated by shock. Afifi AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:826-32, Jun 74**

Aneurysmectomy in treatment of ventricular and supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with postinfarction and traumatic ventricular aneurysms. Basta LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:693-9, Oct 73**

Deleterious effects due to hemorrhage after myocardial reperfusion. Bresnahan GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:82-6, Jan 74**

Prophylactic quinidine for the prevention of arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Jones DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:655-60, 6 May 74**

Findings of prognostic value in patients with incomplete bilateral bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lichstein E, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:913-8, Dec 73**

Mechanism and significance of widened QRS complexes during complete atrioventricular block in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Lie KI, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:833-9, Jun 74**

Long-term prognosis of patients with incomplete bilateral bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Role of cardiac pacing. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:1-6, Jul 74**

Comprehensive treatment plan for the prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Wyman MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:661-7, 6 May 74**

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with severe cardiovascular disease in a child. Schachner L, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:571-5, Apr 74**

Steroid therapy during acute myocardial infarction. A cause of delayed healing and of ventricular aneurysm. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am J Med 56:244-50, Feb 74**

Anesthesia and the infarcted heart. Quimby CW Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:394-8, May-Jun 74**

Leg vein thrombosis diagnosed by 125I-fibrinogen test after acute myocardial infarction. Kotilainen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:365-8, Dec 73**

Letter: Atropine and bradycardia after myocardial infarction. Kounis NG, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:117-8, Jul 74**

Letter: Atropine and infarction bradycardia. Pantridge JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:125-6, Jul 74**

Surgical management of ventricular septal defects and mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Buckley MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:598-609, Dec 73**

Myocardial resection and coronary artery bypass for left ventricular failure following myocardial infarction. Results in patients with ejection fraction of 40 per cent or less. Lefemine AA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:1-15, Jan 74**

Radiological diagnosis of left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction. Correlation with rales, gallop rhythm, PaO2 cardiac size and circulation time. Bialostozky D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:407-20, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

Acute mechanical complications of coronary arterial disease. Surgical correction. Webb WR, et al. **Arch Surg 109:251-3, Aug 74**

Arterial hypoxaemia in acute myocardial infarction. Tonkin AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 3:593-7, Dec 73**

Letter: Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation secondary to myocardial infarction. Bethea CF, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1205-6, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Prognosis of idioventricular rhythm after cardiac infarction. Clarke M, et al. **Br Heart J 36:397, Apr 74**

Comparison between effectiveness of intramuscular and intravenous lignocaine on ventricular arrhythmia complicating acute myocardial infarction. Rydén L, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1124-31, Nov 73**

Tachycardia- and bradycardia-dependent bundle-branch block after acute myocardial ischaemia. el-Sherif N. **Br Heart J 36:291-301, Mar 74**

Letter: Deep venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction: predisposing factors. Warlow CP. **Br Heart J 36:307, Mar 74**

Influence of smoking on deep vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Handley AJ, et al. **Br Med J 3:230-1, 27 Jul 74**

Increased incidence of deep vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction in non-smokers. Marks P, et al. **Br Med J 3:232-4, 27 Jul 74**

Right-to-left shunting through a patent ductus arteriosus in a newborn with myocardial infarction. Guller B, et al. **Cardiology 57:348-57, 1972**

Effect of inhibition of lipolysis on heart failure following acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Kjekshus JK. **Cardiovasc Res 8:73-80, Jan 74**

Letter: Congenital coronary artery fistula with myocardial infarction. Bishop JO, et al. **Chest 65:233-4, Feb 74**

Systemic lupus erythematosus and acute myocardial infarction. Jensen G, et al. **Chest 64:653-4, Nov 73**

Acute myocardial infarction in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Kossowsky WA, et al. **Chest 64:529-32, Oct 73**

Sinoatrial block with Wenckebach phenomenon and ventricular parasystole after myocardial infarction. Lightfoot PR. **Chest 65:664-6, Jun 74**

Ventricular septal rupture, secondary to myocardial infarction. Lufschanowski R, et al. **Chest 65:59-63, Jan 74**

Lung water in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Circulation 49:115-23, Jan 74**

Slow ventricular activation in acute myocardial infarction. A source of re-entrant premature ventricular contractions. Boineau JP, et al. **Circulation 48:702-13, Oct 73**

Rate dependent ventricular ectopia following acute coronary occlusion. The concept of an optimal antiarrhythmic heart rate. Chadda KD, et al. **Circulation 49:654-8, Apr 74**

Comparative effectiveness of exercise testing and continuous monitoring for detecting arrhythmias in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Crawford M, et al. **Circulation 50:301-5, Aug 74**

Letter: Duration of QRS complex. Fazzini P, et al. **Circulation 48:1157-8, Nov 73**

Left ventricular size and function and heart size in the year following myocardial infarction. Feild BJ, et al. **Circulation 50:331-9, Aug 74**

Letter: Thrombosis and myocardial infarction. Ferguson EW. **Circulation 49:1282-3, Jun 74**

Postinfarction ventricular septal rupture: surgical considerations and results. Giuliani ER, et al. **Circulation 49:455-9, Mar 74**

Histopathology of heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Correlation with the His bundle electrogram. Hunt D, et al. **Circulation 48:1252-61, Dec 73**

Letter: Prognostic value of ST-elevation. Madias JE, et al. **Circulation 49:1262, Jun 74**

Letter: Vagal stimulation and VF. Meesmann W, et al. **Circulation 49:1269-70, Jun 74**

Beneficial effects of vagal stimulation and bradycardia during experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Myers RW, et al. **Circulation 49:943-7, May 74**

Conduction disorders in the canine proximal His-Purkinje system following acute myocardial ischemia. II. The pathophysiology of bilateral bundle branch block. el-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation 49:848-57, May 74**

Conduction disorders in the canine proximal His-Purkinje system following acute myocardial ischemia. I. The pathophysiology of intra-His bundle block. el-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation 49:837-47, May 74**

Further observations on ventricular tachycardia as studied by electrical stimulation of the heart. Chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia and ventricular tachycardia during acute myocardial infarction. Wellens HJ, et al. **Circulation 49:647-53, Apr 74**

Principle defects which account for shock following acute myocardial infarction in man: implications for treatment. Mueller H, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:27-38, Jan-Feb 73**

[Editorial: Factors affecting the magnitude of myocardial damage following acute coronary occlusion] Maroko PR, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 3:467-76, 1973**

High frequency of arrhythmias associated with an electrocardiographic sign of acute myocardial infarction. Mir MA. **Guys Hosp Rep 121:273-81, 1972**

Combined use of glucagon and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in ventricular arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1535-43, Oct 73**

Frequency of manifest, latent and latent chemical diabetes mellitus in patients of ischaemic heart disease with myocardial infarction. Mangla DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:11-5, Jan 73**

Resection of left ventricular aneurysms and fibrous plaques. Cabrol A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:72-3, Jan-Feb 74**

Left ventricular aneurysm resulting from myocardial infarction. Castany R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:74-81, Jan-Feb 74**

Surgical treatment of post infarction left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Fadali MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:461-6, Jul-Aug 74**

Treatment of post-infarction septal rupture, specially when associated with left ventricular aneurysm. Michaud P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:82-7, Jan-Feb 74**

Ventricular septal defects due to acute myocardial infarction. Experience of early closure in four cases. Pickering BN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:88-90, Jan-Feb 74**

Indications for surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysm. Piessens J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:91-4, Jan-Feb 74**

Mural thrombosis and myocardial infarction. McDonald GS, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:173-6, 13 Apr 74**

Transient pulmonary infiltrates following acute myocardial infarction. Schroer JA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc 72:409-12, Aug 74**

Successful surgical repair of ruptured posteromedial papillary muscle. Pre-operative and post-operative hemodynamic and angiographic studies with review of the literature. Rubeiz GA, et al. **J Med Liban 27:17-36, 1974**

Anterior myocardial infarction complicated by right bundle branch block and left anterior and posterior fascicular block. A clinical survey with reference to the literature. Meltzer A. **J Med Soc NJ 71:453-67, Jun 74**

Myocardial abscess and infarction. Vianna NJ. **J Med Soc NJ 70:931-2, Dec 73**

The effects of human contact on cardiac arrhythmia in coronary care patients. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:88-99, Feb 74**

Late development of intractable ventricular tachycardia after acute myocardial infarction. Sehapayak GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:818-25, May 74**

Extrinsically induced arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction. Gross L, et al. **JAMA 228:1021-4, 20 May 74**

Adverse effect of atropine during myocardial infarction. Enchancement of ischemia following intravenously administered atropine. Richman S. **JAMA 228:1414-6, 10 Jun 74**

Letter: Subacute heart rupture following myocardial infarction. FitzGibbon GM, et al. **Lancet 1:361, 2 Mar 74**

Letter: Myocardial infarction and diabetes. Harrower AD, et al. **Lancet 1:749-50, 20 Apr 74**

A double-blind trial of low doses of subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Warlow C, et al. **Lancet 2:934-6, 27 Oct 73**

Survival of patients with late ventricular fibrillation after acute myocardial infarction. Wilson C, et al. **Lancet 2:124-6, 20 Jul 74**

Bundle-branch block after acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM. **Med J Aust 2:Suppl:46-50, 11 Aug 73**

The subcutaneous use of heparin in the prevention of venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Pitney WR, et al. **Med J Aust 1:38-40, 12 Jan 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arrhythmias in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Stuckey JG.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:29-32, 11 Aug 73
Clinical path conference: Conditions complicating myocardial infarction. Clinical-pathologic correlation in 60 cases. Vlodaver Z, et al.
Minn Med 57:747-51, Sep 74
Letter: Periodontitis and leukocytosis. Berman CL. N Engl J Med 291:366, 15 Aug 74
Letter: Pulmonary problems after myocardial infarction. Diaz CR. N Engl J Med 290:1380, 13 Jun 74
Hypoxaemia in acute myocardial infarction. A discussion of its significance, causes and treatment based on data from the literature. De Geus A. Neth J Med 16:222-9, 1973 (24 ref.)
Vascular diseases, mortality, and migraine in the parents of migraine patients. Leviton A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:669-72, Jul 74
Coronary care. 7. Complications following myocardial infarction. Rowlands DJ.
Nurs Times 70:226-9, 14 Feb 74
Coronary care. 8. Myocardial infarction (cont.); cardiac arrest. Rowlands DJ. Nurs Times 70:266-9, 21 Feb 74
Cardiac structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction. V. Papillary muscle dysfunction and rupture. Schechter DC.
NY State J Med 74:1615-24, Aug 74
Cardiac structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction. IV. Ventricular septal dysfunction and rupture. Schechter DC.
NY State J Med 74:1439-44, Jul 74 (268 ref.)
Risk factors for myocardial infarction in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Hadden DR, et al.
Practitioner 210:655-60, May 73
Cardiac infarction and yellow nail syndrome. Scott J.
Proc R Soc Med 67:323, May 74
Significance of idioventricular rhythms in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:455-68, Mar-Apr 74 (68 ref.)
Late-onset refractory ventricular dysrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Orchard RT, et al.
Resuscitation 2:105-9, Jun 73
Right bundle-branch block associated with transient left posterior hemiblock in a case of acute myocardial infarction. Kock J de, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1237-40, 15 Jun 74
The nature of ventricular ectopic beats in chronic ischaemic heart disease. Myburgh DP, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1067-71, 25 May 74
The prophylactic use of anti-arrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Chung EK.
Singapore Med J 14:205-10, Sep 73 (37 ref.)
Cardiac pacing after myocardial infarction in the presence of bundle branch block. Kennelly BM, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:265-7, Sep 73
Prophylactic use of antiarrhythmic drugs following myocardial infarction: observations over 12 months. Lovell RR, et al. Singapore Med J 14:211-3, Sep 73
Mechanism and treatment of myocardial infarction shock. Mason DT. Singapore Med J 14:261-3, Sep 73
Surgery of the complications (other than angina) following myocardial infarction. Ross DN.
Singapore Med J 14:214-6, Sep 73
Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction--relation to long-term survival. Sloman G, et al. Singapore Med J 14:268-70, Sep 73
Surgery for the complications of myocardial infarction. Stirling GR, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:217-21, Sep 73 (19 ref.)
Cardiogenic shock. Swan HJ.
Singapore Med J 14:272, Sep 73
Closure of postinfarction ventricular septal defect, left ventricular aneurysmectomy, and coronary artery bypass graft. Case report. Davis Z, et al.
Thorax 28:650-2, Sep 73
Ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction. Akinsanya B, et al.
West Afr Med J 22:67-8, Jun 73
[Prevention of rhythm disorders in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Popnikolov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:75-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hypoxemia in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Málek I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1313-8, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The fate of patients affected by some severe complication in the acute phase of a myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Smíd J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1459-63, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Complex treatment of patients with myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock by means of counterpulsations. I] Burakovskij VI, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:227-33, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of postinfarction heart aneurysms] Firt P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:245-50, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Resection of heart aneurysms and post-infarction akinesias] Lichtenberg J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:302-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications for resection treatment in postinfarction akineses] Pavrovský J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:220-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ventricular septum rupture--a complication of acute myocardial infarction] Jorgensen PS.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1075-8, 13 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct] Lie KI, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:489-93, 6 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical indications in certain complications of recent myocardial infarction] Delahaye JP, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:483-95, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a temporary endocavitary stimulator in the diagnosis and the termination of ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarction] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:321-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary psychosyndrome] Campailla G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:248-59, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ventricular-wall aneurysm and Dressler's syndrome] Bounhoure JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1509-15, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Fatal myocardial tears in acute infarction] Cordeiro A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:1003-8, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Problems of acute ventricular aneurysms and dyskinesias. Indications for early ventricular resection. (Apropos or 14 operative cases)] Delahaye JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:129-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency and myocardial infarct. Ventilatory assistance in the treatment of myocardial necrosis] Hayat JC, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1145-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peri-infarction blocks and segmentary blocks] Laham J.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1267-80, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incarceration of aortic bacterial endocarditis vegetations into the coronary ostia. Apropos of 3 cases] Loire R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1557-62, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation at the acute phase of myocardial infarction: prognosis after resuscitation] Touche M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1435-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complete right bundle-branch and bifascicular blocks during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Voridis E, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1193-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postinfarction ventricular aneurysms. 2. Surgical technics and general results] Ducloux G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:397-405, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation at the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Sacrez A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:255-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-infarct ventricular aneurysms. 3. Long term results after resection] Warembourg H, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:525-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-infarction ventricular aneurysms. 1. Surgical indications and preoperative evaluation] Warembourg H, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:385-96, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart rupture and myocardial infarct] Samson M.
Union Med Can 103:861-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency and prognosis of left anterior hemiblock as a complication of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:77-82, 18 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemodynamic and radiological evidence for diagnosis of cardiac failure in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Grosser KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:802-9, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternating bundle branch block in myocardial infarction preceding complete heart block (author's transl)] Rupp M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1862-6, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of heparin on the incidence of arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Wolf R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1549-53, 26 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychic reactions to cardiac ischemia as demonstrated on the example of intensive care] Freyberger H.
Med Welt 25:81-2, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Heart infarct and diabetic metabolic disturbance] Herrlein A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1161-4, 22 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sinus bradycardia in acute myocardial infarct] Renggli I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1806-8, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Intraaortic balloon pumping and attempted acute revascularisation in patients with cardiogenic shock following myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Röhl D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:332-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of atrioventricular and ventricular conduction disorders in patients after myocardial infarct and their significance for longtime prognosis] Oberwittler W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1165-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Lidocaine and practolol therapy of infarction caused arrhythmias] Stephan K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:983-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Frequency and type of arrhythmias in chronic course of myocardial infarct. Registration in longtime ECG for 8 hours with 2 bipolar leads] Zipfel J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1167-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Myocardial rigidity of the left and right ventricle after fresh myocardial infarct] Bleifeld W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:281-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Analgesia with neuroleptic drugs in recent myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Pail H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:804-6, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of myocardial infarct in relation to the quality of anticoagulant stabilization] Schäbitz J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:297-9, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct and acoustic information capability] Zenk H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:507-8, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart infarct and cor pulmonale] Schoenmackers J, et al. Z Kardiol 62:555-66, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transient hemiblock] Caspi A, et al.
Harefuah 85:509-10, 2 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical aspects of ventricular septal defect following acute myocardial infarction] Davis A, et al.
Harefuah 85:159-61, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The incidence of fascicular blocks and their clinical significance] Rusznák M.
Orv Hetil 115:385-88, 17 Feb 74 (Hun)
[Ventricular fibrillation as a cause of sudden death in pre-hospitalization period during myocardial infarct] Caturelli G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:381-5, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmia in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Masini V. Cardiol Prat 25:199-200, Apr-Jun 74 (Ita)
[High-dosage corticosteroids in the prevention of arrhythmias and shock due to myocardial infarct] Selmi W, et al.
Cardiol Prat 25:147-61, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct: observations on 21 cases] Vajola SF, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:207-13, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrostimulation in acute myocardial infarct complicated by intra-ventricular and atrio-ventricular conduction disorders. Results in 170 personal cases] Jacovella G, et al. Clin Ter 68:41-57, 15 Jan 74 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] De Castro B. G Clin Med 54:442-76, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] De Vita C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:719-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late and transient current of lesion during acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Di Lorenzo M. G Ital Cardiol 3:765-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemiblock and myocardial infarct] Folli G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:329-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lidocaine in ventricular tachycardia caused by acute myocardial infarct] Carnevali R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22:105-10, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct; perinfarctual block. Embolizing para-infarctual thromboendocarditis?] Chini V.
Minerva Med 65:711-22, 21 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Infarct and carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Herrlein A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4810-3, 19 Dec 73 (Ita)
[A case of strictly posterior myocardial infarction with three unusual complications (author's transl)] Kanemoto N, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:339-46, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recurrence of ventricular fibrillation due to myocardial infarct complicating acute miliary tuberculosis of the lungs with lethal outcome] Garnuszewski Z, et al.
Gruzlica 41:977-82, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complete atrio-ventricular block in acute myocardial infarct] Bolińska H, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:373-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-infarction cardiac aneurysm. Indications for and results of surgical treatment] Pacocha W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:459-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical course of patients with acute myocardial infarct complicated by 2d and 3d degree A-V block] Poplawska W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 17:219-24, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart rupture as a complication of myocardial infarct] Rymaszewski Z, et al.
Kardiol Pol 17:235-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dressler's post-infarction syndrome in radiological picture] Adamski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:623-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-infarct dissecting hematoma of the left ventricle as a cause of acute subvalvular mitral incompetence] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:195-6, 4 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-myocardial infarct syndrome evaluated on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

basis of 22 cases treated in the years 1966-1972] Karolczak B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2017-9, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary changes in myocardial infarct] Rymar B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1303-4, 29 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of atrial fibrillation as a complication of acute myocardial infarct in the light of an observed case] Sędziwy L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:501-2, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of subvalvular congenital aortic stenosis complicated by extensive myocardial infarct] Swiderska-Bionska T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:665-6, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic complications in myocardial infarct] Wlodarczyk D.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2061, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of rupture of interventricular septum in the course of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tomecki R, et al. Przegl Lek 30:617-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Case of Dressler's postinfarction syndrome with peritoneal symptoms] Tyszka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:887-90, 15 May 74 (Pol)
[Resuscitation in ventricular fibrillation during myocardial infarct occurring in the course of an epileptic seizure] Wojtasik W.
Wiad Lek 26:2113-7, 15 Nov 73 (Pol)
[Value of ventricular extrasystoles in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Benchimol AB, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:217-28, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Incidence and topographic localization of acute myocardial infarct in 117 patients with left anterior bundle branch block] Sustovich DR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:181-7, Jun 73 (Por)
[Clinical development of left ventricle aneurysms] Almeida JA de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 80:71-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardia in acute myocardial infarct] Fica V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:527-36, May 73 (Rum)
[Clinical diagnosis of rupture of interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Fitileva LM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:138-9, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Effect of certain meteorological and helio-geophysical factors on the course of primary acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:21-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis] Gurevich MA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:124-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Heart ruptures in patients with myocardial infarct] Kaz'mina PV.
Kardiologiia 13:37-42, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypoxia in acute myocardial infarct] Malek I, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:32-9, May 74 (Rus)
[Characteristics of clinical aspects of myocardial infarct in old age] Oberemchenko IaV.
Kardiologiia 13:125-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Classification of the mental changes during the late period following myocardial infarct in relation to the tasks of rehabilitation] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:18-24, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute psychoses in myocardial infarct] Trubnikov GV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:76-81, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the blood serotonin level and reaction of the enterochromaffin system in gastrointestinal disorders in patients with recent myocardial infarct] Vorob'ev BI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:37-42, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Isoptin in the treatment of paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia in patients with myocardial infarct] Kesler DF. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:63-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Controversial problems of the pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Moiseev SG. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:14-9, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of the post-infarct syndrome] Amitina RZ, et al.
Sov Med 36:123-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Prognosis and outcome of myocardial infarct depending on the disorders of rhythm and conduction] Chetverukhin PM.
Sov Med 36:142-3, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Role of hypertensive disease in the pathogenesis of myocardial rupture in myocardial infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI, et al. Sov Med 36:138, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Acute ulcerous-necrotic processes in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with cardiovascular insufficiency] Maksimov VA, et al.
Sov Med 36:140-1, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Reanimation in myocardial infarct] Chazev EI, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:3-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dual nature of pain in angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Gaevskiĭ IuG.
Ter Arkh 45:93-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain problems of resuscitation of patients with myocardial infarct in the state of clinical death] Gasilin VS, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:84-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical variants of postinfarction allergic syndrome] Grigor'eva OD.
Ter Arkh 45:66-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventricular fibrillation in patients with myocardial infarct] Lukomskiĭ PE, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Smetnev AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:95-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lasix in the complex therapy of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Zysko AP.
Ter Arkh 45:102-05, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Minakov AI.
Vrach Delo 5:84-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic signs of cardiac aneurysm, according to electrocardiographic data, in patients with myocardial infarct] Zhdanenko VG.
Vrach Delo 11:24-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrence of myocardial infarction, 1960-1970] Nedok A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:835-48, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Arrhythmia and shock during acute myocardial infarct] Aganović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:446-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by dysfunction of the papillary muscles in acute myocardial infarct] Martín-Huerta E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:539-57, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Auricular flutter in acute myocardial infarct] Martín-Luengo C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:683-91, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Arrhythmia and coronary instability in the 3d week of myocardial infarct. Their relation to late outcome] Martínez Sánchez J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:365-73, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complicated anterolateral necrosis with trifascicular and bifascicular block] Medrano GA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:63-82, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Septal necrosis complicated by bifascicular and trifascicular block] Medrano GA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:714-32, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of various complications of acute myocardial infarct] Carral y de Teresa R.
Gac Med Mex 107:379-82, May 74 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of septal perforation and postinfarct biventricular myocardial aneurysm: contribution of 2 cases] García Sánchez F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 27:165-74, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Partial disorders on intraventricular conduction caused by acute myocardial infarct and ischemic cardiopathy] Martín Jadraque L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:363-74, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Auricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct] Broschi M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:772-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Right-to-left shunting through a patent ductus arteriosus in a newborn with myocardial infarction. Guller B, et al. Cardiology 57:348-57, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Subclinical forms of myocardial infarction. Kenedi I, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:187-95, 1973
Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction with special reference to the diagnosis of the intermediate coronary syndrome. A clinical study. Säwe U. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1-76, 1972
Vectorcardiographic changes following coronary artery bypass surgery. Anderson WT, et al.
Am Heart J 87:421-7, Apr 74
The use of radio-iodinated toluidine blue for myocardial scintigrams. Carr EA Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 86:631-43, Nov 73
The incidence and clinical significance of ECG-VCG changes of myocardial infarction following aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass surgery. Schrank JP, et al. Am Heart J 87:46-54, Jan 74
Diagnostic value of Q-waves in inferior myocardial infarction. Shettigar UR, et al.
Am Heart J 88:170-5, Aug 74
The possible use of 125I-labeled fibrinogen for the detection of mural thrombosis following myocardial infarction. Warlow CP, et al.
Am Heart J 88:315-18, Sep 74
Criteria for electrocardiographic differentiation of right ventricular hypertrophy from true posterior myocardial infarction. Kini PM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:608-13, 6 May 74
Accumulation of gallium-67 in regions of acute myocardial infarction. Kramer RJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:861-7, Jun 74
Diagnostic efficacy of myocardial creatine phosphokinase using polyacrylamide disk gel electrophoresis. Anido V, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:599-605, May 74
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and other liver function tests in myocardial infarction and heart failure. Betro MG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:679-83, Nov 73
Kaiser-Permanente epidemiologic study of myocardial infarction. Study design and results for standard risk factors. Friedman GD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 99:101-16, Feb 74
Ediortial: Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase and diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Roberts R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:741-3, Nov 73
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with implanted pacemakers. Bathen J, et al. Br Heart J 35:1336-7, Dec 73
St-qR pattern: new sign for diagnosis of anterior myocardial infarction during right ventricular pacing. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:1161-5, Nov 73
Discrepancies between electrocardiographic and enzyme evidence of myocardial infarction. Marrott P, et al. Br Heart J 35:1240-4, Dec 73
Letter: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with implanted pacemakers. Nevins MA. Br Heart J 36:609, Jun 74
Letter: Presentation of myocardial infarction. Nixon P, et al. Br Med J 1:326, 23 Feb 74
Editorial: Presentation of myocardial infarction. Br Med J 1:1, 5 Jan 74
The electrovectorcardiographic diagnosis of posterior wall myocardial infarction. Benchimol A, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 5:183-97, 1973
Pseudo-infarction (noninfarction Q waves). Chou TC. Cardiovasc Clin 5:199-218, 1973 (50 ref.)
The diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Brackbill TA, et al. Chest 65:493-9, May 74 (56 ref.)
Color vectorcardiograms recorded in two unusual cases. Kinoshita S, et al. Chest 65:673-4, Jun 74
Evaluation of enzyme testing for the detection of myocardial infarction following direct coronary surgery. Alderman EL, et al.
Circulation 48:135-40, Jul 73
The missing waveform information in the orthogonal electrocardiogram (Frank leads). II. Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy and myocardial infarction from "total" surface waveform information. Kornreich F, et al. Circulation 48:996-1004, Nov 73
Cesium-129 myocardial scintigraphy to detect myocardial infarction. Romhilt DW, et al.
Circulation 48:1242-51, Dec 73
Vectorcardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction. Starr JW, et al.
Circulation 49:829-36, May 74
Rest and exercise potassium-43 myocardial perfusion imaging for the noninvasive evaluation of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Zaret BL, et al.
Circulation 49:688-95, Apr 74
Comparison of diagnostic accuracy of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase assays by two spectrophotometric procedures. Spooner RJ, et al.
Clin Chem 19:1387-9, Dec 73
Reliability of serum LD isoenzyme determinations in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Konttinen A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 52:245-7, Apr 74
Acute circular subendocardial myocardial infarction of the left ventricle of the heart. A clinico-pathological study of 12 cases. Andersen JA, et al.
Dan Med Bull 21:57-62, Apr 74
Observation requirements in patients admitted to a coronary care unit without subsequently confirmed myocardial infarction. Christiansen I, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:120-3, Aug 73
Rupture of the heart. Report of a case with one week survival. Carvalho AG. Ill Med J 146:31-2, Jul 74
Effect of VCG sensitivity to dipole content in detecting infarctional changes. Flowers NC, et al.
J Electrocardiol 7:1-8, Feb 74
Analysis of discrepancies between VCG and ECG interpretation of inferior wall myocardial infarct. Kono M, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:57-64, Feb 74
The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of the old inferior myocardial infarction. Toutouzas P, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:319-23, 1973
Public education program on the early warning signs of coronary heart attack. McWhorter HB.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:85-7, Feb 74
Electrocardiograms of the month. Wells JW, et al.
J La State Med Soc 124:413 passim, Nov 72
Detection of cardiac damage using a steady state assay for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum. Bernstein LH, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:297-315, Aug 74
EKG of the month. Page HL, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:840, Sep 73
EKG of the month. Page HL Jr, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:1145-6, Dec 73
EKG of the month. Page HL Jr, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:131, Feb 74
Hemodynamic monitoring in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al.
JAMA 226:60-1, 1 Oct 73
Enzymes in infarction. Galen RS, et al.
JAMA 228:1229, 3 Jun 74
Elevated creatine phosphokinase levels. Association with large muscle mass. Another pitfall in evaluating clinical significance of total serum CPK activity. Garcia W. JAMA 228:1395-6, 10 Jun 74
Prognosis in coronary care unit noninfarction cases. Lopes MG, et al. JAMA 228:1558-62, 17 Jun 74
Letter: Diagnostic test for myocardial infarction. Rock RC, et al. JAMA 229:1166, 26 Aug 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction. The detection of myoglobinuria by radioimmunodiffusion assay. Saranchak HJ, et al. JAMA 228:1251-5, 3 Jun 74

Serum creatine phosphokinase and myocardial infarction. Sobel BE. JAMA 229:201-2, 8 Jul 74

Letter: Is more really better? Howorth PJ. Lancet 1:571, 30 Mar 74

Letter: Infarct through the looking-glass. Meredith G. Lancet 1:266, 16 Feb 74

ECG problems. Montgomery RR. Med Ann DC 43:306 passimassim, Jun 74

Letter: Myocardial infarction in Fiji. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 1:22, 5 Jan 74

Editorial: Serum creatine phosphokinase. Muschenheim F. Minn Med 57:722, Sep 74

New Q waves after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Unmasking of an old infarction. Bassan MM, et al. N Engl J Med 290:349-53, 14 Feb 74

Optimal level of filling pressure in the left side of the heart in acute myocardial infarction. Crexells C, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1263-6, 13 Dec 73

The leukocyte count as a predictor of myocardial infarction. Friedman GD, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1275-8, 6 Jun 74

Detection and sizing of acute myocardial infarcts with 99mTc (Sn) tetracycline. Holman BL, et al. N Engl J Med 291:159-63, 25 Jul 74

Editorial: Fugitive coronary occlusion. MacAlpin RN. N Engl J Med 291:470-1, 29 Aug 74

Editorial: Assessing myocardial damage in acute infarcts. Maroko PR. N Engl J Med 290:158-9, 17 Jan 74

Editorial: Radioisotopic assessment of myocardial infarction. Myers RW, et al. N Engl J Med 291:203-5, 25 Jul 74

Myocardial-infarct extension detected by precordial ST-segment mapping. Reid PR, et al. N Engl J Med 290:113-8, 17 Jan 74

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. NY State J Med 74:1627-8, Aug 74

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. NY State J Med 73:2359-60, 1 Oct 73

Electrocardiograms of the month. NY State J Med 74:96-7, Jan 74

A new method for radionuclide imaging of myocardial infarcts. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 110:473-4, Feb 74

Letter: The S wave and myocardial salvage: new methods and a new prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. Katzeff IE, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2357-8, 15 Dec 73

Prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM. Singapore Med J 14:271-2, Sep 73

Hunger as a presenting symptom in acute myocardial infarction. Marks W, et al. South Med J 67:268, Mar 74

Direct impedance cardiography: a new technique for intraoperative identification of normal, ischemic, and infarcted myocardium. Hollingsworth JF, et al. Surg Forum 23:253-5, 1972

Intraoperative detection of myocardial damage during coronary artery surgery by plasma creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme analysis. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Surgery 74:917-25, Dec 73

Quantification of myocardial damage. Sobel BE. Triangle 13:1-6, 1974

The assessment of myocardial infarction with serum enzyme determinations. Shell WE. W Va Med J 70:54-5, Mar 74

The assessment of myocardial infarction with serum enzyme determinations. Shell WE. West J Med 119:87-8, Nov 73

[Posterio-basal myocardial infarct] Tomov I. Vutr Boles 12:17-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinical enzyme diagnosis in acute myocardial infarct] Ch'en WW. Chin Med J 1:61-4, 1973 (Chi)

[Significance of clinical symptoms in the prognosis of an acute myocardial infarct] Lupiňková Z, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:972-80, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute myocardial infarction assessed by an ultrasonic technique] Galbo H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:9-14, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Letter: Can echocardiography be used in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct (AMI)?] Paulev PE. Ugeskr Laeger 136:43, 31 Dec 73 (Dan)

[Practical importance of heart stethoscopy in a coronary care unit] Steinmetz E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1135-7, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A prospective study of impending myocardial infarct] Lie KI, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1218-21, 10 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Value of cardiac scintigraphic recordings (myocardial and cavitary) in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Brochier M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:431-9, Apr 74 (Fre)

[Pronostic value of the study of systolic time intervals in recent myocardial infarction] Delahaye JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:421-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent developments in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial necrosis] Andriange M. Rev Med Liege 28:647-51, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)

[Spontaneous repermeabilization of an acute coronary obstruction] Fournet PC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1813-4, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic test using isoproterenol after myocardial infarct. Preliminary report] Mazzoni S, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1809-10, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial infarction in general medicine practice. Study of a continuous series of 174 cases] Morin Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3435-52, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer analysis of serial vectorcardiography in patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] LeBlanc AR, et al. Union Med Can 102:2088-94, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vectorcardiography in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Roy F, et al. Union Med Can 102:2094-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical course and prognosis of myocardial infarction in hypertensives (author's transl)] Beck A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:815-20, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent sinistrolateral thoracic pain and fever attacks] Dufey K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1989-90, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:219-26, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Just H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1681-2, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Problems in the diagnosis of infarction in young patients] Kindermann W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1609-11, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical evaluation of serum enzyme activity measurements in the diagnosis of cardiac infarction (author's transl)] Koch CD. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:127-31, 25 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors of re-infarction (author's transl)] Matzdorff F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2183-4 passim, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isotope cardiography following acute heart infarct] Bender F. Hippokrates 45:137, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Genuine epilepsy simulating myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Mohr HJ, et al. Med Klin 69:1112-6, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Letter: Prognosis of myocardial infarct with "R" loss] Zeh E. Med Welt 24:1968, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarction in general practice. Report on the first investigation of the Swiss Research Community for General Medicine (author's transl)] Schweizer W, et al. Praxis 63:483-5, 23 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EKG criteria in the rear-wall infarct due to blockage of the right coronary artery. Analysis of 50 cases with left ventricular angiography] Gattiker K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1808-9, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarct in Zurich] Spiegel M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1219-24, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The perforation of a sinus valsalva aneurysma in the differential diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rumpf P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 22:134-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of changes in exertion electrocardiography in state after myocardial infarct] Becker HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1106-10, 1973 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of pulmonary artery pressure determination in hemodynamic control of acute myocardial infarct] Hanrath P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1162-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Physiological and psychological parameters in myocardial infarct patients of a longtime study] Stocksmeier U. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1454-60, 1973 (Ger)

[Comparative informative value of Frank's leads and so-called bipolar thoracic leads in diagnosis of posterior wall infarction] Younossi K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1097-100, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of hypertension on the prognosis in acute myocardial infarct] Behn P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:232-3, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Stanulović D. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:262-5 passim, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recognition of myocardial infarct in left bundle-branch block. Clinical electro- and vectorcardiographic study] Giegler I. Z Kardiol 62:1013-29, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic myocardial infarct during a soccer game. Clinical course study including coronarography] Kaiser I, et al. Z Kardiol 62:805-16, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute myocardial infarct without Q wave] Pentimone F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:253-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Peel's index and long-term prognosis in myocardial infarction with special reference to residual functional capacity (author's transl)] Passerelli A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:612-3, 1973 (Ita)

[Pre-hospital phase for patients with myocardial infarction. An attempt to screen the circumstances in Stavanger area] Meling T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1218-22, 10 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Letter: Myocardial infarct patients' prehospital phase] Samuelsen KJ. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1623-4, 20 Aug 73 (Nor)

[Clinical and electrocardiographic findings in 3,781 patients with myocardial infarct treated in the years 1961-1970 in the Lublin Province] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1187-90, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic findings in posterior wall infarct] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:719-22, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies of isotope diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Zmudziński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:657-9, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isotope diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Zmudziński J. Pol Tyg Lek 29:241-3, 11 Feb 74 (Pol)

[Site of pain in myocardial infarct] Woyda J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1881-5, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Imminent myocardial infarct] Zera E, et al. Wiad Lek 27:489-93, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The fluorescein method in the evaluation of areas of experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs] Maffei FH, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:357-64, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value of central venous pressure and right atrial oximetry in assessing hemodynamic conditions in acute myocardial infarct] Gavrilescu S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:493-500, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of the apex cardiogram for demonstration of ventricular dyskinesia in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Cristodorescu R, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:531-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by use of the orthogonal ECG lead system] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:123-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Informative and prognostic value of certain metabolic indicators in acute myocardial infarct] Kleĭman BI. Kardiologiia 13:30-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of orthogonal ECG leads in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Latypov AG, et al. Kardiologiia 13:122-4, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Clinical features and course of subacute myocardial infarct] Matusova AP, et al. Kardiologiia 13:36-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early and late diagnostic biochemical indices in myocardial infarct] Movshovich BL, et al. Kardiologiia 14:32-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phase dynamics of the electrical field of the heart in myocardial infarct] Presniakov DF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:111-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of the cerebro-cardiac syndrome and subendocardiac myocardial infarct] Usman VB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:51-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative myocardial infarct in oncological patients] Orlova PN. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:43-51, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Wrong diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with calculous cholecystitis] Panfilov BK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:69-74, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Significance of ECG changes in the diagnosis of microfocal intramural myocardial infarct] Kechker MI, et al. Sov Med 35:88-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct prior to hospitalization] Smetnev AS, et al. Sov Med 36:46-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Methods for mathematical prognosis of the outcomes of acute myocardial infarct] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. Sov Med 4:149, 1974 (Rus)

[The influence of myocardial infarction on life span and work capacity] Volkov VS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote transmission of electrocardiograms over the telephone] Mazur NA, et al. Ter Arkh 46:14-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of differential diagnosis of atypical stenocardia] Nazarenko VR. Vrach Delo 10:62-4, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Acute myocardial infarct (clinical picture)] Milovanov S, et al. Med Pregl 26:419-25, 1973 (Ser)

[Acute myocardial infarct (ECG and biocardiogram)] Milovanov S, et al. Med Pregl 26:471-4, 1973 (Ser)

[Acute coronary insufficiency] Petrić R. Med Pregl 26:325-30, 1973 (Ser)

[Quantitative vectorcardiography in the coronary intensive care unit] Olazábal F Jr, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:206-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of electrocardiograms in patients with chronic infarction of the inferior wall of the myocardium. I. Evaluation of the Q3 wave following the Minnesota code technic] Cagáň S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:551-60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Gammagraphy of the heart after myocardial infarct

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using 131 Cs] Markuljak I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:433-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Studies on the development of the vectorcardiogram in non-transmural infarction] Antonin B, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:283-97, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Diagnostic significance of the Q wave] Asperger Z.
Lijec Vjesn 95:655-6, Nov 73 (Cro)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of pseudonecrotic QS in right precordial leads] Novosel D.
Lijec Vjesn 95:621-7, Nov 73 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin and cardiac arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Niarchos AP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:604-14, Jun 73
Arrhythmia prophylaxis with procaine amide: plasma concentrations in relation to dose. Colliste P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:405-11, Nov 73
Biochemical evaluation of low dose of urokinase in acute myocardial infarction. A double-blind study. Gormsen J, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:191-8, 1973
Platelet stickiness and serum cholesterol levels after myocardial infarction treated with clofibrate and heparine. Kusá O.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:413-6, 1972
Use of phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. Am Heart J 88:144-8, Aug 74
Variability in response to norepinephrine in acute myocardial infarction. Abrams E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:919-23, Dec 73
Nitroglycerin-induced reduction in the incidence of spontaneous ventricular fibrillation during coronary occlusion in dogs. Borer JS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:517-20, Apr 74
Hemodynamic interaction of procainamide and lidocaine after experimental myocardial infarction. Côte P, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:937-42, Dec 73
Beneficial electrophysiologic effects of nitroglycerin during acute myocardial infarction. Kent KM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:513-6, Apr 74
Modification of experimental myocardial infarct size by cardiac drugs. Puri PS. Am J Cardiol 33:521-8, Apr 74
Letter: Heart rate in acute myocardial infarction. Sarnoff SJ. Am J Cardiol 33:572-3, Apr 74
Atropine solution administered with an automatic device in the coronary care unit. Stuckey JG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:988-92, Dec 73
Clinical trials of thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction. Simon TL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:712-9, Nov 73
Modification of myocardial infarct volume. An experimental study in the dog. Pierce WS, et al.
Arch Surg 107:682-7, Nov 73
A 5 year double blind controlled clinical trial of D--thyroxine on euthyroid coronary subjects. Final report. Ramírez EA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 64:64-73, Apr 72
Editorial: Analgesia in myocardial infarction. Kerr F, et al. Br Heart J 36:117-21, Feb 74 (39 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of frusemide in patients suspected of having acute myocardial infarction. Mond H, et al. Br Heart J 36:44-53, Jan 74
Letter: Aspirin and myocardial infarction. Oliver MF. Br Med J 1:634, 30 Mar 74
Acute myocardial infarction and muscle salvage: a potential role for pharmacological agents. Smith ER. Can J Surg 17:84-8, Mar 74 (26 ref.)
Reduction in severity and extent of myocardial infarction when nitroglycerin and methoxamine are administered during coronary occlusion. Hirshfeld JW Jr, et al. Circulation 49:291-7, Feb 74
Propranolol in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Effect on myocardial oxygenation and hemodynamics. Mueller HS, et al.
Circulation 49:1078-87, Jun 74
Letter: Vasodilator therapy in acute MI. Weisse AB. Circulation 50:200-2, Jul 74
The catecholamines: reappraisal of their use for acute myocardial infarction and the low cardiac output syndromes. Kones RJ.
Crit Care Med 1:203-20, Jul-Aug 73 (173 ref.)
Controlled trial of prophylatic treatment with lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Bleifeld W, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:119-26, Aug 73
Effect of some fractions of Commiphora mukul on various serum lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic chicks and their effectiveness in myocardial infarction in rats. Arora RB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:166-8, May 73
Letter: Anticoagulants in infarction. Gilson JS. JAMA 226:1010, 19 Nov 73
Letter: Doubts about anticoagulants. Rose KD. JAMA 227:559, 4 Feb 74
Low-dose heparin and deep-vein thrombosis. Handley AJ. Lancet 2:1263, 1 Dec 73
Effect of a nicotinic-acid analogue on raised plasma-free-fatty-acids after acute myocardial infarction. Rowe MJ, et al. Lancet 2:814-8, 13 Oct 73
Editorial: Anticoagulation. 3. Anticoagulation and acute myocardial infarction. "What the big boys do". Bacon JA. Med Ann DC 43:7-8, May 74
Drug therapy in the coronary care unit--how much is really necessary? Goble AJ.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:50-1, 11 Aug 73
Prophylactic lignocaine in hospitalized patients with acute myocardial infarction. O'Brien KP, et al.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:36-7, 11 Aug 73
A double-blind trial of lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction. Valentine PA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:43-5, 11 Aug 73
Anticoagulants in myocardial infarction.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:17-9, 15 Feb 74
Editorial: Vasodilator therapy of myocardial infarction. Cohn JN. N Engl J Med 290:1433-4, 20 Jun 74
Protection of jeopardized ischemic myocardium by reduction of ventricular afterload. Sheli WE, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:481-6, 5 Sep 74
Feasibility of self-administration of lidocaine and atropine in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Dunning AJ, et al.
Neth J Med 16:178-88, 1973
The evolution of antithrombotic treatments in myocardial infarction. Nicola P de.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:142-6, Dec 72
Coronary care. 9. Drug treatment. Rowlands DJ. Nurs Times 70:306-9, 28 Feb 74
Factor VII during warfarin treatment. Howarth DJ, et al. Scand J Haematol 12:346-54, 1974
Symptomatic treatment of myocardial infarction and acute psychosyndrome with Seduxen injections. Gedeon A, et al. Ther Hung 21:41-2, 1973
[Experimental studies on 1-phenyl-2-1-phenylpropyl-3-amino proprane hydrochloride in dogs with experimental myocardial infarct] Manolov P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:18-22, 1973 (Bul)
[Method of treatment with fibrinolytic drugs] Doichinov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:322-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of myocardial infarcts with streptase] Mavrodinov N, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:85-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Initial experience in application of a combination of Chinese and Western medicine to treat acute myocardial infarct]
Chin Med J 1:29-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Digitalis and myocardial infarct] Heikkilä J.
Duodecim 90:388-401, 1974 (67 ref.) (Fin)
[Therapeutic and prophylactic effectiveness of carbochromen in experimental myocardial infarct] Kipshidze NN, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:185-202, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of the "polarizing" treatment of myocardial infarct] Thys JP, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:19-29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A statistical study on 100 cases of myocardial infarct at the acute phase. Influence of anticoagulants on short-term prognosis in patients over 70] Macrez C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:1-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced (methyl 3 chromone) reversible Fanconi Debre de Toni syndrome in adults] Auquier L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2878-81, 10 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Use of a non-opiated analgesic during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Masquet C, et al.
Therapeutique 49:479-81, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[For and against the use of anticoagulants in coronary disease] Latour Y, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1524-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Dicoumarol therapy following myocardial infarct] Schröder R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2220, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-receptor blocking agent in patients with myocardial infarct] Heller A, et al. Med Welt 24:1941-4, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
Hemodynamic studies on patients with acute myocardial infarct following Pracolol administration] Heller A, et al. Med Welt 24:1006-8, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Digitalis in acute myocardial infarct] Hochrein H, et al.
Med Welt 25:693-8, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Proposal for the therapy of myocardial infarct in its initial stage] Hauss WH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:485-90, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic therapy in acute muocardial infarct] Burkart F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1814-6, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac effect of a new penta-acetylated gitoxin (pengitoxin)] Kozák P.
Ther Ggw 113:430-2 passim, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Antithrombotic treatment of myocardial infarct] Rasche H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1319-25, 10 Oct 73 (Ger)
[When a myocardial infarct has to be treated at home] Weber KH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:999-1000, 31 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Anti-ischemic effect of lidocaine in the acute phase of myocardial infarct without shock] Széplaki S, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:671-5, 24 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Treatment of acute ischemic heart disease using taurine. Clinical study of 30 cases] Gagliarducci U.
Clin Ter 68:261-70, 15 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Glucagon in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency. Clinical study of 50 treated cases] Lotto A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:405-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enzymatic changes during treatment with vasodilator agents in intramuscular administration] Rognoni G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:445-8, 1973 (Ita)
[Trial therapy with 3,4,5 trimethoxybenzoyl-epsilon-aminocaproic acid in acute myocardial infarct] Selvini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:661-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the Cardiocap R capsule with prolonged action in myocardial infarct and coronary insufficiency] Sarnari V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:732-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of the use of 3-4-5-trimethoxybenzoyl-epsilon-amino-caproic acid (C-3) in acute phase of myocardial infarct] De' Thomatis M, et al.
Minerva Med 65:650-6, 17 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sodium 3,4-5-trimethoxy-benzoyl-epsilon-amino-caproate (C-tre) in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Longhini I, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3080-90, 29 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of glucagon in myocardial infarction--effects on hemodynamics in experimental myocardial infarct in the dog] Matsuura Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:850-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Choice of analgesic in myocardial infarct] Bakke OM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:374-5, 28 Feb 74 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of agents used in type II neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA II) in acute myocardial infarct] Szulc EJ.
Wiad Lek 26:2069-73, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of treatment with glucose, insulin, potassium and magnesium in acute myocardial infarct] Manu P, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:565-75, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thrombolytic medication. Theoretical and practical aspects] Săvulescu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1103-12, Sep 73 (Rum)
[Several mechanisms of the effect of prednisolone on vascular permeability under conditions of ischemic myocardial necrosis] Gubarev EA.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:426-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of nerobol and prednisolone in experimental myocardial infarction] Mitrofanov VS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:316-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using glucagon in acute myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:37-42, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therapy of myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain clinical and biochemical results of pyridinolcarbamate treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ianushkevichus Z, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:20-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of droperidol on the central hemodynamics and the functional state of the kidneys in myocardial infarct] Kravtsov VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:47-52, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible dependence of the antifibrillatory action of inderal in experimental myocardial infarct on its effect on oxidation-reduction processes and the blood supply of the heart] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:81-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on the components of the cardiac tissue respiratory chain in experimental myocardial infarct] Frol'kis RA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:11-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of certain isoenzymes and of oxidative phosphorylation in the liver during experimental therapy of myocardial infarct with L-aspartic acid] Iakushev VS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:10-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B-12 on the development of experimental myocardial necrosis] Pokk LR.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:75-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of streptase in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Zaikin MD, et al.
Sov Med 35:48-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of anticoagulation treatment in myocardial infarct] Chuberkis TP, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:19-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of droperidol on the state of the peripheral circulation in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Davydova NT.
Vrach Delo 5:61-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ambulatory treatment with anticoagulants] Mihaljić V. Med Pregl 26:359-61, 1973 (Ser)
[Anticoagulation treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Stanulović D. Med Pregl 26:121-4, 1973 (Ser)
[Problem of long-term anticoagulation therapy following acute myocardial infarct] Bločina J.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:258-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)
[Individual phospholipids in patients on anticoagulant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy] Jover Sanz E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 131:461-4, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibrinolytic treatment with streptokinase] Giaconi J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:548-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in serum aspartate-transaminase in experimental myocardial infarction with subsequent revascularization. Volek V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:471-6, 1971
Immunological identification in plasma of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate transaminase isoenzymes during experimental myocardial infarction. Calva E, et al.
Am Heart J 87:614-8, May 74
Interpretation of the serum enzyme changes following cardiac catheterization and coronary angiography. Chahine RA, et al. Am Heart J 87:170-4, Feb 74
Quantification of serum creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme activity. Roberts R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:650-4, 6 May 74
Electrocardiographic and serum enzyme changes of myocardial infarction after coronary artery bypass surgery. Rose MR, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:215-20, Feb 74
Nicotinamide coenzymes in heart and coronary blood during myocardial infarction. Núñez R, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:73-8, Jan 74
Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in neuromuscular disorders. Goto I. Arch Neurol 31:116-9, Aug 74
Multi-lead electrocardiogram in relation to serum enzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Krotkiewski A, et al. Br Heart J 35:991-6, Oct 73
Attempt to quantitate relation between cardiac function and infarct size in acute myocardial infarction. Mathey D, et al. Br Heart J 36:271-9, Mar 74
Serum creatine phosphokinase isozymes in hypothyroidism, convulsion, myocardial infarction and other diseases. Goto I.
Clin Chim Acta 52:27-30, Mar 74
Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in myocardial infarction. Murros J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:241-2, 12 Oct 73
Serum D-glutamyl transferase following myocardial infarction. Connell MD. J Clin Pathol 26:684-6, Sep 73
Lymphatic transport of enzymes after experimental myocardial infarction. Szabó G, et al.
Lymphology 7:37-44, Mar 74
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of some enzyme tests during the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Popov NG, et al. Vutr Boles 12:42-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Chromatographic separation of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in normal serum and after myocardial infarction. Study of determination conditions and a new technic for the demonstration of 3 isoenzymes with the LKB Reaction Analyzer 8600] Leunis JC.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:369-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Levels of certain enzymes following the exercise test] Levy G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:93, 12 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Kinetics of serum enzymes in acute myocardial infarct] Praetorius F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:421-2, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[The role of cardiac lymph in the transport of enzymes into the blood stream after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Spieckermann PG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1143-4, 24 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postmortal enzyme activities in the infarcted and not infarcted human myocardium] Smekal P van, et al.
Med Welt 24:1008-9, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[LDH isoenzymes in myocardial infarct and angina pectoris] Reibbmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:846-50, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic changes during treatment with vasodilator agents in intramuscular administration] Rognoni G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:445-8, 1973 (Ita)
[Proceedings: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in myocardial infarct] Levoni P, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:615-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of cobalt-activated acylase in blood serum of patients with viral hepatitis and myocardial infarct] Ležak T, et al. Folia Med Cracov 16:122, 1974 (Pol)
[Activity of certain enzymes (AspAT, AlaAT, nonspecific ChE, CytO, LDH) and LDH isoenzymes in the serum, myocardium and liver in experimental myocardial infarct] Guzeeva VA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:33-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in coronary cardiopathies. Special study in myocardial infarct] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 132:21-8, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Relevance of thrombosis to infarction. Baroldi G.
Adv Cardiol 9:15-28, 1973 (20 ref.)
Experimental myocardial infarction in the closed-chest dog: controlled production of large or small areas of necrosis. Cohen MV, et al.
Am Heart J 86:798-804, Dec 73
Myocardial infarction after propranolol withdrawal. Diaz RG, et al. Am Heart J 88:257-8, Aug 74
Recognition of myocardial infarction after cardiac surgery and its relation to cardiopulmonary bypass. Ghani MF, et al. Am Heart J 88:18-22, Jul 74
Myocardial pathology after cardiac venous and lymph flow obstruction in the dog. Pick R, et al.
Am Heart J 87:627-32, May 74
General anesthesia and myocardial infarction. Tarhan S, et al. Am Heart J 87:137-8, Jan 74
Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsakraklides VG, et al. Am Heart J 87:637-41, May 74
Encephalogenic cardiomyopathy after stimulation of the brain stem in monkeys. Chen HI, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:845-52, Jun 74
Myocardial infarction after exercise-induced electrocardiographic changes in a patient with variant angina pectoris. Sweet RL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:813-7, 20 May 74
Angiographic demonstration of complications related to the saphenous aorto-coronary by-pass procedure. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:484-92, Nov 73
Cardiac migraine--report of twelve cases. Leon-Sotomayor LA. Angiology 25:161-71, Mar 74
Renin: A risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Christlieb AR, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:7-10, Jul 74
Coronary artery spasm producing Prinzmetal's angina and myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary atherosclerosis. Surgical treatment. King SB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:337-43, Oct 73
Arterial embolism of tumor causing fatal organ infarction. Green WH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:545-8, Sep 74
Myocardial infarction associated with thyrotoxicosis. Kotler MN, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:723-8, Nov 73
Letter: Hypertension and myocardial infarction. Lovegrove T. Br Med J 2:279, 4 May 74
Letter: Hypertension and myocardial infarction. Stewart IM. Br Med J 3:251, 27 Jul 74
Letter: An octogenarian reports. Hare RB.
Can Med Assoc J 109:688, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Antecedents of myocardial infarction. Russell AS. Can Med Assoc J 109:571 passim, 6 Oct 73
Acute myocardial infarction due to chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bergeron GA, et al.
Chest 65:452-5, Apr 74
Myocardial infarction associated with coronary angiography. Granett JR, et al. Chest 65:680-2, Jun 74
Left ventricular subendocardial ischemia in severe valvar and supravalvar aortic stenosis. A common mechanism. Vincent WR, et al.
Circulation 49:326-33, Feb 74
Work behavior, time urgency and life dissatisfactions in subjects with myocardial infarction: a cross-cultural study. Romo M, et al.
J Psychosom Res 18:1-8, Feb 74
Systolic blood pressure, serum cholesterol and smoking in relation to sociological factors and myocardial infarction. Theorell T, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:327-32, Dec 73
The demonstration of energy dependence of the isoproterenol-induced transcellular Ca2+ current in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts--an explanation for mechanical failure of ischemic myocardium. Schneider JA, et al. J Surg Res 16:389-403, Apr 74
Blunt chest trauma associated with thrombosis of aorto-coronary saphenous vein graft. Lajos TZ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:941-4, Jun 74
Letter: Coffee drinking and myocardial infarction. Jick H, et al. JAMA 227:801-3, 18 Feb 74
Acute transmural myocardial infarction. Its occurrence in a young man without demonstrable coronary artery disease. Smith DC, et al. JAMA 229:811-3, 12 Aug 74
Editorial: Exceptions in search of a rule. Valsrub S.
JAMA 229:821, 12 Aug 74
Letter: Coffee and infarction. Yarnall SR.
JAMA 227:325, 21 Jan 74
Letter: The vulnerable myocardium. Anderson TW.
Lancet 2:1084-5, 10 Nov 73
Letter: Antidiabetic treatment and myocardial infarction. Bogie W, et al. Lancet 1:685-6, Apr 74
Letter: Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Ellis FR. Lancet 2:400, 17 Aug 74
Letter: Stopping smoking after myocardial infarction. Wyatt PR. Lancet 1:558, 30 Mar 74
Transmural myocardial infarction after exposure to carbon monoxide in coronary-artery disease. Report of a case. Scharf SM, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:85-6, 11 Jun 74
Letter: Coffee and myocardial infarction.
N Engl J Med 289:977-9, 1 Nov 73
Coronary artery vasculitis and myocardial infarction with systemic lupus erythematosus. Benisch BM, et al.
NY State J Med 74:873-4, May 74
Myocardial infarction and infant feeding. Cowen DD.
Practitioner 210:661-3, May 73
Diagnosis and management of myocardial infarction during anaesthesia. Raftery EB.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1209-211, Dec 73 (31 ref.)
Iatrogenic dissection of the right coronary artery. Silverman JF, et al. Radiology 110:712-4, Mar 74
Myocardial infarction in infancy due to anomalous origin of the left coronary artery. Horst RL van der, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2261-3, 1 Dec 73
Painless myocardial infarctions after coronary bypass operation. McAllister RG Jr, et al.
South Med J 67:361-4, Mar 74
Acute myocardial infarction in toxic cardiomyopathy without coronary obstruction. Regan TJ, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:193-200, 1973
[Myocardial infarct in carbon monoxide poisoning] Strashimirova R, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:152-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Myocardial infarction and angina pectoris in young women (author's transl)] Soukupová K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1515-8, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coronary insufficiency in the immediate postoperative period] Riondel JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:313-23, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Infarction and carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Herrlein A, et al. Cah Med 14:1129-32, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Coronary thrombosis without coronary disease] Arbogast R, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:541-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left-right shunt of the right and left coronary artery branches communicating with the pulmonary artery, Its incidence in coronary insufficiency] Delaye J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:659-67, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Surgery of acquired cardiopathies under extracorporeal circulation. Postoperative infarctus] Baille Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2276, 29 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct in the young adult] Raynaud R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1809-14, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The aetiology of myocardial infarction in young people (author's transl)] Tiso B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2129-36, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart, stress-and "medical educational policy"?] Halhuber MJ.
Ther Ggw 112:1727-30 passim, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Genesis and therapy of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Schoeler H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1003-7, 31 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Hypertension in heart infarct] Storch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:229-31, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mosaic-like picture of myocardial infarct] Nocke E. ZWR 82:995-1000, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct after coronary radiography: chance or consequence?] Porciello PI, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:323-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infarction following sudden withdrawal of propranolol] Osnes JB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2040, 30 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Oligovolemic shock as a contributing factor in the development of myocardial infarct] Laskowski S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1485-6, 26 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of myocardial infarct caused by infiltrations of Hodgkin's disease] Poddany K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1195-7, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial damage in a 17-year-old boy due to carbon monoxide poisoning] Chrzanowska R.
Wiad Lek 26:1517-9, 15 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Case of post-traumatic myocardial infarct and cardiac aneurysm] Syc S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:2011-4, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlations between meteorology factors and myocardial infarct] Magyarósi G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:73-81, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of age-related changes in the pathogenesis of myocardial infarct] Chebotarev DF, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:5-11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary thrombosis in acute myocardial infarct, is it a primary or secondary phenomenon?] Erhardt IR.
Kardiologiia 14:29-33, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Coronary thrombosis as the main pathogenetic factor in myocardial infarct in arteriosclerosis of the coronary arteries of the heart] Grishchiuk AI.
Kardiologiia 14:22-32, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in rheumatism] Pleshkov AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:73-4, May 74 (Rus)
[Role of the coronary thrombus in acute myocardial infarct] Bastaroli JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 34:64-71, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)
[Myocardial infarct as a complication coronary angiography] Herrero Alonso C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 132:141-8, 31 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coronary thrombosis and acute myocardial infarction] Erhardt LR.
Lakartidningen 71:269-71, 23 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Heart infarction--pathogenesis, prognosis and therapy] Werkö L.
Lakartidningen 71:1723-31, 24 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Unusual causes of myocardial infarct] Cagáň S, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:732-40, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperlipemia in progeny of parents with myocardial infarction before age 50. Glueck CJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:70-5, Jan 74

Genetic association in myocardial infarction. Ethnicity; ABO, Rh, Le, Xg blood groups; G6PD deficiency; and abnormal haemoglobins. Saha N, et al. J Med Genet 10:340-5, Dec 73

HISTORY

[Is the acute disease described by Lucius Annaeus Seneca myocardial infarct or angina pectoris?] (Seneca LA), Mattioli M. Cardiol Prat 24:147-54, Apr-Jun 73 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic value of serum fibrinogen-related antigen levels after myocardial infarction. Simmons AV, et al. Br Heart J 35:997-1001, Oct 73

Autoantibodies directed against heart antigens and endocrine reactivity in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Kuch J. Cardiovasc Res 7:649-54, Sep 73

Proceedings: Complement activation following myocardial infarction. Gabriel R, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:22P, Apr 74

Immunofluorescent studies in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Csáky L, et al. Experientia 30:428-9, 15 Apr 74

Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Davies DF, et al. Lancet 1:1012-4, 25 May 74

Letter: Milk antibodies and myocardial infarction. Davies DF, et al. Lancet 2:219-20, 27 Jul 74

Letter: Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Gerrard JW. Lancet 2:101-2, 13 Jul 74

Letter: Food antibodies and myocardial infarction. Hughes-Davies TH. Lancet 1:1169, 8 Jun 74

Soluble-complex formation after myocardial infarction. Versey JM, et al. Lancet 2:493-4, 31 Aug 74

[Autoimmune reactions in myocardial infarct] Katsman RF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:41-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Serological differences in the spectrum of cardiac autoantibodies in patients with rheumatism and myocardial infarct] Stankaitene DI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:33-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-lipoprotein reaction with blood serum in cardiovascular diseases] Golod IS. Sov Med 35:22-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Concentration of cholesterol and triglycerides in skeletal muscle of healthy men and myocardial infarction patients. Fröberg SO. Acta Med Scand 194:553-8, Dec 73

Uric acid metabolism following acute myocardial infarction. Dosman JA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:423-7, 1974

Tritiated digoxin. XX. Tissue distribution in experimental myocardial infarction. Thompson AJ, et al. Am Heart J 88:319-24, Sep 74

Proceedings: Comparison of a coronary vasodilator drug (carbochromen) and a cardiac stimulant (oxyfedrin) on blood flow and oxygen extraction in experimental myocardial infarcts. Ledingham IM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:323P-324P, Feb 72

The reduction of infarct size--an idea whose time (for testing) has come. Braunwald E, et al. Circulation 50:206-9, Aug 74

The adequacy of subendocardial oxygen delivery: the interaction of determinants of flow, arterial oxygen content and myocardial oxygen need. Brazier J, et al. Circulation 49:968-77, May 74

Insulin, free fatty acids, and glucose response to intravenous glucagon following myocardial infarction. Gupta PR, et al. Circulation 49:357-60, Feb 74

The effect of testosterone propionate on some indicators of energetic metabolism in the intact zone in experimental myocardial infarction. Bardin EV, et al. Cor Vasa 15:209-21, 1973

Plasma catecholamines and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Christensen NJ, et al. J Clin Invest 54:278-86, Aug 74

The relationships between arterial oxygen flow rate, oxygen binding by hemoglobin, and oxygen utilization after myocardial infarction. Lichtman MA, et al. J Clin Invest 54:501-13, Sep 74

Letter: F.F.A., lipolysis, and myocardial infarction. Oliver MF, et al. Lancet 1:816, 27 Apr 74

Letter: F.F.A., lipolysis, and acute myocardial infarction. Opie LH. Lancet 1:621, 6 Apr 74

Letter: Metabolic and hormonal response to acute myocardial infarction. Pallor LA. Lancet 1:1168-9, 8 Jun 74

Initial metabolic and hormonal response to acute myocardial infarction. Vetter NJ, et al. Lancet 1:284-8, 23 Feb 74

Proceedings: Digoxin-concentrations in ischemic heart lesions in dogs. Kuhlmann J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R52, 22 Mar 74

The effect of dilazep on blood flow and oxygen handling in the early stages of canine myocardial infarction. Simultaneous comparison with changes in the normal myocardium. Marshall RJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:427-36, 26 Feb 74

Myocardial infarction. 1. Bowman GS. Nurs Times 70:746-7, 16 May 74

Calcium and myocardial infarction. Jacobs D. S Afr Med J 48:523-7, 16 Mar 74

Effects of glucagon and isoproterenol on severity of acute myocardial ischemic injury. Lekven J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:129-37, Oct 73

Studies of catecholamine metabolism in myocardial infarction. Ueba Y, et al. Singapore Med J 14:351-3, Sep 73

[Dynamics of some indices of fat metabolism in myocardial infarct] Bozadzhieva EK, et al. Vutr Boles 12:34-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Corticosteroid fractions of intact myocardium and of myocardial infarct] Fazekas IG, et al. Endokrinologie 61:342-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The kallikrein-kinin system in myocardial ischemia and myocardial infarct. Experimental studies] Gomazkov OA. Med Welt 25:804-7, 3 May 74 (Ger)

[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in cardiogenic stress] Szépiaki F, et al. Orv Hetil 115:967-71, 28 Apr 74 (Hun)

[Editorial: Carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Orv Hetil 115:2072-3, 1 Sep 74 (Hun)

[Certain microelements in experimental myocardial infarct in the presence of hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Aronov AV. Kardiologiia 13:43-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope indication of metabolic processes in the myocardium and liver during the acute period of experimental myocardial ischemia] Iakushev VS, et al. Kardiologiia 15:35-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of oxygen therapy on certain metabolic indices in acute myocardial infarct] Izotova NP, et al. Kardiologiia 14:33-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin and prednisolone on catecholamine content in different parts of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Popov VG, et al. Kardiologiia 15:29-35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the heart muscle at an early period of the experimental myocardial infarction] Praškevičius AK, et al. Kardiologiia 13:30-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral and nonhumoral mechanisms of the restructuring of metabolism in the myocardium in acute myocardial ischemia] Wollenberger A. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:3-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[The clinical significance of various metabolic shifts in myocardial infarct according to the findings of complex biochemical and histoenzymatic studies] Sokolov BP, et al. Sov Med 35:22-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long term development of the glucose disorder of acute myocardial infarct] Cerdán Vallejo A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:493-500, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Prognosis after first myocardial infarction. Thygesen K, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:253-9, Apr 74

Short and long-term prognostic indices in acute myocardial infarction. A study of 606 patients initially treated in a coronary care unit. Helmers C. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 555:7-26, 1973

Left ventricular gallop sound and acute myocardial infarction. Riley CP, et al. Am Heart J 88:598-602, Nov 73

Bradycardia and its complications in the prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Grauer LE, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:607-11, Oct 73

Mortality from acute myocardial infarction before and after establishment of a coronary care unit. Astvad K, et al. Br Med J 1:567-9, 23 Mar 74

The posthospital phase of myocardial infarction: identification of patients with increased mortality risk. Moss AJ, et al. Circulation 49:460-6, Mar 74

Editorial: Coronary thrombosis and fatal myocardial ischemia. Roberts W. Circulation 49:1-3, Jan 74

Mortality of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lal S, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:351-5, 1973

Long-term survival after myocardial infarction: a national follow-up study of 642 patients in Denmark. Geismar P, et al. Int J Epidemiol 2:257-63, Autumn 73

Profile for long-term survival after myocardial infarction. Berman BH, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:529-32, Dec 73

Factors influencing early mortality in acute myocardial infarctionma study of 342 patients. Nigam PD, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:404-9, May 73

Mortality and anaemia in women. Elwood PC, et al. Lancet 1:891-4, 11 May 74

Factors affecting long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction. Norris RM. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:26-7, 11 Aug 73

[Mortality in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Slavov S. Vutr Boles 12:48-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Sudden coronary death. (Contribution to the study of causes)] Neoral L, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:423-32, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hospital mortality during the acute stage of myocardial infarction. Statistical study of 600 cases] Roubelakis G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:303-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapidly fatal myocardial infarct without obstructive coronary lesions] Bourassa MG, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:535-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decrease of early mortality in myocardial infarct in Basel] Dähler C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1629-34, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Territorial distribution of myocardial infarction mortality in the GDR 1970--as demonstrated on the example of persons who died in transit] Otto W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:480-4, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selected epidemiologic aspects of myocardial infarct in the population of the Tarnów County] Słowiński S. Folia Med Cracov 16:95-103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial infarct mortality in 3 prognostic groups] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Kardiol Pol 17:203-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Death rate following myocardial infarct as a function of the location of myocardial necrosis and the patients' age] Chojnowski JR, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1273-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mortality following myocardial infarct as a function of the profession, smoking habits and diabetes] Chojnowski JR, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:125-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial infarct mortality in women] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Pol Tyg Lek 29:835-7, 20 May 74 (Pol)

[Cigarette smoking and mortality in myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1939-41, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of caused of death in 600 cases of myocardial infarct] Chojnowski JR, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:103-5, 21 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deaths caused by acute myocardial infarct in the population of Warsaw] Korewicki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1259-61, 22 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myocardial infarct as a cause of death in diabetic patients treated at a hospital department for internal diseases] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 27:205-7, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Life expectancy and immediate causes of death of patients over 70 years of age after myocardial infarct] Bezzubik VG, et al. Kardiologiia 12:37-40, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Analysis of mortality due to myocardial infarct in the postoperative period] Butrov AV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:106-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Myocardial infarction. Holt PM. Nurs Times 70:908-10, 13 Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

Ischaemic heart disease in women. A study based on a randomized population sample of women and women with myocardial infarction in Göteborg, Sweden. Bengtsson C. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 5:1-128, 1973

Myocardial infarction: an in-flight problem? Rayman RB. Aerosp Med 45:86-9, Jan 74

Myocardial infarction in young people. Experience in U.S.S.R. Simonson E, et al. Am Heart J 84:814-22, Dec 72 (46 ref.)

Incidence and mechanisms of myocardial infarction following coronary artery surgery. Piccone VA, et al. Angiology 24:590-602, Nov 73

Acute myocardial infarction among smokers of Oriental tobacco. Voridis E, et al. Angiology 25:309-11, May 74

Proceedings: Electrocardiographic findings in a 'normal' London population. Krikler D, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:15P-16P, Feb 74

Physical fitness and coronary heart disease in Copenhagen males aged 40-59. II. Gyntelberg F. Dan Med Bull 20:105-12, Aug 73

Risk factors of coronary heart disease. New results in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schettler G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:366-72, 1974

Cardiac pathology--a look at the last five years. I. Robbins SL. Hum Pathol 5:9-24, Jan 74 (122 ref.)

Coronary heart disease in young Ceylonese adults. Nagaratnam N, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1173-9, Aug 73

Coronary profile of Indian patients in a lower socio-economic group. Shah VV. J Assoc Physicians India 21:351-6, Apr 73

Physical activity at work and the incidence of myocardial infarction, angina pectoris and death due to ischemic heart disease. An epidemiological study in Israeli collective settlements (Kibbutzim). Brunner D, et al. J Chronic Dis 27:217-33, Jul 74

Coffee drinking prior to acute myocardial infarction. Results from the Kaiser-Permanente Epidemiologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Study of Myocardial Infarction. Klatsky AL, et al. JAMA 226:540-3, 29 Oct 73
Letter: Controlling heart disease. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 1:1047, 29 Jun 74
Myocardial infarction in Fiji. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 2:764-7, 20 Oct 73
[Incidence and epidemiological aspects of myocardial infarction in young Moroccan adults] Benomar M, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:409-15, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct (comparative incidence, etiological conditions, prognosis)] Ben Naceur M, et al. Tunis Med 50:349-55, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hazards of smoking] Schettler G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1206, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Current status concerning heart infarct, 1974] Dörken H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 26:25-33, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of coronary disease] Nüssel E, et al. Med Welt 24:1931-3, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Prevalence of atherosclerotic heart disease among the Druze of Western Galilee] Manelis G, et al. Harefuah 86:493-6, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Myocardial infarction in women aged up to 50 investigated with statistical method (author's transl)] Porciello PI, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:791-800, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial infarct: its relationship with aging] Harumi K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:75-82, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Methodology of expanded cardiological epidemiologic studies as illustrated by the myocardial infarct registration in Warsaw] Rywik S, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:467-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity from myocardial infarct in the City of Warsaw as based on a 1-year registration program] Zespolowa P. Kardiol Pol 16:475-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in the urban and rural populations in the Lublin Province] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1761-4, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[3-year register of myocardial infarct in the population of the City and County of Zielona Góra] Straburzyński A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:517-8, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Geographic distribution of myocardial infarct cases and deaths in the Lublin Province] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1496-500, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of meteorological conditions on the incidence of myocardial infarction] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1225-8, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in women] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. Wiad Lek 27:689-93, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in the Lublin Province in the years 1967-1970: incidence and mortality] Bednarzewski J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1965-9, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disability incidence in myocardial infarct among the population of Khar'kov] Galicheva NA. Sov Zdravookhr 32:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the morbidity and mortality from myocardial infarct in Kharkov in 1961-1971] Gurevich ZA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:15-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct incidence among urban population] Khorosh ID, et al. Vrach Delo 8:52-5, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct among the population of a large city] Gurevich ZA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:9-12, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Tobacco smoking and coronary cardiopathy] Galland F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:476-86, May-Jun 74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Autolytic changes in the human myocardium. Particularly with a view to detecting acute myocardial infarction by the Nitro-BT method. Andersen JA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:337-44, Mar 74
Morphology of acute myocardial infarction in relation to coronary thrombosis. Baroldi G, et al. Am Heart J 87:65-75, Jan 74
A technic to estimate the quantity of infarcted myocardium post mortem. Hackel DB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:242-6, Feb 74
Histopathology of early myocardial infarcts. A new approach. Bouchardy B, et al. Am J Pathol 74:301-30, Feb 74
Effect of a transient period of ischemia on myocardial cells. II. Fine structure during the first few minutes of reflow. Kloner RA, et al. Am J Pathol 74:399-422, Mar 74
Effect of a transient period of ischemia on myocardial cells. I. Effects on cell volume regulation. Whalen DA Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 74:381-97, Mar 74
Proceedings: Myocardial infarction in the newborn. Brown NJ. Arch Dis Child 49:494, Jun 74
Fuchsinophilia and fuchsinorrhagia staining techniques. Use in the early detection of myocardial infarction. Zugibe FT Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 96:243-4, Oct 73
Proceedings: Effects of reperfusion after coronary occlusion. Ginks WR, et al. Br Heart J 36:403, Apr 74
Cardiac rupture. Clark WH, et al. Chest 65:206-7, Feb 74
Necropsy studies in myocardial infarction with minimal or no coronary luminal reduction due to atherosclerosis. Eliot RS, et al. Circulation 49:1127-31, Jun 74
Pathophysiologic observations in prehospital ventricular fibrillation and sudden cardiac death. Liberthson RR, et al. Circulation 49:790-8, May 74
Right atrial and ventricular myocardial infarction. Madhavan M, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 62:17-8, 1 Jan 74
Clinical conference: Tachypnea, tachycardia, cyanosis, and mediastinal mass in a neonate. Thompson WM Jr, et al. J Pediatr 84:769-72, May 74
Adrenocortical changes associated with methylandrostenediol-induced hypertension and isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic versus nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. Lab Invest 30:251-9, Mar 74
Letter: Nutritional muscular dystrophy and human myocardial infarction. Silver MD, et al. Lancet 2:912-3, 20 Oct 73
[Number and morphology of mast cells in the skin during acute phase of myocardial infarct] Krč I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1234-8, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical pathological conference. XIV. Chest pain, ECG changes and pulmonary infiltrates] Naukkarinen V, et al. Duodecim 90:135-47, 1974 (Fin)
[Morphological characterization of the consequences of temporary ligation of the coronary artery] Röth E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial necrosis induced with isoproterenol in rat heart] Szabó J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 44:43-8, Mar 74 (Hun)
[Value of the wavy phenomenon in the diagnosis of recent myocardial infarct] Rosnowski A, et al. Patol Pol 24:431-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected problems of morphodynamics and histological diagnosis in early stages of myocardial infarct] Gawlik Z. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:105-12, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Causes of death in myocardial infarct] Konovalova TS. Sov Med 4:144-5, 1974 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic aspects of physical training after myocardial infarction. Bjernulf A. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 548:1-50, 1973
Regional changes in intramyocardial pressure following myocardial ischemia. Kelly DT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 39:115-30, 1973
Adrenaline-induced lignocaine-resistant dysrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction. Allen JD, et al. Am Heart J 87:21-5, Jan 74
Accelerated repolarization as a factor in re-entry--stimulation of the electrophysiology of acute myocardial infarction. Geddes J, et al. Am Heart J 88:61-8, Jul 74
Observations on papillary muscle dysfunction. Gould L, et al. Am Heart J 87:674-5, May 74
The effect of noradrenaline on blood flow and oxygen consumption in normal and ischemic areas of myocardium. Marhsall RJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:653-62, Nov 73
The effect of sinus tachycardia on the phases of left ventricular systole during acute myocardial infarction in man. Talano JV, et al. Am Heart J 87:428-34, Apr 74
Cardiopulmonary volumes and blood volume expansion in experimental acute myocardial infarction with and without shock. Weisse AB, et al. Am Heart J 87:88-96, Jan 74
Effect of exercise on myocardial infarction in young vs. old male rats: electrocardiograph changes. Wexler BC, et al. Am Heart J 88:343-50, Sep 74
Right ventricular infarction. Clinical and hemodynamic features. Cohn JN, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:209-14, Feb 74
Reflex inhibitory effects of vagal afferents in experimental myocardial infarction. Kezdi P, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:853-60, Jun 74
Surface potential contribution from discrete elements of ventricular wall. A closed chest, postmortem-documented prospective study. McLaughlin VW, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:302-8, Sep 74
Editorial: Right ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Rackley CE, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:927-9, Jun 74 (18 ref.)
Letter: Hemodynamics in myocardial infarction. Rahimtoola SH. Am J Cardiol 33:691, 6 May 74
Pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Rotman M, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:357-62, Mar 74
Letter: Hemodynamics in myocardial infarction. Russell RO Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:691-3, 6 May 74
Pathophysiology of tachycardia- and bradycardia-dependent block in the canine proximal His-Purkinje system after acute myocardial ischemia. el-Sherif N, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:529-40, Apr 74
Early sequential changes in left ventricular dimensions and filling pressure in patients after myocardial infarction. Smith M, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:363-9, Mar 74
Left ventricular A wave amplitude in patients after myocardial infarction. Smith M, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:370-7, Mar 74
Enhanced left ventricular performance with phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction. Walinsky P, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:37-41, Jan 74
Nondiagnostic electrocardiogram in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Clinical and anatomic correlations. Abbott JA, et al. Am J Med 55:608-13, Nov 73
Clinical significance of transmural versus nontransmural electrocardiographic changes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman MM, et al. Am J Med 55:602-7, Nov 73
Effect of exercise on arrhythmias following experimental acute myocardial infarction. Kaplinsky E, et al. Angiology 24:713-21, Dec 73
Disappearance of Minnesota code Q-QS patterns in the first year after myocardial infarction. Pyörälä K, et al. Ann Clin Res 6:137-41, Jun 74
Recent life changes, myocardial infarction, and abrupt coronary death. Studies in Helsinki. Rahe RH, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:221-8, Feb 74
Myocardial function and infarct size after experimental myocardial infarction. Influence of strenuous exercise. Pasternak BM, et al. Arch Surg 107:892-4, Dec 73
Peripheral circulation in cardiac emergencies. Přerovský I, et al. Bibl Anat 11:442-7, 1973
Lignocaine: effects on coronary blood flow in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. Br Heart J 36:566-9, Jun 74
Effects of altered preload on left ventricular systolic time intervals in acute myocardial infarction. Khanna PK, et al. Br Heart J 35:1102-8, Nov 73
Accelerated atrioventricular conduction after myocardial infarction. A study using His bundle electrograms. Mathew G, et al. Br Heart J 35:985-90, Oct 73
Objective haemodynamic assessment after acute myocardial infarction. Scheidt S, et al. Br Heart J 35:908-16, Sep 73
Pulmonary artery pressure during acute pulmonary oedema in patient with myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. Br Heart J 35:1092-4, Oct 73
Anterior QRS forces in posterolateral infarction. Toutouzas P, et al. Br Heart J 35:1245-54, Dec 73
Proceedings: A comparison of the effects of practolol and propranolol on the response to haemorrhage in anaesthetized dogs after myocardial infarction. Roberts JG, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1230, Dec 73
The hemodynamic effects of practolol in experimental myocardial infarction. Matlof HJ, et al. Cardiology 58:181-9, 1973
Exercise during acute myocardial infarction: an experimental study. Thompson PL, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:642-8, Sep 73
Left ventricular compliance and abnormally contracting segments in postmyocardial infarction patients. Smith M, et al. Chest 65:368-78, Apr 74
Direct measurement of coronary collateral blood flow in conscious dogs by an electromagnetic flowmeter. Elliot EC, et al. Circ Res 34:374-83, Mar 74
Spontaneous and induced cardiac arrhythmias in subendocardial Purkinje fibers surviving extensive myocardial infarction in dogs. Friedman PL, et al. Circ Res 33:612-26, Nov 73
Survival of subendocardial Purkinje fibers after extensive myocardial infarction in dogs. Friedman PL, et al. Circ Res 33:597-611, Nov 73
Unmasking and conversion of gap phenomenon in the human heart. Akhtar M, et al. Circulation 49:624-30, Apr 74
The electrophysiologic time-course of acute myocardial ischemia and the effects of early coronary artery reperfusion. Cox JL, et al. Circulation 48:971-83, Nov 73
Regional myocardial blood flow in patients with residual anterior and inferior transmural infarction. Dwyer EM Jr, et al. Circulation 48:924-35, Nov 73
Left ventricular pressure-volume relationships during myocardial ischemia in man. McCans JL, et al. Circulation 48:775-85, Oct 73
Retrograde and antegrade pressures and flows in preinfarction syndrome. Parker FB Jr, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:122-6, Aug 74
Hemodynamic determinants of maximal oxygen intake in patients with healed myocardial infarction: influence of physical training. Rousseau MF, et al. Circulation 48:943-9, Nov 73
Left ventricular hypertrophy patterns and prognosis. Experience postinfarction in the Coronary Drug Project. Circulation 49:862-9, May 74
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous frusemide in patients with myocardial infarction and left ventricular failure. Tattersfield AE, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:253-64, Feb 74
Vectorcardiographic study of QRS in patients with transvenous pacemakers and myocardial infarction. Kulbertus HE, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:27-33, Feb 74
Corticoadrenal and adrenergic overactivity in male patients with chronic myocardial infarction. Argüelles AE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:427-32, Jul 73
Management of papillary muscle dysfunction after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute myocardial infarction. Lamberti J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:349-52, Mar 74
Editorial: Accomplices in crime. Vaisrub S. JAMA 229:690-1, 5 Aug 74
Relationship between heart rate and ventricular ectopic rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Merx W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:658-63, 1 Jul 73
Letter: Thyroid function after myocardial infarction. Burns-Cox CJ, et al. Lancet 2:964-5, 27 Oct 73
Predictive value of ST-segment displacement and other indices after myocardial infarction. Morris GK, et al. Lancet 2:372-4, 17 Aug 74
Heart-rate changes during movement of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mulholland HC, et al. Lancet 1:1244-7, 22 Jun 74
St-segment displacement and early hospital discharge in acute myocardial infarction. Wilson C, et al. Lancet 2:1284-8, 8 Dec 73
Diagnosis and treatment of hemodynamic abnormalities after acute myocardial infarction. Gorfinkel HJ, et al. Med Ann DC 43:395-400, Aug 74
Physiology in acute myocardial infarction. Altschule MD. Med Clin North Am 58:399-405, Mar 74
Editorial: "Closing volume" after myocardial infarction. Collins J. N Engl J Med 291:97-8, 11 Jun 74
Small-airways function in myocardial infarction. Hales CA, et al. N Engl J Med 290:761-5, 4 Apr 74
Letter: Lung dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Kazemi H. N Engl J Med 291:472-3, 29 Aug 74
Protection of jeopardized ischemic myocardium by reduction of ventricular afterload. Shell WE, et al. N Engl J Med 291:481-6, 5 Sep 74
Insulin secretion, adrenal activity and glucose tolerance in acute myocardial infarction. Cejka V, et al. Neth J Med 16:189-99, 1973
Cardiac structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction. 3. Parietal rupture and pseudoaneurysm. Schechter DC. NY State J Med 74:1011-7, Jun 74
Cardiac structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction. I. Dyssynergy. Schechter DC. NY State J Med 74:666-73, Apr 74
Electrocardiograms of the month. NY State J Med 74:1449-50, Jul 74
Systolic time intervals in acute myocardial infarction. Drăgulescu SI, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:191-206, 1974
Reversible myocardial ischemia: a chronic model. Cerra FB, et al. Rev Surg 30:445-9, Nov-Dec 73
Hemodynamic correlates of the size of myocardial infarct. Bakshandeh K, et al. Surg Forum 23:152-3, 1972
Force-velocity and hydraulic indices in analysis of normal and marginally ischemic myocardium: effects of isoproterenol and levarteronal (norepinephrine) infusion. Gill C, et al. Surg Forum 23:185-7, 1972
Effect of hemodilution on left ventricular function with regional ischemia of the heart. Nahas RA, et al. Surg Forum 23:149-51, 1972
[Isovolumetric contraction time in acute myocardial infarction] Fabián J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1453-8, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electromechanical systole. Ejection and pre-ejection of the left heart ventricle in acute myocardial infarct] Fabián J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1318-25, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of hemodynamic studies in the acute phase of myocardial infarct in the absence of cardiogenic shock] Bardet J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:811-7, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Evolution of coronary blood flow in the course of myocardial infarction] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:1233-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of pulmonary artery and left ventricle diastolic pressures during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Roudy G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:809-18, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the dynamics of the left ventricular systole in the course of myocardial infarct] Scripcaru G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:217-25, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute myocardial infarction. X. Changes in the haemodynamics of the right and left ventricles from the acute stage to convalescence (author's transl)] Bleifeld W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1049-57, 17 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Electrocardiographic phases of infarction] Schneider KW. Med Klin 69:1174, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Experimental pathology of cardiac ischemia] Kief H, et al. Med Welt 25:163-5, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Cardiovascular monitoring and psychological testing in television viewers (author's transl)] Hüllemann KD, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1716-22, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the magnitude of infarction and of spontaneous collaterals on the fibrillation threshold of the heart in acute experimental coronary occlusion] Schley G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:203-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Long-term studies on the course and prognostic indications of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure in patients with past myocardial infarct] Schnellbacer K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:292-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Infarction of the endocardial layer] Hartl O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:401-3, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the hemodynamics and the metabolism of the non-ischemic and ischemic left heart ventricle] Vogel I, et al. Z Exp Chir 6:290-306, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute myocardial infarct. II. Hemodynamics of the right ventricle] Bleifeld W, et al. Z Kardiol 62:701-18, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Acute myocardial infarct. 3. Significance of central venous pressure for function of the left ventricle] Hanrath P, et al. Z Kardiol 62:718-28, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute myocardial infarct. IV. Relationship between left ventricular filling pressure and late diastolic pulmonary artery pressure] Merx W, et al. Z Kardiol 62:835-45, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sick sinus syndrome] Mózer I, et al. Orv Hetil 115:911-5, 21 Apr 74 (Hun)
[Measurement of central venous pressure in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Bracchetti D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:141-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary venous congestion: pressure and volume of pulmonary blood in acute myocardial infarct] Maseri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:275-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Apexcardiography in the study of myocardial postinfarction dissinergy] Masini G, et al. Cardiol Prat 25:181-6, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The determination of cardiac output by measurement of the changes of transthoracic impedance: 100 cases studied with the Fick method] Triulzi E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:449-51, 1973 (Ita)
[Ergometric functional evaluation of patients with chronic myocardial infarct] De Petra V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:759-62, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Iimura O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2711-7, Sep 73 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical application of the cardiogram: hemodynamics in myocardial infarction] Nizuo S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2563-8, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)
[Importance of the uneven ventricular movement] Nakamura Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:163, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Central venous pressure changes in acute myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1041-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Left-ventricular dynamics in 3 patients during the 1st week of acute myocardial infarct] Sędziwy L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1417-20, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on the dynamics of cardiac contraction in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:531-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Functional condition of the liver in patients with myocardial infarct (according to the data on the activity of certain blood enzymes)] Bart Bla. Kardiologiia 13:43-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on the cardio-pulmonary reflexes in acute myocardial ischemia] Bolotova MF. Kardiologiia 13:67-70, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohumoral aspects of myocardial infarct and its complications] Malaia IT, et al. Kardiologiia 14:39-47, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spiroergometry as a method of evaluation of the functional state of cardiovascular system in patients after myocardial infarct] Pavel'chuk LK. Kardiologiia 15:69-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Connection between the changes of cardiac output and peripheral resistance in the course of myocardial infarct] Volgin EG. Kardiologiia 12:109-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of changes of acid-base equilibrium in the pathogenesis and treatment of arrhythmia in myocardial infarct] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:26-31, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Correlation of the systole and diastole in experimental myocardial ischemia during craniocerebral hypothermia] Murskiĭ LI, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:13-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal disorders in ischemic heart disease] Malaia LT, et al. Ter Arkh 45:76-85, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the lesser circulation in acute myocardial infarct (a clinical roentgeno-radiocardiological comparison)] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiohemodynamic reaction in myocardial infarct to clinoorthostatic disorders] Zaĭtsev AE. Ter Arkh 44:31-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the changes in the electrocardiogram in hypertension during and after an attack of myocardial infarct] Vlasov KF, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:37-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Contractile capacity of the myocardium in patients who have suffered a myocardial infarct] Kapustina LV. Vrach Delo 12:25-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct during the 1st hours of the diseases] Petrus' VG. Vrach Delo 5:52-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of ischemia in the patient with an old myocardial infarct] Carrillo López L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:582-91, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary function during acute myocardial infarct. I. Hypoxemia and functional changes of the myocardium] Shapiro M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:855-63, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Significance of polygraphic recording in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Zatkalík M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 62:74-84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propranolol vs. saphenous vein graft bypass for impending infarction (preinfarction syndrome). Master AM, et al. Am Heart J 87:321-6, Mar 74
Seattle Heart Watch: initial clinical, circulatory and electrocardiographic responses to maximal exercise. Bruce RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:459-69, Apr 74
Preinfarction ill health. Nixon PG, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:448-9, Mar 74
Prevention of gross myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Ginks W, et al. Arch Pathol 97:380-4, Jun 74
Emergency myocardial revascularization in preinfarction angina. Rowe GG, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:56-60, Mar 72
A randomized controlled trial of acetyl salicylic acid in the secondary prevention of mortality from myocardial infarction. Elwood PC, et al. Br Med J 1:436-40, 9 Mar 74
Regular aspirin intake and acute myocardial infarction. Br Med J 1:440-3, 9 Mar 74
The reduction of infarct size--an idea whose time (for testing) has come. Braunwald E, et al. Circulation 50:206-9, Aug 74
Delayed evolution of myocardial ischemic injury after intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. DeLaria GA, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:242-8, Aug 74
The clinical use of procainamide. Miller RR, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 65:143-4 passimass, Jun 74
Letter: Can I avoid heart-attack? Bassler T, et al. Lancet 1:863-4, 4 May 74
Stopping smoking after myocardial infarction. Burt A, et al. Lancet 1:304-6, 23 Feb 74
Editorial: Can I avoid a heart-attack? Lancet 1:605-7, 6 Apr 74
[Health consciousness in prevention and therapy of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sottner L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1238-42, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention of ischemic heart disease] Puddu V. Brux Med 53:503-9, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Thrombosis and heart infarct prevention using subcutaneous heparin therapy] Steger W. Fortschr Med 92:76-9, 17 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the prevention of myocardial infarct] Wenger R. Med Welt 24:1933-4, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Myocardial infarction without obstructive coronary artery disease. Brest AN, et al. Am Heart J 88:219-34, Aug 74
Radiological diagnosis of left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction. Correlation with rales, gallop rhythm, PaO2 cardiac size and circulation time. Bialostozky D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:407-20, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Angiographic evidence of coronary occlusion and resolution. Kavanagh-Gray D. Can Med Assoc J 110:945-6, 20 Apr 74
Left ventricular function and coronary artery anatomy before and after myocardial infarction; a study of six cases. Stewart DK, et al. Circulation 49:47-54, Jan 74
Relationship of risk factors and angiographic findings in young patients with cardiac infarction. Valentine PA, et al. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:18-9, 11 Aug 73
Myocardial infarction in nine patients with radiologically patent coronary arteries. Khan AH, et al. N Engl J Med 291:427-31, 29 Aug 74
Angiographic findings in young patients with cardiac infarction and their relationship to risk factors. Valentine PA, et al. Singapore Med J 14:341-3, Sep 73
[Course of changes in pulmonary circulation and myocardium following myocardial infarct in radiographic picture] Borowicz JA, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 38:223-8, 1974 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray study of patients in acute and subacute period of myocardial infarct] Alešnikova LI, et al. Vrach Delo 9:22-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ischemia, angor and myocardial infarct in patients with normal coronariography (study of 30 cases)] Rotberg T, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:806-25, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

REHABILITATION

Fifteen-year survey of pilots returned to flying status following a myocardial infarction. Sexton UA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:1287-9, Nov 73
Postinfarction cardiac rehabilitation. Cantwell JD. Am Fam Physician 8:137-40, Nov 73
Early mobilization after myocardial infarction. A controlled study. Bloch A, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:152-7, Aug 74
Physical activity after myocardial infarction. Haskell WL. Am J Cardiol 33:776-83, 20 May 74
Hypnosis and exercise. A possible combined therapy following myocardial infarction. Kavanagh T, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 16:160-5, Jan 74
Outpatient gym exercise program for patients with recent myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Fletcher GF, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:63-8, Jul 74
Exercise prescription and the postcoronary patient. Cunningham DA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:296-300, Jul 74
Exercise programme after myocardial infarction. Carson P, et al. Br Med J 4:213-6, 27 Oct 73
Comparison of mobilization after two and nine days in uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Hayes MJ, et al. Br Med J 2:10-3, 6 Jul 74
Practical aspects of cardiac rehabilitation: psycho-social factors. Cay EL, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:646-55, May 73
Short and mean term results of physical training in patients with myocardial infarction: physiological and pathophysiological aspects. Degré S. G Ital Cardiol 3:637-45, May 73
Collection and interpretation of data in cardiac rehabilitation. Dorossiev DL. G Ital Cardiol 3:656-60, May 73
Complications during physical rehabilitation of coronary patients, with comments on drug therapy. Hakkila J. G Ital Cardiol 3:632-6, May 73
Practical aspects of clinical and psyco-social problems of rehabilitation of cardiac patient: introductory remarks. Rulli V, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:626-31, May 73
Health education for heart patients in crisis. Mullen PD. Health Serv Rep 88:669-75, Aug-Sep 73
Is very early ambulation safe in patients of acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:303-7, Oct 73
Early and safe ambulation of patients of acute myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:67-72, Jan 73
Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Horgan JH. J Ir Med Assoc 66:661-4, 8 Dec 73
Return to work after a heart attack. Cay EL, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:231-43, Jul 73
Comparison of effects of two types of exercise programs on work capacity and electrocardiogram of patients with previous myocardial infarction. Ogirimah AM, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:1-7, Mar 74
Letter: Cardiac rehabilitation. Bassler TJ. JAMA 226:790, 12 Nov 73
Editorial: Marathon running after myocardial infarction. Bruce RA. JAMA 229:1637-8, 16 Sep 74
Marathon running after myocardial infarction. Kavanagh T, et al. JAMA 229:1602-5, 16 Sep 74
Letter: The myocardial infarction rehabilitation center. Wright HF. JAMA 227:1259, 18 Mar 74
Results of sanatorium rehabilitation of patients with recent myocardial infarction. Askanas Z, et al. Mater Med Pol 5:47-50, Jan-Mar 73
Editorial: National exercise and heart disease project. Naughton J, et al. Med Ann DC 43:5-6, Aug 74
The medical social worker in the coronary care unit. McGrath FJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:1113-6, 22 Dec 73
Is cardiac rehabilitation really necessary? Thockloth RM, et al. Med J Aust 2:669-74, 6 Oct 73
Myocardial infarction. 2. Bowman GS. Nurs Times 70:793-4, 23 May 74
An activity programme for coronary patients: a review of morbidity, mortality and adherence after five years. Nye ER, et al. NZ Med J 79:1010-3, 12 Jun 74
Rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Crawley MA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 67:490-4, Jun 74
Physical training after myocardial infarction. Metabolic effects during short and prolonged exercise before and after physical training in male patients after myocardial infarction. Bjernulf A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:173-85, Apr 74
Work capacity and heart and blood volumes before and after physical training in male patients after myocardial infarction. Bergström K, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 6:51-64, 1974
The effect of physical training after myocardial infarction. Kirchheiner B, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:105-10, 1973
Assessing the value of early rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Anderson DE, et al. Singapore Med J 14:372-5, Sep 73
The psychological rehabilitation of the patient after a myocardial infarction. Bishop LF. Singapore Med J 14:381-3, Sep 73
Training programme for patients of myocardial infarction. Datey KK, et al. Singapore Med J 14:376-8, Sep 73
Rehabilitation programme for coronary patients. Physical training program. Katayama F. Singapore Med J 14:379-80, Sep 73
Vocational adjustment after first myocardial infarction; comparative assessment of several variables suggested in the literature. Garrity TF. Soc Sci Med 7:705-17, Sep 73
[Early rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction controlled by telemetric ECG system] Dvořák I, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:937-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rehabilitation without training after acute myocardial infarction] Eskildsen P. Ugeskr Laeger 136:20-3, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Iversen M. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1442, 2 Jul 73 (Dan)
[Rehabilitation after heart infarct] Meijler FL. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1224-6, 18 Aug 73 (Dut)
[Experiences with the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Verstappen HM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:716-21, 11 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Program of physical rehabilitation: principles, conduct and supervision] Vandenbroucke G, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:508-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscular mass and spirographic values during muscular training in patients with history of myocardial infarct] Degré S, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:809-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the quadriceps muscle readaptation by the isometric or isotonic method in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] De Rudder WE, et al. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:160-72, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of subjects who had myocardial infarct] Rouqués L. Nouv Presse Med 3:35, 5 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Early mobilization in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bloch A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1817-8, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early rehabilitation following myocardial infarct. Comments on the publications "2 years of early rehabilitation following myocardial infarct at the Höhenried Clinic"] Laurentius P, et al. Fortschr Med 92:70-5, 17 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Evaluation of results in cardiological rehabilitation] Jung K. Med Welt 24:1944-8, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Primary functions in rehabilitation--social and medical responsibility. Based on the example of rehabilitation of heart attack patients (author's transl)] Bock H, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:445-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Ott CM. Praxis 63:346-54, 26 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical effort capabilities of patients after myocardial infarct. Preliminary communication] Pfisterer M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1819, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional experiences with the ambulatory rehabilitation treatment of infarct patients] Kiss E, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:622-6, 20 Oct 73 (Ger)
[System of complex ambulatory rehabilitation treatment in conditions following myocardial infarct] Liebold F, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:923-6, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Ambulatory rehabilitation of infarct. Experiences of an established physician] Hartmann KO. Z Allgemeinmed 49:992-4, 31 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Early mobilization of patients with myocardial infarct] Hagert M, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:111-5, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early mobilization and rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Havasi L, et al. Orv Hetil 115:436-9, 24 Feb 74 (Hun)
[On rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Nardelli A, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:255-62, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Haemodynamic changes induced by muscular training a group of patients with myocardial infarction. Results after one monty of rehabilitation (author's transl)] Binda G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:821-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional capacity after myocardial infarct] Scardi S, et al. Minerva Med 65:1127-33, 21 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resumption of work following myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:575-7, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bicycle-ergometer training following acute myocardial infarct] Więcko W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:365-6, 4 Mar 74 (Pol)
[Criteria for the selection of patients for myocardial infarct sanatorial rehabilitation] Zera E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1506-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors influencing the length of hospitalization of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zwęglińska-Pióro A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1234-6, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of hospital rehabilitation on clinical condition and changes in electrocardiogram in patients with myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Wojtasik W. Przegl Lek 30:657-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical evaluation of early mobilization in acute myocardial infarct] Draganovici M, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:1177-88, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct (1)] Shcherbatkin DD. Kardiologiia 14:131-40, May 74 (Rus)
[Physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. Kardiologiia 13:54-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative clinico-tele-electrocardiographic data on the effect of various rates of activation of patients with myocardial infarct] Akhrem-Akhremovich RM, et al. Ter Arkh 45:19-27, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Work capacity of patients following myocardial infarct] Ignat'ev MV. Voen Med Zh 4:42-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the sympatico-adrenal system in patients with myocardial infarct during the early stage of post-hospitalization rehabilitation by means of physical factors] Efendieva AT. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:329-36, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Medical-sociological study of rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct] Volkov VS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:13-5, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Experiences of rehabilitation abroad after heart infarct] Atterhög JH, et al. Lakartidningen 70:4402-4, 28 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Physical training following heart infarction] Werkö L. Lakartidningen 71:48-50, 9 Jan 74 (Swe)
[Rehabilitation following myocardial infarct] Kolesár J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:11-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Current problems in the rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Palát M. Cesk Zdrav 22:166-72, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Surgery of coronary obstruction. Clarebrough JK. Adv Cardiol 12:341-50, 1974
The role of infarctectomy in the surgical treatment of myocardial infarction. Daggett WM, et al. Am Heart J 84:723-6, Dec 72
Emergency myocardial revascularization. Cheanvechai C, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:901-8, Dec 73
Mortality in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery after myocardial infarction. Dawson JT, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:483-6, Apr 74
Surgical therapy for coronary arteriosclerosis and myocardial infarction: a current appraisal. Blackford JM, et al. Am Surg 40:79-85, Feb 74 (37 ref.)
Changes in left ventricular function following myocardial infarctectomy. Lewis JW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 179:434-9, Apr 74
Unstable myocardial infarction. Kinard SA, et al. Ariz Med 31:269-72, Apr 74
Combined left ventricular aneurysmectomy and infarctectomy in a 73 year old male. Abu-Dalio KI, et al. Geriatrics 28:140-3, Nov 73
Surgical grand rounds: resection of myocardial infarct. Ill Med J 141:467-70, May 73
Urgent infarctectomy: indications and results. Hahn CJ, et al. Int Surg 58:723-7, Oct 73
Surgical treatment of acute myocardial ischemia. Froysaker T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:202-4, Mar 74
Myocardial infarction and preinfarction: results of emergency myocardial revasularization. Hill JD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:205-8, Mar 74
The surgical treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Stalpaert G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:218-20, Mar 74
Emergency aortocoronary bypass for impending infarction. Vermeulen F, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:221-4, Mar 74
Left ventricular function before and after infarctectomy. An experimental study in dogs. Viskos D, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:225-30, Mar 74
Which patients need coronary artery surgery? Doty DB, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:477-82 passim, Oct 73
Reduction in myocardial ischemia by left ventricular bypass after acute coronary artery occlusion. DeLaria GA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:826-37, May 74
Hemodynamic and ultrastructural evaluation of experimental myocardial infarctectomy. Limet RR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:243-50, Feb 74
[Threatening myocardial infarct. Current possibilities of diagnosis and surgical treatment] Ernst JM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:153-65, 2 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Results in myocardial infarct surgery, shunts excepted] Bouvrain Y, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:539-44, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Infarctectomy and left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Apropos of 16 cases] Renou P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:147-57, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infarctectomy and ivalon patch after extensive infarct of the left ventricle: experimental and clinical long-term study with success in 3 human beings and 60

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dogs] Bertho E.
Union Med Can 102:1515-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of instable coronary insufficiency] Cossette R, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1299-301, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical removal of ischemic areas of the heart muscle caused by myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Schlosser V, et al.
Med Klin 69:841-9, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of ischaemic heart disease with aorto-coronary bypass. Experience in 50 cases (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 4:64-79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Emergency surgery of acute myocardial infarct] Kniazev MD, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:148-55, Sep 73 (60 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with transvenous electrical pacing of the heart. Edhag O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:205-10, 1973
Exercise tolerance and physical training of non-selected patients after myocardial infarction. Sanne H. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1-124, 1973
Exercise after myocardial infarction. Hellmuth GA.
Am Fam Physician 8:94-104, Oct 73
Hemodynamic effects of noninvasive systolic unloading (nitroprusside) and diastolic augmentation (external counterpulsation) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Parmley WW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:819-25, Jun 74
Letter: Early hospital discharge in myocardial infarction. Crampton RS.
Ann Intern Med 80:777, Jun 74
Editorial: Bed rest after myocardial infarction. Crampton RS. Ann Intern Med 79:449, Sep 73
Modification of myocardial infarction size after coronary occlusion. Maroko PR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:720-33, Nov 73
Intraaortic balloon pumping and emergency coronary arterial revascularization for acute myocardial infarction with impending extension. Mundth ED, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:435-44, Nov 73
Proceedings: Emergency medical care system. Lincoln (Beb) mobile heart team. Carveth SW, et al.
Arch Surg 108:528-30, Apr 74
Selection of patients for early discharge after acute myocardial infarction. Chaturvedi NC, et al.
Br Heart J 36:533-5, Jun 74
Proceedings: Comparison of two- and nine-day mobilization in patients admitted to hospital with myocardial infarction. Hayes MJ, et al.
Br Heart J 36:395-6, Apr 74
Home or hospital care after myocardial infarction: is this the right question? Colling A.
Br Med J 1:559-63, 23 Mar 74
Management of myocardial infarction in a rural area. Black DP. Can Med Assoc J 109:863-7, 3 Nov 73
Hemodynamic effects of plasma volume expansion and prognostic implications in acute myocardial infarction. Greene HL, et al.
Circulation 49:106-14, Jan 74
General medicine and the community physician. Staffurth JS.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:294-9, May-Jun 73
Bed rest and myocardial infarction. Duke M.
Conn Med 37:461, Sep 73
Pacemaker treatment. I. Indications for cardiac pacing and patient survival. Hansen JF, et al.
Dan Med Bull 21:123-32, Jun 74
Place of intermediate coronary care in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Rajagopalan RS, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:298-302, Oct 73
Evaluation of management of acute myocardial infarction with and without intensive coronary care. Mukerjee AB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 62:12-5, 1 Jan 74
The hypertensive balloon. A beneficial synergism for the salvage of ischemic myocardium. Clayman R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:80-9, Jul 74
Letter: Emergency infarction treatment. Benson DM.
JAMA 227:78, 7 Jan 74
Editorial: In support of life. Moser RH.
JAMA 227:796, 18 Feb 74
Letter: Mobile coronary care. Adgey AA.
Lancet 2:287-8, 3 Aug 74
Letter: Early mobilisation after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Birkenhäger WH.
Lancet 2:858-9, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Coronary care for myocardial infarction in diabetics. Kenworthy CW. Lancet 1:1341, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Mobile coronary care. Orchard TJ.
Lancet 1:1169, 8 Jun 74
Letter: Management of acute myocardial infarction. Rajapakse DA. Lancet 2:100-1, 13 Jul 74
Coronary care for myocardial infarction in diabetics. Soler NG, et al. Lancet 1:475-7, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Myocardial infarction then and now. Todd JW.
Lancet 1:559, 30 Mar 74
Letter: Treatment of acute myocardial infarction.
Lancet 1:1106, 1 Jun 74
Editorial: Myocardial infarction then and now.
Lancet 1:395-6, 9 Mar 74
Utilization of ambulance services by patients with acute cardiac emergencies. Simon AB, et al.
Md State Med J 23:32-4, Aug 74
The treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Nevins MA, et al.
Med Clin North Am 58:435-57, Mar 74 (96 ref.)
Myocardial infarction in Perth. Pole DJ.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:23-6, 11 Aug 73
Letter: Myocardial infarction in Fiji.
Med J Aust 2:1026-7, 1 Dec 73
Myocardial infarction in pregnancy. Case report and brief review. Lim MA, et al.
Med J Malaysia 28:129-31, Dec 73
Acute myocardial infarction, 1970. Evaluation by medical audit in five Minnesota hospitals. Fifer WR.
Minn Med 55:1069-75, Nov 72
Specialized care for acute myocardial infarction. Four-year experience in a community hospital. Hill DE, et al. Minn Med 56:983-9, Nov 73
Editorial: Reduction of myocardial-infarct size. Braunwald E. N Engl J Med 291:525-6, 5 Sep 74
Letter: Prehospital care for myocardial infarction. Crampton RS, et al. N Engl J Med 291:418, Aug 22 74
The general approach and management of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jarzobski JA.
Nebr Med J 58:365-9, Oct 73
Salvaging the postinfarct heart. The Postgraduate Medicine Lecture. Burchell HB.
Postgrad Med 55:187-94, Mar 74 (33 ref.)
Psycho-analytic group interview and short-term group psychotherapy with post-myocardial infarction patients. Ohlmeier D, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:240-9, 1973
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Davison R, et al. Ration Drug Ther 7:1-5, Sep 73
Mobile prehospital coronary care in Waynesboro, Virginia. Gorsuch TL, et al.
Va Med Mon 101:121-5, Feb 74
[Experience in emergency management of acute myocardial infarct-analysis of 303 cases]
Chin Med J 1:25-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Letter: Experiences from a coronary care unit] Iversen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:593-4, 11 Mar 74 (Dan)
[Experience from a coronary care unit] Lindholm J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:192-5, 21 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency following resuscitation because of myocardial infarction] Burghouts JT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:984-8, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[New insights in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Pannier R, et al.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:17-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The length of hospitalization in myocardial infarction] Naukkarinen V. Duodecim 89:983-6, 1973 (Fin)
[Evaluation of 4 one-half years of the Polyvalent Intensive Care Unit of Bicetre Hospital functioning partially as an unit for coronary disease care: 167 myocardial infarcts followed and treated] Auzépy P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:449-52, May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of the acute phase of myocardial infarct using constant monitoring in an intensive care unit] Michaud R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1009-16, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct after the acute phase] Chiche P. Cah Med 14:759-67, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Initial clinical experience with an intra-aortic balloon (counter-pulse) in the treatment of myocardial infarct] Fourny J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29:52-5, 15 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Recent therapeutic developments in the treatment of myocardial infarction] Gach J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:635-42, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Some suggestions for the treatment of myocardial infarct in the pre-hospitalization phase] Filias N.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:993-1003, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Experimental myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tschirkov VF.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:113-60, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive care of acute myocardial infarct in the framework of an internal medicine department] Just H, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 110:259-63, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. 8. Ischemic heart diseases (myocardial infarct)] Glatzel H, et al.
Med Welt 25:616-24, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Therapy of the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Schröder R. Med Welt 24:1935-40, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Frequency behavior following myocardial infarct and heart surgery in early phase of mobilization] Simon H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1160-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Mobilization following myocardial infarct] Khek H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:409-11, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Additional experiences with the ambulatory rehabilitation treatment of infarct patients] Kiss E, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:622-6, 20 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct in the prehospital phase. Therapeutic recommendations for the Bitterfeld area] Kettner W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1244-6, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Myocardial infarct--only hospital treatment?] Kircher F Jr. Z Allgemeinmed 50:86-7, 20 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Use of the computer in the intensive care unit: hemodynamic monitoring in myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Bertini G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:321-4, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial in acute myocardial infarct] Corallo S, et al.
Cardiol Prat 25:127-36, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physician-patient relations in some cases of acute myocardial infarct] Pavesi V.
Cardiol Prat 25:163-6, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute myocardial infarction with ventricular block: a standard treatment of myocardial infarction] Takatsu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:378-92, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Pre-hospital care of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Giec L. Kardiol Pol 16:445-50, 1973 (Pol)
[Value of oxygen treatment in acute myocardial infarct] Machel T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1057-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modern data on early mobilization in acute myocardial infarct] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:515-20, May 73 (Rum)
[Uncomplicated myocardial infarct (8-year experience with treatment of patients in a specialized department)] Ganelina IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:26-32, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the external respiratory system in patients with myocardial infarct under the influence of oxygen inhalation] Martynov IF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:65-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of successful use of paired stimulation in myocardial infarct complicated by tachycardia and cardiogenic shock] Pevzner IIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:124-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Regenerative processes and their stimulation in myocardial infarct] Sarkisov DS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:3-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct (8-year experience in specialized department with an intensive care unit)] Ganelina IE, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:42-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct with fibrinolytically active plasma obtained from the blood of patients having died suddenly] Smetnev AS, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:14-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical physical exercise in the posthospital period of rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Ivanov SM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:445-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Change in the functional state of the myocardium under the influence of chamber hydrogen sulfide baths at an early stage of posthospital rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Sorokina EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:440-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Psychotherapeutic measures used in departments of myocardial infarct therapy] Tondiĭ LD, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:13-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of intensive care for patients with myocardial infarct] Isakhanov PM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:22-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct under treatment in the coronary care unit of the hospital in Zrejanin] Stankov P, et al.
Med Pregl 26:91-4, 1973 (Ser)
[3-year experience in the intensive care of acute myocardial infarct] Simić B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:419-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)
[Protection of the ischemic myocardium] Horwitz S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:293-9, Mar-Apr 74 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Carral y de Teresa R.
Salud Publica Mex 15:903-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)
[Physical training after myocardial infarct] Björntorp P. Lakartidningen 71:800-1, 27 Feb 74 (Swe)
[Spri's average hospitals and the care of heart infarcts] Odeberg B. Lakartidningen 70:2616, 18 Jul 73 (Swe)

URINE

Identification of 2-phenylethylamine in human urine by infrared and mass spectroscopy and its quantification in normal subjects and cardiovascular patients . Mosnaim AD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:407-13, 27 Jul 73
[Urinary excretion of catecholamine in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 63:227-36, 10 Mar 74 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Myocardial infarction in a dog with complete heart block. Jaffe KR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:197-200, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION (E4)

Changes in serum aspartate-transaminase in experimental myocardial infarction with subsequent revascularization. Volek V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:471-6, 1971
Combined gas endarterectomy and saphenous vein graft. Preliminary report. Robinson G, et al.
Adv Cardiol 9:119-23, 1973
Emergency myocardial revascularization in acute coronary artery disease. Vogel JH, et al.
Adv Cardiol 9:136-51, 1973
Limitations of myocardial revascularization in restoration of regional contraction abnormalities produced by coronary occlusion. Banka VS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 34:164-70, Aug 74
Emergency myocardial revascularization. Cheanvechai C, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:901-8, Dec 73**
Letter: Emergency myocardial revascularization. Conti CR. **Am J Cardiol 33:930, Jun 74**
The several mechanisms of anginal relief following direct cardiac revascularization. Piccone VA Jr, et al.
Angiology 24:520-7, Oct 73
Clinical conference: Myocardial revascularization for acute and chronic coronary heart disease. Swan HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:851-66, Dec 73**
A comparative study of the direct internal mammary-to-coronary artery anastomosis and the aortocoronary vein bypass graft. Hirose T, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:471-9, Nov 73
Technique of internal mammary-to-coronary artery bypass. Mills NL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 17:237-46, Mar 74
Intraaortic balloon pumping and emergency coronary arterial revascularization for acute myocardial infarction with impending extension. Mundth ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:435-44, Nov 73**
Re-revascularization of the ischemic myocardium. Study of 38 reoperations for coronary insufficiency. Benedict JS, et al. **Arch Surg 108:40-2, Jan 74**
Intrinsic plasma volume deficits in patients with coronary artery disease. Effects of myocardial revascularization. Cohn LH, et al.
Arch Surg 108:57-60, Jan 74
Direct myocardial revascularization. Determinants in the choice of vein graft or internal mammary artery. Singh H, et al. **Arch Surg 107:699-703, Nov 73**
Emergency myocardial revascularization in preinfarction angina. Rowe GG, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 64:56-60, Mar 72
Proceedings: Saphenous vein grafting of coronary arteries in patients with heart failure. Goldberg AD, et al. **Br Heart J 36:401, Apr 74**
Role of "myocardial sinusoids" in the early run-off of myocardial arterial implants: a critical reappraisal. Chiu CJ, et al. **Can J Surg 17:70-3, Mar 74**
Effect of myocardial revascularization on ventricular fibrillation thresholds in dogs. Kass TG, et al.
Can J Surg 17:97-101, Mar 74
Ventricular function following experimental coronary artery bypass grafting: the relationship of functional improvement to haemodynamics in the graft. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:26-36, Jan 74**
Coronary bypass grafting in 476 patients consecutively operated on. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al.
Chest 64:706-10, Dec 73
Discrepancies between cineangiographic and postmortem findings in patients with coronary artery disease and recent myocardial revascularization. Grondin CM, et al. **Circulation 49:703-8, Apr 74**
Letter: Journal reviewers: a line of defense for patients. Spodick DH. **Circulation 49:780-1, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Long-term changes in myocardial blood flow following saphenous vein grafting of coronary arteries. Goldberg AD, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:21P-22P, Apr 74
Urgent infarctectomy: indications and results. Hahn CJ, et al. **Int Surg 58:723-7, Oct 73**
Myocardial infarction and preinfarction: results of emergency myocardial revasularization. Hill JD, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:205-8, Mar 74
Surgical revascularization for coronary insufficiency: results. Primo G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:180-3, Mar 74
Myocardial revascularization current concepts in the management of ischemic heart disease. II. Jones EL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:196-7, May 74**
Myocardial revascularization: current concepts in the management of ischemic heart disease. I. Jones EL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:163-4, Apr 74**
Indications for coronary arteriography and myocardial revascularization procedures. Hendrix GH, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 70:37-8, Feb 74
Reversal of myocardial ischemia by arterialization of the coronary vein. Bhayana JN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:125-32, Jan 74
Objective assessment of the effects of aorto-coronary bypass operation on cardiac function. Bolooki H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:916-33, Dec 73
Myocardial revascularization with the "horseshoe" graft. Postoperative evaluation. Groves LK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:622-5, Oct 73
The "empty heart" phenomenon. Wigboldus AH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:807-13, Nov 73
Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease. Teramoto T, et al. **Jap Circ J 38:277-94, Apr 74**
Direct surgical myocardial revascularization. Bennett DJ, et al. **Med J Aust 1:951-3, 15 Jun 74**
Letter: Coronary artery surgery. Elkens E, et al.
Med J Aust 1:856-7, 25 May 74
Surgery and counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock. Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust 2:841-6, 3 Nov 73**
Surgery of the myocardium. Windsor HM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:578-83, 22 Sep 73
Editorial: Has coronary surgery come of age?
Med J Aust 1:949-50, 15 Jun 74
Present status of coronary artery surgery. Ochsner JL, et al. **Med Times 102:49-58, Apr 74**
Letter: Propranolol and cardiac surgery. Moran JM, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1254, 6 Dec 73**
Direct coronary arterial revascularization. Experience in 1386 cases. Schoonmaker FW, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:17-22, Dec 73
Evolution of present techniques for myocardial revascularisation. Johnson WD.
Singapore Med J 14:390, Sep 73
Criteria for selection of patients for myocardial revascularization. Swan HJ.
Singapore Med J 14:158-60, Sep 73
Emergency myocardial revascularisation. Yacoub MH.
Singapore Med J 14:390, Sep 73
Present status of coronary artery surgery. Flemma RJ, et al. **Surg Annu 5:283-98, 1973**
Assessment of left ventricular function following coronary bypass surgery: a non-invasive study. Hardarson T, et al. **Thorax 29:259-65, May 74**
Sudden death in patients awaiting coronary artery surgery. Lewis BS, et al. **Thorax 29:209-14, Mar 74**
A new surgical approach to myocardial revascularization--internal mammary artery to coronary vein anastomosis. Sallam IA, et al.
Thorax 28:613-6, Sep 73
[Surgical treatment of angina pectoris caused by atherosclerosis. Methods of examination. Indications. Results] Maurice P, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 115-29, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphology of the early Vineberg-Sewell-implant (author's transl)] Saur K, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:519-25, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and histologic conditions following implantation of an internal mammary artery into the left ventricular myocardium for revascularization] Kalkowski H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:181-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute hemodynamic changes during implantation of the internal mammary artery for revascularization of the myocardium] Neef H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:167-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a case of Prinzmetal's variant angina appearing as a remote result of a double coronary by-pass operation] Pretolani E, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:297-301, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on internal mammary artery implantation (Vineberg's method). Immediate effect of implantation and analysis of its mechanism] Miyamoto I.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:674-87, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Symposium: Surgery of the coronary artery] Okada M, et al. **J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:5-8, Aug 73 (Jap)**
[Results of surgical treatment of myocardial ischemia as evaluated by surgeon and cardiologist] Kaysiewicz-Gracz H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:645-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Revascularization of interventricular heart septum in experiments] Adamczyk R.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:669-71, 22 Apr 74 (Pol)
[Coronary sinus arterialization. Indications and surgical technic] Moll J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:169-72, 4 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial revascularization] Musial W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1877-8, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies of the value of arterial implants of the Vineberg type as a source of blood supply to the myocardium. I] Bancu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:159-70, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Directed revascularization of the heart by ligation of the internal thoracic arteries in association with aseptic pericarditis] Shevchuk MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:10-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of revascularization of the ischemic myocardium by means of contrast x-ray scanning] Khutsishvili TS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:13-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency surgery of acute myocardial infarct] Kniazev MD, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:148-55, Sep 73 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications toward surgical treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Zargarli FI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:38-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anastomoses of extracardiac and coronary arteries of the heart] Gabchenko AK.
Vestn Khir 112:134-5, May 74 (Rus)
[Current status of the surgical treatment of ischemic cardiopathy. I. Introduction] Carral y de Teresa R.
Gac Med Mex 107:377-8, May 74 (Spa)
[Surgery of angina pectoris] Mendoza F.
Gac Med Mex 107:382-91, May 74 (Spa)
[Technics and results in the surgical treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Pliego J.
Gac Med Mex 107:396-404, May 74 (Spa)
[Experimental angiographic evaluation of myocardial revascularization] Gabauer I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:297-303, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Left ventricular performance following direct myocardial revascularization. Bourassa MG.
Circulation 48:915-6, Nov 73
Peripheral coronary artery perfusion for direct coronary artery reconstruction. Freant LJ, et al.
Med Ann DC 43:233-5, May 74
Prevention of arrhythmias after direct myocardial revascularization surgery. Rao G, et al.
Vasc Surg 8:82-9, Mar-Apr 74

MORTALITY

Predictors of surgical mortality in patients undergoing direct myocardial revascularization. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:112-5, Aug 74**
Direct myocardial revascularization. Operative mortality in the Cleveland clinic experience. Bennett DJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 41:51-4, Summer 74**
Coronary bypass grafting in 376 consecutive patients, with three operative deaths. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:7-16, Jan 74

STANDARDS

Direct coronary artery surgery for one year without an operative death. 196 consecutive cases. Tector AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:345-50, Apr 74**

MYOCARDITIS (C8)

[Clinical analysis of 208 cases of primary myocarditis in children]
Chin Med J 3:138-45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

[Changes in plasma creatine kinase activity in mice infected with Coxsackie virus (author's transl)] Blumöhr T, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:241-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac and pulmonary effects of high doses of cyclophosphamide and isophosphamide. O'Connell TX, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1586-91, Jul 74**
[Possible usefulness of repeated cardiac examinations in persons with cancer undergoing intensive and prolonged chemotherapy (comments suggested by experimental observations in rats)] Levillain R, et al.
Therapie 29:101-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomy of the so-called epinephrine-induced myocarditis in man (author's transl)] Bersch W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:502-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catecholamines and myocarditis] Sekimoto H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2670-7, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Case of allergic disease of the myocardium caused by the use of anticoagulants] Gasilin VS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:125-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of myocardial diseases (with regard to the paper by M.I. Teodori "Certain problems of clinical aspects, differential diagnosis, and classification of myocardial diseases unrelated to ischemic, hypertensive and rheumatic diseases of the heart")] Maksimov VA.
Kardiologiia 13:141-2, Oct 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death from cardiac sarcoidosis with involvement of conduction system. Lie JT, et al.
Am J Med Sci 267:123-8, Feb 74
Transient left posterior hemiblock in acute myocarditis. Forfang K, et al.
J Electrocardiol 7:83-5, Feb 74
Association of myasthenia gravis with pemphigus vulgaris, Candida albicans infection, polymyositis and myocarditis. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:231-42, Oct 73
Candida myocarditis causing complete atrioventricular block. Van Kirk JE, et al. **JAMA 227:931-3, 25 Feb 74**
An overview of primary endocardial fibroelastosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic viral cardiomyopathy. Geme JW Jr, et al. Perspect Biol Med 17:495-505, Summer 74 (42 ref.)
[Left ventricular aneurysm, sequela of myocardial abscess] Algueperse J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:351-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent, complicated pneumonia due to Myocplasma Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Fischer G. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:979-87, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Myocarditis and myositis in thymoma with pericardial metastases] Almog C, et al. Harefuah 86:81-4, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of acute idiopathic polyneuritis complicated with suspected myocarditis (author's transl)] Otani I, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1385-90, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Case of malignant thymoma and Fiedler's myocarditis presenting superior vena cava syndrome caused by giant tumor thrombosis of the right atrium and ventricle] Saijo T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:626-31, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Case of acute oligosymptomatic glomerulonephritis with prevalent changes in the heart (myocarditis acuta nephritica)] Dyk T. Wiad Lek 27:147-50, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: "Myocarditis" and hepatitis B antigen. Goldman MJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:760-1, Nov 73
Idiopathic giant cell polymyositis. Report of a case and review of the syndrome. Namba T, et al. Arch Neurol 31:27-30, Jul 74
EKG of the month. Page HL Jr, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:30 passim, Jan 74
Clinical aspects of infectious heart disease. Klainer AS. Postgrad Med 55:124-9, Apr 74
[Significance of serologic findings (influenza CFR and rheumax serology) for diagnosis of myocarditis] Baldus O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1424-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical course evaluation of carditis] Reuschel I, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:288 c, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Ajmaline test in the diagnosis of active endocardial and myocardial inflammatory process] Gasińska T, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:105-11, 1974 (Pol)
[Case of primary interstitial myocarditis in a 7-year-old boy] Wojakiewicz R, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1405-8, Nov 73 (Pol)
[Clinico-cybernetic criteria of manifestation of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Mutin SS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:104-7, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Abramov-Fiedler's myocardium] Prelov DI. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:117-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Myocarditis in children in the 1st year of life] Mazurin AV, et al. Pediatria 53:12-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[So-called Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis] Ruppa IaM, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:49-53, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of intravenous infusion of xylocaine on the extrasystole of chronic Chagasic cardiopathy] Vichi FL, et al. Rev Paul Med 80:133-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of strophanthin on caprylic acid oxidation in cardiac muscle in adrenaline myocarditis] Abidov AA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:314-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiphlogistic therapy of carditis in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Novak V. Reumatizam 21:48-56, 1974 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of determination of enzymes in myocarditis] Schneider KW. Minerva Med 65:2755-7, 27 Jun 74 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Encephalogenic cardiomyopathy after stimulation of the brain stem in monkeys. Chen HI, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:845-52, Jun 74
Coxsackie virus myopericarditis. A microbiological and clinical review. Hirschman SZ, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:224-32, Aug 74 (51 ref.)
Typhoid fever with myocarditis. Le-Van-Diem, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:218-21, Mar 74
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Nomeir AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:800-6, Dec 73
Myocarditis complicating Q fever. Sheridan P, et al. Br Med J 2:155-6, 20 Apr 74
Experimental myasthenia gravis, myositis and myocarditis in guinea-pigs immunized with subcellular fractions of calf thymus or calf skeletal muscle in Freund's complete adjuvant. Kalden JR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:79-88, Jan 73
Myocarditis in enteric fever. Chowdhary S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 22:251-4, Mar 74
Editorial: Typhoid myocarditis. Laha PN. J Assoc Physicians India 22:279-82, Mar 74
Myocarditis in rabies--clinical and electrocardiographic study of 16 cases. Vassa NT, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 22:7-11, Jan 74
Posttraumatic ossification of the myocardium. Grossman CM. J Trauma 14:85-9, Jan 74
Fatal mumps myocarditis. Kussy JC. Minn Med 57:285-6, Apr 74
A selective study of clinical diphtheric myocarditis. Wahab AS, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:24-30, Jan 73
Scleredema and carditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Yogman M, et al. Pediatrics 54:108-10, Jul 74
Post-coxsackie virus B3 myocardiopathy in mice. Feinstone SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:345-50, 1 Oct 73
[Acute myocarditis as a complication of infectious mononucleosis] Jensen OM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:203-4, 21 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myocarditis due to hypersensitivity; an antomoclinical case] Chomette G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 22:25-9, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Adrenergic myocarditis, incidence in a series of 23 cases of pheochromocytomas] Marco J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:147-59, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between acute myocarditis and apparently primary chronic myocardiopathies] Bertrand E. Coeur Med Interne 12:221-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of myasthenic syndrome with thymoma, polymyositis, myocarditis, and thyroiditis] Reznik M. J Neurol Sci 22:341-51, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Cardiomyopathies of collagen diseases, infectious and parasitic diseases] Thery C. Lille Med 17:1539-42, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A new case of myocarditis following smallpox vaccination] Bessard G, et al. Pediatrie 29:179-84, Mar 74 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Acute myopericarditis and viral hepatitis] Abaza A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3647-52, 26 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular changes in toxoplasmosis] Tesařová-Mágrová J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1256-9, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Carditis following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Müller WH, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:164-8, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiopathies in adults and Coxsackie virus B] Sicca GT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatal case of chronic Coxsackie B-4 myocarditis] Greglikowski J, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:501-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocarditis caused by Coxsackie B (Cx BM) viruses] Jaśkiewicz K. Patol Pol 25:51-8, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following Hong-Kong influenza in children] Bujko K, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1061-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postinfluenzal myocarditis as observed in the II-nd Department of Internal Diseases of Army Medical School during 1971 influenza epidemic (author's transl)] Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:860-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On a case of "eosinophilic" interstitial myocarditis, probably allergic (penicillin), appearing in myxedema and ending in sudden death] Schuleri E, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1011-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experimental myocarditis in albino mice caused by influenza virus] Solov'ev VD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:105-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology of the heart in periarteritis nodosa] Semenkova EN, et al. Kardiologiia 13:32-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of cardiovascular system in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Gol'dis VSh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:54-9, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Myocarditis following administration of antivariola vaccine] Apostolski A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 31:122-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Ser)
[The problem of Chagas' disease in the Western hemisphere] D'Alessandro A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:242-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Fiedler on acute interstital myocarditis (1899). II. (Fiedler CL), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 32:716-8, Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte stimulation in rheumatic fever and rheumatic carditis. Maziarz DM. J Med Soc NJ 71:40-2, Jan 74
[Pathogenetic role of kinins in allergic lesion of the myocardium] Surovikina MS, et al. Kardiologiia 14:78-81, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinin system of blood plasma in experimental allergic myocarditis] Surovikina MS. Kardiologiia 13:119-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infectious allergic myocarditis in children] Shishova EM, et al. Sov Med 36:143, May 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Protein synthesis in the myocardium in experimental allergic lesion of the heart in rabbits] Grozdova MD, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:403-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral crystalline arrays in human coxsackie myocarditis. Haas JE, et al. Lab Invest 23:442-6, Oct 70
[Myocarditis caused by herpes simplex virus] Vries M de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1221-6, 10 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

[Editorial: Nonrheumatic myocarditis: prevalence and prognosis] Drory I, et al. Harefuah 85:532-4, 2 Dec 73 (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Model myocarditis in the rat. Schwarczmann P, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:261-70, 1973
Myocarditis and the aircraft accident. Sopher IM. Aerosp Med 45:963-7, Aug 74
Aspergillus myocarditis. Williams AH. Am J Clin Pathol 61:247-56, Feb 74
Louse-borne relapsing fever in man. Judge DM, et al. Arch Pathol 97:136-70, Mar 74
Oxalate nephrosis and crystalline myocarditis. Case report with postmortem and crystallographic studies. Lewis RD, et al. Arch Pathol 98:149-55, Sep 74
Subacute (giant cell) thyroiditis and giant cell myocarditis in patient with carcinoma of lung. Benisch BM, et al. Chest 64:764-5, Dec 73
An autopsy case of isolated myocarditis probably associated with infectious mononucleosis and disseminated cytomegalic inclusion disease. Koizumi F, et al. Jap Heart J 15:99-112, Jan 74
A case of giant cell myocarditis. Sundström C. Ups J Med Sci 78:83-8, 1973
[Experimental myocarditis induced with coxsackie virus in baby mice. Morphology and the problems involved in detection of the virus (author's transl)] Nemetschek-Gansler H, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:349-58, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of the myocardium in human trypanosomiasis cruzi] Tafuri WL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:347-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ultrastructural studies in chagas' myocarditis in the mouse (author's transl)] Sanabria A, et al. Acta Cient Venez 23:66-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New ultrastructural studies on the acute chagasic myocarditis in the mouse (author's transl)] Sanabria A, et al. Orthod Fr 23:22-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic-pathological correlation in 90 patients who died of chagasic cardiopathy] Fioroni MA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:245-8, Jun 73 (Por)
[Contractile activity of the heart and blood electrolyte content in toxico-infectious cardiopathies] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:119-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Results of remote observations in patients with tonsillogenic intoxication and infectious-allergic myocarditis] Mazurova AM. Ter Arkh 45:57-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenotonsillectomy in infectious myocarditis in a child] Diachuk VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:80-1, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous carditis in the NZB mouse and its hybrids. Pansky B, et al. Arthritis Rheum 17:403-8, Jul-Aug 74
[Etiology of encephalomyocarditis in rhesus monkeys] Dshikidse EK, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 16:142-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocarditic complications in a case of surgical acute abdomen in a dog] Zannetti G. Folia Vet Lat 3:197-201, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)
[Puerperal pseudo-paresis in cardiocirculatory insufficiency in cattle] Zannetti G. Folia Vet Lat 3:353-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Ita)

MYOCARDIUM (A7)

Radionuclides and regional myocardial perfusion. Zaret BL. Am J Med Sci 267:138-49, Mar 74 (37 ref.)
Myocardial and systemic vascular responses to low

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

concentration of carboxyhemoglobin. Ayres SM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:440-7, Nov-Dec 73 (16 ref.)**

Infrared evidence for the mode of binding of oxygen to iron of myoglobin from heart muscle. Maxwell JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:166-71, 7 May 74**

Linear electric field effect measurements of variant low-spin forms of ferric cytochrome c. Mims WB, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3348-9, 30 Jul 74**

Dissociation of myocardial contractility and pump performance in hemorrhagic shock. Correlation of in vivo measurements with assay of shock plasma in papillary muscle. Forrester JS, et al. **Cardiology 57:333-47, 1972**

Effectiveness of heart muscle extract in myocardial necrosis. Arora RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:101-4, Mar 73**

Potential organ- or tumor-imaging agents. 14. Myocardial scanning agents. Counsell RE, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1038-40, Sep 73**

Coronary angiography as an aid in localizing myocardial foreign bodies: a case report. Kronzon I, et al. **J Trauma 14:429-34, May 74**

Comparative purification of myocardial myosin and antigenic specificity of the two light chains. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Prep Biochem 3:439-49, 1973**

[Myocardial circulation and ventricle wall function in acute partial ischemia] Hahn N, et al. **Med Welt 25:594-7, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of a direct intramural myocardial perfusion (author's transl)] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:526-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The adrenergic beta receptor in the heart. Isolation and identification] Osnes JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1789-90, 10 Sep 73 (Nor)**

[Trajectories of cardiac muscle movements for determination of optimum site for implantation of myocardial electrodes during electric stimulation of the heart (based on data of trajectory measurements of myocardial muscle shift)] Grigorov SS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:21-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Puncture of the left segments of the heart and aorta under thoracoscopic control in diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Kulik IaP, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:83-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Development of collateral circulation in the myocardium after ligation of the coronary artery] Saposhkov AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:52-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Device for taking multiple samples from the heart synchronously with the phases of the cardiac cycle] Trubetskoi AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:82-4, May 74 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Myocardial: blood purine nucleoside concentration ratios in canine myocardium. Snow JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 39:41-54, 1973**

Postmortem myocardial tissue lactate and potassium levels in fatal aircraft accidents. Franks WR, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:980-6, Aug 74**

Pattern recognition in biochemistry: cluster analysis of cardiovascular tissues using trace metal compositions. Webb J, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 10:377-83, Oct 73**

Estimation of intracellular calcium in heart muscle. A critical appraisal of the La method. Van Kerkhove E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:544-5, Sep 73**

The ubiquity of "myelin figures" as seen with electron microscopy. DiDio LJ. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 43:341-406, Sep 72**

Digoxin concentrations in the serum and myocardium of digitalised patients. Carroll PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 3:400-3, Aug 73**

Fractionation by sucrose density gradient centrifugation of membrane fragments derived by sonic disruption of beef heart mitochondria. Huang CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:455-73, 30 May 73**

The absence of zinc in the mitochondrial and supernatant forms of malate dehydrogenase. Mathewson PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:413-22, 10 Oct 73**

Fractionation of the light chains from rat and rabbit cardiac myosin. Yazaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:464-9, 6 Dec 73**

Changes in myocardial thiamine in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats subjected to isoprenaline induced myocardial infarction. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 54:479-91, Oct 73**

Identification and distribution of p-tyramine in the rat. Philips SR, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:366-73, May 74**

Intracellular ionic and adenosine triphosphate changes in the myocardium during cardiopulmonary bypass and anoxia. Prasad K, et al. **Can J Surg 17:80-3, Mar 74**

Copper content and exchange in mammalian hearts. Page E, et al. **Circ Res 35:67-76, Jul 74**

Magnesium in heart muscle. Polimeni PI, et al. **Circ Res 33:367-74, 5 Oct 73 (68 ref.)**

The structure, composition and elastic properties of the teleost bulbus arteriosus in the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Licht JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:699-708, 1 Dec 73**

Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking compounds on tissue catecholamine levels. Klinge EA. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:124-9, Apr 71**

Myocardial concentrations of high energy phosphates in normal mini-pigs and dogs. Rodenroth S, et al. **Experientia 29:987-8, 15 Aug 73**

High glutamate affinity proteolipid from pig-heart mitochondria. Is it a component of a glutamate translocator? Julliard JH, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:10-6, 15 Nov 73**

Effect of specimen preparation on intracellular myocardial calcium. Electron microscopic x-ray microanalysis. Yarom R, et al. **Histochemie 38:143-53, 6 Feb 74**

Effect of ethyl alcohol intake on cholesterol and fatty acid content of heart with aorta and other tissues in rat. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:225-6, May 73**

Blood glucose, cardiac and skeletal muscle glycogen, electrocardiogram and haematological changes in acute heat stress--modification by physostigmine and atropine. Vanjani S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:261-5, Jul-Sep 73**

The mechanism of water proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in the presence of mammalian and Aplysia metmyoglobin fluoride. Fabry ME, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2915-9, 10 May 74**

Characterization of cardiac muscle collagen. Molecular heterogeneity. McClain PE. **J Biol Chem 249:2303-11, 10 Apr 74**

Localization of calcium antimonate in the atrial and ventricular muscle fibers of the cat heart. Yeh BK. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:351-8, Aug 73**

The 5-hydroxytryptamine content of rabbit hearts and its release during in vitro perfusion. Fozard JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:809-14, Oct 73**

Proceedings: The effect of an acute acidosis on the potassium content of cardiac muscle. Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:32P-33P, Oct 73**

Rapid hypertonic glucose infusion: organ location of label after (14C)glucose during hemorrhagic shock. Strempie JF. **J Surg Res 17:90-5, Aug 74**

Determinants of myocardial water content during cardiopulmonary bypass. Utley JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:8-16, Jul 74**

Collagen from frozen fractured glycerinated beef heart. Rayns DG. **J Ultrastruct Res 48:59-66, Jul 74**

Procedures for the isolation of lipopigments from brain, heart and liver, and their properties: a review. Siakotos AN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev 2:177-200, Aug-Sep 73**

The polyunsaturated nature of horse and kangaroo fats. Redgrave TG, et al. **Med J Aust 2:116-8, 22 Dec 73**

Determination of local myoglobin concentration in the guinea pig heart. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 341:271-80, 31 Jul 73**

Regulatory properties of myocardial myosin. Fenner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3205-9, Nov 73**

Cross-linking characteristics of cardiac muscle collagen. McClain PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1127-30, Sep 73**

Distribution of high-energy phosphates in the heart. Malik AB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1382-5, Apr 74**

Effect of deserpidine and pargyline on the levels of biogenic amines in brain, liver and heart of mice. Everett GM, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:245-8, Jul 74**

Taurine concentrations in congestive heart failure. Huxtable R, et al. **Science 184:1187-8, 14 Jun 74**

Some properties of the tissue plasminogen activator from the pig heart. Hijikata A, et al. **Thromb Res 4:731-40, Jun 74**

[Fatty acid composition of plasma AGT and AGN in rats on diets containing 15 per cent by weight of various oils for 3 days since weaning. Effects of fasting and lipotropic substances. Comparison between plasma, liver, and myocardium] Quan PC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1887-90, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Corticosteroid fractions of intact myocardium and of myocardial infarct] Fazekas IG, et al. **Endokrinologie 61:342-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline content of the myocardium in patients with hypertrophy of the left heart and severe arteriosclerosis] Kubel M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:454-6, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Free nucleotides of the chick embryo heart] Wegelin I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:703-7, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)**

[Proceedings: 207. Difference between the calcium content of atrial and ventricular muscles of several animals (author's transl)] Fukuda Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:469-70, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Effect of thyroxine intoxication in animals on the vitamin E level in the myocardium] Uzbekova DG. **Kardiologiia 14:138-9, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Noradrenaline content in the myocardium and the urinary excretion of catecholamines in closed heart operations depending on the method of anesthesia] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:110-2, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of carotenoids in the formation of lipofuscin and the adaptation of animal cells to oxygen insufficiency] Karnaukhov VN. **Tsitologiia 15:538-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the content and distribution of myoglobin in the myocardium and skeletal muscles] Man'kovs'ka IM. **Fiziol Zh 19:477-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Comparative study of the mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic proteins of the rat myocardium] Dmitrenko NP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:262-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of mammalian myocardial cells. Simpson FO, et al. **Adv Cardiol 12:15-33, 1974 (51 ref.)**

Fine structural studies of the sino-auricular nodal tissue in the heart of a teleost fish, Misgurnus, with particular reference to the cardiac internuncial cell. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Anat 138:407-29, Dec 73**

Effect of high-protein diet on rat heart mitochondria after exhaustive exercise. Cvorkov N, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:996-1000, Apr 74**

Specialized intercellular junctions in the intercalated disc of the bat heart. Hagopian M, et al. **Anat Rec 178:599-615, Mar 74**

Direct contact between a neuron and soma and myocardial cells; an electronmicroscopic finding in the sinus venosus of the turtle heart. Yamauchi A, et al. **Anat Rec 179:491-6, Aug 74**

Innervation of the blood capillaries in the myocardium of rat. Alekseyev OV, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:471-5, 1973**

Observations on the morphological changes of the developing heart. Dische MR. **Cardiovasc Clin 4:175-91, 1972 (34 ref.)**

Normal growth of ultrastructures in rat left ventricular myocardial cells. Page E, et al. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:12-6, Aug 74**

Engineering mechanics for successive states in canine left ventricular myocardium. II. Fiber angle and sarcomere length. Streeter DD Jr, et al. **Circ Res 33:656-64, Dec 73**

Development and proliferative capacity of cardiac muscle cells. Zak R. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:17-26, Aug 74**

Toxic effects of DMSO on cultured beating heart cells at temperatures above zero. Hak AM, et al. **Cryobiology 10:244-50, Aug 73**

The influence of hypertonic solutions on cultured beating rat heart cells. Hak AM, et al. **Cryobiology 10:251-4, Aug 73**

DNA synthesis, mitosis, and differentiation in cardiac myogenesis. Chacko S. **Dev Biol 35:1-18, Nov 73**

Cytochalasin B: its morphological and electrophysiological actions on synthetic strands of cardiac muscle. Lieberman M, et al. **Dev Biol 31:380-403, Apr 73**

Scanning electron microscopy of cell aggregation: cardiac and mixed retina-cardiac cell suspensions. Shimada Y, et al. **Dev Biol 36:428-46, Feb 74**

On the mechanism of bongkrekate effect on the mitochondrial adenine-nucleotide carrier as studied through the binding of ADP. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:346-58, 5 Oct 73**

Electro-optical system for monitoring activity of heart cells in culture: application to the study of several drugs and scorpion toxins. Fayet G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:165-74, Jul 74**

Inherent growth capacity of chicken heart myoblasts. Agrell IP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:131-6, Nov 73**

Intrinsic factors influencing the maintenance of contractile embryonic heart cells in vitro. I. The heart muscle conditioned medium effect. Gordon HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:303-10, Apr 74**

Intrinsic factors influencing the maintenance of contractile embryonic heart cells in vitro. II. Biochemical analysis of heart muscle conditioned medium. Gordon HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:311-8, Apr 74**

Initiation of beating in quiescent myocardial cells by norepinephrine, by contact with beating cells and by electrical stimulation of adjacent FL cells. Goshima K. **Exp Cell Res 84:223-34, 15 Mar 74**

A study on the preservation of the beating rhythm of single myocardial cells in vitro. Goshima K. **Exp Cell Res 80:432-8, Aug 73**

Ultrastructural maturation of myocytes. Gross WO. **Experientia 30:216, 15 Feb 74**

T-system and couplings in frog myocardial cells. Scheuermann DW. **Experientia 30:788-90, 15 Jul 74**

Reanimation of cultured mammalian myocardial cells during multiple cycles of trypsinization-freezing-thawing. Kasten FH, et al. **In Vitro 9:246-52, Jan-Feb 74**

Spheroidal bodies in the junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum of lizard myocardial cells. Forbes MS, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:602-15, Mar 74**

Membrane junctions in the intermembrane space of mitochondria from mammalian tissues. Saito A, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:653-63, Mar 74**

A procedure for the use of atomic absorption spectrophotometry in quantitative histochemistry. Rosenquist TH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:104-9, Feb 74**

Fluorescent identification of Y and X chromatin bodies in human tissues. Tishler PV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:587-91, Jun 73**

Catecholamine-containing cells of the guinea pig heart:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

an ultrastructural study. Ellison JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:17-26, Feb 74**

Distribution and relationship of precursor Z material to organizing myofibrillar bundles in embryonic rat and hamster ventricular myocytes. Markwald RR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:341-50, Aug 73**

Cytochalasin B: effect on mammalian cardiac muscle cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:495-9, Dec 73**

Cellular basis for volume related wall thickness changes in the rat left ventricle. Spotnitz HM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:317-31, Aug 74**

An electron cytochemical study of mechanisms of lysosomal activity in the rat left ventricular mural myocardium. Topping TM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 46:1-22, Jan 74**

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of atrial muscle cells. I. Characterization of the carbohydrate content of specific granules. Huet M, et al. **Lab Invest 30:514-24, Apr 74**

Ultrastructual cytochemistry of atrial muscle cells. II. Characterization of the protein content of specific granules. Huet M, et al. **Lab Invest 30:525-32, Apr 74**

Demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase activity in coated dense vesicles and membranes of specific granules in mammalian myocardium. Strosberg AM, et al. **Lab Invest 23:386-91, Oct 70**

Scanning electron microscopy of cardiac muscle. Sybers HD, et al. **Lab Invest 30:441-50, Apr 74**

(3H)-Propranolol binding sites in myocardial membranes: nonidentity with beta adrenergic receptors. Vatner DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:450-6, May 74**

Proceedings: Isolation and properties of a microsomal plasmamembrane fraction from guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Brade H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R11, 22 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Changes in myocardial ultrastructure and autoradiographic 45Ca distribution during isoproterenol-induced cardiac necrotization--prevention by Ca-antagonistic compounds. Leder O. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R55, 22 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Properties of a phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase and ADP-ATP phosphate exchange of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R97, 22 Mar 74**

New concepts of cardiac cellular structure and function. Legato MJ. **Pathobiol Annu 2:47-75, 1972 (14 ref.)**

Ultrastructural studies of the site of action of ryanodine on heart muscle. Penefsky ZJ. **Pfluegers Arch 347:185-98, 11 Mar 74**

The effect of tetrodotoxin on the transmembrane potentials of the heart cells. Nikitopoulou G. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:19-29, Jan 74**

Measurement of lysosomal fragility produced by hypoxia, nicotine, carbon monoxide, and hyperoxia in cultured endotheloid cells. Wenzel DG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:745-54, Apr 74**

Post-mortem changes in myocardial aminoacyl synthetase, transferring enzyme activity and ribosomal activity. Gibson K, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:359-67, Jul 74**

Microbodies (peroxisomes) containing catalase in myocardium: morphological and biochemical evidence. Herzog V, et al. **Science 185:271-3, 19 Jul 74**

Fine structure of the prawn heart muscle. Aizu S. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:101-17, Oct 73**

Number of nuclei in isolated myocardial cells of pigs. Gräbner W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:279-94, 1974**

Ultrastructure of possible sites of ultrafiltration in some gastropoda, with particular reference to the auricle of the freshwater prosobranch Viviparus viviparus L. Boer HH, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:329-41, 18 Oct 73**

The surface film on the mesothelium of the serous membranes of the rat. Schwarz W. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:595-7, 21 Mar 74**

[Autoperfusing heart-lung-kidney preparation. II. Microscopic studies of the perfused organ] Török B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:5-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of ventricular cardiac muscle of rana temporaria (author's transl)] Scheuermann DW. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 48:3-70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microstructure of heart muscle] Forssmann WG. **Med Welt 25:21-5, 4 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic investigation on the postnatal growth of myocardial cells (author's transl)] Hort W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:471-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The karyogramm of postnatal rat hearts as a function of miotic activity (author's transl)] Klinge O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:458-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electron and scanning microscopic studies on the morphology of the sinusoids in the heart of rats (author's transl)] Noack W, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:171-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Light nuclei in myocardial cells of mammals under normal conditions] Heine H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:272-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Characteristic changes in the myofilaments and discus intercalaris of the myocardium following isoproterenol administration in rats] Csapó Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:1-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the inotropic action of cardiac glycosides] Beręsewicz A. **Kardiol Pol 17:267-73, 1974 (44 ref.) (Pol)**

[Morphology of cardiac myocytes at different periods of normal and "reactive" mitotic cycles according to data from electron microscopy and submicroscopic autoradiography] Rumiantsev PP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:15-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The possible role of lysosomes in the processes of myocardial mitochondrial reproduction] Frolov VA. **Arkh Patol 35:22-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of catecholamines on the ATPase activity of rat cardiac mitochondria] Glebov RN, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:696-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The nucleotides of bovine heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles] Mansurova SE, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:534-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Focal metabolic myocardial disorders, caused by the action of novodrine on the isolated rat heart] Belov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:92-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Auricular granules and their relation to other myocyte components in normal conditions and in disorders of integrative nervous influences] Tsyplenkova VG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:117-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Importance of intercellular and intertissular interrelationships in ensuring the functional and morphological specificity of cardiomyocytes] Chervova LA, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:126-30, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of rabbit myocardial cells following local radiation of the heart region (cytometric analysis)] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:844-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Creatine kinase of bull myocardial myofibrils] Dmitrenko MP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:13-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of noradrenaline on blood flow and oxygen consumption in normal and ischemic areas of myocardium. Marhsall RJ, et al. **Am Heart J 86:653-62, Nov 73**

Effects of levonordefrin injection during enflurane anesthesia. Smith RB, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:506-7, Jul 74**

Investigations on the effects of deuteration on some functions of biological membranes. Vasilescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 8:217-26, 1971**

[Comparative studies on the influence of creatine phosphate and creatinine phosphate on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of isolated heart and liver mitochondria] Noack E. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1037-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in a cell membrane-enriched subcellular fraction of pig myocardium. Krause EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:k37-43, 1973**

(Na+, K+)-ATPase in the myocardium. Gibson K. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:41-51, 1973**

Histochemical study of few enzymes in the adrenaline treated heart of fresh water crab, Paratelphusa masoniana. Rana SV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:167-71, 1973**

Proceedings: Adrenergic receptors in heart muscle: similarity of apparent affinities of beta-blockers for receptors mediating adenyl-cyclase activity, inotropic and chronotropic effects of catecholamines. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:619-20, 1973**

Activities of rat muscle enzymes after acute exercise. Boström S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:544-54, Mar 74**

Regulatory role of adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP. Jarrott B, et al. **Adv Cardiol 12:149-81, 1974**

The activity of lipoprotein lipase in rat heart after tourniquet stress. Borbola J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:387-93, 1972**

Adenosine metabolism: properties of dog heart microsomal 5'-nucleotidase. Olsson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 39:27-39, 1973**

Immunological identification in plasma of mitochondrial and cytcplasmic aspartate transaminase isoenzymes during experimental myocardial infarction. Calva E, et al. **Am Heart J 87:614-8, May 74**

Diagnostic efficacy of myocardial creatine phosphokinase using polyacrylamide disk gel electrophoresis. Anido V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:599-605, May 74**

Effect of thyroxine on ventricular myocardial contractility and ATPase activity in guinea pigs. Goodkind MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:66-72, Jan 74**

Nicotinamide coenzymes in heart and coronary blood during myocardial infarction. Núñez R, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:73-6, Jan 74**

The preparation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial forms of malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart by a single procedure. Glatthaar BE, et al. **Anal Biochem 57:432-51, Feb 74**

An assay for protein activity on polyacrylamide gels. Hirsch A, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:389-94, Aug 74**

Mammalian acid glucoamylases. II. Purification and some properties of acid glucoamylase (E.C.3.2.1.3) from calf heart muscle. Iwanowski H. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:615-24, 1973**

Structure and activity of swine heart fumarase in dilute urea solutions. Beeckmans S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:956, Dec 73**

Influence of hypoxia on the occurrence of the lactate dehydrogenase release from isolated perfused rat heart. Feuvray D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:135-9, Feb 74**

Influence of K+,Mg++-(D,L)-aspartate on various ATPase activities of the dog heart. Fedelešová M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1048-53, Aug 73**

Effect of prostaglandin E1 administration on the heart glycogen synthase and phosphorylase systems. Curnow RT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:115-23, Mar-Apr 74**

DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity in differentiating cardiac muscle. Claycomb WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:715-20, 18 Sep 73**

The metabolism of very low density lipoprotein and chylomicrons by purified lipoprotein lipase from rat heart and adipose tissue. Dolphin PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:808-14, 8 Apr 74**

Lipoprotein lipase from heart and liver: an immunological study. Jansen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:30-7, 1 Nov 73**

Low temperature electron paramagnetic resonance studies on iron-sulfur centers in cardiac NADH dehydrogenase. Onishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:775-82, 4 Feb 74**

Low temperature electron paramagnetic resonance studies on two iron-sulfur centers in cardiac succinate dehydrogenase. Onishi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:231-7, 2 Jul 73**

Nature of the transport ATPase-digitalis complex. VI. Purification of and ouabain binding to a highly active cardiac Na+, K+-ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1060-6, 21 Aug 73**

Binding of trifluorolactate to pig heart H4-lactate dehydrogenase. Pogolotti A Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1214-9, 19 Dec 73**

Experimental studies on the regulation of myocardial and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activitites in rat. Rault C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:160-6, 10 Jul 74**

Identification of the exposed and buried cysteine residues in the peptide sequence of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart cytosol. Zufarova RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:127-33, 5 Sep 73**

The genetics of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in mice: inheritance, electrophoretic phenotypes, and postnatal changes. Chen SH, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:23-8, Sep 73**

The primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Partial sequences determined by digestion with thermolysin and elastase. Bossa F, et al. **Biochem J 133:805-19, Aug 73**

Histidine residues and the enzyme activity of pig heart supernatant malate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ, et al. **Biochem J 139:797-800, Jun 74**

Direct measurement of proton binding to the active ternary complex of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ. **Biochem J 133:847-9, Aug 73**

The identification of intermediates in the reaction of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase with its substrates. Whitaker JR, et al. **Biochem J 139:877-97, Jun 74**

The effect of E. coli endotoxin on cardiac and skeletal muscle myofibrillar ATPase. Parker CJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Med 8:11-7, Aug 73**

Some properties of a protamine-stimulated triglyceride-hydroxyzing enzyme from rat ventricle. Hamid MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2165-70, 1 Sep 73**

Activation of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Cantley LC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4900-4, 20 Nov 73**

Allosteric and nonallosteric interactions with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in two forms of cytoplasmic malic dehydrogenase. Cassman M, et al. **Biochemistry 13:684-9, 12 Feb 74**

Adenosine diphosphate as a regulatory ligand in beef

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart cytosol nucleoside diphosphokinase. Colomb MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:2269-77, 21 May 74
Functional groups of diphosphopyridine nucleotide linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. II. Studies of an active amino group by reaction with aldehydes. Fan CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:52-9, 1 Jan 74
Functional groups of diphosphopyridine nucleotide linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. I. Studies of an active amino group by amidination, arylation, acetylation, and carbamylation. Fan CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:45-51, 1 Jan 74
3-Phosphoglycerate kinase from rat tissues. Further characterization and developmental studies. Fritz PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:444-9, 29 Jan 74
Reaction mechanism of the cardiac sarcotubule calcium(II) dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Pang DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:4905-11, 20 Nov 73
Effects of low concentrations of guanidine hydrochloride on pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Thorpe C, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:3263-8, 30 Jul 74
Different expressions of cooperativity in the kinetics of two forms of cytoplasmic malic dehydrogenase. Vetterlein D, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:3243-50, 30 Jul 74
Frequency and temperature dependence of the proton relaxation rates of solvent and substrate interaction with isocitrate dehydrogenase bound Mn(II). Villafranca JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1152-60, 12 Mar 74
Conformation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide bound to cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Webb LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:5101-9, 4 Dec 73
Effect of ionic strength on the activity of carnitine palmityltransferase I. Wood JM.
Biochemistry 12:5268-73, 18 Dec 73
Frog lactate dehydrogenase: kinetics at physiological enzyme levels. Eby D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:227-32, 19 Dec 73
The purification of porcine heart lactate dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography. Eventoff W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 341:327-31, 25 Apr 74
Modification of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. A derivative prossessing enhanced thermal stability. Foster RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:409-12, 10 Oct 73
Affinity chromatography of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase on Nad and hydrophobic chain derivatives of sepharose. Grover AK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 356:309-18, 9 Aug 74
Myocardial adenosine kinase: activity and localization determined with rapid, radiometric assay. Jong JW de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 320:388-96, 14 Sep 73
Comparison of coenzymatic activities of 2-nor-2-hydroxymethyl pyridoxal 5'-phosphate for mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases. Masugi F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:648-51, 5 Oct 73
Lactate dehydrogenase subunit and activity changes in hypertrophied heart of the hypoxically exposed rat. Penny DG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 358:21-4, 17 Jul 74
Conformational changes of aspartate aminotransferases in the region of Cys-45 residue observed by means of spin label. Polyanovsky OL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 327:57-65, 15 Nov 73
On the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide dinucleotide phosphate by submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Rydström J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:694-8, 28 Jun 73
The separation and enzymatic characterization of inner and outer membranes of rat-heart mitochondria. Scholte HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:283-93, 22 Dec 73
On the triple localization of creatine kinase in heart and skeletal muscle cells of the rat: evidence for the existence of myofibrillar and mitochondrial isoenzymes. Scholte HR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:413-27, 30 May 73
Studies on the activation of purified mitochondrial ATPase by phospholipids. Swanljung P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:519-33, 28 Jun 73
Chemical and structural relationships of NAD+ and platinum binding to malate dehydrogenase. Wade M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 322:124-32, 21 Sep 73
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome c oxidase. XI. Reaction with azide. Wever R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:1-7, 19 Oct 73
Biochemical and biophysical studies on cytochrome c oxidase. XII. Kinetics of azide binding. Wever R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:8-15, 19 Oct 73
The lipoprotein lipase activity in cultured beating heart cells of the post-natal rat. Pinson A, et al.
Biochimie 55:1261-4, 1973
Glutamate dehydrogenase (GDH) from pig heart mitochondria. Participation in metabolism regulation. Properties of the enzyme in situ and of the purified enzyme. Younes A, et al. **Biochimie** 55:833-43, 1973
Proceedings: Influence of endocrine glands on central and peripheral monoamine oxidase activity. Holzbauer M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:355P-356P, Feb 72
The reaction of N-ethylmaleimide with different forms of cytochrome oxidase. Kornblatt JA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1417-27, Oct 73
Biochemical basis of heart function. XII. Sodium-potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in the perfused rat heart made to fail by substrate-lack. Dhalla NS, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 8:227-36, Mar 74
Isolation and properties of myocardial prostaglandin synthetase. Limas CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:823-8, Sep 73
Activity of endogenous myocardial lipases during incubation at acid pH. Weglicki WB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 8:237-42, Mar 74
Mechanisms of activation of cardiac glycogen phosphorylase in ischemia and anoxia. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 33:412-20, Oct 73
Cardiac myosin adenosinetriphosphatase of rat and mouse. Distinctive enzymatic properties compared with rabbit and dog cardiac myosin. Yazaki Y, et al.
Circ Res 35:15-23, Jul 74
Stability in urea as a measure of cardiac lactate dehydrogenase on the centrifugal analyzer. Hanson NQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 20:769-74, Jul 74
Relations between heart muscle enzyme pattern and directly measured tolerance to acute anoxia. Gesser H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 48:97-103, 1 May 74
The lactate dehydrogenase system in the heart and skeletal muscle of fish: a comparative study. Gesser H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 46:683-90, Dec 73
The effect of phosphoenolypyruvate, fructose-1,6-diphosphate, alanine and valine on pyruvate kinase from turtle liver and heart. Kornecki-Gerrity EH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:507-12, 15 Aug 74
Activities, intracellular localization and kinetic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate kinase and malate dehydrogenase in turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) liver, heart and skeletal muscle. Penney DG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:405-15, 15 Oct 73
Isoelectric focusing of carnitine acetyltransferases isolated from tissues of man, rabbit and pigeon. White HL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:575-9, 15 Aug 74
Changing enzyme patterns in chick organs during development. Greengard O, et al.
Enzyme 17:333-78, 1974 (109 ref.)
Structural aspects of sheep-heart phosphofructokinase. Brennan SO, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:489-94, 1 Mar 74
Purification and properties of pig-heart hexokinase. Easterby JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 38:201-11, 5 Oct 73
Effects of 5'-amido analogues of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphothioate on protein kinase, binding protein and phosphodiesterases. Jastorff B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:497-504, 3 Sep 73
Kinetics of the inhibition of citrate synthase from pig heart by substrate analogues. Johansson CJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:5-11, 1 Jul 74
The effect of changes in functional activity on ubiquinone redox status in isolated atria. Liu MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 37:259-69, 17 Aug 73
Glycogen in endothelial cells. Electronmicroscopic studies of polyglucose synthesized by phosphorylase in endothelial cells of aorta and heart muscle of rabbits. Numano F, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 20:168-74, Apr 74
Quantitative and histochemical demonstration of a calcium activated mitochondrial ATPase in skeletal muscle. Samaha FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 41:431-9, Nov 73
Creatine kinase in developing skeletal and cardiac muscle of the rat. Ziter FA.
Exp Neurol 43:539-46, Jun 74
Inhibition of succinic oxidase activity of beef heart mitochondria by a new fluorescent metabolite, zoanthoxantin. Cariello L, et al.
Experientia 30:244-5, 15 Mar 74
Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by diuretics and other agents. Gadd RE, et al.
Experientia 29:1217-9, 15 Oct 73
On the regulation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme concentration in mammalian cells. Lebherz HG.
Experientia 30:655-8, 15 Jun 74
Inhibition of beef heart and rat brain nucleoside-3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase by 3beta-14-dihydroxy-21-oxo-23-desoxo-5-beta-card-20(22)-enolide 3-acetate (AY-17,605) and structurally related compounds. Lippmann W.
Experientia 30:237-9, 15 Mar 74
Carbohydrate components of aspartate transaminase: multiple forms of the enzyme from pig heart cytosol. Denisova GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 35:129-32, 1 Sep 73
Evaluation of the energetics of cytochrome C oxidase in the absense of cytochrome C. Mackey LN, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:328-9, 1 Nov 73
Multiple forms of AMP deaminase in various rat tissues. Ogasawara N, et al.
FEBS Lett 44:63-6, 15 Aug 74
Triglyceride lipase activity in subcellular fractions from beef heart. Schousboe I, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:279-83, 15 Sep 73
Constraints on the mechanism of reduction of molecular oxygen by cytochrome oxidase under coupled conditions. Wrigglesworth JM, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:106-8, 1 Sep 73
Changes in adipose tissue and heart lipoprotein lipase activities and in serum glucose, insulin and corticosterone concentrations in rats adapted to a daily meal. Gasquet P de, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:440-3, Nov 73
Properties of heart sarcolemmal Na+-K+ ATPase. McNamara DB, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:795-803, Apr 74
Patterns of cytochrome oxidase inhibition by polycations. Mochan BS, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:329-45, Apr 73
Role 3f oxalacetate in the regulation of mammalian succinate dehydrogenase. Ackrell BA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2021-7, 10 Apr 74
Energy-dependent enhancement of aurovertin fluorescence. An indicator of conformational changes in beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Chang TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1090-8, 25 Feb 74
Regulatory properties of perchlorate-extracted succinate dehydrogenase. Coles CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:381-5, 25 Jan 74
A glutamyl residue in the active site of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase of pig heart. Colman RF.
J Biol Chem 248:8137-43, 10 Dec 73
Alkaline isomerization of oxidized cytochrome c. Equilibrium and kinetic measurements. Davis LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2624-32, 25 Apr 74
Phosphorylation of a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Erlichman J, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5000-3, 10 Aug 74
Physical properties of a purified cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine heart muscle. Erlichman J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7607-9, Nov 10
The enzyme-enzyme complex of transaminase and glutamate dehydrogenase. Fahien LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2696-703, 10 May 74
Functional groups of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Studies of cysteine residues. Fan CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4839-45, 10 Aug 74
4,4'-Bis-dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol modification of active center sulfhydryl residues in malate dehydrogenase. Humphries BA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3574-8, 10 Jun 74
Evidence for a dissociable glucagon binding site in a solubilized preparation of myocardial adenylate cyclase. Klein I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:5552-4, 10 Aug 73
Properties and subunit composition of the pig heart 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase. Koike K, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3836-42, 25 Jun 74
The appearance of transient species of cytochrome c upon rapid oxidation or reduction at alkaline pH. Lambeth DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:8130-6, 10 Dec 73
L-Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases. 3. Studies on the immunological differences of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in various organs of the rat and rabbit. Lee YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:476-81, 25 Jan 74
Characterization of 125I-glucagon binding in a solubilized preparation of cat myocardial adenylate cyclase. Further evidence for a dissociable receptor site. Levey GS, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2665-73, 10 May 74
Malic enzymes of rabbit heart mitochondria. Separation and comparison of some characteristics of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-preferring and a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific enzyme. Lin RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3867-75, 25 Jun 74
Resolution of myocardial myosin light chains by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. McPherson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:994-6, 10 Feb 74
The kinetics of pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide-isocitrate dehydrogenase. II. Dead-end and multiple inhibition studies. Northrop DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2928-31, 10 May 74
Electron paramagnetic resonance-detectable electron acceptors in beef heart mitochondria. Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide ubiquinone reductase segment of the electron transfer system. Orme-Johnson NR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1922-7, 25 Mar 74
Electron paramagnetic resonance-detectable electron acceptors in beef heart mitochondria. Ubihydroquinone-cytochrome c reductase segment of the electron transfer system and complex mitochondrial fragments. Orme-Johnson NR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1928-39, 25 Mar 74
Action of magnesium ion on diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase from bovine heart. Characterization of the forms of the substrate and the modifier of the reaction. Plaut GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:1848-56, 25 Mar 74
Activation of succinate dehydrogenase by FMNH2 and by photoreduction. Salach JI, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3765-7, 25 Jun 74
Long chain enoyl coenzyme A hydratase from pig heart. Schulz H. **J Biol Chem** 249:2704-9, 10 May 74
Oxidation and reduction of soluble cytochrome c by membrane-bound oxidase and reductase systems. Smith L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2904-10, 10 May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enzymes of energy metabolism from a vertebrate facultative anaerobe, Pseudemys scripta. Turtle heart phosphofructokinase. Storey KB, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1417-22, 10 Mar 74**

Enzymes of energy metabolism in a vertebrate facultative anaerobe, Pseudemys scripta. Turtle heart pyruvate kinase. Storey KB, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1423-7, 10 Mar 74**

Mammalian alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. 8. Properties and subunit composition of the pig heart lipoate succinyltransferase. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:191-8, 10 Jan 74**

The kinetics of pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide-isocitrate dehydrogenase. I. Initial velocity, substrate and product inhibition, and isotope exchange studies. Uhr ML, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2920-7, 10 May 74**

Properties of modified cytochromes. II. Ligand binding to reduced carboxymethyl cytochrome c. Wilson MT, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8162-9, 10 Dec 73**

Equilibrium constants of the reactions of acetyl coenzyme A synthetase and the hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate to adenosine monophosphate and inorganic pyrophosphate. Guynn RW, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3248-54, Jun 74**

The localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the heart, cardiac ganglion and the lateral and dorsal nerves of Limulus polyphemus. Stephens LB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:923-31, Oct 73**

Effects of cold exposure on heart clearing factor lipase and triglyceride utilization in the rat. Rogers MP, et al. **J Lipid Res 15:263-72, May 74**

Contribution of inhibition of NADH-dehydrogenase to the cardiotoxic effects of halothane. Berman MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:39-47, Feb 74**

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities specific to twenty amino acids in rat, rabbit and human myocardium. Gibson K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:419-25, Oct 73**

Abrupt reoxygenation of the anoxic potassium-arrested perfused rat heart: a study of myocardial enzyme release. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:395-407, Aug 73**

Adenylate cyclase: its probable localization in sarcoplasmic reticulum as well as sarcolemma of the canine heart. Katz AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:73-78, Feb 74**

Phosphorylation of cardiac native tropomyosin and troponin: inhibitory effect of actomyosin and possible presence of endogenous myofibrillar-located cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Reddy YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:461-71, Oct 73**

Heart myosin adenosine triphosphatase and light subunits in experimental chronic aortic insufficiency in the rabbit. Swynghedauw B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:501-14, Dec 73**

Cytochemical examination of the effect of histamine on adenylate cyclase activity in guinea pig heart tissue. Wollenberger A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:427-31, Oct 73**

Studies on the nature of the increased monoamine oxidase activity in the rat heart after adrenalectomy. Callingham BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:940-7, Dec 73**

Letter: Monoamine tetrazolium reductase of rat heart mitochondria. Sen R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:835-7, Oct 73**

Blockade by burimamide of the effects of histamine and histamine analogues on cardiac adenylate cyclase. Verma SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:372-3, May 74**

Influence of cephalin and egg lecithin on pig heart malate dehydrogenase activity. Lodhi SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:738-41, May 74**

Phenylephrine-induced increases in cardiac contractility, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and phosphorylase a. McNeill J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:296-9, Nov 73**

Blockade by burimamide of the effects of histamine and histamine analogs on cardiac contractility, phosphorylase activation and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. McNeill JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:180-8, Jan 74**

Reversible interaction between halothane and Ca++ on cardiac actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase: mechanism and significance. Merin RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:1-14, Jul 74**

Mitochondrial enzymatic alterations produced in the myocardium by anoxic cardiac arrest. Gomes OM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:649-58, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. I. Chronological changes in the mitochondrial beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in the myocardium. Tanijiri H, et al. **Jap Heart J 15:201-2, Mar 74**

Further characterization of mono and diglyceride lipases in rat tissues. Buchet JP, et al. **Life Sci 14:371-85, 16 Jan 74**

Solubilized myocardial adenylate cyclase: activation by prostaglandins. Levey GS, et al. **Life Sci 13:41-6, 1 Jul 73**

The inhibition of L-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase by acetoacetyl-CoA and the possible effect of this inhibitor on fatty acid oxidation. Schifferdecker J, et al. **Life Sci 14:1487-92, 16 Apr 74**

Cytochrome c. Kirk JE. **Monogr Atheroscler 4:40-1, 1974**

Increased myocardial cathepsin D activity during regression of thyrotoxic cardiac hypertrophy. Wildenthal K, et al. **Nature 249:478-9, 31 May 74**

Proceedings: Influence of potassium deficiency and chronic treatment with digitoxin on the activity of the (Na+ plus K+)-activated ATPase and digitoxin toxicity. Bluschke V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R9, 22 Mar 74**

Effects of the noradrenaline metabolites on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in guinea-pig atria. Rubio MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:315-30, 13 Dec 73**

Differences in weight parameters, myosin-ATPase activity and the enzyme pattern of energy supplying metabolism between the compact and spongious cardiac musculature of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and turtle (Testudo Horsfieldi). Bass A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 343:65-77, 1973**

Adenyl cyclase activity in developing rat heart. Brus R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:337-40, May-Jun 74**

A simple preparation technique for a microsomal Maplus-K-plus-activated ATPase from cardiac tissues of different species. Fricke U, et al. **Prep Biochem 4:13-29, 1974**

Activities of pyruvate carboxylase and propionyl CoA carboxylase in rat tissues during biotin deficiency and restoration of the activities after biotin administration. Chiang GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:21-4, May 74**

Regulation of rat heart lipoprotein lipase activity during cold exposure. Keig P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:890-93, Jul 74**

The presence of ectopic xanthine oxidase in atherosclerotic plaques and myocardial tissues. Ross DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:523-6, Nov 73**

Choline acetyltransferase in the heart and salivary glands of the rat after physical training. Ekström J. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:73-80, Jan 74**

Breakdown of nonmitochondrial aspartate transaminase from pig heart in piglets. Massarrat S. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:257-66, 1974**

Selective inactivation of the D or I forms of glycogen synthetase from rat skeletal muscle. Morey P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:73-82, Mar 73**

Effect of ascorbic acid on lipoprotein lipase activity. Kotzé JP, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:511-4, 13 Mar 74**

Reserpine-induced supersensitivity to histamine activated cardiac phosphorylase and cardiac contractility. McNeill JH, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:339-47, Jul 74**

Effects of lactate, ammonia, inorganic phosphate, potassium, pH, pCO2 and pO2 on the activities of adenosine and AMP aminohydrolases from skeletal and cardiac muscles. Watanabe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:353-60, Dec 73**

[Dynamics of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity (GOT and GPT) in the heart and skeletal muscles of starving chickens] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:381-94, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Development of monoamine oxidase activity during fetal and postnatal development in the rat] Gripois D, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:631-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of inhibitor Rc from rabbit reticulocytes on soluble and particular cytochrome oxidase of cattle heart mitochondria] Wiesner R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:289-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of the amount of tocopherol on enzyme activity and the redox system. II. Time factor in the activation of 6 enzymes in plasma, muscle, heart and liver in the guinea pig after interruption of the tocopherol supply] Eschraghi B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:32-45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Postmortal enzyme activities in the infarcted and not infarcted human myocardium] Smekal P van, et al. **Med Welt 24:1008-9, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Enzyme pattern distribution in the internal and external layers of the hypertrophic myocardial tissue] Smekal P von, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:179-83, 1973 (Ger)**

[Liberation of enzymes from the myocardial cell during anoxia] Spieckermann PG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:193-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical effects (on SDH, LDH, gluc-6-P-DH) of metabolic changes in the hypertrophic myocardium of rat] Rebel W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:361-72, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase-isozyme patterns in the myocardium and Purkinje cells of the calf heart (author's transl)] Dölken G, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:155-8, Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies in the myocardium of deceased premature newborns with respiratory distress syndrom (author's transl)] Röse I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 118:72-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Increase of tissue enzyme activity induced by formylidenolone. 3. Alkaline phosphatase] D'Atri G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 112:820-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Catalase and peroxidase activity of cardiac muscle] Caldarera CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:72-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)**

[Primary structure of the cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from the pig myocardium. The amino acid sequence of the peptides from chymotryptic hydrolysis] Aldanova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1028-37, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Primary structure of the cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from the pig myocardium. The isolation, purification and amino acid makeup of the peptides from chymotryptic hydrolysis] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1020-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The primary structure of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from swine cardiac muscle. The amino acid sequence of soluble peptides of tryptic hydrolysis] Vinogradova EI, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:3-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The primary structure of swine cardiac muscle cytoplasmic aspartate-aminotransferase. The amino acid sequence of soluble peptides upon restricted tryptic hydrolysis] Vinogradova EI, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:263-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of acetylcholine- and butyrylcholine esterase activity in the cardiac tissues of dogs in postnatal ontogenesis] Antonova GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:7-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Photoinactivation of NAD glucohydrolase from rabbit heart] Prikhod'ko AZ. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:23-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Molecular weight of NAD-glucohydrolase of rabbit cardiac muscle] Boriskina GM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:209-11, 1 May 74 (Rus)**

[Localization of creatine kinase in rat cardiac muscle mitochondria] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:963-5, 1 Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Comparative biochemical characteristics of the myocardium in resection and alloplasty of the cardiac wall (experimental study)] Matiushin IF, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:100-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[In vivo study of the NAD-NAD-H system in the myocardium] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:66-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[A histoenzymatic study of cerebral and internal organ tissues following prolonged administration of lysergic acid diethylamide] Matveev VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1064-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adenosine-deaminase activity of myocardium homogenates of normal rats and rats pretreated with dipiridamole] Sopena M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 28:189-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Phosphofructokinase and aldolase activity of myocardial and liver tissues under conditions of catecholamine biosynthesis depression] Denisov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:595-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of isoproterenol in the activity of (Na+, K+) ATP-ase transport in the canine myocardium] Dzurba A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 61:319-24, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Skeletal and heart muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. A new immunofluorescence pattern. Cossio PM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:281-6, 20 Jun 73**

Antiheart antibody in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Das SK, et al. **Br Heart J 35:965-9, Sep 73**

Fluorescent anti-heart IgM and raised levels of serum IgM in newborns with congenital heart diseases. Nora JJ, et al. **Br Heart J 36:167-70, Feb 74**

Autoantibodies directed against heart antigens and endocrine reactivity in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Kuch J. **Cardiovasc Res 7:649-54, Sep 73**

The significance of heart-reactive antibodies in heart disease. Das SK, et al. **Chest 66:179-81, Aug 74 (27 ref.)**

Separation and characterization of cardiac antigen proteins. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:613-22, Dec 73**

Reversal of ouabain and acetyl strophanthidin effects in normal and failing cardiac muscle by specific antibody. Gold HK, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1655-61, Jun 74**

The immunology of experimental Chagas' disease. 3. Rejection of allogeneic heart cells in vitro. Santos-Buch CA, et al. **J Exp Med 140:38-53, 1 Jul 74**

Heart autoantibodies in mice: genetic, bacterial, and age determinants. Schwab JH, et al. **J Immunol 111:682-90, Sep 73**

A specific cytotoxic effect of anti-heart antibodies on cardiac-derived cells in a newly defined in vitro system. Meyer WT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:537-46, Dec 73**

Clearance of passenger blood cells as an adjunct in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

decreasing rejection in canine heterotopic heart transplants. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:466-73, Mar 74
Improved survival in canine heterotopic cardiac transplants without immunosuppression. O'Connell TX, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:459-65, Mar 74
Anti-heart antibodies in chronic cor pulmonale. Yamamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 15:223-33, May 74
Age-related occurrence of antibodies to cardiac tissue and vessels in the sera of healthy persons and patients with atherosclerosis. Golod IS.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:333-43, Oct-Nov 73
Tolerance to myocardial tissue allografts by pretreatment with cross-reactive streptococcal membrane antigen. Ellis RJ, et al.
Surgery 76:142-9, Jul 74
[Fluorescent immunological determination of antimyocardial autoantibodies] Müller M.
Z Med Labortech 14:172-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibodies to myocardial tissue during xenogeneic aortic viave transplantation] Danilova TA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:96-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the myocardium subjected to allergic damage] Kalikshtein DB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:108-11, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological differences in the spectrum of cardiac autoantibodies in patients with rheumatism and myocardial infarct] Stankaftene DI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:33-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of an immunofluorescent method for determining cardiac tissue antibodies in rheumatism in children] Danilova TA, et al.
Pediatriia 52:26-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological problems of cardiovascular surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:23-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovaivular immunology] Lledías Ferro T.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:227-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Influence of althesin on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs. Patschke D, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 18:583-90, 1974
Binding of calcium to a cell membrane-enriched preparation from pig myocardium: increase in calcium affinity upon membrane protein phosphorylation enhanced by a membrane-bound cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Will H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:k45-52, 1973
The influence of glycerol on calcium in the isolated perfused rat heart. Frank HL, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:222-4, 1973
Comparative studies of the Na+ K+ ATPase-activity and digitalis sensitivity in the nodal tissue and the myocardium. Kübler W, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:103-1, 1973
Proceedings: Cardiac metabolism in hypertrophy. Lehmann HU. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:557-61, Jun 73
Influence of electrolyte disturbances on electromechanical coupling. Nayler WG.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:76-85, 1973
Dose-dependent differences of amphetamine levels in brain and heart of adult and developing mice. Aihava E, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:211-21, Mar 74
Adrenergic regulation of glycogen breakdown in the heart and skeletal muscle. Dynarowicz I.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:135-43, Mar-Apr 74
Adrenergic regulation of glycogen breakdown in the heart and skeletal muscle. The role of beta-adrenergic receptor. Dynarowicz I.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:145-50, Mar-Apr 74
Adrenergic regulation of glycogen breakdown in the heart and skeletal muscle. The role of alpha-adrenergic receptor. Dynarowicz I.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:151-8, Mar-Apr 74
Effects of severe systemic hypoxia on myocardial energy metabolism. Fellenius E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:256-66, Jun 73
Different rates of ageing process in epididymal fatty tissue, aorta and myocardium in rats index: the tissue triglyceride-lipolytic activity in relation to the triglyceride content of these tissues. Stuchlíková E, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:581-94, 1971
Regulation of coronary blood flow. Berne RM, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:303-17, 1974 (27 ref.)
Mechanisms augmenting coronary arterial oxygen extraction. Grover RF.
Adv Cardiol 9:89-96, 1973 (21 ref.)
Kinetics versus equilibrium in oxygen transport. Guy CR, et al. Adv Cardiol 9:68-80, 1973 (38 ref.)
Physiologic observations on the effect of impaired blood oxygen release on the myocardium. Holsinger JW, et al. Adv Cardiol 9:81-8, 1973
Biochemical studies in myocardial hypertrophy and metabolic support of the acutely stressed myocardium. Kolos G, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:106-15, 1974
Key note address: Present concepts about the myocardium. Korner PI.
Adv Cardiol 12:1-14, 1974 (61 ref.)
Coupling calcium in mammalian myocardium: its source and control. Langer GA, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:162-73, 1974 (21 ref.)
Chemical energy and cardiac work. Mommaerts WF.
Adv Cardiol 12:116-27, 1974
Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. Oliver MF. Adv Cardiol 12:84-93, 1974 (30 ref.)
Myocardial energy metabolism. Opie LH.
Adv Cardiol 12:70-83, 1974
Molecular basis for oxygen transport. Hemoglobin function and controlling factors. Salhany JM, et al.
Adv Cardiol 9:53-67, 1973 (37 ref.)
Substrate competition in human myocardial metabolism. Wahlqvist ML, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:94-105, 1974
The role of cyclic AMP in the modulation of cardiac contractility. Entman ML.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 4:163-93, 1974 (153 ref.)
Simulating myocardium oxygen dynamics. Bruley DF, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:859-66, 1973
Myocardial metabolism during endotoxic shock. Scott JC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 33:375-86, 1972
Myocardial metabolism during acute hemorrhagic or endotoxic shock. Spitzer JJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 23:267-73, Oct 71
Indirect assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption in the evaluation of mechanisms and therapy of angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:737-43, 20 May 74 (38 ref.)
Closed chest model of intracoronary occlusion for study of regional cardiac function. Corday E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:49-59, Jan 74
Progressive alterations of cardiac hemodynamic and regional metabolic function after acute coronary occlusion. Meerbaum S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:60-8, Jan 74
Experimental observations on the effects of physical training upon intrinsic cardiac physiology and biochemistry. Scheuer J, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:744-51, 20 May 74
Ventricular performance, coronary flow, and myocardial oxygen consumption in rats with advanced thiamin deficiency. Phornphutkul C, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:136-43, Feb 74
Magnesium interrelationships in ischemic heart disease: a review. Seelig MS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:59-79, Jan 74 (228 ref.)
Myocardial hypoxia and reoxygenation: electrophysiologic and mechanical correlates. Brooks WW, et al. Am J Physiol 226:523-7, Mar 74
Normal myocardial function and energetics after reversing pressure-overload hypertrophy. Cooper G 4th, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1158-65, May 74
Coronary flow alterations on myocardial contractility, oxygen extraction, and oxygen consumption. Daniel HB. Am J Physiol 225:1020-5, Nov 73
Potassium balance and potentiation phenomena in the rat heart. Gilmore JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:45-9, Jan 74
Myocardial contractility and energetics following treatment with d-thyroxine. Gunning JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1166-71, May 74
Protection of hypoxic guinea pig hearts with glucose and insulin. Henry PD, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:309-13, Feb 74
Effects of thyroid status on electrolyte distribution in rat tissues. Ismail-Beigi F, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1172-7, Nov 73
Myocardial glycoprotein changes with isoproterenol-induced necrosis and repair in the rat. Judd JT, et al. Am J Physiol 226:597-602, Mar 74
Hemodynamics and oxygen availability during isovolemic hemodilution. Pavek K, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1172-7, May 74
Effects of noncarbohydrate substrates on protein synthesis in muscle. Rannels DE, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:528-39, Mar 74
Sites of adenosine production in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Rubio R, et al. Am J Physiol 225:938-53, Oct 73
Contractility and subcellular calcium metabolism in chronic potassium deficiency. Sack DW, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:756-63, Apr 74
Myocardial substrate utilization in dogs following endotoxin administration. Spitzer JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:132-6, Jul 1974
Effect of lactate infusion on canine myocardial free fatty acid metabolism in vivo. Spitzer JJ.
Am J Physiol 226:213-7, Jan 74
Glycogen repletion in different types of muscle and in liver after exhausting exercise. Terjung RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1387-91, Jun 74
Metabolic interrelations of substrates, pH, and oxygen in perfused rabbit heart. Whereat AF, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1309-14, Jun 74
Substrate utilization by myocardium and skeletal muscle in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Wiener R, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1288-94, Dec 73
Cardiogenic shock: therapeutic implications of altered myocardial energy balance. Kones RJ.
Angiology 25:317-33, May 74 (25 ref.)
Comparative effects of left atrial or left ventricular bypass on coronary sinus flow and oxygen usage in dogs. Miller DR. Ann Surg 179:830-5, Jun 74
Cardiac performance in infants after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Parr GV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:561-73, Jun 74
Incomplete oxidation of palmitate and leakage of intermediary products during anoxia. Rabinowitz JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:621-7, 2 Apr 74
In vivo prevention by catalase of the early effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart norepinephrine. Forn J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:84-9, Nov 73
The uptake of hemicholinium-3 by rat diaphragm and isolated perfused heart. Slater P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:407-14, Aug 73
Relationship between the changes on blood pressure response and the cardiac catecholamine level after single and repeated administrations of tyramine and methamphetamine in rats. Takasaki K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:150-60, Nov 73
Influence of high salt diet on cardiac 5-hydroxytryptamine in 6-hydroxydopamine treated rats. Weil-Fugazza J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:139-47, Jan 74
Potassium efflux as a function of age and external potassium in the chick embryonic heart. Carmeliet E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:546, Sep 73
Electrical properties of isolated atrial fibres disposed in a perfusion chamber for double sucrose gap. De Hemptine A.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:549-51, Sep 73
Myocardial potassium balance and metabolic acid-base alterations in the perfused rat heart. Grassi AO, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:427-37, Sep 73
Different phases of potassium contracture. Walt JJ van der, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:548-9, Sep 73
Editorial: Myocardial energy metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease. Kübler W.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:105-12, Mar-Apr 74
On the isometric equation of the sarcomere. Lewi PJ, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:21-31, Jan-Feb 74
Static and dynamic behavior of local oxygen pressure in the myocardium. Schuchhardt S, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:164-8, 1973
Biochemical responses of myocardial cells in culture to oxygen and glucose deprivation. DeLuca MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:749-56, 24 Jul 74
Topography of the cristae membrane as elucidated by a new inhibitor, trifluorofuryibutanedione. Harmon HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:169-73, 1 Nov 73
Altered accumulation of alpha-amino isobutyric acid by myopathic hamster heart. Herzberg GR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:551-5, 10 Dec 73
Inductive-like stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis by calcium in heart slices. Kaplan E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:112-8, 7 May 74
Development of the cardiac beta adrenergic receptor in fetal rat heart. Martin S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:949-54, 1 Oct 73
Cell-free synthesis of myosin by cardiac myofibrillar ribosomes. Narayanan N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:508-14, 16 Nov 73
Effect of thyroid hormone analogues on the displacement of 125I-L-triiodothyronine from hepatic and heart nuclei in vivo: possible relationship to hormonal activity. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:544-50, 10 Dec 73
Control of mitochondrial respiration by the phosphate potential. Wilson DF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:326-33, 2 Jul 73
Cyclic changes in levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in frog myocardium during the cardiac cycle. Wollenberger A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:446-52, 16 Nov 73
Synthesis and degradation of mitochondrial components in hypertrophied rat heart. Albin R, et al.
Biochem J 136:829-37, Nov 73
Proton translocation coupled to quinol oxidation in ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 136:711-20, Nov 73
Characteristics of mitochondrial and microsonal monoacyl- and diacylglycerol 3-phosphate biosynthesis in rabbit heart. Liu MS, et al.
Biochem J 138:11-21, Jan 74
Effects of dichloroacetate on the metabolism of glucose, pyruvate, acetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate and palmitate in rat diaphragm and heart muscle in vitro and on extraction of glucose, lactate, pyruvate and free fatty acids by dog heart in vivo. McAllister A, et al. Biochem J 134:1067-81, Aug 73
Adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine levels in brain and heart after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine and guanethedine to newborn mice. Liuzzi A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1041-4, 15 Mar 74
Effects of chronic treatment with histamine on catecholamine content and synthesis in rat brain, heart and adrenals. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3225-35, 15 Dec 73
Effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline on cardiac metabolism. Satchell DG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1691-4, Jul 71
Kinetics of norepinephrine metabolism in the rat heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vivo. Volicer L.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:697-703, 1 Feb 74

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Turnover in rat heart, skeletal muscle, and liver. Fritz PJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4034-9, 9 Oct 73

Some properties of a cytochrome c-mixed mitochondrial phospholipid complex. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1469-76, 26 Mar 74**

Mechanism of atebrin fluorescence changes in energized submitochondrial particles. Massari S, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1038-46, 26 Feb 74

Demonstration of the relationship between the adenine nucleotide carrier and the structural changes of mitochondria as induced by adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Scherer B, et al. **Biochemistry 13:161-70, 1 Jan 74**

Studies on the relationship between adenylate cyclase activity and calcium transport by cardiac sarcotubular membranes. Dhalla NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:276-84, 11 Oct 73

Regulation of amino acid transport in chick embryo heart cells. IV. Site and mechanisms of insulin action. Guidotti GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 356:219-30, 31 Jul 74

Studies on the substructure of myosin in cardiac hypertrophy. Characterization of light chains. Katagiri T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:262-74, 11 Apr 74

Stimulation by angiotensin of myocardial prostaglandin synthesis. Limas CJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 337:417-20, 28 Mar 74

Substrate oxidation and enzyme activities of ketone body metabolism in the developing pig. Kahng MW, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:187-96, 1974**

Distribution of daunomycin and adriamycin in mice. A comparative study. Rosso R, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:304-7, 20 Jul 73

Restricted diffusion in biophysical systems. Experiment. Cooper RL, et al.
Biophys J 14:161-77, Mar 74

Rapid elimination of barium-137m from guinea-pig heart muscle cells. Edelmann L, et al.
Biophysik 10:99-101, 1973

The effects of bretylium on the subcellular distribution of noradrenaline and on adrenergic nerve function in rat heart. Abbs ET, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:11-22, Sep 73

Correlation between desipramine levels and (-)-noradrenaline uptake and chronotropic effect in isolated atria of rats. Babulova A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:464-74, Jul 73

Biosynthesis of noradrenaline in organ cultured hearts. Bhoola KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:131-3, Sep 73**

The inhibition of histamine uptake and metabolism by burimamide in the guinea-pig atrium and in mouse neoplastic mast cells, in vitro. Fantozzi R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:361-3, Oct 73

Uptake, disposition and metabolism of histamine in isolated heart preparations. Mannaioni PF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:457-65, Nov 73

Calcium enhancement of protein synthesis in rat heart ventricles. Kaolan E, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1331-4, Sep 73

Metabolic, ultrastructural, and mechanical changes in the isolated rat heart perfused with aerobic medium in the absence or presence of glucose. Dhalla NS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:590-603, Aug 73

The effect of noradrenaline and tyramine on cardiac contractility, cyclic AMP, and phosphorylase a in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Young BA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:375-83, Jun 74

Catecholamines in blood and myocardial tissue in experimental subarachnoidal hemorrhage. Boddin M, et al. **Cardiology 58:229-37, 1973**

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of the myocardium and its relationship to development of alcoholic myocardiopathy. Gvozdják A, et al.
Cardiology 58:290-7, 1973

Failure of free fatty acids to influence myocardial oxygen consumption in the intact, anesthetized dog. Most AS, et al. **Cardiology 58:220-8, 1973**

Transport of 22Na and 86Rb tracer ions in isolated contracting heart cells exposed to lignocaine. Eisalo A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 7:809-12, Nov 73**

DNA content and DNA synthesis in the myocardium of rats after induced renal hypertension. Kuhn H, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 8:86-91, Jan 74

Changes in blood flow and oxygen consumption in normal and ischaemic regions of the myocardium following acute coronary artery ligation. Marshall RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:204-15, Mar 74**

Vitamin K distribution in rat liver and heart muscle and some metabolic properties. Konishi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1906-13, Sep 73

Mechanical and biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. Alpert NR, et al.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:71-82, Aug 74

Effects of increased myocardial oxygen consumption on coronary reactive hyperemia in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res 33:588-96, Nov 73**

Effect of prolonged alcohol administration on calcium transport in heart muscle of the dog. Bing RJ, et al.
Circ Res 35:33-8, Jul 74

Myocardial performance after excision of the extrinsic cardiac nerves in the dog. Donald DE.
Circ Res 34:417-24, Apr 74 (58 ref.)

Regional coronary venous oxygen saturation and myocardial oxygen tension following abrupt changes in ventricular pressure in the isolated dog heart. Gamble WJ, et al. **Circ Res 34:672-81, May 74**

Extravascular component of oxygen transport in normal and hypertrophied hearts with special reference to oxygen therapy. Honig CR, et al.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:97-103, Aug 74

Depressed fatty acid and acetate oxidation and other metabolic defects in homogenates from hearts of hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy. Kako KJ, et al. **Circ Res 34:570-80, Apr 74**

Activation of synthetic processes in cardiac hypertrophy. Morkin E.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:37-48, Aug 74

Metabolic adaptations in cardiac hypertrophy. Nair KG, et al. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:33-6, Aug 74**

Myocardial nucleotide synthesis from purine bases and nucleosides. Comparison of the rates of formation of purine nucleotides from various precursors and identification of the enzymatic routes for nucleotide formation in the isolated rat heart. Namm DH.
Circ Res 33:686-95, Dec 73

Effect of arterial hypoxia on myocardial oxygen consumption. Powers ER, et al.
Circ Res 33:749-56, Dec 73

Overview on pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy. Rabinowitz M. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:3-11, Aug 74 (56 ref.)**

Exchange of calcium ions in the mammalian myocardium. Mechanisms and physiological significance. Reuter H.
Circ Res 34:599-605, May 74 (47 ref.)

Estimating the functional capabilities of sarcoplasmic reticulum in cardiac muscle. Calcium binding. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res 34:531-40, Apr 74**

Myocardial mechanical responses and ionic exchange in high-sodium perfusate. Tillisch JH, et al.
Circ Res 40:40-50, Jan 74

The reduction of infarct size--an idea whose time (for testing) has come. Braunwald E, et al.
Circulation 50:206-9, Aug 74

The adequacy of subendocardial oxygen delivery: the interaction of determinants of flow, arterial oxygen content and myocardial oxygen need. Brazier J, et al.
Circulation 49:968-77, May 74

Myocardial balance of inorganic phosphate and enzymes in man. Effects of tachycardia and ischemia. Chiong MA, et al. **Circulation 49:283-90, Feb 74**

The inotropic effects of the calcium inophore X-537A in the anesthetized dog. De Guzman NT, et al.
Circulation 49:1072-7, Jun 74

Effect of propranolol on myocardial oxygen consumption and its hemodynamic correlates during upright exercise. Jorgensen CR, et al.
Circulation 48:1173-82, Dec 73

Evaluation of subendocardial ischemia in valvar aortic stenosis in children. Lewis AB, et al.
Circulation 49:978-84, May 74

Propranolol in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Effect on myocardial oxygenation and hemodynamics. Mueller HS, et al.
Circulation 49:1078-87, Jun 74

Effects of perhexiline on coronary hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic responses to tachycardia. Pepine CJ, et al. **Circulation 49:887-93, May 74**

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in man early after valve replacement. Wisheart JD, et al.
Circulation 49:933-42, May 74

Lysine transport in turtle ventricle. I. Effect of ouabain and extracellular ions on lysine accumulation. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:45-56, 1 Sep 73**

Lysine transport in turtle ventricle. II. Effect of extracellular ions and ouabain on lysine fluxes. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:57-84, 1 Sep 73**

Effects of temperature, photoperiod and season on in vitro metabolic rates of tissues from Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis, a cold climate reptile. Hoskins MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:737-56, 1 Jul 73**

Coronary-supplied compact shell of ventricular myocardium in salmonids: growth and enzyme pattern. Poupa O, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:85-95, 1 May 74

Salmon heart triglycerides during spawning migration. Patton S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:851-5, Dec 73

Heart mitochondria oxidations of an Antarctic fish. Vandenheede JR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:313-9, 15 Oct 73

Seasonal and activity-dependent changes of the serotonin level in the C.N.S. and heart of the snail (Helix pomatia L.). Hiripi L, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:285-92, Sep 73

Metabolism of the acutely ischemic and hypoxic heart. Kones RJ. **Crit Care Med 1:321-30, Nov-Dec 73 (92 ref.)**

The correlation of DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity in the developing chick heart. Doyle CM, et al.
Dev Biol 37:133-45, Mar 74

The biochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of collagen during early heart development. Johnson RC, et al. **Dev Biol 36:252-71, Feb 74**

Embryonic synthesis of myoglobin in vivo estimated by radioimmunoassay. Kagen L, et al.
Dev Biol 31:295-300, Apr 73

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by the early embryonic chick heart. Manasek FJ, et al.
Dev Biol 35:332-48, Dec 73

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. V. Fatty acid synthesis by the developing heart. Warshaw JB, et al. **Dev Biol 33:224-8, Jul 73**

Cardiac glucocorticoid receptors: the binding of tritiated dexamethasone in rat and dog heart. Funder JW, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1300-8, Dec 73**

Tissue differences in the concentration of triiodothyronine nuclear binding sites in the rat: liver, kidney, pituitary, heart, brain, spleen, and testis. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
Endocrinology 96:897-903, Sep 74

Some aspects of fatty acid oxidation and ketone body formation and utilization during the development of the rat. Bailey E, et al. **Enzyme 15:239-53, 1973 (57 ref.)**

Studies with isolated surviving rat hearts. Interdependence of free amino acids and citric-acid-cycle intermediates. Davis EJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:86-97, 21 Sep 73

Relative rates of oxidation of glucose and free fatty acids by ischaemic and non-ischaemic myocardium after coronary artery ligation in the dog. Opie LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:419-35, Sep 73**

Effects of the optical isomers of the narcotic antagonist analgesic pentazocine on brain and heart biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:359-65, May 74

The influence of propranolol on ouabain uptake by the guinea pig heart. Cagin N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:256-61, Nov 73

A study of the histamine H2-receptors in heart muscle and coronary vessels. Ercan ZS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:259-62, Jul 74

Two pharmacological types of cardiac slow Na+ channels as distinguished by verapamil. McLean MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:379-82, May 74**

Changes in myocardial norepinephrine in Indian domestic pigs after two-stage coronary ligation. Seth SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:175-9, Jul 74**

Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:112-23, Apr 71**

Differential effects of chromonar and nitroglycerin on intramyocardial oxygen tension. Weiss HR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:249-55, Jun 73

Action of fully co-ordinated 1,10-phenanthroline transition metal chelates on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Grossman H, et al.
Experientia 29:1522-4, Dec 73

Non-utilization of succinate and metabolism of lactate as non-invasive criteria of viability in the isolated perfused canine heart at 4 degrees C. Jones GR, et al.
Experientia 30:236-7, 15 Mar 74

Lanthanum inhibits Ca inward current but not Na-Ca exchange in cardiac muscle. Katzung BG, et al.
Experientia 29:1073-5, 15 Sep 73

Ambiguous effect of caffeine upon the transmembrane Ca current in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Experientia 30:254-5, 15 Mar 74**

Increased cardiac turnover of noradrenaline after chronic administration of guanethidine in the rat. Lemmer B, et al. **Experientia 30:379-81, 15 Apr 74**

Sources of metabolic energy used by isolated strips ventricle of frog heart for the uptake and retention of H3-norepinephrine. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 29:1000-2, 15 Aug 73

Interaction of cocaine and iproniazid on the H3-norepinephrine uptake mechanism on isolated strip ventricle of frog heart. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 29:1106-7, 15 Sep 73

Intercellular pathways in the heart: direct evidence for low resistance channels. Pollack GH, et al.
Experientia 29:1501-2, Dec 73

Does the activation of succinate dehydrogenase affect the phosphorylating system in sub mitochondrial particles? Gutman M, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:103-5, 1 Sep 73

Acylation of glycerol-3-phosphate by rabbit heart mitochondria and microsomes: triiodothyronine-induced increase in its activity. Kako KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:243-6, 15 Feb 74**

Erucic acid oxidation by beating heart cells in culture. Pinson A, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:88-90, 1 Feb 74**

Simulation of biological systems at the level of biochemistry and physiology. Garfinkel D, et al.
Fed Proc 33:176-82, Feb 74 (72 ref.)

Insulin in the regulation of protein turnover in heart and skeletal muscle. Jefferson LS, et al.
Fed Proc 33:1098-1104, Apr 74

Ultrastructure and respiration of isolated heart cells. Wrzolkowa T, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:361-2, 1973

Histochemical investigations of the accumulation of lipids in heart papillary muscle. Alavaikko M, et al.
Histochem J 5:291-301, Jul 73

Effect of diabetes and insulin on the rat heart adenyl cyclase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP. Das I. **Horm Metab Res 5:330-3, Sep 73**

Influence of variations in pericellular oxygen tension on individual cell growth, muscle-characteristic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proteins, and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme heart cells. Karsten U, et al. In Vitro 9:139-46, Nov-Dec 73
How the heart gets its fuel back. Taylor SH. Indian Heart J 25:220-1, Jul 73
Effect of anesthesia on myocardial tolerance to ischemia. Spieckermann PG, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 12:51-81, Spring 74 (31 ref.)
Effect of adaptation to altitude on the myocardial noradrenaline content and on the resistance of adrenergic mechanisms to acute cardiac overload in rats. Meerson FZ, et al. Int J Biometeorol 17:83-93, Mar 73
Effect of weather on the potassium content in the myocardium of mice. Serban A, et al. Int J Biometeorol 17:103-4, Mar 73
The effect of thiamine deficiency upon the contractility and metabolism of the isolated perfused rat heart. Hauschildt S, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:416-25, Apr 73
Histochemical and morphological observations on rat myocardium after exercise. Ruhling RO, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:305-13, 20 Jul 73
Liver and heart RNA of the chick embryo during the development. Corti A, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:256-64, Sep-Dec 72
Effect of oxygen on perfusion and metabolism of the ischemic myocardium. Ishikawa K, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:56-9, Jan 74
Energy-linked ion translocation in submitochondrial particles. 3. Transport of monovalent cations by submitochondrial particles. Cockrell RS. J Biol Chem 248:6828-33, 10 Oct 73
Analysis of calcium binding and release by canine cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum). The use of specific inhibitors to construct a two-component model for calcium binding and transport. Entman ML, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7762-72, 25 Nov 73
Characterization and localization of mitochondrial uncoupler binding sites with an uncoupler capable of photoaffinity labeling. Hanstein WG, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1356-62, 10 Mar 74
Regulation of glutamate metabolism and interactions with the citric acid cycle in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue KF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7171-83, 25 Oct 73
Regulation of fatty acid utilization in isolated perfused rat hearts. Oram JF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5299-309, 10 Aug 73
Energy-dependent release of magnesium from beef heart submitochondrial particles. Schuster SM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8370-7, 25 Dec 73
Adenine nucleotide transport in submitochondrial particles and reconstituted vesicles derived from bovine heart mitochondria. Shertzer HG, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1320-1, 25 Feb 74
The myocardial interstitium: its structure and its role in ionic exchange. Frank JS, et al. J Cell Biol 60:586-601, Mar 74
An electron microscope autoradiographic study of the neuronal and extraneuronal localization of labeled amine in the heart of the bat after administration of tritiated norepinephrine. Gershon MD, et al. J Cell Biol 62:610-24, Sep 74
Release of adenosine from human hearts during angina induced by rapid atrial pacing. Fox AC, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1447-57, May 74
Coronary hemodynamics and regional myocardial metabolism in experimental aortic insufficiency. Griggs DM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1599-606, Jun 74
Importance of free fatty acids as a determinant of myocardial oxygen consumption and myocardial ischemic injury during norepinephrine infusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1290-9, May 74
The effect of prolonged administration of ethanol on cardiac metabolism and performance in the dog. Pachinger OM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2690-6, Nov 73
Myocardial function and lipid metabolism in the chronic alcoholic animal. Regan TJ, et al. J Clin Invest 54:740-52, Sep 74
Investigation of the physiological basis for increased exercise threshold for angina pectoris after physical conditioning. Sim DN, et al. J Clin Invest 54:763-70, Sep 74
In vivo sampling of cardiac triglyceride from dogs during ethanol infusion. Wong M. J Lipid Res 15:50-5, Jan 74
Calcium metabolism and active tension in mechanically disaggregated heart muscle. Bloom S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:137-47, Apr 74
The release of calcium from heart mitochondria by sodium. Carafoli E, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:361-71, Aug 74
The significance of a fast exchanging superficial calcium fraction for the regulation of contractile force in heart muscle. Carrier GO, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:333-47, Aug 74
Glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates during cardiac arrest and recovery in eu-, hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Fath PA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:359-73, Aug 73
Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. V. Calcium uptake of sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions in hypertrophied and failing rabbit hearts. Ito Y, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:237-47, Jun 74
Changes in fatty acid composition of myocardial triglyceride following a single administration of ethanol to rabbits. Kako KJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:473-89, Oct 73
Cation exchange in heart cell culture: correlation with effects on contractile force. Langer GA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:149-61, Apr 74
Quantitative changes in myocardial nucleic acids and protein during normothermic and hypothermic pulsatile perfusion with bloodless fluid. Malinin GI, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:1-15, Feb 74
The occurrence of alpha-glycogen in humans. Maron BJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:85-9, Feb 74
Phosphate loss during reversible myocardial ischemia. Mathur PP, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:375-93, Aug 73
Effect of increased aortic perfusion pressure on fluorescent emission of the isolated rat heart. Moravec J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:187-200, Apr 74
Subcellular myocardial ionic shifts and mitochondrial alterations in the course of isoproterenol--induced cardiopathy of the rat. Nirdlinger EL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:49-60, Feb 74
A method for the determination of amino acid incorporation into protein and the specific activity of tissue amino acid in small cardiac muscle samples. Peterson MB, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:547-52, Dec 73
Accumulation and washout of glycerol in isolated rabbit atria. Sam JA, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:373-81, Aug 74
Alcoholic cardiomyopathy. II. The inhibition of cardiac microsomal protein synthesis by acetaldehyde. Schreiber SS, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:207-13, Apr 74
High energy phosphate compounds and mitochondrial function in ischemic myocardium of swine with advanced coronary atherosclerosis. Skinner FP, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:515-26, Dec 73
High-energy phosphate contents of subepicardium and subendocardium in the rat treated with isoproterenol and some other drugs. Takenaka F, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:123-35, Apr 74
The inhibition by ouabain of phospholipid turnover in the myocardium of the rabbit. Vernick R, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:553-7, Dec 73
Effects of daunomycin and anthramycin on electrocardiogram and mitochondrial metabolism of the rat heart. Cargill C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:481-6, Aug 74
On the nature of the adrenergic neuron extragranular amine binding site. Enna SJ, et al. J Neural Transm 35:125-35, 1974
Effect of the consumption of glycerides containing behenic acid on the lipid content of the heart of weanling rats. Mattson FH, et al. J Nutr 104:483-8, Apr 74
Alterations in cardiac protein metabolism in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Verney E, et al. J Nutr 104:463-72, Apr 74
The effects of thiamine deprivation, and oxythiamine- and pyrithiamine-treatment on cardiac function and metabolism in the rat. Sutherland DJ, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:35-54, Feb 74
The effect of emetine on myocardial catecholamine metabolism. Miletich DJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:101-4, Feb 74
Letter: 3-methoxyisoprenaline: a potent selective Uptake2 inhibitor. Mireylees SE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:833-5, Oct 73
Effect of O-methylation on the acceleration of efflux of noradrenaline produced by phenethylamine derivatives. Paton DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:273-4, Apr 74
The effect of methylguanidine on norepinephrine metabolism in isolated, perfused spleen and heart. Cubeddu L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:93-106, Jan 74
The effect of insulin and glucose on the myocardial and skeletal muscle uptake of tritiated digoxin in acutely hypokalemic and normokalemic dogs. Francis DJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:564-74, Mar 74
Effect of sympathomimetic drugs on protein synthesis in rat heart. Mallov S. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:482-94, Dec 73
Effects of ethanol on central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons. Pohorecky LA. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:380-91, May 74
Specificity of blockade of the nicotine-induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons of the guinea-pig heart by various pharmacological agents. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:659-64, Jun 74
Proceedings: Uptake of (L)-noradrenaline in the isolated cat heart perfused with blood containing desmethylimipramine (DMI) and 17-beta-oestradiol (17beta0). Blakeley AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:108P-109P, Oct 73
Proceedings: Cardiac responses to diving in trained dogs. Gooden BA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:17P-19P, May 74
Rate of uptake of endogenous cortisol by the left ventricle of the anaesthetized dog during ventilation with ambient air and during hypoxia. Kolanowski J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:519-27, Sep 73
Proceedings: 157. Mode of insulin action on the cell: separative effect of insulin on potassium and glucose transfer of myocardium. Imanaga I. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:448, Aug-Sep 73
Mapping of ischemic myocardium by surface pH determinations. Cohn LH, et al. J Surg Res 16:210-4, Mar 74
Sequential analysis of altered myocardial metabolism and contractility induced by normothermic arrest and reperfusion. Merchant FJ, et al. J Surg Res 16:153-61, Feb 74
The demonstration of energy dependence of the isoproterenol-induced transcellular Ca2+ current in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts--an explanation for mechanical failure of ischemic myocardium. Schneider JA, et al. J Surg Res 16:389-403, Apr 74
Patterns of myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass and coronary perfusion. Isom OW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:705-19, Nov 73
Intramyocardial carbon dioxide tension. A guide to the safe period of anoxic arrest of the heart. MacGregor DC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:101-7, Jul 74
Biotransformation of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide and its effect on potassium loss in isolated guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. Jap Circ J 37:135-40, Feb 73
Proceedings: Influence of beta blocking agents on cardiac function and myocardial oxygen consumption in the isolated supported heart preparation of the dog. Kumakura S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:72, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of isoproterenol and its antagonist on myocardial lipid metabolism. Takeo S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:75, 1974
Letter: Water hardness and magnesium in heart muscle. Anderson TW, et al. Lancet 2:1390-1, 15 Dec 73
Letter: The vulnerable myocardium. Anderson TW. Lancet 2:1084-5, 10 Nov 73
Functional recovery of the myocardium after elective cardiac arrest in the isolated rat heart. Hearse DJ, et al. Lancet 1:192-4, 9 Feb 74
Glucose and octanoate utilization by isolated adult rat heart cells. Glick MR, et al. Life Sci 14:1473-85, 16 Apr 74
Growth of dissociated beating human heart cells in tissue culture. Halbert SP, et al. Life Sci 13:969-75, 1 Oct 73
Increase in tissue concentration of acetylcholine in guinea pigs in vivo induced by administration of choline. Haubrich DR, et al. Life Sci 14:921-7, 1 Mar 74
Elevation of taurine in human congestive heart failure. Huxtable R, et al. Life Sci 14:1353-9, 1 Apr 74
In vitro fatty acid oxidation rates in rat heart and liver. Mathias MM, et al. Life Sci 13:257-67, 16 Aug 73
Lipid composition and endogenous respiration of pig heart mitochondria. Comte J, et al. Lipids 6:882-8, Dec 71
Cardiac fatty acids in rats fed marine oils. Teige B, et al. Lipids 8:584-7, Oct 73
Embryonic vs tumor lipids. II. Changes in phospholipids of developing chick brain, heart, and liver. Wood R. Lipids 9:429-39, Jun 74
Oxygen uptake of nervous and muscular tissues from normal and renal hypertensive rats. Polidoro JH, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 34:6-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in acute uremic hearts. Penpargkul S, et al. Metabolism 23:631-44, Jul 74
Regional variation in capillary permeability of ventricular myocardium. Anversa P, et al. Microvasc Res 6:273-85, Nov 73
Capillary and cellular barriers to ouabain transport in the heart. Durán WN, et al. Microvasc Res 7:84-8, Jan 74
The biological effect of polyamines on heart RNA and histone metabolism. Moruzzi G, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 3:153-61, 15 Apr 74
Editorial: Malignant hyperthermia: a pharmacogenetic disease of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Britt BA. N Engl J Med 290:1140-2, 16 May 74
Biochemical studies on the regulation of myocardial contractility. Morkin E, et al. N Engl J Med 290:445-51, 21 Feb 74 (43 ref.)
Prostaglandin-releasing effect of exogenous noradrenaline in isolated rabbit heart. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:482, Oct 73
Proceedings: A simple screening method for the evaluation of beta-sympatholytics. Arndts D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R2, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Uptake and release of 3H-theophylline in isolated perfused guinea-pig hearts. Bellemann P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R6, 22 Mar 74
Analysis of the compartments involved in the extraneuronal storage and metabolism of isoprenaline in the perfused heart. Bönisch H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:223-44, 3 Jul 74
Proceedings: Influence of halothane on peripheral sympathetic nerves and on the effects of noradrenaline on myocardium. Göthert M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R26, 22 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of acute administration of propranolol and practolol on the uptake, content, release, and turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart in vivo. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:85-96, 1974

Influence of light and darkness on the turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:75-84, 1974

Proceedings: Influence of propranolol and practolol on the turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R57, 22 Mar 74

The effect of dilazep on blood flow and oxygen handling in the early stages of canine myocardial infarction. Simultaneous comparison with changes in the normal myocardium. Marshall RJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:427-36, 26 Feb 74

Extrarenal effects of aldosterone antagonists in guinea pigs. I. Enhanced transport of potassium into the cells. Mattern HR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:1-8, 24 Aug 73

Adrenaline, DB-c-AMP and myocardial 45Ca exchange. Comparative studies in rat and guinea-pig auricles. Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:313-25, 22 Oct 73

Stimulatory effects of DB-c-AMP and adrenaline on myocardial contraction and 45Ca exchange. Experiments at reduced calcium concentration and low frequencies of stimulation. Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:327-38, 22 Oct 73

Catecholamine uptake sites in the rat heart after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment and in a genetically hypertensive strain. Salt PJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:381-6, 22 Oct 73

Proceedings: Changes of the oxygen consumption in the heart muscle cell related to the heart rate and contraction force. Siess M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R93, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: The influence of adenosine on the metabolism of glucose in isolated perfused cat hearts. Turnheim K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R100, 22 Mar 74

The O-methylation of extraneuronally stored isoprenaline in the perfused heart. Uhlig W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:245-61, 3 Jul 74

Photoinactivation of cholinergic receptors in frog heart muscle. Turpaev TM, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:369-75, Oct-Dec 73

Hepatic and cardiac protein synthesis. Alcohol vs. nutrition. Rothschild MA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2887-90, 15 Dec 73

Triglyceride levels and oxygen consumption of liver, kidney and heart following a high fat choline free diet in rats. Agostini C, et al. Pathol Eur 8:105-11, 1973

An effect of the electrogenic sodium pump on the membrane potential in beating guinea-pig atria. Glitsch HG. Pfluegers Arch 344:169-80, 28 Nov 73

Evidence of non-specificity of the Ca channel in mammalian myocardial fibre membranes. Substitution of Ca by Sr, Ba or Mg as charge carriers. Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 342:125-36, 17 Aug 73

Myocardial lactate oxidation and release in the dog in vivo. Leunissen RL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:261-70, 28 Nov 73

Norepinephrine concentrations in brains and hearts of hyperreactive septally lesioned rats. Montgomery RL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:491-2, Jul-Aug 73

The uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline in the isolated heart of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nykänen PT, et al. Pharmacology 9:367-73, 1973

Cholesterol metabolism in the guinea-pig aortic wall and myocardium. Ginter E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:525-9, 1973

The effect of isoprenaline, propranolol and alprenolol on the glycogen phosphorylase activity and glycogen level of the heart of neonate and adult rats. Brus R.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:423-8, 1973

Subcellular ionic distribution in liver and heart tissues of cold-acclimated rats. Bramante PO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:776-80, Jul 74

Acetaldehyde metabolism by the rat heart. Forsyth GW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:498-500, Nov 73

Uptake of protein bound vitamin B12 by canine organs. Hall CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:898-900, Jul 74

125I-glucagon binding and adenylate cyclase activation in the fetal rat heart. Levey GS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:425-31, Jun 74

Buffer-dependent actions of insulin and halothane on glucose metabolism in isolated rat atria. Morrow RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:142-5, May 74

Effect of magnesium deficiency on cardiac and skeletal muscle potassium during dietary potassium restriction. Ryan MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1045-7, Sep 73

Effect of endotoxemia on myocardial cation concentrations. Yunice AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:273-6, 1 Oct 73

Covariance of myocardial cyclic AMP and calcium during beta-adrenergic stimulation in vivo. Bloom S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:505-14, Jul 74

Changes in electrolyte and lipid contents of the myopathic hamster (UM-X7.1) skeletal and cardiac muscles. Borowski IF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:443-51, Feb 74

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of 1,2-propanediol on the myocardium of the eight and one-half day chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:337-40, Jul 73

Norepinephrine turnover of glandular stomach, duodenum and heart in pentagastrin treated rats. Djahanguiri B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:357-60, Jul 73

The effects of a number of hormones on myocardial cell free protein biosynthesising systems and on the uptake of 14C-phenylalanine into protein in the perfused heart system. Gibson K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:313-8, Jun 74

Mechanisms of cardiac muscle adjustment to hypercapnia. Lai YL, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:123-9, Nov 73

Intracellular adjustments of skeletal muscle, heart, and brain to prolonged hypercapnia. Lai YL, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:115-22, Nov 73

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the glycogen phosphorolysis and glycogenolysis in cardiac muscle in vivo and in vitro. Vercesi AE, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:235-9, Sep-Oct 73

Permeability and other properties of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Wojtczak L.
Rev Roum Physiol 11:173-85, 1974

Effects of nicotine on myocardial metabolism and performance in dogs. Mjös OD, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:75-80, Aug 73

Oscillation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentration during the myocardial contraction cycle. Brooker G. Science 182:933-4, 20 Nov 73

DNA synthesis and mitosis in well-differentiated mammalian cardiocytes. Goldstein MA, et al.
Science 183:212-3, 18 Jan 74

Calcium ion release in mechanically disrupted heart cells. Kerrick WG, et al. Science 183:435-7, 1 Feb 74

Effect of altitude hypoxia on myocardial metabolism. Manchanda SC, et al. Singapore Med J 14:349-50, Sep 73

Role of pulmonary hypertension, hypoxaemia and right ventricular hypertrophy on the right heart failure in pulmonary heart diseases. Satake T, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:306-10, Sep 73

On myocardial energy metabolism during exercise in patients with circulatory diseases. Seki I, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:347-8, Sep 73

Distribution and behaviour of isoselenouronium salts in the body. II. Study of the possibilities of scintigraphic scanning the myocardium by means of AESe-75. Kozák I, et al. Strahlentherapie 146:590-3, Nov 73

Letter: Myocardial glycogen. Blackburn GL.
Surgery 76:346-7, Aug 74

The adequacy of myocardial oxygen delivery in acute normovolemic anemia. Brazier J, et al.
Surgery 75:508-16, Apr 74

Mitochondrial-cytosolic interactions in cardiac tissue: role of the malate-aspartate cycle in the removal of glycolytic NADH from the cytosol. Williamson JR, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:241-81, 1973 (165 ref.)

The adequacy and compatibility of compartmental models of electrolyte exchange in the dog's heart. Arturson G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:169-80, Jul 73

Effect of respiratory acid-base disturbance on myocardial potassium movement during extracorporeal circulation of blood. Barta E, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:380-5, 1973

[Tissue respiration and protein content of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats following bilateral adrenalectomy] Zherev S, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Deficiency in alpha-hydroxy fatty acids in heart lipids in multiple systemic atrophy] Van Dessel G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:604-5, Sep 73 (Dut)

[Electrolytic bases of cardiac action potential] Coraboeuf E.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:86-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Are the frequency and contractile force relationships a reflection of intramyocardial calcium transfer?] Jouannot P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:114-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the biochemical mechanisms of the heart automaticity. Study on myxine (authors transl)] Rybak R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:501-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of sodium aspartate on oxygen consumption of rat heart slices and homogenates in an oxygenated atmosphere without CO2] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 14:239-42, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short-term effects of rapeseed oil on heart and liver lipids of weaned rats: influence of refining and interesterification] Rocquelin G.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:151-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of ribonucleic acids in the myocardium of the rat. Kinetics of labeling of 32P in vivo] Ray A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:249-72, May 73 (Fre)

[Incorporation of adenosine and adenine in isolated rabbit heart] Rossi A.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:97-108, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition, by an external product, of exchange catalysis by a transport oxoglutarate of rat heart mitochondria] Sluse FE, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:388, May 73 (Fre)

[Metabolism of the myocardium in man] Bertrand ME, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:409-11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous study of myocardial perfusion flow and O2 and CO2 pressures] Loisance D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:115-9, Jan 74 (Fre)

[Biochemical and anatomopathological aspects of the myocardium of different species of animals ingesting colza oil] Rocquelin G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1085-100, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of treatment by clonidine on the synthesis of catecholamines in the heart, submaxillary and adrenal glands in the rat] Bralet J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3173-80, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis and metabolism of phospholipids of the heart. In vivo incorporation of 32 P orthophosphate into heart lipids of the rat] Soula G, et al.
Biochimie 55:1299-306, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short term effects of a partially hydrogenated herring oil on the total lipids of the heart and liver in the weaned rat] Astorg P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:797-800, 3 Sep 73 (Fre)

[Study of the regulation of cardiac norepinephrine biosynthesis in the rat] Jacquot C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 66:689-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isoproterenol and myocardiac perfusion] Loisance D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1676, 29 Jun 74 (Fre)

[Erucic acid metabolism in man and animals: myocardial extraction in man after an overload of rapeseed oil and tissue lipids in the rat after an overload of trierucin] Jaillard J, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:336-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subendocardial perfusion in the normal dog. Simultaneous study of perfusion rate, and tissue oxygen and carbon dioxide pressure] Loisance D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:931-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the action of a coronary dilator agent: (isoamyloxy-3 (trimethoxy-3,4,5 benzoyloxy)-propyl)-4 tetrahydro-oxazine-1,4 hydrochloride (amoproxan) on the metabolism of adenylic derivatives] Roulet C, et al.
Therapie 28:353-65, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of alcohol on isolated guinea pig heart during hypoxia and anoxia] Nguyen MH, et al.
Union Med Can 103:910-13, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the restitution of the contraction by calcium and double stimulation on the rat's myocardium] Günther J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:759-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect on glucose transport in the heart and brain of xanthine derivatives] Schraven E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:762-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the functional capacity of anoxidative heart metabolism (author's transl)] Müller-Ruchholtz ER.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:480-508, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein and myoglobin in hypertrophied and dilated human hearts. Quantitative ultraviolet-cytophotometric examinations] Pannen F, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:70-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycolytic energy concentration in the hypoxemic myocardium] Kübler W, et al.
Med Welt 25:440-3, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Patterns of potassium and heart-specific enzymes in experimental ischemia and anoxia] Lindner E.
Med Welt 25:808-11, 3 May 74 (Ger)

[Energy-rich phosphates and myocardial function] Thorn W. Med Welt 25:588-93, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Mesenchymal reactions of the myocardium to the effects of various noxes] Wagner H, et al.
Med Welt 25:87-90, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Analysis of the calcium compartments in guinea pig hearts under control conditions and under the influence of ouabain (author's transl)] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:277-92, 3 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of x-rays on electrolyte shifts and myocardial metabolism. 3. Radiation-induced changes of magnesium concentration in isolated guinea pig atrium] Prignitz R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strahlentherapie 146:693-700, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption after extracorporal circulation (author's transl)] Regensburger D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:313-22, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy metabolism in hypoxic myocardium] Kuhn H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1128-30, 1973 (Ger)

[Myocardial metabolism of the guinea pig in experimental hyperthyreosis] Rackwitz R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1023-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Coronary reserve and mhocardial oxygen consumption of left ventricle in patients with stenosing coronary sclerosis] Schenk H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1139-42, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of some coronary active drugs on angina threshold, ECG reaction and myocardial metabolism during frequency load in coronary disease patients] Westermann KW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1003-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Restriction of beta-adrenergic myocardial reactions (45 Ca-uptake, ATP utilization) in cardiomegaly induced by isoproterenol] Hein B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:161-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Changes in intracellular pH and lactate, pyruvate, and phosphate concentrations of the rat's myocardium in hypoxia] Lang D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:189-92, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on intracellular potassium and sodium concentration of the myocardium in chronic hypokalemia] Steinbeck G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:170-4, 1973 (Ger)

[Changes of myocardial adenine-nucleotide synthesis through isoproterenol and propranolol] Zimmer HG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:183-8, 1973 (Ger)

[DNA content in growing human hearts (author's transl)] Adler CP, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:464-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of blood supply and energy metabolism in an ischemic area of the canine myocardium under peripheral and central arterio-arterial counterpulsation] Otto HH, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:161-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the hemodynamics and the metabolism of the non-ischemic and ischemic left heart ventricle] Vogel I, et al. Z Exp Chir 6:290-306, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical aspects of pre-insufficiency of the heart] Hochrein H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:651-4 passim, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topical electrolyte distribution in the myocardium and skeletal muscle of patients who died from bronchial carcinoma] Möricke R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:881-6, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action of oligomycin and uncouplers on proton translocation and energy transduction in the internal mitochondrial membrane] Guerrieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:959-64, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)

[Subcellular distribution of K-strophanthoside in the isolated guinea-pig heart] Marzo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:641-3, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Relationship between level of endogenous catecholamines and contractile strength in normal and failing heart (rat heart-lung preparation) (author's transl)] Panagia V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:502-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of low-protein diets and of choline on the lipid composition of the cardiopulmonary system in albino rats] Notario A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22:431-45, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Effect of carnitine on oxidation of endogenous fatty acids in heart sarcosomes] Moratti R, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:586-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP in the regulation of myocardial contractility. Biochemical and physiological correlations] Starcich R, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:483-505, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of dilazep on cardiac function, coronary circulation and myocardial energy metabolism] Katano Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:305-14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Myocardial lipid metabolism in man during exercise (with special reference to coronary artery diseases)] Higashihara Y.
Jap Circ J 37:672-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Myocardial metabolism during simple prosound hypothermia] Shida H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:113-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Inotropic action and levels of high-energy phosphates and calcium ions in the myocardium] Robak J.
Folia Med Cracov 15:381-94, 1973 (Pol)

[Aspects of aerobic respiration in the heart and aortic wall in the experimental rabbit atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Pinto G, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 7:133-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Artificial hypothermia and myocardial metabolism. Hypothermic cardiac arrest and the oxygen reserve of the myocardium] Păuşescu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:943-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in oxygen consumption of rat myocardial and hepatic tissue under the influence of halothane and methoxyflurane] Litarczek G, et al.
J Hered 65:345-54, Jan-Feb 74 (Rum)

[Pentose phosphate synthesis in cardiac muscle and the role of erythrose-4-phosphate in the process] Severin SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:583-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism and adenine nucleotide concentration in heart muscle in experimental aortic stenosis] Abidov AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:36-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 16-acetylgitoxin on the catecholamine content of cardiac muscle in experimental aortic coarctation] Barinian SB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:61-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of tyrosine on catecholamine biosynthesis in intact rats] Matlina ESh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:33-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous transitory hypertension in Wistar rats] Rasin MS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:18-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in cardiac myocyte mitochondria during physical exercise] Sarkisov DS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:102-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Caprylate oxidation and ketone body concentration in the cardiac muscle of rabbits with thyrotoxicosis] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:40-1, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of prolonged artificial circulation on the metabolism of the dog's heart] Andreev SV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:76-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of the myocardium in the evaluation of the viability of the heart in ischemia] Usvatova IIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:68-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of anti-adrenergic drugs on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in rabbit myocardia] Cinekman IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:548-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of small doses of lead acetate on the concentration of biogenic amines] Levina EN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:620-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of adrenergic processes in the realization of the cardiovascular effects of morphine] Markova GA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:229-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of Luciani period development] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1516-21, Oct 73 (Rus)

[The effect of pituitrin on myocardial blood supply and oxygen tension] Sanotskaia NV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:450-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the intra- and extracellular concentrations of water and sodium and potassium ions in different regions of the dog myocardium] Sitdikov FG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:911-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of cardiac catecholamines under the effect of certain industrial poisons] Chekunova MP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:36-40, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of the intensity of protein synthesis in the muscle and connective tissue cells of the myocardium of rats in adaptation to altitude anoxia] Afnokenova RR. Kardiologiia 13:66-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Effect of phenamine on some aspects of myocardial energy metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis] Chernysheva GV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:53-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catheterization of the cardiac veins and the study of some of the early metabolic disorders in the ischemic myocardium] Gatsura VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:72-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of lipid biosynthesis in experimental ischemia] Iakushev VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:43-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope indication of metabolic processes in the myocardium and liver during the acute period of experimental myocardial ischemia] Iakushev VS, et al. Kardiologiia 15:35-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disturbances of heart metabolism under the influence of impulse electromagnetic field of low frequency] Kolodub FA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:101-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic adaptation of the myocardium to physical load depending on its functional state] Körge PK, et al. Kardiologiia 14:66-72, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the carbohydrate metabolism and protein synthesis in the myocardium in prolonged hypodynamia] Makarov GA.
Kardiologiia 14:73-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heparin on carbohydrate metabolism and protein synthesis in the myocardium] Makarova VG.
Kardiologiia 13:120-2, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Effect of preliminary physical training on the distribution of electrolytes in the myocardium and development of isoprenaline lesion of the heart] Maramaa SIa.
Kardiologiia 13:57-63, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative indicators of regional oxygen regimen in the coronary area of circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot at remote periods after surgical correction] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 15:132-3, 1974 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the heart muscle at an early period of the experimental myocardial infarction] Praškevičius AK, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:30-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial energy metabolism of the right ventricle of the heart after ligation of the left coronary artery] Razumnaia NM.
Kardiologiia 13:62-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the lipid makeup of the blood, liver and heart of rabbits during the prolonged administration of qualitatively different carbohydrates] Ryl'nikov IuP. Kardiologiia 14:100-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in the myocardium in posttransfusion complications] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:97-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Cardiac catecholamines in stress situations] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:140-52, Jan 73 (87 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of oxygenbarotherapy on nucleic acid metabolism in the myocardium in experimental acute massive hemorrhage] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:145-7, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Functional and metabolic changes in the heart being prepared for transplantation] Syzganov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:105-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypokinesia on the blood and tissue lipid composition in rabbits of different ages] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:8-13, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged hypokinesia on indices of energy metabolism in skeletal muscles and internal organs] Rassolova NP, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:26-33, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disturbance of metabolism in the development of neurogenic lesions of the heart and the effect on them of certain pharmacological agents] Anichkov SV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:50-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of certain indicators of blood and electrolyte content in the myocardium in hypokinesia] Fedorov BM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:27-31, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism in the skeletal and heart muscles after adrenalectomy] Korkach VI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:70-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on the isolated rabbit heart perfused with the aid of a rabbit donor] Korotkina RN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:52-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of continuous control over the pO2 and pH in the blood of the coronary sinus of the heart] Mel'nichenko VP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:83-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Significance of dissociation of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the explants of embryonic myocardium in the mechanism of the development of arrhythmias] Samvelian VM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:56-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral and nonhumoral mechanisms of the restructuring of metabolism in the myocardium in acute myocardial ischemia] Wollenberger A.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:3-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on oxygen tension and consumption by tissues] Ogiĭ LP.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:103-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indication of early and late metabolic disorders in irradiated animals by means of the "sialic test"] Malashevich EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:195-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the condition and reactive properties of the sympathoadrenal system during total and local irradiation of rats] Nuzhnyĭ VP.
Radiobiologiia 13:595-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical significance of various metabolic shifts in myocardial infarct according to the findings of complex biochemical and histoenzymatic studies] Sokolov BP, et al.
Sov Med 35:22-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nuredal on frequency of cardiac contractions, catecholamines and tolerance of rats to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure chamber anoxia under conditions of varied altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:3-10, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Evaluation of treating circulatory insufficiency with strophanthin and substances that act on myocardial metabolism] Bliashova MV.
Ter Arkh 44:57-61, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the myocardial metabolism disorders in the development of cardiac insufficiency] Chazov EI.
Ter Arkh 45:33-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia and glutamic acid on the keto acid content in the myocardium and kidneys of rats] Glotov NA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:605-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a change in capillary circulation on certain aspects of myocardial energy metabolism] Chernysheva GV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:14-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in the myocardium in experimental allergic lesion of the heart in rabbits] Grozdova MD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:403-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of nucleic acids in the cardiac and skeletal muscles during changes adrenal function] Khmelko AG. Vrach Delo 6:47-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in mitochondrial metabolism in the myocardium in mitral stenosis] Rudichenko VF. Vrach Delo 7:11-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of energy metabolism in the myocardium of rats in acute radiation sickness of varying degree of severity] Movsesian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:9-15, 1973 (Rus)
[The level of glucose, lactic acid and phosphorus in the blood and myocardium of white rats under the action of ouabaine and exogenous adenine nucleotides] Matejevic D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:1-7, Jan 73 (Ser)
[Biochemical and biophysical heart changes in alcoholism] Gibert-Queralto J.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:521-46, 1973 (Spa)
[Effect of the anoxic heart arrest induced by aortic clamping on myocardial mitochondrial metabolism: experimental study] O'Connor F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:513-22, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sorption property of tissues in experimental myocardial dystrophy] Kopteva EG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:824-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Oxidation of various substrates and the state of the cardiac mitochondria in acute oxygen deficiency] Rozumna NM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:295-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the functional parameters of mitochondria following 24-hour preservation of the heart] Kostolanský S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:325-30, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation and its effect on the myocardium during experimentally induced coronary occlusion] Siška K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:265-78, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes of histamine level in the heart muscle of rats adapted to high altitudes after the effect of various loads] Ferenčíková J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:228-33, Sept 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of hypertensive alterations of brain, myocardium and kidney. Tavčar D.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:75-81, 1974
[Ultrastructure of early fatty infiltration in the myocardium after administration of rapeseed oil in the diet. Ziemianski S, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:279-90, 1973
Heart muscle changes after open heart surgery. Varga T, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:213-24, 1973
Light and electron microscopic observations of the myocardium of dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Kajihara H, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:315-33, May 73
Autolytic changes in the human myocardium. Particularly with a view to detecting acute myocardial infarction by the Nitro-BT method. Andersen JA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:337-44, Mar 74
Heart pathology in chronic alcoholism. Hognestad J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:315-22, May 73
The proliferative activity of the myocardial tissue in various forms of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:233-40, May 73
The sympathetic myocardial innervation in various forms of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Unge G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:366-75, May 73
Regression of structural cardiovascular changes after reversal of experimental renal hypertension in rats. Lundgren Y. Acta Physiol Scand 91:275-85, Jun 74
Structure and function in myocardial hypertrophy. Taylor RR, et al. Adv Cardiol 12:246-55, 1974 (28 ref.)
Transvenous endomyocardial biopsy using the gastrointestinal biopsy (Olympus GFB) catheter. Ali N. Am Heart J 87:294-7, Mar 74
Cardiac muscle fiber size in African cardiomyopathies. McKinney B. Am Heart J 87:298-301, Mar 74
Clinical pathologic conference. Marin-Garcia J, et al. Am Heart J 87:238-45, Feb 74
Clinical pathologic conference. Stone FM, et al. Am Heart J 87:511-7, Apr 74
Electrophysiological and histological abnormalities of the heart in myotonic dystrophy. Uemura N, et al. Am Heart J 88:616-24, Nov 73
New instrument for transvenous cardiac biopsy. Caves PK, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:264-7, Feb 74
Changes in left ventricular wall dimensions during regional myocardial ischemia. Goldstein S, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:56-62, Jul 74
Aspergillus myocarditis. Williams AH.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:247-56, Feb 74
Histopathology of early myocardial infarcts. A new approach. Bouchardy B, et al.
Am J Pathol 74:301-30, Feb 74
Intracytoplasmic junctions in cardiac muscle cells. Buja LM, et al. Am J Pathol 74:613-47, Mar 74
Radiation-induced cardiomyopathy. I. An electron microscopic study of cardiac muscle cells. Khan MY. Am J Pathol 73:131-46, Oct 73
Effect of a transient period of ischemia on myocardial cells. II. Fine structure during the first few minutes of reflow. Kloner RA, et al.
Am J Pathol 74:399-422, Mar 74
Significance of multiple intercalated discs in hypertrophied human myocardium. Maron BJ, et al. Am J Pathol 73:81-96, Oct 73
Coagulation studies and correlative histology during experimental hemoglobinemia in rabbits. Spector JI, et al. Am J Pathol 74:567-73, Mar 74
Effect of a transient period of ischemia on myocardial cells. I. Effects on cell volume regulation. Whalen DA Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 74:381-97, Mar 74
Comparison of sarcomere lengths from normal and hypertrophied inner and middle canine right ventricle. Morady F, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1257-9, Dec 73
Alterations in the fine structure of cardiac muscle mitochondria induced by hyperthyroidism. Callas G, et al. Anat Rec 178:539-49, Mar 74
Percutaneous transvenous endomyocardial biopsy in human heart recipients. Experience with a new technique. Caves PK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:325-36, Oct 73
Editorial: Wider application of the endomyocardial biopsy technique. Sakakibara S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:429-32, Oct 73
Threshold limit for carbon monoxide-induced myocardial damage: an electron microscopic study in rabbits. Thomsen HK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:73-8, Aug 74
Basophilic (mucoid) degeneration of skeletal muscle. Ewing SL, et al. Arch Pathol 97:60-2, Jan 74
Glomoid lesions in systemic arteries in malignant hypertension. Salyer WR, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:104-6, Feb 74
Ultrastructural investigation of human atrial myocardium in cardiac malformation with special regard to z-band alterations. Freudenberg N, et al.
Beitr Pathol 151:157-68, Feb 74
Excitation-contraction coupling in heart. X. Further studies on the energy-linked calcium transport by subcellular particles in the failing heart of myopathic hamster. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Biochem Med 8:18-27, Aug 73
Biopsy of the human heart. Richardson PJ.
Biomed Eng 9:353-5, Aug 74
Proceedings: Assessment of value of catheter biopsy of the heart. Mackay EH, et al. Br Heart J 36:404, Apr 74
Pathology of murine cytomegalovirus infection in newborn mice. Muscle, heart, and brown fat lesions. Lussier G. Can J Comp Med 38:179-84, Apr 74
A study of human cardiac allograft in a patient with four-year survival. Gotlieb AI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:154-8, 19 Jan 74
Cardiac ultrastructural changes induced by daunorubicin therapy. Buja LM, et al.
Cancer 32:771-88, Oct 73
Visceral lesions in an unusual case of Sézary's syndrome. Paradinas FJ, et al.
Cancer 33:1068-74, Apr 74
Myocardial necrosis in the rat: a comparison between isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline. Magnusson G, et al.
Cardiology 58:174-80, 1973
The "myocardial factor" in valvular heart diseases. Selzer A, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 5:177-89, 1973
Atrial ultrastructure in patients with fixed intra-atrial block. Legato MJ, et al. Chest 65:252-61, Mar 74
Changes in coronary venous inosine concentration and myocardial wall thickening during regional ischemia in the pig. Jong JW de, et al. Circ Res 35:111-6, Jul 74
Effects of carbon monoxide on myocardium. Ultrastructural changes in rabbits after moderate, chronic exposure. Kjeldsen K, et al.
Circ Res 34:339-48, Mar 74
Ultrastructure of hypertrophied heart muscle in relation to adaptive tissue growth. Richter GW.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:27-32, Aug 74 (16 ref.)
Pathological aspects of certain cardiomyopathies. Roberts WC, et al. Circ Res 35:Suppl:128-44, Aug 74
Retrograde radioisotope myocardial perfusion patterns in dogs. Cibulski AA, et al. Circulation 50:159-66, Jul 74
Left ventricular size and function and heart size in the year following myocardial infarction. Feild BJ, et al.
Circulation 50:331-9, Aug 74
Histopathology of heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Correlation with the His bundle electrogram. Hunt D, et al.
Circulation 48:1252-61, Dec 73
Clinicopathologic correlations. De subitaneis mortibus. VI. Two young soldiers. James TN, et al.
Circulation 49:1239-46, Jun 74
De subitaneis mortibus. 3. Pickwickian syndrome. James TN, et al. Circulation 48:1311-20, Dec 73
Myocardial fibrosis in constrictive pericarditis. Electrocardiographic and pathologic observations. Levine HD. Circulation 48:1268-81, Dec 73
Pathophysiologic observations in prehospital ventricular fibrillation and sudden cardiac death. Liberthson RR, et al. Circulation 49:790-8, May 74
Clinicopathologic correlations. Atrial septal defect in infancy: common association with other anomalies. Tandon R, et al. Circulation 49:1005-10, May 74
Communication of mitral valve with both ventricles associated with double outlet right ventricle. Tandon R, et al. Circulation 48:904-8, Oct 73
Immunofluorescent studies in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Csáky L, et al.
Experientia 30:428-9, 15 Apr 74
Primary cardiomyopathy in Northern India. Berry JN, et al. Indian Heart J 25:169-72, Jul 73
A clinico-pathological study of puerperal cardicmyopathy. Choudary DV, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:189-94, Jul 73
A study of the pathology of the heart and lungs in rheumatic heart disease. Venkataratnam G, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:589-95, Aug 73
Experimental lead cardiomyopathy: myocardial structural changes in rats given small amounts of lead. Asokan SK. J Lab Clin Med 84:20-5, Jul 74
Serum enzyme activity following cardiac catheterization and endomyocardial biopsy. Lucena GE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:6-19, Jul 74
Argon laser micro-irradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. IV. Ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of minimal lesions. Adkisson KP, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:559-64, Dec 73
Significance of the multiple intercalated disc in the hypertrophied canine heart. Adomian GE, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:105-9, Apr 74
Myocardial cell damage in "stone hearts". Baroldi G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:395-9, Aug 74
Peculiar myofilament changes near the intercalated disc in isoproterenol-induced cardiac muscle cell injury. Csapó Z, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:79-83, Feb 74
Nuclear pores in ventricular muscle cells from adult hypertrophied hearts. Goldstein MA.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:227-35, Jun 74
Letter: Nuclear pores in the human myofiber. Legato MJ. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:283, Jun 74
Aggregates of tubules in human cardiac muscle cells. Maron BJ, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:249-64, Jun 74
Electron microscopical observations of the myocardium in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy using endomyocardial biopsy. Sekiguchi M. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:111-22, Apr 74
Spinal cord limb motor neurones in muscular dystrophy. Tomlinson BE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:305-27, Jul 74
Clinical conference: Anemia, fever, and cardiac failure. Breck JM, et al. J Pediatr 83:136-42, Jul 73
Clinical conference: Tachypnea, tachycardia, cyanosis, and mediastinal mass in a neonate. Thompson WM Jr, et al. J Pediatr 84:769-72, May 74
Structural-functional correlates of reversible myocardial anoxia. Cerra FB, et al.
J Surg Res 16:140-52, Feb 74
Subendocardial vascular distortion at small ventricular volumes. Utley JR, et al. J Surg Res 17:114-24, Aug 74
The surgical anatomy of truncus arteriosus communis. Bharati S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:501-10, Apr 74
Myocardial viability after transient ischemia in primates. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:248-56, Aug 74
Functional and structural alterations in the myocardium during aortic cross-clamping. Stemmer EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:754-70, Nov 73
Posttraumatic ossification of the myocardium. Grossman CM. J Trauma 14:85-9, Jan 74
A morphological study on the myocardial fine structure and the distribution of cardiac glycoside in the myocardium of the failing heart of rabbits. Maeda K.
Jap Circ J 37:957-69, Aug 73
Myocardial lesions in patients with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Oppenheimer EH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:252-61, Nov 73
Histopathology of the myocardium in 50 apparently healthy cats. Nobel TA, et al.
Lab Anim 8:119-25, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructural effects of manganese deficiency in liver, heart, kidney, and pancreas of mice. Bell LT, et al. Lab Invest 29:732-36, Dec 73

Ultrastructural changes in cardiac muscle cells after administration of reserpine, parachlorophenylalanine, or 6-hydroxydopamine. The relationship of the changes to depletion of serotonin or norepinephrine. Hagopian M, et al. Lab Invest 29:562-9, Nov 73

An anthracycline antibiotic-induced cardiomyopathy in rabbits. Jaenke RS. Lab Invest 30:292-304, Mar 74

Letter: Unusual nuclear alterations. Buja LM, et al. Lancet 1:402-3, 9 Mar 74

Serial transvenous biopsy of the transplanted human heart. Improved management of acute rejection episodes. Caves PK, et al. Lancet 1:821-6, 4 May 74

Letter: Sterilisation of cardiac bioptome. Maddocks AC. Lancet 1:1050, 25 May 74

Diagnostic value of the endomyocardial bioptome. Olsen EG. Lancet 1:658-60, Apr 74

King's endomyocardial bioptome. Richardson PJ. Lancet 1:860-1, Apr 74

Letter: Nutritional muscular dystrophy and human myocardial infarction. Silver MD, et al. Lancet 2:912-3, 20 Oct 73

Editorial: Transvenous biopsy of the heart. Lancet 1:849, 4 May 74

The myocardium in sudden death from hypertensive heart disease or aortic stenosis. Knight B. Med Sci Law 13:280-4, Oct 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1974. N Engl J Med 290:1071-9, 9 May 74

Cardiac structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction. 3. Parietal rupture and pseudoaneurysm. Schechter DC. NY State J Med 74:1011-7, Jun 74

Ultrastructure of the myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis. Rosnowski A. Pol Med Sci Hist Bull 15:133-42, Mar-Apr 73

Clinical conference: Fever, heart murmur, and hemiparesis in heroin addict. Sparagana M, et al. Postgrad Med 55:193-8, Apr 74

Ultramicroscopic and metabolic alterations during anoxic cardiac arrest using extracorporeal circulation. Bellotti G, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 29:4-14, Jan-Feb 74

Endomyocardial biopsy. Torp A. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:253-61, 1973

Primary myocardial disease. Pathologic studies. Olsen EG. Singapore Med J 14:363-5, Sep 73

Endomyocardial biopsy in idiopathic cardiomyopathy; with reference to its natural history. Takatsu T. Singapore Med J 14:366-7, Sep 73

The vitamin-E-deficiency syndrome in pigs. 3. Light- and electron microscopic studies on myocardial vascular injuty. Nafstad I. Vet Pathol 8:239-55, 1971

Electron microscopic findings of human auricular appendages. Kojimahara M. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:299-305, 14 Dec 73

[Histochemistry of myocardium in perinatal asphyxia. II. Examination of myocardium of perinatal deceased fetuses and children] Dudorkinová D, et al. Cesk Patol 9:140-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histochemistry of the myocardium in perinatal asphyxia. I. Experimental part] Dudorkinová D, et al. Cesk Patol 9:135-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pathological anatomy and modes of development of hydatid cysts of the heart] Delaye A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:245-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumors of the heart: anatomical aspects] Loire R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:235-8, Jul 73 (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathological aspects of tumors of the heart] Payan H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:227-34, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological changes in allogenic myocardium during acute and chronic rejections after experimental and human heart transplantation] Léndri-César J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 22:5-16, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal myocardial tears in acute infarction] Cordeiro A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:1003-8, Aug 73 (Fre)

[Aschoff's nodule: ultrastructural study] Roy PE. Arch Mal Coeur 67:199-205, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental myocardial disorders and colza oil. Study in rabbits] Dallocchio M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1122-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Isolated pure dextrocardia. An anatomo-clinical case] Delamare J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:329-34, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endomyocardial biopsy. Technic, results, and indications] Kin G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:3117-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microcirculatory aspect of myocardial lesions induced by catecholamine infusion. Ultrastructural study with diffusion tracers. I. Isoproterenol] Boutet M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:811-25, Oct 73 (Fre)

[Lipid changes produced during the production of non-occlusive cardiac necroses in rats using a thrombogenic diet and Na2HPO4] Savoie LL, et al. Union Med Can 102:1457-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell proliferation on the mycardium in experimental hypertension and alloxan diabetes (author's transl)] Guski H, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:314-22, 1973 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium damaged by temporary ischemia] Lapp H, et al. Med Welt 25:258-60, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)

[Examination of changes of liver, heart, kidneys, suprarenals, and spleen after laser irradiation (author's transl)] Bozduganov A, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:441-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopical observations on culmination phase of cell degeneration in the heart bulbs of chick embryo] Krstić R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:613-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First causes of cell death in the swellings of the heart bulb in chick embryo] Pexieder T. Verh Anat Ges 67:183-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Type of pathological changes of muscular heart wall in coronary heart disease] Lutz E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1151-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Sequelae of acute or chronic lymphatic congestion of the heart and aorta in rats following experimental block of thoracic duct] Müller N, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1034-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Changes in the ultrastructure and function of the myocardium in diphtheric intoxication (author's transl)] Strukov AI, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:426-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial necrosis induced with isoproterenol in rat heart] Szabó J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 44:43-8, Mar 74 (Hun)

[Incidence of penetrating heart injuries and their histological characteristics] Varga T, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:183-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pathological anatomy of hypertensive cardiopathy] Mosca L. Cardiol Prat 24:143-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathomorphological lesions of the myocardium and endocardium in rabbits following acute intoxication with intrathion and the action of various detoxifying agents] Biernat S, et al. Patol Pol 25:59-66, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of the wavy phenomenon in the diagnosis of recent myocardial infarct] Rosnowski A, et al. Patol Pol 24:431-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphological changes in the internal organs of rabbits following experimental poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Wiercińśki J, et al. Patol Pol 25:117-23, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphological changes in the internal organs following poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Wiercińśki J, et al. Patol Pol 25:107-16, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomorphological aspects of circulatory sudden death] Marek Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:981-6, Sep 73 (Pol)

[Electrocardiographic-pathological correlation in 90 patients who died of chagasic cardiopathy] Floroni MA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:245-8, Jun 73 (Por)

[Pathology of alcoholism. Hepatic and cardiac lesions (author's transl)] Netto MB. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:331-44, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electron microscopy of the myocardium in human trypanosomiasis cruzi] Tafuri WL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:347-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Congenital Chagas' disease. Clinico-pathological study of a case with 6 months' survival] Tafuri WL, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:322-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Lymphatic bed of the rabbit heart in experimental atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Amosov MG. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:78-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of the lymphatic bed of the human heart in certain diseases] Dobrovol'skaia-Zaĭtsev. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:88-92, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathomorphology of the myocardium in chronic chromium poisoning (experimental histochemical study)] Shakhnazarov AM. Arkh Patol 35:67-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the cardiac muscle in experimental tonsillogenic myocardiodystrophy of neurogenic origin] Mul'diarov PIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:112-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The character of myocardial changes in white rats with different regimes of physical loading] Pinchuk VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:18-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue reaction to the implantation of the electrodes of an artificial pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:16-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Architectonics of the myocardium of the heart ventricles and its changes in hypertrophy] Galankin VN. Kardiologiia 13:5-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental cytotoxic necroses of the myocardium. 2. Morphological changes in the development of myocardiocytotoxic shock] Gorey NN, et al. Kardiologiia 13:23-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood- and lymphatic vessels of the heart in malignant neoplasm metastases] Kaiachev GA. Kardiologiia 15:119-23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stereoangioscopic study of the cardiac lymphatic system in rheumatic disorders] Naĭda AI. Kardiologiia 13:98-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics and characteristics of cardiosclerosis in lymph congestion] Zerbino DD, et al. Kardiologiia 13:53-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and electron microscopic changes in the heart muscle in dogs subjected to prolonged chronic gamma-irradiation] Bespalova LA. Kosm Biol Med 7:26-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional-morphological state of myocardial mitochondria in the clearly manifested experimental tachycardia] Kopteva LA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:16-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the myocardium after the action of different doses of irradiation and the effect of vitamin B-1 on recovery processes] Akhmedov NK, et al. Radiobiologiia 14:134-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Posttraumatic necroses of the myocardium] Galaĭko RA. Sud Med Ekspert 16:58, Jul-Sep 73 (Rus)

[Changes in the heart in the initial forms of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Speranskaia IE. Vopr Revm 13:21-5, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical and electron microscopical changes of the myocardium during surgery for aortocoronary bypass] Tal'ko VI. Vrach Delo 9:28-32, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological shifts in the heart and immunocompetent organs (lymph nodes and spleen) during the immunosuppressive therapy of experimental streptococcal hypersensitivity (delayed hypersensitivity) in white rats] Sevunts LG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:26-31, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Ultrastructural studies in chagas' myocarditis in the mouse (author's transl)] Sanabria A, et al. Acta Cient Venez 23:66-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Morphological study of 11 cases, and of the conduction system in 2, in tricuspid atresia] Franco Vázquez JS, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:589-601, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: morphological and quantitative study of 24 cases with surgical implications] Franco-Vázquez JS, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 5:35-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New ultrastructural studies on the acute chagasic myocarditis in the mouse (author's transl)] Sanabria A, et al. Orthod Fr 23:22-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A variety of Turner's syndrome, with normal ovaries and idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy] Montoro Marín P, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:241-62, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myocardial changes in intermittently acidified rats following isoprenaline] Blanárik P, et al. Cesk Patol 9:188-97, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of transitory myocardial ischaemia on coronary adaptability and on heat production of the left ventricle. Juhász-Nagy A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:275-85, 1972

Electrophysiological studies of a synthetic strand of cardiac muscle. Lieberman M. Physiologist 16:551-63, Nov 73

[Myocardial contraction. Study by ultrasonic echography (results in 200 normal patients)] Pernod J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2393-4, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional and metabolic changes in the heart being prepared for transplantation] Syzganov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:105-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Hypoxia causes prostaglandin release from perfused rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:133-5, May 74

Stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by adenine nucleotides. Profile of prostaglandin release by perfused organs. Needleman P, et al. Circ Res 34:455-60, Apr 74

Factors affecting the antidiuretic actions of the 18-monoacetate of (+)-aldosterone and of a substance secreted by eart muscle, in rats. Lockett MF. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:690-9, Sep 73

MYOCHRYSINE see GOLD THIOMALATE (D1,D2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MYOCLONUS (C3, C10)

Progressive myoclonus epilepsy. A clinical and histopathological study. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:307-32, 1974**

Respiratory myoclonus (Leeuwenhoek's disease). Phillips JR, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1390-5, 27 Dec 73**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An analysis of the myoclonic jerks produced by 1, 2-dihydroxybenzene in the rat. Angel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:589-601, Dec 73**

5-Hydroxytryptophan-induced myoclonus in guinea pigs and the possible role of serotonin in infantile myoclonus. Klawans HL Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1234-40, Nov 73**

[Neurotoxic side effects of piperazine in adults. Epileptic twilight state with myoclonia (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:223-33, 4 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Taxometric classification of myoclonic epilepsies. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsia 15:1-11, Mar 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Encephalopathia myoclonica infantilis (Kinsbourne) and neuroblastoma in children. A report of three cases. Brandt S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:286-94, Jun 74**

Myoclonic seizures in Down's syndrome. Wolcott GJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:805-8, Dec 73**

Editorial: Van Leeuwenhoek's disease. **Lancet 1:159, 2 Feb 74**

The clinical incidence of myoclonus. Halliday AM. **Mod Trends Neurol 4:69-105, 1967 (187 ref.)**

[Case of agrypnia (4 months without sleep) in Morvan's disease. Favorable action of 5-hydroxytryptophan] Fischer-Perroudon C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:1-18, Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Action myoclonus in the course of uveo-nevraxitis] Prudhommeaux P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:145-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**

[A case of encephalitis with opsoclonus] Sabouraud O, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:139-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**

[The problem of objective tinnitus and palatal myoclonus (author's transl)] Ritter K. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:573-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Case of objectively perceived tinnitus during palatal myoclonus] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:737-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electroclinical and electromyographic studies in a case of neuromyotonia with myoclonus responding favorably to carbamazepine] Rohmer F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:184-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Electroencephalographical findings. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:333-59, 1974**

[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy] Gospavić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:849-63, Nov 73 (Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam (Ro 5-4023) in the treatment of myoclonus epilepsy. Four case reports. Laitinen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 72-6, 1973**

Letter: Dramatic effect of methysergide on myoclonus. Bedard P, et al. **Lancet 1:738, 20 Apr 74**

Letter: Relief of action myoclonus by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Chadwick D, et al. **Lancet 2:111-2, 13 Jul 74**

Letter: Myoclonus, methysergide, and serotonin. Goetz CG, et al. **Lancet 1:1284-5, 22 Jun 74**

Letter: Levodopa in treatment of myoclonus. Minoli G, et al. **Lancet 2:472, 24 Aug 74**

Letter: Treatment of post-anoxic intention myoclonus. Van Woert MH, et al. **Lancet 1:1285, 22 Jun 74**

Letter: Palatal myoclonus and diphenylhydantoin therapy. Rhee RS, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1088-9, 9 May 74**

ETIOLOGY

Myokymia and facial contraction in brain stem glioma. An electromyographic study. Tenser RB, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:425-7, Jun 74**

Epilepsia partialis continua with well-delimited subcortical frontal tumor. Botez MI, et al. **Epilepsia 15:39-43, Mar 74**

Progressive supranuclear palsy with action myoclonus, seizures. Kurihara T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:219-23, Mar 74**

[Uvula myoclonus in a young patient with malformations of the cranio-cervical joint] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:429-30, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Rhythmic, bilateral, synchronous myoclonus with an ascending course. Inflammatory lesions of the spinal cord and brain stem] Henry P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:105-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Neuroblastoma associated with a polymyoclonia-opsoclonia syndrome] Larbrisseau A, et al. **Union Med Can 103:1691-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of a case of cerebellar hemangioma associated with palatal myoclonus by serial sections of the brain tissue] Iijima M, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:669-76, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Value of photostimulation in electroencephalographic studies of pilots and flying school trainees] Kammel' KhR. **Kosm Biol Med 7:75-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mycolonus epilepsy with cherry-red spot in adult: a peculiar form of mucopolysaccharidosis. (A clinical genetic, chemical and ultrastructural study). Guazzi GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:542-9, Sep-Oct 73**

Maltese dilution, chromosome 9, and audiogenic seizures in DBA-2 mice: experimental evaluation. Collins RL. **Brain Res 70:541-6, 26 Apr 74**

[Polygraphic characteristics of nocturnal sleep in subjects with familial myoclonus-epilepsy (Unverricht-Lundborg syndrome)] Di Perri R, et al. **Riv Neurol 43:423-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of atypical myoclonus body (type II). Ota T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:45-54, 31 May 74**

Studies in myoclonus epilepsy. (Lafora body form). IV. Skeletal muscle abnormalities. Neville HE, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:466-74, Jun 74**

[Liver in progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Lafora's disease) (author's transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:559-67, 15 Jun 74 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal reflex myoclonus. Sutton GG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:207-17, Feb 74**

Electrographic investigations into the Unverricht progressive myoclonus epilepsy: the average visual evoked responses and their dispersion curve. Crighel E, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:461-79, 1973**

[Pharmacological and biochemical approach to a syndrome of action and intention myoclonus in the course of degenerative disease of the nervous system] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:323-38, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and epilepsy in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsia 15:255-64, Jun 74**

THERAPY

Limited hypnotherapy of a case of diaphragmatic clonus. Weitzenhoffer AM. **Am J Clin Hypn 16:147-55, Jan 74**

Diagnosis and treatment of childhood myoclonic seizures. Livingston S. **Pediatrics 53:542-8, Apr 74**

VETERINARY

Pseudorabies virus and myoclonia congenita in pigs. Maré CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:309-10, 1 Feb 74**

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see

ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

Myoepithelioma of the palate. Report of a case with histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Luna MA, et al. **Cancer 32:1429-35, Dec 73**

MYOFIBRILS (A11)

see also related
MUSCLE CONTRACTION (G1)

Vascularization of skeletal muscles in some Caudata. Czopek G. **Acta Anat (Basel) 88:443-55, 1974**

The stability of the differentiated state of skeletal muscle cells in culture. I. Dedifferentiation of multinucleated fibers and the origin of myoblasts. Levis AG, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:87-104, 1974**

Comparison of sarcomere lengths from normal and hypertrophied inner and middle canine right ventricle. Morady F, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1257-9, Dec 73**

Muscle biopsy--technical and diagnostic aspects. Dubowitz V. **Ann Clin Res 6:69-79, Apr 74 (33 ref.)**

Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. Morphological effects of denervation of muscle. A quantitative ultrastructural study. Engel AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:68-88, 22 Mar 74**

The effect of jaw opening on the sarcomere length of the masseter and temporal muscles of the rat. Nordstrom SH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 19:151-5, Feb 74**

On the isometric equation of the sarcomere. Lewi PJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:21-31, Jan-Feb 74**

How the size of the needle electrode leading-off surface influences the shape of the single muscle fibre action potential in electromyography. Ekstedt J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed 3:204-12, Dec 73**

Preparation of the enzymatically active subfragment of myosin by proteolysis of myofibrils. Biró EN, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:527-31, 17 Dec 73**

Rectangular arrays of particles on freeze-cleaved plasma membranes are not gap junctions. Rash JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:187-90, May 74**

Contractile filamentous structures in Sertoli cells of the Greek tortoise (Testudo graeca)? Unsicker K. **Experientia 30:272-3, 15 Mar 74**

The fine structure of the intrafusal muscle fibres of muscle spindles in the domestic fowl. Adal MN. **J Anat 115:407-13, Sep 73**

Compensatory hypertrophy in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of the rat. James NT. **J Anat 116:57-65, Oct 73**

The alignment of polysomes along myosin filaments in developing myofibrils. Larson PF, et al. **J Anat 116:327-34, Dec 73**

Varieties of fast and slow extrafusal muscle fibres in amphibian hind limb muscles. Smith RS, et al. **J Anat 116:1-24, Oct 73**

Muscle fiber type, rigor development and bone strength in dobule muscled cattle. Hendricks HB, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1305-11, Dec 73**

Structure of Limulus striated muscle. The contractile apparatus at various sarcomere lengths. Dewey MM, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:574-93, Sep 73**

Ultrastructural and cytochemical manifestations of protein synthesis in the peripheral sarcoplasm of denervated and newborn skeletal muscle fibres. Gauthier GF, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:113-37, Jan 74**

The apperarance of muscle protein and myofibrils within the embryonic chick limb-bud. Thorogood PV. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:673-9, Dec 73**

Light microscopic demonstration of myoid fibres in the nervous system. Waldrop FS, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf) 96:45-56, Aug 72**

Distribution and relationship of precursor Z material to organizing myofibrillar bundles in embryonic rat and hamster ventricular myocytes. Markwald RR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:341-50, Aug 73**

Light and x-ray diffraction studies on chick skeletal muscle under controlled physiological conditions. Matsubara I. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:473-86, May 74**

Contractile units in vertebrate smooth muscle cells. Small JV. **Nature 249:324-7, 24 May 74**

A monolayer preparation of innervated skeletal muscle fibres of the m. cutaneus pectoris of the frog. Dreyer F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 348:257-62, 22 Apr 74**

Human soleus muscle: a comparison of fiber composition and enzyme activities with other leg muscles. Gollnick PD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 348:247-55, 22 Apr 74**

Two unusual satellite cell-intrafusal muscle fiber relationships. Maynard JA, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:1-9, 30 May 73**

Studies on the effect of denervation in developing muscle. 3. Diversification of myofibrillar structure and origin of the heterogeneity of muscle fiber types. Hanzlíková V, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:75-85, 31 Dec 73**

Ultrastructural transformation of fast chicken muscle fibres induced by nerve cross-union. Jirmanová I, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:103-21, 31 Dec 73**

[Myopathy with rod-like inclusions (nemaline myopathy). Ultrastructural study of a case] Caulet T, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:437-48, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Distribution analysis of the different types of muscle fibers in skeletal muscle: Clinical value. Preliminary results] Rouques C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:309-3, Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Participation of histiocytes and smooth muscle fibers in the formation of Aschoff's nodules] Roy PE. **Union Med Can 103:913-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Birefringence of a histological slice produced by irradiation with linearly polarized ultraviolet light (author's transl)] Piňý J, et al. **Microsc Acta 76:51-3, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thick and thin muscle fibers in rectus abdominis of rat and mouse. Comparison of light and electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopical findings] Dauber W.
Verh Anat Ges 67:657-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphotometry of muscle fibers in the eye of rats] Mayr R.
Verh Anat Ges 67:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myofibrillar structure of a striated muscle fiber] Emel'ianov VB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1191-2, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Structural reorganizations during striate muscle fiber contraction according to optical diffraction data] Emel'ianov VB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1424-6, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. IV. Anisotropic structure of intracellular water] Gamalef IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:890-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorption of the anionic phthalocyanine dye Heliogen Blue K by single muscle fibers] Rozental' DL, et al.
Tsitologiia 16:734-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phasic staining reaction of glycerinated muscle fibers to the action of hydrostatic pressure of varying intensity] Suzdal'skaia IP, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:702-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thermoanalytical investigations on myosin and the myofibril. Porubszky I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:33-40, 1973
Histochemical staining patterns of muscle fibres in the gastrocnemius, soleus and anterior tibial muscles of the adult cat, as viewed in serial sections stained for lipids and succinic dehydrogenase. Hammarberg C.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:272-84, 1974
The histochemical appearance of developing muscle fibres in the gastrocnemius, soleus and anterior tibial muscles of the kitten, as viewed in serial sections stained for lipids and succinic dehydrogenase. Hammarberg TC. Acta Neurol Scand 50:285-301, 1974
Protein concentration and colloid osmotic pressure of rat skeletal muscle interstitial fluid. Aukland K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:354-64, Jul 74
Glycogen content of individual muscle fibres in man. Essén B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:645-7, Mar 74
The content of troponin, tropomyosin, actin, and myosin in rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils. Potter JD. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:436-41, Jun 74
Localization of troponin in thin filament and tropomyosin paracrystal. Otsuki I.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:753-65, Apr 74
Staining of myofibrils with fluorescent antibody against the 10S component of the original alpha-actinin preparation. Sugita H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:671-3, Mar 74
Fluorescent staining of acetylcholine receptors in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Anderson MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:385-400, Mar 74
[Study of myofibrillar proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of urea or SDS] Klotz C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:413-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo-demonstration of cytoplasmic actomyosin-fibrils (author's transl)] Hülsmann N, et al. Microsc Acta 76:38-47, Jul 74 (Ger)
[Characteristic changes in the myofilaments and discus intercalaris of the myocardium following isoproterenol administration in rats] Csapó Z, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:1-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Fractionation of the myofibrillar proteins in the muscles of slaughtered animals by starch gel electrophoresis] Iakubov GZ, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:781-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A quantitative electromyographic study of the effects of dantrolene sodium on skeletal muscle in normal subjects. Broman H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:382-90, 1974
The interaction of hydrogen ions and calcium ions on the ATPase activity of cardiac myofibrils. Williams GJ, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:17P, Sep 73
The distribution of acetylcholine sensitivity over uninnervated and innervated muscle fibers grown in cell culture. Fischbach GD, et al.
Dev Biol 31:147-62, Mar 73
Calcium binding and tension development in detergent-treated muscle fibers. Orentlicher M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:168-86, Feb 74
Peculiar myofilament changes near the intercalated disc in isoproterenol-induced cardiac muscle cell injury. Csapó Z, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:79-83, Feb 74
Tension changes in isolated bundles of frog and barnacle myofibrils in response to sudden changes in the external free calcium concentration. Ashley CC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:8P-9P, Aug 73
Effects of manganese on the electrical and mechanical properties of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Chiarandini DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:129-47, Jul 73
Controlled application of calcium to sarcolemma-free muscle fibres. Gillis JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:1P-3P, Jul 73
The onset of the effects of zinc and tetraethylammonium ions on action potential duration and twitch amplitude of single muscle fibres. Stanfield PR. J Physiol (Lond) 235:639-54, Dec 73
Effects of colchicine on myofilament arrangement and the lysosomal system in skeletal muscle. Seiden D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:467-83, 15 Nov 73
[Change in the membrane potential of frog striated muscle fiber exposed to subtoxic concentrations of ethanol, urethane and sodium chloride] Mironova AP.
Tsitologiia 16:773-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Research on the histology and histochemistry of myotube striated muscle fibers in Lampetra planeri (Bloxh). Ciaccio G, et al. Riv Biol 65:331-45, Oct-Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra- and intra-fusal muscle fibres in denervated and re-innervated rat muscle. De Reuck J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:249-58, 1973
Histochemical fiber composition of some facial muscles in the cat in relation to their contraction properties. Edström L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:491-503, Dec 73
The effects of environmental temperature on the properties of myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase from various species of fish. Johnston IA, et al.
Biochem J 133:735-8, Aug 73
The effect of E. coli endotoxin on cardiac and skeletal muscle myofibrillar ATPase. Parker CJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Med 8:11-7, Aug 73
Familial neuromuscular disease with "myotubes". Meyers KR, et al. Clin Genet 5:327-37, 1974
Fact and artifact in the histochemical procedure for myofibrillar ATPase. Guth L.
Exp Neurol 41:440-50, Nov 73
New fractionation scheme for preparation of heart particles. ATPase activity of purified myofibrils in chronic aortic insufficiency in the rabbit. Swynghedauw B, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:441-59, Oct 73
[Histochemical study of normal, denervated, self and cross-reinnervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken] Koenig J, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:249-67, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Creatine kinase of bull myocardial myofibrils] Dmitrenko MP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:13-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with Z-lines during myogenesis in amphibian skeletal muscle. Warren RH. Anat Rec 177:225-41, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Storage of elastic energy in skeletal muscles in man. Asmussen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:385-92, Jul 74
Glycogen depletion pattern in muscle fibres of trotting horses. Lindholm A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:475-84, Feb 74
Time course for refilling of glycogen stores in human muscle fibres following exercise-induced glycogen depletion. Piehl K.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:297-302, Feb 74
Assembly of myosin molecules into the structure of thick filaments of muscle. Katsura I, et al.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 5:177-202, 1973
Cell-free synthesis of myosin by cardiac myofibrillar ribosomes. Narayanan N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:508-14, 16 Nov 73
The nucleotide complexes of myosin in glycerol-extracted muscle fibres. Marston S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:397-412, 30 May 73
Transormation of chemical into mechanical energy by glycerol-extracted fibres of insect flight muscles in the absence of nucleosidetriphosphate-hydrolysis. Kuhn HJ. Experientia 29:1086-8, 15 Sep 73
Electron microscope studies on the dissociation of actomyosin by pyrophosphate. Winkelhahn JM, et al.
Experientia 30:350-2, 15 Apr 74
Observations on the postmortem histochemistry of myofibers from stress susceptible pigs. Swatland HJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:885-91, Oct 73
The spread of acetylcholine sensitivity after denervation of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Dreyer F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:287-92, 6 May 74
[Permeability of muscle fiber membrane for sodium ions in stationary conditions] Abramenko IuM.
Tsitologiia 15:406-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vacuolation of skeletal muscle fibers. VI. Development of vacuoles during efflux of sugars and mineral ions] Krolenko SA.
Tsitologiia 15:1244-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Some quantitative aspects of flight muscle damage in mosquitoes infected with filarial larvae. Beckett EB.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:455-66, Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative radioautographic localization of protein synthesis in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Anversa P, et al. Lab Invest 29:282-92, Sep 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Discharge properties of motor units in relation to recruitment order in voluntary contraction. Hannerz J. Acta Physiol Scand 91:374-85, Jul 74
The effects of repetitive stimulation on the action potential and the twitch of rat muscle. Hanson J.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:387-400, Feb 74
Denervation changes in frog skeletal muscle. Nasledov GA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:370-80, Feb 74
The action potential in end-plate and extrajunctional regions of rat skeletal muscle. Thesleff S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:196-202, Jun 74
Regulation of myocardial contraction. Nayler WG, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:45-58, 1974 (23 ref.)
Potassium contractures of frog single denervated muscle fibers: time course and central spread. Stuesse SC, et al. Am J Physiol 227:200-8, Jul 1974
The role of nerves in the regeneration of minced skeletal muscle in adult anurans. Hsu L.
Anat Rec 179:119-35, May 74
A comparative study of muscle contraction and superprecipitation using trinitrophenylated myosin and active myosin subfragments. Gadasi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:913-8, 18 Jun 74
The contraction of "ghost" myofibrils and glycerinated muscle fibers irrigated with heavy meromyosin subfragment-1. Opiatka A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:905-12, 18 Jun 74
Calcium requirements for cardiac myofibrillar activation. Solaro RJ, et al. Circ Res 34:525-30, Apr 74
Optical diffraction studies on stimulated single fibres of frog muscle (Hyla caerulea). Borejdo J, et al.
Experientia 30:373-4, 15 Apr 74
The effect of immobilization on the longitudinal growth of striated muscle fibres. Williams PE, et al.
J Anat 116:45-55, Oct 73
Calcium-activated tension of skinned muscle fibers of the frog. Dependence on magnesium adenosine triphosphate concentration. Godt RE.
J Gen Physiol 63:722-39, Jun 74
Membrane currents carried by Ca, Sr, and Ba in barnacle muscle fiber during voltage clamp. Hagiwara S, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:565-78, May 74
Longitudinal impedance of skinned frog muscle fibers. Mobley BA, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:625-37, May 74
Ionic strength and the contraction kinetics of skinned muscle fibers. Thames MD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:509-30, Apr 74
Impedance of frog skeletal muscle fibers in various solutions. Valdiosera R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:460-91, Apr 74
Circuit models of the passive electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Valdiosera R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:432-59, Apr 74
Effect of external calcium and of temperature on contraction in snake muscle fibers. Washio H.
J Gen Physiol 63:415-31, Apr 74
Antibody-dependent size changes of myofibrils and isolated smooth muscle cells. Kominz DR, et al.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:181-91, 1973
Consecutive activation and inactivation of the delayed rectifier in skeletal muscle fibres. Argibay JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:46P-47P, Mar 74
Innervation of extrafusal and intrafusal fibres in snake muscle. Cliff GS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:1-18, Aug 73
Action potential generation in singly and multiply innervated avian muscle fibres. Harris JB, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:51P-52P, Jul 73
Tension responses to quick length changes of glycerinated skeletal muscle fibres from the frog and tortoise. Heinl P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:243-5b, Mar 74
Effects of anions and cations on the resting membrane potential of internally perfused barnacle muscle fibres. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:613-34, Sep 73
Speed of repolarization and morphology of glygerol-treated frog muscle fibres. Nakajima S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:465-80, Oct 73
The effect of contractile activity on fibrillation and extrajunctional acetylcholine-sensitivity in rat muscle maintained in organ culture. Purves D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:157-82, Feb 74
Fast and slow fibers in human muscles. Zimkin NV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:1-8, Jan-Mar 73
[The motor unity] Bisschop G de, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 11:23-31, 1974 (Fre)
[Proceedings: 376. The effects of stimulation of intrafusal fiber on the afferent discharge of snake

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscle spindle (author's transl)] Ichiki M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:540, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Amplitude increase in frog neuromuscular junction postsynaptic potentials in conditions of combined direct and indirect stimulation of muscle fibers] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:12-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile capacity of the bundles of glycerinated myocardial fibers, the fractional makeup of the protein extracts and the polymerizing activity of myocardial actin in shock] Karsanov NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:68-73, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYOGLOBIN (D10)

Electron nuclear double resonance (ENDOR) investigation on myoglobin and hemoglobin. Feher G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:86-101, 31 Dec 73**
Effects of 2,4-substituents of deuteroheme upon peroxidase functions. II. Reactions of peroxidases and metmyoglobin with azide, cyanide and fluoride. Makino R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:356-68, Aug 73
The application of enzymic hydrolysis and tritium labelling to a study of the modification of tryptophyl residues in proteins. Holt LA, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:871-6, Aug 73
Infrared evidence for the mode of binding of oxygen to iron of myoglobin from heart muscle. Maxwell JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:166-71, 7 May 74**
Influence of temperature on the intrinsic viscosities of proteins in random coil conformation. Ahmad F, et al.
Biochemistry 13:245-9, 15 Jan 74
Practical aspects of calculating protein secondary structure from circular dichroism spectra. Barela TD, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1694-700, 9 Apr 74**
Electrostatic effects in myoglobin. pH and ionic strength variations of ionization equilibria for individual groups in sperm whale ferrimyoglobin. Shire SJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2974-9, 2 Jul 74**
Pressure denaturation of metmyoglobin. Zipp A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4217-28, 9 Oct 73
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. XVII. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivatives modified at lysines 98, 140 and 145 by reaction with 3,3-tetramethyleneglutaric anhydride. Atassi MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:278-88, 6 Dec 73**
Low temperature photodissociation of hemoproteins: oxygenated cobalt-myoglobin and hemoglobin. Iizuka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 351:182-95, 7 Jun 74**
Studies on chlorocruorohemoproteins. Spectral properties of reconstituted chlorocruoromyoglobin. Iizuka T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:239-43, 6 Dec 73
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. XIX. Accurate delineation of the single reactive region in sequence 54-85 by immunochemical study of synthetic peptides. Koketsu J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:21-9, 14 Mar 74
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. 18. Accurate delineation of the single reactive region in sequence 120-153 by study of synthetic peptides. Koketsu J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:289-302, 6 Dec 73
A comparison of the conformational stabilities of homologous hemoproteins. Myoglobin from several species, human hemoglobin and subunits. Puett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:261-77, 6 Dec 73**
The primary sequence of badger myoglobin. Tetaert D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 351:317-24, 7 Jun 74**
Frequency dependence of the proton magnetic relaxation in aqueous solutions iof haemoproteins. Lahajnar G, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1187-93, Jun 74**
Protein-detergent interactions. Properties and thermodynamic analysis of the system ferrimyoglobin-laurylpyridinium chloride. Yonath J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:163-70, 3 Jan 74**
Effect of cationic detergents on ferrimyoglobin. Blauer G, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:344-6, 15 Aug 73**
Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. XVI. Accurate delineation of the single region in sequence 1-55 by immunochemical studies of synthetic peptides. Some conclusions concerning antigenic structures of proteins. Koketsu J, et al.
Immunochemistry 11:1-8, Jan 74
Letter: Rapid relaxation of spin equilibrium in ferric myoglobin hydroxide. Beattie JK, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:1933-5, 20 Mar 74
Solution behavior of a synthetic myoglobin active site. Chang CK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:5810-1, 22 Aug 73**
Letter: Reversible oxygen adduct formation in ferrous complexes derived from a "picket fence" prophyrin. A model for oxymyoglobin. Collman JP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7868-70, 14 Nov 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Unusual temperature dependence of hyperfine shifts and spin equilibrium in ferric myoglobin and hemoglobin derivatives. Morishima I, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:5279-83, 7 Aug 74
The mechanism of water proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in the presence of mammalian and Apiysia metmyoglobin fluoride. Fabry ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2915-9, 10 May 74
Determination of alpha-amino group pK by cyanate reaction. Application to peptides and myoglobins. Garner MH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5451-5, 10 Aug 73**
Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. II. Kinetic studies of reversible oxygenation of cobalt myoglbins and hemoglobins by the temperature jump relaxation method. Yamamoto H, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:691-8, 10 Feb 74
Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of reversible oxygenation of cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Yonetani T, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2168-74, 10 Apr 74
Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. I. Preparation and optical properties of myoglobins and hemoglobins containing cobalt proto-, meso-, and deuteroporphyrins and thermodynamic characterization of their reversible oxygenation. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:682-90, 10 Feb 74**
A molecular model of myoglobin constructed for use as a teaching aid. Keefe WE, et al.
J Chem Educ 50:628, Sep 73
Conformational analysis of globular proteins by optical rotatory dispersion. Bozhkov VM.
Mol Biol 7:451-7, Jan 74
Factors determining the formation of the tertiary structure of globular protein. Esipova NG, et al.
Mol Biol 6:679-87, Nov-Dec 72
Molecular evolution of myoglobin and the fossil record: a phylogenetic synthesis. Romero-Herrera AE, et al.
Nature 246:389-95, 14 Dec 73
Recognition of protein structure in leukocyte chemotaxis. Wilkinson PC. **Nature 244:512-3, 24 Aug 73**
Heme proteins: quantum yield determined by the pulse method. Brunori M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3141-4, Nov 73
The amino acid sequence of human myoglobin and its minor fractions. Romero-Herrera AE, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:249-79, 9 Jul 74
[Chicken myoglobin: peptides obtained by thermolysin hydrolysis and complete structure] Deconinck M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:176-7, Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Self-organization of the myoglobin molecule] Ptitsyn OB, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 213:473-5, 11 Nov 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The myoglobin of primates. V. Prosimians: Galago crassicaudatus (thick-tailed galago) and Lepilemur mustelinus (sportive lemur). Romero Herrera AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:10-22, 21 Sep 73**
Electron nuclear double resonance studies on heme proteins: interaction of the electron spin with the 57Fe3+ nucleus in metmyoglobin and methemoglobin. Scholes CP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:457-62, 18 Oct 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance (34 and 55 GHz) studies of hemoproteins. Gray AL, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1142-53, Aug 73
The skeletal muscle myoglobin of the water buffalo (Bos bubalus L.). Balestrieri C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:667-72, Dec 73
Electrophoretic and antigenic properties of turtle myoglobins. Lykakis JJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:117-22, 15 Sep 73
Penguin (Aptenodytes forsteri) myoglobin. A 70 residue N-terminal sequence. Peiffer S, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:295-7, 1 Dec 73
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. XIV. Role of histidines 12 and 24 in the antigenic structure. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:601-6, Sep 73**
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. XV. Accurate delineation of the single antigenic reactive region in sequence 1-55 of myoglobin by chemical derivatives of the peptide carrying the region: conclusions relating to antigenic structures of proteins. Peristein MT, et al.
Immunochemistry 11:63-70, Feb 74
The amino acid sequence of myoglobin from the mollusc Apiysia limacina. Tentori L, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:187-200, 1973
Recognition of primary sequence variations among sperm whale myoglobin components with successive proteolysis procedures. Garner MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1513-8, 10 Mar 74
California sea lion myoglobin. Complete covalent structure of the polypeptide chain. Vigna RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4144-8, 10 Jul 74
Conversion of absorbance readings to K-S value ratios in the measurement of meat pigments by reflectance spectrophotometry. Hood DE.
Lab Pract 22:626-7, Oct 73
Determination of local myoglobin concentration in the guinea pig heart. Leniger-Follert E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:271-80, 31 Jul 73
Isolation of cyanogen bromide cleavage peptides from myoglobins. Marshall RC, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:90-1, Jan-Feb 74
[Simplified method for determination of myoglobin in the blood and urine] Ferrozzi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:649-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric analysis of carboxymyoglobin in carbon monoxide poisoning] Zelengurov VM, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 17:48-50, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myoglobin of the pharyngeal muscles of White Sea littorines] Aliakrinskaia IO.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:444-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myoglobin content in the gastropod molluscs Rapana thomasiana and Nassa reticulata from the Black Sea] Aliakrinskaia IO.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:130-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related characteristics of the content and distribution of myoglobin in the myocardium and skeletal muscles] Man'kovs'ka IM.
Fiziol Zh 19:477-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the myoglobin of the squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris) and of the otter (Lutra lutra)] Sukhomlinov BF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:539-42, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myoglobin biosynthesis in the embryonic chick. Low RB, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4555-9, 6 Nov 73**
Translation of myoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Thompson WC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4559-65, 6 Nov 73
The control of myoglobin synthesis during muscle development. Heywood SM, et al.
Dev Biol 38:309-3, Jun 74
Embryonic synthesis of myoglobin in vivo estimated by radioimmunoassay. Kagen L, et al.
Dev Biol 31:295-300, Apr 73
Myoglobin synthesis in embryonic cells: production by both "red" and "white" muscle in cell culture estimated by radioimmunoassay. Kagen LJ, et al.
Dev Biol 36:202-7, Jan 74
Myoglobin synthesis in cell cultures of red and white muscle. Heywood SM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:319-21, Oct 73
Separation of specific initiation factors involved in the translation of myosin and myoglobin messenger RNAs and the isolation of a new RNA involved in translation. Heywood SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2428-31, Jun 74

BLOOD

[Determination of specific partial volumes of hemoglobins and myoglobins] Behlke J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:383-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myoglobin in the serum after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Volk P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2122-8, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of determination of extraerythrocytic hemoglobin and myoglobin in the blood serum] Movshovich BL. **Lab Delo 5:279-81, 1973 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microheterogeneity of lamb meat myoglobin. Paul P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:285-8, Jul 73**
[Alkylation of histidine residues of horse myoglobin. Study of 1-CM His-113 myoglobin] Delacourte A, et al.
Biochimie 55:869-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thin layer gel filtration of myoglobin and haemoglobin (author's transl)] Blessing MH, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:143-52, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Kinetic activation volumes of the binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to hemoglobin and myoglobin studied on a high-pressure laser flash photolysis apparatus. Hasinoff BB.
Biochemistry 13:3111-7, 16 Jul 74
Electrostatic effects in myoglobin. Hydrogen ion equilibria in sperm whale ferrimyoglobin. Shire SJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2967-74, 2 Jul 74**
Myoglobin in primary muscular disease. I. Duchenne muscular dystrophy. II. Muscular dystrophy of distal type. Romero-Herrera AE, et al.
J Med Genet 10:309-22, Dec 73
Dichloromethane and myoglobin function. Nunes AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:835-9, Nov 73**
Synthesis of the myoglobin active site. Chang CK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2647-50, Sep 73
[Protein and myoglobin in hypertrophied and dilated human hearts. Quantitative ultraviolet-cytophotometric examinations] Pannen F, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:70-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structural alterations in horse heart myoglobin by gamma radiation. Paul P, et al.
Radiat Res 56:238-45, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heroin induced rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure: a case report. Robinson SF, et al.
Ariz Med 31:246-51, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

Myoglobinuria associated with influenza A infection. Minow RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:359-61, Mar 74
Renal cortical blood flow and glomerular filtration in myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Chedru MF, et al. Kidney Int 1:232-9, Apr 72
Bongo drum hematuria. Mehbod H.
Ohio State Med J 70:169-71, Mar 74

DIAGNOSIS

A new diagnostic test for acute myocardial infarction. The detection of myoglobinuria by radioimmunodiffusion assay. Saranchak HJ, et al. JAMA 228:1251-5, 3 Jun 74
[Simplified method for determination of myoglobin in the blood and urine] Ferrozzi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:649-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency and myoglobinuria. DiMauro S, et al.
Science 182:929-31, 20 Nov 73

ETIOLOGY

Pigmenturia from conga drumming. Hemoglobinuria and myoglobinuria. Furie B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:727-9, Jun 74
Myoglobinuria and renal failure associated with influenza. Morgensen JL.
Ann Intern Med 80:362-3, Mar 74
Myoglobinuria precipitated by viral infection. Berlin BS, et al. JAMA 227:1414-5, 25 Mar 74
Myoglobinuria following lightning stroke. Yost JW, et al. JAMA 228:1147-8, 27 May 74
Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis: a syndrome of increasing importance to the military physician. Gitin EL, et al. Milit Med 139:33-6, Jan 74
Sickle crisis precipitated by exercise rhabdomyolysis in a patient with sickle cell trait: case report. Zimmerman J, et al. Milit Med 139:313-5, Apr 74
Letter: Exercise myoglobinuria. Anderson JH, et al. N Engl J Med 290:632, 14 Mar 74
Myoglobinuria in the mountains. McNaught P, et al. NZ Med J 79:571-5, 9 Jan 74
[Myoglobulinuria after Conray myelography] Nielsen JL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1581-2, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis in children. Ghatak NR, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:253-68, Nov 73

MYOGRAPHY (E1)

[Perfusion scans and myocardial myograms as an addition to selective coronary angiograms and laevo-cardiograms. Methods and normal perfusion findings (author's transl)] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:513-29, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Optic converter of measurements for the registration of muscle contraction] Bucking J, et al.
Experientia 29:1311-2, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYOMA (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Benign tumors of the gall bladder (author's transl)] Wenzl M.
Leber Magen Darm 4:79-80, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphangiomyomatosis] Luz A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1833-41, 22 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Silverstein EF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:832-50, Apr 74

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

MYONEURAL BLOCKING AGENTS see under

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

(D5)

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see NEUROMUSCULAR

JUNCTION (A8)

MYOPIA (C11)

Psychological approaches to myopia: a review. Lanyon RI, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:271-81, Apr 74
Editorial: The importance of being short-sighted.
Lancet 1:393-4, 9 Mar 74
[Biometry of myopia] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 167:49-65, 1973 (Fre)
[Are myopic persons more intelligent?] Steinbach PD.
Fortschr Med 91:1239-43, 8 Nov 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryoextraction on high myopes: an evaluation of 32 eyes. Liu CH. Ann Ophthalmol 5:1251-4, Nov 73
[The pathogenesis of choroid hemorrhages in myopia forte] Cernea P.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:99-105, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different types of work on the development of severe complications in myopia] Dambite GR, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the investigation of corneal sensitivity in myopia] Radzikhovskiĭ BL, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:395-7, 1973 (Rus)
[New possibilities of correction of myopic anisometropia with eyeglasses] Vlazovskiĭ IA.
Oftalmol Zh 29:221-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in patients with transudative dystrophy of the fundus in complicated myopia] Vodovozov AM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:421-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of systolic murmur in the heart and myopia in children] Kuznetsov AI, et al.
Pediatriia 53:19-22, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Optical and ophthalmological characteristics of congenital myopia] Barkhash SA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:176-80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital myopia in preschool children] Khaletskaia LIa, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:184-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of congenital myopia] Kuzina EI.
Oftalmol Zh 29:172-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incapacitating congenital myopia in children] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:180-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of decrease of visual acuity in patients with congenital myopia and possibilities of their elimination] Seniakina AS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:187-92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote observations of the course of congenital myopia] Trinchuk VV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:193-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Myopia as a syndrome] Barsewisch B von.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1377-84, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonioscopic characteristics of the structure of anterior chamber angle and hydrodynamics of the eye in patients with myopia of high degree] Khasanova NKh, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:199-202, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical topometry of the posterior region of the eyeball in high myopia] Ferfil'faĭn IL.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:55-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the helium-neon laser for clinical determination of eye refraction] Pokrovskaia NV.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:57-60, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of atropine on myopia. Bedrossian RH.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:891-7, Aug 71
[Drug therapy of myopia] Lorenz A.
Cesk Oftalmol 30:23-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Acute loss of fusional convergence following head trauma. Carroll RP, et al. Am Orthopt J 24:57-9, 1974
Letter: The importance of being short-sighted. Dinning WJ. Lancet 1:561, 30 Mar 74
Letter: The importance of being short-sighted. Gardiner PA. Lancet 1:732-3, 20 Apr 74
A study of the mechanisms of transient myopia following extensive xenon arc photocoagulation. Boulton PE.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:287-300, 1973
[Chorioretinal degeneration and amino-aciduria. Degenerative myopia] Rodriguez Cabellero ML.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:699-700, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual indications on the functional criteria of hypermetropic cilio-zonulo-crystalline accomodation in aviators at simulated high altitude] Carapancea M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:379-85, 1973 (Fre)
[Myopia] Weigelin E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1683-4, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Information on frequency, refraction, amblyopia and surgical results in divergent squint (author's transl)] Pietruschka G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:481-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of myopia to visual work at a close distance] Maliuta GD.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:58-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cone electroretinograms in congenital nyctalopia with myopia. Hill DA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:127-36, Jul 74
A newly recognized dominantly inherited syndrome: short stature, ocular and articular anomalies, mental retardation. Matsoukas J, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:383-6, Nov 73
The Marshall syndrome: report of a new family. Zellweger H, et al. J Pediatr 84:868-71, Jun 74
[Correlation of different ocular diseases of dominant inheritance. Examination of a family with microcornea, high myopia, retinitis pigmentosa, cataract and glaucoma (author's transl)] Schlieter F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:485-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic aspects of myopia] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:727-32, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Myopia in school children] Utkin VF, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:134-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and histochemical studies of the sclera in emmetropic and myopic eyes] Nikolaeva TE.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:52-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic studies of eye sclera in cases of emmetropia and myopia] Nikolaeva TE.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:53-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the mechanisms of transient myopia following extensive xenon arc photocoagulation. Boulton PE.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:287-300, 1973
[Choroid plexus oscillography in evolutive myopia] Isambert MG.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:47-53, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Influence of the inclined posture of the body on intraocular pressure in myopic eyes] Ferfil'faĭn IL.
Oftalmol Zh 28:457-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of certain optical functions of the eyes with high myopia in different phases of changes of the fundus oculi] Flik LP.
Oftalmol Zh 29:206-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of blood transfusion on functional state of sympathetic-adrenal system of patients with high myopia] Giants RM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:209-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the rigidity of the vaginae bulbi and ophthalmotonus in myopic women during the course of pregnancy and after labor] Ivanov VV.
Oftalmol Zh 28:497-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the fundus oculi in myopic women during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Ivanov VV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:544-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the changes of fundus oculi in high myopia] Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:8-12, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Resistance of the blood vessels of the conjunctiva in nearsightedness and emmetropia during the course of pregnancy and after labor] Ivanov VV.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:73-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pregnancy and labor on myopia and the functions of the central divisions of the retina in nearsighted women] Ivanov VV.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:55-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of changes in the fundus oculi and bioelectrical activity of the retina to size of the eyeball in myopia] Shcherbatova OI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of myopia with atropine. Gimbel HV.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:527-32, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

REHABILITATION

Use of minus Fresnel press-on--tm lenses to improve eyewear appearance in moderate to high myopia. Wick B. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:343-5, May 74
[Current problems in the medical rehabilitation of patients with high-grade myopia] Schulze F. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:833-40, Nov 73 (49 ref.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of severe progressive myopia] Hańczyc P.
Cesk Oftalmol 30:87-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Remote results of the operation of meridional fixation of the sclera with broad fascia of the hip in progressive myopia] Panfilov NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 29:130-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculations in surgery of keratomylesis] Slonimskof IuB.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:60-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Effect of reinforcement of visual acuity in myopic adults. Giddings JW, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:181-8, Mar 74
New concept in the treatment of progressive myopia. Vancea P. Ann Ophthalmol 3:1105-8, Oct 71
Evaluation of contact lenses for central vision in high myopia. Fonda G. Br J Ophthalmol 58:141-7, Feb 74
[Current status of the therapy of severe myopia and its complications] Desvignes P, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:405-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Orthokeratology and its dangers for the patient and for the ophthalmologist (author's transl)] Alexander-Katz W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:383-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Therapy of vitreous body destruction in myopia and of the beginning crystalline lens degeneration] Rintelen F.
Med Welt 25:284, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Action of ultrasonic therapy on changes of tonographic indices in patients with severe complicated myopia--handicapped in vision] Atrakhovich ZA.
Oftalmol Zh 28:410-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of complicated myopia with corneal contact lenses] Novitskif AS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:270-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of correcting myopic anisometropia with eye glasses] Viazovskif LA.
Oftalmol Zh 28:553-5, 1973 (Rus)

MYOSARCOMA (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Myosarcoma of the prostate: clinical and pathological aspects (author's transl)] Kastendieck H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:392-4, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Results in the surgery of gastric carcinoma. Own results] Maurer W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:246-55, 1971 (Ger)
[Second gastrectomy because of sarcomyoma occuring within 28 years after the first operation (author's transl)] Szpakowski J. Przegl Lek 31:712-3, 1974 (Pol)

MYOSIN (D10)

The effects of actin on the electron spin resonance of spin-labeled myosin. Seidel JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:588-96, Aug 73
Homology of myosin light chains, troponin-C and parvalbumins deduced from comparison of their amino acid sequences. Collins JH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:301-8, 7 May 74
Highly purified mRNA for myosin heavy chain: size and polyadenylic acid content. Mondal H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:988-96, 27 Feb 74
Fluorescent thiol reagents. X. Fluorimetric estimation of the reactivity of thiols; examples in small molecular compounds, Taka-amylase A and myosin A. Sekine T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:139-47, 20 Jun 74
Actin and myosin A from leucocytes. Tatsumi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:433-44, 30 May 73
Preparation of the enzymatically active subfragment of myosin by proteolysis of myofibrils. Bíró EN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:527-31, 17 Dec 73
The effect of temperature on the pH stability of myosin ATPase as demonstrated histochemically. Khan MA, et al. Histochemie 38:181-94, 6 Feb 74
Calcium-dependent myosin from insect flight muscles. Lehman W, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:553-63, May 74
Properties of single-headed myosin. Lowey S, et al.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:241-8, Mar 74
Letter: Myosin filaments showing a 430 A axial repeat periodicity. Eaton BL, et al.
J Mol Biol 82:421-3, 25 Jan 74
Van der Waals forces between cylinders: arrays of thin cylinders and three body forces. Smith ER, et al.
J Theor Biol 41:149-60, 14 Sep 73
A proposed mechanism for myosin magnesium adenosine triphosphatase activity. Walz FG Jr.
J Theor Biol 41:357-73, 21 Sep 73
Comparative purification of myocardial myosin and antigenic specificity of the two light chains. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. Prep Biochem 3:439-49, 1973
[Contribution of circular dichroism to the study of the conformation of certain contractile proteins] Melki G.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:1085-94, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of sulfhydryl reagents and the role of SH-groups in the ATPase activity of myosin] Petushkova EV.
Biokhimiia 38:448-53, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of antisera to human smooth muscle myosin] Rukosuev VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:123-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the contractile activity of muscles of animals of different ages on the ATP-ase and cholinesterase activity of myosin] Grabina OL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:232-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Thermoanalytical investigations on myosin and the myofibril. Porubszky I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:33-40, 1973
The content of troponin, tropomyosin, actin, and myosin in rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils. Potter JD. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:436-41, Jun 74
Location of the creatine phosphokinase binding site of myosin. Houk TW Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1271-7, 19 Dec 73
The contractile and regulatory proteins of insect flight muscle. Bullard B, et al. Biochem J 135:277-86, Oct 73
A phosphorylated light-chain component of myosin from skeletal muscle. Perrie WT, et al.
Biochem J 135:151-64, Sep 73
The dissociation of myosin in acid. Szuchet S, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1482-91, 26 Mar 74
Low molecular weight components of cow smooth muscle myosins: characterisation and comparison with those of striated muscle. Leger JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:166-72, 11 Nov 73
Cardiac myosin adenosinetriphosphatase of rat and mouse. Distinctive enzymatic properties compared with rabbit and dog cardiac myosin. Yazaki Y, et al.
Circ Res 35:15-23, Jul 74
The amino-acid sequence of the alkali light chains of rabbit skeletal-muscle myosin. Frank G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:317-34, 15 May 74
A radioimmunoassay for myosin in cultured skeletal muscle cells. Holberton EJ, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:471-4, Jun 73
A method for the morphological identification of contractile filaments in single cells. Moore PL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:493-5, Aug 73
Physicochemical studies on the light chains of myosin. II. Effect of metal ions on the electrophoretic behavior of myosin subunits. Gaffin SL, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:277-81, Feb 74
Removal of one g2-subunit from the myosin molecule by p-chloromercuribenzoate-treatment. Hayashi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1031-47, Nov 73
Immunological studies on the light chains of myosin with special reference to the relationship between light chain components. Kato N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:771-8, Oct 73
Myosin in cultured fibroblasts. Ostlund RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3903-7, 25 Jun 74
Properties of Physarum myosin purified by a potassium iodide procedure. Nachmias VT.
J Cell Biol 62:54-65, Jul 74
Ultrastructural evidence for myosin of the smooth muscle type at the surface of trypsin-dissociated embryonic chick cells. Gwynn I, et al.
J Cell Sci 15:279-89, Jul 74
Proteolysis of myosin during platelet storage. Abramowitz J, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1493-6, May 74
Substructure of the thick filament of vertebrate striated muscle. Morimoto K, et al.
J Mol Biol 83:83-97, 15 Feb 74
General model of myosin filament structure. 3. Molecular packing arrangements in myosin filaments. Squire JM. J Mol Biol 77:291-323, 25 Jun 73
Polarity of the myosin molecule. Starr R, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:17-31, 25 Nov 73
Myosin content and filament structure in smooth and striated muscle. Tregear RT, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:279-90, 25 Jun 73
Heart myosin adenosine triphosphatase and light subunits in experimental chronic aortic insufficiency in the rabbit. Swynghedauw B, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:501-14, Dec 73
Electrophoretic and immunological studies on the light chains of myosin. Katoh N, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 21:64-72, Jul 73
Electrophoretic and immunological studies on the light chains of myosin. Kato N, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:64-72, 1973
Filaments and ribbons in vertebrate smooth muscle. Shoenberg CF, et al. Nature 249:152-4, 10 May 74
Myosin from cross-reinnervated cat muscles. Weeds AG, et al. Nature 247:135-9, 18 Jan 74
Differences in weight parameters, myosin-ATPase activity and the enzyme pattern of energy supplying metabolism between the compact and spongious cardiac musculature of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and turtle (Testudo Horsfieldi). Bass A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:65-77, 1973
Studies on proteins and protein complexes of muscle by means of proteolysis. 8. Characterization of the helical fragments derived from heavy meromyosin. Bálint M, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 4:88-102, 1972
The arrangement of myosin on the surface of paramyosin filaments in the white adductor muscle of Crassostrea angulata. Elliott A.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:53-66, 7 May 74
Sulfhydryl and amino acid composition of actin and myosin in hereditary muscular dystrophy of chickens. Brennock WE, et al. Sabouraudia 12:417-34, Jul 74
Presence of contractile proteins in mouse fetal palate prior to shelf elevation. Lessard JL, et al.
Teratology 9:113-25, Feb 74
[Identification of smooth muscle myosin in the myoepithelium] Rukosuev VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:116-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermostability and amino acid makeup of the myosins of lake and grass frogs purified on DEAE-cellulose] Tartakovskif AD, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:855-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis of myosin by cardiac myofibrillar ribosomes. Narayanan N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:508-14, 16 Nov 73
The effect of cross reinnervation on the synthesis of myosin light chains. Sréter FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:84-9, Jan 74
Divergent syntheses of actin and myosin infused and unfused muscle cells.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1066-92, 27 Feb 74
The biosynthesis of plasmodial myosin during starvation of Physarum polycephalum. White FH, et al. Biochem J 135:639-47, Dec 73
Comparison of the synthesis of the light and heavy chains of adult skeletal myosin. Morkin E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:420-9, 26 Oct 73
Phenotypic expression in chick erythrocyte x rat myoblast hybrids and in chick myoblast x rat myoblast hybrids. Carlsson SA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:47-55, 15 Mar 74
Development of actin and myosin in Urodela embryos detected by immunofluorescence. Smíšová A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 20:177-81, 1974
The alignment of polysomes along myosin filaments in developing myofibrils. Larson PF, et al.
J Anat 116:327-34, Dec 73
Cell-free synthesis of myosin. Heywood SM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:669-74, 1974
Isolation of messenger ribonucleic acid for myosin heavy chain. Sarkar S, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:583-604, 1973
Separation of specific initiation factors involved in the translation of myosin and myoglobin messenger RNAs and the isolation of a new RNA involved in translation. Heywood SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2428-31, Jun 74
Myosin heavy chain messenger RNA from myogenic cell cultures. Przybyla A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:662-6, Mar 74

BLOOD

Human platelet myosin. I. Purification by a rapid method applicable to other nonmuscle cells. Pollard TD, et al. Anal Biochem 60:258-66, Jul 74
Phosphorylation of human platelet myosin. Adelstein RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3115-9, Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Applications of immobilized adenosine triphosphate in the study of myosin. Lamed R, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3137-42, 16 Jul 74
Fractionation of the light chains from rat and rabbit cardiac myosin. Yazaki Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:464-9, 6 Dec 73
A specific method for the preparation of pure myosin. Pinset-Härström I, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:227-31, 15 Aug 73
Myosin in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stossel TP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8288-94, 10 Dec 73
Filament formation by slime mould myosin isolated at low ionic strength. Hinssen H, et al.
J Cell Sci 15:113-29, Jun 74
[Study of myofibrillar proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of urea or SDS] Klotz C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:413-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies on proteins and protein complexes of muscle by means of proteolysis. IX. Digestion of myosin by dissolved papain. Bálint M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:215-26, 1972
Assembly of myosin molecules into the structure of thick filaments of muscle. Katsura I, et al.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 5:177-202, 1973
Electron spin resonance of myosin spin labeled at the S1 thiol groups during hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate. Seidel JC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:853-63, Oct 73
The effect of treatment with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) on the initial rapid proton liberation during hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by myosin. Pemrick SM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:596-603, 8 Apr 74
Actin and myosin in a variety of myogenic and non-myogenic cells. Rubinstein NA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:438-46, 25 Mar 74
Physico-chemical studies on the light chains of myosin. 3. Evidence for a regulatory role of a rabbit myosin light chain. Werber MM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:823-30, 8 Apr 74
The reversal of the myosin and actomyosin ATPase reactions and the free energy of ATP binding to myosin. Wolcott RG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:709-16, 8 Apr 74
Cooperative role of two sulfhydryl groups in myosin adenosine triphosphatase. Reisler E, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2014-22, 7 May 74
Characterization of modified myosin at low ionic strength. Enzymatic and spin-label studies. Stone DB, et al. Biochemistry 12:4206-11, 9 Oct 73
Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle myosin with a cobalt (3)-adenosine triphosphate complex. Werber MM, et al. Biochemistry 13:2683-8, 18 Jun 74
The reaction of myosin with N-ethylmaleimide in the presence of ADP. Daniel JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:151-9, 22 May 74
Studies on the substructure of myosin in cardiac hypertrophy. Characterization of light chains. Katagiri T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:262-74, 11 Apr 74
The nucleotide complexes of myosin in glycerol-extracted muscle fibres. Marston S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:397-412, 30 May 73
Nucleotide binding to myosin in calcium activated muscle. Marston SB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 333:581-4, 26 Mar 74
Studies on the fast reacting sulfhydryl group of skeletal myosin A: conversion to smooth muscle myosin type with N-ethylmaleimide treatment. Yamaguchi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:154-65, 11 Nov 73
The myosin of developing and dystrophic skeletal muscle. John HA. FEBS Lett 39:278-82, 1 Mar 74
Conformational differences in myosin. Evidence for change in rate limiting step of the magnesium stimulated ITPase of myosin. Schaub MC, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:317-21, 1 Mar 74
Actin-activated Mg-ATPase activities of H-meromyosin and myosin subfragment 1; their difference. Hozumi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:385-7, Aug 73
Resolution of myocardial myosin light chains by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. McPherson J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:994-6, 10 Feb 74
Binding of cytochalasin D to platelet and muscle myosin. Puszkin E, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7754-61, 25 Nov 73
Binding of adenylyl imidodiphosphate, an analog of adenosine triphosphate, to myosin and heavy meromyosin. Schliselfeld LH.
J Biol Chem 249:4985-9, 10 Aug 74
The interaction of myosin, actin and ATP in the intact muscle. Bárány M, et al.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:51-9, May 73
Demonstration of mechanochemical coupling in systems containing actin, atp and non-aggregating active myosin derivatives. Oplatka A, et al.
J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:295-306, Mar 74
Crosslinking of myosin and myosin filaments. Reisler E, et al. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:163-79, 1973
Role of myosin light chains in calcium regulation. Kendrick-Jones J. Nature 249:631-4, 14 Jun 74
Contractile and enzymatic properties of fast and slow muscles of rabbit and hare. Bass A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:477-86, 1973
Myosin ATP hydrolysis: a mechanism involving a magnesium chelate complex. Burke M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3793-6, Dec 73
Regulatory properties of myocardial myosin. Fenner C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3205-9, Nov 73
Phosphorylation of platelet myosin. Adelstein RS, et al.
Ser Haematol 6:403-9, 1973
Reversal of energy metabolism and myosin characteristics of white muscles after chronic stimulation. Romanul FC, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:297-8, 1973
Interaction of actin and myosin in the abscence and presence of ATP. Dancker P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:401-12, Jul-Aug 73
[Metabolism of myosin in three different striated muscle types in the rabbit] Signoret A, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:419-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterogenicity of binding sites of adenosine diphosphate in myosin] Kąkol I.
Folia Med Cracov 16:139, 1974 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the ionic strength and modification of the sulfhydryl groups on the kinetics of the ATPase reaction of myosin] Petushkova EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1144-52, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac contractile proteins. Ebashi S, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:59-89, 1974 (20 ref.)
A comparative study of muscle contraction and superprecipitation using trinitrophenylated myosin and active myosin subfragments. Gadasi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:913-8, 18 Jun 74
Actin and myosin and cell movement. Pollard TD, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Biochem 2:1-65, Jan 74 (349 ref.)
Geometrical restrictions on cross-bridge motion and sliding filament dynamics. Schreiner KE.
J Theor Biol 40:591-601, 22 Aug 73
Temperature and ion dependences of intestinal smooth muscle myosin B. Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 24:167-76, Apr 74
The site of force generation in muscle contraction as deduced from fluorescence polarization studies. Nihei T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:274-7, Feb 74

MYOSITIS (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Monoclonal gammopathy penicillamine-induced polymyositis and systemic sclerosis. Nishikai M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 110:253-5, Aug 74

COMPLICATIONS

Serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis among patients with polymyositis. Kagen LJ, et al.
Am J Med 56:186-91, Feb 74
Interstitial pneumonitis in association with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Frazier AR, et al.
Chest 65:403-7, Apr 74
Association of myasthenia gravis with pemphigus vulgaris, Candida albicans infection, poiymyositis and myocarditis. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:231-42, Oct 73
Chronic polymyositis: complete heart block and cryoglobulinaemia. Gollan JL, et al.
Med J Aust 1:41-5, 12 Jan 74
Acute scleroderma (morphoea) with myositis. Warin AP. Proc R Soc Med 66:621-3, Jul 73
Polymyositis with vesical dysfunction. Golimbu M, et al. Urology 1:600-3, Jun 73
[Lesions of joints and muscles in sarcoidosis] Schuermans YL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:405-9, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Extrinsic compression of the primitive carotid artery by localized fibromatosis] Routier G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:889-92, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Myasthenia-like polymyositis, thymoma, smooth muscle degeneration] Caquet R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:743-6, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute renal failure after massive myolysis in pseudomyopathic polymyositis (author's transl)] Korz R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1084-7, 17 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocarditis and myositis in thymoma with pericardial metastases] Almog C, et al.
Harefuah 86:81-4, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Unusual clinical aspects of polymyositis. (Description of 2 cases)] Ferrari G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:433-41, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicated with polymyositis (author's transl)] Takahashi C, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1033-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic counselling in myopathies of childhood. Tygstrup I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:65-7, 1974
Tropical myositis. Clinical and laboratory studies. Taylor JF, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:409-18, Oct 73
Idiopathic giant cell polymyositis. Report of a case and review of the syndrome. Namba T, et al.
Arch Neurol 31:27-30, Jul 74
Case of pyomyositis occurring in London. Rogers DW.
Br Med J 3:679, 29 Sep 73
Letter: Misdiagnosis of leg pains in child. Calabro JJ, et al. Postgrad Med 56:47, Sep 74
[Atypical polymyositis in childhood] Vlach V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:661-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Polymyositis] Kuthan F, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:966-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic problems of polymyositis and panarteritis] Schneider C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1145-8, 18 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Childhood polymyositis. A follow-up study with special reference to treatment with corticosteroids. Rose AL.
Am J Dis Child 127:518-22, Apr 74
Polymyositis and dermatomyositis: combined methotrexate and corticosteroid therapy. Metzger AL, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:182-9, Aug 74
Azathioprine therapy in polymyositis. Benson MD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:447-51, Oct 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Interstitial myofibrositis: serum and muscle enzymes and lactate dehydrogenase-isoenzymes. Ibrahim GA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:23-8, Jan 74

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory ocular myopathy in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A case report and review of the literature. Arnett FC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:740-3, Nov 73
The myositis of influenza. Mejiszenkier JD, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:441-3, Dec 73
Letter: Pyomyositis in London. O'Brien DD.
Br Med J 1:78, 12 Jan 74
Experimental myasthenia gravis, myositis and myocarditis in guinea-pigs immunized with subcellular fractions of calf thymus or calf skeletal muscle in Freund's complete adjuvant. Kalden JR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:79-88, Jan 73
Editorial: Carcinomatous polymyositis and neuromyopathy. Lancet 2:448, 24 Aug 74
Staphylococcal pyomyositis. Fett JD.
Minn Med 56:724-5, Aug 73
Arthralgia and myalgia in mumps. Ghosh SK, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:97-9, May 73
[Two cases of myasthenic syndrome with thymoma, polymyositis, myocarditis, and thyroiditis] Reznik M.
J Neurol Sci 22:341-51, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Findings on the behavior, in vertebrate and invertebrate hosts, of different cultures of Trypanosoma cruzi] Chiari E, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:255-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myositis in father and daughter. Lewkonia RM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:820-5, Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Problems of immunology in myasthenia, polymyositis and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Nisipeanu P.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:85-101, 1973 (165 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of clostridial myositis. Demello FJ, et al. Arch Pathol 97:118-25, Feb 74
An electron microscopic study of the giant cells in proliferative myositis. Rose AG.
Cancer 33:1543-7, Jun 74
[Myositis, tendinitis and bursitis in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Spongsveen KL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2351-2, 20 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle blood flow in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy, limb-girdle dystrophy, polymyositis, and in normal controls. Paulson OB, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:685-90, Jun 74
[Myositis, tendinitis and bursitis in association with mechanical stress diseases and dysfunctional diseases] Husby G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2371-5, 20 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

MYOSITIS, EOSINOPHILIC (C15)

Eosinophilic polymyositis in a dog. Scott DW, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:47-56, Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

Chronic eosinophilic myositis in a rhesus monkey

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infected with sarcosporidiosis. Terrell TG, et al. Vet Pathol 9:266-71, 1972

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Drug-induced myositis ossificans circumscripta. Chung BS. JAMA 226:469, 22 Oct 73

DIAGNOSIS

Fast growing non-malignant tumour of a finger. Goncalves D. Hand 6:95-7, Feb 74
Demonstration of myositis ossificans by 99mTc pyrophosphate bone scanning. Suzuki Y, et al. Radiology 111:663-4, Jun 74
[Isotope examinations of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva in childhood by means of radiostrontium (author's transl)] Holan J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:719-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Variants of myositis ossificans (an uncommon causative factor). Adeyokunnu A, et al. West Afr Med J 22:88-90, Aug 73
[Progressive ossifying myositis associated with congenital heart defect] Evteev IuV, et al. Pediatriia 52:80-1, Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic abnormalities in combined myositis ossificans and digital ischemia of the hand. Report of a case. Duncan AM. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:152-6, Mar 74
Myositis ossificans progressiva (M.O.P.) (Münchmeyer's disease). Review with report of one case. Delanote GJ, et al. J Belge Radiol 57:213-8, May 74
X-ray conference. An eleven-year-old boy with right hip pain. Wilcox WA. Minn Med 57:487-8, Jun 74
[Observation on the time course of progressive myositis ossificans] Erbe W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:374-6, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Myositis ossificans localizata] Jajić I, et al. Med Arh 28:Suppl:49-53, Jan 74 (Ser)

MYOTONIA (C3)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myotonia induced by diazacholesterol: increased (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of erythrocyte ghosts and development of cataracts. Peter JB, et al. Exp Neurol 41:738-44, Dec 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Rectus-syndrome in infantile cerebral palsy] Zhuraviev AM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:40-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Effect of baclofen on myotonia. Karli P, et al. Lancet 1:1285-6, 22 Jun 74
Letter: Thymoxamine ineffective against spasticity. Yuill GM, et al. Lancet 2:1504, 29 Dec 73
[C34.647-Ba (Lioresal) in the treatment of hypertonic manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Ketelaer P, et al. Brux Med 53:675-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPases of erythrocytes from rats with 20, 25-diazacholesterol induced myotonia. Fiehn W, et al. FEBS Lett 34:163-4, 15 Aug 73
Muscle membrane protein kinase in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. Nature 250:245-7, 19 Jul 74
[Familial changes in L.D.H. isoenzymes associated with a myopathic syndrome in one case and with angina and normal coronary arteries in another] Boucher M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:173-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies on a case of paroxysmal myotonia with periodic paralysis. Kusakabe T, et al. Metabolism 23:215-23, Mar 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A special form of automaticity in the isolated papillary muscle of rats with experimental myotonia. Bodem R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:885-7, 1 Sep 73
Membrane potential in the isolated papillary muscle of rats with experimental myotonia. Bodem R, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:175-84, 28 Feb 74

VETERINARY

Myotonia in the dog: a report of four cases. Griffiths IR, et al. Vet Rec 93:184-8, 18 Aug 73

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA (C3, C10)

BLOOD

Plasma insulin in patients with myotonic dystrophy and their relatives. Barbosa J, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:307-23, Jul 74
Growth hormone in dystrophia myotonica. Caughey JE, et al. NZ Med J 79:685-7, 27 Feb 74
Electron spin resonance studies of erythrocytes from patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy. Butterfield DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:909-13, Mar 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chloroquine induced neuropathy] Gärding S, et al. Lakartidningen 71:1923-4, 8 May 74 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrence of myotonic dystrophy and XXY Klinefelter syndrome. Sparkes RS, et al. Clin Genet 4:264-9, 1973
Massive pituitary adenoma in a patient with dystrophia myotonica. Banna M, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:1-6, Sep 73
Involuntary muscle involvement in dystrophia myotonica. Case report. Maze M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1947-50, 20 Oct 73
[Digestive manifestations in Steinert's disease] Cappoen JP, et al. Lille Med 18:1215-22, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Investigations and results in cataracta myotonica (author's transl)] Horváth A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:86-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare cardiac complications of myotonia dystrophica] Amikam S, et al. Harefuah 85:362-4, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cardiovascular changes in Steinert's disease. Report of a case with hemodynamic and coronary angiographic study] Linares Casas JC, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:779-86, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Myotonic dystrophy in the neonate (author's transl)] Messer J, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:263-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal forms of Steinert's mytonic dystrophy] Aicardi J, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:149-64, Jun 74 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Myotonic dystrophy and its differential diagnosis. Zellweger H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 55:5-28, 1973
Myotonic dystrophy and its differential diagnosis. Zellweger H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 49:5-28, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Testicular function in myotonic dystrophy of childhood. Hamilton W. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:215-22, Apr 74
Serum pyruvate kinase in muscle disease and carrier states. Alberts MC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:462-4, May 74

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for neuropathy in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Kalyanaraman K, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:188-96, Oct 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detection of heterozygotes for myotonic dystrophy. Bundey S. Clin Genet 5:107-9, 1974
Infantile myotonic dystrophy. Histochemical and electron microscopic features in skeletal muscle. Karpati G, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1066-77, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Human growth hormone in myopathy: myotonic dystrophy, duchenne muscular dystrophy, and limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Chyatte SB, et al. South Med J 67:170-2, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory muscle involvement in infantile myotonic dystrophy. Bossen EH, et al. Arch Pathol 97:250-2, Apr 74
Histochemical and ultrastructural study of muscle biopsies in 3 cases of dystrophia myotonica in the newborn child. Farkas E, et al. J Neurol Sci 21:273-88, Mar 74
[Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in mitochondria of human myotomic muscles] Carafoli E, et al. Sperimentale 120:285-9, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological and histological abnormalities of the heart in myotonic dystrophy. Uemura N, et al. Am Heart J 88:616-24, Nov 73
Smooth muscle activity in myotonic dystrophy. Orndahl G, et al. Brain 96:857-60, Dec 73
[Some electromyographic and morphological findings in myotonic dystrophy] Bassi S, et al. Riv Neurol 43:334-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Ita)
[Muscle response to repeated stimulation in Steinert's disease] Nappi G, et al. Riv Neurol 43:307-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Myopathy in an irish terrier with a metabolic defect of the isolated mitochondria. Wentink GH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:62-74, Jan 74

MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C3, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant hyperthermia under general anaesthesia. Abnormal histochemical and electron-microscopic muscle findings in combination with pathological serum-CPK-values evidencing the existence of primary myopathy (author's transl)] Bernhardt D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:367-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Myotonic dystrophy and its differential diagnosis. Zellweger H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 55:5-28, 1973
Myotonic dystrophy and its differential diagnosis. Zellweger H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 49:5-28, 1973
Myotonia Congenita (Thomsen's disease). Kim C, et al. Hawaii Med J 33:15-8, Jan 74
Chondrodystrophic myotonia. A report of two unrelated Dutch patients. Huffelen AC van, et al. Neuropaediatrie 5:71-90, Feb 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with paramyotonia congenita with the report of an autopsy. Jong JG de, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:480-94, 1973
Paralysis periodica paramyotonica. A clinical and neurophysiological study. Lundberg PO, et al. J Neurol Sci 21:309-21, Mar 74
[Paramyotonia congenita of Eulenberg] Kamraj-Mazurkiewicz K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:671-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Congenital myotonia, muscular weakness treated by exertion and muscular hypertrophy] Castaigne MP, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:53-7, Jul 73 (Fre)

MYRINGOPLASTY (E4)

High-tone sensorineural losses following chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:176-8, Sep 73
Myringoplasty--factors affecting results. Final report. Booth JB. J Laryngol Otol 87:1039-84, Nov 73
Myringoplasty with tragal perichondrium pedicle flap. Papangelou L. J Laryngol Otol 87:1133-61, Nov 73
Tympanoplasty. Factors affecting results as determined by audiometry and acoustic impedance measurements. Booth JB. J Laq Med 88:625-40, Jul 74
[Early treatment of traumatic perforation of the eardrum] Ziv M, et al. Harefuah 83:465-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prevention and treatment of chronic suppurations and their sequelae] Popovici G, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:401-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)
[Possibilities in using cadaveric tympanic membrane for myringoplasty] Shapiro LM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:85-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYSOLINE see PRIMIDONE (D6)

MYSTICISM (K)

Hypnotic susceptibility and reported religious experience. Hood RW Jr. Psychol Rep 33:549-50, Oct 73
[Comments on Lacan's concepts of language and the unconscious and the esoteric tradition] (Lacan J), Szafran AW.

Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:484-96, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transcendence of the soul--on the passage of man into a new era] Staehelin B.
Praxis 63:276-85, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MYTELASE CHLORIDE see AMBENONIUM

CHLORIDE (D5)

MYTHOLOGY (K)

The Iliad: agamemnon's dream. Reid S.
Am Imago 30:33-56, Spring 73
Letter: A crash of symbols. (Asklepios), Still HC.
Can Med Assoc J 109:1078 passim, 1 Dec 73
The demography of a myth: abortion in Yap.
Underwood JH. Hum Biol Oceania 2:115-27, Aug 73
Judgment of the humanness-animality of mythological hybrid (part-human, part-animal) figures. Nash H.
J Soc Psychol 92:91-102, Feb 74
Editorial: Blowing in the wind. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 228:1670, 24 Jun 74
Amanita muscaria and the thunderbolt legend in Guatemala and Mexico. Lowy B.
Mycologia 66:188-91, Jan-Feb 74
Restitutional functions of symbol and myth in Strindberg's Inferno. The sixteenth annual Frieda Fromm-Reichmann memorial lecture. (Strindberg A), (Fromm-Reichmann F), Burnham DL.
Psychiatry 36:229-43, Aug 73
[Fear in the mythologies and philosophies (author's transl)] Vondráček V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1608-9, 28 Dec 73 (Cze)
[Editorial: Popular medical culture] Somolinos d'Ardois G. Gac Med Mex 106:165-6, Sep 73 (Spa)

MYXEDEMA (C7)

[Myxedema heart; review of 10 cases (author's transl)] Shibuya M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:229-36, Mar 74 (Jap)

BLOOD

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in patients with thyrotoxicosis and myxoedema. Christensen NJ.
Clin Sci Mol Med 42:163-71, Aug 73
Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and immunofluorescent studies in patients with pretibial myxoedema. From E, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:188-91, Dec 73
Insulin, glucagon and growth hormone in primary adult myxoedema. Andreani D, et al.
Diabetologia 10:7-12, Feb 74
[Significance of long-acting thyroid stimulator. Reflections on the 1st series of results] Tourneur R, et al. Minerva Med 65:995-8, 14 Mar 74 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on the pathogenesis of iodide myxedema. Braverman LE, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 84:130-8, 1971
[Myxedema due to lithium. Clinical and physiopathological study apropos of 2 cases] Pousset G, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:549-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Eczéma craquelé as the presenting feature of myxoedema. Warin AP.
Br J Dermatol 89:289-91, Sep 73
Ischaemic colitis due to myxoedema. Kale VR, et al.
Br Med J 2:42-3, 6 Jul 74
Acute pancreatitis and diabetic ketoacidosis in accidental hypothermia and hypothermic myxoedema. Maclean D, et al.
Br Med J 4:757-61, 29 Dec 73
Dermatomyositis and lichen myxedematosus. A clinical, histopathological and electron microscopic study. Johnson BL, et al.
Dermatologica 147:109-22, Aug 73
Vitiligo-a marker for autoimmune disease?
Chandrasekar S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:465-7, Jun 73
Episodic encephalopathy associated with thyroid disorders. Thrush DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:696-700, Jun 74
Proceedings: Pretibial myxoedema and thyroid acropachy. Possible dermatitis herpetiformis. Goldin D. Proc R Soc Med 66:983-4, Oct 73
[Myxedematous coma and dilutional hyponatremia] Valiquette G, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1082-90, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coma in myxedema (author's transl)] Laubinger G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:643-5, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a case of "eosinophilic" interstitial myocarditis, probably allergic (penicillin), appearing in myxedema and ending in sudden death] Schuleri E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1011-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The myxedema-diabetes association (comments on 2 cases and review of the Spanish literature)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 132:445-50, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Diagnostic index for premyxoedema. Evered DC, et al. Lancet 1:451, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Premyxoedema. Evered DC, et al.
Lancet 1:99, 19 Jan 74
Letter: Diagnostic index for premyxoedema. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:730-1, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Diagnostic index for premyxoedema. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:222-3, 9 Feb 74
Diagnostic index for premyxoedema. Ikram H, et al.
Lancet 2:1405-8, 22 Dec 73
[Scanner and gammacamera in hypothyroidism. Comparison of results obtained in 64 cases. Particular aspects of the scans in 53 cases of idiopathic myxedema] Hazard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2791-5, 24 Nov 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Thyrotoxic crisis and myxedema coma. Menendez CE, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:1463-70, Nov 73 (31 ref.)
[Heart in myxedema: basic polygraphic study after 2-5 months of treatment with d-thyroxine] Plancher AS, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:407-17, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme activities in accidental hypothermia and hypothermic myxoedema. Maclean D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:197-201, Apr 74

ETIOLOGY

[Case of myxedema following regression of long-standing myasthenia] Waclawik P, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:851-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Pol)
[On the residual thyroid tissue after thyroidectomy for diffuse goiter with thyrotoxicosis] Angelescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:465-71, 1973 (Rum)
[Circumscribed pretibial myxedema] Cabré J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:329-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Myxedematous coma] Gri E, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:159-69, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Characteristics of sex chromatin in certain endocrine diseases in children] Khrennikova LG, et al.
Pediatriia 52:27-9, Oct 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolic clearance rate, apparent distribution space and plasma half-disappearance time of unlabelled human growth hormone in normal subjects and in patients with liver disease, renal disease, thyroid disease and diabetes mellitus. Owens D, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:284-94, Jul 73
[Myxedema due to lithium: clinical and physiopathological study. Apropos of 2 cases] Pousset G, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:454-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical-pathologic conference. Myxedema, and heart enlargement. Dainauskas JR, et al.
Am Heart J 88:229-39, Aug 74
[Ultrastructural study of the thyroid gland in a case of myxoedema. Comparison with ultimobranchial follicles of the rat's thyroid (author's transl)] Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:762-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Connective tissue fibers in scleromyxedema and scleredema adultorum. A quantitative electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Pilgrim U, et al.
Dermatologica 147:46-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal response to sodium restriction in myxedema. Vaamonde CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:936-41, Jul 74
[Testicular function in myxedema patients] Iba-Zizen MT, et al.
Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:145-53, 1973 (Fre)
[Static and dynamic study of thyrotropin function in a case of primary myxedema with lingual ectopia and suspected pituitary adenoma] Luton JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:232-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[The ECG in myxedema] Ribera Casado JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:453-8, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[On the residual thyroid tissue after thyroidectomy for diffuse goiter with thyrotoxicosis] Angelescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:465-71, 1973 (Rum)

THERAPY

A survival case of myxedema coma of pituitary origin. Murase T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:331-4, Jun 73

MYXOBACTERALES (B3)

Studies on antiviral property of fruiting Myxobacteria (Myxococcus virescens). Singh NB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:252-3, May 73
Gliding motility in some non-spreading flexibacteria. Perry LB. J Appl Bacteriol 36:227-32, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Composition of lipopolysaccharides from Myxococcus fulvus and other fruiting and non-fruiting myxobacteria. Rosenfelder G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:411-20, 15 May 74
Antagonistic effects of Myxococcus xanthus on fungi. II. Isolation and characterization of inhibitory lipid factors. Norén B, et al. Lipids 8:573-83, Oct 73

CLASSIFICATION

Flexibacteria. Soriano S.
Annu Rev Microbiol 27:155-70, 1973 (61 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of spermidine on morphogenesis in Myxococcus fulvus. Olczyk C, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:257-60, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

[The antibacterial activity of several quaternary ammonium compounds] Verbina NM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:575-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular proteolytic activity in developing myxospores of Myxococcus xanthus. Orlowski M, et al.
Arch Microbiol 97:347-57, 20 May 74
Glycerol ester hydrolase, lipase, of Myxococcus xanthus FB. Sorhaug T.
Can J Microbiol 20:611-5, Apr 74
Presence of amino acid dehydrogenases and transaminases in Myxococcus xanthus during vegetative growth and myxospore formation. Kottel RH, et al. J Bacteriol 119:650-1, Aug 74
Ionization behavior of the histidine residue in the catalytic triad of serine proteases. Mechanistic implications. Hunkapiller MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8306-8, 10 Dec 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative aspects of morphogenesis in three prokaryotic genera. Sadoff HL.
Annu Rev Microbiol 27:133-53, 1973 (142 ref.)
Growth of surface colonies of the gliding bacterium Myxococcus xanthus. Burchard RP.
Arch Microbiol 96:247-54, 7 Mar 74
Autolytic activity associated with myxospore formation in Myxococcus xanthus. Kottel R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 95:91-5, 1 Mar 74

METABOLISM

Bactericidal action of an antibiotic produced by Myxococcus xanthus. Rosenberg E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:507-13, Nov 73
Inhibition of carotenoid synthesis in Myxococcus fulvus (Myxobacterales). Kleinig H.
Arch Microbiol 97:217-26, 16 May 74
Xanthacin. A bacteriocin of Myxococcus xanthus fb. McCurdy HD Jr, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:131-5, Feb 74
Purification and partial characterization of an antibiotic produced by Myxococcus xanthus. Vaks B, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:155-61, Feb 74
Intracellular and extracellular nucleotides and related compounds during the development of Myxococcus xanthus. Hanson CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:486-96, May 74
De novo purine synthesis in vegetative cells and myxospores of Myxococcus xanthus. Westby CA, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:1099-107, Mar 74

MYXOMA (C2)

[Diagnostic and tactical problems posed by auricular myxoma (apropos of a series of 20 operations)] Blondeau P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:301-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Calcified myxoma and rhabdomyosarcoma: 2 examples of rare tumors of the heart] Rioux C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:249-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracardiac myxomas. 3 cases] Soots G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:295-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial myxoma as a source of retinal embolization. Anderson JD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:769-72, Nov 73
Mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae by calcified atrial myxoma. Wise JR Jr. Br Med J 2:95-6, 13 Apr 74
Arterial embolus. Manifestation of unsuspected myxoma. Thompson JR, et al. JAMA 228:864-5, 13 May 74
Letter: Atrial septal defect and myxomatous mitral-valve prolapse. Jeresaty RM. N Engl J Med 290:1088, 9 May 74
[A rare case of embolism of the abdominal aorta in cardiac myxoma] Todorov K, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:523-5, 1971 (Bul)

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Martinez EC, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:281-5, Feb 74
Left atrial myxoma diagnosed by ultrasound cardiography. Gustafson A, et al. Angiology 24:554-62, Oct 73
Left atrial myxoma diagnosed by echocardiography, with observations on tumour movement. Bass NM, et al. Br Heart J 35:1332-5, Dec 73
Editorial: Myxoma of soft tissues. Br Med J 1:170, 2 Feb 74
Clinical diagnsosis of left atrial myxoma with report of a case. Wifenaike W, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:207-11, Dec 72
Recurrence of left atrial myxoma. Zackai AH, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:467-71, Jul-Aug 74
The myxoma of the antrum. Mehta DN, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:281-4, Mar 74
Myxoma of the maxilla--a case record. Mostafa HM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:1143-6, Nov 73
Central myxoma of the mandible in a child: report of case. Rao TV, et al. J Oral Surg 32:617-9, Aug 74
Right atrial myxoma and arteriosclerotic heart disease. Hartstein ML, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:965-8, Dec 73
Right atrial myxoma. Diagnostic dilemma in patient with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Hartstein ML, et al. NY State J Med 74:965-6, Jun 74
Myxoma of the kidney. Shenasky JH 2d, et al. Urology 1:240-2, Mar 73
[Ultrasound in cardiac diagnosis] Pedersen JF. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1-6, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Left atrium myxoma discovered as the result of a cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Patte M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:252-63, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxomas of the left atrium and arterial emboli] Cornet E, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:291-2, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Clinical symptoms of heart myxomas from the pathological-anatomical viewpoint] Mölleken K. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:791-5, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Left atrial myxoma mimicking a systemic disease (author's transl)] Matsuo S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 63:42-8, 10 Jan 74 (Jap)
[Case of myxoma in the left atrium diagnosed by UCG and cineangiocardiography before surgery] Takagi Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:876-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of left atrial myxoma] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:179-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary tumors of the heart--clinical and hemodynamic features] Waśniewska M, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:251-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravital diagnosis of primary heart neoplasm] Gordon IB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:138-41, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the neoplasms of soft tissues of the extremities and the trunk with the aid of radioactive phosphorus 32] Kamarli ZP. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:15-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Intracardiac myxoma. Its various clinical manifestations] Villalpando J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:172-94, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Heart tumors causing sudden unexpected death] Vargatibor, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:28-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Mitral and tricuspid lesions associated with polypoid atrial tumors, including myxoma. Carter JB, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:914-9, Jun 74
Odontogenic myxoma: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Harrison JD. J Clin Pathol 26:570-82, Aug 73
Mediastinal myxoma: a case report. Jaituni S, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 64:107-10, Mar 74
Primary intraluminal aortic myxoma with involvement of several vertebrae. Kimbrell OC Jr, et al. JAMA 226:459-60, 22 Oct 73
Experience with primary tumors of the heart. Clinical and pathological study of seventeen cases. Hardin NJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:141-55, Mar 74
Gamna-Gandy body in a cardiac myxoma. Wang SC, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:524-6, Jul-Aug 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1974. N Engl J Med 290:617-23, 14 Mar 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1793. N Engl J Med 289:853-9, 18 Oct 73
Nerve sheath myxoma in the tongue. Mincer HH, et al. Oral Surg 37:428-30, Mar 74
[Histological aspects of a recurrent myxoma of the left atrium in a child] Mussini-Montpellier J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:239-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical conference: Fever, cough, hemoptysis, increased blood sedimentation rate in a young female] Harefuah 86:164-8, 1 Jan 74 (Heb)
[Metastasizing cardiac myxoma] P'ianov RP, et al. Ter Arkh 44:107-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibro-osseous lesions of the jaw in Nigeria. Williams AO, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 66:185-91, May 74

SURGERY

Myxoma of the palm. Tolhurst DE. Hand 5:280-2, Oct 73
Tumors of the heart. Mispireta LA, et al. Med Ann DC 43:245-9, May 74
Myxoma of the lower jaw. Stewart SS, et al. Oral Surg 36:800-8, Dec 73
[Discussion of the technic of excision of left atrial myxomas] Blondeau P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:313-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A series of 10 operated cases of intracardiac myxoma] Chassignolle JF, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:297-300, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with surgery of intracardiac myxomas. Report of a recurrent and successfully reoperated case] Puel P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:293, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Bilateral atrial myxoma] Kawashima Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:812-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

An avian splenic myxoma. West JL. Avian Dis 18:139-41, Jan-Mar 74

MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

see also related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

Transmissible fibroma of grey squirrels (a case report). Simon J, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1282-3, Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluctuations in the titre of antibody to a soluble antigen of myxoma virus in field populations of rabbits, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.), in Australia. Williams RT, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:487-500, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a rabbit fibroma virus from a naturally occurring tumor. Kasza L. Am J Vet Res 35:87-9, Jan 74

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C15)

see also related
MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

Myxomatosis: some observations on breeding the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) in an animal house. Sobey WR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 72:453-65, Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[Localization of viral antigens of Myxomatosis, by immunoperoxidase] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2573-6, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)

MYXOMYCETES (B5)

Active streaming in actomyosin solutions. Oplatka A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:684-8, 28 Jun 73
Transcription and structure of the genome of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Lodish HF, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:899-914, 1973
Pacemaker mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Durston AJ. Dev Biol 38:308-19, Jun 74
Genetic control of somatic cell fusion in a myxomycete. Ling H, et al. Heredity (Lond) 32:95-104, Feb 74
Cytoplasmic inheritance of the selfing factor in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Yemma JJ, et al. Heredity (Lond) 32:231-9, Apr 74
[Genetics and development in the cellular slime molds (author's transl)] Yanagisawa K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:791-8, Oct 72 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of the pH of the medium on the heat resistance of Physarum polycephalum] Lomagin AG, et al. Tsitologiia 15:524-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Contractile proteins from the myxomycete plasmodium. Hatano S. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 5:143-76, 1973
Isolation and purification of antibiotic material from Physarum gyrosum. Schroeder HR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:160-6, Aug 73
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding protein from the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al. Biochem J 133:601-3, Jul 73
Isolation of adenylate-rich RNA from Physarum polycephalum. Fouquet H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:313-22, 11 Jul 74
Polysaccharides of the cellular slime mold. I. Extracellular polysaccharides in growth phase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamada H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:371-81, 22 Apr 74
The basic nuclear proteins of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. Cell Differ 2:87-95, May 73
Basic nucleoproteins of the cellular slime mould Polysphondylium pallidum. Horgen PA, et al. Cytobios 8:119-23, Nov 73
Molecular-weight determinations and stoichiometric measurements of 40-S and 60-S ribosomal proteins of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Kanda F, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:469-79, 15 May 74
Functional homologies of acidic chromatin proteins in higher and lower eukaryotes. LeStourgeon EM, et al. Exp Cell Res 79:487-92, Jun 73
A characterization of ribonucleic acid in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Meiera PW, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:197-209, Nov 73
Isolation and purification of the photoreceptor pigment associated with phototaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Poff KL, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2164-7, 10 Apr 74
Properties of Physarum myosin purified by a potassium iodide procedure. Nachmias VT. J Cell Biol 62:54-65, Jul 74
Filament formation by slime mould myosin isolated at low ionic strength. Hinssen H, et al. J Cell Sci 15:113-29, Jun 74
Developmentally regulated, carbohydrate-binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rosen SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2554-7, Sep 73

CYTOLOGY

Effects of supraoptimal temperatures on the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. 3. Effects of starvation and cycloheximide on repair on thermal injury in plasmodia. Bernstam VA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 95:357-63, 13 Feb 74
Ultrastructure of pure cultures of Physarum flavicomum. 1. Conversion of a plasmodium to microplasmodia and microsclerotia, and the process of slime secretion. Cheung L, et al. Cytobios 9:193-205, May-Jun 74
The fine structure of macrocyst germination in Dictyostelium mucoroides. Erdos GW, et al. Dev Biol 32:321-30, Jun 73
Induction of somatic fusion and heterokaryosis in two incompatible strains of Physarum polycephalum. Jeffery WR, et al. Dev Biol 39:331-5, Aug 74
The cell cycle and its relationship to aggregation in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Katz ER, et al. Dev Biol 36:82-7, Jan 74
Microdissection of developmental stages of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum, using a ruby laser. Klaus M, et al. Dev Biol 39:183-8, Jul 74
Nuclear DNA content and chromosome numbers in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Mohberg J, et al. Dev Biol 34:228-45, Oct 73
Unit membrane structural changes following cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

association in Dictyostelium. Aldrich HC, et al. Exp Cell Res 81:407-12, Oct 73
Heterogeneity of the cell population of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum before aggregation, and its relation to the subsequent locations of the cells. Maeda Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:88-94, 15 Mar 74
Scanning electron microscopic observations on cell surface changes during aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:73-8, 30 Mar 74
Annular structures in isolated nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Schel JH, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:315-8, Dec 73
An anucleolate mutant of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Ishida S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:491-9, Apr 74
Sexual and somatic cell fusions in the heterothallic slime mould Didymium iridis. 1. Fusion assay, fusion kinetics and cultural parameters. Ross IK, et al. Microbios 7:149-63, Feb-Mar 73
Sexual and somatic fusion in the heterothallic slime mould Didymium iridis. 2. Effects of actinomycin D, cyclohexamide and lysosome stabilizers. Ross IK, et al. Microbios 7:165-71, Feb-Mar 73
A myxomycete with a singular myxamoebal encystment stage. Raper KB, et al. Mycologia 65:1284-95, Nov-Dec 73
Quantitation of membrane sites in aggregating Dictyostelium cells by use of tritiated univalent antibody. Beug H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3150-4, Nov 73
Ultrastructure of the plasmodial slime mold Perichaena vernicularis. II. Formation of the peridium. Charvat I, et al. Protoplasma 78:1-19, 1973
Scanning electron microscopy of spherules of Physarum polycephalum. Chet I, et al. Tissue Cell 5:545-51, 1973
Scanning electron microscopy of sporulating cultures of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Kislev N, et al. Tissue Cell 5:349-57, 1973
[Thermostability of certain indices of viability in the plasmodium Physarum polycephalum] Bernshtam VA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:1091-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclic-AMP-controlled oscillations in suspended Dictyostelium cells: their relation to morphogenetic cell interactions. Gerisch G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2118-22, May 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the regulation of carbohydrate synthesis during growth and differentiation of Physarum polycephalum. I. Activity of UDPGpyrophosphorylase during sperulation. Hüttermann A, et al. Arch Microbiol 98:215-23, 16 Jul 74
Activities of DNA degrading enzymes in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Evidence for five different enzymes. Polman BJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 96:119-24, 4 Mar 74
Effect of concanavalin A on cellular slime mold development: premature appearance of membrane-bound cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Gillette MU, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1159-66, 21 Aug 73
Purification and properties of acid phosphatase I from the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Horgen IA, et al. Can J Biochem 52:126-36, Feb 74
Intracellular localization and extracellular release of certain lysosomal enzyme activities from amoebae of the cellular slime mould Polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DR. Cytobios 7:223-32, Jul-Aug 73
Changes in the activity of selected enzymes during starvation of Physarum polycephalum. Tate RL. Dev Biol 37:213-8, Mar 74
A protein kinase assayable with intact cells of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Weinstein BI, et al. Dev Biol 34:159-62, Sep 73
Acid phosphatase activity and microcyst differentiation in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DH, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:245-9, Jul 73
Intracellular and extracellular acetylglucosaminidase activity during microcyst formation in polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DH. Exp Cell Res 79:186-90, Apr 73
DNA dependent-RNA polymerases from Physarum polycephalum. Hildebrandt A, et al. FEBS Lett 35:41-4, 1 Sep 73
Purification and properties of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases of Physarum polycephalum. Teague WM, et al. J Bacteriol 116:673-84, Nov 73
Purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Gornicki SZ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1792-8, 25 Mar 74
Accumulation of uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum via preferential synthesis. Franke J, et al. J Mol Biol 81:173-85, 5 Dec 73
Purification and properties of two RNA polymerases from Physarum polycephalum. Burgess AB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1174-7, Apr 74
Mutations affecting N-acetylglucosaminidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Dimond RL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3356-60, Dec 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Dictyostelium discoideum in the presence of antibiotics. Love LL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:310-3, Feb 73
Growth of the haploid and diploid phases of Physarum flavicomum in the same partially defined media. Henney HR Jr, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:967-70, Jul 74
Effect of the thymidine analogue 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on Dictyostelium discoideum development. Felenbok B, et al. Cell Differ 3:55-62, Jun 74
RNA metabolsim during vegetative growth and morphogenesis of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Kessin RH. Dev Biol 31:242-51, Apr 73
Intracellular and extracellular enzyme patterns during microcyst germination in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. O'Day DH. Dev Biol 36:400-10, Feb 74
Dictyostelium discoideum: a new method for cloning in liquid medium. Anderson JJ. J Bacteriol 117:1363-4, Mar 74
Axenic culture of myxamoebae of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM. J Bacteriol 111:242-7, Jul 72
Activity of uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine-4-epimerase during sperulation of Physarum polycephalum. Hiatt WR, et al. J Bacteriol 118:761-3, May 74
Linkage analysis in Dictyostelium discoideum using temperature-sensitive growth mutants selected with bromodeoxyuridine. Kessin RH, et al. J Bacteriol 119:776-83, Sep 74
Phagocytosis by the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum during growth and development. Githens S 3d, et al. J Cell Biol 58:536-48, Sep 73
Biochemical changes during growth and encystment of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Githens S 3d, et al. J Cell Biol 58:522-35, Sep 73
Observations on the growth of Dictyostelium discoideum in axenic medium: evidence for an extracellular growth inhibitor synthesized by stationary phase cells. Yarger J, et al. J Cell Sci 14:681-90, May 74
Spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. The thermodynamics of reversible activation. Cotter DA. J Theor Biol 41:41-51, 14 Sep 73
Dictyostelium discoideum aggregation fields as excitable media. Durston AJ. J Theor Biol 42:483-504, Dec 73
Culture of Physarium gyrosum. Schroeder HR, et al. Mycologia 66:349-54, Mar-Apr 74
Genetics of growth in axenic medium of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Williams KL, et al. Nature 247:142-3, 18 Jan 74
Nuclear DNA content and senescence in Physarum polycephalum. McCullough CH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:263-5, 31 Oct 73
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Cell patterning. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:48-52, Mar 74
Development of the capillitium in Perichaena vermicularis, a plasmodial slime mold. Charvat I, et al. Protoplasma 80:207-21, 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Discoidin, a developmentally regulated carbohydrate-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Purification and characterization. Simpson DL, et al. Biochemistry 13:3487-93, 13 Aug 74

METABOLISM

Isolation of ribosomal RNA precursors from Physarum polycephalum. Jacobson DN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:342-52, Nov 73
Inorganic polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gezelius K. Arch Microbiol 98:311-29, 22 Jul 74
Effects of supraoptimal temperatures on the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. II. Effects on the rate of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis. Bernstam VA. Arch Mikrobiol 95:347-56, 13 Feb 74
Cyclic AMP binding to living cells of Dictyostelium discoideum in presence of excess cyclic GMP. Malchow D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:200-4, 1 Nov 73
The electron-transport system of mitochondria from the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Barnes R, et al. Biochem J 134:745-51, Jul 73
The biosynthesis of plasmodial myosin during starvation of Physarum polycephalum. White FH, et al. Biochem J 135:639-47, Dec 73
Pools of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates in the mitotic cycle of Physarum. Bersier D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:463-71, 10 Apr 74
Transcription in isolated nuclei of the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Soll DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 319:312-22, 7 Sep 73
Metabolism during differentiation in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:107-11, Feb 74
Reassociation kinetics of nuclear DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Fouquet H, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:407-10, 15 May 74
Effect of cycloheximide on pools of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. Bersier D, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:436-40, 15 Mar 74
Cyclic AMP, pattern formation and movement in the slime mould, Dictyostelium discoideum. Garrod DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 81:492-5, Oct 73
DNA-membrane association during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Oppenheim A, et al. Exp Cell Res 79:287-94, Jun 73
Control of DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum. I. Specific activity of NAD pyrophosphorylase in isolated nuclei during the cell cycle. Solao PB, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:295-300, Dec 71
Effects of ethidium bromide on various segments of the respiratory chain in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Stuchell RN, et al. FEBS Lett 37:23-6, 15 Nov 73
Bioassay for the isolation of Dictyostelium discoideum mutants deficient in extracellular accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Sussman RR. J Bacteriol 118:312-3, Apr 74
Changes in neutral lipid constituents during differentiation of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Long BH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:521-9, 25 Jan 74
Continuous nucleolar DNA synthesis in late-interphase nuclei of Physarum polycephalum after transplantation into post-mitotic plasmodia. Guttes E. J Cell Sci 15:131-43, Jun 74
Studies on mitochondrial structure and function in Physarum polycephalum. II. Behavior of RNA synthesized in a central body of mitochondria as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography. Kurolwa T. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:45-9, 1973
Actinomycin D and the regulation of enzyme biosynthesis during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. J Mol Biol 79:315-27, 15 Sep 73
A small nuclear precursor of messenger RNA in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. J Mol Biol 79:295-314, 15 Sep 73
Synthesis of messenger and ribosomal RNA precursors in isolated nuclei of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacobson A, et al. J Mol Biol 82:213-30, 15 Jan 74
Effect of light on the carbohydrate metabolism of Physarum flavicomum plasmodia. Lynch TJ, et al. Microbios 10:39-43, Apr 74
Calcium deposition in the myxomycete Didymium squamulosum. Gustafson RA, et al. Mycologia 66:397-412, May-Jun 74
Molecular basis of control of mitotic cell division in eukaryotes. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature 249:553-6, 7 Jun 74
Control of cell division by very lysine rich histone (F1) phosphorylation. Bradbury EM, et al. Nature 247:257-61, 1 Feb 74
Transcription of polydeoxythymidylate sequences in the genome of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacobson A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1607-11, May 74
Short-term binding and hydrolysis of cyclic 3':5'-adenosine monophosphate by aggregating Dictyostelium cells. Malchow D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2423-7, Jun 74
Immunofluorescence evidence for the distribution of cyclic AMP in cells and cell masses of the cellular slime molds. Pan P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1623-5, May 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of supraoptimal temperatures on the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. I. Protoplasmic streaming, respiration and leakage of protoplasmic substances. Bernstam VA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:251-61, 21 Aug 73
The presence of cellulose microfibrils in the proteinaceous slime track of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hohl HR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:179-87, 21 Aug 73
Pacemaker activity during aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Durston AJ. Dev Biol 37:225-35, Apr 74
Absorbance changes induced by blue light in Phycomyces blakesleeanus and Dictyostelium discoideum. Poff KL, et al. Nature 248:799-801, 26 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sedimentation of DNA of Dictyostelium discoideum lysed on alkaline sucrose gradients: role of single-strand breaks in gamma ray lethality of sensitive and resistant strains. Khoury AT, et al. J Mol Biol 79:267-84, 15 Sep 73

MYXOSARCOMA (C2)

PATHOLOGY

Mitral and tricuspid lesions associated with polypoid atrial tumors, including myxoma. Carter JB, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:914-9, Jun 74

SURGERY

[On the treatment of myxosarcomas. Report of 2 cases] Mihai C, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:619-22, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MYXOVIRUS (B4)

[Replication of an animal myxovirus in primary cultures of human leukemic cells: condition for immunotherapy of acute leukemias with virus oncolysates. Preliminary report] Sauter C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:150, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of polyamines in myxoviruses. Bachrach U, et al. J Gen Virol 22:451-4, Mar 74

CLASSIFICATION

Use of immunoperoxidase for the rapid identification of human myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses in tissue culture. Benjamin DR, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:47-51, Jul 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Interferon bioassay: reduction in yield of myxovirus neuraminidases. Sedmak JJ, et al. J Gen Virol 21:1-7, Oct 73

Ribonuclease present in myxoviruses. Wiegers KJ, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:348-50, May-Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of myxoviruses. Rott R, et al. Mod Trends Med Virol 1:25-48, 1967 (74 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte receptors for myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses. Woodruff JF, et al. J Immunol 112:2176-83, Jun 74

Letter: Lack of antigen response to myxoviruses in multiple sclerosis. Ciongoli AK, et al. Lancet 2:1147, 17 Nov 73

Athymic (nude) mice express gene for myxovirus resistance. Haller O, et al. Nature 250:679-80, 23 Aug 74

PATHOGENICITY

[Study of the lymphocyte-macrophage reactions after the administration of different myxoviruses into the abdominal cavity] Solilova LV, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:682-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

BLOOD

Virological findings and blood gas tensions in acute lower respiratory tract infections in children. Simpson H, et al. Br Med J 2:629-32, 22 Jun 74

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure in bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infancy. Modes of presentation and treatment. Simpson H, et al. Br Med J 2:632-6, 22 Jun 74

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the role of respiratory viral infections in acute pneumonia] Lositskif VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:140-2, Oct 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pediatric infections with respiratory syncytial virus. McLean DM. Can Med Assoc J 109:1181-2, 15 Dec 73

Experimental challenge of beef calves vaccinated intranasally with bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 vaccine. Woods GT, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:763-6, Sep 73

[Incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in the blood of persons in the city of Naples] Bonaduce D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 66:28-32, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies of the hemagglutinating spectrum of Myxovirus influenzae (human, equine, swine and avian strains)] Martone F, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 66:33-46, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Influence of antipolyomyelitic vaccination on hyperactive glycoprotein biosynthesis in animals infected by Myxovirus] Defrêne A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1787-90, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection in Washington, D.C. II. Infection and disease with respect to age, immunologic status, race and sex. Parrott RH, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:289-300, Oct 73

Viruses causing common respiratory infections in man. 3. Respiratory syncytial viruses and coronaviruses. Jackson GG, et al. J Infect Dis 128:674-702, Nov 73 (166 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection in Washington, D.C. 3. Composite analysis of eleven consecutive yearly epidemics. Brandt CD, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:355-64, Nov 73

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection in Washington, D.C. I. Importance of the virus in different respiratory tract disease syndromes and temporal distribution of infection. Kim HW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:216-25, Sep 73

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in children in Montreal: a retrospective study. Brodie HR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:1199-201, 15 Dec 73

VETERINARY

A diseases of Sokoto goats resembling "peste des petits ruminants". Durtnell RE. Trop Anim Health Prod 4:162-4, 1972

Nine disease outbreaks associated with myxoviruses among ducks in Hong Kong. Higgins DA. Trop Anim Health Prod 3:232-40, 1971

Serological evidence of respiratory syncytial virus infection in sheep. Berthiaume L, et al. Vet Rec 93:337-8, 22 Sep 73

[Influenza in horses caused by Myxovirus influenzae, type A2. Characteristics of 6 strains isolated at Andria in the province of Bari] Martone F, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 66:47-61, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE see INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

MYXOVIRUS MULTIFORME see NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see MUMPS VIRUS (B4)

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS (B4)

NAD (D9, D10)

An analysis of affinity chromatography using immobilised alkyl nucleotides. Dean PD, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 42:99-121, 1974

Stabilizing the alkali-generated fluorescent derivatives of NAD and NADP. Lowry OH, et al. Anal Biochem 59:639-42, Jun 74

Reaction of ozone with nicotinamide and its derivatives. Mudd JB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:408-19, 2 Apr 74

Characterization of a novel nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase from a strain of Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. Arch Oral Biol 19:397-406, May 74

Affinity chromatography of lactate dehydrogenase on immobilized nucleotides. Lowe CR, et al. Biochem J 133:515-20, Jul 73

Natural abundance 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and related nucleotides. Blumenstein M, et al. Biochemistry 12:3585-90, 11 Sep 73

Roles of zinc ion and reduced coenzyme in the formation of a transient chemical intermediate during the equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed reduction of an aromatic aldehyde. Dunn MF, et al. Biochemistry 12:4882-92, 20 Nov 73

A Raman and infrared spectroscopic study of the 3-carbonyl group of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes and related model compounds. Patrick DM 2d, et al. Biochemistry 13:2813-7, 2 Jul 74

Effect of D2O and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide on the sedimentation properties and structure of glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Smith GD, et al. Biochemistry 12:3789-801, 25 Sep 73

Estimate of minimal distance between rapidly exchanging zinc and nucleotide binding sites in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Takahashi M, et al. Biochemistry 12:4743-50, 6 Nov 73

Complex formation between magnesium ions and pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Apps DK. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:379-87, 14 Sep 73

The nicotinamide nucleotide specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:546-59, 26 Mar 74

Kinetic aspects of nitrate reductase from Cyanidium caldarium. Inhibition by reduced pyridine nucleotides. Rigano C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:19-23, 15 Nov 73

Chemical and structural relationships of NAD+ and platinum binding to malate dehydrogenase. Wade M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 322:124-32, 21 Sep 73

Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. The binding of NADH and NADPH to beef-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Krause J, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:593-602, 1 Feb 74

A new immobilized NAD+ analogue, its application in affinity chromatography and as a functioning coenzyme. Lindberg M, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:187-93, 3 Dec 73

A simple general method for the preparation of "6-immobilized" analogues of AMP, ATP, NAD and of other adenine-containing compounds for affinity chromatography. Barry S, et al. FEBS Lett 37:134-9, 1 Dec 73

Flagyl and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Coombs GH, et al. FEBS Lett 42:105-7, 15 May 74

The flagyl analogue of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Coombs GH, et al. FEBS Lett 42:231-5, 1 Jun 74

Enzymatic reduction of 5-deazariboflavine from reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by direct hydrogen transfer. Fisher J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:4345-6, 26 Jun 74

Carbon-13 nuclear relaxation measurements in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and adenosine monophosphate. Hamill WD Jr, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2885-7, 1 May 74

Crystal structure of 1-(2-indol-3-ylethyl)-3-carbamidopyridinium chloride, an intramolecular model of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--tryptophan charge-transfer complex. Herriott JR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:1585-9, 6 Mar 74

Conformation of pyridine nucleotides studied by phosphorus-31 and hydrogen-1 fast fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. III. Oxidized and reduced dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:7470-80, 31 Oct 73

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on pyridine dinucleotides. I. The pH dependence of the carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Ellis PD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7677-81, 25 Nov 73

Protein hydration changes in the formation of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complexes of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of yeast. I. Buoyant densities, preferential hydrations, and fluorescence-quenching titrations. Sloan DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5419-23, 10 Aug 73

Protein hydration changes in the formation of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complexes of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of yeast. II. The spin lattice relaxation of solvent water protons. Sloan DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5424-7, 10 Aug 73

The distribution of NAD-independent lactic dehydrogenases amongst micro-organisms. Stevenson PM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:83-8, Sep 73

Conformation of coenzyme fragments when bound to lactate dehydrogenase. Chandrasekhar K, et al. J Mol Biol 76:503-18, 5 Jun 73

Photochemical labeling of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with an azide analog of NAD+. Hixson SS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 18:135-8, Aug 73

[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of Co2+-NAD(H) and Co2+-NADP(H) complexes] Torreilles J, et al. Biochimie 55:1077-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in mycobacteria. Seshadri R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1434-8, Dec 73

The temperature dependence of the spectroscopic properties of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Malcolm AD. Anal Biochem 55:278-81, Sep 73

A nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide assay utilizing liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Schulman MP, et al. Anal Biochem 60:302-11, Jul 74

Chromatography of cell suspensions: a simple method for the determination of pyridine nucleotides. Witholt B. Anal Biochem 59:165-71, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acid-soluble nucleotides of rat liver mitochondria and submitochondrial fragments] Drobyshev VI, et al. Biokhimiia 38:883-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vivo study of the NAD-NAD-H system in the myocardium] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:66-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent oxidations by piperazinothioureas. Chaturvedi AK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2355-6, 15 Sep 73
Streptozotocin diabetes--further studies on the mechanism of depression of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentrations in mouse pancreatic islets and liver. Schein PS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2625-31, 15 Oct 73
Synthesis of substituted piperidino carbamides: correlation between CNS effects and selective inhibition of NAD-dependent oxidations. Gupta AK, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1227-30, Aug 74
Substituted benzoxazole-benzthiazole-2-thiones: interrelationship between anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidations and monoamine oxidase. Misra RS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:401-4, Mar 74
Substituted piperazinoquinazolones: relationship between selective inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidations and anticonvulsant activity. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:356-60, Mar 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of NAD in Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus. Kasárov LB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:372-8, 14 Sep 73
Characterization of the nadR locus in Escherichia coli. Tritz GJ. Can J Microbiol 20:205-9, Feb 74
De novo biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in Escherichia coli: excretion of quinolinic acid by mutants lacking quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase. Chandler JL, et al. J Bacteriol 111:98-102, Jul 72
Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in mammalian cells in culture. Hillyard D, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:165-79, Oct 73
[Effect of "carboxyline" on the restoration of free nucleotides in the duck liver] Mikhailovskiĭ VO, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:524-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Measured and calculated NAD+-NADH ratios in human erythrocytes. Marshall WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:1-10, 20 Jun 74
Effect of acetoacetate on liver and blood pyridine nucleotides in rats. Shastri NV, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:349-53, Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of N6-(6-aminohexyl)-NAD+ and its application to affinity chromatography. Craven DB, et al. FEBS Lett 38:320-4, 15 Jan 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the 14-C-putrescine assay with the NADH test for the determination of diamine oxidase: description of a standard procedure with a high precision and an improved accuracy. Kusche J, et al. Agents Actions 3:148-56, Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NADH preparations as they affect reliability of serum lactate dehydrogenase determinations. Berry AJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:1255-8, Nov 73
Residual fluorescence as an index of purity of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Howell BF, et al. Clin Chem 19:1280-4, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Energy sources of cardiac contraction. Chapman JB. Adv Cardiol 12:128-38, 1974
Nicotinamide coenzymes in heart and coronary blood during myocardial infarction. Núñez R, et al. Am J Physiol 226:73-6, Jan 74
NADH- and N2-oxidation in hydrogen bacteria studied by respiratory chain inhibitors. Bernard U, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 95:39-44, 1 Mar 74
New amino acids, and heterocyclic compounds participating in the Stickland reaction of Clostridium sticklandii. Schwartz AC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 93:267-76, 2 Nov 73
Calorimetric investigation of binding of NADH to pig muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Hinz HJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1432-6, 15 Oct 73
The kinetics of the interconversion of intermediates of the reaction of pig muscle lactate dehydrogenase with oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and lactate. Bennett NG, et al. Biochem J 135:81-5, Sep 73
Effects of membrane depolarization on nicotinamide nucleotide fluorescence in brain slices. Lipton P. Biochem J 136:999-1009, Dec 73
Biliary excretion of nicotinamide riboside. A possible role in the regulation of hepatic pyridine nucleotide dynamics. MacGregor JT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2645-58, 1 Nov 73
Streptozotocin diabetes--further studies on the mechanism of depression of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentrations in mouse pancreatic islets and liver. Schein PS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2625-31, 15 Oct 73
Allosteric and nonallosteric interactions with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in two forms of cytoplasmic malic dehydrogenase. Cassman M, et al. Biochemistry 13:684-9, 12 Feb 74
Magnetic resonance studies of the geometry of bound nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and isobutyramide on spin-labeled alcohol dehydrogenase. Sloan DL, et al. Biochemistry 13:1711-8, 9 Apr 74
Conformation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide bound to cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Webb LE, et al. Biochemistry 12:5101-9, 4 Dec 73
Binding of NAD+ to rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. The use of N-methylnicotinamidium chloride as a spectral and conformational probe. Boers W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:1-9, 11 Nov 73
Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by the malate-aspartate shuttle in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Dionisi O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:577-80, 26 Mar 74
Stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer between pyridine nucleotide and some intermediates of cholesterol catabolism catalyzed by liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Fukuba R. Biochim Biophys Acta 341:48-55, 21 Mar 74
The oxidoreduction state of free NAD(P) and mass-action ratio of total nicotinamide nucleotides in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:197-212, 22 Nov 73
Role of the redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the in vivo regulation of inositol biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Piña MZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:79-85, 17 Aug 73
Properties of 3-aldoxime pyridine adenine dinucleotide, an NAD+ analogue. Biellmann JF, et al. Biochimie 55:1469-72, 1973
Measurements of extracellular potassium, ECoG and pyridine nucleotide levels during cortical spreading depression in rats. Mayevsky A, et al. Brain Res 76:347-9, 16 Aug 74
Oxygen poisoning in the unanesthetized brain: correlation of the oxidation-reduction state of pyridine nucleotide with electrical activity. Mayevsky A, et al. Brain Res 76:481-91, 23 Aug 74
NADH brain surface scanning and 3-D computer display. Stuart BH, et al. Brain Res 76:473-9, 23 Aug 74
Enzymatic ADP-ribosylation of proteins and regulation of cellular activity. Honjo T, et al. Curr Top Cell Regul 7:87-127, 1973 (122 ref.)
The content of pyridine dinucleotides in the mouse embryo before implantation. Steffer C, et al. Dev Biol 38:401-3, Jun 74
Effect of carbohydrates upon fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotides from perifused isolated pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al. Diabetologia 9:477-82, Dec 73
DPNH synergism of TPNH-dependent mixed function oxidase reactions. Correia MA, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:139-49, Jan-Feb 73
Relationship between NADH and NADPH oxidation during drug metabolism. Sasame HA, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:150-5, Jan-Feb 73
Influence of ligands on the coenzyme dissociation constants in octopine dehydrogenase. Baici A, et al. Eur J Biochem 48:59-66, 1 Jul 74
The effect of lanthanide ions on the conformation of adenine mononucleotides and dinucleotides. Bayley P, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:561-8, 16 Apr 74
Studies with analogues of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Biellmann JF, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:517-24, 1 Feb 74
Pathways for the oxidation of malate and reduced pyridine nucleotide by wheat mitochondria. Brunton CJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 39:283-91, 1 Nov 73
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. The interaction of glutamate dehydrogenase with alpha-NADH. Koberstein R, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:543-8, 17 Dec 73
The role of NADH in uncoupled microsomal monoxygenations. Staudt H, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:99-106, 1 Jul 74
The cytotoxicity of chlorambucil and its associated effects on NAD metabolism. Harrap KR, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:343-51, May 73
Increase in hepatic NAD level--its effect on the redox state and on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism. Eriksson CJ. FEBS Lett 40:317-20, 1 Apr 74
The effect of ethionine on the energy-producing metabolism in the rat pancreas. II. Alterations of tissue levels of adenine nucleotides, pyridine nucleotides, and glycolytic metabolites. Goebell H. Horm Metab Res 6:44-9, Jan 74
Structural alterations and content of nicotinamide-adenine nucleotides in skeletal muscle of rat in chronic experimental carbon disulfide intoxication. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:123-34, 23 May 73
Explanation for the apparent inefficiency of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in energizing amino acid transport in membrane vesicles. Hampton ML, et al. J Bacteriol 118:497-504, May 74
Levels of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in facultative bacteria and the effect of oxygen. Wimpenny JW, et al. J Bacteriol 111:24-32, Jul 72
The structure of the abortive diphosphopyridine nucleotide-pyruvate-lactate dehydrogenase ternary complex as determined by proton magnetic resonance analysis. Arnold LJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 249:652-5, 25 Jan 74
Enzyme-catalyzed free radical reactions with nicotinamide adenine nucleotides. II. Lactate dehydrogenase-catalyzed oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by superoxide radicals generated by xanthine oxidase. Chan PC, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1317-9, 25 Feb 74
Evidence against the natural occurrence of alpha-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in Azotobacter vinelandii. Jacobson EL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7891-7, 25 Nov 73
Interaction of fragment A from diphtheria toxin with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Kandel J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2088-97, 10 Apr 74
Malic enzymes of rabbit heart mitochondria. Separation and comparison of some characteristics of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-preferring and a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific enzyme. Lin RC, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3867-75, 25 Jun 74
Electron transfer from alpha-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide to flavoprotein, cytochromes, and mixed function oxidases of rat liver microsomes. Miyake Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7345-52, Nov 10
The effect of growth conditions on NAD+ and NADH concentrations and the NAD+:NADH ratio in normal and transformed fibroblasts. Schwartz JP, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4138-43, 10 Jul 74
Induced reoxidation and reactivation of a reduced uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase complex. Wee TG, et al. J Biol Chem 249:856-8, 10 Feb 74
Autoradiographic studies of pyridine nucleotide metabolism in human culture cells. Rechsteiner M, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:389-400, Jun 74
Streptozotocin diabetes. Correlation with extent of depression of pancreatic islet nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Anderson T, et al. J Clin Invest 54:672-7, Sep 74
Effect of increased aortic perfusion pressure on fluorescent emission of the isolated rat heart. Moravec J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:187-200, Apr 74
Early changes in respiration, aerobic glycolysis and cellular NAD(P)H in slices of rat cerebral cortex exposed to elevated concentrations of potassium. Bull RJ, et al. J Neurochem 21:913-22, Oct 73
Molecular orbital study on the interaction between coenzymes and enzymes; NAD+ or NADH and dehydrogenases. Umeyama H, et al. J Theor Biol 46:1-19, Jul 74
Effects of hyperoxia on oxidized and reduced NAD and NADP concentrations in Escherichia coli. Brunker RL, et al. Microbios 4:193-203, Dec 71
A study of the mechanism of the formation of the unproductive lactate dehydrogenase-NAD-pyruvate ternary complex. Sugrobova NP, et al. Mol Biol 7:386-94, Jan 74
The use of synthetic inhibitors to study the interaction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide with yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Veinberg AYa, et al. Mol Biol 7:723-8, May 74
Proceedings: Effect of insulin on pyridinenucleotides in pancreatic islets. Ammon HP. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R2, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: The influence of steroids on microsomal NADH oxidation in rat liver and human placenta. Bergheim P. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R8, 22 Mar 74
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) content of liver with hemorrhagic shock. Wurth MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:654-8, Nov 73
Pyridine nucleotides and rate control. Krebs HA. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:299-318, 1973 (37 ref.)
Mitochondrial-cytosolic interactions in cardiac tissue: role of the malate-aspartate cycle in the removal of glycolytic NADH from the cytosol. Williamson JR, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:241-81, 1973 (165 ref.)
[Nucleotide binding of diphtheria toxin and its fragment A] Michel A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:591, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase. Characterization and thermodynamic studies on the various complexes formed with coenzymes and substrates: role of the effective substances ADP and GTP] Pantaloni D, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Eur J Biochem 40:381-401, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dependence of KM and Vmax values upon the chain length of substrates for the reaction of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase] Schöpp W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:19-28, 1973 (Ger)

[Complexformation of dehydrogenases with coenzyme analogues and coenzyme fragments (author's transl)] Scherr D, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:247-54, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of succinate in supplying energy for the secretion of hydrochloric acid in the gastric mucosa] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1567-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adeninedinucleotide in Pseudomonas aeruginosa adaptation to hexane] Samoĭlov PM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:396-402, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic methemoglobinemia] Il'inskaia II, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:44-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on pyruvate oxidation and on the absorption of NAD by liver mitochondria normally and following a gravitational overload in white rats] Totskiĭ VN, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 20:290-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nicotinamide nucleotide content and rate of synthesis of NADP in rabbit muscles during embryonal and postnatal development] Beliaeva NF, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:375-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of NADH Hplus and ATP adenine amino groups in the reaction of reductive amination of alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Iavonenko AF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:376-83, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Rat liver mitochondrial permeability for NAD+ during the action of DDT and sevin on the animals] Kuz'minskaia UA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:101-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on the oxygen and NAD+ absorption of rat liver mitochondria] Totskiĭ VN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:632-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea. Reversible inactivation by NAD(P)H and by thiols. Palacián E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:441-7, 2 Apr 74

Cardiovascular effects of Cassella 7657 and its interaction with adenosine, NAD and aminophylline in dogs. Afonso S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:299-310, Dec 73

Activation of nitrate reductase from rice seedlings by NADH. Gandhi AP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:291-6, 16 Nov 73

Inhibition of rat liver Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent endonuclease activity by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase. Yoshihara K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:658-65, 24 Jul 74

Inhibitor of nitrate reductase in the roots of rice seedlings and its effect on the enzyme activity in the presence of NADH. Kadam SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:162-70, 20 May 74

The effect of pyridine nucleotides on the activity of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from brain cytosol. Rafalowska U, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:20-2, 15 May 74

Release of DNA polymerase from rat liver chromatin on incubation with NAD. Yoshihara K, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:262-4, 15 Sep 73

DNA-synthesis in the spleen of mice after whole-body X-irradiation and its modification by 5-hydroxytryptamine and NADH. Streffer C.
Int J Radiat Biol 25:425-35, May 74

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum. Effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and related compounds on the enzyme-catalyzed arsenolysis of 1,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Duggleby RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:175-81, 10 Jan 74

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum. Purification and characterization. Duggleby RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:162-6, 10 Jan 74

Influence of NAD+ on development of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Streffer C, et al.
Nature 250:434-5, 2 Aug 74

Inhibition studies of dehydrogenases by structural analogues of NAD. Jeck R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:180-1, Mar-Apr 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide levels in cells of developing chick limbs: possible control of muscle and cartilage development. Rosenberg MJ, et al.
Dev Biol 38:157-64, May 74

[Study of the nicotinamide coenzymes in the process of the formation and development of the fruiting bodies on the mycelium of the fungus Lentinus tigrinus Fr] Belozerskaia TA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:929-36, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

Nitrite reductase from A. fischeri: amino acid composition and hydrodynamic properties. Husain M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:21-8, Jul 74

Low temperature electron paramagnetic resonance studies on iron-sulfur centers in cardiac NADH dehydrogenase. Onishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:775-82, 4 Feb 74

Purification and properties of NADP-dependent 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase solubilized from porcine-testicular microsomal fraction. Inano H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:13-23, 2 May 74

Model dehydrogenase reactions. Reduction of N-methylacridinium ion by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its derivatives. Creighton DJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6855-7, 3 Oct 73

Enzymatic reduction of disulfide bonds in fibrin-ogen by the thioredoxin system. I. Identification of reduced bonds and studies on reoxidation process. Blombäck B, et al.
Thromb Res 4:55-75, Jan 74

[Comparative activities of erythrocytic 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in several mammals in correlation to sex] Nicol M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:751-3, 1973 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Properties of purified quinonoid dihydropterin reductase. Cheema S, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1229-39, Sep 73

Nitrite reductase from Achromobacter fischeri: molecular weight and subunit structure. Husain M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:283-9, 15 Feb 74

Strain differences in liver DT diaphorase activities. Lind C, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:147-8, 1 Dec 73

Pitfalls in histochemical localization studies of NADPH generating enzymes or enzyme systems in rat small intestine. Leeflang-de Pijper AM, et al.
Histochemistry 39:143-53, 22 Apr 74

Two different NADH dehydrogenases in respiration of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Nisimoto Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1205-16, Dec 73

Localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent dehydrogenases in catecholamine-containing neurons of rat brain. Studies on the nucleus locus ceruleus. Kauffman FC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:20-8, Jan 74

Cytochemical localization of brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (oxidized)-dependent dehydrogenases. Qualitative and quantitative distributions. Sims KL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:7-19, Jan 74

[Mechanism of glucose oxidation by a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens (type R). I. Measure of glucose-dehydrogenase activity in intact cells] Wurtz B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:527-31, 1973 (Fre)

[Possible artifacts in the histochemical determination of soluble dehydrogenases bound to pyridine nucleotides] Platova TP.
Tsitologiia 15:1177-84, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the reaction of piericidin A with the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. Coles CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3814-8, 25 Jun 74

Contribution of inhibition of NADH-dehydrogenase to the cardiotoxic effects of halothane. Berman MC, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:39-47, Feb 74

[Action of respiratory inhibitors on mitochondrial respiratory enzymes in cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L.)] Schewe T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:419-26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A low-molecular rotenone-like acting inhibitor of the NADH oxidase system in cauliflower buds (Brassica oleracea L.)] Schewe T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:427-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of roots, hormones and light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Gandhi AP, et al.
FEBS Lett 40:343-5, 1 Apr 74

Resolution and reconstitution of the mitochondrial electron transport system. IV. The reconstitution of rotenone-sensitive reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase from reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase and phospholipids. Ragan CI, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6876-84, 10 Oct 73

The genetic control of molybdoflavoproteins in Aspergillus nidulans. II. Use of NADH dehydrogenase activity associated with xanthine dehydrogenase to investigate substrate and product inductions. Scazzocchio C.
Mol Gen Genet 125:147-55, 5 Sep 73

BLOOD

Guanosine 5'-phosphate reductase of human erythrocytes. Mackenzie JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:282-94, 19 Dec 73

Methemoglobin reductase deficiency in a dog. Harvey JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1030-3, 15 May 74

[Heterozygous NADH-methemoglobin reductase defect with methemoglobinemia in an infant (author's transl)] Witt I, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 115:273-81, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-nitrite reductase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Vega JM, et al.
Biochem J 133:701-8, Aug 73

Purification and characterization of yeast thioredoxin reductase. Speranza ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:274-81, 19 Dec 73

Evidence that apo-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase and apo-electron-transferring flavoprotein from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii are identical. Whitfield CD, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2811-5, 10 May 74

METABOLISM

Behaviour of some enzymes in rat kidney in acute poisoning with furfural. Kamiński M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:102-14, 1974

Significance of intermediary reduction products in the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity. Jensen H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:269-75, May 73

Properties of a NADH-dependent N-hydroxy amine reductase isolated from pig liver microsomes. Kadlubar FF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:83-92, May 74

A method for assaying activity and some other properties of NADP-oxidoreductase from Rhodotorula mucilaginosa. Peczyńska W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:589-97, 1973

Catalytic activity and EPR signals of DPNH dehydrogenase in relation to the acquisition and loss of piericidin sensitivity and of coupling site 1. Cobley JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1273-81, 21 Aug 73

A possible relationship between DT diaphorase and the aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase system. Lind C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:392-400, 23 Jan 74

Energization of phenylalanine transport and energy-dependent transhydrogenase by ATP in cytochrome-deficient Escherichia coli K13. Singh AP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1200-6, 23 Apr 74

Energy-linked reactions in mitochondria: the effects of some inhibitors and their use in the location of the transhydrogenase enzyme. Sweetman AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:337-43, 7 May 74

The effects of iron-limited growth on the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase activity and the membrane proteins of Candida utilis mitochondria. Clegg RA, et al.
Biochem J 136:1029-37, Dec 73

Catalysis of pentose phosphate pathway reactions by cytoplasmic fractions from muscle, uterus and liver of the rat, and the presence of a reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-triose phosphate oxidoreductase in rat muscle. Wood T.
Biochem J 138:71-6, Jan 74

The interaction of 2-phenylisatogen and menadione with rat liver mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Green AP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1569-76, 1 May 74

Influence of fatty acid and sterol composition on the lipid phase transition and activity of membrane-bound enzymes in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kruyff B de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:269-82, 22 Dec 73

GMP reductase in Artemia salina. Renart MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:178-86, 21 Mar 74

Regulation of corticosteroid hydroxylations: the intramitochondrial dielectric constant and proteolipids of adrenodoxin and cytochrome P450. Wickramasinghe RH.
Cytobios 8:81-94, Sep-Oct 73

Warfarin resistance and DT diaphorase activity in the rat. Greaves JH, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:144-6, 1 Dec 73

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity and H2O2 formation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Low IE, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:346-54, Oct 73

Alpha-alpha'-dipyridyl or ortho-phenanthroline stimulation of the soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase from Bacillus subtilis spores and dipicolinic acid inhibition of the stimulated enzymes. Tochikubo K.
J Bacteriol 117:1017-22, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reductase, phosphatase, and kinase activities in the metabolism of alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate and alkyldihydroxyacetone. Chae K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6718-23, 10 Oct 73
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase, piericidin sensitivity, and site 1 phosphorylation in different growth phases of Candida utilis. Grossman S, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3819-26, 25 Jun 74
Electron transfer from alpha-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide to flavoprotein, cytochromes, and mixed function oxidases of rat liver microsomes. Miyake Y, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7345-52, Nov 10
Electron paramagnetic resonance-detectable electron acceptors in beef heart mitochondria. Reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide ubiquinone reductase segment of the electron transfer system. Orme-Johnson NR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1922-7, 25 Mar 74
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. 8. Studies of the properties of E3 and its role in the formation of cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3,6-dideoxyglucose. Rubenstein PA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3782-8, 25 Jun 74
Enzyme activities in regenerating epithelium during wound healing. IV. Aminotransferases and NADP-dependent enzymes. Im MJ, et al.
J Surg Res 15:262-70, Oct 73
Studies on the function of cell membrane. 7th report. Influence of CCl4 administration of solubilization of the enzymes in electron transport system in rat liver plasma membrane and microsome. Masuda Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:757-65, Dec 73
The reduction of methemoglobin in the human erythrocyte. Gruener N, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:375-80, 1973
Study of CoQ10-enzymes in gingiva from patients with periodontal disease and evidence for a deficiency of coenzyme Q10. Nakamura R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1456-60, Apr 74
Comparative oxidative metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxins B0 and G0 by rat liver microsomal fractions. Bassir O, et al. Xenobiotica 3:201-5, Apr 73
Distribution of succinate-, alpha-glycerophosphate-, NADH-, and NADPH dehydrogenases (tetrazolium reductases) in the hippocampal region of the rat during postnatal development. Mellgren SI.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:347-73, 3 Aug 73
[Histochemical study of normal, denervated, self and cross-reinnervated anterior and posterior latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken] Koenig J, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:249-67, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Regulation of NAD+ and NADP+ ferredoxin reductase activity in a Clostridium of the butyric group: Clostridium tyrobutyricum] Petitdemange H, et al. Biochimie 55:1307-10, 1973 (Fre)
[The topochemistry of the NAD(P)H-NBT-reductase activity in the kidney of rabbit (author's transl)] Rath FW, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:18-25, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flavoprotein-iron-sulfur-protein complexes, with special reference to the catalytic activities of the ferredoxin NADP reductase-ferredoxin complex (author's transl)] Nakamura S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1104-13, Dec 73 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Growth in the dark and the NADH-oxidase activity of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Rodova NA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:208-13, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[NADP-reductive enzymes in the rabbit adrenals in experimental hypercholesteremia] Tsiomik VA.
Vopr Med Khim 19:412-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase, NAD-H2- and NADPH-H2-diaphorase activity in a herpetic infection of a cell culture] Bikbulatov RM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:686-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Report on 3 new cases of hereditary enzymopenic methemoglobinemia] Filipović S, et al.
Med Pregl 26:427-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Membrane potential in the chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum conditioned by a transhydrogenase reaction] Ostroumov SA, et al.
Biol Nauki 2:92-5, 1974 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of iodination supported by thyroidal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Hati RN, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:271-82, Oct 73

NADP (D9, D10)

An analysis of affinity chromatography using immobilised alkyl nucleotides. Dean PD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 42:99-121, 1974
Stabilizing the alkali-generated fluorescent derivatives of NAD and NADP. Lowry OH, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:639-42, Jun 74
Human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Content of bound coenzyme. De Flora A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:406-13, 10 Jul 74
Natural abundance 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and related nucleotides. Blumenstein M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3585-90, 11 Sep 73
Complex formation between magnesium ions and pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Apps DK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:379-87, 14 Sep 73
The nicotinamide nucleotide specificity of glutamate dehydrogenase in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:546-59, 26 Mar 74
Kinetic aspects of nitrate reductase from Cyanidium caldarium. Inhibition by reduced pyridine nucleotides. Rigano C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:19-23, 15 Nov 73
Studies of glutamate dehydrogenase. The binding of NADH and NADPH to beef-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Krause J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:593-602, 1 Feb 74
Human 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Purification of the erythrocyte enzyme and the influence of ions and NADPH on its activity. Pearse BM, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:213-23, 15 Feb 74
A simple general method for the preparation of "6-immobilized" analogues of AMP, ATP, NAD and of other adenine-containing compounds for affinity chromatography. Barry S, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:134-9, 1 Dec 73
The flagyl analogue of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Coombs GH, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:231-5, 1 Jun 74
Conformation of pyridine nucleotides studied by phosphorus-31 and hydrogen-1 fast fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. III. Oxidized and reduced dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7470-80, 31 Oct 73
Ammonia assimilation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as mediated by the two glutamate dehydrogenases. Evidence for the gdhA locus being a structural gene for the NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Grenson M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:73-85, 1974
[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of Co2+-NAD(H) and Co2+-NADP(H) complexes] Torreilles J, et al.
Biochimie 55:1077-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glutamate dehydrogenase. Modification of polyhexamers due to coenzymes and specific effective substances] Dessen P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:157-69, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of x-rays and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the synthesis of chlorophyll and NADP-linked glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in greening Euglena gracilis] Theiss-Seuberling HB.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:331-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in mycobacteria. Seshadri R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1434-8, Dec 73
Chromatography of cell suspensions: a simple method for the determination of pyridine nucleotides. Witholt B. Anal Biochem 59:165-71, May 74
32-Msec scan of the NAD(P)H fluorescence spectrum in single living cells. Kohen E, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 44:1784-5, Dec 73
[Acid-soluble nucleotides of rat liver mitochondria and submitochondrial fragments] Drobyshev VI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:883-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of quinoline, phthalazine and coumarin derivatives on the absorbance of NADPH. Zwarenstein H, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:225-8, Jan 74
[Stimulation of insulin secretion by tolbutamide. Studies on experimental diabetes] Ammon HP.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1675-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in mammalian cells in culture. Hillyard D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:165-79, Oct 73
[Effect of "carboxyline" on the restoration of free nucleotides in the duck liver] Mikhailovskiĭ VO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:524-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Erythrocytic nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate levels and the genetic regulation of erythrocytic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the inbred mouse. Erickson RP.
Biochem Genet 11:33-40, Jan 74
Effect of acetoacetate on liver and blood pyridine nucleotides in rats. Shastri NV, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:349-53, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Characteristics of the nuclear and microsomal steroid delta-4-5 alpha-hydrogenase of the rat prostate. Nozu K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:608-24, Jul 74
Nicotinamide coenzymes in heart and coronary blood during myocardial infarction. Núñez R, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:73-6, Jan 74
Immunochemical evidence for the participation of cytochrome b5 in the NADH synergism of the NADPH-dependent mono-oxidase system of hepatic microsomes. Mannering GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:476-81, 25 Mar 74
Activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase SS with NADP (H) as coenzyme and its sensitivity to barbiturates. Pietruszko R.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1046-52, 1 Oct 73
Effects of membrane depolarization on nicotinamide nucleotide fluorescence in brain slices. Lipton P.
Biochem J 136:999-1009, Dec 73
Two-step binding of adenosine diphosphate to L-glutamate dehydrogenase. Effect on the binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine diphosphate and on enzymatic catalysis. Colen AH, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2341-7, 21 May 74
The oxidoreduction state of free NAD(P) and mass-action ratio of total nicotinamide nucleotides in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:197-212, 22 Nov 73
On the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide dinucleotide phosphate by submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Rydström J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:694-8, 28 Jun 73
Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide hypoxanthine dinucleotide phosphate by intact rat liver mitochondria. Tischler ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:199-205, 30 May 73
Diphasic binding of carbon monoxide with cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes reduced by NADPH. Kamataki T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:171-5, Jan 74
Effect of carbohydrates upon fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotides from perifused isolated pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al.
Diabetologia 9:477-82, Dec 73
DPNH synergism of TPNH-dependent mixed function oxidase reactions. Correia MA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:139-49, Jan-Feb 73
Relationship between NADH and NADPH oxidation during drug metabolism. Sasame HA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:150-5, Jan-Feb 73
A role for the pyridine nitrogen of reduced triphosphopyridine-nucleotide in the mechanism of action of isocitrate dehydrogenase. Rippa M, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:24-6, 1 Feb 74
A role for the pyridine nitrogen of reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide in an enzymatic catalysis. Rippa M, et al. FEBS Lett 36:148-50, 15 Oct 73
The effect of ethionine on the energy-producing metabolism in the rat pancreas. II. Alterations of tissue levels of adenine nucleotides, pyridine nucleotides, and glycolytic metabolites. Goebell H.
Horm Metab Res 6:44-9, Jan 74
Hydrogen transfer from NADPH to steroid by testicular 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: stereospecficity and isotope effect. Hatano-Sato F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1065-7, Nov 73
A glutamyl residue in the active site of triphosphopyridine nucleotide-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase of pig heart. Colman RF.
J Biol Chem 248:8137-43, 10 Dec 73
Evidence that peroxidation of lysosomal membranes is initiated by hydroxyl free radicals produced during flavin enzyme activity. Fong KL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7792-7, 25 Nov 73
Malic enzymes of rabbit heart mitochondria. Separation and comparison of some characteristics of a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-preferring and a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific enzyme. Lin RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3867-75, 25 Jun 74
Autoradiographic studies of pyridine nucleotide metabolism in human culture cells. Rechsteiner M, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:389-400, Jun 74
Early changes in respiration, aerobic glycolysis and cellular NAD(P)H in slices of rat cerebral cortex exposed to elevated concentrations of potassium. Bull RJ, et al. J Neurochem 21:913-22, Oct 73
Effects of hyperoxia on oxidized and reduced NAD and NADP concentrations in Escherichia coli. Brunker RL, et al. Microbios 4:193-203, Dec 71
Induction of hepatic microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent production of hydrogen peroxide by chronic prior treatment with ethanol. Thurman RG.
Mol Pharmacol 9:670-5, Sep 73
Proceedings: Effect of insulin on pyridinenucleotides in pancreatic islets. Ammon HP.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R2, 22 Mar 74
Inhibition of the oxidation of glutamate and isocitrate in liver mitochondria at a specific NADP+-reducing site. Lin DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3450-3, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thyroxine deiodination associated with NADPH-dependent (enzymatic) and Fe3+-ADP-catalyzed (nonenzymatic) reactions in hepatic microsomes. Nakano M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:164-7, 1 Oct 73**

Investigations of the utilization of NADPH for steroid hydroxylations by adrenal cortex mitochondrial enzymes. Wickramasinghe RH. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:143-52, 1973**

Pyridine nucleotides and rate control. Krebs HA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:299-318, 1973 (37 ref.)**

[Nucleotide binding of diphtheria toxin and its fragment A] Michel A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:591, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[The role of succinate in supplying energy for the secretion of hydrochloric acid in the gastric mucosa] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1567-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nicotinamide nucleotide content and rate of synthesis of NADP in rabbit muscles during embryonal and postnatal development] Beliaeva NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:375-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:515-23, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea. Reversible inactivation by NAD(P)H and by thiols. Palacián E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 161:441-7, 2 Apr 74**

Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) enhancement of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation. Temple AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1718-20, Jul 71**

The effect of pyridine nucleotides on the activity of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from brain cytosol. Rafalowska U, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:20-2, 15 May 74**

Effects of 8-azaguanine on the induction of uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by estradiol or NADP plus. Moulton BC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:742-6, Jul 74**

Microsomal (uS) chemiluminescence (CL) induced by NADPH and its relation to aryl-hydroxylations. Howes RM, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:349-57, Jul 74**

[NADP analogs, inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase] Belousova AK, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1083-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the nicotinamide coenzymes in the process of the formation and development of the fruiting bodies on the mycelium of the fungus Lentinus tigrinus Fr] Belozerskaia TA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:929-36, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of Mn2+ in the equilibrium of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases] Shevchenko MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:718-23, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

NAFCILLIN (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced susceptibility of penicillin-resistant staphylococci to phagocytosis after in vitro incubation with low doses of nafcillin. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:707-11, Jul 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind clinical trial of prophylactic antibiotics in hip fractures. Boyd RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1251-8, Sep 73**

NAGANA see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

Manifest anxiety and nail-biting. Deardoff PA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:378, Jul 74**

[Nail-biting, hair-plucking, and grooming] Demaret A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:235-42, Feb 73 (Fre)**

THERAPY

Habit-reversal: a method of eliminating nervous habits and tics. Azrin NH, et al. **Behav Res Ther 11:619-28, Nov 73**

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of osteo-onychodysostiosis in infancy. Williams HJ, et al. **Radiology 109:151-4, Oct 73**

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see FRACTURE, FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

NAILS (A1)

Letter: Onycholysis from sodium hypochlorite. Coskey RJ. **Arch Dermatol 109:96, Jan 74**

Letter: Bowen disease of the nail bed. Dieteman DF. **Arch Dermatol 108:577-8, Oct 73**

Basal cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Hoffman S. **Arch Dermatol 108:828, Dec 73**

Ringworm in the South-West of England, 1960-1970, with special reference to onychomycosis. English MP, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:67-75, Jan 74**

Nail anomalies in Hodgkin's disease. Shahani RT, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:457-8, Nov 73**

Subungual malignant melanoma: difficulty in diagnosis. Leppard B, et al. **Br Med J 1:310-2, 23 Feb 74**

Editorial: White marks on nails. **Br Med J 1:257-8, 16 Feb 74**

Leukonychia of the fingernails and toenails: implications of occurrence. Apt AC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:20-2, Jan 71**

Avoiding postoperative pain in digital surgery. A case report. Galinski AW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:23-5, Jan 71**

Dystrophic nails as indications of systemic disease. Young CR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:149-53, Mar 74**

Pigmented nails--an uncommon side-effect of cyclophosphamide therapy. Mani MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:799-801, Sep 73**

Letter: Fingernail white spots: possible zinc deficiency. Pfeiffer CC, et al. **JAMA 228:157, 8 Apr 74**

Letter: Hyperpigmentation of nails from doxorubicin. Pratt CB, et al. **JAMA 228:460, 22 Apr 74**

Disorders of the nails. Samman PD. **Practitioner 211:600-5, Nov 73**

Photo-onycholysis. Bettley FR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 67:600, Jun 74**

Cardiac infarction and yellow nail syndrome. Scott J. **Proc R Soc Med 67:323, May 74**

Intradermal triamcinolone acetonide injection in the yellow nail syndrome. Abell E, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:114-7, 1973**

The yellow nail syndrome. Samman PD. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:37-8, 1973**

Yellow nail syndrome. Somorin AO. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:272-4, 1973**

[Diagnosis and treatment of psoriasis unguium et arthropatica] Duchková H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 49:167-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Unguinal nevi and melanomas] Achten G, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol 29:223-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ungual malignant nevi and melanomas] Achten G, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:223-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Spino-cellular epithelioma of the nail bed] Achten G, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:145-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Skin and nail lesions in chronic renal insufficiency] Bussels L, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:363-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lichen planus with onychatrophy and cicatricial alopecia (author's transl)] Ebner H. **Dermatologica 147:219-24, 1973 (Ger)**

[The 'yellow nail' syndrome: scleronychia, lymphoedema and respiratory tract disease (author's transl)] Meiers HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1829-34, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mutilating subungual warts. Healing through methotrexate] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt 24:338-41, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Brittle nails] Baudler C. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1428, 20 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Breaking nails. ZFA 49,29:14-28] Dorn M. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:147, 31 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of "melanotic" changes in nails] Nasemann T. **Z Hautkr 48:1005-7, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Skin and nail lesions in workers unpacking ammonium nitrate at the Nitrogen Works at Pulawy] Praźmo A. **Przegl Dermatol 61:159-63, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Incidence of nailplate lesions in alopecia areata] Rubisz-Brezezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 61:147-53, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Nonfungal diseases of the nails] Mokrousov MS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:100-6, 1973 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[An unusual morbid association: oligophrenia with craniofacial dysmorphism (including hypertelorism), absence of the nails and terminal phalanges of the 4th and 5th fingers and other malformations in a 7-year-old girl] Măgureanu S, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:255-62, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ANALYSIS

A methodological study of the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by instrumental neutron activation analysis of sodium in nail clippings. Kollberg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:405-10, May 74**

A clinical study of the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by instrumental neutron activation analysis of sodium in nail clippings. Kollberg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:411-7, May 74**

Gold concentrations in hair, nail, and skin during chrysotherapy. Gottlieb NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:56-62, Jan-Feb 74**

A comparative study of the physicochemical properties of human keratinized tissues. Baden HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:269-78, 18 Oct 73**

[Sodium content in the sweat and ungual laminae in healthy children and in those with mucoviscoidosis, as well as in relatives of the patients] Glotova AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:35-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Sexual dimorphism of the nails of the hands] Kaukal' VG. **Sud Med Ekspert 16:15-9, Oct-Dec 73 (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Red blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries of man measured by a television microscopy technique. Bollinger A, et al. **Microvasc Res 7:61-72, Jan 74**

Velocity of red blood cells in human nailfold capillaries measured by a television microscopy technique. Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa 3:163-4, 1974**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungal vs drug-induced onycholysis. Merrill RH. **South Med J 67:877-8, Jun 74**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Study of the intrauterine development of nails] Unković N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 102:21-5, Jan 74 (Ser)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nail growth: 30 years of observation. Bean WB. **Arch Intern Med 134:497-502, Sep 74**

INJURIES

[Crush-injuries of fingertips] Halleraker B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2572-3, 30 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The source of the "resident" flora. Hann JB. **Hand 5:247-52, Oct 73**

Letter: Germs under the nails. Hughes-Davies TH. **Lancet 2:1288-9, 1 Dec 73**

Studies on Hendersonula toruloidea isolated from human skin and nail. Campbell CK. **Sabouraudia 12:150-6, Jul 74**

PATHOLOGY

Skin and nail disorders in relation to chronic renal failure. Kint A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:137-40, 1974**

Fungal infection of skin and nails by Hendersonula toruloidea. Campbell CK, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:45-52, Jul 73**

Letter: Nail anomalies in Hodgkin's disease. Raffie EJ. **Br J Dermatol 90:585-6, May 74**

[Multiple eruptive milia and striated leuconychia] Schimpf A, et al. **Z Hautkr 49:207-14, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bowen disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the nail bed. Mikhail GR. **Arch Dermatol 110:267-70, Aug 74**

SURGERY

One-stage nail fold reconstruction. Hayes CW. **Hand 6:74-5, Feb 74**

Abrasion in the treatment of nail disorders. Behl PN. **Indian J Dermatol 18:77-9, Jul 73**

Onychectomy in the cat using the White nail trimmer (a photographic essay). Weege J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:194-5, Feb 74**

[Subungual glomus tumors] Lord G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:445-6, 23 Feb 74 (Fre)**

NAILS, INGROWN (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired (digital) fibrokeratomas. Complication of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ingrown toenail. Herman PS, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:73-5, 1974
Phenol-alcohol technique for correction of infected ingrown toenail. Yale JF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:46-53, Jan 74

SURGERY

Abrasion in the treatment of nail disorders. Behl PN.
Indian J Dermatol 18:77-9, Jul 73
[Approach to the soft parts, the secret of the surgical cure of ingrown nails. Technical points] Greco J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:363-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Operative treatment of the ingrown nail] Meleshevich MV. Voen Med Zh 10:31-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Onychocryptosis. (Painful ingrown toenail). Millard IL.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:406, Apr 74
Treatment of ingrown toenail with plastic insert. Ilfeld FW, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 5:95-7, Jan 74

NAILS, MALFORMED (C12)

Unilateral delayed cutaneous maturation. Solomon LM, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:509-10, 1973
Pterygium inversum unguis. Caputo R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:817-8, Dec 73
The "tooth and nail" type of autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia. Giansanti JS, et al.
Oral Surg 37:576-82, Apr 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Anticonvulsant drugs and congenital abnormalities. Aase JM.
Am J Dis Child 127:758, May 74
Digital hypoplasia and anticonvulsants during gestation: a teratogenic syndrome? Barr M Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 84:254-6, Feb 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Is sebocystomatosis a symptom of the Jadassohn-Lewandowski syndrome?] Moldenhauer E, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:540-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The Jadassohn-Lewandowsky syndrome] Bauscher S.
Hautarzt 24:439-41, Oct 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica treated with iodochloroxyquinolin] Dahl KB.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:263-5, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

[Symmetric dystrophic nail lesions caused by a habitual tic (dystrophia unguium traumatica symmetrica artefacta)] Kowarz-Sokolowska H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:283-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Permanent anonychia caused by lichen planus] Aliaga Boniche A.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:363-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dyskeratosis congenita with pancytopenia. Another constitutional anemia. Inoue S, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:389-96, Sep 73
Letter: Overcurvature of the nails--an inherited disorder. Chapman RS. Br J Dermatol 89:317-8, Sep 73
[Hereditary palmo-plantar keratoses and corneal changes] Schnyder UW, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:106-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical morphological picture of nail dystrophies of unknown etiology] Mokrousov MS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:37-41, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Correction of a split nail deformity. Hoffman S.
Arch Dermatol 108:568-9, Oct 73

NAIROBI SHEEP DISEASE (C1, C15)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A Nairobi sheep disease vaccine. Davies FG, et al.
Vet Rec 94:128, 16 Feb 74

NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

Proceedings: Experience with nalidixic acid-trypaflavine agar. Ortel S.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:363-5, 1972
Studies on acid-base equilibrium of nalidixic acid. Starościk R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:603-9, 1971

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial hypertension and papilledema associated with nalidixic acid therapy. Cohen DN.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:680-2, Nov 73
Letter: Persistent phototoxicity due to nalidixic acid. Burry JN. Arch Dermatol 109:263, Feb 74
Letter: Interaction of nalidixic acid and warfarin. Hoffbrand BI. Br Med J 2:666, 22 Jun 74
Photosensitivity from nalidixic acid. Ramsay CA. Proc R Soc Med 66:747, Aug 73
Pseudotumor cerebri associated with nalidixic acid. Rao KG. Urology 4:204-7, Aug 74
[Letter: Hemorrhagic enteritis with risk of perforation following administration of nalidixic acid] Trautmann A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2423-4, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Bullous photodermatitis caused by the nalidixic acid] Louis P, et al. Hautarzt 24:445-8, Oct 73 (Ger)
[A case of pseudotumor cerebri during treatment with nalidixic acid] Comelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:969-71, 16 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Nalidixic acid and hydroxynalidixic acid analysis in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. Shargel L, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1452-4, Sep 73
[Polarography of nalidixic acid] Starościk R, et al.
Pharmazie 29:387-90, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Fluorometric determination of nalidixic acid] Starościk R, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:499-503, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Differential antibiotic excretion in unilateral structural pyelonephritis. Palmer JM.
West J Med 120:363-8, May 74
[New investigation of the pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid. I. Serum and urinary levels with normal renal function] Brühl P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1311-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of nalidixic acid. Bourguignon GJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:479-86, Oct 73
Nalidixic acid susceptibility testing of clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens. Jollick JD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:532-7, Nov 73
Studies on the action of nalidixic acid in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Michaels CA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:562-7, May 73
Bactericidal effect of combinations of nalidixic acid and various antibiotics on Enterobacteriaceae. Michel J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:201-4, Sep 73
The effect of nalidixic acid, rifampicin and chloramphenicol on the mitomycin C--induced synthesis of a bacteriocin of Serratia marcescens. Eichenlaub R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:133-9, 10 Jul 74
Selective inhibition of semiconservative DNA synthesis by nalidixic acid in permeabilized bacteria. Simon TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 349:271-4, 17 May 74
Analysis of cell division in rapidly growing synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli recovering from an inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Khachatourians GG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1111-4, Sep 73
Replication of bacteriophage M-13. Template specific inhibition of DNA synthesis by nalidixic acid. Schneck PK, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:130-6, 21 Sep 73
Effects of nalidixic acid, chloramphenicol, cycloheximide, and anisomycin on structure and development of plastids and mitochondria in greening Euglena gracilis. Neumann D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 81:255-68, Oct 73
Conjugal deoxyribonucleic acid replication by Escherichia coli K-12: effect of nalidixic acid. Fenwick RG Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1236-46, Dec 73
Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and bud formation by nalidixic acid in Hyphomicrobium neptunium. Weiner RM, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1398-404, Dec 73
Replication of bacteriophage M13. 8. Differential effects of rifampicin and nalidixic acid on the synthesis of the two strands of M13 duplex DNA. Fidanián HM, et al. J Mol Biol 83:63-82, 15 Feb 74
Effect of nalidixic acid on PBS2 bacteriophage infection of Bacillus subtilis. Price AR, et al.
J Virol 12:405-7, Aug 73
Induction of group A bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens by nalidixic acid. Traub WH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:144-5, 3 Oct 73
[Simultaneous sensitivity of urinary-tract-infection pathogens to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs] Zahradnický J.
Rozhl Chir 53:363-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isolation of an ATPase activity inhibited by nalidixic acid in E. coli] Forterre P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:141-4, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Isolation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutants resistant to nalidixic acid] Robreau G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1699-702, 22 Oct 73 (Fre)
[In vivo comparative evaluation of the activity of antibacterial drugs on aerobic fecal flora] Bertazzoni E, et al. Clin Ter 69:99-112, 30 Apr 74 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of ampicillin and nalidixic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by E. coli. Toivonen S, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:181-4, Mar 74
Selective elimination of Enterobacteriaceae species from the digestive tract in mice and monkeys. Waaij D van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 72:205-11, Apr 74
In vitro study and local application of nalidixic acid (Nevigramon). Kiss J, et al. Ther Hung 19:59-62, 1971
Observation with nevigramon in pediatrics. Szórády I, et al. Ther Hung 21:70-5, 1973
[New therapeutic possibility in severe gram negative bacillus infections] Schortgen G, et al.
Therapeutique 49:699-702, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of infectious gastroenteritis in infants. Comparative study of a new drug] Conte GF.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1260-5, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nalidixic acid] Hovig B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2175-6, 30 Oct 73 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of nalidixic acid (nevigramon) in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Chodorowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1282-4, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of nalidixic acid in various pelvic infectious processes] Lascurain A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:287-95, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NALORPHINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrapartum drugs and fetal blood pH and gas status. Hounslow D, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1007-12, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemistry of narcotic antagonists of the nalorphine type. Robinson FM.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:21-31, 1973
Actions and interactions of narcotic agonists and antagonists on brain stem neurones. Bramwell GJ, et al. Brain Res 73:167-70, 14 Jun 74
Proceedings: Effects of nalorphine and naloxone on respiratory depression of rabbits due to pentazocine. 4. Matsumoto S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:124, 1974
[Antagonists of morphine containing analgesics] Gavend M.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 26:61-102, 1973 (Fre)
[On the respiratory depressing effect of morphine and fentanyl and its reversibility by morphine antagonist (author's transl)] Ritzow H.
Anaesthesist 22:425-41, Oct 73 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NALOXONE (D2, D6)

Elevation of brain dopamine during naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent mice and rats. Iwamoto ET, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:588-97, Dec 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular effects of high dosages of fentanyl, meperdine, and naloxone in dogs. Freye E.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:40-7, Jan-Feb 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Hypertensive reaction to naloxone. Tanaka GY.
JAMA 228:25-6, 1 Apr 74

METABOLISM

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of naloxone. Weinstein SH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:525-35, 1973
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockers on naloxone-binding in brain. Cicero TJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:2349-52, 15 Aug 74
Localization of opiate receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Pert CB, et al.
Brain Res 70:184-8, 12 Apr 74
Abortion and distribution of naloxone in rats after oral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and intravenous administration. Weinstein SH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1416-9, Sep 73
Disposition of naloxone-7,8,3H in normal and narcotic-dependent men. Fishman J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:575-80, Dec 73
Stereospecific binding of narcotics to brain cerebrosides. Loh HH, et al. Life Sci 14:2231-45, 1 Jun 74
Properties of opiate-receptor binding in rat brain. Pert CB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2243-7, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone, naltrexone, and related noroxymorphones. Blumberg H, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:33-43, 1973
Neuroanatomical and chemical correlates of naloxone-precipitated withdrawal. Way EL, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:455-69, 1973
Naloxone mucate and morphine blockade in the mouse. Jain M, et al. Am J Pharm 145:174-5, Sep-Oct 73
Naloxone-induced facilitation of contractions, spontaneous activity and tolerance to morphine in ileum of morphine-dependent guinea-pigs. Van Nueten JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:378-82, Apr 74
Degree and duration of reversal by naloxone of effects of morphine in conscious subjects. Evans JM, et al. Br Med J 2:589-91, 15 Jun 74
Actions and interactions of narcotic agonists and antagonists on brain stem neurones. Bramwell GJ, et al. Brain Res 73:167-70, 14 Jun 74
Cholinergic modification of naloxone-induced jumping in morphine dependent mice. Brase DA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:1-8, Apr 74
Naloxone-precipitated jumping activity in mice following the acute administration of morphine. Kosersky DS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 28:122-4, Apr 74
Behavioral effects of separate and combined administration of naloxone and d-amphetamine. Holtzman SG. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:51-60, Apr 74
Stimulation of behavior in the rat by cyclazocine: effects of naloxone. Holtzman SG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:380-90, Nov 73
The effect of morphine, meperidine, fentanyl and naloxone on the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Petty C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:176-9, Jul 74
Proceedings: Effects of nalorphine and naloxone on respiratory depression of rabbits due to pentazocine. 4. Matsumoto S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:124, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of naloxone on morphine-induced excitatory and depressant signs in rats. Oka T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:87, 1974
Effects of narcotic opiates and serotonin on the electrical behavior of neurons in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Dingledine R, et al. Life Sci 14:2299-309, 1 Jun 74
Letter: Unmasking abdominal findings. Lewkowicz CJ. N Engl J Med 289:1093, 15 Nov 73
Quasi morphine-abstinence syndrome. Collier HO, et al. Nature 249:471-3, 31 May 74
Reversal by narcotic antagonist of a narcotic action elicited by a conditional stimulus. Drawbaugh R, et al. Nature 247:65-7, 4 Jan 74
Differential antagonism by naloxone of inhibitory effects of haloperidol and morphine on brain self-stimulation. Wauquier A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 37:303-10, 1974
[Enhancement of nociceptive reactions by naloxone in mice and rats (author's transl)] Jacob JJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 37:217-23, 11 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insoluble salts and salt complexes of cyclazocine and naloxone. Gray AP, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:555-68, 1973
Morphine combined with doxapram or naloxone. A study of post-operative pain relief. Gupta PK, et al. Anaesthesia 29:33-9, Jan 74
The use of naloxone to antagonize large doses of opiates administered during nitrous oxide anesthesia. Heisterkamp DV, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:12-8, Jan-Feb 74
Use of naloxone in opiate poisoning. Evans LE. Br Med J 2:717, 23 Jun 73
Effect of naloxone on the analgesic activity of methadone in a 1:10 oral combination. Time and cost of flirting with the null hypothesis in tests of equivalence. Calimlim JF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:556-64, Jun 74
Methadone-naloxone mixtures for use in methadone maintenance programs. I. An evaluation in man of their pharmacological feasibility. II. Demonstration of acute physical dependence. Nutt JG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:156-66, Feb 74
Methadone-naloxone in combination for the treatment of heroin addicts. Parwatikar SD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:941-8, Nov-Dec 73
The management of propoxyphene poisoning. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. J Pediatr 85:98-100, Jul 74
The treatment of methadone poisoning with naloxone (Narcan). Simons PS. J Pediatr 83:846-7, Nov 73
Letter: Naloxone for propoxyphene overdosage. Vlasses PM, et al. JAMA 229:1167, 26 Aug 74
Letter: Treatment of narcotic poisoning. Tarala R, et al. Lancet 2:1201, 24 Nov 73

NAMES (L)

On one's own onymy. Forrest DV. Psychiatry 36:286-90, Aug 73
The evolution of surnames: an analysis of their distribution and extinction. Yasuda N, et al. Theor Popul Biol 5:123-42, Feb 74

NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of a new topical corticoid preparation] Magaña Lozano M. Prensa Med Mex 38:220-4, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A Hansch analysis of the anabolic activities of some nandrolone esters. Chaudry AQ, et al. J Med Chem 17:157-61, Feb 74
Steroidal imidazole-1-carboxylic acid esters. Fahrenholtz KE, et al. J Med Chem 17:337-42, Mar 74
[Total synthesis of 19-nortestosterone analogues (author's transl)] Miki T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 94:238-46, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nandrolone phenylpropionate on 14 C-leucine incorporation into muscle protein in the rat and rabbit in vivo. Bresloff P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:403-16, Jun 74
Androgens and human blood volume changes. Comparison in normal and various anemic states. Besa EC, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:418-25, Mar 74
Hormonal properties of 19-nortestosterone-homofarnesate (DA 1979), a new anabolic agent. Coppi G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:907-11, Jul 73
The effect of an anabolic steroid on postoperative nitrogen balance. Tweedle D, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:130-2, Apr 73
Rapid stem cell differentiation induced by 19-nortestosterone decanoate. Gorshein D, et al. Br J Haematol 26:215-25, Feb 74
Studies on physiology & biochemistry of mammalian epididymis: effect of castration & steroid hormone replacement on sperm survival in rat epididymis. Jehan Q, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:270-3, Jul 73
Effect of autologous bone marrow transplantation and an anabolic steroid on erythropoietin production and hemopoietic recovery after whole body irradiation and treatment with alkylating agents. Ambrus JL, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:65-81, 1973
Effects of an anabolic steroid (Durabolin) on rats' female genital organs under casein deficiency. Diloksambandh V. J Med Assoc Thai 56:580-98, Oct 73
The effects of an anabolic steroid on the strength, body composition, and endurance of college males when accompanied by a weight training program. Fahey TD, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:272-6, Winter 73
Isometric training of rats--effects upon fast and slow muscle and modification by an anabolic hormone (nandrolone decanoate). II. Male rats. Exner GU, et al. Pfluegers Arch 345:15-22, 7 Dec 73
Isometric training of rats--effects upon fast and slow muscle and modification by an anabolic hormone (nandrolone decanoate). I. Female rats. Exner GU, et al. Pfluegers Arch 345:1-14, 7 Dec 73
[Effects of Superanabolon Spofa on the activity of postheparin esterase and on the morphological picture in postmenopausal women (author's transl)] Kobilková J, et al. Sb Lek 76:125-30, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative effects of retabolyl and syncoumar on thrombocyte function] Savel'eva AV. Farmakol Toksikol 26:465-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood coagulation following prolonged administration of retabolyl] Savel'eva AV. Farmakol Toksikol 36:332-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nandrolone decanoate therapy for patients receiving hemodialysis. A controlled study. Williams JS, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:289-92, Aug 74
Treatment of the painful knee fulfilling diagnostic criteria for 'chondromalacia patellae'. Darracott J. Curr Med Res Opin 1:412-22, 1973
Ulcer therapy--a new approach. McDonough MW. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:252-4, Apr 74
Letter: Nandrolone in anorexia nervosa. Tec L. JAMA 229:1423, 9 Sep 74
Short and long-term results of the treatment of aplastic anemias with nandrolone decanoate. Daiber A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 34:112-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Pathogenesis and the modeof action of hormone therapy. Holló I. Ther Hung 20:123-6 passimass, 1972
[Long-term survival after treatment of breast cancer thoracic metastases through the association, right from the beginning, of hormonotherapy and non hormonal antineoplastic chemotherapy (author's transl)] Mannes P, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:473-77, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anadur--a 19-nortestosterone for the treatment of arteriosclerotic ulcus cruris] Haeger K. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1368-71, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Durabolin in the treatment of diabetic proliferative angioretinopathy] Hamerski W. Klin Oczna 44:461-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of anabolic steroids on skeletal bone differentiation in hypophyseal and cerebral (hypothalamic) nanism] Perepust LA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:48-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NANISM see DWARFISM (C3, C7)

NAPHAZOLINE see under VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NAPHTHACENES (D2)

Interaction of nogalamycin with DNA. Das GC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:274-82, 11 Jul 74
Anthyridine and 1,10,11,12-tetraazanaphthacene derivatives: synthesis and biological properties. Carboni S, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 29:366-74, May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytological effect of nogalamycin in Tradescantia paludosa microsporocytes. Bempong MA. Mutat Res 21:323-6, Dec 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new antitumor antibiotic, carminomycin (NSC-180024). Gause GF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:255-6, Mar-Apr 74

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS (D2)

Effects of abnormal base ionizations on Mg2 plus binding to transfer ribonucleic acid as studied by a fluorescent probe. Lynch DC, et al. Biochemistry 13:1852-61, 23 Apr 74
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. IX. On alpha-acyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthylacetonitriles (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1536-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A fluorometric method for the determination of residues of 1-naphthaleneacetamide and 1-naphthaleneacetic acid on apples. Sigrist R, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:568-70, Jul-Aug 74
[Determination of residual amounts of the preparation M-1 in potatoes by the method of gas-liquid chromatography] Umil' VD, et al. Vopr Pitan 33:81-3, May-Jun 74 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of auxins on growth ans cytohistology of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum L.) calli. Gupta KC. Cytobios 9:163-7, Mar-Apr 74
Auxin regulation of caulonema formation in moss protonema. Johri MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:223-4, 17 Oct 73

NAPHTHALENES (D2)

Microwave spectrum of 1-fluoronaphthalene. Darisson H. Acta Chem Scand 27:1435-6, 1973
Solvent effects on the orientation of naphthalene rings in the side chain of poly-gamma-1-naphthylmethyl-L-glutamate. Ueno A, et al. Biopolymers 13:1213-21, Jun 74
The combined effect of radiation and chemical carcinogens in female A X IF mice. Flaks A, et al. Br J Cancer 28:227-31, Sep 73
Identity of the light chains from the anti-4-azonaphthalene-1-sulfonate IgG and IgM antibodies from a single rabbit. Roholt OA, et al. Immunochemistry 10:707-11, Oct 73
Effect of ammonium chloride on incidence of bladder tumors induced by 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide. Flaks A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:2007-8, Dec 73
Stereochemistry in the solvolytic ring contraction of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2,2,4a alpha-trimethyl-1-decalyl methanesulfonate. A model reaction pertaining to triterpene biogenesis. Coates RM, et al. J Org Chem 38:3677-85, 19 Oct 73
Response of human urothelium to chemical carcinogens in vitro. Peterson LJ, et al. J Urol 111:154-9, Feb 74
Flash photolytic study of the photoreduction of naphthalene by triethylamine. Burrows HD. Photochem Photobiol 19:241-3, Mar 74
[A case of abortion using parsley extract and naphthalene] Giusti GV, et al. Arch Kriminol 152:161-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[The structure of naphthyl-alkenone-oximes (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:813-21, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of liver functional disorders on the development of betanaphthylamine-induced tumors of the bladder in dogs] Martynenko AG, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:55-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the immunological and morphological changes in hepatic tissue due to beta-naphthylamine] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:66-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal neoplasms induced by benzidine in rats] Pliss GB, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:75-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of serum proteins in the early stages of the effects of beta-naphthylamine] Skachkov AP. Vopr Onkol 19:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated naphthalenes in pesticide analysis. Goerlitz DF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:243-51, Apr 72
Identification of chlorinated naphthalenes in halowaxes 1031, 1000, 1001, and 1099. Beland FA, et al. J Chromatogr 84:59-65, 12 Sep 73
[Quantitative determination of oxoline] Tubina IS, et al. Farmatsiia 23:73, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some aspects of catalytic hydrogenolysis and dehydrogenation. Eisenbraun EJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 214:204-15, 15 Jun 73
Synthesis of potential ambra odorants: 5,5,9-trimethyldecalyl derivatives. Ohloff G, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:1414-48, 6 Jun 73
Synthesis of a benzo(a)fluorenone lactone related to etiojervine. Roy SK. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:1780-6, 1973
4-(and 5-) (2-Thienyl)-1-naphthaleneacetic acids as antiinflammatory agents. Kaltenbronn JS, et al. J Med Chem 17:654-7, Jun 74
Substituted tetralines. 5. Analgesic properties of some diastereoisomeric N,N-dimethyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthylamines. Kandeel EM, et al. J Med Chem 16:947-8, Aug 73
Deaza analogs of some 4-, 6-, and 8-aminoquinolines. McCaustland DJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:1311-4, Nov 73
Discriminant analysis of the relationship between physical properties and the inhibition of monoamine oxidase by aminotetralins and aminoindans. Martin YC, et al. J Med Chem 17:409-13, Apr 74
Potential psychotomimetics. 2. Rigid analogs of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenylisopropylamine (DOM, STP). Nichols DE, et al. J Med Chem 17:161-6, Feb 74
5,8-Disubstituted 1-aminotetralins. A class of compounds with a novel profile of central nervous system activity. Sarges R, et al. J Med Chem 16:1003-11, Sep 73
Synthesis and central nervous system activity of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-amino-4-phenylnaphthalenes. Walter LA, et al. J Med Chem 17:459-63, Apr 74

METABOLISM

The mechanism of the reaction between glutathione and 1-menaphthyl sulphate catalysed by a glutathione S-transferase from rat liver. Gillham B. Biochem J 135:797-804, Dec 73
Biosynthesis of bacterial menaquinones. Dissymmetry in the naphthalenic intermediate. Baldwin RM, et al. Biochemistry 13:1523-30, 26 Mar 74
Metabolism of tetralin and toxicity of Cuprex in man. Drayer DE, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:577-9, May-Jun 73
Chemical and metabolic characteristics of 1-naphthyl-beta-D-glucoside. Dorough HW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:842-5, Jul-Aug 74
Arene oxides: a new aspect of drug metabolism. Jerina DM, et al. Science 185:573-82, 16 Aug 74
Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo N-oxidation of the carcinogenic aromatic amines. Brill E, et al. Xenobiotica 1:347-8, Jul-Oct 71
[Microbiological oxidation of 1,5-dimethylnaphthalene] Starovoitov II, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1210-2, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Oxidation of naphthalene and salicylic acid by bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Tin'ianova NZ, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:550-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bridged amino tetralins. Freed ME, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:137-44, 1973
Effects of rigid amphetamine analogs on vascular strips: studies of 2-aminotetrahydronaphthalene and 2-aminoindan derivatives. Cheng HC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:264-73, Apr 74
Some spectral properties of cytochrome P-450 from microsomes isolated from control, phenobarbital- and naphthalene-treated houseflies. Capdevila J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:93-103, 26 Jul 73
Proceedings: Depletion of acetylcholine in the corneal epithelium. Stevenson RW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:167P, Sep 73
The photosensitizing action of carcinogens. I. The action of 2-naphthylamine on Escherichia coli K-12 and Paramecium caudatum. Ellis SP, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:125-9, Feb 74
Effect of lactation suppressants on the coagulation mechanism. Wodzicki AM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:905-9, 20 Apr 74
The direct toxicity of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate in cell culture. Williams GM. Chem Biol Interact 8:363-9, Jun 74
Effect of some derivatives of naphthalene on aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(a)pyrene) hydroxylase in vitro. Alexandrov K. Experientia 29:1209-10, 15 Oct 73
Induction of mitotic crossing over in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by breakdown products of dimethylnitrosamine, diethylnitrosamine, 1-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine formed by an in vitro hydroxylation system. Mayer VW. Genetics 74:433-42, Jul 73
Proceedings: Effects of aminoglutethimide and SU 10'603 on the biosynthesis of C19 steroids. Lyne C, et al. J Endocrinol 61:xvii-xvii, Apr 74
Brief communication: in vivo effect of some naphthalene-related compounds on aryl hydrocarbon (benzo(alpha)pyrene) hydroxylase. Alexandrov K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1067-9, Sep 73
The effects of bunamidine hydrochloride on the infectivity of taenlid ova. Williams GF, et al. J Parasitol 59:1141-4, Dec 73
Proceedings: The effects of amphetamine, 2-aminoindane and 2-aminotetralin on the concentrations of whole brain noradrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the mouse. Crooks PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:124P, Dec 73
[Mechanism of the action of carminomycin] Dudnik IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 19:514-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Naphthalene induced haemolytic anaemia with haemoglobinuria. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:195-7, May 73
What's your diagnosis? Bullock WH, et al. Med Times 101:27 passim, Oct 73
[Action of total eyeball extract on vitreous body opacities in experimental naphthalene poisoning] Vancea P. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:215-21, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind cross-over study of naproxen and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kogstad O. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:159-63, 1973
[Clinical experiences with naftidrofuryl in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Hauch E, et al. Med Welt 24:1665-6, 26 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Vasodilator agents in peripheral arterial occlusive disease with coronary insufficiency, myocardial infarct and pacemakers. Electrocardiographic studies in intravenous naftidrofuryl-infusion] Heidrich H, et al. Med Welt 25:1161-3, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Oxolin in treatment of zoster] Niedzielska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1983-4, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NAPHTHALENESULFONATES (D2)

Tertiary and quaternary structure of tobacco mosaic virus and protein. II. Emission, excitation, polarization and position of 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate binding. Guttenplan JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 322:301-20, 18 Oct 73
Tertiary and quaternary structure of tobacco mosaic virus and protein. I. Effect of pH on fluorescence and 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate binding. Guttenplan JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 322:294-300, 18 Oct 73
Characterization of the partial binding sites present on the isolated light and heavy chains of anti-naphthalenesulfonate antibodies. Nakamura H, et al. Immunochemistry 10:485-94, Aug 73
5-Di-n-butylaminonaphthalene-1-sulphonyl chloride--A new reagent for fluorescence labelling of amines, amino acids and peptides. Seiler N, et al. J Chromatogr 84:95-107, 12 Sep 73
Changes in ANS and TNS fluorescence in giant axons from Loligo. Davila HV, et al. J Membr Biol 15:29-46, 1974
Coacervation of alkyltrimethylammonium bromides by tartrazine, amaranth, carmoisine, and erythrosine. Barry BW, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:548-59, Apr 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of two fluorescent sulfhydryl reagents. Hudson EN, et al. Biochemistry 12:4154-61, 9 Oct 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method for the quantitative estimation of blood-brain barrier (BBB) damage. Farber TM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:431-9, Jul 74

METABOLISM

A further study on the transmission of dyes across the plasma-ascitic fluid barrier. The action of dexamethasone on the transmission of two selected dyes (fluorescein and Evans blue) across that barrier. Arab MM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1351-3, Sep 73
Studies on the biliary excretion mechanism of drugs. I. Biliary excretion of azo dyes in the rat. Ikeda M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2743-51, 1 Nov 73
Fluorescent affinity labeling of initiation site on ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli. Wu FY, et al. Biochemistry 13:2562-6, 4 Jun 74
Peroxidase diffusion in the normal sensory retina. Mukai N. Can J Ophthalmol 8:582-90, Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L-phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of E. coli. Active site specific binding of 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Holler E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1532-9, 15 Oct 73
Aromatic sulfonic acids as viral inhibitors. Structure-activity study using rhino, adeno 3, herpes simplex, and influenza viruses. Akerfeldt S, et al. J Med Chem 14:595-600, Jul 71
[Study by fluorescence of the TNS complex with placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Mani JC, et al. Biochimie 55:851-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NAPHTHOLS (D2)

The naphthol yellow S stain for proteins tested in a model system of polyacrylamide films and evaluated for practical use in histochemistry. Tas J, et al. Histochemistry 40:231-40, 1974
Oxidation of N-naphthylhydroxylamines to nitrosonaphthols by air. Manson D. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:192-4, 1974
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage auto-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acid esters. 3. Inhibited auto-oxidation] Yanishlieva N, et al. Nahrung 15:671-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of alpha- and beta-naphthols and their intermediate derivatives on the cornea and conjunctiva] Nemtseev GI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:471-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protection of workers in the production of beta-naphthol with vitamins C and PP] Livke TN, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[A method for the determination of 2-naphthol in particulates from urban air] Weisz H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:28-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of carbaryl by selected human tissues using an organ-maintenance technique. Chin BH, et al. Clin Toxicol 7:37-56, 1974
Oxidation of barbiturates and the glucuronidation of 1-napthol in perfused rat liver and in microsomes. Bock KW. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:319-30, 3 Jul 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Is aldrin-transdiol the active form of the insecticide dieldrin? Akkermans LM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:363-4, Dec 73
Effects on drug metabolism of carbaryl and 1-naphthol in the mouse. Cress CR, et al. Life Sci 14:861-72, 1 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Letter: Carbamate poisoning. Rainier-Pope CR, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1470, 20 Jul 74
[Clinical manifestations of chronic beta-naphthol poisoning] Dynnik VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:19-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Data for substantiation of the maximal permissible concentration of beta-naphthol in the air of industrial premises] Piatnitskaia LV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:15-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific features for toxicodynamics of beta-naphtol with its chronic effect in animal experiments] Piatnitskaia LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:54-5, Jun 73 (Rus)

NAPHTHOQUINONES (D2)

Detection of thioureas, thiosemicarbazides and monothiosemicarbazones with 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone. Devani MB, et al. Analyst 98:759-61, Oct 73
Spectrophotometric determination of 4-acetylaminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone (thiacetazone) with 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone. Shishoo CJ, et al. Analyst 98:762-5, Oct 73
Relationship between physical properties and antimalarial activities of 1,4-naphthoquinones. Martin YC, et al. J Med Chem 16:1089-93, Oct 73
Spectrophotometric analysis of primary aliphatic amines with dichlone. Abou-Ouf AA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1700-2, Oct 73
[Colorimetric reactions and fluorometrics of 1,4 naphthoquinones] Van Damme J. J Pharm Belg 29:84, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Studies on quinones. VI. On the reaction of naphthoquinone-oxides with symmetric disubstituted thioureas (author's transl)] Akatsuka M. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1308-13, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on 2-acylhydrazone of 1,2-naphthoquinone and its sulfonic acid as organic reagents (author's transl)] Ueda T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1474-80, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of henna. Contribution to the knowledge on a narcotic-surrogate] Röhm E, et al. Arch Kriminol 152:13-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Mass spectrometry of 3-substituted 2-methylnaphthoquinones (author's transl)] Kallmayer HJ. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:707-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 4. Inhibition of coenzyme Q enzyme systems by lipoidal benzoquinone and naphthoquinone derivatives. Lin AJ, et al. J Med Chem 17:688-7, Jul 74
Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 2. Antitumor effect and biochemical studies of naphthoquinone derivatives. Lin AJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:1268-71, Nov 73
[Preparation and analysis of the bromo derivative of phthiacol] Lukáts B, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 44:53-7, Mar 74 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: 7-0-methylspinochrome B and its 6-(3-hydroxy-N-butyl)-derivative, catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitors, produced by Fungi imperfecti. Chimura H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:618-20, Oct 73
Naphthaquinone pigments from Torula herbarum: structure of o-methylherbarin. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:283-7, Apr 74
[Isolation and structural clarification of cryptosporin] Closse A, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:619-25, 14 Mar 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The pharmacokinetics of naftazone-3H] Delwaide PA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:357-61, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by spinochrome A and echinochrome A, naphthoquinone pigments of echinoids. Kuzuya H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2723-4, 1 Nov 73
Structure-activity relationships for N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines and substituted naphthoquinones in the inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport. Turnbull JD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1383-91, Jul 71
Inhibition of the mitochondrial respiratory chain by alkylhydroxynaphtoquines: reversal on discharge of the energized state. Howland JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:154-63, 31 Aug 73
Protection against long ultraviolet light with dihydroxyacetone-naphthoquinone. Johnson JA, et al. Dermatologica 147:104-8, Aug 73
Letter: Methylspinazarin and dihydromethylspinazarin, catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitors produced by Streptomyces. Chimura H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:112-4, Feb 73
Biochemical studies of pigments from the pathogenic fungus, Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:805-10, Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photoprotection of patients sensitive to short and-or long ultraviolet light with dihydroxyacetone-naphthoquinone. Fusaro RM, et al. Dermatologica 148:224-7, 1974

TOXICITY

Juglone and allelopathy. Soderquist CJ. J Chem Educ 50:782-3, Nov 73

NAPHTHYLAMIDASES see AMINO ACID

NAPHTHYLAMIDASES (D9)

NAPHTHYRIDINES (D2)

see also specific NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

Carcinogenicity of potassium 1-methyl-7-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-vinyl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylate in ICR mice. Kanisawa M, et al. Gann 65:1-11, Feb 74
[Synthesis and biological activity of some 1,8-naphthyridines] Carboni S, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:722-32, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential chemotherapeutic agents. Formation of 2,7-naphthyridones from nicotinamide derivatives. Palfreyman MN, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:57-61, 1974
Synthetic antibacterials. 3. Nitrofurylvinyl-1,8-naphthyridine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al. J Med Chem 14:638-40, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 10-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-7-chlorobenzo(b)(1,8)naphthyrid-5-one hydrochloride on the electrocardiogram, cardiac output, and stroke volume in rabbits in comparison with imipramine. Ciborska-Jakubowska H, et al. Mater Med Pol 5:239-46, Oct-Dec 73

NAPHURIDE see SURAMIN (D3)

NARCISSISM (F2)

Some narcissistic personality types. Bursten B. Int J Psychoanal 54:287-300, 1973
Transitional fantasies in the analysis of a narcissistic personality. Volkan VD. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:351-76, 1973
Death drive, ambivalence, and narcissism. Eissler KR. Psychoanal Study Child 26:25-78, 1971
[Narcissistic object choice in women] Reich A. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:928-48, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Narcissism, identity and religion] Scharfenberg J. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:949-66, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concept and nature of narcissism] Biran S. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:301-14, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[The father of schizophrenics. I (author's transl)] Erichsen F. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:130-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Proceedings: technique and prognosis in the treatment of narcissistic personality disorders. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:617-32, 1973

NARCOLEPSY (C10, F2)

[Narcolepsy in military forensic psychiatry (apropos of 3 cases)] Calcedo Ordóñez A, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:701-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Narcolepsy. Murray TJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:63-8, 5 Jan 74
Narcolepsy and neurosis. Fail L. Med J Aust 2:223-5, 4 Aug 73
[A clinico-polygraphic study of sleep and wakefulness disorders in narcolepsy] Iakhno NN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1724-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

On the treatment of rapid eye movement narcolepsy. Guilleminault C, et al. Arch Neurol 30:90-3, Jan 74
Levo(-) amphetamine and dextro(+) amphetamine in the treatment of narcolepsy. Parkes JD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1076-81, Dec 73
[L-dopa therapy of narcolepsy. Observation of clinical course and polygraphic EEG night sleep and day leads] Kendel K, et al. Nervenarzt 44:434-6, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Carbamazepine in treatment of narcoleptic syndrome] Prusiński A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1244-5, 6 Aug 73 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family study of 50 REM narcoleptics. Kessler S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 50:503-12, 1974
Letter: Narcolepsy. Shokeir MH. Can Med Assoc J 110:758, 6 Apr 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Narcolepsy. Broughton R. Can Med Assoc J 110:1007, 4 May 74

NARCOSIS see under ANESTHESIA (E3)

NARCOSYNTHESIS see under NARCOTHERAPY (F3)

NARCOTHERAPY (F3)

The methohexital-methylphenidate interview: a proposed new drug combination for narcotherapy. Green DO, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 38:76-7, Jan 74
Droperidol--a preferred neuroleptic in narcoanalysis. Jauch TE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:259-62, Jun-Jul 73

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS (D6)

Narcotic antagonists and their uses in obstetrics. Payne JP. Br J Anaesth 45:Suppl:794-7, Jul 73
Narcotic antagonist activity of the 3-phenylpiperidines with N-antagonistic substitution. Nurimoto S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:742-5, Oct 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Certain theoretical and practical considerations involved in evaluating the overall abuse potential of opiate agonists and antagonists. Fraser HF. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:439-53, 1973 (25 ref.)
Injection method for delivery of long-acting narcotic antagonists. Leafe TD, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:569-75, 1973
Studies of EN-1639A (naltrexone): a new narcotic antagonist. Resnick RB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:646-50, Jun 74
A sustained release depot for narcotic antagonists. Martin WR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:31-3, Jan 74
Long-acting delivery systems for narcotic antagonists. 1. Woodland JH, et al. J Med Chem 16:897-901, Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Fatality after revivon. Vet Rec 94:476-7, 18 May 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclorphan and related compounds. Gates M. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:51-6, 1973
Levallorphan and related compounds. Leimgruber W, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:45-50, 1973
Structure-activity studies on narcotic antagonists. 1. N-substituted ethyl 3-phenylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylates and ethyl 3-phenylnipecotates. Jacoby RL, et al. J Med Chem 17:453-5, Apr 74
N-alkylnorketobemidones with strong agonist and weak antagonist properties. Tokuro O, et al. J Med Chem 16:1376-8, Dec 73

HISTORY

Origin and history of antagonists. Eddy NB, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:9-11, 1973

METABOLISM

Differences in the autoradiographic localization of labelled morphine-like analgesics in the mouse.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Appelgren LE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:175-82, Jun 73
Cellular transport of CNS drugs in leukocytes. Medzihradsky F, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:537-48, 1973
Stereospecific binding of narcotics to brain cerebrosides. Loh HH, et al.
Life Sci 14:2231-45, 1 Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonists in the 5-phenyl-benzomorphan series. Clarke FH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:81-9, 1973 (31 ref.)
Evaluation in nonhuman primates: evaluation of the physical dependence capacities of oripavine-thebaine partial agonists in patas monkeys. Cowan A.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:427-38, 1973
Behavioral procedures: an overview. Dewey WL.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:415-8, 1973
Narcotic-antagonist assay procedures in dogs. Dewey WL. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:263-72, 1973
Bridged amino tetralins. Freed ME, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:137-44, 1973
Narcotic antagonist activity of substituted 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H,3-benzazepines. Giering JE, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:167-86, 1973
Interactions of narcotic antagonists with receptor sites. Goldstein A.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:471-81, 1973 (42 ref.)
Assays of antagonistic activity of narcotic antagonists in man. Gorodetzky CW.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:291-7, 1973 (10 ref.)
Subjective effects of narcotic antagonists. Haertzen CA. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:383-98, 1973
Narcotic antagonists--structure-activity relationships. Harris LS.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:13-20, 1973 (51 ref.)
Self administration: positive and negative reinforcing properties of morphine antagonists in rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:361-9, 1973
Narcotic antagonists as stimulants of behavior in the rat: specific and nonspecific effects. Holtzman SG.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:371-82, 1973
Potential usefulness of single-dose acute physical dependence on and tolerance to morphine for the evaluation of narcotic antagonists. Jacob JJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:299-318, 1973
Perspectives in the chemistry of narcotic antagonists. Jacobson AE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:187-9, 1973
Potent long-acting antagonists of the 9,9-dialkylbenzomorphan series. Janssen PA.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:109-11, 1973
Assessment of the agonist and antagonist properties of narcotic analgesic drugs by their actions on the morphine receptor in the guinea pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:319-34, 1973
Narcotic antagonists of the 4-phenylpiperidine series. Langbein A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:157-65, 1973
Ring C-bridged derivatives of thebaine and oripavine. Lewis JW.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:123-36, 1973
Arylpyrrolidines as narcotic antagonists. McCarthy DA.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:145-55, 1973
Effects of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on operant behavior. McMillan DE.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:345-59, 1973 (31 ref.)
Assaying narcotic-antagonist drugs for analgesic activity in rhesus monkeys. Malis JL, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:225-33, 1973
Structure-activity relationships in narcotic antagonists with N-furylmethyl substituents. Merz H, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:91-107, 1973
Chronic effects of select narcotic antagonists in mice. Nuite JA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:417-25, 1973
Synthetic 14-hydroxymorphinan narcotic antagonists. Pachter IJ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:57-62, 1973
Assays for narcotic antagonist activity in rodents. Pierson AK.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:245-61, 1973 (55 ref.)
Antagonists in the homobenzomorphan series. Takeda M, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:113-21, 1973
Determination of pharmacological constants: use of narcotic antagonists to characterize analgesic receptors. Takemori AE.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:335-44, 1973
The actions of narcotic antagonists in morphine-dependent rhesus monkeys. Villarreal JE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:273-89, 1973 (27 ref.)
In search of the opiate receptor. Simon EJ.
Am J Med Sci 266:160-8, Sep 73 (16 ref.)
Effect of midbrain raphe lesion and of 6-hydroxydopamine on the antinociceptive action of buprenorphine in rats. Cowan A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:302-5, Apr 74
Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. IV. Drug-receptor interaction at the acceleratory site. Gero A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:41-6, Nov 73
Proceedings: The effects of RX 336M and RX 5050M on tests for antidepressant activity in mice. Doggett NS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:440P, Mar 74
Modification of the analgesic action of pethidine and morphine by three opiate antagonists, a respiratory stimulant (doxapram) and an analeptic (nikethamide); a study using an experimental pain stimulus in man. Dundee JW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:328P, Jun 73
Effects of narcotic analgesics and their antagonists on the rabbit isolated heart and its adrenergic nerves. Montel H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:628-41, Dec 73
Diuretic action of the narcotic antagonist oxilorphan. Nutt JF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:361-7, Apr 74
New hot plate tests to quantify antinociceptive and narcotic antagonist activities. Ankier SI.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:1-4, Jun 74
Methodology for the evaluation of pentazocine, prototype of the new morphine agonist-antagonist analgesics. Seevers MH.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:167-73, Apr 74
Etorphine and diprenorphine as immobilizing and reversing agents in captive and free-ranging mammals. Alford BT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:702-5, 1 APR 74
Naltrexone zinc tannate: a prolonged-action narcotic antagonist complex. Gray AP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:159-61, Jan 74
Proceedings: Effects of morphine and narcotic antagonists on orthodromic response of bulbar respiratory neurons to afferent stimulation of vagus and superior laryngeal nerves. Hukuhara T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:107, 1974
A single-dose suppression test in morphine-dependent mice. Takemori AE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1232-5, Apr 74
A role for the amygdala in the development of the cataleptic and stereotypic actions of the narcotic agonists and antagonists in the rat. Costall B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 35:203-13, 27 Feb 74
Negative reinforcing properties of morphine-antagonists in naive rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 33:247-58, 1973
Opiate agonists and antagonists discriminated by receptor binding in brain. Pert CB, et al.
Science 182:1359-61, 28 Dec 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of the federal government in the development of narcotic antagonists. Green AI.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:576-7, 1973
Reversal by narcotics and narcotic antagonists of pain-induced functional impairment. Rodríguez R, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:213-23, 1973
Requirements for extinction of relapse-facilitating variables and for rehabilitation in a narcotic-antagonist treatment program. Wikler A.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:399-414, 1973
The use of naloxone to antagonize large doses of opiates administered during nitrous oxide anesthesia. Heisterkamp DV, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:12-8, Jan-Feb 74
Narcotic antagonists administered sublingually in heroin overdoses. Rappolt RT Sr.
Clin Toxicol 7:343-5, 1974
Letter: Treatment of narcotic poisoning. Tarala R, et al.
Lancet 2:1201, 24 Nov 73

NARCOTIC CONTROL see under DRUG AND

NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

NARCOTIC LAWS see under LEGISLATION, DRUG

(N3)

NARCOTICS (D13)

see also related
DRUG ADDICTION (F2)

A follow-up study of female narcotic addicts: variables related to outcome. Orbán PT d'.
Br J Psychiatry 125:28-33, Jul 74
The use of the Narcotics Register for follow-up of a cohort of adolescent addicts. Amsel Z, et al.
Int J Addict 6:225-39, Jun 71
An attempt to physiologically discriminate imagined withdrawal and high states in narcotic addicts under treatment. Bernick N. Int J Addict 8:395-400, 1973
A chemical alternative to the narcotic antagonist thesis. Scher JM. Int J Addict 8:959-67, 1973
Conditioned abstinence in narcotic addicts. Teasdale JD. Int J Addict 8:273-92, 1973
Letter: Physician's narcotic prescription blanks. Karakashian NA. JAMA 226:1572, 24 Dec 73
Letter: Prescription blanks for narcotics. Rapp R, et al.
JAMA 228:462, 22 Apr 74
Manipulative tactics of narcotics addicts. Wilson SJ, et al. Med Times 102:81-2 passimassi, Sep 74
Effectiveness of marathon group psychotherapy with hospitalized female narcotics addicts. Ross WF, et al.
Psychol Rep 34:611-6, Apr 74
Alcohol use by narcotic addicts in methadone maintenance treatment. Schut J, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1356-9, Dec 73
[Can intravenous AN 1 be misused as a narcotic?] Klug E, et al. Arch Kriminol 152:81-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ger)
[Letter: New regulation for prescribing narcotics] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:657-8, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Ionization constants of several narcotic analgesics and their pain relieving action] Prianishnikova NT, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:67-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Loaded language and drug use. Lindberg DK.
JAMA 227:659, 11 Feb 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Narcotic abuse during pregnancy.
N Engl J Med 291:310-2, 8 Aug 74

ANALYSIS

Report on drugs, narcotic and dangerous. Romano A Jr.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:256-8, Mar 74
Report on drugs, narcotic and dangerous. Romano A Jr.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:263-4, Mar 73
Methods for the analysis of morphine and related surrogates: current status. Mulé SJ.
J Chromatogr Sci 12:245-53, May 74 (79 ref.)
[Identification of henna. Contribution to the knowledge on a narcotic-surrogate] Röhm E, et al.
Arch Kriminol 152:13-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[A simple method for the indentification of narcotics] Seitz G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2287-9, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic heroin-like drugs. Mikuriya TH.
Clin Toxicol 7:259-60, 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single extraction thin-layer chromatographic method in current use. Speaker JH.
J Chromatogr Sci 12:297-9, May 74

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of drug dependence. Takemori AE.
Annu Rev Biochem 43:15-33, 1974 (124 ref.)
Distribution of stereospecific binding of the potent narcotic analgesic etorphine in the human brain: predominance in the limbic system. Hiller JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1052-62, Nov 73
Stereospecific uptake of narcotic analgesics by a subcellular fraction of the guinea-pig ileum. A preliminary communication. Terenius L.
Ups J Med Sci 78:150-2, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Behavioral procedures: an overview. Dewey WL.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:415-6, 1973
Effects of narcotics and narcotic antagonists on operant behavior. McMillan DE.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:345-59, 1973 (31 ref.)
In search of the opiate receptor. Simon EJ.
Am J Med Sci 266:160-8, Sep 73 (16 ref.)
Effects of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents on narcotic-induced analgesia. Cicero TJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:5-13, Mar 74
Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. IV. Drug-receptor interaction at the acceleratory site. Gero A.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:41-6, Nov 73
Effects of opioid narcotic drugs on energy reserves of skeletal muscle. I. Glycogen. Gourley DR.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:489-501, 1 Feb 74
Effects of narcotic analgesics and their antagonists on the rabbit isolated heart and its adrenergic nerves. Montel H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:628-41, Dec 73
The impulse-blocking concentrations of anesthetics, alcohols, anticonvulsants, barbiturates, and narcotics on phrenic and sciatic nerves. Staiman A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:535-50, Jun 74
Opioids and obstetrics. Ricciarelli EA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:259-74, Jun 74
Cardiovascular effects of narcotics. Mason JG.
Conn Med 38:306, Jun 74
Endoanesthetic and narcotic activity in halogenated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methane derivatives. Dittmann EC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:389-98, Dec 73
The effects of drugs on learning and memory. A review of the literature. Pugliese AC. Int J Addict 8:643-56, 1973
The effect of narcotic analgesic drugs on the uptake and release of neurotransmitters in isolated synaptosomes. Clouet DH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:419-28, Feb 74
Interactions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and narcotic analgesics on dog intestine in vivo. Oliveira LF de, et al. Pharmacology 10:291-7, 1973
The analgesic activity of alpha-1-acetylmethadol and two of its metabolites in mice. Smits SE. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:575-8, Jul 74
[Capillarization of the muscle under the influence of training and various narcotics] Greven K. Hippokrates 45:238-9, May 74 (Ger)
[Changes of bioelectrical activity of cerebral cortex of rats under the effect of narcotics with different polarization properties] Dmitrieva NV. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:72-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Narcotic poisoning: an epidemic disease. Kersh ES, et al. Am Fam Physician 8:90-7, Dec 73
Narcotic poisoning: a review of the literature. Thornton WE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:867-9, Aug 74 (46 ref.)
PMA deaths in Ontario. Cimbura G. Can Med Assoc J 110:1263-7, 8 Jun 74
Letter: Treatment of narcotic poisoning. Tarala R, et al. Lancet 2:1201, 24 Nov 73
[Cardiocirculatory modifications with special reference to central venous pressure in narcotic, sedative and tranquilizing agent poisoning] Delfino U, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 38:13-23, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

What the law says about prescribing narcotics, methadone, and other controlled substances. Bellizzi JJ. Med Times 102:107 passimassim, Sep 74
Treating pain with drugs. Halpern LM. Minn Med 57:176-84, Mar 74

NARCOTINE see NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

NARDIL see PHENELZINE (D6)

NASAL BONE see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL CAVITY see under NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

NASAL MUCOSA (A4, A10)

[Intranasal vaccination against rubella (author's transl)] Hofmann K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:189-90, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The nasal swab: new tool for addict detection. Sohn D. Int J Occup Health Saf 43:28-9 passim, Jan-Feb 74
Antibiotic concentrations in relation to structural changes in maxillary sinus mucosa following intramuscular or peroral treatment. Lundberg C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 6:187-95, 1974

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bovine nasal granuloma in Victoria. 1. Histological comparison of the nasal mucosa of clinically normal Jersey and Hereford cattle. Pemberton DH, et al. Aust Vet J 50:85-8, Mar 74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasodilatation in the nasal mucosa of the cat and the effects of parasympatholytic and beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Malm L. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:277-82, Oct 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural characteristics of the submucosal glands of normal bovine respiratory nasal mucosa. Bozarth AJ, et al. Cornell Vet 64:57-71, Jan 74
Topological relations between the dendrites of olfactory sensory cells and sustentacular cells in different vertebrates. An ultrastructural study. Breipohl W, et al. J Anat 117:89-94, Feb 74
Electron microscopy of the human nasal mixed glands. Toppozada HH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:639-45, Jul 73
The anterior medial gland in the mouse nasal septum: an uncommon type of epithelium with abundant innervation. Kerjaschki D. J Ultrastruct Res 46:466-82, Mar 74
A ganglion probably belonging to the N. terminalis system in the nasal mucosa of the mouse. Grüneberg H. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:39-52, 30 May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of the nasal vessels of the cat to chemical agents after sympathetic and parasympathetic denervation. Malm L. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:354-9, May 74
Method for evaluation of action of beta-stimulating and beta-blocking agents on nasal mucous membrane in the rat. A method for investigation of nasal decongestive. Stern P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:70-1, Jan 74
Nasal congestion as a side effect of cromolyn sodium. Block SH. J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:243-4, Apr 74
[Rhinomanometric tests of the effect of nasivinettes in normal subjects (author's transl)] Ey W, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:352-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The action of an oral rhinological agent on the nasal mucous membrane (author's transl)] Schumann K. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1089-92, 24 May 74 (Ger)
[Rhinomanometric studies on the detumescent effect of the dry inhalator Pernasator] Bachmann W. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1536-7, 10 Nov 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal and glandular distribution of immunoglobulin components: differential localization of free and bound SC in secretory epithelial cells. Brandtzaeg P. J Immunol 112:1553-9, Apr 74
Revised (1972-1973) bivalent influenza vaccine. Serum and nasal antibody responses to parenteral vaccination. Wenzel RP, et al. JAMA 226:435-8, 22 Oct 73
[Serum antibodies and local antibodies after subcutaneous or intranasal influenza vaccination] Nicolas A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:467-9, 23 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Immunoglobulins in human nasal mucosa (author's transl)] Terrahe K, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:66-71, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent studies on nasal allergy. II. IgE containing cells in the nasal mucosa of the patients with nasal allergy] Ishikawa T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1095-9, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Immunoglobulins in the nasal secretion of young children] Cheburkin AV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:53-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Association of nerve fibers and plasma cells in abnormal human nasal respiratory mucosa. Cauna N, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:347-59, May-Jun 74
Effect of denervation of nasal mucosa on pulmonary mechanics. Whicker JH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:724-8, Sep-Oct 73
Innervation of human nasal glands. Cauna N, et al. J Neurocytol 1:49-60, Jul 72
[Nerve elements of vessel muscles of tumescent tissue of the human concha. Cholinergic--adrenergic innervation] Temesrékási D. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:170-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on the tracer disappearance rate and local blood content in the nasal mucosa of the cat. Anggård A, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:131-9, Jan-Feb 74
Nasal absorption of CsCl, SrCl-2, BaCl-2 and CeCl-3 in Syrian hamsters. Cuddihy RG, et al. Health Phys 25:219-24, Sep 73
Proceedings: Studies on the metabolism of the odoriferous ketones, 5alpha-androst-16-en-3-one and androsta-4,16-dien-3-one, by the nasal epithelium of the mature and immature sow. Gennings JN, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xxxvii, Nov 73
[Histochemical studies of the proteins of the nasal mucosa in disorder of the sensitive innervation] Sotnikova EP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:13-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ozone effect on respiratory deposition of vesicular stomatitis virus aerosols. Fairchild GA. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:446-51, Apr 74
The bacterial load in the nasal mucosa of Chinese patients. Warren AG. Lepr Rev 44:183-5, Dec 73
[Acquisition of Staphylococcus aureus on the nasal vestibule and mucosa and carrier state of newborn infants and their mothers] Tanikawa U. J Otolaryngol Jap 77:147-52, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Isolation of Klebsiella ozaenae in patients with atrophic rhinitis] García Ramos E, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 33:143-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional surface representation of the cilia-free nasal mucosa of man. A scanning-electron-microscopical study. Lenz H. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:47-57, Jul 73
Ultrastructure of the epithelium in atrophic rhinitis. Scanning electron microscopic studies. Mygind N, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:439-46, Jun 74
Nasal mucous membrane biopsy in Sjogren's syndrome. A new diagnostic technique. Powell RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:25-31, Jul 74
Bovine nasal granuloma in Victoria. 2. Histopathology of nasal, ocular and oral lesions. Pemberton DH, et al. Aust Vet J 50:89-97, Mar 74
Electron microscopic observations of the nasal mucosa in ozaena. I. Preliminary findings. Topilko A, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:355-6, 1973
Damage to the human nasal mucosa by wood dust. Hadfield EH. Inhaled Part 2:855-61, 1970
Human mast cells in the allergic nasal mucosa. Takasaka T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:247-61, Jul 73
[Morphological changes of the respiratory airways mucosa after total laryngectomy] Rous J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:332-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the nasal mucosa in common and infectious allergic hyperplastic rhinosinusitis] Fedotov AF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:6-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes of the nasal mucous membrane in experimental animals in micromercurialism and the effect of hydrogen sulfide-carbonate inhalations] Shaparenko BA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:37-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment of nasal mucociliary clearance in woodworkers in the furniture industry. Black A, et al. Br J Ind Med 31:10-7, Jan 74
Olfactory bulbectomy and mucosal damage: effects on copulation, irritability, and interspecific aggression in male rats. Cain DP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:202-12, Feb 74
Effects of nasal stimulation on total respiratory resistance in the rabbit. Allison DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:23P-24P, May 74
[Physiology of nasal mucosa] Naumann HH. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1292-3, Oct 73 (Jap)

SECRETION

Bovine respiratory secretion as a two-phase system. Effect of parainfluenza-3 virus on the rheologic properties of the phases. Friberg S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1010-3, Oct 73
A kallikrein-like substance in cat nasal secretion. Eccles R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:712-4, Dec 73
Antiprotease activity in tears and nasal secretions. Rennert OM, et al. Humangenetik 23:73-7, 26 Jun 74
The origin and functions of nasal mucus. Taylor M. Laryngoscope 84:612-36, Apr 74

SURGERY

[Submucous diathermic coagulation of nasal conchae in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Odehnal F. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:306-7, Oct 73 (Cze)

NASAL POLYPS (C2)

Nasal polyps in children: a ten year study. Lanoff G, et al. Ann Allergy 31:551-4, Nov 73
[Clinical and histological studies of nasal polyps] Sowiński H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:503-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: A hazard of blind nasal intubation. Binning R. Anaesthesia 29:366-7, May 74
Letter: Asthma, nasal polyposis, and aspirin sensitivity. Delaney JC. Ann Intern Med 79:761, Nov 73
[Rhinolithiasis associated with nasal polyposis] Harampiev K, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:929-35, Nov 73 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland masquerading as bilateral nasal polypi--report of a case. Sadick MK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:169-73, Feb 74
[Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Ruszel J. Otolaryngol Pol 28:311-4, 1974 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in benign tumors in man] Popova GN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:99-102, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial coincidence of asthma, aspirin intolerance and nasal polyposis. Falliers CJ. Ann Allergy 32:65-9, Feb 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of immunoglobulins in nasal polyps. Bass RM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:446-8, Jun 74

[Generalized results of the allergological study of chronic polypous rhinosinusitis patients] Korolev MF, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:38-42, May 74 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Determination of mast cells in the mucous discharge from the nose and polyp fluid in patients with allergic rhinosinusitis] Gerber VKh, et al. Lab Delo 2:105-6, 1973 (Rus)

[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the nasal mucosa in common and infectious allergic hyperplastic rhinosinusitis] Fedotov AF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:6-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Nasal polypectomy in the aspirin-sensitive asthmatic. Schenck NL. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl109-19, May-Jun 74

[Choanal polyp descending into the hypopharynx] Lavetskif RT, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:75, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

[Surgery of the pterygo-maxillary fossa, with special reference to section of the vidian nerve] Poch-Viñals R. An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 90:361-400, 1973 (Spa)

THERAPY

The medical and surgical treatment of nasal polyps. Myers D, et al. Laryngoscope 84:833-47, May 74

[Nose rinsing, gargling and steambaths] Jongkees LB. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1227-9, 10 Aug 74 (Dut)

NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

Pathologic quiz case 1. Marlowe FI. Arch Otolaryngol 100:76-8, Jul 74

Nasal septal perforation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Snyder GG 3d, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:456-7, Jun 74

Potash ore and perforation of the nasal septum. Williams N. J Occup Med 16:383-7, Jun 74

Letter: Nasal-septum perforation in systemic lupus erythematosus. N Engl J Med 291:51, 4 Jul 74

[Treatment of nasal obstruction] Bourdial J. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 147-202, 1971 (Fre)

[Perforations of the nasal septum] Sénéchal G. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 335-55, 1972 (Fre)

[Treatment of abscesses of the nasal septum] Pużyński J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:511-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unusual case of nasal tumor, an epithelioma of the olfactory placode] Cincă D, et al. Rozhl Chir 53:223-6, Feb 74 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Septal and associated cranial birth deformities: types, incidence and treatment. Gray LP. Med J Aust 1:557-63, 13 Apr 74

Editorial: Septal and associated cranial birth deformities. Med J Aust 1:555, 13 Apr 74

[The external nose and nasal septum (author's transl)] Kastenbauer E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:597-601, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some congenital anomalies of the nasal septum and dorsum in children] Sylwanowicz L. Otolaryngol Pol 27:625-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deviation of the nasal septum] Buriachkova LI. Voen Med Zh 2:81, Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The ion exchanger character of insoluble collagen fraction isolated from bovine nasal septal cartilage. Hanada E, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 21:107-24, Mar 74

Isolation and properties of the insoluble collagen fraction from bovine nasal septal cartilage. Hanada E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:505-11, Sep 73

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the nasal mucous membrane. Okuda M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:283-94, Oct 73

The anterior medial gland in the mouse nasal septum: an uncommon type of epithelium with abundant innervation. Kerjaschki D. J Ultrastruct Res 46:466-82, Mar 74

DRUG EFFECTS

[Animal experimental investigations into the behaviour of teflon paste in the nasal septum (author's transl)] Münzel M. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:109-12, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of autotransplanted nasal septum in the rat. Kvinnsland S, et al. Histochemistry 39:57-64, 27 Mar 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in height of autotransplanted nasal septum in the rat. Its correlation to increase in height of the upper face. Kvinnsland S. Acta Odontol Scand 31:317-22, 1973

INJURIES

Nasal septum perforation following total maxillary osteotomy: report of case. Mainous EG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:869-72, Nov 73

[Proceedings: Simple method for the plastic closure of a wide septum perforation] Koburg E. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:289-91, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Nasal-septum perforation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Simpson JB. N Engl J Med 290:859-60, 11 Apr 74

SURGERY

The septopremaxillary attachment and midfacial growth. An experimental study on the albino rat. Gange RJ, et al. Am J Orthod 66:71-81, Jul 74

Partial resection of the cartilaginous nasal septum in rats; its influence on growth. Kvinnsland S. Angle Orthod 44:135-40, Apr 74

Proceedings: Homologous nasal hump implant. Bernstein D. Arch Otolaryngol 98:385-6, Dec 73

Staphylococcal endocarditis following septorhinoplasty. Coursey DL. Arch Otolaryngol 99:454-5, Jun 74

Proceedings: Repair of septal perforations with composite grafts. Kratz RC. Arch Otolaryngol 98:380-1, Dec 73

Letter: Saddle nose. Smith HW. Arch Otolaryngol 98:435, Dec 73

Proceedings: Saddle nose: its correction after extensive septal cartilage removal. Soss TL. Arch Otolaryngol 98:391-2, Dec 73

Septorhinoplasty surgery in children. Crysdale WS. Can J Otolaryngol 2:211-6, 1973

S.M.R., septoplasty, and the surgical relief of nasal obstruction. Pearson BW, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 2:238-50, 1973

Adenocarcinoma of the nasal septum. Tawashy K. Can J Otolaryngol 3:93-6, 1974

Septal surgery: the high septal transfixion. Brennan HG, et al. Int Surg 58:732-4, Oct 73

Septoplasty. Maran AG. J Laryngol Otol 88:393-405, May 74

Potential complications of nasal and sinus therapy. Schmidt J. Med Trial Tech Q 20:75-9, Summer 73

Secondary surgery of the septum. Johnson NE. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:75-86, Feb 74

An operation for the correction of snub-nose deformity. Pers M. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:64-6, 1973

[Submucosal resection of the nasal septum: its current status] Sedee G, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:539-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Submucous resection of the nasal septum and immediate reconstruction by bone graft] Comte J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 19:55-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septal perforations and rhinoplasty] Sénéchal G, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:659-64, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)

[Problems particular to the correction of the bony or bony-chondral saddle nose (author's transl)] Haas E. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:866-71, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Composite nasal septal autografts of the trachea. Furstoss JA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:831-7, Nov-Dec 73

The nasal septum in repairing surgical defects of the palate. Clifford P. J Laryngol Otol 87:655-65, Jul 73

Growth potential of autografts of cartilage from the nasal septum in the rat. Kvinnsland S. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:557-61, Nov 73

[Reconstruction of the posterior canal wall with homograft septal cartilage--first results (author's transl)] Strauss P. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:24-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NASAL SINUSES see PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

NASOALVEOLAR CYST see under NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)

NASOPALATINE CYST see under NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac failure with tonsil and adenoid hypertrophy. Talbot AR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:277-81, Oct 73

[Pathogenetic relationship between adenoid vegetations and maxillary sinusitis in children] Merck W. HNO 22:198-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cysts of the nasopharynx. Badrawy R, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:571-8, Jun 74

[Endoscopic examination of the nose and nasopharynx: a new diagnostic method] Semczuk B. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1191-3, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Amyloidosis of the nasopharynx] Aniutin RG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:94-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of meningococcal carriers. Yeadon A. Br Med J 2:222, 27 Apr 74

ETIOLOGY

Acquired nasopharyngeal stenosis. Pratt LW. Laryngoscope 84:707-13, May 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[Content of individual immunoglobulin classes in extracts of palatine and nasopharyngeal tonsils of children with chronic tonsillitis and adenoids] Grinevich IuA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:60-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[2 clinical cases of leprosy] Stirbu S, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:391-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the cardiovascular system in chronic adenoiditis in children] Matkovskaia VE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:64-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the peripheral circulatory system in children with combined focal infection in the nasopharynx and hepatobiliary system] Grinenko NI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:20-1, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A roentogenographic study on configuration and function of velopharynx. 2. Quantitative evaluation of configuration and function of velopharynx in normal palates, in cleft palates, and in velopharyngeal incompetence (author's transl)] Yoshida H. J Jap Stomatol Soc 41:21-58, Mar 74 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Mechanical vibromassage of the pharyngeal orifices of the auditory tube and nasopharynx] Kruk MB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:94-5, 1973 (Rus)

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Patterns of spread of distant metastases in head and neck cancer. Probert JC, et al. Cancer 33:127-33, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Choa G.
J Laryngol Otol 88:145-58, Feb 74
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Christiansen TA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl140-7, May-Jun 74
[Malignant neoplasms of nasopharynx in Tunisia] Naumov GP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:84-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nasopharyngeal angiofibromas] Quesada Marín P, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:155-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Separate epignathi of the mandible and the nasopharynx with cleft palate: case report. Rintala A, et al. Br J Plast Surg 27:103-6, Jan 74
Pseudohyperparathyroidism in head and neck tumors. Ariyan S, et al. Cancer 33:159-66, Jan 74
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with multiple cranial nerve palsies. Chakrabarti AK. Practitioner 212:103-6, Jan 74
[Tumor as the cause of exudative otitis media] Gol'dman II.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:111-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemangiopericytoma of the nasopharynx. Abdalla AM. Can J Otolaryngol 2:357-61, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in extracranial meningiomas. Whicker JH, et al.
Am J Surg 126:452-7, Oct 73
The Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henle W, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:109-14, Mar-Apr 74 (21 ref.)
Systematic head and neck examination. James AG.
CA 24:32-5, Jan-Feb 74
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. White A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88:271-6, Mar 74
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Palmer JJ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:199-204, Nov 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:829 passim, Nov 73
"Behind the palatine curtain: a cancer threat". Bloom SM.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:25-35, 1970-71
67Ga as a diagnostic agent for the detection of head and neck tumors and lymphoma. Silberstein EB, et al.
Radiology 110:805-8, Mar 74
[Bleeding naso-pharyngeal fibroma in women] Greiner GF, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:889-91, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: clinico-pathological study of 47 cases. The problem of lymphoepithelioma] Stefani E de, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:532-40, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis in juvenile malignant nasopharyngeal tumours (author's transl)] Glasenapp GB.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:13-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. A resurvey. Richards GJ Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 126:513-8, Oct 73
Combination CCNU and bleomycin therapy for squamous cell carcinoma. Lindell TD, et al.
Am Surg 40:281-9, May 74
Tumor inhibitors. I. Preliminary investigation of antitumor activity of Sarracenia flava. Miles DH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:613-5, Apr 74
[Results of antiblastic drug therapy treatment in locally advanced malignant head neoplasms by continuous intra-arterial infusion] Cappellano RS.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:479-90, Nov 73 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

The Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henle W, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:109-14, Mar-Apr 74 (21 ref.)
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: recent studies and outlook for a viral etiology. De-Thé G, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1196-206, May 74 (64 ref.)
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: present status of knowledge. Henderson BE.
Cancer Res 34:1187-8, May 74 (27 ref.)
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: recent studies and outlook for a viral etiology. De-Thé G, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1196-206, Mar-Apr 74
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: present status of knowledge. Henderson BE.
Clin Orthop 99:1187-8, Mar-Apr 74
Race and place in the etiology of nasopharyngeal cancer: a study based on California death certificates. Buell P. Int J Cancer 11:268-72, 15 Mar 73
Proceedings: EB virus and other diseases. Achong BG.
J Clin Pathol 26:988, Dec 73
The etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Thé G de.
Pathobiol Annu 2:235-54, 1972 (95 ref.)
[Endocrine pathogenesis of angiofibroma of the base of the skull] Kurashvili AE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:54-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma V: immunogenetic studies of Southeast Asian ethnic groups with high and low risk for the tumor. Simons MJ, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1192-5, May 74
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. V. Immunogenetic studies of Southeast Asian ethnic groups with high and low risk for the tumor. Simons MJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1192-5, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: Familial aggregation in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Williams EH, et al. Lancet 2:295-6, 3 Aug 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Epstein Barr virus antibody in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:19-25, Jan-Feb 74
Studies on antibody surveillance to EB virus-induced antigen in patients with sarcoidosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma by indirect immunofluorescence. Naito M, et al.
Biken J 16:141-8, Dec 73
Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al. Cancer Res 34:1207-10, May 74
Seroepidemiological studies on carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Lin TM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2603-8, Nov 73
Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1207-10, Mar-Apr 74
Further studies on antibodies to early antigens induced by Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Ida S, et al. Gann 64:545-53, Dec 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IV. Evolution of complement-fixing antibodies during the course of the disease. De-Thé G, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:368-77, 15 Sept 73
Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. II. Analysis of ABO, rhesus and MNSs red cell systems. Hawkins BR, et al. Int J Cancer 13:116-21, 15 Jan 74
EB virus-associated antibodies in Caucasian patients with carcinoma of the nasopharynx and in long-term survivors after treatment. Schryver A de, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:319-25, 15 Mar 74
Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: I. Differences in HL-A antigen profiles between patients and control groups. Simons MJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:122-34, 15 Jan 74
Differentiation between early and late membrane antigen on human lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Epstein-Barr virus. I. Immunofluorescence. Ernberg I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:61-5, Jul 74
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Comparison of active cases with long-term survivors. Henle W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:361-9, Aug 73
Letter: Hepatitis-B antigen and homologous antibodies in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Madalinski K, et al. Lancet 1:869, 4 May 74

MICROBIOLOGY

The Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) in Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henle W, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:109-14, Mar-Apr 74 (21 ref.)
DNA of Epstein-Barr virus detected in tissue of Burkitt's lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Nonoyama M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3265-8, Nov 73

OCCURRENCE

Nasopharynx cancer in West Malaysia--incidence 1963-1965. Dharmalingam SK, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:261-5, Sep 73
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Eskimos. Mallen RW, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 3:175-9, 1974
Tumors of the nasopharynx in Tunisia. An anatomic and clinical study based on 143 cases. Cammoun M, et al.
Cancer 33:184-92, Jan 74
The effect of migration on the risk of nasopharyngeal cancer among Chinese. Buell P.
Cancer Res 34:1189-91, May 74
The effect of migration on the risk of nasopharyngeal cancer among Chinese. Buell P.
Clin Orthop 99:1189-91, Mar-Apr 74
Retrospective study on nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin TM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1403-8, Nov 73
Pediatric head and neck tumors: a study of 178 cases. Jaffe BF. Laryngoscope 83:1644-51, Oct 73
[Cancer of the rhinopharynx. A rare cancer] Zaouche A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:29-30, 5 Jan 74 (Fre)
[The results of studies and statistics concerning the frequent cases of nasopharyngeal fibroma in Afghanistan] Arsala KM.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:257-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the mouth mucosa and the throat] Wagner G.
Hautarzt 25:110-8, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Juvenile fibromas] Pašnikowski T, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:245-9, 1974 (Pol)
[Geopathology of malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Strelka J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 23:165-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Stasney CR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:464-6, Jun 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: A clinicopathologic study. I. General features and vascular tumors. Fu YS, et al.
Cancer 33:1275-88, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. II. Osseous and fibro-osseous lesions, including osteoma, fibrous dysplasia, ossifying fibroma, osteoblastoma, giant cell tumor, and osteosarcoma. Fu YS, et al. Cancer 33:1289-305, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: a clinicopathologic study. 3. Cartilaginous tumors (chondroma, chondrosarcoma). Fu YS, et al. Cancer 34:453-63, Aug 74
Intramedullary cervical cord metastasis from a nasopharynx carcinoma. Morariu MA, et al.
Eur Neurol 11:317-22, 1974
Two cases of unusual nasopharyngeal polyp. Liao T, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:503-6, Sep 73
Nasopharyngeal fibroma: its histo-pathological nature. Girgis IH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:1107-23, Nov 73
The esthesioneuroepithelioma. Bottema T.
ORL 35:141-5, 1973
Metastatic neoplasms in the breast. Silverman EM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:28-8, Jan 74
[Ultrastructure of clear cell carcinoma in the upper respiratory ways] Mifejovský P, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:216-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electron microscopic investigation of juvenile angio-fibroma of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] Nowak R, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:103-11, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solitary plasmacytoma of nasopharyngeal cavity] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:319-23, 1974 (Pol)
[Teratoma of the nasopharynx in a 5-day-old child] Kal'nov VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:92-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Dysembryonal mixed tumor of the nasopharynx in a 7-year-old child] Nikulina LM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:91-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Clinical conference: Bilateral eyelid ptosis and ophthalmoplegia at 30 years of age]
Medicina (B Aires) 33:415-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Juvenile angiofibroma. Review of 120 cases. Neel HB 3d, et al. Am J Surg 126:547-56, Oct 73
Radiological detection of extrapharyngeal extensions of nasopharyngeal fibromata. Girgis IH.
J Laryngol Otol 87:1125-31, Nov 73
X-ray diagnostic method for tumours of the nasopharynx. Gregoriades G.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:482-7, 1973
Radiological experience with nasopharyngeal masses. Bloch S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2380-3, 15 Dec 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Sarcomas of the nasopharynx. Schryver A de.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:1-16, Feb 74
Pituitary function in long-term survival after radiation therapy of nasopharyngeal tumours. Schryver A de, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:497-508, Dec 73
Sensitivity to irradiation of the brain stem. Irradiation myelitis in the treatment of a nasopharynx carcinoma. Berge G, et al. Cancer 33:1263-8, May 74
Acute reaction and late damage of the normal tissue in cancer patients given a dynamic dose-fractionation under breathing of oxygen. Siracká E, et al.
Neoplasma 20:643-53, 1973
The radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. Radiology 109:171-8, Oct 73
Treatment of trismus following radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal cancer (N.P.C.). Werner R.
Singapore Med J 15:84-8, Mar 74
[Results of radiotherapy in the treatment of lymphoreticulosarcomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts, excluding generalized forms. 361 cases treated at the Curie Foundation] Ennuyer A, et al. Maroc Med 52:591-601, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal neoplasms: results following

telecobalt therapy] Bohndorf W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:377-83, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of regional metastases of nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Stiop LD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:9-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of reticulosarcomas of the tonsils and nasopharynx] Gerasimov AN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:73-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Laser surgery in the aerodigestive tract. Strong MS, et al. Am J Surg 126:529-33, Oct 73
Internal maxillary artery ligation for the removal of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Williams JD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:1153-8, Nov 73
Angiofibroma: a treatment approach. Biller HF, et al. Laryngoscope 84:695-706, May 74
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Minn Med 56:283-6, Apr 73
Cryosurgery for recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Chandler JR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:193-204, Feb 74
[Treatment of 44 cases of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma]
Chin Med J 6:371-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nasopharyngeal hemangioma] Szlęzak L, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:329-30, 1974 (Pol)
[Case of juvenile fibroma with an atypical course] Sopek A, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:915-8, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of 11 nasopharyngeal angiofibromas] Martínez Vidal J.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:987-1001, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Synchronization of human tissues and its consequences for cancer therapy in ENT. Cell kinetic and clinical studies. Nitze HR, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 21:82-155, 1974
Chemoimmunotherapy for cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 126:507-12, Oct 73
Selection of definitive therapy in cancer of the head and neck. Chambers RG.
Md State Med J 23:50-4, Mar 74

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

NASOPHARYNX (A3, A4)

A non-endotracheal airway for surgery of the head in outpatients. Welsh BE.
Anesthesiology 40:298-9, Mar 74
Short-latency auditory evoked responses recorded from human nasopharynx. Martin JL, et al.
Brain Res 60:496-502, 12 Oct 73
[A new nasopharyngeal tamponade (author's transl)] Brusis T.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:324-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foreign bodies in the nasopharynx] Chmielik M.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1693-4, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Coexistent developmental anomalies in cases of congenital choanal atresia] Citowicki W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:315-8, 1974 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of mucins in the nasopharynx of some primates. Leela K, et al. J Anat 116:409-16, Dec 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nasopharyngoscopic observations in the Alaskan native. Weymuller EA. Laryngoscope 84:864-8, May 74
[Dynamic anatomy] Minet JC.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:670-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Morphological examination of the epithelium of the pharyngeal tonsil, with special reference to reticulation] Mootz W.
Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 20:245-305, 1973 (Ger)
[Structure of human nasopharynx] Bacchi AB.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 78:1-18, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Use of clips for closure of sphenopalatine artery] Walczak W. Wiad Lek 26:1845-6, 1 Oct 73 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Some abnormal cilia in the nasopharynx of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Leela K.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:34-41, 1973
[Electron microscopic findings in normal human nasopharyngeal epithelium (author's transl)] Jahnke V.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:290-300, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Histopathological study of the age-related changes of the nasopharyngeal mucosa at the soft palate] Takahashi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1100-16, Sep 73 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic studies on fetid atrophic rhinitis (ozena) of the nasopharyngeal cavity treated with a specific vaccine. Kossowski S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:715-20, 1973
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. IV. Induction of interferon in the nasopharynx by wild-type and a temperature-sensitive recombinant virus. Murphy BR, et al. J Infect Dis 128:488-93, Oct 73

INNERVATION

Autonomic cardiovascular effects of nasal inhalation of cigarette smoke in the rabbit. White SW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:111-26, Feb 74
[Contribution of ororhinopharyngeal and gastroenteral receptors in regulation of food and water intake (author's transl)] Cytawa J, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:272-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of Neisseria meningitidis from the nasopharynx. Comparison of two techniques. Hoeffler DF. Am J Dis Child 128:54-6, Jul 74
The incidence of pathogenic organisms in the normal flora of the neonate's external ear and nasopharynx. MacGregor RR 3d, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:697-700, Dec 73
Studies on the microbial flora in the air of submarines and the nasopharyngeal flora of the crew. Morris JE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:761-70, Dec 73
The commensalism of Cryptococcus neoformans. Howard DH. Sabouraudia 11:171-4, Jul 73
[On the preventive detection of pathogenic staphylococci in the rhinopharynx of employees in the food industry in the province of Milan during the 5-year period of 1967-1971] Bianchi T, et al.
Ann Sclavo 15:83-98, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. II. Osseous and fibro-osseous lesions, including osteoma, fibrous dysplasia, ossifying fibroma, osteoblastoma, giant cell tumor, and osteosarcoma. Fu YS, et al. Cancer 33:1289-305, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: A clinicopathologic study. I. General features and vascular tumors. Fu YS, et al.
Cancer 33:1275-88, May 74

PHYSIOLOGY

The deposition of aerosol particles in the nasopharyngeal region of the human respiratory tract. Hounam RF, et al. Inhaled Part 1:71-80, 1970
Nasopharyngeal electrodes in auditory evoked response research. Peters JF, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1923-8, Dec 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of the fossa of Rosenmüller to secretory otitis media. Compere WE Jr.
Laryngoscope 83:1581-4, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Mensuration of the sagittal soft tissue of the nasopharynx from the lateral neck radiograph. Khoo FY, et al. Singapore Med J 14:480-9, Dec 73
[Radiographic evaluation of the velopharyngeal mechanism in nasal speech using the 70 mm camera] Reygaerts F, et al.
J Belge Radiol 57:171-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A roentgenographic study on configuration and function of velopharynx. 1. Visualization of the soft palate, posterior pharyngeal wall and hard palate by cephalometric radiography with contrast media (author's transl)] Yoshida H.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 41:1-20, Mar 74 (Jap)

SURGERY

Nasopharyngeal suture. Smith HW, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:375-7, Oct 73

NATAL TEETH see under TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH see under UNITED STATES HEALTH SER AND MENTAL HEALTH AD (N3)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

NATIONALITY see under ETHNIC GROUPS (I,N1)

NATRIURESIS (G1)

Synthetic and natural polypeptides related to the pituitary and their natriuretic activity in animals and man. Cort JH.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:219-2, 1973
Developmental study of the renal response to an oral salt load in preterm infants. Aperia A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:517-24, Jul 74
Letter: Receptors in cerebral circulation affecting sodium excretion in the cat. Földi M.
Am J Physiol 226:1523, Jun 74
Hypertension from enucleation or compression of adrenal glands without evidence of early sodium retention. Hall CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:189-93, Jul 1974
Natriuresis after unilateral stimulation of carotid receptors in unanesthetized rats. Keeler R.
Am J Physiol 226:507-11, Mar 74
Alterations in cardiac output with chronic constriction of thoracic inferior vena cava. Lifschitz MD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1364-70, Dec 73
Effect of acute hypertension on the natriuretic response to saline loading. Raeder M, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:989-95, Apr 74
Renal sympathetic nerve activity in sodium retention of acute caval constriction. Slick GL, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:925-32, Apr 74
Effects of the natriuretic serum fraction on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Weber H, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:419-25, Feb 74
Third ventricular injection of hypertonic NaCl: effect of renal denervation on natriuresis. Zucker IH, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:35-41, Jul 1974
Forebrain lesion blockade of the natriuretic response to elevated carotid blood sodium. Thornborough JR, et al. Brain Res 58:355-63, 30 Aug 73
Plasma renin activity during the natriuretic response to preoptic lesions in rats. Keeler R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:123-5, Feb 74
Sodium retention accompanying insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus. Saudek CD, et al.
Diabetes 23:240-6, Mar 74
Effects of the ultimobranchial and parathyroid glands on sodium and water excretion in the frog. Robertson DR. Endocrinology 25:940-6, Apr 74
Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:343-8, Sep 73
Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-mediated rise in urinary cyclic AMP (UcAMP) during acute extracellular fluid (ECF) expansion natriuresis in man. Shaw JW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:311-5, Aug 74
The presence of a natriuretic factor in urine of patients with chronic uremia. The absence of the factor in nephrotic uremic patients. Bourgoignie JJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1559-67, Jun 74
Pressure control of sodium reabsorption and intercellular backflux across proximal kidney tubule. Grandchamp A, et al. J Clin Invest 54:69-82, Jul 74
The effects of the natriuretic factor from uremic urine on sodium transport, water and electrolyte content, and pyruvate oxidation by the isolated toad bladder. Kaplan MA, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1568-77, Jun 74
On the adaptation in sodium excretion in chronic uremia. The effects of "proportional reduction" of sodium intake. Schmidt RW, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1736-41, Jun 74
Urine concentration in sodium depleted rats. Celoria GC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:261-5, May-Jun 73
Natriuresis of starvation and glucagon.
Nutr Rev 32:78-9, Mar 74 (12 ref.)
Influence of sodium withdrawal by a diuretic agent or peritoneal dialysis on arterial pressure in one-kidney Goldblatt hypertension in the rat. Liard JF.
Pfluegers Arch 344:109-18, 26 Nov 73
Influence of partial hepatectomy on the renal response to isotonic saline loads in conscious rats. Perimutt JH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:349-60, 30 Nov 73
Sodium and potassium adaptation in the conscious rat. Further studies on sodium and potassium balance during continued natriuresis. Holzer F, et al.
Pharmacology 10:76-81, 1973
Effect of renal denervation and alpha-adrenergic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blockade on sodium excretion in dogs with chronic ligation of the common bile duct. Chaimovitz C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:764-70, Jul 74**

Depth of immersion as a determinant of the natriuresis of water immersion. Epstein M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:562-6, Jun 74**

Renal response to sodium restriction in myxedema. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:936-41, Jul 74**

The effect of acute adrenalectomy on volume natriuresis in the rat. Veress AT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:533-6, Feb 74**

Renal excretion of sodium and sodium tolerance in the pig. Mason GD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:103-12, Apr 74**

Exaggerated natriuresis and tubular "free water" transfer in concentration in essential hypertension; a new approach. Anghel S, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:953-60, Oct 73**

[Renal hemodynamics and water-sodium excretion in experimental aortic insufficiency in rabbits] Baglin A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:891-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Excretion of an acute sodium load by a line of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Farman N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:585-8, 6 Aug 73 (Fre)**

[New hormonal factor influencing natriuresis in mammals] Bernard C, et al. **Tunis Med 51:319-26, Sep 73 (86 ref.) (Fre)**

[The effect of a different glomerular filtration rate on the regulation of body water in rabbits during hypotonic expansion of the extracellular space (author's transl)] Bödeker J. **Urol Int 28:172-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Early distal sodium concentration and glomerular filtration rate in experimental hemoglobinuric kidney failure of the rat] Greven J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:885-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of changes in intravascular and interstitial fluid volumes on the natriuretic function of rat kidneys] Ivanov IuI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:17-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of water load on electrolyte excretion in rats] Ivanov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:105-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of spinal deafferentation of the heart on the diuretic reaction of the kidneys to hypervolemia] Zabusov AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:931-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium excretion after saline infusion under normal conditions and in the successive stages of hypertensive disease. Polgár E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:311-8, 1973**

Proceedings: Natriuresis, kaluresis and urinary volume changes induced by cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation of the septal area of the rat brain. Saad WA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:477-8, 1973**

Diuretics. Remmers AR Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician 8:208-15, Oct 73**

Dose-related hemodynamic and renal effects of dopamine in congestive heart failure. Beregovich J, et al. **Am Heart J 87:550-7, May 74**

Third ventricular injection of hypertonic NaCl and natriuresis in cats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:463-9, Feb 74**

Proximal tubular actions of metolazone and chlorothiazide. Fernandez PC, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:954-61, Oct 73**

Brain receptors, renin secretion, and renal sodium retention in conscious sheep. Mouw DR, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:56-62, Jan 74**

Cardiovascular-renal effects of prostaglandins: the antihypertensive, natriuretic renal "endocrine" function. Lee JB. **Arch Intern Med 133:56-76, Jan 74 (104 ref.)**

Effect of drinking saline on renal responses to aldosterone. Marwood JF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:549-52, Aug 73**

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin A. Intrarenal PGA2 as a factor mediating saline-induced natriuresis. Attaliah AA, et al. **Circ Res 33:696-703, Dec 73**

Vasopressin-induced increase in renal lymph flow and natriuresis in dogs. LeBrie SJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:603-12, May 74**

On the role of antidiuretic hormone in volume natriuresis and polyuria in rats. Ponec J, et al. **Experientia 29:1353, 15 Nov 73**

Dissociation of the renin-aldosterone system and refractoriness to the sodium-retaining action of mineralocorticoid during starvation in man. Boulter PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:248-54, Feb 74**

The effect of glucose on urinary cation excretion during chronic extracellular volume expansion in normal man. Lennon EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1424-33, May 74**

Exaggerated response to isotonic saline loading in genetically hypertension-prone rats. Ben-Ishay D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:597-604, Oct 73**

Amine functions of reduced basicity. Hypoglycemic and natriuretic alpha-alkoxybenzylamidoximes, amidines, and cycloamidines. Bailey DM, et al. **J Med Chem 17:702-8, Jul 74**

Proceedings: The diuretic and natriuretic effects of arterial infusions of substance P and their relationship to kallikrein excretion. Macfarlane NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:28P-30P, May 74**

Natriuretic and sodium transport inhibitory activity in plasma of volume-expanded dogs. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. **Kidney Int 5:12-22, Jan 74**

Estradiol renal receptor molecules and estradiol-dependent antinatriuresis. DeVries JR, et al. **Kidney Int 2:95-100, Aug 72**

The mechanism of glucagon-induced natriuresis in dogs. Levy M, et al. **Kidney Int 2:76-84, Aug 72**

Increase in kallikrein excretion during the natriuresis produced by arterial infusion of substance P. Mills IH, et al. **Nature 247:108-9, 11 Jan 74**

Antinatriuresis associated with propranolol administration in the dog. Cacciaguida RJ, et al. **Nephron 11:58-64, 1973**

Effects of the addition of 10 per cent glucose to a normal saline infusion in normal and hypertensive subjects. Viskoper RJ, et al. **Nephron 11:373-8, 1973**

The effects of 11-deoxycorticosterone and antidiuretic hormone (pitressin) on fluid exchange and electrolyte excretion by normal and starved polyuric-polydipsic rabbits. Law R. **Pfluegers Arch 345:249-63, 18 Dec 73**

A natriuresis receptor at the carotid bifurcation specifically activated by oxytocin. Skopková J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 343:123-32, 17 Oct 73**

Studies on the renal action of ouabain in the rat. Effects in the non-diuretic state. Strieder N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 349:91-107, 11 Jun 74**

Proceedings: A controlled study of the diuretic and natriuretic properties of perhexiline maleate in normal human volunteers. Czerwinski AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:26-31, Apr 73**

Responses of rat kidney and toad bladder to the pentapeptide ring structures of neurohypophysial hormones. Chan WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:954-8, Sep 73**

Effects of prostaglandin deficiency on natriuresis, diuresis, and blood pressure. Rosenthal J, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:435-40, 10 Mar 74**

[Effect of a single dose of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on sodium and potassium excretion and sodium and potassium level in renal tissue of female rats] Radev A. **Eksp Med Morfol 12:23-8, 1973 (Bul)**

[Supra-additive natriuretic effect of theophylliamine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure during long-term therapy with bumethanide] Sigurd B. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2218-22, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Effect of aldosterone and spirolactone on urinary sodium and potassium excretion in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Solc J, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 116:143-52, 17 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On the renal action of angiotensin II in man. Direct and indirect effects] Agnoli GC, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 20:66-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)**

[Effect of intravenous injection of sodium sulfate solution on kidney ion excretion] Gusev GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:109-15, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Place of saluretics in the treatment of hypertension] Erina EV. **Kardiologiia 14:151-7, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Electrolyte excretion following water and salt loads in rats with an experimental lesion of the liver] Ivanov IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:65-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH (E4)

[18 years of experience with obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Clerc JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:843-8, Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Supportive hypnotic technics as a proposed development in obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Mosconi G. **Minerva Med 65:209-13, 20 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Letter: Hyperventilation during labor] Dahl A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2380, 20 Nov 73 (Nor)**

[Ways for further improving the system of psychoprophylactic anesthesia of labor] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:33-5, 1973 (Ukr)**

NAUSEA (C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carbidopa in Parkinson disease and in nausea and vomiting of levodopa. Markham C, et al. **Arch Neurol 31:128-33, Aug 74**

DRUG THERAPY

Haloperidol in the treatment of nausea and vomiting due to cytotoxic drug administration. Plotkin DA, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:599-602, Sep 73**

Drugs for relief of nausea and vomiting. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:46-8, 24 May 74**

Haloperidol for radiation sickness: Control of associated nausea, vomiting, and anorexia. Cole DR, et al. **NY State J Med 74:1558-62, Aug 74**

ETIOLOGY

The incidence and aetiology of post-operative nausea and vomiting in a plastic surgical unit. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 26:336-9, Oct 73**

The hard-water syndrome. Freeman RM, et al. **Med Instrum 8:201-3, May-Jun 74**

[Postoperative pain and nausea] Andersen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1368-9, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

THERAPY

[Combatting the nauseous reflex in completely edentate patients] Desbans R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:188-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

NAVAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
DIVING (E2)
SHIPS (J)

Streptococcal epidemic in an aircraft carrier. Dully FE Jr. **Aerosp Med 44:1181-2, Oct 73**

Residence and peak expiratory flow rates among Navy recruits. Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 98:348-54, Nov 73**

Epidemiology of sarcoidosis in the U.S. Navy. Sartwell PE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 99:250-7, Apr 74**

Identification of tuberculous infected. Dual tests and density of reaction. Edwards LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1334-9, Dec 73**

The distribution of Streptococcus mutans on the teeth of two groups of naval recruits. Shklair IL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 19:199-202, Feb 74**

Treatment of gonorrhoea contracted in the Western Pacific Region. Brownlow WJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis 50:113-6, Apr 74**

Patellectomy for chondromalacia patellae. Chakraverty AC. **Bristol Med Chir J 87:60, Oct 72**

Psychophysiological examinations of applicants for work at sea and the Nautical Academy graduates as to their professional fitness with particular consideration of vegetative system. De Walden-Galuszko KJ, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:7-12, 1974**

Neuroses among seamen of the Polish Merchant Marine. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:23-35, 1974**

Some aspects of alcoholism among employees of the Polish Merchant Marine. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:37-42, 1974**

Psychological estimation of the professional fitness of candidates for work at sea. Kościelak R. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:13-21, 1974**

Occurrence of overweight and obesity, and their influence on the health condition of crews of the Polish Merchant Marine and Deep-Sea Fishing Companies (summary of the doctor's degree dissertation). Krynicki A. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:17-33, 1973**

Further research on glycine content in urine in cases of oxalic urolithiasis (considering urolithiasis in seamen). Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:73-8, 1973**

A review of health problems of seafarers. Tomaszunas S. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:103-11, 1974**

The organization of health service for seafarers in Poland. Tomaszunas S, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:265-74, 1973**

The occupational health service for the port of Rotterdam (O.H.S.). Verhoeff WF. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:275-83, 1973**

Preliminary investigations on the behaviour of oscillometric indexes in the lower extremities of crew members of a fishing vessel during their voyages. Zugaj A, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:97-101, 1974**

Health status of ocean-going oil tanker seamen. Nakamura F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:221-44, Sep 73**

Nurses break the ice. Brigstocke H. **Can Nurse 70:38-41, Apr 74**

Investigation of an industrial psychiatric decision: disposition, diagnosis, attitudes and motivation. Fichman JS, et al. **J Occup Med 15:881-3, Nov 73**

Job stress and spychiatric illness in the U.S. Navy. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Occup Med 15:884-7, Nov 73**

Occupational indications for early surgical repair of hiatus hernia. Thurer RL, et al. **J Occup Med 15:786-9, Oct 73**

Influenza vaccination in a training establishment. Gill JB, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv 59:56-8, Summer 73**

Noise and the navy. **Med Times 102:83, Mar 74**

Dental emergencies occurring among Navy-Marine personnel serving in Vietnam. Ludwick WE, et al. **Milit Med 139:121-3, Feb 74**

Factors related to the retention of naval flight

surgeons. Moroney WF, et al.
Milit Med 138:819-23, Dec 73

Frequency of hepatitis-associated antigen among drug users in the Naval service. Reader AL, et al.
Milit Med 139:124-6, Feb 74

Coronary artery disease: its impact on Naval and Marine Corps personnel. Vieweg WV, et al.
Milit Med 139:187-91, Mar 74

X-ray technology aboard the hospital ship, USS Sanctuary. Patrylak J.
Radiol Technol 43:279-81, Mar 72

[Extended first aid aboard pleasure boats] Bandtlow KH. Z Allgemeinmed 49:738-40, 31 May 73 (Ger)

[Forensic maritime medicine (author's transl)] Naeve W.
Z Rechtsmed 73:321-4, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aesculapius under yard and radar. Journalists visited the medical service of the navy] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:777-9 concl, 16 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Aesculapius under yard and radar. Journalists visited the medical service of the navy] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:713-6 contd, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Medical service in Vesterisen. 20 years of auxiliary services for seal hunters in Vesterisen] Holm T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2219-23, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Frequency of seropositive syphilis in Norwegian seamen] Skjerven O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2230-2, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[In memoriam: Prof. Zofia Buczowska (1906-1972)] (Buczowska Z), Jarnuszkiewicz I, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:7-15, 1973 (Pol)

[Acute inflammatory conditions prevailing in abdominal cavity as a diagnostic-therapeutic problem of an isolated ship physician] Sagan J, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:1111-6, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of a set of climatic, geographic and occupational factors on the state of the immunobiological reactivity of the body] Belobrov EP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:39-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems in the work hygiene of sailors and some ways of resolving them during Arctic sailing] Sergeev EP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:12-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Type of circulatory self-regulation and its changes in sailors during sailing] Apanasenko GL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:38-40, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Action on the body of the gassing of the synthetic polymeric materials used on board ships] Dvoskin IaG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:15-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological evaluation of the stress and strain of the work of waterway transport dispatchers] Sten'ko IuM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:12-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Traumas during ship mooring] Timokhov SA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:72-3, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Preserving the work capacity of the sailing crew at sea] Barnatskif VN, et al.
Sov Med 4:128-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fatal lesions from the body being battered by sea waves] Budrin IuP.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:48-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lesions from being crushed between the sides of ships] Volkov VV.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:52, Apr-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Prognosis of the adaptation of a crew depending on the hygienic conditions of the cruise] Alfimov NN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:68-70, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Effect of different navigational conditions on the functional state of the blood circulatory apparatus] Apanasenko GL, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:71-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Scientific work in a unit] Baimasov AA.
Voen Med Zh 4:14-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Some problems of medical examination and psychophysiological selection of specialists in the Navy] Golishevskif IuA.
Voen Med Zh 2:74-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Organization of therapeutic aid on ships] Iablonskif VA. Voen Med Zh 10:72-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Pressing problems of organizing a therapeutic service in the naval fleet under the conditions of modern war] Ivanov EM, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:8-10, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Method of working out and the maintenance of a plan of prophylactic and epidemic control measures in a unit (on board ship)] Kartsev AD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1:51-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Organization and methods of planning the work of a shipboard medical service] Kazachkin VI.
Voen Med Zh 11:62-3, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Organization of emergency medical aid in injuries on board ships and in naval fleet units] Kharsun MS.
Voen Med Zh 10:10-3, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Changes in body functions during long cruises at low latitudes] Korovaev VM.
Voen Med Zh 11:59-61, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Some problems of emergency therapeutic services on ships] Krylov AA. Voen Med Zh 8:62-5, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Low-calorie rations of foreign armies and the principles for formulating them] Logatkin MN.
Voen Med Zh 3:57-60, Mar-72 (Rus)

[State of the sympathoadrenal system in sailors during long cruises] Polozhentsev SD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:58-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Role of the physician in the distribution of young personnel reinforcement for the coast guard] Semeniuk IaP. Voen Med Zh 10:75-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Prevention of dermatitis in sailors] Shaposhnikov OK.
Voen Med Zh 7:77-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Changes in body functions and the adaptation of sailors to cruise conditions] Solodkov AS.
Voen Med Zh 4:61-2, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in naval avaition flight crews] Vasil'ev AB, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:68-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Authority of the troop physician] Voropaf AV.
Voen Med Zh 3:6-10, Mar-72 (Rus)

[Fleet hospital awarded an anniversary award] Zelenetskif PK, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:7-10, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Improving medical service to the young recruit] Voen Med Zh 3:3-5, Mar-72 (Rus)

[Motor activity in seamen whalers on an 8-month Antarctic voyage] Sinitsyn SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:67-70, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Study of food and other routes of transmission of dysentery on river ships] Solodovnikov IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:90-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Some physiological criteria of the degree of training of ship operators] Gumenik LI.
Voen Med Zh 9:81-2, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Improvement of the educational process in internship] Papyshev NM.
Voen Med Zh 7:21-3, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Programmed instruction elements in the teaching of medical service organization and tactics in the Soviet Navy] Shpikin AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:16-20, Jul 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Group Captain Sir Louis Greig, KBE, CVO. (Greig L), Curjel HE. J R Nav Med Serv 59:84-91, Summer 73

Cliguatera and the voyage of Captain Bligh. (Bligh W), Steinfeld AD, et al. JAMA 228:1270-1, 3 Jun 74

Naval physicians of past centuries. Ronchese F.
RI Med J 57:207 passimassim, May 74

[Naval medicine in changing times] Zorn E.
Med Klin 69:529-34, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Concern of the Russian Navy officers over sailors' health] Trifonenkov AM.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:68-72, 1973 (Rus)

[Medics who participated in the uprising on the battleship "Potemkin"] (Ianovskif AG), Sov Zdravookhr 31:68-70, 1972 (Rus)

[House on Vasilif Island] Ivanov EM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:19-22, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Problems of military naval medicine in the periodical press] Ivanov EM. Voen Med Zh 7:88-90, Jul 73 (Rus)

[A centenary of the Vladivostok military-naval hospital] Nepefvoda NA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:91-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

NECATOR (B1)

Effect of cortisone upon serial passage with the human hookworm, Necator americanus in golden hamsters, Mesocricetus auratus. Sen HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:486-94, Apr 73

[Comparison of affects of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, tetramisole hydrochloride and tetramisole pamoate in the treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale and Necator americanus infections]
Chin Med J 8:490-1, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic changes in chronic severe necatoriasis anemia] Inglessi G.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:602-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The anterior glands of adult Necator americanus (Nematoda: Strongyloidea). I. Ultrastructural studies. McLaren DJ. Int J Parasitol 4:25-37, Feb 74

ENZYMOLOGY

The anterior glands of adult Necator americanus (Nematoda: Strongyloidea). II. Cytochemical and functional studies. McLaren DJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 4:39-46, Feb 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Necator americanus: activity patterns in the egg and the mechanism of hatching. Croll NA.
Exp Parasitol 35:80-5, Feb 74

NECATORIASIS see under HOOKWORM

INFECTIONS (C1)

NECK (A1)

Scrofula and tracheal obstruction. An unusual case of histiocytosis-X. Brickman HF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1206-11, Nov 73

Disseminated Mycobacterium intracelliulare infection. Saito H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:572-6, May 74

Bilateral anomaly of a ventral cervical muscle of a goat. Tanudimadja K. Anat Anz 133:450-3, 1973

Letter: Transtracheal aspiration and anaerobic abscess. Lourie B, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:417-8, Mar 74

Retropharyngeal infection in adults. Bryan CS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:128-30, Jul 74

Sialography in an unusual case of subcutaneous emphysema of the neck. O'hara AE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:354-5, Nov 73

Tuberculous cervical lymphadenitis. Ord RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:327-9, May 74

Spontaneous subcutaneous emphysema of the head, neck, and mediastinum. Steffey WR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:32-5, Jul 74

Three unusual foreign bodies. Campbell JD.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:227-30, 1974

Neck torsion nystagmus. Dionne J.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:37-41, 1974

Pseudo venous hum. Goldfinger P.
J Med Soc NJ 71:319, Apr 74

Aortic arch in the neck. DuBrow IW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:21-9, Jul 74

Diagnostic significance of air in the head and neck. Nahum AM, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1398-414, Sep 73

Pterygomaxillary space abscess. Mattucci K, et al.
NY State J Med 74:1409-12, Jul 74

Cervicomediastinal thymic cyst. Shin CS, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2695-8, 15 Nov 73

E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 70:101 passim, Feb 74

Neck curvature in ruber nuclei lesioned male chickens. Crawford WC Jr, et al. Poult Sci 53:824-5, Mar 74

Cervical lung hernia. Lightwood RG, et al.
Thorax 29:349-51, May 74

Cervical mycobacterial disease. Wong ML, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl75-87, Mar-Apr 74

[Vascular autotransplant of the omentum to the neck in dogs] Mitz V, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 19:121-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The otorhinolaryngologist and subacute and chronic cervical adenopathies of unusual origin] Fleury P, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 279-333, 1972 (Fre)

[A contribution to superficial median cervical fistulae (author's transl)] Sánchez López Tello C, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:307-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervical lymph nodes in school children] Fantoni M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:361, May 74 (Ger)

[Prophylactic irradiation of neck lymph-nodes in cancer of the tongue (author's transl)] Bekerus M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:333-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Congenital cervico-otic fistulas] Konarska A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:771-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Syndrome of the anterior branches of the external carotid artery in cervical osteochondrosis] Platonova EP. Sov Med 35:60-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Removal of large congenital neck cysts] Orlov VS.
Vestn Khir 110:133-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Rare foreign body in the deep cervical areas which penetrated via the pharynx] Gridnev VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:80-1, 1973 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic salivary gland and sinus in the lower neck. Stingle WH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:379-81, May-Jun 74

[Dysphagia lusoria in an adult associated with intralobar sequestration of the left lung and lateral fistula of the neck. (Illustration of a surgical case)] Tagliacozzo S, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:101-22, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The lymph nodes and lymph vessels of the neck and thoracic limb of the goat (Capra hircus). Tanudimadja K, et al. Anat Anz 134:64-80, 1973

[Normal soft tissues of the neck in adults (author's transl)] Tada S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:653-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diagnosis and treatment of congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the head and neck. Coleman CC Jr.
Am J Surg 126:557-65, Oct 73

Acute penetrating arterial injuries of the neck and limbs. Smith RF, et al. Arch Surg 109:198-205, Aug 74

Mediastinal and retropharyngeal hemorrhage. A complication of cardiac catheterization. Eshaghy B, et al. JAMA 226:427-31, 22 Oct 73

Cervical venous hums in patients on chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemodialysis. Danahy DT, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:237-9, 1 Aug 74
Ruptured cervical aneurysm with neurofibromatosis. Smith MA, et al. S Afr Med J 48:945-6, 11 May 74
An angiographic pattern of pseudo-occlusion of the carotid artery in the neck. Kroó M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:387-92, 1972
Extracranial congenital arterio-venous malformations. Waga S, et al. Surg Neurol 2:241-5, Jul 74
[Unusual case of thrombophlebitis of the cervical vein] Brücknerová O, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:833-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cervicocephalic megadolicho-arteries] Andre JM, et al. Maroc Med 54:216-24, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Anastomosis of the cervical portion of the thoracic duct with the cervical veins in man] Jesipowicz M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:541-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Regional vascular disorders in inflammation of the cervicothoracic trunk] Kryzhenko TV.
Vrach Delo 5:115-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Management of penetrating wounds of the neck. Knightly JJ, et al. Am J Surg 126:575-80, Oct 73
Proceedings: Shotgun wounds to the head and neck. May M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:373-6, Dec 73
Post-traumatic thrombosis of cerebral and neck blood vessels. Cohn D, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 39:60-70, Apr 74
Snowmobiling with associated maxillofacial injuries. Karleen CI. Minn Med 56:975-9, Nov 73
Initial management of injury to the neck. Nicholas GG, et al. Pa Med 77:47-8, Aug 74
Penetrating injuries of the neck. Penn I.
Surg Clin North Am 53:1469-78, Dec 73
Traumatic vertebral arterio-venous fistula. Waga S, et al. Surg Neurol 2:279-81, Jul 74
[Anatomical study of 5 serious neck wounds] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:470-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Complete laryngo-tracheal disinsertion. Emergency surgical treatment] Bernard A, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:532-3, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Multiple neck injuries with rupture of the conical ligament (author's transl)] Benthien R.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:49-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disturbance of equilibrium and auditory disorders as sequelae of head and neck injuries] Sakashita K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:944-64, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Rare case of neck injury] Volegov LA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:81, 1974 (Rus)
[Rare case of neck injury] Volegov LA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:81, Mar 74 (Rus)
[A case of a gunshot wound of the neck] Verkhogliadov VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:81-2, 1973 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The sympathetic innervation of the cervical lymphatic duct of the dog. Todd GL, et al.
Anat Rec 177:303-15, Oct 73
Operation push-pull. An experiment to verify predictions about the interaction between neck reflexes and labyrinth reflexes in man. Roberts TD.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:87-9, Jun 74
Connections between semicircular canals and neck motorneurons in the cat. Wilson VJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:346-57, Mar 74
Proceedings: 274. The effects of stimulation of the nerves to neck extensormuscles upon discharges of Deiters' neurons. Mori S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:497-8, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on the superior cervical ganglion reinnervated by the afferent vagus. Fujiwara M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:137, 1974
[A case of schwannoglioma of the cervical vagus nerve] Cazenave JC, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:460-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: 281. Cervical effects on abducens motoneurons and their interaction with vestibulo-ocular reflex (author's transl)] Hikosaka O.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:500-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of group E Streptococcus in head and neck regions of swine. Riley MG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1163-5, Sep 73
Abscesses of the head and neck. Sprinkle PM, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:1142-8, Jul 74

PHYSIOLOGY

The integrated roles of longus colli and sternocleidomastoid muscles: an electromyographic study. Vitti M, et al. Anat Rec 177:471-84, Dec 73
Changes in the atlas-axis relations on lateral flexion of the head and neck. Jirout J.
Neuroradiology 6:215-8, Dec 73
[Research on the immediate functioning of the kidney in the neck, protected from the direct action of anesthetics, in the dog] Barac G.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:931-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Carotid artery occlusive disease following external cervical irradiation. Levinson SA, et al.
Arch Surg 107:395-7, Sep 73
Elective neck irradiation for TXNO squamous carcinoma of the oral tongue and floor of mouth. Million RR. Cancer 34:149-55, Jul 74

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple technique for eliminating tracheal buckling on lateral neck roentgenograms. Berger PE, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 2:69-71, 5 Apr 74
Radiologic diagnosis of subglottic hemangioma in infants. Sutton TJ, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1:211-6, Dec 73
Haemangioblastomas presenting at the cervicomedullary junction. Bloch S, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2452-6, 29 Dec 73
Xeroradiography: nonmammographic applications. Goldman SM, et al. South Med J 67:813-7, Jul 74
[Method of experimental cervical roentgenovasography] Razgulov MM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:47-50, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Operation for aneurysm of the internal carotid artery high in the neck: a new and an old technique. Hershey FB. Angiology 25:24-30, Jan 74
Reconstruction by means of pedicled skin flaps in the head and neck region. Lichtveld PL, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:379-91, 1973
An experimental analysis of causative factors and protective methods in carotid artery rupture. Swain RE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:235-41, Apr 74
Facial incisions and approaches. Saad MN, et al.
Br J Surg 61:566-73, Jul 74
The use of regional flaps in reconstructive surgery of head and neck. Ogura JH, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:290-4, 1972
Revision of scars of the head and neck. Gunter JP.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:119-31, Feb 74
Muscular lift in cervical rhytidoplasty.
Guerrero-Santos J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:127-30, Aug 74
Trapezius paralysis after minor surgical procedures in the posterior cervical triangle. Dunn AW.
South Med J 67:312-5, Mar 74
Repeated neck exploration in primary hyperparathyroidism: localization of abnormal glands by selective thyroid arteriography, selective venous sampling, and radioimmunoassay. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Surgery 74:678-86, Nov 73
[Lymphographic observations following surgery of cervical lymphatic system] Adamus J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:451-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subtotal esophagoplasty by combined cervico-abdominal route: its possible use in megaesophagus] Ferreira EA.
Rev Paul Med 82:133-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Method of removal of high noncosmetic scars on the neck after goiter surgery] Cheren'ko MP.
Klin Khir 12:52-3, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Removal of sewing needle from the soft tissues of the neck] Tomilov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:108-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

NECK NEOPLASMS (C2)

Fibrosarcoma of the head and neck: a clinical analysis of forty cases. Swain RE, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:439-44, Jul-Aug 74
Teratoma of the neck. Gray BN.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:294-7, Feb 73
Metastatic cervical nodes of unknown primary origin. MacComb WS. CA 24:229-32, Jul-Aug 74
Patterns of spread of distant metastases in head and neck cancer. Probert JC, et al. Cancer 33:127-33, Jan 74
Extra osseous osteogenic sarcoma--report of two cases. Patil SD, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:479-84, Dec 73
Desmoid fibromatosis of the neck. Report of a case. Moulik BK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:775-8, Oct 73
Aberrant salivary fistulas. Rothner AD.
J Pediatr Surg 8:931-3, Dec 73
Aberrant salivary fistulas. Rothner AD.
J Pediatr Surg 5:931-3, Dec 73
[Malignant cervicofacial melanoma. Review of 78 cases] Lejeune FJ, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:255-68, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Launois-Bensaude syndrome] Popa G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:877-80, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on parapharyngeal schwannoma] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1033-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of the TNM classifications of head and neck tumours (author's transl)] Schwab W.
HNO 21:321-35, Nov 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudohyperparathyroidism in head and neck tumors. Ariyan S, et al. Cancer 33:159-68, Jan 74
[Remarks on a case of latero-cervical Schwannoma] Cinca D, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:307-10, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancoast and Tobias syndrome of benign origin] Strauss J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:47-8, Jan 74 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Cervical teratomas in the newborn. Owor R, et al.
East Afr Med J 51:376-81, May 74

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in extracranial meningiomas. Whicker JH, et al.
Am J Surg 126:452-7, Oct 73
Diagnosis and treatment of the solitary mass in the neck. Doberneck RC. Am Surg 40:181-3, Mar 74
Primary mucinous (adenocystic) carcinoma of the skin. Grossman JR, et al. Arch Dermatol 110:274-6, Aug 74
Scintiscanning with gallium citrate 67. Diagnosis of head and neck malignant neoplasms. Kornblut AD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:201-5, Sep 74
The ocult primary tumor. Winegar LK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:159-63, Sep 73
Systematic head and neck examination. James AG.
CA 24:32-5, Jan-Feb 74
Lymphomas of the head and neck. Lawson VG.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:107-11, 1973
Cystic metastases in the neck revealing occult carcinoma of the tonsil. A report of six cases. Micheau C, et al. Cancer 33:228-33, Jan 74
Foetal teratoma of the neck. Chandak RA, et al.
J Leg Med 88:687-92, Jul 74
Diagnosis of head and neck cancer. Smith R.
J Okla State Med Assoc 67:128-33, Apr 74
The diagnosis of common neck masses. Mesrobian AZ.
J Oral Med 28:113-6, Oct-Dec 73
Thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of head and neck tumors. Frable WJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:1069-77, Jul 74
Gallium-67 scanning in patients with head and neck cancer. Kashima HK, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:1078-89, Jul 74
67Ga as a diagnostic agent for the detection of head and neck tumors and lymphoma. Silberstein EB, et al.
Radiology 110:605-8, Mar 74
Cancer of the head and neck: eight-year experience. Berardi RS, et al. South Med J 66:1094-100, Oct 73
[Malherbe's calcified epithelioma or pilomatrixoma] Jacobovitz D. Brux Med 53:569-74, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Biopsy of cervical swelling] Huot LA.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:310-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The intercarotid glomus and its glomic tumor] Tailliens JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:595-618 passim, Sep 73 (Fre)
[The otorhinolaryngologist and subacute and chronic cervical adenopathies of unusual origin] Fleury P, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 279-333, 1972 (Fre)
[Problems of diagnosis in certain adenomegalies. Therapeutic implications] Gingold N, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:295-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Neck-lymph-node metastases and occult primary tumor] Draf W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:301-6, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Rhabdomyosarcomas in childhood (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al.
HNO 21:353-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrosarcoma: a problematic diagnosis in childhood (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al.
HNO 22:181-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemodectomas in otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Ritter K.
HNO 22:6-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical lymphoma: topography--diagnosis--therapy] Gastpar H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:447-54, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The malignant lymphoma in ENT (author's transl)] Wey W.
Praxis 62:1586-8, 18 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual pathology of the carotid bifurcation] Ferrante G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 22:410-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nevus varius unius lateralis Jadassohn] Stanek-Juszczuk K.
Przegl Dermatol 60:371-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of extraorganic tumors of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neck] Oshimianskaia AI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:33-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurilemmoma simulating nodular goiter] Tochilin VI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:51-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of desmoids] Karapetian RM. Vopr Onkol 19:69-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumors of the head and neck in childhood. Diagnosis and treatment] Tresserra L, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:46-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. A resurvey. Richards GJ Jr, et al. Am J Surg 126:513-8, Oct 73
Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. A clinical and experimental study. Snow GB, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 25:363-77, 1973
Chemotherapy in recurrent heat and neck cancer. Simmonds WP.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:205-15, Feb 74
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors: statistical study of 129 cases treated at the Institut Gustave Roussy] Richard JM, et al.
Biomedicine 18:429-35, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Clinical picture and histology of a metastasizing spinalioma, treated with bleomycin] Post B. Z Hautkr 48:1019-24, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Angiomas of the parotid region. Results of corticoid therapy in 10 treated cases and critical review of the treatments used up until the present time] Azzolini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:12-53, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant neoplasms with intra-arterial infusions of chemotherapeutic agents] Adamus J, et al. Wiad Lek 27:1185-9, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personal results in the treatment of planocellular carcinoma of the head and neck using Bleomycin] Kolarić K, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 96:112-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Cervical neuromas following extensive maxillofacial surgery. Graham WP 3d. J Surg Oncol 5:485-9, May 73
Radiation-induced head and neck tumours. Modan B, et al. Lancet 1:277-9, 23 Feb 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al. Cancer Res 34:1207-10, May 74
Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1207-10, Mar-Apr 74
The prognostic significance of delayed cutaneous reactivity in head and neck cancer patients. Mandel MA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:72-6, Jan 74

METABOLISM

[Composition of sebaceous-gland lipids in Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus] Gloor M, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:45-9, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in Norway, 1955-1970. Variations in time and space and solar radiation. Magnus K. Cancer 32:1275-86, Nov 73
Malignant melanoma of the head and neck. Salem LE, et al. Int Surg 58:790-2, Nov-Dec 73
Pediatric head and neck tumors: a study of 178 cases. Jaffe BF. Laryngoscope 83:1644-51, Oct 73
[Head and neck neoplasms in children in the records of the Department of Laryngology of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Rerón E.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:609-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Thorotrast tumors in Japan--report of two cases with autopsy findings and a brief review of literature. Fujikura T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:139-54, Feb 73
A transplantable mouse lymphoma with unusual azurophilic granules. Coppola A.
Am J Pathol 73:233-46, Oct 73
Clinicopathologic study of the resected carotid artery. Analysis of sixty-four cases. Huvos AG, et al. Am J Surg 126:570-4, Oct 73
Tuberculoid granulomata in regional lymph nodes of malignant cutaneous melanoma. Dulanto F de, et al. Dermatologica 148:228-32, 1974
An unusual tumour of the neck and superior mediastinum. Kiely PE, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 67:306-8, 15 Jun 74
Cystic hygroma colli in an adult. Miller JM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:233-6, Apr 74
Incidence of head and neck metastases from genito-urinary neoplasms. Flocks RH, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1527-39, Sep 73
Synovial sarcoma of the cervical area. Liebman EP, et al. Laryngoscope 84:889-96, Jun 74
Giant neurofibroma of the head and neck. Mukherji MM. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:184-9, Feb 74
Granular cell myoblastoma of the head and neck. Thawley SE, et al. South Med J 67:1020-4, Sep 74
[Hamartoma of the cervical region] Manigand G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:433-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of invasion of the cervical lymph nodes in upper respiratory-digestive tract carcinomas] Cachin Y.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:116-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims-syndrome (Organoid Nevus-Phakomatosis) (author's transl)] Hornstein OP, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 250:35-50, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jadassohn's sebacous gland nevus and basal cell carcinoma] Longhin S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:641-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the head and neck (author's transl)] Hempel J.
HNO 22:176-80, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the morphopathology of embryonal vestiges of the thyroid gland] Wasserman L, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:81-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
["Small" cancer of the thyroid gland] Zaridze DG, et al. Arkh Patol 35:24-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teratoma of the neck in children] Melikov AM, et al. Pediatriia 3:78-81, Mar 74 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The aberrantly positioned thymus: a cause of mediastinal or neck masses in children. Shackelford GD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:291-6, Feb 74
Malignant chordoma. Small EW.
Oral Surg 37:863-5, Jun 74
Letter: Evaluation of neck masses: the soft-tissue roentgenogram. Schmitt B. Pediatrics 54:121, Jul 74
Accessory lobe of the submandibular gland. Jafek BW, et al. Radiology 109:75-7, Oct 73
[Jugulography in tumors of the glomus jugulare] Guerrier Y, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1065-70, 1973 (Fre)
[Radiological study of tympanojugular glomus tumors] Doyon D, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:479-86, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibromatous type ossifying cervical tumor] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:533-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The radiological diagnosis of non-chromaffin paragangliomas in the head and neck (author's transl)] Thiede G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:71-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect cervical lymphography with contrast medium introduced into Stensen's duct (cervical sialolymphography through the parotid duct)] Piragine F.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 43:Suppl 1:41-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Procedures and methods of angiographic study in tumors of the neck] Tsyb AF, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:21-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Combination therapy in certain cancerous diseases of the head and neck. Raven RW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:178-81, Jan 74
Proceedings: Electron beam therapy of head and neck tumors. Tobin DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:617-23, Mar 74
Radiotherapy for postoperative recurrent squamous cell carcinoma in head and neck. Deutsch M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:316-8, Nov 73
Treatment of advanced tumours of head and neck with fast neutrons. Catterall M, et al.
Br Med J 3:137-43, 20 Jul 74
Parotid sialometry--a functional study of the parotid gland in pre- and post-irradiation head and neck cancers. Dutta TK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:461-4, Jun 73
Acute reaction and late damage of the normal tissue in cancer patients given a dynamic dose-fractionation under breathing of oxygen. Siracká E, et al.
Neoplasma 20:643-53, 1973
Some considerations on massive stomach bleeding complicated with head and neck cancers. Kamata R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:405-11, May 73
Oral surgery and the patient who has had radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. Carl W, et al. Oral Surg 36:651-9, Nov 73
Radiotherapy of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Fuchihata H, et al. Oral Surg 36:753-9, Nov 73
Radiotherapy for postoperative persistent cancer of the head and neck. Hoover SV, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:175-92, Feb 74
Proceedings: Elective radiotherapy of the cervical region in carcinoma of the head and neck. Evers WT.
Radiol Clin Biol 43:268-70, 1974
Cervical metastases from an unknown primary tumor. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. Radiology 110:659-63, Mar 74
[Radiotherapy of cervical adenopathies secondary to pharyngeal epitheliomas. Lymph node dosage and spreading] Ennuyer A, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:1-13, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer science and cervico-facial cancerology] Richard J, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 269-95, 1971 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Clinical experiences in the treatment of inoperable malignant tumors of the head and neck region using partially synchronized irradiation] Glupe J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:319-24, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Relationship between the DNA content and the radiosensitivity of malignant tumor cells of head and neck (author's transl)] Ganzer U.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:155-72, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of regional metastases of nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Stiop LD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:9-14, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological symptoms after treatment of malignant cervical tumors (author's transl)] Ortiz-González JM, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 32:13-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Prostheses in otolaryngology. Valiquette J.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:95-6, 1972
Proceedings: Prosthetic rehabilitation of the head and neck cancer patient. Schaaf NG, et al.
J Surg Oncol 6:311-24, 1974

SURGERY

The concept of cure and palliation by surgery in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Bakamjian VY, et al. Am J Surg 126:482-7, Oct 73
Factors minimizing mortality and morbidity rates in head and neck surgery. Hayes Martin lecture. Beahrs OH. Am J Surg 126:443-51, Oct 73
Split flap in head and neck reconstruction. Krizek TJ, et al. Am J Surg 126:488-91, Oct 73
Interrelated role of maxillofacial prosthetics and reconstructive surgery. Salyer KE, et al.
Am J Surg 126:496-501, Oct 73
Triangular cervical flap for primary reconstruction of oropharyngeal surgical defects. Poisson R, et al.
Can J Surg 17:167-75, May 74
Elective tracheostomy in head and neck tumour surgery. Shaw HJ, et al. J Leg Med 88:599-614, Jul 74
Delayed skin grafting in head and neck surgery. Beekhuis GI. J Maxillofac Surg 2:3-8, Mar 74
Cystic hygroma in children: a report of 126 cases. Trán-Ngoc-Ninh, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:191-5, Apr 74
Management of pharyngoesophagostoma. Aviles E.
Laryngoscope 84:317-21, Feb 74
Massive surgery for palliation in malignancy of the head and neck. Tucker HM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1635-43, Oct 73
Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 177-82, 1973
Cryosurgery for recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Chandler JR.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:193-204, Feb 74
Surgical management of recurrent head and neck cancer. Som ML, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:163-74, Feb 74
Physiologic problems following ablative surgery of the head and neck. Summers GW.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:217-50, Feb 74
Indications and limitations of cryosurgery in head and neck neoplasia. Holden H.
Proc R Soc Med 67:76-8, Jan 74
Cryosurgery as a therapeutic modality in treatment of tumours of the head and neck. Miller D.
Proc R Soc Med 67:69-72, Jan 74
Management of cystic hygromas. Chait D, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:55-8, Jul 74
Cryosurgery: complications in the head and neck. Strome M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or1372-6, Sep-Oct 73
[Is the radical neck dissection of any value in patients with advanced melanoblastoma metastases of head and neck?] Kluzák R.
Rozhl Chir 53:204-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The complications of radical neck dissection and their prevention. A propos 500 operations (author's transl)] Jortay A.
Acta Chir Belg 73:385-411, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Approaches used in E.N.T. oncological surgery] Baron F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:521-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symmetrical adenolipomatosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Vaillant JM, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:125-34, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Cryogenic surgery in head- and neck tumors] Leden H von.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:84-7, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of malignant melanoma in the head and neck (author's transl)] Nagel F.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:241-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct cervical microlymphography as a method of checking patients after unilateral radical neck dissection] Piragine F.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 43:Suppl 1:3-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of cervical lymphangioma] Kamieniec M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:99-101, 1974 (Pol)
[The role of plastic surgery in complex treatment of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Pasnikowski T. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1743-4, 29 Oct 73 (Pol)
[Tumors of the parapharyngeal region. II. Neural tumors, chemodectomas chordemas, branchial cysts. Surgical treatment. Conclusions] Pádua Bertelli A de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 82:103-16, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Proceedings: Aggressive management of advanced head and neck tumors. Rafla S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:608-16, Mar 74
Chemoimmunotherapy for cancer of the head and neck. Donaldson RC. Am J Surg 126:507-12, Oct 73
Six year survival in the combined treatment of far advanced head and neck cancer under a combined therapy program. Lipshutz H, et al.
Am J Surg 126:519-22, Oct 73
The treatment of locally advanced cancer of the head and neck with intra-arterial cytotoxics, cobalt, and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Sealy R, et al.
Cancer 34:497-500, Sep 74
Proceedings: Carcinoma of the oral cavity--general principles of therapy. Marchetta FC.
J Surg Oncol 6:349-54, 1974
Soft tissue sarcomas in infancy and childhood. Wood DK, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:387-404, 1973
Selection of definitive therapy in cancer of the head and neck. Chambers RG.
Md State Med J 23:50-4, Mar 74
The philosophy underlying the treatment of recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Sisson GA.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:153-61, Feb 74
[Symposium. 3. Treatment of head and neck cancer following unsuccessful initial therapy--morphological and functional reconstruction] Miyake H, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 9:22-34, 20 Mar 74 (Jap)
[Treatment of malignant tumor of the head and neck region through the team work with the radiology department] Sato Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1301-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Current and future team work in malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Krajina Z.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:31-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Cervical tumor in a whistling swan (a case report). Chaffee VW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:98-9, Jan 74

NECROBACILLOSIS see under SPHAEROPHORUS

INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA (C12)

Proceedings: Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum disseminata. Warin RP. Br J Dermatol 90:106, Jan 74

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of lipoid necrobiosis in patients with diabetes mellitus with swine insulin] Kliachko VR, et al. Sov Med 37:84-7, Jun 74 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Early onset of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum in juvenile diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Marckwort HJ, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:88-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrobiosis lipoidica in diabetics] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:311-28, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Disorders of the heart rhythm and viral hepatitis with cytosteatonecrosis, report of a case with histopathological study of conduction system] Demoulin JC.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:79-85, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical morphological aspects of lipo'd necrobiosis] Babaiants RS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica] Uuspää V, et al. Duodecim 89:1567-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

NECROSIS (C17)

Villous basement membrane thickening and fibrinoid necrosis in normal and abnormal placentas. Sen DK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:276-81, 15 Jan 74
Phlorizin inhibition of hypothalamic necrosis induced by gold thioglucose. Debons AF, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:574-8, Mar 74
Myocardial glycoprotein changes with isoproterenol-induced necrosis and repair in the rat. Judd JT, et al. Am J Physiol 226:597-602, Mar 74
Anticipating pressure necrosis in intestinal obstruction. Voitk AJ. Am J Surg 128:122-3, Jul 74
Extended operations for limb salvage. Perdue GD, et al.
Am Surg 40:229-33, Apr 74
Cystic medial necrosis of the pulmonary artery: association with pulmonary hypertension. Tredal SM, et al. Arch Pathol 97:183-6, Mar 74
Chapter 29. Anti-norepinephrine therapy against traumatic hemorrhagic necrosis of the spinal cord: preliminary report. Osterholm JL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 20:382-99, 1973
Spontaneous annular detachment of cervix during labour. Ghose N, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:136-8, 1 Aug 73
Pericardial fat necrosis. Case report and review. Webster MW Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:430-3, Mar 74
Noradrenergic mediation of traumatic spinal cord autodestruction. Osterholm JL.
Life Sci 14:1363-84, 16 Apr 74 (22 ref.)
Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Report of five additional cases. Dunlap CL, et al. Oral Surg 37:722-7, May 74
Knee-to-knee syndrome. Case reports. Carlin GA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:353-4, Mar 74
Role of cytochrome P-450 in carbon tetrachloride activation and CCl 4-induced necrosis. Effect of inhibitors of heme synthesis. I. 3-Amino-1,2,4 triazole. D'Acosta N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:175-83, Jul 73
Enteritis necroticans in Agogo, Southern Ghana. Enk A van, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:313-24, Dec 73
Fat necrosis in a cow. Wallace CE.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1113-5, Sep 74
[Aseptic osteonecrosis after preventive and curative treatment with immunodepressive agents. Phenomena of rejection after renal transplantation] Francon F, et al. Brux Med 53:581-6, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Lipid changes produced during the production of non-occlusive cardiac necroses in rats using a thrombogenic diet and Na2HPO4] Savoie LL, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1457-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the definition of the perinecrotic zone] Dettli L. Vasa 2:423-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necroses in the globus pallidus and intracranial pressure following head-injury (author's transl)] Adebahr G.
Z Rechtsmed 73:291-4, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteonecrosis in three young men previously treated with steroid for aplastic anaemia. Dyreborg E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:199-205, 1974
Soft tissue hemorrhage and necrosis. An unusual reaction to coumarin therapy. Diserens RV.
Ariz Med 30:775-7, Nov 73
Immunofluorescent studies in isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in rats. Csáky L, et al.
Experientia 30:428-9, 15 Apr 74
The toxicity of two synthetic 3-substituted furan carbamates. Seawright AA, et al.
Experientia 29:1197-200, 15 Oct 73
A controlled trial of heparin therapy in the coagulation defect of paracetamol-induced hepatic necrosis. Gazzard BG, et al. Gut 15:89-93, Feb 74
Letter: Hepatic necrosis after enflurane anesthesia. Van der Reis L, et al. JAMA 227:76, 7 Jan 74
Coumarin necrosis. Moses RG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:76-7, 14 Jul 73
Bromobenzene-induced liver necrosis. Protective role of glutathione and evidence for 3,4-bromobenzene oxide as the hepatotoxic metabolite. Jollow DJ, et al.
Pharmacology 11:151-69, 1974
Biochemical mechanism of hepatic necrosis induced by aromatic hydrocarbons. Reid WD, et al.
Pharmacology 10:193-214, 1973
Protection against isoprenaline induced myocardial necroses by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Kulig A, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:85-90, Jan-Feb 73
Calorigenic effects of isoproterenol during production of myocardial necrosis in the rat. Bramante PO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:154-9, 1 Oct 73
Production of hemorrhagic necrosis in guinea pigs with anti-streptococcal antisera. Lange CF.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:263-71, Jul 73
Massive liver cell necrosis induced in the pig with carbon tetrachloride. Leenhoff JA van, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1201-4, 12 Jun 74
Toxicity of protein hydrolysate solutions: correlation of glutamate dose and neuronal necrosis to plasma amino acid levels in young mice. Stegink LD, et al.
Toxicology 2:285-99, Sep 74
[Multiple epiphyseal osteonecroses detected by way of scintigraphy following renal transplantation] Gaucher A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:248, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Complications of local use of hydrocortisone] Riumshin GI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:62-4, 1974 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing enterocolitis. An emerging entity in the regional infant intensive care facility. Roback SA, et al. Arch Surg 109:314-9, Aug 74
Cystic medial necrosis. A correctable cause of the superior vena cava syndrome. Roberts AJ, et al.
Arch Surg 109:84-6, Jul 74
Jury verdict overturned. J Leg Med 1:22, Nov-Dec 73
[3 cases of pituitary adenoma necrosis] Philippides D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:443-7, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Quadriplegia in primary aldosteronism--hypokalemic necrotizing myopathy] Hamaguchi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:705-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aseptic necrosis of the bone in connective tissue diseases] Maidykowa H, et al.
Reumatologia 12:111-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperosmotic coma caused by total pancreonecrosis] Tymochkiv PM. Vrach Delo 7:77-80, Jul 73 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Letter: Antenatal pressure necrosis of thoracoabdominal wall. Perham TG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:414, May 74

DIAGNOSIS

Cellular necrosis model in tissue culture: uptake of 99mTc-tetracycline and the pertechnetate ion. Dewanjee MK, et al. J Nucl Med 15:577-81, Jul 74
Fat necrosis of the scrotum. Ong TH, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:919-24, Dec 73
Fat necrosis of the scrotum. Ong TH, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:919-24, Dec 73
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis appearing as acute hepatic necrosis. Steiner JA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:496-8, 8 Sep 73
[Avascular necrosis of the medial tibial plateau] Kinzinger HJ.
Acta Orthop Belg 40:71-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of necrosis of stomach wall followed by spontaneous rupture] Zieliński W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1257-8, Oct 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of a beta adrenergic blocking agent, propranolol, on the development of experimental fat necrosis in the rat. Theve NO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:84?-9, 1973
[Effects of treatment with glucagon in experimental liver necrosis] Tonelli F, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:292-313, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental basis for using chymotrypsin in treating aseptic necrosis of the bones] Stetsula VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:72-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Leucine aminopeptidase in intestinal necrosis. Brobst DF, et al. Aust Vet J 49:495-6, Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Studies in fat necrosis. IV. Anastomosis between the abdominal cavities in rats with and without experimentally induced pancreatitis. Theve NO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:503-5, 1973
Radiation necrosis of the humerus. A report of three cases. Sengupta S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:313-20, Aug 73
A complication of radial-artery cannulation. Johnson RW. Anesthesiology 40:598-600, Jun 74
Ecthyma gangrenosum: full thickness nasal slough. Bray DA. Arch Otolaryngol 98:210-1, Sep 73
Localized tissue destruction by high-intensity focused ultrasound. Linke CA, et al.
Arch Surg 107:887-91, Dec 73
Vital microscopy: a clinical method for evaluating the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

risk of skin necrosis in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Fagrell B. Bibl Anat 11:328-33, 1973
Avascular necrosis of the talus, scaphoid, and metatarsal head in systemic lupus erythematosus. Aptekar RG, et al. Clin Orthop 101:127-8, Jun 74
Unsuccessful attempts to produce avascular necrosis of bone by compression-decompression stress and alcohol ingestion in guinea pigs. Eguro H, et al. Clin Orthop 98:294-301, Jan-Feb 74
Bilateral total knee replacement in a patient with sickle cell disease. Habermann ET, et al. Clin Orthop 100:211-5, May 74
Acute necrosis of the second interosseous compartment of the hand. Reid RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1095-7, Jul 73
Cerebral radiation necrosis simulating a brain tumor. Case report. Eyster EF, et al. J Neurosurg 40:267-71, Feb 74
Pituitary necrosis in patients maintained on mechanical respirators. Daniel PM, et al. J Pathol 111:135-8, Oct 73
Avascular necrosis of bone in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bergstein JM, et al. J Pediatr 85:31-5, Jul 74
Proximal skin necrosis after radial-artery cannulation. Wyatt R, et al. Lancet 1:1135-8, 8 Jun 74
Editorial: Ballon v. bladder. Lancet 2:141-2, 20 Jul 74
Necrotizing reaction in lepromatous leprosy. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Lepr Rev 44:29-32, Mar 73
Necrosis of maxilla in patient with herpes zoster. Report of a case. Hall HD, et al. Oral Surg 37:657-62, May 74
Aseptic necrosis of the talus following injury. Morris HD. Orthop Clin North Am 5:177-89, Jan 74
Aseptic bone necrosis of known and unknown origin. Bergmann EW. Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:46-9, 1970-71
Myonecrosis in chronic experimental vasospasm. Alksne JF. Surgery 76:1-7, Jul 74
[Necrosis of the rectal mucosa with formation of a cast after administration of an enema] Niekerk WS van, et al. S Afr Med J 48:25-7, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Ischemic osteonecrosis of the knee within the context of unusual pathology (author's transl)] Bastin JM. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:363-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotic angiodermatitis. Necrotic skin lesions of the lower limbs due to atheroma (Apropos of 34 cases)] Colomb D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1345-8, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Spontaneous ischemic necrotizing rectitis without vascular obliteration] Poupon R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:530, 2 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Localized necrosis of the small intestine after arteriography] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2713-6, 14 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Clinical and laboratory findings in Aspis cerastes snake bite] Shargil A, et al. Harefuah 85:504-8, 2 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Left ventricular hemorrhagic necrosis] Hashimoto A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:710-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Necrosis of the scalp caused by perhydrol burns] Bardach J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:559-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Developmental anomaly of the colon as a cause of necrosis of the transverse colon] Doliński J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:671-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ischemic necrosis of gastric fundus following partial gastrectomy] Iwanik J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1271-3, Sep 73 (Pol)
[Necroses of the duodenum and liver following operations on the stomach] Lur'e AS. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:93-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Total necrosis of the stomach during chemical burns] Borodif VA. Klin Khir 9:79-80, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic necroses of the myocardium] Galaĭko RA. Sud Med Ekspert 16:58, Jul-Sep 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies in fat necrosis. V. Effect of glucose and insulin on fat necrosis in rats with experimental pancreatitis. Theve NO. Acta Chir Scand 139:507-9, 1973
Editorial: The significance of the fibrinoid necrotic zone for the development and healing of gastric ulcer. Becker V. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:185-7, May-Jun 73
Renin activity in canine acute hepatic necrosis and chronic toxic hepatitis. Tapia HR, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:360-5, May 73
Metabolism of renin activity in three canine models: isolated liver, acute hepatic necrosis and chronic toxic hepatitis. Strong CG, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:229s+, Aug 73
Lipid peroxidation in dietary liver necrosis. Machado EA, et al. Experientia 29:951-3, 15 Aug 73
Species differences in hepatic glutathione depletion, covalent binding and hepatic necrosis after acetaminophen. Davis DC, et al. Life Sci 14:2099-109, 1 Jun 74
[The perinecrotic zone] Laszczower M. Vasa 2:421-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric study on the distribution of liver necrosis in experimental murine hepatitis by MHV-3 virus. Piccinino F, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:299-302, Jul-Aug 73
Adrenal cortical necrosis: an autopsy study. Kaufman G. Arch Pathol 97:395-8, Jun 74
Reduction by propranolol of myocardial necrosis following temporary coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. Circ Res 33:353-63, Sep 73
Chloroform toxicity in mice: correlation of renal and hepatic necrosis with covalent binding of metabolites to tissue macromolecules. Ilett KF, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:215-29, Oct 73
Mechanism of renal necrosis induced by bromobenzene or chlorobenzene. Reid WD. Exp Mol Pathol 19:197-214, Oct 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46-1973. N Engl J Med 289:1082-8, 15 Nov 73
Transformation of necrotic tissue in the light of interferometric investigations. Gawlik Z, et al. Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 15:583-7, Nov-Dec 73
[Long term findings in patients with acute tubulo-interstitial nephropathy (ATN)] Michielsen W, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1601-3, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A rare pathological entity: steatonecrosis of the epicardium (apropos of a case)] Giarelli L, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:197-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrosis and hyperbasophilia in the rat hepatic parenchyma] Thompson JP, et al. Rev Can Biol 33:45-54, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histomorphology of the experimental necrosis of fat tissue (author's transl)] Grobb UM, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:135-45, 28 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Necrosis of the synovial membrane of the knee joint as a cause of intense pain. Case report] Brzozowska-Jurkowska A, et al. Reumatologia 12:153-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of heart muscle extract in myocardial necrosis. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:101-4, Mar 73
Injurious effect of cadmium on testis of domestic pigeon & its prevention by zinc. Sarkar AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:108-9, Mar 73
Beta cell protection to alloxan necrosis by anomers of D-glucose. Rossini AA, et al. Science 183:424, 1 Feb 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Master SP, et al. Br J Radiol 46:1063-9, Dec 73

SURGERY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. DeLuca FG, et al. Am J Surg 127:410-2, Apr 74
Aseptic necrosis of the talus. Revascularization after bone grafting. DePalma AF, et al. Clin Orthop 101:232-5, Jun 74
[Transplantation of the os pisiforme to the vascular pedicule in the treatment of necrosis of the os lunatum] Beck E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:96-7, 1974 (Ger)
[Management of tissue necrosis of pancreatic origin] Ziarek S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:991-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteonecrectomy and skin plasty in patients with deep burns] Iukhin LS. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:18-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[New approach to the necrolytic therapy in deep burns] Leont'eva-Tlukina AA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:47-51, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A pathological study on fat necrosis in swine. Ito T. Jap J Vet Sci 35:299-310, Aug 73
An electron microscopical study of the cerebral cortex of the calf. II. The calf with amprolium-induced cerebrocortical necrosis. Deutsch K. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:692-8, Oct 73
[Aseptic necroses in newborn puppies following i.m. injections] Eikmeier H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:413-4, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

NEEDLES (E4, E5)

Evaluation of a two-way i.v. transfer needle. Bornstein M, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:793-9, Sep 73
Corneal irrigation using a syringe and a butterfly needle. Laviola FN. Am J Ophthalmol 78:334-5, Aug 74
"Needle freaks": compulsive self-injection by drug users. Levine DG. Am J Psychiatry 131:297-300, Mar 74
The plastic heparin lock. Scheidt WE. Am J Surg 128:118, Jul 74
A comparison of trephine and Franklin-Silverman needles for percutaneous lung biopsy. Jones FL Jr. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:625-9, Jun 74
Evaluation of a tapered spinal needle. Aboul-Eish E, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:258-61, Mar-Apr 74
Broken disposable needle during an axillary approach to block the brachial plexus. Snow JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:89-92, Jan-Feb 74
A theoretical consideration of suturing technique. White JH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:509-14, May 71
Use of needle holder. Ochsner A Jr. Arch Surg 107:493, Sep 73
Risk of infection with scalp vein needles--a prospective study. Keogh EJ, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:389-92, Aug 73
Needle holder for round atraumatic needles. Gavrilov SA, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:178, Mar 74
Microsurgical sutures. I. Evaluation of various types of needles and sutures for anterior segment surgery. Polack FM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:42-7, Jan 74
Evaluation of a disposable needle for renal biopsy in children. White RH, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:120-2, 1974
An "electric needle" for aversive conditioning of the needle ritual. Blachly PH. Int J Addict 6:327-8, Jun 71
Letter: Bacteria cultured from heroin paraphernalia. Lewis RJ. J Infect Dis 129:748, Jun 74
Microbiologic study of street heroin and injection paraphernalia. Tuazon CU, et al. J Infect Dis 129:327-9, Mar 74
Letter: Disposable syringe and needle supplies. Berton AL. Lancet 1:317, 23 Feb 74
Letter: Neurological examination and hepatitis B. Larke RP, et al. Lancet 1:266, 16 Feb 74
A broken needle in the pterygomandibular space. Report of a case. Bump RL, et al. Oral Surg 38:750-2, Nov 73
A cannula for infusion and withdrawal of fluids in unrestrained animals. Novin D, et al. Physiol Behav 12:135-6, Jan 74
Metallized microsutures and a new micro needle holder. O'Brien BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:673-6, Dec 73
Increased flow rates through use of perforated fistula needles. Kopp KF, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:654-5, 1972
An orang asli blowpipe with a syringe-type dart for the liver capture of wild parimates in Malaysia. Dewey RW, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:285, Jun 73
Simplified bone marrow biopsy needle for staging of carcinoma of prostate. Megalli MR, et al. Urology 1:154-5, Feb 73
Case reports. Permanent subcutaneous gold acupuncture needles. Behrstock BB, et al. West J Med 121:140-2, Aug 74
[Technics and indication for percutaneous larding-wire fixation in radius fractures loco classico] Kaiser C, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:23-30, 1974 (Ger)
[Seldinger technic in children--use of an alar needle and dilator catheter] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:151-3, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Case of a cardiac injury resulting from acupuncture] Nieda S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:881-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lumbar spinal puncture in children with a butterfly canula] Meberg A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:848-9, Apr 74 (Nor)
[Needle applicator for radium treatment by the afterloading method] Rattka P. Nowotwory 24:131-5, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Needle of own design with movable internal loop for threading sutures in ligation of blood vessels] Antoszewski Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:549-50, 1974 (Pol)
[Improved needle holder] Radzikhovskiĭ BL. Oftalmol Zh 28:555-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Needles for the administration of contrast media and dyes into fistulous passages] Turgunov AI. Voen Med Zh 9:83-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Use of porous needles in patients with edematous syndrome] Panfilov BK. Vrach Delo 9:133-4, Sep 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Modification of a needle for prolonged peridural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anesthesia] Kostiunin VI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:89, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

NEFA see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED (D11)

NEGATIVISM see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS

(F1, F2)

NEGGRAM see NALIDIXIC ACID (D3)

NEGROES (I, M)

Ethnic background, measured intelligence, and adaptive behavior scores in mentally retarded children. Adams J, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:1-16, Jul 73
Black-white crisis. Piero P. Am J Nurs 74:280-1, Feb 74
Separate and together: all-black therapy group in the white hospital. Davis MI, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:19-25, Jan 74
Group therapy for blacks in a therapeutic community. Smith OS, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:26-36, Jan 74
The black family and social class. Willie CV.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:50-60, Jan 74
A brief review of the effects of race in clinical service interactions. Siegel JM. Am J Pathol 44:555-62, Jul 74
The black patient and research in a community mental health center: where have all the subjects gone? Weiss BL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:415-8, Apr 74
Treating the black patient: transference questions. Cohen AI. Am J Psychother 28:137-43, Jan 74
The father's influence on the intellectual level of black ghetto children. Mackie JB, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:615-6, Jun 74
Smoking and drug consumption in white, black, and oriental men and women. Seltzer CC, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:466-73, May 74
Fears of genocide among black Americans as related to age, sex, and region. Turner C, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:1029-34, Dec 73
Folk medical beliefs and their implications for care of patients. A review bases on studies among black Americans. Snow LF.
Ann Intern Med 81:82-96, Jul 74 (112 ref.)
The low birthweight African baby. Stein H, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:156-9, Feb 74
A psychosocial description of penitentiary inmates. Sutker PB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:663-7, Nov 73
Stroke: early portents of functional recovery in Black patients. Shafer SQ, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:264-8, Jun 74
New careers in speech pathology, audiology, and language for black and Spainish-surnamed Americans. Yates JT. ASHA 15:344-8, Jul 73
The infant in the black culture. Some high-risk factors and suggestions for intervention and prevention. Powell GJ, et al. Birth Defects 10:141-52, 1974
Cancer mortality in Blacks. Leffall LD Jr.
CA 24:42-6, Jan-Feb 74
Black self-concept. Reece C.
Child Today 3:24-6, Mar-Apr 74
Project self-esteem; reactions of middle- and lower-class black parents to an elementary school black studies program. Golin S.
Community Ment Health J 7:331-8, Dec 71
Psychiatric symptoms in white and black inpatients. I. Record study. Liss JL, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:475-81, Nov-Dec 73
Psychiatric symptoms in white and black inpatients. II. Follow-up study. Weiner A, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:483-8, Nov-Dec 73
The difference in unwanted births between blacks and whites. Bauman KE, et al.
Demography 10:315-28, Aug 73
The 1960s: a decade of progress for blacks? Farley R, et al. Demography 9:353-70, Aug 72
Malignant melanoma of the rectum in a Negro man: report of a case and review of the literature. Hambrick E, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:360-4, May-Jun 74
Planning for the economic and career impact of a sickle cell anemia program. McNamara JJ.
Health Serv Rep 89:283-5, May-Jun 74
Value patterns of drug addicts as a function of race and sex. Miller JS, et al. Int J Addict 8:589-98, 1973
"Toward a social profile of the aged black population in the United Sates: an exploratory study". Ehrlich IF.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:271-6, Summer 73
Regional viewpoints on population growth: perspectives of the genocide issue. Sai FT.
Int J Health Serv 3:753-8, Fall 73
Incidence of breast cancer among the Ishans of Nigeria. Okojie XG. Int Surg 59:209-13, Apr 74
The social health of disadvantaged black college students. Goodman JA.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:272-3, Apr 74
Blacks in dentistry. Henry JL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:129-33, Jan 74
Effects of emotional arousal on the use of supervised coercion with black and union employees. Kipnis D, et al. J Appl Psychol 57:38-43, Feb 73
Socioecological stressor areas and black-white blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:595-611, Sep 73
Brain infarction risk factors in black New York City stroke patients. Shafer SQ, et al.
J Chronic Dis 27:127-33, Mar 74
Race-related and educationally-related MMPI profile differences among hospitalized schizophrenics. Davis WE, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:478-9, Oct 73
Attitudes of elementary teachers toward black dialect. Blodgett EG, et al. J Commun Disord 6:121-33, Jun 73
An analysis of social class and racial differences in depressive symptomatology: a community study. Warheit GJ, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:291-9, Dec 73
Physician characteristics: Influence of social background in medical education. Haynes MA.
J Med Educ 48:45-8, Dec 73
Health manpower. Applewhite HL.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:219-25, May 74
Psychological stresses of urban living: new direction for mental health services in the inner city. Christmas JJ. J Natl Med Assoc 65:483-6 passim, Nov 73
Medico-Chi at ninety, 1884-1974. Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:257-62, May 74
A comparative study of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) scores of four apparently different black populations. Dennis PH.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:244-7 passim, May 74
New medical school at Morehouse? Gloster HM.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:167-70, Mar 74
Blacks and the urban health crisis. Hammonds KE.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:226-31, May 74
Editorial: Death of the black community hospital: fact or fiction. Sampson CC.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:165, Mar 74
Hair transplantation in blacks. Seimanowitz VJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:471-82, Nov 73
Health and social policy issues of significance to blacks in the "New Federalism". Thompson T.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:422-5 passim, Sep 73
Afro-American medical military officers.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:275-6, Jul 74
Utilization of a community mental health center by blacks: admission to inpatient status. Mayo JA.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:202-7, Mar 74
Views of black and white children concerning the distribution of personality characteristics. Brigham JC. J Pers 42:144-58, Mar 74
The self-image of black and white pupils in an integrated school. Shaw ME. J Pers 42:12-22, Mar 74
Differential misdiagnosis of blacks and whites by the MMPI. Strauss ME, et al. J Pers Assess 38:55-60, Feb 74
Lend me your ears: racial and sexual factors in helping the deaf. Thayer S. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:8-11, Oct 73
The control orientation of black athletes in relation to unobstrusive tasks of skill. Thurber S, et al.
J Psychol 85:43-4, Sep 73
Syllable and sound change in southern Bantu languages. Westphal EO.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 20:22-41, Dec 73
A negro-white difference in psychological meaning of job incentives. Kahoe RD.
J Soc Psychol 92:157-8, Feb 74
Ethnic group identification and differentiation. Polite CK, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:149-50, Feb 74
Traits attributions by white students to black fellow students versus blacks in general. Redisch A, et al.
J Soc Psychol 92:147-8, Feb 74
Dialect proficiency and auditory comprehension in standard and black nonstandard English. Levy BB, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:642-9, Dec 73
Selected aspects of the development of English morphology in black American children of low socioeconomic background. Ramer AL, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:569-77, Dec 73
Editorial: The aged ailing African.
Lancet 2:1427, 22 Dec 73
The anatomical localization of carcinoma of the stomach: a comparison of radiological series in Jamaican and Australian patients. Bateson EM.
Med J Aust 1:647-50, 27 Apr 74
Editorial: Intelligence and environment.
Med J Aust 2:994-5, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Inadequate medical care for South African non-whites. Lowinger P.
N Engl J Med 290:1492, 27 Jun 74
A black American nurse visits the People's Republic of China. Branch M. Nurs Forum 12:402-11, 1973
The clinical pattern of hypertension in the South African black population: a study of 1000 patients. Seedat YK. NZ Med J 79:946-51, 22 May 74
Echoic responses of standard English features by culturally deprived black and white children. Blue CM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:375-81, Oct 73
"Functional race membership" and recognition of faces. Galper RE. Percept Mot Skills 37:455-62, Oct 73
Perceptual-motor functioning and school achievement in lower-class black children. Greenberg JW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:60-2, Feb 74
Effects of sex, race, and age on creative thinking abilities of blind children. Halpin G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:389-90, Oct 73
Racial differences in the personality of murderers. Perdue WC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:726, Jun 74
Morbidity rates among Bantu mine workers on two gold mines. Yodaiken ML.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:35-9, Sep-Dec 72
Race relations and experimenter race effect in galvanic skin response. Fisher LE, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:578-82, Nov 73
Hepatic iron storage concentrations in the inhabitants of Papua New Guinea. Disler P, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 38:91-4, Dec 73
Deep vein thrombosis in Bantu and Indian patients. Baker LW, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1689-92, 22 Sep 73
Letter: Shortage of Bantu doctors. Brink CJ.
S Afr Med J 47:1930, 20 Oct 73
The influence of agricultural development on the nutritional status of homeland populations. Coetzee FC. S Afr Med J 48:1682-7, 14 Aug 74
Family planning in a predominantly non-white rural South African community. Ferguson D.
S Afr Med J 48:1183-4, 8 Jun 74
The African's concept of the causes and treatment of epilepsy and convulsions. Gelfand M.
S Afr Med J 48:879-81, 27 Apr 74
Psychopathology in Bantu culture. Le Roux AG.
S Afr Med J 47:2077-83, 3 Nov 73
Health and disease. Some topical problems of sociocultural transition. Manganyi NC.
S Afr Med J 48:922-4, 4 May 74
Dietary patterns in urbanised blacks. A study in Guguletu, Cape Town, 1971. Manning EB, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:485-98, 13 Mar 74
Renin-angiotensin system in pregnant South African blacks. Normotensive versus hypertensive disease cases. Meyer AC, et al. S Afr Med J 48:302-4, 16 Feb 74
Some aspects of urological disease among the indigenous peoples of South West Africa. 3. Prostatic enlargement and carcinoma of the penis. Pieterse HF.
S Afr Med J 47:2377-9, 15 Dec 73
Plants gathered as foodstuffs by the Transkeian peoples. Rose EF, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1688-90, 14 Aug 74
Relationship between pica and iron nutrition in Johannesburg Black adults. Sayers G, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1655-60, 14 Aug 74
A study of 1000 South African non-White hypertensive patients. Seedat YK, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:816-20, 20 Apr 74
Adult nutritional osteomalacia in Black patients. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1309-11, 22 Jun 74
The nephrotic syndrome in Bantu and Indian patients. A clinicopathological study. Seedat YK.
S Afr Med J 47:2237-41, 24 Nov 73
Metabolic features of Johannesburg Bantu with myocardial infarction. Seftel HC, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1571-5, 8 Sep 73
Estimation of gestational age of African newborn infants by a scoring system. Singer B, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2074-7, 3 Nov 73
Studies on sugar intake and overweight in South African Black and White schoolchildren. Walker AR.
S Afr Med J 48:1650-4, 14 Aug 74
Testis tumors in Negroes. Sherman FP, et al.
Urology 2:318-20, Sep 73
[Psycho-diagnostic behavior in Zulliger's collective test in a group of subjects of black race compared with test of a similar group of white race] Sparvieri F.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 36:197-204, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Dentistry's beginnings among blacks in the United States. Dummett CO. J Natl Med Assoc 66:321-7, Jul 74
The Negro and the Southern physician: a study of medical and racial attitudes 1800-1860. Haller JS Jr.
Med Hist 16:238-53, Jul 72

NEGROID RACE (I)

An epidemiologic and demographic study of inflammatory bowel disease in black patients. Samuels AD, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:156-60, Feb 74
Cystic fibrosis in blacks in Washington, DC: incidence and characteristics. Kulczycki LL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:64-7, Jan 74
Red cell glutathione peroxidase polymorphism in Afro-Americans. Beutler E, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:255-8, Mar 74
Genic variation within and between the three major races of man, Caucasoids, Negroids, and Mongoloids. Nei M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:421-43, Jul 74
Pepsinogen polymorphism frequencies in a Negro population. Townes PL, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:252-4, Mar 74
Maternal factors in "fetally malnourished" black newborn infants. Miller HC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:62-7, 1 Jan 74
Connective tissue responses in Negroes in realtion to disease. Polednak AP.
Am J Phys Anthropol 41:49-57, Jul 74 (84 ref.)
Topical corticosteroid response in clinically normal eyes of Negroes forty years and older. Deutsch A, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:604-6, Jun 71
Topical corticosteroid response in clinically normal eyes of Negroes forty years and older. Deutsch AR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:604-6, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early development of Negro and white babies. Pollak M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 49:40-5, Jan 74
Genetic variation at the third locus of phosphoglucomutase in placentas from Australia and Papua New Guinea. Van Wierst B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 51:857-60, Dec 73
Blood group genes and Negro-white ability differences. Loehlin JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 3:263-70, Sep 73
Intellectual development of children from interracial matings: performance in infancy and at 4 years. Willerman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 4:83-90, Mar 74
Sarcoidosis in the Bantu. Necrotizing and mutilating forms of the disease. Morrison JG. **Br J Dermatol** 90:649-55, Jun 74
Public health and genetic constitution of the San ("Bushmen"): carbohydrate metabolism and acetylator status of the Kung of Tsumkwe in the North-western Kalahari. Jenkins T, et al. **Br Med J** 2:23-6, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Lactose intolerance in San populations. Pettifor JM, et al. **Br Med J** 3:173, 20 Jul 74
Gastric cancer in American negroes. Kovi J, et al. **Cancer** 34:765-70, Sep 74
The incidence of leukaemia in the Rhodesian African--a five year hospital survey. Lowe RF. **Cent Afr J Med** 20:80-4, Apr 74
Objective assessment for digital clubbing in Caucasian, Negro, and Oriental subjects. Sly RM, et al. **Chest** 64:687-9, Dec 73
Variations in red cell glutathione with aging in male and female primaquine-sensitive Negroes. Goldschmidt L. **Clin Biochem** 4:34-7, Apr 71
Enzyme studies in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes from Egyptians, Italians, and American Negroes (pyrophosphatase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, acid phosphatase, catalase and superoxide dismutase assays). Hartz J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 48:117-26, 12 Oct 73
Black-white differences in serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) activity. Meltzer HY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 54:215-24, 31 Jul 74
Some negative aspects of sickle cell anemia screening programs (negative aspects of sickle cell screening). Rutkow IM, et al. **Conn Med** 38:257-62, May 74
Height, weight, lean body mass and arm circumference standards for Tanzanian children aged 7-16 years. Davies CT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 51:382-7, May 74
The cardiovascular status of middle-aged and elderly Ugandan Africans. Ikeme AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 51:409-24, May 74
The distribution of blood group frequencies in mainland Tanzania Africans. Nhonoli AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 51:283-9, Mar 74
Dermatoglyphs of the South African Negro. Grace HJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 23:53-8, 1973
Alpha 1-antitrypsin polymorphism of a Bantu population: description of a new allele PiL. Vandeville D, et al. **Humangenetik** 21:33-8, 22 Jan 74
Destruction of cultivated melanoma cells by lymphocytes from healthy Black (North American Negro) donors. Hellström I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 11:116-22, 15 Jan 73
Studies on albinism in the South African Negro. I. Intellectual maturity and body image differentiation. Manganyi NC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 6:107-12, 1974
Multiple osteochondroses of the feet in a West Indian family. Brown ID, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 55:864-70, Nov 73
Hereditary hyperpigmentation anomalies in blacks. Pierce ER, et al. **J Hered** 65:157-9, May-Jun 74
Multiple primary neoplasms in blacks compared to whites. 3. Initial cancers of the female breast and uterus. Newell GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 53:369-73, Aug 74
Serum copper in normal pregnancy in Nigerians. Olatunbosun DA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 81:475-8, Jun 74
Electronically determined red cell indices in a predominantly black urban population of children 4 to 8 years of age. Schmaier AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 84:559-61, Apr 74
School milk programs and Negro children: a nutritional dilemma. Paige DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 44:8-10, Jan 74
The risks associated with treatment in the African diabetic. Levin L, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 77:139-42, Jun 74
Weight, height and limb circumferences in American Negro and White children: longitudinal observations over a one year period. Malina RM. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:280-3, Dec 72
Letter: Dental caries in South African Negro and Caucasian schoolchildren. Retief DH, et al. **Lancet** 2:1456, 22 Dec 73
Editorial: The aged ailing African. **Lancet** 2:1427, 22 Dec 73
Number of gene loci required for accurate estimation of ancestral population proportions in individual human hybrids. Reed TE. **Nature** 244:575-6, 31 Aug 73
IQ and race. Tizard B. **Nature** 247:316, 1 Feb 74
Tyrosinase activity in a highly pigmented human melanoma and in negro skin. Chen YM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:695-8, Feb 74
Height growth of melanodermic natives in Northeastern Lunda (Angola). Santos David JH. **S Afr J Med Sci** 37:49-60, Dec 72
Mseleni joint disease: background and prevalence. Fellingham SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 47:2173-80, 17 Nov 73
Palmar dermatoglyphs of South African Indians: comparison with those of Blacks and Coloureds. Grace HJ. **S Afr Med J** 48:438-40, 9 Mar 74
Behaviour of the cervix and the presenting vertex in labour in Blacks and Indians of Natal. Margolis K. **S Afr Med J** 48:791-8, 17 Apr 74
The frequency and duration of uterine contractions during labour. Mokgokong ET. **S Afr Med J** 48:799-802, 17 Apr 74
The Ehlers-Danlos syndrome in a Xhosa male. Pamphlett R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 48:741-2, 13 Apr 74
Comparative study of African and White liveborn infants. The effect of sex of the infant, and height and parity of the mother, on birthweight. Singer B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 47:2399-402, 22 Dec 73
Screening for sickle cell disease. Gaston M. **South Med J** 67:257-8, Mar 74
The role of a sickle cell center in comprehensive screening and counseling for sickle cell and related disorders. Lutcher CL, et al. **South Med J** 67:259-64, Mar 74
Irritant reaction in Negro and Caucasian skin. Weigand DA, et al. **South Med J** 67:548-51, May 74
Lung volumes and flow rates in black and white subjects. Lapp NL, et al. **Thorax** 29:185-8, Mar 74
Letter: Intellectual ability of the African child. Daly J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 68:73-4, 1974
Yellow nail syndrome. Somorin AO. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 59:272-4, 1973
Pityriasis rosea in the African. Vollum DI. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc** 59:269-71, 1973
[Waldenstrom's disease with osseous lacunae (apropos of a case in a black African] N'Diaye IP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 18:84-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumors of skin appendages in West African Blacks] Sarrat H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 13:139-48, May-Jun 74 (Fre)
[General outline of the distribution of cancers in African Negroes of Senegal] Sankale M, et al. **Union Med Can** 103:111-6, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the external nose of West and East African Bantu Negroes. Attempt at a morphological-statistical comparison] Weninger M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 66:51-82, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see under
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

NEISSERIA (B3)

"Pitting" and "corrosion" of the surface of agar cultures by colonies of some bacteria from the respiratory tract. Henriksen SD. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 82:48-52, Feb 74
[Injection abscess due to Neisseria perflava] Berger U, et al. **Infection** 1:234-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Superinfection by Neisseria catarrhalis in Herpesvirus hominis infection (author's transl)] Müller HE, et al. **Med Klin** 69:1268-70, 26 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

A technique for fast and reproducible fingerprinting of bacteria by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Meuzelaar HL, et al. **Anal Chem** 45:587-90, Mar 73
[Biochemical diagnosis of Neisseria elongata (author's transl)] Berger U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 159:309-16, 19 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The wall peptidoglycans of Neisseria perflava, Moraxella glucidolytica, Pseudomonas alcaligenes and Proteus vulgaris strain P18. Martin JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 38:301-6, 5 Oct 73
Bacterial colonial microstructure. Drucker DB. **Microbios** 6:29-33, Aug-Sep 72
[Comparative ultrastructure of representatives of the genus Neisseria] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 50:127-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucokinase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Neisseria. Holten E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 82:201-6, Apr 74
6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and enzymes of the Entner-Eoudoroff pathway in Neisseria. Holten E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 82:207-13, Apr 74
Search for thymidine phosphorylase, nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase and thymidine kinase in genus Neisseria. Jyssum S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 82:53-6, Feb 74
New studies on amylosucrase, a bacterial alpha-D-glucosylase that directly converts sucrose to a glycogen-like alpha-glucan. Okada G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:126-35, 10 Jan 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation and serum agar gel diffusion of rabbits immunized against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria catarrhalis. Esquenazi V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 19:1099-102, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-pathogenic neisserian Neisseria catarrhalis--as cause of meningitis. Arora S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 21:255-7, Feb 73
Commensal bacteria of the human respiratory tract. Cartwright RY. **Nurs Times** 70:418-9, 21 Mar 74

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE (B3)

Survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in an artificial subcutaneous cavity of the mouse. Flynn J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 49:432-4, Oct 73
Gonococcal oro- and nasopharyngeal infection. Stolz E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 50:104-8, Apr 74
Pathogenesis and immunology of experimental gonococcal infection: virulence of colony types of Neisseria gonorrhoeae for chicken embryos. Bumgarner LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:919-24, Dec 73
Proceedings: The effect of tissue-culture cells in promoting prolonged survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in artificial subcutaneous cavities of mice. Watkins SA. **J Med Microbiol** 6:pxx, Nov 73
The healthy male carrier of the gonococcus. Roberts FL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 66:1042-4, Nov 73

CLASSIFICATION

Neisseria gonorrhoeae auxotyping: differentiation of clinical isolates based on growth responses on chemically defined media. Carifo K, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 26:223-30, Sep 73
Gonococcal colony types. Brown WJ, et al. **JAMA** 228:862, 13 May 74

CYTOLOGY

Variation in colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. James AN, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 26:248-51, Sep 73
Scanning electron microscope study of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kraus SJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 27:584-92, Mar 74
Electron microscopy of gonococci in the urethral secretions of patients with gonorrhoea treated with penicillin and erythromycin. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 50:179-94, Jun 74
Isolation and characterization of the outer membrane of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Johnston KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:250-7, Jul 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoea from a rural area. Gump DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:503-5, Apr 73
In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spectinomycin examined by a broth dilution method. Levy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:335-7, Mar 73
Antibiotic disk susceptibility tests with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maier TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 5:210-6, Mar 74
Proceedings: Sensitivity to different antibiotics of strains of N. gonorrhoeae isolated in Rotterdam (1972) and Amsterdam (1967). Stolz E, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 40:323-4, 1974
Sensitivity to ampicillin, penicillin, and tetracyline of gonococci in Rotterdam. Stolz E, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 50:202-7, Jun 74
Antibiotic sensitivities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Toronto area. Givan KF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 111:44-6, 6 Jul 74
Studies in partially-treated and chronic gonococcal urethritis. Nwokolo U, et al. **East Afr Med J** 51:331-8, Apr 74
Susceptibility of N. gonorrhoeae in vitro to antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol and rifampicin). Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:1563-7, Oct 73
Penicillin resistance of gonococci in South Vietnam. Hart G. **Med J Aust** 2:638-41, 29 Sep 73.
Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin in 199 gonococcal infections in women and the response of those infections to penicillin treatment. Smithurst BA. **Med J Aust** 1:585-6, 13 Apr 74
Editorial: Gonococcocidal action of copper. **Med J Aust** 2:716, 13 Oct 73
[Chelates of DTPA acid in dermatovenereology and in the prevention of dermatoses due to metals] Resl V

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sr, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:25-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of gonorrhea using spectinomipin hydrochloride-Trobiciu. Observation of resistant strains] Reyn A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:917-21, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effect of Polymyxin B in selective culture media of Neisseria Gonorrhoeae] Barthelmes H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:944-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of sensitivity to penicillin and other antibiotics in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Poland in 1973] Hoffmann B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1151-4, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and blood penicillin level as related to results of treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin] Bowszyc J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 155-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on susceptibility to antibiotics of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in 1962-1963, 1970 and 1971] Kilczewski W, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 145-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of a solid agarfree egg culture medium for the determination of the susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antibiotics by the plate dilution method] Szyszymar B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 139-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Susceptibility to penicillin of randomly selected strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Wolska H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 149-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythromycin sensitivity of gonococcal strains isolated in 1965-1966 and in 1971] Afanas'ev BA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:63-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Results of study of the sensitivity of gonococci to combinations of certain antibiotics] Fedorova LG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:44-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of study of gonococcal sensitivity to penicillin in different cities of the USSR] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:59-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by a factor produced by Candida albicans. Hipp SS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:192-6, Jan 74
Comparison of atmospheric conditions for culture of clinical specimens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. James-Holmquest AN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:468-9, Oct 73
Development of a defined minimal medium for the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:70-6, Jul 74
New system for cultivation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Martin JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:802-5, Apr 74
Modified transport and growth medium for the cultivation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brown JD.
Br J Vener Dis 50:199-201, Jun 74
Growth and effect of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in organ cultures. Carney FE Jr, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:435-40, Oct 73
Induction and reversion of the L-form of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lawson JW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1145-51, Sep 73
Methods to determine CO2 levels in a gonococcal transport system (Transgrow). Lewis J, et al.
Health Lab Sci 11:65-8, Apr 74
Defined physiological conditions for the induction of the L-form of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bacigalupi BA, et al. J Bacteriol 116:778-84, Nov 73
Correspondence: Culture of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mueller EJ 2d. J Infect Dis 128:671-2, Nov 73
Letter: Colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Diena BB, et al. JAMA 229:1422, 9 Sep 74
[Usefulness of a medium containing human albumin in the examination of the fermentative properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Bramska S, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:209-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modified Roiron medium in laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea] Hoffmann B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:41-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of a solid agarfree egg culture medium in the diagnosis of chronic gonorrhea] Szyszymar B, et al. Przegl Dermatol 135-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to gonorrhea possibly mediated by bacterial interference. Kraus SJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:1014-6, Jun 74
Lymphocyte transformation and serum agar gel diffusion of rabbits immunized against Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria catarrhalis. Esquenazi V, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1099-102, Sep 73
Gonococcal vaccine studies in Inuvik. Greenberg L, et al. Can J Public Health 65:29-33, Jan-Feb 74
Differential attachment by piliated and nonpiliated Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human sperm. James-Holmquest AN, et al.
Infect Immun 9:897-902, May 74
Quantitative determination of antibody to gonococcal pili. Changes in antibody levels with gonococcal infection. Buchanan TM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2896-909, Nov 73
An immunologic model in laboratory animals for the study of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Arko RJ.
J Infect Dis 129:451-5, Apr 74
Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to phagocytosis: relationship to colonial morphology and surface pili. Ofek I, et al. J Infect Dis 129:310-6, Mar 74
Demonstration of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with fluorescent antibody in patients with disseminated gonococcal infection. Tronca E, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:583-6, May 74
[Adsorption of anti-Neisseria-Gonorrhoeae-FITC conjugates using lyophilized bovine bone marrow] Barthelmes H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:948-51, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation, testing and use of a monospecific FITC-labelled antigonococcal serum] Barthelmes H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:929-43, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neisseria gonorrhoeae in papanicolaou smears. Heller CJ. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:338-40, Jul-Aug 74
Slide agglutination method for the serological identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with anti-gonococcal antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Danielsson D, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:368-74, Feb 74
NYC medium for simultaneous isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae, large-colony mycoplasmas, and T-mycoplasmas. Faur YC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:1041-5, Jun 74
Simplified sugar fermentation plate technique for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Taylor GS Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:416-7, Feb 74
Immunofluorescence staining for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in women. Barteluk R, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 50:195-8, Jun 74
Gonococcal pharyngeal infections. Report of 110 cases. Bro-Jorgensen A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:491-9, Dec 73
Vancomycin-sensitive strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. A problem for the diagnostic laboratory. Brorson JE, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:452-3, Oct 73
Neisseria gonorrhoeae identified by the direct fluorescent antibody technique in male contacts. Enfors W, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:500-4, Dec 73
Transgrow (Clinicult) in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Kousa M, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:450-1, Oct 73
An evaluation of commercially supplied Transgrow and Amies media for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chapel T, et al.
Health Lab Sci 11:28-33, Jan 74
Gonogrow, an improved, selective medium for the isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Chen NC, et al.
Health Lab Sci 11:173-7, Jul 74
Media for the isolation and preservation of N. gonorrhoeae. Bhujwala RA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:155-9, Jan 73
A note on the use of reduced transport fluid (RTF) for isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Finlayson MH, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1195-6, 12 Jun 74
G.C. culture evaluation in a community health center. A study of 870 cases. Denis R, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:1123-5, Dec 73
[Routine culture for gonococci in a family planning clinic] Nielsen FH.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:767-8, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriological examination for gonorrhoea] Reyn A.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:909-13, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The use of Clinicult in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea] Kousa M, et al.
Duodecim 89:960-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Gonococcic vasculitis] Paquin F, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1714-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microscopic examinations of discharge smears and gonococcal culture in the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Raszeja-Kotelba B.
Przegl Dermatol 61:155-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of several strains of neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated with the selective medium for gonococcus] Dimache V, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:507-12, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Isolation of gonococci from the rectal secretion in women with gonorrheal disease of the urogenital organs] Iatsukha MV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:40-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Factors affecting autolysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1418-21, Apr 74

PATHOGENICITY

Role of pili in the virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Punsalang AP Jr, et al. Infect Immun 8:255-63, Aug 73
Studies on the virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. II. Relation of susceptibility to antibiotics and resistance to phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tapchaisri P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:519-28, Sep 73

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS (B3)

Observations on asymptomatic infections with Neisseria meningitidis. Altmann G, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:446-52, Dec 73
Bilateral meningococcal endophthalmitis. Jensen AD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:396-8, Nov 73
Letter: Treatment of meningococcal carriers. Yeadon A. Br Med J 2:222, 27 Apr 74
Role of meningococcal endotoxin in meningococcal purpura. Davis CE, et al. J Exp Med 140:159-71, 1 Jul 74
Letter: Serology and antimicrobial sensitivity of meningococci isolated in Uganda. Büttner DW.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:149-50, 1973
Medical Grand Rounds: from the Department of Medicine, University of Virginia Medical Center. Meningococcal meningitis and meningococcemia.
Va Med Mon 101:386-93, May 74
[Studies of the strains of N. meningitidis isolated in Belgium from 1969 to 1973] Gilquin-Courtois C.
Acta Clin Belg 27:548-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transmission of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Beumer J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:411-3, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Letter: How to transport Neisseria meningitidis strains] Le Viguelloux J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2480, 20 Oct 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Fate of exogenous DNA in Neisseria meningitidis. I. Preparation of 15N-donor DNA and its fate in transformation. Gundersen WB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:282-8, Jun 73
The chemical composition and serological reactions of lipopolysaccharides from serogroups A,B,X, and Y Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1347-54, Oct 73
Studies on the group-specific polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup X and an improved procedure for its isolation. Bundle DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4797-801, 10 Aug 74
A comparative study of precipiting serological techniques for the detection of meningococcal polysaccharide. Casal J, et al.
Microbiol Esp 26:85-97, Apr-Sep 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparative serological analysis of soluble antigens of group A meningococci] Kostiukova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:76-81, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopical and cultural features of Neisseria meningitidis competence variants. Froholm LO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:525-37, Oct 73
Ultrastructural studies on the fate of group B meningococci in human peripheral blood leukocytes. DeVoe IW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1355-9, Nov 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of the in-vitro sensitivity of meningococci and its implications in prophylaxis. Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 28:281-8, 1973
Effects of trimethoprim and sulfisoxazole, alone and in combination, on growth and carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Feldman HA.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:723-30 p, Nov 73
Eradication of carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in families: a study in Brazil. Munford RS, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:644-9, Jun 74
Letter: Penicillin-resistant Neisseria meningitidis. Contoyiannis P, et al. Lancet 1:462, 16 Mar 74
[In vitro sensitivity of meningococci and the implications for prevention] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:449-54, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[The influence of sodium chloride and carbon dioxide on the growth of Neisseria meningitidis on nutrient agar (author's transl)] Péter M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:143-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Release of endotoxin in the form of cell wall blebs during in vitro growth of Neisseria meningitidis. Devoe IW, et al. J Exp Med 138:1156-67, 1 Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Can Neisseria meningitidis still proliferate at 25 degrees C? (author's transl)] Berger U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:567-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultural and serologic properties of type strains of meningococcus] Andreeva ZM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:124, Jun 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A serogroup A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine: studies in the Sudan to combat cerebrospinal meningitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis group A. Erwa HH, et al. Bull WHO 49:301-5, 1973
A controlled field trial of a serogroup A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Wahdan MH, et al.
Bull WHO 48:667-73, Jun 73
Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to Neisseria meningitidis. Pribnow JF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1473-9, Dec 73
Bacterial meningitis: current status of vaccines against the meningococcus and hemophilus influenzae type B. Gold R. Conn Med 38:304-5, Jun 74
Antibody responses to meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Brandt BL, et al.
Infect Immun 8:590-6, Oct 73
Polysaccharides of the genus Bacillus cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharides of Diplococcus pneumoniae type 3, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and Neisseria meningitidis group A. Myerowitz RL, et al. Infect Immun 8:896-900, Dec 73
Nonspecific resistance to intraocular infection. I. Elicitation of resistance by Neisseria meningitidis. Pribnow JF, et al. Infect Immun 9:734-9, Apr 74
Determination of the structure and conformation of bacterial polysaccharides by carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Studies on the group-specific antigens of Neisseria meningitidis serogroups A and X. Bundle DR, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2275-81, 10 Apr 74
An outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis group B responsible for serotype specificity. Frasch CE, et al. J Exp Med 140:87-104, 1 Jul 74
Identification of a subgroup antigen on the Neisseria meningitidis group C capsular polysaccharide. Apicella MA. J Infect Dis 129:147-53, Feb 74
Immunological investigations of meningococcal disease. II. Some characteristics of group C antigen of Neisseria meningitidis in the sera of patients with fulminant meningococcemia. Edwards EA.
J Infect Dis 129:538-44, May 74
Immunogenicity of group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides in human infants. Goldschneider I, et al. J Infect Dis 128:769-76, Dec 73
Antigen-negative meningitis due to group A Neisseria meningitidis. Greenwood BM, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:201-4, Feb 74
Recurrent meningococcal infection with an antigenically identical strain. Griffiss JM, et al.
JAMA 229:68-70, 1 Jul 74
Letter: Group-Z meningococci. Fallon RJ, et al.
Lancet 2:460-1, 24 Aug 74
Meningococcal vaccine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:74-5, 30 Aug 74
Metabolic inhibition test for the measurement of antibody to Neisseria meningitidis. Casal J, et al.
Microbiol Esp 26:99-110, Apr-Sep 73
[Isolation and characteristics of polysaccharide antigens from meningococci of groups A and C] Kuvakina VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:63-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meningococcal antigens and methods for their isolation (review of the literature)] Kuvakina VT.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:32-7, Jul 73 (47 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the vagina and cervix. Lewis JF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:216-7, Feb 74
Recovery of Neisseria meningitidis from the nasopharynx. Comparison of two techniques. Hoeffler DF. Am J Dis Child 128:54-6, Jul 74
Chronic meningococcemia in childhood. Case report and review of the literature. Leibel RL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:94-8, Jan 74
Neisseria meningitidis serogroup Y: incidence and description of clinical illness. Risko JA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 267:345-52, Jun 74
Meningococcal conjunctivitis. Report of a case. Hanna LS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:328-32, 1972
Epidemic disease due to serogroup C Neisseria meningitidis in São Paulo, Brazil. Souza de Morais J, et al. J Infect Dis 129:568-71, May 74
Carrier rate of Neisseria meningitidis and the occurrence of sulfonamide resistant strains in Lebanon. Uwaydah M. J Med Liban 26:495-500, 1973
Pneumonia caused by Neisseria meningitidis. Jacobs SA, et al. JAMA 227:67-8, 7 Jan 74
Prevalence of Neisseria meningitidis serogroups in Egypt. Sippel JE, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:350-4, Dec 73
[N. meningitidis strains isolated in Belgium between 1969 and 1972] Gilquin-Courtois C.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:431-48, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Sampling methods in the isolation of N. meningitidis] Reginster G.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:460-2, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of meningococcal infections. Technics for rapid identification and diagnosis] Wauters G, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:455-9, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Detection of healthy carriers of Neisseria meningitidis among the school population of two towns of the province of Rome] Zucchetti P, et al.
Ann Sclavo 15:170-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolation of L-forms from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Koptelova EI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:107-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fate of exogenous DNA in Neisseria meningitidis. 2. Influence of acriflavin and ethidium bromide and significance of genetic competence on the fate of 15N DNA. Gundersen WB, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:289-97, Jun 73

NEMATOCIDES (D3)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the trypanocide, berenil, and the nematocide, morantel, by tubocurarine. Bamgbose SO.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:103-6, 6 Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Difetarsone in outpatient treatment of Trichuris trichiura infestation. Leary PM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:486-8, Jun 74

NEMATODA (B1)

A nephelometer for measurement of nematode populations. Watson JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:267-71, Jul 74
Some Nematodes from the freshwater fishes of Rhodesia with the description of a new species Citharitiella petterae n. sp. Khalil LF.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:811-8, Nov-Dec 73
Nematodes (Nematoda) in the rhizosphere of Potamogeton lucens L. and Potamogeton perfoliatus L. in Mikolajskie Lake. Prejs K.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:585-8, 1973
On the natural seeding of marshland pastures with bovine gastrointestinal parasites. Smith HJ.
Can J Comp Med 38:185-92, Apr 74
Procedure for mass collection of mermithid postparasites (Nematoda: Mermithidae) from larval blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bailey CH, et al.
Can J Zool 52:660-1, May 74
Ecology of Simuliidae, Mermithidae, and Microsporida in Newfoundland freshwaters. Ezenwa AO.
Can J Zool 52:557-65, May 74
The intermediate hosts of Ascarops strongylina (Rud.) and Physocephalus sexalatus (Molin) in Bohemia. Zajíček D, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:121-7, 1972
Histopathology of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae parasitized by Reesimermis nielseni (Nematoda: Mermithidae). Bailey CH, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:435-41, Nov 73
Diximermis peterseni (Nematoda: Mermithidae): a potential biocontrol agent of Anopheles mosquito larvae. Petersen JJ, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 24:20-3, Jul 74
Neoparasitylenchus amviocercus sp. n. (Tylenchida: Nematodea) from Conophthorus monophyllae (Scolytidae: Coleoptera) in California with a synopsis of the nematode genera found in bark beetles. Poinar GO Jr, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 24:112-9, Jul 74
Bacteriologic and histologic examination of Stephanurus dentatus parasitizing swine ureters. Anderson WR, et al. J Parasitol 59:765-9, Oct 73
The cystic stage of Octomyomermis itascensis (Nematoda: Mermithidae) in Chironomus plumosus (L.) (Diptera). Johnson AA.
J Parasitol 60:458-9, Jun 74
New technique for obtaining nematode ova from sheep faeces. Jackson F. Lab Pract 23:65-6, Feb 74
Proceedings: In vitro maintenance of Parahistomonas sp. Fine PE. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:2-3, 1974
[Description of Falcaustra tchadi n.sp.(Nematoda; Kathaniidae) a parasite of Distichodus brevipinnis (fish; Citharinidae) from Tchad] Vassiliades G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:489-95, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rhythm of egg production of Aspiculuris tetraptera (Schulz) (author's transl)] Neuser V.
Z Parasitenkd 43:169-80, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of bacteria of the genera Pseudomonas and Bacillus on certain phytohelminths] Korniushenko ON, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:589-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of microorganisms of the species Actinomyces, Nocardia and Mycobacterium on certain phytohelminths] Korniushenko ON, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:596-601, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of lanosterol as a normal constituent of the lipids of the free living nematode Panagrellus redivivus. Willett JD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:139-42, 15 Sep 73
Lipid composition of the filarial parasite Setaria cervi. Ansari AA, et al. J Parasitol 59:939-40, Oct 73
[Characteristics of lipids from the nematode Mecistocirrus digitatus] Vykhrestiuk NP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:153-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parasites of the relict fauna of Ceylon. 3. Nematodes from a rhacophorid frog and reptiles of the hill country. Crusz H, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:767-95, Nov-Dec 73
The first record of the nematode Thaparia thapari thapari (Dubinina, 1949) in Afghanistan, with remarks on the genus Thaparia Ortlepp, 1933. Johnson S.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:178, 1973
Characostomum howelli n.sp. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from the giant African rat Cricetomys gambianus and other helminths from Tanzania. Khalil LF. J Helminthol 47:283-7, 1973
Ultrastructural changes in the nematode Anguina tritici associated with anhydrobiosis. Bird AF, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 48:177-89, Aug 74
Pigments of the ocelli of Antarctic and Pacific marine nematodes. Vigliercho DR, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:338-43, Jul 74
[New data on the biology of the Nematodes Muspiceidae, provided by the study of a parasite of Chiroptera: Lukonema lukoschusi n. gen., n. sp.] Chabaud AG, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:819-34, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Redescripton of Heligmosoides travassori Schulz 1926, (Nematoda Heligmosominae) parasite of Cricetus crictus L. (Cricetidae)] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:483-8, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Setaria pujoli, new parasitic Filaria of an antelope Neotragus batesi De Winton, from Cameroon] Durette-Desset MC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:477-82, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasitic nematodes of Distichodus rostratus, Cithrinlidae fish of the Guiers lakes (Senegal)] Vassiliades G.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:469-75, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new representative of the genus, Neoxysomatium ballesteros Marques, 1945 (Nematoda, Cosmocercidae)--a parasite of the slow worms of the Caucasus] Sharpilo VP.
Parazitologiia 8:112-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterodera punctata, a parasite of wild grasses in southern Karelia] Solov'eva GI, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:521-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Cardiofilaria pavlovskyi Strom, 1937 and Avioserpens sp. (Nematoda) from Canadian ciconiiform birds. Gibson GG. Can J Zool 51:847-51, Aug 73
Bulbodacnitis alpinus sp. nov. (Nematoda: Cucullanidae) from Arctic char, Salvelinus alpinus L., with notes on other species of Bulbodacnitis. Mudry DR, et al. Can J Zool 52:441-6, Apr 74
Heligmosomoides johnsoni sp. nov. (Nematoda: Heligmosomatidae) from the heather vole, Phenacomys intermedius Merriam. Rausch RL, et al.
Can J Zool 51:1243-7, Dec 73
Studies on helminths of North Dakota. 8. Nematodes from the paddlefish, Polyodon spathula (Walbaum), including Thynnascaris dollfusi sp. nov. (Nematoda: Stomachidae). Schmidt GD, et al.
Can J Zool 52:261-3, Feb 74
The occurrence of some helminth species in birds and mammals from Yugoslavia. Baruš V, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:111-2, 1972
Neoheterakis chapini n.g., n.sp. (Nematoda: Heterakoidea) from Afropavo congensis Chapin, 1936. Kumar V, et al. J Helminthol 48:119-23, Jun 74
Psyllotylenchus viviparus, n. gen., n. sp. (Nematodea: Tylenchida: Aliantonematidae) parasitizing fleas (Siphonaptera) in California. Poinar GO Jr, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:349-54, 31 Jul 73
Angiostrongylus costaricensis n. sp. (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea), a new lungworm occurring in man in Costa Rica. Morera P, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 18:173-85, Jul-Dec 70
[Review of nematodes (author's transl)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:1172-83, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Skrjabinelazia Sypliaxov 1930 (equals Salobrella Freitas 1940), a transition genus between Cosmocercides and Spirurides] Chabaud AG.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:329-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synonymy of the genus Chitwoodia Le Van Hoa and al., 1971 and Oceanicuculianus Schmidt and al., 1969 (author's transl)] Le-Van-Hoa.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:699-702, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New species of nematode from the coniferous forests of the Far East] Eroshenko AS.
Parazitologiia 8:220-2, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Redescription of Meloidoderita kirjanovae Poghossian, 1966 (Nematoda: Meloidoderitidae, fam. n.)] Kir'ianova ES, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:280-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New long-styleted nematode Dolichodorus kirjanovae sp. n. (Nematoda: Dolichodoridae)] Sagitov AO.
Parazitologiia 7:423-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment of a new superfamily of nematodes Ascaridioidea superfam. n] Skriabin KI, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:518-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the cuticle of the nematode Syphacia obvelata (Rudolphi, 1802). IV. The cuticle associated with the female excretory pore, vulva, and vagina vera. Dick TA, et al. Can J Zool 52:245-50, Feb 74
Scanning electron microscopy on Parascaris equorum (Goeze, 1782), Yorke and Maplestone, 1926. Ansel M, et al. Int J Parasitol 4:17-23, Feb 74
[On the morphology, anatomy and biology of Aspiculuris tetraptera (Schulz) (author's transl)] Neuser V.
Z Parasitenkd 43:151-68, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo effect of the Williams and Law mixture and ecdysterone on Nematospiroides dubius. Hitcho PJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:940-1, Oct 73
An inhibitor of the action of prostaglandins in sheep and human semen. Dineen JK, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:209-20, 25 Jan 74
The anthelmintic activity of levamisole against larval and adult stages of Lamb Lungworm (Dictyocaulus filaria). Turton JA.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:207-13, Jun 73
Studies on the influence of lime, formalin, formic acid, and ammonium persulphate on the eggs and larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in liquid cattle manure. Persson L.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:729-40, Nov 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of mitomycin C on sex of Aphelenchus avenae (Nematoda) in axenic culture. Buecher EJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:299-301, May 74
Early cleavage in some nematodes. Cherdantsev VG, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:538-40, Nov-Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Isocitrate lyase from the free-living nematode, Tubatrix aceti: purification and properties. Reiss U, et al. Biochemistry 13:1796-800, 23 Apr 74
The molecular size of nematode acetylcholinesterases and their separation from nematode allergens. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:735-41, Nov 73
Acetylcholinesterase secretion by parasitic nematodes. I. Evidence for secretion of the enzyme by a number of species. Ogilvie BM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:589-97, Sep 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro development of Terranova decipiens (Nematoda) (Krabbe, 1878). McClelland G, et al.
Can J Zool 52:471-9, Apr 74
Studies on the development of the nematode Rhabdochona (Filochona) ergensi Moravec, 1968. Moravec F. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:321-33, 1972
Comparative study of the larval development of some heteroxenous subulurid and spirurid nematodes. Quentin JC, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:809-27, Nov 73
The influence of pH on the in vitro development of Cooperia punctata (Ransom, 1907). Dick JW, et al.
J Parasitol 59:770-5, Oct 73
The life cycle and development of Camallanus oxycephalus Ward and Magath, 1916 (Nematoda: Camallanidae). Stromberg PC, et al.
J Parasitol 60:117-24, Feb 74
Temperature-sensitive mutation affecting myofilament assembly in Caenorhabditis elegans. Epstein HF, et al. Nature 250:579-80, 16 Aug 74
Nematode growth factor. Vanfleteren JR.
Nature 248:255-7, 15 Mar 74
Inhibited development of Ostertagia spp. and Cooperia spp. in naturally acquired infections in calves. Brunsdon RV. NZ Vet J 20:183-9, Oct 72
[Angiostrongilus vasorum (Baillet, 1866). Biological and morphological study] Guilhon J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:567-96, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the life history of some nematode-species occurring in crows (Corvidae) (author's transl)] Rietschel G.
Z Parasitenkd 42:243-50, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anisakiasis: preparation of a stable antigen for indirect fluorescent antibody test. Suzuki T, et al.
Exp Parasitol 35:418-24, Jun 74
Subcutaneous immunization of guinea pigs with Dictyocaulus viviparus larvae attenuated by x-ray irradiation. Tománek J.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:183-5, 1971
Expulsion of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the intestine of rats: attempts to initiate worm expulsion by cell transfer in an immunologically inert allogeneic environment. Kelly JD, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:880-93, 1974
Development of immunity in mice previously infected at an early age with Nematospiroides dubius. Cypess RH, et al. J Parasitol 59:776-9, Oct 73
Development of age and sex resistance to Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse following single and multiple infections. Van Zandt PD, et al.
J Parasitol 59:977-9, Dec 73
[Immunological aspect of hypereosinophilic syndromes evoking visceral larva migrans] Niel G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:324-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the occurrence of parasite eggs, oocysts, and larvae in cattle faeces and manure, and of larvae on pasture where manure has been spread. Persson L.
Nord Vet Med 26:151-64, Mar 74
[The survival rate of nematode eggs in liquid manure (author's transl)] Hofstra BU.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 97:91-2, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)

METABOLISM

Sterol biosynthesis in the free-living nematode Panagrellus redivivus. Willett JD, et al.
Biochem J 138:233-7, Feb 74
The distribution and possible neuropharmacological significance of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in Aspiculuris tetraptera (nematoda). Anya AO.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:149-56, Jun 73
Accumulation of formimino-L-glutamic acid in the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae as related to folic acid deficiency. Lu NC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:67-9, Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Faulty proteins: altered gene products in senescent cells and organisms. Gershon H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 44:255-64, Jun 74
The secretory nature of the excretory gland cells of Strephanurus dentatus. 3. Proteinase inhibitors. Rhoads ML, et al. Exp Parasitol 35:363-8, Jun 74
Molting in a parasitic nematode, Phocanema decipiens. VII. The mode of action of the ecdysial hormone. Davey KG, et al. Int J Parasitol 4:241-59, Jun 74
Analysis of chemotaxis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans by countercurrent separation. Dusenbery DB.
J Exp Zool 188:41-7, Apr 74
Evidence for the two-state model of nematode behaviour. Samoiloff MR, et al.
Nature 247:73-4, 4 Jan 74
Means of acquisition of Histomonas meleagridis by eggs of Heterakis gallinarum. Lund EE, et al.
Parasitology 66:335-42, Apr 73
Osmoregulation and electrolyte uptake in Antarctic nematodes. Vigliercchio DR.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:325-38, Jul 74
[Physiological compatibility of different forms of stem eelworms. 3. Crossing of parsley, parsnip, onion and strawberry eelworms] Ladygina NM.
Parazitologiia 7:67-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fertility of Paraphelenchus pseudoparietinus (Nematodes)] Turlygina ES, et al.
Parazitologiia 8:302-5, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Resistance of wheat-nematode larvae to short-wave ultraviolet radiation at low and superlow temperatures. Lozina-Lozinskii LK, et al.
Sov J Ecol 3:95-102, Mar-Apr 72

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

Dipetalonema viteae in the experimentally infected jird, Meriones unguiculatus. II. Microfilaremia in relation to worm burden. Beaver PC, et al.
J Parasitol 60:310-5, Apr 74
Angiostrongylus costaricensis n. sp. (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea), a new lungworm occurring in man in Costa Rica. Morera P, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 18:173-85, Jul-Dec 70
Summary of recent abstracts. IX. Helminthiasis. Nematode infections. Wilson T.
Trop Dis Bull 70:917-42, Oct 73
[Studies on the life history of some nematode-species occurring in crows (Corvidae) (author's transl)] Rietschel G.
Z Parasitenkd 42:243-50, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis: alterations of haematological parameters (author's transl)] Grüner D, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 42:221-33, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Pyomyositis in London. O'Brien DD.
Br Med J 1:78, 12 Jan 74

DIAGNOSIS

A case of gnathostomiasis of a finger. Daengsvang S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:260-2, Jun 73
[Immunological aspect of hypereosinophilic syndromes evoking visceral larva migrans] Niel G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:324-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Creeping disease, cutaneous myasis. A new holiday disease] Barrière H.
Sem Hop Paris 50:827-9, 8 Mar 74 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Community-wide periodic anthelmintic treatment with levamisole. Krubwa F, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 54:167-76, 1974
Antiminth (pyrantel pamoate). Pitts NE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:87-94, Jan 74
Fenbendazole: a new, highly effective anthelmintic. Baeder C, et al. Experientia 30:753-4, 15 Jul 74
Comparison of quinine with prednisolone in treatment of gnathostomiasis. Jaroonvesama N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:312-3, May 73
In vivo effect of the Williams and Law mixture and ecdysterone on Nematospiroides dubius. Hitcho PJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:940-1, Oct 73
Pyrantel pamoate in treatment of helminthiasis in a non-endemic area. Seah SK.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:534-42, Dec 73
[Comparative study of the tolerance to and effectiveness of preparation G-665 and difezil in experimental trichocephaliasis and gangulesteraklasis in white mice] Kuznetsova OE, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:722-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Verminous ophthalmia. Chiapella KJ.
West J Med 120:500, Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of immunity in mice previously infected at an early age with Nematospiroides dubius. Cypess RH, et al. J Parasitol 59:776-9, Oct 73
Development of age and sex resistance to Nematospiroides dubius in the mouse following single and multiple infections. Van Zandt PD, et al.
J Parasitol 59:977-9, Dec 73
Effect of T cell depletion on the potentiated reagin response. Jarrett E, et al. Nature 250:420-2, 2 Aug 74
[Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis: serological studies with the complement fixation and the indirect haemagglutination test in the course of infection (author's transl)] Zahner H.
Z Parasitenkd 43:181-96, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of D-glucose and D-galactose in rats infected with Nematospiroides dubius. Scofield AM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:219-31, Jan 74

OCCURRENCE

A review of the isolation of intestinal parasites at Green Lane Hospital 1971-1972. Leng RA, et al.
NZ Med J 79:620-2, 23 Jan 74
Prevalence and intensity of intestinal parasitism on Talim Island, Binangonan, Rizal, Philippines. Jueco NL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:582-7, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of human gnathostomosis in Cambodia] Mazaud R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:320-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[The 1st case of human gongylonematosis in Hungary] Amászta M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2237-8, 16 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Philometra lusiana in the fishes of Kremenchug Reservoir] Bachinskif VP, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:293-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Sheep nematodiriasis in Semipalatinsk Province] Osipov PP, et al. Veterinariia 3:67-8, Feb 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The significance of Metastrongylus ssp. (Metastrongylidae: Nematoda) infection in swine. Kumar V, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:57-68, 1974
Lungworms of the domestic pig and sheep. Rose JH.
Adv Parasitol 11:559-99, 1973
Epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematodoses of ruminants. Gordon HM.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 17:395-437, 1973 (193 ref.)
Canine filariasis (Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum): survey in southwestern Connecticut. Tritch VR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1473-5, Nov 73
Critical tests of an orally administered butonate as an anthelmintic in horses. Voss JL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1209-10, Sep 73
Efficacy of cambendazole against tapeworm and roundworm infections in lambs. Campbell WC, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:517-9, Nov 73
Capillaria aerophila in the domestic cat in Australia. Holmes PR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:472-3, Oct 73
Letter: Spirocerca lupi in dogs in New Guinea. McMillan B. Aust Vet J 49:592, Dec 73
Letter: On the detection and differentiation of microfilaries and the diagnosis of canine heartworm disease. Watson AD. Aust Vet J 49:363, Jul 73
Controlled anthelmintic trials of morantel tartrate against experimental infections in calves. Cornwell RL, et al. Br Vet J 129:518-25, Dec 73
The anthelmintic activity of thiophanate in sheep and cattle. Eichler DA. Br Vet J 129:533-43, Dec 73
The anthelmintic activity of levamisole administered subcutaneously to pigs at 7-5 mg-kg. Oakley GA.
Br Vet J 130:xxxvi, Mar-Apr 74
Oxibendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic effective against gastrointestinal nematodes of domestic animals. Theodorides VJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:xcontdvii-scvi, Dec 73
Overwintering of bovine gastrointestinal nematodes in southwestern Ontario. Slocombe JO.
Can J Comp Med 38:90-3, Jan 74
The effects of anthelmintic treatments on the development of gastrointestinal parasitism in calves. Smith HJ. Can J Comp Med 38:139-44, Apr 74
Splendidofilaria fallisensis (Nematoda) in the common loon, Gavia immer (Brünnich). Anderson RC, et al.
Can J Zool 52:547-8, Apr 74
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis (Nematoda) and Fascioloides magna (Trematoda) in moose of southeastern Manitoba. Lankester MW.
Can J Zool 52:235-9, Feb 74
Bulbodacnitis alpinus sp. nov. (Nematoda: Cucullanidae) from Arctic char, Salvelinus alpinus L., with notes on other species of Bulbodacnitis. Mudry DR, et al. Can J Zool 52:441-6, Apr 74
Heligmosomoides johnsoni sp. nov. (Nematoda: Heligmosomatidae) from the heather vole, Phenacomys intermedius Merriam. Rausch RL, et al.
Can J Zool 51:1243-7, Dec 73
Search for elaphostrongyline parasites in cervids from Alberta. Samuel WM, et al. Can J Zool 52:401-3, Mar 74
The development, route of migration, and pathogenesis of Crenosoma mephitidis in the skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Stockdale PH, et al.
Can J Zool 52:681-5, Jun 74
Lungworms in the Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep of western Canada. Uhazy LS, et al.
Can J Zool 51:817-24, Aug 73
Amidostomum anseris infection in wild swans and goldeneye ducks. MacNeill AC.
Can Vet J 11:164-7, Aug 70
Gastrointestinal parasites of swine in Québec. I. An incidence survey. Martin LJ, et al.
Can Vet J 15:72-6, Mar 74
Unusual gastric nematodes of swine in Ontario. Stockdale PH, et al. Can Vet J 14:215-6, Sep 73
Heterakis gallinarum in the guniea fowl, Numida meleagris: survival and comparative potential for transmitting Histomonas meleagridis. Chute AM, et al. Exp Parasitol 35:102-9, Feb 74
Infection of mammalian hosts by milk-borne nematode larvae: a review. Stone W, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:306-12, Oct 73 (42 ref.)
Nematodes in rhesus monkeys. Arya SC.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:74-5, Oct 73
Equine infection with Micronema deletrix. Rubin HL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:256-8, 1 Aug 74
Transmissibility of gastrointestinal nematodes from blackbuck antelope to cattle, sheep, and goats. Thornton JE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:554-5, 15 Sep 73
Metastrongylus spp. infections of village pigs in Papua New Guinea. Copland JW.
J Helminthol 48:25-32, Mar 74
Bacteriologic and histologic examination of Stephanurus dentatus parasitizing swine ureters. Anderson WR, et al. J Parasitol 59:765-9, Oct 73
Thubunaea cnemidophorus in Nevada rattlesnakes. Babero BB, et al. J Parasitol 60:595, Aug 74
The biology of Dipetalonema proechimyis Esslinger, 1974 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in Trinidad. Everard CO, et al. J Parasitol 60:556-8, Jun 74
Canine filariasis in northeastern Kansas. Graham JM.
J Parasitol 60:322-6, Apr 74
Vaccination against Oesophagostomum radiatum by injecting killed worm extracts and in-vitro-grown larvae into cattle. Herlich H, et al.
J Parasitol 59:987-93, Dec 73
Experimental infections with histomonas Meleagridis and heterakis gallinarum in ducks and geese. Lund EE, et al. J Parasitol 60:683-6, Aug 74
Leptostrongylus alpenae in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) of Georgia and Louisiana. Prestwood AK, et al. J Parasitol 60:573, Aug 74
Infection of the jird, Meriones unguiculatus, with the filarial worm, Dipetalonema viteae: central nervous system invasion and pathology. Weinstein PP, et al.
J Parasitol 60:138-48, Feb 74
Trials with rafoxanide. 5. Efficacy studies against Fasciola hepatica, Fasciola gigantica, Paramphistomum microbothrium and various nematodes in sheep. Horak IG, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:397-403, Dec 72
Infection with the nematode Streptocara incognita in the Chilean flamingo. Fox JG, et al.
J Wildl Dis 10:66-9, Jan 74
Protostrongylus macrotis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) in pronghorn antelope from Montana and Wyoming. Greiner EC, et al.
J Wildl Dis 10:70-3, Jan 74
Further observations on Protostrongylus sp. infection by transplacental transmission in bighorn sheep. Hibler CP, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:39-41, Jan 74
Demonstration of larval forms of Baylisascaris tasmaniensis in the wombat (Vombatus ursinus). Munday BL, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:241-2, Jul 74
Gastric squamous tumor in the stomach of a pademelon (Thylogale billardieri) associated with an infestation with Labiostrongylus sp. larvae. Munday BL.
J Wildl Dis 7:125, Apr 71
Caribou mortality due to the meningeal worm (Parelapostrongylus tenuis). Trainer DO.
J Wildl Dis 9:376-8, Oct 73
A preliminary survey of the nematode parasites of some imported Old-World monkeys. Owen D, et al.
Lab Anim 7:265-9, Sep 73
New technique for obtaining nematode ova from sheep faeces. Jackson F. Lab Pract 23:65-6, Feb 74
Inhibited development of Ostertagia spp. and Cooperia spp. in naturally acquired infections in calves. Brunsdon RV. NZ Vet J 20:183-9, Oct 72
Letter: Oliulanus tricuspis and Capillaria putorii in New Zealand cats. Collins GH, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:82, May 72
Some parasitic and other natural diseases of the African elephant in the Kruger National Park. Basson PA, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:239-54, Dec 71
The effect of various periods of infection with the nematode Haemonchus contortus on the development of the nematode Nematodirus battus. Mapes CJ, et al.
Parasitology 66:85-94, Feb 73
On the relationship between abomasal electrolytes and some population parameters of the nematodes Haemonchus contortus and Nematodirus battus. Mapes CJ, et al. Parasitology 66:95-100, Feb 73
Endoparasites of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) from Switzerland with special reference to hosts from the Emmental region of Canton Berne. Andrews JR, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 81:13-24, 1974
Occurrence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats of Saigon and surrounding areas. Nhuan DT, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:29-30, Mar 74
Proceedings: Mastomys natalensis as a host for Dipetalonema viteae. Holdstock RP.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:9, 1974
Safety and efficacy of thiabendazole (TBZ) in protein blocks. Ames ER, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1376 passim, Dec 73
Nematode parasite infection of calf pasture in relation to the health and performance of grazing calves. Downey NE. Vet Rec 93:505-14, 10 Nov 73
The action of morantel tartrate against nematodes in sheep. Gibson TE, et al. Vet Rec 93:423-5, 13 Oct 73
Observations on the control of nematodes in housed young female sheep. Mackay RR.
Vet Rec 94:73-7, 26 Jan 74
On concurrent and early aortic onchocerciasis and spirocerciasis in domestic goats (Capra hircus). Chowdhury N, et al. Z Parasitenkd 42:207-12, 26 Oct 73
[Seasonal dynamics and epizootology of wild boars (Sus scrofa L.) in the Květov wild animal preserve] Páv J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:421-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The survival rate of nematode eggs in liquid manure (author's transl)] Hofstra BU.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 97:91-2, 15 Jan 72 (Dut)
[The warthog, Phacochoerus oethlopicus (Pallas, 1766), new host for Simondsia paradoxa Cobbold, 1864 (Nematoda; Spiruridae) in tropical Africa] Bussieras J.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 26:77-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary nematodes in antilopes of Central Africa] Graber M, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 26:313-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presence of Parabronema skrjabini Rassowska, 1924, in wild ruminants of Africa] Troncy PM, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 26:93-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of Fenbendozale on porcine gastrointestinal nematode infestation] Enigk K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:177-82, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthelmintic effect of mebendazole against nematodes and cestodes in dogs] Vanparijs O, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:320-2, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of strongyloides infestation on enzyme activity in the porcine small intestine mucosa] Enigk K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:789-809, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the stomach worm found in cats in Tokyo (author's transl)] Oishi I, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 36:27-32, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunological studies on Metastrongylus apri infection. II. Evaluation of effects of various inoculation dosages and oral or subcutaneous inoculation of X-irradiated larval vaccine] Onishi T.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:507-13, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infectivity and migratory behavior of Metastrongylus apri in the guinea pig] Onishi T.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:515-24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunological studies on Metastrongylus apri infection. II. Evaluation of effects of various inoculation dosages and oral or subcutaneous inoculation of X-irradiated larval vaccine] Onishi T.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:507-13, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infectivity and migratory behavior of Metastrongylus apri in the guinea pig] Onishi T.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:515-24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of nematode infections in goats] Neiman PK, et al. Veterinariia 3:65, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Nematodiriasis in lambs during fattening] Shvyrev GI.
Veterinariia 10:79-80, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Course of nematodiriasis in sheep] Shvyrev GI.
Veterinariia 49:69-70, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Heterakis infection of turkeys and prophylaxis measures] Taranenko IL.
Veterinariia 8:78-9, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Ditrazin and the blood picture of carp in philometroidiasis] Vasil'kov GV, et al.
Veterinariia 7:62-3, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Nilverm in ascariasis and Heterakis infection in chickens] Velichkin PA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:74-5, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Comparison of the effects of some anthelminthics used in ascariasis and heterakiasis of the domestic fowl] Knežík J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:569-77, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

NEMATOMORPHA (B1)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of a gordian worm (Nematomorpha). Eakin RM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:351-74, Mar 74

PHYSIOLOGY

A reexamination of Neochordodes occidentalis (Montg.) comb. n. (Chordodidae: Gordioidea): larval penetration and defense reaction in Culex pipiens L. Poinar GO Jr, et al. J Parasitol 60:327-35, Apr 74

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

NEMBUTAL see PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

NEOARSPHENAMINE (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimentally increased sensitivity to arsenic compounds] Ado VA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:10-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEODROL see STANOLONE (D2, D8)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEODYMIUM (D1)

[Neodymium-YAG laser as an operating instrument in experimental surgery (author's transl)] Müssiggang H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:937-40, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photooxidation of lanthanide ion-lysozyme complexes. A new approach to the evaluation of intramolecular distances in proteins. Jori G, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 19:419-33, Jun 74

NEOHYDRIN see CHLORMERODRIN (D7)

NEOMYCIN (D3)

Chemistry of the neomycins. 13. Synthesis of aminocyclitols and amino sugars via nitromethane condensations. Ogawa S, et al.
J Org Chem 39:812-21, 22 Mar 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bacterial endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. II. Incidence in 36,000 consecutive operations with special reference to preoperative topical antibiotics. Allen HF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:3-7, Jan 74
Efficacy of neomycin aerosols in the treatment of burns. Brudzyńska-Charewicz S, et al.
Mater Med Pol 5:144-8, Apr-Jun 73
Topical neomycin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:101-2, 7 Dec 73
Evaluation of tylocin-neomycin powder in treatment of bovine pinkeye. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:166-7, Feb 74
[Letter: neomycin in hepatic coma] Müting D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1783, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Use of cortisone-antibiotic ointment in the treatment of burns in pediatric surgery] Rizzo A.
Minerva Chir 29:463-9, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Possible hazards of neomycin treatment in methylmalonic acidemia. Duran M, et al.
Pediatrics 53:765-6, May 74
[Eczema induced or worsened by local treatment] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2498, 10 Dec 73 (Nor)
[Hisological study of ventral and dorsal cochlear nuclei of the brain of guinea pigs with impaired hearing due to neomycin treatment] Muraveiskaia VS.
Antibiotiki 18:818-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histological study on the effect of neomycin films on cornea nerves] Verzin AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:823-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peroral neomycin treatment and hearing disorders] Barr B.
Lakartidningen 71:2136, 22 May 74 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Optimum conditions for GLC analysis of neomycin. Margosis M, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1836-8, Nov 73
[A method of determining the concentration of monomycin and neomycin in organ and tissue homogenates] Danielova LT.
Antibiotiki 18:1020-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of neomycin by heparin. Further observations on the anaphylactoid activity of neomycin. Raab WP, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1326-8, Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of different complex nutrients on neomycin production by Streptomyces fradiae H. Bhadra R, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:300-3, 1973
Biosynthetic incorporation of (1-13C)glucosamine and (6-13C)glucose into neomycin. Reinhart KL Jr, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:2263-5, 3 Apr 74
Neomycin production by Micromonospora species 69-683. Wagman GH, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:732-6, Dec 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of 1-N-((s)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl)-3',4'-dideoxyneamine. Umezawa S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:304-6, May 73

METABOLISM

Two enzymes which phosphorylate neomycin and kanamycin in Escherichia coli strains carrying R factors. Brzezinska M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:266-9, Feb 73
Renal neomycin excretion in the dog. Stone WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1074-80, Mar 74
[Growth of germfree chickens following oral administration of flavophospholipole (FPL)] Riedel G, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 32:328-34, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmissible resistance to penicillin G, neomycin, and chloramphenicol in Rhizobium japonicum. Cole MA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:248-53, Sep 73
Neomycin inhibition of DNA polymerase. Lazarus LH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:3115-7, 1 Dec 73
Characterization of stuck ribosomes induced by neomycin in vivo and in vitro. Mizuno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:69-76, 14 Jun 74
An investigation of the effects of oral neomycin on intestinal absorption and serum cholesterol levels in the dog. Hill FW. Br Vet J 129:337-44, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of neomycin and other antibiotics on serum cholesterol levels and on 7alpha-dehydroxylation of bile acids by the fecal bacterial flora in man. Samuel P, et al. Circ Res 33:393-402, Oct 73
Ultrastructural changes of the liver and pancreas in the course of neomycin induced enteropathy in rats. Lewicki Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:337-8, 1973
Chemistry and biochemistry of the neomycins. XVI. Synthesis and bioactivity of hexa-N-benzylneomycins. Shier WT, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:547-50, Oct 73
Use of neomycin in the isolation of mutants blocked in energy conservation in Escherichia coli. Kanner BI, et al. J Bacteriol 111:287-9, Jul 72
Alterations by neomycin of 45Ca movements and contractile responses in vascular smooth muscle. Goodman FR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:472-80, Feb 74
Letter: Antibiotic susceptibility of Shigella in Australia. Thomas E, et al. Lancet 1:936, 11 May 74
Mapping of neamine resistance: identification to two genetic loci, nea A and nea B. Cannon M, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 130:321-6, 27 Jun 74
Localization of five antibiotic resistances at the subunit level in chloroplast ribosomes of Chlamydomonas. Schlanger G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1715-9, May 74
Urinary excretion of beta-glucuronidase after administration of neomycin to rats. Conzelman GM Jr.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:158-60, Sep 73
Kanamycin and neomycin resistance in Mycobacterium ranae (fortuitum) associated with serological and biochemical markers. Grange JM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:369-75, Mar 74
[Neamine resistance: identification of two loci on the bacterial chromosome] Cabezón T, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:173, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Effect of ultrasound waves of various intensity on sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris to antibiotics] Baranov AP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:239-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic action on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in intact cells of NAG vibrios. The effect of levomycetin, neomycin and their combinations] Belizhenko VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:530-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigen complexes and lipid composition of Proteus variants sensitive and resistant to neomycin] Dykhovichnaia DE, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:343-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diffusion of preparations from an eslion-aerosil base] Aliushin MT, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:32-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Streptomycin and neomycin in the media for sperm dilution] Seredin VA. Veterinariia 7:78-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects and side-effects of treatment of hypercholesterolemia with cholestyramine and neomycin. Faergeman O.
Acta Med Scand 194:165-7, 1973
Studies on control of infections at time of intraocular surgery. McCoy DA, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:962-6, Sep 71
Letter: Dry cow treatment for mastitis. Hoare RJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:497-8, Oct 73
Effect of combined administration of clofibrate and neomycin on serum cholesterol levels in familial type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Teoh PC.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:535-9, 1973
Neomycin-bacitracin cones in impacted third molar sockets. Nordenram A, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 2:279-83, 1973
The place of antibiotics in the treatment of acute gastroenteritis in general practice: a controlled clinical trial. Everett MT.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:183-93, Mar 73
Cholelithiasis in mice: effects of different chemicals upon formation and prevention of gallstones. Goswami SK, et al. J Surg Res 16:164-8, Feb 74
Chronic urinary infections. Efficacy of neomycin sulfate during cystography and cystometry. Burger R.
Urology 3:330-2, Mar 74
[Treatment of colibacilloses in newborn piglets using combinations of furazolidone and neomycin or chloramphenicol] Lebduška J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:235-46, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effectiveness of the combination of neomycin with furazolidone and its individual components in gastroenteritides of newborn calves] Políková M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:39-44, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of colibacilloses in newborn calves using combinations of neomycin with furazolidon] Políková M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:247-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dermatological study of a new topical compound of fluocinonide and neomycin sulfate] Privat Y.
Therapeutique 49:609-13, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Effects of nebacetin and nebacetin dexamethasone on the growth of microorganisms in the root canal of the tooth (author's transl)] Matz K, et al.
Infection 2:37-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of hyperammonemia in liver diseases with special reference to neomycin] Gniwotta E, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:188-91, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Clinical use of Cicatrex in surgery] Jänsch H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:501-2, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Antibiotic perfusion therapy in osteomyelitis] Boda A.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 17:11-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Therapy of infectious gastroenteritis in infants. Comparative study of a new drug] Conte GF.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1260-5, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of lactulose and neomycin in the treatment of porto-systemic encephalopathy] Sala Felis T, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:335-42, 1 Feb 74 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Neomycin: ototoxicity and the cochlear efferents. Brown RD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:128-35, Aug-Sep 73
Acute histopathologic inner ear changes in deafness due to neomycin: a case report. Lowry LD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:876-80, Nov-Dec 73
Neomycin toxicity from porcine skin xenografts. Sugarbaker PH, et al. Ann Surg 179:183-5, Feb 74

NEON (D1)

Doppler ultrasound monitoring of venous gas bubbles in pigs follwing decompression with air, helium, or neon. Powell MR. Aerosp Med 45:505-8, May 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of the helium-neon laser for clinical determination of eye refraction] Pokrovskaia NV.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:57-60, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structural analysis of hyperbaric speech under three gases. Maitland G, et al. Aerosp Med 45:380-5, Apr 74

NEOPLASM ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM (D12)

NEOPLASM ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM (D12)

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS (C2)

Oncocytes in the anterior lobe of the human pituitary gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:43-53, 7 Feb 74
Proceedings: Inhibition of experimental metastases by defibrination. Jageiman DG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:271, Jun 74
Tumour cell kinetics. Lamerton LF.
Br Med Bull 29:23-8, Jan 73
The relationship of embolic homogeneity, number, size and viability to the incidence of experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ. Eur J Cancer 9:223-7, Mar 73
The influence of host immunity on the arrest of circulating cancer cells, and its modification by neuraminidase. Weiss L, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:850-62, 15 Jun 74
Environment of the blood-borne tumor embolus adherent to vessel wall. Warren BA.
J Med (Basel) 4:150-77, 1973 (59 ref.)
Corner of history. My first recognition of the relationship of smoking and lung cancer. Ochsner A.
Prev Med 2:611-4, Dec 73
Inhibition of cancer cell stickiness by the blocking of platelet aggregation. Gastpar H.
S Afr Med J 48:821-7, 30 May 74
[Inhibition of "cancer cell stickiness" through benzylan-hydrogen fumarate (fluditate)] Gastpar H.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:1322-8, 22 Nov 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Neoplastic cells in lymph nodes]
Ginekol Pol 45:619-21, May 74 (Pol)
[Appearance and significance of free neoplastic cells in the blood of patients with laryngeal neoplasms]
Klonowski S. Otolaryngol Pol 27:555-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Cytology of the lymph of the thoracic tract in gastric cancer. Contribution to its study related to the surgical manipulation of the stomach] França LC.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:297-302, Sep-Oct 73 (Por)
[Experimental development and clinical application of thoracic duct drainage and its value in determining operability and prognosis in stomach cancer]
Mirakian MM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:11-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and certain adaptogens on the hematogenous dissemination of Ehrlich's tumor cells] Moskalik KG.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:73-4, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASM METASTASIS (C2)

Extramedullary haemopoiesis and metastases in the spleen. Berge T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:507-13, Jul 74
Meningeal carcinomatosis. Clinical manifestations. Little JR, et al. Arch Neurol 30:138-43, Feb 74
Infiltration of the leptomeninges by systemic cancer. A clinical and pathologic study. Olson ME, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:122-37, Feb 74
Metastatic spread of osteosarcoma. Price CH, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:515-24, Dec 73
Stimulation of growth of metastases by local x-irradiation in kidney and liver. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:349-53, Oct 73
The effect of lung irradiation on the incidence of pulmonary metastases in mice. Brown JM.
Br J Radiol 46:613-8, Aug 73
Bilateral breast metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Scott J, et al. Br J Urol 46:209-14, Apr 74
Letter: Metastatic processes. Cowan M.
Br Med J 2:668, 22 Jun 74
Editorial: Carcinoma of the second breast.
Br Med J 4:124-5, 20 Oct 73
Metastatic cervical nodes of unknown primary origin. MacComb WS. CA 24:229-32, Jul-Aug 74
Patterns of spread of distant metastases in head and neck cancer. Probert JC, et al. Cancer 33:127-33, Jan 74
Observations on the effect of neuraminidase on the distribution of intravenously injected Walker tumor cells in rats. Weiss L, et al. Cancer 34:680-3, Sep 74
Immune stimulation-inhibition of experimental cancer metastasis. Fidler IJ. Cancer Res 34:491-8, Mar 74
Facilitation of metastasis by antithymocyte globulin. James SE, et al. Cancer Res 34:367-70, Feb 74
Inhibition of subcutaneously growing line 1 carcinomas due to metastatic spread. Yuhas JM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:2005-10, Aug 74
Cell population kinetics of transplanted and metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma. Simpson-Herren L, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:349-61, Jul 74
The relationship of embolic homogeneity, number, size and viability to the incidence of experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ. Eur J Cancer 9:223-7, Mar 73
Skeletal muscle and tumour metastasis. Stein-Werblowsky R. Experientia 30:423-4, 15 Apr 74
Metastasizing ependymoma of the cauda equina. Wight DG, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:929-35, Dec 73
Behavior of intravenously injected malignant lymphoma cells. A morphologic study. Dingemans KP.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1883-95, Dec 73
Organ-specific metastasis of a transplantable reticulum cell sarcoma. Parks RC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:971-3, Mar 74
Gastric carcinoma in a 22-year-old Negro woman with metastases to ovaries and breast. A case report. Schmutzer KJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:426-8 passim, Sep 73
Metastatic ganglioneuroblastoma: report of case and review of the literature. Mitcherling JJ, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:518-24, Jul 74 (36 ref.)
Wilms' tumor metastasis to uncommon sites. Movassaghi N, et al. J Pediatr 84:416-7, Mar 74
Occult carcinoma of second breast following mastectomy. Breslow A. JAMA 226:1000-1, 19 Nov 73
Arvin-induced hypofibrinogenemia and metastasis-formation from blood-borne cancer cells. Wood S Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:207-13, Oct 73
A histochemical characterization of malignant tumour mucins as a possible aid in the identification of metastatic deposits. Cook HC.
Med Lab Technol 30:217-24, Jul 73
Biochemical parameters correlated with tumour cell implantation. Bosmann HB, et al.
Nature 246:487-9, 21 Dec 73
Stimulation of tumour cell dissemination by raised temperature (42 degrees C) in rats with transplanted Yoshida tumours. Dickson JA, et al.
Nature 248:354-8, 22 Mar 74
The organ status of lymph nodes in cancer metastasis. Onuigbo WI. Oncology 28:227-31, 1973
Oral metastasis of retinoblastoma. Pullon PA, et al.
Oral Surg 37:583-8, Apr 74
Mechanisms of establishment of tumor metastases. Wood S Jr. Pathobiol Annu 1:281-308, 1971 (69 ref.)
Metastatic carcinoma of the umbilicus. A case report. McElfatrick RA, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-5, Dec 73
Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis. Cashion EL, et al. South Med J 66:1266 passim, Nov 73
The mechanisms of spread of cancer. Cole WH. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:853-71, Nov 73 (125 ref.)
[Serous papilliferous cystadenocarcinoma with late metastasis] Johannessen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:934, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Recurrence and metastasis in cancers of the cervix uteri] Dubois JB, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:515-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastatic spread of epidermoid epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts: evaluation of autopsies of 220 patients] Brugere J, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:435-48, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of fluorographic images of medically treated choroid metastases] Farnarier G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:143-58, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Spontaneous regression of kidney cancer metastases or diagnostic error?] Steg A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:145-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Course of pulmonary metastases from kidney cancer treated by chemotherapy] Thomas JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:136-40, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Osteocondensant metastases from lymph node sarcomas] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 18:685-90, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Letter: L. Dopa and bone metastases in breast cancer] Ghozian D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:678, 16 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Surgery of liver metastasis (author's transl)] Bengmark S, et al.
Praxis 63:516-21, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of pretreatment with cyclophosphamide, ribo-azauracil and mercaleukin on experimental metastases in a syngeneic tumour-host-system: II. Chemically induced sarcomas of mouse and rat] Elbe B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:137-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of breast carcinoma. Surgical, radiologic and hormonal treatment of a patient with breast carcinoma metastases. Clinical course with regard to pre-terminal immunoglobulin and complement changes] Meiss L, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:615-6, 16 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing in bladder carcinoma] Sulmoni A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:463-5, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Dissemination of secondaries of carcinoma into the bones (author's transl)] Moser H.
Med Klin 69:745-9, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual localization of metastasis in carcinoma of the kidney pelvis] Varga B, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:297-300, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Benign metastasizing goiter] Fodor J, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:203-4, 27 Jan 74 (Hun)
[Treatment of metastatizing virilizing ovoblastoma with cyproterone acetate] Varga P, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1165-8, 19 May 74 (Hun)
[Metastases from tumors of the bucco-maxillo-facial region and their symptomatology] Kaufman M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:423-32, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Secondary cancer of the stomach (metastasis of ovarian cancer to the stomach)] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:68-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in metastases of malignant bone tumors] Solov'eva EA, et al. Lab Delo 10:584-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Metastasis of experimental tumors and the functional activity of the hypophysis-adrenal system] Iaremenko KV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:77-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The role of blood platelets in experimental metastases. Hilgard P. Br J Cancer 28:429-35, Nov 73
The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. IV. Changes in vascularity with increasing tumor growth. Ackerman NB. Surgery 75:589-96, Apr 74
[Determination of adrenocorticotropic hormone and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in cancer of the corpus uteri as well as in its recurrences and metastases] Glebov BF, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:57-60, 1973 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cytostatic therapy of pleural effusion caused by metastatic carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] De Palo GM, et al.
Tumori 59:277-86, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Use of the carcinoembryonic antigen and serum enzyme changes in the detection of metastatic involvement of the liver. Steele L, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:98-9, Jan 74
Detection of skeletal metastases: a comparison of three radioisotopic techniques using 18F and radiology. Merrick MV. Br J Radiol 46:968-71, Nov 73
Proceedings: Comparison of 99Tc-labelled polyphosphate, pyrophosphate and ethane hydroxydiphosphonate in patients with skeletal metastases. Citrin DL, et al. Br J Surg 61:330, Apr 74
Radioisotopic bone scintigraphy with the gamma camera in the investigation of prostatic cancer. Shearer RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:362-5, 18 May 74
The clinical limitations of brain scanning in metastatic disease. Brooks WH, et al. J Nucl Med 15:620-1, Jul 74
Pelvic peritoneal oxyuriasis simulating metastatic carcinoma. A case report. FitzGerald TB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:248-50, Mar 74
Trial of radiolabeled antibody localization in metastases of a patient with a tumor containing carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Reif AE, et al.
J Surg Oncol 6:133-50, 1974
Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Esophagus: Treatment--localized and advanced. Pretreatment laparotomy. Rubin P. JAMA 227:184-5, 14 Jan 74
Calcitonin as a tumor marker. Use of the radioimmunoassay for calcitonin in the postoperative evaluation of patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Goltzman D, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1035-9, 9 May 74
Hydroxyproline in the early diagnosis of bone metastases in prostatic cancer. Kontturi MJ, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:91-5, 1974
[Malignant spinal cord compression syndromes. I. Carcinoma metastases] Morávek V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:309-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metastases of clinically latent primary tumors and their diagnostic problems] Typovský K, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:473-8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Exploration using labelled bleomycin in dermatology. Its value and limits in the diagnosis of cutaneous epitheliomas, malignant melanomas and their metastasis] Moret R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:193-5, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined use of ultrasonics, scintigraphy and hepatic arteriography for the demonstration of liver metastases] Czembirek H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:109-10, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparison and course observations in skeletal-metastases and primary bone tumors using 87mSr, 85mSr. 99mTc-pyrophosphate, 99mTc-polyphosphate and x-ray diagnosis] Frey KW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:161-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative x-ray, scintigraphic and clinico-chemical studies for the demonstration of bone metastases in prostatic 'carcinoma] Georgi P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:97-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Demonstration of brain metastases using various research methods] Klausberger EM.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:87-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Value of single examination methods in after care for the early diagnosis of liver metastases] Sabitzer H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:143-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Role of the internist in the diagnosis and treatment of neoplastic diseases] Martz G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1246-8, 8 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of distant metastases in breast cancer] Untucht HJ, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1687-9, 10 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Unusual metastases of prostatic carcinoma. Case reports] Lenk S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:293-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pulmonary and bone lesions as factors in evaluation of the evolutive stage of Hodgkin's disease] Roxin T, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:525-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Method of measuring the length of the bronchial tree and determination of localization of a tumor] Tulepov AS, et al.
Grudn Khir 16:62-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor metastases to the thyroid gland] Kalinin AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:30-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastasis of lung cancer] Pietnev SD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:37-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Implantation metastasis simulating tumor of the pancreas] Khomiakov IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:121-2, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of metastases into the bone from an undetected primary focus] Trapeznikov NN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:34-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of cancer metastases to the bones] Khripta FP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

The inhibition by aspirin and indomethacin of osteolytic tumor deposits and hypercalcaemia in rats with Walker tumour, and its possible application to human breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer 28:316-21, Oct 73**

Letter: Metastatic kidney cancer treated with multiple drug therapy at the Rotterdam Radiotherapy Institute. Werf-Messing B van der, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:491-2, Jun 74**

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: review, report of a case, and chemotherapy. Costanza ME, et al. **Cancer 34:230-5, Jul 74**

High-dose intermittent intravenous infusion of procarbazine (NSC-77213). Chabner BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:361-3, Sep-Oct 73**

The phase II study: some reflections, particularly concerning disseminated breast cancer. Ahmann DL. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:29-32, 1 May 72**

Regional perfusion and circulation-stop method for chemotherapy of cancer and metastasis. Baba T, et al. **Gann 65:285-7, Jun 74**

Fibrinogen and metastases. Laki K. **J Med (Basel) 5:32-7, 1974**

The effect of heparin and warfarin on primary and metastatic tumors. Millar RC, et al. **J Med (Basel) 5:23-31, 1974 (55 ref.)**

Experimental studies on the spread of cancer, with special reference to fibrinolytic agents and anticoagulants. Wood S Jr. **J Med (Basel) 5:7-22, 1974 (80 ref.)**

Complete regression of metastatic tumors of the adult with antimitotic treatment. Pommatau E, et al. **J Surg Oncol 6:49-59, 1974**

The treatment of jaundice due to liver metastases by quadruple chemotherapy. Hughes J, et al. **Postgrad Med J 49:265-7, Apr 73**

[Therapy of metastazing carcinoma of the breast. New therapeutic principle of anti-estrogen treatment] Henningsen B, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:617, 16 May 74 (Ger)**

[Control studies on the cytostatic combination therapy in metastasizing breast carcinoma] Brunner KW, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 14:643-52, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluoro-uracil, and vincristine in solid metastasized tumours (author's transl)] Castor H, et al. **Med Klin 69:750-6, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of the metastasizing carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Brunner KW, et al. **Ther Umsch 30:646-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of large fibrinolysin doses on the degree of hematogenous metastasizing of experimental tumors] Sopotsinskaia EB. **Vrach Delo 12:102-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Subcutaneous metastasis following needle biopsy of the pleura. Allen TW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:522-5, Mar 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis and management of colorectal carcinoma. Current status. Livingstone AS, et al. **Arch Surg 109:259-64, Aug 74**

Spontaneous shedding of TSTA by viable sarcoma cells: its possible role in facilitating metastatic spread. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:72-5, Jan 74**

Tumour metastasis in mice with reduced immune reactivity. I. Studies with two MCA-induced sarcomas in radiation and thymectomized radiation C57BL-6J chimeras. Boeryd B, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:722-7, 15 Nov 73**

The role of circulating antibody in the control of metastases. Lewis MG. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:83-93, 1974**

Influence of immunologic competence of the host on metastases induced by the 3LL Lewis tumor in mice. Carnaud C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:395-9, Feb 74**

Transplantation isoantigenicity of a rat sarcoma and its spontaneous metastases. Proctor JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:579-80, Aug 74**

Macrophage content of tumours in relation to metastatic spread and host immune reaction. Eccles SA, et al. **Nature 250:667-9, 23 Aug 74**

Immune surveillance and tumor dissemination: in vitro comparison of the B16 melanoma in primary and metastatic form. Goldman LI, et al. **Surgery 76:50-6, Jul 74**

METABOLISM

[Autoradiographic study of Walker carcionsarcoma and its metastases] Kiseleva EG. **Vopr Onkol 19:86-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of adrenocorticotropic hormone and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in cancer of the corpus uteri, its recurrences and metastases] Glebov BF, et al. **Pediatriia 52:57-60, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Metastases and recurrences in nephroblastoma. Jereb B. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:289-304, Aug 73**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic cancer in elderly patients] Merlo G. **Vopr Onkol 19:57-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Metastatic incidence of a spontaneous murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Anderson JC, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1916-20, Aug 74**

Frequency and organ distribution of lung tumor metastases in CF-1 mice. Turusov VS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:225-32, Jan 74**

Effect of excision or local radiotherapy to a tumor on metastases. McCredie JA, et al. **Surg Forum 23:105-7, 1972**

Metastatic tumours of bone in Nigerians. Oyemade GA. **Trop Geogr Med 25:249-54, Sep 73**

[Letter: The problem of cardiac metastases] Ingenito G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:32, 5 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Metastasis of corpus carcinoma] Helbing W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:454-7, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Splenic metastases. Frequencies and patterns. Berge T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:499-506, Jul 74**

A morphological study of the invasion of liver tissue by tumour cells. Dingemans KP. **Arch Chir Neerl 25:351-62, 1973**

Discrete carcinomatous metastases in the extraocular muscles. Ashton N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 58:112-7, Feb 74**

The limitations in the use of two films for quantitative historadiography. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Res 34:997-1004, May 74**

Quantitative relationships of intravascular tumor cells, tumor vessels, and pulmonary metastases following tumor implantation. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Res 34:997-1004, May 74**

Preferential splenic metastases in parabiotic animals. Schour L, et al. **J Surg Oncol 6:109-15, 1974**

Intravenous leiomyomatosis. Scharfenberg JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:909-14, Jun 74**

Contralateral pulmonary metastases in lung cancer. Onuigbo WI. **Thorax 29:132-3, Jan 74**

[Experimental study of the metastatic spread of tumor cells in embryonated chicken egg. Distribution, histology and ultrastructural aspects of tumorous focuses (author's transl)] Vlaeminck MN, et al. **Int J Cancer 10:619-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The formation of metastases of basal cell epithelioma ("basal cell carcinoma")] Go MJ, et al. **Hautarzt 24:449-51, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Haemostasis using GRF tissue adhesive in kidney resection in dogs and rats] Kellner R, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:131-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Cytological characterization of a cancer by the exudate in comparison with its morphology in the primary or metastatic focus] Klimanova ZF, et al. **Arkh Patol 34:53-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cardiac carcinomatosis in primary cancer of the gallbladder] Belousenko EF, et al. **Voen Med Zh 11:72-3, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Metastasis of esophageal cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:3-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet-tumor-cell interactions in mice. The role of platelets in the spread of malignant disease. Gasic GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:704-18, May 73**

Regression of metastatic renal carcinoma following nephrectomy. Braren V, et al. **Urology 3:777-8, Jun 74**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Survival and frequency of pulmonary metastases in rats with implanted and removed primary Yoshida sarcoma after treatment with E-aminocaproic acid and sintrom. Szacki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:763-6, 1973**

Comparative study on the effects of surgery, chemotherapy, and immunotherapy, alone and in combination, on metastases of the 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma. Bogden AE, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1627-31, Jul 74**

Effect of (plus or minus)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane on tumor blood vessels and its relationship to the antimetastatic effect in the Lewis lung carcinoma. James SE, et al. **Cancer Res 34:839-42, Apr 74**

Corynebacterium-induced protection against artificial pulmonary metastases of a syngeneic fibrosarcoma in mice. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res 34:613-20, Mar 74**

Histological analysis of the antimetastatic effect of (plus or minus)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane. Salsbury AJ, et al. **Cancer Res 34:843-9, Apr 74**

Letter: Effect of polymethacrylic acid (PMAA) on tumour metastasis. Franchi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:383-5, May 73**

Antimetastatic effect of 4-carbethoxy-5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-2-methylimidazole. Heyes J. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:279-80, Jul 74**

Protection by corynebacterium granulosum against radiation-induced enhancement of artificial pulmonary metastases of a murine fibrosarcoma. Milas L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1875-80, Jun 74**

Inhibition of cancer cell stickiness by the blocking of platelet aggregation. Gastpar H. **S Afr Med J 48:821-7, 30 May 74**

[Attempt at the prevention of lymphosarcoma penetration into the central nervous system] Legutko L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1274-6, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Postoperative chemotherapy as means of prophylaxis of recurrences and metastases of cancer of the rectum] Vitvitskif KF. **Klin Khir 10:25-8, Oct 73 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcifications in metastases from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Rose PG. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:713-20, Nov 73**

Value of lymphography in detecting metastatic cloacogenic carcinoma. Kyaw MM. **Lymphology 7:80-5, Jun 74**

Case report: Metastatic carcinoma of the breast to the stomach. Ratner LH. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:600-2, Jul-Aug 74**

[Angiographic picture of bone metastases of malignant tumors] Horák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 53:113-20, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Radiological semiology (excluding arteriography) of renal metastases of solid tumors. Apropos of 24 cases] Masselot J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:477-83, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Selective abdominal arteriography for the diagnosis of primary and metastatic tumors of the liver and pancreas] Lecuna Torres V, et al. **GEN 27:213-42, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings: Value of radiation therapy in the treatment of orbital metastasis. Huh SH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:589-94, Mar 74**

The effect of irradiating a transplanted murine lymphosarcoma on the subsequent development of metastases. Sheldon PW, et al. **Br J Cancer 28:508-14, Dec 73**

Metastatic hemangiopericytoma cured by radiotherapy. A case report. Dube VE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:833-5, Jun 74**

[Indications for radiotherapy of acute leukemia in children with special reference to clinically non-manifest involvement of CNS] Franke HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie 147:139-48, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Excision of melanoma metastases to lung: problems in diagnosis and management. Cahan WG. **Ann Surg 178:703-9, Dec 73**

Long survival in metastatic melanoma. Tolins S. **Arch Surg 107:492, Sep 73**

[Limits of surgery in kidney cancer with metastases] Grasset D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:175-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Resection of metastases and recurrences (author's transl)] Hegemann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:989-96, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPY

Regression of polyoma tumor metastasis by combined unblocking and BCG treatment--correlation with induced alterations in tumor immunity status. Bansal SC, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:179-93, 15 Jul 73**

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable and or metastatic cancer. Glenn EH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:37-40, Jan 74**

Letter: Metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Wellman HN. **JAMA 227:439, 28 Jan 74**

Letter: Regression of metastases after ligation of thoracic duct. Dahlbäck O, et al. **Lancet 1:1062, 25 May 74**

Metastatic sarcoma. Combined surgical and immunotherapeutic approach. Neuraminidase treated tumor cells as tumor vaccine. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Minn Med 57:558-61, Jul 74**

Transvenous adrenal destruction: clinical trials in patients with metastatic malignancy. Zimmerman CE, et al. **Surgery 75:550-6, Apr 74**

[Internal therapy of metastasizing breast cancer] Strik WO, et al. **Med Welt 24:1281-5, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEOPLASM PROTEINS (D10)

Immunospecificity of nonhistone proteins in chromatin. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1027-32, 26 Feb 74**

A tumor-related vitamin B12 binding protein in adolescent hepatoma. Waxman S, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1053-8, 15 Nov 73**

Immunospecificity to non-histone chromosomal proteins of anti-chromatin antibodies. Zardi L, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:211-3, 17 Oct 73**

An immunological study on the effects of a coupled tumor protein antigen (Lewis CTPA) on the growth of transplanted tumors in inbred mice. Phillip MJ, et al. **Oncology 28:306-12, 1973**

Characterization of a protein species isolated from HeLa cell cytoplasm by affinity chromatography on polyadenylate-sepharose. Blanchard JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1882-6, May 74**

[Monoclonal gammopathy in patients with epithelial tumors] Pick AI, et al. **Harefuah 86:5-13, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Sarcolysin binding by histones of Yoshida sarcoma lines resistant and sensitive to alkylating agents] Panosian GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:67-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The chemical nature of cancer basic protein. Dickinson JP, et al. **Br J Cancer 224-8, Aug 73**

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of acid-soluble nucleolar proteins of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma, regenerating liver, and thioacetamide-treated liver. Ballal NR, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2737-43, Nov 73**

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of acid-extractable nuclear proteins of regenerating and thioacetamide-treated rat liver, Morris 9618a hepatoma, and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Yeoman LC, et al. **Cancer Res 34:424-8, Feb 74**

Surface peptides on intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Identification by a method not requiring subcellular fractionation. Gates RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:344-50, Feb 74**

Ribosomal protein differences between animal cells. Kuter DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 87:186-94, Jul 74**

Ribosomal precursor particles in ascites tumor cell nucleoli. Simard R, et al. **Exp Cell Res 81:1-7, Sep 73**

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins of citric acid nuclei prepared with aid of a Tissumizer. Taylor CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:215-26, Nov 73**

Letter: Quantification of selective binding of 4-hydroxypentenal to structural protein thiols in Ehrlich tumor cells. An illustration of the efficiency of cytospectrometric evaluation of cytochemical results. Nöhammer G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:1082-4, Dec 73**

Non-ribosomal nucleolar proteins in HeLa cells. Soeiro R, et al. **J Mol Biol 79:507-19, 25 Sep 73**

Membrane proteins of uninfected and Rous sarcoma virus- transformed avian cells. Bussell RH, et al. **J Virol 12:320-7, Aug 73**

A histochemical characterization of malignant tumour mucins as a possible aid in the identification of metastatic deposits. Cook HC. **Med Lab Technol 30:217-24, Jul 73**

Ribonucleoprotein particles of the cytoplasm of the mouse plasmocytoma. Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol 7:470-7, Jan 74**

In vivo release of glycoprotein I from the Ha subline of TA3 murine tumor into ascites fluid and serum. Cooper AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1224-8, Apr 74**

A comparison of membrane proteins of normal and transformed cells by lactoperoxidase labeling. Hogg NM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:489-92, Feb 74**

Alteration of cell-surface proteins by viral transformation and by proteolysis. Hynes RO. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3170-4, Nov 73**

Antigenicity of normal and tumoral glycoproteins correlated with their action on serum glycoproteins. Rusănescu T, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 11:69-77, 1974**

[Quantitative histochemical demonstration of sulfhydrylgroups by the DDD-staining-method. 3. Quantitative cytospectrometrical determination in Ehrlich-ascites-tumour cells (author's transl)] Esterbauer H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:106-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Demonstration of alpha-1 fetoprotein and placenta proteins in gynecologic tumor patients] Stolp W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:279-80, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Alpha1-foetoprotein in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Lehmann FG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:222-32, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Alpha1-fetoprotein demonstration in biological fluids in primary liver cell carcinoma] Götz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:969-74, 1973 (Ger)**

[Analysis of the proteins of a B-type oncornavirus isolated from HEp-2 cultures of human laryngeal carcinoma cells] Zaretskif IZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:976-9, 1 Apr 74 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Barbiturate inhibition of growth and of synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in cultured mammalian cells. Whyatt PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:229-45, 15 Jan 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical aspects of hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. el-Fiky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:115-23, 1973**

Cell proliferation, RNA and protein synthesis during carcinogenesis in the rat liver. Stöcker E, et al. **Beitr Pathol 150:188-96, Nov 73**

A sensitive in vitro protein synthesizing system from Ehrlich ascites mitochondria. Avadhani NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:42-9, 7 May 74**

Synthesis of DNA, RNA protein and glycoprotein in mitochondria of cells transformed with Rous sarcoma viruses. Bosmann HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:75-83, Jan 74**

Biosynthesis of proteins, nucleic acids and glycosphingolipids by synchronized KB cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:585-92, 18 Sep 73**

Inhibition of protein synthesis directed by added viral and cellular messenger RNAs in extracts of interferon-treated Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Location and dominance of the inhibitor(s). Gupta SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:777-83, 18 Sep 73**

The mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by 5-azacytidine in HeLa cells. Reichman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:282-9, 12 Oct 73**

Rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes and Krebs ascites supernatant: a mixed system dependent upon added mRNA. Waldman AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 331:243-50, 7 Dec 73**

Effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the protein-synthesizing system in mouse liver and hepatoma 22a cells. Abakumova OY, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1542-7, Jul 74**

Inhibition of macromolecular biosynthesis in cultured L1210 mouse leukemia cells by thalicarpine (NSC 68075). Allen LM, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3112-6, Dec 73**

Effect of aminonucleoside on serum stimulation of nonhistone nuclear protein and DNA synthesis in normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblats. Choion JJ, et al. **Cancer Res 34:588-93, Mar 74**

Effect of an epipodophyllotoxin derivative (VP 16-213) on macromolecular synthesis and mitosis in mastocytoma cells in vitro. Grieder A, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1788-93, Aug 74**

Studies on the mechanism of action of 5-aziridinyl-2, 4-dinitrobenzamide in tumor cells. Mandel HG, et al. **Cancer Res 34:275-80, Feb 74**

Studies of initiation factors in protein synthesis of host liver and transplantable hepatoma. Murty CN, et al. **Cancer Res 34:410-8, Feb 74**

Macromolecular synthesis following a single application of polycyclic hydrocarbons used as initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res 34:771-7, Apr 74**

Ehrlich ascites cells DNA-dependent RNA polymerases: effect of amino acids and protein synthesis inhibition. Cereghini S, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:161-5, 15 Apr 74**

Rapid degradation of puromycyl peptides in hepatoma cells and reticulocytes. McIlhinney A, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:297-301, 1 Apr 74**

Effect of the alkylating agent triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on the synthesis of DNA and on the incorporation of (3H)lysine into nuclear proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Wolf H, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:336-40, 15 Sep 73**

Alterations in macromolecular synthesis and cellular growth in mouse embryo fibroblasts infected with Friend leukemia virus. Gabelman N, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:343-52, 15 Mar 74**

Reversible inhibition of protein synthesis in HeLa cells by dimethylsulfoxide. Saborio JL, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8343-7, 25 Dec 73**

Control of initiation of protein synthesis in human cells. Evidence for a role of uncharged transfer ribonucleic acid. Vaughan MH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7087-96, 25 Oct 73**

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Galper JB. **J Cell Biol 60:755-63, Mar 74**

Effect of growth conditions on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured hepatoma cells. I. Effect of amino acid supply. Hogan BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:345-51, Jun 74**

Molecular pathology of the cancer cell. Paul J, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:4-10, 1974**

Direct action of estradiol on rat mammary tumors. Lee C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:283-4, Jan 74**

Comparative study of protein biosynthesis in mice susceptible and resistant to breast cancer. Sheth NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1977-9, Dec 73**

Encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mouse plasmacytoma cells. I. Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis. Lawrence C, et al. **J Virol 14:598-610, Sep 74**

Ectopic production of the isolated alpha subunit of the glycoprotein hormones. A quantitative marker in certain cases of cancer. Rosen SW, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1441-7, 27 Jun 74**

Electrophoretic properties of the product of protein synthesis in mitochondria of rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. Kuźela S, et al. **Neoplasma 20:623-30, 1973**

Protein biosynthesis in mouse brain in the period of latency and tumour growth after implantation of methylcholantrene. Kroh H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 11:389-97, Oct-Dec 73**

Selective toxicity of diphtheria toxin for malignant cells. Iglewski BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2707-10, Jul 74**

Stimulation of polypeptide initiation in vitro after protein synthesis inhibition in vivo in HeLa cells. Reichman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2678-82, Sep 73**

In vitro synthesis of mouse neuroblastoma tubulin. Wiche G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1446-50, Apr 74**

Prolonged transcription in a cell-free system involving nuclei and cytoplasm. Wu GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1803-7, May 74**

Effect of cordacin on macromolecular biosynchesis in lymphoblastoid cells. Lin YC, et al. **Radiologe 14:64-7, Feb 74**

[Effect of interferon on RNA, protein and polyribosome synthesis in murine L 1210 leukemia cells] Brouty-Boye D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1793-5, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Possibilities of chemical modification of membraneous proteins of tumor cells considering immunological aspects (author's transl)] Krüger W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:58-72, 1973 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of N-alkyl-N-nitrosourea on the protein-synthesizing system of liver and hepatoma 22a cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:51-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serological examinations in children with hepatoma and teratoma of alpha-fetoprotein and alpha-2-H-globulin and the diagnostic and prognostic value (author's transl)] Buffe D, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 8:40-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of biochemical reactions in the diagnosis of tumors of the abdominal cavity] Dziubko NIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:34-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of chromatin proteins of normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Yeoman LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1067-76, 21 Aug 73**

Isolation and partial characterization of the internal structural proteins from murine intracisternal A particles. Marciani DJ, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5075-83, 4 Dec 73**

Fractionation of chromatin nonhistone proteins. Chaudhuri S. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:155-65, 21 Sep 73**

Isolation of an "antigen" from malignant tumours. Carnegie PR, et al. **Br J Cancer 219-23, Aug 73**

Clinical value of tumour-associated antigens. Neville AM. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:119-26, 1974 (87 ref.)**

A modified two-dimensional gel system for the separation and radioautography of microgram amounts of ribosomal proteins. Howard GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol 30:526-39, 1974**

A diffusible factor restoring contact inhibition of growth to malignant melanocytes. Lipkin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:849-53, Mar 74**

[Isolation and various properties of animal ribosomal proteins] Botrin II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:514-8, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of proteins of ribosomal subunits and nucleolar preribosomal particles from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Prestayko AW, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1945-51, 23 Apr 74**

Protein-bound carbohydrate content of normal and tumorous human lung tissue. Bryant ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:226-31, 20 Mar 74**

Purification and characterization of a cellular fibrinolytic factor associated with oncogenic transformation: the plasminogen activator from SV-40-transformed hamster cells. Christman JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 340:339-47, 27 Mar 74**

Phosphorylation of surface proteins of HeLa cells using an exogenous protein kinase and (gamma-32P)ATP. Kinzel V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:337-51, 18 Oct 73**

The removal of cholesterol from Landschütz ascites

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells by high-density apolipoprotein. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:232-44, 29 Nov 73**
Proceedings: Tumor angiogenesis factor. Folkman J. **Cancer Res 34:2109-13, Aug 74**
Different degradation rates of alkylated RNA protein and lipids in normal and tumor cells. Lerman MI, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1536-41, Jul 74**
The content of the principal protein target of a hepatic carcinogen in liver tumors. Mott DM, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2721-5, Nov 73**
Mitochondrial protein content and enzyme activity of Reuber hepatoma H-351. Myers MW, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1989-94, Aug 74**
Morphological alterations and increase of S-100 protein in cultured human glioma cells deprived of serum. Edström A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:426-9, Feb 74**
Differential phosphorylation and turnover of nuclear acidic proteins during the cell cycle of synchronized HeLa cells. Karn J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:667-77, 10 Feb 74**
Phosphorylation of acid-soluble nucleolar proteins of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells in vivo. Olson MO, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2823-7, 10 May 74**
Glucocorticoid receptors in mouse mammary tumors. Specific binding of glucocorticoids in the cytoplasm. Shyamala G. **J Biol Chem 249:2160-3, 10 Apr 74**
Protein metabolism in tumor cells at various stages of growth in vivo. Olivotto M, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:585-93, Sep 74**
Studies on Down's syndrome in tissue culture. I. Growth rates and protein contents of fibroblast cultures. Segal DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:85-90, Feb 74**
Automated analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid, protein and nuclear to cytoplasmic relationships in tumor cells and gynecologic specimens. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:616-21, Jul 74**
Enzyme activities and extrinsic proteins in plasma membranes from normal liver and Morris hepatoma 5123tc. Barclay M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1709-10, Nov 73**
Inclusion of proteins of the cytoplasm of Zajdela hepatoma in the chromatin of rat liver cells. Koganitskaya LI, et al. **Mol Biol 7:680-3, May 74**
Cytoplasmic proteins regulating messenger RNA release from nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:201-3, 17 Oct 73**
Morphologically "differentiated" mouse neuroblastoma cells induced by noncyclic AMP agents: levels of cyclic AMP, nucleic acid and protein. Prasad KN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1168-71, Sep 73**
[Varying rate of destruction of alkylated molecules of RNA, protein and lipids in normal and neoplastic cells] Lerman MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:84-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Fractional composition of cell proteins in Zajdela ascites hepatoma and rat liver] Mamontova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:57-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitor of pyrimidine metabolism from tumor tissues. Arima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:410-6, 16 Nov 73**
Specific inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenic responses to mitogens by a factor produced by cultured human malignant lymphoma cells. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res 34:215-20, Jan 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histologic changes in mouse adenocarcinoma after treatment with a coupled tumor protein antigen (Lewis CTPA). Phillip MJ, et al. **Oncology 27:481-3, 1973**

URINE

Cationic leukocyte antigen in urine of patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Tischendorf FW, et al. **Nature 245:379-80, 19 Oct 73**

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL (C2)

Desmoid tumours and carcinoma mamma in the same patient. Report of a case. Kollevold T. **Acta Chir Scand 139:573-6, 1973**
Origin of the ring chromosome in a human recurrent meningioma studied with G-band technique. Mark J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:588-90, Jul 73**
Approach to a theoretic model for the probability of recurrences in radiation therapy. Spring E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:407-15, Oct 73**
Proceedings: Nodal recurrences following radical radiation therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:538-48, Mar 74**
Effects of bleomycin on 3H-thymidine incorporation in the skin and on the DNA, RNA and ATP syntheses in the primary tumour of patients with vulval carcinoma. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:146-51, 1974**
The problem of local recurrence following conservative surgery for carcinoma of the breast. Bailey ME, et al. **Br J Surg 60:957-8, Dec 73**
Multiple neoplasms in an adolescent child associated with IGA deficiency. Hamoudi AB, et al. **Cancer 33:1134-44, Apr 74**
Carcinoembryonic antigen by radioimmunoassay in the detection of recurrence during long-term followup of female genital cancer. Khoo SK, et al. **Cancer 34:542-8, Sep 74**
Spindle-cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study of apparent sarcomatous metastasis to cervical lymph nodes. Leifer C, et al. **Cancer 34:597-605, Sep 74**
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix in young females: analysis of 37 tumors that persisted or recurred after primary therapy. Robboy SJ, et al. **Cancer 34:606-14, Sep 74**
Remarkable recurrence of a keratocyst in a bone-graft. Persson G. **Int J Oral Surg 2:69-76, 1973**
Recurrence of oral cancer in patients with radio-osteomyelitis of the jaws. Nwoku AL. **J Maxillofac Surg 1:157-61, Sep 73**
Cerebellar astrocytoma: malignant recurrence after prolonged postoperative survival. Case report. Scott RM, et al. **J Neurosurg 39:777-9, Dec 73**
Tumour regression and relapse in mice inoculated with murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Perk K, et al. **Lab Anim 7:255-63, Sep 73**
Mammary sarcoma (report of 16 cases). Klein A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull 15:143-4, Mar-Apr 73**
Vulvar carcinoma treated successfully. Chamoun CD, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 71:89-93, Feb 74**
Neuroblastoma of mandible. Muldoon CJ. **S Afr J Surg 11:153-4, Sep 73**
Local recurrences of carcinoma of the breast. Marshall KA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:408-8, Sep 74**
[The lymph-node problem in the treatment of cancers of the lower lip] Dargent M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:609-22, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Recurrence and metastasis in cancers of the cervix uteri] Dubois JB, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:515-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Cancers of the gastric stump. Apropos of 49 operated cases] Fekete F, et al. **Med Chir Dig 2:97-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Recurrence of mandibular ameloblastoma previously treated by radiation] Hosxe G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:135-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Recurrence of prostatic cancer (hormone independence)] Szendröi Z, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:315-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Local early recurrence in carcinoma of the breast] Wöllgens P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:205-6, 1973 (Ger)**
[Localization of relapses following radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Bünemann H. **Strahlentherapie 146:7-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Early relapse of operated breast cancer, following postoperative irradiation with deep x-rays or 60Co] Luska G. **Strahlentherapie 146:259-67, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Local recurrence following various modes of radiotherapy in operated breast carcinoma] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:384-95, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Early local relapse of breast carcinoma. Comparative study on 5 different irradiation technics in 368 patients] Wöllgens P, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:1-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Mechanism of recurrence of pigmented nevi following dermabrasion (author's transl)] Imagawa I. **Jap J Dermatol [A] 84:273-87, Mar 74 (Jap)**
[Effectiveness of Patey's operation in the treatment of breast carcinoma in women. Incidence of local recurrences] Kulakowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1457-60, 26 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Serous acinocellular salivary gland tumors] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Clear-cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses] Lavnikova GA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:63-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Recurrent tumors of the soft tissues] Oshmianskaia AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:74-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Levodopa and melanoma. Lieberman AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:340-3, Apr 74**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrence of carcinoma of the large intestine. A statistical review. Shindo K. **Am J Proctol 25:80-90, Jun 74**
Recurrence of left atrial myxoma. Zackai AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:467-71, Jul-Aug 74**
Significance of postradiation bronchoscopical findings in the prognosis of bronchial carcinoma. Nikkanen V, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:639-43, Dec 73**
[Incidence and diagnosis of recurrence in lymphogranulomatosis with mediastinal involvement] Keller H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:136-8, 1973 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of recurrence and therapy in Hodgkin's disease] Reinartz G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:133-5, 1973 (Ger)**
[Value of radiological and scintigraphic examination in the diagnosis of recurrent cerebral tumors] Schwarz G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:63-5, 1973 (Ger)**
[Diagnostics of relapse in hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Med Klin 69:289-92, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The feasibility of ultrasonic diagnostic apparatus UZD-5 in the differential diagnosis of cancer of the thyroid gland] Mukhtarov AA. **Med Tekh 2:45-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of dysphagia after radical surgery of esophageal and cardial neoplasms] Kharitonov LG. **Sov Med 37:53-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vincristine therapy in malignant glioma recurrencies. **Afra D. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:189-98, Nov 73**
Chemotherapy in recurrent heat and neck cancer. Simmonds WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:205-15, Feb 74**
An evaluation of five drug combination chemotherapy in the management of recurrent carcinoma of the breast. Lee JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:77-80, Jan 74**

ETIOLOGY

[Partial bladder resection in advanced bladder carcinoma] Esch W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 40:459-61, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Autoradiographic examinations of the causes of recurrence frequency of malignant thyroid tumours with radioiodine treatment only (author's transl)] Robilier F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:367-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic rationale for suture line recurrence in carcinoma of the colon. Edynak EM. **J Surg Res 16:235-40, Mar 74**

METABOLISM

[Determination of adrenocorticotropic hormone and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in cancer of the corpus uteri, its recurrences and metastases] Glebov BF, et al. **Pediatriia 52:57-60, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Metastases and recurrences in nephroblastoma. Jereb B. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:289-304, Aug 73**

OCCURRENCE

Extended surgical adjuvant thiotepa for mammary carcinoma. Donegan WL. **Arch Surg 109:187-92, Aug 74**
Sarcomas of the limbs. Results of adjuvant chemotherapy using isolation perfusion. McBride CM. **Arch Surg 109:304-8, Aug 74**
Penicillin and local recurrence of carcinoma in large-bowel surgery. Hardy KJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 42:298-300, Feb 73**
Carcinoma of the cervix or vagina, 10 or more years after therapy: recurrence or new primary? Geisler HE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:711-2, Aug 74**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent meningioma with sarcomatous change--a case report. Bhansali NM, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:239-42, Jun 73**
Why do basal cell carcinomas recur (or not recur) following treatment? Jackson R. **J Surg Oncol 6:245-51, 1974**
[Kinetic characteristics of the growth of experimental tumors following surgical treatment] Parkanskiĭ MI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:593-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Recurrent cancer of the esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Sagaĭdak VN, et al. **Sov Med 37:146-7, Mar 74 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Carcinoma of the vulva: improvements in the surgical approach. Abitbol MM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:483-9, 15 Oct 73
Partial pneumoencephalography in following-up pituitary tumours. Olmsted WW, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:636-43, Jun 74
[Value of systematic postoperative radiotherapy in immediately operable breast cancer] Hery M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:15-29, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of systematic postoperative irradiation in immediately operable breast cancers, with lymph node invasion: study of 209 cases] Sarrazin D, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:31-40, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thio-tepa in the prevention of recurrences of papillary bladder tumors] Kierfeld G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:569-72, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Prevention, recognition and treatment of neoplasm recurrences from the surgeon's viewpoint] Wittig G.
Zentralbl Chir 99:481-90, 19 Apr 74 (24 ref.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial metastatic meningioma. Scatliff JH, et al.
Neuroradiology 7:113-5, 1974
[Proceedings: Significance of lymphography for recurrence diagnosis] Lohbeck HU.
Arch Gynaekol 214:157-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of recurrences in malignant urogenital tumors] Koehler PR.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:151-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of angiographic procedures in the diagnosis of gynecologic cancer recurrence] Jacobs H.
Roentgenblaetter 26:22-5, Jan 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for postoperative persistent cancer of the head and neck. Hoover SV, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:175-92, Feb 74
[Possibilities in the contact radiotherapy of malignant tumor recurrences in the head and cervical region] Strietzel M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:267-78, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrences of esophageal cancer following radiation therapy] Smagulov AS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:9-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Proceedings: Recurrent pheochromocytoma. Harrison TS, et al. Arch Surg 108:450-4, Apr 74
Exploratory laparotomy in recurrent cervical cancer. Hardman AA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:653-7, May 74
Surgical management of recurrent head and neck cancer. Som ML, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:163-74, Feb 74
Recurrent carcinoma of rectum treated by second conservative local excision. Darke SG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:678-9, Jul 73
Primary lymphosarcoma of the lung. Hurt RL, et al.
Thorax 29:258-61, Mar 74
Pregnancy following radical operation for rectal carcinoma. Lea AW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:77-83, 1971
[Lip cancer] Rygård J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1866-75, 27 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Resection of metastases and recurrences (author's transl)] Hegemann G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:989-96, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repeated operations in nonorganic retroperitoneal tumors] Daniel'-Bek KV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:22-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of inadequately excised epidermoid carcinoma. Glass RL, et al. Arch Surg 108:50-1, Jan 74
The philosophy underlying the treatment of recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Sisson GA.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:153-61, Feb 74
Liposarcoma of the thigh: management. Hutton I, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 67:655-6, Jun 74
[Treatment of recurrent basalioma (author's transl)] Kleine-Natrop HE.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:75-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS (C2)

Retinoblastoma with necrosis of central retinal artery and vein and partial spontaneous regression. Andersen SR, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:183-93, 1974
Spontaneous regression of a malignant melanoma of the choroid. Jensen OA, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:173-82, 1974
Spontaneous regression of malignant melanoma. Pathologic and immunologic study in a ten year survivor. Maurer H, et al.
Am J Surg 127:397-403, Apr 74
Spontaneous regression of cancer: the metabolic triumph of the host? Cole WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:111-41, 1974 (56 ref.)
Spontaneous regression of cancer. Linclau LA, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 26:169-80, 1974
Relationship between humoral antibodies and the failure to develop progressive tumors in cats injected with feline sarcoma virus (FSV). Essex M, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:771-7, 1973 (33 ref.)
Spontaneous regression of an untreated neuroblastoma. Carvalho L.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:832-5, Nov 73
Bilateral spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. Pearce WG, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:234-9, Apr 72
Proceedings: Hormone-induced and spontaneous regression of metastatic renal cancer. Bloom HJ.
Cancer 32:1066-71, Nov 73
Host age dependency of regression of Rous sarcomas of chickens. Cotter PF, et al.
Cancer Res 33:3310-1, Dec 73
Cell-mediated destruction of Rous sarcomas in Japanese quails. Hayami M, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:507-17, Nov 72
The immune response to primary Moloney sarcoma virus tumors in BALB-c mice: cellular and humoral activity of long-term regressors. Lamon EW, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:91-104, 15 Jan 74
The lymphocyte response to a primary viral neoplasm (MSV) through its entire course in BALB-c mice. Lamon EW, et al. Int J Cancer 10:581-8, Nov 72
Cell-mediated reaction against tumors induced by oncornaviruses. I. Kinetics and specificity of the immune response in murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors and transplanted lymphomas. Leclerc JC, et al. Int J Cancer 10:589-601, Nov 72
The role of humoral factors in the regression of leukemia in chickens as measured by in vitro colony formation. Silva RF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:187-91, Apr 74
RNA tumor viruses present in growing and absent in regressing mammary tumors of mice. Hehlmann R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:49-61, Jan 74
Histopathology of immunologic regresssion of tumor metastasis in the lymph nodes. Kodama T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:931-9, Mar 74
Tumour regression and relapse in mice inoculated with murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Perk K, et al.
Lab Anim 7:255-63, Sep 73
How efficient is immunological surveillance against cancer and why does it fail? Laroye GJ.
Lancet 1:1097-1100, 1 Jun 74
Regression of malignant tumours in magnesium and potassium depletion induced by diet and haemodialysis. Parsons FM, et al.
Lancet 1:243-4, 16 Feb 74
Spontaneous regression of malignant melanoma. Doyle JC, et al. Med J Aust 2:551-2, 15 Sep 73
T lymphocyte requirement for MSV tumour prevention or regression. Collavo D, et al.
Nature 249:169-70, 10 May 74
Proceedings: Choroid melanoblastoma with signs of regression? Scheffer CH, et al.
Ophthalmologica 167:433, 1973
Anti-tumor activity in regression fluid. Gyles NR, et al.
Poult Sci 53:986-9, May 74
Some biologic regulating factors of proliferation and differentiation in acute leukemias. Berceanu S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 11:163-71, 1974
Regression of metastatic renal carcinoma following nephrectomy. Braren V, et al. Urology 3:777-8, Jun 74
Spontaneous tumor regression. Experimental aspects. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. Urology 3:544-51, May 74
[Long-term survival of patients with acute leukemia. (Prospects for the permanent cure of acute leukemia)] Libánský J.
Vnitr Lek 20:579-89, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incurable gastric malignomas with 5-year remission] Pollak H, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:559, 9 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous regression of Ehrlich ascites tumour by infection with pneumococci (author's transl)] Müller HE.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:297-304, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous cure of hemangioendothelioma of the liver in an infant] Stoba C, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1253-5, Oct 73 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Letter: Tumour regression and dialysis. Lichtigfeld FJ.
Lancet 1:804, 27 Apr 74

NEOPLASM SEEDING (C2)

Recurrence of benign phaeochromocytoma by intraoperative implantation. Sivula A.
Acta Chir Scand 140:334-9, 1974
Subcutaneous metastasis following needle biopsy of the pleura. Allen TW, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:522-5, Mar 74
Tumoral disease induced in hamsters by human leukemic material. Nastac E, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:347-50, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Distribution of intra-abdominal malignant seeding: dependency on dynamics of flow of ascitic fluid. Meyers MA.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:198-206, Sep 73

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Transplantation of ethylnitrosourea--induced schwannomas in the Harvard rat. Ridley A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:139-46, 11 Oct 73
MCG101-AA, a new ascites tumour in C57 mice. 1. Induction procedures and some cytological and physicochemical characteristics. Hagmar B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:358-68, May 74
Effect of RNA-rich liver extracts on the response of mice to a syngeneic tumor graft. Linker-Israeli M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 207:481-4, 31 May 73
Studies on the mechanisms of polyploidization of Ehrlich ascites tumour during the course of heterotransplantation into rats. Dux K, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:124-9, 1974
The effects of cytostatic drugs on transplanted tumours. An investigation of the correlation between in vivo and in vitro results. Volm M, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:137-44, 1974
Heterotransplantation of murine sarcoma 180 into feline foetuses and newborns. Cefis F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:299-302, Jul-Aug 71
Proceedings: Factors influencing the establishment of human tumour cells as a xenograft. Cobb LM, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:97, Jan 74
The influence of fibrin formation on the transplantability of murine tumour cells: implications for the mechanism of the Révész effect. Peters LJ, et al. Br J Cancer 29:279-91, Apr 74
Transplantation of chemically induced adenocarcinomas of the colon in an inbred strain in rats. McCall DC, et al. Cancer 33:1021-6, Apr 74
Walker 256 tumor implantation in normal and injured peritoneum studied by electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and autoradiography. Buck RC.
Cancer Res 33:3181-8, Dec 73
The hamster as a host for the growth and study of human tumor cell populations. Cobb LM.
Cancer Res 34:958-63, May 74
Reversal by melatonin of the effect of pinealectomy on tumor growth. el-Domeiri AA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2830-3, Nov 73
Histocompatibility typing and course of canine venereal tumors transplanted into unmodified random dogs. Epstein RB, et al.
Cancer Res 34:788-93, Apr 74
In vivo and in vitro evaluation of immune response of hamsters to immunization and transplants of autochthonous reticulum cell sarcoma. Gerber MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:3029-35, Nov 73
Proceedings: The graded enzymic immaturity of transplanted neoplasms. Knox WE.
Cancer Res 34:2102-8, Aug 74
The delayed and lasting rejection of mammary adenocarcinoma cell tumors in DBA-2 mice with use of killed Bordetella pertussis. Likhite VV.
Cancer Res 34:1027-30, May 74
Heterotransplantation model of human malignant melanoma. Mukherji B, et al.
Cancer Res 34:43-6, Jan 74
A comparison of three in vivo assays for cell tumorigenicity. Petricciani JC, et al.
Cancer Res 34:105-8, Jan 74
A direct relationship between immune competence and the subcutaneous growth rate of a malignant murine lung tumor. Yuhas JM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:722-8, Apr 74
Cell population kinetics of transplanted and metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma. Simpson-Herren L, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:349-61, Jul 74
Transmission of a malignant new growth by means of a cell-free filtrate. Rous P. Conn Med 37:526, Oct 73
Tumorigenesis in ovarian implants on the greater omentum in rats: failure of acceleration by long-term "dormancy". Ber A. Endokrinologie 62:49-54, 1973
Lymhatic metastasis of transplantable animal neoplasms. Carr I, et al. Experientia 30:185-6, 15 Feb 74
Influence of immunosuppression on the growth of transplants of spontaneous mammary tumours in mice. Gruntenko EV. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:414-9, 1973
The influence of hostsplenectomy on the tumour allograft-promoting effectiveness of antilymphocyte serum. Nouza K, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:267-72, 1973
Failure of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) infection to suppress the growth of transplanted mouse and rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sarcomas. Símová J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:296-300, 1973
Depression of complement activity in tree strains of mice after tumor transfer. Drake WP, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:719-24, May 73
Intracerebral transplantation of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells into fetal and newborn kittens. Gardner MB, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:563-7, 15 Nov 73
Influence of cultivation, trypsinization and aggregation on the transplantability of melanoma B16 cells. Hagmar B, et al. Int J Cancer 11:863-75, May 73
Expression of fetal antigens and tumor-specific antigens in SV40-transformed cells. II. Tumor transplantation studies. Ting CC, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:519-23, 15 Sept 73
Letter: Influence of the size of the admixture of irradiated cells on the Révész effect. Dawson KB.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:413-5, Oct 73
Separable populations of activated thymus-derived lymphocytes identified in two assays for cell-mediated immunity to murine tumor allografts. Tigelaar RE, et al. J Exp Med 140:267-89, 1 Jul 74
Secondary cytotoxic tumor immune response induced in vitro. Röllinghoff M. J Immunol 112:1718-25, May 74
Propagation of human tumors in antithymocyte serum-treated mice. Arnstein P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:71-84, Jan 74
Benign and malignant human breast tumors as an intramuscular xenograft in the hamster. Boesen AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1009-11, Mar 74
Modification by passive IgM of the immune response of mice to a tumor allograft. Cantrell JL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1619-25, May 74
Subcutaneous growth and transplantation of the RS 1 rat tumor into adult unconditioned golden hamsters. Encut I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1701-3, Nov 73
Heterotransplantation of human malignant tumors in "nude" thymusless mice. II. Malignant tumors induced by injection of cell cultures derived from human solid tumors. Giovanella BC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:921-30, Mar 74
Heterotransplantation of human malignant tumors in "nude" thymusless mice. I. Breeding and maintenance of "nude" mice. Giovanella BC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:615-9, Aug 73
Multipotentiality of single cells of transplantable teratocarcinomas derived from mouse embryo grafts. Jami J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1547-52, May 74
Nonmalignancy of hybrids derived from two mouse malignant cells. I. Hybrids between L1210 leukemia cells and malignant L cells. Jami J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1647-53, Nov 73
A possibility of distinction between normal and neoplastic cells through transplantation into chick blastoderms. Mareel M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:809-15, Sep 73
Transplantation of a human mammary carcinoma cell line (BT 20) into nude mice. Ozzello L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1669-72, May 74
Effect of intraperitoneal pristane on established immunity to the adj-PC-5 plasmacytoma. Potter M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:875-81, Sep 73
Transplantation isoantigenicity of a rat sarcoma and its spontaneous metastases. Proctor JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:579-80, Aug 74
Tumor grading by implantation in embryos. I. Grading of minimum-deviation hepatomas. Sherbet GV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:681-5, Mar 74
Tumor grading by implantation in embryos. II. Grading of some human astrocytomas. Sherbet GV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:687-92, Mar 74
Recruitment of effector T lymphocytes against a tumor allograft by T lymphocytes sensitized in vitro. Treves AJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1919-25, Dec 73
Transplantation of chemically induced metastatic mucinous adenocarcinomas of the jejunum and colon in rats. Ward JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1997-9, Dec 73
A transplantable erythroblastic stem-cell leukemia. Wise WC. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:611-2, Feb 74
Tumorigenicity and antigenicity of mouse cells infected with Simian virus 40. I. Relationship of growth in vitro and in vivo in immunosuppressed and immunocompetent recipients. Wright PW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:951-9, Sep 73
In vivo transplantability of urinary bladder epithelia from rats ingesting N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Yalciner S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1177-85, Oct 73
Canine transmissible venereal sarcoma: transplantation studies in neonatal and adult dogs. Yang TJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1915-8, Dec 73
Relationship of survival with number of V-2 carcinoma cells implanted in the subarachnoid space of rabbits. Miree J Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:407-9, Sep 73
The development of an intracerebral glioma model for brain tumor chemotherapy. Wassenaar W, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:293-301, Sep 73
Studies of nondefective Adeno··us 2-Simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. 8. Associati··· of Simian virus 40 transplantation antigen with a ·pecific region of the early viral genome. Lewis AM Jr, et al.
J Virol 12:836-40, Oct 73
Humoral cytotoxic factor in isograft immunity against azo-dye induced hepatoma. el-Asfahani AM, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:545-8, Dec 73
Changes in back-transplantability by fluid-suspension culture and by long-term of cultivation of two tissue culture cell strains, JTC-1 and JTC-2, originated from rat ascites hepatoma AH-130. Katsuta H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:483-93, Dec 73
Conditioning factors in tumor growth. Saal F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:545-9, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of heterologous transplantation of H4-II-E rat hepatoma cells into the cheek pouch of hydrocortisone treated hamsters. Muragishi H, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 36:49-62, Nov 73
Biochemical parameters correlated with tumour cell implantation. Bosmann HB, et al.
Nature 246:487-9, 21 Dec 73
Relationship between tumour cell and host in chemical leukaemogenesis. Haran-Ghera N.
Nature [New Biol] 246:84-6, 21 Nov 73
Gammopathy in hamsters with xenogeneic tumours. Richman AV, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:158-60, 3 Oct 73
On the graft-versus-host nature of the allogeneic effect in a tumor isograft system. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:607-13, 1973
Hamster lymphosarcomatosis and sarcomas induced by human leukemic material. I. The action of leukemic human spleen and lymph nodes suspension on Syrian hamster. Nastac E, et al. Neoplasma 20:655-63, 1973
Expression of tumorigenicity after cell hybridization in vitro. Spurná V, et al. Neoplasma 20:687-94, 1973
Transplantation of allogeneic tumours in rats treated with antilymphocyte serum. Kellen JA.
Oncology 28:439-44, 1973
Comparative protection by polyoma virus and xenogenic polyoma-induced tumour cells against tumour allograft. Favre R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:13-6, Jan 74
Neuraminidase induced immunospecific destruction of transplantable experimental tumors. Sethi KK, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:103-20, Jan-Feb 74
Tumor-host cell hybrids in radiochimeras. Wiener F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:148-52, Jan 74
Specificity of in vivo tumor rejection assessed by mixing immune spleen cells with target and unrelated tumor cells. Röllinghoff M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:813-8, Dec 73
Immunological facilitation, a broadening of the concept of the enhancement phenomenon. Voisin GA.
Prog Allergy 15:328-485, 1971 (719 ref.)
Lung colony assays of murine mammary tumor cells irradiated in vivo and in vitro. Shaeffer J, et al.
Radiology 109:703-6, Dec 73
The response of C3H mice to an L1210 tumor allograft. Nevalainen DE.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:771-4, Apr 74
Tumor transplants in alymphatic skin islands. Ziegler MM, et al. Surg Forum 23:127-9, 1972
Circadian rhythm in survivorship after removal of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Brown HR.
Transplantation 17:322-3, Mar 74
The mechanism of transmission of the transmissible venereal tumour of the dog. Cohen D.
Transplantation 17:8-11, 1 Jan 74
Transplantation of kidneys containing primary malignant tumors. Penn I.
Transplantation 16:674-5, Dec 73
Is immunological surveillance not a cell-mediated immune function? Rygaard J, et al.
Transplantation 17:135-6, 1 Jan 74
Induced melanoma rejection. Foster M, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 46:655-60, Dec 73
[Preferential efficacy of immunocomplexes in the facilitation of tumor allografts] Duc HT, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:567-72, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Changes in the development of a transplanted tumor under the influence of manipulations or the social experience of control mice living with the tumor-bearing mice] Dechambre RP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:505-7, 21 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Production of tumors in the hanster by transplantation of cells transformed in vitro by dimethyl-7,10 benzo(c)acridine] Markovits P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:353-5, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Changes of the ultrastructure of human tumours by transfer into laboratory animals. 3. Squamous cell carcinoma (2 cases) with extracellular and intracellular mycoplasma-like bodies (author's transl)] Dvořák R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:59-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the ultrastructure of human tumours by transfer into laboratory animals. II. Mycosis fungoides with mycoplasma-like bodies (author's transl)] Dvořák R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:337-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of human tumours after transfer into laboratory animals. I. Malignant melanoma (4 cases) (author's transl)] Dvořák R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:383-400, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mesotheliomas in syrian hamster. 3. Establishment of transplantation lines in solid and ascites form (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:107-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shifting in cell cycle of transplantation tumors. Cytophotometrical investigations (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:247-58, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of sex, pregnancy and age of the incidence of the HIPA-plasmocytoma of the BALB-c-mice after cellfree tumor transmission (author's transl)] Zünd T, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:215-22, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cytostatic agents on cell suspensions of human malignant tumors in the animal experiment] Schönfelder M, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:202-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and biology of 4 transplantable tumors of the reticulum induced in BALB-c-Cb-Se and C57BL-Cb-Se mice with mammary ascites ATPC+carcinoma] Maltzeff N.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:59-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumor transplantation immunity induced with tumor cells treated with allicin contained in fresh garlic extract (author's transl)] Nakata T.
Jap J Hyg 28:261-9, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of adenohypophysis cells under normal conditions and after transplantation of tumors] Afanas'ev IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:42-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterotransplantation of mouse crocker sarcoma to rats] Kovtunovich LG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:62-5, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the graft vs. host reaction on the take and growth of normal and tumorous tissues] Shats VIa.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:77-81, Jan-Feb 73 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of the DNA content in experimental brain tumor cells. I. Transplantable strains of brain tumors in laboratory animals] Khalanskiĭ AS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:912-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on the synthesis of virus-specific RNA of different sedimentation classes in cells infected by Newcastle disease virus] Kaverin NV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:33-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The epidemiologic aspect of an outbreak of leukemia in a herd of baboons at the Sukhumi nursery] Lapin BA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:38-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASMS (C2)

see also related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)
DNA, NEOPLASM (D10)
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)
RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

Benign tumors of the hand. Matton G, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 40:172-98, Mar 1974
Marmota monax: a model for studies of cardiovascular, cerebrovascular and neoplastic disease. Snyder RL, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:265-73, May 69
Induction of C-type particles in mammalian cancer cells. Becker Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 44:309-27, Jun 74
Analogical character of schizophrenia and cancer. Galzigna L. Agressologie 14:1-4, 1973
Investigational drug information in a cancer research hospital. Stephen SP, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:372-4, Apr 74
Cancer patients help each other. Parsell S, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:650-1, Apr 74
Medical management of the hypercalcemia of malignancy. Deftos LJ, et al.
Annu Rev Med 25:323-31, 1974 (40 ref.)
Aspects of microbiology in cancer research. Rosenkranz HS.
Annu Rev Microbiol 27:383-401, 1973 (312 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland with simultaneous pulmonary metastases. Faraci RP, et al.
Arch Surg 109:107-10, Jul 74
Section of pediatric oncology, Department of Pediatrics, University of Arizona Medical Center.
Ariz Med 31:104-5, Feb 74
Thoughts in mind of a person with cancer. Milton GW.
Br Med J 4:221-3, 27 Oct 73
Editorial: Oncological centres: progess or procrastination. Br Med J 1:2, 5 Jan 74
Letter: Cancer and the patient. Br Med J 4:297, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Cancer and the patient.
Br Med J 4:164-5, 20 Oct 73
Editorial: Cancer nursing--something old, something new. Barckley V. CA 24:191-2, May-Jun 74
Emotional crises and cancer. Crary WG, et al.
CA 24:36-9, Jan-Feb 74

Contracts. Fretts C.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:73-7, May 73
Selective cell survival and changes of marker properties during cryopreservation for up to 16 years. Holdridge BA, et al. Cancer Res 34:663-71, Apr 74
Budget and The National Cancer Program (NCP). Rauscher FJ Jr. Cancer Res 34:1743-8, Jul 74
Follow-up of American Cancer Society postdoctoral fellowship and faculty research award applicants. Vivona S, et al. Cancer Res 33:3043-6, Nov 73
The quality assurance program at Memorial Hospital. Professional standards review organizations (PSRO) and quality care for the cancer patient. Dunphey GJ, et al. Clin Bull 4:3-6, 1974
Metastatic lesions of the hand and forearm. Bryan RS, et al. Clin Orthop 101:167-70, Jun 74
Communication of scientific information at a cancer research institute. Day SB, et al.
Fed Proc 33:1699-1701, Jun 74
Report of a case. Retroperitoneal and gluteal cystic lymphangioma. Oviedo MA, et al.
Ill Med J 141:381-5, Apr 73
Editorial: Establishment of a cancer registration system in India. Jussawalla DJ.
Indian J Cancer 10:125-7, Jun 73
Analysis of papers in major cancer research journals. Honda S. Int J Cancer 13:879-85, 15 Jun 74
Predictive oncology. 1. Bierman HR.
Int Surg 58:683-92, Oct 73
The neoplastic problem and its solution. Fisher D.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:297, Feb 74
Orosomucoid content of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:147-55, Jul 74
Topology of the caudal fat body of the tumor-w mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Rizki TM, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 24:37-40, Jul 74
Intestinal tumor in the sea cucumber, Holothuria leucospilata. Smith AC, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:305-7, Sep 73
American Cancer Society policy statement on the surgical treatment of breast cancer. McGinnis LS.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:387-9, Nov 73
Oncology education and the preclinical medical student. Ervin T. J Med Educ 49:197-9, Feb 74
In vitro cultivation of human tumors: establishment of cell lines derived from a series of solid tumors. Giard DJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1417-23, Nov 73
Tissue culture studies of children's tumours. Waghe M, et al. J Pathol 111:117-24, Oct 73
Death and dying--oncology discussion group. Corder MP, et al. J Psychiatr Nurs 12:10-4, Jul-Aug 74
Can the child be distracted from his disease? Issner N.
J Sch Health 43:468-71, Sep 73
Chromosomes and cancer. Bishun NP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 6:163-81, 1974 (51 ref.)
Data on cancer patients available to physicians.
J Tenn Med Assoc 65:957, Oct 72
Letter: Tumor registry. Ruckdeschel JC.
JAMA 226:672, 5 Nov 73
Proceedings: The national planning effort: the need for a comprehensive national plan, its organization and implementation. Carrese LM.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:21-4, Feb 74
Proceedings: International collaborative studies of cancer in man: role of the National Cancer Institute. Haenszel W. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:75-81, Feb 74
Proceedings: Development of an international cancer research data bank: a system for selecting, processing, organizing, and disseminating cancer research information. Holt RL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:25-9, Feb 74
Proceedings: Research activities of the cancer unit of the World Health Organization in cancer control. Napalkov N. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:47-50, Feb 74
Proceedings: The National Cancer Program and the National Cancer Act of 1971. Rauscher FJ Jr.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:3-6, Feb 74
Proceedings: Cancer research in Israel: work of academic institutions and National Cancer Registry. Sabin AB. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:57-62, Feb 74
Prospects for cancer research in Britain.
Nature 243:325-7, 8 Jun 73
Guardedness or openness on the cancer unit. Pienschke D. Nurs Res 22:484-90, Nov-Dec 73
Emotional care of cancer patient. To tell or not to tell. Rosner F. NY State J Med 74:1467-9, Jul 74
Cancer 1974: an analytical vademecum of oncologic relevance. DeCarvalho S.
Oncology 28:289-98, 1973 (56 ref.)
Microwave characteristics of human tumor cells. Stamm ME, et al. Oncology 29:294-301, 1974
The physician and the adolescent with cancer. Karon M.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:965-73, Nov 73
Using primates in medical reseach. 2. Recent comparative research. Cancer--a general review. O'Conor GT. Primates Med 3:9-22, 1969
Proceedings: Progress in cancer research, diagnosis and treatment. Clark RL.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:11-5, 1973 (38 ref.)
Organic factors and psychological adjustment in advanced cancer patients. Davies RK, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:464-71, Nov-Dec 73
Age cohort variation of tumor cells. Maruyama Y, et al.
Radiology 109:213-6, Oct 73
Editorial: Cancer: enigma and frustration.
Rocky Mt Med J 71:207, Apr 74
Budget and the National Cancer Program. Rauscher FJ Jr. Science 184:871-5, 24 May 74
Processes of communication, information seeking and control associated with cancer: A selective review of the literature. McIntosh J.
Soc Sci Med 8:167-87, Apr 74 (266 ref.)
Comment: communication and cancer--a social psychiatrist's view. Parkes CM.
Soc Sci Med 8:189-90, Apr 74
Cardiovascular surgery in patients with malignancy. Byers RM, et al. South Med J 66:984-6, Sep 73
[Skin signs of internal cancer] Mustakallio KK.
Duodecim 89:1181-7, 1973 (Fin)
[List of members of the French Association for the Study of Cancer]
Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:89-103, Jan-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of repeated x-ray doses on survival and DNA synthesis in human cancer explants maintained in long-term organotypic culture] Beaupain R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1925-8, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Oncology: introduction] Levy-Lebhar JP.
Maroc Med 52:533-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Recent developments in cancer research] Mathe G.
Maroc Med 52:539-41, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic truth in ORL cancerology] Chouard CH.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 227-41, 1972 (Fre)
[The tumor registry in France] Cabanne F.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:920-9, Oct 73 (Fre)
[The Quebec tumor register] Frédette JM.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:932-4, Oct 73 (Fre)
[The Canadian Tumor Reference Center at the National Cancer Institute] Magner D.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:930-1, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Quebec needs in cancerology] Rheault B.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:935-9, Oct 73 (Fre)
[The German Cancer Research Center in Heidelberg] Wagner G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:539-47 passim, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostical importance of enzymatological methods of examination in the control of the course of malignant diseases (author's transl)] Choné B, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:481-9, 1973 (Ger)
[On the use of dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Glaser FH.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:471-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Definition, activity and training in medical oncology (author's transl)] Bonadonna G.
Tumori 59:449-54, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symposium. II. Clinical aspects of cancer related to the endocrine system] Momose G, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 9:10-21, 20 Mar 74 (Jap)
[Cancer and cerebrovascular diseases]
Jap J Hyg 29:179-97, Apr 74 (Jap)
[Malignant tumors in childhood] Moe PJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1983-7, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Impressions from a study tour of oncological centers in the U.S.A] Pereira JC.
Arq Patol 45:73-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Teaching oncology in medical institutes] Odenova NB.
Sov Med 36:123-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Teaching of oncology to students of medical institutes (based on materials prepared at a meeting of the Committee on Professional Preparatory Work)] Peterson BE, et al. Sov Med 36:126-33, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Retrospective data on the weight of newborn infants in oncological patients] Bershteĭn LM.
Vopr Onkol 19:48-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of teaching oncology in medical colleges and means for its improvement] Blokhin NN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:3-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Soviet-American cooperation in the field of oncology] Trapeznikov NN, et al. Vopr Onkol 20:11-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Regional tumor registers--unnecessary officialism?] Berge T, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2263-4, 29 May 74 (Swe)
[The Kenyan cancer clinic--a luxury project or a model undertaking?] Edsmyr F.
Nord Med 88:250-2, Oct 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum glycoproteids in connective-tissue diseases and other pathologic conditions. Jakab L, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:219-25, 1973
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in hypercalcemic patients with malignant disease. Benson RC Jr, et al. Am J Med 56:821-6, Jun 74
A study of electron spin resonance spectra of whole blood from normal and tumour bearing patients. Foster MA, et al. Br J Cancer 28:340-8, Oct 73
Proceedings: Ectopic parathyroid hormone-producing tumors. Fujita T. Calcif Tissue Res 15:154, 1974
Identity of the paramagnetic element found in increased concentrations in plasma of cancer patients and its relationship to other pathological processes. Mailer C, et al. Cancer Res 34:637-42, Mar 74
Beta2-microglobulin: occurrence in fetal life and malignancy. Kithier K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:293-9, 17 May 74
Studies on fibrinolytic system in malignant states. Sen NK, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:415-22, Dec 73
Vitamin A nutrition and its relationship with plasma cholesterol level in the patients with cancer. Basu TK, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:14-8, 1974
Proceedings: Quantitation of a new serum alpha-macroglobulin in malignant disease, steroid treatment, pregnancy and normal subjects. Stimson WH. J Endocrinol 61:xxxixxi, Apr 74
Incidence of hyperfibrinogenemia in 1961 patients with cancer. Brugarolas A, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:359-64, 1973
Plasma-immunoreactive-calcitonin in patients with non-thyroid tumours. Coombes RC, et al.
Lancet 1:1080-3, 1 Jun 74
Letter: Plasma-calcitonin and non-thyroid tumours. Greenfield B. Lancet 2:164, 20 Jul 74
Qualitative and quantitative changes of nucleoli in lymphocytes of cancer patients during cytembena or cyclophosphamide therapy. Matějková E, et al.
Neoplasma 20:517-23, May 73
"Hypercoagulable state" in children with acute leukemia or disseminated solid tumors. Pochedly C, et al. Oncology 28:517-22, 1973
Prostaglandin B equivalents in human plasma. Belliveau RE, et al. Prostaglandins 5:241-8, 10 Feb 74
Pattern of the activator inhibitor in carcinoma and renal diseases. Hedner U, et al.
Scand J Haematol 11:398-404, 1973
[Erythrocyte changes in patients with malignant neoplasms] Linke A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:31-3, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disc electrophoresis with acrylamide gel. I. Preliminary considerations on some normal and pathological patterns] Sega E, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:422-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antigonadotropins and tumors (serologic studies)] Chesi O. Minerva Ginecol 24:363, May 72 (Ita)
[Glycolytic rate limiting enzymes and polyamines in blood cell. II. Polyamines (spermine and spermidine) in blood of cancer patients (author's transl)] Otsuji S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:673-7, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Serum beta-aminoisobutyric acid level as a new diagnostic test in malignant neoplasms with particular reference to lung carcinoma] Chętkowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 41:1169-74, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum seromucoid levels in patients with neoplasms and in cases of radiation-induced necrosis following non-specific stimulation with zymosan] Dobrek Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1886-9, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural characteristics of fibrin and its derivatives in patients with malignant neoplasms] Andreenko GV, et al. Lab Delo 12:724-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Osmolarity and neoplastic processes] Vara Thorbeck C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:525-32, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is there a correlation between ABO blood groups, duodenal ulcer and some malignant diseases?] Pažur M. Lijec Vjesn 95:691-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biological effects of asbestos. Report of the Advisory Committee on Asbestos Cancers to the director of the international agency for research on cancer.
Ann Occup Hyg 16:9-17, Apr 73
Oil and cancer. Kipling MD.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 55:71-9, Aug 74
Ultimate electrophilic carcinogens on cellular nucleophilic reactants. A contribution to the discussion on threshold doses of environmental chemicals. Neumann HG.
Arch Toxikol 32:27-38, 29 Mar 74
Letter: Vinyl chloride and cancer. Roe FJ.
Br Med J 2:176, 20 Apr 74
Thromboembolism, cancer, and oral contraceptives. Vessey MP.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:65-78, Mar 74 (60 ref.)
Relationship of dietary selenium concentration; chemical cancer induction; and tissue concentration of selenium in rats. Harr JR, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:487-95, 1973
Carcinogenesis bioassay data system. Linhart MS, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 7:230-48, Jun 74
Thresholds in toxic, teratogenic, mutagenic, and carcinogenic effects. Freese E.
Environ Health Perspect 6:171-8, Dec 73
Carcinogenesis bioassay of chlorinated dibenzodioxins and related chemicals. King ME, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 5:163-70, Sep 73
Invertebrate animals--what can they contribute to cancer research? Harshbarger JC.
Fed Proc 32:2224-7, Dec 73
Current trends in chemical carcinogenesis.
Heidelberger C. Fed Proc 32:2154-61, Dec 73 (53 ref.)
Reactions between activated benzo(a)pyrene and nucleophilic compounds, with possible implications on the mechanism of tumor initiation. Cavalieri E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:393-7, Aug 74
Letter: Hormonal carcinogens. Shubik P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:595-6, Aug 74
Editorial: Fiber carcinogenesis: is asbestos the only

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hazard? Stanton MF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:633-4, Mar 74
Recent developments in industrial carcinogens. Eckardt RE. J Occup Med 15:904-7, Nov 73 (49 ref.)
Letter: Need for research for protective measures against chronic chemical injury. Capurro PU, et al. JAMA 229:763-4, 12 Aug 74
Are anticonvulsants oncogenic? Clemmesen J, et al. Lancet 1:705-7, 20 Apr 74
Proportional mortality among vinyl-chloride workers. Monson RR, et al. Lancet 2:397-8, 17 Aug 74
Editorial: Noxious transplacental influences. Lancet 1:1267, 22 Jun 74
Cancer and stilbestrol. A follow-up of 1,719 persons exposed to estrogens in utero and born 1943-1959. Lanier AP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:793-9, Nov 73
Editorial: Carcinogen metabolism and human cancer. Conney AH. N Engl J Med 289:971-3, 1 Nov 73
Carcinogenicity of bracken and shikimic acid. Evans IA, et al. Nature 250:348-9, 26 Jul 74
Comparative study of mutagenic and carcinogenic action of certain chemicals. Pogosianz HE. Neoplasma 20:527-30, May 73
Alcohol and cancer. Lowenfels AB. NY State J Med 74:56-9, Jan 74 (57 ref.)
Chemical carcinogenesis. A new approach to the molecular and cellular mechanisms. Mekler LB. Oncology 28:63-82, 1973 (116 ref.)
Sir Ernest Laurence Kennaway FRS, 1881-1958: chemical causation of cancer then and today. (Kennaway EL), Haddow A. Perspect Biol Med 17:543-88, Summer 74
An autoradiographic study of nickel carcinogenesis in rats following injection of 63Ni3S2 and Ni335S2. Kasprzak KS. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:141-50, May 74
The carcinogenicity of pesticides. Kilgore WW, et al. Residue Rev 48:141-61, 1973 (57 ref.)
Leukaemia and cancer in relation to immunosuppressive therapy. Videbaek A. Scand J Haematol 10:241-3, 1973 (25 ref.)
An evaluation of the tumorigenicity of cyclophosphamide and urethan in newborn mice. Kelly WA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:629-40, Mar 74
[Cancer and immunosuppressive treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Goff P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 50:657-63, 26 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiologic investigations on cancer incidence in workers contacted by acetaldol and other aliphatic aldehyds (author's transl)] Bittersohl G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:172-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Hybrid wines not cancerogenic] Wucherpfennig. Med Klin 69:766, 26 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic malignant conditions] Waldenström JG. Med Welt 25:669-78, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Toxicological problems of iatrogenic carcinogenesis (report) (author's transl)] Schmähl D. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:133-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Migration of cancer-inducing hydrocarbons from fuliginous stabilized plastic material in food] Fritz W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:349-52, May 73 (Ger)
[Editorial: Asbestos and cancer] Dror K. Harefuah 86:425, 15 Apr 74 (Heb)
[Study on the blastomogenic properties of benz(a)pyrene products treated with chlorine and ozone] Ilnitskif AP, et al. Gig Sanit 38:22-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinogenic hazards in the manufacture of chromium ferroalloys] Pokrovskaia LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:23-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exposure to herbicides--mortality and tumor incidence. An epidemiologic investigation of Swedish railroad workers] Axelson O, et al. Lakartidningen 71:2466-70, 12 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Transplacental cancerogenic effect of stilbestrol] Drobnjak B. Lijec Vjesn 95:408-10, Jul 73 (19 ref.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Tumour statistics--true or false? Denoix P. Proc R Soc Med 67:84-6, Jan 74
[The TNM system of classification of malignant tumors] Sellers AH. Vie Med Can Fr 2:940-5, Oct 73 (Fre)
[The biological individuality of human tumours] Tanneberger S, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:177-96, 1973 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[TNM-classification of malignant tumors of the breast, larynx, stomach, cervix and corpus uteri] Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:373-81, 1973 (Ger)
[Use of the TNM classifications of head and neck tumours (author's transl)] Schwab W. HNO 21:321-35, Nov 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Atherosclerosis and malignant tumours. Sternby NH, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 236:34-44, 1973
The association of congenital malformations and malignant tumors in infants and children. Valdés-Dapena MA, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:363-71, Sep-Oct 74
Editorial: Infection and cancer: old friends. DeVita VT Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:597-9, Oct 73
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in metastatic carcinoma. Report of eight cases. Lohrmann HP, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:368-75, Sep 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in cancer patients. Young LS, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:518-27, Oct 73
Anemia of cancer. Berlin NI. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:209-11, 1974
Lactic acidosis in malignancy and observations on its possible pathogenesis. Block JB. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:94-102, 1974
Generalized perturbations in host physiology caused by localized tumors. Tumors and fever. Bodel P. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:6-13, 1974
A spectrum of organ systems that respond to the presence of cancer. How and why the skin reacts. Curth HO. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:435-42, 1974
A spectrum of organ systems that respond to the presence of cancer. Abnormalities of taste as a remote effect of a neoplasm. DeWys WD. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:427-34, 1974
Cancer cachexia and gluconeogenesis. Gold J. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:103-10, 1974
Bleeding and intravascular clotting in malignancy: a review. Goodnight SH Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:271-88, 1974
Paraneoplastic syndromes. Hyper- and hypocalcemia: pathogenesis and treatments. Gordan GS. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:181-6, 1974
Paraneoplastic erythrocytosis and ectopic erythropoietins. Hammond D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:219-27, 1974 (70 ref.)
Neurogenic paraneoplastic syndromes. The brain's uneasy peace with tumors. Joynt RJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:342-7, 1974 (30 ref.)
Pathogenesis and treatment of altered blood coagulability in patients with malignant tumors. Merskey C. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:289-93, 1974 (37 ref.)
A spectrum of organ systems that respond to cancer: the joints and connective tissue. Mills JA. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:443-7, 1974
Tumors, mucus production, and hypercoagulability. Pineo GF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:262-70, 1974
Skeletal reactions to neoplasms. Raisz LG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:473-5, 1974
Our evolving understanding of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Richardson EP Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:358-64, 1974 (27 ref.)
Granulocytosis in neoplasia. Robinson WA. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:212-8, 1974
Altered coagulability in tumor patients: introduction. Sherry S. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:251, 1974
Generalized perturbations in host physiology caused by localized tumors. The anorexia-cachexia syndrome: a new hypothesis. Theologides A. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:14-22, 1974 (120 ref.)
Paraneoplastic syndromes of nerve muscle, and neuromuscular junction. Tyler HR. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:348-57, 1974 (135 ref.)
Protein-losing enteropathies in malignancy. Waldmann TA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:306-17, 1974 (45 ref.)
In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of pseudomonads other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa recovered from cancer patients. Moody MR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:344-9, Nov 72
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with malignant disease. Thomas MH, et al. Br J Cancer 28:453-8, Nov 73
The association of pemphigus with thymoma or malignancy: a critical review. Krain LS. Br J Dermatol 90:397-405, Apr 74 (39 ref.)
Ehe incidence of cancer among in-patients with affective disorders. Evans NJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:518-25, Jun 74
Blood and neoplastic diseases. Thrombocytopenia. Barkhan P. Br Med J 2:324-5, 11 May 74
Blood and neoplastic diseases. Toxic anaemia. Smith CC. Br Med J 2:606-7, 15 Jun 74
Editorial: Fever in malignant disease. Br Med J 1:591-2, 30 Mar 74
Proceedings: Hypercalcemia in patients with malignant diseases and treatment with porcine calcitonin. Abe K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 15:153-4, 1974
Psychiatry and oncology: a review. Brown JH, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:219-22, Apr 74 (12 ref.)
The treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Anderson CB, et al. Cancer 33:916-22, Apr 74
Pneumococcal bacteremia in patients with neoplastic disease. Folland D, et al. Cancer 33:845-9, Mar 74
Proceedings: Causes of death in cancer patients. Inagaki J, et al. Cancer 33:568-73, Feb 74
Tuberculosis complicating neoplastic disease. A review of 201 cases. Kaplan MH, et al. Cancer 33:850-8, Mar 74
Lack of thrombohemorrhagic phenomena complicating childhood solid tumors. Komp DM. Cancer 33:1086-90, Apr 74
Management of fever of unknown origin in patients with neoplasms and neutropenia. Rodriguez V, et al. Cancer 32:1007-12, Oct 73
Interdisciplinary session report. Germ-free biology and the patient with malignant disease: clinical and preclinical studies. Levine AS. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:61-71, May 73
Proceedings: Ectopic synthesis and paraneoplastic syndromes. Hall TC. Cancer Res 34:2088-91, Aug 74
Treatment of acute hypercalcemia with furosemide. Filiastre JP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:641-9, Sep 73
Predictive oncology. 3. Bierman HR. Int Surg 58:768-73, Nov-Dec 73
Operations in malignant obstructive jaundice. Spohn K, et al. Int Surg 58:721-2, Oct 73
Hypercalcemia and malignant disease in the elderly: magnesium sulphate therapy. Ray AK, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:413-5, Sep 74
Previous and simultaneous cancers in patients with leukemia. Karchmer RK, et al. J Chronic Dis 27:5-13, Feb 74
Amoxicillin in infections in patients with cancer. Rodgriguez V, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S209-1, Jun 74
Cancer, leukaemia, congenital abnormalities and Down's syndrome in Victoria, Australia. Stoller A, et al. J Ment Defic Res 17:263-71, Sep-Dec 73
Limited capacity for motor activity as a cause for declining food intake in cancer. Morrison SD. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1535-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: Dental care for the cancer patient. Carl W, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:293-310, 1974
Gram-negative infections in cancer. Study of empiric therapy comparing carbenicillin-cephalothin with and without gentamicin. Klastersky J, et al. JAMA 227:45-8, 7 Jan 74
Metastatic and paraneoplastic cardiomyopathy. Valdes E. Jap Heart J 14:548-53, Nov 73
Letter: Herpes simplex and herpes zoster in neoplasia. Morison WL. Lancet 1:1293, 22 Jun 74
Pulmonary diseases in the compromised host. A review of clinical and roentgenographic manifestations in patients with impaired host defense mechanisms. Bode FR, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:255-93, Jul 74 (216 ref.)
Central nervous system infections in patients with cancer. Chernik NL, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:563-81, Nov 73
Hypercalcemia in neoplasia. Vaughn CB. Mich Med 73:81-4, Feb 74
Management of hypercalcemia secondary to malignancy. Borja ER, et al. Mo Med 71:19-22, Jan 74
Letter: Tumor-induced osteolysis. Powles TJ, et al. N Engl J Med 291:105, 11 Jun 74
Letter: Profound T lymphopenia in dermatomyositis with cancer. Weston WL, et al. N Engl J Med 291:208, 25 Jul 74
Neurological aspects of carcinoma and systemic diseases. Mawdsley C. Practitioner 211:282-94, Sep 73 (30 ref.)
Proceedings: Infection problems in childhood cancer. Hughes WT. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:601-4, 1973
Association between malignant lymphomas and neoplasms. Sighetea E, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:331-4, 1973
[Tumors and hormonal conditions: experimental findings] Betz EH. Rev Med Liege 28:657-9, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and cancer] Conlnx P, et al. Rev Med Liege 29:284-8, 15 May 74 (Fre)
[Tumoral hypoglycemia and its treatment] Debry G. Rev Med Liege 29:233-5, 15 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Thrombocytosis in malignant tumors] Mayr AC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1626-9, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergencies in oncology] Nagel GA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1259-62, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes] Studer H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1429-31, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The paraneoplastic neuromyopathies (author's transl)] Reisner H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:801-4, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examples of paraneoplastic syndromes] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Med 65:450-9, 7 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The radiological study of vascular function] Fugazzola F. Minerva Med 64:4545-57, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Talc pleural poudrage in the treatment of recurrent neoplastic effusions (author's transl)] Pizzocaro G, et al. Tumori 59:287-93, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Erythrocytosis associated with various tumors (author's transl)] Toyama K. Jap J Clin Hematol 15:249-56, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in association with carcinomas (author's transl)] Urushizaki I, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 15:153-64, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Difficulties and errors during emergency surgery in oncologic patients] Bashkov IuA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:139-42, Jun 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of sorbitol in oncologic practice] Firsova PP, et al.
Sov Med 36:114-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of depolarizing myorelaxants and their action in oncological patients] Popov VM.
Vestn Khir 110:83-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer and depression (author's transl)] Dalmau Diana M, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:73-6, Jan 74 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tumors] Sitka U, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:377-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition of malignant cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Bakalos D, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:118-21, Mar-Apr 74
The clinician and the cytopathologist evaluate fine needle aspiration cytology. Chu EW, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:413-7, Sep-Oct 73
Unsuspected tumors in aircraft accident fatalities as a guide to evaluation of physical-examination standards. Hansen JL, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:959-62, Aug 74
Ten thousand consecutive frozen sections. A retrospective study focusing on accuracy and quality control. Holaday WJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:769-77, Jun 74
Alpha fetoprotein in hepatocellular disease and neoplastic disorders. Zawadzki ZA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:45-52, Jan 74
Evaluation of laboratory tests for the diagnosis of cancer. Berlin NI. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:64-6, Jan-Feb 74
Tumor immunology and its application to the diagnosis of cancer. Herberman RB.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:323-30, Sep-Oct 74 (64 ref.)
Recently defined onco-fetal antigens and their potential application in clinical medicine. Klavins JV, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:139-44, May-Jun 74
Nucleolar structure in cancer and its diagnostic value. Love R, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:131-8, May-Jun 74
The macrophage electrophoretic mobility test for malignancy. Lubran MM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:121-4, Mar-Apr 74
Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in cancer diagnosis. Lum G. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:13-8, Jan-Feb 74
Biochemical procedures as aids in diagnosis of different forms of cancer. Schwartz MK.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:95-103, Mar-Apr 74
Nuclear magnetic resonance as a new tool in cancer research: human tumors by NMR. Damadian R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:1048-76, 31 Dec 73
ESR signals during x-irradiation of tissue: their characteristics and relationship to the cancerous state. Floyd RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:1077-86, 31 Dec 73
A thin-layer gel filtration assay of cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors. A possible screening method for hormone dependent tumours. Gore-Langton RE, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:310-5, Oct 73
Fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis of childhood malignant disease in Uganda. Magrath IT.
Br J Cancer 28:477-87, Dec 73
Technical aspects of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test for malignant disease. Pritchard JA, et al. Br J Cancer 229-36, Aug 73
Clinical evaluation of the Makari tumour skin test. Tee DE. Br J Cancer 187-97, Aug 73
Role of immunity in diagnosis of human cancer. Discussion. Br J Cancer 237-42, Aug 73
Biochemical tests for cancer. Bodansky O.
CA 23:275-80, Sep-Oct 73
Programs and plans of the National Cancer Institute for the research and application of research methods in diagnostics to the diagnosis of cancer. Berlin NI.
Cancer 33:1705-11, Jun 74
Summary and recommendations of the workshop on cancer detection in the health care delivery system. Cunnick WR. Cancer 33:1755-7, Jun 74
Allied health personnel in cancer detection. Utilization of proctosigmoidoscopic technicians in detecting abnormalities of the lower bowel. Gilbert FI Jr, et al.
Cancer 33:1725-7, Jun 74
Epidemiologic basis of regional cancer detection programs. Greenwald P, et al. Cancer 33:1732-6, Jun 74
The prognostic significance of serial seromucoid analyses in patients with cancer. Harshman S, et al.
Cancer 34:291-9, Aug 74
Some limitations and problems of screening for cancer. Lilienfeld AM. Cancer 33:1720-4, Jun 74
A comparative analysis of chromosomes and diagnostic cytology in effusions from 58 cancer patients. Miles CP, et al. Cancer 32:1458-69, Dec 73
Statement of conference goals. Miller DG.
Cancer 33:1073-4, Jun 74
Value in the early diagnosis of cancer. Paffenbarger RS Jr. Cancer 33:1712-9, Jun 74
Summary of the cancer prevention and detection conference, sponsored by the International Union Against Cancer, Sheffield, England 1972. Phillips AJ.
Cancer 33:1737-9, Jun 74
Relationship of ectopic placental alkaline phosphatase to ectopic chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen. Discordance of three "markers" for cancer. Sussman HH, et al. Cancer 33:820-3, Mar 74
Summary and recommendations of the workshop on teaching cancer epidemiology and early detection in oncology training programs. Zachert V.
Cancer 33:1758, Jun 74
Attempts to demonstrate "tumor-globulin" in sera of patients with malignant neoplasms. Zawadzki ZA, et al. Cancer 33:965-9, Apr 74
Summary of recommendations for early detection.
Cancer 33:1759-61, Jun 74
Development of the hyaluronidase activity assay as a cancer screening test. Northrup SN, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:220-8, Sep 73
Tumor detection in radiographs. Ballard D, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:299-321, Aug 73
Immunology and colonic cancer: further evaluation of the radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system as an adjunct in cancer diagnosis. Gold P, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:358-65, Sep-Oct 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assay. A laboratory adjunct in the diagnosis and management of cancer. Hansen HJ, et al. Hum Pathol 5:139-47, Mar 74
A detailed comparison of bone scanning with 99mTc-polyphosphate and radiographic skeletal surveys for neoplasm. Desaulniers M, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:340-3, Dec 73
Tumorophilic Gallium-67 scanning: a retrospective study. Kight JL, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:803-6, Sep 74
Letter: Water content and proton spin relaxation time for malignant and nonmalignant tissues from mice and humans. Hazlewood CF.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:625-6, Feb 74
A possibility of distinction between normal and neoplastic cells through transplantation into chick blastoderms. Mareel M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:809-15, Sep 73
Results with 67Ga-citrate in tumor diagnosis. Caldarola L, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 17:97-9, Jul-Sep 73
Potential organ or tumor-imaging agents. 12. Esters of 19-radioiodinated cholesterol. Counsell RE, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:777-80, Nov 73
Clinical evaluation of radiolabeled bleomycin (BLEO) for tumor detection. Grove RB, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:386-90, Jun 74
Tumor scanning with 169Yb-citrate. Hisada K, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:772-3, Oct 73
Bleomycin as a 99mTc carrier in tumor visualization. Lin MS, et al. J Nucl Med 15:338-42, May 74
Whole-body retention of 67Ga-citrate. Watson EE, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:840-2, Nov 73
In vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis: a prognostic test in patients with neoplastic disease. Han T.
J Surg Oncol 5:567-74, Jun 73
The gallium-67 scan in clinical assessment of cancer. Johnston GS, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:529-38, Jun 73
The laboratory diagnosis of cancer. Taylor DG.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:27 passim, Jan 74
Letter: Ultrasound tumor diagnosis. Crummy AB, et al.
JAMA 228:975, 20 May 74
Letter: Lay volunteers and mobile multiphasic cancer screening. Lynch HT, et al. JAMA 229:1580, 16 Sep 74
Letter: Carcinoembryonic antigen test: facts and fantasy. Moertel CG. JAMA 228:156, 8 Apr 74
Letter: Yellow fat and visceral malignancy. Milburn CJ, et al. Lancet 2:341-2, 10 Aug 74
Editorial: A blood-lymphocyte test for cancer?
Lancet 2:327-8, 10 Aug 74
Thin-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of head and neck tumors. Frable WJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:1069-77, Jul 74
Gallium-67 scanning in patients with head and neck cancer. Kashima HK, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:1078-89, Jul 74
Radioimmunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen: its application to diagnosis and post-treatment follow up of human cancer. A review. Khoo SK.
Med J Aust 1:1025-9, 29 Jun 74 (33 ref.)
Editorial: Carcinoembryonic antigen.
Med J Aust 1:1024, 29 Jun 74
Competitive radioassays and "specific" tumor markers. Weintraub BD, et al.
Metabolism 22:1119-27, Aug 73 (80 ref.)
The cancer detection clinic. Progress report. Rodgers DL. Mo Med 71:28-9, Jan 74
Non-metastatic neurological minifestations of malignant disease. Henson RA.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:209-25, 1970
Letter: Monitoring cancer with plasma carcinoembryonic antigen. Wu JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1439, 20 Jun 74
Histones and cancer test. Johns EW, et al.
Nature 245:98-9, 14 Sep 73
Roumanian experience in detection methods of early stages of cancer. Costachel O, et al.
Neoplasma 21:209-16, 1974
Possiblity of cancer diagnosis by detection of Clostridial antibodies. Kretschmer H.
Neoplasma 19:649-52, 1972
Incorporation of 131 iododeoxyuridine into the DNA of tumour-bearing rats after partial synchronization as a tool in scintigraphic tumour localization.
Schuhmacher J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 12:309-19, 15 Jan 74
The pathological diagnosis of soft tissue tumors. Lattes R. Pathologica 65:311-4, Sep-Oct 73
Human tumors by NMR. Damadian R, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:381-402, 1973
Editorial: Early diagnosis of cancer. Berlin NI.
Prev Med 3:185-6, Jun 74
Human tumors detected by nuclear magnetic resonance. Damadian R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1471-3, Apr 74
Proceedings: The pathological diagnosis of soft-tissue tumors. Lattes R.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:869-72, 1973 (33 ref.)
'Well woman' clinic. Murdock R.
R Soc Health J 93:137-9, Jun 73
Reproducibility of the SAFA objective immunofluorescent test. Seibert FB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:197-200, May 74
Localization of tumours with 131I-antifibrinogen antibodies. Lima JJ de, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2412-4, 22 Dec 73
Tracheobronchial epithelial multinucleation in malignant disease. Chalon J, et al.
Science 183:525-6, 8 Feb 74
Tumor scanning agents. Hoffer PB, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 4:305-16, Jul 74 (53 ref.)
Telephone consultation--dial access: a project in cancer education and control. Hickey RC, et al.
South Med J 66:1159-62, Oct 73
The immunochemical diagnosis of malignancy.
Moncure CW. Va Med Mon 97:454-7, Jul 70
Clinical evaluation of the assay for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Papachristou D, et al.
Va Med Mon 101:108-13, Feb 74
Cancer screening. Ruffner BW.
Va Med Mon 100:1126-8 passim, Dec 73
[Metastases of clinically latent primary tumors and their diagnostic problems] Typovský K, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:473-8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The tragedy of time lost] Zwaveling A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1449-52, 29 Sep 73 (Dut)
[Contribution of the biochemistry and immunochemistry laboratory to the diagnosis and prognosis of cancer] Cambon M.
Maroc Med 52:542-52, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of glomus tumors] Juilliard R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1675, 29 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Comparative study of serous effusion using three methods of investigation: conventional cytology, tetracycline test, and millipore filters] Pieron R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:111-2 passim, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current results of cancer detection] Adenis L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1849-51, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral aspects of extra-pulmonary tuberculosis not involving the lymph nodes] Ellouz R, et al. Tunis Med 51:147-50, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of acid on crystallizator tests in tumor diagnosis. Cryoscopic measurements and crystallization tests. II. Crystallization studies] Teichmann B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:151-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of lactic acid on crystallization patterns in cancer diagnosis. I. Cryoscopic measurements and studies on crystallization] Teichmann B, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:41-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Iron and copper determination in suspected tumor?] Schmidt CG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:263-4, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Gallium 67 in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Czech W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:270-1, 1973 (Ger)
[Cancer research and the public. Aspects of experimental pathology] Goerttler K.
Fortschr Med 92:169-70 passim, 14 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Fever--an early symptom] Höring FO.
Infection 1:169-71, 1973 (Ger)
[Leukocyte adhesion inhibition: a simple in-vitro test for the detection of tumor-specific immunity and blocking serum factors in children with malignant neoplasms] Lampert F, et al.
Infection 1:17-23, 1973 (Ger)
[Advantages and limits of the rapid smear-technic in tumor diagnosis] Mavec P.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:296-8, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Precision of abdominal lymph node scintigraphy in tumor diagnosis] Langhammer H, et al.
Med Welt 25:358-65, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Accuracy of tumor cell diagnosis in pleural- and intra-abdominal effusions] Weiss K.
Med Welt 24:1888-92, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Scheller cancer test] Ehrhart H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1372, 3 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Results of positive tumor scintigraphy with Se75 in 300 patients and animal experimental studies] Otto R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:165-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Biochemical tumor diagnosis in childhood] Käser H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:642-5, 4 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the internist in the diagnosis and treatment of neoplastic diseases] Martz G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1246-8, 8 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Tumor localization and irradiation planning using ultrasound echolaminography] Heckenthaler W.
Strahlentherapie 146:60-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant solid tumors in childhood, diagnosis and therapy] Genssler W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1021-9, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[The validity of cancer diagnosis in a hospital] Ehrlich D, et al.
Harefuah 85:524-6, 2 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Our experience with the diagnosis and therapy of tumors and tumorous formations of the feet] Lénárt G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 17:19-25, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Positive tumor scintigraphic studies with Ga67 citrate] Mártonffy K.
Orv Hetil 114:2233-6, 16 Sep 73 (Hun)
[On some presumed erythrocyte changes in cancer patients. Considerations on preventive medicine] Gasperoni G.
Ann Sclavo 14:113-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent trends in laboratory studies on the early diagnosis of neoplasms] Parrella M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 28:55-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value and limitations of the use of enzymatic diagnosis in malignant neoplasms. LDH zymograms, quantitative determination of GOT, GPT, LDH and MDH in blood and pleuro-abdominal effusion fluids] Emanuelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:980-93, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic possibility of malignant tumor with serum protein immunoelectrophoretic patterns (author's transl)] Konishi K.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:697-703, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Fundamental study for approaching the automation of cytological diagnosis in cancer and new automatic cyto-screening apparatus (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:757-68, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of tumor scanning with 57Co bleomycin] Suzuki Y, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 11:7-13, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopy in oncologic diagnosis] Woyke S.
Patol Pol 24:345-50, 1973 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of studying a dried drop of blood in cancer (Bolen test)] Pinskaia IIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:24-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of diseases by radioisotope methods] Fafnerman ID.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:69-70, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Principles of evaluation of results of radiophosphorus diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Tabakman IuIu, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:22-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical deontology and the severely ill] Moiseev SG.
Ter Arkh 45:121-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[An analysis of errors and causes of late diagnosis of malignant soft tissue tumors] Tsel' EA.
Vopr Onkol 19:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical pathologicoanatomical analysis of the errors in the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Levitskiĭ EO, et al. Vrach Delo 5:111-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of indium bleomycin-111 in the scintiligraphy of tumours] Bennett LR.
Gac Med Mex 107:174-8, Feb 74 (Spa)
[Scintiligraphy in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Martínez-Villaseñor D, et al.
Gac Med Mex 107:165-74, Feb 74 (Spa)
[Fetoproteins of human cancer] Muñóz y Fernández JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 132:287-98, 28 Feb 74 (Spa)
[Application of Cornell Medical Index to the diagnosis of cancer patients] Senra Varela A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:261-75, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of cytostatics on aggregation and adenine nucleotides of platelets. Wand H, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:275-80, 1972
Anticancer Chinese herbal medicines. Yeh SD.
Am J Chin Med 1:271-4, Jul 73
Doxorubicin in treatment of malignant solid tumors in children. Pratt CB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:534-6, Apr 74
Pediatric oncology. Jaffe N.
Am J Med Technol 39:345-53, Sep 73
Adriamycin. A new anticancer drug with significant clinical activity. Blum RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:249-59, Feb 74 (61 ref.)
Recently recognized complications of cancer chemotherapy. Arseneau JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:481-8, 1974 (28 ref.)
Why corticoids are effective against a wide variety of cancers. Lipsett MB. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:489-90, 1974
Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. A clinical and experimental study. Snow GB, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 25:363-77, 1973
Logistics of therapeutic trials: the example of cancerology. Mathé G, et al.
Biomedicine 18:181-4, May 73
The treatment of some neoplastic diseases in children with a new cytostatic drug: peptichemio.
Investigations of a possible interference with lymphocyte blastogenesis and chromosomes. Massimo L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:341-9, Jul-Aug 71
Viscum album--a possible treatment for cancer? Evans MR, et al. Bristol Med Chir J 88:17-20, Jan 73 (13 ref.)
Adriamycin chemotherapy--efficacy, safety, and pharmacologic basis of an intermittent single high-dosage schedule. Benjamin RS, et al.
Cancer 33:19-27, Jan 74
The administration of 5-fluorouracil by mouth. Bruckner HW, et al. Cancer 33:14-8, Jan 74
Proceedings: Cyclophosphamide and the kidney. DeFronzo RA, et al. Cancer 33:483-91, Feb 74
Diaminodichloroplatinum: a phase I study showing responses in testicular and other tumors. Higby DJ, et al. Cancer 33:1219-5, May 74
Letter: Should ineffective agents be used in combination chemotherapy? Bunn PA Jr.
Cancer Chemother Rep 58:127-8, Mar-Apr 74
Phase I clinical trial of a single-dose and two weekly schedules of ICRF-159 (NSC-129943). Creaven PJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:393-400, May-Jun 74
Treatment of advanced neoplastic disease with 1-(2-chlorethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC-79037). DeConti RC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:201-7, Apr 73
Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl 1-nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC-79037). Einhorn LH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:437-45, Nov-Dec 73
Multiple-drug therapy for malignant solid tumors in adults. Gerner RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:237-9, Apr 73
Potential of actinomycin in cancer control. Goldberg IH. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:81-2, Jan-Feb 74
Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (NSC-119875): a phase I study. Higby DJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:459-63, Nov-Dec 73
Clinical trials of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (NSC-119875). Lippman AJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:191-200, Apr 73
Role of a nitrosourea (CCNU, NSC-79037) in advanced nonhematologic cancer. Perloff M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 58:421-4, May-Jun 74
Clinical evaluation of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) with fluoxymesterone (NSC-12165) in the treatment of solid tumors. Reyes ES, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:225-30, Apr 73
Phase II study of emetine (NSC-33669) in the treatment of solid tumors. Siddiqui S, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:423-8, Nov-Dec 73
Clinical trial of weekly doses of vinblastine (NSC-49842) combined with vincristine (NSC-67574) in malignant lymphomas and other neoplasms. Stolinsky DC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:477-80, Nov-Dec 73
Vinblastine (NSC-49842) plus vincristine (NSC-67574) given in intensive 3-day courses as therapy for lymphomas, sarcomas, and other neoplasms. Stolinsky DC, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:481-4, Nov-Dec 73
Biochemical aspects of drug combinations. Brockman RW.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:115-29, Mar 74 (106 ref.)
Planning combined therapy--the interaction of experimental and clinical studies. Carter SK.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:3-11, Mar 74
Combination chemotherapy: considerations for design and analysis. Lloyd HH.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:157-65, Mar 74
Collection and presentation of combination data. Mancher RR.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:167-80, Mar 74
Pharmacokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in humans. Wan SH, et al. Cancer Res 34:392-7, Feb 74
Clinical pharmacology of isophosphamide. Creaven PJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:77-86, Jul 74
Oxymetholone in the chemotherapy of malignant disease. Pengelly CD. Curr Med Res Opin 1:401-6, 1973
Toward a chronotherapy of neoplasia: tolerance of treatment depends upon host rhythms. Halberg F, et al. Experientia 29:909-34, 15 Aug 73 (84 ref.)
Regional perfusion and circulation-stop method for chemotherapy of cancer and metastasis. Baba T, et al.
Gann 65:285-7, Jun 74
Advanced cancer: New concepts of medical therapy.
Geriatrics 28:51-72, Nov 73
Sensitivity tests on individual human cancers to pick active drug therapy. Knock FE, et al.
Ill Med J 146:101-4, Aug 74
Clinical use of narcotic analgesics in terminal cancer. Brule G. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:180-3, Apr 74
Combination chemotherapy in disseminated solid tumours. Klaassen DJ.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:41-5, Jan 74
Iatrogenic consequences of the misuse of analgesics in terminal cancer. Taylor WJ.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:206-9, Apr 74
Clinical experience with diamorphine in advanced malignant disease. Twycross RG.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:184-96, Apr 74
Considerations on the use of analgesic drugs in different stages of neoplastic diseases. Ventafridda V, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:174-9, Apr 74
The rationale of anticoagulants in the treatment of cancer. Cliffton EE, et al. J Med (Basel) 5:107-13, 1974
Preliminary clinical trial of 1-(2-chlorethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1 nitrosourea (NSC-95411) (MeCCNU) in human neoplasms. Gallani S, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:209-18, 1973
Effects of sodium warfarin and other carcinostatic agents on malignant cells: a study of drug synergy. Kirsch WM, et al. J Med (Basel) 5:69-82, 1974
The effect of heparin and warfarin on primary and metastatic tumors. Millar RC, et al.
J Med (Basel) 5:23-31, 1974 (55 ref.)
Oral anticoagulant therapy of human cancer. Thornes RD. J Med (Basel) 5:83-91, 1974
Chemotherapy: present and prospect for the future. Umsawasdi T.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:507-13, Sep 73 (67 ref.)
Intensive cytotoxic chemotherapy. Bagshawe KD.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:157-68, Jan 71
Unproven cancer remedies. O'Brien PH.
J SC Med Assoc 69:403-4, Oct 73
Anticancer therapy with hydrea: comparative study of daily vs. intermittent oral dosage. Ariel IM.
J Surg Oncol 6:73-8, 1974
Cancer chemotherapy by intra-arterial infusion with adriamycin. Di Pietro S, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:421-30, May 73
Letter: Treatment of the advanced cancer patient. Lewis CL. JAMA 227:941, 25 Feb 74
Letter: Afferent blockage, oestrogenic therapy, and malignancy. Ablin RJ, et al. Lancet 2:413, 17 Aug 74
Drug-carrier potential of liposomes in cancer chemotherapy. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Lancet 1:1313-6, 29 Jun 74
Editoral: ICRF 159. Lancet 1:344-5, 2 Mar 74
Present status of cancer chemotherapy. Zubrod CG.
Life Sci 14:809-18, 1 Mar 74 (22 ref.)
Corticosteroids in the treatment of solid tumors. Brennan MJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:1225-39, Sep 73 (85 ref.)
Humanistic aspects of psychopharmacological care of the terminal cancer patient. Danto BL.
Mich Med 72:833-4 passim, Dec 73
Chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases in germ-free mice. Pollard M, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:306-10, Mar-Apr 74
Non-randomized controls in cancer clinical trials. Gehan EA, et al. N Engl J Med 290:198-203, 24 Jan 74
Letter: Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in neoplastic disorders. N Engl J Med 290:857-9, 11 Apr 74
Platinum coordination complexes in cancer chemotherapy. Rosenberg B.
Naturwissenschaften 60:399-406, Sep 73 (42 ref.)
Cancer chemotherapy today. Hellmann K, et al.
Nurs Times 70:547-8, 11 Apr 74
Chemotherapy in recurrent heat and neck cancer. Simmonds WP.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:205-15, Feb 74
Proceedings: The future of cancer chemotherapy. Burchenal JH. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:123-30, 1973
Proceedings: Cancer chemotherapy: a broad overview. Perry S. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:103-8, 1973
Interferon induction and suppression of solid tumor growth in rats by tilorone hydrochloride. Rhoads AR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:741-50, Sep 73
Cancer chemotherapy in man. Wright JC, et al.
Rev Surg 31:217-37, Jul-Aug 74
In vitro studies of human tumor and embryonic tissue. Allen A, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:8-14, 1973
Drug therapy in cancer. WHO Chron 27:423-9, Oct 73 [Recent development in cancer chemotherapy]
Chin Med J 8:499-508, 1973 (47 ref.) (Chi)
[Aimed chemotherapy of malignancies] Andrysek O.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:850-3, 12 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Present possibilities of chemotherapy of malignancy (author's transl)] König J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:843-5, 12 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Attempted inhibition of tumour growth by means of polycations] Barfod NM.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1437-8, 24 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Antitumoral chemotherapy] Drochmans A.
Acta Clin Belg 29:1-19, 1974 (31 ref.) (Dut)
[Chemotherapy of solid tumors] Zwaveling A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:880-5, 9 Jun 73 (25 ref.) (Dut)
[A new approach to chemotherapeutic combinations in the treatment of solid tumors: trail synchronization, recruitement] Pouillart P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:437-42, May 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trials in cancerology] Rider WD.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:946-9, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Determination of oncokinetic sensitivity] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:17-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methyl-GAG, an effective cytotoxic drug for treatment of neoplastic exsudates (author's transl)] Tanneberger S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:68-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Current status of basic research in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Osswald H.
Arch Gynaekol 214:385-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[In vitro-determination of the cytostatic sensitivity of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Stiller KJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:229-35, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective tumour chemotherapy using oncobiograms (author's transl)] Volm M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:38-43, 11 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy] Pichler E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:168-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy using cyclic phosphamide esters] Gerhartz H.
Med Monatsschr 27:395-7, Sep 73 (75 ref.) (Ger)

[Letter: Magnesium therapy in cancer] Huismans BD.
Med Welt 25:78, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Ehrhart H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:814-32, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testing the sensitivity of malignant tumors to cytostatics in vitro and in vivo. Methods and clinical experiences] Wüst GP.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:839-42, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perspectives of treatment of neoplasms in general practice] Martz G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1432-3, 13 Oct 73 (Ger)

[New cytostatics: bleomycin and adriamycin (author's transl)] Nagel GA.
Ther Umsch 30:657-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of metastasizing solid tumors with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristine and 5-fluorouracil] Fritsch H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1373-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Combined chemotherapy of neoplasms] Gerhartz H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1366-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Combined chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Weiss D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1368-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Results with the cytostatic agent bleomycin in tumour therapy (author's transl)] Baumgartner G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:686-92, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glucose in the therapy of cancer] Göttinger E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:516-8, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of cancer. Hints for continuing medical education] Berndt H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:193-5, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)

[Effect of cytostatic agents on cell suspensions of human malignant tumors in the animal experiment] Schönfelder M, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:202-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatics for improvement of clinical tumor surgery] Rieche K.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1233-40, 1 Sep 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Bleomycin therapy] Brufman G, et al.
Harefuah 86:65-7, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Hormonal influence on malignant tumors] Israeli I, et al. Harefuah 85:374-7, 15 Oct 73 (Heb)

[Clinical tests with bleomycin] Dobrentey E, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:559-63, 10 Mar 74 (Hun)

[Current state of chemotherapy of tumor diseases] Eckhardt S.
Orv Hetil 49:2941-8, 9 Dec 73 (67 ref.) (Hun)

[Biological basis for the antitumoral chemotherapy] Caputo A. Cancro 26:369-70, 1973 (Ita)

[Controlled clinical study of the analgesic activity of a new drug (Z. 424) in pain caused by neoplasms] Capretti G, et al. Clin Ter 52:361-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Treatment of advanced-stage cancer patients. Antalgic effect of Cobamamide in high doses on advanced-stage tumor carriers] Caminiti G.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:305-6, May 72 (Ita)

[Chromosomal studies in correlation with other biologic constants in neoplasms treated by chemotherapy] Andreesu M, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1863-72, 5 May 74 (Ita)

[Use of delayed-action high-dosage parenteral 6-methyl-prednisolone in oncology] Rizzo SC.
Minerva Med 65:1078-81, 17 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of oral administration of arginine on the tumor bearing mice (author's transl)] Kojima R, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:237-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Combination chemotherapy using 5-fluorouracil, chromomycin A3 and prednisolone for solid tumors (author's transl)] Saito T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:336-51, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Combined chemotherapy with mitomycin, 5-fluorouracil, cytosine arabinoside (MFC therapy) to inoperable cases of malignant tumor (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:320-5, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cytostatic agents and cytostatic therapy] Host H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1857-62, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

[Clinical evaluation of ifosfamide in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Czownicki Z, et al.
Nowotwory 23:285-90, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A 5-year experience of treatment of neoplasms with Fortral] Rutkowski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:409-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chemotherapy of cancerous diseases] Branco F.
Arq Patol 45:3-12, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Brief notes on the contribution of the immunology laboratory to the chemotherapy department] Pinto AS. Arq Patol 45:17-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chemoradiation treatment of neglected forms of malignant neoplasms] Morozov AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:9-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of preparation NK-5 on hemopoiesis during chemotherapy and radiation therapy] Alimov RA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:55-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of chemotherapy on delayed allergy in patients with malignant tumors] Rikhe K.
Vopr Onkol 19:50-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current trends in the chemotherapy of cancer] Silva-Sosa M.
Gac Med Mex 107:469-87, May 74 (89 ref.) (Spa)

[THX-report: No positive objective effect on cancer, diabetic retinopathy or prostatitis]
Lakartidningen 71:581-9, 13 Feb 74 (Swe)

[Sensitivity of Bac. megaterium to the action of the blood serum of cancer patients] Zatula DG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:360-2, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)

[Personal results in the treatment of planocellular carcinoma of the head and neck using Bleomycin] Kolarić K, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 96:112-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation and cancer. Pierce GB, et al.
In Vitro 7:140-5, Nov-Dec 71

Some studies on early embryonic development relevant to the study of cancer. Woodland HR.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:26-30, 1974 (22 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozymes and cancer. Schapira F.
Adv Cancer Res 18:77-153, 1973 (705 ref.)

Regulation of the tRNA methyltransferases in normal and neoplastic tissues. Kerr SJ, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 11:63-77, 1973

Abnormal serum isoenzyme of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in malignant neoplastic disease. Phillips RW, et al. Cancer 34:350-7, Aug 74

Analysis of tissue esterases from patients with Hodgkin's disease and other types of advanced cancer by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gel. Young CW, et al. Cancer Res 33:2692-700, Nov 73

The malignant transformation as a metabolic steady state transition: the possible significance of the phasing of enzyme synthesis and related aspects. Gilbert DA. Curr Mod Biol 5:128-39, Dec 73

Tumor-associated fibrinolysis. Abstracted comments. Reich E. Fed Proc 32:2174-5, Dec 73

Lysosomes in cancer cells. Allison AC.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:43-50, 1974 (69 ref.)

Proceedings: On the behaviour of deoxyribonucleases during carcinogensis. Tempel K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R98, 22 Mar 74

Changes in the activity of serum L-lactate: NAD-oxidoreductase during the treatment of malignant tumours. Jurga L, et al.
Neoplasma 19:661-6, 1972

[Phosphatases 8. Alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes in neoplastic diseases of blood (author's transl)] Volek V, et al.
Sb Lek 76:19-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hexokinase activity in the blood serum in neoplastic diseases] Z Allgemeinmed 50:631, 10 May 74 (Ger)

[Erythrocytic carbonic andhydrase isoenzymes in normal subjects and in patients with blastomas and hemopathies] Linoli O, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:994-1006, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, leucine aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the serum and urine in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Mirabile V, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:374-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Properties of neoplasm pyruvate kinase] Gumlińska M, et al. Folia Med Cracov 16:128-9, 1974 (Pol)

[Reverse transcriptase and its hypothetical role in tumor etiology] Bartnikowa W.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:261-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enzymatic regulation of growth capacity and carcinogenesis] Rapoport IA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:56-62, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical similarity between tumor and embryonic cells] Khodosova IA.
Tsitologiia 16:667-74, 1974 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cancer patient serum and tumor tissue lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Golubev AM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:46-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for a human oncogenic virus. Willems D, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:772-6, Jul-Aug 73

Herpesviruses and cancer. Rapp F.
Adv Cancer Res 19:265-302, 1974 (295 ref.)

Physiological and biochemical reviews of sex differences and carcinogenesis with particular reference to the liver. To YC.
Adv Cancer Res 18:155-209, 1973

The distribution of incubation periods of neoplastic diseases. Armenian HK, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 99:92-100, Feb 74

Letter: Sequelae of virus infection in pregnancy. Donovan J, et al. Br Med J 2:502, 1 Jun 74

Proceedings: Third Conference of Embryonic and Fetal Antigens in Cancer. Introduction. Anderson NG, et al.
Cancer Res 34:2032-3, Aug 74

Carcinogenesis--cellular evolution as a unifying thread: Presidential address. Farber E.
Cancer Res 33:2537-50, Nov 73 (110 ref.)

Concanavalin A-induced agglutination and tumorigenicity in virally and spontaneously transformed cells derived from BALB-c mice. Van Nest GA, et al. Cancer Res 34:1408-12, Jun 74

Letter: "Working groups" in cancer etiology. Wynder EL. Cancer Res 34:1516-8, Jun 74

The function and mechanism of promoters of carcinogenesis. Boutwell RK.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:419-43, Jan 74

Primary immunodeficiency diseases and cancer: the immunodeficiency-cancer registry. Kersey JH, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:333-47, 15 Sept 73

Letter: Occupational disease information. Ahern LJ.
J Occup Med 16:146-7, Mar 74

Cancer in children with primary immunodeficiency diseases. Kersey JH, et al. J Pediatr 84:263-4, Feb 74

Geographical aspects of cancer research. Hutt MS.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:140-4, Jan 74

Virology in human cancer. O'Brien PH.
J SC Med Assoc 70:125-6, Apr 74

An error cascade mechanism for tumour progression. Wheldon TE, et al. J Theor Biol 42:107-11, 5 Nov 73

Induction, differentiation and oncogenesis. Wheldon TE, et al. J Theor Biol 41:261-8, 21 Sep 73

Closeness to parents and the family constellation in a prospective study of five disease states: suicide, mental illness, malignant tumor, hypertension and coronary heart disease. Thomas CB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 134:251-70, May 74

Letter: Carcinogenesis by natural selection of species. Cambior GJ. Lancet 2:846-7, 13 Oct 73

A rational approach to the "at risk" concept. Grundy PF. Lancet 2:1489, 29 Dec 73

Letter: Acute drug administration and cancer control. Willson RL. Lancet 1:810-1, 27 Apr 74

Editorial: Cancer and food. Lancet 2:1133-4, 17 Nov 73

Trauma and oncogenesis. Monkman GR, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:157-63, Mar 74

The genesis of tumours--mutation or abnormal differentiation? Finckh ES.
Med J Aust 1:438-41, 23 Mar 74

Editorial: Lamarckism versus Darwinism in oncology?
Med J Aust 1:419-20, 23 Mar 74

Your behavior and cancer. Spratt JS Jr.
Mo Med 71:22A-24A, Jan 74

The origin and development of human tumors studied with cell markers. Fialkow PJ.
N Engl J Med 291:26-35, 4 Jul 74 (14 ref.)

Letter: Viral photoinactivation and oncogenesis. Mullarkey M. N Engl J Med 290:343, 7 Feb 74

Proceedings: Epidemiologic program of the International Agency for Research on Cancer. Higginson J, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:63-70, Feb 74

Cancer, dental caries, and radioactive decay: some aspects of the cancer problem. Green GH.
NZ Med J 79:869-73, 24 Apr 74

Functions of the type I cell system and the problem of oncogenesis in planarians. Martelli M, et al.
Oncology 28:274-88, 1973

Cancer: regressive evolution? Preliminary report of a new hypothesis. Schwind JV. Oncology 29:172-80, 1974

Conjectures on superconductivity and cancer. Marton JP. Physiol Chem Phys 5:259-70, 1973

A general theory of carcinogenesis. Comings DE.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3324-8, Dec 73

Herpes simplex and herpes genitalis viruses in etiology of some human cancers. Sabin AB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3225-9, Nov 73

Proceedings: The search for a virus in human cancer. Dmochowski L, et al.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:697-710, 1973 (68 ref.)

Proceedings: The epidemiological program of the International Agency for Research on Cancer. Higginson J. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:679-84, 1973

Proceedings: New hypotheses on the etiology of cancer. Miller RW.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:653-6, 1973 (21 ref.)

Proceedings: Environmental cancer in the year 2000.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selikoff IJ, et al.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:687-96, 1973 (27 ref.)
Proceedings: Genetics and the cancer cell: molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human cancer. Spiegelman S, et al.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:21-40, 1973
Virus, chemicals and cancer. Casto BC, et al.
Prog Med Virol 16:1-47, 1973 (190 ref.)
Viruses in human carcinogenesis. McAllister RM.
Prog Med Virol 16:48-85, 1973 (220 ref.)
Co-carcinogenesis with respect to the contents of cigarette tobacco. Davies JC.
R Soc Health J 93:296-301, Dec 73
Possible viral etiology of human cancer. Feller WF.
Surg Annu 5:31-53, 1973 (56 ref.)
A prospective study of appendectomy and predisposition to cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:549-53, Apr 74
Tumor angiogen[illegible]: role in regulation of tumor growth. Folkman J. Sy[illegible] Soc Dev Biol 30:43-52, 1974 (24 ref.)
The association of neoplastic diseases and mycotoxins in the environment. Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:715-26, Winter 73
Tumours induced in sheep by injecting cells transformed in vitro with feline sarcoma virus. Theilen G, et al. Transplantation 17:152-5, 1 Jan 74
[Injuries and cancers (apropos of 18 cases)] Muller P, et al. Lille Med 18:640-61, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. 100 cases] Dubost C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:359-64, 16 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[RNA viruses as a cause of cancer] Balda BR.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2452-4, 21 Dec 73 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Biosignals in the control of cell metabolism: a resonance hypothesis for carcinogenesis (author's transl)] Popp FA, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:381-4, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumors under immunosuppression, new problem in transplant recipients] Enderlin F, et al.
Praxis 62:1031-5, 21 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral etiology of human tumors] Vogt PK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:572-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Models and facts in iatrogenic cancerogenesis (report) (author's transl)] Goerttler K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:138-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of iatrogenic carcinogenesis (report) (author's transl)] Karrer K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:164-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systematic of iatrogenic carcinogenesis (report) (author's transl)] Thomas C.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:126-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects on the etiology of malignant tumors] Iversen OH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1821-3, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Biological aspects of the cancer cell (author's transl)] Kerr WE.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:281-95, Sep-Oct 73 (61 ref.) (Por)
[The mechanism of viral carcinogenesis illustrated with SV40 virus] Goldblum N.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:87-92, 1972 (Rum)
[Problems of experimental study of carcinogenesis] Shabad LM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:4-11, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Concerning the viral etiology of tumors] Graffi A. Vopr Onkol 19:54-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New aspects in carcinogenesis] Garcia G.
Gac Med Mex 107:435-63, May 74 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A relationship of genetic type in serum haptoglobin with leukemia, malignant lymphoma and cancer. Sezaki T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 27:141-7, Dec 73
Cancer, differentiation and embryonic antigens: some central problems. Coggin JH Jr, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 19:105-65, 1974 (225 ref.)
Ordered and specific pattern of gene expression in neoplasia. Weber G.
Adv Enzyme Regul 11:79-102, 1973 (43 ref.)
A maximum-likelihood method for estimating the disease predisposition of heterozygotes. Swift M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:304-17, May 74
Occurrence of childhood neoplasms in sibships. Draper GJ, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 28:69-70, Feb 74
The role of genetics in human cancer. Anderson DE. CA 24:130-6, May-Jun 74
Chromosomal aberrations and neoplasm--a family study. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. Cancer 33:72-81, Jan 74
Chromosomal control of malignancy in tumours from cells transformed by polyoma virus. Yamamoto T, et al. Int J Cancer 11:555-66, May 73
Human genetic markers as tracers of tumour histogenesis. Fialkow PJ.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:11-5, 1974
HL-A heterozygosity as a genetic marker of long-term survival. Gerkins VR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1909-11, Jun 74
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens in relatives of cancer patients. Levine PH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1037-40, Apr 74
Editorial: Do human tumors show a chromosome pattern specific for each etiologic agent? Rowley JD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:315-20, Feb 74 (65 ref.)
Identification and misidentification of the chromosomes of heteroploid cell lines. Walker JR.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1113-5, Oct 73
Letter: Cancer in married couples. Bryson LM.
JAMA 226:1572, 24 Dec 73
Editorial: Cytogenetics and cancer. Koss LG.
JAMA 226:1349, 10 Dec 73
Klinefelter syndrome and cancer. A family study. Lynch HT, et al. JAMA 229:809-11, 12 Aug 74
Letter: Studies of parents for clues to the origins of cancer in their offspring. Miller RW.
N Engl J Med 291:583, 12 Sep 74
Parallel correction of cancerous growth and of a genetic defect of cell-to-cell communication. Azarnia R, et al. Nature 241:455-7, 16 Feb 73
Cancer genetics. I. Historical background and animal studies. Lynch HT. Nebr Med J 58:360-5, Oct 73
Cancer resistance. II. Cancer variations in families in a normal population. Lynch HT, et al.
Nebr Med J 59:192-6, Jun 74
Cancer genetic. 3. Genetic markers, childhood cancer problems. Lynch HT. Nebr Med J 58:430-3, Dec 73
Cancer genetics. II. Studies in humans. Problems in human studies. Lynch HT.
Nebr Med J 58:401-7, Nov 73 (24 ref.)
Proceedings: Introduction to plenary session--genetics and the cancer cell. Clark RL.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:19-20, 1973
[Letter: Identical malignant diseases in members of the same family] Hors J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1237, 11 May 74 (Fre)
[Familial occurrence of cancer] Kesztele V.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:412-3, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Tumors and the absence of Y chromosomes and Y chromatin in solid tumors in males] Vass L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2770-4, 18 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Chromosomal pathology] Baserga A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4430-4, 21 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Chromosomal variability and carcinogenesis] Pogosiants EE.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:49-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oral mucous membrane epithelium sex chromatin in patients with malignant neoplasms] Voitenko VP.
Vopr Onkol 19:11-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Hospital. A short history. Post CR. Arch Chir Neerl 25:335-40, 1973
A pilgrim's progress in cancer research, 1918 to 1974: autobiographical essay. (Nakahara W), Nakahara W.
Cancer Res 34:1767-74, Aug 74
Letter: History of cancer research: a starter reading list and guide. Shimkin MB.
Cancer Res 34:1519-20, Jun 74
Medicine in ancient India with special reference to cancer. Suraiya JN. Indian J Cancer 10:391-402, Dec 73
Proceedings: National Cancer Institute: an overview with historic footnotes; a report on the U.S.-U.S.S.R. health agreement. Bruno AM.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:7-20, Feb 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth-inhibition effect of lymph-node cells from cancer patients on autochthonous tumor cell. Orita K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 27:133-40, Dec 73
Immunoglobulins in eluates of malignant human tumours. Thunold S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 236:97-100, 1973
Immunofluorescence measurement of C1 inactivator (alpha 2 neuraminoglycoprotein) activity of the surface of human carcinoma cells. Osther K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:365-72, Jun 73
The mouse mutant nude does not develop spontaneous tumours. An argument against immunological surveillance. Rygaard J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:99-106, Feb 74
Cell-mediated immunity to tumor cells. Herberman RB.
Adv Cancer Res 19:207-63, 1974 (236 ref.)
Immunodeficiency and cancer. Kersey JH, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 18:211-30, 1973
Immunosuppressive factors associated with tumors. Chan PL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 29:469-75, 1973
Immune reactions to neoplastic disease. Cottier H.
Adv Exp Med Biol 29:449-54, 1973
Manipulation of fertilised mouse eggs applied to immunology. Tuffrey M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 29:637-41, 1973
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity, allograft rejection, and tumor immunity. Cerottini JC, et al.
Adv Immunol 18:67-132, 1974 (308 ref.)
Basic principles of the immune response and the immunologic inhibition of tumors. Voriaender KO.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1:235-46, Jul 73
Normal histocompatibility antigens as a model for tumors. Bach FH.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:173-83, Aug 74 (37 ref.)
Immunology in neoplasia relating to diagnosis, therapy and transplantation. Immunosuppression and oncogenesis. Cerilli J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:218-23, Aug 74 (28 ref.)
Current trends in basic immunology as applied to the problem of human neoplasia. Dmochowski L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:167-72, Aug 74 (43 ref.)
Autoimmunity and neoplasia. The possible role of C-type viruses. Levy JA.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:258-80, Aug 74 (185 ref.)
An immunofluorescent study of tumors with specific antisera for squamous epithelial intercellular substance and basement membrane. Pertschuk LP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:601-7, Nov 73
Lymphocyte-mediated immune responses in neoplasia. Pilch YH, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:184-211, Aug 74 (154 ref.)
Immunologic diagnosis of human cancers. Shuster J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 62:243-57, Aug 74 (30 ref.)
Areas of relationship between immunology and clinical oncology. Southam CM.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:224-42, Aug 74 (83 ref.)
Humoral responses in tumor immunity: review of experimental findings. Mizejewski GJ.
Am J Med Sci 266:359-69, Nov 73 (98 ref.)
Correlation of immune reactivity and clinical status in cancer. Chretien PB, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:331-8, Sep-Oct 74
Spontaneous regression of cancer: the metabolic triumph of the host? Cole WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:111-41, 1974 (56 ref.)
Immunogenic RNA in the immunotherapy of cancer: the transfer of antitumor cytotoxic activity and tuberculin sensitivity to human lymphocytes using xenogeneic ribonucleic acid. Dodd MC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 207:454-67, 31 May 73
Current knowledge and concepts of the relationship of malignancy, autoimmunity, and immunologic disease. Friou GJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:23-55, 1974 (141 ref.)
Oncocognitive autoimmunity and other paraneoplastic syndromes yet to be described. Hall TC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:565-70, 1974
Impaired immunoresponsiveness in tumor patients. Harris J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:56-85, 1974 (333 ref.)
RNA extracts in tumor immunity. Induction of anti-cancer immunity with RNA. Pilch YH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 207:409-29, 31 May 73
Letter: Antiepithelial antibodies: a possible clue to malignant neoplasms. Ablin RJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:911-2, Jun 74
Immune cytolysis of human tumor cells mediated by xenogeneic "immune" RNA. Pilch YH, et al.
Arch Surg 109:30-4, Jul 74
Proceedings: Evaluation of immune status in tumor patients. Vetto RM, et al. Arch Surg 108:558-60, Apr 74
Horizons in tumor immunology. A seminar. Wilson RE, et al. Arch Surg 109:17-29, Jul 74
Inhibition of leukocyte migration by human tumors. Effect on patient survival. Wolberg WH.
Arch Surg 109:211-4, Aug 74
Rosette formation by human peripheral lymphocytes in normal and cancerous patients. Laurentaci G.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:410-6, Sep-Dec 73
Immunology of malignancy. Summation. Baldwin RW.
Br J Cancer 309, Aug 73
Proceedings: Immunological mechanisms in control of malignant disease. Bone C, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:95-6, Jan 74
Biophysical differentiation between lymphocytes from healthy donors, patients with malignant diseases and other disorders. Cercek L, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:345-52, May 74
The role of circulating antigen as an inhibitor of tumour immunity in man. Currie G. Br J Cancer 153-61, Aug 73
Transplantation of human tumour to immune deprived mice treated with anti-thymocyte serum. Detre SI, et al. Br J Cancer 28:412-6, Nov 73
Macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test in cancer: a critical evaluation. Field EJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 208-14, Aug 73
Proceedings: Cell mediated immunity in childhood tumours. Kumar S. Br J Cancer 29:96, Jan 74
HL-A antigens and malignant disease. Lawler SD.
Br J Cancer 243-9, Aug 73
Lymphocyte stimulation by autochthonous human solid tumours. Stjernswärd J, et al. Br J Cancer 72-6, Aug 73
Evaluation of host immunity in human neoplasia. 1. Discussion. Br J Cancer 108-18, Aug 73
Immunology of malignancy. Papers presented at the Symposium held at the Charles Salt Research Centre, the Robert Jones and Agnes Hung Orthopaedic Hospital, Oswestry, Shropshire, England 26-28 March 1973. Br J Cancer 1-309, Aug 73
Evaluation of host immunity in human neoplasia. II. Discussion. Br J Cancer 162-9, Aug 73
Proceedings: cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity responses to 2-4-dinitrochlorobenzine--a prognostic guide in malignant disease. Bone G, et al.
Br J Surg 60:906, Nov 73
Auto-antibodies in malignant disease. Whitehouse JM, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 110:197-202, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunity to cancer: naturally occurring tumours in domestic animals as models for research. 2. **Bull WHO 49:205-13, 1973**

Immunity to cancer. Naturally occurring tumours in domestic animals as models for research. 1. **Bull WHO 49:81-91, 1973**

Proceedings: Transfer of cell-mediated skin reactivity with "immune" RNA in Hodgkin's disease and other neoplastic diseases. Han T. **Cancer 33:497-502, Feb 74**

Occurrence of cancer in immune deficiencies. Penn I. **Cancer 34:Suppl:858-66, Sep 74**

Proceedings: Cellular immunity in cured cancer patients. Twomey PL, et al. **Cancer 33:435-40, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Escape from immune destruction by the host through shedding of surface antigens: is this a characteristic shared by malignant and embryonic cells? Alexander P. **Cancer Res 34:2077-82, Aug 74**

Proceedings: Searching for human tumor antigens. Anderson NG, et al. **Cancer Res 34:2066-76, Aug 74**

Correlation of in vivo and in vitro assays of immunocompetence in cancer patients. Golub SH, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1833-7, Aug 74**

Studies of tumor-specific and herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1122-5, May 74**

Proceedings: Third Conference on Embryonic and Fetal Antigens in Cancer. Introduction to session on cross-reactive antigens. Medawar P. **Cancer Res 34:2053-4, Aug 74**

Lymphocyte stimulation by phytohemagglutinin and tumor cells of malignant effusions. Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1548-51, Jul 74**

In vitro immunization to cultured human tumor cells. Sharma B, et al. **Cancer Res 34:115-8, Jan 74**

Impaired responsiveness of lymphocytes and serum-inhibitory factors in patients with cancer. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2373-7, Oct 73**

Reactivity of lymphocytes from normal persons on cultured tumor cells. Takasugi M, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2898-902, Nov 73**

Proceedings: The interdependence of clinical investigation and methodological development in the early evolution of assays for carcinoembryonic antigen. Zamcheck N, et al. **Cancer Res 34:2131-8, Aug 74 (51 ref.)**

Immunology and cancer. Muldoon CJ. **Cent Afr J Med 18:233-4, Nov 72**

Incidence of autoantibodies in cancer patients. Tannenberg AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:153-6, Oct 73**

Studies of tumor-specific and herpesvirus nonvirion antigens. Hollinshead A, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:1122-5, Mar-Apr 74**

Cell-mediated immune responses in vitro. V. A comparative study of in vitro immunogenicity of splenic lymphocytes, neoplastic lymphoid cells and fibroblats. Wagner H, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:549-55, Sep 73**

The migration of lymphoid cells in malignant disease. Stein-Werblowsky R. **Experientia 30:422-3, 15 Apr 74**

Enhancement phenomenon. Petrányi GG. **Haematologia (Budap) 6:349-56, 1972**

Immunochemical and immunopathological studies of trophoblast antigens. Preliminary results using a crude placental extract. Park HS, et al. **Hawaii Med J 32:385-8, Nov-Dec 73**

Speculations on antibodies to factors involved in growth and reproduction of infectious agents and tumor cells. Campbell DH. **Immunochemistry 10:713, Oct 73**

Carcino--embryonic antigen and its significance. Deyasi SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:436-46, Dec 73**

Cell-mediated and humoral immune reactions to human tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:73-83, 15 Jul 73**

Neoantigens on spontaneous and carcinogen-induced rat tumors defined by in vitro lymphocytotoxicity assays. Baldwin RW, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:433-43, 15 Apr 74**

Anti-tumor activity in human serum: antibodies detecting blood-group-A-like antigen on the surface of tumor cells in culture. Bloom ET, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:21-31, 15 Jul 73**

Carcinoembryonic antigenic activity of tissue extracts: a quantitative study of malignant and benign neoplasms, cirrhotic liver, normal adult and fetal organs. Khoo SK, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:681-7, May 73**

Cytotoxicity of human rosette-forming blood lymphocytes on cultivated human tumor cells. Wybran J, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:515-21, 15 Apr 74**

Present aspects of the immunology of cancer. Romieu C, et al. **Int Surg 59:393-6, Aug 74**

The role of macrophages in tumour immunity. Alexander P. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:77-82, 1974 (18 ref.)**

Ligand-induced redistribution of membrane macromolecules: some possible implications for cancer. Raff MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:31-4, 1974 (34 ref.)**

Increased reactivity of mouse spleen cells sensitized in vitro against syngeneic tumor cells in the presence of a thymic humoral factor. Carnaud C, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1521-32, 1 Dec 73**

Humoral immunostimulation. I. Increased uptake of (125I)iododeoxyuridine and (3H)thymidine into TNP-cells treated with anti-TNP antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **J Exp Med 139:367-79, 1 Feb 74**

Serum immunoglobulin E levels in patients with neoplastic disease. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Immunol 113:379-86, Jul 74**

A method for growing, freeze-storing and isotopically labelling human tumour cells for in vitro assays of tumour immunity. Souhami R, et al. **J Immunol Methods 5:137-46, Jul 74**

The effects of proteolysis on the human immune mechanism in cancer. A preliminary communication. Thornes RD, et al. **J Med (Basel) 5:92-7, 1974**

Brief communication: tumor-associated fetal antigens in human tumors. Avis P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1063-6, Sep 73**

Abnormal monocyte chemotactic response in cancer patients. Boetcher DA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1091-9, Apr 74**

Cross-reactivity between cell-surface antigens of different murine carcinogen-induced tumors, demonstrated by a modified isotopic antiglobulin test. Burdick JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1149-56, Oct 73**

Failure to detect, in human sera, antibodies cross-reactive with group-specific antigens of murine leukemia virus. Charman HP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1409-13, May 74**

Human tumor cell migration. Cochran AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1109-11, Oct 73**

Cellular immunity in cancer patients against embryonal cells. Fossati G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:667-9, Aug 73**

A micro-colony-inhibition method for quantitation of tumor immunity. Haskill JS. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1581-8, Nov 73**

Human immune response to active immunization with Rauscher leukemia virus. I. Cell-mediated and cell-associated immunity. Hersh EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:317-25, Aug 74**

Human immune response to active immunization with Rauscher leukemia virus. II. Humoral immunity. Hersh EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:327-33, Aug 74**

Brief communication: quantitative impairment of primary inflammatory response in patients with cancer. Johnson MW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1075-6, Sep 73**

Editorial: Immune surveillance revisited. Kripke ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1393-5, May 74**

Cell-mediated immunity and specific serum factors in human cancer: the leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Maluish A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1415-20, May 74**

Lymphocyte blastogenic responses to autochthonous viable and nonviable human tumor cells. Mavligit GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:337-43, Aug 73**

Suppression of the mitogenic response to phytohemagglutinin in malignant neoplasia: correlation with clinical stage and therapy. Mekori T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:9-12, Jan 74**

Immunization of lymphocytes from cancer patients. Sharma B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1925-6, Jun 74**

Morphologic evidence suggestive of host-tumor cell interactions in vivo in human cancer patients. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:603, Feb 74**

Editorial: Immunochemical studies of carcinoembryonic antigens: methodologic considerations and some clinical implications. Zupchik HZ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1741-9, Dec 73**

The immunology of cancer. Angel Basombrío M. **J Oral Pathol 2:231-53, 1973 (136 ref.)**

Immunologic defenses against cancer. Bernstein ID. **J Pediatr 83:906-18, Dec 73 (103 ref.)**

Relationship of C-reactive protein in autologous plasma of cancer patients and choline phosphate in lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin. Oishi N, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:242-9, Sep 73**

Cancer topics: immunology and cancer revisited. O'Brien PH. **J SC Med Assoc 70:223-6, Jul 74 (16 ref.)**

Quantitative radioimmunoassay of immunoglobulins on the surface of human tumor cells. Jewell WR, et al. **J Surg Res 16:424-7, Apr 74**

Letter: Anti-epithelial antibodies and malignancy. Ablin RJ. **Lancet 2:1451, 22 Dec 73**

Letter: Loss of suppressor function as a cause of lymphoid malignancy. Gershwin ME, et al. **Lancet 1:92-3, 19 Jan 74**

How efficient is immunological surveillance against cancer and why does it fail? Laroye GJ. **Lancet 1:1097-1100, 1 Jun 74**

Letter: Passive immunity against childhood cancer. Lowry WS. **Lancet 1:1352-3, 29 Jun 74**

Passive immunity against childhood cancer. Lowry WS. **Lancet 1:602-3, 6 Apr 74**

Letter: C1 inactivation from cancer cells. Osther K. **Lancet 1:359-60, 2 Mar 74**

Unblocking or activation of the cellular immune mechanism by induced proteolysis in patients with cancer. Thornes RD. **Lancet 2:382-4, 17 Aug 74**

Studies on precipitating antibodies for Aspergillus flavus antigens in patients with proliferative diseases. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Mater Med Pol 5:232-4, Oct-Dec 73**

An overview of cancer immunology. Ritts RE Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 49:118-31, Feb 74 (204 ref.)**

Cancer immunology. A radiotherapist's point of view developed as an imaginary interview. Andrews JR. **Md State Med J 22:47-51, Sep 73**

Tumor-associated eosinophilotactic factor. Wasserman SI, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:420-4, 21 Feb 74**

Quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitivity in preoperative and cured cancer patients. Chretien PB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:263-6, Dec 73**

Cancer, autoimmunity and IgA-deficiency related by a common antigen-antibody system. Butler JE, et al. **Nature 249:830-3, 28 Jun 74**

Rosette formation of human erythrocytes on cultured cells of tumour origin and activation of complement by cell membrane. Okada H, et al. **Nature 248:521-2, 5 Apr 74**

Carcinoembryonic antigens of erythrocyte membranes. Nery R, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:44-6, 14 Nov 73**

Cancer resistance: I. Lynch HT, et al. **Nebr Med J 59:156-61, May 74 (31 ref.)**

Prodromal dysimmunity in cancer. Pathophysiology of pre- and perineoplastic immune deficiency disorders that may represent syndromes of transition from dysimmunity to cancer. De Carvalho S. **Oncology 28:1-34, 1973**

Association between Marek's herpesvirus and human cancer. II. Detection of structural viral antigens in chicken tumors and human tumors. Makari JG. **Oncology 28:177-883, 1973**

Association between Marek's herpesvirus and human cancer. I. Detection of cross-reacting antigens between chicken tumors and human tumors. Makari JG. **Oncology 28:164-76, 1973**

Effects of locally applied cortisone acetate on delayed hypersensitivity reactions in cancer patients. al-Sarraf M, et al. **Oncology 28:97-103, 1973**

The rejection of malignant and non-malignant homografts: a new hypothesis. Stein-Werblowsky R. **Oncology 29:439-48, 1974 (70 ref.)**

Viral and immunologic studies of human neoplasms. Malmgren RA, et al. **Pathobiol Annu 1:63-81, 1971 (164 ref.)**

Neuraminidase induced immunospecific destruction of transplantable experimental tumors. Sethi KK, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:103-20, Jan-Feb 74**

Cancer and the immune response. Prehn RT. **Proc Inst Med Chic 29:339-45, Jul-Aug 73**

Proceedings: Quantitation of immunologic defects in cancer patients. Chretien PB, et al. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:187-92, 1973**

Proceedings: The effect of immunosuppression on cancer. Penn I, et al. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:425-36, 1973**

Proceedings: Immune involvement in oncogenesis. Prehn RT. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:401-4, 1973**

Immunological facilitation, a broadening of the concept of the enhancement phenomenon. Voisin GA. **Prog Allergy 15:328-485, 1971 (719 ref.)**

Humoral inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte culture response in patients with cancer. Eielson JA, et al. **Rev Surg 31:134-7, Mar-Apr 74**

Receptors for immunoglobulin Fc in human malignant tissues. Tonder O, et al. **Scand J Immunol 2:207-15, 1973**

Inhibition of tumor-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis by a factor or factors associated with peripheral leukocytes. Hattler BG Jr, et al. **Science 184:1374-5, 28 Jun 74**

Stimulation of cells by antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **Science 182:1357-9, 28 Dec 73**

In vitro-demonstration of cellular hypersensitivity to tumour antigens in man. Andersen V, et al. **Ser Haematol 5:3-21, 1972 (68 ref.)**

Blocking antibodies and enhancement. Heppner GH. **Ser Haematol 5:41-66, 1972 (126 ref.)**

Immunological aspects of neoplasia. I. Introduction. Kieler J. **Ser Haematol 5:3-7, 1972 (18 ref.)**

The immunology of tumors. Burk MW, et al. **Surg Annu 5:1-29, 1973 (178 ref.)**

Secretory immunoglobulin levels in cancer patients. Mandel MA, et al. **Surg Forum 23:512-4, 1972**

An immunosuppressive peptide fraction in the serum of cancer patients. Glasgow AH, et al. **Surgery 76:35-42, Jul 74**

Immune cytolysis of human tumor cells mediated by xenogeneic "immune" RNA: implications for immunotherapy. Plich YH, et al. **Surgery 76:23-34, Jul 74**

Use of nonhuman primates for assaying tumorigenicity of viral-vaccine cell substrates. Petricciani JC, et al. **Transplant Proc 6:189-92, Jun 74**

Immunity to infection, allograft immunity and tumour immunity: parallels and contrasts. Nelson DS. **Transplant Rev 19:226-54, 1974 (214 ref.)**

T-cell-mediated immune responses induced in vitro: a probe for allograft and tumor immunity. Wagner H, et al. **Transplant Rev 17:3-36, 1973 (143 ref.)**

[Immunodiagnostics of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Bubeník J. **Cas Lek Cesk 113:358-60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Reduced capacity for cutaneous inflammatory reaction in patients with neoplastic diseases] Mouridsen HT. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:257-8, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of immunologic tests in cancerology] Cerottini JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 40:551-9, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Immunologic factors relating to tumor growth and dissemination] Alexander P.
Maroc Med 52:565-70, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Letter: Testing for cytotoxic antibodies in the serum of patients with neoplasms] Abeatici S, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1506-7, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Editorial: HL-A and diseases] Dausset J.
Nouv Presse Med 3:499-501, 2 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Quantitative assay of RBC antigens I and i in pathology (author's transl)] Rochant H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:307-18, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular immune reactions during the growth of malignant tumors (author's transl)] Grundmann E.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:115-23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of chemical modification of membraneous proteins of tumor cells considering immunological aspects (author's transl)] Krüger W.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:58-72, 1973 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor antigens] Lehmann FG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:410-3, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Tumor-immunologic phenomena: theoretic principles, clinical importance] Gallmeier WM.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:298-9, 1973 (Ger)
[General measures for the stimulation of the body-specific defense system in tumor-patients] Werkmeister H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:303, 1973 (Ger)
[The nature and clinical significance of tumor immunology] Götz H.
Med Klin 68:1217-22, 21 Sep 73 (58 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunology and cancer] Brunner KT.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1249-52, 8 Sep 73 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation and immunoglobulins in children with acute lymphatic leukemias and malignant tumors] Pappas A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:429-32, 1973 (Ger)
[Monoclonal gammopathy in patients with epithelial tumors] Pick AI, et al.
Harefuah 86:5-13, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Research on neoplastic antigens] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:243-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Incidence of malignant tumors in various autoimmune diseases] Repetto E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2942-4, 28 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Studies on the nonspecific immunologic function in children with acute leukemias and malignancies (author's transl)] Izawa T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:120-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tumor immunology in respect to cell-mediated destruction of target cells (author's transl)] Hashimoto Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:308-15, Apr 73 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Tumor immunology. General survey, diagnostic and prognostic aspects, immunotherapy] Thunold S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1862-7, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Effect of an RNA preparation on immunity to spontaneous tumors in C3H-He mice] Nikolin VP, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 215:718-20, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of tumor immunology] Gorodilova VV.
Vopr Onkol 19:9-17, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of cellular immunity indices in patients with malignant tumors] Govallo VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:18-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of cellular immunity in patients with malignant tumors] Govallo VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:30-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum complement activity of oncologic patients] Mil'man MSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:111, 1973 (Rus)**
[Effect of immune processes on the growth and regression of malignant tumors] Russo V, et al.
Vopr Onkol 20:68-75, 1974 (Rus)
[Inactivation of enzymes by autoantibodies in patients with cancer] Shevchenko VS.
Vopr Onkol 19:99-109, 1973 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[DNA antibodies in patients with malignant neoplasms with varying localization] Stefani NV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:34-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current trends in oncology. I. Introduction] Noreiga-Limón J.
Gac Med Mex 107:433-5, May 74 (Spa)
[T and B-lymphocytes and immunoglobulins in solid tumors] Velasco Alonso R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 132:501-4, 31 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cellular immunity to tumor antigens] Hellström KE, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:473-8, 6 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Influence of localization and of the kind of carcinoma on the immunological reaction of the cellular type] Pavelić Z, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:215-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Electrons, molecules, biology and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:117-27, 1973
Measurement of DNA synthesis by 3H-thymidine incorporation into needle aspirates from human tumors. Nordenskjöld B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:215-21, May-Jun 74
Glycolipids of tumor cell membrane. Hakomori S.
Adv Cancer Res 18:265-315, 1973
Kinetics and the free-radical mechanisms of tumor growth. Emanuel NM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:1010-30, 31 Dec 73
How tumors affect host metabolism. Waterhouse C.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:86-93, 1974
State of water in normal and tumor tissues. Kiricuta IC Jr, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:226-8, 1973**
Plasma levels of methotrexate in cancer patients as studied by an improved spectrophotofluorometric method. Kinkade JM Jr, et al.
Biochem Med 10:337-50, Aug 74
Structural requirements for nicotine and cyclic imine-induced amine release from neoplastic mast cells. Feisenfeld H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:2235-46, 15 Aug 74
Glycosphingolipids and amines in neoplastic mast cells. Masek K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2309-18, Sep 71**
In vitro labelling of childhood cancers with tritiated thymidine. Camplejohn RS, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:487-9, Jun 74
Some EPR signals in tumour tissue. Dodd NJ.
Br J Cancer 28:257-62, Sep 73
The genetic origin of leucocytic mucopolysaccharides in cancer patients. Riesco A, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:269-74, Sep 73
Reflections on biochemical aspects of human cancer. The Lucy Wortham James Lecture. Bodansky O.
Cancer 33:364-70, Feb 74
Lactate metabolism in patients with cancer. Waterhouse C. **Cancer 33:66-71, Jan 74**
67Ga binding to human serum proteins and tumor components. Clausen J, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1931-7, Aug 74
Proceedings: Tumor angiogenesis factor. Folkman J.
Cancer Res 34:2109-13, Aug 74
Insulin and insulinlike activity in extracts of tumors associated with hypoglycemia. Abbasi A, et al.
Diabetes 22:762-7, Oct 73
Plasma and urinary dehydroepiandrosterone in cancer. Sonka J, et al. **Endokrinologie 62:61-8, 1973**
Biochemical properties of normal and neoplastic cell surfaces; a review. Emmelot P.
Eur J Cancer 9:319-33, May 73 (170 ref.)
Early stages in estrogen control of gene expression and its derangement in cancer. Bresciani F, et al.
Fed Proc 32:2126-32, Nov 73 (57 ref.)
The biochemist's outlook on cancer research. Friedkin M. **Fed Proc 32:2148-53, Dec 73**
Proceedings: The distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the primate gastrointestinal tract and characterization of VIP from human tumours. Bloom SR, et al. **Gut 14:823, Oct 73**
Transplantable immunoglobulin-secreting tumours in rats. IV. Sixty-three IgE-secreting immunocytoma tumours. Bazin H, et al. **Immunology 26:713-23, Apr 74**
The thiamine status of patients with cancer as determined by the red cell transketolase activity. Basu TK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:53-8, 1974**
The relation of lipoproteins to malignant disease and Down's syndrome. Kline JA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:206-11, Nov 73
Bioelectronics and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A.
J Bioenerg 4:533-62, 1973
The role of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in the regulation of mammalian cell division. Abell CW, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:549-58, Dec 73 (53 ref.)
Immunologic and physical characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) secreted by tumors. Vaitukaitis JL.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:505-14, Oct 73
Tumour-associated hormonal products. Landon J, et al.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:127-34, 1974 (58 ref.)
The role of activated macrophages in specific and nonspecific cytostasis of tumor cells. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **J Immunol 113:507-16, Aug 74**
Water content and proton spin relaxation time for neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues from mice and humans. Inch WR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:353-6, Feb 74
Letter: Magnesium in malignant disease. Heeley DM, et al. **Lancet 1:634, 6 Apr 74**
Zinc, copper, and iron contents of pleural fluid in benign and neoplastic disease. Dines DE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:102-6, Feb 74
The effect of large doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on urinary estrogen levels and serum levels of cortisol T4 LH and testosterone in patients with advanced cancer. Sadoff L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:262-7, Feb 74
Measuring the pO2 time behaviour in tumours as a valuable tool in cancer therapy. Ardenne M von, et al.
Oncology 29:364-75, 1974
Some metabolic functions of liver in patients with advanced non-hepatic cancer. Basu TK, et al.
Oncology 29:417-21, 1974
Bifurcation models of mitosis. Gurel O.
Physiol Behav 4:139-52, 1972
Prostaglandins and cancer: an update. Jaffe BM.
Prostaglandins 6:453-61, 25 Jun 74 (34 ref.)
On biological properties of a factor(s) in extracts from tumours and rapidly growing normal tissues. Mangakis N.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:309-27, 1974
Biochemistry of cancer cells: focus on the cell surface. Marx JL. **Science 183:1279-82, 29 Mar 74**
67Ga-citrate accumulation by tumors: importance of magnesium and calcium metabolism. Anghileri LJ.
Strahlentherapie 146:359-66, Sep 73
The clinical application of a specific radioimmunoassay for human chorionic gondotropin in trophoblastic and nontrophoblastic tumors. Goldstein DP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:747-51, May 74
The uptake of phospholipids by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. **Z Krebsforsch 78:326-36, 29 Dec 72**
Calcium binding to phospholipids from experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ.
Z Krebsforsch 78:337-44, 29 Dec 72
[New findings on the problems of biological effect of lipoperoxidation, free radicals and antioxidants to aging, neoplasms and biotransformation system of the endoplasmic reticulum] Lejsek K.
Cesk Fysiol 23:143-54, 1974 (Cze)
[The effects of cytostatic agents on short-term cultures (3H-uridine incorporation) and tissue cultures (cell counts) from human tumors (author's transl)] Mattern J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 216:273-9, 14 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha1-foetoprotein in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Lehmann FG, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:222-32, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration mechanism of Gallium 67 in normal and malignant cells] Deckner K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:516-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Disorders of electrolyte metabolism in tumor diseases] Schneider-Bibus L.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1326-33, 10 Oct 73 (Ger)
[In vitro effect of hyperthermia on the incorporation rate of nucleic acid precursors in tumours and normal tissues] Wüst GP, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 79:193-203, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms and calcium metabolism (a review of the literature)] Kashulina AP, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:84-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Indicators of amino acid metabolism in the pathology of internal organs] Netakhata ZhN, et al.
Sov Med 36:38-43, Mar 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents upon microorganisms isolated from cancer patients. Goldschmidt MC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:348-53, Apr 72
Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Hodgkin's disease, American Burkitt's lymphoma, and other human tumors. Nonoyama M, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1228-31, May 74
Letter: Biological contaminants and scientific misinterpretations. Riley V.
Cancer Res 34:1752-4, Jul 74
Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Hodgkin's disease, American Burkitt's lymphoma, and other human tumors. Nonoyama M, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1228-31, Mar-Apr 74
Corynebacterium, tubercle bacillus and cancer. Mazet G. **Growth 38:61-74, Mar 74**
Cell culture techniques in the search for cancer viruses of man. Todaro GJ, et al.
In Vitro 6:355-61, Mar-Apr 71 (30 ref.)
In situ hybridization of adenovirus RNA and DNA. II. Detection of adenovirus-specific DNA in transformed and tumour cells. Dunn AR, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:628-36, May 73
Herpesviruses, latency and cancer: a biochemical approach. Rotzman B.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:312-21, Apr 74 (42 ref.)
Use of immune lymphocytes to detect expression of herpetic genome. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al.
Nature 250:678-9, 23 Aug 74
Isolation of C-type RNA-viruses from stable cell cultures of human tumours. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Neoplasma 20:539-43, May 73
Facts and theories on viruses causing cancer and leukemia. Gross L.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2013-7, May 74
[Virological aspects of tumor diseases in man] Hausen H zur. **Fortschr Med 91:1176-80, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Current views on the viral origin of cancer] Lapis K, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1083-91, 12 May 74 (85 ref.) (Hun)**
[Association of Herpes simplex virus with human tumors] Terni M.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:407-61, May 74 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carcinolytic activity of Escherichia coli] Kochetkova VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:76-81, Jul 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

Aging in Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Speculations based upon the age-specific mortality of persons with malignant neoplasms. Anderson RE, et al. Am J Pathol 75:1-11, Apr 74
Factor analysis of international cancer mortality data and per capita food consumption. Howell MA. Br J Cancer 29:328-36, Apr 74
Cancer mortality in Blacks. Leffall LD Jr. CA 24:42-6, Jan-Feb 74
Cancer mortality among foreign- and native-born Chinese in the United States. King H, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:623-46, Oct 73
Cancer mortality in Chang-Hua county. Ko RT. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:367-78, Jul 73
Cancer mortality for males and females and its relation to cigarette smoking. Gentleman JF, et al. J Gerontol 29:518-33, Sep 74
Cancer mortality among Chinese Americans, 1950-69. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:659-65, Mar 74
Editorial: Impact of Cancer: years of life lost due to cancer mortality. Murray JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:3-7, Jan 74
Human cancer mortality in relation to poultry population, by county, in 10 southeastern States. Priester WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:45-9, Jul 74
Death fear in dying heart and cancer patients. Feifel H, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:161-6, Jul 73
Asbestos-like fibers in Duluth water supply. Relation to cancer mortality. Masson TJ, et al. JAMA 228:1019-20, 20 May 74
Mortality and anaemia in women. Elwood PC, et al. Lancet 1:691-4, 11 May 74
Editorial: Malignant disease. NZ Med J 79:580, 9 Jan 74
Malignant mortality in North and South Dakota: 1950-1967. Frigerio NA, et al. SD J Med 26:33-7, Nov 73
Cancer survival among women. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:2-5, Jun 74
Cancer survival among men. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:8-11, May 74
Analysis of cancer survival as an exponential phenomenon. Metcalf W. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:731-40, May 74
[Letter: Cancer and life insurance] Lampe CE, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:986-7, 29 Apr 74 (Dan)
[Use of the relativesurvival percentage in the evaluation of therapeutic results] Staszewski J, et al. Nowotwory 24:95-100, Apr-Jun 74 (Pol)
[Clinical analysis of lethal outcome in treated patients] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:103-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Cancer and old age] Senra Varela A, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:147-57, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Editorial: Cancer nursing--something old, something new. Barckley V. CA 24:191-2, May-Jun 74
Home care of terminal malignant disease. Gibson R. J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:135-9, Jan 71
Long-term care of the patient with cancer. George MM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:623-31, Dec 73
Living with cancer. Stewart BM. Nurs Forum 13:52-8, 1974
Nursing in Australia. 2. Buying time. Boorer D. Nurs Times 70:806-7, 23 May 74

OCCURRENCE

On the incidence of malignancy among schizophrenic patients. Rassidakis NC, et al. Agressologie 14:269-73, Aug 73
A rapid reporting cancer incidence system. Linden G, et al. Am J Epidemiol 99:180-1, Mar 74
The prediction of cancer incidence in Finland for the year 1980 by means of cancer registry material. Teppo L, et al. Ann Clin Res 6:122-5, Apr 74
The incidence of malignant tumours in patients with respiratory sarcoidosis. Brincker H, et al. Br J Cancer 29:247-51, Mar 74
A survey of occupational cancer in the rubber and cablemaking industries: results of five-year analysis, 1967-71. Fox AJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 31:140-51, Apr 74
Cancer--the future. Halnan KE. Br J Radiol 46:793-8, Oct 73
Cancer statistics, 1974--worldwide epidemiology. Silverberg E, et al. CA 24:3-21, Jan-Feb 74
Survey shows 75 per cent of Canadian women give fear as reason for delay in seeking medical aid. Garner J. Can Med Assoc J 110:1310, 8 Jun 74
The Ontario cancer incidence survey, 1964-1966: a new approach to cancer data acquisition. MacKay EN, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:489 passim, 15 Sep 73
The frequency of tonsillectomy and appendectomy in cancer patients. Cassimos C, et al. Cancer 32:1374-9, Dec 73
Cancer and old age. An autopsy study of 3,535 patients over 65 years old. Suen KC, et al. Cancer 33:1164-8, Apr 74
A cohort study of cancer following infectious mononucleosis. Connelly RR, et al. Cancer Res 34:1172-8, May 74
Evaluation of cancer risk factors in a retirement community. Henderson BE, et al. Cancer Res 34:1045-8, May 74
Upon man and beast--adventures in cancer epidemiology: presidential address. Shimkin MB. Cancer Res 34:1525-35, Jul 74
A cohort study of cancer following infectious mononucleosis. Connelly RR, et al. Clin Orthop 99:1172-8, Mar-Apr 74
Personal view. "Spare and spoil" phenomenon in cancer. Chopra SA. East Afr Med J 50:605-8, Oct 73
A note on the completeness of cancer registration in Lewis and Harris. Crosfill ML. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:297-9, Nov 73
Statistical considerations. Gangadharan P. Indian J Cancer Suppl:3-11, Sep 73
Cancer statistics in India. Jussawalla DJ. Indian J Cancer Suppl:1-2, Sep 73
Epidemiology of cancer in the Indian sub continent. Series II. Indian J Cancer 10:Suppl:1-12, Dec 73
Malignancy in infancy and childhood. Pratap VK, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:729-34, Dec 73
Interim report: UICC international study of childhood cancer. Miller RW. Int J Cancer 10:675-7, Nov 72
Cancer incidence in Fiji. Boyd JT, et al. Int J Epidemiol 2:177-87, Summer 73
Immunization during pregnancy against poliomyelitis and influenza in relation to childhood malignancy. Heinonen OP, et al. Int J Epidemiol 2:229-35, Autumn 73
Predictive oncology. 2. Bierman HR. Int Surg 58:763-7, Nov-Dec 73
The psychological profiles of coronary and cancer patients, and of matched controls. Finn F, et al. Ir J Med Sci 143:176-8, May 74
The spectrum of malignant neoplastic lesions encountered in St. Martha's Hospital and St. John's Medical College, Bangalore. Ephrem TP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:51-6, Jan 73
Cancer in Iowa--1970. A preliminary report on frequencies and trends. Berg JW. J Iowa Med Soc 64:65-7, Feb 74
The incidence and course of cancer in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy. Retrospective and prospective studies. Michaels L. J Med (Basel) 5:98-106, 1974
Cancer morbidity among two male cohorts with increased alcohol consumption in Finland. Hakulinen T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1711-4, Jun 74
ABO blood groups and cancer. Newell GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1425-30, May 74
An epidemiological study of central nervous system neoplasms in Oklahoma. Mackenthun AV, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:417-23, Oct 73
Letter: Cancer in alcoholics (corrected table). Kissin B, et al. JAMA 226:1360, 10 Dec 73
Letter: Visceral malignancy and non-grey hair. Sames P. Lancet 2:523, 31 Aug 74
Editorial: Cancer in Chinese migrants. Lancet 1:1027, 25 May 74
Neoplastic diseases in Kaduna, Northern Nigeria. A study of mortality patterns. Hunponu-Wusu OO. Mater Med Pol 5:126-31, Apr-Jun 73
Letter: Paraproteins in malignant disease. Lavrin LM. Med J Aust 1:637, 20 Apr 74
Missouri cancer registry. Watson FR. Mo Med 71:25 passim, Jan 74
Proceedings: Childhood cancer epidemiology: two international activities. Miller RW. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:71-4, Feb 74
Incidence of malignant neoplasms in five most frequently involved organs in the population of the city of Warsaw in 1963-1970. Gadomska H, et al. Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 1:13-23, Jan-Feb 73
Screening for early detection: incidence and findings in rural settlements over eight years. Izsak FC, et al. Prev Med 3:142-53, Mar 74
Proceedings: Report on the Third National Cancer Survey. Cutler SJ. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:639-52, 1973
End results of cancer in Colorado. Stewart DE. Rocky Mt Med J 71:105-3, Feb 74
Cancer in Singapore--ethnic and dialect group variations in cancer incidence. Shanmugaratnam K. Singapore Med J 14:69-81, Jun 73
[Cancer, according to location] Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:244-6, 5 Feb 72 (Dut)
[Epidemiological approach to cancer in children] Quénum C, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:129-36, 1973 (Fre)
[General outline of the distribution of cancers in African Negroes of Senegal] Sankale M, et al. Union Med Can 103:111-6, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Cancer registers in the Federal Republic of Germany. Report on the development and working method of model plans in Hamburg and Saarland] Götz J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2411-7, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Constancy of the risk of cancer in man (author's transl)] Oeser H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:273-7, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: "Constancy of cancer hazards in man"] Oeser H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1156-9, 24 May 74 (Ger)
[Register of neoplasms. Time and local dependence of incidence] Neumann G. Hippokrates 44:213-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The clinical observation of malignancies of children in Chugoku and Shikoku Districts in Japan (author's transl)] Otani T. Jap J Clin Hematol 15:130-2, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The incidence of cancer in Norway] Magnus K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1817-21, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Head and neck neoplasms in children in the records of the Department of Laryngology of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Rerón E. Otolaryngol Pol 27:609-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of fungi imperfecti and chemical composition of water and soil in the environment of patients with tumors at the village of Liszki (Cracow County)] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:409-15, 1973 (Pol)
[Malignant neoplasms in the Checheno-Ingush ASSR] Khunkaev AZ. Sov Zdravookhr 32:40-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of epidemiological research in the fight against cancer] Bogovskiĭ PA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:103-10, 1973 (Rus)
[Malignant neoplasms in children (according to materials from the Inst. of Roentgenology and Oncology of the Arm. SSR Ministry of Health)] Gazarian ES, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:112-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Spontaneous tumors in Wistar rats] Nifatov AP, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:83-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Criteria for determining high risk groups in the population with regard to the incidence of malignant tumors in the chief locations] Pavlov KA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:105-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disability caused by neoplasms in vehicle drivers] Smulevich VB, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:57-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enlarged cancer registry--standing on unstable ground?] Arnesjö B, et al. Lakartidningen 71:2673, 3 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[A regional tumor register--a proposal for organization and function] Arnesjö B, et al. Lakartidningen 70:4041-4, 7 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Papanicolaou smear of cultured human tumor cells. Hajdu SI, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:327-32, Jul-Aug 74
Electron microscopic studies of cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Murad TM. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:401-9, Sep-Oct 73
Tumor angiogenesis. Folkman J. Adv Cancer Res 19:331-58, 1974 (71 ref.)
Responses of the murine myeloid colony-forming cell to ansamycin antibiotics. Horoszewicz JS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:196-8, Feb 74
Endothelium characteristics of blood vessels in neoplasms. Krylova NV. Bibl Anat 12:497-503, 1973
Controlled differentiation of tumor cells. Auerbach R. Bibl Haematol 39:906-9, 1973
Morphologic variations of a cell strain transformed by simian papovavirus SV40 and cloned serially. Pauluzzi S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:458-67, Sep-Dec 73
In vitro labelling of childhood cancers with tritiated thymidine. Camplejohn RS, et al. Br J Cancer 29:487-9, Jun 74
Proceedings: The relationship between cellular immunity and peripheral lymphocyte count and pathological grading of tumours. Bone G, et al. Br J Surg 61:322, Apr 74
Rapid cytologic diagnosis of surgical specimens. Godwin JT. CA 24:40-1, Jan-Feb 74
Classics in oncology: Johannes Müller (1801-1858). (Müller J), CA 23:305-12, Sep-Oct 73
International histologic classification of tumors. A report by the Executive Committee of the International Council of Societies of Pathology. Mostofi FK. Cancer 33:1480-4, May 74
Axonal degeneration in the sural nerves of cancer patients. Schlaepfer WW. Cancer 34:371-81, Aug 74
Morphologic and functional studies in lymph nodes regional to cancer. Tsakraklides V, et al. Clin Bull 4:20-4, 1974
Derivative polarography of normal and cancerous tissue extracts and urines. Hata S. Curr Mod Biol 5:140-52, Dec 73
Mitotic cell studies based on in vivo observations. VII. The intrinsic nature of cancer cells and of carcinogenesis as interpreted from the viewpoint in reference to cell biology. Wada B. Cytologia (Tokyo) 39:165-70, Mar 74
Morphology of small bowel mucosa in malignancy. Gilat T, et al. Digestion 7:147-55, 1972
The relationship between growth rate, labelling index and histological type of human solid tumours. Malaise EP, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:305-12, Apr 73
The ultrastructure of the local cellular reaction to neoplasia. Carr I, et al. Int Rev Cytol 37:329-47, 1974
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. V. Further

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

evidence of the ability of normal diploid cells to suppress malignancy. Wiener F, et al.
J Cell Sci 15:177-83, Jun 74
Death in normal and neoplastic cells. Wyllie AH.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:35-42, 1974 (41 ref.)
Environment of the blood-borne tumor embolus adherent to vessel wall. Warren BA.
J Med (Basel) 4:150-77, 1973 (59 ref.)
A cytopathological study on serous fluid in cancer. Tomb J. J Med Liban 27:51-8, 1974
Letter: Descriptions of tumor size. Scott M.
J Neurosurg 40:133, Jan 74
Letter: Somatic-cell mutation and cancer. Finckh ES.
Lancet 2:460, 24 Aug 74
Homing of lymphocytes to non-lymphoid tissues. Goudie RB, et al. Lancet 1:292-3, 23 Feb 74
Letter: Research, serendipity, and emperipolesis. Schumacher HR, et al. Lancet 1:812, 27 Apr 74
Editorial: Somatic-cell mutation and cancer.
Lancet 1:849-50, 4 May 74
Endocrine tumours of neural crest origin: neurolophomas, apudomas and the APUD concept. Pearse AG, et al. Med Biol 52:3-18, Feb 74
Production of metastases by treatment with carcinostatic agents. 3. Low concentration of carcinostatic agents on the cells. Kondo T, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 36:1-10, Nov 73
Interactions of normal and neoplastic cells with various surfaces. Bershadsky AD, et al.
Neoplasma 20:583-5, May 73
Ultrastructural organ-specificity and polymorphism of the cancer cells. Raikhlin NT.
Neoplasma 20:567-78, May 73
Intercellular junctions in normal and in malignant cells. Martínez-Palomo A.
Pathobiol Annu 1:261-79, 1971 (67 ref.)
Growth kinetics of solid tumors. Post J, et al.
Pathobiol Annu 2:255-91, 1972 (90 ref.)
Bone marrow biopsy in malignant disease. Weiss RB.
Postgrad Med 56:111-5, Jul 74
Proliferative behaviour of normal and malignant mammalian cells in culture. Bush H.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1242-3, Dec 73
The effect of vinblastine on human tumours. Shepstone BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1603-5, 8 Sep 73
Use of colcemid in determining cell cycle parameters of human tumours. Shepstone BJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1527-30, 1 Sep 73
The effects of chemotherapy on the morphology of solid tumours. Cooper EH.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:275-8, 23 Feb 74
Biochemical factors involved in the cellular detachment from tumors. Sylvén B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:258-61, 23 Feb 74
Electron microscopy studies on cytologic material acquired by fine needle biopsy. Hagelqvist E, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 78:153-9, Jul 73
Comparative microspectrophotometric study of the DNA content in the diagnosis of pre-tumorous processes and cancer. Avtandilov GG, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:289-97, 29 Jun 73
Reliability of the tissue stamp smear cytology. Kuo SH, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 73:147-52, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cytophotometric estimation of nuclear DNA content of several tumours and their metastases (author's transl)] Coelho CP, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:217-38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and application of the organ culture technique in clinical and experimental cancer research (author's transl)] Matthias M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:382-97, 1973 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of tumors in childhood] Holzner JH.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:163-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: TNM classification in controlled clinical trials (author's transl)] Bokelmann D.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:237-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Round-table discussion on the topic: "TNM system--significance for therapy and prognosis"] Bokelmann D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:245-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: TNM system and surgery (author's transl)] Ott G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zytogenetic examinations in malignant neoplasms of epithelial and mesenchymal origin] Dilger J.
Med Welt 24:2016-23, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Cytometrical criterions of the malignant growth. And interference microscopic study (author's transl)] Brandin W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:600-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spin-lattice relaxation times of the cellular protons of water in normal and cancerous human tissues (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 80:209-22, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puncture cytology] Lexow P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1826-9, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Cytological characterization of a cancer by the exudate in comparison with its morphology in the primary or metastatic focus] Klimanova ZF, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:53-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclear-cytoplasmic constants of neoplastic structures] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:3-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topographical analysis of intraepithelial carcinoma and coexisting lesions of the cervix uteri] Norambuena L, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:172-9, 1972 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The leukokinin system; its role in fluid accumulation in malignancy and inflammation. Greenbaum LM, et al.
Agents Actions 3:332-4, Dec 73
The barrier function of lymph nodes. A review of experimental studies and their implications for cancer surgery. Sträuli P.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:161-76, 1970 (50 ref.)
Effects of neoplasms on renal electrolyte function. Fichman M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:448-72, 1974 (170 ref.)
Hemostasis in malignancy. Slichter SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:252-61, 1974
A method of comparing differences in tumour growth rates applied to a study of the increasing growth capacity of mouse carcinomata. Rees JA, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:151-7, Feb 74
Tumour cell kinetics. Lamerton LF.
Br Med Bull 29:23-8, Jan 73
Pain and cancer--a review. Karnik AM.
Indian J Cancer 10:246-58, Jun 73
Bone marrow erythropoiesis in the anemia of infection, inflammation, and malignancy. Zucker S, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1132-8, Apr 74
Letter: Hypersecretion of calcitonin in neoplastic conditions. Milhaud G, et al. Lancet 1:462-3, 16 Mar 74
The roles of the polyamines, putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in normal and malignant tissues. Russell DH. Life Sci 13:1635-47, 16 Dec 73 (38 ref.)
Bone-resorbing activity in supernatants from lymphoid cell lines. Mundy GR, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:867-71, 18 Apr 74
Editorial: Tumor humors and the hypercalcemias of cancer. Tashjian AH Jr.
N Engl J Med 290:905-6, 18 Apr 74
Para-endocrine tumor activity with emphasis on ectopic ADH secretion. Genetic, diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects. Vorherr H.
Oncology 29:382-416, 1974 (109 ref.)
[Blood viscosity and neoplastic diseases] Argano S, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1725-32, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic studies on tumor (author's transl)] Harada Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:740-55, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electroretractography in oncological patients] Zhardetskif AS, et al. Lab Delo 6:351-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of certain hemostatic factors in patients with cancer] Guseĭnov ChS, et al.
Sov Med 35:103-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perspectives in the control of viral diseases including cancer. Hilleman MR.
Adv Exp Med Biol 31:167-78, 1972
Immunity in viral and rickettsial diseases. Round table conference. Pereira HG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 31:241-62, 1972
Prospect for cancer prevention and cure. Presidents address, 1973. Raventos A.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:3-6, Jan 74
Epidemiologic basis for cancer prevention. Hammond EC. Cancer 33:1728-31, Jun 74
Cancer, and education for life. Davison RL.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:315-20, May-Jun 73
Proceedings: Coeliac disease, malignancy, and gluten-free diet. Holmes GK, et al. Gut 15:339, Apr 74
Cancer control. Letton AH.
J Miss State Med Assoc 15:39-43, Feb 74
Editorial: Cancer--1974. Thomison JB.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:144-5, Feb 74
Trends in European cancer control during the sixties. Asvall JE, et al. Neoplasma 21:131-64, 1974 (17 ref.)
Prevention of malignant neoplasms. Blokhin NN.
Neoplasma 21:195-6, 1974
Cancer control problems in Europe: introduction. Chaklin AV. Neoplasma 21:129, 1974
Cancer as a public health problem. Chaklin AV, et al.
Neoplasma 21:165-79, 1974
The place of epidemiology in cancer control. Clemmesen J. Neoplasma 21:199-201, 1974
Organization of cancer control in France. Denoix P.
Neoplasma 21:203-8, 1974
Mass screening in cancer control. Kolodziejska H, et al.
Neoplasma 21:189-93, 1974
The role of the cancer registry in cancer control. Pedersen E. Neoplasma 21:197-8, 1974
Cancer control in Yugoslavia. Ravnihar B.
Neoplasma 21:221-7, 1974
The present situation of cancer control in Czechoslovakia. Rubeš R. Neoplasma 21:229-33, 1974
An outline on the organization of cancer control in Italy. Veronesi U. Neoplasma 21:217-20, 1974
The evaluation of the experience of various European countries in cancer control. Wagner G.
Neoplasma 21:181-7, 1974
Editorial: Anticancer behavior. Newell GR.
Prev Med 3:177-9, Jun 74
Letter: The Delaney Clause. Prev Med 2:608-10, Dec 73
Proceedings: Development of the National Cancer Program Plan (NCPP). Rauscher FJ Jr.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:711-20, 1973
Advances against cancer in the British Isles. Philpott GW. Surgery 74:687-95, Nov 73
[Professional cancers and their prevention] Kalis B, et al. Therapeutique 49:409-12, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Control and prevention of occupational cancers. Information from a report of the International Labor Organisation (I.L.O.) on a convention of experts] Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:398-403, 1973 (Ger)
[Evaluation of cancer-controlling examinations] Boyes DA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:102-4, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Possibilities of preventive surgery in malignant tumors] Rossetti M.
Helv Chir Acta 40:687-99, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Cancer prevention in Baden-Württemberg from September 30th to October 6th, 1973. Sense or nonsense of the action as evaluated by the results of a population survey] Goerttler K, et al.
Med Welt 25:635-41, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tumors of the diaphragm. Anderson LS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:259-65, Oct 73
Diagnostic radiology for cancer. Stein JJ.
CA 24:83-6, Mar-Apr 74
Editorial: Oncologic diagnosis: an emerging subspecialty in diagnostic radiology. Steckel RJ.
Invest Radiol 8:425-6, Nov-Dec 73
Proceedings: Radiologic evaluation of soft-tissue tumors. Martel W. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:865-8, 1973
Radiological techniques. Eddleston B.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1231-4, Dec 73
Priscoline in bone and soft-tissue angiography. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. Radiology 110:541-6, Mar 74
Heavy-particle radiography. Benton EV, et al.
Science 182:474-6, 2 Nov 73
[Lymphography in childhood cancer (author's transl)] Musumeci R, et al.
Tumori 58:29-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Managing the complications of radiotherapy. Olson MH.
Am Fam Physician 9:136-42, Apr 74
Proceedings: Time dose factors in radiation induced osteitis. Kim JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:684-90, Mar 74
Recent developments in radiotherapy. Breur K.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:341-50, 1973 (21 ref.)
Short-term effect of radiation on human neoplasms. Gray SR, et al. Arch Pathol 97:74-8, Feb 74
Investigations of tritiated menadiol sodium diphosphate (T-MNDP) as a radioactive drug. Mitchell JS. Br J Cancer 29:373-88, May 74
Proceedings: Measurements of radiation-induced cell loss using 125IUdR. Begg AC.
Br J Radiol 47:364, Jun 74
Proceedings: The effects of radiation on solid tumours. Johnson RJ. Br J Radiol 47:364, Jun 74
Proceedings: The effect of X rays and neutrons on tumour growth delay and cell survival. McNally NJ.
Br J Radiol 47:364-5, Jun 74
Some modifications to existing iridium-192 wire after-loading techniques. Payne JH.
Br J Radiol 47:421-4, Jul 74
Proceedings: The regression of tumours. Thomlinson RH. Br J Radiol 47:365-6, Jun 74
Chemical radiosensitization of hypoxic cells. Adams GE. Br Med Bull 29:48-53, Jan 73 (38 ref.)
Exploitation of the oxygen enhancement ratio in clinical practice. Duncan W.
Br Med Bull 29:33-8, Jan 73 (60 ref.)
Radiation and the vascularity of tumours. Thomlinson RH. Br Med Bull 29:29-32, Jan 73
The significance of the time-dose relationship in radiotherapy. Wiernik G.
Br Med Bull 29:39-43, Jan 73 (69 ref.)
A report on three years' fast neutron therapy from the Medical Research Council's cyclotron at Hammersmith Hospital, London. Catterall M.
Cancer 34:91-5, Jul 74
Immunocompetence in patients with solid tumors undergoing cobalt 60 irradiation. Clement JA, et al.
Cancer 34:193-6, Jul 74
Experience with fast neutron therapy using the Texas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A and M variable energy cyclotron. Hussey DH, et al. **Cancer 34:65-77, Jul 74**
Para-aortic node irradiation in carcinomas. Vongtama V, et al. **Cancer 34:169-74, Jul 74**
Letter: Formulas for the calculation of the total dose in fractionated radiotherapy. Jones D. **Cancer Res 33:3051, Nov 73**
The Memorial implant dosimetry automated system. Randall G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed 2:137-52, Apr 72**
Cancer radiotherapy in the light of progress in radiation physics. Baarli J. **Curr Top Radiat Res 9:94-100, Oct 73**
The relationships of radiobiology to radiotherapy. Brenk HA van den. **Curr Top Radiat Res 9:86-93, Oct 73**
Clinical data and radiobiological bases for radiotherapy. Tubiana M. **Curr Top Radiat Res 9:109-18, Oct 73**
The treatment of accessible malignant tumors by irradiation. Breed JE. **Ill Med J 144:562-3 passim, Dec 73**
Diagnostic ultrasound in radiation treatment planning. Brascho DJ. **J Clin Ultrasound 1:320-9, Dec 73**
Advances in radiotherapy--improved results following treatment with high energy electrons and 25 MEV X-ray. II. Katterjohn JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:1095-101, Dec 73 (26 ref.)**
Advances in radiotherapy--improved results following treatment with high energy electrons and 25 MEV X-ray. 1. Katterjohn JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:1013-21, Nov 73**
Problem-oriented Community Cancer Care. O'Connor FJ. **J Maine Med Assoc 65:177-82, Aug 74**
Sound wave diagnosis for cancer developed. **J Med Assoc State Ala 43:276, Oct 73**
An interactive computer-ultrasound system for radiation treatment planning. **Med Arts Sci 27:28-32, 1973**
Radiation therapy in Massachusetts. **N Engl J Med 290:515-6, 28 Feb 74**
Physics and radiotherapy. 1. Introduction. Mould RF. **Nurs Times 70:336-8, 7 Mar 74**
Present status of radium. Simon N. **NY State J Med 74:822-4, May 74 (10 ref.)**
Radiobiological considerations for pions in radiotherapy. Feola J, et al. **Oncology 25:536-57, 1971**
Radiotherapy for postoperative persistent cancer of the head and neck. Hoover SV, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:175-92, Feb 74**
Radiobiology as the basis of radiotherapy. Kärcher KH, et al. **Pathobiol Annu 2:305-57, 1972 (127 ref.)**
Proceedings: Radiobiological basis for the use of ionizing radiation. Suit HD. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:449-53, 1973**
Radioisotopic localization of tumours for radiotherapy. Lavender JP. **Proc R Soc Med 66:1234-7, Dec 73**
The management of tumour localization for radiotherapy. Stubbs B. **Proc R Soc Med 66:1234, Dec 73**
Radiation therapy with negative pions. A proposal for clinical trials. Wideröe R. **Radiat Environ Biophys 11:15-20, 29 Mar 74**
Theoretical determination of optimal treatment schedules for radiation therapy. Hethcote HW, et al. **Radiat Res 56:150-61, Oct 73**
To rec or to ret, that is the question. Eads DL, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:21-39, 1974**
Proceedings: Elective radiotherapy of the cervical region in carcinoma of the head and neck. Evers WT. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:268-70, 1974**
Anatomic and geometric precision in radiotherapy. Marks JE, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:1-20, 1974**
Proton radiation therapy. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiology 110:445-57, Feb 74**
The influence of tumor dose specification on the early clinical results of interstitial radium tongue implants. Awwad HK, et al. **Radiology 110:177-82, Jan 74**
CORADS (Computerized Oncology Radiation and Data System). Griem ML, et al. **Radiology 109:463-5, Nov 73**
Correlation of physical characteristics of 4 MV X-ray beams with skin reactions of patients undergoing radiation therapy. Jacobson A, et al. **Radiology 112:203-7, Jul 74**
A new 10 MeV linear accelerator for radiation therapy. Karzmark CJ, et al. **Radiology 109:721-2, Dec 73**
Tables for calculation of nominal standard dose for complex treatment schedules. Phelps HM, et al. **Radiology 111:411-4, May 74**
Treatment planning by computer. Savage DJ. **S Afr Med J 48:991-4, 15 May 74**
Intraoperative radiotherapy of advanced cancers. Abe M, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:396-402, Oct 73**
[Radiotherapy as a career] **S Afr Med J 48:980, 15 May 74 (Afr)**
[Megavolt radiation in radiotherapy] Scholte PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1357-62, 8 Sep 73 (Dut)**
[Hypertrophic radiotherapeutic myelopathies. Apropos of 5 cases with anatomo-clinical description in 1] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:119-32, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Morphological changes, scar status, and functional results of irradiated tumors] Veraguth P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:287-94, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Role of the computer in a well-organized radiotherapy department] Cunningham JR. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:950-4, Oct 73 (Fre)**
[The Radiotherapy Center of the Carlton Auger Pavilion of th Hôtel-Dieu de Québec] Thibault M. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:961-4, Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Clinical experiences with fast neutron therapy of cancer (author's transl)] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:268-76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Clinical experiences in the treatment of inoperable malignant tumors of the head and neck region using partially synchronized irradiation] Glupe J, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:319-24, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Current radiobiological aspects in the therapy of tumors] Hug O. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:50-4, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Radiotherapy of malignant tumors after synchronization of the growth rhythm] Nitze HR. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:67-78, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Clinical experiences in neutron therapy] Eichhorn HJ. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:358, 1973 (Ger)**
[Use of local anesthetics in the after care of irradiated tumor-patients] Werkmeister H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:116, 1973 (Ger)**
[Cytostatic therapy of malignant tumors from radiological point of view] Quäck J. **Med Welt 24:1845-8, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of tumors in childhood] Lindgren M. **Strahlentherapie 147:109-16, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of tumors in radiological practice] Piller S. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:14-20, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)**
[Clinical results of synchronised radiotherapy on a theoretical and experimental basis (author's transl)] Ammon J, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:825-32, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Technical and organizational considerations in a Tumor Center equipped with high energy in the province of Potenza] Signorello G. **Minerva Med 64:2741-9, 7 Jul 73 (Ita)**
[Proton beam therapy] Akanuma A. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:165-6, Feb 74 (Jap)**
[Proton beam therapy. 2. (Characteristics of proton and its polymerization)] Akanuma A. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:247-8, Mar 74 (Jap)**
[Results of cytochrome C administration in leukopenia caused by radiotherapy] Okawa T. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:123-6, Feb 74 (Jap)**
[Modern radiotherapy] Poppe E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1848-56, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)**
[Needle applicator for radium treatment by the afterloading method] Rattka P. **Nowotwory 24:131-5, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Radiosensitivity of malignant neoplasms] Balmukhanov SB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:65-7, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Interval of radiosensitivity as a basis of therapeutic irradiation of malignant tumors] Kholin VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:71-7, Dec 73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Gamma-therapy by irradiation through a membrane in patients with neglected forms of malignant tumors] Kholin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Divided course of radiation in the treatment of cancer] Kholin VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:84-90, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Evaluation of radiosensitivity of neoplasms] Lavnikova GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:68-70, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Objective control of accuracy of centering in radiotherapy] Mil'shtein RS. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:45-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Chemoradiation treatment of neglected forms of malignant neoplasms] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:9-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Determination of the optimal dynamic conditions for irradiating malignant neoplasms and adaptive radiation treatment] Oleĭnik IuA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:49-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Mathematical modeling of the effect of radiation on tumors] Parfenov EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:21-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Indices of leukocytes in radiation treatment of patients with malignant tumors] Sokolova II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:32-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Therapy with fast neutrons] Bru Villaseca L. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:435-54, 1973 (Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Prostheses in otolaryngology. Valiquette J. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:95-6, 1972**
Proceedings: The employment of persons with a history of treatment for cancer. Wheatley GM, et al. **Cancer 33:441-5, Feb 74**
Proceedings: Cancer rehabilitation in the rural community. Caraway RB Jr. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:853-4, 1973**
Proceedings: Psychosocial problems in rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Miller RN. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:855-7, 1973**
Proceedings: The cost of cancer. Robbins GF. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:859-61, 1973**
Proceedings: Rehabilitation of the stomal patient. Turnbull RB Jr. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:847-8, 1973**
[Aid for cured cancer patients. Rehabilitation not only for health, but for life is necessary--self-help through patient leagues] **Rehabilitation (Bonn) 26:52-3, 1973 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgical control of cancer: effects of freeze rates, tumor temperatures, and ischemia. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:716-23, Sep-Oct 73**
The British Association of Surgical Oncology. Raven RW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:305-10, Nov 73**
Letter: Occult primary tumor. Wizenberg MJ. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:309, Apr 74**
Patients with tumors not susceptible to radical treatment. Cirenei A. **Bull Soc Int Chir 32:270-1, May-Jun 73**
Microthermocouple probe for gradient temperature measurements. Riggle GC, et al. **Cryobiology 10:345-6, Sep 73**
Mixed lymphocyte-tumor cell culture test, with reference to surgical removal of tumor. Sekizuka U, et al. **Gann 64:625-8, Dec 73**
Elective tracheostomy in head and neck tumour surgery. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Leg Med 88:599-614, Jul 74**
Should lymphadenectomy be discarded? I. Immunological considerations. Baum M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:351-6, Nov 73**
Intravenous hyperalimentation for the onco-surgical patient. Assa J, et al. **J Surg Oncol 6:239-44, 1974**
About oncological operations. Gritsman JJ. **J Surg Oncol 6:231-3, 1974**
The British Association of Surgical Oncology. Raven RW. **J Surg Oncol 5:407-9, May 73**
Physiologic problems following ablative surgery of the head and neck. Summers GW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:217-50, Feb 74**
Tumors. Humphrey LJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:220-1, Feb 74**
Aerobic and anaerobic surgical wound contamination in patients with cancer. Wilson BD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:329-32, Sep 74**
[Computerized system of convocation of cancer patients] Jean M. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:957-8, Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Proceedings: Cryogenic surgery in head- and neck tumors] Leden H von. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:84-7, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Fundamentals and tasks of immunosurgery] Land W. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:177-95, Apr 74 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Proceedings: TNM findings and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Scheibe O. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:231-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hemangiopericytoma of the jaw] Grasser H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:379-90, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of cancer] Efskind L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1845-8, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)**
[The role of plastic surgery in complex treatment of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Paśnikowski T. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1743-4, 29 Oct 73 (Pol)**
[Split free-skin grafting as an adjuvant safety measure in oncological surgery] Pîrvănescu A, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:805-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Symptomatic and pathogenetic therapy in metabolic acidosis] Monchenko GD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:57-61, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Postoperative myocardial infarct in oncological patients] Orlova PN. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:43-51, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of Soviet-made muscle relaxant dioxonium] Ogaĭ SV, et al. **Sov Med 37:20-2, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Operations associated with massive blood loss in oncological patients] Dedkov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir 112:90-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Surgery as a therapeutic method] Quijano M. **Gac Med Mex 107:463-8, May 74 (Spa)**

THERAPY

Kidney and liver changes following antitumour therapy. Kádas L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:199-211, 1973**
Selective multiphase cancer therapy: conceptual aspects and experimental basis. Ardenne M von. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother 10:339-80, 1972 (69 ref.)**
The multi-step cancer therapy concept with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

time-optimal post-therapy Theoretical aspects. Ardenne M von. Agressologie 14:225-37, Aug 73
Immunotherapy: new hope for the cancer patient. Costanzi JJ, et al. Am Fam Physician 8:150-4, Nov 73
Family disruption after cancer cure. Fellner CH. Am Fam Physician 8:169-72, Oct 73
Experimental and clinical oncology in People's Republic of China. Yeh SD. Am J Chin Med 1:193-224, Jul 73 (127 ref.)
Hepatic granulomas and other hepatic lesions associated with BCG immunotherapy for cancer. Bodurtha A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:747-52, Jun 74
Responses of neoplasms to local immunotherapy. Klein E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 62:281-9, Aug 74 (13 ref.)
Transplantation of bone marrow in refractory marrow failure and neoplastic diseases. Storb R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 62:212-7, Aug 74
Role of immunity in therapy of human cancer. Discussion. Br J Cancer 299-300, Aug 73
Proceedings: Combined contributions of radiation and drugs to damage expression and repair. Elkind MM. Br J Radiol 47:241, Apr 74
Proceedings: effects of hyperthermia in advanced malignancy. Ludgate CM, et al. Br J Surg 60:905-6, Nov 73
Combination therapy with drugs and radiation. Bleehen NM. Br Med Bull 29:54-9, Jan 73
Pre-operative and post-operative irradiation. Scott O. Br Med Bull 29:59-62, Jan 73 (31 ref.)
Letter: Cancer and the patient. Douglas M, et al. Br Med J 1:243-4, 9 Feb 74
Letter: Cancer and the patient. Lloyd EL. Br Med J 4:674, 15 Dec 73
Editorial: Treatment of cancer. Br Med J 4:503-4, 1 Dec 73
Unproven methods of cancer management. Grape diet. CA 24:144-6, May-Jun 74
Unproven methods of cancer management. Gerson method of treatment for cancer. (Gerson MB), CA 23:314-7, Sep-Oct 73
Cancer control: challenge or chimera? The James Ewing Lecture. Cameron CS. Cancer 33:402-13, Feb 74
Proceedings: Immunotherapy of malignant disease: the use of viable sensitized lymphocytes or transfer factor prepared from sensitized lymphocytes. Krementz ET, et al. Cancer 33:394-401, Feb 74
Hyperthermia: potential as an anti-tumor agent. Suit HD, et al. Cancer 34:122-9, Jul 74 (34 ref.)
Letter: Hyperthermia and cancerous tissue water structure. Allan BD, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:296-8, May-Jun 74
Adjuvant temperature effects in cancer therapy. Block JB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:373-82, Nov-Dec 73
Letter: Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Dickson JA. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:294-6, May-Jun 74
Rationale of combined modality therapy for cancer. Martin DS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:13-24, Mar 74
In vitro methods to complement in vivo approaches utilizing combinations of chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Sigel MM, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:109-14, Mar 74
Combination therapy: some concepts and results. Skipper HE. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:137-45, Mar 74
Utility of serum protein-bound neutral hexoses and L-fucose for estimation of malignant tumor extension and evaluation of efficacy of therapy. Evans AS, et al. Cancer Res 34:538-42, Mar 74
Conquest of cancer and cell and tissue kinetics. Patt HM. Cell Tissue Kinet 7:1, Jan 74
Supplementary parenteral nutrition in patients with malignant disease. Guidelines to patient selection. DeMatteis R, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:139-45, Fall 73
An information retrieval procedure for a cancer-treatment data base system. McClatchie G. Comput Biomed Res 7:157-63, Apr 74
Immunology and colonic cancer: cancer immunotherapy results in leukemias--experimental and clinical approaches to the treatment of solid tumors. Mathé G, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:341-57, Sep-Oct 73
The family interview: helping patient and family cope with metastatic disease. Worby CM, et al. Geriatrics 29:83-90 passim, Jun 74
Pathways to care for cancer patients. Hayes DM. Health Serv Rep 89:119-27, Mar-Apr 74
Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable and or metastatic cancer. Glenn EH, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:37-40, Jan 74
Depression of PHA response in patients during therapeutic infection with MP virus. Wilson JD, et al. Intervirology 2:41-7, 1974
Current horizons in cancer management. Hardy JD. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:441-5, May 74
The management of malignant disease in childhood. Jones PH. J Ir Med Assoc 66:622-6, 24 Nov 73
Childhood malignancy. A comprehensive approach. Lansky SB, et al. J Kans Med Soc 75:91-4, Mar 74
Biochemical characterization of a cancer immunotherapeutic agent: MSF-MB. Esber HJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:209-12, Jul 74
A cancer treatment data base system: a feasibility study. McClatchie G. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:379-82, Aug 74
Clinical and laboratory investigations on man: systemic administration of potent interferon to man. Strander H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:733-42, Sep 73
The immunological approach to cancer treatment. Mathé G, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:62-76, Oct 70 (42 ref.)
Editorial: Unproven cancer remedies: a report. Hairston P. J SC Med Assoc 70:96, Mar 74
Cancer therapy--the patient's choice? O'Brien PH. J SC Med Assoc 69:453-4, Dec 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation in cancer patients. Copeland EM, et al. J Surg Res 16:241-7, Mar 74
The elimination of graft-versus-host cells from an immune population. A potential tool in cancer immunotherapy. Mandel MA, et al. J Surg Res 16:546-51, May 74
Editorial: Cancer immunotherapy. Hussey HH. JAMA 227:435, 28 Jan 74
Financing research by disease categories. Page IH. JAMA 228:995-6, 20 May 74
Optimal criteria for care of patients with cancer. JAMA 227:57-63, 7 Jan 74
Letter: Immunotherapy with intravenous B.C.G. Crispen RG. Lancet 2:56, 6 Jul 74
Letter: Claims for a diathermy machine. Loshek D, et al. Lancet 2:289, 3 Aug 74
Letter: Cancer immunochemotherapy: the role of immunostimulation. Macpherson I. Lancet 1:1058, 25 May 74
Letter: Immunisation with xenogeneic fetal antigens: a missed chance for cancer immunotherapy in man? Renner H. Lancet 2:1502, 29 Dec 73
Antibodies as carriers of anticancer agents. Rubens RD. Lancet 1:498-9, 23 Mar 74
Editorial: Growth control in tumours. Lancet 2:1369, 15 Dec 73
Masonic Memorial Hospital. A special cancer center for the study of advanced malignant diseases. Kennedy BJ. Minn Med 57:527-31, Jul 74
Editorial: Oncology. Kennedy BJ. Minn Med 57:576-7, Jul 74
BCG and cancer. Bast RC Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1458-69, 27 Jun 74 (131 ref.)
BCG and cancer (first of two parts). Bast RC Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1413-20, 20 Jun 74 (130 ref.)
BCG: A note of caution. Bluming AZ. N Engl J Med 289:860-1, 18 Oct 73
Letter: Making cancer a household word. Shinkle JM. N Engl J Med 290:166, 17 Jan 74
Complications of BCG immunotherapy in patients with cancer. Sparks FC, et al. N Engl J Med 289:827-30, 18 Oct 73
Letter: BCG in cancer treatment. N Engl J Med 290:342-3, 7 Feb 74
Proceedings: European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer: origin, organization, and current activities. Bekkum DW van. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:83-90, Feb 74
Proceedings: International Union Against Cancer: brief history, organization, and program review of a non-governmental voluntary organization. Gardner WU. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 40:51-5, Feb 74
Immunologic approaches to various types of cancer with the use of BCG and purified protein derivatives. Klein E, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:229-42, Dec 73
Introduction: Immunotherapy of cancer in man, a reality. Klein E. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:139-61, Dec 73
Conference on the use of BCG in therapy of cancer. Summary remarks. Terry WD. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:269-72, Dec 73
Current status of the immunotherapy of cancer. NZ Med J 79:874-5, 24 Apr 74
Editorial: Era of progress. Disaia PJ. Obstet Gynecol 42:765-70, Nov 73
Combination of methotrexate and external irradiation in advanced cancer patients. Beauduin M, et al. Oncology 29:422-8, 1974
Treatment of infectious and neoplastic diseases with transfer factor. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. Oncology 29:46-73, 1974 (112 ref.)
The philosophy underlying the treatment of recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Sisson GA. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:153-61, Feb 74
Advances in oncology. Matthias JQ. Practitioner 211:465-75, Oct 73
Proceedings: Adoptive and passive immunotherapy. Humphrey LJ, et al. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:85-9, 1973
Patients' views on their care during terminal cancer. Hinton J. Proc R Soc Med 66:610, Jul 73
Percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Lipton S. Proc R Soc Med 66:607-9, Jul 73
Immunotherapy of human cancer. Baker MA, et al. Prog Allergy 17:227-99, 1973 (336 ref.)
Psychiatric consultation to the non-physician staff of an outpatient oncology clinic. Craig TJ. Psychiatry Med 4:291-300, Summer 73
Recent trends in oncology. Glicksman AS, et al. RI Med J 57:20-1 passim, Jan 74
The Southern New England Cancer Group. Vohr FH. RI Med J 56:512-3 passim, Dec 73
Care of the dying. Bennett MB. S Afr Med J 47:1558-60, 1 Sep 73
[The immunotherapeutic approaches to the management of leukemia and neoplasms] Leu TP. Chin Med J 5:310-4, May 74 (Chi)
[Prospective trends of oncologic research in Czech Socialist Republic (author's transl)] Dienstbier Z. Cas Lek Cesk 113:841-2, 12 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Humane aspects of cancer in children] Kraker J de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:945-8, 23 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Immunotherapy of cancer] Mäkelä O, et al. Duodecim 89:1257-62, 1973 (Fin)
[Editorial: The horoscope of cancer] Issa P. J Med Liban 27:3-6, 1974 (Fre)
[Editorial: The thymus, key organ of immunity] Bach JF. Nouv Presse Med 3:571-4, 9 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Embolization. A new therapeutic technic] Djindjian R. Nouv Presse Med 3:1475-80, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Indications for radiotherapy alone or combined with chemotherapy in solid tumors of the child] Bernbach H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:846-50, 4 May 74 (Fre)
[The place of the Hôtel-Dieu de Québec in cancerology in 1973] Létourneau J. Vie Med Can Fr 2:959-60, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Hyperacidification as a carcinostatic factor. Verification of fundamental aspects of the multi-stage cancer therapy concept (author's transl)] Reitnauer PG. Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:203-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician and cancer patient] Bock HE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1625-30, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Malignant tumours in childhood (author's transl)] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2267-74, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radio and chemotherapy for malignant tumors after partial synchronization by blocking the synthesis-phase] Ammon J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:193-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Carcino-fetal antigens and tumor-immunotherapy] Renner H. Fortschr Med 92:175-8, 14 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Cycle synchronization of the cancer cells originating from the G0-fraction. A step in the cancer multi-step therapy 1973] Ardenne M von. Naturwissenschaften 60:483, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Psychological problems in the management of cancer patients] König U. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1262-5, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems of solid tumors in childhood] Plüss HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:634-41, 4 May 74 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and administration of internist tumor therapy. Cooperation between family physician and tumor centers] Senn HJ. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1255-8, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various concepts of extermination therapy in malignant tumors] Popp FA. Strahlentherapie 146:313-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and the 1973 draft of the "multistep cancer therapy" with optimal distance after care. Theoretical viewpoints. 2] Ardenne M von. Ther Ggw 113:194-8 passim, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Principles and concept 1973 of the "cancer multistep-therapy" with optimal time-schedules after therapy. Theoretical viewpoints. 1] Ardenne M von. Ther Ggw 113:48-50 passim, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Editorial: Organization and tasks of the Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SGCCR)] Brunner KW. Ther Umsch 30:625-7, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Collaboration between practitioners and specialized centers in the treatment of cancer patients (author's transl)] Nagel GA, et al. Ther Umsch 30:628-32, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Actual therapy and prognosis of malignant tumors in childhood (author's transl)] Wagner HP. Ther Umsch 31:564-70, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Old or new multistep cancer therapy?] Borchart H. Z Allgemeinmed 50:299-304, 28 Feb 74 (Ger)
[A study of the socio-therapeutic aspects of the management of patients with malignant disease in the E.N.T. region] Jung H, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:435-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological observations on the treatment of cancer] Crile G Jr. Zentralbl Chir 99:395-401, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)
[5 years' experience in the immunotherapy of human cancer] Humphrey LJ, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:1241-6, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Auto-adoptive regional intra-arterial lymphocytic immunotherapy (working hypothesis)] De Gregori M, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:327-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Our experience with immunotherapy of tumors] Gazzera G. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:291-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Principles in the strategy for therapy of tumors] Mathè G. Cancro 26:359-68, 1973 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunotherapy of cancer (some immunological problems in cancer therapy)] Izumi T.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 7:58-65, Dec 73 (76 ref.) (Jap)
[Symposium. I. Therapy of cancer in children] Izawa T, et al. J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 9:1-9, 20 Mar 74 (Jap)
[Treatment of malignant tumor of the head and neck region through the team work with the radiology department] Sato Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1301-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Immunotherapy of cancer with BCG] Yamamura Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:542-53, Mar 74 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Editorial: The ultimate cancer therapy] Kreyberg L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:791-3, 30 Apr 74 (Nor)
[Treatment of patients with advanced cancer] Solheim O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1867-71, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Foundation and development of an Oncological Unit at the M. Curie-Sklodowska Provincial Hospital in Bialystok] Ostrowski L.
Nowotwory 24:69-70, Jan-Mar 74 (Pol)
[Use of the relativesurvival percentage in the evaluation of therapeutic results] Staszewski J, et al.
Nowotwory 24:95-100, Apr-Jun 74 (Pol)
[Oncology] Bożek J. Pediatr Pol 49:893-7, 1974 (Pol)
[Treatment of neoplasms with partial synchronization of cell proliferation] Jędrzejczak W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:461-3, 18 Mar 74 (Pol)
[Causes of delay in treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms] Zuchowska-Vogelgesang B. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1211-3, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transfer factor] Chaves MA.
Arq Patol 45:23-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On the relationship between viruses and tumor cells in vivo] Nastac E.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:355-8, 1972 (Rum)
[Biological half-life of donor blood erythrocytes in cancer patients] Borodaf EI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 19:83-4, May 74 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen and radiotherapy in malignant tumors] Iarmonenko SP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:71-83, Jun 73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fate of transfused leukocytes obtained from chronic myeloleukemia patients] Petukhov VI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:26-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of protein in oncological patients] Koshevala VP, et al. Sov Med 36:141-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Centralized handling of materials on morbidity and treatment of oncological patients] Kakhiani ZN, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:37-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical results in cancer patients treated with an original technic of active immunotherapy] Alem C.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:260-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[The planning of oncologic hospital care]
Lakartidningen 70:2633, 18 Jul 73 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary estrogen excretion in men with advanced cancer. Sadoff L, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:863-4, 18 Oct 73
[Does a specific urinary protein in the cancer patient exist? New studies by 2 methods of separation of urinary proteins] Aron M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:349-52, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Tumours in captive wild animals: some observations and comparisons. Appleby EC.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:77-92, May 69 (36 ref.)
Comparative aspects of mammary tumors. Hamilton JM. Adv Cancer Res 19:1-45, 1974 (316 ref.)
Nonhuman primates in viral oncology. Hunt RD, et al.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 17:361-94, 1973 (143 ref.)
Animal model of human disease: canine mammary neoplasia. Strandberg JD, et al.
Am J Pathol 75:225-8, Apr 74
Carcinogenic response of brood sows fed aflatoxin for 28 to 30 months. Shaikop WT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:623-7, May 74
Investigation of an increase of solid tumors in chickens vaccinated against Marek's disease. Henderson BE, et al. Avian Dis 18:58-66, Jan-Mar 74
Mammary tumors in dogs: survey of clinical and pathological characteristics. Mitchell L, et al.
Can Vet J 15:131-8, May 74
Neoplasia--what are the prospects of immunological intervention? Rouse BT.
Can Vet J 14:201-5, Sep 73 (18 ref.)
Spontaneous tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats and Swiss mice. Prejean JD, et al. Cancer Res 33:2768-73, Nov 73
Influence of oxytocin on pituitary-adrenal-gonad relationship and on the development of mammary tumours in C3H mice. Pai SR.
Indian J Med Res 61:1810-7, Dec 73
Spontaneous malignant neoplasms in dasyurid marsupials. Attwood HD, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:569-81, Oct 73
In vitro immune stimulation-inhibition to spontaneous canine tumors of various histologic types. Fidler IJ, et al. J Immunol 112:1051-60, Mar 74
A tumorlike papilliform growth in the brown shrimp (Penaeus aztecus). Sparks AK, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:203-12, Sep 73
Epizootic neoplasms in the clam Macoma balthica (L.) from Chesapeake Bay. Christensen DJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1739-49, Jun 74
Prevalence of type-C virus and antibodies in normal cats and cats with neoplasia. Riggs JL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:449-54, Aug 73
Feline malignant mammary tumors. II. Immunologic and electron microscopic investigations into a possible viral etiology. Weijer K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:673-9, Mar 74
Spontaneous neoplasms of nonhuman primates. Attempted transmission to immunosuppressed hosts and in vitro characterization. Ciemanec JL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:233-4, Feb 74
Attempts to demonstrate type-C virus in normal and neoplastic tissues of nonhuman primate origin. Neubauer RH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:235-40, Feb 74 (25 ref.)
C-type oncogenic viruses of nonhuman primates. Rangan SR. Lab Anim Sci 24:193-203, Feb 74 (35 ref.)
Radiographic interpretation.
Mod Vet Pract 55:386-9, May 74
[Various infrequent animal tumors] Burgisser H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:164-6, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Action of intratumoral by administered proteolytic enzymes on the spontaneous mammary adenoma of female Sprague-Dawley rats] Weigelt O.
Arzneim Forsch 24:549-56, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative deep roentgen therapy in dogs with malignant neoplasms] Müller W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:214-7, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of mixed mammary gland tumours in bitches. II. The incidence of myoepithelial cells in chondroid areas (author's transl)] Bomhard D von, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:157-67, 30 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous tumors in Syrian golden hamsters (author's transl)] Dontenwill W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 80:127-58, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous tumors in Sprague-Dawley JCL rats (author's transl)] Morii S, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:127-38, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Viruses and mammary cancer. A survey (author's transl)] Ulvund MJ.
Nord Vet Med 25:451-63, Sep 73 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant neoplasms of soft tissues in children. Errors in diagnosis and tactics] Abdurakhmanova NK.
Pediatriia 51:68-9, May 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Mortality of primary malignant connective tissue tumors in young men] Mairose UB, et al.
Med Welt 24:582-4, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. II. Osseous and fibro-osseous lesions, including osteoma, fibrous dysplasia, ossifying fibroma, osteoblastoma, giant cell tumor, and osteosarcoma. Fu YS, et al. Cancer 33:1289-305, May 74

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED (C2)

Pulmonary blastoma. Dixon DS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:968-71, Oct 73
Pathophysiology of the Fallopian tube. Pauerstein CJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:89-119, Jun 74
Mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus. Afonso JF.
West J Med 120:17-26, Jan 74
[Malignant testicular tumors] Seljelid R, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1945-8, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

BLOOD

Alphafetoprotein in testicular tumors. Merrin C, et al.
J Surg Res 15:309-12, Oct 73

DIAGNOSIS

Benign mixed tumor of the (palpebral) lacrimal gland presenting as a nodular eyelid lesion. Murphy MB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:108-11, Jan 74
The resident's page: pathologic quiz case 2. Fechner RE. Arch Otolaryngol 100:160-2, Aug 74
Diagnosis of testicular tumours. Marinbach EB.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:187-94, 1972
[Uterine sarcoma of the mullerioblastoma type] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2101-2, 14 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Embryonic rhabdomyosarcomas in the form of epibulbar subconjunctival tumors (author's transl)] Eichholtz W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:377-81, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mixed tumor of the cortical layer of the adrenals] Alekseev BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:112-3, Mar 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Malignancy of the uterine corpus following irradiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:685-92, 1 Jul 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha-fetoprotein as a marker of embryo-specific differentiations in normal and tumor tissues. Abelev GI. Transplant Rev 20:3-37, 1974

PATHOLOGY

Primary intracranial germ cell tumours. Jellinger K.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:291-306, 1973
Mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Fukui H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:609-14, Aug 73
Gastric localization of endodermal sinus tumour. Moller JE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:179-81, Mar 74
Malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Occult source of metastatic carcinoma. Waller RR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:297-9, Oct 73
Mesenchymal tumors of the uterus. Baggish MS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:51-88, Jun 74
Germ cell tumors of the ovary: the role of pathology in diagnosis and management. Jimerson GK.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:229-39, Mar 74
Melanotic progonoma of the brain. Stowens D, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:105-13, Jan 74
Melanoameloblastoma--report of a case and review of literature. Harilal KR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:234-8, Jun 73
Endodermal sinus tumor of ovary--a case report. Phatak AM, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:385-7, Sep 73
Orchioblastoma--a report of two cases. Prabhakar BR, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:370-2, Sep 73
Gliomas containing bone and cartilage. Mathews T, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:456-71, Jul 74
Mixed Müllerian tumour of the corpus uteri. Hayes D. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:160-4, Feb 74
Mixed Müllerian tumors of the oviduct. Acosta AA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:84-90, Jul 74
Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. A case report and review. Elomaa M, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:227-43, Dec 73
A contribution to the study on embryonal lung cancer (alveogonioma). Kurobane T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 20:16-25, Sep 73
[Mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland and adenoid-cystic carcinoma (author's transl)] Witschel H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:206-12, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zytogenetic examinations in malignant neoplasms of epithelial and mesenchymal origin] Dilger J.
Med Welt 24:2016-23, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Heterologous mixed mesodermal (Müllerian) tumors of the uterus. Contribution to morphology and histochemistry (author's transl)] Katenkamp D, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:478-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary malignant embryonal tumors of the anterior mediastinum. Report of 2 cases] Zakrzewska K.
Nowotwory 23:369-74, Oct-Dec 73 (Pol)
[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms] Karwowski R, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 28:351-5, 1974 (Pol)
[Epidermoid metaplasia in breast tumors] Paĭkova LV.
Arkh Patol 35:34-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant mixed tumor of the larynx] Darovskiĭ BP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:86-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Dysembryonal mixed tumor of the nasopharynx in a 7-year-old child] Nikulina LM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:91-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Malignant mixed tumor of the tongue] Zykov AP.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:56-8, Dec 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Operative and cytostatic treatment of germinal tumours of the testis. Vahlensieck W, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 5:85-95, Jan 73
Melanoameloblastoma. Nagathan MK, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:977-8, Dec 73
Melanoameloblastoma. Nagathan MK, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:977-8, Dec 73
The core resection for malignant tumors of the auricular area and subjacent bones. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:281-7, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural and histochemical demonstration of myoepithelium in mixed tumors of the canine mammary gland. Pulley LT.
Am J Vet Res 34:1513-22, Dec 73

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

see also related
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)

Proceedings: Ultrastructural and biochemical studies of the effects of concanavalin A on Landschutz ascites tumour (LAT) cells. Pugh-Humphreys RG, et al. Br J Cancer 29:96-7, Jan 74
Tissue culture and animal studies with an oncolytic bovine enterovirus (bovine enterovirus 1). Hodes ME, et al. Cancer Res 33:2408-14, Oct 73
Giemsa-banded chromosomes of mouse myeloma in relationship to oncogenicity. Shepard JS, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:279-309, 1974
Tumorigenesis in ovarian implants on the greater omentum in rats: failure of acceleration by long-term "dormancy". Ber A. Endokrinologie 62:49-54, 1973
Metabolism and isoenzyme alterations in experimental hepatomas. Weinhouse S.
Fed Proc 32:2162-7, Dec 73 (52 ref.)
Separation of lymphocytes from disaggregated mouse malignant neoplasms by sedimentation in gradients of ficoll in tissue culture medium. Zettergren JG, et al. J Immunol 111:836-40, Sep 73
Proceedings: Lymphatic metastasis and its inhibition: an experimental model. Carr I, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:p18, Nov 73
Transplacental effects of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. 3. Association between infectious or subinfectious endogenous type-C RNA tumor virus expression and chemically induced tumorigenesis. Diwan BA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1965-70, Dec 73
Tumor growth and neovascularization: an experimental model using the rabbit cornea. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:413-27, Feb 74
Polyacrylamide: an improved surface for cloning of primary tumors containing fibroblasts. Jones TL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1575-80, Nov 73
Limitation of nuclear division by protease inhibitors in cytochalasin-B-treated tumor cells. O'Neill FJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:653-7, Mar 74
The experimental production of odontogenic keratocysts. Bartlett PF, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:58-67, 1973
Establishment of two inbred strains of the rat for cancer research in tissue culture. Takaoka T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:403-11, Oct 73
Clinical device note: an implantable DC power unit for control of experimental tumor growth in hamsters. Habal MB, et al. Med Instrum 7:305-6, Nov-Dec 73
Changes in distribution of electric charges in the surface membrane of rat ascites hepatocarcinoma cells induced by con A. Yamada T, et al.
Nature 244:297-9, 3 Aug 73
Tumor-host cell hybrids in radiochimeras. Wiener F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:148-52, Jan 74
Proceedings: Genetics and the cancer cell: cell fusion in the study of tumor cells. Watkins JF.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:61-3, 1973
[The differentiation of murine plasmacytoma MOPC 173: obtaining variants in cell culture] Guerin C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:367-79, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of experimental study of carcinogenesis] Shabad LM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:4-11, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of the Dzungarian hamster to the Rous virus and simian virus 40] Senina ET, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:46-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A unique serum protein in mice with various tumors. Palmer WG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:279-82, Jan 74
The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. IV. Changes in vascularity with increasing tumor growth. Ackerman NB. Surgery 75:589-96, Apr 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Special requirements for plastic devices. Bischoff F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:296-314, 1974 (117 ref.)
The use of rodents for studies of toxicity in contraceptive research. Leonard BJ.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:34-73, 1974 (78 ref.)
Special problems in toxicity testing of long acting depot contraceptives. Neumann F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:315-54, 1974
Immunological aspects of chemical carcinogenesis. Baldwin RW. Adv Cancer Res 18:1-75, 1973 (333 ref.)
Chemical oncogenesis in culture. Heidelberger C.
Adv Cancer Res 18:317-66, 1973
Cancer of the pancreas induced in the Syrian golden hamster. Pour P, et al. Am J Pathol 76:349-58, Aug 74
Absence of correlation between haemolysing splenic cell numbers and resistance to cancer induction by methylcholanthrene. Oth D, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:80-9, May 73
Some biological effects of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz (a) anthracene in mice. Chouroulinkov I, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:438-41, 10 Oct 73
Proceedings: Immunogenicity of embryonic antigens associated with chemically induced rat tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 29:94, Jan 74
Heterologous antilymphocyte serum hastens the growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene induced tumours in mice. Baroni CD, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:221-6, Sep 73
The carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine and nitrosomethylurea in European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus L.). Mohr U, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:359-64, May 74
Studies concerning the regional lymph node in cancer. IV. Tumor inhibition by regional lymph node cells. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 33:631-6, Mar 74
The relative carcinogenic activities of a series of 5-methylchrysene derivatives. Coombs MM, et al. Cancer Res 34:1315-8, Jun 74
Strain- and age-dependent transplacental carcinogenesis by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. Diwan BA, et al.
Cancer Res 34:764-70, Apr 74
The role of thymidylate synthetase inhibitors in bromodeoxyuridine-induced neoplasia in Drosophila. Rizki RM, et al. Cancer Res 33:2856-61, Nov 73
Lymhatic metastasis of transplantable animal neoplasms. Carr I, et al. Experientia 30:185-6, 15 Feb 74
Dietary copper and the induction of neoplasms in the rat by acetylaminofluorene and dimethylnitrosamine. Carlton WW, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:827-40, Oct 73
Carcinogenicity of nitrosamines and methanesulphonate esters given intraperitoneally, in RF mice. Clapp NK. Int J Cancer 12:728-33, 15 Nov 73
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. 8. In vitro limited life span of variants isolated from tumors. Rabinowitz Z, et al. Int J Cancer 10:607-12, Nov 72
Carcinogenicity of contaminants in indigenous edible oils. Ranadive KJ, et al. Int J Cancer 10:652-66, Nov 72
The predictive value of mouse liver tumour induction in carcinogenicity testing--a literature survey. Tomatis L, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:1-20, 15 Jul 73 (345 ref.)
Chromosome patterns of nontransformed variants from chemically transformed Balb-3T3 cells. Olinici CD, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:401-7, Jun 74
Augmented incidence of neoplasia in NZB-NZW mice treated with long-term cyclophosphamide. Walker SE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:619-33, Oct 73
Neoplasms and amyloidosis in strains of mice treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Akamatsu Y, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:377-85, Feb 74
Inhibition of tumor promotion by a neutral fraction of cigarette smoke condensate. Akin FJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:613-5, Feb 74
Failure of immunosurveillance against chemically induced in situ tumors in mice. Andrews EJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:729-32, Mar 74
Lymphomas in BALB-c mice inoculated with supernatants from chemically induced sarcomas. Basombrio MA. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1157-62, Oct 73
Associations between tumor types in a large-scale carcinogenesis study of CF-1 mice. Breslow NE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:233-9, Jan 74
Carcinogenicity of 5-nitrofurans, 5-nitroimidazoles, 4-nitrobenzenes, and related compounds. Cohen SM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:403-17, Aug 73
Subcutaneous growth and transplantation of the RS 1 rat tumor into adult unconditioned golden hamsters. Encut I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1701-3, Nov 73
Effect of age on tumor induction in C57BL mice. Franks LM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:565-4, Feb 74
Transformation of cell cultures as an indication of the carcinogenic potential of chemicals. Freeman AE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:799-808, Sep 73
Comparative studies with different doses of N-nitrosomorpholine, N-nitrosopiperidine, N-nitrosomethylurea, and dimethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Haas H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1295-301, Oct 73
Neurotropic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in transplacental carcinogenesis. Napalkov NP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1365-6, Apr 74
Effect of beta-oxidized nitrosamines on Syrian golden hamsters. II. 2-Oxopropyl-n-propylnitrosamine. Pour P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1869-74, Jun 74
Growth of transplanted and induced tumors in rats under a schedule of punished behavior. Ray P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:575-7, Feb 74
Inhibition of tumor initiation and promotion by anti-inflammatory agents. Slaga TJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1723-5, Nov 73
Inhibition of carcinogenic and toxic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons by several sulfur-containing compounds. Wattenberg LW.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1583-7, May 74
Carcinogenicity of proposed cancer chemotherapeutic agents with stilbene-arylnitrosamine structures. Yamamoto RS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1313-5, Oct 73
Life-term effects of nickel in rats: survival, tumors, interactions with trace elements and tissue levels. Schroeder HA, et al. J Nutr 104:239-43, Feb 74
Morphogenesis of chemically induced neoplasms of the colon and small intestine in rats. Ward JM.
Lab Invest 30:505-13, Apr 74
Letter: Rifampicin in co-oncogenic experiments. Glúz ET. Lancet 2:404-5, 17 Aug 74
Proceedings: Experimental chemical carcinogenesis. Farber E. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:395-9, 1973 (35 ref.)
Effect of continual drinking of tilorone solution on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Glúz ET. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:405-8, Jun 74
Failure to transplacental tumour-induction in rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene. Kellen JA. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:135-40, Jul 72
An overview of transplacental chemical carcinogenesis. Rice JM. Teratology 8:113-25, Oct 73 (89 ref.)
[Carcinogenic action of n-butylnitrosourea in adult Sprague-Dawley-rats by special consideration of its leukemogenic action after its chronic application in drinking water (author's transl)] Gonsior D, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:239-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lack of carcinogenic effects of cyclamate, cyclohexylamine, and saccharine in rats] Schmähl D.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1466-70, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of 1,3-dimethyl-4-amino-5-nitroso-uracile for carcinogenic effect in rats (author's transl)] Schmähl D.
Z Krebsforsch 80:297-9, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tests on the production of tumors in animal experiment with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Pott F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:34-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neonatal cancerogenesis with 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene (DMBA) and anamnestic immunological response to Swiss mice] Baroni CD, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:303-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Metabolsim of 3-methylcholanthrene and carcinogenesis] Takahashi G.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 7:26-35, Dec 73 (Jap)
[The experimental-morphologic aspect of the problem of precancer] Shabad LM.
Arkh Patol 35:61-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the possible blastomogenic action of the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)] Didenko GG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:98-9, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Cocarcinogenic action of low-intensity toxic factors] Kurliandskif BA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:83-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Change in the number of antibody-producing cells in mouse spleen during carcinogenesis] Iakimenko LV, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor development in dogs at remote periods following administration of Po-240 and oxathiol] Lebedev BI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:97-102, 1973 (Rus)
[Appearance of tumors in Syrian hamsters from the prolonged action of NAS] Milievskaia IL.
Vopr Onkol 19:93-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of serum proteins in the early stages of the effects of beta-naphthylamine] Skachkov AP.
Vopr Onkol 19:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the carcinogenic action of N,4-dinitroso-N-methylaniline] Vlasov NN.
Vopr Onkol 19:80-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic syndromes in experimental animal model systems. Liebelt RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:547-64, 1974
Spontaneous tumors and C-type virus in polyoma-infected aging wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:979-81, Mar 74
Gammopathy in hamsters with xenogeneic tumours. Richman AV, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:158-60, 3 Oct 73

DIAGNOSIS

Histochemical phosphatases and metachromasia in murine tumours induced by bone seeking radionuclides. Bland MR, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:206-22, Mar 74
Time course of tissue water proton spin-lattice relaxation in mice developing ascites tumors. Floyd RA, et al. Cancer Res 34:89-91, Jan 74
Tumor detection and localization with 99mTc-tetracycline. Holman BL, et al.
Radiology 112:147-53, Jul 74
[Serological studies using clostridium spores for tumor diagnosis. II. Studies of ethylnitrosourea induced tumors in rats] Kretschmer H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:114-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of fibrinogen I-131 for differential diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Shlygina OE.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:62-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The action of corticosteroid hormones in an experimental brain tumour model. Shapiro WR.
Afr J Med Sci 4:351-8, Oct 73
1,6-Di-O-methanesulphonyl-2,3-4,5-dianhydro-L-iditol, a new potential antitumour agent. Biological investigations. Csányi E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:961-7, Jul 73
Proceedings: Accentuation of chlorambucil effect by various additives on rat tumour cells in culture. Basu TK, et al. Br J Cancer 29:97, Jan 74
In vivo and in vitro effects of tumour specific antibodies with chlorambucil. Davies DA, et al.
Br J Cancer 285-98, Aug 73
Drug-tumor sensitivity matching procedure using diffusion chambers in vivo. Cain BF, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 58:189-205, Mar-Apr 74
Experimental and clinical studies of the antitumor activity of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC-23909). Emanuel NM, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 58:135-48, Mar-Apr 74
Murine neuroblastoma: a model of human disease. Finklestein JZ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:405-12, Nov-Dec 73
Studies on drug resistance. V. Combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) plus 6-thioguanine (NSC-752) in cytosine arabinoside-sensitive and -resistant P815 mouse neoplasms. Kreis W.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:349-51, Sep-Oct 73
Screening study on Taiwan plants for antitumor activities. King ML, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:1-96, Jul 74
Delayed hematological recovery after cyclophosphamide treatment in the presence of an advanced tumor. DeWys WD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2662-7, Nov 73
Experimental antitumor activity of pyrazomycin. Sweeney MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:2619-23, Nov 73
Effect of ethidium bromide against transplantable tumors in mice and rats. Kramer MJ, et al.
Chemotherapy 19:254-8, Oct 73
The inhibitory effect of alpha-2-macroglobulin on tumor growth. Ardenne M von, et al.
Experientia 29:1271-2, 15 Oct 73
Carcinostatic effect of 1,1'-polymethylenebis-(1-nitrosourea) on AH-13 and L-1210 cells. Nakadate M, et al. Gann 64:415-6, Aug 73
Quantitative structure-activity relationships in anticancer agents. Activity of selected nitrosoureas against a solid tumor, the Lewis lung carcinoma. Montgomery JA, et al. J Med Chem 17:477-80, May 74
Evaluation of factors contributing to tumor resistance to cyclophosphamide. Laux DC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:863-8, Mar 74
Proceedings: Antitumor properties of amino acid related compounds. 4. Antitumor activity of amino acid related compounds with carbaminomethyl substituent. Fukushima K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:36, 1974
Levamisole inactive in treatment of four animal tumours. Potter CW, et al. Nature 249:567-9, 7 Jun 74
Platinum coordination complexes in cancer chemotherapy. Rosenberg B.
Naturwissenschaften 60:399-406, Sep 73 (42 ref.)
Studies on tumor's variability. II. Action of hydrocortisone-progressive concentrations on H10Z Syrian hamster tumor. Fadel L.
Oncology 25:487-96, 1971
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis at the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase reactions, as a means of cancer chemotherapy. Gold J. Oncology 29:74-89, 1974
Resistance of mammalian tumour cells toward pyrimidine analogues. A review. Veselý J, et al.
Oncology 28:204-26, 1973 (96 ref.)
Proceedings: Successes and failures at the preclinical level; where now? Skipper HE.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:109-21, 1973
[Methods of testing substances for cytostatic effectiveness] Gericke D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:833-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further research on the oncostatic action of a chemotherapeutic agent with anti-folic mechanism (trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole)] La Pesa M, et al.
Pathologica 65:391-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental study of the anti-tumoral activity of some azotyperites with N-benzoyl asparagic acid derivative support] Budeanu CH, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:817-23, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antineoplastic activity of a new antibiotic agent carminomycin] Shorin VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:681-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin (B-1 and B2) balance and the antitoxic function of the liver under conditions of experimental thiophosphamide therapy] Dunaev VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:344-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of 5-fluorouracil on the healing of stomach wounds] Gzovskaia ON.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:352-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The toxicity of anti-tumor preparations used in combination with diuretics] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:605-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a bifunctional derivative of nitrosoalkylurea on the growth of experimetal tumors] Vasil'eva LS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:737-9, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological action of exogenous RNA] Demin AA.
Sov Med 36:58-64, Feb 73 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the resistance of Guérin's carcinoma to thiophosphamide] Kaz'man SD.
Vopr Onkol 19:65-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of large fibrinolysin doses on the degree of hematogenous metastasizing of experimental tumors] Sopotsinskaia EB.
Vrach Delo 12:102-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibited electrochemoluminescence as an index of the bioantioxidant activity during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis] Sidorik EP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:637-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from SV 40-induced hamster tumor. Yamamoto S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 27:155-63, Dec 73
Purification and characterization of the Novikoff hepatoma glycogen phosphorylase and its relations to a fetal form. Sato K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:151-9, Nov 73
Substrate specificity and pH dependence of dipeptidases purified from Escherichia coli B and from mouse ascites tumor cells. Patterson EK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3701-9, 11 Sep 73
Alpha-(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone inhibitors of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Booth BA, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1308-14, Jun 74
Enzymatic block in higher ganglioside biosynthesis in avian transplantable lymphoid tumor. Keenan TW, et al. FEBS Lett 37:124-8, 1 Dec 73
Degradation of immunoglobulins by lysosomal enzymes of tumors. I. Demonstration of the phenomenon using mouse tumors. Keisari Y, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:565-70, Sep 73
Biochemical parameters correlated with tumour cell implantation. Bosmann HB, et al.
Nature 246:487-9, 21 Dec 73
Inhibitor of DNA polymerase in sera of tumour-bearing mice. Gottlieb AA, et al. Nature 246:480-2, 21 Dec 73
Studies on seryl and phenyl-alanyl synthetases from ascitic tumor cells treated with 20-methylcholanthrene. Pedersen K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:714-21, Nov 73
[Informing experiments with a reproducible substrate of human coloncancer cultivated in Syrianhamster (GW-77-strain) by the modified Abderhalden' reaction (specific tumor-proteinase-reaction) (author's transl)] Tetzner E.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:182-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tumorigenesis of adenovirus-SV 40 hybrids in hamsters. Chino F. Acta Pathol Jap 23:479-91, Aug 73
Animal models: herpesvirus saimiri, a nonhuman primate model for herpesvirus-associated neoplasia of man. Ablashi DV, et al. Cancer Res 34:1232-6, May 74
Extracellular pH and neoplastic transformations. Kelámi A, et al. Cancer Res 34:953-7, May 74
Extracellular pH and neoplastic transformations. Libenson L, et al. Cancer Res 34:953-7, May 74
Animal models: Herpesvirus saimiri, a nonhuman primate model for herpesvirus-associated neoplasia of man. Ablashi DV, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1232-6, Mar-Apr 74
The development of teratomas from parthenogenetically activated ovarian mouse eggs. Stevens LC, et al. Dev Biol 37:369-80, Apr 74
Expression of malignancy in interspecies Chinese hamster X mouse cell hybrids. Barski G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:781-92, Sep 73
Brief communication: foreign-body tumorigenesis in mice: most probable number of originator cells. Brand KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1071-4, Sep 73
Responses of isolator-derived and conventional chickens to Marek's disease herpesvirus and avian leukosis virus. Frankel JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1491-7, May 74
Nonmalignancy of hybrids derived from two mouse malignant cells. I. Hybrids between L1210 leukemia cells and malignant L cells. Jami J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1647-53, Nov 73
Tumorigenesis by Millipore filters in mice: histology and ultrastructure of tissue reactions as related to pore size. Karp RD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1275-85, Oct 73
Oncogenic potential of murine C-type RNA virus passaged directly from naturally occurring tumors of the BALB-cCr mouse. Peters RL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:621-30, Aug 73
"Reversion" of a less tumorigenic cyt mutant of adenovirus 12 in induction of the cell surface change. Yamamoto H, et al. J Virol 12:413-4, Aug 73
Attempts to produce cancer in epidermis by isolation in vivo. Tarin D, et al. Oncology 28:378-84, 1973
Prevention of malignant change in mammalian cells during prolonged culture in vitro. Goldblatt H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1780-2, May 74
Host-related factors determine the outgrowth of teratocarcinomas from mouse egg-cylinders. Damjanov I, et al. Z Krebsforsch 81:63-9, 14 Mar 74
[Oncogenicity of avian sarcoma viruses (author's transl)] Toyoshima K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1078-84, Dec 73 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[The effect of nucleic acid from Rous chicken sarcoma on cultures of embryonal human and chicken cells] Kuznetsov OK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:67-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal heterogeneity in the RAG and MSWBS mouse tumor cell lines. Hashmi S, et al.
Cancer Res 34:79-88, Jan 74
Replication in the marker chromosomes of a hypertriploid mouse ascites tumour. Bentura ML.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:635-43, Dec 73
[Expression of tumorigenic potential in isologous hybrid clones of Chinese hamster cells (author's transl)] Blanchard MG, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:178-85, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic action of spleen lymphocytes to simian virus 40-induced tumor cells. Egusa K.
Acta Med Okayama 27:107-23, Aug 73
Effects of antithymocyte serum and thymectomy on the growth of tumors induced by bovine adenovirus type 3. Fukui H. Acta Med Okayama 27:53-69, Apr 73
The use of antithymocytic serum in the transplantation of HeLa-cells into rats. Sorvari TE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:487-94, Jul 74
Enhancement of metastases by L-asparaginase in allogeneic and isogeneic mouse tumor systems. Deodhar SD. Adv Exp Med Biol 29:519-25, 1973
Role of IgG1 in immunological enhancement--facilitation. Kinsky RG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 29:435-42, 1973
Suppressed plaque and rosette-formation by spleen cells of mice injected with tumor extracts. Witz IP, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 29:461-8, 1973
Antigenic characteristics of murine leukemia induced by chemical carcinogens. Colnaghi MI, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:595-602, 1973
Spontaneous and radiation induced tumors in animals. Maisin JR. Biomedicine 20:102-8, Mar 74 (49 ref.)
Hemolytic antibodies' distribution in the neoplastic tissue. Michelazzi L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:23-5, Jan-Feb 74
Demonstration of a reaction between immunocytes and tumor cells. Wrba H, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:329-33, Jul-Aug 71
Differentiation between the embryonic and tumour specific antigens on chemically induced rat tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 29:1-10, Jan 74
Macrophages and the tumour bearing host. Evans R.
Br J Cancer 19-25, Aug 73
Immune response to a syngeneic rat tumour: evolution of serum cytotoxicity and blockade. Flannery GR, et al. Br J Cancer 28:293-8, Oct 73
Antigens of tumours induced by naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (MSV-FBJ). I. Detection of group and type specific antigens by complement fixation. Jones DB, et al. Br J Cancer 29:21-30, Jan 74
Increased cytolytic effect of immune lymphocytes in a syngeneic tumour system following simple purification procedures. Vasudevan DM, et al.
Br J Cancer 35-6, Aug 73
Induction and inhibition of host immunity to experimental neoplasms. Discussion.
Br J Cancer 62-71, Aug 73
A study of methods for producing cell-free tumour antigen from BP8 mouse ascites tumour. Davies EG, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:583-9, Oct 73
Maintenance of human tumours and tissues in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE, et al.
Br J Surg 61:421-6, Jun 74
Proceedings: Therapeutic aspects of the fetal antigen theory. Castro JE, et al. Br J Surg 61:321, Apr 74
Proceedings: Manipulation of blocking factor and its effect on tumour growth in mice. Clunie CJ, et al.
Br J Surg 61:322, Apr 74
Proceedings: the influence of calcium on graft

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rejection and immunity to malignancy. Odling-Smee GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 60:908, Nov 73

The surface antigenicity of serially transplantable malignant human lymphoid cells derived from subjects with infectious mononucleosis, Hodgkin's disease, chronic lymphatic leukemia, or acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Galli SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:298-303, Feb 74

A comparison of three in vivo assays for cell tumorigenicity. Petricciani JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:105-8, Jan 74

Selective cytotoxicity of peritoneal leucocytes for neoplastic cells. Holtermann OA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 9:339-52, Dec 73

Tumour resistance in ovum fusion derived tetraparental AKR mouse chimaeras. Barnes RD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:18P, Sep 73

Transplantable immunoglobulin-secreting tumors in rats. 3. Establishment of immunoglobulin-secreting cell lines from LOU-Wsl strain rats. Burtonboy G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 9:259-62, Apr 73

Specific cytostatic effect of lymph node cells from normal and T cell-deficient mice on syngeneic tumor target cells in vitro and its specific abrogation by body fluids from syngeneic tumor-bearing mice. Chia E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 3:483-7, Aug 73

The sympathetic nervous system and cancer. Stein-Werblowsky R. **Exp Neurol** 42:97-100, Jan 74

The role of macrophages in the cytotoxic killing of tumour cells in vitro. I. Primary immunization of lymphocytes in vitro for target cell killing and the mechanism of lymphocyte-macrophage cooperation. Zembala M, et al. **Immunology** 25:631-44, Oct 73

Study by the isotopic antiglobulin technique of a cross-reacting murine antibody produced by immunization with a syngeneic SV40 tumor. Burdick JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 12:474-84, 15 Sept 73

In vitro cytotoxicity and in vivo tumor enhancement induced by mouse spleen cells autosensitized in vitro. Ilfeld D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 12:213-22, 15 Jul 73

Stimulation of tumor growth by the immune response. Jeejeebhoy HF. **Int J Cancer** 13:665-78, 15 May 74

Reduced transplantability of syngeneic tumors in rats immunized with allogeneic tumors. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 13:522-9, 15 Apr 74

Control of tumor growth in mice by thoracic duct drainage: relationship to blocking factor in lymph. Noonan FP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 13:640-9, 15 May 74

Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of SV40-transformed cells with different oncogenic potentials. Stillström J. **Int J Cancer** 12:493-501, 15 Sept 73

The importance of dose and proliferation of SV40-transformed cells with different oncogenic potentials to the level of tumor immunity. Stillström J. **Int J Cancer** 13:273-85, 15 Mar 74

Expression of fetal antigens and tumor-specific antigens in SV40-transformed cells. II. Tumor transplantation studies. Ting CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 12:519-23, 15 Sept 73

Induction of common transplantation antigen by various isolates of papovavirus SV40 and by virus rescued from transformed cells. Tevethia SS, et al. **Intervirology** 2:200-5, 1973

The lymphoid system and experimental neoplasias. Davies AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 7:72-6, 1974 (35 ref.)

Separable populations of activated thymus-derived lymphocytes identified in two assays for cell-mediated immunity to murine tumor allografts. Tigelaar RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 140:267-89, 1 Jul 74

Autoantibodies in NZB mice detected by lysis of DBA-2 lymphoma cells. Auer IO, et al. **J Immunol** 112:320-5, Jan 74

Alternate complement pathway: elevation of cobra venom-induced hemolytic activity in sera of tumor-bearing mice. Brai M, et al. **J Immunol** 111:1598-9, Nov 73

The role of activated macrophages in specific and nonspecific cytostasis of tumor cells. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **J Immunol** 113:507-18, Aug 74

Comparative in vitro studies on effector cell diversity in the cellular immune response to murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors in mice. Plata F, et al. **J Immunol** 112:1477-87, Apr 74

Secondary cytotoxic tumor immune response induced in vitro. Röllinghoff M. **J Immunol** 112:1718-25, May 74

Quantitative lung colony assay for tumor immunity in mice. Boone CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1731-4, Nov 73

Partial isolation and characterization of antigen(s) associated with murine melanoma. Bystryn JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1263-9, Apr 74

Influence of immunologic competence of the host on metastases induced by the 3LL Lewis tumor in mice. Carnaud C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:395-9, Feb 74

Tumor cytotoxicity in vitro by macrophages from mice infected with mycobacterium bovis strain BCG. Cleveland RP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1887-95, Jun 74

Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. 3. Susceptibility and resistance in transplanted mouse skin. Duran-Reynals ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1597-601, Nov 73

Immunopotentiation with BCG. 3. Modulation of the response to a tumor-specific antigen. Hawryłko E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1677-82, Nov 73

Immunopotentiation with BCG. IV. Factors affecting the magnitude of an antitumor response. Hawryłko E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1683-8, Nov 73

Cellular immunity in mice with simian virus 40-induced mKSA tumors: comparison of three assays of tumor immunity. Howell SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1361-3, Apr 74

Tumor-specific, cell-mediated immunity in guinea pigs with tumors. Littman BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1627-35, Nov 73

Letter: Effect of neuraminidase on tumor development and growth. Sanford BH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1393-4, Oct 73

Influence of tumor size and surgical resection on cell-mediated immunity in mice. Whitney RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 53:111-6, Jul 74

The murine male antigen. 3. Variable expression of H-Y by murine tumors. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 53:527-32, Aug 74

Tumorigenicity and antigenicity of mouse cells infected with Simian virus 40. I. Relationship of growth in vitro and in vivo in immunosuppressed and immunocompetent recipients. Wright PW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:951-9, Sep 73

Tumor immunity induced by BCG-tumor cell mixtures in syngeneic mice. Tokunaga T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 26:71-85, Apr 73

Proceedings: Effect of drugs on antibody formation. VII. Tumor immunity. Koda A, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:141, 1974

Immunology of virus-induced tumours. Sjögren HO. **Mod Trends Med Virol** 1:207-22, 1967 (46 ref.)

Naturally occurring cytotoxic anti-tumour antibodies in sera of congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Martin WJ, et al. **Nature** 249:564-5, 7 Jun 74

Modification of tumour growth with a defined glycoprotein antigen. Shier WT. **Nature** 244:99-101, 13 Jul 73

Brain-associated tumour antigens demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Toh BH, et al. **Nature** 250:597-8, 16 Aug 74

Method of solid tumour evaluation in the immunological experiment. II. A new easy complex method for evaluating resistance. Rejthar A, et al. **Neoplasma** 21:13-9, 1974

An immunological study on the effects of a coupled tumor protein antigen (Lewis CTPA) on the growth of transplanted tumors in inbred mice. Philip MJ, et al. **Oncology** 28:306-12, 1973

Neuraminidase induced immunospecific destruction of transplantable experimental tumors. Sethi KK, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 28:103-20, Jan-Feb 74

Heterocytolysis by macrophages activated by bacillus Calmette-Guérin: lysosome exocytosis into tumor cells. Hibbs JB Jr. **Science** 184:468-71, 26 Apr 74

Tumor development after 3-methylcholanthrene in immunologically deficient athymic-nude mice. Stutman O. **Science** 183:534-6, 8 Feb 74

Membrane associated antigens in chemically-induced tumours. Baldwin RW. **Ser Haematol** 5:67-92, 1972 (90 ref.)

Antigenic modification of mammalian cells undergoing 'spontaneous' malignant conversion. Kieler J. **Ser Haematol** 5:93-122, 1972

Cell-mediated antitumor immune reactions under syngeneic conditions. Leclerc JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 5:1431-4, Dec 73

Embryonic antigen expression on experimental rat tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. **Transplant Rev** 20:77-99, 1974

Letter: In reference to Molnar et al. (Subcellular localization of murine histocompatibility antigens in tumor cells). Manson LA. **Transplantation** 17:313, Mar 74

[Inhibitory action of Corynebacterium parvum on the development of malignant syngenic tumors, and its mechanism] Halpern B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 276:1911-5, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Separation of 2 different tumor antigen entities in 2 iso-antigenic variants obtained from a chemically induced tumor in F1(A. CA X A. BY) hybrids] Oth D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 278:177-80, Jan 74 (Fre)

[New antigens in cells transformed by the SV40 virus. 3. Presence of an SV40-coded antigen on the surface of different cell lines transformed by this virus (author's transl)] Duthu-Herbet A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 12:290-300, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro cytotoxicity of rabbit and guinea pig antisera against the Zajdela ascites hepatoma in the rat] Krüger W. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 30:863-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of treatment with neuraminidase on the immunogenicity of ATPC tumor cells] Iorio AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 49:462-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effect of 1,6-dibromodulcitol (DBD) on the RNA metabolism of S37 tumour cells. Kiss J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 24:131-5, 1973

Role of cyclic nucleotides in cancer. Ryan WL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 4:81-116, 1974 (179 ref.)

Critical O2 and glucose supply and microcirculation in tumor tissue. Vaupel P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 12:527-33, 1973

Biosynthesis of alkyl lipids: displacement of the acyl moiety of acyldihydroxyacetone phosphate with fatty alcohol analogs. Snyder F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 53:350-6, 2 Jul 73

Surface membrane glycopeptides correlated with tumorigenesis. Glick MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:4864-9, 20 Nov 73

Identification of a distinction between cytoplasmic histone synthesis and subsequent histone deposition within the nucleus. Oliver D, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:746-9, 12 Feb 74

The influence of fibrin formation on the transplantability of murine tumour cells: implications for the mechanism of the Révész effect. Peters LJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 29:279-91, Apr 74

Increased sialic acid density in surface glycoprotein of transformed and malignant cells--a general phenomenon? Beek WP van, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:2913-22, Nov 73

A study of the macromolecular binding of 67Ga in normal and malignant animal tissues. Hayes RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:3285-72, Dec 73

Changes in glycosaminoglycans of AH-130 ascites tumor after treatment with cyclophosphamide and vitamin A. Suematsu T, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:2862-6, Nov 73

Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine:2-oxoacid aminotransferase (ornithine transaminase, EC 2.6.1.13). Tomino I, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:627-36, Mar 74

Free amino acids in E.L.4 mouse ascites tumor cells taken from susceptible (C57BL) and resistant (B10.D2) mice. Wein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:2987-92, Nov 73

The thiolation, methylation, and formation of pseudouridine and dihydrouridine in tRNA of regenerating rat liver, human phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes, and Novikoff ascites cells. Tidwell T, et al. **Cell Differ** 1:199-207, Aug 72

Electron microscopic studies on sialoglycoprotein layer of rat Friend tumor cells. Kodama T, et al. **Gann** 64:613-6, Dec 73

Modification of malignancy by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Studies of reversibility and immunological effects. Sliagi S. **In Vitro** 7:105-14, Sep-Oct 71

The effect of cholera enterotoxin on steroidogenesis in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Wishnow RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 129:690-5, Jun 74

Tumor growth and disulfide reduction: possible dependence on protein-disulfide reductase. Apffel CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:575-83, Aug 73

Water content and proton spin relaxation time for neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues from mice and humans. Inch WR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:353-6, Feb 74

111-In-bleomycin kinetics in mice bearing transplantable tumors of lung, skin, and bone. Robbins PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 15:273-8, Apr 74

Relative toxicity of methotrexate in several tissues of mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Zaharko DS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 189:585-92, Jun 74

Adrenocortical structure and function in rats bearing an adrenocorticotrophic hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin-secreting tumor. Nickerson PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:368-77, Oct 70

Affinity of 253Einsteinium for tumour tissue. Hayes RL, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 246:23-5, 7 Nov 73

The accumulation of 32P-polyphosphates of calcium, magnesium, lanthanum and sodium by tumor bearing animals: its radiotherapeutical significance. Anghileri LJ. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 12:163-8, 31 Aug 73

Phospholipids and calcium uptake in experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. **Oncology** 28:35-51, 1973

Prostaglandin production by experimental tumours and its inhibition by non-steroidal-anti-inflammatory drugs. Sykes JA, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 26:83-91, Jan-Apr 74

Identification of prolactin cells in a mammosomatotropic tumor by the unlabeled-antibody peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Parsons JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:524-7, Feb 74

Calcium-phosphate-phospholipid complexes in experimental tumors: their possible relationship with tumor calcification. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 79:148-56, 7 May 73

[Variations of percentage of initial 32P incorporation into fibroblastic phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine after viral transformation] Rampini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 277:2801-3, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)

[Glucose retention and growth rate of tumors (author's transl)] Rieger F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 43:58-9, 1974 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of lithium and thiocyanate ions on the metabolism of nucleic acids of Tetrahymena pyriformis, normal and neoplastic mammalian cells (author's transl)] Wayss K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Naturforsch [C] 28:457-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of sialic acid in some hamster tumors induced by adenoviruses, para-adenovirus hybrids and papovavirus SV 40] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:392-405, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tumor lipids. Sphingomyelins of tumors and of homologous normal tissues] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:943-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the autoregulation of energy metabolism in the cells of certain ascites tumors] Kaz'min SD.
Biokhimiia 38:664-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General principles of changes in free radical content during neoplastic growth] Emanuél' NM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:345-8, 1974 (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and glucose on the distribution of the neutron-capture nuclide Li-6 in tissues and transplanted tumors] Letov VN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 19:78-82, May 74 (Rus)
[Possibilities of accumulation of fibrinogen-I 131 in malignant neoplasms] Shylgina OE.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:65-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of monovalent ions on the glycolysis and respiration of ascitic tumor cells] Ivashchenko AT, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1487-91, Dec 73 (Rus)
[An autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in spleen and lymph node lymphocytes of mice with developing tumors] Gudim-Levkovich KA.
Vopr Onkol 19:75-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the accumulation of labeled fibrinogen I-131 in the transplantable tumor IMP-1] Shlygina OE.
Vopr Onkol 19:58-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of glycolysis in the liver of tumor bearing rats on the fluorine content of their food] Gorban' GP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:473-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible activation of C-type particles during 'progression' of the chemically-induced pulmonary tumors in mice. Kimura I, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:589-94, 1973
Letter: Classification of mouse tumor viruses. Dalton AJ. Cancer Res 34:1755-6, Jul 74
Prevalence of endogenous type-C virus in normal hamster tissues and hamster tumors induced by chemical carcinogens, simian virus 40, and polyoma virus. Freeman AE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1469-76, May 74
Activation of type C RNA tumor virus expressions in tumors induced by cell cultures transformed by polyoma virus. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:210-4, 1 Oct 73
Comparative studies of the viruses rescued from polyoma tumor cell line. Taguchi F.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:254-8, May 74

MORTALITY

Relationship of survival with number of V-2 carcinoma cells implanted in the subarachnoid space of rabbits. Miree J Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:407-9, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

Editorial: Guidelines on the analysis of tumour rates and death rates in experimental animals. Peto R. Br J Cancer 29:101-5, Feb 74
Influence of transitory, as compared with permanent, high-altitude exposure on the pathogenesis of spontaneous and x-ray-induced neoplasms in RF-Un mice. Mori-Chavez P, et al.
Cancer Res 34:328-36, Feb 74
[Polyoma virus dose-response studies in rats. I. On the relationship between oncogenicity and antigenicity (author's transl)] Desselberger U, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:197-210, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of plasma cells in the spleen of Guérin tumour-bearing white rats. Miscalencu D.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:451-8, 1973
Cell population kinetics, biochemical, ultrastructural changes occurring during growth of experimental tumors and their relevance to cancer chemotherapy. Lapis K, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:229-39, 1973
Some properties of coupled hepatoma mitochondria exhibiting uncoupler-insensitive ATPase activity. Kolarov J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1173-9, 19 Dec 73
An animal model for the study of small-bowel tumors. Coop KL, et al. Cancer Res 34:1487-94, Jun 74
Cell population kinetics of transplanted and metastatic Lewis lung carcinoma. Simpson-Herren L, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 7:349-61, Jul 74
Proliferative properties of malignant cell populations cultured in intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Laerum OD, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:533-41, Aug 73
Ultrastructural distribution of concanavalin-A receptors on hamster embryo and adenovirus tumour cell cultures. Rowlatt C, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:314-26, 15 Mar 73
In vitro neoplastic transformation of mouse skin cells: morphology and ultrastructure of cells and tumors. Elias PM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:569-81, Jun 74
A semi-quantitative method for the formation of tumor nodules in rabbit lung: experiments with V times 2 carcinoma. Miyake T, et al. Oncology 25:481-6, 1971
Differentiation of blood islands in chick blastoderms in association with Morris hepatoma grafts and its relationship to specific chromosomal changes in the hepatomas. Sherbet GV, et al. Oncology 25:558-63, 1971
Teratocarcinoma with the capacity for differentiation restricted to neuro-ectodermal tissue. Damjanov I, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:179-95, 22 Jul 73
Adrenocortical cells in rats bearing a corticosterone secreting tumor. Nickerson PA.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:297-305, 21 Aug 73
[Studies of morphology of rat tumors induced by intraperitoneal injection of asbestos dusts] Scheuer E, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:120-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative in vivo- and in vitro-determination of the cell proliferation kinetics of experimental tumors and the estimation of the cell cycle of human tumor cells in vitro (author's transl)] Lennartz KJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:591-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the diameter of some cell strains transformed by adenovirus and SV 40 virus, studied in vitro and in vivo] Merletti L.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:184-92, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental tumors of the sciatic nerve in monkeys] Beniashvili DSh.
Vopr Onkol 19:51-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oncological characteristics of CC57Br strain mice] Prokof'eva OG. Vopr Onkol 19:101-2, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of the ability of cells to infiltrate normal tissues in vitro. Easty DM, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:36-49, Jan 74
Intrasarcolemmal proliferation of the VX2 carcinoma. Galasko CS, et al. Br J Cancer 29:59-65, Jan 74
Proceedings: the influence of transplantable tumours on the healing of colonic anastomoses in the rat. Stewert RJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:906, Nov 73
Restoration of prolactin synthesis and release by the administration of monoaminergic blocking agents to pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:345-50, Feb 74
Diurnal distribution of motor activity and feeding during growth of tumors. Morrison SD.
Cancer Res 34:1632-5, Jul 74
Limited capacity for motor activity as a cause for declining food intake in cancer. Morrison SD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1535-9, Nov 73
[Shifting in cell cycle of transplantation tumors. Cytophotometrical investigations (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:247-58, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion in ascites tumours in rats (author's transl)] Euler J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:220-5, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hyperthermia on the growth of a heterotransplanted human sigma-carcinoma (tumor GW-39)] Wüst G, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 79:204-11, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of adenohypophysis cells under normal conditions and after transplantation of tumors] Afanas'ev IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:42-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison between different techniques of immuno-protection in the A-SW mouse-SEWA tumour system. Favre R, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:300-4, Apr 74
BCG in cancer immunotherapy: results obtained with various BCG preparations in a screening study for systemic adjuvants applicable to cancer immunoprophylaxis or immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:107-13, Dec 73
The induction of tumour immunity in mice using glutaraldehyde-treated tumor cells. Sanderson CJ, et al. Nature 248:690-1, 19 Apr 74
Comparative protection by polyoma virus and xenogenic polyoma-induced tumour cells against tumour allograft. Favre R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:13-6, Jan 74
Failure of Shier's chemical vaccine to protect BALB-c mice against transplant and chemically induced tumors. Cook MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:636-40, Feb 74

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings: The RBE for small single doses of fast neutrons for experimental tumours. Howlett JF.
Br J Radiol 47:365, Jun 74
The distribution in the cell cycle of normal cells and of irradiated tumour cells in mice. Raju MR, et al.
Br J Radiol 47:405-10, Jul 74
Quantitative biophysical aspects of responses of tumours and normal tissues to ionizing radiations. Barendsen GW. Curr Top Radiat Res 9:101-8, Oct 73
Perspectives in cellular radiation biology. Mammalian cell populations. Feinendegen LE.
Curr Top Radiat Res 9:23-7, Oct 73
[Radiation-sensitizing action of bleomycin on tumor cells] Duplan JF.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:419-28, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ozone in radiotherapy for malignant tumors in the animal experiment] Hernuss P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:196, 1973 (Ger)
[Evaluation of endo-lymphatic therapy of the VX2 tumour in the rabbit. Investigations using the beta-ray source P 32-tri-N-octyl-phosphate and the gamma source I 125-trioleine (author's transl)] Magnus L.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:418-28, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of optimal prophylactic doses of UV irradiation using a model of the tumor process] Zabalueva AP, et al. Gig Sanit 38:97-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Antitumour effect of laser radiation. Kozlov AP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:241-56, Jun 73
[Kinetic characteristics of the growth of experimental tumors following surgical treatment] Parkanskiĭ MI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:593-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The selective effect of heat in cancer. Muckle DS.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:72-7, Feb 74
Vaccination and immunotherapy with chemically modified cancer cells. Prager MD.
Bibl Haematol 39:706-11, 1973
Proceedings: the influence of calcium on graft rejection and immunity to malignancy. Odling-Smee GW, et al. Br J Surg 60:908, Nov 73
Effect of intratumor injection of live BCG on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors of primary and early transplant generations in mice. Tanaka T.
Gann 65:145-51, Apr 74
Immunospecific regression of various syngeneic mouse tumors in response to neuraminidase-treated tumor cells. Rios A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:637-44, Aug 73
Immunotherapeutic and immunoprophylactic effects of BCG on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced autochthonous tumors in Swiss mice. Tokunaga T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:459-63, Aug 74
Activated macrophages and the antitumor action of BCG. Alexander P.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:127-33, Dec 73
Introduction: animal models of immunotherapy of cancer. Rapp HJ.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:1-2, Dec 73
Mycobacterial cell wall components in tumor suppression and regression. Ribi EE, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:115-9, Dec 73
An experimental model for immunotherapy of cancer. Zbar B, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:3-9, Dec 73
Experimental cancer immunotherapy using a neuraminidase-treated non-viable frozen tumor vaccine. Rios A, et al. Surgery 75:503-7, Apr 74
[Investigations in multi-step-therapy of cancer (according to M. v. Ardenne) in animal experiments (author's transl)] Schmähl D, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:205-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different immunological factors in the therapy of an experimental tumor] Nicolin A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:295-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Mesotheliomas in syrian hamster. 3. Establishment of transplantation lines in solid and ascites form (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:107-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Gardner's syndrome. Alm T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:660-5, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Desmoid tumours and carcinoma mamma in the same patient. Report of a case. Kollevold T.
Acta Chir Scand 139:573-6, 1973
A case of angiomata of the retroperitoneum and mediastinum. Rosager K.
Acta Chir Scand 139:494-8, 1973
Can benign lymphadenosis (lymphomatosis) of the orbit occasionally be a paraneoplasia? Bäfverstedt B.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:367-72, 1974
Pulmonary blastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Karcioglu ZA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:287-95, Feb 74
Lung cancer in Bowen's disease. Goldman AL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1205-7, Nov 73
Multiple leiomyomas of the lung: benign or malignant. Kaplan C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:856-9, Sep 73
Polycystic jaws in patients with cleft lip and palate. Lahti A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:161-5, 1973
Dual primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Razzuk MA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:425-33, May 74
Carcinoma of the larynx in two patients with keratoacanthoma. Chapman RS, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:685-8, Jun 74
Multiple primary carcinomas of respiratory tract: primary carcinoma of larynx followed by primary carcinomas involving two lungs consecutively. Sakula A. Br J Dis Chest 68:128-36, Apr 74
Multiple intestinal malignancies and prolonged survival in a young woman. Thomas E, et al.
Br J Surg 61:165-7, Feb 74
Editorial: Carcinoma of the second breast.
Br Med J 4:124-5, 20 Oct 73
Proceedings: Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of the stomach and the PTH producing renal carcinomas. Yakura T, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 15:156, 1974
Multiple sebaceous gland tumors and internal carcinoma: Torre's syndrome. Bitran J, et al.
Cancer 33:835-6, Mar 74
Hereditary tumors of the carotid bodies and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chedid A, et al.
Cancer 33:1635-41, Jun 74
Mutiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Ekelund GR, et al. Cancer 33:1630-4, Jun 74
Bilateral nephroblastomatosis and Klippel Trenaunay syndrome. Mankad VN, et al. Cancer 33:1462-7, May 74
Acute leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. Sahakian GJ, et al. Cancer 33:1369-75, May 74
Carcinoma complicating a benign teratoma of the rectum: Report of a case. Russell P.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:550-3, Jul-Aug 74
Multiple neoplasms occurring in a single individual. Gebhart RN. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:235-8, Jun 74
Neurofibromatosis with meningioma orbit (a case report). Jain IS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 21:19-22, Mar 73
Coexistent Hodgkin's disease and acute myeloid leukaemia. Pal AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 22:199-201, Feb 74
Multiple chondromatous hamartomas. Hensinger RN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:1068-70, Jul 74
Multiple haemangioma of the bowel. Singhal VK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:408-9, 1 Nov 73
The co-existence of parathyroid and thyroid disease. I. Primary hyperparathyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Hajjar ET, et al. J Med Liban 26:241-5, 1973
Cerebellar haemangioblastoma and genitourinary tumours. Goodbody RA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:606-9, May 74
An unusual primary multiple tumour combination (a case report). DeSouza LJ.
J Postgrad Med 18:46-7, Jan 72
Multiple primary neoplasms. A case report of anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma and generalized lymphosarcoma with review of literature. Shah IV, et al. J Postgrad Med 19:149-52, Jul 73
[Two cases of neurilemmoma of the anterior uvea (author's transl)] Rácz M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:605-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Multiple dermatofibromas in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on immunosuppressive therapy. Newman DM, et al. N Engl J Med 289:842-3, 18 Oct 73
Primary hepatoma and invasive lobular carcinoma of breast without cirrhosis. Sweet C, et al.
Nebr Med J 59:238-41, Jul 74
Fibrous cystic mastopathy and epitheliosis in the opposite breast of mammary carcinoma patients. Nizze H. Oncology 28:319-30, 1973
Concomitant occurrence of neurofibromatosis and carcinoid of the intestine. Arnesjö B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:637-43, 1973
Letter: Irradiation induced tumors. Kushner J.
Surg Neurol 2:262, Jul 74
Multiple bilateral fibromas of the pleura. Scattini CM, et al. Thorax 28:782-7, Nov 73
Gross calcification in bladder tumor. O'Cleireachain F, et al. Urology 3:642-3, May 74
Association of urinary bladder and genital tumors. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Urology 1:117-20, Feb 73
[Small pulmonary tumors] Luosto R, et al.
Duodecim 89:1176-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Bessel-Hagen syndrome. Sarcomatous degeneration. Surgical, anatomopathological and human study] Salmon MM.
Chirurgie 99:299-309, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Secondary neoplasms complicating Hodgkin's disease] Focan C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1385, 25 May 74 (Fre)
[Simultaneous and successive neoplastic disease. Apropos of 18 cases of malignant diseases complicating the evolution of Hodgkin's disease] Jacquillat C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:3089-92, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Familial polyposis, diffuse polyposis and cancer] Vecerina S, et al. Praxis 62:1036-9, 21 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Double cancer of the stomach at onset] Lagadec B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1280-3, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Multiple malignant growth] Koppenfels R von, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:619-32, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The thyroid medullary carcinoma syndrome, pheochromocytoma and multiple mucosal neuromas. Case report] Ascari E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4418-29, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of neurilemmoma of the stomach coexisting with breast carcinoma] Kondratowicz J.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:1149-51, Aug 74 (Pol)
[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Montowska L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1245-8, 6 Aug 73 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Second gastrectomy because of sarcomyoma occuring within 28 years after the first operation (author's transl)] Szpakowski J. Przegl Lek 31:712-3, 1974 (Pol)
[Coexistence of leiomyomata and chemodectomata in the stomach] Doliński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1917-20, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibroma of the cecum associated with rectal adenocarcinoma. Right hemicolectomy and amputation of the rectum in a single stage] Stoica T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:991-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Successive intestinal cancers] Voicu F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1039-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The histogenesis and pathogenesis of fibroadenomas of the breast] Gerasimova OB.
Arkh Patol 35:28-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of theca-granulosa ovarian tumor with carcinomas of the endometrium and breast] De la Torre A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:159-64, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occult adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a 17-year-old patient with immunosuppressed leukemia. Tavassoli FA, et al. Gastroenterology 66:1054-7, May 74
Associations between tumor types in a large-scale carcinogenesis study of CF-1 mice. Breslow NE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:233-9, Jan 74
Carcinogenic effects of N-nitrosomorpholine and N-nitrosopiperidine on European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Mohr U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:231-7, Jul 74

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphoid polyposis associated with familial polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. Shull LN Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 180:319-22, Sep 74
A complex cerebral vascular malformation studied by angiography; multiple aneurysms angiomas and arterial ectasia. Voigt K, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:117-23, Apr 73
Obstructive uropathy with Gardner's syndrome. Camiel MR, et al. NY State J Med 74:1465-6, Jul 74
[Adrenal cortex polymicroadenomatosis in Cushing's syndrome] Huguenin A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:206-15, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Primary multiple cancer of the stomach and its association with the carcinoma of other organs] Nadzharov AG, et al. Klin Khir 10:62-4, Oct 73 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Recurrent juvenile duodenal polyposis. Bhasin RP, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:553-4, Aug 74
Intrapericardial teratoma and bronchogenic cyst. Review of literature and report of successful surgery in infant with intrapericardial teratoma. Deenadayalu RP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:945-52, Jun 74

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma associated with gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Thurnherr N, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:28-32, Jan 74
Value of follow-up after treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Epstein E.
Arch Dermatol 108:798-800, Dec 73
Primary carcinoid and carcinoma of the rectum occurring simultaneously: report of a case. Khubchandani M, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:117-22, Jan-Feb 74
Skin test in bronchogenic carcinoma. II. Its value in the differential diagnosis. Brugarolas A, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:319-25, 1973
[Multiple angiolipomas] Vosmík F.
Cesk Dermatol 48:318-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multiple primary carcinomas of gastrointestinal tract] Rösch W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1872-3, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Double primary malignancy--a model of interdisciplinary cooperation (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:207-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stewart-Treves syndrome (author's transl)] Brieler HS, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1739-41, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of cytologic studies in polyposis of the large intestine for detection of early forms of cancer] Chistova NM.
Vopr Onkol 19:42-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid treatment of hemangiomas in children. Lasser AE, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:565-7, Oct 73
Chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Veenema RJ, et al.
Urology 3:135-9, Feb 74 (35 ref.)
[Study about the growth of two tumors of the solid Yoshida sarcoma of the rat in the same animals as well as about the reactions of tumors of different sizes to treatment with 2-, 3-, 5-trisethyleneiminobenzochinone (1,4) (author's transl)] Hartleib J.
Z Krebsforsch 81:1-6, 14 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral breast cancer 10 years after an augmentation mammaplasty: case report. Johnson M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:88-90, Jan 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral corneal dermoids. Henkind P, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:972-7, Dec 73
Letter: Genetics of retinoblastoma. Miller RW.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:1025, Dec 73
Multiple colon cancers: a case report. Dressner SA, et al. Am Surg 40:195-6, Mar 74
Gardner's syndrome: report of a family. Koren E, et al.
Ann Surg 180:198-202, Aug 74
Familial arrhenoblastoma and thyroid adenoma. Jensen RD, et al. Cancer 33:218-23, Jan 74
Familial cutaneous leiomyoma. Nair BK.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:75-7, Jul 73
The multiple basal-cell nevus syndrome in a Negro family. Ryan DE, et al. Oral Surg 38:831-40, Dec 73
Letter: Mucosal neuroma syndrome: pheochromocytoma and MCT syndrome: and pheochromocytoma and McT with multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome: one or more syndromes? Baum JL. Pediatrics 53:767, May 74
[Letter: Double location of malignant melanoma of the face] Serrou B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1236, 11 May 74 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of hereditary digestive polyposes] André JM, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:325-438, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple neoplasms in an adolescent child associated with IGA deficiency. Hamoudi AB, et al.
Cancer 33:1134-44, Apr 74
[Immunodepression. Its predisposing role in the development of multiple primary carcinomas] Serrou B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1369-71, 25 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal gammopathy in patients with epithelial tumors] Pick AI, et al.
Harefuah 86:5-13, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

MORTALITY

[Multiple primary carcinoma of the large intestine] Tysvaer A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1149-50, 30 May 73 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Multiple primary malignant neoplasmas in gynaecology. Rajhavajn B, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:369-74, 1973
Multiple primary bronchogenic carcinoma with a review of the literature. Rohwedder JJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:435-45, Apr 74 (48 ref.)
The association of neoplasms of the colon and rectum with primary malignancies of other sites. Schoenberg BS, et al. Atmos Environ 8:41-58 passimass, Aug 74
Metachronous colorectal polyps: comparison of development of colorectal polyps and carcinomas in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

persons with and without histories of polyps. Brahme F, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:168-71, Mar-Apr 74
Carcinoma of the cervix or vagina, 10 or more years after therapy: recurrence or new primary? Geisler HE. J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:711-2, Aug 74
Multiple primary neoplasms in blacks compared to whites. II. Further cancers in patients with cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx. Newell GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:639-42, Mar 74
Multiple primary neoplasms in blacks compared to whites. I. Further cancers in patients with Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, and myeloma. Newell GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:635-8, Mar 74
Multiple primary neoplasms in blacks compared to whites. 3. Initial cancers of the female breast and uterus. Newell GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:369-73, Aug 74
[Bibliographic study of cases of double cancer in Japan in the past 10 years: with special reference to our experiences with 7 cases] Umeyama K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:587-95, Mar 74 (194 ref.) (Jap)

FATHOLOGY

Chordoma--report of an autopsy case with fibrosarcoma. Kishikawa H, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 24:299-308, Mar 74
Multiple sebaceous neoplasms of the skin: an association with multiple visceral carcinomas, especially of the colon. Rulon DB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:745-52, Dec 73
Multiple extra-medullary plasmacytomas of the skin. Case report with a note on prognosis. Stankler L, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:217-21, Feb 74
Epidermoid cyst of the testis in Gardner's syndrome. Jalota R, et al. Cancer 34:464-7, Aug 74
Mucus-secreting colonic carcinoid tumors: light- and electron-microscopic study of three cases. Hernandez FJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:387-96, May-Jun 74
Rare combinations of multiple primary tumours: report of two cases. Warner TF. J Ir Med Assoc 66:665-9, 8 Dec 73
Why do basal cell carcinomas recur (or not recur) following treatment? Jackson R. J Surg Oncol 6:245-51, 1974
Simultaneous adenomatoid tumors of epididymis and tunica vaginalis. Glover L, et al. Urology 2:192-5, Aug 73
Mesotheliomas of spermatic cord, epididymis, and tunica vaginalis. Silberblatt JM, et al. Urology 3:235-7, Feb 74
[Demonstrations] Delacrétaz J, et al. Dermatologica 147:71-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Paget's disease in inverted nasal papilloma (author's transl)] Machacek E. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:17-26, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral adenoma of nipple (author's transl)] Citoler P, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:729-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of multiple intestinal and urinary tract carcinoma] Hackl H, et al. Med Welt 25:404-8, 8 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Development of 2 primary melanomas within the period of 16 years in the same patient] Lischka G, et al. Z Hautkr 49:129-35, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Carcinoma in situ in a cervical polyp in pregnancy] Anteby SO, et al. Harefuah 86:141-2, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms] Karwowski R, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 28:351-5, 1974 (Pol)
[Cancer and reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Popov EA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:70-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the eye in combination with neoplasms of other locations] Babior SN. Vestn Oftalmol 6:79-80, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metachronic destruction of a concha auriculate by cancer] Usachev IS. Vopr Onkol 19:99-100, 1973 (Rus)
[2 Observations of multiple primary tumors] Bugaenko LP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:85-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Non-neurogenic intestinal tumors in Von Recklinghausen's disease] Rivas Rodero S, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:69-74, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)
[Combination of 3 multiple primary malignant and benign tumors of the breasts and uterus] Tsukerman IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:62-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bowel transit time in patients with Gardner's syndrome. Watne AL, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:52-4, Jan-Feb 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Some novel chemotherapeutic approaches in prophylaxis, recognition and treatment of recurrent malignant tumours (author's transl)] Rieche K. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:280-90, 1974 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Value of radiography of the remaining breast following mastectomy for carcinoma. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:435-41, Jul 73
Gardner's syndrome. A model for correlative radiology. Dolan KD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:359-64, Oct 73
Proceedings: The significance of a solitary lung shadow in patients with colon carcinoma. Cahan WG, et al. Cancer 33:414-21, Feb 74
Multiple defects in the colon. Gayden L, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:411-2, Dec 73
Case report. Multiple hemangioblastomas of central nervous system. Soriya LW, et al. Minn Med 56:1059-61, Dec 73
Meningeal and glial tumors in combination. Sackett JF, et al. Neuroradiology 7:153-60, 1974
Multifocal osteosarcoma. A case report. Cook SA, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:838-40, Nov 73

SURGERY

Bilateral conjunctival epithelioma in an adolescent. Olurin O. Ann Ophthalmol 3:633-6, Jun 71
Bilateral successive seminomas in scrotal testes. Barbalias GA. Del Med J 46:243-7, May 74
Multicentric extra-abdominal desmoid tumours. Report of two cases. Barber HM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:858-63, Nov 73
Intestinal and cutaneous haemangiomatosis. Killingback M, et al. Med J Aust 1:749-53, 11 May 74
[Primary multiple malignant tumors of the colon and rectum] Kalcheva V. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:229-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Simultaneous bilateral bronchial carcinoma] Schamaun M. Helv Chir Acta 38:245-8, May 71 (Ger)
[Cancer of the large intestine, breast and corpus uteri in the same patient] Kushelev AE. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:116-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Multiple tumors of the digestive tract] Dimković D, et al. Med Pregl 26:39-46, 1973 (Ser)

THERAPY

[[The problem of enhancing the biological effect of ionizing radiation. 7. The indirect component in the anti-tumor radiation effect] Rampan IuI, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:393-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, MUSCLE TISSUE (C2)

Characterization of a unique muscle cell line. Schubert D, et al. J Cell Biol 61:398-413, May 74

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant neoplasms of soft tissues in children. Errors in diagnosis and tactics] Abdurakhmanova NK. Pediatriia 51:68-9, May 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunomorphologic features of human myogenic tumors] Rafkhlin NT, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:3-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE (C2)

[Nervous tissue tumors and current technics of morphological and etiopathogenic studies] Hassoun J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:781-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumors of the nervous system] Kristiansen K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1885-90, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of neurogenic tumors in C3HeB-FeJ mice by nitrosourea derivatives: observations by light microscopy, tissue culture, and electron microscopy. Denlinger RH, et al. Int J Cancer 13:559-71, 15 Apr 74
Neurotropic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in transplacental carcinogenesis. Napalkov NP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1365-6, Apr 74
Clonal cell lines from the rat central nervous system. Schubert D, et al. Nature 249:224-7, 17 May 74

ENZYMOLOGY

[Oxidative-reductive enzymes and the phenomenon of anaplasia in neuroectodermal tumors (a histochemical study)] Khominskiĭ BS. Vopr Neirokhir 37:44-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Contributions of clonal systems to neurobiology. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:412-536, Dec 73 (285 ref.)

METABOLISM

Water soluble proteins from rat brain and from experimental tumors of rat nervous system. Stavrou D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:249-54, 19 Jun 73
[Neurogenic mediastinal tumors with endocrine activity] Sprenger F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 38:253-6, May 71 (Ger)
[Importance of catecholamines in the physiology and pathology of childhood] Schwarz-Tiene E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 26:1113-7, 23 Jun 74 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Tumours of the nervous system in the African in Eritrea (Ethiopia). Manfredonia M. Afr J Med Sci 4:383-7, Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

Nerve sheath myxoma in the tongue. Mincer HH, et al. Oral Surg 37:428-30, Mar 74
[Neurogenic tumors in the mediastinum] Besznyák I, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:127-45, 1973 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Common origin for all neuroendocrine tumors. Gammill SL, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:321-6, Aug 73 (30 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Malignant mediastinal tumors of neurogenic origin in children] Marciński A. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:481-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Activation of lymphoid leucosis in chicks by irradiation. Lagerlöf B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:569-76, Jul 73
Combined effect of roentgen irradiation and radiostrontium on the haematopoietic tissues and the development of lymphoma in mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:217-31, Jun 74
Approach to a theoretic model for the probability of recurrences in radiation therapy. Spring E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:407-15, Oct 73
Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. 3. Comparison between irradiation of foetuses and adults. Walinder G, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:201-8, Jun 73
Induction of tumors involving bone in beagles fed toxic levels of strontium 90. Pool RR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:900-8, Aug 73
Osteogenic sarcoma developing after radiotherapy for retinoblastoma. Shah IC, et al. Am Surg 40:485-90, Aug 74
Radiation-induced carcinoma of the rectum. A late complication of pelvic irradiation. Qizilbash AH. Arch Pathol 98:118-21, Aug 74
Transplantation of radiation-induced canine myelomonocytic leukemia. Shifrine M, et al. Bibl Haematol 39:158-69, 1973
Histochemical phosphatases and metachromasia in murine tumours induced by bone seeking radionuclides. Bland MR, et al. Br J Cancer 29:206-22, Mar 74
Fibrosarcoma: a complication of interstitial radiation therapy for a benign haemangioma occurring after 18 years. Gray GR, et al. Br J Radiol 47:60-1, Jan 74
Osteosarcoma of the pelvis following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Rushforth GF. Br J Radiol 47:149-52, Feb 74
Late effects of radiation: carcinogenesis. Mole RH. Br Med Bull 29:78-83, Jan 73 (53 ref.)
Thorotrast induced transitional cell carcinoma in a residual ureter after nephrectomy. Mihatsch MJ, et al. Cancer 32:1346-9, Dec 73
A radiation-induced breast cancer. Warren S. Cancer 32:991-3, Oct 73
Analysis of cell kinetics during ultraviolet light-induced epidermal carcinogenesis in hairless mice. Chopra DP, et al. Cancer Res 34:454-7, Mar 74
An animal model for the study of small-bowel tumors. Coop KL, et al. Cancer Res 34:1487-94, Jun 74
Nodular formations in the rat small intestine after local abdominal x-irradiation. Tsubouchi S, et al. Cancer Res 33:3155-8, Dec 73
Late clinical and roentgen observations following Thorotrast administration. Gondos B. Clin Radiol 24:195-203, Apr 73
Ultraviolet radiation as a cause of skin tumors. Emmett EA. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:211-55, Sep 73 (313 ref.)
Internal irradiation and carcinogenesis. Gössner W. Curr Top Radiat Res 9:35-9, Oct 73 (15 ref.)
Population heterogeneity hypothesis on radiation induced cancer. Baum JW. Health Phys 25:97-104, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A five-year inhalation study with natural uranium dioxide (UO2) dust. II. Postexposure retention and biologic effects in the monkey, dog and rat. Leach LJ, et al. **Health Phys 25:239-58, Sep 73**

Cancer induction in man from internal radioactivity. Mays CW. **Health Phys 25:585-92, Dec 73 (42 ref.)**

Post radiation bone sarcoma. Potdar GG, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:361-5, Sep 73**

Pulmonary distribution of alpha dose from 239PuO2 and induction of neoplasia in rats and dogs. Sanders CL, et al. **Inhaled Part 1:489-98, 1970**

Brief communication: Breast cancer associated with repeated fluoroscopy. Grundy GW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1339-40, Oct 73**

Evidence against a direct carcinogenic effect of x-rays in vitro. Klein JC. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1111-6, Apr 74**

Sequential pathophysiologic effects of ionizing radiation on the beagle thyroid gland. Lu ST, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:419-41, Aug 73**

Protection by corynebacterium granulosum against radiation-induced enhancement of artificial pulmonary metastases of a murine fibrosarcoma. Milas L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1875-80, Jun 74**

Treatment of hyperthyroidism with sodium I 131. Carcinoma of the thyroid after 20 years. Kreps EM, et al. **JAMA 226:774-5, 12 Nov 73**

Letter: Radiation-induced head and neck tumours. Gesell TF. **Lancet 1:815-6, 27 Apr 74**

Radiation-induced head and neck tumours. Modan B, et al. **Lancet 1:277-9, 23 Feb 74**

Letter: Second cancers in retinoblastoma. Strong LC, et al. **Lancet 2:1086, 10 Nov 73**

Carcinogenicity of inhaled plutonium-238 in the rat. Sanders CL Jr. **Radiat Res 56:540-53, Dec 73**

Post-irradiation skin-cancer. Chişleag G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:539-44, Jul-Sep 73**

The role of surgery and 131-I therapy for hyperthyroidism in the etiology of thyroid carcinoma. Ashkar FS, et al. **South Med J 66:1014-6, Sep 73**

Letter: Irradiation induced tumors. Kushner J. **Surg Neurol 2:262, Jul 74**

Irradiation-induced mesodermal tumors of the central nervous system: report of two meningiomas following X-ray treatment for gliomas. Norwood CW, et al. **Surg Neurol 2:161-4, May 74**

[Radiocancer 15 years after radiotherapy of the larynx] Willemse K. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:208-13, 1974 (Dut)**

[Hepato-splenic thorotrastome (spectrogammametric study)] Duriez R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:581-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[The lung cancer risk by inhalation of Rn-222-decay products (author's transl)] Jacobi W. **Biophysik 10:103-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Development of melanoma through chronic exposure to light] Wiskemann A. **Hautarzt 25:20-2, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[The increase of biologically effective ultraviolet solar radiation due to a decrease of the ozone concentration in the free atmosphere (author's transl)] Schulze R. **Radiat Environ Biophys 11:21-30, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The role of the direct action of radiation in the mechanism of mammary gland neoplasm development] Moskalev IuI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:68-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pneumosclerosis and lung neoplasms in rats after intratracheal administration of Americium-241] Filippova LG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:366-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Biological effects of californium-252] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:266-70, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dose dependence of the injurious effect of whole-body and local beta-irradiation] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:729-33, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tumor development in dogs at remote periods following administration of Po-240 and oxathiol] Lebedev BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:97-102, 1973 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lung tumors in rats chronically inhaling thorium dioxide] Likhachev IuP, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:47-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemoperitoneum complicating thorotrast-induced haemangioendothelioma of the liver. Campbell IW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:233-7, Jul 74**

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignancies following therapeutic and diagnostic irradiations. A review à ppropos of 6 cases of CML (author's transl)] Haefliger JM, et al. **Praxis 63:754-60, 18 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cancer of the skin caused by a radioactive gold ring] Holubar K, et al. **Hautarzt 24:489-91, Nov 73 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of oestrogenic hormones on carcinogenesis and toxicity of radiostrontium. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:209-28, Jun 73**

Letter: Diagnostic use of I131 in children: changing normal values for thyroidal iodine uptake in relation to safety. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Pediatrics 53:445, Mar 74**

[Blastomogenic action of Ca45 depending on functional state of parathyroid gland] Dobroskok AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:17-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the thymus and of ALS on radiation leukemogenesis. Bekkum DW van, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:677-88, 1973**

The role of immunity in radiation leukemogenesis. Haran-Ghera N. **Bibl Haematol 39:671-6, 1973**

Spontaneous and radiation induced tumors in animals. Maisin JR. **Biomedicine 20:102-8, Mar 74 (49 ref.)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in 224Ra-induced murine osteosarcomas. Marquart KH. **Beitr Pathol 152:116-26, Jul 74**

Association of virus in radiation and chemical leukemogenesis in rats and mice. Yokoro K, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:603-16, 1973**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid carcinoma after exposure to atomic radiation. A continuing survey of a fixed population, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1958-1971. Parker LN, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:600-4, May 74**

Mutiple-cause analysis of deaths of patients treated with radio-iodine. Donovan JW, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 28:69, Feb 74**

The incidence of malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma in Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors, 1945-1965. Nishiyama H, et al. **Cancer 32:1301-9, Dec 73**

Influence of transitory, as compared with permanent, high-altitude exposure on the pathogenesis of spontaneous and x-ray-induced neoplasms in RF-Un mice. Mori-Chavez P, et al. **Cancer Res 34:328-36, Feb 74**

Lung cancer among uranium miners in the United States. Archer VE, et al. **Health Phys 25:351-71, Oct 73**

Estimation of benefit and radiation risk from mass chest radiography. Kitabatake T, et al. **Radiology 109:37-40, Oct 73**

Radiation cancer in Japanese radiological workers. Kitabatake T, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:599-606, Nov 73**

PATHOLOGY

Thorotrast tumors in Japan--report of two cases with autopsy findings and a brief review of literature. Fujikura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:139-54, Feb 73**

Ultrastructure of 90Sr induced osteosarcomas and early phases of their development. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:107-28, Apr 74**

Malignancy of the uterine corpus following irradiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:685-92, 1 Jul 74**

Myelogenous leukemia and related myeloproliferative disorders in beagles continuously exposed to 60Co gamma-radiation. Fritz TE, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:170-88, 1973**

Pseudosarcoma of the skin. An electron microscopic study and comparison with the fine structure of spindle-cell variant of squamous carcinoma. Woyke S, et al. **Cancer 33:970-80, Apr 74**

Uncertainty of growth of cell populations in cancer. Blum HF. **J Theor Biol 46:143-66, Jul 74**

Transplantation and tissue culture studies of radiation-induced osteosarcoma in the rat. Geddes-Dwyer V, et al. **Pathology 6:71-8, Jan 74**

[Androblastomas of the ovaries induced by penetrating radiation] Gubareva AV. **Arkh Patol 34:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs at remote periods following administration of Po210] Lebedeva GA. **Arkh Patol 35:39-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of dietary antioxidants on actinic tumor induction. Black HS. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:783-6, Apr 74**

[Inhibitory effect of caffeine on the induction of cutaneous cancers by ultraviolet rays in the mouse] Zajdela F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1073-6, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)**

SURGERY

[Chronic radiodermatitis in hand-surgery] Verdan C. **Helv Chir Acta 40:569-75, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of the treatment of thyroid neoplasms following radiotherapy] Balázs G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1842-6, 28 Dec 73 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

An early unilateral thymic lymphoma in a postirradiated white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Cosgrove GE, et al. **J Wildl Dis 10:32-3, Jan 74**

[Susceptibility of Ayreshire cows for malignant neoplasms of the nictating membrane and vulva during extensive sunlight exposure in tropical areas] Hünermund G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:414-5, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE (C2)

Studies on the control of differentiation of murine virus-induced erythroleukemic cells. Friend C, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol 8:81-101, 1974 (77 ref.)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of extension of malignant renal tumours into the inferior vena cava. Wines RD, et al. **Br J Urol 46:120-1, Feb 74**

[Complex diagnostical integration of scintigraphic results in cerebral vascular processes (author's transl)] Winkelmann H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:647-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: A clinicopathologic study. I. General features and vascular tumors. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer 33:1275-88, May 74**

[Rare vascular tumors of the skin: begign, semi-malignant and malignant (clinical evolution, histology, classification)] Schneider W. **Cah Med 14:619-24, Jul 73 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Venous collateral circulation following occlusion of the inferior vena cava by tumours shown by oil emboli in the liver after lymphography (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:327-30, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Tumor blood-flow study to measure response to treatment. Tashima CK, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:463, Jun 74**

SURGERY

Embolization by superselective arteriography from the femoral route in neuroradiology. Review of 60 cases. 1. Technique, indications, complications. Djindjian R, et al. **Neuroradiology 6:20-6, Sep 73**

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES (C2, C7)

see also related
HORMONES, ECTOPIC (D8)

Mediastinal teratoma with endocrine function. Honicky RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:650-3, Nov 73**

Endocrine studies in an arrhenoblastoma responsive to dexamethasone, ACTH and human chorionic gonadotropin. Tucci JR, et al. **Am J Med 55:687-94, Nov 73**

Insulin and ACTH production by a streptozotocin responsive islet cell carcinoma. Walter RM, et al. **Am J Med 55:667-70, Nov 73**

Cushing's syndrome caused by recurrent malignant bronchial carcinod. Case report with 12 years' observation. Isawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1200-4, Nov 73**

Renin-secreting Wilms' tumor with severe hypertension. Report of a case and brief review of renin-secreting tumors. Ganguly A, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:835-7, Dec 73**

Pheochromocytoma causing excessive parathyroid hormone production and hypercalcemia. Kukreja SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:838-40, Dec 73**

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Hyperadrenocorticism and ACTH-releasing factor. Amatruda TT Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:168-80, 1974**

Paraneoplastic syndromes. Hyperglycemia. Cahill GF Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:161-7, 1974**

Feminization, virilization, and precocious sexual development that results from neoplastic processes. Jones KL. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:195-203, 1974**

Endocrinologically active mesenchymal tumors. Laurent JX, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:391-402, 1974**

Hypoglycemia associated with neoplasia. Marks LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:147-60, 1974**
A spectrum of tumors that produce paraneoplastic syndromes. Lung tumors: how they produce their syndromes. Nathanson L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:367-77, 1974 (59 ref.)
Neuroblastoma-pheochromocytoma: products and pathogenesis. Voorhess ML.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:187-94, 1974
[Prolactin cell tumors in animal experiments and in man] el-Etreby MF, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1768-90, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Gonadotropin-secreting renal carcinoma. Golde DW, et al. **Cancer 33:1048-53, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Primary oropharyngeal cancer and hypercalcemia. Terz JJ, et al. **Cancer 33:334-9, Feb 74**
Proceedings: Ectopic synthesis and paraneoplastic syndromes. Hall TC. **Cancer Res 34:2088-91, Aug 74**
Metastasis in a transplantable mammotrophic pituitary tumor. Nickerson PA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:3135-8, Dec 73
Production of a corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide and of corticotrophin by a bronchial carcinoid tumour. Ratcliffe JG, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:51-5, Jan 73
Estrogen production and its origin in men with gonadotropin-producing neoplasms. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:112-8, Jul 74**
Leukemoid reaction, thrombocytosis and hypercalcemia associated with bladder cancer. Block NL, et al. **J Urol 110:660-3, Dec 73**
Para-endocrine tumor activity with emphasis on ectopic ADH secretion. Genetic, diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic aspects. Vorherr H. **Oncology 29:382-416, 1974 (109 ref.)**
Some 'pseudo' and some true endocrine syndromes in cancer. Bondy PK. **Proc R Soc Med 67:42-3, Jan 74**
Selective feminization due to an adrenal carcinoma. Greenwood RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 67:671-2, Jun 74**
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndrome after a voluminous malignant retroperitoneal nonchromaffin paraganglioma] Dell'Acqua GB, et al.
Cah Med 14:251-61, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes. 2] Turpin G. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2999-3007, 8 Nov 73 (102 ref.) (Fre)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in hypercalcemic patients with malignant disease. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med 56:821-6, Jun 74**
Immunoreactive forms of circulating parathyroid hormone in primary and ectopic hyperparathyroidism. Benson RC Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:175-81, Jul 74

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of ectopic hormone-producing tumors. Levine RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:533-46, 1974**

COMPLICATIONS

Newer concepts in pathogenesis. Secondary endocrine and mammary malignancies as main signs of hormonal syndromes produced by endocrine tumors. Iglesias R.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:500-7, 1974
Ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome with prostatic carcinoma. Newmark SR, et al. **Urology 2:666-8, Dec 73**
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndrome with a retroperitoneal paraganglioma] Dell'Acqua GB, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1171-4, 22 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of HCG-secreting choriocarcinoma of the stomach. Report of a case. Uei Y, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:431-4, Sep-Oct 73
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes. 1] Turpin G. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2629-38, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Renin-secreting tumors] Hayduk K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1874-7, 5 Oct 73 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Symptoms and treatment of para-neoplastic endocrine diseases] Raith L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:892-8, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperparathyroid-like syndrome associated with hepatoma] Kaplinsky N, et al.
Harefuah 83:479-80, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of diagnosis of hormonoactive tumor of the adrenal gland] Astakhova NF, et al.
Sov Med 36:148-7, Jul 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cell hybridisation in the genesis of ectopic hormone-secreting tumours. Warner TF.
Lancet 1:1259-60, 22 Jun 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Molecular mechanisms in blocked ontogeny and retrogenesis. Anderson NG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:508-15, 1974 (34 ref.)
Epigenetic mechanisms and paraneoplastic phenomena. Sherbet GV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:516-32, 1974 (126 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in cancer tissue from patients with ectopic hyperparathyroidism. Palmieri GM, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1726-35, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Ectopic hormone production by non-endocrine tumours. Rees LH, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:263-99, Jul 74 (94 ref.)
Editorial: Ectopic production of hormones by non-endocrine tumours. Jackson WP.
S Afr Med J 48:335-6, Feb 74
Cancer and ectopic hormones. Jackson WP.
S Afr Med J 48:347-9, Feb 74
[Gonadotropin producing malignant teratoma of the mediastinum] Ogura T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2846-52, Sep 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Grand rounds: Endocrine manifestations of lung tumors. Anderson JW.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:208-11 passim, Apr 74
Editorial: The "oat-cell" tumors: a medical and biological challenge. Barden RP.
Radiology 112:743-4, Sep 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Hypersecretion of calcitonin in neoplastic conditions. Milhaud G, et al. **Lancet 1:462-3, 16 Mar 74**
Antihypertensive function of renal-cell carcinoma. Evidence for a prostaglandin-A-secreting tumor. Zusman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:843-5, 11 Apr 74**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes with polyendocrine manifestations] Bricaire H, et al.
Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:117-25, 1973 (Fre)
[Gastrin-producing tumors (gastrinomas) of the pancreas] Orlov VA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:14-9, Oct 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Cure of acromegaly by resection of pituitary tumor. Reestablishment of normal growth hormone secretion] Bachelot I, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2945-8, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Ultimobranchial thyroid neoplasms in bulls. A syndrome resembling medullary thyroid carcinoma in man. Black HE, et al. **Cancer 32:865-78, Oct 73**

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see **CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC (C2, G1)**

NEORICKETTSIA (B3)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of two species of Neorickettsia in canine monocytes. Frank DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:257-62, Mar 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Etiological role of Halprovia-microorganisms of PLT group in diseases of joints. I. Excretion of Halprovia arthritidis from joints of patients with rheumatoid monosynovitis and Reiter's syndrome] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vopr Revm 13:9-13, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NEORICKETTSIOSIS

HELMINTHOECA (C1, C15)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cultivation of two species of Neorickettsia in canine monocytes. Frank DW, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:257-62, Mar 74

OCCURRENCE

Salmon poisoning in a dog in Oregon. Remensynder RJ.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:562, May 74

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoreticular lesions of canine neorickettsiosis. Frank DW, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:163-71, Feb 74**

NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

Structure of alkaline hydrolysis products of neostigmine methylsulfate and neostigmine bromide. Kling RE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:721-4, May 74**
[Sterilization of eye-nose salves with gamma rays] Jacob BP, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 49:12-20, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does neostigmine cause disruption of large-intestinal anastomoses? A negative answer. Cofer TW Jr, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:235-7, Mar-Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of ion-pairing column chromatographic determination of neostigmine bromide. Kling RE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:725-7, May 74
Determination of neostigmine bromide by ion-pairing column chromatography. Kling RE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:128-31, Jan 73
[Extraction-photometric determination of proserine] Kiseleva AA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:38-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extraction-photometric method in analysis of proserine and benzohexonium] Luk'ianchikova GI, et al. **Farmatsiia 23:45-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma clearance of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in rats with ligated renal pedicles. Burdfield PA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:252-5, Nov 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Roentgenological diagnosis of reflux-esophagitis in hiatus hernia with the aid of proserine] Orlov VP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:80-2, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 14C-neostigmine in rat striated muscles. Christensen CB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 35:58-64, Jul 74
Affinity of myasthenia drugs to acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor. Seifert SA, et al.
Biochem Med 10:258-65, Jul 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Galanthamine hydrobromide versus neostigmine. A plasma cortisol study in man. Cozanitis DA.
Anaesthesia 29:163-8, Mar 74
Clinical studies involving neostigmine reversal of d-tubocurarine, gallamine, and pancuronium in man. De Angelis J.
Anesth Analg. (Cleve) 53:268-70, Mar-Apr 74
Comparative times to peak effect and durations of action of neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:27-33, Jul 74**
The role of brain acetylcholine in the pressor response to centrally infected neostigmine. Brezenoff HE.
Br J Pharmacol 49:557-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: Persistence of neostigmine-like activity in tissues of the rat after prolonged oral administration. Buckley GA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:336P-337P, Feb 72
Depolarization, desensitization and the effects of tubocurarine and neostigmine in cultured skeletal muscle. Harvey AL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:5-13, Jun 74
Relearning at different times after training as affected by centrally and peripherally acting cholinergic drugs in the mouse. Squire LR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:41-5, Jan 71
Study of long-term anticholinesterase therapy. Effects on neuromuscular transmission and on motor end-plate fine structure. Engel AG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1273-81, Dec 73
Comparative effects of physostigmine and neostigmine on acquisition and performance of a conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:67-72, Jan-Feb 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiolytic decomposition of the injection solutions of strychnine and proserine] Chakchir BO, et al.
Farm Zh 4:58-63, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neostigmine-responsive weakness in the dog, similar to myasthenia gravis. Lorenz MD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:795-800, 1 Oct 72
Unusual myasthenic state in a teen-age boy. Dahl DS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:897-901, Sep 74**
Colitis X in the horse. Kelly CM.
NZ Vet J 20:190-2, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEOSYNEPHRINE see PHENYLEPHRINE (D2,D5)

NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Blood transfusion requirements before and after bilateral nephrectomy in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Milman N.
Acta Med Scand 195:479-83, Jun 74

Glomerular filtration rate, renal plasma flow and filtration fraction in living donors before and after nephrectomy. Skov PE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:97-103, Jan-Feb 74

Goodpasture's syndrome: failure of nephrectomy to cure pulmonary hemorrhage. Eisinger AJ.
Am J Med 55:565-70, Oct 73

Compensatory and obligatory renal growth in rats. Silber S, et al. Am J Physiol 226:114-7, Jan 74

Bilateral nephrectomy in chronic hemodialysis and renal transplant patients. Aronian JM 3d, et al.
Am J Surg 126:635-8, Nov 73

Karyometry of neurosecretory hypothalamus in mononephrectomized rats. Srebro Z, et al.
Anat Anz 133:199-206, 1973

Malignant hypertension: kidneys too good to be extirpated. Mroczek WJ.
Ann Intern Med 80:754-7, Jun 74 (39 ref.)

Malignant disease of the kidney. An appraisal of diagnosis and management. Chisholm GD.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 55:21-30, Jul 74 (43 ref.)

Tobramycin and gentamicin concentrations in the serum of normal and anephric patients. Lockwood WR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:125-9, Jan 73

The supracostal approach for live-donor nephrectomy. Barry JM, et al. Arch Surg 109:448-51, Sep 74

Proceedings: Painless nephrectomy. Harbison P.
Br J Urol 46:121, Feb 74

Anaesthetic management of anephric patients and patients in renal failure. Estafanous FG, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:769-81, Nov 73

Chronic toxicity and retention of fluoride in the unilaterally nephrectomized rat. Büttner W, et al.
Caries Res 8:359-67, 1974

Relative influence of acute sodium and volume depletion on aldosterone secretion in nephrectomized man. McCaa RE, et al. Circ Res 33:555-62, Nov 73

The clearance of endogenous renin in the anhepatic anephric dog. Fagard R, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:225s+, Aug 73

Proceedings: Changes in extracellular fluid distribution and interstitial space compliance in rats shortly after nephrectomy. Lucas J, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:3P-4P, Jan 74

Effect on renal blood flow of unilateral nephrectomy and gradual clamping of the abdominal aorta distal from the renal arteries. Stojkovic J, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:407-16, 1972

Hypertension in terminal renal failure. Observations pre and post bilateral nephrectomy. Del Greco F, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:471-501, Aug 73

Letter: Nephrectomy, and heparin in renal vein thrombosis. Seeler RA, et al. J Pediatr 83:895-6, Nov 73

Renal response to acute ammonium chloride acidosis in subjects with single kidney. Chan JC, et al.
J Urol 111:315-20, Mar 74

Living renal donor. Nephrectomy: evaluation of 135 cases. Farrell RM, et al. J Urol 110:639-42, Dec 73

Complications of donor nephrectomy. Uehling DT, et al.
J Urol 111:745-6, Jun 74

Compensatory renal hypertrophy in young rats: Increase in the number of nephrons. Bonvalet JP, et al. Kidney Int 1:391-6, Jun 72

Effect of uninephrectomy on glomerulotubular functional-structural balance in the dog. Bradley SE, et al. Kidney Int 5:122-30, Feb 74

Early responses of glomerular filtration rate to unilateral nephrectomy. Potter DE, et al.
Kidney Int 5:131-6, Feb 74

Treatment of bilateral hypernephromas by nephrectomy, excision of tumour, and autotransplantation. Report of three cases. Caine RY.
Lancet 2:1164-7, 24 Nov 73

Endocrine and neural mediation of the effects of constant light on water intake of rats. Stephan FK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:44-60, 1974

Right lateral nephrectomy. Charters D.
Nurs Times 70:703-4, 9 May 74

Hypertension and chronic atrophic pyelonephritis. Result of nephrectomy (case report). Tambunan T, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:302-9, Nov 73

The adaptation of renal urea excretion after unilateral nephrectomy and after overloading with urea. Diezi J.
Pfluegers Arch 344:287-98, 30 Nov 73

Induction of Na K ATPase in the proximal and distal convolution of the rat nephron after uninephrectomy. Schmidt U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 346:39-48, 16 Jan 74

Insulin catabolism in chronic uraemia and in anephric man before and after dialysis treatment. Navalesi R, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:119-25, 1972

Regulation of aldosterone in anephric man maintained with regular haemodialysis. Weidmann P, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:74-83, 1972

Partial nephrectomy--a pathological evaluation. Anderson CK. Proc R Soc Med 67:459-64, Jun 74

Seromucoid and albumin syntheses after uninephrectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Tomashefsky P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:921-5, Jul 74

One-stage, bilateral nephrectomy in dialysis patients. Indications and operative technique. Tera H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:205-9, 1973

Nephrectomy, microvascular repair, and autotransplantation. Lawson RK, et al.
Surg Forum 23:539-41, 1972

Bilateral nephrectomy in patients with polycystic renal disease. Bennett AH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:819-20, Nov 73

Regression of metastatic renal carcinoma following nephrectomy. Braren V, et al. Urology 3:777-8, Jun 74

Acute nonobstructive pyelonephritis requiring nephrectomy. Cass AS, et al. Urology 2:547-9, Nov 73

Partial nephrectomy in renal calculus disease. Gellman AC, et al. Urology 1:355-8, Apr 73

Ureter in renal tuberculosis. Javadpour N, et al.
Urology 2:312-4, Sep 73

Nephrectomy in impaired renal function. Schiff M Jr, et al. Urology 3:404-8, Apr 74

Unilateral nephrectomy. Its effect on primary murine renal adenocarcinoma. Williams PD, et al.
Urology 2:619-22, Dec 73

Peristaltic behavior of disused ureteral stump. Yalla VS, et al. Urology 1:417-9, May 73

[One year's experience in the removal of cadaver kidneys in the Kommunehospitalet, Copenhagen] Iversen HG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1163-9, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Arteriovenous fistula of the right renal pedicle following nephrectomy] Viard H, et al.
Chirurgie 99:811-4, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial nephrectomy for kidney cancer in a 72 year-old female patient with anuria and contralaterel artery] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:140-2, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Limits of surgery in kidney cancer. Conclusion] Dufour A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:182, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[A further case of arteriovenous fistula of the renal pedicle after nephrectomy] Gibod LB, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:514-7, Jun 73 (Fre)

[1st approach to the elements of the right renal pedicle at their origin in nephrectomy for cancer. Note of surgical technic] Ponthieu A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:518-22, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Segmental aglomerular hypoplasia of the kidney. II. Hypertensive complication and results of nephrectomy] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:609-13, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional and morphological findings following renal polar resections using a CO2 laser in the dog] Breitwieser P, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:511-4, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Compensatory increase of kidney function following unilateral nephrectomy] Eisen M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:497-500, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Hemostasis using the light coagulator following renal polar resection in animal experiment] Nöske HD, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:509-10, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Proliferation kinetics in the rat kidney following x-radiation and-or nephrectomy. I. 3H-activity measurements] Eckel H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:254-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of unilateral ligation of the ureter and unilateral nephrectomy on the effective renal plasma flow of the contralateral kidney (author's transl)] May P, et al.
Urol Int 28:187-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication for uninephrectomy in hypertension and pyelonephritic kidney cirrhosis] Wigger W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:796-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Morphologic findings after renal pole resection with the laser beam in rabbits and dogs (author's transl)] Zimmermann HD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:477-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time necessary for the development of compensatory hyperplasia in the remaining kidney after nephrectomy] Arndt J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:881-7, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Resection of the kidney pole (indication, technics, results)] Hofmann W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:731-5, Oct 73 (Ger)

[Androgen therapy for anemia in anephric and regularly dialyzed patients (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. Jap J Urol 64:802-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental studies on the continuous pelvic irrigation method using normal saline containing antibiotics; with special references to the application of this method to the kidney after nephrolithotomy in cases of staghorn calculi (author's transl)] Kondo K.
Jap J Urol 64:879-97, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Successful nephrectomy in a 3 and one-half-year old boy with severe hemophilia A] Dyszy Laube B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1243-7, Oct 73 (Pol)

[Conservative renal surgery: partial nephrectomy and heminephrectomy] Rocha-Brito R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 78:131-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Indications for secondary nephrectomy] Band' Ch.
Klin Khir 4:76-7, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Dynamic radioisotope nephroscintiphotography at remote periods after removal of the diseased kidney in childhood] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Pediatriia 52:50-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choice of the most rational approaches for nephrectomy in patients with a tumor of the kidney] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:16-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for organ-preserving operations in hydronephrosis] Gal'chikov VI.
Voen Med Zh 6:72-3, Jun 73 (Rus)

[X-ray evaluation of the state of the remaining kidney in children] Mirimova TB, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:79-81, Jun 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post nephrectomy arteriovenous aneurysm--a late complication. Azimi F, et al.
Australas Radiol 17:419-22, Dec 73

Post nephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. DeWolf W.
Minn Med 56:680-1, Aug 73

Reduced calcium absorption after nephrectomy in uremic patients. Oettinger CW, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:458-60, 29 Aug 74

Hypocalcemia following bilateral nephrectomy. Cheigh JS, et al. Urology 2:121-4, Aug 73

Intrarenal aneurysm following partial nephrectomy. Rezvani A, et al. Urology 2:286-8, Sep 73

[The arterial risk during extended nephrectomy] Arvis G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:143-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Limits of the surgical treatment of kidney cancer in the adult] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:160 passimassim, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[The limits of surgery in the treatment of kidney cancer in the adult] Kuss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:167-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Limits of surgical treatment of kidney cancer] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:178-81, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Limits of surgical treatment in kidney cancer] Patoir G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:181-2, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Massive neoplastic pulmonary embolism after nephrectomy for Grawitz's tumor. Emergency embolectomie using extra corporeal circulation] Reziciner S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:665-72, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

[Limits of surgery in kidney cancer] Rognon L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:173-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Partial nephrectomy and renal hypertension] Wandschneider G, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:721-9, Oct 73 (Ger)

[Lesions of the vena cava inferior in nephrectomy] Nechiporenko AZ, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:57-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Effects of modifying urea hydrolysis in acute nephrectomy on survival, ammonia in cecal contents and blood metabolites. Prior RL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:184-8, 1 Oct 73

[Limits of surgery in kidney cancer] Boufflioux C.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:114-26, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Nephrectomy in kidney cancer. Report of 88 cases] Gayet R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:126-34, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[The limits of surgery in kidney cancer] Gregoir W.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:134-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

NEPHRITIS (C6)

Current concepts of Bright's disease. Gallo GR, et al.
Urology 2:601-4, Dec 73

BLOOD

Haemolysis in acute nephrotoxic nephritis. Floyd M, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:615-27, Dec 73

[Content of lipid fractions in the blood serum in healthy children and in those with kidney diseases] Pitsin DG, et al. Pediatriia 52:62, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Content of hexosamine, seromucoid and its chemical components in the blood serum of patients with nephritis] Novikova AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:27-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Drug-induced nephropathy. Cohen SN, et al.
JAMA 227:325, 21 Jan 74

[Drug-induced lupus-nephritis light-, electron- and immunfluorescence-microscopic investigations on kidney biopsies (author's transl)] Thoenes W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:346-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the toxicity of DDT and uranium for intact animals and for animals with experimental hepatitis and nephritis] Arsen'eva MV.
Gig Sanit 37:27-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Phasic changes in chronic nephritis] Mirrakhimov MM, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:3-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: The kidney in infective endocarditis. Garrod LP. Br Med J 2:174, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Schönlein versus Henoch. (Schönlein JL), (Henoch E), Jones JV. Br Med J 4:677-8, 15 Dec 73
Subclinical immune complex nephritis in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sutherland JC, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1179-81, May 74
Subclinical immune complex nephritis in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sutherland JC, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1179-81, Mar-Apr 74
Radiological features of the spread and localization of extraperitoneal gas and their relationship to its source. An anatomical approach. Meyers MA.
Radiology 111:17-26, Apr 74
[Characteristics of the course of recurrent hematuric nephritis in adults] Stefanova G.
Vutr Boles 12:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pathogenesis of cardiac insufficiency in diffuse nephritis] Sychev MN, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:59-63, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Letter: Congenital syphilitic nephropathy in an adopted infant. Dillon MJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:107, 13 Oct 73

DIAGNOSIS

The role of the radioisotope renogram in the diagnosis and evaluation of radiation nephritis. Cohen Y, et al.
J Urol 112:268-71, Aug 74

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprine administration to NZB X NZW hybrid mice with lupus nephritis: beneficial effect complicated by development of malignant lymphomas. Casey TP. NZ Med J 79:290-5, 10 Oct 73
Editorial: Diffuse proliferative lupus nephritis. Evaluation of therapy. McVicar MI, et al.
Urology 1:174-6, Feb 73
[Experience in the treatment of recurrent hematuric nephritis in adults] Stefanova G.
Vutr Boles 12:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Therapy of lupus-nephritis using corticosteroids and immunosuppressive agents] Kampf D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1420-3, 28 Jun 74 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of lupous nephritis with cytostatic agents] Tareeva IE, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:93-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Nephritis in two children after irradiation and chemotherapy for nephroblastoma. Arneil GC, et al.
Lancet 1:960-3, 18 May 74
Letter: Nephritis after irradiation and chemotherapy for nephroblastoma. Hopper J Jr.
Lancet 1:1281-2, 22 Jun 74
Childhood nephritis. McAdams AJ, et al.
Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1:189-225, 1973
Scintillation imaging in generalized and localized radiation nephritis. Schulman N, et al.
Radiology 109:639-42, Dec 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary nephritis with a characteristic renal lesion. Sherman RL, et al. Am J Med 56:44-51, Jan 74
Angiographic features of Alport's syndrome. Hereditary nephritis. Chuang VP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:539-43, Jul 74
Progressive and nonprogressive hereditary chronic nephritis. Grünfeld JP, et al.
Kidney Int 4:216-28, Sep 73
Letter: Hereditary nephritis with immunofluorescent mesangial deposits. Sessa A, et al.
Lancet 2:853, 13 Oct 73

HISTORY

Eponym: Bright's disease. (Bright R),
South Med J 67:733-4, Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Cryoprecipitable immune complexes, nephropathy, and sickle-cell disease. Strauss J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 81:114, Jul 74
Immunoglobulin classes and IgG subclasses of human antinuclear antibodies. A correlation of complement fixation and the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Puritz EM, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:98-113, Nov 73
Glomerular basement membrane antigens of Masugi nephritis. Misra RP. Immunology 25:967-80, Dec 73
Nephrotoxic serum nephritis. 3. Correlation of proteinuria, excretion of the glomerular basement membrane-like protein, and changes in the ultrastructure of the glomerular basement membrane as visualized with lanthanum. Gang NF, et al.
Lab Invest 23:436-41, Oct 70
Complement in nephritis. Gabriel R.
Postgrad Med J 49:630-8, Sep 73 (40 ref.)
[Serotonin in acute glomerulonephritis in children and in Masuga-type experimental nephritis in rabbits] Szajner-Milart I. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1430-2, 10 Sep 73 (Pol)
[Certain clinico-immunological indicators of the activity of nephritis in children] Minasian RM.
Pediatriia 52:62-3, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Immunohistologic characteristics of antibodies in nephrotoxic nephritis] Brozman M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:428-35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Mediators of intraglomerular fibrin deposition in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Naish PF, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:16P, Feb 74
[Binding of morphocycline, glycocycline and reverine by kidneys in normal rabbits and rabbits with infections, uncomplicated nephritis and nephritis associated with infections] Aleutskiĭ NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:341-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tetracycline content in rats in normal conditions, during infection and during nephritis, uncomplicated and complicated by infection] Aleutskiĭ NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:361-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of morphocycline, glycocycline and reverin by kidney homogenates of normal rabbits and rabbits with pathological processes] Aleutskiĭ NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:911-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid and mineral metabolism in calcified tissues in experimental heteroimmune nephritis in rats] Zhizhina NA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:47-50, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Chronic nephritis mortality and previous respiratory infection among men born between 1850 and 1899. Poledňak AP. Am J Epidemiol 98:430-5, Dec 73

OCCURRENCE

Scabies, pyoderma and nephritis in Zaria, Nigeria. A clinical and epidemiological study. Whittle HC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:349-63, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Nephron structure and function in the chronically diseased kidney. Kramp RA.
Biomedicine 18:476-83, Nov 73 (31 ref.)
[Morphology and localization of hematoxylin-stained bodies in lupus nephritis] Schürch W.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:331-44, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Reticulo-endothelial clearance studies in the course of horse serum induced nephritis. Wardle EN. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:22P-23P, Apr 74
Altered functional properties of the renal glomerulus in autologous immune complex nephritis: an ultrastructural tracer study. Schneeberger EE, et al.
J Exp Med 139:1283-302, 1 May 74
[Studies on an altered response to inflammatory stimuli in renal insufficient rats (author's transl)] Feyen H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:160-4, 22 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery in children with chronic nephritis before and after sanatorium-health resort treatment] Zagorul'ko LA.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:79-80, 1973 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Functional radioisotope investigations in chronic nephritis. Mitrov G, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:417-22, 1972

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of horseshoe kidney. A follow-up study. Kvarstein B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:10-2, 1974

URINE

[Pharmacological studies on diuretics. 6. Actions of various diuretics on experimental nephrotic rats] Suzuki Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:739-48, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical significance of lymphocyturia in lupous nephritis] Samoĭlova SI.
Ter Arkh 45:55-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of acute avian malaria. I. Immunologic reactions associated with anemia, splenomegaly, and nephritis of acute Plasmodium gallinaceum infections of chickens. Soni JL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:577-85, Jul 74
Septic embolic nephritis in a dolphin caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Ketterer PJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 50:123, Mar 74
The effectiveness of vaccination against the Australian infectious bronchitis nephritis virus before two weeks of age. Chubb RC. Vet Rec 93:249-52, 1 Sep 73
Leptospira and infectious canine hepatitis (ICH) virus antibodies and nephritis in Dublin dogs. Timoney JF, et al. Vet Rec 94:316-9, 6 Apr 74
[Simultaneous outbreak of bursitis and infectious bronchitis with the nephritis-nephrosis syndrome] Monreal G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:14-21, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Proceedings: Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Utrecht on 2 May 1973. Environmental effects on bacterial wall synthesis. Gunnarsson A, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:313-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

BLOOD

Hemoglobin Sendai: an unstable hemoglobin discovered in hemolytic anemia accompanied by interstitial nephritis. Onodera S, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:32-45, Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interstitial nephritis and renal failure due to ampicillin. Ruley EJ, et al. J Pediatr 84:878-82, Jun 74
Acute interstitial nephritis from oxacillin. Burton JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:58-61, Jan 74
Letter: Penicillin-hypersensitivity nephritis. Orchard RT, et al. Lancet 1:689, Apr 74
Antitubular basement-membrane antibodies in methicillin-associated interstitial nephritis. Border WA, et al. N Engl J Med 291:381-4, Aug 22 74
[Chronic interstitial nephritis after long-term use of phenacetin-containing anti-asthma drugs (autor's transl)] Bock KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2234 passim, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current concepts on the morphology and pathogenesis of analgesic nephropathy] Gloor F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:785-91, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of interstitial nephritis (so-called phenacetin nephropathy) associated with long-term and massive administration of phenacetin] Arakawa M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2358-61, Jul 73 (Jap)
[On toxic interstitial nephritis caused by consumption of phenacetin] Suteanu S, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1411-34, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial nephritis and toxoplasmosis in a 10-year-old child. Guignard JP, et al. J Pediatr 85:381-2, Sep 74
Salt losing nephritis in the prune belly syndrome. McReynolds EW, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:1045-7, Nov 73
[Tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with idiopathic interstitial nephropathy in young patients] Marx P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:619-28, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Familial chronic interstitial nephropathy and retinal dystrophy (Senior-Loken syndrome)] Fillastre JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:309-12, 9 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increased number of spontaneous abortions in women with endemic nephritis] Moskovic S.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:143-8, Feb 73 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

[Disseminated candidiasis originating from the urinary tract in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Vejtorp M.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2385-6, 29 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Syphilis secundaria recens with interstitial nephritis and hypertension] Dočolomanský A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:615-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interstitial nephritis in rats immunized with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heterologous tubular basement membrane. Lehman DH, et al. **Kidney Int** 5:187-95, Mar 74
IgE levels in interstitial nephritis. Ooi BS, et al. **Lancet** 1:1254-6, 22 Jun 74
[Evolution of serum antibodies during urinary infections in children] Bégué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3:789-93, 30 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Sterility in the areas of endemic nephritis] Stambolović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 101:149-52, Feb 73 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological studies in the clinical aspects of nephritis in children] Kazakova VA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 2:6-7, 1973 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray differential diagnosis of interstitial nephritis, bacterial pyelonephritis and of the abacterial form of gout and phenacetin abuse] Kröpelin T. **Z Allgemeinmed** 50:26-31, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)

URINE

[Hyperiminoaciduria and disaminoaciduria in endemic (Balkan-)nephropathy (author's transl)] Dotchev D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 116:363-8, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Light and electron microscopic observations on glomerular changes in canine interstitial nephritis. Krohn K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 81:461-73, Jul 73
Interstitial nephritis in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) associated with Klossiella sp. infection. Meshorer A. **Lab Anim** 4:227-32, Oct 70
[Canine glomerulonephrosis. 3. The glomerulus in dogs with chronical interstitial nephritis (author's transl)] Mullink JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 97:308-16, 1 Mar 72 (Dut)

NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

Editorial: Neonatal kidney tumours. **Br Med J** 4:627-8, 15 Dec 73
Wilm's tumor--a clinical review. Canale VC, et al. **CA** 24:66-77, Mar-Apr 74 (27 ref.)
Wilms' tumor--a clinical study of eighty-one patients. Aron B. **Cancer** 33:637-46, Mar 74
Wilms' tumor. Canale VC, et al. **Urology** 3:675-83, Jun 74
Childhood cancer: the national Wilm's tumor study. A progress report. **Urology** 3:798-806, Jun 74
[Wilm's tumors in childhood] Devens K, et al. **Chirurg** 44:489-94, Nov 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Hemocoagulation in malignant neoplasms in children] Kirdan GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 19:54-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Incidence of nephroblastomas in immunosuppressed Sprague-Dawley rats treated with DMBA] Bourgoin JJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 59:429-34, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Renin-secreting Wilms' tumor with severe hypertension. Report of a case and brief review of renin-secreting tumors. Ganguly A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 79:835-7, Dec 73
Wilm's-aniridia syndrome with transient hypo-gamma-globulinaemia of infancy. Evans DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 48:645-6, Aug 73
Bilateral nephroblastomatosis and Klippel Trenaunay syndrome. Mankad VN, et al. **Cancer** 33:1462-7, May 74
Cushing's syndrome secondary to ACTH-secreting Wilms' tumor. Cummins GE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 9:535-9, Aug 74
Wilms' tumor in the horseshoe kidney. Shashikumar VL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 9:185-9, Apr 74
Acute obstruction of tricuspid valve by Wilms' tumor. Utley JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 66:626-8, Oct 73
[Acute hemoperitoneum due to asymptomatic Wilms' tumor] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Med** 64:3646-50, 3 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and pathogenetic aspects of arterial hypertension in patients with kidney neoplasms] Varese D, et al. **Minerva Med** 64:3250-1, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Wilms' tumor and congenital malformations] De Andres Basauri L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 130:373-8, 15 Sep 73 (31 ref.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma (leiomyomatous hamartoma): first adult case. Block NL, et al. **J Urol** 110:380-3, Oct 73
Congenital mesoblastic nephroma of infancy. Bolande RP. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1:227-50, 1973 (49 ref.)
[Wilms' tumor in the newborn infant. Statistics and results of follow-up studies] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 104:658-62, 4 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma of infancy: report of a case with unusual clinical behavior. Joshi VV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 60:811-6, Dec 73
The diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in infants and children. Valdes-Dapena MA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 4:164-73, May-Jun 74
Letter: Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Nickey WM. **Arch Pathol** 97:190, Mar 74
Fetal hamartoma of the kidney--a benign tumour to be distinguished from Wilms' tumour. Minielly JA, et al. **Can J Surg** 17:235-8, Jul 74
Unsuspected lymphosarcoma of the kidneys diagnosed as bilateral Wilms tumor. Jaffe N, et al. **J Urol** 110:593-5, Nov 73
Letter: Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Stewart JB, et al. **Lancet** 2:1391, 15 Dec 73
Liver-spleen scanning in pediatrics. Rosenfield N, et al. **Pediatrics** 53:692-701, May 74
The Wilms' tumour--old and new facts. I. Clinical features and tumour biology. Nwako FA, et al. **West Afr Med J** 22:26-9, Feb 73 (10 ref.)
[Has the prognosis of Wilms tumor become more favourable?] Reeh K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 220:601-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of Wilms' tumor] Bachmann KD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 99:358-60, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Diagnosis of Wilm's tumor] Weitzel D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 99:658, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Contribution of the radiologist to the diagnosis and therapy of Wilms' tumor] Kutzner J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:179-80, 1973 (Ger)
[Abdominal neoplasms in childhood] Kropp H, et al. **Med Klin** 68:1181-6, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Wilms tumors in adults] Wienert G. **Med Welt** 24:1495, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Wilms' tumor with an atypical course] Guzecki A. **Pediatr Pol** 49:343-5, Mar 74 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Wilm's tumor. Chemotherapy. Baranko PV. **Ariz Med** 31:594, Aug 74
Proceedings: Chemotherapy in Wilms' tumor. An appraisal. Sutow WW. **Cancer** 32:1150-3, Nov 73 (25 ref.)
Long-term evaluation of single versus multiple courses of actinomycin D therapy of Wilm's tumor. Wolff JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 290:84-6, 10 Jan 74
[Adriamycin in the therapy of child leukemias and tumors] Maas B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 121:390-2, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Preoperative chemotherapy in Wilm's tumor in children] Drunov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 3:75-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrences of a variety of premalignant diseases and uncommon malignant neoplasms. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 33:1474-9, May 74
Letter: Nephroblastoma. Innis MD. **Med J Aust** 1:115, 26 Jan 74
Wilms's tumor in three children of a woman with congenital hemihypertrophy. Meadows AT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 291:23-4, 4 Jul 74
Computer-assisted analysis of chromosomal abnormalities: detection of a deletion in aniridia-Wilms' tumor syndrome. Ladda R, et al. **Science** 185:784-7, 30 Aug 74
[Chromosomal study of 20 embryonic tumors after short term culture] Rousseau MF. **Biomedicine [Express]** 19:275-80, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Passive immunity against childhood cancer. Bond JV. **Lancet** 1:813, 27 Apr 74

METABOLISM

Big renin: a possible prohormone in kidney and plasma of a patient with Wilm's tumor. Day RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 38:923-6, May 74
[Tumor lipids. A comparative study of the phospholipids of the rat kidneys and nephroma RA] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 38:1186-91, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Metastases and recurrences in nephroblastoma. Jereb B. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 12:289-304, Aug 73
Letter: Improved survival in Wilms' tumour. Everson RB, et al. **Lancet** 1:1290-1, 22 Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Nephroblastoma: index cancer. Innis MD. **Lancet** 2:1391, 15 Dec 73
Nephroblastoma: index cancer of childhood. Innis MD. **Med J Aust** 2:322-3, 18 Aug 73
Wilm's tumor: thirty-year review of cases in Buffalo. Mohr RR, et al. **NY State J Med** 74:660-5, Apr 74

PATHOLOGY

Sacrococcygeal teratoma with nephroblastoma (Wilm's tumor): a variant of extragonadal teratoma in childhood. A histologic and ultrastructural study. Ward SP, et al. **Cancer** 33:1355-63, May 74
A renal tumour of the nephroblastoma type in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Jobard P, et al. **Experientia** 30:416-8, 15 Apr 74
Wilms' tumor metastasis to uncommon sites. Movassaghi N, et al. **J Pediatr** 84:416-7, Mar 74
A re-examination of the renal blastema graft model for Wilms tumor production. Mount BM, et al. **J Urol** 111:738-41, Jun 74
[Bilateral Wilms' tumor in the adult (author's transl)] Bettendorf U. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 117:394-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical problems in Wilms' tumors in childhood] Koutecký J. **Ther Ggw** 112:1657-75, Oct 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case for diagnosis. Wilm's tumor. **Milit Med** 138:734-5 passim, Nov 73
[Wilms tumor in an adult] Roux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 49:2094-5, 14 Jun 73 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Renal function in long-term survivors after treatment for nephroblastoma. Jereb B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 62:577-84, Nov 73
Treatment of Wilm's tumor. Radiotherapy. Thoeny R. **Ariz Med** 31:592-3, Aug 74
Relief of massive splenomegaly after irradiation of liver involved by Wilms' tumor. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 14:939-40, Dec 73
Case reports. Benign renal tumor in a 16-month-old boy treated with pre-operative radiotherapy. Ekengren K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1:197-8, Oct 73
[Radiotherapy of Wilms' tumors. Combined radio and chemotherapy in the treatment of Wilms' tumors] Hünig R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:175-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Preoperative irradiation in Wilms' tumor] Jentzsch K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl**:178-9, 1973 (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of Wilm's tumor. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Trump DS. **Ariz Med** 31:591-2, Aug 74
Proceedings: The surgical treatment of nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor). Ehrlich RM, et al. **Cancer** 32:1145-9, Nov 73 (48 ref.)
Partial hepatectomy in metastatic Wilms' tumor. Smith WB, et al. **J Pediatr** 84:259-61, Feb 74
Surgery of bilateral Wilms tumors: the role of renal transplantation. Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 111:277-81, Mar 74
[Limits of the surgical treatment of kidney cancer. Special problems of nephroblastoma in children] Chatelain C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 80:157 passimassim, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Combined preoperative radio- and chemotherapy of nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor)] Hünig R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 147:117-28, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Wilms's tumour--an improved prognosis. Report of 22 consecutive children seen from 1967-71. Martin J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 49:459-62, Jun 74
Wilm's tumour. Hazra TA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 47:305-7, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wilm's tumour treated at the Rotterdam Radiotherapy Institute (1964-1971). Werf-Messing B van der. **Eur J Cancer 9:335-42, May 73**

Nephritis in two children after irradiation and chemotherapy for nephroblastoma. Arneil GC, et al. **Lancet 1:960-3, 18 May 74**

Letter: Nephritis after irradiation and chemotherapy for nephroblastoma. Hopper J Jr. **Lancet 1:1281-2, 22 Jun 74**

Wilms' tumour: increasing hopes for survival. O'Gorman Hughes DW, et al. **Med J Aust 2:917-21, 17 Nov 73**

Proceedings: The national Wilms' tumor study: a progress report. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:627-36, 1973**

Treatment of metastatic Wilm's tumor. Wara WM, et al. **Radiology 112:895-7, Sep 74**

Bilateral Wilms' tumor. Treatment, management, and review of the literature. David HS, et al. **Urology 3:71-8, Jan 74 (10 ref.)**

Wilms' tumor. Treatment in an adult. Sekaran MR, et al. **Urology 3:632-5, May 74**

The Wilms' tumour--old and new facts. 3. Special problems in therapy. Nwako FA, et al. **West Afr Med J 22:49-50, Apr 73 (9 ref.)**

[Treatment of Wilms' tumor in childhood] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:360-3, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Malignant tumours in childhood (author's transl)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2267-74, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Principles and results of treatment of infantile carcinosis represented by osteogenic sarcoma, Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Hecker WC, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1143-52, 31 May 74 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Nephroblastoma in a bovine fetus. Kirkbride CA, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:96-8, 1972**

[Spontaneous nephroblastomas in SPF Han rats] Pittermann W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:178-80, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Embryonal nephroma in a dog] Fiedler H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:458-9, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

NEPHROCALCINOSIS (C6, C13)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephropathy after acute hypervitaminosis-D (an experimental study). Arya SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:503-6, 16 Dec 73**

The effects of thyroid hormone on vitamin D-induced nephrocalcinosis. Newman RJ. **J Pathol 111:13-21, Sep 73**

Nephrocalcinosis in adolescent Sprague-Dawley rats fed casein and different salt mixtures. Eklund A, et al. **Nutr Metab 15:348-56, 1973**

[Sex differences in diuresis and the origin of nephrocalcinosis after dihydrotachysterol load in rats] Churý Z. **Cesk Pediatr 28:499-503, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal milk-of-calcium and hydronephrosis. Rice JF, et al. **J Urol 110:488-9, Nov 73**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypercalciuria--nephrocalcinosis-- and calcium calculi of the kidney. Differential diagnosis and clinical aspects of pathological renal calcium transport] Heidbreder E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:586-590, 22 Mar 74 (29 ref.) (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Influence of a sodium phosphonate on calcium renal level in magnesium-deficient rats] Rayssiguier Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2035-8, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal tubular acidosis and nephrocalcinosis: diagnosis and clinical management. Farrell RM, et al. **J Urol 3:429-33, Apr 74**

METABOLISM

Distribution of calcium and magnesium in rat kidney homogenate fractions accompanying magnesium deficiency induced nephrocalcinosis. Bunce GE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 21:16-28, Aug 74**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:504-11, 28 Feb 74**

SURGERY

Primary hyperoxaluria and renal transplantation. Halverstadt DB, et al. **J Urol 111:398-402, Mar 74**

NEPHROSCLEROSIS (C6, C8)

[Malignant nephroangiosclerosis. Development and treatment] Spach MO, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:229-38, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe hypertension with cardiac failure and nephrosclerosis after oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:404-7, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hypertension and nephrosclerosis following ovulation inhibitors] Hantschmann L. **Hippokrates 44:467-9, Dec 73 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Suggested correlation between radiation-induced immunosuppression and radiogenic leukemia in mice. Ciapp NK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1211-5, Oct 73**

[Letter: Nephrotic syndrome due to nephrosclerosis?] Buchborn E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1475, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymmetrical interlobar nephrosclerosis. Caralps A, et al. **Lancet 1:534-6, 30 Mar 74**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intensive prenatal care in nephrosclerosis] Peyser MR, et al. **Harefuah 83:269-71, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomorphological study of renal changes of diabetic individuals. Beregi E. **Int Urol Nephrol 5:179-86, Apr 73**

[Experimental insulin allergy and diabetic glomerulosclerosis (author's transl)] Fuchs U, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:241-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with the nephrotic syndrome: fine structure, pathogenetic aspects and clinical significance. Rossmann P, et al. **Beitr Pathol 149:363-76, Sep 73**

[On primary and secondary malignant nephrosclerosis (author's transl)] Bohle A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:841-57, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intercapillary glomerulosclerosis in hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Wehner H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:265-72, 4 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of intercapillary glomerulosclerosis without clinical and biochemical evidence of diabetes] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:639-44, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nephrosclerosis and blood pressure. I. Rising and falling patterns in lengthy records. Tracy RE, et al. **Lab Invest 30:20-9, Jan 74**

Nephrosclerosis and blood pressure. II. Reversibility of proliferative arteriosclerosis. Tracy RE, et al. **Lab Invest 30:30-4, Jan 74**

[Participation of the glomerular endothelium in the pathogenesis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis (author's transl)] Campeanu S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1595-600, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

NEPHROSIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary peritonitis and the nephrotic syndrome. Speck WT, et al. **Am J Surg 127:267-9, Mar 74**

Scala vestibuli partition with deafness and renal disease. Gussen R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:871-5, Nov-Dec 73**

[Opening of the ureter into the semina vesicle: report of a single case diagnosed by nephrectomy] Bestane WJ. **Rev Paul Med 81:13-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Angiopathic purpura and pyonephrosis] Clavel Nolla M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:367-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ciliated renal tubular epithelium in congenital nephrosis. Datsis SA, et al. **Beitr Pathol 151:297-303, Mar 74**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of metolazone in patients with renal edema. Dargie HJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol 2:157-60, 1974**

[Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Linneweh F. **Minerva Med 64:4007-9, 27 Oct 73 (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The behaviour of isocitric dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase and choline esterase activities in serum of rats following toxic renal damage. Raab WP. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem 2:146-7, 1968**

ETIOLOGY

Glomerulo-tubular nephrosis in rabbits after injection of aqueous extracts from jellyfish (Aurelia aurita). Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:232-5, 1973**

Proceedings: Myopathic-nephrotic-metabolic syndrome associated with massive acute arterial occlusions. Haimovici H. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:589-600, Nov-Dec 73 (25 ref.)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary calculous pyonephrosis] Kelshtein LV. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:135, Aug 73 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of a tubular basement membrane antibody in the pathogenesis of autoimmune nephrosis in rats. Makker SP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:995-9, Sep 73**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate of the glomerular basement membrane in normal and nephrotic rats. Lui S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 21:52-62, Aug 74**

PATHOLOGY

Oxalate nephrosis and crystalline myocarditis. Case report with postmortem and crystallographic studies. Lewis RD, et al. **Arch Pathol 98:149-55, Sep 74**

URINE

Effects on rat kidney slice function in vitro of proteins from the urines of patients with myelomatosis and nephrosis. Preuss HG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:283-94, Mar 74**

VETERINARY

Penicillium viridicatum toxins and mold nephrosis. Carlton WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1295-7, 1 Dec 73 (36 ref.)**

A necrotic stomatitis-nephrosis syndrome in cattle in Rhodesia. Lawrence JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:153-9, Jun 73**

[Taxonomy of gram-positive immobile Diplobacilli isolated from necrotizing nephroses in the American char and rainbos trout] Vladík P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:233-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

[Nephrosis, corticosteroid therapy and varicella] Vajš D, et al. **Med Arh 28:211-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Significance of 'focal sclerosis' in lipoid nephrosis. Elema JD. **Arch Dis Child 49:497, Jun 74**

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME (C6)

The nephrotic syndrome. Robson JS. **Practitioner 212:37-44, Jan 74 (37 ref.)**

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children (author's transl)] Cornu G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 27:305-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cavo-renal thrombosis and cystic pyelitis. Apropos of an association] Doremieux J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:475-84, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Current views on the origin of the nephrotic syndrome and the peculiarities of the course of its congenital form] Valentinovich AA. **Pediatriia 51:55-9, May 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Serum zinc and alpha2-macroglobulin concentration in myocardial infarction, decubitus ulcer, multiple myeloma, prostatic carcinoma, Down's syndrome and nephrotic syndrome. McBean LD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 50:43-51, 19 Jan 74**

Serum IgE in patients with minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Groshong T, et al. **J Pediatr 83:767-71, Nov 73**

A study of the renin-angiotensin system in the nephrotic syndrome. Medina A, et al. **Nephron 12:233-40, 1974**

[Clotting factors in the nephrotic syndrome] Manny N, et al. **Harefuah 83:272-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Studies on some aspects of blood coagulation in the nephrotic syndrome of the adult] Previato G, et al. **G Clin Med 54:275-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Study of plasma levels of free fatty acids and lipoprotein lipase activity in patients with nephrotic syndrome caused by intrinsic renal disease] Faria CV de, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:305-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Content of lipid fractions in the blood serum in healthy children and in those with kidney diseases] Pitsin DG, et al. **Pediatriia 52:62, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Alpha2-macroglobulin in the nephrotic syndrome] Ado MA, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:94-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotic syndrome following topically applied sulfadiazine silver therapy. Owens CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:332-5, Aug 74**

Membranous nephropathy due to skin-lightening cream. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. **Br Med J 2:646-7, 22 Jun 74**

Letter: Nephrotic syndrome due to cosmetics containing mercury. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:506, 31 Mar 74**

[Nephrotic syndrome due to penicillamine (author's transl)] Henningsen B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1768, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome following treatment of hyperthyroidosis with Favistan (author's transl)] Schaum E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2243-4, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Immune complex nephritis with nephrotic syndrome following D-penicillamine therapy] Hallauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:434-8, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Early glomerular changes in daunomycin-nephrosis (author's transl)] Kronenberg KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:602-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and inflammation of the thyroid gland after D-penicillamine] Haas P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:333-4, 1 Jun 74 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Weber-Christian disease with nephrotic syndrome. Srivastava RN, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:420-1, Mar 74**

Activation of Hageman factor in the nephrotic syndrome. Lange LG 3d, et al. **Am J Med 56:565-9, Apr 74**

Primary peritonitis and the nephrotic syndrome. Speck WT, et al. **Am J Surg 127:267-9, Mar 74**

Vitamin-A deficiency in nephrotic syndrome. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr 10:593-4, Oct 73**

Nephrotic syndrome in association with renal vein thrombosis in infancy. Lewy PR, et al. **J Pediatr 85:359-65, Sep 74**

Editorial: Focal glomerular sclerosis. Habib R. **Kidney Int 4:355-61, Dec 73**

Evolution of membranous nephropathy into anti-glomerular-basement-membrane glomerulonephritis. Klassen J, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1340-4, 13 Jun 74**

Asymptomatic bacteriuria and the nephrotic syndrome in children. McVicar M, et al. **Nephron 11:325-32, 1973**

[Association of nephrotic syndrome and bronchial cancer] Richard C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:745-8, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Hyperphosphatidemia and hypercoagulatility in nephrotic syndrome] Jipp P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:698-700, 1973 (Ger)**

[Recent trends in the therapy of hyperlipidemia in nephrotic syndrome] Campanacci L, et al. **G Clin Med 54:714-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy] Figurnov VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:66-7, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in the Carpathian region] Shefnkman EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 52:139-41, Jul 74 (Rus)**

[Eye disorders in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis (Schönlein-Henoch disease) and renal syndrome] Valiullina FG, et al. **Pediatriia 52:71-2, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Case of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome complicated by eclampsia] Kriukov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 10:57, Oct 72 (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nephrotic syndrome: a case report. Rajamma K, et al. **Indian Pediatr 12:149-50, Feb 74**

Congenital nephrotic syndrome associated with congenital toxoplasmosis. Shahin B, et al. **J Pediatr 85:366-70, Sep 74**

Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Haliman N, et al. **Nephron 11:101-10, 1973**

Congenital nephrotic syndrome with ambiguous genitalia. McReynolds EW, et al. **Postgrad Med 55:201-2, Apr 74**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome: case report (author's transl)] Bulla M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1256-9, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Focal sclerosing glomerulonephropathy with hyalinosis. A clinical and pathologic analysis of the disease in children. Hyman LR, et al. **J Pediatr 84:217-25, Feb 74**

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times 102:131, Mar 74**

Management of the nephrotic syndrome. Daeschner CW. **South Med J 67:97-104, Jan 74**

[Prognosis of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children] Hooft C, et al. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 36:74-105, 1974 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in childhood] Joppich R. **Med Klin 69:128-34, 25 Jan 74 (21 ref.) (Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as the 1st manifestation of malignant lymphoma] Kerkhoven P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1706-9, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radioisotope renography and scanning of the kidneys in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dubovyĭ ED, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:55-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Childhood nephrotic syndrome with minimun glomerular lesions (clinical development and therapeutic response in 40 cases)] Ruilope LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:313-8, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. A clinical reevaluation of 148 cases. Makker SP, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:830-7, Jun 74**

An attempt to specify indications for cytostatic treatment of the nephrotic syndrome in children on the basis of histopathological and histochemical examinations of the kidneys. Fydryk J. **Beitr Pathol 149:23-38, May 73**

Long term results of intermittent steroid treatment in the adult nephrotic syndrome. Cangiano JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR 64:308-13, Dec 72**

Salt-poor human albumin in management of nephrotic syndrome. Davison AM, et al. **Br Med J 1:481-4, 16 Mar 74**

Combination diuretic drug therapy. Reubi FC. **Cardiovasc Clin 2:197-210, 1971 (27 ref.)**

Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood: cyclophosphamide induced conversion from steroid refractory to highly steroid sensitive disease. Bergstrand A, et al. **Clin Nephrol 1:302-6, Sep-Oct 73**

Long term prognosis of the nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Schärer K, et al. **Clin Nephrol 1:182-7, May-Jun 73**

Management of the nephrotic syndrome. Linshaw MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:45-51, Jan 74 (19 ref.)**

Adrenocortical responsiveness after long-term corticosteroid therapy in childhood nephrosis. Kobayashi A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:341-8, Oct 73**

Adrenocortical function following long-term corticosteroid treatment. Zurbrügg RP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 29:221-35, Aug 74**

Editorial: Immunosuppression in nephrotics--praises and restraints. Chugh KS. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:77-9, Jan 73**

Cyclophosphamide in the treatment of adult nephrotic syndrome. Gulati PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:23-9, Jan 73**

Alternate-day steroid therapy in adult nephrotics. Gulati PD, et al. **J Med (Basel) 4:266-75, 1973**

Letter: Chlorambucil or cyclophosphamide in treatment of nephrosis. Berger M, et al. **J Pediatr 84:310-1, Feb 74**

Long-term follow-up of cyclophosphamide therapy in frequent relapsing minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome. Chiu J, et al. **J Pediatr 84:825-30, Jun 74**

Testicular function in prepubertal and pubertal male patients treated with cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Penso J, et al. **J Pediatr 84:831-6, Jun 74**

Prospective, controlled trial of cyclophosphamide therapy in children with nephrotic syndrome. Report of the International study of Kidney Disease in Children. **Lancet 2:423-7, 24 Aug 74**

Value and toxicity of therapy for idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in the child. Murphy AV. **Nephron 11:163-73, 1973**

Treatment of childhood nephrotic syndrome with Imuran. Alatas H, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:363-71, Sep 72**

A controlled trial of aspirin in childhood glomerular disorders. Trygstad CW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:12-7, 15 Sep 73**

Short-term cyclophosphamide in corticosteroid treated childhood nephrosis. Sheth KJ, et al. **Wis Med J 73:s55-60, May 74**

[Combined Chinese and Western therapy in nephrotic syndrome] **Chin Med J 10:613-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Long-term study of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in childhood (67 children of the Pediatric clinic in Erlangen from 1948-1973) (author's transl)] Anders D, et al. **Klin Paediatr 186:3-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in children] Linneweh F. **Minerva Med 64:4007-9, 27 Oct 73 (Ita)**

[Effect of heparin on proteinuria and other biochemical parameters in nephrotic syndrome] Poplawski A. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:289-91, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of nephrotic syndromes with cynarine] Cieślińska K, et al. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:457-62, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of nephrotic syndromes with cynarine] Cieślińska K, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:457-62, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Modern diuretic drugs in pediatric nephrological practice] Ignatova MS, et al. **Pediatriia 52:80-5, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Differential criteria in the therapy and prognosis of the nephrotic syndrome] Poliantseva LR. **Ter Arkh 45:97-103, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience with treating the nephrotic syndrome caused by glomerulonephritis] Ratner NA, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:82-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of heparin in treating the nephrotic syndrome] Vat'ian AA. **Vrach Delo 5:78-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome due to primary renal disease. Study of therapeutic response (author's transl)] Casado S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr 7:124-30, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal involvement in Schölein-Henoch purpura. Koskimies O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:357-63, May 74**

Nephrosis of Hodgkin disease. An immune complex-induced lesion. Lokich JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:597-600, Oct 73**

Nephrotic syndrome of congenital syphilis. Biopsy studies in four cases. Kaschula RO, et al. **Arch Pathol 97:289-96, May 74**

An outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in the Plitvice Lakes area (preliminary report). Vesenjak-Hirjan J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:275-9, 1971**

Nephrotic syndrome complicating lepromatous leprosy. Ramanujam K, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:548-56, Apr 73**

Letter: Uncommon complications following chickenpox. Srivastava JR, et al. **Indian Pediatr 11:83-4, Jan 74**

The conservative management of renal vein thrombosis. Miller RA, et al. **J Urol 111:568-71, May 74**

Natural history of heroin-associated nephropathy. Rao TK, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:19-23, 3 Jan 74**

Quartan malarial nephrotic syndrome. White RH. **Nephron 11:147-62, 1973**

Nephrotic syndrome in drug addicts. McGinn JT, et al. **NY State J Med 74:92-5, Jan 74**

Nephrotic syndrome secondary to intrinsic renal disease. Beathard GA. **Tex Med 70:71-9, Sep 74**

[The nephrotic syndrome as a paraneoplastic phenomenon in Grawitz tumor] Houwert DA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1766-70, 24 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Paraneoplastic nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Asamer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:573-5, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Nephrotic syndrome due to nephrosclerosis?] Buchborn E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1475, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with Hodgkin's disease] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2729-31, 11 Nov 73 (Hun)**

[Nephrotic syndrome caused by thrombosis of the renal veins with survival of more than 4 years] Macchi F, et al. **Minerva Med 65:1454-63, 7 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in opisthorchiasis] Shultsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:132-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Problems in the clinical course of the nephrotic syndrome in adults] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:28-33, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The nephrotic syndrome in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Lenchik VI, et al. Sov Med 35:146-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in the postoperative period] Fomin NN. Voen Med Zh 4:69-70, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkin's disease] Mikeš A, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 102:61-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Recurrent nephrotic syndrome, after a renal transplant, in a patient with a previous nephrotic syndrome] Brulles A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 131:21-8, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nephrotic syndrome. Bader PI, et al.
Am J Med 56:34-43, Jan 74
The familial nephrotic syndrome. II. A clinicopathological study. Moncrieff MW, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:220-9, Jul-Aug 73
The familial nephrotic syndrome. I. A European survey. White RH. Clin Nephrol 1:215-9, Jul-Aug 73

HISTORY

Kidney diseases in children. Forward. Arneil GC.
Nephron 11:67-70, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response in systemic lupus erythematosus. In vitro cellular response to native DNA by macrophage inhibitory test. Abe T, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:688-94, Sep-Oct 73
Acute syphilitic nephrosis: a transient glomerular immunopathy. Sterzel RB, et al.
Clin Nephrol 2:164-8, 1974
IgE deposits in glomeruli with membranous nephropathy and marked asthmatic predisposition in humans. Nagai T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:1227-32, Oct 73
[Serum immunoglobulin level in children with nephrotic syndrome treated with cyclophosphamide] Fydryk J.
Pediatr Pol 49:879-85, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pattern of protein selectivity in renal diseases] Lluberes R, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 64:314-8, Dec 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Hepatic metabolic pattern in experimental nephrotic syndrome: glycolysis, gluconeogenesis, and amino acid metabolism. Shafrir E, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:162-7, Jan 74
Studies on oxygen uptake and carbohydrate metabolism of isolated rat glomeruli in daunomycin induced nephrotic syndrome. Lamberts B, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:81-5, Mar-Apr 72
[Vitamin B-12 changes in children with nephrotic syndrome] Frelek-Karska M.
Pediatr Pol 48:1107-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism disorders in nephrotic syndrome] Walasek L. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1824-6, 12 Nov 73 (Pol)
[Study of metabolic aspects in patients sujected to the insulin test] Pastor EM, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 29:15-22, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Certain indices of lipid metabolism in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:41-5, May 73 (Rus)

NURSING

Nursing care study: Elizabeth. Parsons CM.
Nurs Times 70:822-4, 30 May 74

PATHOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy. Clinical, histologic and fine structural studies. Weisman SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:867-83, 1 Dec 73
Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with the nephrotic syndrome: fine structure, pathogenetic aspects and clinical significance. Rossmann P, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:363-76, Sep 73
Minimal change lesion with nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerular sclerosis. (Variations of minimal proliferative intercapillary glomerulonephritis with the nephrotic syndrome). Bohle A, et al.
Clin Nephrol 2:52-8, 1974
Clinicopathologic correlations in 100 children with the nephrotic syndrome. Srivastava RN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:287-97, May 73
Editorial: Nephrotic syndrome-clinico-pathological correlation or dissociation? Chugh KS.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:325-6, Mar 73
Nephrotic syndrome--a clinicopathological study. Mukherjee SK.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:299-312, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopy of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Carroll N, et al. J Pathol 111:37-42, Sep 73
Histopathological study of nephrotic syndrome in adults. Shanbhag VV, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:1-8, Jan 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:1241-7, 6 Dec 73
The nephrotic syndrome in Bantu and Indian patients. A clinicopathological study. Seedat YK.
S Afr Med J 47:2237-41, 24 Nov 73
[Kidney biopsy findings in children with nephrotic syndrome] Ditscherlein G.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:31-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephrotic syndrome caused by intrinsic disease of the kidneys. Anatomo-pathological correlation] Faria CV de.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:7-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible tubular dysfunction associated with chronic renal failure in an adult patient with the nephrotic syndrome. Shioji R, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:76-80, 1974
[Steroid-resistant idiopathic nephrotic syndrome: experimental aspects] Ratte J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1860-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional and structural changes in the acute phase of the nephropathies produced in mice by human anti-kidney immune serum] Laus Filho JA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:3-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

The presence of a natriuretic factor in urine of patients with chronic uremia. The absence of the factor in nephrotic uremic patients. Bourgoignie JJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1559-67, Jun 74
[Alteration of selectivity in proteinuria through relapse of steroid sensitive nephrosis in childhood (author's transl)] Rossipal E.
Paediatr Paedol 6:365-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Simultaneous outbreak of bursitis and infectious bronchitis with the nephritis-nephrosis syndrome] Monreal G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:14-21, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NERVE BLOCK (E3, E4)

Urinary and sexual disturbances following radical surgery for rectal cancer, and pudendal nerve block as a countermeasure for urinary disturbance. Aso R, et al. Am J Proctol 25:60-9, Jun 74
The axillary approach to brachial plexus anaesthesia. Hopcroft SC. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:232-4, Feb 73
Correspondence: Upper arm block. Lowson JA.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:443, Aug 73
Mechanical factors affecting the evoked pressures from a simple twitch monitor. Shanks C, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:154-6, Nov 72
A force-displacement transducer for quantitation of neuromuscular block. Torda RA.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:157-8, Nov 72
The interscalene approach to the brachial plexus. Ward ME. Anaesthesia 29:147-57, Mar 74
Letter: the interscalene approach to the brachial plexus. Williams JH. Anaesthesia 29:495-6, Jul 74
Inferior rectal nerve variations as it relates to pudendal block. Roberts WH, et al. Anat Rec 177:461-3, Nov 73
Infraclavicular brachial plexus block--a new approach. Raj PP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:897-904, Nov-Dec 73
Broken disposable needle during an axillary approach to block the brachial plexus. Snow JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:89-92, Jan-Feb 74
Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with pancuronium bromide in a young healthy woman. Belafsky MA, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:395-6, Mar 74
Prolongation of a pancuronium-induced neuronmuscular blockade by polymyxin B. Fogdall RP, et al. Anesthesiology 40:84-7, Jan 74
Burns of the skin caused by a peripheral-nerve stimulator. Lippmann M, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:82-4, Jan 74
The effects of postoperative peridural analgesia on pulmonary therapy and pulmonary complications. Pflug AE, et al. Anesthesiology 41:8-17, Jul 74
Evaluation of etidocaine, a new local anesthetic agent, with a modified bilateral ulnar-nerve-block-technique. Poppers PJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:13-8, Jan 74
Pharmacology of phenol in peripheral nerve blocks: a review. Felsenthal G.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:13-6, Jan 74 (24 ref.)
Local anaesthetic effect of oxyfedrin in animals. Eichbaum FW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1022-8, Oct 73
Sciatic nerve block by the anterior approach for operations on the lower extremity. Magora F, et al.
Br J Anaesth 46:121-3, Feb 74
Selective sacral nerve blocks in the management of "uninhibited neurogenic bladder". Green JF, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:417-20, Jul 74
Spinal and extradural analgesia-anesthesia for parturition. Akamatsu TJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:183-98, Jun 74
Paracervical block: advantages and disadvantages. Hamilton LA Jr, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:199-210, Jun 74
Obstetric anesthesia in the presence of medical complications. Marx GF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:165-81, Jun 74
Effect of differential blocking of motor axons on antidromic activation of Renshaw cells in the cat. Kato M, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:135-43, 1974
Defining the origin of low-back pain: an injection technique. Leedy RF Sr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:237-8, Nov 73
The location of the terminal branching of the posterior tibial nerve and its effect on administering a posterior tibial nerve block. Gerbert J.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:8-11, Jan 71
Effect of sacral nerve blocks on the function of the urinary bladder in humans. Rockswold GL, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:83-9, Jan 74
A device for selectively blocking nerve fibres, using a transient polarizing current. Alpsan D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:9P-10P, Jul 73
Mechanisms for differential block among single myelinated and non-myelinated axons by procaine. Franz DN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:193-210, Jan 74
Proceeding: The site of conduction block in peripheral nerves compressed by a pneumatic tourniquet. Gilliatt RW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:31P-32P, Apr 74
The effect of selective sacral nerve blocks on vesical and urethral function. Torrens MJ.
J Urol 112:204-5, Aug 74
Letter: Intravenous regional sympathetic block with guanethidine. Schraibman IG, et al.
Lancet 1:1225, 15 Jun 74
The management of pain with nerve blocks. Black RG.
Minn Med 57:189-94, Mar 74
Letter: Electrical method for controlling pain. Newman PP. Nature 243:474-5, 22 Jun 73
Tic douloureux; eight years after alcoholic gasserian injection. Ecker A. NY State J Med 74:1586-92, Aug 74
Reduction in distal blood pressure by sympathetic nerve block in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Nielsen PE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:59-6, 1973
Phenol block of peripheral nerves. Moritz U.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:160-3, 1973
The effect of bilateral vagal blockade on respiration of man. Nakada T, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 20:71-7, Sep 73
Proceedings: Differential sacral blocks and selective neurotomies in the treatment of incomplete upper motor neuron lesion. Susset JG, et al.
Urol Int 29:236-48, 1974
A double-blind study of bupivacaine and lignocaine (for intercostal nerve block in upper abdominal surgery). Magbagbeola JA. West Afr Med J 22:85-7, Aug 73
Effects on respiration of a combination of light general anaesthesia and intercostal nerve block during upper abdominal surgery. Magbagbeola JA, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:135-6, Oct 72
The role of peridural blocks in the pain clinic. Lund PC, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:83-93, Apr 73
[Brachial plexus block via cervical route: report of 436 cases] Li WP, et al.
Chin Med J 4:231-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Axillary block in ambulatory treatment of fractures of the radius] Lindeburg T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:979-81, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Block of the brachial plexus by supraclavicular route] Wasmer JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 31:119-28, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Blockade of the stellate ganglion in an attack of apoplexy] Müeller N.
Med Welt 24:1722, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Stellate ganglion block in apoplectic insults] Zülch KJ. Med Welt 25:78, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Block anaesthesia of the sympathetic chain (author's transl)] Langer J, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:93-105, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Objectivization of the nerve block effect] Nolte H, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:109-13, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nerve blocking for therapeutic purposes; organisation, objective and potentialities of "pain clinics" (author's transl)] Nolte H.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:78-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excitability on the motoneurons of the soleus muscle and afferents form the region of the antagonists in Parkinsonian patiens: effects of anesthetic blocking of the organo-tendinous receptors] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:1-4, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Peridural segmental and other forms of peripheral anesthesia with Lac-43. Recent clinical study] Lavagnini A.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:24-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bupivacaine in the supraclavicular block of the brachial plexus. Experience in 207 cases] Ramaioli F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:319-28, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthetic infiltrations and section of the peripheral nerves in the palliative treatment of advanced ischemic syndromes of the lower limbs] Chiampo L.
Minerva Med 65:2475-80, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Behavior of a sample of beta and delta fibers exposed to differential blocking] Accornero NC, et al. Riv Neurol 43:400-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)

[A case of topical application of Rifampicin with blocks of the infra-orbital nerve and the stellate ganglion in the treatment of herpes zoster (author's transl)] Motegi K, et al. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:264-8, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Treatment of herpes zoster in the pain clinic] Tamesa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 23:333-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Our results of treatment of refractory pruritus vulvae with lignocaine-alcohol blockade of pudendal nerves] Jaworski E. Pol Tyg Lek 29:405-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of succinate dehydrogenase of the skeletal muscles in neuro-muscular block induced by administration of muscle relaxants] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:67, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

[Activation of the anticoagulating system of blood with adrenaline in rats desympathized by use of 6-hydroxydopamine] Kudriashov BA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:42-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of bronchial asthma by the methods of pretracheal and paratracheal novocaine block] Mirzamukhamedov AG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:92-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged conduction anesthesia of the brachial plexus] Gromov MV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:45-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conduction anesthesia in surgery of the hand] Oganesian OZ. Vestn Khir 111:111-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pericervical block in uterine curettage] Reguer Noriega A. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:95-104, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Block of the brachial plexus through the axillary route with bupivacaine for the creation of arteriovenous fistulas in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Gonzálex Miranda F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:216-21, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

['Acupuncture without needles' may offer new possibilities for relieving pain] Nord Med 89:71-9, Mar 74 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal bradycardia after paracervical block analgesia in labor. Thiery M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:288-92, 1973

Paracervical block--a reconsideration. Ziehm DJ. Ariz Med 31:595-6, Aug 74

Paracervical block with bupivicaine. Baskett TF, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:1363-5, 22 Jun 74

Complications of regional anesthesia in obstetrics. Cohen H. Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:211-25, Jun 74

Brachial-plexus palsy following brachial-plexus blockade. NY State J Med 73:2477-8, 15 Oct 73

[Stellate ganglion block in the treatment of Bell's palsy] Tseng CK. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:681-95, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anatomical anomalies, problems in trigeminal nerve block. 1. Anatomical anomalies of supraorbital foramens] Sasaki Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:934-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hyperventilation syndrome observed during nerve block] Tamesa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 23:257-62, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hazards and complications of novocaine block of the stellate ganglion] Bluvshtein LM. Klin Khir 3:66-9, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Complications of paranephral novocaine block] Penenkov BL, et al. Klin Khir 8:66-7, Aug 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Syrijet anesthetic gun for paracervical and uterosacral block. Frymire LJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:443-9, Sep 74

NERVE CELLS see under NEUROGLIA

(A8,A10,A11)

NERVE CELLS see under NEURONS (A8, A11)

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES (C10)

Nerve entrapment syndromes. Gordon L, et al. Conn Med 38:97-102, Mar 74

[Cauda equina syndrome and presence of vertebral apophyseal appendices or accessory articular apophyses in the lumbar region (apropos of 2 cases)] Pou-Serradell A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:435-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Arterial complications associated with thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Blank RH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:315-24, Apr 74

Silent mitral stenosis with Ortner's syndrome. Agrawal JK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:387-90, Apr 73

[The vascular loop of the internal auditory canal (apropos of a case)] Celis-Blaubach A. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:717-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radicular pains of the lower limbs of the intermittent claudication type. Their connection with the narrowness or the diameter of the lumbar spinal canal. Description of 14 operated cases] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:211-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Radiculopathy and the electromyogram in disability applicants. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:471-4, Oct 73

Letter: A newly recognized occupation palsy. Mladinich EK, et al. JAMA 228:695, 6 May 74

The mild cubital tunnel syndrome. Its natural history and indications for surgical intervention. Eisen A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:608-13, Jul 74

Early diagnosis of ulnar nerve palsy. An electrophysiologic study. Eisen A. Neurology (Minneap) 24:256-62, Mar 74

Clinical and electromyographic study of traumatic and pressure pareses of the radial nerve. Kyral V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:433-40, 1972

[Value of Hoffman's reflex in the investigation of lumbo-sacral radicular injuries of intervertebral disk origin] Descuns P, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:627-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of the herniated nucleus pulposus] Busch G. Med Klin 69:49-56, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Compression-syndrome in the shoulder girdle region] Türk G. Med Monatsschr 27:499-502, Nov 73 (Ger)

[General feature of tunnel syndromes (author's transl)] Kómár J. Z Neurol 205:185-91, 15 Nov 73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular and nervous system syndromes due to cervical rib and scalenus constriction] De Marchi E, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:501-15, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy of the nerve-root-irritation syndrome] Beck W. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:111-2, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Entrapment of the posterior interosseous branch of the radial nerve in rheumatoid arthritis. Popelka S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 45:370-2, 1974

An anomalous muscle in the canal of Guyon (a possible ulnar nerve compression). Gloobe H, et al. Anat Anz 133:477-9, 1973

The cubital tunnel and the external compression syndrome. Wadsworth GT. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:303-8, Mar-Apr 74 (12 ref.)

Letter: Correction: posterior interosseous nerve. Pryor HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:765-6, Nov 73

Acute post traumatic median nerve compression associated with a Salter II fracture dislocation of the wrist. Case report. Sterling AP, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 34:167-71, Oct 73

Posterior interosseous nerve compression. Report of a case caused by traumatic aneurysm. Dharapak C, et al. Clin Orthop 101:225-8, Jun 74

Uncommon causes of nerve compression with hand symptoms. Richmond DA. Hand 5:209-13, Oct 73

Post-traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus: treatment by transclavicular exploration and neurolysis or autograft reconstruction. Lusskin R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1159-76, Sep 73

Gluteal-artery aneurysm. A case report. Miller JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:620-2, Apr 74

Ulnar nerve compression at the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a case. Taylor AR. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:142-3, Feb 74

Ortner's syndrome. Sharma NG, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:427-9 passim, 1 Jun 73

Lumbar nerve root compression at the intervertebral foramina caused by arthritis of the posterior facets. Epstein JA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:362-9, Sep 73

Editorial: Supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Brown RH. J Trauma 14:272, Mar 74

Letter: Grocery-bag neuropathy. Rectra EH Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 291:742, 3 Oct 74

Hemifacial spasm due to elongation and ectasia of the distal segment of the vertebral artery. Report of two cases. Carella A, et al. Neuroradiology 6:233-6, Dec 73

Anomalous muscles and nerve entrapment in the wrist and hand. Still JM Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:394-400, Oct 73

Sciatic nerve entrapment by ectopic bone after posterior fracture-dislocation of the hip. Derian PS, et al. South Med J 67:209-10, Feb 74

Thrombophlebitis-induced median neuropathy. O SJ, et al. South Med J 67:1041-2, Sep 74

Central nervous system epidermoids presenting as trigeminal neuralgia. McCurdy JA, et al. Surg Neurol 2:147-50, May 74

[Selective and bilateral involvement of the median nerve in the armpit as a result of compression during coma (author's transl)] Knoops P, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 74:70-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Course of deafness caused by Paget's disease] Hennebert PE. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:522-6, 1973 (Fre)

[Ischemic tourniquet in reconstructive surgery] Lerique JL. Ann Chir 28:327-30, Apr 74 (Fre)

[Sulcus ulnaris syndrome (author's transl)] Feldmeier C, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:163-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nerve compression by a lipoma] Wintsch K. Handchirurgie 5:113-4, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Decompression of the optic nerve in base of skull fractures (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. HNO 21:158-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare causes of lumbar nerve root compression] Schirmer M. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1345-6, 10 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Acute syndrome of pressure on the median nerve in the metacarpal canal after spontaneous hemorrhage] Levy M, et al. Harefuah 85:228, 2 Sep 73 (Heb)

[Saturday night palsy] Lotem M, et al. Harefuah 83:328, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial multiple peripheral nerve entrapments--an unusual manifestation of a peripheral neuropathy. Karpati G, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:267-9, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of graded compression on nerve conduction velocity. An experimental study. Rainer WG, et al. Arch Surg 107:719-21, Nov 73

Electrophysiological findings in entrapment of the median nerve at wrist and elbow. Buchthal F, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:340-60, Mar 74

Pattern of recruiting human motor units in neuropathies and motor neurone disease. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:665-9, Jun 74

Contractile and electrical properties of human motor units in neuropathies and motor neurone disease. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:670-6, Jun 74

[Compressive syndromes of the peripheral nerves of the arms and legs] Cantero J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:27-47, Jan 74 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Postsurgical ulnar neuropathy. Barr JS Jr. JAMA 228:1099, 27 May 74

SURGERY

A technique for relief of motor and sensory deficits occurring after anterior ulnar transposition. Technical note. Campbell JB, et al. J Neurosurg 40:405-9, Mar 74

Reconstruction of the median nerve following entrapment in supracondylar fracture of the humerus: a case report. Post M, et al. J Trauma 14:252-64, Mar 74

The indication of infraorbital nerve decompression. Pfaltz CR. ORL 35:214-6, 1973

Results in 350 cases of surgical decompression of the optic nerve. Fukado Y. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:96-9, 1973

[Comparison of therapeutic results of various surgical technics in cervical myelopathies and radiculopathies] Fusek I. Cesk Neurol 36:357-63, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

NERVE CONDUCTION see NEURAL CONDUCTION

(G1)

NERVE CRUSH (E4)

Immunosympathectomy: late effects on the composition of rat cervical sympathetic trunks and influence on axonal regeneration after crush. Bray GM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:345-52, 3 Dec 73

NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

An electron microscopic study of the neuroglial reaction in Wallerian degeneration of the corticospinal tract. Fernando DA. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:459-73, 1973

Ultrastructural observations on retrograde degeneration in neuronal perikarya of the hypoglossal

nucleus. Fernando DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:191-204, 1973
An electron microscopic study of the neuroglial reaction in the hypoglossal nucleus after transection of the hypoglossal nerve. Fernando DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:1-14, 1973
Chagas' heart disease. First demonstrable correlation between neuronal degeneration and autonomic impairment. Amorim DS, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:431-40, 1973
Experimental malnutrition of neurons and glial cells in vitro. I. First stages of degeneration. Lodin Z, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:156-71, 1974
Observations on the structural arrangement of the somatic sensory innervation in the iris of mammals. Saari M.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:77-80, 1974
Blood platelet behaviour in primary neuronal and vascular dementia. Szanto S.
Age Ageing 1:207-12, Nov 72
Studies on a murine form of spontaneous lower motor neuron degeneration--the wobbler (wa) mouse. Andrews JM, et al. Am J Pathol 76:63-78, Jul 74
Schwann cell properties. II. The identity of phagocytes in the degenerating nerve. Liu HM.
Am J Pathol 75:395-416, May 74
Patterns of degeneration in the caudal cochlear nucleus of the cat after cochlear ablation. Kane EC.
Anat Rec 179:67-91, May 74
Familial striatal degeneration. Roessmann U, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:314-7, Nov 73
The pattern of Wallerian degeneration in the optic nerve of newborn kittens: an ultrastructural study. Cook RD, et al. Brain Res 75:261-75, 26 Jul 74
The role of oligodendroglia and astroglia in Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Cook RD, et al.
Brain Res 61:191-206, 26 Oct 73
Effect of lateral deafferentation on the morphology and catecholamine content of the mediobasal hypothalamus. Cuello AC, et al.
Brain Res 59:191-200, 14 Sep 73
Signal transmission through degenerating synapses in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Eysel UT, et al.
Brain Res 76:49-70, 9 Aug 74
Degenerative patterns in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the rat after primary deafferentation. An ultra-structural study. Gentschev T, et al.
Brain Res 62:37-60, 9 Nov 73
Electron microscopic studies of degeneration and regeneration of rat neuromuscular junctions. Gonzenbach HR, et al. Brain Res 63:167-74, 7 Dec 73
Somatofugal events in Wallerian degeneration: a conceptual overview. Joseph BS.
Brain Res 59:1-18, 14 Sep 73 (187 ref.)
Survival times and patterns of degeneration in the visual system of the opossum. Lent R, et al.
Brain Res 72:294-9, 7 Jun 74
The projections of the medial geniculate complex within the sylvian fissure of the rhesus monkey. Mesulam MM, et al. Brain Res 60:315-33, 12 Oct 73
An electron microscope study of terminal degeneration of the fasciculus retroflexus Meynerti within the interpeduncular nucleus of the rabbit. Mizuno N, et al.
Brain Res 65:165-9, 4 Jan 74
Altered distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the developing rat dentate gyrus following entorhinal lesion. Nadler JV, et al. Brain Res 63:215-20, 7 Dec 73
The nature of increased histochemical deposition of INT formazan in fields of degenerating synaptic terminals. Steward O, et al.
Brain Res 63:183-93, 7 Dec 73
Cryosurgical induced changes in corneal nerves. Wener RG, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:548-55, Oct 73
Axonal degeneration in the sural nerves of cancer patients. Schlaepfer WW. Cancer 34:371-81, Aug 74
Analysis of the sensory projection from the tarsal sensilla of the blow-fly (Phormia terraenovae Rob.-Desv., Diptera). Experimental degeneration of primary fibers. Geisert B, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 150:249-59, 12 Jul 74
Microglia and reactive "M" cells of degenerating central nervous system: does similar morphology and function imply a common origin? Matthews MA.
Cell Tissue Res 148:477-91, 8 May 74
Experimental neurofibrillary degeneration and altered electrical activity. Crapper DR.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:575-88, Dec 73
Fine structure and fluoride resistant acid phosphatase activity of electron dense sinusoid terminals in the substantia gelatinosa Rolandi of the rat after dorsal root transection. Knyihár E, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:529-44, 29 Mar 74
Demonstration by degeneration silver method of the ascending projection from the locus ceruleus. Shimizu N, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:181-92, 1974
Wallerian degeneration of the myelinated nerves of cat iris after denervation of the ophthalmic division of the trigeminal nerve: an electron microscopic study. Saari M, et al. Exp Eye Res 17:281-7, 11 Nov 73
The receptive surface and axonal terminals in severely denervated neurons within the lumbosacral cord of the dog. Gelfan S, et al. Exp Neurol 43:162-91, Apr 74
A quantitative histochemical study of early cellular events associated with destruction of myelinated axons in rat optic nerve. Hirose G, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:82-95, Jul 74
Spatial and temporal distribution of axonal degeneration in the primary optic system of the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 44:10-20, Jul 74
Retrograde degeneration of primary optic fibers in the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 44:21-34, Jul 74
A contribution to the method of retrograde degeneration in young animals. Petrovický P.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:214-9, 1973
Degeneration and regeneration of neurosecretory systems. Dellmann HD.
Int Rev Cytol 36:215-315, 1973 (153 ref.)
Proceedings: An ultrastructural study of degenerating spinal and cortical afferents in the inferior olivary nucleus of the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Holst MC. J Anat 116:470, Dec 73
Degeneration and regeneration of severed crayfish sensory fibers: an ultrastructural study. Nordlander RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 152:175-91, 15 Nov 73
Release of transmitter from degenerating locust motorneurones. Usherwood PN.
J Exp Biol 59:1-16, Aug 73
Crayfish CNS: minimal degenerative-regenerative changes after lesioning. Bittner GD, et al.
J Exp Zool 189:13-36, Jul 74
Retinotectal connections in the tortoise: an electron microscope study of degeneration in optic nerve and midbrain tectum. Davydova TV, et al.
J Hirnforsch 14:473-92, 1973
Quantitative microfluorimetric and neurochemical studies on degenerating adrenergic nerves. Sachs C, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:902-11, Oct 73
Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism associated with photoreceptor cell degeneration in the C3H mouse. Lolley RN, et al. J Neurochem 22:701-7, May 74
2',3'-Cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase activity during Wallerian degeneration. Mezei C, et al.
J Neurochem 22:457-8, Mar 74
Phospholipase A activities in normal and sectioned rat sciatic nerve. Webster GR.
J Neurochem 21:873-6, Oct 73
Lipid and protein changes in sciatic nerve during Wallerian degeneration. Wood JG, et al.
J Neurochem 22:631-5, May 74
The substantia gelatinosa Rolandi of the rat. Fine structure, cytochemistry (acid phosphatase) and changes after dorsal root section. Coimbra A, et al.
J Neurocytol 3:199-217, Jun 74
Early forms of terminal degeneration in the spinal trigeminal nucleus following rhizotomy. Westrum LE.
J Neurocytol 2:189-215, June 73
Lhermitte's sign in subacute combined degeneration of the cord. Gautier-Smith PC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:861-3, Oct 73
Late residua of acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Oppenheimer DR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:978-88, Dec 73
Neurofibrillary change in the terminal parts of Purkyně cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum following destructive cortical lesions in the cerebellar hemisphere in the cat. An electron-microscopic study. Janota I.
J Neurol Sci 22:367-73, Jul 74
Lower motor neuron degeneration associated with type C RNA virus infection in mice: neuropathological features. Andrews JM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:285-307, Apr 74
On the relationship between human and experimental granule cell type cerebellar degeneration. Hirano A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:493-502, Oct 73
Ultrastructural studies of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Petito CK, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:503-22, Oct 73
Changes in the concentration and uptake of noredrenaline in degenerating adrenergic fibres. Gabella G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:3P-5P, Aug 73
The nature of myelinated nerve fiber degeneration in dominantly inherited hypertrophic neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 49:34-9, Jan 74
Direct Wallerian degeneration in intramedullary root fibres of the kitten hypoglossal nerve light and electron microscopical observations on silver impregnated sections. Aldskogius H.
Neurobiology 4:151-66, 1974
Indirect Wallerian degeneration in intramedullary root fibers of the kitten hypoglossal nerve light and electron microscopical observations on silver impregnated sections. Aldskogius H.
Neurobiology 4:132-50, 1974
Histochemistry of postnatally developing feline spinal roots. I. A study with the OTAN (osmiumtetroxide-alpha-naphthylamine) method. Berthold CH. Neurobiology 3:275-90, 1973
Myopathic changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pathologic analysis of muscle biopsy changes in 111 cases. Achari AN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:477-81, May 74
Motor end-plate fine structure in acrylamide dying-back neuropathy: a sequential morphometric study. Tsujihata M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:849-56, Sep 74
Electron-microscopic investigation of pathologic inclusions in neuron mitochondria during retrograde degeneration. Bogolepov NN.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:313-8, Oct-Dec 72
General neuropathology of degenerative processes of the nervous system. Seitelberger F.
Neurosci Res 2:253-99, 1969 (30 ref.)
Myelin degeneration in tissue culture. Bunge RP.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:496-8, Sep 71
Brain aluminum distribution in Alzheimer's disease and experimental neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:17-20, 1973
Degeneration and regeneration of the adrenergic nerves in the rat iris induced by dihydroxytryptamines. Lachenmayer L, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:197-213, 22 Jul 73
[Selective chemically-induced degeneration of serotonin neurons in the brain of the rat] Baumgarten HG. Verh Anat Ges 67:305-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of nerve biopsies from patients with hemodialysis (author's transl)] Cervos-Navarro J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:576-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An electron microscopic study of degenerating autonomic terminals following section of postganglionic fibres (author's transl)] Knoche H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:181-202, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of low-frequency ultrasound in contact action on the peripheral nervous system of experimental animals] Sergeev AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of visual fibers in the turtle midbrain tectum in normal conditions and during degeneration] Davydova TV.
Tsitologiia 15:150-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of the proteins of the nasal mucosa in disorder of the sensitive innervation] Sotnikova EP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:13-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Specificity of 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of central monoamine neurones: an electron and fluorescence microscopic study with special reference to intracerebral injection on the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Hökfelt T, et al.
Brain Res 60:269-97, 12 Oct 73
Calcium-induced degeneration of axoplasm in isolated segments of rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW.
Brain Res 69:203-15, 5 Apr 74
Degeneration of noradrenergic nerve terminals in submucous ganglia of the rat duodenum following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Wong WC, et al.
Experientia 30:282-4, 15 Mar 74
Axon retraction following guanethidine treatment: studies of sympathetic neurons in tissue culture. Heath JW, et al. J Neurocytol 3:263-76, Jun 74
Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. I. Peripheral nerve terminal and axon degeneration in systemic acrylamide intoxication. Schaumburg HH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:260-84, Apr 74
Absence of degeneration of adrenergic neurons after prolonged treatment with debrisoquin. Haeusler G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:646-58, Jun 74
Effect of nerve degeneration by 6-hydroxydopamine on catecholamine-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rat cerebral cortex. Kalisker A, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:619-29, Sep 73
Choline and acetylcholine: regional distribution and effect of degeneration of cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:819-23, Sep 73
Degeneration of central noradrenaline neurons after 6-hydroxydopamine in newborn animals. Sachs C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:203-20, Jul 72
A fluorescence histochemical study of the degeneration and regeneration of noradrenergic nerves in the chick following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:103-30, 27 Aug 73

NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

see also related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)
TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

In search of a hepatic osmoreceptor in man. Bennett WM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:143-8, Feb 74
Association of nerve fibers and plasma cells in abnormal human nasal respiratory mucosa. Cauna N, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:347-59, May-Jun 74
The fine structure of freeze-fractured neurosecretory nerve endings in the neurohypophysis. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Brain Res 62:367-72, 23 Nov 73
Sensory nerve endings in the human labia minora pudendi and their variability. Malinovský L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:351-3, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The free penicillate nerve endings of the human hairy skin. Cauna N. J Anat 115:277-88, Jul 73
Role of the sympathetic innervation of the pacinian corpuscle. Schiff JD. J Gen Physiol 63:601-8, May 74
Gingival pain related to free nerve endings report of case. Vernino AR, et al. J Periodontol 45:114-6, Feb 74
Proceedings: Vagal afferent nerve endings in the gastric antral mucosa of the rat. Clarke GD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:41P-42P, May 74
Proceedings: Demonstration of afferent terminations in the cat spinal cord. Iles JF. J Physiol (Lond) 234:22P-24P, Oct 73
Comparative neurohistological observations on the intrinsic innervation of islets of Langerhans in Gallus domesticus (white leghorn) and Rattus rattus rufescens (Indian black rat). Purwar RS. Mikroskopie 30:150-54, Jun 74
Lingual nerve-endings in the frog. Kemali M. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:544-8, 1973
Ultrastructural study of the pericardial organ-anterior ramifications complex neurosecretory terminals. Andrews PM. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:309-24, 7 Nov 73
[Ultrastructure of the integumentary epithelium of Glossiphonia complanata (L.) (Hirudinea): epithelial cells and sensory organs of Bayer (author's transl)] Damas D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:355-65, 18 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Indolemine-containing nerve terminals in the rat median eminence. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:285-92, 27 Feb 74
Distribution of indolealkylamine nerve terminals in the ventricles of the rat brain. Lorez HP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:511-22, 15 Nov 73
[Ultrastructural identification of monoamine-containing nerve endings in the guinea-pig median eminence (author's transl)] Mazzuca M, et al. Brain Res 68:281-95, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catecholamine content of adrenergic nerves in salivary glands with pathological electrolyte pattern in uremia. A fluorescence and enzyme histochemical study (author's transl)] Winckler J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:1115-23, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerve endings in the atrial muscle of the heart. Mikhail Y, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:138-44, 1972
The sensory nerve terminals of the mesentery. Vajda J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:514-32, 1973
Adrenergic innervation of the rat submandibular and parotid glands. An electron microscopic autoradiographic study of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine. Bogart BI, et al. Anat Rec 177:219-23, Oct 73
Extended commissural and ipsilateral projections in postnatally deentorhinated hippocampus and fascia dentata demonstrated in rats by silver impregnation. Zimmer J. Brain Res 64:293-311, 21 Dec 73
Changes in the Timm sulfide silver staining pattern of the rat hippocampus and fascia dentata following early postnatal deafferentation. Zimmer J. Brain Res 64:313-26, 21 Dec 73
Innervation of human nasal glands. Cauna N, et al. J Neurocytol 1:49-60, Jul 72
Oral nerve endings in the sheep. Jayaraj P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:7P-9P, Jul 73
Terminations of the primary trigeminal fibers in the rat, in relation with sensory cortical fibers. Matano S, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:91-105, Aug 73
[Elements of dental innervation] Kerébel B, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:149-58, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diffusion of the autonomic nervous system in the auricles of the heart. An enzyme histochemical and electron microscopical study] Zypen E van der. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:363-84, 1974 (Ger)
[Nerve-ending distribution in the equine metacarpus and toe as obtained by serial sections of fetal limbs] Sack WO. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:136-43, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization and structure of free terminal endings of nerve fibers under the epithelium] Kadanoff D. Verh Anat Ges 67:451-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurovegetative periphery of human cervix. 3. The innervation of blood vessels in the cervical area] Bettzieche H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1302-10, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurovegetative periphery of the human cervix. II. Innervation of ectopic cervical glands] Bettzieche H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1272-7, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the intramural neural apparatus of the iliac vein in man] Krasnikov IuA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:98-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cholinergic innervation of the normal human skin] Tseraidis GS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the intraepidermal innervation of human glabrous skin. Chouchkov CN. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:84-92, 1974
Analysis of synaptic vesicles in F-type axon terminals. Kása P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:48-50, 1974
The ultrastructure of the afferent synapse on hair cells in the frog labyrinth. Gleisner L, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:199-207, Aug-Sep 73
Distribution of the crossed olivo-cochlear bundle terminals in the squirrel monkey cochlea. Nakai Y, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:393-404, Jun 74
Ultrastructure of encapsulated nerve endings in rat gingiva. 1. Martinez R Jr, et al. Am J Anat 140:129-33, May 74
Nerve endings in the arteria centralis retinae. Büssow H. Cell Tissue Res 150:143-5, 3 Jul 74
A specialized membrane junction between nerve endings and B-cells in islets of Langerhans. Orci L, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:443-5, Dec 73
Motor nerve endings of extraocular muscles of Gobio gobio L. Kordylewski L. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:333-4, 1973
Ultrastructure of motor end-plates in slow and fast chicken muscles during development. Zelená J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:144-5, 1973
The hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the frog Rana temporaria. I. Morphometric analysis of functional states of the median eminence. Belenky MA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:241-9, Oct 73
The hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the frog Rana temporaria. II. Functional morphology of the external zone of the median eminence during metamorphosis. Belenky MA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:250-61, Oct 73
Resolution of three distinct populations of nerve endings from rat brain homogenates by zonal isopycnic centrifugation. Bretz U, et al. J Cell Biol 61:466-80, May 74
Innervation of abdominal paraganglia: an ultrastructural study. Mascorro JA, et al. J Morphol 142:153-63, Feb 74
Proceedings: On the problem of the origin of nerve terminals in the sympathetic ganglia. Joó F. J Neural Transm 11:285-98, 1974
Proceedings: The role of choline in maintatining the fine structure of nerve terminals in the superior cervical ganglion of cat. Párducz A, et al. J Neural Transm 11:299-314, 1974
Three morphological types of motor nerve terminals in the rat diaphragm, and their possible innervation of different muscle fiber types. Korneliussen H, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:73-84, 30 May 73
Further observations of the fine structure of Meissner's corpuscles in human digital skin and rectum. Chouchkov CN. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:33-45, 1973
Ultrastructural investigations of the palisade-shaped nerve fiber terminals of the normal hairs of rat's snout. Kadanoff D, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:259-69, 27 Feb 74
[The ultrastructure of intraepithelial nerve terminals in snakes (author's transl)] Düring M von. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:339-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An electron microscopic study of degenerating autonomic terminals following section of postganglionic fibres (author's transl)] Knoche H, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:181-202, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Afferent endings in the trapezoid body nucleus of the dolphin] Petelina EV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:106-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the side-effects of contrast media for myelography. A histological examination of the spinal cord, nerve roots and meninges after experimental myelography with iodophendylate and methiodal. Jokobsen JK. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:323-36, May 73
Effect of drugs on adrenergic nerve terminals. Euler US von. Adv Cytopharmacol 1:363-7, May 71
Potassium ion-induced swelling of nerve-ending particles by light-scattering measurement. Kamino K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 330:39-52, 30 Nov 73
Effects of GABA on presynaptic nerve terminals in bullfrog (Rana catesbiana) sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. Experientia 30:382-3, 15 Apr 74
Degeneration of noradrenergic nerve terminals in submucous ganglia of the rat duodenum following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Wong WC, et al. Experientia 30:282-4, 15 Mar 74
Disappearance of small vesicles from adrenergic nerve endings in the rat vas deferens caused by red back spider venom. Hamilton RC, et al. J Neurocytol 2:465-9, Dec 73
Choline and acetylcholine: regional distribution and effect of degeneration of cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:819-23, Sep 73
Enhancement by carbachol of transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Miyamoto MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1489-92, Apr 74
Decreased antinociceptive activity of morphine in rats pretreated intraventricularly with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine, a long-lasting selective depletor of brain serotonin. Genovese E, et al. Psychopharmacologia 32:359-64, 15 Oct 73
Protection by desipramine of 6-hydroxydopamine induced damage to adrenergic nerve terminals in mouse heart. Bonagura V, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:163-71, Jul 72
The effects of niamid and reserpine on the nerve endings of the pineal gland. Wood JG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:151-66, 29 Nov 73
[Mode of action of tricyclic antidepressants] Carlsson A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1300-2, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and calcium on the interaction of vital dyes with nerve endings] Tugaĭ VA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:1103-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of sensory endings in muscle and tendon. Gladden M. Physiotherapy 58:270-3, Aug 72
[Nerve endings in trigeminal ganglion cultures] Chumasov EI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:979-80, 1 Aug 74 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The atrioventricular valves of the guinea-pig. I. A light microscopic study. Ellison JP, et al. Am J Anat 138:331-45, Nov 73
Cytochrome oxidase activity of mitochondria in sensory nerve endings of mouse palatal rugae. Hanker JS, et al. J Anat 116:93-102, Oct 73
Proceedings: An attempt to localize cyclic phosphodiesterase at adrenergic nerve endings. Gerebtzoff MA, et al. J Neural Transm 11:181-5, 1974
[The behavior motor end-plates of the diaphragm of the rat after proximal and distal transection of the phrenic nerve. An enzyme histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase concentration] Scheidegger D, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:580-99, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of neural connections in culture. Crain SM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:6-34, 22 Mar 74

METABOLISM

Histochemical demonstration of sympathetic adrenergic denervation in human skin. Norberg KA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 50:281-71, 1974
Proceedings: Intraneuronal distributions and metabolic pathways of the adrenergic neurotransmitter. Stéfano FJ. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:626-8, 1973
Affinity chromatography for subfractionation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, LSD-binding proteins from cerebral and nerve-ending membranes. Mehl E, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:105-8, 1974
The effects of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid on the uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Simon JR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:348-55, Aug 73
Absence of an effect of histamine, noradrenaline and depolarizing agents on the levels of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in nerve endings isolated from cerebral cortex. De Belleroche JS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:835-43, 15 Feb 74
Does stimulation of Na+-K+-Mg2+-activated ATP-ase inhibit acetylcholine release from nerve terminals? Vizi ES. Br J Pharmacol 48:346P-347P, Jun 73
Axonal migration of protein and glycoprotein to nerve endings. II. Radioautographic analysis of the renewal of glycoproteins in nerve endings of chicken ciliary ganglion after intracerebral injection of (3H)fucose and (3H)-glucosamine. Bennett G, et al. Brain Res 60:129-46, 28 Sep 73
Axonal migration of protein and glycoprotein to nerve endings. 3. Cell fraction analysis of chicken ciliary ganglion after intracerebral injection of labeled precursors of proteins and glycoproteins. Di Giamberardino LD, et al. Brain Res 60:147-59, 28 Sep 73
Axonal migration of protein and glycoprotein to nerve endings. I. Radioautographic analysis of the renewal of protein in nerve endings of chicken ciliary ganglion after intracerebral injection of (3H)lysine. Droz B, et al. Brain Res 60:93-127, 28 Sep 73
Labelling of the gangliosidic fraction from brains of chickens exposed to different levels of stimulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after injection of (6-3H)glucosamine. Maccioni AH, et al. Brain Res 73:503-11, 28 Jun 74
Effect of withdrawal from chronic ethanol ingestion on phenazine methosulfate uptake by brain mitochondria and nerve endings. French SW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:615-9, Aug 73
Cytochemical localization of 5-hydroxydopamine in adrenergic elements of cat adrenal medulla. Prentice FD, et al. Experientia 30:645-8, 15 Jun 74
Axanol proliferation following lesions of cerebellar peduncles. A combined fluorescence microscopic and radioautographic study. Pickel VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 155:43-60, 1 May 74
Fine structural identification of a reserpine-resistant norepinephrine store in adrenergic nerve terminals in guinea-pig atria. Van Orden LS 3d, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:668-75, Mar 74
Stereochemical interpretation of high oxygen affinity of haemoglobin Little Rock alpha-2beta-2 143His-Gln. Raiteri M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:180-2, 6 Jun 73
Evidence for a specific uptake of dopamine by dopaminergic terminals of the rat cerebral cortex. Tassin JP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:239-44, 24 Apr 74
Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from serotonergic nerve endings by alpha-methyl-meta-tyramine. McBride WJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:587-90, Sep-Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial nests in intraoral sensory nerve endings simulating perineural invasion in patients with oral carcinoma. Lutman GB. Am J Clin Pathol 61:275-84, Feb 74
Effect of ventromedial tegmental lesions on central catecholamine neurons of monkey brain: involvement of dopamine pathways in tremor and involuntary movements. Battista A, et al. Med Biol 52:66-9, Feb 74

PHYSIOLOGY

An electron-microscopic study of adrenergic innervation in the cochlea. Densert O, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:185-97, Mar 74
The effects of drugs on serotonergic nerve terminals. Bloom FE, et al. Adv Cytopharmacol 1:379-95, May 71
On the specification of taste neurons in the rat tongue. Oakley B. Brain Res 75:85-96, 19 Jul 74
Impulses in slowly conducting vagal fibers from afferent endings in the veins, atria, and arteries of dogs and cats. Coleridge HM, et al. Circ Res 33:87-97, Jul 73
Depolarization of sensory nerve endings and impulse initiation in common carotid baroreceptors. Matsuura S. J Physiol (Lond) 235:31-56, Nov 73
Abortive spikes recorded intracellularly from sensory nerve terminals in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 36:19-20, 1974
The biochemistry of synaptic transmission. Whittaker VP. Naturwissenschaften 60:281-9, Jun 73 (97 ref.)
Effect of temporal and spatial temperature gradients on the ampullae of Lorenzini. Hensel H. Pfluegers Arch 347:89-100, 11 Jan 74

SECRETION

Proceedings: Some aspects of the release of the adrenergic transmitter. Häggendal J. J Neural Transm 11:135-61, 1974 (79 ref.)

NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED (A8, A11)

Desmosome-like structures during the development of peripheral nerve fibers. Dolapchieva SD. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:368-74, 1974
Myelinated nerves of the rat iris. Saari M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 89:139-44, 1974
Observations on the structural arrangement of the somatic sensory innervation in the iris of mammals. Saari M. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:77-80, 1974
Morphology of the vestibular nerve. II. The number of myelinated vestibular nerve fibers in man at various ages. Bergström B. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:173-9, Aug-Sep 73
Morphology of the vestibular nerve. 3. Analysis of the calibers of the myelinated vestibular nerve fibers in man at various ages. Bergström B. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:331-8, Nov 73
Studies on fibre size in developing sciatic nerve and spinal roots in normal, undernourished, and rehabilitated rats. Sima A. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 406:1-55, 1974
Mitotic Schwann cells in developing nerve: their changes in shape, fine structure, and axon relationships. Martin JR, et al. Dev Biol 32:417-31, Jun 73
The relationships between interphase Schwann cells and axons before myelination: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Webster HD, et al. Dev Biol 32:401-16, Jun 73
Wallerian degeneration of the myelinated nerves of cat iris after denervation of the ophthalmic division of the trigeminal nerve: an electron microscopic study. Saari M, et al. Exp Eye Res 17:281-7, 11 Nov 73
Organization of the myelinated nerves in the cat iris. Saari M, et al. Exp Eye Res 17:275-9, 11 Nov 73
Analog model of a passive myelinated nerve fiber. Hallgren R. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:472-4, Nov 73
Myelinated fibres in the human paravertebral sympathetic chain; quantitative studies on white rami communicantes. Appenzeller O, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:777-85, Oct 73
The nature of myelinated nerve fiber degeneration in dominantly inherited hypertrophic neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 49:34-9, Jan 74
Indirect Wallerian degeneration in intramedullary root fibers of the kitten hypoglossal nerve light and electron microscopical observations on silver impregnated sections. Aldskogius H. Neurobiology 4:132-50, 1974
A comparative morphological study of the developing node-paranode region in lumbar spinal roots. II. Light microscopy after osmiumtetroxide-alpha-naphthylamine (OTAN)-staining. Berthold CH. Neurobiology 4:117-31, 1974
Myelin degeneration in tissue culture. Bunge RP. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:496-8, Sep 71
[On the presence of cholinergic nerve fibers in the walls of testicular tubules in primary hypogonadism (Klinefelter's syndrome, cryptorchism) (author's transl)] Usadel KH, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:1016-23, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on peripheral nerves] Gruber H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:427-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myeloarchitectonics and nature of the vagus nerve conductors in pulmonary nerve plexuses] Askerov RA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:31-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction studies of living nerve. Wide-angle diffraction. Schmitt FO. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:510-2, Sep 71

CYTOLOGY

A new type of 'node' in the myelin sheath of an invertebrate nerve fibre. Günther J. Experientia 29:1263-5, 15 Oct 73
A quantitative study of anterior root fibres during early myelination. II. Longitudinal variation in sheath thickness and axon circumference. Fraher JP. J Anat 115:421-44, Sep 73
A method for impregnating myelinated axons in adult central nervous system. Tunturi AR. Stain Technol 48:297-304, Nov 73

DRUG EFFECTS

DDT and related substances on myelinated nerve: effects on permeability properties. Arhem P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:130-2, May 74
Local anesthetics: effects on permeability properties of nodal membrane in myelinated nerve fibres from xenopus. Potential clamp experiments. Arhem P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:11-21, May 74
Lidocaine blocking concentrations for B- and C-nerve fibers. Heavner JE, et al. Anesthesiology 40:228-31, Mar 74
Effect of lanthanum at the nodal membrane. Vogel W. Experientia 29:1517, Dec 73
Some aspects of remyelination after demyelination produced by the intraneural injection of lysophosphatidyl choline. Hall SM. J Cell Sci 13:461-77, Sep 73
The inhibition of sodium currents in myelinated nerve by quaternary derivatives of lidocaine. Strichartz GR. J Gen Physiol 62:37-57, Jul 73
Mechanisms for differential block among single myelinated and non-myelinated axons by procaine. Franz DN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:193-210, Jan 74
The rate of action of tetrodotoxin on myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis and Rana esculenta. Schwarz JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:167-94, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of a transmethylation reaction in the central nervous system-an experimental model for subacute combined degeneration of the cord. Gandy G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:1P-3P, Aug 73

INJURIES

Schwann cell and myelin changes caused by some toxic agents and trauma. Ochoa J. Proc R Soc Med 67:131-3, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine and related enzymes in normal and ligated cholinergic nerves from torpedo marmorata. Heilbronn E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:590-2, Aug 73
Maturation of oligodendroglia and myelinogenesis in rat optic nerve: a quantitative histochemical study. Hirose G, et al. J Comp Neurol 152:201-9, 15 Nov 73
Pharmacological evidence related to the existence of two sodium channel gating mechanisms. Romine WO Jr, et al. Nature 248:797-9, 26 Apr 74
Effect of aconitine on the sodium permeability of the node of Ranvier. Schmidt H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:133-48, 11 Jun 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic currents at resting potential in nerve fibres from Xenopus laevis. Potential clamp experiments. Arhem P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:446-54, Aug 73
Effect of intrapulpal pressure stimulation on the activity of sensory nerves of dental pulp. Hakumäki MO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:584-6, Aug 73
Analysis of threshold currents during microstimulation of fibres in the spinal cord. Roberts WJ, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:384-94, Nov 73
Impulses in slowly conducting vagal fibers from afferent endings in the veins, atria, and arteries of dogs and cats. Coleridge HM, et al. Circ Res 33:87-97, Jul 73
Dorsal root potentials produced by afferent volleys in cutaneous group 3 fibers. Gregor M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:413-25, Aug 73
[Myelinated nerve fibers of cat skin with slow conduction velocity] Zeveke AV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:6-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the nerve fibers and the skin temperature of the external auditory meatus in chronic suppurative mesoepitympanitis] Kalugina MA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 33:31-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NERVE GROWTH FACTOR (D11)

Immunosympathectomy: late effects on the composition of rat cervical sympathetic trunks and influence on axonal regeneration after crush. Bray GM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:345-52, 3 Dec 73
Axonal regeneration of peripheral adrenergic neurons: effects of antiserum to nerve growth factor in mouse. Bjerre B, et al. Cell Tissue Res 148:441-76, 8 May 74
Unmasking of nerve growth factor membrane-specific binding sites in synchronized murine C 1300 neuroblastoma cells. Revoltella R, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:89-94, 30 Mar 74
Selective potency of homologous ganglionic non-neuronal cells for the support of dissociated ganglionic neurons in culture. Varon S, et al. Neurobiology 4:231-52, 1974
Interaction of nerve growth factor with the mouse-brain neurotubule protein(s). Calissano P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2131-5, May 74
[DNA concentration in neurons of mouse heart intramural ganglia following stimulation and in affections of the sympathetic nervous system] Volkova OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:97-100, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of 2.5 S mouse submaxillary gland nerve growth factor. Angeletti RH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:99-106, 1972
Proteolytic modification of the beta nerve growth factor protein. Moore JB Jr, et al. Biochemistry 13:833-40, 12 Feb 74
Nerve growth factor in rat glioma cells. Longo AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2347-9, Jun 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An immunofluorescence study of in vitro neural induction and early nerualization of chick blastoderm: effect of anti-NGF serum. Bjerre B. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 12:25-45, Mar 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of nerve growth factor by L and 3T3 cells in culture. Oger J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1554-8, Apr 74

BLOOD

Increased nerve-growth-stimulating activity in disseminated neurofibromatosis. Schenkein I, et al. N Engl J Med 290:613-4, 14 Mar 74
Editorial: Nerve growth in neurofibromatosis. Snyder SH. N Engl J Med 290:626-7, 14 Mar 74
Distribution and immunology of mammalian nerve growth factor. Banks BE, et al. Nature 246:503-4, 21 Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biological activities in the granules isolated from the mouse submaxillary gland. Pasquini F, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:233-6, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Biological properties of the nerve growth factor. Angeletti PU. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:83-90, 1972
Specific binding sites for 125I-nerve growth factor in peripheral tissues and brain. Frazier WA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1096-103, 23 Apr 74
Specificity of the retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor. Stöckel K, et al. Brain Res 76:413-21, 23 Aug 74
Specific binding of nerve growth factor (NGF) by murine C 1300 neuroblastoma cells. Revoltella R, et al. J Exp Med 140:437-51, 1 Aug 74
Reduction in the concentration of nerve growth factor in mice after sialectomy and castration. Hendry IA, et al. Nature 243:550-4, 29 Jun 73
In vitro uptake of active nerve growth factor by dorsal root ganglia of embryonic chick. Burnham P, et al. Neurobiology 3:232-45, 1973
Subunit affinities in the 7S nerve growth factor complex. Perez-Polo JR, et al. Neurobiology 4:197-209, 1974
Binding of nerve growth factor receptor in sympathetic ganglia. Banerjee SP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2519-23, Sep 73
Properties of the beta nerve growth factor receptor of avian dorsal root ganglia. Herrup K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3884-8, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The physical and biological properties of 7S and beta-NGF from the mouse submaxillary gland. Perez-Polo JR, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:91-7, 1972 (22 ref.)
Differentiation of foetal nervous tissue in tissue culture: morphology, electrophysiology and the effect of nerve growth factor. Stevens WF, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:350-4, 1974
The effect of nerve growth factor (NGF) upon axoplasmic transport in sympathetic neurons of the mouse. Almon RR, et al. Brain Res 74:255-67, 12 Jul 74
Stimulation of growth of new axonal sprouts from lesioned monoamine neurones in adult rat brain by nerve growth factor. Bjerre B, et al. Brain Res 60:161-76, 28 Sep 73
Effects of localized intracerebral injections of nerve growth factor on the regenerative growth of lesioned central noradrenergic neurones. Stenevi U, et al. Brain Res 69:217-34, 5 Apr 74
Effects of nerve growth factor and its antiserum on axonal regeneration of short adrenergic neurons in the male mouse. Bjerre B, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:299-322, 1974
Growth and lactogenic hormone stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase in neonatal rat brain. Roger LJ, et al. Endocrinology 96:904-11, Sep 74
Effects of nerve growth factor on competent chick ectoderm. Bjerre B, et al. Experientia 29:1018-9, 15 Aug 73
Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells induced by nerve growth factor in vitro. Waris T, et al. Experientia 29:1128-9, 15 Sep 73
Effects of nerve growth factor from the venom of Vipera russelli on dispersed sensory ganglion cells from the embryonic chick. Banthorpe DV, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:151-67, Jan 74
The effect of nerve growth factor on hindlimb regeneration in Xenopus laevis froglets. Robinson H, et al. J Exp Zool 189:215-26, Aug 74
Histofluorescence study of chromaffin cells in dissociated cell cultures of chick embryo sympathetic ganglia. Jacobowitz DM, et al. J Neurobiol 5:65-83, 1974
Neurite development in vitro. II. The role of microfilaments and microtubules in dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and nerve growth factor stimulated maturation. Roisen FJ, et al. J Neurobiol 4:397-412, 1973
Changes of enzyme pattern in the sympathetic nervous system of adult mice after submaxillary gland removal; response to exogenous nerve growth factor. Hendry IA, et al. J Neurochem 22:999-1004, Jun 74
Dissociation between effects of nerve growth factor on tyrosine hydrolase and tubulin synthesis in sympathetic ganglia. Stöckel K, et al. Nature 250:150-1, 12 Jul 74
Biosynthetic activities of dorsal root ganglia in vitro and the influence of nerve growth factor. Burnham PA, et al. Neurobiology 4:57-70, 1974
Mechanism of action of nerve growth factor and cyclic AMP on neurite outgrowth in embryonic chick sensory ganglia: demonstration of independent pathways of stimulation. Frazier WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2448-52, Aug 73
Interaction of nerve growth factor with surface membranes: biological competence of insolubilized nerve growth factor. Frazier WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2931-5, Oct 73
A stimulatory effect by nerve growth factor on the regrowth of adrenergic nerve fibres in the mouse peripheral tissues after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Bjerre B, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:15-43, 31 Dec 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. The role of the nerve growth factor in the development of sensory and sympathetic ganglia. Herrup K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:381-92, 22 Mar 74
Inhibition of the regenerative growth of central noradrenergic neurons by intracerebrally administered anti-NGF serum. Bjerre B, et al. Brain Res 74:1-18, 5 Jul 74
Nerve growth factor and insulin: evidence of similarities in structure, function, and mechanism of action. Bradshaw RA, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 30:575-96, 1974 (49 ref.)
Microtubule proteins in the nerve growth factor mediated response. Interaction between the nerve growth factor and its target cells. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 30:635-69, 1974 (83 ref.)
[Experimental data on plasma renin activity in rats treated with nerve-growth hormone and homologous antiserum] Brănişteanu DD, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:315-20, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

NERVE REGENERATION (G1)

Immunosympathectomy: late effects on the composition of rat cervical sympathetic trunks and influence on axonal regeneration after crush. Bray GM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:345-52, 3 Dec 73
Experimental studies on regeneration of the corneal nerves of rabbit. Kondo T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:783-9, Aug 73
New and simple test of nerve function in hand. O'Riain S. Br Med J 3:615-6, 22 Sep 73
Neuronal alteration and reinnervation following axonal regeneration and sprouting in mammalian spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. Brain Behav Evol 8:135-61, 1973
Axonal sprouting of ipsilateral optic tract following opposite eye removal. Goodman DC, et al. Brain Behav Evol 8:27-50, 1973
Modified optic projections after unilateral eye removal in young rats. Lund RD, et al. Brain Behav Evol 8:51-72, 1973
Morphological plasticity of central adrenergic neurons. Stenevi U, et al. Brain Behav Evol 8:110-34, 1973 (49 ref.)
Inhibition of the regenerative growth of central noradrenergic neurons by intracerebrally administered anti-NGF serum. Bjerre B, et al. Brain Res 74:1-18, 5 Jul 74
Selectivity in the reinnervation of iris and adrenal medulla by superior cervical ganglion after transplantation under the kidney capsule. Carruba M, et al. Brain Res 77:39-53, 30 Aug 74
Electron microscopic studies of degeneration and regeneration of rat neuromuscular junctions. Gonzenbach HR, et al. Brain Res 63:167-74, 7 Dec 73
An autoradiographic study of changes in the frog tectum after cutting the optic nerve. Gruberg ER, et al. Brain Res 76:359-62, 16 Aug 74
Metabolic alterations in the axotomized superior cervical ganglion of the rat. II. The pentose phosphate pathway. Härkönen MH, et al. Brain Res 65:141-57, 4 Jan 74
Metabolic alterations in the axotomized superior cervical ganglion of the rat. I. Energy metabolism. Härkönen MH, et al. Brain Res 65:127-39, 4 Jan 74
Changes of fibre pathways in the goldfish optic tract following regeneration. Horder TJ. Brain Res 72:41-52, 31 May 74
Specification of regenerating retinal ganglion cells in the adult newt, Triturus cristatus. Levine RL, et al. Brain Res 68:319-29, 22 Mar 74
Evidence for selective post-lesion axonal growth in the dentate gyrus of the rat. Lynch G, et al. Brain Res 69:1-11, 29 Mar 74
A quantitative ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of the process of reinnervation of the superior cervical ganglion in the adult rat. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 71:1-16, 10 May 74
Proximity as a factor in the regulation of aberrant axonal growth in postnatally deafferented fascia dentata. Zimmer J. Brain Res 72:137-42, 31 May 74
Long term synaptic reorganization in rat fascia dentata deafferented at adolescent and adult stages: observations with the Timm method. Zimmer J. Brain Res 76:336-42, 16 Aug 74
The role of the nervous system in regeneration, growth and cell differentiation in Hydra. I. Distribution of nerve elements during hypostomal regeneration. Bursztajn S, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:213-29, 12 Jul 74
The role of the nervous system in regeneration, growth and cell differentiation in Hydra. II. Ultrastructural study of nerve cell elements during hypostomal regeneration. Davis LE, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:231-47, 12 Jul 74
Ultrastructural correlates of motor nerve regeneration in crayfish. Kennedy D. Cell Tissue Res 148:97-110, 29 Mar 74
Nerve interactions and regenerative processes occurring in newt limbs fused end-to-end. Carlson BM, et al. Dev Biol 37:248-62, Apr 74
Growth of a new fiber projection in the brain of adult rats: Re-innervation of the dentate gyrus by the contralateral entorhinal cortex following ipsilateral entorhinal lesions. Steward O, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:45-66, 30 Apr 74
Synaptic reorganization following regeneration of goldfish spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 41:402-10, Nov 73
The neuroglial response to injury following spinal cord transection in the goldfish. Bignami A, et al. Exp Neurol 44:60-70, Jul 74
Effect of overwork during reinnervation of rat muscle. Herbison GJ, et al. Exp Neurol 41:1-14, Oct 73
Anomalous retinal projection after removal of contralateral optic tectum in adult goldfish. Sharma SC. Exp Neurol 41:661-9, Dec 73
Development of the new Pacinian corpuscles. Studies on the foreign innervation of mesentery. Ilyinsky OB, et al. Experientia 29:1129-31, 15 Sep 73
Does axonal sprouting occur in dystrophic mouse muscles? Law PK, et al. Experientia 30:155-6, 15 Feb 74
Degeneration and regeneration of neurosecretory systems. Dellmann HD. Int Rev Cytol 36:215-315, 1973 (153 ref.)
Adrenergic reinnervation of the reimplanted dog lung. Lall A, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:439-42, Oct 73
Degeneration and regeneration of severed crayfish sensory fibers: an ultrastructural study. Nordlander RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 152:175-91, 15 Nov 73
Axanol proliferation following lesions of cerebellar peduncles. A combined fluorescence microscopic and radioautographic study. Pickel VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 155:43-60, 1 May 74
Crayfish CNS: minimal degenerative-regenerative changes after lesioning. Bittner GD, et al. J Exp Zool 189:13-36, Jul 74
Repair of the mandibular nerve by means of autologous nerve grafting after resection of the lower jaw. Hausamen JE, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1:74-8, Jun 73
Reconstruction of the peripheral part of the facial nerve. Stricker M. J Maxillofac Surg 1:142-9, Sep 73
Transport of proteins, glycoproteins and cholinergic enzymes in regenerating hypoglossal neurons. Frizell M, et al. J Neurochem 22:845-50, May 74
Electrophysiological study after surgical repair of sectioned human peripheral nerves. Ballantyne JP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:797-805, Oct 73
Pattern of recruiting human motor units in neuropathies and motor neurone disease. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:665-9, Jun 74
Remyelination of the superior cerebellar peduncle in old mice following demyelination induced by cuprizone. Blakemore WF. J Neurol Sci 22:121-6, May 74
Remyelination of the superior cerebellar peduncle in the mouse following demyelination induced by feeding cuprizone. Blakemore WF. J Neurol Sci 20:73-83, Sep 73
The effect of muscle hyper- and hypoactivity upon fibre diameters of intact and regenerating nerves. Eisen AA, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:457-69, Dec 73
A histologic study of the regeneration of the inferior alveolar nerve. Choukas NC, et al. J Oral Surg 32:347-52, May 74
The formation of synapses in reinnervated mammalian striated muscle. Bennett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:481-500, Sep 73
The formation of synapses in mammalian striated muscle reinnervated with autonomic preganglionic nerves. Bennett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:501-17, Sep 73
Proceedings: Evidence for innervation of muscle spindle intrafusal fibres by branches of alpha motoneurones following nerve injury. Brown MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:41P-43P, Apr 74
Patterning in the regeneration of type I cutaneous receptors. Burgess PR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:57-82, Jan 74
Characteristics of transmitter release at regenerating frog neuromuscular junctions. Dennis MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:571-94, Jun 74
Non-transmitting neuromuscular junctions during an early stage of end-plate reinnervation. Dennis MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:553-70, Jun 74
The formation of synapses in mammalian sympathetic ganglia reinnervated with preganglionic or somatic nerves. McLachlan EM. J Physiol (Lond) 237:217-42, Feb 74
Proceedings: Reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the mouse. Tonge DA. J Physiol (Lond) 236:22P-23P, Jan 74
Electron microscopic studies of spinal ganglion cells following crushing of dorsal roots in adult rat. Nathaniel EJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 45:168-82, Nov 73
Regeneration of the laryngeal sensory nerves. Sato I, et al. Laryngoscope 84:67-77, Jan 74
Impairment of function of the intrinsic laryngeal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

muscles after regeneration of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Sato I, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:53-66, Jan 74**
Letter: Tinel's sign. (Tinel J), Sonntag VK. **N Engl J Med 291:263, 1 Aug 74**
Pattern of remyelination in the CNS. Blakemore WF. **Nature 249:577-8, 7 Jun 74**
Letter: Failure of "dystrophic" neurones to support functional regeneration of normal or dystrophic muscle in culture. Gallup B, et al. **Nature 243:287-9, 1 Jun 73**
Properties of afferent nerve impulses originating from a neuroma. Wall PD, et al. **Nature 248:740-3, 26 Apr 74**
The motor unit profile of the rat soleus in experimental myopathy and reinnervation. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:878-84, Sep 74**
Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. 3. Developmental processes in neural plasticity. The formation of new synaptic connections after brain damage and their possible role in recovery of function. Lynch G. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:228-33, Jun 74**
Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. VI. Conclusion. Functional recovery in vertebrates and invertebrates. Young JZ. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:273-5, Jun 74**
The cerci and abdominal giant fibres of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus. II. Regeneration and effects of chronic deprivation. Palka J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 185:105-21, 22 Jan 74**
Reappearance of specific colour patterns after nerve regeneration in Octopus. Sanders GD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:1-11, 7 May 74**
Glial reactions to cerebral injury. Lewis PD. **Proc R Soc Med 67:130-1, Feb 74**
Reinnervation of the denervated parotid gland of the cat. Ekström J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:1-9, Jan 74**
Studies on regeneration in the central nervous system. II. Sager O, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol Psychiatr 11:57-64, 1974**
Regeneration electrode units: implants for recording from single peripheral nerve fibers in freely moving animals. Mannard A, et al. **Science 183:547-9, 8 Feb 74**
Peripheral nerve regeneration; sudomotor print test with iodine impregnated paper. Husby J, et al. **Surg Neurol 1:173-4, May 73**
The effects of muscle hyper- and hypoactivity upon fiber diameters of intact and regenerating nerves. Eisen A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:79-82, 1973**
Degeneration and regeneration of the adrenergic nerves in the rat iris induced by dihydroxytryptamines. Lachenmayer L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:197-213, 22 Jul 73**
Motor and sensory reinnervation of fast and slow mammalian muscles. Ip MC, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:261-79, 31 Dec 73**
[First stages of neuromuscular regeneration following crushing of the sciatic nerve in the rat. Electrophysiological and histological study] Warszawski M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:383, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Regeneration after spinal cord dissection in Ambystoma mexicanum] Vogel S. **Z Exp Chir 6:219-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Regeneration of the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve] Sato I. **J Otolaryngol Jap 77:58-63, 20 Jan 74 (Jap)**
[Regeneration of corneal nerves after posterior keratectomy] Kalugina MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:81-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of atrophied muscle during reinnervation] Eliakova GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:709-11, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)**
[Effect of regenerating nerve on skeletal muscle in amphibia] Novoselova IL. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1254-6, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Morphological and functional characteristics of the restoration of the retinotectal connections in the frog with a regenerating optic nerve] Vinogradova VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 5:611-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Characteristics of nerve regeneration depending on the degree of its tension after suture (experimental study)] Filippova RP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:36-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Characteristics of nerve regeneration depending on the degree of its tension after suture (experimental study)] Filippova RP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:36-40, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the restoration of functions after primary and secondary suture of a nerve] Zaftsev RZ. **Voen Med Zh 2:40-3, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of regenaration of radiation-injured peripheral nerves following homotransplantation of bone marrow] Iarov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo 9:119-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Studies on myelinization in normal peripheral nervous system and during its regeneration] Rawlins FA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:16-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of growth of new axonal sprouts from lesioned monoamine neurones in adult rat brain by nerve growth factor. Bjerre B, et al. **Brain Res 60:161-76, 28 Sep 73**
Effects of localized intracerebral injections of nerve growth factor on the regenerative growth of lesioned central noradrenergic neurones. Stenevi U, et al. **Brain Res 69:217-34, 5 Apr 74**
Axonal regeneration of peripheral adrenergic neurons: effects of antiserum to nerve growth factor in mouse. Bjerre B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 148:441-76, 8 May 74**
Effects of nerve growth factor and its antiserum on axonal regeneration of short adrenergic neurons in the male mouse. Bjerre B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 150:299-322, 1974**
Evaluation of imuran and Locke's solution in peripheral nerve homografts. Chung PK, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:141-5, Jan 74**
Plasma clot welding of nerves (experimental report). Matras H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg 1:236-47, Dec 73**
Immunosuppressive treatment to enhance spinal cord regeneration in rats. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:287-93, Mar 74**
Effects of sympatholytic agents on CNS regeneration, cystic necrosis after spinal cord transection. Gurden GG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:187-91, Feb 74**
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on restoration of function of damaged sciatic nerve in rats. Pichichero M, et al. **Science 182:724-5, 16 Nov 73**
A fluorescence histochemical study of the degeneration and regeneration of noradrenergic nerves in the chick following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Bennett T, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:103-30, 27 Aug 73**
A stimulatory effect by nerve growth factor on the regrowth of adrenergic nerve fibres in the mouse peripheral tissues after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Bjerre B, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:15-43, 31 Dec 73**
[Effect of thyroxine on regeneration of the mesencephalon of Xemopus laevis (Daudin) larvae] Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:19-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Effects of vitamin B1, B6 and B12 complex on the regeneration of the peripheral nerve and muscle receptors] Hasegawa K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:483-97, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Effect of RNA and its nucleotides on nerve fiber regeneration] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:101-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of RNA on the dystrophic process in the gastrocnemius muscle and on the regeneration of the sciatic nerve after its sectioning] Razumova IL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:78-9, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of yeast RNA and orotic acid on the regeneration of sectioned nerve fibers] Razumova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:76-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of Belotserkovsk radon water on the acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the process of regeneration of the injured sciatic nerve in rabbits] Satskova VIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:146-7, Mar 74 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of beta radiation on the regeneration of interrupted corneal nerves. I. Vital staining with methylene blue (author's transl)] Simková M. **Sb Lek 76:39-50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

NERVE TISSUE (A8, A10)

A simplified method of nerve organ culture. Schneider JF, et al. **Experientia 30:829-30, 15 Jul 74**
Inductive neural stimulator. Hallgren R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:470-2, Nov 73**

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of the nervous tissue of the invertebrates Aplysia kurodai (gastropod) and Cambarus clarki (arthropod). Komai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:271-81, 25 Sep 73**
The normal occurrence of octopamine in neural tissue of the Octopus and other cephalopods. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem 22:271-80, Feb 74**
Microchromatographic detection of tryptamine in nervous tissue as determined by the dansyl reaction. Osborne NN, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 60:392, Aug 73**
[Microchromatographic extraction and fractionation of lipids in singular nerve cells of Helix pomatia] Althaus HH, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 60:553-4, Dec 73 (Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Graded impregnation of nervous tissue stained by the Golgi procedure. Ogden TE, et al. **Stain Technol 49:81-3, Mar 74**
[Elements of dental innervation] Kerébel B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:149-58, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

A simple tissue culture method of nervous tissue. Kasuya M, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 44:219-22, Apr 74**
Contributions of clonal systems to neurobiology. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:412-536, Dec 73 (285 ref.)**
Silicone rubber membrane as a support for long-term cultivation and electron microscopic processing of nervous tissue. Shahar A, et al. **Tissue Cell 5:691-6, 1973**
An ultrastructural study of the synaptic densities, nematosomes, neurotubules, neurofilaments and of a further three-dimensional filamentous network as disclosed by the E-PTA staining procedure. Le Beux YJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:239-72, 1973**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ammonium salts on carbon dioxide fixation by cultured and freshly excised central nervous tissue. Cho YD, et al. **J Neurobiol 4:589-94, 1973**
[Biochemical data on the action of sorbic acid on nerve and hepatic tissues] Tănase I. **Rev Roum Physiol 11:27-34, 1974 (Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An immunofluorescence study of in vitro neural induction and early nerualization of chick blastoderm: effect of anti-NGF. serum. Bjerre B. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 12:25-45, Mar 74**
A neuralizing influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on competent chick ectoderm. Bjerre B. **Experientia 30:534-5, 15 May 74**
[Studies on the determination of neural crest-cell migration] Le Douarin N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1929-32, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical characteristics of the consumption of glutamic acid through aspartate aminotransferase in nervous tissue. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Ann Histochim 18:267-75, Jul-Sep 73**
Some components of the cholinergic system in the prawn Palaemonetes varians (Leach). Veldsema-Currie RD. **Biochem J 135:673-82, Dec 73**
The measurement of succinic dehydrogenase in micro samples of tissue. Russell JC, et al. **Rev Can Biol 33:55-60, Mar 74**
Combined enzymatic reaction for nervous and muscular tissues. Micheau C. **Stain Technol 49:195-7, Jul 74**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Letter: Quantitation of nerve-growth-stimulating activit.. Tischler AS. **N Engl J Med 290:1203, 23 May 74**
Growth of nervous tissue in the regenerated rabbit ear chamber. Falk J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 78:167-8, Jul 73**
[Adequacy of quantifiable light-microscope parameters for the characterization of differentiation and growth processes in nerve tissue culture] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:404-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INJURIES

Frequency dependence of thresholds for ultrasonic production of thermal lesions in tissue. Lerner RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:504-6, Aug 73**
Tendon and nerve injury in the child. Colville J. **J Ir Med Assoc 66:601-2, 10 Nov 73**

METABOLISM

Some biochemical aspects of neurotubule and neurofilament proteins. Shelanski ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:55-67, 1972**
Assembly of gap junctions during amphibian neurulation. Decker RS, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:32-47, Jul 74**
Further studies of nerve membranes labeled with fluorescent probes. Tasaki I, et al. **J Membr Biol 11:353-76, 1973**
Functional significance of synthesis of noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat salivary glands. Almgren O. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:23-9, Jan 74**
Letter: Effect of substituted tryptamines on the efflux of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:905-7, Nov 73**
Biosynthesis of myelin lipids of cultured nervous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissues--incorporation of choline and CDP-choline into myelin phospholipids. Chida N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:41-9, Sep 73**

PATHOLOGY

Schwann cells and perineurium in neuroma. Some morphological aspects. Lassmann H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:313-21, 1974**

[Changes of the intraorganic nervous system of the lungs in purulent diseases, cancer and tuberculosis] Tsimmerinov BE. **Vestn Khir 112:133-4, May 74 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of foetal nervous tissue in tissue culture: morphology, electrophysiology and the effect of nerve growth factor. Stevens WF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:350-4, 1974**

Inductive role of the nerve cord in regeneration of isolated postpharyngeal body sections of Dugesia dorotocephala. Sperry PJ, et al. **J Exp Zool 186:159-74, Nov 73**

A study of single axons in the cat's medial lemniscus. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:225-46, Jan 74**

Neurosecretion in the ventral nerve cord of Hydrophilus olivaceus Fabr. (Coleoptera-Insecta). Gundevia HS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:477-89, 1973**

[Equivalent circuit of the nerve fiber and the electric nerve model] Matumoto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:639-56, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS (D10)

Precipitation of myelin basic protein by beta-lipoprotein of human serum. A study of similarities and differences of the precipitation in normal sera and sera from patients with multiple sclerosis. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:221-6, 1974**

The heterogeneity of the S-100 protein fraction. Vincendon G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:9-19, 1972**

Recurrent experimental allergic polyganglioradiculoneuritis. Multiple demyelinating episodes in rhesus monkey sensitized with rabbit sciatic nerve myelin. Wiśniewski HM, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:347-58, May 74**

Separation at neutral pH value of 32P-labelled proteins in a membrane preparation from ox brain. Partial characterization of component of the sodium-plus-potassium ion-activited adenosine triphosphatase. Alexander DR, et al. **Biochem J 137:253-62, Feb 74**

Comparative studies of synaptic membrane protein solubilization by chlorpromazine and sodium dodecylsulfate. Leterrier FR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:103-13, 1 Jan 74**

Formation in vitro of matrix-like aggregates of chromogranins and phospholipids derived from chromaffin granules of the bovine adrenal medulla. Helle KB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:181-96, 22 Aug 73**

The response of artificial lipid membranes containing a cholinergic hydrophobic protein from Electrophorus electroplax. Reader TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 352:192-201, 13 Jun 74**

The influence of pH, Ca2+ and protein on the thermotropic behaviour of the negatively charged phospholipid, phosphatidylglycerol. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:432-7, 29 Mar 74**

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Proteins of neuronal cell membranes, axons and myelin of the precentral gyrus and other cortical areas. Savolainen H, et al. **Brain 96:537-46, Sep 73**

Proteins of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo: characterization of a low molecular weight acidic protein. Whittaker VP, et al. **Brain Res 75:115-31, 19 Jul 74**

Antigenic properties of rat brain proteins fraction. Weinrauder H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:623-7, 1973**

Structural differences in vinblastine-induced aggregates of acidic proteins. Jockusch BM, et al. **Exp Cell Res 69:465-7, Dec 71**

Growth and lability of Chaetopterus oocyte mitotic spindles isolated in the presence of porcine brain tubulin. Inoué S, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:175-84, Jul 74**

The development of Bergmann glia in mutant mice with cerebellar malformations: reeler, staggerer and weaver. Immunofluorescence study with antibodies to the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Bignami A, et al. **J Comp Neurol 155:219-29, 15 May 74**

Astrocyte-specific protein and neuroglial differentiation. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Bignami A, et al. **J Comp Neurol 153:27-38, 1 Jan 74**

A simplified technique for the evaluation of antigen-binding cells. Liburd EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods 3:79-86, Aug 73**

The protein subunit of calf brain neurofilament. Davison PF, et al. **J Neurobiol 5:119-33, 1974**

Immunological studies on the acidic chromogranins and on dopamine beta-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) of bovine chromaffin granules. Hörtnagl H, et al. **J Neurochem 22:197-9, Jan 74**

Some properties of a major structural glycoprotein of sciatic nerve. Wood JG, et al. **J Neurochem 22:627-30, May 74**

Taste receptor proteins. Dastoli FR. **Life Sci 14:1417-26, 16 Apr 74 (27 ref.)**

Cellular hypersensitivity to basic myelin (A1) protein and clinical multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:14-7, 4 Jul 74**

Editorial: Immunologic mysteries of multiple sclerosis. Waksman BH. **N Engl J Med 291:45-6, 4 Jul 74**

A functional mitotic spindle prepared from mammalian cells in culture. Cande WZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1559-63, Apr 74**

Cerebroside antibody inhibits sulfatide synthesis and myelination and demyelinates in cord tissue cultures. Fry JM, et al. **Science 183:540-2, 8 Feb 74**

[Self-assembly of tubulin (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:558-66, Jun 73 (89 ref.) (Jap)**

[Protein inhibitor of phosphodiesterase] Dumler IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1197-200, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Amidation of vertebrate brain proteins and possible causes of different stability of the amide bond] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:206-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The antigenic composition of the acid proteins of the brains of bulls] Berezhnif GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:141-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Glycoproteins of the synaptic region. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:135-53, 1972 (43 ref.)**

Functional and structural proteins of the nervous system. Concluding remarks. Davison AN. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:275-6, 1972**

Separation and characterization of myelin proteins. Mehl E. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:157-70, 1972**

Chemistry and biology of two brain-specific proteins, s-100 and 14-3-2. Moore BW. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:5-7, 1972**

Immunological studies of brain specific protein. Warecka K. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:21-38, 1972**

Membrane proteins of catecholamine-storing vesicles in adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerves. Winkler H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:69-81, 1972**

A comparative study of several membrane proteins from the nervous system. Barrantes FJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:395-402, 5 Sep 73**

The protein component of human brain thromboplastin. Bjorklid E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:969-76, 10 Dec 73**

Conformation and aggregation of bovine myelin proteins. Block RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1595-602, 15 Oct 73**

Studies on the structure of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Carroll RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:864-72, 10 Dec 73**

Isolation and terminal sequence determination of the major rat brain myelin proteolipid P7 apoprotein. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1240-7, 23 Apr 74**

Molecular properties of the cholinergic receptor purified from Electrophorus electricus. Biesecker G. **Biochemistry 12:4403-9, 23 Oct 73**

Biochemical studies of the chromaffin granule. 3. Redistribution of lipid phosphate, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and chromogranin A after freezing and thawing of the isolated granule membranes. Helle KB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:167-80, 22 Aug 73**

A partially purified membrane protein specific to the brain. Lim R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:359-71, 18 Oct 73**

Variation of proteins, enzyme markers and gangliosides in myelin subfractions. Matthieu JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 329:305-17, 5 Dec 73**

Study of Folch-Pi apoprotein. I. Isolation of two components, aggregation during delipidation. Nicot C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:109-23, 21 Sep 73**

Polypeptide components of myelin from rat peripheral nerve. Singh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 351:379-86, 7 Jun 74**

Immunologic and electrophoretic identity between nervous system-specific proteins antigen alpha and 14-3-2. Bennett GS. **Brain Res 68:365-9, 22 Mar 74**

Immunochemical and immunofluorescence studies of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in vertebrates. Dahl D, et al. **Brain Res 61:279-93, 26 Oct 73**

Protein composition of myelin from brain and spinal cord of several species. Morell P, et al. **Brain Res 58:510-4, 30 Aug 73**

Differences in electrophoretic patterns of non-histone proteins from large and small nuclei of rat brain. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res 58:453-64, 30 Aug 73**

Evidence for a specific phosphatidyl inositol transferring protein in rat brain. Possmayer F. **Brain Res 74:167-74, 5 Jul 74**

Neuroblastoma cells and 14-3-2, a brain specific protein. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. **Cell Differ 2:157-61, Jul 73**

Developmental change in a myelin-associated glycoprotein: a comparative study in rodents. Matthieu JM, et al. **Dev Biol 37:146-52, Mar 74**

Ageing changes in the brain of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor. II. Nucleic acids and protein. Padhi SC, et al. **Exp Gerontol 9:83-93, Apr 74**

S-100 protein in cerebral cortex synaptosomes. Donato R, et al. **Experientia 30:511-2, 15 May 74**

A dynein-like protein associated with neurotubules. Gaskin F, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:281-6, 1 Apr 74**

Isoelectric focusing of rod outer segment membrane proteins. Huang HV, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:285-90, 1 Dec 73**

Molecular weight and quaternary structure of the cholinergic receptor protein extracted by detergents from Electrophorus electricus electric tissue. Hucho F, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:11-5, 15 Dec 73**

Axonal protein charges and succinate dehydrogenase activity in sheep medulla oblongata. Nandakumar NV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:525-8, Nov 73**

Solubilization of brain membrane proteins, polypeptide composition of fractions with different solubility characteristics. Karlsson JO. **Int J Neurosci 5:287-92, 1973**

Properties of rat brain tubulin. Eipper BA. **J Biol Chem 249:1407-16, 10 Mar 74**

The acetylcholine receptor. I. Purification and characterization of a macromolecule isolated from Electrophorus electricus. Klett RP, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6841-53, 10 Oct 73**

The chemical characterization of calf brain microtubule protein subunits. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7253-62, 25 Oct 73**

Tubulin determination by an isotope dilution-vinblastine precipitation method. The tubulin content of Spisula eggs and embryos. Burnside B, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:755-62, Dec 73**

Electrophoretic analysis of human brain-specific proteins obtained by affinity chromatography. Brunngraber EG, et al. **J Neurochem 22:181-2, Jan 74**

Electrophoretic profiles of aqueous-soluble proteins of human cerebral cortex: population and developmental characteristics. Caplan R, et al. **J Neurochem 22:517-20, Apr 74**

Ultraviolet absorption characteristics of myelin from the central nervous system. Gent WL, et al. **J Neurochem 21:697-702, Sep 73**

The nicotinic cholinergic receptor protein: improved purification method, preliminary amino acid composition and observed auto-immuno response. Heilbronn E, et al. **J Neurochem 22:315-7, Feb 74**

On the relationship of brain filaments to microtubules. Johnson LS, et al. **J Neurochem 22:321-6, Mar 74**

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on fatty acid composition of lipids of rat brain myelin. Johnson RC, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1225-40, Nov 73**

Letters: Amino acid composition of myelin proteins recovered from polyacrylamide gels. Lees MB, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1031-4, Oct 73**

Nuclear localization of S-100 protein. Michetti F, et al. **J Neurochem 22:239-44, Feb 74**

GP-350, a sialoglycoprotein from calf brain: its subcellular localization and occurrence in various brain areas. Nieuw Amerongen A van, et al. **J Neurochem 23:85-9, Jul 74**

Immunochemical and immunofluorescence studies of beta-trace protein in different species and organs, with special reference to the central nervous system. Olsson JE, et al. **J Neurochem 21:625-33, Sep 73**

Evidence for the close association of a glycoprotein with myelin in rat brain. Quarles RH, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1177-91, Nov 73**

Immunological approach to the characterization of cholinergic vesicular protein. Ulmar G, et al. **J Neurochem 22:451-4, Mar 74**

Nuclear proteins of the guinea pig brain. Uyemura K, et al. **J Neurochem 23:65-70, Jul 74**

NH2-terminal analysis of Wolfgram and Folch-Lees proteolipid proteins. Wiggins RC, et al. **J Neurochem 22:337-40, Mar 74**

The S-100 protein in water-soluble and pentanol-extractable form in normal human brain and tumours of the human nervous system. A quantitative study. Haglid KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci 20:103-11, Sep 73**

The protein composition of the subcellular fractions from mouse brain. Waehneldt TV, et al. **Neurobiology 3:215-24, 1973**

Human myelin basic proteins: a comparison of proteins from six different anatomic sites. Ansari KA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:94-8, Jan 74**

Cerebral proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 11:331-9, Jul-Sep 73**

The Folch-Pi-Lees proteolipid (FLPL). Folch-Pi J. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:544-5, Sep 71**

Comparison of myelin proteins. Folch-Pi J. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:548-9, Sep 71**

The structure of the myelin sheath. X-ray diffraction of related structures. Protein-lipid combinations. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:517-8, Sep 71**

Electrostatic relationships between lipids and proteins. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:553-4, Sep 71**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microtubules from mammalian brain: some properties of their depolymerization products and a proposed mechanism of assembly and disassembly. Kirschner MW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1159-63, Apr 74

The influence of old age on the physicochemical state of cerebral proteins in the rat. Benetato G, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:199-208, 1971

Water soluble proteins from rat brain and from experimental tumors of rat nervous system. Stavrou D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:249-54, 19 Jun 73

Ontogenetic changes in myelin protein composition in different regions of rat central nervous system. Zgorzalewicz B, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:94, Jan-Feb 74

The protein composition of myelin in multiple sclerosis (MS) and orthochromatic leukodystrophy (OLD). Althaus HH, et al. Z Neurol 205:229-41, 5 Nov 73

[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. Biol Nauki 16:35-8, 1973 (Rus)

[Cytophotometric study of protein substances in pyramidal neurons of the mammalian cerebral cortex] Gershtein LM.
Tsitologiia 15:1005-10, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytospectrophotometric analysis of the relation of arginine- and lysine-rich proteins in brain neuron-neuroglia neuromediator systems of different types] Rafgorodskaia TG, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1390-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic analysis of nonhistone proteins in the chromatin from different sections of the rat brain] Panchenko LF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:73-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in serum holoproteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins and brain holoproteins of various species of mammals determined by polyacrylamide electrophoresis] Cabezas JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 28:179-87, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The concentration of soluble proteins and the degree of ionization of their side groups in several regions of the brains of rabbits following administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Miestiechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:145-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Ukr)

[Study of the acid proteins of nervous system tissue (II)] Smerchinskaia LS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:68-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regional distribution of RNA and protein radioactivity in the rat brain after intraventricular application of labeled precursors. Popov N, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:51-62, 1973

The control of myelin synthesis and inborn errors of metabolism. Mandel P.
Adv Exp Med Biol 32:241-50, 1972 (36 ref.)

Differences in the translation of rat forebrain messenger RNA dependent on the source of protein synthesis factors. Gilbert JM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:140-6, 8 Mar 74

Incorporation of radioactive leucine and fucose in brain plasma membrane proteins fractionated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hemminki K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:83-9, 7 Jul 74

Hypusine,
N6-(4-amino-2-hydroxybutyl)-2,6-diaminohexanoic acid, in tissue proteins of mammals. Imaoka N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:97-103, 17 Aug 73

Amphetamine and RNA and protein metabolism in rat brain. Dewar AJ, et al. Brain Res 59:359-70, 14 Sep 73

Radioautographic localization of inhibition of protein synthesis in specific regions of monkey brain. Eichenbaum H, et al. Brain Res 61:438-41, 26 Oct 73

Synaptic regulation of specific protein synthesis in an identified neuron. Gainer H, et al.
Brain Res 78:314-9, 27 Sep 74

Mouse brain ribosomal subunits: role of ribosome-associated factors on aminoacyl-tRNA binding and polypeptide synthesis. Gilbert BE, et al.
Brain Res 63:313-22, 7 Dec 73

Changes in protein content and in vivo incorporation of (35S)methionine into protein of discrete brain areas of the rat over puberty: sexual differences. Haar MB ter, et al. Brain Res 60:209-18, 28 Sep 73

High (K+) effects on the molecular weight distribution of proteins synthesized in Aplysia nervous tissue. Ram JL. Brain Res 76:281-96, 16 Aug 74

Conversion of (4,5-3H)leucine into 3H2O and tritiated metabolites and brain tissue. Comparison of a peripheral and intracranial route of administration. Schotman P, et al. Brain Res 70:377-80, 19 Apr 74

Studies on GABA and protein synthesis. Snodgrass SR.
Brain Res 59:339-48, 14 Sep 73

The effects of anticonvulsants on in vitro protein synthesis in immature brain. Swaiman KF, et al.
Brain Res 58:515-8, 30 Aug 73

Possible participation of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the regulation of protein synthesis in brain, in vivo. Tapia R, et al. Brain Res 69:255-63, 5 Apr 74

In vivo incorporation of L-(3H)arginine into proteins of anterior pituitary gland and hypothalamus of intact and castrated rats. Vijayan E.
Brain Res 72:241-50, 7 Jun 74

Stimulation of (3H)leucine incorporation into protein by estradiol-17beta or progesterone in brain tissues of ovariectomized guinea pigs. Wade GN, et al.
Brain Res 73:545-9, 28 Jun 74

Protein synthesis in neurons and glial cells by extrahepatic cholestasis in rats. Lundborg H, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:274-81, Aug 74

Specific protein metabolism in identifiable neurons of Aplysia californica. Gainer H, et al.
J Neurobiol 5:243-61, 1974

Effects of fluorodeoxyuridine on growth and choline acetyltransferase activity in fetal rat brain cells in surface culture. Schrier BK, et al.
J Neurobiol 5:151-9, 1974

Effect of carbon monoxide intoxication on individual steps of protein synthesis in rat brain. Albrecht J.
J Neurochem 21:1563-6, Dec 73

Flow in vivo of glucose carbon to brain protein in rats: effect of starvation. Barkai A, et al.
J Neurochem 22:511-6, Apr 74

Uncorporation of phenylalanine as a single unit into rat brain protein: reciprocal inhibition by phenylalanine and tyrosine of their respective incorporations. Barra HS, et al. J Neurochem 21:1241-51, Nov 73

The effect of sleep deprivation upon the in vivo and in vitro incorporation of tritiated amino acids into brain proteins in the rat at three different age levels. Bobillier P, et al. J Neurochem 22:21-31, Jan 74

Cerebellar development in the rat after early postnatal damage by methylazoxymethanol: DNA, RNA and protein during recovery. Chanda R, et al.
J Neurochem 21:547-55, Sep 73

DDT effect on 32P incorporation from gamma-labelled ATP into proteins from lobster nerve. Doherty JD, et al. J Neurochem 22:765-72, May 74

Measurements of rates of protein synthesis in rat brain slices. Dunlop DS, et al. J Neurochem 22:821-30, May 74

Transfer RNA and the regulation of protein synthesis in rat cerebral cortex during neural development. Harris CL, et al. J Neurochem 22:741-9, May 74

Protein synthesis by cerebral polysomes pretreated with puromycin. Murthy MR, et al.
J Neurochem 22:223-30, Feb 74

Protein synthesis in the brain of Octopus vulgaris, Lam. Prozzo N, et al. J Neurochem 21:1327-6, Nov 73

In vivo inhibition of rat brain protein synthesis by L-dopa. Roel LE, et al. J Neurochem 23:233-9, Jul 74

Nuclear proteins in brain of 7-day-old and adult rats. Szijan I, et al. J Neurochem 21:1093-7, Nov 73

Protein synthesis and nerve cell specificity. Wilson DL.
J Neurochem 22:465-7, Mar 74

Bilirubin encephalopathy: effect on protein synthesis in the brain of the Gunn rat. Greenfield S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:83-9, May 74

Uptake and effects of melatonin on the synthesis of proteins by the rat cerebral cortex. Cardinali DP, et al.
Life Sci 13:823-33, 1 Oct 73

Antibiotic inhibition of protein synthesis by mitochondria of higher plants and animals. Towers NR. Life Sci 14:2037-43, 16 May 74

Dissociation between effects of nerve growth factor on tyrosine hydrolase and tubulin synthesis in sympathetic ganglia. Stöckel K, et al.
Nature 250:150-1, 12 Jul 74

Biosynthetic activities of dorsal root ganglia in vitro and the influence of nerve growth factor. Burnham PA, et al. Neurobiology 4:57-70, 1974

Incorporation of radioactive leucine into neuronal and glial proteins during postnatal development. Lisý V, et al. Neurobiology 3:320-6, 1973

Inhibition of cerebral protein synthesis by epileptic seizures without motor manifestations. Wasterlain CG. Neurology (Minneap) 24:175-80, Feb 74

Protein biosynthesis in mouse brain in the period of latency and tumour growth after implantation of methylcholantrene. Kroh H, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:389-97, Oct-Dec 73

Age dependent effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine upon memory consolidation and cerebral protein synthesis. Essman WB.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:7-14, Jan-Feb 73

Programmed synthesis of tubulin for the flagella that develop during cell differentiation in Naegleria gruberi. Kowit JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2877-81, Jul 74

Transfer of newly synthesized proteins from Schwann cells to the squid giant axon. Lasek RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1188-92, Apr 74

In vitro synthesis of mouse neuroblastoma tubulin. Wiche G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1446-50, Apr 74

An investigation of cerebral protein synthesis in various states of neuroendocrine activity. Haar MB ter, et al. Prog Brain Res 38:211-23, 1972

Assembly of chick brain tubulin onto isolated basal bodies of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Snell WJ, et al.
Science 185:357-60, 26 Jul 74

Disaggregation of polyribosomes in intact gerbils following ischemia. An ultrastructural study.
Hartmann JF, et al. Stroke 4:964-8, Nov-Dec 73

Effect of anoxia on protein metabolism in subcellular fractions of rabbit brain. Yanagihara T.
Stroke 5:226-9, Mar-Apr 74

Effect of d-amphetamine on brain protein synthesis. Loh H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:476-81, Nov 73

Effects of inorganic lead on RNA, DNA and protein content in the developing neonatal rat brain. Michaelson IA.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:539-48, Dec 73

[The nature of activation of RNA and protein synthesis in the brain by amizil] Elaev NR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:65-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of RNA and protein synthesis in the brain to the state of the cholino- and adrenoreceptors] Elaev NR. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:452-4, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)

[Time parameters of activation of protein and RNA synthesis in the brain due to the action of the atropine-like substance amizil] Elaev NR, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1201-2, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)

[Protein synthesis in rat stellate ganglion neurons and glial cells during adaptation to high altitude] Pshennikova MG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:421-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synthesis of some phosphates and proteins in the nervous tissue in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Lžička B, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:19-27, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Interference by myo-inositol of the Biuret reaction in the ultraviolet range. Bürgi W, et al.
Biochem Med 9:62-72, Jan 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography for subfractionation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, LSD-binding proteins from cerebral and nerve-ending membranes. Mehl E, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:105-8, 1974

Serotonin-binding proteins isolated by affinity chromatography. Shih JC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:101-4, 1974

Proteolipids. Folch-Pi J.
Adv Exp Med Biol 32:171-99, 1972 (44 ref.)

Discontinuous gel electrophoresis of reduced membrane proteins. Richter-Landsberg C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:781-8, 24 Jul 74

Thyroid tubulin: purification and properties. Bhattacharyya B, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2364-9, 21 May 74

Isolation of cholinergic receptor protein(s) from Torpedo nobiliana by affinity chromatography. Ong DE, et al. Biochemistry 13:2822-7, 2 Jul 74

Separation and characterization of protein factor of DNA polymerase B from developing rat brain. Chiu JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 331:54-60, 26 Nov 73

Protein abnormalities in Huntington's chorea. Iqbal K, et al. Brain Res 76:178-84, 9 Aug 74

Purification and properties of S-100 protein from porcine brain. Abe T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:11-22, Jan 74

Electrophoretic characterization of leucine, glucosamine- and fucose-labelled proteins rapidly transported in frog sciatic nerve. Edström A, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1499-507, Dec 73

Isolation of an acid-soluble basic protein from monkey brain. Wedege E. J Neurochem 21:1487-97, Dec 73

Isolation and partial characterization of alpha and beta-tubulin from outer doublets of sea-urchin sperm and microtubules of chick-embryo brain. Luduena RF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3594-8, Dec 73

In vitro labeling patterns of synaptosomal proteins. Goldberg MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:911-4, Sep 73

[Hydrosoluble proteins of the nervous system of man and the animal] Karcher D, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:73-6, May 69 (Fre)

[Resin linked derivatives of serotonin and affinity chromatography of proteins isolated from synaptic membranes (author's transl)] Seela F, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:248-56, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

An immunological study of human brain tumors concerning the brain specific protein S-100 and 14.3.2. Haglid K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:187-96, 16 May 73

Regional incorporation of L-(3-3H)tyrosine into cat brain proteins after 1 hour of complete ischemia. Kleihues P, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:313-24, 1973

The effect of perinatal undernutrition on perineurial diffusion barrier to exogenous protein. An experimental study on rat sciatic nerve. Sima A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:263-72, 16 May 73

Biochemistry, function, and neuropathology of the glycoproteins in brain tissue. Brunngraber EG.
Adv Exp Med Biol 32:109-33, 1972 (108 ref.)

Functional and structural proteins of the nervous system. Mandel P. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:3-4, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Myelin enzymes and protein metabolism. Marks N. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:263-73, 1972**

Isolation and characterization of myelin protein from adult quaking mice and its similarity to myelin protein of young normal mice. Morell P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:251-61, 1972**

Some biochemical aspects of neurotubule and neurofilament proteins. Shelanski ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 32:55-67, 1972**

Calcium-binding phosphoprotein from pig brain: identification as a calcium-dependent regulator of brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:349-58, Jul 74**

Micro-disc electrophoresis of rat pineal proteins diurnal rhythm and effect of light. Nir I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:607-16, Oct 73**

Brain phosphoproteins: the effect of various behaviors and reminding experiences on the incorporation of radioactive phosphate into nuclear proteins. Machlus B, et al. **Behav Biol 10:63-73, Jan 74**

Brain phosphoproteins: the effect of short experiences on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of rat brain. Machlus BJ, et al. **Behav Biol 10:43-62, Jan 74**

Partial purification and characterization of a muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from rat cerebral cortex. Bartfai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:725-33, 24 Jul 74**

Bilirubin binding to myelin basic protein, histones and its inhibition in vitro of cerebellar protein synthesis. Gurba PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1142-7, 18 Jun 74**

Release of tyrosine incorporated as a single unit into rat brain protein. Rodríguez JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:335-40, 5 Sep 73**

Rapid transport of phosphatidylcholine occurring simultaneously with protein transport in the frog sciatic nerve. Abe T, et al. **Biochem J 136:731-40, Nov 73**

Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by an adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Carnegie PR, et al. **Biochem J 135:569-72, Nov 73**

Binding of diphenylhydantoin to brain protein. Goldberg MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2973-80, 1 Dec 73**

Effect of morphine on the turnover and synthesis of (leu-3H)-protein and (ch-14C)-phosphatidylcholine in discrete regions of the rat brain. Loh HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1753-65, 15 Jun 74**

A study on phospholipid exchange proteins present in the soluble fractions of beef liver and brain. Harvey MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:234-9, 11 Oct 73**

Distribution and mechanism of action of the anti-S protein in human brain. Frohman CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 7:53-61, Aug 73**

Molecular changes in senile dementia. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain 96:849-56, Dec 73**

Axonal migration of protein and glycoprotein to nerve endings. II. Radioautographic analysis of the renewal of glycoproteins in nerve endings of chicken ciliary ganglion after intracerebral injection of (3H)fucose and (3H)-glucosamine. Bennett G, et al. **Brain Res 60:129-46, 28 Sep 73**

Axonal migration of protein and glycoprotein to nerve endings. 3. Cell fraction analysis of chicken ciliary ganglion after intracerebral injection of labeled precursors of proteins and glycoproteins. Di Giamberardino LD, et al. **Brain Res 60:147-59, 28 Sep 73**

Renewal of synaptic proteins. Droz B. **Brain Res 62:383-94, 23 Nov 73**

Axonal migration of protein and glycoprotein to nerve endings. I. Radioautographic analysis of the renewal of protein in nerve endings of chicken ciliary ganglion after intracerebral injection of (3H)lysine. Droz B, et al. **Brain Res 60:93-127, 28 Sep 73**

Metabolism of a myelin-associated glycoprotein in developing rat brain. Druse MJ, et al. **Brain Res 76:423-34, 23 Aug 74**

Retrograde axonal transport of proteins in vitro in frog sciatic nerves. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res 61:311-20, 26 Oct 73**

Temperature effects on fast axonal transport of proteins in vitro in frog sciatic nerves. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res 58:345-54, 30 Aug 73**

The preparation and characterization of isolated oligodendroglia from bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al. **Brain Res 63:263-71, 7 Dec 73**

Turnover of proteins in myelin and myelin-like material of mouse brain. Fischer CA, et al. **Brain Res 74:51-65, 5 Jul 74**

p-Chlorophenylalanine treatment in developing rats: protein and lipids in whole brain and myelin. Grundt IK, et al. **Brain Res 74:269-77, 12 Jul 74**

Biochemical brain protein changes produced by selective breeding for learning in rats. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res 61:445-51, 26 Oct 73**

Protein changes in senile dementia. Iqbal K, et al. **Brain Res 77:337-43, 6 Sep 74**

The effect of undernutrition on the rate of axonal transport in rabbit vagus nerves. Kennedy RD. **Brain Res 76:531-3, 23 Aug 74**

Renewal of proteins and glycoproteins of synaptic constituents by means of axonal transport. Koenig H, et al. **Brain Res 62:413-7, 23 Nov 73**

Intradendritic transport to postsynaptic sites. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Brain Res 62:399-404, 23 Nov 73**

Maintenance of synaptic membranes by the fast axonal flow. Krygier-Brévart V, et al. **Brain Res 77:97-110, 30 Aug 74**

A method based on retrograde intraaxonal transport of protein for identification of cell bodies of origin of axons terminating within the CNS. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res 58:470-7, 30 Aug 73**

The development of axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins in the optic pathway of chick embryos. Marchisio PC, et al. **Brain Res 63:273-84, 7 Dec 73**

Contribution of the nerve cell body to renewal of axonal and synaptic glycoproteins in the pigeon visual system. Marko P, et al. **Brain Res 62:419-23, 23 Nov 73**

Brain proteolipids in neurological mutant mice. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Brain Res 61:295-310, 26 Oct 73**

The effects of colchicine and lumicolchicine on the rapid phase of axonal transport in the rabbit visual system. Price MT. **Brain Res 77:497-501, 13 Sep 74**

Effects of thyroid hormone and undernourishment on the amount of synaptosomal fraction in the cerebellum of the young rat. Rabié A, et al. **Brain Res 61:267-78, 26 Oct 73**

Cytological aspects of the axonal migration of catecholamines and of their storage material. Taxi J, et al. **Brain Res 62:431-7, 23 Nov 73**

Ultrastructure of exogenous peroxidase in cerebral cortex. Turner PT, et al. **Brain Res 74:305-26, 12 Jul 74**

Immunohistochemical localization and immunoelectrophoresis of cholinergic synaptic vesicle protein constituents from the Torpedo. Ulmar G, et al. **Brain Res 71:155-9, 10 May 74**

Axonal transport: reciprocal effects of neuroleptics and D-amphetamine. Vonvoigtlander PF. **Brain Res 72:370-4, 7 Jun 74**

Isolation, restrictive confinement or crowding of rats for one year. I. Weight, nucleic acids and protein of brain regions. Welch BL, et al. **Brain Res 75:71-84, 19 Jul 74**

Evidence for a role for protein phosphorylation in synaptic function in the cerebral cortex mediated through a beta noradrenergic receptor. Williams M, et al. **Brain Res 77:502-6, 13 Sep 74**

Incorporation of 14C-lysine into basic proteins of the brain ribosomes. Sanecka-Obacz M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:709-12, 1973**

Binding of 36C1-dieldrin to suspected target and non-target proteins in vitro. Jakubowski T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:217-24, Oct 73**

Temperature and rates of protein degradation in the fish Gillichthys mirabilis. Somero GN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:463-74, 15 Nov 73**

The effect of LSD-25 on amines, amino-acids, and proteins in the snail (Helix pomatia) brain. Osborne NN, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:259-66, Sep 73**

Melatonin: cellular effects on live stentors correlated with the inhibition of colchicine-binding to microtubule protein. Winston M, et al. **Cytobios 9:237-43, May-Jun 74**

The S-100 protein in rat brain and in methylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the rat nervous system. A quantitative study. Stavrou D, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:168-78, 1973**

Morphological alterations and increase of S-100 protein in cultured human glioma cells deprived of serum. Edström A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:426-9, Feb 74**

Metabolism of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the visual cortex of sighted rats and rats with retinal degeneration. Dewar AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:584-98, Dec 73**

Axoplasmic flow of protein in the sciatic nerve of normal and dystrophic mice. Komiya Y, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:1-12, Apr 74**

The time-course of axonal transport of neuronal proteins to muscle. Korr IM, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:452-63, May 74**

Axonal transport in the asymmetric optic axons of flatfish. Murray M. **Exp Neurol 42:636-46, Mar 74**

Selective calcium-alkali metal exchange in a synaptic membrane protein. Abood LG, et al. **Experientia 30:180-2, 15 Feb 74**

Short-term effects of colcemid on the rapid axonal transport of proteins in the optic pathway of chick embryos. Marchisio PC, et al. **Experientia 29:1128-7, 15 Sep 73**

A dynein-like protein from brain. Burns RG, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:274-80, 1 Apr 74**

Binding of cholinergic substances by proteolipids fractionated at -60 degrees C from quenched rat cerebral cortex. Izumi F, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:151-5, 15 Apr 74**

Effect of tropolone on the binding of (3H)colchicine to brain tubulin. Kalra SK, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:112-5, 15 May 74**

Microtubule assembly in vitro. Borisy GG, et al. **Fed Proc 33:167-74, Feb 74**

Editorial: Axoplasmic transport. Obstbaum SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:81-4, Feb 74**

Time course of axonal transport of various protein fractions to muscle. Appeltauer GS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:572-3, Mar 74**

Rat brain tubulin and protein kinase activity. Eipper BA. **J Biol Chem 249:1398-406, 10 Mar 74**

Cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Purification, characterization, and active form of the protein activator from bovine brain. Lin YM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4943-54, 10 Aug 74**

Regulation of endogenous phosphorylation of specific proteins in synaptic membrane fractions from rat brain by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Ueda T, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8295-305, 10 Dec 73**

Isolation and characterization of plasma membrane fractions from garfish Lepisosteus osseus olfactory nerve. Chacko GK, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:831-43, Sep 74**

Distribution of transported proteins in the slow phase of axoplasmic flow. An electron microscopical autoradiographic study. Schonbach J, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:1-16, 1 Nov 73**

Proceedings: The effect of electric stimulation on the axoplasmic transport of newly synthetized neuronal proteins. Kiss J, et al. **J Neural Transm 11:125-33, 1974**

Transport of proteins, glycoproteins and cholinergic enzymes in regenerating hypoglossal neurons. Frizell M, et al. **J Neurochem 22:845-50, May 74**

Comparative effects of hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism and undernutrition on the protein and nucleic acid contents of the cerebellum in the young rat. Gourdon J, et al. **J Neurochem 21:861-71, Oct 73**

Effects of lidocaine on rabbit brain microtubular protein. Haschke RH, et al. **J Neurochem 22:837-43, May 74**

The blockage of anoplasmic flow of proteins by colchicine and cytochalasins. McGregor AM, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1059-66, Nov 73**

Differential incorporation of (3H)lysine into visual cortex protein fractions during first exposure to light. Richardson K, et al. **J Neurochem 21:531-7, Sep 73**

Precursor incorporation into cortical protein during first exposure of rats to light; cellular localization of effects. Rose SP, et al. **J Neurochem 21:539-46, Sep 73**

Activity of cyclic AMP-dependent microsomal protein kinase and phosphorylation of ribosomal protein in rat brain during postnatal development. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1193-205, Nov 73**

Analysis of proteins undergoing axonal transport in nigro-striatal neurons in the rat. Singh VK, et al. **J Neurochem 22:119-24, Jan 74**

Electrophoretic resolution and comparison of brain proteins. Vaughan WJ, et al. **J Neurochem 23:279-81, Jul 74**

Membrane proteins of rat brain: compositional changes during postnatal development. Waehneldt TV, et al. **J Neurochem 23:71-7, Jul 74**

Lipid and protein changes in sciatic nerve during Wallerian degeneration. Wood JG, et al. **J Neurochem 22:631-5, May 74**

Radioautographic evidence for protein transport along the optic pathway of early chick embryos. Marchisio PC, et al. **J Neurocytol 1:101-8, Jul 72**

Cellular distribution of beta-trace protein in CNS and brain tumours. Olsson JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:302-11, Mar 74**

Binding of serotonin to soluble protein from synaptosomes. Tamir H, et al. **Life Sci 14:83-93, 1 Jan 74**

Phosphorylation of selected serine and threonine residues in myelin basic protein by endogenous and exogenous protein kinases. Carnegie PR, et al. **Nature 249:147-50, 10 May 74**

Quantum conductance changes in lipid bilayer membranes associated with incorporation of acetylcholine receptors. Goodall MC, et al. **Nature 250:68-70, 5 Jul 74**

In vitro and in vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by cerebral protein kinase. Miyamoto E, et al. **Nature 249:150-1, 10 May 74**

Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al. **Nature 247:471-3, 15 Feb 74**

Reversible restoration of the birefringence of cold-treated, isolated mitotic apparatus of surf clam eggs with chick brain tubulin. Rebhun LI, et al. **Nature 249:113-5, 10 May 74**

Altered neural protein in murine muscular dystrophy. Salafsky B, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:126-8, 28 Nov 73**

Biochemical and morphological integrity of subcellular organelles from human postmortem brain. Kempen GM van, et al. **Neurobiology 4:12-20, 1974**

Subunit affinities in the 7S nerve growth factor complex. Perez-Polo JR, et al. **Neurobiology 4:197-209, 1974**

Pineal proteins and free amino acids during ontogenesis in rats. Nir I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:34-43, 1974**

Biochemical abnormalities in Huntington's chorea brains. Stahl WL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:813-9, Sep 74**

Promotion of fluorescence upon binding of colchicine to tubulin. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2627-31, Jul 74**

Octopamine- and serotonin-stimulated phosphorylation of specific protein in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Levitan IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1145-8, Apr 74**

The polypeptide composition of intra-axonally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transported proteins: evidence for four transport velocities. Willard M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2183-7, Jun 74
Composition of myelin proteins in murine genetic myelin dysgenesis: the quaking mutant. Druse MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:747-51, Mar 74**
Microtubule proteins in the nerve growth factor mediated response. Interaction between the nerve growth factor and its target cells. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 30:635-69, 1974 (83 ref.)**
[Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on sleep and central metabolism of monoamines and proteins of the cat] Bobillier P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3077-90, 1 Dec 73 (Fre)**
[S-100 and 14-3-2 proteins in the superior cervical ganglia of the rat] Paggi P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:458-61, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Se-75 selenomethionine incorporation into CNS proteins of rabbit with reference to its subcellular localization] Zalewska T.
Neuropatol Pol 11:373-87, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variations in the intensity of H3-leucine incorporation into proteins during slow-wave and paradoxical phases of natural sleep in the cat associative cortex] Brodskif VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:748-50, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)
[Relation of the circadian rhythms of RNA and proteins in motor neurons and their glial cell satellites in rat spinal cord] Pevzner LZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1466-8, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)
[Changes in the level of the protein content of the motor neurons of the spinal cord under the influence of synaptic excitation and inhibition] Gefnisman IuIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:535-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of electroconvulsive shock on RNA and protein content in hippocampal neurons and neuroglia in rats of different ages] Tencheva TsS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:37-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mescaline on the RNA and protein content of cortical neurons and their glial cell-satellites] Tencheva TsS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:783-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of different components of the visual analyzer under conditions of prolonged deprivation] Dovedova EL, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1070-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of developing nerve cells of the cerebral cortex] Khudoerkov RM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:970-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immune response of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis to phytohemagglutinin, basic protein of myelin and measles antigens. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:373-81, 1974**
Mechanism of stimulation of Ca2+ plus Mg2+ -dependent phospodiesterase from rat cerebral cortex by the modulator protein and Ca2+. Teshima Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:489-95, 23 Jan 74
Effect of a brain-specific protein (S-100 protein) on the nucleolar RNA polymerase activity in isolated brain nuclei. Miani N, et al. **Experientia 29:1499-1501, Dec 73**
Positive interanimal transfer with a control for arousal. Smith LT, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:495-505, Oct 73**
Brain cells in culture: morphological transformation by a protein. Lim R, et al. **Science 185:63-6, 5 Jul 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties and function of proteins in excitable membranes: an integral model of nerve excitability. Nachmansohn D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:275-84, 18 Feb 74
Role of RNA and protein in memory storage: a review. Uphouse LL, et al.
Behav Genet 4:29-81, Mar 74 (186 ref.)
Functional properties of the purified cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Meunier JC, et al. **Brain Res 62:307-15, 23 Nov 73**
The role of macromolecules in neuronal function in Aplysia. Peterson RP, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 2:177-203, 1973 (54 ref.)

NERVE TRANSMISSION see NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Endocrine variations in the course of the immunologic process, from its onset to its extinction, and the relationship to the nervous system type. Mărza L, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 11:47-59, 1974**
Architecture of gastropod central nervous tissues in relation to ionic movements. Sattelle DB, et al. **Tissue Cell 4:253-70, 1972**

ANALYSIS

[Lipid and fatty acid composition of nervous tissue phosphoglycerides of squid, lobster, dogfish and cod] Noren R, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:225-34, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A qualification to the use of TEA as a tracer for monosynaptic pathways. Deschênes M, et al.
Brain Res 77:169-72, 30 Aug 74
Phylogenetic analysis of neuromorphology and histochemistry of the nervous system of urinary duct+ in vertebrates. Korotkov AG, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:354-5, 1973
Proceedings: A simple microscope for general routine diagnosis in neurohistology. Herzog F, et al.
J Neural Transm 11:281-3, 1974
Histology and histochemistry of the peripheral neural plexus in the Aplysia gill. Peretz B, et al.
J Neurobiol 5:3-19, 1974
The structure of the stomatogastric neuromuscular system in Callinectes sapidus, Homarus americanus and Panulirus argus (Decapoda Crustacea). Maynard DM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:161-220, 1 Aug 74
The nervous system of the leech. Nicholls JG, et al.
Sci Am 230:38-48, Jan 74
[Nerves of the first thoracic ganglion of river crayfish] Olesik ID, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:198-200, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergence of afferent inputs on mesocerebral neurons of the mollusc Planorbarius corneus] Taran GA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:250-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine-structural changes in a lepidopteran nervous system during metamorphosis. McLaughlin BJ.
J Cell Sci 14:369-87, Mar 74
Changes in the nervous system and musculature of old rats. Steenis G van, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:320-32, 1971**
A histochemical study of the cells of the ventral cord ganglia of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus (L.). Bursey CR.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:1-14, 31 Dec 73
A comparison of the fine structure of thoracic and abdominal interganglionic connectives in the newly hatched and adult stick insect, Carausius morosus Br. Leslie RA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:299-309, 6 Dec 73
A light and electron microscope study of the nervous system of Ceriantheopsis americanus (Cnidaria, Ceriantharia). Peteya DJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:301-17, 3 Aug 73
[The nervous system of ctenophores. II. The nervous elements of the mesoglea of beroids and cydippids (author's transl)] Hernandez-Nicaise ML.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:117-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Absence of neurotoxicity following prolonged administration of iodochloro-8-hydroxyquinoline to beagle dogs. Hess R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1566-71, Nov 73
Comparative study of neurotoxicity of clioquinol, ethambutol, isoniazid and chloramphenicol in dogs. Tateishi J. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 28:11-7, Jan 74**
Neurotoxicological effect of small quantities of lindane. Animal studies. Dési I.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:153-62, 1974
Hexachlorophene induced myelin lesions in the developing nervous system of Xenopus tadpoles: morphological and biochemical observations. Webster H deF, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:144-63, Jan 74
The uptake of methyl mercury (203Hg) in different tissues related to its neurotoxic effects. Somjen GG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:602-11, Dec 73**
Proceedings: Pharmacological study of a neurotropic mycotoxin. Kuga T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:62, 1974
Neurotoxicity of commonly used antineoplastic agents (second of two parts). Weiss HD, et al.
Lancet 1:127-33, 29 Jun 74 (73 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of commonly used antineoplastic agents (first of two parts). Weiss HD, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:75-81, 11 Jun 74 (84 ref.)
Letter: Methotrexate neurotoxicity.
N Engl J Med 290:56-7, 3 Jan 74
Proceedings: Neurotropic effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Kruse H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R51, 22 Mar 74
Neurologic complications of corticosteroid therapy.
Aita JA. Postgrad Med 55:111-5, Feb 74
Medical Research Council Neurochemical Pharmacology Unit. Iversen LL.
Psychol Med 4:222-4, May 74
The effects of thallium salts, with particular reference to the nervous system changes. A report of three cases. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Q J Med 43:293-319, Apr 74**
Neurotoxicologic studies of two carbamate pesticides in subacute animal experiments. Dési I, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:465-76, Mar 74
[Proceedings: Ultrastructure of damaged nerves in the parotid gland of patients with hypertension treated by guanacline: morphological substrates of parotid pain] Pirsig W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:103-9, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Neurotoxic effect of penicillins] Weihrauch TR, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1440-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Effects of prostaglandins of the F group (PGF) on the nervous system] Gumulka W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1952-4, 3 Dec 73 (Pol)
[The pharmacologic properties of beta-(indolinyl-1)ethylguanidine sulfate] Medvedev BA.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:530-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the organs of the oral cavity and nervous system following exposure to ethyl mercury chloride] Mukhtarova ND, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:126-30, May 73 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the primitive neural tube of chicken embryo. Ojeda Sahagun JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 86:532-9, 1973**
Trophic functions of the neuron. I. Development of neural connections. Through the jungle of the brain: neuronal specificity and typology revisited. Jacobson M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:63-7, 22 Mar 74**
Appearance of antigenic material in gastrula ectoderm after neural induction. Ctanisstreet M, et al.
Cell Differ 1:15-8, Apr 72
Differentiation of Drosophila neuroblasts to form ganglion-like clusters of neurons in vitro. Seecof RL, et al. **Cell Differ 2:143-9, Jul 73**
Development of the nervous system. A logical approach to neuroanatomy. Crelin ES. **Clin Symp 26:1-32, 1974**
Apical surface topography of invaginating and noninvaginating cells. A scanning-transmission study of amphibian neurulae. Löfberg J.
Dev Biol 36:311-29, Feb 74
The migratory pathway of neural crest cells into the skin of mouse embryos. Mayer TC.
Dev Biol 34:39-46, Sep 73
The ultrastructural localization of DOPA-3H in differentiating amphibian melanophores grown in vitro. Model PG. **Dev Biol 34:297-308, Oct 73**
The action of concanavalin A on migrating and differentiating neural crest cells. Moran D.
Exp Cell Res 86:365-73, Jun 74
Cytoplasmic changes in primary neural induction. England MA. **Experientia 30:808-9, 15 Jul 74**
The occurrence of a band of nuclei in primary neural induction in the chick embryo. England MA.
Experientia 29:1267-8, 15 Oct 73
Secondary teratogenic factors. Gonzalo-Sanz LM, et al.
Experientia 30:801-2, 15 Jul 74
Immunocytochemical confirmation of the neural crest origin of avian calcitonin-producing cells. Polak JM, et al. **Histochemistry 40:209-14, 1974**
The mechanisms of neural tube formation. Karfunkel P. **Int Rev Cytol 38:245-71, 1974 (60 ref.)**
Proliferation and differentiation in the neural tube of the chick following limb bud or somite removal. Lee S, et al. **J Parasitol 60:211-24, Aug 74**
Synthesis of high-molecular-weight RNA in Xenopus ectoderm after neural induction. Thomas N, et al.
J Parasitol 60:195-200, Aug 74
A melanotic neuroectodermal neoplasm of the posterior mediastinum. D'Abrera VS, et al.
J Pathol 111:165-72, Nov 73
The maturation of neuromuscular function in a multiply innervated structure: development of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the foetal mammalian gut and its cholinergic excitatory, adrenergic inhibitory, and non-adrenergic inhibitory innervation. Gershon MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:257-77, Oct 73**
The electrical properties of the ectoderm in the amphibian embryo during induction and early development of the nervous system. Warner AE.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:267-86, Nov 73
Neural crest cell migration and differentiation. Weston JA. **UCLA Forum Med Sci 14:1-22, 1971**
Ultrastructural observations on cell necrosis during formation of the neural tube in mouse embryos. Schlüter G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:251-64, 1973
[Determination of the level of the origin of the adrenal medulla cells in the neural axis using heterospecific grafts of quail neural rudiments on chick embryos] Teillet MA, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 63:51-62, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The development of the motor system in the rat tongue under the light and electron microscope

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(author's transl)] Schweichel JU, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:153-71, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of the localization of cholinesterases in the central nervous system of Sepia officinalis. Chichery MP, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 148:551-60, 8 May 74
Neurotransmitter synthetic enzymes. McGeer PL, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 2:71-117, 1973 (421 ref.)
[Properties of cholinesterase from the nervous system of Locusta migratoria] Brik IL, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:138-43, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional organization of the enzyme systems of glycolysis in muscle and nerve tissue of cephalopod molluscs and lower fishes] Verzhbinskaia NA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:260-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A developmental time scale for postnatal changes in brain and behavior of B6D2F2 mice. Wahlsten D.
Brain Res 72:251-64, 7 Jun 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Terminology and essential features. The macrostate concept.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:55-6, Mar 74
[Neurological comparison of 2 concepts: maturation and development, in the young child] Dargassies SS.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:227-35, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A psychomotor stimulation trial in early childhood] Herren H, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:237-61, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heredity and environment in the development of the nervous system. Different facts that determine the growth of the nerve fibres and the establishment of synapses] Brodal P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:199-205, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

INJURIES

[Results of the experimental action of high-frequency whole-body vertical vibration on the animal nervous system] Mel'kumova AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:28-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Closed injury to the soft tissues with lesion of the large nerve trunks and vessels] Lushchitskiĭ MA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:77-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the restoration of functions after primary and secondary suture of a nerve] Zaftsev RZ. Voen Med Zh 2:40-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The accessibility of a developing lepidopteran nervous system to lanthanum and peroxidase. McLaughlin BJ.
J Cell Sci 14:389-409, Mar 74
Preferential incorporation of choline into the lipids of the nervous system of the housefly Musca domestica. Bridges RG. J Insect Physiol 19:2439-43, Dec 73
Pathogenesis of local tetanus in rats: neural ascent of tetanus toxin. King LE Jr, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:391-401, 26 Feb 74
Sphingolipid metabolism in neural tissues. Brady RO.
Neurosci Res 2:301-15, 1969 (38 ref.)
Chemical correlates of neural function. Ungar G, et al.
Neurosci Res 1:73-142, 1968 (484 ref.)
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Terminology and essential features. Multiple modes of communication. Katchalsky A, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:58-9, Mar 74
Metabolism and functions of cyclic AMP in nerve. Drummond GI. Prog Neurobiol 2:119-76, 1973 (269 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The neural spread of pseudorabies virus in calves. McCracken RM, et al. J Gen Virol 20:17-28, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Intra-axonal bacilli in lepromatous leprosy. A light and electron microscopic study. Yoshizumi MO, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:1-10, 7 Feb 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. V. Familial dysautonomia. Current concepts of dysautonomia: neuropathological defects. Pearson J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:288-300, 22 Mar 74
Vitamin B12 deficiency in captive monkeys and its effect on the nervous system and the blood. Oxnard CE, et al. Lab Anim 4:1-12, Apr 70
Neuropathology. Kaufman MA, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:97-121, 1971
[Histopathological changes in the nervous system of chickens with Marek's disease] Grundboeck M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 16:509-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-morphologic and histochemical features of opticomyelitis and acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Ishchenko MM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1141-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurogenic interference theory of acupuncture anesthesia. Tien HC. Am J Chin Med 1:105-22, Jan 73
Aging and the human nervous system. Hasselkus BR.
Am J Occup Ther 28:16-21, Jan 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. Trophic interactions in excitable systems of invertebrates. Cohen MJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:364-80, 22 Mar 74
Changes in ultrastructure and permeability of blood microvessels in distrubance of nerve regulation of the organs. Chernukh AM, et al. Bibl Anat 12:165-71, 1973
An approach to the current-voltage characteristics of nerve membranes based on adsorption phenomena. Amin M. Biophys J 14:1-7, Jan 74
Traveling wave solutions of a nerve conduction equation. Rinzel J, et al. Biophys J 13:1313-37, Dec 73
The role of the nervous system in regeneration, growth and cell differentiation in Hydra. I. Distribution of nerve elements during hypostomal regeneration. Bursztajn S, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:213-29, 12 Jul 74
The role of the nervous system in regeneration, growth and cell differentiation in Hydra. II. Ultrastructural study of nerve cell elements during hypostomal regeneration. Davis LE, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 150:231-47, 12 Jul 74
A quantitative approach to habituation and to evaluation of the effects of noisy neural pathways in a crayfish system. Harris DA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 6:181-93, 1973
A new approach to quantitation of whole nerve bundle activity. Dick DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:393-7, Mar 74
Critique of mystical states: a reply. Kiely WF.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:196-7, Sep 74
A critique of Gellhorn and Kiely's mystical states of consciousness. Mills GK, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:191-5, Sep 74
After effects of spikes in cockroach giant axons. Dagan D, et al. J Neurobiol 5:95-105, 1974
Relationship between "strength of the nervous system" and the need for stimulation. Sales SM, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:16-22, Jan 74
Letter: The potentialities of different kinds of modifiable synapses. Brindley GS.
J Theor Biol 43:393-6, Feb 74
Experimental analysis of a neural system: two modeling approaches. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
Kybernetik 15:11-26, 31 May 74
Improved neuronal models for studying neural networks. Stein RB, et al. Kybernetik 15:1-9, 31 May 74
Editorial: Age changes in the neuromuscular system.
Med J Aust 2:414-5, 1 Sep 73
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. 3. Continuity-discontinuity problems. Discontinuous systems. Blumenthal R.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:65-77, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. The continuity-discreteness problem. Rowland V.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:78-80, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Macrostates, the parts-wholes problem, the fields. Rowland V.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:94-7, Mar 74
Neural processes in thermoregulation. Hensel H.
Physiol Rev 53:948-1017, Oct 73 (317 ref.)
Neural control of the endocrine pancreas. Woods SC, et al. Physiol Rev 54:596-619, Jul 74 (578 ref.)
Neuroendocrine adaptation. Smelik PG.
Prog Brain Res 38:245-53, 1972
Studies on the neural control of the skating reflex, and the origin of its variations in field population of the hemipterous insect Gerris. Guthrie DM, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1:241-54, 1973
The differential capacity of a nerve channel. Spătaru C, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:485-8, 1973
Electromagnetic fields generated from neuronal activity. Anninos PA. TIT J Life Sci 3:15-8, 1973
[Interaction among prostaglandins, nerves and hormones] Chi JY.
Chin Med J 9:558-62, 1973 (27 ref.) (Chi)
[The search for a methodology of creativity in biology] Laborit H. Agressologie 14:73-85, 1973 (Fre)
[The role of cyclic AMP for the function of the peripheral and central nervous system (author's transl)] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:509-26, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: Advances in studies of neurophysiology in man] Bornstein B. Harefuah 85:427-8, 1 Nov 73 (Heb)
[Neurobiology and mental health] Balbi R.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:601-24, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurodynamics and hypnosis] Disertori B.
Minerva Med 65:2592-6, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of level of differences between animals as regards nervous system mobility in the formation of "incompatible" groups of mouse-like rodents] Maslov SP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:670-3, 21 May 74 (Rus)
[Role of physical education in the changes of actographic indicators of sleep and neuro-psychological development of children] Borovik GA, et al. Pediatriia 51:71-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Role of the nervous system in regeneration processes] Mallovanova SD.
Usp Sovrem Biol 76:296-309, Sep-Oct 73 (162 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of the nervous system in regulating different genetic and cytogenetic processes] Lobashev ME, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:396-405, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of nervous control of the locomotor activity of insects] Sviderskiĭ VL.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:383-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation and reflection of traces of stimuli in the consciousness of persons with healthy and faulty memory] Konovalov VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:384-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The conditioned reflex and the problem of autoregulation of functions in the works of I. P. Pavlov] (Pavlov IP), Shingarov GKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1131-40, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Editorial: Neurohormonal control of the esophageal sphincters] Mazure PA.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:163-5, 1970 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological signs in the elderly. Prakash C, et al.
Age Ageing 2:24-7, Feb 73
The neurological mechanisms of pain. A review. Wilson ME. Anaesthesia 29:407-21, Jul 74 (49 ref.)
Neurophysiologic and behavioral toxicologic testing to detect subclinical neurologic alterations induced by environmental toxicants. Van Gelder GA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1033-5, 1 Nov 73 (13 ref.)
Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. VI. Conclusion. Possible mechanism of functional recovery: an overiew. Eidelberg E, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:375-7, Jun 74
Minor physical anomalies and neurologic status in hyperactive boys. Quinn PO, et al.
Pediatrics 53:742-7, May 74
[Compensation for and restoration of disrupted functions as a result of central and peripheral nervous system injuries] Stefantsov BD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:681-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sate of the nervous system in children with chronic tonsillitis and rheumatism] Trofimenko IA.
Pediatriia 53:73-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the nervous and cardiovascular systems in cerebral arteriosclerosis under the effect of baths in an open therapeutic swimming pool] Kvnitsina LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:198-202, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of the nervous system] Franke HD.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 13:172-94, 1973 (Ger)
[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of neurologic disorders in severe forms of acute radiation sickness] Glazunov IS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:165-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Proceedings: Experimental nerve-implantation in transplanted muscles] Naumann C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:259-62, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

Acute pandysautonomia. Clinical and morphologic study. Appenzeller O, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:334-9, Nov 73
Neuro-ophthalmology. Lessell S.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:86-90, Jan 74 (102 ref.)
Proceedings: Psychological and social impact of progressive neurological disease with special reference to the comiciliary medical, nursing, and social services. Stevens BC.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:71, Feb 74
The neurology of humor. (Bender MB), Weinstein EA.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:235-9, Jan-Feb 74
Pediatric neurology. Erenberg G, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:239-59, 1971
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:422-48, 1973
Sarcoidosis of the nervous system. A case report. Landecker L. S Afr Med J 47:2347-9, 8 Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Abstracts of reports presented at Congresses of the Japan Neurological Society]
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:397-474, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Changes in nervous system in sarcoidosis] Hulanicka K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:13-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present-day achievements in neurology and their role in somatic medicine] Mikheev VV.
Sov Med 36:3-7, Sep 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma amino acids in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Effects of amino acid infusions. Fischer JE, et al. Am J Surg 127:40-7, Jan 74

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid uric acid levels in cerebral atrophy occurring in psychiatric and neurologic patients. Young IJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:281-92, Jun 74
Citrate studies in some neurological disorders. Mascreen M, et al. Neurol India 21:37-40, Mar 73
[Cytochemical examination methods in the liquor-cytodiagnosis of neurologic diseases] Olischer RM.
Z Med Labortech 15:59-67, 1974 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromatographic determination of phospholipids in the cerebrospinal fluid during normal and pathological conditions] Ferlito S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:692-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Agarose gel electrophoresis of spinal fluid] Lindbak H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:152-5, 30 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vincristine neurotoxicity. Rosenthal S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:733-7, Jun 74 (62 ref.)
'Premature' infants: the relation of dental abnormalities to neurological and psychometric status at age two years. Rosenstein SN.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:158-62, Apr 74
Hexachlorophene induced myelin lesions in the developing nervous system of Xenopus tadpoles: morphological and biochemical observations. Webster H deF, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:144-63, Jan 74
The uptake of methyl mercury (203Hg) in different tissues related to its neurotoxic effects. Somjen GG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:602-11, Dec 73
Neurotoxicity of commonly used antineoplastic agents (second of two parts). Weiss HD, et al.
Lancet 1:127-33, 29 Jun 74 (73 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of commonly used antineoplastic agents (first of two parts). Weiss HD, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:75-81, 11 Jun 74 (84 ref.)
Letter: Methotrexate neurotoxicity.
N Engl J Med 290:58-7, 3 Jan 74
Neurologic complications of corticosteroid therapy. Aita JA. Postgrad Med 55:111-5, Feb 74
[Experimental lesions of the nervous and muscular systems due to chloroquine: models of various storage dystrophies (author's transl)] Klinghardt GW.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:117-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced neurologic and muscular disorders] Neundörfer B. Med Welt 24:676-9, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Exogenic toxic symptoms in the nervous system (author's transl)] Lihoda F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:823-6 passimass, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurology and neuropathology of solvent poisoning] Seitelberger F.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:90-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The undesired effect of methaqualone] Wisliki L.
Harefuah 86:213, 15 Feb 74 (Heb)
[Neuroophthalmological findings and their transition of organic mercury poisoning, "Minamata disease", in Agano area of Niigata Prefacture (author's transl)] Iwata K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1788-834, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polyneuropathy in a 12-year-old boy as a complication of streptomycin therapy] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. Gruzlica 42:165-6, Feb 74 (Pol)
[Occupational pathology of the nervous system in welders working with flux] Filatova RI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:48-50, Feb 74 (Rus)
[Basal metabolism in lesions of the nervous system due to the effect of chlorinated terpenes, TMDT and Granosan] Doroshchuk VP.
Vrach Delo 9:138-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of oxycarbon intoxication in the development of cardiovascular and nervous system diseases] Martyniuk VZ, et al. Vrach Delo 10:134-8, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Nervous and mental disorders in persons being in a prolonged contact with phosphoro-organic pesticides] Vievskaia GA.
Vrach Delo 9:136-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesions of the nervous system in chronic olefin intoxication] Antoniuzhenko VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:377-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Introduction of a systematic index of neurological-neurosurgical diseases] Seitz D.
Nervenarzt 44:611, Nov 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Genitourinary disturbances in familial and sporadic cases of primary amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Andersson R, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:49-58, Jan-Feb 74
Neurogenic factors in human hypertension: mechanism or myth? DeQuattro V, et al.
Am J Med 55:362-78, Sep 73
Proceedings: Atypical phenylketonuria accompanied by a severe progressive neurological illness unresponsive to dietary treatment. Smith I, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:245, Mar 74
Letter: Nervous system involvement in ankylosing spondylitis. Edgar MA. Br Med J 1:394, 2 Mar 74
Hepatic encephalopathy. Williams R.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:63-74, Oct 73
Some disorders of the circulation due to neurological disease. Spalding JM.
Mod Trends Neurol 4:193-208, 1967 (50 ref.)
Neurological complications of the rheumatic diseases. Heathfield K. Rheumatol Phys Med 12:2-21, Feb 73
Disorders of hearing as neurological symptoms. Hanna GR. Va Med Mon 97:3-10, Jan 70
[Sensory neuropathy with acral osteolysis] Ambler Z.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 37:253-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical evidence for the neural origin of scleroderma] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 101:121-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of polyuro-polydipsic syndrome caused by osmoreceptor disorders] Daubresse JC, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:748-52, 1 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic aspects of neurological illnesses (author's transl)] Aalam M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:362-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neural etiopathogenesis of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Fricke HJ.
Beitr Rheumatol 20:138-47, 1973 (Ger)
[Neurological and psychological syndromes of scleroderma (author's transl)] Gottwald W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:225-63, May 74 (335 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Burning of the tongue edge] Zülch KJ.
Med Welt 25:78, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Clinico-neurological considerations in the field of functional disturbances of the large intestine] Pontiggia M. Minerva Med 65:636-8, 14 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Tryptophan and sleep in subjects with neuropsychiatric syndromes] Bergonzi P, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:403-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)
[The concept of "presentification" in the neurological field] Longhi L.
Sist Nerv 23:78-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blue-sclera syndrome associated with diabetes complicated by polyneuropathy] Lebensztejn W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:727-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)
[Taste and nervous system diseases] Taniewski M.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:183-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autonomic disorders and the role of serotonin in patients predisposed to dumping syndrome] Lebedev VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:94-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with autonomic-vascular hypothalamic disorders] Stepanova MP. Ter Arkh 45:56-60, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Nervous system disorders in patients with secretory insufficiency of the stomach] Erokhina LG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:529-34, 1974 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Angiography and xenon 133 clearance in the investigation of the blood flow of the vertebro-basilar system. Jekell K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:699-706, 1972
Rapid diagnosis of infection by gas-liquid chromatography: analysis of sugars in normal and infected cerebrospinal fluid. Amundson S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:298-302, Aug 74
Red cell phospholipid determined in diagnosis of neurological disease. Griffiths MI, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:650-2, Aug 73
Developmental verbal dyspraxia. Edwards M.
Br J Disord Commun 8:64-70, Apr 73
ASSIGN: an automated screening system in general neurology. Vastola EF.
Comput Biol Med 3:107-9, Sep 73
WISC Verbal-Performance discrepancies as indicators of neurological dysfunction in pediatric patients. Black FW. J Clin Psychol 30:165-7, Apr 74
Separate versus full MMPI method: reliability of the pseudoneurologic scale. Schwartz MS.
J Clin Psychol 30:79, Jan 74
Vascular reflexes in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ, et al. Lancet 2:1354-6, 15 Dec 73
Autonomic neuropathy of acute onset. Hopkins A, et al.
Lancet 1:769-71, 27 Apr 74
Child neurology in the community hospital setting. Weichsel ME Jr. Pediatrics 53:895-9, Jun 74
Neurological disease of the pharynx and larynx. Edwards H. Practitioner 211:729-37, Dec 73
Clinical neurology. Booker HE, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:151-79, 1971
The localization of human nervous system lesions by computer analysis. Weissman WK, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:327, 1973
[Concept and position of industrial neurology] Klimková-Deutschová E.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:273-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proceedings: Computer-data bank with 3500 patient-data-inputs as a decision tool in the evaluation of neuro-otological anamneses and function tests (NODEC I)] Claussen CF.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:376-80, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Orthostasis as a diagnostic aid in vegetative disturbances in school-children (author's transl)] Peltonen T.
Klin Paediatr 186:54-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency diagnosis and therapy from the neurologic viewpoint] Mayer K.
Med Welt 24:1569-72, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of neurological and mental functions within the scope of preventive examination of the newborn and infant] Neuhäuser G.
Med Welt 24:1385-90, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Neurologic examination of the child] Vassella F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:87-98, 1973 (Ger)
[Neurologic follow-up studies of reanimated asphixia children] Kadner J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1813-7, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some clinical problems of sarcoidosis of the nervous system] Hulanicka K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:78-83, Jan-Feb 74 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Rheobase and sensory chronaxy in an evaluation of the role of the nervous system in cases of coexistence of circumscribed scleroderma and vitiligo] Szczepański A.
Przegl Dermatol 60:219-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present-day achievements in neurology and their role in somatic medicine] Mikheev VV.
Sov Med 36:3-7, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Capillaroscopy with mediophoresis--a diagnostic and prognostic method in syndromes of autonomic polyneuropathy] Gutoranov GG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1328-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system] Kartin P.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:172-8, Jan-Jun 73 (Slv)
[Headache in neurology] Escobar A.
Gac Med Mex 106:168-76, Sep 73 (Spa)
[Neurologic problems of the old age] Dogan S.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:213-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Metapirone test after treatment with slow-acting tetracosactide (slow-acting synactene)] Murie N, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:164-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Corticoid and ACTH therapy of neurologic diseases] Hallen O. Med Welt 24:951-4, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Use of sulpiride in neurovegetative dystonia of the infant] De Biaggi R.
Minerva Pediatr 26:82-5, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of armin and nibufin in treating organic disorders of the nervous system] Sirotkin VM, et al.
Sov Med 35:63-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activities in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with neurological diseases. Hildebrand J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:229-40, Jul-Aug 73
[The significance of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in neurology] Bulcke J.
Acta Neurol Belg 74:115-8, Mar 74 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic complications in a case of severe tetanus. Kerr JH, et al. Am J Med 57:303-10, Aug 74
Neurologic manifestations of allergic disease. Campbell MB. Ann Allergy 31:485-98, Oct 73
A spectrum of tumors that produce paraneoplastic syndromes. Lung tumors: how they produce their syndromes. Nathanson L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:367-77, 1974 (59 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Paraneoplastic syndromes of nerve muscle, and neuromuscular junction. Tyler HR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:348-57, 1974 (135 ref.)
Neurological complications of pertussis inoculation. Kulenkampff M, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:46-9, Jan 74
Editorial: Koch's postulates and slow infections of the nervous system. Johnson RT, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:36-8, Jan 74
Editorial: Diabetic autonomic neuropathy.
Br Med J 2:2-3, 6 Jul 74
Proceedings: The autonomic neuropathy of liver disease. Lunzer M, et al. Gut 14:820, Oct 73
Alcohol and the nervous system. Pollock M.
NZ Med J 79:602-7, 23 Jan 74
Neurological sequelae of group B streptococcal neonatal infection. Horn KA, et al.
Pediatrics 53:501-4, Apr 74
Reiter's disease: a review with special attention to cardiovascular and neurologic sequellae. Good AE.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:253-86, Spring 74 (127 ref.)
[Neurology of the aortic arch syndrome. Apropos of 6 cases of the Takayasu syndrome] Kramer W.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:445-57, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (apropos of 10 personal cases and 22 cases in the literature)] Endtz LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:487-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic injuries in neurology (author's transl)] Payk TR.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:97-111, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional psychoses and neurological disorders in pancreatitis] Benos J.
Med Klin 69:1185-92, 5 Jul 74 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Damages of nervous system caused by alcohol] Sattes H. Med Klin 68:493-7, 16 Nov 73 (68 ref.) (Ger)
[Letter: Sequelae of influenza-encephalitis] Weinmann HM. Med Klin 68:1636, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Type B botulism. Report on its mild forms with disorders mainly of the autonomic nervous system] Jenzer G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:685-93, 11 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity of the nervous system] Franke HD.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 13:172-94, 1973 (Ger)
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of tumors in the nervous system in childhood and adolescence (author's transl)] Wechsler W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:305-11, 1971 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic-psychiatric problems of pregnancy and puerperium] Grünes JU.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:614-7, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Autonomic disorders in severe alcoholic delirium] Retteibach R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:966-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Alcoholism and the nervous system] Steinbrecher WW. Z Allgemeinmed 49:959-65, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Involvement of the nervous system in systemic lupus erythematosus] Abramsky O, et al.
Harefuah 83:313-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Neurological complications in a case of Waldenstrom's essential macroglobulinemia] Battistin L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:383-91, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[On the neurological complications of vaccination, with special reference to epileptic syndromes] Ballerini Ricci B, et al. Riv Neurol 43:254-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[Neurological complications in brucellosis] Casacchia M, et al. Sist Nerv 23:36-41, 1971 (Ita)
[Connection between scleroderma and the nervous system] Kamiński A.
Przegl Dermatol 60:747-53, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic complications in the course of influenza in the years 1969-1973 observed at the Clinic for Infectious Diseases of the Medical Academy and Provincial Hospital for Infectious Diseases in Gdańsk] Zyromska-Frydrych M, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 28:171-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disturbances in nervous system connected with vitamin B 12 deficiency] Trynka B.
Przegl Lek 31:474-8, 1974 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Changes in the nervous system in hereditary disorders of amino acid metabolism] Barashnev IuI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:61-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders in children during the acute and restorative periods of icteric viral hepatitis] Lekar' PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:147-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic encephalomyelopathy] Martynov IuS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1333-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis of the nervous system. (Report on 2 cases)] Zengović J, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:238-41, Jan-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Sarcoidosis and neurologic diseases--causative relationship or coincidence] Veličković M.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:245-7, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
[Neurologic disorders due to vitamin B 12 deficiency] Ivačić-Bohaček V.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:287-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Application of a quantitative scoring system in the investigation of some hereditary neurological disorders. Skre H. Clin Genet 5:163-72, 1974
A dominant hereditary sensory disorder in the mouse with deficiency of muscle spindles: the mutant Sprawling. Duchen LW.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:10P-11P, Mar 74
The genetic and familial aspects of neurological disease. Heathfield KW.
Practitioner 211:275-81, Sep 73 (20 ref.)

HISTORY

The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. I. 1874-1881. Setting the course, the editorship of J. S. Jewell, M.D. (Jewell JS), Brody EB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:6-17, Jan 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[The significance of discontinuous zonation of electrophoretically separated gamma globulins for the diagnosis of neurological diseases (author's transl)] Bader R, et al.
Z Neurol 206:25-38, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mediators of delayed hypersensitivity (lymphokines) in vitro in multiple sclerosis and in other nervous system diseases] Cendrowski W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:91-5, Jan-Feb 74 (20 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Relation between granulocyte phenylalanine content and degree of neuropsychiatric disability in phenylketonuria. Andrews TM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:654-5, Aug 73
Plasma and hepatic cobalamins in tropical ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:563-7, Apr 74
Urinary excretion and cerebrospinal fluid concentration of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in various neurological diseases. Heikkinen ER, et al.
Eur Neurol 11:270-80, 1974
[Importance of catecholamines in the physiology and pathology of childhood] Schwarz-Tiene E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:1113-7, 23 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Insulinopoiesis in various neurologic syndromes. Study using oral glucose load and tolbutamide test] Fratino P, et al.
Riv Neurol 44:100-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[DNA concentration in neurons of mouse heart intramural ganglia following stimulation and in affections of the sympathetic nervous system] Volkova OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:97-100, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of changes in tryptophan metabolism that occur with neurologic disorders] Ricos C, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:217-48, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The pattern of neurological disease in African children in Kenya. A review of 906 cases. Oduori ML, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:253-60, May 73
Neurological disorders in children at Mulago hospital. Sebikari SR. East Afr Med J 51:95-100, Jan 74
[Autonomic reactions observed in 40 radar observers] Nolland R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1543-5, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of chronic noninfectious diseases] Sedov KR. Sov Med 36:151-2, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Diseases of the nervous system as a cause of stable loss of working capacity among collective farmers] Kirichenko VS. Vrach Delo 6:149-51, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of invalids with nervous and psychiatric diseases] Dyskin AA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:28-30, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the neuro-psychiatric diseases of women, living in urban and rural areas] Zotina RK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:21-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Various epidemiologic and genetic aspects of the basic neurohereditary diseases] Skudarnova ZA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:848-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Validation of the epidemiological laboratories of the Institute del Seguro Social de la Salud de los Trabajadores del Estado for the study of chronic diseases] Olivares L.
Salud Publica Mex 15:15-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of herpes simplex virus infection of the nervous system of mice. Yamamoto T, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:285-99, 3 Dec 73
Retinal abnormalities in lactosyl ceramidosis. Welter J, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:804-10, Nov 73
[Methodology: preparation in optic microscopy for an electron microscopic study of problems of nervous physiopathology] Fiorini S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:442-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension: circulatory dynamics in chronic autonomic insufficiency. Ibrahim MM, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:288-94, Sep 74
Pulmonary ventilation in neurological disorders. Granholm L.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:593-602, May-Jun 73
Quantitative evaluation of neuropharmacological trials. Potvin AR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:229-38, Mar 74 (40 ref.)
Basis of nocturnal polyuria in patients with autonomic failure. Wilcox CS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:677-84, Jun 74
Editorial: Advances in clinical neurophysiology.
Med J Aust 2:838-9, 3 Nov 73
Conclusions from Bell's phenomenon variants. Ferrer JA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op714-20, Nov-Dec 73
[Acupuncture sensation and the electromyogram of the needle point in patients with nervous system diseases]
Chin Med J 10:619-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Localization of histoceptive--neurotrophic reflex mechanisms using a model inflammation] Urbánek K, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 37:247-52, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Quantification of the degree of asymmetry of the average evoked visual potential measured by EEG in pathological cases] Faidherbe J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:302-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological studies in polyneuropathies. Comparison between changes in sensory and motor nerve fibers] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:145-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Function of the alpha-motor neuron of the human foot muscle normally and in a deficit of descending and segmentary influences] Starobinets MKh, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:563-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integrity of the organism and the neurohumoral interrelationships normally and in pathology] Shingarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:10-6, 1973 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Reducing of lesions induced by hyperbaric oxygenation (HO) in the rat using various anti-adrenergic therapy] Pagni E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 40:77-92, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[New methods in infant-neurology and rehabilitation] Katona F.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 15:67-75, 1974 (Ger)
[Characteristics of patients disabled from nervous and mental diseases] Dyskin AA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:28-30, Apr 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Schega W, et al. Med Klin 68:1423-6, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Sympathetic trunc resection in trophic disorders] Hinze M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1564-79, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Sympathetic trunc surgery in vasomotor and trophic disorders of the arm] Schink W.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1580-8, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Virginia's child neurology program. Shanholtz MI.
Va Med Mon 97:186-8, Mar 70
[25th anniversary of the nationalization of state health resorts in relation to Czechoslovak neurology] Vranešić Z.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 37:268-9, Jul 74 (Cze)
[Particular problems of a neuro-psychiatric intensive care unit (author's transl)] Kunst H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2030-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the length of hospitalization and size of the admission districts of neurological hospitals in Bavaria] Dilling H.
Nervenarzt 45:73-5, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Tasks of the physical therapist in an internal medicine emergency and intensive care unit] Heunisch K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:810-3, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Neurology] Czochańska-Kruk J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:885-7, 1974 (Pol)
[Current therapeutic procedures in neurological practice] Popoviciu L, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:385-96, Sep-Oct 73 (Rum)
[Dispensary treatment of neurological patients] Ludianskii EA. Sov Med 36:113-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of sympathoganglionitis and gangliosolar plexitis] Urusmambetov ShN. Sov Med 35:66-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lesions in nervous tissue of owl monkeys experimentally infected with herpesvirus-T. Sheldon WG, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:679-80, May 74
Simian virus 16 associated with an epizootic of obscure neurologic disease. Kaufmann AF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:812-8, Dec 73

NESTING BEHAVIOR (F1)

Ethological studies on polycalic colonies of the ants Formica exsecta nyl. Dobrzanska J. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:597-622, 1973
Epimeletic (care-giving) vomiting in dogs: a study of the determinating factors. Korda P. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:277-300, 1974
Olfactory navigation to the nesting burrow in Leach's petrel (oceanodroma leucorrhoa). Grubb TC Jr. Anim Behav 22:192-202, Feb 74
Genetic analyses of nest-building behavior in laboratory mice (Mus musculus). Lee CT. Behav Genet 3:247-56, Sep 73
Induction of maternal nest building in virgin female mice by the presentation of young. Gandelman R. Horm Behav 4:191-7, Sep 73
Role of adrenal hormones in incubation behavior of male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:453-63, Sep 73
Role of gonadal hormones in incubation behavior of male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:464-71, Sep 73
The influence of photoperiod on nest building, ovarian development and luteinizing hormone secretion in canaries (Serinus canarius). Follett BK, et al. J Endocrinol 59:151-62, Oct 73
Body weight and behavioral difference in mice maintained at 4C and 21C. Mueller JA, et al. Physiol Behav 12:1101-4, Jun 74
Change of nest by the little ringed plover. Khrokov VV. Sov J Ecol 4:180, Jan 74
A pen-recorder for bird movements during the nesting period. Smirnov VS, et al. Sov J Ecol 4:357-8, May 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Some social and hormonal determinants of nest-building behaviour in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. Behaviour 45:12-37, 1973
Reduction of maternal nest building in female mice by testosterone propionate treatment. Gandelman R. Dev Psychobiol 6:539-46, Nov 73
[Chemical compounds in the nest building, sexual and aggressive behavior of the pumpkin seed sunfish (L.) (Centrarchidae, Teleostei)] Kramer B. Z Tierpsychol 32:353-73, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEURAL ANALYZERS (A8)

[Study of the functional state of the visual analyzer by the flicker fusion method] Pogorelov VP, et al. Voen Med Zh 11:50-2, Nov 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dominant afferentation and quantitative reorganization of auditory and visual analyzers in the brainstem of carnivores and primates, including man. Zvorykin VP. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:331-8, Oct-Dec 72
[Morpho-ecological study of the subcortical and brain stem sections of the visual and auditory analyzers of insectivora] Kukhtina ZhM. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:882-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The spatial organization of detector neurons in the caudo-medial portion of the frog optic tectum] Kogan AB, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:468-75, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Suslova LN, et al. Kosm Biol Med 7:45-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of different components of the visual analyzer under conditions of prolonged deprivation] Dovedova EL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1070-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiologic mechanisms of evoked potential "habituation" in the visual analyzer] Makul'kin RF, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:540-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the conditions of presenting the test object on the fusion capacity of the visual analyzer and the effectiveness of orthoptic treatment of strabismus] Sharapova AKh, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:531-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related evolution of the function of olfactory analyzer in man] Dimov D. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:59-62, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the rate of increase of the sound volume and functional state of the central portions of sound analyzer] Khilov KL, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:16-20, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the functional state of the optic analyzer in the airmen] Koblianskif VV. Voen Med Zh 10:68-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the auditory analyzer under conditions of prolonged clinostatic hypokinesia] Matsnev ZI. Voen Med Zh 7:62-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the aging of the auditory analyzer (a review of the literature)] Kolesnik TE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:94-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of formation of afferent synthesis in the cortex of the motor analyzer] Batuev AS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:349-56, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the motor analyzer in the development of the child's cerebral functions] Kol'tsova MM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:927-37, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the skin analyzer in psoriasis] Bukharovich AM. Sov Med 36:137, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Various pathophysiologic mechanisms of abortive convulsive seizures in epilepsy] Golubkov OZ. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1621-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Serial conduction studies of the spinal accessory nerve used as a prognostic tool in a lesion caused by lymph node biopsy. Krogness K. Acta Chir Scand 140:7-11, 1974
Ulnar trunk conduction studies in the diagnosis of the thoracic outlet syndrome. Krogness K. Acta Chir Scand 139:597-603, 1973
The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. IX. Recovery after renal transplantation. Electrophysiological aspects (sensory and motor nerve conduction). Nielsen VK. Acta Med Scand 195:171-80, Mar 74
The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. VI. The relationship betweeen sensory and motor nerve conduction and kidney function, azotemia, age, sex, and clinical neuropathy. Nielsen VK. Acta Med Scand 194:455-62, Nov 73
The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. V. Sensory and motor conduction velocity. Nielsen VK. Acta Med Scand 194:445-54, Nov 73
Sensory and motor nerve conduction in the median nerve in normal subjects. Nielsen VK. Acta Med Scand 194:435-43, Nov 73
Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie-tooth disease. Humberstone PM. Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1972
Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie tooth disease. Humberstone PM. Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1972
Hepatic neuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Kardel T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 50:513-26, 1974
Strong and permanent interaction between peripheral nerve and a constant inhomogeneous magnetic field. Kolta P. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:89-94, 1973
Peripheral inhibition of eel lateral line receptors as caused by antidromic sensory terminal invasion. Alnaes E. Acta Physiol Scand 88:35-48, May 73
Lateral line input to the crista cerebellaris in the eel. Field potentials and histology. Alnaes E. Acta Physiol Scand 88:49-61, May 73
Response of isolated frog muscle spindle to sine wave stimulation. McReynolds JS, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:25-40, Jan 74
Effect of acute axotomy (spinal cord transection) on the turnover of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Andén NE. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:35-43, 1974
Influence of deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus on the sensitivity of the brain to hyperbaric oxygen. Harel D, et al. Aerosp Med 44:1223-6, Nov 73
Pain and suffering. The gate control theory. Siegele DS. Am J Nurs 74:498-502, Mar 74
Electroneurography in intermittent claudication due to obliterative arteriosclerosis. Kumlin T, et al. Angiology 25:373-80, Jun 74
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Electrophysiologic study (number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units). Brown WF, et al. Arch Neurol 30:242-8, Mar 74
The Guillain-Barré syndrome. A clinical and electrodiagnostic study of 25 cases. Eisen A, et al. Arch Neurol 30:438-43, Jun 74
Reproducibility of strength-duration curves. Alexander J. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:56-60, Feb 74
Sensory conduction of radial nerve. Feibel A, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:314-6, Jul 74
Age effects on sural nerve conduction velocity. LaFratta CW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:475-7, Oct 73
H-reflex latency and sensory conduction velocity in normal and diabetic subjects. Wager EW Jr, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:126-9, Mar 74
Effect of graded compression on nerve conduction velocity. An experimental study. Rainer WG, et al. Arch Surg 107:719-21, Nov 73
Refractory period and adaptation in prolonged brain reward. Deutsch JA, et al. Behav Biol 11:275-9, Jun 74
Nervous system function: behavioral influences of gene effects on peripheral nerve conduction velocity in mice. Robb NG, et al. Behav Biol 11:281-3, Jun 74
Development of nervous system function in mice: normative data and gene effects. White JE, et al. Behav Biol 11:53-8, May 74
Propagation speed in myelinated nerve. II. Theoretical dependence on external Na and on temperature. Hardy WL. Biophys J 13:1071-89, Oct 73
Traveling wave solutions of a nerve conduction equation. Rinzel J, et al. Biophys J 13:1313-37, Dec 73
Electroencephalograms and nerve conduction in survivors of kwashiorkor. Taori GM, et al. Br J Nutr 31:59-65, Jan 74
Differential flow of information into branches of a single axon. Grossman Y, et al. Brain Res 64:379-86, 21 Dec 73
Receptive fields of cat retinal ganglion cells having slowly conducting axons. Levick WR, et al. Brain Res 74:156-60, 5 Jul 74
Cold fiber heat sensitivity: dependency of "paradoxical" discharge on body temperature. Long RR. Brain Res 63:389-92, 7 Dec 73
A random walk model for reverberatory pathways in reticular-like networks. MacGregor RJ, et al. Brain Res 63:374-9, 7 Dec 73
Membrane conductance course during spike intervals and repetitive firing in cat spinal motoneurones. Mauritz KH, et al. Brain Res 76:223-33, 16 Aug 74
Electrical activity in dissociated cell cultures from fetal mouse cerebellum. Nelson PG, et al. Brain Res 61:163-74, 26 Oct 73
Accommodation of cat spinal motoneurones to linearly rising currents before and during long-term changes of membrane potential. Schlue WR, et al. Brain Res 76:213-21, 16 Aug 74
The epileptic neuron. I. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biol 35:709-14, Nov-Dec 73
The refractory period and the duration of the plateau of the active state in frog skeletal muscle. Clinch NF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:966-75, Dec 73
Microelectrode demonstration of Wedensky facilitation in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bailey JC, et al. Circ Res 33:48-53, Jul 73
Nature of the gap phenomenon in man. Wu D, et al. Circ Res 34:682-92, May 74
Maximum motor nerve conduction velocity in XYY males. Wright MO. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:337-45, Sep 73
Electrophysiological investigations of methylmercury intoxication in humans. Evaluation of peripheral nerve by conduction velocity and electromyography. Von Burg R, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:381-92, Oct 74
Comparison of membrane properties of the cell body and the initial part of the axon of phasic motoneurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Richter DW, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:193-206, 1974
Conduction velocities in afferent fibers from feline tooth pulp. Anderson KV, et al. Exp Neurol 43:281-3, Apr 74
Systematic variations in the conduction velocity of slowly conducting axons in the rabbit corpus callosum. Swadlow HA. Exp Neurol 43:445-51, May 74
The peroneal and tibial nerves in lepromatous leprosy. Clinical and electrophysiologic observations. Swift TR, et al. Int J Lepr 41:25-34, Jan-Mar 73
Bifurcations in nerve membrane dynamics. Gurel O. Int J Neurosci 5:281-6, 1973
Recovery from sound exposure in auditory-nerve fibers. Young E, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:1535-43, Dec 73
Recovery of detection probability following sound exposure: comparison of physiology and psychophysics. Young E, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:1544-53, Dec 73
Behavioral measurement of the neural refractory periods for stimulus-bound eating and self-stimulation in the rat. Hawkins RD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:942-6, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Refractory period of hypothalamic thirst pathway in the rat. Hu JW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:463-8, Dec 73

Reflex-inhibiting stimuli and the refractory period of the acoustic startle reflex in the rat. Ison JR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:420-5, Mar 74

Conduction processes in the nerve cord of the moth Manduca sexta in relation to its ultrastructure and haemolymph ionic composition. Pichon Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:717-34, Jun 72

After effects of spikes in cockroach giant axons. Dagan D, et al. J Neurobiol 5:95-105, 1974

Electrophysiological study after surgical repair of sectioned human peripheral nerves. Ballantyne JP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:797-805, Oct 73

Electrophysiological findings in entrapment of the median nerve at wrist and elbow. Buchthal F, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:340-60, Mar 74

Sensory conduction of the sural nerve in polyneuropathy. Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:647-52, Jun 74

Intercostal nerve conduction and posterior rhizotomy in the diagnosis and treatment of thoracic radiculopathy. Johnson ER, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:330-2, Mar 74

Sensory conduction in peroneal and posterior tibial nerves using averaging techniques. Lovelace RE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:942-50, Dec 73

Sensory nerve conduction in the upper limbs at various stages of diabetic neuropathy. Noël P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:786-96, Oct 73

Nodal gap substance in diabetic nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:502-13, May 74

Motor nerve conduction velocity in peroneal muscular atrophy: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Thomas PK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:68-75, Jan 74

Sural nerve conduction velocity in peripheral neuropathies and subacute myelo-optico-neuropathies (SMON). Murai Y, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:339-44, Nov 73

Wide spectrum of motor conduction velocity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. An anatomico-physiological interpretation. Salisachs P.
J Neurol Sci 23:25-31, Sep 74

Peripheral nerve structure and function in experimental diabetes. Sharma AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 23:1-15, Sep 74

Impulse generation in type I cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Horch KW, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:267-81, Mar 74

Prolonged excitatory and inhibitory synaptic modulation of a bursting pacemaker neuron. Parnas I, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:594-608, Jul 74

Mechanisms of accommodation to linearly rising currents in cat spinal motoneurons. Schlue WR, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:310-5, Mar 74

Nature of conductances underlying rhythmic firing in cat spinal motoneurons. Schwindt PC, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:955-73, Nov 73

Properties of cat retinal ganglion cells: a comparison of W-cells with X- and Y-cells. Stone J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:722-48, Jul 74

Relationships between motor nerve conduction velocities and motor unit contraction characteristics in a slow twitch muscle of the cat. Bagust J.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:269-78, Apr 74

Proceedings: Supernormal conduction velocity in the olfactory nerve of the tortoise. Bliss TV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:60P-61P, May 74

The temperature dependence of the movement of sodium ions associated with nerve impulses. Cohen LB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:95-111, Jan 74

Proceedings: 41. A theoretical approach with cooperative Ca2+ desorption kinetics of the activation process of Na+ conductance in the squid axon. Goto H. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:398, Aug-Sep 73

Mechanical wave propagation on nerve axons. Lundström I. J Theor Biol 45:487-99, Jun 74

Conductile trees: obtaining structural and functional information from endpoint measurements. Murray MJ. J Theor Biol 43:113-32, Jan 74

Electromyography and nerve conduction studies: diagnostic implications and limitations. Goodgold J.
Md State Med J 22:35-45, Apr 73

The effect of cold on nerve conduction of human slow and fast nerve fibers. De Jesus PV, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1182-9, Nov 73

Early diagnosis of ulnar nerve palsy. An electrophysiologic study. Eisen A.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:256-62, Mar 74

F-wave velocity in the central segment of the median and ulnar nerves. A study in normal subjects and in patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Kimura J.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:539-46, Jun 74

Investigation of a family with hypertrophic neuropathy resembling Roussy-Levy syndrome. Clinical, electrophysiologic, histologic, and biochemical studies. Kriel RL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:801-9, Sep 74

A linear relationship between H-reflex latency and sensory conduction velocity in diabetic neuropathy. Wager EW Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:711-4, Aug 74

Motor nerve conduction velocity in marasmus and in kwashiorkor. Engsner G, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 5:34-48, Feb 74

Trophic influences of the nervous system: their biochemical basis and disturbance in skeletal muscle. Il'in VS, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:175-87, Apr-Jun 73

Effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductivity of the Ranvier node membrane. I. Change in pH of external solution. Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:166-74, Apr-Jun 73

Electromyography and nerve conduction as a diagnostic aid. Eisen AA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:885-95, Oct 73 (26 ref.)

Drive decay theory of self-stimulation: refractory periods and axon diameters in hypothalamic reward loci. Szabó I, et al. Physiol Behav 12:329-43, Mar 74

A comparative study of irritant and type J receptors in the cat. Armstrong DJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 21:47-60, Jul 74

Application of the activated complex theory to nervous conduction. Mărgineanu DG.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:417-23, 1973

The differential capacity of a nerve channel. Spătaru C, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:485-8, 1973

Muscle spindle responses to stretch in normal and spastic subjects. Hagbarth KE, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:156-9, 1973

Motor pattern production in reciprocally inhibitory neurons exhibiting postinhibitory rebound. Perkel DH, et al. Science 185:181-3, 12 Jul 74

Letter: On the directionality of medial forebrain bundle fibers mediating self-stimulation. Yeomans JS, et al. Science 183:102-3, 11 Jan 74

Nerve conduction velocity and Doppler evaluations of thoracic outlet syndrome. Crane C, et al.
South Med J 67:269-70, Mar 74

Evidence for "sustained" and "transient" neurones in the cat's visual cortex. Ikeda H, et al.
Vision Res 14:133-6, Jan 74

[New findings on touch. A comparative appraisal of neurophysiological and morphological findings over the last few years] Hebel R.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:81-4, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous determination of the electric nervous stimulation threshold in peripheral facial nerve paresis. Contribution to the therapy and prognosis of facial nerve paresis with special reference to surgical indication] Christiani K.
Med Welt 24:1035-7, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Studies on conduction speed of sensible nerves in diabetics] Müller D, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:587-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electromyography and electroneurographic findings in chronic alcohol abuse] Stahl J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:279-86, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related characteristics of the functional condition of the neuromuscular system] Mankovskij NB, et al. Z Alternsforsch 27:191-200, 1973 (Ger)

[Refractory periods and frequent impulse conduction in mixed n. ulnaris of man in polyneuropathies (author's transl)] Lowitzsch K, et al.
Z Neurol 205:123-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Convergence of paleo- and neocerebellar impulses on single units of the ventro-lateral (VL) thalamic nucleus] Bava A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:399-402, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Value of determination of the velocity of the motor conduction of peripheral nerves in arteriosclerotic arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Preliminary research] Rusconi C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:605-12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: 377. Inhibitory action of orthodromic and antidromic impulses on abortive spike generation (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:540-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 44. Oppressed excitation produced by anodic current (author's transl)] Matsumoto M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:399-400, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 266. Time series analysis of induced impulse activity (author's transl)] Nakahama H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:494, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 284. Primary afferent depolarization of the trigeminal nerve (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:502, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Electrophysiological studies in polyneuropathies. Comparison between changes in sensory and motor nerve fibers] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:145-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Conduction velocity of motor fibers in peripheral nerves in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia 12:129-37, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Propagation of excitation along a fiber with local non-uniformities (results of modelling)] Bogoslovskaia LS, et al.
Biofizika 18:886-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the equations of excitable membranes. II. Method of analysis of the electrophysiological characteristics of a Hodgkin-Huxley membrane from graphs of a 2d-order null-isocline system] Kokoz IuM, et al.
Biofizika 18:878-85, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelations of the processes of sodium activation and inactivation] Peganov EM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:7-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conduction velocity in nonmyelinated nerve fibers of the skin nerve] Zeveke AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:6-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myelinated nerve fibers of cat skin with slow conduction velocity] Zeveke AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:6-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of excitation and inhibition in the responses of superior colliculus neurons to moving visual stimuli] Mass AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:17-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the Hodgkin-Huxley equations for application to the somatic membrane of giant mollusc neurons] Dolgaia EV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:315-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A theoretical analysis of the mechanisms of nerve impulse propagation along myelinated fibers in the presence of functional alterations of the properties of Ranvier's nodes] Khodorov BI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:316-24, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of electrotonic propagation along the dendritic tree of retinal ganglion cells] Venslauskas MI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:304-11, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroneurophysiological findings in botulinic poisoning] Fernández González F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:479-94, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electromyography, latency time and motor evoked potential in diabetes mellitus] Palao Sánchez A.
Rev Clin Esp 124:561-6, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Uremic neuropathy. A clinical electrophysiological correlation (author's transl)] Permuy Rodriguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 32:87-95, Mar-Apr 74 (Spa)

[Spinocerebellar degenerations. Electrophysiological findings (author's transl)] Permuy Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:229-37, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Various types of surgical repair of peripheral nerves. Electroneurographic study] Ayala H, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 17:71-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiological study of the gustatory effects of the sweet proteins monellin and thaumatin in monkey, guinea pig and rat. Brouwer JN, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:550-7, Dec 73

Prostaglandin mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release at different nerve impulse frequencies. Junstad M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:544-9, Dec 73

Effects of lidocaine on refractory periods in man. Josephson ME, et al. Am Heart J 84:778-86, Dec 72

Local anesthetic effect of some benzoate compounds and diethylaminoethanol and their influence on procaine activity. Guerrero S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:951-4, Jul 73

Effects of non-narcotic analgesics and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents upon inorganic phosphates, intracellular potassium and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibers. Schorderet M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1355-61, Jul 71

A study of compounds which initiate and block nerve impulses in the perfused rabbit liver. Andrews WH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:192-204, Oct 73

Effect of penicillin on the increase in membrane conductance induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid at the crab neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:318-20, Jun 73

Harmaline-induced rhythmic acitivity of alpha and gamma motoneurons in the cat. Lamarre Y, et al.
Brain Res 63:430-4, 7 Dec 73

The effects of ouabain on atrioventricular junctional automaticity and conductivity studied in the dog. Elharrar V, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:624-31, Jun 74

Calcium reversal of nerve blockade by alcohols, anesthetics, tranquilizers, and barbiturates. Seeman P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:526-34, Jun 74

The impulse-blocking concentrations of anesthetics, alcohols, anticonvulsants, barbiturates, and narcotics on phrenic and sciatic nerves. Staiman A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:535-50, Jun 74

Ongoing activity in peripheral nerves: the physiology and pharmacology of impulses originating from a neuroma. Wall PD, et al. Exp Neurol 43:580-93, Jun 74

The cholinergic excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic responses of Aplysia ganglion cells during and after lithium-Ringer perfusion. Ono H, et al.
J Neurobiol 5:43-63, 1974

Impulse conduction in multiple sclerosis: a theoretical basis for modification by temperature and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmacological agents. Schauf CL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:152-61, Feb 74
Serial in vivo determination of motor conduction velocity in tails of allaxanized non-diabetic and diabetic rats. Goto I, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:177-82, Jun 74
The nerve impulse-blocking actions of tranquilizers and the binding of neuroleptics to synaptosome membranes. Seeman P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:123-30, Jul 74
Spinal interneurone excitation by conformationally restricted analogues of L-glutamic acid. Johnston GA, et al. Nature 248:804-5, 26 Apr 74
Pressure effect on the membrane action of a nerve-blocking spin label. Hsia JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3179-83, Nov 73
Inhibition of axonal transport in vitro in frog sciatic nerves by chlorpromazine and lidocain. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Edström A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:53-69, 1973
[Proceedings: 42. Effect of grayanotoxin I on nerve membrane potential and conductance (author's transl)] Seyama I, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:398-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

NEURAL INHIBITION (G1)

Dynamics of the somatic and visceral sympathoinhibitory reflexes. Pórszász J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:387-402, 1972
Reflex vagal inhibition of esophageal motility. Abrahamsson H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:600-2, Dec 73
Peripheral inhibition of eel lateral line receptors as caused by antidromic sensory terminal invasion. Ainaes E. Acta Physiol Scand 88:35-48, May 73
Recurrent control from motor axon collaterals of Ia inhibitory pathways to ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Gustafsson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:457-81, Dec 73
Antidromic activation of Renshaw cells and their axonal projections. Jankowska E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:198-214, Jun 73
Group I inhibition in Ib excited ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Lindström S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:166-85, Jan 74
Recurrent inhibition from motor axon collaterals of ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Lindström S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:505-15, Aug 73
Recurrent control from motor axon collaterals of Ia inhibitory pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Lindström S. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 392:1-43, 1973
Responses of human motor units to the spinal and supraspinal controlled inhibitory influences. Zalkind MS, et al. Agressologie 14:27-36, 1973
Electrophysiological analysis of neural events accompanying active dilatation. Weaver LC, et al. Am J Physiol 226:84-9, Jan 74
A modification of the French and Stein neural analog. Thexton AJ. Biomed Eng 21:339-41, Jul 74
Evidence for a non-adrenergic inhibitory nervous pathway in guinea-pig trachea. Coleman RA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:360P-361P, Jun 73
Inhibitory potentials in the optic nerve of Limulus. Belmonte C. Brain Res 60:508-11, 12 Oct 73
The concentration of GABA within inhibitory nerve terminals. Fonnum F, et al. Brain Res 62:577-9, 23 Nov 73
Inhibitory effects in the cuneate nucleus produced by vago-aortic afferent fibers. Gahery Y, et al. Brain Res 75:241-59, 26 Jul 74
Inhibitory nystagmic interneurons. Physiological and anatomical identification within the abducens nucleus. Gogan P, et al. Brain Res 59:410-6, 14 Sep 73
The existence of facilitatory axon collaterals in neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamus. Koizumi K, et al. Brain Res 63:408-13, 7 Dec 73
Seizure inhibition by median raphe nucleus stimulation in rat. Kovacs DA, et al. Brain Res 70:165-9, 12 Apr 74
The dendritic geometry of an insect common inhibitory neuron. Pitman RM, et al. Brain Res 60:465-70, 12 Oct 73
Simultaneous and independent IPSPs in nearby neurons in cat motor cortex. Raabe W. Brain Res 72:153-7, 31 May 74
Inhibition of visual responses of single units in the cat superior colliculus by the introduction of a second visual stimulus. Rizzolatti G, et al. Brain Res 61:390-4, 28 Oct 73
Lateral inhibition of Purkinje cells through climbing fiber afferents? Rubia FJ, et al. Brain Res 70:153-6, 12 Apr 74
Presynaptic modulation of Ia fiber synaptic effectiveness without concurrent postsynaptic inhibitory conductances. Rudomín P, et al. Brain Res 75:334-9, 26 Jul 74
Brain stem stimulation and the hypothesis of presynaptic inhibition in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Singer W. Brain Res 61:55-68, 26 Oct 73
The emergence of inhibition in the chick embryo spinal cord. Stokes BT, et al. Brain Res 77:231-42, 6 Sep 74
The simulation of multi-neurone networks: modelling of the lateral inhibition of the eye and the generation of respiratory rhythm. Palmay F, et al. Bull Math Biol 36:77-89, Feb 74
Identification of the somata of common inhibitory motoneurons in the metathoracic ganglion of the cockroach. Pearson KG, et al. Can J Zool 51:859-66, Aug 73
Unloading reflex during blockade of antagonist muscle nerves. Angel RW, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:303-7, Mar 73
Two variants of feedback artificially created in central motor disturbances on the base of EMG. Baykushev S. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:477-83, 1973
Evaluation of spinal inhibitory activity in epilepsy by the H wave recovery curve. Manikal MD, et al. Epilepsia 14:311-21, Sep 73
Excitatory and inhibitory responses of neurones of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 19:61-77, 22 Jan 74
Spinal and cortical inhibition of intestinal motility in the squirrel monkey. Kelts KA, et al. Exp Neurol 41:387-94, Nov 73
Modulation of recurrent inhibition in cat association cortex by reticulocortical arousal. Pittman JC, et al. Exp Neurol 44:160-70, Aug 74
Electroencephalographic, behavioral, and single-unit effects produced by stimulation of forebrain inhibitory structures in cats. Siegel J, et al. Exp Neurol 42:28-50, Jan 74
Detrusor inhibition induced from mechanical stimulation of the anal region and from electrical stimulation of pudendal nerve afferents. An experimental study in cats. Sundin T, et al. Invest Urol 11:374-8, Mar 74
Inhibition of masticatory muscle activity after stimulation. Gillings BR. J Dent Res 53:141, Jan-Feb 74
The time course of pacemaker inhibition in the hydroid Tubularia. Josephson RK, et al. J Exp Biol 59:305-14, Oct 73
Thermal sensitivity of lateral inhibition in Limulus eye. Adolph AR. J Gen Physiol 62:392-406, Oct 73
A nonlinearity in the inhibitory interactions in the lateral eye of limulus. Barlow RB Jr, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:579-89, May 74
An autoradiographic study of uptake of exogenous glycine by vertebrate spinal cord splices in vitro. Matus AI, et al. J Neurocytol 1:27-34, Jul 72
Prolonged excitatory and inhibitory synaptic modulation of a bursting pacemaker neuron. Parnas I, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:594-608, Jul 74
Mechanisms of long-lasting inhibition of a bursting pacemaker neuron. Parnas I, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:609-20, Jul 74
Lateral sensory inhibition: a possible mechanism for paradoxes in the localization of dental pain. Blaustein DI. J Oral Surg 31:837-40, Nov 73
Proceedings: Central respiratory activity in the mature sheep foetus. Bystrzycka E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:36P-37P, Jan 74
Electrophysiological investigation of GABA-mediated inhibition at the hermit crab neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:113-27, Jan 74
A nervous mechanism for descending inhibition in guinea-pig small intestine. Hirst GD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:129-43, Apr 74
Proceedings: 142. Electrophysiological characteristics and recurrent inhibition in rat tubero-infundibular neurons. Sawaki Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:442, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 272. Inhibition of hypoglossal motoneurons by jaw opening muscle afferents. Takata M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:496-7, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 278. Pyramidal tract control over somatosensory transmission in the cat thalamus. Tsumoto T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:499-500, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 240. Mechanism of presynaptic inhibition. Uchizono K. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:483, Aug-Sep 73
Phenoxybenzamine in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. I. A theory of micturition. Krane RJ, et al. J Urol 110:650-2, Dec 73 (42 ref.)
Is texture-density contrast an inhibition or an adaptation? Georgeson MA. Nature 249:85-7, 3 May 74
Presynaptic inhibition at mammalian peripheral synapse? Hirst GD, et al. Nature 250:430-1, 2 Aug 74
Supraspinal control over segmental centers of antagonist muscles in man. 3. Tuning of spinal reciprocal inhibition system during organization preceding voluntary movement. Kots YM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:9-15, Jan-Mar 73
Sympathetic influences on presynaptic inhibition of the dorsal spinal cord potential. Motsnyi PE, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:243-7, Jul-Sep 73
Organization of inhibitory unit responses in the frog primordial hippocampus. Trepakov VV. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:139-43, Apr-Jun 73
Presynaptic inhibition of long duration at crab neuromuscular junctions. Rathmayer W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:77-81, 4 Apr 74
Theory of delayed lateral inhibition in the compound eye of limulus. Coleman BD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2887-91, Jul 74
Motor pattern production in reciprocally inhibitory neurons exhibiting postinhibitory rebound. Perkel DH, et al. Science 185:181-3, 12 Jul 74
Inhibition of neighboring motoneurons in conscious control of single spinal motoneurons. Smith HM Jr, et al. Science 183:975-6, 8 Mar 74
Distribution of binocular inhibitory interaction in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Suzuki H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:393-403, Dec 73
Visual inhibition of nystagmus by the flocculus. Cohen B, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:52-6, 1973
Cones block signals from rods. Makous W, et al. Vision Res 14:285-94, Apr 74
[New data on the role of taurine as a transmitting-inhibitor in the chick retina] Wioland N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2421-4, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Effects of splanchnic fibres and mechanoreceptors stimulation on unitary activity of the somesthesic cortex] Crousillat J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:126-38, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurodynamics and hypnosis] Disertori B. Minerva Med 65:2592-6, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proceedings: 300. Non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves in trachial smooth muscle of guinea-pig (author's transl)] Bando T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:508-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 377. Inhibitory action of orthodromic and antidromic impulses on abortive spike generation (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:540-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 276. Surround inhibition of ventro-bassal thalamic neurons in skin sensation (author's transl)] Iwamura Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:498-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 141. Inhibition of antidromic paraventricular units (author's transl)] Negoro H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:441-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 312. Reciprocal Ia inhibition at the onset of voluntary contractions in man (author's transl)] Shimoyama M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:513-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Sudden death by reflex vagal inhibition. Aspects of a case] Rodrigues AC, et al. Rev Paul Med 81:85-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cardiac component of the systemic depressor reflex] Balueva TV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1708-14, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of humoral factors in the lateral inhibition of the skin mechanoreceptors] Dmitrieva TM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:558-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of excitation and inhibition in the responses of superior colliculus neurons to moving visual stimuli] Mass AM. Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:17-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of inhibitory interaction in the formation of an impulse reaction of the central auditory neurons to an acoustic signal] Vartanian IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1683-91, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The post-inhibitory reaction of a crustacean stretch receptor neuron following direct and recurrent inhibition] Ezrokhi VL. Neirofiziologiia 6:197-204, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-synaptic inhibition in the general cortex of the turtle forebrain] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:375-83, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal and focal reactions of the parietal association cortex to different peripheral stimuli] Kazakov VN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:358-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possible coordinating role of presynaptic inhibition] Kogorod SM, et al. Neirofiziologiia 6:52-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Participation of propriospinal neurons in inhibition of the afferent flow of impulses] Motsnyi MP, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:401-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional organization of mechanisms of presynaptic inhibition evoked by stimulation of cutaneous afferents] Motsnyi PE, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:510-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergence of synaptic influences of somatic afferents of the contralateral side on interneurons of segmental inhibitory pathways to motor neurons] Saf'iants VI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:476-84, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebral cortex inhibitory neurons] Serkov FN, et al. Neirofiziologiia 6:119-26, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of neurons of the anterior region of the suprasylvian gyrus to peripheral stimulation of different modalities] Shaban VM. Neirofiziologiia 4:368-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic manifestations following specific and non-specific inhibition of visual cortex neurons] Skrebitskif VG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neirofiziologiia 4:349-57, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postsynaptic inhibition in the neurons in the frog primordial hippocampus] Trepakov VV.
Neirofiziologiia 5:583-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the inhibitory zone of inferior colliculus neuron responses and the temporal parameters of acoustic stimuli] Vartanian IA.
Neirofiziologiia 4:236-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of motor units to spinal and supraspinal inhibitory influences in man] Zalkind MS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:298-306, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model of the vertebrate nervous system based largely on disinhibition. Key role of the GABA system] Roberts E.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:445-33, Sep-Oct 73 (52 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dopa on the spinal cord. 8. Presynaptic and "remote" inhibition of transmission from Ia afferents to alpha motoneurones. Bergmans J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:618-39, Mar 74
On the relative importance of extra-neuronal uptake of noradrenaline released by nerve stimulation in the rabbit heart. Junstad M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:67-70, May 73
Modifications of presynaptic inhibition of various origins by local application of convulsant drugs on cat's spinal cord. Benoist JM, et al.
Brain Res 71:172-7, 10 May 74
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on an identified dopamine-containing neuron in the central nervous system of Planorbis corneus. Berry MS, et al.
Brain Res 76:309-24, 16 Aug 74
Central actions of shikimin and tutin. Curtis DR, et al.
Brain Res 63:419-23, 7 Dec 73
The differential action of intravenous lidocaine on cerebellar inhibition and cerebellar disfacilitation. Garrison DL, et al. Brain Res 77:443-50, 13 Sep 74
Suppression by LSD of the inhibitory effect exerted by dorsal raphe stimulation on certain spinal cord interneurons in the cat. Guilbaud G, et al.
Brain Res 61:417-22, 26 Oct 73
Impaired hyperpolarising inhibition during insulin hypoglycaemia and fluoroacetate poisoning. Loracher C, et al. Brain Res 69:164-9, 29 Mar 74
Removal of vestibular commissural inhibition by antagonists of GABA and glycine. Precht W, et al.
Brain Res 62:222-6, 9 Nov 73
Bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of gamma-aminobutyrate and neuromuscular inhibition in the lobster. Shank RP, et al.
Brain Res 72:71-8, 31 May 74
Phenoxybenzamine in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. II. Clinical considerations. Krane RJ, et al.
J Urol 110:653-6, Dec 73
Studies on action mechanisms of a possible false cholinergic transmitter, (2-hydroxyethyl) methyldiethylammonium. Chiou CY.
Life Sci 14:1721-33, 1 May 74
Inhibitory effect of gammahydroxybutyric acid and gammaaminobutyric acid on the dopamine cells in the substantia nigra. Andén NE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:89-92, 24 Aug 73
Effect of duration and frequency of stimulation on the presynaptic inhibition by alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation of the adrenergic transmission. Vizi ES, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:79-91, 6 Nov 73
Autogenetic inhibition of gamma-motoneurons in the spinal cat uncovered by Dopa injection. Fromm C, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:247-56, 9 Jul 74
Augmentation of the neural inhibitory response of the lower esophageal sphincter. Cohen S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1004-7, Mar 74
[The effect of psychotropic drugs on the inhibitory function of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:522-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEURAL TRANSMISSION (G1)

Aldehyde-osmium fixation of the rat olfactory bulb: correlation between synaptic patterns and nature of the transmission. Halász N.
Acta Anat (Basel) 87:508-33, 1974
Some aspects of the physiology of the autonomic nervous system. Leusen I.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:175-9, 1972
The effect of hyperactivity on synaptic transmission. Experiments in Blatta orientalis. Donoso A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:61-3, 1973
Proceedings: Neurotrophic effects upon muscles and receptors of the cat's tongue. Zapata P.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:610-2, 1973
Differences in recruitment order and discharge pattern of motor units in the early and late flexion reflex components in man. Grimby L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:555-64, Mar 74
Group I inhibition in Ib excited ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Lindström S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:166-85, Jan 74
Recurrent control from motor axon collaterals of Ia inhibitory pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Lindström S.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 392:1-43, 1973
How important is the synthesis of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the physiological control of its central function? Grahame-Smith DG.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:83-91, 1974
Charge transfer interactions of chlorpromazine with neural transmitters. Gutmann F, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:15-31, 1974
5-Methoxytryptamine: a possible central nervous system transmitter. Koslow SH.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:95-100, 1974
Structure-function relationships in inhibitory synapses. Szentágothai J.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:401-17, May 71 (81 ref.)
Stress-induced gastric lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Involvement of autonomic neurotransmitter substances. Goldenberg MM.
Am J Dig Dis 19:353-60, Apr 74
Pain and suffering. The gate control theory. Siegele DS.
Am J Nurs 74:498-502, Mar 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. The role of acetylcholine as a neurotropic transmitter. Drachman DB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:160-76, 22 Mar 74
Various enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters. Regional distribution in the brain of deceased mentally normal, chronic schizophrenics or organic brain syndrome patients. Domino EF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:195-201, Aug 73
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Electrophysiologic study (number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units). Brown WF, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:242-8, Mar 74
Neuromuscular physiology of wound botulism. Jesus PV de Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:425-31, Dec 73
The role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in neuromuscular transmission. Takamori M, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:420-4, Dec 73
Action potentials in the cochlea. Masking, adaptation and recruitment. Spoor A, et al.
Audiology 10:340-52, Sep-Dec 71
Some aspects of evolutionary pharmacology. Michelson MJ. Biochem Pharmacol 23:2211-24, 15 Aug 74
Electrical changes in the membrane in junctional transmission. Ginsborg BL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 300:289-317, 28 Nov 73 (130 ref.)
Isolating peripheral nerve activity with respect to propagation velocity. Rothchild RD.
Biomed Eng 21:327-9, Jul 74
Frequency dependence of dual negative feedback control of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter in guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Br J Pharmacol 49:358-60, Oct 73
The function of the descending root of the fifth nerve. Denny-Brown D, et al. Brain 96:783-814, Dec 73
Dynamic synaptic communication: finding the vocabulary. Bloom FE. Brain Res 62:299-305, 23 Nov 73
Effects from the somatic sensory cortex on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 74:338-41, 12 Jul 74
Three modes of repetitive firing and the role of threshold time course between spikes. Calvin WH.
Brain Res 69:341-6, 5 Apr 74
Acetylcholine metabolism and release at the nerve-electroplaque junction. Dunant Y.
Brain Res 62:543-9, 23 Nov 73
Signal transmission through degenerating synapses in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Eysel UT, et al.
Brain Res 76:49-70, 9 Aug 74
Recent developments in biochemical investigations of cholinergic transmission. Fonnum F.
Brain Res 62:497-507, 23 Nov 73 (79 ref.)
Relation of glomerular neuronal activity to glomerular transmission attenuation. Freeman WJ.
Brain Res 65:91-107, 4 Jan 74
Attention of transmission through glomeruli of olfactory bulb on paired shock stimulation. Freeman WJ. Brain Res 65:77-90, 4 Jan 74
Spontaneous activity of single neurons in the precruciate area of the cat's sensory motor cortex. Glass I, et al. Brain Res 64:391-6, 21 Dec 73
Some characteristics of the 'functional' and 'main storage' compartments in central catecholaminergic neurons. Glowinski J. Brain Res 62:489-93, 23 Nov 73
Discharge characteristics of neurons in anteroventral and dorsal cochlear nuclei of cat. Goldberg JM, et al.
Brain Res 64:35-54, 21 Dec 73
Modulation of synaptic transmission in cat's superior colliculus by saccadic eye movements. Hayashi Y, et al. Brain Res 72:162-7, 31 May 74
Nervous tissue culture--a model to study action and uptake of putative neurotransmitters such as amino acids. Hösli L, et al. Brain Res 62:597-602, 23 Nov 73
Role of amino acids and peptides in synaptic transmission. Iversen LL, et al.
Brain Res 62:567-76, 23 Nov 73
Reward-associated inhibition and pain-associated excitation lasting seconds in single intralaminar thalamic units. Keene JJ.
Brain Res 64:211-24, 21 Dec 73
Calcium and Purkinje cells in a perfused frog cerebellum. Lass Y. Brain Res 72:337-9, 7 Jun 74
The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid as a mediator of positive dorsal root potentials. Levy RA, et al.
Brain Res 76:71-82, 9 Aug 74
Repetitive discharge rate of a simple neuron model with accumulation of after-hyperpolarization conductance. MacGregor RJ, et al.
Brain Res 64:387-90, 21 Dec 73
Statistical properties of neurons in the rat mesencephalic reticular formation. MacGregor RJ, et al. Brain Res 64:167-87, 21 Dec 73
Studies on post-tetanic depression of the dorsal root reflex in the forelimb skin nerves of the cat. Matsumoto A, et al. Brain Res 63:384-8, 7 Dec 73
Connectivity changes of Ia afferents on axotomized motoneurons. Mendell LM, et al.
Brain Res 73:338-42, 20 Jun 74
Functional properties of the purified cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Meunier JC, et al. Brain Res 62:307-15, 23 Nov 73
Electrical activity in dissociated cell cultures from fetal mouse cerebellum. Nelson PG, et al.
Brain Res 61:163-74, 26 Oct 73
Transmitter sensitivities of some nerve and muscle cells in culture. Obata K. Brain Res 73:71-88, 14 Jun 74
Transmitter role of serotonin in identified synapses in Aplysia nervous system. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al.
Brain Res 58:529-34, 30 Aug 73
Parameters of stimulation of RNA synthesis and characterization by hybridization in a molluscan neuron. Peterson RP, et al.
Brain Res 60:177-90, 28 Sep 73
Effect of dorsal root section on amino acids of rat spinal cord. Roberts PJ, et al. Brain Res 74:333-7, 12 Jul 74
Amino acid release from isolated rat dorsal root ganglia. Roberts PJ. Brain Res 74:327-32, 12 Jul 74
Presynaptic modulation of Ia fiber synaptic effectiveness without concurrent postsynaptic inhibitory conductances. Rudomín P, et al.
Brain Res 75:334-9, 26 Jul 74
Brain stem stimulation and the hypothesis of presynaptic inhibition in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Singer W. Brain Res 61:55-68, 26 Oct 73
Attempts to reverse the effects of disuse in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Steen JA van der, et al.
Brain Res 62:103-14, 9 Nov 73
Postnatal development of thalamic synaptic events underlying evoked recruiting responses and electrocortical activation. Thatcher RW, et al.
Brain Res 60:21-34, 28 Sep 73
The effects of eye movement and dark-adaptation on transmission through the visual pathways of unrestrained cats. Wiesenfeld Z, et al.
Brain Res 77:211-9, 6 Sep 74
Evidence for a role for protein phosphorylation in synaptic function in the cerebral cortex mediated through a beta noradrenergic receptor. Williams M, et al. Brain Res 77:502-6, 13 Sep 74
Glutamic acid: selective depletion by viral induced granule cell loss in hamster cerebellum. Young AB, et al. Brain Res 73:1-13, 14 Jun 74
Electron-phonon (trapped photon) coupling and infrared coaxial transmission line theory of energy transport in mitochondria and nerve. Cope FW.
Bull Math Biol 35:627-44, Nov-Dec 73
The excitable membrane-biophysical theory and experiment. Offner FF.
Bull Math Biol 35:101-7, Feb-Apr 73
Average transmission distance from mitral-tufted to granule cells in olfactory bulb. Freeman WJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:609-18, Jun 74
Electrical activities of neurons in the sliced human cortex in vitro. Kato H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:457-62, Nov 73
Electrophysiological investigations of methylmercury intoxication in humans. Evaluation of peripheral nerve by conduction velocity and electromyography. Von Burg R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:381-92, Oct 74
Two variants of feedback artificially created in central motor disturbances on the base of EMG. Baykushev S.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:477-83, 1973
Symmetrical epileptogenic foci in cerebral cortex of immature rat. Mareš P. Epilepsia 14:427-35, Dec 73
Amino acid transmitters in the mammalian central nervous system. Curtis DR, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 69:97-188, 1974 (539 ref.)
A simple apparatus for studying the release of neurotransmitters from synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 25:411-4, Mar 74
Excitatory and inhibitory responses of neurones of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:61-77, 22 Jan 74
Lack of fixed order of recruitment in cat motoneuron pools. Waldron I, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:101-14, 1974
Morphological and biochemical development of chick

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerebrum cultured in vitro. Kim SU, et al. Exp Neurol 43:515-26, Jun 74
Concerning recurrent collaterals and afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve of the rat. Lodge D, et al. Exp Neurol 41:63-75, Oct 73
Polarization changes in the terminals of identified primary afferent fibers at the gracile nucleus. Putnam JE, et al. Exp Neurol 41:246-59, Nov 73
Prostaglandins as modulators of the autonomic nervous system. Brody MJ, et al. Fed Proc 33:48-60, Jan 74
Synaptic biochemistry of amino acids. Snyder SH, et al. Fed Proc 32:2039-47, Oct 73
Proceedings: Evidence that large granular vesicles are not involved in transmitter release from adrenergic nerves. Hamilton RC, et al. J Anat 116:467, Dec 73
Intracellular measurements in a closed hyperbaric chamber. Colton JS, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:578-80, Oct 73
Interrelation of afferent impluses from different bellies of the temporal muscle of the cat. Hamada T, et al. J Dent Res 53:889-96, Jul-Aug 74
Release of transmitter from degenerating locust motorneurones. Usherwood PN. J Exp Biol 59:1-16, Aug 73
Control of retinal sensitivity. II. Lateral interactions at the outer plexi form layer. Werblin FS. J Gen Physiol 63:62-87, Jan 74
Sizes of end plate compartments, densities of acetylcholine receptor and other quantitative aspects of neuromuscular transmission. Salpeter MM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:769-78, Sep 73
Proceedings: The role of choline in maintatining the fine structure of nerve terminals in the superior cervical ganglion of cat. Párducz A, et al. J Neural Transm 11:299-314, 1974
Proceedings: Spinal transmission of autonomic processes. Réthelyi M. J Neural Transm 11:195-212, 1974 (48 ref.)
Proceedings: Evolutionary aspects of transmitter heterogeneity. Sakharov DA. J Neural Transm 11:43-59, 1974
Proceedings: GABA as a transmitter in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Storm-Mathisen J. J Neural Transm 11:227-53, 1974 (71 ref.)
Proceedings of the International Neurovegetative Symposium: Concluding remarks. Szentágothai J. J Neural Transm 11:315-23, 1974
Proceedings: Dynamics of transmissional ultrastructures in sympathetic neurones of the rat. Taxi J. J Neural Transm 11:103-24, 1974 (39 ref.)
Effects of long-term organ culture on neurotransmitter metabolism in the ganglia of Aplysia californica. Dewhurst SA, et al. J Neurobiol 5:21-31, 1974
Histology and histochemistry of the peripheral neural plexus in the Aplysia gill. Peretz B, et al. J Neurobiol 5:3-19, 1974
Morphology of the electromotor system in the spinal cord of the electric eel, Electrophorus electricus. Meszler RM, et al. J Neurocytol 3:251-61, Jun 74
The fine structure of freeze-fractured presynaptic membranes. Pfenninger K, et al. J Neurocytol 1:129-49, Sep 72
Local vesicle populations in rat superior cervical ganglia and the vesicle hypothesis. Quilliam JP, et al. J Neurocytol 2:59-75, Mar 73
Disturbances in the voluntary recruitment order of anterior tibial motor units in spastic paraparesis upon fatigue. Grimby L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:40-6, Jan 74
Pattern of recruiting human motor units in neuropathies and motor neurone disease. Milner-Brown HS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:665-9, Jun 74
Neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis studied with single fibre electromyography. Stålberg E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:540-7, May 74
The electromyogram in facial myokymia and hemifacial spasm. Hjorth RJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:117-26, Oct 73
Influence of mesencephalic stimulation on unit activity in striate cortex of squirrel monkeys. Bartlett JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:642-52, Jul 74
A supraspinal monosynaptic input to hindlimb motoneurons in lumbar spinal cord of the frog, Rana catesbiana. Cruce WL. J Neurophysiol 37:691-704, Jul 74
Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. II. Interneurons. Koester J, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:476-96, May 74
A basis for extracellular current density analysis in cerebellar cortex. Kwan HC, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:170-80, Jan 74
Neural control of circulation in Aplysia. I. Motoneurons. Mayeri E, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:458-75, May 74
Contribution of nonspecific thalamus to sensory evoked activity in cat postcruciate cortex. O'Brien JH, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:430-42, May 74
Observations on phase-sensitive neurons of anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat: nonlinearity of cochlear output. Rose JE, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:218-53, Jan 74
Primary afferent hyperpolarization and presynaptic facilitation of Ia afferent terminals induced by large cutaneous fibers. Rudomin P, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:413-29, May 74
Dynamic characteristics of responses to horizontal head angular acceleration in vestibuloocular pathway in the cat. Shinoda Y, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:653-73, Jul 74
Variation of intra- and perisynaptic adrenergic transmitter concentrations with width of synaptic cleft in vascular tissue. Bevan JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:30-8, Jul 74
On facilitation of transmitter release at the toad neuromuscular junction. Balnave RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:657-75, Jun 74
Characteristics of transmitter release at regenerating frog neuromuscular junctions. Dennis MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:571-94, Jun 74
Non-transmitting neuromuscular junctions during an early stage of end-plate reinnervation. Dennis MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:553-70, Jun 74
Spontaneous quantal transmitter release: a statistical analysis and some implications. Hubbard JI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:1-21, Jul 73
Membrane properties and inhibitory innervation of the circular muscle cells of guinea-pig caecum. Ito Y, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:455-70, Jun 73
The accumulative properties of facilitation at crayfish neuromuscular synapses. Linder TM. J Physiol (Lond) 238:223-34, Apr 74
Proceedings: Ultrastructural changes at the synapse associated with depression of synaptic transmission in rat superior cervical ganglion after injury of post-ganglionic axons. Matthews MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:36P-37P, Oct 73
Proceedings: 261. On the projection from the parietal association cortex to the cerebellum. Sasaki K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:492, Aug-Sep 73
ATP as a nerve transmitter substance. Boyd H. J Theor Biol 42:49-53, 5 Nov 73
Letter: On the inclusion of spontaneous emission in a neuronic equation of state. Rafanelli K, et al. J Theor Biol 43:381-3, Feb 74
Effects of quantal unit latency on statistics of Poisson and binomial neurotransmitter release mechanisms. Williams JD, et al. J Theor Biol 43:151-65, Jan 74
The possible role of adenosine triphosphate in chemical transmission between the hypogastric nerve terminal and seminal vesicle in the guinea-pig. Nakanishi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:479-90, Aug 73
Participation of muscarinic receptors on splanchnic-adrenal transmission in the rat. Yoshizaki T. Jap J Pharmacol 23:813-6, Dec 73
Event train decoders with many inputs, pulse density versus momentaneous frequency. Koenderink JJ, et al. Kybernetik 13:215-22, Nov 73
Neurotransmitter uptake: a tool in identifying neurotransmitter-specific pathways. Kuhar MJ. Life Sci 13:1623-34, 16 Dec 73 (37 ref.)
Neurotransmitter synthesis in inner ear and lateral line sense organs. Flock A, et al. Nature 249:142-4, 10 May 74
Uptake of the neurotransmitter candidate glutamate by glia. Henn FA, et al. Nature 249:663-4, 14 Jun 74
Absence of adenine nucleotide release from autonomic ganglion. Kato AC, et al. Nature 249:576-7, 7 Jun 74
The biochemistry of synaptic transmission. Whittaker VP. Naturwissenschaften 60:281-9, Jun 73 (97 ref.)
Proceedings: Uptake of neurotransmitters into subcellular particles of the caudate nucleus. Matthaei H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R63, 22 Mar 74
Kinetic properties of the GABA uptake system in cultures of chick retina. Tunnicliff G, et al. Neurobiology 4:38-42, 1974
A combined neurochemical and neurophysiological approach to identification of central nervous system transmitters. Aprison MH, et al. Neurosci Res 1:143-74, 1968 (63 ref.)
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Interneuronal connectivity. Gap junction ultrastructure. Bennett MV. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:90-4, Mar 74
Possible function of monoamines as neurotransmitters. Bloom FE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:209-14, Mar 71
Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Changes in drug sensitivity during recovery of function after brain damage. Glick SD. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:252-3, Jun 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Oscillating fields and pulse distributions. Postsynaptic events. Spencer WA. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:107-9, Mar 74
Carriers and specificity in membranes. V. Neuron membranes. Membrane phenomena at the synapse. Whittaker VP. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:387-91, Jun 71
Muscle length and neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Ljpelj DL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:309-22, 25 Mar 74
A new model for transmitter mobilization in the frog neuromuscular junction. Lass Y, et al. Pfluegers Arch 343:157-63, 17 Oct 73
Vestibulospinal effects on hindlimb motoneurons of the frog. Magherini PC, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:211-23, 22 Apr 74
Changes in the excitability of Renshaw cells due to orthodromic tetanic stimuli. Ross HG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:299-307, 30 Nov 73
T-shaped cells of dorsal ganglia can influence the pattern of afferent discharge. Tagini G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:339-47, 30 Nov 73
Somatosympathetic reflexes: afferent fibers, central pathways, discharge characteristics. Sato A, et al. Physiol Rev 53:916-47, Oct 73 (175 ref.)
Physiology of neuromuscular transmission. Roberts DV, et al. Physiotherapy 58:277-9, Aug 72
Selection for neuroblastoma cells that synthesize certain transmitters. Breakefield XO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2530-3, Jun 74
Inhibition at the T-cells of the spinothalamic tract: a neurophysiological basis for electrically induced analgesia. Emmers R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1310-6, Apr 74
Neurotransmitter synthetic enzymes. McGeer PL, et al. Prog Neurobiol 2:69-117, 1973 (405 ref.)
The differential capacity of a nerve channel. Spătaru C, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:485-8, 1973
Neurotransmitters. Axelrod J. Sci Am 230:59-71, Jun 74
Octopamine: presence in single neurons of Aplysia suggests neurotransmitter function. Saavedra JM, et al. Science 185:364-5, 26 Jul 74
The histochemical mapping of "chemical pathways" in the central nervous system. Marsden CA. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1291-4, 20 Jun 73
Variability of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:83-6, 1973
Neuronal circuitry in the nucleus lateralis of the cerebellum. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:259-65, 31 Dec 73
[Transmission of vibrations to the upper limbs] Lukáš E, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 37:258-62, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Functional status of the fastest and slowest motor fibers of the ulnar nerve in progressive polyarthritis] Kredba J. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:171-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent data concerning nociceptive integration: importance of the spinal mechanisms] Conseiller C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:247-59, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effects of lesions of the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum on switch-off responses in the medial hypothalamus (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. Brain Res 64:225-40, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New data on the role of taurine as a transmitting-inhibitor in the chick retina] Wioland N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2421-4, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Patterns of discharge of inspiratory laryngeal motor neurons under various experimental conditions] Barillot JC, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 66:593-629, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of splanchnic fibres and mechanoreceptors stimulation on unitary activity of the somesthesic cortex] Crousillat J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:126-38, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlations between chemical mediators (dopamine, serotonin, acetylcholine and gaba), muscular tone and rapidity of movement] Hassler R. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:51-63, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Problem of catecholamine migration in the sympathetic neurons] Taxi J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:23-36, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Disorders in the neurotransmitter system in multiple sclerosis?] Harrer G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1988-9, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)
[The acoustic stapedial reflex threshold as an objective recruitment test in the differential diagnosis of stensorineural hearing loss (author's transl)] Spillmann T, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:59-66, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of retrograde and transneural effects on the activity of thiamine pyrophosphate in the Golgi apparatus] László I, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:90-101, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Influence of retrograde and transneural effects on the activity of thiamine pyrophosphate in the Golgi apparatus] László I, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:106-16, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Proceedings: 239. Transmitter release and Ca and Mg: determination of association constants (author's transl)] Akiyama T. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:482-3, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 290. On a new ascending tract transmitting group I impulses from hindlimb muscles in the cat (author's transl)] Aoyama M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:504-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 361. Synaptic transmission from hair cells to auditory fibers (author's transl)] Furukawa T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:534, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 288. Mono- and polysynaptic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transmission in stretch reflex (author's transl)] Homma S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:503-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 241. Synaptic transmission of sympathetic ganglion cells] Osawa K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:483-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 282. Quantitative analysis of the information transmission in vestibulo-ocular system (author's transl)] Shinoda Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:501, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Functional role of transmitter systems in the brain] Guldberg HC.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1305-9, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Amplitude increase in frog neuromuscular junction postsynaptic potentials in conditions of combined direct and indirect stimulation of muscle fibers] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:12-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the role of the spatial factor in synaptic mechanisms by the method of pharmokinetics of multichambered systems] Ger BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1221-4, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)
[RNA content in the neuron-neuroglia system of the sympathetic ganglion and characteristics of synaptic transmission] Pevzner LZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1458-60, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Depressive effect of a sodium-free medium and choline on interneuronal electrical transmission in the leech C.N.S] Tereshkov OD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1454-7, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the level of the protein content of the motor neurons of the spinal cord under the influence of synaptic excitation and inhibition] Gefnisman Iulia, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:535-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ganglionic behavior under conditions of experimental impairment of acetylcholine synthesis] Zefirov LN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:904-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The chemical sensitivity and reactions to synaptic stimulation of Lymnaea stagnalis neurons] Anockhin PK, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:510-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The threshold and temporal characteristics of cat lateral geniculate body responses to electrical stimulation of the optic tract] Blafvas AS.
Neirofiziologiia 5:485-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic mechanisms of regulating the impulse activity of a receptor neuron in the stretch receptor--abdominal nerve chain system of crustacea] Ezrokhi VL.
Neirofiziologiia 5:323-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the character of synaptic influences and the direction of shifts in the concentration of RNA in rat spinal cord motor neurons] Gefnisman Iulia, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:418-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmission by certain groups of spinal interneurons of the descending activity evoked by prolonged stimulation of the pyramides and red nucleus] Kostiukov AI.
Neirofiziologiia 5:644-53, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the distribution of synaptic inputs on an analogous model of motor neurons] Kurchavyi GG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:289-97, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-synaptic potentials of facial nerve nucleus motor neurons evoked by afferent and corticofugal impulsation] Limanskii IuP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:391-400, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional organization of mechanisms of presynaptic inhibition evoked by stimulation of cutaneous afferents] Motsnyi PE, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:510-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The synaptic nature of the basic components of the evoked potential of the general cortex of the turtle forebrain] Pivovarov AS.
Neirofiziologiia 5:261-71, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in thoracic motor neurons evoked by visceral impulsation] Preobrazhenskii NN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:286-95, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible fatigue of the postsynaptic reactions of mollusc neurons following strong direct hyperpolarizing stimulation] Sokolov EN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:192-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The origin of the period of post-activation depression in somato-and viscero-sympathetic reactions] Tsyrlin VA.
Neirofiziologiia 4:501-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological analysis of myoneural synaptic transmission in rats with apparent alloxan diabetes] Voronina LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:95-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic reorganization of the reactivity of cortical neurons] Skrebitskii VG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:791-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of succinylcholine on single motor end-plates in man. Stålberg E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:108-18, 1973
Proceedings: The role of the presynaptic receptors in regulating noradrenaline overflow by nerve stimulation. Enero MA.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:613-4, 1973
Proceedings: The effect of certain drugs on central synapses. Rodríguez de Lores Arn.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:621-2, 1973
Investigations on the effects of diethazine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Rump S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:883-6, Nov-Dec 73
Influence of heart rate on the reduction of sympathetic outflow produced by L-dopa. Baum T, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1276-80, Jun 74
Effects of caffeine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Wilson DF. **Am J Physiol 225:862-5, Oct 73**
Synaptosomes, a possible system for the study of synaptic transmission. Miller RN, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:132-41, Jan-Feb 74
Enhancement of ganglionic muscarinic activity by gallamine. Gardier RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:494-7, May 74
Letter: Standardized technique for transmission studies. Gissen A, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:567-8, Nov 73
Ganglionic and adrenergic effects of 2-phenylquinoline methiodide analogues. Hitner H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:264-71, Dec 73
Dopamine-induced inhibition of synaptic transmission in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the dog. Lins RL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:367-8, Apr 74
Investigations on the correlation between abnormalities of neuromuscular transmission due to some organophosphates and activity of acetylcholinesterase in the skeletal muscle. Faff J, et al. **Arch Toxikol 31:31-8, 30 Aug 73**
Effects of 2-N-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)aminomethyl-3-methyl-norbornane on ganglionic transmission and response to acetylcholine and pilocarpine. Pantaleoni GC, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1044-6, Aug 73
Effects of chronic administration of drugs which modify neurotransmitter re-uptake, storage and turnover on levels of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Hulme EC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1393-404, 1 May 74
Morphine and neurotransmitter substances: Microiontophoretic study in the rat brain stem. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:47-55, Jan 74**
Atropine sensitivity of transmission and facilitation in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Brimble MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:349P-350P, Jun 73**
Influence of reserpine-induced depletion of noradrenaline on the negative feed-back mechanism for transmitter release during nerve stimulation. Enero MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:214-25, Oct 73**
Transmission to the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens: The effect of pretreatment with guanethidine. Furness JB.
Br J Pharmacol 50:63-8, Jan 74
Proceedings: Evidence for a dopaminergic mechanism for modulation of adrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery. McCulloch MW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:141P-142P, Sep 73
The effect of N6-2'-O dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate, imidazole and aminophylline on ganglionic transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Varagić VM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:407-14, Nov 73
Influence of L-DOPA on transmission in long ascending propriospinal pathways in the cat. Bergmans J, et al.
Brain Res 62:155-67, 9 Nov 73
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on an identified dopamine-containing neuron in the central nervous system of Planorbis corneus. Berry MS, et al.
Brain Res 76:309-24, 16 Aug 74
Electron histochemical evidence for the role of thiamine pyrophosphatase in synaptic transmission. Csillik B, et al. **Brain Res 70:179-83, 12 Apr 74**
Aminergic transmission. Introduction and short review. Dahlström A.
Brain Res 62:441-60, 23 Nov 73 (101 ref.)
Depression by p-methoxyphenylethylamine of sympathetic reflex firing elicited by electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve or pelvic nerve. De Groat WC, et al. **Brain Res 64:460-5, 21 Dec 73**
Strychnine interactions with acetylcholine, dopamine and serotonin receptors in Aplysia neurons. Faber DS, et al. **Brain Res 65:109-26, 4 Jan 74**
The effect of intracochlearly administered acetylcholine-blocking agents on the efferent synapses of the cochlea. Galley N, et al.
Brain Res 64:55-63, 21 Dec 73
The action of two inhibitors of glutamic acid uptake upon amino acid-induced and synaptic excitations of thalamic neurones. Haldeman S, et al.
Brain Res 63:123-9, 7 Dec 73
Prostaglandin as a tool for local control of transmitter release from sympathetic nerves. Hedqvist P.
Brain Res 62:483-8, 23 Nov 73
Depression and frequency facilitation at a synapse in Aplysia californica: evidence for regulation by availability of transmitter. Schlapfer WT, et al.
Brain Res 76:267-80, 16 Aug 74
The action of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. I. Iontophoretic studies. Segal M, et al.
Brain Res 72:79-97, 31 May 74
The action of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. II. Activation of the input pathway. Segal M, et al.
Brain Res 72:99-114, 31 May 74
The effects of acetylcholine and of synaptic stimulation on the sensorimotor cortex of cats. I. Neuronal responses to stimulation of the reticular formation. Spehlmann R, et al. **Brain Res 74:229-42, 12 Jul 74**
The effects of acetylcholine and of synaptic stimulation on the sensorimotor cortex of cats. II. Comparison of the neuronal responses to reticular and other stimuli. Spehlmann R, et al. **Brain Res 74:243-53, 12 Jul 74**
The action of piperidine on cholinoceptive neurons of the snail. Stepita-Klauco M, et al.
Brain Res 63:141-52, 7 Dec 73
Studies on the identity of the optic nerve transmitter. Tebecis AK. **Brain Res 63:31-42, 7 Dec 73**
Common synaptic effects of pentylenetetrazol and penicillin. Wilson WA, et al.
Brain Res 72:168-71, 31 May 74
A differential effect of chronically administered guanethidine on sympathetic neurotransmission to the dog heart and mesenteric arterial blood vessels. Clarke DE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:641-8, Jun 74
Comparative effects of prostaglandins A2 and B2 on vascular and airway resistances and adrenergic neurotransmission. Greenberg S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:699-705, Jun 74
Inhibition by acetylcholine of adrenergic neurotransmission in vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM. **Circ Res 34:317-26, Mar 74**
Effects of chlorpromazine, thioridazine and haloperidol on adrenergic transmitter mechanisms in man. Tuck JR. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:81-7, Aug 73**
Non-nicotinic transmission during ganglionic block with chlorisondamine and nicotine. Alkadhi KA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:78-85, Oct 73
The effect of number of stimuli and rate of stimulation on the inhibition by PGE1 of adrenergic transmission. Illés P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:29-36, Oct 73**
Evidence for GABA as the synaptic transmitter of the inhibitory vestibulo-ocular pathway. Precht W, et al.
Exp Brain Res 18:415-28, 29 Nov 73
Excitation of cerebral cortical neurons by various polypeptides. Phillis JW, et al.
Exp Neurol 43:414-23, May 74
Effect of colchicine on long lasting synaptic modifications induced by hyperactivity. Donoso AL, et al. **Experientia 29:1089-90, 15 Sep 73**
Role of cyclic AMP in synaptic transmission in the mammalian peripheral nervous system. Greengard P, et al. **Fed Proc 33:1059-67, Apr 74 (46 ref.)**
Mechanism of adrenergic neuron blocking effects of propranolol & pronethalol. Ganguly DK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:95-100, Mar 73
Effect of some beta adrenoceptor blocking agents on skeletal neuromuscular transmission and motor co-ordination. Barar FS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1054-61, Jul 73
Neuromuscular blocking effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics in nonhuman primates. Adams HR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:613-6, 15 Sep 73
The tract of Lissauer in relation to sensory transmission in the dorsal horn of spinal cord in the macaque monkey. Denny-Brown D, et al.
J Comp Neurol 151:175-200, 15 Sep 73
L-glutamate in arthropod blood plasma: physiological implications. Murdock LL, et al.
J Exp Biol 60:783-94, Jun 74
Proceedings: Pharmacology of the adrenergic mechanism. Pfeifer AK.
J Neural Transm 11:163-80, 1974
The relationship of transmitter release and storage to fine structure in a sympathetic ganglion. Birks RI.
J Neurocytol 3:133-60, Jun 74
Acetylcholine and cortical excitation by pyramidal tract collaterals. Spehlmann R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:387-96, Dec 73
Letter: Post-synaptic blockade of dopaminergic transmission by 6-hydroxydopamine. Berry MS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1010, Dec 73
Inhibition of motor transmission in the vas deferens of the rat by adrenergic neuron blocking agents and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents having local anaesthetic effects. Bourne RK.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:374-5, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Transmitter release by red back spider venom. Einhorn VF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:824-6, Oct 73
The effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, theophylline and aminophylline on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Wilson DF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:447-52, Feb 74
Presynaptic inhibition of adrenergic motor transmission in rat anococcygeus muscle by D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Ambache N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:35P-37P, Aug 73
The membrane effects, and sensitivity to strychnine, of neural inhibition of the Mauthner cell, and its inhibition by glycine and GABA. Diamond J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:87-111, Jul 73
Analysis of Mauthner cell responses to iontophoretically delivered pulses of GABA, glycine and L-glutamate. Diamond J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:113-28, Jul 73
The action of cobalt ions on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Weakly JN. J Physiol (Lond) 234:597-612, Nov 73
Proceedings: 231. Role of Ca++ and Mg++ in neuromuscular transmission and excitation of the radula protractor. Kobayashi M. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:479, Aug-Sep 73
Review of the functional neuromuscular transmission unit. Stokes HB. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:399-403, May 74
Proceedings: Effects of cholinergic drugs on the synaptic transmission in isolated spinal cord-nerve-muscle preparation of the bullfrog. Fukuda H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:111, 1974
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on ganglionic transmission: effects of acetylcholine and catecholamines. Furukawa T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:133, 1974
Proceedings: Interaction between possible transmitters and butyrophenones applied microelectrophoretically in the cerebellum and basal ganglia of the cat. 1. Interaction in the purkinje cells of the cat cerebellum. Maruyama S. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:104, 1974
Effects of low concentrations of lithium chloride on adrenergic transmission in the isolated atria of rabbits. Misu Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:891-4, Dec 73
Proceedings: A pharmacological analysis of a putative neurotransmitter substance released from the non-adrenergic inhibitory nerve. Oga A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:133, 1974
Mechanism of bufalin-induced blockade of neuromuscular transmission in isolated rat diaphragm. Yoshida S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:97-108, Feb 74
Studies on action mechanisms of a possible false cholinergic transmitter, (2-hydroxyethyl) methyldiethylammonium. Chiou CY. Life Sci 14:1721-33, 1 May 74
Dual action of praseodymium (Pr3+) on transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular synapse. Alnaes E, et al. Nature 247:478-9, 15 Feb 74
Morphine blockade of amino acid putative transmitters on cat spinal cord sensory interneurones. Dostrovsky J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:222-4, 19 Dec 73
Functional significance of neuronal and extraneuronal transmitter uptake in rat salivary glands. The effect of protriptyline and normetanephrine. Almgren O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:1-20, 27 May 74
Proceedings: The effect of PGE1, PGE2 and PGF2alpha on parasympathetic transmission. Benz M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R7, 22 Mar 74
Comparison of the presynaptic actions of botulinum toxin and beta-bungarotoxin on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:129-42, 5 Apr 74
Proceedings: Effect of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R69, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Effect of tropolone on vascular sympathetic neuroeffector transmission. Schrold J. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R86, 22 Mar 74
Effect of duration and frequency of stimulation on the presynaptic inhibition by alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation of the adrenergic transmission. Vizi ES, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:79-91, 6 Nov 73
Dopamine-induced inhibition of synaptic transmission in lumbar paravertebral ganglia of the dog. Willems JL. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:115-26, 14 Sep 73
Study of long-term anticholinesterase therapy. Effects on neuromuscular transmission and on motor end-plate fine structure. Engel AG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1273-81, Dec 73
Studies on the synaptic facilitatory action of nikethamide. Banna NR, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:793-801, Aug 73
Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. 3. The inhibition of ganglionic transmission. Bauer V, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:697-701, Sep 72
Neurotransmitting substances and endotoxin respone in relation to hepatic enzyme induction. Agarwal MK. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:54-62, 1974
Iontophoretic and autoradiographic studies on the role of proline in nervous transmission. Felix D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 350:135-44, 1974
Enhancement by carbachol of transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Miyamoto MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1489-92, Apr 74
Inhibitory action of Ruthenium red on neuromuscular transmission. Rahamimoff R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3413-6, Dec 73
Basic electrophysical mechanisms in neuroendocrinology. Schadé JP, et al. Prog Brain Res 38:19-30, 1972
Prostaglandin E2 and its antagonists: effects on autonomic transmission in the isolated sino-atrial node. Park MK, et al. Prostaglandins 4:717-30, Nov 73
The neuropharmacology of aggression: a critical review. Avis HH. Psychol Bull 81:47-63, Jan 74 (128 ref.)
Alteration of ethanol-induced CNS depression: ineffectiveness of drugs that modify cholinergic transmission. Graham DT, et al. Psychopharmacologia 34:173-80, 11 Jan 74
Pentobarbital: selective depression of excitatory postsynaptic potentials. Barker JL, et al. Science 182:720-2, 16 Nov 73
Synaptic transmission between photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Cervetto L, et al. Science 183:417-9, 1 Feb 74
Failure of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade to prevent arrhythmias induced by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Gillis RA, et al. Science 185:70-2, 5 Jul 74
Influence of acute pretreatment with delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the LD50 of various substances that alter neurohumoral transmission. Sofia RD, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:227-34, May 74
Mechanism of antibiotic-induced neuromuscular block. McQuillen MP, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:86-9, 1973
The effect of chlorpromazine and tetracaine on the rapid axonal transport of neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Edström A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:71-91, 1973
[BR 750 (2,6-dichloro-benzilidene amino guanidine acetate), skeletal musculature and neuromuscular transmission] Rossi F, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 40:203-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Theories on the models of action of antipsychotic drugs] Carlsson A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1298-300, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Transmission of stimulation in the ganglial synaptic structures of the heart and its alteration under the influence of catecholamines] Aronova GK. Biol Nauki 2:26-30, 1974 (Rus)
[Automatic maintenance of muscle relaxation during general anesthesia] Bondarchuk VI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:21-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proceedings: Neurochemical and neurophysiological bases of the action of psychopharmaceutic agents] Fischer E. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:428-9, 1973 (Spa)

NEURALGIA (C10, C17)

Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis and neuralgic amyotrophy. Two aspects of the same disorder. Aleksic SN, et al. Eur Neurol 10:243-9, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with cardiac arrest. al-Ubaidy SS, et al. Br J Oral Surg 11:243-5, Mar 74
[Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy: clinical analysis and development (author's transl)] Huffmann G. Z Neurol 206:79-83, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia causing tonsillar autotraumatism] Stefaniu A, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:453-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Syndrome of the nasociliary nerve] Mironenko IuT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:88-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Synthetic lysine vasopressin in herpetic neuralgia. Forssman O, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:359-62, 1973
Postsympathectomy neuralgia. Amelioration with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Raskin NH, et al. Am J Surg 128:75-8, Jul 74
Drugs 5 years later: carbamazepine. Crill WE. Ann Intern Med 79:844-7, Dec 73 (27 ref.)
Letter: Post herpes zoster neuralgia: response to vitamin E therapy. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:855-6, Dec 73
Letter: Psychotropic agents. Platter HL. J Neurosurg 40:557, Apr 74
Letter: Propranolol for causalgia. Magee CP, et al. JAMA 228:828-7, 13 May 74
Letter: Propranolol for causalgia and Sudeck's atrophy. Simson G. JAMA 227:327, 21 Jan 74
Chlorprothixene therapy for herpes zoster neuralgia. Farber GA, et al. South Med J 67:808-12, Jul 74
[Treatment of painful neurological diseases using propiramfumarate] Steinbrecher W. Arzneim Forsch 24:708-18, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia. A case of this rare condition treated successfully wtih 5-carbamoil diazepine] Borello ED, et al. An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:203-10, May 74 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Intralesional triamcinolone therapy in herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgia. Epstein E. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:416-7, Nov 73
Orbital apex syndrome due to sinus infection. Kronschnabel EF. Laryngoscope 84:353-71, Mar 74
Post-traumatic sympathetic dystrophy. Kleinert HE, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:917-27, Oct 73
[Radicular pains of the lower limbs of the intermittent claudication type. Their connection with the narrowness or the diameter of the lumbar spinal canal. Description of 14 operated cases] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:211-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Neuralgia following zoster] Ueberholz FK. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2098, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Neuralgia-like face and jaw pain as sequelae of malocclusion] Sitzmann F, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:984-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuralgia following lumbal sympathectomy] Nemes A, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1335-6, 9 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Philosophical considerations on essential neuralgias] Llorente Illera N. An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:41-58, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Spinal ganglionectomy during intercostal postherpetic neuralgia] Zvěřina E, et al. Cesk Neurol 35:318-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia] Kosary IZ, et al. Harefuah 83:484-5, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical treatment of periarticular diseases] Hellum C. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2360-4, 20 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Surgery of the pterygo-maxillary fossa, with special reference to section of the vidian nerve] Poch-Viñals R. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:361-400, 1973 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Peripheral nerve injuries. Medicosurgical therapy of painful sequelae] Maurer P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:189-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of pain using transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Thoden U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1692-3, 23 Aug 74 (Ger)
[Osmotic subarachnoidal neurolysis in the treatment of cervico-thoracic pain] Comelli FL, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:356-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

Kinetic studies on the acid hydrolysis of the methyl ketoside of unsubstituted and O-acetylated N-acetylneuraminic acid. Neuberger A, et al. Biochem J 133:623-8, Aug 73
Studies of the metabolism of asialotransferrins: potentiation of the catabolism of human asialotransferrin in the rabbit. Regoeczi E, et al. Can J Biochem 52:155-61, Mar 74
On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. 13. The role of sialic acid in erythropoietin action. Goldwasser E, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4202-6, 10 Jul 74

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence measurement of C1 inactivator (alpha 2 neuraminoglycoprotein) activity of the surface of human carcinoma cells. Osther K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:365-72, Jun 73
Detection of sialic acid containing compounds and the behaviour of gangliosides in polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. Heuser E, et al. Anal Biochem 60:382-8, Aug 74
Sialic acid in thyroglobulin. Maresz Z. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:583-8, 1973
Sialic acid content of cortical bone. Niemann KM, et al. Biochem Med 10:146-52, Jun 74
A human liver aminopeptidase. The amino acid and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carbohydrate content, and some physical properties of a sialic acid containing glycoprotein. Starnes WL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3321-7, 30 Jul 74**

The sialic acids of toad oviduct mucoprotein. De Martínez NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:295-300, 14 Sep 73

Abnormal patterns of mucus secretion in apparently normal mucosa of large intestine with carcinoma. Filipe MI, et al. **Cancer 34:282-90, Aug 74**

Thy type and content of the sialic acid of bile from several animal sources. Cabezas JA, et al.
Carbohydr Res 24:486-8, Oct 72

Variation in glomerular sialic acid content in diabetes and as the result of ageing. De Bats A, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 47:93-5, Jul 74

Structures of fucose-containing glycolipids with H and B blood-group activity and of sialic acid and glucosamine-containing glycolipid of human-erythrocyte membrane. Kościelak J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:214-25, 17 Aug 73

Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies concerning the cell coat glycoproteins in normal and transformed human blood lymphocytes. I. Variations of sialic acid containing glycoproteins subsequent to transformation of T and B lymphocytes by various kinds of stimulating agents. Anteunis A.
Exp Cell Res 84:31-9, 15 Mar 74

Phosphatases. IX. Differences in sialic acid content of rat liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Štěpán J, et al. **Experientia 29:948-9, 15 Aug 73**

Pituitary sialic acid concentration during the estrous cycle of rats. Vijayan E, et al.
Experientia 29:1145-6, 15 Sep 73

Carbohydrate composition and sequence analysis of cell surface components by mass spectrometry. Characterization of the major monosialoganglioside of brain. Karlsson KA. **FEBS Lett 32:317-20, 1 Jun 73**

Electron microscopic studies on sialoglycoprotein layer of rat Friend tumor cells. Kodama T, et al.
Gann 64:613-6, Dec 73

Studies on sialic acid in Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Rao VS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:37-41, Mar 73

Structure of the carbohydrate units of IgE immunoglobulin. II. Sequence of the sialic acid-containing glycopeptides. Baenziger J, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1897-903, 25 Mar 74

Modification of sialyl residues of sialoglycoprotein(s) of the human erythrocyte surface. Liao TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8247-53, 10 Dec 73

Influence of the adrenal glands on the sialic acid content of submaxillary and retrolingual glands in the rat. Curbelo HM, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1265-7, Nov-Dec 73

Sialic acid and tryptophan content of subunits of human pituitary luteinizing hormone. Shownkeen RC, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:201-2, Oct 73

The histochemical demonstration of O-acylated sialic acid in gastrointestinal mucins. Their association with the potassium hydroxide-periodic acid-schiff effect. Culling CF, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:826-31, Aug 74

Proceedings: Sialic acid in the different regions of the epididymis and ductus deferens of the albino rat. Gupta G. **J Reprod Fertil 38:231-2, May 74**

The effect of cis- and trans-clomiphene citrate on sialic acid in the uterus, cervix and vagina of rats during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:203-10, Nov 73

Influence of acids and salts on the efficiency of the dialyser in the automated analysis of sialic acid. Fidgen KJ, et al. **Lab Pract 23:417-9, Aug 74**

[Sialic acids on the surface of plasmic membranes of cells originating in human lymphoid lines] Neauport C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1821-3, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)

[Sialomucin producing cells in the prostate] Aumüller G. **Verh Anat Ges 67:233-43, 1972 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies of sialic acids from the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs (author's transl)] Hotta K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:911-5, Oct 73 (Jap)

[Considerations on the relationships between neuraminic acid levels and morphology of spermatozoa in humans] Dinulescu E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:509-15, 1973 (Rum)

[Study of sialic acid in the exterior cover of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica. Biochemical study and high resolution cytochemistry] Feria-Velasco A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) Suppl 1:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine of the incorporation of N-acetylneuraminic acid into glycolipids and glycoproteins of hamster embryo cells. Hawtrey AO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1282-7, 15 Oct 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo incorporation of D-glucose-U-C14 into tetrasialoganglioside in rat brain. Tettamanti G, et al.
Experientia 30:330-1, 15 Apr 74

Sialic acid-deficient tumor cells: inhibition of sialoglycoprotein synthesis by emetine. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:567-72, Aug 74**

BLOOD

Biochemical studies of cancer patients treated with acridine derivative (C-283). IV. Changes in the levels of serum haptoglobin and sialic acid. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:271-9, 1973**

N-acetylneuraminic acid deficiency in erythrocyte membranes: biophysical and biochemical correlates. Chien S, et al. **Blood 43:445-60, Mar 74**

Sialic acid deficiency of human red blood cells associated with persistent red cell, leucocyte, and platelet polyagglutinability. Lalezari P, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:399-408, Sep 73

Sialic acid content of red blood cells from protein-calorie malnourished children and during recovery, and from normal children and adults. Contreras C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:853-8, Nov 73

The role of sialic acid in the determination of survival of rabbit erythrocytes in the circulation. Gattegno L, et al. **Carbohydr Res 34:361-9, Jun 74**

Improved automated determination of bound N-acetylneuraminic acid in serum. Gerbaut L, et al.
Clin Chem 19:1285-7, Nov 73

Evaluation of 1,10-phenanthroline as a reagent for sialic acid determinations. Snyder SL, et al.
Clin Chem 20:387-8, Mar 74

Acute phase 'reactant' tests I--in normal individuals of different age groups. Pratap VK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:663-71, May 73

Comparative study on the composition of platelets from the equine, bovine, ovine and porcine species. Cabezas M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:323-7, Dec 73**

[Modified technic for the measurement of CI esterase inhibitor] Brécy H, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:353-60, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[N-acetyl-neuraminic acid in some proliferative diseases of the white blood system] Kiersnowska B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:291-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Level of total protein, seromucoid, neuraminic acid and hexoses in sera of different cattle breeds in Poland] Juśko-Grundboeck J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 16:19-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sialic acid, seromucoid and proteine-bound hexose in serum of patients with psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:297-301, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes of hexosamines and sialic acids in the blood serum in burns] Zaĭdenberg MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:86-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentration on the phagocytic activity of neutrophils and sialic acid level in human blood] Markarian MV.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:61-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The type of naturally occurring sialic acids. Cabezas JA.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:307-22, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation, extraction and characterization of a sialoprotein in rat epididymal sperm by polyacrylamide electrophoresis] Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:543-6, 1973 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

The sialic acid content in mouse female reproductive organs as a quantitative parameter for testing the estrogenic and antiestrogenic effect, antiestrogenic depot effect, and dissociated effect of estrogens on the uterus and vagina. Nishino Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 187:3-62, 1974

N-acetylneuraminic acid in gastric mucus: a possible mediator of carbenoxolone action in gastric ulcer patients. Domschke W, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:204-5, Jun 72

Effect of norethandrolone upon sialic acid content of salivary glands in mice. Curbelo HM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:255-8, Apr 73

The role of sialic acid in determining the survival of transcortin in the circulation. Van Baelen H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:53-6, Jul 74

Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptor interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. IV. Uncoupling of the enzymatic actions of the input virus neuraminidase and the neuraminidase newly synthesized. Lipkind MA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:139-43, 1973

Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptor interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. 3. One-step growth kinetics of accumulation of the sialic acid liberated from NDV-infected chick embryo cells. Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:125-38, 1973

Sialic acid residues exposed on mammalian cell surface: the effect of adsorption of denatured virus particles. Aoyagi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:271-8, 15 Mar 74

Relationship of protein-bound sialic acid to microsomal membranes. Autuori F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1023-30, 27 Feb 74

Composition of sialoglycans isolated from Gaucher's spleen. Friedman RB, et al.
Biochem Med 9:327-33, Apr 74

Metabolism of sialic acids in toad oviduct. De Martínez NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:301-10, 14 Sep 73**

Increased sialic acid density in surface glycoprotein of transformed and malignant cells--a general phenomenon? Beek WP van, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2913-22, Nov 73

Cytochalasin B and the sialic acids of Ehrlich ascites cells. Mayhew E, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:255-60, Feb 74**

The pancreatic beta-cell recognition of insulin secretogogues. Influence of neuraminidase treatment on the release of insulin and the islet content of insulin, sialic acid, and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Hahn HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5275-84, 25 Aug 74

Plasma membrane ectoglycosyltransferase activity of L1210 murine leukemic cells. Bernacki RJ.
J Cell Physiol 83:457-65, Jun 74

Measurement of circulating desialylated glycoproteins and correlation with hepatocellular damage. Marshall JS, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:555-62, Sep 74**

Histochemical changes in the affinity of Alcian Blue 8GX for aging monkey kidneys, quantified by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Rosenquist TH, et al.
J Gerontol 29:149-52, Mar 74

Sialic acid content of the optic tectum of the developing chick embryo. Gray DB, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:487-90, 1973

Removal of N-acetylneuraminic acid from particulate sialoglycoproteins by endogenous membrane bound neuraminidase in calf brain. Preti A, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1559-62, Dec 73

Sialic acid incorporation into gangliosides and glycoproteins of the fish brain. Rösner J, et al.
J Neurochem 21:655-65, Sep 73

Basis of the defect in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Bell OF, et al. **Nature 243:410-1, 15 Jun 73**

Sialic acid on leukemia cells: relation to morphology and tumor immunity. Reed RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:790-3, Mar 74

The cytotoxic reactivity and sialic acid content of human lymphoid cells. Reisner EG, et al.
Tissue Antigens 4:7-20, 1974

Comparative enzyme kinetics of influenza neuraminidases with the synthetic substrate methoxyphenylneuraminic acid. Sedmak JJ, et al.
Virology 56:658-61, Dec 73

On the receptor of influenza viruses. 1. Artificial receptor for influenza virus. Huang RT, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:342-5, May-Jun 73

[Variations of N-acetyl neuramic acid levels in the eel intestine during changes of salt levels] Lemoine AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:644-49, 1973 (Fre)**

[Change in neuraminidase and sialic acid levels in the brain of burned rats] Van Caneghem P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:689-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of sialic acid in some hamster tumors induced by adenoviruses, para-adenovirus hybrids and papovavirus SV 40] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:392-405, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indication of early and late metabolic disorders in irradiated animals by means of the "sialic test"] Malashevich EV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:195-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Effects of neuraminidase and N-acetyl neuraminic acid on the adhesion of circulating granulocytes and platelets in venules. Atherton A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:66P-67P, Oct 73**

Sialoglycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus: role of the neuraminic acid in infection. Schloemer RH, et al.
J Virol 14:270-81, Aug 74

Inhibition of neuraminidase activity by derivatives of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Meindl P, et al. **Virology 58:457-63, Apr 74**

Inhibition of influenza and parainfluenza virus replication in tissue culture by 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-trifluoroacetylneuraminic acid (FANA). Palese P, et al. **Virology 59:490-8, Jun 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of the metabolism of asialotransferrins: the mechanism for the hypercatabolism of human asialotransferrin in the rabbit. Regoeczi E, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:645-51, Jul 74

[Role of sialic acid on the survival of rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

erythrocytes in the blood circulation] Gattegno L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1429-32, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sialic acid and neuraminidase after whole body irradiation of rats. Kocmierska-Grodzka D, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:57-64, Feb 74

SECRETION

[Changes in the sialic acid of milk from cows with subclinical mastitis and their diagnostic value] Tsolov V, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:577-83, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental clinical study of the effectiveness of glycopeptide in gastroduodenal pathology] Vera Camba M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:225-34, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)

NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

Rat brain microsomal gangliosides. Accessibility to a neuraminidase preparation and the possible existence of different pools in relation to their biosynthesis. Maccioni HJ, et al. Biochem J 138:291-8, Feb 74

Relative susceptibilities to neuraminidase of the glycoproteins of the human erythrocyte. Singer JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:598-608, 24 May 74

A method for anti-neuraminidase antibodies assay. Spanó C, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:247-55, May-Jun 73

Substrate specificity of neuraminidases. Drzenlek R. Histochem J 5:271-90, May 73 (103 ref.)

Immunity against parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle: anti-neuraminidase activity in serum and nasal secretion. Morein B, et al. Infect Immun 8:650-6, Oct 73

Serological studies with purified neuraminidase antigens of influenza B viruses. Curry RL, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 72:197-204, Apr 74

The protection of mice by a specific anti-Erysipelothrix insidiosa-neuraminidase-antiserum against Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection. Müller HE. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 159:301-8, 19 Jun 74

Experimental cancer immunotherapy using a neuraminidase-treated non-viable frozen tumor vaccine. Rios A, et al. Surgery 75:503-7, Apr 74

[Influenza vaccination: antibodies against hemagglutinin and neuraminidase after administration of common Al2O3 and Al(OH)3 vaccines in man] Kuwert E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1429-33, 1973 (Ger)

[In vitro liberation of a tetanotoxin, bound by neurostructures, on treatment by neuraminidase] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:26-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic characteristics of the neuraminidase of influenza A viruses serologic subtype 2] Vaĭtkiene VV, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:560-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Neuraminidase activity in Streptococcus sanguis and in the viridans group, and occurrence of acylneuraminate lyase in viridans organisms isolated from patients with septicemia. Müller HE. Infect Immun 9:323-8, Feb 74

Comparison of influenza virus hemagglutinin, neuraminidase and their antibody responses in infected patients. Chen SH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:319-24, Jun 73

The significance of influenza virus neuraminidase in immunity. Rott R, et al. J Gen Virol 22:35-41, Jan 74

Characterization of influenza virus neuraminidases: peptide changes associated with antigenic divergence between early and late N2 neuraminidases. Kendal AP, et al. J Virol 12:1482-90, Dec 73

Polypeptide composition of Influenza B viruses and enzymes associated with the purified virus particles. Oxford JS. J Virol 12:827-35, Oct 73

[Aminopeptidases, amino acid arylamidases and neuraminidase as constituents of a catabolic enzyme system in the corpus luteum] Unbehaun V. Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 50:101-71, 1973 (148 ref.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase in Corynebacterium haemolyticum and Corynebacterium pyogens (author's transl)] Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:59-65, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial neuraminidases: some physiochemical and biological properties and their relationship to microbial pathogenicity] Vertiev IuV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interferon bioassay: reduction in yield of myxovirus neuraminidases. Sedmak JJ, et al. J Gen Virol 21:1-7, Oct 73

Inhibition of neuraminidase activity by derivatives of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Meindl P, et al. Virology 58:457-63, Apr 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of microbial neuraminidases induced by colominic acid. Uchida Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 350:425-31, 18 Jun 74

Inhibition of virus release by antibodies to surface antigens of influenza viruses. Dowdle WR, et al. J Virol 13:269-75, Feb 74

[The occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase in Fusobacterium polymorphum and their pathogenetic role (author's transl)] Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:212-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Removal of N-acetylneuraminic acid from particulate sialoglycoproteins by endogenous membrane bound neuraminidase in calf brain. Preti A, et al. J Neurochem 21:1559-62, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for the purification of commercial neuraminidase preparations free from proteases. Hatton MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:114-20, 15 Nov 73

Interaction of protamine with gangliosides & its use in the removal of endogenous gangliosides from sheep brain neuraminidase. Varatharajan AR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:91-5, Jun 73

Purification and characterization of Streptomyces sialidases. Kunimoto S, et al. J Bacteriol 119:394-400, Aug 74

Isolation and purification of surface antigens from disrupted paramyxoviruses. Seto JT, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 159:1-12, 26 Sep 73

[Preparative isolation of neuraminidase from influenza viruses A (Singapore) 1-57, A (Hongkong) 1-68 and A (Leningrad) 99-71] Simanovskaia VK, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:555-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Temperature optima of neuraminidase activity of influenza viruses. Golubev DB, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:281-6, Jul 73

Development of antibodies to neuraminidase of A2-Hong Kong and A2-Taiwan influenza viruses after administration of different Hong Kong vaccines and after natural infection in humans. Závadová H. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:287-92, Jul 73

Two new sheep transferrin variants and the effect of neuraminidase. Stratil A. Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:153-9, 1973

Comparison of the neuraminidases of three avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:28-34, 1974

Differential effect of guanidine hydrochloride and heat on the haemagglutinin and neuraminidase of influenza viruses. David-West TS, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:367-76, 1973

Occurence of unstability of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase in cells infected with different myxoviruses. Gribkova NV, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:98-102, 1973

Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptor interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. IV. Uncoupling of the enzymatic actions of the input virus neuraminidase and the neuraminidase newly synthesized. Lipkind MA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:139-43, 1973

Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptor interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. 3. One-step growth kinetics of accumulation of the sialic acid liberated from NDV-infected chick embryo cells. Tsvetkova IV, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:125-38, 1973

Metabolism of sialic acids in toad oviduct. De Martínez NR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:301-10, 14 Sep 73

Studies on brain membrane-bound neuraminidase. I. General properties of the enzyme prepared from calf brain. Preti A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 350:406-14, 18 Jun 74

Studies on brain membrane-bound neuraminidase. II. Effect of detergents on the kinetics of the enzyme prepared from calf brain. Tettamanti G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 350:415-24, 18 Jun 74

Effect of human cerebral neuraminidase on hexosaminidase A. Murphy JV, et al. Clin Chim Acta 51:67-73, 28 Feb 74

On the specificity of neuraminidase. Synthesis of benzyl 5-acetamido-3,5-dideoxy-beta-L-arabino-heptulosidaric acid, an a-ketosidic dicarboxylic derivative of N-acetyl-D-neuraminic acid resistant to Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Brossmer R, et al. FEBS Lett 40:250-2, 1 Apr 74

The effect of various fixation procedures on the digestability of sialomucins with neuraminidase. Sorvari TE, et al. Histochem J 5:405-12, Sep 73

Action of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase (sialidase) upon the surface of intact cells and their isolated sialolipid components. Barton NW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7353-8, Nov 10

Studies on plasma membranes. XX. Sialidase in hepatic plasma membranes. Visser A, et al. J Membr Biol 14:73-84, 6 Dec 73

Renal membrane biosynthesis and degradation. II. Localization and characterization of neuraminidase activity in rat kidney. Kirschbaum BB, et al. Nephron 11:25-39, 1973

Neuraminidase induced immunospecific destruction of transplantable experimental tumors. Sethi KK, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:103-20, Jan-Feb 74

The behaviour of several influenza A2 virus strain neuraminidases after pronase treatment. Ionescu L, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:209-12, 1973

Isolation and characterization of influenza virus recombinants with high and low neuraminidase activity. Use of 2-(3'-methoxyphenyl)-n-acetylneuraminic acid to identify cloned populations. Palese P, et al. Virology 57:227-37, Jan 74

Sialidase activity of oncogenic cells transformed by herpes simplex virus. Schengrund CL, et al. Virology 58:595-9, Apr 74

Comparative enzyme kinetics of influenza neuraminidases with the synthetic substrate methoxyphenylneuraminic acid. Sedmak JJ, et al. Virology 56:658-61, Dec 73

Red cell hydrolases. 3. Neuraminidase activity in isolated human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Bosmann HB. Vox Sang 26:497-512, 1974

[Change in neuraminidase and sialic acid levels in the brain of burned rats] Van Caneghem P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:689-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuraminidase in the cells and toxins of Cl. perfringens] Ispolatovskaia MV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:49-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lability of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin in cells of a primary culture of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Newcastle disease virus] Gribkova NV, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:321-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physicochemical factors on influenza virus neuraminidase] Nekliudova LI, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:338-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

No evidence for a carbohydrate moiety affecting the clearance of circulating human leukocyte interferon in rabbits. Mogensen KE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:305-10, Jun 74

Role of the electrostatic repulsive force in red cell interactions. Jan KM, et al. Bibl Anat 11:281-8, 1973

Adenylate cyclase of Brevibacterium liquefaciens. Inactivation by neuraminidase, phospholipase A and phospholipase C. Chiang MH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:187-92, 1 Nov 73

The effect of neuraminidase treatment of ribosome-free membranes on their ribosomal reattachment ability. Scott-Burden T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1288-95, 15 Oct 73

Effect of neuraminidase on the synthesis of collagen and other proteins. Aalto M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 342:247-53, 11 Apr 74

Action of proteolytic and glycolytic enzymes on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Robert AM, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 21:36-9, 20 Jan 74

Enhanced binding of neuraminidase-treated sheep erythrocytes to human T lymphocytes. Weiner MS, et al. Blood 42:939-46, Dec 73

Platelet-aggregating activity in neuraminidase-treated human cryoprecipitates: its correlation with factor-VIII-related antigen. Vermylen J, et al. Br J Haematol 26:645-50, Apr 74

Proceedings: Increase in antigenicity of syngeneic murine melanoma by neuraminidase. Jamieson CW, et al. Br J Surg 61:321, Apr 74

Observations on the effect of neuraminidase on the distribution of intravenously injected Walker tumor cells in rats. Weiss L, et al. Cancer 34:680-3, Sep 74

Enhancement of in vitro lymphocyte response by neuraminidase. Han T. Clin Exp Immunol 13:165-70, Jan 73

Growth of baby hamster kidney cells in media containing neuraminidase. Hughes RC, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:362-6, Apr 74

Effect of neuraminidase on the rat one-way mixed lymphocyte interaction. Fidler IJ, et al. Immunol Commun 2:573-83, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Active specific immunotherapy of minimal residual tumor: excision plus neuraminidase-treated tumor cells. Rios A, et al. Int J Cancer 13:71-81, 15 Jan 74
The influence of host immunity on the arrest of circulating cancer cells, and its modification by neuraminidase. Weiss L, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:850-62, 15 Jun 74
A study on the mechanism of intercellular adhesion. Effects of neuraminidase, calcium, and trypsin on the aggregation of suspended HeLa cells. Deman JJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:641-52, Mar 74
The formation of stable E rosettes after neuraminidase treatment of either human peripheral blood lymphocytes or of sheep red blood cells. Galili U, et al.
J Immunol 112:1628-34, May 74
Differential effect of neuraminidase on the immunogenicity of viral associated and private antigens of mammary carcinomas. Simmons RL, et al.
J Immunol 111:1820-5, Dec 73
Neuraminidase-induced enhancement of tumor growth in mice. Froese G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1905-8, Jun 74
Immunospecific regression of various syngeneic mouse tumors in response to neuraminidase-treated tumor cells. Rios A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:637-44, Aug 73
Murine autoantibodies to a cryptic membrane antigen; possible explanation for neuraminidase-induced increase in cell immunogenicity. Rosenberg SA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1151-5, Apr 74
Letter: Effect of neuraminidase on tumor development and growth. Sanford BH.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1393-4, Oct 73
Proceedings: Effects of neuraminidase and N-acetyl neuraminic acid on the adhesion of circulating granulocytes and platelets in venules. Atherton A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:66P-67P, Oct 73
Specific T-cell marking by Helix pomatia agglutinin after neuraminidase treatment. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1210-1, 15 Dec 73
Comparative and combined effect of BCG and neuraminidase in experimental immunotherapy. Simmons RL, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:57-68, Dec 73
Effect of neuraminidase pretreatment on the susceptibility of normal and transformed mammalian cells to bovine enterovirus 261. Stoner GD, et al.
Nature 245:319-20, 12 Oct 73
Pregnancy rejection induced by neuraminidase-treated placental cells. Nista A, et al. Oncology 28:402-10, 1973
Dissociation between human platelet agglomerating activity and factor VIII procoagulant activity of bovine plasma preparations by chemical treatment. I. Effect of neuraminidase. Levy-Toledano S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:60-2, Nov 73
Transformation of neuraminidase-treated lymphocytes by soybean agglutinin. Novogrodsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2515-8, Sep 73
Alterations in the immunogenicity and antigenicity of mammalian erythrocytes following treatment with neuraminidase. Barth RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:168-72, Jan 74
Effect of neuraminidase on lymphoid cells. Differences in structure of B and T cells and thymocytes of the mouse shown by cell electrophoresis and sialic acid determination. Wilg JN.
Scand J Immunol 3:357-63, 1974
Neuraminidase injections in rabbits. Reduced platelet surface charge, aggregation and thrombocytopenia. Grottum KA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:461-9, 10 May 73
The cytotoxic reactivity and sialic acid content of human lymphoid cells. Reisner EG, et al.
Tissue Antigens 4:7-20, 1974
Neuraminidase and anti-neuraminidase serum: effect on the cell surface properties. Sachtleben P, et al.
Vox Sang 25:519-28, Dec 73
The role of enzymes and albumen in haemagglutination reactions. A Serological and ultrastructural study with ferritin-labelled anti-D. Voak D, et al.
Vox Sang 27:156-70, 1974
[The cell surface. An important topic in cancer research] Larsen B.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1076-8, 28 May 73 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effects of treatment with neuraminidase on the immunogenicity of ATPC tumor cells] Iorio AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:462-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The pancreatic beta-cell recognition of insulin secretogogues. Influence of neuraminidase treatment on the release of insulin and the islet content of insulin, sialic acid, and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Hahn HJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5275-84, 25 Aug 74
[Editorial: The role of neuraminidase in immunity against influenza] Kohn A.
Harefuah 85:191, 15 Aug 73 (Heb)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sialic acid and neuraminidase after whole body irradiation of rats. Kocmierska-Grodzka D, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:57-64, Feb 74

TOXICITY

Neuraminidase and cell viability: failure to detect cytotoxic effects with dye-exclusion techniques. Yuhas JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:465-8, Aug 74

NEURASTHENIA (F2)

The return of neurasthenia. Berger DM.
Compr Psychiatry 14:557-62, Nov-Dec 73

BLOOD

[Study of serum protein fractions in various types of general vegetative (interoreflexive) balance derangements] Sobocký L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:568-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Endrin poisoning--neurophysiology of epileptic seizures] Kübrich W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1076-8, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Lesions of the nervous system in chronic olefin intoxication] Antoniuzhenko VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:377-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On the importance of the psychological factor in bronchial asthma] Cucu I, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:313-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychiatric tasks of medical practice as shown on the example of depressive-neurasthenic syndromes in middle age] Drees L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1166-71, 15 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Pseudoneurasthenia syndrome as an initial stage of multiple sclerosis] Osuch Z.
Wiad Lek 27:21-4, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheoencephalo- and electromyographic data in the differential diagnosis of somatogenic asthenia and neurosis] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:94-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the use of vitamin E nicotinate in cerebral diseases caused by debilitation] Poggi E, et al.
Sist Nerv 23:126-32, 1971 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Asthenic neurosis] Kreĭndler A.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:31-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of asthenic-neurotic states caused by chronic sinusitis and tonsillitis] Skudnev DM.
Voen Med Zh 5:63, May 74 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic neurasthenia] Lidvall H, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:438-40, 6 Feb 74 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Psycho-autonomic interrelationships in the pathology of various links in the limbic-reticular complex] Kiuchukov MT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:252-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accommodation disorders in neurasthenia] Parmenov-Trifilov BI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:560-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEURILEMMA (A8, A10, A11)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of calcium on the somatic membrane of the giant neurons of molluscs] Doroshenko PA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:621-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The permeability of perineurium to peroxidase after early undernutrition. An ultrastructural study on rat sciatic nerve. Sima A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:15-23, 31 May 74
Ion fluxes through the sodium channels of garfish olfactory nerve membranes. Henderson R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:329-42, Apr 74
Effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductivity of the Ranvier node membrane. I. Change in pH of external solution. Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:166-74, Apr-Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Power spectra of pulse sequences and implications for membrane fluctuations. Schick KL.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 23:1-17, 1974

NEURILEMMOMA (C2)

Cancer of the skin of the nose. Conley J.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:2-8, Jan-Feb 74
Functional and histological findings in acoustic tumor. Igarashi M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:379-84, May 74
Peripheral nerve tumors of the eye. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 21:56-8, Jun 73
[Two cases of neurilemmoma of the anterior uvea (author's transl)] Rácz M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:605-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Early diagnosis and management of acoustic neuromas. Tew JM Jr, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:365-7, Jun 74
[Myxoid schwannoma of the right pneumogastric nerve] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:459-63, May 73 (Fre)
[Giant neurinoma of the anterior mediastinum] Lise M, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 30:85-91, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant neurilemmoma of the mandible] Gawlik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1355-61, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on parapharyngeal schwannoma] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1033-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Electrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in 104 cases of neuraxis tumors] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:505-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brief communication: Pathologic effects in rats surviving prenatal and neonatal administration of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Weiss E de C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1363-6, Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

Neurilemmoma of the choroid in Recklinghausen's disease. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:126-33, 1974
Acoustic neuroma in the last months of pregnancy. Allen J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:516-20, 15 Jun 74
Thrombosis of the popliteal artery caused by a neurinoma of the common peroneal nerve. Clifford JR, et al. Am Surg 40:392-4, Jul 74
Papilledema and communicating hydrocephalus. Association with a lumbar neurofibroma. Luzecky M, et al. Arch Neurol 30:487-9, Jun 74
Cerebral vascular accidents in the course of tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Pathogenic considerations. Arseni C, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:144-59, 1973
The co-existence of acoustic neuroma and otosclerosis. Clemis JD. Laryngoscope 83:1959-85, Dec 73
[Remarks on a case of latero-cervical Schwannoma] Cinca D, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:307-10, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Backache caused by intraspinal lesion] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:741-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compressions due to intraspinal tumors. Apropos of 106 cases observed in a rheumatology department] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:83-91, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancoast and Tobias syndrome of benign origin] Strauss J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:47-8, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Central form of Recklinhausen's disease with neurinomas and multiple meningiomas and associated gliomatosis] Kujas M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:3523-37, 20 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastases of a breast cancer to an acoustic neurinoma (author's transl)] Wessel H, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:146-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of neurilemmoma of the stomach coexisting with breast carcinoma] Kondratowicz J.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:1149-51, Aug 74 (Pol)
[Infarcts and ischemia of the spinal cord with subdural tumors] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:40-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Neurilemmoma of the ninth cranial nerve masquerading as an acoustic neuroma. Mountjoy JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:65-7, Jul 74

Facial nerve tumors within the temporal bone. Farkashidy J, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 1:75-82, 1972

The diagnosis of acoustic and other cerebellopontine angle tumors. Glasscock ME 3d. J Arkansas Med Soc 71:46-50, Jun 74

The symptoms of neuro-fibroma of the 8th nerve. Ozsahinoglu C, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:493-502, Jun 74

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of solitary tumors of the peripheral nerves] Mezenský P, et al. Rozhl Chir 53:59-61, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cerebral neoplasms in psychiatric departments] Pedersen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1576-7, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Early diagnosis of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve (typical and atypical forms)] Sterkers JM. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 29-41, 1971 (Fre)

[Neurilemmoma of the sacrum: 1 case] Vicas E, et al. Union Med Can 103:1057-60, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The differential diagnosis of tumours of the cerebello-pontine angle (author's transl)] Wilcke O. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:305-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Studies on the diagnostic significance of the galvanic test in acoustic neurinoma] Pfaltz CR. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:130-4, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Hitselberger' sign- its significance in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Weidauer H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:126-30, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine tumours (author's transl)] Helms J. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:194-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptomatology, therapy and prognosis of acoustic neurinoma (a critical report on 118) cases)] Borchardt U, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:472-87, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isotopic and neuroradiologic correlation in the examination of auditory nerve neurinoma] Bamberger-Bozo C, et al. Roentgenblaetter 26:182-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Djupesland G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1751-3, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Trigeminal nerve neurinoma situated in the posterior cranial fossa] Lechowski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:135-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neurilemmoma simulating nodular goiter] Tochilin VI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:51-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

[Cochlear neuritis and certain aspects of differential diagnosis of the degree of disorders of the auditory paths] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:85-92, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

[Ultrasound perception in pathologic processes of the cerebello-pontine angle area] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:18-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unexpected discovery of 2 neurinomas of the 8th pair in transtemporal surgery] De Asís Alonso R, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:840-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gammagraphic diagnosis in tumors of the 8th pair] Martinez Sampere J, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 37:45-60, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The S-100 protein in rat brain and in methylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the rat nervous system. A quantitative study. Stavrou D, et al. Eur Neurol 10:168-78, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum. Gale AW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:434-43, May 74

[Statistical studies on spinal tumors in childhood and adolescence] Koos W, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:273-303, Jul 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced malignant neurinomas as transplantable tumors. Morphology and in vitro behaviour. Mennel HD, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:153-61, 28 Feb 74

Transplantation of ethylnitrosourea--induced schwannomas in the Harvard rat. Ridley A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:139-46, 11 Oct 73

Solitary benign nerve sheath tumors around the knee joint. Report of four cases. Hybbinette CH. Acta Orthop Scand 44:296-302, 1973

Elephantiasis neuromatosa of the penis. Light and electron microscopical studies. Fethiere W, et al. Arch Pathol 97:326-30, May 74

An unusual tumour of the neck and superior mediastinum. Kiely PE, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 67:306-8, 15 Jun 74

Intracellular septate desmosome-like structures in a human acoustic Schwannoma in vitro. Conley FK, et al. J Neurocytol 2:457-64, Dec 73

Melanotic nerve sheath tumors. Mandybur TI. J Neurosurg 41:187-92, Aug 74

An electron microscopic study on neurilemmoma. Inoue S, et al. Kumamoto Med J 26:120-5, 30 Sep 73

[A case of neurinoma of the pancreas with malignant degeneration] Temelkov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:527-8, 1971 (Bul)

[Rectal schwannomas] Chabanon R, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:569-78, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retroperitoneal malignant neurinoma (a case report)] Wunderlich M. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1291-4, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurinoma of the parapharyngeal space] Golishev DN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:91-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

[Neurinoma of the external auditory meatus] Gorshkov VM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:113-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

[Neurinoma in the area of the maxillary process] Minskiĭ OV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:81-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Discrepancy between the loudness function as measured by the ABLB and the Metz method. Terkildsen K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:328-30, Nov 73

The acoustic reflex in eighth nerve disorders. Jerger J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:409-13, Jun 74

Cochlear findings in 8th nerve tumors. Katinsky S, et al. Audiology 11:213-7, May-Aug 72

Intact vestibular and cochlear function in acoustic neuroma. Gunasekera WS, et al. Ceylon Med J 18:113-5, Jun 73

The orbicularis oculi reflex in acoustic neuromas: a clinical and electrodiagnostic evaluation. Eisen A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:306-11, Apr 74

Acoustic neurinoma. A comparison of the clinical picture and the electroencephalogram. Menšíková Z, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:401-8, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain film demonstration of acoustic nerve tumors. Etter LE. Arch Otolaryngol 98:414-5, Dec 73

Unusual presentation of intrathoracic malignant schwannoma. Case report and literature review. Cayten CG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:601-6, Oct 73

The view box. Augustin GJ. Med Ann DC 43:294 passimsaim, Jun 74

The value of frontal zonographic sections in saccoradiculography. Babin E, et al. Neuroradiology 7:161-6, 1974

Angiographic diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas: analysis of 30 lesions. Takahashi M, et al. Neuroradiology 2:191-200, Sep 71

Technique and value of gas and Pantopaque cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumours. Wende S, et al. Neuroradiology 2:24-9, Mar 71

Malignant degeneration of a peripheral neurofibroma with pitfalls in angiographic diagnosis. Blalock JC, et al. South Med J 66:1356-8, Dec 73

An unusual acoustic neurinoma localized between brain stem and basilar artery using emulsified pantopaque cisternography. Fox JL, et al. Surg Neurol 2:329-32, Sep 74

Intrathoracic vagus nerve tumours. Strickland B, et al. Thorax 29:215-22, Mar 74

[Opaque cisternography, using the sub-occipital route. (Method for the study of the cerebellopontile angle and the internal auditory canal. Indications and technic)] Agnetti V, et al. Sist Nerv 23:6-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contrast medium studies of the internal acoustic meatus (cisternomeatography)--a system for early diagnosis of acoustic nerve tumors] Fleszar I. Pol Przegl Radiol 38:9-17, 1974 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings: Radiation therapy of tumors of the eighth nerve sheath. Newman H, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:562-7, Mar 74

SURGERY

The subtemporal transtentorial approach for large acoustic nerve tumors. García-Bengochea F, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:344-54, Oct-Dec 72

Neurilemmoma of peripheral nerves. A report of fourteen cases, including three of the lateral popliteal nerve. Levy M, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 45:337-45, 1974

Schwann cell tumors of the facial nerve. Conley J, et al. Laryngoscope 84:958-62, Jun 74

Neurilemmoma of the facial nerve. Lin SR, et al. Neuroradiology 6:185-7, Dec 73

Management of the facial nerve in acoustic tumor surgery. House WF. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:457-60, Jun 74

Microsurgery of the internal acoustic meatus. Rhoton AL Jr. Surg Neurol 2:311-8, Sep 74

Removal of acoustic neuroma through the posterior fossa. Morley TP. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:326, 1973

[A case of schwannoglioma of the cervical vagus nerve] Cazenave JC, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:460-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trigeminal nerve neurinomas. Apropos of 8 cases] Paillas JE, et al. Neurochirurgie 20:41-54, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microsurgery of the internal auditory canal] Sterkers JM. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 75-88, 1972 (Fre)

[Isolated schwannoma of the rectum] Paris J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2711-2, 14 Oct 73 (Fre)

[Disturbance of taste after posterior cranial fossa surgery for acoustic neuroma] Rollin H. HNO 21:237-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal neurinoma of unusual size] Kintzel D, et al. Zentralbl Chir 99:498-9, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the thoracic wall following resection of 2 sternal tumor] Stolf NA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:281-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)

[Tumors of the parapharyngeal region. II. Neural tumors, chemodectomas chordemas, branchial cysts. Surgical treatment. Conclusions] Pádua Bertelli A de, et al. Rev Paul Med 82:103-16, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Degenerated schwannoma of the ileum] Filimon C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:37-41, Jan 74 (Rum)

[Benign non-epithelial neoplasms of the stomach] Kal'chenko II, et al. Klin Khir 9:33-8, Sep 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Illustrated case report no. 14. Bovine cardiac neurinoma] Szászados I, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:339, 15 Jul 74 (Ger)

NEURITIS (C10)

Anterior interosseous nerve palsy. Smith BH, et al. Arch Neurol 30:330-1, Apr 74

[Hypertrophic neuritis with peroneal atrophy associated with volitional dyskinesia of attitude] Salisachs P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:133-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Hypervitaminosis A. Warren AG. Lepr Rev 44:220-2, Dec 73

[Letter: Subacute myelopathy following hydroxyquinoleine absorption] Laterre EC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2550, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Optic and peripheral neuritis following chloramphenicol therapy (author's transl)] Tamura K, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1678-84, Dec 73 (Jap)

[Neurological complications associated with anti-rabies vaccination in São Paulo: therapeutic, clinical and epidemiological aspects of 59 cases] Saraiva PA, et al. Rev Paul Med 80:63-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Transient bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Spitzer SA, et al. Chest 64:355-7, Sep 73

Organic illness in a patient with hysterical personality features: a case report. Herring FH. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:37-9, Jan 74

[Headache caused by supraorbital neuritis] Sobański J, et al. Klin Oczna 44:363-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Importance of studying the auditory sensitivity to ultrasonics and low-frequency tones for the diagnosis of hearing disorders in cochlear neuritis and adhesive otitis media] Rudnitskiĭ SL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:61-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy with facial and trigeminal involvement. Report of a case and comments on its possible identity with Heilsing syndrome. Kalyanaraman K, et al. Arch Neurol 31:15-7, Jul 74

[Unusual clinical manifestations in the course of arbovirus infections] Novák M, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:394-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cochlear neuritis and certain aspects of differential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnosis of the degree of disorders of the auditory paths] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:85-92, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the treatment of facial nerve neuritis] Antropova MI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:506-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Amyloidotic polyneuritis of type 3 (Iowa-Van Allen). Gimeno A, et al. Eur Neurol 11:46-57, 1974
Letter: Thalidomine neuropathy and leprous neuritis. Sabin TD. Lancet 1:165-6, 2 Feb 74
External and internal neurolysis of ulnar and median nerves in leprous neuritis. Said GZ, et al.
Lepr Rev 44:36-43, Mar 73
Editorial: Uremic neuritis and the autonomic system. Tyler HR. N Engl J Med 290:685-6, 21 Mar 74
The significance of nerve involvement in leprosy. Antia NH. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:55-63, Jul 74
Viral cardiomyopathy: syndrome of viral heart and neurologic disease. Burch GE.
South Med J 66:1393-8, Dec 73
[Neuritis hyperplastica xanthomatosa in familial hyperlipoproteinemia type V. Case report with genetic study] Hůla M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:163-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of cochlear neuritis] Khechinashvili SN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:3-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and pathogenetic therapy of certain forms of cochlear neuritis] Maerovich IM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:99-102, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Acute neuritis of the femoral nerve during poisoning with carbon monoxide] Panikarskif VG.
Vrach Delo 9:127-9, Sep 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electron-microscopic heterogeneity of onion-bulb neuropathies of the Déjerine-Sottas type. Two patients in one family with the variant described by Lyon (1969). Joosten E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:105-18, 28 Feb 74
[Familial brachial amyotrophic neuritis. Study of 2 families] Warot P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:281-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischialgia--peroneal muscular atrophy. Points about the disease picture of Tooth's type of progressive muscular atrophy and Déjerine-Sottas syndrome (author's transl)] Ross A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:160-7, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic neuritis: cells binding horseradish peroxidase conjugates of myelin basic proteins. Dal Canto MC, et al.
J Immunol 113:387-94, Jul 74
[Experimental allergic neuritis--model of human polyradiculitis] Doutlík S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1431-5, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Hyaluronic acid from the fibularis nerve in a case of hypertrophic neuritis (type Ronnay Cornil). Braselmann H, et al. J Neurochem 21:1567-8, Dec 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent herpes simplex virus infection in rabbit trigeminal ganglia. Baringer JR, et al.
Lab Invest 30:230-40, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

A study of fat malabsorption and jejunal muscosal biopsy in diabetic neuropathy: a preliminary report. Patney NL, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:777-85, Sep 73
[Case of lepromatous neuritis--a study of neural lesions by neural biopsy] Inoue N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:658-63, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. IV. Tilting of human patients with acute unilateral vestibular neuritis. Fluur E.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:349-52, Nov 73
[Localization of histoceptive--neurotrophic reflex mechanisms using a model inflammation] Urbánek K, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 37:247-52, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of neuritis in leprosy with clofazimine. Pfaltzgraff RE. Int J Lepr 40:392-8, Oct-Dec 72

REHABILITATION

[Interference currents in the rehabilitation treatment of neuritis] Nikolova L.
Nar Zdrav 29:47-51, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SURGERY

A review of twenty-three operations on the ulnar nerve in leprous neuritis. Palande DD.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1457-64, Oct 73
Neurolysis and transposition of the ulnar nerve in leprosy. Enna CD. J Neurosurg 40:734-7, Jun 74

VETERINARY

Canine brachial plexus neuritis: a syndrome resembling serum neuritis in man. Cummings JF, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:589-617, Oct 73
Neuritis of the cauda equina in a horse. Greenwood AG, et al. Equine Vet J 5:111-5, Jul 73
Neuritis of the cauda equina in horses. Manning JP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1162-5, Oct 73

NEUROBLASTOMA (C2)

Pelvic neuroblastoma: a better prognosis. Ghazali S.
Ann Surg 179:115-8, Jan 74
Spontaneous regression of an untreated neuroblastoma. Carvalho L.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:832-5, Nov 73
Morphology and growth, tumorigenicity, and cytogenetics of human neuroblastoma cells in continuous culture. Biedler JL, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2643-52, Nov 73
6-Hydroxydopamine sensitivity in mouse neuroblastoma and neuroblastoma x L-cell hybrids. Cronemeyer RL, et al. Cancer Res 34:1652-7, Jul 74
Neuroblastoma cells and 14-3-2, a brain specific protein. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. Cell Differ 2:157-61, Jul 73
Fibrinolytic activity associated with human neuroblastoma cells. Wachsman JT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:264-8, Jun 74
Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells induced in culture by 6-thioguanine. Prasad KN.
Int J Cancer 12:631-6, 15 Nov 73
Comparison of surface membranes isolated from cultured murine neuroblastoma cells in the differentiated or undifferentiated state. Truding R, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3973-82, 25 Jun 74
Neuroblastoma of mandible. Muldoon CJ.
S Afr J Surg 11:153-4, Sep 73
The multiple manifestations of neuroblastoma. Donohue JP, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 65:102-7, 1973
[Studies on ocular involvements of neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Nozaki H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:2044-53, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

[Hemocoagulation in malignant neoplasms in children] Kirdan GV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:54-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morphology and morphogenesis of nasal cavity tumors in hamsters induced by diethylnitrosamine (author's transl)] Mennel HD, et al.
Beitr Pathol 151:134-56, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical conference: facial paralysis. Grand rounds. Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary. Schuknecht H, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:257-63, Mar-Apr 74
Disseminated neuroblastoma in a child with von Recklinghausen's disease. Witzleben CL, et al.
Cancer 34:786-90, Sep 74
Encephalopathia myoclonica infantilis (Kinsbourne) and neuroblastoma in children. A report of three cases. Brandt S, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:286-94, Jun 74
Oral involvement in neuroblastoma. Stern MH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:346-51, Feb 74
Neuroblastoma and myoclonic encephalopathy: two cases and a review of the literature. Senelick RC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:623-32, Oct 73
Carcinoma of the adrenal gland in children. Stewart DR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:59-67, Feb 74
Neonatal urinary ascites: a report of 2 cases of unusual etiology and a review of the literature. Mann CM, et al.
J Urol 111:124-8, Jan 74
Letter: Widened cranial sutures in metastatic neuroblastoma. Pochedly C, et al.
JAMA 227:659, 11 Feb 74
Congenital heart disease, unilateral polycystic kidney, and neuroblastoma. Medart WS Jr.
South Med J 67:516 passim, May 74
[Neuroblastoma associated with a polymyoclonia-opsoclonia syndrome] Larbrisseau A, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1691-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma presenting as hydrops fetalis. Johnson AT Jr, et al.
NC Med J 35:289-91, May 74
Unusual aspects of urine ascites. Weller MH, et al.
Radiology 109:665-9, Dec 73
[Neuroblastoma of both adrenal glands in a newborn infant] Plöchl E, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:259-62, 7 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Inborn neuroblastoma of both suprarenal glands (author's transl)] Havers W, et al.
Med Klin 69:635-6, 12 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in infants and children. Valdes-Dapéna MA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:164-73, May-Jun 74
Proceedings: Two cases of neuroblastoma with marrow findings mimicking acute leukaemia. Parry TE.
Arch Dis Child 49:497, Jun 74
Spinal neuroblastomas. Diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Balakrishnan V, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:631-8, May 74
Osseous and extraosseous uptake of fluorine-18 and technetium-99m polyphosphate in children with neuroblastoma. Rosenfield N, et al.
Radiology 111:127-33, Apr 74
A metanephrine test for a screening of catecholamine-producing tumors. Sato T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:283-7, Jul 73
Neuroblastoma. A review of the experience at The Medical College of Virginia (1957-1968). Valdes OS, et al. Va Med Mon 97:340-4, Jun 70
[Intraspinal neuroblastoma in childhood (author's transl)] Gördes W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:238-42, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of neuroblastoma sympathicum] Osmers F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:184-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Abdominal neoplasms in childhood] Kropp H, et al.
Med Klin 68:1181-6, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical detection of amine producing tumor] Sato T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2859-63, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of neuroblastoma in infants] Kosliński J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1239-41, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Murine neuroblastoma: a model of human disease. Finklestein JZ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:405-12, Nov-Dec 73
Response and survival of patients with metastatic neuroblastoma after combination chemotherapy with adriamycin (NSC-123127), cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), and vincristine (NSC-67574). Gasparini M, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:385-70, May-Jun 74
[Adriamycin in the therapy of child leukemias and tumors] Maas B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:390-2, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Significance of chemotherapy in the treatment of children under 1 and one-half-years with advanced neuroblastoma] Zeder B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:668-8, 4 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuroblastoma cell differentiation: a tissue culture study using time-lapse cinematography. Booher J, et al. Neurobiology 3:335-8, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical differentiation of a murine neuroblastoma in vitro and in vivo. Ruffner BW Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 34:551-8, Mar 74
Expression of neuronal phenotypes in neuroblastoma cell hybrids. McMorris FA, et al.
Dev Biol 39:226-48, Aug 74
High activity of choline acetyltransferase induced in neuroblastoma x glia hybrid cells. Amano T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:399-408, Apr 74
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in cholinergic neuroblastoma times glioma hybrid cells; increase of activity by N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hamprecht B, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:221-6, 1 Jun 74
Inhibition of beta-glucosidase by N-(n-hexyl)-O-glucosylsphingosine in cell strains of neurological origin. Dawson G, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4638-46, 25 Jul 74
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in mouse

neuroblastoma clone N1E-115. Richelson E. J Neurochem 21:1139-45, Nov 73
A rapid fluorometric assay for 2',3'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate 3'-phosphoesterhydrolase. Trams EG. J Neurochem 21:995-7, Oct 73
Quinazoline antifolates as inhibitors of growth, dihydrofolate reductase, and thymidylate synthetase of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Carlin SC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:194-203, Mar 74
Demonstration of acetylcholine-sensitive adenyl cyclase in malignant neuroblastoma cells in culutre. Prasad KN, et al. Nature 249:765-7, 21 Jun 74
Demonstration of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in malignant neuroblastoma cells and change in sensitivity of adenylate cyclase to catecholamines in "differentiated" cells. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2525-9, Jun 74
Regulation of acetylcholine receptors in relation to acetylcholinesterase in neuroblastoma cells. Simantov R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2902-5, Oct 73
Human neuroblastoma cell culture: effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on morphological differentiation and levels of neural enzymes. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:38-42, 1 Oct 73
[Comparative cytochemical study of 2 clones of C1300 neuroblastoma in the mouse] Hermetet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:523-6, 1973 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic characterization of C1300 neuroblastoma cells. Warter S, et al. Experientia 30:291-2, 15 Mar 74
Letter: Familial neuroblastoma: a follow-up. Gerson JM, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1487, 27 Jun 74
[Chromosomal study of 20 embryonic tumors after short term culture] Rousseau MF. Biomedicine [Express] 19:275-80, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Unmasking of nerve growth factor membrane-specific binding sites in synchronized murine C 1300 neuroblastoma cells. Revoltella R, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:89-94, 30 Mar 74
Serum inhibitors of cellular immunity in human neuroblastoma. IgG subclass of blocking activity. Jose DG, et al. Int J Cancer 13:173-8, 15 Feb 74
Circulating immune complexes in human neuroblastoma: direct assay and role in blocking specific cellular immunity. Jose DG, et al. Int J Cancer 13:824-38, 15 Jun 74
Carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with neuroblastoma. Wang JJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:211-7, 1974
Letter: Passive immunity against childhood cancer. Bond JV. Lancet 1:813, 27 Apr 74
Mouse brain antigen detected by rat anti-C1300 antiserum. Martin SE. Nature 249:71-3, 3 May 74
Modulation of cell-surface antigens of a murine neuroblastoma. Akeson R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:187-91, Jan 74
[Serum concentration and genetic factors of immunoglobulins in patients with neuroblastoma] Morell A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:663-5, 4 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Isolation and partial characterization of the internal structural proteins from murine intracisternal A particles. Marciani DJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:5075-83, 4 Dec 73
Inhibition of replication and differentiation in malignant mouse neuroblasts. Byfield JE, et al. Cell Differ 2:55-64, Mar 73
Surface glycoprotein characteristic of the differentiated state of neuroblastoma C-1300 cells. Brown JC. Exp Cell Res 69:440-2, Dec 71
Acid glycosaminoglycans of mouse neuroblastoma C1300 cells. Moss CA. Histochem J 6:1-5, Jan 74
Biosynthesis of biopterin by Chinese hamster ovary (CHO K1) cell culture. Fukushima T, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4445-5, 25 Jul 74
Plasma membrane fluidity and surface motility of mouse C-1300 neuroblastoma cells. Comoglio PM, et al. J Cell Sci 13:415-20, Sep 73
Specific binding of nerve growth factor (NGF) by murine C 1300 neuroblastoma cells. Revoltella R, et al. J Exp Med 140:437-51, 1 Aug 74
Letter: stabilization of colchicine-binding activity of neuroblastoma. Solomon F, et al. J Mol Biol 78:569-73, 15 Aug 73
Active potassium transport and (Na+ plus K+)ATPase activity in cultured glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Kimelberg HK. J Neurochem 22:971-6, Jun 74
Effects of aluminum salts on cultured neuroblastoma cells. Miller CA, et al. J Neurochem 22:751-8, May 74
Inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis in neuroblastoma cells by a styrylpyridine analog. Steinbach JH, et al. J Neurochem 22:611-3, Apr 74
Tetrodotoxin and cobalt blockade of neuroblastoma action potentials. Spector I, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:124-6, 28 Nov 73
Adenosine-mediated elevation of cyclic 3':5'-adenosine monophosphate concentrations in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Blume AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3099-102, Nov 73
Selection for neuroblastoma cells that synthesize certain transmitters. Breakefield XO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2530-3, Jun 74
In vitro synthesis of mouse neuroblastoma tubulin. Wiche G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1446-50, Apr 74
Purine metabolism in normal and thioguanine-resistant neuroblastoma. Wood AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3880-3, Dec 73
Morphologically "differentiated" mouse neuroblastoma cells induced by noncyclic AMP agents: levels of cyclic AMP, nucleic acid and protein. Prasad KN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1168-71, Sep 73

MORTALITY

Proceedings: Neuroblastoma: a retrospective study of 247 cases. Keeling JW. Arch Dis Child 49:74, Jan 74
Biochemical and histologic determinants in the prognosis of neuroblastoma. Gitlow SE, et al. Cancer 32:898-905, Oct 73
The multiple manifestations of neuroblastoma. Donohue JP, et al. J Urol 111:260-4, Feb 74

OCCURRENCE

Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum. Gale AW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:434-43, May 74
[Statistical studies on spinal tumors in childhood and adolescence] Koos W, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:273-303, Jul 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The undifferentiated and extended forms of C1300 murine neuroblastoma. An ultrastructural study and detection of concanavalin A binding sites on the plasma membrane. Graham DI, et al. Am J Pathol 76:285-312, Aug 74
The significance of primitive cells in marrow aspirates of children with neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al. Cancer 32:906-12, Oct 73
Low- and high-voltage electron microscopy of a human neuroblastoma in long-term organ culture. Lyser KM. Cancer Res 34:594-602, Mar 74
Ultrastructural and functional relationships of some human endocrine tumors. Gould VE, et al. Pathol Annu 8:205-30, 1973 (62 ref.)
[Neuroblastoma of the pancreas in a newborn infant] Peychlová J. Cesk Patol 9:213-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gangliosides of a clone of neuroblastoma cells] Rebel G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1193-5, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Placenta in neuroblastoma] Jurković I, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:433-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroblastoma-pheochromocytoma: products and pathogenesis. Voorhess ML. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:187-94, 1974
Differentiation of neuroblastoma cells induced by nerve growth factor in vitro. Waris T, et al. Experientia 29:1128-9, 15 Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Dumbbell neuroblastoma of ganglioneuroma of the spinal canal. Fagan CJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:453-60, Feb 74
Proceedings: The right angle upper gastrointestinal series in the diagnosis and staging of neuroblastoma. Sorabella P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:573-82, Mar 74
Letter: Misdiagnosis in Still's disease. Bond JV. Br Med J 2:56, 6 Apr 74

RADIOTHERAPY

An experimental model for the therapy of mouse neuroblastoma. Arima E, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:757-63, Oct 73

THERAPY

Results of combination chemotherapy, surgery, and radiotherapy in children with neuroblastoma. Harrison J, et al. Cancer 34:485-90, Sep 74
Proceedings: Treatment of neuroblastoma--1972. Donaldson MH. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:605-9, 1973 (25 ref.)
[Neuroblastoma in childhood as a biological problem] Stašek V, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:609-12, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant tumours in childhood (author's transl)] Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2267-74, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and results of treatment of infantile carcinosis represented by osteogenic sarcoma, Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Hecker WC, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1143-52, 31 May 74 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Catecholamine measurements in pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Spiegel HE. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:174-7, May-Jun 74
[Experience with paper chromatography of urinary catecholamines in cases of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma] Zahn H. Med Welt 25:324-9, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)

NEUROCHEMISTRY (G1)

Chemical studies on individual neurons. II. Invertebrate nerve cells. Giacobini E. Neurosci Res 2:111-202, 1969 (160 ref.)
[Comparative cytochemical study of 2 clones of C1300 neuroblastoma in the mouse] Hermetet JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:523-6, 1973 (Fre)

HISTORY

Proceedings: Synaptochemistry. Outlines and scope of a discipline. Csillik B. J Neural Transm 11:13-42, 1974 (68 ref.)

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with autonomic paroxysms of cerebral etiology] Dobrin BIu. Kardiologiia 13:102-6, Sep 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Research on the significance of the electrocardiographic changes caused by orthostatism in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:353-68, 1973 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac neuroses: recognition and management. Mola B. Cardiovasc Clin 2:221-31, 1971
[Valsalva's maneuver in differential diagnosis of non-specific electrocardiographic changes. Comparative evaluation using inderal and atropine test] Slomka S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1785-91, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-physiological aspects of early forms of vegetative vascular dysfunctions] Tizul AIa, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:50-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of functional disorders of the cardiovascular system with a new benzodiazepine preparation] Matteoli E, et al. Minerva Med 65:2481-4, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic changes in epidemic parotitis] Dimitriu S. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:319-22, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Sorokina TA. Ter Arkh 44:70-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Medical history of the hyperventilation syndrome (soldier's heart)] Beumer HM. Med Welt 25:471-3, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies of the significance of the electrocardiographic changes produced by orthostatism in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia] Zamfirescu NR, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:405-20, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of the functional state of myocardium in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia of the hypertensive type] Livshits MIa. Kardiologiia 13:109, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in persons with electrocardiographic signs of "hypersympathetic syndrome"] Strongin GL, et al. Kardiologiia 15:80-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the drop in temperature of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extremities in neurasthenia] Perli PD, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:107-11, Sep 73 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Telemetric ECG diagnostics in cardiovascular patients (author's transl)] Dittrich J. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1723-8, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEURODERMATITIS (C12)

BLOOD

[Dynamics of certain trace elements and skin-vegetative reactions in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis after Bucky's therapy] Murzenko DI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:37-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the content of certain microelements in the blood of patients with eczema and neurodermatitis under the effect of Bucky's therapy] Torsuev NA, et al. Vrach Delo 4:117-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Eye changes in neurodermatitis disseminata] Epinay SL d', et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:497-503, 6 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course of encephalopathy under hyperimmune serum following inoculated vaccinia in a 3-year-old boy with endogenous eczema] Mayer-Falk G, et al. Z Hautkr 49:79-80, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Combined occurrence of neurodermitis constitutionalis and psoriasis vulgaris] Vogt HJ, et al. Z Hautkr 49:231-4, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy in a case of neurodermatitis. Schick A. Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:72-4, 1970-71

[Treatment of limited forms of neurodermatitis and eczema by methylene blue iontophoresis] Braftsev AV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:73-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of tizercine in the treatment of chronic and itching dermatoses] Gorokhova VN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:77-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Study of the role of focal streptococcal and staphylococcal infections in the development and the course of disseminated neurodermatitis in children] Grebennikov VA, et al. Pediatriia 51:33-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Focal chronic infection in eczema, strophulus, prurigo and disseminated neurodermatitis in children] Goldshtein LM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:76-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[IgE determination in neurodermatitis and other dermatoses] Wüthrich B, et al. Hautarzt 24:381-6, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Study of skin tests with adrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine in neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:37-42, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of the clinical picture, course and reactivity of the organism of children with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. Sov Med 36:123-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diet with increased amount of protein on certain indicators of protein matabolism in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Borbiev SU. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:11-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[State of nicotinic acid metabolism in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:7-12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid fractions in eczema and neurodermatitis] Lashmanova AP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:16-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION (A8)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective growth of sympathetic nerve fibers to explants of normally densely innervated autonomic effector organs in tissue culture. Chamlet JH, et al. Dev Biol 31:362-79, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute experiments on neuroeffector function in canine esophageal achalasia. Gray GW. Am J Vet Res 35:1075-81, Aug 74

NEUROEPITHELIOMA (C2)

Esthesioneuroblastoma--report of three cases. Seitzer AP. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:178-80, May 74

[Malignant neuroepithelioma of the peripheral nerves (so-called medulloblastoma of the peripheral nerves)] Ninfo V, et al. Pathologica 65:393-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unusual case of nasal tumor, an epithelioma of the olfactory placode] Cincă D, et al. Rozhl Chir 53:223-6, Feb 74 (Rum)

[General review of neuroesthesioepitheliomas and report of 3 cases] Suárez Nieto C, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:874-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Epistaxis due to esthesioneuroblastoma. Pearson RW, et al. RI Med J 57:205-6 passimass, May 74

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of esthesioneurocytoma olfactivum] Bętkowski A. Wiad Lek 26:1651-3, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of neuroepithelioma of the spinal canal] Prusek W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:2039-41, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Human adenovirus-induced medullоepitheliomatous neoplasms in Sprague-Dawley rats. Mukai N, et al. Am J Pathol 73:671-90, Dec 73

OCCURRENCE

Olfactory neuroblastoma. Tyler TC, et al. South Med J 67:640-3, Jun 74

PATHOLOGY

Proliferations of the retinal pigment epithelium. Arnesen K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 236:27-33, 1973

Primary malignant medulloepithelioma of the retinal stalk. Mullaney J. Am J Ophthalmol 77:499-504, Apr 74

Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma of the optic nerve. Green WR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:451-4, Jun 74

Esthesioneuroblastoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Kahn LB. Hum Pathol 5:364-71, May 74

Posterior fossa medulloepithelioma. Report of a case. Best PV. J Neurol Sci 22:511-8, Aug 74

The esthesioneuroepithelioma. Bottema T. ORL 35:141-5, 1973

[Esthesioneuroblastoma] Samuel J, et al. Harefuah 86:317-20, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Esthesioneurocytoma of the nasal cavity] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:90-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Esthesioneuroepithelioma: a report of two cases and discussion of the management. Blokmanis A. Can J Otolaryngol 1:43-8, 1972

SURGERY

The ethmoid sinuses: a re-evaluation of surgical resection. Ketcham AS, et al. Am J Surg 126:469-76, Oct 73

VETERINARY

Tumors of the kidneys, synovia, exocrine pancreas and nasal cavity in BALB-cf-Cd mice. Rabstein LS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:999-1006, Sep 73

NEUROFIBRILS (A8, A11)

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with paramyxovirus-like structures, Hirano bodies and neurogibrillary tangles. Hadfield MG, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:277-88, 30 Apr 74

An electron-microscopical analysis of the square areas and diameters of the cochlear nerve fibres in cats. Hall JG, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:305-10, May 74

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with diffuse neurofibrillary changes. Report of a case. Meyers KR, et al. Arch Neurol 30:84-9, Jan 74

Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Tellez-Nagel I, et al. Arch Neurol 29:324-7, Nov 73

Microtubule and neurofilament densities in amphibian spinal root nerve fibers: relationship to axoplasmic transport. Smith RS. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:798-806, Nov 73

An analysis of the interactions between sympathetic nerve fibers and smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Chamley JH, et al. Dev Biol 33:344-61, Aug 73

Experimental neurofibrillary degeneration and altered electrical activity. Crapper DR. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:575-88, Dec 73

Sequence of changes in neurofibrils (neurofilaments) induced in synaptic regions of bullfrogs by environmental temperature changes. Potter HD, et al. J Comp Neurol 155:409-23, 15 Jun 74

Chemistry of the filaments and tubules of brain. Shelanski ML. J Histochem Cytochem 21:529-39, Jun 73 (54 ref.)

Alterations in neurofibrillar rings in the lizard brain during cold acclimation. Potter HD. J Neurocytol 2:29-45, Mar 73

Neurofibrillary change in the terminal parts of Purkynĕ cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum following destructive cortical lesions in the cerebellar hemisphere in the cat. An electron-microscopic study. Janota I. J Neurol Sci 22:367-73, Jul 74

Neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Electron microscopic observations. Powell HC, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:98-106, Jan 74

ANALYSIS

The protein subunit of calf brain neurofilament. Davison PF, et al. J Neurobiol 5:119-33, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

Bradykinin and serotonin effects on various types of cutaneous nerve fibers. Beck PW, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:209-22, 11 Mar 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in neurotubuli and synaptic vesicles. Knyihár E, et al. Neurobiology 3:327-34, 1973

METABOLISM

Brain aluminum distribution in Alzheimer's disease and experimental neurofibrillary degeneration. Crapper DR, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:17-20, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics and distribution of spinal focal synaptic potentials generated by group II muscle afferents. Fu TC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:298-313, Jul 74

Electrophysiological investigation of the projection of secondary muscle spindle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Fu TC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:314-29, Jul 74

Parallel activation of dynamic fusimotor neurones and a climbing fibre system from the cat brain stem. I. Effects from the rubral region. Jeneskog T. Acta Physiol Scand 91:223-42, Jun 74

Excitation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers during coronary occlusion. Uchida Y, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1094-9, May 74

Mechanosensitivity of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers. Uchida Y, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1088-93, May 74

Cerebello-cerebellar responses mediated via climbing fibres. Armstrong DM, et al. Exp Brain Res 18:19-39, 31 Aug 73

The spatial organisation of climbing fibre branching in the cat cerebellum. Armstrong DM, et al. Exp Brain Res 18:40-58, 31 Aug 73

Analysis of difference between potentials evoked by climbing fibers in cerebellum of cat and turtle. Bantli H. J Neurophysiol 37:573-93, Jul 74

Extracellular current density analysis of responses in cerebellar cortex to climbing fiber activation. Kwan HC, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:333-45, Mar 74

Variability in impulse discharges in rat chorda tympani fibers in response to repeated gustatory stimulations. Ogawa H, et al. Physiol Behav 11:469-79, Oct 73

[Hypothalamic monoamine nerve fiber and sexual mechanism control] Ajika K. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:381-9, Mar 74 (64 ref.) (Jap)

[Proceedings: 44. Oppressed excitation produced by anodic current (author's transl)] Matsumoto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:399-400, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 43. Participation of cytoplasmic inclusions in producing the birefringence signal from nerve fibers (author's transl)] Watanabe A, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:399, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

NEUROFIBROMA (C2)

Intrathoracic neurofibroma of the vagus nerve. Sarin CL, et al. Br J Dis Chest 68:48-50, Jan 74
Neurogenic sarcoma (neurofibrosarcoma) of the tongue. Rapoport A, et al. Int Surg 58:738-9, Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Neurofibroma and nevoid basal cell carcinoma. Happle R. Arch Dermatol 108:582-3, Oct 73
Congenital bowing and intraosseous neurofibroma of the ulna. A case report. Baldwin DM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:803-7, Jun 74

DIAGNOSIS

Facial nerve tumors within the temporal bone. Farkashidy J, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 1:75-82, 1972
The symptoms of neuro-fibroma of the 8th nerve. Ozsahinoglu C, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:493-502, Jun 74
[Solitary neurofibroma of the sigmoid in a child] Morger R. Helv Chir Acta 40:731-3, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic aspects in retroperitoneal neurofibroma] Endert G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 99:60-3, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Mucosal neuroma syndrome: pheochromocytoma and MCT syndrome: and pheochromocytoma and McT with multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome: one or more syndromes? Baum JL. Pediatrics 53:767, May 74

METABOLISM

[Pigmented vaginal neurofibroma] Eusebi V, et al. Minerva Ginecol 24:265-70, 31 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Neurofibroma with aberrant tactile corpuscles. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:161-5, 1974
Solitary benign nerve sheath tumors around the knee joint. Report of four cases. Hybbinette CH. Acta Orthop Scand 44:296-302, 1973
An unusual tumour of the neck and superior mediastinum. Kiely PE, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 67:306-8, 15 Jun 74
Intraneural neurofibromas involving the posterior interosseous nerve. Lallemand RC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:991-6, Dec 73
Giant neurofibroma of the head and neck. Mukherji MM. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:184-9, Feb 74
[Neurosarcoma of the integuments with metastases to the pleura] Frontczak J, et al. Gruzlica 41:983-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central compensation of vestibular dysfunction. II. Neuromal and central lesions. Pfaltz CR, et al. ORL 35:71-82, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Intestinal neurofibromas in von Recklinghausen's disease. Davis GB, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:410-4, Oct 73
Complete opacification of right hemithorax with contralateral displacement of mediastinal structures. Singh H, et al. Chest 65:448-9, Apr 74
Sacral neurofibrosarcoma: an angiographic evaluation. Case report. Grnja V, et al. J Neurosurg 40:767-71, Jun 74
Intrathoracic vagus nerve tumours. Strickland B, et al. Thorax 29:215-22, Mar 74
[Case of submucosal neurofibroma of the stomach--with special reference to angiographic diagnosis] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1071-5, Dec 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Retromammary tumours of the pectoralis major muscle. Leggett CA. Aust NZ J Surg 43:37-8, Jul 73
Bladder tumors in children. Ray B, et al. Urology 2:426-35, 4 Oct 73
[Cas of neurofibroma of the middle pharynx] Sekula J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:527-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Benign respiratory tract neoplasms treated surgically] Mich Z, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1589-93, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tumors of the parapharyngeal region. II. Neural tumors, chemodectomas chordemas, branchial cysts. Surgical treatment. Conclusions] Pádua Bertelli A de, et al. Rev Paul Med 82:103-16, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

Neurofibromatosis of the pelvis and bladder. Case report and review of the literature. Barbalias GA. Del Med J 45:33-7, Dec 73

BLOOD

Increased nerve-growth-stimulating activity in disseminated neurofibromatosis. Schenkein I, et al. N Engl J Med 290:613-4, 14 Mar 74

COMPLICATIONS

Neurilemmoma of the choroid in Recklinghausen's disease. Vannas S, et al. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:126-33, 1974
Renal artery stenosis in childhood neurofibromatosis. Tilford DL, et al. Am J Dis Child 128:665-8, Nov 73 (37 ref.)
Cerebral arterial occlusion and cluster headaches in neurofibromatosis. Vannucci RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:422-4, Mar 74
The vascular lesions of neurofibromatosis. Salyer WR, et al. Angiology 25:510-9, Sep 74
Intrathoracic meningocele associated with multiple neurofibromatosis: a rare cause of mediastinal tumour. Perera N, et al. Can J Surg 17:208-9, Jul 74
Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and von Recklinghausen's disease. An ultrastructural and immunofluorescent study. Patchefsky AS, et al. Chest 64:459-64, Oct 73
Superficial hemosiderosis of the central nervous system. Sherwin I, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:413-7, Jun 72
Neurofibromatosis with meningioma orbit (a case report). Jain IS, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 21:19-22, Mar 73
Neurofibromatosis--von Recklinghausen's disease in podiatric medicine. A review and report of two cases. Galinski AW. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:87-91, Feb 74
Neurofibromatosis, renal artery aneurysms and hypertension: case report. Waterworth RF. NZ Med J 78:162-4, 22 Aug 73
Astrocytic hamartoma of the optic disc in localized ocular neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). Trincão R, et al. Ophthalmologica 167:465-9, 1973
Visceral neurofibromatosis and hypertension in childhood. Kiecker RL, et al. Pediatrics 53:417-20, Mar 74
Ruptured cervical aneurysm with neurofibromatosis. Smith MA, et al. S Afr Med J 48:945-6, 11 May 74
Concomitant occurrence of neurofibromatosis and carcinoid of the intestine. Arnesjö B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:637-43, 1973
Oral manifestations of von Recklinghausen's disease. Report of a case. Ana JR. West Afr Med J 22:15-7, Feb 73
[Vascular manifestations of Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case] Cristau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:577-80, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Central form of Recklinhausen's disease with neurinomas and multiple meningiomas and associated gliomatosis] Kujas M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3523-37, 20 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal involvement in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) (author's transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al. Leber Magen Darm 3:177-81, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of multiple jaw lesions in generalized neurofibromatosis Recklinghausen] Baumann M, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1280-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurofibromatosis and renovascular hypertension] Róna G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:424-7, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurofibromatosis and renovascular hypertension] Róna G, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1772-4, 28 Jul 74 (Hun)
[Renal artery hypertension complicating neurofibromatosis] Ono I, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:3042-8, Oct 73 (Jap)
[A case of Recklinghausen's disease with concommittant polyposis of the small intestine (author's transl)] Indulska M, et al. Przegl Lek 31:640-2, 1974 (Pol)
[Marfan's syndrome and neurofibromatosis in the same patient] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 27:561-3, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mediastinal-pulmonary complications during the course of phakomatoses (clinical report on 5 cases)] Moisescu V, et al. Ftiziologia 23:177-88, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A case of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Dichter I, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:173-5, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Leukemia in neurofibromatosis patients] Borodaĭ EI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:117-9, May 74 (Rus)
[Juvenile xanthogranuloma associated with Von Recklinghausen's disease] Piñól Aguade J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 64:213-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Non-neurogenic intestinal tumors in Von Recklinghausen's disease] Rivas Rodero S, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:69-74, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[An unusual presentation of phakomatosis: congenital sublingual neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Zakrzewski A, et al. HNO 21:347-50, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital tumors] Sitka U, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:377-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis of the laryngopharynx. Morris HD, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 2:17-20, 1973
[Multiple endothoracic localizations in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis (apropos of a case)] Coury C, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:183-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant pleuropulmonary neurofibromatosis (von Recklinhausen disease) (author's transl)] Brindl M, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:596-603, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Pulmonary phakomatosis] Moisescu V, et al. Ftiziologia 23:123-33, Mar-Apr 74 (Rum)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of the neoplasms of soft tissues of the extremities and the body] Mechev DS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:20-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic problems of Recklinghausen's disease (medico-genetic aspects)] Babiants RS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:10-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare case of multiple neurofibromatosis] Shelygina NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 43:82-3, 1974 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Extrinsic stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius and Recklinghausen's disease] Descuns P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:85-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cardio-cutaneous syndromes of genetic origin] Pernot C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2395-400, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraventricular meningioma in a family presenting Recklinghausen's disease] Goas JY, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2787-90, 20 Oct 73 (Fre)
[On the Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims-syndrome (Organoid Nevus-Phakomatosis) (author's transl)] Hornstein OP, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 250:35-50, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of occurrence of a dominant mutation in human neurofibromatosis] Sergeev AS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:736-8, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopical study on the tumor of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Kimura M, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 24:79-91, Jan 74
Ultrastructure of giant pigment granules (macromelanosomes) in the cutaneous pigmented macules of neurofibromatosis. Jimbow K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:300-9, Nov 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1974. N Engl J Med 290:1426-31, 20 Jun 74
[Rare case of Recklinghausen's disease] Dziubińska-Mizgalska J. Przegl Dermatol 60:91-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suppurating neurofibroma of the left parotid region in Recklinghausen's disease] Shapiro LM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:104-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Editorial: Nerve growth in neurofibromatosis. Snyder SH. N Engl J Med 290:626-7, 14 Mar 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Intestinal neurofibromas in von Recklinghausen's disease. Davis GB, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:410-4, Oct 73
Neurofibromatosis with laryngeal involvement. Maisel RH, et al. Laryngoscope 84:132-40, Jan 74
Malignant degeneration of a peripheral neurofibroma with pitfalls in angiographic diagnosis. Blalock JC, et al. South Med J 66:1356-8, Dec 73
Intrathoracic vagus nerve tumours. Strickland B, et al. Thorax 29:215-22, Mar 74
[Thoracic manifestations of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis (1882)] Dihlmann W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:748-51, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Unusual case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with x-ray evidence of manifestations of the disease in the thorax, mediastinum, skull, esophagus, stomach and colon] Reicheit H.
Roentgenblaetter 26:361-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Rectal localization of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Report of an anatomo-clinical observation] Luboinski J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:625-33, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

An electron microscopic study of the neuroglial reaction in the hypoglossal nucleus after transection of the hypoglossal nerve. Fernando DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:1-14, 1973
Extracellular fibril formation by neuroglial cells in cystoid degenerations of the peripheral retina of the human eye. Gärtner J.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:45-57, 1973
Ultrastructural alterations of rat brain microglial cells and pericytes after chronic lead poisoning. Markov DV, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:25-35, 31 May 74
Freeze-fracture studies of gap junctions of normal and neoplastic astrocytes. Tani E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:127-38, 11 Oct 73
An analysis of glioneural elements in cystic teratoma of the ovary. Lin JB.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:185-98, Jul 72
Vitreoretinal juncture--simple epiretinal membranes. Foos RY.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 189:231-50, 28 Jan 74
Prolonged culture of Visna virus in human astrocytes. Macintyre EH, et al. Beitr Pathol 152:163-78, Jul 74
Glia of myelination and fat deposit during early myelogenesis. Larroche JC, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:421-35, 1973
Effects of thyroid deficiency on the different cell populations of the cerebellum in the young rat. Clos J, et al. Brain Res 63:450-5, 7 Dec 73
Differential effects of hypothyroidism and undernutrition on the development of glia in the rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. Brain Res 63:445-9, 7 Dec 73
Junctions in the central nervous system of the cat. II. A contribution to the tertiary structure of the axonal-glial junctions in the paranodal region of the node of Ranvier. Dermietzel R.
Cell Tissue Res 148:577-86, 8 May 74
Microglia and reactive "M" cells of degenerating central nervous system: does similar morphology and function imply a common origin? Matthews MA.
Cell Tissue Res 148:477-91, 8 May 74
Nerve cell differentiation in vitro. Ludueña MA.
Dev Biol 33:268-84, Aug 73
Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a peculiar form of mucopolysaccharidosis. Arseni C, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:325-39, 1973
The neuroglial response to injury following spinal cord transection in the goldfish. Bignami A, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:60-70, Jul 74
Comparative study of astrocytes and mononuclear leukocytes reacting to brain trauma in mice. Murray HM, et al. Exp Neurol 41:290-302, Nov 73
Histogenesis of the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain. II. A quantitative study of pre- and postnatal mitosis. Sturrock RR.
J Anat 117:27-35, Feb 74
Histogenesis of the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain. 3. An electron microscopic study of gliogenesis. Sturrock RR.
J Anat 117:37-53, Feb 74
Histogenesis of the anterior limb of the anterior commissure of the mouse brain. I. A quantitative study of changes in the glial population with age. Sturrock RR. J Anat 117:17-25, Feb 74
The development of Bergmann glia in mutant mice with cerebellar malformations: reeler, staggerer and weaver. Immunofluorescence study with antibodies to the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Bignami A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:219-29, 15 May 74
Neuroglial response to sciatic neurectomy. II. Electron microscopy. Kerns JM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 151:255-80, 1 Oct 73
Distribution of microglial clusters in the brain after head injury. Clark JM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:463-74, Apr 74
Astrocytosis without globules in infant cerebral white matter. An epidemiologic study. Leviton A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:329-40, Jul 74
Dysmyelination in "jimpy" mouse. Electron microscopic study. Meier C, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:343-53, Jul 74
The astrocyte response in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy: an electron microscopic study. Norenberg MD, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:422-35, Jul 74
Reactions of neuroglial cells to injury. Cavanagh JB.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:149-63, 1970
The interstitial cells of the nervous system. Smith WT.
Proc R Soc Med 67:129-30, Feb 74
Neuro-neuronal and neuro-glial contacts in the epithelium of the saccus vasculosus of Perca fluviatilis (teleostei): a fine-structural-cytochemical study. Zimmermann H. Prog Brain Res 38:271-7, 1972
[Electron microscopy studies on the toxic effect of carbon monoxide on glial tissue cultured in vitro] Korthals J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:315-22, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of short-term anoxia on the ultrastructural picture of glial tissue in vitro] Krašnicka Z, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:399-404, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An analysis of the number of glial cells in the auditory cortex following exposure to auditory stimuli of different intensity] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:870-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Temporal lobe epilepsy with polymorphic pathohistologic changes in the epileptogenic focus] Befn BN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1689-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Protein granules in glial and ependymal cells in the hypophysiotropic area of the rat, stainable with aldehyde-fuchsin and chrome alum-hematoxylin. Kroon DB, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:267-80, 1974
Histological and ultrastructural study of the glial pigment in pallidum and striatum of man. Dom R, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:362-7, Nov-Dec 73
Immunochemical and immunofluorescence studies of the glial fibrillary acidic protein in vertebrates. Dahl D, et al. Brain Res 61:279-93, 26 Oct 73
On the relationship of brain filaments to microtubules. Johnson LS, et al. J Neurochem 22:321-6, Mar 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Convergence of terminals of various mediator nature on the neuroglial complexes in the rabbit] Tors'ka IV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:454-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the neuroglial reaction in Wallerian degeneration of the corticospinal tract. Fernando DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:459-73, 1973
The fine structure of the glycogen body of the chicken. Lyser KM. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:533-49, 1973
Preretinal proliferation of glial cells after mechanical injury of the rabbit retina. Rentsch FJ.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:79-90, 23 Aug 73
Amoeboid microglial cells in the corpus callosum of neonatal rats. Ling EA, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 36:265-80, Mar 74
Neurono-glial synaptoid contacts in the median eminence of the rat: ultrastructure, staining properties and distribution on tanycytes. Güldner FH, et al. Brain Res 61:217-34, 26 Oct 73
The development of abnormal cerebellar astrocytes in young hypothyroid rats. Pesetsky I.
Brain Res 63:456-60, 7 Dec 73
Residual bodies and "aging" in cultured human glia cells. Effect of entrance into phase 3 and prolonged periods of confluence. Brunk U, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:1-14, Apr 73
Distribution and shifts of ingested marker particles in residual bodies and other lysosomes. Studies on in vitro cultivated human glia cells in phase II and 3. Brunk U. Exp Cell Res 79:15-27, Apr 73
Bulk separation of neurons and glia from small amounts of brain tissue. Hazama H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:452-4, Dec 73
Multi-lamellar astroglial wrapping of neuronal elements in the hypothalamus of rat. Guldner FH, et al. Experientia 29:1355-6, 15 Nov 73
Submicroscopic structure and cytophysiology of microglia cells of rat CNS in the prenatal and early postnatal period. Brichová H.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:272-4, 1973
Changes of glial cells in the white matter of the human spinal cord during its ontogenetic development. Malínská J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:132-5, 1973
Arrays of particles in freeze-fractured astrocytic membranes. Landis DM, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:316-20, Jan 74
Unique arrangement of glial membranes between adjacent neuromuscular synapses in a spider muscle. Sherman RG. J Cell Biol 59:234-8, Oct 73
Sequence of developmental abnormalities leading to granule cell deficit in cerebellar cortex of weaver mutant mice. Rakic P, et al.
J Comp Neurol 152:103-32, 15 Nov 73
Light-scattering patterns of isolated oligodendroglia. Meyer RA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:594-7, Jul 74
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. Yates PO, et al. J Pathol 110:pvii, Jul 73
Proceedings: Autofluorescence in isolated rabbit Dieter's neurones and the presence of a nucleolar membrane. Hussein T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:3P-5P, Oct 73
Neuron-neuroglial relationship in the mammalian central nervous system. Sensharma GC, et al.
Neurol India 21:67-70, Jun 73
Patterns of postnatal development of the ultrastructures of invertebrate and vertebrate nerve tissue. Glezer II, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:51-61, Jan-Mar 73
Atypical glial cells in avian brains--Golgi study. Inoue Y, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:295-305, Dec 73
The morphological changes of oligodendroglia during the formation of myelin sheaths--Golgi study and electron microscopy. Inoue Y, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:327-43, Dec 73
[Rarefaction of nerve cells in the aging human brain] Treff WM.
Fortschr Med 92:478-86, 18 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glia in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat following axotomy (author's transl)] Davidoff M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:427-42, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in neuroglia during the aging process] Bogolepov NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1814-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histophysiology of the olfactory bulb: morphological characteristics of the submitral oligodendroglia] Vaquero Crespo J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:443-55, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microglia (mesoglia or Rio Hortega cells) yesterday and today] Ferrer D.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 17:145-61, Jun 73 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of the residual cytoplasmic material by prolonged ribonuclease treatment in gallocyanine-chromalum stained nerve cells fixed in formalin. Vejlsted H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:614-7, 1974
Glial changes in vitro induced by the inhibitor of succinic dehydrogenase. Renkawek K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:197-14, 11 Oct 73
Acute gliopathy in spinal cord and brain stem induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Schneider H, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:11-23, 7 Feb 74
On the side-effects of contrast media for myelography. A histological examination of the spinal cord, nerve roots and meninges after experimental myelography with iodophendylate and methiodal. Jokobsen JK.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:323-36, May 73
The behavior of presumed glial cells during seizure discharge in cat cerebral cortex. Ransom BR.
Brain Res 69:83-99, 29 Mar 74
Migratory cell locomotion versus nerve axon elongation: differences based on the effects of lanthanum ion. Letourneau PC, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:56-69, Apr 74
Effect of the hypocholesterolemic drug AY9944 on developing central nervous system of rats: alteration of endoplasmic reticulum in oligodendroglia. Suzuki K, et al. J Neurocytol 2:369-81, Dec 73
Some effects of vinblastine implantation in the cerebral white matter. Hirano A, et al.
Lab Invest 23:358-67, Oct 70
The interstitial cell reactions to nitrosamide carcinogens. Jones EL. Proc R Soc Med 67:131, Feb 74
[Ultrastructure of glial and axonal changes in the optic nerve of the rat induced by 6-aminonicotinamide (author's transl)] Meyer-König E.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:115-26, 11 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of potassium ions on the motor activity of cerebral cortex glial cells in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1450-2, 21 Aug 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase activity in fractions from brain cell nuclei. Szijan I, et al. Brain Res 73:563-7, 28 Jun 74
Late changes in the enzymatic activity of the neuroglia as a sequel to acute hydrogen cyanide poisoning. Wender M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:213-9, 1973
Quantitative dehydrogenase histochemistry of glial cells in tissue culture. I. Quantitation of the reaction products with special reference to the reduction intermediate of nitro-blue tetrazolium. Solheid C, et al. Histochemistry 40:1-11, 28 Jun 74
D(-)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in cloned cell lines of glial and neuronal origin. Fitzgerald GG, et al. J Neurochem 22:1163-5, Jun 74
A rapid fluorometric assay for 2',3'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate 3'-phosphoesterhydrolase. Trams EG.
J Neurochem 21:995-7, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The histochemical identification of microglia. Ibrahim MZ, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:211-33, Jun 74
Axonal reaction in motor nucleus of facial nerve in rat I. histochemistry on neuron-glial relationship. Oka M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 24:1-16, Sep 73
The enzymatic ontogeny of neurons and glial cells isolated from postnatal rat cerebral gray matter. Arbogast BW, et al. Neurobiology 4:21-37, 1974
[Astrocytes and dehydrogenase activities in non-tumoral epilepsies (author's transl)] Brotchi J. Acta Neurol Belg 73:368-73, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Substrate and enzyme histochemical investigations of the mesenchymal cells--including the microglia--of the normal brain of the rabbit (author's transl)] Oehmichen M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:289-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Astrocyte-specific protein and neuroglial differentiation. An immunofluorescence study with antibodies to the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Bignami A, et al. J Comp Neurol 153:27-38, 1 Jan 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular localization of an Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated complement-fixing antigen in producer and non-producer lymphoblastoid cell lines. Reedman BM, et al. Int J Cancer 11:499-520, May 73
NS-1 (nervous system antigen-1), a glial-cell-specific antigenic component of the surface membrane. Schachner M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1795-9, May 74

METABOLISM

Experimental malnutrition of neurons and glial cells in vitro. I. First stages of degeneration. Lodin Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:156-71, 1974
Glial fatty metamorphosis. An abnormal response of premyelin glia frequently accompanying periventricular leukomalacia. Leech RW, et al. Am J Pathol 74:603-12, Mar 74
Distribution and metabolism of mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in neuronal perikarya, astrocytes, and oligodendroglia. Margolis RU, et al. Biochemistry 13:2849-52, 2 Jul 74
Incorporation of 1-14C labeled fatty acids into isolated neuronal soma, astroglia and oligodendroglia from calf brain. Cohen SR, et al.
Brain Res 60:521-5, 12 Oct 73
Glial uptake of taurine in the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. Brain Res 60:512-6, 12 Oct 73
Glutamate accumulation by a clone of glial cells. Faivre-Bauman A, et al. Brain Res 76:371-5, 16 Aug 74
The preparation and characterization of isolated oligodendroglia from bovine white matter. Fewster ME, et al. Brain Res 63:263-71, 7 Dec 73
K+ induced stimulation of oxygen uptake in cultured cerebral glial cells. Hertz L, et al.
Brain Res 60:517-20, 12 Oct 73
Demonstration of acidic polyanions in certain glial cells during postnatal rat brain development. Lampert IA, et al. Brain Res 73:356-61, 20 Jun 74
Polysomes and polysomal RNA from nerve and glial cell fractions. Lovtrup-Rein H, et al.
Brain Res 72:123-36, 31 May 74
Surface movements, microfilaments and cell locomotion. Wessells NK, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 14:53-82, 1973 (39 ref.)
Glycogen accumulation in retinal neurons and glial cells of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Quantitative electron microscopy. Sosula L, et al. Diabetes 23:221-31, Mar 74
The growth of functional rat glial cells in a serumless medium. Donta ST. Exp Cell Res 82:119-24, Nov 73
Induction of a reversible G1 block in human glia-like cells by cytochalasin B. Westermark B.
Exp Cell Res 82:341-50, Dec 73
A quantitative histochemical study of early cellular events associated with destruction of myelinated axons in rat optic nerve. Hirose G, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:82-95, Jul 74
Protein synthesis in neurons and glial cells by extrahepatic cholestasis in rats. Lundborg H, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:274-81, Aug 74
Probenecide sensitive 3'-5'-cyclic AMP secretion by isoproterenol stimulated glial cells in culture. Penit J, et al. FEBS Lett 41:156-60, 15 Apr 74
Maturation of oligodendroglia and myelinogenesis in rat optic nerve: a quantitative histochemical study. Hirose G, et al. J Comp Neurol 152:201-9, 15 Nov 73
Neuroglial response to sciatic neurectomy. I. Light microscopy and autoradiography. Kerns JM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 151:237-54, 1 Oct 73
The synthesis of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides in neuronal and glial cells of rabbit in vitro. Binaglia L, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1067-82, Nov 73
The biosynthesis and concentration of galactosyl diglyceride in glial and neuronal enriched fractions of actively myelinating rat brain. Deshmukh DS, et al.
J Neurochem 22:479-85, Apr 74
Tracer kinetic model analysis of potassium uptake by dissociated nerve cell cultures: glial-neuronal interrelationship. Latzkovits L, et al.
J Neurochem 23:193-200, Jul 74
Neuronal cell body enriched and glial cell enriched fractions from young and adult rat brains: preparation and morphological and biochemical properties. Nagata Y, et al. J Neurochem 22:493-503, Apr 74
(14C)glutamate uptake and compartmentation in glia of rat dorsal sensory ganglion. Roberts PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 23:201-9, Jul 74
Cellular distribution of beta-trace protein in CNS and brain tumours. Olsson JE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:302-11, Mar 74
Bilirubin encephalopathy: effect on protein synthesis in the brain of the Gunn rat. Greenfield S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:83-9, May 74
Microchemical studies of lipids, proteins and nucleic acids in polyoma virus-transformed hamster astroglia. Embree LJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:542-51, Oct 73
Histochemical studies of neuron and glia during axonal reaction. Tohyama M, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 24:17-28, Sep 73
Uptake of the neurotransmitter candidate glutamate by glia. Henn FA, et al. Nature 249:663-4, 14 Jun 74
Clonal cell lines from the rat central nervous system. Schubert D, et al. Nature 249:224-7, 17 May 74
Incorporation of radioactive leucine into neuronal and glial proteins during postnatal development. Lisý V, et al. Neurobiology 3:320-6, 1973
Glial reactions to cerebral injury. Lewis PD.
Proc R Soc Med 67:130-1, Feb 74
Sudanophilic lipids in the unmyelinated primate cerebral white matter after intrauterine hypoxia and acidosis. Sumi SM, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:178-97, 1973
The uptake of 36Cl into astrocytes in tissue culture by a potassium-dependent, saturable process: implications for epilepsy and cortical edema. Gill TH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:262-4, 1973
Timing of oligodendrocyte divisions prior to myelination in cultured postnatal rat cerebellum. Silberberg D, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:221-3, 1973
[Glioneuronic macromolecular transport by formation of double-membraned vesicles] Chalazonitis N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1779-81, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of isolated nuclei and nuclear membranes of rat brain neurons and glia] Rapava EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:298-303, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the circadian rhythms of RNA and proteins in motor neurons and their glial cell satellites in rat spinal cord] Pevzner LZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1466-8, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)
[The circadian rhythm of RNA concentration in rat cerebellar neurons and neuroglia according to scanning integrating microspectrophotometry findings] Pevzner LZ, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:883-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in rat stellate ganglion neurons and glial cells during adaptation to high altitude] Pshennikova MG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:421-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic processes in the neuron-glia system in different physiologic and pathologic states of the nervous system] Glebov RN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1088-95, 1973 (109 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The pattern of Wallerian degeneration in the optic nerve of newborn kittens: an ultrastructural study. Cook RD, et al. Brain Res 75:261-75, 26 Jul 74
The role of oligodendroglia and astroglia in Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Cook RD, et al.
Brain Res 61:191-206, 26 Oct 73
Contact guidance and migratory cells in the developing cerebellum. Das GD, et al.
Brain Res 69:13-29, 29 Mar 74
Proliferation control of cultivated human glia-like cells under "steady state" conditions. Westermark B.
Exp Cell Res 69:259-64, Dec 71
Dynamic patterns of brain assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Steady states and their shifts. Cortical glial studies. Grossman RG.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:128-32, Mar 74
Differentiation of neurones and glial cells in cultures of dissociated dorsal root ganglia an electron-microscopic and scanning electron-microscopic study. Lodin Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:109-14, 1973
Physiology of neuroglia. Watson WE.
Physiol Rev 54:245-71, Apr 74 (433 ref.)
[Recent results in the electrophysiology of the glia cells] Speckmann EJ.
Hippokrates 44:324-6, Oct 73 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Glioneuronal interactions and brain electrogenesis] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1423-5, 21 Jul 74 (Rus)
[Intracellular potentials of cortical glial cells during electric stimulation of the cortex] Roitbak AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:748-51, 21 Jul 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray- and UV-induced increase in number of cysteine-rich periventricular glial cells in the brains of rats and mice. Srebro Z, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:145-51, 1972
[Ultrastructure of glial cells irradiated in vitro with gamma rays (Co-60)] Ostenda M.
Neuropatol Pol 11:405-10, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Immunocytochemical confirmation of the neural crest origin of avian calcitonin-producing cells. Polak JM, et al. Histochemistry 40:209-14, 1974

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see under

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)

NEUROHUMORS (D5)

see also related
AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)
HISTAMINE (D2, D12)
SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

Some aspects of the physiology of the autonomic nervous system. Leusen I.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:175-9, 1972
Charge transfer interactions of chlorpromazine with neural transmitters. Gutmann F, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:15-31, 1974
Ultrastructural aspects of neurotransmitter storage in adrenergic nerves. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:343-61, May 71
Subcellular localization of neurotransmitters. Whittaker VP. Adv Cytopharmacol 1:319-30, May 71
Biochemical mapping of noradrenergic nerves arising from the rat locus coeruleus. Kobayashi RM, et al.
Brain Res 77:269-79, 6 Sep 74
The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid as a mediator of positive dorsal root potentials. Levy RA, et al.
Brain Res 76:71-82, 9 Aug 74
Glutamic acid: selective depletion by viral induced granule cell loss in hamster cerebellum. Young AB, et al. Brain Res 73:1-13, 14 Jun 74
Amino acid transmitters in the mammalian central nervous system. Curtis DR, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 69:97-188, 1974 (539 ref.)
Amino acids as central nervous transmitters: the influence of ions, amino acid analogues, and ontogeny on transport systems for L-glutamic and L-aspartic acids and glycine into central nervous synaptosomes of the rat. Bennett JP Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1533-50, Dec 73
Proceedings: Interaction between possible transmitters and butyrophenones applied microelectrophoretically in the cerebellum and basal ganglia of the cat. 1. Interaction in the purkinje cells of the cat cerebellum. Maruyama S.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:104, 1974
Proceedings: A pharmacological analysis of a putative neurotransmitter substance released from the non-adrenergic inhibitory nerve. Oga A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:133, 1974
A combined neurochemical and neurophysiological approach to identification of central nervous system transmitters. Aprison MH, et al.
Neurosci Res 1:143-74, 1968 (63 ref.)
Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Changes in drug sensitivity during recovery of function after brain damage. Glick SD.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:252-3, Jun 74
Octopamine: presence in single neurons of Aplysia suggests neurotransmitter function. Saavedra JM, et al. Science 185:364-5, 26 Jul 74
[State of the cardiac function and certain neuro-humoral mechanisms of its regulation in children and adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Korenev NM.
Pediatriia 52:17-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Use of mass fragmentography to detect subcellular localization of drug metabolites acting as false transmitters. Cattabeni F, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:45-55, 1973
5-Methoxytryptamine: a possible central nervous system transmitter. Koslow SH.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:95-100, 1974
Analysis of pineal and brain indole alkylamines by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Koslow SH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:33-43, 1973
Application of the dansyl techn'que to an investigation into the identity of the primary sensory transmitter in the spinal cord. Keen P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:356P-357P, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ultrastructural identification of monoamine-containing nerve endings in the guinea-pig median eminence (author's transl)] Mazzuca M, et al.
Brain Res 68:281-95, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neurotransmitter synthesis in the tectum of the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Gruberg ER, et al.
Brain Res 61:435-7, 26 Oct 73
Neurotransmitter synthesis in inner ear and lateral line sense organs. Flock A, et al.
Nature 249:142-4, 10 May 74
Selection for neuroblastoma cells that synthesize certain transmitters. Breakefield XO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2530-3, Jun 74
Neurotransmitter synthetic enzymes. McGeer PL, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 2:71-117, 1973 (421 ref.)
Neurotransmitter synthetic enzymes. McGeer PL, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 2:69-117, 1973 (405 ref.)

BLOOD

[Metabolism of lipids, blood anticoagulation system and neurohumoral regulation in collagenoses] Gandzha IM.
Vrach Delo 6:56-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuro-humoral changes in transitory disorders of the cerebral blood circulation] Vesel'skiĭ ISh.
Vrach Delo 6:41-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A neurohormone of cephalopods with cardioexcitatory activity. Bianchi D, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:267-77, Oct 73
[Production, isolation and characterization of a physiological sleep factor "delta"] Monnier M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1733-43, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Coexistence of monoamines in adrenergic synaptic vesicles. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:616-8, 1973
Proceedings: Compartmentation of synaptic monoaminergic vesicles. Pellegrino de Iraldi A.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:615-6, 1973
Metabolism of vasoactive hormones by lung. Gillis CN.
Anesthesiology 39:626-32, Dec 73 (66 ref.)
Effects of chronic administration of drugs which modify neurotransmitter re-uptake, storage and turnover on levels of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Hulme EC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1393-404, 1 May 74
Aminergic transmission. Introduction and short review. Dahlström A.
Brain Res 62:441-60, 23 Nov 73 (101 ref.)
Brain (NA+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity and neurotransmitter uptake in alcohol-dependent rats. Roach MK, et al.
Brain Res 63:323-9, 7 Dec 73
Relationships between neurotransmitter metabolism and behaviour in seven inbred strains of mice. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Brain Res** 61:428-34, 26 Oct 73
Cold exposure: effects on hepatic tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase, plasma tryptophan and tyrosine, and brain monoamines. Francesconi R, et al. **Experientia** 30:233-5, 15 Mar 74
On the role of glial cells in the mammalian nervous system. Uptake, excretion, and metabolism of putative neurotransmitters by cultured glial tumor cells. Schrier BK, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1769-80, 25 Mar 74
Effects of long-term organ culture on neurotransmitter metabolism in the ganglia of Aplysia californica. Dewhurst SA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 5:21-31, 1974
Histology and histochemistry of the peripheral neural plexus in the Aplysia gill. Peretz B, et al.
J Neurobiol 5:3-19, 1974
Monoamine neurotransmitters and the pathophysiology of stroke and central nervous system trauma. Wurtman RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 40:34-6, Jan 74
Variation of intra- and perisynaptic adrenergic transmitter concentrations with width of synaptic cleft in vascular tissue. Bevan JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:30-8, Jul 74
Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al.
Nature 247:471-3, 15 Feb 74
Functional significance of neuronal and extraneuronal transmitter uptake in rat salivary glands. The effect of protriptyline and normetanephrine. Aimgren O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:1-20, 27 May 74
Proceedings: Uptake of neurotransmitters into subcellular particles of the caudate nucleus. Matthaei H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R63, 22 Mar 74
Hypothalamic monoamine levels and gonadotrophin secretion following deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Weiner RI.
Prog Brain Res 39:165-70, 1973
The pineal gland: a neurochemical transducer. Axelrod J. **Science** 184:1341-8, 28 Jun 74 (62 ref.)
[Study of dysregulatory visceropathies] Vogralik VG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:84-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proceedings: Neurochemical and neurophysiological bases of the action of psychopharmaceutic agents] Fischer E. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 23:428-9, 1973 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Chemical mediators and gonadotrophin secretion. Donoso AO.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:487-9, 1973
Nonphagocytic release of neutral protease and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Regulation by autonomic neurohormones and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ.
Arthritis Rheum 17:25-36, Jan-Feb 74
Cytochemical and pharmacological studies on polysensory neurons in the primate frontal cortex. Nelson CN, et al. **Brain Res** 62:115-33, 9 Nov 73
Studies on the identity of the optic nerve transmitter. Tebecis AK. **Brain Res** 63:31-42, 7 Dec 73
Proceedings: The effect of various putative neurotransmitters on the release of CRH from the hypophysiotrophic hypothalamus in vitro. Burden J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:51P-52P, May 74
Reactivity of arteries to neurohormones in experimental vibration. Kaleta Z, et al.
Mater Med Pol 5:186-9, Jul-Sep 73
Neutral protease release from human leukocytes regulated by neurohormones and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ. **Nature [New Biol]** 245:151-4, 3 Oct 73
Hormonal control of lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils: elevation of cyclic nucleotide levels by autonomic neurohormones. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2027-31, May 74
[The effect of several neuromediators on succinate dehydrogenase activity] Vdovichenko LM.
Biokhimiia 38:22-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the volume of blood outflow from the liver in certain reflex and humoral actions on the blood circulation] Krichevskaia IP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1422-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of neurohumoral substances on specific leukocytolysis] Shatilova NV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:60-2, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monosminergic influences of the caudate nucleus on the escape reaction in rats] Komissarov IV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1187-94, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurochemical bases of defensive behavior in animals. Romaniuk A.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:205-14, 1974
Stress-induced gastric lesions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Involvement of autonomic neurotransmitter substances. Goldenberg MM.
Am J Dig Dis 19:353-60, Apr 74
Dynamic synaptic communication: finding the vocabulary. Bloom FE. **Brain Res** 62:299-305, 23 Nov 73
Chemical modification of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Stuesse SL.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:107-16, Jun 73
Defferentiation between the "critical period," the "activation period" and the "potential activation period" for neurohumoral stimulation of LH release in proestrous rats. Blake CA.
Endocrinology 96:572-8, Aug 74
Proceedings: GABA as a transmitter in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Storm-Mathisen J.
J Neural Transm 11:227-53, 1974 (71 ref.)
Neurohumoral control of blood coagulation: participation of the adrenal glands. Landaburu RH, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 10:113-20, Dec 72
Neurohumoral control of blood coagulation: adrenergic stimulation and spleen in the control of factor VIII plasma level. Landaburu RH, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:121-9, Dec 72
Neuroendocrine communication. (Neurohormonal, neurohumoral, and intermediate). Scharrer B.
Prog Brain Res 38:7-18, 1972
Neurotransmitters. Axelrod J. **Sci Am** 230:59-71, Jun 74
[Neurohumoral regulation of liver function] Kulcsár A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 44:116-21, May 74 **(Hun)**
[Neurohumoral regulation of erythropoiesis] Krzymowski T.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:691-9, 1973 **(Pol)**
[Participation of humoral factors in the lateral inhibition of the skin mechanoreceptors] Dmitrieva TM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:558-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurohumoral aspects of myocardial infarct and its complications] Malaia IT, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:39-47, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the thyroid gland in humoral regulation of hematopoiesis] Lunina NV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:63-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integrity of the organism and the neurohumoral interrelationships normally and in pathology] Shingarov GKh, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:10-6, 1973 **(Rus)**
[Adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the development of a balneological reaction and an exacerbation reaction during the mud therapy of children with chronic tonsillitis] Ivanova MV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:422-6, Sep-Oct 72 **(Rus)**
[Possible mechanism of regulation of the functions of mediators in the processes of pre-neural embryogenesis] Buznikov GA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:335-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A simple apparatus for studying the release of neurotransmitters from synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 25:411-4, Mar 74
[Secretion of neurohormones in sheep] Peeters G, et al.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:407-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Release of cholinergic substances in the caudal mesenteric ganglion during peripheral reflexes] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:414-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROLEPTICS see under **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)**

NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA (E3)

Neuroleptic agents in anesthesia. Price HL.
Am Fam Physician 8:222-4, Oct 73
Use of droperidol-fentanyl sedation for cardiac catheterization in children. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 87:287-93, Mar 74
Innovar a neuroleptic drug. Drain CB.
Am J Nurs 74:895-6, May 74
Memory under diazepam-morphine neuroleptanesthesia in male surgical patients. Eisenberg L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:488-95, Jul-Aug 74
Neuroleptanesthesia for neonates and infants. Kay B.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:970-3, Nov-Dec 73
The effects of ketamine and neuroleptanalgesia on the evoked electrospinogram and electromyogram in man. Kano T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 40:241-6, Mar 74
Letter: Potencies of fentanyl and morphine. Keeri-Szanto M. **Anesthesiology** 40:518-9, May 74
Neuroleptanalgesia and anesthesia in obstetrics. Corssen G. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 17:241-8, Jun 74
The utilization of innovar neuroleptanalgesia for subtraction cerebral angiography. Jackson FE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:341-6, Oct-Nov 73
Neuroleptanesthesia, dissociative anesthesia, and hemorrhage. Corssen G, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 12:145-61, Spring 74 (32 ref.)
The use of neuroleptanalgesia for induction of anesthesia. Darbinyan TM.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:51-70, Fall 73
Neuroleptanesthesia for general surgery. Foldes FF.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:1-35, Fall 73 (19 ref.)
Neuroleptanalgesia for awake intubation and peroral endoscopies. Foldes FF.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:93-102, Fall 73 (10 ref.)
Neuroleptanesthesia in gerontosurgery. Gemperle M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 11:125-38, Fall 73 (61 ref.)
Neuroleptanalgesia today: background, standard technique, and clinical possibilities. Henschel WF.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:37-49, Fall 73 (21 ref.)
Modified neuroleptanesthesia using droperidol and pentazocine. Iwatsuki K.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:79-91, Fall 73
Modifications of the classic neuroleptanalgesic technique. Kreuscher H.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:71-7, Fall 73 (11 ref.)
Neuroleptanesthesia in neurosurgery. Marshall BM.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:103-24, Fall 73
Effects of neuroleptanesthesia on endocrine function in man. Oyama T.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:171-84, Fall 73 (19 ref.)
Biotransformation of neuroleptanalgesics. Soudijn W, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 12:145-55, Summer 74 (12 ref.)
Effects of neuroleptanesthesia on catecholamines. Tammisto T.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:185-95, Fall 73 (24 ref.)
An anesthetic technique utilizing Innovar, fentanyl, and methohexital sodium for outpatient oral surgery. Elliott HW, et al. **J Oral Surg** 32:183-90, Mar 74
Editorial: Anguish unremembered?
Lancet 1:968-9, 18 May 74
Neuroleptanalgesia in cerebral angiography. Chrzanowski R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 5:114-6, Apr 73
Neuroleptanalgesia in labour. Hutchison IL, et al.
NZ Med J 79:811-6, 10 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neuroleptanalgesia in small animals. Dobbinson SS. NZ Vet J 20:146-7, Aug 72

Intramuscular neuroleptanalgesia for pneumoencephalography. Gerber AM, et al. Surg Neurol 1:169-70, May 73

[Our experience with neuroleptanalgesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Zábranský F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:674-5, Nov 73 (Cze)

[Neuroleptanalgesia with an association droperidol-phenoperidine combination in orthopedic surgery (apropos of 70 cases)] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:547-58, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

[Use of neuroleptanalgesia and narconeuroleptanalgesia in open heart] Vigreux JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:538-46, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

[Fentanyl and biliary tract pressure] Tremblay PR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:747-53, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaesthesia without intubation in direct laryngoscopy (author's transl)] Stange G, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:339-47, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of trimethaphan-camphor-sulfonate on the blood pressure during neuroleptanalgesia in surgery of the jaw and face] Schmeizle R, et al. Med Welt 25:521-2, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Analgesia with neuroleptic drugs in recent myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Pall H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:804-6, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of type II drugs in neuroleptoanalgesia combined with Gamma OH in the blind maneuver of naso-tracheal intubation. Causes of difficulties in endotracheal intubation: classification] Antognini F, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 40:1-15, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dissociative neuroleptoanalgesia] Carta M. Minerva Anestesiol 40:215-20, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modifications of some hemodynamic indices and cardiokinetics induced by neuroleptoanalgesia by halothane and penthrane anesthesia] Cenacchi U, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 40:16-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our internal experience with obstetrical analgesia. Ethylalcohol and neuroleptoanalgesia] Margaria E, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 40:136-41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthesiological problems associated with the surgery for deafness] Ricci A. Minerva Anestesiol 38:267-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ketamine and neuroleptoanalgesia] Rossi G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:377-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuroleptanesthesia--differences between original and modified methods] Asari H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1410-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reappraisal of neuroleptanalgesia] Iwatsuki K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:815-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia in laryngo-microsurgery. 2. Modified neuroleptoanalgesia using diazepam and fentanyl] Namiki A, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:856-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Modified neuroleptanalgesia in surgery of senile cataract] Okada K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1303-10, Oct 73 (Jap)

[Clinical study of hypothermia with neuroleptoanalgesia in intracranial surgery--comparison with halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Shinozaki M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 23:47-54, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of doxapram on ventilation after neuroleptanesthesia] Yamato Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1482-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in prevention of thyroid crisis] Schmatera O, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1799-802, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of agents used in type II neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA II) in acute myocardial infarct] Szulc EJ. Wiad Lek 26:2069-73, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in neurosurgical patients] Arseni C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1119-22, Dec 73 (Rum)

[(Intermittent) continuous epidural block associated with type II superficial neuroleptoanalgesia in spontaneous respiration. II. Clinical material, results, discussions, conclusions] Curelaru I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1023-38, Nov 73 (Rum)

[Continuous epidural block (intermittent) associated with type II superficial neuroleptoanalgesia, in spontaneous respiration. I] Curelaru I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:941-58, Oct 73 (Rum)

[Pancuronium and Alcuronium, two competitive relaxants (comparison with the double-blind test)] Litarczek G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:935-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Fentanyl and droperidol in pediatric otorhinolaryngological surgery. Marginal notes on personal cases] Ciurea M, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:419-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in labor] Lantsev EA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:4-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroleptanalgesia in poor risk surgical patients] Efimova NV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:58-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of droperidol and fentanyl in emergency anesthesiology] Koliutskaia OD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:54-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia during osteosynthesis of the femoral neck in middle-aged and elderly patients] Sorokin EE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:59-60, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Neuroleptanalgesia, its importance in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Darbinian TM. Sov Med 35:34-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of neuroleptoanalgesia in emergency cardiological states] Naishtut GM, et al. Sov Med 37:152, Jun 74 (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in operations under local anesthesia] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Sov Med 4:3-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in the complex of anesthesia, resuscitation and emergency mitral commissurotomy in pulmonary edema] Akhunbaev IK, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:41-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Use of valium in general anesthesia] Beliakov VA, et al. Vestn Khir 111:106-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesiological assistance in selective coronarography] Politova VN, et al. Vestn Khir 111:114-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in surgery of the otorhinolaryngological organs in children] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:74-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in combination with local infiltration anesthesia in operations for acute appendicitis] Lytkin MI, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:15-9, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in various specific neurosurgical operations] Malatinský J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:774-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The metabolic effects of neuroleptanesthesia. Dobkin AB, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:155-69, Fall 73 (31 ref.)

[Effects of neuroleptanalgesia on thyroid function in thyrotoxicosis] Takahashi H. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:770-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in neuroleptoanalgesia (based on rheoencephalographic data)] Arutiunian DV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:65-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Postoperative coronary ischemia after neuroleptanalgesia] Malatinský J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:724-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

[Immobilon-Revivon--a neuroleptanalgeticum and its antagonist in dogs (author's transl)] Hansen NH, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:38-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in DL-boars using a mixture of azaperone and metomidat] Jakubowski H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:306-19, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION (E1)

Central vestibular diagnosis. Neurologic examination. Weiss AD. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:852-4, Nov-Dec 73

Predictive factors in open myelomeningocele with special reference to sensory level. Hunt G, et al. Br Med J 4:197-201, 27 Oct '73

Quantitative evaluation of neuropharmacological trials. Potvin AR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:229-38, Mar 74 (40 ref.)

Computer analysis of the clinical neurological examination. Meyer AU, et al. Comput Biol Med 3:111-7, Sep 73

Quantitative testing and its usefulness in the evaluation of therapy in neurological diseases. Henderson WG, et al. Confin Neurol 35:321-37, 1973

Neurologic examination. Tyler HR. Dent Clin North Am 18:25-36, Jan 74

The importance of age effects on performance in the assessment of clinical trials. Potvin AR, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:699-717, Nov 73

Letter: Neurological examination and hepatitis B. Larke RP, et al. Lancet 1:266, 16 Feb 74

An adaptive model for examination of children with developmental problems. Ozer MN. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:186-90, Jan-Feb 74

The value of handwriting in the neurologic examination. Pearl RA. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:200-4, Jan-Feb 74

Letter: Eye deviation in coma. Vijayan N. N Engl J Med 291:106, 11 Jun 74

The correlation between disorders of consciousness and the neurological state. Herman E, et al. Neuropatol Pol 12:97-100, Apr-Jun 74

Baccalaureate students learn assessment skills. Hagopian G, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:454-6, Jul 74

Neurologic examination of the elderly. Green D. NY State J Med 74:969-72, Jun 74 (3 ref.)

Practical neurological assessment. Davies PM. Physiotherapy 58:398-402, 10 Dec 72

Ancillary studies in neurology. A review. Boulware FT Jr. Rocky Mt Med J 71:148-50, Mar 74

[Horizontal test of forward-stretched arms. Clinical study] Vítek J. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:309-13, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Correlation of electroencephalographic and neurological findings in comas] Melichar M, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:783-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reflex tonic activity in the infant] Claverie P, et al. Pediatrie 28:661-79, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Symptomatologic detection of neurologic development disorders in the infant up to the age of 1] Dargassies SA. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:305-34, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of nystagmography in neurology: thermal test and topographic diagnosis] Richter HR. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:347-51, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)

[Experiences with a morphological and neurological maturation determination technic for newborn infants with low birth weight] Hoepffner W, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:225-33, 1973 (Ger)

[Anamnesis questionnaires for pediatric-neurologic examination] Seger JE. Fortschr Med 91:1315-7, 22 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Anamnesis questionnaire for pediatric-neurologic examination] Seger JE. Fortschr Med 91:1352-3, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Neuropsychiatric findings in squinting children (author's transl)] Aichmair H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:698-700, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of neurological and mental functions within the scope of preventive examination of the newborn and infant] Neuhäuser G. Med Welt 24:1385-90, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Significance of nystagmus in neurological diagnosis] Neundörfer B. Med Welt 25:126-9, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Neurologic examination of the child] Vassella F. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:87-98, 1973 (Ger)

[Endrin poisoning--neurophysiology of epileptic seizures] Kübrich W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1076-8, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)

[The physician's glimpse] Kohlmeyer K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:651-63, 20 May 73 (Ger)

[Significance of neurologic examination in injuries] Kadner O, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:1697-702, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Long-term sequelae of subdural supratenterial hematomas and hygromas on the basis of neurological examinations] Szumska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:491-2, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

An optokinetic drum device. Nicol WF. Arch Otolaryngol 100:60-1, Jul 74

[Improvment of the neurological hammer] Ishchuk LI. Vrach Delo 5:121, May 73 (Rus)

NURSING

Patients with acute insult to the central nervous system. An observation tool. Hafey LW, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:743-9, Dec 73

VETERINARY

Neurologic examinations. Sensation: pain. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:607-10, May 74

Neurologic examinations. Sensation: proprioception and touch. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:295-8, Mar 74

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS (C10)

Factors predisposing to drug-induced neurologic effects. Crane GE. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:269-79, 1974

Neurological complications of acute leukemia in adults: changing rate. Dawson DM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:541-4, Oct 73

Case report. Transoral surgery for myelopathy caused by rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Brattström H, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:578-81, Nov 73

Acute primidone intoxication. Brillman J, et al. Arch Neurol 30:255-8, Mar 74

Neural and muscular manifestations of

hypothyroidism. Scarpalezos S, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:140-4, Sep 73
Opsoclonus in infancy. Bienfang DC.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:203-5, Mar 74
Erythrocyte transketolase activity in dialysis patients with neuropathy. Warnock LG, et al.
Biochem Med 10:351-9, Aug 74
Diabetic ketoacidosis presenting as neurosurgical emergencies. Anderson JM. Br Med J 2:22-3, 6 Jul 74
Nervous system involvement in ankylosing spondylitis. Thomas DJ, et al. Br Med J 1:148-50, 26 Jan 74
Thiamine deficiency encephalopathy in the developing rat. Geel SE, et al. Brain Res 76:435-45, 23 Aug 74
Goldenhar's syndrome associated with cranial and neurological malformations. Michaud C, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:347-50, Jul 74
Facial nerve paralysis: an early manifestation of acute leukemia. Abdalla AM. Can J Otolaryngol 2:163-6, 1973
Physical activity: a possible determinant of vincristine (NSC-67574) neuropathy. Sakamoto A.
Cancer Chemother Rep 58:413-5, May-Jun 74
Factors determining survival in patients with cardiac arrest. Castagna J, et al. Chest 65:527-9, May 74
Encephalopathia myoclonica infantilis (Kinsbourne) and neuroblastoma in children. A report of three cases. Brandt S, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:286-94, Jun 74
Treatment for neurological complications of alcoholism. Drug Ther Bull 11:85-7, 26 Oct 73
Electrophysiological investigations of methylmercury intoxication in humans. Evaluation of peripheral nerve by conduction velocity and electromyography. Von Burg R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:381-92, Oct 74
Neurological and psychomotor functions in children with an increased lead burden. Pueschel SM.
Environ Health Perspect 7:13-6, May 74
Neuropsychologic changes in the stroke patient. Heilman KM. Geriatrics 29:153-60, Feb 74
Digitalis toxicity. Neurologic manifestations. Miller S, et al. J Kans Med Soc 75:263-4 passimass, Aug 74
Neurological manifestations of organophosphorous insecticide poisoning. Wadia RS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:841-7, Jul 74
Neurological manifestations of xeroderma pigmentosum in two siblings. Thrush DC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:91-104, May 74
Letter: Diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis.
JAMA 226:1463, 17 Dec 73
Non-metastatic neurological minifestations of malignant disease. Henson RA.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:209-25, 1970
Letter: Cerebral deficits after burn encephalopathy. Andreasen NJ, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1487-8, 27 Jun 74
Neurologic worm diseases. Aita JA.
Nebr Med J 58:408-10, Nov 73
Neurologic manifestations in patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Abramsky O, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:245-9, Mar 74
Impaired motor function in XYY males. Daly RF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:655-8, Jul 74
Slight anomalies of the atlas: their pathogenetic meaning. Carella A. Neuroradiology 3:224-7, Apr 72
Neurological assessment. Langelaan DG.
Nurs Times 70:70-2, 17 Jan 74
About the neurological sequelae of herniated intravertebral disc. Maury M, et al.
Paraplegia 11:221-7, Nov 73
Development of neurophysiological indices of mental retardation. I. Interhemispheric asymmetry of the auditory evoked cortical response. Richlin M, et al.
Pediatrics 52:534-41, Oct 73
Neurological aspects of carcinoma and systemic diseases. Mawdsley C.
Practitioner 211:282-94, Sep 73 (30 ref.)
Psychologic and neurologic manifestations of systemic Wegener's granulomatosis. Delaney JF.
Psychosomatics 14:341-3, Nov-Dec 73
Diverse neurological manifestations of lead encephalopathy. Segal I, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1721-2, 17 Aug 74
Neurological manifestations of infective endocarditis: a review. Greenlee JE, et al.
Stroke 4:958-63, Nov-Dec 73 (34 ref.)
Neurological manifestations of acute granulocytic leukemia. Armentrout SA, et al.
West J Med 121:1-5, Jul 74
[Ophthalmic, cutaneous and systemic manifestations of malignant granuloma] Shih CL, et al.
Chin Med J 7:437-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evolutive dynamics in the paediatric neurological semiology (author's transl)] Lesný I.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1173-6, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Statistical evaluation of vertebrogenic disorders in a neurologic outpatient clinic] Pešl J, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:314-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current otoneurology in Sweden. 2nd part of the report on a study trip to Sweden] Novotný M.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:366-8, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Secondary post-traumatic cerebral lesions] Lerman VI. Rozhl Chir 52:830-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurologic manifestations in acute leukemia: etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Vaan GA de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:336-42, 9 Mar 74 (Dut)
[Secondary tumors of the spine. Neurosurgical aspects] Paillas JE, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1191-201, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Verrucoid sebaceous nevus with neurological, ocular and osseous manifestations (Solomon's nevus)] Kalis B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:380-1, 1973 (Fre)
[Oto-neurological manifestation of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:457-61, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Neurological aspects of cutaneous angiomatosis] Kissel P, et al. Maroc Med 54:211-5, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Behcet's disease (11 cases) and its neurologic manifestations (3 cases)] Zini-Assouline R, et al.
Maroc Med 54:251-7, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Hyperthyroidism and pyramidal syndrome] Cathelineau LG, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:153, 19 Jan 74 (Fre)
[2 unusual manifestations of rheumatoid purpura: testicular localization, neurologic disorders] Labrune B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1023-5, 20 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: B1 vitamin deficiency with cardiac and neurologic manifestations. Apropos of a case] Potier JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2412, 13 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of viral diseases] Brunel D, et al. Pediatrie 28:821-35, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Neuro-psychiatric symptomatology in hypoglycemia] Franck G. Rev Med Liege 29:223-6, 15 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of hereditary digestive polyposes] André JM, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:325-438, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uvula myoclonus in a young patient with malformations of the cranio-cervical joint] Boudin G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:429-30, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The premotor syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases of circumscribed rolando-prerolandic tumors] Derouesné C.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:353-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (apropos of 10 personal cases and 22 cases in the literature)] Endtz LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:487-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neurology of the aortic arch syndrome (apropos of 6 cases of Takayasu's syndrome)] Kramer W.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:484-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Oto-neuro-ophthalmological manifestations of metastatic carcinomatous meningo-neuritis of the brain] Charbonnel A.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:391-402, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of collagen diseases] Roques C, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:471-84, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[1. Convulsive manifestations in Wilson's disease. Electro-clinical case study] Capon A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:209-25, 1973 (Fre)
[Apropos of a series of 134 cases of intraspinal metastases with neurologic complications in adults] Constans JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:3611-22, 26 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurological disorders in recurrent erysipelas] Schneider I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:705-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral attacks of concealed cardiac origin (author's transl)] Athanasiou DJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1281-8, 28 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral manifestations of leukemia in early childhood] Eggers C, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:458-72, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Multiple sclerosis--general neurological symptomatology] Wüthrich R.
Ophthalmologica 167:88-99, 1973 (Ger)
[The physician's glimpse] Kohlmeyer K, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:651-63, 20 May 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cervical spine fractures with associated neurological symptoms] Zöch K, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:123-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric syndromes subsequent to cholera vaccination in Puglia during a recent epidemic] Spina A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:58-65, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional and dysfunctional relationships between organs of the face (especially the mouth) and other organs, apparatuses and systems] Pannain B, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4397-410, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic and neurologic changes in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia subjected to intraspinal prevention with amethopterin and methylprednisolone] Iannetti P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:223-34, 18 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The neuropsychiatric complications of disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Arakawa M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:936-42, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Methaqualone. Questions of neurologic complications and danger of cumulation] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:936-7, 20 May 74 (Nor)
[Jadassohn's linear nevus sebaceous with changes in nervous system in the light of an observed case] Abramowicz-Piotrowska H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:273-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations in hyponatremia] Goulon M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:187, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[Encephalopathy developing after portacaval anastomosis] Nielubowiczowa H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:171-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical interpretation of cerebral signs in rheumatoid arthritis in a 16-year-old patient] Kozina W, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:217-20, Feb 74 (Pol)
[Neurologic complications in myocardial infarct] Wlodarczyk D.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2061, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurologic manifestations in chronic renal failure] Guzowski K, et al. Wiad Lek 27:495-500, 15 Mar 74 (Pol)
[Electric current shock as a cause of severe neurologic syndrome] Markert R, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:61-3, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Wegener's syndrome with neurological complications] Rostafińska J, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:833-7, 1 May 74 (Pol)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic observations in 16 patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Teixeira JC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:161-70, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The role of serum proteins in the origin of the neuropsychic syndrome during chronic hepatopathies; their chromatographic separation] Mardare G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:115-24, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Magnesium deficiency in humans and its pathological implications] Pănescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:187-95, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[False neurological clinical aspects of subacute poisoning with organophosphoric pesticides] Nemțeanu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:473-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[State of the nervous system in kraurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Shtemberg MI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:55-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Value of studying psychic status for the diagnosis of occupational poisoning] Korolenko TsP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:20-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system during chronic pyelonephritis] Gloriozova TG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:49-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Right-sided reactive autonomic syndrome in chronic cholecystitis] Golovskof BV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:89-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of nervous system lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Oliper TV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:51-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Neurotic manifestations in children] Tshchesoglava Z.
Pediatriia 52:63-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[A neurologic complication of pregnancy (compression-vascular myelopathy of gestation)] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al.
Sov Med 36:116-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lability of the neuromuscular apparatus in progressive muscular dystrophy] Eremenko FI, et al.
Sov Med 35:119-22, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system in primary amyloidosis] Il'ina NA, et al.
Sov Med 36:17-23, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late neurologic disorders following traumatic lesion of the upper cervical region of the spinal column] Khomiakov IuS, et al.
Sov Med 36:64-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic syndromes in the clinical picture of periarteritis nodosa in children] Lyskina GA, et al.
Sov Med 36:79-83, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system in chronic kidney diseases] Gloriozova TG, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:90-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Ocular and neurological complications and pneumocephaly in osteomas of the accessory nasal sinuses] Kharon NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological disorders in severe mechanical trauma] Akimov GA, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:33-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Neurological disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Ivanova LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:43-5, May 74 (Rus)
[Neurological indices of fatigue in flight personnel in long-range and military transport aviation] Panov AG, et al. Voen Med Zh 1:76-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Trunk syndromes in severe craniocerebral injury] Shtabtsov VI. Voen Med Zh 2:37-40, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Physical methods of treating occupational diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Strelkova NI.

Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:385-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Toxic and allergic lesions of the peripheral nervous system in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tserliuk PP.
Vrach Delo 5:16-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurological manifestations in thoracic osteochondrosis and their treatment by physical means] Chilingarian RA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:69-75, 1972 (Rus)
[Nervous system lesion in workers at the Echmiadzin Plastics Factory] Karapetian SO.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:100-3, 1971 (Rus)
[The significance of neuro-vasal symptoms in the diagnosis of cerebral complications of late toxemias of pregnancy] Aliferova VF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:46-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic and electroencephalographic studies in bronchial asthma] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1672-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic syndromes in hypocalcemia caused by parathyroid gland insufficiency] Martynov IUS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:853-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sleep disorders in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1175-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Headache in neurology] Escobar A.
Gac Med Mex 106:168-76, Sep 73 (Spa)
[Neurological symptoms after treatment of malignant cervical tumors (author's transl)] Ortúz-González JM, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 32:13-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple stab wounds with rare neurologic complications] Kopa J, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 17:53-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

NEUROLOGY (G2)

see also related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES (C10)

Letter to the editor: terminology. Claussen C.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:216, Sep 73
Letter to the editor: neurootology vs otoneurology. Torok N. Arch Otolaryngol 98:216, Sep 73
Communicating with the patient-an example drawn from neurology. Hawkes CH.
Br J Med Educ 8:57-63, Mar 74
The practice of neurology in a prepaid health plan. Wagner JH Jr.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 39:45-50, Apr 74
Proceedings: Bulgarian section for EEG and clinical neurophysiology.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:321-4, Sept 74
Editorial: More neurology and still more about technology in medicine. Ray CD.
Med Prog Technol 2:107, 1974
Neuropsychology: an emerging specialty. Denman SB.
South Med J 67:959-63, Aug 74
Out-state charity neurology clinics: appraisal and follow-up of a comprehensive neurology project in a thinly populated area. Haerer AF, et al.
South Med J 67:587-91, May 74
Editorial: Research and NINDS.
Surg Neurol 2:139-40, Mar 74
Editorial: The National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke. Surg Neurol 1:80-1, Mar 73
Editorial: NINDS is being strangled.
Surg Neurol 1:145-7, May 73
[List of members, Belgian Society for Neurology, 1974]
Acta Neurol Belg 74:1-4, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary collaboration in neuropsychopharmacology] Collard J.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:531-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Société Française de Neurologie. List of members. (1973)] Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:47-64, Jan 73 (Fre)
[The place of neuro-ophthalmology in medicine] Boghen D.
Union Med Can 102:2131-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echoencephalography in neurological practice] Schiefer W. Med Welt 25:130-4, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)
[The function of the psychologist in a neurological department] Ambrozi L.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:183-4, 1973 (Ger)
[French-Polish Neurology Symposium. Inaugural address] Guilly P.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:157-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[French-Polish Neurology Symposium. Inaugural address] Kuligowski ZW.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:156, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[Present-day achievements in neurology and their role in somatic medicine] Mikheev VV.
Sov Med 36:3-7, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Organization of psychoneurological aid in a garrison] Berlin IuIu, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:62-3, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Problems of psychoneurology in the medical support of airborne troops] Panov AG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:7-10, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Use of certain mathematical coefficients in neurological practice] Zaikin VS.
Voen Med Zh 4:64-6, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Some problems in the organization of neurological aid to the population of the Russian Federation] Kuznetsov PS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-8, Aug 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Training of psychiatrists. New regulations in the Federal Republic of Germany. Ehrhardt HE.
Br J Med Educ 7:260-5, Dec 73
The neurosciences research program. Schneider DM.
Fed Proc 33:6-8, Jan 74
The integration of neurosciences in the teaching of undergraduate neurology in osteopathic medicine. Jacobson LE. J Med Educ 48:869-71, Sep 73
A study of retention of knowledge of neurosciences information. Levine HG, et al.
J Med Educ 48:867-9, Sep 73
An integrated clinical correlation course in the neurosciences for first-year medical students. Talalla A, et al. J Med Educ 49:253-63, Mar 74
Editorial: Neurology and neuroradiology. Ruggiero G.
Neuroradiology 2:125-6, Aug 71
Child neurology in the community hospital setting. Welchsel ME Jr. Pediatrics 53:895-9, Jun 74
The concepts of the pleasure principle and infantile erogenous zones shaped by Freud's neurological education. (Freud S), Amacher P.
Psychoanal Q 43:218-23, 1974
[Common course for child psychiatry and pediatrics--an experiment] Vejlsgaard V.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2240-2, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

HISTORY

Augusta Dejerine-Klumpke. First woman intern in Paris hospitals. (Dejerine-Klumpke A), Satran R.
Ann Intern Med 80:260-4, Feb 74
Neurology in fiction: The Turn of the Screw. (James H), (Jackson JH), Martin JP. Br Med J 4:717-21, 22 Dec 73
Joseph Babinski in the competitive examination (agrégation) of 1892. (Babinski J), Satran R.
Bull NY Acad Med 50:626-35, May 74
Fulgence Raymond, the successor of Charcot. (Raymond F), (Charcot JM), Satran R.
Bull NY Acad Med 50:931-42, Sep 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. II. 1882-1901. Persisting psychiatric themes and the renewed dominance of neurology. Brody EB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:1-11, Jul 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. 3. 1902-1944. Smith Ely Jelliffe. (Jelliffe SE), Kubie LS. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:77-80, Aug 74
Morris B. Bender: an appreciation. (Bender MB), Yahr MD. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:2-22, Jan-Feb 74
The early years of the American Academy of Neurology. Brown JR.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:1-9, Jan 74
R. C. Oldfield's contribution to neuropsychology. (Oldfield RC), Zangwill OL.
Neuropsychologia 11:373-6, Oct 73
Obituary: Gerald Moss. (Moss G), .
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:145-7, 1973
Robert Wartenberg--heritage of neurology. (Wartenberg R), Boshes LD.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:352, Jul-Aug 73
Editorial: Prologue to guidelines for stroke care. Reinmuth OM. Stroke 5:109-11, Jan-Feb 74
The history of Neurology in the State of Virginia (1854-1973). Tucker WM. Va Med Mon 100:927-9, Oct 73
[Review of the publication activity of Academician Jaromír Hrbek] (Hrbek J), Mikula F, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 37:223-34, Jul 74 (Cze)
[Speech of Mr. Lallemant in memory of Alain Gaston] (Gaston A),
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:641-3, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)
[A review of the history of the departments of psychiatry and neurology, Vienna University (author's transl)] Reisner H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:133-5, 8 Mar 74 (Ger)
[40 years of Kharkov neuroophthalmology]
Vestn Oftalmol 3:3-5, 1973 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bidirectional diode gate: application as a neural spike enhancer. Sia JB, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:656-7, Sep 73
Eighteen-gauge microscopic-telescopic needle endoscope with electrode channel: potential clinical and research application. Olinger CP, et al.
Surg Neurol 2:151-60, May 74
[Apparatus for testing skin sensitivity to temperature] Dubois JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1454, 1 Jun 74 (Fre)

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS see MAREK'S DISEASE

(C1, C2, C15)

NEUROMA (C2)

Rheumatoid nodule in Morton's neuroma. A case report. Hofbauer PG.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:424-6, Jun 74
[Neurogenic tumor of the stomach] Bittner R, et al.
Chirurg 45:242-4, May 74 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroma of the chorda tympani nerve. Pou JW, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:1170-4, Jul 74
[The thyroid medullary carcinoma syndrome, pheochromocytoma and multiple mucosal neuromas. Case report] Ascari E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4418-29, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Optokinetic nystagmus in acoustic neuromas. Tos M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:239-43, Oct 73
Acoustic neurinomas presenting as middle ear tumors. Storrs LA. Laryngoscope 84:1175-80, Jul 74

ETIOLOGY

Cervical neuromas following extensive maxillofacial surgery. Graham WP 3d. J Surg Oncol 5:485-9, May 73
[Adverse effects of arthrotomy of the knee] Milosevic Dj, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:273-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Ser)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Mucosal neuroma syndrome: pheochromocytoma and MCT syndrome: and pheochromocytoma and McT with multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome: one or more syndromes? Baum JL. Pediatrics 53:767, May 74

METABOLISM

Abnormal intradermal histamine reaction and elevated serum calcitonin in the syndrome of: medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland, pheochromocytoma, and multiple mucosal neuromas. A survey and a case in a child with symptoms from early childhood. Flensborg EW, et al. Dan Med Bull 21:20-6, Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

Classification of neuromas of the appendix. Michalany J, et al. Beitr Pathol 150:213-28, Dec 73
[Cutaneous and mucosal neuromas, with a histopathologic and ultrastructural study] Schnitzler L, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:241-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morton's neuroma] Teleszyński M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:199-203, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ongoing activity in peripheral nerves: the physiology and pharmacology of impulses originating from a neuroma. Wall PD, et al. Exp Neurol 43:580-93, Jun 74
Properties of afferent nerve impulses originating from a neuroma. Wall PD, et al. Nature 248:740-3, 26 Apr 74

SURGERY

Avoiding postoperative pain in digital surgery. A case report. Galinski AW.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:23-5, Jan 71

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS see under

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

(D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

The neuromuscular blocking action of an isolated toxin from the elapid (Oxyuranus scutellactus). Kamenskaya MA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:716-24, Apr 74
Suxamethonium--a review. Pharmacological actions of suxamethonium apart from its neuromuscular blocking effect. Gibb DB.
Anaesth Intensive Care 2:9-26, Feb 74 (100 ref.)
Neuromuscular blocking agents: structure and activity. Pauling P, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:351-65, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Carbonyl binding sites in the cholinergic receptors of motor-end-plate. Del Castillo J, et al. **Int J Neurosci 6:67-75, Aug 73**

Neuromuscular blocking action of phenethylguanidine in frog sartorius muscle. Nishiyama A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:1-14, Sep 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Neuromuscular-blocking agents. 2nd round table. The role of neuromuscular blocking agents in resuscitation] De Castro J. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:961-98, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Use of Soviet-made muscle relaxant dioxonium] Ogaf SV, et al. **Sov Med 37:20-2, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Screening for susceptibility to drug reactions. Cholinesterase mutants. Szeinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1355-7, Sep-Oct 73**

[Side-effects of the curare-like agents] Lévy D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:911-28, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Peculiarities of depolarizing myorelaxants and their action in oncological patients] Popov VM. **Vestn Khir 110:83-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The primary sequences and neuromuscular effects of three neurotoxic polypeptides from the venom of Dendroaspis viridis. Banks BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:457-68, 15 Jun 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pancuronium bromide and other steroidal neuromuscular blocking agents containing acetylcholine fragments. Buckett WR, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1116-24, Oct 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proceedings: The neuromuscular blockade caused by fractions obtained by chromatography of commercial B. multicinctus venom. Dryden WF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:125P-126, Dec 73**

Isolation of bovine thymin: a polypeptide hormone of the thymus. Goldstein G. **Nature 247:11-4, 4 Jan 74**

METABOLISM

Stereoselective demethylation of the enantiomers of nefopam, an experimental antidepressant and skeletal muscle relaxant. Bolt AG, et al. **Xenobiotica 4:355-63, Jun 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Contractile responses to depolarizing drugs of frog slow muscle fibres during re-innervation by fast motor axons. Stefani E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:320-2, Apr 73**

On the role of the ester groups in the internitrogen chain in the action of bisquaternary compounds on skeletal muscles. Danilov AF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:35-51, Mar 74**

The interactions of hexafluorenium with depolarizing and competitive neuromuscular blocking agents. Scaf AH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:166-76, Mar 74**

Absence of an effect of histamine, noradrenaline and depolarizing agents on the levels of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in nerve endings isolated from cerebral cortex. De Belleroche JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:835-43, 15 Feb 74**

Pancuronium and renal perfusion: a comparison of neuromuscular blocking agents. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:131-8, Mar 74**

Binding of D-tubocurarine and alpha-bungarotoxin in normal and denervated mouse muscles. Chiu TH, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:399-413, May 74**

An electrophysiological study of the effects of D-tubocurarine, atropine, and alpha-bungarotoxin on the cholinergic receptor in innervated and chronically denervated mammalian skeletal muscles. Lapa AJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:375-98, May 74**

The effects of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)-cyclohexanol (AH5183) on the acetylcholine content of, and output from, the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Gandiha A, et al. **Int J Neurosci 5:191-6, 1973**

Effect of anesthetic drugs and muscle relaxants on intraocular pressure. Duncalf D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:21-33, Summer 73 (54 ref.)**

Binding of 3H-labelled cobra neurotoxin to cholinergic receptors in fast and slow mammalian muscles. Libelius R. **J Neural Transm 35:137-49, 1974**

Changes in motor end-plates resulting from muscle fibre necrosis and regeneration. A light and electron microscopic study of the effects of the depolarizing fraction (cardiotoxin) of Dendroaspis jamesoni venom. Duchen LW, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:391-417, Apr 74**

Neuromuscular blocking action of an alkylating local anaesthetic: site of action and effects of temperature and calcium ions. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Nature 250:576-8, 16 Aug 74**

A comparative study of dantrolene sodium and other skeletal muscle relaxants with the Straub tail mouse. Ellis KO, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:211-4, Mar 74**

Inhibitory action of Ruthenium red on neuromuscular transmission. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3413-6, Dec 73**

Mechanism of antibiotic-induced neuromuscular block. McQuillen MP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:86-9, 1973**

The depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Lamid S, et al. **Wis Med J 73:s15-6, Jan 74**

[Possibilities in the clinical evaluation of peripheral muscle relaxants using electrophysiologic methods] Pokorný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 52:713-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Acetylcholinomimetics. Mechanism of paralysis through depolarization] Bourillet F. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:895-909, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Comparative study based upon the provoked potentials of various curare-like agents used in clinical practice] Schlagdenhauffen J. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:929-34, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Anaesthetic uptake with and without relaxation using methoxyflurane as an example (author's transl)] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:478-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Safety margin of neuromuscular transmission in man] Yamamura Y. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1457-64, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[New anti-curare and analeptic drug, Pimadin, and its use in anesthesia] Paskov DS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:48-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Automatic maintenance of muscle relaxation during general anesthesia] Bondarchuk VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:21-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Controlled clinical experimentation of a new synthetic preparation (MY 41-6) with anti-inflammatory, antalgic and myorelaxant effect] Capretti G, et al. **Clin Ter 68:233-45, 15 Feb 74 (Ita)**

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES (C3, C10)

Studies on a murine form of spontaneous lower motor neuron degeneration--the wobbler (wa) mouse. Andrews JM, et al. **Am J Pathol 76:63-78, Jul 74**

Editorial: Diagnosis of childhood spinal muscular atrophy. **Br Med J 4:2-3, 6 Oct 73**

[Value of stimulation and detection electrodiagnosis in traumatology and occupational diseases] Clauses I, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther 9:59-102, 1972 (Fre)**

BLOOD

Biochemical aspects of motor neurone disease--Madras pattern. Valmikinathan K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:753-6, Oct 73**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Neuromyopathy during malaria suppression with chloroquine. Karstorp A, et al. **Br Med J 4:736, 22 Dec 73**

Myelo-optico-neuropathy following quinine poisoning. Banerji NK, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:46-7, 26 Jan 74**

[Chloroquine neuromyopathy (apropos of a case of simple poisoning in a Negro)] Girard PL, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:176-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Amiodarone neuropathy] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:606-8, 27 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Incomplete neuro-muscular block with exclusion of the vestibular function in streptomycin therapy] Pruzhnikov MS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:102-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy in the neuromuscular diseases. Griggs RC. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:145-51, Aug 74**

Spasmodic dysphonia: a clinical perspective. Rabuzzi DD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:724-8, May-Jun 72**

[Clinical aspects of and pathomorphology of neuromuscular diencephalic syndrome in rheumatism] Krushev S, et al. **Vutr Boles 12:25-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

["Strabismus" from the neurologist's viewpoint] Hallen O. **Med Welt 25:123-5, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Cases of polyneuropathy complicating acute intermittent porphyria] Czornyj J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:723-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)**

[Electroclinical and electromyographic studies in a case of neuromyotonia with myoclonus responding favorably to carbamazepine] Rohmer F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:784-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The electromyogram (EMG) practical and valuable in clinical medicine. Holtzman SI. **Ariz Med 31:351-5, May 74**

Letter: Abnormal neurologic signs in the first year of life. Crow BM. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:690-1, Oct 73**

Neuromuscular dysfunctions of the external urinary sphincter. Sadoughi N, et al. **Ill Med J 145:497-9 passimass, Jun 74**

Serum enzyme alterations in neuromuscular disorders. Munsat TL, et al. **JAMA 226:1536-43, 24 Dec 73**

Electromyography and nerve conduction studies: diagnostic implications and limitations. Goodgold J. **Md State Med J 22:35-45, Apr 73**

Unusual myasthenic state in a teen-age boy. Dahl DS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:897-901, Sep 74**

Current concepts in diagnosis: electromyography in the diagnosis of neuromuscular disease. Lagos JC. **South Med J 66:823-9, Jul 73**

Muscle biopsy in neuromuscular disease. Martin DL. **Tex Med 69:79-85, Oct 73**

[Electromyography and electroneurographic findings in chronic alcohol abuse] Stahl J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:279-86, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Modern bioptic diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Guilotta F, et al. **Pathologica 65:251-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial of Lioresal in the treatment of spasticity] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2341-2, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in neuromuscular disorders. Goto I. **Arch Neurol 31:116-9, Aug 74**

[Muscle LDH isoenzymes in neuromuscular diseases and in carriers of Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Kowalewski S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:323, Jul 73 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Hypercalcemia and neuromuscular disease. **Ann Intern Med 81:128-9, Jul 74**

Paraneoplastic syndromes of nerve muscle, and neuromuscular junction. Tyler HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:348-57, 1974 (135 ref.)**

Acute fatal carcinomatous neuromyopathy. Swash M. **Arch Neurol 30:324-6, Apr 74**

Letter: Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Dillon MJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:559, 8 Jun 74**

Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. 1. Electrophysiological studies. An electrophysiological and immunological study of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Campbell MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:131-41, Feb 74**

Motoneurone disease and ageing. McComas AJ, et al. **Lancet 2:1477-80, 29 Dec 73**

Editorial: Carcinomatous polymyositis and neuromyopathy. **Lancet 2:448, 24 Aug 74**

[A further case of tetanus-like contracture distinct from the stiff man syndrome. Pharmacological and neuropathological study of a case of predominantly spinal encephalomyelitis] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:3-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The paraneoplastic neuromyopathies (author's transl)] Reisner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:801-4, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Neuromuscular complications in the course of panhypopituitarism. (Description of a case)] Vio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:425-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Anorexia nervosa with secondary neuromuscular changes of the polyneuropathy type] Rudkowska A, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:1117-20, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary brachial neuropathy. Report of two families. Wiederholt WC. **Arch Neurol 30:252-4, Mar 74**

Familial neuromuscular disease with "myotubes". Meyers KR, et al. **Clin Genet 5:327-37, 1974**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. 2. Immunological studies. An electrophysiological and immunological study of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Paty DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:142-51, Feb 74**

Serum immunoglobulin and complement (C3) levels: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study in adults with idiopathic, chronic polyneuropathies and motor neuron diseases. Whitaker JN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1164-73, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial functions in five cases of human neuromuscular disorders. Gimeno A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:806-12, Oct 73

NURSING

Measuring the outcomes of nursing care. Taylor JW.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:337-48, Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

Neuromuscular disease in primary hyperparathyroidism. Patten BM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:182-93, Feb 74
Letter: Epidemic neuromyasthenia. Parish JG.
Br Med J 2:276, 4 May 74
Motor neuron disease in Nova Scotia. Murray TJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:814-7, 6 Apr 74
[Follow-up study of a motor neuron disease in the Kozagawa area of the Kii Penisula, Japan] Matsumoto N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 14:36-40, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Second case of an infantile motor neuron disease. Reif-Kohn R, et al. Confin Neurol 36:23-32, 1974
Studies on isolated human skeletal muscle fibers, including a proposed pattern of nuclear distribution and a concept of nuclear territories. Landing BH, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:441-61, Jul 74
A comparison of fibre size, fibre type constitution and spatial fibre type distribution in normal human muscle and in muscle from cases of spinal muscular atrophy and from other neuromuscular disorders. Johnson MA, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:345-61, Dec 73
The pathology of the human muscle spindle: effect of denervation. Swash M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:1-24, May 74
Neurogenic disorders affecting muscle: five-year analysis of muscle biopsies. I. Segmental atrophy. Gendelman S, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:131-40, Jan-Feb 74
Comparisons of motor unit populations in disease. McComas AJ, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:76-9, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trophic functions of the neuron. IV. Clinical disorders of trophic functions muscular dystrophy? Sick motoneurons and muscle disease. McComas AJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:261-79, 22 Mar 74
Deviant speech characteristics in motor neuron disease. Carrow E, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:212-8, Sep 74
A comparative study of "denervation" in muscles from mice with inherited progressive neuromuscular disorders. Harris JB, et al. Exp Neurol 42:169-80, Jan 74
The bimodal jitter: a single fibre electromyographic finding. Thiele B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:403-11, Apr 74
The motor unit profile of the rat soleus in experimental myopathy and reinnervation. Eisen A, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:878-84, Sep 74
[Electromyography in the peripheral neurogenic syndrome] Dumoulin J, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 10:97-110, 1973 (Fre)
[Pathologic, involuntary, spontaneous activity of muscles during wakefulness and sleep. Simultaneous and continuous electromyographic and electroencephalographic leads for the determination of quantitative changes in the EMG] Vetter K, et al.
Med Welt 24:673-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The results of prophylaxis of endemic cretinism with iodized oil in rural Andean Ecuador. Ramírez I, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:223-37, 1972

REHABILITATION

Social stimulation. Langrehr AA.
Am J Nurs 74:1300-1, Jul 74
The application of recent advances in neurophysiology to Miss M. Rood's concept of neuromuscular facilitation. Goff B. Physiotherapy 58:409-15, 10 Dec 72

SURGERY

Posterior tibial tendon transfers in neuromuscular conditions other than anterior poliomyelitis. Eyring EJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:124-6, Mar 74
Editorial: Training for the surgery of neuromuscular handicaps. Sharrard WJ.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:563-4, Oct 73
[Operative treatment of neuromuscular dysplasia of the ureter] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:25-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

A multidisciplinary approach to the study of neuromuscular disorders at the College of Medicine.
Ariz Med 31:280-1, Apr 74
[Progress in American medicine. Current successes, current problems] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 69:711-3, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Neuromuscular disease in dogs: some aspects of its investigation and diagnosis. Griffiths IR, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:533-54, Sep 73 (64 ref.)

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION (A8)

Trophic functions of the neuron. I. Development of neural connections. Some observations of trophic interaction between neurons and muscle fibers in cell culture. Fischbach GD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:35-46, 22 Mar 74
Paraneoplastic syndromes of nerve muscle, and neuromuscular junction. Tyler HR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:348-57, 1974 (135 ref.)
Neuromuscular physiology of wound botulism. Jesus PV de Jr, et al. Arch Neurol 29:425-31, Dec 73
Electron microscopic studies of degeneration and regeneration of rat neuromuscular junctions. Gonzenbach HR, et al. Brain Res 63:167-74, 7 Dec 73
An analysis of the interactions between sympathetic nerve fibers and smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Chamley JH, et al. Dev Biol 33:344-61, Aug 73
Interactions between autonomic nerves and smooth and cardiac muscle cells in tissue culture. Mark GE, et al. Dev Biol 32:194-200, May 73
Fine structural studies in myasthenia gravis. II. Lesions of the neuromuscular junction. Korényl-Both A, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:311-23, 1973
Matching of facilitation at the neuromuscular junction of the lobster: a possible case for influence of muscle on nerve. Frank E. J Physiol (Lond) 233:635-58, Sep 73
Relationship of end-plate morphology to junctional chemosensitivity. Jones R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:13P-15P, Jul 73
The structure and development of the motor end-plate. Buckley GA. Physiotherapy 58:274-6, Aug 72
Effects of cross-innervation on the motor end-plates of fast- and slow-twitch muscles of the rabbit. Dias PL, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 59:213-23, Jul 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and configuration of surface myoneural junctions in the frog sartorius muscle. Carpenter DB.
Am J Anat 140:569-75, Aug 74
Sizes of end plate compartments, densities of acetylcholine receptor and other quantitative aspects of neuromuscular transmission. Salpeter MM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:769-78, Sep 73
Complete staining of neuromuscular innervation with bromoindigo and silver. McIsaac G, et al.
Stain Technol 49:211-4, Jul 74

CYTOLOGY

On t e fine structure of the motor end-plates during muscular regeneration in Gongylus ocellatus. Bacchi AB, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:580-92, 1973
Myoneural junctions in the extraocular muscles of the mouse. Salpeter MM, et al. Anat Rec 179:201-24, Jun 74
Ultrastructure of the "active zone" in the frog neuromuscular junction. Dreyer F, et al.
Brain Res 62:373-80, 23 Nov 73
Structure and ultrastructure of the frog motor endplate. A freeze-etching study. Peper K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 149:437-55, 24 Jun 74
Ultrastructure of motor end-plates in slow and fast chicken muscles during development. Zelená J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:144-5, 1973
Substructure of amphibian motor end plate. Evidence for a granular component projecting from the outer surface of the receptive membrane. Rosenbluth J.
J Cell Biol 62:755-66, Sep 74
Membrane specialization at an insect myoneural junction. Rosenbluth J. J Cell Biol 59:143-9, Oct 73
Unique arrangement of glial membranes between adjacent neuromuscular synapses in a spider muscle. Sherman RG. J Cell Biol 59:234-8, Oct 73
Postjunctional membrane specialization at cholinergic myoneural junctions in the leech. Rosenbluth J.
J Comp Neurol 151:399-405, 15 Oct 73
Functional changes in frog neuromuscular junctions studied with freeze-fracture. Heuser JE, et al.
J Neurocytol 3:109-31, Mar 74
A monolayer preparation of innervated skeletal muscle fibres of the m. cutaneus pectoris of the frog. Dreyer F, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:257-62, 22 Apr 74
The ultrastructure of neurons with both a motor and a neurosecretory function in the insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Anwyl R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:367-74, 31 Dec 73
Ultrastructure of nerve terminals and muscle fibers in denervated crayfish muscle. Atwood HL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:155-65, 31 Dec 73
The terminal neuromuscular junctions of lower chordates. Best AC, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:495-504, 26 Oct 73
Motor and sensory reinnervation of fast and slow mammalian muscles. Ip MC, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:261-79, 31 Dec 73
Ultrastructure of motor nerve terminals on different types of muscle fibers in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa, L.). Occurrence of round and elongated profiles of synaptic vesicles and dense-core vesicles. Korneliussen H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:87-105, 31 Dec 73
[Specialized areas of presynaptic membranes] Couteaux R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:291-3, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of human axomuscular synapses] Mitin KS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:39-45, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of succinylcholine on single motor end-plates in man. Stålberg E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:108-18, 1973
Investigations on the effects of diethazine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Rump S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:883-6, Nov-Dec 73
The neuromuscular blocking action of an isolated toxin from the elapid (Oxyuranus scutellactus). Kamenskaya MA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:716-24, Apr 74
Postoperative recovery and the neuromuscular junction. Tinker JH, et al. Am J Nurs 74:74-5, Jan 74
Antagonism of d-tubocurarine- and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by pyridostigmine in man. Fogdall RP, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:504-9, Nov 73
Letter: Standardized technique for transmission studies. Gissen A, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:567-8, Nov 73
The neuromuscular effects of pancuronium in infants and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:95-8, Jul 74
Comparison in vitro of isoflurane and halothane potentiation of d-tubocurarine and succinylcholine neuromuscular blockades. Vitez TS, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:53-6, Jul 74
Neuromuscular blocking activity of a series of beta-haloethylamines. Rosen GM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:242-51, Aug 73
The role of cholinesterase in the neuromuscular effects of succinylcholine, decamethonium and hexafluorenium. Scaf AH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:177-92, Mar 74
Presynaptic and postsynaptic effects of the venom of the Australian tiger snake at the neuromuscular junction. Datyner ME, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:340-54, Oct 73
Effect of penicillin on the increase in membrane conductance induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid at the crab neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:318-20, Jun 73
Some effects of dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) on the frog neuromuscular junction. Evans MH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:651-7, Dec 73
Action of adenosine triphosphate on endplate potentials recorded from muscle fibres of the rat-diaphragm and frog sartorius. Ribeiro JA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:724-5, Dec 73
Uncoupling activity of the anthelmintic oxyclozanide in rodents. Veenendaal GH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:435-7, Mar 74
Cobalt ions cross an electrotonic synapse if cytoplasmic concentration is low. Politoff A, et al.
Brain Res 76:343-6, 16 Aug 74
Acetylcholine sensitivity of the chick fast muscle after cross-union with the slow muscle nerve. Vyskočil F, et al. Brain Res 72:158-61, 31 May 74
Affinity labelling of cholinergic receptors. Waser PG.
Brain Res 62:551-6, 23 Nov 73
Cholinergic receptor labelling specific irreversible binding of bromoacetylcholine to cholinergic receptors at neuromuscular junctions. Chiou CY.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:268-76, May 74
Pharmacological studies on the bungarotoxins: separation of the fractions and their neuromuscular activity. Dryden WF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:256-61, May 74
Excitation of rat muscle spindle afferents by lyoniol-A. Fukuda H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:136-42, May 74
Effects of edrophonium on end-plate currents in frog skeletal muscle. Goldner MM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:362-71, Mar 74
The depolarizing effect of suxamethonium on the membrane potential of striated muscle fibres at

endplate-free regions. Ras R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:217-22, Sep 73
Effect of some beta adrenoceptor blocking agents on skeletal neuromuscular transmission and motor co-ordination. Barar FS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1054-61, Jul 73
Comparative effect of propranolol, oxprenolol and pindolol on neuromuscular blocking action of d-tubocurarine in man. Varma YS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1382-6, Sep 73
Screening of some basic amides for local anaesthetic and neuromuscular blocking activity. Derasari HR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:55-62, Jan-Mar 73**
Carbonyl binding sites in the cholinergic receptors of motor-end-plate. Del Castillo J, et al.
Int J Neurosci 6:67-75, Aug 73
The effects of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)-cyclohexanol (AH5183) on the acetylcholine content of, and output from, the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Gandiha A, et al. **Int J Neurosci 5:191-6, 1973**
Studies on the action of some cholinoceptor agonists on the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Gandiha A, et al. **Int J Neurosci 5:197-200, 1973**
Neuromuscular blocking effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics in nonhuman primates. Adams HR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:613-6, 15 Sep 73
Alpha-bungarotoxin and the acetylcholine receptors in the motor end-plate. Chang CC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:517-8, Oct 73
A linear dose-response curve at the motor endplate. Harrington L. **J Gen Physiol 62:58-76, Jul 73**
A cyclic adenosine monophosphate link in the catecholamine enhancement of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Miyamota MD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:809-24, May 74
Changes in motor end-plates resulting from muscle fibre necrosis and regeneration. A light and electron microscopic study of the effects of the depolarizing fraction (cardiotoxin) of Dendroaspis jamesoni venom. Duchen LW, et al.
J Neurol Sci 21:391-417, Apr 74
Effect of histrionicotoxin on the ionic conductance modulator of the cholinergic receptor: a quantitative analysis of the end-plate current. Albuquerque EX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:513-24, May 74**
Comparison of drug-receptor dissociation constants at the mammalian neuromuscular junction in the presence and absence of halothane. Waud BE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:40-6, Oct 73
Voltage clamp analysis of acetylcholine produced end-plate current fluctuations at frog neuromuscular junction. Anderson CR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:655-91, Dec 73
Proceedings: The importance of phospholipase A in the action of the crotoxin complex at the frog neuromuscular junction. Brazil OV, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:63P-64P, Oct 73
Proceedings: Light and electron microscopic changes in mouse muscle fibres and motor end-plates caused by the depolarizing fraction (cardiotoxin) of the of the venom of Dendroaspis jamesoni. Duchen LW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:1P-2P, Oct 73
Electrophysiological investigation of GABA-mediated inhibition at the hermit crab neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:113-27, Jan 74**
Proceedings: 235. Effect of black widow spider venom on crustacean neuromuscular junctions. Kawai N.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:481, Aug-Sep 73
Review of the functional neuromuscular transmission unit. Stokes HB. **J Tenn Med Assoc 67:399-403, May 74**
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on erabutoxin. I. On the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Ogura Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:114, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of amino acids on crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shibuya I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:115, 1974
Mechanism of bufalin-induced blockade of neuromuscular transmission in isolated rat diaphragm. Yoshida S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:97-108, Feb 74
Effects of bufalin and related cardiotonic steroids in the neuromuscular junction. Yoshida S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:859-69, Dec 73
Effect of caffeine on the neuromuscular junction of the frog, and its relation to external calcium concentration. Onodera K.
Jap J Physiol 23:587-97, Dec 73
Possible involvement of taurine in the genesis of muscular dystrophy. Baskin SI, et al.
Nature 245:464-5, 26 Oct 73
Neuromuscular blocking action of an alkylating local anaesthetic: site of action and effects of temperature and calcium ions. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
Nature 250:576-8, 16 Aug 74
Glutamate antagonists at a crayfish neuromuscular junction. Lowagie C, et al. **Nature 248:533-5, 5 Apr 74**
Letter: Presynaptic and postsynaptic effects of lead at the frog neuromuscular junction. Manalis RS, et al.
Nature 243:354-6, 8 Jun 73
Evidence for a junctional effect of lead on neuromuscular function. Silbergeld EK, et al.
Nature 247:49-50, 4 Jan 74
Blockade by lobeline of potassium exchange in skeletal muscle. Relationship to receptor desensitization at the endplate. Volle RL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:335-47, 17 May 74
Study of long-term anticholinesterase therapy. Effects on neuromuscular transmission and on motor end-plate fine structure. Engel AG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1273-81, Dec 73
An experimental myopathy secondary to excessive acetylcholine release. Fenichel GM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:41-5, Jan 74
A direct facilitatory action for dopamine at the neuromuscular junction. Gallagher JP, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:783-91, Aug 73
The electrostatic basis of Mg++ inhibition of transmitter release. Muller RU, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:923-6, Mar 74
Inhibitory action of Ruthenium red on neuromuscular transmission. Rahamimoff R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3413-6, Dec 73
The effect of atropine on acetylcholine action at the neuromuscular junction. Katz B, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:221-6, 27 Nov 73
A further study on the actions of phenethylguanidine on the neuromuscular junction in frog sartorius. Nishiyama A. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:15-23, Sep 73**
Action of black widow spider venom at insect neuromuscular junctions. Griffiths DJ, et al.
Toxicon 11:369-74, Jul 73
Neuromuscular blockade of chick biventer cervicis nerve-muscle preparations by a fraction from coral snake venom. Snyder GK, et al.
Toxicon 11:505-8, Oct 73
Depolarizing action of Haliclona toxin on end-plate and muscle membranes. Wang CM, et al.
Toxicon 11:499-504, Oct 73
Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on neurotubules of the sciatic nerve and cholinesterases in the developing myoneural junction of the rat. Juntunen J. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:193-204, 1973**
[Changes in the reactivity of the anterior tibial muscle in cats following action of some piperazine derivatives] Angelov A, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 13:45-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Anti-nicotinic effect of papaverine] Bauer V, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 23:155-62, 1974 (Cze)
[Acetylcholinomimetics. Mechanism of paralysis through depolarization] Bourillet F.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:895-909, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Bungarus fasciatus venom and neuromuscular transmission. Study by the method of calcium cholinergic response on the mouse diaphragm] Lièvremont M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1045-8, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: 244. Paradoxical effect of phenethylguanidine on the neuromuscular transmission (author's transl)] Maeno T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:484-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Tolerance to curarizing agent induced by chronic administration of the drug] Zanini AC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:31-41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Trophic functions of the neuron. I. Development of neural connections. Receptor properties of developing muscle. Fambrough D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:47-62, 22 Mar 74

ENZYMOLOGY

The nature of the physiologically important cholinesterase at mammalian endplates. Ferry CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 23:111-4, Jul 73**
Does alpha-bungarotoxin inhibit motor endplate acetylcholinesterase? Chang CC, et al.
Nature 247:480, 15 Feb 74
[Distribution of motor endplates in rat muscles as demonstrated by the determination of acetylcholinesterase] Procházka R.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:377-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of cholinesterase activity in the myoneural synapse of the rat diaphragm] Sorokina LM, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1001-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of motor end-plates "in vivo" and "in vitro". Koenig J. **Brain Res 62:361-5, 23 Nov 73**
The distribution of acetylcholine sensitivity over uninnervated and innervated muscle fibers grown in cell culture. Fischbach GD, et al.
Dev Biol 31:147-62, Mar 73
Morphological and physiological evidence for the development of functional neuromuscular junctions in vitro. Shimada Y, et al. **Dev Biol 31:200-25, Mar 73**
Morphogenesis of the myoneural junctions after immobilization of the muscle in the rat. Juntunen J. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 143:1-12, 31 Dec 73**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Some characteristics of calcium accumulation at motor endplates of mouse diaphragm. Evans RH. **Br J Pharmacol 49:168P-169P, Sep 73**
The calcium binding sites of synaptic vesicles of the frog sartorius neuromuscular junction. Politoff AL, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:818-23, Jun 74**
The ultrastructural localization and quantitation of cholinergic receptors at the mouse motor endplate. Porter CW, et al. **J Membr Biol 14:383-402, 1973**
The possible role of fixed membrane surface charges in acetylcholine release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W, et al.
J Membr Biol 14:365-82, 1973
Pre- and postsynaptic utilization of ATP and creatine phosphate at the nerve-electroplaque junction. Chmouliovsky M, et al. **J Neurochem 22:73-5, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Protein synthesis in the fraction of cellular membrane of rat diaphragm. Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:115, 1974
Calcium ionophore X-537A increases spontaneous and phasic quantal release of acetylcholine at frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al.
Nature 250:658-60, 23 Aug 74
The acetylcholine sensitivity in the vicinity of the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Dreyer F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:273-86, 6 May 74
Iontophoretic application of acetylcholine: advantages of high resistance micropipettes in connection with an electronic current pump. Dreyer F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:263-72, 22 Apr 74
The density of acetylcholine receptors and their sensitivity in the postsynaptic membrane of muscle endplates. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2818-22, Jul 74
Localization of acetylcholine receptor by 125I-labeled alpha-bungarotoxin binding at mouse motor endplates. Fertuck HC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1376-8, Apr 74

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes associated with the myoneural junction in extraocular muscle of the dystrophic mouse. Pachter BR, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:214-21, 16 May 73
Motor end-plate fine structure in acrylamide dying-back neuropathy: a sequential morphometric study. Tsujihata M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:849-56, Sep 74
Non-specific arthralgia and myalgia with subclinical neuropathy. A histochemical and histological study. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1581-7, 8 Sep 73**
Reduced acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Drachman DB, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:93-5, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Myo-neural junctions in the ventricle of the snail helix pomatia L. Kiss T, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:207-9, 1972
Post-tetanic fibrillary potentials in rat skeletal muscle. Site of origin. Llados F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:213-20, 1973
Inhibition of end-plate desensitization by sodium. Parsons RL, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:96-100, Jul 1974**
Basis for posttetanic potentiation at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Wilson DF, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:92-5, Jul 1974
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. The role of acetylcholine as a neurotropic transmitter. Drachman DB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:160-76, 22 Mar 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. Neurotrophic regulation at the neuromuscular junction. Lentz TL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:323-37, 22 Mar 74
The role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in neuromuscular transmission. Takamori M, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:420-4, Dec 73
Proceedings: A computer technique for the on-line ssessment of neuromuscular blockade in man. Garner KC, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:936, Aug 73**
The effect of alpha-bungarotoxin on acetylcholine receptors. Katz B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:138-9, Sep 73
Chemical modification of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Stuesse SL.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:107-16, Jun 73
Neuromuscular irritability and serum creatine phosphate kinase in athletes in training. Haralambie G. **Int Z Angew Physiol 31:279-88, 20 Jul 73**
Genetic variation in neuromuscular performance. Komi PV, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 31:289-304, 20 Jul 73**
Studies on locust neuromuscular physiology in relation to glutamic acid. Clements AN, et al.
J Exp Biol 60:673-705, Jun 74
Neuromuscular physiology of the longitudinal muscle of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. I. Effects of different physiological salines. Drewes CD, et al.
J Exp Biol 60:445-52, Apr 74
Multimodal distribution of frog miniature endplate

potentials in adult denervated and tadpole leg muscle. Kriebel ME, et al. J Gen Physiol 64:85-103, Jul 74
The bimodal jitter: a single fibre electromyographic finding. Thiele B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:403-11, Apr 74
On facilitation of transmitter release at the toad neuromuscular junction. Balnave RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:657-75, Jun 74
A note on the interaction of spontaneous and evoked release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Barrett EF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:453-63, Mar 74
The role of a reactive disulphide bond in the function of the acetylcholine receptor at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ben-Haim D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:305-25, Oct 73
Characteristics of transmitter release at regenerating frog neuromuscular junctions. Dennis MJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:571-94, Jun 74
Non-transmitting neuromuscular junctions during an early stage of end-plate reinnervation. Dennis MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:553-70, Jun 74
The relationship of choline acetyltransferase activity at the neuromuscular junction to changes in muscle mass and function. Diamond I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:247-57, Jan 74
Spontaneous quantal transmitter release: a statistical analysis and some implications. Hubbard JI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:1-21, Jul 73
The binding of acetylcholine to receptors and its removal from the synaptic cleft. Katz B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:549-74, Jun 73
The accumulative properties of facilitation at crayfish neuromuscular synapses. Linder TM.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:223-34, Apr 74
The effect of repetitive stimulation on facilitation of transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Magleby KL.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:327-52, Oct 73
The effect of tetanic and post-tetanic potentiation on facilitation of transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Magleby KL.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:353-71, Oct 73
Ionic properties of the neuromuscular junction of the frog: effects of denervation and pH. Mallart A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:553-67, Nov 73
The spontaneous release of transmitter from insect nerve terminals as predicted by the negative binomial theorem. Rees D. J Physiol (Lond) 236:129-42, Jan 74
An analysis of the role of calcium in facilitation at the frog neuromuscular junction. Younkin SG.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:1-14, Feb 74
Proceedings: 231. Role of Ca++ and Mg++ in neuromuscular transmission and excitation of the radula protractor. Kobayashi M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:479, Aug-Sep 73
Membrane capacitance and correction of end-plate potentials for nonlinear summation of quantal units. Williams JD, et al. J Theor Biol 44:349-51, Apr 74
Occupancy of the cholinergic receptors in relation to changes in the endplate potential. Albuquerque EX, et al. Life Sci 12:545-52, 15 Jun 73
Endplate currents are shortened by octanol: possible role of membrane lipid. Gage PW, et al.
Life Sci 14:2277-83, 1 Jun 74
The role of the synaptic vesicles in transmission at the insect nerve-muscle junction. McKinlay RG, et al.
Life Sci 13:1051-8, 16 Oct 73
Electrical coupling between afferent nerve terminal and intrafusal muscle fibre in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. Nature 249:69-71, 3 May 74
Comparison of the presynaptic actions of botulinum toxin and beta-bungarotoxin on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:129-42, 5 Apr 74
Studies of neuromuscular function in the newborn. I. A comparison of myoneural function in the full term and the premature infant. Koenigsberger MR, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:350-61, Dec 73
Facilitatory sites of action of theophylline in isolated cat tenuissimus muscle. Jacobs RS, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:885-95, Sep 73
Response augmentation and blockade in cholinergic neuromuscular tissues. Friess SL.
Neurosci Res 2:203-28, 1969 (31 ref.)
Muscle length and neuromuscular transmission in the frog. IJpeij DL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 347:309-22, 25 Mar 74
A new model for transmitter mobilization in the frog neuromuscular junction. Lass Y, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:157-63, 17 Oct 73
Effect of hibernation and noradrenaline on acetylcholine release and action at neuromuscular junction of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Melichar I, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:107-22, 12 Dec 73
Effect of hibernation and noradrenaline on the resting state of neuromuscular junction of golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Moravec J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:93-106, 12 Dec 73
Functional autonomic neuromuscular junctions in tissue culture. Purves RD, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 350:1-7, 1974
Presynaptic inhibition of long duration at crab neuromuscular junctions. Rathmayer W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:77-81, 4 Apr 74
Neuromuscular effects of the nematocyst toxin from the scyphozoan medusa, Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Watrous J, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 6:41-9, 1974
Physiology of neuromuscular transmission. Roberts DV, et al. Physiotherapy 58:277-9, Aug 72
A study of heat death in nerve-muscle preparations of Rana temporaria L. Grainger JN.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:283-90, 1973
Miniature end plate potentials recorded from mammalian myoneural junction in vivo. Hoekman TB, et al. Science 183:213-5, 18 Jan 74
[Proceedings: 236. Voltage clamping of the excitatory neuromuscular junction of the crayfish (author's transl)] Takeuchi A, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:481-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Method of determining trace changes in excitability] Katalymov LL. Biol Nauki 120:116-24, 1973 (Rus)
[Amplitude increase in frog neuromuscular junction postsynaptic potentials in conditions of combined direct and indirect stimulation of muscle fibers] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:12-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intrasynaptic diffusion of 2-chamber synapses] Ger BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:486-9, 11 Nov 73 (Rus)
[The effect of sympathectomy and noradrenaline on the frequency of frog skeletal muscle endplate miniature potentials] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:437-49, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple muscle analysis of motor units in muscular dystrophy. McComas AJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:249-51, Mar 74
Incrementing responses in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF, et al. Arch Neurol 31:24-6, Jul 74
A comparative study of "denervation" in muscles from mice with inherited progressive neuromuscular disorders. Harris JB, et al. Exp Neurol 42:169-80, Jan 74
Neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis: decreased acetylcholine receptors. Fambrough DM, et al. Science 182:293-5, 19 Oct 73
[Electrophysiological analysis of myoneural synaptic transmission in rats with apparent alloxan diabetes] Voronina LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:95-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Thermal synthesis of amino acids from a simulated primitive atmosphere. Silinsky EM, et al.
Nature 243:404-5, 15 Jun 73

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS

see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES (A2, A8)

Studies on the site of termination of static and dynamic fusimotor fibres within muscle spindles of the tenuissimus muscle of the cat. Brown MC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:553-73, Sep 73
The innervation of muscle spindles in a case of hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Kennedy WR.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:788-94, Aug 74
Muscle receptors: with particular reference to muscle spindles. Kidd G. Physiotherapy 58:280-4, Aug 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biometric analyses of spindles in normal human skeletal muscles. De Reuck J.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:339-47, Nov-Dec 73
Histo-enzymological evidence for the aneuronal ontogenesis of the pectoralis major muscle of bat and sparrow into atypical "red" muscle. Talesara CL, et al.
Ann Histochim 18:277-87, Oct-Dec 73
Projection of primary muscle spindle afferents to motorsensory cortex. Wong YC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:349-51, Apr 74
Muscle spindle distribution in the masticatory muscle of the tree shrew. Kubota K, et al.
J Dent Res 53:538-46, May-Jun 74
Identification of muscle afferents which activate interneurons in the intermediate nucleus. Lucas ME, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:282-93, Mar 74

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of viable human muscle spindles for electron microscopic and physiologic study. Kennedy WR, et al. Anat Rec 179:453-62, Aug 74
Localization of muscle spindles in the human Extensor Indicis muscle for biopsy purposes. Van Gorp PE, et al. Anat Rec 179:447-52, Aug 74
Duration of normal innervation required for complete differentiation of muscle spindles in newborn rats. Werner JK. Exp Neurol 41:214-7, Oct 73
The fine structure of the intrafusal muscle fibres of muscle spindles in the domestic fowl. Adal MN.
J Anat 115:407-13, Sep 73
Studies on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat, cat and sheep intrafusal fibres. James NT, et al.
J Anat 116:219-26, Nov 73
Centrioles in intrafusal muscle fibers. Konishi A, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:749-55, Dec 73
The occurrence of muscle spindles in extraocular muscles of various vertebrates. Maier A, et al.
J Morphol 143:397-408, Aug 74
The fine structure of the equatorial regions of developing muscle spindles in the rat. Landon DN.
J Neurocytol 1:189-210, Sep 72
Neuromuscular spindles in intrinsic muscles of a human larynx. Baken RJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 14:513-8, Sep 71
Motor and sensory reinnervation of fast and slow mammalian muscles. Ip MC, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:261-79, 31 Dec 73
[Ultrastructure of human muscle spindles. Comparison with the rat (author's transl)] Foroglou C, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:19-37, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the actions of some drugs on decerebrate rigidity, muscle spindle activity and alpha-adrenoceptors. Maxwell DR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:355-63, Mar 74
[Safety margin of neuromuscular transmission in man] Yamamura Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1457-64, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of ouabain on the electrical activity of the isolated frog muscular spindle] Poshina IS.
Neirofiziologiia 5:576-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dinitrophenol on the spontaneous impulse activity of frog isolated muscle spindle] Alekseev NP, et al. Tsitologiia 16:776-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional differences in the contractile apparatus of intrafusal muscle fibers. Yellin H.
Am J Anat 139:147-52, Jan 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fetal and neonatal development of spindle capsules and intrafusal myofibers in the porcine sartorius. Swatland HJ. J Anim Sci 39:42-6, Jul 74
Development of muscle spindles deprived of fusimotor innervation. Zelená J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:435-52, 7 Nov 73

METABOLISM

[Histochemical changes in muscle spindles in muscular diseases] Ostenda M, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:341-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Spindle induction and differentiation in murine dystrophy. Yellin H. Experientia 30:286-7, 15 Mar 74
The pathology of the human muscle spindle: effect of denervation. Swash M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:1-24, May 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle spindles in a flexion reflex elicited by natural stimulation. Appelberg B.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:145-53, Oct 73
Characteristics and distribution of spinal focal synaptic potentials generated by group II muscle afferents. Fu TC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:298-313, Jul 74
Electrophysiological investigation of the projection of secondary muscle spindle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Fu TC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:314-29, Jul 74
The influence of mechanical factors on the response characteristics of the frog muscle spindle. Husmark I.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:395-405, Nov 73
Spindle responses in pig eye muscles. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:795-7, Apr 74
Response of isolated frog muscle spindle to sine wave stimulation. McReynolds JS, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:25-40, Jan 74
Human muscle spindle discharge during isometric voluntary contractions. Amplitude relations between spindle frequency and torque. Vallbo AB.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:319-36, Feb 74
Afferent discharge from human muscle spindles in non-contracting muscles. Steady state impulse frequency as a function of joint angle. Vallbo AB.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:303-18, Feb 74
The Golgi tendon organ and the muscle spindle. Moore JC. Am J Occup Ther 28:415-20, Aug 74 (20 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cryogenic lesions in the ventrolateral nucleus and pulvinar. Fusimotor effects. Lieberman JS, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:375-82, May 74**

Evidence of dynamic fusimotor excitation of secondardy muscle spindle afferents in soleus muscle of cat. Durkovic RG, et al. **Brain Res 75:320-3, 26 Jul 74**

The cat step cycle; responses of muscle spindles and tendon organs to passive stretch within the locomotor range. Goslow GE Jr, et al. **Brain Res 60:35-54, 28 Sep 73**

Differences between the senses of movement and position shown by the effects of loading and vibration of muscles in man. McCloskey DI. **Brain Res 61:119-31, 26 Oct 73**

Comparison between behavior of human and cat muscle spindles recorded in vitro. Poppele RE, et al. **Brain Res 75:316-9, 26 Jul 74**

The characteristic curves of the dynamic response of primary muscle spindle endings in the absence and presence of stimulation of fusimotor fibres. Schäfer SS. **Brain Res 59:395-9, 14 Sep 73**

Postcontraction changes in sensitivity of muscle afferents to static and dynamic stretch. Smith JL, et al. **Brain Res 78:193-202, 27 Sep 74**

Proceedings: Progress with modelling neuro-muscular control systems. Taylor A. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:28P-29P, Jun 74**

Evidence of static and dynamic fusimotor actions on the spindle response to sinusoidal stretch during locomotor activity in the cat. Perret C, et al. **Exp Brain Res 18:178-88, 29 Sep 73**

Afferent and efferent activation of human muscle receptors involved in reflex and voluntary contraction. Burg D, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:754-68, Dec 73**

Evidence from the adaptation of the discharge of the frog muscle spindle for the participation of multiple spike generators. Brokensha G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:25P-26P, Jul 73**

Proceedings: Evidence for innervation of muscle spindle intrafusal fibres by branches of alpha motoneurones following nerve injury. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:41P-43P, Apr 74**

Innervation of extrafusal and intrafusal fibres in snake muscle. Cliff GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:1-18, Aug 73**

Proceedings: Recording and analysis of muscle spindle discharge, movement and e.m.g. in the normally behaving cat. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:2P-3P, May 74**

Proceedings: A cycle histogram program for on-line use on a PDP 12A computer. Dale E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:19P-20P, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Discharge properties of primary and secondary endings in human intercostal muscle spindles studied in vitro. Davis JN. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:30P-32P, Oct 73**

A dominant hereditary sensory disorder in the mouse with deficiency of muscle spindles: the mutant Sprawling. Duchen LW. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:10P-11P, Mar 74**

Evidence from the use of vibration during procaine nerve block that the spindle group II fibres contribute excitation to the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. McGrath GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 235:371-408, Dec 73**

Proceedings: A quantitative study of beta innervation of muscle spindles in small muscles of the hind limb of the cat. McWilliam PN. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:43P-44P, May 74**

Proceedings: 378. Encoding mechanism in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:541, Aug-Sep 73**

Abortive spikes recorded intracellularly from sensory nerve terminals in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 36:19-20, 1974**

Systems analysis of biological receptors. II. The transfer characteristics of the frog muscle spindle. Coenen R, et al. **Kybernetik 13:183-93, Nov 73**

Characteristics of the sensory discharge of the muscle spindle in Xenopus laevis. Koles ZJ, et al. **Kybernetik 15:99-110, 21 Jun 74**

Mechanical properties of muscle spindles in Xenopus laevis. Smith RS, et al. **Kybernetik 15:91-8, 21 Jun 74**

Human phasic reflex response to parameters of a mechanical stimulus as an index of muscle-spindle sensitivity. Clarke AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:597-602, Sep 73**

Electrical coupling between afferent nerve terminal and intrafusal muscle fibre in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Nature 249:66-71, 3 May 74**

The dependency of the acceleration response of primary muscle spindle endings on the mechanical properties of the muscle. Schäfer SS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 350:101-22, 1974**

[Motoricity of neuromuscular spindles] Bessou P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:768-70, 1973 (Fre)**

[Variation in the average interval between two consecutive contractions of a single motor unit as a function of work during voluntary movement] Maton B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:340-1, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**

[Proceedings: 376. The effects of stimulation of intrafusal fiber on the afferent discharge of snake muscle spindle (author's transl)] Ichiki M. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:540, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 377. Inhibitory action of orthodromic and antidromic impulses on abortive spike generation (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:540-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 214. On the relationship between surface EMG and NMU discharges. 2 (author's transl)] Sameshima M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:472-3, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Muscle spindle reactions to stretching in fast and slow muscles] Arutiunian RS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:753-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Electrophysiologic study (number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units). Brown WF, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:242-8, Mar 74**

Muscle spindle responses to stretch in normal and spastic subjects. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:156-9, 1973**

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)**

NEURON DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)**

NEURONS (A8, A11)

see also related
NEURAL CONDUCTION (G1)

Experimental studies on the nucleus cervicalis lateralis (NCL) of Macaca cyclopis (Swinhoe). II. The spinal afferents to the nucleus cervicalis lateralis in the monkey. Chen ZY, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 88:600-13, 1974**

On sensory cells in the human otocyst. Yokoh Y. **Acta Anat (Basel) 87:72-6, 1974**

Remnants of necrotic grey matter. Dixon KC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:55-68, 31 May 74**

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of atypical myoclonus body (type II). Ota T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:45-54, 31 May 74**

The localization of vestibular efferent neurons in the kitten with horseradish peroxidase. Gacek RR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:92-101, Jan-Feb 74**

The ultrastructure of the afferent synapse on hair cells in the frog labyrinth. Gleisner L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:199-207, Aug-Sep 73**

Ultrastructural study on the differentiation and development of the nerve cell: the "nucleus-ribosome" system. Nosal G, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol 1:433-56, May 71**

Location of nerve cells producing the synaptic vesicles situated in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord. Duncan D, et al. **Am J Anat 138:139-44, Sep 73**

Trophic functions of the neuron. I. Development of neural connections. Through the jungle of the brain: neuronal specificity and typology revisited. Jacobson M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:63-7, 22 Mar 74**

Influence of velocity and displacement of moving patterns on the evoked activity of area 18 neurons. Orban G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:781-2, Oct 73**

The threshold and neuropathology of cerebral "anoxic-ischemic" cell change. Brierley JB, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:367-74, Dec 73**

Loss of small peripheral sensory neurons in Fabry disease. Histologic and morphometric evaluation of cutaneous nerves, spinal ganglia, and posterior columns. Onishi A, et al. **Arch Neurol 31:120-7, Aug 74**

Neurohistology of human dental pulp polyps. Southam JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1255-60, Oct 73**

Aberrant neurons in the facial nerve trunk. Saito H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:69-76, 31 Dec 73**

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Proteins of neuronal cell membranes, axons and myelin of the precentral gyrus and other cortical areas. Savolainen H, et al. **Brain 96:537-46, Sep 73**

Corticospinal fibers in a prosimian primate (Galago senegalensis). Goode GE, et al. **Brain Res 60:477-81, 12 Oct 73**

Neuronal migration, with special reference to developing human brain: a review. Sidman RL, et al. **Brain Res 62:1-35, 9 Nov 73 (145 ref.)**

A semiclassical theory for nerve excitation by a low intensity electromagnetic field. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol 35:591-605, Nov-Dec 73**

Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscin storage in Siamese cats. Green PD, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:207-12, Apr 74**

Differentiation of Drosophila neuroblasts to form ganglion-like clusters of neurons in vitro. Seecof RL, et al. **Cell Differ 2:143-9, Jul 73**

Neuronal specificity revisited. Hunt RK, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol 8:203-59, 1974 (144 ref.)**

Electrophysiologic and morphologic properties of neurons in dissociated chick spinal cord cell cultures. Fischbach GD, et al. **Dev Biol 37:100-16, Mar 74**

Nerve cell differentiation in vitro. Ludueña MA. **Dev Biol 33:268-84, Aug 73**

The growth of spinal ganglion neurons in serum-free medium. Ludueña MA. **Dev Biol 33:476-8, Aug 73**

In vitro analysis of sympathetic neuron differentiation from chick neural crest cells. Norr SC. **Dev Biol 34:16-38, Sep 73**

Interneuronal epileptic discharges related to spike-and-wave cortical seizures in behaving monkeys. Steriade M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:247-63, Sept 74**

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of a peculiar form of mucopolysaccharidosis. Arseni C, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:325-39, 1973**

Demonstration by degeneration silver method of the ascending projection from the locus ceruleus. Shimizu N, et al. **Exp Brain Res 20:181-92, 1974**

Time of neuron origin in mouse hypothalamic nuclei. Shimada M, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:163-73, Oct 73**

Epileptic neurons during sleep and wakefulness. Wyler AR. **Exp Neurol 42:593-608, Mar 74**

Morphology of the neurons of the subthalamic nucleus in rabbits. Hryszko S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:13-21, 1974**

Identification of multi-input biological systems. Marmarelis PZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:88-101, Mar 74**

Fundoscopy of nerve fiber layer defects in glaucoma. Hoyt WF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:814-29, Nov 73**

Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). 3. Serotonin-containing groups. Hubbard JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol 153:385-98, 15 Feb 74**

Fluorescence histochemistry of monoamine-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). II. Catecholamine-containing groups. Hubbard JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol 153:369-84, 15 Feb 74**

Synaptic termination of afferents from the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus in the cat motor cortex. A light and electron microscopy study. Strick PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol 153:77-106, 1 Jan 74**

Neuronal alterations in developing cortical infarction. An experimental study in monkeys. Little JR, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:186-98, Feb 74**

Differential effects of protein-calorie restriction and subsequent repletion on neuronal and nonneuronal components of cerebral cortex in newborn rats. Siassi F, et al. **J Nutr 103:1625-33, Nov 73**

Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Nonequilibrium steady states and nerve membrane biophysics. Rall W. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:27-30, Mar 74**

Functional significance of connections of the inferior olive. Armstrong DM. **Physiol Rev 54:358-417, Apr 74 (322 ref.)**

Efferent innervation of vestibular and auditory receptors. Klinke R, et al. **Physiol Rev 54:316-57, Apr 74 (400 ref.)**

Neuro-neuronal and neuro-glial contacts in the epithelium of the saccus vasculosus of Perca fluviatilis (teleostei): a fine-structural-cytochemical study. Zimmermann H. **Prog Brain Res 38:271-7, 1972**

Late prenatal ontogeny of central monoamine neurons in the rat: Fluorescence histochemical observations. Seiger A, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:281-318, 30 Aug 73**

[A microscopic study of bovine (Bos taurus) afferent branches and ganglia of plexus pelvis (plexus pelvinus)] Tsaknakis AA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 89:39-48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Initial neurofibrillar development in the brain of the chick embryo up to stage HH 17] Bösel R. **J Hirnforsch 15:23-48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of neurons and synapses in the neocortex, striatum, and thalamus induced by oxygen deficiency in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] David E, et al. **J Hirnforsch 14:375-88, 1973 (Ger)**

[Selective chemically-induced degeneration of serotonin neurons in the brain of the rat] Baumgarten HG. **Verh Anat Ges 67:305-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Relation between Luxol positive neurons and vascularization of brain] Smith-Agreda J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:293-6, 1972 (Ger)**

[Behavior of a sample of beta and delta fibers exposed to differential blocking] Accornero NC, et al. **Riv Neurol 43:400-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Heredity and environment in the development of the nervous system. Different facts that determine the growth of the nerve fibres and the establishment of synapses] Brodal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:199-205, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Anatomy and pathology of the peripheral nerves] Torvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:72-7, 20 Jan 74 (Nor)**

[Neuronal organization of the auditory cortex in the cat] Antonova AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:21-32, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphology of the intramural neural apparatus of the iliac vein in man] Krasnikov IuA.

Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:98-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computational data on nerve fibers of cortical fields 4 and 17 of the human adult brain] Orzhekhovskaia NS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:102-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphophysiologic characteristics of neurons in an experimental subseizure focus] Dinershtein LV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1684-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Further mapping of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons: studies with the neurotoxic dihydroxytryptamines. Fuxe K, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:1-12, 1974
Microspectrofluorimetric studies on central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Jonsson G, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:55-65, 1974
Monoamine-containing cell bodies in the squirrel monkey brain. Felten DL, et al.
Am J Anat 139:153-65, Feb 74
DNA content and nuclear area in the neurons of the cerebral ganglion in Helix pomatia. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al.
Ann Histochim 18:49-58, Jan-Mar 73
Proceedings: Use of dansyl chloride to detect amino acids and 5-hydroxytryptamine in small quantities of tissue. Leonard BE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:178P-179P, Sep 73
Histochemical visualization of peripheral and central adrenergic neurones. Livett BG.
Br Med Bull 29:93-9, May 73 (49 ref.)
Putrescine in molluscs: identification and occurrence in neurones and other tissues. Gould RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:591-7, 15 Aug 74
Fixation of catecholamine-containing tissues for histochemical demonstration of catecholamines and for radioautography of steroid hormones in the same sections. Hervonen A, et al.
Histochemistry 39:371-5, 5 Jun 74
The glyoxylic acid fluorescence histochemical method: a detailed account of the methodology for the visualization of central catecholamine neurons. Lindvall O, et al. Histochemistry 39:97-127, 22 Apr 74
Isolation of neuronal nuclei from rat brain cortex. Knüsel A, et al. J Cell Biol 59:762-5, Dec 73
Determination of glutamate and glutamine in individual neurons of Aplysia californica. Borys HK, et al. J Neurochem 21:1349-51, Nov 73
Hyaluronic acid from the fibularis nerve in a case of hypertrophic neuritis (type Ronnay Cornil). Braselmann H, et al. J Neurochem 21:1567-8, Dec 73
Serotonin and free amino acid analysis of ganglia and isolated neurones of Aplysia dactylomela. Cottrell GA. J Neurochem 22:557-9, Apr 74
Dopamine in an identified neuron of Planorbus corneus. Powell B, et al. J Neurochem 22:605-6, Apr 74
Catecholamine microanalysis and morphology of a giant dopamine-containing neurone. Berry MS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:19P-20P, Mar 74
Intracellular pH of snail neurones measured with a new pH-sensitive glass mirco-electrode. Thomas RC.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:159-80, Apr 74
Proceedings: Histochemical mapping of monoamine neurons in the dog brain. Tanaka C, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:26, 1974
Tropomyosin in brain and growing neurones. Fine RE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:182-6, 10 Oct 73
Pathohistological and cytochemical changes in neurons of the nonspecific brainstem system in experimental epilepsy. Chubinidze AI, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:357-61, Oct-Dec 73
Octopamine: presence in single neurons of Aplysia suggests neurotransmitter function. Saavedra JM, et al. Science 185:364-5, 26 Jul 74
Evidence for the existence of serotonin-, dopamine-, and noradrenaline-containing neurons in the gut of Lampetra fluviatilis. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:33-54, 26 Jul 73
[Qualitative studies of the DNA in the nuclei of macroneurons of Salmo irideus (Gibbons 1855) (Teleostei) and Lampetra planeri (Bloch 1784) (Cyclostomata)] Pfister C, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88:67-79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamic neuron and monoamines] Ibata Y.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:988-96, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Acetylcholinesterase in the nerves of the arteries and the pia mater of the spinal cord] Motavkin PA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:72-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA content of developing neurons of limbic structures of the rabbit forebrain] Tsvetkova IP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:68-74, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipid extraction from individual isolated nerve cells] Krasnov IB.
Tsitologiia 15:1535-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The spatial organization of detector neurons in the caudo-medial portion of the frog optic tectum] Kogan AB, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:468-75, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fornix of the ventral hippocampus] Ipekchian NM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

"Ischemic neuronal disease" of Spielmeyer. A reevaluation. Cammermeyer J.
Arch Neurol 29:391-3, Dec 73

CYTOLOGY

Multipolar neurons in the spiral ganglion of the rat. Ross MD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:381-94, Dec 73
Evidence for adrenaline neurons in the rat brain. Hökfelt T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:286-8, Oct 73
Ultrastructural aspects of neurotransmitter storage in adrenergic nerves. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:343-61, May 71
Bronchiolar neuro-epithelial bodies in the neonatal mouse lungs. Hung KS, et al.
Am J Anat 140:191-9, Jun 74
A cytoplasmic inclusion in mouse trigeminal neurons (1). Peach R, et al. Am J Anat 140:439-44, Jul 74
Ultrastructure of the mouse superior cervical ganglion, with particular reference to the pre- and postganglionic elements covering the soma of its principal neurons. Yokota R, et al.
Am J Anat 140:281-97, Jun 74
The natural history of neuroblastic cells in the fetal adrenal gland. Turkel SB, et al.
Am J Pathol 76:225-44, Aug 74
Fiber components of the lumbar splanchnic nerves in the cat. Woźniak W, et al. Anat Anz 134:369-77, 1973
Golgi studies of the nucleus gracilis in the rat. Gulley RL. Anat Rec 177:325-42, Nov 73
Ultrastructure of ependymal cells of the shark median eminence. Saland LC, et al.
Anat Rec 178:657-65, Mar 74
Ultrastructural organization of the sensory fibers innervating the Golgi tendon organ. Schoultz TW, et al. Anat Rec 179:147-62, Jun 74
Direct contact between a neuron and soma and myocardial cells; an electronmicroscopic finding in the sinus venosus of the turtle heart. Yamauchi A, et al. Anat Rec 179:491-6, Aug 74
Synaptic contacts within the intraganglionic spiral bundle and other recent ultrastructural findings in relation to concepts of efferent cochlear innervation. Maw AR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:180-91, Mar-Apr 74
Fine structure of neurons in the spinal ganglion of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Ahmed MM.
Arch Histol Jap 36:143-52, Dec 73
Comparative research on the size of neurons of the cochlear ganglion in various species of mammals. Trevisi M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:91-6, Apr-Dec 72
Neurono-glial synaptoid contacts in the median eminence of the rat: ultrastructure, staining properties and distribution on tanycytes. Güldner FH, et al. Brain Res 61:217-34, 26 Oct 73
Neurons with presynaptic perikarya and presynaptic dendrites in the rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Lieberman AR. Brain Res 59:35-59, 14 Sep 73
The effect of deafferentation on the postnatal development of Clarke's nucleus in the kitten--a Golgi study. Smith DE. Brain Res 74:119-30, 5 Jul 74
Permanence and fate of paramembranous synaptic specializations in "mutants" experimental animals. Sotelo C. Brain Res 62:345-51, 23 Nov 73
The L4 monopolar neurone: a substrate for lateral interaction in the visual system of the fly Musca domestica (L.). Strausfeld NJ, et al.
Brain Res 59:97-117, 14 Sep 73
The intensification of cobalt-filled neurone profiles using a modification of Timm's sulphide-silver method. Tyrer NM, et al. Brain Res 73:151-5, 14 Jun 74
The role of the nervous system in regeneration, growth and cell differentiation in Hydra. II. Ultrastructural study of nerve cell elements during hypostomal regeneration. Davis LE, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 150:231-47, 12 Jul 74
Neurons in the first synaptic region of the bee, Apis mellifera. Ribi WA.
Cell Tissue Res 148:277-86, 11 Apr 74
Intraependymal cerebrospinal fluid contacting neurons and axon terminals on the external surface in the filum terminale of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Vigh B, et al. Cell Tissue Res 148:359-70, 30 Apr 74
Apical surface topography of invaginating and noninvaginating cells. A scanning-transmission study of amphibian neurulae. Löfberg J.
Dev Biol 36:311-29, Feb 74
Bulk separation of neurons and glia from small amounts of brain tissue. Hazama H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:452-4, Dec 73
Purification of surface membranes from immature brain cells. Hemminki K. Exp Cell Res 82:31-8, Nov 73
On the nature and function of yellow aging pigment lipofuscin. Karnaukhov VN.
Exp Cell Res 80:479-83, Aug 73
Basilar dendrite bundles of giant pyramidal cells. Scheibel ME, et al. Exp Neurol 42:307-19, Feb 74
Variation of nuclear size of neurons of the ventromedial nucleus in relation to spermatogenesis in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Bubenik GA, et al. Experientia 30:378-9, 15 Apr 74
Multi-lamellar astroglial wrapping of neuronal elements in the hypothalamus of rat. Guldner FH, et al. Experientia 29:1355-6, 15 Nov 73
Ultrastructure of a giant dopamine-containing neurone in Planorbis corneus. Pentreath VW, et al.
Experientia 30:293-4, 15 Mar 74
Neural differentiation in aggregates containing mixtures of cell types. Suburo AM, et al.
Experientia 30:296-8, 15 Mar 74
Ontogenetic development of the relation between neurons and satellite cells in spinal ganglia. Krajčí D.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:139-41, 1973
Changes in central nervous system neurons in white mice under the influence of some neurotropic viruses. Chomiak M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:151-5, 1974
The ultrastructure of glycogen-membrane complexes in the neurons of the middle cervical ganglia of the adult cats. Takeichi M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 28:65-72, Jan 74
Light and electron microscope studies on the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of the cat, with special reference to the fine structures of neurons and synapses. Takeichi M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 28:45-64, Jan 74
The simultaneous demonstration of adrenergic fibres and enteric ganglion cells. Costa M, et al.
Histochem J 5:343-9, Jul 73
DNA cytofluorometry on large and small cell nuclei stained with pararosaniline Feulgen. Fujita S.
Histochemie 36:193-9, 1973
Comparative ultrastructure of the cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons. Vigh B, et al.
Int Rev Cytol 35:189-251, 1973 (170 ref.)
A quantitative study of anterior root fibres during early myelination. II. Longitudinal variation in sheath thickness and axon circumference. Fraher JP.
J Anat 115:421-44, Sep 73
Microtubule surface lattice and subunit structure and observations on reassembly. Erickson HP.
J Cell Biol 60:153-67, Jan 74
The neuronal architecture of the cochlear nucleus of the cat. Brawer JR, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:251-300, 1 Jun 74
Synaptic organization in the dorsal cochlear nucleus of the cat: a light and electron microscopic study. Kane EC. J Comp Neurol 155:301-29, 1 Jun 74
Patterning in synaptic knobs which connect with Mauthner's cell (Ambystoma mexicanum). Kimmel CB, et al. J Comp Neurol 156:49-79, 1 Jul 74
Efferent connections of the red nucleus in the brainstem and spinal cord of the Rhesus monkey. Miller RA, et al. J Comp Neurol 152:327-45, 15 Dec 73
Morphological organization of monoamine-containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the painted turtle (Chrysemys picta). Parent A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 154:379-93, 15 Apr 74
Organization of cerebellar cortex secondary to deficit of granule cells in weaver mutant mice. Rakic P, et al.
J Comp Neurol 152:133-61, 15 Nov 73
Sequence of developmental abnormalities leading to granule cell deficit in cerebellar cortex of weaver mutant mice. Rakic P, et al.
J Comp Neurol 152:103-32, 15 Nov 73
Morphogenesis of the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus in the hamster: cytogenesis and neurone death. Alley KE.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:99-121, Jan 74
Conduction processes in the nerve cord of the moth Manduca sexta in relation to its ultrastructure and haemolymph ionic composition. Pichon Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:717-34, Jun 72
Changes in neuronal mitochondrial shape in brains of nervous mutant mice. Landis SC.
J Hered 64:193-6, Jul-Aug 73
The primate globus pallidus: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. Fox CA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 15:75-93, 1974
The primate substantia nigra: a Golgi and electron microscopic study. Schwyn RC, et al.
J Hirnforsch 15:95-126, 1974
Fine structure of the frog's optic tectum: optic fibre termination layers. Székely G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 14:189-225, 1973
A bidirectional projection between the gracile nucleus and the cerebellum in the dog? An experimental study with tigrolysis and axonal degeneration methods. Zimny R, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:89-108, 1973
Light-scattering patterns of isolated oligodendroglia. Meyer RA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:594-7, Jul 74
Quantitative aspects of the eccentric cell dendrite of the lateral eye of Limulus. Cohen HA.
J Neurocytol 2:429-39, Dec 73
Fine structural features of light and dark cells in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Peach R.
J Neurocytol 1:151-60, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An electron microscope study of the termination of afferent connections to the primate motor cortex. Sloper JJ. J Neurocytol 2:361-8, Dec 73

An electron microscopic study of the neurons of the primate motor and somatic sensory cortices. Sloper JJ. J Neurocytol 2:351-9, Dec 73

Golgi cells, granule cells and synaptic glomeruli in the molecular layer of the rabbit cerebellar cortex. Spaček J, et al. J Neurocytol 2:407-28, Dec 73

A-alpha-nerve-fiber: number of neurotubules in the stem fibre and in the terminal branches. Zenker W, et al. J Neurocytol 2:143-8, June 73

The relation between axon size and number of lamellae in the myelin sheath for afferent fibres in groups I, II and 3 in the cat. Boyd IA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:31P-33P, Jul 73

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and quantitative analysis of cells from serial electron microscopic montages of foetal monkey brain. Rakic P, et al. Nature 250:31-4, 5 Jul 74

Selective potency of homologous ganglionic non-neuronal cells for the support of dissociated ganglionic neurons in culture. Varon S, et al. Neurobiology 4:231-52, 1974

Neuron-neuroglial relationship in the mammalian central nervous system. Sensharma GC, et al. Neurol India 21:67-70, Jun 73

Patterns of postnatal development of the ultrastructures of invertebrate and vertebrate nerve tissue. Glezer II, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:51-61, Jan-Mar 73

Absolute number of neurons and thickness of the cerebral cortex during aging, senile and vascular dementia, and Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases. Shefer VF. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:319-24, Oct-Dec 73

Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Interneuronal connectivity. Gap junction ultrastructure. Bennett MV. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:90-4, Mar 74

Carriers and specificity in membranes. V. Neuron membranes. High resolution electron microscopy applied to the study of nerve membranes. Fernandez-Moran H. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:391-6, Jun 71

Adhesive recognition and retinotectal specificity. Barbera AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2482-6, Sep 73

Structure and development of neuronal connections in isogenic organisms: transient gap junctions between growing optic axons and lamina neuroblasts. Lopresti V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1098-102, Apr 74

Auerbach's plexus of the albino rat. I. Quantitative study of the ganglia and nerve cells in the caecum and colon. Barbosa AJ. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:253-62, Sep-Oct 73

Neuron geometry and circuitry via the electron microscope: intracellular staining with osmiophilic polymer. Gillette R, et al. Science 182:1256-8, 21 Dec 73

Neurons in rhesus monkey visual cortex: systematic relation between time of origin and eventual disposition. Rakic P. Science 183:425-7, 1 Feb 74

A simple method for maintaining neurons in vitro. Grunnet ML. Stain Technol 48:207-11, Sep 73

Golgi-Cox impregnation of peripheral zone after coating tissue with egg yolk. Schroeder DM. Stain Technol 48:352-3, Nov 73

Ultrastructural evidence for a sensory-motor neuron in Ctenophora. Hernandez-Nicaise ML. Tissue Cell 6:43-7, 1974

An unusual central cytoplasmic body in large crayfish neurons: a light and electron microscopic study. Nadelhaft I, et al. Tissue Cell 4:235-52, 1972

Orientational preferences shown by microspikes of growing nerve cells in vitro. Strassman RJ, et al. Tissue Cell 5:401-12, 1973

Afferent axons and their relations with neurons in the nucleus lateralis of the cerebellum: a light microscopic study. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:1-21, 1973

Cytology and organization in the nucleus lateralis of the cerebellum: the projections of neurons and their processes into afferent axon bundles. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:151-9, 1973

A light microscope study of the cytology and organization of neurons in the simple mammalian nucleus lateralis: columns and swirls. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:125-50, 1973

The cytology of neurons and their dendrites in the simple mammalian nucleus lateralis. An electron microscope study. Chan-Palay V. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:289-317, 1973

The ultrastructure of neurons with both a motor and a neurosecretory function in the insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Anwyl R, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:367-74, 31 Dec 73

Nucleolus-like inclusions in neuronal perikarya and processes: phase and electron microscope observations on the hypothalamus of the mouse. Anzil AP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:329-37, 31 Dec 73

The use of neurotoxic dihydroxytryptamines as tools for morphological studies and localized lesioning of central indolamine neurons. Björklund A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:479-501, 21 Dec 73

New types of endoplasmic reticulum in neurons of the paracervical ganglion of the rat. Kanerva L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:505-15, 26 Oct 73

Anatomy of giant serotonin-containing neurones in the cerebral ganglia of Helix pomatia and Limax maximus. Pentreath VW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:1-20, 1973

Nucleolus-like bodies in the neuronal cytoplasm of the mouse arcuate nucleus. Santolaya RC. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:319-28, 31 Dec 73

Fluorescence microscopy of neurons containing primary catecholamines in the ventral hypothalamus of the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Soest SW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:1-17, 26 Jul 73

[Neurosecretory cells and their localization during the vital cycle in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), hermaphrodite gastropod mollusca] Catania R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:801-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Histogenesis of the neocortex of the albino rat during fetal and neonatal periods] Derer P. J Hirnforsch 15:49-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The nervous system of ctenophores. II. The nervous elements of the mesoglea of beroids and cydippids (author's transl)] Hernandez-Nicaise ML. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:117-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analytical studies on Reissner's fiber in cattle. 2. Carbohydrate components] Hädge D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:587-92, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytical studies on Reissner's fiber in cattle. 1. Protein components] Hädge D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:581-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adsorption of horseradish peroxidase to ruthenium-red-positive structures in myeli-free nerves] Böck P. Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:146-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[About the secondary chromatropy: the secondary rhodiochromy, the secondary erythrochromy (a review) (author's transl)] Feyrter F. Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:199-203, 1973 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurohistological studies on the variability of the pyramidal cells of the sensory cortex of the rat] Kirsche W, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:117-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method for the quantitative description of subcortical neurons] Leontowitsch TA. J Hirnforsch 14:59-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative and quantitative studies on the lateral geniculate body of laboratory rats. II. Qualitative studies on the neuron types of the lateral geniculate body] Schober W, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:463-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the dendrites of the large pyramidal cells in layer V. of the sensory cortex of the rat] Winkelmann A, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:137-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution of spines on the pyramidal neurons in the CA-1 region of the hippocampus in the rat] Englisch HJ, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88:85-102, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of various types of neurons in the hippocampus of embryonal rats under in vitro cultural conditions] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:627-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dendrite spines of pyramidal neurons (Lamina 3) of the area striata of the rat] Wenzel J, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:505-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative studies of the lateral geniculate body (Cgl) in the laboratory rat. 3. Differentiation of projection and interneurons in Nissl preparation and their topography] Werner L, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:701-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure of the mushroom-bodies in the brain of insects. 3. Nerve fibres in the corpora pedunculata of Acheta domesticus L. (Orthoptera): a Golgi study (author's transl)] Schürmann FW. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:247-85, 29 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent topics in neurobiology--with special references to neuronal cell differentiation and neurospecificity (author's transl)] Amano T. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:960-79, Oct 73 (71 ref.) (Jap)

[Neuronal organization of the posterior lateral thalamic nucleus of the cat] Babmindra VP. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:32-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional identification of the neurons of the cat motor cortex] Lenkov DN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1832-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morphology of the cat auditory cortex] Genis ED, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:519-24, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An experimental-morphologic study of the terminations of primary afferents in the base of the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord] Pogorelaia NKh. Neirofiziologiia 5:406-14, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the nerve cells intravitally stained by neutral red] Kuznetsov VG. Tsitologiia 16:631-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationships between the DNA content in the nuclei, their dimensions, cell mitotic activity and the concentrations of nuclei in the tissues during the process of differentiation and growth of neural cells in the embryogenesis of chickens] Magakian IuA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:888-98, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the cytoplasmic volume of the neurons of different parts of the CNS during hypothermia and recovery] Piven' NV. Tsitologiia 15:828-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological analysis of changes in spinal neurons and intervertebral ganglia in single and prolonged increasing gravitational overloading] Sokolova ZA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:538-45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Averaged extracellular field potentials of spontaneously firing brain neurons influenced by pentylenetetrazole. Machek J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:172-4, Aug 73

Ultrastructural study of neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions produced by hypocholesterolemic drug, AY 9944. Suzuki K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:185-97, 5 Nov 73

Neomycin: ototoxicity and the cochlear efferents. Brown RD, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:128-35, Aug-Sep 73

On the side-effects of contrast media for myelography. A histological examination of the spinal cord, nerve roots and meninges after experimental myelography with lodophendylate and methiodal. Jokobsen JK. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:323-36, May 73

Effect of guanethidine on the ultrastructure of the small, granule-containing cells in cultures of rat sympathetic ganglia. Heath J, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:209-18, 1973

Effects of various antihypertensive guanidine derivatives on the adult rat superior cervical ganglion: histology, ultrastructure, and cholinesterase histochemistry. Juul P. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:500-12, 1973

Evaluation of the effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on serotonin and catecholamine neurons in the rat CNS. Baumgarten HG, et al. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 391:1-19, Jun 73

Mode of action of LSD on serotonergic neurons. Aghajanian GK, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:167-77, 1974

Actions of serotonin and related substances on single neurons in the brain. Bradley PB, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:159-66, 1974

Methods for assessing the interaction of agents with 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons and receptors in the brain. Jalfre M, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:121-34, 1974

The effect of p-chloroamphetamine on single Raphe neurons. Sheard MH. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:179-84, 1974

pH optimum for the rate of acetylcholine action on neurons. Dunning BB, et al. Agents Actions 2:131-7, Nov 71

Letter: Trophic effects of striatal neuron denervation. Hoeppner T. Am J Psychiatry 131:831-2, Jul 74

An electrophysiological and pharmacological study of some neurones in the subesophageal ganglion complex of the snail, Helix pomatia (L.). Leeuwin RS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:114-21, Jan 74

The role of cholinesterase in the neuromuscular effects of succinylcholine, decamethonium and hexafluorenium. Scaf AH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:177-92, Mar 74

Actions of some 3-methoxyphenylethylamine derivatives on cortical neurones. Stone TW. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:29-39, Sep 73

The action of D-amphetamine on spontaneous activity in the caudate nucleus and reticular formation of the rat. Groves PM, et al. Behav Biol 11:33-47, May 74

Proceedings: Potentiation and antagonism of neuronal responses to monoamines by methysergide and sotalol. Bevan P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:445P, Mar 74

Proceedings: Antagonism of the effects of iontophoretically applied (+)-amphetamine by chlorpromazine on single neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:175P-176P, Sep 73

Modification of the responses of brain stem neurones to transmitter substances by anaesthetic agents. Bradley PB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:212-24, Jun 73

Comparison of the effects of imipramine and desipramine on single cortical neurones. Bradshaw CM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:358P-359P, Jun 73

Interaction of (+)-amphetamine with cerebral dopaminergic neurones in two strains of mice, that

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

show different temperature responses to this drug. Caccia S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:400-6, Nov 73
Some characteristics of the adrenergic neurone blocking action of dehydroemetine. Gulati OD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:314-7, Jun 73
Proceedings: Activation of intramural inhibitory neurones of the rabbit caecum by nicotine. Small RC. Br J Pharmacol 50:456P, Mar 74
Respiratory phase shift of pattern in the medullary reticular formation after soman in the cat. Bay E, et al. Brain Res 60:526-32, 12 Oct 73
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on an identified dopamine-containing neuron in the central nervous system of Planorbis corneus. Berry MS, et al. Brain Res 76:309-24, 16 Aug 74
Actions and interactions of narcotic agonists and antagonists on brain stem neurones. Bramwell GJ, et al. Brain Res 73:167-70, 14 Jun 74
Enhancement in excitability properties of mouse neuroblastoma cells cultured in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Chalazonitis A, et al. Brain Res 72:340-5, 7 Jun 74
Effects of excitants on neurones and cerebellar-evoked field potentials in the inferior olivary complex of the rat. Duggan AW, et al. Brain Res 64:397-401, 21 Dec 73
Responses of cultured cerebellar neurons to iontophoretically applied amino acids. Geller HM, et al. Brain Res 74:67-80, 5 Jul 74
Specificity of 6-hydroxydopamine induced degeneration of central monoamine neurones: an electron and fluorescence microscopic study with special reference to intracerebral injection on the nigro-striatal dopamine system. Hökfelt T, et al. Brain Res 60:269-97, 12 Oct 73
Reciprocal (push-pull) effects of morphine on single units in the ventromedian and lateral hypothalamus and influences on other nuclei: with a comment on methadone effects during withdrawal from morphine. Kerr FW, et al. Brain Res 74:81-103, 5 Jul 74
Effect of 6-hydroxydopa on catecholamine-containing neurons in brains of newborn rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. Brain Res 69:174-81, 29 Mar 74
Evidence against cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (AMP) mediation of noradrenaline depression of cerebral cortical neurones. Lake N, et al. Brain Res 60:411-21, 12 Oct 73
Cytochemical and pharmacological studies on polysensory neurons in the primate frontal cortex. Nelson CN, et al. Brain Res 62:115-33, 9 Nov 73
Transmitter sensitivities of some nerve and muscle cells in culture. Obata K. Brain Res 73:71-88, 14 Jun 74
Caudate-evoked inhibition and actions of GABA and other substances on cat pallidal neurons. Obata K, et al. Brain Res 64:455-9, 21 Dec 73
Inhibition of cortical neurones by imidazole and some derivatives. Godfraind JM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:790-7, Nov 73
An excitatory action of substance P on cuneate neurones. Krnjević K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:736-44, Jun 74
Effects of some metallic cations on cerebral cortical neurones and their interactions with biogenic amines. Phillis JW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:566-74, Jun 74
A new prolonged-acting type of chlorpromazine: behavioral effects and prolonged actions on nerve membranes. Seeman P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:558-65, Jun 74
Effects of nerve growth factor and its antiserum on axonal regeneration of short adrenergic neurons in the male mouse. Bjerre B, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:299-322, 1974
Dissolution and removal of neuronal lipofuscin following dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate administration to guinea pigs. Hasan M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:369-75, 1974
Epileptiform afterdischarges and chemical responsiveness of cortical neurones. Puil E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:265-73, Mar 74
Paroxysmal depolarization and changes in action potentials induced by pentylenetetrazol in isolated neurons of Helix pomatia. Speckmann EJ, et al. Epilepsia 14:397-408, Dec 73
Effects of aldrin-transdiol--a metabolite of the insecticide dieldrin--on nerve membrane. Bercken J van den, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:255-8, Jul 74
The effect of carticain on mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Den Hertog A. Eur J Pharmacol 26:175-8, May 74
Excitation of rat muscle spindle afferents by lyoniol-A. Fukuda H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:136-42, May 74
Use of tissue culture to examine the actions of guanethidine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Hill CE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:162-74, Aug 73
Evidence for direct alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation of effector neurons in cardiovascular centers by clonidine. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:151-4, Jun 74
The effects of morphine, etorphine and sinomenine on the chemical sensitivity and synaptic responses of Renshaw cells and other spinal neurones in the rat. Lodge D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:277-84, May 74
Cocaine-like effect of ketamine on vascular adrenergic neurones. Nedergaard OA. Eur J Pharmacol 23:153-61, Aug 73
Effect of strychnine on single neurons of the pericruciate cerebral cortex. Mann MD, et al. Exp Neurol 42:388-411, Feb 74
Ionic mechanisms underlying the depolarization of L-glutamate on rat and human spinal neurones in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. Experientia 29:1244-7, 15 Oct 73
Effects of microelectrophoretically administered cortisol on single cell activity in the tuberal hypothalamus of the rat. Mandelbrod I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1058-61, Aug 73
Some aspects of remyelination after demyelination produced by the intraneural injection of lysophosphatidyl choline. Hall SM. J Cell Sci 13:461-77, Sep 73
Effects of nerve growth factor from the venom of Vipera russelli on dispersed sensory ganglion cells from the embryonic chick. Banthorpe DV, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:151-67, Jan 74
Evolution of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei (SON and PVN) in white rats under the influence of large, constant thiamin doses. Mailat F, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:233-6, 1973
Galleria mellonella nerve cords in vitro: stage-specific survival and differential responsiveness to beta-ecdysone. Robertson J. J Insect Physiol 20:545-59, Mar 74
The cholinergic excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic responses of Aplysia ganglion cells during and after lithium-Ringer perfusion. Ono H, et al. J Neurobiol 5:43-63, 1974
Effect of lithium on neuron survival in cultures of dissociated human spinal ganglion cells. Scott BS, et al. J Neurobiol 5:85-92, 1974
Changes in central noradrenaline neurons after systemic 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Sachs C, et al. J Neurochem 21:1517-24, Dec 73
The effect of actinomycin D upon normal neurons and retrograde nerve cell reaction. Torvik A, et al. J Neurocytol 3:87-97, Mar 74
Effects of chronic pretreatment with small doses of reserpine upon adrenergic nerve function. Antonaccio MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:654-67, Mar 74
Changes in spinal cord neural mechanisms associated with digitalis administration. Osterberg RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:246-59, Nov 73
Proceedings: The pharmacology of the rat Renshaw cell recurrent collateral pathway. Biscoe TJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:49P-50P, Apr 74
The membrane effects, and sensitivity to strychnine, of neural inhibition of the Mauthner cell, and its inhibition by glycine and GABA. Diamond J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:87-111, Jul 73
Analysis of Mauthner cell responses to iontophoretically delivered pulses of GABA, glycine and L-glutamate. Diamond J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:113-28, Jul 73
The binding of labelled saxitoxin to the sodium channels in nerve membranes. Henderson R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:783-804, Dec 73
The sensitivity of Helix aspersa neurones to injected calcium ions. Meech RW. J Physiol (Lond) 237:259-77, Mar 74
Does trichloroethylene have a different mode of action from other general anaesthetics? Richards CD. J Physiol (Lond) 233:25P-27P, Aug 73
Proceedings: 234. Effects of morphine on the synaptic activity on Onchidium giant neurons. Omura Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:481-2, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 48. On the identified molluscan giant neurone sensitive to serotonin and dopamine (Achatina fulica Ferussac). Takeuchi H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:401, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: Physiological and pharmacological properties of bradikinin-sensitive dorsal horn neuron of the spinal cord. Doi T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:108, 1974
Mode of action of guanethidine on adrenergic neurons and its dependence on sodium. Kubo T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:307-18, Apr 74
Effect of bretylium on adrenergic neurons and its relation to sodium. Misu Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:332-4, Apr 74
Proceedings: Characteristic change in sodium permeability by veratridine in Onchidium giant neurons. Ogata N. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:109, 1974
Proceedings: Ionic mechanisms of the after-discharge in thin hippocampal slices. Ogata N. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:110, 1974
Some factors affecting the neuron blocking action of guanethidine, xylocholine, bretylium and debrisoquin. Prasad CM, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:805-11, Dec 73
Pharmacological properties of electrical activities obtained from neurons in Auerbach's plexus. Sato T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:665-71, Oct 73
Proceedings: Presynaptic actions of beta-blockers. Tanaka K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:136, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of convalsants and ions in the external solution on invertebrate neuron. Watanabe Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:59, 1974
Effects of iontophoretic application of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and acetylcholine upon hypothalamic temperature-sensitive neurones in rats. Murakami N. Jap J Physiol 23:435-46, Oct 73
Pentylenetetrazol-induced intracellular potential changes of the neuron of the Japanese land snail Euhadra peliomphala. Sugaya A, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:261-74, Jun 73
Some effects of vinblastine implantation in the cerebral white matter. Hirano A, et al. Lab Invest 23:358-67, Oct 70
Altered development of central noradrenaline neurons during ontogeny by 6-hydroxydopamine. Sachs C, et al. Med Biol 52:55-65, Feb 74
Depolarisation of Onchidium neurone by glycine. Oomura Y, et al. Nature 250:258-60, 19 Jul 74
Effect of intracellular lithium on snail neurones. Partridge LD, et al. Nature 249:578-80, 7 Jun 74
Comparison of effects of L-dopa, amphetamine and apomorphine on firing rate of rat dopaminergic neurones. Bunney BS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:123-5, 26 Sep 73
Proceedings: The effect of morphine on neuronal membranes. Grossmann W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R28, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Sympathetic nerve activity after noradrenaline depletion and its alteration by clonidine. Haeusler G. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R29, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Inhibition of effects of accelerator nerve stimulation in cats and rabbits by BS 100-141 and guanabenz. Scholtysik G. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R86, 22 Mar 74
Direct action of amphetamine and its furane derivatives on the excitability of neurone populations in various cerebral structures. Anichkov SV, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:803-12, Aug 73
Action of anticholinergic and related agents on single vestibular neurones. Kirsten EB, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:1167-77, Dec 73
Reserpine rigidity and adrenergic neurones. Morrison AB, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:725-33, Aug 73
Primary afferent neurones: the ionic mechanism of GABA-mediated depolarization. Nishi S, et al. Neuropharmacology 13:215-9, Mar 74
Effects of chlorpromazine, chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital on neuronal excitability in the medial forebrain bundle during self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:1117-33, Dec 73
Plasticity of function of hypothalamic glucoreceptors. Kotlyar BI, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:34-43, Jan-Mar 73
Mephenesin blocks early inward currents and strychnine-induced multiple discharges of aplysia neurons. Klee MR, et al. Pfluegers Arch 346:97-106, 4 Feb 74
Alcohol withdrawal syndrome in rats: neural and behavioral correlates. Hunter BE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:719-25, Nov-Dec 73
Effects of angiotensin II on central neurons. Wayner MJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:679-91, Nov-Dec 73
Serotonin and thalamic synchronization. Verzeano M, et al. Physiol Behav 9:649-53, Oct 72
Injections of some drugs affecting cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurons into the pontine raphe area: effects on EEG pattern. Kostowski W, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:351-68, May-Jun 74
Peptide regulation of bursting pacemaker activity in a molluscan neurosecretory cell. Barker JL, et al. Science 184:1371-3, 28 Jun 74
Toxicity of protein hydrolysate solutions: correlation of glutamate dose and neuronal necrosis to plasma amino acid levels in young mice. Steglnk LD, et al. Toxicology 2:285-99, Sep 74
Effect of hydrocortisone on the extra-adrenal intensely fluorescent chromaffin and non-chromaffin cells in stretch preparations of the newborn rat. Costa M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:565-78, 1973
Axon retraction following guanethidine treatment. Studies of sympathetic neurons in vivo. Heath JW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:439-51, 1973
[Partial neuronal denervation as treatment principle of affective disorders. A preliminary report] Klempel K. Nervenarzt 45:330-4, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Morphological picture of auditory centers in the course of urethane narcosis] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 28:147-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of dinitrophenol on the paired giant cells in the leech central nervous system] Aksenova OP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:407-13, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesions caused by chloramphenicol (levomycetin) in the neurons of the cranial cervical ganglion of the cat] Braines AS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1868-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the multineuronal activity of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon] Filaretov AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1678-82, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of pain reactions in the heart] Maliarenko IuE, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:70-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrogenesis in molluse giant neurons following application of ribonuclease] Anokhin PK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:423-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of calcium on the somatic membrane of the giant neurons of molluscs] Doroshenko PA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 5:621-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of the castration of male rats at different postnatal periods on the reactivity of hypothalamic neurons to sex hormones] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:63-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Neurotropic properties of the serum in persons related to schizophrenic patients] Sointseva EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:116-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and growth of immature monoamine neurons in rat and man in situ and following intraocular transplantation in the rat. Olson L, et al. **Brain Res 62:353-60, 23 Nov 73**

Time of origin of Mauthner's neuron in Xenopus laevis embryos. Vargas-Lizardi P, et al. **Dev Biol 38:220-8, Jun 74**

The fine structure of the retinal transient layer of Chievitz. Smeiser GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:504-12, Jul 73**

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on differential gene expression in embryonic neural retina. I. Accumulation of glutamine synthetase with suppression of macromolecular synthesis. Jones RE, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:688-700, Jun 74**

Neuroblastoma cell differentiation: a tissue culture study using time-lapse cinematography. Booher J, et al. **Neurobiology 3:335-8, 1973**

ENZYMOLOGY

Artifactual subcellular distribution of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Effects of dilution and non-specific protein on the dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity of membranes of adrenomedullary and sympathetic nerve vesicles. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3005-11, 1 Dec 73**

Comparative electron cytochemical studies of presynaptic and other neuronal mitochondria. Hajós F, et al. **Brain Res 62:425-9, 23 Nov 73**

DNA polymerase activity in fractions from brain cell nuclei. Szijan I, et al. **Brain Res 73:563-7, 28 Jun 74**

Morphine tolerance in a human neuroblastoma line: changes in choline acetylase and cholinesterase activities. Manner G, et al. **Experientia 30:137-8, 15 Feb 74**

Some histochemical reactions in the neurocytes of the trigeminal ganglion in rabbits. Kopaczyk F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:157-64, 1974**

Localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent dehydrogenases in catecholamine-containing neurons of rat brain. Studies on the nucleus locus ceruleus. Kauffman FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:20-8, Jan 74**

Fluorimetric determination of creatine kinase activity in isolated single neurons. Krasnov IB. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:568-71, Jun 73**

The localization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the heart, cardiac ganglion and the lateral and dorsal nerves of Limulus polyphemus. Stephens LB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:923-31, Oct 73**

Choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in single identified nerve cell bodies from snail Helix aspersa. Emson PC, et al. **J Neurochem 22:1079-88, Jun 74**

Guanyl cyclase in chick embryo brain cell cultures: evidence of neuronal localization. Goridis C, et al. **J Neurochem 23:135-8, Jul 74**

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in cultures of nervous tissue in vitro. Ciani F, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:105-16, June 73**

Acetylcholinesterase activity of Renshaw elements and Renshaw bulbs. A light- and electron-histochemical study. Csillik B, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:441-55, Dec 73**

Studies on the functional role of intraneuronal monamine oxidase. Clarke DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:539-49, Dec 73**

Trans-synaptic induction of choline acetyltransferase in the preganglionic neuron of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Oesch F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:439-46, Feb 74**

Antibody to bovine choline acetyltransferase and immunofluorescent localisation of the enzyme in neurones. Eng LF, et al. **Nature 250:243-5, 19 Jul 74**

Reduced axoplasmic transport of choline acetyltransferase activity in dystrophic mice. Jablecki C, et al. **Nature 250:151-4, 12 Jul 74**

The enzymatic ontogeny of neurons and glial cells isolated from postnatal rat cerebral gray matter. Arbogast BW, et al. **Neurobiology 4:21-37, 1974**

Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant neurons of the mollusk Tritonia diomedia. Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:131-8, Apr-Jun 73**

Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerve cells and their distribution in the pineal organ of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Wake K. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:287-98, 29 Nov 73**

[Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in the neurons and synapses of the hippocampus] Wenzel J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:653-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Method of determining the creatine kinase activity in individual isolated nerve cells] Krasnov IB. **Tsitologiia 15:953-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of neural connections in culture. Crain SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:6-34, 22 Mar 74**

Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. The role of the nerve growth factor in the development of sensory and sympathetic ganglia. Herrup K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:381-92, 22 Mar 74**

[Value of isolated neuron cell culture in neurochemistry and neuropharmacology] Mandel P. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 26:1-25, 1973 (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of an aging-linked neuron binding gamma globulin fraction of human sera. Ingram CR, et al. **J Gerontol 29:20-7, Jan 74**

Demonstration of specific antineuronal nuclear antibodies in sera of patients with myasthenia gravis. Indirect and direct immunofluorescence. Martin L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:680-3, Jul 74**

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic demonstration of energy production in molluscan neurons. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:83-90, 1973**

Experimental malnutrition of neurons and glial cells in vitro. I. First stages of degeneration. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:156-71, 1974**

Studies on ectopic granule cells in the cerebellar cortex. II. The "date of birth" of the ectopic and normal granule cells after low-level X-irradiation. Ebels EJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:271-5, 26 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Transfer of material from cell to cell. Alvarez J. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:597-8, 1973**

Utilization of energy reserves by cells isolated from newborn rat brain. Hemminki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:69-75, May 74**

Mood and neuronal functions: a modified amine hypothesis for the etiology of affective illness. Ashcroft GW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:335-9, 1974**

Some aspects of the interrelationship between central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons and hormones. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:67-74, 1974**

Serotonin neurons: a synaptic mechanism for the reuptake of serotonin. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:287-95, 1974**

The effect of methiothepin on cerebral monoamine neurons. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:305-9, 1974**

Effect of some "strong" excitants of central neurones on the uptake of L-glutamate and L-aspartate by synaptosomes. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:690-8, 4 Jun 74**

Quantitative studies of the release of purine compounds following stimulation of non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves in the stomach. Satchell DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1694-7, Jul 71**

Distribution and metabolism of mucopolysaccharides and glycoproteins in neuronal perikarya, astrocytes, and oligodendroglia. Margolis RU, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2849-52, 2 Jul 74**

The role of metabolic energy in the transport of glutamate by invertebrate nerve. Baker PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:123-39, 9 Aug 73**

Inhibition of the receptor for tetrodotoxin in nerve membranes by reagents modifying carboxyl groups. Shrager P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:141-6, 9 Aug 73**

Action of proteases and phospholipases on tetrodotoxin binding to axolemma preparations isolated from lobster nerve fibres. Villegas R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:61-8, 9 Aug 73**

Proceedings: Application of the dansyl procedure to study the metabolism and accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in characterized neurones of Helix pomatia. Osborne NN. **Br J Pharmacol 49:170P-171P, Sep 73**

Tryptophan metabolism in characterized neurones of Helix. Osborne NN. **Br J Pharmacol 48:546-9, Jul 73**

Catecholamine uptake processes. Iversen LL. **Br Med Bull 29:130-5, May 73 (65 ref.)**

Intracellularly injected aequorin detects transmembrane calcium flux during action potentials in an identified neuron from the terrestrial slug, Limax maximus. Chang JJ, et al. **Brain Res 77:431-42, 13 Sep 74**

Incorporation of 1-14C labeled fatty acids into isolated neuronal soma, astroglia and oligodendroglia from calf brain. Cohen SR, et al. **Brain Res 60:521-5, 12 Oct 73**

Synaptic regulation of specific protein synthesis in an identified neuron. Gainer H, et al. **Brain Res 78:314-9, 27 Sep 74**

K+ induced stimulation of oxygen uptake in cultured cerebral glial cells. Hertz L, et al. **Brain Res 60:517-20, 12 Oct 73**

Ganglion cell formation in the chick neural retina. Kahn AJ. **Brain Res 63:285-90, 7 Dec 73**

Differential uptake of (3H)proline and (3H)leucine by neurons: its importance for the autoradiographic tracing on pathways. Künzle H, et al. **Brain Res 62:213-7, 9 Nov 73**

Polysomes and polysomal RNA from nerve and glial cell fractions. Lovtrup-Rein H, et al. **Brain Res 72:123-36, 31 May 74**

Parameters of stimulation of RNA synthesis and characterization by hybridization in a molluscan neuron. Peterson RP, et al. **Brain Res 60:177-90, 28 Sep 73**

Mapping of central noradrenaline pathways with 6-hydroxy-DOPA. Sachs C, et al. **Brain Res 63:249-61, 7 Dec 73**

The diffusion and metabolic differences between soma and axon of a neuron. Rashevsky N. **Bull Math Biol 35:421-9, Aug 73**

Time course and subcellular distribution of the radioactivity in a synaptic terminal after supplying the perikaryon with labelled glutamic acid. Alvarez J. **Cell Tissue Res 150:11-20, 3 Jul 74**

Glycogen accumulation in retinal neurons and glial cells of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Quantitative electron microscopy. Sosula L, et al. **Diabetes 23:221-31, Mar 74**

The effect of carticain on mammalian non-myelinated nerve fibres. Den Hertog A. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:175-8, May 74**

The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes. On the mechanism of inhibition of the sodium pump of non-myelinated nerve fibres of the rat. Ploeger EJ. **Eur J Pharmacol 25:316-21, Mar 74**

In vitro uptake of beta-alanine into rabbit retinal neurons. Bruun A, et al. **Exp Brain Res 19:239-47, 15 Feb 74**

Selective uptake of 3H-6-hydroxydopamine by neurones of the central nervous system. Schubert P, et al. **Exp Brain Res 17:539-48, 30 Jul 73**

Energy metabolism of nerve cells during differentiation. O2 uptake, lactate production and ATP content of chick embryo brain cells before and after cultivation in the Rose chamber. Dittmann L, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:425-31, Aug 73**

Colchicine-binding activity and neurotubule integrity in a rat sympathetic ganglion. McLean WG, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:345-53, Aug 73**

Elongation of axons in an agar matrix that does not support cell locomotion. Strassman RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 81:482-7, Oct 73**

Protein synthesis in neurons and glial cells by extrahepatic cholestasis in rats. Lundborg H, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:274-81, Aug 74**

The effect of imipramine and nialamide on the accumulation of serotonin in snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue. Osborne NN, et al. **Experientia 29:1351-2, 15 Nov 73**

Degeneration and regeneration of neurosecretory systems. Dellmann HD. **Int Rev Cytol 36:215-315, 1973 (153 ref.)**

Effects of vinblastine on microtubule structure and axonal transport in ganglion cells of the rabbit retina. Bunt AH. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:579-90, Aug 73**

An autoradiographic study of the cells accumulating 3H gamma-aminobutyric acid in the isolated retinas of pigeons and chickens. Marshall J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:602-7, Aug 74**

Synthesis of glycoproteins in a single identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Ambron RT, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:649-64, Jun 74**

Axonal transport of newly synthesized glycoproteins in a single identified neuron of Aplysia californica. Ambron RT, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:665-75, Jun 74**

An electron microscope autoradiographic study of the neuronal and extraneuronal localization of labeled amine in the heart of the bat after administration of tritiated norepinephrine. Gershon MD, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:610-24, Sep 74**

Ontogeny of monoamine neurons in the locus coeruleus, Raphe nuclei and substantia nigra of the rat. I. Cell differentiation. Lauder JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol 155:469-81, 15 Jun 74**

Early appearance and regional differences in intraneuronal and extraneuronal lipofuscin accumulation with age in the brain of a nonhuman primate (Macaca mulatta). Brizzee KR, et al. **J Gerontol 29:366-81, Jul 74**

The effect of phloretin on the potassium conductance in Aplysia giant neurons. Owen JD. **J Membr Biol 16:65-78, 1974**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On the recovery of adhesiveness by trypsin-dissociated cells. Steinberg MS, et al. J Membr Biol 13:97-128, 1973
Proceedings: The effect of electric stimulation on the axoplasmic transport of newly synthetized neuronal proteins. Kiss J, et al. J Neural Transm 11:125-33, 1974
Axoplasmic transport of RNA. Bondy SC, et al. J Neurobiol 4:535-42, 1973
Specific protein metabolism in identifiable neurons of Aplysia californica. Gainer H, et al. J Neurobiol 5:243-61, 1974
The synthesis of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides in neuronal and glial cells of rabbit in vitro. Binaglia L, et al. J Neurochem 21:1067-82, Nov 73
Transport of proteins, glycoproteins and cholinergic enzymes in regenerating hypoglossal neurons. Frizell M, et al. J Neurochem 22:845-50, May 74
Changes in the development of central noradrenaline neurones following neonatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. J Neurochem 22:419-26, Mar 74
Acetylcholine uptake: lack of association with cholinergic neurons. Kuhar MJ, et al. J Neurochem 22:1135-7, Jun 74
Tracer kinetic model analysis of potassium uptake by dissociated nerve cell cultures: glial-neuronal interrelationship. Latzkovits L, et al. J Neurochem 23:193-200, Jul 74
Neuronal cell body enriched and glial cell enriched fractions from young and adult rat brains: preparation and morphological and biochemical properties. Nagata Y, et al. J Neurochem 22:493-503, Apr 74
Protein synthesis and nerve cell specificity. Wilson DL. J Neurochem 22:465-7, Mar 74
Cellular distribution of beta-trace protein in CNS and brain tumours. Olsson JE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:302-11, Mar 74
Bilirubin encephalopathy: effect on protein synthesis in the brain of the Gunn rat. Greenfield S, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:83-9, May 74
The importance of neuronal uptake of amines for amphetamine-induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from isolated brain tissue. Azzaro AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:110-8, Apr 74
On the mechanism of scorpion toxin-induced release of norepinephrine from peripheral adrenergic neurons. Moss J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:39-48, Jul 74
Sparteine interaction with nerve membrane potassium conductance. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:47-55, Oct 73
Specificity of blockade of the nicotine-induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons of the guinea-pig heart by various pharmacological agents. Westfall TC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:659-64, Jun 74
An uptake mechanism for L-noradrenaline in the cat spleen, associated with the nerves but distinct from uptake. Blakeley AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:193-206, Apr 74
Towards a molecular theory of the nerve membrane. Gillespie CJ. J Theor Biol 40:409-28, 22 Aug 73
Increased acoplasmic transport of H3-dopamine in nigro-neostriatal neurons after reserpine. Fibiger HC, et al. Life Sci 13:1565-71, 1 Dec 73
Mechanism of release of norepinephrine from peripheral adrenergic neurones by the calcium ionophores X 537A and A 23187. Thoa NB, et al. Life Sci 14:1705-19, 1 May 74
Effect of ventromedial tegmental lesions on central catecholamine neurons of monkey brain: involvement of dopamine pathways in tremor and involuntary movements. Battista A, et al. Med Biol 52:66-9, Feb 74
Histochemical studies of neuron and glia during axonal reaction. Tohyama M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 24:17-28, Sep 73
Neurophysiological effects of hypoxia. Michael JA. Monogr Neural Sci 1:65-121, 1973 (216 ref.)
Secretion-dependent uptake of extracellular fluid by the rat neurohypophysis. Baker PF, et al. Nature 250:155-7, 12 Jul 74
Demonstration of indolaminergic fibres in the media eminence of the duck, rat and monkey. Calas A, et al. Nature 250:241-3, 19 Jul 74
Inferred slow inward current in snail neurones. Lux HD, et al. Nature 250:574-6, 16 Aug 74
Anatomy of an identified serotonin neurone studied by means of injection of tritiated 'transmitter'. Pentreath VW, et al. Nature 250:655-8, 23 Aug 74
Clonal cell lines from the rat central nervous system. Schubert D, et al. Nature 249:224-7, 17 May 74
Properties of a calcium channel in snail neurones. Standen NB. Nature 250:340-2, 26 Jul 74
Modulation of the excitatory synaptic response by fast transient K+ current in snail neurones. Daut J. Nature [New Biol] 246:193-6, 19 Dec 73
Proceedings: The effect of dipyridamole on the noradrenaline transport into nerve granules. Burger A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R14, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Effects of sodium, ouabain and DMPP on the neuronal efflux of noradrenaline. Löffelholz K. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R59, 22 Mar 74
Incorporation of radioactive leucine into neuronal and glial proteins during postnatal development. Lisý V, et al. Neurobiology 3:320-6, 1973
Estimation of the contribution of peripheral and central noradrenergic neurones to urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the rat. Karoum F, et al. Neuropharmacology 13:165-76, Mar 74
Involvement of alpha-receptors in clonidine-induced inhibition of transmitter release from central monoamine neurones. Starke K, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:1073-80, Nov 73
Hydrogen ion role in active transport of potassium and sodium through neuron membranes in the snail Helix pomatia. Sorokina ZA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:291-6, Oct-Dec 72
Studies on the function of central noradrenergic neurons. Bloom FE, et al. Neurosci Res 5:53-72, 1973 (75 ref.)
The development of catecholaminergic neurons of the central nervous system. Coyle JT. Neurosci Res 5:35-52, 1973 (105 ref.)
Chemical studies on individual neurons. II. Invertebrate nerve cells. Giacobini E. Neurosci Res 2:111-202, 1969 (160 ref.)
Possible function of monoamines as neurotransmitters. Bloom FE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:209-14, Mar 71
Neuroendocrine transducer input-output relations. Urquhart J. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:226-31, Mar 71
Neuroendocrine transduction. Wurtman RJ. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:182-7, Mar 71
Metabolic aspects of the rhythmogenesis in Aplysia pacemaker neurons. Chen CF, et al. Pfluegers Arch 345:179-93, 18 Dec 73
Sodium uptake associated with activation of action potential ionophores of cultured neuroblastoma and muscle cells. Catterall WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3759-63, Dec 73
Intrasomatic injection of radioactive precursors for studying transmitter synthesis in identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Eisenstadt M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3371-5, Dec 73
Blood platelets as a model for monoamine-containing neurones. Sneddon JM. Prog Neurobiol 1:151-98, 1973 (143 ref.)
Neurons of the hypothalamus concentrate (3H)progesterone or its metabolites. Sar M, et al. Science 182:1266-8, 21 Dec 73
Age changes in the centrally and peripherally located sensory neurons in rat. Glees P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:285-98, 31 Jul 73
Monoamines in the liquor-contacting nerve cells in the hypothalamus of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Konstantinova M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:549-57, 15 Nov 73
Uptake of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan and tryptophan by giant serotonin-containing neurones and other neurones in the central nervous system of the snail (Helix pomatia). Pentreath VW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:21-35, 1973
[Dopaminergic neurons in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system. II] Schreiber V. Cesk Fysiol 23:129-42, 1974 (Cze)
[Dopaminergic neurons in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Schreiber V. Cesk Fysiol 22:213-24, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Intracerebral penetration of harmaline] Lascar G, et al. Experientia 30:390-2, 15 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Effects of uremia on neuronal uptake and liberation of norepinephrine] Hevendehl G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:708-10, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: 305. Synthesis, axonal transport, and release of acetylcholine in a single neuron (author's transl)] Koike H. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:510-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of isolated nuclei and nuclear membranes of rat brain neurons and glia] Rapava EA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:298-303, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA concentration in neurons of mouse heart intramural ganglia following stimulation and in affections of the sympathetic nervous system] Volkova OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:97-100, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in rat stellate ganglion neurons and glial cells during adaptation to high altitude] Pshennikova MG. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:421-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy provision for epileptic discharge in generalized seizures] Pogodaev KI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1604-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on uptake of herpes simplex virus in organized cultures of mammalian nervous tissue. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:37-44, 31 May 74
Evidence that neurons harbor latent herpes simplex virus. Cook ML, et al. Infect Immun 9:946-51, May 74
Dengue virus infection of mice: morphology and morphogenesis of dengue type-2 virus in suckling mouse neurones. Sriurairatna S, et al. Infect Immun 8:1017-28, Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the neurons of the intervertebral ganglia and spinal cord in experimental local vibration] Karpova NI. Gig Sanit 38:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory and motor nerve conduction in the median nerve in normal subjects. Nielsen VK. Acta Med Scand 194:435-43, Nov 73
Plasticity in small neuronal assemblies. Gerstein GL. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:81-92, 1974
Types of neuronal activity in the inferior vestibular nucleus. Ryu JH, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:11-6, Jul 73
Temperature dependence of the activity pattern in the Br-type cell of the snail Helix pomatia L. Salánki J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:115-24, 1973
Physiological and morphological characteristics of Br-type neuron in the central nervous system of the snail Helix pomatia L. Salánki J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:243-54, 1972
Proceedings: Some aspects of the neural control of the release of oxytocin. Voloschin LM. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:439-41, 1973
Ionic mechanisms of action potentials in different snail neurones. Wald F. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:310-6, Apr 73
Unit activity of ganglionic and medullary second order neurones in the eel lateral line system. Alnaes E. Acta Physiol Scand 88:160-74, Jun 73
Peripheral inhibition of eel lateral line receptors as caused by antidromic sensory terminal invasion. Alnaes E. Acta Physiol Scand 88:35-48, May 73
Projections to the cat's cerebral cortex from low threshold joint afferents. Clark FJ, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:504-21, Dec 73
Electrophysiological investigation of the projection of secondary muscle spindle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Fu TC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:314-29, Jul 74
Characteristics and distribution of spinal focal synaptic potentials generated by group II muscle afferents. Fu TC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:298-313, Jul 74
Group I inhibition in Ib excited ventral spinocerebellar tract neurones. Lindström S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:166-85, Jan 74
Recurrent control from motor axon collaterals of Ia inhibitory pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Lindström S. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 392:1-43, 1973
Effects of central alterations of serotoninergic neurons upon the sleep-waking cycle. Jouvet M, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:199-209, 1974
Biochemistry of synaptic plasticity studied in single neurons. Giacobini E. Adv Cytopharmacol 1:427-31, May 71
Pharmacology and pathophysiology of dopaminergic neurons. Hornykiewicz O. Adv Cytopharmacol 1:369-77, May 71 (77 ref.)
Patterns of sympathetic neuron activity associated with Mayer waves. Preiss G, et al. Am J Physiol 226:724-30, Mar 74
Localization and function of medullary sites mediating vagal bradycardia in the cat. Thomas MR, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1344-9, Jun 74
Electrical discharge of single enteric neurons of guinea pig small intestine. Wood JD. Am J Physiol 225:1107-13, Nov 73
Effects of diffuse transcerebral electrical currents on cortical unit potential activity. Toleikis JR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:48-55, Jan-Feb 74
Neural mechanisms underlying acoustic behaviour of the frog Pseudophryne semimarmorata (Anura: Leptodactylidae). Loftus-Hills JJ. Anim Behav 21:781-7, Nov 73
Computer controlled voltage clamp experiments. Joyner RW, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:368-80, Mar 73
Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. Trophic interactions in excitable systems of invertebrates. Cohen MJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:364-80, 22 Mar 74
Properties and function of proteins in excitable membranes: an integral model of nerve excitability. Nachmansohn D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:275-84, 18 Feb 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. Systems of material transport in nerve fibers (axoplasmic transport) related to nerve function and trophic control. Ochs S. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:202-23, 22 Mar 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. The effect of selective visual experience of stimulus trigger features of kitten cortical neurons. Pettigrew JD. Ann NY Acad Sci 228:393-405, 22 Mar 74
Dipole mechanisms of electrical, optical and thermal energy transductions in nerve membrane. Wei LY. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:285-93, 18 Feb 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. Neuronal and tissue specifications involved

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in taste bud formation. Zalewski AA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:344-9, 22 Mar 74
Neural activity in the vestibular nuclei of the cat. Ryu JH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 9:3-28, Nov-Dec 73
Acetylcholine iontophoretic release on cat pulvinar neurons. Godfraind JM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:381-3, Dec 73
Demonstration of synaptic interactions in central neurons on a simple electrical circuit. Demaret P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:558-9, Sep 73**
Influence of saccadic eye movements on area 18 neurons in the cat. Orban G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:364-6, 1974
Activity of precerebellar reticular neurones as a function of head position. Ghelarducci B, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 112:98-125, May 74
Distribution of the neuronal responses to static tilts within the cerebellar fastigial nucleus. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 112:126-41, May 74**
Analysis of information-bearing elements in complex sounds by auditory neurons of bats. Suga N.
Audiology 11:58-72, Jan-Apr 72
Effects of non-narcotic analgesics and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents upon inorganic phosphates, intracellular potassium and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibers. Schorderet M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1355-61, Jul 71
Proceedings: Computer synchronization with neuron action potentials to study related field potentials. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 10:165-71, Apr 74**
Effect of structure on function in model nerve nets. Anninos PA, et al. **Biophys J 14:8-19, Jan 74**
Cross-correlation functions for a neuronal model. Knox CK. **Biophys J 14:567-82, Aug 74**
Proceedings: The effects of clonidine on single cortical and medullary neurones. Anderson C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:176P-177P, Sep 73
Proceedings: The dual action of tricyclic antidepressant drugs on responses of single cortical neurones to acetylcholine. Bevan P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:173P-174P, Sep 73
Interaction of atropine-like drugs with dopamine-containing neurones in rat brain. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:301-6, Feb 72**
Morphological plasticity of central adrenergic neurons. Stenevi U, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 8:110-34, 1973 (49 ref.)
Correlation analysis of neuromuscular spike trains. Binder MD, et al. **Brain Res 72:300-4, 7 Jun 74**
Arithmetical operations performed by nerve cells. Blomfield S. **Brain Res 69:115-24, 29 Mar 74**
Electrophysiological chracteristics of chick embryo sympathetic neurons in dissociated cell culture. Chalazonitis A, et al. **Brain Res 68:235-52, 22 Mar 74**
Distribution of carotid body chemoreceptor afferents in the medulla of the cat. Davies RO, et al.
Brain Res 64:451-4, 21 Dec 73
Afferent fibers with multiple encoding sites. Eagles JP, et al. **Brain Res 77:187-93, 6 Sep 74**
Correlation between sagittal projection zones of climbing and mossy fibre paths in cat cerebellar anterior lobe. Ekerot CF, et al.
Brain Res 64:446-50, 21 Dec 73
Discharge characteristics of neurons in anteroventral and dorsal cochlear nuclei of cat. Goldberg JM, et al.
Brain Res 64:35-54, 21 Dec 73
Afferent projections in the abducens nerve: an intracellular study. Goldberg SJ, et al.
Brain Res 68:205-14, 22 Mar 74
Return of neuronal functions after prolonged cardiac arrest. Hossmann V, et al.
Brain Res 60:423-38, 12 Oct 73
Neuronal mechanism of the disynaptic inhibition evoked in primate spinal motoneurones from the corticospinal tract. Jankowska E, et al.
Brain Res 75:163-6, 19 Jul 74
The in vivo release of acetylcholine from cat caudate nucleus after pharmacological and surgical manipulations of dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res 64:355-69, 21 Dec 73**
Electrophysiological properties of the giant neurons of the leech subesophageal ganglion. Kleinhaus AL, et al.
Brain Res 72:332-6, 7 Jun 74
Specification of regenerating retinal ganglion cells in the adult newt, Triturus cristatus. Levine RL, et al.
Brain Res 68:319-29, 22 Mar 74
Statistical properties of neurons in the rat mesencephalic reticular formation. MacGregor RJ, et al. **Brain Res 64:167-87, 21 Dec 73**
Visual and somatosensory receptive fields of neurons in the squirrel monkey pulvinar. Mathers LH, et al.
Brain Res 64:65-83, 21 Dec 73
Activation of group IV afferent units from muscle by algesic agents. Mense S, et al.
Brain Res 72:305-10, 7 Jun 74
Electrical activity in dissociated cell cultures from fetal mouse cerebellum. Nelson PG, et al.
Brain Res 61:163-74, 26 Oct 73
On the specification of taste neurons in the rat tongue. Oakley B. **Brain Res 75:85-96, 19 Jul 74**
Neural activity in the dorsal hippocampus during paradoxical sleep, slow wave sleep and waking. Olmstead CE, et al. **Brain Res 60:381-91, 12 Oct 73**
Responses of spinal cord neurons to graded noxious and non-noxious stimuli. Price DD, et al.
Brain Res 64:425-9, 21 Dec 73
Activation of neurones in the prefrontal cortex by brain-stimulation reward in the rat. Rolls ET, et al.
Brain Res 60:351-68, 12 Oct 73
Somatosensory properties of neurons in the superior parietal cortex (area 5) of the rhesus monkey. Sakata H, et al. **Brain Res 64:85-102, 21 Dec 73**
Plasticity of cortical cell firing patterns after load changes. Schmidt EM, et al.
Brain Res 73:540-4, 28 Jun 74
Projection of tooth pulp afferents in the brain stem of rhesus monkey. Tamarova ZA, et al.
Brain Res 64:442-5, 21 Dec 73
A unique class of cat's visual cortical cells that exhibit either ON or OFF excitation for stationary light slits and are responsive to moving edge patterns. Toyama K, et al. **Brain Res 73:350-5, 20 Jun 74**
An analysis of neuronal circuitry for two types of visual cortical neurones classified on the basis of their responses to photic stimuli. Toyama K, et al.
Brain Res 61:395-9, 26 Oct 73
A scatter diagram for displaying the response of sensory neurons to sinusoidal stimulation. Yin TC, et al. **Brain Res 72:315-9, 7 Jun 74**
Directly evoked paroxysmal depolarizations of mouse hippocampal neurons in synaptically organized explants in long-term culture. Zipser B, et al.
Brain Res 60:489-95, 12 Oct 73
The epileptic neuron. II. Rashevsky N.
Bull Math Biol 36:1-16, Feb 74
The growth cone in neurite extension. Bray D, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 14:195-209, 1973 (28 ref.)
Extension of nerve fibres, their mutual interaction and direction of growth in tissue culture. Dunn GA.
Ciba Found Symp 14:211-32, 1973
Role of muscular contraction in the reflex vascular responses to stimulation of muscle afferents in the dog. Clement DL, et al. **Circ Res 33:386-92, Oct 73**
Functional characteristics of the interneurons of wind-sensitive hair-receptors on the head in Locusta migratoria L. I. Interneurons with excitatory responses. Varanka I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:411-26, 1 Jul 74
Functional characteristics of the interneurons of wind-sensitive hair receptors on the head in Locusta migratoria L. II. Interneurons with inhibitory responses. Varanka I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:427-38, 1 Jul 74
A neuronal circuit modeling program. Knox CK, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:487-97, Oct 73
Interval analysis of bursting discharges in Aplysia neurons. Mathieu PA, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 5:160-9, Dec 73
Recording for several days from single cortical neurons in completely unrestrained cats. Burns BD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:314-8, Mar 74
Intracellular recording in cerebral cortex: a method for chronic animals. Glötzner FL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:329-30, Mar 73
Electrical activities of neurons in the sliced human cortex in vitro. Kato H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:457-62, Nov 73
Slow potential correlates of neuronal population responses in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Rebert CS.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:511-5, Nov 73
Influence of the length of the depolarized zone on the extracellular potential field of a single unmyelinated nerve fibre. Dimitrova N.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:547-58, 1973
Stimulation of diencephalon: effect on multi-unit discharge rate of hypothalamic neurons and on the EEG in rabbits. Schulz H, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:251-65, 1973
Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on the pulsatile rhythm in plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Blake CA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:730-6, Mar 74**
Strong periphery effect in cat retinal ganglion cells. Excitatory responses in ON- and OFF- center neurones to single grid displacements. Krüger J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 18:316-8, 26 Oct 73
Binocular neurons of the rabbit's visual cortex: receptive field characteristics. Van Sluyters RC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:166-95, 31 Jan 74
Binocular neurons of the rabbit's visual cortex: effects of monocular sensory deprivation. Van Sluyters RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res 19:196-204, 31 Jan 74**
Behaviour of neuroblasts in the presence of glial cells, fibroblasts and meningeal cells in culture. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 87:159-67, Jul 74**
Afferent and efferent activation of human muscle receptors involved in reflex and voluntary contraction. Burg D, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:754-68, Dec 73**
Single cell activity in the ventral lateral thalamus of the unanesthetized monkey. Joffroy AJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:1-16, Jan 74
Habituation and modification of reticular formation neuron responses to peripheral stimulation in cats. Lindsley DF, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:174-89, Oct 73**
Studies on single neurons in dorsal hippocampal formation and septum in unrestrained rats. I. Behavioral correlates and firing repertoires. Ranck JB Jr. **Exp Neurol 41:461-531, Nov 73**
Injury-induced long-first-interval bursts in cortical neurons. Wyler AR, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:773-6, Dec 73**
Bursting patterns of neurons in the cat's visual cortex. Yinon U, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:71-81, Jul 74**
Trophic function of neurons in homografts of ganglia in immunologically tolerant rats. Zalewski AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:777-81, Dec 73
Excitation and inhibition of hypothalamic neurons by cerebellar stimulation in rabbits. Arikuni T, et al.
Experientia 30:594-5, 15 May 74
Directional discrimination-tolerance of visual cortical cells to severe stimulus degradation. Hill RM, et al.
Experientia 30:628-9, 15 Jun 74
Gastropod nervous system as a model experimental system in neurobiological research. Willows AO.
Fed Proc 32:2215-23, Dec 73
Mosaic patterns of neuronal probabilistic ensembles and brain functioning. Kogan AB.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:251-7, Oct 73
The single-cell approach in the visual system and the study of receptive fields. Kuffler SW.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:794-813, Nov 73 (45 ref.)
Letter: Precedence effects and auditory cells with long characteristic delays. McFadden D.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:528-30, Aug 73
Recovery of detection probability following sound exposure: comparison of physiology and psychophysics. Young E, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1544-53, Dec 73
Electrophysiological observations on immature rat nerve cells grown in tissue culture. Lawson SN, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:285-97, Oct 73
Degeneration and regeneration of severed crayfish sensory fibers: an ultrastructural study. Nordlander RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:175-91, 15 Nov 73**
Effects of hippocampal granule-cell agenesis on acquisition of escape from fear and one-way active-avoidance responses. Haggbloom SJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:447-57, Mar 74
Behavioral measurement of the neural refractory periods for stimulus-bound eating and self-stimulation in the rat. Hawkins RD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:942-6, May 74
Self-stimulation of noradrenergic cell group (A6) in locus coeruleus of rats. Ritter S, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:443-52, Dec 73
Interrelation of afferent impluses from different bellies of the temporal muscle of the cat. Hamada T, et al. **J Dent Res 53:889-96, Jul-Aug 74**
Reflex activation of paraventricular nucleus units during the reproductive cycle and in ovariectomized rats treated with oestrogen or progesterone. Negoro H, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:559-67, Dec 73**
Unit activity in the paraventricular nucleus of female rats at different stages of the reproductive cycle and after ovariectomy, with or without oestrogen or progesterone treatment. Negoro H, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:545-58, Dec 73
Neuronal modulation of photoreceptor activity in the bee moth Galleria mellonella. Koopowitz H, et al.
J Exp Biol 60:795-805, Jun 74
The nervous control of autotomy in Carcinus maenas. McVean A. **J Exp Biol 60:432-36, Apr 74**
Electrophysiology of the giant nerve cell bodies of Limnaea stagnalis (L.) (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Sattelle DB. **J Exp Biol 60:653-71, Jun 74**
Relative contribution of synaptic and non-synaptic influences to response decrements in a post-synaptic neurone. Stephens CL. **J Exp Biol 59:315-21, Oct 73**
Deafferentation studies on motor activity in the chick. II. Activity pattern of wings. Narayanan CH, et al.
J Exp Zool 189:177-88, Aug 74
Deafferentation studies on motor activity in the chick. I. Activity pattern of hindlimbs. Narayanan CH, et al.
J Exp Zool 189:163-76, Aug 74
Frequency characteristics of retinal neurons in the carp. Toyoda J. **J Gen Physiol 63:214-34, Feb 74**
Metabolic alterations in the lobster nerve as affected by electrical stimulation. Cheng SC.
J Neurochem 21:989-93, Oct 73
Differential contributions of spinal pathways to body representation in postcentral gyrus of Macaca mulatta. Dreyer DA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:119-45, Jan 74
Selective firing by cat pontine brain stem neurons in desynchronized sleep. Hobson JA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:497-511, May 74
Reconstruction of population response to a vibratory stimulus in quickly adapting mechanoreceptive afferent fiber population innervating glabrous skin of the monkey. Johnson KO.
J Neurophysiol 37:48-72, Jan 74
Mechanisms of long-lasting inhibition of a bursting pacemaker neuron. Parnas I, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:609-20, Jul 74
Prolonged excitatory and inhibitory synaptic modulation of a bursting pacemaker neuron. Parnas I, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:594-608, Jul 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Superior colliculus neurons studied during head and eye movements of the behaving monkey. Robinson DL, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:533-40, May 74
Central nervous control of excitatory and inhibitory neurons of opener muscle of the crayfish claw. Smith DO. J Neurophysiol 37:108-18, Jan 74
Sampling properties of microelectrodes assessed in the cat's retina. Stone J. J Neurophysiol 36:1071-9, Nov 73
Some aspects of visual physiology of the honeybee. Wiitanen W. J Neurophysiol 36:1080-9, Nov 73
Enhancement of amphetamine action after interruption of ascending serotonergic pathways. Green TK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:109-17, Jul 74
Lysergic acid diethylamide and serotonin: a comparison of effects on serotonergic neurons and neurons receiving a serotonergic input. Haigler HJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:688-99, Mar 74
Comparative dependence on adrenergic neural tone by automaticity in the sinus node and in the atrioventricular junction. Urthaler F, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:269-79, Nov 73
A device for selectively blocking nerve fibres, using a transient polarizing current. Alpsan D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:9P-10P, Jul 73
Organization of corticofugal neurones in somatosensory area II of the cat. Atkinson DH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:663-79, Feb 74
Proceedings: Direction selective sub-regions in striate simple cell receptive fields. Bishop PO, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:25P-27P, Apr 74
Reversal of the physiological effects of monocular deprivation in kittens: further evidence for a sensitive period. Blakemore C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:195-216, Feb 74
Activation of descending control of the spinocervical tract by impulses ascending the dorsal columns and relaying through the dorsal column nuclei. Brown AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:535-50, Dec 73
Receptive field analysis: responses to moving visual contours by single lateral geniculate neurones in the cat. Dreher B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:95-118, Oct 73
Recurrent inhibition of supraoptic neurosecretory cells in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Dreifuss JJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:25P-27P, Mar 74
Proceedings: Excitatory and inhibitory monosynaptic actions mediated by a serotonin containing neurone in Aplysia californica. Gerschfeld HM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:28P-29P, Oct 73
Opponent-colour cells in different layers of foveal striate cortex. Gouras P. J Physiol (Lond) 238:583-602, May 74
Dorsal root potentials produced by afferent volleys in cutaneous group 3 fibers. Gregor M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:413-25, Aug 73
Activity of magnocellular neuroendocrine cells in the hypothalamus of unanaesthetized monkeys. I. Functional cell types and their anatomical distribution in the supraoptic nucleus and the internuclear zone. Hayward JN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:515-43, Aug 73
Activity of magnocellular neuroendocrine cells in the hypothalamus of unanaesthetized monkeys. II. Osmosensitivity of functional cell types in the supraoptic nucleus and the internuclear zone. Hayward JN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:545-72, Aug 73
Proceedings: Convergence in a thermal afferent pathway. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:61P-62P, May 74
Some further observations on the electrogenic sodium pump in non-myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A den. J Physiol (Lond) 231:493-509, Jun 73
Cyclic variation of potassium conductance in a burst-generating neurone in Aplysia. Junge D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:155-81, Nov 73
Changes of extracellular potassium concentration induced by neuronal activity in the sinal cord of the cat. Kriz N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:1-15, Apr 74
Intracellular recording from the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Nishi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:471-91, Jun 73
The effect of visual experience on the development of stimulus specificity by kitten cortical neurones. Pettigrew JD. J Physiol (Lond) 237:49-74, Feb 74
Extra-segmental reflexes derived from intercostal afferents: phrenic and laryngeal responses. Remmers JE. J Physiol (Lond) 233:45-62, Aug 73
Influence of temperature on retinal ganglion cell response and E.R.G. of goldfish. Schellart NA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:251-67, Apr 74
Characteristics, specificity, and efferent control of frog cutaneous cold receptors. Spray DC. J Physiol (Lond) 237:15-38, Feb 74
Proceedings: 274. The effects of stimulation of the nerves to neck extensormuscles upon discharges of Deiters' neurons. Mori S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:497-8, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 395. Auditory responses in the cortical neurons of cats to sound stimulation. Nomoto M. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:548, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 313. Unit activity of the prefrontal cortex and light-lever press reaction. Sakai M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:514, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 93. Neuronal mechanisms of respiratory reflexes in the brain stem induced by electrical stimulation of the vagus and internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerves. Sakai Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:421, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 144. Responses of the single neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus to LH-RH applied iontophoretically. Sakuma Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:442-3, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 142. Electrophysiological characteristics and recurrent inhibition in rat tubero-infundibular neurons. Sawaki Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:442, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 394. Neural analysis of complex sounds, with special reference to the mutual inhibitory and integrative actions. Watanabe T. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:548, Aug-Sep 73
A continuous Markovian model for neuronal activity. Capocelli RM, et al. J Theor Biol 40:369-87, 15 Aug 73
Conditions of appearance of local response and action potential in a simple mathematical model of nerve. Fishman SN. J Theor Biol 41:409-20, Oct 73
A proposed 1-f noise mechanism in nerve cell membranes. Lundström I, et al. J Theor Biol 45:405-9, Jun 74
Conductile trees: obtaining structural and functional information from endpoint measurements. Murray MJ. J Theor Biol 43:113-32, Jan 74
A method of statistical neurodynamics. Amari S. Kybernetik 14:201-15, 26 Apr 74
Evoked potentials in artificial neural nets. Anninos PA. Kybernetik 13:24-9, Jul 73
Analysis of the dynamic behavior of neuron populations in the turtle cerebellum. II. Lumped circuit model. Bantli H. Kybernetik 15:213-25, 30 Jul 74
Analysis of the dynamic behavior of neuron populations in the turtle cerebellum. I. General topological model. Bantli H. Kybernetik 15:203-12, 30 Jul 74
A model for phasic and tonic repetitively firing neuronal encoders. Fohlmeister JF. Kybernetik 13:104-12, Sep 73
On some properties of stochastic information processes in neurons and neuron populations. Mathematical model approach. Matsuyama Y, et al. Kybernetik 15:127-45, 16 Jul 74
Statistical inference on markov process of neuronal impulse sequences. Nakahama H, et al. Kybernetik 15:47-64, 31 May 74
Regression analysis of the spontaneous spike activity of neurons in snail ganglia. Pašić M, et al. Kybernetik 14:237-40, 26 Apr 74
Note on the side test of Griffith and Horn. Rodden BE, et al. Kybernetik 14:245-7, 26 Apr 74
Discharge patterns of reticular neurons subjected to direct electrical polarization. Skvařil J, et al. Kybernetik 14:135-9, 13 Mar 74
Properties of small neural networks. Stein RB, et al. Kybernetik 14:223-30, 26 Apr 74
An electrical stimulation study on the afferent fibers in the facial nerve of cats and the contralateral facial muscle response. Binns PM. Laryngoscope 84:372-99, Mar 74
Effects of narcotic opiates and serotonin on the electrical behavior of neurons in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Dingledine R, et al. Life Sci 14:2299-309, 1 Jun 74
Evidence for bulbospinal control of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by monoaminergic pathways. Neumayr RJ, et al. Life Sci 14:793-806, 16 Feb 74
Computer acquisition of multiunit nerve-spike signals. Stagg D. Med Biol Eng 11:340-7, May 73
A review of neural stimulator system components useful in pain alleviation. Ray CD, et al. Med Prog Technol 2:121-5, 1974
Neurophysiological effects of hypoxia. Michael JA. Monogr Neural Sci 1:65-121, 1973 (216 ref.)
Colour opponent neurones in the human visual system. Rauschecker JP, et al. Nature 245:42-3, 7 Sep 73
Optical recording of impulses in individual neurones of an invertebrate central nervous system. Salzberg BM, et al. Nature 246:508-9, 21 Dec 73
Role of muscle activity in nerve-muscle interaction in vitro. Steinbach JH. Nature 248:70-1, 1 Mar 74
Properties of afferent nerve impulses originating from a neuroma. Wall PD, et al. Nature 248:740-3, 26 Apr 74
Receptive fields of the visual system of the squid. Young JZ. Nature 241:469-71, 16 Feb 73
Participation of serotonin-containing neurons in the suckling-induced rise in plasma prolactin levels in lactating rats. Kordon C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:213-23, 1973-74
The relative importance of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neuronal systems for the stimulation of locomotor activity induced by amphetamine and other drugs. Thornburg JE, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:853-66, Sep 73
Relation between synaptic and pacemaker potentials of giant neurons in the snail. Arakelov GG. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:260-70, Jul-Sep 73
Unit activity of bulbar raphe nuclei and reticular formation in cats. Arutyunov VS, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:16-24, Jan-Mar 73
Correlation between postsynaptic activity and surface potentials in the gigantopyramidal area of the cat cortex. Batuev AS, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:348-56, Oct-Dec 73
Cortical projection zones of Pacinian corpuscles of the cat hind limb. Chernigovskii VN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:234-42, Jul-Sep 73
Correlation between unit activity of the leech Retzius cells and fluorescence of the RNA acridine derivative in the same neurons. Didenko AV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:283-92, Oct-Dec 73
Morphological and functional organization of cortico-nuclear cerebellar projections. Fanardzhyan VV, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:206-17, Jul-Sep 73
Role of the medial zone of the medulla in rhythmic activity of respiratory center neurons. Gabdrakhmanov RSh. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:341-7, Oct-Dec 73
Correlation between unit activity of the auditory cortex and the conditioned blink reflex in cats. Gasanov UG. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:189-96, Jul-Sep 73
Intercellular potentials of CNS neurons in the pteropod mollusk Clione limacina. Gerasimov VD. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:62-8, Jan-Mar 73
Microelectrode investigations of unit activity in experimental photogenic epilepsy. Lezhava GG. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:122-6, Apr-Jun 73
Structural and functional properties of synapses in insects. Mandel'shtam YE. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:271-82, Jul-Sep 73 (61 ref.)
Organization of receptive fields in the forebrain of Emys orbicularis. Mazurskaya PZ. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:311-8, Oct-Dec 73
The nature of neuron epileptic activity. Okudzhava VM. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:127-30, Apr-Jun 73
Intracellular analysis of unit responses to afferent stimulation in the general and hippocampal cortex of turtles. Pivovarov AS, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:144-50, Apr-Jun 73
Organization of inhibitory unit responses in the frog primordial hippocampus. Trepakov VV. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:139-43, Apr-Jun 73
Reproduction of frequency parameters of unconditioned responses in conditioned reflex responses in conditioned reflex responses of somatosensory cortical neurons. Vasilevskii NN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:301-10, Oct-Dec 73
Role of muscle afferent activation on cortical evoked potential triggering in young rabbits. Volokhov AA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:157-65, Apr-Jun 73
Effect of sensorimotor cortex cooling on mesencephalic reticular neurons. Zilov VG. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:103-8, Apr-Jun 73
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Steady states and their shifts. Extracellular potassium and steady potential. Eidelberg E. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:126-7, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Oscillating fields and pulse distributions. Relation of neuronal waves to EEG. Elul R. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:97-101, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Analysis of pattern and rhythm. Scriven LE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:36-9, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Influence of exogenous low-level currents. Evidence contradicting neuron sensitivity to extracellular fields. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:143-4, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Terminology and essential features. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:53-5, Mar 74
Different sensitivities to ethanol of three early transient voltage clamp currents of aplysia neurons. Bergmann MC, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:139-53, 11 Apr 74
Responses of the cerebellar fastigial neurones to tilt. Ghelarducci B. Pfluegers Arch 344:195-206, 28 Nov 73
Calcium currents in snail neurones. I. Identification of calcium current. Kostyuk PG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:83-93, 11 Apr 74
Calcium currents in snail neurones. II. The effect of external calcium concentration on the calcium inward current. Kostyuk PG, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:95-104, 11 Apr 74
The effect of body tilt upon the transfer- and output function of neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. Rieger P, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:187-93, 28 Nov 73
Membrane noise voltage analyses. Siebenga E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 343:165-71, 17 Oct 73
A nerve-fibre chamber for membrane noise measurement. Siebenga E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 343:173-7, 17 Oct 73
Memory access pathway: role of adrenergic versus cholinergic neurons. Hamburg MD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:295-300, May-Jun 73
Activity of osmosensitive neurons: plasma osmotic pressure thresholds. Bennett CT. Physiol Behav 11:403-6, Sep 73
A sweet new multiple electrode for chronic single unit recording in moving animals. Chorover SL, et al. Physiol Behav 9:671-4, Oct 72
Effects of castration on neural afferent responses from the penis of the domestic cat. Cooper KK, et al. Physiol Behav 12:93-107, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A system for multiple unit recording during avoidance behavior of the rabbit. Gabriel M.
Physiol Behav 12:145-8, Jan 74

A system for accurate on-line calibration of multiple unit potential recording. Irwin DA, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:703-5, Apr 74

Bilateral nictitating membrane conditioning in rabbits under asymmetrical levels of cutaneous afferent activity. Kettlewell NM, et al.
Physiol Behav 13:27-33, Jul 74

Effects of sensory and hippocampal stimulation on unit activity in the median eminence of the rat hypothalamus. Mandelbrod I, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:565-72, Oct 72

An optic stimulator for mapping visual receptive fields of single neurons. Morelli M, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:903-6, Dec 73

A selective modulation of the olfactory bulb electrical activity in relation to the learning of palatability in hungry and satiated rats. Pager J.
Physiol Behav 13:189-95, Feb 74

Differentiation of neurones and glial cells in cultures of dissociated dorsal root ganglia an electron-microscopic and scanning electron-microscopic study. Lodin Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:109-14, 1973

Non-proprioceptive afferents. Vaillant CH.
Physiotherapy 58:285-9, Aug 72

Basic electrophysical mechanisms in neuroendocrinology. Schadé JP, et al.
Prog Brain Res 38:19-30, 1972

The role of macromolecules in neuronal function in Aplysia. Peterson RP, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 2:177-203, 1973 (54 ref.)

5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine as a tool for the morphological and functional analysis of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Daly J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:175-87, Jan 74

Functional characteristics of the brain thalamo-parietal associative system in cats. Batuev AS, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:103-21, 1973**

Firing patterns of hypothalamic supraoptic neurons during water deprivation in monkeys. Arnauld E, et al.
Science 185:535-7, 9 Aug 74

Aplysia giant cell: soma-axon voltage clamp current differences. Kado RT. **Science 182:843-5, 23 Nov 73**

Visual experience without lines: effect on developing cortical neurons. Pettigrew JD, et al.
Science 182:599-601, 9 Nov 73

Operant conditioning of single-unit response patterns in visual cortex. Shinkman PG, et al.
Science 184:1194-6, 14 Jun 74

Latent ganglionic infection with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: viral reactivation in vivo after neurectomy. Walz MA, et al.
Science 184:1185-7, 14 Jun 74

Single neuron activity in the medulla oblongata of decerebrate cats in response to peripheral painful stimulation. LeBlanc HJ, et al.
Surg Forum 23:424-5, 1972

The kinetic behavior of the potassium channel in nerve membrane: a single-ion electrodiffusion process. Hägglund JV, et al. **TIT J Life Sci 2:107-19, 1972**

Letter: Change of binocular properties of the simple cells of the cortex in adult cats following immobilization of one eye. Fiorentini A, et al.
Vision Res 14:217-8, Feb 74

Evidence for "sustained" and "transient" neurones in the cat's visual cortex. Ikeda H, et al.
Vision Res 14:133-6, Jan 74

Letter: Long-lasting discharge properties of neurons in the kitten midbrain. Stein BE, et al.
Vision Res 13:2815-9, Dec 73

Osmotic stress induced histochemical changes in the ependyma and the preoptic neurons of the teleost fish Rita rita (Ham.) with a note on the periventricular vascularization. Haider S, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:549-60, 1973

[Differentiation of dissociated neurons in chicken spinal cord ganglia in vitro] Lodin Z, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 22:115-34, 1973 (Cze)

[Peripheral noradrenergic neurosecretion] Schaepdryver AF de, et al.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:425-71, 1971 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Catecholaminergic innervation of the hypothalamo-posthypophyseal system. High resolution radio-autographic study in the rat] Alonso G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2769-71, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)

[Afferent activity originating in the upper beak of the domestic chicken] Roumy M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1791-4, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)

[Pharmacologic study of a giant neuron identified in the subesophageal ganglia of the giant African snail (Achatina fulicula Ferussac) sensitive to 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine] Takeuchi H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:802-10, 1973 (Fre)**

[Automatic identification of parameters of a theoretical law on a small computer: application to laws of distribution of probability of intervals between action potentials] Pernier J, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 4:241-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of splanchnic fibres and mechanoreceptors stimulation on unitary activity of the somesthesic cortex] Crousillat J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:126-38, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action potential changes induced by repetitive stimulation: a voltage clamp study (Helix pomatia neurons) (author's transl)] Gola M.
Pfluegers Arch 346:121-40, 4 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics and functions of intraneuronal compartments of monoamines in the central nervous system] Gowinski J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:1-22, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Neuronal circuits involved in the physiopathology of parkinsonian syndromes] Poirier LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:37-50, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Problem of catecholamine migration in the sympathetic neurons] Taxi J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:23-36, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Interspike-interval distribution of the spontaneous neuronal activity of the rat lateral geniculate body and its relation to the responsiveness of the cells to peripheral stimuli] Davidowa H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:561-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variants for the wireless transmission of neuronal activities in small animals (cats) with reference to field interferences] Müller R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:863-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evoked disinhibition and disfacilitation in neurons of the cat's sensorimotor cortex. Intracellular recordings (author's transl)] Vleth J, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:271-90, 4 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of afferent nerve fibers of the heart] Zotterman Y. **Med Welt 25:1159-60, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[Color coding in retinal neurons of salamanders] Himstedt W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:220, May 74 (Ger)

[Influencing the neuronal nuclear and nucleolar size in cultures of trigeminal ganglion of chick embryo] Lindner G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:472-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central nervous organization of the cercal escape reflex in the cockroach (Periplaneta americana L.). II. Fatigue processes in the cercal reflex tract] Schlue WR.
Z Tierpsychol 34:224-38, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Convergence of paleo- and neocerebellar impulses on single units of the ventro-lateral (VL) thalamic nucleus] Bava A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:399-402, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Nature of Rana glossopharyngeal fibers] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:60-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)**

[Proceedings: 341. The relation between the photosensitive neurones and function during the postembryonic growth of Onchidium verruculatum (author's transl)] Goto T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:526, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 276. Surround inhibition of ventro-bassal thalamic neurons in skin sensation (author's transl)] Iwamura Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:498-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 358. Transient and sustained neurons in the rabbit's retina (author's transl)] Karita K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:533, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 343. Two components responsible for the generation of the photoreceptor potential recorded from an arthropod (author's transl)] Kikuchi R.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:526-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 345. Efferent neuron in the ocellus of dragonfly (author's transl)] Kondo H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:527, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 92. Respiratory neurons in the vicinity of the nucleus ambiguus of rabbit at the obex level (author's transl)] Kusachi R, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:420-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 280. Response of the oculomotor neuron to the stimulation of the superior colliculus (author's transl)] Maruyama N, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:500, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 264. Cable properties of red nucleus neurons (author's transl)] Murakami F, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:493-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 265. Cross dependency and correlation between two single neurons of brain stem (author's transl)] Nakahama H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:494, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 266. Time series analysis of induced impulse activity (author's transl)] Nakahama H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:494, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 298. Effects of cutaneous stimulation upon the efferent discharge in the pelvic nerve of the dog (author's transl)] Okada H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:507-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 145. Changes in unit activity of the LH sensitive neurons in the intact and isolated hypothalamus of rats (author's transl)] Saito H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:443, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 297. Sympathetic reflex discharges evoked by stimulation of the group IV somatic afferents and their central reflex components (author's transl)] Sato A.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:507, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 397. Response of single mitral cell units in the olfactory bulb (author's transl)] Shibuya T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:549, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 385. Background illumination and receptive field organization of the single neuron in the visual cortex (area 17) of the immobilized cat (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:544, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 357. Centrifugal fibers in the frog optic nerve (author's transl)] Tasaki K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:532-3, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 342. Further study on the structural development of the lateral eye of the Japanese horseshoe crab (author's transl)] Ueki K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:526, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[A stereotaxic platform technique (author's transl)] Yokota T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 36:1-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes in the neuron volume in its depolarization and hyperpolarization] Darinskaia VS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:40-7, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Role of calcium ions in the generation of action potentials by nerve cells whose excitability has been restored by small quantities of sodium ions] Gerasimov VD.
Biofizika 18:850-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the neurons of the dorsal hippocampus in free-moving rabbits] Kotliar BI, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:23-7, 1974 (Rus)

[Reverse afferentation as a factor determining changes in the degrees of freesom of cortical neuron response] Fadeev IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:981-4, 1 Aug 74 (Rus)

[Effect of DOPA on electrophysiological parameters of molluscan neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1426-8, 21 Jul 74 (Rus)

[Comparative electrophysiological study of the hypothalamic projection of the afferent systems of the splanchnic and sciatic nerves] Baklavadzhian OG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1326-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural-systemic approach to the analysis of the processes of functional reorganization of neuronal populations] Bundzen PV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1803-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the microelectrode on the registrable physiological parameters of the neuron] Darinskiĭ IuA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:551-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between the quantity of RNA and the magnitude of the membrane potentials of Hirudo medicinalis neurons of Retzius] Didenko AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:955-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Variability of the neuronal reactions of the frog tectum mesencephali to repeated photic stimuli] El' Gokhari MI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1199-204, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions of the frog cerebellar granular cells to stimulation of different afferent pathways] Fam-Khyu-Khoan, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:524-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the direct spino- and cuneocerebellar tracts in the formation of potentials evoked in the cerebellum on stimulation of the nerves] Fukson OI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1348-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for chronic extracellular registration of neuronal activity in unrestrained rats] Girman SV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:658-60, Apr 73 (Rus)

[A method of objective classification of the multicellular activity patterns of neuronal populations of the brain in man] Gogolitsyn IuL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:960-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Direct and mediated influences of nonolfactory stimuli on the neurons of the olfactory bulb] Gusel'nikova KG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1692-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of cortical neuronal reactions on the intensity of direct stimulation of the cortex] Gvozdikova ZM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1663-70, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of electrical stimulation of the sensomotor cortex on the posterior root potentials and depolarization of the primary afferents of the spinal cord] Ignatov IuD.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:861-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Afference in the sympathetic pathways of the stomach related to its motor-evacuatory activity] Klimov PK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1268-78, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spatial distribution of the reactions of the striate cortex neurons of the guinea pig in the projection zones of the central and peripheral areas of the retina] Podladchikova LN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1183-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for recording the activity of individual neurons in the deep structures of the human brain] Raeva SN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1761-3, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of neuronal impulse reactions of the frog tectum mesencephali on removal of the lower temporal quadrant of the retina] Skutel'skaia EA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1288-90, Aug 73 (Rus)

[The reactions of the large mesocerebral neurons of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the mollusc Planorbis corneus to peripheral nerve stimulation] Taran GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:890-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of inhibitory interaction in the formation of an impulse reaction of the central auditory neurons to an acoustic signal] Vartanian IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1683-91, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenic rhythm of neuronal populations and adaptive regulation] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1852-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Forms of intracellular action potentials in the soma of molluscan identifiable giant neurons] Vislobokov AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:42-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convergence of autonomic, somatic and vestibular afferent impulsation on individual neurons of the vasomotor center of the cat medulla oblongata] Afrikov GS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:460-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The chemical sensitivity and reactions to synaptic stimulation of Lymnaea stagnalis neurons] Anockhin PK, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:510-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of suprasylvian gyrus field 5b neurons to stimulation of the posterior lateral nucleus of the thalamus] Artemenko DP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:502-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of neurons of the posterior suprasylvian gyrus in the cat to different stimuli] Artemenko DP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:375-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of hippocampal neurons in the generation of theta waves] Artemenko DP.
Neirofiziologiia 4:531-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the sensorimotor cortical neurons to paired electrical stimuli] Balashova AN.
Neirofiziologiia 5:628-35, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The impulse activity of posterior hypothalamic neurons upon alteration of brain and skin temperature in unanesthetized rabbits] Dymnikova LP.
Neirofiziologiia 5:490-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic mechanisms of regulating the impulse activity of a receptor neuron in the stretch receptor--abdominal nerve chain system of crustacea] Ezrokhi VL.
Neirofiziologiia 5:323-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Responses of high frequency motion detector neurons of dragonfly larvae to the movement of individual objects] Frantsevich LI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:68-74, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Responses of high frequency motion detector neurons of dragonfly larvae to the movement of complex patterns] Frantsevich LI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:75-80, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Dynamic properties of neurons sensitive to visible motion in lamellicorn beetles (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae)] Frantsevich LI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:325-30, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the interaction between the central neurons and abdominal stretch receptors of the crayfish] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:317-27, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal and focal reactions of the parietal association cortex to different peripheral stimuli] Kazakov VN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:358-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of parietal association region neurons to stimulation of the primary sensory zones] Kazakov VN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:524-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the electrical reactions of rat cerebellar cortex neurons to stimulation of the vagus nerve and nerves of the extremities] Levchuk OV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:471-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of propriospinal neurons in inhibition of the afferent flow of impulses] Motsnyĭ MP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:401-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of the neurons of the lumbo-sacral region of the spinal cord in accordance with their discharge patterns during provoked locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:410-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of afferentation in the generation of walking movements] Orlovskiĭ GN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:401-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The gradualness of the rebound reaction upon disconnecting the impulses of an input current of different strength and duration in a mollusk pacemaker neuron] Pakula A.
Neirofiziologiia 5:451-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of visceral, somatic and visual signals in single neurons of the external lateral geniculate bodies of the cat] Pityk NI.
Neirofiziologiia 5:636-43, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of neurons in the cat lateral geniculate bodies to visceral and somatic stimulation] Pityk NI.
Neirofiziologiia 5:246-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional characteristics of different neurons of the auditory cortex] Serkov FN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:238-45, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reaction of neurons of the anterior region of the suprasylvian gyrus to peripheral stimulation of different modalities] Shaban VM.
Neirofiziologiia 4:368-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the neuronal connections in the dorsocaudal portion of the cat midbrain tegmentum using a microstimulation method] Shik ML, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:593-601, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic manifestations following specific and non-specific inhibition of visual cortex neurons] Skrebitskiĭ VG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:349-57, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in mollusk giant neuron action potential generation under the influence of preliminary hyperpolarization of its membrane] Sokolov EN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:81-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Gradual action potentials of the somatic membrane of mollusc neurons] Sokolov EN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:186-91, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible fatigue of the postsynaptic reactions of mollusc neurons following strong direct hyperpolarizing stimulation] Sokolov EN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:192-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Crossing and noncrossing afferent neuronal inputs in the mesocerebrum of the mollusc Planorbis corneus] Taran GA.
Neirofiziologiia 5:571-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postsynaptic inhibition in the neurons in the frog primordial hippocampus] Trepakov VV.
Neirofiziologiia 5:583-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrical reactions of cat somatosensory cortex neurons to stimulation of the reticular and ventral anterior nuclei of the thalamus] Voloshin MIa.
Neirofiziologiia 4:384-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The after-effects of rhythmic stimulation in spinal cord neurons] Zakher IuIa, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:272-88, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the interaction of caudate nucleus neurons] Zelenskaia VS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:545-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological reactions of the neurons of Haller's organ of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl. to smell] Sinitsina EE.
Parazitologiia 8:223-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the neuron to its injury and activation] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:939-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The neuron and memory] Rozanov SI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 76:447-56, Nov-Dec 73 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of an analog-digital computer complex for analysis of the multicellular activity of neuron populations in the human brain] Bundzen PV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:85-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Activity of the sensorimotor cortex neurons during stimulation of the cerebellum and pyramidal tract] Fanardzhian VV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:9-17, 1972 (Rus)
[Information values of the dynamics of nerve cell impulse activity] Kogan AB, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:315-23, May-Jun 73 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of formation of afferent synthesis in the cortex of the motor analyzer] Batuev AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:349-56, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The convergence of excitations of different biological modality on the neurons of the basal nucleus of the amygdaloid complex] Belyĭ VP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:872-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional organization of visual cortex neurons in cats during ontogenesis] Dobroliubov VIu.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:392-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenous potentials in the organization of neuronal spike responses to a sensory stimulus] Litvinov EG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1313-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Reactions of the neurons of the superior colliculi of the corpora quadrigemina to visual stimuli in intact and deprived rabbits] Makarova ON.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1051-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of neuronal pacemaker potentials in the mechanism of behavior] Sokolov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1241-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Reflection of somatotopy in the neuronal activity of the rabbit motor cortex] Sokolova AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:799-806, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the sensomotor cortex in alert rabbits during anode polarization of the temporal region] Zakharov VF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:388-91, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Field and unitary potentials in visual centers] Vanegas H, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:112-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reticulo-hypothalamic effects on the activity of the optic cortical neurons in rabbits] Velika RR.
Fiziol Zh 19:593-600, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. V. Sensory and motor conduction velocity. Nielsen VK. Acta Med Scand 194:445-54, Nov 73
The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. VI. The relationship betweeen sensory and motor nerve conduction and kidney function, azotemia, age, sex, and clinical neuropathy. Nielsen VK.
Acta Med Scand 194:455-62, Nov 73
Activation of vestibular neurons during optokinetic nystagmus. Azzena GB, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:301-3, 1974
Neuronal firing in experimental hypercholesterolemia in rabbits. Muizelaar JP.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:391-5, 1974
[Capillary-nerve cell relationships in the intermuscular nerve plexus of the large intestine normally and after bilateral section of the pelvic nerves] Mel'man EP, et al. Biol Nauki 6:19-24, 1974 (Rus)
[Reaction of nodular goiter neurons and intramural parasympathetic nerve elements of the thyroid gland in experimental nodular goiter] Cherpak BD.
Fiziol Zh 19:777-81, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of roentgen irradiation on monoamine containing neurons in the rat brain. Dahlström A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:191-200, Jun 73
Changes in lateral geniculate neurones of rats as a result of continuous exposure to light. Parnavelas JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:287-8, 31 Oct 73
Mitotic acceleration induced in grasshopper neuroblasts by small doses of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation. Carlson JG, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 20:1-7, Jul 74
Intraneuronal lipid droplets in irradiated nervous tissue. Estable-Puig RF de, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:117-25, 28 Nov 73

SECRETION

How do neurones secrete peptides? Exocytosis and its consequences, including "synaptic vesicle" formation, in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Douglas WW.
Prog Brain Res 39:21-39, 1973 (80 ref.)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under AUTONOMIC DRUGS (D5)

NEUROPHARMACOLOGY see under PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1, G2)

NEUROPHYSINS (D10)

(2-(3-Nitrotyrosine))oxytocin, a weakly activity analogue of the hormone bound by neurophysin. Hope DB, et al. Biochem J 135:211-3, Sep 73
Complex formation between bovine neurophysin-I and oxytocin, vasopressin, and tripeptide analogs of their NH2-terminal region. Absorbance and circular dichroism difference spectroscopic studies. Griffin JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7975-8, 10 Dec 73
Deuteron magnetic resonance studies on the microdynamical behavior of partially deuterated oxytocin with neurophysin. Glasel JA, et al.
J Mol Biol 79:555-75, 25 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial chemical characterization of sheep neurophysin. Chrétien M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:226-36, Oct 73
Determination of the complete amino acid sequence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bovine neurophysin II. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 6:1-12, 1974**

The designation of the major guinea-pig neural lobe protein as a neurophysin. Watkins WB, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:31-41, Oct 73**

Letter: The use of formalin fixation in an improved method for immunofluorescence histochemical investigation of neurophysin in the hypothalamus. Watkins WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:128-30, Feb 74**

Neurophysin. Jongkind JF. **Prog Brain Res 38:59-67, 1972**

Localization of neurophysin in the neurosecretory elements of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of the normal and osmotically stimulated guinea-pig as demonstrated by immunofluorescence histochemical techniques. Evans JJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:39-55, 23 Nov 73**

Neurophysin and the neurosecretory fibres of the sheep infundibulum. Watkins WB. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:471-8, 21 Dec 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of neurohypophysial proteins in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Norström A. **Brain Res 68:309-17, 22 Mar 74**

BLOOD

Neurophysin in women during oxytocin-related events. Robinson AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:645-52, Nov 73**

Elevation of plasma neurophysin in women on oral contraceptives. Robinson AG. **J Clin Invest 54:209-12, Jul 74**

Radioimmunoassay of posterior pituitary peptides: a review. Robinson AG, et al. **Metabolism 22:1047-57, Aug 73 (56 ref.)**

Vasopressin and neurophysin: high concentrations in monkey hypophyseal portal blood. Zimmerman EA, et al. **Science 182:925-7, 20 Nov 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of neurophysins by affinity chromatography. Frénoy JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:371-5, 1 Apr 74**

Isolation of neurointermediate pituitary proteins of the frog (Rana temporaria) and their tentative identification as neurophysins. Moens L. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:70-6, Jan 74**

The isolation and biochemical characterization of three neurophysins of the sheep. Watkins WB. **J Endocrinol 59:17-29, Oct 73**

Identification of a vasopressin-neurophysin and of an oxytocin-neurophysin in man. Legros JJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:371-5, 1974**

METABOLISM

The neurophysins. Breslow E. **Adv Enzymol 40:271-333, 1974 (139 ref.)**

A model for the passage of the nurohypophysial hormones and their related proteins through the rat neurohypophysis. Burford GD, et al. **Biochem J 136:1053-8, Dec 73**

Intra-axonal transport and turnover of neurophysins in the rat. A proposal for a possible origin of the minor neurophysin component. Burford GD, et al. **Biochem J 136:1047-52, Dec 73**

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of peptides and hormones with bovine neurophysin. Balaram P, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4695-704, 6 Nov 73**

Small peptides as analogs of oxytocin and vasopressin in their interactions with bovine neurophysin-II. Breslow E, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4644-53, 6 Nov 73**

The interaction of lysine vasopressin with free and agarose-bound bovine neurophysin II. Two classes of binding sites. Pliška V, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:229-39, 16 Jan 74**

[Molecular relationship of oxytocin and neurophysin in the neurohypophysis and hypothalamus of the rat--radioimmunoassay] Fabert VG, et al. **Endokrinologie 62:291-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of human neurophysin I on the metabolism of rat adipose tissue. Legros JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:83, Jan 74**

SECRETION

Specific release of bovine neurophysin I during milking and suckling in the cow. Legros JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:627-32, Feb 74**

Effects of colchicine on release of neurosecretory material from the posterior pituitary gland of the rat. Norström A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:443-64, 1973**

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
SENSATION (F1, G1)

Estimation of chronic dopamine release from the caudate nucleus of the Macaca mulatta. Gauchy C, et al. **Brain Res 77:257-68, 6 Sep 74**

Voltammetry in brain tissue: quantitative studies of drug interactions. McCreery RL, et al. **Brain Res 73:23-33, 14 Jun 74**

A scatter diagram for displaying the response of sensory neurons to sinusoidal stimulation. Yin TC, et al. **Brain Res 72:315-9, 7 Jun 74**

Averaging of neurophysiological data prior to frequency domain analysis. French AS. **Comput Programs Biomed 3:113-22, Oct 73**

Neuronal specificity revisited. Hunt RK, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol 8:203-59, 1974 (144 ref.)**

Synthesis of low-frequency noise for use in biological experiments. French AS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:251-2, May 74**

Editorial: Future hazards for clinical research. Lion JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:397-8, Jun 74**

Invariance of least squared-error estimation under some commonly used neurophysiological data pre-processing methods. Pinter RB, et al. **J Theor Biol 41:323-30, 21 Sep 73**

Computer use in neurophysiology. **Med Arts Sci 27:38-41, 1973**

Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Pathologic dynamic patterns. Retinal spreading depression. Van Harreveld A. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:148-50, Mar 74**

[Neurophysiological research in psychiatry and its relations with psychopharmacology] Jus A, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:965-74, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[On acting out. (Dynamic and neurophysiological aspects)] Moamai N. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:812-4, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Neurophysiological therapy in dysmelia as a precondition for the provision of protheses (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 9:176-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic aspects in the symptomatology of hypnosis and evaluation of its effects] Pinelli P. **Minerva Med 64:3754-6, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Method of determining the rate of information processing (using tables)] Grishko FI. **Gig Sanit 39:68-71, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Integrity of the organism and the neurohumoral interrelationships normally and in pathology] Shingarov GKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:10-6, 1973 (Rus)**

[A method of preliminary elaboration of bioinformation using an heuristic criterion] Burdanov VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:893-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

HISTORY

Professor Jerzy Konorski. (Konorski J), Zernicki B. **Acta Physiol Pol 25:193-4, May 74**

The contribution of Morris B. Bender to modern concepts of perception. (Bender MB), Bay E. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:27-30, Jan-Feb 74**

P. K. Anokhin. (Anokhin PK), **Nature 249:879-80, 14 Jun 74**

[Otto Loewi, discoverer of chemical transmission of nerve impulses (author's transl)] (Loewi O), Euler US von. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:721-4, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Member-correspondent of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR V. S. Rusinov (on his 70th birthday)] (Rusinov VS), . **Neirofiziologiia 6:549-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

[The role of the physiology institutes of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR in the development of neurophysiology in Armenia] Afrapetian AA. **Neirofiziologiia 6:233-6, May 74 (Rus)**

[The 250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] **Neirofiziologiia 6:115-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Reflex theory, the theory of reflection and thought] Platonov KK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:448-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for assessing motor skills in the rat. Wallace RB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:649-53, 1973**

A new electrode design for en passant recording, stimulation and intracellular dye infusion. Wilkens LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:217-20, 1 Jun 74**

A remote-control leucotome for neurophysiological experimentation. Cazard P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:668-70, Jun 74**

Technical contribution. An electronic gate and modulator. Clopton BM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:557-8, Nov 73**

Technical contribution. A calibrated system for electrical stimulation of the brain. Gerken GM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:652-3, Dec 73**

A technique for beveling fine micropipettes. Kripke BR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:323-6, Mar 74**

Technical contribution. Tungsten ball microelectrode for extracellular single-unit recording. Parker TD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:647-51, Dec 73**

A function generator for neurophysiological applications. Sabah NH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:62-3, Jan 74**

An electropneumatic weight applicator for stimulating the slowly adapting mechanoreceptors in the cat's footpads. Sabah NH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:66-7, Jan 74**

Random time-interval generator. Skopitz M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:68-70, Jan 74**

Primate head restrainer using a nonsurgical technique. Friendlich AR. **J Appl Physiol 35:934-5, Dec 73**

A chronic micro-recording and stimulating system. Teyler TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:503-6, Mar 74**

[Automatic apparatus for the elaboration of conditioned reflexes in apes in the primatological chair] Wolter F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:841-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electrodefensive method of studying properties of neural processes in small rodents by the method of elaboration of pairs of conditioned reflexes] Kamenov DA. **Biol Nauki 114:125-7, 1973 (Rus)**

[3-threshold amplitude discriminator for dividing a mixed impulse current] Moskvitin AA, et al. **Biol Nauki 111:128-33, 1973 (Rus)**

[A decatron indicator for a micromanipulator controlled by a pitch guage motor] Lebedev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:117-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Component analysis of peripheral nerve electrograms] Petunin IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1442-4, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)**

[A biotelemetric device for studying cellular activity in an unrestrained animal] Chirkov VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1633-5, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[A method of making glass "self-charging" microelectrodes] Kazanskiĭ VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:965-6, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[A multi-channel biotelemetric system for transmission of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Sergeev VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1088-92, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

NEURORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Paediatric neurosurgical and neuroradiological anaesthesia. Brophy T. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:529-34, Nov 73**

Neuroradiological procedures. I. Glasauer FE. **Med Trial Tech Q 152-63, 1973**

Neuroradiological procedures. II. Glasauer FE. **Med Trial Tech Q 294-304, 1973**

Editorial: The future for angiography in neuroradiology. Djindjian R. **Neuroradiology 3:175-6, Apr 72**

Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Funch RB, et al. **Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:363-77, 1971**

A critical evaluation of neuroradiological special procedures and room design. Diaz A. **Radiol Technol 44:1-25, Jul-Aug 72**

HISTORY

[Development of tomography in neuroradiology] Fischgold H. **Roentgenblaetter 26:98-101, Mar 73 (Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Neuroradiological examination device "Neurocentrix"] Sesterhenn A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:410-2, 1973 (Ger)**

NEURORECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)**

NEUROSECRETION (G1)

see also related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES (D8)

A survey of neuroendocrine phenomena in non-arthropod invertebrates. Golding DW. **Biol Rev 49:161-224, May 74 (377 ref.)**

Ultrastructure of neurohemal organs (paraganglionic plates) of Trogulus nepaeformis (Scopoli) (Opiliones, Troguloidae) and release of neurosecretory material. Juberthie C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 150:67-78, 3 Jul 74**

A quantitative study of the ultrastructural changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system during

and after experimentally induced hypersecretion. Morris JF, et al. Cell Tissue Res 149:525-35, 24 Jun 74

The annual cycle of changes in activity of the neurosecretory neurocytes of the preoptic nucleus in Rana esculenta L. Lach H, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:157-64, 1974

Ependymosecretion of the subcommissural organ in white rats during adrenal regeneration. Czewżyk T. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:165-76, 1974

A histochemical investigation of neurosecretion in Enchytraeus albidus (Enchytraeidae). Bianchi S. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:454-8, Apr 74

Neurosecretory activity as related to feeding and oogenesis in the fowl-tick Argas persicus (Oken). Eisen Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:331-40, Oct 73

Induced changes in neurosecretory activity of adult female Schistocerca gregaria in relation to feeding. Highnam KC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:519-25, Apr 74

Synthesis, transport, and release of a neurohormone by cultured neuroendocrine glands from the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae. Holman GM, et al. J Insect Physiol 20:479-84, Mar 74

Feeding effects on the neuroendocrine regulated development of fat body mitochondria in the cockroach Blaberus discoidalis. Keeley LL. J Insect Physiol 20:1249-55, Jul 74

Hypothalamic inputs: methods, and five examples. Findlay AL. Prog Brain Res 38:163-91, 1972

Hypothalamic mechanisms controlling pituitary function. Halász B. Prog Brain Res 38:97-122, 1972

Hypothalamic input to supraoptic neurons. Hayward JN. Prog Brain Res 38:145-62, 1972

The validity of current concepts of hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretion. Sloper JC. Prog Brain Res 38:123-43, 1972

Neurosecretion in the ventral nerve cord of Hydrophilus olivaceus Fabr. (Coleoptera-Insecta). Gundevia HS, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:477-89, 1973

Identification of adenohypophysiotropic neurohormone producing neurosecretory cells in rana temporaria. 3. The tubero-hypophysial monoaminergic fibres and the role of the tubero-hypophysial neurosecretory system. Dierickx K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:93-106, 1973

Morphometric classification of the neurosecretory granules in the rat pars nervosa. Ishii S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:463-71, 1973

Ultrastructure and functional aspects of the nucleus infundibularis ventralis in the green frog, Rana esculenta. Peute J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:191-217, 5 Nov 73

Regulation of neurosecretory activity in the freshwater pulmonate Lymnaea stagnalis (L.). A quantitative electron microscopical study. Roubos EW. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:177-205, 31 Dec 73

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the secretion from neurosecretory pericaryons of the pars intercerebralis of the wasp Polistes] Strambi A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:101-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The neurosecretory pattern of the human neurohypophysis] Meitner ER. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:765-81, 1973 (Ger)

[Neuronal regulatory mechanisms of the water balance in Lumbricus terrestris L (author's transl)] Zimmermann P. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:103-18, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. IV. Studies by the Gomori method for neurosecretion and fluorescence microscopic aspects] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:873-5, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Site of synthesis of polypeptide--coherin-exerting an influence on intestinal motility] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:429-45, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Types of neurosecretory cells] Iurisova MN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:45-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the content and distribution of lipids in the principal posterior segment of the neurohypophysis under the prolonged influence of low degree acceleration] Podymov VK, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:79-82, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Topographical features of neurosecretory formations in the human hypothalamus] Polenov AL, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:51-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei following the combined effect of acceleration and ionizing radiation] Andrianova LA. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:14-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric determination of the concentration of a neurosecretory substance in the posterior portion of the hypophysis under the effect of acute hypoxia] Gerzanich II, et al. Fiziol Zh 20:192-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Morphological peculiarities of the diencephalo-pituitary system (with respect to accumulation or depletion of neurosecretory substances. Banerjee SK, et al. Anat Anz 134:378-81, 1973

Evolution of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei (SON and PVN) during twelve hours after the administration of a single dose of thiamin (vitamin B1). Miscalencu D, et al. Anat Anz 133:495-8, 1973

Lipidosis-like alterations in hypothalamic neurosecretory cells of rats treated with chlorphentermine or iprindole. Lüllmann-Rauch R. Cell Tissue Res 149:567-90, 24 Jun 74

Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretion. II. Hypophysectomy, ACTH and metopiron treatment in Bufo andersonii. Dixit VP. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:319-27, 1973

Effect of some neuropharmacologic drugs on the supraoesophagal neurosecretory cells of Periplaneta americana. Nanda DK. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:329-33, 1973

Evolution of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei (SON and PVN) in white rats under the influence of large, constant thiamin doses. Mailat F, et al. J Hirnforsch 14:233-6, 1973

The effect of chlorpromazine and tetracaine on the rapid axonal transport of neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rat. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Edström A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:71-91, 1973

[Ultrastructural study of acid phosphatase activity in rat supraoptic nucleus after colchicine induced retention of neurosecretory products] Boudier JA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1165-8, 1973 (Fre)

[Morphological evaluation of effect of kanamycin upon the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al. Endokrynol Pol 25:105-16, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hypothiazide on hypothalamic secretion] Manzhelei ES. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:83-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the guppy Lebistes reticulatus during chronic phenol poisoning] Matef VE. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:481-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigations on the effect of X-rays on neurosecretion in the rat. Dubis K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:3-23, 1974

The influence of low-energy X-irradiation on neurosecretory activity in the hypothalamus of mice. Lach H, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:313-8, 1973

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS (A6, A8)

see also related NEUROSECRETION (G1)

Comparative studies in crustacean neurosecretory hyperglycemic hormones. I. The initial survey. Kleinholz LH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:554-64, Dec 73

[Neurosecretory cells and their localization during the vital cycle in the central nervous system of Crepidula fornicata (Phil.), hermaphrodite gastropod mollusca] Catania R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:801-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A histochemical investigation of neurosecretion in Enchytraeus albidus (Enchytraeidae). Bianchi S. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:454-8, Apr 74

A neurohormone of cephalopods with cardioexcitatory activity. Bianchi D, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:267-77, Oct 73

Separation and biological effects of CNS factors affecting water balance in the decapod crustacean Thalamita crenata. Tullis RE, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:19-28, May 74

Localization of neurophysin in the neurosecretory elements of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of the normal and osmotically stimulated guinea-pig as demonstrated by immunofluorescence histochemical techniques. Evans JJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:39-55, 23 Nov 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory and portal system of the Indian wall lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Haider S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:502-19, 1974

Studies on the urophysis and the caudal neurosecretory system in a teleost, Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch). Sharma S. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:83-95, 1973

The subpeduncular lobe of the octopus brain: evidence for dual function. Froesch D. Brain Res 75:277-85, 28 Jul 74

Some structural evidence in support of functional integration within the cephalic neuroendocrine complex of Periplaneta americana L. Adiyodi KG, et al. Experientia 30:805-7, 15 Jul 74

Comparative anatomy and histology of the caudal neurosecretory system in teleosts. Jaiswal AG, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:589-609, 1973

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscope study on a neuro-endocrine complex in the proventricular mucosa of the finch, Uroloncha striata var domestica. Kataoka K. Arch Histol Jap 36:391-400, May 74

Ultrastructure of neurohemal organs (paraganglionic plates) of Trogulus nepaeformis (Scopoli) (Opiliones, Trogulidae) and release of neurosecretory material. Juberthie C, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:67-78, 3 Jul 74

Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells in the brain of the crab Rhithropanopeus harrisi (Gould). Pautsch F, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:347-8, 1973

Fine structure of the secretory activity of the pars intermedia of Rana pipiens. Perryman EK. Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:94-110, May 74

Secretory factors in the retrocerebral endocrine-aortal complex of the water-bug, Sphaerodema annulatum (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). Srivastava KP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:398-401, Oct 73

Neurosecretory cells in the frontal ganglion of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Bell RA, et al. J Insect Physiol 20:869-78, Apr 74

Physiological and morphological identification of hypothalamic magnocellular neuroendocrine cells in goldfish preoptic nucleus. Hayward JN. J Physiol (Lond) 239:103-24, May 74

Some observations on the histochemical studies of the neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of the slug, Laevicaulis alte, under experimental conditions. Kulkarni AB. Riv Biol 66:293-301, Jul-Sep 73

Neuronal properties of nymphal and adult insect neurosecretory cells in vitro. Seshan KR, et al. Science 182:291-3, 19 Oct 73

Neurosecretion in the ventral nerve cord of Hydrophilus olivaceus Fabr. (Coleoptera-Insecta). Gundevia HS, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:477-89, 1973

Osmotic stress induced histochemical changes in the ependyma and the preoptic neurons of the teleost fish Rita rita (Ham.) with a note on the periventricular vascularization. Haider S, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:549-60, 1973

Ultrastructural study of the pericardial organ-anterior ramifications complex neurosecretory terminals. Andrews PM. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:309-24, 7 Nov 73

The ultrastructure of neurons with both a motor and a neurosecretory function in the insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Anwyl R, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:367-74, 31 Dec 73

Identification of adenohypophysiotropic neurohormone producing neurosecretory cells in Rana temporaria. II. Identification, in the median eminence, of the terminal arborizations of axons of the tubero-hypophysial neurosecretory system. Dierickx K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:479-513, 1973

Electron microscopic study on the larval and adult corpus allatum of Oncopeltus fasciatus Dallas (Insecta, Heteroptera). Dorn A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:447-58, 21 Dec 73

The protocerebral neurosecretory system and associated cerebral neurohemal area of Acheta domesticus. Geldiay S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:1-22, 23 Nov 73

New features of the brain-retrocerebral neuroendocrine complex of the locust Schistocerca vaga (Schudder). Mason CA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:19-32, 26 Jul 73

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the secretion from neurosecretory pericaryons of the pars intercerebralis of the wasp Polistes] Strambi A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:101-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytologic study of neurosecretory cells in Lineus ruber and Lineus lacteus (Heteronemertes)] Servettaz F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1381-3, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

[Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural aspects of the lateral neurosecretory cells of the protocerebrum in Locusta migratoria migratorioides (insect: Orthoptera) (author's transl)] Girardie J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:75-91, 26 Jul 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electron microscopic study of large areas of neurosecretory fibers (Herring bodies) in the posterior lobe of the hypophysis of intact rats] Ugriumov MV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:73-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cilia of neurosecretory cells in mouse and rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei] Senchik IuI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:288-93, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Peptide regulation of bursting pacemaker activity in a molluscan neurosecretory cell. Barker JL, et al.
Science 184:1371-3, 28 Jun 74
[Effect of etimizol, ACTH and hydrocortisone on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of guinea pigs] Danilova OA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:76-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Specific protein metabolism in identifiable neurons of Aplysia californica. Gainer H, et al.
J Neurobiol 5:243-61, 1974

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological pattern of hypothalamic neuroscecretory centers during convulsive state induced by pesticide, Alvit-55] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:193-204, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histologic-histochemical studies of the effect of vibration on the cerebral neurosecretory system] Marks E.
Endokrynol Pol 24:291-300, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphometric characteristics of neurons of the macrocellular secretory nuclei of the hypothalamus and the habenular nucleus of the epithalamus in hypertension and chronic renal hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:64-70, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuroendocrine control of calcium levels in the blood of Ariophanta semirugata a terrestrial pulmonate snail. Subramanyam OV.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:315-7, 1973
Neuroendocrine control of metabolism of a pulmonate snail, Ariophanta Sp. Subramanyam OV.
Experientia 29:1150-1, 15 Sep 73
Induced changes in neurosecretory activity of adult female Schistocerca gregaria in relation to feeding. Highnam KC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:519-25, Apr 74
Neuroendocrine relationships in farm animals: a review. Convey EM.
J Anim Sci 37:745-67, Sep 73 (106 ref.)
Neurosecretory hormones in insects. Goldsworthy GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:529-58, Mar 74 (215 ref.)**
Yolk protein synthesis in the ovary of Octopus vulgaris and its control by the optic gland gonadotropin. O'Dor RK, et al. **J Exp Biol 59:665-74, Dec 73**
Endocrine control of vitellogenesis in the harlequin bug, Dindymus versicolor. Friedel T.
J Insect Physiol 20:717-33, Apr 74
Role of calcium in the seasonal modulation of pacemaker activity in a molluscan neurosecretory cell. Barker JL, et al. **Nature 245:462-4, 26 Oct 73**
Studies on the mechanism of pentobarbital-induced GH release in the rat. Martin JB.
Neuroendocrinology 13:339-50, 1974
The integrative approach in medicine--implications of neuroendocrine mechanisms. Mason JW.
Perspect Biol Med 17:333-47, Spring 74
Topics in neuroendocrinology. Introduction. Ariëns Kappers J. **Prog Brain Res 38:1-6, 1972**
Some questions on the nature and function of cranial and caudal neurosecretory systems in non-mammalian vertebrates. Bern HA. **Prog Brain Res 38:85-96, 1972**
The isolated neurohypophysis, a model for studies on neuroendocrine release mechanisms. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res 38:31-40, 1972**
Pharmacological aspects of neuroendocrine integration. Ganong WF. **Prog Brain Res 38:41-57, 1972**
Neurophysin. Jongkind JF.
Prog Brain Res 38:59-67, 1972
Basic electrophysical mechanisms in neuroendocrinology. Schadé JP, et al.
Prog Brain Res 38:19-30, 1972
Neuroendocrine communication. (Neurohormonal, neurohumoral, and intermediate). Scharrer B.
Prog Brain Res 38:7-18, 1972
[Influence of the development of the parasite Xenos vesparum Rossi (Insecta, Strepsitera) on the neuroendocrine system of Polistes (Hymenoptera, Vespida) females at the beginning of their imaginal life] Strambi A, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:39-54, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: 141. Inhibition of antidromic paraventricular units (author's transl)] Negoro H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:441-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[The morphofunctional condition of the neuro-secretory system of the hypothalmus and hypophysis in rabbits with experimental parodontitis] Usineviciu A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:27-46, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neurohumoral pathways of hypothalamic influences in experimental stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kosenko AF.
Fiziol Zh 19:825-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of the destruction of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system] Vashenko OA.
Fiziol Zh 19:661-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Morphological peculiarities of the diencephalo-pituitary system (with respect to neurosecretion)] Meitner ER.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:396-404, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The adrenals and hypothalamic neurosecretory system in alcoholic intoxication] Savenko VA.
Arkh Patol 35:72-5, 1973 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats under conditions of prolonged hypoxia] Krasnovskaia IA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:53-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional changes in the distal portions of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in acute hypoxia] Gerzanich II, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:114-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Comparison of red pigment-concentrating hormones from the eyestalks of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator, and the prawn, Palaemonetes vulgaris, with synthetic red pigment-concentrating hormone of Pandalus borealis. Fingerman M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:124-6, May 74

NEUROSES (F2)

Healthy and neurotic aspects of listening. Barbara DA.
Am J Psychoanal 33:185-92, 1973
Extraversion, neuroticism and academic attainment in Uganda. Honess T, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 44:74-5, Feb 74
Extraversion, neuroticism and word-arousal. Osborne JW. **Br J Psychol 64:559-62, Nov 73**
Relationships between personality dimensions: neuroticism and extraversion against obsessive, hysterical and oral personality. Paykel ES, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:309-18, Sep 73
The olfactory forerunner of the superego: its role in normalcy, neurosis and fetishism. Peto A.
Int J Psychoanal 54:323-30, 1973
Neurosis and marriage--a phenomenological analysis of disturbed married couples. Hefez A.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:81-90, Jun 73
Nonspecific activity and habituation of tonic and phasic skin conductance in somatic complainers and controls as a function of auditory stimulus intensity. Dickinson JR Jr, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 82:404-13, Dec 73**
"Experimental neurosis" in cats: fact or artifact? Dmitruk VM. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:97-105, Apr 74**
Stress, different effects on patients and nonpatients. Horowitz MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 82:547-51, Dec 73**
Subjective correlates of emotional responsivity and stimulation seeking in psychopaths, normals, and acting-out neurotics. Emmons TD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:620, Aug 74
Hostility and neuroticism among unselected essential hypertensives. Cochrane R.
J Psychosom Res 17:215-8, Jul 73
A correlational study of variables related to imagery. Morris PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:659-65, Apr 74**
Field-dependence, neuroticism, and extraversion. Sell JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:589-90, Apr 74**
Research in neurosis: a selective review. 2. Treatment. Marks IM. **Psychol Med 4:89-109, Feb 74 (126 ref.)**
Research in neurosis: a selective review. 1. Causes and courses. Marks IM. **Psychol Med 3:436-54, Nov 73**
Prognosis of depression and the endogenous-neurotic distinction. Paykel ES, et al.
Psychol Med 4:57-64, Feb 74
[Collapse of neurotic defense mechanisms in a preadolescent] Adam A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:568-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the contents of dreams of psychotic, neurotic and normal subjects. Function of the ego. Effect of neuroleptic substances] Schnetzler JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:187-205, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Experience of loneliness in normal and in neurotic subjects (author's transl)] Czernik A, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:141-59, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic neurosis research and its relationship to J.H. Schultz] (Schultz JH), Polzien P.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:343-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroses] Fortes JR.
Rev Paul Med 79:101-4, Apr 72 (Por)
[Search for sickness benefits as an attempt to restore psychic equilibrium] Knijnik CT.
Rev Paul Med 79:25-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Interrelations of neuroses and psychoses (review of the literature)] Sesuichov SB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:617-25, 1974 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic factors in the neurotic illness. Sund A.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:90-103, 1974
The MMPI response consistencies of normal, neurotic and psychotic women. Coché E, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:194-5, Apr 74
IES Arrow-Dot comparisons for drug addicts with neurotic and delinquent personalities. Goldberg LS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:636-8, Apr 74**
Self-concept of neurotic and sociopathic criminal offenders. Berg NL. **Psychol Rep 34:622, Apr 74**
Biometric findings on cardiac neurosis. I. Character and clinical aspects of cardiac neurosis. Hahn P, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:276-82, 1973
[Nosology and psychodynamics of compensation neurosis] Strasser F.
Nervenarzt 45:225-32, May 74 (65 ref.) (Ger)
[Border-line patients and various aspects of the epistemological problems of psychiatry] Tizón García JL.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:751-66, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The course and outcome of pregnancy in women with neuroses. Bahna SL, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:129-33, 1974
Diabetes and mental state. Geiger A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:119-24, 1973
The reverberating chain reaction in alcoholics. Kubie LS. **Ann NY Acad Sci 233:78-84, 15 Apr 74**
Observations on the role of anxiety in neurotic and psychotic disorders at an early age. Remschmidt H.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:106-14, Apr-Jun 73
Psychogenic pain. Hammer HM.
J Med Soc NJ 70:757-9, Oct 73
[Catamnestic study on neuroses in children] Chodura V, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:366-71, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Disturbances of consciousness in neuroses and mental imbalance in older adolescents and adults] Darcourt G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:33-77, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disturbances of sexual potence of the male in the psychiatric practice (author's transl)] Roessler E.
Andrologie 5:325-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Audiologic picture of psychogenic hearing difficulties] Lehnhardt E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:226-31, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Systematic desensitization in erection disorders. A controlled study] Kockott G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:313-24, 1973 (Ger)
[Assessment of emotional state and thyroid function in cases of goiter occurring in siblings] Szewczyk L, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1491-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurotic disorders in mentally retarded children] Komender J.
Psychiatr Pol 8:295-300, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Angiographic studies of vascular cephalgia in neuroses and borderline states (in connection with their differential diagnosis)] Kalashnikov AV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1370-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of occupational dykinesia in neurotic patients] Kotiseva TV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:590-4, 1974 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A questionnaire study of situations and response styles in anxiety: a pilot study. Colman SW, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:393-401, Nov 73
Separation of normals, neurotics and simulating malingerers on the MPI by means of discriminant function analysis. Power RP, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:65-72, Feb 74
The use of the Langner's Psychiatric Impairment Scale in a student health service. Surawicz FG, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:265-8, Jun 74
The Recruit Temperament Survey (RTS) as it discriminates between psychoses, neuroses, and personality disorders. Bucky SF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:195-9, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Differential misdiagnosis of blacks and whites by the MMPI. Strauss ME, et al. J Pers Assess 38:55-60, Feb 74
Twenty-four mortality follow-up of Army veterans with disability separations for psychoneurosis in 1944. Keehn RJ, et al. Psychosom Med 36:27-46, Jan-Feb 74
Biometric findings on cardiac neurosis. II. ECG and circulation findings of cardiophobic patients during standardized examination of the circulatory system. Mayer H, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:283-8, 1973
Bereavement and psychiatric symptoms: an item analysis. Priest RG, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:166-71, 1973
Factors predicting the presence of neurotic symptoms. Sims AC. Psychother Psychosom 24:156-60, 1974
Biometric findings on cardiac neurosis. 3. Changes in ECG and heart rate in cardiophobic patients and their doctor during psychoanalytical initial interviews. Stanek B, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:289-99, 1973
[Study of mental stress in workshops and of neuroticism in female workers of a textile factory] Hošek K, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:247-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Field screening of neurotic disorders] Vyslouzil F.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:258-63, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prognosis of neurotic-psychopathic conditions] Witter H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:97-105, Sep 73 (Ger)
[An attempt of analyzing the factors contributing to the change of diagnosis in neurotic patients] Aleksandrowicz JW.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:111-2, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive examinations for exclusion of neurotic trends] Kittlaus H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:941-3, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Biometric findings in cardiac neuroses] Hahn P, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:231-64, Jul-Sep 73 (Ger)
[Early detection of neuropsychic instability using psychological methods] Dadamian RG.
Voen Med Zh 4:66-7, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalo- and electromyographic data in the differential diagnosis of somatogenic asthenia and neurosis] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:94-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurotics and their working ability] Bosić D.
Med Pregl 26:197-9, 1973 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of the effect of prothiaden and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of neuroses. Zapletálek M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:119, May 73
Lithium in man: effect on glucose tolerance and serum electrolytes. Vendsborg PB, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:601-10, 1973
Clinical assessment of lorazepam in neurotic out-patients in Thailand. Sudharatna Y, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:591-5, 1973
Trazodone in the treatment of psychoneuroses: a double-blind study. Antonelli F, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:799-804, Oct 73
Glaziovine versus diazepam: a double-blind clinical trial. Buffa B, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:621-7, Jun 74
Major or minor tranquilizers for relief of common symptoms of psychoneurosis? Krivda JF.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:28-33, Jul-Aug 74
Major tranquillizers in the management of psychasthenic neurosis. Lax V, et al.
Ther Hung 20:139-47, 1972
[Benzoctamine in the treatment of neurotic states] Delaunay J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:663-6, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Clinical action of a sedative neuroleptic (cyamepromazine)] Singer L, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:540-7, Nov 73 (Fre)
[A new tranquilizer: lorazepam (158 cases)] Hanus M, et al. Therapeutique 49:349-54, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hospital treatment of neurotic and psychic reactive clinical pictures with a new benzodiazepin derivative (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al.
Med Klin 68:1701-5, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demetrin (prazepam) in clinical therapy (author's transl)] Böhme K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2103-6, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the therapy of psychoneuroses using medazepam (Nobrium)] Vencovský E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:695-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of neurosis and placebo effect] Temkov I, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:357-68, 1973 (Ger)
[Treatment of neuroses in children using vitamin-D2] Amidshin SS.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:234-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the action of the new benzodiazepine, B 5833 (camazepm)] Visentin B, et al.
Clin Ter 69:353-9, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Psychoactive drugs in neuroses and psychosomatic conditions] Dale J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1322-4, 20 Jun 73 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Multi-vector analysis of the clinical effect of tranquilizers] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:434-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antidepressants on the higher nervous activity of animals normally and in experimental neurosis] Bobritskaia ZM.
Fiziol Zh 20:163-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

The evolutionary mechanisms of neurotic behavior. Jonas AD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:636-40, Jun 74
Psychosis, neurosis and epilepsy. Developmental and gender-related effects and their aetiological contribution. Flor-Henry P.
Br J Psychiatry 124:144-50, Feb 74 (58 ref.)
Intelligence and neurosis in old age. Nunn C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:446-52, May 74
Letter: Childhood and adult psychiatric illness. Robins LN. Br J Psychiatry 124:505-6, May 74
The role of conflict in the genesis and treatment of neurosis. Shapiro MB.
Br J Psychiatry 124:458-9, May 74
Symbol and symptom in childhood. Lester EP.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:421-8, Oct 73
Pathogenic factors eliciting neurosis in the inhabitants of a Hungarian village in the years following the formation of agricultural co-operatives. Juhász P.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:173-9, Autumn 73
The infantile neurosis. Genetic and dynamic considerations. Freud A.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:79-90, 1971
Late adolescence. Developmental and clinical considerations. Ritvo S.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:241-63, 1971
Life events and the onset of neurotic illness: an investigation in general practice. Cooper B, et al.
Psychol Med 3:421-35, Nov 73
Dangerous alcoholics. Personality varieties in aggressive and suicidally inclined subjects. Hagnell O, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1:125-31, 1973
[Neuro-psychiatric symptomatology in hypoglycemia] Franck G. Rev Med Liege 29:223-6, 15 Apr 74 (Fre)
[An unusual case of a communication disorder in a child, with bizarre pictureproduction] Hennig H, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 16:125-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dermatologist of dialogue. Stimulus overload, action cycles and the completion gradient] Spitz RA.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:135-56, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Chronification and type of neuroses] König W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:301-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotic reactions in children with post-traumatic epilepsy] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:377-81, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Implications of deficient sex education in the incidence of sexual dynamic disorders in neurotic students] Ienistea O, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:501-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neuropsychic development in children with congenital heart defects] Kremneva LF.
Pediatriia 52:65-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychoneurotic disorders in blind patients during the period of recovery of vision as a result of eye operations] Matveev VF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:52-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychogenic and somatogenic factors in the development of neuroses] Akimov GA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:37-9, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Role of cystic highmoritis in the pathogenesis of neuroses and neurosislike states] Manuĭlov EN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:47-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Appearance of a neurotic state in dogs by replacing consistent reinforcement of conditioned signals with probabilistic reinforcement] Mekhedova AIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:243-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological approach to the study of alcoholism, some psychopathologic manifestations in families of adolescents and the influence of these phenomena on the development of personality] Jovićević M.
Nar Zdrav 29:107-9, Apr 73 (Ser)
[Psychological problems of patients with hypertension] Hegyiová M.
Cesk Zdrav 21:466-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Children of survivors.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:200-4, Jan 74
[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in family neurosis] Biermann G.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:418-22, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Hereditary and environmental factors in neuroses. Psychoanalytic studies in 50 pairs of twins] Schepank H.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 11:1-227, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary and environmental factors in neuroses. Results of research on twins and of other methods] Schepank H.
Nervenarzt 44:449-59, Sep 73 (139 ref.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Mortality in neurosis. Sims A. Lancet 2:1072-6, 10 Nov 73

NURSING

The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 5. The psychiatric nurse and the adult neurotic. Connolly J.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:153-6, 27 Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

Assessment of neurotic symptoms in Irish female patients. Kelleher MJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:554-5, Jun 74
Neuroses among seamen of the Polish Merchant Marine. Dolmierski R, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:23-35, 1974
Psychoneuroses and neurotic reactions in old age. Meyer JE. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:254-7, Jun 74
Psychiatric illness in doctors. Murray RM.
Lancet 1:1211-3, 15 Jun 74
[Results of registration of data in a child psychiatry department. I] Boesen U.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1649-55, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sociocultural influences and conflict neuroses or reactive psychoses in present-day Algeria] Pisztora F.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:153-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotic disorders in workers of the shoe industry] Sternalski M.
Psychiatr Pol 7:415-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the neuro-psychiatric diseases of women, living in urban and rural areas] Zotina RK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:21-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Psychoneurotic morbidity of women living in urban and rural areas] Zotina RK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:21-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow potential changes in psychiatry. I. Contingent negative variation. Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:355-61, Oct 73
Slow potential changes in psychiatry. II. Motor potential. Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:363-7, Oct 73
Reaction times and early negative components of evoked potentials. Ikeda T.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:241-50, 1973
[New statistical studies on the contingent negative variation in psychiatry] Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:333-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diurnal dynamics of conditioned reflex activity and several autonomic indices in monkeys with experimental neurosis] Dzhalagoniia ShL.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:236-42, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of neurotics] Beese F.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:315-26, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Aneurysms of peripheral cerebral arteries due to surgical trauma. Lassman LP, et al.
Vasc Surg 8:1-5, Jan-Feb 74

THERAPY

Cerebral electrotherapy of neuroses and depressions during balneological treatment. Grünner O.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:235, Aug 73
Patients in psychoanalysis: some findings related to sex and religion. Weintraub W, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:102-8, Jan 74
Pseudo-activism: a relatively new neurotic adaptation. Tershakovec A. Am J Psychoanal 33:151-61, 1973
Morita therapy. Chang SC.
Am J Psychother 28:208-21, Apr 74
Group co-therapists and sex-role identification. Schonbar RA. Am J Psychother 27:539-47, Oct 73
The process of neurotic thinking. Serban G.
Am J Psychother 28:418-29, Jul 74
Psychophysiologic therapy based on the concepts of Patanjali. A new approach to the treatment of neurotic and psychosomatic disorders. Vahia NS, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:557-65, Oct 73
When the patient reports atrocities. Specific treatment considerations of the Vietnam veteran. Haley SA.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:191-6, Feb 74
A follow-up study of electrosleep. Astrup C.
Biol Psychiatry 8:115-7, Feb 74
Clinical predictors of improvement after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electroconvulsive therapy of patients with schizophrenia, neurotic reactions, and affective disorders. Folstein M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 7:147-52, Oct 73
Explorations in the treatment of personality disorders and neuroses by social skills training. Argyle M, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 47:63-72, Mar 74
Initial expectations and outcome. Tollinton HJ.
Br J Med Psychol 46:251-7, Sep 73
A brave new world revisited: alphas, betas, and treatment outcome. May PR.
Compr Psychiatry 15:1-17, Jan-Feb 74
The impact of activity group therapy upon a highly constricted child. Soo E.
Int J Group Psychother 24:207-16, Apr 74
A-B therapists and clinical perception: support for a "super A" hypothesis. Chartier GM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:312, Apr 74
Ego function assessment of analytic psychotherapy combined with drug therapy. Bellak L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:465-9, Dec 73
Comparison of the predictive validity of two measures of psychotherapy prognosis. Newmark CS, et al.
J Pers Assess 38:144-8, Apr 74
I believe in primal therapy. Kerr N.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:32-5, Jan-Mar 74
Teaching neurotic patients to treat themselves. Bovill D.
Practitioner 210:679-84, May 73
The group that failed. Sadoff RL.
Psychiatr Q 47:110-6, 1973
[System of therapeutic community for neurotic patients in socialist health-care (author's transl)] Kratochvíl S.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1582-6, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Free psychodrama or an introduced theme] Lavallée J, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:505-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior therapy in neurotic exhibitionism] Rognant J.
Encephale 62:332-44, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[New ways of working in a psychiatric ward for children] Epple H, et al.
Med Welt 24:207-9, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Residential psychotherapy of adolescents and initial results with a specially assembled residential group] Knöll H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:290-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[The doctor in the field of tension of his profession (author's transl)] Battegay R.
Praxis 63:560-3, 7 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory of neuroses and waywardness] Klüwer K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:285-309, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic situation as a basis of psychoanalytic therapy] Rosenkötter L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:989-1000, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training in constructive controversy as a supportive method in group psychotherapy] Kratochvíl S.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:358-63, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is individual therapy a behavior therapy?] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:726-35, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the rehabilitation outcome in a therapeutic community with the help of sociometry and variables of the personality structure (author's transl)] Steinmeyer E, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:218-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse rate and interaction in the first psychoanalytic interview] Mayer H, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:251-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Conversational psychotherapy in 73 psychoneurotic clients with alternating psychotherapists without selective choice] Sander K, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:218-29, 1973 (Ger)
[Hypnotherapeutic methods and psychoneuroses] Caldironi B.
Minerva Med 65:2633-6, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychoactive drugs and other treatment forms] Guldberg AM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1325-7, 20 Jun 73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The need for exercise- and training therapy in the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Norelk K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:853-8, 30 Apr 73 (Nor)
[Significance of emotional relationship in hypnotherapy and susceptibility to hypnosis] Aleksandrowicz JW.
Psychiatr Pol 8:273-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long-term prognosis in the treati .ent of neuroses by a comprehensive method] Kuliszkiewicz D.
Psychiatr Pol 8:241-50, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The comprehensive method of treating neuroses as viewed by patients of the Neuroses Clinic and the Day Care Center of the Psychoneurological Institute] Kuliszkiewicz D.
Psychiatr Pol 8:251-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of neurotic symptoms in adolescents] Dalewski J.
Wiad Lek 26:1553-8, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of patients with neurosis, treated in a hospital] Zdanevich AA.
Vrach Delo 8:97-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The neurotic symptom as psychotherapeutic boundary line] Pelegrina Cetrán H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 2:21-32, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience with psychodrama in adults] Llanos R.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:117-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Drug-psychiatry--kindly step out] Andersson JO.
Lakartidningen 71:231-2, 23 Jan 74 (Swe)

NEUROSES, ANXIETY (F2)

Personality differences in patients with depressive illness and anxiety neurosis. Murray LG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:183-91, 1974
El Susto: a descriptive analysis. Gobeil O.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:38-43, Spring 73
Advances in psychiatry. 1. Anxiety. Mitchell R.
Nurs Times 70:991-3, 27 Jun 74
Anxiety neurosis in general practice. Salkind MR.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:34-41, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed anxiety-depression. Fact or myth? Downing RW.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:312-7, Mar 74
Status epilepticus partialis wit fear as clinical expression. Report of a case and ictal EEG findings. Henriksen GF.
Epilepsia 14:39-46, Mar 73
[Duodenal ulcer in a patient with a reactive-anxiety neurosis. Clinical case treated with "G. Cipollina Mangiameli's psychotherapeutic method on elements of cybernetic culture"] Cipollina Mangiameli G.
Minerva Med 65:222-7, 20 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Certain characteristics of clinical aspects of neurosis with the fear syndrome] Slutskiĭ AS.
Sov Med 37:123-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic uncertainty and therapeutic decision. Mellergård M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:570-9, 1973
Differentiating depressed from anxious neurotic outpatients. Prusoff B, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:302-9, Mar 74
Sensitive reactions and afterimage variegation. Smith GJ, et al.
J Pers Assess 38:41-7, Feb 74

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of lorazepam in psychiatric patients: a clinical assessment. Venema J.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:285-7, 1973

DRUG THERAPY

Experience with the treatment with chlorprothixen in senium. Navrátil J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:122-3, May 73
Benzoctamine and medazepam in treatment of anxiety of children and adolescents: a comparative study. Dahlström H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:735-43, Jul 73
Chlormezanone in anxiety: a drug rediscovered? Rickels K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:592-5, May 74
Bromazepam, medazepam, chlordiazepoxide in treatment of neurotic anxiety. Kerry RJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:485-6, May 74
Effects of hypnotics on anxious patients. Malpas A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:482-4, May 74
Letter: Response to propranolol and diazepam in somatic and psychic anxiety. Conway M.
Br Med J 2:671, 22 Jun 74
Response to propranolol and diazepam in somatic and psychic anxiety. Tyrer PJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:14-6, 6 Apr 74
Review of two years clinical experience with lorazepam. Botter PA.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:282-4, 1973
Lorazepam and diazepam in severe neurotic illness. Coates H.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:74-7, 1972
Lorazepam in the treatment of severe anxiety and anxiety associated with psychotic conditions. Deberdt R.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:296-300, 1973
Clinical experience with lorazepam in the treatment of neurotic patients. De Buck R.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:291-5, 1973
A double-blind controlled trial of lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Eaves D, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:265-8, 1973
Lorazepam in the treatment of anxiety. Haider I.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:70-3, 1972
Clinical experience with lorazepam in hospital patients. Imlah NW.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:276-81, 1973
Comparison of lorazepam and diazepam in anxiety neurosis. Khorana AB, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:192-8, 1973
The treatment of neurotic and psychotic anxiety with lorazepam. Koster van Groos GA.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:288-90, 1973
A comparative double-blind trial of pimozide in stress-induced psychic and functional disorders. Reyntjens AM, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:116-22, 1972
A comparison of lorazepam and diazepam in general practice. Sherliker J.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:269-71, 1973
A controlled double-blind comparison of lorazepam and diazepam in anxiety neurosis. Wig NN, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:199-202, 1973
A comparison of 'Integrin' and 'Tacitin' in the treatment of anxiety neurosis in general practice.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:130-3, 1972
Use of lorazepam in treating patients with neurotic and somatized psychovegetative symptoms. Krueger GA.
Curr Ther Res 15:907-14, Dec 73
Galvanic skin responses (GSR) and plethysmographic changes induced by chlorimipramine, imipramine and placebo. Lapierre YD.
Curr Ther Res 16:461-9, May 74
Bromazepam and phenobarbital in anxiety: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:679-90, Oct 73
A comparison of lorazepam, diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxiety states. Singh AN, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:149-62, Mar 74
How antagonistic can doctor's bias be on drug effect? Oxazepam as an anti-anxiety agent. Edelstein EL, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:27-36, 1973
Prognostic indicators of 4-week clinical improvement with chlordiazepoxide and hydroxyzine in anxious neurotic outpatients. Rickels K, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:249-53, 1971
A double-blind controlled study of loxapine succinate in the treatment of anxiety neuroses. Charlaimpous KD, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:464-9, Aug-Sep 74
Treatment of anxiety neurosis by alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agents. Penningroth RP, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 64:205-7, May 74
Psychopharmacologic facilitation of operant conditioning of genetically nervous Catahoula and pointer dogs. Murphree OD, et al.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 9:17-24, Jan-Mar 74
A multicentre clinical trial of oxypertine in anxiety neurosis. Mungavin JM.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:47-54, Sep 72
Plasma level of diazepam as a therapeutic predictor in anxiety states. Bianchi GN, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 35:113-22, 15 Feb 74
Orthogonal factors vs. interdependent variables as predictors of drug treatment response in anxious outpatients. Downing RW, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:93-111, 1973
A study of the clinical effects of pheneizine and placebo in the treatment of phobic anxiety. Tyrer P, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:237-54, 28 Sep 73
The use of hydroxyzine (Vistaril) in the treatment of anxiety neurosis. Goldberg HL, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:38-41, Jan-Feb 73
The treatment of severe anxiety in outpatients: a controlled study comparing chlordiazepoxide and chlorpromazine. Yamamoto J, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:46-51, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of daily oral dosage of diazepam, plasma concentrations and metabolic clearance of diazepam and demethyldiazepam on various constituents of the acute clinical anxiety syndrome. Dasberg H.
Psychother Psychosom 24:113-8, 1974
Are neurotic patients in psychotropic drug trials representative? A comparison of study and non-study patients in four family practices. Hesbacher P, et al.
Soc Sci Med 8:91-6, Feb 74
[Controlled clinical experiments with temazepam, a benzodiazepine derivative, versus placebo, in psychiatric treatment] Maccagnani G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:555-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative clinical evaluation of lorazepam (author's transl)] Padron C.
Praxis 63:494-6, 23 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flurazepam in depressive anxiety syndromes] Ghisoni T, et al.
Sist Nerv 23:56-62, 1971 (Ita)
[Study of a new psychopharmaceutical agent, oxypertine, in anxiety states] Martínez Salazar F.
Prensa Med Mex 38:354-61, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Causes of the post-concussional syndrome. Lidvall HF, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 50:3-144, 1974
The lactate theory of anxiety: a review and reevaluation. Ackerman SH, et al.
Psychosom Med 36:69-81, Jan-Feb 74 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anomalous stress reactions in patients suffering from depression and anxiety. Brierley H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:455-62, Apr 74
Physiological responses of anxious and normal subjects to simple signal and non-signal auditory stimuli. Hart JD.
Psychophysiology 11:443-51, Jul 74

THERAPY

Some biochemical and therapeutic aspects of anxiety. Bonn JA.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:117-8, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudo-orientation in time and anticipated parental death. Yanovski A. Am J Clin Hypn 14:156-66, Jan 72
A method of psychotherapy based on relaxation techniques. Snaith RP.
Br J Psychiatry 124:473-81, May 74
Systematic desensitization: an effective technique for clinical practice. Fischer J.
Child Welfare 52:493-502, Oct 73
[Attempts at behavior therapy by systemic desensitization] Floru L.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:300-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypnosis and deconditioning] Goldwurm GF.
Minerva Med 65:2600-3, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experiment with physical activity as a supplementary form of therapy in mild psychiatry in general practice] Lie H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:852-5, 10 May 74 (Nor)

NEUROSES, DEPERSONALIZATION see under

DEPERSONALIZATION (F2)

NEUROSES, DEPRESSIVE see under DEPRESSION, REACTIVE (F2)

NEUROSES, HYPOCHONDRIACAL see under

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see NEURASTHENIA (F2)

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

see also related
COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

Nymphomania--a symptom. I. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Tech Q 183-95, 1973
Nymphomania and Don Juanism. Shainess N.
Med Trial Tech Q 1-6, 1973
The obsessive personality. I. Travis TA, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:73-7, Dec 73

CLASSIFICATION

Repeated self-cutting: an impulse neurosis.
Slomopoulos V. Am J Psychother 28:85-94, Jan 74

COMPLICATIONS

[The syndrome of trichotillomania in children and adolescents] Bykov VM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1520-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Explanation in obsessional neurosis. Walker VJ.
Br J Psychiatry 123:675-80, Dec 73
[Obsessional neurosis] Dieuzeide P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:207-52, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Trichomania ciliaris (author's transl)] Schenk H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:424-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast obsessive traits in the clinical picture of obsessive neurosis and several other psychiatric diseases] Sokolova TN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:549-55, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

An obsessional patient treated with clomipramine. Symonds RL. Br J Psychiatry 123:255, Aug 73
Antidepressants as a prophylaxis against depression in the obsessive compulsive person. Cammer L.
Psychosomatics 14:201-6, Jul-Aug 73
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on the use of a benzodiazepine derivative, bromazepam (Ro 5-3350) in the treatment of obsessive-phobic disorders] Salmoni G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:588-609, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Triperidol in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive syndromes] Masiak M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:683-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Pol)
[Psychopharmacological treatment of the obsessive neuroses] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:767-74, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Eyelash pulling: a rare symptom of anxiety. Stephenson PS. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:147-9, Feb 74
Obsessional neurosis: etiology and biopsychological presuppositions. A comparative study involving Freudian and Piagetian theory. Pivetta R.
Genet Psychol Monogr 88:287-304, Nov 73
[Etiology and pathogenesis of trichotillomania with special reference to the mother-child relation] Asam U, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:283-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[So-called poriomania] Vogel T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:369-84, 1973 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary and environmental factors in neuroses. Results of research on twins and of other methods] Schepank H.
Nervenarzt 44:449-59, Sep 73 (139 ref.) (Ger)

SURGERY

A comparative review of patients with obsessional neurosis and with depression treated by psychosurgery. Bridges PK, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:663-74, Dec 73
[Treatment of a patient with a severe obsessive syndrome by means of multifocal coagulation of the white matter of the frontal and cingular brain cortex] Haaijman WP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1264-70, 25 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Significance of stereotaxic surgery in obsessive phenomena] Gattringer B, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:395-8, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)

THERAPY

Psychotherapy achieved by a reversal of the neurotic processes in a case of ejaculatio precox. Erickson MH.
Am J Clin Hypn 15:217-22, Apr 73
The treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurotics by modelling and flooding in vivo. Rachman S, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:463-71, Nov 73
Primary obsessional slowness. Rachman S.
Behav Res Ther 12:9-18, Feb 74
Obsessive ruminations: a controlled trial of thought-stopping technique. Stern RS, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:659-62, Nov 73
Stereotactic limbic leucotomy: a preliminary report on forty patients. Kelly D, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:141-8, Aug 73
Contract therapy in obsessive-compulsive neurosis with marital discord. Stern RS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:681-4, Dec 73
Editorial: Obsessional slowness.
Br Med J 2:685-6, 29 Jun 74
Hypnotic treatment of trichotillomania: two cases. Fabbri R Jr, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 22:210-5, Jul 74
Advances in psychiatry. 4. Obsessions. Mitchell R.
Nurs Times 70:1113-5, 18 Jul 74
Sleep and dreams in the analytic hour: the analysis of an obsessional patient. Robinson LH.
Psychoanal Rev 61:115-31, Spring 74
Behavioral contracting in treating trichotillomania: case note. Stabler B, et al. Psychol Rep 34:401-2, Apr 74
[Personality in obsessive patients. Treatment of obsession by active psychotherapy and scopochloralose] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:656-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Significance of cognitive disorders for the classification and behavior therapy of obsessive syndromes] Süllwold L.
Nervenarzt 44:537-46, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Amenorrhea and behaviour disorders. Clinical case treated by psychotherapeutic methods based on cybberrnetic features of G. Cipollina Mangiameli] Cipollina Mangiameli G.
Minerva Med 64:3765-9, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NEUROSES, PHOBIC see under PHOBIAS (F2)

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

[Psychiatric problems in Nazi concentration camps in the works of Antoni Kępiński] (Kępiński A), Leśniak R, et al. Przegl Lek 31:13-18, 1974 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Studies on fertility in former women inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Kempisty C, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:58-65, 1974 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Medico-legal expertology and post-traumatic and post-aggression evaluations in the field of judicial ergonomics and psychobiogrammatics. Subjective syndromes, post-traumatic neuroses and their clinical electrophysiologic and psychometric objectivation. On 820 expert opinions and post-traumatic evaluations] Mosinger M, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 6:3-17, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Causes of the post-concussional syndrome. Lidvall HF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56:3-144, 1974
Chapter 19. The whiplash syndrome. Macnab I.
Clin Neurosurg 20:232-41, 1973
Mental disorders associated with industrial head injury. Marinacci AA.
Ind Med Surg 42:9-11 passim, Nov-Dec 73
[Delayed reaction to concentration camp experiences] Segall A.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:221-30, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Accident neurosis: whatever happened to male hysteria? Allodi FA.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:291-6, Jun 74

THERAPY

Phase oriented treatment of stress response syndromes. Horowitz MJ.
Am J Psychother 27:506-15, Oct 73

NEUROSES, WAR (F2)

Editorial: War atrocities in Vietnam. Hussey HH.
JAMA 227:554, 4 Feb 74

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic neuroses in Vietnam returnees. A forgotten diagnosis? Van Putten T, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:695-8, Nov 73

NEUROSPORA (B5)

Electron microscopy of selectively stimulated microconidiogenesis in wild type Neurospora crassa. Rossier C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:345-53, 25 Jun 73
Control of non-allelic recombination in Neurospora crassa. Catcheside DG, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:1337-53, Dec 73
A new map of the amination-1 locus of Neurospora crassa, and the effect of the recombination-3 gene. Smyth DR. Aust J Biol Sci 26:1355-70, Dec 73
Genetic regulatory mechanisms in the fungi. Polacco J, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:71-83, 1973
Development of mutagen-sensitive strains of Neurospora to detect specific locus mutations. De Serres FJ. Environ Health Perspect 6:97-9, Dec 73
Temperature-sensitive pleiotropic revertants from a mutant in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Case ME, et al. Genetics 76:715-21, Apr 74
A perithecial color mutant of Neurospora crassa. Howe HB Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 131:79-83, 1974
Morphological mutants of Neurospora crassa: possible evidence of abnormal morphology due to changes in DNA composition. Chaudhuri RK, et al.
Oncology 28:553-6, 1973

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of an unsaponifiable lipid from Neurospora crassa. Aquerman de Cabrera AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 337:377-84, 28 Mar 74
The peptides of the hyphal wall of Neurospora crassa. Wrathall CR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:139-53, Sep 73
Partial characterization of transfer RNA genes isolated from Neurospora crassa. Dutta SK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 125:295-300, 27 Sep 73

CYTOLOGY

Structure and plugging of septa of wild type and spreading colonial mutants of Neurospora crassa. Trinci AP, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:355-64, 25 Jun 73
Use of liquid nitrogen and high ionic strength for the isolation of functional polyribosomes from Neurospora crassa. Sargent ML.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:267-74, 12 Oct 73
A dominant round spore mutant in Neurospora tetrasperma and its implications for ascospore development. Novak DR, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:685-93, Dec 73
Proteinaceous hexagonal inclusions in hyphae of Whetzelinia sclerotiorum and Neurospora crassa. Hoch HC, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:1029-35, Jul 74
The biogenesis of mitochondria in Neurospora crassa: ultrastructural changes induced by nutrients. Alberghina FA, et al. Cell Differ 2:307-17, Mar 74
Changes in density of organelles from Neurospora. Kobr MJ, et al. Experientia 29:1221-3, 15 Oct 73
Membrane-associated ribosomes in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Kuriyama Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:776-84, Dec 73
Evidence for the existence of membrane-bound ribosomes in Neurospora crassa. Grinwich KD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 79:173-9, Dec 73
Changes in free and membrane-bound ribosomes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during the vegetative growth of Neurospora crassa. Grinwich KD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 79:181-7, Dec 73
Scanning electron microscope studies on ascospores of homothallic species of Neurospora. Austin WL, et al. Mycologia 66:130-8, Jan-Feb 74
Occlusion of the septal pores of damaged hyphae of Neurospora crassa by hexagonal crystals. Trinci AP, et al. Protoplasma 80:57-67, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative assay of pyrazofurin, a new antiviral, antitumor antibiotic. Westhead JE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:90-1, Jan 74
The effect of thiourea on ureide metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Nirmala J, et al. Biochem J 136:749-55, Nov 73
Genetics of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa. Hoffmann GR, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:831-44, Dec 73
The efficacy of various mutagens and polyene antibiotics for the induction and isolation of sterol mutants of Neurospora crassa. Grindle M. Mol Gen Genet 130:81-90, 9 Apr 74
Role of ribosomes in cycloheximide resistance of Neurospora mutants. Pongratz M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:359-63, 28 Aug 73
Sex-hormones in Neurospora crassa: further studies on its biological properties. Islam MS. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:87-97, 28 Sep 73
Apparent effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on the hyphal wall polysaccharides of two strains of Neurospora crassa. Macris B, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:415-23, 1973
[Kinetin, nucleic acids and vitamin B6 as antagonists of Neurospora and Lactobacillus casei] Wagner-Jauregg T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:278-85, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurospora crassa glucogen phosphorylase: interconversion and kinetic properties of the "active" form. Gold MH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:515-27, 2 Apr 74
Developmental regulation of choline sulfatase and aryl sulfatase in Neurospora crassa. McGuire WG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:360-8, 2 Apr 74
Neurospora crassa and Humicola lanuginosa cytochromes c: more homology in the heme region. Lederer F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:317-23, 23 Jan 74
The identification of a third B-galactosidase activity in Neurospora crassa. Perry CB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1476-82, 15 Oct 73
A Neurospora crassa morphological mutant showing reduced adenylate cyclase activity. Terenzi HF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:990-6, 18 Jun 74
Effects of suppressor mutations on nonallelic glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutants of Neurospora crassa. Scott WA, et al. Biochem Genet 10:285-95, Nov 73
Regulation of nitrate reductase of Neurospora at the level of transcription and translation. Sorger GJ, et al. Biochem J 134:673-85, Jul 73
Purification and properties of the nitrate reductase isolated from Neurospora crassa mutant nit-3. Kinetics, molecular weight determination, and cytochrome involvement. Antoine AD. Biochemistry 13:2289-94, 21 May 74
Neurospora arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid ligase. Binding and dissociation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Evans JA, et al. Biochemistry 13:3092-8, 16 Jul 74
Repressible extracellular nucleases in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K. Biochim Biophys Acta 319:288-93, 7 Sep 73
Release of ribosome-bound aspartate transcarbamylase after in vitro complementation. Issaly AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 331:410-20, 21 Dec 73
Action of single-strand specific Neurospora crassa endonuclease on ultraviolet light-irradiated native DNA. Kato AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:645-55, 27 Jul 73
The influence of ligands on the fluorescence of the complex between 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate and pyruvate kinase of Neurospora. Kapoor M. Can J Biochem 52:599-609, Jul 74
Regulation of repressible alkaline phosphatase by organic acids and metal ions in Neurospora crassa. Hochberg ML, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1487-92, Dec 73
Modification of the proteolytic digestibility of Neurospora pyruvate kinase by substrates and allosteric ligands. Kapoor M. Can J Microbiol 19:917-23, Aug 73
Enzymatic assay of kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurenine with Neurospora or Pseudomonas kynureninase. Turner JR. Clin Chim Acta 47:389-96, 14 Sep 73
Changes in enzyme activity of germinating conidia of Neurospora crassa. Jobbágy AJ, et al. Dev Biol 31:264-74, Apr 73
Effects of yeast proteinase and its inhibitor on the inactivation of tryptophan synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Neurospora crassa. Tsai H, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:225-32, 3 Dec 73
Cytochrome b in Neurospora crassa mitochondria. Site of translation of the heme protein. Weiss H, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:63-71, 3 Jan 74
Isolation and characterisation of a mitochondrially synthesized precursor protein of cytochrome oxidase. Werner S. Eur J Biochem 43:39-48, 15 Mar 74
Effects of glycine and serine on serine hydroxymethyltransferase levels in logarithmic cultures of Neurospora crassa Wild type and Ser-1-mutant. Cossins EA, et al. Experientia 29:1203-6, 15 Oct 73
The effect of ligands on the interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate with pyruvate kinase of Neurospora. Kapoor M. FEBS Lett 36:397-300, 1 Nov 73
Cold-induced increase of glycerol kinase in Neurospora crassa. North MJ. FEBS Lett 35:67-70, 1 Sep 73
RNA polymerase activities in Neurospora crassa. Tellez de Iñon MT, et al. FEBS Lett 39:91-5, 1 Feb 74
On the stoichiometry and reversibility of interaction between Neurospora protease I and its inhibitor. Yu PH, et al. FEBS Lett 42:227-30, 1 Jun 74
Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Characterization of regulatory mutants. Lehman JF, et al. Genetics 75:61-73, Sep 73
Genetic control of alkaline phosphatase synthesis in Neurospora: the use of partial diploids in dominance studies. Metzenberg RL, et al. Genetics 77:25-43, May 74
The product of the leu-3 cistron as a regulatory element for the production of the leucine biosynthetic enzymes of Neurospora. Polacco JC, et al. Genetics 74:443-59, Jul 73
Cross-pathway regulation: histidine-mediated control of histidine, tryptophan, and arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:893-98, Sep 74
Cross-pathway regulation: tryptophan-mediated control of histidine and arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:889-92, Sep 74
Regulation of exocellular proteases in Neurospora crassa: role of Neurospora proteases in induction. Drucker H. J Bacteriol 116:593-9, Nov 73
Induction of beta-glucosidases in Neurospora crassa. Eberhart BM, et al. J Bacteriol 116:295-303, Oct 73
Regulation of a sulfur-controlled protease in Neurospora crassa. Hanson MA, et al. J Bacteriol 116:785-9, Nov 73
In vitro formation of nitrate reductase using extracts of the nitrate reductase mutant of Neurospora crassa, nit-1, and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ketchum PA, et al. J Bacteriol 116:600-9, Nov 73
Role of the leu-3 cistron in the regulation of the synthesis of isoleucine and valine biosynthetic enzymes of Neurospora. Olshan AR, et al. J Bacteriol 118:374-84, May 74
Isolation and characterization of low-kynureninase mutants of Neurospora crassa. Schlitt SC, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1117-20, Mar 74
Properties of repressible alkaline phosphates from wild type and a wall-less mutant of Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4679-88, 10 Aug 74
Involvement of molybdenum and iron in the in vitro assembly of assimilatory nitrate reductase utilizing Neurospora mutant nit-1. Lee KY, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3941-52, 25 Jun 74
Effect of tungsten and vanadium on the in vitro assembly of assimilatory nitrate reductase utilizing Neurospora mutant nit-1. Lee KY, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3953-9, 25 Jun 74
Indole channeling by tryptophan synthase of neurospora. Matchett WH. J Biol Chem 249:4041-9, 10 Jul 74
Physical and kinetic studies of arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid ligase of Neurospora. A sequential ordered mechanism. Nazario M, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4934-6, 10 Aug 74
Intracellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in Neurospora. Weiss RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5403-8, 10 Aug 73
The inducible quinate-shikimate catabolic pathway in Neurospora crassa: induction and regulation of enzyme synthesis. Chaleff RS. J Gen Microbiol 81:357-72, Apr 74
The inducible quinate-shikimate catabolic pathway in Neurospora crassa: genetic organization. Chaleff RS. J Gen Microbiol 81:337-55, Apr 74
Cytochemical detection of hydrolases in fungus cells. 3. Aryl sulfatase. Reiss J. J Histochem Cytochem 22:183-8, Mar 74
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and mevalonate kinase of Neurospora crassa. Imblum RL, et al. J Lipid Res 15:211-22, May 74
Acetate-nonutilizing mutants of Neurospora crassa: acu-6, the structural gene for PEP carboxykinase and inter-allelic complementation at the acu-6 locus. Beever RE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:217-26, 12 Nov 73
A study of L-glutamine: D-fructose 6-phosphate amidotransferase in certain developmental mutants of Neurospora crassa. Russell PJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:77-86, 6 Mar 74
[Influence of pyridoxine deficiency on tryptophan synthase in Neurospora sitophila] Aurich H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:545-51, 1973 (Ger)
[Existence of a low-molecular factor, common to different molybdenum-containing enzymes] McKenna CE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:228-31, 1974 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Conidiation of Neurospora crassa in submerged culture without mycelial phase. Cortat M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 95:305-9, 13 Feb 74
Behaviour of Neurospora tetrasperma mating-type genes introgressed into N. crassa. Metzenberg RL, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:571-6, Sep 73
A search for complexity at the mating-type locus of Neurospora crassa. Newmeyer D, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:577-85, Sep 73
Evidence for actinomycin D inhibition of transcription of carotenoid loci in Neurospora. Subden RE, et al. Experientia 29:965-7, 15 Aug 73
Ethylene glycol-induced alteration of conidial germination in Neurospora crassa. Bates WK, et al. J Bacteriol 117:560-7, Feb 74
Relationship between (8-14C)adenosine transport and growth inhibition in Neurospora crassa strain ad-8. Magill JM, et al. J Bacteriol 119:202-6, Jul 74
Polysomes, ribonucleic acid, and protein synthesis during germination of Neurospora crassa conidia. Mirkes PE. J Bacteriol 117:196-202, Jan 74
A study of the kinetics of hyphal extension and branch initiation of fungal mycelia. Trinci AP. J Gen Microbiol 81:225-36, Mar 74
Influence of L-sorbose on the growth and morphology of Neurospora crassa. Trinci AP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:179-92, Sep 73
Mutations in Neurospora crassa affecting ascus and ascospore development. Srb AM, et al. J Hered 64:242-6, Sep-Oct 73
Inhibition of germination and sporulation (conidiation) in Neurospora sitophila Shear and Dodge by carbon dioxide. Ramirez C. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:173-5, 30 Apr 74
Artificial induction of the sexual cycle of Neurospora crassa. Vigfusson NV, et al. Nature 249:383-5, 24 May 74
[Derepression and conidiation in a Neurospora crassa mutant (acu-3) nonutilizing acetate] Riatsch D, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:235-6, 1974 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A selective technique for the isolation of Neurospora crassa from soil. Maheshwari R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:505-7, Apr 74

METABOLISM

Purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa and human skin fibroblasts. Alteration by ribosides and ribotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol. Kaiser W, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:629-35, 1974
Sulfur storage in Neurospora: soluble sulfur pools of several developmental stages. McGuire WG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:570-80, 2 Apr 74
Metabolic products of microorganisms. 132. Uptake of iron by Neurospora crassa. 3. Iron transport studies with ferrichrome-type compounds. Winkelmann G. Arch Mikrobiol 98:39-50, 7 Jun 74
A quantitative estimate of DNA-RNA hybridization in Neurospora crassa. Dutta SK, et al. Basic Life Sci 3:411-5, 1974
Control of transcription in Neurospora crassa. Mahadevan PR, et al. Basic Life Sci 3:223-9, 1974
Photoreceptor pigment for blue light responses in Neurospora crassa. Muñoz V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:322-7, 7 May 74
The effects of nitrogen source upon respiration of Neurospora crassa. Sauer BL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:389-95, 16 Nov 73
Cellular compartmentation of aromatic amino acids in Neurospora crassa. II. Synthesis and misplaced accumulation of phenylalanine in phen-2 auxotrophs. Brooks CJ, et al. Biochem Genet 10:105-20, Oct 73
Cellular compartmentation of aromatic amino acids in Neurospora crassa. I. Occupation of a protein synthesis pool by phenylalanine in Tyr-1 mutants. Brooks CJ, et al. Biochem Genet 10:90-103, Sep 73
The neutral carotenoids of wild-type and mutant strains of Neurospora crassa. Goldie AH, et al. Biochem Genet 10:275-84, Nov 73
Amino acid transport during development of Neurospora crassa conidia: substrate repression. Nell JH, et al. Biochem Genet 11:183-203, Mar 74
Lack of accumulation of unusual guanosine nucleotides upon amino acid starvation of two eukaryotic organisms. Buckel P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:184-7, 28 Sep 73
Transcription of non-repeated DNA in Neurospora crassa. Dutta SK. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:482-7, 14 Nov 73
Uptake and efflux of sulfate in Neurospora crassa. Marzluf GA. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:374-81, 29 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of the redox state of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the in vivo regulation of inositol biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Piña MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:79-85, 17 Aug 73**

Characteristics of a transport-deficient mutant (nap) of Neurospora crassa. Rao TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:619-26, 16 Nov 73**

Inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis during a shift-down transition of growth in Neurospora crassa. Sturani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 319:153-64, 24 Aug 73**

Acidic amino acid transport in Neurospora crassa mycelia. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 330:335-43, 22 Dec 73**

Pulse-recovery studies on cycloheximide-insensitive protein synthesis in Neurospora. Association of products with cytochrome-oxidase. Lansman RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:15-23, 3 Jan 74**

A comparison of mitochondrially synthesized proteins from whole mitochondria and cytochrome oxidase in Neurospora. Rowe MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:25-30, 3 Jan 74**

Products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Determination of equimolar amounts of three products in cytochrome oxidase on the basis of amino-acid analysis. Sebald W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:311-24, 5 Oct 73**

Structure-function relationships in phosphoinositides. Deshusses J. **Experientia 30:592-3, 15 Jun 74**

Mitochondrial protein synthesis and cyanide-resistant respiration in copper-depleted, cytochrome oxidase-deficient Neurospora crassa. Schwab AJ. **FEBS Lett 35:63-6, 1 Sep 73**

Isolation of circadian clock mutants of Neurospora crassa. Feldman JF, et al. **Genetics 75:605-13, Dec 73**

The suppression of AD-3B mutants by supersuppressors in Neurospora crassa. Newcombe KD, et al. **Genetics 75:615-22, Dec 73**

Unstable diploids of Neurospora and a model for their somatic behavior. Smith DA. **Genetics 76:1-17, Jan 74**

Production of aminopurines and their nucleotides by Neurospora crassa. Mattoo AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:551-4, Nov 73**

Membrane permeability and the loss of germination factor from Neurospora crassa at low water activities. Charlang G, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:261-4, Jan 74**

Occurrence of N-formylkynurenine in extracts of Neurospora crassa: evidence for the activity of tryptophan pyrrolase. Chen J, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:837-43, Jun 74**

Respiration of wild type and extrachromosomal mutants of Neurospora crassa. Colvin HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:1314-21, Dec 73**

Glucose utilization and ethanolic fermentation by wild type and extrachromosomal mutants of Neurospora crassa. Colvin HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:1322-8, Dec 73**

Studies of respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of mi-1 Neurospora crassa. Drabikowska A, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:733-40, Feb 74**

Altered mitochondrial respiration in a chromosomal mutant of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:610-8, Nov 73**

Correlation of growth inhibition patterns to nucleoside transport models in Neurospora crassa. Magill JM, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:1071-4, Nov 73**

Circadian rhythms of nucleic acid metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Martens CL, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1210-5, Mar 74**

Nitrate transport system in Neurospora crassa. Schloemen RH, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:259-69, Apr 74**

Uptake of nitrite by Neurospora crassa. Schloemer RH, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:270-4, Apr 74**

Peptide utilization by amino acid auxotrophs of Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:371-8, Aug 74**

Induction of cyanide-insensitive respiration in Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3551-6, 10 Jun 74**

Participation of an intermediate sulfoxide in the enzymatic thiolation of the imidazole ring of hercynine to form ergothioneine. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4420-7, 25 Jul 74**

The mitochondrial beta-cytochromes of the wild type and poky strains of Neurospora crassa. Evidence for a component reduced only by dithionite. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2886-90, 10 May 74**

The isolation and partial characterization of two novel sphingolipids from Neurospora crassa: di(inositolphosphoryl)ceramide and ((gal)3glu)ceramide. Lester RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3388-94, 10 Jun 74**

Intracellular localization of ornithine and arginine pools in Neurospora. Weiss RL. **J Biol Chem 248:5409-13, 10 Aug 73**

Separation of the neutral carotenoids of Neurospora crassa using concave gradient elution chromatography. Goldie AH, et al. **J Chromatogr 84:192-4, 12 Sep 73**

The relationship between ATP and an electrogenic pump in the plasma membrane of Neurospora crassa. Slayman CL, et al. **J Membr Biol 14:305-38, 1973**

Methylation and processing of mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs in poky and wild-type Neurospora crassa. Kuriyama Y, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:253-66, 25 Feb 74**

Sulphate transport by protoplasts of Neurospora crassa. Vallée M, et al. **Microbios 4:21-31, Jul 71**

The cytidine mechanism and methylation pathway in the formation of N-methylated ethanolamine phosphoglycerides in Neurospora crassa. Matysiak Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 3:143-51, 15 Apr 74**

Chemically induced reversion and suppression of methionine-I alleles of Neurospora crassa. Brown LP, et al. **Mutat Res 21:251-5, Oct 73**

The analysis of a dose-rate effect found with a mutagenic chemical. Kilbey BJ. **Mutat Res 26:249-56, Aug 74**

Genetic characterization of ad-3 mutants induced by chemical carcinogens, I-phenyl-3-monomethyltriazene and I-phenyl-3,3-dimethyltriazene, in Neurospora crassa. Ong TM, et al. **Mutat Res 20:17-23, Oct 73**

Multigenic control of ribosomal properties associated with cycloheximide sensitivity in Neurospora crassa. Vomvoyanni V. **Nature 248:508-10, 5 Apr 74**

Non-Mendelian inheritance of DNA-induced inositol independence in Neurospora. Mishra NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3875-9, Dec 73**

Depolarization of the plasma membrane of Neurospora during active transport of glucose: evidence for a proton-dependent cotransport system. Slayman CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1935-9, May 74**

[Microbiological transformation of estrogens. Transformation of equilenine into 12 beta-dihydroequilenine by Neurospora crassa] Maugras MM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:681-3, 20 Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Relationship between the rates of protein-syntheses, content of nonprotein-bound SH-groups and the pyridoxol offer in Neurospora sitophila] Aurich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:605-7, 1973 (Ger)**

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 120. Uptake of iron by Neurospora crassa. II. Regulation of the biosynthesis of sideramines and inhibition of iron transport by metal analogues of coprogen (author's transl)] Winkelmann G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 92:285-300, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on carotenoid-containing and albino strains of Neurospora crassa. Morris SA, et al. **Mutat Res 22:105-9, Feb 74**

Properties of a UV-sensitive Neurospora strain defective in pyrimidine dimer excision. Schroeder AL. **Mutat Res 24:9-16, Jul 74**

Biochemical basis of radiation-sensitivity in mutants of Neurospora crassa. Worthy TE, et al. **Mutat Res 19:167-73, Aug 73**

NEUROSURGERY (E4, G2)

The place of continuous intracranial pressure monitoring in neurosurgical practice. Johnston IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 29:53-63, 1973**

Perspectives in neurosurgery. Galbraith JG. **Ala J Med Sci 10:125-8, Apr 73**

Paediatric neurosurgical and neuroradiological anaesthesia. Brophy T. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:529-34, Nov 73**

Ornipressin (POR. 8) for haemostatic infiltration in neurosurgery. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:141-3, Nov 72**

Monitoring in anesthesia. Neurosurgery. Martin JT. **Clin Anesth 9:261-82, 1973 (24 ref.)**

Presidential address: what a neurosurgeon ought to be. Meagher JN. **Clin Neurosurg 20:xxi-xxvii, 1973**

Neuroleptanesthesia in neurosurgery. Marshall BM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:103-24, Fall 73**

Microneurosurgery. The use of the operating binocular microscope. Runnels JB. **J Kans Med Soc 75:40-1 passim, Feb 74**

Letter: Unreasonable medicolegal settlements. Ames BA, et al. **J Neurosurg 41:273-4, Aug 74**

Egas Moniz and cerebral angiography. (Moniz E), Antunes JL. **J Neurosurg 40:247-32, Apr 74**

The American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the era of issues. The 1973 AANS presidential address. Meacham WF. **J Neurosurg 39:555-62, Nov 73**

Letter: Descriptions of tumor size. Scott M. **J Neurosurg 40:133, Jan 74**

Letter: Glycerol and intracranial surgery. Gilson SB. **Lancet 1:568, 30 Mar 74**

Medicine in Colombia: A neurosurgeon's comments. Mendoza-Vega J. **Med J Aust 1:Suppl 3:54-5, 1 Sep 73**

Low back pain: a joint neurosurgical and orthopaedic project. Selecki BR, et al. **Med J Aust 2:889-93, 10 Nov 73**

Neurosurgical management of intractable pain. Ferguson JP, et al. **NC Med J 34:707-10, Sep 73**

A short review of the collaboration between the Utrecht departments of oto-rhinolaryngology and of neurosurgery and a contribution to some macro-surgical aspects of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Verbiest H. **ORL 35:240-7, 1973**

Neurologic surgery. Collins WF Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:204-5, Feb 74**

Editorial: Lost opportunities. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol 1:160-1, May 73**

Editorial: Electrocoagulation in neurosurgery. Greenwood J Jr. **Surg Neurol 2:4, Jan 74**

Neurosurgery and a national health service. Pennybacker J. **Surg Neurol 1:135-41, May 73**

Intravenous regional lidocaine anesthesia in neurosurgical procedures. Scarff TB. **Surg Neurol 2:225-7, Jul 74**

[Current concepts on the physiology of pain at the spinal cord level. Neurosurgical applications] Mansuy L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:313-7, 9 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Experiences with a modified technique of controlled hypotension (author's transl)] Eisterer H, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:527-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Neur4osurgery and neurotraumatology in the medical cirriculum] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:753-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in neurosurgical patients] Arseni C, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1119-22, Dec 73 (Rum)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in controlled reduction of metabolic processes] Linde I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:4-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[General and specific components of anesthesia] Manevich AZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:19-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Perspectives of the use of gold foil in neurosurgical practice] Sergienko TM. **Klin Khir 3:34-7, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Cryosurgical apparatus for urology and a cryosurgical instrument for neurosurgery] Fedorov MN, et al. **Med Tekh 5:54-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Organization of a neurosurgical service at base and garrison hospitals] Aleshin EV. **Voen Med Zh 3:22-3, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Importance of determining osmotic concentration in neurosurgery] Chugunov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh 10:34-7, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the restoration of functions after primary and secondary suture of a nerve] Zaitsev RZ. **Voen Med Zh 2:40-3, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Depolarizing myorelaxants and cardiac arrest in neurosurgical patients] Kazantsev FN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 36:11-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Organizational-therapeutic ways of lowering mortality and disability from cranio-cerebral trauma] Lebedev BB. **Vopr Neirokhir 37:32-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[The present condition and several ways of improving the sanitary aviation service for nervous system trauma] Livshits LIa, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 37:55-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Ways to develop electroencephalography in the neurosurgical clinic] Rusinov VS, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 37:3-12, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spinal fluid pressure changes in neurosurgical patients during induction anesthesia] Stolkarts IZ. **Vopr Neirokhir 36:13-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurogenic ulcer. **Br Med J 3:654, 29 Sep 73**

Related injuries during surgery. O'Hern VM. **JAMA 229:228-9, 8 Jul 74**

[Acute digestive ulcerations due to stress in children. Apropos of 36 cases] Bertin P, et al. **Ann Chir 28:21-33, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic changes and severe rhythm disorders during meningeal hemorrhages or after neurosurgical intervention] Beaufils F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:503-6, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Consciousness disorders during neurosurgery and their new treatment] Alvisi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 38:429-45, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Case of air embolism during brain surgery in the sitting position and hyperbaric treatment] Imai T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 23:42-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

EDUCATION

Letter: Quality and quantity of neurosurgical training. Brendler SJ. **J Neurosurg 41:118-9, Jul 74**

Letter: Quality of neurosurgical training. Clark K. **J Neurosurg 40:279, Feb 74**

Letter: Graduate training in neurosurgery. Sachs E Jr. **J Neurosurg 40:554-5, Apr 74**

Letter: Neurosurgical training. **J Neurosurg 40:136-9, Jan 74**

Myself and medicine: A young man's view of the system in Canada. Pinsky L. **Med J Aust 1:Suppl 3:54-5, 1 Sep 73**

Editorial: Audio-visual education in neurosurgical training programs. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol 2:138, Mar 74**

Editorial: Where should I get my training? Trained where? Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol 2:301-3, Sep 74**

The neurosurgical training of foreign medical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

graduates in the United States. Chou SN. Surg Neurol 2:300, Sep 74
Editorial: Selection of neurosurgical trainees. Mullan JF. Surg Neurol 1:323, Nov 73
Whose bread I eat, his song I must sing. Patrick BS. Surg Neurol 2:1-3, Jan 74

HISTORY

Alexander Hughes Bennett (1848-1901) and Rickman John Godlee (1849-1925). (Bennett AH), (Godlee RJ), . CA 24:169-70, May-Jun 74
Biography of Dr. Francis Murphey. (Murphey F), DeSaussure RL. Clin Neurosurg 20:xvii-xx, 1973
Kenneth George McKenzie, Canada's first neurosurgeon. (McKenzie KG), Alexander E Jr. J Neurosurg 41:1-9, Jul 74
The early history of neurosurgical anesthesia. Bingham WF. J Neurosurg 39:568-84, Nov 73
Paleoneurosurgery in Colombia. Gomez JG. J Neurosurg 39:585-8, Nov 73
The treatment of penetrating wounds of the brain sustained in warfare. A historical review. Gurdjian ES. J Neurosurg 40:157-67, Feb 74
Manuel Balado (1897-1942), a distinguished Mayo alumnus. (Balado M), Nijensohn DE. Mayo Clin Proc 49:256-8, Apr 74
A historical survey of the treatment of injuries to the head. Rowbotham GF. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 11:19-29, 1970
Dedication to Percival Bailey. (Bailey P), Bucy PC. Surg Neurol 1:3-4, Jan 73
Sir Victor Horsley, his contributions to neurological surgery. (Horsley V), Northfield WC. Surg Neurol 1:131-4, May 73
Neurosurgery in Canada. Turnbull F. Surg Neurol 2:81-4, Mar 74
[Professor Bagdasar, founder of the Rumanian school of neurosurgery] (Bagdasar D), Pantelimonescu S. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1042-5, Nov 73 (Rum)
[V.N. Shevkunenko and neurosurgery (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Shevkunenko VN), Lesnitskaia VL. Vopr Neirokhir 36:61-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The 1st military neurosurgical hospital in Russia] Panchenko PM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:60-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryosurgical apparatus for urology and cryosurgical instrument for neurosurgery. Fedorov MM, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:317-9, Jul 74
Letter: Treatment of CSF leaks. Kushner J. J Neurosurg 40:413, Mar 74
Modified subcutaneous reservoir and pump for subdural effusions. Moiel RH, et al. South Med J 67:38 passim, Jan 74
A compact hand drill for neurosurgical use. Burton C, et al. Surg Neurol 1:59-60, Jan 73
Instrumentation for dorsal column stimulator implantation. Burton C. Surg Neurol 2:39-40, Jan 74
A new bipolar suction-cautery forceps for micro-neurosurgical use. Scarff TB. Surg Neurol 2:213, May 74
A new neurosurgical drain. Selby R. Surg Neurol 2:326-7, Sep 74
[Microsurgery of intracranial aneurysms. Study of a series of 50 consecutive cases] Cophignon J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2935-8, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of focused ultrasound for local destruction of brain structures without damaging the skull] Tiurina SI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:120-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a magnetometer and high-frequency locator for removal of foreign bodies from the brain] Krupin EN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:54-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[A ventriculoscope with an attachment for electrocoagulation of the vascular plexus of the lateral ventricle of the brain] Semenov VN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:57-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Letter: Neurosurgical manpower. Kelley JJ. J Neurosurg 40:792-5, Jun 74
Letter: How many neurosurgeons? Bergland RM. Surg Neurol 2:68-7, Jan 74
Editorial: Too many? or Too poor? Bucy PC. Surg Neurol 1:324-5, Nov 73
Letter: For fewer programs, fewer trainees. Jain KK. Surg Neurol 2:68, Jan 74
Letter: Neurosurgical manpower. Johnson AC. Surg Neurol 2:137, Mar 74
A special note. The practicing neurosurgeons' expectations from the university neurosurgeons. Moore WM Jr. Surg Neurol 2:65, Jan 74
Letter: Wants regional centers, sub-specialties. Shealy CN. Surg Neurol 2:67-8, Jan 74
Editorial: Too many neurosurgeons? Sugar O. Surg Neurol 1:322, Nov 73
Editorial: number of neurological surgeons in the United States. Surg Neurol 1:321, Nov 73

STANDARDS

Letter: The philosophical problem. Bogen JE. Surg Neurol 2:67, Jan 74

VETERINARY

Use of pneumatic surgical instruments in neurosurgery. 2. Cranial & paracranial surgery. Swaim SF. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1404-12, Dec 73

NEUROSYPHILIS (C1, C10)

[Current problems of present-day neurosyphilis] Kochetkov VD. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:69-73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Stereotaxic thalamic multiple-lesion approach to a case of symptomatic dystonia associated with grimacing and ballistic hyperkinesias. Podivínský F, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:507-9, 1972
[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and neurosyphilis] Zukerman E, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:214-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems of the neurosyphilis (author's transl)] Matiar-Vahar H, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:1-27, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3 cases of Frankl-Hochwart polyneuritis cerebralis menieriformis] Fryze C, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:113-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Report on 3 cases of pulmonary syphilis and neurosyphilis] Velojić D, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:296-303, Oct-Dec 72 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Specific therapy of neurosyphilis] Goerz G, et al. Med Welt 24:980-2, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Transferrin saturation with iron in syphilitic lesions of the central nervous system] Tumasheva NI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:224-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurosyphilis and diffuse cerebral angiopathy: a case report. Vatz KA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:472-6, May 74

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under

RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS (E1)

A simple micro-method for virus neutralizing antibody assay and virus titre measurement by tissue culture technique. Kisary J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:263-9, 1972
The IBR-IPV virus-serum neutralization test. Sensitivity and significance of the tissue culture tube test. Bitsch V. Acta Vet Scand 14:683-90, May 73
The IBR-IPV virus-serum neutralization test. Studies on the influence of the virus-serum incubation prior to inoculation. Bitsch V. Acta Vet Scand 14:767-9, May 73
A microneutralization test for canine distemper virus. Appel M, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1459-63, Nov 73
Neutralization studies with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpesvirus. Melchior FW Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:925-33, Dec 73
Microculture system for detection of Newcastle disease virus antibodies. Wooley RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:890-5, May 74
Study of the kinetics of neutralization of the vaccina virus by means of titration of the homologous antiserum. Rapicetta M, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:315-20, Jul-Aug 73
Assay of variola virus on microtiter plates and its application to the neutralization test. Kitamura T, et al. Bull WHO 49:251-6, 1973
The mechanism of bacteriophage T4 neutralization: effects of univalent antibody fragments on T4 adsorption kinetics. Stemke GW, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:499-508, Apr 74
Effect of heat-labile factors on the neutralization of vaccinia virus by human. Takabayashi K, et al. Infect Immun 8:582-9, Oct 73
Serologic responses to herpes simplex virus in rabbits: complement-requiring neutralizing, conventional neutralizing, and passive hemagglutinating antibodies. Lerner AM, et al. J Infect Dis 129:623-36, Jun 74
Influence of complement on the neutralization of murine cytomegalovirus by rabbit antibody. Kim KS, et al. J Virol 12:1620-1, Dec 73
Agar-disc neutralization test for rubella virus. Kobayashi N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:313-6, Jul 73
Cross plaque neutralization tests with cloned crimean hemorrhagic fever-congo (CHF-C) and Hazara viruses. Buckley SM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:594-600, Jun 74
Neutralization and hemagglutination-inhibition tests with Crimean hemorrhagic fever-Congo virus. Casals J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:960-6, Mar 74
Microneutralization test for detection of rhinovirus antibodies. Monto AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:690-4, Feb 74
[Rabies antibody determination with the neutralization test (N-test) and the indirect fluorescence antibody test (IFA-test) in comparison (author's transl)] Koch I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:291-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neutralization of bovine papilliomatosis virus] Vardapetian SS. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:571-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the antibody neutralization reaction for the characteristics of toxigenicity of hemolytic streptococci] Silich VA, et al. Lab Delo 11:674-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Neutralization reaction in the diagnosis of an atypical course of foot-and-mouth disease] Podrezova EA, et al. Veterinariia 9:96-7, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Antibody neutralization reaction in the diagnosis of brucellosis] Sadykov SZh, et al. Veterinariia 3:94-5, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Extraction of immune ascitic fluids against group A Coxsackie viruses from white rats] Mikhailovskaia TA, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:609-11, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Neutralizing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in mental patients] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:467-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microneutralization test for the determination of some Echo virus antibodies using GMK cell line (author's transl)] Seféovičová L. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:305-14, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS (H)

NEUTRONS (H)

Half-value thickness measurements of ordinary concrete for neutrons from cyclotron targets. Butler HM, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:234-7, Apr 74
Influence of energy straggling on the shape of neutron-produced single event spectra. Coppola M, et al. Biophysik 9:225-36, 30 May 73
Aspects in practical neutron dosimetry with ionization chambers. Kühn H. Biophysik 10:229-34, 1973
The response of a mouse sarcoma to single and divided doses of x-rays and fast neutrons. Denekamp J. Br J Cancer 29:292-9, Apr 74
Survival of murine leukaemia cells exposed to 252 Californium neutrons under conditions simulating implantation of these sources into tssue in radiotherapy. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:996-1004, Nov 73
Proceedings: The RBE for small single doses of fast neutrons for experimental tumours. Howlett JF. Br J Radiol 47:385, Jun 74
Late effects of spinal cord irradiation with 300 kV X rays and 15 MeV neutrons. Kogel AJ van der, et al. Br J Radiol 47:393-8, Jul 74
15 MeV neutrons and the oxygen effect on chromosome aberration induction in cultured human lymphocytes. Watson GE. Br J Radiol 46:648, Aug 73
Treatment of advanced tumours of head and neck with fast neutrons. Catterall M, et al. Br Med J 3:137-43, 20 Jul 74
A report on three years' fast neutron therapy from the Medical Research Council's cyclotron at Hammersmith Hospital, London. Catterall M. Cancer 34:91-5, Jul 74
The RBE of neutrons in vivo. Fu KK, et al. Cancer 34:48-53, Jul 74
Experience with fast neutron therapy usine the Texas A and M variable energy cyclotron. Hussey DH, et al. Cancer 34:65-77, Jul 74
Biological characterization of a high energy neutron beam for radiation therapy. Montour JL, et al. Cancer 34:54-64, Jul 74
Physical characteristics of the NRL fast neutron beam for radiation therapy. Theus RB, et al. Cancer 34:17-32, Jul 74
Spatial distribution of human cell survival in a neutron bean designed for therapy. Todd P, et al. Cancer 34:33-8, Jul 74
Response of mouse intestine to neutrons and gamma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rays in relation to dose fractionation and division cycle. Withers HR, et al. Cancer 34:39-47, Jul 74

Biological effects of fast neutrons. Barendsen GW. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:355-6, 1973

Neutrons in radiotherapy--yes or no? Fowler JF. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:353-5, 1973

14-MeV neutron irradiation of swine: dosimetry and clinical response. Brown DG, et al. Health Phys 24:627-36, Jun 73

Angular dependence of the components of dose to the bone marrow and abdomen in a human phantom from 2.95-MeV neutrons. Facey RA, et al. Health Phys 25:545-57, Dec 73

Letter: "Fact, fashion and-or fantasy in fast neutron personnel dosimetry". Gold R. Health Phys 26:366-7, Apr 74

Neutron cross sections for the Egyptian marble. Gomaa MA, et al. Health Phys 25:175-6, Aug 73

A criticality neutron dosimeter using the 103Rh(n, n')103mRh reaction. Ing H, et al. Health Phys 25:291-7, Sep 73

Depth dose distributions due to 14 MeV neutrons. McGinley PH. Health Phys 25:191-4, Aug 73

The contribution of galactic cosmic rays to the atmospheric neutron maximum dose equivalent as a function of neutron energy and altitude. Merker M. Health Phys 25:524-7, Nov 73

Early effects of 14.1 MeV fast neutron irradiation on rat embryo, with reference to teratogenesis. Okamoto N, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:101-14, Dec 72

Neutron spectra of 241Am-B, 241Am-Be, 241Am-F, 242Cm-Be, 238Pu-13C and 252Cf isotopic neutron sources. Lorch EA. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:585-91, Oct 73

The possibility of neutron measurements with the modified chloral hydrate dosimeter. Moos WS, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 25:43-5, Jan 74

Letter: The r.b.e. of cyclotron fast neutrons for interphase death in rat thymocytes in vitro. Geraci JP, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 25:403-5, Apr 74

Effect of 1 MeV fast-neutron irradiation on spermatogonial proliferation in mice; influence of dose fractionation with different intervals. Kramer MF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 25:253-60, Mar 74

Acute mortality and changes in body-weight of mice after partial-body irradiation with X-rays and fast neutrons. Matsuzawa H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:275-83, Sep 73

The oxygen enhancement ratio and relative biological effectiveness for combined irradiations of Chinese hamster cells by neutrons and gamma-rays. Railton R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 25:121-7, Feb 74

Comparison of x-ray and neutron radiography of pathologic bone samples. Soliman MH, et al. Invest Radiol 8:326-32, Sep-Oct 73

Practical aspects of neutron dosimetry in biology and medicine. Broerse JJ. J Belge Radiol 56:431-4, Sep-Oct 73

Binding studies of boron hydride derivatives to proteins for neutron capture therapy. Tolpin EI, et al. J Med Chem 17:792-6, Aug 74

Boron hydride derivatives for neutron capture therapy. Antibody approach. Wong HS, et al. J Med Chem 17:785-91, Aug 74

Relative biological effectiveness of x-rays and fast neutrons in inducing translocations in mouse spermatogonia. Muramatsu S, et al. Mutat Res 19:343-7, Sep 73

Cytogenetic effects of X-rays and fission neutrons in female mice. Searle AG, et al. Mutat Res 24:171-86, Aug 74

Status of dosimetry for 252Cf medical neutron sources. Anderson LL. Phys Med Biol 18:779-99, Nov 73 (30 ref.)

Neutron beam dosimetry at the NRL Cyclotron. Attix FH, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:497-507, Jul 73

Fast neutron dose rate as a function of incident deuteron energy for D+9Be. August LS, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:641-7, Sep 73

Theoretical considerations in the selection of neutron sources for total-body neutron activation analysis. Cohn SH, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:648-57, Sep 73

Spectrum measurements in 15 MeV neutron therapy beams. Hannan WJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:808-20, Nov 73

Letter: Ferrous sulphate dosimetry for 14MeV neutrons. Liesem H. Phys Med Biol 18:740-2, Sep 73

Dose distribution due to neutrons and photons resulting from negative pion capture in tissue. Schillaci ME, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:821-9, Nov 73

Effect of refuelling on dose rate in an irradiation facility. Zarand P, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:842-7, Nov 73

Effects of 15-MeV neutrons on capillary endothelium in the rat. Broerse JJ, et al. Radiat Res 56:180-5, Oct 73

Geometric penumbra calculations for a gas target neutron source. Beach JL, et al. Radiology 111:199-200, Apr 74

Effect of hypoxia on synchronous HeLa cells irradiated with fast neutrons. Sapozink MD, et al. Radiology 110:691-8, Mar 74

Physical characteristics of fast-neutron beams from a compact medical cyclotron. Skaggs LS, et al. Radiology 111:471-2, May 74

Genetic and somatic effects of x-rays and fast neutrons in experiments on Arabidopsis and Drosophila. Timofeev-Resovskii NV, et al. Sov Genet 7:446-53, Apr 71

[Neuton radiography in radiobiologic experiment with thermal neutrons (author's transl)] Hefmanská J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 113:863-6, 12 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical experiences with fast neutron therapy of cancer (author's transl)] Eichhorn HJ, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:268-76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences in neutron therapy] Eichhorn HJ. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:356, 1973 (Ger)

[Neutron therapy unit (15 MeV) in the University Radiology Clinic Hamburg-Eppendorf] Franke HD, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:357-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Neutron-producing instruments for radiotherapy] Hofmann EG. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:356-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Planned nuclear medicine use of the Heidelberg cyclotron] Lorenz WJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:359-60, 1973 (Ger)

[Dosimetry of neutron beams of a reactor in radiobiological examinations (author's transl)] Ivanov VN, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:557-68, 1973 (Ger)

[Inducibility of increased biological radioresistance by chemical substances in the application of fast neutrons] Langendorff H, et al. Strahlentherapie 147:69-76, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the radiosensitivity of mice following pre-irradiation with fast neutrons or x-rays] Langendorff H, et al. Strahlentherapie 146:327-38, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heavy particle radiotherapy] Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:327-8, Apr 74 (Jap)

[Relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons, observed in the skin reaction of mice, after single or fractionated irradiation (author's transl)] Aizawa H. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:602-16, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Realization on a digital computer of a variant of the Monte Carlo method in calculations of tissue neutron doses] Ivanov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:52-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of tissue depth doses with oblique incidence of neutrons] Ivanov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:54-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of clinical use of the results of experimental studies of neutron-capture therapy based on Li6] Riabukhin IuS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:41-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Germination capacity of seeds and growth and survival of plants irradiated with fast neutrons and gamma rays] Dishler VIa, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:255-9, Mar-APr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical use of gamma-rays and fast neutrons for treating tomato seeds] Khafizov RN. Radiobiologiia 13:471-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of gamma-neutron radiation on the molecular structure of DNA] Rekun GM, et al. Radiobiologiia 14:277-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microdosimetric functions of neutrons and x-rays] Videnskiĭ VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:412-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapy with fast neutrons] Bru Villaseca L. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:435-54, 1973 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiobiological considerations for pions in radiotherapy. Feola J, et al. Oncology 25:536-57, 1971

[Physiological and biological principles of the neutron therapy] Pohlit W. Strahlentherapie 145:491-503, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUTROPENIA see under AGRANULOCYTOSIS (C9)

NEUTROPHILS (A11)

Decreased phagocytic capacity of the neutrophil leucocytes in patients with atopic dermatitis. Michaëlsson G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:279-82, 1973

Studies on the nitroblue-tetrazolium staining induced in human neutrophils by bacterial products. Koch C. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:266-8, Apr 73

An improved nitroblue tetrazolium test and its correlation with toxic neutrophils. Okamura K, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 62:27-31, Jul 74

Hereditary neutrophilia. Herring WB, et al. Am J Med 56:729-34, May 74

Persistent neutrophil dysfunction in an adult. Combined defect in chemotaxis, phagocytosis and intracellular killing. Tan JS, et al. Am J Med 57:251-8, Aug 74

Combined in vitro effects of rat antibody and neutrophilic leukocytes on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Dean DA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:420-8, May 74

Color dilution in the gray collie. Lund JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:265-8, Feb 74

Neutrophil chemotaxis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clark RA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 33:167-72, Mar 74

Epidermal cell-leukocyte interactions in spongiform pustules of Kogoj. An ultrastructural study. Komura J, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:321-8, 11 Jun 74

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in Hodgkin disease and other malignant lymphomas. Chang JC, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:401-3, Mar 74

Neutrophil and monocyte kinetics in a case of cyclic neutropenia. Meuret G, et al. Blood 43:565-71, Apr 74

The relationship between the turnover rate of neutrophilic granulocytes and plasma lysozyme levels. Hansen NE. Br J Haematol 25:771-82, Dec 73

Plasma lysozyme in drug-induced and spontaneous cyclic neutropenia. Hansen NE, et al. Br J Haematol 25:485-95, Oct 73

Assessment of the value of lysozyme assay in neutropenia. Levi JA, et al. Br J Haematol 25:757-70, Dec 73

Septicaemia in the neutropenic patient. Atkinson K, et al. Br Med J 3:244-7, 27 Jul 74

Fever in the neutropenic patient. Atkinson K, et al. Br Med J 3:160-1, 20 Jul 74

Management of fever of unknown origin in patients with neoplasms and neutropenia. Rodriguez V, et al. Cancer 32:1007-12, Oct 73

Disorders of neutrophil function. Defects in the early stages of the phagocytic process. Edelson PJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:21-8, Jan 73

Investigations of neutropenia using bone marrow culture in semi-solid agar. Howell A, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:16P, Sep 73

The effects of drugs that cause neutropenia upon colony formation by bone marrow cells in semi-solid agar. Howell A, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:619-28, May 74

Complement-fixing granulocyte-specific antinuclear factors in neutropenic cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Wilk A, et al. Immunology 26:1127-34, Jun 74

Optic neuropathy, chloramphenicol, and infantile genetic agranulocytosis. Cogan DG, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:534-7, Jul 73

A case of chronic granulocytopenia associated with vasculitis and amyloidosis. Jennings GH, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:592-5, Aug 73

A neutrophil immobilizing factor derived from human leukocytes. II. Specificity of action on polymorphonuclear leukocyte mobility. Goetzl EJ, et al. J Immunol 111:938-45, Sep 73

Defect of neutrophil motility in a child with recurrent bacterial infections and disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Soriano RB, et al. J Pediatr 83:951-8, Dec 73

Neutrophil chemotactic activity elaborated by dental plaque. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont Res 7:297-303, 1972

Letter: complete deficiency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and neutrophil dysfunction. Owusu SK. Lancet 2:796, 6 Oct 73

Letter: Iron deficiency and neutrophil function. Rosner F. Lancet 1:1349, 29 Jun 74

Letter: Blood abnormalities during leukaemia treatment. Spiers AS. Lancet 1:674, Apr 74

Canine cyclic neutropenia. Lund JE, et al. Mod Vet Pract 54:63-5, Sep 73

Transfusion of neutrophils as prevention or treatment of infection in patients with neutropenia. Boggs DR. N Engl J Med 290:1055-62, 9 May 74 (55 ref.)

Depression of polymorph counts by various scrapie agents. Dickinson AG, et al. Nature 248:510-1, 5 Apr 74

Leukocyte kinetics in normal and leukemic subjects. Walker RI. NC Med J 34:693-7, Sep 73

Studies on micronucleoli of immature human leukemic neutrophils. Smetana K, et al. Neoplasma 20:491-8, May 73

Neutrophil and band counts in the diagnosis of neonatal infections. Akenzua GI, et al. Pediatrics 54:38-42, Jul 74

Two brothers with congenital pancreatic exocrine insufficiency, neutropenia and dysgammaglobulinaemia. Doe WF. Proc R Soc Med 66:1125-6, Nov 73

Studies on pyrimidine biosynthesis in the granulocytes of patients receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Westwick WJ, et al. Q J Med 43:231-43, Apr 74

Neutrophil chemotactic substances in different fractions of soluble dental plaque material. Helldén L, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:276-84, 1973

Transplantation of allogenic bone marrow in canine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclic neutropenia. Dale DC, et al.
Science 183:83-4, 11 Jan 74

Impaired function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with burns and other trauma. Grogan JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 137:784-8, Nov 73

Pseudomonas septicemia in neutropenic dogs. I. Treatment with granulocyte transfusions. Epstein RB, et al. **Transfusion** 14:51-7, Jan-Feb 74

[Letter: Drumsticks. Their presence in male children] Franceschini P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:607, 9 Mar 74 (Fre)

[Morphological abnormalities of polymorphonuclear neutrophils during myeloproliferative disorders] Muratore R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:376-80, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

[The candidacidal activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils] Kernbaum S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:61-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic staphylococcus aureus infection in decreased intracellular bacteria destruction] Tympner KD, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:282-3, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Defects of the intraleukocyte antibacterial systems] Cocchi P.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 55:93-122, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tetrazolium nitroblue reduction test by neutrophils during balneological treatment of chronic bronchitis in patients with silicosis] Kossmann S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1149-50, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adhesiveness of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with asthma] Kowal E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1205-6, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problem of diagnosing Sweet's syndrome] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:63-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of folic acid deficiency in the immediate puerperium by means of the lobe average of the bone marrow neutrophils] Kerbauy J, et al.
Rev Paul Med 79:57-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[DNA synthesis in the bone marrow cells of rats during the action of the products of neutrophil disintegration] Osipenko AV.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:35-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in neutrophils according to cytochemical findings in suppurative and serous viral meningitis] Rastuntsev LP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:177-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Uniform grading of hematologic abnormalities. Walton JR. **Am J Med Technol** 39:517-23, Dec 73

ANALYSIS

Myosin in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stossel TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:8288-94, 10 Dec 73

[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Effect of some antibiotics, and interaction between carbenicillin and PMN intracellular active material (author's transl)] Mine Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 27:122-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes and glycogen and lipid content of neutrophils in circulatory insufficiency of rheumatic etiology] Pashinian ER, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 13:87-90, 1973 (Rus)

[Glycogen content and the alkaline phosphatase activity in the neutrophilic leukocytes of the maternal and neonatal peripheral blood] Dogotar' NA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:53-5, 1973 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Polymorph hypersegmentation in the elderly. Adam HM, et al. **Age Ageing** 2:183-8, Aug 73

The clinical usefulness of segmented vs. stab neutrophil criteria for differential leukocyte counts. Mathy KA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 61:947-58, Jun 74

Equivalence of continuous infusion and single injection of 3H-thymidine for analysis of intravascular kinetics of neutrophilic granulocytes in the rat. Gerecke D, et al. **Experientia** 30:816-7, 15 Jul 74

Comparison of heterophil and basophil ultrastructure in six species of domestic birds. Maxwell MH. **J Anat** 115:187-202, Jul 73

Color information in blood cells. Cheng GC.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:517-21, Jul 74

Abnormal kinetics of degranulation in chronic granulomatous disease. Gold SB, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:332-7, 15 Aug 74

An anomaly of neutrophil morphology with impaired function. Strauss RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:478-84, 28 Feb 74

[In vitro growth and differentiation of hematopoietic cells (author's transl)] Ichikawa Y.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:445-56, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fluorescent-microscopic detection of ameboid reaction of neutrophils in the test of neutrophil defect index] Davydova AV, et al.
Lab Delo 11:667-8, 1973 (Rus)

[Dynamics of quantative relationship between histones and DNA in segmentonuclear neutrophils in children with pneumonia (cytophotometric studies)] Surkova GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 53:55-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of drumsticks in the nuclei of the neutrophils of adult women as a constant sign] Kapustin AV.
Sud Med Ekspert 17:25-7, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the blast transformation reaction, the index of neutrophil lesion and tuberculin hemolysis for determining the activity of the tuberculous process] Nazarova EM.
Vrach Delo 12:86-90, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex chromatin in the cell nuclei of the oral mucosa and in the neutrophilic leukocytes of the peripheral blood of women with primary infertility] Kotova SA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:52-3, 1973 (Ukr)

[Sex chromatin in the cell nuclei of the oral mucosa and of the peripheral blood neutrophilic leukocytes in women with primary sterility] Kotova SO.
Pediatriia 52:52-3, Mar 73 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of phenylbutazone on the phagocytic and bactericidal activities of neutrophil granulocytes. Solberg CO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:258-62, Apr 74

Nonimmune chemotaxis in vivo: inhibition by complement depletion with cobra factor. Wiener S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 73:807-16, Dec 73

The intravascular survival of neutrophils labeled in vivo. Vincent PC, et al. **Blood** 43:371-7, Mar 74

Studies on the neutropenia of cancer chemotherapy. Deinard AS, et al. **Cancer** 33:1210-8, May 74

Neutrophilic leukocytes in immunologic reactions in vitro. 3. Pharmacologic modulation of lysosomal constituent release. Hawkins D.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:141-52, Jan 74

Drug-induced neutropenia-effects of drugs on granulocyte protein synthesis in vitro. Blackburn MJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:16P-17P, Sep 73

Chemotactic responses of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to cyclic GMP and other compounds. Gamow E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 87:1-7, Jul 74

Streptolysin O inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis and mobility: nonimmune phenomenon with species specificity. Van Epps DE, et al.
Infect Immun 9:27-33, Jan 74

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on the metabolism and ultrastructure of neutrophils in chronic granulomatous disease. Repine JE, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:83-90, Jul 74

Hormonal control of lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils. Effects of autonomic agents on enzyme release, phagocytosis, and cylic nucleotide levels. Ignarro LJ, et al.
J Exp Med 139:1395-414, 1 Jun 74

Prostaglandin E1, aspirin and the action of leukocytic endogenous mediator. Merriman CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:516-9, Mar 74

Correction of corticosteroid-induced defects of polymorphonuclear neutrophil function by ascorbic acid. Chretien JH, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:280-6, Sep 73

Contraction and volume changes of glycerol treated rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by ATP and Ca 2 ion. Hsu LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:453-7, Jun 74

The influence of technical factors on the NBT test. Björkstén B. **Scand J Haematol** 12:46-50, 1974

The NBT test using venous and capillary blood. Björkstén B. **Scand J Haematol** 11:270-4, 1973

[Granulocyte mobilization induced by endotoxin in mice, after infection with Rauscher leukemia virus] Seidel HJ, et al.
Blut 27:407-15, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the leukotoxic action of Clostridium perfringens type A toxin on the phagocytic activity of blood neutrophils taking into consideration the leukocytic reaction] Golovatiuk AL.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:596-600, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase activity: a measure of the emergence time of mature marrow neutrophils? Kelemen E.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:19-24, 1973

Kinin-forming and kinin-inactivating enzymes in human neutrophil leukocytes. Movat HZ, et al.
Agents Actions 3:284-91, Dec 73

Letter: Batten disease. Armstrong D.
Arch Neurol 31:69, Jul 74

Nonphagocytic release of neutral protease and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Regulation by autonomic neurohormones and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ.
Arthritis Rheum 17:25-36, Jan-Feb 74

Intracellular lysozyme in mature neutrophils and blast cells in acute leukemia. Karle H, et al.
Blood 44:247-55, Aug 74

Restrained adenyl cyclase in human neutrophils: stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate formation and adenyl cyclase activity by phagocytosis and prostaglandins. Stolc V. **Blood** 43:743-8, May 74

Esterases in human neutrophil granulocytes: evidence for their protease nature. Rindler-Ludwig R, et al.
Br J Haematol 27:57-64, May 74

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase activity--its utility in diagnosis. Mehta H, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 28:12-8, Jan 74

Kinetic mechanism of glycogen synthase D from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Plesner L, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1119-25, 25 Feb 74

Modification of zymosan-induced release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cytochalasin B. Skosey JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 62:625-34, Sep 74

Mediation of immunologic discharge of lysosomal enzymes from human neutrophils by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Requirement of calcium, and inhibition by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 140:225-38, 1 Jul 74

Electrophoresis of elastase-like esterases from human neutrophils. Sweetman F, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:327-39, May 74

Release of neutral protease and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils in the presence of cartilage treated with various immunologic reactants. Ignarro LJ. **J Immunol** 113:298-308, Jul 74

Stimulation of phagocytic release of neutral protease from human neutrophils by cholinergic amines and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ.
J Immunol 112:210-4, Jan 74

Demonstration of a kinin-generating enzyme in the lysosomes of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Movat HZ, et al. **Lab Invest** 29:669-84, Dec 73

Enzymatic activity of intravasal neutrophils and monocytes of rabbits at different age levels; first results by application of a combined cytochemical-autoradiographical method. Oehmichen M. **Mierosc Acta** 75:117-29, Nov 73

Hormonal control of lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils: elevation of cyclic nucleotide levels by autonomic neurohormones. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2027-31, May 74

Hormonal control of neutrophil lysosomal enzyme release: effect of epinephrine on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Science 183:855-7, 1 Mar 74

Plasma lysozyme--a measure of neutrophil turnover. An analytical review. Hansen NE.
Ser Haematol 7:1-87, 1974 (205 ref.)

[Isolation and characterization of chymotrypsin-like protease from human neutrophil granulocytes] Rindler R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:132-3, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with remarkable basophilia, thrombocytosis and high neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Endo N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1206-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A clinical type of acute granulocytic leukemia with C-G translocation and low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity (author's transl)] Kamata N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:133-42, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes in the activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in women in the perinatal period] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:673-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil granulocytes in peripheral blood of infants with diarrhea] Czauderna A.
Pediatr Pol 48:1453-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of the acid and alkaline phosphatases of the peripheral blood neutrophils in bacterial and viral infections] Bondarev LS, et al.
Lab Delo 12:722-4, 1973 (Rus)

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of the peripheral blood neutrophils in acute cholecystitis] Kolalo Vs, et al. **Lab Delo** 8:506-7, 1973 (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoids and cocarboxylase on the activity of alkaline phosphate, peroxidase and m-peroxidases in neutrophils of the peripheral blood in the newborn with pneumonia] Bassalygo GA.
Pediatriia 51:37-8, May 73 (Rus)

[Peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the neutrophils at different stages of psoriasis] Moshkalova IA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:22-5, May 74 (Rus)

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophils in suppurative, serous meningitis and in meningeal syndrome] Kuznetsova SV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:13-4, 1973 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nitroblue-tetrazolium staining of human neutrophil granulocytes. Effects of stimulation with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pseudomonas antigens in the presence or absence of human Pseudomonas precipitins. Koch C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:787-94, Dec 73**

Neutrophil granulocyte function in vitro. Evaluation of a fluid-phase leucocyte-bacteria reaction system. Kochi C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:127-35, Feb 74

The ingestion of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes by abnormal neutrophils. Zipursky A, et al.
Blood 43:737-42, May 74

Monocyte production of colony stimulating factor in familial cyclic neutropenia. Moore MA, et al.
Br J Haematol 27:47-55, May 74

A comparison between the active cutaneous Arthus reaction and immune-mediated enteroluminal neutrophil emigration in pigs. Bellamy JE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:193-202, Apr 74

Studies on control of granulopoiesis in man. I. Relationship of leukocyte colony-stimulating activity in vitro to neutrophil count in vivo. Galbraith PR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 111:141-4, 20 Jul 74

Impaired leukotactic responsiveness in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Hill HR, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:395-403, Apr 74

Phagocytosis of injured hepatocytes following inoculation with encephalomyocarditis virus. Harb JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 20:199-207, Apr 74**

Effector activating determinants on IgG. II. Differentiation of the combining sites for C1q from those for cytotoxic K cells and neutrophils by plasmin digestion of rabbits IgG. MacLennan IC, et al.
Immunology 26:303-10, Feb 74

Effector activating determinants on IgG. I. The distribution and factors influencing the display of complement, neutrophil and cytotoxic B-cell determinants on human IgG sub-classes. MacLennan IC, et al. **Immunology 25:459-69, Sep 73**

Immune-mediated emigration of neutrophils into the lumen of the small intestine. Bellamy JE, et al.
Infect Immun 9:615-9, Apr 74

Effects of anti-human neutrophil antibodies in vitro. Quantitative studies. Boxer LA, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1534-45, Jun 74

The ability of chemotactic factors to induce lysosomal enzyme release. II. The mechanism of release. Becker EL, et al. **J Immunol 112:2055-62, Jun 74**

The ability of chemotactic factors to induce lysosomal enzyme release. I. The characteristics of the release, the importance of surfaces and the relation of enzyme release to chemotactic responsiveness. Becker EL, et al. **J Immunol 112:2047-54, Jun 74**

Quantitative phagocytosis by neutrophils. II. Release of the C5-cleaving enzyme and inhibition of phagocytosis by rheumatoid factor. Ward PA, et al.
J Immunol 111:1777-82, Dec 73

Quantitative phagocytosis by neutrophils. I. A new method with immune complexes. Ward PA, et al.
J Immunol 111:1771-6, Dec 73

Leukotactic activity and reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by neutrophil granulocytes from patients with streptococcal skin infection. Hill HR, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:322-6, Mar 74

Letter: Disorders of neutrophil function. Chandra RK.
Lancet 1:1052, 25 May 74

Letter: Impaired neutrophil phagocytosis. De Cree J, et al. **Lancet 2:294-5, 3 Aug 74**

Raised serum-IgE levels and defective neutrophil chemotaxis in three children with eczema and recurrent bacterial infections. Hill HR, et al.
Lancet 1:183-7, 9 Feb 74

Editorial: Disorders of neutrophil function.
Lancet 1:438-40, 16 Mar 74

New biological activity following intravascular activation of the complement cascade. McCall CE, et al. **Nature 249:841-3, 28 Jun 74**

The anti-inflammatory effect of heterologous anti-polymorphonuclear leucocyte serum on adjuvant-induced arthritis. Zuccarello WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1042-6, Mar 74

Neutrophil-specific antigens: immunology and clinical significance. Lalezari P, et al.
Semin Hematol 11:281-90, Jul 74

Complement-dependent platelet and polymorphonuclear leukocyte reactions. Henson PM.
Transplant Proc 6:27-31, Mar 74

[Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. 1. Study of the method in normal adults] Regamey A.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:493-509, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The bactericidal activity of polynuclear neutrophils] Souillet G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:257-73, Mar-Apr 74 (126 ref.) (Fre)

[Congenital pathology of the polynuclear neutrophil] Vildé JL.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:274-84, Mar-Apr 74 (34 ref.) (Fre)

[Symposium II: infections and abnormality of phagocytosis by neutrophils] Sugimoto J.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:543-6, Oct 73 (Jap)

[Tissue allergy in pregnancy toxicoses] Kitaev MI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:14-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of penicillin preparations on the phagocytic activity of white rat leukocytes] Zabirov ISh, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:1029-32, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional condition of blood neutrophils in neutropenias in children] Agafkin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 52:33-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Test of allergic neutrophil damage in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:7-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Organ specificity and the clinical significance of the phenomenon of neutrophil autoallergic lesion in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Levin AI, et al.
Vopr Revm 13:48-53, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Acquired defect in the bactericidal function of neutrophil granulocytes during bacterial infections. Koch C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:439-47, Jun 74

Pyridoxal phosphate in lymphocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and platelets in Down's syndrome. Mahuren JD, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:521-7, May 74

Letter: The N.B.T. test in cigarette smokers. Anderson R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:879, Jun 74**

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Hallett JW Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:173-82, Oct 73

Stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt in human neutrophils by ascorbic acid: mechanism of action. DeChatelet LR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:12-6, Jan 72

The mechanism of the entry of dye into neutrophils in the nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test. Segal AW, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:817-26, Dec 73

Release of monoiodotyrosine and iodoprotein from human leukocytes. Stolc V.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:397-402, Sep 73

Positive NBT test associated with Henoch-Schönlein purpura (HSP). Matula G, et al.
J Pediatr 84:558-9, Apr 74

NBT reduction by human neutrophils stimulated by adenoviruses in vitro. Rosenbaum MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:868-75, Jul 74

Syndrome of anaemia, thrombocytopenia and subnormal granulocyte function in elderly patients. Berg B, et al. **Scand J Haematol 10:161-9, 1973**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test] Jolivet J, et al.
Union Med Can 103:78-84, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Polynuclear leukocytes and the reduction of N. B. T.: use of a micromethod and its practical importance in pathology] Le Prévost C, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1061-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nitroblue tetrazolium(NBT) reduction in granulocytes in children with acute leukemia. Preliminary report] Pilgrim U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:147, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical study of lipids in hematopoietic elements in anemia and acute leukemia in children] Kirpichnikova KA. **Pediatriia 52:69, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Acquired syndrome of neutrophil dysfunction] De la Vega G, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:191-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of serum on the bactericidal activity of neutrophil granulocytes. Solberg CO, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:621-6, Oct 73

Role of sugars in human neutrophilic phagocytosis. Sanchez A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1180-4, Nov 73**

In vitro procedure for measuring phagocytosis of blood neutrophils. Guidry AJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:705-9, May 74

Blood neutrophilic granulocyte kinetics in cats. Prasse KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1021-5, Aug 73**

Phagocytosis of Babesia canis by neutrophils in peripheral circulation. Simpson CF.
Am J Vet Res 35:701-4, May 74

Neutrophil chemotactic activity of rabbit neutrophils. Tynelius-Bratthall G, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:97-101, Jan 74

Bactericidal function of cryopreserved neutrophils. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Cryobiology 10:338-41, Sep 73**

The functional properties conferred on the blood erythrocyte and neutrophilic leucocyte by membrane bound specific erythrophilic and leucophilic gamma-globulin. Najjar VA, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:295-312, 1972

Bactericidal activity of aerobic and anaerobic polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mandell GL.
Infect Immun 9:337-41, Feb 74

The role of sulfhydryl groups in human neutrophil adhesion, movement and particle ingestion. Giordano GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol 82:387-95, Dec 73**

The nitroblue tetrazolium dye test: a new counterstaining technique. Raff MJ, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:725-7, Nov 73

Letter: Contradiction in neutrophil chemotaxis in bacterial infection. Khan AJ, et al.
J Pediatr 85:444-5, Sep 74

Neutrophil function in congenital phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Strauss RG, et al.
J Pediatr 85:341-4, Sep 74

Lack of pituitary, adrenal, thyroid, gonadal, and pineal control of cyclic variation in antibacterial function of neutrophils. Alexander JW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:266-79, Sep 73

Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. 13. Assay of plasma for marrow neutrophil-releasing activity. Schultz EF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:287-94, Sep 73

An immunologic and nutritional evaluation of burn neutrophil function. Lennard ES, et al.
J Surg Res 16:286-98, Mar 74

Editorial: Unsticky neutrophils. Brubaker LH.
N Engl J Med 291:674-5, 26 Sep 74

Candida albicans and the chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Denning TJ, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:210-21, Nov 73

Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by rabbit neutrophils. Venkataraman M, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:183-91, Jul 73**

[Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentration on the phagocytic activity of neutrophils and sialic acid level in human blood] Markarian MV.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:61-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperactivity of neutrophil leukotactic responses during active bacterial infection. Hill HR, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:996-1002, Apr 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of high doses of radiation on human neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis and morphology. Holley TR, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:61-72, Apr 74**

Quantitative aspects of post-irradiation granulocytic recovery. The effect of the erythropoietic suppression subsequent to hypoxia and hypertransfusion. Beran M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 11:298-306, 1973

SECRETION

Release of basic proteins and lysosomal enzymes from neutrophil leukocytes of the rabbit. Ranadive NS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:880-98, 1973**

An in vitro study of exocytosis of neutrophil granule enzymes in chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils. Ulevitch RJ, et al.
J Immunol 112:1383-6, Apr 74

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see **XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)**

NEVUS (C2)

see also related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS (C16)

On the histomorphology and origin of malignant cutaneous changes in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ruiter M.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:290-8, 1973

Comedone naevus. A report of nine cases. Leppard B, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:45-51, 1973**

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis of Lewandowsky-Lutz in a Negro] Degos R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:367-9, 1973 (Fre)

[Solomon's epidermic nevus syndrome] Larrègue M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 101:45-55, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Systematized epidermal nevus. A determinant for the localization of psoriasis. Bennett RG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:705-7, Nov 73

Letter: Neurofibroma and nevoid basal cell carcinoma. Happle R. **Arch Dermatol 108:582-3, Oct 73**

Basal cell hamartoma and cellular naevus: an unusual combined malformation. Schellander F, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:413-9, Apr 74

[Melanoma and traumatism] Rousselet G.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:385-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of basocellular nevomatosis] Grellet M, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:97-110, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jadassohn's linear nevus sebaceous with changes in nervous system in the light of an observed case] Abramowicz-Piotrowska H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:273-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

The risk of malignancy in large congenital nevi. Kaplan EN. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:421-8, Apr 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Basal cell nevus syndrome. Sidell CM, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:417, Mar 74
[Inflammatory linear verrucose epidermal nevus (author's transl)] Tsoitis G, et al. Dermatologica 148:189-97, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leukoplakic epithelial naevi of the mucosa] Krinitz K, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:1121-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Nevus araneus] Knoth W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2261-2, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Classification and differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. 1. Classification of malignant melanoma, differential diagnosis of melanoma circumscripta preblastomatosa, nevus cell nevus--beginning melanoma] Kalkoff KW. Fortschr Med 91:1171-5, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Naevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis (Hoffmann-Zurhelle)] Hönigsmann H, et al. Z Hautkr 49:517-24, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)
[A case of Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims' syndrome sith gradual development of cataract] Leyh F, et al. Z Hautkr 48:695-8, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment with retinoic acid in various dyskeratoses of childhood: keratosis plantaris, verrucous naevus, and autosomal dominant ichthyosis. Günther S. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:721-32, Jul 73
[Nevus hyperkeratoticus systematisatus treated with liquid nitrogen] Markowski R, et al. Przegl Dermatol 60:549-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Linear inflammatory wart-like epidermal nevus. Lichenoid dermatosis of nevoid appearance in patches and pruriginous bands (Boulle, Hewitt, Mme. Boulle). Its relation to the epidermal nevus syndrome of Solomon] Dupré A, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:261-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of telangiectasic nevi and skin hemanglomas] Vilček E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:659-61, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Proceedings: Unilateral systematized hypochromic nevus. Cram DL, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:416, Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

The basal cell nevus syndrome. Feman SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:222-8, Aug 74
An ultrastructural study of balloon cell nevus. Relationship of mast cells to nevus cells. Okun MR, et al. Cancer 34:615-25, Sep 74
Histologic findings in angioma senile. The phenomenon of epidermo-dermal surveillance. Salamon T, et al. Dermatologica 147:284-8, 1973
[Histopathogenesis of nevus elasticus (author's transl)] Mäusle E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:221-34, 19 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Verruca "senilis" and verruca "juvenilis"] Hundeiker M. Hautarzt 25:146-7, Mar 74 (Ger)
[On some morpho-clinical criteria for evaluation of malignant transformation of cutaneous nevi] Dobrescu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:809-16, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of tumors in childhood. Report on the 1st x-ray therapy case in Vienna (Leopold Freund, 1896)] Streitmann B. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:163, 1973 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Unguinal nevi and melanomas] Achten G, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol 29:223-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Connective tissue nevus in a dog. Fox JG, et al. Vet Pathol 10:65-8, 1973

NEVUS, PIGMENTED (C2)

Incontinentia pigmenti: a systemic genodermatosis with striking cutaneous findings. Gurevitch AW, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:396-401, Jul 73
Multiple active junctional naevi with family history of malignant melanoma. Munro DD. Proc R Soc Med 67:594-5, Jun 74
Incontinentia pigmenti. Vivier A du. Proc R Soc Med 67:438-9, Jun 74
[2 cases of giant naevus pigmentosus et pillosus] Karakostov P, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 13:162-4, 1974 (Bul)
[Ungual malignant nevi and melanomas] Achten G, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:223-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Naevo-cellular naevus of the conjunctiva, with balloon-like cells. Apropos of 3 further cases] Dhermy P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 34:303-14, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudoglioma in incontinentia pigmenti (author's transl)] Best W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:19-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical attitude to the concept of pigmented nevus and mellanoma] Pfister R. Med Klin 69:719-34, 26 Apr 74 (Ger)
[A case of Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome (author's transl)] Hara A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:2037-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Levodopa and melanoma. Lieberman AN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:340-3, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

Benign melanocytic glaucoma complicating oculodermal melanocytosis. Weiss DI, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:958-60 passim, Sep 71
Unilateral nevus of Ota with sensorineural deafness. Reed WB, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:881-3, Jun 74
Nevus of Ota. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:344-7, Nov-Dec 73
[Verrucoid sebaceous nevus with neurological, ocular and osseous manifestations (Solomon's nevus)] Kalis B, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:380-1, 1973 (Fre)
[A case of sebaceous nevus of the face with changes in the oral cavity] Wlodarkiewicz A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:1363-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Placental lesions in congenital giant pigmented nevi. Demian SD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:438-42, Mar 74
The risk of malignancy in large congenital nevi. Kaplan EN. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:421-8, Apr 74

DIAGNOSIS

Macular amyloidosis simulating naevoid hyperpigmentation. Black MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:461-4, Apr 74
[Pale blue Yamamoto nevus] Horáček J. Cesk Dermatol 49:51-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Multiple nervoid basalioma syndrome--contribution to the symptomatology (basal cell nevoid syndrome)] Stěpánek B. Cesk Dermatol 49:114-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fibroxanthoma resembling hemangioma of the group of solitary blue rubber bleb nevus] Wąsik F, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 160:35-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign pigmented skin tumors] Durau HU, et al. Z Hautkr 49:301-8, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods of differentiation between primary and secondary intraocular tumors by means of ophthalmochromatography combined with fluorescein angiography and ultrasound examination] Prządka L, et al. Klin Oczna 44:651-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nevus varius unius lateralis Jadassohn] Stanek-Juszczuk K. Przegl Dermatol 60:371-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital ocular anomalies associated with Duane's retraction syndrome, the nervus of Ota, and axial anisometropia. Holtz SJ. Am J Ophthalmol 77:729-31, May 74
Cellular and malignant blue nevus complicating oculodermal melanosis (nevus of Ota syndrome). Speakman JS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:539-47, Oct 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Discordance for giant pigmented nevi in monozygotic twins. Cantu JM, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:289-92, Dec 73
Incontinentia pigmenti with neurological features. Brett EM. Proc R Soc Med 66:1086-7, Nov 73
[On the Schimmelpenning-Feuerstein-Mims-syndrome (Organoid Nevus-Phakomatosis) (author's transl)] Hornstein OP, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 250:35-50, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: The halo naevus and cutaneous malignant melanoma. Whimster IW. Br J Dermatol 90:111-3, Jan 74

METABOLISM

[Transepidermal elimination of nevus cell nests (author's transl)] Rupec M, et al. Dermatologica 148:61-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Composition of sebaceous-gland lipids in Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus] Gloor M, et al. Z Hautkr 49:45-9, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Spindle cell nevi in adults and children. Coskey RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:535-6, Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

A giant pigmented nevus with invasion into umbilical cord. Reed WB, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:318-20, 1973
Electron microscopic and cytochemical observations of mast cells containing melanosomes in blue nevus. Sato S, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:113-20, 1974
Letter: Zosteriform lentiginous nevus. Johnson BL. Arch Dermatol 108:856, Dec 73
Letter: Malignant blue nevus. Okun MR. Arch Dermatol 108:726-7, Nov 73
Congenital melanocytic nevi of the small and garment type. Clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural studies. Mark GJ, et al. Hum Pathol 4:395-418, Sep 73
Electron microscopy of incontinentia pigmenti. Schamburg-Lever G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:151-8, Sep 73
The giant melanosome: a model of deranged melanosome-morphogenesis. Konrad K, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:102-23, Jul 74
Blue nevus and melanosis of prostate. Langley JW, et al. J Urol 112:359-61, Sep 74
[3 cases of incontinentia pigmenti. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] Vissian L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:513-6, 2 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Junctional activity in epidermocutaneous splitting praeparations (author's transl)] Hundeiker M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:173-7, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fluorescent microscopical demonstration of pigment producing skin tumors after Falck-Hillarp compared to the normal light microscopical picture (author's transl)] Paul E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:51-64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corial nevus cell nevus with secondary proliferation and depth pigmentation] Cramer HJ, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:747-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical histological picture report. (Naevus cribriformis capillitii, incontinentia pigmenti Bloch-Sulzberger, eosinophilic granuloma, urticaria pigmentosa, Becker's nelanosis)] Jacobi H. Dermatol Monatsschr 160:416-21, May 74 (Ger)
[Jadassohn's sebacous gland nevus and basal cell carcinoma] Longhin S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:641-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of recurrence of pigmented nevi following dermabrasion (author's transl)] Imagawa I. Jap J Dermatol [A] 84:273-87, Mar 74 (Jap)
[On some morpho-clinical criteria foi evaluation of malignant transformation of cutaneous nevi] Dobrescu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:809-16, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The morphogenesis and histological classification of nevocellular nevuses] Gordeladze AS. Arkh Patol 35:23-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical hemostasis in a hemophiliac using blockade of the inhibitor system. MacPherson BH, et al. Am Surg 40:224-8, Apr 74
Excision of giant nevus in newborn. Feins NR. J Pediatr Surg 8:825-6, Oct 73

THERAPY

[Malignant melanoma] Klepp O, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1875-7, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

VETERINARY

Immunobiology of melanoma. Gross and ultrastructural studies in a new melanoma model: the Sinclair swine. Millikan LE, et al. Yale J Biol Med 46:631-45, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NEWCASTLE DISEASE (C1, C15)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandins of the E and F series in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid during fever induced by Newcastle disease virus, E. coli-endotoxin, or endogenous pyrogen. Philipp-Dormston WK, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 159:279-84, 19 Jun 74

COMPLICATIONS

Newcastle disease conjunctivitis with subepithelial infiltrates. Hales RH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:694-7, Sep 73

Letter: Psittacosis and virulent Newcastle disease virus in a consignment of parrots. Cullen GA, et al. Vet Rec 94:477-8, 18 May 74

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease. McDaniel HA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1075-9, 1 Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent Newcastle disease virus infection in embryonic chicken tracheal organ cultures. Cummiskey JF, et al. Infect Immun 8:857-64, Oct 73

Enhancement of hemagglutination inhibition titers in tissue-culture Newcastle disease (TCND) vaccinated chicken. Yachida S, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 36:61-3, Feb 74

The effect of vitamin A deficiency and Newcastle disease on lymphoid cell systems in chickens. Bang BG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1140-6, Sep 73

The effect of neonatal vaccination against Newcastle disease in the presence of maternal antibody. Allan WH. Vet Rec 93:645-6, 22 Dec 73

Aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease: the influence of vaccine diluent. Gough RE, et al. Vet Rec 93:458-61, 27 Oct 73

Immunoglobulin A in the respiratory tract of the chicken following exposure to Newcastle disease virus. Parry SH, et al. Vet Rec 93:258-60, 1 Sep 73

The use of a combined vaccine against Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis. Zygraich N, et al. Vet Rec 93:516-8, 10 Nov 73

[Immunogenic properties of lyophilized vaccine against Newcastle disease (Komarov strain)] Todorova R, et al. Vet Med Nauki 10:71-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative studies on the immunity of birds vaccinated against Newcastle disease with different live vaccines] Zhekov R, et al. Vet Med Nauki 11:31-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative studies on the determination of antibodies against Newcastle disease in the serum and egg yolk of laying hens] Dorn P, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:349-50, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between the mode of vaccination and protection after use of the Newcastle virus strains B1 and La Sota in turkeys] Bengelsdorff HJ. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:101-4, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Newcastle antibodies in egg yolk] Dorn P, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:571-3, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resorption and elimination of NDV specific, maternal antibodies and their significance for vaccination of chicks against Newcastle disease] Siegmann O, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:3-13, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)

[Interaction between vaccinal virus and parental specific antibodies against Newcastle diseases in chickens] Quaglio G, et al. Folia Vet Lat 3:387-99, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of vaccinating poultry against Newcastle disease] Bondarenko IM, et al. Veterinariia 8:61-3, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Aerosol immunization of poultry against Newcastle disease] Lagutkin NA, et al. Veterinariia 9:57-8, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Effect of drug preparations on immunity to Newcastle disease] Rezvykh AG. Veterinariia 8:41-2, Aug 73 (Rus)

[The effect of splenectomy and antilymphocyte serum on interferon and antibody formation] Mad'iarova RS, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:533-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The acid phosphatase activity and capacity for interferon production of peritoneal exudate cells from mice of different ages] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:68-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epizootiology of velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease in southern California, 1971-1973. Utterback WW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1080-8, 1 Nov 73

Newcastle disease in imported psittacine birds. Cavill JP. Vet Rec 94:226-7, 16 Mar 74

[Cases of pseudo fowl plaque (Newcastle disease) in man in Lower Austria] Zehetbauer G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:878-80, Dec 71 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Acute Newcastle viral infection of the upper respiratory tract of the chicken. I. A model for the study of environmental factors on upper respiratory tract infection. Bang FB, et al. Am J Pathol 76:333-48, Aug 74

Comparative cytopathology of Newcastle disease virus. Use of ferritin-labeled antibody on allantoic and intestinal epithelium. Cheville NF, et al. Vet Pathol 9:38-52, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings: Field trials with Newcastle disease vaccine prepared on heterologous substrate. Majdan S, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:133-4, 1974

Proceedings: Efficacy of oral heterologous vaccine against Newcastle disease in starved chicken. Rulka J. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:136-8, 1974

Vaccination of cockatoos and parakeets against Newcastle disease. Chew M, et al. Avian Dis 18:111-8, Jan-Mar 74

Immunization of chickens with an inactivated oil-adjuvant Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Levy R, et al. Avian Dis 17:598-604, Jul-Sep 73

Effect of food and water deprivation of chickens prior to exposure to Newcastle disease virus. Spalatin J, et al. Avian Dis 18:326-30, Jul 74

Exotic Newcastle disease eradication program in the United States. Walker JW, et al. Avian Dis 17:486-503, Jul-Sep 73

Research support for eradication of velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease and other diseases. Hanson RP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1094-6, 1 Nov 73

Regulatory aspects of velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease. Sharman EC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1089-93, 1 Nov 73

The effectiveness of immunization to Newcastle disease, avian infectious bronchitis and avian infectious coryza with inactivated combined vaccines. Yoshimura M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:165-79, Dec 72

The effect of parental immunity on the response of five-days-old chicks to intranasal vaccination with F strain Newcastle disease virus. Higgins DA. Trop Anim Health Prod 3:1-13, 1971

Newcastle disease vaccination: the maintenance of virus titre in header tank supplies. Allan WH, et al. Vet Rec 93:487, 3 Nov 73

Vaccination against Newcastle disease with an inactivated oil emulsion vaccine at day-old followed by aerosol application of La Sota vaccine at three weeks. Allan WH. Vet Rec 94:54, 19 Jan 74

The stability of Newcastle disease virus vaccines in copper pipes. Allan WH. Vet Rec 93:448, 20 Oct 73

Vaccination against Newcastle disease: An assessment of haemagglutination inhibition titres obtained from field samples. Phillips JM. Vet Rec 93:577-83, 1 Dec 73

[Application and problems of Newcastle-disease vaccination in practice] Dorn P. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:254-7, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Research on the interference phenomenon in chickens immunized with combined vaccines (attenuated virus) of pseudo-plague and infective bronchitis] Pagnini P, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:292-303, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in the prevention of Newcastle disease] Finatov VE, et al. Veterinariia 8:64-6, Aug 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Aerosol vaccination of poultry against pseudoplaque] Kachakhidze AV, et al. Veterinariia 9:63-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS (B4)

Edema of the eyelid and face of chickens exposed to the viscerotropic type of Newcastle Disease virus. Spalatin J, et al. Avian Dis 17:623-8, Jul-Sep 73

Studies on antiviral property of fruiting Myxobacteria (Myxococcus virescens). Singh NB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:252-3, May 73

Immune responses in mice to tumour challenge after immunization with Newcastle disease virus-infected or x-irradiated tumour cells or cell fractions. Beverley PC, et al. Int J Cancer 11:212-23, 15 Jan 73

Protein synthesis in Newcastle disease virus-infected chicken embryo cells. Hightower LE, et al. J Virol 13:788-800, Apr 74

Selective inhibition of Newcastle disease virus-induced glycoprotein synthesis by D-glucosamine hydrochloride. Samson AC, et al. J Virol 13:775-9, Apr 74

Increased mobility and redistribution of concanavalin A receptors on cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Poste G, et al. Nature 247:469-71, 15 Feb 74

Virus-induced cell fusion enhanced by phytohaemagglutinin. Reeve P, et al. Nature 249:355-6, 24 May 74

Role of interferon in the anti-melanoma effects of poly (I).poly (C) and Newcastle disease virus. Bart RS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:229-30, 24 Oct 73

The hen's secret weapon. Nurs Times 70:222, 14 Feb 74

Thermostability of Newcastle disease virus in liquid whole egg. Gough RE. Vet Rec 93:632-3, 15 Dec 73

[Interferon and protection of the mouse against experimental infestation transmitted by the erythgrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei injected in massive doses. II. Effects of several immunosuppressive agents on protection patterns by a viral interferon inducer] Poindron P, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:81-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lability of neuraminidase and hemagglutinin in cells of a primary culture of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with Newcastle disease virus] Gribkova NV, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:321-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of serum and tissue interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus in germ-free guinea pigs] Mentkevich LM, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:374-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The molecular weight determination of proteins and glycoproteins of RNA enveloped viruses by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in SDS. Russ G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:666-72, 10 Dec 73

Electron microscopy of viral RNA: molecular weight determination of bacterial and animal virus RNAs. Chi YY, et al. J Virol 13:1194-9, Jun 74

Newcastle disease virus-specific RNA: polyacrylamide gel analysis of single-stranded RNA and hybrid duplexes. Kaverin NV, et al. J Virol 13:253-60, Feb 74

Molecular weight determination of Sendai and Newcastle disease virus RNA. Kolakofsky D, et al. J Virol 13:261-8, Feb 74

Polyadenylate sequences on Newcastle disease virus mRNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Weiss SR, et al. J Virol 13:1220-30, Jun 74

The proteins of Newcastle disease virus. 1. Structural proteins. Alexander DJ, et al. Microbios 5:199-212, May-Jun 72

Separation of the messenger RNAs of Newcastle disease virus by gel electrophoresis. Collins BS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2544-8, Sep 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Lead aggravates viral disease and represses the antiviral activity of interferon inducers. Gainer JH. Environ Health Perspect 7:113-9, May 74

Inhibition of the multiplication of vesicular stomatitis and Newcastle disease virus by 2-deoxy-d-glucose. Scholtissek C, et al. J Virol 13:1186-93, Jun 74

[Effect of detergents on the activity of functional viral proteins and on their distribution in the subcellular fractions of virus-infected cells] Tsvetkova IV, et al. Biokhimiia 38:771-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of certain preparations of the viruses of Aujeszky's and Newcastle diseases] Badaev FA, et al. Veterinariia 11:50-1, Nov 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the neuraminidases of three avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:28-34, 1974

Occurence of unstability of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase in cells infected with different myxoviruses. Gribkova NV, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:98-102, 1973

Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptor interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. IV. Uncoupling of the enzymatic actions of the input virus neuraminidase and the neuraminidase newly synthesized. Lipkind MA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:139-43, 1973

Studies on the role of myxovirus neuraminidase in virus-cell receptor interaction by means of direct determination of sialic acid split from cells. 3. One-step growth kinetics of accumulation of the sialic acid liberated from NDV-infected chick embryo cells. Tsvetkova IV, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:125-38, 1973

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in preparations of a mutant of Newcastle disease virus arising from persistently infected L cells. Furman PA, et al. J Virol 12:548-55, Sep 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of viral envelope on Newcastle disease virus infection. Young NP, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:26-30, Jul 74

Quantitative studies on the dependence of NDV penetration and elution on the attachment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

multiplicity. Lipkind MA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:1-13, 1974
Studies on the cytopathic effects of Newcastle disease virus: the cytopathogenicity of strain Herts 33 in five cell types. Alexander DJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:323-37, Nov 73
Heterogeneity of chick embryo cells with regard to Newcastle disease virus multiplication. Huppert J, et al. **J Gen Virol 23:281-7, Jun 74**
Newcastle disease virus: virus particle and RNA synthesis in different host cells and at different temperatures. Huppert J, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:129-42, Jan 74
Newcastle disease virus-induced plasma membrane damage. Katzman J, et al.
J Gen Virol 24:101-13, Jul 1974
Modification of Newcastle disease virus release and cytopathogenicity in cells treated with plant lectins. Poste G, et al. **J Gen Virol 23:255-70, Jun 74**
Refractory state of cells to interferon induction. Rousset S. **J Gen Virol 22:9-20, Jan 74**
Newcastle disease virus infection of L cells. Hecht TT, et al. **J Virol 14:162-9, Jul 74**
Interferon induction in rabbit cells irradiated with UV light. Mozes LW, et al. **J Virol 13:646-51, Mar 74**
Selection of temperature-sensitive mutants during persistent infection: role in maintenance of persistent Newcastle disease virus infections of L cells. Preble OT, et al. **J Virol 12:481-91, Sep 73**
Temperature-sensitive defect of mutants isolated from L cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. Preble OT, et al. **J Virol 12:472-80, Sep 73**
Studies on lysosomal acid phosphatase in virus infected HEp-2 cells. Reeves MW, et al.
Microbios 4:167-79, Dec 71
Interference of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with multiplication of Newcastle disease virus in chicken tracheal organ cultures. Nonomura I.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:105-11, Fall 73
Comparative cytopathology of Newcastle disease virus. Use of ferritin-labeled antibody on allantoic and intestinal epithelium. Cheville NF, et al.
Vet Pathol 9:38-52, 1972
Differences in the response of normal and transformed BHK21 cells to dual virus infection. Conditions affecting synergism between vesicular stomatitis virus and newcastle disease virus. Kisch AL, et al.
Virology 56:1-11, Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings: Field trials with Newcastle disease vaccine prepared on heterologous substrate. Majdan S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:133-4, 1974**
Proceedings: Attempts at oral application of newcastle disease virus (NDV) heterologous vaccine. Rulka J. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:135, 1974**
Proceedings: Efficacy of oral heterologous vaccine against Newcastle disease in starved chicken. Rulka J. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:136-8, 1974**
Microculture system for detection of Newcastle disease virus antibodies. Wooley RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:890-5, May 74
Occurence of unstability of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase in cells infected with different myxoviruses. Gribkova NV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:98-102, 1973
Immunization of chickens with an inactivated oil-adjuvant Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Levy R, et al. **Avian Dis 17:598-604, Jul-Sep 73**
Preparation and immunological response to a new mixed vaccine composed of inactivated Newcastle disease virus, inactivated infectious bronchitis virus, and inactivated Hemophilus gallinarum. Otsuki K, et al. **Avian Dis 18:297-304, Jul 74**
Effect of food and water deprivation of chickens prior to exposure to Newcastle disease virus. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis 18:328-30, Jul 74**
Enhancement of lymphoma cell immunogenicity by infection with nononcogenic virus. Eaton MD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:3293-8, Dec 73
Persistent Newcastle disease virus infection in embryonic chicken tracheal organ cultures. Cummiskey JF, et al. **Infect Immun 8:857-64, Oct 73**
Prolonged allograft survival in Newcastle disease virus-treated mice. Woodruff JF, et al.
Infect Immun 9:969-70, May 74
Interaction between viruses and platelets: requirement of haemolytic activity for platelet aggregation induced by paramyxoviruses. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:205-13, Nov 73**
Properties of antibody in tracheal mucus of chickens inoculated with Newcastle disease vaccines. Oka M, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:163-72, Winter 73
Different effects of bursectomy of chickens on immune response to Newcastle disease virus and Salmonella pullorum antigens. Matsuda H, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1042-52, May 73
The effect of parental immunity on the response of five-days-old chicks to intranasal vaccination with F strain Newcastle disease virus. Higgins DA.
Trop Anim Health Prod 3:1-13, 1971
Vaccination against Newcastle disease with an inactivated oil emulsion vaccine at day-old followed by aerosol application of La Sota vaccine at three weeks. Allan WH. **Vet Rec 94:54, 19 Jan 74**
The stability of Newcastle disease virus vaccines in copper pipes. Allan WH. **Vet Rec 93:448, 20 Oct 73**
Vaccination against Newcastle disease: An assessment of haemagglutination inhibition titres obtained from field samples. Phillips JM. **Vet Rec 93:577-83, 1 Dec 73**
[Relationship between the mode of vaccination and protection after use of the Newcastle virus strains B1 and La Sota in turkeys] Bengelsdorff HJ.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:101-4, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigenicity and immunization studies on the B1 vaccine strain used against Newcastle disease in the fowl, turkey and psittacines] Bengelsdorf HJ.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:22-31, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plaque assay for avirulent (lentogenic) strains of Newcastle disease virus. Lomniczi B.
Appl Microbiol 27:1162-3, Jun 74
Isolation of a Finnish Newcastle disease virus with an exceptionally high thermostability. Estola T.
Avian Dis 18:274-7, Apr-Jun 74
[Demonstration of the pathogen in Newcastle disease from autopsy material using direct immunofluorescence] Geringer KJ.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:309-11, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effects of methionine deprivation of Newcastle disease virus in chicken embryo cells. Krauter KM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:985-95, Jul 74
Induction of virus ribonucleic acids in non-permissive MSV-IF+ cells infected with NDV. Dubois MF, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:1-8, Jan 74
Precursor protein for Newcastle disease virus. Samson AC, et al. **J Virol 12:579-87, Sep 73**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of cell-bound hyaluronic acid on infectivity of Newcastle disease virus for human synovial cells in vitro. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 33:240-2, May 74**
Studies on interferon production and interferon sensitivity of different strains of Newcastle disease virus. Lomniczi B. **J Gen Virol 21:305-13, Nov 73**
Derivation of an isolate of low virulence from the Essex '70 strain of Newcastle disease virus. Reeve P, et al.
Vet Rec 94:38-41, 12 Jan 74
[Further study of the phenomenon of the loss by mammals of natural resistance to infection by the Newcastle disease virus] Chepulis GkS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:653-60, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The influence of electromagnetic waves on the course of an infection with Newcastle Disease virus in chick embryo tracheal organ cultures (author's transl)] Henneberg G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:17-25, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEWSPAPERS (L)

Newspapers and magazines as potential sources of dietary lead for dogs. Hankin L, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:490, 1 Mar 74
The press isn't always all that bad.
Mod Hosp 121:7-10, Aug 73
Editorial: News media: we beg of you.
S Afr Med J 48:109, 26 Jan 74
[The press, the doctors and sixtuplets] Viviers J.
S Afr Med J 48:199-200, 9 Feb 74 (Afr)
[Useful confrontation between scientists and journalists] Behrens T.
Nord Med 89:153, May 74 (Dan)
[Letter: Warnings against eggs, food etc] Freudenthal P. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1584, 8 Jul 74 (Dan)**
[Representation of hospitals in the popular press] Loux F.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 13:55-60, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Influence of mass media on side effects of oral contraceptives] Blättler I, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:254-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

NEWTS see under SALAMANDERS (B2)

NIACIN see NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

NIACINAMIDE see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

NIALAMIDE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the incorporation of glucose-14C into amino acids of the rat brain. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:115-20, Feb 74**
Functional aspects of 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in the central nervous system. Modigh K.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 403:1-56, 1974
Pharmacological studies on tetrabenazine-induced excited behaviour of rats pretreated with amphetamine or nialamide. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:47-65, Nov 73
The effect of imipramine and nialamide on the accumulation of serotonin in snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue. Osborne NN, et al.
Experientia 29:1351-2, 15 Nov 73
Modification of neuropharmacological actions of some drugs by biogenic amine altering agents. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:47-54, Jan-Mar 73**
Short communication. Antagonism by nialamide of the ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation in mice. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm 35:175-8, 1974**
The effect of intraventricular dopamine on the spontaneous locomotor activity of rats pretreated with nialamide, reserpine, or alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Malec D, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:357-66, 1973
Analysis of aggressiveness-stereotype complex induced in mice by amphetamine or nialamide and L-dopa. Roliński Z.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:551-8, Nov-Dec 73
Correlative effects of a MAO inhibitor (nialamide) upon EEG, motivation and short-term memory. Psatta DM. **Rev Roum Neurol Psychiatr 11:187-201, 1974**
Some metabolic effects of nialamide on the central nervous system in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:471-7, 1973
The effects of niamid and reserpine on the nerve endings of the pineal gland. Wood JG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:151-66, 29 Nov 73
[The mechanism of action of nialamide on cerebral circulation] Mirzoian RS.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:243-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tryptophan and an MAOI (nialamide) in the treatment of depression. A double-blind study. Ayuso Gutierrez JL, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:92-7, 1971**

NIBAL see METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

NICKEL (D1)

X-ray structure of a hydrated nickel salt of guanosine 5'-monophosphate; evidence for the absence of direct metal--phosphate bonding. De Meester P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:113-5, 27 Feb 74
The care and feeding of nickel-cadmium batteries. Cummings RW. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:124-9, Spring 73**
Proceedings: Nickel: a new essential trace element. Nielsen FH, et al. **Fed Proc 33:1767-72, Jun 74**
Metal coordination compounds of thiabendazole. Miller VL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:931-2, Sep-Oct 73**
Bile acids. XL. Methyl 3beta, 7beta-dihydroxy-5alpha-cholanate. An example of dehydrogenation with Raney nickel. Ziller SA Jr, et al.
Steroids 23:221-8, Feb 74
[UV spectra of heated fats. 12. The effect of nickel and lead compounds on the changes of sunflower oil from heat] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 17:185-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nickel galvanoplasty--a possibility for the preparation of special models] Kumbier D.
Stomatol DDR 24:79-84, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surface roughness of nickel-chromium alloy casts made by using various investments (author's transl)] Node H. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:316-37, Dec 73 (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Earring dermatitis sparing the ears. Shore RN, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:95, Jan 74**
The relationship between the refining of nickel and cancer of the nasal cavity. Virtue JA.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:37-42, 1972
Letter: Ear piercing hazard of nickel-gold sensitization. Fisher AA. **JAMA 228:1228, 3 Jun 74**
Letter: Nickel allergy and valve replacement. Lyell A, et al. **Lancet 1:408-9, 9 Mar 74**
Letter: Nickel allergy. Pegum JS. **Lancet 1:674, Apr 74**
[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms in nickel smelters] Saknyn' AV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:25-9, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Occupational allergic dermatoses in electroplaters] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:44-6, Mar 74 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Release of nickel from silver coins. Pedersen NB, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:231-4, 1974
Subcellular identification of exogenous particles by high-voltage electron microscopy. Adee RR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:507-11, Nov 73
The chromium, cobalt, and nickel contents of American

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cement and their relationship to cement dermatitis. Perone VB, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:301-6, May 74
Direct determination of cadmium, nickel, and zinc in rat lungs: by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kapian PD, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:387-9, Dec 73
Atomic absorption spectrometry of nickel, copper, zinc, and lead in sweat collected from healthy subjects during sauna bathing. Hohnadel DC, et al. Clin Chem 19:1288-92, Nov 73
Proton-induced x-ray analysis of trace elements in tissue sections. Jundt FC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:1-6, Jan 74
Cobalt, chromium and nickel content of some vegetable foodstuffs. Thomas B, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:771-6, Jul 74
[Quantitative determination of copper, cobalt and nickel directly on a chromatogram using the SF-10 spectrophotometer] Markina NA. Gig Sanit 38:82-4, Jul 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of manganese upon muscle tumorigenesis by nickel subsulfide. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 34:92-5, Jan 74

BLOOD

Isolation of 63Ni-labeled nickeloplasmin from rabbit serum. Nomoto S, et al. Biochem Med 8:171-81, Oct 73
Species variations in the proportions of ultrafiltrable and protein-bound serum nickel. Hendel RC, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:141-6, Jul 72
[Metabolism of microelements in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:78-81, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Content of copper, silver and nickel in the plasma and erythrocytes of children with acute leukemia during treatment] Beliakova SV. Pediatriia 52:70, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Amino acids and microelements in the blood of children with nutritional and infectious anemia] Dikaia NA. Pediatriia 52:66-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Zinc, manganese and nickel content in the blood of donors] Guliaev EA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:56-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic role of certain trace elements (copper, nickel and manganese) and their diagnostic value in ankylosing spondyloarthritis (Bechterev's disease)] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. Vopr Revm 13:17-20, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Are nickel, vanadium, silicon, fluorine, and tin essential for man? A review. Nielsen FH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:515-20, May 74 (40 ref.)
The structure of the metal-nucleotide complex substrate for yeast hexokinase. Cooper C. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:434-7, 25 Mar 74
Interactions of trace metals in rat tissues. Cadmium and nickel with zinc, chromium, copper, manganese. Schroeder HA, et al. J Nutr 104:167-78, Feb 74
Nickel accumulation by Hybanthus floribundus. Severne BC. Nature 248:807-8, 26 Apr 74
An autoradiographic study of nickel carcinogenesis in rats following injection of 63Ni3S2 and Ni3S2. Kasprzak KS. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:141-50, May 74
Compartmental analysis of the metabolism of 63Ni(II) in rats and rabbits. Onkelinx C, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:663-76, Sep 73
Distribution of 63Ni in rabbit tissues following intravenous injection of 63NiCl2. Parker K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:755-62, Apr 74
[Certain microelements in experimental myocardial infarct in the presence of hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Aronov AV. Kardiologiia 13:43-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper, amanganese and nickel metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis during radon therapy at Khmel'nik health resort] Pshetakovskiĭ IL. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:247-51, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of divalent cations on ACh contractures of depolarized denervated rat muscles. Lorković H. Am J Physiol 226:1286-92, Jun 74
Influence of thiol reagents on the metal activation of phosphorylase phosphatase from bovine adrenal cortex. Roosemont JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:594, Sep 73
Responses of plasma glucose, free fatty acids and glucagon to cobalt and nickel chlorides by Gallus domesticus. Freeman BM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:427-36, 1 Nov 73
Use of the double diffusion chamber for an analysis of muscle-nickel sulphide interaction. Singh A, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:704-7, May 73
Effects of internal divalent cations on voltage-clamped squid axons. Begenisich T, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:675-89, Jun 74
Life-term effects of nickel in rats: survival, tumors, interactions with trace elements and tissue levels. Schroeder HA, et al. J Nutr 104:239-43, Feb 74
Prolactin secretion is specifically inhibited by nickel. LaBella FS, et al. Nature 245:330-2, 12 Oct 73
[Effect of nickel sulfate on the growth of 2 human lymphoblastoid cell lines of normal and leukemic origin] Bensimon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:345-8, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Phagocytic reaction of lungs to the administration of dust with simple combined sulfide minerals containing nickel and copper] Iakubov BI. Gig Sanit 38:94-6, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of nickel sulfate on the reproduction of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus in cultured insect cells] Miloserdova VD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:505-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Cancer of respiratory organs among workers at a nickel refinery in Norway. Pedersen E, et al. Int J Cancer 12:32-41, 15 Jul 73
Pathological reactions in rat lungs following intratracheal injection of nickel subsulfide and 3,4-benzpyrene. Kasprzak KS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:237-45, Jul 73
[Nuclear bodies rich in glycogen in human hepatocytes in a case of postnecrotic cirrhosis attributed to carbonyl nickel poisoning. Ultastructural findings] Castano P. Med Lav 64:411-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of a case of post-necrotic hepatic cirrhosis attributed to prior acute poisoning by carbonyl nickel] Castano P, et al. Med Lav 64:401-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of nickel to the fathead minnow. Pickering QH. J Water Pollut Control Fed 46:760-5, Apr 74

URINE

[Determination of nickel in urine] Kreĭmer SE, et al. Gig Sanit 38:71-2, Oct 73 (Rus)

NICLOSAMIDE see YOMESAN (D2, D3)

NICOLAS-FAVRE DISEASE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

Reaction of ozone with nicotinamide and its derivatives. Mudd JB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:408-19, 2 Apr 74
The purification of nicotinamide nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases on immobilized cofactors. Lowe CR, et al. Biochem J 133:507-13, Jul 73
A Raman and infrared spectroscopic study of the 3-carbonyl group of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes and related model compounds. Patrick DM 2d, et al. Biochemistry 13:2813-7, 2 Jul 74
Binding of NAD+ to rabbit-muscle glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. The use of N-methylnicotinamidium chloride as a spectral and conformational probe. Boers W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:1-9, 11 Nov 73
Simple methods of preparing nicotinamide mononucleotide. Jeck R, et al. FEBS Lett 42:161-4, 1 Jun 74
Electrochemical redox pattern for nicotinamide species in nonaqueous media. Santhanam KS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5482-90, 22 Aug 73
Potential chemotherapeutic agents. Formation of 2,7-naphthyridones from nicotinamide derivatives. Palfreyman MN, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:57-61, 1974
Biological probes. I. Carbon-6-labeled nicotinamide. Bryson TA, et al. J Org Chem 39:1158-60, 19 Apr 74
Letter: Niacin derviatives not "vitamin B3". Briggs GM, et al. N Engl J Med 291:263, 1 Aug 74
Quenching of tryptophyl fluorescence in proteins by n'-methylnicotinamide chloride. Holmes LG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:361-6, May 74
[New information on the use of dihydroxyacetone and nicotinamide in blood preservation media] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 14:99-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic toxicity from large doses of vitamin B3 (nicotinamide). Winter SL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1180-2, 29 Nov 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fine structure of rat islet cell tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Volk BW, et al. Diabetologia 10:37-44, Feb 74
[Phase-specific pattern of malformation in the Goettinger miniature pig following administration of 6-amino-nicotinamide] Sudeck M, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 65:265-75, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Electroreduction and pulse-polarographic determination of nicotinamide in multivitamin tablets. Jacobsen E, et al. Anal Chim Acta 71:175-84, Jul 74
Determination of niacin and niacinamide in pharmaceutical products by automatic discrete-sample analysis. Ramírez-Muñoz J. Anal Chim Acta 71:321-31, Aug 74
Determination of nicotinamide in some injections of B-complex vitamins by thin-layer chromatography. Ismaiel SA, et al. Analyst 98:816-8, Nov 73
Effect of the inhibitors on the nicotinamide nucleotides level in isolated chloroplasts. Frąckowiak B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:479-84, 1973
The semiautomated determination of niacin and niacinamide in food products. Egberg DC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:323-6, Mar-Apr 74
Structures of analogs of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. 3. Crystal structure of 1,1'-trimethylenebisnicotinamide dichloride monohydrate, (Nic plus-C3-Nic+)2CL-H2O. Frank JK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5386-90, 8 Aug 73
Structure of analogs of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. I. Crystal structure of N-(3-(aden-9-yl)propyl)-3-carbamoylpyridinium bromide trihydrate, (Ade-C3-Nic+)Br-3H2O. Johnson PL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5370-7, 8 Aug 73
Structures of analogs of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide. II. Crystal structure of N-(3-(Aden-9-yl) propyl)-3-carbamoylpyridinium bromide hydrobromide dihydrate, (AdeH plus-C3-Nic+)2Br-2H2O. Johnson PL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5377-85, 8 Aug 73
[Vitamins C, PP and B6 in the blood and placenta in the dynamics of the development of pregnancy and labor normally and in obstetrical pathology] Ganich MM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:38-42, 1973 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute gliopathy in spinal cord and brain stem induced by 6-aminonicotinamide. Schneider H, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:11-23, 7 Feb 74

BLOOD

Effects of leucine and isoleucine on nicotinamide nucleotides of erythrocytes. Belavady B, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:442-53, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Models for the pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Synthesis and properties of bridged dinicotinamide derivatives. Dittmer DC, et al. J Org Chem 38:2873-82, 10 Aug 73
Lysergic acid analogs: 5-phenylnicotinamides and nipecotamides. Johnson FN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1881-3, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of nicotinamide riboside. A possible role in the regulation of hepatic pyridine nucleotide dynamics. MacGregor JT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2645-58, 1 Nov 73
Effects of potassium depletion in rats on renal organic ion transport. Hirsch GH. Can J Biochem 52:90-2, Feb 74
Renal cortical slice uptake and runout of N-methylnicotinamide and p-aminohippurate after potassium dichromate treatment. Hirsch GH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:465-8, Jun 74
Binding of N1-methylnicotinamide chloride to Trp 62 linked with the ionization of Glu 35 of hen egg-white lysozyme. Ikeda K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:221-30, Aug 73
Metabolites of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in urine of rats in course of carbon disulphide poisoning. Wronska-Nofer T, et al. Med Lav 64:13-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Vitamin PP and B6 metabolism in experimental trotyl poisoning] Mul'menko AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:36-9, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Provision for and requirement of vitamin PP in patients with glaucoma] Zhukovskiĭ VS. Oftalmol Zh 28:351-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supply and requirements of vitamins C and PP of patients with infectious hepatitis] Bel'dii VI. Ter Arkh 45:32-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nicotinamide on carbohydrate metabolism in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the rat liver during starvation. Talke H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:467-74, Dec 73
Lipophilic interactions of organic cations with mitochondrial inner membranes during respiratory control. Rogers KS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7142-8, 25 Oct 73
Effects of inhibitors and stimulators of protein synthesis on the cerebral actions of L-dopa. Cotzias GC, et al. **Neurosci Res 5:97-108, 1973 (28 ref.)**
Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium and dodecylnicotinamide halides on functional states of mitochondria. Higgins ES, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:85-91, May 74
[Action of dihydroxyacetone with or without nicotinamide on the metabolism of rat liver and brain slices] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 14:5-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of glial and axonal changes in the optic nerve of the rat induced by 6-aminonicotinamide (author's transl)] Meyer-König E.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:115-26, 11 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of threonine deaminase and of threonine dehydrogenase in the liver of rats treated with nicotinamide] Bartali R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:757-61, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Protection of liver by a cortico-vitamin-liver extract combination and cobamamide] Teti V, et al.
Clin Ter 68:67-73, 15 Jan 74 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide determined on the basis of their sensitivity to nicotinamide] Tatar J.
Gruzlica 42:765-71, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide determined on the basis of their sensitivity to nicotinamide and their pyrazinamidase and nictinamidase activities] Tatar J.
Gruzlica 42:773-7, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of single administration of vitamins B2, B6 and PP on the secretory function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer] Palef LF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:68-9, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Effect of nicotinamide on the components of the cardiac tissue respiratory chain in experimental myocardial infarct] Frol'kis RA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:11-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamins on lipoate-S35 deposits in mouse tissues] Karpov LM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:448-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The action of gamma irradiation on aqueous nicotinic acid and nicotinic acid amide solutions with and without addition of ascorbic acid] Washüttl J.
Mikrochim Acta 3:539-46, Jul 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of nicotinamide on the experimental asthma in guinea pigs. Bekier E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:887-9, Nov-Dec 73
The influence of nicotinamide on the course of experimental bronchial asthma in guinea pig. Bekier E, et al. **Agents Actions 3:176, Oct 73**
Letter: Nicotinamide treatment of schizophrenia. Smythies JR. **Lancet 2:1450-1, 22 Dec 73**
[The product "Essentiale" in therapy of acute epidemic hepatitis] Căruntu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:573-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of long tubular bone fractures with Mumie Assil preparations in experiments and clinical conditions] Kel'ginbaev NS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:31-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Protection of workers in the production of beta-naphthol with vitamins C and PP] Livke TN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenatine treatment of parkinsonism] Brafko IV.
Vrach Delo 7:107, Jul 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effects of 6-aminonicotinamide on cultures of central nervous tissue. Kim SU, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:259-64, 5 Nov 73
[Preliminary teratological experiments with mini-pigs ("Göttinger miniaturschwein") (author's transl)] Grote W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 21:1074, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[A simple method for determining N-1-methylnicotinamide in urine] Grimm U, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 47:449-51, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see

NAD (D9, D10)

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE

PHOSPHATE see NADP (D9, D10)

NICOTINE (D2, D5)

Conjugate of bovine serum albumin with nicotine. Matsushita H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1006-10, 23 Apr 74
Comparison of effect on tobacco consumption and carbon monoxide absorption of changing to high and low nicotine cigarettes. Russell MA, et al.
Br Med J 4:512-6, 1 Dec 73
Characterization of the diastereoisomers of nicotine-1'-N-oxide, a metabolite of nicotine, and other possible oxidation products by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Beckett AH, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:557-62, Sep 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nicotinic acid plasma concentrations after ingestion of 1,3,4,6-tetranicotinoyl-fructo-furanose (tetranicotinoylfructose, nicofuranose). Salmi HA, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:669-74, Jun 74**
Transfer of state-dependent control of discriminative behaviour between subcutaneously and intraventricularly administered nicotine and saline. Schechter MD.
Psychopharmacologia 32:327-35, 15 Oct 73
Nicotine tolerance in rats; role of dose and dose interval. Stolerman IP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 34:317-24, 6 Feb 74
The evaluation of a machine for introducing tobacco smoke into the lungs of anaesthetized animals during spontaneous respiration. Armitage AK, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 59:43-54, Jan 74
Nicotine: release from silicone rubber implants in vivo. Gaginella TS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:213-6, Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of cigarette smoking on fetal heart rate and uteroplacental blood volume. Cloeren SE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 216:15-22, 4 Jan 74
Influence of nicotine on experimental atherosclerosis and its determinants. Fisher ER, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:298-304, Nov 73
Effect of cigarette smoking and breathing carbon monoxide on cardiovascular hemodynamics in anginal patients. Aronow WS, et al.
Circulation 50:340-7, Aug 74
Cigarette smoking: its relationship to other diseases. Mays EE. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:520-4, Nov 73 (35 ref.)**
[Clinical vascular action of various cigarettes with different concentrations of nicotine] Buxtorf JC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:241-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of paternal cigarette smoking on perinatal mortality and the incidence of malformations (author's transl)] Mau G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1113-8, 24 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of small concentrations of nicotine on visual adaptation and visual acuity in non-smokers] Buratowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1077-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Nicotine and cotinine in the amniotic fluid of smokers in the second trimester of pregnancy. Van Vunakis H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:64-6, Sep 74**
Nicotine and its metabolites. Radioimmunoassays for nicotine and cotinine. Langone JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5025-30, 20 Nov 73
Letter: Nicotine availability as a factor in tobacco consumption. Elson LA. **Br Med J 1:78, 12 Jan 74**
Realistic goals for smoking and health. A case for safer smoking. Russell MA. **Lancet 1:254-8, 16 Feb 74**
The transfer of endogenous and exogenous radioisotopically labelled nicotine to mainstream cigarette smoke and its absorption into the blood of anaesthetized cats. Armitage AK, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 59:55-61, Jan 74
[The risks to health of passive smoking] Anderson G, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:2833-6, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some pharmacological effects of tetracyclic thymoleptic maprotiline in comparison with tricyclic antidepressants. Benešová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:107-8, May 73
Specificity of blockade of the nicotine-induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons of the guinea-pig heart by various pharmacological agents. Westfall TC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:659-64, Jun 74
[Anti-nicotinic effect of papaverine] Bauer V, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 23:155-62, 1974 (Cze)
[A study of central nicotine-sensitive cholinoreceptors by introducing bis-quaternary ammonium compounds into the lateral cerebral ventricles] Kratskin IL.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:261-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Absorption of nicotine through the oral mucosa. I. Measurement of nicotine concentration in the blood after application of nicotine and total particulate matter. Schievelbein H, et al.
Agents Actions 3:254-8, Nov 73
Electron capture derivative for determination of nicotine in sub-picomole quantities. Neelakantan L, et al. **Anal Chem 46:452-4, Mar 74**
Letter: Cellular immune responsiveness in cigarette smokers. Whitehead RH, et al.
Lancet 1:1232-3, 15 Jun 74

METABOLISM

Placental transfer and distribution of nicotine in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Suzuki K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:253-62, 15 May 74
Affinity of 14C-nicotine to some cells of the lymfomyeloid system demonstrated by autoradiography. Beran M, et al.
Experientia 30:409-12, 15 Apr 74
Oxidative metabolism of nicotine by cigarette smokers with cancer of the urinary bladder. Gorrod JW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1421-4, May 74
Comparative studies of hepatic nicotine metabolizing enzyme activities in monkeys and dogs. Doi T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:748-51, Oct 73
Autoradiography of intravenously injected 14C-nicotine indicates long-term retention in the respiratory tract. Lindquist NG, et al.
Nature 248:800-1, 12 Apr 74
Comparative C- and N-oxidation of (plus)- and (minus)-nicotine by various species. Jenner P, et al.
Xenobiotica 1:497-8, Jul-Oct 71
Species variation in the metabolism of R-(+)- and S-(-)-nicotine by alpha-C- and N-oxidation in vitro. Jenner P, et al. **Xenobiotica 3:573-80, Sep 73**
Factors affecting the in vitro metabolism of R-(+)- and S-(-)-nicotine by guinea-pig liver preparations. Jenner P, et al. **Xenobiotica 3:563-72, Sep 73**
The absorption of nicotine-1'-N-oxide and its reduction in the gastro-intestinal tract in man. Jenner P, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:341-9, Jun 73
[Transformation of nicotine into anabasine in Nicotiana glauca shoots] Lovkova MIa, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:595-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Editorial: Nicotine and gastro-intestinal secretions. Konturek SJ.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:413-7, Nov-Dec 72
Release 3H-noradrenaline from incubated and superfused rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:296-305, Nov 73**
Absorption of nicotine through the oral mucosa. II. Measurement of blood pressure after application of nicotine and total particulate matter. Schievelbein H, et al. **Agents Actions 3:259-64, Nov 73**
Smoking and cardiovascular disease. Effect of nicotine on the serum epinephrine and corticoids. Hill P, et al.
Am Heart J 87:491-6, Apr 74
Cardiovascular effects of nicotine in the conscious dog. Modification by changes in autonomic tone. Mandel WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol 32:947-55, Dec 73**
The immunosuppressive potential of products derived from cigarette smoke. Roszman TL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1158-63, Nov 73
Transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by alveolar macrophages incubated with cigarette smoke and nicotine. Lentz PE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:333-5, Jun 74
Further studies on nicotine-induced alterations in histamine metabolism in the rat. Sixt R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:191-9, Nov 73
Differentiation between effects of nicotine and DMPP by amantadine. Spilker BA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:221-31, Jun 73
Structural requirements for nicotine and cyclic imine-induced amine release from neoplastic mast cells. Felsenfeld H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:2235-46, 15 Aug 74
Nicotine and pyrrolidine-induced release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from neoplastic mast cells. Felsenfeld H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2381-90, 1 Oct 73
Studies on the mechanism of tolerance to nicotine-induced elevations of urinary catecholamines. Westfall TC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1627-35, Jul 71
(3H)-adenine nucleotide and (3H)-noradrenaline release evoked by electrical field stimulation,

perivascular nerve stimulation and nicotine from the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Kuchii M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:258-66, Oct 73

Effects of intracoronary infusions of acetylcholine and nicotine on the dog heart in vivo. Ross G. Br J Pharmacol 48:612-9, Aug 73

Proceedings: Activation of intramural inhibitory neurones of the rabbit caecum by nicotine. Small RC. Br J Pharmacol 50:456P, Mar 74

The effect of nicotine on ascorbic acid retention by guinea pigs. Keith MO, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:879-84, Dec 73

Non-nicotinic transmission during ganglionic block with chlorisondamine and nicotine. Alkadhi KA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:78-85, Oct 73

Effects of nicotine on the uptake and retention of 14C-noradrenaline and 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain homogenates. Balfour DJ. Eur J Pharmacol 23:19-26, Jul 73

Comparison of pharmacological responses to nicotine and release of catecholamines from the adrenals in dogs and monkeys. Tsujimoto A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 28:236-42, May 74

Proceedings: Intraocular pressure responses to administration of nicotine. Cole DF, et al. Exp Eye Res 17:393, 25 Nov 73

Direct and indirect effects of nicotine on rabbit pancreatic secretion. Solomon TE, et al. Gastroenterology 67:276-83, Aug 74

Influence of smoking and nicotine on cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen in man. Skinhoj E, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:820-2, Dec 73

The effects of nicotine on the coronary microcirculation in the cat heart. Tillmanns H, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 14:426-33, Aug-Sep 74

Effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline discharging agents on the diazosulfanilic acid azure A staining of rat adrenal medulla. Catalano RA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:1031-4, Dec 73

Lack of effect of chronic nicotine administration on fatty acid distribution in the liver, testis, and adipose tissue of male Fischer-344 rats. Brindis RG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:688-91, Nov 73

Nicotine and the action potential of cat ventricle. Bassett AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:157-65, Jan 74

Direct and indirect inotropic effects of nicotine on cat ventricular muscle. Bassett AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:148-56, Jan 74

Observations on the vacuologenic activity of nicotine in macrophages. Schwartz SL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:293-302, May 74

Revival of isolated hearts stopped with alcohol and glucocorticoids by nicotine and acetylcholine. Pathak CL. Jap Heart J 14:296-305, Jul 73

The contractive mechanism of nicotine in isolated aorta of rabbits, with special reference to catecholamine release. Suzuki A, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 19:111-25, Sep 73

Is inactivation of potassium conductance involved in slow postsynaptic excitation of sympathetic ganglion cells? Effects of nicotine. Kobayashi H, et al. Life Sci 14:1871-83, 16 May 74

The effects of various "nicotine-like" agents in the cat superior cervical ganglion in situ. Haefely W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:93-117, 15 Jan 74

Action of nicotine on identified cells of the snail brain. Hancock JC. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:275-94, 13 Dec 73

Proceedings: Effect of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R69, 22 Mar 74

Effect of nicotine on the swimming endurance of rats. Bhagat B, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:1161-5, Dec 73

Alteration of 5-hydroxytryptamine-14C efflux by nicotine in rat brain area slices. Goodman FR, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:955-65, Oct 73

Tolerance to the effects of daily nicotine on rat bar pressing behavior for water reinforcement. Domino EF, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:445-8, Jul-Aug 73

Drinking in the monkey evoked by nicotine or angiotensin II microinjected in hypothalamic and mesencephalic sites. Myers RD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:15-22, Jan-Feb 73

Effect on nicotine on clot retraction of rat blood platelets. McDonald TP, et al. Pharmacology 9:357-66, 1973

Mechanical and electrical actions of nicotine on hypertrophied and failed cat ventricle. Bassett AL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:132-6, May 74

Parallelism and divergence in luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in nicotine-treated rats. Blake CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:716-20, Feb 74

Inhibition of the progesterone-advanced LH surge at proestrus by nicotine. Kanematsu S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1183-6, Sep 73

Pup survival and prolactin levels in nicotine-treated lactating rats. Terkel J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1131-5, Sep 73

Cardiovascular variables, skin conductance and time estimation: changes after the administration of small doses of nicotine. Agué C. Psychopharmacologia 37:109-25, 21 Jun 74

Comparison of behavioral effects of nicotine, d-amphetamine, caffeine and dimethylheptyl tetrahydrocannabinol in squirrel monkeys. Davis TR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 32:51-65, 22 Aug 73

The effect of nicotine on lipid synthesis in isolated arteries. Stefanovich V, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:993-1004, Nov 73

Measurement of lysosomal fragility produced by hypoxia, nicotine, carbon monoxide, and hyperoxia in cultured endotheloid cells. Wenzel DG, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:745-54, Apr 74

Effect of nicotine on severity of acute myocardial ischemic injury in dogs. Ilebekk A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:145-51, Apr 74

Cardiac effects of nicotine in dogs. Ilebekk A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:153-9, Apr 74

Effects of nicotine on myocardial metabolism and performance in dogs. Mjös OD, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:75-80, Aug 73

Resistance of rat fetuses to nicotine-induced lipolysis. Mosier HD Jr, et al. Teratology 9:239-45, Apr 74

Adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion of the adrenal gland in conscious dogs in response to pilocarpine and nicotine. Narita S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:303-5, Jul 73

Effects of chronic nicotine administration and age in male Fischer-344 rats. Thompson JG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:606-20, Dec 73

Effects of nicotine on the shuttlebox behavior of trained guinea pigs. Driscoll P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:47-54, 1 Jun 74

[Several aspects of the respiratory functional repercussions of tabagism] Wiser H. Praxis 62:1258-62, 16 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of alcohol and nicotine on the gastrointestinal tract] Rösch W. Fortschr Med 92:316-8 passim, 14 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of nicotine-induced lipolysis in man] Ratzmann KP, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:410-3, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of nicotine on the physiological activity of the uterus and fallopian tubes] Neri A, et al. Harefuah 86:97-8, 15 Jan 74 (Heb)

POISONING

[2 cases of suicide by nicotine] Ren G de, et al. Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:414-6, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal nicotine poisoning due to miscalculated nicotine test (author's transl)] Krauland W, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:269-77, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal poisoning with "nasvay"] Kurbanov KS. Sud Med Ekspert 17:59, Apr-Jun 74 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lethality-modifying effects of nicotine on experimental rats. Smith RA, et al. Radiology 111:733-4, Jun 74

TOXICITY

The effect of nicotine administration during pregnancy on the postnatal development of offspring. Elis J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:148, May 73

The in vitro and in vivo cytogenetic effects of nicotine. Bishun NP, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:175-80, 1972

Toxicity of cigarette smoke components: free lung cell response in acute exposures. Rylander R. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1279-82, Nov 73

URINE

[Studies on the urinary excretion of nicotine and cotinine in cigarette smokers] Harke HP, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1822-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Nicotine in smokers, non-smokers and room air. Horning EC, et al. Life Sci 13:1331-46, 16 Nov 73

NICOTINIC ACID (D2, D11)

Tablets of 7-(3'-(methylhydroxylethylamino)-2'-hydroxypropyl)-theophylline nicotinate with prolonged action. II. Retardation of the drug release by polymer coating of tablets. Chodkowska-Granicka B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:618-22, 1972

Relationship of dietary tryptophan and niacin to tryptophan metabolism in schizophrenics and nonschizophrenics. Payne IR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:565-71, Jun 74

A Raman and infrared spectroscopic study of the 3-carbonyl group of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes and related model compounds. Patrick DM 2d, et al. Biochemistry 13:2813-7, 2 Jul 74

Production of nicotinic acid deficiency in monkeys fed leucine supplemented diets. Belavady B, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:454-60, Apr 73

Possible substitutes for nitrite for pigment formation in cured meat products. Howard A, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:894-8, Sep-Oct 73

Proceedings: The effect of thermodynamic activity on the percutaneous absorption of methyl nicotinate from water glycerol mixtures. Hadgraft J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:122P-123, Dec 73

Letter: Niacin derviatives not "vitamin B3". Briggs GM, et al. N Engl J Med 291:263, 1 Aug 74

Effect of enrichment of maize meal with nicotinic acid and riboflavin upon the vitamin and protein nutritional status of young school-going and pre-school children. Du Plessis JP, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1641-9, 14 Aug 74

[Radix Salviae miltiorrhizae-Rhizoma Corydalis decoction and nicotinic acid solution iontophoresis to the precordium in the treatment of angina pectoris] Chin Med J 3:166-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on nicotinic acid and isonicotinic acid metal complexes (author's transl)] Kidani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1269-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The condensation of nicotinic acid 4-R-thiosemicarbazides with alpha-halogenketones. II. Reaction with omega-chloroacetophenone (author's transl)] Biliński S, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:171-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship of dietary tryptophan and niacin to tryptophan metabolism in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Payne IR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:572-9, Jun 74

Clinical and metabolic effects of pentaerythritol tetranicotinate in combination with cholesolvin or clofibrate. Olsson AG, et al. Atherosclerosis 19:407-15, May-Jun 74

[Study of the lower limb blood flow by venous occlusive plethysmography after intravenous infusion of Complamin (author's transl)] Fejfuša M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1490-6, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of citrate nicamétate at high doses in cardiovascular surgery] Stankowiak C, et al. Lille Med 18:1039-42, Nov 73 (Fre)

[Better use of an anti-inflammatory agent in common osteoarticular pathology] Maigne R. Therapeutique 49:497-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)

[Intra-arterial and intravenous Complamine therapy] Musil HE. Med Welt 24:1759-61, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)

[New administration technic for 7,2-hydroxy-3-(N-hydroxyethyl-N-methylamino)-propyl-1,3-dimethylxanthine, pyridine-3-carboxylate (Complamine). Shock-dose arterioclysis] Rossano C, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 40:124-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intradermal administration of sodium nicotinate in primary neuritis of the facial nerve] Farber MA. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:75-7, Sep 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pigmented hyperkeratosis among schizophrenic patients treated with nicotinic acid. Wittenborn JR, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:295-300, 1974

Jaundice following the administration of niacin. Sugerman AA, et al. JAMA 228:202, 8 Apr 74

Letter: Effect of clonidine on nicotinic-acid flushing. Sigroth K. Lancet 2:58, 6 Jul 74

Letter: Drug-induced acanthosis nigricans. Pedro S. N Engl J Med 291:422, Aug 22 74

[Jaundice caused by niflumic acid (Inflaryl)] Berge Henegouwen GP van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1229-32, 10 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

Determination of niacin and niacinamide in pharmaceutical products by automatic discrete-sample analysis. Ramírez-Muñoz J. Anal Chim Acta 71:321-31, Aug 74

The semiautomated determination of niacin and niacinamide in food products. Egberg DC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:323-6, Mar-Apr 74

Determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinic acid derivatives with cyanogen bromide and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone. Dessouky YM, et al. J Pharm Belg 29:43-50, Jan-Feb 74

Forms of bound niacin in wheat. Nutr Rev 32:124-5, Apr 74

[Efficacy of niacin in maize or oat diets] Adrian J. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:327-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A trial to improve a niacin test paper (author's transl)] Tamura N, et al. Kelo J Med 48:447-51, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of niacin in livers of rats treated with prolonged administration of acetoacetate. Shastri NV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 10:137-9, Jun 73

Tryptophan conversion to niacin in the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Poston HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 144:110-2, 1 Oct 73

BLOOD

Nicotinic acid plasma concentrations after ingestion of 1,3,4,6-tetranicotinoyl-fructo-furanose (tetranicotinoylfructose, nicofuranose). Salmi HA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 16:669-74, Jun 74

Disposition of clonixin (2-(3-chloro-o-toluidino) nicotinic acid) in humans. Katchen B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 187:152-7, Oct 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Niacin-negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tsukamura M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 110:101-3, Jul 74

Proceedings: The fasting and nicotinic acid provocation tests in the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome. Davidson AR, et al. **Gut** 14:820, Oct 73

[Nicotinic acid function test in clossed craniocerebral trauma] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 6:58-9, Jun 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The chemical nature of the bound nicotinic acid of wheat bran: studies of nicotinic acid-containing macromolecules. Mason JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 30:297-311, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements of Shigella flexneri bacilli. 3. Nicotinic acid as a main growth factor of Sh. flexneri. Lachowicz TM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 4:9-12, 1972

Biotransformation of 2-hydroxynicotinic acid: N-riboside formation in vivo. Schwartz MA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1:557-64, May-Jun 73

Endocrine influence on administered vitamins. Zak SB. **Enzyme** 18:293-9, 1974

Nicotinic acid suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans. Miranda Filho JB, et al. **Experientia** 30:356-8, 15 Apr 74

Dietary vitamin intake and thiamine and riboflavin nutritional status in two rural population groups of Italy. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 44:59-63, 1974

The nicotinic cholinergic receptor protein: improved purification method, preliminary amino acid composition and observed auto-immuno response. Heilbronn E, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:315-7, Feb 74

Metabolites of nicotinamide and nicotinic acid in urine of rats in course of carbon disulphide poisoning. Wronska-Nofer T, et al. **Med Lav** 64:13-9, Jan-Feb 73

Studies on the riboflavin, niacin, pantothenic acid and choline requirements of young Bobwhite quail. Serafin JA. **Poult Sci** 53:1522-32, Jul 74

[Growth of nicotinic acid-deficient mutants of Rhodotorula glutinis on n-alkanes in the absence of exogenous nicotinic acid] Samsonova IA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 43:118-23, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tuberculosis infection and tuberculostatic preparations on nicotinic acid metabolism in experimental studies] Arkhipova OP. **Probl Tuberk** 65:77-81, 1974 (Rus)

[State of nicotinic acid metabolism in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 47:7-12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of treatment at the Truskavets health resort on the content of nicotinic acid in urolithiasis] Olefnik IuS. **Vrach Delo** 10:80-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxygen ventilation and vasodilator on uterine perfusion, fetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in abnormal gravidae. Tervilä L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 52:309-15, 1973

Inhibition of free fatty acid mobilization by nicotinic acid in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ: combination of lipolysis inhibition and increased re-esterification. Fredholm BB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 33:300-7, 1973

The influence of some drugs on platelet aggregation and adhesion. Bielawiec M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 53:211-4, 1972

Inhibition of cyclic AMP formation and lipolysis in rat adipose tissue by nicotinic acid. Andersson R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 18:399-406, Nov-Dec 73

Effects of antilipolytic agents and alpha-adrenergic antagonists on cyclic AMP metabolism in hamster white adipocytes. Hitteiman KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 316:403-10, 25 Sep 73

Effect of nicotinic acid on cholesterol metabolism in monkeys. Magide AA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 46:527-38, Apr 74

Effects of cystine, niacin and taurine on cholesterol concentration in the Japanese quail with comments on bile acid metabolism. Jackson JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 48:61-8, 1 May 74

The mechanism of action of clofibrate and tetranicotinoylfructose (Bradilan) on the kinetics of plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride transport in type IV and type V hypertriglyceridaemia. Kissebah AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 4:163-74, Jun 74

Proceedings: Mode of action of xanthinol-nicotinate on the human ERG. Heliner KA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 17:391, 25 Nov 73

Interference with feedback control of glomerular filtration rate by furosemide, triflocin, and cyanide. Wright FS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:1695-708, Jun 74

1 Carbon 14-labeled palmitic acid metabolism in fasted, lactating goats following nicotinic acid administration. Waterman R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 56:1569-74, Dec 73

Pharmacologic effects of nicotinic acid on human purine metabolism. Gershon SL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 84:179-86, Aug 74

Comparative studies of the effects of alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate and the combination alpha-tocopheryl acetate and nicotinic acid. Kakimura M. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 19:375-81, Oct 73

The effect of nicotinic acid and alloxan on the secretion of electrolytes and amylase by the isolated saline perfused pancreas of the cat. Porter GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 232:33P-34P, Jul 73

The effect of Bradilan on the levels of lipoproteins, cholesterol and liposoluble vitamins in the plasma. Groh J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 15:155-9, 1972

Effect of nicotinic-acid-induced variation of plasma free fatty acids on some hormones in starving subjects. Kågedal B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 31:331-6, May 73

[Comparative study on the modification of oxygen consumption of rat liver and brain homogenates by xanthinol nicotinate and nicotinic acid] Brenner G. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:321-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate balance in the perfused isolated dog pancreas under the influence of xantinol-nicotinate] Husemann B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:54-7, Jan 74 (Ger)

[Lactate-pyruvate balance and its buffer effect in isolated perfused dog kidneys under the influence of xantinol-nicotinate] Husemann B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 23:1460-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure-activity relationship of analeptics of the nicethamide type. 1. Diethylamide of homologous and vinylogs of nicotinic acid and isonicotinic acid] Sattler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:743-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antirheumatics with fibrinolytic properties. Comparison between compounds of the flufenamic acid series with trifluoromethyl analogues of azapropazone] Wagner-Jauregg T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 23:911-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of xantinolnicotinat on the blood circulation of the human liver (author's transl)] Adlung J, et al. **Med Klin** 68:1697-701, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: 140. Effect of nicotinic acid ester derivative on cholesterol metabolism (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:441, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Effect of plasminogen activator present in the endothelium of venous vessels on the development of thrombotic diseases] Częstochowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 29:587-9, 8 Apr 74 (Pol)

[Influence of nicotinic acid on the quantitative changes of LDH and GI-6-PDH in the blood and tissues of rats fed an experimental atherogenic diet] Leporda G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 78:105-9, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Thrombolytic action of the tissue activator profibrinolysin and nicotinic acid] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 19:371-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The action of gamma irradiation on aqueous nicotinic acid and nicotinic acid amide solutions with and without addition of ascorbic acid] Washüttl J. **Mikrochim Acta** 3:539-46, Jul 71 (Ger)

[Identification and quantitative determination of a number of radiolysis products of nicotinic acid after gamma irradiation] Washüttl J. **Mikrochim Acta** 3:547-53, Jul 71 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Corrective therapy of atherogenic hyperlipemia. Gennes JL de, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl** 15:115-3, 1972

A case of massive hypertriglyceridaemia and impaired fatty acid incorporation into adipose tissue glycerides (FIAT), both corrected by nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 194:363-9, Nov 73

Nicotinic acid and restraint induced ulcers. Lindenbaum ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 23:288-92, Apr 73

A plethysmographic study of the effect of tetranicotinoylfructose (Bradilan) on digital blood flow in primary and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Antcliff AC, et al. **Angiology** 25:312-6, May 74

Letter: Chronic burning tongue syndrome. McCabe BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 83:264, Mar-Apr 74

Effect of treatment with nicotinic acid for one month on serum lipids in patients with different types of hyperlipidemia. Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 18:1-9, Jul-Aug 73

Clinical and metabolic effects of pentaerythritol tetranicotinate(Perycit)and a comparison with plain nicotinic acid. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 19:61-73, Jan-Feb 74

The effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the small blood vessels. Davis E, et al. **Bibl Anat** 11:334-9, 1973

Potentiation of therapeutic effects of nicotinic acid by pyridoxine in chronic schizophrenics. Ananth JV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 18:377-83, Oct 73

Clinical evaluation of niflumic acid (Squibb) in rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 2:32-6, 1974

Niflumic acid in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Sood OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 21:841-7, Oct 73

Nicotinic acid in the treatment of schizophrenia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 15:107-8, 21 Dec 73

A study of the effects of nicotinic acid in cattle, with special reference to ketosis therapy. Nurmio P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 26:370-81, Jun 74

The effects of vasodilator agents and of indirect heating in Raynaud's disease. Hansteen V. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 31:Suppl 128:211-, 1973

Niflumic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A short term controlled study. Lehtinen K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1:5-7, 1973

A clinical investigation of niflumic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Sydnes OA. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1:8-11, 1973

Niflumic acid in osteoarthrosis. Long term tolerance. Telhag H. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 116-9, 1973

Niflumic acid in osteoarthrosis. A comparative study of niflumic acid and indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the knee. Telhag H. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1:12-5, 1973

Use of Xavin in auditory nerve lesions. Spellenberg S. **Ther Hung** 19:53-8, 1971

[Effect of nicotinate of xanthinol prolongatum on the walking distance of patients with arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Joos F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 27:529-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of an anti-inflammatory drug. Study of 384 cases] Croisier G. **Therapeutique** 49:729-30, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Therapy of liver cirrhosis. Studies on the hemodynamic effect of xanthinol nicotinate in liver cirrhosis] Assheuer J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 91:Suppl:1085-8, 27 Sep 73 (Ger)

[The use of Cosaldon retard in ophthalmological practice (author's transl)] Hasslinger C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 163:755-60, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of hyperlipemia using xantinol-nicotinate] Möller-Hardenack B. **Med Monatsschr** 27:370-2, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Changes in serum electrolytes, serum proteins and substances, normally contained in the urine during therapy of feto-placentar insufficiency using xantinol nicotinate and heparin] Kidess E, et al. **Med Welt** 24:2029-32, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with SPN 40150 in hyperlipidemia and arteriosclerotic circulatory disturbances (author's transl)] Schimert G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 116:389-92, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The management of hyperlipoproteinemia with Liproreduct] Fenster R. **Ther Ggw** 113:813-24, May 74 (Ger)

[Effect of a combination of vasoactive substances on metabolism and the rheoencephalogram] Hammerl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 123:533-8, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Clinical testing of the preparations SPN 40150 and N 150] Lietz W. **Z Allgemeinmed** 49:1135-6, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Comparative effects of sodium nicotinate and dihydroergotamine on cerebral circulation. Rheographic studies in subjects with cerebral vascular diseases] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 49:292-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Effects of the nicotinic ester of 7(2-hydroxyethyl)-theophylline on peripheral arteriopathies in the aged] Bandinelli G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 24:275-80, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias (author's transl)] Crepaldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 4:332-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemokinetic and metabolic action of 7-2-(3-pyridyl-methylamino)-ethyl-theophylline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nicotinate as a basis of medical treatment of chronic obliterating peripheral arteriopathy] Cascio F. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:715-31, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation in rheumatology of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, niflumic acid, as compared with other anti-inflammatory drugs] Menarini C, et al. **Reumatismo 23:318-39, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cosaldon in the treatment of senile macular degeneration] Gerkowicz K. **Klin Oczna 43:893-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Actol in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Furmaniuk M, et al. **Reumatologia 12:91-4, 1974 (Pol)**

[Nicolit as a psychotropic drug] Maksimovich IaB, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:99-101, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of hyperlipemias] Stanulović D, et al. **Med Pregl 26:367-9, 1973 (Ser)**

[Clinical valuation of "Plasmaclar", a new drug for the treatment of hyperlipaemias (author's transl)] Ferrer García JL. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:782-94, Nov 73 (Spa)**

[Qualitative analysis of gerocerebrin tablets] Perepelitsia NP, et al. **Farm Zh 28:79-81, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)**

NICOTINIC LIKE DRUGS see GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS (D5)

NICTITATING MEMBRANE (A13)

Removal of hypertrophied nictitans gland (a photographic essay). Rickards DA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1107-9, Oct 73**

[Susceptibility of Ayreshire cows for malignant neoplasms of the nictating membrane and vulva during extensive sunlight exposure in tropical areas] Hünermund G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:414-5, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane of the pithed cat to infusions of l-norepinephrine after denervation or decentralization. Tsai TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:630-9, Mar 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of corpus callosum section on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Davis BW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:573-5, Mar 74**

Effects of frontal cortex lesions on differentiation and extinction of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response in rabbits. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:179-86, Jan 74**

Rabbit eyelid conditioning as a function of unconditioned stimulus duration. Frey PW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:289-94, Nov 73**

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus): single alternation with differential intertrial intervals. Hoehler FK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:277-88, Nov 73**

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) as a function of unconditioned stimulus locus. Salafia WR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:628-36, Apr 74**

Below-zero conditioned inhibition of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Marchant HG 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol 102:350-2, Feb 74**

Blocking of the rabbit's conditioned nictitating membrane response in Kamin's two-stage paradigm. Marchant HG 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol 101:155-8, Nov 73**

Bilateral nictitating membrane conditioning in rabbits under asymmetrical levels of cutaneous afferent activity. Kettlewell NM, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:27-33, Jul 74**

Electrical brain stimulation as the reinforced CS in Pavlov's conditioned inhibition paradigm. Mis FW, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:689-92, Apr 74**

NIDATION (G1)

Pinocytotic activity of the uterus of the rat. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat 138:277-99, Nov 73**

Reproduction in the long-tongued bat, Glossophaga soricina. II. Implantation and early embryonic development. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **Am J Anat 139:1-35, Jan 74**

Effect of time of removal of intrauterine contraceptive devices on implantation and blastocyst survival in the rat. Makino T, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:291-6, Dec 71**

Implantation and induced decidualization of the uterus in the guinea pig, as indicated by Pontamine blue. Orsini MW, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:270-81, Dec 71**

Cytoplasmic control of nuclear activity in preimplantation mouse embryos. Bernstein RM, et al. **Dev Biol 34:47-65, Sep 73**

Cell surface changes during preimplantation development in the mouse. Calarco PG, et al. **Dev Biol 32:208-13, May 73**

Amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in preimplanatation mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al. **Dev Biol 33:171-84, Jul 73**

Implantation-associated proteinase in mouse uterine fluid. Pinsker MC, et al. **Dev Biol 38:285-90, Jun 74**

Decreased surface charge of mouse blastocysts at implantation. Nilsson O, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:421-3, Feb 74**

An immunologic approach to contraception: localization of antiembryo and antizona pellucida serum during mouse preimplantation development. Glass LE, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:484-93, Jun 74**

Comparative antioestrogenicity of cis & trans clomiphene citrate in rats during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:365-9, Jul 73**

Histological and biochemical changes in the rat uterus during delayed implantation. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:488-93, Nov 73**

Light and electron microscope observations at the pre- and early post-implantation stages in the ferret uterus. Guiamhusein AP, et al. **J Anat 115:159-74, Jul 73**

The influence of ovarian sonication on fetal development in the rat. Garrison BM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound 1:316-9, Dec 73**

Blastocyst-endometrial contact and pontamine blue reaction during normal implantation in the rat. Ljungkvist I, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:149-54, Jan 74**

The role of electrolytes of the endometrium and uterine fluid during delayed implantation in rats. Setty BS, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:461-4, Dec 73**

The effects of light and sympathetic innervation to the head on nidation in mink. Murphy BD, et al. **J Exp Zool 187:267-76, Feb 74**

Effect of actinomycin D on protein synthesis by delayed implanting mouse embryos in vitro. Weitlauf HM. **J Exp Zool 189:197-202, Aug 74**

Delayed implantation in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil 39:225-33, Jul 74**

Histological and ultrastructural changes in the blastocyst and reproductive tract of the roe deer, Capreolus capreolus, during delayed implantation. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:481-93, Sep 73**

Binding of oestradiol to rabbit blastocysts and its possible rôle in implantation. Bhatt BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:65-70, Jul 74**

Proceedings: Two theories: the preimplantation embryo is a source of steroid hormones controlling (1) morula-blastocyst transformation and (2) implantation. Dickman Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:615-7, Dec 73**

Steroidogenesis in the preimplantation rat embryo and its possible influence on morula-blastocyst transformation and implantation. Dickmann Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:91-3, Mar 74**

The control of implantation. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:195-206, Jul 74 (55 ref.)**

The pituitary gland and implantation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenli. Hearn JP. **J Reprod Fertil 39:235-41, Jul 74**

Morphological studies on implantation in marsupials. Hughes RL. **J Reprod Fertil 39:173-86, Jul 74 (40 ref.)**

Implantation in rats treated neonatally with testosterone propionate. Kramen MA. **J Reprod Fertil 38:461-3, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Implantation and pregnancy in the ovariectomized rabbit. Kwun JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:465-6, Feb 74**

Antifertility action of 5-hydroxy-tryptamine at the time of implantation: mechanism in the rat and action in the mouse, guinea-pig and rabbit. Marley PB. **J Reprod Fertil 36:267-74, Feb 74**

The morphology of blastocyst implantation. Nilsson O. **J Reprod Fertil 39:187-94, Jul 74 (68 ref.)**

Autoradiographic studies on (3H)oestradiol localization in the blastocysts and uterus of rats during delayed implantation. Prasad MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:75-81, Jan 74**

Delay in implantation in lactating rats in relation to energy consumption. Shapira N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:295-300, Feb 74**

Leucoytes in the luminal epithelium of the mouse uterus at implantation. Smith AF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:307-10, Jun 74**

Closure of the uterine lumen at implantation in senescent golden hamsters. Thorpe LW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:29-32, Jul 74**

Metabolic changes in the blastocysts of mice and rats during delayed implantation. Weitlauf HM. **J Reprod Fertil 39:213-24, Jul 74 (42 ref.)**

In vitro fertilization of human ova and blastocyst transfer. An invitational symposium. **J Reprod Med 11:192-200, Nov 73**

Effect of photoperiod on time of blastocyst implantation in the rat. Lilit N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:894-6, Mar 74**

Detection of a gonadotropin in rabbit blastocyst before implantation. Haour F, et al. **Science 185:444-5, 2 Aug 74**

Implantation, early placentation, and the chronology of embryogenesis in Tupaia belangeri. Kuhn HJ, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:315-40, 31 Dec 73**

[Effect of blastocyst size and oxygen consumption on their development after transplantation into rabbits] Wintenberger-Torrès S. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:17-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Site of implantation in sheep] Rüsse I. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:133-6, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Beginning of individual human life] Stoll P, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:650-1, 23 May 74 (Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observations of the luminal surface of the rat uterus in the process of implantation and its hormonal regulation] Hayashi K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 50:813-27, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Electron microscopic observations of ovum-implantation--cellular connections between the blastocyst and endometrium] Hayashi K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1394-406, 20 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Participation of free amino acids in the metabolism of the fertilized mammal ovum in the period before, during and following implantation] Choroszewska A. **Ginekol Pol 45:81-90, Jan 74 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of progesterone, oestradiol and-or clomiphene on liver glycogen and blood glucose in intact and adrenalectomised rats during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:678-88, Aug 74**

Ultrastructural changes of rat blastocysts induced by estrogen during delayed implantation. Wu JT, et al. **Anat Rec 179:253-72, Jun 74**

Effect of antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on pregnancy in rodents. Harper MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:335-45, Jun 70**

Hormonal requirement for implantation and embryonic development in the ferret. Wu JT, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:350-5, Nov 73**

DDT and the frequency of implanted ova in the mouse. Lundberg C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:267-70, May 73**

Action of estrogenised uterine RNA on ovum implantation. Hayashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:517-25, Oct 73**

The effect of oxythiamine on rat ovoimplantation. Deb C, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:962-71, Dec 73**

The induction of implantation in mice by actinomycin D. Finn CA. **J Endocrinol 60:199-200, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Oestrogen binding to rabbit blastocysts and its possible role in implantation. Bullock DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:614-5, Dec 73**

Effects of post-coital administration of chlormadinone acetate to rats. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:119-21, Jul 74**

Proceedings: Studies on the effect of Caulophyllum on implantation in rats. Chandrasekhar K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:245-6, May 74**

Studies on the development of the implantation reaction in the mouse uterus: influence of actinomycin D. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:247-53, Aug 73**

Egg implantation and deciduoma induction in cyclic mice after treatment with progestagens and oestradiol. Grant PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:415-21, Sep 73**

The effects of ICI 46,474 on ovum transport and implantation in the rat. Major JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:117-24, Jan 74**

Letter: Induction of implantation by aflatoxin B1 in rats. Elegbe RA, et al. **Lancet 2:1272, 1 Dec 73**

Pregnancy blockade by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis: its reversal by prostaglandins and progesterone in mice. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:795-803, Dec 73**

Ultrastructure of human uterine epithelium at the time of implantation after postovulatory administration of norethindrone. Nilsson O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 79:65-71, 1974**

[Intrauterine death of rat embryo due to delayed implantation caused by reserpine and the study of chromosome of the surviving newborn animals] Hayashi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:959-64, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Approach to the study of the activating mechanisms from PGF2alpha during the embryonal-implantation time (author's transl)] Abad Gavín M, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:45-6 passimc, Jan 74 (Spa)**

[Approach to the study of the activating mechanisms from PGF2a during the embryonal-implantation time (author's transl)] Gavín MA, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:151-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of X-irradiation of the rat ovary on implantation and embryonic development. Gibbons AF, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:343-9, Nov 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE (C9, C10, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile xanthogranuloma in a patient with Niemann-Pick disease. Sibulkin D, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:829-31, Dec 73**
Enteropathy in Niemann-Pick disease. Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 115:71-5, 9 Aug 73**

CONGENITAL

Sea blue histiocyte syndrome. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:147-50, Jan 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of sphingomyelinase and the genetic defect in Niemann-Pick disease, type C. Callahan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:385-90, 20 May 74**
Letters: A simple sphingomyelinase determination for Niemann-Pick disease: differential diagnosis of types A, B and C. Harzer K, et al. **J Neurochem 21:999-1001, Oct 73**

METABOLISM

Altered levels of tissue glycoproteins, gangliosides, glycosaminoglycans and lipids in Niemann-Pick's disease. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:173-81, 12 Oct 73**
Glucosylceramide in plasma of patients with Niemann-Pick disease. Dacremont G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 52:365-7, 17 May 74**
Brain lipids of a case of juvenile Niemann-Pick disease. Tjiong HB, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1475-85, Dec 73**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of Niemann-Pick disease. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:837-46, Nov 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

Miscellaneous diseases related to the hematologic system. Greenfield GB. **Semin Roentgenol 9:241-9, Jul 74**

URINE

Letter: Urinary sphingomyelin in Niemann-Pick disease. Philippart M. **N Engl J Med 290:284-5, 31 Jan 74**

NIGHT BLINDNESS see NYCTALOPIA (C11)

NIGHT CARE (N2)

Evaluation of a night hospital service. Borowska E, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb) 31:247-51, Sep 73**
Psychiatric patients at night. 2. Frost M. **Nurs Times 70:708-9, 9 May 74**
Psychiatric patients at night. 1. Frost M. **Nurs Times 70:658-9, 2 May 74**
[Night hospital for diabetic patients in Berlin and the social organization] Schliack V, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 12:27-34, 6 May 71 (Fre)**
[Function and responsibility in general hospitals. A comment on a reported item] Bergentz SE, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:802, 27 Feb 74 (Swe)**

NIKETHAMIDE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of the analgesic action of pethidine and morphine by three opiate antagonists, a respiratory stimulant (doxapram) and an analeptic (nikethamide); a study using an experimental pain stimulus in man. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:326P, Jun 73**
The effects of certain pharmacological agents on the regulation of respiration. Göksel FM, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:714-5, May-Jun 73**
Studies on the synaptic facilitatory action of nikethamide. Banna NR, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:793-801, Aug 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An enzyme inductor combination for the prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants. Hinkel GK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:393-7, May 74**
[The effect of analeptics on several indices of acid-base equilibrium] Fomochkin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol 26:417-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NILEVAR see NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NINHYDRIN see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

NIOBIUM (D1)

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies on the metabolism of the hard substance of the teeth. 2. Microautoradiographic determination of niobium95 in the hard substance of the teeth; studies on Syrian goldhamsters] Unterspann MH, et al. **Stomatol DDR 24:254-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of aminoalkylphosphonic acids on the rate of removal from the body of incorporated Zr95-Nb95] Razumovskiĭ NO, et al. **Gig Sanit 39:53-8, Mar 74 (Rus)**

NIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity studies on narcotic antagonists. 1. N-substituted ethyl 3-phenylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylates and ethyl 3-phenylnipecotates. Jacoby RL, et al. **J Med Chem 17:453-5, Apr 74**
Lysergic acid analogs: 5-phenylnicotinamides and nipecotamides. Johnson FN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1881-3, Nov 73**

NIRIDAZOLE (D2, D3)

Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofurylvinyl and the niridazole series. Noninterchangeability of the nitroheterocyclic rings. Lin Y, et al. **J Med Chem 17:835-40, Aug 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Conjunctivitis and pellagra-like rash associated with ambilhar treatment. Bassily S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:312, 1973**
[A case of massive necrosis of the hemispheric white substance during treatment with Ambilhar in a cirrhotic female patient] Emerit J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:65-9, Jan 74 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Further studies on the effect of ambilhar on iron metabolism. Salah MK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:344-6, Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hycanthone, niridazole, and antimony tartrate on schistosome motility. Senft AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:734-42, Nov 73**
Reduced fertility in male mice following treatment with niridazole. Joshi SR, et al. **Experientia 29:1253-5, 15 Oct 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of amebic liver abscess with emetine hydrochloride, niridazole, and metronidazole. A controlled clinical trial. Datta DV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:586-9, Jul 74**
Experimental chemoprophylaxis against schistosomiasis. II. Stage I comparison of lucanthone, hycanthone, niridazole and oxamniquine (UK 4271). Jewsbury JM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:431-8, Dec 73**
A controlled field trial of the treatment of dracontiasis with metronidazole and niridazole. Kale OO. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:91-5, Mar 74**
Anti-inflammatory effects of tartar emetic and niridazole: suppression of schistosome egg granuloma. Mahmoud AA, et al. **J Immunol 112:222-8, Jan 74**
Treatment of schistosomal polyposis of the colon with niridazole (Ambilhar). Farid Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 77:65-7, Mar 74**
A comparison of the susceptibility to niridazole of Schistosoma mansoni and S. intercalatum in mice. Taylor MG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:245-9, 1973**

NISIDANA see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

NISIN (D3, D10)

Configuration of the beta-carbon atoms of the beta-methyllanthionine residues in nisin. Morell JL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6480-1, 19 Sep 73**
[Biosynthesis and properties of the polypeptide antibiotic nisin] Baranova IP, et al. **Biol Nauki 112:106-15, 1973 (51 ref.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative characteristics of nisin preparations] Gudkov AV, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:162-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The growth of mixed population of Lactobacillus casei and nisin producing strain of Streptococcus lactis in batch and continuous cultures. Oberman H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:151-61, 1973**
Preliminary observations on the influence of proflavin, ethidium bromide and elevated temperature on the production of the antibiotic nisin by Streptococcus lactis strains. Kozak W, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:811-7, Dec 73**

STANDARDS

[Determination of nisin activity by the resazurin method] Gudkov AV, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:346-50, Apr 73 (Rus)**

NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)

Number and segmental distribution of tigrolytic cells after median nerve transection in the cat. Ruttkay-Nedecká E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:338-40, 1973**

NISSL DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

NITRATE REDUCTASES (D9)

Kinetic aspects of nitrate reductase from Cyanidium caldarium. Inhibition by reduced pyridine nucleotides. Rigano C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:19-23, 15 Nov 73**
[Existence of a low-molecular factor, common to different molybdenum-containing enzymes] McKenna CE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:228-31, 1974 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methods for visualization of enzymes in polyacrylamide gels. Payne WJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:154-8, Jan 74**
Properties of the assimilatory nitrate reductase from Aspergillus nidulans. McDonald DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:169-78, 1 Jul 74**
Presence of HCN in chlorella vulgaris and its possible role in controlling the reduction of nitrate. Gewitz HS, et al. **Nature 249:79-81, 3 May 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitrate reductase from Chlorella fusca. Reversible inactivation by thiols and by sulfite. Gómez-Moreno C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:269-73, Jan 74**
Nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea. Reversible inactivation by NAD(P)H and by thiols. Palacián E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 161:441-7, 2 Apr 74**
Inhibitor of nitrate reductase in the roots of rice seedlings and its effect on the enzyme activity in the presence of NADH. Kadam SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:162-70, 20 May 74**
Purification and properties of a nitrate reductase-inactivating enzyme. Wallace W. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:265-76, 21 Mar 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the induction of nitrate reductase by nitrite in bean-seed cotyledons. Lips SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:589-92, 3 Sep 73**
Role of roots, hormones and light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Gandhi AP, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:343-5, 1 Apr 74**
In vitro formation of nitrate reductase using extracts of the nitrate reductase mutant of Neurospora crassa, nit-1, and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ketchum PA, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:600-9, Nov 73**
The effect of lack of a carbon source on nitrate-reductase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **J Gen Microbiol 79:155-7, Nov 73**
Evidence for common genetic determinants of nitrogenase and nitrate reductase in Rhizobium melliloti. Kondorosi A, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:153-4, 5 Dec 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the nitrate reductase isolated from Neurospora crassa mutant nit-3. Kinetics, molecular weight determination, and cytochrome involvement. Antoine AD. **Biochemistry 13:2289-94, 21 May 74**
The bacterial nitrate reductases. Solubilization, purification and properties of the enzyme A of Escherichia coli K 12. Forget P. **Eur J Biochem 42:325-32, 1 Mar 74**
Purification and properties of nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli K12. MacGregor CH, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5321-7, 25 Aug 74**
[Bacterial nitrate reductases. Solubilization, purification and properties of the enzyme A of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Micrococcus halodenitrificans (author's transl)] Rosso JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:443-55, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Activation of nitrate reductase from rice seedlings by NADH. Gandhi AP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:291-6, 16 Nov 73
Regulation of nitrate reductase of Neurospora at the level of transcription and translation. Sorger GJ, et al. Biochem J 134:673-85, Jul 73
The effect of cations on the heat stability of a halophilic nitrate reductase. Marquez ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:84-9, 15 Sep 1973
Some properties of nitrate and nitrite reductases from rice seedlings. Sawhney SK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:199-201, Sep 73
Involvement of molybdenum and iron in the in vitro assembly of assimilatory nitrate reductase utilizing Neurospora mutant nit-1. Lee KY, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3941-52, 25 Jun 74
Effect of tungsten and vanadium on the in vitro assembly of assimilatory nitrate reductase utilizing Neurospora mutant nit-1. Lee KY, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3953-9, 25 Jun 74
Isolation from Salmonella typhimurium LT2 of mutants lacking specifically nitrate reductase activity and mapping of the chl-C gene. Casse F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 124:247-51, 17 Aug 73
Interference of the reduction of p-nitrobenzoate in E. coli by nitrofurantoin. Thijssen HH, et al. Xenobiotica 3:399-407, Jun 73

NITRATES (D1)

5'-Nitrates of pyrimidine nucleosides: nitric acid analogs of nucleotides. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:752-3, Sep 73
Nitrates as an environmental, animal, and human hazard. Ridder WE, et al. Clin Toxicol 7:145-59, Apr 74
The interaction of chaotropic anions with proteins at acid pH. Aviram I. Eur J Biochem 40:631-6, 17 Dec 73
Intensity of nitrification in soil as a function of time and soil moisture. Seifert J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:386-9, 1973
Golgi impregnation with potassium dichromate and mercurous or mercuric nitrate: identification of the precipitate by x-ray and electron diffraction methods. Blackstad TW, et al. Histochemie 36:247-68, 1973
Indirect influence of sodium nitrate on the radiochemical purity of a Tc-sulfur colloid. Dumortier AG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 25:189-91, Apr 74
Letter: The effect of nitrate ion on hydroxyl radical yield in aqueous solutions. Powers EL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:637-9, Dec 73
Large polar effects in the oxidation of hexadecanoic (palmitic)acid by nitric acid. Deno NC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6857-8, 3 Oct 73
[The importance of nitrate, nitrite and amines in water for development of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Sander J. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 40:67-78, 1973 (Ger)
[Photochemical abiogenic amino acid synthesis in a hydrosphere containing hydrocarbons and nitrates] Khenokh MA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:140-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photochemical transformation of acetaldehyde in ammonium salt solutions with formation of biochemically important compounds] Telegina TA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:129-34, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consequences of high nitrate levels in feed and water supplies. Emerick RJ. Fed Proc 33:1183-7, May 74 (77 ref.)
Nitrate-rich groundwater in Australia: a possible cause of methaemoglobinaemia in infants. Johns MW, et al. Med J Aust 2:925-7, 17 Nov 73
Letter: Palindromic rheumatism. Williams B. Med J Aust 1:455-6, 23 Mar 74
Nitrates and nitrites in food. Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:75-6, 30 Aug 74
Epidemiological investigation on stomach cancer mortality in Chileans: association with nitrate fertilizer. Zaldívar R, et al. Z Krebsforsch 80:289-95, 28 Dec 73
[Methemoglobinemia in 2 infants caused by nitrates contained in well water] Jabłońska-Ulbrych A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1393-4, 12 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Skin and nail lesions in workers unpacking ammonium nitrate at the Nitrogen Works at Pulawy] Pražmo A. Przegl Dermatol 61:159-63, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Rapid nitrate reduction test. Porres JM, et al. Am J Med Technol 40:257-9, Jun 74
A spectrophotometric method for the determination of traces of nitrate. Application to water analysis. Nawratil B, et al. Anal Chim Acta 68:217-21, Jan 74
Nitrate and nitrite content of market potatoes. Heisler EG, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:970-3, Nov-Dec 73
Nitrate, nitrite, and dimethylnitrosamine in cured meat products. Panalaks T, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:621-5, May 73
Nitric acid in rain water. Gleason GI. J Chem Educ 50:718-9, Oct 73
A new titrimetric procedure for determination of nitrate utilizing hypochlorite oxidation of an azo dye. Bodine AB, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1472-3, Nov 73
Spectrophotometric estimation of arsenic in nitric acid extracts of soil and soil additives. Collier GF. J Sci Food Agric 24:1115-6, Sep 73
Letter: Nitrate in groundwaters causing methaemoglobinaemia. Newman DM. Med J Aust 1:503, 30 Mar 74
[Reduction of the nitrate content in drinking water by means of an ion exchanger] Thielemann H, et al. Nahrung 15:65-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrates and nitrites in cheese] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:295-302, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of strychnine nitrate and caffeine in the preparation, "analeptic mixture for injections"] Avdiukevich IV. Farm Zh 4:44-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Blood nitrate levels] Răutu R, et al. Nahrung 18:13-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reduction and separation of nitrate and nitrite by liquid membrane-encapsulated enzymes. Mohan RR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 16:513-23, Apr 74
Isolation of pentaerythritol nitrates and their glucuronides. Leinweber FJ, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:40-5, Jan-Feb 74

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of mercuric nitrate and methyl mercury in the rat. Mansour MM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:557-62, 15 Jun 74
Comparative denitrification of selected microorganisms in a culture medium and in autoclaved soil. Nash CL, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:674-7, Apr 74
Reduction of nitrogenous oxides by microorganisms. Payne WJ. Bacteriol Rev 37:409-52, Dec 73 (397 ref.)
Sulphide oxidation linked to the reduction of nitrate and nitrite in Thiobacillus denitrificans. Aminuddin M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:81-93, 19 Oct 73
A rapid gas-extraction technique for the quantitative study of denitrification in aquatic systems by N-isotope ratio analysis. Chan YK, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:275-81, MAR 74
Denitration of unconjugated and conjugated pentaerythritol nitrates by rat liver cytosol. Meigar MD, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:46-52, Jan-Feb 74
Recent views on the mechanisms of nitrate ester metabolism. Litchfield MH. Drug Metab Rev 2:239-64, 1973 (84 ref.)
Some metabolic aspects of urea and-or potassium nitrate utilization by sheep. Carver LA, et al. J Anim Sci 38:410-6, Feb 74
Role of menaquinone in nitrate respiration in Staphylococcus aureus. Sasarman A, et al. J Bacteriol 117:911-3, Feb 74
Nitrate transport system in Neurospora crassa. Schloemen RH, et al. J Bacteriol 118:259-69, Apr 74
Alteration of fermentation products from butyrate to acetate by nitrate reduction in Clostridium perfringens. Ishimoto M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:115-21, 1974
Aerobic inhibition of nitrate assimilation in Escherichia coli. Kobayashi M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:405-13, 1973
[Chlorate resistant mutants of E. coli K 12 (author's transl)] Onodera K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1006-11, Nov 73 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Assimilation of mineral nitrogen and the biosynthesis of proteins in fungi under the action of visible light] Chebotarev LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:991-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Processes of nitrate reduction by soil microorganisms] Il'ina TK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:475-80, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrates in the blood, urine and organs of domestic animals] Kačmár P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 19:97-103, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of inorganic nitrate on the formation of extracellular protease and ribonuclease by Penicillium janthinellum. Ghosh RK, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1219-23, Oct 73
A soil fungus tolerant to extreme acidity and high salt concentrations. Gould WD, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:1023-7, Jul 74
Influence of foliar application of chemicals on the root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of Sorghum vulgare and Crotalaria juncea. Balasubramanian A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:492-8, 1973
Effect of source of supplemental nitrogen and level of nitrate on feedlot performance and vitamin A metabolism of fattening beef calves. Lichtenwalner RE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:837-47, Sep 73
Regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. The effect of growth with nitrate. Hankinson O, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2344-53, 25 Apr 74
Effect of pentrinitrol, nitroglycerin and propranolol on small vessel blood content of the canine myocardium. Howe BB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:465-74, Dec 73
Letter: Photosynthesis in leaves exposed to SO2 and NO2. Bull JN, et al. Nature 250:443-4, 2 Aug 74
The effect of hydrochloric, sulfuric, phosphoric, and nitric acids in diets for broiler chicks. Pritzl MC, et al. Poult Sci 52:1979-81, Sep 73
Effect of potassium nitrate on photoreactivation of Escherichia coli cells. Balgavý P. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:757-60, Nov-Dec 73
[Studies about population kinetics with influence of zinc nitrate upon cultures of Saccharomyces uvarum, performed on basis of the coulter principle (author's transl)] Burger G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:50-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ammonium nitrate on the nitrogenase activity of tropical atmospheric nitrogen fixation bacteria] Peña JJ, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:33-44, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Nitrite and nitrate poisoning with special reference to 'grasslands tama' ryegrass. Neilson FJ. NZ Vet J 22:12-3, Jan-Feb 74
Nitrates in Kansas groundwaters as related to animal and human health. Ridder WE, et al. Toxicology 2:397-405, Dec 1974
[Medicinal abuse and potassium] Paccalin J, et al. Therapie 28:1143-52, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modified nitrate-nitrite gel system] Skoropad IuD, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:70-4, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Radiolytic decomposition of the injection solutions of strychnine and proserine] Chakchir BO, et al. Farm Zh 4:58-63, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Nitrates in the prophylactic treatment of angina pectoris. Goldstein RE, et al. Circulation 48:917-20, Nov 73 (17 ref.)
A superior desensitizer--potassium nitrate. Hodosh M. J Am Dent Assoc 88:831-2, Apr 74
[Therapy of angina pectoris. II. Evaluation of antianginous drugs. Nitrites and nitrates] Messini M. Clin Ter 68:105-36, 31 Jan 74 (Ita)
[Controlled evaluation of treatment with an antianginous drug of patients with coronary disease] Alberto S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:672-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

A comparison of the toxicology of triethylene glycol dinitrate and propylene glycol dinitrate. Andersen ME, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:526-32, Dec 73
Effects of nitrate in drinking water of Japanese quail. Adams AW. Poult Sci 53:832-4, Mar 74

NITRAZEPAM (D2, D6)

Are there safer hypnotics than barbiturates? Barraclough BM. Lancet 1:57-8, 12 Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Safety of nitrazepam. Adelstein AM. Lancet 1:933-4, 11 May 74

ANALYSIS

A new spectrophotometric determination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrazepam. Gallo N, et al.
Experientia 30:439-40, 15 Apr 74
Colorimetric and spectrophotometric estimations of nitrazepam in pharmaceuticals and urine samples. Wassel GM, et al. **Pharmazie 28:790-1, Nov-Dec 73**

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of medazepam, diazepam, and nitrazepam in whole blood by flame-ionization gas-liquid chromatography. Greaves MS.
Clin Chem 20:141-7, Feb 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug interaction on psychomotor skills related to driving: hypnotics and alcohol. Linnoila M.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:118-24, Mar 73
Sleeping pills and dream content. Firth H.
Br J Psychiatry 124:547-53, Jun 74
The effect of caffeine, nitrazepam and cigarette smoking on the contingent negative variation in man. Ashton H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:59-71, Jul 74
Comparative studies on the metabolic disposition of 8-chloro-6-phenyl-4H-s-triazolo(4,3-a)(1,4)benzodiazepine (D-40TA) and nitrazepam after single and repeated administration in rats. Tanayama S, et al. **Xenobiotica 4:229-36, Apr 74**
[Influence of 3 benzodiazepines and a barbiturate on the electroencephalogram during night sleep in man] Borenstein P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:1-12, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of intravenous nitrazepam on pulmonary ventilation and on the ventilatory response to CO2] De Blasi S, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:498-508, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

Letter: Safety of nitrazepam. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:315, 23 Feb 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemistry of nitrazepam (author's transl)] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:889-97, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of hypnotics on anxious patients. Malpas A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 124:482-4, May 74**
Spatial organization of the EEG in children with reading disabilities: a study using nitrazepam. Fenelon B, et al. **Cortex 8:444-64, Dec 72**
Benzodiazepines in the treatment of epilepsy. A review. Browne TR, et al. **Epilepsia 14:277-310, Sep 73**
Prescribing barbiturates: drug substitution in general practice. Wells FO. **J R Coll Gen Pract 23:164-7, Mar 73**
Letter: Are there safer hypnotics than barbiturates?
Lancet 1:515, 23 Mar 74
[Flunitrazepam (R0 5-4200)--a new hypnotic] Wickstrom E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1494-9, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of imipramine, nitrazepam and sodium hydroxybutyrate on sleep disorders caused by emotional stress] Burov IuV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:30-3, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[The place of nitrazepam in the complex treatment of epilepsy] Vol'f MSh, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1714-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mogadon, aspirin and lacrimal secretion] Carreras y Matas M.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:245-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Letter: Are there safer hypnotics than barbiturates?
Lancet 1:224, 9 Feb 74

NITRIC OXIDE (D1)

The catalytic reduction of nitric oxide in automobile exhause gases--I. Tests of iron-containing materials. Jenkins DR, et al. **Atmos Environ 7:177-86, Feb 73**
The catalytic reduction of nitric oxide in automobile exhaust gases--II. The kinetics of the reactions of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide and/or oxygen on an oxidized stainless-steel surface. Jenkins DR, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:187-99, Feb 73
EPR study of nitric oxide-treated reduced ceruloplasmin. Leeuwen FX van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 315:200-3, 5 Jul 73
Absorption spectra and reaction with haptoglobin of hemoglobin (alpha-NO, beta-unliganded). Bannai S, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7527-9, Nov 10**

ANALYSIS

Gas-phase electron paramagnetic resonance detection of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in polluted air. Uehara H, et al. **Anal Chem 45:1897-900, Sep 73**
An instrument for nitric oxide measurements in the stratosphere. Ridley BA, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 45:742-6, Jun 74

NITRILES (D2)

Dipyridyl derivatives. II. Reactions of pyridinecarboxaldehydes with some cyanoacetic acid derivatives. Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:543-51, 1972
Acetonitrile-based solvents: their application in thin-layer chromatography of cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides, purine, and pyrimidines. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:589-95, Aug 74**
Coupling reactions of nitriles and anilines during hydrogenation. Rylander PN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 214:100-9, 15 Jun 73
Total synthesis of the naturally occurring 2-(2-cyano-ethyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Van Rompuy L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:394-5, May 73**
NMR and ORD determination of the configuration of N-cyanobenzylamphetamine (AN 1). Salvesen B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:137-40, Feb 74
Nitrile-terminated hydrocarbons as stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography of steroid hormones. Fitzpatrick FA.
Clin Chem 19:1293-5, Nov 73
Rates and products of decomposition of 2,2-dibromo-3-nitrilopropionamide. Exner JH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:838-42, Sep-Oct 73
Letter: New synthesis of alpha-amino acids from nitriles. Ogura K, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:1960-2, 20 Mar 74
Structure and stereochemistry of nucleic acid components and their reaction products. II. Crystal and molecular structure of a product obtained in the reaction of isocyanates with uracil (N1-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-N3-methyl-5,6-dihydrouracil). Parthasarathy R, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:8141-6, 28 Nov 73
The chemical modification of beef liver catalase. IV. The properties of acrylonitrile- or glyoxal-treated products of catalase. Abe K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:889-904, Nov 73
Kinetics of the interaction of methyl isonitrile with hemoglobin beta chains: measurement by nuclear magnetic resonance. Manuck BA, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:199-205, 5 Dec 73
Titration of acids and acid mixtures in benzene-acetonitrile binary solvent system. Amirjahed AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:696-700, May 74**
Acetonitrile-diatomaceous earth column for separation of steroids and other compounds. Graham RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1845-9, Nov 73
[Can intravenous AN 1 be misused as a narcotic?] Klug E, et al. **Arch Kriminol 152:81-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ger)**
[The reaction of diarylidenecyclohexanones with malodinitrile (atuhor's transl)] Otto HH.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:367-72, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reaction of benzonitrile oxide with 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-diones(urazoles) (author's transl)] Sunderdiek R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:504-8, Jul 74 (Ger)
[The stability of amphetaminil] Klosa J.
Arzneim Forsch 24:134-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stability of amphetaminil and benzalamphetamine] Krieg B.
Arzneim Forsch 24:133-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the ocular changes of experimental lathyrism. 2. Electron microscopic observations on epithelial, stromal and endothelial cells of beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN)-treated rat cornea (author's transl)] Yamashita S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:834-47, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. IX. On alpha-acyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthylacetonitriles (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1536-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. X. On alpha-acyl-alpha-naphthylacetonitriles (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1481-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on indole derivatives. XIX. New synthetic methods of 3-cyanoindole derivatives from methyl 3-indoledithiocarboxylate derivaties (author's transl)] Tominaga Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1433-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of chloromethacrylonitriles and chloroisobutyronitriles. II. Vapor phase chlorination of methacrylonitrile and chloromethacrylonitriles at high temperature (author's transl)] Tsurushima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1285-93, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on chloromethacrylonitriles and chloroisobutyronitriles. 3. Syntheses of ether compounds from chloroisobutyronitriles and chloromethacrylonitriles (author's transl)] Tsurushima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1294-301, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on chloromethacrylonitriles and chloroisobuytronitriles. I. Syntheses of pyrimidine compounds from chloromethacrylonitriles and chloroisobutyronitriles (author's transl)] Tsurushima M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1274-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dipyridyls. 3. Reactions of pyridine-3- and pyridine 4-aldehydes with malononitrile] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:271-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of alkyl alcohols, alkyl cyanoacetates and alkyl 2-cyanoacrylates. Kulkarni RK, et al. **Anal Chem 46:749-52, May 74**
Persistence of dichlobenil in a farm pond. Rice CP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:533-4, May-Jun 74**
Residues in ponds treated with two formulations of dichlobenil. Ogg AG Jr. **Pestic Monit J 5:356-9, Mar 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of malononitriles of potential cytostatic and pesticidal activity by reaction of Grignard reagents with ylidenemalononitriles. Latif N, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 8:875-9, 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

2-(2-Cyano-ethyl)-isoxazolin-5-one from sweet peas. Lambein F. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:380, May 73**

METABOLISM

Formation of cyanide from o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile and its toxicological significance. Frankenberg L, et al. **Arch Toxikol 31:99-106, 1973**
Alpha-aminobutyronitrile as an intermediate in cyanide fixation by Rhizoctonia solani. Mundy BP, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1440-2, Oct 73**
The in vitro degradation of the herbicide bromoxynil. Smith AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:773-6, May 74**
Uptake and metabolsim of dichlobenil by emersed aquatic plants. Sikka HC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:230-4, Mar-Apr 74
[Studies on the reaction of alkyl isocyanides with lamprey hemoglobin] Lampe J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:607-15, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Dietary nitriloside and sickle cell anemia in Africa. Houston RG. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:766-9, Aug 74**
Inhibition of chlorination in Streptomyces aureofaciens by nitriles and related compounds. Goodman JJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:138-40, Jan 73
Pure culture studies of Erwinia carotovora with 3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile. Hsu JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:814-9, Nov 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. 18. The mechanism of action of carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Kaback HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:215-22, Jan 74**
Chloracne induced by 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile. Doeken JH. **Arch Dermatol 109:245-6, Feb 74**
Organ specificity of the effects of D-penicillamine and of lathyrogen (aminoacetonitrile) on mechanical properties of connective and supporting tissue. Vogel HG. **Arzneim Forsch 24:157-63, Feb 74**
Sex-dependent differences in derangements of biliary-steroid-excretion patterns produced by cyanoketone in rats. Begue RJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:212-9, 5 Oct 73
Effect of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in the isolated perfused rat. Pegg AE, et al.
FEBS Lett 40:321-4, 1 Apr 74
Studies on ion transport in cells of photosynthetic bacteria. 3. The influence of uncouplers on hydrogen ion change. Kobayashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1233-8, Dec 73
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and methylation of RNA during liver carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:753-6, Mar 74
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the metabolism of diethylnitrosamine during liver carcinogenesis. Mundt D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1515-20, May 74**
Influence of sodium salicylate on metabolism of lathyrogen-treated 3T6 fibroblasts in culture. Aleo JJ.
J Pharm Sci 63:1211-3, Aug 74
Reduction of serum prolactin in rats by 2 ergot alkaloids and 2 ergoline derivatives: a comparison. Brooks CL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:863-7, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure-activity relationships of some arylidenemalononitriles and beta-nitrostyrenes as sensory irritants. Tarantino PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:507-16, Mar 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The study on application of lathyrogen therapy to progressive systemic sclerosis. Okuda M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 21:45-65, Mar 74**

Unproven cancer remedies. O'Brien PH. **J SC Med Assoc 69:403-4, Oct 73**

Laetrile. Unproven methods. Brown JH. **Minn Med 57:589, Jul 74**

Letter: Laetrile and schistosomiasis. Campbell WC. **Science 184:588, 3 May 74**

[Treatment of chronic schizophrenics with reduced drive with Aponeuron] Beier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:375-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

TOXICITY

The irritant potential of dilute solutions of ortho-chlorobenzylidene malon onitrile (CS) on the eye and tongue. Ballantyne B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:266-77, 1973**

O-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the healing of cutaneous injuries. Ballantyne B, et al. **Med Sci Law 14:93-7, Apr 74**

NITRITES (D1)

Determination of cyclamate in soft drinks by reaction with nitrous acid. II. Manual and semi-automated methods: determination of cyclohexyl nitrite by diazotisation and coupling with Bratton--Marshall reagent. Shenton AJ, et al. **Analyst 98:745-8, Oct 73**

Determination of cyclamate in soft drinks by reaction with nitrous acid. 3. Manual and semi-automated methods: determination of excess of nitrous acid with safranine. Shenton AJ, et al. **Analyst 98:749-54, Oct 73**

Decyl nitrite: an aldehyde analog in the bacterial bioluminescence reaction. Bentley D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:865-8, 27 Feb 74**

Methemoglobinemia induced by transplacental passage of nitrites in rats. Gruener N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:44-8, Jan 73**

Reaction of drugs with nitrous acid as a source of carcinogenic nitrosamines. Lijinsky W. **Cancer Res 34:255-8, Jan 74**

The formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds from nitrite and some types of agricultural chemicals. Elespuru RK, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:807-17, Oct 73**

Factors influencing the rate of formation of nitrosomorpholine from morpholine and nitrite. II. Rate enhancement in frozen solution. Fan TY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:967-9, Nov-Dec 73**

Possible substitutes for nitrite for pigment formation in cured meat products. Howard A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:894-8, Sep-Oct 73**

Prenatal induction of neurogenic tumors in hamsters by precursors ethylurea and sodium nitrite. Rustia M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:605-8, Feb 74**

Rapid nitrosation of phenols and its implications for health hazards from dietary nitrites. Challis BC. **Nature 244:466, 17 Aug 73**

Interaction of nitrite with proteins at gastric pH. Knowles ME, et al. **Nature 247:288-9, 1 Feb 74**

Malignant tumours of liver and lung in rats fed aminopyrine or heptamethyleneimine together with nitrite. Lijinsky W, et al. **Nature 244:176-8, 20 Jul 73**

Letter: Nitrites in foods. Lijinsky W. **Science 182:1194-6, 21 Dec 73**

[The reaction of safranine T with nitrite (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:481-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ceri- and permanganometric decomposition of hexanitritocobaltate (3)-complexes] Pečar M, et al. **Pharmazie 29:189-91, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[The importance of nitrate, nitrite and amines in water for development of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Sander J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 40:67-78, 1973 (Ger)**

[Use of an enzyme preparation of bacterial nitrite reductase in the preparation of sausage products] Solov'ev VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:512-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of the radioprotective and toxic effects of methemoglobin-formine substances] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:551-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood glucose level after sodium nitrite injection and combined administration of sodium nitrite and carbon monoxide in rats. Pankow D, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:237-41, 10 Jul 73**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Palindromic rheumatism. Williams B. **Med J Aust 1:455-6, 23 Mar 74**

Nitrates and nitrites in food. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:75-6, 30 Aug 74**

[Recovery of a patient with potassium cyanide poisoning followed by nitrite intoxication] Douze JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1409-12, 22 Sep 73 (Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Analytical study of two diazotization-coupling reactions. Application to the determination of nano-amounts of nitrite in water. Celardin F, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 60:61-71, Jan 74**

Nitrite in meat. Effect of various compounds on loss of nitrite. Fox JB Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:302-6, Mar-Apr 74**

Nitrate and nitrite content of market potatoes. Heisler EG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:970-3, Nov-Dec 73**

Nitrate, nitrite, and dimethylnitrosamine in cured meat products. Panalaks T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:621-5, May 73**

Nitrite in human saliva. Its possible relationship to nitrosamine formation. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:79-84, Jul 74**

[Nitrite formation in vegetables and vegetable products. 2. Baby food prepared from spinach] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Nahrung 15:787-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nitrate in ground water and its relation to fertilization (author's transl)] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:337-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in cheese] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:295-302, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Photometric method of individually determining nitrite dicyclohexylamine and sodium nitrite when present together in air] Krivoruchko FD. **Gig Sanit 38:83-5, May 73 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of ascorbic acid on the acute toxicity of dimethylamine plus nitrite in the rat. Cardesa A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:124-8, Jan 74**

[Ascorbic acid hinderance of the prenatal carcinogenic effect of ethylurea and nitrite] Ivankovic S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 60:525, Nov 73 (Ger)**

BLOOD

A micromethod for the determination of nitrite in blood. Shechter H, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 60:93-9, Jun 72**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Instant screening for bacteriuria in children: analysis of a dipstick. Randolph MF, et al. **J Pediatr 84:246-8, Feb 74**

Letter: Dip test for bacteriuria. Elliott BA. **Lancet 2:228, 27 Jul 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reduction and separation of nitrate and nitrite by liquid membrane-encapsulated enzymes. Mohan RR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 16:513-23, Apr 74**

METABOLISM

Reduction of nitrogenous oxides by microorganisms. Payne WJ. **Bacteriol Rev 37:409-52, Dec 73 (397 ref.)**

Sulphide oxidation linked to the reduction of nitrate and nitrite in Thiobacillus denitrificans. Aminuddin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:81-93, 19 Oct 73**

Denitrifying bacteria in some shallow-water marine sediments: enumeration and gas production. Patriquin DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:1037-41, Jul 74**

The effect of phenols and heterocyclic bases on nitrification in activated sludges. Stafford DA. **J Appl Bacteriol 37:75-82, Mar 74**

Uptake of nitrite by Neurospora crassa. Schloemer RH, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:270-4, Apr 74**

Effect of thiocyanate on nitrosation of amines. Boyland E, et al. **Nature 248:601-2, 12 Apr 74**

Interaction of cytochrome oxidases aa3 and d with nitrite. Meyer DJ. **Nature [New Biol] 245:276-7, 31 Oct 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium ascorbate and sodium nitrite on toxin formation of Clostridium botulinum in wieners. Bowen VG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:605-6, Mar 74**

Effect of sodium nitrite on toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in bacon. Christiansen LN, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:733-7, Apr 74**

Effect of pH, sodium chloride, and sodium nitrite on enterotoxin A production. Tompkin RB, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:833-7, Dec 73**

In vitro transformation of newborn hamster cells by sodium nitrite. Tsuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1117-24, 19 Dec 73**

Role of nitrous acid in improved production of calcium gluconate by Aspergillus niger. Das A. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:141-2, Mar 73**

Nitrite-induced inhibition of purified fractions of chicken muscle cathepsin D. Harikumar P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:530-2, May-Jun 74**

Mechanisms underlying potentiation of barbiturate action by sodium nitrite in the mouse: the role of methemoglobin-induced hypoxia. Baumel IP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:481-9, Feb 74**

Studies on monoamine oxidase. Report 22. Effects of NaNO2 and NH2OH on mitochondrial MAO in rat brain. Shimizu K. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:831-8, Dec 73**

The response to chemical mutagens of the individual haploid and homoallelic diploid UV-sensitive mutants of the rad 3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waters R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 124:135-43, 10 Aug 73**

Chemically induced reversion and suppression of methionine-I alleles of Neurospora crassa. Brown LP, et al. **Mutat Res 21:251-5, Oct 73**

Recovery of phage T4 from nitrous acid damage. Harm W. **Mutat Res 24:205-9, Aug 74**

The effect of nitrites on isolation-induced aggression in mice. Gruener N. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:267-9, Mar-Apr 74**

Experimental variability of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Properties of mutants induced by nitrous acid. Solyanik RG, et al. **Sov Genet 7:909-12, 15 Nov 73**

[Monoamine oxidase. 23. Effects of NaNO2 and NH2OH on monoamine oxidase in the rat brain and liver] Egashira T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:969-76, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The effect of nitroglycerin and sodium nitrite on evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex upon stimulation of the vagus and inferior cardiac nerves] Sinitsyn LN. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:222-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POISONING

Nitrite poisoning of calves grazing "Grasslands Tama" ryegrass. Low IC. **NZ Vet J 22:60-1, Apr 74**

Nitrite and nitrate poisoning with special reference to 'grasslands tama' ryegrass. Nelison FJ. **NZ Vet J 22:12-3, Jan-Feb 74**

[Treatment of acute nitrous gas poisoning] Schlag G. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:245-8, 20 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Pathological, anatomical and histological findings in delayed death due to inhalation of nitrous gases] Schmid KO. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:248-9, 20 Apr 74 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Progress in the conservative treatment of angina pectoris] Martin KL, et al. **Hippokrates 44:269-83, Oct 73 (110 ref.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of angina pectoris. II. Evaluation of antianginous drugs. Nitrites and nitrates] Messini M. **Clin Ter 68:105-36, 31 Jan 74 (Ita)**

TOXICITY

Induction of liver and lung tumours in rats by the simultaneous administration of sodium nitrite and morpholine. Ndwberne PM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:819-25, Oct 73**

Effect of sodium nitrite on reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Sleight SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:819-23, 1 Oct 72**

[Effect of lubricating coolant liquids on the body of working adolescents] Kondrat'eva II, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:40-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NITRO COMPOUNDS (D2)

Studies on the nitroblue-tetrazolium staining induced in human neutrophils by bacterial products. Koch C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:286-8, Apr 73**

Extraction to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides from aqueous acid. A simple method for determining aminotripeptidase activity. Palmer FB, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:222-35, Sep 73**

Human chorionic gonadotropin, reaction with tetranitromethane. Hum VG, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2359-64, 21 May 74**

The reactivity of Escherichia coli ribosomal sulphydryl groups with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) conformational changes dependent on monovalent-cation concentration and temperature. Johnson PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:459-62, 18 Oct 73**

On the use of p-nitroanilides as substrates for proteolytic enzymes. Pollack RM, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:292-4, 15 Jan 74**

Effect of number of haptens per carrier molecule on an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adoptive secondary anti-hapten response. Kontiainen S. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:729-38, 1971
Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Nitro and nitroso compounds. J Chromatogr 327-30, 1972
Chromophore labels in proteins. 3. Differential perturbation spectra and circular dichroic spectra of alpha-chymotrypsin modified by nitration. Slobodyanskaya EM, et al. Mol Biol 7:490-5, Jan 74
[Janovsky-reaction of 3,5-dinitrosalicylic acid] Kovar KA. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:76-7, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Alkylthiomethyl-nitramines and their sulfones (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:466-70, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitration of thrombin by tetranitromethane] Baskova IP, et al. Biokhimiia 38:398-402, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Absorption spectra and structure of 4-nitroacridine and of some of its derivatives] Shul'ga IS, et al. Farm Zh 28:15-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemistry of diazonium salts. 3. A new and facile synthesis of 4-fluoroimidazoles. Kirk KL, et al. J Org Chem 38:3647-8, 5 Oct 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The nitrobule tetrazolium (NBT) test: a review. Anderson GL, et al. Am J Med Technol 40:345-53, Aug 74 (83 ref.)
Influence of incubation time and temperature on the nitroblue tetrazolium test. Helium KB, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:145-7, 1973

METABOLISM

Enzymic reduction of carcinogenic aromatic nitro compounds by rat and mouse liver fractions. Poirier LA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:861-9, 1 Feb 74
The role of gut flora in the reduction of aromatic nitro-groups. Zachariah PK, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:74-8, Jan-Feb 74
Interrelationship between demethylation of p-nitroanisole and conjugation of p-nitrophenol in rat liver. Minck K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:347-60, 22 Oct 73
Bioreduction of organic nitrogen. Mitchard M. Xenobiotica 1:469-81, Jul-Oct 71 (80 ref.)
Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. 6. The metabolism and excretion of some 2-styryl-5-nitroimidazoles. Morton DM, et al. Xenobiotica 3:257-66, Apr 73
[Breakdown of organic nitrates in liver. Few arguments against oral administration of nitro compounds in angina pectoris] Bakke OM. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:863-5, 30 Apr 73 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of a series of halo-nitro compounds. Bowman WR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:504-5, Dec 72
Cortical blood flow in controlled hypotension as measured by thermal diffusion. Carter LP, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:906-13, Dec 73
[Interactions of nitro-BT on mitochondrial and microsomal oxidoreductions] Petrucci D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:410-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the allergenic action of ortho- and para-nitrochlorobenzene] Rusakov NV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:13-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the amount of nitro groups and of chlorination on the toxicity of nitroanilines] Vasilenko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:29-31, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of Bacillus mesentericus under the influence of p-nitroaniline] Rotmistrov MN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:688-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

The pathology of 3-Nitro-4-hydroxyphanylarsonic acid toxicity in turkeys. Wise DR, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:336-40, May 74
[Dynamic observations of the functional state of the stomach in chronic poisoning by nitro derivatives of toluene] Kleĭner AI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:45-7, May 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The mechanism of oxidative denitration of 5-nitrouracil and 5-nitro-2-furoic acid by hydroxyl radicals. Zemel H, et al. Radiat Res 55:393-8, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic properties of heterocyclic compounds: monocyclic compounds with five-membered rings. Grunberg E, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 27:317-46, 1973 (311 ref.)
[Clinical experiences with a crataegus pentaerythrityl-tetranitrate combination drug in heart diseases due to coronary sclerosis in old age] Beier A, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:378-81, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Coronary therapy in geriatrics] Grübl M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:741-5, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)

NITROBACTER (B3)

[Characterization of a phage-like particle from cells of Nitrobacter. II. Structure and size (author's transl)] Peters KR. Arch Microbiol 97:129-40, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Characterization of a phage-like particle from cells of Nitrobacter. I. Host-particle correlation and particle isolation (author's transl)] Bock E, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:115-27, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molar growth yield of Nitrobacter winogradskyi during exponential growth. Laudelout H, et al. Arch Microbiol 98:127-31, 4 Jul 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autecological study of the chemoautotroph Nitrobacter by immunofluorescence. Fliermans CB, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:124-9, Jan 74

NITROBENZENES (D2)

Letter: Chemical designations for the dinitrobenzenes. Lyon J. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1135, 15 Aug 74
Affinity-labeled peptides obtained from the combining region of protein 460. Light chain labeling patterns using dinitrophenyl based photoaffinity labels. Hew CL, et al. Biochemistry 12:4685-9, 6 Nov 73
Affinity-labeled peptides obtained from the combining region of myeloma protein 460. I. Heavy-chain-labeling patterns using dinitrophenyl azide photoaffinity label. Lifter J, et al. Biochemistry 13:3567-71, 13 Aug 74
Photoaffinity labeling of the combining region of myeloma protein 460. II. An interpretation of the labeling patterns. Richards FF, et al. Biochemistry 13:3572-5, 13 Aug 74
Antibody formation in response to liposomal model membranes sensitized with N-substituted phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives. Uemura K, et al. Biochemistry 13:1572-8, 9 Apr 74
Immunological responsiveness in idiopathic and drug-induced panmyelopathy: discrepancy between sensitization with DNCB and haemocyanin. Samsom JP, et al. Br J Haematol 26:227-33, Feb 74
Proceedings: cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity responses to 2-4-dinitrochlorobenzine--a prognostic guide in malignant disease. Bone G, et al. Br J Surg 60:906, Nov 73
Hydrolysis of explosives in sea water. Hoffsommer JC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:78-9, Aug 73
A standrard method for DNCB sensitization testing in patients with neoplasms. Bleumink E, et al. Cancer 33:911-5, Apr 74
In vitro studies of contact hypersensitivity. The effect of the haptens 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) and 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene (DNFB) and of hapten-protein conjugates on the migration of guinea-pig peritoneal exudate cells. Friend JV, et al. Immunology 25:869-74, Nov 73
Contact sensitivity in the pig. McFarlin DE, et al. Immunology 25:995-1009, Dec 73
Contact sensitivity in vitro. The production of macrophage inhibition factors from DNCB sensitized lymphocytes by subcellular organelles obtained from DNCB epidermal tissue. Nishioka K, et al. Immunology 25:423-32, Sep 73
Dissociation between lymph node and peripheral reactivity in immunological unresponsiveness to DNCB. Polak L, et al. Immunology 25:451-7, Sep 73
Rosette-forming cells and the immunological response after DNCB, DNP-carrier and oxazolone sensitization. Scheper RJ, et al. Immunology 26:269-80, Feb 74
An attempt to transfer delayed allergic contact sensitivity to DNCB with plasma. Indgin SN, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:868-72, 1971
The rapid adjuvant effect in the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity to low molecular weight sensitizers in the guinea pig. Maguire HC Jr, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:879-88, 1971
Determination of methomyl by using 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene reaction and gas-liquid chromatography. Mendoza CE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:255-8, Mar-Apr 74
A microcolumn apparatus for rapid cleanup of 2,4-dinitrophenylmethylamine extracts for carbamate pesticide analysis. Mendoza CE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:528-30, May-Jun 74
X-ray diffraction studies of epsilon-41-dinitropheny-ribonuclease-S. Allewell NM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5291-8, 10 Aug 73
The kinetics of carbohydrate binding to concanavalin A. Gray RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7547-51, Nov 10
Stimulation of antibody production to the hapten 2,4-dinitrobenzene by affinity labeled murine lymphoid cells. I. Ability of affinity labeled murine lymphoid cells to activate the in vivo immune response. Lawrence DA, et al. J Exp Med 139:943-56, 1 Apr 74
Failure to induce tolerance to 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitivity with a 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) conjugate of a copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine, a specific tolerogen for DNP B cells. Benacerraf B, et al. J Immunol 112:1158-63, Mar 74
Tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. I. In vivo detection by ear swelling and correlation with in vitro cell stimulation. Phanuphak P, et al. J Immunol 112:115-23, Jan 74
Tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. II. Specific in vitro stimulation with a hapten, 2,4-dinitrobenzene sulfonic acid (DNB-SO3Na). Phanuphak P, et al. J Immunol 112:849-51, Feb 74
Kinetics and clonal restriction of the anti-dinitrophenyl antibody response to dinitrophenyl-6-amino-caproyl-L-tyrosine-azobenzene-p-arsonate in guinea pigs. Roelants GE, et al. J Immunol 112:883-9, Mar 74
Studies on the contact sensitization of man with simple chemicals. I. Specific lymphocyte transformation in response to dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization. Miller AE Jr, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:261-9, Nov 73
Letter: Dinitrochlorobenzene sensitisation in congenital syphilis. Parent MA, et al. Lancet 2:1273, 1 Dec 73
Abnormal dinitrochlorobenzene skin sensitization: a prognostic sign of survival in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Maisel RH, et al. Laryngoscope 83:2012-9, Dec 72
Quantitative dinitrochlorobenzene contact sensitivity in preoperative and cured cancer patients. Chretien PB, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:263-6, Dec 73
Cutaneous hypersensitivity to 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzene in calves. Brummerstedt E, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:392-8, Jul-Aug 73
[Reaction of pyridine derivatives with chlorodinitrobenzene] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:332-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the blastoid cell transformation of lymph node cell in DNCB contact hypersensitivity] Okamoto T. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:173-8, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Allergic sensitization as stimulation for malignant tumors, especially melanoma] Remy W, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1:117-24, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Data on a hygienic evaluation of using Milbex in cotton raising] Atabaev ShT, et al. Gig Sanit 37:90-1, Sep 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyper-reactivity to skin sensitization with dinitrochlorobenzene in normal Indian subjects. Malaviya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:232-6, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Rapid analysis of dichloran, lindane, PCNB and TCNB residues in lettuce by automated gas-liquid chromatography. Vos RH de, et al. J Chromatogr 93:91-8, 12 Jun 74

BLOOD

Studies on the membrane-perturbational effects of drugs and divalent cations utilizing trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Godin DV, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:802-19, Nov 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and immunological properties of the oligolysyl-N-epsilon-dinitrophenyllysine and oligolysylalanylalanylalanyl-N-epsilon-dinitrophenyllysine peptide series. Yaron A, et al. Biochemistry 13:347-54, 15 Jan 74
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of nitrocarbanilic acids VI. Lalezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1733-5, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The prognostic value of the cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity response to 2-4 dinitrochlorobenzene in gastrointestinal cancers. Bone G, et al. Br J Cancer 29:403-6, May 74

Proceedings: Relationship between the DNCB test and prognosis in cancer patients. Dubois JB, et al. Br J Surg 61:326, Apr 74

DNCB reactivity in patients with skin carcinoma. Bleumink E, et al. Dermatologica 148:44-6, 1974

DNCB skin-sensitization and its relationship with PPD reactivity in pulmonary tuberculosis. Malaviya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:885-90, Jun 73

Letter: D.N.C.B. test in hepatitis. Brzosko WJ, et al. Lancet 2:155-6, 20 Jul 74

Letter: D.N.C.B. skin test in hepatitis. Kanakoudi-Tsakalidis F. Lancet 2:518, 31 Aug 74

[Protein determination by TNBS method (author's transl)] Okuyama T, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1153-9, Dec 73 (18 ref.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinetic studies on antibody-hapten reactions. II. Reactions with antibodies and their polypeptide chains. Kelly KA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1355-64, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Biological monitoring for industrial exposure to cyanogenic aromatic nitro and amino compounds. Linch AL. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:426-32, Jul 74

Cross specificity in some vertebrate and insect glutathione-transferases with methyl parathion (dimethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate), 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-benzene and s-crotonyl-N-acetylcysteamine as substrates. Clark AG, et al. Biochem J 135:385-92, Nov 73

Action of anti-inflammatory steroids on the lytic action of phospholipase C and 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid on lysosomes. Lewis DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:467-70, 15 Jan 74

Kinetic mapping of the antibody combining site by chemical relaxation spectrometry. Haselkorn D, et al. Biochemistry 13:2210-22, 7 May 74

Carbonic anhydrase catalyzed hydrolysis and decarboxylation. Kinetic studies of enzyme-catalyzed decomposition of mono- and disubstituted derivatives of carbonic acid. Pocker Y, et al. Biochemistry 13:70-8, 1 Jan 74

Nitrobenzene reduction and reductive cleavage of azobenzenes in two species of Arachnida. Holder GM, et al. Life Sci 13:391-400, 16 Aug 73

Growth hormone modulation of liver drug metabolic enzyme activity in the rat. II. Specificity of the hormone effect. Wilson JT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:978-85, Sep 73

[The binding of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester (nifedipine) as well as other coronary active substances to serum albumins] Rosenkranz H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:455-66, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological degradation of nitrotoluol and nitrobenzol using Azobacter agilis] Bringmann G, et al. Gesund Ing 92:273-6, Sep 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug-induced changes in cardiac energy. Fleckenstein A. Adv Cardiol 12:183-97, 1974 (23 ref.)

Influence of various ligands on the desensitization of phosphorylase b by dinitrophenylation. Soman G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:149-55, 15 Sep 1973

Benomyl, PCNB, and sodium selenate as agents to protect fungal cultures from Penicillium and other contaminants. Vaartaja O. Can J Microbiol 19:1172-5, Sep 73

Effects of selective coronary hypotension and nitroglycerin or Bay a 1040 on the distribution of Rb86 clearance in the canine heart. Nakamura M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:777-88, Nov 73

Activation of chicken pepsin by modification of its cysteine residue with o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl chloride. Becker R, et al. FEBS Lett 36:49-52, 1 Oct 73

Induction and termination of immunological unresponsiveness to DNCB in guinea pigs. Polak L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:306-11, 1974

Inotropic effects of Nifedipine: a new coronary dilating agent. Strauer BE. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:101-7, Mar 74

Inactivation of glucose carriers in human erythrocyte membranes by 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Jung CY. J Biol Chem 249:3568-73, 10 Jun 74

Anion transport in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell: the effect of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Levinson C, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:435-44, Dec 73

In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity IV. Milner JE. J Invest Dermatol 62:591-4, Jun 74

Effect of (+)-INPEA on contractions of the isolated rat uterus evoked by prostaglandins. Rao VS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:523-5, Sep 73

Proceedings: The effects of local continuous stimulation with the contact agent DNCB. Oort J, et al. Monogr Allergy 8:136-45, 1974

The prognostic significance of delayed cutaneous reactivity in head and neck cancer patients. Mandel MA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:72-6, Jan 74

The significance of protein disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in prostaglandin action. Johnson M, et al. Prostaglandins 5:125-36, 25 Jan 74

Induction of nuclear bridges in Vicia faba root meristematic cells by m-nitrobenzhydrazide. Bempong MA. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:45-51, Jan 74

Apparent effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on the hyphal wall polysaccharides of two strains of Neurospora crassa. Macris B, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:415-23, 1973

[Hemodynamic effect of Nifedipine (BAY a 1040) before and following cardiac sympathetic blockade by practolol (ICI 50 172)] Lohmöller R, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:118-25, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phytotoxic activity of di,sec.butylamides of alkyl and halogen-nitrobenzoic acids] Pagani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:741-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Action of pyrrolnitrin on Trichomonas vaginalis] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Microbiol] 65:39-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interaction of odorants and frog olfactory hairs in vitro] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:448-51, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)

POISONING

[Acute, toxic methemoglobinemia from accidental ingestion of nitrobenzene] Lareng L, et al. Eur J Toxicol 7:12-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nitrobenzene poisoning] Pavlova NIa, et al. Vrach Delo 5:125-6, May 74 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: 2,4-Dinitrochlorobenzene therapy for plantar warts. Greenberg J. Arch Dermatol 109:910, Jun 74

Topical immunotherapy of basal cell carcinomas with dinitrochlorobenzene. Levis WR, et al. Cancer Res 33:3036-42, Nov 73

Blastogenesis of autologous, allogeneic, and syngeneic (identical twins) lymphocytes in response to lymphokines generated in dinitrochlorobenzene-sensitive human leukocyte cultures. Levis WR, et al. J Immunol 112:1488-93, Apr 74

[Comparative topic treatments of basal cell carcinomas and senile keratoses with 5-FU, retinoic acid and DNCB sensitization (author's transl)] Remy W, et al. Dermatologica 148:72-81, 1974 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of 5-nitrofurans, 5-nitroimidazoles, 4-nitrobenzenes, and related compounds. Cohen SM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:403-17, Aug 73

NITROFURANS (D2)

see also related
FURAZOLIDONE (D3)
NITROFURANTOIN (D2,D3)
NITROFURAZONE (D2,D3)

The carcinogenic activity of 3-hydroxymethyl-1-((3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)allylidene)amino)-hydantoin in rats. Tekeli S, et al. Cancer Res 33:2894-7, Nov 73

Production of urinary bladder carcinomas in male hamsters by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)-acetamide, or formic acid 2-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)hydrazide. Croft WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:941-9, Sep 73

In vivo transplantability of urinary bladder epithelia from rats ingesting N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Yalciner S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1177-85, Oct 73

Reaction of N,3,3-trimethyl-1-phenyl-1-indanpropylamine hydrochloride with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan and its application to spectrophotofluorometric assay. Turdiu R, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:78-81, Jan 74

Genetic activity of the anti-schistosomal agent SQ 18506 in yeast. Shahin MM, et al. Mutat Res 26:193-8, Jun 74

[Development of carcinoma of the urinary bladder in rats and dogs during oral administration of 1,2-dihydro-2-(5'-nitrofuryl)-4-hydroxy-chinazolin-3-oxide] Engelbart K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:165-75, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. IX. Cycloaddition reactions of furazan derivatives with anethole (author's transl)] Sakamoto M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1643-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: AF-2--food preservative or genetic hazard? Serres FJ de. Mutat Res 26:1-2, Feb 74

[Experimental studies on prevention of muscular cramps caused by 2 F-type schistosomicides] Chin Med J 1:40-3, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Histopathological changes in the CNS of the rat after peroral administration of high doses of nifurtimox (author's transl)] Dieckmann W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:417-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Food additives: AF2] Miyaji T. Jap J Clin Med 32:616-7, Mar 74 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The determination of nifursol in animal feeds. Analyst 98:908-11, Dec 73

The determination of nitrovin in compound animal feeds and pre-mixes. Analyst 99:70-3, Jan 74

[Example of chemico-physical characterization of new drug (nifurpipone)] Fontani F, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:547-58, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spectrophotometric determination of drugs made of 5-nitrofuran derivatives. II. Quantitative determination of furadonine and furagine] Kurinna NV. Farm Zh 26:15-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrofurans with high renal excretion. Akerblom EB. J Med Chem 17:756-8, Jul 74

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of antibacterially active 5-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)thiazolones, 5-(5-nitro-2-furylpropenylidene)thiazolones, and 6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-4H-1,3-thiazinones. Akerblom EV. J Med Chem 17:609-15, Jun 74

Nitrofurfuryl heterocycles. 12. 4-Amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo(5,4-d)pyrimidines and 4-amino-2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)pyrimido(4,5-d)pyrimidines. Burch HA, et al. J Med Chem 17:451-3, Apr 74

Chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles. Antischistosomal properties of nitrofurylvinyl and nitrothienylvinyl heterocycles. Henry DW, et al. J Med Chem 16:1287-91, Nov 73

Nitrofuryl heterocyclics. 3. Isiip PJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:1308-10, Nov 73

Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofurylvinyl and the niridazole series. Noninterchangeability of the nitroheterocyclic rings. Lin Y, et al. J Med Chem 17:835-40, Aug 74

Antibacterial nitrofuran derivatives. 2. 5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde aminoacethydrazones. Massarani E, et al. J Med Chem 14:633-5, Jul 71

Antibacterial nitrofuran derivatives. 3. 5-Nitro-2-furaldehyde piperazinoacylhydrazones. Nardi D, et al. J Med Chem 14:635-8, Jul 71

Synthetic antibacterials. 3. Nitrofurylvinyl-1,8-naphthyridine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al. J Med Chem 14:638-40, Jul 71

Aryl 5-nitro-2-furyl ketone antifungal agents. Pelosi SS, et al. J Med Chem 17:367-9, Mar 74

METABOLISM

Distribution of radioactivity and metabolism of formic acid 2-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-14C-2-thiazolyl)hydrazide following oral administration to rats and mice. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:2802-9, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectiveness of nitrofuran derivatives in sensitizing hypoxic mammalian cells to x rays. Chapman JD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:623-30, Aug 73

Effect of nitrofurans antagonistic to 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in hepatocarcinogenesis and RNA polymerase activity of liver cell nuclei in rats. Akao M, et al. Cancer Res 34:1843-50, Aug 74

Effect of the bladder carcinogen N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide on nucleic acids and total protein content of bladder epithelium undergoing malignant change. Pai SH, et al. Invest Urol 11:392-5, Mar 74

On the mutagenicity of nitrofurans. McCalla DR, et al. Mutat Res 26:3-16, Feb 74

[Comparison of the trichomonacidal properties in vitro of some nitrofurans used in therapy] Albert O, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:57-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new trichomonacidal derivative of nitrofuran] Cavier R, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:843-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Light- and electronmicroscopic studies on mastigote and amastigote stages of Trypanosoma cruzi under the influence of Lampit (author's transl)] Voigt WH, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:255-67, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrofuran derivatives of isoxazole and their antitrichomonas activity] Pinzauti S, et al. Boll Chim Farm 113:26-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of antibacterial preparations on the endocrine function of the testis] Iunda IF, et al. **Klin Khir 10:37-40, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Activity of certain preparations against E. coli] Bessarabov BF, et al. **Veterinariia 8:47-8, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity of new derivatives of nitrofuran and nitrothiophen] Glukhov NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:98-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolysis studies of nitrofurans: chemical radiosensitization. Greenstock CL, et al. **Radiat Res 56:428-40, Dec 73**

The mechanism of oxidative denitration of 5-nitrouracil and 5-nitro-2-furoic acid by hydroxyl radicals. Zemel H, et al. **Radiat Res 55:393-8, Sep 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chemotherapy on the evolution of schistosomiasis japonica in chimpanzees. Sadun EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:639-61, Jul 74**

Chemotherapeutic properties of heterocyclic compounds: monocyclic compounds with five-membered rings. Grunberg E, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol 27:317-46, 1973 (311 ref.)**

Trypanocidal activity of a nitrovinylfuran derivative (SQ 18,506) in mice. Jaffe JJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:242-50, Oct 73**

Letter: Treatment of leishmaniasis with a nitrofurfurylidene derivative (Bay 2502). Restrepo M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:616, 1973**

[The effect of nifurtimox on intra- and extracellular development stages of Toxoplasma gonii] Werner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:790-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative study between nifuratel and tinidazol (author's transl)] Arnold M. **Ther Umsch 31:202-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of vaginal inflammations and their treatment] Khatib-Schahidi G. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:755-7, 31 May 73 (Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative instrumental forms of crystitis. Controlled study] Coscia M. **Minerva Chir 29:146-50, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nifuratel in the chemotherapy of postoperative urinary tract infections in childhood] Berocovich E, et al. **Minerva Urol 25:200-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nifurpipone in inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Laudi M, et al. **Minerva Urol 25:149-57, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nifuratel in the treatment of vulvo-vaginal diseases in childhood] Scarpellini L. **Pediatria (Napoli) 81:593-602, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Combined treatment of Chagas' disease with Bayer 2502 and corticoid (experimental and clinical study)] Andrade SG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:421-30, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Multiple therapy of postgonorrheal urethritis using kanamycin and nitrofurans] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:84-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Intraportal antibacterial chemotherapy after solafur in purulent inflammatory complications of acute cholecystitis] Mandzilevskiĭ VA. **Vestn Khir 110:17-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nitrofuran preparations in the treatment of endometritis] Osetrov AA, et al. **Veterinariia 8:94-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Use of furidine in poultry raising] Zimonin FS, et al. **Veterinariia 9:91-2, Sep 72 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of gonadectomy and hormone administration on the urinary bladder carcinogenicity of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide in male and female Swiss mice. Yoshida O, et al. **Invest Urol 11:216-20, Nov 73**

Carcinogenicity of 5-nitrofurans, 5-nitroimidazoles, 4-nitrobenzenes, and related compounds. Cohen SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:403-17, Aug 73**

URINE

Urinary excretion in the rat of nifurpipone (NP) and of nitrofurantoin (NTF) administered by different routes. Veronese M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:39-43, Jan 74**

NITROFURANTOIN (D2, D3)

Applicability of cetrimide, nitrofurantoin, TTC, and sodium arsenite to the isolation of marine pseudomonads. Noseworthy JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:1065-9, Jul 74**

pH-dependent dissolution rate of nitrofurantoin from commercial suspensions, tablets, and capsules. Bates TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:643-5, Apr 74**

[Further research on the use of a selective medium with nitrofurantoin] Butti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:805-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Crystalline and macrocrystalline nitrofurantoin in the treatment of urinary-tract infection. Kalowski S, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:385-7, 14 Feb 74**

Letter: Utility of preparations of nitrofurantoin. **N Engl J Med 290:1436-7, 20 Jun 74**

[Experiences with pervenous nitrofurantoin treatment, especially in postoperative care] Wand H, et al. **Med Welt 24:277-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Comparative study of the urinary excretion of nitrofurantoin in man, administered in the form of macro-or microcrystals] Forn J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 133:155-8, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis caused by nitrofurantoin. Palva IP, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:575-6, Dec 73**

Cerebellar toxic effects from nitrofurantoin. Graebner RW, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:195-6, Sep 73**

Nitrofurantoin lung sensitivity: report of a case with prolonged nitrofurantoin lymphocyte sensitivity and interaction of nitrofurantoin-stimulated lymphocytes with alveolar cells. Pearsall HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:728-37, May 74**

Nitrofurantoin pulmonary hypersensitivity reaction. Stein JJ, et al. **J Urol 110:577-8, Nov 73**

Letter: Nitrofurantoin-induced pulmonary fibrosis and lupus syndrome. Bäck O, et al. **Lancet 1:930, 11 May 74**

Immunologic studies in nitrofurantoin induced pulmonary disease. Goldstein RA, et al. **Med Ann DC 43:115-9, Mar 74**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:1309-14, 6 Jun 74**

[Nitrofurantoin-induced chronic pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Haas W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1867-71, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tetraplegia after nitrofurantoin treatment (author's transl)] Henning K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1140-2, 24 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Progressive dyspnea and pulmonary infiltration due to nitrofurantoin] Plavnic L, et al. **Harefuah 83:375-7, 1 Nov 72 (Heb)**

[Nitrofurantoin induced icterus] Lamberger B, et al. **Lakartidningen 70:2655, 25 Jul 73 (Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of ampicillin contamination in nitrofurantoin preparations by high pressure liquid chromatography. Bracey A. **J Pharm Sci 62:1695-6, Oct 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-(aminoalkyl)-1-((5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino)hydantoins. Spencer CF, et al. **J Med Chem 16:953-6, Aug 73**

METABOLISM

Further studies on nitrofurantoin excretion in dog hepatic bile. Conklin JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:273-7, Jun 73**

Effect of food on nitrofurantoin absorption. Bates TR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:63-8, Jul 74**

The bladder lymphatics. A study of drug transport. Milroy EJ, et al. **Invest Urol 12:69-73, Jul 74**

Bioavailability studies of acetaminophen and nitrofurantoin. Albert KS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 5:264-70, May-Jun 74**

Proceedings: The comparison of the bioavailabilities of commercial nitrofurantoin tablets. McGilveray IJ, et al. **Rev Can Biol 32:Suppl:99-106, 1973**

[Biologic availability of various formulas of nitrofurantoin in tablets] Frigerio G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 112:416-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by nitrofurantoin in rat and goat liver. Goswami BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:470-2, 15 Jan 74**

Interference of the reduction of p-nitrobenzoate in E. coli by nitrofurantoin. Thijssen HH, et al. **Xenobiotica 3:399-407, Jun 73**

[Simultaneous sensitivity of urinary-tract-infection pathogens to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs] Zahradnický J. **Rozhl Chir 53:363-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial activity of sulfonamide-nitrofurantoin combinations of varying composition] Roser H. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1111-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

STANDARDS

Inconsistencies in rationale underlying official USP dissolution rate specifications for nitrofurantoin. Bates TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:2057-8, Dec 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of urinary tract infections with macrodantin. McGuire EJ, et al. **Conn Med 38:111-3, Mar 74**

Antibacterial prophylaxis in prostatectomy patients. McGuire EJ. **J Urol 111:794-8, Jun 74**

Nitrofurantoin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:99-100, 26 Nov 71**

Urinary tract infection. Antibacterial susceptibility patterns. Bush IM, et al. **Urology 3:697-700, Jun 74**

[Chemotherapy in gynaecological urology (author's transl)] Sikl O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:684-5, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of a chlortetracycline-nitrofurantoin combination with that of single components in cases of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:21-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Antirhoin in the treatment of gastroenteritis in newborn calves] Políková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:321-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Discordant long-term therapy in chronic urinary tract infections] Liebermeister W. **Med Welt 25:557-8, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Nitrofurantoin (Furadantin)] Sander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1528-9, 10 Aug 73 (Nor)**

URINE

Urinary excretion in the rat of nifurpipone (NP) and of nitrofurantoin (NTF) administered by different routes. Veronese M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:39-43, Jan 74**

NITROFURAZONE (D2, D3)

[Reaction of conjugated systems containing nitrogen. IX. Cycloaddition reactions of furazan derivatives with anethole (author's transl)] Sakamoto M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1643-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Depigmentation of the skin and eyelashes caused by nitrofurazone] Cherednichenko VM. **Vestn Oftalmol 2:92, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination in milk of residues of some drugs used in veterinary medicine. I. The nitrofurazone determination method] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:579-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical Mel B, resistance in Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Ogada T. **East Afr Med J 51:56-9, Jan 74**

Urethroplasty for stricture. Therapeutic value of nitrofurazone suppositories. Reid RE. **Urology 3:48-50, Jan 74**

NITROGEN (D1)

Effects of high ambient pressure on resistance to anoxia in mice. Högberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:159-62, 1973**

Storage of cell cultures in liquid nitrogen. Duś D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:274-8, 1973**

Letter: Urinary nitrogen excretion as objective measure of dietary intake. Huse DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:771-3, Aug 74**

Conservation of Mycobacterium leprae in liquid nitrogen. Pattyn SR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:645-50, 1973**

Hydrogen sulfide production by Pseudomonas putrefaciens in shrimp experimentally packed in nitrogen. Lapin RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:666-70, Apr 74**

Nitrogen-limited continuous culture of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata growing photosynthetically or heterotrophically under low oxygen tensions. Dierstein R, et al. **Arch Microbiol 99:117-28, 1974**

The regreening of nitrogen-deficient Chlorella fusca. I. The development of photosynthetic activity during the synchronous regreening of nitrogen-deficient Chlorella. Grimme LH, et al. **Arch Microbiol 99:173-9, 1974**

N-O-O-triangulation. Cheng CC. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:50, 1 May 72**

Phase equilibrium of oxygen in "nitrogen-filled vacutainers". Mueller RG, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1198-200, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Preservation of rust fungi in liquid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrogen. Cunningham JL.
Cryobiology 10:361-3, Nov 73
Proceedings: Preservation and storage of microorganisms in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen. Daily WA, et al. Cryobiology 10:364-7, Nov 73
Fate of nitrogen under intensive animal feeding. Vlets FG. Fed Proc 33:1178-82, May 74
Intensity of nitrification in soil as a function of time and soil moisture. Seifert J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:388-9, 1973
Iodine nutrition and thyroid function of ewes and lambs on orchardgrass under different levels of nitrogen and micro-element fertilization. Horn FP, et al. J Anim Sci 38:968-74, May 74
Interaction between chemical factors and duration of apnea following lung inflation. Younes M, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:190-201, Feb 74
Rapid and sensitive gas chromatographic determination of hexobarbital in plasma of man using a nitrogen detector. Breimer DD, et al.
J Chromatogr 88:235-43, 30 Jan 74
Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Other compounds with heterocyclic nitrogen. J Chromatogr 458-78, 1972
Adaptation to nitrogen narcosis manifested by timing behavior in the rat. Walsh JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:883-9, May 74
Liquid nitrogen level indicator for use with semiconductor radiation detectors. Brown LD.
Lab Pract 21:727-8, Oct 72
Preservation of bacteria over liquid nitrogen. Hansman D. Med J Aust 1:715-6, 4 May 74
Radiation sterilization of Aedes aegypti in nitrogen and implications for sterile male technique. Hallinan E, et al. Nature 244:368-9, 10 Aug 73
Letter: Formation of molecular nitrogen by a burning cigarette. Johnson WR, et al. Nature 244:51-2, 6 Jul 73
Obligatory nitrogen losses.
Nutr Rev 31:147-9, May 73 (9 ref.)
Problems of inert gases. Peirce EC 2d.
NY State J Med 74:813-9, May 74
Amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide effects on behavior under increased pressures of nitrogen. Thomas JR.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:421-6, Jul-Aug 73
Microcalorimetric investigations of the metabolism of yeasts. IV. Effect of oxygen and hydrogen pressure on
Radiat Environ Biophys 11:53-61, 29 Mar 74
Radiation chemistry of nitrogen and sulfur heterocyclics. Berk S, et al. Radiat Res 56:71-82, Oct 73
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. IV. OER and RBE determinations using cultured mammalian cells. Hall EJ, et al.
Radiat Res 55:431-6, Sep 73
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. 3. OER and RBE determinations using Vicia seedlings. Hall EJ, et al. Radiat Res 55:422-30, Sep 73
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. VI. Interpretation of results. Kellerer AM, et al.
Radiat Res 55:447-56, Sep 73
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. V. Determinations of the relative biological effectiveness for somatic mutations in Tradescantia. Underbrink AG, et al. Radiat Res 55:437-46, Sep 73
The preservation of Cytoecetes phagocytophila in liquid nitrogen. Peirce MA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:393-4, May 74
An up-dated method for determining Va-Q inequalities and direct shunt using O2, CO2 and N2. Markello R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:221-32, Nov 73
Recommendation for revised emergency exposure limits for spills of NF3. Dinman BD.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:498-9, Jun 74
[Model procedure for the dephosphatization of municipal sewage. I. Biological dephosphatization in addition to sewage nitrogen incorporation]
Bringmann G, et al. Gesund Ing 94:137-41, May 73 (Ger)
[Determination of diphenylhydantoin in serum by gas-liquid-chromatography using a nitrogen-specific detector] Brügmann G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:768-9, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactions of iodine and bromine with some preparations with nitrogen content] Gulko RN, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:29-32, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of weight change and weight indices of internal organs in albino mice in relation to composition of the gaseous atmosphere and nutrition] Makovkina TV.
Kosm Biol Med 7:30-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermoregulatory reactions in rats in a hypoxic atmosphere with nitrogen and helium dilution] Troshikhin GV.
Kosm Biol Med 6:23-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Food intake and blood morphological indices in albino mice in sealed chambers with nitrogen in the air substituted by inert gases] Zimin AB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:21-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes and their functional value (storage in liquid nitrogen for up to 7 years)] Vinograd-Finkel FR, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:3-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of preparing an oxygen-nitrogen gas mixture for breathing in an altitude chamber] Maksimov IV, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:65-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Synthesis of ethylenediamine derivatives with a nitrogen atom in the thiazolidine ring] Turkevich NM, et al.
Farm Zh 28:18-21, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protein-sparing effect in obese women fed low calorie diets. Jourdan M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:3-12, Jan 74
Plasma and rumen fluid components of steers fed two sources and levels of nitrogen. Cross DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:404-9, Feb 74
Egg production responses of Coturnix quail to dietary additions of nitrogen in the form of amino acids, diammonium citrate and intact protein. Blair R, et al.
Poult Sci 53:391-400, Jan 74
[Feather and bone meal as an untraditional source of nitrogenous substances in the feeding ration of ducts] Veselý Z, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:319-26, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of parenterally administered nutrients on the functions of gastrointestinal tract] Shlygin GK.
Vopr Pitan 33:19-28, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of liquid nitrogen in the treatment of common warts] Mijailović B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 31:20-2, Jan-Feb 74 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Volume control and compartment analysis in multiple-breath nitrogen washout. Chiang ST, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:843-8, Aug 74
Semi-automated ninhydrin assay of Kjeldahl nitrogen. Quinn JR, et al. Anal Biochem 58:609-14, Apr 74
Nitrogen determination in biological materials by the nuclear track technique. Carpenter BS, et al.
Anal Chem 46:1112-3, Jul 74
Method for the determination of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in size fractionated atmospheric particulate matter. Lee RE Jr, et al. Anal Chem 45:931-3, Jun 74
Automated Pregl-Dumas technique for determining total carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in atmospheric aerosols. Patterson RK. Anal Chem 45:605-9, Mar 73
The quality of various animal and vegetable proteins excretion of children. Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:227-41, Jun 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. XII. Nitrogen and sulphur composition of ruminal bacteria. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:1429-34, Dec 73
A rapid gas-extraction technique for the quantitative study of denitrification in aquatic systems by N-isotope ratio analysis. Chan YK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:275-81, MAR 74
The increases ammonium-nitrogen content of the inflamed pancreas. Preliminary communication. Keynes WM. Eur Surg Res 2:221-5, 1970
Nitrogen in the cecum and the kidneys in germfree, gnotobiotic and conventional mice. Yamanaka M, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:257-62, Jul 73
15N studies of endogenous faecal nitrogen in infants. Read WW, et al. Gut 15:29-33, Jan 74
A fast method for nitrogen determination in single seeds. Sundqvist B, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 25:277-81, Jun 74
Neutron activation and nutrition. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:182-3, Oct 73
Gas-solid chromatographic determination of oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, ethylene, and nitrous oxide at ambient temperature. Finkelson MJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:119-23, Jan 73
Proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. 2. Concentrations of total protein, some protein fractions and nitrogen. Skaug N.
J Oral Pathol 2:280-91, 1973
Digestibility and nitrogen retention in pigs fed diets containing dried and undried field beans treated with propionic acid. Whittemore CT, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1133-6, Sep 73
Determination of total nitrogen in foodstuffs according to Dumas, by means of the micro-rapid N automatic analyzer. Lunder TL. Lab Pract 23:170-2, Apr 74
Evaluation of foods as sources of nitrogen and amino acids. Miller EL. Proc Nutr Soc 32:79-84, Sep 73
Nitrogen transformations in soils. 3. In calcareous soil under barley and cow-bean in a two year's rotation. Zayed MN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:389-96, 1973
[Carbohydrate and nitrogen constituents in different types of beetroots] Jarrige R, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elimination of errors from the automatic nitrometer "Azomat"] Trutnovsky H.
Mikrochim Acta 6:953-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of fecal lipid and nitrogen analyses for pancreatic diagnosis] Müller G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:159-61, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of biochemical tests in soil microbiology. 3. Determination of the physiological availability of nitrogen (author's transl)] Novák B.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:336-351, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the production and nutritional value of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Souza N de, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:123-33, Mar 73 (Por)
[Makeup of methylated nitrogen bases and the distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine blocks of Escherichia coli DNA] Korsunskiĭ OF, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:440-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precipitation of nitrogen-containing drug preparations using complex zinc rhodanine] Iavorskiĭ MP, et al.
Farm Zh 28:26-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Changes in blood nitrogen compound concentration following intravenous infusion of ammonium chloride in sheep. Barej W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:159-65, Mar-Apr 74
Effect of starvation on blood glucose and nonprotein nitrogen levels of the fish Clarias batrachus. Joshi BD.
Experientia 30:772-3, 15 Jul 74
Influence of reserpine, chlorpromazine & meprobamate on cold & heat stress induced changes in blood plasma proteins & blood non-protein nitrogen in rabbits. Khuteta KP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:87-8, Mar 73
Mixed venous-arterial difference of molecular nitrogen in man. Bachofen H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:791-2, Dec 73
Ventilation-perfusion relationships as assessed by a ADN2 in hyaline membrane disease. Corbet AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:74-81, Jan 74
Absorption of gas bubbles in flowing blood. Hlastala MP, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:311-6, Sep 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation: a useful adjunct in surgery of the azotemic patient. Wilkiemeyer RM, et al. J Urol 111:93-5, Jan 74
Lactic dehydrogenase, leucine aminopeptidase, alpha globulin, and azotemia in circulatory stress. Casey AE, et al. South Med J 67:592-6, May 74
[Ammonia nitrogen and amino nitrogen--interpretation of the test results] Takahashi T, et al.
[Amino nitrogen, total protein and seromucoid in serum and their elimination with dialysing fluid during peritoneal dialysis] Vertun B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:133-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of biochemical indices of cadaver blood in pathologico-anatomic diagnosis] Permiakov NK, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:43-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Search for effective procedures for denitrogenation of the human body for the prevention of altitudinal decompression disorders] Genin AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:34-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of nitrogen of free amino acids in the blood serum] Truskavetskiĭ ES.
Lab Delo 2:121-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Changes in the distribution of urea in body fluids of sheep, as influenced by various levels of protein nitrogen intake] Rybošová H, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:113-20, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The residual volume: a graphic solution of the functional residual capacity equation. Brody AW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:87-97, Jan 74
Letter: Predicted values for closing volumes using a modified single breath nitrogen test. Stănescu D.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:685-6, Jun 74
A closing volume bolus method using SF6 enhancement of the nitrogen glow discharge. Newberg LA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:488-92, Apr 74
[A comparative sensitivity evaluation of Master's double 2 step test and hypoxemia test in coronary suspected subjects] Kamide H.
Jap Circ J 38:331-3 passimass, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nitrogenous bases of the different organs of Citrullus colocynthis. Sayed MD, et al.
Planta Med 24:260-5, Nov 73
[Model-procedure for biologic de-phosphatization of municipal sewage. II. Biological de-phosphatization in addition to denitrification of sewage nitrogen using methanol] Bringmann G, et al.
Gesund Ing 95:135-8, May 74 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Study of glucose-6-phosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, DNA, RNA and total nitrogen in the rabbit placenta during its hypertrophic response to ovariectomy. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:209-10, 1974

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Optimum protein supply of prematures. Csorba S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:151-8, 1972**

Inert gas washout in rats: enhancement by fluorocarbon infusion. Cassuto Y, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:12-4, Jan 74**

Nitrogen retention of adult human subjects who consumed wheat and rice supplemented with chickpea, sesame, milk, or whey. Ashur SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1195-201, Nov 73**

Reassessment of amino acid requirements of young women on low nitrogen diets. 3. Isoleucine, threonine, phenylalanine, and summation. Fisher H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:130-5, Feb 74**

Nitrogen balance and plasma amino acid levels in uremic patients fed an essential amino acid diet. Kopple JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:806-12, Aug 74**

Daily protein and meal patterns affecting young men fed adequate and restricted energy intakes. Taylor YS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1216-23, Nov 73**

The influence of force feeding and of protein supplementation to the diet on the metabolisable energy of diets, digestibility of nutrients, nitrogen retention and digestive enzymes output in geese. Nir I, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:465-79, 1973**

Utilization of carbon and nitrogen sources by Streptomyces kanamyceticus for kanamycin production. Basak K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:6-10, Jul 73**

Aspects of inorganic nitrogen assimilation in yeasts. Burn VJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:93-102, 1974**

Nutritional features of Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:251-7, Aug 74**

Simultaneous increases of the adenylate energy charge and the rate of glycogen synthesis in nitrogen-starved Escherichia coli W4597(K). Dietzler DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:14-25, Jan 74**

Nitrogen metabolism and ultrastructure in Anabaena cylindrica. I. The effect of nitrogen starvation. de Vasconcelos L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 96:271-9, 28 Mar 74**

Influence of nitrogen source on growth and nitrogenase activity in Azotobacter vinelandii. Gadkari D, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 96:135-44, 4 Mar 74**

Intermediates of denitrification in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus denitrificans. Ishaque M, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 94:269-82, 31 Dec 73**

Effect of anaerobiosis on photosynthetic reactions and nitrogen metabolism of algae with and without hydrogenase. Kessler E. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:91-100, 19 Oct 73**

Letter: Implantation of resorcylic acid lactone in cattle and sheep. Pryor WJ. **Aust Vet J 49:593-4, Dec 73**

Sarcosine and imino acid uptake in Saccharomyces chevalieri. Derepression by nitrogen starvation. Kuznar J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:273-80, 22 Aug 73**

The effect of an anabolic steroid on postoperative nitrogen balance. Tweedie D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 27:130-2, Apr 73**

Intravenous energy infusion in lambs: effects on nitrogen retention, plasma free amino acids and plasma urea nitrogen. Eskeland B, et al. **Br J Nutr 31:201-11, Mar 74**

Proceedings: the metabolic response to abdominal surgery in a tropical environment. Elebute EA, et al. **Br J Surg 60:902, Nov 73**

The influence of nitrogen source on the biosynthesis and properties of glucose oxidase in cultures of Penicilium notatum. Górniak H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:571-6, 1973**

Studies on possible routes of ammonium assimilation in soybean root nodule bacteroids. Dunn SD, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1493-9, Dec 73**

Modification of the exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for chlamydospore germination of Fusarium solani by contact with soil. Griffin GJ. **Can J Microbiol 19:999-1005, Aug 73**

Denitrifying bacteria in some shallow-water marine sediments: enumeration and gas production. Patriquin DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:1037-41, Jul 74**

Some nitrogen considerations of wood ecology and preservation. Sharp RF. **Can J Microbiol 20:321-8, MAR 74**

The organic nitrogen exigency of and effects of manganese on coremia production in Penicillium clavigerum and Penicillium claviforme. Tinnell WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:91-6, Jan 74**

The effect of changes in external salinity on the non-protein nitrogenous constituents of parietal muscle from Agonus cataphractus. Colley L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:757-63, 1 Aug 74**

Nitrogen metabolism in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. I. Tissue distribution of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases and glutamic dehydrogenase. Wilson RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:617-24, 15 Nov 73**

Nitrogen metabolism in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. II. Evidence for an apparent incomplete ornithine-urea cycle. Wilson RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:625-34, 15 Nov 73**

Protein nitrogen and DNA accumulation in early chick embryos cultured on several purified yolk proteins. Yager JD Jr, et al. **Dev Biol 39:105-15, Jul 74**

The influence of juvenile hormone on glycogen, fat and nitrogen metabolism in Galleria mellonella L. Janda V Jr, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:53-6, Mar 71**

Influence of some nitrogen sources on amino acid pool of two hyphomycetes. Verona O, et al. **Experientia 29:1162-4, 15 Sep 73**

A role for the pyridine nitrogen of reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide in an enzymatic catalysis. Rippa M, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:148-50, 15 Oct 73**

Effect of different complex nutrients on neomycin production by Streptomyces fradiae H. Bhadra R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:300-3, 1973**

Nitrogen balance studies on two different intake of protein in children with vitamin D deficiency rickets. Verma SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 40:269-75, Aug 73**

Comparative value of various sources of nonspecific nitrogen for the human. Kies C. **J Agric Food Chem 22:190-3, Mar-Apr 74 (41 ref.)**

Nonessential nitrogen utilization by children and adolescents. Korslund MK. **J Agric Food Chem 22:187-9, Mar-Apr 74 (20 ref.)**

Some biochemical considerations in utilization of nonspecific nitrogen. Visek WJ. **J Agric Food Chem 22:174-84, Mar-Apr 74**

Energy and nitrogen metabolism and performance responses of lactating sows fed thyroprotein. Aherne FX, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:310-7, Feb 74**

Total sulfur-containing amino acids isoleucine and tryptophan requirements of the finishing pig for maximum nitrogen retention. Brown HW, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:59-63, Jan 74**

Nutrient digestibility and N-metabolism by cattle fed rations based on urea and corn silage. Coleman SW, et al. **J Anim Sci 39:408-16, Aug 74**

Effect of intraperitoneal amino acids on nitrogen balance and plasma amino acids in calves. Hall GA, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:124-32, Jan 74**

Adaptational responses in nitrogen and energy balance of lambs fed a methane inhibitor. Johnson DE. **J Anim Sci 38:154-7, Jan 74**

Effect of source of supplemental nitrogen and level of nitrate on feedlot performance and vitamin A metabolism of fattening beef calves. Lichtenwalner RE, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:837-47, Sep 73**

Effect of amino acids on non-protein nitrogen utilization by G-F swine. Platter PD, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:514-22, Aug 73**

Nitrogen metabolism of white-tailed deer. Robbins CT, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:186-91, Jan 74**

Influence of rate of ruminal administration of urea on nitrogen utilization in lambs. Streeter CL, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:796-9, Sep 73**

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus level upon calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen balance in swine. Vipperman PE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:758-65, Apr 74**

Differences between inspired and expired minute volumes of nitrogen in man. Herron JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:546-51, Oct 73**

Diffusional and metabolic components of nitrogen elimination through the lungs. Muysers K, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:32-7, Jul 74**

Design and evaluation by nitrogen balance and blood aminograms of an amino acid mixture for total parenteral nutrition of adults with gastrointestinal disease. Anderson GH, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:904-12, Mar 74**

Pathophysiology of ovine schistosomiasis. IV. Effects of experimental Schistosoma mattheei infection on the nitrogen status and digestive efficiency of the host. Berry CI, et al. **J Comp Pathol 83:559-68, Oct 73**

Effect of ammonium chloride on nitrogen and mineral balance in lactating and nonlactating goats. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci 57:683-8, Jun 74**

Aflatoxin and nitrogen balance in the young calf. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:1154-8, Sep 73**

Hatching, attachment, and outgrowth of mouse blastocysts in vitro: fixed nitrogen requirements. Spindle AI, et al. **J Exp Zool 186:305-18, Dec 73**

Metabolism and excretion of nitrogen during metamorphosis and egg production in the sawfly, Neodiprion sertifer. Fogal WH, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:1287-301, Jul 74**

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Cycle of nitrogenous excretion of Hyalomma dromedarii Koch (Ixodidae). Hamdy BH. **J Med Entomol 10:345-8, 31 Jul 73**

Utilization of nitrogen from selected purines and pyrimidines and from urea by the young chick. Baker DH, et al. **J Nutr 104:553-7, May 74**

Nitrogen retention of adult human subjects fed varying quantities of tryptophan. Clark HE, et al. **J Nutr 104:1121-8, Sep 74**

Influence of dietary nitrogen source, concentrate level and biuret level in sheep on the adaptation of rumen microorganisms to biuret as a nonprotein nitrogen source. Clemens ET, et al. **J Nutr 103:1406-13, Oct 73**

Effect of abomasal infusion of sodium caseinate on milk yield, nitrogen utilization and amino acid nutrition of the dairy cow. Derrig RG, et al. **J Nutr 104:151-9, Feb 74**

Changes in food intake and nitrogen metabolism of rats while adapting to a low or high protein diet. Peng YS, et al. **J Nutr 104:1008-17, Aug 74**

Effect of excess calcium intake on absorption of nitrogen, fat, phosphorus and calcium in young rats. The use of organic calcium salt. Goto S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:355-60, Aug 73**

Steatorrhea and azotorrhea and their relation to growth and nutrition in adolescents and young adults with cystic fibrosis. Lapey A, et al. **J Pediatr 84:328-34, Mar 74**

Therapeutic implications of electrolyte, water, and nitrogen losses during recovery from protein-calorie malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediatr 84:759-68, May 74**

The effect of amino acid solutions of differing composition on the nitrogen balance of postoperative patients. Tweedie DE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:280-3, Sep 73**

Arterial-alveolar N2 differences documenting ventilation-perfusion mismatching following trauma. Markello R, et al. **J Trauma 14:423-6, May 74**

Nitrogen metabolism in acute renal insufficiency. Penson J, et al. **Mater Med Pol 4:190-7, Oct-Dec 72**

Pulmonary nitrogen clearance during spontaneous respiration in anesthetized monkeys and baboons. Rehder K, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 48:800-6, Nov 73**

Metabolic studies of low protein diets in uremia. I. Nitrogen and potassium. Kopple JD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 52:583-95, Nov 73**

Effect of glucagon on amino acid and nitrogen metabolism in fasting man. Aoki TT, et al. **Metabolism 23:805-14, Sep 74**

Nitrogen metabolism in growth hormone-deficient children receiving oxandrolone and human growth hormone. Saeed ur Zafar M, et al. **Metabolism 23:239-47, Mar 74**

Is there retention or production of nitrogen or other gases except O2 and CO2 in human steady-state conditions? Schmid P, et al. **Metabolism 23:703-8, Aug 74**

Nitrogen and amino acid metabolism in adults with protein-calorie malnutrition. Smith SR, et al. **Metabolism 23:603-18, Jul 74**

Nitrogen metabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 136:111-41, 2 Nov 73**

Pleiotropic mutants affecting the control of nitrogen metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Mol Gen Genet 125:99-107, 5 Sep 73**

Nitrogen utilization of highly and weakly virulent isolates of Collectotrichum falcatum Went. Ahmed HU. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:323-7, 31 Aug 73**

Effect of temperature and sources of carbon and nitrogen on the conidial germination and appresoria formation in Colletotrichum capsici. Solanki JS, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:191-6, 30 Apr 74**

Editorial: Nitrogen versatility in bats, bears and man. Cahill GF Jr. **N Engl J Med 290:686-7, 21 Mar 74**

The use of amino acid precursors in nitrogen-accumulation diseases. Close JH. **N Engl J Med 290:663-7, 21 Mar 74 (97 ref.)**

Another source of error in the metabolic balance method. Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev 31:297-300, Oct 73**

Equality of inspired and expired N2 in man. **Nutr Rev 32:117-20, Apr 74**

Endogenous nitrogen excretion in man and the utilization of egg protein. **Nutr Rev 32:115-7, Apr 74**

Quantitative evaluation of nonspecific nitrogen sources for the growing chick. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci 53:258-64, Jan 74**

Chick growth response from nitrogenous compounds fed with suboptimal level of protein. Miller D. **Poult Sci 52:1059-64, May 73**

Production of gaseous N2 by fertilized hens' eggs. Pierce D. **Poult Sci 53:842-4, Mar 74**

Uraemic waste recovery. II. In vitro studies. Setälä K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:514-20, 1972**

Conversion of protein nitrogen into gaseous catabolites by the chick embryo. Costa G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:451-4, Feb 74**

The energy cost of nitrogen metabolism in chicks. Buttery PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:80A-81A, Sep 73**

Utilization of non-protein nitrogen in the production of animal protein. Chalupa W. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:99-105, Sep 73 (39 ref.)**

The influence of dietary carbohydrates and proteins on faecal nitrogen excretion in rats. Mason VC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:82A-83A, Sep 73**

Nitrogen cycling in sheep. Nolan JV, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:93-8, Sep 73 (30 ref.)**

The effect of energy source on the passage of nitrogen and amino acids to the duodenum in sheep fed on urea or fish meal. Oldham JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:89A-90A, Sep 73**

Effects of different dietary nitrogen sources on metabolism in the stomach of the calf. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:84A-85A, Sep 73**

High dietary cadmium on zinc absorption and metabolism in calves fed for comparable nitrogen balances. Roberts KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:906-8, Dec 73**

Anabolic effects of human growth hormone and high caloric feedings following thermal injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:875-84, Jun 74**

Effects of xylitol on nitrogen, water and electrolyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism in fasted rabbits. Igarashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:147-55, Oct 73**

The use of non-protein nitrogen in monogastric animal feeding. Eggum BO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 31:332-41, Aug 73**

A comparison of protein utilization in rats and mink based on nitrogen balance experiments. Hansen NG, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 33:29-34, Mar 74**

The estimation of urinary nitrogen and faecal nitrogen in poultry excreta. Terpstra K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 32:306-20, Feb 74**

Nitrogen metabolism control of the acetate--stimulated carotenoid synthesis in Rhodotorula sanneii. Vuori AT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:68-71, 1974**

[General adaptation of piglets to the replacement of prestarters with various content of nitrogenous substances during weaning] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:197-204, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Sequence of products formed in the course of denitrification in rice paddy soils, in Senegal] Garcia JL. **Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:351-62, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Nitrate, nitrite and nitrous oxide reduction by Alcaligenes denitrificans and Alcaligenes odorans] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:445-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Maillard reaction. 8. Role of premelanoids in nitrogen metabolism in vivo and proteolysis in vitro] Adrian J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment 27:111-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of growth hormone, prolactin, and a combination of the two on nitrogen levels in the rat. Search for a cumulative effect] Elsair J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment 27:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fasting and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). 6. Influence of 4 modes of refeeding on nitrogen metabolism] Bouche G, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 27:25-35, 1973 (Fre)**

[Nutrition of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera acrididea). 2. Nitrogen excretion as a function of different foods] Mainguet AM, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 27:91-113, 1973 (Fre)**

[Effect of humanized cow milk uperization on nitrogen, phosphocalcium and potassium balance in the newborn infant] Pelet B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 29:35-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[N-balance, fattening and carcass yield studies with exclusively cereal diets on growing pigs, with special reference to estimating the absorption rate of amino acids. 2. Studies with exclusively wheat diets] Hacki W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr 23:637-61, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nitrogen excretion in growing poultry on a nitrogen-free diet] Hoffmann M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr 23:273-89, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[N-balance, fattening and carcass studies with sole cereal diets on growing pigs, with particular reference to estimating the absorption rate of cereal amino acids. 1. Studies with sole triticale diets] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr 23:595-608, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nitrogen and fat retention in hypotrophic infants fed breast milk, formula, half-cream cow milk or full-cream cow milk (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 8:6-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Septum formation in sporogenic and asporogenic Bacillus megaterium cells during transition to nitrogen- and carbon starvation] Kretschmer S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:303-12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nitrogen absorption in the sheep following administration of urea. I. Ammonia, urea, glutamate and glutamine absorption] Kedenburg CP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 32:64-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on nitrogen requirement of early weaned piglets] Müller HL, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 33:98-107, Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Effect of the hydrolyzing period on N-distribution in in-vitro digestion of isolated soy-bean protein using pepsin] Steinhart H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 31:256-62, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Logarithmic curves for achievement of critical dissolved nitrogen tension in tissue components] Bonsaglia G. **Minerva Med 64:3557-62, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Alveolar air nitrogen content in the function of ingestion of protein substances] Fabiano M. **Minerva Med 65:1557-65, 14 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Changes in serum amino acids and nitrogen metabolism in nursing infants changed from a diet of milk only to one rich in meat] Rondini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1367-75, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Change in the nitrogen content of extractive substances in the liver and gonads of Baltic cod in relation to processes of ovo- and spermatogenesis] Maslennikova NV. **Biol Nauki 118:43-7, 1973 (Rus)**

[Change in the nitrogen content of extractable substances in the liver and gonads of Baltic cod in relation to processes of ovo- and spermatogenesis] Maslennikova NV. **Biol Nauki 10:43-7, 1973 (Rus)**

[Role of ammonium nitrogen in the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:970-3, 1 Aug 73 (Rus)**

[State of nitrogenous metabolism in man in a transition to conditions of limited mobility (hypokinesia)] Popov IG, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:30-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disorders of metabolism and functional state of the liver under the effect of impulse electromagnetic field of low frequency] Kolodub FA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:11-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous feeding on the balance of nitrogen, potassium and sodium in the immediate postoperative period] Zharov IuF. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:118-22, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of the nature of the nitrogen nutrition on protease biosynthesis by Actinomyces 771] Levitov MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:76-82, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of oligonitrophils in assimilating bound forms of nitrogen] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:468-74, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Muscle tissue deposition of nitrous metabolites in acute renal failure in rabbits] Mazurin VIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:69-71, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in nitrogen metabolism and functional condition of the kidneys according to Romeo's test in viral hepatitis in children] Kadyrov BA. **Pediatriia 51:16-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Excretion of residual nitrogen and urea by the stomach in children] Proshunina VK. **Pediatriia 52:66, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of albumin transfusion on nitrogen metabolic indices in protein insufficiency] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:33-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolic indices in viral hepatitis patients against a background of treatment with L-glutamine and other drug agents] Fomina TN. **Sov Med 4:89-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolic enzyme activity in the rat brain after the action of oxygen under increased pressure] Gabibov MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:577-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indices of nitrogen metabolism and of the functional state of the kidneys in urolithiasis] Khomiakevich OF. **Voen Med Zh 10:80, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Disorders of liver deamination of certain nitrogenous compounds in tumor-bearing animals and ways to normalize them] Khuzhamberdiev M, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:415-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral nitrogen nutrition on the metabolism of liver tissue] Glants RM, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:17-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of diethylstilbestrol on the nitrogen balance in rats against a background of a varying protein content in the diet] Vavilina GP. **Vopr Pitan 32:62-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disorder of the nitrogen balance in local and diffuse peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:9-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparison of nitrogen retention in children fed common corn, and opac-2 gene corn and cow's milk. I. Results with low protein ingestion] Luna-Jaspe H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:437-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of different sources of nitrogen nutrition on the biosynthesis of B group vitamins in Fusarium moniliforme] Shcherbina SM. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:713-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Amino nitrogen and amino acid content in Dendrodochium toxicum 5800 in the dynamics of its growth and toxin formation] Titova LM. **Mikrobiol Zh 34:583-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of tetracycline antibiotics on the metabolism of nitrogenous substances in the macro-organism. IV. Fecal excretion of free and bound amino acids in rats after administration of megadoses of chlortetracycline] Grega B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:257-62, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Dynamics of the losses of N-urea during long-term peritoneal dialysis treatment] Mikolaj M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structural analysis of hyperbaric speech under three gases. Maitland G, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:380-5, Apr 74**

Calcium transport across avian uterus. II. Effects of inhibitors and nitrogen. Pearson TW, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:485-8, Aug 74**

Activation of diol dehydrase by formamidinium or guanidinium ion, polyatomic monovalent cations having sp2 nitrogen. Toraya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:862-6, 1 Oct 73**

Eye closure and effect of atropinic drugs. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:542-4, Jul 73**

Nitrogen repression of the allantoin degradative enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bossinger J, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:821-9, Jun 74**

Effect of nitrogen on the competitiveness of irradiated Musca domestica. LaChance LE, et al. **J Econ Entomol 67:562-3, Aug 74**

Effect of nitrogen and of catalase on hydroxylamine and hydrazine mutagenesis. Chu BC, et al. **Mutat Res 20:265-70, Nov 73**

SECRETION

[Nitrogen excretion by nitrogen fixing blue-green algae. I. Growth of Anabaena cylindriea and Nostoc muscorum in various media, at different temperatures, and under light of different wavelengths (author's transl)] Pohl P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:285-91, May-Jun 73 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liquid nitrogen in the treatment of acne vulgaris: a comparative study. Goette DK. **South Med J 66:1131-2, Oct 73**

[Epithelioma superficiale multiplex (Arning) and its treatment with liquid nitrogen with good results] Gutowski W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 61:345-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of Plastubol-spray in the treatment of common warts with liquid nitrogen] Markowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 61:73-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Results of treatment of verrucae vulgares and verrucae planae with liquid nitrogen in patients treated in Poznań] Markowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:683-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Nevus hyperkeratoticus systematisatus treated with liquid nitrogen] Markowski R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:549-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Possibility of practical use of a gaseous hypoxic mixture for prevention of radiation injuries] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:297-301, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Liquid nitrogen in treatment of skin diseases] Shinskiĭ GE, et al. **Sov Med 36:127-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of creeping disease (larva migrans) with liquid nitrogen] Skichko AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:81-3, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of nitrogen baths on brain hemodynamics in cerebral arteriosclerosis (based on rheoencephalographic and mathematical modeling data)] Grigor'eva FS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:202-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute inhalation toxicology and proposed emergency exposure limits of nitrogen trifluoride. Vernot EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:1-13, Sep 73**

URINE

Effect of oxytetracycline, doxycycline and folic acid on nitrogen balance during parenteral nutrition. Korkeila J. **Ann Clin Res 6:25-32, Feb 74**

Proceedings: 180. Seasonal variations in plasma free fatty acids, protein and urinary nitrogen excretion of men and rabbits living in a cold area. Kuroshima A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:458, Aug-Sep 73**

Continuous blood glucose analysis in ambulatory fed subjects. 3. Nitrogen balance and urinary ketone bodies related to other measurements in the characterization of unstable diabetes. Thomas SK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 49:28-33, Jan 74**

The protein cost of pregnancy in the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:1A-2A, May 73**

Effect of methionine supplementation of a protein-free diet on the nitrogen excretion in rats and pigs. Lubaszewska S, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 31:120-8, Apr 73**

[Determination of urinary alpha aminoacid nitrogen in children] Dhondt JL, et al. **Lille Med 18:372-80, Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Studies on amino acid resorption and on level of endogenous nitrogen excretion in rats] Köhler R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr 23:507-19, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of intravenous loading with 5 percent glucose in patients with gastric carcinoma on the urinary sodium, potassium, chlorides, nitrogen and creatinine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and on urine excretion] Oszacki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:469-78, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of determination of nitrogen balance in the treatment of obesity] Shurygin DIa, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:47-50, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NITROGEN DIOXIDE (D1)

Revaluation of the "Chattanooga school children study" in the light of other contemporary governmental studies: the possible impact of these findings on the present NO2 air quality standard. Warner PO, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:769-72, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Triethanolamine for collecting nitrogen dioxide in the TLV range. Blacker JH. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:390-5, Sep 73
Gas-phase electron paramagnetic resonance detection of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide in polluted air. Uehara H, et al. Anal Chem 45:1897-900, Sep 73
Tentative method of analysis for atmospheric nitrogen dioxide (24-hour-average). Health Lab Sci 11:147-50, Apr 74

METABOLISM

[Theory of the thiamine pyrophosphate action. 12. Participation of the 4'-NH2 group, the S-atom and 2'-alkylic residue in the binding of functional mechanism of thiamine pyrophosphate] Neef H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:525-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute kinetic response and renewal of the alveolar epithelium following injury by nitrogen dioxide. Evans MJ, et al. Chest 65:Suppl:62S-65S, Apr 74
Common oxidant lesion of mitochondrial redox state produced by nitrogen dioxide, ozone, and high oxygen in alveolar macrophages. Simons JR, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:9S-12S, Jul 74
Effects of nitrogen dioxide and tobacco smoke on retention of inhaled bacteria. Henry MC, et al. Inhaled Part 1:527-33, 1970

POISONING

Deleterious effects of oxygen at ambient and hyperbaric pressure in the treatment of nitrogen dioxide-poisoned mice. Pelled B, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1152-7, Nov 73
The first death from nitrogen dioxide fumes. The story of a man and his dog. Ramírez RJ. JAMA 229:1181-2, 26 Aug 74

TOXICITY

Mixed sodium chloride aerosol and nitrogen dioxide in air: biological effects on monkeys and rats. Furiosi NJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:405-8, Dec 73
Ozone and nitrogen dioxide exposure: murine pulmonary defense mechanisms. Goldstein E, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:85-90, Feb 74
Proteinuria in guinea pigs exposed to 0.5 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:336-41, Jun 74
Morphological surface changes in the terminal bronchiolar region of NO2-exposed rat lung. Parkinson DR, et al. Environ Res 6:37-51, Mar 73

NITROGEN FIXATION (G1)

Fixation of nitrogen by the mutants of Aspergillus terreus NRRL 1960. Nowakowska-Waszczuk A. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:75-82, 1972
Nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic microorganisms. Stewart WD. Annu Rev Microbiol 27:283-316, 1973 (304 ref.)
N2-fixation by chemoautotrophic hydrogen bacteria. Gogotov JN, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:359-62, 20 May 74
Nitrogen fixation by Anabaena cylindrica. II. Nitrogenase activity during induction and aging of batch cultures. Weare NM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 93:101-12, 19 Oct 73
The relationships between nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis. The third Rubbo Memorial Oration, 1972. Stanier RY. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:3-20, Feb 74
Genetic transfer of nitrogen fixation from Rhizobium trifolii to Klebsiella aerogenes. Dunican LK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:62-72, 15 Mar 74
Comparisons of nitrogen fixation estimates in soybeans by nodule weight, leghemoglobin content, and acetylene reduction. Johnson HS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1165-8, Sep 73
Ultrastructure of root nodules formed by ineffective strains of Rhizobium meliloti. MacKenzie CR, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:755-8, May 74
Facultatively anaerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria from the marine environment. Werner D, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:59-64, Jan 74
Pyruvate metabolism and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter. Campbell F, et al. FEBS Lett 37:203-6, 1 Dec 73
Facilitated oxygen diffusion. The role of leghemoglobin in nitrogen fixation by bacteroids isolated from soybean root nodules. Wittenberg JB. J Biol Chem 249:4057-66, 10 Jul 74
Chromosomal integration of Klebsiella nitrogen fixation genes in Escherichia coli. Cannon FC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 80:227-39, Jan 74
Nitrogen fixation--assay methods and techniques. Burris RH. Methods Enzymol 24:415-31, 1972 (33 ref.)
N2-fixing plant-bacterial symbiosis in tissue culture. Holsten RD, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:497-504, 1972
Nitrogen fixation in termites. Breznak JA, et al. Nature 244:577-80, 31 Aug 73
Nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic bacteria. Keister DL, et al. Photophysiology 157-83, 1973 (152 ref.)
[Relation between the content of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid in Rhizobium lupini bacteroids, their respiration and nitrogen fixation] Romanov VP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:694-7, 21 May 74 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the method of "gas exchange" for detecting extraterrestrial life--identification of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms] Fedorova RI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:797-806, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nitrogen-fixing bacteria in lichens] Genkel' PA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:807-13, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular nitrogen fixation by microorganisms (review of work carried out in the USSR during the period 1966-1972)] Mishustin EN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:779-96, Nov-Dec 73 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of nitrogen fixation in purple bacteria] Gogotov IN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:983-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the nitrogen fixing activity of soil used for sowing rice by an acetylene method] Kalininskaia TA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:481-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of nodular bacteria strains on feed beans as dependent on the soil content of mineral nitrogen] Lapinskas EB. Mikrobiologiia 42:122-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absence of nitrogen release by Methanosarcina] Miller IuM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:549-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the activity of nonsymbiotic nitrogen fixation in rice field soils using 15N2] Rao VR, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:729-34, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cobalt in the physiology of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms and in the fixation of molecular nitrogen] Koleshko OI. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:470-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ammonium nitrate on the nitrogenase activity of tropical atmospheric nitrogen fixation bacteria] Peña JJ, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:33-44, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ability of oligonitrophilic microorganisms to assimilate different forms of nitrogen compounds] Mal'tseva NN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:560-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Autoradiographic localization of 13N after fixation of 13N-labeled nitrogen gas by a heterocyst-forming blue-green alga. Wolk CP, et al. J Cell Biol 61:440-53, May 74
Role of some macro and microelements on the nitrogen fixation by the blue-green alga Calothrix sp. el-Refai AM, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:45-8, Jan-Mar 74
Heterotrophic growth of the nitrogen fixing blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. el-Refai AH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:297-302, 1974
[Effect of keto acids on nitrogen fixation by photosynthesizing bacteria] Zakhvataeva NV. Biol Nauki 112:116-22, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of substrates and microsomal hydroxylation inhibitors on the nitrogen-fixing activity of lupin bacteroids] Melik-Sarkisian SS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1410-2, 21 Jul 74 (Rus)
[Metabolism of hydrogen and the nitrogen fixation capacity in Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Gogotov IN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:5-11, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the factors stimulating the assimilation of molecular and ammonium nitrogen by Azotobacter] Sandrak NA. Mikrobiologiia 42:987-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fixation of nitrogen in vitro by Agrobacterium azotophilum in various substrates, especially soil and by-products of the sugar industry] Taboada J, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:143-6, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of uranium on microbial nitrogen fixation. Bahadur K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:758-63, May 73

NITROGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

Uses of stable isotope labeling with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in research on psychoactive drugs. Knapp DR, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:83-93, 1973
Nitrogen isotope effects on the papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-benzoyl-L-argininamide. O'Leary MH, et al. Biochemistry 13:2077-81, 7 May 74
Enzymatic synthesis of nitrogen-13 labeled amino acids. Straatmann MG, et al. Radiat Res 56:48-56, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of isotope distribution in labeled lysine. Christensen IJ, et al. Anal Biochem 60:531-6, Aug 74

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of 13N after fixation of 13N-labeled nitrogen gas by a heterocyst-forming blue-green alga. Wolk CP, et al. J Cell Biol 61:440-53, May 74

NITROGEN MUSTARD see under

MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS (D2, D4)

Estracyt (NSC 89199) as a substrate for phosphatases in human serum. Tritsch GL, et al. Invest Urol 12:38-9, Jul 74
[Oncogenicity of gamma-(1-methyl-5-bis-(beta-chloroethyl)-aminobenzimidazolyl-(2))-butyric acid hydrochloride (cytostasan) in mice (author's transl)] Güttner J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:16-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 2 nitrogen mustard analogs on variation of Actinomyces streptomycini Krass-producer of streptomycin] Prytkova TN, et al. Antibiotiki 18:590-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacoclinical study of oral estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Müntzing J, et al. Invest Urol 12:65-8, Jul 74
The effect of androgenic hormones on bone marrow of rats receiving chemotherapy. Horn Y. Oncology 25:512-9, 1971
Transvenous adrenal destruction: clinical trials in patients with metastatic malignancy. Zimmerman CE, et al. Surgery 75:550-6, Apr 74
[Clinical observation on the effect of perfusion of drugs through the internal iliac artery in cervix cancer] Chin Med J 9:525-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The anti-tumor activity of several N-acetyl-sarcolysin derivatives in the form of non-aqueous solutions] Lopatin PV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:479-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kidney and liver changes following antitumour therapy. Kádas L, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:199-211, 1973
Multiple myeloma: development of plasma cell sarcoma during apparently successful chemotherapy. Holt JM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:649-59, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

A method of evaluation of quality of 4-methyl-5-(bis-(beta-chloroethyl)-amino)-uracil. Grabowska I, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:621-6, Nov-Dec 73
[Quantitative determination of alkylating cytostatics on TLC plate with 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde-2-benzothiazolylhydrazone] Norpoth K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1529-35, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cytotoxic compounds. XVII. O-, m-, and p-(bis-2-chloroethylamino)phenol,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

p-(N-(2-chloroethyl)methylamino)phenol, NN-bis-2-chloroethyl-p-phenylenediamine, and NN-bis-2-chloroethyl-N'-methyl-p-phenylenediamine as sources of biologically active carbamates. Edwards PD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2397-402, 1973

Synthesis of tritium-labeled chlorambucil and aniline mustard of high specific activity. Jarman M, et al. J Med Chem 17:194-7, Feb 74

Antineoplastic agents. 36. Acetylenic carrier groups. Pettit GR, et al. J Med Chem 17:896-8, Aug 74

METABOLISM

Mechanism of resistance of Yoshida sarcoma to nitrogen mustard. 3. Mechanism of suppressed transport of nitrogen mustard. Inaba M. Int J Cancer 11:231-6, 15 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of mustine hydrochloride on the colony forming units of murine bone marrow. Sharp JG, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:271-4, 1971

Effect of peptichemio on immunocompetent lymphocytes and responsive antigens. De Barbieri A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 53:Suppl:183, 1974

Incorporation of radioactivity into phospholipid fractions of L5178Y lymphoblasts after treatment with hydrolyzed nitrogen-14C mustard. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:567-71, Aug 73

Estradiol mustard (NSC-112259) and phenester (NSC-116785): possible mediation of action by estrogen binding protein. Everson RB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:353-7, May-Jun 74

Studies on the antiprostatic action of estracyt, a nitrogen mustard of estradiol. Kirdani RY, et al. Cancer Res 34:1031-7, May 74

Effect of some nitrogen mustards and thoracic duct drainage on lymphocyte distribution in rats. Yu DT, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:172-82, 1974

Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:321-6, May 73

Effect of autologous bone marrow transplantation and an anabolic steroid on erythropoietin production and hemopoietic recovery after whole body irradiation and treatment with alkylating agents. Ambrus JL, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:65-81, 1973

Effects of antileukemic agents on the respiratory activity of murine lymphocytic Leukemia L1210. Goodman MT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:917-28, Sep 73

Chromosome aberrations induced in human leukocytes by the antitumour multipeptide compound "peptichemio". A light and electronmicroscopic study. Ruzicka F, et al. Mikroskopie 29:325-30, Dec 73

Augmentation of lymphocyte reactivity in guinea pigs, mice, monkeys and humans sensitised to BCG, dinitrochlorobenzene or nitrogen mustard. Cohen MH, et al. Nature 249:656-8, 14 Jun 74

Alteration of SRBC immunogenicity by cytostatics (Ypenyl and Cytembena). Bohunická E, et al. Neoplasma 20:695-7, 1973

Inhibition of cellular immune reactions by cyclophosphamide analogues ifosfamide and trofosfamide. I. Mixed lymphocyte reaction. Devlin RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:389-91, Feb 74

Studies of antiprostatic agents in the baboon. Müntzing J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:849-54, Jul 74

Some properties of AENY inhibiting factor produced by male strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Gol'dfarb DM, et al. Sov Genet 6:1360-6, Oct 70

Mutagenic effect of new chemical compounds. I. Study of the mutagenic effect of nitrogen mustard derivatives on Escherichia coli P-678. Paronikyan GM, et al. Sov Genet 7:503-6, Apr 71

[Effect of a nitrogen mustard on Giemsa staining of human chromosomes] Jaffray JY, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1386-7, 1973 (Fre)

[In vitro experiment on the effect of peptichemio on thrombocytes in the electron microscopic spreading test] Ruzicka F. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:194-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacologic studies with trophosphamide (Ixoten), a new oxazaphosphorineoxide] Brock N. Med Monatsschr 27:390-4, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the anti-tumoral activity of some azotyperites with N-benzoyl asparagic acid derivative support] Budeanu CH, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:817-23, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Action of ethylenimine and the methyl ester hydrochloride of N-di(2-chloroethyl)-aminophenylacetyl-L-histidine on the variability of Actinomyces streptomycini Krass, a streptomycin producer] Prytkova TN, et al. Antibiotiki 18:506-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic activity of ortho-, meta- and para-derivatives of di(2-chloroethyl)-benzylamine on Aspergillus nidulans] Panchenko VK. Tsitol Genet 8:133-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of some neoplastic diseases in children with a new cytostatic drug: peptichemio. Investigations of a possible interference with lymphocyte blastogenesis and chromosomes. Massimo L, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:341-9, Jul-Aug 71

Antitumor activity of a homo-aza-steroidal ester of (p-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenyl)acetic acid (NSC-71964). Catsoulacos P, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:365-7, Sep-Oct 73

Structure-activity correlations of anticancer agents: diaminopyrimidines, N-acyltriamines, bis-(1-aziridinyl)-phosphinyl carbamates, and aromatic nitrogen mustards. Lien EJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:251-61, Sep-Oct 73

Comparative studies on the chemical stability and therapeutic effectiveness of water-insoluble 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) and its water-soluble hydrochloride against L1210 mouse leukemia. Woodman RJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:383-91, Nov-Dec 73

Recent data on the mechanism of action of oestrogens in the treatment of prostatic tumour patients. Szendrői Z, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:311-23, 1974

Combination chemotherapy of advanced murine myeloma and subsequent resistance to tumor cell challenge. Teller MN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:667-71, Mar 74

Prostatic cancer with bone marrow involvement and long-term survival: association with intravenous chemotherapy. Boatman DL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:481-4, May 73

Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with combination chemotherapy. Mubashir BA, et al. South Med J 66:779-84, Jul 73

[Testing of some N-lost-compounds by screening test for cytostatic activity (author's transl)] Keitel R, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:168-71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide on Walker-256 carcinosarcoma in embryonated chicken eggs] Norpoth K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:86-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a new cytostatic agent (peptichemio) on malignant neoplasms] Pittermann E, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:216, 6 Apr 74 (Ger)

[1st experiences in the treatment of ovarian tumors with Peptichemio] Natale N, et al. Minerva Med 65:1805-10, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with Peptichemio. Preliminary communication] Uszyński L, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 5:153-7, Apr-Jun 74 (Pol)

[Treatment of severe spastic forms of bronchitis with nitrogen mustard] Romański B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 30:931-3, 3 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of human and murine hemopoietic precursor cells to chemotherapeutic agents assessed in cell culture. Ogawa M, et al. Blood 42:851-6, Dec 73

URINE

Characterization of the major sheep urinary metabolites of cyclophosphamide, a defleecing chemical. Bakke JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 19:788-90, Jul-Aug 71

NITROGEN NARCOSIS see under INERT GAS

NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

NITROGEN OXIDES (D1)

A mathematical model for simulation of the dynamic behavior of the Tyco process for SO2 And NOx removal. Vinson CB, et al. Atmos Environ 7:723-35, Jul 73

Effect of carbon monoxide and peroxyacetyl nitrate on man's maximal aerobic capacity. Raven PB, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:288-93, Mar 74

The structure of nitrones derived from amphetamines. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:312-6, May 74

[Studies of the behavior of nitrogen oxides in the air of the city of Milan] Ziglio G, et al. Minerva Med 64:4489-509, 28 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental studies on protection for a body subjected to the action of high concentrations of nitrogen oxides] Reilianu L, et al. Gig Sanit 38:92-4, Jul 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Anesthesia with azeotropic mixture in phthisiosurgery] Savonicheva IP. Probl Tuberk 51:28-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Some biochemical and immunological disorders caused by chronic exposure to nitrogen oxides] Misiewicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 29:801-3, 13 May 74 (Pol)

[Blood serum glycoproteins in workers professionally exposed to nitrogen oxides (author's transl)] Kośmider S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:645-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nitrogen oxide air pollution on experimental animals under conditions of long-term continuous exposure] Misiakiewicz Z, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:245-54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

New manual method for nitrogen oxides emission measurement. De~ LA, et al. Anal Chem 45:14.7-81, Jul 73

Determinat!on of nitrogen oxides in ambient air using a coated-wire nitrate ion selective electrode. Kneebone BM, et al. Anal Chem 45:449-52, Mar 73

A new and more sensitive procedure for analysis of peroxybenzoyl nitrate. Appel BR. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:1042-4, Dec 73

On the relation between the indoor and outdoor concentrations of nitrogen oxides. Derham RL, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:158-61, Feb 74

[Analysis of atmospheric nitrogen oxides by chemiluminescence] Durandeu A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 7:63-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some chemical and meteorological aspects of atmospheric pollution by sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides in the area of Fos-l'Etang de Berre in 1972] Viala A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 6:197-210, Jul-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Reduction of nitroxide radicals by photoreceptive cell membranes] Pontus M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1069-72, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental and epidemiological investigations on the effect of nitrogen oxides on lipid metabolism. Kośmider S, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:249-56, 10 Jul 73

[General anesthesia with azeotropic mixture in radical oncoproctological surgery on the colon and rectum] Zhorov VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:75-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Liver changes under the effect of chronic experimental intoxication with nitrogen oxides] Kośmider S, et al. Patol Pol 24:381-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The skin and hair in chronic experimental nitrogen oxide poisoning] Kośmider S, et al. Przegl Dermatol 60:623-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Long-term exposure to auto exhaust and other pollutant mixtures: effects on pulmonary function in the beagle. Lewis TR, et al. Arch Environ Health 29:102-6, Aug 74

NITROGENASE (D9)

Physical and chemical properties of the nitrogenase proteins form Azotobacter vinelandii. Kleiner D, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 98:93-100, 7 Jun 74

Measurement of the oxidation reduction potential of the EPR detectable active centre of the molybdenum iron protein of Chromatium nitrogenase. Albrecht SL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1009-14, 10 Dec 73

Mössbauer spectroscopy of the nitrogenase proteins from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Structural assignments and mechanistic conclusions. Smith BE, et al. Biochem J 137:169-80, Feb 74

Studies by electron paramagnetic resonance on the catalytic mechanism of nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Smith BE, et al. Biochem J 135:331-41, Oct 73

Chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. VI. The reduction of CN-, N3-, N2O, N2, and other substrates by molybdocysteine catalysts in the presence of nucleoside phosphates. Schrauzer GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5582-92, 22 Aug 73

Electron microscopy of the Mo-Fe protein from Azotobacter nitrogenase. Stasny JT, et al. J Cell Biol 60:311-6, Jan 74

[Electron microscopic study of the active center of nitrogenase] Likhtenshtein GI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1442-4, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)

[Existence of a low-molecular factor, common to different molybdenum-containing enzymes] McKenna CE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:228-31, 1974 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Detection of nitrogenase components and other nonheme iron proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Brill WJ, et al. Anal Biochem 60:237-41, Jul 74
Electron-paramagnetic-resonance studies on nitrogenase. Investigation of the oxidation-reduction behaviour of azoferredoxin and molybdoferredoxin with potentiometric and rapid-freeze techniques. Zumft WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:525-35, 1 Aug 74
Purification and characterization of the molybdenum-iron protein component of nitrogenase from soybean nodule bacteroids. Israel DW, et al. J Biol Chem 249:500-8, 25 Jan 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of carbamyl phosphate inhibition of nitrogenase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Seto BL, et al. J Bacteriol 117:805-12, Feb 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of nitrogenase synthesis by oxygen in Klebsiella pneumoniae. St. John RT, et al. J Bacteriol 119:266-9, Jul 74
Mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii that hyperproduces nitrogenase component II. Shah VK, et al. J Bacteriol 117:917-9, Feb 74
Evidence for common genetic determinants of nitrogenase and nitrate reductase in Rhizobium meliloti. Kondorosi A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:153-4, 5 Dec 73
Differentiation in Nostoc muscorum: nitrogenase is synthesized in heterocysts. Fleming H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2727-31, Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration of very labile enzymes by osmodialysis. Taylor KB. Ala J Med Sci 10:321-5, Jul 73
Purification of azotophore membranes containing the nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Reed DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:20-6, 7 May 74
Purification of nitrogenase and crystallization of its Mo-Fe protein. Burns RC, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:480-96, 1972
Preparation of nitrogenase from nodules and separation into components. Evans HJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:470-8, 1972
Purification of nitrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Mortenson LE. Methods Enzymol 24:446-56, 1972

METABOLISM

Diurnal variations of nitrogenase activity in the field. Balandreau JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:662-5, Apr 74
Cooperative interactions in enzymes: the binding of 1, N6-etheno-ATP to Aztobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Van Rossen AR, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:987, Dec 73
Influence of nitrogen source on growth and nitrogenase activity in Azotobacter vinelandii. Gadkari D, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 96:135-44, 4 Mar 74
Nitrogen fixation by Anabaena cylindrica. II. Nitrogenase activity during induction and aging of batch cultures. Weare NM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 93:101-12, 19 Oct 73
Oxidation reduction properties of nitrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum W5. Walker M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:669-76, 18 Sep 73
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Interaction of the component proteins studied by ultracentrifugation. Eady RR. Biochem J 135:531-5, Nov 73
Effect of magnesium adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the accessibility of the iron of clostridial azoferredoxin, a component of nitrogenase. Walker GA, et al. Biochemistry 13:2382-8, 21 May 74
Nitrogenase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Changes in optical absorption spectra during electron transfer and effects of ATP, inhibitors and alternative substrates. Ljones T. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:103-13, 15 Sep 1973
Nitrogenase activity and photosynthesis in Plectonema boryanum. Weare NM, et al. J Bacteriol 119:258-65, Jul 74
Nitrogenase complex and its components. Bulen WA, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:456-70, 1972
Nitrogenase. Eady RR, et al. Nature 249:805-10, 28 Jun 74 (71 ref.)
[Properties of nitrogenase from lupin bacteroids] Aseeva KB, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:751-5, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catalytically active nitrogenase centers] Gvozdev RI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:488-98, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ammonium nitrate on the nitrogenase activity of tropical atmospheric nitrogen fixation bacteria] Peña JJ, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:33-44, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NITROGLYCERIN see GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

(D5)

NITROIMIDAZOLES (D2)

Trinidazole--a new preparation for Trichomonas vaginalis infections. I. Laboratory evaluation. Forsgren A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 50:146-7, Apr 74
Tinidazole--a new preparation for T. vaginalis infections. II. Clinical evaluation of treatment with a single oral dose. Wallin J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 50:148-50, Apr 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single and triple dose treatment of Trichomonas infection of the vagina. Ross SM. Br J Vener Dis 49:475-7, Oct 73
Short treatment for human urogenital trichomoniasis with tinidazole: a preliminary report. Bedoya JM. Curr Med Res Opin 2:165-8, 1974
Single dose therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis with 2 grams tinidazole. Dellenbach P, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:142-6, 1974
Single-dose therapy with tinidazole in trichomoniasis. Mílek E, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:169-77, 1974
Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a single dose of tinidazole. Quartararo P, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:153-7, 1974
Treatment of trichomoniasis with a single oral dose of tinidazole ('Fasigyn'). Schellen TM, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:158-64, 1974
Single-dose treatment with tinidazole: progress in the therapy of trichomoniasis. Schmör J. Curr Med Res Opin 2:138-41, 1974
Single-dose therapy of trichomoniasis with tinidazole. Introduction. Swarz H, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:127-9, 1974
International experience with a new single 2 gram dose of tinidazole ('Fasigyn'). Swarz H. Curr Med Res Opin 2:181-7, 1974
Single-dose treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with tinidazole ('Fasigyn'). Thavabalan PB, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:178-80, 1974
Treatment of trichomonal vaginitis with a single dose of tinidazole. Weidenbach A, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:147-52, 1974
Efficacy of ipronidazole in feed and water against histomoniasis in turkeys 4 to 10 weeks of age. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 52:1287-91, Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Selective alterations of Purkinje cells in the dog after oral administration of high doses of nitroimidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Schärer K. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of drug residues in guinea pigs treated with dimetridazole. Allen PC, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1159-61, Nov 72
Drugs in feeds. Modified extraction procedure for ipronidazole in feeds containing bentonite. Osadca M, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:29-31, Jan 74
Ultraviolet spectroscopic determination of dimetridazole in feeds. Stone LR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:343-4, Mar 74

BLOOD

Blood levels of chemotherapeutic drugs and the pharmacokinetics of tinidazole and metronidazole. Monro AM. Curr Med Res Opin 2:130-7, 1974

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The selective catalytic hydrogenation of 2-(4-nitrophenyl)-4(5)-nitroimidazole. Jones WH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 214:150-7, 15 Jun 73
An efficient and selective method for the synthesis of 2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-nitroimidazole (flunidazole). Grabowski EJ, et al. J Med Chem 17:547-9, May 74
Synthesis of antimicrobial nitroimidazolyl 2-sulfides, -sulfoxides, and -sulfones. Tweit RC, et al. J Med Chem 16:1161-9, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1-methyl-5-nitro-2-(2'-pyrimidyl)imidazole. Baker KM, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:293-5, Feb 74
The metabolic fate of the methylnitroimidazole moiety of azathioprine in the rat. De MIRANDA P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:588-601, Dec 73
The metabolism of tinidazole in the rat and dog. Wood BA, et al. Xenobiotica 3:801-12, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro antibacterial activity of 2-amino-4(2-ethynyl-1-methyl-5-nitroimidazole)-pyrimidine, a metronidazole derivative with antitrichomonad activity. Bertolini A, et al. Experientia 30:757-8, 15 Jul 74
[Effect of tinidazole on T. vaginalis in vitro] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Microbiol] 65:32-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention and treatment of swine dysentery with dimetridazole. Anderson MD. Am J Vet Res 34:1175-8, Sep 73
Chemotherapeutic properties of heterocyclic compounds: monocyclic compounds with five-membered rings. Grunberg E, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 27:317-46, 1973 (311 ref.)
Experimental models for the evaluation of systemic trichomonacides. Models for evaluation of trichomonacides. Tsai YH, et al. Chemotherapy 18:348-57, 1973
A new oral amoebicid (RO 7-0207) in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis. Pudjiadi SH, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:113-9, Apr 73
Prophylactic efficacy of graded levels of ipronidazole against different levels of exposure to histomoniasis in turkeys 5 and 12 weeks old. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 52:1770-3, Sep 73
Nimorazole compared with metronidazole in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. Tinkler AE. Practitioner 212:115-9, Jan 74
Clinical trial of Ro7-0207, a nitroimidazole derivative in amoebic dysentery. Naoemar SA, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:417-20, Sep 73
Letter: Effectiveness of nitrimidazine in treatment of Balantidium coli infections. Botero DR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:145, 1973
Effect of ipronidazole on swine dysentery. Messersmith RE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1021 passim, Sep 73
Tests in mice on the activity of ronidazole against the causal mycoplasmata of contagious bovine and caprine pleuropneumonia. Smith GR. Vet Rec 93:440-4, 20 Oct 73
[Rapid therapeutic method in trichomoniasis (author's transl)] Kralert M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:604-5, Sep 73 (Cze)
[Treatment of amebiasis using metronidazole and its derivatives] Chevrel B. Med Chir Dig 2:301-4, 1973 (Fre)
A comparative study of nitrimidazine and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonas infections. Goldman JA. Harefuah 86:463-5, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Controlled research on the treatment of trichomonas vaginitis by nimorazol (nitrimidazine) or metronidazole] Roncuzzi R, et al. G Ital Chemioter 19:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of vaginitis due to Trichomonas. Results with a new imidazole derivative: Nitrimidazine] Bertini de Oliveira AM, et al. Minerva Ginecol 24:342-53, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of 5-nitrofurans, 5-nitroimidazoles, 4-nitrobenzenes, and related compounds. Cohen SM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:403-17, Aug 73

NITROPARAFFINS see under ALKANES (D2)

NITROPHENOLS (D2)

Differential induction and suppression of direct and indirect PFC responses to TNP conjugated to heterologous erythrocytes. Naor D, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 29:225-32, 1973
Ionization of a nitrophenol-containing reporter group at the active site of papain. Lewis SD, et al. Biochemistry 13:690-8, 12 Feb 74
The hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylacetate in water. Mechanism and method of measurement. Goren HJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:263-72, 16 Jan 74
Differential induction of anti-trinitrophenyl plaque-forming cell responses to lightly and heavily conjugated trinitrophenylated heterologous and autologous erythrocytes in mice. Naor D, et al. Eur J Immunol 4:311-4, Apr 74
Hexose and hexosamine content of purified chicken anti-2, 4-dinitrophenyl antibody by radiochromatographic analysis. Howell HM, et al. Immunochemistry 10:761-6, Nov 73
The trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-lysine p-nitrophenyl ester in dimethylsulfoxide at sub-zero temperatures. Fink AL. J Biol Chem 249:5027-32, 25 Aug 74
The ortho-nitrophenol (ONPG) test and acid from lactose in Gram-negative genera. LaPage SP, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:821-5, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Humoral immunostimulation. I. Increased uptake of (125I)iododeoxyuridine and (3H)thymidine into TNP-cells treated with anti-TNP antibody. Shearer WT, et al. J Exp Med 139:367-79, 1 Feb 74
Immunologic tolerance to a hapten. 3. Induction of tolerance to trinitrophenyl in B cells in various differentiation states. Fidler JM, et al. J Immunol 112:1891-9, May 74
In vitro induction of specific unresponsiveness against the 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl determinant. I. The induction of unresponsiveness. Kettman J. J Immunol 112:1139-48, Mar 74
The IgM and IgA immune response to the TNP determinant group in BALB-c mice. Mauch P, et al. J Immunol 112:812-21, Feb 74
O-Nitrophenyl esters of benzyloxycarbonylamino acids and their application in the synthesis of peptide chains by the in situ technique. Bodanszky M, et al. J Org Chem 39:444-7, 22 Feb 74
Substrate binding to an active creatine kinase with a thiol-bound mercurinitrophenol chromophoric probe. Quiocho FE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2858-62, Oct 73
Observations on the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acylates by purified bovine thrombin. Lundblad RL. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:248-54, Nov 73

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 3-trifluormethyl-4-nitrophenol residues in fish. Allen JL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:387-8, Mar 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

The identification of a unique p-nitrophenol conjugating enzyme in guinea pig liver microsomes. Vessey DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 315:43-8, 5 Jul 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A sensitive microassay for UDP-glucuronyltransferase in liver homogenates, using (14C)p-nitrophenol as substrate (author's transl)] Lehnert W, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 12:23-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Competition between p-aminophenol, p-nitrophenol, and bilirubin for glucuronidation in cultures of rat hepatoma cells and homogenates of the same cells. Rugstad HE, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:65-75, Jan 74
Microbial decontamination of parathion and p-nitrophenol in aqueous media. Munnecke DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:212-7, Aug 74
Reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) enhancement of p-nitrophenol glucuronidation. Temple AR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1718-20, Jul 71
Morphine metabolism. I. Evidence for separate enzymes in the glucuronidation of morphine and p-nitrophenol by rat hepatic microsomes. Sanchez E, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:247-53, May-Jun 74
Proceedings: The inhibitory effect of triiodinated radiographic contrast media on p-nitrophenol glucuronide formation by Ca-sedimented rat liver microsomes. Hüthwohl B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R37, 22 Mar 74
Interrelationship between demethylation of p-nitroanisole and conjugation of p-nitrophenol in rat liver. Minck K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:347-60, 22 Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differences in active center reactivity of trypsin homologs. Specific inactivation of thrombin by nitrophenyl p-amidinophenylmethanesulfonate. Wong SC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:536-43, 2 Apr 74
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. X. Potentiation of propanidid-induced elevation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and porphyrins in chick embryo liver by the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate. Taub H, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:700-4, Sep 73
Characterization and localization of mitochondrial uncoupler binding sites with an uncoupler capable of photoaffinity labeling. Hanstein WG, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1356-62, 10 Mar 74
[Effects of saccharo 1,4 lactone, EDTA and p-nitrophenol on the UDP-glucuronyl-transferase activity of rat liver microsomes] Ziegler JM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:685-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Proceedings: 365. Effects of nitrophenols on the chemoreceptor response of the frog (author's transl)] Nomura H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:536, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

POISONING

[Distolon poisoning in children] Bodalski J, et al. Pediatr Pol 49:701-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Determination of the needs for ointments and Nitrofungin] Cherniavs'kiĭ SV. Farm Zh 4:89-91, Jul-Aug 73 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of nitrofungin in chronic purulent otitis media] Gapanovich VIa, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:68-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing of dertil B in fascioliasis in cattle] Zotov VA. Veterinariia 11:65-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

2,4-Dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether (TOK): effects on the lung maturation of rat fetus. Kimbrough RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:316-20, Jun 74
Effects of novobiocin on the acute toxicity, metabolism and biliary excretion of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol in rainbow trout. Lech JJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:542-52, Aug 73

URINE

Parathion exposure studies. A gas chromatographic method for the determination of low levels of p-nitrophenol in human and animal urine. Bradway DE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:134-9, Mar 73

NITROPHOS see FENITROTHION (D2,D3)

NITROSAMINES (D2)

The combined effect of radiation and chemical carcinogens in female A X IF mice. Flaks A, et al. Br J Cancer 28:227-31, Sep 73
Malignant transformation in vitro of rat liver cells by dimethylnitrosamine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Montesano R, et al. Br J Cancer 28:215-20, Sep 73
The mechanisms of action of the carcinogenic nitroso and related compounds. Schoental R. Br J Cancer 28:436-9, Nov 73
Establishment and characterization of a transplantable dibutylnitrosamine-induced mouse bladder tumor line FCB. Flaks A, et al. Cancer Res 33:3285-92, Dec 73
Histochemical studies on nuclease activity and neoplastic transformation in rat liver during diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis. Fontanière B, et al. Cancer Res 33:3108-11, Dec 73
Primary neoplasms in dog liver induced by diethylnitrosamine. Hirao K, et al. Cancer Res 34:1870-82, Aug 74
Tumorigenesis in the nasal olfactory region of Syrian golden hamsters as a result of di-n-propylnitrosamine and related compounds. Pour P, et al. Cancer Res 34:16-26, Jan 74
Dietary enhancement of nitrosamine carcinogenesis. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 34:96-9, Jan 74
Synergistic effects of diethylnitrosamine and different dusts on respiratory carcinogenesis in hamsters. Stenbäck FG, et al. Cancer Res 33:2209-14, Oct 73
Ultrastructure of pulmonary adenomas induced by intratracheal instillation of diethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Straks W, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:359-62, May 73
Comparison of bladder tumors induced in rats and mice with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosoamine. Akagi G, et al. Gann 64:331-6, Aug 73
Induction of urinary bladder tumors by intravesicular instillation of butyl(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine and its principal urinary metabolite, butyl(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosoamine in rats. Hashimoto Y, et al. Gann 65:69-73, Feb 74
Carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosoamines related to butyl(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine in ACI-N rats, with special reference to induction of urinary bladder tumors. Okada M, et al. Gann 65:13-9, Feb 74
Carcinogenicity of nitrosamines and methanesulphonate esters given intraperitoneally, in RF mice. Clapp NK. Int J Cancer 12:728-33, 15 Nov 73
Investigations on the effects of chronic cigarette-smoke inhalation in Syrian golden hamsters. Dontenwill W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1781-832, Dec 73
Presence of A-type and absence of C-type virus particles in a chemically induced guinea pig hepatoma. Dunkel VC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:591-3, Aug 74
Effect of beta-oxidized nitrosamines on Syrian golden hamsters. II. 2-Oxopropyl-n-propylnitrosamine. Pour P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1869-74, Jun 74
An electron microscope study of the production of ascites in acute dimethylnitrosamine (DMN)-induced liver injury. Bhathal PS, et al. J Pathol 111:103-116, Oct 73
An attempt of hormonal control of rats urinary bladder tumors chemically induced. Kono N, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 19:151-60, Sep 73
Letter: formation of nitrosamines in a meat curing mixture. Sen NP, et al. Nature 245:104-5, 14 Sep 73
Induction of pancreas tumours by di-isopropanolnitrosamine. Krüger FW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:328, Jul 74
Induction of tumors of the stomach and esophagus in inbred Chinese hamsters by oral diethylnitrosamine. Baker JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:291-3, May 74
Demonstration of nitrosamine-induced tumours in the respiratory tract of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.) by x-ray examination. Eckel H, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:600-3, May 73
The carcinogenic effect of 2-oxo-propyl-propylnitrosamine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Althoff J, et al. Z Krebsforsch 81:23-8, 14 Mar 74
[Morphology and morphogenesis of nasal cavity tumors in hamsters induced by diethylnitrosamine (author's transl)] Mennel HD, et al. Beitr Pathol 151:134-56, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrodontism in rat incisors after addition of dimethylnitrosamine to amniotic fluid] Herrmann IF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:523, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Early changements of the rat bladder mucosa after experimental cancerogenesis with N-butyl-N-butanol(4)-nitrosamin (author's transl)] Riedel B, et al. Urol Int 28:322-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphogenesis and fine structure of basophilic and oncocytic renal tumors in nitrosamine-intoxicated rats (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:665-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in adrenal cortex activity during liver carcinogenesis induced by nitrosamines (author's transl)] Hadjiolova I, et al. Z Krebsforsch 81:7-13, 14 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal tumours induced by diethylnitrosamine after partial hepatectomy: morphology and growth behaviour (author's transl)] Meister P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 80:169-78, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Tumorinduction in mice with methylbenzylnitrosamine in low doses] Sander J, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:157-61, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of N-diethylnitrosamine on embryonic development in mice] Petrova-Vergieva T. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Oct 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Enhanced production of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocarcinogenesis of rats prenatally exposed to diethylnitrosoamine. Kitagawa T, et al. Gann 64:645-6, Dec 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteria, nitrosamines and cancer of the stomach. Hill MJ, et al. Br J Cancer 28:562-7, Dec 73
Letter: Diabetogenic nitrosamines? Berne C, et al. Lancet 1:173-4, 2 Feb 74
Editorial: Leads in oesophageal cancer. Lancet 2:504, 31 Aug 74
Editorial: Environmental nitrosamines. Lancet 2:1243-4, 1 Dec 73
Effects of foreign bodies on development of urinary bladder tumors in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Okajima E, et al. Urol Res 1:177-81, Dec 73

ANALYSIS

Detection of aliphatic N-nitrosamine compounds by plasma chromatography. Karasek FW, et al. Anal Chem 46:1312-4, Aug 74
Direct gas chromatographic analysis of aqueous solutions of aliphatic N-nitrosamines. Mosier AR, et al. Anal Chem 45:372-3, Feb 73
A rapid method for the semi-quantitative determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in alcoholic beverages. Castegnaro M, et al. Analyst 99:156-62, Mar 74
Dimethylnitrosamine in Chinese marine salt fish. Fong YY, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:841-5, Oct 73
Formation of dimethylnitrosamine from dimethylamine and trimethylamine at elevated temperatures. Scanlan RA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:149-51, Jan-Feb 74
Nitrate, nitrite, and dimethylnitrosamine in cured meat products. Panalaks T, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:621-5, May 73
The trace detection of some non-volatile nitrosamines by combined gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Gough TA, et al. J Chromatogr 95:59-63, 31 Jul 74
Milk as transport agent for diethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Spielhoff R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:281-2, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nitrosamines in cigarette smoke condensate. McCormick A, et al. **Nature** 244:237-8, 27 Jul 73
[Nitrosamines (NA) in the atmospheric air and in the air at the places of employment (author's transl)] Bretschneider K, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:36-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by a small dose of carbon tetrachloride against the toxic effects of dimethylnitrosamine in rats. Pound AW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 55:203-12, Apr 74
Effect of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide on the histological pattern and incidence of kidney tumors in rats induced by dimethylnitrosoamine. Ito N, et al.
Gann 65:131-8, Apr 74
Letter: Ascorbic acid and nitrosamine. Mirvish SS, et al.
Nature 250:684, 23 Aug 74
Decreased toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in rats after treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Pound AW, et al.
Pathology 5:233-42, Jul 73
Dibenamine: selective protection against diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic carcinogenesis but not oral, pharyngeal and esophageal carcinogenesis. Weisburger EK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:477-84, Jun 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of pH on dimethylnitrosamine formation in human gastric juice. Lane RP, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:851-4, Oct 73
Nitrite in human saliva. Its possible relationship to nitrosamine formation. Tannenbaum SR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:79-84, Jul 74
Bacterial production of di-methyl nitrosamine in salted fish. Fong YY, et al. **Nature** 243:421-2, 15 Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of drugs with nitrous acid as a source of carcinogenic nitrosamines. Lijinsky W.
Cancer Res 34:255-8, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Rapid loss of 7-methylguanine from liver nucleic acids in mice during the initial stage of liver carcinogenesis induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Nemoto N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:242-9, 7 May 74
The use of new methods to measure: the effect of diet and inducers of microsomal enzyme synthesis on cytochrome P-450 in liver homogenates, and on metabolism of dimethyl nitrosamine. McLean AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:1173-80, 1 Apr 74
The in vivo formation of N-nitrosamines in the rat bladder and their subsequent absorption. Hawksworth G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 29:353-8, May 74
Microsomal metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and the cytochrome P-450 dependency of its activation to a mutagen. Czygan P, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2983-6, Nov 73
In vitro versus in vivo metabolic activation of mutagens. Malling HV, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 6:71-82, Dec 73
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and methylation of RNA during liver carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:753-6, Mar 74
Effect of aminoacetonitrile on the metabolism of diethylnitrosamine during liver carcinogenesis. Mundt D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1515-20, May 74
Metabolism of nitrosamines in vivo. 3. On the methylation of nucleic acids by aliphatic Di-n-alkyl-nitrosamines in vivo resueting from heta-oxidation: the formation of 7-methylguanine after application of 2-oxo-propyl-propyl-nitrosamine and methyl-propyl-nitro-samine. Krüger FW, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 80:189-96, 6 Dec 73
[Biotransformation of carcinogenic dialkylnitrosamines. Further urinary metabolites of di-n-butyl- and di-n-pentyl-nitrosamine (author's transl)] Blattmann L, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 81:75-8, 14 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of diethylnitrosamine on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in the liver and lung of the Syrian golden hamster. Witschi H.
Biochem J 136:789-94, Nov 73
The influence of liver regeneration on the stability of 7-methylguanine in rat liver DNA after treatment with N,N-dimethylnitrosamine. Capps MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:33-40, 26 Nov 73
DNA synthesis in the liver and kidneys of young rats following a single neonatal carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Gronow M, et al.
Biomedicine 20:119-24, Mar 74
Proceedings: Immunosuppressive activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea (NMU) and dimethylnitrosamine (DMN). Waynforth HB, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:92, Jan 74
The effect of dietary protein deficiency on the ability of isolated hepatic microsomes to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and a secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al.
Cancer Res 34:119-23, Jan 74
Strand breakage in rat liver DNA and its repair following administration of cyclic nitrosamines. Stewart BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 33:3209-15, Dec 73
The formation of methylated bases in DNA by dimethylnitrosamine and its relation to differences in the formation of tumours in the livers of GR and C3HF mice. Den Engelse L.
Chem Biol Interact 8:329-38, May 74
Modification of toxic liver injury in the rat. I. Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on the action of 2-acetylaminofluorene, carbon tetrachloride, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and diethylnitrosamine. Flaks B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:135-50, Mar 74
On the functional state of rat liver ribosomes following administration of the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine. Delpino A, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:245-51, Apr 73
Elimination by the carcinogen diethylnitrosamine of non-specific inhibitory factors in the regenerating liver. Wayss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 8:384-5, 1973
Short term effects of dimethylnitrosamine and methylmethanesulphonate on hydrolases of the rat. Choudhury SR, et al. **Experientia** 30:538-9, 15 May 74
Synthesis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA in rat liver after injection of the carcinogenic compound diethynitrosamine. Gol-Winkler R, et al.
Experientia 29:1282-3, 15 Oct 73
Stimulation of amino acids incorporation into rat liver nonhistone chromatin proteins after treatment with diethyl-nitrosamine. Alonso A, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:8-10, 15 Apr 74
Effect of various carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic substances on development of bladder tumors in rats induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosoamine. Ito N, et al. **Gann** 65:123-30, Apr 74
Induction of mitotic crossing over in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by breakdown products of dimethylnitrosamine, diethylnitrosamine, 1-naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine formed by an in vitro hydroxylation system. Mayer VW.
Genetics 74:433-42, Jul 73
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene and dimethylnitrosamine on anchorage dependence of rat fibroblasts chronically infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Mishra NK, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:123-30, 15 Jan 73
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. 8. In vitro limited life span of variants isolated from tumors. Rabinowitz Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 10:607-12, Nov 72
Cytochrome P-450 content and the ability of liver microsomes from patients undergoing abdominal surgery to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1761-4, Dec 73
Diethylnitrosamine-induced chromosome changes in rat liver cells. Hitachi M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:507-16, Aug 74
Carcinogenic effect of di-n-propylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Pour P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1019-27, Sep 73
Different effects of 1,10-phenanthroline on chronic liver injury induced by dimethylnitrosamine or ethionine in rats. Chvapil M, et al.
Life Sci 14:1991-2002, 16 May 74
Chromosome damage in human cell cultures induced by nitrosamides. Paton GR, et al.
Mutat Res 21:289-91, Oct 73
Dissociability and tRNA content of monosomes produced by dimethylnitrosamine and starvation. Plapp FV, et al. **Nature** 247:311-3, 1 Feb 74
Detection by DNA polymerase I of breaks produced in rat liver chromatin in vivo by alkiating agents. Saffhill R, et al. **Nature** 248:153-6, 8 Mar 74
Use of DNA repair synthesis in detecting organotropic actions of chemical carcinogens. Stich HF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1339-42, Apr 74
The stimulation of lipid peroxidation produced by dimethylnitrosamine in rat liver microsomes in vitro: the effects of promethazine and inhibitors of drug metabolism, and a comparison with previous studies using carbon tetrachloride. Jose PJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:357-66, Jun 73
Formation of N7-methylguanine in nuclear DNA and cytoplasmic RNA in mice on continuous oral administration of dimethylnitrosamine-3H solution. Nemoto N, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 80:113-25, 1 Nov 73
[Interaction between lysosomes and cell nucleus during diethylnitrosamine-induced carcinogenesis. I. Changes in subcellular distribution of the lysosomal enzymes acid deoxyribonuclease and beta-galactosidase during acute intoxication by diethylnitrosamine] Schulze B.
Z Krebsforsch 79:241-8, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in the rat kidney sensitized with dimethylnitrosamine] Beliaeva NM.
Vopr Onkol 19:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the pulmonary rudiment during the process of carcinogenesis. II. Action of diethylnitrosamine] De Lustig ES, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 34:101-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Editorial: Toxicity of nitrosamines.
Br Med J 4:372-3, 17 Nov 73
Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on acute liver injury induced by dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Chvapil M, et al. **Life Sci** 14:1653-65, 1 May 74

TOXICITY

Dimethylnitrosamine--formation in fish meal and toxic effects in pigs. Koppang N.
Am J Pathol 74:95-106, Jan 73
The carcinogenic effects of dimethylnitrosamine and nitrosomethylurea in European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus L.). Mohr U, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:359-64, May 74
Additive effect in the induction of kidney tumours in rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine and ethylmethanesulphonate. Montesano R, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:50-8, Jan 74
Carcinogenicity of phenols, alkylating agents, urethan, and a cigarette-smoke fraction in Nicotiana seedlings. Andersen RA. **Cancer Res** 33:2450-5, Oct 73
The evaluation of chemical mutagenicity data in relation to population risk: some factors affecting the host-mediated assay response. Zeiger E.
Environ Health Perspect 6:101-9, Dec 73
Dietary copper and the induction of neoplasms in the rat by acetylaminofluorene and dimethylnitrosamine. Carlton WW, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:837-40, Oct 73
Serum alpha-fetoprotein. 8. Serum levels during diethylnitrosamine poisoning of baboons. Purves LR.
Int J Cancer 10:552-6, Nov 72
Carcinogenic and hepatotoxic effects of diethylnitrosamine in hedgehogs. Graw JJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:589, Aug 74
Comparative studies with different doses of N-nitrosomorpholine, N-nitrosopiperidine, N-nitrosomethylurea, and dimethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Haas H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1295-301, Oct 73
Toxic effect of dimethylnitrosamine in cows. Koppang N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:523-31, Feb 74
Carcinogenic effects of N-nitrosomorpholine and N-nitrosopiperidine on European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Mohr U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:231-7, Jul 74
Effect of cyclopropenoid compounds on the carcinogenic activity of diethylnitrosamine and aflatoxin B1 in rats. Nixon JE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:453-8, Aug 74
Effect of beta-oxidized nitrosamines on Syrian golden hamsters. I. 2-Hydroxy-propyl-n-propylnitrosamine. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1245-9, Apr 74
Carcinogenicity of proposed cancer chemotherapeutic agents with stilbene-arylnitrosamine structures. Yamamoto RS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1313-5, Oct 73
Sensitivity of several serum enzymes for the detection of thioacetamide-, dimethylnitrosamine- and diethanolamine-induced liver damage in rats. Korsrud GO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 28:299-313, Oct 73

URINE

[Structure of rat urinary metabolites of the carcinogen methyl-n-butyl-nitrosamine (author's transl)] Blattmann L, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 81:71-3, 14 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NITROSO COMPOUNDS (D2)

The mechanisms of action of the carcinogenic nitroso and related compounds. Schoental R.
Br J Cancer 28:436-9, Nov 73
The oxidation of some carcinogenic arylhydroxylamines to nitroso derivatives with manganese dioxide. Brill E.
Experientia 30:835, 15 Jul 74
Induction of tumors of the forestomach, esophagus, pharynx, and oral cavity of the Donryu rat given N-butyl-N-nitrosourethan in the drinking water. Takeuchi M, et al. **Gann** 65:227-36, Jun 74
The rapid adjuvant effect in the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity to low molecular weight sensitizers in the guinea pig. Maguire HC Jr, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:679-88, 1971
Factors influencing the rate of formation of nitrosomorpholine from morpholine and nitrite. II. Rate enhancement in frozen solution. Fan TY, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:967-9, Nov-Dec 73
Oxidation of N-naphthylhydroxylamines to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrosonaphthols by air. Manson D.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:192-4, 1974
Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Nitro and nitroso compounds.
J Chromatogr 327-30, 1972
Rapid nitrosation of phenols and its implications for health hazards from dietary nitrites. Challis BC.
Nature 244:466, 17 Aug 73
Nitrosation of phenols in smoked bacon. Knowles ME, et al. Nature 249:672-3, 14 Jun 74
Studies of the tumorigenic effect in feeding of nitrosamino acids and of low doses of amines and nitrite to rats. Garcia H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 79:141-4, 7 May 73
1-Nitroso-5, 6-dihydrouracil: induction of liver cell carcinomas and kidney adenomas in the rat. Mirvish SS, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:304-8, 19 Jun 73
The influence of hibernation upon the carcinogenic effect of N-diethylnitrosamine in European hamsters. Mohr U, et al. Z Krebsforsch 80:285-8, 28 Dec 73
[Relation between optic absorption spectrum and structure of nitrosyl hemoglobin] Cassoly R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1417-20, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase during cancerization of rat liver cells by N-nitrosomorpholine (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:105-14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of nitrate, nitrite and amines in water for development of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds] Sander J.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 40:67-78, 1973 (Ger)
[Examination of 1,3-dimethyl-4-amino-5-nitroso-uracile for carcinogenic effect in rats (author's transl)] Schmähl D.
Z Krebsforsch 80:297-9, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplacentary action of nitroso compounds on organotypic cultures of embryonic kidney tissue of Wistar rats] Shabad LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:88-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of liver tumours in rats by a single treatment with nitroso compounds given after partial hepatectomy. Craddock VM.
Nature 245:386-9, 19 Oct 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endogenous nitrosation of n-alkyl-ureas and n-alkyl-carbonamides as teratogenic factor in rat and mouse (author's transl)] Hafen P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 80:269-76, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Microbiological assay for estimating concentrations of DL-alanosine in mouse tissue. Pittillo RF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:739-41, Jun 73
Group analysis of volatile and non-volatile N-nitroso compounds. Fine DH, et al. Nature 247:309-10, 1 Feb 74
Nitrosopyrrolidine and dimethylnitrosamine in bacon. Sen NP, et al. Nature 241:473-4, 16 Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification and property of the mutagenic principle formed from a food-component, methylguanidine, after nitrosation in simulated gastric juice. Endo H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1384-92, 15 Oct 73
Nitrosation of sarcosine: chemical kinetics and gastric assay. Friedman MA.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:375-82, Dec 72
In vitro production of N-nitrosodimethylamine and other amines by proteus species. Thacker L, et al.
Infect Immun 9:648-53, Apr 74
[Further investigation about the endogenous formation of cancerogenic N-nitroso-derivatives. 2. (author's transl)] Bicker U, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:244-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steric effects in the nitrosation of piperidines. Jones AR, et al. Cancer Res 34:1079-81, May 74
Steric effects in the nitrosation of piperidines. Jones AR, et al. Clin Orthop 99:1079-81, Mar-Apr 74
The formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds from nitrite and some types of agricultural chemicals. Elespuru RK, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:807-17, Oct 73
Kinetics of nitrosation of the amino acids proline, hydroxyproline, and sarcosine. Mirvish SS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1833-9, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Biological monitoring for industrial exposure to cyanogenic aromatic nitro and amino compounds. Linch AL. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:426-32, Jul 74
Activation of nitrosomorpholine and nitrosopyrrolidine to bacterial mutagens. Gomez RF, et al. Mutat Res 24:5-7, Jul 74
The reduction of certain C-nitroso compounds by rat liver cytosol. Bernheim ML.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:151-65, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial effect of cysteine-nitrosothiol and possible percursors thereof. Incze K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:202-5, Jan 74
The effect of N-nitroso carcinogens and triazenes on protein synthesis in cell-free systems. Hradec J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:243-51, Apr 74
Involvement of DNA replication and repair in mutagenesis of Haemophilus influenzae induced by N-nitrosocarbaryl. Beattie KL, et al.
Mutat Res 24:105-15, Aug 74
Repair of lesions induced in human liver cell DNA by N-nitroso compounds as measured by the bromodeoxyuridine photolysis method. Kimble CE, et al. Mutat Res 24:35-9, Jul 74
The activity of some nitroso compounds in the mouse dominant-lethal mutation assay. I. Activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine and N-nitrosomorpholine. Prakin R, et al.
Mutat Res 21:155-61, Jun 73
Induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by N-nitrosated pesticides. Siebert D, et al.
Mutat Res 22:121-6, Feb 74
Nitrosocarbaryl as a potent mutagen of environmental significance. Elespuru R, et al.
Nature 247:386-7, 8 Feb 74
Effect of short-term administration of N-nitroso compounds on liver histology and on pentobarbital-induced sleeping time in mice. Nishie K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:301-11, Jun 74
Comparison of the mutagenic effect of certain nitrosoamides on producers of antibiotics. Domracheva AG, et al. Sov Genet 7:1566-72, 1 Mar 74
[Studies on the nitrosation of secondary amines in buffersolutions and in human gastric juice (author's transl)] Ziebarth D.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:42-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the carcinogenic action of N,4-dinitroso-N-methylaniline] Vlasov NN.
Vopr Onkol 19:80-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Structure-activity relationship: nitrosoureas. Johnston TP. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:50-1, 1 May 72

TOXICITY

The effects of long-term feeding of DDT to BALB-c mice. Terracini B, et al. Int J Cancer 11:747-64, May 73
Comparative studies with different doses of N-nitrosomorpholine, N-nitrosopiperidine, N-nitrosomethylurea, and dimethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Haas H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1295-301, Oct 73

NITROSOGUANIDINES (D2, D13)

Further studies on induction of stomach cancer in hamsters by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kogure K, et al. Br J Cancer 29:132-42, Feb 74
Malignant transformation in vitro of rat liver cells by dimethylnitrosamine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Montesano R, et al. Br J Cancer 28:215-20, Sep 73
Cell cycle dependency of oncogenic transformation induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoquanidine in culture. Bertram JS, et al. Cancer Res 34:526-37, Mar 74
Cell cycle dependence of chemically induced malignant transformation in vitro. Marquardt H.
Cancer Res 34:1612-5, Jul 74
Cross-reacting tumor-associated antigen (s) among chemically induced rat colon carcinomas. Steele G Jr, et al. Cancer Res 34:1801-7, Aug 74
Carcinoma and related lesion in dog stomach induced by oral administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine. Fujita M, et al.
Gann 65:207-14, Jun 74
Biochemical studies on carcinogenesis in the glandular stomach of rats with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Saito T, et al.
Gann 64:373-81, Aug 73
Tumors of the esophagus and duodenum induced in mice by oral administration of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nakamura T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:519-22, Feb 74
Possible role of mucosal damage in stomach carcinogenesis with N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the rat. Tabuchi Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1589-94, May 74
Induction of tumors in the stomach and duodenum of hamsters by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kawachi T, et al. Z Krebsforsch 81:29-36, 14 Mar 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new method for producing adenocarcinomas in the stomach of dogs with N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kurihara M, et al. Gann 65:163-77, Apr 74
[Carcinoma in the anastomosis of the resected stomach in rats following administration of N-methyl-N-nitroguanidine] Dahm K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2486-7, 28 Dec 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Free radical induced in rat liver by a chemical carcinogen, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Nagata C, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:1031-47, 31 Dec 73
Studies on the role of stimulated epidermal DNA synthesis in the initiation of skin tumors in mice by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Bowden GT, et al. Cancer Res 34:1552-63, Jul 74
Interaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with DNA and histone in rat tissues in vivo. Saito T, et al. Gann 64:537-43, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early ultrastructural changes of epithelial cells of the glandular stomach in rat induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tahara E.
Acta Pathol Jap 24:219-31, Mar 74
The effect of dietary protein deficiency on the ability of isolated hepatic microsomes to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and a secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al.
Cancer Res 34:119-23, Jan 74
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation of hamster cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, caffeine, and hydroxylamine. Ledinko N, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2936-8, Nov 73
Cell cycle dependency of DNA damage and repair in transformable mouse fibroblasts treated with N-methyl-N'--nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Peterson AR, et al. Cancer Res 34:1600-7, Jul 74
DNA damage and its repair in transformable mouse fibroblasts treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Peterson AR, et al. Cancer Res 34:1592-9, Jul 74
Mutagenecity in the mal regions of Escherichia coli. Singh MP, et al. Experientia 29:1298-9, 15 Oct 73
Screening of compounds structurally and functionally related to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoquanidine, a gastric carcinogen. Endo H, et al.
Gann 65:45-54, Feb 74
Nitrosoguanidine assay of episomal integration in Escherichia coli. Lloveres CP, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:527-30, Nov 73
A nitrosoguanidine-induced cluster of linked mutations near the streptomycin locus of Streptococcus. Metzer E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 82:153-62, May 74
Cytochrome P-450 content and the ability of liver microsomes from patients undergoing abdominal surgery to alter the mutagenicity of a primary and secondary carcinogen. Czygan P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1761-4, Dec 73
Induction of temperature sensitivity in Paramecium aurelia by nitrosoguanidine. Hipke H, et al.
J Protozool 21:349-52, May 74
Evidence that pretreatment of Escherichia coli cells with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine enhances mutability of subsequently infecting phage lambda. Kondo S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:319-24, 22 Nov 73
Mutagenic activity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (NMU) in Aspergillus nidulans. Chattoo BB, et al. Mutat Res 23:41-9, Apr 74
Induction of crown gall by nitrosoguanidine-treated Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Davis CH, et al.
Mutat Res 20:283-5, Nov 73
Mutation fixation in MNNG-treated Haemophilus influenzae as determined by transformation. Kimball RF, et al. Mutat Res 22:1-14, Jan 74
Mammalian blood-mediated mutagenicity tests using a multipurpose strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Mohn G, et al. Mutat Res 19:257-60, Aug 73
The activity of some nitroso compounds in the mouse dominant-lethal mutation assay. I. Activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine and N-nitrosomorpholine. Prakin R, et al.
Mutat Res 21:155-61, Jun 73
Absence of DNA repair replication after chemical mutagen damage in Vicia faba. Wolff S, et al.
Mutat Res 20:71-6, Oct 73
Methylguanidine, a naturally occurring compound showing mutagenicity after nitrosation in gastric juice. Endo H, et al. Nature 245:325-6, 12 Oct 73
Proceedings: Cell cycle dependence of chemically induced malignant transformation in vitro. Marquardt H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R63, 22 Mar 74

Comparative effects of N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine and ultraviolet rays on a culture of fusarium moniliform--a producer of gibberellin. Erokhina LI, et al. Sov Genet 8:128-31, Jan 72

Kinetics of the phenotypic expression of mutations for streptomycin resistance induced by methylmethane sulfonate, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, and ultraviolet light in Escherichia coli K-12. Smirnov GB, et al. Sov Genet 7:664-8, May 71

Effects of azide, thioglycollic acid, and nitrosoguanidine on growth and nitrogen fixation in different clones of the blue-green alga Cylindrospermum majus. Sharma VK, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:517-22, 1973

[Genetic study of Mal mutants induced in Escherichia coli by nitrosoguanidine] Chung YS, et al. Experientia 29:1429-30, 15 Nov 73 (Fre)

[DNA replication of colicinogenic factor E1 during the inducing action of DNA-tropic agents on Escherichia coli K12 S E1 cells] Bogdanova SL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:686-9, 21 May 74 (Rus)

[Variability of propionic acid bacteria exposed to N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Vorob'eva LI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:301-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Quantitative and qualitative studies of chemical transformation of cloned C3H mouse embryo cells sensitive to postconfluence inhibition of cell division. Reznikoff CA, et al. Cancer Res 33:3239-49, Dec 73

NITROSOMONAS (B3)

METABOLISM

Photoinactivation of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas. Hooper AB, et al. J Bacteriol 119:899-906, Sep 74

NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS (D2)

Experimentally induced malignant neurinomas as transplantable tumors. Morphology and in vitro behaviour. Mennel HD, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:153-61, 28 Feb 74

Reaction products from N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and deoxyribonucleic acid containing thymidine residues. Synthesis and identification of a new methylation product, O4-methylthymidine. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 135:193-201, Sep 73

Proceedings: Histology of tumour formation in the bladder of rats receiving dietary saccharin and a single dose of N-methyl N-nitrosourea. Chowaniec AJ, et al. Br J Cancer 29:93, Jan 74

Strain- and age-dependent transplacental carcinogenesis by 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. Diwan BA, et al. Cancer Res 34:764-70, Apr 74

Interrelationships of some chemical, physicochemical, and biological activities of several 1-(2-haloethyl)-1-nitrosoureas. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 34:194-200, Jan 74

Reaction of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (MNUA) with 32P-labelled DNA: evidence for formation of phosphotriesters. Lawley PD. Chem Biol Interact 7:127-30, Aug 73

Methylation of DNA by 3H-14C-methyl-labelled N-methyl-N-nitrosourea--evidence for transfer of the intact methyl group. Lawley PD, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:115-20, Aug 73

Alkylation of transfer RNA by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Pegg AE. Chem Biol Interact 6:393-406, Jun 73

Induction of neurogenic tumors in C3HeB-FeJ mice by nitrosourea derivatives: observations by light microscopy, tissue culture, and electron microscopy. Denlinger RH, et al. Int J Cancer 13:559-71, 15 Apr 74

Transplacental effects of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. 3. Association between infectious or subinfectious endogenous type-C RNA tumor virus expression and chemically induced tumorigenesis. Diwan BA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1965-70, Dec 73

Susceptibility of an ibred strain of guinea pigs to the induction of pancreatic adenocarcinoma by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Reddy JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:991-3, Mar 74

The enzymatic release of O6-methylguanine and 3-methyladenine from DNA reacted with the carcinogen N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Kirtikar DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2022-6, May 74

The interstitial cell reactions to nitrosamide carcinogens. Jones EL. Proc R Soc Med 67:131, Feb 74

Gastric carcinogenesis in rat induced by methylnitrosourea (MNU). Morphology, and histochemistry of nucleases. Fort L, et al. Z Krebsforsch 81:51-62, 14 Mar 74

[Carcinogenic action of n-butylnitrosourea in adult Sprague-Dawley-rats by special consideration of its leukemogenic action after its chronic application in drinking water (author's transl)] Gonsior D, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:239-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leukemia L 5222 of the rat strain BD IX. An ethylnitrosourea-induced monocytic-myeloic transplantable form for cytochemical and chemotherapeutic studies] Ivankovic S, et al. Blut 28:288-92, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The carcinogenic action of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea (ENU) in rabbits (author's transl)] Güthert H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:461-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormonal disturbances and the development of tumors of the central nervous system. Experimental investigations on rats (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:180-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the blood vessels induced by methylnitrosourea (MNU) in rabbits (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:99-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of N-nitroso-N-alkylureas on mononucleotides. Reaction of adenosine-5'-monophosphate with nitrosomethylurea] Bedniak AE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1451-4, 21 Oct 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination CCNU and bleomycin therapy for squamous cell carcinoma. Lindell TD, et al. Am Surg 40:281-9, May 74

[Experimental induction of neoplasms in the oral cavity of rats (author's transl)] Ebling H, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:263-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic toxicity of nitrosourea analogues. Lokich JJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:363-7, Aug 74

Letter: Co-carcinogenic action of saccharin in the chemical induction of bladder cancer. Hicks RM, et al. Nature 243:347-9, 8 Jun 73

The inheritance of susceptibility and resistance to the teratogenic effect of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. Diwan BA, et al. Teratology 9:45-9, Feb 74

Teratologic effects of ethylnitrosourea on brain development in rats. Pfaffenroth MJ, et al. Teratology 9:305-15, Jun 74

[Endogenous nitrosation of n-alkyl-ureas and n-alkyl-carbonamides as teratogenic factor in rat and mouse (author's transl)] Hafen P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 80:269-76, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of tissue-homogenates on the teratogenic action of n-ethyl-nitroso-urea in vitro] Zeller WJ, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:162-4, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of potential anticancer agents. 38. N-Nitrosoureas. 4. Further synthesis and evaluation of haloethyl derivatives. Johnston TP, et al. J Med Chem 14:600-14, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of the carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) by rat liver microsomes. May HE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:426-33, 25 Mar 74

Different degradation rates of alkylated RNA protein and lipids in normal and tumor cells. Lerman MI, et al. Cancer Res 34:1536-41, Jul 74

Heavy metal-induced alkylation of adenine nucleotides by ethyl-nitroso-urea. Stahl KW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:38, Jan 74

Persistence of O6-ethylguanine in rat-brain DNA: correlation with nervous system-specific carcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea. Goth R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:639-43, Mar 74

[Varying rate of destruction of alkylated molecules of RNA, protein and lipids in normal and neoplastic cells] Lerman MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:64-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-sickling activity of nitrosoureas. Wheeler GP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1024-9, 1 Oct 73

Inhibition of protein synthesis by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in vivo. Kleihues P, et al. Biochem J 136:303-9, Oct 73

A comparison of the effects of alkylating agents 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea and nitrogen mustard on nuclear RNA synthesis and processing. Abelson HT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 349:389-401, 31 May 74

The histological appearance of tumours derived from rat embryo cells transformed in vitro spontaneously and after treatment with nitrosomethylurea. Kirkland DJ, et al. Br J Cancer 28:440-52, Nov 73

Proceedings: Immunosuppressive activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea (NMU) and dimethylnitrosamine (DMN). Waynforth HB, et al. Br J Cancer 29:92, Jan 74

Toxicology and pharmacology of the nitrosoureas. Oliverio VT. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:13-20, May 73

Effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the protein-synthesizing system in mouse liver and hepatoma 22a cells. Abakumova OY, et al. Cancer Res 34:1542-7, Jul 74

Different degradation rates of alkylated RNA protein and lipids in normal and tumor cells. Lerman MI, et al. Cancer Res 34:1536-41, Jul 74

Duration of inhibition of synthesis of DNA in tumors and host tissues after single doses of nitrosoureas. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 34:1957-64, Aug 74

Bladder cancer and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. II. Sub-cellular changes associated with a single noncarcinogenic dose of MNU. Wakefield JS, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:165-79, Sep 73

Sensitivity to mutagens of Rumex acetosa chromosomes. Degraeve N, et al. Experientia 29:1026-7, 15 Aug 73

Synergistic action of N-nitrosobutyiurea and azathioprine in induction of leukemia in C57BL mice. Imamura N, et al. Gann 64:493-8, Oct 73

Ultrastructural effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the tracheobronchial epithelium of the Syrian golden hamster. Harris CC, et al. Int J Cancer 12:259-69, 15 Jul 73

Effects of antileukemic agents on the respiratory activity of murine lymphocytic Leukemia L1210. Goodman MT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:917-28, Sep 73

Mutagenic activity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (NTG) and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (NMU) in Aspergillus nidulans. Chattoo BB, et al. Mutat Res 23:41-9, Apr 74

The activity of some nitroso compounds in the mouse dominant-lethal mutation assay. I. Activity of N-nitroso-N-methylurea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine and N-nitrosomorpholine. Prakin R, et al. Mutat Res 21:155-61, Jun 73

Enhancement by caffeine of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mutations and chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster cells. Roberts JJ, et al. Mutat Res 20:243-55, Nov 73

Effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea on strains of Escherichia coli differing in their capacity for the excision repair of DNA damage. Filippova LM, et al. Sov Genet 7:1476-80, 1 Feb 74

Effects of N-nitrosoethylurea on the appearance of unstable pigment mutants of Chlamydomonas and Chlorella. Ho PT. Sov Genet 7:1613-5, 1 Mar 74

The effect of physical and chemical mutagens on chlorophyll mutants of sunflower. Lyashchenko IF, et al. Sov Genet 7:991-6, 1 Dec 73

Study of the mutation process induced by N-nitrosomethylurea at various stages of spermatogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Fertility, crossing-over, and recessive sex-linked lethal mutations. Myasnyankina EN. Sov Genet 7:1030-5, 1 Dec 73

The genetic nature of mutations of the sunflower, induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea. II. Chlorina mutations. Razoriteleva EK, et al. Sov Genet 6:1304-8, Oct 70

Effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the chromosomes of the striped hairy-footed hamster in vitro. Sokova OI, et al. Sov Genet 8:52-7, Jan 72

Mutational variability of Scenedesmus obliquus (Turp) Kütz, induced by N-nitrosomethylurea. Temper EE. Sov Genet 7:585-90, May 71

Different cytotoxic effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea on developing rat tissues and the influence of cycloheximide on cell death. Bosch DA, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:255-66, 19 Jun 73

Alkylation of porcine nucleic acids following intravenous and intragastric application of n-methyl-n-nitrosourea. Kleihues P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 80:317-22, 28 Dec 73

[Cancerogenic effects of methyl- and ethyl-nitrosourea (MNU and ENU) at single intracerebral and intracarotidal injection in newborn and young BD-rats] Druckrey H, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:282-97, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of prolongation of the mutagenic action of N-nitrosomethylurea on Actinomyces rimosus] Domracheva AG, et al. Antibiotiki 19:490-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mutagenic action of N-nitrosodimethylurea and UV rays on Actinomyces

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rimosus, the producer of oxytetracycline] Vladimirov AV. **Antibiotiki 19:495-501, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret and UV rays on a culture of Penicillium chrysogenum] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki 19:501-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[L-mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella, obtained by exposure to N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Androsov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:202-4, 1 May 74 (Rus)**
[Variability of Aspergillus niger, the producer of citric acid, under the influence of the separate and combined actions of nitrosomethylurea and ultraviolet rays] Shcherbakova Ela, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:508-13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Protein concentration in winter wheat M3 following exposure to chemical mutagens] Sichkar' VI. **Tsitol Genet 8:45-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Chemical mutagens. V. The genetic activity of new nitroso compounds on plants] Zoz NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet 8:37-40, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma with dimethyl traizeno imidazole carboxamide (DITC) and nitrosourea derivatives (BCNU, CCNU). Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Ann Surg 180:167-74, Aug 74**
Letter: CCNU in teatment of recurrent medulloblastoma. Ward HW. **Br Med J 1:642, 30 Mar 74**
Evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl-3-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (methyl-CCNU, NSC 95441) versus combined imidazole carboxamide (NSC 45388) and vincristine (NSC 67574) in palliation of disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer 33:615-8, Mar 74**
Proceedings: Superiority of adriamycin over oral nitrosoureas in patients with advanced breast carcinoma. A Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy study Group study. Gottlieb JA, et al. **Cancer 33:519-26, Feb 74**
Treatment of advanced neoplastic disease with 1-(2-chlorethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC-79037). DeConti RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:201-7, Apr 73**
Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl 1-nitrosourea (CCNU; NSC-79037). Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:437-45, Nov-Dec 73**
Experimental and clinical studies of the antitumor activity of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC-23909). Emanuel NM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 58:135-48, Mar-Apr 74**
Value of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) plus 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) therapy in advanced murine L1210 leukemia and enhancement of the combination with sequential doses of methotrexate (NSC-740) or 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962). Kline I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:291-8, Sep-Oct 73**
Role of a nitrosourea (CCNU, NSC-79037) in advanced nonhematologic cancer. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 58:421-4, May-Jun 74**
Study of methyl-CCNU(NSC-95441) in the treatment of lung cancer. Richards F 2d, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:419-22, Nov-Dec 73**
An overview of the status of the nitrosoureas in other tumors. Carter SK. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:35-46, May 73 (4 ref.)**
Formulation of three nitrosoureas for intravenous use. Davignon JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:7-11, May 73**
Therapy of advanced gastrointestinal cancer with the nitrosoureas. Moertel CG. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:27-34, May 73**
Historical development and future promise of the nitrosoureas as anticancer agents. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:3-6, May 73**
Nitrosoureas in central nervous system tumors. Walker MD. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:21-6, May 73 (16 ref.)**
A phase 2 evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC 95441) in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer Res 34:27-30, Jan 74**
Treatment of malignant melanoma with methyl CCNU. Young RC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:617-22, Jun 74**
Preliminary clinical trial of 1-(2-chlorethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1 nitrosourea (NSC-95411) (MeCCNU) in human neoplasms. Gallani S, et al. **J Med (Basel) 4:209-18, 1973**
Quantitative structure-activity relationships in anticancer agents. Activity of selected nitrosoureas against a solid tumor, the Lewis lung carcinoma. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem 17:477-80, May 74**
Evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in a new murine renal carcinoma model. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1117-22, Apr 74**
Chloroethyl-cyclohexyl-nitrosourea (CCNU) in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Rosenblum ML, et al. **J Neurosurg 39:306-14, Sep 73**
Chemotherapy of experimental brain tumors: preliminary studies. Schwartz J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:205-10, Jan-Feb 74**
Morphologic changes associated with combined BCNU and radiation therapy in glioblastoma multiforme. Wilson N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:465-71, May 74**
[Cure of acute leukaemia L 5222 in rats by a single course of treatment with vincristin and cyclophosphamide, or 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-urea (BCNU) and cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Zeller WJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1367-8, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of N-alkyl-N-nitrosourea on the protein-synthesizing system of liver and hepatoma 22a cells] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:51-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of a bifunctional derivative of nitrosoalkylurea on the growth of experimetal tumors] Vasil'eva LS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:737-9, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of human and murine hemopoietic precursor cells to chemotherapeutic agents assessed in cell culture. Ogawa M, et al. **Blood 42:851-6, Dec 73**
The carcinogenic effects of dimethyinitrosamine and nitrosomethylurea in European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus L.). Mohr U, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:359-64, May 74**
Proceedings: Toxic effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on normal and transformed cells. Wilkinson R, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:93-4, Jan 74**
Strain-dependent teratogenic effects of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. Diwan BA. **Cancer Res 34:151-7, Jan 74**
Transplacental effects of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in inbred strains of mice. IV. Rapid tumor induction in strain crosses. Diwan BA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:893-5, Mar 74**
Comparative studies with different doses of N-nitrosomorpholine, N-nitrosopiperidine, N-nitrosomethylurea, and dimethylnitrosamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Haas H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1295-301, Oct 73**

NITROUS ACID see under NITRITES (D1)

NITROUS OXIDE (D1, D6)

Further advances in anesthetic technics for microlaryngeal surgery. Carden E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:584-7, Jul-Aug 74**
General anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopy with an objective measure of recovery. Fishburne JI Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:1-6, Jan-Feb 74**
The use of naloxone to antagonize large doses of opiates administered during nitrous oxide anesthesia. Heisterkamp DV, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:12-8, Jan-Feb 74**
Letter: Closed circuit anesthesia. Mostert JW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:159-60, Jan-Feb 74**
Effects of anesthetic gases on endotracheal tube cuff gas volumes. Stanley TH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:480-2, May-Jun 74**
Hemodynamic effects of dimethyltubocurarine during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:513-5, Jul-Aug 74**
Fetal changes in hamsters anesthetized with nitrous oxide and halothane. Bussard DA, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:275-8, Sep 74**
The use of nitrous oxide during ventilation with the open bronchoscope. Carden E, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:551-5, Nov 73**
Cardiovascular effects of controlled lidocaine overdosage in dogs anesthetized with nitrous oxide. McWhirter WR, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:398-404, Oct 73**
Effects of nitrous oxide on volume and pressure of endotracheal tube cuffs. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:256-62, Sep 74**
Hemodynamic effects of gallamine during halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology 39:645-7, Dec 73**
General anesthesia in cryoextraction of cataract. Zohairy AF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:1331-4, Dec 73**
Nitrous oxide anaesthesia induced at atmospheric and hyperbaric pressures. II. Comparison of measured and theoretical pharmacokinetic data. Mapleson WW, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:13-28, Jan 74**
Nitrous oxide anaesthesia induced at atmospheric and hyperbaric pressures. I. Measured pharmacokinetic and EEG data. Smith WD, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:3-12, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Biphasic response of limb blood flow to intravenous methoxamine in anaesthetized rat. Fuzzey GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:375P-376P, Feb 72**
Anaesthetic management of infants undergoing profound hypothermia for surgical correction of congenital heart defects. Steward DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:15-22, Jan 74**
Steric effects in the nitrosation of piperidines. Jones AR, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1079-81, May 74**
Steric effects in the nitrosation of piperidines. Jones AR, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:1079-81, Mar-Apr 74**
Nitrous oxide-oxygen sedation machines and devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices, Council on Dental Therapeutics. Allen GD. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:611-4, Mar 74**
The margins of safety in nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. Allen GD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:687-92, Sep 74**
Evidence that nitrous oxide can maintain anaesthesia after induction with barbiturates. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:39P-41P, Mar 74**
Editorial: Nitrous-oxide analgesia. **Lancet 2:891, 20 Oct 73**
Transpleural diffusion of inert gases in excised lung lobes of the dog. Magnussen H, et al. **Respir Physiol 20:1-15, Feb 74**
[Diffusion hypoxia] Ito Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1391-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Anesthesia in sick sinus syndrome] Oira K, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:930-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Effect of different kinds of anesthesia on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during radical surgery on the rectum and large intestine] Dimant OIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:83-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Methoxyflurane (Penthrane) or nitrous oxide as agents of analgesia in childbirth?] Belfrage P, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:73-4, 9 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The dependence of a d-tubocurarine-induced hypotension on alveolar concentration of halothane, dose of d-tubocurarine, and nitrous oxide. Munger WL, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:442-8, May 74**
Minimal-flow nitrous oxide anesthesia. Virtue RW. **Anesthesiology 40:196-8, Feb 74**
Nitrous oxide administration during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation: equations for use of "fail-safe" flowmeter system in mechanically ventilated and spontaneously breathing patients. Janis KM, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:316-8, Nov-Dec 73**
Nitrous oxide versus ether anaesthesia for caesarian section. Mimpriss TJ. **East Afr Med J 50:244-7, May 73**
Anesthetic potency (MAC) of nitrous oxide in the dog, cat, and stump-tail monkey. Steffey EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:530-2, May 74**
A clinical evaluation of nitrous oxide-oxygen sedation for dental procedures. Goldstein E, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc 40:367-71, May 74**
Controlled test of the analgesic and relaxant properties of nitrous oxide. Devine V, et al. **J Dent Res 53:486-90, Mar-Apr 74**
[Use of haloperidol and promedol in combination with nitrous oxide in liver surgery] Mel'nik OB, et al. **Sov Med 36:125-7, Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Subcutaneous administration of nitrous oxide in the complex treatment of certain dermatoses] Pischik OK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:79-82, 1974 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthesia for Cesarean section. I. Effects on the respiratory adaptation of the newborn in elective Cesarean section. Kjellmer I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 18:48-57, 1974**
Letter: Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. Allen GD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:997-9, Nov-Dec 73**
Abdominal and thoracic surgery in adults with ketamine, nitrous oxide, and d-tubocurarine. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:271-80, Mar-Apr 74**
The effect of post-anaesthetic dreaming on patient acceptance of ketamine anaesthesia: a comparison with thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Krestow M. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:385-9, Jul 74**
Letter: Nitrous-oxide asphyxia. Helliwell PJ. **Lancet 1:1170, 8 Jun 74**
Editorial: Nitrous-oxide asphyxia. **Lancet 1:848, 4 May 74**

ANALYSIS

Letter: The estimation of carbon dioxide concentration in the presence of nitrous oxide. Ainley-Walker JC, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:369-70, May 74**
The simplified Haldane apparatus. The estimation of carbon dioxide concentration in the presence of nitrous oxide. Nagarajan TM, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:662-5, Nov 73**
End-expired nitrous oxide levels after pneumoperitoneum. Corbett TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:527-30, Jul-Aug 74**
Nitrous oxide content in the operating suite. Yanagida H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:347-50, May-Jun 74**
Gas chromatographic analysis of helium in nitrous oxide. Hickey RF, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:73-4, Jan 74**
Correction factors for nitrous oxide in the infrared analysis of carbon dioxide. Kennell EM, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:441-3, Oct 73**
Gas-solid chromatographic determination of oxygen,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrogen, carbon dioxide, ethylene, and nitrous oxide at ambient temperature. Finkelson MJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:119-23, Jan 73
Direct measurement of atmospheric nitrous oxide in a stored air volume using thermal conductivity gas chromatography. LaHue MD, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 11:585-7, Nov 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Denitrifying bacteria in some shallow-water marine sediments: enumeration and gas production. Patriquin DG, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:1037-41, Jul 74

BLOOD

Arterial concentrations of nitrous oxide during intermittent patient-controlled inhalation of 50 percent nitrous oxide in oxygen (Entonox) during the first stage of labour. Latto IP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1029-34, Oct 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Proceedings: An analysis of the N2O method for measuring cardiac output. Zeidifard E, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:19P, Feb 74
Coronary blood flow measurement by the Kety-Schmidt method using antipyrine. Wisheart JD, et al. J Surg Res 17:12-8, Jul 74
[Encephalography using a mixture of oxygen and nitrous oxide] Shibuya S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 19:195-8, Mar 74 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Transfer of nitrous oxide into body air cavities. Munson ES. Br J Anaesth 46:202-9, Mar 74 (29 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anesthesia on the energy and acid-base status of the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:119-28, 1973
Acute metabolic and physiologic response of goats to narcosis. Schatte CL, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1101-5, Oct 73
Effect of nitrous oxide on air in vitreous. Smith RB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:314-7, Aug 74
Cardio-pulmonary function during ether-air-relaxant anaesthesia. A comparison with nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia. Roberts JG, et al.
Anaesthesia 29:4-16, Jan 74
The effect of halothane and nitrous oxide on phagocytosis and human leukocyte metabolism. Cullen BF. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:531-6, Jul-Aug 74
Extent and duration of the nitrous oxide second-gas effect on oxygen. Bojrab L, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:201-3, Feb 74
Trace anesthetic effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills. Bruce DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:453-8, May 74
Sympathetic excitation during nitrous-oxide-halothane anesthesia in the cat. Fukunaga AF, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:23-36, Jul 73
The cardiovascular effects of low concentrations of nitrous oxide during morphine anesthesia. McDermott RW, et al. Anesthesiology 41:89-91, Jul 74
Additive effect of nitrous oxide and halothane on mitochondrial function. Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:534-8, Nov 73
Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide on removal of norepinephrine from the pulmonary circulation. Naito H, et al. Anesthesiology 39:575-80, Dec 73
Lamina-specific suppression and acceleration of dorsal-horn unit activity by nitrous oxide: a statistical analysis. Taub A, et al. Anesthesiology 40:24-31, Jan 74
The effect of nitrous oxide on ketamine anesthesia. Wessels JV, et al. Anesthesiology 39:382-6, Oct 73
Letter: Nitrous oxide and intracranial pressure. Johnstone M. Br J Anaesth 45:1086, Oct 73
Letter: Effects of entonox on respiratory function. Douglas RB, et al. Br Med J 2:277, 4 May 74
Awareness during anaesthesia: a comparison of anaesthesia with nitrous oxide-oxygen and nitrous oxide-oxygen with innovar. Browne RA, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:763-8, Nov 73
The effects of high dose morphine and morphine plus nitrous oxide on urinary output in man. Stanley TH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:379-84, Jul 74
Production of aneuploids in Avena sativa L. Dvorak J, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:649-51, Sep 73
Effect of halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia on the behaviour of 'sustained' and 'transient' visual cortical neurones. Ikeda H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:20P-21P, Mar 74
The effect of nitrous oxide on the relation between the evoked potential and contrast threshold. Kulikowski JJ, et al. Vision Res 13:2079-86, Nov 73
[Anesthesia and sex hormone--effects of anesthetic premedication, halothane-N20 anesthesia and surgical stress on plasma LH concentration in man] Maeda A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 50:886-91, 20 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of diazepam-pentazocine-N20 anesthesia and surgical stress on thyroid function] Matsuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:305-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of preoxygenation on early arrest of circulation during and without nitrous oxide anesthesia in experimental asphyxia] Patyk K.
Folia Med Cracov 16:73-94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Nine deaths linked to cross-connection: Sudbury General inquest makes hospital history. LeBourdais E. Dimens Health Serv 51:10-2, Jun 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ion-clustering of the cations in the high energy irradiation of nitrous oxide. Sieck LW, et al.
Radiat Res 56:441-59, Dec 73

NIVALINE see GALANTHAMINE (D5)

NOBEL PRIZE (K)

Nobel Prize winners in medicine (1973). (Frisch K von), (Lorenz K), (Tinbergen N), Datta RK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 62:59-61, 16 Jan 74
[Nobel-prize winners in physiology and medicine in the years 1901-1935 (author's transl)] Vojtová M.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1272-6, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1973] (Frisch K von), (Lorenz K), (Tinbergen N), Rosengren R, et al. Duodecim 89:1531-4, 1973 (Fin)
[Eventful life of a scientist. 80th birthday of Nobel prize winner Albert Szent-Györgyi] (Szent-Györgyi A), Kenéz J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2324-6, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)
[The discoverer of x-rays and first Nobel prize winner for physics, Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen, died 50 years ago] (Röntgen WC), Andreae H.
Roentgenblaetter 26:195-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Editorial: Nobel prize for Medicine 1973: N. Tinbergen, K. von Frisch and K. Lorenz] Zahavi A, et al. Harefuah 86:89-92, 15 Jan 74 (Heb)
[The nobel Prize and the behavioral subjects] Sundberg H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2429-30, 30 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine for 1973] (Frisch K von), (Lorenz K), (Tinbergen N), Sundberg H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2428-9, 30 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Genetically programmed and learned behaviors. A presentation of this year's Nobel Prize winners in physiology and medicine] (Lorenz K), (Tinbergen N), (Frisch K von), Cronholm B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3807-11, 24 Oct 73 (Swe)
[A rat is a cat, is an ape a man?] Köhler C, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:4773-5, 19 Dec 73 (Swe)

NOCARDIA (B3)

Nocardia caviae: a report of 13 new isolations with clinical correlation. Causey WA.
Appl Microbiol 28:193-8, Aug 74
Limiting nutrients during mating as a means of increasing recombinant recovery in crosses of Nocardia erythropolis. Adams JN, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:648-9, Aug 74
Host range alteration of nocardiophage phi C following lysogenization of Nocardia erythrypolis. Brownell GH, et al. J Gen Virol 23:247-54, Jun 74
Studies on the development of Rhodnius prolixus and the effects of its symbiote Nocardia rhodnii. Auden DT. J Med Entomol 11:68-71, 28 Mar 74
[Genetic recombination in Nocardia mediterranei] Schupp T, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:149-50, 1974 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The cytochromes of some hydrogen bacteria. Bernard U, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 95:29-37, 1 Mar 74
The mycolic acids of Mycobacterium rhodochrous and Nocardia corallina. Azuma I, et al.
Biken J 17:1-9, Mar 74
Mycolic acids of representative strains of Nocardia and the 'rhodochrous' complex. Minnikin DE, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:322-4, 1 Mar 74
Inactivation of nocardiophages phi C and phi EC by extracts of bacteriophage-attachable cells. Browneli GH, et al. J Virol 8:894-9, Dec 71
Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Electron acceptor-substrate binding proteins in bacterial O-dealkylases: purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450npd of Nocardia. Broadbent DA, et al. Microbios 9:119-30, 1974
Blastic transformtion of mouse spleen lymphocytes by a water-soluble mitogen extracted from Nocardia. Bona C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1602-6, May 74

CLASSIFICATION

Pyridine extraction of nocardial acid fastness. Beaman BL, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:426-8, Sep 73
Genetic homologies among nocardiae and other actinomycetes. Bradley SG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1007-14, Aug 73
Numerical taxonomy of Nocardia. Kurup PV, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1035-48, Aug 73
Chemical characteristics and classification of nocardiae. Lechevalier MP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:963-72, Aug 73
Chemical characterization of organisms isolated from leprosy patients. Beaman BL, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:1320-9, Mar 74
Differentiation of the 'Mycobacterium' rhodochrous-group from Nocardiae by beta-galactosidase activity. Tsukamura M.
J Gen Microbiol 80:553-5, Feb 74
Immunochemical characteristics and differentiation of Nocardiae. Estrada-Parra S.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:87-93, Apr-Jun 73 (46 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural analysis of Nocardia during experimental infections in mice. Beaman BL.
Infect Immun 8:828-40, Nov 73
[Mycelium disintegration in Nocardia] Aristarkhova VI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:603-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Nocardia species. Lerner PI, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:85-93, Aug 73
Chemotherapeutic sensitivity and viability of Nocardia asteroides and Nocardia brasiliensis in drugs. Desai SC, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:329-38, 31 Aug 73
[Effect of thiamine on pigment formation by Mycobacterium luteum and Nocardia corallina] Isakova DM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:775-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation and properties of a cholesterol oxidase from Nocardia sp. and its application to the enzymatic assay of total cholesterol in serum. Richmond W.
Clin Chem 19:1350-6, Dec 73
Proceedings: The development of an enzymic technique for the assay of cholesterol in biological fluids. Richmond W. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:6P-7P, Jan 74
Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Resolution of a Nocardia O-demethylase and purification of a cytochrome P 450 component. Broadbent DA, et al.
Microbios 4:7-12, Jul 71
Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Preliminary studies on systems transporting electrons to the substrate binding components in bacterial O-dealkylases. Cartwright NJ, et al.
Microbios 10:87-96, Apr 74
A new test method for demonstrating beta-lactamase activity among mycobacteria and nocardia. Backelin B, et al. Tubercle 54:297-307, Dec 73
[Alkaline phosphatase of a culture of Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini--producer of the antibiotic ristomycin] Toropova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:587-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultural characterization and differentiation of nocardiae. Kwapinski JB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:895-9, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The phyloantigenic position of nocardiae revealed by examination of cytoplasmic antigens. Kwapinski JB, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:955-64, Aug 73
Mitogenic effect of a water-soluble extract of Nocardia opaca: a comparative study with some bacterial adjuvants on spleen and peripheral lymphocytes of four mammalian species. Bona C, et al.
J Immunol 112:2028-35, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycetoma mandibularis due to Nocardia pelletieri. Seabury JH, et al. Am J Med 55:846-50, Dec 73
An unusual strain of Nocardia isolated from an infected cat. Bakerspigel A. Can J Microbiol 19:1361-5, Nov 73
Incidence of nocardia among human bronchopulmonary disorders. Shome SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:30-7, Jan 73
Mycetomas caused by Curvularia lunata, Madurella grisea, Aspergillus nidulans, and Nocardia brasiliensis in Sudan. Mahgoub ES. Sabouraudia 11:179-82, Jul 73
[Mycetomas due to Nocardia observed in Rwanda] Vanderick F, et al.

Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 54:159-65, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Starch hydrolysis in Nocardia and allied taxa. Mordarska H, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:27-32, 1972

Utilization of cyclohexanone and related substances by a Nocardia sp. Murray JR, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:17-24, 1974

Degradation of methoxylated benzoic acids by a Nocardia from a lignin-rich environment: significance to lignin degradation and effect of chloro substituents. Crawford RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:176-84, Aug 73

Regulation of substrate uptake in Nocardia erythropolis. Pang RH, et al. J Bacteriol 118:400-6, May 74

Microbial metabolism of alicyclic hydrocarbons. Growth of Nocardia petroleophila (NCIB9438) on methylcyclohexane. Tonge GM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:521-4, Apr 74

Microbial dehydrogenation of dihydrotomatidines. Belič I, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:363-8, Jul 73

Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Dealkylation of higher ethers and further observations on O-demethylases. Cartwright NJ, et al. Microbios 3:113-30, Mar 71

Regulation of catabolism in Nocardia erythropolis. Pang HL, et al. Mycologia 66:48-60, Jan-Feb 74

Rifamycin biosynthesis studied with 13C enriched precursors and carbon magnetic resonance. White RJ, et al. Nature 243:273-7, 1 Jun 73

[Investigations of the kinetics of the breakdown of phenol with and without pyrocatechol by Nocardia rubra (author's transl)] Hartmann L, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:143-52, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acids formed by Proactinomyces] Tsyganov VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:795-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of certain species of the genus Nocardia Trevisan that assimilate carbohydrates] Nesterenko OA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:553-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of nocardiae. Gonzalez Ochoa A. Can J Microbiol 19:901-4, Aug 73

[Effect of microorganisms of the species Actinomyces, Nocardia and Mycobacterium on certain phytohelminths] Korniushenko ON, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:596-601, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES (B3)

Probable L-forms of Nocardia asteroides induced in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bourgeois L, et al. Infect Immun 9:576-90, Mar 74

Treatment of a cutaneous Nocardia asteroides infection with minocycline hydrochloride. Epstein E. West J Med 120:497-9, Jun 74

[Further studies on Nocardia bacteriophages (author's transl)] Pietkiewicz D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:376-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Nocardia asteroides. A taxonomic study with clinical correlations. Berd D. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:909-17, Oct 73

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the elementary lesion of actinomycetic mycetoma by Nocardia asteroides. Dockx P. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:301-13, Oct-Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Nocardia asteroides to 45 antimicrobial agents in vitro. Bach MC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:1-8, Jan 73

Synergistic action of ampicillin and erythromycin against Nocardia asteroides: effect of time of incubation. Finland M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:344-53, Mar 74

Chemotherapeutic sensitivity and viability of Nocardia asteroides and Nocardia brasiliensis in drugs. Desai SC, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:329-38, 31 Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Treatment of actinomycetoma with dapsone. A report of infection with Nocardia asteroides. Rogers RS 3d, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:529-34, Apr 74

Observations on the natural habitats of Cryptococcus neoformans and Nocardia asteroides. Mishra SK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:263-71, Oct 73

Nocardiosis of the testis. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Urol 111:791-3, Jun 74

Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in Nocardia asteroides infection. Palmer DL, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:391-401, Sep 74

Observations on paraffin baiting as a laboratory diagnostic procedure in nocardiosis. Mishra SK, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:147-57, 15 Nov 73

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation and assimilation of n-alkyl-substituted cycloparaffins. Beam HW, et al. J Bacteriol 118:394-9, May 74

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS (C1)

Intraocular nocardiosis. Jampol LM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:568-73, Oct 73

Systemic Nocardia caviae infection. Causey WA, et al. Chest 65:360-2, Mar 74

Primary pulmonary nocardiosis: case report. Hamal PB. Thorax 29:382-6, May 74

[A patient with nocardiosis] Mulder NH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:915-8, 16 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and Nocardia brain abscess. Report of a case. Supena R, et al. Arch Neurol 30:266-8, Mar 74

[Alveolar proteinosis and nocardiasis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case. Current pathogenetic concepts] Boniver J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 28:162-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Mycetoma mandibularis due to Nocardia pelletieri. Seabury JH, et al. Am J Med 55:846-50, Dec 73

Diagnosis of nocardiosis by blood culture. Roberts GD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 49:293-6, May 74

Observations on paraffin baiting as a laboratory diagnostic procedure in nocardiosis. Mishra SK, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:147-57, 15 Nov 73

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of clotrimazole cream, Whitfield's ointment and Nystatin ointment for the topical treatment of ringworm infections, pityriasis versicolor, erythrasma and candidiasis. Clayton YM, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:297-303, Sep 73

Treatment of a cutaneous Nocardia asteroides infection with minocycline hydrochloride. Epstein E. West J Med 120:497-9, Jun 74

ETIOLOGY

Nocardiosis in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Bujak JS, et al. J Pediatr 83:98-100, Jul 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Nocardia asteroides. A taxonomic study with clinical correlations. Berd D. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:909-17, Oct 73

Systemic nocardiosis caused by Nocardia brasiliensis. Causey WA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:134-7, Jan 74

Nocardia caviae: a report of 13 new isolations with clinical correlation. Causey WA. Appl Microbiol 28:193-8, Aug 74

Incidence of nocardia among human bronchopulmonary disorders. Shome SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:30-7, Jan 73

An ultrastructural analysis of Nocardia during experimental infections in mice. Beaman BL. Infect Immun 8:828-40, Nov 73

Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in Nocardia asteroides infection. Palmer DL, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:391-401, Sep 74

[Pulmonary actinomycosis and nocardiosis] Zhekov K. Vutr Boles 12:121-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pulmonary nocardiosis] Bientz M, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:191-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Factors affecting survival in nocardiosis. Presant CA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1444-8, Dec 73

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of nocardiosis in bronchopulmonary diseases. Randhawa HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:689-99, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Acute lymphangitic nocardiasis. Gezuele E, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:305-7, Sep 73

The deep mycoses in Kenya: A histopathological study. 1. Mycetoma. Cameron HM, et al. East Afr Med J 50:382-95, Aug 73

Nocardiosis of the testis. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Urol 111:791-3, Jun 74

VETERINARY

An unusual strain of Nocardia isolated from an infected cat. Bakerspigel A. Can J Microbiol 19:1361-5, Nov 73

Nocardiosis in chinook salmon. Wolke RE, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:149-54, Apr 74

Nocardiosis in animals. Walton AM, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1105-7, Sep 74 (28 ref.)

NODOSE GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE (A8)

NOISE (G3, H)

see also related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION (E5)
ACOUSTIC TRAUMA (C11, C14)
SOUND (H)

Presbyacusis. VI. Masking of speech. Jokinen K. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:426-30, Dec 73

Effect of industrial noise and ototoxic antibiotics on cochlear function. Krochmalska E. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:44-50, Jan-Feb 74

Effect of contralateral broad-band noise on frequency discrimination. Labiak JM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:29-36, Jan-Feb 74

The relation between temporary threshold shift and permanent threshold shift in rhesus monkeys exposed to impulse noise. Luz GA, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1-15, 1973

The relationship between permanent threshold shift and the loss of hair cells in monkeys exposed to impulse noise. Pinheiro M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 31-40, 1973

Deafening effects of impulse noise on the rhesus monkey. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1-44, 1973

The effect of vibration and noise on development of inflammatory reaction in rats. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 25:235-40, May 74

Effects of repeated simulated sonic booms of 1.0 PSF on the sleep behavior of young and old subjects. Collins WE, et al. Aerosp Med 44:987-95, Sep 73

Interactive effects of intense noise and low-level vibration on tracking performance and response time. Harris CS, et al. Aerosp Med 44:1013-6, Sep 73

Aircraft noise induced vibration in fifteen residences near Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. Cant SM, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:463-8, Oct 73

Intermittent noise exposure and associated damage risk to hearing of chain saw operators. Schmidek M, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:152-8, Mar 74

Noise and the truck drivers. Tyler DA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:345-9, Aug 73

Letter: Environmental noise. Falk SA. Am J Public Health 63:833-6, Oct 73

Building noise in a hospital: an experimental simulation. Powell M. Ann Occup Hyg 16:77-9, Apr 73

Hearing loss in adults: relation to age, sex, exposure to loud noise, and cigarette smoking. Siegelaub AB, et al. Arch Environ Health 29:107-9, Aug 74

Noise-induced hearing loss and snowmobiles. Bess FH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:45-51, Jan 74

Audiometric and anatomical correlates of impulse noise exposure. Henderson D, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:62-6, Jan 74

Human temporary threshold shift from 16-hour noise exposures. Melnick W. Arch Otolaryngol 100:180-9, Sep 74

The masking noise and its effect upon the human cortical evoked potential. Chueden HG. Audiology 11:90-6, Jan-Apr 72

Homolateral and contralateral masking of tinnitus by noise-bands and by pure tones. Feldmann H. Audiology 10:138-44, May-Jun 71

The masking noise and its effect upon the human cortical evoked potential. Ghueden HG. Audiology 11:90-6, Jan-Apr 72

The effects of white noise on PB scores of normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Keith RW, et al. Audiology 11:177-86, May-Aug 72

Noise-induced hearing loss and presbyacusis. Macrae JH. Audiology 10:323-33, Sep-Dec 71

Analysis of evoked responses in man elicited by sinusoidally modulated noise. Rodenburg M, et al. Audiology 11:283-93, Sep-Dec 72

The validity of the 'energy principle' for noise-induced hearing loss. Scheiblechner H. Audiology 13:93-111, Mar-Apr 74

Cortical lesions: flavor illness and noise-shock conditioning. Hankins WG, et al. Behav Biol 10:173-81, Feb 74

Audible noise levels of oxygen masks operating on venturi principle. Leigh JM. Br Med J 4:652, 15 Dec 73

Editorial: Noise in hospital. Br Med J 4:625, 15 Dec 73

Editorial: Noise pollution. Alberti PW. Can J Otolaryngol 1:279-80, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hearing loss among Baffin Zone Eskimos--a preliminary report. Baxter JD, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 1:337-43, 1972
Effects on noise pollution on aminal behavior. Brewer WE. Clin Toxicol 7:179-89, Apr 74
A noise hazard to local authority employees. Pollitt WA, et al. Community Health (Bristol) 5:19-23, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of white noise on the somatosensory evoked response in sleeping newborn infants. Wolff PH, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:269-74, Sept 74
Human responses to highway noise. Ward LM, et al. Environ Res 6:306-26, Sep 73
The effects of intermittent noise on human serial decoding performance and physiological response. Conrad DW. Ergonomics 16:739-47, Nov 73
Azure B-RNA changes in the adrenal and cerebral cortex of rats exposed to intense noise. Anthony A. Fed Proc 32:2093-7, Nov 73
Inhibition of fetal osteogenesis by maternal noise stress. Geber WF. Fed Proc 32:2101-4, Nov 73
Physiological effects of noise. An overview. Welch BL. Fed Proc 32:2091-2, Nov 73 (12 ref.)
Morphologic changes in the nerve cells of the rabbit brain caused by industrial noise. Tarmas J, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:5-12, 1974
Modifications of epinephrine, norepinephrine, blood lipid fractions and the cardiovascular system produced by noise in an industrial medium. Ortiz GA, et al. Horm Res 5:57-64, Jan 74
Synthesis of low-frequency noise for use in biological experiments. French AS. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:251-2, May 74
The effect of acute noise exposure on the excretion of corticosteroids, adrenalin and noredrenalin in man. Slob A, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:225-35, 10 Jul 73
Rebuttal to papers on aircraft noise by S.R. Lane at the 86th Meeting of the ASA. Callaway VE. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1343-5, Jun 74
Relation of noise measurements to temporary threshold shift in snowmobile users. Chaney RB Jr, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:1219-23, Nov 73
Reply to criticisms by V.E. Callaway of papers MM1 and MM11 at the 86th meeting of the ASA. Lane SR. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1346-8, Jun 74
Noise from aerial bursts of fireworks. Maglieri DJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:1224-7, Nov 73
Theoretical prediction of highway noise fluctuations. Marcus AH. J Acoust Soc Am 56:132-6, Jul 74
Equal aversion levels for pure tones and one third-octave bands of noise. Molino JA. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1285-9, Jun 74
Community noise survey of Medford, Massachusetts. Wesler JE. J Acoust Soc Am 54:985-95, Oct 73
What's to hear. Hopkins C. J Arkansas Med Soc 71:97-8, Jul 74
Signal-to-noise ratio as a predictor of startle amplitude and habituation in the rat. Davis M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:812-25, May 74
Modification of the rat's startle reaction by an antecedent change in the acoustic environment. Stitt CL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:826-36, May 74
Reaction time to noise bursts of different durations. Emmerich DS, et al. J Exp Psychol 100:422-3, Oct 73
Performance during continuous and intermittent noise and wearing ear protection. Hartley LR. J Exp Psychol 102:512-6, Mar 74
Effect of noise on the Stroop Test. Hartley LR, et al. J Exp Psychol 102:62-6, Jan 74
Interactions and range effects in experiments on pairs of stresses: mild heat and low-frequency noise. Poulton EC, et al. J Exp Psychol 102:621-8, Apr 74
Spatial stimulus generalization as a function of white noise and activation level. Thayer RE, et al. J Exp Psychol 102:539-42, Mar 74
I. Takahashi's work on jet noise. Kondo S, et al. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:93-4, Sep 73
Industrial noise and hearing loss. Istre CO Jr, et al. J La State Med Soc 126:5-7, Jan 74
The effects of intelligence quotient and extraneous stimulation on incidental learning. Forehand R, et al. J Ment Defic Res 17:24-7, Mar 73
Role of centrifugal pathways to cochlear nucleus in detection of signals in noise. Pickles JO, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:1131-7, Nov 73
Radioimmunoassay measurements of serum cortisol, thyroxine, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone with simultaneous electroencephalographic changes during continuous noise in man. Favino A, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 17:119-22, Jul-Sep 73
Personal noise dosimetry in refinery and chemical plants. Diserens AH. J Occup Med 16:255-7, Apr 74
Noise and the highway patrolman. Pierson WR, et al. J Occup Med 15:892-3, Nov 73
Preventing hearing loss due to excessive noise exposure. Sataloff J. J Occup Med 16:470-1, Jul 74
Lesions in the septal nuclei of the rat raise mean systemic arterial pressure and prevent the development of sound-withdrawal hypertension. Marwood JF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:614-20, Aug 73
Threshold shifts produced by exposure to noise in chinchillas with noise-induced hearing losses. Mills JH. J Speech Hear Res 16:700-8, Dec 73
Temporary and permanent threshold shifts produced by nine-day exposures to noise. Mills JH. J Speech Hear Res 16:426-38, Sep 73
Spread-of-masking effects on pure tones and several speech stimuli. Wilson RH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:385-96, Sep 73
The effects of noise level and elevated ambient temperatures upon selected reproductive traits in female Swiss-Webster mice. Zakem HB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:469-75, Jun 74
Symposium: new data for noise standards. I. New data for noise standards. Henderson D, et al. Laryngoscope 84:714-21, May 74
Monkeys agree-noise is upsetting. Med Times 102:71-2 passim, Mar 74
Other medical views and research on noise. Med Times 102:84-6 passim, Mar 74
Noise and the navy. Med Times 102:83, Mar 74
Letter: Sports, noisy and quiet. Nuenke RH. N Engl J Med 290:523, 28 Feb 74
Letter: Hospital noise. N Engl J Med 290:522-3, 28 Feb 74
Noise stimuli in the acute care area. Woods NF, et al. Nurs Res 23:144-50, Mar-Apr 74
Noise levels in infant incubators (adverse effects?). Blennow G, et al. Pediatrics 53:29-32, Jan 74
Noise, vitamin A deficiency, and emotional behavior in rats. Wells A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:392-4, Apr 74
A 'distraction effect' of noise bursts. Fisher S. Perception 1:223-36, 1972
Noise-induced threshold shift in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus). Saunders J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1962-5, May 74
Aircraft noise and psychiatric morbidity. Gattoni F, et al. Psychol Med 3:516-20, Nov 73
Shock tolerance in rats as a function of white noise. Cunningham M, et al. Psychol Rep 34:711-3, Jun 74
The problem of traffic noise. Fisk DJ. R Soc Health J 93:289-90 passimas, Dec 73
Editorial: Planning and noise. R Soc Health J 93:58, Apr 73
A noise pollution level instrument. Hamburg JA. Rev Sci Instrum 44:1618-20, Nov 73
Noise-induced reduction of inner-ear microphonic response: dependence on body temperature. Drescher DG. Science 185:273-4, 19 Jul 74
Nonauditory of effects of noise. Schiff M. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori384-98, Sep-Oct 73 (19 ref.)
Behavioural responses in cattle and sheep exposed to sonic booms and low-altitude subsonic flight noise. Espmark Y, et al. Vet Rec 94:106-13, 9 Feb 74
Noise coupling between accommodation and accommodative vergence. Wilson D. Vision Res 13:2505-13, Dec 73
[Platelet adhesiveness during noise exposure] Maass B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2153-5, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: IV. Industrial medicine. Mass screening of workers exposed to noise] Humperdinck K, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:193-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Assessment of acoustic trauma] Schwetz F, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:197-220, 1973 (Ger)
[Complex effects of different factors (noise, tranquilizer, difficult working condition, test time) on pursuit tracking performance and beat-to-beat heart rate behavior (author's transl)] Strasser H, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:81-103, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Man and the environmental noise] Wende E, et al. Internist (Berlin) 14:224-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Portable measuring device for the equivalent gauge of permanent noise] Liebig W. Z Gesamte Hyg 20:1-4, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Combination effects of carbon tetrachloride and noise on GPT and LAP activity in serum of rats] Wagner G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:862-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Solution of the noise problem with the Aue II artificial kidney] Iversen J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:919-20, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the perception of acoustic signals under noise-protection conditions in track-packing work, and corresponding conclusions] Jungsbluth K, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:153-6, May 74 (Ger)
[Noise at the working place] Pietruck S, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:139-48, May 74 (Ger)
[Noise studies and exposure tests in metallurgy] Schreiner L, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:148-53, May 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: 185. Physiological effects of intermittent noise (author's transl)] Osada Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:460, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Delayed learning of rats exposed to noise (author's transl)] Mitsuya T. Jap J Hyg 28:324-39, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on noise in small cites. 3. Community reaction to noise in Karatsu City (author's transl)] Miura H, et al. Jap J Hyg 28:429-36, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Studies on noise in small cities. 2. City noise in Karatsu City (author's transl)] Satô S, et al. Jap J Hyg 28:425-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Noise and vibration hazards] Jap J Hyg 29:162-9, Apr 74 (Jap)
[Leakage path of room noise to the phonocardiographic microphones] Suzumura N, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:344-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of environment on the health of the mining personnel in copper ore mines of the Legnica-Głogów Copper Region] Jufwiak I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:811-4, 13 May 74 (Pol)
[Action of noise on oxygen consumption in different brain structures] Alekseev SV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:110-1, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the problem of adaptation to noise] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al. Gig Sanit 38:34-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined action of ultrasonics and noise of standard parameters] Il'nitskaia AV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:50-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of noise on the general immunological reactivity of the body] Khaĭmovich ML. Gig Sanit 38:96-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Effect of impulse noise on workers' hearing] Maksimova LI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:33-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some methodological problems in studying the action of noise on the body of man and animals] Maksimova LI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:30-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the action of moderate levels of constant and interrupted noise on certain body functions] Oleshkevich LA. Gig Sanit 38:95-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Noise of industrial enterprises and its effect on the population of Krivoi Rog] Paran'ko NM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:98-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Method of composing a noise map of a city] Rastorguev OS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:62-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Data on the hygienic evaluation of city noise] Soldatkina SA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:16-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of noise on information processing processes and on simple motor reaction] Stefenov B, et al. Gig Sanit 37:84-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Graphic method of determining the distance from a noise source to the area the level is standardized] Vasil'eva AL, et al. Gig Sanit 38:84-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Change in the reactivity of the terminal vessels of the rat brain under the action of stable noise] Alekseev SV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:18-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intensive noise on the microcirculation in the brain of experimental animals] Alekseev SV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:24-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for the integral hygienic evaluation of noises] Chumak PN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:48-50, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Calculation of an equivalent level of nonstable noise] Denisov EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:50-1, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Study of cerebral circulation under the separate and joint action of intensive noise and physical load] Evdokimova IB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:1-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antinoise ear plug made of film porolon] Gapanovich VIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cardiovascular system of adolescent workers subjected to the action of stable industrial noise] Gel'tishcheva EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different parameters of industrial noise on the auditory analyzer and the central nervous system of adolescent workers] Gel'tishcheva EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:5-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the hearing analyzer in the concurrent action of noise, vibration, physical work and high temperature] Ratner MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Noise factor in the main metallurgical production shops and measures for its control] Sobolevskaia LA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:3-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the degree of influence of environmental factors with multiple combined action] Sova RE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:46-8, Feb 74 (Rus)
[Health evaluation of the noise of antomotive agricultural machines] Vlasenko VV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Biological modeling and criteria for standardization of whole-body vibration and noise] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:30-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of improving the noise stability of a magnetic recording system in registering biomedical information] Balabanov OV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:61-4, 1973 (Rus)
[State of auditory function in persons working since adolescence in a noisy environment] Kramarenko IB, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:93-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of noise and an anlysis of the disease incidence among workers engaged in the metalworking industry] Orlovskaia EP, et al. Vrach Delo 7:121-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the changes in the receptor auditory cells along the basilar membrane of the cochlea under the influence of narrow-band (octave) noise of different frequency characteristics] Anichin VF, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:15-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Widened practice for compensation justified--temporary solutions must be possible to create] Ahlmark A, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:823, 27 Feb 74 (Swe)

[The hearing disability of the noise-damaged and the industrial injury insurance] Klockhoff I, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:819-22, 27 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Desensitization of priming-induced audiogenic seizure susceptibility in BALB-C mice. Chen CS, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:227-31, Oct 73

Priming for audiogenic seizures in adult BALB-c mice. Gates GR, et al. Exp Neurol 41:457-60, Nov 73

The relationship between the length of exposure to noise and the incidence of hypertension at a silo in Terran. Kavoussi N. Med Lav 64:292-5, Jul-Aug 73

[Effect of noise on man] Mann A.
Harefuah 83:387-8, 1 Nov 72 (Heb)

[Effects of industrial noise upon the hearing organs following radical surgery of the middle ear] Laciak J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:485-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of noise on the ear following tympanoplasty in miners employed underground] Stawiński S.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:751-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of industrial noise on the hearing organ following conservative surgery of the middle ear] Sulkowski W, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:617-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Must your new plant be too noisy? Dryden SL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:241-51, Jun 73

A backward glance at noise pollution. Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 64:514-7, May 74

Jet noise at schools near Los Angeles International Airport. Lane SR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 56:127-31, Jul 74

Low-cost approach to area-wide noise monitoring. Siddon TE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:646-9, Sep 73

Control of environmental noise. Jensen P.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:1028-34, Dec 73

An overview of EPA's implementation of the Noise Control Act of 1972. Meyer AF Jr.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:830-1, Sep 74

State standards, regulations, and responsibilities in noise pollution control. Tyler JM, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:130-5, Feb 74

Occupational exposure to noise. Hughes L.
J Occup Med 16:38, Jan 74

Practical problems in stopping on-the-job noise pollution. Moran RD. J Occup Med 16:19-21, Jan 74

Criteria for a recommended standard--occupational exposure to noise. I. Recommendations for a noise standard. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 16:33-7, Jan 74

TLVs threshold limit values for physical agents adopted by ACGIH for 1973.
J Occup Med 16:49-58, Jan 74

Noise is causing an industrial headache. Austin DW.
Med Times 102:60-2, Mar 74

Why we're disturbed about noise. Ragan CA Jr.
Med Times 102:17 passim, Mar 74

Noise: the government's view. Train RE.
Med Times 102:63-4, Mar 74

Noise pollution: just how bad is it? Watson JE.
Med Times 102:51-9, Mar 74

Editorial: Sound advice. Nurs Times 70:249, 21 Feb 74

Noise, man and law. Hammelburg E. ORL 35:363-70, 1973

[Sources of noise and lowering of the noise level in the dental office] Hoefig W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:172-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sound-technical viewpoints for the planning and realization of heating centers] Schmitz H.
Gesund Ing 92:141-8, May 71 (Ger)

[Protection of residential areas from industrial noise] Költzsch P, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:331-7, May 73 (Ger)

[Environmental noise] Merluzzi F.
Med Lav 64:115-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)

[Noise from turbine drill. Risk for hearing injuries among dentists?] Hundseth T, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:185-7, May 73 (Nor)

[The role of green plants in the prevention of air and noise pollution] Zamfir G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:673-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Rum)

[Industrial noise and vibration in sewing industry enterprises and an evaluation of measures to decrease them] Rudenko VF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:36-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

NOMA (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancrum oris-like lesion associated with acute myelogenous leukemia. Weinstein RA, et al.
Oral Surg 32:10-4, Jul 74

SURGERY

Surgical repair of defects from noma (cancrum oris). Durrani KM. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:629-34, Dec 73

NOMENCLATURE (L)

A problem of nomenclature (II): Freund's adjuvants. Whitehouse MW. Agents Actions 3:221-2, Nov 73

The X prime descent in jugular contour nomenclature and recognition. Constant J.
Am Heart J 88:372-9, Sep 74

Letter: Forward conduction--antegrade or anterograde? Schamroth L.
Am J Cardiol 32:1014, Dec 73

Letter: Dextrocardia--classify it as it really is. Squarcia U, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:382, Sep 74

Editorial: Do side by side great arteries merit a special name? Van Praagh R. Am J Cardiol 32:874-6, Nov 73

Nomenclature, glossary, symbols and definitions of terms. 1. Am J Chin Med 1:185-8, Jan 73

Nomenclature, glossary, symbols and definitions of terms. II. Am J Chin Med 1:365-73, Jul 73

Spectrum of hyperparathyroidism. Reiss E, et al.
Am J Med 56:794-9, Jun 74

Miscellaneous gram-negative bacilli: key to their identification. Porres JM.
Am J Med Technol 39:402-16, Oct 73

Editorial: Is that name necessary? Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 74:235, Feb 74

Letter: Chemical designations for the dinitrobenzenes. Lyon J. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1135, 15 Aug 74

Letter: Schizophrenia: a proposal for nomenclature. Blinder M. Am J Psychiatry 131:609, May 74

A symposium: Should homosexuality be in the APA nomenclature? Stoller RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1207-16, Nov 73

Editorial: Schizophrenia and psychiatric diagnosis. Straker M. Am J Psychiatry 131:693-4, Jun 74

Editorial: To be or not to be an illness? That is the question--or--the status of homosexuality. Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 28:1-3, Jan 74

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigenic constituents of Seibert fractions of mycobacterial culture filtrates. Identification with the proposed United States-Japan reference nomenclature. Daniels TM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1244-8, Nov 73

Editorial: Words as keys. Greene NM.
Anesthesiology 40:4-5, Jan 74

A new name proposed for Assamia Dayal et Gupta. Lakshminarayana KV, et al.
Angew Parasitol 15:106-7, Jun 74

The D blood group system of the horse. Sandberg K.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:193-205, 1973

Two new sheep transferrin variants and the effect of neuraminidase. Stratil A.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:153-9, 1973

Editorial: Atopic dermatitis and eczema. Hale R.
Ann Allergy 32:336-7, Jun 74

Letter: Like drug names. Teplitsky B.
Ann Intern Med 80:120, Jan 74

An informal discussion on tetrapyrrole nomenclature. Bonnett R. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:745-51, 1973

Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins (1973 recommendations). IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:355-7, Feb 74

Nomenclature for vitamins B-6 and related compounds: recommendations (1973). IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN).
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:1-5, May 74

Letter: Pilomatrixoma. Arnold HL Jr.
Arch Dermatol 109:736, May 74

Letter: Nomenclature of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Johnson JA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:737, May 74

Letter: Nomenclature of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Johnson JA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:574, Apr 74

Letters to the editor: To bi or to di. Quinby GE.
Arch Environ Health 28:359-60, Jun 74

Letter to the editor: terminology. Claussen C.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:216, Sep 73

Letter to the editor: neurootology vs otoneurology. Torok N. Arch Otolaryngol 98:216, Sep 73

A standard database for rheumatic diseases. Fries JF, et al. Arthritis Rheum 17:327-36, May-Jun 74

Recent developments in Oregon's hearing aid dealer law: use of the term audiologist. Anderson D.
ASHA 15:587-90, Oct 73

Guidelines for nomenclature of genetically determined biochemical variants in the house mouse, Mus musculus. Biochem Genet 9:369-74, Aug 73

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Amendments and corrections (1973).
Biochem J 135:9, Sep 73

IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN): nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins, 1973 recommendations. Biochem J 135:5-7, Sep 73

The nomenclature of corrinoids (1973 recommendations). IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature.
Biochemistry 13:1555-60, 26 Mar 74

Verbodontics. Samson E. Br Dent J 136:81-2, 15 Jan 74

Terminological pitfalls in congenital heart disease. Reappraisal of some confusing terms, with an account of a simplified system of basic nomenclature. Wilkinson JL, et al. Br Heart J 35:1166-77, Nov 73

Letter: Positive end-expiratory pressure. Gilston A.
Br J Anaesth 45:1021, Oct 73

Communicating with the patient-an example drawn from neurology. Hawkes CH.
Br J Med Educ 8:57-63, Mar 74

The influence of the 1968 glossary on the diagnosis of English psychiatrists. Kendell RE.
Br J Psychiatry 123:527-30, Nov 73

Letter: "Unity of radiology". De Giuli G.
Br J Radiol 47:300-1, May 74

Letter: Cot deaths. Sivanesan S.
Br Med J 3:174, 20 Jul 74

Letter: "Caucasian". Williams B.
Br Med J 4:676, 15 Dec 73

Letter: Son et Lumière? Br Med J 4:676, 15 Dec 73

Letter: Comment on "On being sane in insane places. Hiltner S. Bull Menninger Clin 37:633-6, Nov 73

Brief communications: Comments on D. Rosenhan's "On being sane in insane places". Holzman PS.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:629-30, Nov 73

Letter: diagnosis: evaluation or label? Kraft AM.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:636-8, Nov 73

Pesticides: nomenclature, specification, analysis, use, and residues in foods. Lowe DA, et al.
Bull WHO 49:189-204, 1973

The terminology of hepatitis. Bull WHO 48:479-82, 1973

[Nomenclature of human immunoglobulins]
Bull WHO 48:373-4, 1973

Wanted: a definition of nursing practice. Bachand M.
Can Nurse 70:23-5, May 74

The preschool child: dilemmas of diagnostic labeling. Kessler JW, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:136-41, Apr 74

Criss-cross atrioventricular relationships producing paradoxical atrioventricular concordance or discordance. Their significance to nomenclature of congenital heart disease. Anderson RH, et al.
Circulation 50:176-80, Jul 74

Editorial: Major changes made by Criteria Committee of the New York Heart Association.
Circulation 49:390, Mar 74

Psychiatric diagnostic concepts among German-speaking psychiatrists. Overall JE, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 15:103-17, Mar-Apr 74

Proceedings: Report of the Committee on Terminology. McKusick VA, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:63-5, 1974

Precise determination of centromere locations. Adhikary AK. Cytologia (Tokyo) 39:11-6, Mar 74

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of tocopherols and related compounds. Recommendations (1973).
Eur J Biochem 46:217-9, 15 Jul 74

IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature for vitamins B-6 and related compounds. Recommendations 1973.
Eur J Biochem 40:325-7, 17 Dec 73

Letter: Bile and gallstones: the need for terminology. Yellin TO. Gastroenterology 65:861-2, Nov 73

Homologues of the human M-N blood types in gorillas and other non-human primates. Wiener AS, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:419-32, 1972

Editorial: The need for uniform terminology. Scully RE. Hum Pathol 4:602-3, Dec 73

Terminology of carotid body tumors: confusion at the crossroads (bifurcation). Totten RS.
Hum Pathol 4:453-4, Dec 73

Standardization in human cytogenetics. Verma IC.
Indian Pediatr 10:463-5, Aug 73

Letter: Nomenclature of human immunoglobulins.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:312, 1974

Our heritage of words in otolaryngology. Wilson WR, et al. Int J Health Serv 53:4-10, Jan 74

An evaluation of the DSM-II classification of schizophrenia as a nomenclature. Blashfield R.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:382-9, Dec 73

Definition of the subtalar and transverse tarsal joints. Tracy EG. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:56-8, Jan 74

Glossary of terms for thermal physiology. Bligh J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:941-61, Dec 73

The birth of early infantile autism. Kanner L.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:93-5, Apr-Jun 73

Letter: The meaning of the term "biomechanics". Hatze H. J Biomech 7:189-90, Mar 74

Proceedings: Terminology, pathophysiology and preoperative investigations in renovascular hypertension. Ringoir S.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:673-7, Nov-Dec 73

Computer translation of systematic chemical nomenclature to structural formulas--steroids. Stillwell RN. J Chem Doc 13:107-9, Aug 73

Nomenclature of a class of biologically active mould metabolites: the cytochalasins, phomins, and zygosporins. Binder M, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1146-7, 1973

Drug-name familiarity and the placebo effect. Morris LA, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:280-2, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preventive dentistry: proposal for definition of terms. Lutz BL. J Dent Educ 37:24-6, Oct 73
Biasing effects of diagnostic labels and sex of pupil on teachers' views of pupils' mental health. Herson PF. J Educ Psychol 66:117-22, Feb 74
Terminology and standardization in vectorcardiography. Dower GE. J Electrocardiol 7:259-64, 1974
Editorial: Provisional labels for herpesviruses. J Gen Virol 20:417-9, Sep 73
A futile exercise. Choudhuri PK. J Indian Med Assoc 62:64-7, 16 Jan 74
Editorial: Generic versus brand names. Shah S. J Indian Med Assoc 61:143-4, 1 Aug 73
News. From the National Academy of Sciences: Nomenclature of antigens associated with viral hepatitis type B. J Infect Dis 130:92, Jul 74
Editorial: Present status of the nomenclature and classification of invertebrate viruses. Vago C, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 23:133-4, Mar 74
The use of proprietary name suffixes in drugs and medicines. McGuinn T. J Ir Med Assoc 67:8-12, 12 Jan 74
Use of the designation "M.D." by foreign medical graduates. Roach H Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 63:284-5, Jun 74
Letter: Myocardial necrosis: the need for definition. Baroldi G. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:401-2, Aug 74
The homology of cranial glands in turtles: with special reference to the nomenclature of salt glands. Cowan FB. J Morphol 141:157-69, Oct 73
Letter: "Radiopharmaceutical scientist". Peng CT. J Nucl Med 15:723, Aug 74
Letter: Call a spade a spade. Siemsen JK. J Nucl Med 14:870-1, Nov 73
Editorial: "Nonessential" amino acids. Harper AE. J Nutr 104:965-7, Aug 74
The semantics of peptic ulcer. Grayson RR. J Occup Med 15:908, Nov 73
Letter: On the nomenclature of "new" syndrome. Temtamy SA. J Pediatr 84:608-9, Apr 74
Extending the scope of the VATer association: definition of the VATER syndrome. Temtamy SA, et al. J Pediatr 85:345-9, Sep 74
Letter: Antitumor versus cytotoxicity. Farnsworth NR. J Pharm Sci 63:4, Jun 74
A general practice glossary. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:Suppl 3:1-15, Jun 73
What's in a name? Mills C. J Rehabil 40:22-3 passim, Jan-Feb 74
Toward operational definitions of health. Dolfman ML. J Sch Health 44:206-9, Apr 74
New definitions: report of the 1972-1973 Joint Committee on Health Education Terminology. J Sch Health 44:33-7, Jan 74
Letter: A reexamination of terms. Leonard LB. J Speech Hear Disord 39:228-9, May 74
Some objections to the term apraxia of speech. Martin AD. J Speech Hear Disord 39:53-64, Feb 74
Earmold nomenclature: a survey. Zachman TA, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:456-61, Nov 73
Editorial: Why change the name from Tropical Pediatrics? Cadigan FC Jr. J Trop Pediatr 18:185-6, Sep 72
Proposed nomenclature for mutants of adenoviruses. Ginsberg HS, et al. J Virol 12:663-4, Sep 73
Standardization of drug names. Allan FM. JAMA 229:541-3, 29 Jul 74
Letter: Pulse paradoxes. Cayler GC. JAMA 229:1284, 2 Sep 74
Editorial: Dictionaries and usage. King LS. JAMA 226:1564-5, 24 Dec 73
Letter: From viols to violons. Layman TE. JAMA 228:1520, 17 Jun 74
Editorial: Standardization of drug names--a commentary. Lee A. JAMA 229:560-2, 29 Jul 74
Editorial: Standardization of drug names. Lewis JR. JAMA 229:559-60, 29 Jul 74
Letter: De absurdum ad absurdum. Parnall E. JAMA 227:1260, 18 Mar 74
Letter: Third-party rounds. Storey PB. JAMA 228:462, 22 Apr 74
Critique and cavil. Trimble GX. JAMA 228:1659, 24 Jun 74
Editorial: Old. Vaisrub S. JAMA 229:191-2, 8 Jul 74
Editorial: With a grain of salt. Vaisrub S. JAMA 228:1273-4, 3 Jun 74
Generic nomenclature. Wells BB. JAMA 229:527, 29 Jul 74
Proceedings: Autacoids as independent category. Katori M. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:18, 1974
Glomerulotubular balance: history of a name. Wesson LG. Kidney Int 4:236-8, Sep 73
Letter: Terminology in biliary radiology. Bertrand L, et al. Lancet 2:471-2, 24 Aug 74
Letter: Anxiolytic. Capener N. Lancet 2:1034, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Dorfman RF. Lancet 1:1295-6, 22 Jun 74
Letter: Drug names. Girdwood RH. Lancet 1:223, 9 Feb 74
Letter: Names of drugs. Jackson DM. Lancet 1:318, 23 Feb 74
Letter: Myocardial infarction. McCormick J. Lancet 2:1504, 29 Dec 73
Letter: Nomenclature of thyroid function tests. Michell JH, et al. Lancet 2:1336, 8 Dec 73
Letter: Nomenclature and abbreviations for vitamin D metabolites. Norman AW. Lancet 1:1169-70, 8 Jun 74
Letter: Beta-blocker? Simpson FO. Lancet 2:1396-7, 15 Dec 73
Letter: Sensitogen. Stanworth DR. Lancet 1:744, 30 Apr 74
Letter: Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Stewart JB, et al. Lancet 2:1391, 15 Dec 73
Letter: "Bronchospastic expiration". Tresise PC. Lancet 2:50, 6 Jul 74
Classification and nomenclature of malformation. Lancet 1:798, 27 Apr 74
French-English Medical Glossary. 5. Lancet 2:1018-9, 3 Nov 73
Editorial: A genetic nomenclature for blood coagulation. Lancet 2:891-2, 20 Oct 73
Letter: a disease called leprosy. Skinsnes OK. Lepr Rev 44:94-5, Jun 73
Leprosy and "a disease called leprosy". Stringer TA. Lepr Rev 44:70-4, Jun 73
Letter: To name or not to name names. Haslam KR. Med Instrum 7:21, Jan-Feb 73
Letter: Multiple bilateral percutaneous "rhizolysis". Med J Aust 2:868-9, 3 Nov 73
Editorial: Hela cells. Med J Aust 2:876, 10 Nov 73
Taxonomy and nomenclature of viruses of vertebrates. Andrewes C. Mod Trends Med Virol 2:1-14, 1970
Letter: Niacin derviatives not "vitamin B3". Briggs GM, et al. N Engl J Med 291:263, 1 Aug 74
Letter: Hepatic bridging--a semantic collapse. Dzau VJ, et al. N Engl J Med 291:212, 25 Jul 74
"Myopathic EMG"--nonesuch animal. Engel WK. N Engl J Med 289:485-6, 30 Aug 73
Letter: Where is "nonparenteral"? Greenbaum DS. N Engl J Med 291:51, 4 Jul 74
Letter: Granulocyte collection by leukapheresis. Lowenthal RM, et al. N Engl J Med 291:208-9, 25 Jul 74
Letter: Pulsus paradoxus. Robins AG. N Engl J Med 290:1088, 9 May 74
Letter: Expunction of "CVA". Sassin JF. N Engl J Med 290:164, 17 Jan 74
Notes of a biology-watcher. On etymons and hybrids. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 290:1069-70, 9 May 74
Letter: RIA for HBAg: utility and nomenclature. N Engl J Med 290:462-3, 21 Feb 74
Letter: Bovine thymin. Roth M. Nature 249:863-4, 28 Jun 74
Letter: A genetic nomenclature for human blood coagulation. Graham JB. Neth J Med 17:30, 1974
Fiber-type nomenclature of human skeletal muscle for histochemical purposes. Engel WK. Neurology (Minneap) 24:344-8, Apr 74
Disorders of immunity: Toward functional nomenclature and expeditious evaluation. Miller F. NY State J Med 74:1658-9, Aug 74
Letter: Terminology of hermaphroditism. Evrard JR. Obstet Gynecol 42:794, Nov 73
Letter: Incidence and prevalence. Meheus AZ. Obstet Gynecol 44:313, Aug 74
The organ status of lymph nodes in cancer metastasis. Onuigbo WI. Oncology 28:227-31, 1973
Letter: Biomedical vocabulary. Lebel RR. Perspect Biol Med 17:148, Autumn 73
Classifications and terminology of psychotropic drugs. A historical critical review. Bobon DP. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:1-12, Jan 73
A chemotaxonomic survey of essential oil constituents in the tribe Laserpitieae (fam. Umbelliferae). Adcock JW, et al. Planta Med 26:52-64, Aug 74
Classification and nomenclature of animal viruses, 1971. Melnick JL. Prog Med Virol 13:462-84, 1971
Classification and nomenclature of viruses, 1973. Melnick JL. Prog Med Virol 16:337-42, 1973
Personality disorder and the international classification of diseases. Shepherd M, et al. Psychol Med 4:141-6, May 74
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Bitter T. Rheumatology 5:49-243, 1974 (931 ref.)
Letter: Clinical evaluation of side-effects of drugs. Bam WJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1624, 15 Sep 73
Letter: Rhinitis caseosa. Kotton B. S Afr Med J 47:2095, 10 Nov 73
On fremitus. Plair CM. South Med J 66:1081-2, Sep 73
Letter: The role of débridment--reply to Mr. Patey's interrogatory. Patey D. Surgery 76:347-50, Aug 74
A genetic nomenclature for human blood coagulation. Graham JB, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:2-11, 15 Sep 73
Letter: Nomenclature of snake venom toxins. Botes DP, et al. Toxicon 12:99-101, Mar 74
Letter: The nomenclature of Mycobacterium ulcerans infections. Radford AJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:885-6, 1973
Letter: Nomenclature for infections due to Mycobacterium ulcerans. Radford AJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:424, 1973
French and Spanish names for urethral instruments. Editorial from Amer. J. Urol.6:32 (1910). Urology 3:379E passim, Mar 74
Hemoglobinopathies--a review of nomenclature. Ferrell H. Va Med Mon 97:509-11 passimas, Aug 70
Editorial: Salmonella where? Spencer FJ. Va Med Mon 97:796-8, Dec 70
Letter: Incidence and prevalence. Leech FB. Vet Rec 93:655-6, 22 Dec 73
A proposed nomenclature for the virion proteins of oncogenic RNA viruses. August JT, et al. Virology 60:595-600, Aug 74
[System and symbols of coarse pharmaceutical dispersions] Melichar M. Cesk Farm 23:132-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changing "obstetrics". A plea for the modification of names and concepts concerning our field] Schockaert JA. Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:5-16, 1971 (Dut)
[Bronchoscopic terminology] Lemoine JM. Bronches 23:205-12, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Leptoconops (Leptoconops) bexili (Noe, 1905) and Leptoconops (Leptoconops) noei n.sp. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Clastrier J, et al. Parassitologia 15:47-77, Apr-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosis and ischemic heart disease. Introduction] Desbaillets P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:108, 26 Jan 74 (Fre)
[The thorny problem of medical language] Held AJ. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:765-8, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Early morphogenesis of the shouldergirdle and sternum in Monotremes (Mammalia: Prototheria)] Klima M. Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol 47:1-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of accessory liver arteries, their genesis and discussion of their nomenclature] Feigl W, et al. Anat Anz 134:139-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lanz' point or von Lanz' point?] (Lanz O), (Lanz T von), Mörike KD. Anat Anz 134:209-10, 1973 (Ger)
[The use and nosological meaning of the terms "schizophrenic" and "schizoid" (author's transl)] Müller-Suur H, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:177-94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis (PCP) with special reference to social epidemiology] Leistner K, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 19:11-97, 1973 (141 ref.) (Ger)
[Critical comments on the TNM grading of patients with breast cancer] Kett K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:93-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of an uniform definition and nomenclature of the eczema-group] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:481-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Hairy cell leukaemia clinical, light- and electronmicroscopical findings (author's transl)] Düllmann J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:859-63, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychpathometry in endogenous psychoses. Differentiation of schizophrenia and cyclothymia from changes due to the organic syndrome after brain concussion] Kinzel W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:113-56, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Valuation aspects in the concept "perversion" (author's transl)] Müller-Suur H. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:213-23, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: What does the expression "a-minima symptom" mean?] Herzberg DJ. Hautarzt 24:457, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Linguistic analysis of the concept "atopic dermatitis"] Sauerbrey W. Hautarzt 24:457-8, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Disease terms used in phlebology] Fischer H. Med Welt 24:1912, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Hypoxydoses, ischemic myocardoses: definition and patterns of alteration] Rotter W. Med Welt 25:159-62, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[The subjective syndrome following head injury] Schirmer M, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:450-1, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycologic picture card-index. 105. Current questions and recurrent problems in medical mycology. 5. Is Microsporon furfur a fungus inducing microsporia--and thereby reportable--or nothing but an already long invalid name that causes confusion?] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:317, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Current and reactivated problems in medical mycology. 6. Are there binding international rules for naming fungi or is it admissible to select from among synonyms and to modify the names at will?] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:347-8, 1 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Mycological card index. 103. Current questions and recurrent problems in medical mycology. 3. Prospects of the elimination of Babylonian confusion in the nomenclature of mycoses] Rieth H. Mykosen 16:257, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Revision of enzyme nomenclature] Karlson P. Naturwissenschaften 61:355-60, Aug 74 (Ger)
[The term dementia, diagnosis and rubrication] Krevelen DA van. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:344-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Paraceisists and the language] (Paraceisus), Goltz D.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:337-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Critique of the paper "Are varicose veins named correctly?"] Santler R. Vasa 3:210-1, 1974 (Ger)
[Bone and cartilage diseases] Chlud K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:186-7, 1974 (Ger)
[Panchondritis] Harders H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:71-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Kaiser H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:77-80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of the diseases of the locomotor system] Mathies H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:180-3, 1974 (Ger)
[Joint diseases] Mathies H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:183-5, 1974 (Ger)
[Diseases of the soft parts of the locomotor and supporting apparatus] Müller W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:190-3, 1974 (Ger)
[Suggestion of a technic for the classification of mass screening] Ewert G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1042-8, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Taxonomy and nomenclature of Pseudomonas cepacia (author's transl)] Esanu JG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:478-83, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antisepsis or hand disinfection? An American contribution to the definition (author'a transl)] Gröschel D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:406-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Disinfection: proposal for a definition (author's transl)] Reber H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:421-77, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double meaning of the word "dental test" in Hungarian dental terminology] Kazn M.
Fogorv Sz 66:329-31, Nov 73 (Hun)
[Letter: Medical-literary terminology for fungal diseases] Rácz K. Orv Hetil 115:1491-2, 23 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Letter: Problems of medical terminology] Zelenka L, et al. Orv Hetil 115:595, 10 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Primary bullous lung disease] Sartori C, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1373-46, 4 Apr 74 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Classification of spastic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Majewska Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:1-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tetraplegic form of infantile palsy] Majewska Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:761-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proposal for a new terminology of primary glomerular renal diseases] Stolarczyk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:33-56, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some remarks on medical nomenclature--Latin and English as medical languages] Olesiński W.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:795-7, Jun 74 (Pol)
[Psoriasis pustulosa or pustulosis palmaris et plantaris?] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:617-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological terminology and its meaning] Kostrzewski J. Przegl Epidemiol 28:185-93, 1974 (Pol)
[Proposed suggestions for the standardization of histological description of the human lymph node in relation to its immunological function] Cottier H, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 7:211-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Por)
[Drug nomenclature] Koroikovas A.
Rev Paul Med 82:193-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Some hyperplastic processes in the endometrium (problems of terminology and the physician's tactics)] Zheleznov BI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:1-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Critical comments on the concept and use of the term "mesenchymoma"] Lavnikova GA.
Arkh Patol 35:63-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concept of "field" in embryology] Tokin VP.
Biol Nauki 10:7-19, 1973 (Rus)
[Sematic meaning of general terms used for drug labeling] Kudrin AN.
Farmatsiia 22:58-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Unification and standardization of drug nomenclature] Poliakov NG, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:51-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Naming of occupational pathology caused by antibiotics] Mel'nikova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:59-60, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Disputable and indisputable problems of terminology used in the classification of bronchial asthma] Kokosov AN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:140-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some questions of terminology in the problem of congenital hip dislocation] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of the name Aedes (O.) mercurator Dyar for the mosquito known in the USSR as Aedes riparius ater Gutsevich (Diptera, Culcidae)] Danilov .VN.
Parazitologiia 8:322-8, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of classification of rheumatological diseases (concerning new working classification)] Tareev EM.
Sov Med 36:50-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Atopic lesions of the skin (a question of terminology)] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:8-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Terminology (a letter to the editors)] Belen'kiĭ MS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:181-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Unification of terminology] Karimdzhanov AK.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:471-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Terminology (a letter to the editor)] Mannikov ME.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:473-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Provisional rules for general designations and trivial names of vitamins and related compounds recommended by the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Nutritionists]
Vopr Pitan 32:84-91, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[New stage in the taxonomy of viruses] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 19:370-81, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[It is not just a question of terminology] Sharonov NG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:45-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Language of the sciences. II] Romero H.
Rev Med Chil 101:565-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Language of the sciences. I] Romero H.
Rev Med Chil 101:481-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study on the common glossary of the young in relation to drug dependence] Cabildo HM.
Salud Publica Mex 15:735-63, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)
[Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Nomenclature of the cholesteatoma processes] Bulla D.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:357-65, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Slovak dental nomenclature] Halmoša J.
Cesk Stomatol 73:399-414, Nov 73 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Etymology of the words connoting the medical profession] Renkonen KO.
Duodecim 89:1360-2, 1973 (Fin)

NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY (F3)

[Theory, technique and process hypotheses of the client centered self-experiencing group (author's transl)] Speierer GW.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:61-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conversational psychotherapy in 73 psychoneurotic clients with alternating psychotherapists without selective choice] Sander K, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:218-29, 1973 (Ger)
[Analysis of therapeutic community meetings (preliminary communication)] Kostecka M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 8:23-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

EMBRYOLOGY

A note on the origin of keratocysts of the jaws. Stoelinga PJ, et al. Int J Oral Surg 2:37-44, 1973

METABOLISM

Proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. 2. Concentrations of total protein, some protein fractions and nitrogen. Skaug N.
J Oral Pathol 2:280-91, 1973
Proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. 1. Separation patterns on celiulose acetate membranes and percentage distribution of the electrophoretic fractions. Skaug N, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:112-25, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Nasopalatine duct cyst with pigmented lining suggestive of olfactory epithelium. Redman RS.
Oral Surg 37:421-8, Mar 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral nasolabial cyst. Brandao GS, et al.
Oral Surg 37:480-4, Mar 74
Median palatine cysts. Review of the literature and report of a case. Courage GR, et al.
Oral Surg 37:745-53, May 74

SURGERY

[Factor XIII concentrate in osteotomies and cyctectomies with heterologous bone implantation] Mannheim RW. ZWR 83:323-8, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Case of bilateral nasoalveolar cyst] Dobaczewski Z.
Czas Stomatol 27:601-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NONPSYCHOTIC ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME see under MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION (F1)

Direction following of retarded and nonretarded adolescents. Lent JR, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:316-22, Nov 73
Caring for the aged: when words fail. Preston T.
Am J Nurs 73:2064-6, Dec 73
NZonverbal communication and the disorders of speech and language. Egolf DB, et al.
ASHA 15:511-8, Sep 73
Non-verbal behaviour in mental illness. Hill D.
Br J Psychiatry 124:221-30, Mar 74 (26 ref.)
Visual interaction in psychiatric patients: a review. Rutter DR.
Br J Psychiatry 123:193-202, Aug 73 (45 ref.)
Sex differences in cerebral processing of visuospatial tasks. McGlone J, et al. Cortex 9:313-20, Sep 73
Perception of vocal expression of emotion by hospital staff and patients. Nash H.
Genet Psychol Monogr 89:25-87, Feb 74
Utilization of nonverbal exercises in the group therapy of outpatient chronic schizophrenics. Bowers PF, et al. Int J Group Psychother 24:13-24, Jan 74
Predicting and measuring the psychological impact of nonverbal encounter techniques. Snortum JR, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 24:217-29, Apr 74
Nonverbal cues for depression. Waxer P.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:319-22, Jun 74
Therapist training in nonverbal communication. I. Nonverbal cues for depression. Waxer PH.
J Clin Psychol 30:215-8, Apr 74
Looking, blinking, and sitting: nonverbal dynamics in the classroom. Breed G, et al.
J Commun 24:75-81, Spring 74
Affective concomitants of the invasion of shared space: behavioral, physiological, and verbal indicators. Efran MG, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:219-26, Feb 74
Effects of psychoactive drugs on nonverbal communication and group social behavior of monkeys. Miller RE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:396-405, Dec 73
"Conversational" coupling of gaze behavior in prelinguistic human development. Jaffe J, et al.
J Psycholinguist Res 2:321-9, Oct 73
Nonverbal communication: an alternate mode of communication for the child with severe cerebral palsy. Hagen C, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:448-55, Nov 73
Effects of touch on seriously ill patients. McCorkle R.
Nurs Res 23:125-32, Mar-Apr 74
Auditory and visual sequential braille communication. Thurlow WR. Percept Mot Skills 38:1000, Jun 74
Perception and interpretation of nonverbally expressed emotions by adolescents with learning disabilities. Wiig EH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:239-45, Feb 74
The sounds of silence: group psychotherapy with non-verbal patients. Ward JT.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:13-9, Jan-Mar 74
Correlations among nonverbal expressions of anxiety. Jurich AP, et al. Psychol Rep 34:199-204, Feb 74
Nonverbal communication and aphasia therapy. Chester SL, et al. Rehabil Lit 35:231-3, Aug 74
[Separation of gestures and the regressive connection of expressive movements] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:199-207, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communicative aid in anarthria] Höök O, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:229-30, 23 Jan 74 (Swe)

NORADRENALINE see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

NORBORNANES (D2)

[Structural aspects of biological conversion and toxicity of hexachloro-norbornene derivatives (cyclodiene-insecticides) (author's transl)] Rückert W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:107-12, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[4-Aminomethyl-2,2-dimethyl-3-methylenenorbornane and glycinamide derivatives] Minardi G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:1030-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 2-N-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)aminomethyl-3-methyl-norbornane on ganglionic transmission and response to acetylcholine and pilocarpine. Pantaleoni GC, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1044-6, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Our clinical experience with reactivan. Guensberger E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:116, May 73

TOXICITY

Effect of norbormide on blood glucose levels in albino

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Patil TN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:206-8, Sep 73

NORCAMPHANES see NORBORNANES (D2)

NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

Blood prostaglandin activity associated with noradrenaline-provoked flush in the carcinoid syndrome. Smith AG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:547-51, May 74

Biochemical mapping of noradrenergic nerves arising from the rat locus coeruleus. Kobayashi RM, et al.
Brain Res 77:269-79, 6 Sep 74

Role of noradrenaline in levodopa reversal of reserpine akinesia. Marsden CD, et al.
Brain Res 77:521-5, 13 Sep 74

Development and growth of immature monoamine neurons in rat and man in situ and following intraocular transplantation in the rat. Olson L, et al.
Brain Res 62:353-60, 23 Nov 73

Proliferation of norepinephrine-containing axons in rat cerebellar cortex after peduncle lesions. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res** 59:169-79, 14 Sep 73

The interaction of biogenic amines with adenosine-5'-triphosphate: a calorimetric study. Weder HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 38:64-8, 15 Dec 73

Production of carrier-free H11CN for medical use and radiopharmaceutical syntheses. IX. Christman DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 14:864-6, Nov 73

Letter: Effect of pH on the release of noradrenaline from micropipettes. Bevan P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1007-8, Dec 73

Letter: The transport number of noradrenaline as a function of pH. Lake N, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:678, Aug 73

Effects of aromatic aldehydes on O-methylation of dopamine and norepinephrine in vitro. Ho BT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1261-4, Aug 74

Proceedings: Arrhythmias evoked by infusion of tricyclic antidepressants and noradrenaline on isolated rabbit hearts. Barth N.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R3, 22 Mar 74

Pressure response of pulmonary vasculature to vasoconstricting agents. Siemensen HC, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:760-6, Aug 73

[Compounds stimulating central catecholamine receptors] Grabowska M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:209-39, 1973 **(Pol)**

[Conformational properties of the noradrenaline molecule] Zhorov BS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:986-9, 1 Apr 74 **(Rus)**

[DNA melting in the presence of noradrenaline and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine] Blahof IuP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:217-21, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Kinetics of the release of noradrenaline from micropipettes: interaction between ejecting and retaining currents. Bradshaw CM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:667-77, Dec 73

Proceedings: 125. Hyperthermic responses produced by intracerebral injections of prostaglandins E1 and E2 and noradrenaline. Hori T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:434-5, Aug-Sep 73

[Central determination of the hyperthermic effect and its potentiation by antidepressants during administration of large doses of norepinephrine into the mouse cerebral ventricle] Shchelkunov EL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:80-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Vasoconstrictors in local anesthetic.
Aust Dent J 18:191-2, Jun 73

Adverse drug reactions and local anaesthesia. Macalister AD. **NZ Dent J** 69:31-4, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Histochemical evidence for the existence of adreno-melanogenic tissue in the teleost fish Nandus. Shrivastava RK, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:42-50, 1974

Simultaneous extraction and fluorometric measurement of brain serotonin, catecholamines, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid. Haubrich DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 55:306-12, Sep 73

A rapid method for the simultaneous determination of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5HT in small samples of brain tissue. Metcalf G. **Anal Biochem** 57:316-20, Jan 74

Automated specific fluorimetric methods for epinephrine and norepinephrine assay in a single biological extract. Peyrin L, et al.
Anal Biochem 56:515-31, Dec 73

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency and DL-p-chlorophenylalanine administration to rats on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline concentrations in brain and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in blood. Bhagavan HN, et al.
Biochem J 134:763-7, Jul 73

Effects of acute and chronic administration of desmethylimipramine on the content of norepinephrine and other monoamines in the rat brain. Roffler-Tarlov S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2923-6, 15 Nov 73

Proceedings: The noradrenaline concentration and the cholinesterase activity of the separated longitudinal and circular layers of muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Anstey MD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:454P-455P, Mar 74

Proceedings: The use of model droplets in monoamine histochemistry and some problems of colour photomicrography. Laszlo I.
Br J Pharmacol 49:179P-180P, Sep 73

Effect of lateral deafferentation on the morphology and catecholamine content of the mediobasal hypothalamus. Cuello AC, et al.
Brain Res 59:191-200, 14 Sep 73

Norepinephrine and dopamine content of hypothalamic nuclei of the rat. Palkovits M, et al.
Brain Res 77:137-49, 30 Aug 74

Effects of a central stimulant substance isolated from the sea anemone Stoichactis kenti on brain monoamines of the mouse. Turlapaty P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:359-65, Dec 73

Daily fluctuations in adrenal catecholamine concentration. Dunn JD, et al.
Experientia 30:348-9, 15 Apr 74

Hypothalamic norepinephrine, luteinizing hormone releasing factor activity and reproduction in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Campbell GT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 23:302-10, Jul 74

Procedure for the histochemical demonstration of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the central nervous system using the formaldehyde induced fluorescence method. Laszlo I.
Lab Pract 23:299-304, Jun 74

The subcellular localization of noradrenaline and dopamine in bovine superior cervical ganglion. Wilson WS, et al. **Life Sci** 13:281-5, 16 Aug 73

Proceedings: Determination of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, tyrosine and tryptophane in the isolated perfused rat brain. Niemeyer DH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R71, 22 Mar 74

Localization of dopamine and norepinephrine in the medial basal hypothalamus of the rat. Kavanagh A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 13:201-12, 1973-74

Effect of neuroleptics on endogenous norepinephrine in rat brain. Bartholini G, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:751-6, Aug 73

Granular vesicles as criteria for intracellular localization of monoamines. Bloom FE.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:205-8, Mar 71

Influence of chorionic gonadotrophin on brain amine levels in male rats. Montgomery RL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:735-7, Nov-Dec 73

Effect of metrazol on brain norepinephrine: a possible factor in amnesia produced by the drug. Palfai T, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:261-2, Mar-Apr 74

Chronic administration of electroconvulsive shock effects on mouse-killing activity and brain monoamines in rats. Vogel JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:725-8, Nov 73

Evidence for the existence of serotonin-, dopamine-, and noradrenaline-containing neurons in the gut of Lampetra fluviatilis. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:33-54, 26 Jul 73

A fluorescence histochemical study of the degeneration and regeneration of noradrenergic nerves in the chick following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:103-30, 27 Aug 73

[Simple and rapid quantitation of epinephrine and norepinephrine by high-speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Merzhäuser J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:883-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction for separate quench effects in the fluorimetric determination of total adrenalin plus noradrenalin (author's transl)] Schwedt G.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 12:39-40, Jan 74 **(Ger)**

[Content of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in various parts of rat brain in the course of the ovulation cycle] Wolny HL.
Ginekol Pol 45:283-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative determination of the luminescence of norepinephrine in paraganglia] Smitten NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:234-6, 1 Mar 74 **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline content in the animal brain following removal of the adrenal glands] Rakitskaia VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1337-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline content in the myocardium and the urinary excretion of catecholamines in closed heart operations depending on the method of anesthesia] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:110-2, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the tissues using the fluorometric method] Kushmanova OD. **Lab Delo** 5:289-91, 1973 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of catecholamines in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Levitan AM.
Lab Delo 5:291-2, 1973 **(Rus)**

[The effect of an altered state of the hypophyseo-adrenal system on the concentration of noradrenaline in the brain] Rakitskaia VV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification by PGE1 of contractile effects of catecholamines and acetylcholine on isolated human nonpregnant myometrium. Midak E.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:841-6, Nov-Dec 73

A comparison of the effects of (+)-amphetamine, cocaine and denervation on the responses of the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig to nor-epinephrine and acetylcholine. De Moraes S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:352-62, Dec 73

Estradiol inhibition of catecholaminergic eating in the castrated female rat. LaTorre RA.
Biol Psychiatry 8:337-41, Jun 74

Chapter 29. Anti-norepinephrine therapy against traumatic hemorrhagic necrosis of the spinal cord: preliminary report. Osterholm JL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 20:382-99, 1973

The effects of prolactin on the responses of the isolated mesenteric artery of the rat to noradrenaline. Muriuki PB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 51:232-5, Feb 74

Effects of propranolol and a new 'cardioselective' beta-blocker, H 93-26, on responses of isolated rat atria to isoprenaline and noradrenaline. Johansson B.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:194-204, Nov 73

Letter: More on the blockade of neural and exogenous noradrenaline in vascular tissue. Wyse DG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:837-40, Oct 73

The relationships between alpha receptor block, inhibition of norepinephrine uptake and the release and metabolism of 3H-norepinephrine. Cubeddu L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 188:368-85, Feb 74

Letter: Aspirin and arteriolar responses to noradrenaline. Horrobin DF, et al.
Lancet 1:567-8, 30 Mar 74

The effect of verapamil on the response to noradrenaline or to potassium-depolarization in isolated vascular strips. Bilek I, et al.
Microvasc Res 7:181-9, Mar 74

Aspirin, indomethacin, catecholamine and prostaglandin interactions on rat arterioles and rabbit hearts. Horrobin DF, et al. **Nature** 250:425-6, 2 Aug 74

Proceedings: Arrhythmias evoked by infusion of tricyclic antidepressants and noradrenaline on isolated rabbit hearts. Barth N.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R3, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Influence of halothane on peripheral sympathetic nerves and on the effects of noradrenaline on myocardium. Göthert M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R26, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Sympathetic nerve activity after noradrenaline depletion and its alteration by clonidine. Haeusler G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R29, 22 Mar 74

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on norepinephrine-induced membrane depolarization and cyclic AMP accumulation in brown fat cells. Moskowitz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 10:129-35, 1973

Effects of quinidine on venous responses to adrenergic and nonadrenergic constrictor stimuli: indirect evidence of two sites of action in vascular smooth muscle. Nelson LD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:409-13, Jun 74

Effect of prostaglandin precursors, dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid and arachidonic acid on the vasoconstrictor response to norepinephrine in the dog paw. Ryan MJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:179-92, 10 May 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine and other compounds on norepinephrine synthesis by adrenal medullary granules. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2947-60, 1 Dec 73

Biosynthesis of noradrenaline in organ cultured hearts. Bhoola KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 49:131-3, Sep 73

Developmental characteristics of brain catecholamines and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Breese GR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:210-22, Feb 72

Inhibition of catecholamine synthesis during ontogenic development. Kellogg C, et al.
Brain Res 61:321-9, 26 Oct 73

Axoplasmic transport of enzymes involved in the synthesis of noradrenaline: relationship between the rate of transport and subcellular distribution. Thoenen H, et al. **Brain Res** 62:471-5, 23 Nov 73

Altered norepinephrine synthesis of splanchnic vessels in neurogenic hypertension. Dequattro V, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 28:231-5, May 74

Chemical and histochemical studies of postoperative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sympathetic activity in the digestive tract in rats. Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:403-7, Mar 74**

In vivo release of endogenously synthesized catecholamines from the cat brain evoked by electrical stimulation and by d-amphetamine. Chiueh CC, et al. **J Neurochem 23:159-66, Jul 74**

Functional significance of synthesis of noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat salivary glands. Almgren O. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:23-9, Jan 74**

Control of norepinephrine synthesis in blood vessels and the effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Berkowitz BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:21-9, Jul 74**

Regional distribution of catecholamines in rat brain after L-3-O-methyldopa and L-dopa. Bartholini G, et al. **Life Sci 14:323-8, 15 Jan 74**

Formation of noradrenaline in the rat brain from the four stereoisomers of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine. Puig M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:443-6, 26 Feb 74**

Effects of isolation and fighting in mice on the rate of synthesis of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain. Modigh K. **Psychopharmacologia 33:1-17, 23 Oct 73**

[Effect of treatment by thyroxine and propylthiouracil on the rate of formation of norepinephrine in eight peripheral organs of the rat] Beley A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:267-98, May 73 (Fre)**

[Study of the regulation of cardiac norepinephrine biosynthesis in the rat] Jacquot C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 66:689-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

BLOOD

Blood catecholamine changes after pancuronium. Nana A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:83-7, 1973**

Effect of positive pressure ventilation on plasma catecholamines. Takki S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:238-42, 1973**

Blood catecholamines and thyroxine in men exposed to high environmental temperatures. Kozlowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:517-24, Jul-Aug 73**

Smoking and cardiovascular disease. Effect of nicotine on the serum epinephrine and corticoids. Hill P, et al. **Am Heart J 87:491-6, Apr 74**

Ovulatory plasma amine (epinephrine and norepinephrine) surge in the woman. Zuspan FP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:654-61, 1 Nov 73**

Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide on removal of norepinephrine from the pulmonary circulation. Naito H, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:575-80, Dec 73**

Effect of pancuronium and tubocurarine on plasma catecholamines. Takki S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:260-4, 1973**

Effect of infantile handling upon plasma catecholamine response to acute noxious stimulation in adulthood. Hucklebridge FH, et al. **Behav Biol 9:563-79, Nov 73**

Proceedings: New dialysis technique for the continuous measurement of the concentration of vasoactive hormones. Collier JG. **Br J Pharmacol 44:383P, Feb 72**

The effect of pancuronium bromide on plasma nor-epinephrine concentrations during ketamine induction. Matsuki A, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:315-20, May 74**

The effect of pancuronium bromide on plasma norepinepharine and cortisol concentrations during thiamylal induction. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:147-52, Mar 74**

Effect of tilting on plasma catecholamine levels in man. Fluck DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 7:823-6, Nov 73**

Central and peripheral levels of plasma catecholamines, cortisol, insulin and non-esterified fatty acids. Turton MB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:347-52, 15 Nov 73**

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in patients with thyrotoxicosis and myxoedema. Christensen NJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med 42:163-71, Aug 73**

Plasma catecholamines during sustained isometric exercise. Kozlowski S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:723-31, Dec 73**

Sympathetic activity and essential hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:119s+, Aug 73**

Plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in untreated diabetics, during fasting and after insulin administration. Christensen NJ. **Diabetes 23:1-8, Jan 74**

Adrenomedullary control of release of adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma of foetal and new born rabbits. Okyayuz K, et al. **Experientia 29:1472-3, Dec 73**

Depletion of adrenaline stores of adrenal gland and increased release of catecholamines in blood during the final stage of pregnancy and post partum in rabbits. Parvez S, et al. **Horm Res 5:245-54, 1974**

Plasma catecholamines and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Christensen NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:278-86, Aug 74**

Plasma catecholamine response to physical and psychological aspects of fighting in mice. Hucklebridge FH, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:35-40, Jul 74**

Studies on the metabolism of sympathomimetic amines. The metabolism of (plus or minus)-(14C)noradrenaline in the horse. Chapman DI, et al. **Xenobiotica 3:389-97, Jun 73**

[Micromethod for separation and analysis of plasma catecholamines] Peyrin L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:893-906, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Diagnostic importance of plasma catecholamines in the glucagon test for pheochromocytoma] Simard SJ. **Union Med Can 103:460-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of a beta receptor blocker on cardiac output--studies in essential hypertension and hyperkinetic heart syndrome with reference to plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels] Walter I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1010-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[Proceedings; Catecholamine-cyclase activity in the serum of psychiatric patients] Galzigna L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:209-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Catecholamine content of blood during surgery under local anesthesia with penthrane analgesia] Bafi'dinova SM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:68-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Source of increased blood content of noradrenaline during sympathetic nerve degeneration] Shalkovskaia LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:127-30, Jan 74 (Rus)**

[Catecholamines of blood plasma and cardiac output in paroxysmal disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Grudtsyn GV, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:13-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Neurohormones of the sympathetic nervous system in myocardial infarct] Katsman RF, et al. **Kardiologiia 15:44-51, 1974 (Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of the sympatho-adrenal system in closed craniocerebral trauma and trauma of the osteoarticular apparatus] Smazhnova NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:13-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the content of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the blood of patients with vitiligo] Durneva SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:33-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Norepinephrine metabolism in the central nervous system of man: studies using 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Chase TN, et al. **J Neurochem 21:581-7, Sep 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiopharmaceuticals. 12. A new rapid synthesis of carbon-11 labeled norepinephrine hydrochloride. Fowler JS, et al. **J Med Chem 17:246-8, Feb 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence that most noradrenaline is stored without ATP in sympathetic large dense core nerve vesicles. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Nature 249:843-5, 28 Jun 74**

METABOLISM

Histochemical demonstration of sympathetic adrenergic denervation in human skin. Norberg KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:261-71, 1974**

The simultaneous function of catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in human placenta. Castrén O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:41-7, 1974**

Modification by L-DOPA methylester (H 19-61) of amphetamine-induced brain catecholamine changes, thermal responses and toxicity in developing mice. Alhava E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:330-47, 197.**

The in vivo effect of tropolone on noradrenaline metabolism and catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in tissues of the rat. Broch OJ Jr. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:417-28, 1973**

Letter: Dual mechanism of amphetamine toxicity in mice: relationship to brain catecholamines. Littleton JM. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:92-6, Jan 74**

Effects of social stress on the turnover of brain catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in mice. Modigh K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:97-105, Feb 74**

Theophylline increased sensitivity to nociceptive stimulation and regional turnover of rat brain 5-HT, noradrenaline and dopamine. Paalzow G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:157-73, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Intraneuronal distributions and metabolic pathways of the adrenergic neurotransmitter. Stéfano FJ. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:626-8, 1973**

Studies on the accumulation of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by cholesterol-phospholipid microvesicles. Ahtee L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:94-106, Jan 74**

Effects of Mg2+ and Ca2+ on noradrenaline release and uptake in adrenergic nerve granules in differential media. Euler US von, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:415-22, Nov 73**

Interaction between prostaglandins and calcium ions on noradrenaline release from the stimulated guinea pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:153-7, Jan 74**

Role of the alpha-receptor in the control of noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves. Hedqvist P. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:158-65, Jan 74**

Prostaglandin action on noradrenaline release and mechanical responses in the stimulated guinea pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:86-93, Jan 74**

On the relative importance of extra-neuronal uptake of noradrenaline released by nerve stimulation in the rabbit heart. Junstad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:67-70, May 73**

Release 3H-noradrenaline from incubated and superfused rabbit pulmonary artery. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:296-305, Nov 73**

Noradrenaline depletion in the kidney vessels in experimental ascites. Penttilä A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:145-8, Jun 73**

Stereoselectivity of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors involved in feedback control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:286-8, Jan 74**

Lack of correlation between profiles of transmitter efflux and of muscular contraction in response to nerve stimulation in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:137-44, May 73**

Evaluation of the effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on serotonin and catecholamine neurons in the rat CNS. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 391:1-19, Jun 73**

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on brain levels of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin in mice. Everett GM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:261-2, 1974**

Effect of stress on various characteristics of norepinephrine metabolism in central noradrenergic neurons. Thierry AM. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:501-8, 1972**

Behavioral and neurochemical alterations induced by hypoxia in rats. Koob GF, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:73-8, Jul 1974**

Adrenergic innervation of the rat submandibular and parotid glands. An electron microscopic autoradiographic study of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine. Bogart BI, et al. **Anat Rec 177:219-23, Oct 73**

Effects of intravenous anesthetics on brain monoamines in the rat. Sung YF, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:478-87, Nov 73**

Conformation study of the inhibition of monoamine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Tuomisto J, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:51-8, 1973**

The effect of a new tetracyclic anti-depressant compound, Org GB 94, on the turnover of dopamine, noradrenalin and serotonin in the rat brain. Kafoe WF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:389-91, Dec 73**

Studies on the turnover and synthesis of epinephrine from norepinephrine in the adrenal gland. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:368-75, Jun 73**

Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake by potassium ions in vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:377, Apr 74**

Histochemical analysis of the diffusion of noradrenaline across the artery wall. De la Lande IS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:193-200, Feb 74**

The influence of replacing sodium by potassium ions on uptake of noradrenaline in the rabbit ear artery. Waterson JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:201-5, Feb 74**

(3H)norepinephrine binding: unrelated to catechol-O-methyl transferase. Lefkowitz RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1110-8, 18 Jun 74**

Selectivity of release of norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by amphetamine in various regions of rat brain. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2801-13, 15 Nov 73**

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the uptake and catabolism of l-(3H)norepinephrine in vitro in rat cerebral cortex tissue. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2719-29, 1 Nov 73**

Post-mortem degradation kinetics of brain norepinephrine. Faiman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2171-81, 1 Sep 73**

Excretion of norepinephrine and dopamine alcoholic metabolites after 6-hydroxydopamine. Karoum F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:533-8, 1 Feb 74**

Adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine levels in brain and heart after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine and guanethedine to newborn mice. Liuzzi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1041-4, 15 Mar 74**

Blockade of noradrenaline uptake by 34276-Ba, a new antidepressant drug. Maitre L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2169-86, Sep 71**

Comparison of the chronic and acute effects of D-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) treatment on rat brain serotonin and norepinephrine. Peters DA. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:231-7, 15 Jan 74**

Tetrahydroisoquinolines derived from noradrenaline-aldehyde condensations. Pyrogallol-sensitive O-methylation in rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

homogenates. Rubenstein JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2928-31, 15 Nov 73

Kinetics of norepinephrine metabolism in the rat heart in vivo. Volicer L.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:697-703, 1 Feb 74

The effects of bretylium on the subcellular distribution of noradrenaline and on adrenergic nerve function in rat heart. Abbs ET, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:11-22, Sep 73

Correlation between desipramine levels and (-)-noradrenaline uptake and chronotropic effect in isolated atria of rats. Babulova A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:464-74, Jul 73

Proceedings: Studies on the glycol metabolites of noradrenaline in mouse brain. Ceasar PM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:340P-341P, Feb 72

Proceedings: Uptake kinetics and ion requirements for extra-neuronal uptake of noradrenaline by arterial smooth muscle. Gillespie JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:359P, Feb 72

Proceedings: Brain monoamines and the increase in motor activity in the rat after amphetamine. Guldberg HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:347P-348P, Feb 72**

(3H)-adenosine nucleotide and (3H)-noradrenaline uptake by cold stored guinea-pig taenia caecum; mechanical effects and release of (3H)-adenosine nucleotide by noradrenaline, papaverine, and nitroglycerine. Kuchii M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:642-50, Dec 73

(3H)-adenine nucleotide and (3H)-noradrenaline release evoked by electrical field stimulation, perivascular nerve stimulation and nicotine from the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Kuchii M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:258-66, Oct 73

Proceedings: Inhibition of accumulation of adrenaline and noradrenaline in arterial smooth muscle by steroids. Nicol CJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:361P-362P, Feb 72

A histochemical study of extraneuronal accumulation of noradrenaline in the guinea-pig trachea. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:267-78, Oct 73**

Some persistent effects of the pre- and neonatal administration of psychotropic drugs on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain. Tonge SR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:364P-365P, Jun 73

Uptake of noradrenaline by smooth muscle. Gillespie JS. **Br Med Bull 29:136-41, May 73 (69 ref.)**

A gene influencing hypothalamic norepinephrine levels in mice. Eleftheriou BE.
Brain Res 70:538-40, 26 Apr 74

Circadian rhythm in blood and brain biogenic amines and other biochemical changes in rabbits. Eleftheriou BE. **Brain Res 75:145-52, 19 Jul 74**

Thyroxine and brain catecholamines: increased transmitter synthesis and increased receptor sensitivity. Engström G, et al.
Brain Res 77:471-83, 13 Sep 74

Some characteristics of the 'functional' and 'main storage' compartments in central catecholaminergic neurons. Glowinski J. **Brain Res 62:489-93, 23 Nov 73**

Sex differences and the effects of testosterone injections on biogenic amine levels of neonatal rat brain. Hardin CM. **Brain Res 62:286-90, 9 Nov 73**

Desynchronized sleep and MHPG excretion: an inverse correlation. Hartmann E, et al.
Brain Res 61:412-6, 26 Oct 73

Effect of 6-hydroxydopa on catecholamine-containing neurons in brains of newborn rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res 69:174-81, 29 Mar 74**

Noradrenergic axon terminals in the cerebral cortex of rat. II. Quantitative data revealed by light and electron microscope radioautography of the frontal cortex. Lapierre Y, et al. **Brain Res 63:175-82, 7 Dec 73**

Cytological aspects of the axonal migration of catecholamines and of their storage material. Taxi J, et al. **Brain Res 62:431-7, 23 Nov 73**

The role of norepinephrine in the function of the area postrema. I. Immunofluorescent localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and electron microscopy. Torack RM, et al. **Brain Res 61:235-52, 26 Oct 73**

The role of norepinephrine in the function of the area postrema. II. In vitro incubation and stimulated release of tritiated norepinephrine. Torack RM, et al.
Brain Res 61:253-65, 26 Oct 73

Serotonin levels in hippocampus: striking variations associated with mouse strain and treatment. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res 63:397-401, 7 Dec 73**

Regional differences in the long-term effect of neonatal 6-hydroxydopa treatment on rat brain noradrenaline. Zieher LM, et al.
Brain Res 60:199-207, 28 Sep 73

Noradrenaline uptake properties of the anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Nash CW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:430-40, Jun 74

Some properties of noradrenaline uptake in non-innervated vascular smooth muscle. Triggle CR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:681-6, Jun 74**

Catecholamines in blood and myocardial tissue in experimental subarachnoidal hemorrhage. Boddin M, et al. **Cardiology 58:229-37, 1973**

Norepinephrine uptake, smooth muscle sensitivity, and metabolizing enzyme activity in rabbit veins. Bevan JA, et al. **Circ Res 34:541-8, Apr 74**

Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol, a noradrenaline metabolite, in cerebrospinal fluid and urine. O'Keeffe R, et al.
Clin Chem 19:1031-5, Sep 73

The effect of prolonged glucagon infusions on the urinary excretion of catecholamines and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid and on adrenal medullary tissue levels of catecholamines in patients with severe cardiac disease. Hinterberger H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:153-61, Apr 74

Changes in hypothalamic catecholamines and serotonin during hibernation and arousal in the arctic ground squirrel. Feist DD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:653-62, 1 Aug 74

Catecholamine content and histology of the adrenal glands of the nutria (Myocastor coypus). Katomski PA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:539-46, 1 Jul 74

The mechanism of circadian rhythms in brain and organ contents of norepinephrine: circadian changes in the effects of methyltyrosine and 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM, et al. **Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:375-81, Dec 73**

Ovarian influence on the content of norepinephrine transmitter in guinea pig and rat uterus. Falck B, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1475-9, May 74

Effects of nicotine on the uptake and retention of 14C-noradrenaline and 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain homogenates. Balfour DJ.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:19-26, Jul 73

Effect of clonidine on the turnover rate of noradrenaline in peripheral tissues of the rat. Bralet J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 23:239-44, Sep 73**

Effect of single and repeated administration of clozapine on the metabolism of dopamine and noradrenaline in the brain of the rat. Bürki HR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:180-90, Jul 74

Effect of high oxygen pressure on brain norepinephrine and serotonin turnover. Faiman MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:123-30, Nov 73**

Further studies on the effect of p-hydroxynorephedrine (PONE) on norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Hitzemann RJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:89-98, Jun 74

Role of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine in the hypothermic and convulsive effects of alpha-chlordane in rats. Hrdina PD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:306-12, May 74

Alterations in turnover and endogenous levels of norepinephrine in cerebral cortex following electrical stimulation and acute axotomy of cerebral noradrenergic pathways. Korf J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:276-82, Sep 73

6-Hydroxydopamine: effect on mouse brain monoamines and 14C-noradrenaline uptake. Masuoka DT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:234-42, Nov 73**

Evidence for participation of catecholamines in cardiac action of ouabain. Release of catecholamines. Seifen E. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:115-8, Apr 74**

Changes in myocardial norepinephrine in Indian domestic pigs after two-stage coronary ligation. Seth SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:175-9, Jul 74**

Action of angiotensin on uptake, release and metabolism of 14C-noradrenaline by isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:112-23, Apr 71**

Course of hemorrhagic shock after blockade of norepinephrine release. Halmagyi DF, et al.
Eur Surg Res 2:171-80, 1970

Lesions of the locus ceruleus and noradrenaline metabolism in cerebral cortex. Arbuthnott GW, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:411-7, Nov 73

Effects of midbrain tegmental lesions on sleep and regional brain serotonin and norepinephrine levels in cats. Jalowiec JE, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:670-82, Dec 73**

Noradrenergic pathways and sleep-waking states in cats. Panksepp J, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:233-45, Nov 73**

Action of fully co-ordinated 1,10-phenanthroline transition metal chelates on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Grossman H, et al.
Experientia 29:1522-4, Dec 73

Increased cardiac turnover of noradrenaline after chronic administration of guanethidine in the rat. Lemmer B, et al. **Experientia 30:379-81, 15 Apr 74**

Sources of metabolic energy used by isolated strips ventricle of frog heart for the uptake and retention of H3-norepinephrine. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 29:1000-2, 15 Aug 73

Interaction of cocaine and iproniazid on the H3-norepinephrine uptake mechanism on isolated strip ventricle of frog heart. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 29:1106-7, 15 Sep 73

Plasma and urinary catecholamine levels and thyroid activity in relation to cardiovascular changes in hyper- and hypothyroids. Ghione S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 6:93, Jan 74

Effects of insulin, glucagon and adrenocorticotrophin on the levels of corticosteroids, noradrenaline, adrenaline and ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands of cats. Lloréns I, et al. **Horm Res 4:321-30, 1973**

Investigations on the catecholamine release in anaphylactic, anaphylatoxin, and histamine shock of guinea pigs. Bundschu D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:385-91, 1973

Effect of adaptation to altitude on the myocardial noradrenaline content and on the resistance of adrenergic mechanisms to acute cardiac overload in rats. Meerson FZ, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 17:83-93, Mar 73

An electron microscope autoradiographic study of the neuronal and extraneuronal localization of labeled amine in the heart of the bat after administration of tritiated norepinephrine. Gershon MD, et al.
J Cell Biol 62:610-24, Sep 74

Axanol proliferation following lesions of cerebellar peduncles. A combined fluorescence microscopic and radioautographic study. Pickel VM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:43-60, 1 May 74

Norepinephrine diffusion from hypothalamus to cerebrospinal fluid and cerebrospinal fluid to hypothalamus of sheep. Forbes JM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:826-32, Jul 74

Effect of antidepressant and antimanic drugs on amine uptake in man. Fann WE, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:361-8, May 74

The effects of lithium on norepinephrine turnover and metabolism: basic and clinical studies. Schildkraut JJ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:348-60, May 74

Effects of axonal injury on norepinephrine, tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase levels in sympathetic ganglia. Cheah TB, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:443-52, 1973

Time-dependent changes in brain biogenic amine dynamics following castration in male rats. Bernard BK, et al. **J Neurochem 22:951-6, Jun 74**

Evidence for extranoradrenergic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in rat salivary gland. Coyle JT, et al. **J Neurochem 23:923-9, Jun 74**

Changes in the development of central noradrenaline neurones following neonatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al.
J Neurochem 22:419-26, Mar 74

Noradrenaline in the guinea pig alimentary canal: regional distribution and sensitivity to denervation and reserpine. Juorio AV, et al.
J Neurochem 22:851-8, May 74

Noradrenaline nerve terminals in the cerebral cortex: effects on noradrenaline uptake and storage following axonal lesion with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lidbrink P, et al. **J Neurochem 22:617-26, May 74**

Scorpion toxin-induced catecholamine release from synaptosomes. Moss J, et al.
J Neurochem 22:217-21, Feb 74

Brain levels and turnover rates of presumptive neurotransmitters as influenced by administration and withdrawal of ethanol in mice. Rawat AK.
J Neurochem 22:915-22, Jun 74

Accumulation and metabolism of norepinephrine in rat hypothalamus after exhaustive stress. Stone EA.
J Neurochem 21:589-601, Sep 73

5-Hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in the hippocampal region: effect of transection of afferent pathways on endogenous levels, high affinity uptake and some transmitter-related enzymes. Storm-Mathisen J, et al.
J Neurochem 22:793-803, May 74

The effect of phospholipases on the active uptake of norepinephrine by synaptosomes isolated from the cerebral cortex of guinea pig. Sun AY.
J Neurochem 22:551-6, Apr 74

Highly purified splenic nerve vesicles: early post-mortem effects on ultrastructure. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:13-27, Mar 73**

Highly purified splenic nerve vesicles: early post-mortem effects on norepinephrine content and pools. Yen SS, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:1-12, Mar 73**

Studies in experimental spinal cord trauma. 1. Alterations in catecholamine levels. Hedeman LS, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:37-43, Jan 74**

Mechanisms of norepinephrine accumulation within sites of spinal cord injury. Vise WM, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:76-82, Jan 74

Monoamine neurotransmitters and the pathophysiology of stroke and central nervous system trauma. Wurtman RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:34-6, Jan 74**

The effect of emetine on myocardial catecholamine metabolism. Miletich DJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:101-4, Feb 74

Letter: 3-methoxyisoprenaline: a potent selective Uptake2 inhibitor. Mireylees SE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:833-5, Oct 73

Effect of O-methylation on the acceleration of efflux of noradrenaline produced by phenethylamine derivatives. Paton DM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:273-4, Apr 74

Effects of noradrenaline pump blockers on its uptake by synaptosomes from several brain regions; additional evidence for dopamine terminals in the frontal cortex. Squires RF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:364-7, May 74

The importance of neuronal uptake of amines for amphetamine-induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from isolated brain tissue. Azzaro AJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:110-8, Apr 74

The effect of narcotic analgesic drugs on the uptake and release of neurotransmitters in isolated synaptosomes. Clouet DH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:419-28, Feb 74

The effect of methylguanidine on norepinephrine metabolism in isolated, perfused spleen and heart.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cubeddu L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:93-106, Jan 74
Pharmacological analysis of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine removal from the pulmonary circulation: differentiation of uptake sites for each amine. Iwasawa Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:386-93, Feb 74
Reserpine-induced depletion of the norepinephrine stores: is it a reliable criterion for the classification of the mechanism of action of sympathomimetic amines? Lucheili-Fortis MA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:640-53, Mar 74
On the mechanism of scorpion toxin-induced release of norepinephrine from peripheral adrenergic neurons. Moss J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:39-48, Jul 74
Effects of ethanol on central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons. Pohorecky LA.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:380-91, May 74
A comparison of psychotomimetic drug effects on rat brain norepinephrine metabolism. Stolk JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:42-50, Apr 74
Fine structural identification of a reserpine-resistant norepinephrine store in adrenergic nerve terminals in guinea-pig atria. Van Orden LS 3d, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:668-75, Mar 74
A comparison of the effects of amphetamine and its metabolites, p-hydroxyamphetamine and p-hydroxynorephedrine, on uptake, release and catabolism of 3H-norepinephrine in cerebral cortex of rat brain. Wenger GR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:725-32, Jun 74
Specificity of blockade of the nicotine-induced release of 3H-norepinephrine from adrenergic neurons of the guinea-pig heart by various pharmacological agents. Westfall TC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:659-64, Jun 74
Proceedings: Diffusion of noradrenaline between hypothalamus and cerebral ventricles of sheep. Baile CA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:44P-46P, Oct 73
An uptake mechanism for L-noradrenaline in the cat spleen, associated with the nerves but distinct from uptake. Blakeley AG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:193-206, Apr 74
Proceedings: Uptake of (L)-noradrenaline in the isolated cat heart perfused with blood containing desmethylimipramine (DMI) and 17-beta-oestradiol (17beta0). Blakeley AG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:108P-109P, Oct 73
Changes in the concentration and uptake of noredrenaline in degenerating adrenergic fibres. Gabella G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:3P-5P, Aug 73
A comparison of ear arteries from (a) heat- and (b) cold-exposed rabbits with respect to noradrenaline uptake and content. Neill DW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:32P-33P, Mar 74
The uptake of norepinephrine by rat uterine subepithelial cells under normal and experimental conditions. Burden HW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 39:123-6, Jul 74
Deviation of central norepinephrine metabolism in hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:1235-45, Oct 73
Proceedings: Further studies on norepinephrine binding to protein in rat brain. Inaba M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:92, 1974
The effect of cocaine on the 3H-norepinephrine uptake by cold stored aorta from rabbit. Shibata S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:151-62, Feb 74
Proceedings: Influence of L-DOPA on brain noradrenaline contents and stereotypy in methamphetaminized rats. Wakamatsu Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:61, 1974
Proceedings: Effect of acute and chronic treatment with L-dopa on catecholamine turnover. Yamanaka Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:24, 1974
Tetrahydrocannabinol, sesame oil and biogenic amines: a preliminary report. Anton AH, et al.
Life Sci 14:1741-6, 1 May 74
Effects of methamphetamine on daily rhythms of hypothalamic norepinephrine, serotonin and plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Asano Y, et al.
Life Sci 14:1463-72, 16 Apr 74
Long-term effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on brain monoamines. Jacoby JH, et al.
Life Sci 14:909-19, 1 Mar 74
Effect of muscarinic agonists on the release of 3H-norepinephrine and 3H-dopamine by potassium and electrical stimulation from rat brain slices. Westfall TC. Life Sci 14:1641-52, 1 May 74
Uptake of 3H-norepinephrine in the cerebral hemispheres and cerebellum of the chicken throughout the lifespan. Vernadakis A.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:371-9, Oct-Nov 73
Ergocornine and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine. Evidence for prolonged dopamine receptor stimulation. Fuxe K, et al. Med Biol 52:121-32, Apr 74
Altered development of central noradrenaline neurons during ontogeny by 6-hydroxydopamine. Sachs C, et al. Med Biol 52:55-65, Feb 74
Noradrenaline binding and the search for catecholamine receptors. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Nature 247:92-7, 11 Jan 74
Letter: Catecholamines in the median eminence: new evidence for a major noradrenergic input. Cuello AC, et al. Nature 243:465-7, 22 Jun 73
Enhancement of cerebral noradrenaline turnover by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Keller HH, et al.
Nature 248:528-9, 5 Apr 74
Learning impairment in rats after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced depletion of brain catecholamines. Mason ST, et al.
Nature 248:697-8, 19 Apr 74
Stereochemical interpretation of high oxygen affinity of haemoglobin Little Rock alpha-2beta-2 143His-Gln. Raiteri M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:180-2, 6 Jun 73
Alpha-receptors regulate transmitter release from central monoamine neurones. Starke K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:354, Jul 73
Noradrenaline depleting effect and metabolism of oxyfedrine in rats. Appel E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:373-90, 19 Dec 73
Proceedings: The effect of dipyridamole on the noradrenaline transport into nerve granules. Burger A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R14, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: activation of cerebral noradrenaline turnover. Keller HH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R46, 22 Mar 74
Influence of light and darkness on the turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:75-84, 1974
The effects of acute administration of propranolol and practolol on the uptake, content, release, and turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart in vivo. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:85-96, 1974
Proceedings: Influence of propranolol and practolol on the turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart. Lemmer B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R57, 22 Mar 74
Comparative involvement of dopamine and noradrenaline in rate-free self-stimulation in substania nigra, lateral hypothalamus, and mesencephalic central gray. Liebman JM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 284:167-94, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of sodium, ouabain and DMPP on the neuronal efflux of noradrenaline. Löffelholz K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R59, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Influence of morphine on the release of noradrenaline from brain slices. Montel H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R67, 22 Mar 74
Dopamine and noradrenaline transport into subcellular vesicles of the striatum. Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:387-402, 26 Jul 73
Proceedings: Influence of oxymetazoline and phentolamine on noradrenaline (NA) release caused by electrical stimulation, potassium, tyramine and dimethylphenylpiperazine (DMPP). Starke K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R95, 22 Mar 74
Alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of transmitter release from central noradrenergic neurones. Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:53-60, 24 Aug 73
Increase in brain dopamine after axotomy or treatment with Gammahydroxybutyric acid due to elimination of the nerve impulse flow. Stock G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:347-61, 26 Jul 73
Further evidence for the heterogeneous storage of noradrenaline in central noradrenergic terminals. Thierry AM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:255-66, 8 Sep 73
Effect of central early postnatal 6-hydroxydopamine administration on brain catecholamines and pituitary-adrenal function in adulthood. Kaplanski J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:123-7, 1973-74
Effects of sympatholytic agents on CNS regeneration, cystic necrosis after spinal cord transection. Gurden GG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:187-91, Feb 74
Estimation of the contribution of peripheral and central noradrenergic neurones to urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the rat. Karoum F, et al. Neuropharmacology 13:165-76, Mar 74
Increased turnover of norepinephrine in the rat cerebral cortex during stress: role of the locus coeruleus. Korf J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:933-8, Oct 73
Uptake and release of noradrenaline in rat cerebral cortex in vitro: no effect of benzodiazepines and barbiturates. Lidbrink P, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:1087-95, Nov 73
Dependence of anticonvulsant drug action on central monoamines. Meyer H, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:939-47, Oct 73
Influence of orphenadrine HCl and its N-demethylated derivatives on the in vitro uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain slices. Zee P van der, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:843-51, Sep 73
Possible function of monoamines as neurotransmitters. Bloom FE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:209-14, Mar 71
Gonad function and hypothalamic catecholamines. Donoso AO, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:251-2, Mar 71
Interpretation of effects of lesions on localization of brain monoamines. Moore RY.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:258-63, Mar 71
Possible sites of action of monoamines in hypothalamohypophyseal function. Wurtman RJ.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:214-7, Mar 71
Analysis of norepinephrine metabolism in nonsteady states. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:254-6, Mar 71
Pituitary-gonad function and brain norepinephrine.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:252-4, Mar 71
Brain norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine as a function of time after avoidance training and footshock. Bauer RH.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:615-8, Nov-Dec 73
Norepinephrine concentrations in brains and hearts of hyperreactive septally lesioned rats. Montgomery RL, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:491-2, Jul-Aug 73
The uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline in the isolated heart of spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nykänen PT, et al. Pharmacology 9:367-73, 1973
Micro-injection of 3H-acetylcholine, 14C-serotonin and 3H-norepinephrine into the hypothalamus of the rat: diffusion into tissue and ventricles. Myers RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:743-51, Nov 71
The effect of atropine on the levels of adrenaline and noradrenaline changed by acute poisoning with disyston in rats. Brzeziński J.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:611-5, Nov-Dec 73
The central action of histamine. 3. The effect of antazoline and thenalidine on the brain noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels and behavior of rats receiving histamine intraventricularly. Kleinrok Z, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:519-24, Nov-Dec 73
The action of neuroleptics in rats with altered catecholamine metabolism. II. The effects of chlorpromazine, haloperidol, and thioridazine on brain noradrenaline content elevated by previous administration of MAO inhibitors. Vetulani J.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:53-64, Jan-Feb 73
Central action of 11-(3-dimethylaminopropylidene)-6,11-dihydro-dibenzo-(b,e)oxepine hydrochloride (doxepine). Zieliński M, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:17-22, Jan-Feb 73
Catecholamine content and response to norepinephrine of middle cerebral artery. Dalske HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:718-21, Jul 74
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on water, cation and norepinephrine content of cardiovascular tissues of normotensive dogs. Kusumoto M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1077-82, Sep 73
Tests of emotional behavior in rats following depletion of norepinephrine, of serotonin, or of both. Ellison GD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 34:275-88, 6 Feb 74
Evidence for a noradrenergic and dopaminergic mechanism in the hyperactivity produced by 4, alpha-dimethyl-m-tyramine (H 77-77) in rats. Lassen JB. Psychopharmacologia 37:331-40, 1974
Effect of ECT on dopaminergic and noradrenergic mechanisms. II. Effect on dopamine and noradrenaline concentrations and turnovers. Papeschi R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 35:159-68, 15 Feb 74
Nonlinear changes in activity and emotional reactivity scores following central noradrenergic lesions in rats. Sorenson CA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:313-25, 15 Oct 73
Proceedings: Enzymatic cyclization of catecholamines. Galzigna L, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:203-8, Mar 73
Norepinephrine turnover of glandular stomach, duodenum and heart in pentagastrin treated rats. Djahanguiri B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:357-60, Jul 73
Depletion of hypothalamic norepinephrine by food deprivation and interaction with D-amphetamine. Glick SD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:775-8, Sep 73
Effect of diphenylhydantoin administered in vivo on 3H-l-norepinephrine uptake in rat synaptosomes. Hadfield MG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:209-12, Jan 74
Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the metabolism of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine and 3H-norepinephrine in the rat brain. Ho BT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:645-50, Apr 74
Effects of progesterone, beta-estradiol, and testosterone on the uptake and metabolism of 3H-norepinephrine, 3H-dopamine and 3H-serotonin in rat brain synaptosomes. Nixon RL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:233-6, Jan 74
Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on noradrenaline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation and uptake in the guinea pig tissues. Cloutier G, et al. **Rev Can Biol 32:267-73, Dec 73**

Pineal gland: 24-hour rhythm in norepinephrine turnover. Brownstein M, et al. **Science 184:163-5, 12 Apr 74**

Norepinephrine uptake into cerebral cortical synaptosomes after one fight or electroconvulsive shock. Welch BL, et al. **Science 183:220-1, 18 Jan 74**

Letter: Further notes on the binding of norepinephrine by nerves to cerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke 4:813, Sep-Oct 73**

Monoamine changes in experimental head and spinal cord trauma: failure to confirm previous observations. Torre JC de la, et al. **Surg Neurol 2:5-11, Jan 74**

Depletion of brain norepinephrine in acute hepatic coma. Dodsworth JM, et al. **Surgery 75:811-20, Jun 74**

[Fixation of norepinephrine by adrenergic nerve fibers: chemical structure-storage relationships] L'Hermite P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 31:167-79, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Renal and neurogenic hypertension in rats: turn-over and synthesis rate of norepinephrine in the heart, the aorta and the renal artery] Velly J, et al. **Therapie 28:1029-42, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Labile hypertension: hormonal characteristic and implications of the "second messenger"] Kuchel O, et al. **Union Med Can 102:2458-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Electron microscopy demonstration of the binding ability of Reissner's fiber for noradrenaline] Hess J, et al. **J Hirnforsch 14:257-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanism of the pressor effect of mineralocorticoids. II. Influence of 9alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on inactivation of circulating noradrenaline (author's transl)] Liebau H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:1098-104, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of uremia on neuronal uptake and liberation of norepinephrine] Hevendehl G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:708-10, 1973 (Ger)**

[The concentration of noradrenaline and cyclic AMP in the brown fat tissue of the rat during magnesium deficiency (author's transl)] Günther T, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:233-6, Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Relationship between level of endogenous catecholamines and contractile strength in normal and failing heart (rat heart-lung preparation) (author's transl)] Panagia V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 3:502-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Regional changes of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and norepinephrine in the rat brain in the process of convulsive seizures (author's transl)] Okada F. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:397-406, Jul 73 (Jap)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on norepinephrine reserves in rat peripheral nerve fibers] Arefolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:76-80, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of 16-acetyigitoxin on the catecholamine content of cardiac muscle in experimental aortic coarctation] Barinian SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:61-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of diphacil in vitro on norepinephrine uptake by isolated nerve endings and synaptic vesicles] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:75-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the acetylcholine and norepinephrine content in the rat brain caused by cholino- and adrenomimetic substances] Elaev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:74-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of agents, changing the monoamine level, on audiogenic epileptic seizures in rats] Prakh'e IB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:23-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of adrenergic processes in the realization of the cardiovascular effects of morphine] Markova GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:229-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adrenoreceptor activity and noradrenaline content in rat tissues] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:48-54, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of cardiac catecholamines under the effect of certain industrial poisons] Chekunova MP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:36-40, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Analysis of the condition and reactive properties of the sympathoadrenal system during total and local irradiation of rats] Nuzhnyf VP. **Radiobiologiia 13:595-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in rat tissues in different phases of single and repeated electroconvulsive seizures] Lando LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:501-5, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of catecholamine metabolism in patients with endogenic depressions in the process of unloading-diet therapy] Iurkin MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:105-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on serotonin and noradrenaline concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in the nerve endings of the brains of rats] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:152-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brompheniramine and the cardio-vascular effects of norephedrine and noradrenaline. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:401-15, Dec 73**

Reactivity of the uterine arteries in the rat during oestrus and pregnancy. Csépli J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:153-64, 1973**

Effects of noradrenaline on the cerebral blood flow in the dog. Ekström-Jodal B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:11-26, 1974**

Sensitivity of the nasal vessels of the cat to chemical agents after sympathetic and parasympathetic denervation. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:354-9, May 74**

Comparison of alpha- and beta-receptor stimulation in the circular and longitudinal muscle of the oestrogen and progesterone dominated rabbit uterus. Nesheim BI. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:295-304, Apr 74**

Possible role of serotonin in the monoamines-induced inhibition of the stress mechanism in the rat. Vermes I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:219-23, 1972**

Reduction of the pressor response to angiotensin and norepinephrine in the rat, induced by a renal peptide. Fasciolo JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:521-2, 1973**

Proceedings: Pre and postsynaptic components of supersensitivity induced by surgical sympathetic denervation. Langer SZ. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:604-6, 1973**

The effects of thiol compounds containing sulphohydryls groups and thio bonds on noradrenaline-induced contraction of rabbit aorta strips. Lozowski SZ. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:871-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Longitudinal propagation of myogenic activity in rabbit arteries and in the rat portal vein. Bevan JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:703-15, Apr 74**

Effects of 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and theophylline on the simultaneous release of peroxidase and amylase from the guinea pig submanibular gland. Carisöö B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:203-10, Jun 74**

Effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the electrical and mechanical responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:10-8, Sep 73**

Lowered chronotropic sensitivity of rat and frog hearts to sympathomimetic amines following cold acclimation. Tirri R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:260-6, Jan 74**

A study on the action of noradrenaline on ionic content and sodium, potassium and chloride effluxes in the rat portal vein. Wahlström BA. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:522-30, Dec 73**

Adrenergic, cholecystokinetic and morphine-induced effects on extra-hepatic biliary motility. Persson CG. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 383:1-32, 1972**

Electrokinetic phenomena and platelet aggregation. I. Electrokinetic studies. Stolz JF, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:53-7, 1972**

The effect of noradrenaline on blood flow and oxygen consumption in normal and ischemic areas of myocardium. Marhsall RJ, et al. **Am Heart J 86:653-62, Nov 73**

Hypertension and anxiety. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Am Heart J 87:518-26, Apr 74**

Effects of various agents on regional ischemic myocardial injury: electrocardiographic analysis. Wendt RL, et al. **Am Heart J 87:468-82, Apr 74**

Effect of L-norepinephrine and adrenergic potentiators on the aqueous humor dynamics of man. Pollack IP. **Am J Ophthalmol 78:641-7, Nov 73**

Blood flow in canine adipose tissue during intravenous infusion of norepinephrine. Ballard K. **Am J Physiol 225:1028-31, Nov 73**

Force-velocity characteristics of esophageal muscle: effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine. Cohen S, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1250-6, May 74**

Determinants of systemic hydraulic power in unanesthetized dogs. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol 226:579-87, Mar 74**

Effect of magnesium on responses of aortas from normal and reserpine-treated rabbits. Jurevics HA, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1479-85, Dec 73**

Actions of catecholamines and physostigmine on rat parotid salivary secretion. Woodruff CR, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1449-53, Dec 73**

Influence of anesthetic agent on response to hemorrhagic hypotension. Theye RA, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:32-40, Jan 74**

Sympathetic stimulation and otic blood flow. Todd NW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:84-91, Jan-Feb 74**

Fluid replacement monitoring: effect of dextran overload, norepinephrine drip, and positive pressure ventilation on systemic arterial, right atrial pulmonary wedge, and left atrial pressures in dogs. Hardy JD, et al. **Ann Surg 180:162-6, Aug 74**

The effect of levarterenol and phentolamine on the hypertensive pulmonary vasculature. Rhodes EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:375-9, Oct 73**

Regulation of hormone stimulation of adipose tissue lipolysis by guanosine triphosphate. Dalton C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:238-45, Jul 74**

Inhibition of 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. Schultz J. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:15-20, Jul 74**

Increased response to catecholamines of the cyclic AMP system of rat pineal gland induced by decreased sympathetic activity. Strada SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:197-204, Jan 74**

Studies on the interaction of norepinephrine with some other drugs on the aortic smooth muscle of the rabbit. Choi YS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:11-22, Sep 73**

Analysis of the peristaltic reflex in vitro: effects of some endogenous transmitters. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:371-5, Dec 73**

Consequences of adrenalectomy upon cardiovascular responses of the rat to infusions of noradrenaline. Imms FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:9-15, Jan 74**

Relative vasoconstrictor potencies of norepinephrine, alpha-methylnorepinephrine and octopamine. Kelly RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:306-16, Apr 74**

The effects of catecholamines on isolated perfused coronary arteries in the dog. Trinker FR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:218-25, Oct 73**

Influence of cardiotonic and cardioplegic agents on the heat production of the heart. Delaunois AL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:229-38, 1974**

Shock-induced aggression: opposite effects of intraventricularly infused dopamine and norepinephrine. Geyer MA, et al. **Behav Biol 10:99-104, Jan 74**

Effects of intraventricular norepinephrine and estradiol benzoate on weight regulatory behavior in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. **Behav Biol 9:605-12, Nov 73**

Effect of the mechanical states of frog microvessels on the response to norepinephrine. Gore RW. **Bibl Anat 12:414-21, 1973**

Developmental changes in vascular reactivity in neonatal skeletal muscle. Gray SD. **Bibl Anat 11:376-82, 1973**

The effect of corticosteroids on the response of the isolated artery to noradrenaline. Nicol CJ, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:410-3, 1973**

Inhibition of cortisol-mediated induction of hepatic tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase by norepinephrine. Sitaramam V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:578-83, 24 Jul 74**

Beta-adrenergic receptors: stereospecificity and lack of affinity for catechols. Tell GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:793-800, 8 Apr 74**

Absence of an effect of histamine, noradrenaline and depolarizing agents on the levels of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in nerve endings isolated from cerebral cortex. De Belleroche JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:835-43, 15 Feb 74**

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate, lipolysis and oxygen consumption in brown adipose tissue from newborn rabbits. Effect of cervical sympathectomy and of noradrenalin and theophylline in vitro, and the partial purification of an adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate-dependent protein kinase. Knight BL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:287-96, 22 Apr 74**

Role of Na+ and anions in the triple response of isolated frog skin to norepinephrine. Pinschmidt MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:309-25, 11 Oct 73**

The effect of lithium on hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase from various regions of the rat brain. Walker JB. **Biol Psychiatry 8:245-51, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Effects of sympathomimetic amines on rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro. Ahtee L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:363P-364P, Feb 72**

The role of sodium pump in the inhibition of smooth muscle responsiveness to agonists during potassium restoration. Bose D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:466-79, Nov 73**

Cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline in the rat before and after administration of various anaesthetics. Brezenoff HE. **Br J Pharmacol 49:565-72, Dec 73**

Potentiation by angiotensin II of noradrenaline-induced contractions of a rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Day MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:338P-339P, Jun 73**

Proceedings: Drug-induced changes in the sensitivity of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:165P-166P, Sep 73**

Effects of formyl tetrahydrofolic acid and noradrenaline on the oxygen consumption of rat brain synaptosome-mitochondrial preparations. Spector RG. **Br J Pharmacol 44:279-85, Feb 72**

Chemical sensitivity of preoptic neurons which project to the medial basal hypothalamus. Dyball RE, et al. **Brain Res 71:140-3, 10 May 74**

Evidence against cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (AMP) mediation of noradrenaline depression of cerebral cortical neurones. Lake N, et al. **Brain Res 60:411-21, 12 Oct 73**

Influence of norepinephrine-containing neurons

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

derived from the locus coeruleus on lateral geniculate neuronal activities of cats. Nakai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 71:47-60, 10 May 74

Transmitter sensitivities of some nerve and muscle cells in culture. Obata K. **Brain Res** 73:71-88, 14 Jun 74

The action of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. II. Activation of the input pathway. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 72:99-114, 31 May 74

The action of norepinephrine in the rat hippocampus. I. Iontophoretic studies. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 72:79-97, 31 May 74

Cocaine-induced supersensitivity in the human umbilical artery. Reiffenstein RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 52:687-98, Jun 74

The effect of noradrenaline and tyramine on cardiac contractility, cyclic AMP, and phosphorylase a in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Young BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 52:375-83, Jun 74

Interaction of phentolamine and noradrenaline on myocardial contractility and adenyl cyclase activity. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 8:243-8, Mar 74

Altered ion transport in vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Influences of aldosterone, norepinephrine, and angiotensin. Jones AW. **Circ Res** 33:563-72, Nov 73

Responsiveness of isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries to serotonin, norepinephrine, and transmural electrical stimulation. Toda N, et al. **Circ Res** 33:98-104, Jul 73

Effects of norepinephrine on coronary circulation and left ventricular dynamics in the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 34:812-23, Jun 74

Effect of inotropic agents on the localized dyskinesis of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental ultrasound study. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 49:1038-46, Jun 74

Effects of plasma from hypertensive patients on the responses to angiotensin and norepinephrine in dogs and rats. Greenberg S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 15:337-43, Apr 74

Comparison of the renin response to dopamine and noradrenaline in normal subjects and patients with autonomic insufficiency. Wilcox CS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 46:481-8, Apr 74

Melanophore aggregation in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.) I. Changes in vivo sensitivity to sympathomimetic amines. Fernando MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 48:711-21, 1 Aug 74

Approach to the pharmacokinetics of dl-7-3H-noradrenaline. Bufano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 6:88-92, Aug 73

Effect of propranolol and controlled cardiac output on acute tolerance to noradrenaline. Gomez HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 24:131-9, Nov 73

Slopes of dose-response curves to norepinephrine in isolated strips of the cat's spleen. Granata AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 26:348-58, May 74

The influence of cyproheptadine and of D-lysergamide on the rise in temperature induced by intracerebroventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine in conscious rabbits. Jacob JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 27:59-67, Jun 74

A comparison of the responses of the isolated vas deferens of the rat to field stimulation and to noradrenaline added cumulatively and non-cumulatively. Pennefather JN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 23:245-50, Sep 73

Effect of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on the blood pressure response to noradrenaline and tyramine in rats. Provoost AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 23:297-301, Sep 73

Trauma and sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog. Lewis DH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2:12-22, 1970

Initiation of beating in quiescent myocardial cells by norepinephrine, by contact with beating cells and by electrical stimulation of adjacent FL cells. Goshima K. **Exp Cell Res** 84:223-34, 15 Mar 74

The influence of adrenergic drugs on intraocular pressure in the anaesthetized dog. Neetens A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 17:427-33, 10 Dec 73

Proceedings: The influence of adrenergic drugs on intraocular pressure in the anaesthetized dog. Neetens A. **Exp Eye Res** 17:393, 25 Nov 73

Cyclic-AMP and the ocular responses to norepinephrine. Radius R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 17:219-29, 11 Nov 73

Ongoing activity in peripheral nerves: the physiology and pharmacology of impulses originating from a neuroma. Wall PD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 43:580-93, Jun 74

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on pressor responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin and tyramine. Krakoff LR, et al. **Experientia** 29:995-7, 15 Aug 73

The cyclic AMP response to noradrenalin in young adult rat brain following post-natal injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Palmer GC, et al. **Experientia** 30:520-1, 15 May 74

A comparative study of the calorigenic action of noradrenaline in the rat and ground squirrel adapted to different temperatures. Petrović VM, et al. **Experientia** 29:1295-6, 15 Oct 73

Sensitivity of mesenteric vascular bed to vasoconstrictor drugs during reactive hyperemia. Stolc C. **Experientia** 30:644-5, 15 Jun 74

Quantitative evaluation of the sensitivity of bovine fetal intestine to epinephrine and norepinephrine. II. Stracciari GL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 28:529-34, Oct 73

Stimulation of adipose tissue triglyceride lipase activity after in vivo administration of dibutyryl cyclic AMP or norepinephrine. Chmelaf M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 37:264-8, 1 Dec 73

The effect of catecholamines and background color on the in vitro incorporation of labeled amino acids into the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary in Xenopus laevis. Thornton VF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 22:250-4, Feb 74

The effects of pancreatic hormones, catecholamines, and glucose loading on blood metabolites in the northern pike (Esox lucius L.). Thorpe A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 23:29-44, May 74

The response of adipose tissue to lipid mobilizing hormones in postnatally under- and overnourished rats. Macho L. **Horm Metab Res** 6:226-9, May 74

Effects of norepinephrine and dibenamine implanted in the median eminence on the estrous cycle of the rat. Uemura H, et al. **Horm Res** 5:89-111, 1974

Influence of substances acting on the central adrenergic receptor on open field behaviour in rats. Dandiya PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:891-5, Jun 73

A pharmacodynamic study of the inhibitory effects of l-norepinephrin, l-epinephrine, and d, l-isoproterenol on aqueous humor formation in the enucleated, arterially perfused cat eye. Cevario SJ. **Invest Ophthalmol** 13:392-4, May 74

Proceedings: The role of catecholamines in the regulation of crypt cell proliferation. I. Adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Tutton PJ, et al. **J Anat** 116:467-8, Dec 73

Reduction by moderate hypoxia of the calorigenic action of catecholamines in dogs. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 36:337-9, Mar 74

Expression of genes for metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in somatic cells. I. Responses to catecholamines in parental and hybrid cells. Gilman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:6610-7, 10 Oct 73

Mechanism of suppression of vasopressin during alpha-adrenergic stimulation with norepinephrine. Berl T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:219-27, Jan 74

Importance of free fatty acids as a determinant of myocardial oxygen consumption and myocardial ischemic injury during norepinephrine infusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:1290-9, May 74

Cholinergic and beta-adrenergic compounds in the control of drinking behavior in the rat. Singer G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 85:453-62, Dec 73

Parotid secretion and feeding in sheep following intraventricular injections of l-norepinephrine, dl-isoproterenol, pentobarbital, and carbachol. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 57:308-13, Mar 74

Proceedings: Effects of prolactin on the responses of rat aortic wall strips to noradrenaline. Manku MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 61:viii, Apr 74

A cyclic adenosine monophosphate link in the catecholamine enhancement of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Miyamota MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 63:609-24, May 74

Effect of neurotransmitters on phospholipid metabolism in rat cerebral-cortex slices: cellular and subcellular distribution. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:383-93, Mar 74

Effects of dopamine and norepinephrine on phospholipid metabolism of rat brain in vivo: regional differences. Friedel RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:873-5, May 74

Developmental and regional variations in neurotransmitter-sensitive adenylate cyclase systems in cell-free preparations from rat brain. Von Hungen K, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:811-9, May 74

Intrauterine administration of L-noradrenaline and propanolol during the second trimester of pregnancy. Amy JJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 81:75-83, Jan 74

Effects of levonordefrin injection during enflurane anesthesia. Smith RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 32:506-7, Jul 74

The effect of intrusive tooth mobility of noradrenaline injected locally in monkeys. Slatter JM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 7:144-50, 1972

Effect of adrenergic substances on oxygen consumption of rat brain tissue. Andjelković D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 26:138-9, Feb 74

Comparative potencies of dopamine and noradrenaline on the rabbit ear artery. Lazner MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 26:62-5, Jan 74

Maintenance of tonic vasomotor activity by alpha and beta adrenergic mechanisms in medullary cardiovascular centers. Ito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 189:392-404, May 74

Thermoregulatory responses to the injection of monoamines, acetylcholine and prostaglandins into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the echidna. Baird JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 236:539-48, Feb 74

Correlation of the directly observed responses of mesenteric vessles of the rat to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline with the distribution of adrenergic nerves. Furness JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:75-88, May 74

The influence of centrally applied noradrenaline on shivering and body temperature in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:427-35, Apr 74

Effects of biogenic amines on central thermoresponsive neurones in the rabbit. Hori T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 232:71-85, Jul 73

Negative chronotropic response to norepinephrine. Chiba S, et al. **Jap Heart J** 15:308-13, May 74

Proceedings: Analysis of drug-induced supersensitization in isolated vas deferens of rat. Hoshina K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:147, 1974

Proceedings: Effects of removal of sympathetic innervation on the sensitivity of the chick expansor secundariorum muscle to noradrenaline and acetylcholine during the course of development. Kuromi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:131, 1974

Effects of iontophoretic application of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and acetylcholine upon hypothalamic temperature-sensitive neurones in rats. Murakami N. **Jap J Physiol** 23:435-46, Oct 73

Thermal and metabolic responses to cold and norepinephrine in cold- and hypoxia-acclimated rabbits. Nagasaka T. **Jap J Physiol** 23:575-85, Dec 73

Effects of prolactin on the responses of rat aortic and arteriolar smooth-muscle preparations to noradrenaline and angiotensin. Manku MS, et al. **Lancet** 2:991-4, 3 Nov 73

Pharmacological suppression of eating behavior in relation to diencephalic noradrenergic receptors. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Life Sci** 14:473-81, 1 Feb 74

Temperature effects of intraventricular serotonin, norepinephrine and pilocarpine in the morphine-tolerant rat. Medon PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 13:1395-402, 16 Nov 73

Evidence for bulbospinal control of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by monoaminergic pathways. Neumayr RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 14:793-806, 16 Feb 74

Noradrenergic mediation of traumatic spinal cord autodestruction. Osterholm JL. **Life Sci** 14:1363-84, 16 Apr 74 (22 ref.)

Responses of septal nuclei neurons to microiontophoretically administered putative neurotransmitters. Segal M. **Life Sci** 14:1345-51, 1 Apr 74

Strychnine, morphine and monamine depression. Stone TW. **Life Sci** 13:125-33, 16 Jul 73

Cholinergic mechanisms in aggressive behaviour. Allikmets LH. **Med Biol** 52:19-30, Feb 74

Effect of angiotensin and norepinephrine on capillary pressure and filtration coefficient in isolated dog hindlimb. Kaiser RS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 7:207-28, Mar 74

Norepinephrine-sensitive properties of C-6 astrocytoma cells. Browning ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 10:162-74, Jan 74

Lithium and the monoamine neurotransmitters in the rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Nature** 250:71-3, 5 Jul 74

Prostaglandin-releasing effect of exogenous noradrenaline in isolated rabbit heart. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 60:482, Oct 73

Proceedings: Hydrocortisone-induced supersensitivity to noradrenaline in the isolated nictitating membrane as a consequence of an impairment of an O-methylating system with high affinity. Graefe KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:Suppl:R26, 22 Mar 74

Effect of catecholamines, histamine and oxyfedrine on isotonic contraction and cyclic AMP in the guinea-pig heart. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 278:403-24, 26 Jul 73

Effects of the noradrenaline metabolites on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in guinea-pig atria. Rubio MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 280:315-30, 13 Dec 73

Proceedings: The effect of norepinephrine on cyclic nucleotide concentrations in rat ductus deferens. Schultz G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:Suppl:R88, 22 Mar 74

Dissociation of catecholamine-induced formation of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate and release of glycerol in fat cells by prostaglandin E1, E2 and N6-phenylisopropyladenosine. Stock K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:15-31, 1974

Pharmacology of pyramidal tract cells in the cerebral cortex. Noradrenaline and related substances. Stone TW. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 278:333-46, 26 Jul 73

Effect of norepinephrine, propranolol and phentolamine on the phosphaturic action of bovine parathyroid extract in man. Leme CE, et al. **Nephron** 11:365-72, 1973

Effects of castration and testosterone administration on pineal and retinal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferases of male rats. Nagle CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 14:14-23, 1974

The effect of catecholamines on hormone release from anterior pituitaries and ventral hypothalami

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incubated in vitro. Quijada M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 13:151-63, 1973-74

Amantadine may stimulate dopamine and noradrenaline receptors. Papeschi R.
Neuropharmacology 13:77-83, Jan 74

Influence of the blood pressure level and the mode of contraction on the strength of drug-induced vasoconstriction. Lutz J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:237-48, 18 Dec 73

Effect of hibernation and noradrenaline on acetylcholine release and action at neuromuscular junction of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Melichar I, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:107-22, 12 Dec 73

Effect of hibernation and noradrenaline on the resting state of neuromuscular junction of golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Moravec J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:93-106, 12 Dec 73

Catecholamines and oxygen uptake in dog skeletal muscle in situ. Schmitt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:145-58, 12 Dec 73

Elicitation of water ingestion in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) by intracranial injections of angiotensin II and l-norepinephrine. Block ML, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:235-42, Mar-Apr 74

Ventricular infusion of norepinephrine and amphetamine: direct versus indirect action. Segal DS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:79-86, Jan-Feb 74**

Comparison of the effect of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine injected into the brain on ingestive behavior in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:421-5, May 74

The effects of noradrenaline on the sodium content of the frog urinary bladder. Janáček K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:237-42, 1973

Lipid-mobilizing effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline, isoproterenol and isopropylnorsynephrine in rabbit adipose tissue in vivo. Mühlbachová E, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:503-12, 1973

Restriction of transmitter release from adrenergic nerves mediated by prostaglandins and alpha-adrenoreceptors. Hedqvist P.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:119-25, Jan-Apr 74

Effect of indomethacin on vascular responses to vasoactive agents in working skeletal muscles in the dog. Janczewska H, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:159-66, Jan-Apr 74

The effect of intraventricularly administered noradrenaline and dopamine on the body temperature of the rat. Przewlocka B, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:345-55, 1973

The stimulant action of noradrenaline (alpha-action) on guinea-pig myometrium compared with that of acetylcholine. Bülbring E, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 185:225-62, 29 Jan 74

Response of ovine uterine blood flow to epinephrine and norepinephrine. Barton MD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:998-1003, Mar 74

Histamine, norepinephrine, and bradykinin stimulation of fibroblast growth and modification of serotonin response. Boucek RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:929-33, Dec 73

Differential effects of phentolamine and bretylium on pulmonary vascular responses to norepinephrine and nerve stimulation. Kadowitz PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:172-6, 1 Oct 73

Endotoxin-induced alterations in isolated fat cells: effect on norepinephrine-stimulated lipolysis and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Spitzer JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:186-91, Jan 74**

The implication of noradrenaline in avoidance learning in the rat. Cairncross KD, et al.
Prog Brain Res 39:481-5, 1973

Release of prostaglandins and metabolites from guinea-pig lung: inhibition by catecholamines. Mathé AA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:877-90, Dec 73**

Comparison of tricyclic antidepressants in rabbits: antinociception and potentiation of the noradrenaline pressor responses. Saarnivaara L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 35:221-36, 27 Feb 74

Norepinephrine--an antagonist of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the regulation of narcosis in the rat. Cohn ML, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:687-99, Apr 74

Adrenergic supersensitivity during ethanol withdrawal in the rat. French SW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:651-62, Sep 73

Action of imidazole on the cardiac inotropic, phosphorylase activating and cyclic AMP producing effects of norepinephrine and histamine. Verma SC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:305-19, Feb 74

Myogenic basis of vascular tone. Golenhofen K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:43-6, 1973

The effect of noradrenaline and of increased sympathetic activity on the hyperemia following short and prolonged forearm work. Kaijser L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:53-61, Feb 74

Effects of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor stimulation on the release of lymphocytes and granulocytes from the spleen. Ernström U, et al.
Scand J Haematol 11:275-86, 1973

Failure to confirm cyclic AMP as second messenger for norepinephrine in rat cerebellum. Lake N, et al.
Science 183:663-4, 15 Feb 74

Norepinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat brain: relation to behavior and tyrosine hydroxylase. Skolnick P, et al. **Science 184:175-7, 12 Apr 74**

Effects of catecholamine infusions on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption of the isolated perfused dog brain. Zimmer R, et al.
Stroke 5:397-405, May-Jun 74

Force-velocity and hydraulic indices in analysis of normal and marginally ischemic myocardium: effects of isoproterenol and levarteronal (norepinephrine) infusion. Gill C, et al. **Surg Forum 23:185-7, 1972**

Response of cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen use to norepinephrine in head-injured patients. Griffith RP, et al. **Surg Forum 23:415-7, 1972**

Testicular response to exogenous prostaglandin F2-alpha and norepinephrine in the hamster. Memon GN. **TIT J Life Sci 4:31-2, 1974**

Histophysiology of the mucous cells of the respiratory epithelium in the air-sac of an air-breathing siluroid fish--Saccobranchus fossilis (Bloch). Singh BR, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:433-42, 1972

[Hypotensive function of the kidneys] Matinian GV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:25-8, 1972 (Arm)

[Comparative effects of various antidepressants on the response to noradrenaline of the deferent canal and the arterial pressure, and the response to 5-hydroxytryptamine of the rat uterus] Van Dorsser W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:373-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limitation of the vascular effects of noradrenaline using noradrenaline itself] Lecomte J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:153-5, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Effects of the partial removal of the brown fat and of theophylline on the caloriqenic response to noradrenaline in the rat adapted to cold] Laury MC, et al. **Rev Can Biol 33:15-25, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of serotonin on the hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine perfusion] Larno S, et al.
Therapie 28:339-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the beta-cytotropic effect of glymidine sodium (glycodiazine), glucagon, and isopropylnoradrenaline in rats] Losert W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1251-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on epinephrine- and norepinephrine-stimulated FFA (Free Fatty Acid) mobilization in vitro and in human fatty tissue from various regions] Ratzmann KP.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:137-40, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of the pressor effect of mineralocorticoids. I. Influence of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on the pressor effect of tyramine, noradrenaline, and angiotensin, on blood volume, and on plasma renin concentration (author's transl)] Distler A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1091-7, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basal and noradrenalin-stimulated lipolysis in isolated human fat cells under isocaloric and hypocaloric diet (author's transl)] Lisch HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:735-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of norepinephrine on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in man] Ratzmann KP, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:413-5, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antagonism of the effect of dopamine and norepinephrine on some isolated organs] Ferrini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:648-52, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)**

[Noradrenalin-induced secretion of non-electrolytes through the skin of Rana esculenta] Sveito M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:822-5, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)

[Effect of selenium on the sensitivity of the organism to hormones regulating carbohydrate metabolism] Berenshtein GF. **Biol Nauki 115:42-4, 1973 (Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cycl AMP) on enzymatic reduction of disulfides] Kulinskii VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1439-41, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)

[The relationship between changes in arterial blood carbon dioxide tension and the effect of noradrenaline on regional cerebral circulation under normo- and hypotensive conditions] Gabrielian ES, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:285-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the inhibitory influence of noradrenaline and serotonin on conditioned avoidance reactions in rats] Talalaenko AN.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:517-20, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the calorigenic action of noradrenaline on the skeletal musculature] Ivanov KP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1883-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of sympathectomy and noradrenaline on the frequency of frog skeletal muscle endplate miniature potentials] Kamenskaia MA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:437-49, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of thyroid gland and adrenal medullary hormones in thermoregulation reactions] Pevnyi SA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:600-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial compliance to neuro-humoral influences during diastole] Emeshin KN, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:95-100, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on the lesser circulation] Kuprianov VS.
Kardiologiia 13:103-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of catecholamines on the excitability of individual Pacinian corpuscle mechanoreceptors] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 6:312-7, May 74 (Rus)**

[A micro-iontophoretic study of the effect of biogenic amines on the activity of rabbit visual cortex neurons] Kozhechkin SN.
Neirofiziologiia 6:253-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of noradrenaline in combination with pentamine on systemic hemodynamics and the microcirculation in experimental traumatic shock] Ershova IN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:41-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acetylcholine, noradrenaline and calcium on action potentials in the auricle of the roach Rutilus rutilus] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:245-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin and behavioral inhibition. Stein L, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:281-91, 1974

Glycogen metabolism and its control by norepinephrine in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Ottolenghi C, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:97-114, Apr-Dec 72

Evolution of neurohumoral mediators in the developing kidney. Pandya KH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:575-6, Mar 74

Proceedings: Interaction between adrenergic and cholinergic systems: presynaptic inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on acetylcholine release. Vizi ES.
J Neural Transm 11:61-78, 1974 (46 ref.)

Changes in central noradrenaline neurons after systemic 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Sachs C, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1517-24, Dec 73**

Proceedings: The significance of noradrenaline and adrenaline as adrenergic transmitters in the chicken. Lindmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R58, 22 Mar 74

The relative importance of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neuronal systems for the stimulation of locomotor activity induced by amphetamine and other drugs. Thornburg JE, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:853-66, Sep 73

Evidence for ascending noradrenergic mediation of hypothalamic hyperphagia. Kapatos G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:81-7, Jan-Feb 73

Supersensitivity and subsensitivity of the beta-adrenergic receptor in pineal gland regulated by catecholamine transmitter. Deguchi T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2411-4, Aug 73

Role of brain noradrenaline in the tonic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:171-84, 1973**

Degeneration of central noradrenaline neurons after 6-hydroxydopamine in newborn animals. Sachs C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:203-20, Jul 72

[Problem of catecholamine migration in the sympathetic neurons] Taxi J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:23-36, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Chemical compounds in the nest building, sexual and aggressive behavior of the pumpkin seed sunfish (L.) (Centrarchidae, Teleostei)] Kramer B.
Z Tierpsychol 32:353-73, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of roentgen irradiation on monoamine containing neurons in the rat brain. Dahlström A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:191-200, Jun 73

SECRETION

Proceedings: The role of the presynaptic receptors in regulating noradrenaline overflow by nerve stimulation. Enero MA.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:613-4, 1973

Influence of age and climatological variations on blood glucose and adrenomedullary catecholamines in the pigeon. Lahiri P.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:817-29, Nov-Dec 73

Prostaglandin mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release at different nerve impulse frequencies. Junstad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:544-9, Dec 73**

Uncompetitive character of inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of the enhancing effect of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug on noradrenaline secretion in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:278-82, Oct 73

In vivo prevention by catalase of the early effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat heart norepinephrine. Forn J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:84-9, Nov 73

Influence of reserpine-induced depletion of noradrenaline on the negative feed-back mechanism for transmitter release during nerve stimulation. Enero MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:214-25, Oct 73**

Transmission to the longitudinal muscle of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

guinea-pig vas deferens: The effect of pretreatment with guanethidine. Furness JB.
Br J Pharmacol 50:63-8, Jan 74
Inhibition of noradrenaline release by lysergic acid diethylamide. Hughes J.
Br J Pharmacol 49:706-8, Dec 73
Proceedings: Evidence for a dopaminergic mechanism for modulation of adrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery. McCulloch MW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:141P-142P, Sep 73
Mechanism of efflux of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM.
Br J Pharmacol 49:614-27, Dec 73
Proceedings: Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the efflux of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM.
Br J Pharmacol 49:143P-144P, Sep 73
Frequency dependence of dual negative feedback control of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter in guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Br J Pharmacol 49:358-60, Oct 73
Chronic decentralization prevents alpha-receptor mediated regulation of noradrenaline release in the field stimulated rat iris. Farnebo LO, et al.
Brain Res 62:477-82, 23 Nov 73
Prostaglandin as a tool for local control of transmitter release from sympathetic nerves. Hedqvist P.
Brain Res 62:483-8, 23 Nov 73
Release of large amounts of noradrenaline from the isolated perfused canine pancreas during glucose deprivation. Christensen NJ, et al.
Diabetologia 9:396-9, Oct 73
The effect of acute noise exposure on the excretion of corticosteroids, adrenalin and noredrenalin in man. Slob A, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:225-35, 10 Jul 73
Proceedings: Some aspects of the release of the adrenergic transmitter. Häggendal J.
J Neural Transm 11:135-61, 1974 (79 ref.)
Selective uptake of 3H tyramine by chromaffin cells in vitro and simultaneous release of noradrenaline. Manuelidis L. J Neurocytol 2:117-31, June 73
Letter: Effect of substituted tryptamines on the efflux of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:905-7, Nov 73
Letter: Release of (3H)noradrenaline and (3H)metaraminol from rabbit pulmonary artery in vitro. Schrold J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1016-8, Dec 73
Letter: Interaction between indomethacin, oxymetazoline and phentolamine on the release of (3H)noradrenaline from brain slices. Starke K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:758-9, Sep 73
Proceedings: The release of adrenaline and noradrenaline by the adrenal glands of cats and dogs in reflexes arising from the carotid chemoreceptors and baroreceptors. Critchley JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:111P-112P, Oct 73
Negative feed-back regulation of noradrenaline release by nerve stimulation in the perfused cat's spleen: differences in potency of phenoxybenzamine in blocking the pre- and post-synaptic adrenergic receptors. Dubocovich ML, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:505-19, Mar 74
Release of noradrenaline from slices of cat spleen by pre-treatment with calcium, strontium and barium. Garcia AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:693-713, Dec 73
Differential secretion of catecholamines and tetrahydroisoquinolines from the bovine adrenal medulla. Rahwan RG, et al.
Life Sci 14:1927-38, 16 May 74
Mechanism of release of norepinephrine from peripheral adrenergic neurones by the calcium ionophores X 537A and A 23187. Thoa NB, et al.
Life Sci 14:1705-19, 1 May 74
Prostaglandin-dependent and -independent feedback control of noradrenaline secretion in vasoconstrictor nerves of normotensive human subjects. A preliminary report. Stjärne L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:441-6, 19 Dec 73
Effects of inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis on noradrenaline release from isolated perfused spleen of the cat. Hoszowska A, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:137-42, Jan-Apr 74
Role of alpha-adrenoceptors in prostaglandin E mediated negative feedback control of the secretion of noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerves of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Prostaglandins 4:845-51, Dec 73
Resistance of rat fetuses to nicotine-induced lipolysis. Mosier HD Jr, et al. Teratology 9:239-45, Apr 74
Effect of glucose infusion on adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion from the adrenal gland in conscious dogs. Hirose T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:307-8, Jul 73
Adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion of the adrenal gland in conscious dogs in response to pilocarpine and nicotine. Narita S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:303-5, Jul 73
[Peripheral noradrenergic neurosecretion] Schaepdryver AF de, et al.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:425-71, 1971 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Action of alpha-methyldopa and its metabolites on the preferential liberation of newly synthesized 3H noradrenaline] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1581-3, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Variability in response to norepinephrine in acute myocardial infarction. Abrams E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:919-23, Dec 73
Modification of experimental myocardial infarct size by cardiac drugs. Puri PS. Am J Cardiol 33:521-8, Apr 74
Effect of a topical adrenergic agent on gastric blood flow. Waterman NG, et al. Am J Surg 127:241-3, Mar 74
Mammaplasty with reduced blood loss: effect of noradrenalin. Bretteville-Jensen G.
Br J Plast Surg 27:31-4, Jan 74
Action of L-dopa, norepinephrine and amantadine on ulcers caused by reserpine in the rat. Gaetani M, et al.
Digestion 7:302-11, 1972
[Effect of central nervous system stimulators and adrenal hormones on the outcome of acute damage to mice caused by an ultrahighfrequency field] Koldaev VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:27-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noradrenaline treatment of persistent supraventricular tachysystole with atrioventricular block] Rubanovskiĭ BR.
Kardiologiia 14:113-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arrest of atrial tachysystole and atrioventricular block with norepinephrine and strophanthin] Rubanovskiĭ BR. Sov Med 36:140-1, Jul 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Repair in arterial tissue. A scanning electron microscopic (SEM) and light microscopic study on the endothelium of the rabbit thoracic aorta following noradrenaline in toxic doses. Christensen BC.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 363:33-46, 27 May 74

URINE

Urinary excretion of noradrenaline after treatment with alpha-methyldopa: inhibition by a central nervous mechanism. Andén NE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:69-72, Jan 74
Urinary excretion of noradrenaline in response to tilting in aged. Hedfors E.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:528-32, Aug 73
Fluorometric determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine in 1 ml urine introducing dithiothreitol and boric acid as stability and sensitivity-improving agents of the trihydroxyindole method. Vaage O. Biochem Med 9:41-53, Jan 74
Analysis of urinary catecholamines: an improved auto-analyzer fluorescence method. Andersson B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 51:13-28, 28 Feb 74
Gas chromatographic measurement of urinary catecholamines by an electron capture detection procedure. Wong KP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 47:215-22, 30 Aug 73
Psychiatric and biochemical profiles of lithium therapy in mania. (Case report). Savage C, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:409-12, Jun 72
Hypophyseal-adrenocortical role in urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Parvez S, et al. Endocrinology 25:1054-9, Apr 74
Modifications of epinephrine, norepinephrine, blood lipid fractions and the cardiovascular system produced by noise in an industrial medium. Ortiz GA, et al. Horm Res 5:57-64, Jan 74
Catecholamine responses in paraplegia. Frewin DB, et al. Paraplegia 11:238-44, Nov 73
Neonatal cord injury: evidence of defective thermogenesis due to impaired norepinephrine release. Anagnostakis D, et al.
Pediatrics 53:24-8, Jan 74
Catecholaminergic defense against hypothermia during brief cold exposure. Wennmalm A.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:305-8, Dec 73
[Extraction of adrenaline as trihydroxyindole for the fluorimetric determination without interference by noradrenaline] Schwedt G.
Clin Chim Acta 51:247-56, 26 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of diazepam on arterial blood pressure behavior and urinary elimination of epinephrine and norepinephrine under stress conditions in stabilized essential hypertension] D'Amelio G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:2459-62, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excretion of catecholamines at daytime and night during dispatcher's work] Vasil'ev VN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:6-11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of furosemide on the excretion of catecholamines in urine] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:106-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in patients with paroxysmal disorders of the cardiac rhythm] Kurkin BV.
Kardiologiia 13:18-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines in patients with obliterating arteriosis before and after complex conservative treatment] Mikeladze NA.
Klin Khir 7:21-5, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Excretion of catecholamines in patients with obliterating arteriosis before and after unilateral epinephrectomy and lumbar sympathectomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
Klin Khir 12:8-11, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Disorder of tyrosine metabolism and excretion of free catecholamines in young children with pneumonia] Legenchenko MI, et al.
Pediatriia 53:50-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal studies in clinical aspects of internal diseases] Bol'shakova TD.
Sov Med 37:55-9, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Clinical value of the study of mediators in viral hepatitis] Shuvalova EP, et al.
Sov Med 36:24-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NORETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of norethandrolone upon sialic acid content of salivary glands in mice. Curbelo HM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:255-8, Apr 73
Augmented release of hepatic triglycerides with anabolic steroids in patients with fatty liver. Mendenhall CL. Am J Dig Dis 19:122-6, Feb 74
[Effect of norethandrolone and human growth hormone on blood unesterified fatty acid an blood sugar in the normal and fasting child] Elsair J, et al.
Biomedicine 18:408-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Actions of growth hormone, norethandrolone and their combination on the oxygen consumption of rat liver homogenates] Elsair J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:289-96, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

Intrauterine dystrophy in rats due to placental insufficiency caused by hormonally induced prolonged gestation. Bührdel P, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:57-65, 1974

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fertility control with norethindrone enanthate, a long-acting parenteral progestogen. Kesserü-Koós E, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 4:203-21, Dec 73
Experience with norethisterone 0.35 mg. as an oral contraceptive--a preliminary report. Lawson JP, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:53-61, 1972
Development of a new long acting contraceptive for women. Srivastava UK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:283-6, Jul-Sep 73
Fertility limitation through contraceptive steroids in the People's Republic of China. Djerassi C.
Stud Fam Plann 5:13-30, Jan 74
[Proceedings: Hormone excretion and cyclus course in various low dosage progestational hormones] Tenhaeff D. Arch Gynaekol 214:267-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Tubal pregnancy during the daily continual administration of 0.35 mg norethisterone (author's transl)] Günther J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:208-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injectable contraceptives. 10 years' clinical experience] Cervantes A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:369-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Continuous low dose treatment with gestagen] Vihriälä A, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2137-8, 22 May 74 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Progestogen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Bonnar J. Br Med J 1:287, 16 Feb 74
Oral contraceptives and porphyria cutanea tarda. Behm AR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:1052-4, 4 May 74
Letter: Progestagen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Bonnar J. Lancet 1:170-1, 2 Feb 74
Letter: Benign hepatoma in a young woman on contraceptive steroids. Horvath E, et al.
Lancet 1:357-8, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Progestagen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Huntington KM. Lancet 1:360, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Hepatomas and oral contraceptives. Knapp WA, et al. Lancet 1:270-1, 16 Feb 74
Influence of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on platelets in relation to coagulation and aggregation. Lecompte F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:510-7, 10 May 73
[Proceedings: Adverse effects in 3 different mestranol-norethisterone administrations] Jacobs C, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:257-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of oral contraceptives] Adam H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1078-81, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Localization of norethisterone in the reproductive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tract of women. Reed MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:569-77, Dec 73**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay of norethisterone: a comparison of 3H and 125I-labelled radioligands. Cameron EH, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:xxxixxi, 11 Jun 74**
Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay of synthetic progestins in plasma. Warren RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:xxxix, 11 Jun 74**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dynamics of suppression and recovery of plasma FSH, LH, androstenedione and testosterone in polycystic ovarian disease using an oral contraceptive. Givens JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:727-35, May 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel silver-sulfoethyl cellulose column for purification of ethynyl steroids from biological fluids. Pellizzari ED, et al. **Anal Biochem 56:178-90, Nov 73**

METABOLISM

Oxygenated norethindrone derivatives from incubation with beagle liver. Structure, synthesis, and biological activity. Cook CE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:58-64, Jan-Feb 74**
The excretion of tritium-labeled chlormadinone acetate, mestranol, norethindrone, and norethynodrel in rats and the enterohepatic circulation of metabolites. Hanasono GK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:159-68, Mar-Apr 74**
1-Beta-hydroxylation of D-norgestrel and norethisterone by Botryodiplodia malorum. Greenspan G, et al. **Experientia 30:328-9, 15 Apr 74**
Absorption of chlormadinone acetate and norethindrone from in situ rat gut. Pelzmann KS. **J Pharm Sci 62:1609-14, Oct 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lactation and intra-mammary pressure in rats bearing oestrogen, progesterone or norethindrone mammary implants; effects of oxytocin. Bruce JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:713-20, Aug 73**
Effects of norethisterone on pituitary and ovarian function. Collins WP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:357-67, Feb 74**
Contraceptive treatment with low doses of gestagen in cases with medical history of hepatosis of pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:221-8, 1973**
Effects of a low-oestrogen oral contraceptive on urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroids. Elstein M, et al. **Br Med J 1:11-3, 5 Jan 74**
The effects of pretreatment of mice with norethindrone on the metabolism of 14C-imipramine by the liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Bellward GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:28-38, Feb 74**
Effect of lactation suppressants on the coagulation mechanism. Wodzicki AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:905-9, 20 Apr 74**
Progestagen-only oral contraceptives: a preliminary report of the action and clinical use of norgestrel and norethisterone. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs 6:169-81, 1973 (45 ref.)**
Progestin-induced pseudohermaphroditism in the female hamster. Vomachka AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:295-76, Apr 74**
A new method of inhibition of lactation. Llewellyn-Jones D, et al. **Med J Aust 2:780-1, 20 Oct 73**
The use of norethisterone to suppress menstruation in the intellectually severely retarded woman. Roxburgh DR, et al. **Med J Aust 2:310-3, 18 Aug 73**
Endocervical changes with the use of synthetic steroids. Mingeot R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:53-9, Jul 74**
Ultrastructure of human uterine epithelium at the time of implantation after postovulatory administration of norethindrone. Nilsson O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 79:65-71, 1974**
[Proceedings: Influence of norethisteronenantate on urinary excretion of FSH and LH in normal menstruating females] Geiger W. **Arch Gynaekol 214:414-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Action of synthetic progestational drugs on plasma lipids] Jover Sanz E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 130:269-74, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Norethisterone acetate (SH420) in advanced breast cancer. Edelstyn GA. **Cancer 32:1317-20, Dec 73**
Clotting mechanisms in patients with hypertriglyceridemia during therapy with anabolic or progestational drugs. Glueck HI, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:499-509, 10 May 73**
[Norsteroids in gynaecological therapy (author's transl)] Dvořák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:620-1, Sep 73 (Cze)**
[Norbiogest Spofa in the treatment of menorrhagia] Silhán J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:274-5, May 74 (Cze)**
[Treatment of bone metastases of breast cancer with progestogens] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:29-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Treatment of hormonally induced bleeding abnormalities and psychovegetative disorders with a two-phase preparation] Warnecke G, et al. **Ther Ggw 113:254-5 passim, Feb 74 (Ger)**

NORETHISTERONE see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

NORETHYNODREL (D2, D8)

Aromatization of the A-ring of norethynodrel, a steroidal oral contraceptive, during trimethylsilylation. Thompson RM, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:135-42, 1973**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of an oral contraceptive drug on non-arteriosclerotic male and female virgin rats vs. arteriosclerotic, male and female breeder rats. Wexler BC. **Angiology 25:197-227, Mar 74**
Letter: Acute transient polyneuritis associated with oral contraception. Eibschitz I, et al. **Br Med J 1:198, 2 Feb 74**
Stroke and myocardial infarction in a patient taking oral contraceptives. Szweda JA, et al. **Wis Med J 73:s17-9, Feb 74**
[Thrombolytic therapy of cerebral thrombosis caused by Infecundin] Gaszner P, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:924-6, 21 Apr 74 (Hun)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by oral contraceptive] Horkay I, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:3026-8, 16 Dec 73 (Hun)**
[Galactorrhea induced by oral contraceptives] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2845-6, 25 Nov 73 (Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transfer of steroidal hormones from blood to the cerebrospinal fluid in the Rhesus monkey. David GF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:114-20, 1974**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel silver-sulfoethyl cellulose column for purification of ethynyl steroids from biological fluids. Pellizzari ED, et al. **Anal Biochem 56:178-90, Nov 73**

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of 6,7-3H) norethynodrel in the human endometrium and the myometrium. Murugesan K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:576-91, Nov 73**
Epimerization of an intermediary metabolite of norethynodrel by a 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5(10)-steroid epimerase. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2349-54, Sep 71**
Metabolism of norethynodrel by rat liver. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1507-12, Jul 71**
The excretion of tritium-labeled chlormadinone acetate, mestranol, norethindrone, and norethynodrel in rats and the enterohepatic circulation of metabolites. Hanasono GK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:159-68, Mar-Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oral contraceptives on drug metabolism. Carter DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:22-31, Jan 74**
Effect of contraceptive on the periodontal tissue of rats. Roth GD, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:315-22, 1972**
Progestin-induced pseudohermaphroditism in the female hamster. Vomachka AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:295-76, Apr 74**
Effect of chronic administration of an oral contraceptive on the blood pressure of rats. Fregly MJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:560-8, Aug 73**
[Effects of oral contraceptives on thyroid gland function tests with I-131] Carvalho N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol 26:247-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endometriosis: treatment with hormonal pseudopregnancy and-or operation. Andrews WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:643-51, 1 Mar 74**
Enovid therapy (norethynodrel with mestranol) for fibrocystic disease. Ariel IM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:453-9, 15 Oct 73**
[Effect of infecundin on glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with dyshormonal hyperplasia of the endometrium] Rotkina IE. **Sov Med 37:110-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

NORGESTREL (D2, D8)

Clinical assessment of a low-dose oestrogen, low-dose progestogen combined oral contraceptive. Allen HH. **Curr Med Res Opin 2:101-8, 1974**
A new low-oestrogen, low-progestogen combined oral contraceptive. Woutersz TB. **Curr Med Res Opin 2:95-100, 1974**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-oestrogen combined oral contraceptive. Foss GL, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil 4:57-8, Jun 73**
The menstrual cycle in women treated with d-norgestrel 37.5 micrograms in continuous administration. Ferrari A, et al. **Int J Fertil 18:133-40, 1973**
Effect of low doses of synthetic progestins on testicular function. Fotherby K, et al. **Int J Fertil 17:113-9, 1972**
Fertility control by continuous administration of d-Norgestrel, 0.03 mg. Kesserü E, et al. **Int J Fertil 17:17-27, 1972**
Five years of fertility control with microdose norgestrel: An updated clinical review. Korba VD, et al. **J Reprod Med 13:71-5, Aug 74**
[Proceedings: Hormone excretion and cyclus course in various low dosage progestational hormones] Tenhaeff D. **Arch Gynaekol 214:267-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Norgestrel and acne. **Med J Aust 2:594, 11 Sep 71**
Arterial thrombosis, smoking, and oral contraceptives. Langhorne WH. **South Med J 67:523-6, May 74**
Influence of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on platelets in relation to coagulation and aggregation. Lecompte F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:510-7, 10 May 73**
[Drug-induced immune complex resembling syndomres] Ammitzboll F. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2161-2, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Study of d-norgestrel as a contraceptive] Aznar R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:191-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD

Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay of synthetic progestins in plasma. Warren RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:xxxix, 11 Jun 74**

METABOLISM

Phenolic metabolites of DL-norgestrel: a method for the removal of 1-hydroxylated metabolites, potential sources of phenolic artifacts. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:789-800, Aug 74**
Stereoselective biotransformations of dl-norgestrel and its enantiomers in the African green monkey. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:65-70, Jan-Feb 74**
1-Beta-hydroxylation of D-norgestrel and norethisterone by Botryodiplodia malorum. Greenspan G, et al. **Experientia 30:328-9, 15 Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum triglyceride in women with and without a predisposition to diabetes during short-term administration of a combined oral contraception. Nelson FH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:13-9, 1974**
Effects of "Nordiol' on fertility and lactation: some preliminary observations. Chinnatamby S. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:376-8, 1973**
Progestagen-only oral contraceptives: a preliminary report of the action and clinical use of norgestrel and norethisterone. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs 6:169-81, 1973 (45 ref.)**
Effect of d-norgestrel on early pregnancy in rats. Dasgupta PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:321-2, Jul 73**
Comparative studies of two oral contraceptives containing DL norgestrel and D norgestrel. Koetsawang S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 56:314-8, May 73**
Concentrations of oestrogens and progesterone in the plasma of ovariectomized and ovariectomized Norgestrel-treated pregnant guinea-pigs. Illingworth DV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:289-96, Aug 73**
The use of progestogens as postcoital oral contraceptives. Moggia A, et al. **J Reprod Med 13:58-61, Aug 74**
Post coital contraception--A pilot study. Yuzpe AA, et al. **J Reprod Med 13:53-8, Aug 74**
Endocervical changes with the use of synthetic steroids. Mingeot R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:53-9, Jul 74**
[Action of synthetic progestational drugs on plasma lipids] Jover Sanz E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 130:269-74, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

NORLUTIN see NORETHINDRONE (D2, D8)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

ANALYSIS

Effects of a central stimulant substance isolated from the sea anemone Stoichactis kenti on brain monoamines of the mouse. Turlapaty P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:359-65, Dec 73

Selective gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric methods for the quantitation of normetanephrine, metanephrine and vanillylmandelic acid. Narasimhachari N. J Chromatogr 90:163-7, 13 Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the relative importance of extra-neuronal uptake of noradrenaline released by nerve stimulation in the rabbit heart. Junstad M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 88:67-70, May 73

Relative vasoconstrictor potencies of norepinephrine, alpha-methylnorepinephrine and octopamine. Kelly RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:306-16, Apr 74

Effects of alpha-methylnoradrenaline on cardiac metabolism. Satchell DG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1691-4, Jul 71

Functional significance of neuronal and extraneuronal transmitter uptake in rat salivary glands. The effect of protriptyline and normetanephrine. Almgren O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:1-20, 27 May 74

URINE

A new urinary assay for separate normetanephrine and metanephrine with application for the diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma. Wolf RL, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:263s+, Aug 73

A metanephrine test for a screening of catecholamine-producing tumors. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:283-7, Jul 73

[Urinary normetadrenaline and metadrenaline determination after extraction by solvants and bidimensional chromatography. Normal results and in pheochromocytoma] Zogbi F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:473-7, 1973 (Fre)

NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct feedback of androgens: localized effects of intrapituitary implants of androgens on gonadotrophic cells and hormone stores. Kingsley TR, et al. Endocrinology 93:1398-409, Dec 73

The influence of 17 alpha-methyl-B-nortestosterone (SK & F 7690) on the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa in hamsters. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:331-9, Aug 73

Sexual activity in castrated male rabbits after oral administration of 7 alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone 17-(1-adamantoate). Hunt WL, et al. Physiol Behav 11:893-6, Dec 73

NORPRAMIN see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

NORPREGNADIENES see under NORPREGNANES (D2)

NORPREGNANES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dosage oral progestogens to control fertility. II. Morphologic modifications in the gonad and oviduct. Oberti C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:285-94, Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

19-Nor and aromatic steroids. II. Cleavage of 3-oxygenated 4beta,19-ethers in the pregnane series leading to 19-norprogesterone. Gall RE, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 8:881-4, 1974

Radioimmunoassay of contraceptive steroids. I. Synthesis of 6-oxomestranol 6-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime. Kundu N. Steroids 22:327-36, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Interaction between steroids and a uterine progestogen specific binding macromolecule. McGuire JL, et al. Biochemistry 13:319-22, 15 Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of an anabolic steroid (Norbolethone) on the function of the isolated perfused rat liver. Bassan H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1429-35, Jul 71

One-year contraception with norgestrienone subdermal silastic implants. Coutinho EM, et al. Fertil Steril 25:170-6, Feb 74

The biological profile of a new synthetic progestagen--GR2-1159-(17-acetoxy-6,11 beta-dichloro-19-nor-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione). Child KJ, et al. Steroids 23:425-42, Mar 74

[Egg-laying factor in the hen: 17 alpha-ethylyltrenolone] Grandadam JA, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:163-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NORPREGNENES see under NORPREGNANES (D2)

NORSTEROIDS (D2)

D-nor steroids: anomalous conformation and reactivity of C-D-cis D-norandrostanes. Meinwald J, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 71:78-9, Jan 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroids. XVII. Functionalisation of the 5 beta-methyl group in 9,10-epoxy-5-methyl-19-nor 5 beta-steroids a..d 5-methyl-18,19-bisnor-delta 13(17)-5 beta, 8 alpha, 9 beta, 10 alpha, 14 beta-steroids. Gareth J, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1143-6, 1973

18-Norandrosta-8,11,13-trienes. II. Aromatisation of 18-norandrost-13-enes by bromination and dehydrobromination. Hewett CL, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 8:897-903, 1974

Stereocontrolled total synthesis of 19-nor steroids. Hajos ZG, et al. J Org Chem 38:3244-9, 21 Sep 73

An efficient synthesis of 19-nor-9beta,10alpha steroids. Scott JW, et al. J Org Chem 37:3183-4, 6 Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Progestagens in gynecologic oncology] Gorins A. Cah Med 14:1056-63, 30 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis and norsteroid treatment of bladder neck adenoma (prostatic hypertrophy)] Magyarsóky F. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:209-22, Aug 73 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[The effect of norsteroid treatment on the histologic structure of mastopathic breast tissue (author's transl)] Márton Z, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:359-62, 1973 (Ger)

NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic-isotopic method for octopamine at the picogram level. Saavedra JM. Anal Biochem 59:628-33, Jun 74

The normal occurrence of octopamine in neural tissue of the Octopus and other cephalopods. Juorio AV, et al. J Neurochem 22:271-80, Feb 74

Octopamine: presence in single neurons of Aplysia suggests neurotransmitter function. Saavedra JM, et al. Science 185:364-5, 26 Jul 74

METABOLISM

Octopamine: selective association with specific neurons in the lobster nervous system. Wallace BG, et al. Brain Res 74:349-55, 12 Jul 74

The physiological disposition of p-octopamine in man. Hengstmann JH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:93-106, 27 May 74

Effects of lithium on adrenergic amine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Komiskey H, et al. Neuropharmacology 13:159-64, Mar 74

Role of a false neurotransmitter, octopamine, in the pathogenesis of hepatic and renal encephalopathy. Lam KC, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:465-72, 1973

Changes in brain amines following portal flow diversion and acute hepatic coma: effects of levodopa (L-dopa) and intestinal sterilization. Fischer JE, et al. Surg Forum 23:348-50, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative vasoconstrictor potencies of norepinephrine, alpha-methylnorepinephrine and octopamine. Kelly RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:306-16, Apr 74

Lipid-mobilizing effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline, isoproterenol and isopropylnorsynephrine in rabbit adipose tissue in vivo. Mühlbachová E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:503-12, 1973

Octopamine- and serotonin-stimulated phosphorylation of specific protein in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Levitan IB, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 71:1145-8, Apr 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Octopamine in the insect central nervous system: distribution, biosynthesis and possible physiological role. Robertson HA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:34P-35P, Mar 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of patients with hypotension during balneological physical treatment] Stiebahl U. Med Welt 24:1414-5, Sep 73 (Ger)

NORTESTOSTERONE see under NANDROLONE (D2, D8)

NORTRIPTYLINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of a combination nortriptyline-amitriptyline and placebo on gastrointestinal diseases in a controlled clinical study. Vrazda L, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:115-6, May 73

A review of clinical studies with combinations of fluphenazine and nortriptyline. Pigott PV. Curr Med Res Opin 1:26-36, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Antidepressant teratogenicity? Bourke GM. Lancet 1:98, 19 Jan 74

ANALYSIS

The simultaneous determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in post mortem blood and urine using gas-liquid chromatography. Norheim G. J Chromatogr 88:403-6, 30 Jan 74

BLOOD

Plasma levels of nortriptyline in the treatment of endogenous depression. Kragh-Sorensen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:444-56, 1973

Plasma nortriptyline levels--relationship to clinical effects. Asberg M. Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:215-29, Jul 74

Prediction of steady-state plasma levels of nortriptyline from single oral dose kinetics: a study in twins. Alexanderson B. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:44-53, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Influence of neuroleptics and benzodiazepines on metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants in man. Gram LF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:863-6, Aug 74

Letter: On activated charcoal and nortriptyline. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:207, Oct 73

The importance of stable isotope labelled drugs in clinical pharmacology: with illustrations from studies on the disposition of propranolol and nortriptyline in man. Gaffney TE, et al. South Med J 67:990-1002, Aug 74

Effect of phenobarbital and 3,4-benzpyrene treatment of rats on the microsomal binding and hydroxylation of nortriptyline and desmethyl-imipramine: evidence for qualitative changes in cytochrome P-450-ligand interaction following phenobarbital pretreatment. Bahr C von, et al. Xenobiotica 2:89-99, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antidepressant agents on open field behaviour in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 33:333-8, 20 Dec 73

Permeability changes in the blood-brain barrier induced by nortriptyline and chlorpromazine. Pardridge WM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:49-57, Sep 73

POISONING

Cardiovascular effects of poisoning with tricyclic antidepressants. Thorstrand C. Acta Med Scand 195:505-14, Jun 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pharmacokinetic approach to the treatment of depression. Sjöqvist F. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:147-69, 1971

Long-term treatment of endogenous depression with nortriptyline with control of plasma levels. Kragh-Sorensen P, et al. Psychol Med 4:174-80, May 74

NORTROPANES (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Psychovegetative disorders of the urogenital system and their treatment with Spasmo-Urgenin] Rütte B von. Praxis 63:360-6, 26 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of narcotine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crude drugs by chloramin B] Stepanenko OB, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:73-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic activity of an association of a mucolytic drug and a bronchodilator agent in the treatment of respiratory inflammations] Boselli G.
Minerva Med 64:4128-37, 7 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NOSE (A1, A2, A4)

Comparison of bacteremia occurring with nasotracheal and orotracheal intubation. Berry FA Jr, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:873-6, Nov-Dec 73
Maxillary sinusitis, a complication of nasotracheal intubation. Arens JF, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:415-8, Apr 74
The determination of beryllium in nose blow and faecal samples using a (gamma, n) monitor. Eakins JD, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 16:33-9, Apr 73
Localization of 99mtechnetium in the region of the nose in Sjögren's syndrome. Jones AE, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:370-8, May-Jun 74
Relationship between pulmonary resistance and changes in arterial blood gas tension in dogs with nasal obstruction, and partial laryngeal obstruction. Ogura JH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:868-83, Sep-Oct 73
Clinical observations on response to nasal occlusion in infancy. Swift PG, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:947-51, Dec 73
Nasoethmoidal meningoencephalocele. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 100:62-4, Jul 74**
Safeguards in anchoring a posterior nasal packing. Berkstein A. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:350-2, 1973**
The ubiquitous foreign body. Tolhurst DE.
Cleft Palate J 11:237-9, Apr 74
A new nasal irrigator device. Grossan M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:87-90, Mar 74
Nontraumatic removal of foreign bodies from the nose and ears of infants and children. Virnig RP.
Minn Med 55:1123, Dec 72
Letter: Nasal continuous positive airway pressure: further details. Rosenfield CS.
Pediatrics 53:288-9, Feb 74
Dentigerous cyst invading the sinus and floor of the nose: report of case. Barakat NJ, et al.
Rev Dent Liban 21:47-52, Nov-Dec 71
A device for nasal irrigation. Grossan M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl279-80, Jul-Aug 74
The relationship between the lower margin of the nasal aperture and the maxillary alveolar process. Krogstad O. **Z Morphol Anthropol 65:34-54, Apr 73**
[Use of type II drugs in neuroleptoanalgesia combined with Gamma OH in the blind maneuver of naso-tracheal intubation. Causes of difficulties in endotracheal intubation: classification] Antognini F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 40:1-15, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modification of fixing the tampon to the catheter in postnasal packing] Fradkin VM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:84-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
["Talking through one's nose"--a 2-year material] Fritzell B.
Lakartidningen 70:2536-8, 4 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Corrective plastic surgery of the cleft nose. Neuner O.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:50-61, Mar 73
Median facial cleft syndrome in half-sisters. Dilemmas in genetic counseling. Warkany J, et al.
Teratology 8:273-85, Dec 73
[Nasal meningoencephaloceles in the clinical picture] Bidhová O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 29:330-1, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interorbital encephalocele] Hosxe G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:154-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nasal deformities in the newborn (author's transl)] Pirsig W. **HNO 22:1-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Fronto-nasal dysplasia. Personal case] Camera G, et al.
Pathologica 65:151-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some congenital anomalies of the nasal septum and dorsum in children] Sylwanowicz L.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:625-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Meningioma of the maxillary sinus and retained tooth in the nasal floor] Safarova KG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:108-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the nasal cavities and associated structures in Artibeus jamaicensis and Myotis lucifugus. Bhatnagar KP, et al.
Am J Anat 139:167-89, Feb 74
The cavity of the nose in Dutch Baroque medicine. Luyendijk-Elshout AM. **Clio Med 8:295-303, Dec 73**
Examination of the nasofrontal duct in situ and in removable plastic casts. Laszlo I.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl64-7, Mar-Apr 74
Anatomical investigations of the cranium of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.) with particular consideration to the nasal and paranasal cavities. Reznik G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 16:23-34, 1974
[Dynamic anatomy] Minet JC.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:870-9, 1973 (Fre)
[The morphology and histology of the olfactory organ of Tupaia glis (author's transl)] Meinel W, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:294-311, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the external nose of West and East African Bantu Negroes. Attempt at a morphological-statistical comparison] Weninger M, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 66:51-82, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the nostril line in the determination of the width of the upper front teeth] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz 67:181-4, Jun 1974 (Hun)**
[Measurements of the effective cross-sectional area of the nasal cavities] Unno T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1060-6, Sep 73 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Use of clips for closure of sphenopalatine artery] Walczak W. **Wiad Lek 26:1845-6, 1 Oct 73 (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

The presence of melanocytes in the nasal cavity. Zak FG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:515-9, Jul-Aug 74

EMBRYOLOGY

Nasal pit formation in the hamster: a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study. Waterman RE, et al. **Dev Biol 34:255-66, Oct 73**
[Development of the nasolacrimal duct and pneumatization of the paranasal sinuses] Kashiwagi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:965-88, Aug 73 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Partial resection of the cartilaginous nasal septum in rats; its influence on growth. Kvinnsland S.
Angle Orthod 44:135-40, Apr 74

IMMUNOLOGY

The nose as a model for the study of respiratory tract allergic disease. Taylor G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:117-23, 1974
'Arthus-type' reactivity in the nasal airways and skin in pollen sensitive subjects. Taylar G, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:407-14, Dec 71
'Arthus-type' reactivity in the nasal airways and skin in pollen sensitive subjects. Taylor G, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:407-14, Dec 71
Nasal immunoglobulin responses in acute rubella determined by the immunofluorescent technique. Cradock-Watson JE, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:603-17, Sep 73

INJURIES

Replantation of composite graft of the nasal ala, Case report. Elsahy NI.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 16:124-7, 1974
Salvage of amputated facial tissue. Locke BR, et al.
Am Surg 40:478-80, Aug 74
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the external nose. Van Sant TE Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:145-6, Feb 74
Correction of the post traumatic saddle of the middle third of the nose. Arbour P.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:304-9, 1972
Depressed nasal fractures. A simple surgical technique. Seltzer AP. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:420-1, Sep 73**
[The primary treatment of naso-orbital fractures] Meulen JC van der, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:841-5, 1 Jun 74 (Dut)
[Treatment of partial loss of substance of the nose] Montandon D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:769-79, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Nose fractures in daily practice and the problems which can result] Pieyre JM.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:763-8, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Nasal fractures, their diagnoses, complications and treatment (author's transl)] Stoksted P, et al.
HNO 21:304-13, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: The treatment of ear, nose and throat injuries (author's transl)] Blümlein H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:435-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of injuries of the auricles and the nose] Biskupska-Więcko J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:619-23, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medicolegal considerations on nasosinusal injuries] Inimosu C, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:233-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[First aid in nose injuries] Shevrygin BV.
Voen Med Zh 9:68-70, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Leukoplaster traction with a rubber brace in fractures of the bones of the nose] Shinbirev NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:99-100, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Injury with fracture of the frontal sinuses and the nose] Rueda Cassola S.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:947-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nasal injuries in newborn infants] Cvetnić V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:693-5, Dec 73 (Cro)

INNERVATION

Proceedings: Nerve endings in the naked rhinarium of some prosimian primates. Loo SK, et al.
J Anat 116:470-1, Dec 73
Innervation of the snout in the slow loris. Loo SK, et al.
J Anat 116:385-93, Dec 73
Unitary responses in frog olfactory epithelium to sterically related molecules at low concentrations. Getchell TV. **J Gen Physiol 64:241-61, Aug 74**
The autonomic innervation of the nasal blood vessels of the cat. Eccles R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:549-60, May 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of tonsillar and nasal colonization of group E Streptococcus in swine. Riley MG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1167-9, Sep 73
A study of anaerobic cocci isolated from gynaecological cases. Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:514-6, Apr 73**
Pathogenic staphylococci from healthy human carriers and their significance in public health. Dewan ML, et al. **Indian J Public Health 17:22-6, Jan-Mar 73**
Dissemination of influenza virus between anatomically isolated sites in ferrets. Barber WH, et al.
Infect Immun 9:530-3, Mar 74
Benefit and mischief from commensal bacteria. Williams RE. **J Clin Pathol 26:811-8, Nov 73 (74 ref.)**
Pathogenic bacterial flora in the upper respiratory tract of healthy students. Prevalence and relationship to nasopharyngeal inflammatory symptoms. Winther FO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 88:407-12, May 74**
The incidence of R factors in Bordetella bronchiseptica isolated from pigs. Terakado N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 18:45-8, Jan 74
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. VI. Effect of vaccination against nasal establishment of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Koshimizu K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:411-8, Oct 73**
The correlation between bacteriological findings in the nose and maxillary sinus in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:2003-11, Dec 73**
[Acquisition of Staphylococcus aureus on the nasal vestibule and mucosa and carrier state of newborn infants and their mothers] Tanikawa U.
J Otolaryngol Jap 77:147-52, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Cocci carriers among patients at the Dermatological Clinic. II. Coccal flora isolated from the nose vestibule and the skin of various regions of the body] Kryński S, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:313-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the carrier state of Staphylococcus aureus. Effect of change of environment on composition of bacterial flora in the nasal vestibule in humans] Pryjma J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:379-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: A clinicopathologic study. I. General features and vascular tumors. Fu YS, et al.
Cancer 33:1275-88, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. II. Osseous and fibro-osseous lesions, including osteoma, fibrous dysplasia, ossifying fibroma, osteoblastoma, giant cell tumor, and osteosarcoma. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer 33:1289-305, May 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrorhinopneumography as an objective method of assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency in cleft-palate patients. Tronczyńska J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:371-80, 1972
The nose--a defence against the atmospheric environment. Proctor DF, et al.
Inhaled Part 1:59-70, 1970
Effects of adenoidectomy on mode of breathing, size of adenoids and nasal airflow. Linder-Aronson S.
ORL 35:283-302, 1973
Respiratory heat and water exchange in penguins. Murrish DE. **Respir Physiol 19:262-70, Dec 73**
[Examination of functional capacity of nasal cavity and its significance (author's transl)] Pavlík I.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1255-9, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proceedings: Various relationships between nasal airway resistance and heart-lung function] Osterwald G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:366-71, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[A clinical useful method for measuring nasal patency (author's transl)] Barree GO, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:357-63, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rhinoplasty and nasal function (author's transl)] Kastenbauer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:399-406, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of rhinomanometry--their solution by x-y notation (author's transl)] Bachmann W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:872-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional state of the nasal cavity in elderly persons in Dagestan] Magomedov GM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:49-54, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Studies of the respiratory function of the nose by rhinopneumography] Shuster MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:97-100, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessing degree of nasal patency by measuring peak expiratory flow rate through the nose. Taylor G, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:193-8, Oct 73
Statistical analysis of the alterations of blood gases produced by nasal packing. Cook TA, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1802-9, Nov 73
[Unilateral nasal obstruction and its relationship with Eustachian tube function--a preliminary report] Czernic S.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:324-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhinolith. Dutta A. J Oral Surg 31:876-7, Nov 73
[Value of panoramic x-ray picture of the upper jaw in the diagnosis of paranasal cavities] Hájek V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:170-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The "nasal cycle" in frontal tomography of the face skull] Hug IP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:634-5, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Root canal obturation invading the nasal cavity] Agoston B. Fogorv Sz 66:311-2, Oct 73 (Hun)

SECRETION

Neutralizing antibody in nasal secretions of chickens following administration of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Holmes HC.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:235-41, 1973
The sequential appearance of antibody and immunoglobins in nasal secretion after immunization of volunteers with live and inactivated influenza B virus vaccines. Downie JC.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:433-45, Sep 73
Radionuclide cisternography: normal values for nasal secretion of intrathecally injected 111In-DTPA. McKusick KA, et al. J Nucl Med 14:933-4, Dec 73
The nasal mucus in leprosy. Pedley JC.
Lepr Rev 44:33-5, Mar 73
[Genesis of the nasal discharge in seasonal allergic rhinopathy (pollinosis)] Gering-Galaktionova IV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:15-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Rhinophyma experiences with 81 operated patients. Fára M. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:254-60, 1971
Office conjunctivorhinostomy. Raine AC.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:1097-102, Oct 71
Endonasal dacryocystorhinostomy. Jokinen K, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:41-4, Jul 74
Partial or total closure of the nostrils in atrophic rhinitis. Shah JT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:196-8, Sep 74
Diseases and surgery of the nose. Jaffe BF.
Clin Symp 26:1-32, 1974
A few observations on dacryocystorhinostomy in lacrimal fistula. Saxena RC.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:133-5, Sep 72
Severe epistaxis after dacryocystorhinostomy. Saxena RC, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:136-8, Sep 72
Modified dacryo-cysto-rhinostomy. Sood GC, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:127-9, Sep 72
Local anaesthesia combined with diazepam for nasal surgery. Pyke R, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:1243-7, Dec 73
Nasolabial subcutaneous pedicle flap. Grate MR Jr, et al. South Med J 66:1234-5, Nov 73
Otorhinolaryngology. Saunders WH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:209-12, Feb 74
[Combined correction of the upper jaw and nose in patients with schisis] Stoelinga PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1604-9, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Composite auricular graft in reconstruction of the lower part of the nasal pyramid. Apropos of 43 grafts] Dufourmentel C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:199-212, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous resections for the correction of the so-called "crow's beak" deformity after rhinoplasty] Poliet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:481-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Repair of partial loss of skin substance from the nasal pyramid] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:815-22, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Microsurgery of the rhinobasis in injuries] Osterwald G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:213, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Diaphanoscopy in Toti's dacryocystorhinostomy (author's transl)] Stepanik J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:270-1, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results in synthetic nose chip implants] Gerth B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:880-2, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Correcting deformities of nasal bones: special care to avoid technical errors (author's transl)] Haas E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:590-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of columellar losses] Ferreira MC, et al.
Rev Paul Med 79:127-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy using a trephine-cutter and a surgical brace] Bakin LM.
Oftalmol Zh 28:552-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Intranasal incision of the maxillary sinus through the inferior nasal passage] Kis'ov DI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:56-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of a drainage tube for the formation of an anastomosis between the frontal sinus and the nasal cavity] Chernykh VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:82-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Perialar semilunar excision and malignant tumors of the upper lip] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:371-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

NOSE DEFORMITIES (C5)

Permanent records of cleft lip, nose and palate abnormalities. Chandra R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 27:139-41, Apr 74
[Facial malformations in the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Sénéchal G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:423-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The external nose and nasal septum (author's transl)] Kastenbauer E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:597-601, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Arhinencephaly unilateralis, uveal coloboma, and lens reduplication. Lyford JH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:315-8, Mar 74
[Reconstruction of nose deformities associated with unilateral cleft lip] Kallay F.
Orv Hetil 115:1946-8, 18 Aug 74 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

[Gledion's syndrome. Description of a case with review of literature] Verona R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:313-22, 25 Feb 74 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Intranasal meningoencephalocele. Rao BD, et al.
Int Surg 59:421-2, Aug 74
[Nasal deformities in the newborn (author's transl)] Pirsig W. HNO 22:1-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Pashayan HM, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:257-61, Feb 74
Eye findings in the blepharo-naso-facial malformation syndrome. Putterman AM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:825-31, Nov 73

REHABILITATION

[The use of an acrylic soft nose stabilizer in intranasal diseases] Werner R.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:417-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Judicious turbinectomy for nasal obstruction. Fry HJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:291-4, Feb 73
Naso-maxillary hypoplasis--the Le Fort II osteotomy. Henderson D, et al. Br J Oral Surg 11:77-93, Nov 73
Aspects of plastic surgery. Psychiatric aspects of referral. Olley PC. Br Med J 3:248-9, 27 Jul 74
Correction of the post traumatic saddle of the middle third of the nose. Arbour P.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:304-9, 1972
Saddle nose deformity: etiology, prevention, and treatment; augmentation rhinoplasty with polyamide. Beekhuis GJ. Laryngoscope 84:2-42, Jan 74
Secondary surgery of the septum. Johnson NE.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:75-86, Feb 74
Revision in unsuccessful rhinoplasty. Kerth JD, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:65-74, Feb 74
Letter: The dorsal nasal flap. Avakoff JC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:671, Jun 74
Tripod resection for "Pinocchio" nose deformity. Fredricks S. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:531-3, May 74
Tripod resection for "pinocchio" nose deformity. Peck GC. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:674, Jun 74
An operation for the correction of snub-nose deformity. Pers M.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:64-6, 1973
Orbital hypertelorism. II. Definite treatment of orbital hypertelorism (OR.H.) by craniofacial or by extracranial osteotomies. Tessier P, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:39-58, 1973
Revision rhinoplasty. Stucker FJ.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:42-4, Spring 74
[Combined correction of the upper jaw and nose in patients with schisis] Stoelinga PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1604-9, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Facial deformities in the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Senechal G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 19:169-73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New aspects in corrective rhinoplasty (author's transl)] Meyer R, et al.
HNO 22:154-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Italian plastic surgery of the nose and face (short communication)] Denecke HJ.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:248-50, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the leprosy-patients by correction of the nasal deformities. New ways in correction of the saddle-nose] Wyss T.
Praxis 62:1305-6, 23 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems particular to the correction of the bony or bony-chondral saddle nose (author's transl)] Haas E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:866-71, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correcting deformities of nasal bones: special care to avoid technical errors (author's transl)] Haas E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:590-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of deformities of nasal cartilage with special attention to the sources of error (author's transl)] Hass E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:699-710, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of cicatrical deformations and defects of the nose after deep facial burns] Kabakov VD, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:91-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of a congenital supernumerary nostril] Get'man II. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:88, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

NOSE DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Letter: Fistula of the dorsum of the nose. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:914, Jun 74
Sarcoidosis of the nose. Black JI.
Proc R Soc Med 66:669-75, Jul 73
[Rhino-bucco-phycomycosis. On a case treated with amphotericin B and plastic surgery] Misson R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:409-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potash ore and perforation of the nasal septum. Williams N. J Occup Med 16:383-7, Jun 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Septal perforations and rhinoplasty] Sénéchal G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:659-64, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)
[A case of neurotrophic ulcer of the ala nasi associated with Avellis' syndrome] Reginster JP.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:261-3, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforations of the nasal septum] Sénéchal G.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 335-55, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of partial loss of substance of the nose] Montandon D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:769-79, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Diagnostics and surgical indications of odontogenic and rhinogenic maxillary sinus diseases] Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:292-3, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Round table discussion. Diagnosis and surgical indications of odontogenic and rhinogenic maxillary sinus diseases] Boenninghaus HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:851-65, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Rhinogenic intracranial complications (author's transl)] Glasenapp GB, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:897-901, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of nasal respiration disorders on the physical development of children] Shevrygin BV.
Pediatriia 52:33-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nasal carbuncle complicated by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus and erosion hemorrhage] Gorshkov VM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:95-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Olfactory disorders in diseases of the nasal cavity] Dimov D.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:75-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhinolithiasis associated with nasal polyposis] Harampiev K, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:929-35, Nov 73 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Fistula of the dorsum of the nose. Brownstein MH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:227-9, Feb 74
Tuberculosis of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Page JR, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:579-83, Jun 74
[Intranasal meningocele] Radosavljevic M.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:573-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhino-sinusal endoscopy] Terrier G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:231-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Examination of nose patency using electronic rhinospirometry] Kozień A.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:789-90, 1973 (Pol)
[Endonasal catheterization in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the frontal sinuses] Syrykh RD. Voen Med Zh 11:66, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Syndrome of the nasociliary nerve] Mironenko IuT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:88-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Nasal necrosis: a common complication of nasotracheal intubation. Zwillich C, et al. Chest 64:376-7, Sep 73
Stricture of the nasal vestibule: a complication of nasotracheal intubation in newborn infants. Jung AL, et al. J Pediatr 85:412-4, Sep 74
Naso-encephalopathy in suckling mice inoculated intranasally with the Tyzzer's organism. Onodera T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:509-22, Dec 73
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the nostril associated with Avellis' syndrome] Reginster JP.
Arch Belg Dermatol 29:261-3, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-immunity in nasal allergy. Yassin A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88:39-46, Jan 74

MICROBIOLOGY

[Transmission of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Beumer J.
Arch Belg Med Soc 31:411-3, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Survey on the effect of air pollution on school children in the Fuji area, Shizuoka Prefecture (results of rhinoscopy and olfactory function test)] Shimada T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 77:72-9, 20 Jan 74 (Jap)
[Ear, throat and nose diseases in children of the town of Chernigov during the 8th year of ambulatory care (data of the examinations of children in children's institutions)] Sizyĭ IP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:81-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ecthyma gangrenosum: full thickness nasal slough. Bray DA. Arch Otolaryngol 98:210-1, Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Problems of rhinomanometry--their solution by x-y notation (author's transl)] Bachmann W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:872-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Proceedings: Repair of septal perforations with composite grafts. Kratz RC.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:380-1, Dec 73
Intranasal meningoencephalocele. Schmidt PH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:402-5, Jun 74
Diseases and surgery of the nose. Jaffe BF.
Clin Symp 26:1-32, 1974
Treatment of ENT conditions. Chadwick DL.
Nurs Times 70:424-5, 21 Mar 74
Cryosurgery in benign conditions of the nose and throat. Brain DJ.
Proc R Soc Med 67:72-6, Jan 74 (21 ref.)
Otorhinolaryngology. Saunders WH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:209-12, Feb 74
[Submucosal resection of the nasal septum: its current status] Sedee G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:539-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Views of the plastic surgeon concerning nasal obstructions] Pollet J.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 203-22, 1971 (Fre)
[The rhino-surgeon's responsibility at rhino-surgery of the face skull adjoining the base of the skull (author's transl)] Boenninghaus HG.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 207:1-228, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of nasal tamponade] Grigoriev GN.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:92-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Irrigation of the child's nose. Grossan M.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:229-31, Mar 74
A new nasal irrigator device. Grossan M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:87-90, Mar 74
A device for nasal irrigation. Grossan M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl279-80, Jul-Aug 74
[In and around the nose] Fermin H.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1001-3, 7 Jul 73 (Dut)
[Treatment of nasal obstruction] Bourdial J.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 147-202, 1971 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Nasal granuloma in dairy cattle: distribution in Victoria. Hore DE, et al. Aust Vet J 49:330-4, Jul 73
Bovine nasal granuloma in Victoria. 2. Histopathology of nasal, ocular and oral lesions. Pemberton DH, et al.
Aust Vet J 50:89-97, Mar 74
Nasal acariasis in the chacma baboon, Papio ursinus Kerr, 1792. McConnell EE, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:207-14, Sep 71
Aspergillosis of the nasal passage in a dog with tonsillar carcinoma. Dawson CO, et al.
Vet Rec 93:222-4, 25 Aug 73

NOSE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Cancer of the skin of the nose. Conley J.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:2-8, Jan-Feb 74
Melanoma of the mucous membranes of the head and neck. Conley J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:315-9, May 74
Squamous cell carcinoma of nasal vestibule. Goepfert H, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:8-10, Jul 74
Esthesioneuroblastoma--report of three cases. Seltzer AP. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:178-80, May 74
Malignant melanoma of the nose--report of a case. Sengupta P, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:468-70, Dec 73
Nasal cavity and paranasal sinus malignancies: review of 41 cases. Rybak LP, et al.
Wis Med J 72:256-60, Dec 73
[Nasal glioma. Apropos of 4 cases, with electron microscopic study of one case] Baran R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:395-407, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Berdal P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1891-3, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Unusual case of nasal tumor, an epithelioma of the olfactory placode] Cincă D, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:223-6, Feb 74 (Rum)
[Nasal plasmacytoma of the soft parts] Martínez Vidal J.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:892-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[General review of neuroesthesioepitheliomas and report of 3 cases] Suárez Nieto C, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:874-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship between the refining of nickel and cancer of the nasal cavity. Virtue JA.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:37-42, 1972
Tumorigenesis in the nasal olfactory region of Syrian golden hamsters as a result of di-n-propylnitrosamine and related compounds. Pour P, et al.
Cancer Res 34:16-26, Jan 74
Effect of beta-oxidized nitrosamines on Syrian golden hamsters. I. 2-Hydroxy-propyl-n-propylnitrosamine. Pour P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1245-9, Apr 74
[Morphology and morphogenesis of nasal cavity tumors in hamsters induced by diethylnitrosamine (author's transl)] Mennel HD, et al.
Beitr Pathol 151:134-56, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Behçet syndrome associated with nasal malignant lymphoma--report of an autopsy case. Kaneko H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 24:141-50, Jan 74
Rhinophyma and intranasal carcinoma. Kornblut AD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:1137-41, Nov 73
Cavernous haemangioma of the inferior turbinate: a rare cause of haemoptysis. Shenoi PM.
J Laryngol Otol 87:1229-32, Dec 73
Epistaxis due to esthesioneuroblastoma. Pearson RW, et al. RI Med J 57:205-6 passimass, May 74
Compression of lacrimal sac by inverted papilloma arising in the maxillary sinus. Campbell CH, et al.
South Med J 67:773-5, Jul 74
[Treatment of partial loss of substance of the nose] Montandon D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:769-79, Oct 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The resident's page: pathologic quiz case 2. Fechner RE. Arch Otolaryngol 100:160-2, Aug 74
Specific red cell adherence (SRCA) test in the diagnosis of ear, nose and throat malignancies. Deyasi SK, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:453-9, Dec 73
Nasal syringadenomas. Chatterji P.
J Laryngol Otol 88:89-94, Jan 74
[Cranio-cervical chordomas] Leroux-Robert J.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 235-67, 1971 (Fre)
[Melanoma of the nasal cavity] Boutin G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1872-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. A resurvey. Richards GJ Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 126:513-8, Oct 73
[Results of antiblastic drug therapy treatment in locally advanced malignant head neoplasms by continuous intra-arterial infusion] Cappellano RS.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:479-90, Nov 73 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

[Epitheliomas of the ethmoid] Desnos J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:193-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). VI. Presence of an EBV nuclear antigen in fresh tumour biopsies. Preliminary results. Thé G de, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:349-52, 10 Aug 73
Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al. Cancer Res 34:1207-10, May 74
Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:1207-10, Mar-Apr 74

OCCURRENCE

Olfactory neuroblastoma. Tyler TC, et al.
South Med J 67:640-3, Jun 74
[Our cases of primary melanoblastoma of the nasal and oral cavities] Vámosi Z.
Fogorv Sz 66:379-82, Dec 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytomata of the upper respiratory tract. Booth JB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:709-15, Sep-Oct 73
Pathologic quiz case 1. Marlowe FI.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:76-8, Jul 74
Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Briant TD, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 3:180-6, 1974
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: A clinicopathologic study. I. General features and vascular tumors. Fu YS, et al.
Cancer 33:1275-88, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. II. Osseous and fibro-osseous lesions, including osteoma, fibrous dysplasia, ossifying fibroma, osteoblastoma, giant cell tumor, and osteosarcoma. Fu YS, et al. Cancer 33:1289-305, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: a clinicopathologic study. 3. Cartilaginous tumors (chondroma, chondrosarcoma). Fu YS, et al. Cancer 34:453-63, Aug 74
Esthesioneuroblastoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Kahn LB.
Hum Pathol 5:364-71, May 74
Malignant melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Kohli GS, et al. J Leg Med 88:693-8, Jul 74
Plasmacytoma. Seltzer AP.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:217-8, May 74
Oncocytic and oncocytoid tumors of the salivary glands. Johns ME, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1940-52, Dec 73
A well-differentiated inverted papilloma of the nasal space associated with lymph node metastases. Schoub L, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1663-5, 15 Sep 73
[Malignant melanomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus: report of two cases] Lin HJ, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:350-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plasmocytoma of the nasal fossae with multifocal bone involvement. A case followed for 13 years] Pinel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:462-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Dysembryoma of the nasal fossa] Fretillere Y, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:569-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paget's disease in inverted nasal papilloma (author's transl)] Machacek E.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:17-26, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies of the nuclear inclusion bodies in juvenile nasopharyngeal fibromas (2nd report) (author's transl)] Küttner K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:748-52, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esthesioneuroblastoma] Samuel J, et al.
Harefuah 86:317-20, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lesion of the orbit in tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Babior SN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Esthesioneurocytoma of the nasal cavity] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:90-1, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Juvenile angiofibroma. Review of 120 cases. Neel HB 3d, et al. Am J Surg 126:547-56, Oct 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings: Radiation treatment of carcinoma of the nasal vestibule. Haynes WD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:595-602, Mar 74
Esthesioneuroepithelioma: a report of two cases and discussion of the management. Blokmanis A.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:43-8, 1972
The value of radiotherapy in the management of malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity. Ghamrawi KA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:71-5, Jan 74
[Results of radiotherapy in the treatment of lymphoreticulosarcomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts, excluding generalized forms. 361 cases treated at the Curie Foundation] Ennuyer A, et al. Maroc Med 52:591-601, Oct 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Laser surgery in the aerodigestive tract. Strong MS, et al. Am J Surg 126:529-33, Oct 73
Nasal hemangiopericytoma. Benveniste RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:358-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: Repair of septal perforations with composite grafts. Kratz RC.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:380-1, Dec 73
Carcinoma of the nasal premaxillary complex. Briant TD, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 1:30-6, 1972
A dorsal rhinotomy approach to nasal gliomas. Mallen RW, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 3:187-93, 1974
Adenocarcinoma of the nasal septum. Tawashy K. Can J Otolaryngol 3:93-6, 1974
Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 177-82, 1973
E.N.T. case of the month. Nasal squamous papillomas. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:829 passim, Nov 73
Subtotal nose reconstruction with a cheek flap. Fryer MP. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:436-9, Apr 74
Extended lateral rhinotomy for resection of malignant melanoma. Mabry RL, et al. South Med J 67:65-8, Jan 74
The advancement rotation flap for cancer of the skin of the nose. Hagerty RF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:429-32, Mar 74
[Nasal keratoacanthoma. Reconstruction by an island flap] De Coninck A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:193-201, 1974 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Reconstruction of the columella after tumor resection at the nose entrance] Schaupp H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:332-5, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Lymphocytoma of the external nose] Lotsmanov IuA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:97-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local cryotherapy in the treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngeal organs] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:8-12, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Arterial infusion and radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Goepfert H, et al.
Am J Surg 126:464-8, Oct 73
Prolonged survival in malignant melanoma of the nose. Wright JL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:77-83, Jan 74
Immunoprophylaxis of malignant melanoma with systemic BCG: study of strain, dose, and schedule. Gutterman JU, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 39:205-12, Dec 73
[Evaluation of the results of combined treatment of malignant neoplasms of the nose and accessory sinuses] Shtil' AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:49-53, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma in the nasal cavity and brain of a dog. Cho DY, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:350-1, 15 Aug 74
Tumors of the kidneys, synovia, exocrine pancreas and nasal cavity in BALB-cf-Cd mice. Rabstein LS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:999-1006, Sep 73
Intra-nasal tumours in the dog: an evaluation of prognosis. Bradley PA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:459-67, Aug 73

NOSEBLEED see EPISTAXIS (C5, C17)

NOSTRUMS (D13)

Redskin remedies: contributions of the American Indian to patent medicines. Wilcox HG.
Mich Med 73:257-60, May 74
Selling medicine. Roelofse E.
S Afr Med J 48:519-20, 16 Mar 74

HISTORY

Medical advertisements: rhetoric in American newspapers, 1861-1865. Blinderman A.
NY State J Med 74:1474-7, Jul 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

An indigenous drug in the treatment of acute iridocyclitis in leprosy patients: a study in 13 patients. Kundu SK. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:23-4, Mar 72

NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

The structure of RP 18,631. Dolak L.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:121-5, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of novobiocin. Tsuji K, et al.
J Chromatogr 94:245-53, 17 Jul 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Basic reasons for the formation of biologically inactive variants of novobiocin in a culture of Actinomyces spheroides strain 35] Egorov NS, et al.
Antibiotiki 19:505-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the producer of novobiocin--Actinomyces spheroides] Toropova EG, et al. Antibiotiki 18:309-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of novobiocin and its combination with tetracycline, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, and lincomycin on the microbial generation of Escherichia coli. Garrett ER, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:626-33, Dec 73
Alterations produced by novobiocin during biliary excretion of morphine, morphine-3-glucuronide and other compounds. Smith DS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:504-15, Mar 74
Aspects of the action of novobiocin on Staphylococcus aureus and Bacillus megaterium. Morris A, et al.
Microbios 3:33-41, Jan 71
Effects of novobiocin on the acute toxicity, metabolism and biliary excretion of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol in rainbow trout. Lech JJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:542-52, Aug 73
[Activity of certain enzymes in Actinomyces spheroides and the action of novobiocin] Toropova EG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:484-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NOVOCAINE see PROCAINE (D6)

NUCLEAR FISSION (H)

Cytogenetic effects of X-rays and fission neutrons in female mice. Searle AG, et al.
Mutat Res 24:171-86, Aug 74

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

N.M.R. studies of chlorinated polycyclodiene pesticides. Keith LH, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 60:1-11, Jun 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance as a new tool in cancer research: human tumors by NMR. Damadian R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:1048-76, 31 Dec 73
Long range C-H coupling in conformational analysis. Dorman DE. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:943-51, 31 Dec 73
Drug-protein binding: recent advances in methodology: nuclear magnetic resonance. Sykes BD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:60-8, 26 Nov 73 (16 ref.)
Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization (CIDNP) as explored by the Socratic method. Ward HR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:740-51, 31 Dec 73
NMR and ORD determination of the configuration of N-cyanobenzylamphetamine (AN 1). Salvesen B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:137-40, Feb 74
The effect of polydispersity on the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate. Milstien JB, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2335-49, 1973
Studies on the conformations and interactions of elastin. Proton magnetic resonance of the repeating tetramer. Urry DW, et al.
Biopolymers 13:1223-42, Jun 74
Characterization of malignant thyroid gland tissue by magnetic resonance methods. Schara M, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:483-6, Jun 74
Time course of tissue water proton spin-lattice relaxation in mice developing ascites tumors. Floyd RA, et al. Cancer Res 34:89-91, Jan 74
Proton-magnetic-resonance studies of complexes of pancreatic ribonuclease A with pyrimidine and purine nucleotides. Haar W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:201-11, 2 May 74
Nuclear magnetic resonance in protein research. Wüthrich K. Experientia 30:577-85, 15 Jun 74
Carbon-13 fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance with Eu(fod)3 for configurational confirmation of polychlorinated pesticides, endrin and dieldrin. Roberts RL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:542-5, May-Jun 74
Characterization of proteins by nuclear magnetic resonance. Yamane T.
J Agric Food Chem 19:683-91, Jul-Aug 71 (73 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of pyridoxylidene (amino acids) aluminum (3) complexes and detection of a possible general intermediate in metal-catalyzed reactions of vitamin B. Abbott EH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5014-9, 25 Jul 73
Possible sequential analysis of small oligopeptides (penta to hepta) with 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy at 300 MHz. Anteunis M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6502-4, 19 Sep 73
Electric field effects in the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of unsaturated fatty acids. A potential tool for conformational analysis. Batchelor JG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6358-64, 19 Sep 73
Cyclic peptides. 8. 13C and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for slow cis'-trans' rotation in a cyclic tetrapeptide. Dober CM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4015-7, 12 Jun 74
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of tobramycin and related antibiotics. Koch KF, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3300-5, 15 May 74
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 spectra of cholic acids and hydrocarbons included in sodium desoxycholate solutions. Leibfritz D, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4996-5003, 25 Jul 73
Structure and stereochemistry of elenolic acid. MacKellar FA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7155-6, 17 Oct 73
Dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of intramolecular catalysis in amide proton exchange. Menger FM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6838-40, 3 Oct 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Unusual temperature dependence of hyperfine shifts and spin equilibrium in ferric myoglobin and hemoglobin derivatives. Morishima I, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:5279-83, 7 Aug 74
Structure of two triterpenes. Application of partially relaxed fourier transform 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Nakanishi K, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6473-5, 19 Sep 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cobalamins and cobinamides selectively enriched with carbon-13. Needham TE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5019-24, 25 Jul 73
Stereochemistry of methyl group insertion in corrinoid biosynthesis. Determination of carbon isotope chirality by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Scott AI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5759-61, 22 Aug 73
The complete assignment of the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the decapeptide gramicidin S-A by selective biosynthetic enrichment studies. Sogn JA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3306-9, 15 May 74
Biosynthesis of prodigiosin. Incorporation patterns of C-labeled alanine, proline, glycine, and serine elucidated by fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance. Wasserman HH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6874-5, 3 Oct 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XIX. Aspidosperma alkaloids. Wenkert E, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4990-5, 25 Jul 73
Cyclic peptides. VI. Europium-assisted nuclear magnetic resonance study of the solution conformations of cyclo(L-Pro-L-Pro) and cyclo(L-Pro-D-Pro). Young PE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6142-4, 5 Sep 73
Applications of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to certifiable food colors. Marmion DM.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:495-507, May 74
Quantitative determination of conformations of flexible molecules in solution using lanthanide ions as nuclear magnetic resonance probes: application to adenosine-5'-monophosphate. Barry CD, et al.
J Mol Biol 84:471-09, 25 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinetics of the interaction of methyl isonitrile with hemoglobin beta chains: measurement by nuclear magnetic resonance. Manuck BA, et al. **J Mol Biol 81:199-205, 5 Dec 73**

High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the quaternary state of hemoglobin M Iwate. Mayer A, et al. **J Mol Biol 81:187-97, 5 Dec 73**

Tumor detection and nuclear magnetic resonance. Bovée W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:595-7, Feb 74**

Relationship between hydration and proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times in tissues of tumor-bearing and non-tumor-bearing mice: implications for cancer detection. Hazlewood CF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1849-53, Jun 74**

Letter: Water content and proton spin relaxation time for malignant and nonmalignant tissues from mice and humans. Hazlewood CF. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:625-6, Feb 74**

Water content and proton spin relaxation time for neoplastic and non-neoplastic tissues from mice and humans. Inch WR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:353-8, Feb 74**

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cancer. IV. Correlation of water content with tissue relaxation times. Saryan LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:599-602, Feb 74**

A direct low temperature 1H and 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of boron trifluoride complexes with 4-cholesten-3-one, 1(5beta)-androstene-3,17-dione, 5beta-androstane-3,17-dione, and obacunone. Schuster RE, et al. **J Org Chem 38:2904-8, 10 Aug 73**

NMR analysis of pharmaceuticals. XII. Determination of amantadine hydrochloride in soft gelatin capsules ans syrups. Turczan JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:425-7, Mar 74**

The prospects for carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies in enzymology. Gurd FR, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:836-911, 1973 (193 ref.)**

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of proteins. Phillips WD. **Methods Enzymol 27:825-36, 1973**

Proton magnetic resonance and the composition of proteins. Bemski G, et al. **Nature 245:37-8, 7 Sep 73**

Solvent exposure of specific nuclei of angiotensin II determined by NMR solvent saturation method. Pitner TP, et al. **Nature 250:582-4, 16 Aug 74**

Spin-lattice relaxation times of imidazole protons and their relevance to NMR studies of proteins. Wasylishen RE, et al. **Nature 249:847-50, 28 Jun 74**

Rifamycin biosynthesis studied with 13C enriched precursors and carbon magnetic resonance. White RJ, et al. **Nature 243:273-7, 1 Jun 73**

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Carbon-13 spin-lattice relaxation time measurements of amino acids. Armitage IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2096-7, May 74**

Human tumors detected by nuclear magnetic resonance. Damadian R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1471-3, Apr 74**

Electron carriers of cytochrome oxidase detectable by electron paramagnetic resonance and their relationship to those traditionally recognized in this enzyme. Hartzell CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2477-81, Sep 73**

Dependence of the proton magnetic resonance spectra on the oxidation state of flavodoxin from Clostridium MP and from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. James TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3292-5, Dec 73**

Guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 3'-diphosphate: assignment of structure by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Que L Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2563-6, Sep 73**

13C high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of enzyme-substrate reactions at equilibrium. Substrate studies of chymotrypsin-N-acetyltyrosine semicarbazide complexes. Robillard G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2623-6, Jul 74**

The place of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in drug metabolism studies. Case DE. **Xenobiotica 3:451-71, Jul 73**

[NMR- and IR-studies of the stereochemistry of 1,1-diphenyl-alkanes-2-ols (author's transl)] Ealler R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:151-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in biological research] Wüthrich K. **Naturwissenschaften 60:221-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Spin-lattice relaxation times of the cellular protons of water in normal and cancerous human tissues (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 80:209-22, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[C-13 NMR spectra of barbituric acid derivatives (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1014-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[NMR studies on biosubstances (author's transl)] Kyogoku Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:737-46, Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human tumors by NMR. Damadian R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 5:381-402, 1973**

Spin echo nuclear magnetic resonance in cancerous tissue. Iijima N, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 5:431-5, 1973**

INSTRUMENTATION

Recent advances in Fourier transform instrumentation. Becker ED. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:724-32, 31 Dec 73**

Impact of Fourier transform techniques on high resolution NMR spectroscopy. Glasel JA. **Fed Proc 33:1973-7, Aug 74**

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

The 1972 nuclear medicine survey. Radionuclide identification and activity measurement. Hauser W. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:943-6, Jun 74**

Centralized radiopharmaceutical services of the Indiana University Medical Center. Kavula MP Jr. **Am J Hosp Pharm 31:158-64, Feb 74**

Fifty-fifth annual meeting of the American Radium Society. Brady LW. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:928-37, Aug 73**

James Picker Foundation Fellowships and Grants. (Picker J), **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:441-3, Oct 73**

The American Journal of Roentgenology, Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:437, Oct 73**

Nuclear medicine and radiochemistry. Götte H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl] 12:712-21, Sep 73**

The future development of nuclear medicine. Williams ES. **Br J Radiol 46:806-10, Oct 73**

Atomic Energy Control Board sets stringent rules for nuclear pacemakers. Best J. **Can Med Assoc J 110:239, 19 Jan 74**

There's more than cancer on the brain. Nuclear medicine and the diagnosis of nonneoplastic pediatric brain lesions (or abscess, blood vessel anomaly, or clot?). Samuels LD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:701-6, Dec 73**

A nuclear medicine information system. Fletcher JW, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:908-14, Dec 73**

Planning a nuclear medicine service. Harris NJ, et al. **Hospitals 47:84-94, 16 Oct 73**

Planning a nuclear medicine service. Harris NJ, et al. **Hospitals 47:90-4, 1 Oct 73**

Radiopharmacy: a new profession. Wolf W. **Hospitals 47:64 passim, 16 Sep 73**

Nuclear Medicine Pioneer Citation-1974. Hal Oscar Anger, D.Sc. (Hon.). (Anger HO), Myers WG. **J Nucl Med 15:471-3, Jun 74**

Letter: "Radiopharmaceutical scientist". Peng CT. **J Nucl Med 15:723, Aug 74**

Letter: A coding system for nuclear medicine using unit record equipment. Pircher FJ, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:218-9, Mar 74**

Nuclear medicine in Nova Scotia. Aquino JA. **NS Med Bull 52:209-10, Oct 73**

Processing nuclear medicine records. Mould RF, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:580-2, Jul 73**

Growth, status, and manpower needs of nuclear medicine technology. Hiscock RR. **Radiol Technol 45:246-8, Jan-Feb 74**

An introduction to nuclear medicine. Mandell CH. **RI Med J 57:97-9, Mar 74**

Whole-body counting. Andrews GA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med 3:367-88, Oct 73**

The role of the radiochemist in nuclear medicine. Subramanian G. **Semin Nucl Med 4:219-27, Jul 74**

[The Radiotherapy Center of the Carlton Auger Pavilion of th Hôtel-Dieu de Québec] Thibault M. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:961-4, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Simplification of the medical letter and finding report in nuclear medicine using tape-recording operated typewriters] Bockslaff H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:433-4, 1973 (Ger)**

[Prerequisites and implementation of an uniform capacity. Equalizing system in nuclear medicine departments or institutes] Winkler C. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:418-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: German Roentgen Congress 1972. Abstracts of the 53d session of the German Roentgen Society for Medical Radiology, Radiobiology and Nuclear Medicine Inc., May 11-13, 1972 at Stuttgart] **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:1-343, 1973 (Ger)**

[Principles of nuclear medicine] Emrich D. **Hippokrates 45:36-50, Mar 74 (7 ref.) (Ger)**

[New diagnostic methods in nuclear medicine. I. Introduction] Maisterrena JA. **Gac Med Mex 107:123-4, Feb 74 (Spa)**

[New methods of diagnosis in nuclear medicine. Summary] Maisterrena JA. **Gac Med Mex 107:178-80, Feb 74 (Spa)**

EDUCATION

Survey of academic divisions of nuclear medicine in U.S. medical schools, April 1973. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:22-31, Jan 74**

INSTRUMENTATION

Some observations on future trends in nuclear diagnostic instrumentation. Pringle DH. **Br J Radiol 46:824-9, Oct 73**

Liquid scintillation counting in nuclear medicine. Bransome ED Jr. **Semin Nucl Med 3:389-99, Oct 73 (38 ref.)**

The role of computers in the nuclear medicine laboratories. Glass HI. **Semin Nucl Med 3:303-10, Oct 73**

[Guidelines for accelerator operation in medical field] Stieve FE. **Strahlentherapie 147:201-10, Feb 74 (Ger)**

NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

see also related
QUANTUM THEORY (H)

Consideration of some problems in dosimetry and radiobioloby of stopped negative pions. Baarli J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:98-103, Jan 74**

Neutron and photon flux from x-ray fluorescent thyroid scanners. Robinson EL, et al. **Health Phys 26:301-6, Apr 74**

Positron annihilation in hemoglobin. Jain PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:85-6, Jun 73**

Letter: An easy way to calculate the mean length of trajectories through bodies of given shape. Zimmer KG. **Int J Radiat Biol 25:313, Mar 74**

Calculation of the dose induced in tissue by negatively charged pion beams. Armstrong TW, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:830-41, Nov 73**

Dose distribution due to neutrons and photons resulting from negative pion capture in tissue. Schillaci ME, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:821-9, Nov 73**

Radiation therapy with negative pions. A proposal for clinical trials. Wideröe R. **Radiat Environ Biophys 11:15-20, 29 Mar 74**

Cyclotron production of radioactive isotopes for medical use. Tilbury RS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med 4:245-55, Jul 74 (33 ref.)**

[Muonic x-ray spectra of samples from healthy and diseased animals (author's transl)] Daniel H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:222-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biomedical properties of pions] Fritz-Niggli H. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:87-97, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Influence of natural bones on the dose distribution of electrons and photons up to 42 MeV] Fehrentz D, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:644-56, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of the interface of 2 media on the distribution of absorbed energy in the track of a charged particle] Kudriashov EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:30-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A photon absorptiometer for in vivo and in vitro measurement of small animal bone density. Fisher GL, et al. **Biomed Eng 9:196-9 passim, May 74**

A hybrid servo system for adjustable, linear scanning. Schwind JA, et al. **Biomed Eng 9:206, May 74**

MANPOWER

[Organizsational incorporation of the physicist into the radiologic institute] Fuchs G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:380, 1973 (Ger)**

NUCLEAR REACTORS (H, J)

Dose rate stability of a biological irradiation facility at a thermal reactor. Zarándi P. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:187-8, 1972**

Decommissioning of nuclear facilities: a review of status. Bainbridge GR, et al. **At Energy Rev 12:146-80, 1974**

Letter: Adversary science in Aliquippa. Bross ID. **Health Phys 26:581-3, Jun 74**

The WEERIE program for assessing the radiological consequences of airborne effluents from nuclear installations. Clarke RH. **Health Phys 25:267-80, Sep 73**

Iodine-129 levels in milk and water near a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Daly JC, et al. **Health Phys 26:333-42, Apr 74**

Infant and neonatal mortality rates during pre- and post-reactor periods for geographic areas adjacent to Shippingport, Pennsylvania. Gerende LJ, et al. **Health Phys 26:431-8, May 74**

The experience of the Central Electricity Generating Board in monitoring the environment of its nuclear power stations. Jones JK, et al. **Health Phys 24:619-25, Jun 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nuclear power and public opinion. Kathren RL. Health Phys 26:483-8, Jun 74
Use of rivers to predict accumulation in sediment of radionuclides discharged from nuclear power stations. Plato P. Health Phys 26:489-96, Jun 74
Environmental radioactivity in North Taiwan. Weng PS, et al. Health Phys 25:123-8, Aug 73
The radiation dose received by plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) from the waste discharged into the north-east Irish Sea from the fuel reprocessing plant at Windscale. Woodhead DS. Health Phys 25:115-21, Aug 73
Effect of refuelling on dose rate in an irradiation facility. Zarand P, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:842-7, Nov 73
A synchrocyclotron and its proton beam. Whitehead C. Proc R Soc Med 67:29-31, Jan 74
Radiological surveillance around Turkey Point, 1970-1971. Johnson W, et al. Radiat Data Rep 15:105-15, Mar 74
Environmental and radiological monitoring at the National Reactor Testing Station during FY-1973 (July 1972-June 1973). Markham OD. Radiat Data Rep 15:227-46, May 74
Calculations of dose, population dose and health effects due to boiling water nuclear power reactor radionuclide emissions in the United States during 1971. Martin JA Jr, et al. Radiat Data Rep 15:309-19, Jun 74
Environmental radiation effects of nuclear facilities in New York State. Terpilak MS, et al. Radiat Data Rep 15:375-400, Jul 74
Personnel and environmental thermoluminescent dosimetry for a university reactor located in a semitropical area. Weng PS, et al. Radiat Data Rep 15:247-52, May 74
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Mound Laboratory, January-December 1971. 2. National Reactor Testing Station, January-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 15:134-54, Mar 74
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. National Reactor Testing Station, January-December 1970. 2. Oak Ridge area, July-December 1970. Radiat Data Rep 14:762-74, Dec 73
Nuclear power reactors in the United States, September 30, 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:775-8, Dec 73
The nuclear reactor and its products. Poggenburg JK. Semin Nucl Med 4:229-43, Jul 74 (33 ref.)
[Problems encountered in relations with the population and local authorities at Tihange] Haas P. J Belge Radiol 57:161-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Establishment of nuclear installations considered with regard to the reactions of the local population] Maere X de. J Belge Radiol 57:167-70, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Planned nuclear medicine use of the Heidelberg cyclotron] Lorenz WJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:359-60, 1973 (Ger)
[Dosimetry of neutron beams of a reactor in radiobiological examinations (author's transl)] Ivanov VN, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:557-68, 1973 (Ger)
[Program of environmental study for installation of a 140 MW fast reactor on Tosco-Emilian Appennines] Benfenati I, et al. G Fis Sanit Prot Radiat 17:113-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gamma radiation measures around a nuclear power station] Bramati L, et al. G Fis Sanit Prot Radiat 17:73-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atmospheric diffusion calculation with double weight of stability condition frequencies and climatological matrix elements of airborne effluents from the site of nuclear power plant in Trisaia (C.R.N.-Centro Radio-Nucleare)] Cassano G, et al. G Fis Sanit Prot Radiat 17:80-102, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

[Nuclear competition and its repercussions on the norms applicable to reactors in the United States] Hubert EH. J Belge Radiol 57:145-60, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guidelines for accelerator operation in medical field] Stieve FE. Strahlentherapie 147:201-10, Feb 74 (Ger)

NUCLEASE, DNA see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)**

NUCLEASE, RNA see **RIBONUCLEASE (D9)**

NUCLEIC ACID CONFORMATION (G1)

Proton magnetic resonance studies of nucleic acid conformation. Ts'o PO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:290-306, 31 Dec 73
A new approach to the characterization of the B and A forms of DNA by I.R. spectroscopy. Champell P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:881-7, 10 Dec 73
Transfer RNA: change of conformation upon aminoacylation determined by Raman spectroscopy. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:570-7, 18 Sep 73
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. XI. The backbone structure of (3'-5') and (2'-5')-linked diribose monophosphates with different sugar puckers. Perahia D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:16-27, 14 Jun 74
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. IX. The geometry of the phosphate group: key to the conformation of polynucleotides? Perahia D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:299-313, 27 Mar 74
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. X. Conformation of beta-D-arabinosyl nucleosides. Saran A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 349:189-203, 17 May 74
Raman studies of nucleic acids. X. Conformational structures of Escherichia coli transfer RNAs in aqueous solution. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:37-49, 28 Sep 73
The tRNA-mRNA complex of protein biosynthesis. Thomas BR. Biochimie 55:1325-39, 1973 (54 ref.)
Syn-anti effects on the spatial configuration of polynucleotide chains. Olson WK. Biopolymers 12:1787-814, 1973
Flexibility of DNA. Scheliman JA. Biopolymers 13:217-26, Jan 74
Intercalation mechanisms: antitumor drug design based upon helical DNA as a receptor site. Henry D. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:50, 1 May 72
Conformational transitions of polynucleotides in polymer media. Laurent TC, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:231-5, 1 Apr 74
The dynamics of nucleic-acid single-strand conformation changes. Oligo- and polyriboadenylic acids. Pörschke D. Eur J Biochem 39:117-26, 1 Nov 73
Conformational changes of histones and DNA during the thermal denaturation of nucleoprotein. Wilhelm FX, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:431-43, 15 Jun 74
Transcription of ribosomal RNA cistrons. Correlation of morphological and biochemical data. Scheer U, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:175-90, Jul 73
Refinement of the structure of B-DNA and implications for the analysis of x-ray diffraction data from fibers of biopolymers. Arnott S, et al. J Mol Biol 81:93-105, 5 Dec 73
Further analysis of the altered secondary structure of superhelical DNA. Sensitivity to methylmercuric hydroxide a chemical probe for unpaired bases. Beerman TA, et al. J Mol Biol 79:451-70, 25 Sep 73
Free energy of imperfect nucleic acid helices. 3. Small internal loops resulting from mismatches. Gralla J, et al. J Mol Biol 78:301-19, 5 Aug 73
Regular superstructures of purified DNA in ethanolic solutions. Lang D. J Mol Biol 78:247-54, 5 Aug 73
Orientation of double-helical segments in crystals of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Levitt M. J Mol Biol 80:255-63, 25 Oct 73
The structure of psi DNA. Maniatis T, et al. J Mol Biol 84:37-64, 25 Mar 74
Stereospecificity of the genetic code. Melcher G. J Mol Evol 3:121-40, 1974
Mutual influence of the secondary structure and information content of a messenger RNA. Ball LA. J Theor Biol 41:243-7, 21 Sep 73
Theoretical models for heterogeneity of base composition in DNA. Elton RA. J Theor Biol 45:533-53, Jun 74
A molecular orbital study of stability and the conformation of double-stranded DNA-like polymers. Fujita H, et al. J Theor Biol 45:411-33, Jun 74
Molecular orbital calculations of the proton-proton coupling constants in nucleosides. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. J Theor Biol 40:441-54, 22 Aug 73
A combinatorial study of the effects of admitting non-Watson-Crick base pairings and of base composition on the helix-forming potential of polynucleotides of random sequence. Lesk AM. J Theor Biol 44:7-17, Mar 74
A molecular orbital study of the conformation of formycin. Miles DW, et al. J Theor Biol 45:577-83, Jun 74
Quantum chemical studies on the conformational structure of nucleic acids. IV. Calculation of backbone structure by CNDO method. Tewari R, et al. J Theor Biol 46:229-39, Jul 74
Size differences of large ribosomal RNA in vertebrates. Kokileva L, et al. Life Sci 14:107-15, 1 Jan 74
Computer graphics in the solution of the chain deformation problem. Stellman SD. Macromolecules 7:296-300, May-Jun 74
Secondary structure of phage T2 DNA. Mokul'skii MA, et al. Mol Biol 6:716-31, Nov-Dec 72
The helix-coil transition in heterogeneous macromolecules. Namoradze NZ, et al. Mol Biol 5:450-8, Jan 72
X-ray diffraction studies of DNA at reduced water contents. Bram S, et al. Nature 250:414-6, 2 Aug 74
Hypothesis on differentiation and the inheritance of gene superstructure. Cook PR. Nature 245:23-5, 7 Sep 73
mRNA is expected to form stable secondary structures. Gralla J, et al. Nature 248:330-2, 22 Mar 74
Size and folding of the messenger for phage T4 lysozyme. Ricard B, et al. Nature 248:314-7, 22 Mar 74
Structure of yeast phenylalanine tRNA at 3 A resolution. Robertus JD, et al. Nature 250:546-51, 16 Aug 74
SV40 nucleoprotein complex activity unwinds superhelical turns in SV40 DNA. Sen A, et al. Nature 249:343-4, 24 May 74
Antibodies recognise specific structures of triple-helical polynucleotides built on poly(A) or poly(dA). Stollar BD, et al. Nature 250:231-4, 19 Jul 74
Structural studies on a tyrosine tRNA precursor. Chang SE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:165-8, 12 Dec 73
X-ray study of helix, loop and base pair stacking in trinucleoside diphosphate ApApA. Suck D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:161-5, 12 Dec 73
Improved estimation of secondary structure in ribonucleic acids. Tinoco I Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:40-1, 14 Nov 73
Tertiary structure of tRNA: a dynamic model. Gurel O. Physiol Chem Phys 5:177-82, 1973
Direct evidence of the C-like form of sodium deoxyribonucleate. Brahms J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3352-5, Dec 73
Interferon induction by synthetic polynucleotides: importance of purine N-7 and strandwise rearrangement. Clercq E de, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:182-6, Jan 74
Transfer RNA conformation in solution investigated by isotope labeling. Gamble RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1356-60, Apr 74
Tandem inverted repeats in mitochondrial DNA of petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Locker J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1366-70, Apr 74
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigations and ring current calculations of guanine N-1 and thymine N-3 hydrogen-bonded protons in double-helical deoxyribonucleotides in aqueous solution. Patel DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1945-8, May 74
Size and structure of yeast chromosomal DNA. Petes TD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3072-6, Nov 73
Molecular nature of mammalian cell DNA in alkaline sucrose gradients. Simpson JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3660-4, Dec 73
Alignment of two DNA helices: a model for recognition of DNA base sequences by the termini-generating enzymes of phage lambda, 186, and P2. Wang JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2687-70, Sep 73
Conformation of charged and uncharged tRNA. Wong YP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2193-5, Aug 73
Three-dimensional tertiary structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Kim SH, et al. Science 185:435-40, 2 Aug 74
Electron microscope heteroduplex study of the heterogeneity of Mu phage and prophage DNA. Hsu MT, et al. Virology 58:229-39, Mar 74
[Constrained conformation imposed on polynucleotides by various types of sugar] Kerckx J. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:186, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Interaction of sibiromycin with DNA: conformational changes and stabilization of DNA helical structure] Dudnik IuV, et al. Antibiotiki 18:895-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of the 295- to 300-nanometer circular dichroism through of ribonucleic acid to study helix winding: effect of acridine orange. Hoener BA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:455-8, Oct 73
Effect of N-2-acetylaminofluorene modification on the conformation of nucleic acids. Levine AF, et al. Cancer Res 34:319-27, Feb 74
Letter: Unwinding the DNA helix by intercalation. Pigram WJ, et al. J Mol Biol 80:361-5, 25 Oct 73
Conformation of proflavine-bound DNA molecules. Dasgupta S, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:128-9, Mar-Apr 74

NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION (G1)

High-resolution analyzer of thermal denaturation. Näslund P, et al. Anal Biochem 57:211-8, Jan 74
Thermal denaturation of DNA and DNA:polypeptide complexes. Simultaneous absorption and circular dichroism measurements. Mandel R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:672-9, 24 Jul 74
Salt effects on the denaturation of DNA. 3. A calorimetric investigation of the transition enthalpy of calf thymus DNA in Na2SO4 solutions of varying ionic strength. Gruenwedel DW. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:16-30, 27 Feb 74
A novel denaturation of DNA. Johnson WC Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:193-9, 27 Jun 74
Numerical analysis of absorption melting curves of a multiphase shape by a computer. Vítek A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:385-91, 11 Jul 74
Heats of thermally induced helix-coil transitions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA in aqueous solution. Shiao DD, et al. **Biopolymers 12:1829-36, 1973**

Induction of local denaturation in DNA in vitro by phleomycin and caffeine. Sleigh MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:35-8, 1 Feb 74**

Electron microscope analysis of partial denaturation of F factor deoxyribonucleic acid. Hsu MT. **J Bacteriol 118:425-33, May 74**

Dependence of the sedimentation coefficient of denatured closed circular DNA in alkali on the degree of strand interwinding. The absolute sense of supercoils. Schmir M, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:35-45, 15 Feb 74**

Alignment of partial denaturation maps of circularly permuted DNA by computer. Young IT, et al. **J Mol Biol 85:528-32, 5 Jan 74**

Buoyant density and thermal denaturation profiles of schistosome DNA. Hillyer GV. **J Parasitol 60:725-7, Aug 74**

Transfection of Escherichia coli spheroplasts. II. Relative infectivity of native, denatured, and renatured lambda, T7, T5, T4, and P22 bacteriophage DNAs. Lawhorne L, et al. **J Virol 12:733-40, Oct 73**

Hydroxyapatite chromatography and formamide denaturation of adenovirus DNA. Tibbetts C, et al. **J Virol 12:218-25, Aug 73**

Denaturation mapping of DNA. Inman RB. **Methods Enzymol 29:451-8, 1974**

Denaturation in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Rahn RO. **Photophysiology 8:231-55, 1973 (30 ref.)**

Letter: Thermal denaturation of DNA exposed to 2450 MHz CW microwave radiation. Hamrick PE. **Radiat Res 56:400-4, Nov 73**

[Denaturation and renaturation of deoxyribonucleic acids (author's transl)] Yabuki S, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:422-40, Jun 73 (69 ref.) (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Measurement of defects in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA by the kinetic formaldehyde method. Rahn RO, et al. **Nature 248:52-4, 1 Mar 74**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Involvement of recA and exr genes in the in vivo inhibition of the recBC nuclease. Marsden HS, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:465-70, May 74**

NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

DNA-RNA hybridization in the study of the binding of DNA in the bacteriophage by formaldehyde. Monczak E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:49-54, 1974**

Use of micrococcal nuclease to monitor hybridization reactions with DNA. Kacian DL, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:534-40, Apr 74**

Localization of gene function. Wimber DE, et al. **Annu Rev Genet 7:205-23, 1973 (75 ref.)**

A quantitative estimate of DNA-RNA hybridization in Neurospora crassa. Dutta SK, et al. **Basic Life Sci 3:411-5, 1974**

Hybridization of DNA modified by interaction with a metabolic fragment from S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:538-43, 18 Sep 73**

Analysis of DNA-RNA hybridization data using the Scatchard plot. Marsh JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:805-11, 10 Dec 73**

Use of exhaustive nucleic acid hybridization for determining the amount and size distribution of newly synthesized bacterial message RNA. Gillespie D, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:175-90, Oct 73**

Ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization as a second-order reaction. Young BD, et al. **Biochem J 135:573-6, Nov 73**

Hybridization of 125I-labeled ribonucleic acid. Tereba A, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4675-9, 6 Nov 73**

Isolation of an aminoacyl tyrosine tRNA-tsDNA cistron-hybrid. Marks A. **Biochimie 55:443-9, 1973**

Origin of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA in Candida utilis. Hybridization studies. Reboul A, et al. **Biochimie 56:269-74, 1974**

The effect of thymine dimers on DNA:DNA hybridization. Kahn M. **Biopolymers 13:669-75, Apr 74**

Parameters of stimulation of RNA synthesis and characterization by hybridization in a molluscan neuron. Peterson RP, et al. **Brain Res 60:177-90, 28 Sep 73**

Competitive DNA-RNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA in normal, neoplastic, and neonatal liver tissue. Garrett CT, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2469-75, Oct 73**

Competitive DNA-RNA hybridization of microsomal and nuclear RNA in normal tissues of the rat. Garrett CT, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2464-8, Oct 73**

Biochemical approaches to detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 in cervical carcinoma. Goodheart CR. **Cancer Res 34:1136-9, May 74 (28 ref.)**

Biochemical approaches to detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 in cervical carcinoma. Goodheart CR. **Clin Orthop 99:136-9, Mar-Apr 74**

A comparative study of in situ hybridization procedures using cRNA applied to Drosophila hydel salivary gland chromosomes. Alonso C, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:383-90, Apr 74**

Ultrastructural localization of SV40 viral DNA in cells, during lytic infection, by in situ molecular hybridization. Geuskens M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 87:175-85, Jul 74**

Quantitative changes in chromosomal activity during chicken myogenesis in vitro. a DNA-RNA hybridisation study. Mân NT, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:328-34, Feb 74**

In situ hybridization of iodinated ribosomal RNA to human chromosomes. Yu MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:165-6, May 74**

Changes after immunization in the hybridization of mouse spleen RNA and reiterative DNA. Conrad AH, et al. **Immunol Commun 2:449-61, 1973**

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and hybridization studies on the human pathogen Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis species. Mendonça-Hagler LC, et al. **Infect Immun 9:934-8, May 74**

Attempts to detect virus-secific DNA in human tumors. I. Nucleic acid hybridizations with complementary RNA of human wart virus. Hausen H zur, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:650-6, 15 May 74**

Attempts to detect virus-specific DNA in human tumors. II. Nucleic acid hybridizations with complementary RNA of human herpes group viruses. Hausen J zur, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:657-64, 15 May 74**

Molecular hybridization of DNA and RNA in situ. Hennig W. **Int Rev Cytol 36:1-44, 1973 (129 ref.)**

Attempts to detect deoxyribonucleic acid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens and bacteriophage PS8 in crown gall tumors by complementary ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid-filter hybridization. Eden FC, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:547-53, Aug 74**

Relatedness among Rhizobium and Agrobacterium species determined by three methods of nucleic acid hybridization. Gibbins AM, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:129-41, Jul 72**

Molecular hybridization of mouse satellite DNA-complementary RNA in ultrathin sections prepared for electron microscopy. Jacob J, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:253-61, Mar 74**

Kinetic studies of gene frequency. II. Complexity of globin complementary DNA and its hybridization characteristics. Young BD, et al. **J Mol Biol 84:555-68, 25 Apr 74**

Deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization analysis of the defective bacteriophage carried by strain 15 of Escherichia coli. Grady LJ, et al. **J Virol 8:850-5, Dec 71**

Detection of viral DNA sequences in adenovirus-transformed cells by in situ hybridization. Loni MC, et al. **J Virol 12:1288-92, Dec 73**

Base composition and hybridization studies of the three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6. Van Etten JL, et al. **J Virol 13:1254-62, Jun 74**

Physical and genetic organization of petite and grande yeast mitochondrial DNA.I. Studies by RNA-DNA hybridization. Fukuhara H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 130:215-38, 31 May 74**

Molecular hybridization studies on the relationships between different serotypes of bluetongue virus and on the difference between the virulent and attenuated strains of the same serotype. Huismans H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:93-103, Sep 73**

Homology between type-C viruses of various species as determined by molecular hybridization. Benveniste RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3316-20, Dec 73**

Genome construction between bacterial species in vitro: replication and expression of Staphylococcus plasmid genes in Escherichia coli. Chang AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1030-4, Apr 74**

Viral DNA-RNA hybrids in cells infected with simian virus: the simian virus 40 transcriptional intermediates. Girard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1267-71, Apr 74**

Distribution of repetitive and nonrepetitive sequence transcripts in HeLa mRNA. Klein WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1785-9, May 74**

Maternal histone messenger RNA: detection by molecular hybridization. Skoultchi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2840-4, Oct 73**

Differentiation of haemoflagellate species by hybridization of complementary RNA with kinetoplast DNA. Newton BA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:259-60, 1973**

Hybridization of simian virus 40 complementary RNA with nucleolus-associated DNA isolated from simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Hirai K, et al. **Virology 60:588-91, Aug 74**

[Hybridization experiment with a low-molecular weight DNA from embryonic rat cells (author's transl)] Hiller G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:223-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Hybridization of pigeon globin information RNA with complementary DNA synthesized by reverse transcription] Gazarian KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:216-9, 1 May 74 (Rus)**

[Natural system of fishes: results of application of the method of DNA hybridization] Popov LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:737-9, 21 Jul 73 (Rus)**

NUCLEIC ACIDS (D10)

Symmetry in protein-nucleic acid interaction and its genetic implications. Sobell HM. **Adv Genet 17:411-90, 1973 (292 ref.)**

The labeling of nucleic acids by radioactive precursors in the blue-green algae Anacystis nidulans and Synechocystis aquatilis Sanv. Glaser VM, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 92:217-26, 21 Aug 73**

Fluorescence of nucleic acid-terbium (3) complexes. Formoso C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1084-7, 21 Aug 73**

Circular dichroism studies on the interaction of the Lac repressor with Poly d(A-T) and nucleic acid components. Fukada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:935-8, Apr 74**

Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Purines, pyrimidines, nitrogenous constituents of nucleic acids. **J Chromatogr 391-427, 1972**

Nucleic acid related compounds. 11. Adenosine 2',3'-ribo-epoxide. Synthesis, intramolecular degradation, and transformation into 3'-substituted xylofuranosyl nucleosides and the lyxo-epoxide. Robins MJ, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1564-70, 31 May 74**

Valence tautomerism of singly protonated 9-aminoacridine and its implications for intercalative interactions with nucleic acids. Capomacchia AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1272-6, Aug 74**

Nucleic acid sizes--a role for histones? Riley WT. **J Theor Biol 44:141-3, Mar 74**

Effects of neuropharmacological agents on in vitro formation of complexes between nucleic acids and proteins. Andersen PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:111-7, Feb 74**

[Structural study of nucleic acid by NMR spectroscopy (author's transl)] Kainosho M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:747-57, Oct 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)**

[Electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids in non-aqueous medium] Krawczyk A. **Folia Med Cracov 16:120-1, 1974 (Pol)**

[Interaction of nucleic acids with enzymes] Anghel-Dumitrescu C, et al. **Stud Cercet Virusol 23:13-48, 1972 (50 ref.) (Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Metachromasia through uranyl-ions method for nucleic acids detection in the vegetal cell. Constantinescu DG, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:149-50, 1974**

Enzyme fractionation and simultaneous nucleic acid removal from crude cellular extracts by preformed gradient ion exchange gel filtration. Johnson TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 59:375-85, Jun 74**

A film detection method for tritium-labelled proteins and nucleic acids in polyacrylamide gels. Bonner WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:83-8, 1 Jul 74**

DNA-like properties of the nucleic acid of potato leafroll virus. Sarkar S. **Naturwissenschaften 60:480-1, Oct 73**

[Changes in nucleic acids after pretreatment for ultraviolet-cytospectrophotometric determination] Venkov L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:68-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the protein and nucleic acid synthesis of normal human blood platelets. Schneider W, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:113-7, 1972**

Biochemical aspects of early differentiation in vertebrates. Deuchar EM. **Adv Morphog 10:175-225, 1973**

Activities of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide: insensitivity to cyanide and sulfide of the peroxidase-H202 induced formation of nucleic acid adducts. King CM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:185-8, Sep 73**

Relation of macromolecular synthesis in streptococci to efficiency of transformation by markers of homospecific and heterospecific origin. Deddish PA, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1158-70, Mar 74**

Nucleic acid and polyamine synthesis in the rat during short-term protein deficiency: responsiveness of the bone marrow and liver to blood loss. Silmes MA, et al. **J Nutr 104:59-64, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Effect of oestrogen on nucleic acids and protein in the oviduct of immature and mature rats. Vanithakumari G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:246, May 74**

Effect of morphinization on in vitro incorporation of labelled precursors into adrenal protein and nucleic acids in rats. Kuwamura T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:89-95, Feb 74**

Studies on the novo synthesis of nucleic acids in stimulated human lymphocytes. Oerkermann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:471-3, 1 May 73**

[Studies on development of the phycomycete Allomyces arbuscula. I. Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on differentiation of gametangia (author's transl)] Fähnrich P. **Arch Mikrobiol 98:85-92, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Comparative evaluation of the blood content of nucleic acids in patients with mechanical jaundice and infectious hepatitis] Kitsenko EK.
Klin Khir 3:75-6, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Content of nucleic acids and sulfhydryl compounds in thyrotoxicosis] Selivonenko VG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:90-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mass spectrometry of nucleic acid components. N,O-Permethyl derivatives of nucleosides. Von Minden DL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:7480-90, 31 Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical linkage of nucleic acids to neutral and phosphorylated cellulose powders and isolation of specific sequences by affinity chromatography. Shih TY, et al. Biochemistry 13:3411-8, 30 Jul 74

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids enzymes in human hair roots. Santoianni P, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:449-52, 1973
Selective staining of cell nuclei with haematoxylin containing transitional metal cations. Dutt MK.
Experientia 30:670-1, 15 Jun 74
Comparative effect of daunomycin and adriamycin on nucleic acid metabolism in leukemic cells in vitro. Tatsumi K, et al. Gann 65:237-47, Jun 74
Age changes in nucleic acids, protein, free amino acids and water content of the skin in the male garden lizard in natural surroundings. Mishra BN, et al.
Gerontologia 20:1-8, 1974
Microchemical studies of lipids, proteins and nucleic acids in polyoma virus-transformed hamster astroglia. Embree LJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:542-51, Oct 73
Behavioral patterns and brain nucleic acid and pyridoxal phosphate contents of male rat progeny from vitamin B-6-repleted dams. Driskell JA, et al.
J Nutr 104:810-8, Jul 74
Metabolism of nucleic acids by sheep and red deer. Razzaque MA, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:59A-60A, Sep 73
Effects of orally ingested aflatoxin B1 on nucleic acids and ribosomes of housefly ovaries. al-Adil KM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:130-6, Sep 73
Alkylation of porcine nucleic acids following intravenous and intragastric application of n-methyl-n-nitrosourea. Kleihues P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 80:317-22, 28 Dec 73
Metabolism of nitrosamines in vivo. 3. On the methylation of nucleic acids by aliphatic Di-n-alkyl-nitrosamines in vivo resueting from heta-oxidation: the formation of 7-methylguanine after application of 2-oxo-propyl-propyl-nitrosamine and methyl-propyl-nitro-samine. Krüger FW, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 80:189-98, 6 Dec 73
[Observations on the metabolism of nucleic acids in the oogenesis of Dytiscus, Cybister and other Hydrocantharae] Urbani E.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:267-97, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of lithium and thiocyanate ions on the metabolism of nucleic acids of Tetrahymena pyriformis, normal and neoplastic mammalian cells (author's transl)] Wayss K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:457-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nucleic acids and glycogen in dogs' liver following intravenous injection of small doses of ethionine] Torzecki Z.
Patol Pol 24:365-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nucleic acid content in the lungs and liver of rats in croton or acetaldehyde poisoning] Livke TN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:55, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygenbarotherapy on nucleic acid metabolism in the myocardium in experimental acute massive hemorrhage] Tyrtyshnikov IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:145-7, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in the ciliary epithelium of the rabbit normally and during stimulation of the hypothalamus] Shaposhnikova NF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:86-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical data on changes in nucleic acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in hair cells of organ of Corti and vascular stria in chronic experimental mercury poisoning] Vodop'ianova MI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two nucleic acid-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolases from vaccinia virus. Nucleotide substrate and polynucleotide cofactor specificities. Paoletti E, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3281-6, Jun 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids: identification of the major hydroperoxy thymine. Hahn BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1124-31, 1 Oct 73
Photochemical reactions of nucleic acid constituents. Peroxide-initiated reactions of purines with alcohols. Salomon J, et al. J Org Chem 38:3420-1, 21 Sep 73

NUCLEOPROTEINS (D10)

Metachromatic staining of basic nucleoproteins in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:21-6, Jul 74
Binding of nuclear proteins to DNA. Rowekamp W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:156-61, Jan 74
Core structure in a new virus, XBM-67. Lecatsas G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:264-72, 1973
Degradation of chromosomal proteins during dissociation and reconstitution of chromatin. Chae CB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:740-6, 8 Apr 74
Distribution of bound ADP-ribose derivatives in nuclear protein of rat liver nuclei. Dietrich LS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:283-9, 23 Jan 74
Protein-DNA interactions in extended and condensed chromatin. Simpson RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1078-84, 19 Dec 73
Immunospecificity of nonhistone proteins in chromatin. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1027-32, 26 Feb 74
Buoyant densities and hydration of nucleic acids, proteins and nucleoprotein complexes in metrizamide. Birnie GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:283-94, 7 Dec 73
Electro-optical properties of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins. V. Study of sonicated DNA and nucleohistone solutions. Colson P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:244-61, 27 Mar 74
A study of the RNA associated with chromosomal proteins in chromatin from Pisum sativum L. embryos. Scharpe A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:45-62, 14 Jun 74
The binding of nuclear non-histone protein to DNA. Sheehan DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:438-46, 24 Jul 74
Studies on deoxyribonucleoproteins. 8. Isolation and characterization of nonhistone proteins from euchromatic and heterochromatic deoxyribonucleoprotein of rat liver. Warnecke P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 331:295-304, 7 Dec 73
Artificial complexes of rat brain RNA and nuclear soluble proteins. Zawislak R, et al.
Biochimie 56:91-8, 1974
Conformational analysis of DNA-basic polypeptide complexes: possible models of nucleoprotamines and nucleohistones. De Santis P, et al.
Biopolymers 13:313-26, 1974
Helix-coil transition in nucleoprotein: renaturation of polylysine-DNA and polylysine-nucleohistone complexes. Li HJ, et al. Biopolymers 13:649-67, Apr 74
Antinuclear antibodies and nuclear antigens in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Robitaille P, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1:385-97, Apr 73
The heterogeneity of mouse-chromatin nonhistone proteins as evidenced by two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis and ion-exchange chromatography. MacGillivray AJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:181-90, 3 Jan 74
Conformational changes of histones and DNA during the thermal denaturation of nucleoprotein. Wilhelm FX, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:431-43, 15 Jun 74
Dye-nucleoprotein interactions in Giemsa banding. Meisner LF, et al. J Cell Biol 61:248-53, Apr 74
Disruption of herpes virus nucleocapsids using lithium iodide, guanidine and mercaptoethanol. McCombs RM, et al. J Gen Virol 20:395-400, Sep 73
Ribonucleoprotein antibodies: frequency and clinical significance in systemic lupus erythematosus, scleroderma, and mixed connective tissue disease. Parker MD. J Lab Clin Med 82:769-75, Nov 73
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. 8. Initial stages of assembly of nucleoprotein rods from virus RNA and the protein disks. Butler PJ.
J Mol Biol 82:343-53, 25 Jan 74
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. 8. Elongation of nucleoprotein rods of the virus RNA and protein. Butler PJ. J Mol Biol 82:333-41, 25 Jan 74
Electron microscopy study of reovirus reaction cores. Bartlett NM, et al. J Virol 14:315-26, Aug 74
Intracellular virus-specific structures and RNAs in oncornavirus-producing human cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. J Virol 13:478-87, Feb 74
Replication of measles virus: distinct species of short nucleocapsids in cytoplasmic extracts of infected cells. Kiley MP, et al. J Virol 13:721-8, Mar 74
Letter: R-banding of the Y chromosome: base sequence, strandedness, repetitiveness, and protein association of D.N.A. Bühler EM, et al.
Lancet 2:1095, 10 Nov 73
Physicochemical investigation of DNP preparations obtained at low ionic strength. Kadykov VA, et al.
Mol Biol 7:192-200, Mar-Apr 73
Properties and composition of DNP of Escherichia coli B. Kozlov AV, et al. Mol Biol 7:519-26, Mar 74
Properties of formaldehyde-treated chromosomal deoxyribonucleoprotein. Kozlov YI, et al.
Mol Biol 7:201-5, Mar-Apr 73
The structure of histones and DNA in free state and in DNP by the circular dichroism method. Ramm EI, et al. Mol Biol 5:473-80, Jan 72
Immunospecificity to non-histone chromosomal proteins of anti-chromatin antibodies. Zardi L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:211-3, 17 Oct 73
Organization of DNA and proteins in mammalian chromosomes. Stubblefield E.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 30:165-79, 1974
[The antibody production against the antigens C and D of Coxsackie virus, investigated by means of acetate foil electrophoresis (author's transl)] Jansen P.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:425-33, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the force acting on submolecular DNP structures arising from convection currents in physiological solution] Krot VI, et al.
Biofizika 18:773-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphogenetic activity of RNP-complexes of Acetabularia] Alekseev AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:712-4, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)
[Inhibiting effect of ATP on the process of enzymatic degradation of deoxyribonucleoproteins] Elbakidze GM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1222-4, 11 Feb 74 (Rus)
[Early changes in the properties of liver cell DNP following partial hepatectomy] Kolesnikov VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:498-501, 11 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Temperature-induced conformational transition in the complex acriflavine-phosphotungstic acid-200A deoxyribonucleoprotein] Kolomiitseva GIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:733-6, 21 Nov 73 (Rus)
[Structural transformations of ribonucleoproteins, formed in the process of self-assembly of small subparticles of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Kopylov AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1178-81, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)
[Damage to DNA and DNP caused by ultrasound] Zhizhina GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1193-6, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Change in the binding of acridine orange by nuclear deoxyribonucleoproteins of lymphoid series cells during maturation] Manteifel' VM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:740-3, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cleavage of the polypeptide chain of Sendai virus nucleoprotein] Vovk TS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 19:311-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic infection of cell cultures by tick-borne encephalitis virus: ribonucleoprotein structures in cells] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:17-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Actinomycin D binding with deoxyribonucleoproteins from intact and denervated rabbit skeletal muscle] Razumovskaia NI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:191-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The heterogeneity of informofer. IV. Informofer complexes containing DNA. Juhász P, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:231-6, 1973
The heterogenetiy of informofer. V. Effect of KCl on the various types of 30 S nuclear particles containing dRNA. Molnár J.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:237-44, 1973
Basic nuclear proteins in a coelenterate; a cytochemical demonstration of histones in Hydra. Moore GP.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:25-9, 1973
Alkylation of acidic nuclear proteins: a means of simplifying analyses and improving fractionation. Blankenship J, et al. Anal Biochem 59:302-5, May 74
Sendai virus nucleocapsids in the nucleoli of infected cells. Vladimirtseva EA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:251-8, 1973
Composition of poliovirus fibrils. Wouters M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:25-33, 1973
Circular dichroism of native, partial and partially reconstituted calf thymus nucleohistones. Dedek J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:367, May 73
Isolation and characterization of a 5S RNA-protein complex from human placental ribosomes. Peeters B, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:193, Feb 74
Similarity of the 0.35 M NaCl soluble nuclear proteins and the nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Fujitani H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1300-5, 15 Oct 73
Stoichiometry of chromatin proteins. Garrard WT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:50-7, 7 May 74
Resolutions and identification of the core deoxynucleoproteins of the simian virus 40. Lake RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:640-7, 18 Sep 73
RNA associated with nonhistone chromosomal proteins of dog liver. Patel N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:524-30, 18 Sep 73
Some properties of the 24S particle isolated from the cytoplasm of sea urchin eggs. Ruzdijic S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:224-30, 2 Jul 73
A comparison of the proteins of condensed and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extended chromatin fractions of rabbit liver and calf thymus. Simpson RT, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3853-8, 25 Sep 73**

Partial characterization of dinoflagellate chromosomal proteins. Rizzo PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 349:415-27, 31 May 74**

Characterization of nuclear RNP particles from Hela cells. Analysis of protein and RNA constituents. Presence of poly (A). Ducamp C, et al. **Biochimie 55:1235-43, 1973**

The basic nuclear proteins of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **Cell Differ 2:87-95, May 73**

The electron-microscopic structure of nucleoprotein fibrils from metaphase chromosomes treated with salt. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Chromosoma 43:261-8, 27 Aug 73**

Some properties of RNA:protein complexes from the nucleus of eukaryotic cells. Martin T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:921-32, 1973**

Basic nucleoproteins of the cellular slime mould Polysphondylium pallidum. Horgen PA, et al. **Cytobios 8:119-23, Nov 73**

Ribosomal precursor particles in ascites tumor cell nucleoli. Simard R, et al. **Exp Cell Res 81:1-7, Sep 73**

Involvement of protein disulphides and sulphydryls in chromosome banding. Sumner AT. **Exp Cell Res 83:438-42, Feb 74**

The protein moieties of animal messenger ribonucleoproteins. Williamson R. **FEBS Lett 37:1-6, 15 Nov 73 (57 ref.)**

Nucleoprotein staining. An analysis of a standardized trichloroacetic acid--Fast Green FCF procedure. Prento P, et al. **Histochem J 5:493-501, Nov 73**

Human leukemic cells. Cytochemical studies on acidic nuclear proteins. Desai LS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:40-5, Jan 74**

Proteins associated with heterogeneous nuclear RNA in eukaryotic cells. Pederson T. **J Mol Biol 83:163-83, 25 Feb 74**

Ribonucleoprotein particles derived from the lampbrush chromosomes of newt oocytes. Sommerville J. **J Mol Biol 78:487-503, 15 Aug 73**

Nuclear proteins of the guinea pig brain. Uyemura K, et al. **J Neurochem 23:65-70, Jul 74**

Morphogenesis of wheat striate mosaic virus--the internal nucleoprotein component. Vela A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 47:169-78, May 74**

Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. Staining and radiolabeling properties of B capsid and virion proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Gibson W, et al. **J Virol 13:155-65, Jan 74**

Properties of nucleoprotein complexes containing replicating polyoma DNA. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Virol 12:887-900, Oct 73**

Nucleoprotein complexes containing replicating Simian virus 40 DNA: comparison with polyoma nucleoprotein complexes. Hall MR, et al. **J Virol 12:901-8, Oct 73**

Structural studies of avian myeloblastosis virus: comparison of polypeptides in virion and core component by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stromberg K, et al. **J Virol 13:513-28, Feb 74**

Lead-induced inclusion bodies. Solubility, amino acid content, and relationship to residual acidic nuclear proteins. Moore JF, et al. **Lab Invest 29:488-94, Nov 73**

A comparison of urea and alkali degradation of full and empty bovine enterovirus particles. Hoey EM, et al. **Microbios 10:45-62, Apr 74**

Ribonucleoprotein particles of the cytoplasm of the mouse plasmocytoma. Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol 7:470-7, Jan 74**

Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. Communication 7. Informatin. Krichevskaya AA, et al. **Mol Biol 7:138-42, Mar-Apr 73**

Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. Communication 9. Informofer proteins and polysomal RNP containing mRNA. Lukanidin EM, et al. **Mol Biol 7:221-5, Mar-Apr 73**

Cytonucleoproteins: a two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis. Kellermayer M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 5:313-8, 1973**

Nucleic acid and nucleoprotein content of avian erythrocyte nuclei. Creger CR, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1818-22, Sep 73**

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes containing polyadenylate from mouse ascites cells. Quinlan TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2632-6, Jul 74**

Cytofluorometric study of the deoxyribonucleoprotein of mouse spermatozoa early after fusion with Chinese hamster cells. Shapiro IM, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:522-5, Nov-Dec 72**

Composition of alfalfa mosaic virus nucleoproteins. Bol JF, et al. **Virology 60:476-84, Aug 74**

Some properties of TYMV nucleoproteins isolated in cesium chloride density gradients. Matthews RE. **Virology 60:54-64, Jul 74**

Effects of pH on the structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. Mudd JA. **Virology 55:546-9, Oct 73**

A circula DNA-protein complex from adenoviruses. Robinson AJ, et al. **Virology 58:54-69, Nov 73**

Two nucleic acid-containing components of tomato ringspot virus. Schneider IR, et al. **Virology 57:139-46, Jan 74**

[Cytochemical analysis of nuclear proteins of the spermatozoid of Hirudo medicinalis (author's transl)] Lechenault H, et al. **Ann Histochim 18:141-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization of ribonucleoproteins at the level of mitotic chromosomes] Moyne G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1385-8, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)**

[The heterogenicity of the deoxyribonucleoproteins of chromatin. Fractionation of chromatin DNP by solutions of low ion strength and urea] Miulberg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:637-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of chromatin deoxyribonucleoproteins. A study of the DNP ultrasonic fragments by gel filtration and saccharose density gradient electrophoresis methods] Sharygin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1038-46, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Properties of parental Sendai virus ribonucleoprotein in nucleoli of cells in permissive systems] Pashova VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol 19:317-22, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The heterogeneity of informofer. II. Differential effect of actinomycin-D on nuclear particles containing different types of dRNA. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:299-305, 1972**

The proteins of rapidly labelled polysomal mRNP of rat liver. Tomcsányi T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:97-104, 1973**

Accumulation of different percursor ribonucleoprotein particles by various cold sensitive, antibiotic resistant mutants. Berman D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:991-7, 1 Oct 73**

Modifications in the chromosomal proteins of SV-40 transformed WI-38 human diploid fibroblasts. Krause MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:796-803, 24 Jul 74**

Phosphorylation of nonhistone chromatin proteins during sea urchin development. Platz RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:222-7, 5 Sep 73**

The cell-cycle phase synthesis of non-histone proteins in mammalian cells. Gerner EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 331:117-27, 26 Nov 73**

Ribonucleoprotein complexes containing nascent DNA-like RNA in the crude chromatin fraction of rat liver. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 353:420-37, 24 Jul 74**

Patterns of incorporation of (3H)leucine and (32P)orthophosphate into nonhistone proteins of rainbow trout during early development. Trevithick JR. **Can J Biochem 52:406-7, May 74**

Effect of aminonucleoside on serum stimulation of nonhistone nuclear protein and DNA synthesis in normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblats. Cholon JJ, et al. **Cancer Res 34:588-93, Mar 74**

Ribosome precursor particles in the nucleolus of rat liver. Easily extractable nucleolar 60-S ribonucleoprotein particles and their relation to cytoplasmic large ribosomal subunits. Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:245-58, 15 Feb 74**

Effects of lysine deprivation and serum stimulation on the synthesis of non-histone chromosomal proteins by confluent chick fibroblasts. Courtois Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:152-8, Jan 74**

Stimulation of amino acids incorporation into rat liver nonhistone chromatin proteins after treatment with diethyl-nitrosamine. Alonso A, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:8-10, 15 Apr 74**

Studies on the phosphorylation of nucleolar proteins. Comparison of the phosphorylation patterns of nuclear and nucleolar proteins labeled in vivo and in vitro. Grummt I, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:129-32, 15 Feb 74**

Acidic nuclear protein synthesis in Rous Sarcoma virus infected chick embryo fibroblasts. Stein GS, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:295-8, 15 Jan 74**

Effect of the alkylating agent triethyleneiminobenzoquinone on the synthesis of DNA and on the incorporation of (3H)lysine into nuclear proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Wolf H, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:336-40, 15 Sep 73**

Kinetics of formation of the Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid. Söderlund H. **Intervirology 1:354-61, 1973**

Production and release of a locus-specific ribonucleoprotein product in polytene nuclei of Drosophila hydei. Derksen J, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:661-8, Dec 73**

Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VII. Lengths of the growing rods during assembly into nucleoprotein with the viral RNA. Butler PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol 78:637-49, 25 Aug 73**

Nuclear proteins in brain of 7-day-old and adult rats. Szijan I, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1093-7, Nov 73**

Specificity of formation of complexes between coat protein and bacteriophage f2 RNA. Chroboczek J, et al. **J Virol 12:230-40, Aug 73**

Genetic control of capsid length in bacteriophage T4. I. Isolation and preliminary description of four new mutants. Doermann AH, et al. **J Virol 12:374-85, Aug 73**

Polyoma viral DNA replicated as a nucleoprotein complex in close association with the host cell chromatin. Seebeck T, et al. **J Virol 13:567-76, Mar 74**

Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. 10. Isolation of free informofers and their properties. Lukanidin EM, et al. **Mol Biol 7:287-93, May-Jun 73**

DNA and nucleoprotein changes in liver and tumor nuclei after irradiation. Smoron GL, et al. **Oncology 29:320-8, 1974**

The effect of inhibitors of protein biosynthesis on the infectivity of alfalfa mosaic virus: role of coat protein. Dingjan-Versteegh A, et al. **Virology 58:136-40, Mar 74**

Antigens specified by herpesviruses. 3. Viral-induced nuclear polypeptides. McCombs RM. **Virology 57:448-58, Feb 74**

[Compatibility of mitochondrial ribosomes with matrix RNA of nuclear origin] Gaitskhoki VS, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 213:726-9, 21 Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the synthesis of histones and total nucleoproteins in the cells of meristem sprouts] Mal'tsev AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:323-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Senai virus ribonucleoprotein in nucleoli of infected cells and its function] Lebedeva EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol 19:292-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of ribosome-free cytoplasmic messenger-ribonucleoprotein complexes from avian erythroblasts. Gander ES, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:443-52, 18 Oct 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing D-RNA from rat liver by gel-filtration. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:151-6, 1972**

Nuclear columns: release of ribonucleoproteins from rat liver nuclei. Sauermann G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:155-80, Jan 74**

Fractionation of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins by partition in two-phase aqueous polymer systems. Turner G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:437-45, 20 May 74**

Isolation of nuclear acidic proteins from rat tissues. Characterization of acetylated liver nuclear acidic proteins. Suria D, et al. **Biochem J 137:355-62, Feb 74**

Magnesium precipitation of ribonucleoprotein complexes. Expedient techniques for the isolation of undergraded polysomes and messenger ribonucleic acid. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry 13:3606-15, 13 Aug 74**

A ribonucleoprotein group with species- and tissue-specific biological activity. I. Studies on the isolation and characterization of the nucleoprotein group. Wilhelm G, et al. **Biophysik 10:69-78, 1973**

Effects of various ionic media on extraction of soluble nuclear proteins and on nuclear ultrastructure. Kellermayer M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:191-204, 30 Mar 74**

Presence of the same types of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in different tissues. Fujitani H, et al. **Experientia 30:474-6, 15 May 74**

The distribution of virus proteins in BHK 21 cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana C). Cartwright B. **J Gen Virol 21:407-11, Nov 73**

Morphogenesis of poliovirus. II. Demonstration of a new intermediate, the proviron. Fernandez-Tomas CB, et al. **J Virol 12:1122-30, Nov 73**

Isolation of a ribonucleoprotein structure from oncornaviruses. Fleissner E, et al. **J Virol 12:1612-5, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Mechanisms of carcinogenesis. 2. Purification of acidic proteins obtained from nucleus chromatin in the rat liver cell. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:34, 1974**

The dissociation of rat liver ribosomes by formamide: extraction of a 5 S RNA-protein complex. Petermann ML. **Methods Enzymol 30:346-9, 1974**

Location of nuclear proteins on the chromosomes of newt oocytes. Scott SE, et al. **Nature 250:680-2, 23 Aug 74**

Proteins associated with heterogeneous nuclear RNA of newt oocytes. Sommerville J, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:104-6, 26 Sep 73**

Modified two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis systems for higher molecular weight nonhistone chromatin proteins from normal rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Busch GI, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 6:1-10, 1974**

Identification of a high affinity nuclear acceptor site for estrogen receptor of calf uterus. Puca GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:979-83, Mar 74**

Properties of the polyoma virus transcription complex obtained from mouse nuclei. Shmookler RJ, et al. **Virology 57:122-7, Jan 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Isolation of a non-ribosomal ribonucleoprotein particle fraction by selective extraction] Egly JM, et al. Biochimie 56:177-9, 1974 (Fre)
[Production of antibodies to deproteinized preparations of native tissue DNA] Chamova KG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:44-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The heterogeneity of informofer. I. Different informofers and their role in the selective transport of nuclear dRNA. Molnár J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:195-206, 1972
The effect of cortisol on the phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear acidic proteins and the role of these proteins in biosynthesis of nuclear RNA. Trajković D, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:211-6, 1974
On the regulation of pre-mRNA biosynthesis and transport. Lukanidin EM, et al. Basic Life Sci 3:303-15, 1974
Acid soluble nuclear proteins of rat liver: differential absorbance of bound dyes and changes in neoplasia. Lea MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:862-7, 4 Jun 74
In vitro triiodothyronine binding to non-histone proteins from rat liver nuclei. Thomopoulos P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:499-506, 20 May 74
Studies on the structure of deoxyribonucleoproteins. Spectroscopic characterization of the ethidium bromide binding sites. Angerer LM, et al. Biochemistry 13:1075-82, 12 Mar 74
Effects of phenobarbital on the phosphorylation of acidic nuclear proteins of rat liver. Blankenship J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:218-27, 8 Mar 74
Messenger ribonucleoprotein-directed globin synthesis in an embryonic brain cell-free system. Hendrick D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:278-84, 27 Mar 74
Changes in acidic chromatin proteins during mammary cell differentiation. Kadohama N, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1167-76, Aug 73
Plasma membrane and nuclear proteins of the goose erythrocyte. Shelton KR. Can J Biochem 51:1442-7, Oct 73
Phosphorylation of DNA-binding nuclear acidic proteins and gene activation in the HeLa cell cycle. Allfrey VG, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:785-801, 1973
Memory molecules. Domagk GF. Curr Top Cell Regul 5:77-97, 1972 (88 ref.)
Effects of aldosterone on acetylation and phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins. Liew CC, et al. Endocrinology 93:1025-34, Nov 73
Chromatin-bound kinase activity and phosphorylation of chromatin non-histone proteins during early kidney regeneration after folic acid. Brade WP, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:183-90, 15 Mar 74
Studies on chromatin-associated protein phosphokinase of submandibular gland from isoproterenol-treated rats. Ishida H, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:127-36, 15 Mar 74
Changes in the phosphorylation of non-histone chromosomal proteins in relationship to DNA and RNA synthesis in BHK21C13 cells. Morales MM de, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:111-9, May 74
Early action of alpha-amanitin on extranucleolar ribonucleoproteins, as revealed by electron microscopic observation. Petrov P, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:393-401, Dec 71
Alterations in nuclear phosphoproteins of a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line exposed to non-permissive conditions. Rieber M, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:334-8, Apr 74
Cell cycle dependent turnover of non-histone proteins in chromatin. Tsanev R, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:137-42, 15 Mar 74
Influence of partial deproteinization on the cytochemical properties of DNP of lymphocyte nuclei. Zelenin AV, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:411-4, Dec 73
Metabolism of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the visual cortex of sighted rats and rats with retinal degeneration. Dewar AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 41:584-98, Dec 73
An aqueous thymus extract modifies DNA-protein interactions in the liver of old rats. Spectrophotometrical data. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. Experientia 30:213-4, 15 Feb 74
Immunospecificity of chromatin nonhistone protein--DNA complexes in normal and neoplastic growth. Chiu JF, et al. FEBS Lett 42:94-7, 15 May 74
Effects of ethanol, methanol and different antibiotics on the ATPase and GTPase activities associated with B. stearothermophilus 5 S RNS- protein complex. Horne JR, et al. FEBS Lett 42:42-5, 15 May 74
Studies on the control of development. Differences in the pattern of DNA binding proteins isolated from vegetative and sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis. Rhaese HJ, et al. FEBS Lett 44:94-6, 15 Aug 74
Isolation of RNA-binding proteins from rat liver nuclear 30 S-particles. Schweiger A, et al. FEBS Lett 41:17-20, 15 Apr 74
Conversion of non-convalent interactions in nucleoproteins into covalent bonds: quantitative determination of protein covalently bound to polynucleotides. Turchinsky MF, et al. FEBS Lett 38:308-10, 15 Jan 74
Conversion of non-covalent interactions in nucleoproteins into covalent bonds: bisulfite-induced formation of polynucleotide-protein crosslinks in MS2 bacteriophage virions. Turchinsky MF, et al. FEBS Lett 38:304-7, 15 Jan 74
Aging: alteration of DNA-protein information. Price G, et al. Gerontologia 19:58-70, 1973 (62 ref.)
Aging: alteration of DNA-protein information. Price GB, et al. Gerontologia 19:58-70, 1973 (62 ref.)
Metabolism of urethane and its interaction with nucleic acids and proteins. Prodi G, et al. Ital J Biochem 22:203-16, Sep-Dec 73
Early nuclear events in the induction of lymphocyte proliferation by mitogens. Effects of concanavalin A on the phosphorylation and distribution of non-histone chromatin proteins. Johnson EM, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4990-9, 10 Aug 74
Modulation by exogenous histones of phosphorylation of non-histone nuclear proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Johnson EM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7595-600, Nov 10
Differential phosphorylation and turnover of nuclear acidic proteins during the cell cycle of synchronized HeLa cells. Karn J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:667-77, 10 Feb 74
Association of the uterine 17beta-estradiol-receptor complex with ribonucleoprotein in vitro and in vivo. Liang T, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4671-8, 10 Aug 74
Proceedings: 16. Agglutination of nuclear protein in a reproductive cell. Kato M. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:387, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: Studies on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of salivary glands isolated from isoproterenol treated rats. Miki K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:120, 1974
Regulation of the biosynthesis of messenger RNA in the animal cell. II. Effect of phased removal of proteins from deoxynucleoprotein of chromatin on its template properties. Juhasz P, et al. Mol Biol 5:466-72, Jan 72
The cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of rat sarcoma cells. I. The particles of ribosomal population and the turnover of their protein moiety. Votrin II, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 2:15-22, 15 Nov 73
SV40 nucleoprotein complex activity unwinds superhelical turns in SV40 DNA. Sen A, et al. Nature 249:343-4, 24 May 74
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of saline-soluble nuclear proteins of leukemic and normal human lymphocyte nuclear proteins. Kellermayer M, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 5:503-10, 1973
Gene activation in eukaryotes: are nuclear acidic proteins the cause or the effect? Pederson T. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:617-21, Mar 74
Effects of corticosterone on phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear proteins in vitro. Bottoms GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:83-8, 1 Oct 73
Effect of testosterone on phenol-soluble nuclear acidic proteins of rat ventral prostate. Schauder P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:331-3, Jan 74
Nonhistone chromosomal proteins and gene regulation. Stein GS, et al. Science 183:817-24, 1 Mar 74
[Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and proteins in spermatocytes and spermatids of the ram (Ovis aries). II. Variation in the incorporation and fate of 3H-lysine, 3H-arginine and 35S-cystine] Loir M. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:411-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intoxication with lead nitrate in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): data on the modification of nucleoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism] Narbonne JF, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:572-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Circadian rhythms in the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins and their significance with respect to cell proliferation (author's transl)] Letnansky K. Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:250-2, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Redistribution of basophilia in frog spinal cord motoneurons during post-tetanic potentiation and depression] Alefnikova TV, et al. Biol Nauki 112:48-53, 1973 (Rus)
[Matrix activity of deoxyribonucleoproteins of chromatin from the organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1223-5, 11 Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on matrix activity of deoxyribonucleoproteins from rat liver and spleen] Paskevich IF, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:902-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins] Paskevich IF, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:328-34, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nuclear proteins capable of depressing in vivo liver catalase. Miyazaki K, et al. Gann 64:449-63, Oct 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of cellular proliferation in mammalian cells. Baserga R. Bibl Haematol 39:978-83, 1973 (16 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactivity of thymine to gamma rays in HeLa chromatin and nucleoprotein preparations. Roti Roti JL, et al. Biochemistry 13:1900-5, 23 Apr 74
Conversion of non-covalent interactions in nucleoproteins into covalent bonds: UV-induced formation of polynucleotide-protein crosslinks in bacteriophage Sd virions. Simukova NA, et al. FEBS Lett 38:299-303, 15 Jan 74
Effect of ultraviolet light on mengovirus: formation of uracil dimers, instability and degradation of capsid, and covalent linkage of protein to viral RNA. Miller RL, et al. J Virol 13:729-39, Mar 74
Molecular mechanism of the protection of DNA during ultraviolet irradiation of deoxyribonucleoproteins. Barenboim GM, et al. Mol Biol 7:423-31, Jan 74

NUCLEOSIDASES (D9)

Immunochemical studies on rat-liver microsomal NAD glycohydrolase. Bock KW, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:20-4, 21 Sep 73
[Photoinactivation of NAD glucohydrolase from rabbit heart] Prikhod'ko AZ. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:23-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Subunit structure of AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1151-6, Dec 73
[Molecular weight of NAD-glucohydrolase of rabbit cardiac muscle] Boriskina GM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:209-11, 1 May 74 (Rus)

BLOOD

NAD(P) glycohydrolase deficiency in human erythrocytes and alteration of cytosol NADH-methemoglobin diaphorase by membrane NAD-glycohydrolase activity. Frischer H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2406-10, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleosidase and deaminase activities in the hen's egg. De Boeck S, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:957-9, Dec 72
Physical separation of streptococcal nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase from streptolysin O. Shany S, et al. Infect Immun 7:731-4, May 73

METABOLISM

Nicotinamide coenzymes in heart and coronary blood during myocardial infarction. Núñez R, et al. Am J Physiol 226:73-6, Jan 74
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine nucleosidase. VII. Nonenzymatic basis of apparent transglycosidation with histamine. Anderson BM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:446-50, Aug 73
Partial purification and properties of a nucleoside hydrolase from Crithidia. Dewey VC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:380-7, Aug 73
In vivo effects of phytohaemoagglutinin on NAD-glycohydrolase activity and histological features of spleen, thymus and liver in the rat. Sorce G, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:67-90, Apr-Dec 72
Kinetic properties of allosteric adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Schramm VL. J Biol Chem 249:1729-36, 25 Mar 74
Regulation of adenosine monophosphate levels as a function of adenosine triphosphate and inorganic phosphate. A proposed metabolic role for adenosine monophosphate nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Schramm VL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8313-5, 10 Dec 73
Effects of carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbital on plasma membranes. Enzymes and phospholipid transfer. Kamath SA, et al. Lab Invest 30:494-9, Apr 74
[Effect of trypsin on microsomal NAD-glycohydrolase of the rat liver] Pallini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:441-4, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Unmasking of the microsomal NAD-glycohydrolase] Pallini V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:445-8, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES see under AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS (D10, D11)

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the interaction of a spin-labeled analog of adenosine diphosphoribose with paramagnetic cobalt(II) liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Drott HR, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:21-3, 1 Feb 74

Elongation factor 2. Amino acid sequence at the site of adenosine diphosphate ribosylation. Robinson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5088-93, 25 Aug 74**

ANALYSIS

In vivo occurence of bound ADP-ribose. Dietrich LS, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:228-30, 1 Dec 73**

1H, 1H-(31P), 31P, and 31P-(1H) fast Fourier transform NMR study of the solution conformation of the cofactors involved in glycogen synthesis: adenosinediphosphoglucose and uridinediphosphoglucose. Sarma RH, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:157-62, 15 Oct 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polyadenosine diphosphate ribose by isolated nuclei of swine aortic tissue. Janakidevi K, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1327-30, 26 Mar 74**

Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. 8. Mechanistic roles of enzyme E-1 and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in the formation of cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose from cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Rubenstein PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3776-81, 25 Jun 74

METABOLISM

Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. 8. Studies of the properties of E3 and its role in the formation of cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3,6-dideoxyglucose. Rubenstein PA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3782-8, 25 Jun 74**

Heteroglycan synthesis in Cryptococcus laurentii. Schutzbach JS, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2953-8, 10 May 74**

Influence of adenosine diphosphoribosylation of histones on the replication of human cells. Smulson ME. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 38:205-11, Jul 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease in an extract of rat liver nuclei by poly(ADP-ribose). Yamada M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1093-9, 27 Feb 74

[Effect of nucleoside 5'-(glycosyl pyrophosphates) on platelet aggregation] Mester M, et al.
Carbohydr Res 24:409-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

Structure and function of nucleosides and nucleotides. Saenger W.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:591-601, Aug 73 (82 ref.)

Observations on the relationship between vicinal 13C-1H coupling and torsion angle: nucleosides, glycosides, and peptides. Lemieux RU.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:915-34, 31 Dec 73

Interactions of an antitumor platinum compound with deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, L-amino acids, poly-L-amino acids, nucleosides and nucleotides. Morris CR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:305-15, Nov 73**

Immunoreactivity to antinucleoside antibodies in camptothecin treated HeLa cells. Liebeskind D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:174-8, May 74

Immunoreactivity to antinucleoside antibodies in x-irradiated HeLa cells. Liebeskind D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:399-405, Feb 74

Nucleotides. II. Syntheses and deblocking of 1-oxido-2-pyridylmethyl protected nucleosides and nucleotides. Mizuno Y, et al.
J Org Chem 39:1250-5, 3 May 74

Aggregations of certain nucleosides in aqueous solutions from osmometric measurements: theory. Borazan HN. **J Pharm Sci 62:1982-6, Dec 73**

Ultrasonic absorption in aqueous solutions of nucleotides and nucleosides. I. Effect of pH and concentration. Lang J, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:2329-35, 13 Sep 73

Molecular orbital calculations of the proton-proton coupling constants in nucleosides. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **J Theor Biol 40:441-54, 22 Aug 73**

A molecular orbital study of the conformation of formycin. Miles DW, et al.
J Theor Biol 45:577-83, Jun 74

Antibodies to yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid are specific for the odd nucleoside) in the anticodon loop. Fuchs S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2800-2, Jul 74

[Ketodeoxyhexosylpurines. Synthesis and properties of keto derivatives of 7-(beta-L-fucopyranosyl)-theophylline] Antonakis K.
Carbohydr Res 24:229-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of some nucleoside antibiotics] Lenghel Z, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:19-32, Jan-Feb 74 (48 ref.) (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Possible bone-marrow depression by Ara-A therapy for disseminated herpes zoster. Gottlieb JA, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:914, 18 Apr 74**

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatography of modified purine mononucleotides and nucleosides. Stahl KW, et al. **J Chromatogr 83:395-404, 29 Aug 73**

Polarography and voltammetry of nucleosides and nucleotides and their parent bases as an analytical and investigative tool. Elving PJ, et al.
Methods Biochem Anal 21:287-465, 1973 (435 ref.)

[Determination of nucleosides in drug combinations] Borsa M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:707-13, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of xanthosine-containing dinucleosides by RNase T. Fikus M. **Acta Biochim Pol 20:237-48, 1973**

Nucleosides. LXXXIV. Total synthesis of pentopyranine C, a nucleoside elaborated by Streptomyces griseochromogenes. Chiu TM, et al.
J Org Chem 38:3622-4, 5 Oct 73

BLOOD

Differential analysis of cyclocytidine, 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil by ultraviolet spectophotometry. Furner RL, et al.
J Nati Cancer Inst 52:1521-8, May 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and electron microscopic investigation of model polyacryloynucleosides. Mosevitsky MI, et al.
Biopolymers 13:185-92, Jan 74

Synthesis of 8-(hydroxyalkyl)adenines. el-Khadem HS, et al. **Carbohydr Res 34:203-7, May 74**

Imidazole nucleoside analogues possessing a non-glycosidic link between sugar and base. Wilson DV, et al. **Experientia 30:226-8, 15 Mar 74**

Homoanalogues of aldofuranosyl-nucleosides. 8. 1-(3,6-anhydro-1-deoxy-D(and L)-galactitol-1-yl)pyrimidines ("bis-homonucleosides"). Guarnieri A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:862-72, Nov 73

The total synthesis of the alkaloid casimiroedine, an imidazole nucleoside. Panzica RP, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:8737-40, 26 Dec 73

Mass spectrometry of nucleic acid components. N,O-Permethyl derivatives of nucleosides. Von Minden DL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7480-90, 31 Oct 73**

Synthesis and anti-deoxyribonucleic acid virus activity of certain 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-substituted adenine derivatives. Miyai K, et al.
J Med Chem 17:242-4, Feb 74

Interconversions of hexofuranosyl nucleosides. V. Synthesis and reexamination of the structure of 9-(6-deoxy-alpha-L-mannofuranosyl)adenine. Lerner LM. **J Org Chem 38:3704-9, 19 Oct 73**

Nucleic acid related compounds. 11. Adenosine 2',3'-ribo-epoxide. Synthesis, intramolecular degradation, and transformation into 3'-substituted xylofuranosyl nucleosides and the lyxo-epoxide. Robins MJ, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1564-70, 31 May 74**

[Aminonucleosides. IV. (3-Amino-3-desoxyerythrofuranosyl)-9-adenine] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:2689-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation of certain bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides related to adenine by continuous-flow electrophoresis. Pendyala L, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:634-5, Jun 74

Acetonitrile-based solvents: their application in thin-layer chromatography of cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides, purine, and pyrimidines. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:589-95, Aug 74**

Metabolic products of microorganisms 123. Thraustomycin, a new antifungal nucleoside antibiotic from Streptomyces exfoliatus. Kneifel H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:20-30, Jan 74**

METABOLISM

Inhibition by 6-aminothymine of the degradation of nucleosides (5-iododeoxyuridine, thymidine) and pyrimidine bases (5-iodouracil, uracil and 5-fluorouracil) in vivo. Matthes E, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:483-502, 1974

Thermal inactivation as a means of inhibiting the serum-associated deamination of 9-beta-D Arabinofuranosyladenine in tissue culture media. Schwartz PM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:337-43, Mar 74

Competitive inhibition of the transport of nucleosides, hypoxanthine, choline and deoxyglucose by theophylline, papaverine and prostaglandins. Plagemann PG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:869-75, 27 Feb 74

Biochemical effects of miconazole on fungi. I. Effects on the uptake and or utilization of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, amino acids and glucose by Candida albicans. Van den Bossche H.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:887-99, 15 Feb 74

Correlation of growth inhibition patterns to nucleoside transport models in Neurospora crassa. Magill JM, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:1071-4, Nov 73**

Rapid changes in nucleoside transport induced by growth inhibitors. Studies with neoplastic mast cells. Lingwood CA, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:359-68, May 74**

Effect of cAMP on nucleoside metabolism. I. Effect on thymidine transport and incorporation in monkey cells (CV-1). Roller B, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:163-76, Apr 74

Relation of nucleoside transport and surface phosphohydrolase activity in Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **J Parasitol 60:447-52, Jun 74**

An operator constitutive mutant affecting the synthesis of two enzymes involved in the catabolism of nucleosides in Escherichia coli. Ahmad SI, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 124:321-8, 28 Aug 73

Study of the regulation of nucleoside metabolism in Escherichia coli. Chukanova TI, et al.
Mol Biol 7:257-63, May-Jun 73

[Regulation of the production and utilization of monophosphate nucleosides during the growth cycle in B. subtilis] Senesi S, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:150-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The composition, dynamics and enzymatic transformation of acid-soluble nucleotides, nucleosides and bases of mycelial fungi] Popova TA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:220-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cytosine arabinoside, adenine arabinoside, tilorone, and rifamycin SV on multiplication of Herpesvirus saimiri in vitro. Adamson RH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:82-3, Jan 72

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Grant JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:201-5, Sep 73

Absence of aminonucleoside-sensitive steps in the cell cycle of SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Gierthy JF, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2673-6, Nov 73**

Puromycin aminonucleoside increases the synthesis of ribonuclease inhibitor and other proteins in kidney. Nicholls DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:225-41, Apr 74**

Susceptibility of herpesviruses to three nucleoside analogues and their combinations and enhancement of the antiviral effect of acid pH. Fiala M, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:82-5, Jan 74

The Golgi complex. II. The effects of aminonucleoside on ultrastructure and glycoprotein biosynthesis. Sturgess JM, et al. **Lab Invest 31:6-14, Jul 74**

Antiviral activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A) against Gross murine leukemia virus in vitro. Shannon WM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:542-5, Feb 74

[The action of phosphate nucleosides on oxidation of NADH in mitochondria of the Xenopus laevis ovary] Petrucci D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:403-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions between nitroxyl free radicals and radiation-induced transients in nucleosides. Wold E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:153-60, Aug 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Double-blind trial for treatment of herpes iritis and stromal disease. Kaufman HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:1027, Dec 73

Adenine arabinoside therapy in corneal stromal disease and iritis due to herpes simplex. Brightbill FS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:25-32, Jan 74

Target-organ treatment of neurotropic virus diseases: efficacy as a chemotherapy tool and comparison of activity of adenine arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside, idoxuridine, and trifluorothymidine. Allen LB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:229-33, Sep 73

Treatment of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 encephalitis in mice with 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Sloan BJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:74-80, Jan 73

New developments in the therapy of ocular herpes simplex. Pavan-Langston D.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:53-63, Winter 73

Effect of adenine arabinoside on severe Herpesvirus hominis infections in man. Ch'ien LT, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:658-63, Nov 73

[Controlled clinico-statistical studies on the role of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleosides in an association of hepatoprotective and anti-asthenic action] Soranzo ML.
Minerva Med 65:391-7, 3 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

[Desoxynucleosides in the urine of rats exposed to repeated irradiation after a single administration of heterologous DNA] Mazurik VK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:332-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUCLEOTIDASES (D9)

Correlations between the enzymatic activities and the factors active on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation from the venom of Vipera aspis. Boffa MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:275-90, 4 Jul 74
The action of unconjugated bilirubin on some enzyme activities of in vitro cultured cells. Paradisi F, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:224-32, 22 Oct 73

ANALYSIS

5'-Nucleotidase: some properties of guinea pig skeletal muscle and bovine milk serum enzyme. Magni G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:129-34, 1973
A simple microradioisotopic assay for 5'-nucleotidase activity. Application to central nervous tissues. Suran AA. Anal Biochem 55:593-600, Oct 73
A comparison of the subcellular distribution of 5'-nucleotidase, (Na+-K+)-ATPase and adenyl cyclase in beef thyroid gland. Matsuzaki S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:329-37, 28 Jul 73
Freeze-drying and embedding in glycol methacrylate (GMA). The results of morphological, histochemical and immunohistological investigations. Mitrenga D, et al. Histochemistry 39:312-26, 5 Jun 74
Reciprocal relationship of alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in human bone. Goldberg DM, et al.
Nature 247:286-8, 1 Feb 74
The distribution of membrane bound enzymes in the acini and ducts of the cat pancreas. Wizemann V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 347:39-47, 18 Feb 74
[Use of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase, 5'-nucleotidase, and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Van Rymenant ME, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 29:79-90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of the 5'-nucleotidase in the neo-natal liver. Electron microscopical observation details (author's transl)] Turchini JP, et al.
Ann Histochim 18:35-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations by electron microscopy of 5'-nucleotidase activity at the level of biliary canaliculi and of plasma membranes isolated from mouse liver] Montmory E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1377-9, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of pyrimidine metabolism from tumor tissues. Arima T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:410-6, 16 Nov 73
Regulation of a plant 5'(3')-ribonucleotide phosphohydrolase by cyclic nucleotides and pyrimidine, purine, and cytokinin ribosides. Polya GM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1299-303, Apr 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and control of extracellular enzymes in Micrococcus sodonensis. Mills C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:81-90, Jan 74
Regulation of synthesis of two immunologically distinct nucleic acid-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolases in vaccinia virus-infected HeLa cells. Paoletti E, et al. J Virol 14:578-86, Sep 74

BLOOD

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and 5'-nucleotidase. Comparison as diagnostics for hepatic disease. Boone DJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:321-7, Mar 74
Lymphocyte plasma membranes. II. Cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in rat lymphocytes. Misra DN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 352:455-61, 29 Jun 74
Enzyme changes in experimental biliary obstruction. Kryszewski AJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 47:175-82, 30 Aug 73
Ecto-enzyme of granulocytes: 5'-nucleotidase. DePierre JW, et al. Science 183:1096-8, 15 Mar 74
[Combined determination of total alkaline phosphatases and 5-nucleotidase in bone pathology] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:573-80, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Enzymatic evaluation of serum 5'nucleotidase in liver diseases] Castro del Pozo S de, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:487-92, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

5'nucleotidase: recent advances in cell biology, methodology and clinical significance. Goldberg DM.
Digestion 8:87-99, 1973 (78 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and ion-dependence of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase of the hen's egg white. Debruyne I, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:963, Dec 73
Alkaline phosphatase of chicken liver microsomes. I. Purification and associated 5'-nucleotidase activity. Naito Y. Physiol Chem Phys 4:27-36, 1972
Plasma membranes from cultured muscle cells: isolation procedure and separation of putative plasma-membrane marker enzymes. Schimmel SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3195-9, Nov 73
[A new enzyme: the 2'-nucleotidase from latex of Hevea brasiliensis] Jacob JL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:207-14, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Histochemical mapping of the distribution of acid phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the olfactory and accessory olfactory bulbs. Tewari HB, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:319-28, 1973
Adenosine metabolism: properties of dog heart microsomal 5'-nucleotidase. Olsson RA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 39:27-39, 1973
Linoleic- and linolenic acid dependency of some brain membrane-bound enzymes after lipid deprivation in rats. Bernsohn J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:293-8, 15 Mar 74
Properties of 5'-nucleotidase from Bacillus cereus obtained by washing intact cells with water. Cercignani G, et al. Biochemistry 13:3628-34, 13 Aug 74
Cerebral metabolic state following complete compression ischemia. Ljunggren B, et al.
Brain Res 73:291-307, 20 Jun 74
Changes in energy state and acid-base parameters of the rat brain during complete compression ischemia. Ljunggren B, et al. Brain Res 73:277-89, 20 Jun 74
Mitochondrial protein content and enzyme activity of Reuber hepatoma H-351. Myers MW, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1989-94, Aug 74
Kinetic analysis of a rat-liver nucleotidase activated by deoxyribonucleic-acid constituents. Fritzson P.
Eur J Biochem 38:408-15, 18 Oct 73
Effects of triethylitin on different ATPases, 5'-nucleotidase and phosphodiesterases in grey and white matter of rabbit brain and their relation with brain edema. Wassenaar JS, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:349-70, 1973
Studies on 5'-nucleotidase histochemistry. I. 5'-Nucleotidase activity in the developing esophagus of the mouse. Klaushofer K, et al.
Histochemistry 39:41-55, 27 Mar 74
Studies on 5'-nucleotidase histochemistry. II. Differences in 5'-nucleotidase activity in stratified squamous epithelia and skin appendages of mouse, rat and guinea pig. Klaushofer K, et al.
Histochemistry 40:39-49, 26 Jun 74
Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 "cryptic," or deficient in 5'-nucleotidase (uridine diphosphate-sugar hydrolase) and 3'-nucleotidase (cyclic phosphodiesterase) activity. Beacham IR, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:957-64, Nov 73
Comparison of adaptations to diet of enzymes involved in uric acid production from IMP in chickens and rats. Ito R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:715-21, Apr 74
5'-Nucleotidase and an acid phosphatase of spinal cord. Comparative histochemistry and specificity of the enzymes in mouse and cat spinal cords. Cytologic localization in mouse substantia gelatinosa. Suran AA.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:802-11, Aug 74
5'-Nucleotidase and acid phosphatase of spinal cord. Quantitative histochemistry in cat and mouse spinal cords and in mouse brain. Suran AA.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:812-8, Aug 74
Enzyme activities and extrinsic proteins in plasma membranes from normal liver and Morris hepatoma 5123tc. Barclay M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1709-10, Nov 73
Histochemistry of enzyme response to trauma in the neocortex and corpus callosum of developing rat brain. Robinson N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1046-52, Dec 73
Oestradiol-17beta: its influence on cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase and 5'-nucleotidase in the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal mice. Higazi MG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:135-9, Jan 74
5'-Nucleotidase activity of normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1125-6, Sep 73
Sites of x-irradiation-induced damage in the microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme system of rat liver during development. Yukawa O, et al.
Radiat Res 56:140-9, Oct 73

NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES see under

AMINOHYDROLASES (D9)

NUCLEOTIDES (D10, D11)

Structure and function of nucleosides and nucleotides. Saenger W.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:591-601, Aug 73 (82 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the 3'-end of MS2 RNA. Vandenberghe A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:390, May 73
Some parameters relevant to affinity chromatography on immobilized nucleotides. Lowe CR, et al.
Biochem J 133:499-506, Jul 73
Preparation and properties of chromium (3)-nucleotide complexes for use in the study of enzyme mechanisms. DePamphilis ML, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3714-24, 11 Sep 73
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. 8. Conformations of 2',3'- and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides. Saran A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:154-64, 7 Dec 73
The interaction of beta-cyclodextrin with dinucleoside phosphates. Formoso C.
Biopolymers 13:909-17, May 74
The distant shielding effect in trinucleoside diphosphates. Kan LS, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2409-21, 1973
Proton magnetic resonance studies of the conformational changes of dideoxynucleoside ethyl phosphotriesters. Kan LS, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2225-40, 1973
Interactions of an antitumor platinum compound with deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, L-amino acids, poly-L-amino acids, nucleosides and nucleotides. Morris CR, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:305-15, Nov 73
Investigation of nucleotide-ribonuclease-A complexes with high-resolution 31P-nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Haar W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:259-66, 3 Dec 73
Properties of basic amino-acid residues. Nucleotide--poly(amino acid)interaction. Wagner KG, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:27-34, 1 Jul 74
Inhibition of macrophage migration by nucleotide-containing streptococcal preparations. Bültmann B, et al. Infect Immun 8:700-7, Nov 73
Ternary complexes in solution. 18. The stability enhancement of nucleotide-containing charge-transfer adducts through the formation of a metal ion bridge. Naumann CF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:2750-6, 1 May 74
Conformation of pyridine nucleotides studied by phosphorus-31 and hydrogen-1 fast fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. III. Oxidized and reduced dinucleotides. Sarma RH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7470-80, 31 Oct 73
Nucleotides. II. Syntheses and deblocking of 1-oxido-2-pyridylmethyl protected nucleosides and nucleotides. Mizuno Y, et al.
J Org Chem 39:1250-5, 3 May 74
Ultrasonic absorption in aqueous solutions of nucleotides and nucleosides. I. Effect of pH and concentration. Lang J, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:2329-35, 13 Sep 73
Interaction of polyriboguanylic and polyribocytidylic acids. Subbotina MF, et al.
Mol Biol 6:660-5, Nov-Dec 72
Nucleotide pyrophosphatase, a sialoglycoprotein located on the hepatocyte surface. Evans WH.
Nature 250:391-4, 2 Aug 74
Interactions between amino acids and nucleotides in the prebiotic milieu. Saxinger C, et al.
Orig Life 5:189-200, Jan-Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Depolymerization of apurinic acid by histochemical aldehyde reagents. Geyer G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:273-7, 1973
Free nucleotides of normal and leukemic leukocytes.
Maj S. Acta Med Pol 14:217-32, 1973
Changes in the free nucleotide pattern of spores from Phycomyces in relation to heat-induced germination. Furch B. Arch Mikrobiol 98:77-84, 7 Jun 74
Physical identity of the SV40 deoxyribonucleic acid sequence recognized by the Eco RI restriction endonuclease and modification methylase. Dugaiczyk A, et al. Biochemistry 13:503-12, 29 Jan 74
Characterization of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid from a series of petite yeast strains by deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Gordon P, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1067-75, 12 Mar 74
Partial digestion of a yeast lysine transfer ribonucleic acid and reconstruction of the nucleotide sequence. Madison JT, et al. Biochemistry 13:524-7, 29 Jan 74
Effect of reaction conditions on the reassociation of divergent deoxyribonucleic acid sequences. Marsh JL, et al. Biochemistry 13:3382-8, 30 Jul 74
Base-sequence relationships between avian ribonucleic acid endogenous and sarcoma viruses assayed by competitive ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hybridization. Wright SE, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1549-54, 26 Mar 74
Role of base composition in the electrophoresis of heat-treated deoxyribonucleic acid from HeLa and mouse cells in composite polyacrylamide gels. Zeiger RS, et al. Biochemistry 13:3388-93, 30 Jul 74
Base composition of the rapidly hybridizing sequences of the dRNA fractions. Besson J, et al.
Cell Differ 1:127-31, Jun 72
The evolution of satellite DNA in Drosophila virilis. Blumenfeld M.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:423-7, 1973
Arrangement and characterization of repetitive sequence elements in animal DNAs. Davidson EH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:295-301, 1973
Sequences of controlling regions of the lactose operon. Gilbert W, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:845-55, 1973
Repeated nucleotide sequences in a single puff of Chironomus tentans polytene chromosomes. Lambert B. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:637-44, 1973
Localization of repeated DNA sequences in Xenopus chromosomes. Pardue ML.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:475-82, 1973
The organization of highly repeated DNA sequences in Drosophila melanogaster chromosomes. Peacock WJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:405-16, 1973
Repetitive DNA in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Rudkin GT, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:397-403, 1973
Repetitive sequences in isolated Thomas circles from Drosophila melanogaster. Schachat FH, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:371-81, 1973
Immunological recognition of polynucleotide structure. Lacour F, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 62:1-39, 1973 (108 ref.)
Composition of the 3'-phosphate penultimate nucleotides released from calf-thymus DNA by spleen acid DNAase. Deviliers-Thiery A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:416-22, 18 Oct 73
Repeated nucleotide sequences in the loach genome. Kuprijanova NS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:59-65, 2 May 74
The poly(adenylic acid) sequence of mouse globin messenger RNA. Mansbridge JN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:261-9, 2 May 74
The nucleotide sequence of the cytoplasmic initiator transfer RNA of a mouse myeloma cell. Piper PW, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:589-600, 15 Jun 74
Nucleotide sequence of a glycine transfer RNA coded by bacteriophage T4. Barrell BG, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:64-9, 15 Nov 73
1H NMR study of the molecular conformation of the exocyclic linkage 5'-beta-nucleotides in solution. Correlation between C(4')-C(5') and C(5')-O(5') conformer populations and the influence of the base. Wood DJ, et al. FEBS Lett 34:323-6, 15 Aug 73
Determination of the preferred conformations constrained along the C-4'-C-5' and C-5'-O-5' bonds of beta-5'-nucleotides in solution. Four-bond 31P-1H coupling. Sarma RH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6457-9, 19 Sep 73
Structural analysis of ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Kanamaru R, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3453-65, 25 Apr 74
Direct visualization of labeled nucleotides in DNA using electron microscopy and autoradiography. Weber GH, et al. J Cell Biol 61:257-61, Apr 74
Gas chromatographic determination of phosphorus in nucleic acids and nucleotides as tris(trimethylsilyl) phosphate. Pacáková V, et al.
J Chromatogr 91:459-62, 24 Apr 74
Methylated nucleotide content of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from hamster cells. Dubin DT.
J Mol Biol 84:257-73, 5 Apr 74
5'-Terminal nucleotide sequences of the double-stranded RNA of silkworm cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Miura K, et al.
J Mol Biol 86:31-48, 15 Jun 74
Repetitive and non-repetitive sequence in sea urchin heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Smith MJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 85:103-26, 5 May 74
Nucleotide composition of the ribonucleic acid of rabies virus. Aaslestad HG, et al. J Virol 8:922-4, Dec 71
Base composition and hybridization studies of the three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6. Van Etten JL, et al. J Virol 13:1254-62, Jun 74
Polarography and voltammetry of nucleosides and nucleotides and their parent bases as an analytical and investigative tool. Elving PJ, et al.
Methods Biochem Anal 21:287-465, 1973 (435 ref.)
Studies of opal mutations in bacteriophage T4B. Alikhanian SI, et al. Mutat Res 23:5-13, Apr 74
Class of promotor sites for Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Allet B, et al.
Nature 249:217-21, 17 May 74
DNA fragments carrying genes for tRNATyrI. Landy A, et al. Nature 249:738-42, 21 Jun 74
Chemical and biological evolution of nucleotide-binding protein. Rossmann MG, et al.
Nature 250:194-9, 19 Jul 74
The specificity of deoxyribonucleases and their use in nucleotide sequence studies. Bernardi G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:36-40, 14 Nov 73
Conserved terminal sequence in 18SrRNA may represent terminator anticodons. Dalgarno L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:261-2, 31 Oct 73
Sequence of T4, T2 and T6 bacteriophage species I RNA and specific cleavage by an E. coli endonuclease. Paddock G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:2-6, 7 Nov 73
The fluorescence of quinacrine mustard with nucleic acids. Selander RK, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:240-4, 24 Oct 73
DNA sequence restricted by restriction endonuclease AP from Haemophilus aphirophilus. Sugisaki H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:138-40, 5 Dec 73
Nucleotide sequences from tryptophan messenger RNA of Escherichia coli: the sequence corresponding to the amino-terminal region of the first polypeptide specified by the operon. Bronson MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2335-9, Aug 73
Nucleotide sequence of HS-beta satellite DNA from kangaroo rat Dipodomys ordii. Fry K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2642-6, Sep 73
The nucleotide sequence of the lac operator. Gilbert W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3581-4, Dec 73
Interspersion of repetitive and single-copy sequences in nuclear ribonucleic acid of high molecular weight. Holmes DS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1109-12, Apr 74
Homology between Burkitt herpes viral DNA and DNA in continuous lymphoblastoid cells from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Kieff E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:355-8, Feb 74
The nucleotide sequence of the lactose messenger ribonucleic acid transcribed from the UV5 promoter mutant of Escherichia coli. Maizels NM.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3585-9, Dec 73
Chemical synthesis of a primer and its use in the sequence analysis of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Padmanabhan R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2510-4, Jun 74
The homopolyadenylate and adjacent nucleotides at the 3'-terminus of 30-40s RNA subunits in the genome of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Rho HM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2386-90, Jun 74
Application of fingerprinting techniques to iodinated nucleic acids. Robertson HD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3260-4, Nov 73
Replacement of the sequence G-T-phi-C-G(A)- by G-A-U-C-G- in initiator transfer RNA of rabbit-liver cytoplasm. Simsek M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2600-4, Sep 73
[Avian myeloblastosis virus and erythroblastosis virus: existence of common nucleotide sequences] Karamoutcheva L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:970-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Methods of isolation of deoxyribonucleic acids] Toutain D, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:155-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thin-layer electrophoretic method for the determination of mononucleotides isolated from ribonucleic acids] Kluge HO, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:351-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Free nucleotides of the chick embryo heart] Wegelin I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:703-7, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Analysis of the free nucleotides of the nuchal muscle and muscles of the thigh of the chick embryo] Wegelin I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:697-702, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[The nucleotides of bovine heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles] Mansurova SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:534-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free nucleotides of yeasts of the genus Candida assimilating different sources of carbon] Streshinskaia GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:92-100, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleotide makeup of the DNA in representatives of certain orders of fishes] Popov LS, et al.
Biol Nauki 6:33-9, 1974 (Rus)
[The mechanism of changes in the nucleotide composition of DNA in sperm cells maintained in vitro] Sharobaĭko VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:38-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the nucleotide sequences in DNA in the region of the hot points] Artem'ev MI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:220-2, 1 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Correlation between the relative quantity of nucleotide blocks in DNA of an organism and its radiosensitivity] Kritskiĭ GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1011-4, 1 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Nucleotides of the filtrate of the cultural fluid of the fungus Penicillium sizova Bugh sp] Chermenskiĭ DN.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:236-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the nucleotide composition of nuclear DNA of the regenerating rat liver after total X-ray irradiation] Komar VE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:398-401, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the incorporation of uridine into nucleotide pools and ribonucleic acid in the reproductive tract of the rabbit doe. O'Shea T. Aust J Biol Sci 26:937-46, Aug 73
The control of synthesis of bacterial cell walls. Interaction in the synthesis of nucleotide precursors. Anderson RG, et al. Biochem J 136:871-6, Dec 73
Gonadotropin regulation of nucleotide biosynthesis in corpus luteum. McKerns KW.
Biochemistry 12:5206-11, 4 Dec 73
Conditional mutants of Staphylococcus aureus defective in cell wall precursor synthesis. Good CM, et al. J Bacteriol 111:231-41, Jul 72
Synthesis of oligonucleotides by proteinoid microspheres acting on ATP. Jungck JR, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:425-7, Sep 73
From proteinoid microsphere to contemporary cell: formation of internucleotide and peptide bonds by proteinoid particles. Fox SW, et al.
Orig Life 5:227-37, Jan-Apr 74

BLOOD

[Behavior of iron complexes with nucleotides in erythrocytes in the course of blood preservation] Konopka K, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:299-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Free nucleotides of normal and leukemic leukocytes] Maj S.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:323-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some trinucleoside monophosphates of biological interest. Norman EJ, et al.
J Med Chem 17:473-5, Apr 74
The synthesis and enzymatic polymerization of nucleotides containing mercury: potential tools for nucleic acid sequencing and structural analysis. Dale RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2238-42, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the cornin extracted from bovine liver. I. Purification of the cornin and its physico-chemical properties. Otsuki H.
Acta Med Okayama 28:1-6, Feb 74
The separation of certain bases, nucleosides, and nucleotides related to adenine by continuous-flow electrophoresis. Pendyala L, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:634-5, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Regulation of coronary blood flow. Berne RM, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:303-17, 1974 (27 ref.)
The effect of surfactant structure on ribonuclease A-surfactant interactions. Blinkhorn C, et al.
Biochem J 135:547-9, Nov 73
Relationship between nucleoside triphosphate pools and DNA replication in the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Khachatourians GG, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:747-50, May 74
Transfer RNA methylases and transfer RNA-methylated bases of polyoma virus-transformed and spontaneously transformed mouse culture cells. Wright SE, et al. Cancer Res 33:2513-7, Oct 73
Lack of incorporation of 1:N6-ethenoadenosine triphosphate into yeast tRNAPhe and tRNASer under standard conditions. Zachau HG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:389-91, 2 May 74
Incorporation of the precursors of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in the nucleic acids of rat liver. Toninello A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:888-95, Nov 73
Routes of administration and uptake of tritiated nucleotides. Tuohimaa P, et al.
Histochemie 37:39-47, 3 Oct 73
Intracellular and extracellular nucleotides and related compounds during the development of Myxococcus xanthus. Hanson CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:488-96, May 74
Interaction of nucleotides with liver uridine diphosphate-glucose-4'-epimerase. Langer R, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1126-32, 25 Feb 74
Reduction of pyridine nucleotides induced by adenosine diphosphate in kidney mitochondria. The influence of sodium, magnesium, and inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Weiner MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7682-7, 25 Nov 73
Two nucleic acid-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolases from vaccinia virus. Nucleotide substrate and polynucleotide cofactor specificities. Paoletti E, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3281-6, Jun 74
Fluctuation of the nucleotide pools of flavinogenic and nonflavinogenic strains of Eremothecium ashbyii grown in the presence of purines. Mitsuda H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:29-42, 1973
Effects of 8-azaguanine on riboflavin production and on the nucleotide pools in non-growing cells of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:215-27, 1973
Analysis of nucleotide pools in animal cells. Hauschka PV. Methods Cell Biol 7:361-462, 1973 (351 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nucleotides and nucleic acids. Kirk JE.
Monogr Atheroscler 4:56-75, 1974
[Free nuclear and mitochondrial nucleotides of regenerating mouse liver] Revich GG, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:87-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The composition, dynamics and enzymatic transformation of acid-soluble nucleotides, nucleosides and bases of mycelial fungi] Popova TA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:230-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incorporation of polynucleotides in microbial systems] Rieber M.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:65-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nucleotide hydrolytic activity of the synaptic vesicles and the effect on ATPase of sulfhydryl reagents] Kharchenko NK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:581-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the cornin extracted from bovine liver. II. Inhibitory effect of the cornin on DNA synthesis and cell growth of L cells cultured in suspension. Otsuki H. **Acta Med Okayama 28:7-17, Feb 74**
Activation of solubilized liver membrane adenylate cyclase by nucleotides. Swislocki NI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1109-14, 21 Aug 73
Identification and isolation on a large scale of guanylate kinase from human erythrocytes. Effects of monophosphate nucleotides of purine analogs. Agarwal RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1341-54, Jul 71
Nucleotide specificity of the "ATP-dependent" surface reaction of the acrosomal region of the bull sperm head. Lindahl PE. **Exp Cell Res 87:47-54, Jul 74**
The effects of nucleotides on the expression of beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase activity in membranes from turkey erythrocytes. Bilezikian JP, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:157-61, 10 Jan 74**
Sheep liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Inhibition by nucleoside phosphates and by other metabolic intermediates. Dyson JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5428-35, 10 Aug 73
Effect of various nucleoside triphosphates on the catalytic activity of chicken liver fructose diphosphatases. Han PF, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2364-6, Nov 73
Regulation of a plant 5'(3')-ribonucleotide phosphohydrolase by cyclic nucleotides and pyrimidine, purine, and cytokinin ribosides. Polya GM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1299-303, Apr 74**
[The action of phosphate nucleosides on oxidation of NADH in mitochondria of the Xenopus laevis ovary] Petrucci D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:403-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Study of the mechanism of action of exonuclease A5 using added nucleophilic agents] Kozlov IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1115-25, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of RNA and its nucleotides on nerve fiber regeneration] Chernukh AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:101-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic nucleotides and modulation of effector systems of inflammation. Kaliner M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:763-71, 15 Feb 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitization of phosphate release from 3'- and 5'-nucleotides: correlations between chemical change and biological inactivation. Raleigh JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:595-603, Dec 73
[Dynamics of the content of adenylic nucleotides in the rat liver in radiation sickness] Savitskif IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:108-10, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Ultrastructure of the platelet release reaction in response to various aggregating agents and their inhibitors. Droller MJ. **Lab Invest 29:595-606, Dec 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of treatment with nucleotides and asparagine on 35S-methionine metabolism in chronic liver disease] Fodor O, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 11:263-6, 1974 (Fre)

NUCLEOTIDES, CYCLIC (D10)

Conformations of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotides. Effect of the base on the synanti conformer distribution. Yathindra N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:119-26, Jan 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of cIMP by toad bladder, and its effects on transport of water and salt. Ferguson DR, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:207-12, 15 Aug 73

BLOOD

Hormonal control of lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils. Effects of autonomic agents on enzyme release, phagocytosis, and cyclic nucleotide levels. Ignarro LJ, et al.
J Exp Med 139:1395-414, 1 Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthesis of 32P-labelled 3',5'-cyclic GMP and other 3',5'-cyclic ribo- and deoxyribonucleotides of high specific activity. Symons RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:535-9, 14 Sep 73
Polynucleotides. XXIV. Synthesis and properties of a dinucleoside monophosphate derived from 8,2'-O-cycloadenosine. Ikehara M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4966-72, 24 Jul 74
Synthesis and enzymic studies of 5-aminoimidazole and N-1-and N6-substituted adenine ribonucleoside cyclic 3',5'-phosphates prepared from adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate. Meyer RB Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1319-23, Dec 73
Cyclization of the phosphate side chain of adenosine triphosphate: formation of monoadenosine 5'-trimetaphosphate. Glonek T, et al.
Science 185:352-5, 26 Jul 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acetonitrile-based solvents: their application in thin-layer chromatography of cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides, purine, and pyrimidines. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:589-95, Aug 74**

METABOLISM

The chemistry and biological properties of nucleotides related to nucleoside 3',5'-cyclic phosphates. Simon LN, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3:225-353, 1973 (261 ref.)
Cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic CMP). I. Isolation from extracts of leukemia L-1210 Cells. Bloch A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:652-9, 4 Jun 74
Activity of tubercidin-, toyocomycin-, and sangivamycin-3',5'-cyclic phosphates and related compounds with some enzymes of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate metabolism. Miller JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:843-9, 10 Dec 73
Synthesis and biochemical studies of various 8-substituted derivatives of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate, inosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate, and xanthosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. Miller JP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5310-9, 18 Dec 73
Cyclic nucleotide binding and protein kinase in the central nervous system of Galleria mellonella (L.). Tsuzuki J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 354:101-6, 20 Jun 74
Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in human photoreceptors. Pannbacker RG.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:535-8, Jul 74
Alteration of vein cyclic 3':5' nucleotide concentrations during changes in contractility. Dunham EW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:815-9, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonphagocytic release of neutral protease and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Regulation by autonomic neurohormones and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ.
Arthritis Rheum 17:25-36, Jan-Feb 74
Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase from pea shoots. Keates RA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:655-61, 18 Sep 73
The activation of motility in quiescent hamster sperm from the epididymis by calcium and cyclic nucleotides. Morton B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:372-9, 23 Jan 74
Effect of cyclic nucleotides on activity of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Harris DN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:221-8, 15 Jan 73
Effect of exogenous cyclic nucleotides on RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in bovine lymphocytes. Gawliński S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:791-6, Dec 73
The chemotactic effect of cyclic nucleotides with substitutions in the base ring. Konijn TM.
FEBS Lett 34:263-6, 15 Aug 73
Connective tissue activation. VI. The effects of cyclic nucleotides on human synovial cells in vitro. Castor CW. **J Lab Clin Med 83:47-55, Jan 74**
Do cyclic nucleotides promote the trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase? Costa E, et al.
Life Sci 14:1169-88, 1 Apr 74 (45 ref.)
Proceedings: Effects of cyclic nucleotide monophosphates (cAMP, dbcAMP, cGMP, cIMP) on transepithelial netfluxes in proximal convolutions of rat kidneys. Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R33, 22 Mar 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical messengers in development: a hypothesis. McMahon D. **Science 185:1012-21, 20 Sep 74 (153 ref.)**
[Cyclic nucleotides in cellular activity] Dinu V, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:461-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Proceedings: Evidence for synteny between the human loci for fumarate hydratase, UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase1, and peptidase-C in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren HV van, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:150-2, 1974
[Enzymatic study of leukocytes during leukemia and trisomy 21. A common anomaly: increase in galactose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase] Moretti G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:429-32, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formal genetics of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferases (E.C.:2.7.7.12). Investigation of 100 mother-child combinations (author's transl)] Bissbort S, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:238-9, 24 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular and regional distribution of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase in the calf kidney. Dijk W van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 315:162-75, 5 Jul 73
The subcellular localization of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase in calf brain. Eijnden DH van den.
J Neurochem 21:949-58, Oct 73
[Activity of galaktose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase in erythrozytes of galactosemia heterocygotes of different ages (author's transl)] Kaloud H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:268-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) polymerase in mammalian nuclei. Characterization of the activity in mouse fibroblasts (LS cells). Stone PR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:148-52, 21 Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase in Dictyostelium discoideum via preferential synthesis. Franke J, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:173-85, 5 Dec 73
RNA-directed cell-free synthesis of the galactose enzymes of Escherichia coli. Schumacher G, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 124:329-44, 28 Aug 73
Chromosome assignment of the human gene for galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Sun NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:404-7, Feb 74**

BLOOD

A new variant of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in man: the Los Angeles variant. Bergren WG, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 37:1-8, Jul 73**
Galactose-I-phosphate uridyl transferase: a new manometric assay specially suited to erythrocyte studies in galactosaemia. Westwood A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 49:435-43, 27 Dec 73
Automated fluorometric micromethod for detection of transferase-deficiency galactosemia. Frazier DP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:334-8, Feb 74
Deficiency of two enzymes of galactose metabolism in kangaroos. Stephens T, et al.
Nature 248:524-5, 5 Apr 74
[Galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase (E.C.2.7.7.11.): electrophoretic demonstration] Bisswbort S, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:119-20, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulphurylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hawes CS, et al.
Biochem J 133:541-50, Jul 73
Localization in a Golgi-rich thyroid fraction of sialyl-, galactosyl- and N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases. Chabaud O, et al. **Biochimie 56:119-30, 1974**
Purification of Escherichia coli ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase by affinity chromatography. Haugen T, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:205-8, 1 Jun 74**
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexosis. IX. Purification and properties of the cytidine diphosphate-D-glucose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrophosphorylase from Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. type V. Rubenstein PA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3789-96, 25 Jun 74
Gentamicin:adenine mononucleotide transferase: partial purification, characterization, and use in the clinical quantitation of gentamicin. Smith AL, et al. J Infect Dis 129:391-401, Apr 74
Vaccinia virus polyriboadenylate polymerase: convalent linkage of the product with polyribonucleotide and polydeoxyribonucleotide primers. Moss B, et al. J Virol 14:86-98, Jul 74
[Purification of guanosine phosphorylase of Bacillus cereus] Serra MC, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:462-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Regulation of glutamine synthetase adenylylation and deadenylylation by the enzymatic uridylylation and deuridylylation of the PII regulatory protein. Mangum JH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:514-25, Oct 73
Studies on the regulation of carbohydrate synthesis during growth and differentiation of Physarum polycephalum. I. Activity of UDPGpyrophosphorylase during spherulation. Hüttermann A, et al. Arch Microbiol 98:215-23, 16 Jul 74
Adenosine diphosphate sulphurylase activity in leaf tissue. Burnell JN, et al. Biochem J 133:417-28, Jul 73
Synthesis of polyadenosine diphosphate ribose by isolated nuclei of swine aortic tissue. Janakidevi K, et al. Biochemistry 13:1327-30, 26 Mar 74
Activity and some properties of choline kinase, cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase during liver development in the rat. Weinhold PA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 326:43-51, 17 Oct 73
Biosynthesis of the diguanosine nucleotides. I. Purification and properties of an enzyme from yolk platelets of brine shrimp embryos. Warner AH, et al. Can J Biochem 52:231-40, Mar 74
Biosynthesis of the diguanosine nucleotides. II. Mechanism of action of GTP:GTP guanylyltransferase on nucleotide metabolism in brine shrimp embryos. Warner AH, et al. Can J Biochem 52:241-51, Mar 74
The degradation of CoA: subcellular localization and kinetic properties of CoA- and dephospho-CoA pyrophosphatase. Skrede S. Eur J Biochem 38:401-7, 18 Oct 73
Cytidine 5'monophosphosialic acid synthetase. Activity and localization in the nucleate fragments of the unfertilized sea urchin egg. Kean EL, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:384-92, Dec 71
The relationship between cell growth, macromolecular synthesis and poly ADP-ribose polymerase in lymphoid cells. Lehmann AR, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:63-72, Jan 74
Control of DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum. I. Specific activity of NAD pyrophosphorylase in isolated nuclei during the cell cycle. Solao PB, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:295-300, Dec 71
Galactose 1-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Isolation of a uridylyl-enzyme intermediate. Wong LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2322-4, 10 Apr 74
Poly(A) polymerase activity in reovirus. Stoltzfus CM, et al. J Virol 13:1338-45, Jun 74
Letter: Negative urine sugars in galactosemia. Harris RC. Pediatrics 53:768, May 74
Acid hydrolases in the rabbit in haemorrhagic shock. Courtice FC, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 59:31-42, Jan 74
[Galactosemia: detection of galactose-phosphate-uridyltransferase deficiency] Klethi J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1461-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Studies on the modification of purine metabolism through azathioprine] Frank O, et al. Z Rheumatol 33:163-71, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism in the wall of lymphatic and blood vessels] Gerli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:762-5, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of ribonuclease T1 on 30S ribosomes of Escherichia coli and its role in sequence studies on 16S ribonucleic acid. Santer M, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1304-13, Dec 73

NUDISM (E2)

Streaking. Br Med J 1:532, 23 Mar 74
Editorial: Sports and streaking. Hussey HH. JAMA 228:499-500, 22 Apr 74

NUMISMATICS (E2)

New fifty dollar note honours Sir Ian Clunies Ross. (Florey HW), (Ross IC), Aust Vet J 49:589-90, Dec 73
Digressions around a medal. Gramiccia G. Br Med J 4:724-5, 22 Dec 73
Medical numismatic notes, XIV: commemorative medal issued at the Eleventh International Physiological Congress. (Harvey W), Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:1017-8, Nov 73

HISTORY

Medical numismatic notes. XV. Some medical aspects of Greek and Roman coins. Beatty WK. Bull NY Acad Med 50:85-95, Jan 74
Medical numismatic notes. XVI. Philemon Holland, "The Great Translator". (Holland P), Hyman M. Bull NY Acad Med 50:949-53, Sep 74
Medical numismatic notes, 13: Benvenuto Cellini and the Duke's curls. (Cellini B), Hyman M. Bull NY Acad Med 49:828-31, Sep 73

NURSE CLINICIAN see NURSE PRACTITIONER

(G2, M, N2)

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

A group of "problem" patients. Armacost B, et al. Am J Nurs 74:289-92, Feb 74
Caring for the aged: touching is talking. Burnside IM. Am J Nurs 73:2060-3, Dec 73
Psychiatric nursing consultation on a burn unit. Davidson SP, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1715-8, Oct 73
Empathic resonance: a countertransference phenomenon. Geach B, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1282-5, Jul 74
Dialogue in thought. McArdle K. Am J Nurs 74:1075-7, Jun 74
The difference caring makes. Naugle EH. Am J Nurs 73:1890-1, Nov 73
Black-white crisis. Piero P. Am J Nurs 74:280-1, Feb 74
Caring for the aged: when words fail. Preston T. Am J Nurs 73:2064-6, Dec 73
Under the cover of his charm. Radulovic PO. Am J Nurs 73:1731-7, Oct 73
Humanistic learning. Roache MO. Am J Nurs 74:1453-6, Aug 74
How do you feel, nurse? Saupe P. Am J Nurs 74:105, Jun 74
Editorial: Gentle be present. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 74:1611, Sep 74
A student nurse's experiences with a terminal patient; grief and dying. Moran MC. Hosp Prog 55:76 passim, May 74
Learning about death. Speer GM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:70-3, 15 Aug 74
Death revisited. Watson J. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:73, 15 Aug 74
The effects of human contact on cardiac arrhythmia in coronary care patients. Lynch JJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:88-99, Feb 74
Assimilating the patient stranger. Experimental studies of psychiatrist, nurse, and patient interaction. Reiss D, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:118-41, Feb 74
The role of the nurse in counseling the alcoholic. Mueller JF, et al. J Psychiatr Nurs 12:26-32, Mar-Apr 74
The patient as a human. Quattrucci J. Manch Med Gaz 53:7-8, Dec 73
Communication with patients: a parameter in evaluating nurse practitioners. Richards SJ, et al. Mo Med 70:719-20, Oct 73
Study indicates which patients nurses don't like: the unpleasant, the long-term, the mentally ill, the hypochondriacs, and the dying. Nelson BK. Mod Hosp 121:70-2, Aug 73
Social isolation and the nursing process. Black K. Nurs Clin North Am 8:575-86, Dec 73
Seven who were raped. Donadio B, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:245-7, Apr 74
An adrenal measure for evaluating nursing effectiveness. Foster SB. Nurs Res 23:118-24, Mar-Apr 74
Effects of touch on seriously ill patients. McCorkle R. Nurs Res 23:125-32, Mar-Apr 74
Empathy: concept and identified psychiatric nursing behavior. Mansfield E. Nurs Res 22:525-30, Nov-Dec 73
Coping with a colostomy-the importance of the nurse. Davis F, et al. Nurs Times 70:580-2, 18 Apr 74
The real case for TLC. Dolan V. Nurs Times 69:1306, 4 Oct 73
Don't talk over their heads. Hartshorne M. Nurs Times 70:605, 18 Apr 74
Nurses are different. Heyward JM. Nurs Times 70:1009, 27 Jun 74
Vegetables? Lamerton R. Nurs Times 70:1184-5, 1 Aug 74
The nurse and family planning. Law B. Nurs Times 70:203-4, 7 Feb 74
Who cares for the relatives? Portman R. Nurs Times 70:1125, 18 Jul 74
Nurses' uniforms; do they affect patient-staff interaction. Walsh PA, et al. Nurs Times 70:363, 7 Mar 74
Editorial: Code on violence. Nurs Times 70:329, 7 Mar 74
Quandary: the truth or not? Nurs Times 70:48, 10 Jan 74
Quandary: accepting gifts. Nurs Times 70:72, 17 Jan 74
A question of loyalty. Nurs Times 69:1423, 25 Oct 73

NURSE PRACTITIONER (G2, M, N2)

Surgical nurse clinical specialist. Morgan ME. Aerosp Med 45:182-4, Feb 74
Beginning an independent nursing practice. Agree BC. Am J Nurs 74:636-42, Apr 74
Johnny and the school nurse practitioner. Anspach E, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1099-101, Jun 74
Care of the well child: cluster visits. Feldman M. Am J Nurs 74:1485-8, Aug 74
The nurse practitioner in a group practice. Jordan JD. Am J Nurs 74:1447-9, Aug 74
Acceptance of the nurse practitioner. Kubala S, et al. Am J Nurs 74:452-3, Mar 74
Expanded roles for VA nurses. Longest VB. Am J Nurs 73:2087-9, Dec 73
The nurse as family practitioner. Murata JE. Am J Nurs 74:254-7, Feb 74
A differece in child care. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 74:433, Mar 74
Editorial: Is that name necessary? Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 74:235, Feb 74
Caring for the aged: nurse practitioners in geriatrics. Am J Nurs 73:2054-5, Dec 73
Community nurse practitioner: an emerging role. Skrovan C, et al. Am J Public Health 64:847-53, Sep 74
Letter: Trial of nurse practitioners. Morris RJ. Ann Intern Med 81:123-4, Jul 74
Letter: Psychiatric nurse as therapist. Marks IM, et al. Br Med J 4:173, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Nurse practitioners. Patey P. Can Med Assoc J 109:1082-3, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Nurse practitioners. Ross AE. Can Med Assoc J 109:1183, 15 Dec 73
Nurse practitioners in our public schools? An assessment of their expanded role as compared with school nurses. McAtee PA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:360-2, Apr 74
Community mental health nursing: an innovative use of the nurse's evolving role. Hitchcock JE. Community Ment Health J 7:3-12, Mar 71
The role, training, and one-year's experience of a medical nurse practitioner. Coulehan JL, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:827-33, Nov 73
Planning a medical practice using paramedical personnel. Willemain TR, et al. Health Serv Res 9:53-61, Spring 74
Nursing; nurturing clinical specialists. Davidson GE. Hospitals 47:60 passim, 1 Dec 73
Training the family nurse practitioner. Murray RH, et al. Hospitals 47:93-4 passim, 1 Nov 73
Of nursing practice and nurse practitioners. Rosasco LC. Hospitals 48:107-10, 16 Jun 74
Survey of attitudes of directors of campus health centers toward potential college nurse practitioners. Williamson JA. J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:197-9, Feb 74
Comparison of medical care in nurse clinician and physician clinics in medical school affiliated hospitals. Bessman AN. J Chronic Dis 27:115-25, Mar 74
Nurse practitioner: health services. Barnard MU, et al. J Kans Med Soc 75:173-9, May 74
The pediatric nurse practitioner in the private office. Karp SS, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:773-6, Oct 73
Conceptual models as guides to clinical nursing specialization. Rogers CG. J Nurs Educ 12:2-6, Nov 73
A joint statement of the American Nurses' Association and the American School Health Association: recommendations on educational preparation and definition of the expanded role and functions of the school nurse practitioner. J Sch Health 43:594-7, Nov 73
Streptococcal pharyngitis. Early treatment and management by nurse practitioners. Merenstein JH, et al. JAMA 227:1278-82, 18 Mar 74
Editorial: Nurse practitioners and the treatment of sore throats. Stollerman GH. JAMA 227:1303, 18 Mar 74
Role and preparation of the adult-geriatric nurse associate. Anderson E, et al. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:69-72, Oct 73
A "super-nurse" for a doctorless town. Muxlow MJ. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:102-4, Oct 73
Communication with patients: a parameter in evaluating nurse practitioners. Richards SJ, et al. Mo Med 70:719-20, Oct 73
Editorial: Primary care by the nurse. Baker AS. N Engl J Med 290:282-3, 31 Jan 74
Letter: Care by practitioners or professionals? Shapiro B. N Engl J Med 289:1096, 15 Nov 73
The Burlington randomized trial of the nurse practitioner. Spitzer WO, et al. N Engl J Med 290:251-6, 31 Jan 74
Letter: Care by nurse practitioners. N Engl J Med 290:168-9, 17 Jan 74
The clinical specialist--an educator. Some problems and a possible approach. Bivin VE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:715-22, Dec 73
The psychiatric clinical specialist as head nurse. Cole SW. Nurs Clin North Am 8:757-64, Dec 73
A case for consultation. Evans DF, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:751-6, Dec 73
Symposium on the clinical specialist in action. Huether SE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:683-4, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Team services of a clinical specialist group. Huether SE, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:691-701, Dec 73
Crisis resolved: impact through planned change. Jensen D. Nurs Clin North Am 8:735-42, Dec 73
The cardiac clinical nurse specialist. Teaching ideas that work. Powell AH, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:723-33, Dec 73
Role fusion, diffusion, and confusion. Vaughan BA. Nurs Clin North Am 8:703-13, Dec 73
Professionals: cost and quality. Walton MH. Nurs Clin North Am 8:685-9, Dec 73
The challenge of clinical nursing practice in an interdisciplinary office setting. Aradine CR. Nurs Forum 12:290-302, 1973
A matter of identity--new horizons. Brandner P. Nurs Outlook 22:188-91, Mar 74
Nursing research and the clinician. Jacox A. Nurs Outlook 22:382-5, Jun 74
Editorial: A role by any name. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 22:89, Feb 74
Nurse-physician interaction in a family medical care center. Mauksch IG, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:113-9, Feb 74
Nurse practitioner: reflections on the role. Moore AC. Nurs Outlook 22:124-7, Feb 74
Is the nurse practitioner role a source of increased work satisfaction? Bullough B. Nurs Res 23:14-9, Jan-Feb 74
Ambulatory health care: Medical audit system. Dutton CB, et al. NY State J Med 74:1545-50, Aug 74
The doctor-nurse-practitioner team in New Zealand primary care. Aitken AM. NZ Med J 79:1013-6, 12 Jun 74
Letter: Certification for the pediatric nurse associate. Hochheiser LI. Pediatrics 53:588, Apr 74
Nurse psychotherapists: how are we different? Lego S. Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:144-7, Oct-Dec 73
Self-regulation through certification. A rationale for certification of clinical specialists in psychiatric-mental health nursing. Stachyra M. Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:148-54, Oct-Dec 73
[Attitude of physicians and nurses to innovations in the nursing field. Analysis of the role of the pediatric nurse] Smith L Jr, et al. Educ Med Salud 7:77-92, 1973 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Editorial: Nurse practitioner programs. Burrows B, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:268-70, Feb 74
Editoral: Family nurse practitioners: preliminary answers and new issues. Pickard CG Jr. Ann Intern Med 80:267-8, Feb 74
Expanded role nurses: an education program in Newfoundland and Labrador. Chambers LW, et al. Can J Public Health 65:273-6, Jul-Aug 74
Special trauma training for nurses in hospital emergency departments. Oliver WL, et al. Health Serv Rep 89:112-8, Mar-Apr 74
Editorial: New types of health professionals for developing and developed countries. Silver HK. Indian Pediatr 10:567-70, Oct 73
The school nurse practitioner programme. Sundell W. Int Nurs Rev 21:21-2, Jan-Feb 74
Editorial: A nurse practitioner. Lancet 1:608-9, 6 Apr 74
The training and utilization of nurse practitioners in adult health appraisal. Taller ST, et al. Med Care 12:40-8, Jan 74
A look at the family planning nurse practitioner. Hartman EE. Minn Med 57:139-42, Feb 74
Teaching the expanded role. Awtrey JS. Nurs Outlook 22:98-102, Feb 74
Development of a family nurse practitioner curriculum. Januska C, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:103-8, Feb 74
Baccalaureate preparation of the nurse practitioner. McGivern D. Nurs Outlook 22:94-8, Feb 74
Resocialization: a model for nurse practitioner preparation. Maikemes LC. Nurs Outlook 22:90-4, Feb 74
Primary child health care by family nurse practitioners. Greenberg RA, et al. Pediatrics 53:900-6, Jun 74

STANDARDS

The Burlington randomized trial of the nurse practitioner: health outcomes of patients. Sackett DL, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:137-42, Feb 74
Can nursing-home care be cost-effective? Kane RL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:265-72, Jun 74
Peer review--a working experiment. Gold H, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:634-6, Oct 73

UTILIZATION

The effectiveness of nurse clinicians' service delivery. Flynn BC. Am J Public Health 64:604-11, Jun 74
Performance of adult health appraisal examinations utilizing nurse practitioners-physician teams and paramedical personnel. Henriques CC, et al. Am J Public Health 64:47-53, Jan 74
The school nurse practitioner and her practice: a study of traditional and expanded health care responsibilities for nurses in elementary schools. Hilmar NA, et al. J Sch Health 43:431-41, Sep 73
An evaluation of the impact of school nurse practitioners. Lewis CE, et al. J Sch Health 44:331-5, Jun 74
The use of nurse practitioners in a general practice. Merenstein JH, et al. Med Care 12:445-52, May 74
The use of allied health workers by general practitioners in various situations. Radford AJ. Med J Aust 2:860-2, 3 Nov 73
The nurse practitioner in a private group practice. Brown KC. Nurs Outlook 22:108-13, Feb 74
The visiting nurse becomes a nurse practitioner. McCormack GB. Nurs Outlook 22:119-23, Feb 74
The second-class doctor and the medical assistant in South Africa. Searle C. S Afr Med J 47:509-12, 31 Mar 74

NURSERIES (N2)

A community and intensive care nursery outbreak of coxsackievirus B5 meningitis. Swender PT, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:42-5, Jan 74
Neonatal intensive care. Cassady G. South Med J 67:511, May 74
[Our experience with the organization of a specialized kindergarten] Daktaraviciene EI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:158, 1973 (Rus)
[Dependence of pediatric morbidity on the time of year of admittance to nurseries] Starikov BE. Pediatriia 51:77-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of caring for the children of women industrial workers in a nursery] Kogan RB. Sov Zdravookhr 32:27-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the work of nurses in nurseries and nursery-kindergartens] Trofimova NV. Sov Zdravookhr 32:30-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Organizing for a decrease in helminthiases in children's preschool establishments] Iufa EIa, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:29-30, 1973 (Ukr)

UTILIZATION

Use and impact of neonatal intensive care in a nonreferral hospital. Egan EA. South Med J 67:512-6, May 74

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL see HOSPITAL

NURSERIES (N2)

NURSERY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

NURSES (M, N2)

Microbial flora of nurses' hands. II. Qualitative differences in occupational groups. McBride ME, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:197-204, Jun 74
The changing role of the nurse in child health care. Ford LC. Am J Dis Child 127:543-5, Apr 74
Caps-wearable or unbearable? Kilby-Kelberg S. Am J Nurs 74:897-9, May 74
A special program for nurse addicts. Levine DG, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1672-3, Sep 74
Cognitive dissonance in modifying families' perceptions. Miller J. Am J Nurs 74:1468-70, Aug 74
Employment opportunities: assessing growth potential. Reres M. Am J Nurs 74:670-6, Apr 74
Nurses in fiction: wanted: new nurse heroines. Richter L, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1280-1, Jul 74
Editorial: A measure of self-worth. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 74:635, Apr 74
Employment opportunities: preparing a resume. Walsh WJ. Am J Nurs 74:677-9, Apr 74
Helping the nurse who misuses drugs. Am J Nurs 74:1665-71, Sep 74
Abortion attitudes among nurses and social workers. Hendershot GE, et al. Am J Public Health 64:438-41, May 74
Traction alopecia in nurses. Renna FS, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:694-5, Nov 73
Incidence of idiopathic venous thromboembolism in nurses. Ramsay LE, et al. Br Med J 4:446-8, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Incidence of idiopathic venous thromboembolism in nurses. Tibbutt DA, et al. Br Med J 4:737, 22 Dec 73
Poor baby: the nurse and feminism. Starr DS. Can Nurse 70:20-3, Mar 74
Role expectations of a community college nurse. Campo IT. J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:192-3, Feb 74
Transfer of Staphylococcus aureus via nurses' uniforms. Hambraeus A. J Hyg (Camb) 71:799-814, Dec 73
A black American nurse visits the People's Republic of China. Branch M. Nurs Forum 12:402-11, 1973
Nursing actions in behalf of the battered child. Kalisch BJ. Nurs Forum 12:365-77, 1973
Model for collaboration. Aradine CR, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:655-7, Oct 73
Reorganisation: knowledge and opinions of nurses. Bond J. Nurs Times 70:460-2, 28 Mar 74
Have we lost our vision? Eaton S. Nurs Times 69:1167, 6 Sep 73
Caring for those who care. Frost M. Nurs Times 70:162-3, 31 Jan 74
The nurse-doctor relationship. Nurs Times 70:44-8, 10 Jan 74
Nurses' smoking habits. Hillier S. Postgrad Med J 49:693-4, Oct 73
[The use of tobacco and the nurse] Mussallem HK. Vie Med Can Fr 2:701-4, Jul 73 (Fre)
[The nurse as a therapeutic reference person and the postreatment arrangement practiced by the model station of the psychosomatic clinic, Giessen (author's transl)] Stephanos S, et al. Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:117-31, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various problems in the choice of vocation and in work- and occupational satisfaction of nurses' aides and nurses] Henschel U, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:627-32, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Study of the expenditures of work time among the medical personnel of anesthesiology and resuscitation departments] Genkin AG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:26-30, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the work of nurses in nurseries and nursery-kindergartens] Trofimova NV. Sov Zdravookhr 32:30-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of penicillin and streptomycin allergy in nurses] Latysh VN. Voen Med Zh 12:37-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Debunking a myth. Knopf L. Am J Nurs 74:1416-21, Aug 74
A study on health manpower supply in Taiwan. I. Current situation of nurses and midwives. Yang CL, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 73:153-64, Mar 74
Liverpool's nurse bank. Dunn A. Nurs Times 70:416-7, 21 Mar 74
[Too many medical graduates--too few nurses] Tonnesen P. Yngre Laeger 9:578, 1974 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

Letter: Expanding roles for nurses. Fick JE. Am J Public Health 64:727, Jul 74
Nurse intervention and patient behavior: an experimental study. Tagliacozzo DM, et al. Am J Public Health 64:596-603, Jun 74
The nurse in a student physician's "practice". Valberg B. Can Nurse 69:17-20, Nov 73
The extended role of professional nursing--patient education. Schweer SF, et al. Int Nurs Rev 20:174-5 passim, Nov-Dec 73
Letter: Defibrillation by nurses. Levitt HS. N Engl J Med 290:345, 7 Feb 74
The role of the process consultant. Sedgwick R. Nurs Outlook 21:773-5, Dec 73
Physicians' perceptions of an extended role for the nurse. O'Dell ML. Nurs Res 23:348-51, Jul-Aug 74
New style surgery. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 70:682-4, 2 May 74
Cytologic screening by a nurse on an in-hospital population. Levinson C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:453-4, Mar 74

NURSES' AIDES (M, N2)

An incentive contract for nursing home aides. Sand P, et al. Am J Nurs 74:475-7, Mar 74
[Various problems in the choice of vocation and in work- and occupational satisfaction of nurses' aides and nurses] Henschel U, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:627-32, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Birth and growth of an idea. Perry A, et al. Am J Nurs 74:484-5, Mar 74
The catheter team. Morgan D. Can Hosp 50:20-1, Dec 73
[The training of social workers and assistant nurses (author's transl)] Balmelli C. Praxis 63:458-61, 16 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Profile of the nurse's aide. Expanding her role as psycho-social companion to the nursing home resident. Handschu SS. Gerontologist 13:315-7, Autumn 73

NURSES, MALE (M, N2)

Characteristics of male baccalaureate students who selected nursing as a career. Williams RA. Nurs Res 22:520-5, Nov-Dec 73
Male nurses. 1. Patterns of success and wastage. Brown RG. Nurs Times 70:58-61, 10 Jan 74
Male nurses. 2. After registration. Brown RG. Nurs Times 70:89-91, 17 Jan 74
Men in midwifery. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 70:243-4, 14 Feb 74

EDUCATION

Male nurses--3. The enrolled nurse. Brown RG. Nurs Times 70:125-8, 24 Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NURSING (G2)

see also related
NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY (N4)
NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)
OFFICE NURSING (N4)

Nursing in China. Wang R. Am J Chin Med 2:45-7, Jan 74
Power: Rx for change. Bowman RA, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1053-6, Jun 74
A nurse is not a sometime thing. Boyd IM. Am J Nurs 74:1656-7, Sep 74
Health occupations education: will the profession respond? Kintgen JK. Am J Nurs 74:1652-4, Sep 74
Myths about nurse-midwifery. Lubic RW. Am J Nurs 74:268-9, Feb 74
Peer review. Ramphal M. Am J Nurs 74:63-7, Jan 74
Editorial: Nurse power. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 74:1047, Jun 74
With the Peace Corps, half a world away. Simpson MH. Am J Nurs 74:1464-6, Aug 74
The confrontation process. Smoyak SA. Am J Nurs 74:1632-5, Sep 74
How to search the literature. Taylor SD. Am J Nurs 74:1457-9, Aug 74
Nursing in an HMO. Wagner D. Am J Nurs 74:236-9, Feb 74
Books of the year. Am J Nurs 74:83-95, Jan 74
The political and economic scene in the future of nursing. Schaefer MJ. Am J Public Health 63:887-9, Oct 73
The changing health care environment: its implications for nursing. Scott JM. Am J Public Health 64:364-9, Apr 74
Editorial: Think again on Salmon. Br Med J 4:186, 27 Oct 73
Wanted: a definition of nursing practice. Bachand M. Can Nurse 70:23-5, May 74
Needs and goals in nursing. Wright MS. Community Health (Bristol) 5:24-31, Jul-Aug 73
Complex relationships and traditional barriers challenge nursing. Noth MT. Hosp Prog 54:52-5 passim, Nov 73
New demands of nurses. I. Phillips DF. Hospitals 48:31-4, 16 Aug 74
Of nursing practice and nurse practitioners. Rosasco LC. Hospitals 48:107-10, 16 Jun 74
Identifying problems for nursing research. Adebo EO. Int Nurs Rev 21:53-4 passim, Apr 74
Identifying problems for nursing research. Beckingham AC. Int Nurs Rev 21:49-52, Apr 74
Perspectives for nursing in Austria. Dittrich F. Int Nurs Rev 20:171-3 passim, Nov-Dec 73
The education and role of nurses in Taiwan. Lo ML. Int Nurs Rev 20:176-7 passim, Nov-Dec 73
A wave of the lamp. J Ir Med Assoc 67:376, 13 Jul 74
Systemic assessment: what it can do for the hospitalized patient. Lewis LL. Med Arts Sci 27:39-51, 1973
Editorial: Communicating clinical research in nursing. Nichols GA. Milit Med 139:131, Feb 74
Human sexuality and nursing practice. Krizinofski MT. Nurs Clin North Am 8:673-81, Dec 73
Freedom for our sister, freedom for ourselves: nursing confronts social change. Lamb KT. Nurs Forum 12:328-52, 1973
The clinical conference discussion leader. Plummer EM. Nurs Forum 13:94-104, 1974
The women's movement and nursing. Roberts JT, et al. Nurs Forum 12:303-22, 1973
On the professional status of nursing. Schlotfeldt RM. Nurs Forum 13:16-31, 1974
Scholarship in nursing. Armiger B. Nurs Outlook 22:160-4, Mar 74
This I believe about power in nursing. Ashley JA. Nurs Outlook 21:637-41, Oct 73
Is nursing's public image up to date? Beletz EE. Nurs Outlook 22:432-5, Jul 74
A nursing research workshop. Greer AH, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:180-1, Mar 74
Nursing research and the clinician. Jacox A. Nurs Outlook 22:382-5, Jun 74
Editorial: Pretentious prose. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 22:431, Jul 74
Editorial: Identity crisis. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 21:633, Oct 73
Editorial: Divided we fall. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 22:159, Mar 74
Editorial: PSROs and nursing: Accountability or countability? Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 22:21, Jan 74
Planning for progress. Schlotfeldt RM. Nurs Outlook 21:768-9, Dec 73
Community health planning--with or without nursing? Simmons HJ 3d. Nurs Outlook 22:260-4, Apr 74
Educators' perceptions of evolving nursing functions. Torres G. Nurs Outlook 22:184-7, Mar 74
Reference sources for nursing. Nurs Outlook 22:331-7, May 74
Some statistical considerations in Nursing Research. Brewer JK, et al. Nurs Res 23:68-70, Jan-Feb 74
Baccalaureate students' images of nursing: a replication. Brown JS, et al. Nurs Res 23:53-9, Jan-Feb 74
The shifting of research emphasis and investigators. Carnegie ME. Nurs Res 23:195, May-Jun 74
An investigation of variables that underlie collegial evaluation: peer review. Hinshaw AS, et al. Nurs Res 23:292-300, Jul-Aug 74
Theory construction in nursing: an overview. Jacox A. Nurs Res 23:4-13, Jan-Feb 74
Psychological prediction of leadership in nursing. Kelly WL. Nurs Res 23:38-42, Jan-Feb 74
Development of a classification system for current nursing research. Taylor SD. Nurs Res 23:63-8, Jan-Feb 74
Characteristics of male baccalaureate students who selected nursing as a career. Williams RA. Nurs Res 22:520-5, Nov-Dec 73
Letter: Re 'The First Center for Research in Nursing'. Nurs Res 23:324 contdont, Jul-Aug 74
Chips off the old block. Arrowsmith AR. Nurs Times 69:1580, 22 Nov 73
Nursing in America. Barnett JW. Nurs Times 70:1006-8, 27 Jun 74
Accessing the need for career guidance for nurses. Barrett W. Nurs Times 70:1248-9, 8 Aug 74
Nursing in Australia--4. Impartial efficiency. Boorer D. Nurs Times 70:884-5, 6 Jun 74
Talking point; shrinking from democracy. Bosanquet N. Nurs Times 70:898, 13 Jun 74
Into Europe. 3. Italy: hot tempers and cold baths. Cioni V. Nurs Times 69:1382-3, 18 Oct 73
The state of nursing 1974. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 70:779-82, 23 May 74
Sociology and nursing research. Dingwall R. Nurs Times 70:Suppl:47-8, 25 Jul 74
The cult of professionalism. Eaton S. Nurs Times 70:1122, 18 Jul 74
France: apathy and responsibility. Fautrel F. Nurs Times 69:1303-5, 4 Oct 73
Rediscovering the patient. Holder S. Nurs Times 69:1275-7, 4 Oct 73
Introduction to research. Jones D. Nurs Times 69:1704 passim, 13 Dec 73
Into Europe. 5. West Germany: small words and paying patients. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 69:1460-1, 1 Nov 73
Into Europe. 6. Denmark. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 69:1502-3, 8 Nov 73
Research--use and abuse; Jean McFarlane talks to Alison Dunn. McFarlane J, et al. Nurs Times 70:442-3, 21 Mar 74
What are the issues? Pauliey JW, et al. Nurs Times 70:962-4, 27 Jun 74
How to get the job you want. Reid MF, et al. Nurs Times 70:970-1, 20 Jun 74
Nursing in Canada. Spruce JM. Nurs Times 69:1578-9, 22 Nov 73
Blending the best of both worlds--nursing in Ghana. Swaffield L. Nurs Times 70:1056, 11 Jul 74
Research at ward level. Tierney AJ. Nurs Times 70:717-8, 9 May 74
The nurse's role in preventing coronary artery disease. Turner R, et al. Nurs Times 70:949-51, 20 Jun 74
Ideologies of nursing: their meanings and implications. Williams K. Nurs Times 70:Suppl:suppl:, 8 Aug 74
Who controls nursing? Nurs Times 69:1298, 4 Oct 73
The nurse as an occupational health worker. Curtis M. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:7-10, Oct 73
Some sociological aspects of 'nursing research'. Dingwall WF. Sociol Rev 22:45-55, Feb 74
Planning and programming for nuring services. WHO Public Health Pap 44:1-123, 1971
[The nurse has alienated herself from fundamental nursing] Bergenheim AL. Nord Med 88:243, Oct 73 (Nor)
[Conceptual analysis of nursing] McDermit MT. Educ Med Salud 7:3-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

Graduate recruitment to nursing. The information and opinions of university undergraduates on nursing and nursing as a career for graduates. Morrison A, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:271-7, Dec 73
Why have all the nurses gone? Ride T. Nurs Times 70:820-1, 30 May 74

NURSING AUDIT (N4)

How to set up a nursing audit committee. Middleton G. Can Hosp 50:38-40, Jan 73
Annual administrative reviews. Patient care evaluation. Mansfield EO. Hospitals 48:163-6, 1 Apr 74
Quality assurance: a nursing view. Phaneuf MC. Hospitals 47:62-8, 16 Oct 73
Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. A model for evaluating nursing care. Zimmer MJ. Hospitals 48:91-5 passim, 1 Mar 74
Nursing audit and outcome criteria. Berg HV. Nurs Clin North Am 9:331-5, Jun 74

NURSING CARE (N2)

The difference caring makes. Naugle EH. Am J Nurs 73:1890-1, Nov 73
Nursing care requirements; patient profiles of hospital care. Gerson LW. Can Hosp 50:49-50, Sep 73
Baseball fever: an occupational hazard. Dworkin C. Can Nurse 70:24-6, Jul 74
The problem-solving technique: is it relevant to practice? Geach B. Can Nurse 70:21-2, Jan 74
Leading a child to drink. MacMillan N. Can Nurse 70:31, Jun 74
Editorial: The patient needs. Hussey HH. JAMA 227:647-8, 11 Feb 74
The patient as a human. Quattrucci J. Manch Med Gaz 53:7-8, Dec 73
Fetal monitoring--as seen by a nurse. Med Arts Sci 27:35-7, 1973
Nursing practice in a medical research setting. Edwards E. Milit Med 139:117-20, Feb 74
Symposium on the clinical specialist in action. Huether SE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:683-4, Dec 73
A problem-oriented approach to planning nursing care. Niland MB, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:235-45, Jun 74
A patient assessment guide. Fuller D, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:460-2, Jul 74
The making of a clinical specialist. Heilman C. Nurs Outlook 22:165-7, Mar 74
Effect of levels of nursing education on patient care: a replication. Davis BG. Nurs Res 23:150-5, Mar-Apr 74
Beginning and end. Altschul A. Nurs Times 70:718-9, 9 May 74
Cooling the mark out: a nursing function. Colledge M. Nurs Times 69:1157-8, 6 Sep 73
Nursing care study: Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by constrictive pericarditis. Kaur R. Nurs Times 70:1186-9, 1 Aug 74
Neurological assessment. Langelaan DG. Nurs Times 70:70-2, 17 Jan 74
Caring for relatives. Nurs Times 69:1451, 1 Nov 73
The nursing process and the interview. Langner SR. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:19-23, Dec 73
The health care scene: nursing's dilemma. Jenab LD. W Va Med J 69:328-32, Nov 73
Planning and programming for nuring services. WHO Public Health Pap 44:1-123, 1971
[Taking the patients temperature: study of various factors and their consequences] Saporiti Angerami EL. Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:297-307, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The relation between the disease picture and the need of nursing. 2] Alling B, et al. Lakartidningen 70:4299-304, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Quality control in patient care. Nicholls ME. Am J Nurs 74:456-9, Mar 74
Editorial: They'd better believe. Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 74:1415, Aug 74
A model unit for baccalaureate RNs. Harris SW. Hospitals 48:79-80 passim, 16 Mar 74
Quality assurance: a nursing view. Phaneuf MC. Hospitals 47:62-8, 16 Oct 73
Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. A model for evaluating nursing care. Zimmer MJ. Hospitals 48:91-5 passim, 1 Mar 74
Skilled nursing facilities (SNF). Revised level of care requirements. A legal analysis. Bonney JH. J Maine Med Assoc 65:88-9 passim, Apr 74
A practical evaluation of nursing care as part of the nursing process. Curtis J, et al. J Nurs Educ 13:11-5, Aug 74
An approach to laboratory evaluation. Hayter J. J Nurs Educ 12:17-22, Nov 73
Systemic assessment: what it can do for the hospitalized patient. Lewis LL. Med Arts Sci 27:39-51, 1973
Development of outcome criteria for the patient with congestive heart failure. Anderson MI. Nurs Clin North Am 9:349-58, Jun 74
Nursing audit and outcome criteria. Berg HV. Nurs Clin North Am 9:331-5, Jun 74
Developing nursing outcome criteria. Hilger EE. Nurs Clin North Am 9:323-30, Jun 74
Measuring the outcomes of nursing care. Taylor JW. Nurs Clin North Am 9:337-48, Jun 74
Quality assurance for outcomes of patient care. Zimmer MJ. Nurs Clin North Am 9:305-15, Jun 74
Symposium on quality assurance. Zimmer MJ. Nurs Clin North Am 9:303-89, Jun 74
Guidelines for development of outcome criteria. Zimmer MJ. Nurs Clin North Am 9:317-21, Jun 74
Development of an instrument for measuring the quality of nursing care. Cornell SA. Nurs Res 23:108-17, Mar-Apr 74
Care enough to act. Fretwell JE. Nurs Times 70:843, 30 May 74
Marjorie Simpson; nursing care. (Simpson M), Munday AM. Nurs Times 70:520-1, 4 Apr 74
Editorial: Look to the foundations. Nurs Times 70:569, 18 Apr 74
[Psychiatric nursing care: study of the situation in the São Paulo county] Minzoni MA. Educ Med Salud 7:60-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Conceptual analysis of nursing] McDermit MT. Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:64-71, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NURSING, HOME see HOME NURSING (N2)

NURSING HOMES (N2)

Training programs for activity directors. Beugson EM. Am J Occup Ther 28:102-3, Feb 74
Letter: Nursing homes. Miller DB. Am J Public Health 64:416 passim, May 74
Chromosomes and mental status. A study of women residing in institutions for the elderly. Jarvik LF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:186-90, Feb 74
Proprietary nursing homes in New York City: some notes on services, payment, patients, and regulation. Kavaler F, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:793-803, Sep 73
The admission process and nursing home care. Wilcox L. Can Hosp 50:29-30, May 73
Food preferences in relation to dietary intake and adequacy in a nursing home population. Brogdon HG, et al. Gerontologist 13:355-7, Autumn 73
The effects of nursing home size on resident isolation and life satisfaction. Curry TJ, et al. Gerontologist 13:295-8, Autumn 73
Differences in proprietary institutions caring for affluent and nonaffluent elderly. Kosberg JI. Gerontologist 13:299-304, Autumn 73
Therapeutic and prosthetic living environments for nursing home residents. McClannahan LE. Gerontologist 13:424-9, Winter 73
The reasons and cure for dehumanization in nursing homes. Baker MJ. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:173-4, Mar 74
Mental health consultation improves care of the aged in community facilities. Daggett DR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:170-2, Mar 74
Transferring elderly patients from mental hospital to nursing home. Mishara BL, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:837-8, Dec 73
Program upgrades students' skills. Myers RF, et al. Hospitals 48:50-2, 16 Jan 74
Research based nursing home design: an approach for planning environments for the aging. Ostrander ER. Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:307-17, Fall 73
An exploratory study of patterns of social interaction, organization, and facility design in three nursing homes. Snyder LH. Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:319-33, Fall 73
Evolution of the Medical Director concept. Gladue JR. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:43-7, Jan 74
The role of the medical director in the nursing home. Shaughnessy ME. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:569-71, Dec 73
Medicaids's nursing home program. Morrow ME. J Fla Med Assoc 61:713-4, Sep 74
Effects of a nursing home visit on state hospital patients' attitudes toward nursing home placement. Morrow WR. J Geriatr Psychiatry 7:122-33, 1973
Reversal of helplessness: producing walking behavior in nursing home wheelchair residents using behavior modification procedures. MacDonald ML, et al. J Gerontol 29:97-101, Jan 74
Aging process in schizophrenia. Lerner J, et al. Md State Med J 22:74-6, Nov 73
Physicians' participation in nursing homes. Solon JA, et al. Med Care 12:486-97, Jun 74
Editorial: The doctor's role in the nursing home. Pattee JJ. Minn Med 57:648-50, Aug 74
Nursing directors in nursing homes. Barney JL. Nurs Outlook 22:436-40, Jul 74
'Stone walls do not a prison make'. Yates-Smith GM. Physiotherapy 58:126-7, Apr 72
[Building and managing of hospitals and nursing homes] Bille M. Ugeskr Laeger 136:111-2, 7 Jan 74 (Dan)

MANPOWER

Profile of the nurse's aide. Expanding her role as psycho-social companion to the nursing home resident. Handschu SS. Gerontologist 13:315-7, Autumn 73
Problems, needs and preparation of nurses in nursing homes in Mississippi. Taylor GJ 3d. J Miss State Med Assoc 15:53-5, Feb 74

STANDARDS

Community presence as a key to quality of life in nursing homes. Barney JL. Am J Public Health 64:265-8, Mar 74
Nursing home performance as related to resident traits, ownership, size, and source of payment. Gottesman LE. Am J Public Health 64:269-76, Mar 74
Sounder payment programs could foster improvements. Morgan DM. Dimens Health Serv 51:14-6, May 74
The Nursing Home Ombudsman--Demonstration Program. Forman A. Health Serv Rep 89:128-33, Mar-Apr 74
New federal regulations for skilled nursing homes. Smith CE. J Am Diet Assoc 64:467-9, May 74
Can nursing-home care be cost-effective? Kane RL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:265-72, Jun 74
Analysis of selected characteristics of a matched sample of nonprofit and proprietary nursing homes in the state of Washington. Winn S. Med Care 12:221-8, Mar 74
Peer review of patient care in nursing homes. Layer D, et al. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:36-8, Oct 73
[Hygiene requirements in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Lutz-Dettinger U. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 1:21-6, Oct 73 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Nursing-home requirements in Koge and Vallo districts in 1972. The value of centralization of preliminary investigation and distribution] Lindahl A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:53-7, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see under

MILITARY NURSING (G2)

NURSING, PRACTICAL (G2, N2)

What role does the LPN play in job health today? Int J Occup Health Saf 43:28-9, May-Jun 74
A predictive validity study of screening measures used to select practical nursing students. Seither FG. Nurs Res 23:60-3, Jan-Feb 74
State enrolled--and proud of it. Waskett C. Nurs Times 69:1283, 4 Oct 73
Application of limb traction and nursing management. Powell M. Physiotherapy 58:46-51, 10 Feb 72

EDUCATION

Ex-convicts go to the hospital--as L.V.N.s. Warthen R. Mod Hosp 120:48-9, Mar 73
Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1973. Nurs Outlook 22:54, Jan 74

NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY (N4)

The profession's own. Nurs Times 70:1294, 22 Aug 74

NURSING RECORDS (N4)

Suggestions on taping records. Nelson M. Am J Nurs 74:899, May 74
Editorial: oral fluid intake accuracy. Nichols GA. Milit Med 139:402, May 74
Symposium on the problem-oriented record. Atwood J, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:213-302, Jun 74
The POR as a tool in rehabilitation and patient teaching. Berni R, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:265-70, Jun 74
Patients with acute insult to the central nervous system. An observation tool. Hafey LW, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:743-9, Dec 73
Implementation of problem-oriented charting in a public health agency. Kelly ME, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:281-7, Jun 74
The POR as a means of collaboration between the pediatric nurse practitioner and other health team members. Leonard P, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:271-9, Jun 74
A systematic nursing progress record: the problem-oriented approach. Mitchell PH. Nurs Forum 12:187-210, 1973
Computerized schedules and care plans. Cornell SA, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:781-4, Dec 73
Comparative study of progress notes using problem-oriented and traditional methods of charting. Bertucci M, et al. Nurs Res 23:351-4, Jul-Aug 74
Observations. Andrews ID. Nurs Times 70:341-2, 7 Mar 74

STANDARDS

Problem-oriented records in psychiatry. Gerken B, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:289-302, Jun 74
The problem-oriented record: a community hospital approach. Kinney L, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:247-54, Jun 74

NURSING STAFF (M, N2)

Woodside Health Centre. Nursing services. Duncan UC. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:130-2, May 73
The CHSLP nursing model. Lumpp F. Hosp Prog 55:50-1 passim, Apr 74
Problems, needs and preparation of nurses in nursing homes in Mississippi. Taylor GJ 3d. J Miss State Med Assoc 15:53-5, Feb 74
Nurse autonomy and accountability in organized nursing services. Maas ML. Nurs Forum 12:237-59, 1973
Aspects of nursing services in health centres. Bourns HK. Nurs Times 70:601-2, 18 Apr 74
[Changes in attitudes of nursing staff during the period of formation of the therapeutic community in children's wards] Dzięgielewski M, et al. Psychiatr Pol 8:17-21, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EDUCATION

Use of slide-tape series in a general-hospital setting. Henricks MJ. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:64-5, Apr 74

STANDARDS

[Improvement of work organization of nurses at the otorhinolaryngologic centers] Kuznetsov VS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:20-5, Nov 73 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

A more efficient use of hospital beds? Marshall RD, et al. Br Med J 2:27-30, 6 Jul 74

NURSING, SUPERVISORY (N4)

Primary nursing: perceptions of a head nurse. Page M. Am J Nurs 74:1435-6, Aug 74
The director of nursing should be a nurse. Peterson GG. Am J Nurs 73:1902-4, Nov 73
The role of the director of nursing in collective bargaining. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 50:44-8, Jan 73
No shift supervisors. Schrader F. Can Nurse 70:31, Jun 74
The OR clinical co-ordinator: a supervisor plus. Morgan DM. Dimens Health Serv 51:55-6 passimassi, Aug 74
The "disappearing leader" syndrome in nursing service administration. Lumpp MF. Hosp Prog 55:6-10, Jan 74
The dual role of the director of nursing. Marylander SJ. Hospitals 48:119-24, 1 Jul 74
Let's involve nurses in budget planning. Munch J. Hospitals 48:75 passim, 16 Feb 74
A profile of the nursing service administrator. Porter KW. Hospitals 48:65-6 passim, 1 May 74
A description of the working environment and work of the unit nursing officer. Wilson-Barnett J. Int J Nurs Stud 10:185-93, Aug 73
Expectations of the associate-degree graduate: a director of nursing's point of view. Cicatiello J. J Nurs Educ 13:22-5, Apr 74
The psychiatric clinical specialist as head nurse. Cole SW. Nurs Clin North Am 8:757-64, Dec 73
Nursing directors in nursing homes. Barney JL. Nurs Outlook 22:436-40, Jul 74
Survey of nursing service administration graduates. Thomas B, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:457-9, Jul 74
How to become a witch. Thomas LA. Nurs Outlook 22:40-2, Jan 74
Time for teamwork. Blenkinsop D. Nurs Times 70:657, 2 May 74
Lady of the night. Bowers DM. Nurs Times 70:1325, 22 Aug 74
Developing the role of the nursing officer. Charleton JW. Nurs Times 70:1171, 25 Jul 74
How relevant is the nurse. Durrant KJ, et al. Nurs Times 70:479-80, 28 Mar 74
The ward sister. Frost M. Nurs Times 69:1739, 20 Dec 73
The CO's round. James M. Nurs Times 70:24-5, 4 Apr 74
Salmon versus the doctors. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 70:296-7, 28 Feb 74
Linkman--or stepping stone? The role of the number seven. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 70:68-9, 17 Jan 74
Personnel department and nursing management. McClelland M. Nurs Times 70:Suppl:45-6, 25 Jul 74
The effects of role exchange. McCullagh M, et al. Nurs Times 70:1318-21, 22 Aug 74

EDUCATION

Nursing education: learning together. Schurr MC. Nurs Times 69:1582 passim, 22 Nov 73
Nursing education. Learning together. 2. White D. Nurs Times 69:1623-5, 29 Nov 73

NURSING, TEAM (N4)

Team nursing in the OR. Nolan M. Am J Nurs 74:272-4, Feb 74
Letter: The nurse in group practice. Gardener MG. Br Med J 2:330, 11 May 74
The team approach to pediatric cardiac surgery: pediatric nursing aspects. Dewey CA. Cardiovasc Clin 4:325-37, 1972 (23 ref.)
A nursing team of peers. Maroldo P. Nurs Outlook 22:515-8, Aug 74
A change from team nursing. Theis G. Nurs Outlook 22:258-9, Apr 74
[Group nursing in intensive therapy units (author's transl)] Kipka E, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:25-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NUTRITION (G1, G2)

see also related
DIET (E2)
FOOD (J)

Evaluation of the nutritional value of protein hydrolyates for parenteral feeding. Myszkowska K. Acta Pol Pharm 29:629-37, 1972
Nutrition of the elderly living at home. Berry WT, et al. Age Ageing 1:177-81, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of the nutritional quality of food supplies: prediction of "desirable" or "safe" protein: calorie ratios. Beaton GH, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:485-504, May 74

Analysis of the nutrition and state of health of the residents of a home for the aged in Zagreb. Ferber E, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1080-9, Oct 73

Nutritive value of the United States per capita food supply. Friend B. Am J Clin Nutr 27:1-2, Jan 74

A nutrition and social service program for older people: an urban model. Gemple N, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1098-105, Oct 73

Interactions between nutrition and heredity in coronary heart disease. Hatch FT. Am J Clin Nutr 27:80-90, Jan 74 (78 ref.)

Letter: Urinary nitrogen excretion as objective measure of dietary intake. Huse DM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:771-3, Aug 74

HUD's role in the interagency action in nutrition and aging. Jackson ML. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1124-6, Oct 73

Integrating nutrition into health care. Kocher RE. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1106-7, Oct 73

Endemic goiter in Greece: nutritional status, growth, and skeletal development of goitrous and non goitrous populations. Koutras DA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1360-8, Dec 73

Alcohol, nutrition, and the liver. Lieber CS. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1163-5, Nov 73

Relationship of age to nutrient requirements. Mann GV. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1096-7, Oct 73

The limitations and dangers of commerciogenic nutritious foods. Popkin BM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1015-23, Sep 73 (22 ref.)

Nutrition and health of older people. Schlenker ED, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1111-9, Oct 73 (62 ref.)

Daily protein and meal patterns affecting young men fed adequate and restricted energy intakes. Taylor YS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1216-23, Nov 73

Nutrition for the aged: a summation. Watkin DM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1159-62, Oct 73

Nutrition programs under the Older Americans Act. Wells CE. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1127-32, Oct 73

Experiences in systematic training in a rural program for elderly Mississippians. Williams L. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1138-42, Oct 73

McCollum Award: Charles S. Lieber, M.D. (Lieber CS), Am J Clin Nutr 26:1037-8, Oct 73

Letter: Shaping eating patterns. Baresch R. Am J Public Health 64:656 passim, Jul 74

Nutritional assessment in health programs. Christakis G. Am J Public Health 63:Suppl:1-82, Nov 73

Letter: Need for a coherent food and nutrition policy. Lachance PA. Am J Public Health 64:726, Jul 74

Use of radiorespirometry to evaluate in rats the effects of feeding and fasting on the decarboxylation of 14C histidine. Lemmi CA, et al. Am J Surg 126:627-30, Nov 73

Combined surgical and nutritional management of patients with acute mesenteric vascular occlusion. Gusberg R, et al. Ann Surg 179:358-61, Mar 74

The effect of dietary protein depletion on immunocompetence: the importance of nutritional repletion prior to immunologic induction. Law DK, et al. Ann Surg 179:168-73, Feb 74

Nutritional influences on the toxicity of environmental pollutants: a review. Shakman RA. Arch Environ Health 28:105-13, Feb 74 (75 ref.)

Nutritional care of the stroke patient. Mahoney EH. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:569-70, Dec 73

Genetic manipulation of plant protein quality and its value in human nutrition. Pradilla A, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:313-6, 1973

Clinical nutrition. Requirements of energy and nutrients in diseases. Isaksson B. Bibl Nutr Dieta 19:1-10, 1973

Editorial: Nourishment in illness. Br J Anaesth 45:935-6, Sep 73

Place of nutrition in medical education. Kjellman M, et al. Br J Med Educ 8:117-21, Jun 74

Studies on the composition of food. 4. Comparison of the nutrient content of retail white bread made conventionally and by the Chorleywood Bread Process. Knight RA, et al. Br J Nutr 30:181-8, Sep 73

Old people's nutrition. Br Med J 1:212-3, 9 Feb 74

National food and nutrition policy in the Commonwealth Caribbean. Cook R, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 8:133-42, 1974

The Nutrition Bureau. Campbell JA. Can J Public Health 64:605-9, Nov-Dec 73

Total nutrition by peripheral vein--the lipid system. Deitel M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 111:152-4, 20 Jul 74

Inter-relationships of nutrition and the metabolism of drugs. Basu TK, et al. Chem Biol Interact 8:193-206, Mar 74 (79 ref.)

The role of the nutritionist in the community health service. Robert-Sargeant S, et al. Community Health (Bristol) 5:137-42, Nov-Dec 73

Inorganic nutrient uptake and deficiency in algae. Healey FP. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 3:69-113, Sep 73 (428 ref.)

Recent advances in parenteral nutrition. Vinnars E. Crit Care Med 2:143-51, May-Jun 74 (58 ref.)

Lipid metabolism and nutrition in the prenatal and postnatal period. Hahn P. Curr Concepts Nutr 1:99-134, 1972 (129 ref.)

Hormonal and dietary factors in the development of digestion and absorption. Koldovský O. Curr Concepts Nutr 1:135-200, 1972 (352 ref.)

Nutrition and cell growth. Winick M, et al. Curr Concepts Nutr 1:49-97, 1972 (120 ref.)

Effects of nutritional state and of administration of glucose, glibenclamide or diazoxide on the storage of amylase in mouse pancreas. Danielsson A. Digestion 10:150-61, 1974

The effect of early undernutrition and overnutrition on thyroid gland function in rats. Macho L, et al. Endokrinologie 62:194-201, 1973

Proceedings: Silicon as an essential element. Carlisle EM. Fed Proc 33:1758-66, Jun 74

Proceedings: Nickel: a new essential trace element. Nielsen FH, et al. Fed Proc 33:1767-72, Jun 74

Proceedings: Recent dietary trace element research, exemplified by tin, fluorone, and silicon. Schwarz K. Fed Proc 33:1748-57, Jun 74

The influence of nutritional environment on aging. Krehl WA. Geriatrics 29:65-71 passim, May 74

Aging and nutrition. Mayer J. Geriatrics 29:57-9, May 74

Adding protein, subtracting carbohydrates equals better nutrition. Taylor TG. Geriatrics 28:154-6, Nov 73

Nutritional needs of elderly are intertwined with other factors and attitudes affecting health. Watkin DM. Geriatrics 29:40 passim, Mar 74

Nutritional counseling for better health. Young CM. Geriatrics 29:83-6 passim, May 74

Food preferences in relation to dietary intake and adequacy in a nursing home population. Brogdon HG, et al. Gerontologist 13:355-7, Autumn 73

Nutritional aspects of arterial disease. Macdonald I. Guys Hosp Rep 121:259-62, 1972 (16 ref.)

Thrombosis, platelet behaviour, fibrinolytic activity, and diet on the Andes plateau. Caen JP, et al. Haemostasis 2:13-20, 1973-74

Availability of iron from green leafy vegetables as compared to iron salts for school children. Devadas RP, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:270-7, Feb 73

Effect of nutrition on albumin metabolism in liver cirrhosis. Nadkarni GD, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1846-52, Dec 73

Nutrition and vitamin A. Sircar PK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:442-5, Dec 73

Award of Dr. C.S. Patel Gold Medal. Indian J Pediatr 40:303, Aug 73

Nutrition education-or education in child care? Greaves JP. Indian Pediatr 10:347-9, Jun 73

Guidelines for dental nutrition counselling. Nizel AE. Int Dent J 23:420-6, Sep 73

Biochemical basis for the differences in plant protein utilization. Kakade ML. J Agric Food Chem 22:550-5, Jul-Aug 74 (75 ref.)

Need for improved plant proteins in world nutrition. Milner M. J Agric Food Chem 22:548-9, Jul-Aug 74

A review: the importance of nutrition in oral health. McBean LD, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 89:109-14, Jul 74

Prospects for prevention of dental caries: dietary factors. Navia JM. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1010-2, Oct 73

Importance of nutrition. Spring PN. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1110, Nov 73

Nutrient intake and food patterns of Indians on Standing Rock Reservation. Bass MA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 64:36-41, Jan 74

The growth of clinical nutrition. Bonnell M. J Am Diet Assoc 64:624-9, Jun 74

Nutrient intake of college students under two systems of board charges--a la carte vs. contract. Chilson BD, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:543-5, Nov 73

Nutritional knowledge of collegiate physical education majors. Cho M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 65:30-4, Jul 74

A nutrition information and referral system. Corak CN. J Am Diet Assoc 64:284-6, Mar 74

Nutrition in the education of the family physician. Flynn M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 65:269-74, Sep 74

Nutrition and world health. 1972 Lenna Frances Cooper Memorial Lecture. Goldsmith GA. J Am Diet Assoc 63:513-8, Nov 73

Recommended dietary allowances: are they what we think they are? Harper AE. J Am Diet Assoc 64:151-6, Feb 74

Dietetic education--past, present, and future. Hart ME. J Am Diet Assoc 64:612-5, Jun 74

Food and nutrition policy--now and in the future. Hegsted DM. J Am Diet Assoc 64:367-71, Apr 74

Programs to combat nutritional quackery. Henderson LM. J Am Diet Assoc 64:372-5, Apr 74

Food guides in the United States. An historical review. Hertzler AA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 64:19-28, Jan 74

The dietitian--a translator of nutritional information. Johnson D. J Am Diet Assoc 64:608-11, Jun 74

The Food and Drug Administration and labeling. Johnson OC. J Am Diet Assoc 64:471-5, May 74

Liquid formula and chemically defined diets. Kark RM. J Am Diet Assoc 64:476-9, May 74

A state health department assesses undernutrition. Langham RA. J Am Diet Assoc 65:18-23, Jul 74

Research in agriculture and the profession of dietetics. Leverton RM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 64:638-41, Jun 74

Recommended dietary allowances up to date. Mitchell HS. J Am Diet Assoc 64:149-50, Feb 74

Developing a nutritional surveillance system. Nichaman MZ. J Am Diet Assoc 65:15-7, Jul 74

The public health nutritionist-dietitian: an historical perspective. Peck EB. J Am Diet Assoc 64:642-8, Jun 74

Nutrition program via satellite. Randall N. J Am Diet Assoc 65:297-9, Sep 74

Nutrient intake of pregnant women receiving vitamin-mineral supplements. Thompson MF, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 64:382-5, Apr 74

Planning the nutrition component of long-term care. Treadwell DD. J Am Diet Assoc 64:56-60, Jan 74

The dietitian-nutritionist and the problem-oriented medical record. I. A physician's viewpoint. Voytovich AE. J Am Diet Assoc 63:639-41, Dec 73

The dietitian-nutritionist and the problem-oriented medical record. II. The role of the dietitian. Walters FM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:641-3, Dec 73

Food composition tables for the 70's. Watt BK, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 64:257-61, Mar 74

Nutrition education in U.S. medical schools. Appraisal from catalogues and standard examinations. Wen CP, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:408-10, Oct 73

"Conversations in nutrition"--food editors talk with nutrition panelists. Yanochik A. J Am Diet Assoc 64:65-6, Jan 74

Problem-solving approach to nutrition education. J Am Diet Assoc 65:49, Jul 74

Perspectives 1974: unusual positions and newer dietetic specialties. J Am Diet Assoc 64:649-59, Jun 74

Vegetarian diets. J Am Diet Assoc 65:121-2, Aug 74

Nutrition in medical education. J Am Diet Assoc 65:259-61, Sep 74

Vegetarian diets. J Am Diet Assoc 65:121-2, Aug 74

Nutrition songs, games, and audiovisual programs featured at idea exchange. J Am Diet Assoc 64:66-7, Jan 74

Feeding the elderly heart. Kupers EC. J Am Geriatr Soc 12:97-106, Mar 74

Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement. IV. Safety of polyunsaturated fats. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:479-84, Dec 73

Nutritional value and economic aspects of fortification of foods of plant origin with soy protein. Balla F. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:156A-158A, Jan 74

Composition and related nutritional and organoleptic aspects of palm oil. Clegg AJ. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:321-4, Aug 73

Study of nutritive and biological value of textured soy proteins in adults, children, and rats. Debry G, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:203A-204A, Jan 74

Nutritional aspects in textured soy proteins. Hamdy MM. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:85A-90A, Jan 74

Chemical-nutritional physiological evaluation of a few products manufactured with the use of soy protein. Kárpáti G. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:159A-160A, Jan 74

Biological and physiological factors in soybeans. Rackis JJ. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:161A-174A, Jan 74 (218 ref.)

Fat in todays food supply--level of use and sources. Rizek RL, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:244-50, Jun 74

Effect of dehulling and heat processing on nutritional value of sesame proteins. Sastry MC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:115-8, Apr 74

Food safety in NASA nutrition programs. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1065-70, 1 Nov 73

Proceedings: Nutrition and body build: studies in a New Guinea highland community. Sinnett PF. J Anat 116:481, Dec 73

Neutron activation and nutrition. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:182-3, Oct 73

Editorial: Food for thought. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 41:166, May-Jun 74

Nutrition in pregnancy. Langer A, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:843-7, Nov 73

A conspectus of research on zinc requirements of man. Halsted JA, et al. J Nutr 104:345-78, Mar 74 (330 ref.)

Steatorrhea and azotorrhea and their relation to growth and nutrition in adolescents and young adults with cystic fibrosis. Lapey A, et al. J Pediatr 84:328-34, Mar 74

Effects of nutrition on human reproduction. Thomson AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:581-3, Dec 73

The Blanchard Obesity and Nutritional Index (BONI). Blanchard BE. J Sch Health 43:577, Nov 73

Nutritive value of processed Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Scenedesmus obliquus and Spirulina platensis as measured by protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle. Omstedt PT, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1103-13, Sep 73

Intravenous hyperalimentation for the onco-surgical patient. Assa J, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:239-44, 1974

Quality information key to meeting patient nutritional needs. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:623-4, Jul 74

Maternal nutrition and lactation performance: a study in urban Alexandria. Hanafy MM, et al. J Trop Pediatr 18:187-91, Sep 72

Activities of the Centre for Rural Nutrition, Education and Research, Gorg-Tapeh, 1965-1967. Hedayat H, et al. J Trop Pediatr 15:126-52, Sep 69

Editorial: The coal-powered heart. Butterworth CE Jr. JAMA 227:934-5, 25 Feb 74

Letter: Protein requirements. Altschul AM. Lancet 2:532, 31 Aug 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Food fibre as an obstacle to energy intake. Heaton KW. **Lancet 2:1418-21, 22 Dec 73**
Letter: Therapeutic nutrition. Smelt CM. **Lancet 2:50-1, 6 Jul 74**
Editorial: Definitions of fibre. Trowell H. **Lancet 1:503, 23 Mar 74**
Baltimore's new geriatric nutrition program. **Md State Med J 23:32, Mar 74**
The role of taste in disease and drug therapy and certain drug-nutrient interactions. Strother A. **Med Arts Sci 28:23-33, Mar 74**
Care and feeding of the foetus. Some social implications. Dolin M. **NS Med Bull 52:190-1, Oct 73**
IUNS Subcommittee on Nutrition Education in Nursing. **Nutr Abstr Rev 44:81-3, Feb 74**
Apollo 16 bio energetic considerations. Johnson PC, et al. **Nutr Metab 16:119-26, 1974**
Where you should be shopping for your family. Deutsch R. **Nutr Rev 32:Suppl:48-52, Jul 74**
Another source of error in the metabolic balance method. Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev 31:297-300, Oct 73**
W.O. Atwater Memorial Lecture. Nutrition and numbers in the third world. (Atwater WO), Harrar JG. **Nutr Rev 32:97-104, Apr 74**
Energy needs and energy utilization. Hegsted DM. **Nutr Rev 32:33-8, Feb 74 (21 ref.)**
Nutrition programs in state health agencies. Nichaman MZ, et al. **Nutr Rev 32:65-7, Mar 74**
Vegetarian diets. Raper NR, et al. **Nutr Rev 32:Suppl:29-33, Jul 74**
Americans love hogwash. Rynearson EH. **Nutr Rev 32:Suppl:1-14, Jul 74**
Nutrition realities in the lower income countries. Schertz LP. **Nutr Rev 31:201-6, Jul 73**
The way it is. Schneider HA, et al. **Nutr Rev 31:233-7, Aug 73**
Guidelines for a national nutrition policy. **Nutr Rev 32:153-7, May 74**
Food faddism. **Nutr Rev 32:Suppl:53-6, Jul 74**
Nutrition labeling. **Nutr Rev 32:251-5, Aug 74**
Maternal nutrition and fetal growth. **Nutr Rev 32:241-3, Aug 74 (10 ref.)**
Self-help and nutrition. Real needs of "underdeveloped" countries by Cicely D. Williams from the Lancet, Feb. 13, 1954, p. 323. (Williams CD), **Nutr Rev 31:363, Nov 73**
Nutritional conditions among women and children in internment in the civilian camp at Singapore by C. D. Williams from Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 5:127, 1946. (Williams CD), **Nutr Rev 31:359-61, Nov 73**
Present knowledge of the relationship of nutrition to brain development and behavior. **Nutr Rev 31:242-6, Aug 73**
Nutrition and physical well-being. Shaw JH. **NY J Dent 44:217-20, Aug-Sep 74**
Letter: Maternal nutrition. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol 43:157-9, Jan 74**
Interrelationships between host nutrition and parasitic infection (literature review). Nathin MA. **Paediatr Indones 13:169-84, May-Jun 73 (62 ref.)**
Nutrition, sex, and fetal lung maturation. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:200-4, Mar 74**
Effects of maternal nutrition on the human fetus. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatrics 52:494-503, Oct 73**
Nutritional value of Egg Beaters compared with "farm fresh eggs". Navidi MK, et al. **Pediatrics 53:565-6, Apr 74**
A renaissance of nutritional science is imminent. Williams RJ, et al. **Perspect Biol Med 17:1-15, Autumn 73**
The energy and nutrient intake and the energy expenditure of 204 New Guinean adults. Norgan NG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:309-48, 1 Aug 74**
Editorial: Some ambiguities concerning vitamins in medical practice. Altschule MD. **Prev Med 3:180-4, Jun 74**
The effect of processing on the nutritive value of flesh foods. Burger IH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:1-8, May 73 (55 ref.)**
The effect of processing on the nutritive value of fruit and vegetable products. Henshall JD. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:17-22, May 73 (21 ref.)**
Some effects of processing and storage on the nutritive value of milk and milk products. Rolls BA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:9-15, May 73 (29 ref.)**
The effects of processing on the nutritive value of vegetable-protein concentrates. Woodham AA. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:23-9, May 73 (45 ref.)**
Proceedings: Nutrition and drug metabolism. Catz C. **Rev Can Biol 32:Suppl:139-42, 1973**
Proceedings: Nutritional influences on drug metabolism. Sosa-Lucero JC, et al. **Rev Can Biol 32:Suppl:69-75, 1973**
Preventive dentistry, an emerging body of new concepts. Asmar JA, et al. **Rev Dent Liban 23:44-58, Mar 73**
The influence of agricultural development on the nutritional status of homeland populations. Coetzee FC. **S Afr Med J 48:1682-7, 14 Aug 74**
Editorial: Educational needs in nutrition. Kampmeier RH. **South Med J 67:129-31, Feb 74**
The uric acid level in human plasma during a nutrition test with microalgae in Thailand. Feldheim W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:413-6, Sep 73**
Postoperative nutrition and colonic wound healing, serum protein metabolism, and body weight. Daly JM, et al. **Surg Forum 23:38-40, 1972**
A comparison of nutritional gains resulting from intravenous and enteral feeding. Allardyce DB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:179-84, Aug 74**
The effects of feeding an elemental chemical diet to mature rats: toxicologic and pathologic studies. Campbell AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:63-71, Sep 73**
Letter: Iodine requirements in pregnancy. Lewis JR. **Trop Doct 4:143, Jul 74**
Trace elements in human nutrition. Report of a WHO expert committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 532:1-65, 1973 (192 ref.)**
Nutrition and behavior and learning. Cravioto J, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet 16:80-96, 1973 (59 ref.)**
A nutrition policy for Nigeria. Oke OL. **World Rev Nutr Diet 14:1-47, 1972 (26 ref.)**
Nutrition and brain function. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet 15:35-85, 1972 (192 ref.)**
Reviews relating to food, nutrition and health. A selected bibliography. Rechcigl M Jr. **World Rev Nutr Diet 16:398-445, 1973**
Nutrition and infection. Taylor CE, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet 16:203-25, 1973 (30 ref.)**
Some aspects of food and nutrition in Sierra Leone. Thomas HM. **World Rev Nutr Diet 14:48-58, 1972 (22 ref.)**
Nutrition during pregnancy. Thomson AM, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet 16:23-45, 1973 (70 ref.)**
Food habits, food faddism and nutrition. Todhunter EN. **World Rev Nutr Diet 16:286-317, 1973 (69 ref.)**
Nutrition and aging in technically underdeveloped societies. Watkin DM. **World Rev Nutr Diet 16:46-58, 1973 (13 ref.)**
[Man, civilization and assumed new nutritional requirements] Mašek J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:427-32, Oct 73 (Cze)**
[Day of World Health Organization: "Correct nutrition--basis of health"] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 29:236, Apr 74 (Cze)**
[This year's Day of Health] Halačka K. **Vnitr Lek 20:313, Apr 74 (Cze)**
[Nutrition and arteriosclerosis] Dalderup LM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1964-9, 29 Dec 73 (Dut)**
[Recommendations concerning the question: "Have we had directions and measures to follow about the amount and kind of fats in the diet of the Dutch population?"] Mulder H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1984-8, 29 Dec 73 (Dut)**
[Nutritional directions for the whole population] Wijn JF de. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1969-75, 29 Dec 73 (Dut)**
[Pathophysiologic and nutritional effects of amino-4-trichloro-3,5,6-picolinic acid (picloram) in rats] Suschetet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1775-7, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)**
[Olfactory-gustatory alliesthesia and food intake in humans] Cabanac M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 66:113-35, 1973 (41 ref.) (Fre)**
[Proceedings: Animal experiments on influence of nutrition on birth weight in rats] Hilfrich HJ, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:424-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[New viewpoints on pharmacokinetic research methods on intestinal absorption of nutrients] Kübler W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 19:44-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Status of nutrition research in the GDR] Haenel H. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:1106-9, 2 Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Ways toward healthy nutrition] Schicht J. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:1119-22, 2 Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Nutrition problems in the postoperative phase] Jenny M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2032-4, Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Why are frequent meals desirable?] Schlettwein-Gsell D. **Hippokrates 45:264-6, May 74 (Ger)**
[Nutritional status in Peru] Gross U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:387-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Nutrition in old age] Heepe F. **Med Klin 69:359-63, 1 Mar 74 (18 ref.) (Ger)**
[Relationship between the Maillard reaction and the nutritive value of proteins in powdered and condensed milk] Dworschák E. **Nahrung 15:263-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Studies of the energy consumption and the nutritional situation of selected occupational categories in the metallurgic industry] Ivanov PP, et al. **Nahrung 15:737-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Various problems of school feeding] Möhr W. **Nahrung 15:771-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The concept of balanced nutrition and its application] Pokrovskij AA. **Nahrung 17:113-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Food consumption as well as calorie and nutrient intake in workers' and employees' households in the GDR depending on food expenses] Pose G, et al. **Nahrung 15:615-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Research results in the field of food and nutrition, chosen from the current literature. 12. Saccharose within the scope of our nutrition] Täufel K, et al. **Nahrung 15:191-201, 1971 (26 ref.) (Ger)**
[Methodical principles for the alaboration of long term prognoses of food consumption in the GDR] Ulbricht G. **Nahrung 15:491-503, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Obesity and hyperinsulinism as sequelae of quantitative nutrition factors] Laube H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1197-9, 1973 (Ger)**
[Eating habits and nutrition. Historical and medical review (author's transl)] Kaunitz H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:653-7, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Animal experiments on the problem "saccharose and nutritional guidance"] Hebenstreit W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:890-1, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[The carbohydrates in our nutrition] Holtmeier HJ. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1461-7, 31 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Nutritional problems of the modern society] Schettler G. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:151-2, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Significance of vitamins for therapy] Wirths W. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:174, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Sound nutrition--prerequisite of healthy living] **Z Allgemeinmed 50:153, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Nutrition, aging, and life expectancy] Cremer HD. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 15:130-8, 1973 (20 ref.) (Ger)**
[Recommendations for nutrition, oral hygiene and fluoridation measures] Holzinger W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1182-7, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Modern nutrition] Fövényi J. **Orv Hetil 114:2374, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)**
[Nutrition of the fetus with intra-amniotic administration of amino acid solutions. Use in prenatal resuscitation] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:577-82, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Diet therapy, fasting and nutrition] Yano A. **Jap J Clin Med 31:3062-8, Oct 73 (Jap)**
[Nutrition] **Jap J Hyg 29:198-202, Apr 74 (Jap)**
[Awaiting the X session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission FAO-WHO] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:265-79, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effects of mechanical grain processing on the nutritional value of groats produced in Poland] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:717-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Nutritive value of opaque-2 corn produced in Brazil (author's transl)] Zucoloto FS, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 7:139-41, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Editorial: Nutrition therapy in medical practice] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 29:1-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Por)**
[Some aspects in the problem of nutrition of pregnant women] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:1-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Nutrition norms for children in the Mongolian People's Republic] Bondarev GI, et al. **Br J Med Educ 8:24-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Development of the science of nutrition in the 50 years of the USSR] Barchenko IP, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:3-7, May 73 (Rus)**
[Analysis of the loss of work time by assistants to sanitary physicians in nutritional hygiene] Buloshnik PG, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:63-6, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Study of the state of student nutrition in various countries] Ignat'ev AD. **Gig Sanit 39:74-80, Mar 74 (101 ref.) (Rus)**
[Characteristics of the nutrition of adolescents at state occupational technical schools for construction workers in different climatic zones of the Soviet Union] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:39-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Some aspects of a physician's work in nutritional hygiene in a district sanitary-epidemiological station] Skrebliukov IE. **Gig Sanit 38:96-7, May 73 (Rus)**
[Excretion of microelements during prolonged human nutrition with dehydrated products] Pokrovskaia EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:73-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Nutrition of normal and sick children] Fateeva EM, et al. **Pediatriia 52:72-5, Nov 73 (40 ref.) (Rus)**
[Determination of the relative nutrient value (hydrolyzability and assimilatibility) of proteins by the microbiologic method with the test-organism Tetrahymena pyriformis W.] Kharat'ian SG. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:370-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of canned vegetable goods with protein additives on the nutritional status] Solukha VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 6:46-9, Jun 73 (Rus)**
[Role of nutrition in treating hereditary disorders of amino acid metabolism in children] Barashnev IuI. **Vopr Pitan 32:18-24, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Nutrition norms for children in the Mongolian People's Republic] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:24-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Problems of nutrition hygiene in the works of M.V. Lomonosov] (Lomonosov MV), Budagian FE. **Vopr Pitan 33:84-7, May-Jun 74 (Rus)**
[Development of nutritional hygiene over the 50 years since the formation of the USSR] Budagian FE. **Vopr Pitan 32:3-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**
[Nutrition and prenatal development (a review of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

literature)] Konyshev VA.
Vopr Pitan 32:7-17, May-Jun 73 (146 ref.) (Rus)
[Some nutritional indices and the trace element balance in the body of hypophysectomized white rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:30-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contribution of M.N. Shaternikov and his students to the Russian nutrition science] (Shaternikov MN), Molchanova OP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 33:87-90, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[Wild edible grasses in the nutrition of the long-living inhabitants of the Daghestan ASSR] Mustafaev KhI.
Vopr Pitan 32:27-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some nutritional characteristics of long-lived people in the Daghestan ASSR] Mustafaev KhI.
Vopr Pitan 32:46-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assimilation of lyophilized products following different periods of preservation] Okladnikov IuN, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:22-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Processes of peroxidation and the role of alimentary factors in its regulation] Spirichev VB.
Vopr Pitan 33:9-19, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[Role of nutrition in the emergence of certain factors of risk for atherosclerosis among the rural inhabitants of the Latvian SSR] Zhikhare LIu.
Vopr Pitan 32:3-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on nutrition of the halthy and sick persons] Shitskova AP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:46-7, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Soil, water, food and teeth] Cerdeiriña Viso ML.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:515-28, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)
[Evaluation of nutrition programs] Icaza SJ.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:191-203, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Responsibility of the health sector in diet and nutrition] Béhar M.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:395-405, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching nutrition in Argentina] De Suárez Opjeda MM.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:222-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The future of some medical problems. I. Introduction] (Zubirán S), Soberón G.
Gac Med Mex 106:287-9, Oct 73 (Spa)
[The Spanish program of education on diet and nutrition] López Nomdedeu C.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:951-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Resume of activities in the Program of Education in Diet and Nutrition EDALNU program)] Lopez Nomdedeu C.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:559-78, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Applied nutrition programs] López Nomdedeu C.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:837-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Orientation on nutrition. Its importance in the prevention of infant malnutrition] Larracilla Alegre J, et al. Salud Publica Mex 14:555-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Population, health and nutrition] Peregrina L.
Salud Publica Mex 15:873-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relationship of nutrition to the function and morphology of pancreas] Bučko A.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:141-4, Mar 74 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Developmental pharmacology of arsenic. 2. Effect of arsenic on pregnancy, nutritional state and hard tissue] Kojima H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:149-63, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

EDUCATION

Much ado about nutrition. Deringer SK.
J Sch Health 43:528-9, Oct 73

HISTORY

[Basic tendencies in the nutrition of the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Smoliar VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:47-50, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific-practical achievements over the past 50 years and prospects for the development of nutritional hygiene in Kazakhstan] Sharmanov TSh.
Vopr Pitan 32:3-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Failure to thrive in Lebanon. 3. Family income, expenditure and possessions. Kanawati AA, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:108-12, Jan 74
Tropical problems in nutrition. Work TH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:701-11, Nov 73
Perspectives in nutrition research. Gopalan C.
Ceylon Med J 17:187-94, Dec 72
Toxicology and adverse effects of mineral imbalance.
Buck WB, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:459-85, 1973 (132 ref.)
Some methodological problems in studies of cognitive development in relation to malnutrition. Mizrahi GK.
Dan Med Bull 21:183-9, Aug 74 (42 ref.)
The influence of nutrition on neural and behavioral development. IV. Effects of infantile undernutrition on the growth of the cerebellum. Altman J, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:111-22, 1972
Vulnerability of developing brain. IV. Passive avoidance behavior in young rats following maternal undernutrition. Smart JL, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:129-35, 1972
Malnutrition, hunger, and behavior. I. Malnutrition and learning. Read MS.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:379-85, Oct 73 (46 ref.)
Letter: On the role of magnesium depletion in severely malnourished children. Caddell J.
J Pediatr 84:781-2, May 74
Effect of maternal malnutrition superimposed to hypophysectomy on fetal growth in rats. Voyer LE.
Medicina (B Aires) 34:39-46, Jan-Feb 74
Fetal malnutrition. Nutr Rev 31:179-81, Jun 73 (18 ref.)
Past and present malnutrition and its effect on health today. Eddy TP. R Soc Health J 93:314-5, Dec 73
Nutrition and brain development. McKhann GM, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:10-22, 1973 (29 ref.)
Some sociological aspects of nutrition and development in South Africa. Merwe HW van der.
S Afr Med J 48:1669-74, 14 Aug 74
Nutrition and disease. Gopalan C, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 16:97-140, 1973 (158 ref.)
Undernutrition. McLaren DS.
World Rev Nutr Diet 16:141-78, 1973 (25 ref.)
Overnutrition. Young CM.
World Rev Nutr Diet 16:179-202, 1973 (74 ref.)
[Nutritional anemia] Horák J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:276-86, Mar 74 (63 ref.) (Cze)
[Blood amino acids and fetal malnutrition] Mansani FE, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:211-29, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malnutrition and education] Alvarez-Alva R.
Gac Med Mex 107:295-8, Apr 74 (Spa)
[Various ecological aspects of malnutrition] Chávez A.
Gac Med Mex 107:274-81, Apr 74 (Spa)
[The habitat of the underfed] Daniel Martínez P.
Gac Med Mex 107:268-73, Apr 74 (Spa)
[Maternal malnutrition and malnutrition in utero] Dúal del Castillo E. Gac Med Mex 107:281-8, Apr 74 (Spa)
[Capacity of judgement and permissiveness-restriction standards in adolescents of communities with malnutrition] Ramos-Galván R.
Gac Med Mex 107:299-34, Apr 74 (Spa)
[Characteristics of life in the country and in the city] Raquel Ordóñez B.
Gac Med Mex 107:288-95, Apr 74 (Spa)

BLOOD

Growth hormone in marasmus die to cerebral disease. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:303-9, Sep 73
Effect of postnatal malnutrition on plasma proteins and growth hormone in the rat. Nitzan M, et al.
Horm Res 5:167-72, 1974
[Nonesterified fatty acid levels in malnutrition after glucose tolerance test and the adrenaline test] Dogan F, et al. Pediatrie 28:519-25, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Correlation between fetal trophism at birth and maternal plasma level of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS)] Fioretti P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:609-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some chemical and biological properties of a protein fraction from nigerseed (Guizotia abyssinica Cass.) soluble in hot aqueous ethanol. Eklund A.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:602-8, Mar 74

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Classifying nutritional disease. McLaren DS.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:105-6, Feb 74
Letter: Classification of malnutrition. Jelliffe DB.
Lancet 2:905-6, 20 Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of the familiarity with the environment and early malnutrition on the avoidance learning and behaviour in rats. Fraňková S.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:207-16, Aug 73
Endocrine studies on schistosomiasis and malnutrition in children. Aboul-Dahab YK, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:102-15, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of early undernutrition on the calibre spectrum of the rat optic nerve. Amorphometric ultrastructural study. Sima A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:151-60, 1974
Some effects of malnutrition on the immune response in man. Faulk WP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:638-46, Jun 74 (114 ref.)
Proceedings: A study of the extent to which maternal nutrition after delivery reflects the situation in early pregnancy. Leck I, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:66, Feb 74
Letter: Ketotic hypoglycaemia. Buist NR.
Br Med J 2:730, 29 Jun 74
The long-term effects of periodic malnutrition on cellular development in Japanese quail (Corturnix corturnix Japonica). Robinson DW, et al.
Br Vet J 129:lvi-lviii, Jul-Aug 73
Food restriction as a form of child abuse in ten cases of psychosocial deprivation dwarfism. Krieger I.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:127-33, Feb 74
Cerebral edema unresponsive to conventional therapy in neurosurgical patients with unsuspected nutritional failure. Bryan-Brown CW, et al.
Crit Care Med 1:125-9, May-Jun 73
Diagnostic criteria of tuberculosis in malnourished children. Okeahialam TC.
East Afr Med J 51:79-89, Jan 74
Effect of nutritional status on immune phenomena. Worthington BS. J Am Diet Assoc 65:123-9, Aug 74
Letter: Malnutrition and the incidence of urinary tract infection. Buchanan N. J Pediatr 84:309-10, Feb 74
The importance of routine urine culture in malnourished children. Brooke OG, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 19:348-9, Sep 73
Letter: Hypochromotrichia in malnutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. Lancet 2:224, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Chronic cassava toxicity: possible relationship to chronic pancreatic disease in malnourished populations. Pitchumoni CS, et al.
Lancet 2:1397-8, 15 Dec 73
Effects of early malnutrition on Swiss white mice: avoidance learning after rearing in large litters. Leathwood P, et al. Life Sci 14:157-62, 1 Jan 74
Letter: Malnutrition and intellectual development in Aboriginal children. Edwards LD.
Med J Aust 2:660, 29 Sep 73
Malnutrition and oral health of children.
Nutr Rev 32:44-7, Feb 74
Toxicity of co-trimoxazole in nutritional haematinic deficiency. Hill AV, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:596-8, Aug 73
Malnutrition and mental development. Warren N.
Psychol Bull 80:324-8, Oct 73
Vitamin E: who needs it? Melhorn DK.
RI Med J 57:100-3 passim, Mar 74
Nutrition and oral problems. Nizel AE.
World Rev Nutr Diet 16:226-52, 1973 (113 ref.)
[Chronic calcific pancreatitis, alcohol and the pancreas] Sarles H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:817-20, 30 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Cerebral damage of the infant due to intrauterine and postnatal under- and malnutrition (symposion by letter)]
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:233-56, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Osteoporosis caused by dystrophy?] Krokowski E. Med Klin 69:1276, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Developmental and functional harms to the CNS due to malnutrition before and within short time after labor] Wagner M.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:74-8, 20 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Maternal malnutrition as a possible cause of high risk pregnancy] Livrea G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:697-700, Sep 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of anthropometry in grading malnutrition in children. Sastry JG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1225-32, Aug 73
Letter: Measuring malnutrition. el-Lozy M.
Lancet 2:175, 20 Jul 74
Letter: Malnutrition and intellectual development in Aboriginal children. Med J Aust 2:242-4, 4 Aug 73
[Medical, anthropometric and biochemical studies for the evaluation of nutritional state of healthy and ill subjects] Ziemiański S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:245-8, 11 Feb 74 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Amnioscopy, Clifford's syndrome and serologic conflict] Culíková V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:34-5, Feb 74 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Editorial: Intravenous feeding.
Lancet 2:1179-80, 24 Nov 73
[Clinical trial of protein anabolizing drugs]
Therapie 28:1093-100, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase content of mixed saliva in children. Rossiter MA, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:389-92, May 74
Effect of underfeeding suckling rats on the activity of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Basu TK, et al.
Biol Neonate 23:109-15, 1973
Postnatal malnutrition and regional cholinesterase activities in brain of pigs. Im HS, et al.
Brain Res 63:461-5, 7 Dec 73
Leukocytic enzyme differences between the clinical forms of malnutrition. Avila JL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 49:5-10, 23 Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Developmental pattern of the serotonin synthesizing enzyme in the brain of postnatally malnourished rats. Hernandez RJ. **Experientia 29:1487-8, Dec 73**

Effects of undernutrition and protein deficiency on glutamate dehydrogenase and decarboxylase in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **J Neurochem 23:129-33, Jul 74**

[Comparison of histological examinations and disaccharidase activity in biopsy specimens of small intestine mucosa in malnourished children] Orlowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1387-90, 3 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Pathogenesis of measles. Heyworth B. **Br Med J 3:693, 29 Sep 73**

A syndrome of polyvalent deficiencies after gastrectomy. Mainguet P, et al. **Digestion 7:232-8, 1972**

Family characteristics and nutrition problems of pre-school children in Fond Parisien, Haiti. Ballweg JA. **J Trop Pediatr 18:229-43, Sep 72**

Etiology of malnutrition in rural Indian preschool children (Madhya Pradesh). Grewal T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:265-70, Sep 73**

The at-risk concept and young child nutrition programmes (principles and practice). Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 18:199-201, Sep 72**

Nutritional lessons from the Ethiopian drought. Mason JB, et al. **Nature 248:646-50, 19 Apr 74**

Malnutrition by Cicely D. Williams from the Lancet, August 16, 1962, p. 342. (Williams CD), **Nutr Rev 31:363-4, Nov 73**

Fetal malnutrition in white newborn infants: maternal factors. Miller HC, et al. **Pediatrics 52:504-12, Oct 73**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Current status of the knowledge of the effect of malnutrition on the genetic material] Armendares S, et al. **Gac Med Mex 107:367-76, Apr 74 (Spa)**

HISTORY

The growth of clinical nutrition. Bonnell M. **J Am Diet Assoc 64:624-9, Jun 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane(o,p'-DDD) on the immune response in malnutrition. Hamid J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 55:94-100, Feb 74**

Cell-mediated immune response in malnutrition. McFarlane H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:153-64, Jan 73**

Experimental allergic orchitis induced with incomplete adjuvant in guinea-pigs suspected of a nutritional deficiency. Brown PC, et al. **J Pathol 111:77-83, Oct 73**

METABOLISM

The effect of pyrithioxine on behavior learning and biochemical variables of brain in rats malnourished in early postnatal life. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:199-206, Aug 73**

Experimental malnutrition of neurons and glial cells in vitro. I. First stages of degeneration. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:156-71, 1974**

The permeability of perineurium to peroxidase after early undernutrition. An ultrastructural study on rat sciatic nerve. Sima A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:15-23, 31 May 74**

The effect of perinatal undernutrition on perineurial diffusion barrier to exogenous protein. An experimental study on rat sciatic nerve. Sima A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:263-72, 16 May 73**

The matabolic fuel regulatory system: implications for protein-sparing therapies during caloric deprivation and disease. Flatt JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:175-87, Feb 74 (95 ref.)**

Malnutrition studies in Macaca mulatta. 3. Effect on cerebral lipids. Kerr GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1053-9, Oct 73**

Basal energy metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition and vitamin A deficiency. Rao KS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:892-6, Aug 74**

The effect of malnutrition on the pattern of growth in the rat kidney and the renal response to acidosis. Fraser HS, et al. **Br J Nutr 31:113-24, Mar 74**

The catabolism of valine in the malnourished rat. Studies in vivo and in vitro with different labelled forms of valine. Reeds PJ. **Br J Nutr 31:259-70, Mar 74**

The effect of undernutrition on the rate of axonal transport in rabbit vagus nerves. Kennedy RD. **Brain Res 76:531-3, 23 Aug 74**

Effects of thyroid hormone and undernourishment on the amount of synaptosomal fraction in the cerebellum of the young rat. Rablé A, et al. **Brain Res 61:267-78, 26 Oct 73**

Effects of undernutrition on early brain growth in the rabbit. Schain RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:366-70, Nov 73**

Correlation of serum, bone and urinary hydroxyproline in nutritional osteomalacia. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:189-93, Feb 73**

The effect of age, growth retardation and asphyxia on ascorbic acid concentrations in developing brain. Adlard BP, et al. **J Neurochem 21:877-81, Oct 73**

Letters: Effects of malnutrition and subsequent rehabilitation on the lipid composition of cerebral cortex and cerebellum of the rat. Ghittoni NE, et al. **J Neurochem 21:983-7, Oct 73**

Comparative effects of hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism and undernutrition on the protein and nucleic acid contents of the cerebellum in the young rat. Gourdon J, et al. **J Neurochem 21:861-71, Oct 73**

Effects of pre-weaning and post-weaning undernutrition on acetylcholine levels in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al. **J Neurochem 23:119-21, Jul 74**

Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on the biochemical maturation of brain synaptosomes in the rat. Bernal A, et al. **J Nutr 104:1157-64, Sep 74**

Rat liver DNA synthesis during the "catch-up" growth of nutritional rehabilitation. Jasper HG, et al. **J Nutr 104:405-14, Apr 74**

In vivo intestinal absorption of hexose in growth-retarded suckling rat pups. Younoszai MK, et al. **J Nutr 104:671-7, Jun 74**

Brain cell number and motor activity in rats subjected to neonatal undernutrition. Rech RH, et al. **Life Sci 13:1077-87, 16 Oct 73**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial contamination of the gut: another feature of malnutrition. Gracey M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1170-4, Nov 73**

Oro-pharyngeal microflora in malnourished children. Gracey M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 9:260-2, Oct 73**

Oro-pharyngeal microflora in malnourished children. Gracey M, et al. **Paediatr Indones 13:283-8, Nov 73**

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional status survey in Western Province of Zambia. Nwosu GC. **Cent Afr J Med 19:178-9, Aug 73**

Nutrition and world health. 1972 Lenna Frances Cooper Memorial Lecture. Goldsmith GA. **J Am Diet Assoc 63:513-8, Nov 73**

A state health department assesses undernutrition. Langham RA. **J Am Diet Assoc 65:18-23, Jul 74**

Nutritional status of children of Mexican-American migrant families. Larson LB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 64:29-35, Jan 74**

The incidence of bacteriuria and pyuria in Peruvian children with malnutrition. Freyre EA, et al. **J Pediatr 83:57-61, Jul 73**

Nutritional problems of children in new urban families. Udani PM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:350-6, Sep 73**

Malnutrition as seen at the Provincial Hospital of Quang Ngai, South Vietnam--1965 to 1971. Vennema A. **J Trop Pediatr 19:388-95, Dec 73**

Impact of the Sahelian drought in Mauritania, West Africa. Greene MH. **Lancet 1:1093-7, 1 Jun 74**

An inquiry into the drought situation in Upper Volta. Seaman J, et al. **Lancet 2:774-8, 6 Oct 73**

Nutrition canada--a national nutrition survey. Sabry ZI, et al. **Nutr Rev 32:105-11, Apr 74**

Some paediatric problems of Australian Aborigines. Gracey M. **Paediatr Indones 13:1-10, Jan 73**

A nutritional surveillance study. Altman DG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 66:646-7, Jul 73**

Nutritional anaemia in Filipino infants and preschoolers. Marzan AM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:90-5, Mar 74**

Letter: Seasonal variation in malnutrition in Africa. Waldmann E. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:431, 1973**

[Nutritional status in Peru] Gross U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:387-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Social hygiene characteristics of diseases caused by nutrition disorders in the countries of East Africa] Leparskiĭ EA. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:59-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Social aspects as a cause and consequence of malnutrition; I; Introduction] Ramos-Galván R. **Gac Med Mex 107:265-8, Apr 74 (Spa)**

[Rural diet and nutrition surveys] Palacios JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:959-87, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Rural diet and nutrition surveys] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1061-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Child malnutrition. Epidemiologic aspects] Heredia Duarte A. **Salud Publica Mex 15:881-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)**

[Extent and nature of child malnutrition in Mexico] Vega-Franco L. **Salud Publica Mex 15:891-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on fibre size in developing sciatic nerve and spinal roots in normal, undernourished, and rehabilitated rats. Sima A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 406:1-55, 1974**

Differential effects of hypothyroidism and undernutrition on the development of glia in the rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Brain Res 63:445-9, 7 Dec 73**

Synapses and malnutrition: quantitative ultrastructural study of rat cerebral cortex. Gambetti P, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:464-73, May 74**

[Effect of diet on liver and lysosomes. 4. Morphological changes in liver of the rat stemming from insufficient food and starvation] Krustev LP, et al. **Nahrung 18:295-302, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Compensatory-adaptive components of dystrophy processes] Vaĭl' SS. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:11-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary function in malnutrition. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 15:1-9, 1974**

Thermal insulation in malnourished Jamaican children. Brooke OG. **Arch Dis Child 48:901-5, Nov 73**

Effects of genotype and nutrition before mating on the reproductive performance of mice. Wodzicka-Tomaszewska M, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 27:39-45, Feb 74**

The importance of the period of dietary restriction of the dam on behavior and growth in the rat. Hsueh AM, et al. **J Nutr 104:37-46, Jan 74**

Physiological responses to exercise in East African children. II. The effects of shistosomiasis, anaemia and malnutrition. Davies CT. **J Trop Pediatr 19:115-9, Jun 73**

Thymic function in malnutrition. **Nutr Rev 32:180-2, Jun 74 (11 ref.)**

Catch-up growth in female rats after growth retardation during the suckling period: comparison with males. Williams JP, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:157-62, Mar 74**

Catch-up growth in male rats after growth retardation during the suckling period. Williams JP, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:149-56, Mar 74**

Obligatory transformation of fibroblasts by bone matrix in rats fed sucrose ration. Reddi AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:475-8, Feb 74**

Letter: Intellectual ability of the African child. Daly J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:73-4, 1974**

[Acoustically evoked potentials (a.e.p.) in neonates with special consideration in intrauterine dystrophia (author's transl)] Müller G, et al. **Klin Paediatr 185:449-57, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Editorial: Hormonal changes in malnutrition in infancy and childhood] Nitzan M. **Harefuah 86:335-7, 15 Mar 74 (Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comment: A good mixed diet. Hall MR. **Age Ageing 2:135-8, Aug 73**

The limitations and dangers of commerciogenic nutritious foods. Popkin BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1015-23, Sep 73 (22 ref.)**

Long-term effects of maternal and infant feeding. Roeder LM. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1120-3, Oct 73 (24 ref.)**

The feasibility of periodic deworming in supplementary nutrition programs. Pyle DF. **Indian Pediatr 10:507-10, Aug 73**

Prevention of malnutrition. Bing FC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:14-20, Jan 74**

The midwife's role in the nutrition of the mother and child. Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:258-64, Sep 73**

Charts to help with malnutrition and overpopulation problems. Morley D, et al. **Lancet 1:712-4, 20 Apr 74**

Twixt the cup and the plate--alcohol and nutrition--in the health care of patients. Boykin L. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:7-9, May 74**

Effect of enrichment of maize meal with nicotinic acid and riboflavin upon the vitamin and protein nutritional status of young school-going and pre-school children. Du Plessis JP, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1641-9, 14 Aug 74**

Field trial of a newly developed food for prevention of malnutrition. Gordon JE, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet 15:256-88, 1972**

[The problem of nutrition in Mexico. Background for a national compaign of orientation in nutritional and diet education] Rivadeneyra P. **Salud Publica Mex 15:383-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Nutrition rehabilitation centers--an evaluation of their performance. Beaudry-Darisme M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:299-332, Sep 73**

Nutritional rehabilitation centres: an evaluation of their performance. Beghin ID, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:403-16, Dec 73**

Nutrition rehabilitation reunions. Cutting WA. **J Trop Pediatr 18:296-301, Dec 72**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Long-term nutrition with an elemental diet following intensive abdominal irradiation: report of a case. Haddad H, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:373-5, May-Jun 74
Maldigestion and malabsorption: making up for lost nutrients. Balacki JA, et al.
Geriatrics 29:157-60 passim, May 74
Nutrition therapy centre: experience at a West Bengal refugee camp. Srivastava RN.
Indian Pediatr 10:503-6, Aug 73
Treatment of severe malnutrition in relief. Mason JB, et al. Lancet 1:332-5, 2 Mar 74
Therapy of nutritional failure. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 3:301-13, Winter 73
[Intrauterine nutrition of the malnourished fetus. Autoradiographic demonstration of intra-amniotically administered amino acids. Experimental studies] Dudenhausen JW, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:1264-8, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous hyperalimentation in infants with prolonged diarrhea and malnutrition] Werbin B, et al.
Harefuah 83:316-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Nutrition of the fetus with intra-amniotic administration of amino acid solutions. Use in prenatal resuscitation] Margaria E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:577-82, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Urinary low-molecular-weight proteins in Itai-Itai disease. Nomiyama K, et al.
Environ Res 6:373-81, Dec 73

VETERINARY

Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. VII. Cervical vertebrae and spinal cord. De Lahunta A, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:58-71, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. XI. Summary. Hedhammar A, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:128-35, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. II. Design of experiment. Hedhammar A, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:11-22, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. 3. Food consumption and weight gains. Hedhammar A, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:23-31, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. X. Discussion. Hedhammar A, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:115-27, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. Hedhammar A, et al. Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:5-160, Apr 74
Over nutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. V. Physico-chemical examination of bones. Hedhammar A, et al. Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:46-52, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. IV. Clinical observations. Hedhammar A, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:32-45, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. VI. The parathyroid glands and the thyroid C-cells. Hedhammar A, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:53-7, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. 8. The ribs. Wu FM, et al. Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:72-82, Apr 74
Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. IX. The long bones. Wu FM, et al. Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:83-114, Apr 74
[Hematological manifestations in nutritional muscular dystrophy of young cattle] Kursa J.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:189-96, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Calcemia, phosphoremia, magnesiemia, natremia and kalemia during a course of nutritional muscular dystrophy in young cattle] Kursa J.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:81-9, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histological and histometric changes in the adrenal glands of nonthriving piglets] Baba AI.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:331-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status in Italy bovine sterility from alimentary causes] Maletto S.
Folia Vet Lat 3:471-86, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)
[Prevention of alimentary sterility in cows] Samokhin VT, et al. Veterinariia 12:74-5, Dec 73 (Rus)

NUTRITION LABELING see under FOOD

LABELING (E5, J)

NUTRITION SURVEYS (N1)

Comment: A good mixed diet. Hall MR.
Age Ageing 2:135-8, Aug 73
A 3-year, longitudinal study of the impact of nutrition aides on the knowledge, attitudes, and practices of rural poor homemakers. Green LW, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:722-4, Jul 74
A method of data processing for food-consumption surveys. Ahlström A, et al.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 194:Suppl 194:1-8, 1972
The health of Nigerian children of school age (6-15 years). I. Design of the study, general appearance, heights and weights, nutritional status and haematalogical findings. Oduntan SO.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:129-43, Jun 74
The use of osmolarity in lieu of creatinine to express urinary rations in nutritional field studies. Korte R, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:139-48, Jun 71
A cross-sectional nutritional and anthropometric study, with an interval of 7 years, on 611 young adolescent schoolchildren. Durnin JV, et al.
Br J Nutr 32:169-79, Jul 74
Letter: Old people's nutrition. Davies L, et al.
Br Med J 2:56, 6 Apr 74
Nutrition report indicates vast resource of data which must quickly be developed. Hamilton JR.
Can Med Assoc J 110:227, 19 Jan 74
Canada inside out: surveying the nation's nutrition. Kane LT. Can Nurse 70:30-3, Aug 74
Nutritional status survey in Western Province of Zambia. Nwosu GC. Cent Afr J Med 19:178-9, Aug 73
An international survey on nutrition and pancreatitis. Saries H. Digestion 9:389-403, 1973
Nutritional status of refugees from Bangla Desh. Swaminathan MC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:278-84, Feb 73
Dietary appraisal of West Bengal pre-school children and its effect on growth and nutrition. Chaudhuri MK.
Indian J Pediatr 40:276-80, Aug 73
Nutritional status of rural school children: survey at Achampet, a rural area near Hyderabad city. Prakash AS, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:497-501, Aug 73
Developing a nutritional surveillance system. Nichaman MZ. J Am Diet Assoc 65:15-7, Jul 74
Parenteral magnesium load evaluation of malnourished Thai children. Caddell JL, et al.
J Pediatr 83:129-35, Jul 73
An evaluation of the electrolyte status of malnourished Thai children. Caddell JL, et al.
J Pediatr 83:124-8, Jul 73
Food selection, dietary adequacy, and related dental problems of patients with dental prostheses. Hartsook EI. J Prosthet Dent 32:32-40, Jul 74
Nutrition and health care in preschool children: report from China. Mellander O.
J Trop Pediatr 19:253-7, Sep 73
An inquiry into the drought situation in Upper Volta. Seaman J, et al. Lancet 2:774-8, 6 Oct 73
Some aspects of vitamin A consumption in a rural area in West Malaysia. Teoh Soon Teong.
Med J Malaysia 27:243-7, Jun 73
Nutrition canada--a national nutrition survey. Sabry ZI, et al. Nutr Rev 32:105-11, Apr 74
A study of nutritional status of preschool children in the United States, 1968-1970. Owen GM, et al.
Pediatrics 53:Suppl:597-646, Apr 74
V. Food intake of Yemenite and Kurdish Jews in Israel. Bavly S.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 266:121-6, 18 Oct 73
Dietary survey methods: individual and group aspects. Marr JW. Proc R Soc Med 66:639-41, Jul 73
Health and nutritional status of heavy workers. Ošancová K, et al. Rev Czech Med 20:76-84, 1974
Results and appraisal of a nutrition survey in Malawi. Burgess HJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:372-80, Dec 73
Field trial of a newly developed food for prevention of malnutrition. Gordon JE, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 15:256-88, 1972
[Food consumption survey in Yen-ping district, Taipei city] Huang PC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:427-33, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dietary intake of folic acid in adolescents] Brisson M, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1385-9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bread as food from the sociological and technological view point] Steller W, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:159-164, 7 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Check list protocol as a simple method for obtaining the customary food consumption of the obese] Pudel V.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:246-57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition-hygiene studies in children's holiday camps] Lange HJ, et al.
Nahrung 17:667-78, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Representative surveys as a method to evaluate the nutrition of families in the German Democratic Republic] Möhr M, et al.
Nahrung 15:117-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of representative nutritional surveys in worker's and employees' households in the German Democratic Republic, subdivided into districts] Pose G, et al. Nahrung 15:243-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food consumption and calorie and nutrient intake in pensioner's households in the German Democratic Republic. 4. Comprehensive evaluation of the nutritional situation] Pose G, et al.
Nahrung 17:853-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food consumption, nutrition supply, nutritional status of selected population groups in the Federal Republic of Germany] Wirths W.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:154-8, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Presentation of the nutritional report 1972]
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1527-9, 10 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Medical, anthropometric and biochemical studies for the evaluation of nutritional state of healthy and ill subjects] Ziemiański S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:245-8, 11 Feb 74 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of non-economic factors on the dietary pattern of children in Warsaw schools] Narojek L, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:445-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Consumption of vitamin A in Ribeira, São Paulo (Brazil)] Bon AM, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 8:87-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study on the nutritional condition of a child population of the city of Londrina, Paraná, (Brazil)] Guitti JC.
Rev Saude Publica 8:67-73, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of nutrition surveys in the cities of Apiaí, Ribeira and Barra do Chapéu (São Paulo, Brazil)] Miguel M, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 8:75-86, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemoglobin levels in school children of São Paulo, Brazil] Toledo S de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 7:377-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hygienic bases of the balanced diet in students of the choreography school] Kvasova AP.
Gig Sanit 38:97-9, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an electronic digital computer in the study of actual nutrition] Grigorov IuG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:33-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diet of the preschool child in rural El Salvador] Flores M, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:205-25, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Evaluation of diets of families and preschool children by using different methods and technics. Rural area of Nicaragua] Flores M, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:325-44, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of family socioeconomic level on the diet of the preschool child] Menchú MT, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:305-23, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intake of nutrients in various zones of Mexico. II. Consumption of vitamins and minerals] Pérez Hidalgo C, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:293-304, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methods of evaluation of protein-calorie-nutritional status in preschool children of various socioeconomic classes. Nutritional repercussion of measles in chronically undernourished children] Viteri FE, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:13-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rural diet and nutrition surveys] Palacios JM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:989-1010, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Rural diet and nutrition surveys] Palacios JM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:959-87, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rural diet and nutrition surveys] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1011-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rural diet and nutrition surveys] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1037-59, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Deficiency diseases found in children of 20 Spanish Provinces] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1125-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rural diet and nutrition surveys] Palacios Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1061-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Subnutrition and protein-calorie malnutrition in the underdeveloped regions of the world. Epidemiological study and prevention] Piedrola Gil G, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1133-58, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A quick method of estimating potassium intake in food] Axén M, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2558-9, 19 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NUTS (J)

Effect of propylene oxide treatment on the microflora of pecans. Blanchard RO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:768-72, Nov 73
Escherichia coli field contamination of pecan nuts. Marcus KA, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:279-81, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prolonged survival of tumor bearing mice following feeding bitter almonds (author's transl)] Reitnauer PG.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:135-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression of lymphocyte transformation and exacerbation of Behcet's syndrome by ingestion of english walnuts. Marquardt JL, et al.
Cell Immunol 9:263-72, Nov 73

ANALYSIS

Composition and nutritive value of cashew nut to the rat. Fetuga B, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:878-82, Jul-Aug 74
Scale-up of AOAC method 3 for quantitation and isolation of aflatoxins in nuts and nut products for chemical and biological confirmation. DiProssimo VP.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:349-52, Mar 74
Detection of cashew nut shells in coffee, tea, and chicory. Sengupta P, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:761-2, May 74

NUX VOMICA (D2)

see also specific
STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Afrodex vs. placebo in the treatment of male impotence: statistical analysis of two double-blind crossover studies. Roberts CD, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:96-9, Jan 74

NYCTALOPIA (C11)

[Goldmann-Favre vitreo-tapeto-retinal degeneration] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 168:81-96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vision disorders in darkness and the feedback effect on the cervical spine] Braun R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:732-5, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Night blindness and chronic liver disease. Halsted JA, et al. Gastroenterology 67:193-4, Jul 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex-linked essential nyctalopia in a Norwegian family. Syversen K. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:145-9, 1974
Cone electroretinograms in congenital nyctalopia with myopia. Hill DA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:127-36, Jul 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A night vision pocketscope for patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Design considerations. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:495-500, Jun 74

REHABILITATION

Advances in night vision technology. A pocketscope for patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:427-31, Dec 73

NYCTOTHERUS see under CILIATA (B1)

NYLIDRIN (D2, D5)

POISONING

Nylidrin (Arlidin) poisoning. Coté CJ.
Pediatrics 53:570-1, Apr 74

NYLON (J)

The effect of varying inlet geometry on the collection characteristics of a 10-millimeter nylon cyclone. Pickett WE Jr, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:421-8, Oct 73
Experimental corneal wound strength. 7-0 Silk vs 10-0 monofilament nylon. Chandler JW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:155-6, Aug 74
The results of nylon darn repair for inguinal hernia. Callum KG, et al. Arch Surg 108:25-7, Jan 74
Flow kinetics of L-asparaginase attached to nylon tubing. Bunting PS, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 16:119-34, Jan 74
An immobilized alpha-galactosidase continuous flow reactor. Reynolds JH.
Biotechnol Bioeng 16:135-47, Jan 74
Fibrinous pseudointimas within impermeable silastic-nylon velour. I. Ultrastructure of cell components at initial stages and cell population changes in the earlier pseudointima. Sun CN, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:266-75, 1973
Fibrinous pseudo-intimas within impermeable silastic-nylon velour. II. Development of "neointima". Sun CN, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:323-30, 1973
The use of protein-substituted nylon catheters for selective immunoadsorption in vivo. Lyle LR, et al.
J Immunol 113:517-21, Aug 74
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: rosette formation and adherence to nylon fiber columns. Aisenberg AC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:13-7, Jan 74
Scanning electron microscopy of nylon microcapsules. Jenkins AW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:57P-61P, Dec 73
The sorption of benzocaine from aqueous solution by nylon 6 powder. Richardson NE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:106-74, Mar 74
Proceedings: Studies on drug-nylon interactions. Richardson NE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:161P, Dec 73
Fate of a nylon vascular prosthesis for aortic replacement: 14 year follow-up study. Yaw PB, et al.
Surgery 75:140-4, Jan 74
[Tissue reaction to allotransplants] Cadek K.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:985-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gangrene of the digits of an infant caused by nylon mittens. Tulloch AL. Med J Aust 2:501-2, 8 Sep 73

STANDARDS

The results of nylon darn repair for inguinal hernia. Callum KG, et al. Arch Surg 108:25-7, Jan 74

NYSTAGMUS (C11)

Wallenberg's syndrome. II. Oculomotor and oculostatic disturbances. Hörnsten G.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:447-68, 1974
Characteristics of the optokinetic nystagmus elicited by different kinds of stimuli. Koitcheva V, et al.
Agressologie 14:11-7, 1973
The neurotological significance of alterations of pursuit eye movements and the pendular eye tracking test. Corvera J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:855-67, Nov-Dec 73
The ocular fixation index. Hart CW.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:848-51, Nov-Dec 73
A critical look at the "cold calorics". Eviatar A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:361-5, May 74
Neck torsion nystagmus. Dionne J.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:37-41, 1974
Human vs. automated techniques in analysis of post caloric nystagmus. Gentles W, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:27-36, 1974
Computer automated measurement of eye movement parameters with applications to electro-oculography and nystagmus movements. Troelstra A, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 3:231-6, Jul 74
Inverted caloric nystagmus. Harpman JA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:143-7, Apr 74
Letter: Upbeat nystagmus. Pawl RP.
JAMA 226:565, 29 Oct 73
Effect of fentanyl on pendular rotation nystagmus in squirrel monkeys. Kanzaki J, et al.
Keio J Med 22:77-83, Jun 73
Neurophysiological correlates of nystagmus. Ward PH.
Laryngoscope 83:1859-96, Nov 73
Failure of fixation suppression: a pathologic effect of vision on caloric nystagmus. Alpert JN.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:891-6, Sep 74
[Trial of measurements of visual acuity in children by objective methods: nystagmus and evoked potentials] Grall Y, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:56-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Cervical nystagmus in electronystagmography: clinical and radiological correlations] Savary P, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:313-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Evoked responses in spontaneous nystagmus] Lairy GC, et al.
Perception 1:177-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The optokinetic test in head injuries] Gabersek V, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:287-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Instrumentally-induced vestibular responses and cerebral electrogenesis. Vestibulo-reticulo-vestibular interactions] Schneider J.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:290-3, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Albinism, nystagmus and aniridia] Boulanger J.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:723-4, Aug 73 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quantitative effect of linear acceleration on positional alcohol nystagmus. Oosterveld WJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:695-700, Jul 74
Post-rotational nystagmus. An unreliable sign of diphenylhydantoin toxicity. Lehtovaara R.
Epilepsia 14:447-9, Dec 73
Heavy water nystagmus and effects of alcohol. Money KE, et al. Nature 247:404-5, 8 Feb 74
[Iatrogenic nystagmus] Neetens A.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:23-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Letter: Little known side-effect of various antivertiginous agents] Tignol J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1568-9, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Spontaneous positioning and postural nystagmus: a synopsis. Stroud MH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:844-7, Nov-Dec 73
[Nystagmus] Goddé-Jolly D, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:1-14, 1973 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of nystagmus during REM sleep in a patient with waking nystagmus and oscillopsia. Tauber ES, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:833-8, Oct 73
[Effects of nystagmus on concomitant strabismus: surgical implications] Schlossman A.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:34-6, 1973 (Fre)
[A case of nystagmus retractorius with Parinaud's syndrome in peduncular ischemia] Feve JR, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:157-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Organ of vision in hard-of-hearing and deaf children. I; Basic ophthalmological examination] Remlein-Mozolewska G.
Klin Oczna 44:533-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital head nodding and nystagmus with cerebrocerebellar degeneration. Report of three cases. Kalyanaraman K, et al.
J Pediatr 83:1023-6, Dec 73
[Hereditary of congenital nystagmus] Cuendet JF, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:15-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Does inhibition exist in congenital nystagmus?] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:415-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study and treatment of a case of congenital nystagmus] Gauthier GM, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:263-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[A type of nystagmus depending on the distance adaptation of the eye] Piper HF.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:473-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical management of altered head posture in patients with congenital nystagmus (author's transl)] Kommerell G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:172-91, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Infrared methods for studying nystagmus and eye deviations in complete darkness with special reference to vertical nystagmus. Hörnsten G, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:511-24, 1973
Vestibular decruitment. Torok N.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:868, Nov-Dec 73
[Electronystagmorgraphic diagnosis of congenital nystagmus] Meunier JL, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:437-54, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of spontaneous vertical nystagmus on optokinetic responses] Gabersek V, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:36-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Dissociated nystagmus as a symptom of short-distance adaptation spasm] Kommerell G, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:478-81, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of nystagmus in neurological diagnosis] Neundörfer B. Med Welt 25:126-9, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)
[A vibratory stimulus of 100 Hz for provoking pathological nystagmus (author's transl)] Lücke K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:716-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grid permitting calculation of mean velocity of slow phase of nystagmus] Bień S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:599-602, 1973 (Pol)
[Alternating nystagmus] Bień S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:531-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Criteria for differential diagnosis of positional nystagmus in cases of brain tumors] Tanczew KS.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:267-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infrared methods of studying nystagmus and eye deviations in the elimination of visual fixation] Hörnsten G.
Lakartidningen 70:3947-9, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Vestibular disturbances in clinical otosclerosis. Virolainen E.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 306:1-34, 1972
Disorders of ocular motility in brain stem lesions in children. Wybar K.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:645-7 passimass, Jun 71
Disorders of ocular motility in brain stem lesions in children. Wybar K.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:645-7 passim, Jun 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rebound nystagmus. Hood JD, et al.
Brain 96:507-26, Sep 73
An unusual case of brain stem glioma with prolonged spontaneous remission and downbeat nystagmus. Wolf SM. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:202-8, Oct 73**
Electronystagmography. Technical aid for diagnosis of vertebrobasilar artery insufficiency. Toglia JU.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:379-83, Oct-Nov 73
The incidence of post-concussional nystagmus. Tubbs N, et al. **Injury 5:148-50, Nov 73**
Acquired pendular nystagmus with oscillopsia in multiple sclerosis: a sign of cerebellar nuclei disease. Aschoff JC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:570-7, May 74
See-saw nystagmus: an unusual sign of brain-stem infarction. Mastaglia FL. **J Neurol Sci 22:439-43, Aug 74**
An analysis of nystagmus in 100 consecutive patients with communicating syringomyelia. Thrush DC, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:381-6, Dec 73
Organization of vestibular nystagmus in oblique oculomotor system. Baker R, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:195-217, Jan 74
Transient midbrain syndromes as a complication of vertebral angiography. Relationship to antecedent structural disease. Brillman J, et al.
J Neurosurg 41:71-4, Jul 74
Editorial: Rebound nystagmus--a cerebellar sign? Sharpe JA. **JAMA 227:648-9, 11 Feb 74**
[Acquired ocular nystagmus in adults?] Quintana M.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:45-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Multiple sclerosis and demyelination diseases. Nystagmus and nystagmography] Montandon A. **Ophthalmologica 167:114-21, 1973 (Fre)**
[Metastatic polyradiculoneuritis associated with a syndrome of the aqueduct of Sylvius with retraction nystagmus] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Neuroblastoma associated with a polymyoclonia-opsoclonia syndrome] Larbrisseau A, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1691-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of spontaneous pathologic eye movements in the ophthalmo-neurology of early childhood] Scharrer E.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:465-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Nystagmus retractorius--a sign of cerebral circulatory insufficiency (author's transl)] Steinbach PD, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:80-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of syndrome of the medial longitudinal fasciculus following head injury] Tanaka R, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:518-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Nature of optokinetic nystagmus in patients with different types of horizontal strabismus] Seniakina AS. **Oftalmol Zh 29:55-61, 1974 (Rus)**
[Vestibular symptomatology in children with hydrocephaly during the 1st year of life] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1456-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nystagmographical studies in Aland eye disease. Vliet AG van, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:782-90, 1973**

PATHOLOGY

Periodic alternating nystagmus with downward beating nystagmus. A clinicoanatomical case study of multiple sclerosis. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol 30:399-402, May 74**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the central mechanism of latent nystagmus. Vliet AG van. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:772-81, 1973**
Activation of vestibular neurons during optokinetic nystagmus. Azzena GB, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:301-3, 1974
The mechanism of downbeat nystagmus. Zee DS, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:227-37, Mar 74
Abducting nystagmus in the medial longitudinal fasciculus (MLF) syndrome- internuclear ophthalmoplegia (INO). Stroud MH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:2-5, Jul 74
[Evoked potentials of spontaneous nystagmus] Lairy GC, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:270, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of congenital idiopathic nystagmus--a study of 106 cases] Sakaki Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 77:8-45, 20 Jan 74 (Jap)
[Electronystagmographic analysis of rocking chair test under normal and pathological conditions of vestibular apparatus] Janczewski GW.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:377-80, 1974 (Pol)
[Gumbel's theory of extreme values in electronystagmographic diagnosis] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:271-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug effects on postlabyrinthectomy nystagmus. McCabe BF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:310-3, Nov 73**

SURGERY

[Results and modes of action of nystagmus surgery] Lecaillon-Thibon B.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:47-9, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Results of treatment of nystagmus with amblyopia. Statistics on 198 cases] Hugonnier R.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:20-2, 1973 (Fre)

NYSTATIN (D3)

Aqueous pores created in thin lipid membranes by the polyene antibiotics nystatin and amphotericin B. Finkelstein A, et al.
Membranes 2:377-408, 1973 (30 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of clotrimazole cream, Whitfield's ointment and Nystatin ointment for the topical treatment of ringworm infections, pityriasis versicolor, erythrasma and candidiasis. Clayton YM, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:297-303, Sep 73**
An evaluation of a modified nystatin vaginal tablet in a multi-centre study. Pigott PV.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:159-65, 1972
[Treatment of monilial interdigital erosions of the hands by electrophoresis of an aqueous suspension of nystatin] Bel'ts EA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:82-3, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Problems in the treatment of pulmonary candidiasis] Oehling A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:123-6, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Microbiological assay of nystatin in feeds. Platt TB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:536-40, May 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Natural and UV-induced variation of nystatin-producing organism--Act.noursei, strain No. 0187] Lavrentieva GI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:692-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aeration and agitation on the biosynthesis of nystatin] Lopatnev SV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:608-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulating action of native solutions of Actinomyces noursei on nystatin formation] Nugumanov BS, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:489-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of mycostatin on the plaque formation by Marek's disease herpesvirus. Cho BR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1211-2, Sep 73
Variation in colonial morphology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae after growth on media containing antimicrobial agents. James AN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:248-51, Sep 73
Sterol biosynthesis in antibiotic-resistant yeast: nystatin. Fryberg M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:83-9, Jan 74
Alteration of sea urchin embryo cell surface properties by mycostatin, a sterol binding antibiotic. Oppenheimer SB, et al. **Dev Biol 33:218-23, Jul 73**
Antimicrobial agents. 28. Inducible resistance in species of the genus Candida. Capek A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:304-7, 1973
Effect of polyene macrolid compounds on plasma cholesterol and luteinizing hormone in man. Lungimayr G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 5:223-7, Apr 73**
Death of nystatin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during refrigeration. Karunakaran V, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 81:255-6, Mar 74
Transformation of a strictly coupled active transport system into a facilitated diffusion system by nystatin. Komor B, et al. **J Membr Biol 17:231-8, 12 Jul 74**
[Studies on the morphology of Phialophora dermatitidis isolated in China and its susceptibility to amphotericin B and mycostatin] Jen TM, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:671-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fungistatic activity of nystatin as a function of the quality of the medium and solvent] Wawrzkiewicz K.
Pol Arch Weter 16:85-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of polyenic antibiotics on phagocytosis] Karaev ZO. **Antibiotiki 18:734-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of nystatin ('Nystan') and hydrargaphen ('Penotrane') in the treatment of vaginal candidosis in pregnancy. Milne LJ, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:524-7, 1973
Do oral contraceptives need to be interrupted in order to treat vaginal candidiasis? Justin RG.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:198-200, Apr 73
Resistance to polyene antibiotics and correlated sterol changes in two isolates of Candida tropicalis from a patient with an amphotericin B-resistant funguria. Woods RA, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:53-8, Jan 74**
A trial of clotrimazole and nystatin in vaginal moniliasis. Higton BK.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:992-5, Nov 73
Comparative evaluation of Monistat and Mycostatin in the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Davis JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:403-6, Sep 74**
Some experiences with the treatment of gynaecological candidiasis and trichomoniasis. Adamcová V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:135-46, 1972
[Mycologic picture card index. 110. Current questions and recurring problems in medical mycology. 10. Is a systemic treatment of lung mycoses or mycoses of the urogenital tract possible with nystatin-containing pills, or are these pills useful only for internal local treatment?] Rieth H. **Mykosen 17:41, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Effectiveness of candida prophylaxis in neonates (author's transl)] Azubuike JC, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:446-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OATS see under GRAIN (B6, J)

OBESITY (C13, G1)

see also related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS (D5)
DIET, REDUCING (E2)
SKINFOLD THICKNESS (E1)

Small-intestinal length. An intraoperative study in obesity. Backman L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 140:57-63, 1974
Levels of fatness and size attainment. Garn SM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 40:447-9, May 74
Effect of weight reduction in the rat on epididymal fat-cell size and relative dispersion. Smith JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:420-4, Aug 74
Effects of parabiosis of obese with diabetes and normal mice. Coleman DL. **Diabetologia 9:294-8, Aug 73**
Responsiveness to affective stimuli by obese and normal individuals. Pliner P, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:74-80, Feb 74
Effects of cue salience on the behavior of obese and normal subjects. Pliner PL.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:226-32, Oct 73
Effect of external cues on the thinking behavior of obese and normal subjects. Pliner PL.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:233-8, Oct 73
Increased thermal body insulation: relationship to the development of obesity. Jéquier E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:674-8, Jun 74
Effects of degree of obesity, food deprivation, and palatability on eating behavior of humans. Price JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:285-71, Nov 73**
Effect of cue prominence and subject weight on human food-directed performance. Johnson WG.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:843-8, Jun 74
Fat chance for a favor: obese-normal differences in compliance and incidental learning. Rodin J, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:557-65, Apr 74
A comparison of the psychological adjustment of obese vs. non-obese children. Sallade J.
J Psychosom Res 17:89-96, Mar 73
Use of body density and various skinfold equations for estimating small reductions in body fatness. Zwiren L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:213-8, Dec 73**
Letter: The enigma of obesity. **Lancet 1:133, 26 Jan 74**
Editorial: Infant and adult obesity.
Lancet 1:17-8, 5 Jan 74
Obesity--a form of malnutrition. Martin MM, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:423-8, Sep 73 (42 ref.)
Experimental studies of obesity. Crow RA, et al.
Nurs Times 70:103-5, 24 Jan 74
Infant feeding and obesity. Kenna AP.
Nurs Times 70:312-3, 28 Feb 74
A bit too fat? then play it cool.
Nurs Times 70:1144-5, 25 Jul 74
The oral character; personality type or stereotype? Stewart RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:948, Dec 73**
Effect of liquid and solid preloads on eating behavior of obese and normal persons. Pliner PL.
Physiol Behav 11:285-90, Sep 73
The psychology of obesity. Brown RI.
Physiotherapy 59:216-8, Jul 73
Surgical rehabilitation after massive weight reduction. Case report. McCraw LH Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:349-52, Mar 74
Feeding behaviour in obesity. Ries W.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:187-93, Dec 73
Obesity as a global problem. Trémolières J.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:169-74, Dec 73
Aversion to sucrose in obesity. Underwood PJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:93A-94A, Dec 73
Childhood obesity. Wolff OH, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:195-8, Dec 73 (24 ref.)
Diet and obesity. Garrow JS.
Proc R Soc Med 66:642-4, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Body fat and fatty acid synthesis in five lines of mice selected for growth rate. Romsos DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:591-4, Feb 74

Experimental investigations of bodily perception in anorexia nervosa and obesity. Slade PD, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:359-63, 1973

Technique for placing retention sutures in the morbidly obese. Charters AC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:839-40, Nov 73

Letter: Diet, overweight, and inactivity in rural African high school girls. Walker AR, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:143-4, 1973

Obesity--a voluntary disorder. Saffer JB, et al. Va Med Mon 100:942-6, Oct 73

[Check list protocol as a simple method for obtaining the customary food consumption of the obese] Pudel V. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:246-57, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the physical performance capacity of obese subjects, with special reference to physical education (author's transl)] Rehs HJ, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 115:23-39, 9 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of body composition in obese children during total starvation (author's transl)] Spahn U, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 115:59-69, 9 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Editorial: Infantile obesity: blessing's evil] Freier S. Harefuah 86:205-6, 15 Feb 74 (Heb)

[Obesity in adolescence] Jervell J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1053, 20 May 73 (Nor)

BLOOD

A new principle for the comparison of insulin secretory responses. II. The effect of obesity on insulin secretion. Johansen K. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:524-41, Nov 73

Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in obese patients. Monti M. Acta Med Scand 195:287-9, Apr 74

The intravenous fat tolerance test in subjects with massive obesity. A study before and after jejuno-ileal shunt operation. Rössner S, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:279-85, Apr 74

Plasma uric acids and body weight. Scott JT, et al. Am Heart J 87:672-4, May 74

The turnover rate of serum glycerides in the lipoproteins of fasting obese women during weight loss. Jourdan M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:850-8, Aug 74

Plasma insulin and glucose profiles in normal, obese, and diabetic persons. Genuth SM. Ann Intern Med 79:812-22, Dec 73

Plasma lipoproteins and the synthesis and turnover of plasma triglyceride in normal and genetically obese mice. Salmon DM, et al. Biochem J 136:551-63, Nov 73

Fat body mass. II. Its relationships with some biological parameters, blood pressure and physical training in a population of 8660 men aged 20 to 55. Tran MH, et al. Biomedicine 18:499-506, Nov 73

Glucose metabolism in hypothalamic obese rats. Göth M, et al. Endokrinologie 61:265-70, May 73

Plasma lipid values in childhood obesity. Court JM, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 21:10-4, Aug 74

Circadian rhythm of plasma growth hormone, cortisol and insulin in obese and diabetic children. Di Natale B, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:591-602, Dec 73

Radioimmunologically measurable gastrin level after "sham eating" in man. Berger L von, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:386, Sep 73

Changes in plasma cortisol, free fatty acids and glucose during tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia. Further observations. Laurian L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1585-8, Nov-Dec 73

Relative influence of obesity and diabetes on plasma alpha-cell glucagon. Gossain VV, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:238-43, Feb 74

Hyperinsulin response to oral leucine in obesity and acromegaly. Johnson S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:431-5, Sep 73

Effects of weight reduction on obesity. Studies of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in normal and hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Olefsky J, et al. J Clin Invest 53:64-76, Jan 74

HGH response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in healthy and obese subjects. Suzuki Y, et al. Keio J Med 22:1-17, Mar 73

Letter: Growth-hormone response to exercise in obese children. Wilkinson PW, et al. Lancet 2:55, 6 Jul 74

Plasma glucagon in obesity. Response to arginine, glucose and protein administration. Kalkhoff RK, et al. N Engl J Med 289:465-7, 30 Aug 73

Changes in hyperlipidemia and hyperlipoproteinemia in morbidly obese patients treated by jejunoileal bypass. Scott HW Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:353-8, Mar 74

[Lipid changes after fasting in obese patients] Schrub JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1349-56, 20 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lactate and pyruvate levels in experimental obesity of animals] Hübner G, et al. Nahrung 18:313-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prader-Willi-Labhart-syndrome in infancy (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al. Paediatr Paedol 9:123-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ACTH and plasma cortisol level under function dynamic conditions in normal weight persons and patients with exogenous obesity] Wagner H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1245-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Adrenaline effect on blood sugar and free fatty acids in normal-weight and obese subjects] Ratzmann KP, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:601-6, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of fasting on the glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and free fatty acids in obesity] Balázsi I, et al. Orv Hetil 115:249-53, 3 Feb 74 (Hun)

[Relationship between the secretion of ACTH, GH and cortisol during insulin hypoglycemia test in the normal and obese child] Cacciari E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 26:401-8, 10 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: 162. Effect of physical training on serum lipids in obesity (author's transl)] Ito A, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:450-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Behavior of binding coefficient of I-125 labeled triiodothyronine by serum of obese children] Koehler B, et al. Endokrynol Pol 25:211-5, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood content of certain trace elements in obesity] Shurygin DIa, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:46-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of somatotropin and non-esterified fatty acids in the blood serum of adipose patients] Shurygin DIu, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:18-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood coagulation shifts in obesity] Vasiukova EA, et al. Sov Med 37:147-8, Jun 74 (Rus)

[Pre-beta lipoprotein in the plasma of normal adults] Carmena R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 132:319-26, 28 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Activity increase associated with obesity induced by monosodium glutamate in mice. Araujo PE, et al. Am J Physiol 225:764-5, Oct 73

Letter: Possible side effects of fluphenthixol decanoate. Rice D. Br J Psychiatry 123:613, Nov 73

Hunger motivation in goldthioglucose-treated and genitically obese female mice. Singh D, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:890-7, May 74

Obesity induced by monosodium glutamate in mice. Matsuyama S, et al. Nati Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:91-101, Summer 73

The use of gold-thioglucose and monosodium glutamate to induce obesity in mice. Djazayery A, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:30A-31A, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

The sleep deprivation syndrome of the obese patient. A problem of periodic nocturnal upper airway obstruction. Kryger M, et al. Am J Med 56:530-9, Apr 74

Fatty metamorphosis of the liver in morbid obesity. Kern WH, et al. Arch Pathol 96:342-6, Nov 73

Obesity: another hazard for spina bifida children. Hayes-Allen MC, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:192-6, Aug 73

Letter: Relative risks of obesity and smoking. Khosla T, et al. Br Med J 4:106, 13 Oct 73

Editorial: Respiratory complications of obesity. Br Med J 2:519-20, 8 Jun 74

Somnolence and sleeping disturbances due to intermittent upper airways obstruction in an obese patient. Baris YI, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:630, May-Jun 73

The lazy respiratory center--or how to recognize a tired horse. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University-McGaw Medical Center, Chicago. Chest 66:71-6, Jul 74

Effect of age, obesity, starvation, and changes in adrenocortical and ovarian activity on the urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone relative to androsterone plus etiocholanolone: relevance to the measurement of breast cancer discriminants in women. Metcalf MG. Clin Biochem 7:119-30, Jun 74

Obesity: a brief overview with emphasis on exercise. Buskirk ER. Fed Proc 33:1948-51, Aug 74

Relationship of gallbladder disease to parity, obesity, and age. Bernstein RA, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:925-36, Dec 73

Letter: Ventricular defibrillators in heavy patients. Lappin HA. Lancet 1:153, 29 Jun 74

Obesity and atherosclerosis. Wojnar S, et al. Mater Med Pol 5:149-53, Apr-Jun 73

The role of laparoscopy in 1,400 patients. Talbot HM, et al. Med J Aust 1:36-8, 12 Jan 74

The influence of obesity on health (second of two parts). Mann GV. N Engl J Med 291:226-32, 1 Aug 74 (72 ref.)

Maternal deaths involving obesity. Ohio State Med J 69:909-11, Dec 73

[Sleep disorders and periodic respiration in obese subjects] Nevšímal O, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:382-93, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Extreme obesity and anesthesia] Ibler M. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2500-3, 12 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Nutritional and hormonal factors in the etiology of endometrial cancer] Petit JC, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:71-81, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Labour and delivery in obese women (author's transl)] Kidess E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:126-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The newborn of obese mothers (author's transl)] Kidess E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:1004-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breech deliveries in obese women (author's transl)] Kidess E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:886-91, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of overweight on cardiac and physical efficiency of men aged 20 to 70 years (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2113-21, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adiposity, a risk factor (from the social medical point of view) (author's transl)] Trautwein H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2151-5, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of essential hypertension and coronary insufficiency in the obese] Hunecke I, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:243-5, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Editorial: Problems of overweight, edema and low-salt diet in normal pregnancy and in toxemia of pregnancy] Atlas M, et al. Harefuah 85:236-8, 2 Sep 73 (Heb)

[Obesity and hypertension] Unoka J. Orv Hetil 115:1999-2004, 25 Aug 74 (Hun)

[Obesity and menstruation disoders] Andreoli C. Minerva Ginecol 26:125-33, Mar 74 (Ita)

[Obesity among aviation personnel] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 65:1579-82, 14 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of obesity on the pathogenesis of hiatus hernia] Miśkiewicz H. Wiad Lek 27:501-5, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary risk factors. Anatomoclinical study] Degeratu T, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 26:61-72, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The hyperinsulinic syndrome with diabetes mellitus in the development of human obesity] Eşanu C, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:373-85, 1973 (Rum)

[Case of association of chronic occupational lung disease with obesity] Reznik ND, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:42-3, Jun 74 (Rus)

[Obesity in patients with hypertension] Drozdov DD. Vrach Delo 11:17-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency and chronic cor pulmonale in obese patients] Kolesnikov IuP. Vrach Delo 5:27-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence for two types of juvenile obesity on the basis of body composition and insulin release following small doses of glucose. Jacot JP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:1109-14, 15 Nov 73

[Obesity as a disease: a wrong concept] Saltiel H. Sem Hop Paris 49:3377-81, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypogonadism due to luteotropin-releasing hormone (LHRH) deficiency in a child with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome (author's transl)] Morgner KD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1196-8, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between overweight criteria and subjective estimation of weight] Basler HD. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 26:36-40, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Diagnosis: overnutrition (author's transl)] Maaser R. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:548-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic importance of free urinary corticoids in obesity and in disorders of adrenal cortex function] Köbberling J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1347-54, 29 Sep 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Levodopa as a treatment of obesity. Quaade F, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:129, Jan-Feb 74

Letter: Human chorionic gonadotropin treatment for obesity: a rebuttal. Asher WL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:450-5, May 74

Interaction of low-dose amphetamine use with schizophrenia in outpatients: three case reports. West AP. Am J Psychiatry 131:321-3, Mar 74

Fenfluramine in the management of obesity. Datey KK, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:373-5, Oct 73

A double-blind clinical trial of fenfluramine in the treatment of obesity. Sainani GS, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:136-8, Apr 73

The metabolic effects, and the composition of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue lost, in weight reduction by obese patients on treatment with fenfluramine. Durnin JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:115-20, Sep 73**

Letter: Fenfluramine approved by F.D.A. in America. Parker CH. **Cent Afr J Med 20:68-9, Mar 74**

Fenfluramine in corticosteroid-induced obesity. Cameron DC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:153-8, 1972**

Long-term use of diethylpropion in obesity. McKay RH. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:489-93, 1973**

Diethylpropion hydrochloride: an effective appetite suppressant. Bolding OT. **Curr Ther Res 16:40-8, Jan 74**

A double-blind clinical evaluation of the safety and efficacy of phentermine hydrochloride (Fastin) in the treatment of exogenous obesity. Langlois KJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:289-96, Apr 74**

Diethylpropion hydrochloride (Tenuate Dospan) in combination with hypotensive agents in the treatment of obesity associated with hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:398-413, May 74**

Treatment of obesity with fenfluramine. Persson I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:93-7, Aug 73**

Arginine infusion in obese children. Di Natale B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:331-9, Oct 73**

Comparison of a new anorectic agent AN 448 with fenfluramine in the treatment of refractory obesity. Goldrick RB, et al. **Med J Aust 1:882-5, 1 Jun 74**

Plasma growth hormone response to L-dopa in obese subjects. Fingerhut M, et al. **Metabolism 23:267-71, Mar 74**

The effects of diethylstilboestrol on obesity in mice. Djazayery A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:32A-33A, May 73**

Obesity-depression: clinical evaluation with a new anorexigenic agent. Kornhaber A. **Psychosomatics 14:162-7, May-Jun 73**

A new anorexiant. Clinical evaluation. Smith DE. **Rocky Mt Med J 71:41-4, Jan 74**

Letter: Diethylpropion hydrochlorida (Tenuate Dospan) in the treatment of obese hypertensive patients. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:569, 23 Mar 74**

Desopimon in the management of obesity associated with heart disease. Gonda F, et al. **Ther Hung 21:82-4, 1973**

Anti-lipaemic effect of Desopimon in obesity and in diabetes mellitus accompanied by obesity. Less E. **Ther Hung 22:27-31, 1974**

[Use of choriogonadotropin in the treatment of obesity] Rath R, et al. **Vnitr Lek 20:681-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Treatment of obesity with fenfluramine (Ponderal)] Persson I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1932-7, 3 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Biguanide therapy of obesity?] Gries FA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1823-4, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Therapy of the risk-factor overweight in orthopedics] Krause W. **Med Monatsschr 27:421-3, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Reducing therapy in obesity] Dekant A, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1305-9, 30 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Skin fold changes during a reducing diet] Bugyl B. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:218-23, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Effectiveness of fenfluramine as an aid in diet therapy of obesity] Blondheim SH, et al. **Harefuah 83:365-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[The therapeutic effect of Fenfluramine on body weight in overweight patients. A controlled clinical study] Haug E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2545-9, 30 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Drug therapy of obesity] Jervell J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2590-1, 30 Dec 73 (Nor)**

[The effect of Ponderal in patients with refractory overweight] Myking O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2541-5, 30 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Effect of corontin-forte on the indicators of glucose tolerance test and immunoreactive insulin in obesity] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Sov Med 37:14-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Influence of fenfluramine on the weekly curve of weight loss during obesity] Cabezas Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 132:47-52, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Glycolipid metabolism, insulin secretion and growth hormone in obese patients treated with an amphetamine derivative] Durán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 132:227-32, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Therapeutic effect of various appetite depressants under controlled conditions] Kreze A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 59:406-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Effectiveness of small doses of thyroid hormones in the treatment of obesity] Kreze A, et al. **Vnitr Lek 20:271-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adaptive enzyme responses in adipose tissue of obese hyperglycemic mice. Kaplan ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:711-9, Oct 73**

Adaptive response of hepatic acetyl-CoA carboxylase to dietary alterations in genetically obese mice and their lean controls. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:590-7, 24 May 74**

Glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase activities in different tissues of genetically obese mice. Das I, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:40-4, Jan 74**

In vivo lipogenesis and enzyme levels in adipose and liver tissues from pair-fed genetically obese and lean rats. Martin RJ. **Life Sci 14:1447-53, 16 Apr 74**

[The activities of several enzymes of the energy metabolism in m. quadriceps femoris in the obese and nonobese (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 113:886-9, 19 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the adipose tissue of patients with metabolic-alimentary obesity] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:510-4, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: A brief review of scientific opinion on the etiology of obesity. Blumenfield A. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:226-8, Mar 74**

Food intake in hypothalamic obesity. Goldman JK, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:88-91, Jul 1974**

Childhood obesity. Taitz LS. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:9P-10P, Sep 73**

The effect of maternal diabetes on adipose tissue cellularity in man and rat. Björntorp P, et al. **Diabetologia 10:205-9, Jun 74**

Environmental factors associated with preschool obesity. II. Obesity and food practices of children at successive age levels. Huenemann RL. **J Am Diet Assoc 64:488-91, May 74**

Environmental factors associated with preschool obesity. I. Obesity in six-month-old children. 1973 Martha Trulson memorial lecture. Huenemann RL. **J Am Diet Assoc 64:480-7, May 74**

Role of past experience on food-motivated behavior of obese humans. Singh D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:503-8, Mar 74**

Letter: Pathogenesis of obesity in Prader-Willi syndrome. Mace J, et al. **J Pediatr 84:927-8, Jun 74**

Weight differences between foster infants of overweight and nonoverweight foster mothers. Shenker IR, et al. **J Pediatr 84:715-9, May 74**

Letter: Enigma of obesity. Eddy TP. **Lancet 1:571-2, 30 Mar 74**

The enigma of obesity. Fox FW. **Lancet 2:1487-8, 29 Dec 73**

Food fibre as an obstacle to energy intake. Heaton KW. **Lancet 2:1418-21, 22 Dec 73**

Correlation between altered acetate utilization and hyperphagia in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Lovo A, et al. **Metabolism 22:1459-65, Dec 73**

The relationship between thyroid function and obesity. Hamburger JI, et al. **Mich Med 73:443-5, Aug 74**

Infantile obesity and later weight control in the baboon. Bruch H, et al. **Nature 250:288-9, 19 Jul 74**

The role of insulin and growth hormone in childhood obesity. **Nutr Rev 29:163-5, Jul 71 (2 ref.)**

Hypothalamic obesity and noradrenergic neural pathways. **Nutr Rev 32:83-4, Mar 74**

Aetiological factors in obesity. Goth E. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:175-9, Dec 73 (36 ref.)**

The enigma of mass regulation. With special reference to obesity. Fox FW. **S Afr Med J 48:287-301, 16 Feb 74**

[Pathogenesis of obesity in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Stankusheva T. **Vutr Boles 12:55-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[New knowledge on the pathogenesis, physiopathology and economic treatment of obesity] Mašek O, et al. **Vnitr Lek 20:504-6, May 74 (17 ref.) (Cze)**

[Adipsia and Korsakoff's syndrome following hypothalamo-hypophyseal surgery for craniopharyngioma. Postoperative obesity and femoral osteonecrosis] Klotz HP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:158-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Letter: Gustatory alliesthesia in human obesity] Guy-Grand B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:92-3, 12 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Obesity as a symptom: psychodynamic classification and therapeutic management] Saltiel H. **Sem Hop Paris 49:3629-38, 26 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Possible significance of prenatal and-or perinatal nutrition for the pathogenesis of obesity] Dörner G. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:k19-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Obesity as a disorder of appetite behavior. II. Psychosocial and psychodynamic aspect of obesity] Meyer JE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:648-51, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Obesity: experimental investigations of appetite and satiety regulation (author's transl)] Pudel V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:618 passim, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The cause of over-eating (author's transl)] Zander E. **Med Klin 68:1117-21, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Must ex-smokers become obese?] Schneider E. **Rehabilitation (Bonn) 26:12-7, 1973 (Ger)**

[Obesity and hyperinsulinism as sequelae of quantitative nutrition factors] Laube H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1197-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Monstrous obesity after meningoencephalitis] Mosora N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:459-62, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Obesity and the functions of beta-cells of the insular apparatus of the pancreas] Genes CG. **Klin Med (Mosk) 52:25-32, Jul 74 (104 ref.) (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Failure of vagotomy to reverse obesity in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Opsahl CA, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:34-8, Jan 74**

The influence of genetic background on the expression of the obese (Ob) gene in the mouse. Coleman DL, et al. **Diabetologia 9:287-93, Aug 73**

Structural changes of pancreatic islets in genetically obese rats. Shino A, et al. **Diabetologia 9:413-21, Oct 73**

Stimulation of locomotor activity of genetically obese mice by amphetamine. Yen TT, et al. **Experientia 29:1297-8, 15 Oct 73**

Obesity: prediction of preobesity among progeny from crosses of ob+ mice. Kaplan ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:925-8, Sep 73**

[Study of the "risk factors" in descendants of families of hypertensives and (those with) associated diseases] Krausz L, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1091-102, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Conditioning of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia in genetically obese mice through resistance to insulin] Genes SG. **Fiziol Zh 20:265-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Protein-sparing effect in obese women fed low calorie diets. Jourdan M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:3-12, Jan 74**

The effect of dietary restriction on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in obese children. Court JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 9:185-90, Aug 73**

Lipids labelled in vivo in normal and obese-hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mice. Christophe J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 19:121-3, 1973**

Hepatic metabolism in normal and genetically obese mice. Elliott J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:307-23, 22 Apr 74**

Albumin metabolism in fasting, obese subjects. Ballantyne FC, et al. **Br J Nutr 30:585-92, Nov 73**

Heat loss and energy retention during growth in congenitally obese and lean rats. Pullar JD, et al. **Br J Nutr 31:377-92, May 74**

Fatty acid composition and desaturase activity of tissues of the congenitally obese Zucker rat. Wahle KW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:585-74, 15 Aug 74**

Role of insulin and glucagon in obesity. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes 23:657-61, Aug 74**

Abnormalities in lipogenesis and triglyceride secretion by perfused livers of obese-hyperglycaemic (ob-ob) mice: relationship with hyperinsulinaemia. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Diabetologia 10:155-62, Apr 74**

In vitro studies on insulin in the genetically obese mouse. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Diabetologia 9:447-52, Dec 73**

The effect of a glucose load on plasma fatty acids and lipolysis in adipose tissue of obese diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Gilbert CH, et al. **Diabetologia 10:135-8, Apr 74**

In vivo studies on lipogenesis in obese hyperglycaemic (ob-ob) mice: possible role of hyperinsulinaemia. Loten EG, et al. **Diabetologia 10:45-52, Feb 74**

Editorial: New concepts in adipose tissue metabolism and obesity. Turtle JR. **Drugs 7:321-2, 1974**

Obesity and thyroid function. I. Values of the achilles tendon reflex. Vondra K, et al. **Endokrinologie 62:310-20, 1973**

Accumulation of radioiodine in thyroids of chicks of the obese strain with hereditary thyroiditis and of their parental strain. Newcomer WS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:322-30, Oct 73**

Effects of propranolol on HGH secretion after endovenous tolbutamide load in obese subjects. Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:473-4, Nov 73**

Immunoreactive growth hormone levels in mice with the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome (genotype obob). Roos P, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:125-8, Mar 74**

Lipolysis in genetically obese and diabetes-prone mice. Yen TT, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:200-3, Jul 70**

Adipose tissue metabolism in six week old fatty rats. York DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:355-60, Sep 73**

Chronophysiologic effects of a restricted diet (220 cal-24 H as casein) in young healthy but obese women. Reinberg A, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:391-404, 1973**

Glucose metabolism and the response to insulin by human adipose tissue in spontaneous and experimental obesity. Effects of dietary composition and adipose cell size. Salans LB, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:848-56, Mar 74**

Basal and stimulated hyperinsulinism: reversible metabolic sequelae of obesity. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:563-9, Apr 74**

Changes in liver and adipose tissue enzymes and lipogenic activities during the onset of hypothalamic obesity in mice. Martin RJ, et al. **Life Sci 14:1121-31, 16 Mar 74**

Changes in some functional and metabolic indicators in adipose tissue of obese women with impaired glucose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tolerance. Rath R, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:169-75, Oct-Dec 72

Enlargement of epididymal adipocytes in relation to hyperinsulinemia in obese hyperglycemic mice (ob-ob). Joosten HF, et al. **Metabolism 23:59-66, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Effect of pancreozymin, secretin and gastrin pentapeptide on insulin secretion from the isolated islets of Langerhans of normal and obese hyperglycaemic mice. Best L, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:ixixlxx, 11 Jun 74

Letter: Levodopa and L-arginine to test GH release in obesity. D'Allessandro B, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:575, 7 Mar 74

Hepatic lipid in morbid obesity. Assessment at and subsequent to jejunoileal bypass. Holzbach RT, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:296-9, 7 Feb 74

The influence of obesity on health (first of two parts). Mann GV. **N Engl J Med 291:178-85, 25 Jul 74 (66 ref.)**

Adipose tissue and the pathogenesis of obesity (some facts and hypotheses). Rath R. **Nahrung 18:39-46, 1974**

Proceedings: The conversion of cyclamate to cyclohexylamine in 255 diabetic and obese patients. Hengstmann JH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R31, 22 Mar 74

Metabolic changes of gross obesity. Runcie J.
Physiotherapy 59:208-10, Jul 73

Lipolysis relation of the adipose tissue mass in obese individuals. Its modification by epinephrine. Portugal-Alvarez J, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:325-8, May-Jun 74

Energy metabolism during growth in normal and congenitally obese rats. Pullar JD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:19A, May 73

Urinary and fecal excretion and incorporation of 14C-estradiol in fat depots of obese and lean rats. Innami S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:220-4, 1 Oct 73

Factors contributing to depressed renal transport of organic anions in the obese rat. Johnson JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1237-45, Sep 73

Endocrine and metabolic effects of experimental obesity in man. Sims EA, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 29:457-96, 1973

Physical training in human obesity. II. Effects on plasma insulin in glucose-intolerant subjects without marked hyperinsulinemia. Björntorp P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:41-5, Aug 73

Fatty acid synthesis de novo in adipose tissue from obese subjects on a hypercaloric high-carbohydrate diet. Sjöström L.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:339-49, Dec 73

The energy requirements of obesity. Bradham GB.
South Med J 67:967-9, Aug 74

[Letter: Some thoughts on obesity] Galbo H.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:209-10, 21 Jan 74 (Dan)

[The effect of colchicine, heavy water and cytochalasin B on adipose tissue metabolism in normal and obese, hyperglycemic mice] Winand J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:603, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Organ culture of isolated islands of Langerhans from the obeses hyperglycemic mouse. Ultrastructural study] Stock C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:205-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reducing diet and protein catabolism] Dettwiler W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:479-94, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Effect of glucose refeeding after fasting on bilirubin and BSP] Verdy M.
Union Med Can 102:2514-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Creatinine studies in women during fasting] Peters WH, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:357-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tryptophan loading during fasting] Grosser V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:793-8, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dietary induction of obesity in rats] Voss C, et al.
Nahrung 18:73-82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dietary induction of obesity in the rat and mouse. A survey] Voss C, et al.
Nahrung 18:59-72, 1974 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In-vitro studies on mobilization of free fatty acids from adipose tissue in normal-weight and obese subjects] Ratzmann DP.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:677-80, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the problem of insulin resistance in adipositas and diabetes mellitus, with the aid of New Zealand obese mice. Pathogenesis of the obese-hyperglycaemic syndrome (author's transl)] Huchzermeyer H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:249-56, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Effect of propranolol on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in normal and obese subjects during insulin test of hypoglycemia] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 29:15-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic aspects of plasmatic insulin, cortisol and somatotropin in essential obesity] Gragnoli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:619-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acid-base equilibrium in obese patients treated with reducing diet] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:151-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Lipolytic action of glucagon in obese children] Jablońska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:985-6, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The course of insulinaemia and the results of carbohydrate tolerance tests in obesity (author's transl)] Sieradzki J, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:610-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some aspects of the relations between disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in simple obesity] Gligore V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:29-38, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Some aspects of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in obese children] Puskás G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 23:11-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Dynamics of insulin secretion promoted by oral glucose in essential obesity in women]
Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 131:213-8, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of gluco-lipid metabolism in relation to insulin and growth hormone in obese patients] Durán Garcñ S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:205-12, 15 Nov 73 (Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of obesity] Liebermeister H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:80 passim, Jul 73 (37 ref.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Physical development at 7 years of age in relation to velocity of weight gain in infancy with special reference to incidence of overweight. Mellbin T, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:225-35, Nov 73

Occurrence of overweight and obesity, and their influence on the health condition of crews of the Polish Merchant Marine and Deep-Sea Fishing Companies (summary of the doctor's degree dissertation). Krynicki A.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:17-33, 1973

Height, weight and skin fold thickness of African primary school children and adult men. Daly J, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:234-6, Nov 73

Obesity and physical fitness in the British Army. Crowdy JP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:10P-11P, Sep 73**

Skinfold thickness and obesity in north Indian urban men and women. Berry JN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:743-51, Sep 73

Relationship between intelligence and relative prevalence of obesity. Kreze A, et al.
J Mammal 55:109-13, May 74

Letter: Birth weight and adult obesity in children of diabetic mothers. Verdy M, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:576, 7 Mar 74

[The body fat of an active French group of 4000 46-52-year-old men. II. Relations to various biological variables (especially serum lipids) and arterial pressure] Lellouch J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:755-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The body fat of an active French group of 4,000 46-52-year-old men. I. Distribution of skinfolds and other criteria of obesity] Tran MH, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:747-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Body composition and adipose cellularity in human obesity. Sjöström L, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:201-11, Mar 74

Some cellular characteristics of the epididymal adipose tissue in lean and obese-hyperglycaemic mice. Abraham RR. **Diabetologia 9:303-6, Aug 73**

A review of development of adipose cellularity in man and animals. Stern JS, et al.
Fed Proc 33:1952-5, Aug 74 (16 ref.)

Relationship between hepatic morphology and clinical and biochemical findings in morbidly obese patients. Manes JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:776-83, Oct 73**

Letter: Full and empty fat cells. Ashwell M, et al.
Lancet 2:1036-7, 3 Nov 73

Letter: Full and empty fat cells. Ostrowski ZL, et al.
Lancet 2:1493, 29 Dec 73

Teenage obesity. Heald FP, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:807-17, Nov 73 (63 ref.)

[Fat cell size in 14 female overweight patients] Rognum TO, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1737-9, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of 14-day starvation on morphological changes in liver of patients with simple obesity] Tycowa M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 52:49-56, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The accuracy of auscultatory measurement of arm blood pressure in very obese subjects. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:403-9, May 74**

The distribution of ventilation, diffusion, and blood flow in obese patients with normal and abnormal blood gases. Barrera F, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:819-30, Oct 73

The effects of weight reduction on pulmonary function and the sensitivity of the respiratory center in obesity. Emirgil C, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:831-42, Oct 73

Respiratory compliance in obese patients. Waltemath CL, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:84-5, Jul 74**

Relationship of subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow to total body fat mass. Nielsen SL, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:411-6, 1973

Effect of dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions before and after placement of obesity-producing ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in the weanling male rat. Bernardis LL, et al. **Brain Res 69:67-75, 29 Mar 74**

Applied pulmonary physiology: morbid obesity and pulmonary function. Chodoff P, et al.
Crit Care Med 2:123-8, May-Jun 74

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in obese-hyperglycaemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. **Diabetologia 9:391-5, Oct 73**

Effects of adrenalectomy on the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (gene symbol ob). Naeser P.
Diabetologia 9:376-9, Oct 73

Reproductive function in the genetically obese "fatty" rat. Saiduddin S, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1251-6, Dec 73**

Catecholamines and obesity, fasting and the adrenergic system. Rath R, et al. **Endokrinologie 62:225-33, 1973**

Exercise responses following production of experimental obesity. Hanson JS.
J Appl Physiol 35:587-91, Nov 73

Letter: Blood pressure in obesity. Vaughan RW, et al.
JAMA 226:1011, 19 Nov 73

Lipectomy in obese hyperglycemic mice (ob-ob). Chlouverakis C, et al. **Metabolism 23:133-7, Feb 74**

Pituitary response to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Prader-Willi syndrome, prepubertal and pubertal children. Zárate A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:321-6, 1974**

Evidence for ascending noradrenergic mediation of hypothalamic hyperphagia. Kapatos G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:81-7, Jan-Feb 73

[Radioisotope function tests of the thyroid gland in obesity] Sheiretova E, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:60-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Physical output of obese women. Results of spiroergometric examination during maximum load on a bicycle ergometer (author's transl)] Kfíž V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1194-8, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sleep disorders and periodical respiration in obese persons] Nevšímal O, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:382-92, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Achilles-tendon reflex during weight reduction in obese women] Vondra K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:229-34, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pluriglandular syndrome of common obesity] Milcou SM, et al.
Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:257-65, 1973 (Fre)

[Effect of simulated calories on the feeling of satiety in obese persons] Pudel V.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:653-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The thyrotropin response to hypothalamic TRH in some extra-thyroid pathological conditions: simple obesity, Paget's disease, endocrine exophthalmos without thyrotoxicosis] Plancher AC, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:323-34, Sept 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of aminophylline, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on somatotropin secretion after intravenous tolbutamide loading in obese subjects] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:876-82, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Tests of somatotropin reserve in obesity: response of GH to stimulation with L-DOPA and L-arginine] D'Alessandro B, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:381-9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obesity and the somatotropic hormone. I. Somatotropin secretion in obesity] Giordano G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:339-68, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obesity and the somatotropic hormone. II. The behavior of somatomedin in obesity] Giordano G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:369-80, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of prolonged fasting on functional liver disorders in subjects with simple obesity] Tycowa M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:167-74, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional condition of the liver in nutritional obesity] Shchupak NB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:99-102, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Functional state of cardiovascular system and external respiration in children and adolescents suffering from obesity] Chekunova LK.
Pediatriia 52:57-8, Oct 73 (Rus)

[State of some hemodynamic indices in various forms of obesity] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:21-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[State of the central hemodynamics in alimentary obesity] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Sov Med 35:39-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Obesity and the condition of vascular tonus] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Sov Med 36:108-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Venous pressure in patients with hypertensive disease associated with obesity] Drozdov DD. **Vrach Delo 9:35-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the cardiorespiratory system in obese persons] Janežić A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:265-72, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Dynamics of insulin secretion promoted by amino acids in essential obesity in women] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:299-306, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Dynamics of STH (GH) secretion in essential obesity in women] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:355-60, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Insulin secretion in obese patients with thyroideal hypofunction and post-climatacteric state] Durán Garcñ S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:307-12, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alcoholism, obesity, nicotine, etc. Manry WE Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc 61:579, Jul 74**

Hypnosis in psychiatry. The clinical use of hypnosis. Sodomsky ME. **J Kans Med Soc 75:195-6, Jun 74**

Letter: Fibre and obesity. Trowell H. **Lancet 1:95, 19 Jan 74**

Blood pressure and weight control programs. Laney FM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:11-2, Mar 74**

[Modern nutrition] Fövényi J. **Orv Hetil 114:2374, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)**

[Special physical training of aviators as a means of preventing obesity] Evstaf'ev BV. **Voen Med Zh 3:74-6, Mar 73 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat thickness in the newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Kuhns LR, et al. **Radiology 111:665-71, Jun 74**

SURGERY

Bone mineral content in four obese subjects before and after intestinal shunt operation. A preliminary report. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:267-70, 1974**

Kinetics of the body weight after intestinal bypass operation in obesity. Hallberg D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:557-62, 1973**

Jejuno-ileostomy in the treatment of obesity. Schwartz H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:551-6, 1973**

Remission of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris after intestinal shunt operation. Reports on three cases. Hallberg D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:155-6, 1974**

Surgical treatment of obesity. Buchwald H, et al. **Adv Surg 7:235-55, 1973 (71 ref.)**

Hepatic changes after small-intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Kern WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:763-8, Jun 74**

Cirrhosis and death after jejunoileal shunt for obesity. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:759-65, Aug 74**

Intestinal bypass for obesity. Heydman AH. **Am J Nurs 74:1102-4, Jun 74**

Hepatic effects of jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Brown RG, et al. **Am J Surg 127:53-8, Jan 74**

Liver biopsy findings in seventy-seven consecutive patients undergoing jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Buchwald H, et al. **Am J Surg 127:48-52, Jan 74**

Magnesium metabolism in man with special reference to jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Swenson SA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 127:250-5, Mar 74**

Use of the doppler ultrasonic flowmeter to monitor blood pressure during ileal loop bypass for extreme obesity. Lichti EL, et al. **Am Surg 40:398-9, Jul 74**

Anesthetic considerations in jejunoileal small bowel bypass for morbid obesity. Vaughan RW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:421-9, May-Jun 74**

A case of morbid obesity. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:107-8, Jul 73**

The surgical approach to morbid obesity. Barrocas A. **Atmos Environ 8:62-74, Aug 74**

Editorial: Surgery for severe obesity. **Br Med J 2:575-6, 15 Jun 74**

Absorption of anticonvulsants after jejunoileal bypass. Peterson DI, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 39:51-5, Apr 74**

Some results of the ileojejunal bypass operation. Kalucy RS. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:11P-12P, Sep 73**

Jejuno-ileostomy and abdominal lipectomy in the treatment of morbid obesity. Drew EJ. **J Iowa Med Soc 64:238-41, Jun 73**

Polyarthritis after small-bowel bypass. Hess RJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc 67:283-5, Jul 74**

Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity in adolescents. Randolph JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 9:341-5, Jun 74**

Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: appraisal of results in 100 patients. Scott HW Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 67:203-7 passim, Mar 74**

Letter: Removal of panniculus adiposus. Drew EJ. **JAMA 229:391, 22 Jul 74**

Intestinal surgery for obesity. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:46, 24 May 74**

Shunting operations for morbid obesity: yes or no? Ravitch MM. **Med Times 102:163-6, Feb 74**

Management of complications following intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Starkloff GB, et al. **Mo Med 71:119-21 passim, Mar 74**

Editorial: Jejunoileal shunt for obesity. Hirsch J. **N Engl J Med 290:962-3, 25 Apr 74**

Protein nutrition and liver disease after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:921-6, 25 Apr 74**

Psychosocial effects of intestinal bypass surgery for severe obesity. Solow C, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:300-4, 7 Feb 74**

Pregnancy following jejuno-ileal bypass. McCarthy PJ. **Obstet Gynecol 43:455-7, Mar 74**

Obstetric and gynecologic effects of the ileal shunt. Ayers MA. **Ohio State Med J 69:834-7, Nov 73**

Surgical treatment of massive obesity. Chandler JG. **Postgrad Med 56:124-33, Aug 74 (37 ref.)**

Surgical treatment of massive obesity. Chandler JG. **Postgrad Med 56:124-33, Aug 74**

Surgical treatment of obesity. Baddeley M. **Proc R Soc Med 66:1098-9, Nov 73**

Change of bile acid metabolism and absorption of vitamin B 12 after intestinal shunt operation in obesity. A comparison of three types of operation. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:159-65, 1974**

Effect of three types of intestinal shunt operation on gastric secretion in obesity. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:167-71, 1974**

External pancreatic function following three types of intestinal shunt operation for obesity. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:451-5, 1974**

Intestinal shunt-operation in obesity. A comparison of three types of operation. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 8:457-64, 1973**

Weight loss in relation to the length of small intestine left in continuity after jejunoileal shunt operation for obesity. Juhl E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:219-21, 1974**

The significance of bile acids and aldosterone for the electrical hyperpolarization of human rectum in obese patients treated with intestinal bypass operation. Rask-Madsen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:417-26, 1974**

Intestinal bypass in morbid obesity. Corso PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:1-5, Jan 74**

Pregnancy after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Everett RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:215-6, Aug 74**

Transient kwaskiorkor: A cause of fatty liver following small bowel bypass. White JJ, et al. **Surgery 75:829-40, Jun 74**

Nephrolithiasis following intestinal bypass for obesity. Mobley JE, et al. **Urology 3:639-41, May 74**

[Apropos of abdominal plastic surgery. "Horseshoe" technic] Elbaz JS. **Ann Chir Plast 19:155-8, 1974 (Fre)**

[Intestinal short circuit in the treatment of obesity and hypercholesteremia] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 106:309-22, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A new method for treatment of extreme obesity] Bünte H, et al. **Chirurg 45:172-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Malabsorption caused by jejunoileostomy as surgical therapy of extreme adipositas] Husemann B. **Chirurg 45:13-6, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Exclusion of the small intestine in the treatment of extreme obesity (author's transl)] Husemann B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2343-7, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Vitamin B 12 absorption in resection of the small intestine for extreme obesity] Pribilla W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:111, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Transitory intestinal shunt for therapy of alimentary obesity. Indication and course control from internal medical viewpoint] Bolte JP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1266-70, 1973 (Ger)**

[Surgical technic for treatment of pendulous abdomen complicated by supra-pubic eventration] Interlandi G. **Minerva Chir 29:208-9, 28 Feb 74 (Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of extreme obesity by Salmon's method] Góral R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:271-3, 18 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of regulatory obesity treated by small intestine bypass] Jankau O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:149-50, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of refactory exogenous obesity] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med 36:60-3, Jun 73 (54 ref.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Gonadotropins in obesity? Maudlin RK. **Am Fam Physician 8:202-3, Oct 73**

Letter: The treatment of obesity. Van Itallie TB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1039-41, Oct 73**

Letter: Obesity and the pediatrician. Rappoport S. **Am J Dis Child 127:597, Apr 74**

A therapeutic coalition for obesity: behavior modification and patient self-help. Levitz LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:423-7, Apr 74**

Five year psychoanalytic study of obesity. Buchanan JR. **Am J Psychoanal 33:30-41, 1973**

Intestinal bypass operations for obesity. Baber JC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 126:769-72, Dec 73**

Urinary tract stone after small bowel bypass for morbid obesity. O'Leary JP, et al. **Am J Surg 127:142-7, Feb 74**

Jejunoileal bypass for massive obesity: results and complications in fifty-two patients. Fikri E, et al. **Ann Surg 179:460-4, Apr 74**

Girth reduction: inefficacy of inflatable shorts. Roberts CD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:489-91, Oct 73**

Alteration of urate metabolism by weight reduction. Emmerson BT. **Aust NZ J Med 3:410-2, Aug 73**

A review of behavioral approaches to weight control. Abramson EE. **Behav Res Ther 11:547-56, Nov 73 (57 ref.)**

Behavioral treatment of obesity: a two-year follow-up. Hall SM. **Behav Res Ther 11:647-8, Nov 73**

Self-directed weight control through eating and exercise. Harris MB, et al. **Behav Res Ther 11:523-9, Nov 73**

Behavioral techniques in the treatment of obesity: a comparative analysis. Romanczyk RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther 11:629-40, Nov 73**

Obesity and weight-reducing regimen. Björntorp P. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 19:124-45, 1973**

Rapid weight loss in children. Brook CG, et al. **Br Med J 2:44-5, 6 Jul 74**

Long-term follow-up of therapeutic starvation. Innes JA, et al. **Br Med J 2:356-9, 18 May 74**

Energy provision, tissue utilization, and weight loss in prolonged starvation. Runcie J, et al. **Br Med J 2:352-6, 18 May 74**

Diet treatment of obese hypertensives. Hyden S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:209s+, Aug 73**

Medical treatment of obesity. Munro JF. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:11P, Sep 73**

A day hospital program for treating obesity. Westlake RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:609-11, Sep 74**

A nurse-directed outpatient obesity clinic. Jones YW, et al. **Hospitals 47:74-8, 16 Nov 73**

Thin fat people. Bruch H. **J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:187-8 passim, Apr 73**

Weight reduction by edict? **J Med Soc NJ 71:551-2, Aug 74**

Total fasting and total fasting plus exercise: effects on body composition of the rat. Babirak SP, et al. **J Nutr 104:452-7, Apr 74**

Body image in chronically obese children as reflected in figure drawings. Nathan S. **J Pers Assess 37:456-63, Oct 73**

Letter: The rational diet for the obese. Retan JW. **JAMA 227:80, 7 Jan 74**

Rational diet construction for mild and grand obesity. Tullis IF. **JAMA 226:70-1, 1 Oct 73**

Stereotaxy for obesity. Eth S. **Lancet 1:867, 4 May 74**

Letter: Stereotaxy for obesity. Marshall JF. **Lancet 2:106, 13 Jul 74**

Letter: Stereotaxy for obesity. Quaade F. **Lancet 1:267, 16 Feb 74**

Treatment of obesity. The influence of physical activity and diet with increased percentage of unsaturated fatty acids on levels of some blood lipids. Kaliciński A, et al. **Mater Med Pol 5:132-7, Apr-Jun 73**

Clinical and metabolic studies of chemically defined diets in the management of obesity. Baird IM, et al. **Metabolism 23:645-57, Jul 74**

Physical training in human obesity. 3. Effects of long-term physical training on body composition. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism 22:1467-75, Dec 73**

Observations on the personality of the obesity patient. Hamburger JI. **Mich Med 73:375-80, Jul 74**

Weight reduction in adolescents. Heyden S, et al. **Nutr Metab 15:295-304, 1973**

Teen-agers dieting for weight control. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Nutr Metab 16:30-7, 1974**

Dietetic therapy of obesity. Fleming ML. **Physiotherapy 59:219-21, Jul 73**

An approach to physiotherapy in the treatment of the grossly obese patient. Martin IF. **Physiotherapy 59:213-5, Jul 73**

Starvation treatment of obesity. Runcie J. **Physiotherapy 59:210-2, Jul 73**

Intestinal bypass operation for massive obesity. Bleicher JE, et al. **Postgrad Med 55:65-70, Apr 74**

Treating obesity with behavior modification. Brightwell DR. **Postgrad Med 55:52-8, Apr 74**

A survey of patients' views on doctors' treatment of obesity. Ashwell MA. **Practitioner 211:653-8, Nov 73**

Food intake and response to diet therapy of 650 adult obese patients. Pawan GL. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:95A-96A, Dec 73**

Sleep patterns in obese patients during weight reduction. Crisp AH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 22:159-65, 1973**

Letter: Group participation and behavioural change in dietary habits. Slayen PW. **S Afr Med J 48:342, Feb 74**

Editorial: Obesity is a surgical dilemma. Mason EE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:425-26, Mar 74**

Effect of small bowel bypass on gastric secretory function: postintestinal exclusion hypersecretion, a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phenomenon in search of a syndrome. Buchwald H, et al. **Surgery 75:821-8, Jun 74**

[Evolution of weight curve and postprandial insulin secretion in the obese patient submitted to a hypocaloric diet] Tourniaire J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 12:109-18, 6 May 71 (Fre)**

[Effect of fasting on phosphorus-calcium metabolism. Action of associated thyroid hormonotherapy] Asch L. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:41-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Therapy of adipositas in surgical patients] Kasper H, et al. **Chirurg 45:17-20, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Methods of behavior therapy in obesity] Basler HD, et al. **Med Klin 68:1722-8, 28 Dec 73 (13 ref.) (Ger)**

[Diet in obesity and hyperlipemia] Schwandt P. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1372, 3 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Assessment of success in the medical treatment of obesity (author's transl)] Günther S, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:523-33, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Comments on the article by S. Günther and H.E. Simon "Evaluation of success of medical treatment in obesity"] Silomon H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:603, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[The problem of weight reduction in extreme obesity] Göbel D. **Ther Ggw 113:983-95, Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Preventive measures: weight reduction. Should the diet-meal Zupavitin be prescribed?] Heide M, et al. **Ther Ggw 112:1633-43, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[The effect of therapeutic total starvation on cardiac performance in obese women with a normal cardiovascular system (author's transl)] Bolzano K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:657-61, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities of obesity therapy using a protein-rich diet] Deininger R. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:400-6, 20 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Obesity in puberty and adult age] Schöffling K. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:159-67, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Group therapy in obesity--useful way for the reduction of body weight] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 20:33-5, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Adipose dysendocrinia. Clinical cse treated by psychotherapeutic methods based on cybernetic featurs of G. Cipollina Mangiameli] Cipollina Mangiameli G. **Minerva Med 64:3761-4, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Biochemical and clinical considerations on diet therapy of obesity] Förster H, et al. **Minerva Med 64:3037-41, 18 Aug 73 (Ita)**

[Metabolic anomaly of obesity: therapeutic results of combined diet and chemotherapy] Mabuchi H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:572-8, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Jejuno-ileal bypass in obesity] Ulvik NM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:570-3, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Effect of low-calorie diet on lipolytic enzymes and other indexes and psychological behavior of children with ordinary obesity] Szczepski O, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 25:31-42, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of obesity with starvation and low-calorie diet] Komarnicka R. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:843-5, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Partial elimination of the small intestine in the treatment of cholesterolemia and regulation obesity (author's transl)] Herrmann-Jankau M, et al. **Przegl Lek 31:334-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Importance of determination of nitrogen balance in the treatment of obesity] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:47-50, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of spasmoanalgesic agents on the contractile activity and hemodynamics of the uterus during labor] Koretskif VL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:54-8, 1974 (Rus)**

[Utilization of methylcellulose in the dietary nutrition of patients with obesity and diabetes mellitus] Tikhonov EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:9-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of children with obesity] Khodorchuk NIa. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:20-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**

URINE

The mechanisms by which sodium excretion is increased during a fast but reduced on subsequent carbohydrate feeding. North KA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:423-32, Apr 74**

The circadian rhythm of free cortisol determined by urine sampling at two-hour intervals in normal subjects and in patients with severe obesity or Cushing's syndrome. Köbberling J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:313-9, Feb 74**

Interrelations between 17 ketosteroids, 17 ketogenic steroids, body weight, and height in normal and obese women. Recker RR, et al. **Nebr Med J 59:231-5, Jul 74**

Relationship between body weight and gonadotrophin excretion in anorexia nervosa and obesity. Beardwood CJ. **S Afr Med J 48:53-8, 12 Jan 74**

[Urinary steroid excretion in obese children] Haberfellner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:437-42, 6 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[State of catecholamine and DOPA excretion in metabolic-alimentary obesity] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 20:257-65, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Management of obesity in the dog. Edney AT. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:46 passim, Jan 74**

OBESITY IN DIABETES (C7, C13)

Diabetes, pregnancy and obesity. Fisher DA. **Calif Med 119:35-7, Oct 73**

The obese diabetic. A symposium on new developments. **Calif Med 119:14-47, Oct 73**

Diabetes mellitus and obesity. Baird JD. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:199-203, Dec 73 (59 ref.)**

[Nature of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in adults and children with excessive body weight] Baranov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:3-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

A new principle for the comparison of insulin secretory responses. II. The effect of obesity on insulin secretion. Johansen K. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:524-41, Nov 73**

Induction of alloxan diabetes in obese-hyperglycemic mice (genotype obob). Nordenström A, et al. **Experientia 29:1142-3, 15 Sep 73**

Circadian rhythm of plasma growth hormone, cortisol and insulin in obese and diabetic children. Di Natale B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:591-602, Dec 73**

[The value of radioimmunological determination of plasmatic insulin in the course of induced hyperglycemia in children] Turcanu L, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 23:1-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Insulinemia in obese persons] Odavić M, et al. **Med Pregl 26:23-37, 1973 (Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

The Mauriac syndrome. Mandell F, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:900-2, Jun 74**

Hyperlipidaemia, obesity and drug misuse in a diabetic clinic. Goldberg RB, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:277-80, 13 Feb 74**

[Mauriac syndrome with villous atrophy (author's transl)] Mörchen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1446-8, 5 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cardiac changes in the obese, as a function of disorders of glycoregulation] Fekete T, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 26:577-82, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Mauriac syndrome. Mandell F, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:900-2, Jun 74**

Letter: Fenfluramine in complicated obesity. Wilton TD. **S Afr Med J 48:1324, 9 Jun 74**

Anti-lipaemic effect of Desopimon in obesity and in diabetes mellitus accompanied by obesity. Less E. **Ther Hung 22:27-31, 1974**

METABOLISM

New developments in diabetes obesity and insulin resistance. Bray GA. **Calif Med 119:22-6, Oct 73**

Lipid metabolism, the polyol pathway and vascular complications. Fiser RH. **Calif Med 119:26-9, Oct 73**

The effect of a glucose load on plasma fatty acids and lipolysis in adipose tissue of obese diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Gilbert CH, et al. **Diabetologia 10:135-8, Apr 74**

[The influence of various sulphonylurea derivatives on the oral glucose-tolerance tests in healthy subjects and obese and maturity-onset diabetics (author's transl)] Haupt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:385-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some aspects of the relations between disorders of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in simple obesity] Gligore V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 22:29-38, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Glucocorticoid activity of the adrenal cortex in patients with diabetes mellitus from the aspect of age] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:3-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of insulin secretion. Sperling MA. **Calif Med 119:17-22, Oct 73**

[Adrenal cortex activity and insulin secretion in diabetogenic obesity] Vague J, et al. **Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:222-36, 1973 (Fre)**

THERAPY

[Are hyperthermal procedures contraindicated in diabetes?] Stépánek P. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:168-70, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Letter: Evaluation of diabetes stabilization in obesity] Dietel J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1337, 14 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Body weight and form of therapy in the course of diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:1-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Utilization of methylcellulose in the dietary nutrition of patients with obesity and diabetes mellitus] Tikhonov EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:9-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)

Correlative aspects of introjective and projective mechanisms. Meissner WW. **Am J Psychiatry 131:176-80, Feb 74**

Messianic projects and early object-relations. Stolorow RD, et al. **Am J Psychoanal 33:213-5, 1973**

Personality disorder and transitional relatedness. Horton PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:618-22, May 74**

Object relations and the formation of the image of God. Rizzuto AM. **Br J Med Psychol 47:83-99, Mar 74**

Attachment behavior in thirteen-month-old, opposite-sex twins. Brooks J, et al. **Child Dev 45:243-7, Mar 74**

The ungappable bridge. Numbers as guides to object relations and to cultural development. Plaut A. **J Anal Psychol 18:105-26, Jul 73**

The operational definition of human attachment. Cohen LJ. **Psychol Bull 81:207-17, Apr 74 (31 ref.)**

The study of human infant attachment: a procedural critique. Masters JC, et al. **Psychol Bull 81:218-37, Apr 74 (21 ref.)**

OBJECT RELATIONSHIP see under **OBJECT ATTACHMENT (F2)**

OBSESSION see under **NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)**

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)**

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)**

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS (E4)

see also related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

Safety of the low-forceps operation. Niswander KR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:619-30, 1 Nov 73**

Letter: Forceps for breech delivery. May DP. **Lancet 1:218, 9 Feb 74**

The parallel obstetrical forceps: reducing injuries during delivery. I. Shute WB. **Med Trial Tech Q 272-81, 1973**

The parallel obstetrical forceps: reducing injuries during delivery. II. Shute WB. **Med Trial Tech Q 411-7, 1973**

[Use of the vacuum extractor and of the forceps in our service during the last 4 years] Boudjemaa S, et al. **Tunis Med 51:39-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of forceps delivery in premature labor] Bajorek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:423-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Practice of manual rotation of the head as a preliminary stage in the applications of forceps] Muxí M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:87-105, May 73 (Spa)**

[Application of Salinas' forceps in the variaties of transverse and posterior positions] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:75-82, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of certain types of anesthesia on the extent of blood loss in labor using operations applying obstetrical forceps] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:44-7, 1973 (Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Analysis of 1,000 applications of Salinas forceps] Salinas Benavides H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:501-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The cheiroceps] Claramunt J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:217-30, 1972 (Spa)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OBSTETRICAL NURSING (G2, N2)

Changed patterns of obstetric care: maternity continuity clinic. Grimm LM. **Am J Nurs 73:1723-5, Oct 73**
Changed patterns of obstetric care: "on call" staffing. Kowalski KE. **Am J Nurs 73:1725-7, Oct 73**
Maternity patients make decisions. Ratsoy MB. **Can Nurse 70:42-4, Apr 74**
Editorial: Lane's verdict. **Nurs Times 70:527, 11 Apr 74**

EDUCATION

MCH in American Samoa. Clark AL, et al. **Am J Nurs 74:700-2, Apr 74**
[Formation of a paramedical personnel] Marsico S. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:838-45, Nov 72 (Ita)**
[Editorial: Policies of nurse and midwife education] Herrera M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:45-6, 1972 (Spa)**
[Main principles of training of the gynecological nurses in sanitary schools (author's transl)] Hraško L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:251-4, May 74 (Slo)**
[Historical aspect of a hundred years' training of gynecological nurses in Bratislava and the contribution of the Ist Gynecological-Ostetrical Clinic (author's transl)] Pont'uch A. **Cesk Gynekol 39:241-7, May 74 (Slo)**

HISTORY

[Cooperation of the obstetrician with the obstetrical nurse in single historical period and nowadays (author's transl)] Steffník S. **Cesk Gynekol 39:247-51, May 74 (Slo)**

OBSTETRICS (G2)

see also related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Staphylococci and infection in maternity wards. IV. Studies on a partial rooming-in system. Lagercrantz R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:621-4, Nov 73**
An alleged case of criminal assault upon a married woman under hypnosis. Hartland J. **Am J Clin Hypn 16:188-98, Jan 74**
Pharmacist-coordinated self-administration medication program on an obstetrical service. Lucarotti RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1147-50, Dec 73**
Changed patterns of obstetric care: "on call" staffing. Kowalski KE. **Am J Nurs 73:1725-7, Oct 73**
Return to Epidaurus. Presidential address. Decker DG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1-5, 1 May 74**
Letter: Obstetrics and gynecology as a career. Malone JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:889, 15 Mar 74**
A new computerized, multidisciplined, multihospital storage and retrieval system for patient discharge summaries. Neches NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:137-53, 1 Jan 74**
Expectation fulfillment as a measure of patient satisfaction. Noyes RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:809-14, 15 Mar 74**
Contraceptive practices of wives of obstetricians. Wasserthell-Smoller S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:709-15, 1 Nov 73**
Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:154-7, 1 Jan 74**
First mothers rooming-in with their newborns: its impact upon the mother. Greenberg M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:783-8, Oct 73**
Narcotic antagonists and their uses in obstetrics. Payne JP. **Br J Anaesth 45:Suppl:794-7, Jul 73**
Demand for surgical sterilization among patients in a distric maternity hospital. Opit LJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 28:19-23, Feb 74**
Demand for surgical sterilization among patients in a district maternity hospital. Opit LJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 28:19-23, Feb 74**
Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada at annual congress takes special look at perinatal problems. Grandpré L de. **Can Med Assoc J 111:178-9, 20 Jul 74**
Role of environmental factors in the spread of staphylococcal infection in the maternity ward. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:910-7, Jun 73**
An obstetric clinic for high-risk patients. Freilich TH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1108-9, Jul 73**
Application of cohort isolation principles to the rooming-in of babies and their mothers in hospital staphylococcal cross-infections. Krynski S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:323-8, Mar 73**
Proceedings: Obstetrics and family practice--conflict in medical education. A Canadian perspective. Beck RP. **J Reprod Med 12:51-3, Feb 74**
Proceedings: obstetrics and family practice: conflict in medical education? Some approaches to problem areas. Geyman JP. **J Reprod Med 12:59-63, Feb 74**
Proceedings: Report of 1972 activities of the Steering Committee for Cooperative Teaching--APGO. Stenchever MA, et al. **J Reprod Med 12:64-7, Feb 74**
Proceedings: Self Instructional Materials Project--Southern Medical School Consortium: Developments in obstetrics and gynecology. Talbert LM, et al. **J Reprod Med 12:54-8, Feb 74**
Consolidation of hospital obstetric services. Sheldon RS. **Med Clin North Am 58:885-99, Jul 74**
What's wrong with American obstetrics? **Med Times 101:94 passim, Nov 73**
Ultrasound in obstetrics. Underhill RA. **Nurs Times 69:1278-81, 4 Oct 73**
An obstetric list. Duncan GR. **NZ Med J 79:707-9, 27 Feb 74**
Perinatal mortality at St Helens Hospital, Auckland. Wilson J. **NZ Med J 78:149-53, 22 Aug 73**
Editorial: Welcome to our new sections. Mexico and the West Indies. Hofmeister FJ. **Obstet Gynecol 42:770-3, Nov 73**
The ACOG. Ten goals in ten years. Russell KP. **Obstet Gynecol 42:637-43, Nov 73**
The natural history of bacterial colonization of the newborn in a maternity hospital. I. McAllister TA, et al. **Scott Med J 19:119-24, May 74**
Lullabies in the Maternity Hospital. Mooney B, et al. **Soc Sci Med 8:153, Mar 74**
Gynecology and obstetrics. Danforth DN. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:200-4, Feb 74**
Obstetrics and gynecology as a career choice. Presidential address. Martin PL. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:3-7, 1973**
Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. List of officers and meetings from the organization to the present. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:xi38, 1971**
[Alphabetical index of authors' names] Shakhova D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:45-94, 1973 (Bul)**
[Periodical publications of obstetrics and gynecology and their official abbreviations] Shtakhova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:41-4, 1973 (Bul)**
[Changing "obstetrics". A plea for the modification of names and concepts concerning our field] Schockaert JA. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:5-16, 1971 (Dut)**
[Respective responsibility of the obstetrician and the clinic] Doll PJ. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2848, 1 Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Proceedings: A new obstetrical medical record for documentation and data processing] Hamacher M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:455-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Automatic composition of medical reports using data processing in obstetrics] Voigt U, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:457-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Indications for the treatment with antacids in gynecology under specific consideration of Geliusil-liquid] Warnecke G. **Med Welt 25:559-60, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)**
[Radiography in obstetrics today (significance and radiation dosage)] Brezina K. **Wien Med Wochenschr 123:709-14, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Participation of obstetrics and pediatrics on losses through perinatal and infant mortality (results of a 10-year analysis of both mortalities in a medical district)] Joschko R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:817-23, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[The obstetric-gynecological system in the USSR] Kinzl U. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1703-7, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Analysis of abdominal section deliveries in the gynecologic clinic of the hospital for miners in Erlabrunn from 1951-1972] Weber W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:769-74, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Minimal requirement for a provincial maternity department] Cugnolio G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:762-5, Oct 72 (Ita)**
[Minimal requirements for a regional maternity department] Lenzi E. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:757-61, Oct 72 (Ita)**
[Practical use of genetic counseling in a maternity department] Mollica F. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:777-86, Oct 72 (Ita)**
[Minimal requirements for a zonal maternity department] Paci S. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:766-8, Oct 72 (Ita)**
[Organizational function of the public health administration in relation to problems of prompt obstetric assistance] Rausi G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:787-91, Oct 72 (Ita)**
[Education of a gynecologist and proposal for reorganization of obstetric and gynecologic service in Italy] Valle G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:821-32, Nov 72 (Ita)**
[Cooperation obstetrician-pediatrician. Neonatal pediatrics in a central hospital] Wefring KW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:696-8, 20 Apr 74 (Nor)**
[Status and prospects for development of obstetrical and gynecological aid in the White Russian SSR] Anishchenko KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:5-8, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Most important scientific problems of perinatal medicine] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:1-5, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Use of cybernetic methods of study employing computers in obstetrics and gynecology] Persianninov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:1-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Experience with the organization of emergency aid in the Obstetric-Gynecological department of the Kherson region] Safronenko GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:77-8, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Organization of specialized obstetrical and gynecological aid in the White Russian SSR] Strekalova NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-11, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Basic results of the diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics] Khentov RA, et al. **Med Tekh 5:43-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**
[From obstetrical practice] Stepnova MN. **Veterinariia 10:92-5, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Determination of liver function using vofaverdin in certain conditions in the obstetrical clinic] Lapardina AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:83-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Experience with planning hospital services for children and parturients in the city] Mokerov IP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:12-7, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Editorial: Towards a Chilean federation of obstetrics and gynecology societies] Herrera Moore M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:73-4, 1972 (Spa)**
[Effects of the earthquake of 1971 on the Obstetrics and Gynecology Department of the Hospital San Camilo (San Felipe)] Villabianca E. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:153-8, 1972 (Spa)**
[Current status of obstetrical care in Chile (round table discussion)] **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:334-40, 1971 (Spa)**
[The work in a small women's clinic in 1950-1971] Friesen B von. **Lakartidningen 70:2727-8 passim, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**
[Planning a neonatal unit--design and construction] Celander O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:695-6, 20 Apr 74 (Swe)**

EDUCATION

Obstetrics and gynecology in the new society. Ament EA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:592-606, 1 Mar 74**
Student evaluation of learning activities. Brown TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:814-7, 15 Nov 73**
Education Committee panel presentations. IV. What is the past experience of the small residencies in obstetrics and gynecology? Keettel WC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:740-7, 15 Nov 73**
Education Committee panel presentations. II. The medical record: an education tool and basis for evaluation of medical practice. Maeck JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:731-5, 15 Nov 73**
A dean looks at a specialty. Pearse WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:757-62, 15 Mar 74**
Education committee panel presentations. I. Medical education by self-instructional methods. Talbert LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:727-30, 15 Nov 73**
An obstetric and gynecologic associate program. Taylor ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:700-8, 1 Nov 73**
Today and tomorrow. Presidential address. Wilson RB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:584-91, 1 Mar 74**
Education in obstetric-gynecologic pathology. O'Toole RV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:121-37, Jun 74**
An empirical approach to instruction in obstetrics and gynecology. Stritter FT, et al. **J Med Educ 49:770-7, Aug 74**
Bleep--bleep--bleep--life in residence. Finlay M. **Manch Med Gaz 53:9-10, Dec 73**
Letter: Teaching on private patients. Wood C, et al. **Med J Aust 2:708, 6 Oct 73**
A new curriculum and assessment scheme for obstetrics and gynaecology. Wren BG. **Med J Aust 1:844-9, 25 May 74**
Graduate family planning training: an evaluation. Gross J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:293-7, Aug 74**
The 1973 in-training examination in obstetrics and gynecology. Meskauskas JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:463-8, Sep 74**
Interdepartmental sharing of audiovisual teaching aids--a valid concept? Rulin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:461-5, Mar 74**
Letter: Self-assessment test. Sheld HH. **Obstet Gynecol 43:156-7, Jan 74**
The Council on Resident Education in Obstetrics and Gynecology: current activities and future projections. Russell KP. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:92-8, 1973**
[Integration--a new stage in the development and rational utilization of educational and scientific potentials of obstetrics and gynecology] Shchuraklev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:1-4, 1973 (Bul)**
[Obstetrics and gynecology--an education with a new face] Poulsen EF. **Yngre Laeger 7:459-60, 1974 (Dan)**
[Inaugural lecture of the course on clinical gynecology and obstetrics] Lambotte R. **Rev Med Liege 29:349-55, 1 May 74 (Fre)**
[Minimal requirements for a maternity department with a teaching university function and a specialization school] Gasparri F. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:749-56, Oct 72 (Ita)**
[Teaching of perinatal medicine in Italian hospitals] Quattrocchi G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:833-7, Nov 72 (Ita)**
[Internship in obstetrics and gynecology--students'

opinion] Wieczorek E.
Ginekol Pol 44:943-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Social gyneco-obstetrics] Espinosa de los Reyes VM.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:113-22, Aug 73 (Spa)
[Continuing and integral education of the gyneco-obstetrician] Rodríguez Argüeles J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:313-20, Oct 73 (Spa)
[Why are gynecology and obstetrics despised when planning the future education of physicians in general practice?] Falk V, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:2434-5, 20 Jun 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Vaginal ovariotomy. American Journal of the Medical Sciences, vol. 59, pp. 387-390. (Thomas TG),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:995, 1 Aug 74
Time for a change. Presidential address. McLennan CE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:277-82, 1 Jun 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. An exposition of the signs and symptoms of pregnancy, the period of human gestation, and the signs of delivery. (Montgomery WF),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:418, 1 Jun 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Difficult labors and their treatment. (Wright MB),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1005, 1 Apr 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Hermann Johann Pfannenstiel. Uber die Vortheile des suprasymphysären Fascienquerschnitts für die gynäkologischen Köliotomien, zugleich ein Beitrag zu der Indikationsstellung der Operationswege. Sammlung Klinischer Vorträge, Gynäkologie (Leipzig), vol.97 pp. 1735-1756, 1900. (Pfannenstiel HJ), Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:427, 1 Feb 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Hendrik Van Roonhuyze: Heel-konstige aanmerkkingen betreffende de gebreeken der vrouwen. (Roonhuyze H van), Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:564, 15 Feb 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Robert Lawson Tait. General summary of conclusions from one thousand cases of abdominal section. (Tait RL),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:717, 1 Mar 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Diseases of the ovaries. Their diagnosis and treatment. 2 vols. (Wells TS), Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:872, 15 Mar 74
Classic pages in Obstetrics and Gynecology. John Stubbs Parry. Extra-uterine pregnancy: its causes, species, pathological anatomy, clinical history, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:136, 1 Jan 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Louis Pasteur: Septicémie puerpérale. Bulletin de l'académie de médecine (Paris) 2nd series, vol. 8, pp. 271-274 and 505-508, 1879. (Pasteur L),
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:282, 15 Jan 74
The folk practice of gynecology and obstetrics in the Middle Ages. Pinto LB.
Bull Hist Med 47:513-23, Sep-Oct 73
Michael Scot and Mary of Bologna. A medieval gynecological puzzle. (Scot M), (Mary of Bologna), O'Neill YV. Clio Med 8:87-111, Jun 73
Michael Scot and Mary of Bologna: an addendum. (Scot M), (Mary of Bologna), O'Neill YV.
Clio Med 9:125-9, Jun 74
William Hunter's "The anatomy of the human gravid uterus" 1774-1974. (Hunter W), Thornton JL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:1-10, Jan 74
William Ivon Hayes. (Hayes WI), Nattrass J.
Med J Aust 2:985-7, 24 Nov 73
In memoriam, Alan F. Guttmacher, M.D. 1898-1974. (Guttmacher AF), Rovinsky JJ.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:503-4, Jul-Aug 74
A bench mark for obstetric history in the United States. (White JP), Jones OP.
Obstet Gynecol 43:784-91, May 74
The moment of birth. Barnes J.
Proc R Soc Med 66:565-7, Jun 73
A historical perspective on the obstetric chair. Housholder MS.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:423-30, Sep 74
[25 years of the gynecologic-obstetrical department of the Maternity Institute in Prague-Krč] Vojta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:289-90, May 74 (Cze)
[Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology] (Langhans T), Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1139, 15 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Development of obstetrics in the U.S.S.R. from the Great Socialist October Revolution to the present time] Kinzl U.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1697-702, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Achievements in the field of obstetrics on the 50th anniversary of the USSR] Persianinov LS.
Sov Med 35:18-24, Dec 72 (Rus)
[History of the development of obstetrical aid in Transcarpathia] Veresh EI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:59-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Cooperation of the obstetrician with the obstetrical nurse in single historical period and nowadays (author's transl)] Stefánik S.
Cesk Gynekol 39:247-51, May 74 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new tocometric apparatus for obstetric practice] Vértes L.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1130-1, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern methods and the prospects for utilizing electronic apparatus in the obstetrical clinic] Persianinov LS, et al.
Med Tekh 4:5-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Device for measuring the contractile activity of the uterus] Pronin VF. Med Tekh 4:16-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Selezneva ND, et al.
Med Tekh 2:44-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The current practices of Board-certified obstetricians and gynecologists in the United States. As reported to the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology in 1972-1973. Randall CL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:156-64, 15 May 74
Education Committee panel presentations. 3. Recruitment--a realistic approach. Stone ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:735-40, 15 Nov 73
[Reflections on today's obstetrics] Stucki D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:389-80, May 74 (Fre)

OBTURATOR NERVE (A8)

[Obturator nerve paralysis during parturition (author's transl)] Hopf HC.
J Neurol 207:165-6, 27 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Experimental bovine obturator paralysis. Cox VS Jr, et al. Vet Rec 93:109-10, 28 Jul 73

OBTURATORS see under CLEFT PALATE

PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

OCCIPITAL BONE (A2)

Primary osteogenic sarcoma involving skull (a case report). Reddy DR, et al. Neurol India 21:141-2, Sep 73
An unusual osteolytic lesion of the skull due to a traumatic arachnoid cyst. Sartawi M, et al.
Neuroradiology 6:180-1, Dec 73
[Tumors of the clivus (apropos of two cases in African Negroes)] Girard PL, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:339-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of various examination technics in the diagnosis of parieto-occipital glioma] Hoefer T, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:61-2, 1973 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Radiological evaluation of the spinal cord in congenital atlanto-axial dislocation. Perovic MN, et al.
Radiology 109:713-6, Dec 73
Congenital occipital dermal sinus. Shackelford GD, et al. Radiology 111:161-6, Apr 74
Unusual deformity of the occipital bone in a dog (a case report). Parker AJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:438 passim, Apr 74
[Clinical and roentgenological significance of the paracondyloid process of the occipital bone (author's transl)] Svarev AI, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:400-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ventral rudiment of occipital vertebra associated with assimilation of a terminal ossiculum with the anterior atlas arch] Kamieth H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:632-3, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and clinical picture of occipitocervical skeletal abnormalities] Ullerich D, et al.
Radiologe 13:523-30, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Cranio-vertebral boundary anomaly with pituitary gonadotropic insufficiency] Głębowska H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:153-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of fussure of the malar bone] Sáen de la Calzada L, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:25-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microsurgical anatomy of the jugular foramen. Buza RC, et al. Surg Forum 23:442-4, 1972
[The occipital foramen and the base of the skull. Problems of asymetry] Laude M, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:355-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The human spheno-occipital synchondrosis. II. A histological and microradiographic study of its growth. Thilander B, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:323-34, 1973

INJURIES

Unfamiliar swelling after head trauma. Ziai M, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:378, Apr 74
[Post-traumatic infratentorial hematoma] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1236-8, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Extensive pyramidal cholesteatoma with transformation of the structure of the sphenoid and occipital bones] Zelachowska M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:341-4, 1974 (Pol)

OCCIPITAL LOBE (A8)

Letter: Meningeal leukemia occurring as a pulsating occipital mass. Mutz ID, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:909-10, Jun 74
Subarachnoid hemorrhage in infancy due to brain tumor. Wyler AR, et al. Arch Neurol 29:447-8, Dec 73
R. C. Oldfield's study of visual and topographic disturbances in a right occipito-parietal lesion of 30 years duration. Whitty CW, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:471-5, Oct 73
[Methods of chronically implanted cerebral-ventricle cannules and suboccipital puncture in rabbits] Schwarzberg H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:609-11, 1973 (Ger)
[Stimulation electromyography in tumors of the posterior regions of the cerebral hemispheres] Shefer DG, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:49-54, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alterations in the late components of evoked potentials to stimuli of various signal significance under normal conditions and with focal pathology of the brain] Maforchik VE, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:782-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anaesthesia for occipital encephalocoele. Creighton RE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:403-6, Jul 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Medial occipital projections to the nucleus of Darkschewitsch of rhesus monkey. Wright S Jr, et al.
Anat Rec 178:667-9, Apr 74
[Delimitation of the ascending pathways of the ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat (author's transl)] Laurent JP, et al.
Brain Res 65:29-52, 4 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Histological study of the occipital cortex region of the dolphin brain] Entin TI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:92-100, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Unusual clinical manifestations of cystic medionecrosis: report of a case. Tse TF, et al.
Am Heart J 84:794-800, Dec 72
"Blindsight": Vision in a field defect. Sanders MD, et al.
Lancet 1:707-8, 20 Apr 74
Radio-anatomy of the internal occipital veins. Serrano R, et al. Neuroradiology 3:153-4, Mar 74
[Bilateral parietal lobe syndrome. Also a contribution to the understanding of layer-related cortico-griseo- and leuko-angiomatoses] Scheller H, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:249-58, May 74 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

PGO waves in the lateral geniculate nucleus triggered by barbiturate. Cottee LJ, et al.
Brain Res 70:205-19, 19 Apr 74
An excitatory action of substance P on cuneate neurones. Krnjević K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:736-44, Jun 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the kitten. Bowe-Anders C, et al. Exp Neurol 43:242-60, Apr 74

INJURIES

Transitory cortical blindness following head injury. Prakash B, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 62:164-5, 1 Mar 74
Airgun injuries in children. Reid IS.
Med J Aust 1:64-6, 19 Jan 74
Leter: Residual visual function after brain wounds involving the central visual pathways in man. Poppel E, et al. Nature 243:295-6, 1 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Involvement of brain cholinergic mechanisms in the action of chlorpromazine. Trabucchi M, et al. **Nature 249:664-6, 14 Jun 74**

PATHOLOGY

Visual agnosia-prosopagnosia. A clinicopathologic correlation. Benson DF, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:307-10, Apr 74**

The anatomical basis of prosopagnosia. Meadows JC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:489-501, May 74**

[Study of involutive cerebral changes in senility. Temporal and occipital cortices] Boya J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:579-93, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of serotonin in the regulation of a phasic event of rapid eye movement sleep: the ponto-geniculo-occipital wave. Henriksen S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:169-79, 1974**

Visual discrimination deficits associated with posterior inferotemporal lesions in the monkey. Iversen SD. **Brain Res 42:89-101, 9 Nov 73**

The role of the raphe nuclei in the regulation of ponto-geniculo-occipital wave activity. Simon RP, et al. **Brain Res 58:313-30, 30 Aug 73**

Inter-session stability of human alpha rhythm densities. Lynch JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:538-40, May 74**

Positive occipital sharp transients of sleep: relationships to nocturnal sleep cycle in man. Vignaendra V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:239-46, Sept 74**

Immediate effects of total visual deafferentation on single unit activity in the visual cortex of freely behaving cats. II. Rhythmic EEG bursts and PGO waves. Kasamatsu T, et al. **Exp Brain Res 20:171-9, 1974**

Visual sensitivity following inferotemporal and foveal prestriate lesions in the rhesus monkey. Bender DB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:613-21, Sep 73**

Axial movement of the eye, in response to a flash of light, related to the occipital evoked response. Cooke EC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:15P-16P, Jul 73**

Multivariate vectorial analysis of the visual evoked response. Hoek LD van. **Kybernetik 15:65-72, 21 Jun 74**

The effects of posterior cortical lesions on eye orientation during visual discrimination by monkeys. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia 12:175-82, Mar 74**

Absence of ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) spikes in rats. Stern WC, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:293-5, Feb 74**

Operant control of occipital theta rhythm affects performance in a radar monitoring task. Beatty J, et al. **Science 183:871-3, 1 Mar 74**

[Sequential analysis of PGO activity in the cat] Chouvet G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:597-607, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: 251. On the interactivities between specific and nonspecific systems in the cerebrum of man (author's transl)] Fukata K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:488, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Nervous regulation of pleural absorptive activity] Faftel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:130-4, Jan 74 (Rus)**

[Participation of the direct spino- and cuneocerebellar tracts in the formation of potentials evoked in the cerebellum on stimulation of the nerves] Fukson OI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1348-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The freedom from interference of visual perception in cats before and after destruction of the occipital areas of the cortex] Cherenkova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:743-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occipital encephaloceles with and without visual evoked potentials. Engel R, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:314-8, Apr 74**

Hemispheric asymmetry: frequency analysis of visual and auditory evoked responses to non-verbal stimuli. Davis AE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:1-9, Jul 74**

Occipital lobe epilepsy. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Huott AD, et al. **Eur Neurol 11:325-39, 1974**

[Oculomotor function in occipito formed and is formed from frontal connections] Larmande A. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:735-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[An analysis of interhemispheric asymmetry in the reciprocal reactions of the brain in epilepsy] Kamenskaia VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1636-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Dyslexia after left occipitotemporal lobectomy: a case report. Denckla MB, et al. **Cortex 9:321-8, Sep 73**

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION, BALANCED (E8)

OCCLUSAL PLANE see under DENTAL

OCCLUSION (E8, G1)

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS (E2)

The effects of polythene occlusion and topical corticosteroids on resistance to friction injury in the skin. Comaish S. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:53-4, 1974**

Percutaneous absorption and the surface area of occluded skin. A scanning electron microscopic study. Harris DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol 91:27-32, Jul 74**

Prevention of postoperative symptoms by general antibiotic treatment and local bandage in removal of mandibular third molars. Hellem S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg 2:273-8, 1973**

Pneumatic compression of the calf and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Clark WB, et al. **Lancet 2:5-7, 6 Jul 74**

Dressing leg ulcers. Stone LA. **Nurs Times 70:914-5, 13 Jun 74**

Use of acrylic fiber in a pressure dressing. Herndon JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:591-2, Nov 73**

[Treatment of varicose ulcer by active compression with an elastic bandage and sponge] Troshev K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:427-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Treatment of wounds with sofra-gauze] Ries H. **Fortschr Med 92:Suppl:575-8, 9 May 74 (Ger)**

[Ultralan-plaster in the treatment of burns] Buccellato G. **Z Hautkr 48:881-5, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences with fluorandrenolone in form of a film] Hempel M. **Z Hautkr 49:419-26, 15 May 74 (Ger)**

OCCULT BLOOD (E1)

see also related
MELENA (C4, C17)

Outpatient screening for gastrointestinal lesions using guaiac-impregnated slides. Glober GA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:399-403, May 74**

Detection of faecal occult blood using A.B.T.S. as reagent. Deadman NM. **Clin Chim Acta 48:433-4, 15 Nov 73**

Gastrointestinal blood loss in patients receiving acetylsalicylic acid or diftalone, a new antiinflammatory drug: a comparative evaluation. Marchetti M, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:742-7, Jul 74**

Comparison of two test kit methods for detection of occult blood in animal faeces. Dent NJ. **Lab Pract 22:723-4, Dec 73**

Occult blood detection in faeces of various animal species. Dent NJ. **Lab Pract 22:674-6, Nov 73**

[Influence of oxyphen butazon and cyclohexylpropionic acid on gastrointestinal blood loss (author's transl)] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:97-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Method of quantitative determination of blood in the feces] Shimkin GI, et al. **Lab Delo 5:309-10, 1973 (Rus)**

[Method of double Fe59 and Cr51 labeling of erythrocytes in clinico-hematological studies] Sakhibov IaD. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:6-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity and reproducibility of chemical tests for fecal occult blood with an emphasis on false-positive reactions. Ostrow JD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:930-40, Nov 73**

OCCULTISM (K)

Exorcism. Chaliman A. **JAMA 229:140, 8 Jul 74**

Letter: Exorcism. Greenson RR. **JAMA 228:828, 13 May 74**

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

Is hair dyed with para-phenylenediamine allergenic? Reiss F, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:221-2, Feb 74**

Symposium: Medical and surgical problems of hand in industry. Occupational diseases of hand. Fisher AA. **NY State J Med 73:2567-8, 1 Nov 73**

Dermatitis in industry. Price BN. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:16-8, Mar 74**

An industrial dermatitis clinic in a district hospital. Wilkinson DS. **Proc R Soc Med 66:1166-7, Dec 73**

An industrial dermatitis clinic. Results of a five year pilot study. Budden MG, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:261-8, 1973**

[Chrysanthemum allergy. 1] Hausen BM, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 21:199-214, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Discontinuations of professional occupation by eczema patients. Comments on this part of No. 46 of the list "Regulation on Occupational Diseases" dated June 20, 1968] Kühl M. **Berufsdermatosen 21:159-68, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case report of health insurance practice. Concealment of previous disease in vocational disability additional insurance] Mertens R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin 26:20, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[The so-called "housewife rash"] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:901-5, Dec 71 (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the horny layer in occupational eczema] Pietrzykowska-Chorążak, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:171-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Organization of an occupational dermatological service at a dermato-venereal clinic in an industrial district] Kardashenko BIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:41-2, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Occupational skin diseases in the wood industry abroad and in the USSR (review)] Shevliakov LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:33-6, Jan 74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Eosinophilia in the clinical picture of some occupational skin diseases] Rumiantseva EP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:50-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum protein fractions in occupational dermatoses] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:26-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The chromium, cobalt, and nickel contents of American cement and their relationship to cement dermatitis. Perone VB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:301-6, May 74**

"Degreaser's flush". Stewart RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health 29:1-5, Jul 74**

Occupational leucoderma following misuse of a disinfectant. Bentley-Phillips R. **S Afr Med J 48:810, 20 Apr 74**

Sensitisation to ortho-aminoazotoluene. Foussereau J, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:251-60, 1973**

Occupational dermatoses in the processing of plastics. Malten KE. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:78-113, 1973 (85 ref.)**

Penetration of protective gloves by allergens and irritants. Moursiden HT, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:230-4, 1973**

[Etiology of urticaria due to Caplan-based antifungal agents, case report] Croy I. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:710-1, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Dermatoses occurring from the industrial contact with artificial leather] Lopukhova KA, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:113-4, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Study of skin-allergic reaction under the effect of "Desmol" preparation] Alagezian RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:44-5, Jun 74 (Rus)**

[Effect of industrial irritants on the skin during anticorrosion work] Dzhafarov FA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:55-6, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Effect on the skin of dyes used in the textile industry] Golovinov ED, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:50-1, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Some skin changes in workers employed in a plastics plant] Iampolskaia IuB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:53-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Occupational allergic dermatoses in adolescents] Lok SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:46, Jun 74 (Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental study of the irritating and sensitizing properties of epoxy resins] el-Sayad IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:29-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Occupational lesions of the skin in workers manufacturing isaphenine] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:47, May 73 (Rus)**

[Skin diseases in persons engaged in the production of aluminum silicate catalyzers] Telegina KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:25-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitization to benzene compounds. Björnberg A, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 21:245-8, 1973**

Contact allergic and primary irritant dermatitis in industry vs. what else? Houston FM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:15-6, Mar 74**

[Acne chlorina, porphyria cutanea tarda and other manifestations of general poisoning during the manufacture of herbicides. II] Jirásek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 49:145-57, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Testing of the alkali resistance of the skin in occupational dermatological practice] Schubert H, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:797-805, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double mycotic skin infection in a miner] Faninger A, et al. Med Pregl 26:161-2, 1973 (Ser)
[Experimental study on the dermatotrophic effect of insole materials containg chemicals used in the rubber industry] Hegyi E, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:103-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Complex therapy of occupational allergic dermatoses with pyrogenal and histaglobin] Germanets IIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:22-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of minor wounds of the hand in workers at Bryansk Machine-building Plant] Naumov IuV.
Sov Med 35:139-40, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Histaglobin treatment of chronic urticaria and occupational dermatoses] Shevliakov LV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:62-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatitis caused by epoxy resins] Tsyborskif AG. Voen Med Zh 3:78-9, Mar-72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[State of certain enzymatic systems in patients with occupational dermatoses] Shaparenko MV, et al.
Sov Med 37:127-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Allergic contact dermatitis caused by rubber chemicals in dairy workers. Lintum JC te, et al.
Dermatologica 148:42-4, 1974
Allergic reactions among bakers. Young E.
Dermatologica 148:39-42, 1974
[712 cases of yellow rice borer dermatitis]
Chin Med J 5:295-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Allergic contact eczema due to rubber additives in cattle farming] Lintum JC te, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1154-8, 4 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Human infections due to Microsporum gypseum in the Canton of Vaud, Switzerland] Grigoriu A, et al.
Int J Dermatol 13:86-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change in the working process and its consequences on occupational skin diseases. 1. Problem definition and conduction of studies] Leyh F.
Berufsdermatosen 21:222-41, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Dichromate and other metal salt combination allergies] Pahl O, et al.
Hautarzt 24:479-82, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Endangering of the skin in spun-glass production] Buchholz W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:705-7, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Experimental evaluation of the sensitizing and skin irritating action of shale resins] Ianes KhIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:47-50, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Occupational allergic dermatoses in electroplaters] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:44-6, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Problems of allergy: clinical aspects of occupational pathology] Sosonkin IE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:15-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational skin diseases in workers of the glass wool cylinder factory] Torsuev NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:43-4, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Occupational skin pathology in workers employed in the optical glass industry] Zavarova TF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:36-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of chronic tonsillitis in the pathogenesis of occupational allergic dermatoses] Anton'ev AA, et al. Sov Med 36:107-12, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and prevention of occupational vitiligo-like dermatosis] Zavadskii VN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:10-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Professionality criteria of infectious occupational diseases] Chmel L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:9-13, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergy to quinazoline oxide in persons employed at manufacture of elenium] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:17-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basophil degranulation test, histaminopexy and blood eosinophilia in drug toxidermias and allergic dermatitides] Korolev IuF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:14-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Study of skin resistance to alkalies as a method for assessment of its protective properties] Kystaubaeva KS. Gig Sanit 38:65-7, Sep 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of occupational dermatoses. II] Laubstein H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 160:305-17, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of occupationally-induced contact eczemas in the medical staff] Nechwatal E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:785-7, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Occupational eczema in Warsaw] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:743-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contact allergy in agriculture] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:479-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational skin diseases in the calcium carbide industry] Anton'ev AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:15-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pruritus of the skin in glass plastics industry workers] Levin MM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:47-8, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics and structure of the incidence of dermatoses with the loss of working capacity among miners during 1961-1970] Galler AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:73-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[An uncommon anaphylactic and eczematous reaction following contact with epoxide resins] Woytoń A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:303-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental evaluation of the dermatotrophic effect of various noxious substances] Sak M.
Cesk Dermatol 49:227-30, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lung function and allergic skin reactions in employees of cotton mills (Byssinosis)] Navrátil M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:881-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Significance of the epidermal barrier in the pathogenesis of occupational dermatoses--allergic dermatitis and eczema] Kystaubaeva KS.
Sov Med 36:148-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Study of the pH of the surface of the skin in occupational dermatoses] Tsyrkunov LP.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:76-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of biological value of clinically healed skin after occupational eczema vulgaris] Brnobić A.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:55-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Occupational health case report. 5. Cutting oil mists. Ramos H. J Occup Med 16:273-5, Apr 74
[Chelates of DTPA acid in dermatovenereology and in the prevention of dermatoses due to metals] Resl V Sr, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:25-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in working procedures and their repercussions on occupational dermatitis. 2. Results and discussion] Leyh F.
Berufsdermatosen 21:262-81, 1973 (Ger)
[Problems of occupational dermatoses in modern agriculture] Szarmach H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:786-90, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Environmentally conditioned occupational dermatoses in the shipbuilding industry] Szarmach H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:779-85, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protection, care and cleaning of the skin in relation to the working place] Leyh F.
Hautarzt 24:415-7, Oct 73 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Prevention of occupational dermatoses from the patient's viewpoint] Proppe A.
Med Welt 25:112-4, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Ergonomic improvement of the process of glass fiber production harmful to the skin] Grzegorczyk L, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:287-93, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational dermatites in workers in furniture enterprises] Shamugiia-Tolordava TA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:93-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand and their prevention in mechanics] Demianiuk DG, et al.
Sov Med 35:139-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of dermatitis in sailors] Shaposhnikov OK.
Voen Med Zh 7:77-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Problem of treatment of patients with eczema with gamma globulin] Shevliakov LV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:80-2, Aug 73 (Rus)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)

see also related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

Medical experience in enzyme production. Witmeur O, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:250-9, Oct 73
Lenticular and retinal changes secondary to microwave exposure. Aurell E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:764-71, 1973
Angiographic abnormalities in combined myositis ossificans and digital ischemia of the hand. Report of a case. Duncan AM.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:152-6, Mar 74
Job-related back injuries in a hospital. Hoover SA.
Am J Nurs 73:2078-9, Dec 73
Letter: Gamekeeper's thumb on the ski slopes. Fraser-Moodie WA. Br Med J 1:640, 30 Mar 74
Letter: Cello scrotum. Murphy JM.
Br Med J 2:335, 11 May 74
Letter: Compensation for dust disease. Murray GB.
Br Med J 2:226, 27 Apr 74
Incidence of idiopathic venous thromboembolism in nurses. Ramsay LE, et al. Br Med J 4:446-8, 24 Nov 73
Lesions in the osseous-articular system of the upper extremities and cervical spine caused by mechanical vibration. Graczyk M.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:63-72, 1973
Attempt to estimate the capacity for work on the ground of the dynamics picture of vibration syndrome symptoms in the upper extremities of workers actually exposed to vibration. Gwoździewicz J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:85-96, 1974
Clinical picture of the "zinc fever" (observation of 43 patients). Jaremin B.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:233-42, 1973
Hearing in persons exposed to vibration. Taniewski M, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:35-46, 1973
Vibration and its relation to occupational health and safety. Wasserman DE, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:887-94, Oct 73
Stress is a work hazard, too. Margolis BL.
Ind Med Surg 42:20-3, Oct 73
Hypersensitivity reactions to grain dust. Warren P, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:139-49, Mar 74
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma and osteosarcoma in association with bone infarcts; report of four cases, two in caisson workers. Mirra JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:932-40, Jul 74
Letter: Fire-eater's asbestosis. Hunt KK Jr, et al.
JAMA 229:23, 1 Jul 74
Letter: A newly recognized occupation palsy. Mladinich EK, et al. JAMA 228:695, 6 May 74
Meat-wrapper's asthma. A new syndrome? Sokol WN, et al. JAMA 226:639-41, 5 Nov 73
Letter: Meat-wrapper's asthma.
JAMA 227:1005, 4 Mar 74
Risk of mercurial poisoning in laboratories using volumetric gas analysis. Harrington JM.
Lancet 1:86-7, 19 Jan 74
Letter: Beta-blocking agents in the treatment of catecholamine-induced symptoms in musicians. Lidén S, et al. Lancet 2:529, 31 Aug 74
Letter: Allergy to the spores of Pleurotus florida. Sakula A. Lancet 1:137, 26 Jan 74
Letter: Bone necrosis in tunnel workers. Stutzer H. Lancet 2:530, 31 Aug 74
Editorial: The miners. A special case?
Lancet 1:81, 19 Jan 74
Work-related silicosis: a clinical report. Barchilon J. Med Trial Tech Q 20:375-404, Spring 74
By the London post. Complaints in medicine--the miners' health--macabre postscript. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 290:728-30, 28 Mar 74
Letter: Hodgkin's disease as an occupational disease of schoolteachers. Milham S Jr.
N Engl J Med 290:1329, 6 Jun 74
Letter: Wind parotitis.
N Engl J Med 289:1094-5, 15 Nov 73
The hen's secret weapon. Nurs Times 70:222, 14 Feb 74
Industrial disease: employer's liability. Sophian TJ.
Practitioner 210:653-4, May 73
The embouchure and dental hazards of wind instrumentalists. Porter MM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1075-8, Nov 73
Letter: Miners' syndrome. Wellsted MD.
S Afr Med J 48:1705, 17 Aug 74
Investigation of the relation between low back pain and occupation. V. Psychological aspects. Magora A.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:191-6, 1973
Investigation of the relation between low back pain and occupation. IV. Physical requirements: bending, rotation, reaching and sudden maximal effort. Magora A. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:186-90, 1973
[Is there an occupational tendinosis?] Hemmer P.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 111:75-8, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Value of stimulation and detection electrodiagnosis in traumatology and occupational diseases] Clauses I, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:59-102, 1972 (Fre)
[Postmortem compensation of industrial injuries and occupational diseases] Muller PH, et al.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:293-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)
[The role of medicolegal institutes in the field of medicosocial expertise. Problems of expertise in work accidents, occupational diseases, disability and unfitness] Tolot L.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 6:79-81, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Epitheliomas of the ethmoid] Desnos J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:193-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The lung cancer risk by inhalation of Rn-222-decay products (author's transl)] Jacobi W.
Biophysik 10:103-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of vocal cord nodules in singers] Lacina O.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:345-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The danger of infection in ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Lund OE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:46-52, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial asthma as an occupational disease] Lederer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2161-8, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Socio-medical evaluation of transitory asymptomatic Salmonella excretion in persons employed in the food industry (author's transl)] Schoop HD.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:733-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Industrial stress as a psychological problem (author's transl)] Nitsch JR.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:68-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraprofessional diseases. (Causes and attempt at prevention)] Lachnit V.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:193-7, 30 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Tarassov's leptospirosis with fatal course] Hergt R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:589-91, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Problems arising from studies concerning the convergence of noise-related hardness of hearing and hearing problems of other origins with special attention paid to agerelated hardness of hearing (author's transl)] Brusis T.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:915-29, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exposure to lead in the general environment and in work areas. I. General epidemiology criteria] Cavatorta A, et al.
G Clin Med 54:883-906, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Editorial: Pulmonary pathology caused by cadmium] Alessio L, et al.
Med Lav 64:81-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)
[On some aspects of pathology in workers engaged in production of a new myocardio-coronarotropic drug: carbochromene] Nava C, et al.
Med Lav 64:296-301, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in workers of radiology laboratories] Holowiecki J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 5:29-33, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Time of exposure to vibration in the development of symptoms of peripheral autonomic syndrome in upper extremities] Gwoździewicz J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:47-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxic effect of the working environment in the mouths of the workers of the Zabrze coke plant] Habczyńska D, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:351-60, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxic effect of the working environment on oral mucosa in workers at the Zabrze coke plant] Ilewicz L, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:219-24, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dentition of workers of the salt mines in Wieliczka] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1291-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Industrial stomatology. The effects of certain physical factors on oral cavity] Stawiński K.
Czas Stomatol 27:313-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diseases of organ of voice in teachers treated at the Phoniatric Clinic in Gdańsk in the years 1967-1971] Gołębiowska I.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:127-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of causes of vertigo in miners] Stawiński S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:499-502, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of retinal sensitivity in working conditions with high temperature] David M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:439-52, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Time stress and irregular shifts as factors inducing fatigue in radio operators] Elias R, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:453-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in occupational lung diseases] Muică N.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:455-67, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Problems of occupational pathology in open coal mining in the Kuznetsk Basin] Kogan AB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:37-8, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and state of health of the workers of the cyanide process stage at the gold extraction plants] Lutaf AV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:31-3, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Thresholds of pain sensitivity in workers of vibration-risk occupations and in practically healthy persons of different age] Radziukevich TM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:10-2, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The Radiology Department of the Clinic of the Institute of Work Hygiene and Occupational Diseases of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR--a scientific and methodological center for occupational radiation pathology] Gus'kova AK.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:48-52, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Injuries to ligaments of the talocrural joint in ballet dancers and their management] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of auditory function in persons working since adolescence in a noisy environment] Kramarenko IB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:93-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of occupational dykinesia in neurotic patients] Kotiseva TV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:590-4, 1974 (Rus)
[Some symmetrical benign tumors and pseudotumors of the vocal cords] Chumakov FI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:76-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases within health care]
Lakartidningen 70:2886-95, 22 Aug 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

Changes in drug metabolism and lipoproteins in workers occupationally exposed to DDT and lindane. Kolmodin-Hedman B.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:289-96, 1973
[Thermal hemolysis of erythrocyte suspensions in uranium mines workers (author's transl)] Nosek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1395-8, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[General reactions and specific blood changes in certain acute industrial poisonings] Rumiantseva EP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:41-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of peripheral blood leukocytes in persons working with aggressive liquids] Semenov AM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:65-7, May 74 (Rus)
[Protein and protein fractions in the arterial and venous blood of patients with vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:136-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of cholinergic mediation in patients with vibration disease] Machula VIa.
Vrach Delo 11:126-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the hematological indices in workers in an enamelling shop of a cable factory] Melikian LG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:91-4, 1973 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid in glue-induced polyneuropathies] Dell'Aria V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:661-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A micro-method for the collection and analysis of trace metals by paper-in-a-cup atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Bogden JD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:88-92, Feb 74
Urinary fluoride levels in polytetrafluoroethylene fabricators. Polakoff PL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:99-106, Feb 74
1972 Yant Memorial Lecture. New advances in the toxicology of carbon disulfide. Teisinger J.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:55-61, Feb 74
Progress report. U.S. Beryllium Case Registry, 1972. Hasan FM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1252-3, Nov 73
Respiratory illness in a population exposed to beryllium. Kanarek DJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1295-302, Dec 73
A granulomatous lung disease produced by bakelite. A clinic-pathologic and experimental study. Pimentel JC.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1303-10, Dec 73
Polymer fume fever and cigarette smoking. Wegman DH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 81:55-7, Jul 74
The relationship of acute pulmonary effects of organic materials to chronic pulmonary effects. Peters JM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:44-9, 1974
Follow-up observations of workers exposed to enzyme detergents. Weill H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:78-85, 1974
Oil and cancer. Kipling MD.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 55:71-9, Aug 74
Letter: Onycholysis from sodium hypochlorite. Coskey RJ.
Arch Dermatol 109:96, Jan 74
Proceedings: Depigmentation caused by a phenolic detergent-germicide. Odom RB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:848, Dec 73
Gold vasculitis. Roenigk HR Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:253-5, Feb 74
Type of asbestos and respiratory cancer in the asbestos industry. Enterline PE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:312-7, Nov 73
Short-term toxicity of mevinphos in man. Holmes JH, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:84-9, Aug 74
Early detection of expiratory airflow obstruction in cement workers. Kalačić I.
Arch Environ Health 29:147-9, Sep 74
Long-term occupational exposure to DDT. Laws ER Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:318-21, Nov 73
The health of chrysotile asbestos mine and mill workers of Quebec. McDonald JC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:61-8, Feb 74
Liver function in workers having high tissue stores of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Morgan DP, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:14-7, Jul 74
Dimethylformamide-induced abdominal pain and liver injury. Potter HP.
Arch Environ Health 27:340-1, Nov 73
Biological response and subjective symptoms in low level lead exposure. Sakurai H, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:157-63, Sep 74
Chronic manganese intoxication. Cook DG, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:59-64, Jan 74
Occupational health hazards in the production and application of pesticides. Kalić-Filipović D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:333-9, 1973
Methods of measuring exposure to anticholinesterase insecticides. Svetličić B, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:357-65, 1973
Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of poisoning by organophosphate insecticides. Vojvodić VB.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:341-55, 1973
Chronic exposure to benzene as a possible contributary etiologic factor in Hodgkin's disease. Aksoy M, et al.
Blut 28:293-8, Apr 74
Chronic berylliosis. Matilla A, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:306-14, Oct 73
Editorial: Vinyl chloride and cancer.
Br Med J 1:590-1, 30 Mar 74
Evaluation of occupational exposure to zinc oxide in the marine production shipyard. II. Examination of the state of health of the workers exposed to zinc oxide. Chmielewski J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:53-65, 1974
The relationship between the refining of nickel and cancer of the nasal cavity. Virtue JA.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:37-42, 1972
Chronic beryllium disease: a continuing epidemiologic hazard. Hasan FM, et al.
Chest 65:289-93, Mar 74
Urinary proteins studied by use of isoelectric focusing. I. Tubular malfunction in association with exposure to cadmium. Vesterberg O, et al.
Clin Chem 19:1179-83, Oct 73
Toxicity of beryllium and other elements in missile propellants. Robinson FR.
Clin Toxicol 6:497-502, 1973
Environmental hazards in the operating room. Wugmeister M.
Conn Med 38:307, Jun 74
Formaldehyde: how much of a hazard? Ahmad I, et al.
Ind Med Surg 42:26-7, Sep 73
Health of workers exposed to a cocktail of pesticides. Ensberg IF, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:191-201, 4 Jan 74
Transverse lesion of spinal cord after accidental exposure to trichloroethylene. Sagawa K, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:257-64, 1973
Pulmonary function in workers inhaling iron oxide dust. Teculescu D, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:163-70, 23 May 73
Cancer of respiratory organs among workers at a nickel refinery in Norway. Pedersen E, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:32-41, 15 Jul 73
The long-range impact of asbestos exposure. Golden RL.
Int J Occup Health Saf 43:18-9, Jan-Feb 74
Health problems resulting from prolonged exposure to chemical agents in rubber industry. Osman HA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:290-311, 1972
Occupational bladder cancer. Tepper LB.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:135-8, Mar 74
A review of the health hazards from copper exposure. Cohen SR.
J Occup Med 16:621-4, Sep 74
Case report. Toluene diisocyanate. Cohen SR, et al.
J Occup Med 16:114-8, Feb 74
Angiosarcoma of liver in the manufacture of polyvinyl chloride. Creech JL Jr, et al.
J Occup Med 16:150-1, Mar 74
Recent developments in industrial carcinogens. Eckardt RE.
J Occup Med 15:904-7, Nov 73 (49 ref.)
Respiratory cancer among chromate workers. Enterline PE.
J Occup Med 16:523-6, Aug 74
Industrial experience with 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine: an epidemiological study of a chemical manufacturing plant. Gerarde HW, et al.
J Occup Med 16:322-35, May 74
Occupational health case report. No. 8. Monoisopropanolamine. Hervin RL, et al.
J Occup Med 16:355-7, May 74
Carbon monoxide as a hazard in aviation. Howlett L, et al.
J Occup Med 15:874-7, Nov 73
Presented before the OSHA hearings regarding proposed permanent standard on certain carcinogens. Hricko AM.
J Occup Med 16:335-44, May 74
Letter: Vinyl chloride and acroosteolysis. Kelly RE.
J Occup Med 15:858, Nov 73
Polymer-fume fever. Kuntz WD, et al.
J Occup Med 16:480-2, Jul 74
Cardiovascular effects of CS2 exposure. Lieben J, et al.
J Occup Med 16:449-53, Jul 74
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 6. Recommendations for medical evaluation of mercury exposed workers in the chlor-alkali industry. Lovejoy HB, et al.
J Occup Med 15:964-6, Dec 73
Biological indicators of occupational exposure to trichloroethylene. Lowry LK, et al.
J Occup Med 16:98-101, Feb 74
Occupational health case reports--No. 7. Teflon. Okawa MT, et al.
J Occup Med 16:350-5, May 74
Case reports. Chronic methyl chloride intoxication in six industrial workers. Scharnweber HC, et al.
J Occup Med 16:112-3, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Potash ore and perforation of the nasal septum. Williams N. J Occup Med 16:383-7, Jun 74
Polymer-fume fever: not so benign. Williams N, et al. J Occup Med 16:519-22, Aug 74
Benzidine: a bladder carcinogen. Wendel RG, et al. J Urol 111:607-10, May 74
Angiosarcoma of the liver following vinyl chloride exposure. Block JB. JAMA 229:53-4, 1 Jul 74
Letter: Mercurial poisoning in laboratories using volumetric gas analysis. Baron DN. Lancet 1:222, 9 Feb 74
Angiosarcoma of the liver in a vinyl-chloride worker. Lee FI, et al. Lancet 1:1316-8, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Occupational hazard of halothane. Lund I, et al. Lancet 2:528, 31 Aug 74
Proportional mortality among vinyl-chloride workers. Monson RR, et al. Lancet 2:397-8, 17 Aug 74
Editorial: Vinyl chloride, P.V.C., and cancer. Lancet 1:1323-4, 29 Jun 74
Editorial: Cadmium and the lung. Lancet 2:1134-5, 17 Nov 73
Psychological investigation into CS2 effects on female workers. Herbig C. Med Lav 64:272-5, Jul-Aug 73
Case for diagnosis. Johnson FB. Milit Med 139:387 passim, May 74
Letter: Lung cancer in chloromethyl methyl ether workers. Beavers EM. N Engl J Med 290:971-2, 25 Apr 74
An industrial outbreak of toxic hepatitis due to methylenedianiline. McGill DB, et al. N Engl J Med 291:278-82, 8 Aug 74
Letter: Neuropathy and methyl N-butyl ketone. N Engl J Med 290:1283-4, 30 May 74
Two deaths of a rare cancer. Hammond EC, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:17-9, Sep 74
Lead encephalopathy. Report of a case associated with industrial exposure. Pedraza MA, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:319-21, May 74
Contact dermatitis due to propanidid in an anaesthetist. Sneddon IB, et al. Practitioner 211:321-3, Sep 73
Toxic polyneuropathy produced by methyl N-butyl ketone. Mendell JR, et al. Science 185:787-9, 30 Aug 74
Isocyanate asthma: respiratory symptoms caused by diphenyl-methane di-isocyanate. Tanser AR, et al. Thorax 28:596-600, Sep 73
Chronic beryllosis. Hunter MB, et al. W Va Med J 70:162, Jul 74
[Myocardial infarct in carbon monoxide poisoning] Strashimirova R, et al. Vutr Boles 12:152-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acne chlorina and porphyria cutanea tarda during the manufacturing of herbicides] Jirásek L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:306-17, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gynaecologic problems of women working in an environment contaminated with carbon disulphide (author's transl)] Finková A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:535-6, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Cases of sudden death as a consequence of long-term work with nitric esters of glycerine] Kuželová M, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:447-51, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Causes of bladder carcinoma] Fokkens W. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1088-94, 21 Jul 73 (11 ref.) (Dut)
[Epidemiological survey in workers exposed to cadmium. An example of case-control study (author's transl)] Lauwerys R. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 65:55-9, Jan 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerodermic aspects of occupational acro-osteolysis (polymerization of vinyl chloride)] Moulin G, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 101:33-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyneuritis and aliphatic hydrocarbons] Gaultier M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 6:294-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intoxication by products used in photography (baths, fixatives, developers)] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 7:17-21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic myeloid leukemia in a 35 year old petroleum chemist, handling benzene since the age of 18 years] Liaudet J, et al. Eur J Toxicol 6:309-13, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intoxication by hydrogen sulfide] Piva C, et al. Eur J Toxicol 7:30-1, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double poisoning by hydrogen sulfide] Muller PH, et al. Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:284-6, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic anaesthetic stress of the anaesthesia staff in operating theatres (author's transl)] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Anaesthesist 22:469-74, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies following chronic exposure to benzene (author's transl)] Khan H, et al. Arch Toxikol 31:39-49, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called vinylchloride disease (a new occupational disease)] Jühe S, et al. Berufsdermatosen 22:4-22, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called vinyl chloride disease] Jühe S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2034-7, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Liver angiosarcoma in two workers in a PVC-producing factory (author's transl)] Lange CE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1598-9, 2 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic toxic liver lesions in the PVC (polyvinyl chloride)-producing workers] Marsteller HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2311-4, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[The chest x-ray in advanced "cannabiosis" (author's transl)] Müller KH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:952-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazards to man through toxic substances at the working site] Thiess AM. Fortschr Med 91:1169-70, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Vinyl chloride disease (author's transl)] Lange CE, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:1-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. II. Toluene concentrations in blood and excretion rates of metabolites in urine in the supervision of printing-workers (author's transl)] Szadkowski D, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:265-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral neurologic diseases in subjects engaged in the carbon disulfide industry. Clinical, electromyographic, and electroneurographic findings] Müller D, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:668-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in so-called vinyl chloride disease] Stein G, et al. Roentgenblaetter 26:350-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyneuritis as a result of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. Based on 5 personal cases] Brüderl R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:15-8, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorine gas intoxication] Jahn O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:289-91, 11 May 74 (Ger)
[Possible damage of the central nervous system due to toxic industrial substances] Bittersohl G. Z Gesamte Hyg 20:72-8, Feb 74 (86 ref.) (Ger)
[Results of studies on the toxic effect of dichloromethane in floor-tile layers] Hanke C, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 20:81-4, Feb 74 (Ger)
[The risks of chronic occupational exposure of pregnant operating theatre personnel to anaesthetic gases (author's transl)] Stoebbel J, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:311-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible adverse effects on health in the manufacture and use of dimethylcarbamyl chloride] Hey W, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:71-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological EEG changes during work with halogenated insecticides] Israeli R, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:340-4, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of glue-induced polyneuropathies] Barone A. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:638-46, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Introduction to the problem of glue-induced polyneuropathies] Caccuri S. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:627-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between occupational polyneuritis and technological and hygiene-sanitary factors the working place] Carapella C. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:683-91, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)
[Our experiences in glue-induced polyneuritides] Cataldi L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:652-60, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glue-induced polyneuropathy. Nosology] Fasanaro G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:630-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our recent experience in polyneuropathies due to industrial glues] Striano S, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:647-51, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory functional changes in subjects exposed to chromium. I. Spirographic changes] Reggiani A, et al. Lav Um 25:23-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory functional changes in subjects exposed to chromium. II. Steady-state CO transfer changes] Reggiani A, et al. Lav Um 25:56-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polyneuritis in shoe-upper factory workers: concomitant and environmental causes] Scrima M, et al. Lav Um 25:191-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of a case of post-necrotic hepatic cirrhosis attributed to prior acute poisoning by carbonyl nickel] Castano P, et al. Med Lav 64:401-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nuclear bodies rich in glycogen in human hepatocytes in a case of postnecrotic cirrhosis attributed to carbonyl nickel poisoning. Ultastructural findings] Castano P. Med Lav 64:411-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic changes in carbon disulfide poisoning: the Macruz index in exposed subjects] Franco G, et al. Med Lav 64:444-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatic function in workers exposed to inhalation of chloroform vapors] Gambini G, et al. Med Lav 64:432-6, Nov 73 (Ita)
[Alpha-antitrypsin, STIC (serum trypsin inhibitory capacity) and TPE activity (trypsin-protein esterase activity) in the blood of a group of solderers] Lotti M, et al. Med Lav 64:437-48, Nov 73 (Ita)
[Case of acute pneumopathy due to ingestion of fuel oil as an industrial accident] Vidal B, et al. Minerva Med 65:1898-905, 9 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of the working environment of the coke processing chemical plant HiL on the level of ascorbic acid in blood and tissues of experimental animals] Duñska E, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:1141-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the state of the oral mucosa in workers employed in production of herbicides, insecticides and fungicides] Wizimirska J. Czas Stomatol 27:241-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Raynaud's disease in workers employed in the production of polyvinyl chlorides] Byczkowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1461-4, 26 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Allergic reactions and hematologic changes in leather-industry workers chronically exposed to Butapren glue] Karna T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1538-40, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some biochemical and immunological disorders caused by chronic exposure to nitrogen oxides] Misiewicz A. Pol Tyg Lek 29:801-3, 13 May 74 (Pol)
[Skin and nail lesions in workers unpacking ammonium nitrate at the Nitrogen Works at Pulawy] Prażmo A. Przegl Dermatol 61:159-63, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood serum glycoproteins in workers professionally exposed to nitrogen oxides (author's transl)] Kośmider S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:645-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in plants handling compounds containing epoxide resins] Pushkar MP, et al. Gig Sanit 38:100-1, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Main objectives of immunological studies of the problems of industrial hygiene and occupational pathology] Alekseeva OG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:1-6, Feb 74 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and expert testimony on work capacity in chronic occupational poisoning with unsaturated and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:16-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluoroplastic fever from inhaling the thermal oxidation destruction products of fluoroplast-4] Blagodarnaia OA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:25-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of subacute occupational poisoning with beta-picoline fumes] Budanova LF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Occupational pathology of the nervous system in welders working with flux] Filatova RI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:48-50, Feb 74 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of urethane rubber manufacture and health status of workers] Filatova VS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:41-3, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Health condition of the workers of platinum catalyzer factory] Gladkova EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:10-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oil folliculitis in adolescents working at the metallurgical plants of the Armenian SSR] Khachatrian LA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:46-7, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Value of studying psychic status for the diagnosis of occupational poisoning] Korolenko TsP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:20-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational pathology in the superphosphate industry] Nurmagambetov EK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:38-9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of upper respiratory tract diseases in workers engaged in the manufacture of synthetic thiamine bromide (vitamin B 1)] Ostapkovich VE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:13-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinogenic hazards in the manufacture of chromium ferroalloys] Pokrovskaia LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:23-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of acute occupational poisoning with sodium xanthogenate] Rakhimova MT. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:46-7, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Allergy in platinosis] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:10-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Manganese as an allergen] Saakadze VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:10-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some biological effects of bisphenol A derivatives due to their chemical structure] Stasenkova KP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:30-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of allergic effect of caprolactam] Statsek NK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:54-5, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Menstrual function in female workers at oil-refining plants suffering from chronic poisoning with petroleum products] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:39-41, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Influence of working conditions on the health status and some specific functions in women handling white alcohol] Syrovadko ON, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:5-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational hygiene in dealing with herbicide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Semeron] Trubnikova TI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:43-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and health status of workers engaged in the manufacture of sodium pentachlorophenolate] Vinogradova VK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:11-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of different stages of chronic occupational poisoning with sulfuric gas (according to materials of the Urals copper smelters)] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:14-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the organ of vision in persons working in contact with tetramethyltiuramdisulfide (TMTD)] Sivitskaia II. Oftalmol Zh 28:286, 1974 (Rus)
[State of health of adolescents--operators of technological installations in the oil-refining industry] Svodnova NS.
Sov Zdravookhr 33:30-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health problems during use of cadmium] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:37-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eye damage in workers with fluorine intoxication] Mal'tseva VA.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:71-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunodiagnosis of precancerous changes in the urinary bladder of workers in the the textile industry] Korosteleva TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:28-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgeno-hemodynamic parallels in the workers of the silico-organic monomer industry] Bezborod'ko BN, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:60-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological composition of blood in persons working with the complex of chloro- and phospho-organic pesticides] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:134-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational hepatopathies and allergy] Gul'ko SN, et al. Vrach Delo 10:30-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the organs of the oral cavity and nervous system following exposure to ethyl mercury chloride] Mukhtarova ND, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:126-30, May 73 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the use of certain biochemical tests for detection of adverse affects of amines of the alicyclic group] Onikienko FA, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:124-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some data on the state of health of workers engaged in the production and use of EK-242 opoxy compound] Pushkar' MP, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:117-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gases emitted in the sulfate-cellulose industry] Speranskiĭ SP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:131-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of humoral antibodies in sensitization with chemical substances] Vinogradov GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:136-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of styrene on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract and its complex interaction with pharmacologically active substance] Demidenko LG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:39-43, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers of a secondary non-ferrous metals plant at Sukholozh] Isakov AD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:87, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Exposure to herbicides--mortality and tumor incidence. An epidemiologic investigation of Swedish railroad workers] Axelson O, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2466-70, 12 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Can styrene exposure cause cerebral lesions?] Axelson O, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:137-8, 16 Jan 74 (Swe)
[The 22nd Scandinavian meeting in occupational hygiene. A broad illustration of occupational health risks] Ahlberg R. Nord Med 89:172-3, Jun 74 (Swe)
[Biological detergents in etiology of occupational broncho-pulmonary disease] Beritić-Stahujak D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:27-42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Effects of manganese on the respiratory system] Sarić M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 25:15-26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Blood cholinesterase activity in workers exposed to the organophosphate insecticide Ekatin] Wilhelm K, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:107-16, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Naming of occupational pathology caused by antibiotics] Mel'nikova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:59-60, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Nosological independence of chronic dust bronchitis as an occupational disease (apropos of a discussion)] Zislin DM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:55-6, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Industrial accidents as an important category of worker morbidity in Yugoslavia] Valjarević V, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:130-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Arc welder's siderosis: a benign pneumoconiosis?] Donoso H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102:202-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sequelae of infectious hepatitis in the employees of the specialty enterprise Skoda (clinical part)] Madžarovová-Nohejlová, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:219-28, Mar 74 (Cze)
[Chronic pyoderma as a rare complication of the violinist's callosity] Sebastian G.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:733-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of association of chronic occupational lung disease with obesity] Reznik ND, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:42-3, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Incidence of risky factors among premature deliveries in pregnant women working in heavy industry and agriculture (author's transl)] Sedliak M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:331-2, Jul 74 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical history, physical examination and x-ray changes. Gandevia B. Ann NY Acad Sci 221:10-26, 1974
Reversible forms of motor neuron disease. Lead "neuritis". Boothby JA, et al.
Arch Neurol 31:18-23, Jul 74
Relationship between the concentration of lead in blood and delta-amino-laevulic acid (ALA) in urine during lead-exposed work. Cramer K.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:Suppl:23-30, 1969
Blood lead determinations in control of exposed workers. Holmqvist I.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:Suppl:43-7, 1969
Practical value of different screening-tests in the control of great numbers of workmen with exposure to lead in the automobile manufacture. Schlegel H.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:Suppl:67-70, 1969
Medical grand rounds from the West Virginia University Medical Center. 3. Asbestosis.
W Va Med J 70:140-2, Jun 74
[Concept and position of industrial neurology] Klimkovà-Deutschovà E.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:273-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some disorders in players of wind instruments] Kiml J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:175-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of mental stress in workshops and of neuroticism in female workers of a textile factory] Hošek K, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:247-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Laboratory diagnosis of paravaccinia] Mihăilescu R, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:69-78, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of electroencephalography in industrial toxicology] Wolburg I.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:226-35, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic investigations on cancer incidence in workers contacted by acetaldol and other aliphatic aldehyds (author's transl)] Bittersohl G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:172-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic methods for the clarification of bakers' occupational asthma] Schulz KA.
Berufsdermatosen 21:248-54, 1973 (Ger)
[Stress by mechanical vibration and possible damages to health in the region of the spine. 1. Vibration stress and physiological reactions] Dupuis H.
Fortschr Med 92:618-20, 16 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: IV. Industrial medicine. Mass screening of workers exposed to noise] Humperdinck K, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:193-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Occupation medicine-results of a routine examination (author's transl)] Häussinger K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:723-30, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical differential diagnosis of hepatitis as a catamnestic expedient for those who judge hepatitis as a facultative tropic or occupational disease (author's transl)] Schäfer E, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:761-5, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Occupational demands on the ear and upper respiratory tract] Zenk H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:32-5, Jan 74 (Ger)
[The diagnostic contribution of EEG in the assessment of noise induced hearing losses (author's transl)] Dieroff HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:908-14, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aseptic necroses of lunate or navicular bones with motor-saw workers (author's transl)] Horváth F, et al.
Z Orthop 111:906-13, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Field studies in solvent-factories. 2. Telemetric EEG-control in solvent factory workers of trichloraethylene-water purification plants] Konietzko H, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:129-33, May 73 (Ger)
[Dangers for man arising from toxic substances at the workplace (author's transl)] Thiess AM.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:256-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromyographic study of recent epidemics of polyneuropathies due to industrial glues. Preliminary study] Caruso G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:664-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)
[On the value of the P wave--PQ segment ratio or Macruz index in the electrocardiograms of a group of welders] Franco G, et al.
Med Lav 64:447-50, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criteria for standardizing the evaluation of damage from occupational diseases; scope and results of the two joint congresses of the INAIL Patronati held in Torino] Ferrari-Sacco A, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1509-15, 11 Apr 74 (Ita)
[Effect of impulse noise on workers' hearing] Maksimova LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:33-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of early forms of occupational diseases in carrying out a complex of clinico-hygienic examinations in workers] Shirokov IuG, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:104-6, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Clinical and x-ray study of the locomotor apparatus in urban trolley drivers] Artamonova VG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:27-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Caplan's syndrome in combination with vibration disease] Shkondin AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of early symptoms of chronic poisoning] Shustov VIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:18-22, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the decrease in auditory function in railroad workers according to tonal audiographic data] Zaslavskiĭ IE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:44-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of dust containing quartz on the state of the eye] Gmyria AI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:65-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of evaluation of the degree of occupational hearing disorder by tone audiogram with the aid of a plane table] Tomashevskiĭ GI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:15, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of diseases of the airways under the conditions of polyurethane foam manufacture] Venetskaia FV. Vrach Delo 12:118-20, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Organization of the early detection of tuberculosis patients at textile and light industry enterprises] Izvekov AT.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:35-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Early detection and dispensary observation of diseases of the large intestine in the workers of a chemical plant] Militarev IuM, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:23-5, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Hand fibrositis in workers of the stone-processing industry] Ivo J. Med Arh 28:Suppl:37-40, Jan 74 (Ser)
[Study of olfactory and gustatory function of the workers employed in food industry] Fišer D, et al.
Med Pregl 26:223-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Spirometry in the study of bronchopulmonary diseases in industrial workers] Donoso H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102:208-13, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Association of radiological study of the thorax to spirometry in the detection of asbestosis] Donoso H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:34-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Should the practice for financial compensation for occupational acoustic trauma be changed?] Ahlmark A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3151-4, 12 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term curative treatment of occupational allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Ulmer WT.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1179-82, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local dexamethasone therapy in the industrial medicine professional practice] Jungsbluth K.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:35-6, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Vasomotor monochorditis in persons whose occupation requires the use of voice] Vasilenko IuS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:77-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cholinesterase activity of red blood cell stromata in miners working in deep uranium mines] Pehr F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1579-82, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in workers dealing with electromagnetic emission generators of high, ultra-high and superhigh frequency] Liakh LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:23-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changed activity of some blood enzymes in workers engaged in production of cord fibers] Olkhovskaia AG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:21-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Determination of job heaviness and heat exposure in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

two industrial tasks. Botzum GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:362-5, Jun 74**

A longitudinal study of low-back pain as associated with occupational weight lifting factors. Chaffin DB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:513-25, Dec 73**

Practical problems in the use of WBGT for heat stress evaluation. Plunkett JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:282-7, May 74**

Intermittent noise exposure and associated damage risk to hearing of chain saw operators. Schmidek M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:152-8, Mar 74**

Retinal injury from a welding arc. Naldoff MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:663-8, May 74**

Traction alopecia in nurses. Renna FS, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:694-5, Nov 73**

Occupational trauma, Raynaud phenomenon, and sclerodactylia. Blair HM 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Health 28:80-1, Feb 74**

Accidental radiation exposure. Vodopick H, et al. **Arch Environ Health 28:53-6, Jan 74**

Hazards in the dental office. Barnes R. **Aust Dent J 19:4-6, Feb 74**

Occupational, accidental, explorational carbon dioxide inhalation poisonings, and prevention. LaVerne AA, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:33-48, Feb-Sep 73**

Destruction of the chest wall and damage to the heart by x-irradiation from an industrial source. Lister GD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 26:328-35, Oct 73**

Contact allergy from Frullania and respiratory allergy from Thuja. Mitchell JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:653-4 passim, 16 Mar 74**

Salmonella folliculitis in veterinarians infected during obstetrical manipulation of a cow. Pantekoek JF, et al. **Can Vet J 15:123-5, Apr 74**

A study of occupational stress and health. Ferguson D. **Ergonomics 16:649-64, Sep 73**

Lung cancer among uranium miners in the United States. Archer VE, et al. **Health Phys 25:351-71, Oct 73**

Bleeding accident in dialysis patients leading to hepatitis outbreak. Kappenberger L, et al. **Helv Med Acta 37:227-34, Oct 73**

Susceptibility and resistance to environmental carcinogens in the development of carcinoma of the lung. Saccomanno G, et al. **Hum Pathol 4:487-95, Dec 73**

Are your workers exposed to non-ionizing radiant energy? Michaelson SM. **Ind Med Surg 42:9-13, Oct 73**

Radio-frequency energy: a hazard to workers? Odland LT. **Ind Med Surg 42:23-6, Jul-Aug 73**

Keratopathy due to sea water. Sarma CM. **Indian J Ophthalmol 20:179-80, Dec 72**

Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. **Inhaled Part 1:379-90, 1970**

The hospital ICU has built-in job stresses. Dunavant MK. **Int J Occup Health Saf 43:20-3, Jan-Feb 74**

Bull man's hand--an unusual occupational lesion. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:102-3, 23 Feb 74**

Viral hepatitis in health care personnel working with drug abusers. Devenyi P, et al. **J Occup Med 15:779-81, Oct 73**

Relationship between hypertension and prolonged exposure to heat. Kloetzel K, et al. **J Occup Med 15:878-80, Nov 73**

Vibration syndrome in lumbermen (working with chain saws). Laitinen J, et al. **J Occup Med 16:552-6, Aug 74**

Occupational allergy to animal dander and sera. Lincoln TA, et al. **J Occup Med 16:465-9, Jul 74**

Letter: Hypersusceptibility and genetic problems. Resnick H. **J Occup Med 15:858 passim, Nov 73**

Firefighters' occupational exposure to carbon monoxide. Sammons JH, et al. **J Occup Med 16:543-6, Aug 74**

Preventing hearing loss due to excessive noise exposure. Sataloff J. **J Occup Med 16:470-1, Jul 74**

Job stress and spychiatric illness in the U.S. Navy. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Occup Med 15:884-7, Nov 73**

Occupational health case report--no. 1. **J Occup Med 16:22-32, Jan 74**

Letter: Allergy in mushroom workers. Lacey J. **Lancet 1:366, 2 Mar 74**

Letter: Allergy to the spores of Pleurotus florida. Schulz KH, et al. **Lancet 1:29, 5 Jan 74**

Letter: Mushroom worker's lung. Stewart CJ, et al. **Lancet 1:317, 23 Feb 74**

Duodenal ulcer in persons occupationally exposed to microwave radiation. Wróblewski TE, et al. **Mater Med Pol 5:209-12, Jul-Sep 73**

Noise is causing an industrial headache. Austin DW. **Med Times 102:60-2, Mar 74**

Unusual cause of bronchial asthma. Cacoon seed used for decorative purposes. Rubin JM, et al. **NY State J Med 74:538-9, Mar 74**

Investigation of the relation between low back pain and occupation. 6. Medical history and symptoms. Magora A. **Scand J Rehabil Med 6:81-8, 1974**

Respiratory disease in cork workers ("suberosis"). Pimentel JC, et al. **Thorax 28:409-23, Jul 73**

[Ionizing radiation and its effect on sex glands, pregnancy and fetus (preliminary report)] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:210-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Survey on health hazards in argon-arc welding] **Chin Med J 3:176-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Information on the etiology of occupational diseases] Zielhuisen RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:825-8, 1 Jun 74 (Dut)**

[Respiratory disorders in cheese-makers. The pathological role of mites] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1603-5, 22 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phytogenic allergic contact eczemas] Schleicher H. **Dermatol Monatsschr 160:433-44, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Health hazards caused by welding] Elster J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1606-7, 2 Aug 74 (Ger)**

[Stress through mechanical vibrations and possible damages to health in the area of the spine. 2. Possibilities of health injuries] Christ W. **Fortschr Med 92:705-8, 6 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Retrospective study of 150 cases of mesothelioma in Hamburg area (author's transl)] Hain E, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:15-37, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hepatitis and laboratory] Krassnitzky O, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:77-81, Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Occupational lung diseases] Woitowitz HJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:131-6, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma as an occupational disease with special reference to its medico-social aspects (author's transl)] Worth G, et al. **Prax Pneumol 28:192-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extrathoracic asbestos carcinomas] Anspach M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:253-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathogenic conflicts at the working site] Hedri A. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:476, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Insurance protection for hospital personnel with lung tuberculosis] Stern U. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:ixx passimassim, 20 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Influence of occupationally induced dust and heat exposure on the development of paranasal sinus diseases] Nowak R, et al. **Z Exp Chir 20:150-2, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Origin and development of chronic bronchitis in dependent of occupation] Vyskočil J. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:869-74, 1973 (Ger)**

Occupational damage to the peripheral nervous system (author's transl)] Delank HW. **Z Neurol 205:71-81, 29 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Vibration disease in stone cutters] Kákosy T. **Orv Hetil 114:2602-4, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)**

[Obesity among aviation personnel] Lomonaco T. **Minerva Med 65:1579-82, 14 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Noise from turbine drill. Risk for hearing injuries among dentists?] Hundseth T, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:185-7, May 73 (Nor)**

[Occupation-medical aspects on periarticular diseases] Erichsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2358-60, 20 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Effect of environment on the health of the mining personnel in copper ore mines of the Legnica-Głogów Copper Region] Jufwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:811-4, 13 May 74 (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the state of health of workers employed at oil explorations. II. Preliminary results of studies (author's transl)] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:725-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Evaluation of the state of health of workers employed at petrol explorations. I. Pilot examination method (author's transl)] Kieć EF, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:642-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Clinical biochemical data on the pathogenesis of vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:7-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cardiac pain syndrome and catecholamine metabolism in workers exposed to UHF] Burdenko TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:49, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of flax dust on the body of workers] Fridkin LM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:33-5, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Complex characteristics of the conditions, work load and exertion against the background of considerable nervous and emotional stress] Gol'dman EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:1-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation system in vibration disease] Kipiani SP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:26-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the hands from overstrain in woodworking industry workers] Kolesov VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-4, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of visual work performed by stereophotogrammetry operators] Kovalenko IG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:22-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of vibration on the health of workers in riveting shops] Liapidevskaia GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:13-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of respiratory organs under the conditions of a modern cement factory] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:14-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of different types of work on the development of severe complications in myopia] Dambite GR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Analysis of miners' labor from the standpoint of pathogenesis of occupational diseases of weight-bearing and locomotor apparatus] Gurin E. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:68-71, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of general vibration and blunt trauma on the prostate and seminal vesicles in certain industrial processes] Pinevich MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:48-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Complex study of working conditions and morbidity among electric welding workers] Tatinian ST. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:101-5, 1973 (Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer and occupations] Jovičić B. **Med Pregl 26:167-72, 1973 (Ser)**

[Smoking and industrial work] Jörgensen H. **Lakartidningen 70:3211, 19 Sep 73 (Swe)**

[Occupational disease in an urban public transport driver] Savić M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:233-8, 1973 (Cro)**

HISTORY

Classics in oncology. Sir Percivall Pott (1714-1788). (Pott P), **CA 24:108-16, Mar-Apr 74**

[50 years of the Institute of Labor Hygiene and Occupational Diseases of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Izmerov NF. **Gig Sanit 38:7-11, Jun 73 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigens in pigeon-breeder's disease and their interaction with human complement. Berrens L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:153-62, 1974**

Immunologic approaches in pulmonary disease caused by inhaled materials. Pepys J. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:27-37, 1974**

Clinical and immunological responses to enzymes of Bacillus subtilis in factory workers and consumers. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy 3:143-60, Jun 73**

Follow-up of a group of workers exposed to dusts containing derivatives of Bacillus subtilis. Watt A, et al. **Clin Allergy 3:133-41, Jun 73**

Autoantibodies and serum immunoglobulin levels in asbestos workers. Lange A, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:313-25, 31 Jan 74**

Exposure and immunity to hepatitis-B virus in a liver unit. Reed WD, et al. **Lancet 1:581-3, 6 Apr 74**

[Main objectives of immunological studies of the problems of industrial hygiene and occupational pathology] Alekseeva OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:1-6, Feb 74 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological evidence of infection by Pichinde virus among laboratory workers. Buchmeier M, et al. **Infect Immun 9:821-3, May 74**

[Acute hepatitis and Au-SH-antigen] Gnan F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 9:152-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of Australia antigen (HAA) in conditions following occupation-induced hepatitis] Hollenbach K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:525-9, Jul 73 (Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from lung cancer in U.S. coal miners. Costello J, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:222-4, Mar 74**

Occupational lung cancer among copper smelters. Kuratsune M, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:552-8, 15 Apr 74**

Mortality experiences among talc workers: a follow-up study. Kleinfeld M, et al. **J Occup Med 16:345-9, May 74**

Long-term mortality study of steliworkers. VII. Mortality patterns among crane operators. Lerer TJ, et al. **J Occup Med 16:608-14, Sep 74**

20-year mortality of tetraethyl lead workers. Robinson TR. **J Occup Med 16:601-5, Sep 74**

Mortality study of workers in the manufacture of vinyl chloride and its polymers. Tabershaw IR, et al. **J Occup Med 16:509-18, Aug 74**

Occupational mortality and coronary disease. Holmes R. **Proc R Soc Med 67:673-5, Jun 74**

[Lung cancer mortality at LKAB's mines at Malmberget] Göran K, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:158-62, 16 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Lung cancer mortality among miners in Kiruna 1950-1970] Jörgensen H. **Lakartidningen 70:3365-8, 26 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Fatal occupational injuries on the territory of Zagreb] Stajduhar-Carić Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:247-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

NURSING

Emergency care of chemical injuries in industry. Hartigan RL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-5, Dec 73**

OCCURRENCE

The significance of case-control studies. Smidt U. **Acta Tubere Pneumol Belg 65:60-5, Jan 1974**

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis. Documentation of onset

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and pathogenic considerations. Benedek TG. Am J Med 55:515-24, Oct 73 (55 ref.)
The mental health crisis in ophthalmology. Daubs J. Am J Optom 50:816-22, Oct 73
Editorial: Hepatitis--the surgeons' disease. Jordan GL Jr. Am J Surg 127:629-30, Jun 74
Occupational asthma and rhinitis due to Western red cedar (Thuja plicata). Chan-Yeung M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1094-102, Nov 73
Prevalence rates of chronic non-specific respiratory disease in fire fighters. Sidor R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:255-61, Feb 74
An epidemiological study concerning herbicides. Sundell L, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:375-80, 1973
Epidemiology of professional noise-induced hearing loss. Ewertsen HW. Audiology 12:453-8, Sep-Dec 73
Renal ultrastructure, renal function, and parameters of lead toxicity in workers with different periods of lead exposure. Cramér K, et al. Br J Ind Med 31:113-27, Apr 74
A survey of occupational cancer in the rubber and cablemaking industries: results of five-year analysis, 1967-71. Fox AJ, et al. Br J Ind Med 31:140-51, Apr 74
Mortality and morbidity among the working population of anthophyllite asbestos miners in Finland. Meurman LO, et al. Br J Ind Med 31:105-12, Apr 74
Bladder tumours and occupation: a coroner's notification shceme. Veys CA. Br J Ind Med 31:65-71, Jan 74
The problem of rheumatic disease among seamen and fishermen. Chmielewski J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:291-303, 1973
Coccidioidomycosis in Northern California. An outbreak among archeology students near Red Bluff. Werner SB, et al. Calif Med 119:10-20, Sep 73
Incidence of silicosis in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG. Ceylon Med J 18:130-3, Sept 73
Health hazards in foundry workers. Agarwal MC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:276-84, Oct 73
Evaluation of stress in non-manual work: an empirical investigation. Ramprasad G. Indian J Med Res 61:1714-21, Nov 73
The prevalence of respiratory symptoms in a group of miners and the relationship between the symptoms and some functional parameters. Sarić M, et al. Inhaled Part 2:863-71, 1970
Editorial: Tuberculosis in coal miners. Store SD. J Assoc Physicians India 21:708-9, Aug 73
Epidemiological and quantitative relationships between mesothelioma and asbestos on Tyneside. Ashcroft T. J Clin Pathol 26:832-40, Nov 73
Inflammatory sub-glottic stenosis. Croft CB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:479-82, May 74
Epidemiology of cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter. Schmauz R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1431-4, May 74
Dermatologic hazards in the poultry industry. Cohen SR. J Occup Med 16:94-7, Feb 74
Epidemiologic survey of leukemia in persons potentially exposed to benzene. Thorpe JJ. J Occup Med 16:375-82, Jun 74
Letter: Occupational hazards of businessmen in West Africa. Bryceson A. Lancet 2:354, 10 Aug 74
Occupational distribution of leptospiral (SEL) antibodies in West Malaysia. Tan DS. Med J Malaysia 27:253-7, Jun 73
Radiological evidence of the lumbar form of Scheuermann's disease in a working population. Wiikeri M, et al. Med Lav 64:451-6, Nov 73
Widening perspectives of occupational lung disease. Selikoff IJ. Prev Med 2:412-37, Nov 73 (144 ref.)
Occupational risks in Danish clinical chemical laboratories. II. Infections. Skinhöj P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:27-9, Feb 74
Occupational risks in Danish clinical chemical laboratories. I. Uldall A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:21-5, Feb 74
Radiation cancer in Japanese radiological workers. Kitabatake T, et al. Strahlentherapie 146:599-606, Nov 73
Sterility in Japanese radiological technicians. Kitabatake T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 112:209-12, Mar 74
Occupational medicine in the tropics. Hall S. Trop Doct 4:56-8, Apr 74
Respiratory symptoms and their relationship to cigarette-smoking, dusty occupations and domestic air pollution: studies in random sample of an urban African population. Femi-Pearse D, et al. West Afr Med J 22:57-63, Jun 73
[Ischemic heart disease in men from industrial and agricultural regions] Reinlš Z, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:1180-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Conclusions of the meeting of the Belgian Society for the Scientific Study of Tuberculosis and Pneumology in Lanaken (author's transl)] Vuylsteek K. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 65:117-22, Jan 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dust-sampling from an epidemiological point of view. Application to prevalence studies on chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Degueldre G. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 65:105-14, Jan 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interest of prevalence studies for etiological purposes in the field of chronic bronchitis in coalminers (author's transl)] Minette A. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 65:72-87, Jan 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevalence of chronic bronchitis symptoms in workers of chemical industries (author's transl)] Sanna-Randaccio F. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 65:88-92, Jan 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of chronic bronchitis in different socio-occupational groups. II. Workers of a steel factory (author's transl)] Pham QT, et al. Respiration 31:418-38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risk of asbestosis in workers employed in replacing automobile brake linings] Boillat MA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1354-9, 29 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Arm overstrain problems in the ambulatory industrial-medicine, orthopedic care for dockyard workers] Nauwald G. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:150-8, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Health protection at work. Considerations based on statistics of accident insurance with special reference to occupational diseases] Gärtner H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1923-9, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Cholera and other epidemics during the construction of a railroad-line in Transylvania] Bugyi B. Med Monatsschr 27:460-3, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of morbidity in dock-worker apprentices during the years 1964 to 1972] Kersten E, et al. Z Exp Chir 20:152-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Development of work disability in a state trade enterprise during 1965-1972] Heinzel P. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:886-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Noise at the working place] Pietruck S, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:139-48, May 74 (Ger)
[Polyneuritis due to industrial glues during a recent survey in Naples. Conclusive study] Buscaino GA. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:673-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic study on pleural mesothelioma in the Trieste area] Gobbato F, et al. Lav Um 25:161-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peptic ulcer and work. Statistico-social study] Cheli R, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 20:31-5, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid factor in pyrite miners of Maremma] Franzinelli A, et al. Reumatismo 23:222-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational physiological examination of fishermen] Rodahl K. Nord Med 88:113, Apr 73 (Nor)
[Occupational diseases and intoxications in the Wroclaw Province in the years 1967-1969] Jufwiak I. Pol Tyg Lek 26:568-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Effect of work environment on the incidence of lambliasis in miners and heavy industry workers] Podlaski S. Wiad Parazytol 19:717-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Q fever in a zootechnical community in the District of Bihor] Cosma A, et al. Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:271-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of measures for lowering the concentrations of radon daughter products in the air and the morbidity of workers at a mental ore mine] Al'terman AD, et al. Gig Sanit 38:49-54, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Industrial microclimate and its effect on the physiological functions and morbidity of workers in paper mills] Krasnoshchekov NN, et al. Gig Sanit 38:44-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the influence of industrial occupational factors on the status of health and on specific functions of the female organism] Volkova ZA. Gig Sanit 37:22-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational bronchial asthma in plywood manufacture workers] Artamonova VG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:48-9, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Factors influencing the appearance and character of the course of erysipeloid (based on data from the Semipalatinsk M. I. Kalinin Meat-Packing Combine)] Golubev PG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:40-3, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Combinations of occupational diseases and their registration] Iurkevich AIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:31-3, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in individual occupational groups in thermoelectric power stations] Nagornaia AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:40-1, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms in nickel smelters] Saknyn' AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:25-9, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Incidence of ulcer disease in certain professional groups] Stolanova Zh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:79-83, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Industrial foot injuries at the Minsk Motor Plants. Its causes and prophylaxis] Efsmont LP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:77, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of prognosis of industrial injuries among miners] Sinilo MI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:12-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity among workers and employees of cotton factories and their need for therapeutic prophylactic aid] Ibragimov II. Sov Zdravookhr 32:56-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of occupational disability of workers in Leningrad industry] Iurkevich AIa, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:21-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity among the workers of a chemical enterprise taking into account certain social and industrial-occupational factors] Kogan LA. Sov Zdravookhr 32:42-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain social hygiene factors on the morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers at the Minsk Automobile Plant] Mal'kovets MV. Sov Zdravookhr 32:34-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the statistics of primary disability at the Omsk petrochemical plant (1963-1968)] Sumenkov KS. Sov Zdravookhr 32:45-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the data of general morbidity (according to attendance), data of medical examinations, and morbidity with temporary loss of the working capacity] Velichko NI. Sov Zdravookhr 32:22-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity from foot mycoses in lumberers in the North] Degtiar IuS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:68-73, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of physiotherapeutic service in coal mines and its role in lowering morbidity among miners] Tkachuk AI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:458-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of multiple correlational analysis for determining the effect of working conditions on the morbidity level with temporary loss of work capacity] Navakatikian AO, et al. Vrach Delo 12:111-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of noise and an anlysis of the disease incidence among workers engaged in the metalworking industry] Orlovskaia EP, et al. Vrach Delo 7:121-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity and choice of work of persons with digestive diseases working at the plants of the iron and steel industry] Suleeva LK, et al. Vrach Delo 8:130-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of temporary disability in prolonged and frequent illness] Larionova RA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:38, Nov 73 (Rus)
[The relationship between morbidity with temporary disability among workers on locomotive crews and their working conditions] Mel'nikov AI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:11-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of recurrent morbidity with temporary loss of working capacity in the industry] Valkin LM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:41-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experience in analyzing recurrent cases of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in production] Valkin LM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:41-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Endemical and epidemical manifestation of mouse favus in a cheese store-house in Vojvodina during the 12 year period (1958-1969)] Pap J, et al. Med Pregl 26:79-89, 1973 (Ser)
[An outbreak of dermatitis probably caused by mites in a hospital food service (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 28:40-1, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neurosensory hypoacusia in metallurgy workers] Benavides R. Rev Med Chil 101:613-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of chronical exposure to iodine in salt mine workers] Vallejos ME, et al. Rev Med Chil 102:186-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatitis as an occupational hazard among hospital staff-incidence and prophylaxis] Nyström B, et al. Lakartidningen 71:485-9, 6 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Gynecological morbidity among the workers of a furniture combine] Drin' NM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:52-4, 1973 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Mixed dust fibrosis in mineworkers. Goldstein B, et al. Inhaled Part 2:705-12, 1970
[The welder's lung--different or indifferent pulmonary changes] Buckup H. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:286-93, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Course of tuberculosis in workers in "dust" professions] Gol'del'man AG, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal expiratory flow and airway resistance during induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma due to Western red cedar (Thuja plicata). Chan-Yeung M. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1103-10, Nov 73
Mineralogical characteristics of airborne dust in coal mines of Western Germany and their relations to pulmonary changes of coal hewers. Leiteritz H, et al. Inhaled Part 2:729-43, 1970
The interrelationship of coalminers' pneumoconiosis and bronchitis (an epidermiological study on 946 steel workers and 1319 coalminers). Reichel G, et al. Inhaled Part 2:897-901, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A physiological study of byssinosis in colonial America. Bouhuys A, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:537-46, Nov 73
[Lung function and allergic skin reactions in employees of cotton mills (Byssinosis)] Navrátil M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:881-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Orientational methods for individual evaluation of disorders of distribution and gas exchange in occupational chronic bronchopneumopathies] Serra R, et al. Lav Um 25:1-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[State of the cerebral circulation in certain occupational poisonings (lead, carbon disulfide, benzene)] Monaenkova AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:33-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-encephalographic parallels in chronic exposure of the human body to the effect of small doses of ethylmercurochloride] Mukhtarova ND, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:26-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of physiological lability in occupational diseases of the arm muscles] Timofeeva EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:32-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the digestive system in patients with vitration disease] Kiefner AI. Vrach Delo 11:129-33, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventilatory function tests in epidemiological studies of chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in industry] Zuškin E, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:19-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prediction and potential prevention of industrial bronchitis. An epidemiologic study of a group of coke oven workers. Mittman C, et al. Am J Med 57:192-9, Aug 74
Priorities in preventive medicine. Where are the greatest yields? Hatch TF. Arch Environ Health 29:52-5, Jul 74
Control of lead in the air--significance for exposure to and prevention of lead poisoning. Stankovic M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:Suppl:1-8, 1969
Protective measures concerning the use of pesticides. Stuart E. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:367-73, 1973
The carcinogen standard of the new Occupational Safety and Health Act. Eckardt RE. Bull NY Acad Med 50:620-5, May 74
Safety action sheet keys program. Bringman M. Hospitals 48:85-8, 16 Jan 74
Today's approach to protecting employees from the heavy metals. Soule RD, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:20-2 passim, Jul-Aug 73
Annals of industry--noncasualties of the work place. Eckardt RE. J Occup Med 16:472-7, Jul 74
Medical criteria for work in respiratory hazards. Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 16:402-5, Jun 74
Criteria for a recommended standard. Occupational exposure to inorganic arsenic. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 16:284-9, Apr 74
Committee on threshold limits: 1974 notice of intended changes. J Occup Med 16:261, Apr 74
OSHA and the practicing physician. Lawson JJ. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:799-801, Sep 72
Letter: Need for research for protective measures against chronic chemical injury. Capurro PU, et al. JAMA 229:763-4, 12 Aug 74
Letter: The miners. Bain JT. Lancet 1:176-7, 2 Feb 74
Editorial: When is it safe? Lancet 2:1011, 3 Nov 73
Control of serum hepatitis in a dialysis unit. Bosch E, et al. Neth J Med 16:200-11, 1973
The nurse and employee health--efficiency and stability: the new bond--surveillance. Neefus JD. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:18-9, Mar 74
Ergonomics--the scientific study of man at work. Hayne CR. Physiotherapy 59:321-5, 10 Oct 73
I.N.H. prophylaxis--19.10.1972. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:39-41, Sep-Dec 72
The ice jacket. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:55-6, Sep-Dec 72
[The swing of the pendulum] Oosthuizen SF. S Afr Med J 47:543-4, 31 Mar 74 (Afr)
[Occupational deafness. Medical criteria of selection for work in environmental noise] Teodorescu L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:83-91, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Professional cancers and their prevention] Kalis B, et al. Therapeutique 49:409-12, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Control and prevention of occupational cancers. Information from a report of the International Labor Organisation (I.L.O.) on a convention of experts] Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:398-403, 1973 (Ger)
[Preventive check-ups in the industrial medicine practice] Petry H. Fortschr Med 92:305-6 passim, 14 Mar 74 (Ger)
[The German-Austrian-Swiss Convention on Accidents in Bern, Oct. 26-28, 1972. Formal address] Tschudi HP. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:2-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Bacteriological investigations with the hand disinfection preparation, Remanex, in dermatology (author's transl)] Weitgasser H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1997-2000, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[German measles innoculations aimed at women having high occupational contact with children (author's transl)] Hartung K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:571-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible sequelae of excessive medical irradiation in the United States of America] Morgan KZ. Roentgenblaetter 27:127-46, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Industrial medicine and tasks of the factory physician from the ophthalmologist's viewpoint] Heydenreich A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1129-35, 15 Nov 73 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Critical comments on medical check-ups in factories] Koralius U. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:307-9, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Individual hearing protection--survey of Berlin's noisy factories] Moch P. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:33-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Requirements of IR and UV transmission degree in eye protection filters] Sutter E, et al. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:275-9, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of industrial accidents and occupational diseases (author's transl)] Stollenz E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:274-86, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the dentist endangered by the use of sprays?] Bahrs J, et al. ZWR 82:1008-12, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Biology and prespects of prevention of glue-induced polyneuropathies] Sepe O, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:669-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of M.A.C. (Maximum Allowable Concentration) in preventive medicine of the workers] Capellini A. Med Lav 64:215-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[M.A.C. (Maximum Allowable Concentration) and preventive legislation] Maggio M. Med Lav 64:223-7, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Environmental noise] Merluzzi F. Med Lav 64:115-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)
[Recent international developments concerning maximum permissible limits] Parmeggiani L. Med Lav 64:166-71, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Ergonomic improvement of the process of glass fiber production harmful to the skin] Grzegorczyk L, et al. Przegl Dermatol 61:287-93, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of dianizidine sulfate production from the standpoint of carcinogenic hazard for workers] Genin VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:18-22, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biomedical prevention of pronounced forms of vibration disease at the 3d International Copper Mine] Gubarev NF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:10-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of industrial hygiene in the Lithuanian SSR] Gurchinas SV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:7-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of vanadium ferroalloy production at the Chusov metallurgic plant] Kataeva IG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:37-9, Jan 74 (Rus)
[Achievements, basic trends and outlook for scientific studies on industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in the Georgian SSR] Mandzhgaladze RN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:2-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Methods in prevention of invalidity due to occupational diseases] Pavlova VV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:39-40, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational diseases in Krasnoyarsk Territory] Pospelov VP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:45, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Protection of textile factory inspectors with retinol and riboflavin] Aleksandrovskaia VI. Vopr Pitan 32:30-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protection of workers in the production of beta-naphthol with vitamins C and PP] Livke TN, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rational correction of the disorders of the water-salt balance in workers of hot shops of a metallurgic plant] Dorofeeva VI. Vrach Delo 10:141-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of anti-tuberculosis services for a contingent of bacillus isolators] Nezlin SE, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:6-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Working man and his environment] Dordević D. Nar Zdrav 29:265-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Ser)
[Prevention of neurosensorial hypoacusia in metallurgic workers] Benavides R. Rev Med Chil 101:643-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Program of hearing preservation in the metallurgy plant in Huachipato] Benavides R. Rev Med Chil 101:661-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Welding and ear injuries] Andréasson L, et al. Lakartidningen 71:2553-4, 19 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

The relation of radiological appearance in simple pneumoconiosis of coal workers to the content and composition of the lung. Casswell C, et al. Inhaled Part 2:713-26, 1970
The role of preplacement roentgen examination of the spine in evaluation of low back pain. Moreton RD. South Med J 67:1105-10, Sep 74
Black lung (C.W.P.). Hunter MB, et al. W Va Med J 70:183-4, Aug 74
[Hyperostosis of the radial head--an analogy with hyperostosis of the head of a rib (author's transl)] Laczay A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:474-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic findings of carpal bones of motor-sawyers (author's transl)] Horváth F, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:583-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological changes in the osteoarticular system in miners in the course of vibration disease] Kulicz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1185-7, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Fifteen-year survey of pilots returned to flying status following a myocardial infarction. Sexton UA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:1287-9, Nov 73
[Rehabilitation in the legal accident insurance] Prange CH, et al. Med Welt 24:1295-9, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Results of a study on the rehabilitation of heat workers with gastric resection] Frank D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:142-4, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of diseases of musculo-skeletal apparatus in miners] Gurin E. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:38-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation in diseases of the musculo-skeletal apparatus in miners] Gurin E. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:38-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Gillies "cocked hat" reconstruction for total loss of ulnar four fingers. Reis ND. Hand 5:229-31, Oct 73
The repair of severe soft tissue defects of the upper extremity with pedicle flaps. Ritsilä V, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:141-6, 1973

THERAPY

On the management of professional voice disorders. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:328-31, Sep 73
Management of ENT disabilities of singers. Punt NA. Proc R Soc Med 66:1073-5, Nov 73
[Effectiveness of peat as a remedy in vibration-disease] Iwanow K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:708-10, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Carbon dioxide poisoning--an industrial accident] Jorde R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1520-1, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Epicondylitis of the humerus in miners] Tishchenko VG. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:24-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epicondylitis of the humerus in miners] Tishchenko VG. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:24-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical methods of treating occupational diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Strelkova NI. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:385-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

URINE

The determination of N-methylformamide and N-methylacetamide in urine. Barnes JR, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:84-7, Feb 74
[Study of the urinary excretion of mandelic acid as a test of styrene exposure (author's transl)] Vivoli G, et al. Lav Um 26:1-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A simple method of determination of hippuric acid in urine] Wolff C. Rev Med Chil 102:224-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of rhodanide in the urine of workers occupationally exposed to cyanide] Radojičić B. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING see INDUSTRIAL NURSING (G2)

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Mental health outreach of an occupational health service in a government setting. Felton JS, et al. Am J Public Health 63:1058-63, Dec 73
The organization of health service for seafarers in Poland. Tomaszunas S, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:265-74, 1973
The occupational health service for the port of Rotterdam (O.H.S.). Verhoeff WF. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:275-83, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health services in a Soviet auto plant. Andrianov Y. Health Serv Rep 89:244-6, May-Jun 74
The private physician's role as a part-time occupational physician. Hornaday CE. J Ky Med Assoc 72:8-9, Jan 74
The value of an occupational health model: a systems approach. Banathy BH. J Occup Med 16:164-5, Mar 74
X-ray screening for industrial populations. Bellanca JJ. J Occup Med 16:372, Jun 74
Another look at the in-plant occupational health program. Cohen SR. J Occup Med 15:869-73, Nov 73
Ramazzini Oration. Occupational safety and health. The role of voluntarism. Colwell MO. J Occup Med 16:102-6, Feb 74
A practical approach to cost analysis of an occupational health program. Craig JL. J Occup Med 16:445-8, Jul 74
IBM's health screening program and medical data system. Holcomb FW Jr. J Occup Med 15:863-8, Nov 73
Letter: Practical approach to cost analysis. Hoover AW. J Occup Med 16:506-7, Aug 74
A method to determine the cost effectiveness of occupational health programs. Hughes JP. J Occup Med 16:156-7, Mar 74
Health services on economic development projects. Hughes JP. J Occup Med 15:801-5, Oct 73
Application of cost-benefit analysis to health systems technology. Klarman HE. J Occup Med 16:172-86, Mar 74 (118 ref.)
Editorial: Airport medicine: industrial health in a unique setting. Kurt TL. J Occup Med 15:915, Nov 73
NIOSH interest in the cost effectiveness of occupational health programs. Moore RT, et al. J Occup Med 16:154-5, Mar 74
An approach to emergency coronary care in industry. Pace NA. J Occup Med 15:793-5, Oct 73
Cost-benefit analysis of the occupational health program: a generic model. Phillips RM, et al. J Occup Med 16:158-61, Mar 74
Outplacement physical examination. Plunkett ER, et al. J Occup Med 16:599-600, Sep 74
Hypertension screening and follow-up. Verdesca AS. J Occup Med 16:395-401, Jun 74
Industry's role in health care delivery. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 15:790-2, Oct 73
Critique of the Fontana model. J Occup Med 16:166-71, Mar 74
Multiphasic screening for state employees at State Park Health Centers. J SC Med Assoc 70:101, Mar 74
Letter: Mental health needs of employees in business and industry. Leeman CP. JAMA 228:695, 6 May 74
From NASA to you, via an airport medical program. Riley LS. Med Times 102:119 passim, Jun 74
Aiming for a health hospital. Hammond G, et al. Nurs Times 70:843-4, 25 Apr 74
First in the field. Hunt D. Nurs Times 70:646-7, 25 Apr 74
Health in hospital, a service for NHS employees. Jenkins C. Nurs Times 70:616-7, 25 Apr 74
Cooperative training for student nurses. Burkeen OE. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:16-8, May 74
Occupational health nursing participation in the development of part-time nursing services to small industries. Dingman R. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:10-3, Jan 74
The nurse and employee health--efficiency and stability: introduction. Murphy AJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:7, Mar 74
A cardiac risk screening program. Obuchowski MJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:10-3, Feb 74
Advances in secondary prevention of alcoholism through the cooperative efforts of labor and management in employer organizations. Von Wiegand RA. Prev Med 3:80-5, Mar 74
A demonstration project in occupational mental health services: the Job Improvement Service. Leeman CP. Psychiatr Q 47:419-41, 1973
The role of preplacement roentgen examination of the spine in evaluation of low back pain. Moreton RD. South Med J 67:1105-10, Sep 74
Environmental and health monitoring in occupational health. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 535:1-48, 1973
[After-hours occupation of public health physicians] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1679-80, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Aspects of occupational health in the developing countries] Wernsdorfer G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1321-8, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental disorders and diseases at the place of work. Experience of an industrial physician] Krbek F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1158-61, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Medical service in Vesterisen. 20 years of auxiliary services for seal hunters in Vesterisen] Holm T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2219-23, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Letter: Annual medical examinations of certain working teams] Måseide T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1802, 10 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Medico-sanitary service rendered to workers of oil extracting and refining industries (data based on the experience of the Autonomous Bashkir SSR)] Kamalov MKh. Sov Med 36:134-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodical management of therapeutic preventive health centers of the Oktiabr'sk railroad] Fridlib IM. Sov Zdravookhr 33:27-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with dispensary treatment of workers with peripheral nervous system diseases] Zosimovskaia VK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:27-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Dispensarization of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Morozova TG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:511-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The Fontana occupational health program as a data base. Lewis HA. J Occup Med 16:162-3, Mar 74

STANDARDS

The credibility of occupational medicine. Keene CH. J Occup Med 16:309-12, May 74
The role of the nurse in an OSHA inspection. Miller MR. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:19-20 passim, Mar 74

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Critical problems in environmental and occupational health. Nelson N. J Occup Med 16:581-3, Sep 74

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

see also related
ART (K)
MUSIC (K)

Community involvement: the Bernal Heights Ladies' Club. Auerbach E. Am J Occup Ther 28:272-3, May-Jun 74
Training programs for activity directors. Bengson EM. Am J Occup Ther 28:102-3, Feb 74
Implications of interest theory for occupational therapy. Borys SS. Am J Occup Ther 28:35-8, Jan 74
Letter: Improving your status--on all levels of the profession. Cary LP. Am J Occup Ther 28:489, Sep 74
A community health program with low achieving adolescents. Christiansen CH, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:346-50, Jul 74
Occupational therapist in home health. Dunleavey E. Am J Occup Ther 28:484-7, Sep 74
The occupational therapist as counselor. Dunning RE. Am J Occup Ther 27:473-6, Nov-Dec 73
A student practicum experience. Gill AA, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:284-7, May-Jun 74
Legal alternatives to certification. Grad FP. Am J Occup Ther 28:39-41, Jan 74
Legal alternatives to certification. II. Grad FP. Am J Occup Ther 28:104-8, Feb 74
Skinnerian Occupational Therapy. Hollis LI. Am J Occup Ther 28:208-13, Apr 74
1973 Eleanor Clarke Slagle Lecture. Academic occupational therapy: a career specialty. Jantzen AC. Am J Occup Ther 28:73-81, Feb 74
Some characteristics of male occupational therapists, 1970. Jantzen AC. Am J Occup Ther 27:388-91, Oct 73
The credentialing process: an issue of central concern for occupational therapists. Johnson JA. Am J Occup Ther 28:263, May-Jun 74
The need for this association to look beyond our own self-interests. Johnson JA. Am J Occup Ther 28:461, Sep 74
Occupational therapy: toward a new destination. Johnson JA. Am J Occup Ther 28:7-9, Jan 74
Neighborhood Extension of Activity Therapy. Kolodner EL. Am J Occup Ther 27:381-3, Oct 73
An application of Piagetian theory: sensory-motor development. Kopp CB. Am J Occup Ther 28:217-9, Apr 74
Letter: Licensure and the COTA. Leav W, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:45, Jan 74
Occupational therapists' attitudes toward role autonomy. Lehmann L. Am J Occup Ther 27:384-7, Oct 73
Letter: Legislation committee activities. Levine RE. Am J Occup Ther 28:363-4, Jul 74
The effects of stress on growth and development. Llorens LA. Am J Occup Ther 28:82-6, Feb 74
Activity analysis for cognitive-perceptual-motor dysfunction. Llorens LA. Am J Occup Ther 27:453-6, Nov-Dec 73
Basic master program. Lucci JA. Am J Occup Ther 28:292-5, May-Jun 74
An approach to the selection of students. Lucci JA. Am J Occup Ther 28:91-3, Feb 74
A new look at the brain-damaged adult. Marmo NA. Am J Occup Ther 28:199-206, Apr 74
Developing infant predictors for sensory-integrative dysfunction. Mayberry W. Am J Occup Ther 28:141-3, Mar 74
An alternative: the biopsychosocial model. Mosey AC. Am J Occup Ther 28:137-40, Mar 74
Editorial: Abstracts from AJOT to be included in MEDLINE. Myers C. Am J Occup Ther 27:494, Nov-Dec 73
Individually paced instruction. North MY. Am J Occup Ther 28:148-50, Mar 74
The patient with a fatal illness. Oelrich M. Am J Occup Ther 28:429-32, Aug 74
Letter: Research in the field of Occupational Therapy. Reynolds, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:363, Jul 74
Occupational therapy in a psychiatric day hospital. Schechter L. Am J Occup Ther 28:151-3, Mar 74
Applying the behavioral model. Sieg KW. Am J Occup Ther 28:421-8, Aug 74 (39 ref.)
Letter: Occupational therapy--treatment of symptoms rather than disease? Silverstein F. Am J Occup Ther 28:489, Sep 74
Competence & adaptation. Smith MB. Am J Occup Ther 28:11-5, Jan 74
Letter: New OTR centrification policy. Steadman K. Am J Occup Ther 28:46, Jan 74
Treatment goals for quadriplegic and paraplegic patients. Taylor DP. Am J Occup Ther 28:22-9, Jan 74
Self-perception of independence among urban elderly. Warren HH. Am J Occup Ther 28:329-36, Jul 74
On the relevancy of Piaget's theory to occupational therapy. Würsten H. Am J Occup Ther 28:213-7, Apr 74
Task force on target populations. II. Am J Occup Ther 28:231-6, Apr 74
Letter: Occupational therapy, accreditation, certification and licensure. Am J Occup Ther 28:241-4, Apr 74
Medicare coverage for occupational therapy services. Am J Occup Ther 28:109-10, Feb 74
Task force on target populations. Am J Occup Ther 28:158-63, Mar 74
Letter: Place of the occupational therapist. Fine W. Br Med J 2:447, 25 May 74
Occupational therapy--part of the programme of a day care patient. Alleyne A. Can J Occup Ther 40:131-7 d, Autumn 73
Role of the occupational therapist in a primary prevocational evaluation program. Bell G. Can J Occup Ther 40:139-42 d, Autumn 73
Occupational therapy--a change of focus. Opzoomer A, et al. Can J Occup Ther 40:125-9 d, Autumn 73
Mental status of elderly hospital patients related to occupational therapist's assessment of activities of daily living. Wilson LA, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:197-202, 1973
Developing an activity program in a welfare hotel. Kantor O, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:530-4, Aug 74
The occupational physician and the psychiatrist. Modlin HC. JAMA 228:50-5, 1 Oct 73
Minimal brain dysfunction--an approach to treatment. Wolfik D. Med J Aust 2:601-5, 22 Sep 73
The role of occupational therapy in the general hospital setting. Tucker WG, et al. Mich Med 72:627-9, Sep 73
The changing role of occupational therapy. Milligan S, et al. NZ Med J 79:826-7, 10 Apr 74
Editorial: Paediatric society of New Zealand, annual meeting, Dunedin, 3-6 October 1973. NZ Med J 79:836, 10 Apr 74
Use and abuse of remedial therapy. Zinovieff A. Proc R Soc Med 66:781-4, Aug 73
Occupational therapy. Hofstatter L. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:553-9, 1971
Activity programs for long term care institutions. Maier L. Soc Rehabil Rec 1:16-9, Jul-Aug 74
No stagnation at Sandhill Park. Heward J, et al. Spec Educ 62:34-7, Sep 73
[Occupational therapy--a current therapy?] Beisiegel M. Ther Ggw 112:1768 passim, Nov 73
[The position of the occupational therapist in institutions (author's transl)] Bonzon M. Praxis 63:464-6, 16 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results with the sustained-action neuroleptic fluspirilene on chronic schizophrenic patients undergoing occupational therapy] Gälfi B, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:37-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of occupational therapy for rehabilitation] Tuchscheerer G. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:553-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Your world--our world"--an exhibition of creative paintings and drawings by the mentally handicapped in town-hall Stuttgart, on April 25-May 16, 1973 (author's transl)] Kast W. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:185-6, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Occupational rehabilitation of patients who have undergone mitral commissurotomy] Tanlukhina EI. Sov Med 35:131-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Occupational therapy of a patient with cerebrovascular stroke] Miklousić A. Neuropsihijatrija 21:150-2, 1973 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Academic and clinical exposure to the field of mental retardation. Ford LJ. Am J Occup Ther 27:403, Oct 73
An interdisciplinary educational program for occupational therapy and physical therapy students. Nord LJ. Am J Occup Ther 27:404-5 passim, Oct 73
Effect of faculty personality on occupational therapy students. Posthuma AB, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:480-3, Nov-Dec 73
[The training of occupational therapists (author's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transl)] Bodmer H.
Praxis 63:462-3, 16 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Instruments adapted for occupational therapy] Kaptelin AF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:64-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Instruments adapted for occupational therapy] Kaptelin AF, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:64-6, Mar 74 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A method of quality control in occupational therapy. Hammeke PL, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:154-7, Mar 74
Editorial: Professional Standards Review Organization. Ostrow PC. Am J Occup Ther 28:325-6, Jul 74
Standards for occupational therapists providing direct service. Am J Occup Ther 28:237, Apr 74
Statement on proficiency and equivalency measures. Am J Occup Ther 27:411, Oct 73

OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

see also related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)
HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)
MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

Proceedings: Listeriosis in professionally exposed persons. Elischerová K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:379-84, 1972
Occurrence of arbovirus antibodies in foresters in Poland in 1971-1972. Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:123-30, 1973
Microbial flora of nurses' hands. II. Qualitative differences in occupational groups. McBride ME, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:197-204, Jun 74
Noise and the truck drivers. Tyler DA.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:345-9, Aug 73
Undergraduate community psychology work-study programs: effects on self-actualization and vocational plans. Shulman AD, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1:173-81, Apr-Jun 73
Cigarette smoking and exposure to occupational hazards. Friedman GD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:175-83, Sep 73
General unemployment and vocational opportunities for EMR individuals. Halpern AS.
Am J Ment Defic 78:123-7, Sep 73
Recent women college graduates: a study of rising expectations. Luria Z.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:312-26, Apr 74
Art: a relating phenomenon between artists. Rubin TI.
Am J Psychoanal 33:77-9, 1973
Loneliness and dissatisfaction in a blue collar population. Siassi I, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:261-5, Feb 74
Energy expenditure on-the-job: an approach to its assessment. Cardus D.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:260-4, Jun 74
Editorial: Women university students and careers. Siggins LD. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:142-5, Sep 73
Training child care aides. Drew JB.
Child Today 2:15-8 passim, Sep-Oct 73
Intraindustry division of labor: the states of Mexico. Browning HL, et al. Demography 8:233-45, May 71
The residential segregation of occupational groups in central cities and suburbs. Fine J, et al.
Demography 8:91-101, Feb 71
Migration differentials by education and occupation: trends and variations. Long LH.
Demography 10:243-58, May 73
Net immigration of gainful workers into the United States, 1870-1930. Schachter J.
Demography 9:87-105, Feb 72
Group Process Training in a correctional institution. Zahnd WF, et al. Int J Addict 8:443-50, 1973
The community psychiatric nurse's role and potential interest in psychiatric nursing in teenagers making career choice decisions. Bagley C, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:271-9, Dec 73
Age and occupation: the determinants of male occupational age structures--hypothesis H and hypothesis A. Smith JM. J Gerontol 28:484-90, Oct 73
An ecological study of bear-hunting activities of the Matagi, Japanese traditional hunters. Takeda J.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1:167-87, Dec 72
A follow-up study of unsuccessful applicants to medical schools. Becker MH, et al.
J Med Educ 48:991-1001, Nov 73
Occupational role innovators and sex role attitudes. Rosen RA. J Med Educ 49:554-61, Jun 74
Medicine as a career--as viewed by college seniors. Schafer AM. J Med Educ 49:83-6, Jan 74
Japanese psychology through Japanese literature. Cares of career, and careers of caretaking. Plath DW.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:346-57, Nov 73
Women's fear of success in relation to personal characteristics and type of occupation. Breedlove CJ, et al. J Psychol 86:181-90, Mar 74
Birth order, personality development, and vocational choice of becoming a Carmelite nun. Very PS, et al.
J Psychol 85:75-80, Sep 73
The Reading-Free Vocational Interest Inventory: measurement of job preference in the EMR. Becker RL. Ment Retard 11:11-5, Aug 73
Occupational exploration practices: a pilot study to increase the vocational sophistication of slow learners. Salomone PR, et al.
Ment Retard 11:3-7, Aug 73
Working ability of the paraplegics. Nakamura Y.
Paraplegia 11:182-93, Aug 73
Left-handedness among architects: some facts and speculation. Peterson JM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:547-50, Apr 74
Factors predisposing to fatal stroke in longshoremen. Paffenbarger RS Jr. Prev Med 1:522-8, Dec 72
Leukemia and occupations. Vladana E, et al.
Prev Med 1:513-21, Dec 72
Similarities in personality profiles of college and career women. Bachtold LM. Psychol Rep 33:429-30, Oct 73
Life-change events as related to self-reported academic and job performance. Clinard JW, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:391-4, Oct 73
Status congruency and mental health. Erickson J, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:395-401, Oct 73
Cerebral dominance in musicians and nonmusicians. Bever TG, et al. Science 185:537-9, 9 Aug 74
Job stresses and risk factors in coronary heart disease among five occupational categories in kibbutzim. Shirom A, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:875-92, Nov 73
Hazardous occupations and avocations.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:3-5, Mar 74
Intelligence and vocational adjustment. Daniels LK.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:135-9, Nov 73
[Adjustment of the mentally handicapped to the working world] Galkowski T.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:121-31, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined effect of air pollution, occupational exposure and tobacco habits in obstructive lung diseases. I. Methodology] Frappier-Davignon L, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1537-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factorial constructs as psychological determinants of occupational choice] Scheller R, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:209-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discontinuations of professional occupation by eczema patients. Comments on this part of No. 46 of the list "Regulation on Occupational Diseases" dated June 20, 1968] Kühl M.
Berufsdermatosen 21:159-68, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gerontologie studies on the susceptibility to voice disorders in professional speakers] Ackermann R, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 26:95-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reform of the "juvenile work-protection act"] Wagner R. Fortschr Med 92:493-4, 25 Apr 74 (Ger)
[The chimney-sweeping trade and the public duty of maintaining air purity] Baum F.
Gesund Ing 94:262-8, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Human postures on production work places, in motor-repair works and mines (author's transl)] Rohmert W, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:149-65, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Night and shift work of engine drivers. 2. Organization of daily service schedules (author's transl)] Rohmert W, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:99-114, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Service in developing countries in spite of splenectomy?] Mohr W.
Med Klin 68:1139, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Comparative telemetric and ergospirographic examinations in wood-men (author's transl)] Schindl R. Med Klin 69:1163-9, 28 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the energy consumption and the nutritional situation of selected occupational categories in the metallurgic industry] Ivanov PP, et al.
Nahrung 15:737-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food consumption and calorie and nutrient intake in workers' and employees households in the German Democratic Republic as related to income] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 15:343-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food consumption as well as calorie and nutrient intake in workers' and employees households in the GDR depending on the type of household] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 15:623-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the energy consumption of various occupational categories in the steel industry] Pose G, et al. Nahrung 15:753-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comprehensive assessment of the nutritional situation of workers' and employees households in the GDR on the basis of representative nutrition surveys] Pose G, et al.
Nahrung 15:637-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Food consumption as well as calorie and nutrient intake in workers' and employees' households in the GDR depending on food expenses] Pose G, et al.
Nahrung 15:615-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of representative nutritional surveys in worker's and employees' households in the German Democratic Republic, subdivided into districts] Pose G, et al. Nahrung 15:243-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Employment patterns of patients after craniocerebral injuries in relation to some selected factors] Frühauf K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:494-502, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Occupational demands on the ear and upper respiratory tract] Zenk H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:32-5, Jan 74 (Ger)
[The function of vision in selected occupational groups from the multidimensional aspect] Braun R, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:777-81, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Results of studies on the toxic effect of dichloromethane in floor-tile layers] Hanke C, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20:81-4, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: 118. Inhibitory mechanisms of sweating in Ama (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:431-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Mortality following myocardial infarct as a function of the profession, smoking habits and diabetes] Chojnowski JR, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:125-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurotic disorders in workers of the shoe industry] Sternalski M.
Psychiatr Pol 7:415-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of work incapacity of women in a large city by type of employment (author's transl)] Bubeníček L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:528-30, Jul 73 (Slo)

OCEANOGRAPHY (H)

see also related
MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)
SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

Aspects of the geologic history of seawater. Holland HD. Orig Life 5:87-91, Jan-Apr 74

OCHRATOXINS (D2, D13)

A comparative study of the interaction of ochratoxins with bovine serum albumin. Chu FS.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1105-13, 15 Mar 74
Studies on ochratoxins. Chu FS.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:499-524, Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of ochratoxin A in mice. Hayes AW, et al. Teratology 9:93-7, Feb 74

ANALYSIS

Contamination of Swedish cereals with ochratoxin A. Krogh P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:301-2, Apr 74
Occurrence of ochratoxin A and citrinin in cereals associated with mycotoxic porcine nephropathy. Krogh P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:689-95, Dec 73
Spectroanalytical parameters of fungal metabolites. 3. Ochratoxin A. Neely WC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1305-9, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ochratoxins. Applegate KL, et al.
Adv Appl Microbiol 16:97-109, 1973 (66 ref.)
Production of penicillic acid and ochratoxin A on poultry feed by Aspergillus ochraceus: temperature and moisture requirements. Bacon CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:155-60, Aug 73
Effect of time and temperature on ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus ochraceus. Sansing GA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1259-63, Oct 73
Synthesis of ochratoxins TA and TC, analogs of ochratoxins A and C. Wei RD, et al.
Experientia 30:174-5, 15 Feb 74
Efects of dichlorvos on ochratoxin production by Aspergillus ochraceus. Wu MT, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:536-7, May-Jun 74
Feed sources and conditions conducive to production of aflatoxin, ochratoxin, Fusarium toxins, and zearalenone. Lillehoj EB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1281-4, 1 Dec 73 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fate of ochratoxin A and citrinin during malting and brewing experiments. Krogh P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:31-4, Jul 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ochratoxin A, an inhibitor of mitochondrial transport systems. Meisner H, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2795-800, 2 Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Ochratoxicosis in Beagle dogs. II. Pathology. Szczech GM, et al. Vet Pathol 10:219-31, 1973

TOXICITY

Pursuing the thread of ochratoxin. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:903-4, Oct 73
Ochratoxin A--occurrence and toxicity. Munro C, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1269-73, 1 Dec 73 (30 ref.)
The lethal dose of ochratoxin for chick embryos. Choudhury H, et al. Poult Sci 52:1202-3, May 73
Comparative toxicity of ochratoxin A and crude Aspergillus ochraceus culture extract in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Doster RC, et al. Poult Sci 52:2351-3, Nov 73
Ochratoxicosis in the broiler chicken. Huff WE, et al. Poult Sci 53:1585-91, Jul 74
Toxicologic changes in rats fed graded dietary levels of ochratoxin A. Munro IC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:180-8, May 74
Ochratoxin A toxicosis in swine. Szczech GM, et al. Vet Pathol 10:347-64, 1973
Ochratoxicosis in Beagle dogs. I. Clinical and clinicopathological features. Szczech GM, et al. Vet Pathol 10:135-54, 1973

OCHRONOSIS (C13)

[Ochronotic rheumatism. Apropos of a personal care] Asch L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:665-8, Nov 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and histopathological aspects of endogenous ochronosis] Teller H, et al. Hautarzt 24:537-43, Dec 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ochronotic arthropathy: an electron microscopical study with a view on pathogenesis. Kutty MK, et al. Arch Pathol 98:55-7, Jul 74
[Ochronotic arthropathy] Friis J. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2681-3, 3 Dec 73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Vertebral changes in ochronosis. Lagier R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 33:86-92, Jan 74
Ochronotic arthropathy with calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition. A light and electron microscopic study. Reginato AJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:705-14, Nov-Dec 73
[Ultrastructure of cartilage in phenacetine pseudo-ochronosis and alcaptonuria (author's transl)] Mihatsch MJ, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:307-12, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaptonuria and ochronosis] Vetró E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2847-51, 25 Nov 73 (Hun)

OCTANOIC ACID see under CAPRYLATES (D3, D11)

OCTANOLS see ALCOHOLS, OCTYL (D2,D11)

OCTOPAMINE see under NORSYNEPHRINE (D5)

OCTOPUS (B1)

Some evidence for colour-blindness in Octopus. Messenger JB, et al. J Exp Biol 59:77-94, Aug 73
The normal occurrence of octopamine in neural tissue of the Octopus and other cephalopods. Juorio AV, et al. J Neurochem 22:271-80, Feb 74
Protein synthesis in the brain of Octopus vulgaris, Lam. Prozzo N, et al. J Neurochem 21:1327-6, Nov 73
The occurrence of carnitine and glycerylphosphoryicholine in the octopus spermatophore. Brooks DE, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:79-82, 7 May 74
Purification and composition of a toxin from the posterior salivary gland of Octopus dofleini. Songdahl JH, et al. Toxicon 12:109-15, Mar 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The subpedunculate lobe of the octopus brain: evidence for dual function. Froesch D. Brain Res 75:277-85, 26 Jul 74
On the fine structure of the Octopus iris. Froesch D. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:119-29, 23 Nov 73

CYTOLOGY

Observations on living cells dissociated from the leukopoietic organ of Octopus briareus. Cowden RR, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:178-85, Oct 73
The package of vesicle content in Octopus synapses as revealed by unbuffered zinc iodide-osmium. Froesch D. Experientia 30:258-9, 15 Mar 74
Alterations in the structure of the Octopus vulgaris chromatophore by cytochalasin B. Froesch D. Experientia 30:803-5, 15 Jul 74
Histochemical localization of biogenic monoamines in the cephalic ganglia of Octopus vulgaris. Matus AI. Tissue Cell 5:591-601, 1973

METABOLISM

Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 beta-sterols in mollusca. X. Biosynthesis and composition of 3 beta-sterols in Cephalopoda. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:401-7, Sep 73
Isolation and distribution of adenochrome(s) in Octopus vulgaris lam. Nardi G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:453-61, 15 Jul 74
Formation of catecholamines and acid metabolites by Octopus brain. Juorio AV, et al. Experientia 29:943-4, 15 Aug 73
Haemocyanin synthesis and the branchial gland of Octopus. Messenger JB, et al. Nature 250:154-5, 12 Jul 74
D(--)-lactic acid and d(--)-lactate dehydrohgenase in octopus spermatozoa. Mann T, et al. Science 185:453-4, 2 Aug 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Chromatophore fields in the skin of the octopus. Packard A. J Physiol (Lond) 238:38P-40P, Apr 74
Spermiogenesis of Eledone cirrhosa Lamarck (Cephalopoda, Octopoda). Maxwell WL. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:181-90, 11 Jun 74
Reappearance of specific colour patterns after nerve regeneration in Octopus. Sanders GD, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:1-11, 7 May 74

OCULAR FIXATION see FIXATION, OCULAR (G1)

OCULAR PROSTHESIS see EYE, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

OCULAR TENSION see under INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES (A2)

The organization of extraocular muscles in Anura. Nowogrodzka-Zagórska M. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:22-44, 1974
Inflammatory ocular myopathy in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A case report and review of the literature. Arnett FC, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:740-3, Nov 73
Superior oblique myokymia. Susac JO, et al. Arch Neurol 29:432-4, Dec 73
Superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome and its relationship to stenosing tenosynovitis. Sandford-Smith JH. Br J Ophthalmol 57:859-65, Nov 73
Ultrasonographic evidence of a consistent orbital involvement in Graves's disease. Werner SC, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1447-50, 27 Jun 74
Ocular myopathy. A case history with electron microscopy, biochemistry and review of literature. Bastiaensen LA, et al. Ophthalmologica 168:325-47, 1974
[Proceedings: Ocular myopathy] Papst W. Ophthalmologica 167:332-49, 1973 (Ger)
[Treatment of paresis and paralysis of external eye muscles by means of electrostimulator RG-1] Gotzowa R, et al. Klin Oczna 44:559-62, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological anomalies of the medial rectus muscle in squint disease] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al. Klin Oczna 43:1209-11, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[2 cases of familial Stilling-Duane's syndrome] Balkoff G. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:161-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Turk-Stilling-Duane syndrome. Clinical and electromyographic findings] Fötzsch R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:592-603, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemistry of primate extraocular muscles and the changes of denervation. Durston JH. Br J Ophthalmol 58:193-216, Mar 74
[Morphotometry of muscle fibers in the eye of rats] Mayr R. Verh Anat Ges 67:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomic asymmetry of eyeball position and functional asymmetry of muscular apparatus of the eye] Ivanov DF. Oftalmol Zh 28:263-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The anatomy and the fine structure of extraocular muscles of the gudgeon, Gobio gobio (linnaeus). Kordylewski L. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:597-614, 1974
Organization of amphibian extraocular muscles. Nowogrodzka-Zagórska M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:341-2, 1973
Scanning electron microscopy of etched Epon extraocular muscle sections. Pachter BR, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:85-90, Sep 73
The occurrence of muscle spindles in extraocular muscles of various vertebrates. Maier A, et al. J Morphol 143:397-408, Aug 74
Ultrastructure of muscle fibers of an extraocular muscle of the pigeon. Alvarado-Mallart RM. Tissue Cell 4:327-39, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of thyroglobulin and thyroglobulin-antithyroglobulin immune complex to extraocular muscle membrane. Konishi J, et al. Endocrinology 96:434-46, Aug 74

INJURIES

Avulsion of the inferior rectus. Mailer CM. Can J Ophthalmol 9:262-6, Apr 74

INNERVATION

Spindle responses in pig eye muscles. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:795-7, Apr 74
Myoneural junctions in the extraocular muscles of the mouse. Salpeter MM, et al. Anat Rec 179:201-24, Jun 74
A clinicopathologic study of vertical eye movements. Christoff N. Arch Neurol 31:1-8, Jul 74
Acquisition of a conditioned eyeblink response during reversible denervation of orbicularis oculi muscles in the cat. Crow TJ, et al. Brain Res 64:414-8, 21 Dec 73
Central pathway of the extraocular muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 42:181-90, Jan 74
Motor nerve endings of extraocular muscles of Gobio gobio L. Kordylewski L. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:333-4, 1973
Memory evoked optomotor responses in crustaceans. Wiersma CA, et al. J Neurobiol 5:213-30, 1974
[The neuromuscular receptors of the extrinsic muscles of the human eye and their function] Bratzlavsky M. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:285-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Discrete carcinomatous metastases in the extraocular muscles. Ashton N, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 58:112-7, Feb 74
A light and electron microscopic study in serial sections of dystrophic extraocular muscle fibers. Pachter BR, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:917-23, Dec 73
[Ocular myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities. Observation of a case with histo-enzymologic and ultrastructural examinations] Mikol F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:429-37, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on extraocular muscles of chronic organophosphate intoxication in beagle dogs. Histochemical and electronmicroscopic observation (author's transl)] Mukuno K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1248-53, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microscopic studies of the external eye muscles in various forms of squint] Rusin A, et al. Klin Oczna 43:1213-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral analysis of EMG from m. rectus lateralis oculi in sustained contractions. Kadefors R, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:305-10, 1973
System analysis of the vestibulo-ocular control mechanism. Mansourian PG. Adv Ophthalmol 28:175-205, 1974 (72 ref.)
Microelectrode studies in extraocular muscles of the rabbit. Opitz H, et al. Agressologie 14:1-6, 1973
The oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Apt L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:533-6, Oct 73
The function of the superior oblique muscle in man. A correlation of clinical observation with experimental findings. Jampel RS. Am Orthopt J 24:6-12, 1974
Stimulation of the iris muscles of rabbits by solar heat. Kessler J. Ann Ophthalmol 3:1170-1 passim, Oct 71
Properties of superior colliculus neurons during oculomotor activity in paralyzed cats. Crommelinck M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:477-93, Sep 73
Extraocular proprioceptive and trigeminal projections to the Purkinje cells of the cerebellar cortex. Batini C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 112:1-17, Jan 74
Sensory peripheral pathway from extrinsic eye muscles. Batini C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 112:18-32, Jan 74
Division of labor in human extraocular muscle. Scott AB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:319-22, Oct 73
Control of ocular movement. Daroff RB. Br J Ophthalmol 58:217-23, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electromyography of extraocular muscles (EOM). Patel RC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol 21:2-4, Mar 73**
Fine structure and function of ocular tissues. Extraocular muscle. Pachter BR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:263-71, Fall 73**
Letter: Oculomotor control system. Bach-y-Rita P. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:629-30, Aug 73**
Adaptive changes of opposite sign in the oculomotor systems of the two eyes. Craske B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol 26:106-13, Feb 74**
A centre for accommodative vergence motor control. Wilson D. **Vision Res 13:2491-503, Dec 73**
[An experience with a little computer concerning the visual perception and oculomotor activity] Levy-Schoen A, et al. **Lille Med 18:729-32, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Electromyography of the ocular muscles] Brichet B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:280-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Pupillary block and peripheral iris bombé] Sokolić P. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:223-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:872-9, Jun 74**
Extraocular muscle imbalance after surgical treatment for retinal detachment. Sewell JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:321-3, Aug 74**
Bell's palsy: a new ophthalmologic sign. Losada F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:1093-6, Oct 73**
Lateral gaze palsy in diabetic lateral rectus paralysis. Urist MJ. **Ann Ophthalmol 6:583-6, 5, Jun 74**
Disorders of ocular motility in brain stem lesions in children. Wybar K. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:645-7 passimass, Jun 71**
Disorders of ocular motility in brain stem lesions in children. Wybar K. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:645-7 passim, Jun 71**
Optokinetic asymmetry in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Arch Neurol 31:138-9, Aug 74**
The orbicularis oculi reflex in acoustic neuromas: a clinical and electrodiagnostic evaluation. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:306-11, Apr 74**
Effect of hemispheral lesions on the contralateral blink reflex. Kimura J. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:168-74, Feb 74**
[Interferences of oculomotor disorders in electronystagmographic patterns] Fontelle P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:50-1, 1973 (Fre)**
[Influence of spontaneous vertical nystagmus on optokinetic responses] Gabersek V, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:36-44, 1973 (Fre)**

SURGERY

Letter: Jaw-winking blepharoptosis. Lauring L. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:604-5, Oct 73**
Superior oblique surgery. Reinecke RD. **Am Orthopt J 24:23-6, 1974**
Surgical management of exotropia exceeding 70 prism diopters. Azar RF. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:159-66, Feb 71**
Current concepts in the management of re-operations upon the extra-ocular muscles. Hiles DA. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:1344-51, Dec 73 (23 ref.)**
Surgical management of a pattern esotropia. Manley DR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:1067-8 passim, Oct 71**
Human eye movements following horizontal rectus muscle disinsertion. Metz HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:265-7, Oct 73**
Vertical recti displacement without disinsertion in the treatment of lateral rectus palsy. Hill K. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:437-43, Jul 73**
Squint surgery with tenoplication or buckling as a surgical procedure. Rohatgi JN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:133-5, 1973**
[Repeat surgery for strabismus] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:175-86, Jan 73 (Fre)**
[Surgical management of vertical squint] Crone RA. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:447-52, 1972 (Ger)**
[Surgical management of the X syndrome] Haase W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:456-9, 1972 (Ger)**
[Therapy of vertical squint] **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:434-46, 1972 (Ger)**
[New squint operation] Mądroszkiewicz M. **Ophthalmologica 168:47-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Catgut ligature during muscle elongation surgery using the Blaskovics method] Andrzejewska W. **Klin Oczna 43:1187-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Eyeball rotation in treatment of refractory torticollis of ocular origin] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna 43:1181-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Postoperative astigmatism following elongation of muscles by the Mądroszkiewicz method] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al. **Klin Oczna 43:1167-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

OCULOMOTOR NERVE (A8)

Equalization of asymmetries of tonus in the optomotor system of rabbits. A study on oculomotor neurons. Meyer DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res 18:505-11, 20 Dec 73**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Somatic nucleus of the oculomotor nerve in insectivora] Kuk LT. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:27-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Retrograde degeneration of the cells of the oculomotor nucleus (nucleus oculomotorius) following unilateral enucleation of the eye (experimental study)] Le-Tkhi-Kuk. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:50-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies of the oculomotor nerve nucleus in Salmo irideus (Gibbons 1855)] Schuster T. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:730-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for GABA as the synaptic transmitter of the inhibitory vestibulo-ocular pathway. Precht W, et al. **Exp Brain Res 18:415-28, 29 Nov 73**

EMBRYOLOGY

The histogenesis of the isthmic nuclei in chick embryos (Gallus domesticus). I. A morphological study. Vaage S. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:283-314, 31 Dec 73**
[Biometric analysis of fresh volumes and of the number of motoric neurons of the oculomotor nucleus in an ontogenetic order of albino mice] Zilles K, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:285-92, 1972 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral encephalomalacia in cranial nerve nuclei in neonates: report of two cases. Norman MG. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:424-7, May 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

System analysis of the vestibulo-ocular control mechanism. Mansourian PG. **Adv Ophthalmol 28:175-205, 1974 (72 ref.)**
Control of ocular movement. Daroff RB. **Br J Ophthalmol 58:217-23, Mar 74**
Monosynaptic projections from the pontine reticular formation to the 3rd nucleus in the cat. Highstein SM, et al. **Brain Res 75:340-4, 26 Jul 74**
Specific neural connections for the cerebellar control of vestibulo-ocular reflexes. Ito M, et al. **Brain Res 60:238-43, 28 Sep 73**
Labyrinthine control of inferior oblique motoneurons. Berthoz A, et al. **Exp Brain Res 18:225-41, 26 Oct 73**
Midbrain evoked potentials and oculomotor activity produced by optic nerve stimulation. Shimo-Oku M. **Exp Neurol 42:623-35, Mar 74**
Organization of vestibular nystagmus in oblique oculomotor system. Baker R, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:195-217, Jan 74**
Neurophysiological correlates of nystagmus. Ward PH. **Laryngoscope 83:1859-96, Nov 73**
Oculomotor hierarchy. Ben-Zur PH. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:35-7, Jan-Feb 74**
Synaptic linkage of the vestibulo-ocular reflex pathways in the rabbit. Highstein SM. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:144-52, Jan-Feb 74**
The contribution of Morris B. Bender to the study of the oculomotor system. (Bender MB), Szentágothai J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:224-9, Jan-Feb 74**
Functional organization of the vestibular input to ocular motoneurons of the frog. Magherini PC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 349:149-58, 11 Jun 74**
[Oculo-motor reaction time and functional amblyopia] Gerin P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:271-3, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Evoked potentials of spontaneous nystagmus] Lairy GC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:270, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**
[Proceedings: 281. Cervical effects on abducens motoneurons and their interaction with vestibulo-ocular reflex (author's transl)] Hikosaka O. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:500-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Proceedings: 346. Vertical optokinesis in crayfish oculomotor fibers (author's transl)] Hisada M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:527-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Proceedings: 260. The neuronal construction of the cerebello-vestibulo-oculomotor control system (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:491-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Proceedings: 280. Response of the oculomotor neuron to the stimulation of the superior colliculus (author's transl)] Maruyama N, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:500, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of downbeat nystagmus. Zee DS, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:227-37, Mar 74**

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS (C10, C11)

Tournay's phenomenon: a reappraisal of anisocoria in lateral gaze. Sharpe JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:250-5, Feb 74**
Syndrome of painful ophthalmoplegia. Rao MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:539-43, Jun 73**
Painful ophthalmoplegia: the Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Spinnler H. **Med J Aust 2:645-6, 29 Sep 73**
A hereditary disorder with dementia, spastic dysarthria, vertical eye movement paresis, gait disturbance, splenomegaly, and abnormal copper metabolism. Wilivonseder R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1039-49, Oct 73**
[Shy-Drager disease. Hemodynamic and pharmacodynamic studies. Value of cyproheptadine] Mahoudeau D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:401-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Divergent squint in Duane-I syndrome and small angle of squint (author's transl)] Lieb M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:520-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the syndrome of unilateral paralysis of eyeball-elevating muscles] Kobiela-Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna 43:1197-205, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis] Alvarez G. **Rev Med Chil 101:718-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacologic weakening of extraocular muscles. Scott AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:924-7, Dec 73**
[Transitory bilateral ophthalmoplegia in an epileptic patient treated with hydantoins] Rohmer F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:433-42, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and treatment of superior oblique palsy. Knapp P. **Am Orthopt J 24:18-22, 1974**

COMPLICATIONS

An investigation of persistent paresis of accomodation. Tucker J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:3-11, Jan 74**
Functional rectal carcinoid tumour and ocular myopathy. Ahmed M, et al. **Br Med J 2:699, 23 Jun 73**
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia and heart block. Pilling JB, et al. **Br Med J 1:492-3, 16 Mar 74**
Ophthalmoplegic migraine. Andersson PG. **Headache 14:91-5, Jul 74**
The 'subcortical dementia' of progressive supranuclear palsy. Albert ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:121-30, Feb 74**
Progressive supranuclear palsy with action myoclonus, seizures. Kurihara T, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:219-23, Mar 74**
Bilateral Duane's syndrome, paroxysmal lacrimation and Klippel-Feil anomaly. Brik M, et al. **Ophthalmologica 167:1-8, 1973**
Ophthalmoplegia in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ashworth B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:207-11, 1973**
[Orthostatic hypotension associated with a cerebellar syndrome. Limits of the Shy-Drager syndrome] Bonduelle M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:442-3, Jun 72 (Fre)**
[Ovular myopathy with primary hypogonadism. Mitochondrial abnormalities in ultrastructural study] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:365-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A case of nystagmus retractorius with Parinaud's syndrome in peduncular ischemia] Feve JR, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:157-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Significance of the association of Foville's syndrome with controlateral anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia] Larmande AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:165-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Primary non-obstructive myocardiopathy and progressive external ophthalmoplegia] Picard R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 50:627-32, 20 Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Fisher's syndrome: ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia] Szalay M, et al. **Orv Hetil 49:2976-9, 9 Dec 73 (Hun)**
[Case of oculo-pharnygo-distal myopathy with cardiopathy] Goto I, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:529-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Case of total unilateral ophthalmoplegia in the course of diabetes] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:570 contd, Jul-Aug 73 (Pol)**
[Ophthalmoplegic migraine] Rydzewski W. **Wiad Lek 27:1221-5, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital ocular anomalies associated with Duane's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retraction syndrome, the nervus of Ota, and axial anisometropia. Holtz SJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:729-31, May 74
Congenital ocular motor apraxia: paediatric aspects. Rendle-Short J, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 9:263-8, Oct 73**
Duane's retraction syndrome associated with congenital ptosis. Sen DK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:185-6, Dec 72
[2 cases of familial Stilling-Duane's syndrome] Baikoff G. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:161-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Correction of a forced position of the head in children with congenital paralysis of the abductor and trochlear muscles] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Möebius' syndrome] Martín Zurro A, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:273-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of the field of binocular single vision in the evaluation of incomitant paralytic strabismus. Roper-Hall G, et al. **Am Orthopt J 24:77-82, 1974**
Clinical evaluation of superior oblique function. Seaber JH. **Am Orthopt J 24:13-7, 1974**
Are studies on the A-V tests helpful? Abraham S.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:489-92 passim, May 74
Deviometry in noncomitant deviations. Haddad HM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:55-6 passim, Jan 71**
Ocular saccades in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Metz HS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:623-8, Jun 74
Examination of eye movement by a pneumatic system. Takats I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:946-7, Sep 73**
Lateral gaze palsy in diabetic lateral rectus paralysis. Urist MJ. **Ann Ophthalmol 6:583-6, 5, Jun 74**
Cyclic oculomotor paralysis. Price DM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:881-4, Nov 73
Letter: Simplified diagnosis in vertical strabismus. Todd GP. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:510-1, Dec 73**
Medical grand rounds from Touro Infirmary: Diabetes and neuropathy. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 126:93-8, Mar 74
Vestibulo-ocular reflex and brain stem lesions. A clinico-pathological study. Tandon PN, et al.
Neurol India 21:193-9, Dec 73
Ocular myasthenia gravis mimicking progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Rare case of myasthenia associated with peripheral neuropathy and spastic paraparesis. Brust JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:755-60, Aug 74
[Oculomotor pithiatism in the child. Apropos of 3 cases] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:483-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical value of electromyographic studies of the ocular muscles] Huber A.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:315-328, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Value of oculography in ophthalmology] Larmande AM.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:295-302, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Syndorme of recurring alternating ophthalmoplegia] Hökendorf H, et al. **Nervenarzt 44:488-90, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Turk-Stilling-Duane syndrome. Clinical and electromyographic findings] Fötzsch R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:592-603, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opthalmoplegia externa progressiva. A clinical and morphological study (author's transl)] Birnberger KL, et al.
Z Neurol 205:323-40, 11 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome of unilaternal paralysis of eyeball-elevating muscles] Huczyńska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:1191-5, Oct 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy with L-dopa. Donaldson IM. **Aust NZ J Med 3:413-6, Aug 73**
Letter: Effect of levodopa on tremor in Benedikt's syndrome. Fujieda T, et al. **Br Med J 1:456-7, 9 Mar 74**
Oral corticosteroids in the treatment of ocular myasthenia gravis. Fischer KC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:795-8, Aug 74

ETIOLOGY

Pseudointernuclear ophthalmoplegia in acute idiopathic polyneuritis (Fisher's syndrome). Swick HM. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:725-8, May 74**
Progressive ophthalmoplegia, glycogen storage, and abnormal mitochondria. DiMauro S, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:170-9, Sep 73
Midbrain ptosis. A case with clinicopathologic correlation. Growdon JH, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:179-81, Feb 74
"Locked-in" state with bilateral midbrain infarcts. Karp JS, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:176-8, Feb 74**
Paralysis of down-gaze. Cogan DC.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:192-9, Mar 74
Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia after trauma. Rich JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 92:66-8, Jul 74**
Bilateral internal ophthalmoplegia in a patient with sarcoidosis. Henkind P, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:792-6, Oct 73
Ophthalmoplegia of unknown etiology. Patel HD, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 21:90-1, Jun 73
Aetiological study of the third, fourth and sixth cranial nerve paralysis. Reddy PS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:159-63, Dec 72
Oculomotor defects in cerebellectomized monkeys. Westheimer G, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:618-21, Aug 73
Editorial: Painful ophthalmoplegia. Wadia NH.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:518-20, Jun 73
Orbital apex syndrome complicating frontal pyocoele. Kander PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 88:551-7, Jun 74**
Aneurysms of the posterior communicating artery and oculomotor paresis. Soni SR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:475-84, Apr 74
Orbital apex syndrome due to sinus infection. Kronschnabel EF. **Laryngoscope 84:353-71, Mar 74**
Oculomotor palsy with pupillary sparing in subdural hematoma: two cases with documented tentorial herniation. Keane JR.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:161-5, Jan-Feb 74
Ophthalmoplegia of undetermined aetiology. Krishna AG. **Neurol India 21:187-92, Dec 73**
Unilateral encephalomalacia in cranial nerve nuclei in neonates: report of two cases. Norman MG.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:424-7, May 74
[Oculomotor paralysis with late recognition of its etiology. Apropos of 2 cases] Catros MA.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:613-5, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Ocular complications in Basedow's disease] Aubert P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2467-72, 20 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Ocular paralysis after tick sting of the lower eye lid] Lechevalier B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:456, 23 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Localization of horizontal gaze palsy and of internuclear ophthalmoplegia. I. The paramedian tegmental syndrome of the intermediate pons (author's transl)] Balthasar K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:223-46, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impaired ocular movements in orbital lesions (author's transl)] Decker W de.
HNO 21:153-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia and hemiplegia after mitral and aortic valve substitution surgery (author's transl)] Firat T, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:233-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmoplegia as initial sign of Buschkes scleredema] Spängler E, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:102-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmoplegia as initial sign of Buschke's scleredema] Spängler E, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:102-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: Pseudoplasia of the abducent nerve (author's transl)] Goldhammer Y, et al.
Harefuah 86:260-2, 1 Mar 74 (Heb)
[Total paralysis of the oculomotor nerve following blunt trauma to the temple] Treister G, et al.
Harefuah 85:578-81, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of syndrome of the medial longitudinal fasciculus following head injury] Tanaka R, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:518-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of diabetes in development of isolated palsies of eyeball motor nerves] Split W.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:321-2, 25 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical conference: Bilateral eyelid ptosis and ophthalmoplegia at 30 years of age]
Medicina (B Aires) 33:415-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral Duane syndrome. Occurrence in three successive generations. Sevel D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:492-4, Jun 74
[2 cases of familial Stilling-Duane's syndrome] Baikoff G. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:161-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Chronic progressive ophthalmoplegia with atypical retinal pigmentations] Körner F, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:503-10, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The ophthalmoplegic form of the Guillain-Barre-syndrome: an immunologic study. Behan PO, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:529-42, 1973
Tolosa-Hunt syndrome and antinuclear factor. Lesser R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:732-4, May 74**

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study of vertical eye movements. Christoff N. **Arch Neurol 31:1-8, Jul 74**
Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Tellez-Nagel I, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:324-7, Nov 73**
Motor nuclear involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ishino H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:235-44, Jun 74
Neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Electron microscopic observations. Powell HC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:98-106, Jan 74**
[Ocular myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities. Observation of a case with histo-enzymologic and ultrastructural examinations] Mikol F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:429-37, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmoplegia externa chronica progressiva. (Clinical and pathologic-anatomical studies of 2 cases)] Schlote W, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:672-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Painful ophthalmoplegia. Report of 3 cases] Perpétuo FO.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:56-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optokinetic asymmetry in internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Dell'Osso LF, et al.
Arch Neurol 31:138-9, Aug 74
Progressive supranuclear palsy. Electroencephalographic studies. Su PC, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:183-6, Sep 73
Abducting nystagmus in the medial longitudinal fasciculus (MLF) syndrome- internuclear ophthalmoplegia (INO). Stroud MH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:2-5, Jul 74
The case history of monkey no. 109: first experimentally produced vertical gaze palsy. Pasik T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:191-9, Jan-Feb 74**
Cyclic oculomotor paralysis. Susac JO, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:24-7, Jan 74
Progressive supranuclear palsy (the Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome) clinical and electrophysiological observations in eleven cases. Mastaglia FL, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:35-44, 1973
[Distrubances of conjugate vertical eye movements and of consciousness due to lesions in the mesodiencephalic border region (author's transl)] Csornai M.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:79-88, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Superior oblique transplantation in third nerve paralysis. Frueh BR, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:297-301, Mar 74
Complete tendon transplantation for ocular muscle paralysis. Harley RD.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:459-63, May 71
Management of paralytic strabismus. Felis P.
Br J Ophthalmol 58:255-65, Mar 74
Surgical management of Duane's syndrome. Gobin MH.
Br J Ophthalmol 58:301-6, Mar 74
Analysis of the recovery of third nerve function after direct surgical intervention for posterior communicating aneurysms. Grayson MC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 58:118-25, Feb 74
Vertical recti displacement without disinsertion in the treatment of lateral rectus palsy. Hill K.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:437-43, Jul 73
Surgical management of the paralyzed orbicularis oculi. Rich AM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op622-31, Jul-Aug 74
[Schillinger's operation for treatment of congenital paralysis of the lateral rectus] Milot J.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:160-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Fresnel prism membrane in acquired extraocular muscle palsy. Veronneau-Troutman S.
Am Orthopt J 24:91-7, 1974
[Use of prisms in ophthalmology. Prisms in treatment of strabismus and ocular muscle palsy. Special methods of using prisms] Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:88-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under VATER'S AMPULLA (A3)

ODONTOBLASTS (A11)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning micrographic views of odontoblasts of dog teeth. Tomita A, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:86-90, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Formation of collagen. Weinstock M, et al.
Fed Proc 33:1205-18, May 74
Synthesis, migration, and release of precursor collagen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by odontoblasts as visualized by radioautography after (3H)proline administration. Weinstock M, et al. J Cell Biol 60:92-127, Jan 74
Odontoblasts and collagen formation: an ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. Kajikawa K, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 23:9-17, 1974

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiosensitive stages of the rat incisor odontoblast as demonstrated by autoradiography. Koppang HS. Scand J Dent Res 81:303-14, 1973

ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Influence of dietary protein intake on the incisors of rats. Fábián T, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:339-45, 1973
Hyaline bodies and odontogenic epithelium in the follicles of unerupted permanent human teeth. Arwill T. Acta Odontol Scand 32:15-28, 1974
Effect of prenatal protein deprivation on dental development in the rat. Aleo JJ, et al.
J Dent Res 53:933, Jul-Aug 74
The development of the mouse molar periodontium. Atkinson ME. J Periodont Res 7:255-60, 1972
A histochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in human tooth ontogeny. Larmas L, et al.
J Periodont Res 9:29-38, 1974
The dental primordium, an electron microscopic study of the cervical loop. Provenza DV, et al.
J Periodontol 44:551-8, Sep 73
Embryonic tooth formation. A tool for developmental biology. Slavkin HC.
Oral Sci Rev 4:7-136, 1974 (383 ref.)
Third molar aplasia and formation in orthodontic patients. Elomaa M, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:141-6, 1973
Permanent tooth formation of children with congenital cyanotic heart disease. Hakala PE, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 70:63-6, Apr 74
[Hardness of dental enamel and dentin during development of teeth and under the action of hydrocortisone] Wörner H, et al.
ZWR 83:700-2, 10 Jul 74 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of water intake on the degree of incisor fluorosis and on the incorporation of fluoride into bones and incisor teeth of mice. Růžička JA, et al.
Caries Res 7:166-72, 1973
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. VII. Formation of impeded and unimpeded incisors in magnesium-deficient rats. Weinreb MM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 52:498-503, May-Jun 73
Tissue-specific suppression of differentiation by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in vitro. Schwartz SA, et al.
J Dent Res 53:509-15, May-Jun 74
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. VII. Formation of impeded and unimpeded incisors in magnesium-deficient rats. Weinreb MM, et al. J Dent Res 52:498-503, May-Jun 73
[Comparative study of the action of collagenase and L-acetidinic 2-carboxylic acid on dental morphogenesis in vitro] Karsher-Dzhurichich V, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:169-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

ETIOLOGY

[Dental consequences of a mandibular injury in childhood] Gysel C.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:232, 1973 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Odontodysplasia. Gibbard PD, et al.
Br Dent J 135:525-32, 18 Dec 73
Multiple denticle formation. el-Gally KA.
Oral Surg 37:973-4, Jun 74

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

The basal cell nevus syndrome: report of two cases. Repass JS, et al. J Oral Surg 32:227-32, Mar 74
Basal cell nevus syndrome: 20-year follow-up. Towns TM, et al. J Oral Surg 32:50-3, Jan 74
Some new findings in the basal-cell nevus syndrome. Stoelinga PJ, et al. Oral Surg 36:686-92, Nov 73
Letter: Rhinitis caseosa. Kotton B.
S Afr Med J 47:2095, 10 Nov 73
[Round table discussion. Diagnosis and surgical indications of odontogenic and rhinogenic maxillary sinus diseases] Boenninghaus HG, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:851-65, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Keratocysts. Cases with a survey of diagnostic, histopathologic and therapeutic aspects] Brevik PS.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:327-34, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Polycystic jaws in patients with cleft lip and palate. Lahti A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:161-5, 1973
Treatment of ectopia, resorption, and follicular cyst: report of a case. Weisman MI, et al.
J Dent Child 41:216-9, May-Jun 74
[Unusual location of tuberculous changes in a jaw cyst] Kulesza H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:883-6, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On upper maxillary cysts of dental origin, with maxillary sinus involvement] Todea B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:381-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of exfoliative cytology and protein estimations in preoperative diagnosis of odontogenic keratocysts. Kramer IR, et al. Int J Oral Surg 2:143-51, 1973
[Diagnostic significance of clinical and radiographic symptoms of jaw cysts--a statistical analysis] Klammt J.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:145-53, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[LDH isoenzymes in tooth root cysts and granulomas] Kapitány Z. Fogorv Sz 67:215-8, Jul 74 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

The experimental production of odontogenic keratocysts. Bartlett PF, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:58-67, 1973

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic cutaneous disorders with gynecologic tumors. Walker RH, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:30-7, 1973

METABOLISM

Proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. 2. Concentrations of total protein, some protein fractions and nitrogen. Skaug N.
J Oral Pathol 2:280-91, 1973
Prostaglandin production and bone resorption by dental cysts. Harris M, et al.
Nature 245:213-5, 28 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Odontogenic cysts. A review and a clinicopathological study of 368 odontogenic cysts. Radden BG, et al.
Aust Dent J 18:218-25, Aug 73
Median mandibular cyst--a rare lesion of debatable origin. Buchner A, et al. Oral Surg 37:431-7, Mar 74
Granular-cell odontogenic cyst. Buchner A.
Oral Surg 36:707-12, Nov 73
Odontogenic keratocysts. Radden BG, et al.
Pathology 5:325-34, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic visulization of the bone wall between cysts and the antrum. Berry HM Jr, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:878-80, Nov 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome in Negroes: report of five cases. Giansanti JS, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:138-44, Feb 74
Odontogenic keratocyst. Report of a case. Sher MR, et al. Oral Surg 37:518-25, Apr 74
[Differential diagnosis of maxillary antrum sinus and an odontogenic cyst in a dental x-ray film] Bethmann W, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:126-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Remarkable recurrence of a keratocyst in a bone-graft. Persson G. Int J Oral Surg 2:69-76, 1973
More on the conservative treatment of follicular cysts. Rakower W. NY J Dent 43:311-4, Dec 73
[Modified surgical technic for large mandibular cysts] Schönberger A.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:154-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factor XIII concentrate in osteotomies and cyctectomies with heterologous bone implantation] Mannheim RW. ZWR 83:323-8, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR (C2)

Odontomatosis (multiple odontomas)--a case report. Malik SA. Br J Oral Surg 11:262-4, Mar 74
Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor (adenoameloblastoma): report of case. Meyer I, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:448-51, Jun 74
Benign cementoblastoma (true cementoma). Astacio JN, et al. Oral Surg 32:95-9, Jul 74
Dental defects in hamsters infected with minute virus of mice. Baer PN, et al. Oral Surg 37:385-9, Mar 74
Complex odontoma in the maxillary sinus. Caton RB, et al. Oral Surg 36:658-62, Nov 73
The adenomatoid odontogenic tumor. Hacihanefioğlu U. Oral Surg 32:65-73, Jul 74
[Periapical cemental dysplasia: report of a case (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:356-66, Dec 73 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of odontoma of the geminated type] Végh T.
Fogorv Sz 66:339-42, Nov 73 (Hun)
[Odontoma as a cause of retention of upper permanent incisors] Mańko-Jasek C, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:271-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cystic adenoid tumor of the maxillary bone (or adenoameloblastoma)] Gaillard A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:418-23, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties in certain cases of cementoma] Czerniawska A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1075-9, 1973 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Transplantation studies on polyoma virus-infected cultures of mouse tooth germs. Main JH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:951-61, Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. A survey of 23 cases and discussion of histomorphologic variations. Krolls SO, et al. Arch Pathol 98:206-10, Sep 74
Odontogenic myxoma of the maxilla; a case report and some interesting histological findings. Harrison JD, et al. Br J Oral Surg 11:43-7, Jul 73
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour ("Pindborg Tumour"): a case report. Wallace J, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 27:28-30, Jan 74
Odontogenic myxoma: ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Harrison JD.
J Clin Pathol 26:570-82, Aug 73
A light and electron microscopic study of an atypical calcifying odontogenic tumor containing "amyloid". Mohamed AH, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:150-64, 1973
Cementifying fibroma of the mandible: report of case. Albright JE, et al. J Oral Surg 32:294-6, Apr 74
Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma: report of case. Sanders DW, et al. J Oral Surg 32:281-5, Apr 74 (16 ref.)
Benign cementoblastoma. A clinicopathologic evaluation. Cherrick HM, et al.
Oral Surg 37:54-63, Jan 74 (11 ref.)
Benign cementoblastoma. Eversole LR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:824-30, Dec 73
Ghost cells and odontomas. Levy BA.
Oral Surg 36:851-5, Dec 73
Giant odontogenic myxofibroma. Report of a case with histochemical and ultrastructural studies and a review of the literature. Westwood RM, et al.
Oral Surg 37:83-92, Jan 74 (34 ref.)
Extraosseous adenomatoid odontogenic tumor with special reference to the probability of the basal-cell layer of oral epithelium as a potential source of origin. Report of a case. Yazdi I, et al.
Oral Surg 37:249-56, Feb 74
Histology and ultrastructure of an ameloblastic fibroma. A case report. Hietanen J, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:129-40, 1973
[Odontogenic calcifying epithelial tumor (Pindborg's tumor) a case report] Ravisse P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:463-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ameloblastic odontoma] Ferracini R, et al.
ZWR 83:154 passim, 25 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Extraosseous cement-forming dontogenic fibroma] Gyulavári O, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2667-8, 4 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Ameloblastic odontome. Description of a case] Dallera P, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:111-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and morphological evaluation of cementoblastomas] Ross B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:865-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and morphological evaluation of cementoblastoma] Ross B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:865-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Myxoma of the mandible: resection and immediate reconstruction. Gurainick WC, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 11:217-23, Mar 74
Multiple denticle formation. el-Gally KA.
Oral Surg 37:973-4, Jun 74
Supernumerary tooth odontoma and dens in dente. Maltz J. Oral Surg 37:974-5, Jun 74
Periapical osteofibrosis in a 14-year-old girl. Report of a case. Stoneman DW, et al. Oral Surg 37:649-52, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Odontomas and cementomas] Seidner S.
ZWR 83:350-1, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)

SURGERY

Myxoma of the mandible: resection and immediate reconstruction. Guralnick WC, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 11:217-23, Mar 74
Ameloblastic sarcoma in the maxilla--a case report. Hatzifotiadis D, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1:62-4, Mar 73
Composite reconstruction of the mandible and temporomandibular joint, following hemimandibulectomy. Ho LC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:414-20, Apr 74
Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour. Periodontal aspects on diagnosis and treatment. Berghagen N, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:467-74, Sep 73
[A rare variant of odontogenic tumor] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:506-11, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of odontogenic jaw tumors] Schulz P, et al. ZWR 83:542-5, 10 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Results in therapy of odontogenic jaw tumors. 1] Schulz P, et al. ZWR 83:432-5 contd, 25 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Maxillary sinus fibro-odontoma in a 12-year-old girl] Lępkowski A. Otolaryngol Pol 28:239-41, 1974 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Composed complex odontoma in a dog. Figueiredo C, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:268-70, Mar 74
[An adamantinoma in the cat and the cow and two odontomes in cows (author's transl)] Gaag I van der, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 97:22-37, 1 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ODONTOMA see under ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

(C2)

ODONTOMETRY see under CEPHALOMETRY

(E1, E5, E6)

ODORS (G3)

see also related
DEODORANTS (D13,J)
PERFUME (D13,J)
SMELL (F1, G1)

Odor aversions produced over long CS-US delays. Taukulis HK. Behav Biol 10:505-10, Apr 74
Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:855-76, Oct 73 (114 ref.)
Synthesis of potential ambra odorants: 5,5,9-trimethyldecalyl derivatives. Ohloff G, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:1414-48, 6 Jun 73
Role of ingestion in odor-toxicosis learning in the rat. Domjan M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:507-21, Sep 73
Role of olfactory stimuli during copulation in male and female rats. Krames L, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:528-35, Dec 73
Conditioned suppression to odorous stimuli in the rat. Pierson SC. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:708-17, Apr 74
Long-term memory of odors with and without verbal descriptions. Engen T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:221-7, Oct 73
A quantitative principle of perceived intensity summation in odor mixtures. Lindvall T, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:29-38, Sep 73
Skin glands as organs of communication in mammals. Mykytowycz R, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 62:124-31, Mar 74 (47 ref.)
Garlic breath odor. Buchan RF.
JAMA 227:559-60, 4 Feb 74
Chirality in insect chemoreceptors. Lensky Y, et al.
Life Sci 14:2045-9, 16 May 74
Gas chromatographic-sensory parallel chracterisation of methionine-glucose reaction products and their relation to meat aroma. Baryiko-Pikielna N, et al.
Nahrung 18:125-32, 1974
Intermolecular basis of odour. Mazziotti A.
Nature 250:645-6, 23 Aug 74
Effect of repeated discriminations on the identifiability of the enantiomers of carvone. Jones FN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:1001-2, Jun 74
Acquisition and extinction of a runway response after odor-intensified or -minimized conditions, within-subjects trial administration, and a one-minute intertrial interval. Prytula RE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:119-29, Feb 74
Attraction of beagles to conspecific urine, vaginal and anal sac secretion odors. Doty RL, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:825-33, May 74
Shedding facilitates exposure learning in the garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis). Porter RH, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:75-7, Jan 74
Effect of CS-US interval on the conditioning of odour preferences by amino acid loads. Simson PC, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:801-8, Dec 73
Odor and flavor compounds from lipids. Forss DA. Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 13:177-258, 1972 (383 ref.)
Comments on a proposed mechanism of formation of the "schizophrenic odor factor". Grant FW.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:335-6, Jul 73
Physicochemical correlates of olfactory quality. Schiffman SS. Science 185:112-7, 12 Jul 74
Proceedings: Attractants for controlling and surveying tsetse populations. Vale GA.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:11, 1974
[Diagnostic significance of the urine smell in inborn errors of the metabolism] Hyánek J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:556-7, Oct 73 (Cze)
[Radioimmunoassay of 5-alpha-androst-16-en-3-one, steroid responsible for boar odor, in the adipose tissue of swine] Claus R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:299-302, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Determination and interdependance of thresholds of perception and identification of the olfactory analyser] Dimov D, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:807-13, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Activated charcoal as deodorizing agent in colostomy] Appel A. Chirurg 45:43, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Limestone-turret procedure for deodorization of malodorous industrial exhaust gases] Kurmeier H.
Gesund Ing 92:169-73, Jun 71 (Ger)
[New methods for the evaluation and the interpretation of organoleptic qualities of foodstuffs and for the estimation of their changes. 1. Problems of evaluation and interpretation of organoleptic qualities] Herrmann J.
Nahrung 15:781-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods of estimation and evaluation of sensory proper of food and estimation of their changes. 7. The estimation of aromatic in solution in relationship to concentration and temperature of solutions] Herrmann J, et al.
Nahrung 17:811-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of an enzymatic improvement of fragrance in fruit and vegetables] Rödel W.
Nahrung 15:431-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Synthesis and sensory characteristics of alkyl-substituted 2-hydroxybutene-(2)-olides(1,4) and other compounds of similar structure] Rödel W, et al. Nahrung 18:133-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air pollution with odors: a public health problem] Muzzi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:65-86, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Water pollution and odour]
Jap J Hyg 29:267-74, Apr 74 (Jap)
[Interaction of odorants and frog olfactory hairs in vitro] Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:448-51, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)
[OKI-70 clinical impulse olfactometer] Kitsera AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:99-101, 1973 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gaseous odorant evaluation of a hospital clean room. Segall S, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:367-70, Aug 73
A comparison of the effect of a suppository and two douches on vaginal malodorants. Keith C, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:245-62, 1973
Vaginal odors: GLC assay method for evaluating odor changes. Dravnieks A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:36-40, Jan 74
[Taste and odor of drinking water. I. Origin and significance] D'Arca SU, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:195-232, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Correspondence: Bismuth subgallate as an effective means for the control of ileostomy odor: a double blind study. Sparberg M.
Gastroenterology 66:476, Mar 74
Control of odors and aetosols from spent grain dryers. First MW, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:653-9, Jul 74
A critical review of regulations for the control of odors. Leonardos G.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:456-68, May 74
[Deodorizing of odoriferous exhaust air using soil-filters] Helmer R.
Gesund Ing 95:21-6, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Tastes and smells of water used for drinking. II. Analytical and correction methods] D'Arca SU, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:293-315, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS (C1)

VETERINARY

The life cycle of Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) in sheep. Dash KM.
Int J Parasitol 3:843-51, Nov 73
Immunization of calves against the nodular worm, Oesophagostomum radiatum. Keith RK, et al.
Res Vet Sci 15:123-4, Jul 73
[Significance of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of oesophagostomiasis in swine] Daniliavichius EA, et al. Veterinariia 9:65-6, Sep 73 (Rus)

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM (B1)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase secretion by parasitic nematodes. 3. Oesophagostomum spp. Bremner KC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:609-18, Sep 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life cycle of Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) in sheep. Dash KM.
Int J Parasitol 3:843-51, Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination against Oesophagostomum radiatum by injecting killed worm extracts and in-vitro-grown larvae into cattle. Herlich H, et al.
J Parasitol 59:987-93, Dec 73

OFFICE MANAGEMENT (N4)

Appointment book: growth by greater availability and proper scheduling. Lazo EH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:730-4, Sep 74
Data plan. Electronic key to practice management. Lebendig M. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:121-3, Feb 74
The "runaway practice". Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:735-6, Sep 74
Carry out the consultant's recommendations. Beck LC.
Pa Med 76:27-8 passim, Nov 73
A practitioner's experience with telephone-answering machines, devices & services. Wolff A.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1430 passim, Dec 73
[Experience in organizing the work of a fluorography room] Khomutov VM.
Probl Tuberk 51:12-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OFFICE NURSING (N4)

The pediatric nurse practitioner in the private office. Karp SS, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:773-6, Oct 73

OILS (D11)

A semi-automatic oil spreader for ultrasonic B-scanning. Elloy MA, et al. Biomed Eng 9:207, May 74
Studies on seed-oil triglycerides. Triglyceride biosynthesis and storage in whole seeds and oil bodies of Crambe abyssinica. Gurr MI, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:281-90, 1 Apr 74
Carcinogenicity of contaminants in indigenous edible oils. Ranadive KJ, et al. Int J Cancer 10:652-66, Nov 72
Bleaching of vegetable oils. I. Conversions in soybean oil, triolein and trilinolein. Bosch G van den.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:421-3, Oct 73
Participation of single oxygen in photosensitized oxidation of 1, 4-dienoicsystems and photooxidation of soybean oil. Clements AH, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:325-30, Aug 73
Place of rapeseed in the edible oil market. Mcansh J.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:404-4, Oct 73
Nonfiltering nontransporting kidney obtained by tubule blockade with oil. Sadowski J.
J Appl Physiol 36:258-60, Feb 74
Thermal death of a hydrocarbon bacterium in a nonaqueous fluid. Severance MM, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1287-92, Dec 73
Occupational health case report. 5. Cutting oil mists. Ramos H. J Occup Med 16:273-5, Apr 74
Stability of peroxidized oils and fat to high temperature heating. Khattab AH, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:689-96, Jun 74
3H-reserpine persistently bound "in vivo" to rat brain subcellular components: limited removal by peanut oil extraction. Manara L, et al.
Life Sci 14:2287-76, 1 Jun 74
[Fatty acid composition of plasma AGT and AGN in rats on diets containing 15 per cent by weight of various oils for 3 days since weaning. Effects of fasting and lipotropic substances. Comparison between plasma, liver, and myocardium] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1887-90, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Possibilities for the reduction of soot and odoriferous substance emission from oil burners through process optimization and device improvement] Davids P, et al.
Gesund Ing 94:289-74, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Reaction of oxidized lipids with proteins. 6. Binding of peroxide fractions of oxidized lipids] El-Tarras MF, et al. Nahrung 15:663-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultraviolet spectra of heated fats. 8. Effect of an addition of copper derivatives on the changes in sunflower oil during heat treatment] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 15:413-23, 1971 (Ger)
[UV-spectra of heated fats. 16. Confirmation of the validity of the mechanism suggested for acceleration of thermal oxidation and polymerization of fats by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heavy metal ions] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 18:259-67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the initiation rate in the induction period for autoxidation of an unsaturated lipid system] Yanishlieva N, et al.
Nahrung 18:195-205, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on medically used lipids. 11. Effect of thermal sterilization and storage on quality of non stabilised and stabilised oils] Kühn H, et al.
Pharmazie 29:405-12, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Influence of high oil doses on cholesterol level] Lenhart P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1283-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Digestibility of soy-bean oil following different ways of sterilization in relation to its content in a half synthetic diet in growing and adult rats] Hiller HH, et al. Z Tierphysiol 31:262-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: The correction of essential fatty acid deficiency and 'sticky' platelets in man by the cutaneous administration of sunflower seed oil. Press M, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:13P, Feb 74
Plasma post-heparin lipolytic activity in patients with malabsorption: effect of intravenous fat administration. Press M, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:743-51, Jun 74
Metabolic effects in lambs intravenously infused with xylitol, medium chain triglycerides, and corn oil. Eskeland B, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1340-3, Oct 73
Response of the lactating cow to different methods of incorporating casein and coconut oil in the diet. Storry JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:61-7, Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histological changes of the dog salivary glands and the pancreas induced by bile, sodium taurocholate or sunflower oil injected into the excretory ducts. Fodor I, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:231-9, 1972
Letter: Contact sensitivity to costusroot oil, an ingredient of some perfumes. Mitchell JC.
Arch Dermatol 109:572, Apr 74
Lymphadenopathy following repeated oil-based injections. Ahmed A, et al. J Pathol 111:207-8, Nov 73
Short-term and long-term pathological effects of glyceryl trierucate and of increasing levels of dietary rapeseed oil in rats. Abdellatif AM, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:219-31, 1973
[Biochemical and anatomopathological aspects of the myocardium of different species of animals ingesting colza oil] Rocquelin G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1085-100, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancerogenic activity of isopropyl oil (author's transl)] Bittersohl G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:250-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exogenous lipid pneumonia] Burhenne E, et al.
Med Welt 25:237-9, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Effect of a petroleum oil aerosol without admixtures on the immunological reactivity of the body of animals] Lutov VA. Gig Sanit 38:117-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Oil folliculitis in adolescents working at the metallurgical plants of the Armenian SSR] Khachatrian LA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:46-7, Mar 74 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Rapid voltammetric method for the estimation of tocopherols and antioxidants in oils and fats. McBride HD, et al. Anal Chem 45:445-9, Mar 73
Determination of the total amount of volatile, but slightly soluble, organic materials dissolved in water from oil and oil products. Polak J, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 68:231-6, Jan 74
The partition coefficients of styrene between blood and air and between oil and blood. Rees H van.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:39-47, 12 Mar 74
Removal of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls from marine oils during refining and hydrogenation for edible use. Addison RF, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:192-4, May 74
Composition and related nutritional and organoleptic aspects of palm oil. Clegg AJ.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:321-4, Aug 73
Determination of tocopherols, sterols, and steryl esters in vegetable oil distillates and residues. Feeter DK.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:184-7, Apr 74
Methylsterol compositions of 19 vegetable oils. Ito T, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:300-3, Aug 73
Fatty acid composition of sunflower (Helianthus annus L.) oil as influenced by seed position. Zimmerman DC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:273-5, Aug 73
Report on oils and fats. Firestone D.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:283-4, Mar 73
An isolation and cleanup procedure for low levels of organochlorine pesticide residues in fats and oils. Porter ML, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:733-8, May 73
Gas chromatographic determination of low levels of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in soy oil. Williams DT.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:181-3, Jan 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chloroanisoles in soy oil and other vegetable oils. Williams DT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:200-3, Jan 73
Gel chromatographic separation of unsaponifiable fractions in fats and oils. Pokorný S, et al.
J Chromatogr 84:319-28, 26 Sep 73
The triglyceride composition of Corchorus olitorius seed oil. Sengupta A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1391-5, Nov 73
Unusual lipids. II. Head oil of the north atlantic pilot whale, Globicephala melaena melaena. Blomberg J.
Lipids 9:461-70, Jul 74
Sequential gas chromatographic procedure for microanalysis of monoenoic double bond position in hydrogenated oils. Emken EA, et al.
Lipids 9:272-8, Apr 74
Sterols, methylsterols, and triterpene alcohols in three Theaceae and some other vegetable oils. Ito T, et al.
Lipids 9:173-84, Mar 74
Changes in liver lipid composition of male rats fed rapeseed oil diets. Kramer JK. Lipids 8:641-8, Nov 73
Investigations on fish oils. V. Phospholipid composition of Anguilla vulgaris and Mugil cephalus. Shoeb ZE, et al. Nahrung 17:31-40, 1973
Vitamin K1 content of infant formula products. Schneider DL, et al. Pediatrics 53:273-5, Feb 74
Sterols in the seed oil of Nigella sativa. Salama RB.
Planta Med 24:375-7, Dec 73
[Several properties of selectively hydrogenated soybean oils] Desnuelle P.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:225-32, 1973 (Fre)
[Characterization, control and analysis of bergamote oil from a suspect dermopharmaceutic preparation with ultraviolet spectrophotometry and fluorescence spectrometry] Airaudo CB, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 6:190-6, Jul-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ion exchangers on the content of natural pigments and tocopherol in vegetable oils] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 15:1-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ion exchangers on the content of peroxides and carbonyl compounds in vegetable oils] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 15:161-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of fat contents in refining. 4. The tocopherol content of rapeseed oil of various refining grades] Franzke C, et al.
Nahrung 17:199-207, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of comparative analyses of linoleic and linolenic acids in the laboratories of CSSR] Holasová M, et al. Nahrung 15:539-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of oxygen supply on the auto-oxidation of liquid lipids] Pokorný J, et al. Nahrung 15:319-20, 1971 (Ger)
[UV spectra of heated fats. 12. The effect of nickel and lead compounds on the changes of sunflower oil from heat] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 17:185-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of UV-spectra of heated fats. 14. Comparison on the effect of some heavy metal cations on thermal oxidation and polymerization of the sunflower oil] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 17:629-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of objects of daily use made of plastics. Studies of the migration of (1-14c)-2-ethylhexyl ester of di-n-octyl tin dithioglycolic acid (stabilisator OTS 15) from hard PVC into edible oil] Seidler H, et al.
Nahrung 15:187-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin layer and gas chromatographic studies on oleum anisi and oleum anisi stellati] Kämpf R, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 49:87-93, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties and evaluation of oleogels. 2. Studies on autoxydation and stabilisation] Horsch W, et al.
Pharmazie 29:331-2, May 74 (Ger)
[Properties and evaluation of oleogels. 1. Definition, review, orientation studies on consistency and structural stability] Horsch W, et al.
Pharmazie 29:323-30, May 74 (104 ref.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic treatment in the extraction of olive oil by mechanical means] Montedoro G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:171-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The indole derivatives isolated from the oil cakes of camellia seeds. On the relation to the components of the fungus infecting the oil cakes (author's transl)] Itokawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1251-2, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Determination of plant oil tocopherols by thin-layer chromatography] Umanskaia AN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:468-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty oil of henbane and of Indian datura] Dolia VS, et al. Farm Zh 28:78-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)
[Fatty oil from the seeds of shepherd's purse (Capsela bursa pastoris)] Dolia VS, et al.
Farm Zh 28:57-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Chemotaxonomical studies of the leaf oils of L. umbellata Thunb. Hayashi N, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:227-8, Mar-Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Degree of oxidation in sunflower oil production and refining by methods commonly used in Bulgaria] Ivanov SA, et al.
Nahrung 15:289-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Utilization of rapeseed oils of high and low erucic acid contents. 1. Digestibility and energy utilization. Vogtmann H, et al. Nutr Metab 15:252-66, 1973
[Short term effects of a partially hydrogenated herring oil on the total lipids of the heart and liver in the weaned rat] Astorg P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:797-800, 3 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Absorption of olive oil and lipolytic activity of intestinal juice in vitro after gastrectomy (author's transl)] Beño I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:100-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of food intake in the rat by tung oil. McPherson JC Jr.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:733-6, Oct 73
Activity of microsomal enzymes in the livers of rats fed rapeseed oil. Collomb MH, et al. Enzyme 18:300-9, 1974
Feeding encapsulated oils to increase the polyunsaturation in milk and meat fat. Edmondson LF, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:72-6, Mar 74
Growth rate, lipid composition, metabolism and myocardial lesions of rats fed rapeseed oils (Brassica campestris var. Arlo, Echo and Span, and B. napus var. Oro). Kramer JK, et al. J Nutr 103:1696-708, Dec 73
Effect of dietary selenium and autoxidized lipids on the glutathione peroxidase system of gastrointestinal tract and other tissues in the rat. Reddy K, et al.
J Nutr 104:1069-78, Aug 74
Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by microscope immersion oil. Alvares AP, et al. Life Sci 14:853-60, 1 Mar 74
Tetrahydrocannabinol, sesame oil and biogenic amines: a preliminary report. Anton AH, et al.
Life Sci 14:1741-6, 1 May 74
Myocardial changes in monkeys fed mustard oil. Gopalan C, et al. Nutr Metab 16:352-65, 1974
[The antibacterial activity of thyme and wild thyme oils] Patáková D, et al.
Pharmazie 29:140 passim, Feb 74
In vivo studies on the effect of garlic oil in mice. George KC, et al. Toxicology 1:337-44, Dec 73
[Effect of some extracted fractions of heated soy bean oil on thiamine and riboflavin metabolism (in the rat)] Lhuissier M, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:335-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short-term effects of rapeseed oil on heart and liver lipids of weaned rats: influence of refining and interesterification] Rocquelin G.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:151-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental myocardial disorders and colza oil. Study in rabbits] Dallocchio M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1122-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of colza and canbra oils on plasma lipids of the rat] Rocquelin G, et al.
Nutr Metab 16:305-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Using Artemia to assay oil dispersant toxicities. Zillioux EJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:2389-96, Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical comparison of triethanolamine polypeptide oleate-condensate ear drops with olive oil for the removal of impacted wax. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:454-5, Dec 73
Cho-Free for diarrhea in infants.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:88, 12 Oct 73
[A comparative assessment of the effectiveness of using benzohexonium, vinylin and preparation "Spedian-2M" in the treatment of reserpine ulcers of the stomach] Kalinichenko NI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:311-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum lipid dynamics in gastric and esophageal cancer following administration of fatty emulsions (preoperative period)] Gerasimova LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:27-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Synergistic bio-effects of oil and irradiation in an aquatic organism, Taricha granulosa. Lappenbusch WL, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:75-9, Feb 73
Testing carcinogenicity of contaminants in edible oils. I. Indigenous solvent extracted peanut oils.
Gothoskar SV, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:422-7, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Testing carcinogenicity of contaminants in edible oils. II. Argemone oil in mustard oil. Ranadive KJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:428-34, Mar 73**

[Intravenous toxicity of various glycols, glycerol and neutral oils in the rat] Weifenbach H. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1087-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental data on the effect of vegetable oil on the growing organism] Bedulevich TS, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:27-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the combined action of a mixture of volatile products from the thermal oxidative destruction of B-3V grade lubricating oil] Kustov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:53-4, Dec 73 (Rus)**

OILS, ESSENTIAL see **OILS, VOLATILE (D11)**

OILS, IODIZED see **IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)**

OILS, VOLATILE (D11)

Effect of repeated discriminations on the identifiability of the enantiomers of carvone. Jones FN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:1001-2, Jun 74

[The interaction of some volatile principles with various adsorbants in the course of preparation of tablets] Stamm A, et al. **J Pharm Belg 28:146-58, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic effect of polydivinyl latex SKDP and of its volatile products] Ziobina NS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:52-4, Mar 74 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An investigation of essential oils of cotton-mill dust. Hedin PA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 221:174-82, 1974

Investigations on the essential oil of Ocimum basilicum. Jain SR, et al. Planta Med 24:286-9, Nov 73

The chemical composition of uncommon spices and condiments. I. Two Cinnamomum spices from the Philippines. Lawrence BM, et al. Planta Med 25:1-5, Feb 74

[Constitution and antibiotical properties of the essential oil of Cnicus benedictus (author's transl)] Vanhaelen-Fastré R. **Planta Med 24:165-75, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The essential oil of Ocimum gratissimum L (author's transl)] Dro AS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:168-76, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of various plant material on the yield of peppermint (Mentha piperita L) in the first season] Pank F. **Pharmazie 29:344-6, May 74 (Ger)**

[Variability of the oils of Juniperus communis. II. The composition of the oils in fruits of different age (author's transl)] Hörster H. **Planta Med 25:73-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Variability of the oils of Juniperus communis. 3. The oils in plants of different populations and growth-types (author's transl)] Hörster H. **Planta Med 26:45-51, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Composition of the essential oil of Mentha rotundifolia (author's transl)] Nagell A, et al. **Planta Med 26:1-8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Two stereoisomeric 1,2-epoxymenthylacetates from an oil of Mentha rotundifolia x Mentha longifolia (author's trnasl)] Nagell A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:294-5, May-Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XXXII. On the components of the essential oils of Schizonepeta tenuifolia Briq (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1622-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Physical and chemical constants of ethereal extracts of various Brazilian fishes] Camargo LA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:135-44, Mar 73 (Por)**

[Comparative study on various types of essences of Spanish lavandula. II. Determination on components by thin layer chromatography] Martin Mesonero M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 113:131-6, Feb 74 (Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of volatile oils in Salvia sclarea in the course of germination. I. Verzár-Petri G, et al. Planta Med 25:366-72, Jun 74

[Biogenesis of the essential oil of Ocimum gratissimum (author's transl)] Dro AS, et al. **Planta Med 24:353-66, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Formation and localization of volatile oils in the seed leaf and primary foliage leaf of Salvia species] Then M. **Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:91-6, Jun 74 (Hun)**

[Biosynthesis of alkaloids, valtrates and volatile oils in the roots of Valeriana officinalis L. from radioactive precursors] Verzárné Petri G. **Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:54-65, Jun 74 (Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

A chemotaxonomic survey of essential oil constituents in the tribe Laserpitieae (fam. Umbelliferae). Adcock JW, et al. Planta Med 26:52-64, Aug 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the essential oil of Teucrium polium L. Wassel GM, et al. Pharmazie 29:351-2, May 74

Essential oils and their constituents. XII. A comparative chemical composition of the essential oils of Myrica gale and Comptonia peregrina. Lawrence BM, et al. Planta Med 25:385-8, Jun 74

Gas-chromatographic analysis of the essential oil of Lantana camara L. varieties. Saleh M. Planta Med 25:373-5, Jun 74

[Volatile oil from celery leaves (Apium graveolens L.)] Fehr D. **Pharmazie 29:349, May 74 (Ger)**

[The constituents of the essential oil from Alpinia speciosa K. Schum (author's transl)] Fujita H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1635-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. 33. Essential oil of Agastache rugosa O. Kuntze. 6 (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1679-81, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tagetes minuta L. oil-a new source of juvenile hormone mimicking substance. Saxena BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:56-8, Jan 73

Effect of the essential oil (active principal) of garlic on serum cholesterol, plasma fibrinogen, whole blood coagulation time and fibrinolytic activity in alimentary lipaemia. Bordia A, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 22:267-70, Mar 74

Effect of some common essential oils on pathogenic fungi. Jain SR, et al. Planta Med 24:127-32, Oct 73

Behavioral observations on compounds found in nutmeg. Mello AC de, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:349-63, 3 Aug 73

[Comparative pharmacological effect on some reactive links in the body of experimental animals] Neshev G. **Eksp Med Morfol 13:50-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Clinico-experimental study on the choleretic and cholagogic action of Bulgarian lavender oil] Gruncharov V. **Vutr Boles 12:90-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Antibiotic properties of the essential oil of Psoralea drupacea BGE] Bondarenko AS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 34:612-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Double blind study as evidence of the therapeutic effect of Melissengeist on psycho-vegetative syndromes (author's transl)] Büchner KH, et al. **Med Klin 69:1032-6, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The antiviral activity of the essential oil of E. viminalis and several other frost-hardy eucalypti] Vichkanova SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:339-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of oleaginous aerosol on the toxicity of mixtures of volatile products secondary to thermo-oxidative decomposition of some synthetic oils] Iukhnovskiĭ GD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:40-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Importance of butyrous aerosol in creating the toxic effect produced by a mixture of volatile products secondary to thermooxidative decomposition of lubricant oils synthesized on bases of esters of adipine acid] Litau VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:58-60, Sep 73 (Rus)**

OINTMENT BASES see under **PHARMACEUTIC**

AIDS (D13, E5)

OINTMENTS (D13)

Studies on liberation of active substances from ointment bases. II. Influence of Tween 80, Span 60, water and physico-chemical structure of the ointment on sulphathiazole liberation from white petrolatum. Olszewski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:608-17, 1972

Effects of ophthalmic ointments on intraocular penetration of topical fluorescein in rabbits and man. Waltman SR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:262-4, Aug 74

Schistosoma mansoni: chemoprophylaxis studies with antipenetration compounds. Austin FG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:743-7, Nov 73

Development and evaluation of ointment and cream vehicles for a new topical steroid, fluclorolone acetonide. Malone T, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:187-95, Feb 74

Radiosterilized tetracycline ophthalmic ointment. Nash RA. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 28:181-7, Jul-Aug 74

Sterile ophthalmic ointments--pilot plant phase. O'Neill JL, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:201-6, Sep-Oct 73

Drugs for the eye: drops or ointments? Drug Ther Bull 11:55-6, 6 Jul 73

Proceedings: Application of Buslik's concept of homogeneity to pharmaceutical ointments. Hersey JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:121P-122, Dec 73

Correlation of viscoelastic functions for pharmaceutical semisolids: comparison of creep and oscillatory tests for oil-in-water creams stabilized by mixed emulsifiers. Eccleston GM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1954-61, Dec 73

Semisolid oleaginous ointment bases for ophthalmic use. Jurgens RW Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:443-5, Mar 74

Letter: Ophthalmic ointments. Fraunfelder FT, et al. JAMA 226:1568-9, 24 Dec 73

The study of shea butter. 3. Comparative assessment of antioxidants and release of medicaments. Mital HC, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 49:28-30, Jan-Feb 74

[Eye drops, application of eye ointments, placing of eye dressings, eye irrigation] Brenkman RF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1055-7, 6 Jul 74 (Dut)**

[Antimicrobial treatment of ointments and ointment bases with gamma-radiation] Affolter H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 48:570-87, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sterilization of eye-nose salves with gamma rays] Jacob BP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 49:12-20, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dispersivity of drugs with special reference to suspension ointments. 3. Photometric process for the determination of the dispersivity of aggregates and a comparison with microscopic results] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie 29:129-31, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Contribution on the solubility of drugs in salves and on the distribution behavior between lipoid and water phases. 1. Solubility in a salve base and ingredients of the salve base] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie 28:669-73, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Modification of the properties of hydrocarbon salves. 5. The influence of dissolved material on consistency] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie 29:120-2, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Modifications of the properties of hydrocarbon salves. 6. Effect of emulsifiers on the consistancy, bleeding and water absorption capacity] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie 29:192-3, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Modification of properties of hydrocarbon-ointments. 7. Effect of suspended substances on consistency] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie 29:281-5, Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Distribution of a radio labeled pharmaceutical in human horny layer from four ointment bases] Zesch A, et al. **Pharmazie 29:198-203, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Comparative study of the adaptation of the Hoppler consistometer in the test of salve consistency and pressure resistance of tablets] Zessin G, et al. **Pharmazie 28:778-81, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Drug therapy of inflammatory diseases of the mouth mucosa. Clinical studies on the efficacy of a corticosteroid containing mouth mucosa ointment] Herforth A. **ZWR 83:729-32, 25 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[Analysis of dermatologic drugs containing antibiotics based on physician's prescriptions issued in Warsaw] Zakrzewski Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 61:357-63, May-Jun 74 (Pol)**

[Methods of microbiological examination of cosmetic creams] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 25:311-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of tweens in ointments with polyenic antibiotics] Naumchik GN, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:931-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of Vishnevski's ointment in aerosol packing in local treatment of burns] Zav'ialova SK, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:40-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pharmaceutical factors influencing the release and absorption of salicylic acid from ointments] Dobrotvorskiĭ AE. **Farmatsiia 22:22-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ointments by eponymous names] Fil'kin AM. **Farmatsiia 23:85-90, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Study of the stability and rheological properties of an erythromycin ointment] Kagan EZ, et al. **Farmatsiia 22:11-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of certain bases for ointments and ointment alloys using radioisotopes] Penova M, et al. **Farmatsiia 23:23-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Preparation of ointments on a 5 per cent methylcellulose solution in pharmacies] Riaposova OI, et al. **Farmatsiia 22:14-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Production and study of bases for rectal ointments] Trukhina VI, et al. **Farmatsiia 23:26-30, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamic activity of emulsion ointment bases] Vasilenko VV, et al. **Farmatsiia 22:26-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Release of active substances from emulsified ointment bases containing, as emulsifiers, a new class of surface-active substances] Griazina AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:56-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience with the use of a hydrophobic protective cream] Ievleva EA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:66-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the degree of dispersion and of the type of ointment base on the skin absorption of hydrocortisone and prednisolone ointments] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:19-21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the structural and mechanical properties of ointment bases and ointments of triethanolamine bentonite] Lekhan AS, et al.
Farm Zh 28:43-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Some drug prescriptions under their provisional names: pastes] Pertsev IM.
Farm Zh 26:72-4, 1971 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Entrapment of ophthalmic ointment in the cornea. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:475-84, Oct 73
Letter: Ophthalmic ointments. Lebensohn JE.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:1026, Dec 73
Letter: Ophthalmic ointments. Newell FW.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:1025-6, Dec 73
Letter: Ophthalmic ointments. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
JAMA 226:1568-9, 24 Dec 73
[Poisoning by gray mercury ointment] Okhrimovich LM, et al. Vrach Delo 5:125-6, May 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of salicylic acid in ointment-type dosage forms. Blake MI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:918-9, Oct 73
[Studies on drug dispersion with special reference to suspension ointments. Light microscopical methods to register and to demonstrate dispersion and changes of dispersion] Horsch W, et al.
Pharmazie 28:455-60, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Bacteriological study on creams for cosmetic use. II. Research on pathogenic staphylococci] Fischetti M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:431-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quality control by physicochemical methods of prepared drug forms containing corticosteroids. I. The spectrophotometric determination of hydrocortisone acetate in an ointment] Bobkova LN, et al.
Farm Zh 28:29-33, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study of the possibility of obtaining emulsified ointment bases from aliphatic-series hydroxyethylated alcohols] Griazina OG, et al.
Farm Zh 28:47-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modification of the properties of hydrocarbon ointments. 4. Effect of high energy radiation on consistency and bleeding] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 29:31-5, Jan 74 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[In vitro-penetration of radiolabelled hydrocortisone in various vehicles in human skin (author's transl)] Zesch A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:335-54, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological study on creams for cosmetic use. I. Hygienic evaluation] Fischetti M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:326-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on the quality and stability of mass-produced and prepared for storage ointments. IV] Georch D, et al. Cesk Farm 23:125-31, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of ointments with salicylic acid by tests in vivo and in vitro] Hanzelová H, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:296-300, Sep 73 (Slo)
[Study on the quality and stability of mass-produced and prepared for storage ointments. V. Quality of mass-produced suspension-ointments and emulsion-suspension ointments] Saršúnová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 23:139-43, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Studies of quality and stability of mass-produced and for storage intended ointments. IV. Less stable ointments] Saršúnová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 23:65-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Determination of the needs for ointments and Nitrofungin] Cherniavs'kiĭ SV.
Farm Zh 4:89-91, Jul-Aug 73 (Ukr)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

OLD AGE HOMES see HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

OLD YELLOW ENZYME see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

OLEANDER (B6, D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Stability of oleander-cornerin and neriolin preparations in tablets] Popov DM.
Farmatsiia 23:67-70, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

OLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

[Stabilization of pharmaceutical suspensions. 4. Xi-potential of erythromycin propionate and triacetyloleandomycin suspensions] Bojanova V, et al.
Pharmazie 29:43-5, Jan 74 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of non-gonorrheal urethritis in males with rectal administration of antibiotics] Lopatin AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:940-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in men with oletetrine in combination with gonovaccine and pyrogenal] Mavrov II.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:83-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional intraosseous infusion of morphocycline and olemorphocycline in the treatment of severe forms of purulent infection of the hand and fingers] Kosachev ID. Vestn Khir 111:63-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraosseous administration of olemorphocycline in the primary surgical treatment of open fractures of the hand and foot] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:103-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Study on mutagenic effect of cyclophosphane on variation of Act.antibioticus producing oleandomycin] Zharova NI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:391-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of oleandomycin phosphate administered via inhalation in an experimental model of its manufacture] Popov TA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:83-9, Nov 73 (Rus)

OLEFINS see ALKENES (D2)

OLEIC ACID (D11)

Molecular architecture of bilayer membranes. Seelig J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:588-96, 31 Dec 73
Increased normobaric oxygen tolerance of rabbits following oleic acid-induced lung damage. Smith G, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:395-400, Sep 73
Ventilatory and circulatory response to oleic acid embolus. Cahill JM, et al. J Trauma 14:73-6, Jan 74
Comparison of pyrrolidides with other amides for mass spectral determination of structure of unsaturated fatty acids. Andersson BA, et al. Lipids 9:443-9, Jul 74
The role of shock and fat embolus in leakage from pulmonary capillaries. Derks CM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:945-8, Dec 73
[Hyperglyceridemia in juvenile and adult diabetes. Contribution to the study of triglycerides derived from oleic acid and linoleic acid] Yañez-Polo MA.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:107-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage auto-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acid esters. 2. Oxidation rates of methyloleate and methyllinoleate and their ratio] Yanishlieva N, et al.
Nahrung 15:403-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage of auto-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acid esters. 1. Dependence of the mechanism of chain formation and the initiation rate of methyloleate and methyllinoleate on the temperature and hydroperoxide content] Yanishlieva N, et al.
Nahrung 15:395-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage auto-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acid esters. 3. Inhibited auto-oxidation] Yanishlieva N, et al.
Nahrung 15:671-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the initiation rate in the induction period for autoxidation of an unsaturated lipid system] Yanishlieva N, et al.
Nahrung 18:195-205, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extractions of alkaloids with solutions of higher fatty acids. IV. Isotherms of distribution of alkaloids in the following systems: organic solvent plus oleic acid-buffer solution] Jusiak L.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:379-84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of estradiol valerate in sesame oil or ethyl oleate injectables. II. Collaborative study. James T.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:86-7, Jan 73
[Fractionation of oxidation products of oleic acid by the method of thin-layer chromatography] Gofda EA.
Lab Delo 2:84-7, 1973 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the C18 family of cutin acids: omega-hydroxyoleic acid, omega-hydroxy-9,10-epoxystearic acid, 9,10,18-trihydroxystearic acid, and their delta12-unsaturated analogs. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4488-98, 23 Oct 73
[A new pathway for oleic acid biosynthesis in plants] Mazliak P, et al.
Biochimie 55:1481-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Mobilization of individual free fatty acids by aerobic ergometer work. Vihko V, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:47-50, 1973
Hemodynamic and pathological findings in experimental fat embolism. Parker FB Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 108:70-4, Jan 74

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of the intestinal absorption of palmitic and oleic acid. Haglund U, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:306-17, Nov 73
Studies on the uptake of fatty acids by Escherichia coli. Frerman FE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:434-43, Nov 73
Effects of thiamine and pyridoxine on the composition of fatty acids in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228. Nishikawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:777-80, 24 Jul 74
Uptake and metabolism of cholesterol and cholesteryl oleate by Phytophthora cactorum. Elliott CG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 360:78-87, 26 Jul 74
The metabolism of palmitic, stearic, oleic and linoleic acids in broiled chickens. Infield JM, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:545-54, Nov 73
Proceedings: The effect of synthetic detergents on fatty acid absorption. Sheltawy MJ, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:13P-14P, Feb 74
Chronic restraint and glycine, phenylalanine and oleic acid absorption. Yau WM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:545-7, 1 Jul 71
Enzymatic interconversion of oleic acid, 10-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, and trans-delta 10-octadecenoic acid. Reaction pathway and stereospecificity. Mortimer CE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2833-42, 10 May 74
Monoglyceride modification of jejunal absorption of fatty acid in the rat. Marubbio AT Jr, et al.
J Lipid Res 15:165-72, Mar 74
Conversion of long-chain unsaturated fatty acids to hydroxy acids by human intestinal bacteria. Pearson JR, et al. J Med Microbiol 7:265-75, May 74
Simultaneous incorporation of orally administered (9, 10-3H2)oleic and (1-14C)linoleic acids into lipids of the adult rat brain. Illingworth DR, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1403-14, Dec 73
The turnover of phosphoglycerides in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain: a study using (1-14C)oleic acid as precursor. Sun GY.
J Neurochem 21:1083-92, Nov 73
In vitro fatty acid oxidation rates in rat heart and liver. Mathias MM, et al. Life Sci 13:257-67, 16 Aug 73
Comparative studies on composition of liver phospholipids from rats fed oleic or elaidic acid. Guo LS, et al. Nutr Metab 16:51-63, 1974
[Proceedings: Incorporation of 1-14C-oleic acid in subcellular fractions or normal and atherosclerotic human femoral arteries in vitro] Horsch AK, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1111-2, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Study of the pharmacokinetics of calcium oleate in microdispersed form] Caravaggi C, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:227-37, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of 125I oleic acid and 131-I triolein absorption following vagotomy and pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Zalewski H, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:306-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of ethanol-induced changes of the alpha-glycerophosphate level on hepatic triglyceride synthesis. Fellenius E, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2893-901, 1973
The effect of sodium oleate on cholesterol solubility in bile salt-lecithin model systems. Inoue T, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:1067-74, Dec 73
Stimulation of hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis by oleic acid. Goh EH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:382-8, 16 Nov 73
Comparison of alpha-linolenate and oleate in lowering activity of lipogenic enzymes in rat liver: evidence for a greater effect of dietary linoleinate independent of food and carbohydrate intake. Musch K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 337:243-8, 28 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of free fatty acid on myocardial function during hypoxia. Most AS, et al. **Cardiology 57:322-32, 1972**

Effect of intraduodenal administration of essential amino acids and sodium oleate on motor activity of the sigmoid colon. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:373-7, Mar 74**

Fusion of mouse fibroblasts with oleylamine. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. **J Cell Sci 15:185-99, Jun 74**

Gluconeogenesis in the cirrhotic liver of the rat. The effect of oleate or ethanol. Henley KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:175-88, Feb 74**

Requirement of unsaturated fatty acids for aerobic growth of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al. **Microbios 8:137-41, Sep-Oct 73**

Hyperthermic effect of palmitate sodium, stearate sodium and oleate sodium injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:221-3, Mar 74**

Influence of theobromine magnesium oleate on formation of experimental atheroma. Woosley RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1098-105, Sep 73**

[Enzymatic activity at the rat liver microsome level after ingestion of oleic acid, erucic acid and their derivatives (author's transl)] Gaillard D, et al. **Toxicology 2:165-72, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transport of tritiated oleic acid through the enterocyte, in rats, studied with radioautography in electron microscopy] Carlier H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1361-4, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical comparison of triethanolamine polypeptide oleate-condensate ear drops with olive oil for the removal of impacted wax. Chaput de Saintonge DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 27:454-5, Dec 73**

TOXICITY

Tween 80 exacerbated intrinsic rhinitis and asthma in non-aspirin-sensitive patients. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy 32:307-20, Jun 74**

OLFACTORY BULB (A8)

ANALYSIS

Carnosine in the primary olfactory pathway. Margolis FL. **Science 184:909-11, 24 May 74**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localized projection of olfactory nerves to rabbit olfactory bulb. Land LJ. **Brain Res 63:153-66, 7 Dec 73**

Synaptic organization of the mammalian olfactory glomerulus: new findings including an intraspecific variation. White EL. **Brain Res 60:299-313, 12 Oct 73**

Topographic organization of primary olfactory nerve in cat and rabbit as shown by evoked potentials. Freeman WJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:33-45, Jan 74**

Projection area of the olfactory bulb in the rat. Druga R. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:328-9, 1973**

Cribriform plate of ethmoid, olfactory bulb and olfactory acuity in forty species of bats. Bhatnagar KP, et al. **J Morphol 142:71-89, Jan 74**

[Neurohistological studies on the olfactory bulb of the adult white laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus, forma alba)] Thamke B, et al. **J Hirnforsch 14:435-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Aldehyde-osmium fixation of the rat olfactory bulb: correlation between synaptic patterns and nature of the transmission. Halász N. **Acta Anat (Basel) 87:508-33, 1974**

Presynaptic perikarya in olfactory bulb of guinea pig. Ramon-Moliner E. **Brain Res 63:351-6, 7 Dec 73**

Differences in membrane structure between excitatory and inhibitory components of the reciprocal synapse in the olfactory bulb. Landis DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol 155:67-91, 1 May 74**

The ultrastructure of the cat olfactory bulb. Willey TJ. **J Comp Neurol 152:211-32, 1 Dec 73**

Normal and experimental studies on synaptic patterns in the carp telencephalon, with special reference to the secondary olfactory termination. Ito H. **J Hirnforsch 14:237-53, 1973**

Electron microscopy of single cells in the olfactory bulb using Golgi impregnation. Pinching AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:157-70, June 73**

[Experience in the electron microscopic study of brain preparations, previously impregnated according to Golgi's method] Kavtaradze DN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:939-42, 1974 (Rus)**

[Histophysiology of the olfactory bulb: morphological characteristics of the submitral oligodendroglia] Vaquero Crespo J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:443-55, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Practical possibilities of the objective quantitative olfactometry (author's transl)] Rous J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:363-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mitral cell development in the mouse olfactory bulb: reorientation of the perikaryon and maturation of the axon initial segment. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol 151:281-306, 1 Oct 73**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical mapping of the distribution of acid phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the olfactory and accessory olfactory bulbs. Tewari HB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:319-28, 1973**

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain: a possible site of action of antipsychotic drugs. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1113-7, Apr 74**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reconstruction of dendritic growth cones in neonatal mouse olfactory bulb. Hinds JW, et al. **J Neurocytol 1:169-87, Sep 72**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Electrophysiological correlations of the structures that participate in the hydrosaline control. Aguilar-Baturoni HU, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:465-8, 1973**

Proceedings: Regulatory mechanisms of sodium appetite. Chiaraviglio E. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:472-4, 1973**

Proceedings: Effects of electrical and chemical stimulation of the central nervous system on sodium chloride and water intake. Gentil CG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:475-6, 1973**

Colonic motility in the cat. V. Influence of telencephalic stimulation and the peripheral pathways mediating the effects. Rostad H. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:169-81, Oct 73**

Effects of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy, and pinealectomy on prolactin and growth hormone cells of the rat, with special reference to ultrastructure. Shiino M, et al. **Am J Anat 139:191-207, Feb 74**

The effects of ablation of the olfactory bulbs on parturition and maternal behaviour in Soay sheep. Baldwin BA, et al. **Anim Behav 22:220-3, Feb 74**

The development of standard stimulus animals for mouse (Mus musculus) aggression testing by means of olfactory bulbectomy. Denenberg VH, et al. **Anim Behav 21:590-8, Aug 73**

Serum free fatty acids and liver glycogen in rats without olfactory bulbs. Perassi NI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:639-45, Oct 73**

Stimulus control of aggressive behavior in androgenized female mice. Svare B, et al. **Behav Biol 10:447-59, Apr 74**

Neonatal and two-stage olfactory bulbectomy: effects on male hamster sexual behavior. Winans SS, et al. **Behav Biol 10:461-71, Apr 74**

Unit discharges in the mediodorsal nucleus of the squirrel monkey evoked by electrical stimulation of the olfactory bulb. Benjamin RM, et al. **Brain Res 75:181-91, 26 Jul 74**

Components of mating dissociated by lateral olfactory tract transection in male hamsters. Devor M. **Brain Res 64:437-41, 21 Dec 73**

Attention of transmission through glomeruli of olfactory bulb on paired shock stimulation. Freeman WJ. **Brain Res 65:77-90, 4 Jan 74**

Relation of glomerular neuronal activity to glomerular transmission attenuation. Freeman WJ. **Brain Res 65:91-107, 4 Jan 74**

Unit discharges in the mediodorsal nucleus of the rabbit evoked by electrical stimulation of the olfactory bulb. Jackson JC, et al. **Brain Res 75:193-201, 26 Jul 74**

Effects of electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, hippocampus, amygdala and olfactory bulb on unit activity of the lateral habenular nucleus in the rat. Mok AC, et al. **Brain Res 77:417-29, 13 Sep 74**

Average transmission distance from mitral-tufted to granule cells in olfactory bulb. Freeman WJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:609-18, Jun 74**

Prepyriform seizure thresholds during the estrous cycle in female rats. Curry JJ. **Exp Neurol 42:300-6, Feb 74**

Electrophysiological studies of olfactory projection to the mesencephalic reticular formation. Motokizawa F. **Exp Neurol 44:135-44, Aug 74**

Physical and mathematical simulation of the 55 c-sec bioelectric rhythm produced by the olfactory bulb. Gedevani DM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput 5:1-21, Jan 74**

Influence of olfactory bulb removal on ingestive behaviors, activity levels, and self-stimulation in hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:396-403, Mar 74**

Olfactory bulbectomy and mucosal damage: effects on copulation, irritability, and interspecific aggression in male rats. Cain DP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:202-12, Feb 74**

Olfactory bulbectomy: neural structures involved in irritability and aggression in the male rat. Cain DP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:213-20, Feb 74**

Olfactory regulation of maternal behavior in rats. II. Effects of peripherally induced anosmia and lesions of the lateral olfactory tract in pup-induced virgins. Fleming AS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:233-46, Feb 74**

Olfactory regulation of maternal behavior in rats. I. Effects of olfactory bulb removal in experienced and inexperienced lactating and cycling females. Fleming AS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:221-32, Feb 74**

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy and peripheral deafferentation on reactions to crowding in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Hull EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:247-54, Feb 74**

Sexual maturation in bulbectomized female rats. Sato N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:301-9, Feb 74**

Hyperemotionality induced by lesions in the olfactory system of the rat. Nurimoto S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:175-84, Apr 74**

Effects of psychotropic drugs on hyperemotionality of rats with bilateral ablations of the olfactory bulbs and olfactory tubercles. Nurimoto S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:185-93, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Changes in emotional behavior, spontaneous motor activity and brain polyamine levels following bilateral olfactory bulb ablations in mice. Tadano T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:56, 1974**

Spectral analysis of olfactory bulbar responses in rainbow trout. Hara TJ, et al. **Jap J Physiol 23:325-33, Jun 73**

Electrical activity of the olfactory bulb in the postnatal rat. Iwahara S, et al. **Jap J Physiol 23:361-70, Aug 73**

Plasma corticosterone in adult and immature rats without olfactory bulbs. Loyber I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:93-9, 1973-74**

Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Oscillating fields and pulse distributions. Pulse wave problems. Freeman WJ. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:102-7, Mar 74**

Effects of olfactory bulb section on brain noradrenaline, corticosterone and conditioning in the rat. King MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:347-53, May 74**

Wood-gnawing in rats following cortical, olfactory bulb or limbic lesions. Kemble ED. **Physiol Behav 11:735-8, Nov 73**

Food intake and preference of olfactory bulbectomized rats fed amino acid imbalanced or deficient diets. Leung PM, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:553-7, Oct 72**

Effects of olfactory bulb removal on fear responses and passive avoidance in the rat. Mollenauer S, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:141-4, Jan 74**

A selective control of olfactory bulb electrical activity in relation to food deprivation and satiety in rats. Pager J, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:573-9, Oct 72**

A selective modulation of the olfactory bulb electrical activity in relation to the learning of palatability in hungry and satiated rats. Pager J. **Physiol Behav 13:189-95, Feb 74**

Selective olfactory bulb lesions: reactivity changes and avoidance learning in rats. Sieck MH, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:545-52, Oct 72**

[Inhibitory control of mouse-killing behaviour in the rat: serotonergic system of the raphé and olfactory input (author's transl)] Vergnes M, et al. **Brain Res 70:481-91, 26 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Effects of interruption of olfacto-hypothalamic pathways on the feeding pattern of the rat] Larue C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 68:699-711, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Practical possibilities of the objective quantitative olfactometry (author's transl)] Rous J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:363-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: 398. Thalamic projection of olfactory impulses (author's transl)] Motokizawa F. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:549-50, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 397. Response of single mitral cell units in the olfactory bulb (author's transl)] Shibuya T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:549, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Direct and mediated influences of nonolfactory stimuli on the neurons of the olfactory bulb] Gusel'nikova KG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1692-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Trace inhibitory postsynaptic potential in the olfactory bulb of the frog Rana temporaria] Gusel'nikova KG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:283-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rhythmic oscillations of evoked potentials and effect of picrotoxin on the electric activity in the olfactory bulb of the frog Rana temporaria] Margolis SE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:580-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intraneuronal lipid droplets in irradiated nervous tissue. Estable-Puig RF de, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:117-25, 28 Nov 73

OLFACTORY MUCOSA (A4, A9, A10)

ANALYSIS

Carnosine in the primary olfactory pathway. Margolis FL. Science 184:909-11, 24 May 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the olfactory sac in some teleosts. Holey DT, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:463-9, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Histology of the olfactory epithelium of the fish, Channa punctatus Bloch. Kapoor AS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:534-54, 1974

Fine structure of olfactory epithelium in the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus. Farbman AI, et al. Am J Anat 139:227-43, Feb 74

[Histochemical and electron microscopic study of Bowman's olfactory glands in the guinea pig] Puseva M. Eksp Med Morfol 11:136-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of physicochemical factors on the movement of olfactory hairs. II. Role of the ionic composition of the medium] Bronshteĭn AA. Tsitologiia 15:995-1000, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of some physicochemical factors on the movement of the olfactory hairs. I. The role of osmolarity] Bronshteĭn AA. Tsitologiia 15:841-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the sturgeon olfactory organ] Piatkina GA. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:314-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumorigenesis in the nasal olfactory region of Syrian golden hamsters as a result of di-n-propylnitrosamine and related compounds. Pour P, et al. Cancer Res 34:16-26, Jan 74

[Interaction of odorants and frog olfactory hairs in vitro] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:448-51, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopical findings on the differentiation of olfactory epithelium in the white mouse] Breipohl W, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:443-9, 1972 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase in the olfactory mucosa in guinea pig and rabbit. Nadol JB Jr, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:55-64, Jan-Feb 74

Choline ester hydrolase activity in the avian nasal gland. Ballantyne B. Cytobios 9:39-53, 1974

INNERVATION

Components of mating dissociated by lateral olfactory tract transection in male hamsters. Devor M. Brain Res 64:437-41, 21 Dec 73

[Significance of flagellae and their mobility for olfactory receptor function] Bronshteĭn AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:987-9, 1 Dec 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of olfactory epithelia in mice after smoke exposure. Matulionis DH. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:192-201, Mar-Apr 74

[Effect of age on the structure and function of the olfactory epithelium] Shevrygin BV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:21-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A note on the function of the olfactory organ of the hagfish Myxine glutinosa. Doving KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:430-2, Jul 74

Electric stimulation of the olfactory mucosa: a new test for the study of the hypothalamic functionality. Oriandi F, et al. Horm Res 4:141-52, 1973

Analysis of unitary spikes recorded extracellularly from frog olfactory receptor cells and axons. Getchell TV. J Physiol (Lond) 234:533-51, Nov 73

[Superiority of the discriminatory power of mitral cells compared to that of olfactory receptors] Giachetti I, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 66:399-407, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stimulation of human olfactory neuro-epithelium by long-term continuous electrical currents] Uziel A. J Physiol (Paris) 66:409-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in olfactory reception] Minor AV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:415-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OLFACTORY NERVE (A8)

Olfactory stimulation in a comprehensive psychiatric treatment. Pekárek O, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:168, Aug 73

[Case of esthesioneurocytoma olfactivum] Bętkowski A. Wiad Lek 26:1651-3, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autoradiographic analysis of olfactory receptor projections in the rabbit. Land LJ, et al. Brain Res 70:506-10, 26 Apr 74

Localized projection of olfactory nerves to rabbit olfactory bulb. Land LJ. Brain Res 63:153-66, 7 Dec 73

Topographic organization of primary olfactory nerve in cat and rabbit as shown by evoked potentials. Freeman WJ. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:33-45, Jan 74

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of plasma membrane fractions from garfish Lepisosteus osseus olfactory nerve. Chacko GK, et al. J Cell Biol 62:831-43, Sep 74

DRUG EFFECTS

[State of the olfactory analyzer under the action of organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides] Salikhodzhaev SS, et al. Gig Sanit 37:95-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fluorescent Ca+2 analogs in nerve: rare-earth ions. Axelrod D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:927-33, 8 Apr 74

Fast axonal transport in the c-fibers of the garfish olfactory nerve. Gross GW, et al. J Neurobiol 4:413-28, 1973

Ion fluxes through the sodium channels of garfish olfactory nerve membranes. Henderson R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:329-42, Apr 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of trigeminal, olfactory, carotid sinus and aortic nerves in the respiratory and circulatory response to nasal inhalation of cigarette smoke and other irritants in the rabbit. McRitchie RJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:127-40, Feb 74

Relation of glomerular neuronal activity to glomerular transmission attenuation. Freeman WJ. Brain Res 65:91-107, 4 Jan 74

Evoked surface-positive potentials in isolated mammalian olfactory cortex. Harvey JA, et al. Brain Res 76:235-45, 16 Aug 74

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy and peripheral deafferentation on reactions to crowding in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Hull EM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:247-54, Feb 74

Proceedings: Supernormal conduction velocity in the olfactory nerve of the tortoise. Bliss TV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:60P-61P, May 74

Two-way avoidance learning in pigeons after olfactory nerve section. Hutton RS, et al. Physiol Behav 13:57-62, Jul 74

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal response to electric stimulation of the olfactory nerve] Orlandi F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:441-6, Dec 73 (Ita)

[The role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in olfactory reception] Minor AV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:415-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related evolution of the function of olfactory analyzer in man] Dimov D. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:59-62, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evoked potentials in the telencephalon of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis during stimulation of the olfactory nerve] Brukmozer F, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:558-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Electrophoretic study of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in 104 cases of neuraxis tumors] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:505-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Micturition symptoms in frontal tumours. Maurice-Williams RS. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:431-6, Apr 74

Urinary incontinence secondary to brain neoplasm. Ehrlich RM, et al. Urology 1:249-50, Mar 73

[Psychiatric symptomatology of cerebral tumors apropos of 2 cases] Scherrer P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:98-106, Jan 74 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study of brain scintiphotography, cerebral angiography and pneumencephalography in detection of gliomas. Fiebach O, et al. Neuroradiology 3:27-31, Nov 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gliomas in a father and son (author's transl)] Scharrer E, et al. Z Neurol 205:287-95, 11 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

NS-1 (nervous system antigen-1), a glial-cell-specific antigenic component of the surface membrane. Schachner M. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1795-9, May 74

METABOLISM

The S-100 protein in rat brain and in methylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the rat nervous system. A quantitative study. Stavrou D, et al. Eur Neurol 10:168-78, 1973

PATHOLOGY

The morphology of experimental tumours of the nervous system. II. Intracerebral tumours in the rat. Thust R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:25-32, 7 Feb 74

Determinants for the establishment of permanent tissue culture lines from human gliomas. Westermark B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:791-805, Nov 73

Coexisting cerebral and intramedullary spinal gliomas. Fountain EM, et al. South Med J 66:1306-8, Nov 73

[On formal genesis of crystalline inclusions in oligodendroglioma (author's transl)] Hormes R. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:369-75, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral angiographic findings of lateral ventricular tumor. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 57:101-6, Feb 74

Computer-assisted tomography (EMI scanner). Its place in investigation of suspected intracranial tumours. Gawler J, et al. Lancet 2:419-23, 24 Aug 74

SURGERY

[Catecholamine excretion in tumors of the cerebral hemispheres in the pre- and postoperative periods] Khomitskaia LF. Vopr Neirokhir 37:23-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenal glucocorticoid function during removal of tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Khomitskaia LF. Vopr Neirokhir 36:27-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous tumors of the nervous system in albino rats. Fitzgerald JE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:265-73, Jan 74

OLIGODENDROMA see OLIGODENDROGLIOMA (C2)

OLIGOMYCIN (D3)

On the subunit structure of oligomycin sensitive ATPase. Capaldi RA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1331-7, 21 Aug 73

Mitochondrial genetics. IV. Allelism and mapping studies of oligomycin resistant mutants in S. cerevisiae. Avner PR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 125:9-52, 5 Sep 73

OLIGOCHAETA see under ANNELIDA (B1)

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under NEUROGLIA (A8, A10, A11)

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA (C2)

[In vitro culture of human glioma and its applications] Maunoury R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:255-62, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of DNP and oligomycin on ion transport and metabolism in turtle erythrocytes. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:920-4, Apr 74**

Chloride-dependent uncoupling mediated by oligomycin in rat liver mitochondria. Ariel N, et al. **Biochem J 136:911-7, Dec 73**

Ouabain-sensitive and oligomycin-sensitive adenosine-triphosphatase activities of normal human lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al. **Br J Haematol 25:309-19, Sep 73**

Studies on energy-linked reactions: modified mitochondrial ATPase of oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Griffiths DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:157-67, 1 Jul 74**

Oligomycin sensitivity of ATPase studied as a function of mitochondrial biogenesis, using mitochondrially determined oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Somlo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:439-45, 1 Mar 74**

Oligomycin resistance of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase in a pleiotropic chromosomal mutant of a "petite-negative" yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Goffeau A, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7097-105, 25 Oct 73**

Nuclear and extranuclear inheritance of oligomycin resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Rowlands RT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:201-16, 12 Nov 73**

[Action of oligomycin and uncouplers on proton translocation and energy transduction in the internal mitochondrial membrane] Guerrieri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:959-64, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)**

[The effect of K+ or caffeine on oxygen uptake of the oligomycin and iodoacetate-treated frog sartorius muscles (author's transl)] Morikawa M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 36:97-103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

OLIGONUCLEOTIDES (D10)

300 MHz PMR studies on the conformation of the hexanucleotide, 2'OMeGpApApUpApPsi, from the anticodon loop of torula yeast tRNAphe. Kreishman GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:27-34, 7 May 74**

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. XII. The chemical synthesis and sequence analysis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide which binds to the endolysin gene of bacteriophage lambda. Wu R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1092-9, 19 Dec 73**

Antibodies to the codons ApApAp, ApApC, and ApUpG. D'Alisa RM, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3575-9, 13 Aug 74**

Metal(II) ion catalyzed transphosphorylation of four homodinucleotides and five pairs of dinucleotide sequence isomers. Ikenaga H, et al. **Biochemistry 13:577-82, 29 Jan 74**

Initiation of in vitro RNA synthesis with deoxyribosyl oligomers. Smith DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 353:475-86, 24 Jul 74**

Codon-anticodon interaction studies with trinucleoside diphosphates containing 2-thiouridine, 4-thiouridine, 2,4-diethiouridine, or 2-thiocytidine. Vormbrock R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 340:348-58, 27 Mar 74**

Conformational stability in dinucleoside phosphate crystals. Semiempirical potential energy calculations for uridylyl-3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate (UpA) and guanylyl-3',5'-cytidine monophosphate (GpC). Broyde SB, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1243-59, Jun 74**

Cooperative and thermodynamic parameters for oligoinosinate-polycytidylate complexes. Springgate MW, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2241-60, 1973**

Thermodynamics of the helix-coil transition of (dG-dC) oligomers. Pohl FM. **Eur J Biochem 42:495-504, 1 Mar 74**

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 5. The stereochemistry of oligonucleotides consisting of 2'-deoxy-alpha-D-ribosides, a study with Drieding stereomodels. Séquin U. **Experientia 29:1059-62, 15 Sep 73**

A circular dichroism study of the interaction of adenylic acid oligo- and polynucleotides with TMV protein. Lanina TP, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:235-8, 15 Feb 74**

Necessity for the 2'-hydroxyl group for the antiviral activity of synthetic polynucleotides. Hutchinson DW, et al. **J Gen Virol 23:331-3, Jun 74**

Modification of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. VI. Effect of N-2-acetylaminofluorene modification of guanosine on the codon function of adjacent nucleosides in oligonucleotides. Grunberger D, et al. **J Mol Biol 82:459-68, 5 Feb 74**

Vaccinia virus polyriboadenylate polymerase: convalent linkage of the product with polyribonucleotide and polydeoxyribonucleotide primers. Moss B, et al. **J Virol 14:86-98, Jul 74**

3' End-group labeling and partial sequence determination of oligodeoxynucleotides. Kössel H, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:322-41, 1974**

The production of limit-oligonucleotide digests from phenylalanine tRNA (Escherichia coli) with snake venom phosphodiesterase. Stulberg MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:477-82, 1974**

Complexes between histones and synthetic polynucleotides. Kozlov YI, et al. **Mol Biol 7:535-40, Mar 74**

The prebiotic synthesis of oligonucleotides. Oró J, et al. **Orig Life 5:159-72, Jan-Apr 74**

Oligonucleotide photoproducts formed by photolysis of polyribobromouridylic acid. Ehrlich M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 16:397-412, Nov 72**

Characterization of a protein species isolated from HeLa cell cytoplasm by affinity chromatography on polyadenylate-sepharose. Blanchard JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1882-6, May 74**

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrogen-bonded ring protons in Watson-Crick base pairs. Crothers DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2899-901, Oct 73**

[Constrained conformation imposed on polynucleotides by various types of sugar] Kerckx J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:186, Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Circular dichroism study of polyriboinosinic acid] Maurizot JC, et al. **Biochimie 55:1209-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Use of water-insoluble enzymes for determination of the nucleotide composition and terminal analysis of oligonucleotides] Knorre DG, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:121-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Probing the macromolecular structure of ribosomal RNA with the use of oligodeoxyribonucleotides] Kagramanov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1192-4, 11 Feb 74 (Rus)**

[Formation of complexes of mixed oligonucleotides and their alkylating 5'-derivatives with rRNA and alkylation in such complexes] Vasilenko SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1227-30, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Molecular weight characteristics of a polyriboguanylic-polyribocytidylic acid complex and its relation to antiviral and interferon-inducing activity] Timkovskiĭ AL, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:350-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A fast method of analysis of the 5' terminal nucleotides of deoxyribooligonucleotides. Bernardi A. **Anal Biochem 59:501-7, Jun 74**

Separation of oligodeoxynucleotides by reversed-phase chromatography. Egan BZ. **Anal Biochem 56:616-7, Dec 73**

Fingerprinting of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA labelled with tritiated nucleosides. Shine J, et al. **Anal Biochem 59:360-5, Jun 74**

Partial digestion of a yeast lysine transfer ribonucleic acid and reconstruction of the nucleotide sequence. Madison JT, et al. **Biochemistry 13:524-7, 29 Jan 74**

Oligonucleotide composition of a yeast lysine transfer ribonucleic acid. Madison JT, et al. **Biochemistry 13:518-23, 29 Jan 74**

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acids with repeating sequences. A new repeating trinucleotide deoxyribonucleic acid, d(T-C-C)n-d(G-G-A)n. Morgan AR, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1596-603, 9 Apr 74**

Polyadenylic acid sequences in ribonucleic acid of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of cultured thyroid cells. Poirée JC, et al. **Biochimie 55:1095-9, 1973**

Theory of oligonucleotide stabilization. I. The effect of single-strand stacking. Appleby DW, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2093-120, 1973**

The 3'-terminal heptanucleotide sequence of the l strand of T7 deoxyribonucleic acid. Price SS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7001-6, 25 Oct 73**

Origin of reovirus oligo(A). Carter C, et al. **J Virol 13:1331-7, Jun 74**

Polyadenylate sequences on Newcastle disease virus mRNA synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Weiss SR, et al. **J Virol 13:1220-30, Jun 74**

Preparation of transfer RNA fragments by limited degradation with spleen exonuclease. Philippsen P, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:473-7, 1974**

Avian tumor virus RNA: a comparison of three sarcoma viruses and their transformation-defective derivatives by oligonucleotide fingerprinting and DNA-RNA hybridization. Lai MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2266-70, Aug 73**

Nucleotide sequences of human globin messenger RNA. Marotta CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2300-4, Jun 74**

The 3'-terminal sequence of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA: complementarity to nonsense triplets and ribosome binding sites. Shine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1342-6, Apr 74**

[Enzymatic synthesis of pseudouridylyl-(3'-5')-cytidylyl-(3'-5')-adenosine--universal oligonucleotide fragment] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:221-3, 1974 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A simple enzymic synthesis of 5'-terminal inosine-containing dinucleosides. Fikus M. **Acta Biochim Pol 21:145-9, 1974**

2'-O-(alpha-methoxyethyl)nucleoside 5'-diphosphates as "single-addition" substrates in the synthesis of specific oligoribonucleotides with polynucleotide phosphorylase. Bennett GN, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3956-62, 25 Sep 73**

Biosynthesis of the diguanosine nucleotides. I. Purification and properties of an enzyme from yolk platelets of brine shrimp embryos. Warner AH, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:231-40, Mar 74**

Proofreading function of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I from Escherichia coli. Nature of excision of ribonucleotides from the 3' termini of oligodeoxynucleotide primers. Kössel H, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4094-9, 10 Jul 74**

Shythesis of reovirus oligo adenylic acid in vivo and in vitro. Silverstein SC, et al. **J Virol 13:740-52, Mar 74**

Poly(A) polymerase activity in reovirus. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol 13:1338-45, Jun 74**

Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. Synthesis of trinucleoside diphosphates catalyzed by a nonspecific ribonuclease from Penicillium brevicompactum. Khabarova MI, et al. **Mol Biol 7:849-54, May 74**

Thymine-labelled deoxyoligonucleotide involved in DNA chain growth in Bacillus subtilis. Wang HF, et al. **Nature 248:147-50, 8 Mar 74**

RNA polymerase activity and poly(A) synthesizing activity in defective T particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Reichmann ME, et al. **Virology 58:240-9, Mar 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new approach to the synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Köster H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl] 12:859-60, Oct 73**

Studies on polynucleotides containing hybrid sequences. Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing thymidine, adenosine, and a single deoxyribonucleotidyl-(3'-5')-ribonucleotide linkage. McCutchan TF, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4840-6, 20 Nov 73**

Polynucleotides. XXIV. Synthesis and properties of a dinucleoside monophosphate derived from 8,2'-O-cycloadenosine. Ikehara M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:4966-72, 24 Jul 74**

Polynucleotides. XIX. Synthesis of oligonucleotides by the use of the N-trityl-p-aminophenyl group, a new protecting group for the terminal phosphate residues. Otsuka E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:8437-40, 12 Dec 73**

The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. X. Preparation of 2',3'-cyclic phosphates of ribonucleosides and diribonucleoside phosphates via phosphotriester intermediates. Boom JH van, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2513-7, 1973**

Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides, and polynucleotides. 18. Synthesis of 2'(3')-O-aminoacyl derivatives of dinucleoside phosphates. Chládek S, et al. **J Org Chem 39:2187-93, 26 Jul 74**

Chemical synthesis of a primer and its use in the sequence analysis of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2510-4, Jun 74**

[Nucleosides and nucleotides. Solid-phase synthesis of oligonucleotides on an insoluble, macroporous carrier] Glaser R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 56:654-70, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Synthesis of tritium-labeled hexadeoxynucleotide, complementary to a portion of phage R17 RNA] Metelev VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:486-9, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative separation of synthetic oligonucleotides by thin-layer chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. Golankiewicz K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 21:17-22, 1974**

The rapid separation and isolation of mono- and oligonucleotides by high speed liquid chromatography: an ion exchange, reversed-phase system. Holton RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:605-12, 4 Jun 74**

The fractionation of adenosine-rich oligoribonucleotides on polyethyleneimine-cellulose. Crossley J, et al. **Biochem J 137:299-302, Feb 74**

Further studies on the properties of oligonucleotide cellulose columns. Asteil CR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5068-74, 4 Dec 73**

High pressure liquid chromatography of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Cook AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:433-9, 26 Oct 73**

Improved separation of oligonucleotides by reversed-phase chromatography. Egan BZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:469-72, 1974**

Isolation and transcription of 3' terminal regions of unique DNA molecules. Cassuto E, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:196-9, 19 Dec 73**

Preparation of large oligonucleotides by RNAse T1 partial hydrolysis of MS2 virus treated with succinic anhydride. Rushizky GW, et al. **Prep Biochem 3:425-38, 1973**

Isolation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase binding sites on T5 and T7 DNA: further evidence for sigma-dependent recognition of A-T-rich DNA sequences. Le Talaer JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2911-5, Oct 73**

[Purification of thymidyl-3',5'-thymidine by ion exchange chromatography] Gozzi D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:112-20, 1973 (Ita)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Complexes of oligonucleotides with polynucleotides on solid supports. DeBoer G, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2638-45, 4 Jun 74**

Peptide antibiotic-oligonucleotide interactions. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of complex formation between actinomycin D and d-ApTpGpCpApT in aqueous solution. Patel DJ. **Biochemistry 13:2396-402, 21 May 74**

Peptide antibiotic-dinucleotide interactions. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of complex formation between actinomycin D and d-pGpC in aqueous solution. Patel DJ. **Biochemistry 13:2388-95, 21 May 74**

Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in complementary strand fractions of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. Rudner R, et al. **Biochemistry 13:118-25, 1 Jan 74**

Phosphorylation of N-protected deoxyoligonucleotides by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Sande JH van de, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5056-62, 4 Dec 73**

Oligonucleotides of ribosomal 28 S RNA in human leukemic cells and normal lymphocytes. Seeber S, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1281-8, Jun 74**

Binding of UGA to wild type and suppressor tryptophan tRNA from E. coli. Högenauer G. **FEBS Lett 39:310-2, 1 Mar 74**

Specific recognition of GTpsiC loop (loop IV) of tRNA by 50S ribosomal subunits from E. coli. Richter D, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:132-5, 5 Dec 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initiation of DNA synthesis by oligoribonucleotides. Feix G. **Basic Life Sci 1:301-9, 1973**

Inhibition of the peptidyl transferase A-site function by 2'-O-aminoacyloligonucleotides. Ringer D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:760-6, 4 Feb 74**

Transcription of the early region of bacteriophage T7: selective initiation with dinucleotides. Minkley EG, et al. **J Mol Biol 77:255-77, 25 Jun 73**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Analysis of a specific photoreaction in oligo- and polydeoxyadenylic acids. Pörschke D. **J Am Chem Soc 95:8440-6, 12 Dec 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Interferon-inducing and antiviral activity of the double-stranded complex of polyriboguanylic and polyribocytidylic acids] Aksenov OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:345-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The interferonogenic activity of a double stranded complex of polyguanylate and polycytidylate (poly-G), (poly-C) in the bodies of mice and its effectiveness in experimental tick-borne encephalities] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:545-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OLIGOPEPTIDES (D10)

Effect of chemical modification of cysteinyl, lysyl and tyrosyl residues singly and in combination on the catalytic, and regulatory properties of glutamate dehydrogenase. Nishida M, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 10:384-92, Oct 73**

Carbon-13 NMR studies of peptide hormones and their components. Smith IC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:597-627, 31 Dec 73**

Conformational changes of protected glucagon fragments bound to lysolecithin. Edelhoch H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 157:470-5, Aug 73**

The amino acid sequence and configuration of tentoxin. Meyer WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:234-40, Jan 74**

Proposed conformations of oxytocin and selected analogs in dimethyl sulfoxide as deduced from proton magnetic resonance studies. Brewster AI, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5294-304, 18 Dec 73**

A circular dichroism study of the secondary structure of bradykinin. Cann JR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3780-8, 11 Sep 73**

Specific interaction of peptides with nucleic acids. Evidence for a "selective bookmark" recognition hypothesis. Gabbay EJ, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4021-9, 9 Oct 73**

A study of the parameters which determine the conformation of linear polypeptides in solution by synthesis of models and determination of thin film dialysis rates. Harris MJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1510-5, 26 Mar 74**

Shape and volume of anti-poly(D-alanyl) antibodies in the presence and absence of tetra-D-alanine as followed by small-angle x-ray scattering. Pilz I, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4998-5005, 20 Nov 73**

Binding of ions to oligopeptides. Yap W. **Biophys J 13:1160-5, Nov 73**

Sequential oligopeptides. Conformational studies of the oligopeptides and a polypeptide with the repeating sequence L-norvalyl-glycyl-L-proline. Bonora GM, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1067-78, May 74**

Optical activity of simple peptides. I. Glycine oligopeptides with internal L-alanyl or L-glutamyl residues. Lord RS, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2359-73, 1973**

Theoretical analysis of conformations of Ac-Gly-L-Ala-Gly-NHMe with intramolecular hydrogen bonds. Pletnev VZ, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1085-92, Jun 74**

Conformation of maiformin A: a proton magnetic resonance and a circular dichroism study. Ptak M. **Biopolymers 12:1575-89, 1973**

Glycylglycylglycine as a synthetic standard for serum protein determination. Klein B. **Clin Chem 20:70-3, 1974**

PEPPER: an interactive program to search for available oligopeptides for medical research. Weise CL, et al. **Comput Biol Med 3:437-41, Dec 73**

Cleavage points and reaction kinetics for the interaction of model peptides with subtilisin-BPN'. Blackburn W, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:333-6, 15 Aug 73**

Pepstatin, an inhibitor for renin purification by affinity chromatography. Corvol P, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:189-92, 15 Aug 73**

Intramolecular motion in peptide determined by 13C NMR: a spin-lattice relaxation time-study on MSH-release-inhibiting factor. Deslauriers R, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:27-32, 15 Nov 73**

Rates of nonenzymatic deamidation of glutaminyl and asparaginyl residues in pentapeptides. Robinson AB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:8156-9, 28 Nov 73**

Letter: Absolute configuration of 4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoic acid present in pepstatin A and stereospecific synthesis of all four isomers. Kinoshita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:249-51, Apr 73**

Letter: X-ray structure determination of 4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoic acid, an amine component of pepstatin. Nakamura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:255-6, Apr 73**

On the temperature coefficient of the solubility of some glycyl peptides in water-ethanol mixtures. Conio G, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5448-50, 10 Aug 73**

Complex formation between bovine neurophysin-I and oxytocin, vasopressin, and tripeptide analogs of their NH2-terminal region. Absorbance and circular dichroism difference spectroscopic studies. Griffin JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7975-8, 10 Dec 73**

Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of pentapeptides of glycine containing central residues of methionine, proline, arginine, and lysine. Keim P, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4149-56, 10 Jul 74**

Preparation and characterization of an immuno-electron microscope tracer consisting of a heme-octapeptide coupled to fab. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **J Exp Med 139:208-23, 1 Jan 74**

Letter: Hypotension during administration of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor SQ 20,881. Duhme DW, et al. **Lancet 1:408, 9 Mar 74**

The synthesis of oligopeptidyl-tRNA. Lapidot Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:688-95, 1974**

Peptidyl-tRNA analogs as affinity labeling agents. Santi DV, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:695-706, 1974**

Conductometric investigations on complexes formed by cyclic depsipeptides and peptides with alkali metal ions. Andreev IM, et al. **Mol Biol 5:488-95, Jan 72**

Tertiary structure of H-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2, the factor that inhibits release of melanocyte stimulating hormone, derived by conformational energy calculations. Ralston E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1142-4, Apr 74**

[Possible relationship between hepatic steatosis caused by alpha-amanitine and lipoprotein metabolism in the rat] Truhaut R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:111-3, 1973 (Fre)**

[Effect of glycine residues on the conformation of oligopeptides] Guillard R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:184, Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Potentiometric neutralization of oligomers represented by the general formula shown was studied. II (author's transl)] Rinaudo M, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2211-24, 1973 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides from aqueous acid. A simple method for determining aminotripeptidase activity. Palmer FB, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:222-35, Sep 73**

Studies on the conformation and interactions of elastin. Proton magnetic resonance of the repeating pentapeptide. Urry DW, et al. **Biochemistry 13:609-16, 29 Jan 74**

The structure of chymostatin, a chymotrypsin inhibitor. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:625-46, Nov 73**

Carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance of pentapeptides of glycine containing central residues of serine, threonine, aspartic and glutamic acids, asparagine, and glutamine. Keim P, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7811-8, 25 Nov 73**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effects to phalloidin, alpha-amanitin and extracts of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL. **Agents Actions 2:142-9, Nov 71**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of small peptides. Kurahashi K. **Annu Rev Biochem 43:445-59, 1974 (113 ref.)**

Production of MSH-release-inhibiting hormone by a particulate preparation of hypothalami: mechanisms of oxytocin inactivation. Walter R, et al. **Brain Res 60:449-57, 12 Oct 73**

Biosynthetic studies on pepstatin. Biosynthesis of (3s, 4s)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoic acid moiety. Morishima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:267-73, Apr 74**

Mechanism of alpha factor biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Scherer G, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:386-93, Aug 74**

Histamine-dependent formation of N-acetyl-aspartyl peptides in mouse brain. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem 21:849-59, Oct 73**

BLOOD

Tuftsin deficiency syndrome. A report of two new cases. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:645-8, Nov 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of "long", hydrophilic, protein-cross-linking reagents. Wetz K, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:347-60, Apr 74**

Synthesis and biological properties of (D-Ala-6, des-Gly-NH2-10)-LH-RH ethylamide, a peptide with greatly enhanced LH- and FSH- releasing activity. Coy DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:335-40, 25 Mar 74**

Total synthesis of hypothalamic "somatostatin". Sarantakis D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:234-8, 5 Sep 73**

Synthesis and immunological properties of the oligolysyl-N-epsilon-dinitrophenyllysine and oligolysylalanylalanylalanyl-N-epsilon-dinitrophenyllysine peptide series. Yaron A, et al. **Biochemistry 13:347-54, 15 Jan 74**

The physical chemistry of hemes and hemopeptides. 3. Synthesis and physicochemical properties of cytochrome c-related heme--pentapeptide soluble in organic solvents. Momenteau M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:535-45, 24 May 74**

Alpha-glutamyl oligopeptides: preparation by the solid-phase method. Bonora GM, et al. **Biopolymers 13:157-67, Jan 74**

Sequential oligopeptides. Synthesis and characterization of the oligopeptides and a polypeptide with the repeating sequence L-norvalyl-glycyl-L-proline. Bonora GM, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1055-65, May 74**

Synthesis and optical studies of L-methionine oligopeptides in solution. Naider F, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1011-22, May 74**

Synthesis of peptides with the solid phase method. II. Octapeptide analogues of angiotensin II. Park WK, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:113-9, Feb 74**

Synthesis of peptides by the solid phase method. I. Tetradecapeptide renin substrate and intermediate peptides, nonapeptides, and fragments of angiotensin II. Park WK, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:106-12, Feb 74**

Sequential polypeptide synthesis. Goren HJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem 2:197-225, Mar 74 (169 ref.)**

Synthesis and catalytic properties of the heptapeptide L-seryl-L-prolyl-L-cysteinyl-L-steryl-alpha-L-glutamyl-L-threonyl-L-tyrosine. Fridkin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:273-83, 16 Jan 74**

(4-Hydroxy-3-nitro)benzylated polystyrene. An improved polymeric nitrophenol derivative for peptide synthesis. Kalir R, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:151-6, 15 Feb 74**

A new method for the detection of racemization during peptide synthesis: stereoselective hydrolysis of diastereomeric peptides by leucine aminopeptidase. Bosshard HR, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 56:717-23, 14 Mar 73**

N-Carbobenzoxy-L-pyroglutamyl-L-hitidyl peptides. Kurath P, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 56:1656-61, 1973**

Antibody affinity. IV. The synthesis and immunogenicity of a large beta-lactoside hapten. Gopalakrishnan PV, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:191-6, Mar 73**

Synthesis of destetrapeptide B27-30 human (porcine) insulin. A biologically active insulin analog. Katsoyannis PG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6427-34, 19 Sep 73**

Synthesis and biological activity of some analogs of the gonadotropin releasing hormone. Arnold W, et al. **J Med Chem 17:314-9, Mar 74**

An improved solid-phase synthesis of the luteinizing-hormone releasing-hormone-follicle-stimulating hormone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

releasing-hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Arnold WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:1054-5, Sep 73
Lipolytic activity of Met-Arg-His-Phe-Arg-Trp-Gly, a synthetic analog of the ACTH (4-10) core sequence. Draper MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:1326-30, Dec 73
Further studies on the structure-activity relationships in the C-terminal part of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Fujino M, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:1144-7, Oct 73
Four cyclic disulfide pentapeptides possessing the ring of isotocin and glumitocin. Smith CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:873-8, Aug 74
The structure and synthesis of maiformin A. Bodanszky M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2791-4, Jul 74
[Synthesis and characterization of three primary oligomers of alpha-L-glutamic acid. I] Rinaudo M, et al. **Biopolymers** 12:2199-209, 1973 (Fre)
[Synthesis of a cystine peptide with structural characteristics of lysine-vasopressin] Rimpler M. **Naturwissenschaften** 60:520, Nov 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bradykinin-potentiating activity in human serum. Araujo RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 3:275-7, Dec 73
A new pyroglutamylpeptide (Pyr-Lys-Ser) isolated from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Okada K, et al. **Experientia** 30:459-60, 15 May 74
Letter: Hydroxypepstatin, a new peptatin produced by Streptomyces. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 26:615-7, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Competitive inhibitors of renin. Poulsen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:3877-82, 25 Sep 73
Proceedings: Evidence for active transport of the tripeptide glycylsarcosylsarcosine by hamster jejunum in vitro. Addison JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 46:30P, Jun 74
The hydrolysis of glycine oligopeptides by guinea-pig intestinal mucosa and by isolated brush borders. Peters TJ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:803-16, Dec 73
Oligopeptides as sources of indispensable amino acids for mammalian cells in culture. Grahl-Nielsen O, et al. **In Vitro** 9:414-20, May-Jun 74
Escherichia coli K-12 mutants altered in the transport systems for oligo- and dipeptides. De Felice M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:751-6, Nov 73
Triornithine-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Isolation, definition, and genetic studies. Barak Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:143-8, 10 Jan 74
Photoaffinity labeling of peptide hormone binding sites. Galardy RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:3510-8, 10 Jun 74
Utilization of methionine-containing peptides and their derivatives by a methionine-requiring auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naider F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:9-20, 10 Jan 74
On the specificity of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. The peptide subunit of uridine diphosphate-N-actylmuramyl-pentapeptide. Hammes WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:3140-50, Jun 74
The conjugation of aminoazo dye metabolites with a tripeptide and specific soluble proteins of the liver soluble cytoplasm of the rat. Ketterer B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1:551-2, Jul-Oct 71
["Step-by-step" mechanism of the hydrolysis of oligopeptide-4-(phenylazo)-phenylamides by microsomal aminopeptidase from swine kidney cortex (EC 3.4.1.2)] Barth A, et al. **Pharmazie** 29:137-9, Feb 74 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renin inhibition by pepstatin in experimental hypertension. Schölkens BA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 208:24-34, Mar 74
A short lived polypeptide component of one of two discrete functional pools of hepatic nuclear alpha-amanitin resistant RNA polymerases. Lampert A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 58:1030-8, 18 Jun 74
Effects of protease inhibitors on liver regeneration. Miyamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 55:84-90, 1 Nov 73
"In vitro" binding of cellular, alpha-amanitin sensitive, RNA polymerase to infectious, mengovirus-induced double-stranded RNA. Perez-Bercoff R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 56:876-83, 27 Feb 74
A synthetic tripeptide which increases survival of normal liver cells, and stimulates growth in hepatoma cells. Pickart L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 54:562-8, 18 Sep 73
Lack of growth hormone-releasing activity of (pyro)Glu-Ser-Gly-NH2. Schally AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 55:556-62, 10 Dec 73
Activation of the action of penicillopepsin on leucyl-tyrosyl-amide by a non-substrate peptide and evidence for a conformational change associated with a secondary binding site. Wang TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 57:865-9, 8 Apr 74
Differential sensitivity of rat liver and rat hepatoma cells to alpha-amanitin. Boctor A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 22:17-28, 1 Jan 73
Purification of human renin and inhibition of its activity by pepstatin. Overturf M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:671-83, 1 Feb 74
Stimulatory and inhibitory analogs of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Coy DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:323-6, 15 Jan 74
Conformation of angiotensin II in aqueous solution. Titration of several peptide analogs and homologs. Juliano L, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:2445-50, 21 May 74
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 11. Mechanism of the inhibition of RNA polymerases B by amatoxins. Cochet-Meilhac M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 353:160-84, 27 Jun 74
Effect of amino acids on the alpha-amanitin-insensitive RNA polymerase activity in the isolated nuclei of Ehrlich ascites cells. Franze-Fernañdez MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 331:71-80, 26 Nov 73
Inhibition of ribonucleic acid and of protein synthesis in the organs of rats and mice poisoned with alpha-amanitin. Montanaro L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 319:188-98, 24 Aug 73
Effect of alpha-amanitin poisoning on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and of protein in regenerating rat liver. Montecuccoli G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 319:199-208, 24 Aug 73
The differential effects of ions on RNA synthesis in nuclei and nucleoli isolated from neonatal and adult mouse brain. Banks SP, et al. **Brain Res** 62:201-12, 9 Nov 73
L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG): influences on locomotor and stereotyped behavior of cats. North RB, et al. **Brain Res** 63:435-9, 7 Dec 73
Distamycin: an inhibitor of DNA-dependent nucleic acid synthesis. Müller WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 8:183-92, Mar 74
Inhibition by alpha-amanitin of messenger RNA formation in cultured fibroblasts: potentiation by amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 82:454-7, Dec 73
A physiological inhibitor of gastric secretion, the activation peptide of trypsinogen. Abita JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 34:251-5, 15 Aug 73
Ehrlich ascites cells DNA-dependent RNA polymerases: effect of amino acids and protein synthesis inhibition. Cereghini S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 41:161-5, 15 Apr 74
Sensitivity of the cell division cycle to alpha-amanitin in Allium root tips. De la Torre C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 14:461-73, May 74
The lack of effect of MSH release inhibiting factor (MIF) ON THE SECRETION OF BETA-MSH in normal men. Thody AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 38:491-3, Mar 74
Receptor-binding affinities and biological activities of analogs of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prolactin-producing pituitary cells in culture. Hinkle PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:3085-90, Jun 74
Antibody response of inbred mouse strains to ordered tetrapeptides of tyrosine and glutamic acid attached to multichain polyalanine or polyproline. Tyr-Tyr-Glu-Glu is a major determinant of the random poly-(Tyr, Glu)-polyDLAla--polyLys. Mozes E, et al. **J Exp Med** 140:349-55, 1 Aug 74
Cordycepin and alpha-amanitin: inhibitors of transcription as probes of aldosterone action. Chu LL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 10:291-310, 29 Dec 72
The effect of a bradykinin potentiating nonapeptide (BPP9a) on prolonged haemorrhagic shock in dogs. Errington ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 233:46P-47P, Aug 73
Letter: Hypotensive effect of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor SQ 20,881. Gavras H, et al. **Lancet** 2:353, 10 Aug 74
Alpha-amanitin inhibition of mouse brain form II ribonucleic acid polymerase and passive avoidance retention. Thut PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 10:146-54, Jan 74
In vivo and in vitro effect of alpha-amanitin on preimplantation mouse embryo RNA polymerase. Warner CM, et al. **Nature** 248:678-80, 19 Apr 74
Action of two hypothalamic factors (TRH, MIF) and of angiotensin II on the behavioral effects of L-DOPA and 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2:105-9, Jan-Feb 74
Oxotremorine antagonism by prolyl-leucyl-glycine-amide administered by different routes and with several anticholinergics. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 2:417-9, May 74
Neuroendocrine influences on visual discrimination and reversal learning in the albino and hooded rat. Sandman CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 11:613-7, Nov 73
Dopamine synthesis: stimulation by a hypothalamic factor. Friedman E, et al. **Science** 182:831-2, 23 Nov 73
Renin-angiotensin role in thirst: paradoxical enhancement of drinking by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Lehr D, et al. **Science** 182:1031-4, 7 Dec 73
MSH-release inhibiting factors: recent studies. Kastin AJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 46:617-22, Dec 73
[Current problems of active substance research. 3. Structure-activity relationships of angiotensin II and analog] Piesche L, et al. **Pharmazie** 29:233-51, Apr 74 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of distamycin A and netropsin on normal cells and wall-less cells of Escherichia coli W 1655 F+] Schuhmann E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14:321-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of oligopeptides with gastrin effect and 15-leucine-hamangastrin I on gastric secretion in the dog] Welsch KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 9:185-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting hormone as a antidepressant. A pilot study. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 30:63-5, Jan 74
Hypothalamic releasing factors and Parkinson disease. Chase TN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 31:55-6, Jul 74
Studies on the inhibition of oxotremorine induced tremor by a melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor, thyrotropin releasing hormone and related peptides. Castensson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 44:101-5, 15 Aug 74
Effect of pepstatin, a specific protease inhibitor, on the experimental peptic ulcers. Sung JL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 73:211-9, Apr 74
Prevention of malignant hypertension by the synthetic peptide SQ 20,881. Muirhead EE, et al. **Lab Invest** 30:129-35, Feb 74

URINE

Biologically active peptides in human urine. I. Isolation of a group of medium-sized peptides. Burzynski SR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 5:437-47, 1973

OLIGOSACCHARIDES (D11)

Colorimetric estimation of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid in oligosaccharides with diphenylamine. Chaby R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 58:123-9, Mar 74
The direct coupling of oligosaccharides to proteins and derivatized gels. Gray GR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 163:426-8, Jul 74
The fluorescence of wheat germ agglutinin and of its complexes with saccharides. Lotan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 55:1340-6, 19 Dec 73
Binding of oligosaccharides of hyaluronic acid to proteoglycans. Hardingham TE, et al. **Biochem J** 135:905-8, Dec 73
Undialyzable growth factors for Lactobacillus bifidus var. pennsylvanicus. Protective effect of sialic acid bound to glycoproteins and oligosaccharides against bacterial degradation. György P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 43:29-33, 15 Mar 74
Synthesis and immunological properties of an artificial antigen with the repeating oligosaccharide unit of Salmonella illinois as haptenic group. Kleinhammer G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 3:834-8, Dec 73
Heterogeneity in combining site specificity of anti-hapten antibodies produced in response to a panosyl-azoprotein conjugate. Martineau RS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 3:693-8, Nov 73
Mass spectrometric sequence analysis of complex oligosaccharides. Comparison of the permethyl- and pertrimethylsilyl-derivatives of lacto-N-tetraose. Egge H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 39:341-4, 1 Mar 74
Cross reactions of a panosyl-azoprotein conjugate with antipneumococcal horse sera. Martineau RS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 10:829-38, Dec 73
A carbon-13 magnetic resonance study of aminoglycoside pseudotriasaccharides. The gentamicin antibiotics. Morton JB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:7464-9, 31 Oct 73
Carrageenans. XI. Mild oxidative hydrolysis of kappa- and iota-carrageenans and the characterisation of oligosaccharide sulphates. Penman A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 19:2191-6, 1973
Formation of oligosaccharides during beta-galactosidase action on lactose. Wierzbicki LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 56:1400-4, Nov 73
Immunochemical analysis of the idiotypes of mouse myeloma proteins with specificity for levan or dextran. Weigert M, et al. **J Exp Med** 139:137-47, 1 Jan 74
Optical polarisation indicates linear arrangement of rhodopsin oligosaccharide chain in rod disk membranes of frog retina. Romhanyi G, et al. **Nature** 249:486-8, 31 May 74

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of reducing sugars, oligosaccharides, and glycoproteins with (3H)borohydride. McLean C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 55:72-84, Sep 73
Structures of oligosaccharides produced by base--borohydride degradation of human ovarian cyst blood group H, Le-b and Le-a active glycoproteins. Rovis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:5340-54, 18 Dec 73
Further investigations into the structure of human gastric mucin: the structural configuration of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oligosaccharide chains. Oates MD, et al. **Carbohydr Res 34:115-37, May 74**

Structure of the carbohydrate units of IgE immunoglobulin. I. Over-all composition, glycopeptide isolation, and structure of the high mannose oligosaccharide unit. Baenziger J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1889-96, 25 Mar 74**

Structure of the carbohydrate units of IgE immunoglobulin. II. Sequence of the sialic acid-containing glycopeptides. Baenziger J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1897-903, 25 Mar 74**

The biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli. VII. Characterization of heterogeneous "core" oligosaccharide structures. Fuller NA, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7938-50, 25 Nov 73**

Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. II. Oligosaccharide competitors of the proteoglycan-hyaluronic acid interaction. Hascall VC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4242-9, 10 Jul 74**

A beta-mannosidic linkage in the unit A oligosaccharide of bovine thyroglobulin. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5547-8, 10 Aug 73**

Gas-liquid chromatography of oligosaccharides released from red cell glycosphingolipids by ozonolysis. Oashi M, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:698-700, Nov 73**

Glycoproteins of Sindbis virus: priliminary characterization of the oligosaccharides. Sefton BM, et al. **J Virol 14:522-30, Sep 74**

[Gas chromatography of mono-, di- and trisaccharides in complex media] Jouany JP. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:493-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Glycoproteins. XLIX. Isolation and structure of oligosaccharides from the neutral fraction of acetolysis of glycoproteins from ovomucoid] Bayard B, et al. **Carbohydr Res 24:445-56, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Separation of a mixture of oligosaccharides using biogels] Vasil'eva VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:370-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Large-scale preparation of galacturonic acid oligomers by matrix-bound polygalacturonase. Houdenhoven FE van, et al. **Carbohydr Res 34:233-9, Jun 74**

Heteroglycan synthesis in Cryptococcus laurentii. Schutzbach JS, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2953-8, 10 May 74**

Formation of lipid-bound oligosaccharides containing mannose. Their role in glycoprotein synthesis. Behrens NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3390-4, Dec 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of isomaltose oligosaccharides labelled with 14C in the non-reducing terminal unit, and their use in studies of dextranase activity. Walker GJ. **Carbohydr Res 30:1-10, Sep 73**

A chemical synthesis of benzylated methyl alpha-isomalto oligosaccharides. Eby R, et al. **Macromolecules 7:397-8, May-Jun 74**

Copolymerization of 1,6-anhydro-2,3,4-tri-O-(p-methylbenzyl)-beta-D-glucopyranose and 1,6-anhydro-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-beta-D-galactopyranose. Possible application to the synthesis of stereoregular heteropolysaccharides and oligosaccharides. Lin JW, et al. **Macromolecules 6:320-4, May-Jun 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A di-D-galactosyl-myo-inositol from rapeseed (Brassica campestris) meal. Siddiqui IR, et al. **Carbohydr Res 29:255-8, Jul 73**

[Method for obtaining neurminyllactose and dineuraminyllactose from colostrum] Abramov ZT, et al. **Lab Delo 10:592-5, 1973 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Extracellular space in the epithelium of rats' small intestine. Esposito G, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:50-5, Jan 74**

Mannosidosis in Angus cattle: partial characterization of two mannose containing oligosaccharides. Nordén NE, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:209-12, 15 Sep 73**

Multiple components of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from equine kidney. Their action on glycolipids and allied oligosaccharides. Seyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:495-507, Mar 74**

The structures of oligosaccharides accumulating in the liver of G-M1-gangliosidosis, type I. Wolfe LS, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1828-38, 25 Mar 74**

Plasmid-determined H2S character in Escherichia coli and its relation to plasmid-carried raffinose fermentation and tetracycline resistance characters. Examination of 32 H2S-positive strains isolated during the years 1950 to 1971. Orskov I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 77:487-99, Aug 73**

Pathways for movement of ions and water across toad urinary bladder. I. Anatomic site of transepithelial shunt pathways. DiBona DR, et al. **J Membr Biol 12:101-28, 1973**

The role of a dolichol-oligosaccharide as an intermediate in glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hsu AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2391-5, Jun 74**

[The catabolism of reduced oligosaccharides in man and rat] Dierkes L, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:209-17, Sep 73 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of reduced oligosaccharides isolated from blood group H, Le-b and Le-a substances by alkaline borohydride degradation. Rovis L, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5355-60, 18 Dec 73**

Inhibition of pullulanase by Schardinger dextrins. Marshall JJ. **FEBS Lett 37:269-73, 1 Dec 73**

The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 3. Specific repression of the lac operon by melibiose and raffinose. Reeve EC. **Genet Res 22:217-21, Oct 73**

URINE

Characterization of two mannose-containing oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of patients with mannosidosis. Nordén NE, et al. **Biochemistry 13:871-4, 26 Feb 74**

Letters: The structure of a urinary difucosyl pentasaccharide, characteristic of secretors with the blood-group A gene. Lundblad A, et al. **Carbohydr Res 30:187-9, Sep 73**

[Isolation and structural study of 16 oligosaccharides isolated from human urine] Strecker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1393-6, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Demonstration of oligosaccharidosuria associated with various meliturias, and determination of the structure of the oligosaccharides excreted. Hypothesis concerning the origins of oligosaccharides in biological fluids] Strecker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1569-72, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)**

OLIGURIA see under **ANURIA (C6)**

OLIVARY NUCLEUS (A8)

Hypertrophy of the inferior olives. Report on 29 cases. Jellinger K. **Z Neurol 205:153-74, 1973**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological evidence supporting the inferior olive as the major source of cerebellar climbing fibers in the rat. Desclin JC. **Brain Res 77:365-84, 13 Sep 74**

Survival times and patterns of degeneration in the visual system of the opossum. Lent R, et al. **Brain Res 72:294-9, 7 Jun 74**

An electron microscope study of the dorsal cap of the inferior olive in the rabbit, with special reference to the pretecto-olivary fibers. Mizuno N, et al. **Brain Res 77:385-95, 13 Sep 74**

Identification of 5 spino-olivocerebellar paths ascending through the ventral funiculus of the cord. Oscarsson O, et al. **Brain Res 69:331-5, 5 Apr 74**

Descending connections from the mesencephalon to the inferior olive: an experimental study in the cat. Walberg F. **Exp Brain Res 20:145-56, 1974**

Neuropil organization in the superior olive of the cat. Scheibel ME, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:339-48, May 74**

The auditory system of the medulla and localization. Harrison JM. **Fed Proc 33:1901-3, Aug 74 (28 ref.)**

Morphology of the inferior olivary complex of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Bowman JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:299-316, 1 Dec 73**

The effects of age upon the main nucleus of the inferior olive in the human. Monagle RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol 155:61-6, 1 May 74**

Origin of cerebellar climbing fibers in the rhesus monkey. Rivera-Dominguez M, et al. **J Comp Neurol 155:331-42, 1 Jun 74**

Structural study of inferior olivary nucleus of the cat: morphological correlates of electrotonic coupling. Sotelo C, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:541-59, May 74**

Functional significance of connections of the inferior olive. Armstrong DM. **Physiol Rev 54:358-417, Apr 74 (322 ref.)**

[Structure and topography of the superior olive complex in the dolphin] Petelina EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:65-71, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on the olivary projections to the cerebellar nuclei in the cat. Ikeda M, et al. **Experientia 30:536-8, 15 May 74**

Proceedings: An ultrastructural study of degenerating spinal and cortical afferents in the inferior olivary nucleus of the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Holst MC. **J Anat 116:470, Dec 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of excitants on neurones and cerebellar-evoked field potentials in the inferior olivary complex of the rat. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res 64:397-401, 21 Dec 73**

Harmaline-induced rhythmic acitivity of alpha and gamma motoneurons in the cat. Lamarre Y, et al. **Brain Res 63:430-4, 7 Dec 73**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Normal development and dysgenesias of the dentate nucleus and inferior olive (author's transl)] Murofushi K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:317-28, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of catecholamines within the inferior olivary complex of the gerbil and rabbit. Hoffman DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol 151:101-12, 15 Sep 73**

PATHOLOGY

Transneuronal cell atrophy in the congenitally deaf white cat. West CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol 151:377-98, 15 Oct 73**

Hypertrophic olivary degeneration and Purkinje cell degeneration in a case of long-standing head injury. Anderson JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:826-32, Oct 73**

[Mendel type spino-cerebellar degeneration. On the fundamentally spinal cord forms] Alberca R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:313-24, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of precerebellar reticular neurones as a function of head position. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Arch Ital Biol 112:98-125, May 74**

Proceedings: Rhythmical field potentials induced in the inferior olive complex by iontophoretically applied harmaline and other unrelated alkaloids. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:174P-175P, Sep 73**

The pathways responsible for excitation and inhibition of fastigial neurones. Eccles JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res 19:78-99, 22 Jan 74**

Proprioceptive influences on inferior olivary neurons during phasic reflex movement in the cat. Clendenin MA, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:198-208, Aug 74**

Topographical localization in the olivo-cerebellar projection: an electrophysiological study in the cat. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol 154:287-302, 1 Apr 74**

Electrotonic coupling between neurons in cat inferior olive. Llinas R, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:560-71, May 74**

[Postnatal development of provoked activity in the superior lateral olive in the cat by stimulation by sound] Romand R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 66:303-15, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evoked response of the inferior olivary and lateral reticular nucleus to visual stimulation] Khanbabian MV. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:104-5, 1971 (Rus)**

OLLIER'S DISEASE see **DYSCHONDROPLASIA (C3)**

OMASUM (A13)

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: The muscle of the reticulo-omasal orifice of the sheep. Derrick RJ, et al. **J Anat 116:479, Dec 73**

The cyclic motility of the omasum and its control in sheep. Bueno L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:295-312, Apr 74**

[Continuing study of the movements of omasal leaves in sheep] Bueno L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:554-9, 1973 (Fre)**

OMENTUM (A3)

Incarcerated Bochdalek hernia in the adult: report of a case. Saha SP, et al. **Am Surg 40:375-7, Jun 74**

Transgastric drainage of a large encapsulated omental sac hematoma. Grannis FW, et al. **Arch Surg 108:104-6, Jan 74**

Proceedings: the survival of transplanted isolated pancreatic islets in the omentum and testis. Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Surg 60:907, Nov 73**

A rare cause of abdominal torsion of the omentum. Report of a case. Gupta CK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:394-6, May 73**

Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Case report and review of the literature. Gopalakrishnan A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 71:20-2, Jan 74**

Folded omentum presenting as hepatosplenomegaly. Schwarz HJ Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 71:355-6, May 74**

Torsion of omental cysts--a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Parrish RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 8:969-70, Dec 73**

Torsion of omental cyst--a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Parrish RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 5:969-70, Dec 73**

[Leiomyoma of the lesser omentum and hematemesis] Barré Y, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:235-9, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary torsion of the omentum] Steffen D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:836-8, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Acute idiopathic torsion of the large omentum. Report of a case] Cartia Q, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3631-6, 3 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Volvulus of the omentum major (author's transl)] Chojnacki J. Przegl Lek 30:841-2, 1973 (Pol)
[Internal hernia through the orefice of the greater omentum] Ionescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:709-12, Aug 73 (Rum)
[Epiploic and mesenteric cysts in children] Van Duc N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Volvulus of the greater omentum] Grankin VE.
Vestn Khir 110:100, May 73 (Rus)
[Leiomyofibroma of the minor omentum cavity associated with ovarian thecoma] Umanskaia AN.
Vestn Khir 110:136-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Lipocytic sarcoma of the greater omentum] Smirnov EA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:97-8, 1973 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pericardio-peritoneal communication with herniation of omentum into the pericardium. A rare cause of cardiomegaly. Haider R, et al.
Br Heart J 35:981-4, Sep 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Network model of pulsatile hemodynamics in the microcirculation of the rabbit omentum. Gross JF, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1117-23, May 74
Infarcted omentum simulating acute appendicitis (report of three cases). al-Hajj G, et al.
W Va Med J 70:33-4, Feb 74
Segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Beitz DE, et al. Wis Med J 73:s74-5, Jul 74
[Idiopathic segmentary infarct of the greater omentum] Steffen D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:725-6, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Spontaneous segmental infarction of the greater omentum] Wolloch Y, et al.
Harefuah 86:26-7, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CYTOLOGY

[Adherence of granulocytes, used as in vivo antigen, to histiocytes, issued from mouse omentum in vitro (author's transl)] Loni MC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:505-15, 14 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antibody formation of the cultured omentum cells using hemolytic plaque method. Kasahara M, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:43-9, Feb 73
[Adherence of granulocytes, used as in vivo antigen, to histiocytes, issued from mouse omentum in vitro (author's transl)] Loni MC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:505-15, 14 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Lumbo-omental drainage of cerebrospinal fluid. A new experimental shunting procedure. Wennerstrand JR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:91-4, 1974
Ultrastructural studies on the absorption of protein markers by the greater omentum. Hodel C.
Eur Surg Res 2:435-49, 1970
Studies on transport of macromolecules and small particles across mesothelial cells of the mouse omentum. II. Kinetic features and metabolic requirements. Fedorko ME, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:313-23, Dec 71
[Changes in the metabolism of depot DDT in the omentum of white rats during starvation] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1974. N Engl J Med 291:721-30, 3 Oct 74
[Fibrosarcoma of the greater omentum] Jqyeux R, et al. Ann Chir 27:1167-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of omentumectomy on production of endotoxin-type interferon in mice. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 56:382-4, Nov 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic signs of tumors of the greater omentum. Huckman MS, et al.
Cancer 33:1526-30, Jun 74
Radiology of the lesser sac. Hickey MC, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:162-5, Apr 73
[Vasographic symptoms of secondary tumor involvement of the omentum in carcinoma of the stomach] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:58-62, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)

SURGERY

Lymphangiomatous omental cyst. Report of a case. Vaittinen E. Acta Chir Scand 140:429, 1974
Transgastric drainage of a large encapsulated omental sac hematoma. Grannis FW, et al.
Arch Surg 108:104-6, Jan 74
Primary idiopathic omental torsion: a report of 2 cases. Brodribb AJ. Br J Surg 61:305-6, Apr 74
[Total volvulus of the greater omentum] Gizdov G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:580-2, 1973 (Bul)
[Rehabilitation of omentopexies in the treatment of portal hypertension] Couinaud C.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:893-900, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Torsion of the appendix epiploicus] Nowatorski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:67-8, Jan 74 (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical science in France. The greater omentum in repair of complications following surgery and radiotherapy for certain cancers. Abbes MJ, et al.
Int Surg 59:81-6, Feb 74
Experimental intracranial transplantation of autogenic omentum majus. Yaşargil MG, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:213-7, Feb 74
The problem of blocked aorto-coronary artery vein grafts. Report of three cases with successful treatment by intraventricular arterial implants and omental grafts. Vineberg A.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:428-38, Sep 73
Management of recurrent post synthetic graft pseudo-aneurysms, using a free omental graft. A new method. Bostoen H, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:188-96, Sep-Oct 73
[Omentopexy in portal hypertension] Couinaud C.
Ann Chir 27:855-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular autotransplant of the omentum to the neck in dogs] Mitz V, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 19:121-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed and semiclosed liver echinococcectomy with omentoplasty] Askerkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:40-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OMNADIN see under LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

ON LINE SYSTEMS (L)

Use of a programmable desk-top calculator for on-line acquisition, processing, computing, and reporting of data from automated laboratory instruments. Neeley WE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:804-9, Jun 74
Editorial: Abstracts from AJOT to be included in MEDLINE. Myers C.
Am J Occup Ther 27:494, Nov-Dec 73
On-line computer controlled multiple ion detection in combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Holland JF, et al. Anal Chem 45:308-14, Feb 73
Proceedings: The cost-effectiveness of the C.U. computerized clinical laboratory system. Alkawa JK.
Biomed Sci Instrum 10:89-92, Apr 74
MEDLEARN:an orientation to MEDLINE. Soben P, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:92-4, Apr 74
Radiotherapy treatment planning using ultrasound-sonic graph pen-computer system. Slater JM, et al. Cancer 34:96-9, Jul 74
On-line monitoring of ventilatory parameters. Saklad M, et al. Clin Anesth 9:334-62, 1973
A conversational psychiatric information network. Glanturco DT, et al.
Community Ment Health J 7:127-33, Jun 71
Determining the miniumum cost configuration for a two-level medical record storage system. Fries BE.
Comput Biomed Res 7:56-63, Feb 74
On-line power spectra on small computers. Huber F.
Comput Biomed Res 7:1-6, Feb 74
POLARS: a Pathology On-line Logging And Reporting System. Platt RC, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 7:83-99, Feb 74
Data processing by computer: on-line or off-line? Seaton B. Comput Biomed Res 7:142-56, Apr 74
The on-line computer system for determining the systolic time intervals. Swatzell RH, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:465-73, Oct 73
High speed parallel data transmission. Coyne MB.
Int J Biomed Comput 5:71-7, Jan 74
The doctor, medical laboratory and pharmacy on-line. Donaldson FW. Int J Biomed Comput 1:3-9, Jan 70
An adaptive, on-line computer program for the exploration of attitude structures in psychiatric patients. Kiss GR, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 5:39-50, Jan 74
A dynamic compliance computer: comparison of on-line results with manual calculations in man. Murphy BG, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:629-33, May 74
Proceedings: On-line computer facility servicing three laboratories. Malpus CM.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:20P-22P, Apr 74
Computer diagnosis of labor progression. II. Application of an on-line interactive prgram in 45 high-risk labors. Sokol RJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:154-8, Oct 73
Computer diagnosis of labor progression. I. Development of an on-line interactive digital computer program for the diagnosis of normal and abnormal cervical dilatation patterns. Sokol RJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:149-53, Oct 73
Applications of on-line graphics display techniques.
Med Arts Sci 27:46-9, 1973
System design considerations for automated health screening. Henderson C.
Methods Inf Med 13:23-9, Jan 74
A teleprocessing interface macro system (TIMS). Reichertz PL, et al. Methods Inf Med 12:193-204, Oct 73
Automated inventory control reduces stock, raises money. Drossel MR. Mod Hosp 119:73-5, Dec 72
[An apparatus for fast digital time-counting for the further development of chronocyclographical motion analyses by on-line computers (author's transl)] Heinrichs W.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:227-38, 28 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ORVID--a report on termination of routine application of the system or: the importance of calling a failure a failure (author's transl)] Koeppe P, et al.
Radiologe 14:307-13, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On-line data processing of the gamma camera image using USC-1 system] Matsumoto M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:539-47, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

STANDARDS

MEDLINE evaluation study. Moll W.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:1-5, Jan 74

ONCHOCERCA (B1)

Microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in a vaginal irrigation specimen. Thomas DB, et al.
J Parasitol 59:941-2, Oct 73
Onchocerca lienalis of cattle in Georgia. Votava CL, et al. J Parasitol 59:938-9, Oct 73
Quantitative studies on the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium damnosum in the Bong Range, Liberia. Garms R.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:358-72, Sep 73
[On the distribution of Simulium damnosum in Liberia (author's transl)] Garms R.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:222-31, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Filariasis of the lungs and chest wall] Garnuszewski Z.
Gruzlica 41:1075-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry 1910. 3. Morphological and taxonomic studies on Onchocerca cervicalis from British horses. Mellor PS.
J Helminthol 48:145-53, Jun 74

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of suramin on the immature forms of Onchocerca volvulus in the vertebrate host. Duke BO.
Tropenmed Parasitol 25:84-8, Mar 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Elephantiasis of the lower extremities in Ethiopia: failure to implicate onchocerciasis as an etiologic agent by skin-snip and fluorescent antibody staining techniques. Ten Eyck DR.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:35-40, Jan 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zoonotic onchocercosis in a resident of Illinois and observations on the identification of Onchocerca species. Beaver PC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:595-607, Jul 74
Microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in blood and urine before, during, and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Fuglsang H, et al.
J Helminthol 48:93-7, Jun 74
Studies on Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry, 1910 microfilariae in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Rabalais FC. J Helminthol 48:125-8, Jun 74
Variation in numbers of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the anterior chamber of the human eye. Anderson J, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:544-8, 1973
Letter: Location of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus. Anderson RI.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:418, 1973
Observations on parasitic aortitis in cattle in Iraq. al-Zubaidy AJ. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:436, 1973

PATHOGENICITY

A comparison of the lesions produced in the cornea of the rabbit eye by microfilariae of the forest and Sudan-savanna strains of Onchocerca volvulus from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cameroon. II. The pathology. Garner A, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:385-96, Dec 73

ONCHOCERCIASIS (C1)

Letter: Ocular onchocerciasis. Budden F. Am J Ophthalmol 76:1027-8, Dec 73
Onchocerciasis in Yemen with special reference to sowda. Anderson J, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:30-1, 1973
[A case of onchocerciasis in the Territory of Roraima, Brazil] Moraes M, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 16:110-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Elephantiasis of the lower extremities in Ethiopia: failure to implicate onchocerciasis as an etiologic agent by skin-snip and fluorescent antibody staining techniques. Ten Eyck DR. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:35-40, Jan 74
Onchocerciasis presenting with swelling of limb. Wolfe MS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:361-8, May 74
The saga of river blindness. Practitioner 210:a13-A16, May 73
[Papillitis of the optic nerve due to onchocerca] Vedy J, et al. Rev Int Trach 50:47-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of biopsy and fluorescent antibody staining techniques for the detection and study of onchocerciasis in an Ethiopian population. Ten Eyck DR. Am J Epidemiol 98:283-8, Oct 73
[Onchocerciasis imported in the Netherlands; a review of 100 cases] Smit AM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1225-30, 18 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Studies of serological diagnostic possibilities of onchocerciasis by double diffusion with heterologous antigens] Petithory J, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:343-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of the onchocercoma site] Vargas L. Prensa Med Mex 38:394-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Further trial of trichlorophone (metrifonate) against West African forest strain of Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:241-2, Jun 74
Microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in blood and urine before, during, and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Fuglsang H, et al. J Helminthol 48:93-7, Jun 74
Topical diethylcarbamazine in ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:710-7, 1973
Letter: The effect of levamisole on Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:71, 1974
Letter: Collapse during treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Fuglsang H, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:72-3, 1974
Chemotherapeutic studies on Litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis. 4. The prophylactic and suppressive activity of suramin. Lämmler G, et al. Tropenmed Parasitol 25:78-83, Mar 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[IgE in allergic and parasitized patients in Mexico] Cueva J, et al. Alergia 21:1-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Zoonotic onchocercosis in a resident of Illinois and observations on the identification of Onchocerca species. Beaver PC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:595-607, Jul 74
Onchocerciasis (ocular). Scheie HG, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:697-700, Jul 71
Onchocerciasis in Brazil: new findings among the Yanomama Indians. Moraes MA, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 8:95-6, 1974
Letter: Onchocerciasis in Canada. Ewing CC. Can Med Assoc J 111:19, 6 Jul 74
Onchocerciasis in Canada. Seah SK. Can Med Assoc J 110:665-8, 16 Mar 74
Ophthalmologist studies onchocerciasis in Africa. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:367-8, Oct 73
The Simulium control scheme at Abuja, North Nigeria, and its effect on the prevalence of ocular onchocerciasis. Rodger FC. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:225-37, 1973
Some observations on onchocerciasis in the Koinadugu District of Sierra Leone. Tejan-Jalloh II. Trop Doct 4:46, Jan 74
Onchocerciasis and glaucoma in the forest area of Ghana. Berghout E. Trop Geogr Med 25:233-7, Sep 73
Letter: Onchocerciasis near Lake George, Uganda. Werd HJ van de. Trop Geogr Med 25:307-8, Sep 73
The prevalence of onchocerciasis and blindness in the population of the Bong Range, Liberia. Frentzel-Beyme R. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:339-57, Sep 73
[Comparative epidemiology of parasitic diseases of Akosombo Lake (Ghana) and Nasser Lake (Egypto-Sudanese Nubia)] Deschiens R. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:243-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical forms and epidemiology of onchocerciasis in Senegal] Basset A, et al. Int J Dermatol 13:135-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Onchocerciasis in Mexico] Grüntzig J. Doc Ophthalmol 37:59-78, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Onchocerciasis in Brazil] Moraes MA, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:48-54, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Present status of Robles' disease in Guatemala] Figueroa Marroquín H, et al. Salud Publica Mex 13:399-404, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Living microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the cornea. Anderson J, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:712, Sep 73
Quantitative measurements on skin ships of onchocerciasis patients. Brinkmann UK. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:397-403, Dec 73
A comparison of the lesions produced in the cornea of the rabbit eye by microfilariae of the forest and Sudan-savanna strains of Onchocerca volvulus from Cameroon. II. The pathology. Garner A, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:385-96, Dec 73
[Pathology of Onchocercosis (author's transl)] Brass K. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:721-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Editorial: Onchocerciasis--river blindness. Br Med J 2:401-2, 25 May 74

VETERINARY

Note on onchocercosis in Swedish reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Rehbinder C. Acta Vet Scand 14:642-4, 1973
Survey for equine onchocerciasis in the midwestern United States. Rabalais FC, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:125-6, Jan 74
Studies on Onchocerca cervicalis Railliet and Henry 1910. 3. Morphological and taxonomic studies on Onchocerca cervicalis from British horses. Mellor PS. J Helminthol 48:145-53, Jun 74
Onchocerciasis of horses in southeastern Louisiana. Collins RC. J Parasitol 59:1016-20, Dec 73
Onchocerca lienalis of cattle in Georgia. Votava CL, et al. J Parasitol 59:938-9, Oct 73
The effect of suramin on the immature forms of Onchocerca volvulus in the vertebrate host. Duke BO. Tropenmed Parasitol 25:84-8, Mar 74
On concurrent and early aortic onchocerciasis and spirocerciasis in domestic goats (Capra hircus). Chowdhury N, et al. Z Parasitenkd 42:207-12, 26 Oct 73

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

Evidence for a human oncogenic virus. Willems D, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:772-6, Jul-Aug 73
Alterations of complex lipid metabolism in tumorigenic virus transformed cell lines. Brady RO, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 11:231-51, 1973
Nonhuman primates in viral oncology. Hunt RD, et al. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 17:361-94, 1973 (143 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo studies with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). A review. Dunkel VC. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:424-8, Nov-Dec 73 (41 ref.)
Studies on oncogenic properties of Epstein-Barr virus. Gerber P, et al. Bibl Haematol 39:428-38, 1973
DNA polymerase activities in Vero cells infected with herpesvirus Saimiri. Twardzik DR, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 21:1-5, 20 Jan 74
Human cancer virus vaccines. Hilleman MR. CA 24:212-7, Jul-Aug 74
Animal models: herpesvirus saimiri, a nonhuman primate model for herpesvirus-associated neoplasia of man. Ablashi DV, et al. Cancer Res 34:1232-6, May 74
Cross-reacting tumor-associated antigen(s) of adenovirus type 9-induced fibroadenomas and a chemically induced mammary carcinoma in rats. Ankerst J, et al. Cancer Res 34:1794-800, Aug 74
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster embryo cells with diverse chemical carcinogens. Casto BC, et al. Cancer Res 34:72-8, Jan 74
A determination of the outer dimensions of oncornaviruses by several electron microscopic procedures. Luftig RB, et al. Cancer Res 34:1694-706, Jul 74
An oncogenic virus carried by hamster kidney cells. Mayo J, et al. Cancer Res 33:2273-7, Oct 73
Animal models: Herpesvirus saimiri, a nonhuman primate model for herpesvirus-associated neoplasia of man. Ablashi DV, et al. Clin Orthop 99:1232-6, Mar-Apr 74
Effect of transformation by hamster sarcoma virus on the glycolipid composition of secondary hamster embryo cells and the Nil cell line. Sakiyama H, et al. In Vitro 9:331-8, Mar-Apr 74
Soviet American co-operation to fight disease. Venediktov D. Indian J Cancer 10:388-9, Sep 73
Detection of oncornavirus-like particles in HeLa cells. I. Fine structure and comparative morphological classification. Gelderblom H, et al. Int J Cancer 13:246-53, 15 Feb 74
Retinoblastoma-like tumors induced in rats by human adenovirus. Kobayashi S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:853-6, Nov 73
A scanning electron microscope study of surface features of viral and spontaneous transformants of mouse Balb-3T3 cells. Porter KR, et al. J Cell Biol 59:633-42, Dec 73
Cell transformation by viruses and the role of viruses in cancer. The eleventh Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. Dulbecco R. J Gen Microbiol 79:7-17, Nov 73 (51 ref.)
The oncogenicity of Epstein-Barr virus. Miller G. J Infect Dis 130:187-205, Aug 74 (88 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease: involvement of viral agents in the etiology. Sinkovics JG, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:282-317, 1973 (170 ref.)
Chemotherapy of Herpesvirus saimiri induced lymphoma-leukemia in the owl monkey. Adamson RH, et al. J Med Primatol 3:68-72, 1974
Lymphoma in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) inoculated with Herpesvirus saimiri: clinical, hematologic and pathologic findings. Ciemanec JL, et al. J Med Primatol 3:8-17, 1974
Oncogenic herpesviruses in species other than owl monkeys. A review. Deinhardt F. J Med Primatol 3:79-88, 1974 (4 ref.)
Morphological studies of Herpesvirus saimiri in primate cell cultures. Heine U, et al. J Med Primatol 3:18-26, 1974
Immunological and virological investigations on owl monkeys infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Pearson GR, et al. J Med Primatol 3:54-67, 1974
Studies on experimental lymphoma induced by Herpesvirus saimiri in nonhuman primates. Introduction to the symposium. Rabin H. J Med Primatol 3:5-7, 1974
Restriction of herpes simplex virus type 1 replication in oncornavirus-transformed cells. Campbell WF, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 52:757-61, Mar 74
Mammalian sarcoma-leukemia viruses. I. Infection of feline, bovine, and human cell cultures with Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Chan EW, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 52:473-81, Feb 74
Biologic characteristics of transformed rhesus foreskin cells infected with Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Fine DL, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 52:1135-42, Apr 74
Oncogenic Marek's disease herpesvirus in avian encephalitis (temporary paralysis). Kenzy SG, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 51:977-82, Sep 73
Oncogenicity of Herpesvirus ateles in monkeys. Laufs R, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 51:599-608, Aug 73
Primary brain and spinal cord tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in hamsters. Mukai N, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:523-41, Oct 73
Virus-associated tumours of the Harderian gland in laboratory-reared voles, Clethrionomys rutilus (Pallas). Rausch RL, et al. J Pathol 112:217-24, Apr 74
Physical and chemical properties of an oncornavirus associated with a murine adrenal carcinoma cell line. Burnette WN, et al. J Virol 14:110-5, Jul 74
Integrated state of oncornavirus DNA in normal chicken cells and in cells transformed by avian myeloblastosis virus. Markham PD, et al. J Virol 12:721-32, Oct 73
Characterization of bromodeoxyuridine-induced endogenous guinea pig virus. Murray PR, et al. J Virol 14:679-88, Sep 74
Viruses and breast cancer: implications of mouse and human studies. Borden EC. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:66-76, Feb 74 (90 ref.)
Oncogenic DNA viruses of nonhuman primates: a review. Falk LA. Lab Anim Sci 24:182-92, Feb 74 (63 ref.)
Letter: Vaccination against cytomegalovirus? Elek SD, et al. Lancet 1:171, 2 Feb 74
Editorial: Oncogenicity of E.B. virus: leads from New-World primates. Lancet 1:123-4, 26 Jan 74
Oncogenic adenoviruses. Green M. Mod Trends Med Virol 2:164-85, 1970
International Symposium on Hodgkin's Disease. Session 1. Epidemiology and etiology. Part 2. Virology and serology--new approaches to identification of an etiologic agent. Epstein MA, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 36:73-7, May 73
Is Epstein-Barr virus a human tumor virus? Gerber P. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 36:65-71, May 73
Oncogenic herpesviruses: a selective review and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

possible implications for Hodgkin's disease. Stevens DA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 36:55-63, May 73** (61 ref.)

A semi-quantitative method for the formation of tumor nodules in rabbit lung: experiments with V times 2 carcinoma. Miyake T, et al. **Oncology 25:481-6, 1971**

Viral and immunologic studies of human neoplasms. Malmgren RA, et al. **Pathobiol Annu 1:63-81, 1971** (164 ref.)

Facts and theories on viruses causing cancer and leukemia. Gross L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2013-7, May 74**

Proceedings: The search for a virus in human cancer. Dmochowski L, et al. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:697-710, 1973** (68 ref.)

Proceedings: Genetics and the cancer cell: molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human cancer. Spiegelman S, et al. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:21-40, 1973**

Proceedings: Molecular mechanisms for cancer induction by viruses. Temin HM. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:415-9, 1973**

Virus, chemicals and cancer. Casto BC, et al. **Prog Med Virol 16:1-47, 1973** (190 ref.)

Viruses in human carcinogenesis. McAllister RM. **Prog Med Virol 16:48-85, 1973** (220 ref.)

The inhibition of infectious bronchitis virus multiplication by CELO virus in the fowl embryo. Cook JK. **Res Vet Sci 15:375-8, Nov 73**

Tumours induced in sheep by injecting cells transformed in vitro with feline sarcoma virus. Thellen G, et al. **Transplantation 17:152-5, 1 Jan 74**

The viral factor in the genesis of breast cancer: present evidence. Dmochowski L. **Triangle 12:37-47, 1973** (68 ref.)

A proposed nomenclature for the virion proteins of oncogenic RNA viruses. August JT, et al. **Virology 60:595-600, Aug 74**

[Editorial: Viruses and breast cancers] Puvion F, et al. **Lille Med 18:604-8, Jun-Jul 73** (Fre)

[RNA viruses as a cause of cancer] Balda BR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2452-4, 21 Dec 73** (29 ref.) (Ger)

[Molecular basis of viral induced tumors (author's transl)] Chandra P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:781-90, 15 Aug 73** (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viral etiology of human tumors] Vogt PK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:572-4, 1973** (Ger)

[Determination of sialic acid in some hamster tumors induced by adenoviruses, para-adenovirus hybrids and papovavirus SV 40] Pauluzzi S, et al. **Ann Sclavo 14:392-405, Jul-Aug 72** (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The mechanism of viral carcinogenesis illustrated with SV40 virus] Goldblum N. **Stud Cercet Virusol 23:87-92, 1972** (Rum)

[On the relationship between viruses and tumor cells in vivo] Nastac E. **Stud Cercet Virusol 23:355-8, 1972** (Rum)

[Characteristics of intracellular structures in cells of human origin producing type B oncornavirus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1421-3, 21 Dec 73** (Rus)

[Synthesis of cell DNA and mitotic activity of rat embryo fibroblasts infected with oncogenic adenovirus, type 12] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:38-41, 1973** (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concerning the viral etiology of tumors] Graffi A. **Vopr Onkol 19:54-60, 1973** (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induction by the oncornavirus LPV of a systemic pathological process in monkey hematopoietic organs] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol 19:338-45, May-Jun 74** (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morphology and morphogenesis of oncogenic RNA-containing virus (strain LPV) obtained from man in human cell cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:36-8, Jan-Feb 73** (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological and physicochemical properties of a virus isolated from a chick embryo kidney cell culture] Astakhova AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol 19:345-51, May-Jun 74** (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biophysical properties of virions and subviral components of oncornavirus type B] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:284-9, May-Jun 73** (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of oncornavirus type A in the mitochondria of a hamster cell culture from a tumor induced by Rous sarcoma virus] Gorokhova LV. **Vopr Virusol 18:607-9, Sep-Oct 73** (Rus)

[Molecular biological aspects of the study of oncogenic viruses] Kiselev FL. **Vopr Virusol 18:387-96, Jul-Aug 73** (224 ref.) (Rus)

[Morphological criteria for differentiation of mycoplasmas and oncornaviruses] Klitsunova NV. **Vopr Virusol 18:289-93, May-Jun 73** (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Type of oncornavirus particles persisting in J-96 lymphoblastoid cells] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:736-8, Nov-Dec 73** (Rus)

[Morphogenesis of type A oncornaviruses in dividing cells] Zakhaleva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:370-2, May-Jun 73** (Rus)

[Role of viruses in genital oncogenesis] Botella Llusia J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 91:63-80, 1974** (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The cellular and molecular biology of RNA tumor viruses, especially avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses, and their relatives. Temin HM. **Adv Cancer Res 19:47-104, 1974** (351 ref.)

A rapid electrophoretic procedure for the detection of SDS-released oncorna-viral RNA using polyacrylamide-agarose gels. Harewood K, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:573-81, Oct 73**

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of avian adenoviruses isolated in India. Yadav MP, et al. **Avian Dis 18:220-5, Apr-Jun 74**

Structural polypeptides of primate derived type C RNA tumor viruses. Roy-Burman P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:543-51, 23 Jan 74**

Fractionation of 34 S ribonucleic acid subunits from oncornaviruses on polyuridylate-sepharose columns. Ihle JN, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:38-42, 10 Jan 74**

Intracellular virus-specific structures and RNAs in oncornavirus-producing human cells. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **J Virol 13:478-87, Feb 74**

Structural characteristics and nucleotide sequence analysis of genomic RNA from RD-114 virus and feline RNA tumor viruses. East JL, et al. **J Virol 12:1085-91, Nov 73**

Endogenous guinea pig virus: equability of virus-specific DNA in normal, leukemic, and virus-producing cells. Nayak DP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1164-8, Apr 74**

Purification and properties of Herpesvirus saimiri DNA. Fleckenstein B, et al. **Virology 58:55-64, Mar 74**

Subviral components of a wild mouse embryo-derived type C oncornavirus. Pal BK, et al. **Virology 56:189-97, Nov 73**

[Homochromatographic analysis of 70 S RNA extracted from murine oncornavirus] Hampe A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2093-5, 26 Mar 73** (Fre)

[Analysis of the proteins of a B-type oncornavirus isolated from HEp-2 cultures of human laryngeal carcinoma cells] Zaretskiĭ IZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:976-9, 1 Apr 74** (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A new group of oncogenic viruses: reticuloendotheliosis, chick syncytial, duck infectious anemia, and spleen necrosis viruses. Purchase HG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:489-99, Aug 73**

Possible viral etiology of human cancer. Feller WF. **Surg Annu 5:31-53, 1973** (56 ref.)

Serological analysis of reverse transcriptase of the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Yaniv A, et al. **Virology 59:335-8, May 74**

[Current views on the viral origin of cancer] Lapis K, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1083-91, 12 May 74** (85 ref.) (Hun)

DRUG EFFECTS

Current studies on oncorna virus therapy. Chirigos MA, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:1208-19, 1973**

Inhibition of tumour virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by the heteropolyan ion, silicotungstate. Haapala DK, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:7-11, 20 Jan 73**

Induction of oncornaviruses in human and animal cells. Altstein AD, et al. **Neoplasma 20:545-50, May 73**

The specificity of dimethylbenzylrifampicin as an inhibitor of viral induced transformation. Smith HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2770-2, Jul 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of biochemical characteristics of reverse transcriptase from human acute leukemic cells and several RNA tumor viruses. Sarin PS, et al. **Basic Life Sci 3:345-54, 1974**

Reverse transcriptase-progress, problems and prospects. O'Connor TE. **Bibl Haematol 39:1165-81, 1973** (57 ref.)

Reverse transcriptases of RNA tumor viruses: immunological relationships. Todaro GJ, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:269-71, 1973**

RNA tumor virus and reverse transcriptase. I. Biochemical studies on the ESP-1 particles. II. Role of the reverse transcriptase in murine RNA tumor virus. Wu AM, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:506-17, 1973**

Poly(2'-O-methylcytidylate)-oligodeoxyguanylate as a template for the ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in ribonucleic acid tumor virus particles and a specific probe for the ribonucleic acid directed enzyme in transformed murine cells. Gerard GF, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1632-41, 9 Apr 74**

DNA polymerases in human lymphoblastoid cells infected with simian sarcoma virus. Lewis BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 349:148-60, 17 May 74**

Studies on the activity of the A particle-associated Dna polymerase, Bohn EW, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1977-81, Aug 74**

Relationships among RNA-directed DNA polymerase activities of avian viruses and chicken cells. Mizutani S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:289-94, 1973**

Purification, characterization, and comparison of the DNA polymerases from two primate RNA tumor viruses. Abrell JW, et al. **J Virol 12:431-9, Sep 73**

Specific serological relationships among partially purified DNA polymerases of avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses, reticuloendotheliosis viruses, and avian cells. Mizutani S, et al. **J Virol 13:1020-9, May 74**

RNA-directed DNA polymerase--properties and functions in oncogenic RNA viruses and cells. Green M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 14:187-334, 1974** (412 ref.)

[Reverse transcriptase and its hypothetical role in tumor etiology] Bartnikowa W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:261-9, 1974** (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of a type I avian adenovirus (CELO) mutant in the chicken embryo. Miller LT, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:88-97, 1973**

Transformation of baboon cells with feline sarcoma virus. Melnick JL, et al. **Intervirology 1:386-98, 1973**

Isolation of an RD-114 related type-C virus from feline sarcoma virus-transformed baboon cells. Todaro GJ, et al. **Intervirology 1:399-404, 1973**

Transformation potentials of the noninfectious (defective) component in pools of adenoviruses type 12 and simian adenovirus 7. Schaller JP, et al. **J Virol 14:392-401, Aug 74**

Replication of reticuloendotheliosis viruses in cell culture: acute infection. Temin HM, et al. **J Virol 13:291-7, Feb 74**

Induction of oncornaviruses in human and animal cells. Altstein AD, et al. **Neoplasma 20:545-50, May 73**

Studies on enzymes-lactic dehydrogenase, succinic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase-in cell cultures. Prahoveanu E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol 10:217-26, 1973**

IMMUNOLOGY

Micro hemagglutination-inhibition test for detection of CELO virus antibodies. Cho BR. **Avian Dis 18:455-62, Jul 74**

Immunologic study of an oncornavirus isolated from a human cancer cell line. Ilyin KV, et al. **Cancer 34:532-8, Sep 74**

Mechanism of Shope fibroma virus-induced suppression of host deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Chan JC, et al. **Infect Immun 7:532-8, Apr 73**

Depressed cell-mediated immunity in newborn rabbits bearing fibroma virus-induced tumors. Tompkins WA, et al. **Infect Immun 7:613-9, Apr 73**

Oncornavirus-like particles in HeLa cells. II. Immunological characterization of the virus. Bauer H, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:254-61, 15 Feb 74**

Rescue of the murine sarcoma virus genome from non-producer cells by the RD-114 type C virus. Gilden RV, et al. **Int J Cancer 10:458-62, Nov 72**

Antibody reactions to herpesvirus saimiri (HVS)-induced early and late antigens (EA and LA) in HVS-infected squirrel, marmoset and owl monkeys. Klein G, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:270-89, 15 Jul 73**

Antibodies against avian GS antigen in chickens infected naturally and experimentally with avian RNA tumor viruses. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:595-603, May 73**

Specificity differentiation (SPD) of oncogenic and non-oncogenic herpesviruses by immunofluorescence. Fraser CE, et al. **J Med Primatol 3:73-8, 1974**

In vitro immunological characteristics of lymphoid cells derived from owl monkeys infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Wallen WC, et al. **J Med Primatol 3:41-53, 1974**

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. I. Serologic studies with kittens exposed to cell-free materials from various feline fibrosarcomas. Essex M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1007-12, Sep 73**

Production of an oncornavirus by the continuous human cell line, Detroit-6. Miller GG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:357-64, Feb 74**

Immunological properties of two polypeptides of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Tronick SR, et al. **J Virol 14:125-32, Jul 74**

Immunology of virus-induced tumours. Sjögren HO. **Mod Trends Med Virol 1:207-22, 1967** (46 ref.)

Immunisation of marmoset monkeys with a killed oncogenic herpesvirus. Laufs R. **Nature 249:571-2, 7 Jun 74**

Foreign antigenicity in tissues of mice infected with a lymphomagenic virus. I. Antigenicity of spleen cells. Salaman MH, et al. **Transplantation 16:583-90, Dec 73**

Immunology of oncornaviruses. Hardy WD Jr. **Vet Clin North Am 4:133-46, Feb 74**

Properties of an oncornavirus glycoprotein: evidence for its presence on the surface of virions and infected cells. Kennel SJ, et al. **Virology 55:464-75, Oct 73**

[Studies on adenoviruses in birds in Bulgaria. I.

Demonstration of antibodies against CELO viruses in the blood serum of birds by agar gel precipitation] Sndreev I.
Vet Med Nauki 10:97-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Use of an immunoelectronic method for studying the oncornavirus LPV and cells transformed by it] Lotte VD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 19:351-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simian herpesviruses and neoplasia. Deinhardt FW, et al. Adv Cancer Res 19:167-205, 1974 (126 ref.)
Herpesviruses and cancer. Rapp F.
Adv Cancer Res 19:265-302, 1974 (295 ref.)
Concentration of oncogenic herpesviruses by methyl alcohol precipitation. Goodheart CR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:988-90, May 74
Large-scale purification of ribonucleic acid tumor viruses by use of continuous-flow density gradient centrifugation. Grandgenett DP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:452-4, Sep 73
Biophysical-immunological assay for ribonucleic acid type C viruses. Olpin J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:100-5, Jul 74
A small intranuclear virus recovered from lymphatic tissue of a bovine with malignant lymphoma. Burroughs AL, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:67-77, 1973
B-type oncornaviruses isolated from continuous human cancer cell lines. Bykovsky AF, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:21-35, 1973
Bovine syncytial virus isolations. Scott FW, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:43-52, 1973
Isolation of tha avian reticuloendothelial virus (strain T). Robinson FR, et al. Avian Dis 18:278-88, Apr-Jun 74
An electron microscopic study of spontaneous and experimentally induced leukemia in ICRC mice. Hiraki S, et al. Cancer Res 34:474-83, Mar 74
Isolation of oncornaviruses from continuous human cell cultures. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Intervirology 1:19-26, 1973
Virological investigations of Herpesvirus saimiri-infected owl monkeys. Neubauer RH, et al.
J Med Primatol 3:27-40, 1974
Detection of Mason-Pfizer virus infection with human KC cells carrying Rous virus genome. Ahmed M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:383-7, Aug 74
Synthesis of endogenous type-A virus particles in parthenogenetically stimulated mouse eggs. Biczysko W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:483-9, Feb 74
Rescue of cell-transforming virus from a non-virus-producing bovine cell culture transformed by feline sarcoma virus. Chan EW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:469-72, Feb 74
Plaque assay for the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Rand KH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:449-52, Aug 74
Ribonucleic acid virus associated with human urothelial tumors: significance for diagnosis and treatment. Fraley EE, et al. J Urol 111:378-81, Mar 74
Particles with RNA of high molecular weight and RNA-directed DNA polymerase in human brain tumors. Cuatico W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2789-93, Oct 73
The presence of the Lucké herpesvirus genome in induced tadpole tumors and its oncogenicity: Koch-Henle postulates fulfilled. Naegele RF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:830-4, Mar 74
RNA viruses: the age of innocence ends. Maugh TH 2d.
Science 183:1181-5, Mar 74
[Viruses and tumors] Pauw W, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1277-81, 25 Aug 73 (Dut)
[Isolation of a feline sarcomatogenous virus from a spontaneous fibrosarcoma in cats: study of its sarcomatogenous power in vivo] Irgens K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1783-6, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Virological aspects of tumor diseases in man] Hausen H zur. Fortschr Med 91:1176-80, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Association of Herpes simplex virus with human tumors] Terni M.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:407-61, May 74 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of oncornaviruses types A and B in a transplantable cell line of human cervical carcinoma] Bykovskiĭ AF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:68-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of type B oncornaviruses from transplantable human cells] Bykovskiĭ AF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:37-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of oncornaviruses in continuous inoculation of cultures] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:411-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oncornavirus-like particles in HeLa cells. 3. Biochemical characterization of the virus. Watson KF, et al. Int J Cancer 13:262-7, 15 Feb 74
Normal human mammary cells in culture: evidence for oncornavirus-like particles. Furmanski P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:975-7, Mar 74
A working model for oncogenic DNA virus replication. Amati P. J Theor Biol 46:221-7, Jul 74

PATHOGENICITY

Simian sarcoma virus: oncogenicity, focus assay, presence of associated virus, and comparison with avian and feline sarcoma virus-induced neoplasia in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:258-62, 1973
Continuing studies of feline sarcoma virus-induced tumors in nonhuman primates. Rabin H, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:244-50, 1973
Cell culture techniques in the search for cancer viruses of man. Todaro GJ, et al.
In Vitro 6:355-61, Mar-Apr 71 (30 ref.)
Effects of tumour viruses on cell growth. Stoker MG.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:60-4, 1974 (22 ref.)
Latent infection of monkeys with oncogenic herpes viruses. Laufs R, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:299-308, 1973
Spread of an avian adenovirus (CELO virus) to uninoculated fowls. Cook JK.
Res Vet Sci 16:156-61, Mar 74
[(0)-forms of RNA-containing oncogenic viruses as a model of latent infection] Irlin IS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:28-33, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of the sensitivity of laboratory animals and cell cultures to LPV oncornavirus] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:725-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Viral photoinactivation and oncogenesis. Mullarkey M. N Engl J Med 290:343, 7 Feb 74

ONCOLYTIC VIRUSES (B4)

Tissue culture and animal studies with an oncolytic bovine enterovirus (bovine enterovirus 1). Hodes ME, et al. Cancer Res 33:2408-14, Oct 73
[On the relationship between viruses and tumor cells in vivo] Nastac E.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:355-8, 1972 (Rum)
[Use of stress on the reticuloendothelial system and hyperthemia for enhancement of tumor heterogenization by viruses and direct viral oncolysis] Beryshnikov AIu, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:51-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Electrokinetic behavoir of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following infection with oncolytic influenza viruses] Fresen KO, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:227-8, 1974 (Ger)

ONCOVIN see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

ONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

The reaction of 3-formylrifamycin SV with sulphonium and phosphonium ylides. Criechio R, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:358-65, May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by plant growth retardants of cholesterol biosynthesis in slices of rat liver and hepatoma. Paleg L, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:1125-30, Dec 71
The inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by trimethyloxonium ion, an active-site-directed methylating agent. Rawn JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:654-60, 4 Feb 74
Biochemical and pharmacological studies on the sulfonium analogues of choline and acetylcholine. Frankenberg L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:37-46, Jul 73
Pigment formation a colourless strain of Trichophyton mentagrophytes after Phosfon D treatment. Vannini GL, et al. Experientia 30:203-5, 15 Feb 74

ONYALAI see under PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

ONYCHOPHAGIA see NAIL BITING (F1, F2)

OOMYCETES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

OOPHORITIS (C6)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmuno-oophoritis in the rat. Janković BD, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:375-7, Jun 73

O,P-DDD see MITOTANE (D2, D4)

OPERATING ROOM NURSING (G2, N2)

Team nursing in the OR. Nolan M.
Am J Nurs 74:272-4, Feb 74
Technicians or nurses in the O.R? Roberts M, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:906-7, May 74
The care and maintenace of surgical instruments. McCarville M. Can Hosp 50:14-5, Jun 73
The OR clinical co-ordinator: a supervisor plus. Morgan DM. Dimens Health Serv 51:55-6 passimassi, Aug 74
OR instrument counts: a manual for standardization.
Dimens Health Serv 51:46-9, May 74
O.R. nurse--betwixt union and management.
Hospitals 48:77-8 passim, 1 May 74

EDUCATION

Post-grand education fills O.R. need. Morgan D.
Can Hosp 50:37-40, Feb 73
Post-grad education provides OR leadership. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 50:45-8, Mar 73

MANPOWER

Drawbacks in the OR. LeBourdais E.
Can Hosp 50:42-3, Feb 73
A layman loods at Lewin. Cox MP.
Nurs Times 70:560-1, 11 Apr 74

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS (M, N2)

EDUCATION

Surgical technicians in a children's emergency room. Morse TS. J Trauma 14:357-60, May 74
A layman loods at Lewin. Cox MP.
Nurs Times 70:560-1, 11 Apr 74
Editorial: The role of paramedical personnel in organ procurement. Belzer FO. Surgery 75:315-8, Feb 74

UTILIZATION

Technicians or nurses in the O.R? Roberts M, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:906-7, May 74

OPERATING ROOMS (N2)

Letter: Atmospheric pollution with trichloroethylene in operating theatres. Capon JH.
Anaesthesia 29:96-7, Jan 74
Correspondence: Operating room flash fire. Benbow BP, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:289-90, Mar-Apr 74
Correspondence: Operating room flash fire. Bruner JM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:290-3, Mar-Apr 74
Laminar air-flow air conditioning in the operating room: a review. Haslam KR.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:194-9, Mar-Apr 74 (43 ref.)
Correspondence. Operating room flash fire. Leonard PF. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:293-4, Mar-Apr 74
Correspondence: Operating room flash fire. Schettler WH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:288-9, Mar-Apr 74
Correspondence: Operating room flash fire. Shah SC.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:288, Mar-Apr 74
Nitrous oxide content in the operating suite. Yanagida H, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:347-50, May-Jun 74
Rodac plate-holding device for sampling surfaces during surgery. Hart JB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:417-8, Sep 73
A study of the effectiveness of a surgical unidirectional filtered air flow unit during total prosthetic replacements of the hip. Aglietti P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:257-68, 1973
Letter: Atmospheric pollution with anaesthetics. Capon JH. Br Med J 1:327, 23 Feb 74
Compatibility and flexibility in surgical suites. Beck WC, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 33:11-22, Jan-Feb 74
Operating room apparel and drapes. Bernard HR.
Bull Soc Int Chir 33:61-6, Jan-Feb 74
The bacteriology of surgical theatres with and without unidirectional airflow. Gould JC, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 33:53-60, Jan-Feb 74
Architectural and engineering aspects of the operating room environment. Laufman H.
Bull Soc Int Chir 33:1-10, Jan-Feb 74
Is airborne infection in operating-theatres an important cause of wound infection in general surgery? Shaw D, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 33:35-41, Jan-Feb 74
Electrical environment in the operating room. Silver JM. Bull Soc Int Chir 33:23-34, Jan-Feb 74
Comparison of ventilation systems in operating rooms. Whyte W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 33:42-52, Jan-Feb 74
Pointers on pre-operative scrubbing. McCarville M.
Can Hosp 50:35-6, Feb 73
Improved scheduling through block booking. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 50:41 passim, Feb 73
The surgeon and clean air in the operating room. Eftekhar NS. Clin Orthop 96:188-94, Oct 73
Ultraviolet light in orthopedic operating rooms at Duke University. Thirty-five years' experience, 1937-1973. Goldner JL, et al. Clin Orthop 96:195-205, Oct 73
Clean room operating rooms. Nelson JP, et al.
Clin Orthop 96:179-87, Oct 73
Microbiological studies in a horizontal wall-less laminar air-flow operating room during actual surgery. Ritter MA, et al. Clin Orthop 97:16-8, Nov-Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The prevention of surgical sepsis. Clean surgeons and clean air. Wiley AM, et al. Clin Orthop 96:168-75, Oct 73
Environmental hazards in the operating room. Wugmeister M. Conn Med 38:307, Jun 74
Costs of linen versus disposable O.R. packs. Badner B, et al. Hospitals 47:76 passim, 1 Dec 73
Surgical suite: graphics point to better care. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 48:116-8, 1 Feb 74
Surgical suite: streamline scheduling system. Hospitals 48:87-9, 1 Aug 74
Airflow determination in a horizontal laminar airflow operating room. Hart JB, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:70-3, Jan 74
Bacteriological evaluation of a laminar cross-flow tunnel for surgery under operational conditions. Waaij D van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 72:145-53, Apr 74
The effect of obstructions and thermals in laminar-flow systems. Whyte W, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 72:415-23, Jun 74
A bacteriological evaluation of laminar-flow systems for orthopaedic surgery. Whyte W, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:559-64, Sep 73
Letter: A dangerous fad. Daly WM. JAMA 228:1370, 10 Jun 74
Letter: Bubbles show air movement in operating-theatres. Moulsley LJ, et al. Lancet 2:290, 3 Aug 74
Current status of special air-handling systems in operating rooms. Laufman H. Med Instrum 7:7-15, Jan-Feb 73 (50 ref.)
Editorial: Pollution in the operating theatre. NZ Med J 78:456-7, 28 Nov 73
Apparatus for radiographic procedures in the operating theatre. Davidson D. Radiography 39:227-36, Sept 73
Reduced radiation exposure in the operating room with video disc radiography. Zatz LM, et al. Radiology 110:475-7, Feb 74
Studies of airborne bacteria in the operating room. Irvine RD, et al. Surg Forum 23:457-9, 1972
Editorial: A computer logic program in the operating room. Ravitch MM. Surgery 76:202-3, Aug 74
Operating room display of 35 MM. cine coronary arteriography. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Vasc Surg 7:197-9, Sep-Oct 73
[Removal of anesthetic gases from operating rooms] Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:173-5, Sep 73 (Dan)
[Evacuation of anesthetic gases from operating rooms] Jorgensen S. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2636-7, 26 Nov 73 (Dan)
[Story of a short episode of infection in a cardiovascular surgery unit] Enjalbert A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:43-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic anaesthetic stress of the anaesthesia staff in operating theatres (author's transl)] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Anaesthesist 22:469-74, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations in an operating-tunnel (horizontal-flow) combined with a fluoroscopic image amplifier-television-system (author's transl)] Hipp E. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:255-9, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray documentation in the operationtunnel (horizontal-flow) (author's transl)] Schnitzler M. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:280-1, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operating table for infants and young children] Hecker WC. Chirurg 45:91-2, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Organizational procedure during the use of x-ray diagnostics in operating rooms] Kollath J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:420, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Aseptic operating rooms] Böhler J, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:113-7, 1973 (Ger)
[The planning of operation installations (author's transl)] Sahl RJ. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:14-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hygienic supervision of air-conditioned aseptic areas in hospitals] Ostertag H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:1-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The spreading of organisms in aseptic departments by rubber overshoes] Wewalka G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:23-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection prevention in the operating room] Naumann G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:906-11, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Concentration of halothane in the operating room--effects of air conditioning] Kemi C, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1487-92, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aerobiology in oral surgery] Hurlen B. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:276-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Air conditioning in operating rooms. Laminar air flow--uncontaminated rooms] Flatheim G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1244-7, 10 Jul 74 (Nor)
[Ultraclean operating rooms with laminar airflow] Portnov FG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:113-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Marina SI, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:74-5, Mar-72 (Rus)
[The autoflora of surgery department personnel] Anikina TP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:53-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Sterile" operating rooms with laminar air-flow] Lindberg L. Lakartidningen 70:4413-6, 28 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

MANPOWER

Team nursing in the OR. Nolan M. Am J Nurs 74:272-4, Feb 74
Technicians or nurses in the O.R? Roberts M, et al. Am J Nurs 74:906-7, May 74
Proceedings: Drug metabolizing ability in operating theatre personnel. O'Malley K, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:924, Aug 73
Occupational exposure of operating room personnel to trichlorethylene. Corbett TH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:675-8, Sep 73
The operating department team. Matthias M. Nurs Times 69:1232-3, 20 Sep 73
Operating room assistants program. Old L Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 101:545-8, Jul 74
[The risks of chronic occupational exposure of pregnant operating theatre personnel to anaesthetic gases (author's transl)] Stoebbel J, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:311-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Clean air symposium. I. Prevention of operative infections. Amstutz HC. Cleve Clin Q 40:125-31, Fall 73
Clean air symposium. I. Clean air in the operating room. Charnley J. Cleve Clin Q 40:99-114, Fall 73
Clean air symposium. I. The role of airborne bacteria in theatre-acquired surgical wound infection. Dixon RE. Cleve Clin Q 40:115-23, Fall 73 (35 ref.)
A systems analysis approach to postoperative wound infections. Phase II. A microbiological assessment for the exogenous bacterial controls in the operating room. French ML, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:221-7, Winter 73
The clean air operating room at University Hospitals of Cleveland. Herndon CH. Cleve Clin Q 40:183-90, Winter 73
Confusion in application of clean air systems to operating rooms. Laufman H. Cleve Clin Q 40:203-9, Winter 73
Horizontal flow operating room clean rooms. Nelson JP, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:191-202, Winter 73
The role of impervious drapes and gowns preventing surgical infection. Dineen P. Clin Orthop 96:210-2, Oct 73
Laminar flow clean rooms gaining popularity. Fagan A. Dimens Health Serv 51:52-5, Apr 74
OR instrument counts: a manual for standardization. Dimens Health Serv 51:46-9, May 74
Sterile operating-theatre system. Cox RN, et al. Lancet 1:661-2, Apr 74
Letter: Hospital's negligence caused child's death. Helm AG. Lancet 1:690-1, Apr 74
Letter: Sterile operating-theatres. McLauchlan J, et al. Lancet 1:925-6, 11 May 74

UTILIZATION

Anesthesiologist scheduling using a set partitioning algorithm. Ernst EA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:561-9, Dec 73

OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)
INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)

The determination of sample sizes for use with the exact conditional test in 2 x 2 comparative trials. Gail M, et al. Biol Rev 29:441-8, Sep 73
Rejoinder to Casetti's "Critical notes on an alleged operationalization of the concept of spatial utility". Brown LA, et al. Demography 9:705-7, Nov 72
Critical notes on an alleged operationalization of the concept of spatial utility. Casetti E. Demography 9:701-3, Nov 72
Estimation of vital rates by means of Monte Carlo simulation. Dyke B, et al. Demography 10:383-403, Aug 73
Simulation studies on electrophoretically detectable genetic variability in a finite population. Ota T, et al. Genetics 76:615-24, Mar 74
Reviewing the bed usage in a children's hospital--a case study in operational research. Wilkes JS, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 32:70-3, Mar 74
Linear programming and medical school costs. Russell LB. J Med Educ 48:877-8, Sep 73
Some methods of operations research applied to patient scheduling problems. Christi HL. Med Prog Technol 2:19-27, Jul 73
Operations research in health services. Fishman GS, et al. Med Prog Technol 2:3-6, Jul 73 (12 ref.)
Operations research in the medical field. Flagle CD. Med Prog Technol 2:7-12, Jul 73 (28 ref.)
Some methodological problems in the evaluation of community health care. Horvath WJ. Med Prog Technol 2:13-7, Jul 73
On applying marketing models to the family planning process. Shachtman R, et al. Med Prog Technol 2:29-36, Jul 73
Estimating bed needs by means of queuing theory. Cooper JK, et al. N Engl J Med 291:404-5, Aug 22 74
Monte Carlo calculations on chest X-ray examinations for the determination of the absorbed dose and image quality. Koblinger L, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:518-31, Jul 73
A note on a Monte Carlo approach to scheduling. Raeside DE, et al. Radiology 110:735, Mar 74
Health practice research and formalized managerial methods. Grundy F, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 51:1-193, 1973
Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. I. Mathematical planning of experiments. Misfeld J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:4-21, Oct 73
[The function of standardized result demonstration in research management and in the exchange of medical informations] Hübner W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:144-8, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Realization on a digital computer of a variant of the Monte Carlo method in calculations of tissue neutron doses] Ivanov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:52-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPERON (G1)

Studies on the in vitro transcription and translation of the lac operon. Kung HF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:168-74, Jan 74
Termination and antitermination in transcription: control of gene expression. Adhya S, et al. Basic Life Sci 3:213-21, 1974
Initiation and regulation of transcription in coliphage lambda. Szybalski W. Basic Life Sci 3:201-12, 1974
Genetic regulation of a constitutive operon in E. coli B-r. Abou-Sabé MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1015-20, 10 Dec 73
Escherichia coli gene transfer to unrelated bacteria by a histidine operon--RP1 drug resistance plasmic complex. Olsen RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:377-85, 10 Jul 74
The temporal order of replication of some DNA cistrons. Balazs I, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:239-45, 1973
Sequences of controlling regions of the lactose operon. Gilbert W, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:845-55, 1973
Control elements in the DNA of bacteriophage lambda. Maniatis T, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:857-68, 1973
Template specificities of Xenopus laevis RNA polymerases. Selective transcription of ribosomal cistrons by RNA polymerase A. Beebee TJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:395-406, 15 Jun 74
The pathway of exogenous and endogenous carbohydrate utilization in Escherichia coli: a dual function for the enzymes of the maltose operon. Palmer TN, et al. Eur J Biochem 39:601-12, 15 Nov 73
Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. I. Selection of a novel lactase regulated by lactose in Escherichia coli. Hall BG, et al. Genetics 76:391-400, Mar 74
Divergent operons and the genetic structure of the maltose B region in Escherichia coli K12. Hofnung M. Genetics 76:169-84, Feb 74
Genetic analysis of the active sites of lac repressor. Pfahl M, et al. Genetics 76:669-79, Apr 74
Deletion mapping and orientation of the histidine operon of Escherichia coli on a transducing bacteriophage. Avitabile A, et al. J Bacteriol 116:656-62, Nov 73
Transcriptional control in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B-r. Cleary PP, et al. J Bacteriol 118:121-8, Apr 74
Isolation and characterization of specialized phi80 transducing phages carrying regions of the Salmonella typhimurium trp operon. Denney RM, et al. J Bacteriol 118:505-13, May 74
Mutations in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B-r that result in hypersensitivity to catabolite repression. Gendron RP, et al. J Bacteriol 117:417-21, Feb 74
malB region in Escherichia coli K-12: characterization of new mutations. Hofnung M, et al. J Bacteriol 117:40-7, Jan 74
Statistical estimate of the total number of operons specific for Bacillus subtilis sporulation. Hranueli D, et al. J Bacteriol 119:684-90, Sep 74
Duplication-translocations of tryptophan operon genes in Escherichia coli. Jackson EN, et al. J Bacteriol 116:33-40, Oct 73
Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. XV. Procedure for the selection of mutants unable to derepress the histidine operon. Straus DS, et al. J Bacteriol 117:116-25, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on beta-galactoside transport in a Proteus mirabilis merodiploid carrying an Escherichia coli lactose operon. Stubbs J, et al. J Bacteriol 116:131-40, Oct 73

Threonine locus of Escherichia coli K-12: genetic structure and evidence for an operon. Thèze J, et al. J Bacteriol 118:990-8, Jun 74

Histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in positive control of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Wyche JH, et al. J Bacteriol 117:708-16, Feb 74

Studies with cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor and stimulation of in vitro transcription of the Gal operon. Anderson WB, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3592-6, 10 Jun 74

Activation of transcription at specific promoters by glycerol. Nakanishi S, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4050-6, 10 Jul 74

Regulatory gene control of transcription of the L-arabinose operon in Escherichia coli. Power J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7806-10, 25 Nov 73

Regulation of the L-arabinose operon BAD in vitro. Wilcox G, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2946-52, 10 May 74

In vivo experiments on the mechanism of action of L-arabinose C gene activator and lactose repressor. Hirsh J, et al. J Mol Biol 80:433-44, 5 Nov 73

lac Repressor-operator interaction. IX. The binding of lac repressor to operators containing Oc mutations. Jobe A, et al. J Mol Biol 85:231-48, 15 May 74

Different cyclic AMP requirements for induction of the arabinose and lactose operons of Escherichia coli. Lis JT, et al. J Mol Biol 79:149-62, 5 Sep 73

Kinetics of derepression of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium under different culture conditions. Mosteller RD, et al. J Mol Biol 80:801-23, 15 Nov 73

In vitro transcription of the tryptophan operon integrated into a transducing phage genome. Shimizu N, et al. J Mol Biol 84:315-35, 5 Apr 74

Letter: Decay of messenger RNA from the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli as a function of growth temperature. Wice M, et al. J Mol Biol 84:649-52, 25 Apr 74

Interaction of the regulatory gene product with the operator site in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli. Wilcox G, et al. J Mol Biol 85:589-602, 5 Jan 74

Interference in bacteriophage growth by a resident plasmid lambda dv. II. Role of the promoter-operator. Matsubara K. J Virol 13:603-7, Mar 74

Preparation of plasmid lambda dv from bacteriophage lambda: role of promoter-operator in the plasmid replicon. Matsubara K. J Virol 13:596-602, Mar 74

Isolation of transfer ribonucleic acid cistrons and 5 S ribonucleic acid cistrons from Escherichia coli. Doctor BP, et al. Methods Enzymol 29:419-31, 1974

The construction of lambda transducing phages containing deletions defining regulatory elements of the lac and trp operons in E. coli. Barnes WM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:201-15, 27 Mar 74

Quantitative aspects of gene expression in a lambda-trp fusion operon. Davison J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:9-20, 9 Apr 74

The supX-leu-500 mutations and expression of the leucine operon. Graf LH Jr, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:291-301, 22 Nov 73

Regulation of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli integrated into the phage phi 80 genome. Inoko H, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:37-48, 6 Mar 74

Class of promotor sites for Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Allet B, et al. Nature 249:217-21, 17 May 74

Structure and orientation of an RNA polymerase operon in Escherichia coli. Errington L, et al. Nature 249:519-22, 7 Jun 74

Regulation of the expression of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Kasai T. Nature 249:523-7, 7 Jun 74

Intragenic regulation of the synthesis of phi chi 174 gene A proteins. Linney E, et al. Nature 249:345-8, 24 May 74

E. coli lactose operon ribosome binding site. Maizels N. Nature 249:647-9, 14 Jun 74

Sequence of a repressor-binding site in the DNA of bacteriophage lamda. Maniatis T, et al. Nature 250:394-7, 2 Aug 74

Structure of the lambda operators. Maniatis T, et al. Nature 246:133-6, 16 Nov 73

Promoters are in the operators in phage lambda. Maurer R, et al. Nature 249:221-3, 17 May 74

Lac repressor can be fused to beta-galactosidase. Müller-Hill B, et al. Nature 249:561-3, 7 Jun 74

Role of threonine deaminase in the regulation of isoleucine and valine biosynthesis. Levinthal M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:65-8, 21 Nov 73

Synthesis of tryptophan operon RNA in a cell-free system. McGeoch D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:137-40, 3 Oct 73

Regulation of in vitro transcription of the tryptophan operon by purified RNA polymerase in the presence of partially purified repressor and tryptophan. Rose JK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:133-7, 3 Oct 73

Tryptophanyl-tRNA and tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase are not required for in vitro repression of the tryptophan operon. Squires CL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:131-3, 3 Oct 73

Evidence of two operators in the biotin locus of Escherichia coli. Vrancic A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:106-8, 26 Sep 73

Release of polarity in Escherichia coli by gene N of phage lambda: termination and antitermination of transcription. Adhya S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2534-8, Jun 74

In vivo splicing of protein: one continuous polypeptide from two independently functioning operons. Apte BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2969-73, Oct 73

The roles of the lambda c3 gene and the Escherichia coli catabolite gene activation system in the establishment of lysogeny by bacteriophage lambda. Belfort M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:779-83, Mar 74

Inhibition of transcription of the histidine operon in vitro by the first enzyme of the histidine pathway. Blasi F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2892-6, Sep 73

Nucleotide sequences from tryptophan messenger RNA of Escherichia coli: the sequence corresponding to the amino-terminal region of the first polypeptide specified by the operon. Bronson MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2335-9, Aug 73

A mutant of Escherichia coli with a new, highly efficient promoter for the lactose operon. Bruenn J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3693-7, Dec 73

Pleiotropy of hisT mutants blocked in pseudouridine synthesis in tRNA: leucine and isoleucine-valine operons. Cortese R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1857-61, May 74

The nucleotide sequence of the lac operator. Gilbert W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3581-4, Dec 73

A preliminary map of the major transcription units read by T7 RNA polymerase on the T7 and T3 bacteriophage chromosomes. Golomb M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:760-4, Mar 74

Multiple regulation of the galactose operon-genetic evidence for a distinct site in the galactose operon that responds to capR gene regulation in Escherichia coli K-12. Hua SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:507-11, Feb 74

A deletion mutation placing the galactokinase gene of Escherichia coli under control of the biotin promoter. Ketner G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2698-702, Jul 74

In vitro activation of the transcription of araBAD operon by araC activator. Lee N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:634-8, Mar 74

The nucleotide sequence of the lactose messenger ribonucleic acid transcribed from the UV5 promoter mutant of Escherichia coli. Maizels NM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3585-9, Dec 73

The location of the repressor binding sites in the lac operon. Reznikoff WS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2314-8, Jun 74

Genetic regulatory mechanisms and the ecological niche of Escherichia coli. Savageau MA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2453-5, Jun 74

The lac repressor protein: molecular shape, subunit structure, and proposed model for operator interaction based on structural studies of microcrystals. Steitz TA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:593-7, Mar 74

Activation of transcription of hut DNA by glutamine synthetase. Tyler B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:225-9, Jan 74

Autogenous regulation of gene expression. Goldberger RF. Science 183:810-6, 1 Mar 74

Investigation of the operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. 3. Production and properties of mutants with a complex regulator genotype. Bresler SE, et al. Sov Genet 7:1466-70, 1 Feb 74

Study of the operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. IV. Regulation of the synthesis of riboflavin synthetase. Investigation of riboflavin transport through the cell membrane. Bresler SE, et al. Sov Genet 8:214-22, 1 Apr 74

Does there exist a two-operon system of control (trigger)? Some facts and the heuristic importance of the trigger. Ratner VA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1238-41, 1 Jan 74

[Correlation of transcription and translation in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Hiraga S. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:833-42, Sep 73 (48 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

The lactose system in Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 3. Specific repression of the lac operon by melibiose and raffinose. Reeve EC. Genet Res 22:217-21, Oct 73

Genetic characterization of mutations which affect catabolite-sensitive operons in Escherichia coli, including deletions of the gene for adenyl cyclase. Brickman E, et al. J Bacteriol 116:582-7, Nov 73

Effects of guanosine tetraphosphate, guanosine pentaphosphate, and beta-gamma methylenyl-guanosine pentaphosphate on gene expression of Escherichia coli in vitro. Yang HL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:63-7, Jan 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical attachment of lac repressor to bromodeoxyuridine-substituted lac operator by ultraviolet radiation. Lin SY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:947-51, Mar 74

OPHTHALMIA (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

The acute ophtalmias, the main cause of blindness in the Middle East. Kamel S. Rev Int Trach 50:39-47, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic staphylococcal endophthalmitis presenting as chronic iridocyclitis. Gamel JW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:454-8, Apr 74

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of late endophthalmitis associated with filtering blebs. Kanski JJ. Arch Ophthalmol 91:339-43, May 74

Intraocular injection of gentamicin. Single injection therapy of experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. May DR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:487-9, Jun 74

Bacterial endophthalmitis. Treatment with intraocular injection of gentamicin and dexamethasone. Peyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:416-8, May 74

Proteus endophthalmitis. Smolin G. Arch Ophthalmol 91:419-20, May 74

Intraocular chloramphenicol and bacterial endophthalmitis. Koziol J, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:316-21, Jul 74

Intravitreal injection of kanamycin in experimentally induced endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:322-7, Jul 74

Application of drip infusion therapy to severe ocular inflammatory diseases. Imaizumi K, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:196-201, 1973

[Treatment of severe traumatic iridocyclitis and endophthalmitis] Krasnov AM. Voen Med Zh 8:83-5, Aug 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endogenous fungal endophthalmitis in a drug addict. Getnick RA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:680-3, May 74

Candida endophthalmitis complicating candidemia. Meyers BR, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:647-53, Nov 73

Candida endophthalmitis. A complication of candidemia. Weinstein AJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:749-52, Nov 73

Postoperative endophthalmitis following cataract surgery. Effects on subconjunctival antibiotics and other factrs. Christy NE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:361-6, Nov 73

Vibrio endophthalmitis. Wahl JW. Arch Ophthalmol 91:423-4, May 74

Ocular manifestations of Candida septicemia: review of seventy-six cases of hematogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Edwards JE Jr, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:47-75, Jan 74 (101 ref.)

Bacterial endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. II. Incidence in 36,000 consecutive operations with special reference to preoperative topical antibiotics. Allen HF, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op581-8, Sep-Oct 73

Letter: Verminous ophthalmia. Chiapella KJ. West J Med 120:500, Jun 74

[Ophthalmia nodosa] Micekova M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:379-81, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Monosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. Glassman MI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:821-4, Nov 73

Bilateral meningococcal endophthalmitis. Jensen AD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:396-8, Nov 73

Proteus endophthalmitis. Smolin G. Arch Ophthalmol 91:419-20, May 74

PATHOLOGY

Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Ramsey MS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:126-31, Apr 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Normal conjunctival wound edge flora of patients undergoing uncomplicated cataract extraction. Abelson MB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:561-5, Oct 73

VETERINARY

Pathological observation of fungal (Aspergillus fumigatus) ophthalmitis in chicks. Itakura C, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:473-9, Dec 73

[Unilateral mycotic endophthalmitis in a dog. Case report] Schäffer E.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:32-5, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM (C1, C11, C16)

DRUG THERAPY

Gonorrheal ophthalmia: diagnosis and treatment. Annunziato D. NY State J Med 74:1470, Jul 74
[Choice of anti-bacterial eye drops] Dyb S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1162-3, 30 May 73 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. Relationship of time of infection to relevant control measures. Thompson TR, et al. JAMA 228:186-8, 8 Apr 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Credé prophylaxis and neonatal corneal infection with herpesvirus: a model. Wilkie JS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:386-8, May 74
Increased threat of gonococcal ophthalmia neonatorum. J Iowa Med Soc 64:12-3, Jan 74
Ophthalmia neonatorum. Value of prophylactic treatment. Boone WB, et al. Minn Med 56:940-3, Nov 73
Letter: Screening for gonorrhea during pregnancy. Scanlon JW. Pediatrics 53:288, Feb 74

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC (C11)

Sympathetic uveitis following evisceration. Green WR, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:625-44, May-Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of sympathetic papillitis] Bronner A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:465-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of a case of sympathetic ophthalmia. Goldschmidt E, et al. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:198-201, 1974
Development of sympathetic uveitis in spite of corticosteroid therapy. Kay ML, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:90-4, Jul 74
[Unusual sympathetic ophthalmia: treatment by immunosuppressive agents] Guillaumat L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:389-400, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Imuran in the treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia] Kossowicz H, et al. Klin Oczna 43:903-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possibility of treatment of sympathetic ophthalmia] Arkhipova LT. Vestn Oftalmol 2:76-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular response to uveal tissue. Agarwal LP, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:83-9, Jun 72
Sympathetic ophthalmia after couching operation. Sood GC, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:139, Sep 72
Sympathetic uveitis following evisceration. Green WR, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:625-44, May-Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune theory of sympathetic ophthalmia: intraperitoneal bulbus implantation in a rabbit] Hübner H, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:377, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Sympathetic ophthalmia in Canada. Liddy L, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:157-9, Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological investigations in sympathetic ophthalmia] Bogoslovskiĭ AI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1:33-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Cataract extraction in a sympathizing eye. Henkind P, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:112-4, Jan 74

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY (A7)

Ophthalmic artery stenosis and diabetic retinopathy. Med J Aust 2:58, 14 Jul 73
Frequency of the ocular choroid blush during arteriography. Handel SF, et al. Neuroradiology 6:50-5, Sep 73
Directional Doppler sonography. A new technique to demonstrate flow reversal in the ophthalmic artery. Müller HR. Neuroradiology 5:91-4, Apr 73
[Carotido-ophthalmic aneurysms] Thurel C, et al. Neurochirurgie 20:25-39, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variants and age-related changes of the ophthalmic artery] Zolotko IuL. Vestn Oftalmol 6:80-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ophthalmic artery stenosis and diabetic retinopathy. Garner A, et al. J Pathol 110:pvi, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The carotid cistern. Wackenheim A, et al. Neuroradiology 5:82-4, Apr 73
Painless progressive amaurosis from carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm. Coblentz JM, et al. Postgrad Med 55:145-6, Jun 74
[Errors in the evaluation of some parameters of the x-ray picture of the optic canal] Nikolić V, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 28:143-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANTS see under

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

OPHTHALMIC NERVE (A8)

Orbital apex syndrome complicating frontal pyocoele. Kander PL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:551-7, Jun 74
Orbital apex syndrome due to sinus infection. Kronschnabel EF. Laryngoscope 84:353-71, Mar 74
[Syndrome of the nasociliary nerve] Mironenko IuT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:88-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Proceedings: Ophthalmic nerve injuries after interventions in the paranasal sinus region] Schroeder U, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:285-8, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study on the effect of neomycin films on cornea nerves] Verzin AA, et al. Antibiotiki 18:823-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Apt L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:533-6, Oct 73
[Afferent activity originating in the upper beak of the domestic chicken] Roumy M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1791-4, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Cytotoxicity of ophthalmic preservatives. Gasset AR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:98-105, Jul 74
Use of colistin sulfate ophthalmic solution in therapy of pseudomonas ocular infections. Lund MH. Ann Ophthalmol 3:855-8, Aug 71
Drugs for the eye: drops or ointments? Drug Ther Bull 11:55-6, 6 Jul 73
Comparison of ophthalmic vehicles using fluorescein uptake technique. Capella JA, et al. Int J Health Serv 53:23-5, Jan 74
Ophthalmic bioavailability. I. Corneal penetration of aceclidine (3-acetoxyquinuclidine) into the rabbit eye using a perfusion technique. Brian B, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:633-5, Apr 74
Physical and chemical characteristics of water-soluble, semisolid, anhydrous bases for possible ophthalmic use. Newton DW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1538-42, Sep 73
Studies on ophthalmic suspensions containing steroids. Yassa DA, et al. Pharmazie 29:422, Jun 74
[Eye drops, application of eye ointments, placing of eye dressings, eye irrigation] Brenkman RF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1055-7, 6 Jul 74 (Dut)
[Experimental and clinical findings on new eye drops (Corti-Biciron, Oxy-Biciron and Dexa-Biciron)] Rüger K. Med Welt 24:1145-7, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results with Dexa Biciron eye drops] Weintz F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:330-3, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Choice of anti-bacterial eye drops] Dyb S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1162-3, 30 May 73 (Nor)
[Incompatibilities of medicinal substances in eye drops] Zelikson IuI, et al. Farmatsiia 23:84-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: The eyedrop. Lebensohn JE. Am J Ophthalmol 77:600-2, Apr 74
Mobile infusion pumps for continuous delivery of fluid and therapeutic agents to the eye. Dohlman CH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:128-8, Feb 71
Drop size and initial dosing frequency problems of topically applied ophthalmic drugs. Chrai SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:333-8, Mar 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Caution indicated in handling ophthalmic drugs. Moore TD, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:722, Aug 74
Letter: Other systemic effects of eye drops. Thompson JW. Br Med J 2:384-5, 18 May 74
Letter: Other systemic effects of eye drops. Wang MK, et al. Br Med J 1:453-4, 9 Mar 74
Editorial: Babies' blood pressure raised by eye drops. Br Med J 1:2-3, 5 Jan 74
[Letter: Adverse effects of atropine eye drops] Janssen F. Paediatr Paedol 8:104, 1973 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Differential spectrophotometric determination of phenylephrine in eye-drops: the deltaAr method. Abdine H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:382, May 74
Spectrophotometric titration of edetic acid in ophthalmic solutions. Kaminski EE, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1133-6, Jul 74
[Semiquantitative determination of thiomersal and phenyl mercury compounds in eye drops, qualitative evaluation of the determination] Howorka K, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:696, May 74 (Ger)
[Refractometric determination of glucose and potassium iodide in some complex prescriptions for eye drops] Kotik EM, et al. Farmatsiia 23:71-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Study of the stability of palmatin eye solutions preserved with dimethylododecylbenzylammonium chloride that are use in ophthalmology in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam] Nguyen-Van-Ky, et al. Farm Zh 28:54-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

[The quality of eye drops prepared according to prescription (author's transl)] Ertel R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:462-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Credé prophylaxis and neonatal corneal infection with herpesvirus: a model. Wilkie JS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:386-8, May 74
[Experiments with a new ophthalmic therapeutic agent (author's transl)] Wittmer H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:278-82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spersadex and Spersadex with chloramphenicol eyedrops] Horven I. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:789-90, 30 Apr 74 (Nor)

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY (E1)

[Ultrasonic ophthalmodynamometry (author's transl)] Bauer F. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:580-2, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamography can reveal a carotico-cavernous fistula] Barut C, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:297-300, 1973 (Fre)
[Pre- and post-operative ophthalmodynamometric study of 11 cases of stenosis caused by plication of the internal carotid] Lynch J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1091-103, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of ophthalmodynamographic values during inhalation of carbon dioxide and oxygen (author's transl)] Bergmann I, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:221-30, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative ophthalmodynamography studies with clonidine] Heilmann K, et al. Buech Augenarzt 63:47-52, 1974 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of orbital circulatory disturbances with the aid of ophthalmodynamography and the echo-orbitography (author's transl)] Bettelheim H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:159-72, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of ophthalmodynamography. Orbital pulse volume and blood pressure changes in stenoses and occlusions of the jugular arteries (author's transl)] Derka H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:679-83, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic changes under thymoleptic therapy (author's transl)] Bojanovsky J, et al. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:178-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamographic monitoring during vascular surgery on carotid arteries] Derka H. Vasa 2:233-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use and significance of opthalmodynamography in

internal medicine] Klein K, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:677-82, 17 Nov 73 (91 ref.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmodynamometry in patients with hypertension] Dukhina MA.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:30-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subconjunctival hemorrhage as a complication of ophthalmodynamometry in an anticoagulated patient. Browne TR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:981-3, Dec 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Ophthalmodynamometry at the biomicroscope. Steele AD, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:265-8, 1973
[Comparative examinations with the conventional and ultrasonic ophthalmodynamometer (author's transl)] Budai A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:364-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the ophthalmodynamogram (ODG) in cerebral circulary disorders: a preliminary report] Finke J, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:977-89, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The ophthalmetron. A clinical trial of accuracy. Floyd RP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 92:10-4, Jul 74

OPHTHALMOLOGY (G2)

see also related
EYE DISEASES (C11)
ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)
VISION (F1, G1)

Prevention of "blindness". Potentialities of a systems analysis approach. Nižetić B.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:134-44, 1974
Letter: The communications gap. Weinstock FJ. Am J Ophthalmol 76:856-7, Nov 73
The mental health crisis in ophthalmology. Daubs J. Am J Optom 50:816-22, Oct 73
Letter: Comments on "optometry and ophthalmology" by Hirsch. Woolf HI.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:505, Jul 74
Editorial: The hospital: a major source of infection. Bellows JG. Ann Ophthalmol 3:925-6, Sep 71
Telling people about the eye. Fishbein M.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:119-20 passim, Feb 71
Telling people about the eye. Fishbein M.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:119-20, Feb 71
A note on Russian ophthalmology. Stonehill AA.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:399-401, Apr 74
Editorial: Fiscal fumbling and budgetary bumbling. Maumenee E. Arch Ophthalmol 92:1, Jul 74
Letter: Mortality related to ophthalmological surgery. Moss HM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:343, Oct 73
Letter: Eye registry for the pathologist and ophthalmologist. Bullock JD.
Arch Pathol 98:68-9, Jul 74
Some new approaches to ophthalmological problems. Ariz Med 31:589-90, Aug 74
Medicolegal aspects of ophthalmology. A symposium held in the Department of Ophthalmology, University of British Columbia, January 14th, 1972. Atrens JJ, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:182-9, Apr 74
Ophthalmology for the practicing dentist. Feldman HL, et al. Dent Clin North Am 18:37-53, Jan 74
Ophthalmic scan of Zambia. Cowen JP.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:46-7, Feb 74
Georgetown U. gets ophthalmology dept.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:449-50, Dec 73
Editorial: ARVO's new dimension. Enoch JM.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:792-3, Nov 73
Editorial: Apathy and the National Eye Institute. Kaufman HE. Invest Ophthalmol 12:871-2, Dec 73
Editorial: Glaucoma and the ARVO. Shaffer RN.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:717-8, Oct 73
Letter: Care of children's eyes. Lancet 2:908, 20 Oct 73
Circular design symbolizes Scheie Institute's purpose, makes it easier to achieve. Mod Hosp 120:143-4, Mar 73
Specialty practice. Bettman JW.
Mod Vet Pract 55:179-82, Mar 74
To the Netherlands and back again: a fair exchange. Tex Med 70:82-6, Aug 74
Editorial: CETV-OPHTH and CETV-OTO. Bailey BJ, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:177-8, Sep-Oct 73
Editorial: Instruction course evaluation program. Derlacki EL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:569-71, May-Jun 72
New ophthalmic standards and their development. Keeney AH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1286-8, Sep-Oct 72
Editorial: Ophthalmic knowledge assessment program: a challenge. Rubin ML.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:294-5, Mar-Apr 72
American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Officers for 1974.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:2-13, Jan-Feb 74
Membership list: Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand 1972. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:1-2, 1973
Otolaryngologic and ophthalmologic reconstructive plastic surgery. Dickinson JT.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:98-101, Fall 73
Directory: Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:75-90, Spring 74
Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Directory.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:62-73, Sring 72
Presidential address: Face to face with physiology. (Roper KL),
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:91-4 D, Fall 73
[Folk medicine and superstitions in Arabian ophthalmology] Doležalová V.
Cesk Oftalmol 30:298-302, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[List of members of the Société Française d'Ophtalmologie. 1973]
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:Suppl:12-104, 1973 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société belge d'ophthalmology (Belgian Ophthalmology Society)]
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 165:ivxxi, 25 Nov 73 (Fre)
[List of members of the Belgian Society of Ophthalmology]
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 163:iv-xx, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ophthalmological glimpses of Lebanon and Iran] Legrand MJ.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:17-20, Jan 73 (Fre)
[The place of neuro-ophthalmology in medicine] Boghen D.
Union Med Can 102:2131-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Responsibilities of the ophthalmologist] Pelletier JE.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:742-59, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Machine publishing of case reports and medical reports in ophthalmology] Voigt U, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:542-7, 1972 (Ger)
[German Ophthalmologic Society. Report on the 71st Conference in Heidelberg. Cornea]
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:1-762, 1972 (Ger)
[General meeting of the German Ophthalmologic Society]
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:726-54, 1972 (Ger)
[Statute concerning the award and grant of the "Graefe medal"] (Graefe A von),
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:755, 1972 (Ger)
[Von Graefe-prize. Determinations] (Graefe A von),
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:755-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Formulation of a programmed plan of industrial social and preventive medicine to be put into effect in the towns of Modigliana and Tredozio (Forli) in ophthalmology] Aulizio F, et al.
Med Lav 64:51-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Report of the 4th all-Union Congress of Ophthalmology in Kiev, October 17-21, 1973] Szwarc B.
Klin Oczna 44:503-4, May 74 (Pol)
[Report on the work of the research ophthalmological societies in the Ukraine in 1973] Barkhash SA.
Oftalmol Zh 29:234-5, 1974 (Rus)
[Ophthalmological service in the Verkhnednieprovsk district in the 8th five-year plan] Gracheva LI.
Oftalmol Zh 28:305-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of a scientific and medical information group in an ophthalmological institution] Kartasheva EA.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:79-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the treatment of children with poor vision and strabismus] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:18-21, Jul 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Letter: Charts for neuro-ophthalmology courses. Lyle DJ. Am J Ophthalmol 78:347-8, Aug 74
Editorial: Continuing education in ophthalmology. Straatsma BR. Am J Ophthalmol 76:852-4, Nov 73
Editorial: The changing nature of ophthalmic practice. Bellows JG. Ann Ophthalmol 3:336-7, Apr 71
American Society for Contemporary Ophthalmology. Fishbein M. Ann Ophthalmol 3:225-6, Mar 71
Ophthalmic photography in academic ophthalmology. VanCader T, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:1165-8 passim, Nov 73
Teaching ophthalmology today and tomorrow. Paton D. Johns Hopkins Med J 128:208-33, Apr 74
Audiovisual instruction in the ophthalmological clinic of Leyden. Brenkman RF.
Ophthalmologica 167:446-9, 1973
Proceedings: Results of an enquiry on the teaching of ophthalmology. Colenbrander MC.
Ophthalmologica 167:450-7, 1973
Continuing education: one specialty's approach. Kinder RS. RI Med J 56:371-2, Sep 73
Ophthalmic skills for the nonophthalmic physician. Spivey BE. Sight Sav Rev 43:195-200, Winter 73-74
Instruction Program. Section on instruction. Seventy-ninth annual meeting: American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, October 6 through 10, 1974. Shoch D.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op479-561, May-Jun 74
Editorial: Instruction course evaluation program--continued. Shoch D.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op381, May-Jun 74
Editorial: Affiliated Physician Program. Straatsma BR, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op84-5, Mar-Apr 74
A decision-oriented flow chart for teaching and performing retinoscopy. Weinstock SM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op732-8, Nov-Dec 73
Residency program in ophthalmology. University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. Eye and Ear Hospital. Richardson KT.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:39-41, Sring 72
[Raising physicians' qualifications at a specialized scientific institute] Puchkovskaia NA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:48-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Internship--new form of training ophthalmologists] Dmitrieva AA.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:81-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[New visual aids for the teaching of pediatric ophthalmology] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:82-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Electrified stands for the teaching of ophthalmology] Krol' AG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:82-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Herman Boerhaave and the history of vessels carrying aqueous humor from the eye. (Boerhaave H), Knutson SL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:648-54, Nov 73
Editorial: National Eye Institute 1974. Newell FW. Am J Ophthalmol 78:344-6, Aug 74
Presidential lecture: Ocular surgery: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Castroviejo R.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:73-83, Jan 74
Ophthalmology 100 years ago. (Laurence JZ), Drews RC. Ann Ophthalmol 3:322-4, Mar 71
A look at the historical development of ophthalmology. Grom E. Ann Ophthalmol 3:404-12 passim, Apr 71
Bicentenary of the birth of Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S. (Young T), Fonda G. Br J Ophthalmol 57:803-8, Nov 73
Curious ophthalmology. Durham D.
Del Med J 45:291, Oct 73
Curious ophthalmology. Durham H.
Del Med J 45:291, Oct 73
Alan Churchill Woods, M.D. (1889-1963). (Woods AC), Randolph ME.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:229-32, Jun 74
Obituary. Dr. George Zachariah. (Zachariah G), Cooper SN. Indian J Ophthalmol 21:94, Jun 73
The contribution of Morris B. Bender to the study of the oculomotor system. (Bender MB), Szentágothai J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:224-9, Jan-Feb 74
History of New York eye and ear infirmary. One hundred fifty years of continuous service. (Delafield E), (Rodgers JK), Kara GB.
NY State J Med 73:2801-8, 1 Dec 73
Ophthalmology in medical aphorisms of Moses Maimonides. (Maimonides M), Rosner F.
NY State J Med 74:699-703, Apr 74
Address of the president Sir Alan Hodgkin, O.M. at the Anniversary Meeting, 30 November 1973 (Thomas Young). (Young T), Hodgkin A.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 185:vxx, 22 Jan 74
Oration delivered at the opening ceremony, fourth congress, Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology, April 10th 1972. Blaiklock EM.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:233-4, 1973
Bowman lecture on the slitlamp. Goldmann H.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:51-68, 1973
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes through the eyes of an ophthalmologist. (Doyle C), Craig PC.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:42-3, Sring 72
Retinal detachment surgery--now and then. McDonald PR.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:9-20, Sring 72
A review of the early history of ophthalmic plastic surgery. Spaeth EB.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:95-7 D, Fall 73
[30th volume of Ceskoslovenská oftalmologie] Votočková J. Cesk Oftalmol 30:1-2, Jan 74 (Cze)
[Jorge Malbran (1894-1972)] (Malbran J), François J. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 163:171-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[History of ophthalmology] Pelletier JE.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:713-4, Aug 73 (Fre)
[In memory of primarius, Assistant Prof. Josef Urbanek, M.D] (Urbanek J), Kreibig W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:509-10, Oct 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Substantiation of Theodor Leber's teaching on circulation of intraocular fluid 100 years ago (author's transl)] (Leber T), Lauer HJ.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:570-1, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development and progress of ophthalmology and therapeutic services in Poland (1944-1974)] Krwawicz T. Klin Oczna 44:645-6, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bolesław Wicherkiewicz in the social and scientific life of Wielkopolska] (Wicherkiewicz B), Orlowski WJ. Klin Oczna 44:723-34, Jul 74 (Pol)
[Work of the scientific ophthalmological societies in the Ukraine in 1972] Barkhash SA.
Oftalmol Zh 28:311-3, 1974 (Rus)
[First women-ophthalmologists in the Southern Russia in the 19th century] Magil'nitskiĭ SG.
Oftalmol Zh 29:73-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Soviet ophthalmology (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Kovalevskiĭ EI.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:3-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Memorable dates in ophthalmology, 1973] Magil'nitskiĭ SG. Vestn Oftalmol 1:91-3, 1973 (Rus)
[40 years of Kharkov neuroophthalmology]
Vestn Oftalmol 3:3-5, 1973 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

New method of stimulation for the study of photoreceptors. Hache JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 24:273-6, 1972
Letter: Ophthalmic equipment fire insurance. Burgess BA. Am J Ophthalmol 76:1028-9, Dec 73
Attachment for slit-lamp contact glass with indentor of variable length. Eisner G.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:845, Nov 73
Correspondence: Lorgnette occluder. Fox SL.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:602, Apr 74
A luminous spatula for transpupillary vitrectomy. Gärtner J. Am J Ophthalmol 77:594-5, Apr 74
Modification of blepharoptosis clamp. Gershen HJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:589, Oct 73
Suction cup forced duction. Knox DL.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:762-3, May 74
A vitrectomy instrument in stereotaxic intraocular surgery. Kreiger AE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:527-32, Oct 73
A double strabismus hook. Manson RA.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:763, May 74
An eyelid retractor for ocular surgery. Newell FW.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:328-9, Aug 74
A new concept for vitreous surgery. 4. Improvements in instrumentation and illumination. Parel JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:6-12, Jan 74
Equipment case for ocular examination equipment. Read JE. Am J Ophthalmol 78:338-9, Aug 74
A light-additive method of slit-lamp photography. Sewell JH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:1015-6, Dec 73
Film calibration of a strontium 90 ophthalmic applicator. Kahling CA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:909-12, Aug 73
Mobile infusion pumps for continuous delivery of fluid and therapeutic agents to the eye. Dohlman CH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:126-8, Feb 71
Equipment and patient communication. Linksz A.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:695, Jul 71
Specimen stand for the Zeiss Photo Slit Lamp. Matta CS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 6:715-6, Jul 74
A modified lacrimal probe. Beyer CK.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:157, Aug 74
Letter: Comments on Donaldson's new instrument for keratography. Clark BA.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:345-6, Oct 73
Illuminator for ophthalmological instruments. Andryushchenko AS, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:108-9, Mar-Apr 73
A technical approach to anterior segment surgery. Bustillo JL. Can J Ophthalmol 8:456-9, Jul 73
Contact lenses for fundus examination and vitreous surgery with focal illumination. Schirmer KE, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:416-20, Jul 73
[Report on the use of a portable gas-cooling ophthalmic cryo-coagulator] Chin Med J 1:60, 1973
A scleral depressor for use with a three-mirror contact lens. Friedman B.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:273, Jul 74
A new eye stand. Singh G.
Indian J Ophthalmol 21:28-9, Mar 73
Recent advances in biomicroscopy of the fundus. Kajiura M, et al. Int J Health Serv 53:17-22, Jan 74
Intraocular pressure measurement with instrumented contact lenses. Greene ME, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:299-302, Apr 74
Urologic uses of the disposable eye cautery. Redman JF. J Urol 111:876-7, May 74
A new portable photokeratoscope. Aan de Kerk AL, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:206-8, Nov 73
Slit-image photography and measurement of the eye. Brown N. Med Biol Illus 23:192-203, Nov 73
Slit-lamp photography of the eye. Pearce N.
Med Biol Illus 24:21-7, Feb 74
Slitlamp measurement of anterior chamber geometry. Clark BA, et al. Ophthalmologica 168:58-74, 1974
A silicone contact lens for intraorbital foreign body localization. Bonfield RE, et al.
Radiology 109:593-5, Dec 73
A micrometer knife. Albrecht JG.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:517-8, Mar-Apr 72
Self-illuminating orbital retractor. Ballen PH, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:519-20, Mar-Apr 72
Prism adaptor for the Codman operating microscope. Drews RC.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op225, Mar-Apr 74
Ophthalmic surgical head and hand rest. Freeman JM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op226-7, Mar-Apr 74
Xeroradiography and ophthalmology. Guibor P.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op751-9, Nov-Dec 73
Ocular protection shield. Hornblass A.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op228-9, Mar-Apr 74
A new tray for ophthalmic organizing, sterilizing, and protecting ophthalmic instruments. Kramer SG.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op230-2, Mar-Apr 74
A microsurgical loupe. Scott AB.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op236, Mar-Apr 74
An ophthalmic ultrasound scanning system. Susal AL.
Ultrasonics 12:36-9, Jan 74
Photographic techniques in small animal ophthalmology. Jensen HE.
Vet Clin North Am 3:335-44, Sep 73
[Sucker type locator for intraocular foreign bodies and clinical use of localizing register charts]
Chin Med J 11:642-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A portable infrared-reflex-pupillometer]
Alexandridis HE, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:652-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pupillometry using an infrared-television system]
Schäfer WD.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:661-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Corneal edema: a new apparatus for the determination of the effectiveness of local osmotherapy (author's transl)] Bietti GB, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:10-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new bradytrophic suturing material in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Miklós A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:610-1, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An instrument for measuring the posterior vertex distance (author's transl)] Reiner J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:559-62, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further experiences with the instrument with an adjustable safety device for perforating keratoplasty in aphakic eyes (author's transl)] Sommer G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:434-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of peripheral depth perception]
Czarnomska Z.
Klin Oczna 43:1125-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Instruments used in the diagnosis and treatment of squint] Kędzia B, et al.
Klin Oczna 44:563-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Forceps for peripheral iridectomy] Miś M.
Klin Oczna 43:1379, Dec 73 (Pol)
[Cryoextractor of cataract with an electric heater]
Posazhennikov AP. Oftalmol Zh 28:155-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of B. L. Radzikhovskiĭ's algesimeters for studying the sensitivity of the cornea with the subjects in a lying or sitting position] (Radzikhovskiĭ BL), Radzikhovskiĭ BL, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:521-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficient design of a microvacuum pump for therapeutic and diagnostic use in ophthalmology]
Aleksankin VF. Vestn Oftalmol 3:35-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Attachment to the ultrasonic transducer for contactless drop echography in ophthalmology]
Alekseev BN.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:70-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated systems for observing the visual analyzer]
Ananin VF, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:6-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prisms in ophthalmology (review of the literature). I. Prismatic correction of heterophorias]
Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:91-4, 1973 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of the outflow from the eye after antiglaucomatous operations using a vacuum-suction device] Galiaskarova LB.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:33-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the hand-held slit lamp in ophthalmic surgery]
Gorban' AI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:74-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Keratopachymetry] Slonimskiĭ IuB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:75-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Letter: The maldistribution of ophthalmologists. Hirschfelder M. Am J Ophthalmol 76:854-6, Nov 73
Efficient use of ancillary personnel. Blaydes JE Jr. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:52-5, Spring 74
[Chronometry of the working time of a physician-ophthalmologist at a specialized kindergarten, treating strabismus and amblyopia]
Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 4:85-6, 1973 (Rus)

OPHTHALMOSCOPY (E1)

see also related
FUNDUS OCULI (A9)
PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Microzonuloscopy. Rosen E.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:143-4, Feb 71
The use of the oblique illumination test to predict angle closure glaucoma. Vargas E, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:104-5, Jan 74
Pathogenesis and management of bilateral eccentric fixation. Malik SR, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:4-10, Mar 72
Reflectometry of individual blood vessels in the human ocular fundus. Riva CE, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:1050-2, Sep 73
'Thinning' of the neural rim of the optic nerve-head. An altered state, providing a new ophthalmoscopic sign associated with characteristics of glaucoma. Cher I, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:213-42, 1973
[Demonstration of the eyeball depression using the Goldmann's contact lens in motion pictures]
Liesenhoff HH, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:643-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Electroretinography and ophthalmoscopy findings on intraocular metallic foreign bodies in the rat] Schmidt JG, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:391-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the lowering of perinatal morbidity following continuous electronic supervision of deliveries based on the comparison of fundus oculi examinations of infants in a risk group with those in a normal group] Krause W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:391-7, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical ophthalmoscopy in arterial hypertension]
Quiroz JA, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:241-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ophthalmoscopy and measurement of the cerebrospinal fluid pressure in newborn infants born with the umbilical cord wrapped around the neck]
Mitiukov VA.
Pediatriia 51:39-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheoophthalmography in diabetes mellitus]
Beĭgel'man NB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:55-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ophthalmochromoscopic characteristics of macular dystrophy of the fundus oculi] Vodovozov AM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:11-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Jan Purkinje and the ophthalmoscope. (Purkinje J), Albert DM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:494-9, Oct 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of the American Optical indirect ophthalmoscope for use with 20-diopter Nikon lens.
Ballin N. Am J Ophthalmol 77:595-6, Apr 74
An angled scleral depressor. Gershen HJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:845-6, Nov 73
Simplified binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy as a routine office procedure. Kraushar MF.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:475-8 passim, May 74
Clinical evaluation of an infrared refracting instrument. Bizzell JW, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:103-8, Aug 74
Bracket for attaching the Kowa fundus camera to the Haag-Streit 900 slit lamp. Brennan DH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 58:151, Feb 74
Contact lenses for fundus examination and vitreous surgery with focal illumination. Schirmer KE, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:416-20, Jul 73
Fundus holography through a wide-angle contact lens. Rosen AN. Invest Ophthalmol 12:786-8, Oct 73
Editorial: More light through the ophthalmoscope.
Lancet 1:489-90, 23 Mar 74
Measuring grid for indirect ophthalmoscopy. Hilton GF.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:530-1, Mar-Apr 72
A binocular hand slit lamp. Krimsky E.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op223, Mar-Apr 74
An ophthalmic fixation device. Schocket SS.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op234-5, Mar-Apr 74
A chin rest for the slit-lamp operator. Weaver JH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:540-1, Mar-Apr 72
[Entoptically visible blood movements in various states of circulation (author's transl)] Baurmann H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:220-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new ophthalmoscope (author's transl)] Heilmann K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:106-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple lid retractor for examinations at the slit lamp and for the removal of corneal foreign bodies (author's transl)] Schmidt T.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:825-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The visual evoked potentials to focal illumination of the retina by direct view ophthalmoscopy (author's transl)] Inoue J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1149-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Forced transillumination of intraocular foreign bodies] Gundorova RA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:260-2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Battery-powered ophthalmoscope and diaphanoscope] Saushkin MA.
Oftalmol Zh 28:307-8, 1974 (Rus)
[Biomicroscopy in polarized light] Cherednichenko VM. Vestn Oftalmol 2:20-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for the indirect biomicroscopy of the fundus oculi] Golovachev IuF.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:49-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of intraocular foreign body by modified Comberg prosthesis] Livada V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 31:32-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Ser)

OPIPRAMOL (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ophthalmologic complications during long-term therapy with opipramol] Kastner W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1403-4, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)

OPISTHORCHIASIS (C1)

BLOOD

Electrophoretic studies on the variations in serum protein profiles of golden hamsters infected experimentally with Opisthorcis felineus (Rivolta, 1884): globulin fractions. Sahai BN.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:581-3, Nov 73

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary calculus associated with opisthorchiasis. Wilde H. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:819-20, Nov 73
[Experimental use of cyacrine glue in surgery on liver affected by opisthorchiasis] Nekrasov LP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:8-11, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in opisthorchiasis] Shultsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:132-5, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Opistorchiasis in patients with secondary erythroderma] Toropova NP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:73-5, May 74 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP.
Vestn Khir 111:26-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Opisthorcosis and typhoid bacteria carrier state according to the results of a study of autopsy material] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:108-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of the eggs and metacercaria of Opisthorchis felineus and Pseudamphistomum truncatum] Zabiotskif VI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:334-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness and tolerance of the 3-day plan of chloxyl treatment of opisthorchiasis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:581-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Local cases of opisthorchiasis in Bashkiria] Salikhova RU.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:356-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Lesions of the gastroduodenal system in opisthorchiasis based on gastro-and duodenal biopsy] Sadkova TN, et al. Vrach Delo 6:145-9, Jun 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of biochemical tests in the long periods after stomach resection for ulcer disease in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP, et al.
Lab Delo 8:508-9, 1973 (Rus)

OPISTHORCHIS (B1)

Opisthorchis sinensis. Fitzpatrick K.
Med Biol Illus 23:139, Aug 73
[Problem of prevalence of Bithynia inflata mollusks and their infestation with parthenites of opisthorchis in northern areas of the Tomsk region] Beer SA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:553-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of the eggs and metacercaria of Opisthorchis felineus and Pseudamphistomum truncatum] Zabiotskif VI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:334-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPIUM (D2, D6)

see also related
APORPHINES (D2)
MORPHINANS (D2)

see also specific
NOSCAPINE (D2, D6)
PAPAVERINE (D2, D6)

Opium smoking in Laos: a survey of 40 addicts. Westermeyer J. Am J Psychiatry 131:165-70, Feb 74
Opiate addiction: a critique of theory and some implications for treatment. Khantzian EJ.
Am J Psychother 28:59-70, Jan 74 (31 ref.)
Chlorodyne dependence. Parker RR, et al.
Br Med J 1:427-9, 9 Mar 74
Subgroups among opiate addicts: a typological investigation. Berzins JI, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:65-73, Feb 74
Motives for drug use among light and heavy users. Nail RL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:131-6, Aug 74
Letter: Threat to use of opium. Main AW.
Med J Aust 1:726-7, 4 May 74
The use of experimental mutagenesis in the breeding of the opium poppy. Ivanova RM.
Sov Genet 8:21-6, Jan 72
[Behavior pattern of young opiate addicts in comparison with classical morphinists] Dieckhöfer K.
Nervenarzt 45:142-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[New experiences with drug misuse in England] Retterstol N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2123, 10 Oct 73 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Chlorodyne dependence. Semmens JM.
Br Med J 2:277, 4 May 74
[Pseudo small-bowel obstruction due to opium] Meytes D, et al.
Harefuah 86:137-8, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of the major alkaloids in gum opium. Furmanec D.
J Chromatogr 89:76-9, 13 Feb 74
Forensic identification of opium by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Smith RM.
J Forensic Sci 19:327-34, Oct 73
Liquid chromatographic determination of morphine in opium. Wittwer JD Jr. J Forensic Sci 18:138-42, Apr 73
[Determination of opiates by thin layer chromatography] Neuninger H.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:323-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The uses and abuses of opiates in nineteenth-century England. Lomax E.
Bull Hist Med 47:167-76, Mar-Apr 73
Letter: Smoking of opium or hop in the 20's and early 30's. Brennan F. Clin Toxicol 6:611, 1973
Opiate addiction and military psychiatry to the end of World War II. Perkins ME. Milit Med 139:114-6, Feb 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Breeding oil poppy (Papaver somniferum) for low content of morphine. Nyman U, et al.
Hereditas 76:49-54, 1974
Liquid chromatographic system for separating opium alkaloids. Beasley TH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:85-90, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Phylogenetic distribution of opiate receptor binding. Pert CB, et al. Brain Res 75:356-61, 26 Jul 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sleep and some psychoactive drugs. Kay DC.
Psychosomatics 14:108-24, Mar-Apr 73 (107 ref.)

POISONING

Use of naloxone in opiate poisoning. Evans LE.
Br Med J 2:717, 23 Jun 73
Opium poisoning in Vietnamese infants. Trinh-Thi-Minh-HA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:593-5, Dec 73

TOXICITY

Overdose treatment. Addict folklore and medical reality. Kaufman RE, et al. JAMA 227:411-3, 28 Jan 74

OPOSSUMS (B2)

Parasitic mites of Surinam. IV. Archemyobia philander spec. nov. (Myobiidae: Trombidiformes) from Philander opossum. Lukoschus FS, et al.
Acarologia 14:179-89, Dec 72
Induction of a chronic somatosensory epilepsy in the opossum (Didelphis virginiana Kerr) with an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis. Jurgelski W Jr, et al.
Brain Res 64:466-71, 21 Dec 73
Banding analysis of the chromosomes of Marmosa mitis (murine opossum). Curcuru-Giordano FM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 16:31-8, Mar 74
Epidermoid cysts in opossums. Gupta BN, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:89-93, Jan 74
Opossum lymphocytes in short-term culture with phytohemagglutinin. Prasad N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:425-9, Dec 71
Letter: Comparative anatomy of the esophagus. Christensen J, et al. Gastroenterology 67:407-8, Aug 74
Bacterial clearance and endocarditis in American opossums. Musher DM, et al.
Infect Immun 9:1126-8, Jun 74
Carcinosarcoma in an opossum. Gupta BN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:586-8, 15 Sep 73
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in opossum pouch young, weanlings, and mothers: preliminary observations. Zavala DC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:206-17, Aug 74
Methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis in the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Andrews EJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1217-25, Oct 73
Mature Paragonimus amazonicus first found from a water opossum in Peru. Miyazaki I, et al.
J Parasitol 60:547-8, Jun 74
Eimeria indianensis sp. n. and an Isospora sp. from the opossum Didelphis virginiana (Kerr). Joseph T.
J Protozool 21:12-5, Feb 74
Establishment of a helminth-free opossum colony. Feldman DB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:855-7, Dec 73
The acute toxicity of four common poisons to the opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Bell J.
NZ Vet J 20:212-4, Nov 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Survival times and patterns of degeneration in the visual system of the opossum. Lent R, et al.
Brain Res 72:294-9, 7 Jun 74
The motor nucleus of the facial nerve in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis virginiana). Its organization and connections. Dom R, et al.
J Comp Neurol 152:373-401, 15 Dec 73
Cerebellopontine projections in the American opossum. A study of their origin, distribution and overlap with fibers from the cerebral cortex. Yuen H, et al. J Comp Neurol 154:257-85, 1 Apr 74

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of dorsal root ganglia and ventral horns in the opossum. A quantitative study. Hughes A.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:359-76, Oct 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the liver in a marsupial, Didelphis virginiana. 1. Light microscopy. Cutts JH, et al. J Anat 115:327-46, Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired immunity in opossum (Didelphis virginiana) embryos. Rowlands DT Jr, et al.
J Immunol 112:2148-53, Jun 74
A possible deficiency of cell-mediated immunity in the opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula, in relation to tuberculosis. Moriarty KM. NZ Vet J 21:167-9, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Gonadal steroid synthesis in the Virginian opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Cook B, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:lx, Apr 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic specialization at esophagogastric junction in three species. Christensen J, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1265-70, Dec 73
The mechanism of vocalization in the marsupial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Didelphis azarae. Coutinho HB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 19:61-4, Jan 74**
Pyramidal effects on some forelimb motoneurone populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Aoki M, et al. **Brain Res 60:485-8, 12 Oct 73**
Receptive fields in the visual cortex of the opossum. Rocha-Miranda CE, et al. **Brain Res 63:362-7, 7 Dec 73**
Limbic projections to the ventromedial hypothalamus of the opossum. Culberson JL, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:683-9, Dec 73**
The control of adrenocortical secretion in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Vinson GP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:268-76, Feb 74**
Diel temperature fluctuations of the Virginia opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Dills GG, et al. **J Mammal 54:763-5, Aug 73**
Ovariectomy during gestation in the american opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Renfree MB. **J Reprod Fertil 39:127-30, Jul 74**
The opposum (Didelphis virginiana Kerr) as a biomedical model. I. Research perspective, husbandry, and laboratory technics. Jurgelski W Jr. **Lab Anim Sci 24:376-403, Apr 74 (164 ref.)**
The opossum (Didelphis virginiana Kerr) as a biomedical model. II. Breeding the opossum in captivity: facility design. Jurgelski W Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:404-11, Apr 74**
The opossum (Didelphis virginiana Kerr) as a biomedical model. 3. Breeding the opossum in captivity: methods. Jurgelski W Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:412-25, Apr 74**
The erythrocyte life span in the American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis Virginiana). Zinki JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:500-4, Jun 74**

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS (C3, C10)

OPSONINS (D10, D12)

see also related PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

A major role of the fifth component of complement (C5) in the opsonization of yeast particles. Partial dichotomy of function and immunochemical measurement. Miller ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:246-55, Jan 74**
The role of non-specific serum opsonins in the in vitro interaction (adherence) between peritoneal macrophages of newborn precolostral piglets and rough strain of Escherichia coli. Miler I. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:514-21, 1973**
Complement fixing and macrophage opsonizing activities associated with beta2 microglobulin. Painter RH, et al. **Immunol Commun 3:19-34, 1974**
Opsonic activity in human serum chelated with ethylene glycoltetra-acetic acid. Forsgren A, et al. **Immunology 26:1251-6, Jun 74**
Serum opsonins and the passive transfer of protection in Babesia rodhaini infections of rats. Rogers RJ. **Int J Parasitol 4:197-201, Apr 74**
Effects of staphylococcal protein A on heat labile opsonins. Forsgren A, et al. **J Immunol 112:1177-80, Mar 74**
A functional abnormality of the fifth component of complement (C5) from human serum of individuals with a familial opsonic defect. Nilsson UR, et al. **J Immunol 112:1164-76, Mar 74**
Staphylococcal heat-stable opsonins. Humphreys DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 84:122-8, Jul 74**
Opsonization of staphylococci by normal human sera: the role of antibody and heat-labile factors. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:73-8, Jan 74**
Deficiency of plasma humoral recognition factor activity following burn injury. Goldman AS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:193-8, Mar 74**
Inhibition of tumor growth by recognition factors. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:311-5, Jan 74**
Emerging concepts in the control of surgical infections. Alexander JW. **Surgery 75:934-46, Jun 74**

ANALYSIS

The importance of opsonic factors in the removal of bacteria from the circulation of the crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). Tyson CJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:609-15, Oct 73**
Heat-stable opsonins in sera of patients with Pseudomonas infections. Crowder JG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc 83:853-9, Jun 74**
An immunologic and nutritional evaluation of burn neutrophil function. Lennard ES, et al. **J Surg Res 16:286-98, Mar 74**
[Opsonization] Peltier AP. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:247-57, Mar-Apr 74 (47 ref.)**
Deficient serum opsonic activity for macrophage function in newborn infants. Graham CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:991-4, Sep 73**
The role of opsonization in antithymocyte globulin-induced suppression of graft-versus-host reaction in chick embryos. Lydyard PM, et al. **Transplantation 17:400-4, Apr 74**
[Blood serum opsonin level in cattle aged from 6 to 30 months] Wiśniowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 16:473-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on a factor in intestinal strangulation fluid from germfree and conventional rats inhibiting serum bactericidal activity on Escherichia coli. Trippestad A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:342-6, Jun 73**

METABOLISM

Alterations of serum opsonins in patients with severe thermal injury. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:372-82, Mar 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Humoral control of colloid clearance by reticuloendothelial system in dogs. Cornell RP, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1300-5, Dec 73**

OPTIC ATROPHY (C10, C11)

Iris atrophy in hemoglobin SC disease. Chambers J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:247-9, Feb 74**
Visual failure and optic atrophy. Meadows SP. **Mod Trends Neurol 5:226-40, 1970**
[Toxoplasmosis, retrocrystalline fibroplasia and primary optic atrophies] Roy PE. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:736-8, Aug 73 (Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of optic atrophy possibly induced by quinoline in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:453-5, Apr 74**
Letter: Optic atrophy in children after diiodohydroxyquin therapy. Behrens MM. **JAMA 228:693-4, 6 May 74**
Optic atrophy following treatment with diiodohydroxyquin. Pittman FE, et al. **Pediatrics 54:81-3, Jul 74**
[Optic nerve changes in the workers of lead industry] Vints LA. **Oftalmol Zh 28:86-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Histochemical evidence of muscular neurogenic involvement associated with hereditary optic atrophy. Scarlato G, et al. **Med J Aust 1:282-3, 23 Feb 74**
[Juvenile diabetes and primary optic atrophy] Laffay G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 50:127-41, 8 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of optic nerve pathology and its anomalies. Shulman PF. **Am J Optom 50:558-70, Jul 73**

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled trial of combinations of hydroxocobalamin-cystine and riboflavine-cystine, in Nigerian ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:102-4, Jan 74**

ETIOLOGY

Ascending and descending optic atrophy produced experimentally in squirrel monkeys. Anderson DR. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:693-711, Nov 73**
Foster Kennedy syndrome, aqueductal stenosis and empty sella. Banerjee T, et al. **Am Surg 40:552-4, Sep 74**
Insidious atrophy of retinal nerve fibers in multiple sclerosis. Funduscopic identification in patients with and without visual complaints. Frisén L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 92:91-7, Aug 74**
Foster Kennedy syndrome. Bhura P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol 21:32-3, Mar 73**
Optic chiasmatic arachnoiditis: improvement of rapidly failing vision following surgical lysis of chiasmatic adhesions and postoperative steroid therapy. Jackson FE. **Milit Med 139:127-8, Feb 74**
Ischemic optic neuropathy: clinical features and long-term follow-up. Boghen DR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:256-8, 1973**
[Bilateral optic atrophy due to a large supraclinoid aneurysm] Bille J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:489-93, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Secondary optic atrophies] Forcier P. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:739-41, Aug 73 (Fre)**
[Chiasmal syndrome following street accident (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:533-40, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diabetes mellitus and optic atrophy with associated findings of diabetes insipidus and neurosensory hearing loss in two siblings. Marquardt JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:32-7, Jul 74**
Dominant congenital deafness and progressive optic nerve atrophy. Occurrence in four generations of a family. Konigsmark BW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:99-103, Feb 74**
Ocular fundus in acute Leber optic neuropathy. Smith JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:349-54, Nov 73**
Congenital tritanopia without neuroretinal disease. Smith DP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:608-17, Aug 73**
Types of acquired colour deficiencies caused by autosomal-dominant infantile optic atrophy. Jaeger W, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol 11:145-7, 1972**
[A further familial case of a condensing disease with a metaphyseal modeling defect] Pascual Castroviejo I. **Arch Fr Pediatr 30:547, May 73 (Fre)**
[Papilledema and Leber's disease] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:595-7, Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Problems of Leber's disease. Discussion of observations of 2 families] Bronner A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:411-20, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Dominant transmitted optic atrophy combined with red-green-blindness in the sense of an acquired deutero disorder] Früh D, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:517-22, 1972 (Ger)**
[Leber's disease: its genetics, clinical pictures, therapy and histo-pathology (author's transl)] Imachi J. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1658-735, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPY

[Effectivity of ultrasonic therapy in patients with partial atrophy of the optic nerve depending on etiology and duration of the process] Marmur RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:403-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Subnormal maternal urinary oestriol excretion when the fetus has diabetes insipidus, optic atrophy, and absence of the septum pellucidum. Macafee CA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:105-6, May 73**

VETERINARY

Traumatic cataract and optic nerve atrophy in a dog. Gelatt KN. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:988-9, Aug 74**

OPTIC CHIASM (A8)

Spontaneous hematoma of the optic chiasma. Report of a case. Riishede J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:317-22, 1974**
Chromophobe adenoma presenting with a hemianopic temporal arcuate scotoma. Trobe JD. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:388-92, Mar 74**
Modern perimetry in neuro-ophthalmic diagnosis. Ellenberger C Jr. **Arch Neurol 30:193-201, Mar 74**
Letter: Chiasmatic lesions. Kaplan S. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:168, Feb 74**
Glioblastoma of the optic chiasm. Gibberd FB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:788-91, Oct 73**
Gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm. Myles ST, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:508-14, Oct 73**
[Optic nerve and chiasm] Hamard H, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:619-39, Aug-Sep 73 (172 ref.) (Fre)**
[Unusual aspects of a chiasmal glioma] Descuns P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:121-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Spongioblastoma of the optic nerve spreading to the chiasm] Rougier J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:53-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)**
[Ocular symptoms in the so-called ectopic pinealoma (hypothalamus-germinoma) (author's transl)] Eichholtz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:106-11, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Chiasmal syndrome following street accident (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:533-40, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The problem of ectopic pinealomas] Riverson E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir 34:31-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Post-traumatic adhesive arachnoid changes in the vicinity of the optic chiasm] Bojarski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:283-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Changes of macula lutea in opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 2:12-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of optic chiasmal arachnoiditis by papain electrophoresis] Starkov GL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 6:64-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dissociation of retinal fibers by degeneration rate. Richards W, et al. **Brain Res 72:288-93, 7 Jun 74**
The anatomy of the optic chiasma and heteronymous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemianopia. O'Connell JE.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:710-23, Oct 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial blood supply of the human optic chiasm and surrounding structures. Wollschlaeger PB, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:862-4 passim, Aug 71
[Proceedings: Circulatory disorders of the optic nerve and chiasma] Brégeat P.
Ophthalmologica 167:241-72, 1973 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of frog and mouse chiasmas] Kondrat'ev IuV.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:285-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of the endogenous proteolytic activity in different regions of the visual system of rat brain. Teichgräber P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 32:441-7, 1974

INJURIES

[Neurosurgical aspects of traumatic lesions of the optic nerve and chiasma] Shalit S, et al.
Harefuah 85:576-8, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ophthalmologic symptoms of optic chiasmal arachnoiditis of traumatic origin] Krasnov ML, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:35-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flux, wavelength and movement discrimination in frogs: forebrain and midbrain contributions. Kicliter E. Brain Behav Evol 8:340-65, 1973
Interocular transfer of mirror image discriminations by chiasm-sectioned monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al.
Brain Res 64:241-55, 21 Dec 73
Interhemispheric comparison of mirror image stimuli in chiasm-sectioned monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al.
Brain Res 58:415-25, 30 Aug 73
Interocular reversal of preference for lateral mirror-image shapes by the monkey with sectioned optic chiasm. Lehman RA.
Brain Res 64:419-24, 21 Dec 73
Function and interaction of on and off transients in vision. II. Neurophysiology. Singer W, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:507-21, 29 Mar 74
Prefrontal lobe functions and the neocortical commissures in monkeys. Yamaguchi S, et al.
Exp Brain Res 18:119-30, 29 Sep 73
Differential effects of septal, preoptic, and habenula ablations on thirst-motivated behaviors in rats. Carey RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:1163-72, Jun 74
Influence of eye movements on geniculo-striate excitability in the cat. Adey WR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:805-21, Dec 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Binasal hemianopia. O'Connell JE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:697-709, Oct 73

SURGERY

Ectopic pinealomas of the optic nerves and chiasma. Report of two personal cases. Luccarelli G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:205-21, 1972

OPTIC LOBE (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The central nervous system of Loligo. I. The optic lobe. Young JZ.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 267:263-302, 21 Feb 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Aggregates formed by mixtures of embryonic neural cells: activity of enzymes of the cholinergic system. Adler R, et al. Dev Biol 39:317-21, Aug 74
Effect of unilateral visual deprivation on the activities of acetylcholinesterase, cholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase of the optic lobe of pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al. J Neurochem 22:865-7, May 74

METABOLISM

Uptake and binding of androgens by the anterior pituitary gland, hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex of rats. Naess O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:417-30, Jul 74
Selective regulation of the blood-brain barrier by sensory input. Bondy SC, et al.
Brain Res 76:542-5, 23 Aug 74
Comparative studies on synaptosomes: uptake of (N-Me-3H)choline by synaptosomes from squid optic lobes. Dowdall MJ, et al. J Neurochem 21:969-82, Oct 73

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of the extracellular responses in the duck tectum. I. To stimulation of the optic nerve. O'Flaherty JJ. Arch Fisiol 69:230-51, 31 Oct 72
Sex-dependent effects of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones on centrally-elicited attack in cats. Inselman-Temkin BR, et al.
Brain Res 60:393-410, 12 Oct 73
Effect of midbrain raphe and lateral mesencephalic stimulation on spontaneous and evoked activity in the lateral geniculate of the cat. Foote WE, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:124-30, 31 Jan 74
Preoptic unit activity and gonadotropin release. Wuttke W. Exp Brain Res 19:205-16, 31 Jan 74
[Proceedings: 344. Role of the lamina in the optic lobe of the fly in relation to the analyzing processes of visual information (author's transl)] Mimura K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:527, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Neurons sensitive to the motion of contrast objects in larvae of the dragonfly Aeschna cyanea] Mokrushov PA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:189-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPTIC NERVE (A8)

Optic disc drusen in children. Erkkilä H.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 189:1-7, 3 Dec 73
Carcinomatous optic neuropathy. Susac JO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:672-9, Nov 73
Recovery of vision in association with a melanocytoma of the optic disk. Wizniа RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:236-8, Aug 74
Diseases of the optic nerve, tracts, and visual cortex. Williams TD. Am J Optom 50:920-5, Nov 73 (24 ref.)
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma to the optic nerve and choroid. Deutsch AR, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:1317-21, Dec 73
Bilateral melanocytoma of the optic nerve associated with intracranial meningioma. Walsh TJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:885-8, Aug 71
Modern perimetry in neuro-ophthalmic diagnosis. Ellenberger C Jr. Arch Neurol 30:193-201, Mar 74
Diencephalic syndrome. Smith KR Jr.
Arch Neurol 29:206, Sep 73
Letter: Comment on Schwartz's study. Flom L, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:512, Dec 73
Optic nerve pit and associated coloboma with serous detachment. Goldberg RE.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:160-1, Feb 74
Primary intraorbital meningiomas. Karp LA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:24-8, Jan 74
The retina and optic nerve. Tasman W.
Arch Ophthalmol 92:71-88, Jul 74 (181 ref.)
Thyroid optic neuropathy: to decompress or not? Crawford BA. Aust J Ophthalmol 1:8-11, Feb 73
Gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm. Myles ST, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:508-14, Oct 73
Proceedings: Intraocular pressure, blood pressure and the optic nerve. Heilmann K.
Exp Eye Res 17:393-3, 25 Nov 73
Is there a potential defect in the blood-retinal barrier at the choroidal level of the optic nerve canal? Cohen AI. Invest Ophthalmol 12:513-9, Jul 73
Digital photogrammetry of the optic nervehead. Kottler MS, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 13:116-20, Feb 74
Axon numbers and distribution, myelin thickness, and the reconstruction of the compound action potential in the optic nerve of the teleost: Eugerres plumieri. Tapp RL. J Comp Neurol 153:267-74, 1 Feb 74
Spontaneous tumors of the nervous system in albino rats. Fitzgerald JE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:265-73, Jan 74
Letter: Optic canal enlargement. Weiss MH, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:556, Apr 74
Devic's disease. A case report. Agrawal SP, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:102-3, Apr 73
Anatomy and physiology of the optic nerve head. Hayreh SS.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op240-54, Mar-Apr 74
Optic disc drusen and subretinal hemorrhage. Wise GN, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op212-9, Mar-Apr 74
[Myelonecephalo-occipital angiomatosis. Posterior form of Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome] Picard L, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:499-505, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optic nerve and chiasm] Hamard H, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:619-39, Aug-Sep 73 (172 ref.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic papillitis and rickettsiosis] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:355-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[A case of atypical phacomatosis involving the optic nerve and the conjunctiva] Vitte G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:349-54, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Spongioblastoma of the optic nerve spreading to the chiasm] Rougier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:53-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Optic nerve damage through antidiarrhoica containing oxychinoline? (author's transl)] Boergen KP.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:217-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of changes of the optic nerve head (author's transl)] Heydenreich A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:131-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macula changes associated with pits in the optic disc (author's transl)] Vogel MH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:90-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the pathological mechanism of pseudo-glaucomatous cupping of the disc (author's transl)] Weinstein P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:358-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal and papillary melanosis caused by a malignant choroidal melanoma bursting the retina into the vitreous body] Daicker B.
Ophthalmologica 166:460-71, 1973 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the optic disc] Gdal-On M, et al.
Harefuah 85:581-3, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diagnostic problems in drusen of the optic disc] Regenbogen L, et al.
Harefuah 85:566-72, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Macular edemas caused by papillary lesions--a macular edema combined with a cystic lesion in optic disc (author's transl)] Miyake K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 78:100-6, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiotherapy for visual disorders due to optic nerve compression by tumors] Masaki N, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:624-8, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Effect of experimentally induced rise in intraocular pressure in dogs on the development of marginal (glaucomatous) depression of optic nerve papilla] Sobańska M. Pol Tyg Lek 29:151-2, 28 Jan 74 (Pol)
[Etiology of diseases of the retina and optic nerve in children] Golod NM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:540-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic and allergic disorders of the optic nerve (toxic and allergic encephalitis and encephalopathies of the 3rd optic neuron) (review of the literature)] Novokhatskiĭ AS.
Oftalmol Zh 28:90-5, 1973 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of drusen of the discus nervi optici] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:542-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Differential diagnosis of optic nerve pathology and its anomalies. Shulman PF. Am J Optom 50:558-70, Jul 73
Heterochromia iridum with coloboma of the optic disc. Drews RC. Arch Ophthalmol 90:437, Dec 73
Ocular anomalies in Seckel's syndrome. Lim KH, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:520-2, Oct 73
Nosology of congenital non-progressive cerebellar ataxia. Report on six cases in three families. Pfeiffer RA, et al. Neuropaediatrie 5:91-102, Feb 74
Temporal field defects due to nasal tilting of discs. Manor RS. Ophthalmologica 168:269-81, 1974
The clinical significance of optic nerve hypoplasia. Billson FA. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:179-80, 1973
[Papillary abnormality] Hermann MP.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:617-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Bilateral coloboma of the papilla of the optic nerve] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1045-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

[An experimental study on GSH content in optic nerve (author's transl)] Onuki Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 78:15-27, 10 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surface structure of the optic nerve head. 2. Vitreopapillary attachments and posterior vitreous detachment. Foos RY, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:862-71, Nov 73
Qualitative parameters of the normal optic nerve head. Portney GL. Am J Ophthalmol 76:655-9, Nov 73
Optic disc topography: the present state of knowledge. Barnes DA, et al. Br J Physiol Opt 28:38-46, 1973
Synaptic connections of intrinsic cells and basket arborizations in the external plexiform layer of the fly's eye. Campos-Ortega JA, et al.
Brain Res 59:119-36, 14 Sep 73
An autoradiographic study of changes in the frog tectum after cutting the optic nerve. Gruberg ER, et al. Brain Res 76:359-62, 16 Aug 74
The visuotopic organization of the superior colliculus of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) and the bush baby (Galago senegalensis). Lane RH, et al.
Brain Res 60:335-49, 12 Oct 73
Autoradiographic demonstration of optic nerve fibers in the stratum zonale of the frog's tectum. Scalia F.
Brain Res 58:484-8, 30 Aug 73
Spatial and temporal distribution of axonal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

degeneration in the primary optic system of the cat. Lin H, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:10-20, Jul 74**
Retrograde degeneration of primary optic fibers in the cat. Lin H, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:21-34, Jul 74**
Fine structure and function of ocular tissues. The optic nerve. Anderson DR.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:229-42, Fall 73 (12 ref.)
The naso-temporal division of the cat's retina re-examined in terms of Y-, X- and W-cells. Stone J, et al. **J Comp Neurol 155:377-94, 15 Jun 74**
An electron microscopic study of the newt (Triturus viridescens) optic nerve. Turner JE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 156:1-18, 1 Jul 74
The anatomy of the optic chiasma and heteronymous hemianopia. O'Connell JE.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:710-23, Oct 73
[Observations concerning the vascularization of the dura mater cerebri. II. Vascularized dura villi at the entrance into the Canalis opticus (author's transl)] Lang J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:223-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: 357. Centrifugal fibers in the frog optic nerve (author's transl)] Tasaki K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:532-3, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The capillaries of the optic nerve. Goder G.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:684-9, May 74
Enumeration of small vessels on the optic disks in normal eyes. Veith NW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:660-1, Nov 73
Acute optic neuropathy. Treatment with diphenylhydantoin. Ellenberger C Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:435-8, Jun 74
Transfer of fluorescein from blood vessels to disc tissue: the theory. Goldman H.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:475-84, Jul 73
Fluorescein angiography of the glaucomatous disc. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 168:288-98, 1974 (43 ref.)
Functional importance of the anterior optic nerve supply. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 168:122-7, 1974
Complications of argon laser photocoagulation. Zweng HC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op195-204, Mar-Apr 74
Colorimetry of the optic disc. Gloster J.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:243-9, 1973
[Proceedings: Circulatory disorders of the optic nerve and chiasma] Brégeat P.
Ophthalmologica 167:241-72, 1973 (Fre)
[Ischemic papillopathy] Nemet P, et al.
Harefuah 86:537-40, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The collateral communications of the retinal circulation with the choroidal circulation at the optic nerve head (author's transl)] Araki M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1557-66, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiographic findings of normal optic disc (author's transl)] Ito K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1543-56, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulation times in diabetic retinopathy. 2. Disc-to-macula circulation time (author's transl)] Okano T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1476-85, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microcirculation of the disc and peripapillary choroid (author's transl)] Yokochi K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1534-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The pattern of Wallerian degeneration in the optic nerve of newborn kittens: an ultrastructural study. Cook RD, et al. **Brain Res 75:261-75, 26 Jul 74**
Optic fiber projections of the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Gruberg ER.
J Hirnforsch 14:399-411, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

Unusual complications of iophendylate injection myelography. Report of a case and review. Tabaddor K. **Arch Neurol 29:435-6, Dec 73**
Effect of the hypocholesterolemic drug AY9944 on developing central nervous system of rats: alteration of endoplasmic reticulum in oligodendroglia. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:369-81, Dec 73**
[Optic neuritis caused by ethambutol] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:183-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Letter: Optic neuritis caused by ethambutol] Saraux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2692, 10 Nov 73 (Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of glial and axonal changes in the optic nerve of the rat induced by 6-aminonicotinamide (author's transl)] Meyer-König E.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:115-26, 11 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contribution to the neurotoxic effects of oxychinolines (author's transl)] Thurn G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:760-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage to the organ of vision following ethambutol treatment] Zyczyński T, et al.
Gruzlica 41:1049-53, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Optic nerve changes in the workers of lead industry] Vints LA.
Oftalmol Zh 28:86-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Specification of retinal central connections in Rana pipiens before the appearance of the first post-mitotic ganglion cells. Sharma SC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:395-407, 15 Jun 74
Structure and development of neuronal connections in isogenic organisms: transient gap junctions between growing optic axons and lamina neuroblasts. Lopresti V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1098-102, Apr 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of the endogenous proteolytic activity in different regions of the visual system of rat brain. Teichgräber P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 32:441-7, 1974**
The relationship of acetylcholinesterase activity to optic fiber projections in the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Gruberg ER, et al.
J Morphol 141:147-56, Oct 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evidence for the late development of the uncrossed retinothalamic projections in the frog, Rana pipiens. Currie J, et al. **Brain Res 71:133-9, 10 May 74**
Deployment of optic nerve fibers is determined by positional markers in the frog's tectum. Levine R, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:527-38, Jun 74**
Maturation of oligodendroglia and myelinogenesis in rat optic nerve: a quantitative histochemical study. Hirose G, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:201-9, 15 Nov 73**

INJURIES

Traumatic retinal hemorrhage. Lewis RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:502-3, Dec 73
Optic nerve complications of cataract extraction. Carroll FD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op623-9, Sep-Oct 73
[2 cases of vascular pseudo-papillitis after crystalline lens extraction] Hamard H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:405-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic injuries of the optic nerve and microsurgery] Steimle R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:421-5, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Surgical management of indirect traumatic lesions of the optic nerve (author's transl)] Römer F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:327-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurosurgical aspects of traumatic lesions of the optic nerve and chiasma] Shalit S, et al.
Harefuah 85:576-8, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Optic nerve injury in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Gogolkiewicz J.
Klin Oczna 44:269-72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Amino acids in the frog central nervous system. Mitchell JF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:171P-172P, Sep 73
Axonal transport in growing and mature retinal ganglion cells. Sjöstrand J, et al.
Brain Res 62:395-7, 23 Nov 73
On the mechanism of transport of proline in the ciliary body, optic nerve and choroid plexus. Landahl HD.
Bull Math Biol 35:115-27, Feb-Apr 73
Development of axonal transport of RNA and its precursors in the optic pathway of the chick embryo. Bondy SC, et al. **Exp Neurol 41:29-37, Oct 73**
A quantitative histochemical study of early cellular events associated with destruction of myelinated axons in rat optic nerve. Hirose G, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:82-95, Jul 74
Axonal transport in the asymmetric optic axons of flatfish. Murray M. **Exp Neurol 42:636-46, Mar 74**
Autoregulation of optic-disk oxygen tension. Ernest JT. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:101-6, Feb 74**
In vivo measurement of optic-disk oxygen tension. Ernest JT. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:927-31, Dec 73**
Quantitative autoradiographic study of labeled RNA in rabbit optic nerve after intraocular injection of (3H)uridine. Gambetti P, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:677-84, Dec 73
Axonal transport of (3H)glucose radioactivity in the optic system of Scardinius erythrophthalamus. Breer H, et al. **J Neurochem 22:245-50, Feb 74**
Axonal flow of exogenous RNA in the rat optic nerve. Brink JJ, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1003-7, Oct 73**
Kinetic properties of the GABA uptake system in cultures of chick retina. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Neurobiology 4:38-42, 1974
[Autoradiographic investigations on the incorporation of N-acetyl-3H-mannosamine into the optic system of teleosts (author's transl)] Rahmann H, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:93-101, 26 Jul 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of early undernutrition on the calibre spectrum of the rat optic nerve. Amorphometric ultrastructural study. Sima A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:151-60, 1974
Ascending and descending optic atrophy produced experimentally in squirrel monkeys. Anderson DR.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:693-711, Nov 73
Frequent occurrence of hypoplastic optic disks in patients with aniridia. Layman PR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:513-6, Apr 74
Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma of the optic nerve. Green WR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:451-4, Jun 74
Ultrastructure of the optic nerve in Krabbe's leucodystrophy. Harcourt B, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:885-91, Dec 73
Proceedings: Measurement of glaucomatous cupping of the optic disc. Gloster J. **Exp Eye Res 17:400, 25 Nov 73**
Dysmyelination in "jimpy" mouse. Electron microscopic study. Meier C, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:343-53, Jul 74
Astrocytic hamartoma of the optic disc in localized ocular neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). Trincão R, et al.
Ophthalmologica 167:465-9, 1973
The lamina cribrosa in normal and glaucomatous human eyes. Emery JM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op290-7, Mar-Apr 74
Sarcoidosis with optic nerve and retinal involvement. A clinicopathologic case report. Gass JD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op739-50, Nov-Dec 73
Photogrammetric categorical analysis of the optic nerve head. Portney GL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op275-89, Mar-Apr 74
The practical clinical appraisal of the optic disc in glaucoma: the natural history of cup progression and some specific disc-field correlations. Read RM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op255-74, Mar-Apr 74
Glaucomatous cupping of the optic disc in the young. Shaffer RN. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:77-80, 1973**
"Thinning" of the neural rim of the optic nerve-head. An altered state, providing a new ophthalmoscopic sign associated with characteristics of glaucoma. Cher I, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:213-42, 1973**
Bilateral haemorrhages associated with disc drusen. Mooney D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:739-43, 1973**
[The histological picture of drusen on the optic disc (author's transl)] Kurus E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:683-99, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photogrammetry of the optic nerve head (author's transl)] Schirmer KE.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:688-96, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the correlation between glaucomatous disc and visual field. I. Measurement of the papillary excavation: C-D ratio, area ratio and volume (author's transl)] Iwata K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 78:148-57, 10 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of recurrent opticomyelitis] Kassin VIu, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:59-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological correlations in gliomas of the optic nerve] Sokolova ON, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:414-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic and histochemical features of opticomyelitis and acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Ishchenko MM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1141-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability of blood vessels and connective tissue sheaths in retina and optic nerve. Olsson Y, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:147-56, 11 Oct 73
Directionally selective units in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukada Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 24:125-36, 1972
Alteration of intraocular pressure after third ventricle injections of osmotic agents. Krupin T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:948-52, Dec 73
An analysis of the extracellular responses in the duck tectum. I. To stimulation of the optic nerve. O'Flaherty JJ. **Arch Fisiol 69:230-51, 31 Oct 72**
Flux, wavelength and movement discrimination in frogs: forebrain and midbrain contributions. Kicliter E. **Brain Behav Evol 8:340-65, 1973**
Spontaneous and light-induced compound action potentials in the isolated eye of Aplysia: initiation and synchronization. Audesirk G.
Brain Res 59:229-42, 14 Sep 73
Inhibitory potentials in the optic nerve of Limulus. Belmonte C. **Brain Res 60:508-11, 12 Oct 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of oligodendroglia and astroglia in Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Cook RD, et al. **Brain Res 61:191-206, 26 Oct 73**

Signal transmission through degenerating synapses in the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Eysel UT, et al. **Brain Res 76:49-70, 9 Aug 74**

Influence of norepinephrine-containing neurons derived from the locus coeruleus on lateral geniculate neuronal activities of cats. Nakai Y, et al. **Brain Res 71:47-60, 10 May 74**

Retinal ganglion cells of the cat transfer information on saccadic eye movement and quick target motion. Noda H, et al. **Brain Res 70:340-5, 19 Apr 74**

Brain stem stimulation and the hypothesis of presynaptic inhibition in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Singer W. **Brain Res 61:55-68, 26 Oct 73**

Attempts to reverse the effects of disuse in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Steen JA van der, et al. **Brain Res 62:103-14, 9 Nov 73**

Studies on the identity of the optic nerve transmitter. Tebecis AK. **Brain Res 63:31-42, 7 Dec 73**

Electrophysiological correlates of visual detection in the cat. Thorn F. **Brain Res 65:53-64, 4 Jan 74**

Postsynaptic phenomena in optic tectum neurons following optic nerve stimulation in fish. Vanegas H, et al. **Brain Res 77:25-38, 30 Aug 74**

Dissociation of slow potentials and phasic multiple unit activity. Munson JB.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:314-16, Sept 74

Optic nerve terminal arborizations in the frog: shape and orientation inferred from electrophysiological measurements. George SA, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:467-82, Mar 74

Midbrain evoked potentials and oculomotor activity produced by optic nerve stimulation. Shimo-Oku M.
Exp Neurol 42:623-35, Mar 74

The initiation and conduction of action potentials in the optic nerve of Tritonia. Chase R.
J Exp Biol 60:721-34, Jun 74

Light-evoked electrical potentials from the eye and optic nerve of Strombus: response waveform and spectral sensitivity. Gillary HL.
J Exp Biol 60:383-96, Apr 74

Electrotonic conduction in the optic nerves of planorbid snails. Patton ML, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:695-702, Jun 72

Cone mechanisms initiating response of on-off goldfish optic fibres. Beauchamp RD.
Nature 249:668-70, 14 Jun 74

Octopus optic nerve responses. Karita K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:311-8, Aug 73

Distribution of binocular inhibitory interaction in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Suzuki H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:393-403, Dec 73

Functional role of efferents to the retina. Pearlman AL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:48-51, 1973**

Photogrammetry of the optic disc. Ffytche TJ, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:251-65, 1973

Color-dependent distribution of spikes in single optic tract fibers of the cat. Kozak WM, et al.
Vision Res 14:405-19, Jun 74

[Variations of evoked potentials in the optic nerve through short stimuli during dark adaptation] Molotchnikoff S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1095-8, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Repercussions of hypothalamic deafferentiation combined with optic nerve section on the photosexual reflex in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Oliver J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2021-4, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)

[A histochemical study on the blood-optic nerve and fluid-optic nerve barrier (author's transl)] Tsukahara I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1486-500, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Centrifugal influences on the amacrine cells of the frog retina] Byzov AL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:293-300, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The slow negative wave of the evoked potential of the frog midbrain tectum] Manteffel' IuB.
Neirofiziologiia 3:145-53, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The synaptic nature of the basic components of the evoked potential of the general cortex of the turtle forebrain] Pivovarov AS.
Neirofiziologiia 5:261-71, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cycles of excitability and rhythmic reactions of visual cortex neurons upon pinpoint and diffuse light stimulation] Supin AIa.
Neirofiziologiia 3:252-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ultrasonics on the restoration of functions of parabiotized nerve] Skrinnik AV.
Oftalmol Zh 29:202-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of the functional state of the optic analyzer in the airmen] Koblianskiĭ VV.
Voen Med Zh 10:68-70, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of intracellular responses of neurons in the general cortex of the forebrain of the tortoise Emys orbicularis during electric stimulation of the visual pathways] Morenkov ED, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:95-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Field and unitary potentials in visual centers] Vanegas H, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:112-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reticulo-hypothalamic effects on the activity of the optic cortical neurons in rabbits] Velika RR.
Fiziol Zh 19:593-600, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular hypertension and glaucomatous optic nerve damage. Pohjanpelto PE, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:194-200, 1974

EEG abnormality in optic spinal form of multiple sclerosis. Shibasaki H, et al. **Eur Neurol 11:218-26, 1974**

Retinotectal connections in the tortoise: an electron microscope study of degeneration in optic nerve and midbrain tectum. Davydova TV, et al.
J Hirnforsch 14:473-92, 1973

Intraocular and optic nerve sheath hemorrhage in cases of sudden intracranial hypertension. Muller PJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 41:160-6, Aug 74

The influence of the three color vision-mechanisms on the spectral sensitivity of the fovea. Marré E, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 11:219-23, 1972

The effect of an experimentally induced rise of intraocular pressure in dogs on development of glaucomatous cupping of the optic disc. Sobańska M.
Ophthalmologica 168:465-74, 1974

[Cellular reaction during eyelid occlusion and experimental degeneration of the optic nerve in the post-natal period (author's transl)] Fulcrand J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:154-64, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological and functional characteristics of the restoration of the retinotectal connections in the frog with a regenerating optic nerve] Vinogradova VM, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:611-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ectodermo-mesenchymal relation of optic nerve papilla and bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Medvecký J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 70:152-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delayed radiation necrosis of the optic nerve. Ross HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:683-6, Nov 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

Binasal hemianopia. O'Connell JE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:697-709, Oct 73

The carotid cistern. Wackenheim A, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:82-4, Apr 73

[Errors in the evaluation of some parameters of the x-ray picture of the optic canal] Nikolić V, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:143-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Ectopic pinealomas of the optic nerves and chiasma. Report of two personal cases. Luccarelli G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:205-21, 1972

Letter: Reversal of visual deficit with optic nerve decompression in long-standing pseudotumor cerebri. Burde RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:770-2, May 74**

Decompression of the perioptic meninges for relief of papilledema. Galbraith JE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:687-92, Nov 73

Results in 350 cases of surgical decompression of the optic nerve. Fukado Y.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:96-9, 1973

Optic nerve decompression in benign intracranial hypertension. Galbraith JE.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:165-70, 1973

[Decompression of the optic nerve in base of skull fractures (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E.
HNO 21:158-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurosurgical aspects of traumatic lesions of the optic nerve and chiasma] Shalit S, et al.
Harefuah 85:576-8, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

OPTIC NEURITIS (C10, C11)

[Inflammatory optic neuritis] Hammard H, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:765-74, Nov 73 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid in 25 cases of optic neuritis. Sandberg M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 49:443-52, 1973**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Optic neuropathy, chloramphenicol, and infantile genetic agranulocytosis. Cogan DG, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:534-7, Jul 73

Letter: S.M.O.N. and inflammation of the colon. Shookhoff HB, et al. **Lancet 2:1091, 10 Nov 73**

Toxic optic neuritis. Clioquinol ingestion in a child. Reich JA, et al. **Med J Aust 2:593-5, 22 Sep 73**

[Optic neuritis and polyneuropathy and disulfiram (Antabus) therapy] Corydon L.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1470-2, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Optic neuritis caused by ethambutol] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:183-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Optic neuritis and ethambutol. 6 new cases] Toth LC, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 165:382-94, 25 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Optic neuritis due to iodo-quinoleins. Apropos of a case of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Hache JC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:501-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: Subacute myelopathy following hydroxyquinoleine absorption] Laterre EC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2550, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ethambutol induced severe optic neuritis] Saraux H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1701-4, 6 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe myelopathy, peripheral neuropathy and optic neuritis appearing during treatment with chloriodoquin (clioquinol)] Castaigne P, et al.
Therapie 28:393-400, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Notes on neuropathies appearing during treatments with clioquinol] Schoeller JP.
Therapie 28:401-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Subacute myelo-optico neuropathy (author's transl)] Heilig P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:386-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral optic neuritis following a 3-month period of Biseurin therapy] Lakatos I, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1524-6, 30 Jun 74 (Hun)

[Abdominal symptoms of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)--with special reference to relationship between chinoform and ileus-like symptoms] Inoue N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:537-42, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Optic and peripheral neuritis following chloramphenicol therapy (author's transl)] Tamura K, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1678-84, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Aetiological and clinical study on subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) (author's transl)] Tsubaki T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 63:1-17, 10 Jan 74 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of optic neuritis] Khachaturova NK.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:39-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Editorial: Implications of optic neuritis.
Br Med J 1:531-2, 23 Mar 74

The visibility of the Goldmann's perimeter coloured targets in the ageing and in retrobulbar neuritis. Malone M, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol 11:72-5, 1972**

Editorial: Optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis.
Arnason BG. N Engl J Med 289:1140-1, 22 Nov 73

Optic neuritis as a complication of carcinoma of the breast. Rudge P. **Proc R Soc Med 66:1106-7, Nov 73**

[Vision disturbances in optic neuritis] Khachaturova NK. **Vestn Oftalmol 1:57-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retrospective study of 117 patients with optic neuritis. Nikoskelainen E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:202-8, 1974

A clinical method for obtaining pattern visual evoked responses. Behrman J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 24:199-206, 1972

Differential diagnosis of optic nerve pathology and its anomalies. Shulman PF. **Am J Optom 50:558-70, Jul 73**

[Optic neuritis in children and adolescents] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 30:194-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Angiographical findings in a vascularized prepapillary membrane (author's transl)] Zechner E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:412-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behçet's syndrome with the principal symptoms: recurring meningitis and the side-changing papillitis] Weisner B, et al. **Nervenarzt 44:550-2, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of optokinetic nystagmus in the damage of the central optic neuron] Danielian AKh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:593-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute optic neuropathy. Treatment with diphenylhydantoin. Ellenberger C Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:435-8, Jun 74

[Comparison of stimulation therapy with glucocorticoid therapy in optic nerve inflammation] Boran V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:372-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral retrobulbar neuritis secondary to mumps. Strong LE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:331-2, Aug 74
Optic neuritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hackett ER, et al. Arch Neurol 31:9-11, Jul 74
Optic neuritis in multiple sclerosis: pathophysiologic considerations. Bergen DC, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:412-5, Nov 73
Orbital apex syndrome due to sinus infection. Kronschnabel EF. Laryngoscope 84:353-71, Mar 74
Letter: Measles-associated optic neuritis in man and canine distemper. Fischer CA. N Engl J Med 290:410, 14 Feb 74
[Bilateral uveoretinoneuritis following DITEPE vaccination] Dolinová L. Cesk Oftalmol 30:114-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Optic pseudo-neuritis revealing a meningioma of the jugum and anterior tuberculum] Hamard H, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 34:275-81, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: The nature and differential diagnosis of retrobulbar neuritis in multiple sclerosis] Rintelen F. Ophthalmologica 167:100-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Toxic and allergic disorders of the optic nerve (toxic and allergic encephalitis and encephalopathies of the 3rd optic neuron) (review of the literature)] Novokhatskif AS. Oftalmol Zh 28:90-5, 1973 (50 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte migration inhibition in senile macular degeneration, Best's vitelliform degeneration, and optic neuropathy. Henley WL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:154-7, Feb 74
Parainfluenza, histocompatibility, and multiple sclerosis. Association of parainfluenza antibodies and histocompatibility types in MS and optic neuritis. Lehrich JR, et al. Arch Neurol 30:327-9, Apr 74
Histocompatibility types and measles antibodies in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Arnason BG, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:419-28, Aug 74
Immunoglobulins and measles antibodies in optic neuritis. Link H, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1103-7, 22 Nov 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Antigenicity of S.M.O.N.-associated virus closely related to avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Nishimura C, et al. Lancet 2:1445, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Oral infection of S.M.O.N. virus in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Ozawa K, et al. Lancet 1:754, 20 Apr 74

OCCURRENCE

Letter: SMON. Kosaka K, et al. JAMA 228:566-7, 29 Apr 74
Is there SMON in India? Wadia NH. Neurol India 21:95-103, Sep 73
[Suspected cases of SMON in Japan in the 13th year of Showa (1938)--clinicoepidemiological evaluation] Takasu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:692-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Epidemiological studies on subacute myelo-optico neuropathy (SMON) in the town of Yubara, Japan (report 4) (author's transl)] Aoyama H, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:357-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Subacute myelo-optico neuropathy (SMON) in Hokkaido, an epidemiological study. I (author's transl)] Kasai M. Jap J Hyg 28:315-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An epidemiologic study on the association between SMON and chinoform (author's transl)] Kuratsune M, et al. Jap J Hyg 28:450-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-morphologic and histochemical features of opticomyelitis and acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Ishchenko MM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1141-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sural nerve conduction velocity in peripheral neuropathies and subacute myelo-optico-neuropathies (SMON). Mural Y, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:339-44, Nov 73
Delayed pattern-evoked responses in optic neuritis in relation to visual acuity. Halliday AM, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:315-24, 1973

SURGERY

[Value of surgical intervention on the paranasal sinuses in the treatment of retrobulbar neuritis] Popović R, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 31:95-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

[Clinical and eletrophysiological evaluation of hyperbaric oxygenation in SMON] Takahashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:361-4, Feb 74 (Jap)

URINE

Identification of green pigment and analysis of clioquinol in specimens from patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Tamura Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 47:13-20, 17 Aug 73

OPTIC TECTUM see under SUPERIOR COLLICULUS (A8)

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under ILLUSIONS (F1, F2)

OPTICAL ROTATION (H)

Origin and biological role of molecular asymmetry. Garay AS, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:137-56, 1973
Graphical representation of solvent effects in the investigation of optical activity: the role of the reference compound. Soczewiński E, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:9-12, 1973
Magneto optical rotation spectroscopy. Shashoua VE. Methods Enzymol 27:796-810, 1973

OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION (H)

An automated procedure for circular dichroism and optical rotary dispersion spectroscopy. Visser L, et al. Anal Biochem 60:59-77, Jul 74
NMR and ORD determination of the configuration of N-cyanobenzylamphetamine (AN 1). Salvesen B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:137-40, Feb 74
Simultaneous quantitative comparison of the optical changes at 700 nm (p700) and electron spin resonance signals in system I of green plant photosynthesis. Warden JT Jr, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6435-6, 19 Sep 73
Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of proteins and polypeptides. Adler AJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 27:675-735, 1973
Difference optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism. Yang JT, et al. Methods Enzymol 27:736-50, 1973
Search for optimum method of determining conformational composition of globular proteins from optical rotary dispersion data. Bozhkov VM. Mol Biol 7:527-34, Mar 74
[The magneto-optic rotatory dispersion of lupine legoglobin] Sharonov IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the A1-SPUM spectropolarimeter for studying biological polymers] Gorin AI, et al. Med Tekh 1:37-40, 1973 (Rus)

OPTICS (H)

see also related
LENSES (E2, E5)
VISION (F1, G1)

Ultraviolet disinfection of applanation tonometer prism. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:687-91, 1973
Optical effects of pigmentation on temperature rise in a two-layer skin simulant system during irradiation. Piergallini JR, et al. Aerosp Med 45:485-90, May 74
Wide angle optical model of the human eye. Pomerantzeff O, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:815-9, Aug 71
Proceedings: Optical image enhancement in Nuclear Medicine. Brown DW, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 10:161-3, Apr 74
Aspheric optics of the human lens. Parker JA. Can J Ophthalmol 7:168-75, Apr 72
Coherent optical recognition and counting of reticulated red blood cells. Ward JE 3d, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:12-20, Jan 74
The metaphor of the mirror. Shengold L. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:97-115, Jan 74
The effect of level of depth processing and degree of informational discrepancy on adaptation to uniocular image magnification. Epstein W, et al. J Exp Psychol 102:585-94, Apr 74
The discriminating power of density and refractive index for window glass. Smalldon KW, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 13:307-9, Oct 73
Optical quality of the cat's eye and human eye. Ikeda H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:34P-35P, Jul 73
Optical qualities of lathe-cut compared with molded soft contact lenses. Boyd HH. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op412-8, May-Jun 74
Letter: Waveguide modes and light absorption in photoreceptors. Snyder AW, et al. Vision Res 13:2605-8, Dec 73
[Enzyme reactions studied by laser-interferometry] Paletta B, et al. Experientia 29:1036-7, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational skin pathology in workers employed in the optical glass industry] Zavarova TF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:36-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prisms in ophthalmology. Prisms in treatment of strabismus and ocular muscle palsy. Special methods of using prisms] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:86-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of optics in the examination and operations for diseases of the pharynx and larynx] Antoniv VF, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:29-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Commentary and bibliography of theses and dissertations in physiological optics at Indiana University. Levene JR, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:66-9, Jan 74

HISTORY

[Thomas Young (1773-1829), physiological optics, and egyptology] (Young T), Koelbing HM. Gesnerus 31:56-75, 1974 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An optical pulse modulation system for laser interference studies in the analytical ultracentrifuge. Lewis JA, et al. Anal Biochem 56:52-9, Nov 73
The optical diffractometer and the study of biological ultrastructure. Somerford DJ. Biomed Eng 9:92-7, Mar 74
A simple apparatus for recording microsaccades during visual fixation. Findlay JM. Q J Exp Psychol 26:167-70, Feb 74
A piezoelectric fine-focusing optical mount. Graham MD. Rev Sci Instrum 45:1026-7, Aug 74
[Results of laparoscopic study of the liver using Lent's macro-optics] Gandolfi L, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 19:53-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)
[Dynamic stereoscope] Miś M. Klin Oczna 43:937-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selection of the optimal light characteristics for the markings of optical sighting devices] Zalkind SM. Kosm Biol Med 7:83-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of optimal diameter of the outlet of eyepiece of optical devices designated for persons with poor eyesight] Shirshikov IuK. Oftalmol Zh 29:139-42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prisms in ophthalmology (review of the literature). I. Prismatic correction of heterophorias] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 4:91-4, 1973 (30 ref.) (Rus)

OPTOCHIN see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

OPTOMETRY (G2)

Some relations between optometry and psychology. Bartley SH. Am J Optom 50:521-32, Jul 73
Reliability of keratometer readings--addendum. Brungardt TF. Am J Optom 50:736-8, Sep 73
Defining optometric clinical service delivery models in a public health context. Haffner AN. Am J Optom 50:987-90, Dec 73
Optometric public health. The Berryhill case: a critique and prediction. Cobiens SL. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:346-51, May 74
Editorial: The new Journal format. Hirsch MJ. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:286-7, Apr 74
Editorial: End of an era. Hirsch MJ. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:226-7, Mar 74
Public awareness of health care facilities and the role of optometry. Levi DM, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:497-504, Jul 74
A survey of characteristics of optometric prescribing. Rosenthal J, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:220-5, Mar 74
Letter: Comments on "optometry and ophthalmology" by Hirsch. Woolf HI. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:505, Jul 74
American Academy of Optometry: geographical directory of members February, 1974. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:121-65, Feb 74
Extend a helping hand to society. Henry JL. J Natl Med Assoc 66:160-3, Mar 74
Letter: Care of children's eyes. Lancet 2:908, 20 Oct 73
Editorial: State Society must look ahead. Smith DA. Pa Med 77:25, Aug 74
Mo Kwong mobile refraction service. Chang JC. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:110-4, 1973
Editorial: The aggressive optometrists. McNeer KW. Va Med Mon 101:273, Apr 74
[Standardization within the confines of Comecon's general technical demands and of the methods of eyeglass lense tests] Afzenshtat LI, et al. Med Tekh 3:37-41, May 74 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of the parameters of the eyeglass rims for school-age children] Zhuk GV.
Med Tekh 4:27-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Computer assisted optometry--a tutorial with examples. Alexander JA. Am J Optom 50:730-6, Sep 73
Microfiche for self-study in ocular pathology. Fry CF, et al. Am J Optom 51:429-32, Jun 74
Predicting optometry grades from the OCAT and preoptometry grades. Kegel-Flom P.
Am J Optom 51:419-24, Jun 74
Optometric training in a Veterans Administration Hospital. Keller JT. Am J Optom 51:425-8, Jun 74
Validity of selected academic and non-academic predictors of optometry grades. Ong J, et al.
Am J Optom 50:583-8, Jul 73
A new content emphasis for a public health class for optometric students. Wong S.
Am J Optom 50:572-82, Jul 73
Analysis of optometric findings using a punch card retrieval system. Cooper J, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:478-81, Jul 74
The forecast of clinical performance in optometry school. Flom PK.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:103-114, Feb 74
Commentary and bibliography of theses and dissertations in physiological optics at Indiana University. Levene JR, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:66-9, Jan 74
Accreditation. Fishbein M.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:445-6, May 71
Polar diagrams of the cross cylinder. Parker JA.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:472-3, Jul 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-assisted eye examination. I. Computer-actuated eye refractors. Marg E.
Am J Optom 50:601-15, Aug 73
Evaluation of an objective acuity device. Millodot M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:449-52, Dec 73
Photorefraction: a technique for study of refractive state at a distance. Howland HC, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 64:240-9, Feb 74
Dynamic optometer. Wilson DC.
J Opt Soc Am 64:235-9, Feb 74

ORAL CHARACTER see under PSYCHOANALYTIC

THEORY (F1, F2)

ORAL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
DENTAL CLINICS (E6,N2)
DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS (E6, N1)
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL (E1, E6)
MOUTH DISEASES (C4)
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Dental health of junior dental students. Smales RJ.
Aust Dent J 19:105-10, Apr 74
Dental problems of the elderly are important but too often neglected. Borman W.
Geriatrics 29:162 passim, Apr 74
Report of the commission on classification and statistics for oral conditions. 1972-1973. Horowitz HS, et al. Int Dent J 24:100-1, Mar 74
Guidelines for dental nutrition counselling. Nizel AE.
Int Dent J 23:420-6, Sep 73
Prevention--fact, fad or myth? Barkley RF.
J Am Coll Dent 40:209-13, Oct 73
Prevention: a way of life. Heidorf H.
J Am Coll Dent 40:214-6, Oct 73
Preventive dentistry--fact or fad? Kaplan RI.
J Am Coll Dent 40:217 passim, Oct 73
Preventive dentistry: fads and facts. Mosteller JH.
J Am Coll Dent 40:225-35, Oct 73 (63 ref.)
Prevention revisited: a view from academe. Wolf MC.
J Am Coll Dent 40:236-9, Oct 73
A review: the importance of nutrition in oral health. McBean LD, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 89:109-14, Jul 74
A new era begins in meeting the needs of education, research, and dental health. Morris AL.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:277-80, Feb 74
Importance of nutrition. Spring PN.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1110, Nov 73
Dental health exhibit opens in Chicago.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:490-1, Mar 74
Gingival health following placement of stainless steel crowns. Webber DL. J Dent Child 41:186-9, May-Jun 74
Comparison of oral health in four Canadian Indian communities. Myers GS, et al.
J Dent Res 53:385-92, Mar-Apr 74
Comparison of various plaque parameters in individuals with poor oral hygiene. Loesche W, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:173-9, 1972
The mouth in old age. Franks AS.
Nurs Times 69:1292-3, 4 Oct 73
Healthy mouths for the handicapped. Brenner JE.
NY J Dent 43:287, Nov 73
Editorial: A rebuff by HEW. Tillis BP.
NY State Dent J 39:526-7, Nov 73
Oral health in preschool Swedish children. 1. Three-year-old children. Holm AK, et al.
Odontol Revy 25:81-98, 1974
[Dental health quiz in kindergartens and schools] Sigrist H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:271-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An evaluation of some reasons for not visiting the dentist regularly. An interview study] Hojem J.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:335-40, Sep 73 (Nor)
[Future oral health service in Norway] Mork T.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:501-5, Dec 73 (Nor)
[Oral hygiene and periodontal health of Nigerian children from Oyo. A clinical and microbiological study] Perzyna B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:869-75, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of stomatological care of children in Poland on the basis of epidemiological studies in 1970] Rogowiec S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:577-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oral hygiene in children and adolescents in elementary schools in the Warsaw district and the Sokolów County based on inquiries] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:849-54, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attitude of young people to oral health] Traskovskiĭ VN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:37-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[New system for the provision of health services: some models taken from dental education in developing countries] Restrepo Gallego D.
Educ Med Salud 8:76-105, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ORAL HYGIENE (E6)

see also related
DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE (E6)

Mouth care. Reitz M, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1728-30, Oct 73
Letter: Dental procedures and bacteremia. Faden HS.
Ann Intern Med 81:274, Aug 74
Evaluation of self-administered prophylaxis and supervised toothbrushing with acidulated phosphate fluoride. Horowitz HS, et al. Caries Res 8:39-51, 1974
Fluoride uptake and caries inhibition from self-application of an acidulated-phosphate-fluoride prophylaxis paste. Mellberg JR, et al.
Caries Res 8:52-60, 1974
The effect of information and motivation towards dental health, and of fluoride tablets on caries in schoolchildren. I. Increment over the initial 2-year experimental period. Plasschaert AJ, et al.
Int Dent J 24:50-65, Mar 74
Graphing indexes reduces plaque. Barrickman RW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1404-8, Dec 73
Letter: Consumer guidance needed. Shiller EB.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:1245-6, Jun 74
The role of oral hygiene in a patient with idiopathic aplastic anemia. Stamps JT.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:1025-7, May 74
THETA: Teenage Health Education Teaching Assistants. Weiss RL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:86-9, Jul 74
The longitudinal study of the effect of chlorhexidine containing dentifrices. Johansen JR, et al.
J Periodont Res Suppl 10:36-7, 1972
Effect of tooth cleaning procedures on gingival sulcus depth. Wolfram K, et al. J Periodont Res 9:44-9, 1974
Contributory factors in oral debris removal and thumb sucking. Anderson DL, et al.
J Periodontol 45:230-3, Apr 74
Bacterial plaque disclosure survey. Friedman LA, et al.
J Periodontol 45:439-43, Jun 74
A follow-up study of former participants in a controlled oral hygiene study. Suomi JD, et al.
J Periodontol 44:662-6, Nov 73
Effect of oral hygiene on clearance of soluble chemotactic bacterial products from human saliva. Wright WE, et al. J Periodontol 45:134-8, Mar 74
Instruction in oral hygiene for a group of dental students; its effect on their peers. Newcomb GM.
J Public Health Dent 34:113-6, Spring 74
The effectiveness of two educational programs in changing the performance of oral hygiene by elementary school children. Podshadley AG, et al.
J Public Health Dent 30:17-20, Winter 70
Evaluating the effectiveness of instruction in oral hygiene for mentally retarded boys. Reynolds WE, et al. J Public Health Dent 34:8-12, Winter 74
The dental hygiene changeover in Colorado Springs public schools. Smith EE. J Sch Health 44:100-1, Feb 74
Dentistry for the handicapped: a proposal for the use of dental hygienists. Nickol SD.
Ment Retard 11:46-7, Feb 73
The mouth in old age. Franks AS.
Nurs Times 69:1292-3, 4 Oct 73
Oral hygiene in hospital. MacLennan WD.
Nurs Times 70:471-2, 28 Mar 74
Wear and hygiene status of toothbrushes in relation to some social background factors. Bergström J.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:383-91, Jul 73
[The condition of oral hygiene and development of periodontal diseases in patients with digestive tract diseases] Krakowian H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:81-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dental hygiene for the aged] Rigolet RR.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:499-513, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral hygiene in periodontology] Khayat N.
Rev Dent Liban 23:1-34, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bacterial dental plaque and oral hygiene] Megarbane JM. Rev Dent Liban 21:35-40, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Evaluation of endogenous factors with reference to oral hygiene] Götze W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:164-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Convincing caries prevention in Switzerland. Successful co-operation of nutrition, oral hygiene and fluoridation measures] Hartlmaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1117-21, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Habits in dental hygiene--better than expected?] Hippchen. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1021-2, 16 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Recommendations for nutrition, oral hygiene and fluoridation measures] Holzinger W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1182-7, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Oral prophylaxis at a home for mentally retarded adults] Nordbye M.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:246-8, Jun 73 (Nor)
[Durability and effectiveness of toothbrushes of Polish production] Bogdanowicz W.
Czas Stomatol 25:447-54, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oral hygiene in children and adolescents in elementary schools in the Warsaw district and the Sokolów County based on inquiries] Szymańska-Jachimczak EI, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:849-54, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of dental caries. Other means] Moreira CG.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 14:125-41, Jan-Mar 73 (Por)
[Influencing and testing the degree of health education in the field of oral hygiene in schools] Enescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:537-45, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Oral hygiene in patients with mandibular fractures] Sorokin VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:60-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Argentina] Borghelli RF, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:204-12, Sep 73 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Methods of evaluating oral hygiene in children and juveniles] Janicha J.
Czas Stomatol 26:1195-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health education of adolescents in oral hygiene] Traskovskiĭ VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:10-2, Mar 73 (Rus)

ORAL HYGIENE INDEX see under DENTAL

HEALTH SURVEYS (E6, N1)

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS (C4)

Abnormal tongue appearances and vitamin status of the elderly--a double blind trial. MacLeod RD.
Age Ageing 1:99-102, May 72
An atlas of the tongue. Merril A, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:158-65, Oct 73
Dentoalveolar morphology and developmental changes in Down's syndrome (trisomy 21). Jensen GM, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:607-18, Dec 73
Oral medicine for the dental practitioner. 5. Oral lesions in diseases of the skin. Tyldesley WR.
Br Dent J 136:23-7, 1 Jan 74
Oral lesions in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fraser NG, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:439-50, Nov 73
Hematology for the practicing dentist. Rosenthal DS, et al. Dent Clin North Am 18:171-86, Jan 74
Letter: Trichinosis in the U.S. Platzer EG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1106, Nov 73
Oral involvement in neuroblastoma. Stern MH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:346-51, Feb 74
Erythema multiforme exudativum: recurrent oral lesions. Review of the literature and a case history. Smith RG. J Dent 1:223-7, Jun 73 (15 ref.)
Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip-palate syndrome: the importance of dental anomalies. Chiang TP, et al. J Dent Child 41:38-42, Jan-Feb 74
Oral manifestations in a group of mentally retarded patients. Sandler ES, et al.
J Dent Child 41:207-11, May-Jun 74
A case report: erythema multiforme with oral lesions only. D'Onofrio ED. J Oral Med 29:25-7, Jan-Mar 74
Oral tissue reactions to accumulation of systemic pharmaceuticals. Lyons DC.
J Oral Med 29:72-4, Jul-Sep 74
Oral manifestations of Crohn's disease. Simpson HE, et al. J Oral Med 29:49-52, Apr-Jun 74
Hand-Schuller-Christian disease. Report of a case. Uthman AA. J Oral Med 29:22-4, Jan-Mar 74
Periodontosis with hyperkeratosis palmaris et plantaris (The Papillon Lefevre Syndrome): a case report. Farzim I, et al. J Periodontol 45:316-8, May 74
Oral changes in a folic acid deficient patient

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

precipitated by anticonvulsant drug therapy. Stein GM, et al. J Periodontol 44:645-50, Oct 73
Periodontosis in a patient with previously diagnosed sarcoidosis. Van Swol RL.
J Periodontol 44:697-704, Nov 73
Rehabilitative management of cyclic neutropenia. Binon PP, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:52-60, Jan 74
Cleidocranial dysostosis--a prosthodontic problem. Kelly E, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:518-26, May 74
Recognition of the allergic child at school: visual and auditory signs. Marks MB.
J Sch Health 44:277-84, May 74
Oral manifestations of chronic lead-poisoning (plumbism): a case report. Keys DW, et al.
NZ Dent J 69:205-8, Jul 73
Massive gingival hyperplasia preceding dental eruption in I-cell disease. Galili D, et al.
Oral Surg 37:533-9, Apr 74
The "tooth and nail" type of autosomal dominant ectodermal dysplasia. Giansanti JS, et al.
Oral Surg 37:576-82, Apr 74
The Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hamilton RE Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 37:754-61, May 74
Oral pigmentation associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Merchant HW. Oral Surg 36:657-7, Nov 73
Gingival leukemic infiltration in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Presant CA, et al. Oral Surg 36:672-4, Nov 73
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Roller NW, et al.
Oral Surg 37:46-52, Jan 74
Darier's disease of the oral mucosa. Report of five cases. Weathers DR, et al. Oral Surg 37:711-21, May 74
Pachyonychia congenita. A long-term evaluation of associated oral and dermal lesions. Young LL, et al.
Oral Surg 36:663-8, Nov 73
Pharyngeal changes in systemic disease. Balme RH.
Practitioner 211:722-8, Dec 73
Oral manifestations in uremia. Lauttamus A, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 70:50-6, Apr 74
The oral-mucosal manifestations of rheumatic diseases. Cummings NA. Rheumatology 4:60-97, 1973 (85 ref.)
Oral manifestations of von Recklinghausen's disease. Report of a case. Ana JR.
West Afr Med J 22:15-7, Feb 73
Nutrition and oral problems. Nizel AE.
World Rev Nutr Diet 16:226-52, 1973 (113 ref.)
[Oral manifestation of amyloidosis] Skovbjerg H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1395-6, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immunofluorescence and immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of cutaneous-mucous bullous diseases] Ledoux-Corbusier M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:5-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Therapy and prognosis of lichen ruber mucosae oris] Korting GW.
Hautarzt 24:367, Aug 73 (Ger)
[The tongue and internal diseases] Semler P.
ZWR 83:255-7, 25 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Manifestations of acute leukemia in the oral cavity in children] Gruszewska-Lewczuk L.
Czas Stomatol 27:887-94, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Facial asymmetry, disturbances in the masticatory organ and maxillo-orthopedic management of Klippel-Feil syndrome in children] Juzwa E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1089-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oral manifestations of hypoparathyroidism] Raczew Z.
Czas Stomatol 27:337-43, Apr 74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Industrial stomatology. The effects of certain physical factors on oral cavity] Stawiński K.
Czas Stomatol 27:313-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of sebaceous nevus of the face with changes in the oral cavity] Wlodarkiewicz A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1363-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the periodontium in patients with Shereshevsky-Turner syndrome] Ardabatskaia GA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:33-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetes in dentistry] Barreiro Daviña A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:59-68, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)
[Pathology of the cervicofacial ganglia] Ortiz Gonzalez MA.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:411-26, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)

ORAL STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL

DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

ORBENIN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

ORBIT (A2)

Systemic North American blastomycosis with orbital involvement. Vida L, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:240-2, Feb 74
Letter: Periorbital edema in progressive systemic sclerosis. Dorwart BB. Ann Intern Med 80:273, Feb 74
Localization of intraocular foreign bodies. A new photoradiographic technique. Bogren H, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:478-82, May 71
Baggy eyelids--a true hernia. Putterman AM, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:1029-32, Sep 73
Orbital cellulitis due to Haemophilus influenzae. Londer L, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:89-91, Feb 74
Are orbital cysts unimportant? Donaldson EJ, et al.
Aust J Ophthalmol 1:67-70, Jun 73
B-scan ultrasonography in ophthalmology. Sutherland GR, et al. Br J Radiol 47:383-6, Jul 74
Editorial: Pseudotumours of the orbit.
Br Med J 2:5, 6 Apr 74
Sinusitis and the blind eye. Rounthwaite FJ.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:219-24, 1974
The influence of direction of gaze on the human electroretinogram recorded from periorbital electrodes: a study utilizing a summating technique. Noonan BD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:495-502, Nov 73
Retrobulbar injection of bupivacaine (marcaine) for anesthesia and akinesia. Smith RB, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:157-8, Feb 74
Pathology of 'pseudotumours' of the orbit: a review. Garner A. J Clin Pathol 26:639-48, Sep 73 (81 ref.)
Orbital cellulitis. Amies DR.
J Laryngol Otol 88:559-64, Jun 74
Orbital apex syndrome complicating frontal pyocoele. Kander PL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:551-7, Jun 74
Parotid tumors and the orbital apex syndrome. Jones HC, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:525-7, Nov 73
Orbital apex syndrome due to sinus infection. Kronschnabel EF. Laryngoscope 84:353-71, Mar 74
The orbit and superior orbital fissure as an acoustic window. Curry GR, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:293-309, May 73
Ultrasonic display of the orbital contents. Dadd M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:580-4, 13 Apr 74
The visibility of the Goldmann's perimeter coloured targets in the ageing and in retrobulbar neuritis. Maione M, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 11:72-5, 1972
Letter: Orbital radiotherapy for the ophthalmopathy of Graves's disease. Donaldson SS, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:805, 4 Apr 74
Ultrasonographic evidence of a consistent orbital involvement in Graves's disease. Werner SC, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1447-50, 27 Jun 74
The anophthalmic orbit. Surgical correction of lower eyelid ptosis. Vistnes LM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:346-51, Oct 73
Modern examination methods of orbital disease. Orbital ultrasonic tomography (B-scan). Coleman DJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op577-80, Jul-Aug 74
Modern examination methods of orbital disease. Orbital radionuclide examinations. Grove AS Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op587-98, Jul-Aug 74
Orbital glass-bead inserter. Guibor P, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:529, Mar-Apr 72
Central retinal artery closure during orbital hemorrhage from retrobular injection. Kraushar MF, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op65-70, Jan-Feb 74
Modern examination methods of orbital disease. A-scan echography of the orbit. Ossoinig KC.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op581-6, Jul-Aug 74
Modern examination methods of orbital disease. Introduction. Trokel SL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op566-7, Jul-Aug 74
Radiology and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of orbital lesions. Trokel SL.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:10-4, Spring 74
[Orbit complications in inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Pellant A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:283-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Echography of the eye and orbit. Regulation and calibration. Conduct of the examination using echography A] Poujol J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl 0:45-53, 1973 (Fre)
[Echography of the eye and orbit. Ultrasonic methods and equipment] Poujol J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl 0:33-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Unforeseen consequences of undiagnosed intra-orbital foreign bodies] Urvoy M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:633-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Echography of the eye and orbit. Bibliography] Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl 0:185-22, 1973 (Fre)
[Diseases of the anterior segment of the eye. Diagnosis and therapy - 2. Orbit, conjunctiva] Nover A, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:275-6 contd, 7 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Contribution to the clinic, histology, and tetralogy of congenital meaningoencephalocele of the orbit (author's transl)] Hager G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:139-48, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phakomatoses. Follow-up observations in a child with orbital cyst and cerebral malformation (author's transl)] Schlieter F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:184-92, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: The nature and differential diagnosis of retrobulbar neuritis in multiple sclerosis] Rintelen F.
Ophthalmologica 167:100-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Report of the 2d International Symposium on orbital diseases in Amsterdam (May 28-30, 1973)] Chwirot B, et al. Klin Oczna 44:504-5, May 74 (Pol)
[Headache caused by supraorbital neuritis] Sobański J, et al. Klin Oczna 44:363-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orbitopneumatography in clinical diagnosis. I. Introduction, historical outline, methods, research, indications and counterindications] Mielecki T, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:597-602, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy of skin neoplasms of the region of the eye] Bachurzewski J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:377-82, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of orbital foreign body] Kochanowski B, et al. Wiad Lek 27:827-8, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acoustic biometry in determining the density of the retrobulbar tissues] Fridman FE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:74-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orbital complications of inflammatory diseases of the accessory nasal sinuses] Beloborodova TA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:30-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in rhinogenic intraocular complications] Mlechin BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:32-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The orbit. Trokel SL.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:233-34, Mar 74 (146 ref.)
Otolaryngologic manifestations of frontometaphysial dysplasia. The Gorlin-Holt syndrome. Arenberg IK, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:52-8, Jan 74
Unilateral proptosis in the newborn. Cory CC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 58:110-1, Feb 74
Partial trisomy 13 in a case of Cyclopia with 13-14 translocation. Singh DN, et al.
Clin Genet 5:218-22, 1974
Orbital meningoencephalocele communicating with the lacrimal sac. A case report. Chohan BS, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:330-2, Apr 74
Orbital hypertelorism. II. Definite treatment of orbital hypertelorism (OR.H.) by craniofacial or by extracranial osteotomies. Tessier P, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:39-58, 1973
[Interorbital encephalocele] Hosxe G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:154-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical anomalies, problems in trigeminal nerve block. 1. Anatomical anomalies of supraorbital foramens] Sasaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:934-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Echography of the eye and orbit. Biometry] Massin M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl 0:55-65, 1973 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of direct and indirect determinations of rabbit orbital volume. Prechter TK, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:151-60, Jun 73
Surgical anatomy of the orbital septum. Putterman AM, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 6:290-4, Mar 74
Changes in orbital dimensions following enucleation. Apt L, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:393-5, Nov 73
A new genus of late oligocene monkey (Cebidae, Platyrrhini) with notes on postorbital closure and Platyrrhine evolution. Hershkovitz P.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 21:1-35, 1974
A groove in the lateral wall of the orbit. Royle G.
J Anat 115:461-5, Sep 73
Neurosurgeon's interest in exophthalmos. 2. Surgical approach. Naito H, et al. Kelo J Med 22:93-9, Jun 73
Anatomy for a blepharoplasty. Hugo NE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:381-3, Apr 74
Spatial aspects of the orbital muscle. Vermeij-Keers C.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:77-87, 1973
[Echographic examination of the orbit using method B] Poujol J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr Suppl 0:115-26, 1973 (Fre)
[Anatomic relationship between orbita and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Kirsten B.
HNO 22:145-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dimensions of the orbital fissure] Rezaikov IuE.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:78-9, 1973 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Orbital phlebography in the study of cavernous sinus disease. Friedman AH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:712-5, Nov 73
The measurement of relative blood flow to each orbit by dynamic isotope scanning using pertechnetate-99m. Schachar RA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:223-6, Feb 74
The technique and possible application of supra-orbital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

artery blood-pressure estimation. Wyatt AP, et al. **Br J Surg 60:741-3, Sep 73**
Collateral circulation in the orbit of the rhesus monkey. Eliskova M. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:286-9, 1973**
Modification of the orbital sinus bleeding technic for rabbits. Lumsden JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:345-8, Apr 74**
Orbital complications of sinus diseases. Welsh LW, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:848-56, May 74**
Orbital vascular anatomy and embryology. Vignaud J, et al. **Radiology 111:617-28, Jun 74**
Venography of the orbit. An analytical report of 413 cases. Vignaud J, et al. **Radiology 110:373-82, Feb 74**
Modern examination methods of orbital diseases. Selection of contrast studies of the orbit. Hanafee WN. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op599-600, Jul-Aug 74**
Orbital vascular anomalies. Wright JE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op606-16, Jul-Aug 74**
[Diagnostic contribution of orbital phlebography in orbital tumors] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 30:257-61, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Inflammatory processes in the orbita (author's transl)] Roggenkämper P. **HNO 22:152-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Diagnosis of orbital circulatory disturbances with the aid of ophthalmodynamography and the echo-orbitography (author's transl)] Bettelheim H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:159-72, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Orbital venous pressure associated with phlebography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Actis G, et al. **Minerva Med 65:2445-51, 9 Jun 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Orbitovenogram of orbital tumor] Nose T, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:235, Mar 74 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Periorbital eczema as a iatrogenic disease (author's transl)] Maucher OM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:350-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Growth of the eyes and orbit in the chick embryo. 8. Cranial development in 12-17-days-old embryos with artificially induced bilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 12:145-58, Jun 74 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased orbital volume after periodic intrabulbar injections of silicone in growing rabbits. Sarnat BG, et al. **Am J Anat 140:523-31, Aug 74**
Orbital growth after childhood enucleation. Osborne D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:756-9, May 74**
[Growth of the eye and orbital cavity in the chick embryo. VI. Development of the eye and cranial primordium in 7-10 day embryos with artificially induced unilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:235-52, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INJURIES

Nonsurgical management of blow-out fractures of the orbital floor. Putterman AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:232-9, Feb 74**
Intraorbital fractures. New concepts in diagnosis and surgical indications. Deutschberger O, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:380-5 passim, Apr 71**
Downward displacement of medial canthus. Fox SA. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:1082-4, Oct 71**
Modification of approach to orbital fracture. Gershen HJ. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:1123-4, Oct 73**
The Caldwell-Luc procedure to correct orbital floor fractures. Goldman RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:1259-60, Nov 73**
Letter: Blowout fractures. Moorman RS Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:237, Mar 74**
Ocular hypertension following use of an antral balloon. Gelman HK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:449-50, Jun 74**
Orbital blast injury. A case report. Mandelcorn MS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:597-600, Oct 73**
A technique for reconstruction of blow-out fractures of the medial orbital wall (case report). Domarus H van. **J Maxillofac Surg 2:55-7, Mar 74**
Primary reconstruction of depressed frontal skull fractures including those involving the sinus, orbit, and cribriform plate. Nadell J, et al. **J Neurosurg 41:200-7, Aug 74**
Transmaxillary reconstruction in orbital floor fractures. Rohrt T, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp 24:3-12, Jan 74**
Editorial: Non-surgical management of blow-out fracture of the orbital floor. **Med J Aust 1:980, 22 Jun 74**
Repair of fractures of the orbital floor using a premoulded silastic prosthesis. Herrick PC. **NZ Med J 78:159-62, 22 Aug 73**
Orbitocranial foreign body. A case report. Dujovny M, et al. **Ophthalmologica 168:261-8, 1974**
The conjunctival approach in orbital fractures. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:656-7, Dec 73**
Experimental "blowout" fracture of the orbit. Fujino T. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:81-2, Jul 74**
[The primary treatment of naso-orbital fractures] Meulen JC van der, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:841-5, 1 Jun 74 (Dut)**
[Approach and treatment of injuries of the orbital floor via the conjunctiva] Chanterelle A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 19:159-63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Repair of fronto-orbital injuries by repositioning or osteotomy and bone graft] Marchac D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 19:41-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Practical concepts on orbital fractures] Boudet C. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 22:319-45, 1971 (Fre)**
[Proceedings: Principles of orbital fracture management] Rudert H. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:282-3, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Motility disorders following orbital fractures with and without reposition of the fracture] Friemel E. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:452-6, 1972 (Ger)**
[Injuries of the orbit and cranial bones with reference to ocular symptoms] Wolfram D, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:537-42, 1972 (Ger)**
[Impaired ocular movements in orbital lesions (author's transl)] Decker W de. **HNO 21:153-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Orbital fractures demonstrated with the panorama picture of the mid-face (author's transl)] Domarus H von. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:743-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Oculomotoric disturbances after orbital fractures (author's transl)] Reny A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:750-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the floor of the orbit (author's transl)] Schlöndorff G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:760-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Maxillary fractures with involvement of the orbital floor] Scholtz HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:875-9, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Treatment of transorbital brain injuries caused by foreign bodies] Siedschlag WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir 32:95-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Late results following fractures of the floor of the orbit] Ackermann K. **ZWR 83:248-54, 25 Mar 74 (Ger)**
[Traumatic injury of the ciliary ganglion] Split W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:595-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Gas gangrene of the orbit] Shcherbakova EK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:620-2, 1973 (Rus)**
[Blow-out fractures of the orbit] Savićević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 30:525-30, Nov-Dec 73 (Ser)**
[Hydraulic fractures of the orbit and possibilities of their surgical reconstruction] Suster M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol 23:138-43, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

INNERVATION

[A case of topical application of Rifampicin with blocks of the infra-orbital nerve and the stellate ganglion in the treatment of herpes zoster (author's transl)] Motegi K, et al. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:264-8, Sep 73 (Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sporotrichosis of the orbital margin. Streeten BW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:750-5, May 74**
Isolation of Candida tropicalis from an orbital infection as a complication of maxillar osteomyelitis. Segal E, et al. **Infection 2:111-2, 1974**

PATHOLOGY

On the possibilities of ultrasonic detection of intraorbital foreign bodies. Larsen JS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:869-77, 1973**
Urological manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol 112:402-5, Sep 74**
Ophthalmic biopsy procedures. Gelatt KN. **Vet Clin North Am 4:437-48, May 74**

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive contrast orbitography: report of a complication. Beisner DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 6:466-70, May 74**
Modern examination methods of orbital disease. Orbital radiographic tomography. Potter GD. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op571-6, Jul-Aug 74**
Radiographic measurement in the diagnosis of orbital space-occupying lesions. Lloyd GA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:301-10, 1973**
[A case of fibrous dysplasia of the orbital bones] Renard G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:39-46, Jan 73 (Fre)**
[Orbitopneumatography in clinical diagnosis. II. Correct radiologic pictures] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 37:603-15, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of contrast methods of x-ray study of the orbit in exophthalmos of uncertain etiology] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:514-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Significance of large-frame fluorography in the diagnosis of orbital injuries and diseases] Vaĭnshteĭn ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:77-81, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Some plastic operations in ophthalmology with use of sterilized homologous tissues. Tomilova LI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:235-42, 1971**
Intraorbital valve fracture. Borthne A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:492-8, 1973**
Orbital floor implant. Hneleski IS Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:540-2, Oct 73**
Antral-ethmoid decompression of endocrine exophthalmos. Calcaterra TC. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:1004-6 passim, Sep 71**
Exploration of the orbital floor through a conjunctival approach. David DJ. **Aust NZ J Surg 44:25-7, Feb 74**
"Physiological" orbital implant. Molteno AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:615-21, Aug 73**
Correction of enophthalmos and deep supratarsal sulcus by posterior subperiosteal glass bead implantation. Taiara C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:741-6, Oct 73**
Surgical results of orbital decompression for malignant exophthalmos. Ogura JH, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:637-44, Apr 74**
Optic neuropathy of graves's disease. Treatment by transantral or transfrontal orbital decompression. Gorman CA, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:70-5, 10 Jan 74**
Proceedings: Microphthalmus and orbital cyst. Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Ophthalmologica 167:389-92, 1973**
The conjunctival approach for exploration of the orbital floor. Lynch DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:153-6, Aug 74**
Surgical treatment of the contracted socket. Vistnes LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:563-7, May 74**
Infraciliary transconjunctival approach to the orbital floor for correction of traumatic lesions. Habal MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:420-2, Sep 74**
Atypical intermittent exophthalmos due to hyperplasia of lacrimal gland associated with dacryolithiasis. Naito H, et al. **Surg Neurol 1:84-6, Mar 73**
Self-illuminating orbital retractor. Ballen PH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:519-20, Mar-Apr 72**
The presidential address. The evolution of lateral orbitotomy. Stallard HB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:3-17, 1973**
Continuous monitoring of the visually evoked response during intra-orbital surgery. Wright JE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:311-4, 1973**
[Reconstruction of the conjunctival cavity: holding in place of the prosthetic form by a transorbitary pin] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast 18:315-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Repair of the orbit roof by duplication of the frontal bone flap] Marchac D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2413-4, 13 Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Use of temporal aponeurosis for the closing of periorbital tears during certain cases of diplopia] Hosxe G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:393-4, Jul-Aug 74 (Fre)**
[The neurosurgeon in the orbital cavity (author's transl)] Schürmann K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 207:253-82, 15 May 74 (Ger)**
[Correction of fronto-orbital defects (author's transl)] Schlöndorff G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:104-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Method of surgical access to the retrobulbar space of dog's orbit] Mazurenko DG. **Oftalmol Zh 28:134-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Removal of glass fragment from the orbit] Pesazhennikov AP. **Oftalmol Zh 28:302-3, 1974 (Rus)**

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary intraorbital meningiomas. Karp LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:24-8, Jan 74**
Bilateral orbit plasmacytoma. Darbari BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol 20:28-30, Mar 72**
Peripheral nerve tumors of the eye. Reddy CR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol 21:56-8, Jun 73**
[Orbital tumors] **Chin Med J 1:44-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**
[Pituitary adenoma with intra-orbital extension. Apropos of a case] Divitiis E de, et al. **Neurochirurgie 19:561-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of eye neoplasms] Ziangirova GG, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:84-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Can benign lymphadenosis (lymphomatosis) of the orbit occasionally be a paraneoplasia? Bäfverstedt B. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:367-72, 1974
Proptosis--a manifestation of malignant lymphoma. Gupta SP, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:189-90, Dec 72
Neurofibromatosis with meningioma orbit (a case report). Jain IS, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 21:19-22, Mar 73
Bilateral proptosis due to carcinoma of pancreas. Narang NK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:331-3, Mar 73
Letter: Widened cranial sutures in metastatic neuroblastoma. Pochedly C, et al. JAMA 227:659, 11 Feb 74
Morphoeic basal cell carcinoma with invasion of the orbit. Gilkes JH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 67:437-8, Jun 74
[Tumoral forms of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Apropos of a case involving 2 localisations, orbital and hepatic] Blatrix C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2847-51, 26 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Exophthalmos in childhood due to primary orbital tumors] Kurz O, et al. Harefuah 85:561-5, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Radiotherapy for visual disorders due to optic nerve compression by tumors] Masaki N, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:624-8, Sep 73 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital orbital teratoma. Barber JC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:45-8, Jan 74
Congenital hemangioma of the orbit and lid. Richards RD. South Med J 67:498-500, Apr 74
[Orbital teratoma (author's transl)] Fukumi K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 78:37-40, 10 Jan 74 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Optociliary veins, disc pallor and visual loss. A triad of signs indicating spheno-orbital meningioma. Frisèn L, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:241-9, 1973
Fibrous histiocytomas of the orbit. Jakobiec FA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:333-45, Mar 74
Are orbital cysts unimportant? Donaldson EJ, et al. Aust J Ophthalmol 1:67-70, Jun 73
Leiomyoma. An unusual tumour of the orbit. Jakobiec FA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:825-31, Nov 73
Editorial: Pseudotumours of the orbit. Br Med J 2:5, 6 Apr 74
Reticulum cell sarcoma of eye and orbit. Collyer R. Can J Ophthalmol 7:247-9, Apr 72
Orbital deposit in acute myeloid leukaemia. Seal GN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 21:73-7, Jun 73
Magnification angiography in orbital diseases. Wende S, et al. Neuroradiology 5:187-9, Aug 73
Diagnosis and treatment of malignant orbital tumours in children. Babel J. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:753-60, 1973
Scanned ultrasonic holography for ophthalmic diagnosis. Aldridge EE, et al. Ultrasonics 12:155-60, 4 Jul 74
[Case of ocular metastases in primary malignant melanoma of the skin] Kremlička L, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 30:119-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thremography of the oculo-orbital region] Bronner A, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 22:351-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the orbit (apropos of 5 cases)] Boudet C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:133-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Echographic differential diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmus (author's transl)] Söliner F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:117-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gamma-orbitography with 203Hg-neohydrin and 67Ga-citrate] Lommatzsch P, et al. Ophthalmologica 168:392-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of tumors of the orbit and of underlying diseases] Fridman FE, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:495-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of orbital neoplasms by an intraorbital radiometric method in conjuction with clinical x-ray data] Pakhomova AI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:3-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of orbitotonometry in orbital tumors] Shevelev IN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:8-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of studying sulfhydryl and disulfide groups for the diagnosis of orbital tumors] Tremeft BA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:18-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of acoustic measurement of the eyes in unilateral exophthalmos] Kruzhkova GV. Vestn Oftalmol 2:88-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Leukosis-reticulosis with tumorous proliferations in the orbit] Taranenko AF, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:90-1, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of antiblastic drug therapy treatment in locally advanced malignant head neoplasms by continuous intra-arterial infusion] Cappellano RS. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:479-90, Nov 73 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Pseudotumours of the orbit. Gibbs P. Br Med J 2:445-6, 25 May 74
Cellular and malignant blue nevus complicating oculodermal melanosis (nevus of Ota syndrome). Speakman JS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:539-47, Oct 73

OCCURRENCE

Orbital space-occupying lesions. Four decades of Eye Hospital reports. Weerekoon L. Ann Ophthalmol 3:299-305, Mar 71

PATHOLOGY

Vitreoretinal juncture--simple epiretinal membranes. Foos RY. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 189:231-50, 28 Jan 74
The ultrastructure of orbital fibrosarcoma. Jakobiec FA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:899-917, Jun 74
Primary orbital melanoma. Jakobiec FA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:24-39, Jul 74
Parallel horizontal choroidal folds secondary to an orbital tumor. Wolter JR. Am J Ophthalmol 77:669-73, May 74
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Kalyanraman V, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:773-5, Jul 71
Malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Occult source of metastatic carcinoma. Waller RR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:297-9, Oct 73
Discrete carcinomatous metastases in the extraocular muscles. Ashton N, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 58:112-7, Feb 74
Tumours of the orbit and the eye in Indonesia. A clincal-pathological correlation. Brownstein S, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:249-57, Apr 74
[Germinoblastoma of the orbit] Gabel VP. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:560-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Lid and orbital involvement in mycosis fungoides (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:345-9, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Method of aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of orbital neoplasms] Babior SN. Oftalmol Zh 29:48-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesion of the orbit in tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Babior SN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Casuistics of orbital tumors] Rogozina RD, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:88-90, 1973 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangioma of bone. Davis E, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:443-5, Jun 74
Arteriography in tumors of the orbit. Dilenge D. CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med 5:213-50, Apr 74 (26 ref.)
Primary intraorbital meningiomas: a roentgenologic study. Takahashi M, et al. Neuroradiology 5:99-101, Apr 73
Cerebral angiography in the diagnosis of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma. Rothman SL, et al. Radiology 112:353-6, Aug 74
Orbital vascular anatomy and embryology. Vignaud J, et al. Radiology 111:617-26, Jun 74
Modern examination methods of orbital diseases. Selection of contrast studies of the orbit. Hanafee WN. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op599-600, Jul-Aug 74
[Diagnostic contribution of orbital phlebography in orbital tumors] Bruna J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 30:257-61, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Orbitovenogram of orbital tumor] Nose T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:235, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Orbitopneumatography in clinical diagnosis. I. Introduction, historical outline, methods, research, indications and counterindications] Mielecki T, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:597-602, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and x-ray parallels in orbital tumors] Brovkina AF, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of large-frame fluorography in the diagnosis of orbital injuries and diseases] Vaĭnshteĭn ES, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 5:77-81, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings: Value of radiation therapy in the treatment of orbital metastasis. Huh SH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:589-94, Mar 74
Radiotherapy of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Fuchihata H, et al. Oral Surg 36:753-9, Nov 73
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Sagerman RH, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op602-5, Jul-Aug 74
[Two cases of orbital tumor (author's transl)] Noguchi Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:2016-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Attempt at radioactive cobalt treatment] Maciejewski Z. Klin Oczna 44:385-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[High-energy electron treatment of tumors of the eye and orbit] Azhigaliev NA. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:5-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of orbital tumors] Noriega-Limón J. Gac Med Mex 106:227-37, Sep 73 (Spa)

SURGERY

Interrelated role of maxillofacial prosthetics and reconstructive surgery. Salyer KE, et al. Am J Surg 126:496-501, Oct 73
Orbital diploic dermoids. Cullen JF. Br J Ophthalmol 58:105-6, Feb 74
Sliding bridge graft in exenteration of the orbit. Carbajal UM. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:136-43, 1973
[The influence of various diagnostic methods on the selection of the surgical approach to orbital tumors] Valençak E, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:588-92, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Repair of the orbit roof by duplication of the frontal bone flap] Marchac D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2413-4, 13 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Rare case of giant meningioma of the orbit] Balutina AP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:623-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Primary orbital reticulosarcoma] Srenger Z, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:253-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Treatment of carcinoma of the lids and orbit. Shannon GM. J Med Soc NJ 70:914-6, Dec 73
Basal cell carcinoma. Bears RL. Proc R Soc Med 66:691-3, Jul 73
[Report of the 2d International Symposium on orbital diseases in Amsterdam (May 28-30, 1973)] Chwirot R, et al. Klin Oczna 44:504-5, May 74 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Pseudotumor of the orbit in a prosimian primate (lesser bushbaby; Galago senegalensis). Haines DE, et al. J Med Primatol 2:369-77, 1973
[Enzyme and histochemical studies of eye neoplasms in cattle. I. Enzyme and histochemical findings in papilloma and fibroma] Ivascu I, et al. Vet Pathol 10:257-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORCHITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fertility and trauma (author's transl)] Niermann H, et al. Andrologie 5:163-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Acute brucellosis presenting as epididymo-orchitis. Mitchell CJ, et al. Br Med J 2:557-8, 8 Jun 74
Radionuclide imaging in epididymo-orchitis. Lawrence D, et al. J Urol 112:387-9, Sep 74
[2 misleading forms of acute perforated appendicitis in young infants: association with acute intestinal invagination: presentation simulating an acute orchitis syndrome] Sauvage P, et al. Pediatrie 28:557-64, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Granulomatous orchitis] Lorenz G. Z Urol Nephrol 66:603-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of cytologic study of testicular punctates in patients with non-tumorous diseases] Koriakina RF. Arkh Patol 35:36-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in brucellosis. Daikos GK, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:731-3 p, Nov 73

ETIOLOGY

Contralateral epididymo-orchitis after cryo-injury to the male rabbit gonad. Zappi E, et al. Immunology 25:891-903, Nov 73
Orchitis and testicular abscess formation as complications of Salmonella virchow gastroenteritis. Kostalas G, et al. Med J Aust 2:789-70, 20 Oct 73
[Infections complications of urologic operations] Brenez J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 39:527-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic orchitis induced with incomplete adjuvant in guinea-pigs suspected of a nutritional deficiency. Brown PC, et al. J Pathol 111:77-83, Oct 73
[Immunohistological findings on the testis in granulomatous orchitis] Krüger R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2215-6, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Induction of experimental autoimmune orchitis in guinea pigs after ligation of the seminiferous ducts] Raftsina SS, et al. Arkh Patol 35:21-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis] Buze EG, et al. Tsitologiia 15:195-200, Feb 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Morbidity and methods of treatment of gonorrheal and nongonorrheal orchiepididymitis at the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Białystok from 1963-1970] Jakubowski A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 219-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Early histological changes in experimental contralateral epididymo-orchitis in the rabbit. Zappi E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:23-8, Jan 74
[Studies of testicular biopsies in andrological patients with orchitis, epididymitis and traumatic testicular damages in the anamnesis (author's transl)] Schirren C, et al. Andrologie 4:327-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study of two cases of granulomatous orchitis (author's transl)] Mikuz G. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:223-34, 4 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The epididymis by granulomatous orchitis (author's transl)] Krüger R. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:543-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Allergic epididymo-orchitis in guinea pigs and bulls. Parsonson IM, et al. Vet Pathol 8:333-51, 1971
Pseudomonas pseudomallei (Malleomyces pseudomallei) orchitis in a boar. Joseph PG, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:152-8, Mar 74
[Changes in protein components of semen plasma from bulls with inflammatory diseases of the testes] Balbierz H, et al. Pol Arch Weter 16:601-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Level of fructose and citric acid in the semen of bulls with natural and experimental seminal vesiculitis and orchitis] Boryczko Z. Pol Arch Weter 16:655-69, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ORCIPRENALINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of orciprenaline and isoproterenol infusions in asthmatic patients. McEvoy JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:490-500, Sep 73
Comparative study of modern beta adrenoreceptor stimulation aerosols in asthma. Srivastava BN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:723-7, Sep 73
[Metabolic effects of sympathomimetics in aerosol form in healthy man. Comparison of Berotec, Ipradol and Bricanyl] Koch CD, et al. Med Welt 24:1134-6, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The treatment of late abortion and of threatened premature birth with Th 1165 a combined with Isoptin (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:233-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered Salbutamol (Ventolin) and orciprenaline in patients with reversible bronchospasm] Müller J, et al. Gruzlica 41:1155-62, Nov 73 (Pol)
[Value of orciprenaline aerosol in treatment of asthma] Adamek T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1562-3, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial necrosis in the rat: a comparison between isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline. Magnusson G, et al. Cardiology 58:174-80, 1973
[Is the "temporary correction of fetal hypoxia during labor using Alupent" a reliable method? Comments on the papers in issue 9, volume 38, of Cs.gynekologie] Koleta F. Cesk Gynekol 39:272-3, May 74 (Cze)
[Clinical-chemical tests to judge the security of the Berotec pocketinhaler application (author's transl)] Führ J. Med Klin 69:33-6, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum glucose and immunoreactive insulin during or without treatment with Th 1165a und Isoptin in gravid women (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:244-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of prolonged inhibition of labour pains with Th 1165a and Isoptin on the heart, circulation, organ- and metabolic parameters of the mother (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:238-44, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a beta-adrenergic agent (metaproterenol) on uteroplacental circulation. An angiographic study in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Wallenburg HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1067-75, 15 Dec 73
Metaproterenol, a potent and safe bronchodilator. Hurst A. Ann Allergy 31:460-6, Oct 73 (18 ref.)
The rapidity of onset of bronchodilation: a comparison of Alupent and isoproterenol. Sobol BJ, et al. Ann Allergy 32:137-41, Mar 74
Bronchial response time to a bronchodilating agent--orciprenaline. Kagawa J, et al. Keio J Med 22:41-4, Mar 73
Proceedings: Influence of hydroxyphenyl-orciprenalin (HO) on the cAMP level and the motility of the rat uterus in vitro. Kords H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R49, 22 Mar 74
Comparison of the bronchodilator and cardiovascular actions of isoprenaline, Th 1165a, terbutaline and salbutamol in cats and isolated organ preparations. Wagner J, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:49-62, 1974
[Some pitfalls of the practical use of Alupent as a tokolytic. II (author's transl)] Gaier N, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:671-2, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Effect of beta-mimetic preparations on the placental circulation (author's transl)] Svihovec J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:662, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Terbutaline (Bricanyl). A comparative investigation of the bronchodilating effects of oral terbutaline and orciprenaline] Wiggers S. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1526-8, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Proceedings: Effect on Th 1165a on PO2 and pH value of fetal blood and fetal heart rate during labor] Künzel W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:189-91, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenergic drugs on renal hemodynamics and excretory function] Meurer KA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:797-800, 1973 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic modification of human myometrium activity in in-vitro studies. V. Effect of Th 1165 a on isolated myometrium strips] Hauschild R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:774-6, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with orciprenaline in obstetrics. Biophysical and hematochemical studies at the maternal and fetal level] Picinelli G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:28-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of beta-stimulating and beta-blocking drugs on alveolar surfactant activity] Troni W. Minerva Med 65:2471-80, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline derivatives on the isolated tracheal muscle of guinea pigs] Hiratsuka K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:199-205, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of adrenaline derivatives on the heart-lung preparation of the dog] Mima T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:251-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of bronchodilating effects and action on the cardiovascular system of 2 sympathomimetic agents: berotec and alupent] Zieliński J, et al. Gruzlica 41:1249-58, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the effects of subcutaneous orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline in asthmatic children. Koivikko A. Ann Clin Res 6:99-104, Apr 74
Pharmacological prevention of acute ventilatory capacity reduction in flax dust exposure. Valić F, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:381-4, Oct 73
Symposium on allergic lung disease. V. Selective drug treatments for bronchial asthma. Jack D. Can Med Assoc J 110:436 passim, 16 Feb 74
Comparison of the bronchodilator and cardiac effects of hydroxyphenylorciprenaline and orciprenaline. Beardshaw J, et al. Chest 65:507-11, May 74
The bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Treatment with cardiac drugs and adrenal corticosteroid. Fujii J, et al. Jap Heart J 14:414-31, Sep 73
A comparative trial of subcutaneous terbutaline, Th1165a and adrenaline in bronchial asthma. Da Costa JL, et al. Med J Aust 2:588-91, 22 Sep 73
Metaproterenol. Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:45-6, 24 May 74
A comparison of Berotec (Th1165a) and Salbutamol aerosols. McLeod J, et al. NZ Med J 78:209-10, 12 Sep 73
[Some pitfalls of the practical use of Alupent as a tokolytic. I (author's transl)] Hájek Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:669-71, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Treatment of imminent premature labour with Alupent (author's transl)] Kohoutek M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:667-9, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation of beta-mimetics in the prevention of premature labour (author's transl)] Macků F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:663-4, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Experience with treatment of premature labor by Alupent (author's transl)] Stech T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:351-2, Jul 74 (Cze)
[Alupent in the prevention of premature labour (author's transl)] Stembera ZK. Cesk Gynekol 38:664-5, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Temporary improvement of hypoxia of the foetus with Alupent before termination of labour by caesarean section (author's transl)] Stembera ZK. Cesk Gynekol 38:666-7, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Clinical study of the broncho-relaxing action of a new sympathicomimetic drug on twenty patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Sergysels R, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:80-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orciprenaline in haemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Sili V, et al. Anaesthesist 22:501-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of labour by hydroxyphenyl-orcipeualin-aerosol (Th 1165 a, fenoterol) (author's transl)] Zahn V. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:818-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Preliminary animal experiments on the usability of pilocarpine and a pilocarpine-alupent combination as therapeutic agents in dropsy] Twittenhoff WD, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1106, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Effect of a new beta-stimulator (Th 1165a, parahydroxyphenylorcipreналine) on the pulmonary function in chronic obstruction] Grabner H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:639-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of a tocolytic therapy with Th 1165 a on the excretion of total oestrogens in urine in the second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Jütting G, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:356-66, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of suppression of labor with Th 1165 a and Isoptin on the mother, the new-born and infant (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:366-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alupent in the treatment of treatened premature labor] Barbanti A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 24:596-600, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical results of treatment with orciprenaline of threatened abortion of premature labor. Use of Alupent in obstetrics] Conte D, et al. Minerva Ginecol 24:309-19, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of threatened premature labor. Clinical observations with toxicologic drugs] Vangen O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:850-2, 30 Apr 73 (Nor)
[Bronchodilating effect of Berotec in bronchial asthma] Adamek T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:111-2, 21 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of orciprenaline in the treatment of bronchospastic conditions] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:729-32, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spasmolytic and mucolytic agents in the treatment of acute dyspneic pneumopathies in children] Manicatide ET, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:357-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Rum)
[Use of Alupent in bronchial asthma] Osinin SG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:57-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results in the testing of salbutamol (Ventolin) and orciprenaline using plethysmography in patients with obstructive pulmonary diseases] Paulin A. Pliucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:320-3, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)
[Preliminary note on observations of the action of orciprenalina, on cases with laringitic obstructions (author's transl)] Oña Esteban J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 32:43-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The use of Alupent in the prevention and treatment of premature labours (author's transl)] Babic J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:336-7, Jul 74 (Slo)
[The treatment of premature labour by alupent (author's transl)] Lukačín S, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:339-40, Jul 74 (Slo)

ORF see ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS (C1, C15)

ORGABOLIN see ETHYLESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAMETRIL see LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ORGAN CULTURE (E5)

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat: histopathological studies and the effects of sera on adult cerebellar organ cultures. Pettit DR, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:83-91, 7 Feb 74
In vitro characteristics of a myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale maintained in tissue and organ culture systems. Light and electron microscopic observations. Rawlinson DG, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:185-200, 26 Mar 74
Cultivation of ganglia on monofil fabric, a suitable method for demonstration of latent herpesvirus

infection. Benda R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:305-9, Jul 73
The effects of chlormadinone acetate upon estradiol uptake by the rat mammary gland in organ culture. De Pérez Bedés GD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1050-3, 15 Apr 74
Growth quantitation of human mammary carcinoma in organ tissue culture. Aspergren K, et al.
Am J Surg 128:42-8, Jul 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. Taste bud regeneration in organ culture. Farbman AI. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:350-4, 22 Mar 74**
The effect of different media on maintenance of chick embryo tracheal organ cultures and replication of influenza virus. Brief report. Blaskovic P, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:210-3, 1973
Growth and pathogenicity of influenza viruses in organ cultures of ciliated epithelium. I. Experiments in ferret and human tissue. Hara K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:227-36, 1974
Growth of mouse hepatitis and other indigenous mouse viruses in tracheal organ cultures. Maase E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:386-90, 1974
Growth and effect of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in organ cultures. Carney FE Jr, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:435-40, Oct 73
Bone growth in organ culture: effects of phosphate and other nutrients on bone and cartilage. Bingham PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:31-48, 1974**
Pathogenesis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) virus infection in bovine fetal tracheal organ cultures. Chia WK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:839-45, Jun 74
Allogeneic transplantation of organ cultures of adult human skin. Summerlin WT.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1:372-84, Apr 73
Organ culture of the rat thyroid gland. Baker TG, et al.
Experientia 29:1548-50, Dec 73
A simple procedure for detecting proteins synthesized in organ cultures. Locci P, et al.
Experientia 29:1043, 15 Aug 73
Whole mammary gland organ culture: selection of appropriate gland. Banerjee MR, et al.
In Vitro 9:129-33, Sep-Oct 73
Continuous observation diffusion chamber for cell and organ cultures. Gabridge MG.
In Vitro 9:455-7, May-Jun 74
Organ culture of human retinal pigment epithelium and choroid: a model for the study of cytologic behavior of RPE in vitro. Tso MO, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:554-66, Aug 73
Use of organ cultures to evaluate biodegradation of polymer implant materials. Hegyeli AF.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:205-14, Mar 73
Synaptogenesis in the outgrowth of rat cerebellum in organized culture. Privat A, et al.
J Comp Neurol 153:291-307, 1 Feb 74
Proliferation of preneoplastic mammary nodule outgrowth in mammary fat pads of BALB-c mice in organ culture. Mehta RG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1013-7, Mar 74
The growth of smooth muscle and sympathetic ganglia in organotypic tissue cultures. Light and electron microscopy. Cook RD, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:25-38, May 74
Symposium: new data for noise standards. 3. Organ culture of the mammalian inner ear: a tool to study inner ear deafness. Van de Water T, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:738-49, May 74
An assay system for humoral growth factors. Simnett JD, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 38:19-28, Jul 73**
Letter: The effects of cardioactive drugs on the performance of cultured foetal hearts. Armstrong SR, et al. **Nature 243:350-2, 8 Jun 73**
Sympathetic ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD.
Neurosci Res 5:1-34, 1973 (88 ref.)
Hormonally enhanced proliferation of human breast cancer in organ culture. An in vitro system for assessment of specific hormonal response. Lagios MD.
Oncology 29:22-33, 1974
Organ culture of bovine teat skin and its application to the study of herpes mammillitis and pseudocowpox infections. James ZH, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:40-9, Jul 73**
Allogeneic transplantation of organ cultures without immunosuppression. An evaluation using adult mouse skin. Ninnemann JL, et al.
Transplantation 18:1-5, Jul 74
Organ culture of adult guinea-pig intestine. I. Ultrastructural aspect after 24 and 48 hours of culture. Kedinger M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:169-81, 27 Feb 74
Electron microscopic study of rat pituitary primordium in organ culture. Watanabe YG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:453-61, 1973
[Pituitary-gonad parabiosis, in teleosts organ culture (author's transl)] Remacle C.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:303-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods and application of the organ culture technique in clinical and experimental cancer research (author's transl)] Matthias M.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:382-97, 1973 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of obtaining pulsating organ cultures of human embryonic heart in synthetic media] Serikov AZ, et al. **Biol Nauki 115:133-7, 1973 (Rus)**
[A simplified method of organ culture] Kastrikin NF.
Tsitologiia 15:625-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organ typical cultivation of embryonal rat stomach tissue] Saviuchinskaia LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:101-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Cultivation of several viruses in organ cultures developing on chick embryo chorioallantoic membranes] Anan'ev AV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:597-605 [illegible]p-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The assessment of tobacco smoke toxicity in tissue and organ culture: an in vitro arrangement for exposure under defined conditions. Davies P, et al.
Experientia 30:436-8, 15 Apr 74
A simplified method of nerve organ culture. Schneider JF, et al. **Experientia 30:829-30, 15 Jul 74**
Culture of explanted rat embryos in rotating tubes. New DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:135-8, Oct 73**

ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

Tobramycin ototoxicity. Logan TB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:190-3, Mar 74

ANALYSIS

Sulfated acid mucopolysaccharides in the tectorial membrane. Tachibana M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:37-46, Jul 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative research on the size of neurons of the cochlear ganglion in various species of mammals. Trevisi M, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:91-6, Apr-Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the basilar papilla, an auditory organ in the bullfrog. Frishkopf LS, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:176-84, Mar 74
Structural and physiological features of the organ of Corti. Engström B, et al. **Audiology 11:6-28, Jan-Apr 72**
Scanning electron microscopic observation of the organ of Corti of the rhesus monkey. Rivera-Dominguez M, et al. **Brain Res 65:159-64, 4 Jan 74**
[The organ of Corti of Swiss-RB mouse (author's transl)] Portmann M, et al.
Audiology 10:298-314, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the tectorial membrane of the organ of corti in the cat] Nevorotin AI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:99-101, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the spiral organ of the cochlea under normal conditions and following an experimental acoustic trauma] Goniashvili OSh.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:58-63, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current views on the ultrastructure of some elements of the organ of Corti in mammals] Nechaeva LA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:97-101, May-Jun 73 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the changes in the receptor auditory cells along the basilar membrane of the cochlea under the influence of narrow-band (octave) noise of different frequency characteristics] Anichin VF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:15-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Anatomy and physiology of the onset of auditory function. Pujol R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:1-10, Jul 73

INNERVATION

Multipolar neurons in the spiral ganglion of the rat. Ross MD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:381-94, Dec 73
Efferent innervation of vestibular and auditory receptors. Klinke R, et al.
Physiol Rev 54:316-57, Apr 74 (400 ref.)

METABOLISM

Passive transport of stria vascularis. Nakai Y.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:127-36, 25 Mar 74
[Histochemical data on changes in nucleic acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in hair cells of organ of Corti and vascular stria in chronic experimental mercury poisoning] Vodop'ianova MI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear pathology in monkeys exposed to impulse noise. Jordan VM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 16-30, 1973
Sequence of degeneration of Corti's organ and its first-order neurons. Johnsson LG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:294-303, May-Jun 74
Impulse noise trauma. A study of histological susceptibility. Hamernik RP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:118-21, Feb 74
Acute methyl mercury intoxication and ototoxicity in guinea pigs. Falk SA, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:297-305, May 74
Effects of intense auditory stimulation: hearing losses and inner ear changes in the squirrel monkey. II. Hunter-Duvar IM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1179-83, Nov 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission of radial shear forces to cochlear hair cells. Billone M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1143-56, Nov 73
Electrical potentials and fluid boundaries within the organ of Corti. Lawrence M, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:122-38, Jan 74
Model for mechanical to neural transduction in the auditory receptor. Schroeder MR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1055-60, May 74
Intracellular responses to acoustic clicks in the inner ear of the alligator lizard. Weiss TF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:606-19, Mar 74

SURGERY

Laser irradiation of the stria vascularis. Sugar JO, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:330-6, May 74

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under **TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)**

ORGAN SPECIFICITY (G1)

Immunospecificity of nonhistone proteins in chromatin. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1027-32, 26 Feb 74
Drug levels in the target tissue and effect. Ariëns EJ.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:155-75, Jul 74
Preferential splenic metastases in parabiotic animals. Schour L, et al. **J Surg Oncol 6:109-15, 1974**
Inhibition of genetically determined autoimmune disease by organ-specific antigen. Silverman DA, et al.
Lancet 1:1257-8, 22 Jun 74
Ultrastructural organ-specificity and polymorphism of the cancer cells. Raikhlin NT.
Neoplasma 20:567-78, May 73
[Organ specificity and the clinical significance of the phenomenon of neutrophil autoallergic lesion in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Levin AI, et al.
Vopr Revm 13:48-53, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGAN WEIGHT (E5)

Methods for gravimetric registration of changes in tissue volume. Grände PO, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:211-5, Jun 74
Relationship between organ weight and blood flow in rats adapted to simulated high altitude. Tucker A, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:1036-9, Sep 73**
Growth rates and organ weights of rats. Solomon S, et al. **Biol Neonate 22:222-9, 1973**
H-2 associated genetic differences in androgen-dependent traits: the effect of testosterone injections. Gregorová S, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:337-45, Sep 73
Variation in the visceral characteristics of the willow ptarmigan (Lagopus albus) and common ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus) in the Taimir Peninsula. Pavlov BM.
Sov J Ecol 4:359-61, May 74
[Statistical analysis of fetal and visceral weight increase during intrauterine life] Larroche JC, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:927-49, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between birth weight, placental weight and HPL concentration in maternal serum] Gáti I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:221-4, 1973 (Ger)**
[Fetomaternal constellation of blood groups and weight of placenta (author's transl)] Krieg H, et al.
Med Klin 68:1583-5, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological findings following up intensive treatment: weights of organs and water content; pathological changes of the organs (author's transl)] Kössling FK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:555-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The specific weight of lumbar intervertebral discs in relation to the patient's age (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Z Orthop 111:795-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Changes in weight of brains during formalin fixation lasting four weeks dependent on the age, sex, and time of lying post mortem (author's transl)] Fischer G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:400-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of weight change and weight indices of internal organs in albino mice in relation to composition of the gaseous atmosphere and nutrition] Makovkina TV.
Kosm Biol Med 7:30-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Usefulness of the breed of heart-body relationship as a constitutional parameter in the German indigenous pigs and their hybridization products] Wassmuth R, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:86-8, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Practical plagiarism for health services administration. Ewell CM Jr. Am J Public Health 64:233-7, Mar 74
Management of group homes. Wood PR, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:189-91, Sep 73
Planning of educational courses--a model of the management of an educational workshop for teachers of medicine. Gale J, et al. Br J Med Educ 8:87-91, Jun 74
Control of clinic by intransigent lay board is factor in decision of medical staff to quit. Woods D. Can Med Assoc J 110:218 passim, 19 Jan 74
Canada's only non-physician dean of medicine seeks more interdisciplinary contact and reforms in financing. Woods D. Can Med Assoc J 110:94-7, 5 Jan 74
European working party on high blood pressure in elderly (EWPHE): organization of a double-blind multicentre trial on antihypertensive therapy in elderly patients. Amery A, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:71s-73, Aug 73
The organization of a multi-centre randomized control therapeutic trial for mild to moderate hypertension. Peart WS. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:67s-70, Aug 73
Organization of health education. MacQueen IA. Community Health (Bristol) 4:239-43, Mar-Apr 73
The organization and management of community mental health services. Becker RE. Community Ment Health J 8:292-302, Nov 72
Administrative process model for community mental health centers. Robins AJ. Community Ment Health J 8:, Aug 72
Administrative process model for community mental health centers. Robins AJ. Community Ment Health J 8:208-19, Aug 72
Private physicians' attitudes toward changing their practices. New Haven, Connecticut, doctors give their opinions on different organizational patterns and reimbursement mechanisms. Goldman L, et al. Conn Med 38:177-80, Apr 74
Guidelines for contract management. Gibson ME. Dimens Health Serv 51:30-2, Apr 74
Woodside Health Centre. Administration. Birkett PM. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:118-20, May 73
Management-by-objectives for community mental health programs. Robins AJ. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:228-31, Apr 74
Health systems management, Harvard style. Hospitals 48:89-93, 16 Jun 74
Administrative relationships between maternal and child health programs and family planning programs in health departments--1973. Wallace HM, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:269-79, Jun 74
Letter: The Federation and the future of BPA. Freehe CL. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:114, Jul 74
Editorial: Right on, dental students. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:5, Dec 73
American Association of Dental Schools standing rules for councils. Revised by the House of Delegates March 20, 1974. J Dent Educ 38:349-51, Jun 74
Role of teachers in the administration of medical colleges in India. Singh SV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:97-8, 16 Jul 73
General practice and the organization of medical care in the E.E.C. Leeuw JI van der. J Ir Med Assoc 66:527-30, 13 Oct 73
International trends: how to manage health--a summary of WHO technical discussions. David HP. J Psychiatr Nurs 12:39-41, Mar-Apr 74
Organisation and education. Wright HJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:457-62, Jul 73
President-elect's address before the SCMA house of Delegates May 13, 1974. Kilgore DG Jr. J SC Med Assoc 70:242-7, Jul 74
PSRO--Professional Standards. Review Organization. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:977-92, Oct 73
The J. Douglas Colman Lecture. Observations on administrative reorganization and postgraduate medical education in the national health service of Great Britain. Nelson RA. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:191-200, Apr 74
Letter: Reorganisation of the N.H.S. MacLeod RD. Lancet 1:1292, 22 Jun 74
Editorial: N.H.S. staff commission. Lancet 2:953, 27 Oct 73
Management control systems in health care. Herzlinger RE, et al. Med Care 11:416-29, Sep-Oct 73
Editorial: Reorganization in Health and Social Security in 1973. Med J Aust 2:1105-6, 22 Dec 73
Reorganization of the National Health Service: background and issues in England's quest for a comprehensive-integrated planning and delivery system. Battistella RM, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:489-530, Fall 73
Reorganisation of the health service. Biddulph C. Nurs Times 70:456-7, 28 Mar 74
Reorganisation: knowledge and opinions of nurses. Bond J. Nurs Times 70:460-2, 28 Mar 74
Reorganization fiasco? Bosanquet N. Nurs Times 70:903-5, 13 Jun 74
Reorganisation: integration or disintegration. Kuenssberg EV. Nurs Times 70:458-9, 28 Mar 74
Reorganisation: under new management-1974. Lindars ME. Nurs Times 70:454-6, 28 Mar 74
Psychiatric administration. Reason and experience. Friedman JJ. NY State J Med 74:884-6, May 74
Organization and delivery of public medical care services in New York City. Milliken RA, et al. NY State J Med 74:98-110, Jan 74
Editorial: Lay participation of physicians' workshops, yes; lay control, no. NY State J Med 73:2321-2, 1 Oct 73
Time for a change? Werry JS. NZ Med J 79:303-6, 10 Oct 73
An integrated system for health supervision. Levy JC, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:291-305, May 74
Organization of the primary care team. Siegel B. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:341-52, May 74 (47 ref.)
Why management for physiotherapists? Robbens JW. Physiotherapy 58:154-5, May 72
The organization of a National Virological Diagnostic Service. Bradstreet CM, et al. Prog Med Virol 16:241-68, 1973
Organization, education and research in radiology. Reus HD de. Radiol Clin Biol 43:89-98, 1974
Modern management methods and the organization of health services. WHO Public Health Pap 55:1-99, 1974
[New tasks and new organization of scientific medical societies] Vojta M. Cas Lek Cesk 113:819-22, 5 Jul 74 (Cze)
[Medical adviser of the social administration] Wiingaard P. Ugeskr Laeger 136:938-40, 22 Apr 74 (Dan)
[Organization and technic of school food programs--in comparison with American methods] Sell W. Gesund Ing 94:201-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Social stations. Deliberations over the reorganization of ambulatory care] Arnold H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:163-5, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Planning and organisation of neonatal intensive care units (author's transl)] Rosenkranz A. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:638-9, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reorganization of transportation of newborn infants] Rosenkranz A. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:180-2, 23 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Status of fulfilment of hygienic requirements in local vacation establishments and their control] Felgenträger HJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:719-22, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Applying science and planning in the household (author's transl)] Stübler E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:365-78, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of organization and management of intensive therapy departments] Poulsen H. Zentralbl Chir 98:1073-82, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Organization of an intensive pregnancy counseling service in a district hospital] Schmidt S. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:373-5, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of an occupational dermatological service at a dermato-venereal clinic in an industrial district] Kardashenko BIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:41-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Work experience with an industrial union in the medical technology industry] Menshutin AA. Med Tekh 6:6-10, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Organization of pre-hospital aid and resuscitation in injuries at large industrial establishments in Kharkov] Pavlenko IF, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:64-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effective system of planning and management control of scientific research is a necessary component part of the scientific and technical revolution] Bondarev IM. Sov Med 36:132-7, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Teaching of the principles of the scientific organization of work and management at the Riga Medical Institute] Grigorash FF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:54-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical report of a sanitary-epidemiological (disinfection) station as a source of information for evaluating prophylactic and epidemic control activities] Ter-Karapetian AZ, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:51-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Organization of intensive care for patients with myocardial infarct] Isakhanov PM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:22-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Use of computers in the organization and accomplishment of preventive vaccinations] Mineva T.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:142-4, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Need for research in Swedish health care administration] Tersman R. Lakartidningen 71:1388-90, 3 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Medical education in management] Jääskeläinen M. Nord Med 88:138-40, May 73 (Swe)
[Organization of the Slovak Medical Society and other organizational problems] Maryányi J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1162-4, 21 Sep 73 (Slo)

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION (N4)

Psychiatric care: general hospitals support centers. Ozarin LD. Hospitals 48:51-5, 16 May 74
The effects of transportation and distance on voluntary association participation among the aged. Cutler SJ. Int J Aging Hum Dev 5:81-94, Winter 74
Zero Population Growth, Inc.: a second study. Barnett LD. J Biosoc Sci 6:1-22, 1974
The hospital-based physician: current status and significance. O'Sullivan DD, et al. J Leg Med 1:25-7, Sep-Oct 73
The hospital-based physician: current status and significance. O'Sullivan DD, et al. J Leg Med 1:20-7, Jul-Aug 73
Expulsion from ACS upheld. J Leg Med 1:17, Sep-Oct 73
Affiliation agreements between the University and the Community Hospital. Mack RE. JAMA 228:721-4, 6 May 74
The unaffiliated hospitals and the medical school. Galletti PM. RI Med J 56:345-6, Sep 73

ORGANIZATIONS (N3)

Cancer patients help each other. Parsell S, et al. Am J Nurs 74:650-1, Apr 74
Community involvement: the Bernal Heights Ladies' Club. Auerbach E. Am J Occup Ther 28:272-3, May-Jun 74
The adjustment of aged users of leisure programs. Goodman M, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:142-9, Jan 74
The neighborhood health center foundation for health care: a portend for the future or a necessity for survival? Chapman LS. Am J Public Health 63:841-5, Oct 73
Pooling health training facilities in Newark, New Jersey. Keyes F. Am J Public Health 64:144-8, Feb 74
Apples and oranges and bananas: diversity in a health manpower consortium. Young RL. Am J Public Health 64:140-3, Feb 74
The Scandiatransplant organization. Lindström BL. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:173-4, 1973
The National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws: a year later. Burton JF Jr. Arch Environ Health 29:34-8, Jul 74
Organizations as sociotechnical systems. Dolgoff T. Bull Menninger Clin 37:232-57, May 73
Notes on organizational consulting to mental hospitals. Rogers K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:211-31, May 73
A community approach to meeting the needs of diabetic youths and their families. Smith M. Child Today 3:28-9 passim, Jan-Feb 74
The use of groups to mobilize parental strengths during hospitalization of children. Irwin S, et al. Child Welfare 53:305-12, May 74
The American Association of Poison Control Centers. Mofenson HC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:305-6, Apr 74
United Fund executive reactions to the impact of federal programs in their community domains. Adams DS. Community Ment Health J 8:130-8, May 72
On consulting to new, changing, or innovative organizations. Sheldon A. Community Ment Health J 7:62-71, Mar 71
Association serves 17 hospitals. Sabichi FD, et al. Hospitals 48:101-2, 1 Jun 74
Organizational factors and health status. McDonald BW, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:330-4, Dec 73
Report of Consultative Council on General Medical Practice. J Ir Med Assoc 67:109 passim, 23 Feb 74
The Family Health Foundation replies. Serfling RE, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:171, May 73
Plan of the Maine Medical Association for a program of survey for accreditation of institutions and organizations with continuing medical education programs of local scope and focus. Chamberlin RT. J Maine Med Assoc 65:153-4, Jul 74
The New Jersey Foundation for Health Care Evaluation: an interim report. Lang RE. J Med Soc NJ 71:386-8, May 74
Editorial: Is disestablishmentarianism indicated in occupational health? Felton JS. J Occup Med 15:829, Oct 73
Death and dying--oncology discussion group. Corder MP, et al. J Psychiatr Nurs 12:10-4, Jul-Aug 74
Stroke clubs: a national survey. Osthoff DI, et al. Mo Med 71:125-7, Mar 74
The questions ECRI asks: Does it work? Is it safe? Is it reliable? Lewis HL. Mod Hosp 121:68-73, Nov 73
Resocializing: through a stroke club. Falknor HM, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:778-80, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nurses' Educational Funds, Inc. Montag ML. **Nurs Outlook 22:444-7, Jul 74**
Talking point: revitalising Whitley. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times 70:1295, 22 Aug 74**
Organization of Emergency Medical Services Councils. Heidt RS. **Ohio State Med J 70:352-6, Jun 74**
National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements: report to the ASRT. Ney WR. **Radiol Technol 45:151-3, Nov-Dec 73**
SEARCH seeks an identity. Scott HD. **RI Med J 57:292-7, Jul 74**
[Experiences with a patients' club in geriatric psychiatry] Viehweg W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:406-13, Jul 73** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Progress of the Woman's Auxiliary to the FMA. DeVito JJ. **JFMA 61:57-61, Jan 74**

ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES see

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE (D3)

ORGANOIDS (A11)

Investigation of the release reaction in platelets exposed to phorbol myristate acetate. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:301-14, May 74**
Meiosis in Schizophyllum commune. Chromosomal behavior and the synaptinemal complex. Radu M, et al. **Arch Microbiol 98:301-10, 22 Jul 74**
Characteristic cytoplasmic structures in microorganisms utilizing n-butane and l-butanol. Kormendy AC, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:225-30, Feb 74**
The arrangement of microtubules and the attachment of chromosomes to the spindle during anaphase in tipulid spermatocytes. Fuge H. **Chromosoma 45:245-60, 9 Apr 74**
Normal growth of ultrastructures in rat left ventricular myocardial cells. Page E, et al. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:12-6, Aug 74**
Duplication of spindle plaques and integration of the yeast cell cycle. Byers B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:123-31, 1973**
The synaptinemal complex in homologous and nonhomologous pairing of chromosomes. Gillies CB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:117-22, 1973**
Modified synaptinemal complexes in spermatocytes of Stethophyma grossum. Jones GH. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:109-15, 1973**
Ontogenesis of cytoplasmic organelles in rat hepatocytes and the effects of prenatal phenobarbital on endoplasmic reticulum development. Chedid A, et al. **Dev Biol 39:49-62, Jul 74**
Further evidence for cortical control over replication of the macronucleus and basal bodies in Stentor. DE Terra N. **Dev Biol 32:129-39, May 73**
Ultrastructural investigation of autophagocytosis of melanosomes and programmed death of melanocytes in White Leghorn feathers: a study of morphogenetic events leading to hypomelanosis. Jimbow K, et al. **Dev Biol 36:8-23, Jan 74**
Suitability of silica sol gradients for purification of cell organelles. Schmitt JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:63-72, 30 Mar 74**
Proceedings: Microperoxisomes in the retina of pigmented and albino rodents. Leuenberger PM, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:399, 25 Nov 73**
Melanosomes of horse benign melanoma. Hach P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:275-7, 1973**
Effect of local freezing of an autonomic nerve on axonal organelles proximally to the lesion. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:356-8, 1973**
Freeze-fracture replication of melanocytes and melanosomes. Breathnach AS, et al. **J Anat 116:303-20, Nov 73**
Mesosome structure in Chromobacterium violaceum. Rucinsky TE, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:717-24, May 74**
Phycobilisomes in blue-green algae. Wildman RB, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:866-81, Feb 74**
Unusual fibrils from the spirochete-like sex ratio organism. Williamson DL. **J Bacteriol 117:904-6, Feb 74**
A zonal rotor method for the preparation of microperoxisomes from epithelial cells of guinea pig small intestine. Connock MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:123-33, Apr 74**
Centrioles in intrafusal muscle fibers. Konishi A, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:749-55, Dec 73**
Ultrastructure of an unusual contractile vacuole in several chrysomonad phytoflagellates. Aaronson S, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:1-9, Jan 74**
The cytoproct of Paramecium caudatum: structure and function, microtubules, and fate of food vacuole membranes. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:611-31, May 74**
Mesosomes in Bacillus cereus 569 and the production of extra membranes by treatment with actinomycin-D. Garland JM. **J Gen Microbiol 80:419-31, Feb 74**
Biochemical studies on the occurrence, biogenesis and life history of mammalian peroxisomes. De Duve C. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:941-8, Nov 73 (42 ref.)**
Peroxisomal abnormalities in metabolic diseases. Goldfischer S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:972-7, Nov 73 (27 ref.)**
Letter: Peroxisomes (microbodies) in striated muscle cells. Hand AR. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:207-9, Mar 74**
Peroxisomes and hydrogenosomes in protozoa. Müller M. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:955-7, Nov 73 (18 ref.)**
Microperoxisomes. Novikoff AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:963-6, Nov 73 (29 ref.)**
Studies on microperoxisomes. IV. Interrelations of microperoxisomes, endoplasmic reticulum and lipofuscin granules. Novikoff AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:1010-20, Nov 73**
Studies on microperoxisomes. 3. Observations on human and rat hepatocytes. Novikoff PM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:540-58, Jun 73**
Possible properties of microbodies (peroxisomes). Microbody proliferation and hypolipidemic drugs. Reddy JK. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:967-71, Nov 73 (43 ref.)**
Plant microbodies. Vigil EL. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:958-62, Nov 73 (38 ref.)**
X-ray diffraction studies of bacterial pili. Mitsui Y, et al. **J Mol Biol 79:57-64, 5 Sep 73**
Filaments and microtubules in the gonadotrophic cell of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Forbes MS, et al. **J Morphol 143:409-33, Aug 74**
Characterization of a new melanosomal structural component--the vesiculoglobular body--by conventional transmission, high-voltage, and scanning electron microscopy. Jimbow K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 48:269-83, Aug 74**
The giant melanosome: a model of deranged melanosome-morphogenesis. Konrad K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 48:102-23, Jul 74**
Preparation of peroxisomes from mouse liver by rate-zonal centrifugation. Thomson JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1174-7, Apr 74**
The ultrastructure and cytochemistry of microbodies in Porphyridium. Oakley BR, et al. **Protoplasma 80:233-44, 1974**
An unusual central cytoplasmic body in large crayfish neurons: a light and electron microscopic study. Nadelhaft I, et al. **Tissue Cell 4:235-52, 1972**
New organelle observed in Leishmania brasiliensis. Campo-aasen I, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:122-4, 1973**
Microtubules and microfilaments. Behnke O. **Triangle 13:7-15, 1974**
[The reaction pattern of liver-peroxysomes (equal microbodies) during cell-injury (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Beitr Pathol 151:111-33, Feb 74 (75 ref.) (Ger)**
[Detection of melanosomes in Lyell's syndrome] Padval DG, et al. **Hautarzt 25:81, Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the nucleus-associated body ("centriolar plaque", "MTOC", "KCE") during interphase in the conidia of Aspergillus nidulans] Künkel W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:53-61, 1974 (Ger)**
[Presentation of microfilaments in the cytoplasm of Entamoeba histolytica (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 43:285-98, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Ring-shaped structures in Leptospirae (author's transl)] Kiktenko WS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:91-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Isolation of mesosomes from Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacteria] Simakova IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1463-5, 21 Aug 73 (Rus)**
[The ultrastructure of the subpellicular fibrillar structures of the infusorium Lacrymaria olor] Matveeva ZP. **Tsitologiia 15:592-97, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[3 new types of extrusive organoids in lower marine infusoria] Raĭkov IB. **Tsitologiia 16:628-30, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mitochondria and plastids as endosymbionts: a revival of special creation? Uzzell T, et al. **Am Sci 62:334-43, May-Jun 74**
The oral apparatus of Tetrahymena pyriformis, mating type 1, variety 1. I. Solubilization and electrophoretic separation of oral apparatus proteins. Gavin RH. **Exp Cell Res 85:212-6, 30 Mar 74**
Actin-like filaments in the acrosomal apparatus of spermatozoa of a sea urchin. Jessen H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:47-54, Jul 73**
Studies on the fine structural localization of zinc-iodide-osmium reaction in the brain. I. Some characteristics of localization in the perikarya of identified neurons. Joó F, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:393-405, Dec 73**
The characterization of ribosomal subunits of eukaryotes by ultracentrifugal techniques. Criteria of purity. Hamilton MG. **Methods Enzymol 30:387-95, 1974**
Mammalian melanosomal proteins: characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hearing VJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:553-9, Dec 73**
[Fatty acid composition of subcellular organelle of livers from rats fed diets deficient in vitamin E (author's transl)] Fujita T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:147-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatic microbody proliferation and catalase synthesis induced by methyl clofenapate, a hypolipidemic analog of CPIB. Reddy JK. **Am J Pathol 75:103-18, Apr 74**
The influence of 2-hydroxybiphenyl on membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Maudinas B, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:219-28, 2 Nov 73**
Effects of actinomycin D, amethopterin, and 5-fluro-2'-deoxyuridine on procentriole formation in Chinese hamster fibroblasts in culture. DeFoor PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:136-42, 30 Mar 74**
Factors influencing the frequency of mesosomes observed in fixed and unfixed cells of Streptococcus faecalis. Higgins ML, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:288-300, May 74**
Nafenopin-induced hepatic microbody (peroxisome) proliferation and catalase synthesis in rats and mice. Absence of sex difference in response. Reddy JK, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:344-58, May 74**
The ultrastructure of melanoma cells treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Endo H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:603-10, Jun 74**
Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 60:321-6, May 73**
Structure of hepatic microbodies in rats treated with acetylsalicylic acid, clofibrate, and dimethrin. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest 30:64-75, Jan 74**
Microbody (peroxisome) matrix: transformation into tubular structures. Reddy J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:83-92, 1973**
Ultrastructural effects of thymidine analogs in melanosomes and virus activation in cloned hamster melanoma cells in culture. Epstein WL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:471-81, Dec 73**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidation of formate by peroxisomes and mitochondria from spinach leaves. Halliwell B. **Biochem J 138:77-85, Jan 74**
Subcellular distributions of catalase in rat skeletal muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **Cytobios 9:83-7, 1974**
The influence of various cell kinetic conditions on functional differentiation in the small intestine of the rat. A study of enzymes bound to subcellular organelles. Both NJ de, et al. **Dev Biol 38:119-37, May 74**
Environmental regulation of enzymes in the microbodies and mitochondria of dark-grown, greening, and light-grown Euglena gracilis. Brody M, et al. **Dev Biol 31:348-61, Apr 73**
Membranes of glyoxysomes from castor-bean endosperm. Enzymes bound to purified-membrane preparations. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:553-62, 3 Sep 73**
Alteration of subcellular organelles induced by compression. Bronfman M, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:163-8, 15 Oct 73**
Enzymatic characterization of sucrose-gradient microbodies of dark-grown, greening and continuously light-grown Euglena gracilis. White JE, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:325-30, 1 Apr 74**
Studies on mouse liver urate oxidase. 3. Fine localization of urate oxidase in liver cells revealed by means of ultracryotomy-immunoferritin method. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry 39:243-50, 3 May 74**
Changes in enzyme activities of rat liver peroxisomes under various physiological conditions. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:393-5, Aug 73**
Distribution of marker enzymes between mesosomal and protoplast membranes. Reusch VM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5337-45, 25 Aug 74**
Diffusion artifacts in cytochemistry of catalase. Fahimi HD. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:999-1009, Nov 73**
Enzymes in peroxisomes. McGroarty E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:949-54, Nov 73 (33 ref.)**
Localization of some enzymes of beta-oxidation of fatty acids in the peroxisomes of Tetrahymena. Blum JJ. **J Protozool 20:688-92, Nov 73**
Effects of some hypocholesterolemic agents on hepatic ultrastructure and microbody enzymes. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest 30:474-85, Apr 74**
Catalysomes of adipose tissue are artefacts of enzyme localisation. Tychsen PH, et al. **Nature 250:571-2, 16 Aug 74**
Cytochemical demonstration of catalasepositive particles (peroxisomes?) in fibroblasts. Böck P. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:539-47, 15 Nov 73**
[Effect of the rate of centrifugation on the behavior of liver mitochondria and peroxisomes of the rat at the time of isopycnic centrifugation in a glycogen gradient dissolved in 0.25 M sucrose] Collot M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:962, Dec 73 (Fre)**
Cytochemical demonstration of catalase activity in microbodies (peroxisomes?) of ciliated cells (author's transl)] Böck P.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:103-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of anti-cell and anti-axial filament sera on Leptospira. Chang A, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:847-56, Dec 73
The fine structure and immunological labeling of the achromatic mitotic apparatus after disruption of cell membranes. Dales S, et al. J Cell Biol 59:643-60, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of epidermal tissues, mesophyll cells, and bundle sheath strands resolved from mature nutsedge leaves. Chen TM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:246-62, Jul 74
Isolation of an ATP-Pi exchangease from lysolecithin-treated electron transport particles. Sadler MH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:804-12, 24 Jul 74
Heavy meromyosin-binding filaments in the mitotic apparatus of mammaliam cells. Hinkley R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:161-4, May 74
Reconstitution of grana thylakoids in spinach chloroplasts. Akoyunoglou G, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:135-40, 1 Jun 74
Control of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by the internal pH of the chloroplast thylakoid. Inhibition of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by uncouplers at high pH and restoration of electron flow by an artificial electron donor for photosystem II. Harth E, et al. FEBS Lett 42:165-8, 1 Jun 74
Effect of tolbutamide on the intracellular flow of acetyl coenzyme A in Tetrahymena. Liang T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8073-8, 10 Dec 73
Structural organization of three pools of acetyl coenzyme A in Tetrahymena. Raugi GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8064-72, 10 Dec 73
Mitochondrial and peroxisomal contributions to the energy metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in continuous culture. Rogers PJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 79:205-17, Dec 73
A general procedure for the preparation of highly active eukaryotic ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Brown GE, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:368-87, 1974
Reversible restoration of the birefringence of cold-treated, isolated mitotic apparatus of surf clam eggs with chick brain tubulin. Rebhun LI, et al.
Nature 249:113-5, 10 May 74
Structure and function of plant microbodies. Vigil EL.
Subcell Biochem 2:237-85, 1973 (228 ref.)
Compartmentation and control in microbodies. Tolbert NE. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:215-39, 1973 (78 ref.)
Melanocyte-keratinocyte interactions in vivo: the fate of melanosomes. Wolff K.
Yale J Biol Med 46:384-96, Dec 73
[Functional features of the protein synthesizing system of Strigomonas oncopelti kinetoplasts] Syromiatnikov EIu, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:471-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The cytopyge of Ciliata. 3. Microphotographical documentation of the defecation in Blepharisma ovata. Foissner W.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:403-6, 1972
The cytopyge of Ciliata. II. Microphotographical documentation of the defecation in Prorodon teres. Foissner W. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:353-62, 1972
Resorption of organelles containing microtubules. Bloodgood RA.
Cytobios 9:142-61, Mar-Apr 74 (171 ref.)
Maintenance and regeneration of cytoplasmic organelles in hybrid amebae formed by nuclear transplantation. Flickinger CJ.
Exp Cell Res 80:31-46, Jul 73
Feeding in ciliated protozoa. I. Pharyngeal disks in Euplotes: a source of membrane for food vacuole formation? Kloetzel JA. J Cell Sci 15:379-401, Jul 74
On the structure, function, and distribution of filament bundles in apothecial cells of the fungus Ascobolus stercorarius. Anderson RH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:375-92, Mar 74
Function and organization of chromaffin vesicle. Kirshner N. Life Sci 14:1153-67, 1 Apr 74 (32 ref.)
Lymphatic transport of melanosomes to the lymph node. Okuma M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:271-9, Nov 73
Microtubules and microfilaments in stimulated Rana pipiens pars intermedia secretory cells. Perryman EK. Yale J Biol Med 46:623-9, Dec 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

The size of the melanosome and photodamage of DNA. Toda K, et al. Yale J Biol Med 46:429, Dec 73

SECRETION

Electron microscopic studies in mammalian lungs by freeze-etching. IV. Formation of the superficial layer of the surfactant system by lamellar bodies. Roth J, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:354-62, 1973

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental pigment donation in vivo. Wolff K, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:400-19, Jun 74

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

Manganese porphyrin complexes. V. Axial interactions in manganese(3) porphyrins. Boucher LJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:409-19, 1973
The study of Zn porphin in an n-octane crystal by optical spectroscopy and magnetic resonance. Canters GW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:711-21, 1973
Metal-metal interactions involving porphyrins: iron-iron spin exchange and iron-chromium electron transfer. Cohen IA. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:453-62, 1973
The chemistry of porphyrin pi-cations. Dolphin D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:177-200, 1973 (43 ref.)
Angular momentium, magnetic interactions, Jahn-Teller and environment effects in metalloporphyrin triplet states. Gouterman M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:70-83, 1973
The molecular structure of porphyrin complexes in solution: the interaction of metal porphyrins with various steroids. Hill HA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:247-67, 1973
Some aspects of metalloporphyrin stereochemistry. Hoard JL. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:18-31, 1973
Electrochemical studies of mmetalloporphyrins. Kadish KM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:495-503, 1973
Aggregation of properties of water-soluble porphyrins. Pasternack RF. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:614-30, 1973
The photooxygenation of metalloporphyrins and metaliochlorins. Wasser PK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:533-48, 1973
Photochemistry and redox activity of some metalloporphyrin complexes. Whitten DG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:516-32, 1973
Extrinsic circular dichroism of the derivatives of bovine beta-lactoglobulin A and B with 2-chloromercuri-4,6-dinitrophenol and 2,6-dichloromercuri-4-nitrophenol. Cuyper M de, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:366, May 73
Model studies for molybdenum enzymes. Reduction of flavines by mu-oxo-bis(oxodihydroxo(L-cysteinato)molybdate(V)). Kroneck P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5020-4, 20 Nov 73
X-ray evidence for adenine N(1)-metal bonding in a cobalt-9-methyladenine complex. Meester P de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:301-3, 12 Oct 73
Dark bleaching of rhodopsin by organic mercurial. Earnshaw W, et al. FEBS Lett 34:137-9, 15 Aug 73
The influence of inorganic salts when staining with preformed metal complex dyes. Marshall PN, et al.
Histochemie 37:299-311, 31 Dec 73
Interactions of fluorescent mercurial compounds and acidic fluorochromes with isolated living cells and nuclei. Cowden RR, et al.
Histochemistry 40:253-62, 1974
Letter: Structural implication in metalloporphyrins of the 1590-cm-1 anomalously polarized resonance Raman line. Felton RH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:3675-6, 29 May 74
Complexation kinetics of dineopentylmagnesium with l-sparteine. Fraenkel G, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:5113-9, 7 Aug 74
Unusual metalloporphyrins. 23. Fluxional behavior of out of plane organometalloprophyrins. Tsutsui M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2638-40, 17 Apr 74
Substrate binding to an active creatine kinase with a thiol-bound mercurinitrophenol chromophoric probe. Quiocho FE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2858-62, Oct 73
[The glyceride structure of fats. 2. Comparative studies on the splitting of natural fats with pancreatic lipase of with methylmagnesium bromide] Hollstein E, et al.
Nahrung 17:93-106, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side reaction associated with catalytic hydration of acetylene. 8. Supplementary notes on chemistry of mercarbide, mercuroform and polymercurated acetaldehydes] Sebe E, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:135-48, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hygienic evaluation of the manufacture of triisobutylaluminum (TIBA)] Syrovadko ON, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:36-8, Aug 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratology studies on methylmercury hydroxide and nitrilotriacetate sodium in rats. Scharpf LG Jr, et al.
Nature 241:461-3, 16 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Analysis of mercury compounds by gas-liquid chromatography utilizing an electron capture detector. Hoover AW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:337-44, Aug 73
Determination of organic and total lead in the atmosphere by atomic absorption spectrometry. Purdue LJ, et al. Anal Chem 45:527-30, Mar 73
Quantitative measurements of inorganic mercury and organomercurials in water and biological media by gas-liquid chromatography. Zarnegar P, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 69:389-407, Apr 74
Relationships between porphyrin structure and reactivity. Fleischer EB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:32-46, 1973
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of iron porphin and chlorin systems. Peisach J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:310-27, 1973
Induced redox reactions of metalloporphyrins and their implications in biological systems. Tsutsui M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:404-8, 1973
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of ferric porphyrins. Walker FA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:328-48, 1973
Cyclic voltammetry of porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Wilson GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:568-78, 1973
Determination of total and inorganic mercury in hair by flameless atomic absorption, and of methylmercury by gas chromatography. Giovanoli-Jakubczak T, et al.
Clin Chem 20:222-9, Feb 74
Determination of methyl mercury in lake water. Chau YK, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:133-9, 1973
Determination of organotin residues from plictran in fruit crops by gas-liquid chromatography. Gauer WO, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:252-4, Mar-Apr 74
Perhalobenzenesulfinates as reagents in the determination of inorganic mercury in various media by gas-liquid chromatography. Mushak P, et al.
J Chromatogr 87:215-26, 5 Dec 73
[Semiquantitative determination of thiomersal and phenyl mercury compounds in eye drops, qualitative evaluation of the determination] Howorka K, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:696, May 74 (Ger)
[Examination of objects of daily use made of plastics. Studies of the migration of (1-14c)-2-ethylhexyl ester of di-n-octyl tin dithioglycolic acid (stabilisator OTS 15) from hard PVC into edible oil] Seidler H, et al.
Nahrung 15:187-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of tetraethyl lead in the air of industrial enterprises] Lisetskaia GS, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:74-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Automatic control of tetraethyl lead concentrations in the air of industrial premises] Obraztsova EN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:52-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Excretion of ethylmercury chloride with the milk in cows] Ivanaevskif VS, et al.
Veterinariia 9:88-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structures of novel metalloporphyrins. Tsutsui M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:397-403, 1973
Preparation and properties of crystals of a Bence-Jones dimer with mercury inserted into the interchain disulfide bond. Ely KR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4233-7, 9 Oct 73
The synthesis and enzymatic polymerization of nucleotides containing mercury: potential tools for nucleic acid sequencing and structural analysis. Dale RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2238-42, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of phenylmercuric acetate by mercury-resistant bacteria. Nelson JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:321-6, Sep 73
Uptake and biotransformation of phenylmercuric acetate by aquatic organisms. Fang SC.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:18-26, Feb 73
Uptake, distribution, and metabolism of inhaled ethylmercuric chloride in the rat. Fang SC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:347-61, Dec 73
Cytochrome c involved in the reductive decomposition of organic mercurials. Purification of cytochrome c-I from mercury-resistant Pseudomonas and reactivity of cytochromes c from various kinds of bacteria. Furukawa K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:413-23, 14 Dec 73
Uptake and subcellular cleavage of organomercury compounds by rat liver and kidney. Fang SC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 9:57-64, Jul 74
Some properties of the organomercury-degrading system in mammalian liver. Lefevre PA, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:121-3, 1 Sep 73
[Binding of chlormerodrine and of mercurihydroxpropane to plasma proteins] Cohen Y, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:123-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mercury absorption out of ammoniated mercury ointment (author's transl)] Bork K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:137-43, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inductive effects of methyl mercury on the hepatic microsomes of mice. Pekkanen TJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:289-93, 1973**

Difference in kinetic properties between hexokinase type I isoenzymes from various rat tissues with reference to the effect of a thiol inhibitor. Kamikashi T, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:139-42, Jan 74**

The exchange and maximal net flux of glucose across the human erythrocyte. II. The effect of two sulphydryl enzyme inhibitors, chlormerodrin and p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid. Zipper H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 356:207-18, 31 Jul 74**

The effect of phenylmercuric acetate upon the frequency of hatching of eggs from the zebrafish. Kihlstrom JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:111-4, Feb-Mar 72**

Mergamma DB and phenylmercuric acetate: their effect on the reproduction of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica Temminck and Schlegel). Dwernychuk LW, et al. **Can J Zool 52:291-300, Feb 74**

Effects of triethyltin on different ATPases, 5'-nucleotidase and phosphodiesterases in grey and white matter of rabbit brain and their relation with brain edema. Wassenaar JS, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:349-70, 1973**

Sodium uptake by microdissected pancreatic islets: effects of ouabain and chloromercuribenzene-p-sulphonic acid. Sehlin J, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:209-13, 15 Feb 74**

Difference between hexokinase isoenzymes in sensitivity to sulfhydryl inhibitor. Murakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:175-7, Jul 73**

Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. II. Release of a Na+-K+ ionophore. Southard JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:878-81, 10 Feb 74**

Effect of PCMBS on water transfer across biological membranes. Naccache P, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:449-56, Jun 74**

Antibacterial efficiency of mercurials. Elkhouly AE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:681-5, May 74**

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of N-substituted N'-cyano-O-(triorganostannyl)isoureas. Kupchik EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:261-5, Feb 74**

The effects of maleic acid and uranyl on mercurial diuresis in dogs. Nigrovic V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:620-31, Dec 73**

Triethyltin sulfate-induced splitting of peripheral myelin in rats. Graham DI, et al. **Lab Invest 29:628-32, Dec 73**

Inhibition of spider mite ATPases by plictran and three organochlorine acaricides. Desaiah D, et al. **Life Sci 13:1693-703, 16 Dec 73**

Structural changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane induced by SH reagents. Dupont Y, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:41-4, 14 Nov 73**

[The effect of novurit and strophanthin on the osmotic and acid resistance of erythrocytes] Koval' NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:338-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POISONING

Toxicologic and residual aspects of an alkyl mercury fungicide to cattle, sheep, and turkeys. Palmer JS, et al. **Clin Toxicol 6:425-37, 1973**

20-year mortality of tetraethyl lead workers. Robinson TR. **J Occup Med 16:601-5, Sep 74**

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in triethyltin sulfate-treated brown Norwegian and Lewis rats. Graham DI, et al. **Lab Invest 31:24-8, Jul 74**

Effect of chronic triethyl tin intoxication on the morphological and histoenzymic pattern of rat brain. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 11:323-30, Jul-Sep 73**

[Neuroophthalmological findings and their transition of organic mercury poisoning, "Minamata disease", in Agano area of Niigata Prefacture (author's transl)] Iwata K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1788-834, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of nystatin ('Nystan') and hydrargaphen ('Penotrane') in the treatment of vaginal candidosis in pregnancy. Milne LJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:524-7, 1973**

[Dehelmintization of sheep using the preparations Davainex (Spofa), Helmatac(SKF), Nilverm (ICI) and its influence on various clinical examination data] Zajíček D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:343-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[External therapy of skin diseases] Bettermann J, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:531-6, 25 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Merthiolate used experimentally in the treatment of nosematosis in bees] Gabryś A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol 19:869-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical investigations of the brain in triethyl tin intoxication. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol 11:223-34, Apr-Jun 73**

Toxicity of various selenium derivatives to chick embryos. Palmer IS, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1841-6, Sep 73**

Effect of orally administered plasticizers and polyvinyl chloride stabilizers in the rat. Nikonorow M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:253-9, Oct 73**

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE (D3)

Comparison of the quantum chemical models of some biological important phosphates. Gáspár R Jr. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:285-7, 1972**

A quantitative study of organic phosphate-amine interaction by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Katz R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:316-21, 7 May 74**

The interaction of inositol hexaphosphate with methaemoglobin. Kilmartin JV. **Biochem J 133:725-33, Aug 73**

Cyclopentolate in treatment of sarin miosis. Moylan-Jones RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:309-13, Jun 73**

The reaction of 3-formyirifamycin SV with sulphonium and phosphonium ylides. Cricchio R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:358-65, May 74**

Structure of methylguanidinium dihydrogenorthophosphate. A model compound for arginine-phosphate hydrogen bonding. Cotton FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:4834-40, 25 Jul 73**

Reactivity of organophosphates. 3. Bond fission in phosphoryl transfer induced by electrophilic attack on vinyl phosphates. Lyznicki EP Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:4935-9, 25 Jul 73**

The reaction of cyanate with the alpha and beta subunits in hemoglobin. Effects of oxygenation, phosphates, and carbon dioxide. Jensen M, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8057-63, 10 Dec 73**

The binding peoperties of anti-phosphorylcholine mouse myeloma proteins as measured by protein fluorescence. Pollet R, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5443-7, 10 Aug 73**

Acylation of carcinogenic aromatic hydroxamic acids by acetyl-CoA and carbamoyl phosphate to form reactive esters. Lotilkar PD. **Xenobiotica 1:543-4, Jul-Oct 71**

Effect of concentrations of ammonium molybdate, diammonium hydrogen phosphate, formaldehyde, and minerals in mixture on the synthesis of amino acids. Bahadur K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:87-91, 1974**

[Valuation of the alkylating potential of phosphoric acid esters with oncological relevance by means of the NBP reaction (author's transl)] Fischer GW, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:34-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thioacylation of diethyl cyanomethane-phosphonate. 10. Report on thione and dithioester] Hartke K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:144-51, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of external application of organophosphorus compounds on the quality of semen in bulls] Jaśkowski L, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 16:611-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic examinations of agricultural workers with intense exposure to organophosphorus compounds and carbamates] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1373-4, 12 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Electroencephalographic studies in farm workers exposed to pesticides from the group of organic phosphorus derivatives and carbamates] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1879-81, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mechanism of the bronchospastic action of some new organophosphate compounds] Avdeeva VL, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:32-4, Feb 73 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and automated analysis of phosphorylated metabolic intermediates. Bessman SP, et al. **Anal Biochem 59:533-46, Jun 74**

An automated apparatus for quantitative aliquot measurement of phosphorylated intermediates. Bessman SP. **Anal Biochem 59:524-32, Jun 74**

Fluoride selective electrode procedure for fluorated organophosphate cholinesterase inhibitors. De Clercq H, et al. **Arch Toxikol 31:185-91, 1973**

Citrulline synthesis in rat tissues and liver content of carbamoyl phosphate and ornithine. Raijman L. **Biochem J 138:225-32, Feb 74**

The presence of phosphoserine and phosphothreonine in tryptic digest degradation products of pig fibrinogen. Krajewski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:95-8, 21 Sep 73**

Enzymatic modifications of the protamines. II. Separation and characterization of phosphorylated species of protamines from trout testis. Louie AJ, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:536-46, Jun 74**

Detection and estimation of trieresyl phosphate in mustard oil. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Forensic Sci 3:263-70, Jun 74**

A new method for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides by in situ fluorometry on thin-layer chromatograms. Brun GL, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:61-71, 1973**

Structure of bis(methylguanidinium) monohydrogen orthophosphate. A model for the arginine-phosphate interactions at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease and other phosphohydrolytic enzymes. Cotton FA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:4471-8, 10 Jul 74**

A simplified bioassay for organophosphate detoxification and interactions. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:537-50, Mar 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of trans-farnesyl triphosphate in Gibberella fujikuroi. Shechter I. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:222-34, 23 Aug 73**

Inhibition of purine ribonucleotide and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthesis by 6-cyclopentylthio-9-hydroxymethylpurine and structurally related compounds. Smith CM, et al. **Cancer Res 34:463-7, Mar 74**

Control of transcarbamoylation in micro-organisms. Wiame JM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:333-63, 1973 (191 ref.)**

BLOOD

The mechanism of interaction of red cell organic phosphates with hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. **Adv Protein Chem 28:211-37, 1974 (125 ref.)**

Tri-butoxyethyl phosphate as a contaminant in B-D Vacutainers. Farshy DC. **Appl Microbiol 27:300-2, Feb 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of isotopically labeled delta2-isopentenylpyrophosphate. Kessler MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:160-5, Sep 73**

5'-Adenylylation and 5'-uridylation of N-acetyl tyrosine ethyl ester: a general synthesis of 5'-nucleotidylated tyrosyl residues. Todhunter JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:82-5, 10 Jul 74**

Synthesis of glycerol-1,3-diphosphonic acid. Robinson R, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1203-5, Aug 73**

Synthesis of phosphonic acid isosteres of 2-phospho-, 3-phospho-, and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Pfeiffer FR, et al. **J Med Chem 17:112-5, Jan 74**

Synthesis of monoaryl- and diarylphosphorus analogs of methadone. Shelver WH, et al. **J Med Chem 17:120-4, Jan 74**

Synthesis of diethyl N-dodecylphosphoramidate analogs as potential inhibitors of dental plaque. Warner VD, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1185-6, Oct 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

"Titration" of acetylcholinesterase with soman. Schoene K. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2527-9, Sep 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Letter: A thermolysin inhibitor produced by Actinomycetes: phospholamidon. Suda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:621-3, Oct 73**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of fosfomycin by Streptomyces fradiae. Rogers TO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:121-32, Feb 74**

Studies on the availability of intramitochondrial carbamoylphosphate for utilization in extramitochondrial reactions in rat liver. Natale PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:357-68, Jun 74**

Metabolism of carbon-14-labeled hempa by adult boll weevils. Bull DL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:148-58, Jul 73**

Enzymatic transfer of the acyl group from acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate to different substrates. Hajra AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:668-74, 8 Apr 74**

Gluconate metabolism in Pseudomonas: a novel pathway of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate metabolism. Rizza V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:168-75, 5 Sep 73**

Equilibrium constants for the phosphorylation of acetylcholinesterase by some diethyl phosphorothiolates and phosphates. Maglothin JA, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3520-7, 13 Aug 74**

A study of the binding of thiamine diphosphate and thiochrome diphosphate to the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Moe OA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2547-52, 4 Jun 74**

Evidence for a phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate in the catalytic reaction of prostatic acid phosphatase. Ostrowski W, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3893-8, 25 Sep 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ileal absorption of disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) and disodium dichloromethylene diphosphonate(C12 MDP) in the chick. Wasserman RH, et al. **Experientia 29:1110-1, 15 Sep 73**

Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. 8. Mechanistic roles of enzyme E-1 and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in the formation of cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose from cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Rubenstein PA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3776-81, 25 Jun 74**

Patterns of changes in brain carbohydrate metabolites, amino acids and organic phosphates at increased carbon dioxide tensions. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Neurochem 22:1115-25, Jun 74**

The influence of hypocapnia upon intracellular pH and upon some carbohydrate substrates, amino acids and organic phosphates in the brain. MacMillan V, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1283-99, Nov 73**

Histochemical observations on enzymatic hydrolysis of acetyl-, butyryl- and propionylthiocholine by rat sympathetic ganglion. Eränkö L, et al. **Med Biol 52:111-20, Apr 74**

The metabolism of crotyl phosphate, crotyl alcohol and crotonaldehyde. Gray JM, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:55-67, Jan 71**

[Incorporation of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid into rat tissue lipids] Maget-Dana R, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:129-34, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Energy-rich phosphates and myocardial function] Thorn W. **Med Welt 25:588-93, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Metabolism of phosphorus-containing compounds in mold fungi exposed to visible light and ultraviolet rays] Zemlianukhin AA, et al. **Biol Nauki 120:48-52, 1973 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methods of the estimation of acetylcholinesterase activity in the erythrocytes of laboratory animals given carbamates or organophosphorus compounds. Pickering RG, et al. **Arch Toxikol 31:197-216, 28 Feb 74**

Inhibition by plant growth retardants of cholesterol biosynthesis in slices of rat liver and hepatoma. Paleg L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 24:1125-30, Dec 71**

Selective, near-total, irreversible inactivation of peripheral pseudocholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in cats in vivo. Koelle GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:175-86, 15 Jan 74**

Stimulation of alkaline phosphatase by analogs of inorganic pyrophosphate. Kelly SH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3503-5, 13 Aug 74**

Lipid dependence of activity-temperature relationship of (Na+, K+)-activated ATPase. Tanaka R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:584-91, 16 Nov 73**

Respiratory phase shift of pattern in the medullary reticular formation after soman in the cat. Bay E, et al. **Brain Res 60:526-32, 12 Oct 73**

Bone remodeling in vitro: the effects of two diphosphonates on osteoid synthesis and bone resorption in mouse calvaria. Minkin C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:161-8, 1974**

Inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. 3. Influence of diphosphonates. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:151-7, 1973**

Effect of two chemosterilants apholate and hempa on the bone-marrow chromosomes of mice. Manna GK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:451-9, Sep 73**

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. X. Potentiation of propanidid-induced elevation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and porphyrins in chick embryo liver by the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate. Taub H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:700-4, Sep 73**

Organophosphorus compounds and carbamates as perilysosomal modifiers. Ntiforo C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 9:45-55, Jul 74**

The effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on calcium oxalate crystalluria in recurrent renal stoneformers. Robertson WG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 47:13-22, Jul 74**

Pigment formation a colourless strain of Trichophyton mentagrophytes after Phosfon D treatment. Vannini GL, et al. **Experientia 30:203-5, 15 Feb 74**

Histopathological effects of I-propoxy phosphine oxide and methylphosphonic amide on the midgut and hepatic caecae of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Qureshi SA, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:439-44, 1973**

Stabilization of pig kidney cathepsin A by sucrose and chloride ion, and inhibition of the enzyme activity by diisopropyl fluorophosphate and sulfhydryl reagents. Doi E. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:881-7, Apr 74**

An activated intermediate analogue. The use of phosphoglycolohydroxamate as a stable analogue of a transiently occurring dihydroxyacetone phosphate-derived enolate in enzymatic catalysis. Collins KD. **J Biol Chem 249:136-42, 10 Jan 74**

Properties of components obtained by treatment of Semliki Forest virus with Tween 80 and tri(n-butyl)phosphate. Mussgay M, et al. **J Gen Virol 19:89-101, Apr 73**

Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 7. 1-Aryl-2-hydroxyiminomethyl-3-methylimidazolium iodides. Franchetti P, et al. **J Med Chem 17:18-22, Jan 74**

Effects of pH, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and salts on gelation of sickle cell deoxyhemoglobin. Briehl RW, et al. **J Mol Biol 80:445-58, 5 Nov 73**

The effect of diphosphonate on calcium phosphate crystallization in urine in vitro. Oata M, et al. **Kidney Int 4:401-6, Dec 73**

In vivo and in vitro effects of X-irradiation and histamine-PO4 on rat and bovine pineal HIOMT acitivty and melatonin synthesis. Rilis LC, et al. **Life Sci 13:835-45, 1 Oct 73**

Comparative mutagenic activity and toxicity of triethylphosphate and dichlorvos in bacteria and Drosophila. Dyer KF, et al. **Mutat Res 21:175-7, Jun 73**

Bone ash and duodenal calcium-binding protein in chicks treated with EHDP. Bar A, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2338-9, Nov 73**

Parathyroid hormone effects in rats treated with diphosphonate. Talmage RV, et al. **Science 183:661-3, 15 Feb 74**

The effects of tri-aryl phosphates upon cholinesterase. Bondy HF, et al. **Toxicology 1:143-50, Jun 73**

Studies on dentinogenesis in the rat. Ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) inhibits crystal growth in predentin calcification. Larsson A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:315-25, 1973**

[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Influence of a sodium phosphonate on calcium renal level in magnesium-deficient rats] Rayssiguier Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2035-8, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Activation of phosphonomycin by gamma-globulin] Raab W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1029-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phosphonyloxime of soman; formation and reaction with acetylcholinesterase in vitro] Schoene K. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2997-3003, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by organophosphoric compounds. 8. Halides of 2- and 4-hydroxy-iminomethyl-1-(omega-(4-imidazolyl)-n-alkyl)pyridinium] Franchetti P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:309-16, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Hydrophobic nature of organophosphorus cholinesterase inhibitors and some characteristics of their distribution in the body] Balashova EK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:312-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POISONING

Investigations on the correlation between abnormalities of neuromuscular transmission due to some organophosphates and activity of acetylcholinesterase in the skeletal muscle. Faff J, et al. **Arch Toxikol 31:31-8, 30 Aug 73**

Investigation of the rapid recovery of rat thermoregulation from soman poisoning. Meeter E. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:105-7, Oct 73**

Bovine posterior paralysis due to organophosphate poisoning. Nicholson SS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:280-1, 1 Aug 74**

Different toxidynamic aspects of organophosphate poisoning. Bajgar J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:471-83, 1972**

[Diagnostic enzyme tests and hematologic studies on rats experimentally poisoned with alkylphosphate esters] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:683-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Efficacy of pyridinium salts in tabun and sarin poisoning in vivo and in vitro] Schoene K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:110-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of a single oral ethanol dose on the cholinesterase, GOT, GPT, alkaline phosphatase activity and on the A vitamin level of human blood with special emphasis on poisonings with organic phosphoric acid insecticides (author's transl)] Rengel B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 73:45-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Parellelism in the behavior of the frog, in the resistance and receptivity according to temperature, with respect to organophosphorus poisons and tetanus toxin] Leonardi G, et al. **Ann Sclavo 14:470-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Ita)**

[The effect of quinidine on electrocardiographic changes found in acute poisoning by phosphoric esters] Orlando E, et al. **Lav Um 24:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of poisoning with pesticides, derivatives of organophosphorus compounds and carbamates] Kontek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:333-5, 25 Feb 74 (13 ref.) (Pol)**

[False neurological clinical aspects of subacute poisoning with organophosphoric pesticides] Nemţeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:473-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Dynamics of changes in the immune structure of the lymphatic follicles of the spleen in pesticide poisoning] Dinoeva SK. **Gig Sanit 39:85-7, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Redox processes in chlorine and phospho-organic pesticide poisoning] Obiakulov U. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:52-4, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Subclinical form of poisoning with organophosphorus compounds] Pukach LP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 4:74, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Collective poisoning caused by trio-orthocresyl phosphate in 1945. Polyneuropathies and sequela. Present status] Mestre Fiol B. **Rev Clin Esp 120:407-16, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of organic phosphorus anthelmintics on blood cholinesterase values in horses and ponies. Bello TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:73-8, Jan 74**

Suppression of herpes simplex virus infection by phosphonoacetic acid. Shipkowitz NL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:264-7, Sep 73**

Diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease of bone. A correlated metabolic, calcium kinetic and morphometric study. Gunčaga J, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:62-9, Jan 74**

Potential use of organic polyphosphonates as adhesives in the restoration of teeth. Anbar M, et al. **J Dent Res 53:879-88, Jul-Aug 74**

Organic polymeric polyphosphonates as potential preventive agents of dental caries: in vitro experiments. Anbar M, et al. **J Dent Res 53:867-78, Jul-Aug 74**

Potential use of organic polyphosphonates as adhesives in the restoration of teeth. Anbar M, et al. **J Dent Res 53:879-88, Jul-Aug 74**

A clinical trial of a calculus-inhibitory dentifrice. Suomi JD, et al. **J Periodontol 45:139-45, Mar 74**

The role of diphosphonates in osteoporosis of disuse. Lane JM, et al. **J Trauma 13:63-9, Oct 73**

Diphosphonates in Paget's disease. Russell RG, et al. **Lancet 1:894-8, 11 May 74**

Influence of disodium etidronate on clinical and laboratory manifestations of Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans). Altman RD, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1379-84, 27 Dec 73**

Editorial: Diphosphonate treatment in bone disease. Fleisch H, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1419-20, 27 Dec 73**

Successful treatment of recurrent nephrolithiasis (calcium stones) with cellulose phosphate. Pak CY, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:175-80, 24 Jan 74**

Editorial: Calcium nephrolithiasis and cellulose phosphate. Williams HE. **N Engl J Med 290:224-5, 24 Jan 74**

Paget's disease of bone. Experience with a diphosphonate (disodium etidronate) in treatment. Smith R, et al. **Q J Med 42:235-56, Apr 73**

Inhibition of disuse osteoporosis by diphosphonates. Lane JM, et al. **Surg Forum 23:473-4, 1972**

[Radiation-protective effects of diammonium-amido-thiosphosphate] Streffer C, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:450-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radioprotective effect of S-(N-(3-aminopropyl)-2-aminoethyl)-thiophosphoric acid] Sverdlov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:304-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of armin and nibufin in treating organic disorders of the nervous system] Sirotkin VM, et al. **Sov Med 35:63-6, Jun 72 (Rus)**

[Urinary tract infections treated with phosphonomycin (author's transl)] Lagunero RL, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:130-48, Feb 74 (Spa)**

TOXICITY

The vapor toxicity of trimethyl phosphite. Levin L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:286-91, Jul 73**

A comparative study of the rates of metabolism, L.D. 50's and antiacetylcholinesterase activities of three diethylphosphoryl esters of quinolinols. Satchell DG. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:711-4, Oct 73**

The chronic toxicity of hexamethylphosphoramide in rats. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:225-6, Oct 73**

Protection with N-acetyl-L-cysteine (NSC-111180) against isophosphamide (NSC-109724) toxicity and enhancement of therapeutic effect in early murine L1210 leukemia. Kline I, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:299-304, Sep-Oct 73**

Proceedings: Toxicity of hexamethylphosphoramide in rats and mice. Maehashi H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:39, 1974**

Bicyclic phosphorus esters: high toxicity without cholinesterase inhibition. Bellet EM, et al. **Science 182:1135-6, 14 Dec 73**

[Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, acarians) of new trisubstituted derivatives of thiophosphoric acid] Cheymol J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2277-9, 19 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Combined action of organophosphorus pesticides and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

increased environmental temperature in short-term inhalation studies on rats. II. Histological, histochemical and morphometric studies (author's transl)] Gohlke R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:309-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined action of organophosphorus pesticides and increased environmental temperature in short-term inhalation studies on rats. I. Toxicological aspects (author's transl)] Grigorowa R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:295-307, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicological characteristics of trioctylphosphite and triphenylphosphite] Golubev AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:38-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Characterization of the major sheep urinary metabolites of cyclophosphamide, a defleecing chemical. Bakke JE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:788-90, Jul-Aug 71

ORGANOTHERAPY (E2)

see also related
TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

[Effect of thymectomy on adrenal glands. Opotherapy using thymus gland extracts] Deschaux P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:115-21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

see also related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE (D3)

Photolysis of parathion (O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)thiophosphate). New products. Grunwell JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:929-31, Sep-Oct 73
[O-ethyl-S(omega-carbalkoxyalkyl)methylthiophosphonates as cholinesterase inhibitors] Godovikov NN, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:616-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Equilibrium constants for the phosphorylation of acetylcholinesterase by some diethyl phosphorothiolates and phosphates. Maglothin JA, et al. Biochemistry 13:3520-7, 13 Aug 74
Comparison of dimethoate and dimethoxon residues in citrus leaves and grapefruit following foliar treatment with dimethoate wettable powder and without surfactant. Woodham DW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:239-42, Mar-Apr 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aromatic phosphoryl thiocholines. 3. The kinetics of inhibition of purified horse serum cholinesterase. Maksimović M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:117-26, Feb 73
Action of organophosphorus compounds on cell organelles. I. Effect of tetraethyl dithio pyrophosphate on lysosomal hydrolases. Bărzu T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:185-94, 15 Jan 73
The anticholinesterase ability of diethyl S-n-propyl phosphorothiolate: errors caused by the presence of an active impurity. Gazzard MF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:751-2, 1 Feb 74
Radioprotective effect of pyridoxamine-5-thiophosphate and related compounds. Ishii N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:409-12, Feb 74
Differential radioprotection of euoxic and hypoxic mouse mammary tumors by a thiophosphate compound. Utley JF, et al. Radiology 110:213-6, Jan 74
[Chemical protection in neutron irradiation of animals] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:359-62, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiation decomposition of phosphorothioate protective agents. Martin D, et al.
Radiat Res 56:246-57, Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The reversal of anticholinergic intoxication in man with the cholinesterase inhibitor VX. Sidell FR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:725-30, Nov 73
[Materials on clinical testing of the preparation cystafos (monosodium salt of beta-aminoethyl thiophosphoric acid) (author's transl)] Teličenas A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:871-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inducibility of increased biological radioresistance by chemical substances in the application of fast neutrons] Langendorff H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:69-76, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a combination of cystaphos and mexamine on changes in the hematopoietic system in multiple irradiations] Kavukchian TV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:933-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duration of the radioprotective effect of sodium aminoethylthiophosphate (cystaphos) in mice] Mishustova Ia, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:388-92, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of protection of mouse bone marrow by separate and combined use of radioprotectors] Pugacheva TN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:611-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Oral toxicity of tributyl phosphorotrithioite, a cotton defoliant, to cattle and sheep. Palmer JS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1172-4, 15 Nov 73
[Comparative toxicity (mammals, insects, acarids) of new tri-substituted derivatives of thiophosphoric acid] Cheymol J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2425-6, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of butyphos in reservoirs] Khasanov IuU, et al. Gig Sanit 38:92-3, Aug 73 (Rus)

ORGANS OF ZUCKERKANDL see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ORGASM (F1, G1)

Male-female, female-female, and male-male sexual behavior in the stumptail monkey, with special attention to the female orgasm. Chevalier-Skolnikoff S. Arch Sex Behav 3:95-116, Mar 74
Directed masturbation and the treatment of primary orgasmic dysfunction. Kohlenberg RJ.
Arch Sex Behav 3:349-56, Jul 74
Benign orgasmic cephalgia. Paulson GW, et al.
Headache 13:181-7, Jan 74
Orgastic loss of consciousness: its possible relationship to Freud's theoretical nihilism. Needles W.
Int J Psychoanal 54:315-22, 1973
Psychological aspects of sexual inadequacy in women. Uddenberg N. J Psychosom Res 18:33-47, Feb 74
Letter: Orgasm-induced abortion. Keeve JP.
Lancet 2:970, 27 Oct 73
Behavioral treatment of orgasmic inadequacy. Osborne D. Med Clin North Am 58:857-60, Jul 74
Benign orgasmic cephalgia. Paulson GW, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:295-7, 1973

ORIENTAL SORE see under LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

ORIENTATION (F1)

On the functional stucture of conditioned reflexes to serial stimuli in dogs. Rudenko LP.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:69-79, 1974
Macroelectrodic activity of the facial nucleus of the cat. Santibañez G, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:265-76, 1974
Changes in auditory localization during body tilt. Lackner JR.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:19-28, Jan-Feb 74
Directional audiometry. 8. The influence of hearing aid on the localization of white noise. Tonning FM.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:114-20, Aug-Sep 73
Proposed spatial orientation flight training concept. Dowd PJ. Aerosp Med 45:758-65, Jul 74
A field investigation by hypnosis of sound loci importance in human behavior. Erickson MH.
Am J Clin Hypn 16:92-109, Oct 73
Heart rate response to novel and signal stimuli in nonretarded and retarded subjects. Powazek M, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:286-91, Nov 73
Habituation of orienting response to simple and complex stimuli. Siddle DA, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:688-93, May 74
Reply to Harris and Schaller: reexamination of a child's-eye view. Braine LG.
Am J Psychol 86:651-4, Sep 73
Instructions and the A and E effects in judgments of the vertical. Ebenholtz SM, et al.
Am J Psychol 86:601-12, Sep 73
Optimal input rates for tilt adaptation. Ebenholtz SM.
Am J Psychol 86:193-200, Mar 73
Reply to Braine: reexamination of a child's-eye view. Harris LJ, et al. Am J Psychol 86:655-60, Sep 73
The role of optical expansion patterns in locomotor control. Johnston IR, et al.
Am J Psychol 86:311-24, Jun 73
Orientation of the sand-beach amphipod, Orchestoidea corniculata. Craig PC. Anim Behav 21:699-706, Nov 73
Olfactory orientation in Bufo woodhousei fowleri, Pseudacris clarki and Pseudacris streckeri. Grubb JC.
Anim Behav 21:726-32, Nov 73
Effects of spatial separation of the conditioned signal from the reinforcement: a demonstration of the conditioned character of the orienting response or the orientational character of conditioning. Grastyán E, et al. Behav Biol 10:121-46, Feb 74
Bimodality and lateral asymmetry of skin conductance orienting activity in schizophrenics: replication and evidence of lateral asymmetry in patients with depression and disorders of personality. Gruzelier J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:55-73, Feb 74
Orienting and defence reactions to simple auditory stimulation in man. Carroll D.
Br J Psychol 65:53-7, Feb 74
The semantics of high-low continua. Harvey N.
Br J Psychol 64:51-4, Feb 73
Visual-manipulative response strategies in infant operant conditioning with spatially displaced feedback. Millar WS, et al.
Br J Psychol 64:545-52, Nov 73
The effect of water immersion on perception of the visual vertical. Wade NJ.
Br J Psychol 64:351-61, Aug 73
Habituation and over-extinction of the GSR component of the orienting response in anti-social adolescents. Siddle DA, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:303-8, Sep 73
Directional responses to head rotation in neurons from the ventral nucleus of the lateral geniculate body. Putkonen PT, et al. Brain Res 61:407-11, 26 Oct 73
Neuronal activity correlated with eye movements in "nonspecific" thalamic nuclei. Schlag J, et al.
Brain Res 62:268-72, 9 Nov 73
Construction of the horizontal, vertical, and oblique by young children: failure to find the "oblique effect". Berman PW, et al. Child Dev 45:474-8, Jun 74
Effects of distance and stimulus position on perceptual comparison at five age levels. Farkas M, et al.
Child Dev 45:184-8, Mar 74
The perceptual and cognitive bases for finger localization and selective finger movement in preschool children. Lefford A, et al.
Child Dev 45:335-43, Jun 74
An analysis of orientation selectivity in the cat's visual cortex. Rose D, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:1-17, 30 Apr 74
Hippocampal units during orienting and arousal in rabbits. Lidsky TI, et al. Exp Neurol 44:171-86, Aug 74
Development of some mechanisms useful in sound localization. Erulkar SD.
Fed Proc 33:1928-32, Aug 74 (16 ref.)
The auditory system of the medulla and localization. Harrison JM. Fed Proc 33:1901-3, Aug 74 (28 ref.)
Adaptation for sound localization in the ear and brainstem of mammals. Masterton RB.
Fed Proc 33:1904-10, Aug 74 (34 ref.)
Relations between the psychophysics and the neurophysiology of sound localization. Moushegian G, et al. Fed Proc 33:1924-7, Aug 74
Role of auditory cortex in sound localization: a comparative ablation study of hedgehog and bushbaby. Ravizza R, et al. Fed Proc 33:1917-9, Aug 74
Neurophysiological mechanisms of sound localization. Starr A. Fed Proc 33:1911-4, Aug 74 (22 ref.)
A possible neurophysiological basis for the precedence effect. Whitfield IC. Fed Proc 33:1915-6, Aug 74
A study of vertical motion requirements for landing simulation. Bray RS. Hum Factors 15:561-8, Dec 73
Simulator motion as a factor in flight-director display evaluation. Jacobs RS, et al.
Hum Factors 15:569-82, Dec 73
Letter: Measurement of "instantaneous" carrier frequency of bat pulses. Kindlmann PJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1389-2, Nov 73
Echolocation: high-frequency component in the click of the harbour porpoise (Phocoena ph. L.). Mohl B, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1368-79, Nov 73
Orientation sounds evoked from echolocating bats by electrical stimulation of the brain. Suga N, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:793-7, Sep 73
An investigation of the role of matching and mismatching frameworks upon the discrimination of differently orientated line stimuli in young children. Fellows BJ, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:293-9, Dec 73
Some variables affecting orienting and conditioned heart-rate responses in the pigeon. Cohen DH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:123-33, Jan 71
Visual discrimination of orientation by the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Volkmann FC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:875-82, May 74
Maturation of spatial delayed responses to auditory cues in kittens. Wikmark RG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:322-7, Feb 74
Orientation errors during successive administration of the Memory-for-Designs Test. Kempel LT.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:314, Oct 73
Directional sensitivity of saccular microphonic potentials in the haddock. Enger PS, et al.
J Exp Biol 59:425-33, Oct 73
The physiology of the tettigonild ear. IV. A new hypothesis for acoustic orientation behaviour. Lewis DB. J Exp Biol 60:861-9, Jun 74
Central control of postural orientation in flatfish. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Optic-vestibular efferent modification of gravistatic input. Platt C. J Exp Biol 59:523-41, Oct 73
Central control of postural orientation in flatfish. I. Postural change dependence on central neural changes. Platt C. J Exp Biol 59:491-521, Oct 73
Directional sensitivity of echolocation system in bats producing frequency-modulated signals. Shimozawa T, et al. J Exp Biol 60:53-69, Feb 74
The organization of non-nutritive sucking in the premature infant. Barrett TE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 16:472-83, Dec 73
Cardiac orienting responses of 6- and 16-week-old infants. Berg WK.
J Exp Child Psychol 17:303-12, Apr 74
Asymmetrical stimulus control and the mirror-image problem. Clarke JC, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 17:147-66, Feb 74
Relation between similarity grouping and peripheral discriminability. Beck J.
J Exp Psychol 102:1145-7, Jun 74
Effect of lateral body tilts and visual frames on perception of the apparent vertical. Gupta GC.
J Exp Psychol 100:162-7, Sep 73
Effect of test stimulus range on stimulus generalization in human subjects. Hansen G, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:634-9, Apr 74
Overhabituation and spontaneous recovery of the galvanic skin response. James JP, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:732-4, Apr 74
Habituation of the digital vasoconstrictive orienting response. Levander SE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:700-5, Apr 74
Asymmetries in processing the terms "right" and "left". Olson GM, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:284-90, Oct 73
Cardiac orienting during "good" and "poor" differential eyelid conditioning. Putnam LE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:563-78, Apr 74
Asymmetries in judgments of verticality. Seymour PH.
J Exp Psychol 102:447-55, Mar 74
Are differential orienting responses necessary for dimensional learning and transfer? Shepp BE, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:122-34, Sep 73
Reactions toward the stimulus source: analysis of correct responses and errors over a five-day period. Simon JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 101:175-8, Nov 73
An empirical link between two image disappearance phenomena: Troxler's effect and image stabilization effects. Goldstein AG. J Gen Psychol 90:39-45, Jan 74
Acoustic behavior and feeding in glossophagine bats. Howell DJ. J Mammal 55:293-308, May 74
Orientation variation of oscilloscopic visual displays. Fullmer H, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:1485-9, Nov 73
A device for investigating adaptation to sensory rearrangement. Lackner JR.
J Psychol 85:137-41, Sep 73
The Cartesian frame of reference: a structure unifying the description of dyslexia. Richardson G.
J Psycholinguist Res 3:15-83, Jan 74
Self-organization of orientation sensitive cells in the striate cortex. Malsburg C von der.
Kybernetik 14:85-100, 31 Dec 73
Tobacco smoking and a 'stimulus barrier'. Friedman J, et al. Nature 248:455-6, 29 Mar 74
Geographic orientation in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Benton AL, et al.
Neuropsychologia 12:183-91, Mar 74
Influence of visual rearrangement and visual motion on sound localization. Lackner JR.
Neuropsychologia 12:291-3, Mar 74
Orientation to pictorial novelty by speech-disordered children. Mackworth NH, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:443-50, Oct 73
Spatial and object reversal learning in monkeys with partial temporal lobe ablations. Mahut H.
Neuropsychologia 9:409-24, Dec 71
Spatial orientation in normal children and in children with early brain injury. Rudel RG, et al.
Neuropsychologia 9:401-7, Dec 71
Hemispheric differences in the discrimination of line orientation. Umiltà C, et al.
Neuropsychologia 12:165-74, Mar 74
Orienting reflex and spectral characteristics of cortical biopotentials in rabbits. Trush VD, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:347-54, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of a reorientation technique on postcardiotomy delirium. Budd S, et al. Nurs Res 23:341-8, Jul-Aug 74
Mirror-image discrimination: a purely perceptual measurement with phi motion. Ball TS.
Percept Mot Skills 38:823-9, Jun 74
Sex differences in undershoot with extended exposure time in the Rod-and-Frame test. Hayes RW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:543-6, Apr 74
Visual discordance cues induce prism adaptation in normal monkeys. Healy MH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:683-93, Dec 73
Effects of degree of visual association and angle of displacement on the "ventriloquism" effect. Jack CE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:967-79, Dec 73
Development of right-left concept in children. Lacoursière-Paige F.
Percept Mot Skills 38:111-7, Feb 74
Right and left orientation in pictures. Metzig E, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:471-8, Apr 74
Temporal generalization of electrodermal orienting responses: comment. Ohman A.
Percept Mot Skills 37:593-4, Oct 73
Hand efficiency and right-left discrimination. Rigal RA.
Percept Mot Skills 38:219-24, Feb 74
A conjoint-measurement analysis of control by dimensions of compound stimuli. Rodewald HK.
Percept Mot Skills 38:551-6, Apr 74
Distance and location cues in short-term motor memory. Stelmach GE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:403-6, Oct 73
Effects of head-tilt and practice on perception of visual direction without visible spatial framework. Ware JR.
Percept Mot Skills 38:719-25, Jun 74
Lingual discrimination of angular changes of a grooved line by normal subjects. Williams WN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:579-82, Apr 74
Figure orientation affects amount of Mueller-Lyer illusion. Worrall N, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:161-2, Feb 74
Orientation specificity and spatial selectivity in human vision. Movshon JA, et al. Perception 2:53-60, 1973
Orientation-specific learning in stereopsis.
Ramachandran VS, et al. Perception 2:371-6, 1973
The effects of temporal modulation on the orientation channels of the human visual system. Sharpe CR, et al.
Perception 2:23-9, 1973
Visual cues in successive position reversals: retention deficits following septal lesions. Srebro B.
Physiol Behav 12:639-46, Apr 74
Interocular reversal of up-down mirror images in pigeons. Tieman SB, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:615-20, Apr 74
Sensitization and habituation of the intracerebrally evoked orienting response. Wester K.
Physiol Behav 9:643-7, Oct 72
Neurological aspects of disorientation in aircrew. Benson AJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:519-23, Jun 73
Phase shifting an exogenous variation in hamster activity by uniform daily rotation. Brown FA Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:7-11, Jan 74
The influence of stimulus area on visual acuity. Effect of observer criterion. Chapman FA, et al.
Psychol Forsch 36:329-34, 4 Apr 74
Spatial differential and integral operations in human vision: implications of stabilized retinal image fading. Arend LE Jr. Psychol Rev 80:374-95, Sep 73
Factors governing interocular transfer of prism adaptation. Foley JE. Psychol Rev 81:183-6, Mar 74
Interrelationships between human classical differential electrodermal conditioning, orienting reaction, responsivity, and awareness of stimulus contingencies. Furedy JJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 11:58-67, Jan 74
Letter: Irrelevant versus relevant evidence on the effects of change on OR. Furedy JJ.
Psychophysiology 11:93, Jan 74
Stimulus repetition, change, and assessments of sensitivities of and relationships among an electrodermal and two plethysmographic components of the orienting reaction. Ginsberg S, et al.
Psychophysiology 11:35-43, Jan 74
The role of posture in sound localization. Lackner JR.
Q J Exp Physiol 26:235-51, May 74
The effect of reduced spatial cues on the learning of successive visual reversals. Winefield AH.
Q J Exp Physiol 26:196-205, May 74
An experimental study of linear inclination. Fisher GH.
Q J Exp Psychol 26:52-60, Feb 74
The after-effects of ventriloquism. Radeau M, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 26:63-71, Feb 74
The orienting reflex in epilepsy. Electrographic data concerning the ictal and interictal peculiarities of the orienting reflex as a function of the electro-clinical form of the seizures. C. Human data. Rogozea R, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:133-48, 1973
The orienting reflex in epilepsy. Electrographic data concerning the ictal and interictal peculiarities of the orienting reflex as a function of the electro-clinical form of the seizures. Rogozea R, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:45-59, 1973
Effects of sleep deprivation on voluntarily controlled reversal rate of ambiguous figures. Kjellberg A.
Scand J Psychol 15:149-53, 1974
The neural basis of visually guided behavior. Ewert JP.
Sci Am 230:34-42, Mar 74
Curvature detectors in human vision? Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. Science 184:1199-1201, 14 Jun 74
Site of neural attenuation of responses to self-vocalized sounds in echolocating bats. Suga N, et al.
Science 183:1211-3, Mar 74
Orientation of homing pigeons altered by a change in the direction of an applied magnetic field. Walcott C, et al. Science 184:180-2, 12 Apr 74
Two basic types of medical orientation. Sokolowska M.
Soc Sci Med 7:807-15, Oct 73
Orientational behavior of fish in the Kursk gulf. Galaktionov GZ. Sov J Ecol 4:253-5, Mar 74
The influence of stimulus dimension predisposition in discrimination learning by retarded children. Bond JB Jr, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:167-71, Nov 73
Head orientation and meridional variations in acuity. Lennie P. Vision Res 14:107-11, Jan 74
Letter: Evoked potential correlates of adaptation to wavelength and orientation. May JG, et al.
Vision Res 14:143-6, Jan 74
Orientation of European robins to Kramer cages. Eliminating possible sources of error and bias in Kramer cage studies. Howland HC.
Z Tierpsychol 33:295-312, Oct-Nov 73
Procedural problems in bird orientation studies with Kramer cages. Wallraff HG.
Z Tierpsychol 33:313-8, Oct-Nov 73
[Examples of orientation without directing external impulses] Görner P. Fortschr Zool 21:20-58, 1973 (Ger)
[Participation of learning in orientation] Lauer J, et al.
Fortschr Zool 21:349-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Visual orientation of primates and connected learning- and abstraction performances] Lehr E.
Fortschr Zool 21:334-48, 1973 (Ger)
[Wind-orientation in running insects] Linsenmair KE.
Fortschr Zool 21:59-79, 1973 (Ger)
[Orientation in terrestrial magnetic field] Martin H, et al. Fortschr Zool 21:211-28, 1973 (Ger)
[Differentiated orientation performance and space organization of the insect-eye] Meyer HW.
Fortschr Zool 21:294-306, 1973 (Ger)
[Echolocation of bats and its auditory physiological basis] Schnitzler HU.
Fortschr Zool 21:136-89, 1973 (Ger)
[Spatial orientation, concepts and mechanisms] Schöne H. Fortschr Zool 21:1-19, 1973 (Ger)
[Orientation mechanisms in electric fishes] Szabo T.
Fortschr Zool 21:190-210, 1973 (Ger)
[Static orientation in mollusca] Wolff HG.
Fortschr Zool 21:80-99, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of magnetic fields on the orientation behavior of goldfishes] Becker G.
Naturwissenschaften 61:220-1, May 74 (Ger)
[Form vision in the hiding orientation of ground beetles (Col., Carabidae). Studies in Carabus problematicus Thoms., Agonum assimile Payk., Abex ater Vill. and Bembidion litorale Oliv] Bathon H.
Z Tierpsychol 32:337-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of optical parameters for homing in pigeons] Schlichte HJ.
Z Tierpsychol 32:257-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior and orientation] Schöne H.
Z Tierpsychol 33:287-94, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization of sound by man under water] Solukha BV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:246-8, 1 Nov 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of cerebral integrative activity as exemplified by the orientation reaction] Serbinenko MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:849-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vestibular tests on the vertical orientation of healthy and deaf-mute subjects] Bokhov BB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:51-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of the optimal light characteristics for the markings of optical sighting devices] Zalkind SM.
Kosm Biol Med 7:83-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The physiology of the sonar system in Black Sea dolphins] Afrapet'iants ESh, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:416-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
["Videoacoustic system" in the sperm whale Physeter catodon] Kozak VA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:276-82, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of studying spatial orientation of birds] Vilks E, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:710-26, Sep-Oct 73 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the auditory cortex of chiroptera in a comparative series of animals] Afrapetiants ESh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:392-402, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alteration of the conditioned reflex behavior of rats under the influence of acceleration] Nudman SI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:953-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in orienting and habituation in the rat following administration of chlorpromazine. File SE.
Q J Exp Psychol 26:125-30, Feb 74
The orienting reflex in epilepsy: electrographic data concerning the effect of antiepileptic treatment upon the interictal changes in the orienting reflex. Human data. Rogozea R, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:309-24, 1973

ORMOND'S DISEASE see RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)

ORNITHINE (D10)

Effect of chain length and concentration of anionic surfactants on the conformational transitions of poly(L-ornithine) and poly(L-lysine) in aqueous solution. Satake I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:930-6, 1 Oct 73
The thermal induced helix--beta transition of poly(N epsilon-methyl-L-lysine) and poly(N delta-ethyl-L-ornithine) in aqueous solution. Yamamoto H, et al. Biopolymers 13:1109-16, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Citrulline synthesis in rat tissues and liver content of carbamoyl phosphate and ornithine. Raijman L. **Biochem J 138:225-32, Feb 74**

BLOOD

Ornithinemia, hyperammonemia, and homocitrullinuria. A disease associated with mental retardation and possibly caused by defective mitochondrial transport. Fell V, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:752-6, May 74**
Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina associated with hyperornithinaemia. Takki K. **Br J Ophthalmol 58:3-23, Jan 74**
Arginase activity, arginine and ornithine of plasma in experimental liver damage. Cacciatore L, et al. **Enzyme 17:269-75, 1974**
[Modification in the determination of ornithine by Chinard's method and its use for quantitative determination of serum arginase] Khramov VA, et al. **Lab Delo 10:591-2, 1973 (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and conformational studies of poly(N-epsilon-methyl-L-lysine), poly(N-delta-methyl-L-ornithine), poly(N-delta-ethyl-L-ornithine), and their carbobenzoxy derivatives. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1093-107, Jun 74**
Synthesis and conformational study of poly(N delta-carbobenzoxy, N delta-benzyl-L-ornithine) and poly(N delta-benzyl-L-ornithine). Yamamoto H, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1117-25, Jun 74**
Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. 1. Alpha-methyl-(plus or minus)-ornithine, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **J Med Chem 17:447-51, Apr 74**
Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. IX. Chemical synthesis of N5-hydroxyornithine and N5-hydroxyarginine. Maehr H, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1166-8, 19 Apr 74**

METABOLISM

Canaline. Characterization of enzyme-pyridoxal phosphate complex. Rahiala EL. **Acta Chem Scand 27:3861-7, Oct 73**
Ornithine degradation in Clostridium sticklandii; pyridoxal phosphate and coenzyme A dependent thiolytic cleavage of 2-amino-4-ketopentanoate to alanine and acetyl coenzyme A. Jeng IM, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2898-903, 2 Jul 74**
Precursors of polyamines in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Karrer E, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:469-71, Apr 74**
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in behavior of L-ornithine:2-oxoacid aminotransferase (ornithine transaminase, EC 2.6.1.13). Tomino I, et al. **Cancer Res 34:627-36, Mar 74**
Nitrogen metabolism in channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. II. Evidence for an apparent incomplete ornithine-urea cycle. Wilson RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:625-34, 15 Nov 73**
A directly cross-linked L-ornithine-containing peptidoglycan in cell walls of Spirochaeta stenostrepta. Schleifer KH, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:83-6, 1 Oct 73**
Dibasic amino acid absorption in man. Hellier MD, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:613-8, Oct 73**
Mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 defective in the transport of basic amino acids. Celis TF, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:619-26, Nov 73**
Basic amino acid transport in Escherichia coli: properties of canavanine-resistant mutants. Rosen BP. **J Bacteriol 116:627-35, Nov 73**
Triornithine-resistant strains of Escherichia coli. Isolation, definition, and genetic studies. Barak Z, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:143-8, 10 Jan 74**
Intracellular localization of ornithine and arginine pools in Neurospora. Weiss RL. **J Biol Chem 248:5409-13, 10 Aug 73**
Saturation of a shared mechanism which transports L-arginine and L-lysine into the brain of the living rat. Baños G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:29-41, Jan 74**
Defective metabolic clearance of plasma arginine and ornithine in lysinuric protein intolerance. Simell O, et al. **Metabolism 23:691-701, Aug 74**
Relationship between ornithine and proline in chick nutrition. Shen TF, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1161-7, May 73**
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 126. Incorporation of delta-N-hydroxy-L-ornithine and delta-N-acyl-delta-N-hydrocy-L-ornithines into sideramines of fungi (author's transl)] Anke T, et al. **Arch Microbiol 95:227-36, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of a basic copolymer of ornithine and leucine on cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Shenfeld A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:179-85, Feb 74**
Ornithine decarboxylase: inhibition by alpha-hydrazinoornithine. Harik SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:501-9, 19 Dec 73**
Ornithine decarboxylase turnover slowed by alpha-hydrazino-ornithine. Harik SI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:41-7, Jan 74**
Alpha-hydrazino-ornithine blocks net synthesis of putrescine but not of RNA and DNA. Harik SI, et al. **Nature 249:250-1, 17 May 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of experimental and clinical hyperammonaemia with ornithine-alpha-ketoglutarate] Szám I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:319-25, 18 May 74 (Ger)**

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYL-TRANSFERASE (D9)

The implications of hyperammonemia in rare and common disorders, including migraine. Russell A. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:723-35, Nov-Dec 73**
[Chromosome X transmission of the ornithine-carbamyl-transferase structural gene. A study of 3 families] Cathelineau L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 16:173-82, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A solid phase radioimmune assay for ornithine transcarbamylase. Eshenbaugh DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 42:61-73, 1974**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme synthesis and potential during induction synchrony in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sissons CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:63-72, Nov 73**

BLOOD

Serum ornithine carbamyl transferase as a liver response test for exposure to organic solvents. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:21-9, Jan 74**
The detection of liver cell damage by plasma enzyme changes in goats given immature Fasciola hepatica directly into the biliary system. Treacher RJ, et al. **Br Vet J 130:xii-xv, Jan-Feb 74**
Optimal conditions for ornithine carbamyl transferase determination. A simple micromethod without deproteinization. Ceriotti G. **Clin Chim Acta 47:97-105, 17 Aug 73**
Ornithine carbamoyl transferase as an index of severity in hemorrhagic shock. Fronek A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:411-4, Feb 74**
Enzyme patterns reflecting hepatic response to anesthesia and operation. Thompson DS, et al. **South Med J 67:69-74, Jan 74**
[Value and determination of ornithine carbamyltransferase activity in psychiatry] Scelles F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:183-93, Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Ornithine carbamyl transferase (S-OCT)--interpretation of the test results] Takeda H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:1794-801, 1973 (Jap)**
[Hyperammoniemia. Inborn metabolic disorder of the ornithine cycle. I. Diagnostic problems] Vulovic D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:201-16, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

METABOLISM

Citrulline synthesis in rat tissues and liver content of carbamoyl phosphate and ornithine. Raijman L. **Biochem J 138:225-32, Feb 74**
Induction of enzyme activity during fetal development. The appearance of ornithine transcarbamylase activity in rat liver. Schuit KE, et al. **Biol Neonate 23:171-9, 1973**
Heterogenous mutations of the structural gene of human ornithine carbamyltransferase as observed in five personal cases. Cathelineau L, et al. **Enzyme 18:103-13, 1974**
Establishment of a clonal strain of hepatoma cells which maintain in culture the five enzymes of the urea cycle. Richardson UI, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:141-9, Feb 74**
Reye's syndrome due to a novel protein-tolerant variant of ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiency. Thaler MM, et al. **Lancet 2:438-40, 24 Aug 74**
Metabolic and genetic studies of a family with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Goldstein AS, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:5-12, Jan 74**
[Study of ureogenesis in liver cirrhosis by determination of ornithine carbamoyl- transferase and arginase activity in hepatic biopsy specimens] Pfrunner G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:717-23, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Deiodination of 131-I-L-thyroxine in experimental rats and various enzyme activities of protein metabolism under different nutritional and metabolic conditions] Bergner H, et al. **Nahrung 15:367-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ORNITHOSIS (C1)

Psittacosis: a danger to public health. Stewart SJ. **Vet Rec 93:25-6, 7 Jul 73**
[Anthropozoonoses from the dermatological point of view. I. Ornithosis] Glander HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:698-701, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Psittacosis. Anderson JP. **Lancet 2:1502, 29 Dec 73**
Letter: Psittacosis. **Lancet 1:66, 12 Jan 74**
Ornithosis in Somerset. Experience in the South Somerset clinical area 1964-71. Anderson JP. **Postgrad Med J 49:533-4, Aug 73**
[Cases of repeated ornithosis (author's transl)] Koba S, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:612-5, 1973 (Pol)**
[Latent form of ornithosis] Il'inskif IuA, et al. **Sov Med 36:102-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Psittacosis. Dane DS, et al. **Lancet 1:135, 26 Jan 74**
[Crossed serological reactions among chlamidiae and certain viruses in syphilis (author's transl)] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica 146:336-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Serologic investigations of sera of wild and domestic animals and of man for ornithosis (author's transl)] Sixl W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:381-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Micromethod for performing the CFT in ornithosis] Popova OM, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:741-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Effect of pyrogenal on the course of experimental ornithosis in birds and mice] Tolybekov AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:48-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A small outbreak of psittacosis. McKendrick GD, et al. **Lancet 2:1255, 1 Dec 73**
[Ornithosis in CSSR (Czechoslovakia) (author's transl)] Jindřichová J. **Cesk Gynekol 39:458-60, Jul 74 (Cze)**
[Contamination range of herpes simplex, ornithosis and toxoplasmosis in Berlin population] Alexander M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1427-9, 1973 (Ger)**
[Epidemics of leptospirosis and ornithosis in unusual epidemiological conditions] Oană C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:519-22, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Control of ornithosis. Anand JK. **Lancet 2:1387, 15 Dec 73**
Letter: Psittacosis and surveillance. Grist NR. **Lancet 1:226, 9 Feb 74**
Letter: Psittacosis and surveillance. Grist NR. **Lancet 1:30, 5 Jan 74**
Letter: Psittacosis. Keymer IF. **Lancet 2:1438-7, 22 Dec 73**
Letter: Psittacosis. McKendrick GD. **Lancet 1:91, 19 Jan 74**
Editorial: Psittacosis. **Lancet 2:1246, 1 Dec 73**

VETERINARY

Letter: Psittacosis and virulent Newcastle disease virus in a consignment of parrots. Cullen GA, et al. **Vet Rec 94:477-8, 18 May 74**
Letter: Psittacosis. Keymer IF. **Vet Rec 93:654, 22 Dec 73**
[Serologic investigations of sera of wild and domestic animals and of man for ornithosis (author's transl)] Sixl W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:381-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see under **MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)**

OROANTRAL FISTULA (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Analysis of dental causes of maxillary sinusitis treated surgically at the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery, Institute of Stomatology, Medical Academy in Łódź]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Januszewicz-Witorzeńć J.
Czas Stomatol 27:183-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

"Blade-vent" implant resulting in an oro-antral fistula. Report of a case. James RA, et al.
Oral Surg 37:350-4, Mar 74
[An unusual case in ambulatory practice] Lindau M.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:861-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oroantral fistulas following dental extraction] Reis SM dos.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 14:79-88, Apr-Dec 73 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[Oroantral communication in the histological picture] Tachovský J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:318-23, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

The treatment of established antro-alveolar fistulae. Goodman WS, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 1:97-101, 1972
Treatment of oroantral communication. Haanaes HR, et al. Int J Oral Surg 3:124-32, 1974
Modified palatal flap technique for closure of oroantral fistulas. Choukas NC. J Oral Surg 32:112-3, Feb 74
Surgical closure of oroantral fistula using the gold foil technique. Mainous EG, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:528-30, Jul 74
[The teeth as cause of sinus disorders] Clooster R van.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:219-26, 1973 (Dut)
[Follow-up studies on hospitalized patients with sinus perforation] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Sz 67:207-11, Jul 74 (Hun)

OROSOMUCOID (D10)

[Orosomucoid and its clinical significance] Szela S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:307-16, Mar 74 (78 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The prognostic significance of serial seromucoid analyses in patients with cancer. Harshman S, et al.
Cancer 34:291-9, Aug 74
Orosomucoid content of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:147-55, Jul 74

BLOOD

Diagnostic significance of serum orosomucoid level in bacterial infections during neonatal period. Goto H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:629-32, Nov 73

OROTIC ACID (D2)

Orotic acid. O'Sullivan WJ.
Aust NZ J Med 3:417-22, Aug 73 (38 ref.)
Letter: Mechanism of decarboxylation of 1,3-dimethylorotic acid. A possible role for orotate decarboxylase. Beak B, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7919-20, 14 Nov 73
[Influence of exogenously administered orotic acid on enchondral ossification (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:13-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Production and prevention of fatty liver in rats fed clofibrate and orotic acid diets containing sucrose. Novikoff PM, et al. Lab Invest 30:732-50, Jun 74

ANALYSIS

The determination of non-fat milk solids in milk bread from the orotic acid content. Archer AW.
Analyst 98:755-8, Oct 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence from the control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in tissue minces by purines. Gülen S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:934-9, 27 Feb 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Biochemical assessment of the level of early post-radiation cell destruction in rats irradiated with various doses] Golyshev EP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:44-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate composition of lipoprotein apoproteins isolated from rat plasma and from the livers of rats fed orotic acid. Pottenger LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:770-6, 18 Sep 73
Abnormal orotic acid metabolism associated with acute hyperammonaemia in the rat. Statter M, et al.
Biochem Med 9:1-18, Jan 74
The influence of different behavioral situations or the incorporation of (5-3H) orotic acid into RNA in the newts Triturus cristatus and Pleurodeles waltl. Hershkowitz M, et al. Brain Res 75:287-94, 26 Jul 74
Changes in the incorporation of (14C) orotic acid into brain RNA of visually deprived rats following exposure to light. Dewar AJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:279-85, Nov 73
Changes in the incorporation of different RNA precursors into the maternal liver during pregnancy. Hayashi TT, et al. Nature 246:94-6, 9 Nov 73
[Studies on the protein binding of orotic acid] Hinkel GK, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:215-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enteral orotic acid resorption in newborn infants] Hinkel GK, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:63-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human 14CO2-exhalation after application of 14C-labelled intermediates (author's transl)] Lütolf UM, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 43:348-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The heterogenicity of the deoxyribonucleoproteins of chromatin. Fractionation of chromatin DNP by solutions of low ion strength and urea] Miulberg AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:637-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical studies in myocardial hypertrophy and metabolic support of the acutely stressed myocardium. Kolos G, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:106-15, 1974
The site of action of 5-fluoroorotic acid on the maturation of mouse liver ribonucleic acids. Hadjiolova KV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:373-82, 7 Sep 73
Serum lipoprotein accumulation in the livers of orotic acid-fed rats. Pottenger LA, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:450-9, Jul 71
Effects of orotic acid on the development of morphine tolerance. Grecksch G, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 36:337-46, 15 May 74
[Automatical analysis of histological structures in the case of orotic acid induced alterations of spongiosa (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al.
Microsc Acta 75:243-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of yeast RNA and orotic acid on the regeneration of sectioned nerve fibers] Razumova IL, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:76-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA synthesis in the rat brain after irradiation and the administration of folic and orotic acids and vitamin B12] Dergachev VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:615-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of folic and orotic acids and vitamin B-12 on the lysosomal enzymatic activity in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex of rats training] Dergachev VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:361-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of orotic acid upon serum bilirubin in newborn infants with erythrocyte G-6-PD deficiency. Cutillo S, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:143-6, Jan 74
Drug treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Vest M, et al. Pathologica 64:213-22, May-Jun 72
[Treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn with orotic acid] Vazzoler G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:1046-8, 9 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Prevention of experimental adrenaline damage to the myocardium with potassium orotate] Belen'kiĭ EE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:301-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of orotic acid on the concentration of cholesterol and total lipids in the blood and organs of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Kaĭdin DA.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:571-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Effects of allopurinol and oxonic acid on pyrimidine metabolism in the pig. Hatfield PJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:637-8, 1974
Hereditary orotic aciduria: types I and II. Fox RM, et al.
Am J Med 55:791-8, Dec 73
Urine orotic acid-orotidine levels in azaribine-treated patients with psoriasis. Milstein HG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:183-7, Sep 73
Orotic aciduria and arginine deficiency. Milner JA, et al. Nature 245:211-3, 28 Sep 73

OROYA FEVER see under BARTONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

ORPHENADRINE (D5)

BLOOD

Determination of nanogram quantities of diphenhydramine and orphenadrine in human plasma using gas-liquid chromatography. Bilzer W, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:268-70, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of phenobarbital with orphenadrine hydrochloride and tofenacine hydrochloride for enzyme-inducing activity in young and adult rats. Funcke AB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:213-7, Oct 73
Influence of orphenadrine HCl and its N-demethylated derivatives on the in vitro uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat brain slices. Zee P van der, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:843-51, Sep 73

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see ANTHRANILIC ACID (D2)

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES (E6)

see also related BONDING, DENTAL (E6)

A return to large nonresilient straight arch wires. Anderson RM. Am J Orthod 66:9-39, Jul 74
Prediction of orthodontic band sizes from selected teeth. Norton LA, et al. Am J Orthod 64:480-90, Nov 73
Enamel pretreatment: a critical variable in direct bonding systems. Wickwire NA, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:499-512, Nov 73
Stress comparisons in orthodontic arch wires. Keys J.
Aust Dent J 18:293-7, Oct-Dec 73
The traction hook on the modified arrowhead clasp. Lovius BB. Br Dent J 134:442, 15 May 73
Long-term free-ranging recording using data integral to pulse frequency signal transformation. Beeler GW Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:245-6, May 74
Addition of stannous fluoride to orthodontic cement. Skibell RB, et al. Int J Orthod 11:131-5, Dec 73
Utilization of a splint combining bracket-type orthodontic bands and cold-curing resin for stabilization of replaced avulsed teeth: report of case. Berman RG, et al. J Dent Child 40:475-8, Nov-Dec 73
Total body irradiation effects on the bone resorption mechanism in rats subjected to orthodontic movements. Parodi RJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:1-6, 1973
Kids may have alternative to those ugly teeth braces. Kussick AL. NY J Dent 44:83, Mar 74
[Physical properties of various cements used in orthodontics] Arato A.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:535-58, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles on fixed appliances] Schwarze CW.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:781-6, 16 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Multiband orthodontic appliance] Dénes J, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:359-63, Dec 73 (Hun)
[Evaluation of therapeutic results in the treatment of masticatory system anomalies with the Propulsor appliance] Frankowska-Lenartowska M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1027-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixed occlusal plane in treatment of overbite] Karlowska I.
Czas Stomatol 26:889-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixed occlussal plane in the treatment of overbite] Karlowska I.
Czas Stomatol 26:889-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of extraoral low-pull traction to the mandibular dentition of Macaca mulatta. Joho JP.
Am J Orthod 64:555-77, Dec 73
Contact stomatitis resulting from the use of orthodontic rubber elastics: report of case. Everett FG, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:1030-1, May 74
[A case of accidental extraction by use of orthodontic separation band] Haugen-Fiermoe S.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:341-3, Sep 73 (Nor)

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for indirect archwire construction. White LW. Angle Orthod 43:444-7, Oct 73

STANDARDS

A preliminary study of orthodontic treatment with the use of directly bonded brackets. Daft KS, et al.
Am J Orthod 65:407-18, Apr 74
Orthodontic tooth movement during an ascorbic acid deficiency. Litton SF. Am J Orthod 65:290-302, Mar 74
Permeability beneath orthodontic bands: variations dependent on cement type and cement-removal method. Schroeder DH, et al.
Am J Orthod 65:453-61, May 74
The effect of the passive lingual archwire on the lower denture. Singer J. Angle Orthod 44:146-55, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE (E6)

A concept and classification of centers of rotation and extraoral force systems. Worms FW, et al. **Angle Orthod 43:384-401, Oct 73**

Analysis of space closing springs in orthodontics. Yang TY, et al. **J Biomech 7:21-8, Jan 74**

Rapid fabrication of removable orthodontic appliances. Hall AB. **NZ Dent J 69:109-11, Apr 73**

[Removable device for the orthodontic management of crowed teeth in the lower jaw] Havlík J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 74:190-3, May 74 (Cze)**

[The results of orthodontic treatment for a group with distoocclusion using Stockfisch appliances] Charazińska Z. **Czas Stomatol 27:37-46, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Drum's bite splint] Hoof RF van, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent 28:211-8, 1973 (Dut)**

[Prefabricated retainers for orthodontic appliances] Niegel S. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:424-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The use of bionators] Byloff-Clar H. **Osterr Z Stomatol 70:342-52, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[The position of the mandibular condyle in the articular eminence in wearers of distal bite activators] Wahlen S. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:230-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extraoral anchorage according to Cervera in orthodontics] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol 22:18-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Transformation of the mandibular bone by the chin cap appliance. A study using wire strain gauge (author's transl)] Yamada I. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:122-45, Jun 73 (Jap)**

[Treatment of posterocclusion with retrusion using Stockfisch's apparatus] Charazińska Z. **Czas Stomatol 27:195-200, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

STANDARDS

Activators in orthodontic treatment: indications and advantages. Jorgensen SE. **Am J Orthod 65:260-9, Mar 74**

[Criticism of the Balters bionator (basic appliance)] Ponyi S, et al. **Fogorv Sz 66:376-9, Dec 73 (Hun)**

UTILIZATION

[Clinical and experimental studies on indications for, and mechanism of action of bimaxillary appliances] Witt WE. **Rev Belge Med Dent 29:141-2, 1974 (Fre)**

ORTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

AAO policy statement on orthodontic care programs. . **Am J Orthod 66:209-10, Aug 74**

Limitations in orthodontics. Barrer HG. **Am J Orthod 65:612-25, Jun 74**

President's page: Orthodontics in a changing society. Bell HJ. **Am J Orthod 64:631, Dec 73**

Editorial: A favorable trend: participation by the younger orthodontist. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod 65:428-9, Apr 74**

Editorial: Constituent society presidents discuss issues facing orthodontics. I. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod 65:194-6, Feb 74**

AAO governmental dependence on the eight constituent societies. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod 64:423-4, Oct 73**

Editorial: Constituent society presidents discuss issues facing orthodontics. II. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod 65:313-7, Mar 74**

Editorial: The Journal's year. Dewell BF. **Am J Orthod 64:634, Dec 73**

Orthodontic aspects of musical instrument selection. Herman E. **Am J Orthod 65:519-30, May 74**

Distinguished Service Scroll presentation to Henry C. Beebe by Frederick B. Lehman, AAO immediate past president. (Beebe HC), Lehman FB. **Am J Orthod 64:413-6, Oct 73**

Editorial: Orthodontics in forensic odontology. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod 65:647-8, Jun 74**

Editorial: Mutual appraisals of doctor-patient relations. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod 65:547-8, May 74**

Editorial: Dealing with the third party and avoiding deteriorating patient relations. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod 64:635-6, Dec 73**

The AAO library: a developing center for membership services. Shankland WM. **Am J Orthod 65:539-44, May 74**

Ketcham Award presentation to Arne Björk by J. Daniel Subtelny, director of the American Board of Orthodontics. (Björk A), Subtelny JD. **Am J Orthod 64:409-13, Oct 73**

Martin Dewey Memorial Award for 1973. Presentation of the Martin Dewey Memorial Award to J. Victor Benton by George R. Webber. (Benton JV), Webber GR. **Am J Orthod 64:546-8, Nov 73**

Directory: AAO officers and organizations. **Am J Orthod 65:668, Jun 74**

Directory: AAO officers and organizations. **Am J Orthod 66:236, Aug 74**

AAO policy on relations between practitioner, patient, and carrier. **Am J Orthod 66:211-2, Aug 74**

Directory: AAO officers and organizations. **Am J Orthod 66:238, Aug 74**

Ketcham Award presentation to Alton W. Moore by W. Paul Hoffman, President of the American Board of Orthodontics. (Moore AW), (Hoffman WP). **Am J Orthod 64:405-9, Oct 73**

Research Council sets pattern for orthodontics' future. **Am J Orthod 65:303-5, Mar 74**

Principles of orthodontic office design. Peck S, et al. **Angle Orthod 44:162-6, Apr 74**

Bone changes associated with the application of very low forces to incisor teeth in the guinea-pig. Botting PS, et al. **Aust Dent J 18:240-5, Aug 73**

The consultant orthodontic service. Seel D, et al. **Br Dent J 134:293-6, 3 Apr 73**

Future goals of orthodontic research. Moffett B. **Rev Belge Med Dent 28:311-8, Mar 73**

[Reversed occlusions in the frontal region of teeth treated by corticotomy] Subrtová I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 74:206-10, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The responsibility and liability of the dentist in orthodontics] Hotz R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:497-516, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: Association policies determined at seventy-fourth session. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod 66:213-5, Aug 74**

Postgraduate orthodontics at the Eastman Dental Hospital. Mills JR. **Br Dent J 134:283-5, 3 Apr 73**

Orthodontic aspects of the Joint Committee for Higher Training in Dentistry Report. A personal view. Orton HS. **Br Dent J 134:297-8, 3 Apr 73**

A full-time postgraduate course in orthodontics. Robertson NR. **Br Dent J 134:286-8, 3 Apr 73**

Postgraduate education in orthodontics in the United Kingdom. Tulley WJ. **Br Dent J 134:281-2, 3 Apr 73**

Postgraduate training in orthodontics. White TC. **Br Dent J 134:279-80, 3 Apr 73**

[Orthodontics in the USA] Droschl H. **Osterr Z Stomatol 70:406-13, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[The continuing education of the dentist] Fischer CH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1001-4, 16 Oct 73 (Ger)**

HISTORY

Editorial: AAO starts planning for Associations's diamond anniversary next April. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod 65:545-6, May 74**

Highlights of sixty-four years in orthodontics. Strang RH. **Angle Orthod 44:101-12, Apr 74**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Rational equipment for work with fixed appliances] Kamínek M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 74:217-20, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

MANPOWER

Orthodontics as a dental benefit. Throp WF. **NZ Dent J 69:44-5, Jan 73**

STANDARDS

American Board of Orthodontics issues current policy statement. **Am J Orthod 64:632-3, Dec 73**

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Awareness of malocclusion and desire of orthodontic treatment in 18-year old Swedish men. Ingervall B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 32:93-101, 1974**

Nonsurgical correction of Class 3 malocclusion in a mature patient--a combined orthodontic-prosthodontic solution. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod 65:225-36, Mar 74**

President's page: opening remarks before the AAO Health Care Workshop. Bell HJ. **Am J Orthod 65:423-4, Apr 74**

Clinical treatment with the Begg appliance. A case report. Brouwer H. **Am J Orthod 65:165-74, Feb 74**

Histologic evidence for lipids during human tooth movement. Buck DL, et al. **Am J Orthod 64:619-24, Dec 73**

Force systems from an ideal arch. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod 65:270-89, Mar 74**

Photoelastic visualization of orthodontic forces during canine retraction. Caputo AA, et al. **Am J Orthod 65:250-9, Mar 74**

Variations in edgewise biomechanics. Carey CW. **Am J Orthod 64:337-48, Oct 73**

Second-premolar extraction in clinical practice. Castro N de. **Am J Orthod 65:115-37, Feb 74**

Class 3 malocclusion in Chinese (Cantonese): etiology and treatment. Chan GK. **Am J Orthod 65:152-7, Feb 74**

Evaluating tooth size in premolar-extraction cases. Claridge D. **Am J Orthod 64:457-68, Nov 73**

Editorial: In which orthodontics discovers a defender. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod 64:524-6, Nov 73**

Decrowding during eruption under the screening influence of vestibular shields. Fränkel R. **Am J Orthod 65:372-406, Apr 74**

Bodily retraction of maxillary incisors with round wires. Gianelly AA. **Am J Orthod 66:1-8, Jul 74**

Rationale of three-premolar extraction: a case report. Gianelly AA, et al. **Am J Orthod 64:513-6, Nov 73**

Flap design in exposing unerupted teeth. Levin MP, et al. **Am J Orthod 65:419-22, Apr 74**

Combined orthodontic and surgical management of maxillary protrusion in adults. Proffit WR, et al. **Am J Orthod 64:368-83, Oct 73**

Treatment of Class 3 malocclusion with the Begg light-wire technique. Rodesano AJ. **Am J Orthod 65:237-45, Mar 74**

Mandibular dental arch form and dimension. Treatment and postretention changes. Shapiro PA. **Am J Orthod 66:58-70, Jul 74**

Change in overbite: a ten-year postretention study. Simons ME, et al. **Am J Orthod 64:349-67, Oct 73**

AAO Orthodontic Review Committee Guidelines. **Am J Orthod 64:417-9, Oct 73**

A clinical investigation of the concepts of differential and optimal force in canine retraction. Boester CH, et al. **Angle Orthod 44:113-9, Apr 74**

The effect of orthodontic treatment on the periodontium. Kloehn JS, et al. **Angle Orthod 44:127-34, Apr 74**

Maxillary central incisor root length in orthodontically treated and untreated patients. Plets JH, et al. **Angle Orthod 44:43-7, Jan 74**

A mechanical evaluation of buccal segment reaction to edgewise torque. Schrody DW. **Angle Orthod 44:120-6, Apr 74**

Maxillary growth velocity and variation in three dimensions during treatment of class 3 malocclusion. Williams DR. **Angle Orthod 43:422-39, Oct 73**

Periodontal condition in orthodontically treated and untreated individuals. I. Loss of attachment, gingival pocket depth and clinical crown height. Zachrisson BU, et al. **Angle Orthod 43:402-11, Oct 73**

Patient co-operation in orthodontic treatment. Sarll DW. **Br Dent J 136:117-8, 5 Feb 74**

Functional orthopedics--its diverse abilities. Lesk H. **Int J Orthod 12:7-9, Jun 74**

The new A.A.O.G.P. diagnostic forms. Watson DH. **Int J Orthod 12:10-8, Jun 74**

Malocclusion: new directions for research and therapy. Burstone CJ. **J Am Dent Assoc 87:1044-7, Oct 73**

Guides to orthodontic treatment timing. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:555-62, Mar 74**

The prediction of the size of unerupted canines and premolars in a contemporary orthodontic population. Tanaka MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:798-801, 1 Apr 74**

The prediction of the size of unerupted canines and premolars in a contemporary orthodontic population. Tanaka MM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:798-801, Apr 74**

Mixed dentition: development, diagnosis, and treatment. Garner LD. **J Dent Child 40:361-9, Sep-Oct 73**

Facial patterns and skeletal configurations. Roth RH. **J Dent Child 40:377-87, Sep-Oct 73**

The social importance of orthodontic rehabilitation: report of a five year follow-up study. Rutzen SR. **J Health Soc Behav 14:233-40, Sep 73**

Simianism: surgical-orthodontic correction of bimaxillary protrusion. Converse JM, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg 1:3-12, Mar 73**

A method of anchorage for orthodontic movement of unerupted teeth. Porter WJ, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:513-5, Jul 74**

The effect of orthodontic therapy on certain types of periodontal defects. I. Clinical findings. Brown IS. **J Periodontol 44:742-56, Dec 73 (78 ref.)**

Tooth movement and repositioning of the mandible without appliances. Ross IF. **J Prosthet Dent 31:290-6, Mar 74**

Cleft lip and palate. 3. Orthodontic aspects. Smith DI. **Nurs Times 69:1441-3, 1 Nov 73**

Orthodontics: scientific and philosophical. Gershater MM. **NY State Dent J 39:532-7, Nov 73**

Clinical significance of periodontic-orthodontic interrelationships. Lusterman EA. **NY State Dent J 40:147-56, Mar 74**

Orthodontic treatment during intermaxillary immobilization period following surgical correction of prognathism. Elias AC, et al. **Oral Surg 37:528-32, Apr 74**

Orthodontic movement of traumatised upper central incisors. Rönnerman A. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:527-33, Nov 73**

[Possibilities of orthodontic therapy in the deciduous teeth] Bleha P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 74:187-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Orthodontic forces and movements] Kamínek M. **Cesk Stomatol 73:391-8, Nov 73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Therapeutic extractions in orthodontics] Zemanová I. **Cesk Stomatol 74:179-86, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Indications for treatment of orthodontic disorders in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

childhood] Boersma H.
Rev Belge Med Dent 29:47-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[From the edgewise to the Ricketts method] Aloé P, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:89-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Provision for growth and the effect of orthodontic treatment] Philippe J.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:341-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Supplementary tooth germs in orthodontics] Obeid FA. Rev Dent Liban 21:1-45, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Functional re-education of dentomaxillary anomalies] Stroescu AM, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 14:61-78, Apr-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Postorthodontic occlusal adjustment] Brender P, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1105-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the so-called discontinued treatments] Ehmer U, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:655-65, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of orthodontic cases by means of punched cards. 1. Data at start of therapy] Paul J, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:772-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General problems in orthodontic therapy with special reference to current questions] Dausch-Neumann D.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:168-78, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies in orthodontically treated traumatic prognathism] Scheffler B, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:389-400, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prefabricated retainers for orthodontic appliances] Niegel S.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:424-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the orthodontic contract] Schwering W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:691-2, Nov 73 (Ger)
[The indication and execution of serial extractions in orthodontics] Bredy E.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:354-9, Oct 73 (Ger)
[The use of bionators] Byloff-Clar H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:342-52, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Indication for surgical orthodontic interventions--results and failures] Wunderer S.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:382-6, Nov 73 (Ger)
[The hinge axis] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:676-8, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Sagittal crowding, prognosis and treatment] Nawrath K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 64:65-9, 16 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the sagittal bite coordination] Nawrath K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 64:30 passim, 1 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Computers also advancing in orthodontics] Schwarze CW, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1113-7, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Modern concepts of occlusion and their significance in diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of orthodontic cases. I] Bondi M. ZWR 82:743-5, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment in adults] Borea G.
ZWR 83:687-91, 10 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Extraoral anchorage according to Cervera in orthodontics] Vercellino V, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:18-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of posterocclusion with retrusion using Stockfisch's apparatus] Charazińska Z.
Czas Stomatol 27:195-200, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orthodontic procedures in cases of delayed extraction of supernumerary teeth] Ducka-Karska K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1395-401, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of age of the patient at the beginning of orthodontic therapy for permanence of results] Dyras M.
Czas Stomatol 26:1389-94, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[6 year experience in early orthodontic treatment at the outpatient clinic of the Department of Orthodontics of the Institute of Stomatology of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Grosfeldowa O, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1243-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixed occlussal plane in the treatment of overbite] Karlowska I.
Czas Stomatol 26:889-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of lingual occlusion involving single premolar teeth] Kuligowski W.
Czas Stomatol 26:895-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of single premolar teeth in lingual occlusion] Kuligowski W.
Czas Stomatol 26:895-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aspects of biological prosthetic therapy in occluso-articular dysfunctions caused by a secondary occluso-articular imbalance] Popa S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:261-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Principles concerning the treatment indications of dento-maxillary anomalies] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:369-74, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reaction of children to orthodontic treatment] Shilova GB.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:74-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report. Poulton DR.
Angle Orthod 44:167-70, Apr 74
Periodontal condition in orthodontically treated and untreated individuals. II. Alveolar bone loss: radiographic findings. Zachrisson BU, et al.
Angle Orthod 44:48-55, Jan 74
Pulpal necrosis following orthodontic therapy. Report of two cases. Spector JK, et al.
NY State Dent J 40:30-2, Jan 74

INSTRUMENTATION

[Removable device for the orthodontic management of crowed teeth in the lower jaw] Havlík J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 74:190-3, May 74 (Cze)
[Development of the Begg apparatus in the Netherlands] Hoeksma KA.
Rev Belge Med Dent 29:143-4, 1974 (Dut)

STANDARDS

The effect of force on craniofacial development. Wieslander L. Am J Orthod 65:531-8, May 74
A cephalometric evaluation of incisor positioning with the Begg appliance. Thompson WJ.
Angle Orthod 44:171-7, Apr 74

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

What shall dentists do to save the form of man's dentition? Stallard H. Int J Orthod 12:25-8, Mar 74
Kids may have alternative to those ugly teeth braces. Kussick AL. NY J Dent 44:83, Mar 74
Prophylactic orthodontics in school dental service. Wiramantri H. Paediatr Indones 12:463-8, Nov 72
[Indications for treatment of orthodontic disorders in childhood] Boersma H.
Rev Belge Med Dent 29:47-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Orthodontic indications for the extraction of milk teeth] Schopf PM. ZWR 83:329-36, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Continuous monitoring of the dentition in children following orthodontic therapy of deciduous teeth] Grosfeldowa O.
Czas Stomatol 27:625-33, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ORTHOPANTOMOGRAPHY see under

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC (E1, E8)

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

Extraction set. A method for removing acrylic cement from the medullary cavity. Slooff TJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:220-4, 1974
Value of the G suit in patients with severe pelvic fracture. Controlling hemorrhagic shock. Batalden DJ, et al. Arch Surg 109:326-8, Aug 74
New retractor for bone surgery: locking bone levers. English TA. Injury 5:257-8, Feb 74
Efficiency of assisted ambulation determined by oxygen consumption measurement. McBeath AA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:994-1000, Jul 74
A protractor for measuring scoliosis by the Cobb technique. Merlino AF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1098-9, Jul 73
The Stanmore cosmetic caliper. Tuck WH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:115-20, Feb 74
Shoe inserts for orthopedic foot problems. Watanabe H, et al. Kumamoto Med J 26:84-9, 30 Jun 73
A traction frame for a child's cot. Savage JH.
Nurs Times 70:880-1, 6 Jun 74
Conversion of ring walker to chair for child with multiple orthopedic deformities. Arcangel C, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1296-7, Dec 73
A refinement in leg venography: use of the pneumatic leg splint. Lerona PT, et al. Radiology 110:719, Mar 74
The use of ultrasonic instrumentation for the transection and uniting of bone tissue in orthopaedic surgery. Volkov MV, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 14:147-52, 1974
Developments in aids and appliances in Scandinavia. Goodwill CJ. Rheumatol Phys Med 12:95-6, May 73
Portable parallel bars. Hamilton EA, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:100, May 73
Recent developments in implants for orthopedic surgery. Amstutz HC.
Surg Annu 3:385-408, 1971 (46 ref.)
Harrington instrumentation in the fractured, unstable thoracic & lumbar spine. Dickson JH, et al.
Tex Med 69:91-8, Sep 73
[Abduction seat (author's transl)] Svobodová L.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:380-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sitting problems and the "vacumn-form fixation"] Germans FH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:445-51, 30 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[G.E.M. device for rehabilitation of the hand] Michon J.
Ann Chir Plast 18:379-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone cerclage using a Ramadier stirrup] Katzner M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1550, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Mechanical requirements of the surgical treatment of scoliosis in children. Diverse devices possible with Harrington's instrumentation] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:153-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Improved stapling instrument for driving in Blount epiphyseal staples] Steinhäuser J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:79-82, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Radius fractures. Surgical care of fresh distal radius fractures using the small-fragment AO instrumentation] Wilhelm K, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:87-9, 24 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Method for removal of broken intraosseous metal screws] Wengen HC.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:887-90, Nov 73 (Ger)
[A new, simplified, technique to measure differences in leg-length, measurement-steps (author's transl)] Schilgen L.
Z Orthop 111:805-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative table of traction for surgery of scoliosis] Gui L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 61:37-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thoracograph for evaluation of the shape of the thorax] Barański M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:375-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Instrument for measuring thoracic and spinal deformations (gibbothoracometer)] Łęczyński J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:381-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Design of an electrogoniometer for the examination of the movements of the knee and foot during walking] Marciniak W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:573-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and prevention of congenital hip luxation in the newborn and infants] Koszla MM.
Pediatr Pol 45:1227-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the Hessing apparatus in walking and neuromotor retraining in traumatic paraplegics] Oblu N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:347-52, Apr 74 (Rum)
[Treatment of post-traumatic contracture and ankylosis of the joints of the extremities with hinge traction apparatus] Volkov MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:34-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Equipment for setting of bones of the hip and pelvis in central dislocation] Bazilevskaia ZV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:70-1, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of deformities of the hand and fingers with the aid of Volkov-Oganesian apparatus] Degtiareva SI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:24-30, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stand for the support of splints in the abduction position in the treatment of fractures of the femur] Dudko GE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:75-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Appliance for determination of the center of gravity of man] Gurevich RA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:80-1, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Device for the study of parameters of normal and pathological walking] Polonskiĭ MN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:78-80, Nov 73 (Rus)
[CITO longitudinal frame for orthopedic bed] Sivash KM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:76-7, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of compression-distraction apparatus in the treatment of pseudarthrosis] Tkachenko SS.
Voen Med Zh 10:24-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Orthopedic aspects in Down's syndrome] Fuente Narvàez V de la.
Prensa Med Mex 38:375-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Failures of surgical implants caused by corrosion of a combination of mechanical stresses and corrosion (author's transl)] Fäbber K, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:176-83, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The classic: On prosthetic methods intended to repair bone fragments. (Péan JE),
Clin Orthop 94:4-7, Jul-Aug 73
[Biomedical engineering in orthopaedics (authors transl)] Boenick U.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:163-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Needle drill] Sivash KM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:82-3, May 74 (Rus)

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES (E4)

Proceedings: A compression clamp for internal fixation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the mandible. Goode RL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:377-9, Dec 73
Experience with the Levant frame for cranio-maxillary fixation. Levant BA, et al. Br J Oral Surg 11:30-5, Jul 73
Kurgan: revolution in orthopedics.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:687-8, Dec 73
The evolution of the Harrington instrumentation technique in scoliosis. Dickson JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:993-1002, Jul 73
Mechanical analysis of Harrington rod correction of idiopathic scoliosis. Schultz AB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:983-92, Jul 73
An improvement for skeletal traction. Allsby RL.
Med Trial Tech Q 394-9, 1973
Williams' rods: insertion for osteogenesis imperfecta. Gray D. Nurs Times 69:1560-1, 22 Nov 73
Reaction of bone to implanted materials. Peters WJ, et al. Oral Sci Rev 5:56-67, 1974 (73 ref.)
[Late breaking of Steinmann pins in Charnley frames during use] Bourgois R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:541-51, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of fractures of the humeral diaphysis using "à minima" centro-medullary wiring] Van der Ghinst M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 40:85-95, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Valve of an external fixation device in the treatment of osteoarticular infections of the hand and fingers] Allieu Y, et al. Ann Chir 28:271-6, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Apparatus for reduction and fixation of complex fractures. Presentation and indications] Jézéquel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:527-39, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some technical details concerning spondyloptosis reduction using Harrington's instrumentation] Roy-Camille R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2621-3, 3 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Mechanical requirements of the surgical treatment of scoliosis in children. Diverse devices possible with Harrington's instrumentation] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:153-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Healing of infected fractures of the lower extremities using orthopedic equipment] Zenker H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:314-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of proximal femoral fracture with trochanteric nailing] Baltensweiler J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:421-6, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of congenital hip dislocation with the Hanausek method as compared with conventional procedures] Nasseri D, et al.
Z Orthop 111:610-1, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Value and efficiency of spreader trousers treatment] Pelé S. Z Orthop 111:605-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Measuring of anti-luxation-pressure during functional treatment with the Hanausek-apparatus of dislocations of the hip-joint (author's transl)] Yano S, et al. Z Orthop 112:506-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified internal fixation of varus derotation of femur osteotomy in childhood] Vizkelety T.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:208-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[External fixation devices in patients with multiple injuries] Simeone L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:695-706, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[External fixation device in treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the femur] Medrea O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:215-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Preparation of pins with thrust grounds] Dvoĭnin LA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:85-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Comparative characterization of compression-distraction devices] Kalnberg VK, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:82-5, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Contrivances of the Ilizarov device for foot fixation or correction of flexor deformities in the talocrural joint] Savin BV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:73-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Clamp with a brace for correction of intertibial diastasis] Tinchurina SG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:79-80, May 74 (Rus)
[Device for bone holding] Tsurkan AM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:75-7, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Extrafocal osteosynthesis and the surgical tactics in treating pseudarthroses complicated by osteomyelitis] Gurin NN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:26-30, Apr 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal aortic perforation and cardiac tamponade due to a Kirschner wire migrating from the right sternoclavicular joint. Clark RL, et al.
South Med J 67:316-8, Mar 74
[Knodt's graft: an operation to avoid] Dubuc F, et al.
Union Med Can 103:469-72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Abacterial osteomyelitis due to metallosis (author's transl)] Contzen H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:555-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metallurgical problems in osteosynthesis] Grasser H, et al. ZWR 83:536-8, 10 Jun 74 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Compression fixation after biplane intertrochanteric osteotomy for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A technical improvement. Southwick WO.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1218-24, Sep 73

VETERINARY

Fracture nonunion resulting from Cerclage appliances. Newton CD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:503-8, 1 Mar 74
Tension band wiring of fractured tuber calcanei in a cheetah. Presnell KR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:549-50, 15 Sep 73

ORTHOPEDICS (E4, G2)

Post-operative wound infections in clean orthopaedic surgery. Review of a 5-year material. Lidgren L, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:161-9, 1974
Postoperative orthopaedic infections in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lidgren L.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:149-51, 1973
Mechanical and structural criteria for orthopaedic implants. Katz JL, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:575-634, 1973 (241 ref.)
Orthopaedic practice, biomechanics and design of prostheses. II. Biomed Eng 9:222-6, May 74
Orthopaedic practice, biomechanics and design of prosthesis. I. Biomed Eng 9:181-2, Apr 74
Geriatric orthopaedics. Devas MB.
Br Med J 1:190-2, 2 Feb 74
Letter: Geriatric orthopaedics. Thorne TC, et al.
Br Med J 1:390-1, 2 Mar 74
The role of special devices in the management of the handicapped child. Hobson DA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:925 passim, 20 Apr 74
The local use of antibiotics to prevent wound infection. Bingham R, et al. Clin Orthop 99:194-200, Mar-Apr 74
Ultraviolet light in orthopedic operating rooms at Duke University. Thirty-five years' experience, 1937-1973. Goldner JL, et al. Clin Orthop 96:195-205, Oct 73
Some properties of polymethylmethacrylate with reference to its use in orthopedic surgery. Lee AJ, et al. Clin Orthop 95:281-7, Sep 73
Editorial: Infection and orthopaedic surgery. Miller J, et al. Clin Orthop 96:2, Oct 73
Editorial: The Journal of the Bone and Joint Surgery. Catterall RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:677, Nov 73
Autotransfusion in children's orthopaedics. Cowell HR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:908-12, Jul 74
Whither orthopaedics-circa 1973. Gregory CF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1537-43, Oct 73
The role of foot surgery in progressive neuromuscular disorders in children. Levitt RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1396-410, Oct 73
Prophylactic antibiotics in clean orthopaedic surgery. Pavel A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:777-82, Jun 74
Beyond diagnosis and treatment. Youel MA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:200-4, Jan 74
Editorial: Orthopaedic training in developing countries. Lancet 2:890-1, 20 Oct 73
Low back pain: a joint neurosurgical and orthopaedic project. Selecki BR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:889-93, 10 Nov 73
An interactive system for planning of orthopedic surgery. Steinhausen D, et al.
Med Prog Technol 2:37-40, Jul 73
Editorial: The hip osteotomy in orthopaedic surgery. Reich RS, et al. Milit Med 139:220-1, Mar 74
Orthopedic exhibits. Finch M, et al.
Minn Med 57:331-4, Apr 74
Letter: Outpatient orthopedic procedure. Eyring EJ.
N Engl J Med 290:633-4, 14 Mar 74
Orthopaedic aspects of spina bifida. Walker G.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:884-5, 8 Jun 74
Born and reborn. Log book of fifty years of medical experience. (Bettmann EH), Bettmann EH.
NY State J Med 74:1063-70, Jun 74
Orthopaedic surgery in arthritic lower-limb joints. Longton EB. Physiotherapy 59:116-9, Apr 73
Advances in orthopaedic surgery. McKibbin B.
Practitioner 211:434-40, Oct 73 (22 ref.)
Orthopaedic surgery of the future. Dall G.
S Afr Med J 47:2133-5, 10 Nov 73
A one-year survey of a rural orthopaedic clinic in Zululand. Toit SN du. S Afr Med J 47:2189-90, 17 Nov 73
Some new approaches in orthopedics. Jacobs BW.
Surg Annu 3:363-84, 1971 (45 ref.)
Orthopedic surgery. Gartland JJ.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:206-9, Feb 74
[Attitude of orthopedic surgeons to car accidents (author's transl)] Pavlanský R, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:550-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Truth yesterday, error to-day? Are anticoagulants properly used in orthopedic surgery?] Lescoeur JE, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2319-22, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orthopedic treatment during cerebral motor infirmity] Rennotte A.
Rev Med Liege 28:131-4, 15 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The foot as seen by the ortopedist; the biomechanical origin or various therapeutic rules] Scholder P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:559-72, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Antibiotic prevention in orthopedic surgery] Reichel F. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:701-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Medical check-ups in orthopedics for the early recognition of diseases in newborn infants, infants and yound children] Reflor HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:301-2, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Orthopedic surgery in Angola] Gschwend N, et al.
Praxis 62:1290-3, 23 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for orthopedic-surgical interventions] Volkert R. Z Allgemeinmed 50:507-15, 20 Apr 74 (Ger)
[59th meeting of the German Society for Orthopedics and Traumatology, September 27 to 30, 1972 in Berlin. Opening address] Friedebold G.
Z Orthop 111:345-9, Aug 73 (Ger)
[On the usefullness of office-laboratories in orthopedic medical practices (author's transl)] Jendryschik AH.
Z Orthop 112:217-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The incidence of infection in orthopedic and traumatologic operations (author's transl)] Plaue R, et al. Z Orthop 111:881-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Valium in the daily surgical and orthopedic practice] Hubmann R.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:157-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Stand for X-ray cassettes. Bedside and intraoperative picture taking in bone surgery] Boloczko S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:245-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixation of patella fractures with a polyester band] Minta P, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:531-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Local bleeding in the course of extensive orthopedic surgery] Referowska M.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:231-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroroentgenography in pediatric orthopedic-traumatological practice] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:41-3, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in surgical orthopedics] Volkov MV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:35-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bibliographic activity of the journal "Ortopediia, Travmatologiia i Protezirovanie"] Abeleva GM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:79-82, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in the orthopedic-traumatologic department] Anisov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:21-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific work organization in the orthopedic-traumatologic department] Anisov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:21-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of rehabilitation treatment of invalids after trauma of the musculo-skeletal apparatus] Balakina VS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:29-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[System of indicators of the activity of stationary traumatological departments and methods of computer processing] Freĭdlin SIa.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:61-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[System of the indicators of activity of the traumatological departments and their method of automatic data processing] Freĭdlin SIa.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:61-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Device for measuring mobility in the cervical spine] Kazitskiĭ VM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:83-4, May 74 (Rus)
[State and perspectives of development of the prosthetic-orthopedic aid in the RSFSR] Kondrashin NI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in emergency traumatology] Kostiunin VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:57-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of surgical shock and intensive therapy in orthopedics] Meniailov NV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:30-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Planning of ambulatory traumatologic-orthopedic aid in the cities] Rogovoĭ MA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:7-12, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[With the orthopedists traumatologists, and prosthesis specialists of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Vilenskiĭ Vla, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:90-3, Jan 74 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the USSR and the development of traumatology and orthopedics]
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-11, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Autologous blood transfusions during orthopedic operations] Kazakov GM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:45-8, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Organization of ambulatory aid for patients with orthopedic diseases] Dreĭer AL, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:7-11, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Impressions from a study visit to the Central Institute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Traumatology and Orthopedic Surgery in Moscow] Hjelmstedt A, et al. Lakartidningen 70:4311-3, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
["Orthopedic assistant"--1-year's experience of the work of a specialized physiotherapist] Lindh M, et al. Lakartidningen 70:3902-3, 31 Oct 73 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Correction of metabolic acidosis during orthopedic surgery under endotracheal anesthesia] Maslen GV, et al. Klin Khir 10:74-6, Oct 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Editorial: Orthopaedic training in developing countries. Br Med J 4:4-5, 6 Oct 73
The effect of permissive environment on scoring of the orthopaedic in-training examination. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1100-11, Jul 73
Care, compassion, controls. Wilson JC Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:1079-85, Jul 74
Training of orthopaedic surgeons. Kaushal SP. J Indian Med Assoc 61:196-7, 16 Aug 73
Postgraduate training in Great Britain and the United States: a comparison. Gruebel Lee DM. Mod Trends Orthop 6:1-24, 1972
Application of adult learning procedures to an orthopedic problem: major objective--developing competency in orthopedics. Miller WE. South Med J 67:319-27, Mar 74
[State and perspectives of development of teaching of traumatology, orthopedics and military surgery in medical schools] Iumashev GS. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:74-7, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Improvement of training of the teachers of traumatology and orthopedics in medical colleges of the country] Kashtanova VA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:74-7, Apr 74 (Rus)

HISTORY

The Classic. Contributions to operative orthopaedics or experiences with subcutaneous section of shortened muscles and their tendons by Dr. Louis Stromeyer. (Stromeyer L), . Clin Orthop 97:2-4, Nov-Dec 73
The history of Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. DePalma A. Clin Orthop 100:11-2, May 74
A history of orthopedics in podiatry. Schuster RO. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:352-45, May 74
Juan Farill, M.D. 1902-1973. (Farill J), . J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:212-3, Jan 74
Carl Hirsch. (Hirsch C), . J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:210-1, Jan 74
William McKinley Roberts: 1899-1973. (Roberts WM), . J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1551-2, Oct 73
Pugh and his traction. (Pugh WT), Morris BD. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:376-80, May 74
[Early forms of orthopedic thinking and orthopedic methods during the first 120 years of Halle(Saale) University (I)] Tautz P. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:295-301, May 74 (Ger)
[Celebration of Mar 3, 1973 at the Institute Rizzoli] Chir Organi Mov 61:229-46, 1972 (Ita)
[Vitezslav Chlumsky--professor of orthopedic surgery (his activities in Wroclaw and Cracow)] (Chlumsky V), Martinczak F. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:93-101, 1974 (Pol)
[40 years of activity of the Traumatologic Center of the Moscow region of Leningrad] Bogdanov EA. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:84-6, Oct 73 (Rus)
[History of the development of traumatological, orthopedic and prosthetic aid to the population of the Uzbek SSR] Shamatov NM, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:11-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[250th anniversary of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR and the foundation of traumatology and orthopedics] Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:1-5, May 74 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the USSR and the development of traumatology and orthopedics] Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-11, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Oriental orthopedics--from Adam and Eve to Bagdad and Cordoba] Zayer M. Lakartidningen 71:903-4, 6 Mar 74 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bioelectrical impedance plethysmography as an investigative tool in orthopaedic surgery. A comparative study of limb exsanguination techniques. DiStefano V, et al. Clin Orthop 99:203-6, Mar-Apr 74

MANPOWER

[Organizational and methodological activities of the chief traumatologist-orthopedists] Freidlin SIa. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

ORTHOPSYCHIATRY (F3)

see also related MENTAL HEALTH (F1,F2,N1)

Letter: Reaction to Ortho's 50th meeting. Deschin CS. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:170, Jan 74
On making relevance relevant. King CH. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:717-9, Oct 73

HISTORY

Orville G. Brim, Jr., Ph.D. President, American Orthopsychiatric Association. (Brim OG Jr), Bronfenbrenner U. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:308-11, Apr 74

ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Conventional occlusion vs. pleoptics in the treatment of ambiyopia. Véronneau-Troutman S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:117-20, Jul 74
Effectiveness of non-strabismus optometric vision training in a private practice. Hoffman L, et al. Am J Optom 50:813-6, Oct 73
Visual therapy for small angle esotropia. Wick B. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:490-6, Jul 74
Ophthalmologic and orthoptic examination of 1,200 children up to age 2. Fabian G, et al. Am Orthopt J 24:86-90, 1974
Prognosis in pleoptic therapy. Limpaecher E, et al. Am Orthopt J 24:42-6, 1974
Keeping that patch on: the application of behavior modification techniques in orthoptic practice. Ulan H, et al. Am Orthopt J 24:60-2, 1974
Fresnel prism membrane in acquired extraocular muscle palsy. Veronneau-Troutman S. Am Orthopt J 24:91-7, 1974
[11 years of the 1st pleoptico-orthoptic class in Brno] Hromádková L. Cesk Oftalmol 30:293-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of strabismus at the pre-orthoptic age] Debeir O. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 163:217-22, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Permanent wearing of prisms in the treatment of concomitant strabismus] Bérard PV. Can J Ophthalmol 7:111-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orthokeratology and its dangers for the patient and for the ophthalmologist (author's transl)] Alexander-Katz W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:383-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination and therapy of concomitant squint. What the general physician should know about it to be able to advise his patients with strabismus] Schäfer WD. Z Allgemeinmed 50:732-4, 10 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Interest of orthoptic and pleoptic treatment] Funghini G. Minerva Med 64:3612-5, 3 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of orthoptists in Poland] Kobiela-Krzystkowa K. Klin Oczna 43:1287-8, Nov 73 (Pol)
[Effect of the conditions of presenting the test object on the fusion capacity of the visual analyzer and the effectiveness of orthoptic treatment of strabismus] Sharapova AKh, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:531-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of treating convergent strabismus with a small angle of deviation] Grabovska IV. Vestn Oftalmol 5:52-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORTHOTIC DEVICES (E4)

Individual molded seat-shells for severely handicapped persons. Kuhn GG. Acta Orthop Scand 44:366-71, 1973
A myoelectric hand splint. Silverstein F, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:99-101, Feb 74
Use of Plastazote(TM) in foot disabilities. Hertzman CA. Am J Phys Med 52:289-303, Dec 73
Information content of myo-control signals for orthotic and prosthetic systems. Vodovnik L, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:52-6, Feb 74
Modification of plastic orthoses for children. Demopoulos JT, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 34:156-60, Oct 73
The care and feeding of nickel-cadmium batteries. Cummings RW. Bull Prosthet Res 10:124-9, Spring 73
The modern ankle-foot orthoses (AFO's). Rubin G, et al. Bull Prosthet Res 10:20-41, Spring 73
Metabolic efficiency of orthotic appliances measured by oxygen consumption. Hennacy RH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:481-90, Oct 73
Orthodigita: removable felt and silicone appliances for conservative treatment of hypermobility of the first segment. Polokoff MM. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:721-9, Sep 74
Letter: Orthotics. Wiebe EL. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:629-30, Nov 73
An upper limb prosthesis-orthosis power and control system with multi-level potential. Schmeisser G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1493-501, Oct 73
The orthosis for restoration of prehensile function in tetraplegics. Zrubecky G, et al. Paraplegia 11:228-37, Nov 73
On the feasibility of myo-electric control of multifunctional orthoses. Kadefors R, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:134-46, 1973
[Sitting problems and the "vacumn-form fixation"] Germans FH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:445-51, 30 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Orthotic devices of melted resin] Meinecke R. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:1-7, Jan 74 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Below-knee orthoses: a system for prescription. Sarno JE. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:548-52, Dec 73

HISTORY

[History of the orthopedic foot-support (author's transl)] Ata-Abadi R, et al. Z Orthop 112:354-61, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSCILLOMETRY (E5)

Oscillatory potentials relationships using computer averaging techniques. A research note. Brunette JR. Can J Ophthalmol 7:223-9, Apr 72
Evoked response audiometry evaluation of bone-conduction oscillator placement. Cody DT, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 2:151-5, 1973
Equal loudness pressures determined with a decaying oscillatory waveform. Victoreen JA. J Acoust Soc Am 55:309-12, Feb 74
An oscillographic study of an objective tinnitus. Keller AP Jr. Laryngoscope 84:998-1003, Jun 74
Photoelectric oscillometry. I. Physiological and technical study factors in the measurement of skin circulation. Medgyesi S. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:29-34, 1973
[Phase and amplitude distortions in electromagnetic measurements] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:305-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of polarography and oscillographic polarography with alternating current to food analysis] Malkus Z. Nahrung 18:323-8, 1974 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Orientation variation of oscilloscopic visual displays. Fullmer H, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:1485-9, Nov 73
A resistance-ratio controlled oscillator. Morris J. Med Biol Eng 11:795-6, Nov 73
A simple beam-splitter attachment for physiological oscilloscopes. Purves RD. Med Biol Eng 11:787-8, Nov 73

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSLER-RENDU DISEASE see TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (C9)

OSMIUM (D1)

Three-dimensional structure of the osmium-impregnated Golgi apparatus as seen in the high voltage electron microscope. Rambourg A, et al. Am J Anat 140:27-45, May 74
Electron microscopic investigations on the zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive sites in the pancreas of the frog Rana temporaria L. Trandaburu T, et al. Anat Anz 133:258-64, 1973
The molecular reorganization of lipid bilayers by osmium tetroxide. A spin-label study of orientation and restricted y-axis anisotropic motion in model membrane systems. Jost PC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:70-81, Nov 73
Staining and fixation of unsaturated membrane lipids by osmium tetroxide. Crystal structure of a model osmium(VI) di-ester. Collin R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:152-4, 20 Jun 74
Staining and fixation of unsaturated membrane lipids by osmium tetroxide: crystal structure of a model osmium(VI) intermediate. Collin R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:745-7, 5 Oct 73
Observations on nucleolar staining with osmium tetroxide. Stockert JC, et al. Experientia 30:751-2, 15 Jul 74
Histochemistry of postnatally developing feline spinal roots. I. A study with the OTAN (osmiumtetroxide-alpha-naphthylamine) method. Berthold CH. Neurobiology 3:275-90, 1973
[Some theoretical aspects of the osmiumtetroxide fixation (author's transl)] Schiechl H. Mikroskopie 30:38-45, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A revised tannin-osmium method for non-coated scanning electron microscope specimens. Murakami T. **Arch Histol Jap 38:189-93, Jan 74**
Osmium impregnation of methyl methacrylate vascular casts for scanning electron microscopy. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 38:119-24, Dec 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of fixation on physiological properties of frog gastric mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:109-22, May 73**
The effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium on the proteins and lipids of myelin and mitochondria. Wood JG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 329:118-27, 2 Nov 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Synoviorthesis by intra-articular injection of osmic acid in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Delcambre B, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:49-58, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Therapeutic results of osmic acid synovio-orthesis] Boussina I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:693-6, 11 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

TOXICITY

The effect of osmium tetroxide and nitrogen mustard on normal articular cartilage. Mitchell N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:814-21, Nov 73**
The effect of osmium tetroxide and nitrogen mustard on normal articular cartilage. Mitchell N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:814-21, Nov 73**

OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION (H)

Effects of changes in plasma volume and osmolarity on thermoregulation during exercise. Nielsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:725-30, Apr 74**
Plasma hyperosmolarity and pulmonary capacitance vessels. Piene H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:94-102, May 74**
Serum osmolality and its applicability to drug overdose. Glasser L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:695-9, Nov 73**
In search of a hepatic osmoreceptor in man. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:143-8, Feb 74**
Cardiac arrest in the critically ill. II. Hyperosmolal states following cardiac arrest. Máttar JA, et al. **Am J Med 56:162-8, Feb 74**
Effects of hyperosmolality on transmural sodium transport in the toad bladder. Bentley PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:818-24, Oct 73**
Effects of various solutes on platelets exposed to hypertonic stress. Kahn RA, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:770-5, Oct 73**
Effect of hyperosmolality on renal uridine metabolism. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1474-9, Jun 74**
Peritoneal dialysis with fructose dialysate. Prevention of hyperglycemia and hyperosmolality. Raja RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:511-7, Oct 73**
Hyperosomolar coma in surgical patients: an iatrogenic disease of increasing incidence. Brenner WI, et al. **Ann Surg 178:651-4, Nov 73**
Plasma osmolality and protein intake in preterm infants. Davies DP. **Arch Dis Child 48:575-9, Aug 73**
Hyperglycaemia in hyperosmolar dehydration. Heggarty H, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:740-1, Sep 73**
The use of osmolarity in lieu of creatinine to express urinary rations in nutritional field studies. Korte R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:139-48, Jun 71**
Effect of ionic conditions on DNA melting curve parameters. Berestetskaya IV, et al. **Biopolymers 13:193-205, Jan 74**
Changes in urine osmolality and urine fluoride concentrations following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:153-8, Feb 74**
Brain osmoreceptors, cerebrospinal fluid electrolyte composition and thirst. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res 70:532-7, 26 Apr 74**
A study of the hyperosmolal state in critically ill patients. Máttar JA, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:293-301, Nov-Dec 73**
Cerebral edema and depression of sensorium in nonketotic hyperosmolar coma. Arieff AI, et al. **Diabetes 23:525-31, Jun 74**
Rumen fluid osmolality: evaluation of its influence upon the occurrence and numbers of holotrich protozoa in sheep. Dehority BA, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:865-70, Apr 74**
The role of blood osmolality and volume in regulating vasopressin secretion in the rat. Dunn FL, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:3212-9, Dec 73**
Effect of osmolarity of CSF and temperature on the extracellular space of fish brain in vitro. Hu KH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:485-92, Oct 73**
Accidental poisoning with 50 per cent glucose solution: the danger of large stock bottles. Stanley CA, et al. **J Pediatr 84:270-1, Feb 74**
Computer simulation of osmotic gradient without active transport in renal inner medulla. Stewart J, et al. **Kidney Int 2:264-70, Nov 72**
The hyperosmolar state. Loeb JN. **N Engl J Med 290:1184-7, 23 May 74 (6 ref.)**
Letter: Serum osmolality in cases of poisoning. Stern EL. **N Engl J Med 290:1026, 2 May 74**
The effect of experimental alterations in urine concentration on nephron filtration rate. Davis JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch 344:69-74, 15 Nov 73**
Sodium transport across toad epithelia. Different responses of skin and urinary bladder to salinity adaptation. Katz U. **Pflugers Arch 343:185-8, 17 Oct 73**
Effects of ruminal hyperosmolality on the ultrastructure of ruminal epithelium and their relevance to sodium transport. Gemmell RT, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 58:315-23, Oct 73**
Hperglycaemic hyperosmolar non-ketotic metabolic decompensation in diabetes. Campbell IW, et al. **Scott Med J 19:177-82, Jul 74**
The use of plasma and urine osmolality in evaluating the acute phase of alcohol abuse. Beard JD, et al. **South Med J 67:271-3, Mar 74**
Osmotic stress induced histochemical changes in the ependyma and the preoptic neurons of the teleost fish Rita rita (Ham.) with a note on the periventricular vascularization. Haider S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:549-60, 1973**
[Osmolarity of water iodine contrast media and its importance (author's transl)] Svoboda M, et al. **Cesk Radiol 28:189-92, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation] Laroche GP, et al. **Union Med Can 103:1669-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Hyperglycemic diabetic coma due to hyperosmolarity and without acido-ketosis] Robillard R. **Union Med Can 102:1308-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Influence of medium osmolarity and ionic strength on virus reproduction in diploid and heteroploid cell cultures (author's transl)] Hövel H. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:200-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Renal osmoregulation] Angela GC. **Minerva Med 65:2390-404, 6 Jun 74 (Ita)**
[Osmometry. Theoretical background. Clinical use] Bryne H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:913-5, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Methods of determination of osmolar resistance in thrombocytes] Fedorov II, et al. **Lab Delo 10:581-3, 1973 (Rus)**
[Effect of some physicochemical factors on the movement of the olfactory hairs. I. The role of osmolarity] Bronshtein AA. **Tsitologiia 15:841-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Importance of determining osmotic concentration in neurosurgery] Chugunov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh 10:34-7, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[State of the osmotic regulation system in cardiac insufficiency under the conditions of antidiuresis] Merzon AK, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:21-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[So-called nonketoacidosic hyperosmolar hyperglycemic diabetic coma] Piñón F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:219-24, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Osmolarity and neoplastic processes] Vara Thorbeck C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 130:525-32, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Osmometry in differential diagnosis of polydipsia and polyuria syndrome (author's transl)] Lichardus B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 62:105-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

OSMOREGULATION see under

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

OSMOSIS (G1, H)

Osmotic fluid transfer from tissue to blood during hemorrhagic hypotension. Järhult J. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:213-26, Oct 73**
Concentration of very labile enzymes by osmodialysis. Taylor KB. **Ala J Med Sci 10:321-5, Jul 73**
Reversed net water flux in frog gastric mucosa in the absence of an applied osmotic gradient. Villegas L, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1338-43, Jun 74**
Functional and structural changes in liver mitochondria of rats due to CCl4 intoxication. 3. Studies of osmotic behaviour. Lyachovich VV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:121-2, 1 Jan 73**
Osmoreceptor function among the elderly. Mukherjee AP, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:227-33, 1973**
A membrane osmometer for microliter samples. Wiederhielm CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:432-5, Sep 73**
Relation of R factor and chromosomal beta-lactamase with the periplasmic space. Smith JT, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:931-9, Mar 74**
Ionic basis of volume regulation in mammalian cells following osmotic shock. Shank BB, et al. **J Cell Physiol 82:257-65, Oct 73**
Osmotic opening of tight junctions in cerebral endothelium. Brightman MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:317-25, 15 Dec 73**
Osmosis in cortical collecting tubules. A theoretical and experimental analysis of the osmotic transient phenomenon. Schafer JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 64:201-27, Aug 74**
Osmosis in cortical collecting tubules. ADH-independent osmotic flow rectification. Schafer JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 64:228-40, Aug 74**
Ion-mediated water flow. I. Electroosmosis. Praissman M, et al. **J Membr Biol 11:139-51, 1973**
Ion-mediated water flow. II. Anomalous osmosis. Praissman M, et al. **J Membr Biol 11:153-67, 1973**
Evidence for the osmotic flow across dog submaxillary gland epithelia as a cause of salivary secretion. Imai Y, et al. **Jap J Physiol 23:635-44, Dec 73**
Amino-acid metabolism during osmotic stress in isolated axons of Callinectes sapidus. Gilles R, et al. **Life Sci 14:1221-9, 1 Apr 74**
Reverse osmosis: the mechanism and application to dialysis. Spatz DD. **Med Instrum 8:209-13, May-Jun 74**
Effect of osmotic shock upon the accumulation of labelled substrates in Salmonella enteritidis. Chipley JR. **Microbios 9:35-49, Jan 74**
The effect of relative humidity on osmotic-tolerance of alkaline and fertile soil aspergilli. Thakur ML. **Microbios 3:49-53, Jan 71**
Effect of hydrogen-ion concentration on osmotic-tolerance of alkaline and fertile soil aspergilli. Thakur ML. **Microbios 3:43-7, Jan 71**
Increased osmotic tolerance of some aspergilli isolated from 'Usar' (alkaline) soils--a possible indication of ecological specialization. Rai JN, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:299-305, 30 Apr 74**
Effects of osmotic diuresis and water diuresis on intrarenal red cell and plasma volumes in the rat. Determinations by means of 51Cr-labelled red cells and 125I-gammaM-immunoglobulin. Rasmussen SN. **Pflugers Arch 348:1-11, 4 Apr 74**
Osmotic gradients across snail epidermis: evidence for a water barrier. Machin J. **Science 183:759-60, 22 Feb 74**
Osmolal balance after open intracardiac operations in children. Deverall PB, et al. **Thorax 28:756-61, Nov 73**
Localization of neurophysin in the neurosecretory elements of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of the normal and osmotically stimulated guinea-pig as demonstrated by immunofluorescence histochemical techniques. Evans JJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:39-55, 23 Nov 73**
[Effect of mannitol and external salinity on the water balance and morphological aspects of the gills, in the seawater-adapted eel] Masoni A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:293-306, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Exchange of substances and fluids in the intervertebral disk] Krämer J. **Z Orthop 111:557-60, Aug 73 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some properties of the hydro-osmotic vasopressin "effector": interactions with N-ethylmaleimide. Bentley PJ. **J Endocrinol 59:99-106, Oct 73**

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

An attempt to standardize a test for platelet osmotic fragility. Vigneron C, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:399-402, 1972**
Dehydration and camel blood. 3. Osmotic fragility, specific gravity, and osmolality. Yagil R, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:305-8, Feb 74**
Osmotic fragility of liposomes as affected by antihelmolytic compounds. Alhanaty E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:146-55, 26 Feb 74**
Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes of dogs and cats in health and in certain hematologic disorders. Jain NC. **Corneli Vet 63:411-23, Jul 73**
The cytotoxic effect of macrophages studied by time-lapse microcinematography. Melsom H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:388-92, Aug 73**
The definition of erythrocyte osmotic fragility in normal and abnormal blood. Nahas GG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:192-5, Jan 74**
Osmotic fragility changes of ACD blood units from polycythemic donors. Ben-David A, et al. **Transfusion 13:320-3, Sep-Oct 73**
[Erythrocyte osmotic resistance during various forms of stress] Larcan A, et al. **Agressologie 14:55-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Criteria of reticulocyte maturation: osmotic fragility of erythrocytes separated in dextran density gradients, in a hemorrhage-induced anemia] Gross J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:81-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in chronic kidney failure] Daniels V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:458-61, 1973 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: 58. A fractional method for the osmotic fragility test of red cells by coil planet centrifuge (author's transl)] Sudo K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:405-6, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Osmotic behaviour of human red blood cells. Effect of non-ionic detergents. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Biut 29:123-33, Aug 74**

Osmotic and non-osmotic components of the haemolysis induced by the direct lytic factor (DLF) of cobra venom. Lankisch PG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:255-60, 24 Apr 74**

[The effect of novurit and strophanthin on the osmotic and acid resistance of erythrocytes] Koval' NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:338-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OSMOTIC PRESSURE (H)

Effect of osmotic shock of the recipient strain on conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Dziechciarz K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:55-61, 1974**

A colloid osmometer for small fluid samples. Aukland K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:485-90, Feb 74**

Measurement of colloid osmotic pressure of interstitial fluid. Johnsen HM. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:142-4, May 74**

Regulation of interstitial fluid volume and pressure. Guyton AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:111-8, 1972**

Effect of albumin concentration and ADH on H2O and electrolyte transport in perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:426-30, Feb 74**

Protein oncotic pressure effects on proximal tubular fluid movement in the rat. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:265-76, Feb 74**

Changes in shape and osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes resulted from changes in the lysolecithin content of the membranes. Sato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:152-6, Jan 74**

Effect of osmotic pressure, Na+-K+ ratio and medium concentration on the enzyme activity and growth of L cells in suspension culture. Fish DC, et al. **In Vitro 9:108-13, Sep-Oct 73**

Effect of the osmotic pressure of the growth medium on fabB mutants of Escherichia coli. Broekman JH, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:971-7, Mar 74**

Interrelated effects of cold shock and osmotic pressure on the permeability of the Escherichia coli membrane to permease accumulated substrates. Leder IG. **J Bacteriol 111:211-9, Jul 72**

Pressure control of sodium reabsorption and intercellular backflux across proximal kidney tubule. Grandchamp A, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:69-82, Jul 74**

Evidence that osmoreceptors mediating drinking in rabbits are in the lateral preoptic area. Peck JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:134-47, Jan 71**

On estimating colloid osmotic pressure in pre- and postglomerular plasma in the rat. Brenner BM, et al. **Kidney Int 2:51-3, Jul 72**

Osmotic pressure. Guidotti G. **Methods Enzymol 27:256-69, 1973**

Activity of osmosensitive neurons: plasma osmotic pressure thresholds. Bennett CT. **Physiol Behav 11:403-6, Sep 73**

A magnetic suspension osmometer. Beams JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3785-7, Dec 73**

Effects of buoyancy and of magnetic forces on osmotic pressure. Wenger CB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2401-3, Jun 74**

The in vitro effect of colloid osmotic pressure on albumin biosynthesis in normal rat liver. Huberman A. **Rev Invest Clin 25:321-30, Oct-Dec 73**

The reaction of the preoptic nucleus of Xenopus laevis to osmotic stimulation. An enzyme cytochemical investigation. Notenboom CD. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:199-207, 27 Feb 74**

[Proceedings: 188. Osmotic effects on the volume of smooth muscle (author's transl)] Tomita T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:461-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure of normal human blood, dextran and hydroxyethyl starch] Yamasaki H. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1349-56, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Apparatus for measuring the colloid-osmotic pressure of the blood serum] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh 7:83-4, Jul 73 (Rus)**

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC (C17)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Ossifying lipofibroma of the median nerve. Louis DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1082-4, Jul 73**

Posttraumatic ossification of the myocardium. Grossman CM. **J Trauma 14:85-9, Jan 74**

[The influence of calcification and ossification of the thyroid cartilage in laryngeal trauma (author's transl)] Chüden H, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:608-15, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bone formation in a surgical scar] Rosenberg D, et al. **Rev Paul Med 79:33-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Osseous and proeosseous structures in calculi of the urinary tract] Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:181-6, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Exsudative enteropathy in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasis with multiple skeletal changes] Wässer S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 15:17-25, 1974 (Ger)**

[Hypertrophic osteodermopathy (systemic ossifying periostosis associated with cutis verticis gyrata)] Dombrovskif AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:95-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serial scintigrams in the course of ectopic bone formation in paraplegic patients. Muheim G, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:865-9, Aug 73**

Os penis. Gulati SC, et al. **J Urol 112:346-7, Sep 74**

[Idiopathic disseminated racemose pulmonary ossification. (Case report and differential diagnosis) (author's transl)] Jantke CF, et al. **Pneumonologie 149:305-10, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On scintigraphy of paraosseous arthropathie (POA) in the hip-joint (author's transl)] Nechwatal E. **Z Orthop 112:466-76, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ossifications as a reaction on metal implants. Slooff TJ. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 39:Suppl 1:63-8, 1973**

Para-articular ossifications after total hip replacement. Nollen AJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:230-41, 1973**

Relationship of unkeratinized skin to bovine fetal mummification: an hypothesis. Hubbert WT. **Can J Comp Med 38:203-6, Apr 74**

Extradural ossification following an extradural hematoma. Case report. Iwakuma T, et al. **J Neurosurg 41:104-6, Jul 74**

Peripelvic new bone formation in hemophilia. Report of three cases. Hutcheson J. **Radiology 109:529-30, Dec 73**

Periosteal new bone formation (periosteal neostosis) in renal osteodystrophy. Relationship to osteosclerosis, osteitis fibrosa, and osteoid excess. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology 110:513-22, Mar 74**

Letter: Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal scars. Planer M, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:719, 13 Apr 74**

[Primary ossification of the lateral meniscus (author's transl)] Hrnčíř J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:454-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Peripheral para-osteo-arthropathy in spinal cord injuries (author's transl)] Chantraine A, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:118-23, May-Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Value of repeated scanning in the evaluation of ectopic bone formation in paraplegics (author's transl)] Donath A, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:387-92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ectopic ossification: a complication after total hip replacement (author's transl)] Arcq M. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:108-31, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of exogenously administered orotic acid on enchondral ossification (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Beitr Pathol 149:13-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Osteoplastic reactions in chronic gout (author's transl)] Dihlmann W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:216-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of renal cancer associated with marked calcification and ossification] Oba S, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1076-81, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[A case of heterotopic ossification of a laparotomy cicatrix] Bilbao Vidal E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:179-88, 15 Jan 74 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone formation and calcification in gastric cancer--case report and review of literature. Yasuma T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:155-72, Feb 73**

Cartilaginous transformation of the aortic valve. Seemayer TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:616-20, Nov 73**

Calcification and ossification in epulides in man (excluding giant cell epulides). Southam JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1243-53, Oct 73**

[Changes in the spinal cord in so-called spinal ossifying arachnoiditis] Solov'ev VN. **Arkh Patol 35:48-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influencing of endochondral ossification by thyro-parathyroidectomy and concurrent vitamin D deficiency] Riede UN, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:127-35, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossifying lipoma. Murphy NB. **Br J Radiol 47:97-8, Feb 74**

Hypoglossal artery, a rare abnormal carotid-basiar anastomosis. Debaene A, et al. **Neuroradiology 4:245-7, Dec 72**

Progressive ossification of the leptomeninges in atrophic encephalopathy. Wackenheim A. **Neuroradiology 4:245-7, Dec 72**

[Ossifying meningoencephalopathy] Wackenheim A. **J Belge Radiol 56:373-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Fibromatous type ossifying cervical tumor] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:533-5, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis (author's transl)] Fournier AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:417-23, May 73 (Fre)**

[Ossification in the patellar ligament and Osgood-Schlatter's disease (author's transl)] Laczay A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:347-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Tympanoplasty for bony ossicular fixation. Tos M. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:422-7, Jun 74**

VETERINARY

Bilateral ossification of the ear canal in an American Cocker Spaniel. Daniels-McQueen S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:747-9, Jun 74**

Metaplastic ossification of a chronically inflamed anal sac in a dog (a case report). Frye FL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1120, Sep 74**

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC (G1)

see also related
SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

Histodynamics of experimental heterotopic osteogenesis by transitional epithelium. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:617-23, 1973**

A study of fine structural changes in the cartilage-to-bone transition within the developing chick vertebra. Crissman RS, et al. **Am J Anat 140:451-69, Aug 74**

Hydrolytic enzyme activity during endochondral ossification of secondary cartilage. Silbermann M, et al. **Am J Anat 140:369-81, Jul 74**

Factors influencing development of secondary ossification centres in the fetus and newborn. A postmortem radiological study. Pryse-Davies J, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:425-31, Jun 74**

The ossification process of the developing antler in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Banks WJ. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:257-74, 28 May 74**

Extracellular localization of cathepsin D in ossifying cartilage. Poole AR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 12:313-21, 1973**

Proceedings: Changes in mucopolysaccharides during endochondral ossification. Sugioka Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:166-7, 1974**

Course of ossification of the xiphoid process of the sternum in man. Kozielec T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:131-5, 1974**

Studies in metaplastic ossification following homologous cartilagenous implants. Pai PM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:47-54, Jul 73**

Proceedings: Post-natal ossification timing in two population groups from Papua New Guinea. Wood WB. **J Anat 116:482, Dec 73**

Skeletal age estimated in a few selected ossification centres of the hand wrist. A simple method for clinical use. Haavikko K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc 70:7-14, Feb 74**

Time of appearance of the distal sesamoidean loci of ossification of the calf. Lindsay FE, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:292-8, Nov 73**

[Ossification of femur head granules in infants between the 3rd and 10th month] Gutezeit G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:638-41, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[X-ray examination of ossification foci in the knee joint and maturity of the newborn infant] Kofler E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 8:52-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sex differences in laryngeal cartilage ossification (author's transl)] Tada S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 33:716-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Acceleration of the ossification process at the ages of 7 to 20] Belousov AZ, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:39-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Current ossification time for bones of the shoulder joint] Burov SA. **Sud Med Ekspert 17:27, Jan-Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Ossification times for human extremities] Burov SA. **Sud Med Ekspert 16:11-5, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Abnormal patterns of ossification in the hands of foetuses produced by cyclophosphamide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration to pregnant rats. Singh S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 89:121-33, 1974
[Effect of some tetracycline antibiotics on the process of ossification of the long bones in human embryos (microscopic examination)] Dunaj W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:205-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OSTEITIS (C3)

Proceedings: Time dose factors in radiation induced osteitis. Kim JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:684-90, Mar 74
[Treatment of osteitis of the pubis, using the Hoffman external fixator] Auvray P.
Acta Urol Belg 39:494-502, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Foreign body reaction after zinc oxide-eugenol packing in localized osteitis. Mainous EG.
J Oral Surg 32:207-8, Mar 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic osteitis and skin ulcers as precancerous conditions] Burri C, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:809-14, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Manifestations in inflammatory bone diseases] Zinn WM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:125-34, 1974 (Ger)**
[Case of sarcoma developing in the course of chronic non-specific osteitis] Bartkowski S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:783-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of pseudotumoral osteitis of the mandibular angle in children] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:321-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculous osteitis] Martini M, et al.
Tunis Med 51:179-81, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Osteitis developing over several years and gamma 16] Bataille R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:172-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The association of 2 semisynthetic penicillins: dicloxacillin and hetacillin (Diclocta) in stomatological and maxillofacial surgery] Stea G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4390-6, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rondamycin in the treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications and chronic osteitis] Kortas J, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:65-6, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[The risk of infection in centromedullary nailing secondary to treatment with the Hoffman external fixation device] Arcq M.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:710-27, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late radiologic changes following ostitis pubis] Piekarski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl:1221-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins G,A,M, in patients with chronic osteitis] Balicka U, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:295-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemologic aspects on some tooth and jaw diseases in a oral-surgical patient material] Klafstad J.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:172-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

Condensing osteitis of the clavicle: a new entity. Brower AC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:17-21, May 74
The view box. Clopper TD.
Med Ann DC 43:110 passim, Mar 74
[Osteitis condensans illi--an independent clinical entity?] Skov M.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:477-9, 25 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SURGERY

The middle fossa approach in the treatment of petrositis. Hendershot EL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:426-7, Dec 73
[1st experience in the use of the suction-irrigation device with roller pump in the management of pyogenic bone infections] Sedlařik K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:494-502, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Therapy of chronic osteitis (author's transl)] Burri C.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:537-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Clinical aspects of bioelectric polarization] Cieszyński T. **Chirurg 44:559-62, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effectiveness of treatment of Perthes disease in children under sanatorium conditions] Dolchuk NZ, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:22-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epicondylitis of the humerus in miners] Tishchenko VG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:24-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Navicular disease: podotrochlitis chronica aseptica podotrochlosis. Numans SR, et al.
Equine Vet J 5:1-7, Jan 73
The navicular syndrome. Johnson JH.
Mod Vet Pract 54:69 passim, Nov 73

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS (C3)

Giant cell tumor of the maxilla complicating Paget's disease of bone. Goldstein BH, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:209, Mar 74 (23 ref.)
[Reply on the comment of Dr. Pape on the publication: "Skull changes in osteitis deformans (Paget)" in the issue 2-1974, p. 64] Haym J.
ZWR 83:112-3, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Skull changes in ostitis deformans (Paget). An important comment on a publication by J. Haym in ZWR 82 (1973) p. 325-327] Pape K.
ZWR 83:64, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)
[A case of Paget's osteodystrophy in a mandibular site] Miani CM, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:77-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Letter: Plasma-phosphate in Paget's disease. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Lancet 1:1283-4, 22 Jun 74**
Letter: Calcitonin and plasma-phosphate in Paget's disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Lancet 1:987, 18 May 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatic manifestations of Paget's disease of bone. Franck WA, et al. **Am J Med 56:592-603, May 74**
Giant cell tumor of the jaws associated with Paget disease of bone. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Miller AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:233-6, Sep 74
Angioid streaks and systemic disease. Hogan JF, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:411-6, Oct 73 (38 ref.)
Clinical problems in paget's disease affecting the jaws. McGowan DA. **Br J Oral Surg 11:230-5, Mar 74**
[Course of deafness caused by Paget's disease] Hennebert PE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:522-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Basilar impression and Paget's bone disease, in 2 patients with cerebellar tonsil herniation] Desrosiers M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:214-21, Mar 73 (Fre)**
[Pagetoid skull and external carotid hemodiversion] Simon L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:143-50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A triple association: pelvispondylitis, Paget's disease and myeloma] Verdier JM, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:353-6, May 74 (Fre)
[Gonarthroses in Paget's disease] Pietrogrande V, et al.
Z Orthop 111:514-5, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Malignant transformation in Paget's disease of bone (report of 5 cases including that of a 20-year-old man)] Buraczewski J, et al.
Nowotwory 23:297-308, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Dichter I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:173-5, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Technetium 99m labeled diphosphonate bone scanning in Paget's disease. Miller SW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:177-83, May 74
Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans): symptomatic lesions and bone scan. Khairi MR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:348-51, Sep 73
The bone scintiphotographic examination with 99Tc-tin-pyrophosphate. Ferlin G.
J Nucl Biol Med 17:71-8, Apr-Jun 73
Bone marrow scanning in Paget's disease. Fletcher JW, et al. **J Nucl Med 14:928-30, Dec 73**
A 99mTc-pyrophosphate kit: a convenient, economical, and high-quality skeletal-imaging agent. Huberty JP, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:124-6, Feb 74**
Letter: Giant cell tumor and Paget's disease. Rosenberg EH. **J Oral Surg 32:488, Jul 74**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and phosphate on bone cells in Paget's disease. Bordier P, et al. **Am J Med 56:850-7, Jun 74**
Response of Paget's disease to porcine and salmon calcitonins: effects of long-term treatment. DeRose J, et al. **Am J Med 56:858-66, Jun 74**
Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with synthetic human calcitonin: biochemical and roentgenologic changes. Greenberg PB, et al.
Am J Med 56:867-70, Jun 74
Effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin in patients with Paget's disease of bone. Hamilton CR Jr.
Am J Med 56:315-22, Mar 74
Healing of the bones in juvenile Paget's disease treated by human calcitonin. Doyle FH, et al.
Br J Radiol 47:9-15, Jan 74
Radiological evidence of a dose-related response to long-term treatment of Paget's disease with human calcitonin. Doyle FH, et al. **Br J Radiol 47:1-8, Jan 74**
Mithramycin therapy in Paget's disease. Russell AS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:397-400, 16 Feb 74**
A case of Paget's disease of bone with neurological complications successfully treated with actinomycin D. Eytan S, et al. **Confin Neurol 36:69-78, 1974**
Diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease of bone. A correlated metabolic, calcium kinetic and morphometric study. Gunčaga J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 6:82-9, Jan 74
Diphosphonates in Paget's disease. Russell RG, et al.
Lancet 1:894-8, 11 May 74
Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with porcine calcitonin. Eisman JA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:564-8, 13 Apr 74
Editorial: Treatment of Paget's disease.
Med J Aust 1:554-5, 13 Apr 74
Influence of disodium etidronate on clinical and laboratory manifestations of Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans). Altman RD, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1379-84, 27 Dec 73
Paget's disease of bone. Experience with a diphosphonate (disodium etidronate) in treatment. Smith R, et al. **Q J Med 42:235-56, Apr 73**
Mithramycin in Paget's disease. Epstein S.
S Afr Med J 48:1328-30, 9 Jun 74
Metabolic bone disease--recent developments. Epstein S. **S Afr Med J 48:350-2, Feb 74**
[Clinical use of calcitonin] Sorensen OH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:418-23, 18 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Paget's disease. Acute attacks treated with calcitonin. Thermographic study] Camus JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2517-9, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short term treatment of Paget's disease with porcine calcitonin] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:557-63, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of results obtained with thyrocalcitonin, in particular, with a radiodensitometric bone technic] Simon L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:659-63, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of osteodystrophia deformans (Paget's disease)] Jesserer H.
Clin Ter 69:501-15, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Treatment of Paget's disease with thyrocalcitonin] Zulkarneev RA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:53-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence of a generalised connective-tissue defect in Paget's disease of bone. Francis MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:841, 4 May 74

OCCURRENCE

Osteitis deformans presenting at the Dublin Rheumatism Clinic. Dwyer K.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:470, 15 Sep 73
Letter: Paget's disease as hereditary defect of connective tissue. Barker DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:158, 20 Jul 74

PATHOLOGY

[Nuclear anomalies in osteoclasts in Paget's bone disease] Rebel A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1299-301, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascularization of bone in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Demmler K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:91-5, 18 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the histology and kinetics of radiocalcium in Paget's disease] Caniggia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:738-40, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid function in patients with Paget's disease treated with salmon calcitonin. Burckhardt PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:15-22, Jan 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution to the course of morbus paget (author's transl)] Fried K, et al.
Cesk Radiol 28:133-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiological pictures of Paget's and pagetoid bone diseases] Cosmacini G.
Minerva Med 64:2859-74, 21 Jul 73 (Ita)

SURGERY

Letter: Paget's disease of the vertebrae. Plaut M. **J Neurosurg 40:791-2, Jun 74**

VETERINARY

Osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) in a boa constrictor. Frye FL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:186-8, Feb 74
Letter: Osteitis deformans in a macaque. Schiller AL. **Vet Pathol 9:290, 1972**

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated neurobiastoma in a child with von Recklinghausen's disease. Witzleben CL, et al. **Cancer 34:786-90, Sep 74**
Periosteal new bone formation (periosteal neostosis) in renal osteodystrophy. Relationship to osteosclerosis, osteitis fibrosa, and osteoid excess. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology 110:513-22, Mar 74**

ETIOLOGY

[Normocalcemic primary hyperparthyroidism with diffuse oeteitis fibrosa] Arroyo de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 130:357-60, 31 Aug 73 (Spa)**

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

OSTEOARTHRITIS (C3)

Osteoarthritis of the piso-triquetral articulation. Krag C. **Hand 6:181-4, Jun 74**
Arthritis; its nature and management. MacRae I. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:643-52, Dec 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Local amyloid formation in the hip joint capsule in osteoarthritis. Sorensen KH, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:460-6, 1973
Diseases associated with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition. McCarty DJ, et al. **Am J Med 56:704-14, May 74**
Clinical evaluation of acupuncture. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am Surg 40:400-5, Jul 74**
Femoral cortical erosions and osteoarthrosis of the knee with chondrocalcinosis. An anatomo-radiological study of two cases. Lagier R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:460-7, Apr 74
Stress fractures in the tibia associated with knee deformities. Kelly JM.
J Ir Med Assoc 67:97-9, 23 Feb 74
Is the temporomandibular joint involved in primary osteoarthrosis? Chalmers IM, et al.
Oral Surg 32:74-9, Jul 74
Popliteal cysts and synovial rupture in osteoarthrosis. Bacon PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil 13:98-100, May 74**
[Injuries in the arthritic patient] Amor B.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:356-63, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis with axial deviation] Kenesi C.
Sem Hop Paris 50:215-25, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Causal relationship between coxarthrosis and carcinoma] Goymann V.
Med Klin 69:212, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Coronary diseases and cervical arthrosis] Frau G, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:419-30, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoarthritis of the third metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Kessler I. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:270-4, 1973**
Clearance of technetium pertechnetate from the hip joint with arthrosis deformans. Tanaka S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:870-5, Aug 73**
Discogenic and osteoarthritic disease of the cervical spine. Miles WA. **J Natl Med Assoc 66:300-4, Jul 74**
[Apparently inflammatory early degenerative polyarthropathy] Bouvet JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:123-34, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coxometry in the diagnostics and therapy of hip arthrosis] Conti R.
Minerva Radiol 15:99-104, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical value of hydroxyproline determination in the differential diagnosis between degenerative joint disease and rheumatoid arthritis] Wysocka K, et al. **Reumatologia 11:341-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Certain characteristics of coxarthrosis deformans in children and adolescents] Krisiuk AP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:52-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and the diagnosis of acute hemarthroses and deforming osteoarthroses in hemophilia] Grits AI.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:18-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fenoprofen in treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip and knee. Wojtulewski JA, et al. **Br Med J 2:475-6, 1 Jun 74**
'Safapryn' and benorylate--a comparative trial of two new preparations of aspirin and paracetamol in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Maneksha S. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:563-8, 1973**
Orgotein: a new anti-inflammatory metalloprotein drug: preliminary evaluation of clinical efficacy and safety in degenerative joint disease. Lund-Olesen K, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:706-17, Jul 74**
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in brucellosis. Daikos GK, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:731-3 p, Nov 73**
The role of an antidepressant, dibenzepin (Noveril), in the relief of pain in chronic arthritic states. Thorpe P, et al. **Med J Aust 1:264-6, 23 Feb 74**
Oxyphenbutazone and flufenamic acid in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the knee. A double-blind trial comparison. Erdmann GH.
S Afr Med J 48:947-8, 11 May 74
Diclophenac sodium in rheumatoid arthritis and osteo-arthritis. Sacks S. **S Afr Med J 48:213-5, 9 Feb 74**
A double-blind comparison of naproxen with indomethacin in osteoarthritis. Cochrane GM.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:89-93, 1973
Gastro-intestinal bleeding under treatment with naproxen. Curtarelli G, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:48-9, 1973
Clinical evaluation of naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis--double-blind, cross-over trial.
Kageyama T. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:94-100, 1973**
Niflumic acid in osteoarthrosis. A comparative study of niflumic acid and indomethacin in osteoarthrosis of the knee. Telhag H.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1:12-5, 1973
Niflumic acid in osteoarthrosis. Long term tolerance. Telhag H. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 116-9, 1973**
Osteoarthritis of the knee treated with tolfenamic acid. Zachariae E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol 1:97-9, 1972**
[Principles in the treatment of chronic rheumatic diseases] Trnavský K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:178-84, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of severe coxarthrosis with Ketoprofen (author's transl)] Frank O, et al.
Praxis 63:1003-4, 20 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results from an open trial with naproxen in chronic polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Eberl R, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:150-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arthrotic irritations with "R-760" (Flazalone) in double blind experiment with phenylbutazone] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:1448-59, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Results of treating experimental arthrosis of the knee-joint with a mucopolysaccharid--polysulphuric acid ester (author's transl)] Ueno R.
Z Orthop 111:886-92, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Carcassi A.
Minerva Med 64:2361-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Eumotol in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Reumatologia 11:305-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical trial of naproxen in the treatment of degenerative arthropathy (osteoarthritis)] Fdez del Vallado P, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:72-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Naproxen in osteoarthritis] Poal J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:77-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolases in the articular cartilage of the patella. Normal, chondromalacia patellae and osteoarthritis. Shoji H, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:293-7, Mar-Apr 74**
Acid hydrolase activity in osteoarthritic and normal human cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1068-76, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Articular cartilage changes in Caucasian and Asian hip joints. Byers PD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:157-61, Mar 74
Letter: Pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis. Flint MH. **Lancet 1:1047-8, 25 May 74**
Letter: Pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis. Rabson SM. **Lancet 2:1440, 22 Dec 73**
Editorial: Pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis. **Lancet 2:1131-3, 17 Nov 73**
The etiology and pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis: a review. Lee P, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:189-218, Spring 74 (296 ref.)
Relationship of degenerative arthritis to weight-bearing areas in the human hip joint. Greenwald AS, et al. **Surg Forum 23:463-4, 1972**
[The participation of osteonecrosis in rheumatic disease of the hip joint (author's transl)] Středa A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1555-8, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Osteo-arthritis and axis deviation of the knee joint in old athletes (author's transl)] Odekerken JC, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:74-85, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dysplasias, osteoarthritis and osteonecrosis of the hip] Ficat P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:567-79, 14 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biometric studies elucidating the pathogenesis of arthrosis exemplified by the ankle joint (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:181-94, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results following meniscectomy] Dietschi C.
Z Orthop 111:396-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Late-onset sequelae of arthrodesis of the knee] Hamacher P, et al. **Z Orthop 111:441-3, Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Recurrent dislocation of the patella and prearthrosis of the patello-femoral joint] Henche HR.
Z Orthop 111:523-5, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Meniscus ganglion as a pre-arthrotic deformity] Hofmeister F. **Z Orthop 111:503, Aug 73 (Ger)**
[The E. Krieg phleboarthrotic complex] Neugebauer H.
Z Orthop 111:512-4, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Gonarthroses in Paget's disease] Pietrogrande V, et al.
Z Orthop 111:514-5, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Gonarthrosis following fractures of the tibia head] Rasmussen PS. **Z Orthop 111:509-12, Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Etiopathogenesis of degenerative joint diseases] Wysocka K, et al.
Reumatologia 11:293-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rosette formation in rheumatiod and non-rheumatiod states. Durance RA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:216-20, May 74
Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity of sera and synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis and in osteoarthritis. Pruzanski W, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 17:207-17, May-Jun 74

METABOLISM

Joint capsule collagen in osteoarthrosis. Herbert C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 32:510-4, Nov 73**
Proceedings: The glycosaminoglycans of articular cartilage in relation to age and osteoarthritis. Eguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:169, 1974**
Bone mass in osteoarthrosis, measured in vivo by photon absorption. Roh YS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:587-91, Apr 74
Elevated inorganic pyrophosphate concentrations in synovial fluids in osteoarthritis and pseudogout. Silcox DC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:518-31, Apr 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Serological characters of avian "staphylococcus aureus" isolation of two new serotypes (author's transl)] Pillet J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:207-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Genu varum in Egypt. Problems and relation to gonarthrosis] Saïd GZ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:203-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study and treatment of coxarthrosis in the inhabitants of Zemun] Zivković M, et al.
Med Glas 26:425-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Osteoarticular brucellosis in the Province of Granada] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 133:57-64, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Osteoarthrosis and degeneration of the discs in our rural population] Sebo M, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:65-75, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental osteoarthritis of the knee in rabbits

induced by alteration of the load-bearing. Reimann I. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:496-504, 1973**

Proceedings: Bone density in osteoarthrosis. Foss MV. **Ann Rheum Dis 32:588-9, Nov 73**

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the hip joint capsule and synovial membrane. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg 16:388-92, Nov 73**

New Haven survey of joint diseases. XV. Size of the finger joints in the general population with and without osteoarthrosis. Acheson RM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol 1:225-33, Autumn 72**

Quantitative correlations in degenerative arthritis of the knee. Miller R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:956-62, Jul 73**

Ultra-structure, in vitro cultivation and metabolism of cells isolated from arthritic human bone. Bard DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:352-60, May 74**

Studies on slices and isolated cells from fresh osteoarthritic human bone. Bard DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:340-51, May 74**

Microfocal radiological, histological, histochemical and chemical studies of bone structure in the course of coxarthrosis. Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 1:355-61, Jul-Aug 73**

Temporomandibular arthropathy. Toller PA. **Proc R Soc Med 67:153-9, Feb 74**

Fine-structural changes of the synovial membrane in arthrosis deformans. Huth F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:201-11, 28 May 73**

[Ultrastructure of the synovial membrane in rheumatic diseases] Pazderka V. **Cesk Patol 10:91-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Senescent and arthrosic femoral cartilage. Comparative macroscopic data] Vignon G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:25-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of gonarthrosis] Cotta H. **Z Orthop 111:490-4, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Bone and cartilage debris in synovial membrane of arthrotic hip joints (author's transl)] Hermanek P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:257-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative study of senile degenerative changes in the hip and shoulder joints] Siliár P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop 17:67-74, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carpometacarpal arthritis of the thumb. Cordell LD. **Am Fam Physician 9:102-3, Mar 74**

Letter: Considerations in the arrest of osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Helfet AJ. **S Afr Med J 47:1929, 20 Oct 73**

[Venous drainage and intramedullary pressure in arthrosis and "prearthrosis". A review] Arnoldi CC. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1800-6, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Natural history of the arthritic synovial membrane] Rubens-Duval A. **Sem Hop Paris 49:3515-21, 20 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies of the joint mechanics elucidating the pathogenesis of posttraumatic arthrosis of the ankle joint in man. 3. Functional morphometric analysis of the articular cartilage (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:91-107, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[About functional insufficiency, arthrosis and prearthrosis (author's transl)] Hackenbroch M. **Z Orthop 112:23-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Current concept of arthrosis: physiology and pathology of arthrosis] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 91:113-36, 1974 (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role of adduction-osteotomy in the prevention of osteoarthritis in osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip-joint (author's transl)] Fischer V. **Z Orthop 111:731-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoarthrosis of the hands in the elderly. Caird FI, et al. **Age Ageing 2:150-6, Aug 73**

Trabecular pattern of the upper end of the femur in primary osteoarthrosis and in symptomatic osteoporosis. Roh YS, et al. **J Belge Radiol 57:89-94, Mar-Apr 74**

[The epiphyseal hip and epiphyseal coxarthrosis, their typical signs of x-ray (author's transl)] Rütt A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:54-65, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hyperostosis of the radial head--an analogy with hyperostosis of the head of a rib (author's transl)] Laczay A. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:474-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arthrographic pictures of arthrosis deformans] Hall A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter 26:450-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the standard x-ray picture in gonarthrosis] Seewald K. **Z Orthop 111:501-2, Aug 73 (Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Gibson T, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med 12:42-6, Feb 73**

[Roentgen irradiation in arthrosis deformans] Keller HL. **Med Klin 69:930, 17 May 74 (Ger)**

[Radiation treatment of coxarthrosis] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 147:213-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Effect of osteotomy on pain in idiopathic osteoarthritis of the hip. Appel H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:710-8, 1973**

Experience with the McKee-Farrar total hip replacement. A report of 143 operations. Salenius P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:451-9, 1973**

Low friction arthroplasty of the hip joint and sexual activity. Todd RC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:690-3, 1973**

High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Bohörquez-Corona JD. **Am Surg 40:125-32, Feb 74**

Basal osteotomy of the first metacarpal in the treatment of arthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Wilson JN. **Br J Surg 60:854-8, Nov 73**

Meniscectomy in osteoarthritis. Bassett FH, et al. **Clin Orthop 101:53-60, Jun 74**

The role of patelloplasty and patellectomy in the arthritic knee. Chrisman OD, et al. **Clin Orthop 101:40-5, Jun 74 (27 ref.)**

Total hip joint replacement in osteoarthrosis and polyarthritis. A statistical study of the results. Freeman PA, et al. **Clin Orthop 95:224-30, Sep 73**

The Pridie debridement operation for osteoarthritis of the knee. Insall J. **Clin Orthop 101:61-7, Jun 74**

Innominate osteotomy: its role in the arrest of secondary degenerative arthritis of the hip in the adult. Wedge JH, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:214-24, Jan-Feb 74**

The management of osteoarthritis of the hip. Church JC. **East Afr Med J 50:469-75, Aug 73**

Closed condylotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Tasanen A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg 3:102-10, 1974**

Advantages of intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Levy D, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:257-60, Jun 74**

Replacement arthroplasty for glenohumeral osteoarthritis. Neer CS 2d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:1-13, Jan 74**

High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee with valgus deformity. Shoji H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:963-73, Jul 73**

The effect of high femoral osteotomy on osteoarthritis of the hip. An anatomical study of six hip joints. Byers PD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:279-90, May 74**

The results of tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Gillespie WJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:222-7, Jul 74**

Surgical treatment of osteoarthrosis. Bain AM. **Physiotherapy 59:47-52, Feb 73**

The indication for intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Jani L, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:230-9, 1971**

The significance of the muscle-release operations in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Van Nes CP. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:218-29, 1971**

Osteoarthrosis of the knee: diagnosis and complications of treatment by high tibial osteotomy. Shea JD. **South Med J 66:1030-4, Sep 73**

The rationale for tibial osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Schweigel JF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:533-6, Apr 74**

[Our experience with the operation on coxarthroses by Went (author's transl)] Polívka D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:343-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Peridural analgesia and general anesthesia in hip surgery. (Apropos of 34 cases)] Guyochin A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:573-9, May-Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Osteotomy in transverse deviation of the knee. 275 operations of which 152 for arthritis] Ramadier JO, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:89-106, 30 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of degenerative joint disease] Ramadier JO. **Can Med 14:999-1002, 15 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Prevention of venous thrombosis. Success of high doses of heparin during total hip replacement for osteoarthritis] Dechavanne M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1317-9, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee under special consideration of arthroplasty (author's transl)] Blietz R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:75-85, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Results of supratubercular osteotomy of the tibia in gonarthrosis] Seyfarth H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:645-53, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis in Calsson disease] Stutzer H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:524-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nature and treatment of prearthrosis of the hip joint (author's transl)] Jani L. **Paediatr Paedol 7:20-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical measures in degenerative changes of the hip joint] Röhlig H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:962-7, 1 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Limiting indications of supracondylar osteotomy of the femur in arthrosis of the knee-joint (author's transl)] Baacke M, et al. **Z Orthop 112:221-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chondrectomy and toilet of the joint in severe arthroses of the femuro-patellar glide way] Goymann V, et al. **Z Orthop 111:534-6, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[New possibilities for the treatment of femuro-patellar arthrosis] Groeneveld HB. **Z Orthop 111:527-9, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Follow-up after synovectomy in arthritis and arthrosis of various clinical and histopathological origins (author's transl)] Klein W. **Z Orthop 112:299-305, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arthrodeses for elimation of post-traumatic middle-foot damages] Kossyk W. **Z Orthop 111:463-5, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of retropatellar arthrosis] Luther R. **Z Orthop 111:529-31, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Loeffler surgery for arthroses of the knee] Schönbauer HR. **Z Orthop 111:541-2, 1973 (Ger)**

[Value of synovectomy for gonarthrosis (clinical and experimental results)] Schulitz KP. **Z Orthop 111:537-41, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of patello-femoral arthrosis by ventralization of the tibial tuberosity (Bandl)] Süssenbach F, et al. **Z Orthop 111:532-4, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee] Shmueli G, et al. **Harefuah 85:411-2, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Indications and limits of centric osteotomy in the treatment of hip arthrosis] Logroscino CA. **Chir Organi Mov 61:15-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Treatment of coxarthrosis resulting from a femoral neck fracture] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:445-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comprehensive treatment of 100 patients following insertion of metallic hip joint prosthesis in coxarthrosis] Lutomski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1083-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis (indications and therapeutic results)] Zuk T, et al. **Reumatologia 11:287-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Gur'ev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:99-104, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of bilateral coxarthrosis] Miller BS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:67-9, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Homo- and heterotissues in operations on the hip joint and trochanteric region] Ozerov AKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:15-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Conservative therapy of gonarthrosis] Eichler J. **Z Orthop 111:516-21, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Treatment of the articular complications of hemophilia] Epifanov NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:22-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of turpentine baths on some indices of the hemodynamic and lipid metabolism in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Begalina RT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:357-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. IV. Effect of overloading on the distal epiphyseal plate of the ulna. Grondalen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 15:53-60, 1974**

Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. I. Incidence in animals up to 120 kg live weight. Grondalen T. **Acta Vet Scand 15:1-25, 1974**

Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. II. Incidence in breeding animals. Grondalen T. **Acta Vet Scand 15:26-42, 1974**

Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. V. A comparison of the incidence in three different lines of the Norwegian Landrace breed. Grondalen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 15:61-79, 1974**

Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. 3. A comparison of the incidence in young animals of the Norwegian Landrace and Yorkshire breeds. Grondalen T. **Acta Vet Scand 15:43-52, 1974**

Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. VI. Relationship to feed level and calcium phosphorus and protein levels in the ration. Grondalen T. **Acta Vet Scand 15:147-69, 1974**

Diagnosis of extensive spinal osteoarthritis in a dog using thermographic and tomographic procedures. Tollman RL. **J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 44:65-8, Mar 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathology of coxofemoral arthropathy in young beef bulls: ultrastructure of synovium. Howlett CR. **Pathology 6:19-28, Jan 74**
Salvage procedure for non-united subtrochanteric fracture and osteoarthritis of the hip. Popovic NA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1420-2, Dec 73**
[Arthrosis in pigs (author's transl)] Nielsen NC. **Nord Vet Med 25:17-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

[Cutis vertitis gyrata and oligophrenia] Kristensen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1166, 20 May 74 (Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pachydermoperiostosis with bone marrow failure and gross extramedullary hematopoiesis. Report of a case. Neiman HL, et al. **Radiology 110:553-4, Mar 74**

DIAGNOSIS

Pachydermoperiostosis (tourain--solente--gole syndrome). Gharpuray MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:549-51, Jun 73**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of primary osteoarthrosis: An hypothesis. Freeman MA. **Mod Trends Orthop 6:40-94, 1972 (65 ref.)**

VETERINARY

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy in a dog following unilateral intrathoracic vagotomy. Watson AD, et al. **Vet Rec 93:240-3, 1 Sep 73**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Cancer of the lung with secondary pachydermoperiostosis. Carcinoid tumor. Meyer AP, et al. **Dermatologica 148:47, 1974**
Proceedings: Pretibial myxoedema and thyroid acropachy. Possible dermatitis herpetiformis. Goldin D. **Proc R Soc Med 66:983-4, Oct 73**
Clinicopathological conference: Sixty-two year old woman with chief complaint of pain in lower legs and shoulders of several years duration. Saloum H, et al. **SD J Med 26:15-21, Nov 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoarthropathy associated with solitary pulmonary metastasis from melanoma. Sethi SM, et al. **Can J Surg 17:221-4, Jul 74**
Positive 99mTc-polyphosphate scan in case of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma and hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Brower AC, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:53-5, Jan 74**
Positive 99mTc-polyphosphate bone scan in a case of secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Kay CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:312-3, Apr 74**

ETIOLOGY

A spectrum of tumors that produce paraneoplastic syndromes. Lung tumors: how they produce their syndromes. Nathanson L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:367-77, 1974 (59 ref.)**
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Wastie ML, et al. **Australas Radiol 17:276-9, Sep 73**
Lupus erythematosus in association with finger-clubbing. Mackie RM. **Br J Dermatol 89:533-5, Nov 73**
Osteoarthropathy associated with solitary pulmonary metastasis from melanoma. Sethi SM, et al. **Can J Surg 17:221-4, Jul 74**
Thyroid acropachy. Report of a case. Solanki SV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:708-10, Sep 73**
A common factor in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Carroll KB, et al. **Thorax 29:262-4, Mar 74**
[Significance and pathogenesis of clubbed fingers] Cegla UH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2143-4, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[On a case of pulmonary neoplasm with paraneoplastic manifestations] Suteanu S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:999-1004, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pachydermoperiostosis (Touraine-Solent-Gole disease) apropos of 3 cases] Trujillo Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 132:71-6, 15 Jan 74 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Touraine-Solente-Gole pachydermoperiostosis] Ocaña Sierra J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr 64:285-316, May-Jun 74 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:265-7, Sep 73**
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and childhood Hodgkin's disease. Kay CJ, et al. **Radiology 112:177-8, Jul 74**
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Dowżenko A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 37:709-12, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

OSTEOBLASTS (A11)

Secretory territories and rate of matrix production of osteoblasts. Jones SJ. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:309-15, 28 May 74**

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of bone cells: the occurrence of microtubules, microfilaments and tight junctions. Weinger JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:15-29, 1974**
[Electromicroscopic studies of the osteoblasts and osteocytes appeared in experimental tooth movement (author's transl)] Hirashita A. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:75-102, Jun 73 (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of parathyroid hormone on bone cell structure and function. McGuire JL, et al. **Clin Orthop 100:392-405, May 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity from separate bone cells. Smith DM, et al. **Endocrinology 95:130-9, Jul 74**

METABOLISM

Formation of collagen. Weinstock M, et al. **Fed Proc 33:1205-18, May 74**
Autoradiographic evaluation of the utilization of H3-uridine by osteoblasts of aging mice. Singh IJ, et al. **J Gerontol 29:1-10, Jan 74**
[Development and destruction of the alveolar bone] Jacobsen N. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:242-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of bone tissue in culture from isolated bone cells. Binderman I, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:427-39, May 74**

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

Coxa Plana. Catterall A. **Mod Trends Orthop 6:122-47, 1972**
Osteochondritis dissecans of the talus. Kerr TS. **Proc R Soc Med 66:517-8, Jun 73**
Coxa plana (Legg-Perthes disease). Specht EE. **West J Med 120:287-94, Apr 74 (90 ref.)**
[Results of conservative surgical treatment of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Przybylski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:357-64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of spinal osteochondrosis] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Sov Med 36:47-53, Sep 73 (105 ref.) (Rus)**
[Osteochondrosis of intervertebral disk (clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment)] Vereshchagin AP, et al. **Sov Med 36:30-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Aseptic osteonecrosis in relation to corticosteroid therapy] Arfi S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1719-22, 6 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The participation of osteonecrosis in rheumatic disease of the hip joint (author's transl)] Středa A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1555-8, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Facial malformations in the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Sénéchal G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:423-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Observation on the coincidence of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis with Perthes' disease] Voigt M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:607-12, Nov 73 (Ger)**
[The role of adduction-osteotomy in the prevention of osteoarthritis in osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip-joint (author's transl)] Fischer V. **Z Orthop 111:731-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Disorder of lumbosacral disk in patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Marchenko LZ, et al. **Sov Med 36:150, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Syndrome of the anterior branches of the external carotid artery in cervical osteochondrosis] Platonova EP. **Sov Med 35:60-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Calcification of ligaments and membranes in the spinal canal in patients with osteochondrosis and spinal and root disorders] Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:226-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Fixated lumbar hyperlordosis--a sign of an unfavorable course of vertebrogenic diseases of the nervous system] **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:485-91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Densitometry and 18-F scintigraphy in the study of the revascularization of the femoral head in coxa plana (C-P). Bohr H. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:417-25, 1973**
Perthes-like changes in the syndrome of caudal regression. Emr J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:491-3, 1972**
[Aseptic necrosis of the anterior lower spina iliacea (author's transl)] Dufek M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:407-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Etiologic factors and diagnostic problems in Perthes disease] Hördegen KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2086-7, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Value of combined radiological methods in the field of skeletal diseases] Schmitt G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:96, 1973 (Ger)**
[What would be your diagnosis?] **Med Klin 68:1055-6, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Osteochondrosis ischiopubica of the Van Neck-Odelberg-Voltancoli type] Witwicki T. **Wiad Lek 27:745-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Clinico-radiological characteristics of osteochondrosis dissecans] Bashirova FKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:115-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Osteochondrosis of the cervical region of the spine in the internist's practice] Salina VV. **Sov Med 36:140-1, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Neurological disorders in cervical osteochondrosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 5:43-5, May 74 (Rus)**
[Neurological manifestations in thoracic osteochondrosis and their treatment by physical means] Chilingarian RA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:69-75, 1972 (Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of congenital osteochondrodysplasia] Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 25:261-5, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experience with arteparon therapy (author's transl)] Sobora J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:427-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Treatment of lumbar osteochondrosis by intradiscal infusion of papain] Kazmin AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:7-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Therapy of complicated cervical osteochondrosis] Bilialov MSh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:465-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa cervical diskitis with chondro-osteomyelitis in an intravenous drug abuser. Bryan V, et al. **Surg Neurol 1:142-4, May 73**
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of humeral head. Apropos of 9 cases] Vidal JL, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:268, Mar 74 (Fre)**
[Etiologic factors and diagnostic problems in Perthes disease] Hördegen KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2086-7, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Importance of geobiochemical provinces in the pathogenesis of osteochondropathy of the femur head] Egiazarian AE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:94-9, 1971 (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple osteochondroses of the feet in a West Indian family. Brown ID, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:864-70, Nov 73**
Multiple osteochondroses of the feet in a West Indian family. Brown ID, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:864-70, Nov 73**
[Familial occurrence of osteochondropathy of the child hip joint (author's transl)] Svobodová L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:324-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Osteochondritis dissecans in a tibial condyle. Familial occurrence of osteochondritis dissecans] Sorensen TB.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:926-8, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hoigne's method (automatic) for the detection of cardial and collagen antibodies] Sachkov VI, et al.
Lab Delo 8:510, 1973 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Osteochondrosis dissecans in advanced age] Reichel F. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:319-23, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Perthe's disease in Israel] Azer A.
Harefuah 86:239-41, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Calvé Perthes disease with special reference to histological observations. Larsen EH, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:426-38, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood circulation in the fingertips of patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Bienmüller H, et al.
Med Welt 25:683-92, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)
[The development of the carpal skeleton in children with juvenile osteochondrosis and slipping epiphysis of the neck of femur (author's transl)] Reichelt A, et al. Z Orthop 111:763-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptom of ipsilateral tension of the multifidus muscle (determination of pain syndrome in expert testimony for patients with vertebrogenic radiculitis)] Popelianskif IaIu, et al.
Sov Med 36:106-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the pain syndrome in the area of the heart in cervical-thoracic osteochondrosis] Smol'chenko IP, et al. Sov Med 4:145, 1974 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The femoral neck in Legg-Perthes' disease. Its relationship to epiphysial change and its importance in early prognosis. Robichon J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:62-8, Feb 74
[Changes of the femur cervix in x-ray picture in morbus M.C.L. Perthes (author's transl)] Feiti M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 41:111-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morbus Thiemann--a rare aseptic bone necrosis] Schmidt-Wolansky R.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:416-9, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Juvenile osteochondritis of the lumbar spine] Bender G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:274-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diagnosis of osteochondropathy of the puboischiatic articulation] Protopopov AN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:85-8, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Kimmerle's anomaly and its clinical significance (preliminary report)] Selivanov VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:70-2, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Early roentgen diagnosis of osteochondropathy of the femur head] Zharkov PL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:30-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Letter: Should x-ray be given?] Ongre A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2132, 10 Oct 73 (Nor)

REHABILITATION

Clinical review of Legg-Perthes disease. Savastano AA, et al. Int Surg 59:96-9, Feb 74

SURGERY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. A clinical study. Lindholm TS. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:69-76, 1974
[Dissecting osteochondritis of the femur. Treatment by screw consolidation] Debeyre J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:381-2, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Tibia vara osteogenetica and its correction (Erlacher-Blount-Biesin disease)] Biesin A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:471-9, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint] Cser I.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:110-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Anterior diskectomy with spondylodesis in a patient with osteochondrosis of 2 lumbar disks in combination with anomaly of spinal development] Demichev NP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:55-6, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Clinical-surgical parallels in osteochondrosis of the lumbar vertebrae complicated by posterior disk hernias] Shul'man KhM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:502-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A comparative study of Legg-Perthes disease. Barranco SD, et al. Clin Orthop 96:304-9, Oct 73
Editorial: Perthes disease: can treatment be justified?
NZ Med J 79:981, 22 May 74
[Abortive course of the M. L. C. Perthese's disease (author's transl)] Feiti M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:313-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Osteochondritis dissecans in children] Koszla MM, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:621-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of treatment of Perthes disease in children under sanatorium conditions] Dolchuk NZ, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:22-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteochondropathy of the 5th metatarsal tuberosity] Selivanov VP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:59-60, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic foundations of physical therapy in patients with intervertebral osteochondrosis and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Tsarfis PG.
Sov Med 36:26-30, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Therapeutical gymnastics in the complex conservative therapy of patients with infralumbar osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:360-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. 3. A comparison of the incidence in young animals of the Norwegian Landrace and Yorkshire breeds. Grondalen T.
Acta Vet Scand 15:43-52, 1974
Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. I. Incidence in animals up to 120 kg live weight. Grondalen T.
Acta Vet Scand 15:1-25, 1974
Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. V. A comparison of the incidence in three different lines of the Norwegian Landrace breed. Grondalen T, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 15:61-79, 1974
Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. II. Incidence in breeding animals. Grondalen T.
Acta Vet Scand 15:26-42, 1974
Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. IV. Effect of overloading on the distal epiphyseal plate of the ulna. Grondalen T, et al. Acta Vet Scand 15:53-60, 1974
Osteochondrosis and arthrosis in pigs. VI. Relationship to feed level and calcium phosphorus and protein levels in the ration. Grondalen T.
Acta Vet Scand 15:147-69, 1974
[Arthrosis in pigs (author's transl)] Nielsen NC.
Nord Vet Med 25:17-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

OSTEOCLASTS (A11)

Pathogenesis of osteopetrosis in the ia rat: reduced bone resorption due to reduced osteoclast function. Marks SC Jr. Am J Anat 138:165-89, Oct 73
Partial purification of osteoclast-activating factor from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human leukocytes. Luben RA, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1473-80, May 74

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscope observations of centrioles in osteoclasts. Lucht U.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:143-52, 25 Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Pathogenesis of abnormal remodeling of bones: effects of yellow phosphorus in the growing rat. Whalen JP, et al. Anat Rec 177:15-22, Sep 73
The effects of parathyroid hormone on bone cell structure and function. McGuire JL, et al.
Clin Orthop 100:392-405, May 74
Bone marking and lead intoxication. Early pathological changes in osteoclasts. Mullem PJ van, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:345-50, 1974
Effects of calcitonin on osteoclasts in vivo. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Lucht U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:75-87, 23 Nov 73
Effects of parathyroid hormone on osteoclasts in vivo. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Lucht U, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:529-44, 14 Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructure and lysosomal histochemistry of ia rat osteoclasts. Schofield BH, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 14:153-60, 1974
Carbonic anhydrase and osteoclasts: localization by labeled inhibitor autoradiography. Gay CV, et al.
Science 183:432-4, 1 Feb 74

METABOLISM

Osteoclastic resorption of 3H-proline labelled bone, dentine and cementum in the rat. Birkedal-Hansen H.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:77-80, 11 Jun 74
The effects of parathyroid hormone, colchicine, and calcitonin on the ultrastructure and the activity of osteoclasts in organ culture. Holtrop ME, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:346-55, Feb 74
[Development and destruction of the alveolar bone] Jacobsen N.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:242-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

[Nuclear anomalies in osteoclasts in Paget's bone disease] Rebel A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1299-301, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of bone cell function. Rasmussen H.
Triangle 12:103-9, 1973

OSTEOCYTES (A11)

Osteocyte types in the developing mouse calvarium. Aaron JE. Calcif Tissue Res 12:259-79, 1973
[Comparative scanning electron microscope investigations of bone in primary and secondary hyperparathyreoidism. The question of periosteocytic osteolysis (author's transl)] Lindenfelser R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:141-54, 9 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of bone cells: the occurrence of microtubules, microfilaments and tight junctions. Weinger JM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 14:15-29, 1974
Tight junctions between osteocyte processes. Furseth R. Scand J Dent Res 81:339-41, 1973
[Electromicroscopic studies of the osteoblasts and osteocytes appeared in experimental tooth movement (author's transl)] Hirashita A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:75-102, Jun 73 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity from separate bone cells. Smith DM, et al.
Endocrinology 95:130-9, Jul 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life cycle of the osteocyte. Jande SS, et al.
Clin Orthop 94:281-305, Jul-Aug 73

METABOLISM

Calcium transport in isolated bone cells. I. Bone cell isolation procedures. Dziak R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 84:75-83, Aug 74
Calcium transport in isolated bone cells. II. Calcium transport studies. Dziak R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 84:85-96, Aug 74
[Development and destruction of the alveolar bone] Jacobsen N.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:242-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

OSTEOD see under BONE MATRIX (A2,A10)

OSTEOGENESIS (G1)

Osteogenesis induced by homologous transplantation of dentine intracerebrally and subcutaneously into rats. Rönning O, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:261-71, Oct 73
Investigation of the cellular response to fracture assessed by autoradiography of the periosteum. Hyldebrandt N, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:175-81, 1974
The role of petal technique in activation of osteogenesis. An experimental study. Kewalramani LS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:611-20, 1973
The development of the tibia in hypophysectomized chick embryos. Hall BK, et al.
Anat Rec 177:343-57, Nov 73
Bladder osteogenesis aids tracheal reconstruction. Barker WS, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:422-5, Dec 73
Hematopoiesis versus osteogenesis in ectopic bone marrow transplants. Meck RA, et al.
Blood 42:661-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: Study of osteogenesis in the intramuscular transplants of decalcified lyophilized bone in diffusion chambers. Isobe Y, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:169-70, 1974
The bone inductive potential of a composite bone allograft-marrow autograft in rabbits. Simmons DJ, et al. Clin Orthop 97:237-47, Nov-Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of fetal osteogenesis by maternal noise stress. Geber WF. Fed Proc 32:2101-4, Nov 73
Formation of bone tissue in culture from isolated bone cells. Binderman I, et al. J Cell Biol 61:427-39, May 74
Inhibition of osteogenesis by periodontal ligament. Melcher AH, et al. J Periodont Res Suppl 10:16-7, 1972
Induction of bone formation by demineralized dentin. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:95-9, Mar 74 (44 ref.)
Bone morphogenesis in implants of insoluble bone gelatin. Urist MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3511-5, Dec 73
Obligatory transformation of fibroblasts by bone matrix in rats fed sucrose ration. Reddi AH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:475-8, Feb 74
The induction of bone in organizing haematomata in rats. Austin JC. S Afr J Med Sci 38:95-8, Dec 73
Radioautographic investigation of induced bone tissue. Ioseliani DG. Sov J Dev Biol 4:271-8, May 74
Cellular aspects of bone remodelling. Bordier PJ. Triangle 12:85-92, 1973
[Relationship between blood vessels and osteogenesis during fracture healing] Chin Med J 3:168-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental and clinical osteogenesis] Spirescu I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:335-46, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Process of skeletal bone formation of cattle in the late fetal period] Sergeeva NT. Biol Nauki 114:42-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Stable osteosynthesis] Dubrov IaG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:93-100, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thyrocalcitonin in osteogenesis] Briskin AI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:69-71, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Growth following radiographically diagnosed closed epiphyseal cartilage] Jelavić N. Acta Med Iugosl 28:51-60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Piezoelectricity and autoinduction. Marino AA, et al. Clin Orthop 100:247-9, May 74
Transplacental effects of estrogen on osteogenesis in rat foetuses. Ornoy A. Pathology 5:183-8, Jul 73
[Effect of calcitonin on osteogenesis. Fluorescence microscopy study of normal iliac spongy bone in man and dog] Duriez J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:3103-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of iodine-131 and strontium-90 on endochondromal osteogenesis during single and combined administration] Strel'tsova VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:874-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

see also related
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

Osteogenesis imperfecta: morphologic and biochemical studies of connective tissue. Riley FC, et al. Pediatr Res 7:757-68, Sep 73

BLOOD

[Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Janssen G. Z Orthop 111:592-3, Aug 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercholesterolaemia in osteogenesis imperfecta. Eustace P. Br J Clin Pract 27:225-7, Jun 73
[Association of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and familial diabetes mellitus] Forgács S. Radiologe 14:138-41, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Hyperplastic callusformation in osteogenesis imperfecta (author's transl)] Krepler R, et al. Z Orthop 112:306-13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of achondrogenesis (Parenti's disease). Possible relationship to tanaphoric nanism] Centa A, et al. Pathologica 65:157-65, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Optic nerve injury in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Gogolkiewicz J. Klin Oczna 44:269-72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blue-sclera syndrome associated with diabetes complicated by polyneuropathy] Lebensztejn W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:727-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)
[Association of aortic insufficiency with osteogenesis imperfecta in 2 members of the same family] Pijoan de Beristain C. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:405-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital osteogenesis imperfecta (Vrolik)] Adler CP, et al. Med Welt 24:2007-12, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Case of congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Ambrosiani S, et al. Minerva Med 64:3660-6, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteogenesis imperfecta--new perspectives. Solomons CC, et al. Clin Orthop 96:299-303, Oct 73 (33 ref.)
Osteogenesis imperfecta: clinical evaluation and management. Falvo KA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:783-93, Jun 74
Osteogenesis imperfecta diagnosed in utero in conjunction with Rh sensitization. Stafford RH, et al. South Med J 67:111-2, Jan 74
[Congenital osteogenesis imperfecta diagnosed in utero. Report of a case] Kehler M. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1302-3, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rare form of pathological fragility of the bones] Mezhenina EP, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:44-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin in osteogenesis imperfecta. Castells S, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:1-14, Jan 74
Effects of vitamin C on osteogenesis imperfecta. Kurz D, et al. Pediatrics 54:56-61, Jul 74

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of defective bone formation] Skorodok LM, et al. Pediatriia 52:32-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Report of a mother and son. Suen VF, et al. Clin Genet 5:307-11, 1974
Basilar impression and hereditary fragility of the bones. Dirheimer Y, et al. Neuroradiology 3:41-3, Nov 71
Surgical and histological findings of the stapes associated with Van der Hoeve syndrome in a Japanese boy. Morimitsu T, et al. ORL 35:342-9, 1973
[Osteogenesis imperfecta and Van der Hoeve's syndrome] Dufour JJ, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 1:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina as a symptom of phakomatosis] Mildner I. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:610-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Osteogenesis imperfecta] Shoenfeld Y, et al. Harefuah 83:319-22, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hereditarily transmitted pathologic fragilitas ossium] Mezhenina EP. Tsitol Genet 8:20-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative biochemical study of otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Holdsworth CE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:336-9, Nov 73

PATHOLOGY

A histological study of dentin formation in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Godfrey JL. J Oral Pathol 2:95-111, 1973
[Osteogenesis imperfecta. Electron microscopy findings on the sclera and cornea] Eichholtz W. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:116-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical and fine structural findings in the cornea in osteogenesis imperfecta] Thiel HJ, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:114-8, 1972 (Ger)
[On achondrogenesis (author's transl)] Remagen W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:510-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Idiopathic reflex dystrophy of the hip. Report on 3 cases] Hasche HH, et al. Z Rheumatol 33:206-13, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function studies in osteogenesis imperfecta. Falvo KA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1258-60, Nov 73
Instability of polymeric skin collagen in osteogenesis imperfecta. Francis MJ, et al. Br Med J 1:421-4, 9 Mar 74
[Hyperplastic callus reaction in osteogenesis imperfecta] Wallmann K. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:248-54, May 74 (Ger)
[Clinico-physiological study of the neuro-muscular system in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta] Popov SV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:74-7, Nov 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Current aspects of the surgical treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta. Williams PF, et al. Clin Orthop 96:288-98, Oct 73
Williams' rods: insertion for osteogenesis imperfecta. Gray D. Nurs Times 69:1560-1, 22 Nov 73
[Surgical treatment of long bone deformities in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Reichelt A. Z Orthop 111:594, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of deformities due to osteogenesis imperfecta by the method of M. V. Volkov] Nefedieva NN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:5-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OSTEOLOGY see under BONE AND BONES

(A2, A10)

OSTEOLYSIS see under BONE RESORPTION

(C3, G1)

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under BONE DISEASES (C3)

OSTEOMA (C2)

[Osteoma of the frontal sinus. Certain problems] Miller M. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:171-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Bone neoplasms (osteoma durum) in Pogonias cromis Cuvier (Perciformes, Sciaenidae) at Los Cerros, Uruguay] Pilleri G. Rev Suisse Zool 80:571-2, Sep 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocephalus with osteoma. Frontal osteoma. Soucek CD. J Kans Med Soc 75:123-4, Apr 74
[Clinical and biologic aspects of para-osteo-arthropathy] Chantraine A. J Dent Assoc S Afr 28:5-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ocular and neurological complications and pneumocephaly in osteomas of the accessory nasal sinuses] Kharon NS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonprogressive calcified mass of the skull involving nine cranial nerves: 36-year follow-up. Case report. Scott M. J Neurosurg 40:779-82, Jun 74
[Osteomas of the maxillary sinus] D'Hont G. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:464-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Osteoma of the maxillary sinus--its occurrence following surgery. Noyek AM, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 3:90-2, 1974

PATHOLOGY

Osteoma cutis. Vončina D. Dermatologica 148:257-61, 1974
Osteomata of the frontal bone. Khalifa MC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:965-77, Oct 73
Case 5, Part 2, Osteoma cutis. Alling CC, et al. J Oral Surg 32:195-7, Mar 74

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis and treatment of giant cell fibroma at the distal end of the radius (author's transl)] Hofmeister F, et al. Z Orthop 112:72-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteomas of the facial bones] Bertelli A de P. Rev Paul Med 81:77-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

[Tumors of the external canthus in an infant] Hosxe G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:483-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoma of the zygoma] Bardadin T. Otolaryngol Pol 27:653-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Complex treatment of a large osteoma of the frontal sinus] Pietruski J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 28:103-6, 1974 (Pol)
[Osteoma of the frontal sinuses and the ethmoid labyrinth] Gorshkov VM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:86-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Disappearance of Jacksonian epileptic seizures after removal of an osteoma of the frontal sinuses] Elin DM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:93-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Frontal osteoplasty] Rubio Morales L. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:849-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID (C2)

Osteoid-osteoma of the tibia in an eight-month-old boy. A case report. Habermann ET, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:633-6, Apr 74
Osteoid osteoma of the hamate. A case report and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

review of the literature. Rosenfeld K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1085-7, Jul 73**
Osteoid osteoma. Goyal RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:185-7, 16 Aug 73**

CLASSIFICATION

Osteoid osteoma--osteoblastoma. De Souza Diaz L, et al. **Cancer 33:1075-81, Apr 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent benign osteoblastoma of the second thoracic vertebra. A case report. Gertzbein SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:841-7, Nov 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Intra-articular osteoid osteoma; a diagnostic problem. Corbett JM, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:225-30, Jan-Feb 74**
Benign osteoblastoma of the atlas. A case report. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:809-10, Jun 74**
Benign osteoblastoma of the temporal bone. Ronis ML, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:857-62, May 74**
[Benign osteo-blastoma. Rare localisation in the maxilla (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:618-23, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Giant osteoid osteoma] Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 61:117-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Blastomogenic action of Ca45 depending on functional state of parathyroid gland] Dobroskok AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:17-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign osteoblastoma of the metacarpal bone. Olbourne NA, et al. **Hand 6:198-203, Jun 74**
[Cytological diagnosis of malignant bone tumors in children] Krasovskaia VP. **Lab Delo 8:473-6, 1973 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multifocal osteoid osteoma. A case report and review of the literature. Greenspan A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:103-6, May 74**
Osteoid osteoma: case presentation and discussion. Stroh JW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:713-7, Sep 74**
[Osteoid osteoma] Lereim P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:838-9, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

SURGERY

Recurrent benign osteoblastoma of the second thoracic vertebra. A case report. Gertzbein SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:841-7, Nov 73**
[Surgical treatment of 48 cases of osteoid osteoma] Debeyre J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 40:34-44, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Benign osteoblastoma of the cervical spine] Herout V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:449-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Juxta-epiphyseal osteoblastoclastomas in children] Danilov AIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:27-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Prosthesis on the operating table after amputation in patients with malignant tumors of the extremities] Gur'ianova MP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:14-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Osteoid osteoma] Radulovic B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:129-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

THERAPY

[Remote results of methods of surgical and radiation therapy of osteoblastoclastoma] Kugel'mas MK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:34-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OSTEOMALACIA (C3, C13)

Asian rickets and osteomalacia. Ford JA. **Nurs Times 70:49-50, 10 Jan 74**
[Osteomalacia: 24 cases] Chartier M, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1263-77, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Osteopathy in long-term hemodialysis (morphometric, physical-chemical and electron microscopic studies)] Delling G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:178-7, 1974 (Ger)**
[Neurolysis of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel in the treatment of Kienböck's syndrome] Codega G, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:1409-13, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Development of anticonvulsant osteomalacia in epileptic patients on phenytoin treatment. Rodbro P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:527-32, 1974**
Incidence of anticonvulsant osteomalacia and effect of vitamin D: controlled therapeutic trial. Christiansen C, et al. **Br Med J 4:695-701, 22 Dec 73**
Letter: Anticonvulsant osteomalacia and vitamin D. Rodbro P, et al. **Br Med J 2:667-8, 22 Jun 74**
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. XII. The effect of an experimentally produced malabsorption syndrome on the marmoset periodontium. Dreizen S, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:251-4, 1972**
Bone changes after long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Ganapathy GR, et al. **Neurol India 21:159-64, Dec 73**
[Rickets and osteomalacia induced by anticonvulsant drugs] Spirer Z, et al. **Harefuah 86:501-2, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy associated with anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Marsden CD, et al. **Br Med J 4:526-7, 1 Dec 73**
Letter: Osteomalacia and femoral fractures. Aaron J, et al. **Lancet 1:572, 30 Mar 74**
Frequency of osteomalacia and osteoporosis in fractures of the proximal femur. Aaron JE, et al. **Lancet 1:229-33, 16 Feb 74**
Letter: Osteomalacia and femoral fractures. Hodkinson HM. **Lancet 1:416, 9 Mar 74**
Letter: Frequency of osteomalacia and osteoporosis in fractures of proximal femur. Vaishnava H, et al. **Lancet 1:676-7, Apr 74**
Periosteal new bone formation (periosteal neostosis) in renal osteodystrophy. Relationship to osteosclerosis, osteitis fibrosa, and osteoid excess. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology 110:513-22, Mar 74**
Fracture of the femoral neck in the elderly: bone ageing or disease? Solomon L. **S Afr J Surg 11:269-79, Dec 73**
[A case of combined osteonecrosis of the femoral head and humeral head with osteomalacia secondary to chronic pancreatitis] Jaffres R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:57-60, Jan 74 (Fre)**
[Symetrical spontaneous fracture of the femur with simultaneous chondrodystrophia foetalis and fluorosis] Airanow G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:452-61, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Osteomalacia as a cause of acetabular protrusion] Gburek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:177-81, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Definition of osteomalacia. Dent CE. **Lancet 1:805, 27 Apr 74**
Letter: Osteomalacia and femoral fractures. Hodkinson HM. **Lancet 1:731, 20 Apr 74**
[Semiology and classification of the different types of osteopenia: osteoporosis, osteomalacia and tumoral osteolysis (author's transl)] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:187-236, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Lunatomalacia] Pfeiffer KM. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:88-95, 1974 (Ger)**
[Development of osteomalacia in chronic enteritis of the sprue type] Kailakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:141-3, Nov 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Anticonvulsant osteomalacia and vitamin D. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br Med J 1:392, 2 Mar 74**
High-dosage intravenous calcium therapy for osteoporosis and osteomalacia in anticonvulsant therapy with hypomobilization. Latorre H, et al. **Pediatrics 53:100-5, Jan 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium ATPase activity in drug-induced osteomalacia. Watson EL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1079-82, Nov 73**

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Aetiology of Asian rickets and osteomalacia in the United Kingdom. Ford JA. **Arch Dis Child 48:827-8, Oct 73**
Gluten-induced enteropathy. Osteomalacia as its principal manifestation. Hajjar ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:565-6, Sep 74**
Iatrogenic osteomalacia and myopathy due to phosphate depletion. Baker LR, et al. **Br Med J 3:150-2, 20 Jul 74**
Osteomalacia due to phosphate depletion from excessive aluminium hydroxide ingestion. Dent CE, et al. **Br Med J 1:551-2, 23 Mar 74**
Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia after cadaveric renal transplantation. Moorhead JF, et al. **Lancet 1:694-7, 20 Apr 74**
Turner's syndrome with coeliac disease, thin bones and abnormal liver function tests. Thatcher N, et al. **Postgrad Med J 49:738-41, Oct 73**
Adult nutritional osteomalacia in Black patients. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1309-11, 22 Jun 74**
[Tetany and osteomalacia after gastrectomy and vagotomy in a cirrhotic woman (author's transl)] Van der Hoeden R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:81-97, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Isolated osteopenia revealing celiac disease in a 9-year-old child] Dommergues JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 31:325-8, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Thyrotoxic osteopathy] Zweymuller K, et al. **Cah Med 14:1117-22, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of lunatomalacia (author's transl)] Steinhäuser J, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:227-36, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Quantitative analysis of bone changes during chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Delling G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:436-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Skeletal changes in stomach surgery patients. Treatment with calcium and vitamin D] Sigstad H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:763, 10 Apr 73 (Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome. Aim T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:680-5, 1973**
Gardner's syndrome. A model for correlative radiology. Dolan KD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:359-64, Oct 73**
Bowel transit time in patients with Gardner's syndrome. Watne AL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 17:52-4, Jan-Feb 74**
[Familial polyposis, diffuse polyposis and cancer] Vecerina S, et al. **Praxis 62:1036-9, 21 Aug 73 (Fre)**
[Gardner's syndrome] Bleuler P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 40:755-9, Dec 73 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Letter: Calcium-binding protein in hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Lender M, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:120, Jul 74**
The contrasting effects on bone histology of vitamin D and of calcium carbonate in the osteomalacia of chronic renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 47:23-42, Jul 74**
Correlation of serum, bone and urinary hydroxyproline in nutritional osteomalacia. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:189-93, Feb 73**
[Changes in urinary phosphates, blood phosphates and urinary calcium in osseous demineralization after oral phosphorus overload] Aznar Reig A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 130:403-16, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteomalacia in welfare institutions. Coriess D, et al. **Age Ageing 3:73-5, May 74**
Letter: Seasonal variation of histological osteomalacia in femoral-neck fractures. Hodkinson HM. **Lancet 2:463-4, 24 Aug 74**

PATHOLOGY

Rickets and osteomalacia-a morphological study. Raina V. **Indian J Med Res 61:190-4, Feb 73**
Letter: Osteomalacia. Aaron J, et al. **Lancet 1:939, 11 May 74**
Seasonal variation of histological osteomalacia in femoral-neck fractures. Aaron JE, et al. **Lancet 2:84-5, 13 Jul 74**
[Mast cells and bone tissue changes] Rebel A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:213-20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Fine structure of mast cells in iliac crest biopsies during renal osteodystrophy] Rebel A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:221-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenological symptoms of the reparation of osteomalacia and rachitis tarda (author's transl)] Balcar V, et al. **Cesk Radiol 28:93-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Osteomalacia and rachitis tarda. Roentgenological symptomatology and the possibility of recognition from other metabolic osteopathies (author's transl)] Silinková-Málková E, et al. **Cesk Radiol 28:80-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Long-time follow up studies of the transnaviculo-lunar-resection arthroplasty (Steinhäuser-operation) in lunatomalacia (author's transl)] Steinhäuser J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:237-47, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in osteomalacia. Srivastava TP, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:650-4, 1973

VETERINARY

[Syndrome of osteomalacia in relation to the biological value of hatching eggs] Lopuchovský J.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:305-11, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OSTEOMYELITIS (C3)

Clinical features of neonatal osteomyelitis. Weissberg ED, et al. Pediatrics 53:505-10, Apr 74
Cryptococcus neoformans osteomyelitis: case report of two patients. Nottebart HC, et al.
Sabouraudia 12:127-32, Jul 74

BLOOD

[Blood coagulogram dynamics in hematogenic osteomyelitis] Zafchikov AF.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:105-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of corrosion. Fox JA.
Nurs Times 70:1156-7, 25 Jul 74
[Complications of local use of hydrocortisone] Riumshin GI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:62-4, 1974 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Neoplasia in chronic fistulating osteitis. Lidgren L.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:152-6, 1973
Low grade osteomyelitis of the jaws-with actinomycosis. Stenhouse D, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 3:60-4, 1974
Squamous cell carcinoma in sinus tract of chronic osteomyelitis. Vishniavsky S.
Va Med Mon 97:645-50, Oct 70
[Late results of osteomyelitis of the maxilla in infancy (author's transl)] Koblin I, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:265-73, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puerperal sepsis caused by osteomyelitis of the pubic bone] Catane R, et al.
Harefuah 85:370-1, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Multiple and bilateral aneurysm of the internal carotid arteries caused by osteomyelitis of the skull. Report of a case] Ono K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:513-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Toxic-septic form of osteomyelitis in a 7-year-old boy] Kacprzyk S, et al. Wiad Lek 27:911-3, 15 May 74 (Pol)
[Bilateral suppurative parotitis complicated by osteomyelitis of the temporal bones] Alekseeva NI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:105, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Malignization of osteomyelitic fistulae with secondary bone destruction] Grinev MV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:74-7, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[Glomerulonephritis associated with acute osteomyelitis] Popovic-Rolović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:465-70, Jun 73 (Ser)
[Pseudotumoral processes of the jaws of inflamatory origen] Tomas ML.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:263-72, Jul-Aug 74 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Tumour, tuberculosis and osteomyelitis of the spine. Differential diagnostic aspects. Paus B.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:372-82, 1973
Primary subacute pyogenic osteomyelitis in children. A study of four cases. Schulte L.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:283-91, 1973
Osteomyelitis appearing as neoplasms. A diagnostic problem. Cabanela ME, et al.
Arch Surg 109:68-72, Jul 74
Pyogenic infections of the sacroiliac joint in children. Radioisotope bone scanning as a diagnostic tool. Ailsby RL, et al. Clin Orthop 100:96-100, May 74
Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. Disk space infections. Bonfiglio M, et al.
Clin Orthop 96:234-47, Oct 73
Some uncommon forms of osteomyelitis. Curtiss PH Jr.
Clin Orthop 96:84-7, Oct 73
Osteomyelitis in children. Ferguson AB Jr.
Clin Orthop 96:51-6, Oct 73
Subacute osteomyelitis in children. Gledhill RB.
Clin Orthop 96:57-69, Oct 73
Radioisotope scintigraphy in osteomyelitis. Cook CB, et al. Va Med Mon 101:625-8, Aug 74
[Ribbing's disease II: a problem in the differential diagnosis of infantile osteomyelitis] Mikosch H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:79-83, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone scintigraphy in osteomyelitis and tumors] Schmidt HA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:95-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Skeletal changes, mistaken for primary bone neoplasms] Amelin AZ, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:126-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cryptococcal osteomyelitis treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Nathan CF.
Am Rev Respir Dis 110:78-81, Jul 74
Treatment of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis with minocycline hydrochloride: a case report. Preininger RE. Curr Ther Res 15:578-80, Aug 73
A controlled trial of cloxacillin and tetracycline in chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis in Ugandan children. Hubbard MJ, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:480-5, Aug 73
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of mandibular osteomyelitis: report of three cases. Mainous EG, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1426-30, Dec 73
Osseous catheterization for the perfusion of antibiotics in chronic osteomyelitis. Jaworek TE.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:407-18, Jun 74
Chronic staphylococcal infections of bone and soft tissue. Treatment with dicloxacillin. Smith LG.
J Med Soc NJ 67:219-22, May 70
Letter: Treatment of osteomyelitis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Khoury AM.
J Trop Med Hyg 77:26, Jan 74
The prognosis of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis after long-term antibiotic treatment. Hedström SA.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:33-8, 1974
[Cephalexin in the treatment of bone and joint infections] Evrard J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1349-50, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy in osteoarticular bacterial infections] Bensasson M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:521-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Maxillary osteomyelitis in infants and small children] Koblin I, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:229-35, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Antibiotic perfusion therapy in osteomyelitis] Boda A.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 17:11-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The association of 2 semisynthetic penicillins: dicloxacillin and hetacillin (Dicloeta) in stomatological and maxillofacial surgery] Stea G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4390-6, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of proteolytic inhibitors in the complex treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:45-50, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Methods of catheterization of the inferior epigastric artery and long-term intra-arterial infusion of drugs in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Kanorskiĭ ID, et al.
Sov Med 36:94-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional intraosseous infusion of morphocycline and olemorphocycline in the treatment of severe forms of purulent infection of the hand and fingers] Kosachev ID. Vestn Khir 111:63-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis and pneumonia in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood caused by a mutant strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Bujak JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:361-7, Mar 74
Candida osteomyelitis. Report of a case. Chmel H, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:299-304, Oct 73
Disseminated mycobacteriosis due to Mycobacterium abcessus in two recipients of renal homografts. Graybill JR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:4-10, Jan 74
Osteomyelitis caused by concurrent infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Blastomyces dermatitidis. Rein MF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:286-9, Feb 74
Letter: Eikenella corrodens osteomyelitis. Carruthers MM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:900, Dec 73
Letter: Osteomyelitis and hemodialysis. Lameire N, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:454-5, Sep 73
Severe sepsis from Enterobacter. Iannini PB, et al.
Arch Surg 107:854-6, Dec 73
Musculoskeletal infections due to Serratia marcescens. Kelly PJ, et al. Clin Orthop 96:76-83, Oct 73
Unusual osteomyelitis following superficial dog bite. Lavine LS, et al. Clin Orthop 98:251-3, Jan-Feb 74
Blastomycosis osteomyelitis. Riegler HF, et al.
Clin Orthop 100:225-31, May 74
The classic. An experimental study on infectious osteomyelitis. Rodet A. Clin Orthop 96:3-4, Oct 73
Diplococcus pneumoniae osteomyelitis in an infant with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:372-4, Apr 74
Candida osteomyelitis and arthritis from hyperalimentation therapy. Case report. Noble HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:825-9, Jun 74
Pseudomonas vertebral osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Report of five cases. Wiesseman GJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1416-24, Oct 73
Brucellosis of the carpus. Report of a case. Seal PV, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:327-30, May 74
Recurrence of oral cancer in patients with radio-osteomyelitis of the jaws. Nwoku AL.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:157-61, Sep 73
Osteomyelitis and epidural abscess caused by Arachnia propionica. Case report. Albright L, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:115-9, Jan 74
Osteomyelitis of the skull in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Case report. McCallum JE, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:784-6, Jun 74
Letter: Osteomyelitis following fixation of a mandibular fracture with biphasic pins. Fontanesi RV.
J Oral Surg 32:246, Apr 74
Osteomyelitis following fixation of a mandibular fracture with biphasic pins. Sachs R, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:923-6, Dec 73
Nocardiosis in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Bujak JS, et al. J Pediatr 83:98-100, Jul 73
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Pseudomonas in the occasional heroin user. Light RW, et al.
JAMA 228:1272, 3 Jun 74
Osteomyelitis, iatrogenic osteolysis, pathologic fracture, and bone graft. Report of a case. Ellis DJ, et al. Oral Surg 37:364-9, Mar 74
Retropharyngeal infection with disc space involvement and osteomyelitis, following a pharyngeal flap operation. Case report. Tucker AL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:477-8, Apr 74
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Radiologic features. Salahuddin NI, et al. Radiology 109:41-7, Oct 73
Salmonella osteomyelitis. Mackenjee MK, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:591-2, 23 Mar 74
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cervical diskitis with chondro-osteomyelitis in an intravenous drug abuser. Bryan V, et al. Surg Neurol 1:142-4, May 73
Chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis: an experimental model. Andriole VT, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 47:33-9, Mar 74
[Osteomyelitis in infants. Apropos of 16 cases] Gomes H, et al. Pediatrie 28:879-94, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute pyogenic spondylitis and spondylodiscitis] Wettstein P, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:353-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection following intramedullary nailing] Schweiberer L, et al. Chirurg 44:542-8, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Abacterial osteomyelitis due to metallosis (author's transl)] Contzen H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:555-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Pathogenic factors in post-traumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Hierholzer G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:511-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Postoperative bone infections after nailing and after allotransplants (author's transl)] Schweikert CH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:515-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Friedrich B, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 77:29-35, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A typical course of traumatic iatrogenic osteomyelitis] Kósa G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:299-303, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Current views on the forensic diagnosis of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Kalabay L, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:67-72, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Osteo-articular complications in septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Banaszewska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1891-5, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiation-osteomyelitis of the upper jaw] Vorob'ev IuI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:25-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and complications in compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Demichev NP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:48-51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Jaw osteomyelitis of odontogenic origin in children] Ioffe EKh.
Vestn Khir 110:100-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against staphylococcal bacteriophages in human sera. II. Assay of antibodies in exacerbation and regression of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:749-52, Dec 73
Immunotherapy with transfer factor in disseminated coccidioidal osteomyelitis and arthritis. Cloninger P, et al. West J Med 120:322-5, Apr 74
[Proceedings: Autoantibody demonstration in post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Hierholzer G, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:149-50, 1973 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Osteomyelitis of cervical spine: candida guilliermondii. O'Connell CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:748, Nov 73**
Salmonella Paratyphi osteomyelitis. Report of a case simulating a giant cell tumor. Charosky CB, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:190-3, Mar-Apr 74**
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoid of the great toe. Gordon SL, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:188-9, Mar-Apr 74**
Comparison of gram-negative bacillary and staphylococcal osteomyelitis of the femur and tibia. Kelly PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop 96:70-5, Oct 73**
Isolation of Candida tropicalis from an orbital infection as a complication of maxillar osteomyelitis. Segal E, et al. **Infection 2:111-2, 1974**
A paradigm for human chronic osteomyelitis. Andriole VT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1511-5, Oct 73**
Coccidioidal infection of the hip. A case report. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1525-8, Oct 73**
[Proceedings: II. Pyocyaneus infection. c. Osteomyelitis] Soeder H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:143-8, 1973 (Ger)**

NURSING

Osteomyelitis. Smith C. **Nurs Times 70:862-5, 6 Jun 74**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference: Two-year-old child with lytic lesion of diaphysis of left humerus. Johnson DL, et al. **SD J Med 27:7-11, Mar 74**
[Tap epiphysis. Appearance of ossification disorders of various origin] Vizkelety T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:188-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**
[Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:601-4, 13 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of bone infection. Kahn DS, et al. **Clin Orthop 96:12-9, Oct 73 (23 ref.)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Proceedings: Prevention and therapy of osteomyelitis] Good H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:150-3, 1973 (Ger)**
[Prevention of osteomyelitides in osteosynthesis of proximal femoral fractures] Hass E. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1703-7, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteomyelitis complicating neonatal cephalhematoma. Ellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:100-2, Jan 74**
The radiology of infection. Butt WP. **Clin Orthop 96:20-30, Oct 73 (9 ref.)**
The serpiginous tract: a sign of subacute osteomyelitis. Gohel VK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:337-9, Dec 73**
Chronic diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis. el-Mofty S. **Oral Surg 36:898-904, Dec 73**
[Observations of spontaneous closure of fistulae following the injection of contrast medium (author's transl)] Rosemeyer B. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:242-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Puncture and contrast medium presentation of an osteomyelitis of the lumbar vertebral column and of the paravertebral abscess (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Roentgenblaetter 27:45-50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic guidelines with reference to tropical diseases] Schertel L. **Roentgenblaetter 25:80-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Significance of radiologic soft tissue changes in the early diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Oschatz R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1013-22, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)**
[X-ray angiographic picture of osteomyelitis] Mannanov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:29-35, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis in long bones. Overton LM, et al. **Am J Surg 126:736-41, Dec 73**
Proceedings: Forehead reconstruction with silicone elastomer sponge. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:382-4, Dec 73**
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with emphasis on closed suction-irrigation technic. Clawson DK, et al. **Clin Orthop 96:88-97, Oct 73**
Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis complicating fractures. A study of 50 patients. Horwitz T. **Clin Orthop 96:118-28, Oct 73**
The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by saucerization and immediate skin grafting. Shannon JG, et al. **Clin Orthop 96:98-107, Oct 73**
Osteomyelitis associated with vascular insufficiency. Kerstein MD. **Curr Ther Res 16:306-10, Apr 74**
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the calcaneus by resection of the calcaneus. A report of twenty cases. Martini M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:542-8, Apr 74**
[Excision-graft with deliberately delayed closing in chronic osteomyelitis] Papineau LJ. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2753-5, 17 Nov 73 (Fre)**
[Proceedings: Round-table discussion on the topic: "Exogenous bone and joint infections"] Buchholz HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:565-6, 1973 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Treatment of exogenous osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Willenegger H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:529-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Results of treatment following plastic surgery technics in chronic osteomyelitis. A 19-year series] Ecke H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 77:36-43, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Stabilizing interventions infected sternum dehiscence] Aigner PW, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 22:1-4, Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Trephination and antibiotic irrigation-drainage as a possible treatment of the septic phase of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Laube J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:972-3, 1 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Skin-plastic in secondary chronic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Plaue R. **Z Orthop 112:252-62, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Modification of the operative treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Deriabin II, et al. **Sov Med 35:115-7, Jun 72 (Rus)**
[Operative and bloodless methods of repairing defects of the long tubular bones in osteomyelitis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:55-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Classification and treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Shilov VN. **Vestn Khir 111:122-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of the tibia in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:97-100, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Bone homoplasty in the treatment of ununited fractures of the lower jaw complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Sysoliatin PG, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:108-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Deriabin II, et al. **Voen Med Zh 4:22-6, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Extrafocal osteosynthesis and the surgical tactics in treating pseudarthroses complicated by osteomyelitis] Gurin NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh 4:26-30, Apr 73 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Savoini E. **Chir Organi Mov 60:547-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Direct immune blood transfusions in the overall therapy of osteomyelitis in young children] Mel'nik VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:101-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Methods of treatment of aftereffects of battle injuries in war invalids] Grigor'ev MG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Tactics in the treatment of sequelae of battle injuries in invalids] Grigor'ev MG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:1-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of gunshot osteomyelitis of the lower extremities in invalids of the Patriotic War] Lishnevskiĭ SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:5-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of invalids of the Patriotic War with gunshot osteomyelitis of the lower limbs] Lishnevskiĭ SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:5-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of the sequelae of gunshot fractures of the long tubular bones] Skoblin AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh 6:25-7, Jun 73 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bacterial osteomyelitis and synovitis of the turkey. Nairn ME. **Avian Dis 17:504-17, Jul-Sep 73**

OSTEO-ONYCHO DYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTEOPATHY (E2, G2)

A research records system to meet osteopathic clinical research requirements. Kelso AF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:318-21, Dec 73**
Andrew Taylor Still Memorial Lecture: rexearch and practice--a century later. Korr IM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:362-70, Jan 74**
Presidential acceptance address. Taylor JC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:113-5, Oct 73**
Editorial: Osteopathic medicine: philosophy vs. manipulative therapy. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:604-5, Apr 74**
Editorial: Osteopathic medicine: the whole-man concept. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:506-7, Mar 74**
Editorial: California: reprise. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:792, Jun 74**
"What do you think of the concept of physician assistants? Would you ever use one? Why, or why not? **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:783-90, Jun 74**
Editorial: Osteopathic medicine: seventy-five years from now. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:436-7, Feb 74**
Amalgamation of medicine and osteopathy. Some court sequelae. Huff JW. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:317-8, Jul 74**
A survey of osteopathic medicine. Bond DB, et al. **Northwest Med 72:72 passim, Feb 73**

EDUCATION

The osteopathic examination: an approach to teaching. Fiel NJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:526-33, Mar 74**
Editorial: The d.o. internship. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:508-9, Mar 74**
Editorial: Important Arizona court decision. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:288, Dec 73**
The integration of neurosciences in the teaching of undergraduate neurology in osteopathic medicine. Jacobson LE. **J Med Educ 48:869-71, Sep 73**
Training in manual therapy. The current situation. Winer CE. **Med J Aust 2:937-9, 17 Nov 73**
SHOTS would provide state financing for Graduate Medical Education. Kuiper DH. **Mich Med 73:221-2 passim, Apr 74**

HISTORY

Dr. Still and Mark Twain. (Twain M), (Still AT), Brashear MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:67-71, Sep 73**
Editorial: The first hundred years. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:791, Jun 74**

OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive anemia, hepatosplenomegaly and blindness in early infancy. Ziai M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:383, Apr 74**
Total decompression of the facial nerve in osteopetrosis (marble bone disease-morbus Albers-Schönberg). Hamersma H. **ORL 36:21-32, 1974**
[Aminoaciduria and aminoacidemia in a case of marble bone disease] Dobosz-Latalska C, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:2019-23, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Nicolas Andry award for 1973. Experimental osteopetrosis. Walker DG. **Clin Orthop 97:158-74, Nov-Dec 73 (52 ref.)**
[A case of malignanant osteopetrosis praecox] Salvioli GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 26:1094-103, 16 Jun 74 (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pycnodysostosis. (Maladie de Toulouse Lautrec) (author's transl)] Janečka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 41:105-10, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Osteopetrosis of the Albers-Schoenberg type as observed in 2 cases] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:381-5, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Albers-Schönberg's disease (osteopetrosis)] Tiefenbach A, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:77-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Osteopetrosis with associated unerupted dentition in the albino rat. Cotton WR, et al. **J Dent Res 53:935, Jul-Aug 74**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of osteopetrosis in the ia rat: reduced bone resorption due to reduced osteoclast function. Marks SC Jr. **Am J Anat 138:165-89, Oct 73**
[Some observations on the etiopathogenesis of osteopetrosis] Onofrei T, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 22:415-28, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unerupted dentition secondary to congenital osteopetrosis in the Osborne-Mendel rat. Cotton WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:554-61, Jun 74**
[Bone resorption after parabiosis in "op"

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(osteopetrosis) in rats] Toyama K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:115-7, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Narrowing of the bone medullary canal as a dominant trait] Segond P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2728-32, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Increased bone-turnover in osteopetrosis Albers-Schönberg] Kruse HP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:762-6, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pycnodysostosis. Six cases with new symptoms and an autopsy. Lykkegaard Nielsen E.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:437-42, May 74
A comparative study of pycnodysostosis, cleidocranial dysostosis, osteopetrosis and acro-osteolysis. Wolpowitz A, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1011-8, 18 May 74

VETERINARY

The osteopetrotic syndrome in the microphthalmic mutant mouse. Murphy HM.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:19-26, 1973
Congenital osteopetrosis in Angus calves. Greene HJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:389-95, 15 Feb 74

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see SPINAL

OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under OSTEOSCLEROSIS

(C3)

OSTEOPOROSIS (C3)

Diet and bone rarefaction in old age. McLennan WJ, et al. Age Ageing 1:131-40, Aug 72
Continuing need for dietary calcium throughout life. Lutwak L.
Geriatrics 29:171-4 passimass, May 74 (29 ref.)
Current views on osteoporosis. Young MM.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:477-80, 15 Sep 73 (35 ref.)
Osteoporosis. Dawson MP, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:503-6, Aug 73 (15 ref.)
[Treatment of osteitis of the pubis, using the Hoffman external fixator] Auvray P.
Acta Urol Belg 39:494-502, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary osteoporosis: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment] Gasińska T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1984-7, 10 Dec 73 (35 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Preliminary results of endocrine investigations in postmenopausal osteoporosis (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:353-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ability to correct induced hypercalcemia in elderly patients taking into consideration their bone condition] Gasińska T.
Endokrynol Pol 25:141-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Intravenous aminophylline and osteoporosis. Holló I. Lancet 2:1203, 24 Nov 73
[Drug-induced hypercorticism and its effect on femur heads] Stein G.
Roentgenblaetter 25:86-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortisone damage to the spine and the hip] Rösch H.
Z Orthop 111:571-3, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Certain complications of corticosteroid therapy] Aleksandrova EP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:94-7, Dec 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Proceedings: Classification of osteoporosis: the relationship between femoral trabecular patterns and radial mineral contents. Takizawa H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:163, 1974
[Involutional osteoporosis (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:879-82, 19 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Radial fracture as an indicator of osteoporosis: a 10-year follow-up study. Gay JD.
Can Med Assoc J 111:156-7, 20 Jul 74
Frequency of osteomalacia and osteoporosis in fractures of the proximal femur. Aaron JE, et al.
Lancet 1:229-33, 16 Feb 74
Letter: Frequency of osteomalacia and osteoporosis in fractures of proximal femur. Vaishnava H, et al.
Lancet 1:676-7, Apr 74
Case II (low back pain due to osteoporosis and fracture). Schultz M.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:53, Sep-Dec 72
[Proceedings: V. Traffic medicine. a. Osteoporosis and traffic ability] Eichler J.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:221-6, 1973 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic idiopathic hyperphosphatasia in an Indian child. Desai MP, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:826-8, Nov 73
Stature and aging. Kalliomäki JL, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:504-6, Nov 73
Hyperthyroid osteoporosis. A case study in differential diagnosis. Kalish SR, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:35-45, Jan 74
Transient painful osteoporosis of the lower extremities. Langloh ND, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1188-96, Sep 73
Absolute and relative deficit in total-skeletal calcium and radial bone mineral in osteoporosis. Cohn SH, et al. J Nucl Med 15:428-35, Jun 74
Histoquantitation of ground sections of human mandibles. Wowern N von.
Scand J Dent Res 81:567-71, 1973
Bone indexes and cortical thickness in assessing osteoporosis in rheumatic patients. Havelka S, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 2:57-60, 1973
[Transient osteoporosis of the hip joint] Suchomel J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:140-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Generalized osteoporosis. Introduction] D'eshougues JR. J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:185-6, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Biological exploration of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Hioco D.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:287-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Semiology and classification of the different types of osteopenia: osteoporosis, osteomalacia and tumoral osteolysis (author's transl)] Nagant de Deuxchaisnes C, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:187-236, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of diffuse osteoporosis in a patient with cutaneous and osseous mastocytosis] Prost A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:277-84, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discussion remark on the paper of Breuel et al.: Osteoporosis diagnosis with a 125-I profile scanner in renal osteopathy. This J. 51,767(1973)] Börner W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:555-6, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Final remark on the preceeding discussion comment] Breuel HP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:556, 1 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Evaluation of osteoporosis by quantitative 125I transmission profile scanning] Breuel HP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:767-8, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Burkhardt R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1915-23, 26 Oct 73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of the development of osteoporosis] Rokhlin GD.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:16-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of osteoporosis with vitamin D. Buring K, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:471-2, Jun 74
Evaluation of intravenous calcium as therapy for osteoporosis. Dudl RJ, et al. Am J Med 55:631-7, Nov 73
Letter: "One tablet per day" for osteoporosis: hypercalcemia. Libow LS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 81:120-1, Jul 74
Proceedings: Therapeutic effect of porcine calcitonin in senile osteoporosis. Shiraki M, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:162, 1974
Hypercortisolaemia and lack of skeletal response to oestrogen in postmenopausal women. Aitken JM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:167-74, Apr 74
Bone growth in nonambulatory children on oxymetholone and fluoride therapies. Vose GP, et al.
Growth 37:213-21, Sep 73
Management of postmenopausal and senile osteoporosis. Riggs BL.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:317-22, Mar 74
Letter: Calcitonin in steroid-induced osteoporosis. Palmieri GM, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1490-1, 27 Jun 74
High-dosage intravenous calcium therapy for osteoporosis and osteomalacia in anticonvulsant therapy with hypomobilization. Latorre H, et al.
Pediatrics 53:100-5, Jan 74
Editorial: What's new in osteoporosis? Epstein S.
S Afr Med J 48:338-9, Feb 74
Metabolic bone disease--recent developments. Epstein S. S Afr Med J 48:350-2, Feb 74
Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Pathogenesis and the modeof action of hormone therapy. Holló I.
Ther Hung 20:123-6 passimass, 1972
Antifracture efficacy of long-term estrogens for osteoporosis. Gordan GS, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:326-32, 1973
[Various problems of the osteoporosis syndrome from the therapeutic view point] Vokrouhlická O.
Vnitr Lek 20:185-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cooperative study on the long-term treatment of osteoporosis with small doses of thyrocalcitonin. Apropos of 55 cases] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:93-104, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the prolonged treatment of simple osteoporosis with porcine calcitonin] Kuntz D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:565-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of results obtained with thyrocalcitonin, in particular, with a radiodensitometric bone technic] Simon L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:659-63, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Therapy with sodium fluoride in osteoporosis due to corticoids] Deneke C.
Med Monatsschr 27:469-71, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Fluorine therapy of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Jesserer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2307-12, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium fluoride therapy of osteoporosis from the rheumatologists viewpoint. Extract of the 8th Workshop of the Research Society for Diseases of the Locomotor System, May 1973, Baden-Vienna] Miehlke K. Z Allgemeinmed 50:194-5, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Influence of diphosphonate on experimental heparin-osteopathy] Hähnel H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:289-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcitonin and treatment of osteoporosis with reference to the therapeutic possibilities in senile osteoporosis. I] Klatt R, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:283-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Role of thyrocalcitonin in osteogenesis] Briskin AI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:69-71, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Our experiences with new technics for the treatment of osteoporosis] Gálvez Failde JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:325-30, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gordan GS, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:74-83, Dec 73
Progressive osteoporosis in hemiplegia. Denham MJ.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:361-5, 1973
Osteoporosis in ovarian dysgenesis. Brown DM, et al.
J Pediatr 84:816-20, Jun 74
Bone changes in Menkes' kinky hair syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:693-700, 1973
[Thyrotoxic osteopathy] Zweymuller K, et al.
Cah Med 14:1117-22, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Endocrine osteoporosis (author's transl)] Lièvre JA.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:337-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of reflex algodystrophy in the development of rarifying vertebral osteopathies. Therapeutic conclusions] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:319-25, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of osteoporosis in the young adult] Bordier P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:197-206, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the problem of thyrogenic osteopathy (radio-calcium kinetics, histomorphometry)] Schneider C, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:365, 1973 (Ger)
[Letter: Osteoporosis caused by dystrophy?] Krokowski E. Med Klin 69:1276, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Osteopathies and calcium metabolism] Ritz E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1104, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Osteoporosis caused by digestive disorders with rheumatic symptoms] Stoia I, et al.
Z Rheumatol 33:193-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicarbonate renal diabetes (proximal or type II renal tubular acidosis) as a cause of marked hypercalciuria, nephrolithiasis, osteoporotic rickets and delayed somatogenital and skeletal development] Matteini M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:1215-8, Aug 73 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic osteoporosis and post-traumatic Sudeck's syndrome. X-ray images] Conti R.
Minerva Radiol 15:111-5, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Aging and diseases: osteoporosis] Okamoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:130-3, Jan 74 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Skeletal changes in stomach surgery patients. Treatment with calcium and vitamin D] Sigstad H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:703, 10 Apr 73 (Nor)
[Osteoporosis and hyperthyroidism] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:589-95, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Bone turnover-sex hormone-parathyroid hormone interrelationships in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:732-7, 30 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Letter: Estrogen deficiency and osteoporosis] Holzmann K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1382-3, 21 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Changes in urinary phosphates, blood phosphates and urinary calcium in osseous demineralization after oral phosphorus overload] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:403-16, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcitonin and phosphates in osteoporosis: experimental principles] Garrido M, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:113-25, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Fractures of the upper end of the femur as an index of senile osteoporosis in Finland. Alhava EM, et al.
Ann Clin Res 5:398-403, Dec 73
Mineralization of the bone in an insured population: correlation with reported fractures and other measures of osteoporosis. Goldsmith NF, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 2:311-27, Autumn 73
Bone mineral in the radius and vertebral osteoporosis in an insured population. A correlative study using 125-I photon absorption and miniature roentgenography. Goldsmith NF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1276-93, Sep 73
Osteoporosis. A six months experience at Saint Mary's Hospital, Minneapolis. Wonsavage RL.
Minn Med 56:1027-30, Dec 73
Osteoporosis in Surinam. Visser WJ, et al.
Nutr Metab 16:208-14, 1974
[Osteoporosis in the climacteric?] Döpper T.
Med Welt 25:216-8, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Bone biopsy and osteoporosis (author's transl)] Meersseman FP.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:303-25, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of bone marrow mast cells in osteoporosis (author's transl)] Kruse HP, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2388-91, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Primary osteoporosis in 1973. Definition. Physiopathology. Therapeutic considerations] Seze S de, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:327-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The internal architecture of the proximal end of femur as an indicator of the loss of bone substance due to age (author's transl)] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
Z Orthop 111:874-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oestrogen replacement therapy for prevention of osteoporosis after oophorectomy. Aitken JM, et al.
Br Med J 3:515-8, 8 Sep 73
Influence of diphosphonates on progress of experimentally induced osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:567-75, Oct 73
The role of diphosphonates in osteoporosis of disuse. Lane JM, et al. J Trauma 13:63-9, Oct 73
Inhibition of disuse osteoporosis by diphosphonates. Lane JM, et al. Surg Forum 23:473-4, 1972
[Prophylaxis against osteoporosis in corticosteroid therapy with sodium fluoride (author's transl)] Krokowski E.
Med Klin 69:437-41, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Grading of osteoporosis by skeletal roentgenology and bone scanning. Dalén N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:177-86, Mar 74
Use of miniature roentgenograms of the abdomen to detect aortic calcification, osteoporosis and other radiological abnormalities in an insured population. Goldsmith NF, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 2:303-10, Autumn 73
Trabecular pattern of the upper end of the femur in primary osteoarthrosis and in symptomatic osteoporosis. Roh YS, et al.
J Belge Radiol 57:89-94, Mar-Apr 74
Bone mineral estimation in vivo by photon absorptiometry. Influence of skeletal size and its value for detecting osteoporosis. Dequeker J, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:293-301, Sep 73
[Pyle's metaphyseal dysplasia] Mabille JP, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:723-30, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Present radiological approach of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Maldague B, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:237-86, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential roentgenodiagnosis of certain types of hormonal osteoporosis] Bukhman AI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:10-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OSTEOSCLEROSIS (C3)

"Engelmann-Camurati disease". Report of a case. Sundaram P, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:779-82, Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood myelofibrosis and osteosclerosis without myeloid metaplasia. Tebbi K, et al.
J Pediatr 84:860-2, Jun 74
Periosteal new bone formation (periosteal neostosis) in renal osteodystrophy. Relationship to osteosclerosis, osteitis fibrosa, and osteoid excess. Meema HE, et al. Radiology 110:513-22, Mar 74
[Cytochemical findings in terminal blastic crisis in osteomyelosclerosis] Meister H.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:307-17, 1971 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina as a symptom of phakomatosis] Mildner I.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:610-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia in relation to the other components of the myeloproliferative syndrome] Vilcu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:363-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Univertebral sclerosis due to Ewing's sarcoma. Gupta SK, et al. Int Surg 58:803-4, Nov-Dec 73
Solitary sclerosing plasma-cell myeloma of the spine. Case report. Roberts M, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:125-9, Jan 74
Osteoblastic multiple myeloma. Mathews JW Jr, et al.
South Med J 67:318 passim, Mar 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Surgical and histological findings of the stapes associated with Van der Hoeve syndrome in a Japanese boy. Morimitsu T, et al. ORL 35:342-9, 1973
[Ribbing's disease II: a problem in the differential diagnosis of infantile osteomyelitis] Mikosch H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:79-83, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteopoikilia of the spine in siblings] Borejko M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:105-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The quantitation of splenic function in myelosclerosis. Pettit JE, et al. Br J Haematol 25:546, Oct 73
Adaptation of hemopoietic tissue resulting from estrone-induced osteosclerosis in mice. Morse BS, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 7:113-23, Mar 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Engelmann's disease. Report of four cases with review of literature. Willems D, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:395-8, Sep-Oct 73
X-ray of the month. Hutcheson J, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:943-4, Oct 73
The sclerotic pedicle: tumor or pseudotumor? Wilkinson RH, et al. Radiology 111:683-8, Jun 74
[Tomography in the diagnosis of chronic caisson osteoarthropathy (author's transl)] Horváth F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:610-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see OSTEOPETROSIS (C3)

OSTEOTOMY (E4)

Effect of osteotomy on pain in idiopathic osteoarthritis of the hip. Appel H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:710-8, 1973
Rotation osteotomy of the shaft of the humerus for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder: anterior and posterior. Chaudhuri GK, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:193-8, 1974
Intertrochanteric osteotomy with A. O. technique in arthrosis of the hip. Hansen FW, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:219-29, 1973
Experience with 79 subtrochanteric valgus osteotomies of the hip. Jorring K, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:467-72, 1973
Geometric problems of osteotomy with special regard to rotation-angulation osteotomy. Oster A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:473-84, 1973
An experimental surgical reduction of the mandible of a pig. Atherton JD, et al. Am J Orthod 65:158-64, Feb 74
High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Bohörquez-Corona JD. Am Surg 40:125-32, Feb 74
Glucose tolerance and insulin response during and after elective skeletal surgery. Aärimaa M, et al.
Ann Surg 179:926-9, Jun 74
Naso-maxillary hypoplasis--the Le Fort II osteotomy. Henderson D, et al. Br J Oral Surg 11:77-93, Nov 73
Basal osteotomy of the first metacarpal in the treatment of arthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Wilson JN. Br J Surg 60:854-8, Nov 73
Anaesthesia for cervical osteotomy. Chang J.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:83-91, Jan 74
Indications for the various types of pelvic osteotomy. Chapchal G. Clin Orthop 98:111-5, Jan-Feb 74
Medial displacement osteotomy of the pelvis. Chiari K.
Clin Orthop 98:55-71, Jan-Feb 74
The incomplete pericapsular (Pemberton) and innominate (Salter) osteotomies; a complete analysis. Coleman SS. Clin Orthop 98:116-23, Jan-Feb 74
Innominate osteotomy for congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip; a follow-up study. Creilin RQ.
Clin Orthop 98:171-7, Jan-Feb 74
Radiographic follow-up of Salter innominate osteotomy for congenital dysplasia of the hip. Denton JR, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:210-3, Jan-Feb 74
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Ferré RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:183-94, Jan-Feb 74
Chondrolysis of the hip following Southwick osteotomy for severe slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Frymoyer JW. Clin Orthop 99:120-4, Mar-Apr 74
The results of the Chiari osteotomy. Hoffman DV, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:162-70, Jan-Feb 74
Metatarsal osteotomy for bunionette deformity. Leach RE, et al. Clin Orthop 100:171-5, May 74
A comparison of the innominate and the pericapsular osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. McKay DW.
Clin Orthop 98:124-32, Jan-Feb 74
A comment from the periphery on innominate osteotomy. McSweeny A.
Clin Orthop 98:195-7, Jan-Feb 74
Chiari medial displacement osteotomy. Mitchell GP.
Clin Orthop 98:146-50, Jan-Feb 74
Innominate osteotomy. Its role in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip joint. Paterson DC. Clin Orthop 98:198-209, Jan-Feb 74
Pericapsular osteotomy of the ilium for the treatment of congenitally dislocated hips. Pemberton PA.
Clin Orthop 98:41-54, Jan-Feb 74
The experience of five orthopedic surgeons with innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip. Roth A, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:178-82, Jan-Feb 74
The first fifteen year's personal experience with innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip. Salter RB, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:72-103, Jan-Feb 74
Editorial: Osteotomy of the pelvis. Salter RB.
Clin Orthop 98:2-4, Jan-Feb 74
Treatment of irreducible hip subluxation by Chiari's iliac osteotomy. A report of results in 19 cases. Salvati EA, et al. Clin Orthop 98:151-61, Jan-Feb 74
Biomechanical influence of the innominate osteotomy on the growth of the upper part of the femur. Serafimov L. Clin Orthop 98:39-40, Jan-Feb 74
Long term follow-up observations on calcaneal osteotomy. Silver CM, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:181-7, Mar-Apr 74
Experience with innominate osteotomy (Salter) and medial displacement osteotomy (Chiari) in the treatment of acetabular dysplasia. Preliminary report of 82 operations. Teuffer AP, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:133-6, Jan-Feb 74
Tibial osteotomy for the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the knee. Torgerson WR Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 101:46-52, Jun 74
Comparison of pelvic osteotomies for the surgical correction of the congenital hip. Utterback JD, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:104-10, Jan-Feb 74
Innominate osteotomy: its role in the arrest of secondary degenerative arthritis of the hip in the adult. Wedge JH, et al.
Clin Orthop 98:214-24, Jan-Feb 74
Oral orthopedics. Goldberg MH, et al.
Conn Med 37:615-8, Dec 73
Correction of lordoscoliosis in spina bifida by multiple spinal osteotomy and fusion with dwyer fixation: a preliminary report. Baker RH, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] Suppl 29:12-23, 1973
Evaluation of sensation after segmental alveolar osteotomy in 22 patients. Kohn MW, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:154-6, Jul 74
Combined fixed prosthesis and segmental osteotomy of the maxilla: report of case. Mansfield MJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:603-6, Mar 74
Advantages of intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Levy D, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:257-60, Jun 74
Chiari pelvic osteotomy in treatment of the inadequate acetabulum. Wiersma JA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:219-21, Nov 73
Osteotomy procedures on the proximal phalanx for correction of a hallux deformity. Gerbert J, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:617-29, Aug 74
Preliminary report on derotational, angulational, transpositional osteotomy: a new approach to hallux abducto valgus surgery. Johnson JB, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:667-75, Aug 74
Osteotomies of the first ray for hallux abducto valgus

deformity. Shaw AH, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:567-80, Aug 74
The cartilaginous articulation preservation principle and its surgical implementation for hallux abducto valgus. Suppan RJ.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:635-56, Aug 74
Surgical management of distal ulnar physeal growth disturbances in dogs. Newton CD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:479-86, 1 Mar 74
Osteotomy of the calcaneus and concomitant plantar stripping in children with talipes cavo-varus. Dekel S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:802-8, Nov 73
Distal first metatarsal displacement osteotomy. Its place in the schema of bunion surgery. Miller JW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:923-31, Jul 74
Correction of hallux valgus deformity by basal phalanx osteotomy of the big toe. Seelenfreund M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1411-5, Oct 73
High tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee with valgus deformity. Shoji H, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:963-73, Jul 73
The effect of high femoral osteotomy on osteoarthritis of the hip. An anatomical study of six hip joints. Byers PD. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:279-90, May 74
Osteotomy of the calcaneus and concomitant plantar stripping in children with talipes cavo-varus. Dekel S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:802-8, Nov 73
The technique and complications of upper tibial osteotomy. A review of 226 operations. Jackson JP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:236-45, May 74
Medial rotational osteotomy for severe residual deformity in club foot. A preliminary report on a new method of treatment. Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:37-43, Feb 74
Levelling the tread. Elevation of the dropped metatarsal head by metatarsal osteotomy. Thomas FB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:314-9, May 74
Results after midface-osteotomies. Freihofer HP Jr.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:30-6, Mar 73
The inner osseous architecture and the sagittal splitting of the ascending ramus of the mandible. Mercier P. J Maxillofac Surg 1:171-6, Sep 73
In vitro studies on lines of osteotomy in the pterygoid region. Wikkeling OM, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:209-12, Dec 73
The ramus "C" osteotomy with body sagittal split. Byrne RP, et al. J Oral Surg 32:259-63, Apr 74
A radioisotope study of the vascular response to sagittal split osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. Grammer FC, et al. J Oral Surg 32:578-82, Aug 74
An improved splint in anterior osteotomies. Mosby EL, et al. J Oral Surg 32:225-6, Mar 74
Maxillary ostectomies for preprosthetic surgery. West RA, et al. J Oral Surg 32:13-22, Jan 74
The results of tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Gillespie WJ. J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:222-7, Jul 74
Editorial: The hip osteotomy in orthopaedic surgery. Reich RS, et al. Milit Med 139:220-1, Mar 74
Simplifying the Le Fort I type of maxillary osteotomy. Dupont C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:142-7, Aug 74
Craniofacial osteotomies and reconstructions in infants and young children. Edgerton MT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:13-27, Jul 74
The indication for intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Jani L, et al.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:230-9, 1971
Experiences with 75 high tibial osteotomies. Müller W, et al. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:53-63, 1971
Positional changes of the mandible and the upper and lower anterior teeth after oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. A roentgen-cephalometric study of 55 patients. Astrand P, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:120-9, 1973
Orbital hypertelorism. II. Definite treatment of orbital hypertelorism (OR.H.) by craniofacial or by extracranial osteotomies. Tessier P, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:39-58, 1973
On Le Fort I osteotomy; A follow-up study of 106 operated patients with maxillo-facial deformity. Willmar K.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:Suppl:1-68, 1974
Intramedullary fixation after subtrochanteric osteotomy for coxa vara and coxa valga deformities in children. LoCoco SJ, et al.
South Med J 66:1379-82, Dec 73
Osteoarthrosis of the knee: diagnosis and complications of treatment by high tibial osteotomy. Shea JD. South Med J 66:1030-4, Sep 73
The rationale for tibial osteotomy in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Schweigel JF.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:533-6, Apr 74
[Radiological study of the hip in myelomeningocele] Cahuzac M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:686-95, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leg osteotomy in gonarthrosis. Study and results (statistics of 90 cases)] Lebrun A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 40:199-209, Mar 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total arthroplasty of the hip versus osteotomy. Morphology of the lesions and operative indications] Marneffe R de.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:777-92, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteotomy in transverse deviation of the knee. 275 operations of which 152 for arthritis] Ramadier JO, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:89-106, 30 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Osteoplastic epitympanotomy] Wullstein HL, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:639-45, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Osteotomy permitting femoral elongation. Experimental study. Ist results] Morel G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:229-37, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of recurrence after Lefort I superior maxillary osteotomies for hare-lip] Aiach G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:327-34, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Reestablishment of supination by shortening the cubitus in complications of Pouteau-Colles fractures (new technic)] Cantero J.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:135-7, 1974 (Fre)
[Treatment of the unstable knee joint with axial deviation by intraligamentous elevation osteotomy of the tibia (author's transl)] Dolanc B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:280-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of the hip joint and of the vertebral spine following Salter innominate osteotomy (author's transl)] Eulert J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:243-53, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow up study of intertrochanteric valgus osteotomy with medial displacement in cases of primary protrusio acetabuly (author's transl)] Rosemeyer B, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:138-48, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The elongationsosteotomie of the femur (author's transl)] Rütt A.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:359-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptomatic coxa vara and varising osteotomy] Matzen PF.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:515-9, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Interalveolar osteotomy in the maxilla] Mehnert H.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:289-94, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: The supramalleolar correction osteotomy following fracture of the lower leg] Janssen G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:318-21, 1973 (Ger)
[Correcting deformities of nasal bones: special care to avoid technical errors (author's transl)] Haas E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:590-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limiting indications of supracondylar osteotomy of the femur in arthrosis of the knee-joint (author's transl)] Baacke M, et al.
Z Orthop 112:221-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of adduction-osteotomy in the prevention of osteoarthritis in osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip-joint (author's transl)] Fischer V.
Z Orthop 111:731-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The total x-ray-picture in the planning of correction-osteotomy-operations on legs (author's transl)] Frank W, et al.
Z Orthop 112:344-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geometry of dislocation of the femur-head epiphysis and of intertrochanteric correction osteotomy] Gekeler J, et al. Z Orthop 111:666-9, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Supramalleolar corrective osteotomy after fractures of the leg (author's transl)] Janssen G, et al.
Z Orthop 112:444-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison between several varus-osteotomies at the hip-joint (author's transl)] Korkusuz Z, et al.
Z Orthop 112:321-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of corrective osteotomies for multiple false positions using ADP] Polster J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:589-92, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Corrective intertrochanteric osteotomy and compression by means of a special direction of cutting the femur (author's transl)] Russ GM.
Z Orthop 112:348-50, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The CE-angle and the CCD-angle following varus rotationosteotomy and pelvic osteotomy after Chiari in congenital dysplasia of the hip (author's transl)] Störig E.
Z Orthop 111:827-36, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with Chiari pelvic osteotomy in the adult (author's transl)] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 111:772-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the osteotomy of the innominate bone (Chiari) (author's transl)] Zenker H, et al.
Z Orthop 112:105-11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round table discussion: "Osteotomy at the tibia head"] Z Orthop 111:543-4, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Supramalleolar correction-osteotomy following fractures of the lower leg] Janssen G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:191-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Corrective osteotomy of the distal radius after fracture healing in a faulty position] Spring R.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:131-4, 1974 (Ger)
[Tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee] Shmueli G, et al.
Harefuah 85:411-2, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Modified internal fixation of varus derotation of femur osteotomy in childhood] Vizkelety T.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:208-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Knee arthrosis caused by metaphyseal varus or valgus deformities: details of surgical treatment] Traina GC, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:681-90, 1971 (Ita)
[Mandibular retrusion surgically corrected by bilateral subcondylar ramus osteotomy and bone transplantation] Nordenram A, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:52-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Calcaneal cuneiform osteotomy for the correction of the flatfoot: preliminary results] Napoli M.
Rev Paul Med 77:213-24, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Congenital coxa vara: considerations on its surgical treatment] Peixinho M, et al.
Rev Paul Med 80:227-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of hypertelorism. I. Facial osteotomy] Psillakis JM, et al.
Rev Paul Med 82:151-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anatomical biomechanical changes in Chiari's pelvic osteotomy (studies on cadavers)] Fishchenko PIa, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:20-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of deformities due to osteogenesis imperfecta by the method of M. V. Volkov] Nefedieva NN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:5-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wendt's osteotomy in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Timofeeva MI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:69-71, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Intertrochanter femur osteotomy as alternative treatment in cases of osteoarthrosis of the hip] Olsson SS.
Lakartidningen 70:3247-50, 19 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incompetence of the larynx: an unusual post-operative complication. Banks P.
Br J Oral Surg 11:94-100, Nov 73
Facial nerve paralysis following sagittal split mandibular osteotomy: a case report. Dendy RA.
Br J Oral Surg 11:101-5, Nov 73
Tooth vitality after alveolar segmental osteotomy. Pepersack WJ. J Maxillofac Surg 1:85-91, Jun 73
Nasal septum perforation following total maxillary osteotomy: report of case. Mainous EG, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:869-72, Nov 73
Hip arthrodesis with the cobra head plate and pelvic osteotomy. Schneider R.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 14:1-37, 1974 (69 ref.)
[Varus osteotomy and m. gluteus med. et min. An electromyographic study (author's transl)] Rosemeyer B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:83-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pelvic osteotomy and delivery (author's transl)] Kotz R, et al.
Z Orthop 111:797-800, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Corrective osteotomy in the hand. Reid DA.
Hand 6:50-7, Feb 74

INSTRUMENTATION

Compression fixation after biplane intertrochanteric osteotomy for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. A technical improvement. Southwick WO.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1218-24, Sep 73
A simplified sigmoid notch retractor for extraoral osteotomies. Zallen RD, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:386, May 74
Cutting forceps for lateral osteotomy in rhinoplasty. Goumain AJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:358-9, Mar 74
A simple disimpacting device for chisels. Ortiz-Monasterio F, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:223, Feb 74
[A new traction device--contribution on lower-leg lenghtening] Arnold W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:483-6, Sep 73 (Ger)
[A new device for automatic irrigation of the operating field in osteotomy] Höhnle T.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:63-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

OSTERTAGIASIS see under TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

OTITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical case: peripheral facial paralysis limited to the upper facial aspect] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:429-31, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of primary tuberculus otitis] Greiner GF, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:899-900, Dec 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the antipyretic activity of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidindione in pediatrics] Vassena E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:537-43, 24 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Analysis of the effectiveness of the methods of treating otogenic sepsis and sinus thrombosis] Mikhalkina AN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:44-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of manual punched cards for processing information on patients with chronic suppurative otitis and its sequelae who underwent hearing restorative operations] Sushko IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:12-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic otitis] Palva A.
Duodecim 89:861-3, 1973 (Fin)
[Crenotherapy of recurrent otitis in childhood. 16mm color film] Darrouzet J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:474-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Treatment of lesions of the supra-pyramidal facial recess in some forms of chronic otitis. Technic of trans-mastoid approach using the window on the drum or posterior tympanotomy. Simplified technic] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:475-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

The results of surgical treatment of otitis media and interna in the dog. Denny HR.
J Small Anim Pract 14:585-600, Oct 73
[Clinical results using Voren ear drops in canine otitis] Niebben C.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:432-3, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OTITIS EXTERNA (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Otitis externa and allergic contact dermatitis. Rasmussen PA.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:344-7, May 74
Malignant external otitis and facial paralysis. Chandler JR. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:375-83, Jun 74 (9 ref.)
[Malignant otitis externa (author's transl)] Manolidis L, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:788-92, Nov 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

External otitis: otological problems. McDowall GD.
J Laryngol Otol 88:1-13, Jan 74
[Significance of local leukocytosis in the diagnosis of acute otitis externa] Ol'khovskif AM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:20-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

External otitis, acute diffuse. Evaluation of therapy. Senturia BH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:1-23, Sep-Oct 73
Treatment of otitis externa: a controlled bacteriological-clinical evaluation. Dadagian AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:431-6, May 74
Treatment of otitis externa. Tonkin J.
Drugs 6:281-6, 1973
Otitis externa: treatment using a new expandable wick. Taylor JS. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:444-5, Jan 74

ETIOLOGY

Progressive necrotizing otitis. Malignant external otitis. Cohn AM. Arch Otolaryngol 99:136-9, Feb 74
Editorial: Swimmers' ears. Br Med J 3:213, 27 Jul 74
Studies on experimental otomycosis in dogs. Sinha BK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:339-40, Jul 73
Otitis externa. Peterkin GA.
J Laryngol Otol 88:15-21, Jan 74
[Otitis externa] Wit G de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:58-64, 12 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Etiopathogenesis of otitis externa] Maj J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:513-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant external otitis. Petrozzi JW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 110:258-60, Aug 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of swimmer's ear by simple prophylactic regimen. Garrity JD, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:437-41, May 74

THERAPY

Conservative management of chronic ear disease. Cronin J, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:113-8, Feb 74
Far advanced malignant external otitis: report of a survival. Aldous EW, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1810-5, Nov 73

VETERINARY

Treatment of otitis externa in the dog with Gentocin otic. Webster FL, et al. Can Vet J 15:176-7, Jun 74
The incidence and microbiology of otitis externa of dogs and cats in New Zealand. Baxter M, et al. NZ Vet J 20:29-32, Mar 72

OTITIS INTERNA see under LABYRINTH

DISEASES (C11)

OTITIS MEDIA (C11)

Density of mucous glands in chronic otitis media. Tos M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:180-4, Mar 74
Serous otitis media in children. Friedman WH.
J Commun Disord 7:11-5, Mar 74
[Clinical aspects and treatment of chronic purulent otitis media during pregnancy and lactation] Agaeva NKh.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:21-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serous otitis media in divers breathing 100 per cent oxygen. Strauss MB, et al. Aerosp Med 45:434-7, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing vasculitis after acute serous otitis media. Sergent JS, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:195-9, Aug 74
The surgical management of labyrinthine fistulae in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma. Gacek RR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 10:1-19, Jan-Feb 74
Labyrinthine fistula complicating chronic suppurative otitis media. Abramson M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:141-2, Aug 74
The middle fossa approach in the treatment of petrositis. Hendershot EL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:426-7, Dec 73
Sinusitis and otitis in children. Hoshaw TC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:194-5, Sep 74
Hearing in secretory otitis media. Cohen D, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:27-9, 1972
Otogenic tuberculous meningitis. David SS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:435-6, 1 Jun 73
Hearing loss and middle ear disorders patients with Down's syndrome (mongolism). Brooks DN, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 18:21-9, Mar 72
Long-term effects of otitis media: a ten-year cohort study of Alaskan Eskimo children. Kaplan GJ, et al.
Pediatrics 52:577-85, Oct 73
Role of infection in development of experimental epileptic seizures in rats. Flandera V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:209-12, 1973
Otitic meningitis. Sprinkle PM, et al.
W Va Med J 66:348-5, Nov 70
[Thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus. A rare complication of chronic otitis media which is difficult to diagnose] Thomsen JC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1392-3, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Complicated otitis media in the course of antibiotic treatment] Pliszczyńska-Brennenstuh, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:357-60, 1974 (Pol)
[Case of coexistence of chronic otitis media with carcinoma of the middle ear and multiple cerebral abscesses] Bętkowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1851-5, 1 Oct 73 (Pol)
[Case of early otogenic cerebrospinal meningitis] Koteria B.
Wiad Lek 26:2123-8, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vestibulopathies in ankylosis of the stapes] Bystrenin VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:63-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Otogenic sepsis in adults] Iakhontov GS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:34-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Otogenic abscess of the left temporal lobe of the brain with rupture into the lateral ventricle, ending in recovery] Khodakov IG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:102-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Effect of relapsing otitis media on the auditory function in children] Tarasov DI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:46-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Latent mesoepitympanitis with a rare intracranial complication] Kalish SA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:102-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Importance of studying the auditory sensitivity to ultrasonics and low-frequency tones for the diagnosis of hearing disorders in cochlear neuritis and adhesive otitis media] Rudnitskif SL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:61-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Severe combined otogenous endocranial complication] Lutovac M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:289-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute otitis media. Assay of complement-fixing antibody against Haemophilus influenzae as a diagnostic tool in acute otitis media. Branefors-Helander P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:508-18, Oct 73
Otoadmittance measurements in a residential deaf population. Porter TA. Am Ann Deaf 119:47-52, Feb 74
A variation of the type B tympanogram. Martin FN, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1783-5, Nov 73
Wegener's granulomatosis appearing initially as otitis media. Linthicum FH Jr, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:301-7, Mar-Apr 72
[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear and cholesterol granuloma: histopathological and clinical considerations] Ferlito A.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:697-710, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of permeability of the auditory tube in perforative otitis by indices of pressure balancing] Kruk MB.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:48-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of the most widespread otorhinolaryngological diseases in the North] Piskunov GZ.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:80-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Ampicillin or penicillin for otitis media: a controversy further clarified.
Am J Dis Child 126:713-5, Nov 73
A double-blind comparative clinical trial of cephalexin and ampicillin in the treatment of childhood acute otitis media. Nassar WY, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:198-203, 1974
Epicillin in the treatment of pharyngitis and otitis media. Alban J. Curr Ther Res 16:24-6, Jan 74
Clindamycin palmitate hydrochloride: a clinical trial in a pediatric office practice. Carr WG.
Curr Ther Res 15:630-40, Sep 73
Middle ear infections in pediatric patients: treatment with amoxicillin. Aronovitx GH.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S185-6, Jun 74
Comparison of ampicillin and amoxicillin in the treatment of otitis media in children. Howie VM, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S181-4, Jun 74
Treatment of otitis media in pediatric practice: amoxicillin versus ampicillin. Jones JD.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S187-8, Jun 74
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of infections of the ears, nose, and throat. Quick CA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:696-700, Nov 73
Treatment of acute otitis media with azidocillin administered twice daily. Bergholtz L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:203-8, 1973
[Urea for disolution of "glue ear" secretions (author's transl)] Schwela G, et al.
HNO 21:161-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics for recurrent acute otitis media in infants under two (author's transl)] Bláhová O, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:802-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the use of an association of dicloxacillin and hetacillin for oral administration in pediatrics] Bigatti A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4367-70, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trial of a new antibiotic association: dicloxacillin and hetacillin] Gimelli F.
Minerva Med 64:4371-4, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pannodine in treatment of selected acute infections in children] Pinkawa E, et al.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:467-8, 1 Mar 74 (Pol)
[Pannodine in treatment of selected acute infections in children] Pinkawa E, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:467-8, 1 Mar 74 (Pol)
[Use of nitrofungin in chronic purulent otitis media] Gapanovich VIa, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:68-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lysozyme in otorhinolaryngology] Likhachev AG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:3-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simplified penicillin dosage] Rundcrantz H, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:71-2, 9 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative and postradiotherapeutic serous otitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

media. Brill AH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:406-8, Jun 74
Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection of the middle ear. Sahn SA, et al. Chest 66:104-6, Jul 74
Letter: Incisive conjunctivitis with hearing loss. Gow JA, et al. JAMA 229:519-20, 29 Jul 74
Assessment of the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis as a cause of otitis media. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 52:569-76, Oct 73
[The variations of aural histiocytosis X (author's transl)] Murr G, et al.
HNO 22:41-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of mycoplasma in the etiology of chronic suppurative otitis media] Fotin AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:48-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor as the cause of exudative otitis media] Gol'dman II.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:111-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

HISTORY

Secretory otitis media in 1884. (Cabell JL), (Agnew CR), Moll W, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:240-1, Sep 74
The origins of mastoid surgery. Sellars SL.
S Afr Med J 48:234-42, 9 Feb 74
Temporal bone preservation in a 2600-year-old Egyptian mummy. Lynn GE, et al.
Science 183:200-2, 18 Jan 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental middle ear effusions: an immunofluorescent study. Hussl B, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:332-42, May-Jun 74
Immunoglobulin E (IgE) in middle ear effusions. Mogi G, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:393-8, May-Jun 74
Secretory immunoglobulin A (SIgA) in middle ear effusions. A further report. Mogi G, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:92-101, Jan-Feb 74
The immunochemistry of middle ear effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:320-6, May 74
Immunoglobulins of the middle ear fluid in acute otitis media: relationship to serum immunoglobulin concentrations and bacterial cultures. Howie VM, et al. Infect Immun 7:589-93, Apr 73
Immune response to acute otitis media in children. I. Serotypes isolated and serum and middle ear fluid antibody in pneumococcal otitis media. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. Infect Immun 9:1028-32, Jun 74
Review of chronic secretory otitis and allergy. Rapp DJ, et al. J Asthma Res 10:193-218, Jun 73 (74 ref.)
Characteristics of secretory immune system in human middle ear: implications in otitis media. Ogra PL, et al. J Immunol 112:488-95, Feb 74
The experimental production of allergic middle ear effusions. Miglets A. Laryngoscope 83:1355-84, Sep 73
The role of acute hypersensitivity in secretory otitis media. Bernstein JM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl120-7, May-Jun 74
[Proceedings: Demonstration and quantitative determination of various antibodies in the secretion of chronic otitis] Beckmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:164-6, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Use of immunoelectrophoresis in clinical otorhinolaryngology] Fotin AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:10-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Content of potassium, sodium and free amino acids in the perilymph of patients with adhesive otitis media] Gamov VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:83-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Content of protein fractions, free amino acids and lipids in the exudate of the tympanic cavity in patients with otitis media] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:20-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Non-cholera Vibrios in Sweden. Bäck E, et al.
Lancet 1:723-4, 20 Apr 74
[Bacteriology of chronic otitis media and the question of sensitivity to antibiotics (author's transl)] Decher H, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:583-9, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Anaerobic bacteria in the pathology of chronic otitis media] Buliñska H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:301-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-microbiological comparisons in acute otitis media and otoantritis in children] Vertlib IaM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:24-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Bacteriological loop for the collection of material from the middle ear in chronic otitis media] Prisich VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:92-3, 1973 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infection and amniotic aspiration of middle ear in stillbirths and neonatal deaths. Sa DJ de.
Arch Dis Child 48:872-80, Nov 73
Ear disease and hearing loss among Eskimo elementary school children. Ling D, et al.
Can J Public Health 65:37-40, Jan-Feb 74
Differences in chronic otitis media between rural and urban Eskimo children: a comparative study. Johonnott SC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:415-9, Jul 73
Purulent otitis media: differences between populations in different environments. Manning P, et al. Pediatrics 53:135-6, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

Middle ear epithelium and chronic ear disease. Karma P. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 307:1-107, 1972
Secretory otitis media: protein and enzyme analyses. Palva T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:35-43, Mar-Apr 74
Density of mucous glands in chronic adhesive otitis media. Tos M, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:39-46, 31 Dec 73
The inflammatory process in the middle ear and eustachian tube. Goodman ML, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:370-5, 1973
Pneumatization of the mastoid in relation to 'glue ear'. Bradbeer WH, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:195-8, Mar 74
Bone destruction in chronic otitis media. A histopathological study. Sadé J, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88:413-22, May 74
Density of mucous glands in various sequelae to otitis media. Tos M, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:1183-92, Dec 73
[Proceedings: Epithelial changes in the chronically inflammed lining of the tympanum] Schöndorf J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:175-8, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impedance bridge studies on normal hearing and hearing-impaired children. Brooks DN.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:140-5, 1974
The biopathology of secretory otitis media. Sadé J.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:59-70, Mar-Apr 74
Eustachian tube function in secretory otitis media. Holmquist J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:59-61, Jan 74
Eustachian tube function in diseased ears--assessment and clinical application. Holmquist J.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:398-402, Nov 73
The aetiology of bone destruction in chronic otitis media. Sadé J, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:139-43, Feb 74
The relationship of the fossa of Rosenmüller to secretory otitis media. Compere WE Jr.
Laryngoscope 83:1581-4, Oct 73
Lymphatics in middle ear effusion. Galich R.
Laryngoscope 83:1713-6, Oct 73
[Histological studies on the healing of chronically inflamed middle ear mucosa after tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Schöndorf J.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:33-44, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope method of determining eustachian tube patency] Lur'e AZ, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:60-1, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Condition of the draining function of the Eustachian tube in chronic purulent otitis media] Pavliukov VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:11-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the nerve fibers and the skin temperature of the external auditory meatus in chronic suppurative mesoepitympanitis] Kalugina MA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:31-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrotubography in chronic suppurative otitis media and its importance for tympanoplasty] Zberovskaia NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:34-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Examination of the barofunction of the middle ear by the impedance method] Rišavi A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:243-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulfisoxazole as chemoprophylaxis for recurrent otitis media. A double-blind crossover study in pediatric practice. Perrin JM, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:664-7, 26 Sep 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic demonstration of the Eustachian tube in chronic otitis media. Ferber A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:667-72, Nov 73
[Experiences in the use of Chaussé 3 projection in chronic otitis] Komarovich GM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:72-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Eustachian tube irradiation with strontium 90 in children. Sequential analysis to limit the number of cases. Siedentop KH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:302-5, Nov 73

SURGERY

A technique for restoring total or subtotal perforations of the tympanic membrane. Schepens P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:492-8, 1973
Complications of tympanostomy tubes. Hughes LA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:151-4, Aug 74
Preoperative evaluation in chronic ear disease. Holmquist J. Can J Otolaryngol 1:253-9, 1972
Surgical management of chronic otitis media in children. Smyth G, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:296-300, 1973
The facial nerve in surgery of chronic otitis media. Sheehy JL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:493-503, Jun 74 (4 ref.)
Ossicular reconstruction in effective ear disease. McNeill RA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl264-8, Jul-Aug 74
[Drainage in recurrent acute suppurative otitis media] Tos M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1145-7, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Masked otitis media in newborn infants] Bleeker JD.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:777-8, 25 May 74 (Dut)
[Influence of mastoidectomy in early childhood on the radiography of temporal bone pneumatization] Kolihová E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:426-30, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Alloplastic materials in reconstruction of ossicle chain] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:463-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of autogenous bone for reconstruction of middle ear] Pietruski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:73-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Repeated operations after tympanoplasty] Sherstneva VA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:33-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mastoidoplasty using lyophilized bone and fascia homotransplants in patients with chronic purulent otitis media] Zberovskaia NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:3-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of a posterior wall for the postoperative canal in the surgical treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Petrovskaia AM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:39-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of meatomembranoplasty on the state of the hearing according to bone conduction in chronic mesotympanitis] Protasevich GS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:36-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of meatomembranoplasty on the state of the subjective noises in the ear in chronic tympanitis media] Protasevich GS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:66-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of tympanoplasty with a meatal flap in chronic suppurative and adhesive otitis media] Sherstneva VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:43-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute otitis media-myringotomy or not?] Bergholtz L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3043-4, 5 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Early treatment of the universal otitis media of infants with cleft palate. Paradise JL, et al.
Pediatrics 53:48-54, Jan 74
The steel whisker tube in chronic secretory otitis media. Wilson HL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl289-91, Jul-Aug 74
[Current state of chronic otitis media therapy in children] Bíšhová O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1287-9, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late results of mastoidectomy and tympanoplasty in chronic suppurative otitis media] Tos M.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:15-9, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Serous otitis media] Struben WH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1160-1, 4 Aug 73 (Dut)
[Treatment of acute otitis media] Palva T, et al.
Duodecim 89:1216-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Permanent transtympanic drain in nonpurulent cryptogenetic ear effusions in children] Paquelin F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:565-9, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Clinical immunological data on the problem of the conservative treatment of children with chronic suppurative mesotympanitis] Kuznetsov VE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:38-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

The results of surgical treatment of otitis media and interna in the dog. Denny HR.
J Small Anim Pract 14:585-600, Oct 73

OTO-OCULO-RENAL SYNDROME see ALPORT'S SYNDROME (C6, C11)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Psychological problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE.
Laryngoscope 83:1684-9, Oct 73
[Diseases of the sinuses. A short survey] Thomsen KA.
Tandlaegebladet 77:890-4, Jul 73 (Dan)
[Recurrent ORL infections in children. Characteristics of the child] Delire M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:650-1, 1973 (Fre)
[Recurrent ORL infections in children. Summary] Minet JC, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:796-817, 1973 (Fre)
[Recurrent ORL infections in children. Introduction and definition of the subject] Minet JC.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:647-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Analysis of documentary bulk of information in otorhinolaryngology] Kolesnik TE.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:8-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the cylindromas of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Opanashchenko GA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:104-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The diagnostic importance and limitations of cisternal puncture in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Beuthner D. HNO 22:10-3, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stop the medicine? XXIX Wherry Memorial Lecture. DeWeese DD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or15-14, Jan-Feb 74
[Condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers of a secondary non-ferrous metals plant at Sukholozh] Isakov AD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:87, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The otolaryngologic aspects of cystic fibrosis. Neely JG, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:313-24, Mar-Apr 72
[Value of detection of otorhinolaryngological foci in uveitis] Lehmann W, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1077-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[ORL focal infection and nephropathies] Lagrue G, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 243-56, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of mycotic aneurysm of the retinal vessels with unilateral localization after an ORL focal infection. Angiogluorographic study. Literature review of so-called septic retinis] Hammami H, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:379-80, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Methods of investigating hypersensitivity in otolaryngology. Davison RC.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:107-15, 1972
Editorial: Must we make mistakes? Salinger S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:260, Jul 74
Specific red cell adherence (SRCA) test in the diagnosis of ear, nose and throat malignancies. Deyasi SK, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:453-9, Dec 73
The use of frozen sections in otolaryngology. Bauer WC.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or188-97, Mar-Apr 74
[Some disorders in players of wind instruments] Kiml J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:175-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities in the improvement of endoscopic diagnosis from the point of view of clinico-pathological cooperation] Uchytil B, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:152-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution of the orthophonist to the ORL examination] Bonnefond E.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:771-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Methods of ORL investigation] Minet JC.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:652-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Symptomatology and diagnosis of recurrent ORL infections] Van den Eeckhaut J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:656-69, 1973 (Fre)
[Mucoceles of the sinuses with the symptoms of maligne tumours (author's transl)] Kruse CG, et al.
HNO 22:195-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Audiology in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. HNO 22:39-40, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Psychology aspects of otolaryngological disease, demonstrated by the example of headache] Schrappe O. HNO 21:229-33, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical conference: "Wrong diagnosis--wrong treatment"] Mündnich K, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:303-11, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Emergency diagnosis and therapy from the ear-nose-throat viewpoint] Plester D.
Med Welt 24:1566-8, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Endoscopy] Ikeda S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1237-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Present status of ultrasonic diagnosis in otorhinolaryngology] Kaneko T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1249-51, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Nonspecific diseases of the ORL organs in patients with tuberculosis] Piskunov GZ.
Probl Tuberk 51:25-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction to streptococcal allergen in sick and healthy subjects] Fradkin VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:86-91, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endocinematography in otorhinolaryngology: the "Kinolor" apparatus] Gladkov AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:113-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

XXVII Wherry Memorial Lecture. Steroid therapy in otolaryngology. Baker DC Jr.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:297-300, Mar-Apr 72
[Use of Ribatran in current ORL practice. (Apropos of 200 cases)] Gaillard de Collogny L.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:671-4, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)
[Epicillin in the treatment of infections of the upper respiratory tract] Boniver R.
Brux Med 53:455-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trials of phénoxyméthylpénicillin in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al. Lille Med 18:1025-7, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation of LD 4644 in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al. Lille Med 18:1035-8, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Action of Carudol in otorhinolaryngological practice] Traissac L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:269-74, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Sulfonamide and antibiotic usage in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Schwab W.
HNO 22:165-75, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benzylamines and their homologues in the treatment of diseases of the ear, nose and throat (author's transl)] Renovanz HD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:63-8, 11 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[E.N.T. comments on 2 new mouth and throat disinfectants] Kreuzberg M.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:144-6, 31 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Use of pivampicillin in otorhinolaryngology] Bellavista G, et al. Clin Ter 69:61-5, 15 Apr 74 (Ita)
[Basic and clinical evaluation on clindamycin palmitate in otorhinolaryngological field infection (author's transl)] Iwasawa T.
Jap J Antibiot 26:393-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of the otorhinolaryngological infections with clindamycin-2-palmitate (author's transl)] Sanbe B, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:540-4, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on clindamycin-2-palmitate in otorhinolaryngologic field (author's transl)] Takasu T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:400-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of some otorhinolaryngologic diseases with sea buckthorn oil] Paskar' NP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:40-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for the possible use of lysozyme in a complex with proteolytic enzymes for treating suppurative and inflammatory processes in the ENT organs] Lositskaia VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:47-51, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of specific therapy in staphylococcal lesions of the ENT organs] Proskurov VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:43-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proceedings: Demonstration of complexes between antitrypsin (AT) and proteases in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Hochgesand K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:355-9, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Otolaryngologic manifestations of acute leukemia. Sklansky BD, et al. Laryngoscope 84:210-30, Feb 74
[Virology and bacteriology] Clotuche J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:728-53, 1973 (Fre)
[Allergology] Lacroix A.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:704-27, 1973 (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of cervical origin] Debain JJ.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 257-77, 1972 (Fre)
[The otorhinolaryngologist and clinical and radiological deformities of the skull] Fleury P, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 89-125, 1972 (Fre)
[The cervical spine and otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kaiser G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:137-42, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Aeropathy in the area of otorhinolaryngology] Okada J. J Otolaryngol Jap 78:1254-6, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Problems of geriatrics in otorhinolaryngology] Grig MG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:114-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Acute inflammatory diseases of the otorhinolaryngological organs in children with respiratory infections] Miroshnikova EZ, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:13-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[80 years of otorhinolaryngology in Estonia] (Stirde EK), .
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:101-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy and the refractory otorhinolaryngology patient. Edmunds SL, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:145-51, Feb 74
[Immunology and recurrent ORL infections in children] Delire M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:680-703, 1973 (Fre)
[Immunology and pediatric ORL] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:489-510, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antileukocyte and antithrombocyte antibody content in the blood serum in certain ENT diseases] Masik AF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:6-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of the purulent inflammatory foci of the otorhinolaryngologic organs and its relation to antibiotics] Veselov Ala.
Antibiotiki 18:929-30, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Role of respiratory viruses in human perinatal pathology and their subsequent persistence in lymphoid tissue in chronic processes in the ENT organs] Ritova VV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:61-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Thanatology: a study of 100 deaths. Lucente FE.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:334-9, Mar-Apr 72

NURSING

[Improvement of work organization of nurses at the otorhinolaryngologic centers] Kuznetsov VS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:30-5, Nov 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and significance of otorhinolaryngological focal infection in a school community] Ioan R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:373-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some peculiarities in otorhinolaryngological pathology in Tunisia] Naumov GP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:84-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of otolaryngological examinations of the rural population of Mlynov District, Rovno Province] Perebatova MA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:83-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy of the lymphoid tissue] Lacroix A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:754-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Change in the ENT organs in influenza A2 and B] Gefker VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:51-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of diseases of the nose, paranasal sinuses and pharynx in patients with vascular dystonias] Dzhagupov IV.
Voen Med Zh 3:44-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The differential diagnosis of disorders of the skull in E.N.T. practice (author's transl)] Draf W.
HNO 22:14-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in radiology of the ear, nose and throat (author's transl)] Brands T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:155-64, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Avoidable errors in the interpretation of otorhinolaryngologic x-ray pictures] Schertel L. Roentgenblaetter 26:245-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits of radio-diagnostics in the ear, nose, throat area (author's transl)] Schertel L. Roentgenblaetter 27:101-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Proceedings: Forehead reconstruction with silicone elastomer sponge. Calcaterra TC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:382-4, Dec 73
The surgical use of ultrasound in otolaryngology. Giancarlo HR. Laryngoscope 84:189-204, Feb 74
The radiologic diagnosis of postsurgical disease of the sinuses and mastoids. Zizmor J, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:251-79, Feb 74
An assessment of cryotherapy in otorhinolaryngology. McKelvie P. Proc R Soc Med 67:78-80, Jan 74
Otorhinolaryngology. Saunders WH. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:209-12, Feb 74
Laser microsurgery in experimental otolaryngology. Hobeika CP, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:325-33, Mar-Apr 72
[A cryosurgical instrument--a cold knife and its clinical use in otorhinolaryngology] Chin Med J 11:658-60, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Color television in otorhinolaryngology] Sedee GA, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:590-1, 1973 (Dut)
[Cryotherapy in otorhinolaryngology] D'Hont G. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:274-8, 1974 (Fre)
[Synthetic implants in otorhinolaryngology] Cote AC, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 2:263-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tanderil in ORL surgery. Apropos of 63 cases] Pilliaert JM. Lille Med 18:472-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Neuro-vascular surgery in the ORL field] Bouche J, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 127-78, 1972 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Intra- and postoperative incidents in otorhinolaryngology and their juridical sequences] Deutsch E. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:97-102, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Preventive measures in otorhinolaryngology (from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist)] Fritsche P. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:269-74, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Intra- and postoperative incidents in otorhinolaryngology and their jurisdical sequences] Minnigerode B. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:88-97, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Induced hypotension for E.N.T. surgery (authors transl)] Loers FJ, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:232-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Muta M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1242-5, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Usefulness of cyanoacrylic glues in otorhinolaryngology] Czarnecki H, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 28:141-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aspects of the controversy concerning tracheostomy and prolonged tracheal intubation in young children. Current status of the problem] Ciurea M, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:107-20, Mar-Apr 73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Fentanyl and droperidol in pediatric otorhinolaryngological surgery. Marginal notes on personal cases] Ciurea M, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:419-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of pyrromecaine as an anesthetic in otorhinolaryngology] Perrote AA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:37-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryosurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Potapov II, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:3-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local cryotherapy in the treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngeal organs] Potapov II, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:8-12, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in surgery of the otorhinolaryngological organs in children] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:74-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological operations in children in sitting posture] Shevrygin BV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:65-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sombrevin and seduxen in pediatric otolaryngologic surgery] Aleksandrov VN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:46-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypnotic sleep as an anesthetic method in certain otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Chernov DE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:88, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Use of trimecaine in otorhinolaryngological operations] Ershova VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:38-43, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of controlled hypotension on reducing the blood loss in otorhinolaryngological operations] Pis'mennaia EI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:34-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sodium hydroxybutyrate in ENT surgery] Utkin AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:113, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Surgical psychonosis in otorhinolaryngology] Conde Jahn F. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:974-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cryosurgery of the head and neck] Von Leden H. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:275-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of ENT disabilities of singers. Punt NA. Proc R Soc Med 66:1073-5, Nov 73
[Structure of patients hospitalized in the ENT clinic of the University Hospital of the Regional Institute of Health in Hradec Kralove in the years 1945-1969 and treated ambulatory in the ENT department of the National Health Polyclinic in Hradec Kralove in the year 1970] Novák J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 16:35-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reccurrent ORL infections in children. Therapeutic attitudes] Minet JC, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:822-54, 1973 (Fre)
[Recurrent ORL infections in children. Results of the questionnaire sent to colleagues] Uyttenhoef M. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:818-21, 1973 (Fre)
[Cryotherapy and its indications in otorhinolaryngology] Green A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:799-805, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Physiotherapy and otolaryngology (author's transl)] Krahl P. HNO 21:277-83, Sep 73 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of the socio-therapeutic aspects of the management of patients with malignant disease in the E.N.T. region] Jung H, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:435-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otorhinolaryngology] Danielewicz J. Pediatr Pol 49:863-6, 1974 (Pol)
[Certain problems of the theory of allergy and treatment of patients with allergic diseases of the otorhinolaryngological organs] Korolev MF, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:37-41, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonics in the treatmnet of diseases of the ENT organs] Ozinkovskif VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:108-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Use of local freezing in hemorrhages from the ENT organs] Sel'din MN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:85-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Method of dispensary observation of children with ear, nose and throat diseases] Sizyĭ IP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:79-83, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contingents of dispensary care of children with ear, nose and throat diseases] Sizyĭ IP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:71-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Care of out-patients with ear, nose and throat diseases] Axelsson A, et al. Lakartidningen 71:1735-6 passim, 24 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Clinical work in our circumstances] Krajina Z. Lijec Vjesn 96:184-7, Mar 74 (Cro)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY (G2)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Editorial: Change in otolaryngology. McCabe BF. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:623-4, Sep-Oct 73
National and international Otolaryngological societies. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:560-1, Jul-Aug 74
National and international otolaryngological societies. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:747-8, Sep-Oct 73
Letter to the editor: terminology. Claussen C. Arch Otolaryngol 98:216, Sep 73
Letter to the editor: neurootology vs otoneurology. Torok N. Arch Otolaryngol 98:216, Sep 73
Editorial: Hearing aids and the otolaryngologist. Alberti PW. Can J Otolaryngol 2:1-3, 1973
Report of the sub-committee on the content of the practice of otolaryngology. Baxter JD. Can J Otolaryngol 3:231-5, 1974
Letter: The otolaryngologist's income. Goodman WE. Can J Otolaryngol 1:150-1, 1972
Pediatric and otologic aspects of clinical research in cleft palate. Paradise JL, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:587-93, Jul 74
Comprehensive hearing health care: the Dayton troika. Emanuel M. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:83-6, Mar 74
A filing system for otolaryngologists. Olson JE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:91-3, Mar 74
Our heritage of words in otolaryngology. Wilson WR, et al. Int J Health Serv 53:4-10, Jan 74
Directory of Otolaryngologic Societies. Laryngoscope 84:681-94, Apr 74
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 84:1253-66, Jul 74
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 84:156-68, Jan 74
Directory of Otolaryngologic Societies. Laryngoscope 83:2066-78, Dec 73
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. Laryngoscope 83:1342-54, Aug 73
A short review of the collaboration between the Utrecht departments of oto-rhinolaryngology and of neurosurgery and a contribution to some macro-surgical aspects of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Verbiest H. ORL 35:240-7, 1973
President's address. Otological balance. Wilmot TJ. Proc R Soc Med 67:331-6, May 74
Consultation between child psychiatry and otolaryngology: a case of esophageal stenosis. Barcai A, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:333-9, Summer 73
Editorial: CETV-OPHTH and CETV-OTO. Bailey BJ, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:177-8, Sep-Oct 73
Editorial: Instruction course evaluation program. Derlacki EL. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:569-71, May-Jun 72
American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Officers for 1974. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:2-13, Jan-Feb 74
Otolaryngologic and ophthalmologic reconstructive plastic surgery. Dickinson JT. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:98-101, Fall 73
Directory: Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:75-90, Spring 74
Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Directory. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:62-73, Sring 72
Presidential address: Face to face with physiology. (Roper KL), Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:91-4 D, Fall 73
The evaluation of vertigo by the otologist. Moon CN Jr. Va Med Mon 97:486-9, Aug 70
[Belgian Society for Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology] Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1108-14, 1973 (Fre)
[Editorial: What is otolaryngology?] Alberti PW. Can J Otolaryngol 3:107-9, 1974 (Fre)
Editorial: Complementary specialities. Briant TD. Can J Otolaryngol 2:205-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Diagnostic truth in ORL cancerology] Chouard CH. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 227-41, 1972 (Fre)
[The otorhinolaryngologist and subacute and chronic cervical adenopathies of unusual origin] Fleury P, et al. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 279-333, 1972 (Fre)
[Functions of the E.N.T. specialist in the treatment of acute traumatic skull-base injuries (author's transl)] Kley W. HNO 22:129-33, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Routine E.N.T. examination. Ergonomic proposals for an integrated service (author's transl)] Landeghem K van, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:741-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Future of otorhinolaryngology] Mizuno H. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1280-2, Oct 73 (Jap)
[LOR-1A ultrasonic otorhinolaryngological apparatus] Gumeniuk PV. Med Tekh 5:28-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing an otolaryngological service in a tuberculosis hospital] Ioffe IaS, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:15-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of documentary bulk of information in otorhinolaryngology] Kolesnik TE. Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:8-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of medical aid to ENT wounded during medical evacuation phases] Kurashvili AE. Voen Med Zh 11:7-10, Nov 73 (Rus)
[New foreign literature (foreign books on otolaryngology received by the V. I. Lenin Library in 1972-1972)] Kolesnik TE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:122-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[New accessions in the foreign literature (foreign books on otolaryngology received by the V. I. Lenin Library during 1971-1972)] Kolesnik TE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:122-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Status of otolaryngological aid to the population of the Ukrainian SSR and the tasks next in line] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:1-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Work experience of a physician and otolaryngologist in Algeria] Skorik AA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:94-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Department of Otorhinolaryngology of the Medical Institute in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

improving specialized aid to children] Soldatov IB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:58-60, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**
[News in foreign literature] **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:113-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

EDUCATION

Editorial: Changes in the Canadian Otolaryngological Society. Alberti PW. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:181-2, 1972**
[Editorial: Otolaryngology education] Alberti PW. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:73-4, 1972**
Otolaryngological training in Canada. Bryce DP. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:146-9, 1972**
Videotaped and real-time color television in rhinoplasty training. Conway J, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:282-4, 1973**
ReporReport of the president, 1971. Fugere P. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:263-74, 1972**
Video cassette education program. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:181-3, May 74**
Instruction Program. Section on instruction. Seventy-ninth annual meeting: American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, October 6 through 10, 1974. Derlacki EL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl148-247, May-Jun 74**
Editorial: Affiliated Physician Program. Reed GF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl58, Mar-Apr 74**
Editorial: Instruction course evaluation program. Shoch D. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl107, May-Jun 74**
Residency training program in otolaryngology and bronchoesophagology. Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, Pennsylvania. Cole JM. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:139-40 D, Fall 73**
[Color television in otorhinolaryngology] Sedee GA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:590-1, 1973 (Dut)**
[Teaching of otorhinolaryngology in Quebec] Fugere P. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:277-84, 1973 (Fre)**
[Panel discussion: Prospect of otorhinolaryngology and otorhinolaryngologists] Goto T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1283-91, Oct 73 (Jap)**
[Methodology for the specialization and graduate training of pediatric otorhinolaryngolists] Shevrygin BV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:61-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

HISTORY

Clarence John Blake and Alexander Graham Bell. Otology and the telephone. (Blake CJ), (Bell AG), Snyder C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl:1-32, Jul-Aug 74**
The commemoration of great men in laryngology. (Wick er JH), Devine KD. **Arch Otolaryngol 95:522-5, Jun 72**
Editorial: Francis L. Lederer, MD, 1898 TO 1973. (Lederer FL), Holinger PH. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:145-6, Sep 73**
Editorial: 100 years of antrotomy. Schwartze Centennial Memorial Lecture. (Schwartz H), Wustrow F. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:294-6, Nov 73**
Sir Victor Negus. (Negus V), . **Br Med J 3:263, 27 Jul 74**
Theodor Billroth: on the hundredth anniversary of his laryngectomy. (Billroth T), Jahn AF. **Can J Otolaryngol 3:4-6, 1974**
Myringotomy and ventilating tubes in the 19th century. Alberti PW. **Laryngoscope 84:805-15, May 74**
American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc. Address of the guest of honor. Lierle DM. **Laryngoscope 83:1246-51, Aug 73**
History of New York eye and ear infirmary. One hundred fifty years of continuous service. (Delafield E), (Rodgers JK), Kara GB. **NY State J Med 73:2801-8, 1 Dec 73**
The early descriptions of the so-called tuning fork tests of Weber and Rinne. I. The "Weber test" and its first description by Schmalz. (Weber EH), (Rinne), (Schmalz E), Huizing EH. **ORL 35:278-82, 1973**
The impact of otolaryngology on world history. (Wilhelm F), (Cleveland G), (Roosevelt F), Lucente FE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl424-8, Nov-Dec 73**
A brief history of otolaryngology. McFarland GE 3d. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl15-20, Jan-Feb 74**
[History of otorhinolaryngology in the east Bohemia region] Novák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 16:27-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Speech of Mr. Lallemant in memory of Alain Gaston] (Gaston A), **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:641-3, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)**
[Jubilee day and presentation of a medal to Professor Pierre Mounier-Kuhn] (Mounier-Kuhn P), Arslan M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:763-4, Nov 73 (Fre)**
[Jubilee day and presentation of a medal to Professor Pierre Mounier-Kuhn] (Mounier-Kuhn P), Gaillard J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:765-6 passim, Nov 73 (Fre)**
[Jubilee day and presentation of a medal to Professor Pierre Mounier-Kuhn] (Mounier-Kuhn P), Mounier-Kuhn P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:777-8 passim, Nov 73 (Fre)**
[A short history of otolaryngology in stamps (author's transl)] Dietrich HH. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:691-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[20 years of Slovak Otorhinolaryngologic Society] Lajda J. **Cesk Otolaryngol 22:186-7, Jun 73 (Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An impedance conversion table (G and B to Z). Burke KS. **ASHA 14:655-6, Dec 72**
Type LOR-1A ultrasonic otorhinolaryngologic apparatus. Gumenyuk PV. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:287-90, Jul 74**
A modified McNaught keel for posterior glottic stenosis. Maran AG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 87:695-8, Jul 73**
[Straight and angled handpieces for drills in otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:841-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Otorhinolaryngology and ME] Watanabe I, et al. **Jap J Med Electron 11:295-301, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Set of instruments used in the preparation of ear ossicles in stapedectomy and tympanoplasty] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 27:679-81, 1973 (Pol)**
[Statokinesiometry. Technic and use] Kubiczkowa J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 28:279-86, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[OKI-70 clinical impulse olfactometer] Kitsera AE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:99-101, 1973 (Rus)**
[Modification of the laryngeal speculum] Lisovets VT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:94, 1973 (Rus)**
[Tongue depressor with an electric light source] Mostovof SI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:93-4, 1973 (Rus)**

MANPOWER

Otolaryngologic manpower distribution in Canada: a report to the Society. Rounthwaite FJ. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:354-61, 1972**
[Work organization and load of the otorhinolaryngolgist and phoniatrician] Egorov AA. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:46-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Organization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists under the outpatient-polyclinic conditions of central district hospitals] Perebatova MA. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:41-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Organization of the work of a laryngologist in the complex units for the study of health of the population of Krasnodar] Pavlishchuk AV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:17-8, Nov 73 (Rus)**

OTOSCLEROSIS (C11)

see also related
FENESTRATION (E4)
STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

Bilateral otosclerosis of the stapedius tendon. Wardale A. **J Laryngol Otol 87:1225-7, Dec 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Vestibular disturbances in clinical otosclerosis. Virolainen E. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 306:1-34, 1972**
Blue mantles in otosclerosis. Lindsay JR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:33-41, Jan-Feb 74**
The general skeletal state in otosclerosis. Wright I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 88:423-8, May 74**
The co-existence of acoustic neuroma and otosclerosis. Clemis JD. **Laryngoscope 83:1959-85, Dec 73**
[Moniliasis of the external and middle ear in a patient with otosclerosis after stapedoplasty] Mirkina AIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:88-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bone-conduction threshold sensitivity in relation to mastoid sclerosis. Chaiklin JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res 16:360-8, Sep 73**
Case for diagnosis. Henderson A. **Milit Med 139:36 passim, Jan 74**
[Otosclerosis] Sekula J. **Otolaryngol Pol 27:743-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Preoperative diagnosis of the activity of the process in otosclerosis] Svatko LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:23-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Elaboration of the method of electrophoretic administration of ascorbic acid into the bone capsule of the labyrinth in experimental studies] Gukovich VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:65-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. Phosphohydrolase activity in stapedial footplates. Holdsworth CE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:121-7, Aug-Sep 73**
Aberrant behavior of phosphofructokinase from otosclerotic stapedes. Biochemical evidence and the metabolic consequences. Holdsworth CE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:191-5, Sep 73**
[Biochemistry of otospongiosis. Proteases of the labyrinthine fluids in otospongiosis] Chevance LG, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:124-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[A review of the pathogenesis of otosclerosis (author's transl)] Steinberg D, et al. **HNO 21:257-63, Sep 73 (242 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Surgical and histological findings of the stapes associated with Van der Hoeve syndrome in a Japanese boy. Morimitsu T, et al. **ORL 35:342-9, 1973**
Genetic analysis of the inheritance of otosclerosis. Gapanavichyus BM, et al. **Sov Genet 8:251-60, 1 Apr 74**
[Some problems in the studies of heredity in otosclerosis] Kholmatov IB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:51-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative biochemical study of otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Holdsworth CE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:336-9, Nov 73**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Incidence of diagnosed clinical otosclerosis. Daniel HJ 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol 100:245-6, Sep 74**
Fluoride and clinical otosclerosis. Daniel HJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:327-9, Nov 73**
Incidence of diagnosed clinical otosclerosis. Pearson RD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:288-91, Apr 74**

PATHOLOGY

Vestibular pathology in otosclerosis temporal bone nistopathological report. Sando I, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:593-605, Apr 74**
Cochlear otosclerosis: fact or fantasy. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:766-82, May 74**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic middle ear muscle reflexes in patients with otosclerosis. Terkildsen K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:152-5, Sep 73**
The classification of audiograms in otosclerosis. Preliminary report. Marres EH, et al. **ORL 35:205-9, 1973**
[Study of auditory sensitivity to low increase in intensity in patients with otosclerosis before and after stapes surgery] Petrova LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:73-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Characteristics of electroencephalographic changes in patients with otosclerosis] Soldatov IB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:15-20, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[State of the tympanic membrane in otosclerosis] Kurguzova VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:24-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Noise dynamics in the ears in otosclerosis according to electroacuometry data in relation to operations on the stapes] Mirkina AIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:28-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Measurement of perilymph pressure in otosclerosis] Sabanova RI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:111-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of cochlear otosclerosis. Gukovich VA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:281-7, Apr 74**
Microtomography and densitometry of otosclerotic changes in labyrinthine capsule. Rudef V, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:407-13, 1972**
[Significance of roentgenological method of examination in the diagnosis of otosclerosis] Galochkin VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:36-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Personality changes associated with surgically

corrected hypoacusis. Gildston H, et al.
Audiology 11:354-67, Sep-Dec 72
Survey of stapes surgery. A ten-year study. Karam F, et al. J Med Liban 26:541-7, 1973
[Problem of re-operations in otosclerosis surgery (author's transl)] Causse J, et al.
Audiology 11:256-8, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of cortical blindness in the course of an otological intervention] Klotz G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:427-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Comparative results following covering of the oval window with gelatine and with dried fascia after staped-ectomy in otosclerosis] Manolidis L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:142-5, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Experiences of stapedectomy] Gundersen T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:147-51, 30 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Piston stapedoplasty in otosclerosis] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:87-93, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contralateral changes in vestibular excitability and their importance in the surgery of otosclerosis] Soldatov IB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:7-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Stapedectomy or a hearing aid for otosclerosis? Drug Ther Bull 11:33-4, 27 Apr 73

OUABAIN (D2, D5)

A comparison of the in vivo and in vitro actions of ouabain to produce cardiac arrhythmia. Cagin N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:162-9, Jan 74
Effect of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and propranolol on ouabain induced arrhythmias. Schaefer JF Jr, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:5-10, Sep 73
Ouabain-receptor interactions in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase preparations. II. Effect of cations and nucleotides on rate constants and dissociation constants. Erdmann E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 330:302-15, 22 Dec 73
Ouabain-receptor interactions in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase preparations. 3. On the stability of the ouabain receptor against physical treatment, hydrolases and SH reagents. Erdmann E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:316-24, 22 Dec 73
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: modification by melatonin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Izumi K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:572-8, Aug 73
Decreased ouabain-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase activity in the erythrocyte membrame of patients with chronic renal disease. Cole CH.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:775-84, Dec 73
Reactivity of penicillin-induced epileptogenic foci to selective blockade of membrane sodium-potassium ATPase via ouabain. Lebovitz RM.
Exp Neurol 42:647-60, Mar 74
American cockroaches: joint action of DDT and Ouabain on adults. Giannotti O, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:1228-9, Oct 73
Effect of potassium on the conformational state of the complex of ouabain with sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Akera T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:509-18, May 74
[Cerebral hemodynamics during experimental epilepsy induced by ouabain] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:517-27, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accelerated cardiac escape rhythms caused by ouabain intoxication. Zipes DP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:248-53, Feb 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A study of the antiarrhythmic action of certain beta-blocking agents. Kelliher GJ, et al.
Am Heart J 87:458-67, Apr 74
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: suppressive effects of taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Izumi K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:885-9, Dec 73
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on ouabain-induced arrhythmia. Kelliher GJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:410-4, Dec 73
The effect of LB-46, a beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drug, on isolated normal and ouabain-intoxicated Purkinje fibers of the dog. Kumakura S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:335-50, Mar 74
[Effect of trypsin on the pharmacological action of ouabain] Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:275-7, 18 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Effects of pressure on the plasma binding of digoxin and ouabain in an ultrafiltration apparatus. Spector R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2488-7, 1 Oct 73
Effects of cations on ouabain binding by intact human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
J Membr Biol 16:43-64, 1974

METABOLISM

Nature of the transport ATPase-digitalis complex. VI. Purification of and ouabain binding to a highly active cardiac Na+, K+-ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1060-6, 21 Aug 73
The influence of propranolol on ouabain uptake by the guinea pig heart. Cagin N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:256-61, Nov 73
Effects of sodium and potassium on binding of ouabain to the transport adenosine triphosphatase. Inagaki C, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5135-40, 25 Aug 74
Purification and characterization of and (3H)ouabain binding to the transport adenosine triphosphatase from outer medulla of canine kidney. Lane LK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7197-200, 25 Oct 73
Thermodynamics of the rate of binding of ouabain to the sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase. Wallick ET, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5141-7, 25 Aug 74
Renal and gastrointestinal excretion of ouabain in dog and man. Selden R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:615-23, Mar 74
Capillary and cellular barriers to ouabain transport in the heart. Durán WN, et al.
Microvasc Res 7:84-8, Jan 74
Number of ouabain-binding sites in fibroblasts from normal subjects and patients with cystic fibrosis. Quissell DO, et al. Nature 247:115-6, 11 Jan 74
Studies on the increased absorption of ouabain, phenolsulphonphthalein and pralidoxime caused by sodium lauryl sulphate from single loop preparations in the rat. Briseid G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:45-57, 1974
Proceedings: Biliary elimination kinetics of tritium water, sodium-22, C-14 urea, C-14 creatinine, bromsulphthalein and H-3-ouabain injected into the portal vein of rats. Osswald H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R72, 22 Mar 74
Effects of an antibody to a highly purified Na+, K+-ATPase from canine renal medulla: separation of the "holoenzyme antibody" into catalytic and cardiac glycoside receptor-specific components. McCans JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2449-52, Jun 74
Photoaffinity labeling of the ouabain-binding site on (Na+ plus K+) adenosinetriphosphatase. Ruoho A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2352-6, Jun 74
[Characterization of the strophantin receptor in the cell membranes from heart, kidney and brain] Erdmann E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:174-9, 1973 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histochemical studies on adenosine triphosphatase activity in the rat cornea. Tervo T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:216-22, Jun 74
Influence of drugs on uptake and release of platelet 5-HT. Barthel W, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:185-92, 1972
Cardiac glycosides and contractility. Lüllmann H, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:174-82, 1974 (11 ref.)
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on coronary resistance and myocardial contractile force before and after ouabain. Doster MP, et al. Am Heart J 87:761-4, Jun 74
Comparison of renal responses to ouabain and ethacrynic acid. Lie M, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1121-6, May 74
Effect of inotropic agents on canine trabecular muscle rendered highly permeable to calcium. Nayler WG.
Am J Physiol 225:918-24, Oct 73
The actions of ouabain on isolated arteries. Broekaert A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:393-5, Jun 73
Interaction of ouabain with pentobarbitone in the mouse. Doggett NS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:56-61, Jul 73
Interactions of quazodine with cardiotoxic doses of ouabain in the anesthetized dog. Gomoll AW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:16-27, Jan 74
Ouabain-induced calcium concentration increases in dog submandibular saliva. Siegel IA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:101-6, Jan 74
Persistence of an aldosterone influence on active sodium transport upon exposure of frog skin to ouabain. Crabbé J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:343-6, 1974
Influence of cardiotonic and cardioplegic agents on the heat production of the heart. Delaunois AL, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:229-38, 1974
Competitive effect of insulin and ouabain on metabolism of Acetabularia mediterranea. Legros F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:745-54, Oct 73
Effectiveness of orally administered G-strophantin on haemodynamics in cardiac patients. Piscitello F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1546-7, Nov 73
A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of prosciliaridin and ouabain in anaesthetised dogs. Angus JA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:404-9, Aug 73
The effect of membrane stabilizers and ouabain on the transport of Na+ and K+ in rat soleus muscle. Dahl-Hansen AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 318:147-53, 9 Aug 73
The influence of the extracellular counter-ion on the sodium-dependent, ouabain-uninhibited sodium efflux from human erythrocytes. Dunn MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 352:117-21, 30 May 74
Rapidly reversible inhibition of frog muscle sodium pump caused by cardiotonic steroids with modified lactone rings. Erlij D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 345:49-54, 12 Apr 74
Control of sodium, potassium and water content and utilization of oxygen in rat liver slices, studied by affecting cell membrane permeability with calcium and active transport with ouabain. McLaughlin CW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:285-96, 11 Oct 73
Ouabain binding to (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. Effects of nucleotide analogues and ethacrynic acid. Tobin T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 345:102-17, 12 Apr 74
Ouabain-sensitive and oligomycin-sensitive adenosine-triphosphatase activities of normal human lymphocytes. Ellegaard J, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:309-19, Sep 73
The effect of cholinomimetic drugs on potassium transport in rat cerebral cortex. Schwarzenfeld I von, et al. Brain Res 77:77-84, 30 Aug 74
The effect of oxidative metabolic substrates on the membrane transport of sugars and on the action of ouabain in skeletal muscle in vitro. Bihler I, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:371-7, May 73
The effects of ouabain on atrioventricular junctional automaticity and conductivity studied in the dog. Elharrar V, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:624-31, Jun 74
The relationship of membrane ATPase activity to ouabain-insensitive sodium transport in human red cells. Smith EK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:642-8, Sep 73
Initiation of sustained rhythmic activity by single propagated action potentials in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers exposed to sodium-free solution or to ouabain. Cranefield PF, et al.
Circ Res 34:477-81, Apr 74
Interaction of epinephrine and ouabain on automaticity of canine Purkinje fibers. Tse WW, et al.
Circ Res 34:777-82, Jun 74
Chronotropic effects of ouabain and heart rate on canine atrium in vivo. Wittenberg SM.
Circ Res 34:258-67, Feb 74
Digitalis in the sick sinus syndrome. The effects of digitalis on sinoatrial automaticity and atrioventricular conduction. Engel TR, et al.
Circulation 48:1201-7, Dec 73
Effect of inotropic agents on the localized dyskinesis of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental ultrasound study. Kerber RE, et al.
Circulation 49:1038-46, Jun 74
Impaired left ventricular function in alcoholic cirrhosis with ascites. Ineffectiveness of ouabain. Limas CJ, et al. Circulation 49:754-60, Apr 74
Lysine transport in turtle ventricle. I. Effect of ouabain and extracellular ions on lysine accumulation. Hajjar JJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:45-56, 1 Sep 73
Lysine transport in turtle ventricle. II. Effect of extracellular ions and ouabain on lysine fluxes. Hajjar JJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:57-64, 1 Sep 73
Morphological, biochemical, and functional changes in chick embryonic brain tissue after intracerebral administration of ouabain. Sedláček J, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:587-77, Nov 73
In vivo effects of ouabain on aldosterone, corticosterone and cortisol secretion in conscious sheep. Blaine EH, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1304-10, May 74
Evidence for a dissociation between positive inotropic effect and inhibition of the Na+-K+-ATPase by ouabain, cassaine and their alkylating derivatives. Peters T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:166-74, May 74
Evidence for participation of catecholamines in cardiac action of ouabain. Release of catecholamines. Seifen E. Eur J Pharmacol 26:115-8, Apr 74
Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leukocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:87-94, Apr 73
Ouabain action on sodium, chloride and fluid transport in rabbit jejunum and ileum. Giordana B, et al.
Experientia 29:1243-4, 15 Oct 73
Sodium uptake by microdissected pancreatic islets: effects of ouabain and chloromercuribenzene-p-sulphonic acid. Sehlin J, et al. FEBS Lett 39:209-13, 15 Feb 74
Effects of ouabain on intestinal oxygen consumption. Pawlik W, et al. Gastroenterology 67:100-6, Jul 74
Effects of ouabain on cerebral metabolism during anoxia. Shankar R.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:103-8, Jun 73
Effects of ouabain on catecholamine-stimulated sodium transport in turkey erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:516-20, 25 Jan 74
Reversal of ouabain and acetyl strophanthidin effects in normal and failing cardiac muscle by specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibody. Gold HK, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1655-61, Jun 74
Liver cell potentials: in vitro effects of metabolic inhibitors, cardiac glycosides, and hormones. Beigelman PM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:181-8, 1972
Effects of inhibitors on 3-O-methylglucose transport in rabbit ileum. Goldner AM, et al.
J Membr Biol 10:267-78, 29 Dec 72
The inhibition by ouabain of phospholipid turnover in the myocardium of the rabbit. Vernick R, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:553-7, Dec 73
Influence of potassium on the steady-state redox potential of the electron transport chain in slices of rat cerebral cortex and the effect of ouabain. Bull RJ, et al. J Neurochem 21:923-37, Oct 73
Phosphoinositide metabolism in rat superior cervical ganglion, vagus and phrenic nerve: effects of electrical stimulation and various blocking agents. White GL, et al. J Neurochem 22:149-58, Jan 74
Increases in potassium concentration of dog submaxillary saliva during intravenous infusions of ouabain. Siegel IA.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:518-23, Dec 73
The nature of the transport adenosine triphosphatase-digitalis complex. VII. Characteristics of ouabagenin-Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase interaction. Wallick ET, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:434-44, May 74
Proceedings: The effect of ouabain, low temperature and exposure to Li solutions on cation fluxes in amphibian oocytes. Fry DJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:71P-72P, Apr 74
Sodium movements in high-sodium beef red cells: properties of a ouabain-insensitive exchange diffusion. Motais R.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:395-422, Sep 73
Effects of adrenaline and ouabain on the time course of twitch contraction in bullfrog ventricle. Ehara T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:366-7, Jul 73
Proceedings: Effect of ouabain on uncoupled link between excitation and contraction in cardiac muscle. 2. Fujino S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:65, 1974
[Proceedings: Catecholamine release by ouabain from perfused adrenal glands of dogs. Nishikawa T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:27, 1974
Proceedings: Intrarenal distribution and ATPase inhibiting activity of ouabain in dogs. Saito H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:33, 1974
Proceedings: The role of catecholamines in vasopressor effect of ouabain in dogs. Shudo I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:76, 1974
Reversible and irreversible action of inhibitors on alanine and electrolyte concentration in turtle intestine. Hajjar JJ. Life Sci 13:1011-21, 1 Oct 73
Effect of ouabain on the current underlying spontaneous diastolic depolarization in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Aronson RS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:118-20, 26 Sep 73
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in CNS neurones by sustained depolarisation. Stillwell EF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:110-1, 28 Nov 73
Effect of furosemide on sodium transport in frog skin. Interaction with amiloride and ouabain. Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:12-38, 6 Nov 73
Proceedings: Interaction of ouabain and lanthanum in transmembrane potentials and force of contraction of isolated papillary muscles. Haass A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R29, 22 Mar 74
Positive chronotropic effect of ouabain in the excised and blood-perfused canine SA node preparation of the dog. Hashimoto K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:357-70, 26 Feb 74
Proceedings: Effects of sodium, ouabain and DMPP on the neuronal efflux of noradrenaline. Löffelholz K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R59, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Circular dichroism of a microsomal plasma membrane fraction from guinea-pig ventricular muscle and the influence of ouabain. Preuner J.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R76, 22 Mar 74
The effect of resting potential on the electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers exposed to Na-free solution or to ouabain. Aronson RS, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 347:101-16, 11 Jan 74
Effect of ouabain on sodium transport across hormone-stimulated toad bladder and skin. Crabbé J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:275-96, 25 Mar 74
The effect of dihydro-ouabain and lithium-ions on the outward current in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Evidence for electrogenicity of active transport. Isenberg G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 350:41-54, 1974
Studies on the renal action of ouabain in the rat. Effects in the non-diuretic state. Strieder N, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:91-107, 11 Jun 74
How does ouabain control the levels of cell K+ and Na+? by interference with a Na pump or by allosteric control of K+-Na+ adsorption on cytoplasmic protein sites? Ling GN. Physiol Chem Phys 5:295-11, 1973
The action of ouabain on the smooth muscle cells of the rat tail artery. Friedman SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:825-30, Jul 74
The influence of ouabain on in vitro renin secretion. Lyons HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1148-50, Apr 74
Interaction of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin (DPH) with the cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin B2 and prostaglandin A2. Greenberg S, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:49-61, 10 Jan 74
Depression on left ventricular contractility by anesthesia and the protective effects of digitalis. Higgins CB, et al. Surg Forum 23:160-2, 1972
Alteration of cerebrospinal fluid production in the dog. Smith RV, et al. Surg Neurol 2:267-70, Jul 74
[Effects of ouabain on the cellular electric activity of rat and guinea pig hearts. Study performed with imposed current and potential, at 18 degrees C] Diacono J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:633-6, 28 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Possible role of catecholamines in the inotropic effect of ouabain on the isolated perfused rat heart] Tremblay G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1250-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the calcium compartments in guinea pig hearts under control conditions and under the influence of ouabain (author's transl)] Klaus W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:277-92, 3 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on intracellular potassium and sodium concentration of the myocardium in chronic hypokalemia] Steinbeck G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:170-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of ouabain in inorganic iodine transport in the thyroid gland] Shimoda S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1045-8, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Effect of ouabain on the electrical activity of the isolated frog muscular spindle] Poshina IS.
Neirofiziologiia 5:576-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of acetylcholine, ouabain and serotonin on the incorporation of amino acids into rat brain slice proteins at varying KC1 concentrations in the medium] Tikhonov VKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:271-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The level of glucose, lactic acid and phosphorus in the blood and myocardium of white rats under the action of ouabaine and exogenous adenine nucleotides] Matejevic D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:1-7, Jan 73 (Ser)

STANDARDS

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences Standard (the Japanese Pharmacopoeia Standard) "G-Strophanthin Reference Standard" (author's transl)] Tokunaga H, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:63-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of experimental myocardial infarct size by cardiac drugs. Puri PS. Am J Cardiol 33:521-8, Apr 74
Reproduction of maximal exercise performance in patients with angina pectoris despite ouabain treatment. Niederberger M, et al.
Circulation 49:309-15, Feb 74

TOXICITY

The effect of different types of anesthesia on digitalis toxicity. Stickney JL. Am Heart J 87:734-9, Jun 74
Ouabain tolerance and heart rate in dogs with sinus rhythm and induced atrial fibrillation. Bonchek LI, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:52-5, Jan 74
Relationship between heart rate and ouabain toxicity in the dog heart-lung preparation. Lahiri PK, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:357-65, Jul 73
Comparative effects of 6-hydroxy-dopamine and of reserpine on ouabain toxicity in the rat. Nadeau R, et al. Life Sci 13:1753-61, 16 Dec 73
[Histochemical changes in rat brain in ouabain encephalopathy] Zelman IB, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:441-53, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OUTBREAKS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS (C1)

OVALBUMIN (D10)

Specific heat measurements on lysozyme, chymotrypsinogen, and ovalbumin in aqueous solution and in solid state. Suurkuusk J.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:409-17, 1974
Induction of a disease resembling systemic lupus erythematosus in C57BL-6J mice by prolonged immunization with egg albumin. Okumura K.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:695-704, Nov 73
Purification and some properties of rabbit anti-ovalbumin. Ansari AA, et al.
Biochem J 135:705-11, Dec 73
The properties of subunits of avidin coupled to sepharose. Green NM, et al.
Biochem J 133:687-700, Aug 73
A fluorescence study of the interactions between kappa-and alphaS1-casein and between lysozyme and ovalbumin. Nakai S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:21-7, 10 May 74
Effect of actinomycin C and ALS on the ability to transfer delayed hypersensitivity to protein by guinea-pig lymphocytes. Rudnicka W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 22:167-71, 1974
Pathogenesis of antigen-induced arthritis. Steinberg ME, et al. Clin Orthop 97:248-60, Nov-Dec 73
Effects of pH, ionic strength and temperature on the ovalbumin:anti-ovalbumin precipitin reaction. Ansari AA, et al. Immunology 25:377-83, Sep 73
Adequacy of spun-soy protein containing egg albumin for human nutrition. Turk RE, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:519-24, Nov 73
Mapping the H-2-linked genes governing, respectively, the immune responses to a glutamic acid-alanine-tyrosine copolymer and to limiting doses of ovalbumin. Dunham EK, et al.
J Immunol 111:1621-5, Dec 73
The use of protein-substituted nylon catheters for selective immunoadsorption in vivo. Lyle LR, et al.
J Immunol 113:517-21, Aug 74
Isozymes of lysozyme in leukocytes and egg white: evidence for the species-specific control of egg-white lysozyme synthesis. Hirschburg A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1653-7, May 74
Immune lysis of liposomes and erythrocyte ghosts loaded with spin label. Humphries GK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1691-4, May 74
Reduction of prostaglandin-phase in hind-paw inflammation and partial failure of indomethacin to exert anti-inflammatory effect in rats on essential fatty acid deficient diet. Bonta IL, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:495-503, 10 Mar 74
Acute systemic immediate hypersensitivity in the pig. Wells PW, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:347-50, May 74
[Experimental arthritis in swine after intra-articular administration of proteoglycans and ovalbumin] Fricke R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:47-8, 1974 (Ger)
[Induction of immune tolerance to protein antigen in adult mice using antilymphocyte serum] Karasik OA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:90-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Non-precipitating guinea-pig antibodies produced by administration of excessive doses of ovalbumin. Tamoto K, et al. Immunology 26:455-63, Mar 74
[Protection against histamine bronchospasm and Herxheimer anaphylactic microshock using a bile extract] Gauthier P, et al.
Union Med Can 103:426-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Some quantitative aspects of the disc electrophoresis of ovalbumin using amido black 10B stain. Kruski AW, et al. Anal Biochem 60:431-40, Aug 74
Quantitative scanning of glycoproteins on polyacrylamide gels stained with periodic acid-Schiff reagent (PAS). Matthieu JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:313-6, Sep 73
Uterine estrogen-induced protein: physical and immunological comparison with ovalbumin. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1281-5, Apr 74
[Isolation and identification of protein contaminants of egg-white and chicken serum in commercial anti-influenza vaccines] Aguirreolea J, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1:277-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovalbumin mRNA, complementary DNA and hormone regulation in chick oviduct. Schimke RT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:357-, 1973 (28 ref.)
Hormonal regulation of ovalbumin synthesis in chick oviduct. Schimke RT, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1:123-35, 1973
Purification and properties of ovalbumin messenger RNA. Haines ME, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:549-60, 16 Apr 74
Induction of avidin synthesis in the oviduct of the lizard Lacerta sicula, by sex hormones. Segal SJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:357-9, Jul 74
Rate of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in the oviduct of estrogen-primed chicks. Palmiter RD. J Biol Chem 248:8260-70, 10 Dec 73
Isolation of hen oviduct ovalbumin and rat live albumin polysomes by indirect immunoprecipitation. Shapiro DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3665-71, 25 Jun 74
Enhancement of the synthesis of a hormone-induced protein by transfer ribonucleic acids. Sharma OK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7622-4, Nov 10
Synthesis of a deoxyribonucleic acid sequence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complementary to ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid and quantification of ovalbumin genes. Sullivan D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7530-9, Nov 10
Assay of ovalbumin mRNA in reticulocyte lysate. Schimke RT, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:694-701, 1974
Isolation on cellulose of ovalbumin and globin mRNA and their translation in an ascites cell-free system. Schutz G, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:701-8, 1974
Synthesis of (3H)DNA complementary to ovalbumin messenger RNA: evidence for limited copies of the ovalbumin gene in chick oviduct. Harris SE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3776-80, Dec 73
Rapid inactivation of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid after acute withdrawal of estrogen. Palmiter RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2357-61, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Fate of egg white trypsin inhibitor and start of proteolysis in developing chick embryo and newly hatched chick. Baintner K Jr, et al. Dev Biol 36:272-8, Feb 74
Response of rats to amino acid supplementation of brown egg albumin. Sgarbieri VC, et al. J Nutr 103:1731-8, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of glucose metabolism in rat mast cells by antigen, dextran and compound 48-80, used as histamine releasing agents. Chakravarty N, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:339-53, Jul 74
Inhibition of human chymotrypsin by dried egg white. Imondi AR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:1051-4, Dec 73
ATP synthetase: a mixture of factor A and avidin sensitive ATP-Pi exchange activity. Fisher RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:469-74, 18 Sep 73
Reaction of blood lymphocytes of Rana temporaria to allotransplantation and immunization with ovalbumin. Hanušová B. Folia Biol (Praha) 20:182-6, 1974
Genetic control of immune responsiveness in mice. Responsiveness to ovalbumin in (C57BL X DBA-2)F1 mice. Vaz NM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:275-9, 1974
Effect of varying the immunizing dose of ovalbumin on the production of non-precipitating IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies in guinea pigs. Nakamura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:23-32, Jul 73
[Lymph node cytology after antigenic and pnytohemagglutinin stimulation (in vivo)] Marquez-Monter H, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:479-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OVARIAN CYSTS (C2)

[Report of a large ovarian cyst] Iversen J. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1439, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Functional ovarian cysts and oral contraceptives. Negative association confirmed surgically. A cooperative study. JAMA 228:68-9, 1 Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadal dysgenesis with atypical bleeding, functional cyst in rudimentary streak gonads. McDonough PG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:565-7, 15 Jun 74
Pseudoprecocious puberty associated with isolated follicular cyst of the ovary. Monteleone JA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:949-50, Dec 73
Pseudoprecocious puberty associated with isolated follicular cyst of the ovary. Monteleone JA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:949-50, Dec 73
Intestinal obstruction. A complication of induced abortion by "salting out". Alankar K, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:278-80, Aug 74
[Recurrent subperitoneal cysts of ovarian origin] Robert HG, et al. Ann Chir 27:869-73, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy complicated by torsion of an ovarian cyst and gangrenous appendicitis] Kokoszka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:2023-4, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Destructive appendicitis in association with other diseases of abdominal organs] Pugleeva VP, et al. Sov Med 37:71-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic rupture of a twisted dermoid cyst of the ovary] Shpizel' RS. Sov Med 36:135-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Torsion of the pedicle of an ovarian cyst in a 2-month-old girl] Forafonova LN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:83, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Autotransplantation of splenic tissue. Report of a case. Jayaraman VD, et al. Ill Med J 141:556-8, Jun 73
[Combination of ACTH dexamethazone and HCG in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism and polycystic ovaries (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:627-9, Sep 73 (Cze)
[Hydronephrosis of congenitally ectopic kidney simulating ovarian cyst] Banach S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1942-3, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emergency laparoscopy in various acute abdominal syndromes] De las Casas Alonso P, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:19-24, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)
[Contribution to the diagnosis and therapy of cystis follicular changes of the ovaries (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:634-5, Sep 73 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A comparison of the enzyme activities of alkaline and acid phosphatase, lactic acid dehydrogenase and leucine aminopeptidase from the wall and fluid of human ovarian follicles, cysts and serous cystadenomas (author's transl)] Breitenecker G, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:85-94, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Familial hyperthecosis. Fienberg R. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:863-5, 15 Jul 74

METABOLISM

Structures of oligosaccharides produced by base--borohydride degradation of human ovarian cyst blood group H, Le-b and Le-a active glycoproteins. Rovis L, et al. Biochemistry 12:5340-54, 18 Dec 73
[Ovarian hormonogenesis and its changes in cystic disease in women] Araţel H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:431-4, 1973 (Rum)
[Lactogenic hormone content in the hypophysis in rats with a normal sexual cycle and in rats with follicular ovarian cysts before and after microlodotherapy] Sushkova IA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:81-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Unusual ciliated epithelial cells from an ovarian cyst. Marinaccio G, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:65-7, Jan-Feb 74

RADIOGRAPHY

The importance of gonadography and gonadomeiry in the diagnosis of polycystic ovaries. Tassopoulos CN, et al. Int Surg 58:619-22, Sep 73
X-ray of the month. Clinical presentation. Easterly JF, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:407-8, May 74
[Ovarian cyst simulating carcinoid] Magalhães A de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:215-6, May 73 (Por)

SURGERY

Letting the jury decide. J Leg Med 2:54-5, Jan-Feb 74
President's address. Cancer and the ovary. Percival R. Proc R Soc Med 67:381-7, May 74
Ovarian tumors in pregnancy. A private hospital ten year survey. White KC. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:104-10, 1973
[Conservative surgery of a single remaining ovary, followed by uterine pregnancy evolving to term] Pricop F, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:889-91, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the breasts in women after undergoing operations for ovarian cysts] Bukhanevich ID. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:60-1, 1973 (Ukr)
[Changes in the breasts in women who have undergone operations for ovarian cysts] Bukhanevich ID. Pediatriia 52:80-1, Mar 73 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Urinary excretion of oestrone and oestradiol-17alpha in cows with cystic ovaries. Lunaas T, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:350-6, Feb 74
Endocrine response after GnRH in luteal phase cows and cows with ovarian follicular cysts. Kittok RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:985-9, Oct 73
Cystic ovarian disease in dairy cattle. Treatment by the i.v. injection of chorionic-gonadotrophin + methylacetoxyprogesterone (MAP), together with manual cyst rupture. Schjerven L. Nord Vet Med 25:160-2, Mar 73
Proceedings: Cystic ovarian disease in cattle: a changing clinical pattern? Rankin JE. Vet Rec 94:162, 23 Feb 74
[Demonstration of normal (nonspecific antibodies in the fluid from ovarian cysts in cows)] Kozhukharova L. Vet Med Nauki 10:23-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Therapy of ovarian cysts in dairy cattle using a synthetic LH-FSH-releasing hormone] Grunert E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:469-71, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follicular cysts in the ovaries in mares] Zhivotkov KhI. Veterinariia 49:83-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

OVARIAN DISEASES (C6)

Ectopic ovarian tissue: case report of an unusual presentation. Daw E. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:576-7, 15 Oct 73
Massive edema of the ovary. Lupovitch A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:291-3, 15 Jan 74

BLOOD

[Indications for special endocrinologic diagnosis in gynecology] Breckwoldt M, et al. Fortschr Med 92:727-31, 13 Jun 74 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclophosphamide-induced ovarian failure. Warne GL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1159-62, 29 Nov 73
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. IV. Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following the use of hypophyseal gonadotropins] León-Segura C, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:383-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Primary ovarian insufficiency and its clinical classification] Bösze P, et al. Orv Hetil 115:70-3, 13 Jan 74 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

A clinical and pathologic review of ovarian stromal hyperplasia and its possible relationship to common diseases of the female reproductive system. Stearns HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:375-81, 1 Jun 74
Acne in premature ovarian failure. Reestablishment of cyclic flare-ups with medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy. Pochi PE. Arch Dermatol 109:556-7, Apr 74
A spectrum of radiologic abnormalities due to tubo-ovarian abscess. Phillips JC. Radiology 110:307-11, Feb 74
Primary adrenal and ovarian failure. Schachner SH. Va Med Mon 101:638-9, Aug 74
[Clinical studies on possible relation between disturbed sex hormone balance and gingival changes] Wilken J, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:679-85, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right ovarian vein syndrome associated with double right kidney and ureters] Barbosa E, et al. Rev Paul Med 79:81-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: The ovarian vein syndrome. Yoffa DE. Br J Urol 46:115-6, Feb 74
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Lifshitz S, et al. NY State J Med 74:1632-3, Aug 74
[Ovarian bleeding as a cause of acute abdomen (based on data from the N.I. Pirogov Hospital during 1967-1970)] Dotseva S. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:119-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Periaparoscopic biopsy of the ovary. 130 cases and classification] Rioux JE, et al. Union Med Can 102:1552-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ovarian apoplexy and acute abdomen in children] Ginzburg IS. Pediatriia 53:22-3, 1974 (Rus)
[Correlation between the HMG test and the cellioscopic picture of the ovary] Filicky J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:24-5, Feb 74 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ovarian insufficiency by gonadotrophins. Crooke AC, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:275-82, 1973
The effects of low doses of depot estradiol and testosterone in teenagers with ovarian failure and Turner's syndrome. Rosenfield RL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:574-80, Oct 73
[Proceedings: Treatment of corpus luteum insufficiency] Bettendorf G. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:139-40, Feb 74 (Ger)
[System of treating climacteric dysfunctions of the ovaries] Bakerdzhieva D. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:66-8, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of estrogens on some indices of the adrenal cortex function in women with ovarian insufficiency] Bobrovskaia TA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:40-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropin and progesterone for stimulating the sexual function in cows] Cheremisinov GA. Veterinariia 3:80-2, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Medical induction of ovulation. Report of 250 cases] Ruiz Velasco V. Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:417-28, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Tuboovarian abscess associated with laparoscopic tubal cauterization and the intrauterine contraceptive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

device. Wright FC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1133-4, 15 Aug 74
Serious pelvic infections associated with intrauterine contraceptive device. Goldtich IM, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:156-60, 1973
Letter: Severe pelvic sepsis and the Majzlin spring. Beecham JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:159, Jan 74**
[Adrenal-ovarian disturbances due to enzyme deficiencies] Tronchetti F, et al.
Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:79-88, 1973 (Fre)
[Ovarian dysfunction after discontinuance of oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Sas M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:460-3, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ovarian bleeding in Werlhof's disease] Nazarov VG.
Vrach Delo 6:63, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Gonadal clinical syndromes of hypothalamo-hypophyseal origin] Pozuelo Escudero V. **Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:11-58, Jan 74 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperthecosis: comparison of endocrinologic and histologic findings with polycystic ovarian disease. Judd HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:976-82, 1 Dec 73

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Diseases of the ovaries. Their diagnosis and treatment. 2 vols. (Wells TS), **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:872, 15 Mar 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tuboovarian abscess with recovery of T-mycoplasma. Braun P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:861-2, 15 Nov 73

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia--a report of two cases with review of the literature. Aikat BK, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:64-70, Oct 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1974.
N Engl J Med 290:730-6, 28 Mar 74
Ectopical decidua formation in the ovary (so-called deciduoma). Bersch W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:173-7, 9 Aug 73
[Evaluation of ovarian insufficiency using transabdominal biopsy] Meylan J, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:56-7, 1973 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ovarian function tests] Meylan J.
Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:34-43, 1973 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antihistamine blockade of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Knox GE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:992-4, 1 Apr 74

SURGERY

[Hemorrhages into the ovaries in girls at the age of puberty] Nazarov VG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:75-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment with a sulfide-silt mud of ovarian hypofunction of inflammatory etiology] Chumburidze ESh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:17-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health resort and physical factors in the treatment of gynecologic diseases] Korenevskaia EE, et al.
Sov Med 37:122-5, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Treatment with artificial arsenical mineral waters of ovarian hypofunction with an inflammatory etiology] Danilova IN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:538-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ovarian and placental lesions in sheep from ingesting locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus). Kampen KR van, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:193-9, 1971**

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS (C2)

An adrenal cortical rest within the fetal ovary: report of a case. Symonds DA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:562-4, Oct 73
Functioning tumors of the ovary. Norris HJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:189-228, Mar 74 (62 ref.)
Mesonephroid carcinoma of the ovary: a study of 95 cases from the Emil Novak Ovarian Tumor Registry. Rogers LW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol 1:76-89, Nov 72**
Ovarian cancer and the internist. Decker DG.
Med Clin North Am 58:769-77, Jul 74
Ovarian teratoma found in an offspring of mothers (ICR-JCL mice) treated with urethane. Nomura T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 23:121-31, Dec 72**
Ovarian carcinoma complicating pregnancy. Bostock J.
Proc R Soc Med 67:13, Jan 74
[Surgical importance of evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by examination of the amniotic fluid] Bouchama S, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 106:337-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastasizing psammocarcinoma ovary] Kolschwitz D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:357-60, Mar 74 (Ger)
[An example of the so-called Krukenberg tumor of primary ovarian origin] Girelli L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:675-86, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brenner tumor. Illustration of 3 clinical cases] Montesano L, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:393-420, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ovarian cancer] Koistad P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1962-5, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Reticulosarcoma of bone with metastasis to the genital tract] Piltz J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:475-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ovarian disgerminoma. Report of 6 cases] Agustín P de, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:285-302, 1974 (Spa)
[Malignant ovarian teratomas] De Agustín P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:269-83, Nov 73 (Spa)
[Tumors of the female gonad] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:173-89, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Alpha-fetoprotein and endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Wilkinson EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:711-4, 1 Jul 73
The identification of androstenedione and androstenedione 3-enol glucuronide in the blood of a woman with an interstitial cell ovarian tumor after 4-14C-testosterone. Rhamy RK, et al.
Steroids 22:719-29, Nov 73
[Serological examinations in children with hepatoma and teratoma of alpha-fetoprotein and alpha-2-H-globulin and the diagnostic and prognostic value (author's transl)] Buffe D, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:40-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experiments on malignant transformation of hyperplasiogenic tumours ("splenic ovary") in rats (author's transl)] Hilfrich J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:532-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental ovarian tumor. 1. Experimental ovarian tumor produced in rats by a chemical carcinogen, 20-methylcholanthrene] Kato T, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:270-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Ovarian tumors. Tumors and tumor-like conditions of the ovaries, fallopian tubes and ligaments of the uterus. Janovski NA, et al.
Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 4:1-245, 1973
Some problems of ovarian tumour classifications. Motlik K. **Patol Pol 25:187-202, Apr-Jun 74**
[International classification of ovarian neoplasms elaborated by the WHO Commission in 1971] Przybora LA.
Patol Pol 25:203-11, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidence of granulosa-cell tumour of ovary and development of carcinoma in rectal endometriosis. Reintoft I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:185-9, 1974
Strumal carcinoid. Report of a case with electron microscopical observations. Arheiger RB, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:323-5, May 74
Carcinoid heart disease from primary carcinoid tumour of the ovary. Haemodynamic and cine coronary angiocardiographic study after operation. Stephan E, et al. **Br Heart J 36:613-6, Jun 74**
Primary argentaffinoma of the ovary. Jagoe WS, et al.
Br J Surg 60:749-50, Sep 73
Gonadoblastoma associated with pure gonadal dysgenesis. Report of a 10-year-old girl with 46, XY karyotype. Similä S, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:177-80, Feb 74
Ovarian gynandroblastoma presenting with primary amenorrhea. Mahran M, et al. **Int Surg 58:643-5, Sep 73**
Remission of acanthosis nigricans associated with polycystic ovarian disease and a stromal luteoma. Givens JR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:347-55, Mar 74
An unusual case of Cushing's syndrome, hilus cell tumor and polycystic ovaries. Korth-Schutz S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:794-800, May 74
Feminising granulosa cell tumour of the ovary in a child. Deshmukh SS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:95-8, Apr 73
Letter: Multiple benign hepatomas and virilisation by ovarian tumour. Mosonyi L. **Lancet 2:1263-4, 1 Dec 73**
Editorial: Carcinomatous polymyositis and neuromyopathy. **Lancet 2:448, 24 Aug 74**
Hemolytic anemia related to ovarian tumor. Bernstein D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:276-80, Feb 74**
Pseudomyxoma peritonei et ovarii with occult neoplasms of appendix. Campbell JS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:897-902, Dec 73
Arrhenoblastoma associated with adrenal androgenic hyperfunction. Cruikshank DP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:535-8, Apr 74
Peritoneal gliomatosis produced by ovarian teratomas. Nogales FF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:915-20, Jun 74**
[Unusual case of unilateral ovarian agenesis associated with dermoid cyst] Ianeva R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:156-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Cutaneous metastases with calcospherites revealing an ovarian psammoma] Degos R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:373-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Virilizing tumors of the ovary]
Annee Endocrinol 25:140-53, 1973 (Fre)
[Gonioma and ovarian dysgenesis. Apropos of 2 cases] Laures JC, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 22:61-4, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Recurrent hemorrhagic pericarditis revealing adenocarcinoma of probable ovarian origin. 4-year survival following pericardectomy] Dufio B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:3459-62, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibro-thecoma of the ovary with pleural effusion and ascites] Kron B.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1318-9, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[A case of Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuester syndrome in combination with a granulosa cell tumor (author's transl)] De Ridder G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:579-81, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double primary malignancy--a model of interdisciplinary cooperation (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:207-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare ovarian neoplasm (sex-cord tumor with annular tubules) coexisting with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Bieńkowski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:227-32, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of ovarian arrhenoblastoma] Noczyński L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:77-80, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Germ cell tumors occurring in dysgenetic gonads (gonocytomas)] Teter JV.
Patol Pol 25:213-36, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary bilateral malignant ovarian tumor presenting an obstetrical problem] Gliński S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1197-8, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of giant cystadenoma in early puerperium] Salwa M. **Wiad Lek 27:847-8, 1 May 74 (Pol)**
[The histogenesis and pathogenesis of fibroadenomas of the breast] Gerasimova OB.
Arkh Patol 35:28-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Precocious puberty in girls] Timakova ES.
Pediatriia 3:67-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leiomyofibroma of the minor omentum cavity associated with ovarian thecoma] Umanskaia AN.
Vestn Khir 110:136-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Association of theca-granulosa ovarian tumor with carcinomas of the endometrium and breast] De la Torre A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:159-64, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Psammoma bodies in cervicovaginal smears: an indicator of the presence of ovarian carcinoma. Beyer-Boon ME.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:41-4, Jan-Feb 74
Benign papillary peritoneal cystosis simulating serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Jacobson ES.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:575-6, 15 Feb 74
Preoperative localization of a testosterone-secreting ovarian tumor by retrograde venous catheterization and selective sampling. Judd HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:91-6, Sep 74
Ovarian carcinoma identified by psammoma bodies in the cervicovaginal and endometrial smears. Qizilbash AH. **Can Med Assoc J 110:185-6, 19 Jan 74**
Carcinoid metastatic to the ovary. A clinicopathologic analysis of 35 cases. Robboy SJ, et al.
Cancer 33:798-811, Mar 74
Burkitt's lymphoma in an Israeli child. Freundlich E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1052-4, Aug 73**
Ultrasonic diagnostic procedures in obstetrics and gynecology. Thompson HE.
J Clin Ultrasound 1:160-71, Jun 73 (11 ref.)
Ultrasound in clinical practice. Birnholz JC.
Med Times 102:118-30, Aug 74
Burkitt's lymphoma--gynecologic considerations. Finkle HI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:281-4, Feb 74**
[Foreign body in the abdomen simulating tumor of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

genitalia] Pekhlivanov K.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:165-6, 1973 (Bul)
[Cancers of the ovary. Detection and surveillance by puncture of the pouch of Douglas] Jamain B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1421-3, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesonephroid (or clear cell) tumors of the ovary. Clinico-anatomical study of 12 cases] Genton C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1093-8, 4 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Case studies on clinical aspects and course of dysgerminoma] Neeb U, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:287-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Malignant ovarian tumors. Clinical aspects, possibilities, early diagnosis, prognosis] Hussiein H, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:16-20, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)**
[The problem of giant ovarian cysts (author's transl)] Mehring W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:195-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations in 324 patients with histologic evidence of external endometriosis and followed-up for as long as 17 years. II. Diagnosis (author's transl)] Richter K.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:21-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of suspicious and positive cervix smears] Voss J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:173-7, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometriosis and vaginal cytology] Grismondi GL, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:289-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional tumors of the ovary] Salvati A.
Minerva Ginecol 24:429-32, Jun-Jul 72 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary metastasis of ovarian cancer erroneously diagnosed and treated as pulmonary tuberculosis for a long time] Ueda S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:684-7, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Ovarian neoplasms. Symptomatology and diagnosis] Engebretsen T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:221-4, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical and pathomorphological problems in ovarian carcinoma] Michalkiewicz W, et al.
Patol Pol 25:265-73, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and clinical manifestations of tumors of the granulosa cell tumor type] Pertyński T, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:839-41, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Biochemical studies of cancer patients treated with acridine derivative (C-283). IV. Changes in the levels of serum haptoglobin and sialic acid. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:271-9, 1973**
Cell cycle changes in ovarian cancer after arabinosylcytosine. Sheehy PF, et al.
Cancer 33:28-37, Jan 74
6-Dehydro-6,17 alpha-dimethylprogesterone (NSC-123018) for the treatment of metastatic and recurrent ovarian carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:241-2, Apr 73
Chemotherapy of advanced ovarian cancer. Casey MJ.
Conn Med 38:1-3, Jan 74
Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. Schein PS.
Geriatrics 28:89-95, Dec 73 (20 ref.)
Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Malkasian GD Jr.
Med Clin North Am 58:779-92, Jul 74 (56 ref.)
Progesterone in the management of hormone-dependent inoperable tumours. Szemesi I.
Ther Hung 20:150-1, 1972
[Proceedings: Chemotherapy of malignant gynecologic (ovarian) neoplasms] Töttössy B von.
Arch Gynaekol 214:389-91, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Triple-drug massive therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma] Vahrson H.
Arch Gynaekol 214:391-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of metastatizing virilizing ovoblastoma with cyproterone acetate] Varga P, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1165-8, 19 May 74 (Hun)
[1st experiences in the treatment of ovarian tumors with Peptichemio] Natale N, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1805-10, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of Thio-TEPA on advanced ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Luciani L, et al.
Tumori 59:259-67, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of patients with malignant ovarian tumors with high single doses of cyclophosphane] Loskutova GP. **Vopr Onkol 19:98-9, 1973 (Rus)**
[Preoperative chemotherapy of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Pankov AK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:20-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of cancer patients treated with acridine derivative (C-283). V. Lactate dehydrogenase of serum, leukocytes and erythrocytes. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 22:251-60, 1974**
Ultrastructural studies on Regan and non-Regan isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in human ovarian cancer cells. Sasaki M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:3008-18, Nov 73
Transfer RNA methylase and transfer RNA methylase-inhibitor activity in normal and malignant human ovarian tissue. Sheid B, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2518-23, Oct 73
[Histoenzymologic study of secretory tumors of the ovary] Laffargue P, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:113-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A comparison of the enzyme activities of alkaline and acid phosphatase, lactic acid dehydrogenase and leucine aminopeptidase from the wall and fluid of human ovarian follicles, cysts and serous cystadenomas (author's transl)] Breitenecker G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:85-94, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on fibrinolytic activity and alpha I antitrypsin in the human ovary and the ovarian carcinoma as well as in hydatidiform moles] Kidess E, et al.
Med Welt 24:1406-7, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Histochemical evaluation of ovarian tumors and indexes of hormonal activity] Kędzia H, et al.
Patol Pol 25:277-86, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The development of teratomas from parthenogenetically activated ovarian mouse eggs. Stevens LC, et al. **Dev Biol 37:369-80, Apr 74**
Malignant potential of the dysgenetic gonad. I. Schellhas HF.
Obstet Gynecol 44:298-309, Aug 74 (98 ref.)
Host-related factors determine the outgrowth of teratocarcinomas from mouse egg-cylinders. Damjanov I, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 81:63-9, 14 Mar 74**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Apparent pseudopuberty in a phenotypic female with a gonadal tumor and an autosome-Y chromosome translocation. Park IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:861-8, 1 Jul 74
Chromosomal analysis in malignant ovarian tumors. Sonwalker AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:961-5, 1 Apr 74
Familial arrhenoblastoma and thyroid adenoma. Jensen RD, et al. **Cancer 33:218-23, Jan 74**
Ovarian carcinoma in three teen-age siblings. McCrann DJ Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:132-7, Jan 74**
Familial association of carcinoma of the breast and ovary. Lynch HT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:717-24, May 74
Genetic cutaneous disorders with gynecologic tumors. Walker RH, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:30-7, 1973
[Karyotypic analysis of an ovarian carcinoma by fluorescence technic] Zara C, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:546-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oral mucous membrane epithelium sex chromatin in patients with malignant neoplasms] Voĭtenko VP.
Vopr Onkol 19:11-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: Friedrich Ernst Krukenberg: Fibrosarcoma ovarii mucocellulare (carcinomatodes). Archiv für Gynäkologie, vol 50, pp. 287-321, 1896. (Krukenberg FE), **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:575, 15 Oct 73**
President's address. Cancer and the ovary. Percival R.
Proc R Soc Med 67:381-7, May 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of cell-mediated and humoral antibodies in patients with malignant breast and ovary-tumours. Kitschke HJ, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 4:75-7, Jun 73
An immunologic comparison between serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary and other human gynecologic tumors. Bhattacharya M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:849-53, 15 Nov 73
Ovarian tumor-specific antigens. Knauf S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:966-70, 1 Aug 74
Tumor-associated antigen(s) from granulosa cell carcinomas of the ovary. Bhattacharya M, et al.
Cancer Res 34:818-22, Apr 74
Antibody cytotoxicity studies in ovarian and cervical malignancies. Disaia PJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:644-50, Nov 73
Cytotoxic effects of leukocytes and plasma on primary cultures of ovarian carcinoma. Halbrecht I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:268-75, Feb 74
[Proceedings: Demonstration of humoral and cellular antibodies in human genital and breast carcinoma] Kitschke HJ, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:299-301, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Extraction of immune ascitic fluids against group A Coxsackie viruses from white rats] Mikhaĭlovskaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:609-11, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis by transplantable gonadal tumors of rat. Van Houtte I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:503-8, Sep 73
Steroid metabolism in arrhenoblastoma. Maidman JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:333-40, Sep 74**
In vivo endocrine studies in adrenal rest tumor of ovary. Parker CR Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:327-32, Sep 74
Androgen and estrogen production by a lipid ovarian tumor. Wagner VP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:903-6, Dec 73
Comparative cytogenetic study of the resistance of tumor cells to sarcolysine. Voitovitskiĭ VK, et al.
Sov Genet 7:766-9, Jun 71
[Human teratocarcinoma: cellular affinity labeling with tritiated estrogens] Uriel J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1213-5, 11 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of type C RNA-containing viruses from transplantable lines of human tissue] Argirova RM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Ovarian cancers in the young. Epidemiologic observations. Li FP, et al. **Cancer 32:969-72, Oct 73**
[Survival in primary cancers of the ovary in adult women. Analysis of 205 cases as a function of histology, staging and treatment] Robert HG, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 106:223-48, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiologic study of the relationship of reproductive experience to cancer of the ovary. Joly DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 99:190-209, Mar 74**
Letter: Epidemiology of ovarian cancer. James PD.
Lancet 1:412, 9 Mar 74
Editorial: Epidemiology of ovarian cancer.
Lancet 1:125-6, 26 Jan 74
[Krukenberg's cancer according to data from a gynecology department for a 10-year period] Rembez AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67, Mar 73 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Feminization in tumors of Sertoli-Leydig cells. Fentanes de Torres E.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:187-9, May-Jun 74
Computer discrimination of cells in serous effusions. II. Peritoneal fluid. Jahoda E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:533-7, Nov-Dec 73
An analysis of glioneural elements in cystic teratoma of the ovary. Lin JB.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:185-98, Jul 72
Mixed mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Fukui H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:609-14, Aug 73
Malignant Brenner tumor--a case report. Toriumi J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:121-8, Feb 73**
Lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity and its significance in ovarian cancer. Feldman GB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:991-4, 1 Aug 74
Aortic lymph node metastases in early ovarian cancer. Knapp RC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1013-7, 15 Aug 74
Morphological and cytological characters of human ovarina tumor in short term tissue cultures. Moraru I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:163-71, 1973**
Brenner tumors and Walthard cell nests. Bransilver BR, et al. **Arch Pathol 98:76-86, Aug 74**
Teeth of a teratoma--a case report. Whitehouse WL, et al. **Br J Oral Surg 11:256-61, Mar 74**
Ovarian carcinoma metastatic to the breast. Royen PM, et al. **Br J Radiol 47:356-7, Jun 74**
Editorial: Brenner tumours. **Br Med J 2:73, 13 Apr 74**
Editorial: Mucinous tumours of the ovary.
Br Med J 3:603, 22 Sep 73
Ovarian carcinoma: pathology, staging, grading, and prognosis. Sommers SC, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:858-69, Oct 73
Studies on a feminizing ovarian mesenchymoma (granulosa cell tumor). I. Aspiration biopsy cytology, histology, and ultrastructure. Bjersing L, et al.
Cancer 32:1360-9, Dec 73
Malignant reticuloendothelial disease involving the ovary as a primary manifestation: a series of 19 lymphomas and 1 granulocytic sarcoma. Choriton I, et al. **Cancer 34:397-407, Aug 74**
Ovarian stromal tumors containing Leydig cells. II. Pure Leydig cell tumor, non-hilar type. Roth LM, et al.
Cancer 32:952-60, Oct 73
Ovarian stromal tumors containing Leydig cells. I. Stromal-Leydig cell tumor and non-neoplastic transformation of ovarian stroma to Leydig cells. Sternberg WH, et al. **Cancer 32:940-51, Oct 73**
Asynchronous DNA synthesis and asynchronous mitosis in multinuclear ovarian cancer cells. Sheehy PF, et al. **Cancer Res 34:991-6, May 74**
Germ cell tumors of the ovary: the role of pathology in diagnosis and management. Jimerson GK.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:229-39, Mar 74
Germinal epithelial neoplasia of the ovary. Julian CG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:241-57, Mar 74 (21 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yolk sac tumor and alpha-fetoprotein: clinicopathological study of four cases. Ito T, et al. **Gann 65:215-26, Jun 74**

The epidemiologic pathology of ovarian cancer. Berg JW, et al. **Hum Pathol 4:537-47, Dec 73**

Embryonal cell carcinoma (endodermal sinus type) of the ovary. Blythe JG, et al. **Hum Pathol 4:595-9, Dec 73**

Endodermal sinus tumor of ovary--a case report. Phatak AM, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:385-7, Sep 73**

Ovarian neoplasms in children and adolescents. Sawai MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:302-11, Sep 73**

Gynandroblastoma of the ovary. Devi NN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:98-9, 1 Feb 74**

Cystic metastasis in the spleen. Sundarasivarao D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:165-7, 1 Mar 74**

Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary in a 7-year-old female with late (12-year) lung metastasis. A case report and discussion. McCann EC, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc 64:201-3, Sep 73**

Ovarian liposarcoma. A case report. Greenwald E, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 71:105-7, Feb 74**

Gastric carcinoma in a 22-year-old Negro woman with metastases to ovaries and breast. A case report. Schmutzer KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:426-8 passim, Sep 73**

Yolk sac tumour of the ovary. Beilby JO, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:90-4, Jan 74**

Ovarian tumours in postmenopausal women. Clinicopathological features and hormonal studies. Rome RM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:984-91, Nov 73**

The Brenner tumor and the Walthard cell nest. An electron microscopic study. Roth LM. **Lab Invest 31:15-23, Jul 74**

Brenner tumor. Roche WD. **Milit Med 139:104 passim, Feb 74**

Struma ovarii. Dalley VM. **Monogr Neoplast Dis Var Sites 6:162-5, 1970**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1974. **N Engl J Med 291:721-30, 3 Oct 74**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case-1-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:98-102, 10 Jan 74**

Malignant transformation in ovarian endometriosis. Hejda V, et al. **Neoplasma 21:69-74, 1974**

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Ascites and fever. Rosen RA, et al. **NY State J Med 74:1020-3, Jun 74**

Arrhenoblastomas and associated ovarian pathology. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:539-43, Apr 74**

The malignant Brenner tumor. Hull MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:527-34, Oct 73**

Basal cell carcinoma originating in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Mathios AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:892-6, Dec 73**

Gonadoblastoma associated with embryonal carcinoma. Talerman A. **Obstet Gynecol 43:138-42, Jan 74**

Embryonal cell carcinoma of the ovary. Report of a case. Meriwether WD, et al. **Oncology 25:497-504, 1971**

Remarks on the morphology of gonadoblastoma. Motlik K, et al. **Patol Pol 25:237-41, Apr-Jun 74**

Proceedings: Grading of gynecologic malignancy: epithelial ovarian cancer. Decker DG, et al. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:223-31, 1973**

Dysgerminoma: presentations and review. Behnam KM, et al. **W Va Med J 66:301-4, Sep 70**

[Histopathology of the ovarian tumors derived from the Müllerian (paramesonephric) epithelium and their differential diagnosis. I. Adenofibroma. Serous and mucinous cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas (author's transl)] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol 38:705-8, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Malignant Brenner tumours (author's transl)] Motlík K, et al. **Sb Lek 76:116-24, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Clinocopathological conference. IX. Muscular weakness and skin edema] Kentala E. **Duodecim 89:831-42, 1973 (Fin)**

[Proceedings: Experimental studies of malignant transformation of ovarian tissue] Hilfrich HJ. **Arch Gynaekol 214:285-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Cytophotometric study of papillary ovarian cystomas. Borderline cases of malignancy (author's transl)] Sachs H, et al. **Beitr Pathol 151:42-64, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The pathological anatomy of ovarian tumors] Dubrauszky V. **Med Klin 68:1457-62, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Microscopical studies on the morphology of lympho-induced tumor cell destruction in vitro (author's transl)] Schönfelder M, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:251-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rare granulosa cell tumors (author's transl)] Schmid KO. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:892-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Anatomical and clinical deliberations over the Brenner tumor] Cernea M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:752-9, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rare histological form of carcinoma in an ovary dislocated into the abdominal wall] Goluda M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:760-3, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Primary appendiceal carcinoma metastasizing into both ovaries. Case report on the problem of Schiller's ovarian mesonephroma] Reichardt HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1747-54, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on Brenner tumors. (The histogenetic relations between Brenner tumor and mucinous cystadenoma)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1148-54, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ovarian rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood] Spies H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1322-5, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mola destruens: unusual finding of voluminous, bilateral folliculo-luteinic cysts] Bartolini R. **Minerva Ginecol 25:849-55, Nov 73 (Ita)**

[Intraoperative diangosis of ovarian neoplasms] Michalkiewicz W, et al. **Patol Pol 25:301-6, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ovarian tumors in young women] Michalkiewicz W, et al. **Patol Pol 25:291-9, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Histopathology of cystadenoma of the ovaries] Szamborski J. **Patol Pol 25:249-60, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of ovarian tumors] Woyke S. **Patol Pol 25:287-90, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Androblastomas of the ovaries induced by penetrating radiation] Gubareva AV. **Arkh Patol 34:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Secondary cancer of the stomach (metastasis of ovarian cancer to the stomach)] Likhachev IuP, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:68-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spntaneous blastomogenesis in the ovaries of mice] Gubareva AV. **Vopr Onkol 19:88-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Krukenberg's tumor. Review apropos of 2 cases] Ascaso JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:383-94, 15 Feb 74 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine studies in an arrhenoblastoma responsive to dexamethasone, ACTH and human chorionic gonadotropin. Tucci JR, et al. **Am J Med 55:687-94, Nov 73**

Tumorigenesis in ovarian implants on the greater omentum in rats: failure of acceleration by long-term "dormancy". Ber A. **Endokrinologie 62:49-54, 1973**

[Granulosa and thecal tumors of the ovary] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Lille Med 18:609-19, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)**

[On the histogenesis, hormonal activity and the malignant potential of Brenner-tumours (author's transl)] Paulussen F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:463-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of lymphography in patients with ovarian cancer. Parker BR, et al. **Cancer 34:100-5, Jul 74**

Dermoid cyst of ovary containing fetus-like structure. Azoury RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:887-91, Dec 73**

[Gynecography in gonadal dysgenesis for assessment of pelvic organs with reference to gonadal neoplasms] Haertel M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:283-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Gas roentgenopelvigraphy and intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of tumors of the uterus and ovaries] Kolesnikova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-70, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Some problems in the diagnosis of genital endometriosis (a clinical x-ray study)] Lopatina TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:14-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Gastrointestinal transit time in ovarian carcinoma irradiated with 60Co. Frankendal B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:129-40, Apr 74**

Irradiation of ovarian carcinomas: a prospective comparison of the open-field and moving-strip techniques. Fazekas JT, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:118-23, Jan 74**

Small-intestinal injury in women who have had pelvic radiotherapy. Newman A, et al. **Lancet 2:1471-3, 29 Dec 73**

Carcinoma of the ovary. Radiation therapy experience. Brodie EM, et al. **Va Med Mon 101:17-21, Jan 74**

[Radiation-sensitizing action of bleomycin on tumor cells] Duplan JF. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:419-28, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Statistical note on the significance of intraperitoneal radiogold administration in ovarian carcinoma] Frischkorn R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:402-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Primary ovarian lymphoma. Cooper JA, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:571-4, Jul 74**

Malignant ovarian tumors in children. Ein SH. **J Pediatr Surg 8:539-42, Aug 73**

Rational surgery for tumors of the ovary in children. Harris BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 9:289-93, Jun 74**

The effect of Eck fistula upon intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation. Lee S, et al. **Surg Forum 23:110-2, 1972**

Ovarian tumors in pregnancy. A private hospital ten year survey. White KC. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:104-10, 1973**

[Papillary ovarian tumor and our experience in its treatment] Raichev R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:124-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

THERAPY

Serologic immunotherapy: results and probable mechanism of action. Order SE, et al. **Cancer 34:175-83, Jul 74**

Letter: Treatment of dysgerminoma. Ellis RG. **N Engl J Med 290:809, 4 Apr 74**

[Results of the management of 552 malignant tumours of the ovaries (author's transl)] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:565-72, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of advanced inoperable carcinoma of the ovaries (author's transl)] Senn HJ. **Ther Umsch 30:651-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hormone producing ovarian tumor] Terajima Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:124-5, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Comparative evaluation of radiotherapy and chemotherapy after radical operations in malignant ovarian tumors] Pankov AK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:70-1, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of further improvement of late results in the treatment of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:31-8, 1973 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Estrogen excretion in a case of theca-granulosa cell tumor. Targett CS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:859-61, 15 Jul 74**

A study of urinary 17-ketosteroids in ovarian neoplasms. Sonwalkar A, et al. **J Postgrad Med 20:103-6, Apr 74**

VETERINARY

Arrhenoblastoma in a chukar partridge. West JL. **Avian Dis 18:258-61, Apr-Jun 74**

A histopathological study of canine and feline ovarian dysgerminomas. Andrews EJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:85-9, Jan 74**

Ovarian adenocarcinoma in a bitch. Stroud BA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract 54:32 passim, Dec 73**

Incidence of gonadal cancer in the quahaug. Mercenaria mercenaria. Barry MM, et al. **Oncology 28:87-96, 1972**

Spontaneous granulosa cell tumours in mice of strains NZC-B1, NZO-B1, NZY-B1 and NZB-B1. Bielschowsky M, et al. **Pathology 5:303-10, Oct 73**

OVARY (A5, A6)

see also related
CASTRATION (E4)

Enhanced regression of DMBA-induced mammary cancers in rats by combination of ergocornine with ovariectomy or high doses of estrogen. Quadri SK, et al. **Cancer Res 34:499-501, Mar 74**

Primary ovarian pregnancy. Shenoy V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:128-30, 16 Feb 74**

Epithelial cell cultures from normal glandular tissue of mice. Owens RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:261-9, Jul 74**

Acute hemoperitoneum, IUD, and occult ovarian pregnancy. Campbell JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:438-42, Mar 74**

[Scanning electron microscopical studies on fallopian tube and ovary] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:625-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Case of a salpingo-ovarian pregnancy] Switkiewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:1199-203, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Ovarian pregnancy. Report of a case] Junceda Avello E, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:113-25, May 73 (Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Letter: Stangulated ovary and tube in inguinal hernia in pregnancy. Kotowski J. **Br Med J 1:577, 23 Mar 74**

46, XX gonadal dysgenesis and ovarian hypoplasia. Málková J, et al. **Humangenetik 23:205-11, 1974**

Absence of an ovary and uterine tube. Georgy FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:441-2, Sep 74**

[Unusual case of unilateral ovarian agenesis associated

with dermoid cyst] Ianeva R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:156-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Letter: 46 XY gonadal dysgenesis. A case with normal estrogen elimination, elevated gonadotropins and ovarian vestiges] Palacios JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2822, 24 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Dermatoglyphic studies in patients with primary and secondary hypoovarism] Spasov S, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1287-90, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Amplification of ribosomal DNA in Acheta. VI. Ultrastructure of two types of nucleolar components associated with ribosomal DNA. Jaworwka H, et al.
Hereditas 74:169-86, 1973
Physical properties and protein constituents fo cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomes of Xenopus laevis. Leister DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5108-18, 25 Aug 74
Relaxin in ovarian tissue during different reproductive stages in the rat. Anderson LL, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:371-2, Nov 73
Proceedings: Central depressant steroids in the ovaries of rats during different phases of the oestrous cycle. Holzbauer M. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:96P-97P, Oct 73**
Ovarian lipids in guinea-pigs. Sharma DP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:191-3, Oct 73
Proceedings: Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on in-vivo levels of cyclic AMP in rabbit ovaries. Goff AK, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:lxxivlxxv, 11 Jun 74**
5-methylcytidylic acid: absence from mitochondrial DNA of frogs and HeLa cells. Dawid IB.
Science 184:80-1, 5 Apr 74
[Biochemical research on cogenesis. 6. Properties of 5S RNA present in the different cellular compartments of Xenopus laevis oocytes] Wegnez M, et al.
Biochimie 55:1129-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The problem of the ovarian stroma. Balboni GC.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 78:37-58, Mar 73
Follicle formation in the immature mouse ovary: the role of the rete ovarii. Byskov AG, et al.
J Anat 116:207-17, Nov 73
The relationship between the changes in the interrenal, gonadal and thyroidal tissue of the air breathing fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) at different periods of the breeding cycle. Singh BR, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:309-16, Jun 74
Laparoscopic technique for the examination of the ovaries in the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT.
J Med Primatol 2:124-9, 1973
The ovary of the giraffe, Giraffa camelopardalis. Kayanja FI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:305-13, Aug 73**
Direct ovarian observation in the pig by means of laparoscopy. Wildt DE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:541-3, Dec 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ovarian vessels and ureter as indicators of the expansion of the uterus in pregnancy. A roentgenographic and statistical investigation. Ohlson L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:467-90, Jul 73
Ovarian vein thrombosis. Berlin M.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:880-1, 15 Mar 74
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: histologic structure of uteroovarian vein and ovarian artery in sheep. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:397-9, Mar 74
Arteries and veins of uterus and ovaries in dogs and cats. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:409-15, Mar 74
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: angioarchitecture in sheep. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1377-85, Nov 73
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: cattle. Ginther OJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:193-203, Feb 74**
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: areas of close apposition between the ovarian artery and vessels which contain uterine venous blood in sheep. Ginther OJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1387-93, Nov 73**
Pelvic pain caused by venous thrombosis. Kaupplia A.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:43-7, 1974
Proceedings: The ovarian vein syndrome. Yoffa DE.
Br J Urol 46:115-6, Feb 74
Progesterone, estradiol and testosterone levels in ovarian venous blood of pregnant rabbits. Hilliard J, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1235-8, Nov 73**
Arterial microcirculation of the ovary. Santos-Ferreira A dos, et al. **Int Surg 59:100-2, Feb 74**
The role of the right ovarian vein in renal excretion disorders. Kótay P, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:361-72, 1972
Blood supply to the bovine ovary. Lamond DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:106-12, Jan 74
A study of the utero-ovarian circulation in sheep with reference to local transfer between venous and arterial blood. Coudert SP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:319-31, Feb 74
Proceedings: Interrelations between oestrogens and prostaglandin F concentrations in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe. Cox RI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:448-9, Feb 74
Proceedings: Observations on the utero-ovarian vasculature of the sheep. Lee CS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:459-60, Feb 74
The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on ovarian blood flow and corpora lutea regression in the rabbit. Bruce NW, et al. **Nature 249:176-7, 10 May 74**
Arterial-venous differences in gonadotropin concentration across the ovary of sheep during different reproductive states. Cicmanec JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:99-105, 1 Oct 73
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. A report on four cases. Robinson DW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:65-71, 1971
Right ovarian vein syndrome. Six-year critique. Derrick FC Jr, et al. **Urology 1:383-5, May 73**
Right ovarian vein syndrome. Shah MS, et al.
Urology 3:488-90, Apr 74
[Urinary flow obstruction caused by atypical course of the right ovarian vein] Haage H, et al.
Radiologe 13:299-301, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Right ovarian vein syndrome associated with double right kidney and ureters] Barbosa E, et al.
Rev Paul Med 79:81-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Polyovular Graafian follicles in a newborn kitten with a study of polyovuly in the cat. Shehata R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 89:21-30, 1974
Histochemical observations on the interstitial gland cells in the garden lizard ovary. Varma SK, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:113-20, Jun 73
Ovarian morphology in early and late human pregnancy. Starup J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:211-8, 1974
Gonadotropin receptors in the plasma membranes of rat luteal cells. Rao CV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:372-89, 28 Jul 73
Differential light scattering from spherical mammalian cells. Brunsting A, et al. **Biophys J 14:439-53, Jun 74**
Nuclear morphology and nucleolar DNA synthesis during meiotic prophase in oocytes of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Wylie CC.
Cell Differ 1:325-34, Dec 72
Temporal effects of LH, hCG, FSH and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP upon luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP.
Endocrinology 94:1215-23, May 74
Long-term culture of differentiated granulosa cells from individual bovine follicles. Korenman SG, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1423-7, Dec 73
Effect of amino acid and serum deprivation on the regulation of RNA synthesis in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fan K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:111-8, Nov 73
An initial report on interstitial cells of testicular type (Leydig cells) in the ovary of Camelus dromedarius. Gimbo A, et al. **Experientia 30:284-5, 15 Mar 74**
Superficial epithelium and surface invaginations in the cortex of mature rabbit ovaries: a note on the histogenesis of the interstitial cells. Motta P.
Fertil Steril 25:336-47, Apr 74
The structure of the ovariole wall in Galleria mellonella. Przelęcka A, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:269-73, 1973
Steroid-synthesizing cellular sites in amphibian ovary. A histochemical study. Saidapur SK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:459-62, Apr 74
Ultrastructure of the rat ovary transplanted into the spleen. Horvath E, et al. **Gynecol Invest 4:73-83, 1973**
The effects of different preparative procedures on the ultrastructure of the hamster ovary. I. Effects of various fixative solutions on ovarian oocytes and their granulosa cells. Iqbal SJ, et al.
Histochemie 38:95-122, 6 Feb 74
The effect of different preparative methods on nuclear shape in the surface epithelium of the hamster ovary. Weakley BS, et al. **J Anat 116:147-52, Oct 73**
Cyclic changes in the cell surface. II. The effect of cytochalasin B on the surface morphology of synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells. Everhart LP Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:442-7, Feb 74**
Development of graafian follicles in adult human ovary. I. Correlation of estrogen and progesterone concentration in antral fluid with growth of follicles. Sanyal MK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:828-35, May 74
Ultrastructural changes in the ovaries of infant mice deprived of endogenous gonadotrophins and after substitution with FSH. Hardy B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:345-52, Feb 74
Effects of orally ingested aflatoxin B1 on nucleic acids and ribosomes of housefly ovaries. al-Adil KM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:130-6, Sep 73
[Electron microscopy autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis sites in granulosa cells of the viviparous lizard, Lacerta vivipara Jacquin] Hubert J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:429-32, 23 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Ovarian autodifferentiation in the oligochaetous annelid, Eisenia fetida f. typica sav., demonstrated by means of organ culture] Lattaud C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1737-40, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the ovocyte in the amphipode crustacean Orchestia gammerella Pallas] Zerbib C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1209-12, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Presence of papillas, crypts and cords in the ovarian cortex of the adult rabbit] Motta P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:556-60, 30 May 73 (Ita)
[Detection of a histo-hematic barrier in the ovary by the method of vital contact fluorescence microscopy] Savitskif GA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:45-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of norethisterone on pituitary and ovarian function. Collins WP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:357-67, Feb 74
Response of HMG-HCG administration on the vaginal epithelium, cervical mucus, endometrium and ovary. Silió-Seidl G. **Acta Eur Fertil 4:109-12, Sep 73**
Morphological study of the human ovary and mammary gland under the long-term effect of progestational agents. Zañartu J, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 4:187-201, Dec 73
Morphology of human ovaries after treatment with an injectable long-acting oestrogen-progestogen agent. Plesner R. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:169-76, 1974**
Ovarian morphology and pituitary gonadotrophins in serum during and after long-term treatment with oral contraceptives. Starup J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:161-7, 1974
Stimulation of ovulation with **F-8066** cyclofenil: bis-(p-acetoxyphenyl)-cyclohexylidenemethane. Tojo S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:335-43, 1973
Dose and time dependence of testosterone-induced precocious puberty in female rats. Marton I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:49-53, 1973
Failure of adrenalectomy to influence the acute effect of FSH on ovarian metabolism. Nilsson L.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:139-41, May 74
Effect of human menopausal gonadotrophin on amino acid transport in the prepubertal rat ovary. Selstam G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:798-800, Apr 74**
Low dose lynestrenol as a contraceptive influence on ovarian function. Järvinen PA, et al.
Ann Clin Res 6:109-14, Apr 74
The effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the structure and function of the rabbit ovary. Koering MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:226-45, Oct 73
Effect of 1--methylallylthiocarbamoyl-2-methylthiocarbamoylhydrazine (Methallibure) on the reproductive organs in gilts (uterus, oviducts, ovaries). Bielański A.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:561-4, 1973
Endocrinological effects of oral contraceptives. Klopper A.
Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:489-502, Nov 73 (30 ref.)
Reappearance of cyclicity of vaginal smears in androgen-sterilized rats following thyroidectomy. Fujii T. **Endocrinol Jap 20:425-7, Aug 73**
Temporal effects of LH, hCG, FSH and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP upon luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP.
Endocrinology 94:1215-23, May 74
Effects of hCG, asialo-hCG and the subunits of hCG upon luteinization of monkey granulosa cell cultures. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1035-43, Nov 73**
Prostaglandin-induced ovarian ascorbic acid depletion. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinology 96:417-20, Aug 74**
The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. 3. Ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophins in the presence of PGF2alpha or PGE2 in immature rats. Chatterjee A. **Endokrinologie 61:307-11, May 73**
Interaction of human chorionic gonadotropin with rat gonads. Ashitaka Y, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:177-84, Feb 74
Amine-induced influence on spontaneous ovarian contractility in the guinea pig and the cat. Wailes B, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:602-11, Jul 74**
Reaction of C57 and CBA inbred strains of mice to gonadotrophins. Marchlewska-Koj A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:243-50, 1973
Ovarian maintenance in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), with mammalian hypophyseal and placental hormones, and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. Anand TC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:154-68, Feb 74
Comparative activities of mammalian, reptilian, and piscine gonadotropins in monkey granulosa cell cultures. Channing CP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:137-45, Feb 74
The effects of melatonin treatment on gonosomatic index in the teleost, Fundulus similis, and the tree frog, Hyla cinerea. De Vlaming VL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:433-8, Apr 74
The effects of gonadotropin preparations and steroid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormones on the ovaries of intact and gonadotropin-deprived gudgeons, Hypseleotris galii. Mackay NJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:278-86, Oct 73**

Some effects of exogenous gonadotropins and prolactin on photostimulated and photorefractory white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:424-30, Dec 73**

Effect of hormones on ovary of immature guineapigs. Devi NN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:373-7, Sep 73**

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and alteration of Chinese hamster ovary cell morphology: a rapid, sensitive in vitro assay for the enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Guerrant RL, et al. **Infect Immun 10:320-7, Aug 74**

Melatonin action on the time course of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the Swiss-Webster mouse. Reiter RJ, et al. **Int J Fertil 17:59-62, 1972**

Ovarian receptivity to human gonadotropins in primary selective pituitary deficiency in gonadotropins. Van Campenhout J, et al. **Int J Fertil 17:97-103, 1972**

Proceedings: Some histochemical changes in immature mouse ovaries after gonadotrophin treatment. Kent J. **J Endocrinol 61:xxiixii, Apr 74**

Proceedings: The influence of lactation on the ovarian response of Bikaneri ewes of different haemoglobin types to pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin administration. Pant HC. **J Endocrinol 59:48, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Synergistic action of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on oestrogen production by mouse ovaries in culture. Ryle M, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:23, Apr 74**

Independence of ovarian masculinization and hypothyroidism in frog tadpoles after methimazole treatment. Hsü CY, et al. **J Exp Zool 189:235-42, Aug 74**

Unilateral stimulation of bovine ovaries by local injection of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. Betteridge KJ. **J Reprod Fertil 37:101-4, Mar 74**

Differences in ovarian sensitivity of mice selected for fecundity. Bindon BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:221-4, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Observations on the effect of low and high doses of Caulophyllum on the ovaries and the consequential changes in the uterus and thyroid in rats. Chandrasekhar K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:236-7, May 74**

Inability of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate to simulate fully the effects of LH in rabbit ovaries. Das C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:413-6, Apr 74**

Proceedings: The effects of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor on ovarian function in anoestrous ewes. Haresign W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:600-1, Dec 73**

Some effects of steroids on the immature mouse ovary in vitro. Kent J. **J Reprod Fertil 34:297-303, Aug 73**

Response of mouse ovaries in vivo and in organ culture to pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Neal P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:399-404, Apr 74**

The effect of gonadotrophin on follicle growth initiation in the neonatal mouse ovary. Peters H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:139-41, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Ovarian development and fertility of mice neonatally treated with antiserum to ovine LH. Purandare TV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:235, May 74**

Proceedings: Pharmacology of reproduction. II. Evaluation of prostaglandins on ovarian progestins by the intact and hypophysectomided rats. Hirai M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:127, 1974**

Effect of exogenous conjugated estrogen on plasma gonadotropins and ovarian steroids during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:676-84, May 74**

Local ovarian effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Richman KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:203-10, Feb 74**

Ovarian development and ovulation in hens treated with synthetic (porcine) luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Reeves JJ, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1883-6, Sep 73**

Purification of a growth factor for ovarian cells from bovine pituitary glands. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2295-9, Jun 74**

A systematic analysis of the hCG augmentation assay for follicle stimulating hormone. Jacobs MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:106-9, 1 Oct 73**

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin F-2-alpha on ovulation and ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Diaz-Infante A Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:567-81, 25 Mar 74**

Effect of prostaglandins on the in vitro steroidogenesis in human ovarian tissues. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:385-8, 10 Jun 74**

Comparison between the effect of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin E1 on ovarian cyclic AMP. Seistam G, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:303-11, 25 May 74**

Functional relationship between length of the hormone-dependent period of follicle maturation in the common frog and the concentration of a pituitary suspension. A new method for testing pituitaries. Goncharov BF. **Sov J Dev Biol 2:50-5, Jan-Feb 71**

Effect of (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride (cycocel) on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the ovary of Acrida turrita (Acrididae-Orthoptera). Nirmala NA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:457-62, 1973**

[Action of FSH, estradiol, testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and cyproterone acetate on fetal mouse testis and ovary growth] Jean C. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:207-15, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The nonspecific pharmacodynamic action of certain psychotropic drugs of different structure and classification on the equilibrium of sexual function] Simionescu S, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 11:253-63, 1974 (Fre)**

[Some results in the examination of the biological effect of snythetic thyrotropin-releasing factor] Fedotov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:54-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of alkylating agents on codling moth ovarioles] Kozhanova NI, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:985-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone and gravohormone on the ovaries and uterus of cows] Cheremisinov GA, et al. **Veterinariia 12:76-8, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the ovaries and adrenals of adult rats] Farias E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 34:19-24, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Some changes in ovarian functions in women who have been in contact with organochlorine compounds] Biekherman NA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:57-9, 1973 (Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

High incidence of true hermaphroditism in the early human embryos. Lee S. **Biol Neonate 18:418-25, 1971**

Male and female differentiation of the human gonad. Boczkowski K. **Clin Genet 4:213-9, 1973**

The control of the differentiation of female embryonic germ cells in the bird. Erickson GF. **Dev Biol 36:113-29, Jan 74**

Editorial. Behrman SJ. **Fertil Steril 25:521, Jun 74**

Androgen formation from pregnenolone sulfate by the human fetal ovary. Payne AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:300-4, Aug 74**

Influence of gonadal hormone administration and gonadal implantation on the compensatory growth of the embryonic chicken right ovary after early sinistral castration. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM. **Verh Anat Ges 67:193-6, 1972**

Oogonia and oocytes degeneration and the nutritive macrophages in the process of the development of the ovary in embryos of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa dom. L.). Bielanska-Osuchowska Z. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:37-52, 1973**

[Paramesonephric epithelium and its relationship to the surface epithelium of the ovary (author's transl)] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol 38:691-4, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Histochemical aspects of differentiation of the ovary of Gallus dom] Millo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:28-33, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dehydrogenases in the prepubertal rat ovary: a histochemical study of delta-5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and enzymes of carbohydrate oxidation following oxythiamine treatment. Sen Gupta J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:759-70, Aug 73**

Histochemical distribution of some hydrolytic enzymes and their functional significance in the ovaries of lizards. Varma SK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:28-38, 1974**

Localization of ovarian acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the guinea pig during the reproductive cycle. Chaffee VW. **Am J Vet Res 35:91-5, Jan 74**

Effect of vitamin A deprivation on the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity of testes and ovaries of rats. Jayaram M, et al. **Biochem J 136:221-3, Sep 73**

A special form of deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Isolation and characterization. Wilhelm J, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1200-8, 12 Mar 74**

Structuredness of the cytoplasmic matrix and Michaelis-Menten constants for the hydrolysis of FDA during the cell cycle in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Cercek L, et al. **Biophysik 10:187-94, 1973**

The oestrous cycle and monoamine oxidase activity. Holzbauer M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:600-8, Aug 73**

Transfer RNA methylase and transfer RNA methylase-inhibitor activity in normal and malignant human ovarian tissue. Sheid B, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2518-23, Oct 73**

The effect of a spleen dialysate on the enzymatic pattern of the rodent ovary. Jaeger KH, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 21:157-60, Apr 74**

The influence of FSH and FSH plus LH on steroidogenic enzymes in the immature mouse ovary. Kraiem Z, et al. **Endocrinology 96:660-8, Sep 74**

Purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases A and B from ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Beebee TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:115-22, 2 May 74**

Template specificities of Xenopus laevis RNA polymerases. Selective transcription of ribosomal cistrons by RNA polymerase A. Beebee TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:395-406, 15 Jun 74**

Delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the ovary of the rice-field eel, Monopterus albus (Zuiew). Tang F, et al. **Experientia 30:316-7, 15 Mar 74**

On the properties of a membrane-associated protein kinase from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bacalao J, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:37-41, 15 Nov 73**

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. 3. Delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in different-sized ovarian follicles of Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:448-53, Apr 74**

Age-related changes in FSH- and in LH-sensitive ovarian adenyl cyclase from prepubertal rats. Fontaine YA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:376-80, Sep 73**

In vitro transcription of Xenopus mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid by homologous mitochondrial ribonucleic acid polmyerase. Wu GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4412-9, 25 Jul 74**

Alteration of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat ovaries during the oestrous cycle. Gawienowski AM, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:441-3, Mar 74**

Intrinsic stimulatory action of follicle-stimulating hormone on ovarian adenylate cyclase. Koch Y, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:677-8, Sep 73**

Subcellular distribution of aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases in Chinese hamster ovary cell culture. Hampel A, et al. **J Mol Biol 79:285-93, 15 Sep 73**

Proceedings: Histochemical demonstration of steroidogenic activity in the ovaries of two lizards, Calotes versicolor and Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Gouder BY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:229-30, May 74**

Proceedings: The effects of exogenous gonadotrophins on ovarian adenyl cyclase activity. Nugent CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:445-6, Feb 74**

The preparation of RNA-directed DNA polymerase from ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Brown RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:173-7, 1974**

[Protein kinase of ovary, ovarian oocytes and oocytes during maturation and ovulation in vitro of Xenopus laevis] Wiblet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:813, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Localization and extension taken by activity sites of the enzymes delta 5 3beta HSDH and delta5 17beta HSDH in the ovary of the adult female hybrid (Pekin male X Barbary female) before its transformation] Deray A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1161-4, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[The alcaline phosphatase as an exponent of the secretion of the rat ovarium (author's transl)] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:148-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on fibrinolytic activity and alpha I antitrypsin in the human ovary and the ovarian carcinoma as well as in hydatidiform moles] Kidess E, et al. **Med Welt 24:1406-7, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Histoenzymology of the lutein and interstitial tissues of the ovaries of golden hamsters during the sexual cycle] Koval'skiĭ GB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:56-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the ovary from birth to maturity in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) and the vole (Microtus agrestis). Peters H, et al. **Anat Rec 179:241-52, Jun 74**

Morphogenesis of the ovarian interstitial tissue in the neonatal mouse. Quattropani SL. **Anat Rec 177:569-83, Dec 73**

Differentiation of the genital ridges of mouse embryos in the kidney of adult mice. Ozdzenski W. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:267-78, Jul-Sep 72**

Dopa decarboxylase activity in Aedes aegypti: a preadult profile and its subsequent correlation with ovarian development. Schlaeger DA, et al. **Dev Biol 38:209-19, Jun 74**

Granulosa cell maturation in the rat: increased binding of human chorionic gonadotropin following treatment with follicle-stimulating hormone in vivo. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology 96:818-25, Sep 74**

Gonadotropins and preantral follicular maturation in women. Ross GT. **Fertil Steril 25:522-43, Jun 74 (85 ref.)**

Seasonal and hormonally induced changes in the serum level of the precursor protein vitellogenin in relation to ovarian vitellogenic growth in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Emmersen B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:261-7, Feb 74**

Development of the secondary interstitial gland in the rabbit ovary. Mori H, et al. **J Anat 116:417-30, Dec 73**

Ecdysone-mediated stimulation of DOPA decarboxylase activity and its relationship to ovarian development in Aedes aegypti. Schlaeger DA, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:454-65, May 74**

The influence of photoperiod on nest building, ovarian development and luteinizing hormone secretion in

canaries (Serinus canarius). Follett BK, et al. J Endocrinol 59:151-62, Oct 73
The rôle of juvenile hormone in housefly ovarian follicle morphogenesis. Adams TS. J Insect Physiol 20:263-76, Feb 74
Proceedings: The development of fetal and infant guinea-pig gonadal tissue in adult hosts. Donovan BT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:582-3, Dec 73
The post-natal development of the ovary and uterus of the Merino lamb. Kennedy JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:275-82, Feb 74
Follicular development in the infant human ovary. Lintern-Moore S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 39:53-64, Jul 74
Sexual development in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus, with particular reference to the ovary. Norris ML, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:245-8, Jan 74
Proceedings: Ovarian development in mice treated neonatally with progesterone and its effects on fertility. Purandare TV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:247, May 74
Critical periods in the development of chicks. Nvota J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:337-43, 1973
[Influence of the development of the parasite Xenos vesparum Rossi (Insecta, Strepsitera) on the neuroendocrine system of Polistes (Hymenoptera, Vespida) females at the beginning of their imaginal life] Strambi A, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:39-54, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[A case of heterosis in Drosophila melanogaster] Thomas-Orillard M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:957-60, 17 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Perinatal modifications in the volumetric development of adrenals and gonads in mice] Jean C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1379-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Quantitative study on the postnatal growth of Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout under normal and statically changed conditions. V. Urogenital organs (kidney, testis, ovary)] Schumacher GH, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:477-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunologic and physiologic activities of radiolabeled human chorionic gonadotropin in the mouse ovary. Mizejewski GJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:97-105, Sep 74
Immunobiological studies with the reproductive organs, adrenals and spleen of the female mouse. Shahani SK, et al. Int J Fertil 17:161-5, 1972

INJURIES

The influence of ovarian sonication on fetal development in the rat. Garrison BM, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 1:316-9, Dec 73
[Reaction of the ovary to injury] Artem'eva NS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:34-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Adrenergic innervation of the ovaries in the postnatal ontogenesis of animals (fluorescence microscopic study)] Leontiuk LA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:16-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histochemical observations on the development of interstitial gland tissue during the maturation of marmoset ovary. Guraya SS. Acta Anat (Basel) 89:58-69, 1974
Subcellular distribution and fate of radioactivity in ovaries of pseudo-pregnant rats after in vivo administration of (131-I)HCG. Braendle W, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:361-70, Oct 73
Conversion of labelled cholesterol to neutral steroids by human ovaries perfused in vivo. Dell'Acqua S, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:368-78, Feb 74
Female endocrine control mechanisms during the neonatal period. 3. The effect of clomiphene citrate. Schulz KD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:144-56, Sep 73
Luteinizing hormone receptors in luteinized rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 36:419-30, 1973
Autoradiographic analysis of gonadotropin binding to rat ovarian tissue sections. Midgley AR Jr. Adv Exp Med Biol 36:365-78, 1973
The effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acid, protein, and lipid synthesis and contents of ascorbic acid and cholesterol influenced by LH in the luteinized rat ovary. Pronaszko-Kurczyńska A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:753-62, 1973
Stimulation of ovarian cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels by the subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin. Rao CV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:744-50, 18 Sep 73
Proline biosynthesis: multiple defects in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Valle D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1130-6, 21 Aug 73
Quantitative aspects of ribosomal RNA synthesis during ovarian development in two mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Puckett LD, et al. Biochem Genet 11:249-60, Mar 74
Inhibition of ovarian cholesterol esterification by diethylaminoethyl diphenyivalerate (SKF 525-A) and other ionic amphipathic amines. Morin RJ. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1123-31, 15 Mar 74
Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in human plasma, uterus and placenta, in swine ovary and in rat testicle. Nakano J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2512-4, Sep 71
Interaction of ovarian receptors with human luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Lee CY, et al. Biochemistry 12:4609-15, 6 Nov 73
Cell-cycle-dependent variations of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in Chinese hamster cells. Walters RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 319:336-47, 7 Sep 73
Progestin and sterol synthesis by rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue in response to mating or injection of gonadotropin. Oxender WD, et al. Biol Reprod 5:319-24, Dec 71
Cell membrane permeability during the cell generation cycle in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Cercek L, et al. Biophysik 10:195-7, 1973
RNA synthesis in the ovary and oocytes of the starfish. Boylan ES, et al. Dev Biol 31:136-46, Mar 73
In vitro metabolism of (4-14C) pregnenolone in the ovaries of intact and HPL or HCG treated rats. Sulcová J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:207-14, Sep 73
Testerone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of adrogenized female rats and in the estrous cycle of normal female rats. Falvo RE, et al. Endocrinology 95:26-9, Jul 74
Gonadotropin receptors in rat ovarian tissue. II. Subcellular localization of LH binding sites by electron microscopic radioautography. Han SS, et al. Endocrinology 96:589-98, Aug 74
Acute dependence of ovarian progesterone output on the presence of placentas in 21-day pregnant rabbits. Holt JA, et al. Endocrinology 94:1438-44, May 74
Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. IV. Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent translocation of ovarian cytoplasmic cyclic adenosine monophosphate-binding protein and protein kinase to nuclear acceptor sites. Jungmann RA, et al. Endocrinology 91:168-83, Jan 74
Aromatization by the immature rhesus monkey ovary. Lemons JA, et al. Endocrinology 25:1181-4, Apr 74
Conversion of progesterone to estrone and estradiol in vitro by the ovary of the infantile rat in relation to the development of its interstitial tissue. Quattropani SL, et al. Endocrinology 93:1269-76, Dec 73
Gonadotropin receptors in rat ovarian tissue. I. Localization of LH binding sites by fractionation of subcellular organelles. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. Endocrinology 96:579-88, Aug 74
Ovarian progestin secretion in lactating rats: effect of intrabursal injection of prolactin antiserum, prolactin and LH. Yoshinaga K. Endocrinology 94:829-34, Mar 74
Pentose phosphate pathway and ovarian steroidogenesis in rats following oxythiamine treatment. Deb C, et al. Endokrinologie 62:142-9, 1973
Effect of amino acid and serum deprivation on the regulation of RNA synthesis in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fan K, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:111-8, Nov 73
Effect of L-phenylalanine on I-methyladenine production and spontaneous oocyte maturation in starfish. Shirai H. Exp Cell Res 87:31-8, Jul 74
Chromosomal accumulation of 3H-estradiol in dividing ovarial granulosa cells and ovarial squash preparations. Tjälve H, et al. Experientia 29:1143-4, 15 Sep 73
Soluble gonadotropin receptors of the rat ovary. Dufau ML, et al. FEBS Lett 39:149-53, 15 Feb 74
The effect of oxythiamine on rat ovoimplantation. Deb C, et al. Fertil Steril 24:962-71, Dec 73
A hormonally active substance produced by the ovary of the Holothurian Parastichopus californicus. Hufty HM, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:348-51, Jul 74
Uptake and cellular localization of 3H-1-methyladenine and 3H-adenine in the starfish gonad and oocytes. Toole B, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:199-208, Feb 74
Amplification of ribosomal DNA in Acheta. 8. Binding of H3-actinomycin to DNA in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Jaworska H, et al. Hereditas 74:205-10, 1973
Amplification of ribosomal DNA in Acheta. VII. Transfer of DNA-RNA assemblies from the nucleus to the cytoplasm. Jaworska H, et al. Hereditas 74:187-203, 1973
Biosynthesis of biopterin by Chinese hamster ovary (CHO K1) cell culture. Fukushima T, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4445-5, 25 Jul 74
Control of steroidogenesis in pre-ovulatory cells. Luteinizing hormone stimulation of (14C)-acetate incorporation into sterols. Morris PW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6920-7, 10 Oct 73
Progesterone production by dissociated rat ovarian cells: a sensitive method for quantitation of hormones with luteinizing activity. Bajpai PK, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:721-4, Apr 74
Steroid production from plasma cholesterol. II. In vivo conversion of plasma cholesterol to ovarian progesterone and adrenal C19 and C21 steroids in humans. Bolté E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:394-400, Mar 74
Uptake of iodinated human chorionic gonadotropin by monkey ovaries in vivo. Kammerman S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:463-7, Mar 74
Estrogen biosynthesis. 3. Stereospecificity of aromatization by normal and diseased human ovaries. Spaeth DG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:783-6, May 74
Proceedings: Gonadal steroid synthesis in the Virginian opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Cook B, et al. J Endocrinol 61:lx, Apr 74
Yolk protein synthesis in the ovary of Octopus vulgaris and its control by the optic gland gonadotropin. O'Dor RK, et al. J Exp Biol 59:665-74, Dec 73
Biosynthesis of lipovitellin by the crustacean ovary. Lui CW, et al. J Exp Zool 188:289-96, Jun 74
Enhancement of uptake with estradiol treatment of a radiolabeled irreversible competitive enzyme inhibitor in the adrenal cortices and ovaries of rats with endocrine "autonomous" breast carcinomas. Ryo UY, et al. J Nucl Med 15:187-9, Mar 74
Synthesis of thyroglobulin subunits in oocytes injected with thyroidal ribonucleic acid. De Nayer P, et al. Life Sci 14:625-30, 16 Feb 74
Binding of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin to ovarian cells and activation of adenylate cyclase. Koch Y, et al. N Engl J Med 291:179-91, 11 Jun 74
DNA-degradation and excision repair in gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mattern MR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:230-2, 24 Oct 73
Examination of pituitary and ovarian variables during a 24-hour period in rats after prolonged exposure to continuous light. Mann BG, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:139-50, 1973-74
In vitro perfusion studies of the human ovary. Aleem FA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:425-30, Mar 74
Eighteen-hour uptake of 131-I by the thyroids and the ovaries of Japanese quail 1 day to 9 months of age. Robinson GA, et al. Poult Sci 53:401-6, Jan 74
Biochemical luteolysis: in vitro DNA metabolism by luteizedin ovaries of immature pseudopregnant rats. Bartosik D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:845-7, Mar 74
Effect of hypophysectomy and pretreatment on uptake and retention of estradiol by the ovary. Saiduddin S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:513-7, Jun 74
Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F2alpha and of polyphloretin phosphate on cholesterol esterification by rabbit ovarian subcellular fractions. Morin RJ. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:195-206, Jul 73
Estrogen biosynthesis from testosterone-4-14C by post-ovulatory human ovaries. Comparison between the corpus-luteum ovary and its partner. Smith OW, et al. Steroids 22:379-99, Sep 73
[Electron microscopic and histochemical studies of steroid-producing cells in the ovary of women with uterine myoma] Takeva Ts, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:407-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Observations on the metabolism of nucleic acids in the oogenesis of Dytiscus, Cybister and other Hydrocantharae] Urbani E. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:267-97, 1973 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Steroid metabolism and histochemistry of fetal gonads] Schindler AE, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:335-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[The influence of aging on the energy production of the ovaries (author's transl)] Stähler E, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:41-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The action of phosphate nucleosides on oxidation of NADH in mitochondria of the Xenopus laevis ovary] Petrucci D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:403-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Ovarian hormonogenesis and its changes in cystic disease in women] Araţei H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:431-4, 1973 (Rum)
[Change in the nitrogen content of extractive substances in the liver and gonads of Baltic cod in relation to processes of ovo- and spermatogenesis] Maslennikova NV. Biol Nauki 118:43-7, 1973 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of LaCrosse virus (California encephalitis group) in the mosquito, Aedes triseriatus. Watts DM, et al. Science 182:1140-1, 14 Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

Premature ovarian failure. Starup J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:259-68, 1973
Bleeding after ovarian biopsy under laparoscopic vision. Esposito JM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:857-8, 15 Jul 74
Brenner tumors and Walthard cell nests. Bransilver BR, et al. Arch Pathol 98:76-86, Aug 74
Studies on a feminizing ovarian mesenchymoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(granulosa cell tumor). I. Aspiration biopsy cytology, histology, and ultrastructure. Bjersing L, et al. **Cancer 32:1360-9, Dec 73**

Ovarian stromal tumors containing Leydig cells. II. Pure Leydig cell tumor, non-hilar type. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer 32:952-60, Oct 73**

Ovarian stromal tumors containing Leydig cells. I. Stromal-Leydig cell tumor and non-neoplastic transformation of ovarian stroma to Leydig cells. Sternberg WH, et al. **Cancer 32:940-51, Oct 73**

Ovarian pregnancy and the intra-uterine device (IUD). A case report. Varga L, et al. **Int J Fertil 17:142-4, 1972**

The limitations of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy. Sutton C. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:317-20, Apr 74**

A new method of ovarian biopsy. Mintz M, et al. **J Reprod Med 13:33-6, Jul 74**

Arrhenoblastomas and associated ovarian pathology. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:539-43, Apr 74**

Ovarian histology in pelvic inflammatory disease. Weiner S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:431-7, Mar 74**

Primary ovarian pregnancy: presentation of ten cases, including one full-term pregnancy. Pratt-Thomas HR, et al. **South Med J 67:920-5, Aug 74**

[Histological study of the rat ovary. Effect of anaphylactic shock and pertussis vaccine] Becuş-Laurenţiu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:97-106, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Perlaparoscopic biopsy of the ovary. 130 cases and classification] Rioux JE, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1552-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Histological findings of the ovary in breast carcinoma] Kofler E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:297-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Morphology of ovaries in cases of tubal pregnancy (hyperestrogenism as a possible cause of ectopic pregnancy)] Zebro T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1251-4, 22 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the ovaries in precancerous conditions and cancer of the uterus] Dobrynin VA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:38-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Primary ovarian pregnancy] Amestica O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:233-5, 1971 (Spa)**

[Clinical and histological evaluation of the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Palma E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:141-8, 1972 (Spa)**

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the ovaries in uterine cancer] Kolesnik LM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:56-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular atresia in the ovary of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schneider). Saidapur SK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 86:559-64, 1973**

Relationship between the pineal gland, other endocrine glands and reproductive organs of single and parabiosed golden hamsters. Seibel HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:434-48, Nov 73**

Gonadotropins and ovarian function. Ryle M. **Acta Eur Fertil 4:113-22, Sep 73**

Histochemical observations on the follicular atresia in the garden lizard ovary. Varma SK, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:241-52, Oct 73**

Study of glucose-6-phosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, DNA, RNA and total nitrogen in the rabbit placenta during its hypertrophic response to ovariectomy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:209-10, 1974**

Effects of ovariectomy and oestradiol-17beta treatment on brain catecholamines in the rat. Endröczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:43-8, 1973**

Proceedings: Release of gonadotropins by ovarian steroids in immature rats. Caligaris L. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:479-81, 1973**

Proceedings: Neurohormonal control of prolactin release. Deis RP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:485-6, 1973**

In vitro contractile activity of rat and guinea pig ovaries. Effects of oxytocin and electrical stimulation. Gimeno MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:363-70, 1973**

Proceedings: Biosynthesis in vitro of the luteinizing hormone releasing factor by rat hypothalamic tissue. Influence of castration. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:492-3, 1973**

Use of small samples of urine to follow ovarian and placental changes in progesterone secretion. Metcalf MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1041-5, 15 Dec 73**

Canine reproduction: effects of a single injection of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the reproductive organs of intact and ovariectomized bitches. Sokolowski JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1501-3, Dec 73**

Oestrous and dioestrous components of the ovarian inhibition on hunger in the rat. Drewett RF. **Anim Behav 21:772-80, Nov 73**

Effect of castration on cholesterol metabolism and hepatic cytochrome P-450 in piperazine-treated male and female rabbits. West CE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:185-92, Feb 74**

The interaction of endocrine and experiential factors in the regulation of sexual behaviour in the female guppy Poecilia reticulata. Liley NR, et al. **Behaviour 48:185-214, 1974**

The interrelation of glucagon and gonadectomy upon hepatic triglyceride metabolism in rats. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:14-22, 26 Apr 74**

Placental hypertrophy in the gonadectomized albino rat. Callard IP, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:246-51, Dec 71**

Ovarian follicular changes following unilateral ovariectomy in the cow. Saiduddin S, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:408-12, Jun 70**

Effects of various photoperiodic regimens on the ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) during the spawning and the postspawning periods. Sehgal A, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:425-34, Jun 70**

Effects of a long or an increasing photoperiod on the initiation of ovarian recrudescence during the preparatory period in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:413-24, Jun 70**

Responses of the pituitary and ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) to accelerated light regimen of a decreasing followed by an increasing photoperiod during the postspawning period. Sundararaj BI, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:425-34, Jun 70**

Sex-dependent effects of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones on centrally-elicited attack in cats. Inselman-Temkin BR, et al. **Brain Res 60:393-410, 12 Oct 73**

Inhibition of lordosis behavior in ovariectomized guinea pigs by mesencephalic implants of progesterone. Morin LP, et al. **Brain Res 70:71-80, 12 Apr 74**

Intracranial estradiol benzoate implants and lordosis behavior of ovariectomized guinea pigs. Morin LP, et al. **Brain Res 70:95-102, 12 Apr 74**

Hypothalamic progesterone implants and facilitation of lordosis behavior in estrogen-primed ovariectomized guinea pigs. Morin LP, et al. **Brain Res 70:81-93, 12 Apr 74**

Neural uptake of (1,2-3H)progesterone in ovariectomized rats, guinea pigs and hamsters: correlation with species differences in behavioral responsiveness. Wade GN, et al. **Brain Res 61:357-67, 26 Oct 73**

Ovaries of meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus, after copulation with a series of males. Clulow FV, et al. **Can J Zool 52:265-7, Feb 74**

In vitro maturation response of oocytes of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) to salmon gonadotropin in ovary-head kidney co-culture. Goswami SV, et al. **Can J Zool 52:745-8, Jun 74**

Pituitary-ovarian interrelationships in the rat. Neill JD, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:73-106, 1974**

Sex-dependent differences in drug metabolism in the rat. II. Qualitative changes produced by castration and the administration of steroid hormones and phenobarbital. el-Masry S el-D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:279-84, May-Jun 74**

Further studies on sexual differentiation of the brain: response to electrical stimulation in gonadectomized and estrogen primed rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:595-607, Dec 73**

Relative contributions of ovarian and adrenal progesterone to the timing of heat in the 4-day cyclic rat. Barfield MA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:571-5, Feb 74**

Temporal patterns in plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in ovariectomized rats during different times of the day. Blake CA. **Endocrinology 96:813-7, Sep 74**

The effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and ovariectomy on the peripheral plasma steroid concentrations and the evolution of myometrial activity in the pregnant rabbit. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology 96:783-92, Sep 74**

Inhibition by corpora atretica of ovarian sensitivity to environmental and hormonal stimulation in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Crews D, et al. **Endocrinology 95:102-6, Jul 74**

Effects of unseasonal environmental regime, group presence, group composition and males' physiological state on ovarian recrudescence in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Crews D, et al. **Endocrinology 94:541-7, Feb 74**

Ovarian influence on the content of norepinephrine transmitter in guinea pig and rat uterus. Falck B, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1475-9, May 74**

Ovarian and hypothalamic control of the daily surges of prolactin secretion during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology 94:875-82, Mar 74**

Effects of ovariectomy and steroid treatment on hypophyseal sensitivity to purified LH-releasing factor (LRF). Libertun C, et al. **Endocrinology 94:518-25, Feb 74**

Differential dynamic responses of plasma LH and FSH to ovariectomy and to a single injection of estrogen in the rat. Ramirez VD, et al. **Endocrinology 25:987-93, Apr 74**

A sex difference in the rat pituitary FSH response to unilateral gonadectomy as revealed in plasma radioimmunoassays. Ramirez VD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:475-82, Feb 74**

Ovarian changes during gestation in pony mares. Allen WE. **Equine Vet J 6:135-8, Jul 74**

Lysosomal enzymes in 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinomas after ovariectomy. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:313-8, Apr 73**

Spontaneous maturation of starfish oocytes: role of follicle cells and calcium ions. Cloud J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 79:446-50, Jun 73**

Effect of hemiovariectomy and strain of rat on serum gonadotropin levels. Howland BE, et al. **Experientia 30:653-4, 15 Jun 74**

Effects of thyroidectomy on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in rats. Jones RC, et al. **Experientia 30:432-3, 15 Apr 74**

Monkey ovarian contractility--its relationship to ovulation. Virutamasen P, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:763-71, Oct 73**

Mechanisms regulating ovarian cycle in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L): role of presence of second growth phase oocytes in controlling recruitment from pool of first growth phase oocytes. Barker Jorgensen C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:170-7, Jun 74**

Gonadal hormones and thyroid function in the spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Chandola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:305-13, Oct 73**

Effect of exogenous estradiol-17 beta on vitellogenic oocyte growth in ovaries of the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.) during the postspawning period. Jorgensen CB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:164-9, Jun 74**

Effects of ovine luteinizing hormone and porcine adrenocorticotropin on maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), in ovary-interrenal coculture. Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:276-81, Jul 74**

Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone in intact and castrated tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) during a photoinduced gonadal cycle. Wilson FE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:82-93, May 74**

Effect of ovariectomy on tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA of 'non-target' organs of the mouse. Venza-Teti D. **Horm Res 5:187-92, 1974**

The Arias-Stella reaction in early normal pregnancy-an involutional phenomenon. The ovary-placenta changeover as a possible cause. Fienberg R, et al. **Hum Pathol 5:183-90, Mar 74**

Forebrain regulation of ovarian cycle in rats: evidence for a dual control. Dua-Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:17-29, Jan-Mar 73**

The effect of gonadectomy and hormone administration on the urinary bladder carcinogenicity of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide in male and female Swiss mice. Yoshida O, et al. **Invest Urol 11:216-20, Nov 73**

Effect of ovariectomy and estradiol on LH patterns in ewes. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:562-7, Aug 73**

Dynamic changes in plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in ovariectomized ewes. Dvais SL, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:795-802, Apr 74**

Effects of ovariectomy, dexamethasone and progesterone on the maintenance of pregnancy in swine. First NL, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1191-4, Nov 73**

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy and hysterectomy on reproductive parameters in the gilt during early pregnancy. Monk EL, et al. **J Anim Sci 39:368-72, Aug 74**

Effects of pregnancy and hysterectomy on the ovaries of pony mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:823-30, Apr 74**

Ovarian changes during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:330-8, Feb 74**

LH response to LH-releasing hormone and its relationship to 17 beta-estradiol in ovariectomized rats and anovulatory women. Kulkarni PN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:352-5, Aug 74**

Augmented gonadotropin response to synthetic LRF in hypogonadal state. Siler TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:491-4, Sep 73**

The development of cyclic pituitary-gonadal function in adolescent females. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:714-8, Nov 73**

Uterine involution, ovarian activity, and fertility after melengestrol acetate and estradiol in early postpartum cows. Britt JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci 57:89-92, Jan 74**

Modifications in ovarian and pituitary function in the hysterectomized pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS. **J Endocrinol 61:45-51, Apr 74**

Effect of suckling and associated factors on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy during lactation in the rat. Mena F, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:317-30, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Role of short-range transmitters in hypothalamic activities. Endröczi E. **J Neural Transm 11:213-25, 1974 (22 ref.)**

Studies on plasma progesterone in cows associated with ovarian changes following enucleation of the persistent corpus luteum. Dobrowolski W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:199-201, Oct 73**

Increased LH-suppressing effect of oestrogen in ovariectomized rate as a result of underfeeding. Howland BE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:545-8, Dec 73**

Concentrations of oestrogens and progesterone in the plasma of ovariectomized and ovariectomized Norgestrel-treated pregnant guinea-pigs. Illingworth DV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:289-96, Aug 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quantitative physiological studies of genetic variation in the ovarian activity of the rat. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:29-39, May 74**

Effects of ovariectomy on the plasma progesterone and maintenance of gestation in the blue fox, Alopex lagopus. Moller OM. **J Reprod Fertil 37:141-3, Mar 74**

The role of the uterus in ovarian control in the mare. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:343-51, Apr 74**

Nutrition and ovarian activity of mares early in the breeding season. Niekerk CH van, et al. **J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:351-60, Dec 72**

Adrenal-gonadal interactions at puberty. Ramaley JA. **Life Sci 14:1623-33, 1 May 74**

Letter: Effects of light intensity, wavelength and quanta on gonads and spleen of the deer mouse. Vriend J, et al. **Nature 244:37-8, 6 Jul 73**

The influence of the gonads on the functional development of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the male rat. Marić D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 15:92-8, 1974**

Elevated pituitary LH and depressed pituitary prolactin levels in female hamsters with pineal-induced gonadal atrophy and the effects of chronic treatment with synthetic LRF. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:310-20, 1974**

Gonad function and hypothalamic catecholamines. Donoso AO, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:251-2, Mar 71**

The ovulatory cycle. A histologic, thermal, steroid, and gonadotropin correlation. Lundy LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:14-25, Jul 74**

Reactivity to different saccharin concentrations as a function of testing procedure and alterations in body weight of intact and oophorectomized female rats. Marks HE. **Physiol Behav 12:29-38, Jan 74**

Hormonal influences on odor detection in rats: changes associated with the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy, ovariectomy, and administration of testosterone propionate. Pietras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:475-91, Mar 74**

Estrogen-related increases in uterine guanosine 3':5'-cyclic momophosphate levels. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1866-70, May 74**

Pituitary LH response to LHRH in rats after treatment with PMS-hCG or ovariectomy followed with estrogen and progesterone. Colombo JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:1002-5, Dec 73**

Maintenance of hyperprolactinemia by gonadal steroids in androgen-sterilized and spontaneously constant-estrus rats. Ratner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:680-3, Jul 74**

Effects of estrogen treatment on the oophorectomized female rat aorta. Wolinsky H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:864-7, Dec 73**

The genital tract and the control of gonadotrophin secretion. Donovan BT. **Prog Brain Res 38:329-43, 1972**

Prostaglandin E2 and LH release in ovariectomized rats. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:49-52, 10 Jul 74**

The effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in hormonally altered rats. Ross WE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:541-9, Sep 73**

The physiology of human reproduction. Segal SJ. **Sci Am 231:52-62, Sep 74**

The pituitary-gonadal axis before puberty: effects of various estrogenic steroids in the ovariectomized rat. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Steroids 24:41-56, Jul 74**

Adrenal function in female rats before puberty: the effects of gonadectomy. Ramaley JA. **Steroids 22:597-608, Nov 73**

Inhibition by castration of aflatoxin-induced hepatoma in carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Cardeilhac PT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:393-7, Nov 73**

A method of examining the cyclic changes occurring in the sheep ovary using endoscopy. Boyd JS, et al. **Vet Rec 93:40-3, 14 Jul 73**

[Comparative study of tests for the determination of the functional status of the ovaries in cows] Bogdanov M. **Vet Med Nauki 10:73-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Pituitary-gonad parabiosis, in teleosts organ culture (author's transl)] Remacle C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:303-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Physiological atresia during the ovarian cycle of Serranus scriba Linne. Teleostean fish (Serranidae)] Febvre M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1198-202, 1973 (Fre)**

[Orientation behavior of Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera) females toward the odor of the laying site. Influence of allata secretions and preliminary data on the role of the ovary] Campan M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:177-83, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The ovary as a compartmental organ. Static and dynamic functional exploration] Gaspard U. **Rev Med Liege 28:114-8, 15 Feb 73 (Fre)**

[The proliferative activity of the epithelial cells of the human fallopian tube as a function of the ovarian cycle (author's transl)] Dedes M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 216:133-44, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of the gonads and adrenals on the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase with hydrocortisone in the rat] Wagner H. **Arzneim Forsch 24:330-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative enzymologic, endocrinologic and electron microscopy studies on ovarian function in postmenopause] Brandau H, et al. **Endokrinologie 62:150-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The endocrine changes during the climacteric (author's transl)] Hauser GA, et al. **Ther Umsch 31:154-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Neurohormonal regulation of the ovarian cycle] Döcke F. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:865-83, 12 Jul 74 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Firm points in the physiology of the human ovary] Forleo L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 26:65-75, Feb 74 (Ita)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the control of gonadic function] Martini L. **Minerva Ginecol 26:62-4, Feb 74 (Ita)**

[The influence of ovariectomy, soft diet and nonfunction on the periodontium of the hamsters (author's transl)] Yoshino S. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:242-63, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Vascular distribution of the mammary gland in ovariectomized mice] Nishinakagawa H, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:481-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Hypothalamic regulation of the genital function (review of the literature)] Aleshin BV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:3-8, Oct 73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Measurement of the electrical resistance in the cervical canal as a means of determining ovarian functions] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:23-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Correlation of the indices of pituitary luteinizing hormone excretion and of functional diagnosis tests in a normal menstrual cycle] Sakharov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:53-4, May 73 (Rus)**

[Importance of gonadotropic hormones in stimulating ovarian function (a review of the literature)] Savchenko ON. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:26-33, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol, estrone and estriol on the biosynthesis of RNA in the rat uterus at different periods after ovariectomy] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:103-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of different conditions and work schedule on ovarian function in women] Kavrykova K, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:40-1, Jan 74 (Rus)**

[Participation of the hypophysis in the functional interrelationships between the adrenal cortex and the ovaries] Dovgiĭ VP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:100-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors for estradiol in the rat uterus with different functional activity of the hypophyseo-gonadal system] Smirnov AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Specific functions of the female body after unilateral ovariectomy, with consideration of the assymetry] Semendiaeva MV. **Sov Med 36:147, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of ovarian function in cows] Cheremisinov GA. **Veterinariia 11:34-7, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Menstrual function of women and type-biological characteristics of body constitution] Koreneva GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:58-63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ovarian physiology. IV. Direct and indirect indices of estrogenic activity] Pérez-Angeles N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:175-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal and adrenal cortical function in adult women with Down's syndrome. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:69-72, 1974**

In vitro perfusion of the human utero-tubo-ovarian unit. Tojo S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:119-29, 1 Jan 74**

Luteal phase defects: recognition and management. Reyniak JV. **Bull NY Acad Med 49:974-84, Nov 73**

Effect of age, obesity, starvation, and changes in adrenocortical and ovarian activity on the urinary excretion of dehydroepiandrosterone relative to androsterone plus etiocholanolone: relevance to the measurement of breast cancer discriminants in women. Metcalf MG. **Clin Biochem 7:119-30, Jun 74**

Disorders of the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. Baird DT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:469-88, Nov 73 (85 ref.)**

Pathophysiology of the ovary. Woodruff JD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:169-87, Mar 74 (19 ref.)**

Pituitary gonadotropins and ovarian function in adolescent dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Fraser IS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:407-14, Sep 73**

Premature ovarian failure in a triple X female. Smith HC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:405-9, May 74**

Effect of dietary restriction on ovarian compensatory hypertrophy in the rat. Cooper KJ. **J Reprod Fertil 37:417-9, Apr 74**

[Gonad function in Cushing's syndrome] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:267-73, 1973 (Fre)**

[Increased androgen secretion by the ovaries and "hyperovarism". Respective studies] Geller S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:809-10, 30 Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Investigations of the structural and functional conditions of the postmenopause ovaries in patients with carcinomas of the corpus and neck (author's transl)] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1796-805, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Adrenal and gonadal functional changes in hyperthyroid females] Pencea V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:71-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Characteristics of the clinical aspects of trichomoniasis in women, depending on the hormonal function of the ovaries] Kleban VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:72-3, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Sequelae of unilateral ovariectomy] Kobozeva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:38-42, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparison of colpocytological and biochemical study data on ovarian function in hyperplastic processes in the uterus and breasts] Mezinova NN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:50-1, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Functional and structural changes in the ovary after unilateral ovariectomy] Zvereva GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:42-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Sov Med 36:110-4, Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in myasthenia] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med 36:12-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the hormonal gonadal function in diabetic women] López Villegas J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:9-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Study of the function of the ovaries in juvenile hemorrhages by the horiogonin test] Biriuchenko LA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:55-8, 1972 (Ukr)**

[Hormonal function of the ovaries in patients with an inflammatory process of the internal sex organs according to urocytographic data] Kleban VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:50-2, 1973 (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Possible effects of x-ray exposure during fetal life on the subsequent reproductive performance of human females. Meyer MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 98:151-60, Sep 73**

The effects of X-irradiation of the rat ovary on implantation and embryonic development. Gibbons AF, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:343-9, Nov 73**

Nascent DNA synthesis in ultraviolet light-irradiated mouse, human and Chinese hamster cells. Rauth AM, et al. **Biophys J 14:209-20, Mar 74**

The response of Chinese hamster (ovary) cells to protracted irradiation from 252Cf and 60Co. Nias AH, et al. **Br J Radiol 46:991-5, Nov 73**

Development of late pathomorphological changes in the ovaries after irradiation of newborn mice with sublethal doses of X-rays. Chomiczewski K. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:289-96, 1973**

[Morphofunctional study of monkey reproductive organs following a single irradiation] Artem'eva NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:889-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

Estrone and estradiol levels in the ovarian venous blood from rats during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Shaikh AA. **Biol Reprod 5:297-307, Dec 71**

Testosterone secretion by rabbit ovary in vivo. Hilliard J, et al. **Endocrinology 91:267-71, Jan 74**

Ovarian secretion of pregnane compounds during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in rats. Ichikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1615-20, Jun 74**

Effect of oestradiol on ovarian progesterone and 20 alpha hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one secretion during pseudogestation in the rat. Bischof P, et al. **Experientia 30:200-1, 15 Feb 74**

An increased secretion of oestradiol following unilateral ovariectomy of cyclic hamsters. Joshi HS, et al. **Experientia 30:202-3, 15 Feb 74**

Evidence for a diurnal rhythm in ovarian steroid secretion in the rhesus monkey. Spies HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:347-51, Aug 74**

Progesterone secretion from the ovary in the ewe following infusion of uterine venous plasma. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:13-22, Oct 73**

Ovarian secretion of oestradiol, oestrone, 20-dihydroprogesterone and progesterone during the oestrous cycle of the guinea-pig. Joshi HS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:177-81, Oct 73**

Ovarian control of vitellogenin synthesis by the fat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

body in Aedes aegypti. Hagedorn HH, et al. **Nature 244:103-5, 13 Jul 73**

In vitro secretion of progestins: changes dependent on the postovulatory age of the ovaries. Bartosik D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:848-50, Mar 74**

Effect of perphenazine treatment of rats on serum ovarian and adrenal steroids. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:874-8, Mar 74**

[Nuclear inclusion in the steroid-producing cells of the normal ovary and in the ovary of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Takeva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:4-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Modifications of ovarian 17 beta estradiol in female rate treated by LH at the onset of 4 day cycles] Roser S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1799-801, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Effect of hypophysectomy on the secretion of estrogens by the embryonic gonads of female ducks] Akram H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:543-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

SURGERY

Effect of estrogen therapy on climacteric symptoms and tissue changes. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:267-9, 1974**

[Effect of wedge excision of the ovary on steroid excretion in virilism] Botella-Llusia J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:884-95, 12 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of Stein-Leventhal syndrome by conical resection of the ovaries] Smid I, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1815-8, 4 Aug 74 (Hun)**

[Preservation of the ovaries during surgery for benign diseases] Szalóczy P, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1983-7, 25 Aug 74 (29 ref.) (Hun)**

[Oxytocic activity of rat pituitary posterior lobe in pregnancy, during lactation and following ovariectomy] Orlowska-Majdak M. **Endokrynol Pol 25:225-30, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Simple oophorectomy versus oophorectomy associated with androgen therapy in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma] Silva Neto JB da. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:123-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Healing of ovarian incisions produced by gas laser rays (an experimental study)] Ognev BV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:45-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotransplantation of human foetal testicular and ovarian tissue to the mouse mutant nude. A preliminary study. Skakkebaek NE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:73-5, 1974**

Growth competence of ovarian autografts after a "dormancy" of one to eighteen months. Ber A. **Endokrinologie 62:129-41, 1973**

Proceedings: Cyclical activity of ovarian transplants in neonatally castrated male rats. Schoot P van der. **J Reprod Fertil 35:581-2, Dec 73**

Pregnancy following autograft transplantation of Fallopian tube and ovary in the rabbit. Winston RM, et al. **Lancet 2:494-5, 31 Aug 74**

Luteal function in sheep with ovarian autotransplants given concurrent infusions of prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha into the ovarian artery. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:711-6, Nov 73**

Immunogenetic factors in the survival of ovarian transplants. Goldman MB. **Transplantation 17:518-23, May 74**

[Subcutaneous externization of the ovary with preservation of its nutrition (preliminary report)] Markov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:321-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Data on the organogenesis of the female genital tract of the pyralid Lepidoptera Galleria mellonella L. obtained after implantation of the ovaries in castrated and non-castrated larvae] Allegret P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:953-6, 17 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Diapause of eggs produced by the ovary implanted in the male of Bombyx mori L] Fukuda S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:594-7, 1973 (Fre)**

OVER THE COUNTER DRUGS see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION (D13)**

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)**

OVERLEARNING (F1)

Effects of overtraining and high activation on bar pressing of rats tested under water deprivation. Mathieu M. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:353-60, Nov 73**

Effects of overtraining and pretrial administration of dextroamphetamine on reversal learning in rats. Mead PG. **Percept Mot Skills 38:566, Apr 74**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol effects on information processing time with an overlearned task. Moskowitz H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:835-9, Dec 73**

Influence of training strength on amnesia induced by pretraining injections of cycloheximide. Flood JF, et al. **Physiol Behav 9:589-600, Oct 72**

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) and overtraining effects on extradimensional shift (EDS) learning. Sandman CA, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:163-6, Jul 74**

OVIDUCTS (A13)

ANALYSIS

Magnesium precipitation of ribonucleoprotein complexes. Expedient techniques for the isolation of undergraded polysomes and messenger ribonucleic acid. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry 13:3606-15, 13 Aug 74**

The sialic acids of toad oviduct mucoprotein. De Martínez NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:295-300, 14 Sep 73**

Immunoadsorption of ovalbumin synthesizing polysosmes and partial purification of ovalbumin messenger RNA. Schimke RT, et al. **Methods Enzymol 30:631-48, 1974**

Proceedings: A simple field method for assessing the proportion of older parous females in an anopheline sample (Anopheles farauti). Spencer M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:15, 1974**

[Sulfated glycoproteins from egg shell membranes and hen oviduct. Isolation and characterization of sulfated glycopeptides (author's transl)] Picard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:427-41, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Carbohydrate composition in different parts of the oviducts and in egg capsules of Pleurodeles waltii Michah (Amphibia, Urodeles)] Jego P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:435-46, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regneration of the ureter and repair of the oviduct in the adult newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Scadding SR, et al. **Am J Anat 140:57-72, May 74**

CYTOLOGY

Breeding activity, preimplantation development, and oviduct histology of the short-tailed fruit bat, Carollia, in captivity. De Bonilla H, et al. **Anat Rec 179:385-403, Jul 74**

Comparative methods for isolation of polysomes from the oviduct of laying hen. Gerlinger P, et al. **Biochimie 55:297-307, 1973**

Staining properties of the luminal epithelium of the isthmus and shell gland of the oviduct of the hen Gallus domesticus during the passage of an egg. Davidson MF. **Br Poult Sci 14:631-3, Nov 73**

Stimulation of ciliary activity by low levels of extracellular adenine nucleotides in the amphibian oviduct. Murakami A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:154-8, 30 Mar 74**

Isolation of hen oviduct ovalbumin and rat live albumin polysomes by indirect immunoprecipitation. Shapiro DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3665-71, 25 Jun 74**

Isolation of ciliated or unciliated basal bodies from the rabbit oviduct. Anderson RG. **J Cell Biol 60:393-404, Feb 74**

Comparison and characterization of nuclear isolation procedures as applied to chick oviduct. Knowler JT, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:685-95, Dec 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ovarian hormones on the contractility of the rabbit oviductal isthmus. Higgs GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:74-83, Feb 74**

Chromatin-associated receptors for estrogen, progesterone, and dihydrotestosterone and the induction of egg white protein synthesis in chick magnum. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell Differ 2:163-70, Jul 73**

Sensitivity of parameters of estrogen action in the iguanid lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:314-21, Oct 73**

Some effects of exogenous gonadotropins and prolactin on photostimulated and photorefractory white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:424-30, Dec 73**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Female genital pathways (oviducts and pseudocoelleterial glands) of the Locust migratoria. I. Ultrastructural study of imaginal development. Role of corpora allata] Lauverjat S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:325-39, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase stimulation by 3',5'-cyclic AMP in oviduct of Coturnix quail. Preslock JP, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:903-7, Oct 73**

Metabolism of sialic acids in toad oviduct. De Martínez NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:301-10, 14 Sep 73**

Nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase activities of avian vitelline membrane and oviductal lumen. Anderson B, et al. **Dev Biol 37:306-16, Apr 74**

The effect of progesterone on activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in estrogen-primed avian oviduct. Miller LK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:238-44, Feb 74**

The enzymatic desulfation of sulfated sugar nucleotides by a novel sulfatase in hen oviduct. Tsuji M, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:879-85, 10 Feb 74**

Biochemical studies on the shell gland of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. 2. Allosteric two components and their catalytic properties of pyruvate kinase in the shell gland. Yamada M. **Poult Sci 53:898-913, May 74**

Biochemical studies on the shell gland of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. 1. Effect of a developing egg location on activity of glycolytic and other enzymes in the shell gland. Yamada M. **Poult Sci 52:1375-82, Jul 73**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chromatin of the developing chick oviduct: changes in the acidic proteins. Speisberg TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 312:765-78, 27 Jul 73**

Hormonal control of oviduct growth and differentiation. O'Malley BW, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol 30:53-77, 1974 (32 ref.)**

INNERVATION

The role of sympathetic nerves in the response of uterus and oviduct to field stimulation. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 23:107-10, Jul 73**

METABOLISM

Ovalbumin mRNA, complementary DNA and hormone regulation in chick oviduct. Schimke RT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:357-, 1973 (28 ref.)**

Hormone-receptor interactions with the genome of eucaryotic target cells. O'Malley BW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 36:174-96, 1973**

Hormonal regulation of ovalbumin synthesis in chick oviduct. Schimke RT, et al. **Basic Life Sci 1:123-35, 1973**

Evidence from the control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in tissue minces by purines. Gülen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:934-9, 27 Feb 74**

Testosterone binding in the chick oviduct. Harrison RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:857-63, 10 Dec 73**

Evidence for xylosyl lipids as intermediates in xylosyl transfers in hen oviduct membranes. Waechter CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:343-50, 23 Jan 74**

Turnover of sulfate in glycopeptides from egg shell membranes and hen oviduct sulfated glycoproteins. Paul-Gardais A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:11-6, 20 Jun 74**

Biosynthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Stevens EV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:779-86, 15 Apr 74**

Metabolism of progesterone in the chick oviduct: relation to the progesterone receptor and biological activity. Strott CA. **Endocrinology 96:823-37, Sep 74**

Induction of avidin synthesis in the oviduct of the lizard Lacerta sicula, by sex hormones. Segal SJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:357-9, Jul 74**

Rate of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in the oviduct of estrogen-primed chicks. Palmiter RD. **J Biol Chem 248:8260-70, 10 Dec 73**

Membrane glycoproteins. I. Enzymatic synthesis of mannosyl phosphoryl polyisoprenol and its role as a mannosyl donor in glycoprotein synthesis. Waechter CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7570-9, Nov 10**

Microtubule protein during ciliogenesis in the mouse oviduct. Staprans I, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:164-74, Jul 74**

Similarities and differences in the binding of oestradiol-17beta to rat oviduct and uterus. Sen KK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:369-72, Nov 73**

Synergistic effects of oesterogen and progesterone on ovomucoid and conalbumin mRNA synthesis in chick oviduct. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:74-6, 21 Nov 73**

Influence of the egg formation cycle on changes in protein, RNA, DNA and moisture in the magnum of laying hens. Akinwande AI, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2202-5, Nov 73**

Rapid inactivation of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid after acute withdrawal of estrogen. Palmiter RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2357-61, Jun 74
Prostaglandin specific binding in the rabbit oviduct. Wakeling AE, et al. Prostaglandins 4:405-14, Sep 73
Female steroid hormones and target cell nuclei. O'Malley BW, et al.
Science 183:610-20, 15 Feb 74 (104 ref.)
[Autoradiographic data on the incorporation of radioactive sodium sulfate in the oviduct of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibian, Urodela, Salamandridae)] Boisseau C de, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:746-50, 1973 (Fre)
[Data on high resolution radioautography of 35S-sulfate in the oviduct of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (Amphibia, Caudata, Salamandriae)] Boisseau C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1250-2, 1973 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of the genes for rose comb and polydactyly on sperm transport in the hen's oviduct. Etches RJ, et al. Poult Sci 53:422-4, Jan 74
pH values in the oviduct of the hen during egg formation. Fiser PS, et al. Poult Sci 53:827-9, Mar 74
Hyperplasia and hypertrophy of the chickens (Gallus domesticus) oviduct during a reproductive cycle. Yu JY, et al. Poult Sci 53:1096-1105, May 74
[Localization of spermatozoa in the oviduct of the ground salamander, Salamandra salamandra L. (Amphibia, Urodela) during fertilization] Joly J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2537-40, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)

SECRETION

Sex hormones and kinetics of anphylactic histamine release. Conrad MJ, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 6:11-6, 1974

SURGERY

Salpingotomy and cesarian delivery of impacted ova in a tortoise. Frye FL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:454-7, Apr 74

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see FALLOPIAN TUBES

(A5)

OVIPOSITION (G1)

Changes in plasma corticosterone level and their relationship to the serum vitellin formation in laying hen. Kozma M, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:315-20, 1972
Hereditary hyperlipidemia in nonlaying chickens. Ho KJ, et al. Arch Pathol 98:161-72, Sep 74
Effects of various photoperiodic regimens on the ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) during the spawning and the postspawning periods. Sehgal A, et al. Biol Reprod 2:425-34, Jun 70
A genetic study of egg laying of tribolium in optimal and stress environments. Orozco F, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 16:49-60, Mar 74
Corpora lutea and oviposition in the lizard Sceloporus undulatus. Roth JJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:569-72, Dec 73
Temperature limits of alfalfa weevil oviposition and egg density in Illinois. Hsieh F, et al.
J Econ Entomol 67:203-6, Apr 74
Ovipositional preference and antibiosis in relation to resistance to a sorghum shoot fly. Soto PE.
J Econ Entomol 67:265-7, Apr 74
Control of oötheca formation and oviposition in Blattaria. Roth LM. J Insect Physiol 20:821-44, May 74
Observations on oviposition by Aedes (S.) albopictus Skuse and A. (S.) polynesiensis Marks in nature. Rozeboom LE, et al. J Med Entomol 10:397-9, 31 Jul 73
Studies on the potassium requirement of the laying hen. Leach RM Jr. J Nutr 104:884-6, Jun 74
Changes in blood vasotocin activity during oviposition in the hen. Niezgoda J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:505-9, Dec 73
Oviposition pheromone in larval mandibular glands of Ephestia kuehniella. Corbet SA.
Nature 243:537-8, 29 Jun 73
Manipulation of sexual physiology by brain stimulation in insects. Moulins M, et al. Nature 250:339-40, 26 Jul 74
Effect of calcium and phosphorus levels on the performance of layers in Nigeria. 1. Egg production, egg shell quality, feed intake and body weight. Ademosun AA, et al. Poult Sci 52:1383-92, Jul 73
Plasma free fatty acid and neutral lipid concentrations in immature, laying and broody turkey hens. Bacon WL, et al. Poult Sci 53:1154-60, May 74
Effect of preincubation storage, parental age, and rate of lay on hatchability in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Chahil PS, et al. Poult Sci 53:529-34, Mar 74
pH values in the oviduct of the hen during egg formation. Fiser PS, et al. Poult Sci 53:827-9, Mar 74
Maintenance levels of protein and energy and the effect of egg production upon feed consumption of laying hens. Gleaves EW, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1406-14, Jul 73
Pre-laying use of reserpine for control of light refractoriness in young turkey females. Harper JA, et al. Poult Sci 52:1745-8, Sep 73
Spectrum influence on extraretinal control of daily oviposition cycles. Harrison PC.
Poult Sci 53:560-4, Mar 74
Fluctuation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and pituitary gonadotropins in laying and non-laying hens. Harrison PC, et al.
Poult Sci 53:554-9, Mar 74
Liver fat and egg production of laying hens as influenced by choline and other nutrients. Schexnailder R, et al. Poult Sci 52:1188-94, May 73
Lipid composition of livers from laying hens. Thayer RH, et al. Poult Sci 52:2270-5, Nov 73
Egg-laying cycle characteristics of the Bobwhite (Colinus virginianus). Wilson HR, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1571-3, Jul 73
Gryon ovipositing in triatomid eggs. Bertram DS, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:441, 1973
Thermoneutral zone of laying hens kept in batteries. Es AJ van, et al. Z Tierphysiol 32:121-9, Nov 73
[Effects of a uterine thread on oviposition and egg composition in the hen] Sauveur B, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:569-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blackfly clutches (Fam. Simuliidae) in the northern Transurals] Mitrokhin VU.
Parazitologiia 7:87-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sublethal doses of pesticides on the oviposition behaviour of Encarsia formosa. Irving SN, et al. Ann Appl Biol 75:57-62, Sep 73
Argas (Persicargas) arboreus: juvenile hormone analog termination of diapause and oviposition control. Bassal TT, et al. Exp Parasitol 36:34-9, Aug 74
Induction of oviposition in the domestic hen by prostaglandins. Hertelendy F, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:529-31, Apr 74
Relationship of calcium to reproductive abnormalities in the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Roland DA Sr, et al. J Nutr 104:1079-85, Aug 74
Lack of a response in egg weight or output to increasing levels of linoleic acid in practical layer's diets. Shannon DW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:553-61, May 74
Block of oxytocin-induced parturition and oviposition by prostaglandin inhibitors. Hertelendy F.
Life Sci 13:1581-9, 1 Dec 73
Influence of polychlorinated biphenyls in the laying hen. Britton WM, et al. Poult Sci 52:1620-4, Jul 73
[Effects of dietary lysine and methionine deficiency on egg-laying performance and on free amino-acid content of egg yolk] Larbier M, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:125-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Egg-laying factor in the hen: 17 alpha-ethylyltrenolone] Grandadam JA, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:163-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stressfree nonlaying intervals in laying hens through the administration of Chlormadinoneacetate. 2] Rapp K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:11-8, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OVULATION (G1)

Peripheral plasma levels of oestrone, oestradiol-17beta and progesterone during ovulatory menstrual cycles in the rhesus monkey with special reference to the onset of menstruation. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:732-42, Dec 73
Serum LH during ovulatory and anovulatory menstrual cycles in macaques. Mori J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:751-8, Aug 73
Postovulatory endometrial development in women with I.U.D. Nicolaisen HH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:253-8, 1973
Return of ovulation during the postpartum period. Said S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:63-7, 1974
Changes in hemoglobin concentration and hematocrit during the menstrual cycle. I. A cross-sectional study. Vellar OD. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:243-6, 1974
Letter: Endometrial dating and luteinizing hormone peak. Lundy LE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:273-4, 15 May 74
Premature onset of menstrual bleeding during ovulatory cycles in women with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Nygren KG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:971-5, 1 Dec 73
Correlation of endometrial dating with luteinizing hormone peak. Tredway DR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1030-3, 15 Dec 73
Thermogenic alterations in the woman. I. Interaction of amines, ovulation, and basal body temperature. Zuspan FP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:671-8, 1 Mar 74
Ovulatory plasma amine (epinephrine and norepinephrine) surge in the woman. Zuspan FP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:654-61, 1 Nov 73
Gonadotropin release in prepubertal female mice following male exposure: a comparison with the adult cycle. Bronson FH, et al. Biol Reprod 9:449-59, Dec 73
Effect of varying the time of artificial insemination in relation to ovulation on conception and prenatal losses in the rabbit. O'Ferrall GJ.
Biol Reprod 9:338-42, Nov 73
Functional capacity of transplanted pituitaries in superovulated rats. Placsek BE, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:282-90, Dec 71
The time factor in egg formation for hens exposed to ahemeral light-dark cycles. Melek O, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:493-8, Sep 73
Classification of amenorrhoeic states and their treatment by ovulation induction. Lunenfeld B, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:223-37, Apr 74
Serum prolactin levels during ovulatory menstrual cycle and menstrual disorders in women. Tamura S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:483-8, Oct 73
Utilization of the releaxed symphysis pubis of guinea pigs for clues to the mechanism of ovulation. Chihal HJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:1441-5, Dec 73
Delayed ovulation in rats exposed to continuous light: influence of the level of illumination. McCormack CE.
Endocrinology 96:638-40, Aug 74
Comparative aspects of premature ovulation in the guinea pig and the rat following electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Quinn DL.
Endocrinology 96:926-9, Sep 74
Relationship between maturation division, ovulation and leuteinization in the female rat. Vermeiden JP, et al. Endocrinology 96:341-51, Aug 74
Periovulatory time courses of circulating gonadotropic and ovarian hormones in the rhesus monkey. Weick RF, et al. Endocrinology 93:1140-7, Nov 73
Gonadotrophin response to synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) in normal female and anovulatory patients. Nakano R, et al.
Endokrinologie 62:175-83, 1973
Graviee jet washer for endometrial dating. Ansari AH, et al. Fertil Steril 25:127-44, Feb 74
Direct basophil count for timing ovulation. Mettler L, et al. Fertil Steril 25:718-23, Aug 74
Cyclic changes in the uterine tissue content of F-prostaglandins and the role of prostaglandins in ovulation in mice. Saksena SK, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:636-43, Jul 74
Monkey ovarian contractility--its relationship to ovulation. Virutamasen P, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:763-71, Oct 73
Ovulation of the trematode Fascioloides magna in relation to the duration of parasitation. Blažek K, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:335-9, 1972
Effects of bilateral cervical sympathectomy on ovulation and fertility of rats bearing frontal hypothalamic deafferentation and anovulatory syndrome. Trentini GP, et al. Horm Res 4:349-56, 1973
Alveolar carbon dioxide content in normal Indian adults with special reference to changes in pre- and post-ovulatory stages in ovulating females. Savadi MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:245-51, Feb 73
Timing of ovulation in a sterility clinic. Brandl E, et al.
Int J Fertil 19:13-6, 1974
Occurrence of spontaneous second pregnancy after delivery of conceptions resulting from ovulation induced by various therapeutic modalities. Canales ES, et al. Int J Fertil 18:182-4, 1973
Detection of ovulation by color changes in cervical mucus of crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Ferrari AN, et al. Int J Fertil 17:169-77, 1972
The correlation of clinical and morphological parameters in induced ovulatory cycles in the human. Noriega C, et al. Int J Fertil 18:177-81, 1973
Leprosy in gynecology and obstetrics. Hardas U, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:399-401, Oct-Dec 72
Morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of human oogenesis and ovulation. Guraya SS.
Int Rev Cytol 37:121-51, 1974
Effects of origin and environment on reproductive phenomena in Rambouillet ewes. I. Breeding season and ovulation. Hulet CV, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:1201-17, Jun 74
Effects of month of breeding and feed level on ovulation and lambing rates of Panama ewes. Hulet CV, et al. J Anim Sci 39:73-8, Jul 74
Luteinizing hormone release and ovulation in anestrous ewes. Lewis PE, et al. J Anim Sci 38:1197-203, Jun 74
Intrauterine administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in cows: progesterone, estrogen, LH, estrus and ovulation. Louis TM, et al. J Anim Sci 38:347-53, Feb 74
Estrus, ovulation rate and body composition of selected strains of mice on ad libitum and restricted feed intake. Meyer HH, et al. J Anim Sci 38:271-8, Feb 74
Influence of one-day or conventional flushing on ovulation rate and litter size at 28 days gestation in gilts. Moore CP, et al. J Anim Sci 37:734-8, Sep 73
Immunoreactive LH-releasing hormone in plasma: midcycle elevation in women. Arimura A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:510-3, Mar 74
Oestradiol and luteinizing hormone during the ovulatory cycle of the hen. Senior BE, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:201-2, Jan 74
Proceedings: Concentrations of oestradiol and luteinizing hormone in the peripheral plasma of the domestic fowl during the ovulatory cycle. Senior BE, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xiv, Nov 73
Effect of maternal age on synchronization of ovulation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and mating and on tubal transport of ova in mice. Harman SM, et al. **J Gerontol 29:493-8, Sep 74**
Changes in renal water and electrolyte excretion occurring before and after induced ovulation and their relation to total oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion. Parboosingh J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:417-22, Jun 74**
Proceedings: Neural structures that trigger ovulation in the rat. Beisare DK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:242-3, May 74**
Proceedings: Determination of ovulation time in the domestic fowl by radio-telemetry. Bobr LW. **J Reprod Fertil 36:482-3, Feb 74**
The effect of premating stress on the onset of oestrus and on ovulation rate in Scottish Blackface ewes. Doney JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:381-4, Nov 73**
Transuterine migration and embryo survival in sheep. Doney JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:363-7, Aug 73**
A gene controlling beil- and photically-induced ovulation in mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:41-7, May 74**
Oestrus and induced ovulation in montane voles. Gray GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:193-6, May 74**
Grouping and ovulation in Microtus pennsylvanicus. Pasley JN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:527-30, Sep 73**
Compensatory ovulation in blinded rats and-or those from which the olfactory bulb had been removed. Peppler RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:501-6, Sep 73**
The rôle of FSH and LH in the initiation of ovulation in rats and hamsters: a study using rabbit antisera to ovine FSH and LH. Rao AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:323-30, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Cyclical activity of ovarian transplants in neonatally castrated male rats. Schoot P van der. **J Reprod Fertil 35:581-2, Dec 73**
The effect of a 'single-feed flush' on ovulation rate in gilts. Staigmiller RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:573-5, Dec 73**
Proceedings: Breed and seasonal variation in the incidence of oestrus and ovulation in the sheep. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:583-4, Dec 73**
Variations in plasma LH levels during the ovulatory cycle of the hen, Gallus domesticus. Wilson SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:561-4, Dec 73**
Further analysis of the CNS regulation of adenohypophysial LH release: facilitation of the ovulatory LH surge by oestrogen and progesterone. Barraclough CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 20:61-96, Dec 73 (40 ref.)**
Towards a neurophysiological basis for ovulation. Cross BA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 20:97-117, Dec 73 (48 ref.)**
Letter: Multiple ovulation and risk of anencephaly and spina bifida. Spiers PS. **Lancet 2:1149, 17 Nov 73**
Proceedings: Plasma oestradiol and progesterone estimations in the monitoring of the induction of ovulation by human menopausal gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. McGarrigle HH, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:lxxxiilxxxii, 11 Jun 74**
Letter: Evidence for the theory of dual hypothalamic control of ovulation. Zolovick A, et al. **Nature 245:158-9, 21 Sep 73**
Reduction of estradiol-binding capacity of neural target tissues in light-sterilized rats. Illei-Donhoffer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:187-94, 74**
Luteinizing hormone releasing factor in rats exposed to constant light: effects of mating. Smith ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:129-38, 74**
Anovulatory infertility associated with adenocarcinoma and adenomatous hyperplasia of the endometrium. Aksel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:386-91, Mar 74**
Serum progesterone values in the luteal phase defects. Effect of chorionic gonadotropin. Jones GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:26-34, Jul 74**
The ovulatory cycle. A histologic, thermal, steroid, and gonadotropin correlation. Lundy LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:14-25, Jul 74**
Stress induced delay of ovulation. Peyser MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:667-71, Nov 73**
The ovulatory surge of gonadotropin and sexual receptivity in the female golden hamster. Goldman BD, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:991-5, Jun 74**
Changes in gonadotropin-releasing activity of the hypothalamus during an ovulatory cycle of the hen. Tanaka K, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1555-60, Jul 74**
The role of pineal principles on ovulation. Mess B, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:251-9, 1973**
Plasma iron turnover and egg production in hens. Recio JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:65-8, Mar 73**
Low-dosage clomiphene therapy in the treatment of infertility due to defective ovulation. Barrett CT, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1456-8, 17 Jul 74**
Human plasma high-density lipoprotein composition during the menstrual cycle. Gustafson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:Suppl:63-70, 1974**
Proceedings: Renal excretion of water and solutes in physiological and induced ovulation. Parboosingh J, et al. **Scott Med J 19:55, Jan 74**
The effect of lactation on the length of the post partum anovulatory period: an application of a bivariate stochastic model. Ginsberg RB. **Theor Popul Biol 4:276-99, Sep 73**
Ovulation following therapeutic abortion. Boyd EF Jr. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:37-41, 1971**
Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay of luteinising hormone and progesterone during the ovulatory cycle of the hen Gallus domesticus. Bonney RC, et al. **Vet Rec 93:76-7, 21 Jul 73**
Proceedings: Progesterone, 17 beta oestradiol and LH in relation to ovulation in cows. Dobson H, et al. **Vet Rec 93:76, 21 Jul 73**
[Comparative study of tests for the determination of the functional status of the ovaries in cows] Bogdanov M. **Vet Med Nauki 10:73-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Active sportswomen and gynaecological problems] Louda B. **Cesk Gynekol 38:546-7, Jul 73 (Cze)**
[Endocrine cycles and paradoxal sleep] De Lee C. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:389-94, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Protein kinase of ovary, ovarian oocytes and oocytes during maturation and ovulation in vitro of Xenopus laevis] Wiblet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:813, Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Energy production during oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis] Brachet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2785-8, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)**
[Serum levels of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the middle of the ovulatory cycle] Spona J. **Endokrinologie 62:41-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The relationship between evening body temperature and ovarian function (author's transl)] Bregulla K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:636-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The cervix mucus and its significance in andrology. I.] Schill WB. **Hautarzt 24:417-23, Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Neurohormonal regulation of the ovarian cycle] Döcke F. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:865-83, 12 Jul 74 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Ovulation disorder] Aono T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:100-5, Jan 74 (Jap)**
[Time of ovulation and effect of lighting on the ovulation in rats (author's transl)] Tanioka Y. **Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:139-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Change in the nitrogen content of extractable substances in the liver and gonads of Baltic cod in relation to processes of ovo- and spermatogenesis] Maslennikova NV. **Biol Nauki 10:43-7, 1973 (Rus)**
[Factors tending to improve the pregnancy-ovulation induction index] González Gutiérrez JT. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:207-10, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on ovulation during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Morishita H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:431-7, Jul 74**
Clinical use of bis-(P-acetoxyphenyl) cyclohexylidenmethane (compound F 6066) to induce ovulation. Barreca P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil 5:45-58, Mar 74**
Results of treatment of primary amenorrhea with human gonadotropins. Batrinos ML. **Acta Eur Fertil 4:169-77, Dec 73**
Results of treatment of longstanding oligomenorrhea and persistent anovulation with clomiphene citrate. Batrinos ML, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil 4:165-8, Dec 73**
The treatment of secondary amenorrhoea with menopausal gonadotrophins. Brosens I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil 4:223-32, Dec 73**
"Triggering" of ovulation after infusion of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF). Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:269-72, 1973**
Stimulation of ovulation with F-6066 cyclofenil: bis-(p-acetoxyphenyl)-cyclohexylidenemethane. Tojo S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:335-43, 1973**
The effect of intravenous synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in infertile women with anovulation. Pederden PH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:89-95, 1974**
Effect of hypophysectomy and gonadotropin treatment on follicular development and ovulation in the hamster. Moore PJ, et al. **Am J Anat 139:37-48, Jan 74**
Induction of ovulation in patients following removal of a pituitary adenoma. Gemzell C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:955-61, 1 Dec 73**
The blood count during the ovarian cycle. Mettler L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1038-43, 15 Aug 74**
Effect of bovine follicular fluid on ovulation in rabbits and rats. Ferrando G, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:285-7, Feb 74**
A review of prostaglandin F2alpha for ovulation control in cows and mares. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:997-1001, Jul 74 (37 ref.)**
Quantitative aspects of follicular development in the untreated and PMS-treated cyclic hamster. Greenwald GS. **Anat Rec 178:139-43, Jan 74**
Some analogs of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) having intense ovulation-inducing activity. Fujino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1248-58, 23 Apr 74**
Suppression of gonadotropin secretion and prevention of ovulation in the rat by antiserum to synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Koch Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:623-9, 10 Dec 73**
Effect of an anti-PMS serum on ovulation and estrogen secretion in the PMS-treated hamster. Greenwald GS. **Biol Reprod 9:437-46, Nov 73**
Induction of ovulation with synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in women with constant anovulation induced by contraceptive steroids. Zanartu J, et al. **Br Med J 1:605-8, 30 Mar 74**
Mode of action of clomiphene citrate in inducing ovulation of goldfish. Pandey S, et al. **Can J Zool 51:1315-6, Dec 73**
Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Kase N. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:192-200, Sep 73**
Induction of ovulation with gonadotropins. Taymor ML. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:201-20, Sep 73 (20 ref.)**
Effects of salmon gonadotropin on ovulation in the ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis, with special reference to water balance. Hirose K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:283-9, Jan 74**
Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins, analysis of plasma steroid pattern. Bettendorf G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:215-20, Sep 73**
Induction of ovulation by synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LH-RF) in various stages of 4-day cyclic rats and mice. Okamoto MT, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:619-23, Dec 73**
Follicular development after the first ovulation in immature rats pretreated with PMS. Sawamoto J, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:581-5, Dec 73**
Blockade of the preovulatory surge of LH and FSH and of ovulation by anti-LH-RH serum in rats. Arimura A, et al. **Endocrinology 95:323-5, Jul 74**
Effects of dexamethasone on LH release and ovulation in the cyclic rat. Baldwin DM, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1397-403, May 74**
Active immunization to 17 beta-estradiol and its effects upon the reproductive cycle of the rhesus monkey. Ferin M, et al. **Endocrinology 94:765-76, Mar 74**
Patterns of ovulation-inducing LH release following coitus, electrical stimulation and exogenous LH-RH in the rabbit. Kanematsu S, et al. **Endocrinology 95:247-52, Jul 74**
Ovulating-inducing activity of FSH in the rat. Lipner H, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1351-8, May 74**
Neonatal intrahypothalamic androgen administration: the influence of dose and age on androgenization of female rats. Lobl RT, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1325-30, May 74**
Effect of ovine FSH and LH on serum steroids and ovulation in hypophysectomized immature female rats. Nuti LC, et al. **Endocrinology 96:682-9, Sep 74**
Reversal of pentobarbital blockade of ovulation after cardiac puncture. Proudfit CM, et al. **Endocrinology 94:526-31, Feb 74**
Ovulating and LH-releasing activity of a highly potent analog of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Rippel RH, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1449-52, Dec 73**
Megestrol acetate. II. Effects on ovulation in nonhuman primates as determined by laparoscopy. Harrison RM, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:51-6, Jan 74**
Measurement of early chorionic activity with a radioimmunoassay specific for human chorionic gonadotropin following spontaneous and induced ovulation. Kosasa TS, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:211-6, Mar 74**
Induction of ovulation with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Nakano R, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:471-7, Jun 74**
Clinical evaluation of clomiphene; clomiphene and human chorionic gonadotropin; and clomiphene, human chorionic gonadotropin, and estrogens in anovulatory cycles. Poliak A, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:921-5, Dec 73**
Effect of antiserum against median eminence on ovulation and early pregnancy in the rat. Ying SY, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:57-60, Jan 74**
Effect of synthetic hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (FSH-LH-RH) in anovulatory sterility. Zanartu J, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:160-9, Feb 74**
Changes in the activity of two enzymes in rabbit fallopian tube following copulation and hormonally induced ovulation. Varma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1841-5, Dec 73**
Artificial insemination. Induced ovulation with intravenous estrogens. Foldes JJ. **Int J Fertil 17:104-8, 1972**
Use of cyclofenil (Sexovid) to induce ovulation. Matsumoto S. **Int J Fertil 18:209-14, 1973**
Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate and its adjunctive therapies. Slotnick EA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:35-8, Sep 73**
Proceedings: Hypothalamic sites of action of progesterone in the control of ovulation in the rat. Priedkalns J. **J Anat 116:466-7, Dec 73**
Induction of ovulation in pigs with gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Baker RD, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1376-9, Dec 73**
Successful ovulation and pregnancy achieved by cb-154 (2-br-alpha-ergocryptine) in a woman with Chiari-Frommel syndrome. Seki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:598-9, Mar 74**
The hormonal induction of ovulation or of luteinization

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the intact of hypophysectomized guinea-pig. Donovan BT, et al. J Endocrinol 60:285-92, Feb 74
Proceedings: Potentiating effect of serotonin on pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin induced ovulation in the underweight immature rat. McDonald PG, et al. J Endocrinol 61:xxv, Apr 74
Inhibitory effect of serotonin on ovulation in adult rats. Wilson CA, et al. J Endocrinol 60:253-60, Feb 74
The induction of ovulation by tamoxifen. Williamson JG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:844-7, Sep 73
Proceedings: Superovulation in the cow following treatment with PMSG and prostaglandin F 2alpha. Elsden RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:455-6, Feb 74
Hormonal influences on the time of ovulation in the rabbit as determined by laparoscopy. Fujimoto S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:97-103, May 74
Ovulation and related phenomena in the collared lemming (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Hasler JF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:21-8, May 74
Plasma hormone levels in beef cows with induced multiple ovulations. Henricks DM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:225-33, Nov 73
Stimulatory effect of L-vasopressin on PMSG-induced ovulation in immature rats. Lastra M de la, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:1-6, Oct 73
Influence of the tripeptide, PRO-ARG-GLY-(NH2), on ovulation induced with LH or synthetic LH-FSH releasing hormone in chlorpromazine-treated pro-oestrous rats. Lastra M de la, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:531-4, Sep 73
Seasonal variation in ovarian responsiveness of the cycling hamster to PMSG. Moore PJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:219-20, Jan 74
Ovulation block by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis: a study of its site of action in rats. Sato T, et al. J Reprod Fertil 39:33-40, Jul 74
Effect of 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, pregn-5-ene-3 20-dione, pregnenolone and related progestins on ovulation in PMSG-treated immature rats. Sridharan BN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:83-90, Jan 74
Sex and strain involvement in pheromonal facilitation of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in the mouse. Zarrow MX, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:81-7, Oct 73
A study of anti-ovulatory activity of haloperidol in rabbits. Chand N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:827-9, Dec 73
Letter: Anencephaly, ovulation stimulation, and subfertility. James WH. Lancet 1:1353, 29 Jun 74
Inhibition of ovulation in rabbits by intrafollicular injection of indomethacin and prostaglandin F antiserum. Armstrong DT, et al.
Life Sci 14:129-40, 1 Jan 74
A new synthetic agent for the induction of ovulation. Macourt DC. Med J Aust 1:631-2, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Suppression of the cyclic surge of luteinizing hormone secretion and of ovulation in the rat by delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Nir I, et al.
Nature 243:470-1, 22 Jun 73
Hypothalamic interaction between prostaglandins and catecholamines in promoting gonadotropi..n secretion for ovulation. Labhsetwar AP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:55-6, 14 Nov 73
Antiovulatory effect of ICI 33,828 (methallibure) without affecting prolactin release in normal rats. Deis RP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:351-8, 1974
Barbiturate blockade of ovulation on days other than proestrus in the rat. Dominguez R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:212-23, 74
Effects of drugs modifying catecholamine synthesis on plasma LH and ovulation in the rat. Kalra SP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 15:79-91, 1974
The influence of melatonin administered subcutaneously, intravenously, or intraocularly upon ovulation in the PMS-treated immature rat. Pomerantz G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:354-61, 1973
Ovulation induction and pregnancy in Chiari-Frommel syndrome. Reyniak JV.
NY State J Med 74:544-5, Mar 74
Effect of exogenous conjugated estrogen on plasma gonadotropins and ovarian steroids during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:676-84, May 74
Induction of ovulation with cisclomiphene and a placebo. Connaughton JF Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:697-701, May 74
Local ovarian effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Richman KA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:203-10, Feb 74
Ovarian development and ovulation in hens treated with synthetic (porcine) luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH-FSH-RH). Reeves JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1883-6, Sep 73
Inhibition of induced ovulation by a highly purified extract of the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:722-4, Jul 74
Reversal by progesterone of barbiturate blockade of ovulation: effect on concentration of serum LH. McCormack CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:329-32, Jun 74
Estrus, ovulation, progesterone and luteinizing hormone after prostaglandin F2a in mares. Noden PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:145-50, Jan 74
Inhibition of ovulation and luteinizing hormone secretion in the cyclic rat by ergotamine tartrate. Raj HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:960-2, Dec 73
Can increased hepatic estrogen metabolism interfere with ovulation in the rat? Effects of chronic phenobarbital or chlordane treatment. Wedig JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:796-801, Dec 73
Induction of ovulation rats treated neonatally with androgen. Ying SY.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:822-5, Dec 73
Compensatory ovulation after unilateral ovariectomy in immature rats primed with gonadotropins. Ying SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:22-5, 1 Oct 73
Control of ovulation by the anterior pituitary gland. Rees GP van. Prog Brain Res 38:193-210, 1972
Ovulation induction in rhesus monkeys by treatment with gonadotropins and prostaglandins. Batta SK, et al. Prostaglandins 6:45-54, 10 Apr 74
Effect of intraventricular injections of PGE1 and PGF2 alpha on spontaneous ovulation. Batta SK, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:329-32, 25 May 74
Effect of prostaglandin F-2 alpha on ovulation and fertilization in rabbit. Chang MC, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:341-7, 25 Feb 74
Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin F-2-alpha on ovulation and ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Diaz-Infante A Jr, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:567-81, 25 Mar 74
Post ovulatory changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in rabbit Graafian follicles. Yang NS, et al. Prostaglandins 6:37-44, 10 Apr 74
Prostaglandin changes induced by ovulatory stimuli in rabbit graafian follicles. The effect of indomethacin. Yang NS, et al. Prostaglandins 4:395-404, Sep 73
Fertility inducing agents: introduction. Balin H, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 3:157-8, Autumn 73
Induction of ovulation with the use of human menopausal gonadotropins in anovulatory infertile women. Turksoy RN.
Semin Drug Treat 3:177-88, Autumn 73
[The acute feedback action of exogenously administered oestrogens on the serum-gonadotropin-levels in pre- and postmenopausal women (author's transl)] Czygan PJ, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:17-38, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of ovulation in the chicken. A new toxicology method] Freerksen E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:89-93, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the adrenal cortex and ovulation process in the swine] Schilling E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:705-17, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of ovulation by a synthetic releasing hormone] Borvendég J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 44:25-9, Mar 74 (Hun)
[Depression and libido-changes during the normal cycle, pregnancy and under the effect of oral contraceptives] Bánki M, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2841-3, 25 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Induction of ovulation] Andreoli C.
Minerva Ginecol 26:147-58, Mar 74 (Ita)
[The timing of neurohormonal reflex in sheep leading to estrus and ovulation] Fitko R.
Endokrynol Pol 25:95-103, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)
[Ovulation induced by human gonadotropins] Dokumov S.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:47-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of ovulation during the use of contraceptive pills] Popovic D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:347-51, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Luteolytic agents and reproduction] Cortés-Gallegos V. Gac Med Mex 106:259-86, Oct 73 (80 ref.) (Spa)
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. IV. Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome following the use of hypophyseal gonadotropins] León-Segura C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:383-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Medical induction of ovulation. Report of 250 cases] Ruiz Velasco V.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:417-28, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. VI. Results with the use of gonadotropic hypothalamic hormone] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:475-87, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reflex factors that modify the reserpine effect on the ovulation (author's transl)] González-Barón S, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:279-88, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of reserpine on the ovulation (author's transl)] González-Barón S, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:189-95, Sept 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of amphetamine and reserpine on ovulation. Quantitative study] Jiménez Vargas J, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 17:1-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OVUM (A11)

see also related
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

Polyovular Graafian follicles in a newborn kitten with a study of polyovuly in the cat. Shehata R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 89:21-30, 1974
Removal of cortical regions from the ascidian egg. Cammarata M.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:115-20, 1973
Insect egg keratitis. Bullock JD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:339-41, Aug 74
Electron spin resonance in silkworm eggs. Fujiwara S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:677-9, 31 Dec 73
Comparative studies on the lesions caused by eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma mansoni in the liver of hamsters, guinea pigs, and albino rats. Hsü SY, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:349-56, Sep 73
The peculiar marine phycomycete Atkinsiella dubia from crab eggs. Sparrow FK.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:137-44, 19 Oct 73
The storage of fertilized sheep ova at 5 degrees C. Moore NW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:1421-7, Dec 73
Fertilization of rat eggs in vitro. Miyamoto H, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:384-93, Nov 73
Influence of breeding time interval on egg number, mortality, and hatching of the zebra fish Brachydanio verio. Niimi AJ, et al. Can J Zool 52:515-7, Apr 74
The maternal and zygotic control of development by cinnamon, a new mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS. Dev Biol 33:429-40, Aug 73
Permeabilization of Drosophila eggs. Limbourg B, et al.
Dev Biol 35:382-7, Dec 73
The development of teratomas from parthenogenetically activated ovarian mouse eggs. Stevens LC, et al. Dev Biol 37:369-80, Apr 74
Transplantation of nuclei into the polar plasm of Drosophila eggs. Zalokar M. Dev Biol 32:189-93, May 73
Hairpin-tail: a case of post-reductional gene action in the mouse egg. Johnson DR.
Genetics 76:795-805, Apr 74
Searching for early fertilized human ova. Hertig AT, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:121-39, 1973
Temperature limits of alfalfa weevil oviposition and egg density in Illinois. Hsieh F, et al.
J Econ Entomol 67:203-6, Apr 74
Field-cage studies of native egg predators of the pink bollworm in Southern California cotton. Irwin ME, et al. J Econ Entomol 67:193-6, Apr 74
In vitro fertilizability of rabbit ova from donors isoimmunized with sperm. Russo I, et al.
J Exp Zool 187:155-8, Jan 74
Structure and function of the hydropyle of the egg of the bug, Sphaerodema molestum. Madhavan MM.
J Insect Physiol 20:1341-9, Jul 74
Disease in the progeny of ovum fusion derived tetraparental NZB--CFW chimaeras. Tuffrey M, et al.
J Pathol 111:213-9, Nov 73
Loss of eggs associated with tubal insemination in the rabbit. Adams CE. J Reprod Fertil 35:405-13, Dec 73
Histological and ultrastructural changes in the blastocyst and reproductive tract of the roe deer, Capreolus capreolus, during delayed implantation. Aitken RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:481-93, Sep 73
Proceedings: Effects of oestrone on ovum transport in the golden hamster. Bastiaans LA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:612-3, Dec 73
A microtube culture method for mouse oocytes. Cho WK. J Reprod Fertil 37:437-40, Apr 74
Uridine incorporation and pyruvate metabolism in rabbit eggs cultured in vitro at normal and elevated temperatures. Criblez TL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:387-91, Apr 74
Ovum transport through rabbit oviducts perfused with 6-hydroxydopamine. Eddy CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:189-91, May 74
Contact between hamster spermatozoa and the zona pellucida releases a factor which influences early binding stages. Hartmann JF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:61-6, Mar 74
Nature of the pre-penetration contact interactions between hamster gametes in vitro. Hartmann JF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:49-57, Jan 74
Fertilization in vitro of rat eggs as affected by the maturity of the females and the sperm concentration. Niwa K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:577-80, Dec 73
New technique for obtaining nematode ova from sheep faeces. Jackson F. Lab Pract 23:65-6, Feb 74
Chromosome aberrations in metaphase II-oocytes. Stage sensitivity in the mouse oogenesis to amethopterin and cyclophosphamide. Hansmann I.
Mutat Res 22:175-91, Feb 74
Letter: Chimaeras obtained by aggregation of mouse eggs with rat eggs. Stern MS.
Nature 243:472-3, 22 Jun 73
Influence of the egg formation cycle on changes in protein, RNA, DNA and moisture in the magnum of laying hens. Akinwande AI, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2202-5, Nov 73
The effects of short term feeding of aflatoxin on egg production and some plasma constituents of the laying hen. Garlich JD, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2206-11, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Agglutination of jelly coat and cortical granule components and the block to polyspermy in the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Wyrick RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2067-71, May 74

Proceedings: Behaviour of Gryon sp., a hymenopteran parasite of triatomid bug eggs, in an artificial wall infested with bug eggs. Bertram DS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:11, 1974

Oogonia and oocytes degeneration and the nutritive macrophages in the process of the development of the ovary in embryos of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa dom. L.). Bielanska-Osuchowska Z. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:37-52, 1973

An improved apparatus for separation of mosquito eggs from soil. Trpis M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:418-23, Mar 74

Studies on the bionomics of eggs and infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in soil. Persson L. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:318-28, May 74

Studies on the survival of eggs and infective larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in liquid cattle manure. Persson L. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:311-7, May 74

[The morphological stability of the ripe oocyte in Bombyx mori L] Legay JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1517-20, 11 Mar 74 (Fre)

[Activation and inactivation of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni within the egg-shell (author's transl)] Becker W. Z Parasitenkd 42:235-42, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of Plasmodium cathemerium on the free amino acids and the egg numbers of Culex pipiens fatigans (author's transl)] Maier WA, et al. Z Parasitenkd 42:265-78, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The temporal and spatial pattern of yolk incorporation into the oocyte of Apis mellifica (author's transl)] Engels W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:409-30, 17 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Capability of extracts from roe of some fish species of reacting with group substances from human blood and saliva] Kuznetsova GP. Biol Nauki 114:34-7, 1973 (Rus)

[Detection of a histo-hematic barrier in the ovary by the method of vital contact fluorescence microscopy] Savitskif GA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:45-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improving the disinfection of eggs by UV rays] Nikulin IuK. Veterinariia 8:30-1, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Insecticidal and ovicidal effect on lice of a mixture of dilor and paracresylacetate] Papoian AM. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:54-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Findings of Rhodnius prolixus eggs naturally parasitized by microhymenoptera] Feliciangeli MD. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:235-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Early detection of ovum abnormalities. New possibilities in obstetrics] Ravina JH. Nouv Presse Med 2:3085-7, Dec 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of DNA in sea urchin eggs and subcellular distribution of DNA in the eggs. Kaneko T, et al. Anal Biochem 58:439-48, Apr 74

Some properties of the 24S particle isolated from the cytoplasm of sea urchin eggs. Ruzdijic S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:224-30, 2 Jul 73

Thiocyanate assay for sublytic change in the zona pellucida of the mouse egg. Domon M, et al. Biol Reprod 9:246-53, Oct 73

Comparison of the glycogen content of eggs in the uteri and oviducts of intact and hypophysectomized mice. Snyder TE, et al. Biol Reprod 5:314-8, Dec 71

Characterization and activity of the elongation factors T1 and T2 in the unfertilized egg and in the early development of sea urchin. Felicetti L, et al. Cell Differ 1:265-77, Dec 72

1,3-Digiycerides from eggs of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus and Culex pipiens pipiens. Starratt AN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:857-9, Dec 73

Resolution of acid-solubel protein component of yolk platelets from Xenopus laevis eggs on polyacrylamide gels. Greenhouse G, et al. Dev Biol 39:168-71, Jul 74

Inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in neurula cells by extracts from blastulae of Xenopus laevis. Laskey RA, et al. Dev Biol 33:241-8, Aug 73

Free amino acids in the early cleavage stages of the rabbit egg. Petzoldt U, et al. Dev Biol 31:38-46, Mar 73

Histones from embryos of the sea urchin Arbacia lixula. Ruiz-Carrillo A, et al. Dev Biol 35:115-24, Nov 73

On the contents of the cortical granules from Xenopus laevis eggs. Wolf DP. Dev Biol 38:14-29, May 74

Nuclear histones of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Evans LE, et al. Exp Cell Res 79:228-31, Apr 73

Further evidence of the similarity of microtubule protein from mitotic apparatus and sperm tail of the sea urchin, as a substrate in thiol-disulfide exchange reaction. Kimura I. Exp Cell Res 79:445-6, Jun 73

On the macromolecular composition of the jelly coat from Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. Lorenzi M, et al. Exp Cell Res 79:417-22, Jun 73

An investigation of the microtubule protein in the mature oocytes of Urechis caupo. Miller JH. Exp Cell Res 81:342-50, Oct 73

Potentiation of vinblastine crystal formation in vivo by puromycin and colcemid. Strahs KR, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:10-4, Jul 73

Intracellular distribution of calcium and phosphorus during the first cell division of the sea urchin egg. Timourian H, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:380-6, Feb 74

Tubulin determination by an isotope dilution-vinblastine precipitation method. The tubulin content of Spisula eggs and embryos. Burnside B, et al. J Cell Biol 59:755-62, Dec 73

Nonhistone proteins of the oocyte nucleus of the newt. Hill RJ, et al. J Cell Sci 15:145-61, Jun 74

A cytostatic factor in amphibian oocytes: its extraction and partial characterization. Masui Y. J Exp Zool 187:141-7, Jan 74

Polyadenylic acid-containing RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Rosbash M. J Mol Biol 85:87-101, 5 May 74

Ribonucleoprotein particles derived from the lampbrush chromosomes of newt oocytes. Sommerville J. J Mol Biol 78:487-503, 15 Aug 73

Yolk globules in the 'alecithal oocytes' of trematodes. Kanwar U, et al. J Parasitol 59:979, Dec 73

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea): isolation and partial identification of a new fatty acid in eggs of Dermacentor andersoni stiles (Ixodidae). Shimi IR, et al. Lipids 9:368-73, Jun 74

Location of nuclear proteins on the chromosomes of newt oocytes. Scott SE, et al. Nature 250:680-2, 23 Aug 74

Proteins associated with heterogeneous nuclear RNA of newt oocytes. Sommerville J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:104-6, 26 Sep 73

In vitro translation of oogenetic messenger RNA of sea urchin eggs and picornavirus RNA with a cell-free system from sarcoma 180. Jenkins N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3287-91, Dec 73

Maternal histone messenger RNA: detection by molecular hybridization. Skoultchi A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2840-4, Oct 73

[Effects of a uterine thread on oviposition and egg composition in the hen] Sauveur B, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:569-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical research on cogenesis. 6. Properties of 5S RNA present in the different cellular compartments of Xenopus laevis oocytes] Wegnez M, et al. Biochimie 55:1129-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diapause of eggs produced by the ovary implanted in the male of Bombyx mori L] Fukuda S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:594-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate composition in different parts of the oviducts and in egg capsules of Pleurodeles waltii Michah (Amphibia, Urodeles)] Jego P. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:435-46, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies of sialic acids from the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs (author's transl)] Hotta K, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:911-5, Oct 73 (Jap)

[Total prostaglandins in the ovum cells of the sea urchin, Strongulocentrotus intermedius, in the period of early embryogenesis] Lomova MA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:71-3, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Method for isolating a pure culture of helminth eggs in evaluating the sanitary state of the environment] Romanenko NA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:72-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Species specificity of the proteinograms of sturgeon eggs] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:890-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acids of Eimeria tenella oocysts] Perov MF, et al. Parazitologiia 8:365-7, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic study of unfertilized egg of Ascidia malaca (Tunicata). La Spina d'Anna R. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:3-17, 1974

The ultrastructure of Dentalium egg at the trefoil stage. Reverberi G. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:31-43, 1970

Morphochemical study on the yolk globules in the growing oocytes of Maja verrucosa Edw. (Crustacea Brachyura). Carmignani MP, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:195-201, 1973

Electron microscopic studies on the aging process of rabbit tubal ova. Itakura K. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:154-65, Jul 72

Electron microscopic observations on advanced stages of spontaneous polyspermy in rabbit zygotes. Gulyas BJ. Anat Rec 179:285-96, Jun 74

Studies on the egg-membrane lysin of Tegula pfeifferi. The reaction mechanism of the egg-membrane lysin. Haino-Fukushima K. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:179-91, 13 Jun 74

Evidence for two functional X chromosomes in human oocytes. Gartler SM, et al. Cell Differ 1:215-8, Oct 72

Identification of a presumptive morphogenetic determinant from the amphibian oocyte germinal vesicle nucleus. Malacinski GM. Cell Differ 1:253-64, Dec 72

The aquatic egg of Nymphula nymphaeata (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). On the fine structure of the egg shell. Barbier R, et al. Cell Tissue Res 149:473-9, 24 Jun 74

An ultrastructural analysis of early fertilization in the sand dollar, Echinarachnius parma. Summers RG, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:343-68, 1974

An examination of eggs challenged with cryopreserved spermatozoa of the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Hughes JB. Cryobiology 10:342-4, Sep 73

Studies on the origin and composition of yolk in Oxya velox (Orthoptera). Verma GP, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 39:145-51, Mar 74

Precocious appearance of the gray crescent in heat-shocked axoloti eggs. Benford HH, et al. Dev Biol 39:172-6, Jul 74

Polar lobe formation and cytokinesis in fertilized eggs of Ilyanassa obsoleta. I. Ultrastructure and effects of cytochalasin B and colchicine. Conrad GW, et al. Dev Biol 36:363-78, Feb 74

Cytoplasmic alteration of an established pattern of Rana pipiens chromosomal DNA replication. Matsumoto LH, et al. Dev Biol 37:28-34, Mar 74

Cellular distribution of RNA populations in 16-cell stage embryos of the sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus. Mizuno S, et al. Dev Biol 37:18-27, Mar 74

Microtubules in the cortical region of the egg of Lymnaea during cortical segregation. Morrill JB, et al. Dev Biol 33:206-12, Jul 73

Chimeric Drosophila adults produced by transplantation of nuclei into specific regions of fertilized eggs. Okada M, et al. Dev Biol 39:286-94, Aug 74

Reaggregation of sea urchin blastula cells. I. Intrinsic differences in the blastula cells. Timourian H, et al. Dev Biol 31:252-63, Apr 73

Control of chromosome behavior in amphibian oocytes. I. The activity of maturing oocytes inducing chromosome condensation in transplanted brain nuclei. Ziegler D, et al. Dev Biol 35:283-92, Dec 73

A storage form of ribosomes in mouse oocytes. Burkholder GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:361-71, Dec 71

C9 heterochromatin during the first meiotic prophase of human foetal oocyte. Gagné R, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:111-6, 30 Mar 74

Two functional X chromosomes in human fetal oocytes. Gartler SM, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:464-6, Dec 73

Paracrystalline inclusions in mitochondria of frog oocytes. Kress A, et al. Experientia 30:786-8, 15 Jul 74

Peristaltic constrictions in fertilized barnacle eggs (Pollicipes polymerus). Lewis CA, et al. Experientia 29:1533-5, Dec 73

The effect of follicular aging on the ultrastructure of the rat oocyte. Peluso JJ, et al. Fertil Steril 25:494-502, Jun 74

Ultrastructural observations on human oocytes fertilized in vitro. Soupart P, et al. Fertil Steril 25:11-44, Jan 74

Fertilization of mouse ova in vitro: an electron microscopic study. Thompson RS, et al. Fertil Steril 25:222-49, Mar 74

Size changes of mouse ova during preparation for electron microscopy. Konwiński M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:295-6, 1973

Ultrastructure of the human oocyte. Cech S, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:278-80, 1973

Transformation of the granular endoplasmic reticulum in the rat oocyte. Martínek J. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:152-4, 1973

Use of a fluorescence probe for hydrophobic groups, anilinonaphthalene sulphonic acid, in the supravital study of unusual slug oocyte nucleoli. Cowden RR, et al. Histochem J 6:447-50, Jul 74

The effects of different preparative procedures on the ultrastructure of the hamster ovary. I. Effects of various fixative solutions on ovarian oocytes and their granulosa cells. Iqbal SJ, et al. Histochemie 38:95-122, 6 Feb 74

The correlation of clinical and morphological parameters in induced ovulatory cycles in the human. Noriega C, et al. Int J Fertil 18:177-81, 1973

Ultrastructural studies on the relationship between follicular cells and growing oocytes in the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Rahil KS, et al. J Anat 115:175-86, Jul 73

Ultrastructural aspects of fertilization in the domestic pig: sperm penetration and pronucleus formation. Szollosi D, et al. J Anat 116:181-206, Nov 73

Microfilaments in the polar lobe constriction of fertilized eggs of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Conrad GW, et al. J Cell Biol 59:228-33, Oct 73

A fine structural investigation of surface specializations and the cortical reaction in eggs of the cnidarian Bunodosoma cavernata. Dewel WC, et al. J Cell Biol 60:78-91, Jan 74

Growth and lability of Chaetopterus oocyte mitotic spindles isolated in the presence of porcine brain tubulin. Inoué S, et al. J Cell Biol 62:175-84, Jul 74

Nuclear sheets in the egg of a fern, Dryopteris filix-mas. Bell PR. J Cell Sci 14:69-83, Jan 74

The in vitro assembly of tubulins from sea-urchin eggs

and rat brain: use of heterologous seeds. Burns RG, et al. J Cell Sci 14:411-9, Mar 74
Further observations on the distribution of cytoplasmic substances among the cleavage cells in Lymnaea stagnalis. Raven CP.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:37-59, Jan 74
Variation in dry mass and volume of nonfertilized oocytes and blastomeres of 1-, 2- and 4-celled mouse embryos. Abramczuk J, et al.
J Exp Zool 188:25-33, Apr 74
Cleavage initiating activities of sperm fractions injected into the egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Iwamatsu T, et al. J Exp Zool 187:3-15, Jan 74
Ultrastructure of early development of mouse parthenogenones. Solter D, et al.
J Exp Zool 188:1-23, Apr 74
Meiotic maturation of the mammalian oocyte in vitro: effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on protein synthesis. Stern S, et al. J Exp Zool 189:275-81, Aug 74
Morphometrics of living specimens. A methodology for the quantitative three-dimensional study of growing microscopic embryos. Prothero JW, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 101:31-58, May 74
Explant of the first four micromeres of Bufo arenarum eggs. Bustuoabad O, et al. J Parasitol 60:225-37, Aug 74
A simplified method for the determination of the blastomere numbers in preimplantation rabbit blastocysts. Fujimoto S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:369-73, Aug 73
Analysis of the first cleavage division to determine the sex-ratio and incidence of chromosome anomalies at conception in the mouse. Kaufman MH.
J Reprod Fertil 35:67-72, Oct 73
An air-drying method for first meiotic prophase preparations from mammalian ovaries. Luciani JM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:409-11, Feb 74
Ultrastructural analysis of nucleolar evolution in the rat primary oocyte. Palombi F, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:61-73, Apr 74
Parasitoid egg shell changes in a suitable and unsuitable host. Vinson SB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:1-15, Apr 74
Letter: Cytogenetic confirmation of failure of polar-body extrusion. Rothe DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1391-2, 15 Dec 73
The effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Mendelson D.
Mutat Res 22:145-56, Feb 74
Autoradiographic visualisation of paternal chromosomes in mouse eggs. Keneklis TP, et al.
Nature 247:215-6, 25 Jan 74
Fibril structure of collagen in egg capsule of dogfish. Knight DP, et al. Nature 249:379-80, 24 May 74
The ultrastructure of the testis and follicular cells in the oocytes of Ascidia malacal. Materazzi G, et al.
Riv Biol 66:347-68, Oct-Dec 73
Morphological, cytochemical and biochemical studies of oogenesis in Dytiscidae and other Coleoptera. Urbani E, et al. Riv Biol 65:299-329, Oct-Dec 72
Cortical control of cell division. De Terra N.
Science 184:530-7, 3 May 74
Correlation between karyo- and cytokinesis during the first cell divisions in the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum Cope). Rott NN.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:175-7, Mar 74
Sudan IV staining as a means of visualizing cleavage patterns in telolecithal eggs. Williams-Arnold LD.
Stain Technol 49:176-8, May 74
The use of fluorescent protein end-group methods in the study of slug oocyte nucleoli. Cowden RR.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:374-8, Jul 74
Polar aeropyles in the egg of the housefly Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae). Cummings MR, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:277-80, Apr 74
Proceedings: Egg membranes of Simuliidae. Williams TR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:15-6, 1974
Barley stripe mosaic virus in the egg cell and egg sac of infected barley. Mayhew DE, et al.
Virology 58:561-7, Apr 74
Lampbrush chromosomes and RNA-synthesis during early oogenesis of Brachydanio rerio (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Baumeister HG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:145-50, 23 Nov 73
Ultrastructure of pig tubal ova. The unfertilized and pronuclear stage. Norberg HS.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:103-22, 26 Jul 73
Ultrastructural studies of oogenesis in some European amphibians. II. Triturus vulgaris. Spornitz UM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:387-407, 18 Oct 73
Further observations on a cytoplasmic structure in the hamster oocyte. Weakley BS.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:517-23, 1973
[Electron microscopy study of the Golgi apparatus of salamander ovocytes] Harricane MC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1499-502, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Association of RNA with a chromatin corpuscule during the meiotic prophase of the human fetal ovocyte] Stahl A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1549-52, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Isolation of nucleate and anucleate fragments of eggs of the sea urchin Sphaerechinus granularis] Aimi J.
Experientia 30:837-8, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary data on the ultrastructure of the mature ovarian ovum of Chaetopterus pergamentaceus C] Villa L.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:79-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autoradiographic and cytological analyses of transcription in triton oocyte chromosomes of lampbrush type] Makarov VB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1399-401, 21 Jul 74 (Rus)
[Nuclear structures in late oogenesis of Rana ridibunda] Gruzova MN, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1345-51, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ooplasm and heredity] Olenov IuM.
Tsitologiia 15:363-76, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of sterlet oocytes in the early stages of viteliogenesis. I. Nuclear ultrastructure] Rafkova EV.
Tsitologiia 16:679-84, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of sturgeon oocytes in the previtellogenesis period. II. Cytoplasm ultrastructure] Rafkova EV.
Tsitologiia 15:1352-61, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation and origin of protective envelopes of the eggs of hydrachnid mites] Sokolov II.
Tsitologiia 15:803-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Explants of the 1st 4 macromeres of Bufo arenarum eggs] Bustuoabad O, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:77-86, 1974 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphologically altered eggs of Trichuris trichiura following treatment with mebendazole. Wagner ED, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:154-7, Mar 74
In vivo effects of a new anthelmintic, mebendazole (R-17,635) on the eggs of Trichuris trichiura and hookworm. Wagner ED, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:151-3, Mar 74
Biologically active compounds in the aquatic environment: the effect of DDE on the egg viability of Chironomus tentans. Derr SK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:366-8, Jun 72
The effect of phenylmercuric acetate upon the frequency of hatching of eggs from the zebrafish. Kihlstrom JE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:111-4, Feb-Mar 72
Sea urchin egg development under the action of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. De Angelis E, et al. Cancer Res 34:1275-80, Jun 74
PHA-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis and cleavage in Limnaea eggs. Brahmachary RL, et al.
Cell Differ 2:151-6, Jul 73
Biological properties of a presumptive morphogenetic determinant from the amphibian oocyte germinal vesicle nucleus. Malacinski GM.
Cell Differ 3:31-44, Jun 74
Progesterone induced maturation in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Appearance of a 'maturation promoting factor' in enucleated oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al.
Cell Differ 2:247-54, Oct 73
Action of progesterone and related steroids on oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. An in vitro study. Schorderet-Slatkine S. Cell Differ 1:179-89, Aug 72
The action of cytochalasin B during egg cleavage in Xenopus laevis: dependence on cell membrane permeability. Laat SW de, et al.
Dev Biol 31:163-77, Mar 73
An ultrastructural examination of polyspermy induced by soybean trypsin inhibitor in the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ, et al. Dev Biol 34:187-99, Oct 73
Phytohemagglutinin-mediated blastomere aggregation and development of allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al.
Dev Biol 31:195-9, Mar 73
Alteration of sea urchin embryo cell surface properties by mycostatin, a sterol binding antibiotic. Oppenheimer SB, et al. Dev Biol 33:218-23, Jul 73
Effect of dactinomycin on the biosynthesis of chromatin proteins of sea urchin embryos. Sevaljević L. Dev Biol 34:267-73, Oct 73
The stimulation of cytoplasmic polyadenylylation in sea urchin eggs by ammonia. Wilt FH, et al.
Dev Biol 37:422-4, Apr 74
Induction by luteinizing hormone of ovum maturation and of steroidogenesis in isolated Graafian follicles of the rat: role of RNA and protein synthesis. Tsafriri A, et al. Endocrinology 93:1378-86, Dec 73
Sensitivity of sea urchin early embryos to antagonists of acetylcholine and monoamines. Buznikov GA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:317-24, Jun 74
Inhibition of hamster fertilization by phytoagglutinins. Oikawa T, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:239-46, Feb 74
Ionophore A23187, calcium and contractility in frog eggs. Schroeder TE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:139-42, Jan 74
Changes in the differentiation of the sea urchin larva by action of a detergent upon the unsegmented egg. Lallier R. Experientia 29:1022-3, 15 Aug 73
Effects of C18, and C21 steroids in vitro maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:282-5, Jul 74
Effects of ovine luteinizing hormone and porcine adrenocorticotropin on maturation of oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), in ovary-interrenal coculture. Sundararaj BI, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:276-81, Jul 74
(2-Chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride induced atresia in oocytes of Acrida turrita L. (Acrididae-Orthoptera). Nirmala NA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:533-7, Nov 73
Inhibitory effect of dibutyryl cAMP on mouse oocyte maturation in vitro. Cho WK, et al.
J Exp Zool 187:383-6, Mar 74
Effect of actinomycin D, mitomycin C, puromycin, and cycloheximide on desoxycorticosterone-induced in vitro maturation in oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al.
J Exp Zool 185:327-32, Sep 73
The effects of bunamidine hydrochloride on the infectivity of taeniid ova. Williams GF, et al.
J Parasitol 59:1141-4, Dec 73
Cytotoxic action of a mixed copolymer of phenylmethylcyclosiloxane on rabbit blastocyst lysosomes. Abraham R, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:451-6, Sep 73
The effects of ICI 46,474 on ovum transport and implantation in the rat. Major JS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:117-24, Jan 74
The effects of adrenergic drugs on ovum transport through the rabbit oviduct. Polidoro JP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:331-7, Nov 73
Effect of progesterone in vivo upon the rate of cleavage of mouse embryos. Roblero L.
J Reprod Fertil 35:153-5, Oct 73
Effects of ozone-treated seawater on the spawned, fertilized, meiotic, and cleaving eggs of the commercial American oyster. MacLean SA, et al.
Mutat Res 21:283-5, Oct 73
Induction of lethality in first meiotic oocytes of Habrobracon with mitomycin C and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Smith RH.
Mutat Res 19:272-6, Aug 73
Organochlorine residues, eggshell thinning and hatching success in British sparrowhawks. Newton I, et al. Nature 249:582-3, 7 Jun 74
Chromosome cycles turned on in unfertilized sea urchin eggs exposed to NH4OH. Mazia D.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:690-3, Mar 74
Activation of sea-urchin eggs by a calcium ionophore. Steinhardt RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1915-9, May 74
Study of the growth regulation of preimplantation mouse embryos using concanavalin A. Pienkowski M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:464-9, Feb 74
Breakdown of germinal vesicle of frog oocytes with 5alpha-reduced products of progesterone in vitro. Sanyal MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:483-6, Nov 73
Effect of prostaglandin F-2 alpha on ovulation and fertilization in rabbit. Chang MC, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:341-7, 25 Feb 74
[Effect of performic, peracetic and perpropionic acids on the eggs of Ascaris suum in vitro] Radvan R, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:485-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of chloralhydrate on segmentation mitoses of the egg of Pleurodeles. A cytological and ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Sentein P, et al. Chromosoma 45:215-44, 14 Mar 74 (Fre)
[A paradoxical effect of cycloheximide on the egg of Artemia salina] Fautrez J, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:27-35, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Induction of ovulation by a synthetic releasing hormone] Borvendég J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 44:25-9, Mar 74 (Hun)
[Effect of silver on the viability of ova of human intestinal worms, Ascaris lumbricoides and Enterobius vermicularis, in swimming pools] Iwańczuk I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:477-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on sea urchin embryos at early stages of development and their sensitivity to neuropharmacological agents] Persianinov LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:105-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Eleutherococcus senticosus glycosides on early embryogenesis in the sea urchin] Anisimov MM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:590-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supersensitivity of early embryos of the sea urchin Arbacia lixula to neuropharmacological preparations] Buznikov GA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:478-86, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of an endoribonuclease from Xenopus oocytes. Possible role in ribonucleic acid turnover. Berridge MV, et al. Biochemistry 13:2520-7, 4 Jun 74
Glutathione reductase in the sea urchin egg. II. Cleavage-associating fluctuation of the activity and its possible regulatory mechanism. Ii I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:151-61, 20 May 74
Guanine metabolism in preimplantation mouse embryo. Epstein CJ, et al. Biol Reprod 5:308-13, Dec 71
The purification and properties of a ribonuclease of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

roe of the scallop Chlamys opercularis. Murphy W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:25-34, 15 May 74**

Oogenesis in Xenopus laevis (Daudin). II. The induction and subcellular localization of tyrosinase activity in developing oocytes. Eppig JJ, et al. **Dev Biol 36:330-42, Feb 74**

Cholinephosphotransferase activity during development of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Ewing RD. **Dev Biol 31:234-41, Apr 73**

Expression of xanthine dehydrogenase activity during embryonic development of Drosophila melanogaster. Sayles CD, et al. **Dev Biol 33:213-7, Jul 73**

A trypsin-like proteinase localized in cortical granules isolated from unfertilized sea urchin eggs by zonal centrifugation. Role of the enzyme in fertilization. Schuel H, et al. **Dev Biol 34:175-86, Oct 73**

Cytidine 5'monophosphosialic acid synthetase. Activity and localization in the nucleate fragments of the unfertilized sea urchin egg. Kean EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 69:384-92, Dec 71**

Cytoplasmic localization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Maroun LE. **Exp Cell Res 79:459-61, Jun 73**

UV-irradiation of sea urchin eggs changes the course of the Ca2+-activated ATPase activity. Petzelt C. **Exp Cell Res 86:404-8, Jun 74**

Ca2+-stimulated ATPase during the early development of parthenogenetically activated eggs of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus. Petzelt C, et al. **Exp Cell Res 81:87-94, Sep 73**

Peroxidatic activity in Artemia salina oocytes: role in egg-envelope hardening. Roels F. **Exp Cell Res 69:452-6, Dec 71**

Activation of phosphorylase in sea urchin eggs by Ca2+ and cyclic 3'5'-AMP. A possible mechanism of the regulation of its activity at fertilization. Shoger RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:375-82, Dec 73**

Protease released from sea urchin eggs at fertilization alters the vitelline layer and aids in preventing polyspermy. Vacquier VD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:111-9, Jul 73**

Succinic dehydrogenase activity in fertilized and unfertilized mouse eggs after parthenogenetic stimulation. Barańska W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:303-4, 1973**

Onset of synthesis of mitochondrial enzymes during mouse development. Synchronous activation of parenteral alleles at the gene locus for the M-form of NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase. Engel W. **Humangenetik 20:133-40, 1973**

Early developmental changes of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in mouse, rat, guinea-pig, Syrian hamster and rabbit. Engel W, et al. **Humangenetik 20:125-31, 1973**

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the mammalian egg: investigations by micro disc electrophoresis in 15 species of the orders Rodentia, Lagomorpha, Carnivora, Artiodactyla and in man. Engel W, et al. **Humangenetik 19:253-60, 20 Sep 73**

Partial purification and characterization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase from sea urchin eggs. Blomquist CH. **J Biol Chem 248:7044-8, 25 Oct 73**

Multiple forms of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase in Xenopus laevis. Levels of activity during oocyte and embryonic development. Roeder RG. **J Biol Chem 249:249-56, 10 Jan 74**

Proceedings: Two theories: the preimplantation embryo is a source of steroid hormones controlling (1) morula-blastocyst transformation and (2) implantation. Dickman Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:615-7, Dec 73**

Heat sensitivity of the cortical granule protease from hamster eggs. Gwatkin RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:153-5, Jul 74**

Activity of mitochondrial enzymes in mouse embryos. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:37-43, Oct 73**

Preimplantation stages from young and senescent golden hamsters: presence of succinic dehydrogenase and non-viable ova. Parkening TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:373-6, Nov 73**

Sea urchin nuclear DNA polymerase. Fansler BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol 29:53-70, 1974**

[Protein kinase of ovary, ovarian oocytes and oocytes during maturation and ovulation in vitro of Xenopus laevis] Wiblet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:813, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[A comparison of the enzyme activities of alkaline and acid phosphatase, lactic acid dehydrogenase and leucine aminopeptidase from the wall and fluid of human ovarian follicles, cysts and serous cystadenomas (author's transl)] Breitenecker G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 215:85-94, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Statistical analysis on the distribution of naphthylamidase in isolated blastomeres of Physea acuta (polmonate gasteropod)] D'Amelio V, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:155-9, 1973 (Ita)**

[Characterization of the mitochondrial RNA polymerase of sea urchin eggs] Cantatore P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:828-31, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)**

[RNA-dependent and DNA-dependent DNA polymerase activity in unfertilized eggs of the silkworm Bombyx mori L] Gauze GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1184-6, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Role of potassium ions in regulation of fructosediphosphatase activity of oocytes and embryos of the loach Misgurnus fossilis] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:445-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids, hormones and actinomycin D on the aminotransferase activity of unfertilized loach (Misgurnus fossilis) roe] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:565-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two different patterns of segmentation in eggs of Bufo arenarum. Bustuoabad O, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:29-46, 1973**

Polysome pattern during the first mitotic cycle of the sea urchin eggs. Mangia F, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:199-204, 1973**

Vitellogenetic processes and cytochemical aspects in the growing oocytes of the bentonic teleost Mugil chelo CUV. Donato A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:132-41, 1974**

Cortical granules in artifically activated (parthenogenetic) rabbit eggs. Gulyas BJ. **Am J Anat 140:577-82, Aug 74**

Development of the zona pellucida in the rat oocyte. Kang YH. **Am J Anat 139:535-65, Apr 74**

Breeding activity, preimplantation development, and oviduct histology of the short-tailed fruit bat, Carollia, in captivity. De Bonilla H, et al. **Anat Rec 179:385-403, Jul 74**

Cytokinesis in the rabbit zygote: fine-structural study of the contractile ring and the mid-body. Gulyas BJ. **Anat Rec 177:195-207, Oct 73**

Chronological and cytological details of fertilization and early embryonic development in the domestic pig, Sus scrofa. Hunter RH. **Anat Rec 178:169-85, Feb 74**

An ultrastructural analysis of spontaneous activation of hamster eggs aged in vivo. Longo FJ. **Anat Rec 179:27-55, May 74**

Synthesis of histones during sea urchin oogenesis. Cognetti G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 349:447-55, 31 May 74**

The control of egg maturation by juvenile hormone in the tobacco hornworm moth, Manduca sexta. Nijhout MM, et al. **Biol Bull 146:377-92, Jun 74**

Orientation of Fucus egg polarity by electric a.c. and d.c. fields. Novák B, et al. **Biophysik 9:253-60, 30 May 73**

In vitro maturation response of oocytes of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) to salmon gonadotropin in ovary-head kidney co-culture. Goswami SV, et al. **Can J Zool 52:745-8, Jun 74**

In vitro maturation of Arbacia punctulata oocytes and initiation of heavy body formation. An ultrastructural study. Conway CM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 150:271-9, 12 Jul 74**

A cytological and genetic study of oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Bakken AH. **Dev Biol 33:100-22, Jul 73**

Cell surface changes during preimplantation development in the mouse. Calarco PG, et al. **Dev Biol 32:208-13, May 73**

Polar lobe formation and cytokinesis in fertilized eggs of Ilyanassa obsoleta. II. Large bleb formation caused by high concentrations of exogenous calcium ions. Conrad GW, et al. **Dev Biol 37:280-94, Apr 74**

Changes in membrane potential during mouse egg development. Cross MH, et al. **Dev Biol 33:412-6, Aug 73**

Vitellogenin synthesis by the fat body of the mosquito Aedes aegypti: evidence of transcriptional control. Hagedorn HH, et al. **Dev Biol 31:285-94, Apr 73**

Differentiation in vitro of mouse embryos to the stage of early somite. Hsu YC. **Dev Biol 33:403-11, Aug 73**

The participation of the embryonic genome during early cleavage in the rabbit. Manes C. **Dev Biol 32:453-9, Jun 73**

Studies of oogenesis in Urechis caupo. I. Method for separating different size classes of oocytes. Miller JH. **Dev Biol 32:219-23, May 73**

Studies of oogenesis in Urechis caupo. II. Accumulation during oogenesis of carbohydrate, RNA, microtubule protein, and soluble, mitochondrial, and lysosomal enzymes. Miller JH, et al. **Dev Biol 32:331-44, Jun 73**

Subnormal zona pellucida change in parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Mintz B, et al. **Dev Biol 31:178-84, Mar 73**

Repair of a genetically-caused defect in oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster by transplantation of cytoplasm from wild-type eggs and by injection of pyrimidine nucleosides. Okada M, et al. **Dev Biol 37:55-62, Mar 74**

Restoration of fertility in sterilized Drosophila eggs by transplantation of polar cytoplasm. Okada M, et al. **Dev Biol 37:43-54, Mar 74**

Studies on the appearance and nature of a maturation-inducing factor in the cytoplasm of amphibian oocytes exposed to progesterone. Reynhout JK, et al. **Dev Biol 38:394-400, Jun 74**

Variations in isoaccepting species of transfer RNA during embryogenesis of Oncopeltus fasciatus (Dallas). Smith RL, et al. **Dev Biol 33:123-9, Jul 73**

Development of preimplantation rabbit embryos in vivo and in vitro. I. An ultrastructural comparison. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Dev Biol 35:262-82, Dec 73**

Uptake of the yolk protein, lipovitellin, by developing crustacean oocytes. Wolin EM, et al. **Dev Biol 35:160-70, Nov 73**

Relationship between maturation division, ovulation and leuteinization in the female rat. Vermeiden JP, et al. **Endocrinology 96:341-51, Aug 74**

Spontaneous maturation of starfish oocytes: role of follicle cells and calcium ions. Cloud J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 79:448-50, Jun 73**

The role of astral rays in early cleavage of sea urchin eggs. Czihak G. **Exp Cell Res 83:424-6, Feb 74**

Nucleolar DNA in sea urchin oogenesis studied by 3H-actinomycin D binding. Enesco HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:395-7, Jun 74**

Effect of L-phenylalanine on I-methyladenine production and spontaneous oocyte maturation in starfish. Shiral H. **Exp Cell Res 87:31-8, Jul 74**

Developmental studies in Drosophila nasuta. 3. Developmental obstinacy of the eggs laid after starvation. Ranganath HA, et al. **Experientia 30:312-3, 15 Mar 74**

Histological and histochemical studies on the egg-shell of Enterobius vermicularis. Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:319-28, 1973**

Mechanisms regulating ovarian cycle in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L): role of presence of second growth phase oocytes in controlling recruitment from pool of first growth phase oocytes. Barker Jorgensen C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:170-7, Jun 74**

Neurosecretory activity as related to feeding and oogenesis in the fowl-tick Argas persicus (Oken). Eisen Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:331-40, Oct 73**

Control of haemolymph protein synthesis and oocyte maturation by the corpora allata in female adults of locusta migratoria (Orthoptera): role of the blood-forming tissue. Goltzené F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:489-98, Apr 74**

Effect of exogenous estradiol-17 beta on vitellogenic oocyte growth in ovaries of the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.) during the postspawning period. Jorgensen CB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:164-9, Jun 74**

The effect of corpora allata on the plasma membrane of the symbiotic bacteria of the oocyte surface of Periplaneta americana L. Liu TP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:118-23, May 74**

Modifications induced by progestogen treatment in the action of rat uterine secretion on corona cells in vitro. Meglioli G, et al. **Horm Res 4:288-92, 1973**

Morphology, histochemistry, and biochemistry of human oogenesis and ovulation. Guraya SS. **Int Rev Cytol 37:121-51, 1974**

New membrane formation during cytokinesis in normal and cytochalasin B-treated eggs of Xenopus laevis. I. Electron microscope observations. Bluemink JG, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:89-108, Oct 73**

Structural and functional modifications of the nucleus during oogenesis in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Fiil A. **J Cell Sci 14:51-67, Jan 74**

Timing of the first cleavage division of haploid mouse eggs, and the duration of its component stages. Kaufman MH. **J Cell Sci 13:553-66, Sep 73**

Furrow formation on a piece of cortex transplanted to the cleavage plane of the newt egg. Sawai T. **J Cell Sci 15:259-67, Jul 74**

Incorporation of (3H)uridine and (3H)thymidine during the phase of nucleolar mutiplication in Xenopus laevis oögenesis: a high-resolution autoradiographic study. Van Gansen P, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:85-103, Jan 74**

Cortical-nuclear interactions in cephalopod development: cytochalasin B effects on the informational pattern in the cell surface. Arnold JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:1-25, Jan 74**

Development in vitro of mouse embryos from the two-cell egg stage to the early somite stage. Hsu YC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:235-45, Jan 74**

Effects of cytochalasin B on meiosis and development of fertilized and activated eggs of Sabellaria alveolata L. (Polychaete Annelid). Peaucellier G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:61-74, Jan 74**

Water balance during vitellogenesis by the American cockroach: translocation of water during the cycle. Verrett JM, et al. **J Insect Physiol 19:1889-901, Sep 73**

The rôle of cumulus cells and serum in mouse oocyte maturation in vitro. Cross PC. **J Reprod Fertil 34:241-5, Aug 73**

Oxygen requirements for the maturation of hamster oocytes. Gwatkin RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:127-9, Mar 74**

Parthenogenetic development of mouse eggs activated by heat-shock. Komar A. **J Reprod Fertil 35:433-43, Dec 73**

A correlation between growth and RNA synthesis in the mouse oocyte. Moore GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:163-6, Jul 74**

Fertilization of rat eggs in vitro by epididymal spermatozoa and the development of eggs following transfer. Toyoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:9-22, Jan 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An ultrastructural study of the first cleavage of Xenopus embryos. Singal PK, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:433-51, Jun 74
Studies on the ovarian development in the housefly, Musca domestica vicina Macquart. I. Stages of oogenesis and the function of the follicle. Sakurai H.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:239-48, Dec 73
Manipulation of sexual physiology by brain stimulation in insects. Moulins M, et al. Nature 250:339-40, 26 Jul 74
Transplantation of posterior polar plasm in Drosophila. Induction of germ cells at the anterior pole of the egg. Illmensee K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1016-20, Apr 74
Early cleavage in some nematodes. Cherdantsev VG, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:538-40, Nov-Dec 72
Hormonal and cytoplasmic control of the maturation of frog oocytes. Masui Y.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:484-95, Nov-Dec 72
Duration of karyomitosis and cell division in cleavage divisions II-IV in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Rudneva TB. Sov J Dev Biol 3:526-30, Nov-Dec 72
The maturation of loach oocytes under the influence of chorionic gonadotropin. Skoblina MN.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:284-7, May 74
Maturation of polyploid oocytes of silkworm (Bombyx mori l.) in artificial parthenogenesis. I. Tetraploids. Vereiskaya VN, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 4:132-6, Mar 74
[Observations on the metabolism of nucleic acids in the oogenesis of Dytiscus, Cybister and other Hydrocantharae] Urbani E.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:267-97, 1973 (Fre)
[Activity of digestive enzymes during vitellogenesis in Palaemon serratus] Van Wormhoudt A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:679-83, 1973 (Fre)
[Kinetics of gonocytes and supporting cells of the Wistar rat under normal and pathological conditions (author's transl)] Hilscher W, et al.
Andrologie 4:311-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the follicular epithelium and formation of egg membranes in oocytes of the last year of development of whitefish (Coregonus peled)] Chinareva ID.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:79-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Letter: Effect of a constant magnetic field on the eggs of Artemia salina M. Edw] Taneeva AI, et al.
Biofizika 18:944-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of cleaving groundling eggs under conditions of mitosis retardation by colchicine] Smirnova IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:442-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Manipulation of fertilised mouse eggs applied to immunology. Tuffrey M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 29:637-41, 1973
Increased binding of radioactive Concanavalin A during maturation of Ascidia eggs. O'Dell DS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:408-11, Feb 74
Schistosoma mansoni: antigenic secretions and the etiology of egg granulomas in mice. Hang LM, et al.
Exp Parasitol 35:288-98, Apr 74
An incomplete anti-B agglutinin in the eggs of the prosobranch snail Pila ovata. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Experientia 29:1139-40, 15 Sep 73
An immunologic approach to contraception: localization of antiembryo and antizona pellucida serum during mouse preimplantation development. Glass LE, et al. Fertil Steril 25:484-93, Jun 74
Some characteristics of the zona pellucida antigen in the hamster. Garavagno A, et al.
J Exp Zool 189:37-50, Jul 74
Intracellular antigen of sea urchin eggs and embryos studies on ultrathin sections. Lundgren B, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:230-8, Feb 74
Distribution of theta antigens in ovum fusion derived AKR--CBA-H-T6T6 tetraparental mouse chimaeras. Bona CA, et al. Tissue Antigens 4:31-5, 1974
Proceedings: Serological tests for schistosomiasis with a purified egg antigen. Phillips TM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:7, 1974
Agglutinins from fish ova defining blood groups B and P. Anstee DJ, et al. Vox Sang 25:347-60, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Respiratory rate and succinic dehydrogenase activity in the egg of Ciona intestinalis (ascidian) upon fertilization. D'Anna T.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:165-77, 1973
Periodic change in the content of adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate with close relation to the cycle of cleavage in the sea urchin egg. Yasumasu I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:628-32, 18 Sep 73
State of the DNA-synthesizing system in isolated mitochondria from the mature eggs of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis). Gause GG Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:189-98, 12 Oct 73
Maturational cleavage of nucleolar ribosomal RNA precursor can be catalyzed by non-specific endonuclease. Giudice G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:72-80, 10 Aug 73
Progesterone receptor associated with the "melanosome" fraction of Pleurodeles waltlii oocytes (Urodela amphibian). Ozon R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:588-93, 5 Oct 73
Turnover of sulfate in glycopeptides from egg shell membranes and hen oviduct sulfated glycoproteins. Paul-Gardais A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 354:11-6, 20 Jun 74
Translation in Xenopus oocyte of messenger RNA coding for a beef heavy-chain thyroglobulin. Vassart G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:261-5, 27 Jun 74
A sperm enzyme that disperses the corona radiata and its inhibition by decapacitation factor. Zaneveld LJ, et al. Biol Reprod 2:363-8, Jun 70
The nucleolus and its genes in amphibian oogenesis. Macgregor HC. Biol Rev 47:177-210, May 72 (80 ref.)
Activation of a Na+-dependent amino acid transport system in preimplantation mouse embryos. Borland RM, et al. Dev Biol 36:169-82, Jan 74
RNA synthesis in the ovary and oocytes of the starfish. Boylan ES, et al. Dev Biol 31:136-46, Mar 73
Synthesis of rabbit globin in a cell-free protein synthesis system utilizing sea urchin egg and zygote ribosomes. Clegg KB, et al. Dev Biol 37:263-72, Apr 74
Letter: Acculation of 5 S RNA in amphibian oocytes. Denis H, et al. Dev Biol 31:f3-4, Mar 73
The translation of mammalian globin mRNA injected into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis I. Message stability in development. Gurdon JB, et al.
Dev Biol 39:125-33, Jul 74
Mitochondrial DNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. I. Displacement loop occurrence. Hallberg RL.
Dev Biol 38:346-55, Jun 74
Distribution of incorporated and synthesized protein among cell fractions of Xenopus oocytes. Jared DW, et al. Dev Biol 35:19-28, Nov 73
RNA synthesis in the preimplantation rabbit embryo: radioautographic analysis. Karp G, et al.
Dev Biol 31:404-8, Apr 73
Quantitative and qualitative analysis of RNA synthesis in stage 6 and stage 4 oocytes of Xenopus laevis. LaMarca MJ, et al. Dev Biol 34:106-18, Sep 73
RNA metabolism in previtellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Thomas C. Dev Biol 39:191-7, Aug 74
Evidence for metabolism of 1-methyladenine during induction of starfish oocyte maturation in vitro. Toole BP, et al. Dev Biol 39:177-82, Jul 74
The translation of mammalian globin mRNA injected into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis. II. The distribution of globin synthesis in different tissues. Woodland HR, et al. Dev Biol 39:134-40, Jul 74
Induction of polyoma DNA synthesis by injection into frog-egg cytoplasm. Laskey RA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:467-71, 3 Sep 73
Incorporation of tritiated uridine in nuclei of Triturus oocytes treated with alpha-amanitin. Bucci S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:462-5, Dec 71
DNA-binding proteins of Xenopus laevis: synthesis during oogenesis-ovulation and early embryogenesis. Claycomb WC, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:191-9, Jan 74
Leucine uptake and incorporation at three stages of mouse oocyte maturation. Cross PC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:43-6, May 74
A comparison of 5-bromodeoxyuridine and thymidine incorporation into fertilized sea urchin eggs. Grainger JL, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:395-8, 15 Mar 74
Respiration of starfish oocytes during meiosis, fertilization, and artificial activation. Houk MS.
Exp Cell Res 83:200-6, Jan 74
Induction of starfish oocyte maturation by disulfide-reducing agents. Kishimoto T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:296-302, Dec 73
RNA transcription in mature sea urchin eggs. Levner MH. Exp Cell Res 85:296-302, Apr 74
Pronuclear DNA synthesis in mouse eggs. An autoradiographic study. Luthardt FW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:143-51, Nov 73
DNA synthesis turned on in unfertilized sea urchin eggs by treatment with NH4OH. Mazia D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:167-72, 30 Mar 74
Studies on the uptake and metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and N6,O2-dibutyryl 3':5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in sea urchin eggs. Nath J, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:73-8, Nov 73
Binding sites of -SH reagents in dividing sea urchin egg. Okazaki Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:325-34, Dec 73
Thymidine uptake by Paracentrotus eggs during the first cellcycle after fertilization. Ord MG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:411-4, Feb 74
Carbon dioxide production from pyruvate and glucose by bovine oocytes. Rushmer RA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:252-4, Dec 73
Transcription of ribosomal RNA cistrons. Correlation of morphological and biochemical data. Scheer U, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:175-90, Jul 73
Changes in adenine nucleotide levels and respiration during 1-methyladenine induced maturation of starfish oocytes. Schulz TW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 81:163-8, Sep 73
Protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. IV. The role of follicle cells and calcium during protein uptake. Wallace RA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:287-95, Dec 73
Glycolysis of sea urchin eggs. Rate-limiting steps and activation at fertilization. Yasumasu I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:361-71, Aug 73
Histone synthesis in amphibian oocytes and early embryos. Malacinski GM.
Experientia 30:610-3, 15 Jun 74
Transfer of very low density lipoprotein from hen plasma into egg yolk. Holdsworth G, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:275-7, 1 Mar 74
Occurrence of polysaccharides in the rat ovum during cleavage. Dvořák M, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:150-1, 1973
Uptake and cellular localization of 3H-1-methyladenine and 3H-adenine in the starfish gonad and oocytes. Toole B, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:199-208, Feb 74
Precursor-product relationship between amphibian vitellogenin and the yolk proteins, lipovitellin and phosvitin. Bergink EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2897-903, 10 May 74
Sequestered and injected vitellogenin. Alternative routes of protein processing in Xenopus oocytes. Dehn PF, et al. J Cell Biol 58:721-4, Sep 73
The nuclear permeability, intracellular distribution, and diffusion of inulin in the amphibian oocyte. Horowitz SB, et al. J Cell Biol 60:405-15, Feb 74
New membrane formation during cytokinesis in normal and cytochalasin B-treated eggs of Xenopus laevis. II. Electrophysiological observations. Laat WS de, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:529-40, Mar 74
RNA synthesis in the mouse oocyte. Moore GP, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:416-22, Feb 74
Wave of stiffness propagating along the surface of the newt egg during cleavage. Sawai T, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:1-7, Jan 74
Steroid inhibition of protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:26-34, Apr 74
Passage of bovine serum albumin from the mother to rabbit blastocysts. II. Passage from uterine lumen to blastocyst fluid. Kulangara AC, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:471-82, Oct 73
Yolk proteins in Drosophila: identification and site of synthesis. Geiti-Douka H, et al.
J Exp Zool 187:167-72, Jan 74
Mechanism for increase in intracellular concentration of free calcium in fertilized sea urchin egg. A method for estimating intracellular concentration of free calcium. Nakamura M, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:374-88, Mar 74
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Fatty acid composition of the female, eggs, and larva of Dermacentor andersoni (Stiles) (Ixodidae). Maroun NA, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:400-5, 31 Jul 73
The anomalous rectification and cation selectivity of the membrane of a starfish egg cell. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Membr Biol 18:61-80, 1974
Message stability in injected frog oocytes: long life of mammalian alpha and beta globin messages. Gurdon JB, et al. J Mol Biol 80:539-51, 5 Nov 73
Nucleolar DNA in oocytes of crickets: representatives of the subfamilies Oecanthinae and Gryllotalpinae (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). Cave MD, et al.
J Morphol 142:379-94, Apr 74
Pathways of glucose breakdown during Bufo arenarum ontogenesis. Salomon de Legname H, et al.
J Parasitol 60:187-94, Aug 74
Proceedings: The effect of ouabain, low temperature and exposure to Li solutions on cation fluxes in amphibian oocytes. Fry DJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:71P-72P, Apr 74
Thymidine incorporation by annulate lamellae of rabbit zygoes. Maul GG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:115-24, Apr 74
Insect yolk protein precursor, a juvenile hormone induced phosphoprotein. Engelmann F, et al.
Life Sci 14:587-94, 1 Feb 74
Biochemical changes during progesterone-induced maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Brachet J, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 3:189-205, 30 May 74
Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the size distribution of DNAs isolated from sea urchin embryos. Baker RF, et al. Nature 249:350-2, 24 May 74
Inhibitor of protein synthesis isolated from ribosomes of unfertilised eggs and embryos of sea urchins. Hille MB. Nature 249:556-8, 7 Jun 74
Activation of maternal mRNA in the absence of poly(A) formation in fertilised sea urchin eggs. Mescher A, et al. Nature 249:138-9, 10 May 74
Translational control of globin synthesis by haemin in Xenopus oocytes. Giglioni B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:99-102, 28 Nov 73
Amplification, polytenisation, and nucleolus organisers. Macgregor HC.
Nature [New Biol] 246:81-2, 21 Nov 73
Structural organization of the transcription of ribosomal DNA in oocytes of the house cricket. Trendelenburg MF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:167-70, 10 Oct 73
Cell-free translation of maternal messenger RNA from sea urchin eggs. Gross KW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2614-8, Sep 73
The amplification of ribosomal RNA genes involves a rolling circle intermediate. Hourcade D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2926-30, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mechanism of DNA replication in Drosophila chromosomes: structure of replication forks and evidence for bidirectionality. Kriegstein HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:135-9, Jan 74**

Effect of development on the translation of messenger RNA in Artemia salina embryos. Sierra JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2693-7, Jul 74**

Polyadenylylation and transcription following fertilization. Slater I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1103-7, Apr 74**

Polyadenylation of maternal RNA of sea urchin eggs after fertilization. Wilt FH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2345-9, Aug 73**

Immunochemical studies on duck (Anas platyrhynchos) ovotransferrin-isolation, isoelectric fractionation and antigen-antibody reaction. Das BR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:795-802, Jul 74**

On the content of sodium and potassium of the unfertilized egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes and its changes accompanying fertilization. Hori R, et al. **Protoplasma 80:149-53, 1974**

The oocytic DNA content in the light of Ts'o's observations. Arajei H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:397-402, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

Nonhomologous pairing and nondisjunction of chromosomes of the first and second pairs in the oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster XX females. Chadov BF, et al. **Sov Genet 6:1333-42, Oct 70**

The role of nervous system mediators in individual development. Buznikov GA. **Sov J Dev Biol 2:1-7, Jan-Feb 71**

Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the cytoplasm of oocytes during various periods of their growth. Gintsburg GI. **Sov J Dev Biol 2:63-9, Jan-Feb 71**

Study of soluble proteins and some enzymes in sex-labeled silkworm eggs during incubation. Minina NI, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:55-63, Jan-Feb 73**

Energetics of the development of the silkworm. Communication. 1. Respiration and ATP level during embryonic development. Radzinskaya LI, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:508-13, Nov-Dec 72**

Gluconeogenesis in the oocytes of bony fishes. Yurovitskii YG, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:182-5, Mar 74**

[The synthesis of DNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis] De Schutter A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:798, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Translation of 9S RNA of rabbit reticulocytes to globin chains in eggs and oocytes of Xenopus] Lane CD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:973-4, Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Biochemical research on oogenesis. 7. Synthesis and maturation of 5S RNA in the small oocytes of Xenopus laevis] Denis H, et al. **Biochimie 55:1137-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Natural and experimental variations in blood proteins in the female Rhodnius prolixus (Stal) reduviid hemipterous insect] Baehr JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:146-53, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Putrescine and uridine incorporation into the oocytes of the locust as shown by autoradiography (author's transl)] Erdmann G, et al. **Histochemie 36:335-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Participation of free amino acids in the metabolism of the fertilized mammal ovum in the period before, during and following implantation] Choroszewska A. **Ginekol Pol 45:81-90, Jan 74 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The role of an energy wasting cycle in regulating hexosephosphate concentration in grounding oocytes and embryos] Iurovitskii IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:309-17, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Binding of biogenic amines by sea urchin oocytes] Manukhin BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:202-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in oogenesis during maturation of the oocyte and in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskif IuG. **Zh Obshch Biol 34:97-109, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the effect of glucose, lactate, fumarate and hormones on the enzymatic activity of the initial stages of glycolysis and on the pentosephosphate cycle in unfertilized eggs of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis)] Kusen' SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:389-92, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative recovery of 1972-1973 influenza virus isolates in embryonated eggs and primary rhesus monkey kidney cell cultures after one freeze-thaw cycle. Smith TF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:579-84, May 74**

The ova in vertical transmission of leukemia. Rich MA, et al. **Bibl Haematol 39:362-9, 1973**

Susceptibility of fertilized mouse eggs to minute virus of mice. Mohanty SB, et al. **Infect Immun 9:762-3, Apr 74**

Synthesis of endogenous type-A virus particles in parthenogenetically stimulated mouse eggs. Biczysko W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:483-9, Feb 74**

C-type particles in baboon (Papio cynocephalus) preimplantation embryos. Kalter SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1927-8, Jun 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tension at the surface of sea urchin eggs on the basis of "liquid-drop" concept. Yoneda M. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 4:153-90, 1973 (61 ref.)**

Egg transport in the macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Jainudeen MR, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:305-8, Oct 73**

Formation and structure of the fertilization envelope in Xenopus laevis. Grey RD, et al. **Dev Biol 36:44-61, Jan 74**

Some electrophysiological and permeability properties of the mouse egg. Powers RD, et al. **Dev Biol 38:320-31, Jun 74**

The cortical granule reaction in living eggs of the toad, Xenopus laevis. Wolf DP. **Dev Biol 36:62-71, Jan 74**

Methods for quantitating sea urchin sperm-egg binding. Vacquier VD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:227-35, Nov 73**

Maturation-inducing substance in starfishes. Kanatani H. **Int Rev Cytol 35:253-298, 1973 (36 ref.)**

Sperm-egg interaction in immature hamster oocytes. Barros C, et al. **J Exp Zool 186:73-8, Oct 73**

Field experiments on sexuality in the freshwater sponge Spongilla lacustris. The control of oocyte production and the fate of unfertilized oocytes. Gilbert JJ. **J Exp Zool 188:165-78, May 74**

Effect of maternal age on synchronization of ovulation and mating and on tubal transport of ova in mice. Harman SM, et al. **J Gerontol 29:493-8, Sep 74**

Endocrine control of vitellogenesis in the harlequin bug, Dindymus versicolor. Friedel T. **J Insect Physiol 20:717-33, Apr 74**

Electrical excitability in the egg cell membrane of the tunicate. Miyazaki SI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:37-54, Apr 74**

Failure of zona penetration of hamster spermatozoa after prolonged preincubation in a blood serum fraction. Barros C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:89-95, Oct 73**

Direct evidence of retention of unfertilized ova in the oviduct of the mare. Betteridge KJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:145-8, Jul 74**

Requirements for the maturation of hamster oocytes from preovulatory follicles. Haidri AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:173-6, Oct 73**

Mammalian fertilization in vitro: sperm-induced preparation of the zona pellucida of golden hamster ova for final binding. Hartmann JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:443-5, Apr 74**

The time of entry of ova into the uterus of the ewe. Holst PJ. **J Reprod Fertil 38:427-8, Feb 74**

The effects of pH on culture of one-cell rabbit ova to blastocysts in bicarbonate buffered medium. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil 38:477-80, Jun 74**

Fertilization of pig follicular oocytes cultivated in vitro. Motil J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:235-7, Jan 74**

Development of hamster eggs fertilized in vitro or in vivo. Whittingham DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:489-92, Jun 74**

Maturation and fertilization in vitro of guinea-pig ovarian oocytes. Yanagimachi R. **J Reprod Fertil 38:485-8, Jun 74**

Letter: A uniform current model of the endogenous current in an egg. Jaffe LF, et al. **J Theor Biol 45:593-5, Jun 74**

Gonadotropin action on cultured Graafian follicles: induction of maturation division of the mammalian oocyte and differentiation of the luteal cell. Lindner HR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 30:79-138, 1974 (109 ref.)**

Changes in the membrane potentials of loach eggs in early embryogenesis. Kvavilashvili IS, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 2:170-2, Mar-Apr 71**

[Isolation of messenger RNAs from thyroglobulin and their translation in the oocyte of Xenopus] Vassart G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1237-9, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Proceedings: 47. Excitability in egg cell membrane of the starfish (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:400-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Preliminary data on the membrane potential of gastropod zygotes in normal conditions and exposed to the action of urea] Meshcheriakov VN, et al. **Biol Nauki 114:47-50, 1973 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of membrane potentials of mouse embryo cells during the pre-implantation period of development] Persianinov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:10-1, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some electrophysiological characteristics of the dividing axoloti eggs] Bozhkova VP, et al. **Tsitologiia 16:590-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relation between the periods of cyclic changes in membrane electrical characteristics and phases of cyto- and karyokinesis in cleaving loach and axoloti eggs] Bozhkova VP, et al. **Tsitologiia 16:709-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Thermosensitivity in insect embryogenesis] Polivanova EN. **Zh Obshch Biol 34:880-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transport of the human ovum] Croxatto HB, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:79-83, 1972 (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of sperm and oocytes in Oncopeltus fasciatus (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae): sex ratio, fertility, and chromosome aberrations in the F1 progeny. LaChance LE, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:713-21, Dec 73**

Ultrastructural changes associated with UV irradiation in the "germinal plasm" of Xenopus laevis. Ikenishi K, et al. **Dev Biol 36:155-68, Jan 74**

Gene expression in early development of Lymnaea stagnalis. Verdonk NH. **Dev Biol 35:29-35, Nov 73**

Prenatal survival of mice irradiated with fission neutrons or 300kVp x-rays during the pronuclear-zygote stage: survival curves, effect of dose fractionation. Friedberg W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:549-60, Dec 73**

Letter: Partial additivity of the mitotic delays induced by separate gamma-irradiation of sea-urchin eggs and sperm. Rustad RC. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:213-7, Aug 73**

Relationship between the amount of the 'germinal plasm' and the number of primordial germ cells in Xenopus laevis. Tanabe K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:89-98, Jan 74**

Correction of developmental abnormalities resulting from localized ultra-violet irradiation of an amphibian egg. 1. Malacinski GM, et al. **J Exp Zool 189:249-54, Aug 74**

Radiation-induced dominant lethality in oocytes of Drosophila hydei, with emphasis on the differential sensitivity of the immature stages in class B. Frei H. **Mutat Res 24:125-34, Aug 74**

Investigations on radiosensitive and radioresistant populations of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The genetics of the relative radioresistance in stage-7 oocytes of the irradiated population RO I. Nöthel H. **Mutat Res 23:163-77, May 74**

Heterologous interchange and non-disjunction of distributively paired chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster: immature oocytes. Williamson JH. **Mutat Res 23:189-96, May 74**

Radiation-induced nondisjunction in mouse oocytes. Uchida IA, et al. **Nature 250:601-2, 16 Aug 74**

Mutagenic effect of radiation on mouse pronuclei. Fazylov UT, et al. **Sov Genet 7:1425-9, 1 Feb 74**

[Sensitivity of ova of Drosophila (Drosophila melanogaster Meig.) to the lethal action of ultraviolet rays. 3. Repair of lesions] Gheilovitch S. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:109-26, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chromosome loss following x-ray irradiation of mature oocytes from Drosophila melanogaster] Lötolf HU. **Arch Genet (Zur) 46:99-120, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Photoreactivation of Drosophila embryonic cells following irradiation with 254 and 313 nm ultraviolet rays] Levin VL, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:1415-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ovum transfer in the cow. Baker AA. **Aust Vet J 49:424-6, Sep 73**

Efficiency of transplanting normal, zona-free, and chimeric embryos to one and both uterine horns of inbred and hybrid mice. Mullen RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:111-5, Sep 73**

Proceedings: Pregnancy in the infant rabbit. Abbott M. **J Reprod Fertil 35:620-1, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Asynchronous egg transfer in the rabbit. Adams CE. **J Reprod Fertil 35:613-4, Dec 73**

Birth of lambs after culture of sheep ova in vitro for up to 6 days. Tervit HR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:177-9, May 74**

Embryo transfer and sensitivity to teratogenesis. Austin CR. **Nature 244:333-4, 10 Aug 73**

Fertilisation of sheep ova following their transfer to goats. McGovern PT. **Nature 250:83, 5 Jul 74**

Host-related factors determine the outgrowth of teratocarcinomas from mouse egg-cylinders. Damjanov I, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 81:63-9, 14 Mar 74**

OVUM IMPLANTATION see NIDATION (G1)

OWNERSHIP (N4)

Nursing home performance as related to resident traits, ownership, size, and source of payment. Gottesman LE. **Am J Public Health 64:269-76, Mar 74**

A comparison of for-profit investor-owned chain and nonprofit hospitals. Ruchin HS, et al. **Inquiry 10:13-23, Dec 73**

Livestock brand laws. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:586, 15 Mar 74**

Letter: Theft-resistant sheepskin bedpads. Pressley TA. **Med J Aust 1:680-1, 27 Apr 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OXACILLIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Osseous catheterization for the perfusion of antibiotics in chronic osteomyelitis. Jaworek TE.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:407-18, Jun 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxacillin-induced hepatic dysfunction. Dismukes WE.
JAMA 226:861-3, 19 Nov 73
Acute interstitial nephritis from oxacillin. Burton JR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:58-61, Jan 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Polyresistant strains of Staphylococcus isolated from workers in the manufacture of oxacillin] Petrenko GM, et al.
Antibiotiki 19:556-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

R-factor-mediated beta-lactamases that hydrolyze oxacillin: evidence for two distinct groups. Dale JW, et al. J Bacteriol 119:351-6, Aug 74
Penetration of antibiotics into fibrin loci in vivo. I. Comparison of penetration of ampicillin into fibrin clots, abscesses, and "interstitial fluid". Barza M, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:59-65, Jan 74
[Serum oxacillin concentration and urinary excretion following oral administration] Sadowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:355-7, 4 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some peculiarities of semisynthetic penicillin distribution in rats under the effect of chymotrypsin] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:830-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotic susceptibility of oxacillin-resistant staphylococci. Klastersky J.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:441-6, May 72
[Synergistic action of the combination ampicillin-isoxazolylpenicillin] Metzger K.
Arzneim Forsch 24:471-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of various bacterial strains to Oxacillin, Polfa] Tubylewicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1427-30, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of penicillin preparations on the phagocytic activity of white rat leukocytes] Zabirov ISh, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:1029-32, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Oxacillin Polfa in the treatment of uncomplicated male gonorrhea] Bowszyc J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:553-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Semisynthetic penicillins in the treatment of purulent meningitis] Pokrokovskiĭ VI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:462-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXADIAZOLES (D2)

Investigation of the active site of papain with fluorescent probes. Allen G, et al.
Biochem J 133:679-86, Aug 73
Reaction of chicken egg white lysozyme with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Aboderin AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:20-30, 11 Nov 73
Liver cirrhosis and hepatoma in rats induced by 3-benzylsydnone-4-acetamide. Otsubo K, et al.
Gann 65:273-7, Jun 74
Genetic activity of the anti-schistosomal agent SQ 18506 in yeast. Shahin MM, et al. Mutat Res 26:193-8, Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-glycosides of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. II. Studies on the structure of 2-amino-5-(3-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole N-tetra-O-acetyl-D-glucoside. Wieniawski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:287-91, 1974
Furazanobenzofuroxan, furazanobenzothiadiazole, and their N-oxides. A new class of vasodilator drugs. Ghosh PB, et al. J Med Chem 17:203-6, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the herbicide methozole (2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methyl-1,2,4-oxadiazolidine-3,5-dione) in rats. Dorough HW, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:129-39, Mar-Apr 74
Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in cotton and beans, and fate of certain of its polar metabolites in rats. Dorough HW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:797-803, Sep-Oct 73
The metabolism by man of an anticonvulsant oxadiazole. An unusual metabolic route for tertiary amides. Allen JG, et al. Xenobiotica 1:3-12, Jan 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates by substituted oxadiazoles. Parmar SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:372-5, Jun 74
Alteration of certain pulmonary smoke exposure reactions by phenylmethyloxadiazole (PMO). Rylander R. Scand J Respir Dis 54:223-30, 1973
[Quantitative structure-activity relationships for biologically active sydnones] Franke R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:545-56, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of propaxoline on the glomerular filtration rate evaluated with hypaque-I 131] Mantovani GP, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:177-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial activity of furoxan and furazane derivatives] Bianco MA, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:701-12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 2-(N-D-glucosylamino)-5-(3-pyridilo)-1,3,4-oxadiazole on replication of fowl plague virus in cell culture] Korbecki M. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:335-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the central action of sidnocarb] Anokhina IP, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:594-602, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of chemotherapy on the evolution of schistosomiasis japonica in chimpanzees. Sadun EH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:639-61, Jul 74
A new antitumor antimetabolite, (alphaS,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (NSC-163501): antimicrobial reversal studies and preliminary evaluation against L1210 mouse leukemia in vivo. Hañka LJ, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:141-8, Apr 73
Trypanocidal activity of a nitrovinylfuran derivative (SQ 18,506) in mice. Jaffe JJ, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:242-50, Oct 73
[Surhème and lower limb arteriopathies]
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu 12:273-6, 6 May 71 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of butalamine] Traissac L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:465-72, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Long term treatment of angina pectoris using Irrigor Fort] Arie E, et al.
Therapeutique 49:583-6, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Clinical and thermometric study of Surheme in 30 cases of cerebrovascular disorders] Balmes A, et al.
Therapeutique 49:361-7, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pathophysiological investigations of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Mastomys natalensis under chemotherapy with a nitrovinylfuran derivative (SQ 18.506) (author's transl)] Lämmler G, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 25:66-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OXALATES (D2)

Retinal oxalosis in two diabetic patients. Friedman AH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:189-95, Aug 74
Dissolution and growth of calcium oxalate monohydrate. I. Effect of magnesium and pH. Desmars JF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:256-67, 28 Jul 73
Pathogenicity of stable L-phase variants of Staphylococcus aureus: failure to colonize normal and oxamide-induced hydronephrotic renal medulla of rats. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Infect Immun 9:766-8, Apr 74
Observations on the radiopacity of stone substances with special reference to cystine. Roth R, et al.
Invest Urol 11:186-9, Nov 73
Binding of oxamate to the apoenzyme of dogfish M4 lactate dehydrogenase. McPherson A Jr.
J Mol Biol 76:528-31, 5 Jun 73
Mechanism of prevention of calcium oxalate encrustation by methylene blue and demonstration of the concentration dependence of its action. Rollins R, et al. J Urol 110:459-63, Oct 73
Some observations on the demonstration of calcium oxalate in tissue sections. Chaplin AJ.
Stain Technol 49:165-73, May 74
Leter: Addendum to "appraisal of calcium oxalate solubility". Finlayson B. Urology 1:382, Apr 73
Appraisal of calcium oxalate solubility in sodium chloride and sodium-calcium chloride solutions. Finlayson B, et al. Urology 1:142-4, Feb 73
[Reaction of ketone-group-containing compounds with diethyl oxalate and analytic application of the reaction. 3. Alicyclic ketones and compounds containing more than one ketone group] Szepesi G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:269-76, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Reactions of gamma-keto-alcohols with diethyl oxalate (author's transl)] Yoshioka K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1183-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Amides and hydrazides of oxalic acid. XXVI. The synthesis and properties of N-R-oxamoylanthranilic acids] Petiunin GP, et al.
Farm Zh 28:21-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XVII. Effect of exogenous source of oxalate on crystalluria. Valyasevi A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:877-82, Aug 74
[Skin tolerance of flame proof fabric made of poly(terephthaloyl)-oxalic acid bis-amidrazone (PTO)] Nesswetha W.
Berufsdermatosen 22:28-33, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Detection and initial rate determination of oxalic acid at the microgram levels. Application to the analysis of human blood serum and urine. Dutt VV, et al.
Biochem Med 9:148-57, Feb 74
Some aspects of the adult urinary stone problem in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Sutor DJ, et al.
Br J Urol 46:275-88, Jun 74
Studies in urolithiasis. I. X-ray diffraction analysis of calculi from Delhi region. Rao MV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1094-9, Jul 73
Determination of oxalic acid in foods. Franco V, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:164-6, Jan 73
The oxalic acid content of some vegetables in Thailand, its possible relationships with the bladder stone disease. Suvachittanont O, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:645-53, Nov 73
Oxalosis caused by aspergilus infection. Nime FA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:183-94, Oct 73
[Pattern of calcium oxalate crystals in the leaves of Hydrangea genus plants (author's transl)] Umemoto K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:110-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of endemic oxalate kidney stones in children] Kurkin AV.
Arkh Patol 35:44-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of oxalate from glyoxylate by the subcellular particles of liver tissue. Gibbs DA.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:18P, Sep 73
[Medical importance of microbiological biosynthesis of oxalate from glutamate] Năstolu I.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:51-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Oxalemia following methoxyflurane anesthesia in man. McIntyre JW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:946-50, Nov-Dec 73

CLASSIFICATION

Theoretical and clinical importance of the differentiation between the two types of calcium oxalate hydrate. Berényi M, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:341-5, 1972

METABOLISM

Familial oxalosis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Takahashi A, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:559-75, Aug 73
Metabolic and glucose load studies in uric acid, oxalic and hyperparathyroid stone formers. Schwille PO, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:485-94, 1974
Oxalate metabolism. IV. Hagler L, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1073-9, Oct 73 (180 ref.)
Generalized oxalosis with retinal involvement following methoxyflurane anesthesia. Bullock JD, et al. Anesthesiology 41:296-302, Sep 74
Proceedings: Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Utrecht on 2 May 1973. Microbial metabolism of organic C1 and C2 compounds. Harder W. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:650-2, Nov 73
Cardiac lesions in secondary oxalosis. Salyer WR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:250-2, Aug 74
Oxalosis with peripheral gangrene. Arbus GS, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:107-10, Feb 74
Oxalate nephrosis and crystalline myocarditis. Case report with postmortem and crystallographic studies. Lewis RD, et al. Arch Pathol 98:149-55, Sep 74
Letter: Oxalosis. Salyer WR, et al.
Arch Pathol 98:143-4, Aug 74
Case report of a familial oxalosis (ultrastructural study on the pathogenesis of kidney changes). Riede UN, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:90-6, May 73
Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of oxalate with pyruvate kinase. Reed GH, et al. Biochemistry 13:3537-41, 13 Aug 74
Plasma oxalate concentration and renal excretion of oxalate in man. Hodgkinson A, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:61-73, Jan 74
Intestinal oxalate absorption. Binder HJ.
Gastroenterology 67:441-6, Sep 74
Calcium oxalate retinopathy associated with generalized oxalosis: x-ray diffraction and electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopic studies of crystal deposits. Bullock JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:256-65, Apr 74**

Prevention of oxalate and phosphate lithiasis by alanine. Chow FH, et al. **Invest Urol 12:50-3, Jul 74**

Adult-onset primary oxalosis with complete heart block. West RR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 133:195-200, Oct 73**

Patterns of oxalate metabolism in recurrent oxalate stone formers. Pinto B, et al. **Kidney Int 5:285-91, Apr 74**

Letter: Calcium oxalate urinary-tract stones in patient's on maintenance dialysis. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1438-9, 20 Jun 74**

The management with a low oxalate diet of abdominal migraine in children with a note on oxalate metabolism. Suckling PV. **S Afr Med J 48:89-92, 19 Jan 74**

[Therapeutically induced form of reno-cerebral oxalosis? (author's transl)] Schröder R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:181-4, 28 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mode of crystal growth of calcium oxalate in life cycle of willow leaf (author's transl)] Umemoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1069-83, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Abnormalities of oxalate metabolism and urinary lithiasis. 1st Report. Primary hyperoxaluria: report of a case with autopsy findings (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Jap J Urol 64:898-909, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Metabolism of vitamin B6, citric and oxalic acids, calcium and magnesium in nephrolithiasis] Izashvili NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:9-13, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bacterial haemolysis on blood agar medium by oxalate or citrate used as anticoagulants. Pedersen KB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:384, Jun 73**

Effects of methoxyflurane and two metabolites on sodium transport in the toad bladder. Anderson NB, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:371-5, Apr 74**

Oxaluric acid: a non-metabolizable inducer of the allantoin degradative enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sumrada R, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1240-7, Mar 74**

POISONING

Bovine abortion associated with renal oxalosis in the fetus. Schiefer B, et al. **Can Vet J 15:57-65, Mar 74**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by ingestion of oxalic acid] Ceci CF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 33:550-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

URINE

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XVI. Effect of 4-hydroxy-L-proline and orthophosphate supplementations on urinary composition and crystalluria. Valyasevi A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1207-11, Nov 73**

Letter: Hyperoxaluria and Meckel's diverticulum. Gelfand SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:748-9, Nov 73**

Acquired hyperoxaluria with regional enteritis after ileal resection. Role of dietary oxalate. Stauffer JQ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:383-91, Sep 73**

Hyperoxaluria after resection of ileum in childhood. Valman HB, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:171-3, Mar 74**

Renal transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria. Saxon A, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:464-7, Mar 74**

Successful renal transplantation in hyperoxaluria. Morgan JM, et al. **Arch Surg 109:430-3, Sep 74**

Relations between oxalic acid, calcium, magnesium and creatinine excretion in normal men and male patients with calcium oxalate kidney stones. Hodgkinson A. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:357-67, Mar 74**

The effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on calcium oxalate crystalluria in recurrent renal stoneformers. Robertson WG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 47:13-22, Jul 74**

Primary hyperoxaluria, treated with haemodialysis and kidney transplantation. Jacobsen E, et al. **Dan Med Bull 21:72-6, Apr 74**

Hyperoxaluria in patients with ileal resection: an abnormality in dietary oxalate absorption. Earnest DL, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:1114-22, Jun 74**

Editorial: Acquired hyperoxaluria, urolithiasis, and intestinal disease: a new digestive disorder? Smith LH, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:1257-61, Jun 74**

Oxalic acid excretion in Kashmiri adults. Dhar GL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:76-8, 16 Jul 73**

Excretion of calcium and citric acid in patients with small bowel disease. Elliot JS, et al. **J Urol 111:810-2, Jun 74**

Primary hyperoxaluria and renal transplantation. Halverstadt DB, et al. **J Urol 111:398-402, Mar 74**

Letter: Hyperoxaluria with ileal dysfunction. Anderson H. **N Engl J Med 290:107-8, 10 Jan 74**

Oxaluria in patients with ileal dysfunction. **Nutr Rev 31:308-9, Oct 73 (3 ref.)**

Hyperoxaluria and bowel disease. Admirand WH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians 84:307-12, 1971**

[Gas chromatographic determination of oxalic acid, malonic acid and succinic acid in biological material] Nicolai H von, et al. **J Chromatogr 92:431-4, 22 May 74 (Ger)**

[Role of glycine in oxalic lithiasis. Observations on 50 cases of oxalic lithiasis with minor hyperoxaluria] Linari F, et al. **Minerva Urol 25:219-23, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Primary hyperoxaluria in the etiology of urolithiasis and pyelonephritis in children] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Pediatriia 52:9-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OXALOACETATES (D2)

BLOOD

[Oxidative processes in active tuberculosis of the lungs] Koloskova VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolite levels reflecting changes in liver energy metabolism during the neonatal period. Bartels H. **Biol Neonate 24:32-40, 1974**

Role 3f oxalacetate in the regulation of mammalian succinate dehydrogenase. Ackrell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2021-7, 10 Apr 74**

Oxaloacetate metabolic crossroads in liver. Enzyme compartmentation and regulation of gluconeogenesis. Marco R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 3:53-70, 8 Mar 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Localization of the oxaloacetate-binding site in the iron-flavoprotein subunit of the inhibitor-succinate dehydrogenase complex. Winter DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:290-5, 23 Jan 74**

Citrate metabolism in liver of rats treated with glyoxylate and oxaloacetate. Adinolfi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem 22:92-104, Mar-Jun 73**

OXANDROLONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gonadal hormones and triglycerides. Glueck CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 67:667-9, Jun 74 (23 ref.)**

Reduction of plasma cholesterol levels in male retired breeder rats by an anabolic steroid, oxandrolone. Mills ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:861-3, Dec 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of oxandrolone for growth stimulation in children. Jackson ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:481-4, Oct 73**

Oxandrolone and human growth hormone. Comparison of growth-stimulating effects in short children. Raiti S, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:597-600, Nov 73**

Letter: Oxandrolone for growth stimulation. Rosenblum AL. **Am J Dis Child 127:761, May 74**

Effects of oxandrolone on plasma lipoproteins and the intravenous fat tolerance in man. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:337-46, Mar-Apr 74**

The use of oxandrolone in hyperlipidaemia. Doyle AE, et al. **Med J Aust 1:127-9, 2 Feb 74**

Nitrogen metabolism in growth hormone-deficient children receiving oxandrolone and human growth hormone. Saeed uz Zafar M, et al. **Metabolism 23:239-47, Mar 74**

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Counseling and synthetic steroids in short stature without organic disease. **Pediatrics 53:285-7, Feb 74**

Clotting mechanisms in patients with hypertriglyceridemia during therapy with anabolic or progestational drugs. Glueck HI, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:499-509, 10 May 73**

OXAZEPAM (D6)

In vitro hydrolysis of oxazepam succinate half-ester by a stereospecific soluble esterase from different animal species. Salmona M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:222-5, Feb 74**

ANALYSIS

The polarographic behaviour of the 1,4-benzodiazepines, oxazepam and lorazepam, and a method for quality control. Goldsmith JA, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 66:427-34, Oct 73**

METABOLISM

Effects of different rates of absorption of two benzodiazepins on subjective and objective parameters. Significance for clinical use and risk of abuse. Bliding A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:201-11, 1974**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of propranolol and oxazepam on some vegetative menopausal symptoms. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:208-13, Aug 73**

Letter: Noninterference of oxazepam, tranxene-4306CB, and nordiazepam with serum glucose determinations. Sennello LT, et al. **JAMA 226:675, 5 Nov 73**

Influence of N1-2-hydroxyethyl substitution on central activity of oxazepam and lorazepam. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology 10:345-53, 1973**

The effect of psychopharmaca on uropeptic activity. Birnbaum D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 24:102-5, 1974**

Liver-cell adenomas and peliosis hepatis in mice associated with oxazepam. Fox KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:481-8, Jul 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzodiazepines in the treatment of epilepsy. A review. Browne TR, et al. **Epilepsia 14:277-310, Sep 73**

How antagonistic can doctor's bias be on drug effect? Oxazepam as an anti-anxiety agent. Edelstein EL, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:27-36, 1973**

Benzoctamine and oxazepam in the management of alcohol withdrawal states. Comparison by double-blind trial. Gillmer RE. **S Afr Med J 47:2267-8, 1 Dec 73**

[A comparative ambulatory experiment with Ro 5-3350 (Lexotanil) and oxazepam (author's transl)] Ladame FG. **Praxis 63:1005-8, 20 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Oxazepam in childhood stomatology] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:434-7, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Therapy of psychogenic concomitant symptoms in patients with liver diseases] Hirsch W. **Ther Ggw 112:1285-6 passim, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperacid stomach patients using the combination preparation Praxiten SP] Ohlenschläger G, et al. **Ther Ggw 113:234-5 passim, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Combination of natural estrogens and anxiolytic drugs in menopausal disturbances] Verrelli D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 26:351-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

OXAZEPINES see under AZEPINES (D2)

OXAZINES (D2)

Determination of 2,4-dihydroxy-1,4(2h)-benzoxazin-3-one glucosides in corn (Zea mays L.). Seism AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:1-13, Mar 74**

Specific staining of DNA-aldehyde and DNA-phosphate with gallamine blue. Dutt MK. **Histochemistry 38:1-4, 25 Jan 74**

Synthesis of beta-amino-acid peptides by aminolysis of substituted dihydro-1,3-oxazinones and amino-protected beta-lactams. Drey CN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2001-6, 1973**

Nile blue staining of cells in amniotic fluid for fetal maturity. II. In complicated obstetric cases. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:362-7, Sep 74**

[Conversion of 2,4-dioxo- and 2-oxo-4-thioxo-5,6-benzodihydro-1,3-oxazines with amines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 28:633-6, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Decomposition of 3-phenyl-2,4-dioxo-5,6-benzodihydro-1.3-oxazines and their thioxoisologues using methoxide] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 28:431-3, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Determination of nisin activity by the resazurin method] Gudkov AV, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:346-50, Apr 73 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal dysfunction after treatment with isophosphamide (NSC-109724). DeFronzo RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 58:375-82, May-Jun 74**

Cardiac and pulmonary effects of high doses of cyclophosphamide and isophosphamide. O'Connell TX, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1586-91, Jul 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence and characterization of a labile xanthommatin precursor in some invertebrates. Bolognese A, et al. **Experientia 30:225-6, 15 Mar 74**

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatographic estimation in blood of ICI 58 834. Case DE. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:800-2, Oct 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-(pyridinoyl)-phenoxazines. Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:539-42, 1972**

Synthesis of benzoxazino- and naphthoxazinoquinoline derivatives as possible antitumor agents. Nasr M, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1314-6, Aug 74**

New compounds: 4-substituted 5,6-dihydro-2-o-hydroxyphenyl-4H-1,3,4-oxadiazine-5-ones, potential psychopharmacological drugs. Sicardi SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1336-7, Aug 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iron alum celestin blue B substitution for hematoxylin in fat stain. Catalano RA, et al.
Stain Technol 48:354, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Some studies of the active intermediates formed in the microsomal metabolism of cyclophosphamide and isophosphamide. Connors TA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:115-29, 1 Jan 74

[Absorption and organ distribution of the new antidepressant azaphen] Siniukhin VN.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:409-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormone-receptor interactions. Adrenocorticotropic hormone binding site increase in isolated fat cells by phenoxazones. Lang U, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2626-33, 4 Jun 74

Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on protein synthesis and hyperplasia caused by a tumor promoter. Scribner JD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1865-8, Jun 74

The in vivo antibradykinin activity of seclazone (7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2H,9H-isoxazolo(3,2-b)(1,3)benzoxazin-9-one), a new anti-inflammatory agent. Hrdina PD, et al. Pharmacology 10:136-42, 1973

Teratogenicity and neonatal toxicity of ifosfamide in mice. Bus JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:965-70, Sep 73

Inhibition of cellular immune reactions by cyclophosphamide analogues ifosfamide and trofosfamide. I. Mixed lymphocyte reaction. Devlin RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:389-91, Feb 74

[Pharmacological profile of a new non tricyclic antidepressant: oxaflozane (1,766 Cerm)] Hache J, et al. Therapie 29:81-93, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Nile blue staining of cells in amniotic fluid for fetal maturity. I. A reappraisal. Morrison JC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:355-61, Sep 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical pharmacology of isophosphamide. Creaven PJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:77-86, Jul 74

Pharmacology of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent 7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2-methyl-2H,9H-isoxazolo-(3,2-b)(1,3)-benzoxazin-9-one (W-2395). Sofia RD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:51-62, Apr 74

Inhibition of tumor initiation and promotion by anti-inflammatory agents. Slaga TJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1723-5, Nov 73

Letter: Catalin, quinones, and cataract. Pirie A, et al.
Lancet 2:169, 20 Jul 74

A phase 2 study of intermittent high dose isophosphamide therapy of advanced colorectal cancer. Kovach JS, et al. Oncology 29:34-9, 1974

[Preliminary clinical results of a new non tricyclic antidepressive drug: oxaflozane] Rascol A, et al.
Therapie 29:95-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide on Walker-256 carcinosarcoma in embryonated chicken eggs] Norpoth K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:86-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of ifosfamide in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Czownicki Z, et al.
Nowotwory 23:285-90, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Protection with N-acetyl-L-cysteine (NSC-111180) against isophosphamide (NSC-109724) toxicity and enhancement of therapeutic effect in early murine L1210 leukemia. Kline I, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:299-304, Sep-Oct 73

OXAZOLES (D2)

Organic hydroxylamine derivatives. IX. Structural analogues of GABA of the isoxazole enol-betaine type. Improved synthesis and the crystal structure of 3-hydroxy-5-(2-aminoethyl)isoxazole zwitterion (homomuscimol). Brehm L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:308-16, 1974

The crystal structure of ferrimycobactin P, a growth factor for the Mycobacteria. Hough E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:73-7, 15 Mar 74

Rosette-forming cells and the immunological response after DNCB, DNP-carrier and oxazolone sensitization. Scheper RJ, et al. Immunology 26:269-80, Feb 74

Gas chromatographic behaviour of amino acid oxazolidinones. Response to flame ionization and electron capture detectors. Hušek P.
J Chromatogr 91:483-92, 24 Apr 74

N-acylation during the addition of carboxylic acids to N-tert-Butylacylketenimines and the use of the reagent N-tert-Butyl-5-methylisoxazolium Perchlorate for Peptide Synthesis. Woodman DJ, et al. J Org Chem 38:4288-95, 14 Dec 73

Titrations of barbiturates and sulfa drugs in 3-methyl-2-oxazolidone. Davis GM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1136-8, Jul 74

[2-Aminooxazoles and 2-imino-oxazolines. 2. Preparation, properties and spectroscopic data on 2-imino-3-alkyl aryl-4,5-diphenyloxazolines] Schuart J, et al. Pharmazie 29:100-2, Feb 74 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hypertension following chronic ingestion of aminorex in dogs. Preliminary communication] Stepanek J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1793, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The mechanism of interaction between aspartate transaminase and threo-alpha-cycloglutamic acid (cis-4-amino-5-carboxymethylisoxazolidone-3)] Kovaleva GK, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:365-74, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some effects of oral administration of oxazolone to mice. Glaister JR.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:828-43, 1973

[Treatment of intestinal infections with a new preparation] Canedo Acosta J.
Prensa Med Mex 38:61-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A radiological study of primary pulmonary hypertension following ingestion of appetite depressants (author's transl)] Kotscher E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:141-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic studies on the relation between use of appetite depressants and primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Greiser E.
Internist (Berlin) 14:437-42, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Evolution of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension following ingestion of aminorex fumarate (Menocil). Preliminary communication] Bass O, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1794, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell proliferation in the lungs of rats after treatment with anorexigens. An autoradiographic study (author's transl)] Backmann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:517-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological studies on biopsies and autopsies in pulmonal hypertension due to "menocil" -medication (author's transl)] Obiditsch-Mayer I, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:509-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of dichlozoline residues in grapes and grape products. Pack DE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:53-5, Jan 73

Letter: Analysis of trimethadione by NMR. McDonald CG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:8, Oct 73

BLOOD

The gas chromatographic determination of anticonvulsant drugs in serum. Griffiths WC, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:369-73, Sep-Oct 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Organic hydroxylamine derivatives. VII. Isoxazolin-5-ones. An investigation of a reaction sequence previously stated to give 3-hydroxyisoxazoles. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2802-12, 1973

Total synthesis of the naturally occurring 2-(2-cyano-ethyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Van Rompuy L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:394-5, May 73

Thiourea derivatives of 2-aminooxazoles showing antibacterial and antifungal activity. Crank G, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1402-5, Dec 73

Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some 5-(2-substituted alkyl)-2-oxazolidinones. Fielden ML, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1124-8, Oct 73

5-(2-Aminoethyl)-2-oxazolidinones with central nervous system depressant and antiinflammatory activity. Welstead WJ Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1129-32, Oct 73

Amino group protection in peptide synthesis. The 4,5-diphenyl-4-oxazolin-2-one group. Sheehan JC, et al. J Org Chem 38:3034-40, 24 Aug 73

[C-glycosyl derivatives. XIV. Synthesis of 5-glycosyl-delta2-isoxazolines] Tronchet JM, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:1303-9, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis of 3,4'-bilsoquinolines (author's transl)] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:372-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-Aminooxazoles and 2-iminooxazolines. 3. Selected examples of a homolog series of 3 substituted 2-imino-4-methyl-5-phenyloxazolines] Schuart J, et al.
Pharmazie 29:170-2, Mar 74 (Ger)

[2-Aminooxazoles and 2-iminooxazolines. 1. Reaction of racemic alpha-methylaminopropiophenone using cyanobromide] Schuart J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:438-9, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Synthesis in the isoxazolidine-3, 5-dione series. No. 2, Part 57. Hydroxylamine dervatives] Zinner G, et al.
Pharmazie 29:16-20, Jan 74 (Ger)

[Recent research on isoxazole-(3,4-d)-pyridazin-7-one derivatives] Dal Piaz V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:517-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, structure and synthesis of a new heterocyclic glucoside from Lathyrus odoratus: 2-(beta, D-glucopyranosyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Lambein F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:187, Feb 74

2-(2-Cyano-ethyl)-isoxazolin-5-one from sweet peas. Lambein F. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:380, May 73

The isolation and structure analysis of 2-(2-cyanoethyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one, 2-(beta, D-glucopyranosyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one and 2-carboxymethyl-3-isoxazolin-5-one from Lathyrus odoratus. Rompuy L van, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:199-205, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Ditazol metabolism in rat, rabbit and man. Marchetti E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1291-5, Sep 73

Kinetics of Woodward's Reagent K hydrolysis and reaction with staphylococcal nuclease. Dunn BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3717-23, 25 Jun 74

Disposition and metabolism of 4-methyl-2(4-phenylbenzyl)-2-oxazoline-4-methanol in the rat and dog. Turnbull LB, et al.
J Med Chem 17:45-8, Jan 74

Enhancement of uptake with estradiol treatment of a radiolabeled irreversible competitive enzyme inhibitor in the adrenal cortices and ovaries of rats with endocrine "autonomous" breast carcinomas. Ryo UY, et al. J Nucl Med 15:187-9, Mar 74

[Pharmacokinetics of radioactively labeled glisoxepide in the animal] Kolb KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:397-403, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolite spectrum of glisoxepide in humans] Speck U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:404-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histological changes in mouse lymph nodes and skin following repeated skin painting with oxazolone. Preliminary report. Myking AO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:249-54, Mar 74

U-42, 128, a new antimetabolite antibiotic: production, biological activity, and taxonomy of the producing microorganism. Hañka LJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:425-31, Mar 73

Effect of 4,5-diphenyl-2-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)aminoxazol (ditazol) on platelet aggregation, adhesiveness and bleeding time. Caprino L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1277-83, Sep 73

General pharmacological properties of 4,5-diphenyl-2-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-aminoxazol (ditazol). Caprino L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1283-7, Sep 73

Pharmacological research on 4,5-diphenyl-2-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-aminoxazol (Ditazol), a new synthetic oxazole derivative as an anti-inflammatory agent. Caprino L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1272-7, Sep 73

Pharmacokinetics of cycloserine and terizidone. A comparative study. Zítková L, et al.
Chemotherapy 20:18-28, 1974

The effect of varying the amount of unlabelled 5,5-dimethyloxazolidine-2,4-dione (DMO) in the measurement of rat hepatic intracellular pH using (14C)DMO. Iles RA, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:277-80, Feb 74

The site of action of ibotenic acid and the identification of two populations of glutamate receptors on insect muscle-fibres. Lea TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:333-50, Dec 73

Effect of ibotenic acid on chloride permeability of insect muscle-fibres. Lea TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:351-63, Dec 73

Effect of APMO on pulmonary and arterial blood pressure; a comparison with aminorex. Abdallah AH.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:249-51, Jul 74

1,2-Benzisoxazole-3-acetamidoxime hydrochloride, a new psychotropic agent. Shimizu M, et al.
Experientia 30:405, 15 Apr 74

The cardiovascular activity of 2-amino-5-(3,4-dichlorophenoxymethyl)-2-oxazoline (APMO). Abdallah AH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:513-22, Dec 73

[Effect of chronic application of aminorex-fumarate on the pulmonary circulation of the rat] Engelhardt R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arzneim Forsch 23:1057-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacologic study with glisoxepide and other blood sugar reducing sulfonamide derivatives in metabolically healthy subjects and diabetics] Haupt E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:418-25, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect on sublethal terizidon concentration on the mutation rate for streptomycin- and rifampicin resistance in E. coli] Urbanczik R.
Arzneim Forsch 24:723-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrofuran derivatives of isoxazole and their antitrichomonas activity] Pinzauti S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:26-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of urogenital tuberculosis with terivalidin. Kottász S, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:353-60, 1972
Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with urovalidin. Majdrakov G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:347-51, 1972
Proceedings: The action of a mercapto-oxazole derivative on the adjuvant arthritis of the rat demonstrated by means of X-ray photographs. Wild AJ.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R106, 22 Mar 74
[Microbiological study of the effectivity of urovalidine (author's transl)] Hausnerová S, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:345-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Terizidone and phenazopyridine--an effective preparation for treatment of infections of the urinary tract during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:680-1, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Urovalidin Bracco in the therapy of urinary tract infections in children] Janda J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:445-6, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Urovalidin administered to children (author's transl)] Chrapowicki T.
Praxis 63:713-8, 11 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of serum insulin under the influence of glisoxepide with and without butylbiguanide] Birk W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:425-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicentric clinical proof of a new oral antidiabetic glisoxepide (BS 4231). II. Proof of activity in the management of adult onset diabetes] Blumenbach L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:437-46, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicentric clinical proof of a new oral antidiabetic glisoxepide (BS 4231). 3. Results of tolerance tests] Kieselbach NH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:447-52, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multicentric clinical proof of a new oral antidiabetic glisoxepide (BS 4231). 1. Establishment of proof and methods] Lehnert J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:433-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the blood sugar reducing sulfonamide derivative glisoxepide] Petzoldt R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:429-32, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study between nifuratel and tinidazol (author's transl)] Arnold M.
Ther Umsch 31:202-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies in vitro on the antibiotic effectiveness of Terizidon] Wewalka G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:235-8, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Nifuratel in the chemotherapy of postoperative urinary tract infections in childhood] Berocovich E, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:200-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigations of 4,5-diphenyl-2-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-aminoxazol (ditazol or S 222). Caprino L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1287-91, Sep 73
[The toxicology of glisoxepide, a new oral antidiabetic. Results of animal studies] Tettenborn D.
Arzneim Forsch 24:409-18, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OXAZOLIDIN see OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

OXEDRINE (D2, D5)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Impotentia erectionis--therapeutic attempt using bamethan sulfate, synephrine, and coffeinum purum] Rytter M.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:481-6, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)

OXEPINS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiviral agents. Chemical modifications of a disulfide antibiotic, acetylaranotin. Murdock KC.
J Med Chem 17:827-35, Aug 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulfhydryl reactivity: mechanism of action of several antiviral compounds--selenocystine, 4-(2-propinyloxy)-beta-nitrostyrene, and acetylaranotin. Billard W, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:19-24, Jan 74

OXETHAZAINE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Addition of oxethazaine to a standard antacid in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Siffert G Jr.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:139-43, 1972

OXIDATION-REDUCTION (G1, H)

One-tube oxidation--fermentation test. Porres JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:368-74, Mar 74
Investigation of oxide-type oxidation catalysts by reactions of oxygen isotopic exchange. Boreskov GK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 213:137-60, 16 Nov 73
Studies on the growth of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. IV. Influence of monovalent metal cations on ferrous iron oxidation and uranium toxicity in growing cultures. Tuovinen OH, et al. Arch Microbiol 98:167-74, 4 Jul 74
The oxidation-reduction potential of membrane-bound chloroplast plastocyanin and cytochrome f. Malkin R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:675-8, 28 Jun 73
On the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide dinucleotide phosphate by submitochondrial particles from beef heart. Rydström J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:694-8, 28 Jun 73
Metabolic effects of acetaldehyde in the intact rat brain cortex and its subcellular fractions. Hassinen IE, et al.
Brain Res 70:301-12, 19 Apr 74
Studies on the reduction of tetrazolium salts. I. The isolation and characterisation of a half-formazan intermediate produced during the reduction of neotetrazolium chloride. Altman FP, et al.
Histochemie 37:333-50, 31 Dec 73
Studies on the reduction of tetrazolium salts. II. The measurement of the half reduced and fully reduced formazans of neotetrazolium chloride in tissue sections. Butcher RG, et al.
Histochemie 37:351-63, 31 Dec 73
Photoreduction of dyes catalysed by organic and bio-molecules. Pal MK, et al.
Histochemistry 40:267-74, 1974
Lipid-peroxidation in Spielmeyer-Vogt's disease. Pronk JC, et al. Humangenetik 19:315-9, 20 Sep 73
Molybdenum(IV) in aqueous solutions. Ardon M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6871-2, 3 Oct 73
Model dehydrogenase reactions. Reduction of N-methylacridinium ion by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its derivatives. Creighton DJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6855-7, 3 Oct 73
Large polar effects in the oxidation of hexadecanoic (palmitic)acid by nitric acid. Deno NC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6857-8, 3 Oct 73
Evaluation of the thermodynamic data reported for the reversible oxygenation of the amine complexes of cobalt (II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester. Guidry RM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6845, 3 Oct 73
Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6861-3, 3 Oct 73
Participation of single oxygen in photosensitized oxidation of 1, 4-dienoicsystems and photooxidation of soybean oil. Clements AH, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:325-30, Aug 73
An investigation of the oxidation-reduction potential and of the effect of oxygen on the germination and outgrowth of Clostridium butyricum spores, using platinum electrodes. Douglas F, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:625-33, Dec 73
Synthesis of 4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-allose derivatives. Stevens CL, et al. J Org Chem 38:4311-8, 14 Dec 73
Pre-enzymic origin of metabolic redox processes and of the energy storage processes. Buvet R, et al.
Orig Life 5:253-62, Jan-Apr 74
Letter: The effect of hexachlorophene upon intermediary metabolites, redox, and phosphorylation states in rat brain. Harris RL, et al.
Pediatrics 54:118-9, Jul 74
Effect of singlet oxygen quenchers on oxidative damage to liposomes initiated by photosensitization or by radiofrequency discharge. Anderson SM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 20:65-9, Jul 74
Comparison of various oxidants for alum hematoxylin. Clark G. Stain Technol 49:225-7, Jul 74
[Use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) for the determination of reduction activity of rumen liquor in clinically healthy cattle] Hofírek B.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:13-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Investigations of the light-induced autoxidation of polyethylene glycols (author's transl)] Reimann I, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:321-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations of the light-induced autoxidation of polyethylene glycols (atuhor's transl)] Reimann I, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:328-32, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxidation of n-hexadecane by Acinetobacter calco-aceticus. Conditions and induction of involved enzymes] Aurich H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:539-44, 1973 (Ger)
[Manganese-oxidizing bacteria. I. Isolation and identification of various manganese-oxidizing bacteria] Schweisfurth R.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:341-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Age dependence of glucose-metabolism and glucose oxidation. Experiences with 14C (U)-glucose] Adlung J, et al. Z Alternsforsch 27:269-75, 1973 (Ger)
[Redox potential and germ killing in chlorinated sea-water (author's transl)] Jentsch F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:304-12, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactions of nitro-BT on mitochondrial and microsomal oxidoreductions] Petrucci D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:410-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Reactivity of 4-diazo-3,5-dimethylpyrazole. 3. Action as an alcohol oxidizing reagent (author's transl)] Fukata G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:31-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Oxido-reductive metabolism in fetal brain following anoxia. Chemiluminiscence studies] Mańlińska D, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 11:183-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of ultrasonic treatment on the membrane and respiratory chain of Micrococcus lysodeikticus] Tikhonova GV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:980-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative-reductive regime in the mycelium of mold fungi under the action of optical irradiations] Chebotarev LN, et al. Biol Nauki 2:52-5, 1974 (Rus)
[Change in the oxidation-reduction potential in different areas of the cerebral cortex and of the thigh muscle in rats with hypoenoxia and under the protective action of urea] Kartashev IP, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:28-31, 1974 (Rus)
[Weakly oxidizable organic substances in sewage and the problem of sanitary protection of reservoirs] Grushko IaM. Gig Sanit 37:80-3, Jul 72 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Terminal oxidation pathways in propionic acid bacteria] Bonartseva GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:583-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation of carbon isotopes during the oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Ovsiannikov VM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:589-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction processes during surgery on the hip and hip joint] Maslen GV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:60-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Certain indicators of oxidation-reduction processes in burns in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Shanko VM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:74-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Antioxidizing activity of lipids and radiosensitivity. 1. Seasonal changes in the antioxidizing activity of lipids and the radiosensitivity of mice] Shishkina LN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:35-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidizability of exhaled air and its clinico-diagnostic significance] Nikberg II.
Ter Arkh 45:77-80, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Free skin radicals in psoriasis and their relationship to oxidation-reduction processes] Zadorozhnyĭ BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:25-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxidation-reduction processes in the organs of animals under the action of mud applications and mud-diluted baths] Bondar' SV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:147-9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Processes of peroxidation and the role of alimentary factors in its regulation] Spirichev VB.
Vopr Pitan 33:9-19, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[Indices of oxidative-reductive processes in the evaluation of the tissue oxygen balance in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tracts] Shchulipenko IM.
Vrach Delo 5:90-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of oxidation-reduction processes and some indices of electrolyte metabolism in rheumatism] Kruchanitsia MI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:837-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)
[Indices of oxidation-reduction processes and methemalbumin in the blood in rheumatism in relation to the hemodynamic state] Kruchanitsia MI.
Fiziol Zh 19:411-3, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION (G1)

see also related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS (D9)

Relation of phosphorylative capacity of liver mitochondria to cytochrome a(+a3) content. Ozawa K, et al. Am J Surg 127:306-9, Mar 74
Energy coupling in cytochrome oxidase. Hinkle PC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 227:159-65, 18 Feb 74
Protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and thiolesters in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles and their relationships to oxidative phosphorylation. Chude O, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:366-71, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemical modification of mitochondria. II. Effect of labeling on oxidative phosphorylation. Copeland L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 160:451-7, Feb 74

Energy-coupling mechanisms under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in autotrophically grown Pseudomonas saccharophila. Ishaque M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 159:570-9, Nov 73

Studies of mitochondrial energy systems during embryogenesis in the rat. Mackler B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 158:662-6, Oct 73

Control of respiration by the mitochondrial phosphorylation state. Owen CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 161:581-91, 2 Apr 74

Oxidative phosphorylation and proton translocation in membrane vesicles prepared from Escherichia coli. Hertzberg EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 58:178-84, 7 May 74

A novel property of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 56:635-40, 4 Feb 74

Oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli K12. An uncoupled mutant with altered membrane structure. Cox GB, et al. **Biochem J** 138:211-5, Feb 74

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation and the adenosine triphosphate-dependent transhydrogenase activity by a combination of membrane fractions from unCA- and uncB- mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12. Cox GB, et al. **Biochem J** 134:1015-21, Aug 73

Respiration-driven proton translocation by yeast mitochondria with differing efficiencies of oxidative phosphorylation. Downie JA, et al. **Biochem J** 134:1045-9, Aug 73

Formation of high-energy phosphate bonds effected by electron-deficient sulfides. Glass RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:2800-5, 2 Jul 74

Energy transduction in photosynthetic bacteria. VI. Respiratory sites of energy conservation in membranes from dark-grown cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Baccarini Melandri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 314:298-311, 26 Sep 73

EPR studies by 57Fe isotopic substitution on the nature of an unknown electron acceptor in Azotobacter vinelandii phosphorylating particles. Dervartanian DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 347:497-502, 28 Jun 74

Electron-transport phosphorylation coupled to fumarate reduction in anaerobically grown Proteus rettgeri. Kröger A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 347:273-89, 22 May 74

Energy conservation in membranes of mutants of Escherichia coli defective in oxidative phosphorylation. Nieuwenhuis FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 325:62-71, 19 Oct 73

Mechanism of electron transport and energy conservation in the site I region of the respiratory chain. Onishi T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 301:105-28, 7 Dec 73 (88 ref.)

Oxidative phosphorylation and effects of aerobic conditions on Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Saunders VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 305:581-9, 28 Jun 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in immature rat brain mitochondria. Holtzman D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 22:230-42, 1973

Oxidative phosphorylation in hypoxic airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 52:84-9, Feb 74

The use of mutants of Escherichia coli K12 in studying electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation. Gibson F, et al. **Essays Biochem** 9:1-29, 1973 (56 ref.)

Competition for ADP between pyruvate kinase and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation as a control mechanism in glycolysis. Gosalvez M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 46:133-40, 1 Jul 74

Phosphorylation and redox states in ischemic liver. Gaja G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 19:248-65, Oct 73

Distribution of adenine nucleotides between the inner and outer spaces of the mitochondrion as a determinant of phosphorylation pattern. Tokumitsu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 74:561-72, Sep 73

Some characteristics of phosphorylation reactions in rat-liver mitochondria incubated without the addition of adenine nucleotides and their relation to substrate-level phosphorylation. Tokumitsu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 74:551-60, Sep 73

Biogenesis of mitochondria. 20. The effects of altered membrane lipid composition on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haslam JM, et al. **J Bioenerg** 2:351-70, Dec 71

Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. 3. The effects of substrates and ATP on sensitivity of various energy-linked functions of submitochondrial particles to phospholipase a from Crotalus terrificus venom. Luzikov VN, et al. **J Bioenerg** 4:521-32, Jul 73

Surface potential and energy-coupling in bioenergy-conserving membrane systems. Montal M, et al. **J Bioenerg** 4:363-82, Apr 73

Application of electrochemical kinetics to photosynthesis and oxidative phosphorylation: the redox element hypothesis and the principle of parametric energy coupling. Tributsch H. **J Bioenerg** 2:249-73, Dec 71

Phosphorylative capacity of liver mitochondria with an elevated ratio of cytochrome c+c1 to cytochrome a(+a3). Ozawa K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 83:97-103, Jan 74

Mitochondrial functions in five cases of human neuromuscular disorders. Gimeno A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 36:806-12, Oct 73

Mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation during hypothermic hyperbaric hepatic preservation. Gosalvez M, et al. **J Surg Res** 15:313-8, Nov 73

A solid state theory of oxidative phosphorylation. Straub KD. **J Theor Biol** 44:191-206, Apr 74

Letter: Does calcium influx into ischaemic cells stop A.D.P. phosphorylation? Shay J. **Lancet** 2:1392, 15 Dec 73

A new concept for energy coupling in oxidative phosphorylation based on a molecular explanation of the oxygen exchange reactions. Boyer PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:2837-9, Oct 73

Chemomechanical coupling without ATP: the source of energy for motility and chemotaxis in bacteria. Larsen SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1239-43, Apr 74

[Use of hexokinase and creatine kinase systems for measurement of oxidative phosphorylation in the plague microbe] Kanchukh AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 38:246-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in reconstituted membranes] Racker E. **Biokhimiia** 38:1070-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity of isolated nuclei and nuclear membranes of rat brain neurons and glia] Rapava EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 38:298-303, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytoplasm-mediated uncoupling of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by the cell nucleus] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 5:32-7, 1974 (Rus)

[Respiration-associated synthesis of inorganic pyrophosphate in animal tissue mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 213:1207-9, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)

[ATP content, oxidative phosphorylation and ion transport in membrane structures of denervated liver] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 216:1182-4, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

[Study of certain isoenzymes and of oxidative phosphorylation in the liver during experimental therapy of myocardial infarct with L-aspartic acid] Iakushev VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 17:10-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the oxidative and energy-transforming functions of the liver mitochondria of rabbits in death and subsequent resuscitation] Liuban GL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 17:72-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Changes in the level of oxidative phosphorylation in the kidney mitochondria in experimental injury of individual nephron segments] Petrun' NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 17:31-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative metabolism of the bone marrow in hemolytic anemia] Iastrebov AP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 18:12-3, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Effect of water-soluble vitamins on processes of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of irradiated rats] Alferov AN. **Radiobiologiia** 13:738-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the oxidative phosphorylation in the brain mitochondria during hypoxia of varying duration] Khvatova EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 45:693-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the cortical and bulbar regions of the rat brain during phases of electroconvulsive and audiogenic seizures] Pogodaeva VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 46:240-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation and general principles of bioenergetics] Skulachev VP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 77:125-54, Mar 74 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Disorder of oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria during the development of terminal states] Liuban GL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 19:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria in the placenta of women suffering from rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova EF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 18:69-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphorylation in vitro of adrenal subcellular proteins by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: effect of ACTH in vivo. Ichii S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 75:325-32, Feb 74

Effects of reserpine on oxidative phosphorylation, arterial blood pressure, and distribution of reserpine in the rabbit brain. Dyduch A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 24:503-16, Jul-Aug 73

The correlation of metabolic and ultrastructural changes in emetine myocardial toxicity. Murphy ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 87:105-8, Jan 74

Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. The relationship of autophagocytosis to protein synthesis and to energy metabolism in rat liver and flounder kidney tubules in vitro. Shelburne JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 73:641-70, Dec 73

Insulin as the primary factor governing changes in mitochondrial metabolism leading to liver regeneration and atrophy. Ozawa K, et al. **Am J Surg** 127:699-75, Jun 74

Electron transport phosphorylation. Baitscheffsky H, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 43:871-97, 1974 (200 ref.)

Effects of short-term ozone exposure on lung mitochondrial oxidative and energy metabolism. Mustafa MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 162:585-94, Jun 74

Simultaneous measurement of oxidative phosphorylation and adenylate kinase in plant mitochondria. Rusness DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 159:279-91, Nov 73

On the mechanism of a calcium-associated defect of oxidative phosphorylation in progessive muscular dystrophy. Wrogemann K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 159:267-78, Nov 73

Effect of free fatty acids on hepatic adenine nucleotide content and oxidative metabolism. Mannaerts G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 82:357-8, 1974

The effect of cortisol on biosynthesis and phosphorylation of histones in rat liver. Trajković D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 81:859-69, Dec 73

Effect of cyanide on respiratory control of electron transporting particles. Hunter DR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 57:1063-8, 23 Apr 74

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in lysolecithin treated electron transport particles. Hunter DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 56:647-53, 4 Feb 74

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by liver mitochondria from polychlorinated biphenyl-intoxicated rats. Chesney CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:1577-82, 1 May 74

Effects of SC-26096(2-methyl-3-oxo-2azabicyclo(2.2.2.)octan-6-exo-yl 5-(4-biphenylyl)-3-methyl valerate), a new hypolipidemic agent, on mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation. Mackerer CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:1531-43, 15 May 74

Metabolic effects of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas. IV. Interference of sulfonylureas with mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Mannaerts G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:239-50, 15 Jan 74

Structural requirements in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl) diamines. Merola AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1393-403, Jul 71

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by a stable free radical and its diamagnetic homolog. Coleman PS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 305:179-84, 30 May 73

Effects of ATP, antimycin and cyanide on the EPR spectra of cytochromes in phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Dervartanian DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 347:321-7, 22 May 74

Reserpine as an uncoupling agent. Mania G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 333:481-6, 26 Mar 74

Apparent P-O ratio and chemical energy balance in frog sartorius muscle in vitro. Paul RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 347:463-90, 28 Jun 74

Binding of aurovertin to phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Stadt RJ van de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 347:253-63, 22 May 74

Effect of ruthenium red on oxidative phosphorylation and the calcium and magnesium content of skeletal muscle mitochondria of normal and BIO 14.6 dystrophic hamsters. Thakar JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 314:8-14, 26 Jul 73

The modes of inhibitory effects of PCBs on oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria. Sivalingan PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 10:242-7, Oct 73

Effect of ozone exposure on lung mitochondrial oxidative metabolism. Mustafa MG, et al. **Chest** 66:Suppl:16S-18S, Jul 74

The temperature dependence of oxidative phosphorylation and of the activity of various enzyme systems in liver mitochondria from cold- and warm-blooded animals. Smith CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 46:445-61, 15 Nov 73

Oxidative phosphorylation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Stoppani AO, et al. **Experientia** 29:1494-6, Dec 73

Effect of Ca2+ on coupling of rat liver mitochondria. Dargel R. **FEBS Lett** 42:57-60, 15 May 74

On the relationships between the stoichiometry of oxidative phosphorylation and the phosphorylation potential of rat liver mitochondria as functions of respiratory state. Davis EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 39:9-12, 1 Feb 74

Action of 'diamide' on some energy linked processes of rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 42:197-9, 1 Jun 74

Control of hyperactivity of malignant cells by temporary interference in oxidative phosphorylation and a nonspecific immune stimulation as cancer immunotherapy. Bhattacharya BC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 11:439-40, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies of respiratory components and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of mi-1 Neurospora crassa. Drabikowska A, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:733-40, Feb 74
Biochemical studies of pigments from the pathogenic fungus, Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:805-10, Oct 73
Rhodamine 6G. A potent inhibitor of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Gear AR.
J Biol Chem 249:3628-37, 10 Jun 74
Differential effects of adenylyl imidodiphosphate on adenosine triphosphate synthesis and the partial reactions of oxidative phosphorylation. Penefsky HS.
J Biol Chem 249:3579-85, 10 Jun 74
Complexes between uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Foster M, et al.
J Membr Biol 17:155-80, 1974
Hexose transport in the alveolar macrophage: kinetics and pharmacologic features. Gee JB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:394-405, May 74
Gossypol: uncoupling of respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation. Abou-Donia MB, et al.
Life Sci 14:1955-63, 16 May 74
Inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by sulfobromophthalein. Killenberg PG, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:108-18, Jan 74
Calcium does not uncouple oxidative phosphorylation in tightly-coupled mitochondria from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Thorne RF, et al.
Nature 248:348-51, 22 Mar 74
Letter: The effect of hexachlorophene upon intermediary metabolites, redox, and phosphorylation states in rat brain. Harris RL, et al.
Pediatrics 54:118-9, Jul 74
Effect of aspirin and benadryl on human platelet oxidative phosphorylation and aggregation. Yue KT, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:577-85, 31 Dec 73
[Phosphorylation of histone F-1 in thymocytes] Nikolova R, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:199-203, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of n-butyl-3,5-diiodo-4-hydroxybenzoate on the function of mitochondria isolated from the rat liver and adrenal cortex] Bouhnik J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:411-20, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of 3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosyl-3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine on the oxidophosphorylation and swelling of liver mitochondria of the rat] Godeneche D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1195-203, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the influence of creatine phosphate and creatinine phosphate on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of isolated heart and liver mitochondria] Noack E.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1037-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral action of bacterial pyrogens. 3. Effect of pyrogens on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation] Hori Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:429-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit skeletal muscle following administration of dinitrophenol] Daudova GM, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:304-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temperature reaction and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver during intravenous and intracerebral administration of diphtheria toxin] Medvedeva GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:42-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ether anesthesia on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from different regions of the brain] Batrak GE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:405-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alterations in energy processes in regions of the central nervous system under the influence of streptomycin] Priezzheva ON.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:414-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible dependence of the antifibrillatory action of inderal in experimental myocardial infarct on its effect on oxidation-reduction processes and the blood supply of the heart] Shargorodskif BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:81-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of dissociation of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the explants of embryonic myocardium in the mechanism of the development of arrhythmias] Samvelian VM, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:56-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adrenalectomy and the replacement administration of corticosteroids on the respiration and phosphorylation of the mitochondria in the brain and liver of white rats] Podvigina TT.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:74-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of taurine on the restoration of tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of irradiated rats] Dokshina GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:44-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria by aurantin following irradiation] Sukhanova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:433-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of molybdenum and copper on the process of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of white rats] Mkheian EE, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:29-34, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline on respiration and phosphorylation in brain tissue] Klimenko OS.
Fiziol Zh 20:210-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria under deep freeaing and thawing] Bilous AM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:368-71, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Glucocorticoid activity of the adrenals and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of the clawed jird after irradiation] Sukhanova GA, et al.
Biol Nauki 6:44-7, 1974 (Rus)
[Effect of different types of ionizing radiation on the content of phosphorylated forms of vitamin B6 in rat tissues] Khripchenko IP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:729-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of oxidative and energy processes in the liver of animals following the action of thermal doses of decimeter waves] Shishlo MA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:414-20, 1973 (Rus)

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION COUPLING FACTORS (D10)

Studies on the transition of the cristal membrane from the orthodox to the aggregated configuration. 3. Loss of coupling ability of adrenal cortex mitochondria in the orthodox configuration. Allmann DW, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:331-53, Oct 70

ANALYSIS

Properties of adenosinetriphosphatase in chromatophores and in coupling factor from the photosynthetic bacteria Chromatium strain D. Gepshtein A, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:593-602, 15 May 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Light-dependent modification of spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1 by permanganate ion. Data DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4404-11, 25 Jul 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of coupling factor (Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase) from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Johansson BC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:109-17, 3 Dec 73

METABOLISM

Tight binding of adenine nucleotides to beef-heart mitochondrial ATPase. Harris DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:149-53, 31 Aug 73
Essential role of membrane ATPase or coupling factor for anaerobic growth and anaerobic active transport in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:267-75, 26 Sep 73
Role of photophosphorylation coupling factor in energy conversion by depleted chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet-Elhanan Z.
J Biol Chem 249:2522-7, 25 Apr 74
Requirement for a functional respiration-coupled D-fructose transport system for induction of phosphoenolpyruvate:D-fructose phosphotransferase activity. Wolfson EB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1739-42, May 74

OXIDES (D1)

see also related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES (D2)
CYCLIC P-OXIDES (D2)

Kinetics of the decomposition of aqueous chlorine dioxide soultions. Heijne G von, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:4018-9, Oct 73
Lactose immobilized on stainless steel and other dense metal and metal oxide supports. Charles M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 42:213-34, 1974
Investigation of oxide-type oxidation catalysts by reactions of oxygen isotopic exchange. Boreskov GK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 213:137-60, 16 Nov 73
The use of isotope exchange reactions for the study of oxygen transfer from H2O and from CO2 to metals and oxides. Grabke HJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 213:110-36, 16 Nov 73
Exchange reactions on oxide catalysts. Kemball C.
Ann NY Acad Sci 213:90-109, 16 Nov 73
Mixed oxide catalysts for pollution control. Bauerle GL, et al. Atmos Environ 8:217-9, Mar 74
On the oxide fume formed by the combustion of plutonium and uranium. Carter RF, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:819-38, 1970
Preparation and use of surface-modified adsorbents in clean-up techniques for pesticide residue analysis. Balayannis PG. J Chromatogr 90:198-202, 13 Mar 74
[Alumina ceramic, a new biomaterial. Properties of the material and possible clinical range of application] Heimke G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:216-26, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is Al2O3 ceramic suitable for material used as sliding components in total joint replacements? (author's transl)] Ungethüm M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:97-106, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reaction of benzonitrile oxide with 1,4-disubstituted 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-diones(urazoles) (author's transl)] Sunderdiek R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:504-8, Jul 74 (Ger)
[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. VI. Synthesis of dibenz(b,g)(1,5)thiazocine oxide derivatives (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:997-1002, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of occupational exposure to zinc oxide in shipyards. I. Examination of the working environment and the stands under exposure. Chmielewski J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:43-51, 1974
Evaluation of occupational exposure to zinc oxide in the marine production shipyard. II. Examination of the state of health of the workers exposed to zinc oxide. Chmielewski J, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:53-65, 1974
[Experimental investigation on histocompatibility of Al2O3 ceramic wear particles (author's transl)] Griss P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:270-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Trace determination of beryllium oxide in biological samples by electron-capture gas chromatography. Frame GM, et al. Anal Chem 46:534-9, Apr 74
Measurement of antimony oxide dust in human lungs in vivo by X-ray spectrophotometry. McCallum RI, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:611-9, 1970
[Determination of chlorine dioxide in air] Atlasov AG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:76-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biological defense mechanisms. The effect of bacteria and serum on superoxide production by granulocytes. Curnutte JT, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1662-72, Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-amino- and 3-substituted amino-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxides. Petersen HJ. Acta Chem Scand 27:2655-60, 1973
A facile synthesis of arene oxides at the K regions of polycylic hydrocarbons. Dansette P, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:1224-5, 20 Feb 74

METABOLISM

Synthesis of N-oxides with a hepatic microsomal drug oxidase insolubilized on artificial matrices. Sofer SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:183-9, 15 Mar 74
Arene oxides: a new aspect of drug metabolism. Jerina DM, et al. Science 185:573-82, 16 Aug 74
Metabolic oxidation of aliphatic basic nitrogen atoms and their alpha-carbon atoms. Beckett AH.
Xenobiotica 1:365-83, Jul-Oct 71
N-oxide formation and related reactions in drug metabolism. Bickel MH.
Xenobiotica 1:313-9, Jul-Oct 71
Metabolic aspects of purine N-oxide derivatives. Brown GB. Xenobiotica 1:381-3, Jul-Oct 71 (17 ref.)
The biological oxidation of aromatic heterocyclic amines. Gorrod JW.
Xenobiotica 1:349-59, Jul-Oct 71 (84 ref.)
The role of nitrogen oxidation in the excretion of drugs and foreign compounds. Jenner P.
Xenobiotica 1:399-418, Jul-Oct 71 (127 ref.)
Some biological properties associated with amino-oxy containing compounds. Mamalis P.
Xenobiotica 1:569-71, Jul-Oct 71
Bioreduction of organic nitrogen. Mitchard M.
Xenobiotica 1:469-81, Jul-Oct 71 (80 ref.)
Alkaloid N-oxides. Phillipson JD.
Xenobiotica 1:419-47, Jul-Oct 71 (136 ref.)
Some factors affecting the conversion of pyrrolizidine alkaloids to N-oxides and to pyrrolic derivatives in vitro. White IN, et al. Xenobiotica 1:503-5, Jul-Oct 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of fixation on physiological properties of frog gastric mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 88:109-22, May 73

The pharmaco-cellular assessment of slow acting anti-inflammatory agents. Giroud JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 3:205-9, Nov 73

The effect of deuterium ion concentration on the properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Huxtable R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 17:189-97, 1974

Evaluation of superoxide anion and singlet oxygen in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins from eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acid. Panganamala RV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 7:21-8, 10 Jul 74

[Effect of cryoprotective agents on the fluorescence spectra of bull serum albumin] Grek AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 46:62-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Acute pulmonary emphysema in cattle exposed to zinc oxide fumes. Hilderman E, et al. **Can Vet J** 15:173-5, Jun 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

C-glycosyl nucleosides. V. A novel one-step asymmetric synthesis of C-Nucleoside analogs. Lam FL, et al. **J Org Chem** 39:1391-5, 17 May 74

Purine N-oxides. LVI. Photoisomerization of 1-hydroxy-to 3-hydroxyxanthine. Photochemistry of related 1-hydroxypurines. Lam FL, et al. **J Org Chem** 39:1391-5, 17 May 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of experimental silicosis with polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide] Bogdanskaia NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 17:22-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of oxide in avitilinosis and monieziasis in sheep] Shakiev ESh. **Veterinariia** 49:68, Feb 73 (Rus)

OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

The granulocyte nitroblue tetrazolium reductase test. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 4:402-6, Sep-Oct 74

Preparation and characterization of a soluble nitrate reductase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Guerrero MG, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 91:287-304, 25 Jun 73

Fluorescence properties of octopine dehydrogenase. Luisi PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:4100-6, 9 Oct 73

The role of essential histidines in the mechanism of catalysis of the flavoenzyme, beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 358:126-43, 17 Jul 74

The relevance of the superoxide anion radical in biological systems. Bors W, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 9:247-309, May 74 (434 ref.)

The covalently bound flavin prosthetic group of beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase. Kenney WC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 41:111-4, 15 Apr 74

The modification of the trapping properties within the photosynthetic watersplitting enzyme system Y. Renger G, et al. **J Bioenerg** 4:491-505, Jul 73

Interaction of isonicotinoyl hydrazide-adenine-dinucleotide with dehydrogenases. Mal'tsev NI, et al. **Mol Biol** 7:226-32, Mar-Apr 73

[Effect of gamma, gamma-bis-p-ethylpenyl-alpha,beta-di-bromisocrotonic acid (Edikron) on various enzymes in vitro] Helia O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 22:404-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Resolution and reassociation of alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes from pig heart muscle (author's transl)] Koike M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme** (Tokyo) 18:520-8, Jun 73 (29 ref.) (Jap)

[Use of an enzyme preparation of bacterial nitrite reductase in the preparation of sausage products] Solov'ev VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 9:512-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Histoenzymatical approach to the chemoarchitectonics of the basal nuclei in the developing rat brain. Wender M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 88:188-201, 1974

Histochemical study on the oxidative enzymes of the interstitial cells of the renal medulla in rats. Szokol M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 46:120-9, 1973

Quantitative morphologic and histoenzymatic study of the endocrine pancreas in nonpregnant and pregnant rats. Van Assche FA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 118:39-41, 1 Jan 74

Detection of oxidases on polyacrylamide gels. Feinstein RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 56:353-60, Dec 73

Visualization of dihydrouracil dehydrogenase activity after disc gel electrophoresis. Hallock RO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 56:84-90, Nov 73

A staining method for nitrite reductase on polyacrylamide gels after electrophoresis. Hucklesby DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 56:591-2, Dec 73

A radioisotopic assay for delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase. Phang JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 55:266-71, Sep 73

Distribution, subcellular localization, and product inhibition of dihydroorotate oxidation in the rat. Kennedy J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 157:369-73, Aug 73

Oxidoreductase distribution maps using animal sagittal sections. Tubaro E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:16-9, Jan 74

An iron tetrahydroporphyrin prosthetic group common to both assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfite reductases. Murphy MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 54:82-8, 5 Sep 73

Reconstitution of oxidative phosphorylation and the adenosine triphosphate-dependent transhydrogenase activity by a combination of membrane fractions from unCA- and uncB- mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12. Cox GB, et al. **Biochem J** 134:1015-21, Aug 73

Concerning the quaternary structure of ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:434-40, 29 Jan 74

Steroid 1-dehydrogenation and side-chain degradation enzymes in the life cycle of Fusarium solani. Hafez-Zedan H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 326:102-15, 17 Oct 73

Studies on mitochondrial proteins. II. Localization of components in the inner membrane: labeling with diazobenzenesulfonate, a non-penetrating probe. Tinberg HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 345:118-28, 12 Apr 74

Dehydrogenase activity in the rediae of Himasthla quissetensis (trematoda) as an indicator of substrate utilization. Hoskin GP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 46:361-6, 15 Oct 73

Enzyme patterns in two species of Xenopus and their hybrids. Wall DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 36:379-90, Feb 74

The identity of the insulin degrading thiol-protein disulfide oxidoreductase (glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase) with the sulfhydryl-disulfide interchange enzyme. Ansorge S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 37:238-40, 1 Dec 73

Heterosis at an enzyme locus of Drosophila: evidence from experimental populations. Powell JR. **Heredity (Lond)** 32:105-8, Feb 74

Simplified control experiments in the histochemical study of coenzyme-linked dehydrogenases. Andersen H, et al. **Histochemistry** 38:71-83, 25 Jan 74

A rapid method for estimating microsomal oxidase activity in the housefly with (14C)parathion as substrate. Rhee KS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 22:261-4, Mar-Apr 74

Siroheme and sirohydrochlorin. The basis for a new type of porphyrin-related prosthetic group common to both assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfite reductases. Murphy MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:6911-9, 10 Oct 73

Heliothis larvae: variations in mixed function oxidase activity as related to insecticide tolerance. Reed WT. **J Econ Entomol** 67:150-2, Apr 74

Effect of melatonin and short photoperiod on delta 4-reductase activity in liver and hypothalamus of the hamster and the rat. Frehn JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 60:507-15, Mar 74

Histochemical studies of neuron and glia during axonal reaction. Tohyama M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 24:17-28, Sep 73

Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Electron acceptor-substrate binding proteins in bacterial O-dealkylases: purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450npd of Nocardia. Broadbent DA, et al. **Microbios** 9:119-30, 1974

[Astrocytes and dehydrogenase activities in non-tumoral epilepsies (author's transl)] Brotchi J. **Acta Neurol Belg** 73:368-73, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of islets of Langerhans during postnatal development. I. Evidence of oxidoreductases] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 46:79-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suitability of monotetrazolium salt MTT derivatives for histochemical dehydrogenase demonstration] Seidler E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 46:202-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of chlormadinone acetate on the activity of various liver enzymes in newborn rabbits] Bührdel P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 12:415-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of the change in activity of certain oxidative enzymes in the development of experimental myocardial hypertrophy (comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Dzhalalov KD. **Kardiologiia** 13:121-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of methods for determining dehydrogenases and means of disintegrating the cells of Brevibacterium spl 22L in studying their activity] Ruklisha MP. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 8:963-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative-reductive enzymes and the phenomenon of anaplasia in neuroectodermal tumors (a histochemical study)] Khominskiĭ BS. **Vopr Neirokhir** 37:44-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isoenzymatic spectrum of the dehydrogenases in the cytoplasm and cell nuclei of a hepatoma and of the liver of tumor-bearing animals] Vitorgan IuE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 19:40-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proline inhibition of pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase: differences in enzymes obtained from animal and tissue culture sources. Valle D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 54:1418-24, 15 Oct 73

Vitamin A compounds and analogs as inhibitors of mixed-function oxidases that metabolize carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons and other compounds. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:564-70, Mar 74

The relationship between the metabolism of 2,4-dichloro-6-phenylphenoxyethylamine (DPEA) and related compounds and their activities as microsomal mono-oxygenase inhibitors. Parli CJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1:628-33, Jul-Aug 73

The reaction of the iron-sulfur protein hydrogenase with carbon monoxide. Thauer RK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 42:447-52, 1 Mar 74

Cycloheximide: a specific inhibitor of protein synthesis and intercellular ion transport in plant roots. Iannaccone A, et al. **Experientia** 30:467-8, 15 May 74

Influence of suramin on activity of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes of pseudoeosinophilic (heterophil) peripheral blood granulocytes in rabbits. Wesolowski H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 32:251-61, Jul 73

Highly specific enzyme inhibitors. Inhibition of plasma amine oxidase. Hevey RC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:6125-7, 5 Sep 73

Response of the mixed function oxidase system of rat hepatic microsomes to parathion and malathion and their oxygenated analogs. Stevens JT, et al. **Life Sci** 13:1677-91, 16 Dec 73

Regulation of rat liver beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity by cholesterol. Higgins M, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 246:60-1, 14 Nov 73

In vitro effects of estrogens on rat prostatic 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone. Lee DK, et al. **Steroids** 22:677-85, Nov 73

The inhibitory effects of aromatic hydroxamic acids on the cyanide-insensitive terminal oxidase of Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 67:258, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

A mutant of Escherichia coli with altered inducer specificity for the fad regulon. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 54:697-703, 18 Sep 73

Control of the microsomal mixed-function oxidase by Ox2 and Ox5 genes in houseflies. Khan MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 10:243-52, Nov 73

Protein polymorphisms in the hard clams Mercenaria mercenaria and Mercenaria campechiensis. Pesch G. **Biol Bull** 146:393-403, Jun 74

Biochemical genetics of hybridisation in European house mice. Hunt WG, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 31:11-33, Aug 73

Proteins of the inner membrane of Escherichia coli: changes in composition associated with anaerobic growth and fumarate reductase amber mutation. Spencer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:954-9, Mar 74

Biosynthetic dihydroorotate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus: partial characterization of the enzyme. Taylor WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:98-105, Jul 74

Induction of cyanide-insensitive respiration in Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:3551-6, 10 Jun 74

Mitochondrial enzymatic alterations produced in the myocardium by anoxic cardiac arrest. Gomes OM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 67:849-58, Apr 74

Effects of age and sex on the induction by triiodothyronine of cortisone delta4-5alpha-reductase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver and adrenal. Trout EC Jr. **Steroids** 23:133-44, Jan 74

[Selective induction of a liver microsomal mixed-function oxygenase system. I. Comparison of acetylamino-2-fluorene with acetylamino-4-fluorene] Roberfroid M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 82:197-8, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Selective induction of a liver microsomal mixed-function oxygenase system. II. Kinetic study of benz(a)pyrene hydroxylase] Roberfroid M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 82:199, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Inductive action of linuron and chlortoluron in short-term chronic experiments on young rats] Bańkowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 25:9-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Formation of different forms of hydrogenases in Rhodospirillum rubrum depending on the growing conditions] Gogotov IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:21-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of enzyme biosynthesis in a culture of Mycobacterium globiforme, strain 193, which transforms steroids] Gotovtseva VA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiologiia 42:434-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Comparative measurements of enzyme activities and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of newborns with transitory hyperbilirubinaemia. Petrich C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:596-600, Nov 73

Genetic variation of tetrazolium oxidase in the fat-tailed dunnart Sminthopsis crassicaudata Gould (Marsupialia). Hope RM.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:95-9, 1972

Isozyme activities in the domestic cat (Felis catus). Kohn PH, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:59-62, 1973

Kinetic studies of the Fe(II) oxidation with human serum ferroxidase-II. Topham RW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:647-54, Feb 74

Serum enzyme changes in diabetic ketoacidosis. Knight AH, et al. Diabetes 23:126-31, Feb 74

Heterogeneity of enzymes in leukaemic eosinophils. Pajdak W, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:325-31, 1973

[Enzymatic activities of the granulocytes of the normal man (author's transl)] Hakim J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:153-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the activity of various dehydrogenases and alkaline phosphatase in the serum during zinc depletion and repletion. 6. Zinc metabolism in the animal organism] Roth HP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 32:289-96, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ceruloplasmin oxidase activity in transudates and exudates] Kędracka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1315-7, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical condition of the patient and the activity of some serum enzymes in acute poisoning (author's transl)] Bogusz M.
Przegl Lek 31:595-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of glucocorticoids and cocarboxylase on the activity of alkaline phosphate, peroxidase and m-peroxidases in neutrophils of the peripheral blood in the newborn with pneumonia] Bassalygo GA.
Pediatriia 51:37-8, May 73 (Rus)

[Oxyproline, uric acid and copper oxidase content of blood in children and adolescents with rheumatism] Kriukova NA, et al. Pediatriia 53:55-6, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Changes of the spectrum of dehydrogenases of leukemic cells in children with acute leukemia at the beginning of treatment] Vlaushkina MD.
Pediatriia 52:51-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of the activity of certain blood cell dehydrogenases with the clinical parameters in acute leukemia in children] Kachergene NB, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:49-52, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Changes of the activity of enzymes in the blood serum in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Smirnov VS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polychemotherapy on the activity of certain metalloenzymes in the blood in lung cancer] Savitskiĭ IG. Vrach Delo 5:32-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The b cytochromes in succinate--cytochrome c reductase from pigeon breast mitochondria. Erecińska M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:431-45, Aug 73

Solubilization and purification of a cytoplasmic membrane bound enzyme catalyzing tetrathionate and thiosulphate reduction in Proteus mirabilis. Oltmann LF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 98:19-30, 7 Jun 74

Reduction of sulphite to sulphide catalysed by desulfoviridin from Desulfovibrio gigas. Jones HE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 27:7-14, Feb 74

Co-purification of three folate enzymes from porcine liver. MacKenzie RE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1088-95, 21 Aug 73

The metabolism of benzene by bacteria. Purification and some properties of the enzyme cis-1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide) oxidoreductase (cis-benzene glycol dehydrogenase). Axcell BC, et al.
Biochem J 136:927-34, Dec 73

Affinity chromatography of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked dehydrogenases on immobilized derivatives of the dinucleotide. Barry S, et al.
Biochem J 135:595-607, Dec 73

The purification of nicotinamide nucleotide-dependent dehydrogenases on immobilized cofactors. Lowe CR, et al. Biochem J 133:507-13, Jul 73

Extraction of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5-alpha oxidoreductase of rat prostate with digitonin and potassium chloride. Moore RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 13:450-6, 29 Jan 74

Nitrogenase. IV. Simple method of purification to homogeneity of nitrogenase components from Azotobacter vinelandii. Shah VK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:445-54, 30 May 73

On the fractionation of halophilic enzymes with ammonium sulphate. Higa AI, et al.
Experientia 29:1081-3, 15 Sep 73

Mandelate oxidase of Aspergillus niger. I. Properties of particulate D(-)-mandelate oxidase. Ramanarayanan M, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:254-6, Dec 73

Ascorbate oxidase. New method of purification of the enzyme from green zucchini squash and identity of its copper moiety with that of cucumber ascorbate oxidase. Avigliano L, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:248-55, Sep-Dec 72

Some properties of SF-973 B substance, the enzyme catalyzing the conversion of dihydroabikoviromycin to abikoviromycin. Tsuruoka T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:168-74, Mar 73

Purification and propeties of (plus)-cis-naphthalene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Patel TR, et al. J Bacteriol 119:879-88, Sep 74

Subcellular localization of the leucine biosynthetic enzymes in yeast. Ryan ED, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:222-5, Oct 73

Purification and characterization of ferredoxin-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate reductase from a nitrogen-fixing bacterium. Yoch DC. J Bacteriol 116:384-91, Oct 73

Crotonyl coenzyme A reductase activity of bovine mammary fatty acid synthetase. Maitra SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:111-7, 10 Jan 74

Purification and characterization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase from Clostridium formicoaceticum. Moore MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5250-3, 25 Aug 74

Dihydrodipicolinic acid reductase. Tamir H, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:3034-40, Jun 74

Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Resolution of a Nocardia O-demethylase and purification of a cytochrome P 450 component. Broadbent DA, et al.
Microbios 4:7-12, Jul 71

[Partial characterization of a delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5-oxidoreductase in seminal vesicles of the anuran amphibian Discoglossus pictus] Fouchet C, et al. Biochimie 55:899-905, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification of octopine dehyrogenase from Spunculus nudus. Comparative study of octopine dehydrogenase from Pecten maximus] Haas S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:831-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of hepatic enzymes in dogs subjected to lobar bile duct obstruction. Hägerstrand I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:391-5, 1974

Isoenzymes of some oxydoreductases in the endocrine pancreas of guinea pig. Izmirov I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:293-305, Mar-Apr 73

Effects of steroid suppression and gonadectomy on adrenal 5alpha-reductase activity and corticosterone production in rats. Colby HD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:568-75, Nov 73

Neonatal imprinting of enzyme levels in rat adrenals. Goldman AS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:719-28, Aug 74

Characteristics of the nuclear and microsomal steroid delta-4-5 alpha-hydrogenase of the rat prostate. Nozu K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:608-24, Jul 74

Dehydrogenases in the prepubertal rat ovary: a histochemical study of delta-5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and enzymes of carbohydrate oxidation following oxythiamine treatment. Sen Gupta J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:759-70, Aug 73

Mucous substance and enzyme histochemistry of non-neoplastic and neoplastic gastric epithelium in man. Kobori O, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 24:119-30, Jan 74

Enzyme histochemistry of the liver in extrahepatic biliary obstruction. A comparison between man, dog and rat. Hägerstrand I.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:737-50, Nov 73

Gynecomastia. Enzyme-histochemical and histological investigations with a correlation of enzyme activities in gynecomastia and fibro-adenomatosis. Jensen H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:543-51, Jul 73

Significance of intermediary reduction products in the histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenase activity. Jensen H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:269-75, May 73

Inductive effects of methyl mercury on the hepatic microsomes of mice. Pekkanen TJ, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:289-93, 1973

Azaperone and the hepatic microsomes: effects on cytochrome P-450 concentration and on NADPH-cytochrome c-reductase activity. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:285-8, 1973

Trophic functions of the neuron. II. Denervation and regulation of muscle. The use and abuse of muscle histochemistry. Brooke MH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:121-44, 22 Mar 74

Purification and some properties of a protein factor required for light-dependent transhydrogenase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Berger TJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:25-31, Nov 73

Steroid 17,20-lyase from testis microsomes: participation of NADPH cytochrome c reductase. Betz G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 163:318-23, Jul 74

Lifetime of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and steroidogenic enzymes in rat testis as influenced by human chorionic gonadotrophin. Purvis JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:39-49, Nov 73

Effect of mirex on the activities of various rat hepatic mixed-function oxidases. Mehendale HM, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:245-54, Oct 73

Hypophosphite oxidase from Bacillus caldolyticus. Heinen W, et al. Arch Microbiol 95:267-74, 11 Feb 74

Effect of anaerobiosis on photosynthetic reactions and nitrogen metabolism of algae with and without hydrogenase. Kessler E.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:91-100, 19 Oct 73

Hydroxylation of geraniol and nerol by a monooxygenase from Vinca rosea. Meehan TD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1043-8, 21 Aug 73

The stereochemistry of hydrogen addition by a delta1-steroid reductase in baker's yeast. Rodig OR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:467-70, 23 Jan 74

Synthesis of N-oxides with a hepatic microsomal drug oxidase insolubilized on artificial matrices. Sofer SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:183-9, 15 Mar 74

The reconstitution of oxidase activity in membranes derived from a 5-aminolaevulinic acid-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Haddock BA.
Biochem J 136:877-84, Dec 73

Effect of vitamin A deprivation on the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity of testes and ovaries of rats. Jayaram M, et al.
Biochem J 136:221-3, Sep 73

Oscillations of enzyme activities during the cell-cycle of a glucose-repressed fission-yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h-. Poole RK, et al.
Biochem J 136:195-207, Sep 73

Sex difference in allopurinol oxidizing enzyme activity in mouse liver supernatant fraction. Iwata H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1144-6, 15 Mar 74

Prevention of halothane induced changes in rat liver enzymes by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Langhans W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:403-9, 15 Jan 74

Studies of the binding of sulfur released in the mixed-function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate(parathion) to diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). Norman BJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1733-44, 15 Jun 74

Response of hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases to various types of insecticide chemical synergists administered to mice. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1607-18, Jul 71

Microsomal epoxidation of cis-stilbene: decrease in epoxidase activity related to lipid peroxidation. Watabe T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1079-85, 15 Mar 74

Properties of nuclear 5 alpha-reductase in rat liver. Gustafsson JA, et al. Biochemistry 13:875-81, 26 Feb 74

Cholesterol and cholesterol sulfate as substrates for the adrenal side-chain cleavage enzyme. Hochberg RB, et al. Biochemistry 13:1938-45, 23 Apr 74

A simple and precise assay of the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Hochberg RB, et al.
Biochemistry 13:603-9, 29 Jan 74

Function of reduced pyridine nucleotide-ferredoxin oxidoreductases in saccharolytic Clostridia. Jungermann K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:268-80, 30 May 73

The function and localization of ubiquinone in the NADH and succinate oxidase systems of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. King MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:230-48, 30 May 73

NADH(NADPH): (acceptor) oxidoreductase activities of the bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Terland O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:206-18, 30 May 73

Increase by castration of testosterone A ring reductase in the anterior hypophysis of male rat. Thieulant ML, et al. Biochimie 55:991-2, 1973

Effect of underfeeding suckling rats on the activity of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. Basu TK, et al.
Biol Neonate 23:109-15, 1973

Subcellular fractionation of rat cerebellum: an electron microscopic and biochemical investigation. I. Preservation of large fragments of the cerebellar glomeruli. Hajós F, et al. Brain Res 70:261-79, 19 Apr 74

Subcellular fractionation of rat cerebellum: an electron microscopic and biochemical investigation. II. Resolution of morphologically characterised fractions. Tapia R, et al. Brain Res 70:285-99, 19 Apr 74

Dihydropteridine reductase in rat brain: regional distribution and the effect of catecholamine-depleting drugs. Turner AJ, et al.
Brain Res 70:553-8, 26 Apr 74

The effect of carbon monoxide inhalation on the mixed-function oxidase activity in the chick embryo and the adult mouse. Baker FD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:329-36, Jun 73

Distribution of a polychlorinated terphenyl (PCT) (Aroclor 5460) in rat tissues and effect on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidases. Sosa-Lucero JC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:248-56, Oct 73

Studies on partially purified pig liver steroid delta 4-5 beta-reductase activity. Van Doorn EJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1661-8, Dec 73

Enzymes of intermediary metabolism of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and Ruminococcus albus grown under

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucose limitation. Kistner A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1119-27, Sep 73
The influence of short ether anesthesia on some liver enzyme activities in the rat. Katona E.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:604-7, Aug 73
Proceedings: Cancer of the prostate. Murphy GP.
Cancer 32:1089-91, Nov 73
Differences in distribution pattern of marker enzymes among subcellular fractions from Morris hepatoma 16. Cornbleet PJ, et al. **Cancer Res 34:439-46, Feb 74**
Steroid delta 4 -reductase activity in hepatomas of differentgrowth rates. Hougium JE, et al.
Cancer Res 34:938-41, May 74
Effects of 5-fluorouracil on drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Klubes P, et al. **Cancer Res 34:927-31, May 74**
Histotopochemical determination of metabolic activity of carbohydrate metabolism in plaque from sound and carious enamel. Garlichs ,UA, et al.
Caries Res 8:234-48, 1974
Effect of various salts on the activity of enzymes implicated in the fatty acid-oxidizing cycle in crustacea. Chapelle S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:769-77, Dec 73
Developmental changes of adenosine deaminase, xanthine oxidase, and uricase in mouse tissues. Lee PC. **Dev Biol 31:227-33, Apr 73**
Role of phospholipid in the reconstituted liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system containing cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Autor AP, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:156-61, Jan-Feb 73
DPNH synergism of TPNH-dependent mixed function oxidase reactions. Correia MA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:139-49, Jan-Feb 73
The cytochrome P-450-containing mono-oxygenase system of rat kidney cortex microsomes. Orrenius S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:350-7, Jan-Feb 73**
The aniline hydroxylase and nitroreductase activities of partially purified cytochromes P-450 and P-420, and cytochrome b5 solubilized from rabbit hepatic microsomes. Symms KG, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:194-201, Mar-Apr 74
Solubilization of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase from nuclear fraction of rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:489-95, Oct 73**
The influence of FSH and FSH plus LH on steroidogenic enzymes in the immature mouse ovary. Kraiem Z, et al. **Endocrinology 96:660-8, Sep 74**
Localization of enzymes involved in testosterone biosynthesis by the mouse testis. Samuels LT, et al.
Endocrinology 91:55-60, Jan 74
Mutants of Escherichia coli K12 defective in oxidative phosphorylation. Schairer HU, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:282-6, 17 Aug 73
The binding of indole derivatives by borohydride-reduced beta-cycloplazonate oxidocyclase. Steenkamp DJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:163-70, 3 Dec 73
Activation and stabilization of halophilic enzymes by magnesium and calcium ions. Higa AI, et al.
Experientia 30:462-3, 15 May 74
Mechanism of action of enzymes catalyzing thiol-disulfide interchange. Thioltransferases rather than transhydrogenases. Askelöf P, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:263-7, 15 Jan 74
Stereochemistry of the hydrogen transfer to the coenzyme by octopine dehydrogenase. Bielimann JF, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:254-6, 1 Jun 73**
Intracellular localization of pyridoxamine-5-phosphate oxidase in rabbit liver. Guerrieri P, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:11-3, 15 Apr 74
The effects of trypsin on the membrane-bound nicotinic acid oxidase in Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. Jones MV. **FEBS Lett 38:57-60, 15 Dec 73**
Cytochrome c linked nicotinic acid hydroxylase in Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. Jones MV.
FEBS Lett 32:321-4, 1 Jun 73
The influence of phenazine methosulphate on the histochemical demonstration of steroid dehydrogenases. Schmidt W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:172-4, 1973
Quantitative dehydrogenase histochemistry of glial cells in tissue culture. I. Quantitation of the reaction products with special reference to the reduction intermediate of nitro-blue tetrazolium. Solheid C, et al. **Histochemistry 40:1-11, 26 Jun 74**
Some properties of nitrate and nitrite reductases from rice seedlings. Sawhney SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:199-201, Sep 73
The induction of detoxifying enzymes in insects. Terriere LC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:366-73, May-Jun 74
Derepressed levels of the isoleucine-valine and leucine enzymes in his T 1504, a strain of Salmonella typhimurium with altered leucine transfer ribonucleic acid. Rizzino AA, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:449-55, Feb 74
Cell-free mercury(II)-reducing activity in a plasmid-bearing strain of Escherichia coli. Summers AO, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:242-9, Jul 74**
Reduced ferredoxin: CO2 oxidoreductase from Clostridium pasteurianum: its role in formate metabolism. Thauer RK, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:758-60, May 74
Genetic analysis of the leucine region in Escherichia coli B-r: gene-enzyme assignments. Yang HL, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:63-72, Jan 74
Biochemical studies on sulfate-ruducing bacteria. 8. Sulfite reductase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris--mechanism of trithionate, thiosulfate, and sulfide formation and enzymatic properties. Kobayashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:519-29, Mar 74
Stereospecific hydrogen transfer by NADPH-enoyl coenzyme A reductase to cis- and trans-isomers of 2-enoic acid. Mizugaki M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:691-6, Oct 73
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-sulfite reductase of enterobacteria. V. Studies with the Escherichia coli hemoflavoprotein depleted of flavin mononucleotide: distinct roles for the flavin adenine dinucleotide and flavin mononucleotide prosthetic groups in catalysis. Faeder EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1599-609, 10 Mar 74**
Ascorbate oxidase. Inhibition, activation, and pH effects. Gerwin B, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2005-8, 10 Apr 74
Molecular basis of the biological function of molybdenum. Molybdenum-free sulfite oxidase from livers of tungsten-treated rats. Johnson JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5046-55, 25 Aug 74
Molecular basis of the biological function of molybdenum. Effect of tungsten on xanthine oxidase and sulfite oxidase in the rat. Johnson JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:859-66, 10 Feb 74
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-sulfite reductase of enterobacteria. VI. The reaction of carbon monoxide with the Escherichia coli holoenzyme, the hemoprotein, and free siroheme. Murphy MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1610-4, 10 Mar 74**
Further studies on genetically mediated differences in monooxygenase activities and spin state of cytochrome P450 iron from rabbit, rat, and mouse liver. Nebert DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7637-47, 25 Nov 73
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-sulfite reductase of enterobacteria. 3. The Escherichia coli hemoflavoprotein: catalytic parameters and the sequence of electron flow. Siegel LM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1572-86, 10 Mar 74**
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-sulfite reductase of enterobacteria. IV. The Escherichia coli hemoflavoprotein: subunit structure and dissociation into hemoprotein and flavoprotein components. Siegel LM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1587-98, 10 Mar 74
Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. 3. Stereoselective labelling at C-2 of tyramine: stereochemistry of hydroxylation at saturated carbon. Battersby AR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1609-15, 1973
Kinetic studies on the enzymes catalysing the conversion of 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and dehydroepiandrosterone to androstenedione in the human adrenal gland in vitro. Yates J, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:27-35, Jan 74
Studies in porphyria. II. Evidence for a deficiency of steroid delta-4-5-alpha-reductase activity in acute intermittent porphyria. Bradlow HL, et al.
J Exp Med 138:754-63, 1 Oct 73
On the role of menaquinone-6 in the electron transport of hydrogen: fumarate reductase system in the strict anaerobe Desulfovibrio gigas. Hatchikian EC.
J Gen Microbiol 81:261-6, Mar 74
Comparative studies of oxidative enzyme systems in epidermis and fat body of diapausing and non-diapausing silkmoths. Shappirio DG.
J Insect Physiol 20:291-300, Feb 74
Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in normal human sebaceous glands. Im MJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 62:153-60, Mar 74
Liver dehydrogenase levels in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids and aflatoxin B1. Taylor SL, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:643-6, Nov 73
The enzymic make-up of the left and right ventricles of the normal rat heart and the changes shown on exposure to exercise and hypoxic exercise. Cryer A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:61-71, Feb 74**
Enzyme pattern in hypoxic skeletal muscle. Falholt K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:349-59, Aug 74**
7-Dehydrocholesterol reductase activity in developing rat brain. Banik NL, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1021-3, Oct 73
Histochemistry of enzyme response to trauma in the neocortex and corpus callosum of developing rat brain. Robinson N.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1046-52, Dec 73
Hemangiopericytoma of the brain. Histological and histochemical study of four cases. Lolova I, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:636-41, Nov 73
Effect of lactose on delta 5-steroid-reducing activity of intestinal bacteria in gnotobiotic rats. Eyssen H, et al.
J Nutr 104:605-12, May 74
Concomitant association between high plasma levels of growth hormone and low hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity in the young rat. Wilson JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:255-70, Apr 74
Biochemical cytology of trichomonad flagellates. II. Subcellular distribution of oxidoreductases and hydrolases in Monocercomonas sp. Lindmark DG, et al. **J Protozool 21:374-8, May 74**
The effect of sulphur dioxide on oxidising enzyme systems in plant tissues. Haisman DR.
J Sci Food Agric 25:803-10, Jul 74
Studies on enzyme reactions related to steroid biosynthesis. 3. Distribution of the testicular enzymes related to androgen production between the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue. Inano H.
J Steroid Biochem 5:145-9, Apr 74
Nucleus-associated steroid 5alpha-reductase activity and androgen responsiveness. A study in various organs and brain regions of rats. Verhoeven G, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 5:93-100, Feb 74
Molecular orbital study on the interaction between coenzymes and enzymes; NAD+ or NADH and dehydrogenases. Umeyama H, et al.
J Theor Biol 46:1-19, Jul 74
Replication of bacteriophage SH-133 in the facultative autotroph Hydrogenomonas facilis. II. Bacteriophage synthesis and hydrogenase induction under step-up and step-down growth conditions. Aron GM, et al.
J Virol 12:1118-21, Nov 73
Studies on the function of cell membrane. I. Leakage of NADH-cytochrome c reductase into plasr a from liver cells in CC4-poisoned rats. Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:141-50, Apr 73
Effects of some hypocholesterolemic agents on hepatic ulrastructure and microbody enzymes. Hruban Z, et al. **Lab Invest 30:474-85, Apr 74**
Effects of carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbital on plasma membranes. Enzymes and phospholipid transfer. Kamath SA, et al. **Lab Invest 30:494-9, Apr 74**
Studies of the metabolism of carbon disulfide by rat liver microsomes. Dalvi RR, et al.
Life Sci 14:1785-96, 1 May 74
Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Preliminary studies on systems transporting electrons to the substrate binding components in bacterial O-dealkylases. Cartwright NJ, et al.
Microbios 10:87-96, Apr 74
Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Dealkylation of higher ethers and further observations on O-demethylases. Cartwright NJ, et al.
Microbios 3:113-30, Mar 71
Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on cell envelope-associated enzymes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enteritidis. Chipley JR.
Microbios 10:115-20, Apr 74
Effect of glucose concentration on a number of enzymes involved in the aerobic and anaerobic utilization of glucose in turbidostat-cultures of Escherichia coli. Doelle HW, et al.
Microbios 9:221-32, Mar-Apr 74
Evidence against participation of cytochrome b5 in the hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidase reaction. Jansson I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:840-5, Nov 73**
Comparative enzyme patterns in Thamnidium elegans and T. anomalum. Stout DL, et al.
Mycologia 65:803-8, Jul-Aug 73
Possibility of inborn defect in isovalericacidaemia involving altered enzyme specificity rather than total inactivity. Engel PC. **Nature 248:140-2, 8 Mar 74**
The effects of substrates of mixed function oxidase on ethanol oxidation in rat liver microsomes. Hildebrandt AG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:271-82, 26 Feb 74
Molecular basis of the biological function of molybdenum: the relationship between sulfite oxidase and the acute toxicity of bisulfite and SO2. Cohen HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3655-9, Dec 73
Enzyme assay in microsomes below zero degrees. Debey P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2633-6, Sep 73
Siroheme: a new prosthetic group participating in six-electron reduction reactions catalyzed by both sulfite and nitrite reductases. Murphy MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:612-6, Mar 74
Sulfite reductase activity in extracts of various photosynthetic bacteria. Peck HD Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2404-6, Jun 74
Prostaglandins during development. I. Age-dependent activity profiles of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase and 13,14-reductase in lung tissue from late prenatal, early postnatal and adult rats. Pace-Asciak C, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:351-62, Sep 73
Post-mortem loss of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxygenases. Barker EA.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:321-32, Feb 74
The effects of dibutyryi cyclic AMP on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in hormonally altered rats. Ross WE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:541-9, Sep 73
Morphological data in progressive muscular dystrophy. I. Histoenzymatic data. Anghelescu N, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:551-81, 1973
Type 2 hyperprolinemia: absence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid dehydrogenase activity. Valle DL, et al. Science 185:1053-4, 20 Sep 74
Comparative investigation of dehydrogenases in the retina of mice of the mutant line ocular retardation. Red'kin PS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 4:193-6, Mar 74
In vitro androgen metabolism in mouse kidney: high 3-keto-reductase (3alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase) activity relative to 5alpha-reductase. Mowszowicz I, et al. Steroids 23:793-807, Jun 74
Effect of temperature on the mixed function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of O,O-diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion). Norman BJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:203-8, Oct 73
Cytochemical investigations of some oxidoreductases in different developmental forms of T. spiralis. Seniuta R, et al. Wiad Parazytol 20:49-58, 1974
Some aspects of microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of aromatic amines. Arrhenius E.
Xenobiotica 1:487-95, Jul-Oct 71
Hepatic mixed function amine oxidase. An allosteric system. Hlavica P. Xenobiotica 1:537-8, Jul-Oct 71
The oxidative cleavage of alkyl-nitrogen bonds in micro-organisms. Large PJ.
Xenobiotica 1:457-67, Jul-Oct 71 (35 ref.)
Bioreduction of organic nitrogen. Mitchard M.
Xenobiotica 1:469-81, Jul-Oct 71 (80 ref.)
Drug hydroxylation and glucuronidation in liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rats. Vainio H.
Xenobiotica 3:715-25, Nov 73
Interaction of primary amines with a mixed-function amine oxidase isolated from pig liver microsomes. Ziegler DM, et al. Xenobiotica 1:523-31, Jul-Oct 71
Histochemical studies of specific dehydrogenases in the jejunum after thioctacid application. Grzycki S, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:425-32, 1972
Development and differentiation of fetal rat sensory ganglia and spinal cord segments in vitro. An enzyme histochemical study. Tischner K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:339-51, 7 Nov 73
[Oxygen consumption and dehydrogenase activity of Salmonella abortus ovis strains with different lipopolysaccharide levels] Diakov I.
Vet Med Nauki 10:93-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histoenzymological study of the intestinal mucosa in 5 cases of Whipple's disease. Development under antibiotic treatment] Ganter P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 19:97-116, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemistry in human skin tumors. Epithelium-stroma interrelationships (author's transl)] Dutu R, et al.
Ann Histochim 18:159-70, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of minimal hepatectomy on catalase and peroxisomal oxidase activity in rat liver] Lamy J, et al.
Biochimie 55:1491-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Increasing of the 5-alpha-steroid reductase activity of purified cell nuclei from the pituitary gland of castrate male rats] Thieulant ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1281-4, 25 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Intracellular distribution of various enzymes of energy supplying metabolism in isolated ciliary epithelia of bovine eyes] Rüssmann W.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:381-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of estradiol, diethylstilbestrol, progesterone, and gestonorone capronate (depostat) on the 5 alpha-reductase kinetics in benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) (author's transl)] Altwein JE, et al. Urologe [A] 13:41-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical studies of the distribution of oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the intestinal mucosa of neonatal and adult rats (author's transl)] Schäfer A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:438-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of explant cultures from cerebral cortex of newborn rats] Goworek K, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:423-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxidoreductase activity in long term cultures of dissociated trigeminal ganglia cells of the chick embryo] Meyer U, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:308-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of dehydrogenases in the muscular tissue of rats during zinc deficiency] Roth HP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 33:67-71, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: The role of enzyme histochemistry in modern pathology] Gaton E.
Harefuah 85:529-31, 2 Dec 73 (Heb)
[Isoenzymes of some oxydoreductases in the endocrine pancreas of guinea pig] Izmirov I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:293-305, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)
[Effect of fasting on the threonine deaminase and threonine dehydrogenase] Bartali R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:753-6, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Behavior of threonine deaminase and of threonine dehydrogenase in the liver of rats treated with nicotinamide] Bartali R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:757-61, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Histoenzymological observations on the duodenal Auerbach's plexus in the acute phase of experimental Chagas' disease in rats] Oliveira JA de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:261-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Biochemical and histochemical study of the activity of various oxidoreductases in the rat parotid gland] Popescu A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:211-20, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the effect of temperature on Stapylococcus aureus resistence to certain drug preparations and on the enzymatic activity of the end stage in the electron transport chain] Kuliash IuV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:566-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periodicity of changes in the activity of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the kidney and liver in experimental cardiovascular insufficiency (comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:46-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histoenzymatic properties of human melanoma cells] Portugalova VV.
Arkh Patol 35:30-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of enzymatic phospholipid peroxidation in the mechanism of endoplasmic reticulum membrane uncoupling in vivo] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:213-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Effect of noradrenaline and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cycl AMP) on enzymatic reduction of disulfides] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1439-41, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Transformation of steroids by cells and a cell-free preparation of Mycobacterium globiforme 193 cultures enclosed in polyacrylamide gel] Skriabin GK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:737-9, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)
[The activity and inducibility of phenazone hydroxylases, amidopyrine-N and codeine-o-methylases in rat placenta during different periods in its functioning] Goffman G, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:457-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic and histochemical analysis of the effect of neuroleptics on the hippocampus] Krolevets GN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:146, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of lithium carbonate on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier and the activity of oxidative enzymes in the brains of rats] Markin VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:541-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrogenase activity of Chloropseudomonas ethylica strain 5I] Tkacheva ZG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:763-6, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative biochemical characteristics of the myocardium in resection and alloplasty of the cardiac wall (experimental study)] Matiushin IF, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:100-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of visible light and ultraviolet rays on the activity of oxidative enzymes in mold fungi] Chebotarev LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:220-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of dehydrogenase activity in the nodular bacteria of lucerne] Novikova AT.
Mikrobiologiia 42:608-12, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic aspects of the problem of hypophyseal regulation of the glomerular zone of the adrenals. 3. The effect of ACTH on the cortical cells of a demedullated adrenal gland] Tkacheva GA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:64-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of structure of leukemic cell populations on the basis of the study of the activity of some dehydrogenases] Vialushkina MD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:33-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of the hemogregarins of Armenian reptiles. 3. The dehydrogenase activity of hemogregarins from the peripheral blood of rock lizards and in infected erythrocytes] Beĭer TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:598-606, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative study of succinate dehydrogenase and other dehydrogenases in rabbit lymphocytes] Nartsissov RP, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:432-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acetylcholine on aminotransferase and dehydrogenase activity in the mitochondrial fraction of the brain] Nilova NS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:688-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase and respiratory chain enzymatic activity in acute hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:3-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of oxidative enzymes in the gastric mucosa in the postnatal ontogenesis of rats] Kassil' ZhG.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:292-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of dehydrogenase activity in cells of the vertebrate nephron] Manusova NB.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:209-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of various enzymes of the kidney during staged hypoxia] Karzov MV.
Fiziol Zh 19:373-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aggregation of human platelets by bovine or human factor VIII: role of carbohydrate side chains. Vermylen J, et al. Nature 244:167-8, 20 Jul 73
Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a model for the humification process study. IV. The role of enzymes in the humic acid synthesis in mechanically disintegrated yeast cells. Novák B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:195-200, 1974

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral control of hormone metabolism. Herrmann WL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:879-88, 1 Nov 73
Biochemical basis for nutritional management of preterm infants. Rălhă NC.
Pediatrics 53:147-56, Feb 74 (30 ref.)
[Activity course of various dehydrogenases in the rat liver supplied with different zinc levels. 8. Metabolism of zinc in animal organism] Roth HP, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 33:1-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in the tissue respiration and oxidoreductases in the digestive organs under the influence of meter-band electromagnetic fields] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:426-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Proceedings: Physiopathological significance and clinical use of urinary enzymes] Bonini PA, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:419-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OXIDOREDUCTASES, NADH, NADPH see NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING (D9)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of oxidative N-demethylation in man by low doses of inhaled carbon disulphide. Mack T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:607-14, 1 Feb 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by microscope immersion oil. Alvares AP, et al. Life Sci 14:853-60, 1 Mar 74
Role of RNA in induction of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidases. Jacob ST, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:704-7, Mar 74
[Inductive action of linuron and chlortoluron in short-term chronic experiments on young rats] Bańkowska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:9-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from Arthrobacter oxidans. Amino-acid sequence of the FAD-peptide. Brühmüller M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:256-8, 17 Aug 73

METABOLISM

The role of testosterone in the regulation of oxidative drug metabolism in normal and irradiated animals. Knott JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:793-800, 15 Feb 74
Acute interaction of drugs. I. The effect of volatile anesthetics on the kinetics of aniline hydroxylase and aminopyrine demethylase in rat hepatic microsomes. Korten K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2105-12, 1 Sep 73
N-methyl oxidation in liver mitochondria of triiodothyronine-treated and thyroidectomized rats. Frisell WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:145-50, 22 May 74
Differences in distribution pattern of marker enzymes among subcellular fractions from Morris hepatoma 16. Cornbleet PJ, et al. Cancer Res 34:439-46, Feb 74
Effects of 5-fluorouracil on drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Klubes P, et al. Cancer Res 34:927-31, May 74
Enhancement of hepatic microsomal drug oxidation and glucuronidation in rat by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Vainio H. Chem Biol Interact 9:7-14, Jul 74
Microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in livers of bats. Litterst CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:163-8, 15 Jan 74
Induction of ethylmorphine demethylation and aniline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

p-hydroxylation by various catatoxic steroids in regenerating rat liver. Japundžić I, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:79-85, 15 Mar 74**

Effects on drug metabolism of carbaryl and 1-naphthol in the mouse. Cress CR, et al. **Life Sci 14:861-72, 1 Mar 74**

Effect of oral administration of methadone on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase activity in mice. Masten LW, et al. **Life Sci 14:1635-40, 1 May 74**

Some aspects of microsomal N- and C-oxygenation of aromatic amines. Arrhenius E. **Xenobiotica 1:487-95, Jul-Oct 71**

Stereoselective demethylation of the enantiomers of nefopam, an experimental antidepressant and skeletal muscle relaxant. Bolt AG, et al. **Xenobiotica 4:355-63, Jun 74**

Metabolic activation of N-hydroxy compounds by conjugation. Irving CC. **Xenobiotica 1:387-98, Jul-Oct 71 (40 ref.)**

Radical production in amine oxidation by liver microsomes. Stier A, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:499-500, Jul-Oct 71**

N-hydroxylation of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone in liver microsomes and in vivo. Tabarelli S, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:501-2, Jul-Oct 71**

OXIMES (D2)

Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterase by some imidazole-substituted oximes. Karlsson T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:2244-6, 1973**

Aryl alpha-haloalkyl ketoximes as enzyme modifying agents. The reaction of alpha-haloacetophenone oximes with the active site of papain. Furlanetto RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:192-6, 7 May 74**

Determination of alpha-keto acids as silylated oximes in urine and serum by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sternowsky HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 47:371-9, 14 Sep 73**

Reactions of vinyl ethers with cobalamins and cobaloximes. Michaely WJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:5771-2, 22 Aug 73**

Nucleophilicity of some reactivators of phosphorylated acetylcholinesterase. Ashani Y, et al. **J Med Chem 14:621-6, Jul 71**

Hydrolysis of steroid oximes: mechanism and products. Huettemann RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:74-7, Jan 74**

Branched-chain alpha-keto acids isolated as oxime derivatives: relationship to the corresponding hydroxy acids and amino acids in maple syrup urine disease. Lancaster G, et al. **Metabolism 23:257-65, Mar 74**

[The structure of naphthyl-alkenone-oximes (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:813-21, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of branched-chain alpha-keto acids as their trimethylsilylated oximes. Lancaster G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:279-85, 30 Oct 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on N-glycosides. 3. Preparation of P-aminoacetophenone oxime N-glycosides. Sykulski J. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:552-9, 1972**

Oximes of 3-formylrifamycin SV. Synthesis, antibacterial activity, and other biological properties. Cricchio R, et al. **J Med Chem 17:396-403, Apr 74**

Synthesis of new re-activators of cholinesterase. Babska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:175-80, Mar-Apr 73**

Selective 3-(O-carboxymethyl)oxime formation in steroidal 3,20-diones for hapten immunospecificity. Janoski AH, et al. **Steroids 23:49-64, Jan 74**

[Reaction of pentafluorbenzaldehyde with acetone and the oximation of the condensation products. 10. Non-saturated oximes] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:586-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

The movement of pyridinium aldoximes across the red cell membrane. Keen TE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:643-53, Oct 73**

Phenylacetone oxime--an intermediate in amphetamine deamination. Hucker HB. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:332-6, Jan-Feb 73**

[The resorption rate of TMB-4 Cl2 antidote after intramuscular administration by injection, syringe and autoinjector in control and poisoned animals] Vojvodić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 30:239-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases in vitro and protecting effects in vivo of some pyridinium and quinolinium oximes. Simeon V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:11-8, Jan 73**

Effects of obidoxime on content and synthesis of brain acetylcholine in DFP intoxicated rats. Michalek H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3124-7, 1 Dec 73**

O-alkyloxime derivatives: a new group of compounds with antibacterial activity. Sternson LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:967-8, Jun 74**

Effect of oximes on the acute toxicity of anticholinesterase carbamates. Natoff IL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:569-75, Aug 73**

[Pharmacological study of (naphtyloxy-1)4-hydroxy-3 butyramidoxime chlorhydrate or LL 1530. Anti-arrhythmic action] Duteil J, et al. **Therapie 28:703-20, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Effect of mono- and bisammoniumacetonoxime salts on acetylcholinesterase and DFP] Reiner R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1041-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phosphonylated aldoximes. Antagonism of acetylcholinesterase and hydrolytic decomposition] Nenner M. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1255-62, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phosphonyloxime of soman; formation and reaction with acetylcholinesterase in vitro] Schoene K. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2997-3003, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse radiolysis studies of nitrofurans: chemical radiosensitization. Greenstock CL, et al. **Radiat Res 56:428-40, Dec 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Electron microscopic studies of the synaptic structure of the n. caudatus in the rat brain during experimental dimethyl dichlorvinyl phosphate poisoning treated with TMB-4] Kotev G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 11:141-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Clinical study of a new anti-arrhythmic drug (naphyloxy 1)-4 hydroxy-3 butyramidoxime hydiochloride] Tricot R, et al. **Therapie 28:721-34, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Relationship of serum cholinesterase level in chronic alcoholic liver disease and appearance of delirium tremens: therapeutic effect of oximes] Leonardi G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:301-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of atropine and dipyroxime] Khaitov RKh, et al. **Veterinariia 11:86-7, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[The physiological mechanism of the therapeutic effect of dipyroxim] Dishovs'ki KhD, et al. **Fiziol Zh 19:310-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

OXIMETRY (E1)

Proceedings: Qualitative fundus oximetry in the albino rabbit's eye. Bakker NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:391-2, 25 Nov 73**

Qualitative fundus oximetry in the albino rabbit's eye. Bakker NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:99-108, 10 Oct 73**

In vitro evaluation of an in vivo fiber-optic oximeter. Woodroof EA, et al. **Med Instrum 7:287-92, Nov-Dec 73**

[Letter: Measure of blood oxygen content by coulometry. Comparative methodological study and application to emergency conditions] Jacquot C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:385, 16 Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Oxygen saturation of the arterial blood in pregnant women with rheumatism] Shakirov DZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:58-9, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Oxyhemography in scoliotic disease] Prilma GIa, et al. **Pediatriia 51:79-80, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Blood oxygen saturation in sheep following oxygenation] Kviatkovskiĭ VN. **Veterinariia 49:90-1, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Oxihemometric indices in patients suffering from bronchial asthma during treatment in the Elbrus area] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:310-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of the peroral administration of an oxygen foam on blood oxygenation and the electroencephalogram in pregnant women] Markova EA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:37-8, 1972 (Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen saturation monitor for extra-corporeal circulation applications. Vurek GG, et al. **Med Instrum 7:262-7, Sep-Oct 73**

[A new reflection oximeter (author's transl)] Horak G. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:142-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

OXOGLUTARATES see KETOGLUTARIC ACID (D2)

OXOLINIC ACID (D2, D3)

METABOLISM

[Distribution of oxolinic acid in tissues and organic fluids of the mini-pig] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 113:117-30, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activity of oxolinic acid in some models of experimental infections in the rodents] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 113:165-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

OXOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

OXOTREMORINE (D2, D5)

Studies on the inhibition of oxotremorine induced tremor by a melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor, thyrotropin releasing hormone and related peptides. Castensson S, et al. **FEBS Lett 44:101-5, 15 Aug 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. 18. N-(t-aminoalkynyl)-substituted 2-pyrrolidones, a new series of potent oxotremorine antagonists. Lindgren S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:435-40, Dec 73**

Effect of L-5HTP on tremorine- or oxotremorine-induced tremor in mice and rats. Omori K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:901-3, Dec 73**

METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinergic binding in rat brain. Yamamura HI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1725-9, May 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pressor effect of oxotremorine and arecoline in rats. Phan DV, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:71-84, 1973**

Experiments on antagonism of ketamine anesthesia in cats given adrenergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic stimulants alone and in combination. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:35-9, Jan 74**

Effect of oxotremorine and physostigmine on choline levels in mouse whole brain, spleen and cerebellum. Ladinsky H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1187-93, 1 Apr 74**

Proceedings: On the action of oxotremorine on the cholinergic system of rat brain. Pieul O. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R75, 22 Mar 74**

Oxotremorine antagonism by prolyl-leucyl-glycine-amide administered by different routes and with several anticholinergics. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:417-9, May 74**

Studies on the potentiation of the antinociceptive effect of oxotremorine by tetrabenazine in mice. Bite A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 34:63-70, 9 Jan 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempted treatment of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate intoxication with a water-soluble protein-free extract of mammalian heart muscle. Stern P, et al. **Arch Toxikol 31:89-92, 30 Aug 73**

OXPRENOLOL (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension. Majid PA, et al. **Br Heart J 36:588-96, Jun 74**

Oxprenolol and a thiazide diuretic together in the treatment of essential hypertension--a large general practice study. Forrest WA. **Br J Clin Pract 27:331-5, Sep 73**

Proceedings: General practitioner studies of beta-blockade in hypertension. Forrest WA. **Scott Med J 19:49-50, Jan 74**

Proceedings: A trial of the combination of guanethidine and oxprenolol in hypertension. Pearson RM, et al. **Scott Med J 19:45-6, Jan 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Adverse reactions to beta-adrenergic blockade. Mithal A. **Br Med J 2:503, 1 Jun 74**

Deterioration in renal function after beta-blockade in patients with chronic renal failure and hypertension. Warren DJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:193-4, 27 Apr 74**

METABOLISM

N-methylation, a newly identified pathway in the dog for the metabolism of oxprenolol, a beta-receptor blocking agent. Leeson GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:565-8, May-Jun 73**

The metabolites of oxprenolol (Trasicor) in man. Riess W, et al. **Xenobiotica 4:365-73, Jun 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac actions of oxprenolol as studied in dog

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart-lung preparations. Takeda K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1448-50, Oct 73**

Different effects of adrenergic beta-receptor blockade on heart rate response to mental stress, catecholamines, and exercise. Taylor SH, et al. **Br Med J 4:257-9, 3 Nov 73**

Comparative effect of propranolol, oxprenolol and pindolol on neuromuscular blocking action of d-tubocurarine in man. Varma YS, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1382-6, Sep 73**

Adrenergic beta-receptor blockade and metabolic response to centrifugation stress. Harrison MH. **J Appl Physiol 35:793-7, Dec 73**

The effect of a beta-blocker on plasma renin activity of hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 17:142-50, Jul-Sep 73**

Pharmacological properties of oxprenolol and practolol. Krupińska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:151-62, Mar-Apr 73**

[Hemodynamic effects of beta-blocking agents] Bensaid J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:285-97, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of inderal and trasicor on the function of external respiration in chronic coronary insufficiency] Liutoev GI, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:96-103, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxprenolol in hypertension. Marshall AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 27:337-40, Sep 73**

Oxprenolol: long-term effects in arterial hypertension. Gysling E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:995-1000, Nov-Dec 73**

Hypotensive effect of oxprenolol in mild hypertension: a co-operative controlled study. Muiesan G, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:163s+, Aug 73**

Treatment of hypertension with large doses of the beta-adrenergic blocking drug oxprenolol, alone, and in combination with the vasodilator dihydralazine. Tuckman J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:159s+, Aug 73**

Oxprenolol and ventricular ectopic activity of the heart. Myburgh DP. **S Afr Med J 48:1073-4, 25 May 74**

Proceedings: Oxprenolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Barritt DW. **Scott Med J 19:51, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Clinical studies: beta-blockade in systemic hypertension. Goldberg AD, et al. **Scott Med J 19:44-5, Jan 74**

[Study of the action of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris] Mey D de. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of acute schizophrenic psychosis with beta-adrenergic blocking agents (author's transl)] Rackensperger W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:29-36, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of hypertensive states with beta-blockaders] Mikhaĭlov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:70-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent--Trasicor] Votchal BE, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:10-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OXYCEL see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

OXYCEPHALY see under CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

(C3, C16)

OXYGEN (D1)

Effect of gas mixtures of various O2 concentrations on fibroblast cultures of chick embryos. IV. Studies on hexosamine production. Hadházy C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:65-72, 1973**

The effect of stimulation of the cervical sympathetic chain on retinal oxygen tension and on uveal, retinal and cerebral blood flow in cats. Alm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 88:84-94, May 73**

Effect of vasoconstrictors on lymph oxygen tension in normo- and hypovolemia. Barankay T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:133-41, 1972**

A polygonal approximation for unsteady state diffusion of oxygen into hemoglobin solutions. Curl RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:929-35, 1973**

Clinical experiences with clap electrodes in fetal scalp for simultaneous pO2 and ECG-registration. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1129-35, 1973**

The influence of blood pressure and blood flow on the local tissue PO2 of the carotid body. Lübbers DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:463-72, 1972**

An analysis of the competitive diffusion of O2 and CO through hemoglobin solutions. Suchdeo SR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:951-61, 1973**

Fast Fourier transform analysis of the circadian rhythm of urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in laboratory rats exposed to high environmental pressures of helium and oxygen. Bitter RA, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:1261-3, Nov 73**

Human simulated diving experiments at saturation under oxygen-helium exposures up to 500 meters: electroencephalographic data. Corriol J, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:1270-6, Nov 73**

Parabarosis and experimental infections. II. Body temperatures of small animals; methods of observation and control. Gillmore JD, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:249-53, Mar 74**

Parabarosis and experimental infections. I. Effect of varying O2 tensions on influenza virus infection in mice. Gordon FB, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:241-8, Mar 74**

Parabarosis and experimental infections. 4. Effect of varying 02 tensions on chlamydial infection in mice and cell cultures. Gordon FB, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:257-62, Mar 74**

Susceptibility of mice to airborne Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in helium-oxygen atmospheres. Ross HC, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:1009-12, Sep 73**

Estimation of maximal aerobic power using stairclimbing--a simple method suitable for industry. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:181-8, Apr 74**

Reduced oxygen tension for recovery of (group A) streptococci in throat cultures. Marraro RV. **Am J Med Technol 40:41-4, Feb 74**

Anaerobic microflora of the cervix in healthy women. Gorbach SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1053-5, 15 Dec 73**

Anaerobic infections of the female genital tract: bacteriologic and therapeutic aspects. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1034-40, 15 Dec 73**

Effect of contact lens motion on the oxygen tension distribution under the lens. Berger RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:441-56, Jul 74**

Gas exchange in penguins during simulated dives to 30 and 68 m. Kooyman GL, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1467-71, Dec 73**

Paradoxic lactate production in cerebral tissue during oxygen inhalation with halothane hypotension. Yashon D, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:475-9, Feb 74**

A new method of measuring pulmonary diffusing capacity for oxygen in patients with diffuse lung disease. Ayotte B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:587-92, Sep 73**

Anaerobic infections of the lung and pleural space. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 110:56-77, Jul 74**

Respiratory functions and chemical regulation of ventilation in head injury. Moss IR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:205-15, Feb 74**

Letter: Hazard of O2 regulator outlet. Dilworth NM. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:549, Nov 73**

Report: contamination of medical oxygen. Herlihy WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:240-1, Feb 73**

The determination of O-2-dissociation curves in hemoglobin solutions with a liquid fluorocarbon O2-transport system. Kiesow LA, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:14-24, Mar 74**

Further advances in anesthetic technics for microlaryngeal surgery. Carden E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:584-7, Jul-Aug 74**

Cardiovascular effects of venous air embolism during air and oxygen breathing. Steffey EP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:599-604, Jul-Aug 74**

Re-appraisal of helium-oxygen therapy on patients with chronic lung disease. Ishikawa S, et al. **Ann Allergy 31:536-42, Nov 73**

Anomalous oxygen uptake by flowing blood. Weissman MH. **Ann Biomed Eng 1:468-80, Dec 73**

Myocardial and systemic vascular responses to low concentration of carboxyhemoglobin. Ayres SM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:440-7, Nov-Dec 73 (16 ref.)**

Investigation of oxide-type oxidation catalysts by reactions of oxygen isotopic exchange. Boreskov GK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 213:137-60, 16 Nov 73**

The use of isotope exchange reactions for the study of oxygen transfer from H2O and from CO2 to metals and oxides. Grabke HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci 213:110-36, 16 Nov 73**

Unsaturated fatty acid composition of wild type and respiratory deficient yeasts after aerobic and anaerobic growth. Bulder CJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:445-55, 1974**

Influence of incubation atmosphere on growth and amino acid requirements of Streptococcus mutans. Cowman RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:86-92, Jan 74**

System for studying uninfected and virus-infected cell cultures in hyperbaric chambers. Leong JK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:258-63, Sep 73**

Nitrogen-limited continuous culture of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata growing photosynthetically or heterotrophically under low oxygen tensions. Dierstein R, et al. **Arch Microbiol 99:117-28, 1974**

Morphological changes in Streptococcus sanguis associated with growth in the presence of oxygen. Rosan B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1441-4, Nov 73**

Effects of hypoxic and aerobic incubation on lipogenesis from (U-14C)glucose in sections of normal and atherosclerotic aorta from the rabbit. Howard CF Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis 18:469-77, Nov-Dec 73**

Regression of atherosclerosis in rabbits. I. Treatment with low-fat diet, hyperoxia and hypolipidemic agents. Vesselinovitch D, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:259-75, Mar-Apr 74**

The catalytic reduction of nitric oxide in automobile exhaust gases--II. The kinetics of the reactions of carbon monoxide with nitric oxide and/or oxygen on an oxidized stainless-steel surface. Jenkins DR, et al. **Atmos Environ 7:187-99, Feb 73**

Involvement of the superoxide anion in sulphoxidation. Prema K, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:119-21, Jan 74**

Production of superoxide ions by photosensitization of dyes. Balny C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:386-91, 23 Jan 74**

Singlet molecular oxygen in biological systems: non-quenching of singlet oxygen-mediated chemiluminescence by superoxide dismutase. Goda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:660-6, 4 Jun 74**

The reaction of the superoxide ion with iron (3) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester perchlorate: evidence for a stable dioxygen complex. Hill HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:739-44, 4 Feb 74**

Bacterial bioluminescence: absorption and fluorescence characteristics and composition of reaction products of reduced flavin mononucleotide with luciferase and oxygen. Lee J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:157-63, 2 Jul 73**

Oxygen binding to hemocyanin: a resonance Raman spectroscopic study. Loehr JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:510-5, 23 Jan 74**

Infrared evidence for the mode of binding of oxygen to iron of myoglobin from heart muscle. Maxwell JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:166-71, 7 May 74**

Calorimetric measurement of stepwise enthalpy changes for the binding of four oxygens to adult human hemoglobin. Noll L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:555-60, 4 Feb 74**

Studies on partially reduced mammalian cytochrome oxidase. Reactions with carbon monoxide and oxygen. Greenwood C, et al. **Biochem J 137:205-15, Feb 74**

Quenching of protein fluorescence by oxygen. Detection of structural fluctuations in proteins on the nanosecond time scale. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4171-9, 9 Oct 73**

Quenching of fluorescence by oxygen. A probe for structural fluctuations in macromolecules. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4161-70, 9 Oct 73**

Nonequivalence of chains in hemoglobin oxidation and oxygen binding. Effect of organic phosphates. Mansouri A, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3311-4, 30 Jul 74**

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. An investigation of the mechanism with 18 O. O'Brien WE, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5247-53, 18 Dec 73**

Influence of globin structure on the state of the heme. 3. Changes in heme spectra accompanying allosteric transitions in methemoglobin and their implications for heme-heme interaction. Perutz MF, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2187-200, 7 May 74**

Influence of globin structure on the state of the heme. I. Human deoxyhemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2163-73, 7 May 74**

Study of peroxidase mechanisms by pulse radiolysis. II. Reaction of horseradish peroxidase compound I with O2-. Bielski BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:113-20, 20 May 74**

Feedback controlling oxygen production in a cross-reaction between two photosystems in photosynthesis. Diner B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:329-52, 30 May 73**

Bipyridylium quaternary salts and related compounds. V. Pulse radiolysis studies of the reaction of paraquat radical with oxygen. Implications for the mode of action of bipyridyl herbicides. Farrington JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:372-81, 26 Sep 73**

The influence of oxygen on the fluorescence of lipoxygenase. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:462-70, 20 Dec 73**

The effect of oxygen on the photoconductivity of lipid bilayers containing magnesium-porphyrin. Lutz HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 345:257-62, 29 Apr 74**

Letter: Singlet oxygen decontaminating activity of erythrocuprein (superoxide dismutase). Paschen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:217-22, 15 Nov 73**

A convenient electrochemical preparation of reduced methyl viologen and a kinetic study of the reaction with oxygen using an anaerobic stopped-flow apparatus. Thorneley RN. **Biochim Biophys Acta 333:487-96, 26 Mar 74**

Production of superoxide ions in rat liver microsomes. Debey P, et al. **Biochimie 55:329-32, 1973**

The choroid rete mirabile of the fish eye. I. Oxygen secretion and structure: comparison with the swimbladder rete mirabile. Wittenberg JB, et al. **Biol Bull 146:116-36, Feb 74**

Metal-oxygen and glucose-oxygen cells for implantable devices. Rao JR, et al. **Biomed Eng 9:98-103, Mar 74**

Stem cell damage induced by hyperoxia. Fishman DR, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:291-5, 20 Jul 73**

Cooperative binding of oxygen to hemoglobin: analysis of accurate equilibrium binding data. Deal WJ. **Biopolymers 12:2057-73, 1973**

Isokinetic relationships for the effect of inorganic phosphate and protons on the deoxygenation rate of human hemoglobin. Salhany JM. **Biopolymers 12:2279-88, 1973**

Arterial concentrations of nitrous oxide during intermittent patient-controlled inhalation of 50 percent nitrous oxide in oxygen (Entonox) during the first stage of labour. Latto IP, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1029-34, Oct 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxygen failure: A potential danger with air-flowmeters in anaesthetic machine with remote controlled needle valves. Liew PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 45:1165-8, Nov 73
Letter: Safety of oxygen supplies. McInnes IC. **Br J Anaesth** 45:1221, Dec 73
Letter: Anaesthetic safety devices. **Br Med J** 4:299-300, 3 Nov 73
The migration of F-, OH- and O2- ions in apatites. Tse C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 13:47-52, 1973
The effect of oxygen on metabolism in Astasia. Morosoli R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:1402-11, Oct 73
Catalysis of exchange of oxygen into and out of L-leucine by leucine aminopeptidase. Wells JA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 52:142-4, Feb 74
Effect of oxygen-transfer rate on production of L-asparaginase by Erwinia aroideae. Liu FS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 19:1153-8, Sep 73
Spatial distribution of human cell survival and oxygen effect in a therapeutic helium ion beam. Todd P, et al. **Cancer** 34:1-5, Jul 74
N-O-O-triangulation. Cheng CC. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl]** 3:50, 1 May 72
Relative affinity of hemoglobin S and hemoglobin A for carbon monoxide and oxygen. Rodkey FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 20:83-4, 1974
The effects of restricting gaseous exchange across the eggshell on the pO2, pCO2 and pH values of the extraembryonic fluids of the chick embryo. Dawes CM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 47:233-41, Jan 74
Effects of inorganic anions and cations on oxygen binding of haemoglobin from Arenicola marina (Polychaeta). Everaarts JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 48:507-20, 1 Jul 74
The relevance of the superoxide anion radical in biological systems. Bors W, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 9:247-309, May 74 (434 ref.)
Studies on the properties of fish hemoglobins. Kinetics of reaction with oxygen and carbon monoxide of the isolated hemoglobin components from trout (Salmo irideus). Giardina B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 39:571-9, 15 Nov 73
On the development of a well-defined source of superoxide ion for studies with biological systems. Fee JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 39:79-82, 1 Feb 74
The redox potential of the system oxygen--superoxide. Muir Wood P. **FEBS Lett** 44:22-4, 15 Aug 74
Effects of anaerobiosis, glucose, insulin and glucagon on glycogen metabolism in isolated parenchymal rat liver cells. Seglen PO. **FEBS Lett** 36:309-12, 1 Nov 73
Studies on the surfactant system of the rat in normal, anoxic, and oxygen exposed states and their significance in relation to the respiratory distress syndrome. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 27:765-7, Oct 73
Influence of oxygen on the induction of mutations in bacteriophage phi chi 174 by ionizing radiation. Bleichrodt JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:505-12, May 74
Anoxic radiosensitization of two Bacillus species by p-nitroacetophenone. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:505-15, Nov 73
Radiosensitization of anoxic Escherichia coli mutants by diamide. Goldstein LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:391-7, Apr 74
Letter: Suppression by hypoxia of dose-fractionation recovery in Tenebrionid beetles. Griffiths TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:203-6, Aug 73
Letter: On the mechanism of sensitization of living cells towards ionizing radiation by oxygen and other sensitizers. Hemmen JJ van, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:399-402, Apr 74
Letter: Additivity of type O and type N damage in diploid yeast. Kiefer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:325-8, Sep 73
Letter: Effect of oxygen on DNA strand breaks in irradiated thymocytes. Lennartz M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:621-5, Dec 73
The effect of hypoxia on radiation life-shortening in Drosophila melanogaster. Mill AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:297-305, Sep 73
X-ray inactivation of human cells in tissue culture under aerobic and extremely hypoxic conditions in the presence and absence of TMPN. Pettersen EO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:285-96, Sep 73
The oxygen enhancement ratio and relative biological effectiveness for combined irradiations of Chinese hamster cells by neutrons and gamma-rays. Railton R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:121-7, Feb 74
Oxygen gradients in the anterior chamber of anesthetized rabbits. Roetman EL. **Invest Ophthalmol** 13:386-9, May 74
Influence of catalase and superoxide dismutase on side oxidations involving singlet oxygen. Finazzi Agró F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 22:217-31, Sep-Dec 73
Binding of dioxygen to iron(II). Reversible behavior in solution. Baldwin JE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:5757-9, 22 Aug 73
Proximal base influence on the binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to heme. Chang CK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:8477-9, 12 Dec 73
Letter: Reversible oxygen adduct formation in ferrous complexes derived from a "picket fence" prophyrin. A model for oxymyoglobin. Collman JP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:7868-70, 14 Nov 73
Reaction rate of bilirubin with singlet oxygen (1delta g) and its strong enhancement by added base. Matheson IB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 96:3348-51, 29 May 74
The margins of safety in nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. Allen GD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 64:687-92, Sep 74
An investigation of the oxidation-reduction potential and of the effect of oxygen on the germination and outgrowth of Clostridium butyricum spores, using platinum electrodes. Douglas F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 36:625-33, Dec 73
Physiological responses to one- and two-leg exercise breathing air and 45 percent oxygen. Davies CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 36:142-8, Feb 74
Muscle metabolites and oxygen deficit with exercise in hypoxia and hyperoxia. Linnarsson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 36:399-402, Apr 74
Hypoxic-hypercapnic interaction in human respiratory control. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 36:480-7, Apr 74
Interaction between chemical factors and duration of apnea following lung inflation. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 36:190-201, Feb 74
Induction of unbalanced growth and death of Streptococcus sanguis by oxygen. Eisenberg RJ. **J Bacteriol** 116:183-91, Oct 73
Superoxide dismutase and oxygen toxicity in a eukaryote. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:456-60, Feb 74
Effects of oxygen and glucose on energy metabolism and dimorphism of Mucor genevensis grown in continuous culture: reversibility of yeast-mycelium conversion. Rogers PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:282-93, Jul 74
Effects of oxygen tension and glucose repression of mitochondrial protein synthesis in continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:523-33, May 74
Regulation of nitrogenase synthesis by oxygen in Klebsiella pneumoniae. St. John RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:266-9, Jul 74
Bacterial conjugation under anaerobic conditions. Stallions DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:294-5, Jul 72
Levels of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in facultative bacteria and the effect of oxygen. Wimpenny JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:24-32, Jul 72
Non-mitochondrial electron transfer system in anaerobically grown yeast cells. Kawaguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 74:817-26, Oct 73
Bioelectronics and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. **J Bioenerg** 4:533-62, 1973
The generation of hydrogen peroxide, superoxide radical, and hydroxyl radical by 6-hydroxydopamine, dialuric acid, and related cytotoxic agents. Cohen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2447-52, 25 Apr 74
Source of the oxygen in the C-O-P linkage of the acyl phosphate in transport adenosine triphosphatases. Dahms AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:6592-5, 10 Oct 73
Kinetics of oxygen binding to human hemoglobin. Temperature jump relaxation studies. Ilgenfritz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2959-73, 10 May 74
Role of the superoxide anion in the myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial system. Klebanoff SJ. **J Biol Chem** 249:3724-8, 25 Jun 74
Spectral characteristics and interconversions of the reduced oxidized, and oxygenated forms of purified cytochrome o. Liu CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4261-6, 10 Jul 74
Generation of superoxide free radical during the autoxidation of thiols. Misra HP. **J Biol Chem** 249:2151-5, 10 Apr 74
The reaction of xanthine oxidase with molecular oxygen. Olson JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4350-62, 25 Jul 74
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide cytochrome o reductase associated with cytochrome o purified from Vitreoscilla. Evidence for an intermediate oxygenated form of cytochrome o. Webster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4257-60, 10 Jul 74
Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. II. Kinetic studies of reversible oxygenation of cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins by the temperature jump relaxation method. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:691-8, 10 Feb 74
Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of reversible oxygenation of cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2168-74, 10 Apr 74
Steps leading to the discovery of oxygen, 1774. A bicentennial tribute to Joseph Priestley. (Priestley J), Neville RG. **J Chem Educ** 51:423-31, Jul 74
Continuous distributions of ventilation-perfusion ratios in normal subjects breathing air and 100 per cent O2. Wagner PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 54:54-68, Jul 74
Oxygen-sensitive elements in the book gills of Limulus polyphemus. Crabtree RL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 60:631-9, Jun 74
Production of bacteriophage by lyophilized and oxygen-exposed Escherichia coli. Israeli E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 79:159-61, Nov 73
The defense of pH and oxygen delivery. Austin WH. **J Maine Med Assoc** 65:4-7, Jan 74 (29 ref.)
Dependence of co-operativity in the reaction of haemoglobin with oxygen on deuterium oxide concentration and temperature. Cupane A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 82:185-92, 15 Jan 74
Effects of oxygen on rat liver RNA polymerase. Hollenberg M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 5:527-36, Dec 73
Oxygen absorption at the process of the degradation of linoleic acid hydroperoxides. Kanazawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 19:263-75, 1973
The respiratory effects in man of altering the time profile of alveolar carbon dioxide and oxygen within each respiratory cycle. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:1-28, Oct 73
Proceedings: 350. Aerobic dependence of synaptic transmission at the outer plexiform layer in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 35:529-30, Aug-Sep 73
A novel cyclical approach to the oxygen producing mechanism of photosynthesis. Mauzerall D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 42:387-95, 15 Nov 73
Anaerobic processes. Ghosh S, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 46:1145-61, Jun 74 (98 ref.)
Use of pipelines as aerobic biological reactors. Koch CM, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 45:2537-48, Dec 73
Use of ozone and oxygen in advanced wastewater treatment. Rosen HM. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 45:2521-36, Dec 73
Solids thickening in oxygen activated sludge. Speece RE, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 46:43-52, Jan 74
Thermal and metabolic responses to cold and norepinephrine in cold- and hypoxia-acclimated rabbits. Nagasaka T. **Jap J Physiol** 23:575-85, Dec 73
Modified system for the automatic control of dissolved oxygen concentration in stirred microbial culture. Harper SH, et al. **Lab Pract** 22:736, Dec 73
Method for exposing bacterial cultures on solid media to a defined gas mixture using nylon bags. Hill S. **Lab Pract** 22:193-4, Mar 73
Pankhurst tubes modified to indicate anaerobiosis. Mara DD. **Lab Pract** 22:583, Sep 73
Method for routine culturing of strict anaerobic bacteria. Wyk L van. **Lab Pract** 22:681, Nov 73
Effects of different culture media and oxygen upon lipids of Escherichia coli K-12. Naccarato WF, et al. **Lipids** 9:322-7, May 74
Isolation and indentification of anaerobic bacteria in the clinical laboratory. A 2-year experience. Martin WJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 49:300-8, May 74
Antimicrobial considerations in anaerobic infections. Lerner PI. **Med Clin North Am** 58:553-44, May 74
Effects of hyperoxia on oxidized and reduced NAD and NADP concentrations in Escherichia coli. Brunker RL, et al. **Microbios** 4:193-203, Dec 71
Effect of anaerobiosis on vibriocin activity. Krol PM, et al. **Microbios** 3:183-6, Mar 71
Susceptibilities of intracellular and surface sulphydryl groups of Escherichia coli to oxidation by hyperoxia. Stees JL, et al. **Microbios** 7:257-68, Apr-May 73
Defective superoxide production by granulocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Curnutte JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 290:593-7, 14 Mar 74
Editorial: Superoxide radical and the bactericidal action of phagocytes. Fridovich I. **N Engl J Med** 290:624-5, 14 Mar 74
Letter: Protection against superoxide anion. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 290:1383, 13 Jun 74
Letter: Jaundice phototherapy and singlet oxygen. Lightner DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 290:1260, 30 May 74
Acute reaction and late damage of the normal tissue in cancer patients given a dynamic dose-fractionation under breathing of oxygen. Siracká E, et al. **Neoplasma** 20:643-53, 1973
The anaerobic recovery of frog muscle. Ambrosoli G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 345:131-43, 12 Dec 73
On the mechanism of quenching of singlet oxygen in solution. Farmilo A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 18:447-50, Dec 73
The role of O2- in the chemiluminescence of luminol. Hodgson EK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 18:451-5, Dec 73
A comparative study of photodynamic oxidation and radiofrequency-discharge-generated 1O2 oxidation of guanosine. Kornhauser A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 18:63-9, Jul 73
Production of O2- in photolyzed water demonstrated through the use of superoxide dismutase. McCord JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 17:115-21, Feb 73
An inexpensive apparatus facilitating the storage of oxygen sensitive compounds. Caldwell WE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 3:323-6, 1973
Survival of human sickle-cell erythrocytes in heterologous species: response to variations in oxygen tension. Castro O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:2356-9, Aug 73
Structure of an iron(II) dioxygen complex; a model for oxygen carrying hemeproteins. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1326-9, Apr 74
Proceedings: Measurement of transfer factor for oxygen (T1,02) and for carbon monoxide by single-breath method (T1,COsb). Frans A. **Proc R Soc Med** 66:977-8, Oct 73 (30 ref.)
Erythropoiesis and hyperoxia. Fletcher JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 144:569-74, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acid base, blood gas, and electrolyte balances. Kintner EP. **Prog Clin Pathol 4:143-80, 1972 (28 ref.)**
Anaerobic bacteria: their recognition and significance in the clinical laboratory. Sutter VL, et al. **Prog Clin Pathol 5:219-38, 1973**
Oxygen effect on gamma-irradiated DNA. Frey R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys 11:125-33, 10 Jun 74**
Letter: Superoxide dismutase and the oxygen effect. Goscin SA, et al. **Radiat Res 56:565-9, Dec 73**
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. 3. OER and RBE determinations using Vicia seedlings. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res 55:422-30, Sep 73**
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. IV. OER and RBE determinations using cultured mammalian cells. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res 55:431-6, Sep 73**
Radioresistance of anoxic cells and the effects of PNAP on the radiation response of an in vitro tumor model. Hetzel FW, et al. **Radiat Res 56:460-73, Dec 73**
Split-dose experiments with hypoxic cells. Implications for fractionated and low-dose-rate radiotherapy. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiology 112:425-30, Aug 74**
RBE and OER determinations for radium and californium 252. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiology 110:699-704, Mar 74**
Effect of hypoxia on synchronous HeLa cells irradiated with fast neutrons. Sapozink MD, et al. **Radiology 110:691-8, Mar 74**
Measurement of lysosomal fragility produced by hypoxia, nicotine, carbon monoxide, and hyperoxia in cultured endotheloid cells. Wenzel DG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:745-54, Apr 74**
Metabolic and heart rate response of the plethodontid salamander Desmognathus fuscus to hypoxia. Gatz RN, et al. **Respir Physiol 20:43-9, Feb 74**
An up-dated method for determining Va-Q inequalities and direct shunt using O2, CO2 and N2. Markello R, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:221-32, Nov 73**
The transient respiratory effects in man of sudden changes in alveolar CO2 in hypoxia and in high oxygen. Miller JP, et al. **Respir Physiol 20:17-31, Feb 74**
A theoretical analysis of the relationship between venous blood and mean tissue oxygen pressures. Tenney SM. **Respir Physiol 20:283-96, Jun 74**
Regional lung function and central haemodynamics in the right lateral body position during hypoxia and hyperoxia. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Respiration 31:193-200, 1974**
Isolation of obligate anaerobic faecal bacteria using an anaerobic glove cabinet. Moodie HL, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1739-42, 29 Sep 73**
Extracellular acidosis protects Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and rat renal cortex against anoxic injury. Penttila A, et al. **Science 185:277-8, 19 Jul 74**
Biochemical indexes accompanying functional decay of working muscle in hyperbaric helium-oxygen-carbon dioxide environments. Cowan MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:585-95, Dec 73**
Chemiluminescence arising from the action of 1 delta g-molecular oxygen on chlorophyil-a. Fuhr H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:302-3, May-Jun 73**
[Changes in the anaerobic metabolism during physical load in the course of balneologic treatment] Javůrek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:135-41, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Effect of experimental halothane-oxygen anesthesia on mother and fetus] Donát J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:237-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Affinity for oxygen and cooperative effects of chicken hemoglobin treated with carboxypeptidases] Wagener P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:812, Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Determination of affinity constants of hemoglobin for oxygen. The bascule effect of oxyhemoglobin and its biological importance] Soprounov FF. **Biochimie 56:355-62, 1974 (Fre)**
[Efficiency of air-oxygen dilution devices of some ventilators (author's transl)] Peslin R, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1163-72, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Effect augmenting 02 partial pressure and of b'-pyridyl-carbinol (Ronicol) on relative retinal blood flow in man] Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Ophthalmologica 168:140-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The structure of sphingolipid long chain bases from ceramides of the anaerobe genus Bacteroides (author's transl)] Fritsche D, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 92:359-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Ifluence of artificial dead space on respiratory and blood gases in trained and untrained subjects during hypoxia and physical work (author's transl)] Günther H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol 32:217-26, 28 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of temperature and O2 accessibility on the oxidative degradation of L-ascorbic acid] Curda D, et al. **Nahrung 15:165-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of oxygen supply on the auto-oxidation of liquid lipids] Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung 15:319-20, 1971 (Ger)**
[Electrochemical measurement of the oxygen partial pressure according to Le Petit in the pathologically changed gingiva, using Andreas' and Legler's microcuvette] Gerber A, et al. **Stomatol DDR 24:15-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Experimental model of peritoneal dialysis. II. Oxygen partial pressure and methemoglobin formation during dialysis of preserved blood in the cellophane membrane artificial kidney with PD375 and oxygen insufflation and with added hydrogen peroxide] John H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:929-32, Dec 73 (Ger)**
[In vivo comparative evaluation of the activity of antibacterial drugs on aerobic fecal flora] Bertazzoni E, et al. **Clin Ter 69:99-112, 30 Apr 74 (Ita)**
[Experimental studies on pulmonary gas exchange during mechanically controlled respiration. 2. Effect of the various oxygen concentrations] Furuya Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 23:295-304, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Influence of aeration in the obtention of jute fibers] Dias G de O, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:203-5, Oct-Dec 73 (Por)**
[Quantitative determination of the homeostatic properties of the oxygen transport system] Dartau LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:11-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of 6-day hypokinesia on oxygen metabolism indices in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Ivanov LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:35-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of different kinds of anesthesia on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during radical surgery on the rectum and large intestine] Dimant OIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:83-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Theory of gas dynamics in the organism] Kovalenko EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:315-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Biological similarity and calculation of a model of oxygen supply to animal brain tissue] Berikashvili VSh, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:7-13, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Physiological effect of replacing nitrogen in air by inert gases in conditions of high and low tempatures] Dianov AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:3-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of increased partial pressure of oxygen on the acid-base state of the blood] Glazkova VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:68-73, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Basic characteristics of equipment for oxygen regeneration in sealed chambers, based on electrolysis using solid electrolytes] Grishaenkov BG, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:3-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Respiration of poikilothermic animals in a helium-oxygen atmosphere] Kanevskaia EB, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:17-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of a gaseous mixture with increased content of oxygen and carbon dioxide on human orthostatic resistance] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 6:60-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of increased oxygen concentrations on Chlorella metabolism] Meleshko GI, et ai. **Kosm Biol Med 7:41-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Biological evaluation of the effect of an oxygen-helium atmosphere on mammalian cell cultures] Sushkov FV, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:38-43, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Importance of aeration in culturing Mycobacterium tuberculosis on Heiberg's ovary-milk-salt medium] Sharov GI, et al. **Lab Delo 6:338-40, 1973 (Rus)**
[Adapter for preparation of a CO2 and 02 mixture for the Asthrup apparatus] Stavinskiĭ RA. **Lab Delo 10:629, 1973 (Rus)**
[Some problems of the gas permeability of polymeric films with application to the development of membrane oxygenators] Osipov OA. **Med Tekh 1:21-4, 1973 (Rus)**
[Analysis of the participation of oxygen in the effect of UV-radiation on enzymes] Kalabukhova TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:741-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Increase in tissue respiration as a reason for the lowering by radioprotective sympathomimetics of tissue oxygen tension] Zolochevskaia LI. **Radiobiologiia 13:926-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Device for the simultaneous registration of oxygen tension and retinal biopotentials in chronic experiments] Volkova AD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 2:49-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Method of preparing an oxygen-nitrogen gas mixture for breathing in an altitude chamber] Maksimov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh 2:65-8, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Effect of different concentrations of glucose and oxygen on the development of S. typhi in conditions of periodic cultivation] Volkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:126-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The anaerobic flora of dental pulp chambers studied in a medium of trypticase, soy, heat plus 0.1 per cent of agar] Gonzalez Martinez RM. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:389-410, Sep-Oct 73 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Assisted oxygenation by means of veno-venous perfusion in the presence of septal defect and pulmonary exclusion] Lopez Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 26:495-508, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improper oxygenation during bronchofiberscopy. Britton RM, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:87-9, Jan 74**
Transposition of rotameter tubes. Chadwick DA. **Anesthesiology 40:102, Jan 74**
A modified Gairdner box. Davenport HT, et al. **Lancet 1:1021, 25 May 74**
Ventilation during bronchoscopy: the oxygen injector technique. Kean HM. **S Afr Med J 48:411-5, 2 Mar 74**
An oxygen enrichment attachment for use with humidified air. Jebson P, et al. **Thorax 29:371-6, May 74**
[Modification of the fetoplacental circulation through the administration of oxygen in electroanesthesia using interference currents in pregnant sheep] Stoţický V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:253-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[External respiration during mask fluothane-oxygen anesthesia] Zamanskiĭ IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:62-4, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Effect of intra-articular injection of oxygen on the state of synovial membrane and articular cartilage of the knee joint in bruises complicated by hemarthrosis] Zavesa PZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:51-3, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Use of oxygen-helium mixtures for elimination of insufficiency of the function of external respiration in newborn infants] Slepykh AS, et al. **Pediatriia 53:16-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Correction of the liver circulation disorders in ether and fluothane anesthesia] Gel'man SI. **Vestn Khir 110:98-102, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serous otitis media in divers breathing 100 per cent oxygen. Strauss MB, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:434-7, Apr 74**
Letter: Nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia. Allen GD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:997-9, Nov-Dec 73**
Editorial: The granular type II pneumocyte and lung antioxidant defense. Cross CE. **Ann Intern Med 80:409-11, Mar 74**
Changes in pulmonary capillary filtration and ventilatory dead space during exposure to 95 per cent oxygen. Wolfe WG, et al. **J Surg Res 16:312-7, Apr 74**
[Retrolental fibroplasia and the so-called medical ethics] Crone RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1069-72, 13 Jul 74 (Dut)**
[Oxygen administration to the premature infant] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1072-3, 13 Jul 74 (Dut)**
[Electron microscope findings in hyperoxia (author's transl)] Schulz H. **Pneumonologie 149:181-92, 19 Dec 73 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A carbon monoxide-oxygen sampler for evaluation of fire fighter exposures. Sidor R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:364-74, Jun 73**
Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the abdominal cavity and colonic wall of the rabbit. Klossner J, et al. **Am J Surg 127:711-5, Jun 74**
Oxygen administration during artifical ventilation with pressure cycled respirators. Morris MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:125-31, Nov 73**
Pulmonary venous admixture during one-lung anaesthesia. The effect of inhaled oxygen tension and respiration rate. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:272-9, May 74**
Respiratory monitoring. Recent developments in automatic monitoring of gas concentration, flow, pressure, and temperature. Turney SZ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:184-92, Aug 73**
Abnormalities of respiratory gases in synovial fluid of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:450-4, Jul-Aug 74**
Autoregulation of oxygen supply to microareas of brain tissue under hypoxic and hyperbaric conditions. Bicher HI, et al. **Bibl Anat 11:526-31, 1973**
Elucidation of the mode of binding of oxygen to iron in oxyhemoglobin by in frared spectroscopy. Barlow CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:91-6, 1 Nov 73**
An evaluation of the "rapox" rapid response paramagnetic oxygen analyser. Conway CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1191-7, Dec 73**
Proceedings: A simple technique for producing parts per million concentrations of halothane in oxygen. Monk IB, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:923, Aug 73**
A procedure for short-term bioassay tests on industrial effluents of low oxygen content. Oxburn G, et al. **Can J Zool 51:794-5, Jul 73**
Phase equilibrium of oxygen in "nitrogen-filled vacutainers". Mueller RG, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1198-200, Oct 73**
Alveolar oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during simulated breathing through a T-piece. Effect of breathing pattern, fresh gas flow, and reservoir volume. Gura D, et al. **Crit Care Med 2:11-8, Jan-Feb 74**

A universal adaptor for oxygen analyzers. Wu WH, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:91, Mar-Apr 73**

Oxygen uptake calculated from expiratory volume and oxygen analysis only. Croonen F, et al. **Ergonomics 17:113-7, Jan 74**

Effect of dextran solutions on respiratory gas tensions in wound fluid and on granulation tissue formation after trauma. Zederfeldt BH, et al. **Eur Surg Res 2:251-62, 1970**

Oxygen tension distributions in the cornea: a re-examination. Fatt I, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:357-65, Apr 74**

A new device for timultaneous measurements of oxygen concentration. Absorption and fluorescence changes in photosynthetic systems. Strasser RJ. **Experientia 30:320, 15 Mar 74**

Oxygen meter. **Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:166, 1973**

Pathophysiology of cestode infections: effect of Hymenolepis diminuta on oxygen tensions, pH and gastrointestinal function. Podesta RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol 4:277-92, Jun 74**

End-tidal oxygen analysis using a synchronous pulse generator. Roberson VO, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:922-4, Dec 73**

Gas-solid chromatographic determination of oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, ethylene, and nitrous oxide at ambient temperature. Finkelson MJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:119-23, Jan 73**

Oxygen availability as a control factor in the density-dependent regulation of protein synthesis in cell culture. Verma DP, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:331-7, Mar 74**

Timing of pedicle flap delays by measurements of flap oxygen and carbon dioxide. Reisin JH, et al. **J Surg Oncol 6:79-85, 1974**

Oxygen tension of nearly pure pulmonary lymph in unanesthetized sheep. Staub NC, et al. **Lymphology 7:96-100, Jun 74**

Validation of the oxygen consumption computer. Londeree BR. **Med Sci Sports 5:187-90, Fall 73**

Polarographic determination of the oxygen partial pressure field by Pt microelectrodes using the O2 field in front of a Pt macroelectrode as a model. Baumgärtl H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 347:49-61, 18 Feb 74**

Continuous measurements of local PO2 and PCO2 during the creation of bipedicle skin flaps in dogs. Wilson WR, et al. **Surg Forum 23:495-7, 1972**

Gas tensions in healing tissues of traumatized patients. Heppenstall RB, et al. **Surgery 75:874-80, Jun 74**

[Gas tension in the thoracic duct lymph and blood in man (author's transl)] Eliáš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 113:866-8, 12 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Oxygen-content of river waters before and after their use for cooling purposes in Berlin power-stations] Salewski KH, et al. **Gesund Ing 92:27-9, Jan 71 (Ger)**

[Continuous oxygen measurement in incubators] Miksch R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 41:529-38, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Effect of Trasylol on cardiac output and lymph oxygen tension in hemorrhagic shock] Barankay T, et al. **Med Welt 25:799-803, 3 May 74 (Ger)**

[Studies on oxygen determination by carrier gas methods. IV. Determination of oxygen in arsenic and arsenic compounds (author's transl)] Imaeda K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1627-34, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on oxygen determination by carrier gas methods. V. Determination of oxygen in inorganic and organic mercury compounds (author's transl)] Imaeda K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:273-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Determination of the index of chemical oxygen intake in water] Kutyrin IM, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the air] Rogozina EM, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:67-8, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of free oxygen in the skin of rats in general single combined beta- and x-ray irradiation] Beresnev VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:43-5, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[A method of determining dissolved gases during cultivation of methane oxidizing microorganisms] Mshenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:313-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Vakat-oxygen in the blood and urine of patients with scarlet fever] Galeeva RK. **Vrach Delo 11:149-51, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hyperbaric oxygen exposures at 3 and 4 atmospheres absolute pressure for experimental gas gangrene: succinate protection against oxygen toxicity. Hill GB. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:384-9, Nov 72**

BLOOD

Blood oxygenation during air ventilation in dogs before and after water instillation in the lungs, using different inflation pressures and expiratory resistances. Saev SK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:209-17, 1973**

Comparative study of EEG changes, clinical encephalopathy and blood gas disturbances in chronic obstructive lung disease. Demedts M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:273-80, Sep-Oct 73**

The effect of oxygen ventilation and vasodilator on uterine perfusion, fetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in abnormal gravidae. Tervilä L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:309-15, 1973**

Photosensitized shift in the O2 dissociation curve of fetal blood. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:341-6, May 74**

Blood pressure, cardiac output, and blood-gas tension in the horse at rest and during exercise. Bergsten G. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 46:1-88, 1974**

Mechanisms augmenting coronary arterial oxygen extraction. Grover RF. **Adv Cardiol 9:89-98, 1973 (21 ref.)**

Kinetics versus equilibrium in oxygen transport. Guy CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol 9:68-80, 1973 (38 ref.)**

Physiologic observations on the effect of impaired blood oxygen release on the myocardium. Holsinger JW, et al. **Adv Cardiol 9:81-8, 1973**

Molecular basis for oxygen transport. Hemoglobin function and controlling factors. Salhany JM, et al. **Adv Cardiol 9:53-67, 1973 (37 ref.)**

Unique electrode catheter for continuous monitoring of arterial blood oxygen tension in newborn infants. Brown EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1103-8, 1973**

Simulating myocardium oxygen dynamics. Bruley DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:859-66, 1973**

Mathematical considerations for oxygen transport to tissue. Bruley DF. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:749-59, 1973 (30 ref.)**

Oxygen mass transfer rates in intact red blood cells. Chang BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:963-8, 1973**

Mechanochemical pumping as an adjunct to diffusion in oxygen transport. Clark HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:945-50, 1973**

Local oxygen tension and blood flow in the normal and chronic ischemic myocardium in the anesthetized dog. Diederen W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 39:161-71, 1973**

Oxygen monitoring of newborns by skin electrodes. Correlation between arterial and cutaneously determined pO2. Eberhard P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1097-101, 1973**

A mathematical model of the unsteady transport of oxygen to tissues in the microcirculation. Fletcher JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:819-25, 1973**

Morphological determinants in O2-transfer across the human and Rhesus hemochorial placenta. Freese UE. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1027-39, 1973**

Altering diffusion rates. Gainer JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:729-31, 1973**

Oxygen transport in skeletal muscle: how many blood capillaries surround each fibre? Groom AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:911-6, 1973**

Computer calculation for tissue oxygenation and the meaningful presentation of the results. Grunewals W. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:783-92, 1973**

Mathematical analysis of combined placental-fetal oxygen transport. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1007-16, 1973**

What mechanisms influence oxygen transport and oxygen tissue delivery in endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock? Gump FE. **Adv Exp Med Biol 23:167-75, Oct 71**

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of a new indwelling oxygen electrode for continuous monitoring of PaO2 in neonates. Harris TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1109-12, 1973**

Placental oxygen gradients due to diffusion and chemical reaction. Holland RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1055-9, 1973**

Role of O2 in control of the coronary capillary reserve. Honig CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 39:55-71, 1973**

Continuous intravascular pO2 measurements with catheter and cannula electrodes in newborn infants, adults and animals. Huch A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1113-9, 1973**

Routine monitoring of the arterial PO2 of newborn infants by continuous registration of transcutaneous PO2 and simultaneous control of relative local perfusion. Huch R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1121-7, 1973**

Distributed model solution techniques for capillary-tissue systems. Hunt DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:887-90, 1973**

A simplified model of the oxygen supply function of capillary blood flow. Hyman WA. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:835-41, 1973**

Simplifying the description of tissue oxygenation. Lightfoot EN. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:827-33, 1973**

Geometric considerations in modeling transport processes in tissue. Metzger H. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:761-72, 1973**

Microphotometry for determining the reaction rate of O2 and CO with red blood cells in the chorioallantoic capillary. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:997-1006, 1973**

Observations on the effect of changes in arterial oxygenation on adenosine induced coronary vasodilation. Moir TW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 39:11-26, 1973**

Placental function and oxygenation in the fetus. Moll W. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1017-26, 1973**

Experimental models for in vivo and in vitro investigations on placental hemodynamics and oxygen supply to the fetus. Panigel M. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1061-5, 1973**

Maternal alkalosis and fetal oxygenation. Rankin JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1067-73, 1973**

Umbilical and uterine venous PO2 in different species during late gestation and parturition. Silver M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1041-6, 1973**

Oxygen transport in the human brain: analytical solutions. Stewart RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:843-8, 1973**

Measurement of oxygen in the newborn. Strauss J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1089-96, 1973**

Hemoglobin concentration overestimates oxygen carrying capacity during favic crises. Taylor PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1075-81, 1973**

Mathematical analysis of oxygen transport to tissue in the human. Wissler EH. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:813-8, 1973**

Blood-gas tension and ventilatory function in asthmatics before and after aerosol isoproterenol. Femi-Pearse D, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 4:319-25, Jul 73**

Blood gases and acid--base status in awake dogs. Sodipo JO, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 4:301-6, Jul 73**

The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in hypercapnic patients. Agostoni A, et al. **Am Heart J 87:670-2, May 74**

Dual effect of oxygen on magnitude and uniformity of coronary intercapillary distance. Bourdeau-Martini J, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:800-10, Apr 74**

Blood volume, hemodynamic, and metabolic changes in hemorrhagic shock in normal and splenectomized dogs. Chien S, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:866-79, Oct 73**

Oxygen sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle. II. In vivo studies. Duling BR. **Am J Physiol 227:42-9, Jul 1974**

Effect of bradykinin and alterations of blood gases on fetal fetal pulmonary vascular resistance. Gilbert RD, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1486-9, Dec 73**

Postnatal decrease in the oxygen affinity of pig blood induced by red cell 2,3-DPG. Kim HD, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1001-6, Apr 74**

Critical oxygen tension and left ventricular performance during shock. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:9-15, Jan 74**

Blood oxygen transport and acid-base balance in eels during hypoxia. Wood SC, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:849-51, Oct 73**

Blood gas studies in neonatal respiratory distress. A clinical-roentgenographic correlation. Felman AH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:279-84, Feb 74**

The distribution of ventilation, diffusion, and blood flow in obese patients with normal and abnormal blood gases. Barrera F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:819-30, Oct 73**

The arterial-alveolar oxygen tension ratio. An index of gas exchange applicable to varying inspired oxygen concentrations. Gilbert R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:142-5, Jan 74**

Arterial blood gas studies during fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kleinholz EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1014, Oct 73**

The effect of lateral positions on gas exchange in pulmonary disease. A prospective evaluation. Zack MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 110:49-55, Jul 74**

Oxygen transport. The effect of right to left shunting--a theoretical study. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:640-4, Nov 73**

Positive end-expiratory pressure, oxygen transport, and the low-output state. Colgan FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:538-43, Jul-Aug 74**

CPPB during surgical anesthesia: effect on oxygenation and blood pressure. Patton CM Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:309-16, Mar-Apr 74**

Extent and duration of the nitrous oxide second-gas effect on oxygen. Bojrab L, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:201-3, Feb 74**

Pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of apneic oxygenation in man. Fraioli RL, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:588-96, Dec 73**

Effects of maternal hyperventilation on uterine blood flow and fetal oxygenation and acid-base status. Levinson G, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:340-7, Apr 74**

Effects of ventilatory patterns on arterial oxygenation after near-drowning in sea water. Modell JH, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:376-84, Apr 74**

Changes in arterial oxygen tension during total hip replacement. Park WY, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:642-4, Dec 73**

Relationship of preoperative closing volume to functional residual capacity and alveolar-arterial oxygen difference during anesthesia with controlled ventilation. Weenig CS, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:3-7, Jul 74**

Upper and lower bounds on oxygen transfer rates: a theoretical consideration. Mikic BB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng 1:212-20, Dec 73**

Anomalous oxygen uptake by flowing blood. Weissman MH. **Ann Biomed Eng 1:468-80, Dec 73**

Arterial blood gases and respiratory-limited exercise tolerance in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K. **Ann Clin Res 5:248-52, Aug 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship between pulmonary resistance and changes in arterial blood gas tension in dogs with nasal obstruction, and partial laryngeal obstruction. Ogura JH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:668-83, Sep-Oct 73

A technique for estimating the position of the oxygen-hemoglobin dissociation curve. Canizaro PC, et al. **Ann Surg 180:364-7, Sep 74**

The left shifted oxyhemoglobin curve in sepsis: a preventable defect. Watkins GM, et al.
Ann Surg 180:213-20, Aug 74

Blood-gas interface oxygenators versus membrane oxygenators: what are the proved differences? Kayser KL. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:459-63, May 74**

Editorial: Is the blood-gas interface of clinical importance? Peirce EC 2d.
Ann Thorac Surg 17:526-9, May 74

2,3-DPG and erythrocyte oxygen affinity. Brewer GJ.
Annu Rev Med 25:29-38, 1974 (38 ref.)

Reliability of transcutaneous monitoring of arterial PO2 in newborn infants. Huch R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:213-8, Mar 74

Oxygen transport in sickle cell anemia. Milner PF.
Arch Intern Med 133:565-72, Apr 74 (75 ref.)

Hepatic arterialization and portacaval shunt in hepatic cirrhosis. An assessment. Maillard JN, et al.
Arch Surg 108:315-20, Mar 74

Oxygen diffusion and atherosclerosis. Gainer JL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 19:135-8, Jan-Feb 74

Theoretical studies of brain tissue oxygenation considering the deoxygenation rate of the red cell. Bruley DF, et al. **Bibl Anat 11:507-14, 1973**

Study of oxygen transport in skeletal muscle using an unsteady state method. Goldstick TK, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:386-92, 1973

Local oxygen tension in tissue of different organs during limited normovolemic hemodilution. Messmer K, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:327-32, 1973**

A systems analysis of oxygen and glucose transport in the human brain under conditions of countercurrent capillary blood flow. Reneau DD, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:520-5, 1973

Static and dynamic behavior of local oxygen pressure in the myocardium. Schuchhardt S, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:164-8, 1973

Oxygen release of human erythrocytes during flow. Zander R, et al. **Bibl Anat 11:111-6, 1973**

Effects of oxygen on chemical susceptibilities of erythrocyte membranes as examined with 1-dimethylaminoaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride. Takenaka O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:742-8, 24 Jul 74

A simple technique for determination of P50 values of blood and erythrocytes. Newman DJ, et al.
Biochem Med 8:72-7, Aug 73

Calorimetric determination of the heat of oxygenation of human hemolgobin as a function of pH and the extent of reaction. Atha DH, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2376-83, 21 May 74

Kinetic activation volumes of the binding of oxygen and carbon monoxide to hemoglobin and myoglobin studied on a high-pressure laser flash photolysis apparatus. Hasinoff BB.
Biochemistry 13:3111-7, 16 Jul 74

Oxygen binding by callianassa californiensis hemocyanin. Miller K, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1668-74, 9 Apr 74

Allosteric effectors of hemoglobin. Interaction of human adult and fetal hemoglobins with poly(carboxylic acids). Shimizu K, et al.
Biochemistry 13:809-14, 12 Feb 74

The Bohr effect of pyridoxylated hemoglobins. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 351:442-5, 7 Jun 74**

Digital arteriolar oxygen tension as a guide to oxygen therapy of the newborn. Duc GV, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:134-7, 1974

Position of the oxygen dissociation curve in newborns with transitory hyperbilirubinaemia. Petrich C, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:89-93, 1974

Radio telemetry of blood pO2 in vivo. Conway MJ, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:428-31, Oct 73

Non-linearity of in vitro blood PO2 measurements. Key A. **Biomed Eng 9:154-6, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Fiberoptic probe for oxygen saturation and dye concentration monitoring. Johnson CC.
Biomed Sci Instrum 10:45-9, Apr 74

Comparison of formulae used to estimate oxygen saturation of mixed venous blood from caval samples. Miller HC, et al. **Br Heart J 36:448-51, May 74**

Blood-gas changes with different end-expiratory pressures in patients with chronic bronchitis. Esteban A, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:159-61, Feb 74**

Observations during endobronchial anaesthesia. II. Oxygenation. Kerr JH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 46:84-92, Feb 74

Proceedings: The contribution of mixed venous oxygenation to the change in Qs-Qt that occurs with change in cardiac output. Smith G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1230-1, Dec 73

Bronchodilator effect and effect on blood gases after subcutaneous injection and inhalation of terbutaline. Holten K. **Br J Dis Chest 68:111-20, Apr 74**

Oxygen transport in anaemia. Pollock A, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:631-6, Nov 73

The effects of dipyridamole on blood flow and oxygen handling in the acutely ischaemic and normal canine myocardium. Marshall RJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:391-9, Nov 73

Neurally evoked changes of regional oxygen tension and their relationship to regional electrical activities and blood flow in rabbit cerebellum. Fujita Y, et al.
Brain Res 74:185-99, 12 Jul 74

Oxygen supply of the human fetus. Moll W.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1345-64, Nov-Dec 73

Postnatal blood oxygen transport, with special respect to idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Riegel KP, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1533-48, Nov-Dec 73

Effects of intravenously administered solutions on electrolytes and energy substrates during surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:285-93, May 74**

The effect of artificial ventilation on FRC and arterial oxygenation. 1. Rapid shallow ventilation at normal and low arterial carbon dioxide tensions. Nisbet HI, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:215-20, Mar 74**

Exchange of respiratory gases in chronic uraemia and anaemia, in relation to anaesthesia. Ramachandran PR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:736-41, Nov 73**

Diffusion of CO2 and O2 through the walls of plastic syringes. Rosenberg E, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:608-11, Aug 73

The first few hours off a respirator. Gilbert R, et al.
Chest 65:152-7, Feb 74

The effect of oxygen administration on mixed venous oxygenation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mithoefer JC, et al. **Chest 66:122-32, Aug 74**

Anticipating the "Bohr effect". An historical comment.
Tenney SM. **Chest 65:339-40, Mar 74**

Regional coronary venous oxygen saturation and myocardial oxygen tension following abrupt changes in ventricular pressure in the isolated dog heart. Gamble WJ, et al. **Circ Res 34:672-81, May 74**

Resistance and venous oxygen dynamics during sinusoidal exercise of dog skeletal muscle. Mohrman DE, et al. **Circ Res 33:337-45, Sep 73**

Time course of vascular resistance and venous oxygen changes following brief tetanus of dog skeletal muscle. Mohrman DE, et al. **Circ Res 33:323-36, Sep 73**

The adequacy of subendocardial oxygen delivery: the interaction of determinants of flow, arterial oxygen content and myocardial oxygen need. Brazier J, et al.
Circulation 49:968-77, May 74

Effect of propranolol on oxygen binding to hemoglobin in vitro and in vivo. Lichtman MA, et al.
Circulation 49:881-6, May 74

Effect of changes in maternal oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions on the fetus. Lumley J, et al.
Clin Anesth 10:121-137, 1974 (65 ref.)

Acid-base monitoring. Rattenborg CC.
Clin Anesth 9:139-70, 1973 (32 ref.)

Rapid method for measurement of oxygen in human blood. Butts WC, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1196-7, Oct 73**

Quality-control system for blood pH and gas measurements, with use of a tonometered bicarbonate-chloride solution and duplicate samples of whole blood. Noonan DC, et al.
Clin Chem 20:660-5, Jun 74

Acid-base balance and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in patients on maintenance dialysis. Egger U, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:70-5, Mar-Apr 72

Proceedings: The effects of variations in P50 on oxygen transport in chronic hypoxic lung didease. Flenley DC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:18P, Feb 74**

The normal alveolar-arterial oxygen-tension gradient in man. Harris EA, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:89-104, Jan 74

Blood physiology and oxygen transport during activity in two lizards, Varanus gouldii and Sauromalus hispidus. Bennett AF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:673-90, 1 Dec 73

Oxygen dissociation and content of blood from Alaskan burbott (Lota lota), pike (Esox lucius) and grayling (Thymallus arcticus). Cameron JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:491-6, 1 Nov 73

Studies on the red blood cell oxygen affinity and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the hibernating woodchuck (Marmota monax). Harkness DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:591-9, 1 Jul 74

Oxygen equilibria of the vascular and coelomic hemoglobins of the terebellid polychaete, Pista pacifica. Evidence for an oxygen transfer system. Terwilliger RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:745-55, 1 Aug 74

The clinical significance of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate.
Silken AB. **Conn Med 38:281-9, Jun 74**

The effect of droperidol on the composition of blood gases in the acute phase of myocardial infarction.
Tolstopiatov SM. **Cor Vasa 16:103-9, 1974**

Increased hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in open heart patients. McKenna PJ, et al.
Crit Care Med 2:73-81, Mar-Apr 74

Hydrogen peroxide as the oxygen source in a new type of membrane oxygenator. Jorgensen L, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:169-73, Dec 73

Auditory and visual evoked potentials during hyperoxia. Smith DB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:393-8, Oct 74

Effect of methylene blue on P50 and 2,3DPG of human blood in vitro. Bernasconi C, et al.
Experientia 30:601-3, 15 Jun 74

A factor which regulates Bohr effect in poikiloterms animals and man. Morpurgo G, et al.
Experientia 29:1475-7, Dec 73

Terbutaline aerosol and blood-gas tensions. Bosisio E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 29:366-71, Jul 74**

Hemoglobin E: its oxygen affinity in relation with the ionic environment. Gacon G, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:147-50, 15 Apr 74

The oxygen affinity of haemoglobin St. Luke's. Lorkin PA, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:111-4, 1 Feb 74**

Intraerythrocytic regulation of the blood oxygen release capacity. Garby L.
Haematol Bluttransfus 10:271-3, 1972

The mechanism of the low oxygen affinity of red cells in sickle cell disease. May A, et al.
Haematol Bluttransfus 10:279-83, 1972

Dynamic model of ventilatory response to changes in PO2 at the carotid body chemoreceptors. Smith EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:227-31, May 74**

Variations of the optical parameters of red blood cell with wavelength & oxygen saturation. Moaveni MK.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:123-6, Jun 73

Blood acid-base status and oxygen binding during stress-induced hyperthermia in pigs. Judge MD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:776-84, Sep 73

An equation for the oxygen hemoglobin dissociation curve. Aberman A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:570-1, Oct 73

Arterial blood gases in man during inert gas narcosis. Bennett PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:45-8, Jan 74**

A micromixing method for determination of oxygen equilibria in blood. Blunt MH.
J Appl Physiol 37:123-5, Jul 74

Hemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium and coronary blood flow: an analog model. Duvelleroy MA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:480-4, Oct 73

Dynamic respiratory response to abrupt change of inspired CO2 at normal and high PO2. Gelfand R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:903-13, Dec 73

Oxygen delivery following transfusion of stored blood. I. Normal rats. Guy JT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 37:60-3, Jul 74

Use of arterial PO2 to study convective and diffusive gas mixing in the lungs. Johnson LR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:91-7, Jan 74

Response of coronary blood flow to pH-induced changes in hemoglobin-O2 affinity. Mehmel HC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:485-9, Oct 73

Oxygen delivery following transfusion of stored blood. II. Acidotic rats. Mondzelewski JP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 37:64-6, Jul 74

Transient respiratory response to mechanical loads at fixed blood gas levels in rats. Orthner FH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:280-7, Mar 74

Accurate determination of O2 dissociation curve of human blood above 98.7 percent saturation with data on O2 solubility in unmodified human blood from 0 degrees to 37 degrees C. Roughton FJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:861-9, Dec 73

Hypoxemia, pulmonary hypertension, and low cardiac output in newcomers at low altitude. Sime F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:561-5, May 74

Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC.
J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73

Mechanism of rapid ventilatory compensation to added elastic loads in cats. Younes M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:443-53, Oct 73

Effect of pH and anions on functional properties of hemoglobin from Lemur fulvus fulvus. Bonaventura C, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3768-75, 25 Jun 74**

Pulmonary gas exchange in nonnative residents of high altitude. Cerny FC, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2993-9, Dec 73**

Hemoglobin Okaloosa (beta 48 (CD7) leucine leads to arginine). An unstable variant with low oxygen affinity. Charache S, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2858-64, Nov 73

Biological defense mechanisms. The effect of bacteria and serum on superoxide production by granulocytes. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1662-72, Jun 74**

The relationships between arterial oxygen flow rate, oxygen binding by hemoglobin, and oxygen utilization after myocardial infarction. Lichtman MA, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:501-13, Sep 74

Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in the anginal syndrome with normal coronary arteriograms.
Vokonas PS, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:409-15, Aug 74**

Effect of increased blood oxygen affinity on work performance of rats. Woodson RD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2717-24, Nov 73

Diazepam and meperidine on arterial blood gases in healthy volunteers. Zsigmond EK, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:377-81, Jul 74

Gas exchange and its effect on blood gas concentrations in the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Emilio MG, et al.
J Exp Biol 60:567-79, Apr 74

Gas exchanges and blood gas concentrations in the frog Rana ridibunda. Emilio MG. **J Exp Biol 60:901-8, Jun 74**

Effects on hemoglobin oxygen affinity of smoking in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

residents of intermediate altitude. Brewer GJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:191-205, Aug 74
Erythrocyte O2 affinity: influence of cell density and in vitro changes in hemoglobin concentration. Murphy JR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:218-24, Aug 74
Intrapartum drugs and fetal blood pH and gas status. Hounslow D, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1007-12, Nov 73
Complications of umbilical oxygen electrodes. Kollmeyer KR, et al. J Pediatr 84:894-7, Jun 74
Effect of bicarbonate on oxygen transport in juvenile diabetic ketoacidosis. Munk P, et al. J Pediatr 84:510-4, Apr 74
Continuous monitoring of arterial oxygen tension in the newborn infant. Strauss AW, et al. J Pediatr 85:254-61, Aug 74
Perinatal factors influencing the arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants with RDS while breathing 100 per cent oxygen. Thibeault DW, et al. J Pediatr 84:898-902, Jun 74
Proceedings: Do the anterior pituitary and adrenal cortex participate in the reflex response of the adrenal medulla to arterial hypoxia? Critchley JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:16P-17P, May 74
The oxygen and carbon monoxide capacities of fetal and adult blood. Gregory IC. J Physiol (Lond) 236:625-34, Feb 74
Proceedings: Low values, in vitro and in vivo, for the oxygen-carrying capacity of haemoglobin. Gregory IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:33P-34P, Jan 74
High blood cholesterol reduces in vitro blood oxygen delivery. Steinbach JH, et al. J Surg Res 16:134-9, Feb 74
Hyperoxia and the red cell--a form of oxygen toxicity. Watkins GM, et al. J Surg Res 16:504-9, May 74
Metabolic monitoring and control of the artificial heart. Stanley TH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:434-9, Mar 74
Arterial oxygenation. Mechanisms for improvement during partial cardiopulmonary support. Don H, et al. JAMA 228:1419-20, 10 Jun 74
Relation of intestinal motility to venous outflow and saturation of blood O2 through mesenteric blood vessels. Semba T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:541-57, Dec 73
Adaptation to anemia by decreased oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in patients on dialysis. Blumberg A, et al. Kidney Int 1:263-70, Apr 72
Blood gases and pH in patients with artificial arteriovenous fistulas. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Kidney Int 1:131-3, Feb 72
Letter: Increased haemoglobin A1c and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes and their effects on red-cell oxygen-releasing capacity. Ditzel J, et al. Lancet 2:1034, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Effects of feeding on blood-gases in a newborn infant. McHardy GJ, et al. Lancet 2:352-3, 10 Aug 74
Immediate effects of feeding on blood-gases and some cardiorespiratory functions in ill newborn infants. Wilkinson A, et al. Lancet 1:1083-5, 1 Jun 74
Editorial: tcPo2. Lancet 2:32-3, 6 Jul 74
Statistical analysis of the alterations of blood gases produced by nasal packing. Cook TA, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1802-9, Nov 73
Placental transfer of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Med Arts Sci 27:33-4, 1973
Oxygen saturation monitor for extra-corporeal circulation applications. Vurek GG, et al. Med Instrum 7:262-7, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of plasma proteins on oxygen diffusion in the pulmonary capillaries. Bryant SC, et al. Microvasc Res 7:120-30, Jan 74
The effect of premedication and angiography on arterial blood gases. Carden WD, et al. Milit Med 141:476-8, Jun 74
Letter: Leukocyte superoxide in chronic granulomatous disease. Saccoccia P Jr. N Engl J Med 290:1328, 6 Jun 74
Use of positive end-expiratory pressure to improve oxygenation. DeJesus RY Jr, et al. NY State J Med 74:1024-8, Jun 74
Effect of fiberoptic bronchoscopy on arterial oxygen tension. Karetzky MS, et al. NY State J Med 74:62-3, Jan 74
A further study of the metabolic buffer value and the Bohr effect in human fetal whole blood. Arczynska W. Pediatr Res 7:996-1000, Dec 73
Postnatal changes in oxygen-hemoglobin affinity and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in piglets. Delivoria-Papadopoulos M, et al. Pediatr Res 8:64-6, Jan 74
Letter: The role of a dialyzable serum factor in the increased O2 affinity of hemoglobin in the red cells of hypoxic newborns. Boda D, et al. Pediatrics 53:950-1, Jun 74
Letter: o2 content and PaO2. Mair DD. Pediatrics 53:769-70, May 74
The relationship between neuronal activity of chemoreceptor fibers and tissue PO2 of the carotid body of the cat during changes in arterial PO2 and blood pressure. Acker H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 343:287-96, 8 Nov 73
Mathematical analysis of the response of lung ventilation to CO2 in normoxia and hyperoxia. Folgering HT, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:347-50, 25 Mar 74
Sex differences in the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Humpeler E, et al. Pfluegers Arch 343:151-6, 17 Oct 73
Time course of arteriovenous oxygenation in dogs acutely depleted of water and of water and salt. Libermann IM, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:115-25, 11 Apr 74
Oxygenation dependent variations of the Bohr coefficient related to whole blood and erythrocyte pH. Effect of lactic and carbonic acid. Meier U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:203-13, 9 Jul 74
Hemodynamic responses to hypoxia and hyperoxia in calves at sea level and altitude. Ruiz AV, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:275-86, 30 Nov 73
The influence of PaO2 on the effects of sinus nerve stimulation with intact and inactivated vagi. Wiemer W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:331-45, 31 Jul 73
Hyperoxy and hyperbaric oxygenation: influences on the lung. Smith G. Pneumonologie 149:49-53, 31 Oct 73 (12 ref.)
Reserpine modification of the blood pH, pCO2, and pO2 of chickens in high environmental temperature. Edens FW, et al. Poult Sci 53:279-84, Jan 74
The effect of aspirin on sickling and oxygen affinity of erythrocytes. De Furia FG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3707-10, Dec 73
Functional differences in the multiple hemocyanins of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus L. Sullivan B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2558-62, Jun 74
Proceedings: Normal blood gases and alterations in disease. McHardy GJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:979-80, Oct 73 (25 ref.)
Hemoglobin concentration overestimates oxygen carrying capacity of blood in phenylhydrazine-induced hemolytic anemia in dogs. Taylor PM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1246-50, Sep 73
Changes in red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration as cause of the postnatal decrease of pig blood oxygen affinity. Baumann R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:153-61, Nov 73
Effects of CO2 and diphosphoglycerate on foetal blood affinity for oxygen. Bursaux E, et al. Respir Physiol 20:181-9, Mar 74
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. X. Killer whale (Orcinus orca linnaeus) and beluga whale (Delphin apterus leucas). Dhindsa DS, et al. Respir Physiol 20:93-103, Mar 74
Post-natal changes in oxygen affinity and the concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in cat blood. Dhindsa DS, et al. Respir Physiol 21:37-46, Jul 74
Hyperventilation, breath holding and alveolar oxygen tensions at the breaking point. Hill PM. Respir Physiol 19:201-9, Nov 73
The respiratory properties of the blood of the hippopotamus. Leivestad H, et al. Respir Physiol 19:19-25, Oct 73
Arterial acid-base changes in unanaesthetized rats in acute hypoxia. Lewis LD, et al. Respir Physiol 19:312-21, Dec 73
Oxygen affinity of bird blood. Lutz PL, et al. Respir Physiol 20:325-30, Jun 74
Oxygen-combining capacity in dog. In vitro and in vivo determination. Merlet-Bénichou C, et al. Respir Physiol 21:87-99, Jul 74
The Bohr effect in chronic hypercapnia. Messier AA, et al. Respir Physiol 19:26-34, Oct 73
Blood oxygen affinity and hemoglobin type in adult, newborn, and fetal pigs. Novy MJ, et al. Respir Physiol 19:1-11, Oct 73
Rate versus depth of breathing independent of alveolar oxygen in decerebrate cats. Rosenstein R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:80-7, Oct 73
The effects of pH on the equilibrium constants of various models for the haemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium in vitro. Seaton B, et al. Respir Physiol 20:209-30, Mar 74
A method for obtaining data and equilibrium constants for the haemoglobin-oxygen equilibrium in vitro. Seaton B, et al. Respir Physiol 20:191-207, Mar 74
Tide-related changes of blood respiratory variables in the lugworm Arenicola marina (l.). Toulmond A. Respir Physiol 19:130-44, Nov 73
Blood oxygen affinities of the adult and foetal large white pig. Tweeddale PM. Respir Physiol 19:145-52, Nov 73
DPG and the oxygen affinity of maternal and foetal pig blood and haemoglobins. Tweeddale PM. Respir Physiol 19:12-8, Oct 73
Respiratory gas exchange of high altitude adapted chick embryos. Wangensteen OD, et al. Respir Physiol 21:61-70, Jul 74
Intracellular mechanisms of oxygen transport in flowing blood. Zander R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:279-89, Dec 73
Dead space and blood gases. Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 31:390-9, 1974
Resistance and blood gas tensions in bronchial asthma. Melville GN, et al. Respiration 31:381-9, 1974
Pulmonary function studies in bronchial asthma during the free interval. V. Blood oxygen tension. Teculescu DB, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:483-92, 1973
Exercises with a blood gas analyser. Buchanan N, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1757-9, 29 Sep 73
Effect of maternal anaesthesia on oxygenation and acid-base status of the newborn infant. Heese H de V, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1991-9, 27 Oct 73
Arterialized venous oxygen tensions during paediatric anaesthesia. A comparative study. Stern J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1878-9, 13 Oct 73
Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in hepatic cirrhosis. Astrup J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:311-7, May 73
Continuous transcutaneous oxygen tension measured with a heated electrode. Huch A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:269-75, May 73
Studies on leucocyte function by measuring respiration and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by simplified methods. Hultborn R, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:297-304, Dec 73
Blood gases and acid-base disturbances of arterial blood in chronic liver disease. Kardel T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:307-9, May 73
Human red cell metabolism and in vivo oxygen affinity of red cells during 24 hours' exposure to simulated high altitude (4500 m). Rörth M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:447-52, Jun 73
Intravenous infusion of inosine in man: effect on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration and on blood oxygen affinity. Verdier CH de, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:205-10, Nov 73
Effect of osmotic shrinking and swelling of red cells on whole blood oxygen affinity. Woodson RD, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:261-7, May 74
Increased blood oxygen affinity and physical work capacity in man. Wranne B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:347-52, Jun 74
Variations of arterial oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions during 24 hours in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Radwan L, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 55:99-104, 1974
Oxygen affinity and electrolyte distribution of human blood: changes induced by propranolol. Agostoni A, et al. Science 182:300-1, 19 Oct 73
Survival at extreme altitude: protective effect of increased hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Eaton JW, et al. Science 183:743-4, 22 Feb 74
Anemia in domestic cats: effect on hemoglobin components and whole blood oxygenation. Mauk AG, et al. Science 185:447-9, 2 Aug 74
Effect of massive transfusion of stored blood on oxygen delivery in man. Bowen JC, et al. Surg Forum 23:17-9, 1972
Critical illness--the nonsteady state. Civetta JM. Surg Forum 23:153-5, 1972
Effects of arterial PO2 on postoperative myocardial performance in cardiac patients. Conkle DM, et al. Surg Forum 23:194-5, 1972
New method for oxygen content in blood based on acrylamide polymerization. Conn H, et al. Surg Forum 23:195-7, 1972
Oxygen tension and wound infection. Hunt TK, et al. Surg Forum 23:47-9, 1972
Oxygen extraction and utilization in sepsis. Motoki R, et al. Surg Forum 23:49-51, 1972
Effects of constant positive pressure breathing on cardiac index, oxygen transport, and oxygen reserve in heart surgery patients. Nichols FA, et al. Surg Forum 23:191-3, 1972
Controlled anemia in normal man: cardiac output, oxygen transport and extraction. Watkins GM, et al. Surg Forum 23:187-9, 1972
Safe limits of hemodilution in cardiopulmonary bypass. Kawashima Y, et al. Surgery 76:391-7, Sep 74
Gas exchange in severe chronic obstructive lung disease in relation to inspired oxygen and increased carbon dioxide fraction, physical exercise and body posture. Tammivaara-Hilty R. Ups J Med Sci 78:98-115, 1973
[Letter: Changes in the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in diabetics] Daugaard-Peters N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1036, 6 May 74 (Dan)
[Changes of the oxygen release of the red cells in diabetics] Ditzel J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:812-4, 8 Apr 74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Contribution of muscular exercice and arterial blood gas analysis to the evaluation of physical working incapacity in patients with silicosis (author's transl)] Decortis A, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:272-86, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognostic importance of the blood gas composition in the acute state following cerebral ictus] Nastev GT, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:545-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial blood gas analyses following administration of three short-acting i.v. hypnotics (propanidid, etomidate, methohexitone) (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. Anaesthesist 22:353-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comperative studies on changes of the acid-base-balance and blood gases following prostatectomies under general anaesthesia and spinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anaesthesia (author's transl)] Kreuscher H, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:482-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Correlation of biochemical parameters in maternal and fetal blood with heart rate alterations of the fetus] Fischer WM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:430-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Influence of euphyllin on fetal blood gases during labor] Kopecky P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:188-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Maternal blood pressure and fetal oxygen pressure] Wernicke K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:427-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Method for cutaneous measurement of the oxygen partial pressure (author's transl)] Eberhard P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:216-21, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The continuous monitoring of arterial PO2 and its importance for intensive care of mother and child (author's transl)] Huch R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 19:87-91, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oxygen affinity of haemoglobin in chronic renal disease (author's transl)] Humpeler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:742-5, 12 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of artificial dead space on respiratory and blood gases in trained and untrained subjects during hypoxia and physical work (author's transl)] Günther H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol 32:217-26, 28 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Further improvement of the ACD-AG preserving solution for blood. 1. Enhancement of the erythrocyte oxygen transport function by addition of pyruvate and xylite] Stigge V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:256-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blood gas analysis controlled treatment with Noleptan in geriatric surgery] Weist FR. **Fortschr Med 92:35-9, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[First experiences with continuous transcutaneous po2 monitoring of mother and child sub partu (author's transl)] Huch A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:856-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arterial oxygen unsaturation and hemodynamic changes in cirrhosis of the liver (author's transl)] Baltzer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 21:1033-42, Nov 73 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oxygen transport function of the blood in hereditary methemoglobinemia. Role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate] Versmold H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:397-9, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Continuous measurement of arterial pO2 during bronchoscopy under general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2229-32, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiological basis of hyperoxia (author's transl)] Arnold G. **Pneumonologie 149:39-48, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the oxygen release from human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Zander R. **Pneumonologie 149:83-6, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arterial blood gas tensions and airways obstruction in normal subjects and patients with obstructive lung disease before and during adaptation to altitude (author's transl)] Hartmann B, et al. **Respiration 31:7-20, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Direct visual synchronization of cineangiocardiographic pictures with the electrocardiogram, intracardial pressure tracing and oxygen saturation] Meester GT, et al. **Roentgenblaetter 25:84-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of dialysis treatment on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin in chronic kidney failure] Amor H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:453-8, 30 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Microcirculation and oxygen transport in the brain] Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:23-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Relationship between oxygen tension and acid-base values in the capillary blood of neonates (author's transl)] Manzke H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:315-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Age-dependent dynamics of mixed venous oxygen partial pressure during gradually increased ergometer work] Gloger K. **Z Kardiol 62:816-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Scoliosis and pulmonary function. Quantitative studies on lung function including arterial blood gases in adolescent scoliosis patients] Heine J, et al. **Z Orthop 111:669-71, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Critical oxygen values in intensive care of respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Cunitz G, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:138-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental model of peritoneal dialysis. II. Oxygen partial pressure and methemoglobin formation during dialysis of preserved blood in the cellophane membrane artificial kidney with PD375 and oxygen insufflation and with added hydrogen peroxide] John H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:929-32, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Oxygen-binding curves of blood in various domestic mammals in relation to temperature] Wels A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:537-45, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of PaO2 and blood acid-base equilibrium during endobronchial intubation with the Carlens catheter] Baldassarre M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:467-75, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen in uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis. Comparison of the pre- and post-dialytic phases] Bernasconi C, et al. **Minerva Med 64:4458-62, 24 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The oxygen dissociation curve of hemoglobin in hepatic cirrhosis] Stabilini R, et al. **Minerva Med 64:4463-5, 24 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Erythrocyte substitute for perfusion of the living extracorporeal bovine eye. An electroretinographical study (author's transl)] Otsuka T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1102-15, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 62. Oxygen transport and phosphorylated glycolytic intermediates of the ruminant blood. I. Shika deer (Cervus nippon nippon) (author's transl)] Ochiai T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:407, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 110. The influence of tonic and rhythmic contractions of the small intestine on the oxygen saturation in venous blood throgh the intestinal segment (author's transl)] Semba T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:428, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Microsomal mixed function oxidation and oxygen partial pressure--relationship between hypoxia and liver injuries by halothane] Shigematsu A, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 23:99-105, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Rotating disc blood oxygenator (oxygen absorption in the clinically used oxygenator)] Tajima O, et al. **Jap J Med Electron 11:329-36, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The role of hypoxia and pH changes in the cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Nakata Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:327-32, Apr 74 (Jap)**

[Fluorocarbon emulsion as the transporter of oxygen. I. Its physical properties and capacity of gas transport (author's transl)] Oyanagi H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:200-6, Mar 74 (15 ref.) (Jap)**

[The relation between ventilatory function and arterial blood gas tension] Boyum S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1391-4, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[A comparative investigation of pH and blood gases in arterial and capillary blood] Ulseth E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1122-5, 20 Jun 74 (Nor)**

[Effect of simultaneous bronchoscopy and bronchography under local anesthesia on pulmonary ventilation and on blood gases] Jórdeczka S. **Gruzlica 42:329-35, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blood gas and acid-base equilibrium indices during attacks of asthma] Müller J. **Gruzlica 41:1067-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Changes of gas and acid-base equilibrium indices during treatment of patients with chronic respiratory failure during exacerbations] Müller J, et al. **Gruzlica 41:1055-65, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blood gasometric determinations in cases of pneumonia associated with spastic bronchitis in little children] Kamińska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:155-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Degree of maternal and fetal blood oxygenation during cesarean section and the general condition of the newborn depending on the type of anesthesia] Witort M. **Pediatr Pol 48:989-96, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

Pulmonary ventilation, blood gases and acid-base equilibrium in patients with major anemia] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:125-8, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Metabolism of red blood cells. II. Metabolic contribution of red blood cells in oxygen transport (author's transl)] Boguslawska-Jaworska J. **Przegl Lek 31:618-22, 1974 (29 ref.) (Pol)**

[Arterial gasometry. Technic, interpretation and applications] Petrik RR, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:149-56, Apr 73 (Por)**

[Arterial gases in an acute crisis of bronchial asthma] Santos ML dos, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:267-72, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Indicators of the acid-alkaline state and blood gases of mother and fetus in combined drug anesthesia in labor] Alikhanova AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:39-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the acid-base equilibrium and blood gas composition in newborn infants with asphyxia] Baiborodov BD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:35-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the oxidation-reduction potential in different areas of the cerebral cortex and of the thigh muscle in rats with hypoenoxia and under the protective action of urea] Kartashev IP, et al. **Biol Nauki 5:28-31, 1974 (Rus)**

[The effect of M- and N-cholinolytics on several arterial blood indices of acid-base equilibrium] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 26:438-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Informative and prognostic value of certain metabolic indicators in acute myocardial infarct] Kleĭman BI. **Kardiologiia 13:30-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Accumulation of quinones in hyperoxic mice] Golotin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:27-30, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in human blood gas content during exposure to high ambient temperatures] Azhaev AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the rate of blood deoxygenation in animals exposed to changed atmospheres] Kaplan Ela, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:9-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and biochemical shifts in the acute period of the syndrome of prolonged compression of the extremities] Kravtsov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:29-34, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indicators of oxyhemography in school children with scoliosis in the course of treatment] Ovsiannikov VB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:82-3, Jan 74 (Rus)**

[Analysis of respiratory and blood gases in tuberculotic patients by the method of gas chromatography] Kibrik VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk 52:27-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen saturation of venous blood in the course of surgical intervention on lungs in tuberculous patients] Nizhnikov GI. **Probl Tuberk 51:48-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acid-base balance and oxygen pressure in the blood under the effect of physical stress in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Kugaevskaia AA. **Ter Arkh 45:87-91, 1973 (Rus)**

[Oxygen content and acid-base equilibrium of blood in severe trauma] Kustov NA. **Vestn Khir 112:93-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen balance in diabetic retinopathy] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 6:25-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Correlation of ventilation and gas exchange indices in children with some broncho-pulmonary diseases] Artemkina EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:10-3, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Changes of acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:30-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood gases and bronchial patency in patients with obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Kabakov AI, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:105-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen transport under the conditions of extracorporeal circulation. 2. Shifts of dissociation curve of oxyhemoglobin during extracorporeal circulation] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:44-52, 1973 (Rus)**

[Partial pressure of oxygen in the malnourished infant] Back S, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:539-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Oxygen tension in the blood in hypoxia and adaptation to oxygen deficit] Berezovs'kiĭ VIa. **Fiziol Zh 19:800-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Oxygen tension in the transplanted kidney in the dog] Ivashkevich OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh 19:806-12, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Changes in blood gases and pH during hypothalamic stimulation] Kharchenko PD, et al. **Fiziol Zh 19:738-47, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of physical training on some hemodynamic indices and oxygen transport in the blood during static exertion] Stepanov IuV. **Fiziol Zh 19:350-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proceedings: An oxygen electrode for cranial implantation. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum 10:43-4, Apr 74**

Cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension in newborn infants. Rothman SJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1292-6, Dec 73**

pH, PCO2 and PO2 of cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in high altitude natives. Blayo MC, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:298-311, Dec 73**

[Significance of the oxygen partial pressure value in the cerebrospinal fluid of healthy subjects (author's transl)] Schnaberth G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:561-4, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide in cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in malignant and vascular cerebral diseases and craniocerebral injuries. Preliminary communication] Mrówka R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:825-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A comparative sensitivity evaluation of Master's double 2 step test and hypoxemia test in coronary suspected subjects] Kamide H.
Jap Circ J 38:331-3 passimass, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Encephalography using a mixture of oxygen and nitrous oxide] Shibuya S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 19:195-8, Mar 74 (Jap)

HISTORY

Historical vignettes. Joseph Priestley (1733-1804). (Priestley J), Keys TE.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:69, Jan-Feb 74

[News concerning the discovery of oxygen by the pharmacist C. W. Scheele about two hundred years ago] Cassebaum H. Pharmazie 28:479-82, Jul 73 (Ger)

[The discovery of oxygen (the life of Joseph Priestley)] (Priestley J), Kempler K.
Orv Hetil 115:810-4, 7 Apr 74 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Effect of changes in inspired oxygen tension on wound metabolism. Vihersaari T, et al.
Ann Surg 179:889-95, Jun 74

Pyruvate formate lyase in Rhodospirillum rubrum Ha adapted to anaerobic dark conditions. Jungermann K, et al. Arch Microbiol 99:109-16, 1974

Effect of anaerobiosis on photosynthetic reactions and nitrogen metabolism of algae with and without hydrogenase. Kessler E.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:91-100, 19 Oct 73

In vitro rabbit articular cartilage organ model. II. 35S incorporation in various oxygen tensions. Brighton CT, et al. Arthritis Rheum 17:245-52, May-Jun 74

A kinetic analysis of the oxidizing and reducing sides of the O2-evolving system of photosynthesis. Radmer R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:28-41, 26 Jul 73

Rapid fluorescence changes observed in chloroplasts: their relationship to the O2 evolving system. Zankel KL. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:138-48, 19 Oct 73

Facilitated diffusion: the problem of boundary conditions. Mitchell PJ, et al.
Biophysik 9:177-90, 30 May 73

Effects in goats of acute hypercarbia on body oxygen stores. Ravin MB. Br J Anaesth 45:869-73, Aug 73

Proceedings: Transport and diffusion of oxygen and other chemical sensitizers. Boag JW.
Br J Radiol 47:240, Apr 74

Extravascular component of oxygen transport in normal and hypertrophied hearts with special reference to oxygen therapy. Honig CR, et al.
Circ Res 35:Suppl:97-103, Aug 74

Anaerobic infections: a review. Smith H.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:109-24, 1974

Recording the oxygen production of a single Acetabularia cell for a prolonged period. Mergenhagen D, et al. Exp Cell Res 81:360-4, Oct 73

Control of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by the internal pH of the chloroplast thylakoid. Inhibition of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by uncouplers at high pH and restoration of electron flow by an artificial electron donor for photosystem II. Harth E, et al. FEBS Lett 42:165-8, 1 Jun 74

Tissue gases during hypovolemic shock. Brantigan JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 37:117-22, Jul 74

Univalent reduction of molecular oxygen by spinach chloroplasts on illumination. Asada K, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2175-81, 10 Apr 74

Adaption to hyperoxia. Influence on protein synthesis by lung and on granular pneumocyte ultrastructure. Massaro GD, et al. J Clin Invest 53:705-9, Mar 74

Oxygen electrode. Fork DC.
Methods Enzymol 24:113-22, 1972

Mdulated light source use with the oxygen electrode. Joliot P. Methods Enzymol 24:123-34, 1972

Measurement of Hill reactions and photoreduction. Trebst A. Methods Enzymol 24:146-65, 1972

New approach to study of oxygen transport in plants using chemiluminescent method. Vartapetian BB, et al. Nature 249:269, 17 May 74

Transfer of oxygen into haemoglobin solution. Spaan JA. Pfluegers Arch 342:289-306, 16 Sep 73

Advantage or disadvantage of a decrease of blood oxygen affinity for tissue oxygen supply at hypoxia. A theoretical study comparing man and rat. Turek Z, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:185-97, 27 Aug 73

Stationary platinum electrode for measurement of o2 exchange by biological systems under hydrostatic pressure. Chandler MT, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:143-6, Jan 71

The adequacy of myocardial oxygen delivery in acute normovolemic anemia. Brazier J, et al.
Surgery 75:508-16, Apr 74

[Role of the kidney in the regulation of pO2 in an internal environment] Nečas E.
Cesk Fysiol 22:135-55, 1973 (Cze)

[Changes in acetoin, pH, pO2 and pCO2 levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with various forms of tick encephalitis] Ježek P, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:866-72, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mathematical model of the oxydative catabolism of carbon-14 marked substrates in cellular elements] Tran N. Union Med Can 102:2489-91, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural and morphometric evidence of disturbances in oxidative metabolism induced by vitamin-D-deficiency. An ultrastructural-morphometric analysis of rat hepatocytes (author's transl] Riede UN, et al.
Beitr Pathol 150:378-88, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring of oxygen partial pressure before the retina following photocoagulation] Jacobi KW, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:397-401, 1972 (Ger)

[Chronic obstructive lung disease: pulmonary circulation, right ventricular function, and oxygen transport in different clinical types (author's transl)] Schüren KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:605-14, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid-base balance and oxygen-binding patterns of erythrocytes in severe diabetic ketoacidosis] Siemon G, et al. Med Welt 25:941-2, 24 May 74 (Ger)

[Oxygen distribution in the cortex and medulla of the rat kidney in normal oxygen concentrations and hyperoxia (in-vivo measurements with gold microelectrodes) (author's transl)] Günther H, et al.
Pneumonologie 149:193-8, 19 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution of anaerogeny and immobility in E. coli (author's transl)] Stenzel W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:336-42, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Acid-base equilibrium in blood samples from pregnant sheep and lamb fetuses in experimental hypoxia and hyperoxia] Marianowski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1257-64, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Artificial hypothermia and myocardial metabolism. Hypothermic cardiac arrest and the oxygen reserve of the myocardium] Păuşescu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:943-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Letter: Kinetics of deactivation of intermediate products involved in the process of oxygen formation in photosynthesis] Lupatov VM, et al.
Biofizika 18:930-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of exchange of hydrogen and oxygen in body water with organ and tissue organic structures] Shtukkenberg IuM.
Radiobiologiia 13:824-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Parabarosis and experimental infection. 5. Effect of altered oxygen tension on Coxsackie B-1 infection in adult mice. Gillmore JD, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:840-2, Aug 74

Synergistic action of increased oxygen tensions and PABA-folic acid antagonists on bacterial growth. Gottlieb SF, et al. Aerosp Med 45:829-33, Aug 74

Effect of adrenergic drugs on pulmonary responses to high-pressure oxygen. Hammond RE, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:525-8, May 74

Effects of a hyperoxic environment on erythropoietin production. Jaskunas SR, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1112-6, Oct 73

Response of human red blood cell (RBC) density distribution, RBC glutathione, and RBC enzymes to hypobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1158-63, Oct 73

Progressive deterioration in short-term memory while breathing pure oxygen at normal atmospheric pressure. Poulton EC. Aerosp Med 45:482-4, May 74

Effect of metabolic inhibitors and oxygen on responses of human umbilical arteries. Nair X, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1118-22, Nov 73

Maximum oxygen consumption and heat loss facilitation in small homeotherms by He-O2. Rosenmann M, et al. Am J Physiol 226:490-5, Mar 74

The effect of oxygen on 14CO2 fixation in mesophyll cells isolated from Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. leaves. Chollet R.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:850-6, 10 Dec 73

Biochemical responses of myocardial cells in culture to oxygen and glucose deprivation. DeLuca MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:749-56, 24 Jul 74

Effects of superoxide radicals on myoblast growth and differentiation. Michelson AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1079-86, 18 Jun 74

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by a light-driven superoxide generating system in liver cell culture. Paine AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:482-6, 20 May 74

Control of magnesium-protoporphyrin chelatase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Role of light, oxygen, and electron and energy transfer. Gorchein A. Biochem J 134:833-45, Aug 73

15 MeV neutrons and the oxygen effect on chromosome aberration induction in cultured human lymphocytes. Watson GE. Br J Radiol 46:648, Aug 73

Effects of oxygen breathing and endotracheal intubation on tracheal mucus velocity of anesthetized dogs. Sackner MA, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:403-16, Mar-Apr 73

Common oxidant lesion of mitochondrial redox state produced by nitrogen dioxide, ozone, and high oxygen in alveolar macrophages. Simons JR, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:9S-12S, Jul 74

Participation of oxygen in the local control of skeletal muscle microvasculature. Hutchins PM, et al.
Circ Res 40:85-93, Jan 74

Effect of oxygen on sodium transfer across the isolated frog skin. Norman JN, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 47:89-92, Jul 74

A comparative study of the influence of oxygen on lactate dehydrogenase. Baeyens DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:1-7, 15 Jan 74

Effect of oxygen on heme and cytochrome content in some facultative bacteria. Hino S, et al.
Enzyme 16:42-9, 1973

Role of oxygen in the late steps of heme synthesis in pseudomonads and Escherichia coli. Jacobs NJ, et al.
Enzyme 16:50-6, 1973

Influence of oxygen and pH on plating efficiency and colony development of WI-38 and Vero cells. Taylor WG, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:152-6, May 74

Influence of variations in pericellular oxygen tension on individual cell growth, muscle-characteristic proteins, and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme heart cells. Karsten U, et al. In Vitro 9:139-46, Nov-Dec 73

Pulmonary granular pneumocytes. Loss of mitochondrial granules during hyperoxia. Massaro GD, et al. J Cell Biol 59:246-50, Oct 73

Effect of reducing agents and oxygen on plating efficiency of some mammalian cells in culture. Taylor WG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:763-7, Mar 74

Brain energetics in oxygen-induced convulsions. Nolan RJ, et al. J Neurochem 22:645-50, May 74

Effect of oxygen on cyanide intoxication. VI. Reactivation of cyanide-inhibited glucose metabolism. Isom GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:235-43, Apr 74

Effect of hypoxic hypoxia and carbon monoxide on food intake, water intake, and body weight in two strains of rats. Koob GF, et al. Life Sci 14:1511-20, 16 Apr 74

Stability of yeast fatty acid synthetase component enzymes to irreversible inactivation by hyperbaric oxygen. Stees JL, et al. Microbios 8:247-56, Nov-Dec 73

Oxygen sensitivity of vascular smooth muscle. I. In vitro studies. Pittman RN, et al.
Microvasc Res 6:202-11, Sep 73

Succinic acid production by yeasts grown under different hypoxic conditions. Lupiañez JA, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 3:113-6, 15 Apr 74

Ventilatory response to hyperoxia in premature infants. A longitudinal study. Tyrell R, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 9:152-60, 1974

Influence of CSF calcium concentration on the ventilatory response to CO2 and O2. Berkenbosch A, et al. Pflueger Arch 348:33-50, 4 Apr 74

Prevention of malignant change in mammalian cells during prolonged culture in vitro. Goldblatt H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1780-2, May 74

Differential radioprotection of euoxic and hypoxic mouse mammary tumors by a thiophosphate compound. Utley JF, et al. Radiology 110:213-6, Jan 74

Study of premutational oxygen-sensitive changes in the chromosomes arising during irradiation of seeds. Protopopova EM, et al. Sov Genet 7:980-6, 1 Dec 73

Aerobic inhibition of nitrate assimilation in Escherichia coli. Kobayashi M, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:405-13, 1973

Anaerobiosis and oxygen consumption of some strains of Propionibacterium and a modified method for comparing the oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes. Schwartz AC.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:681-91, 1973

[Effect of oxygen on progesterone metabolism in the rat testis] Tence M, et al.
Biochimie 55:1319-21, 1973 (Fre)

[Variations of ophthalmodynamographic values during inhalation of carbon dioxide and oxygen (author's transl)] Bergmann I, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:221-30, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early development of chick embryos incubated at normoxia and hyperoxia (author's transl)] Bartels H, et al.
Pneumonologie 149:67-73, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CO-diffusion capacity, compliance and lung volumes after hyperbaric oxygenation (author's transl)] Hilpert P, et al.
Pneumonologie 149:75-81, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiration depressing effect of oxygen in patients with alveolar hypoventilation] Nolte D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:894-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Systemic arterial pressure and pulse rate during muscular work performed while breathing environmental air and mixtures with different oxygen content] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:779-85, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)

[On the recovery of arterial pressure after muscular work performed while breathing environmental air and mixtures with different oxygen content] Quatrini U. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:786-9, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)

[Proceedings: 60. Membrane potential of the newt red cells--effect of p02 and temperature (author's transl)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ibuki C, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:406-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Adaptation of the rat lung to the high partial pressure of oxygen and its reversibility--with special reference to the change of type II alveolar cells] Yamamoto E.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1255-66, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of the effect of oxygen and cocarboxylase on the regenerative activity of the liver in experimental toxic hepatitis] Shafiev EK, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:58-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General anesthesia with azeotropic mixture in radical oncoproctological surgery on the colon and rectum] Zhorov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:75-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and aeration on the biosynthesis and makeup of the lipids in the (-) forms of the heterothallic fungi Blakeslea trispora and Cunninghamella elegans] Gerasimova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:32-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aeration on the microbiological processes in flooded soil] Ilialetdinov AN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:141-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the concentration of dissolved oxygen on the growth and substrate requirements of Torulopsis latvica] Shkidchenko AN.
Mikrobiologiia 42:816-20, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of short-term oxygen inhalation on the thrombocytes and blood coagulation system] Prizhivoit GN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:51-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of the counter current oxygen multiplier mechanism in maintaining retinal function in the teleost. Fonner DB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:559-67, 1 Nov 73
Evidence for the involvement of superoxide anion in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase system. Liu TZ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:37-40, May 74

POISONING

Central nervous system toxicity with hyperbaric oxygen: case reports. Krishnamurti S, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:782-4, Jul 74
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man at 2 ATA with intermittent air breathing. Wideli PJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:407-10, Apr 74
Misuse of the Venti-Mask. Morse JL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:401-2, Mar 74
Oxygen poisoning in the unanesthetized brain: correlation of the oxidation-reduction state of pyridine nucleotide with electrical activity. Mayevsky A, et al.
Brain Res 76:481-91, 23 Aug 74
Core temperature response of rats during exposure to oxygen at high pressure. Puglia CD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:149-53, Feb 74
Endobronchial lavage phospholipids and protein in rats protected from oxygen toxicity by hypoxia pretreatment. Brashear RE, et al.
Metabolism 23:1345-8, Nov 73
[The danger of lung damage through artificial respiration with too much oxygen] Hekman W, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1760-6, 24 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pulmonary fibrosis and poisoning] Roujeau J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:643-7, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resolution of pneumocystic disease of the colon with oxygen therapy. Forgacs P, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:687, Jul 73
[Recovery from icterus gravis] Eydan R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:773-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Effect of intragastric oxygen therapy on the evacuatory function of the stomach] Kaplan FS, et al.
Sov Med 36:142-3, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of the peroral administration of an oxygen foam on blood oxygenation and the electroencephalogram in pregnant women] Markova EA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:37-8, 1972 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Effect of oxygen-induced lung damage on tissue oxygen supply. Niinikoski J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:591-5, 1973
Role of lysosomal damage in the development of pumonary oxygen poisoning. Takala I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 140:167-70, 1974
Oxygen effects on mortality of mice infected with Diplococcus pneumoniae. Angrick EJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:730-4, Jul 74
Effect of disulfiram on oxygen toxicity in beagle dogs. Faiman MD, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:29-32, Jan 74
Life span and fine structural changes in oxygen-poisoned Drosophila melanogaster. Philpott DE, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:283-9, Mar 74
Permeability of alveolar-capillary membrane in oxygen poisoning. Välimäki M, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:370-4, Apr 74
Uterine vascular bed: effects of acute hyperoxia. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:542-7, 15 Feb 74
Animal model: Oxygen toxicity in nonhuman primates. Robinson FR, et al.
Am J Pathol 76:175-8, Jul 74
Superoxide dismutase and pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Crapo JD, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1401-7, Jun 74
Prolonged survival breathing oxygen at ambient pressure. Brashear RE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:701-4, Sep 73
Effects of hyperoxia on fibrinogen metabolism and clotting factors in rabbits. Senior RM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:156-61, Jan 74
Studies on the biochemical basis of oxygen toxicity. Allen JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:708-28, 5 Oct 73
Effect of 48- and 72-hour oxygen exposure on the rabbit alveolar macrophage. Fisher AB, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:4S-7S, Jul 74
Pulmonary morphology of chronic phase of oxygen toxicity in adult rats. Paegle RD, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:7S-8S, Jul 74
Oxygen toxicity and gas mixtures: morphology. Pratt PC, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:8S-9S, Jul 74
The effect of prior pulmonary injury on the rate of development of fatal oxygen toxicity. Winter PM, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:1S-4S, Jul 74
Editorial: Oxygen toxicity. Introduction to a protective enzyme: superoxide dismutase. Saltzman HA, et al.
Circulation 48:921-3, Nov 73 (23 ref.)
Synergism in the toxicities of lead and oxygen. Jones RB, et al.
Experientia 30:327-8, 15 Apr 74
Toxic oxygen effects. Swartz HM.
Int Rev Cytol 35:321-43, 1973 (65 ref.)
The resistance of teleost ocular tissues to oxygen toxicity. Hoffert JR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:858-61, Nov 73
Increased normobaric oxygen tolerance of rabbits following oleic acid-induced lung damage. Smith G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:395-400, Sep 73
Resistance to high oxygen tension, streptonigrin, and ultraviolet irradiation in the green alga Chlorella sorokiniana strain ors. Pulich WM Jr.
J Cell Biol 62:904-7, Sep 74
Diffuse and focal oxygen pneumonitis. A preliminary report on the threshold of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man. Sevitt S.
J Clin Pathol 27:21-30, Jan 74
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity in opossum pouch young, weanlings, and mothers: preliminary observations. Zavala DC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 84:206-17, Aug 74
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Chavalittamrong B.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:605-8, Oct 73
Lung function in spontaneously breathing and mechanically ventilated dogs exposed to ninety-five per cent oxygen. Wolfe WG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:763-8, Nov 73
Mechanisms of oxygen inhibition of pulmonary surfactant synthesis. Gilder H, et al.
Surgery 76:72-9, Jul 74
[Lung lesions induced by oxygen or ozone in rats] Pfister A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:89-98, Jan 74 (Fre)
[The influence of hyperoxia on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Nolte H, et al.
Pneumonologie 149:87-96, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views on the toxicity of oxygen] Polistena A.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 36:205-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of high-concentration oxygen inhalation on dog's respiratory system] Szreter T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1696-9, 22 Oct 73 (Pol)
[Course of the infectious process and functional activity of lung macrophages in mice exposed to a hyperoxic atmosphere] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:8-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION (G1)

Effect of oxygen-induced lung damage on tissue oxygen supply. Niinikoski J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:591-5, 1973
Respiratory rate and succinic dehydrogenase activity in the egg of Ciona intestinalis (ascidian) upon fertilization. D'Anna T.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:165-77, 1973
Cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism in ischaemic disturbances of cerebral circulation. Hadjiev D, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:241-8, 1973
Proceedings: Effects of pancreatectomy on the metabolism of some areas of the central nervous system. Schiaffini O.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:650-2, 1973
Effect of low-frequency mechanical vibration on oxygen uptake in chick embryo during embryogenesis. Lizurek P.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:551-60, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of training with eccentric muscle contractions on skeletal muscle metabolites. Bonde-Petersen F, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:564-70, Aug 73
Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen in rats with porta-caval anastomosis. Eklöf B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:337-44, Feb 74
Blood flow and metabolic rate for oxygen in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Eklöf B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:587-9, Aug 73
A microspectrophotometric technique for determination of respiration in comparison to the Cartesian diver method. Respiratory activity of rat corpus luteum cells with reference to substrate. Herlitz H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:594-601, Mar 74
Quantitative measurement of blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat brain. Norberg K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:154-64, Jun 74
Oxygen transport during exercise in human subjects. Hermansen L.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 399:1-104, 1973
A spectrophotometric method for analysis of oxygen consumption in vitro on the microscale. Hultborn R.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 404:1-47, 1974
Letter: Blocked utilization of oxygen in pigs during exercise. Lannek N, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:492-4, 1973
Instrumentation and control techniques for dynamic response. Experiments in living tissue. Bogue BA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:903-9, 1973
The relationship between oxygen uptake and a toxic factor in septic shock. Duff JH.
Adv Exp Med Biol 23:305-10, Oct 71
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on gluconeogenesis, oxygen consumption and redox state of perfused rat liver. Kovách AG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 33:243-51, 1972
Mathematical modelling of the cornea and an experimental application. Roetman EL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:897-901, 1973
Electrical and metabolic manifestations of receptor and higher-order neuron activity in vertebrate retina. Sickel W.
Adv Exp Med Biol 24:101-18, 1972
In vitro respiration of ischemic skin from amputated human legs. Sierocki JS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:717-27, 1973
Decreased 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and reduced oxygen delivery following massive transfusion and septicemic shock. Sugerman HJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 33:429-39, 1972
Heterogeneous models of oxygen transport in tissue slices. Tai RC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:891-6, 1973
Filtering and prediction of blood flow and oxygen consumption for patient monitoring. Wilson PD.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:917-22, 1973
Mathematical analysis of oxygen transport to tissue in the human. Wissler EH.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:813-8, 1973
Stochastic versus deterministic models of oxygen transport in the tissue. Wodick R.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:793-802, 1973
Influence of deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus on the sensitivity of the brain to hyperbaric oxygen. Harel D, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1223-6, Nov 73
Oxygen uptake studies of divers when fin swimming with maximum effort at depths of 6-176 feet. Morrison JB.
Aerosp Med 44:1120-9, Oct 73
Progressive deterioration in short-term memory while breathing pure oxygen at normal atmospheric pressure. Poulton EC.
Aerosp Med 45:482-4, May 74
Responses of middle-aged women to maximal cycling exercise. Hartung GH.
Am Correct Ther J 28:103-6, Jul-Aug 74
The prediction of maximal oxygen consumption from a continuous exercise treadmill protocol. Froelicher VF Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 87:445-50, Apr 74
Indirect assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption in the evaluation of mechanisms and therapy of angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:737-43, 20 May 74 (38 ref.)
The acute effects of food intake on energy expenditure during cycle ergometry. Bray GA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:254-9, Mar 74
Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. 3. Effects of hemorrhage on uteroplacental and fetal circulation and oxygenation. Brinkman CR 3d, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:77-90, 1 Jan 74
Can a "hard" contact lens material transmit adequate oxygen? Hill RM, et al.
Am J Optom 50:949-51, Dec 73
Critical oxygen requirement of the corneal epithelium as indicated by succinic dehydrogenase reactivity. Hill RM, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:331-9, May 74
Prediction of maximal oxygen intake from Astrand-Rhyming test, 12-minute run, and anthropometric variables using stepwise multiple regression. Jessup GT, et al.
Am J Phys Med 53:200-7, Aug 74
Growth of glucose and oxygen uptakes by fetuses of fed and starved ewes. Boyd RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:897-902, Oct 73
Normal myocardial function and energetics after reversing pressure-overload hypertrophy. Cooper G 4th, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1158-65, May 74
Coronary flow alterations on myocardial contractility,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxygen extraction, and oxygen consumption. Daniell HB. Am J Physiol 225:1020-5, Nov 73
Oxygen consumption and blood flow in resting mammalian skeletal muscle. Durán WN, et al. Am J Physiol 226:173-7, Jan 74
Oxidative metabolism of rabbit ileal mucosa. Frizzell RA, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1142-8, May 74
Influence of fluorocarbon emulsions on hepatic metabolism in perfused rat liver. Goodman MN, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1384-8, Dec 73
Myocardial contractility and energetics following treatment with d-thyroxine. Gunning JF, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1166-71, May 74
Glomerulotubular balance and renal metabolic rate. Lie M, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1181-6, Nov 73
Hemodynamics and oxygen availability during isovolemic hemodilution. Pavek K, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1172-7, May 74
Tracheal smooth muscle and rate of oxygen uptake. Stephens NL, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1462-7, Jun 74
In vivo permeability coefficient to oxygen of the skin of Siren intermedia. Ultsch GR. Am J Physiol 226:1219-20, May 74
Individual nephron function and renal oxygen consumption in the rat. Weinstein SW, et al. Am J Physiol 227:171-7, Jul 1974
Oxygen tension measurements in carotid body of the cat. Whalen WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:986-91, Oct 73
Metabolic interrelations of substrates, pH, and oxygen in perfused rabbit heart. Whereat AF, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1309-14, Jun 74
Substrate utilization by myocardium and skeletal muscle in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Wiener R, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1288-94, Dec 73
Changes in oxygen consumption at weaning after thoracotomy and after respiratory failure. Lucier ER, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:93-7, Jan-Feb 74
Oxygen transport during acute alkalosis and hyperphosphatemia in dogs. Farber MO, et al. Anesthesiology 40:525-30, Jun 74
Editorial: An arthurian legend: oxygen and the regulation of blood flow. Laver MB. Anesthesiology 40:523-4, Jun 74
The oxygen cost of breathing following anesthesia and cardiac surgery. Wilson RS, et al. Anesthesiology 39:387-93, Oct 73
Cardiogenic shock: therapeutic implications of altered myocardial energy balance. Kones RJ. Angiology 25:317-33, May 74 (25 ref.)
Blood flow and oxygen uptake in mammals. Iberall AS. Ann Biomed Eng 1:1-8, Sep 72
Oxygen uptake by corneal endothelium and epithelium of eye-bank eyes stored at 4 degrees c for up to 6 days. Preziosi VA. Ann Ophthalmol 3:722-4, Jul 71
Comparative effects of left atrial or left ventricular bypass on coronary sinus flow and oxygen usage in dogs. Miller DR. Ann Surg 179:830-5, Jun 74
Recovery of function of the reimplanted lung. Smith DE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:42-50, Jan 74
Control of respiration by the mitochondrial phosphorylation state. Owen CS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:581-91, 2 Apr 74
Minimal rates of oxygen consumption in small-for-dates babies during the first week of life. Bhakoo ON, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:583-5, Jul 74
Body weight and the energy cost of activity. Godin G, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:289-93, Nov 73
Absence of respiratory activity in bovine thyroid nuclei. Hilderson HJ, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:921-3, Dec 73
Determination of O2-consumption, CO2-production and end-expiratory O2-and CO2-pressure in conscious dogs. Rispens P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:370-3, 1974
Isoenzyme pattern of malate dehydrogenase during respiratory derepression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Flury U, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:141-8, 19 Apr 74
Effects of nine weeks of physical training on aerobic capacity and body composition in college men. Girandola RN, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:521-4, Nov 73
Autoregulation of oxygen supply to microareas of brain tissue under hypoxic and hyperbaric conditions. Bicher HI, et al. Bibl Anat 11:526-31, 1973
Theoretical studies of brain tissue oxygenation considering the deoxygenation rate of the red cell. Bruley DF, et al. Bibl Anat 11:507-14, 1973
Oxygen consumption, lactic acid, and LDH-production in kidney slices during shock. Gelin LE, et al. Bibl Anat 12:315-20, 1973
A systems analysis of oxygen and glucose transport in the human brain under conditions of countercurrent capillary blood flow. Reneau DD, et al. Bibl Anat 11:520-5, 1973
Static and dynamic behavior of local oxygen pressure in the myocardium. Schuchhardt S, et al. Bibl Anat 11:164-8, 1973
Critical O2 and glucose supply and microcirculation in tumor tissue. Vaupel P, et al. Bibl Anat 12:527-33, 1973
Superoxide- and singlet oxygen-catalyzed lipid peroxidation as a possible mechanism for paraquat (methyl viologen) toxicity. Bus JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:749-55, 4 Jun 74
Respiratory control in cytochrome oxidase. Hunter DR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:623-8, 4 Feb 74
The occurrence of a stepwise-decreasing respiration rate during oxidative assimilation of different substrates by resting Klebsiella aerogenes in a system open to oxygen. Degn H, et al. Biochem J 136:1097-104, Dec 73
Respiration-driven proton translocation in Escherichia coli. Lawford HG, et al. Biochem J 136:217-20, Sep 73
Development of p-aminohippurate transport and oxygen consumption in rabbit kidneys. Hirsch G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:2323-5, 15 Aug 74
Mitochondrial metabolism in porphyric rat liver. Miyahara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:47-53, 19 Oct 73
Oxygen consumption rate in vascular smooth muscle: relation to isometric tension. Paul RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:474-80, 30 May 73
Oxygen consumption of an asteroid and an echinoid from the Antarctic. Belman BW, et al. Biol Bull 146:157-64, Apr 74
Duration of the effect of starving neonatal rats on the magnitude of the increase in VO2 when exposed to cold, on critical temperature, and on weight gain. Blackmore D. Biol Neonate 22:189-200, 1973
Measurement of aerobic batch culture maximum specific growth rate and respiration coefficient using a dissolved oxygen probe. Hill GA, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 16:531-8, Apr 74
Hypothesis: changes in the O2 dissociation curve and sickling: a general formulation and therapeutic strategy. Beutler E. Blood 43:297-300, Feb 74
Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in chronic renal disease: the effect of hemodialysis. Lichtman MA, et al. Blood 43:417-24, Mar 74
Metabolic alterations in the axotomized superior cervical ganglion of the rat. II. The pentose phosphate pathway. Härkönen MH, et al. Brain Res 65:141-57, 4 Jan 74
Metabolic alterations in the axotomized superior cervical ganglion of the rat. I. Energy metabolism. Härkönen MH, et al. Brain Res 65:127-39, 4 Jan 74
Cerebral response to hypocapnia in normal and brain-injured dogs. Stoyka WW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:205-14, Mar 74
Metabolism during differentiation in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Goodman EM, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:107-11, Feb 74
Oxygen consumption of skeletal muscles relaxing under tension. McCarter R. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:981-5, Dec 73
The oxygen consumption of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) after removal or autotransplantation of the pituitary gland. Johansen PH, et al. Can J Zool 51:1289-91, Dec 73
Failure of free fatty acids to influence myocardial oxygen consumption in the intact, anesthetized dog. Most AS, et al. Cardiology 58:220-8, 1973
A system for assessing mechanical performance, heat production, and oxygen utilization of isolated perfused whole hearts. Coulson RL, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:859-69, Nov 73
Changes in blood flow and oxygen consumption in normal and ischaemic regions of the myocardium following acute coronary artery ligation. Marshall RJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 8:204-15, Mar 74
Studies concerning the possible intermediacy of singlet oxygen in the metapyrocatechase-catalyzed oxidation of catechol. Sternson LA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:143-50, Sep 73
Response of oxygen uptake to exercise in coronary artery disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. Chest 65:500-6, May 74
Extreme cardiopulmonary fitness in old age. Cantwell JD, et al. Chest 65:357-9, Mar 74
A comparison of the reproducibility and physiologic response to three maximal treadmill exercise protocols. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. Chest 65:512-7, May 74
Effects of increased myocardial oxygen consumption on coronary reactive hyperemia in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. Circ Res 33:588-96, Nov 73
Effect of arterial hypoxia on myocardial oxygen consumption. Powers ER, et al. Circ Res 33:749-56, Dec 73
The reduction of infarct size--an idea whose time (for testing) has come. Braunwald E, et al. Circulation 50:206-9, Aug 74
The adequacy of subendocardial oxygen delivery: the interaction of determinants of flow, arterial oxygen content and myocardial oxygen need. Brazier J, et al. Circulation 49:968-77, May 74
Cardiovascular mechanisms of functional aerobic impairment in patients with coronary heart disease. Bruce RA, et al. Circulation 49:696-702, Apr 74
Evaluation of subendocardial ischemia in valvar aortic stenosis in children. Lewis AB, et al. Circulation 49:978-84, May 74
Hemodynamic determinants of maximal oxygen intake in patients with healed myocardial infarction: influence of physical training. Rousseau MF, et al. Circulation 48:943-9, Nov 73
Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in man early after valve replacement. Wisheart JD, et al. Circulation 49:933-42, May 74
Studies on oxygen uptake and carbohydrate metabolism of isolated rat glomeruli in daunomycin induced nephrotic syndrome. Lamberts B, et al. Clin Nephrol 1:81-5, Mar-Apr 72
The responses of three species of bivalve mollusc to declining oxygen tension at reduced salinity. Bayne B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:793-806, 1 Jul 73
Respiration of some urodele and anuran amphibia. II. In air, role of the skin and lungs. Bentley PJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:29-38, 1 Sep 73
Effects of acclimation on oxygen consumption (QO2) of the brain and its different areas in two genera of anurans. Depaoli JR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:725-33, 1 Dec 73
Percentage contribution of increased heart rate to increased oxygen transport during activity in Pseudemys scripta, Terrapene ornata and other reptiles. Gatten RE Jr. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:649-52, 1 Aug 74
Responses to low oxygen conditions in two species of the mud snail Nassarius. Kushins LJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:421-35, 1 Jul 71
Cardiac and respiratory responses of rainbow trout, bluegills and brown bullhead catfish during rapid hypoxia and recovery under normoxic conditions. Marvin DE Jr, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:755-65, 1 Dec 73
Respiration of some urodele and anuran amphibia. I. In water, role of the skin and gills. Shield JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:17-28, 1 Sep 73
Consumable oxygen: availability of oxygen in relation to oxyhemoglobin dissociation. Bryan-Brown CW, et al. Crit Care Med 1:17-21, Jan-Feb 73
Use of doxapram in the critically ill patient: does increased oxygen consumption reflect an oxygen dividend or an oxygen debt? Kim SI, et al. Crit Care Med 1:252-6, Sep-Oct 73
Physical fitness and coronary heart disease in Copenhagen men aged 40-59. 3. (Factors related to working capacity). Gyntelberg F. Dan Med Bull 21:49-56, Apr 74
A specific carrier for oxygen and carbon monoxide in the lung and placenta. Burns B, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:374-9, Jan-Feb 73
The role of cytochrome P-450 of placenta in facilitated oxygen diffusion. Gurtner GH, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:368-73, Jan-Feb 73
Control of oxygen consumption in liver slices from normal and T4-treated rats. Primack MP, et al. Endocrinology 96:619-20, Aug 74
Oxygen uptake calculated from expiratory volume and oxygen analysis only. Croonen F, et al. Ergonomics 17:113-7, Jan 74
Physiological responses to standardised arm work. Davies CT, et al. Ergonomics 17:41-9, Jan 74
Prediction of adult aerobic capacity from childhood tests. Lou sev O, et al. Ergonomics 16:783-5, Nov 73
The application of stairclimbing to ergometry. Ramanathan NL, et al. Ergonomics 17:13-22, Jan 74
A simple and quick method for determination of oxygen debt contracted during physical effort. Sen Gupta J, et al. Ergonomics 17:249-57, Mar 74
Energy intake and expenditure with reference to the female physical education student. Watson R, et al. Ergonomics 17:23-30, Jan 74
The physiological responses to running downhill. Davies CT, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 32:187-94, 28 Mar 74
Indirect determination of maximal aerobic power output during work with one or two limbs. Davies CT, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 32:207-15, 28 Mar 74
Effect of pacing on oxygen uptake and peak lactate for a mile run. Léger LA, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 32:251-7, 28 Mar 74
Respiratory control and the proton electrochemical gradient in mitochondria. Padan E, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:431-7, 17 Dec 73
Enzymatic and circulatory adjustments to physical training in middle-aged men. Bergman H, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:414-8, Sep 73
[Oxygen uptake and heat production of cynomolgus monkey (Macaca irus) in a primate restraining chair at ambient temperature of 25 degrees C and 10 degrees C (author's transl)] Tokura H, et al. Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:145-7, Apr 73
Energy metabolism of nerve cells during differentiation. O2 uptake, lactate production and ATP content of chick embryo brain cells before and after cultivation in the Rose chamber. Dittmann L, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:425-31, Aug 73
Changes in cellular ATP, ADP and AMP levels following treatments affecting cellular respiration and the activity of certain nuclear genes in Drosophila salivary glands. Leenders HJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:25-30, May 74
Substrate utilization by the denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Koski CL, et al. Exp Neurol 43:547-54, Jun 74
Himasthla quissetensis: uptake and utilization of glucose by rediae as determined by autoradiography and respirometry. Hoskin GP, et al. Exp Parasitol 35:61-7, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolic evaluation of sexual dimorphism. IV. Metabolic differences related to the oxidative metabolism. Floridi A, et al. **Experientia 29:1228-9, 15 Oct 73**

Light inhibition of respiration in Halobacterium halobium. Oesterhelt D, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:72-6, 1 Oct 73**

Oxidation rates of Krebs cycle carboxylic acids by the mitochondria of hypotonically treated rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Keyhani E, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:864-71, Nov 73**

Respiratory metabolism of tissues in septal forebrain lesioned rats. Cytawa J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:25-36, 1974**

Some exogenous and endogenous effects on rate of respiration in Strongylosoma pallipes (Olivier) (Diplopoda) and behaviour in temperature gradient. Gromysz-Kalkowska K. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:251-69, 1973**

Respiration rates of eggs, larval stages, and adult individuals of Polydesmus complanatus (L.) (Diplopoda). Gromysz-Kalkowska K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:271-8, 1973**

Ultrastructure and respiration of isolated heart cells. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:361-2, 1973**

Productivity and heat generation of fermentation under oxygen limitation. Minkevich IG, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:376-85, 1973**

Changes in oxygen uptake of the frog cornea induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Brookman KE, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:299-303, Mar 74**

The role of the thyroid in the temperature acclimation of the oxidative metabolism in the frog Rana temporaria. Lagerspetz KY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:169-76, Feb 74**

Effect of castration and of male hormone administration on the tissue respiration and thyroid activity of the checkered water snake, Natrix piscator. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:308-11, Mar 74**

General and comparative physiology of the oxygen transport system. Bartels H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus 10:261-70, 1972**

Interaction between O2, CO2, 2,3 DPG, H+ and the haemoglobin molecule. Bauer C, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus 10:275-8, 1972**

Effect of stroma-free haemoglobin solution on respiration and blood oxygenation. Schier J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 7:339-45, 1973**

Effect of culture filtrates of various fungi on the mycelial respiration of Fusarium oxysporum Sacc. Soni NK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:179-80, May 72**

Effect of culture filtrates of various fungi on endogenous mycelial respiration and growth of some plant pathogenic fungi. Soni NK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:147-50, May 73**

Studies on the respiration of four isolates of Macrophomina phaseoli. Sen C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:127-9, Jun 73**

Indirect estimation of aerobic capacity in Indians. Joseph NT, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:252-9, Feb 73**

Oxygen uptake by Treponema pallidum. Cox CD, et al. **Infect Immun 10:123-7, Jul 74**

Exercise during hyperoxia and hyperbaric oxygenation. Pirnay F, et al. **Int Z Angew Physiol 31:259-68, 20 Jul 73**

Autoregulation of optic-disk oxygen tension. Ernest JT. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:101-6, Feb 74**

In vivo measurement of optic-disk oxygen tension. Ernest JT. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:927-31, Dec 73**

Metabolic efficiency of orthotic appliances measured by oxygen consumption. Hennacy RH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:481-90, Oct 73**

Respiratory functions of mitochondria isolated from stress-susceptible and stress-reistant pigs. Brooks GA, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:888-91, Sep 73**

Porcine spermatozoan respiration in the presence of porcine follicular fluid. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:1235-8, Jun 74**

Reduction in maximal oxygen uptake with age. Astrand I, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:649-54, Nov 73**

Oxygen kinetics for constant work loads at various altitudes. Bason R, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:497-500, Oct 73**

Water vapor corrections in oxygen consumption calculations. Beaver WL. **J Appl Physiol 35:928-31, Dec 73**

Integrated EMG and oxygen uptake during dynamic contractions of human muscles. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:475-9, Apr 74**

A variable-speed motorized bicycle ergometer for positive and negative work exercise. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:739-40, Nov 73**

Body composition, sinking force, and oxygen uptake of man treading water. Döbeln W von, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:55-9, Jul 74**

Oxygen consumption measurements during continual centrifugation of mice. Fethke W, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:572-7, Oct 73**

A simple, accurate technique for predicting maximal aerobic power. Fox EL. **J Appl Physiol 35:914-6, Dec 73**

A comparison of three maximal treadmill exercise protocols. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:720-5, Jun 74**

Maximal oxygen uptake based on lean body mass: a meaningful measure of physical fitness? Gitin EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:757-60, Jun 74**

Physical working capacity of young men of different ethnic groups in Israel. Glick Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:22-6, Jul 74**

Maximum oxygen uptake during swimming and running by elite swimmers. Holmér I, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:711-4, Jun 74**

Effects of hemoglobin reduction on VO2 max and related hemodynamics in exercising dogs. Horstman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:97-102, Jul 74**

Respiration and metabolism in panting and nonpanting resting conscious dogs. Jennings DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:490-6, Oct 73**

Climbing and cycling with additional weights on the extremities. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:367-70, Sep 73**

Muscle metabolites and oxygen deficit with exercise in hypoxia and hyperoxia. Linnarsson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:399-402, Apr 74**

Effects of metabolic hyperthermia on performance during heavy prolonged exercise. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:538-44, May 74**

A nomogram for the calculation of oxygen uptake. Musgrove J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:606-7, May 74**

Energy exchanges of swimming man. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:465-71, Apr 74**

Chronically implanted tissue oxygen electrodes in rabbits. Norton JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:118-22, Jan 74**

Specificity of cardiorespiratory adaptation to bicycle and treadmill training. Pechar GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:753-6, Jun 74**

Effect of carbon monoxide and peroxyacetyl nitrate on man's maximal aerobic capacity. Raven PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:288-93, Mar 74**

Oxygen deficit and debt in submaximal exercise at sea level and high altitude. Raynaud J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:43-8, Jul 74**

Maximal oxygen uptake during arm cranking and combined arm plus leg exercise. Secher NH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:515-8, May 74**

Influence of smoking and nicotine on cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate of oxygen in man. Skinhoj E, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:820-2, Dec 73**

A simple method for measurement of oxygen consumption. Stoker JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:748-50, Nov 73**

Metabolism and heat losses of resting man in a hyperbaric helium atmosphere. Timbal J, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:444-8, Apr 74**

Cardiac output during exercise in altitude natives at sea level and high altitude. Vogel JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:173-6, Feb 74**

Cardiac output during exercise in sea-level residents at sea level and high altitude. Vogel JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:169-72, Feb 74**

Semiautomated systems approach to the assessment of oxygen uptake during exercise. Wilmore JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:618-20, May 74**

Limiting rates of work for acclimatization at high wet bulb temperatures. Wyndham CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:454-8, Oct 73**

Altered mitochondrial respiration in a chromosomal mutant of Neurospora crassa. Edwards DL, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:610-8, Nov 73**

Oxygen metabolism in Lactobacillus plantarum. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:166-9, Jan 74**

Two different NADH dehydrogenases in respiration of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Nisimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1205-16, Dec 73**

Acid-base titration across the plasma membrane of Micrococcus denitrificans: factors affecting the effective proton conductance and the respiratory rate. Scholes P, et al. **J Bioenerg 1:61-72, Jun 70**

Facilitated oxygen diffusion. The role of leghemoglobin in nitrogen fixation by bacteroids isolated from soybean root nodules. Wittenberg JB. **J Biol Chem 249:4057-66, 10 Jul 74**

Efficiency of assisted ambulation determined by oxygen consumption measurement. McBeath AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:994-1000, Jul 74**

The oxygen intake and energy cost of walking before and after unilateral hip replacement, with some observations on the use of crutches. Pugh LG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:742-5, Nov 73**

The oxygen intake and energy cost of walking before and after unilateral hip replacement, with some observations on the use of crutches. Pugh LG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:742-5, Nov 73**

Density dependent regulation of growth in L-cell suspension cultures. IV. Adaptive and nonadaptive respiratory decline. Vail JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:425-35, Jun 74**

The relationships between arterial oxygen flow rate, oxygen binding by hemoglobin, and oxygen utilization after myocardial infarction. Lichtman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:501-13, Sep 74**

Investigation of the physiological basis for increased exercise threshold for angina pectoris after physical conditioning. Sim DN, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:763-70, Sep 74**

Drinking rate and oxygen consumption in the euryhaline teleost Aphanius dispar in waters of high salinity. Skadhauge E. **J Exp Biol 60:547-56, Apr 74**

The respiratory physiology of hemocyanin in Limulus polyphemus. Falkowski P. **J Exp Zool 186:1-6, Oct 73**

Gas exchange in a cerianthid. Sassaman C, et al. **J Exp Zool 188:297-306, Jun 74**

A correlation between oxygen requirements and the products of sterol synthesis in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. David MH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 77:529-31, Aug 73**

Maximal oxygen intake of mentally retarded boys. Kusano K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:13-9, Sep 73**

Postural effect on the relation between oxygen consumption and heart rate. Sato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:21-30, Sep 73**

A comparative study of aerobic work capacity in urban and rural adolescents. Yoshizawa S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1:45-65, Sep 73**

The influence of age and diet on respiration in adult male and female blowflies, Phormia regina. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:383-93, Feb 74**

Circadian oxygen consumption rhythm of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. Chiba Y, et al. **J Insect Physiol 19:2163-72, Nov 73**

Respiration of larval salivary glands of Drosophila in relation to the activity of specific genome loci. Leenders HJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol 19:1793-800, Sep 73**

Action of air pollutants and polycyclic hydrocarbons on the respiration of fetal calf-kidney cell culture. Bottex C, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 51:1129-33, Oct 73**

Effects of antileukemic agents on the respiratory activity of murine lymphocytic Leukemia L1210. Goodman MT, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 51:917-28, Sep 73**

Glutamate-mediated respiration in tumors. Regan DH, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 51:1013-7, Sep 73**

Decreased cerebral uptake of oxygen in coma--a consequence of decreased utilization of ATP. Derr RF, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1555-7, Dec 73**

Metabolism of oxygen, glucose, lactate and pyruvate in the rat brain in situ. Norberg K, et al. **J Neurochem 22:1127-9, Jun 74**

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake, and cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry in severe coma. Brodersen P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:384-91, Apr 74**

Mitochondrial functions in five cases of human neuromuscular disorders. Gimeno A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:806-12, Oct 73**

Cerebral circulatory and metabolic effects of hypotension produced by deep halothane anaesthesia. Keaney NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:898-905, Dec 73**

Effects of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest on cerebral oxygen metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid electrolyte composition in dogs. Bering EA Jr. **J Neurosurg 40:199-205, Feb 74**

Indirect calorimetric estimation of specific tasks of aluminum smelter workers. Raven PB, et al. **J Occup Med 15:894-8, Nov 73**

Oxygen consumption in different degrees of gingivitis. Zajíček O, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:242-6, 1972**

Gingival tissue oxygenation: the effect of daily application of four commercial preparations. Manhold JH, et al. **J Periodontol 45:312-3, May 74**

Proceedings: Oxygen consumption and integrated electrical activity of muscle during positive and negative work. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:39P-40P, Oct 73**

Oxygen consumption in vitro by skin and urinary bladder of the euryhaline frog, Rana cancrivora. Elliott AB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:23P-24P, Aug 73**

Proceedings: Demonstration of a technique for the continuous determination of oxygen consumption. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:22P, Apr 74**

Cerebral glucose transport and oxygen consumption in sheep and rabbits. Pappenheimer JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:529-51, Sep 73**

Proceedings: 163. Intensity of training and its effect on general endurance capacity. Kaneko M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:451, Aug-Sep 73**

Oxygen requirements for the maturation of hamster oocytes. Gwatkin RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:127-9, Mar 74**

Effect of Sendai virus on the respiration of rabbit spermatozoa. Vestal WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:481-4, Jun 74**

Aerobic and anaerobic responses of male college freshmen during a season of basketball. Coleman AE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:26-31, Mar 74**

An evaluation of a fixed time and a fixed distance task as performance measures to estimate aerobic capacity. Knowlton RG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:163-70, Sep 72**

Maximal oxygen intake as a predictor of performance in running events. Rasch PJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:32-9, Mar 74**

Relationship of a kilometer run to aerobic capacity. Shvartz E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:180-3, Sep 73**

Effects of hyperlipemia on oxygen uptake, oxygen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extraction and ventilation. Zauner CW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:157-162, Sep 72**

Mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation during hypothermic hyperbaric hepatic preservation. Gosalvez M, et al. **J Surg Res 15:313-8, Nov 73**

Oxygen transport in heterogeneous tissue. Tai RC, et al. **J Theor Biol 43:265-76, Feb 74**

The effects of four different chamber climates on oxygen consumption and healing of severely burned rats. Farkas LG, et al. **J Trauma 13:911-6, Oct 73**

Physiological responses to exercise in East African children. I. Normal values for rural and urban boys and girls aged 7-15 years. Davies CT. **J Trop Pediatr 19:110-4, Jun 73**

Brine shrimp bioassay and seawater BOD of petrochemicals. Price KS, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed 46:63-77, Jan 74**

Restricted maximal cardiac output and oxygen transport in coronary disease. McDonough JR, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:971-5, Aug 73**

Lipid composition and endogenous respiration of pig heart mitochondria. Comte J, et al. **Lipids 6:882-8, Dec 71**

The relationship between temperature and oxygen uptake of contracting skeletal muscle. Barclay JK, et al. **Med Sci Sports 6:33-7, Spring 74**

Fractional utilization of the aerobic capacity during distance running. Costill DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:248-52, Winter 73**

A comparison of methods for eliciting maximum oxygen uptake from college women during treadmill walking. Falls HB, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:239-41, Winter 73**

Effects of physical conditioning on changes in exercise and recovery O2 uptake and efficiency during constant-load ergometer exercise. Girandola RN, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:242-7, Winter 73**

Relationship of maximal leg force and leg composition to treadmill and bicycle ergometer maximum oxygen uptake. Katch FI, et al. **Med Sci Sports 6:38-43, Spring 74**

Use of the oxygen-body weight ratio in correlational analyses: spurious correlations and statistical considerations. Katch VL. **Med Sci Sports 5:253-7, Winter 73**

Validation of the oxygen consumption computer. Londeree BR. **Med Sci Sports 5:187-90, Fall 73**

Comparison of continuous and discontinuous treadmill and bicycle tests for max Vo2. McArdle WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:156-60, Fall 73**

Effects of breathing O2-enriched gas mixtures on metabolic rate during exercise. Welch HG, et al. **Med Sci Sports 6:26-32, Spring 74**

Physical working capacity and maximal oxygen uptake of teenaged athletes. Wells CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:232-41, Winter 73**

Oxygen uptake of nervous and muscular tissues from normal and renal hypertensive rats. Polidoro JH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 34:6-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

Measurement of photorespiration. Canvin DT, et al. **Methods Enzymol 24:246-60, 1972**

Simultaneous measurement of photosynthesis and respiration using isotopes. Hoch GE. **Methods Enzymol 24:165-70, 1972**

Three unlinked suppressor loci of nuclear respiratory dificient pet27 mutant of yeast. Kotylak Z. **Mol Gen Genet 125:265-73, 12 Sep 73**

Metabolic response to male hormone and thyroid activity in the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Chandola A, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:285-91, 11 Jun 74**

Proceedings: An improved method for continuous recording of various contraction parameters, decarboxylation rate of a 14C-marked substrate, and oxygen consumption of isolated heart atria preparations. Mensing HJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R64, 22 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Changes of the oxygen consumption in the heart muscle cell related to the heart rate and contraction force. Siess M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R93, 22 Mar 74**

Cerebrospinal fluid oxygen tension in newborn infants. Rothman SJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1292-6, Dec 73**

Measuring the pO2 time behaviour in tumours as a valuable tool in cancer therapy. Ardenne M von, et al. **Oncology 29:364-75, 1974**

The effect of the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis upon the respiration of its intermediate host, Gammarus pulex. Rumpus AE, et al. **Parasitology 68:271-84, Apr 74**

Cerebral reactions during intrauterine asphyxia in the sheep. I. Circulation and oxygen consumption in the fetal brain. Kjellmer I, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:50-7, Jan 74**

Glucose-oxygen quotients across the hindlimb of fetal lambs. Morriss FH Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:794-7, Oct 73**

Oxygen uptake in infants and children: a simple method for measurement. Lister G, et al. **Pediatrics 53:656-62, May 74**

Investigation of the influence of acetylcholine on the distribution of capillary flow in the skeletal muscle of the guinea pig by recording of the pO2 in the muscle tissue. Schroeder W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 345:335-46, 1973**

Effect of hypothermia on renal sodium reabsorption. Torelli G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 342:219-30, 27 Aug 73**

VII. The physical working capacity of Yemenite and Kurdish Jews in Israel. Samueloff S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 266:141-7, 18 Oct 73**

Thermal reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli: relationship to respiration. Swenson PA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 19:1-7, Jan 74**

Inhibition of growth and respiration by visible and near-visible light. Epel BL. **Photophysiology 209-29, 1973 (56 ref.)**

Effect of hypothyroidism on development of respiratory activity of brain mitochondria. Trojanová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:179-84, 1973**

Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age. 9. Chicken spermatozoal respiration. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci 52:977-81, May 73**

Respiratory frequency in birds selected for high-and low-oxygen consumption. Johnson TH, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1619-20, Jul 74**

Reproductive traits associated with oxygen consumption. Johnson TH, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1664-5, Jul 73**

Swimming compared to cold for eliciting maximal oxygen uptake in mice. Glaser RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:749-52, Dec 73**

Obesity: prediction of preobesity among progeny from crosses of ob+ mice. Kaplan ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:925-8, Sep 73**

The interrelationships between red blood cell metabolites, hemoglobin, and the oxygen-equilibrium curve. Oski FA, et al. **Prog Hematol 7:33-67, 1971 (113 ref.)**

Effect of exogenous progesterone on the rates of uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption of sheep in early pregnancy. Caton D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:233-9, Jul 74**

The metabolic effects of strenuous exercise: a comparison between untrained subjects and racing cyclists. Rennie MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:201-12, Jul 74**

Responses of human umbilical artery to oxygen, bradykinin and histamine. Nair X, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:381-8, Feb 74**

Relationship between running performance and predicted maximun oxygen uptake among divergent ability groups. Kearney JT, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:9-15, Mar 74**

Metabolic and heart rate response of the plethodontid salamander Desmognathus fuscus to hypoxia. Gatz RN, et al. **Respir Physiol 20:43-9, Feb 74**

The effect of increased metabolic rate and denervation on CO2 storage in muscle. Giordano AR, et al. **Respir Physiol 18:309-27, Sep 73**

Aerial and aquatic respiration in the Congo eel Amphiuma means means (Garden). Guimond RW, et al. **Respir Physiol 20:147-59, Mar 74**

Tide-related changes of blood respiratory variables in the lugworm Arenicola marina (l.). Toulmond A. **Respir Physiol 19:130-44, Nov 73**

Respiratory gas exchange of high altitude adapted chick embryos. Wangensteen OD, et al. **Respir Physiol 21:61-70, Jul 74**

The effect of temperature and absence of sodium on the oxygen uptake, water and d-galactose transfer by the intestinal sacs of fish Gobius paganellus L. Herrera L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:83-8, Mar 73**

Physical training after myocardial infarction. Metabolic effects during short and prolonged exercise before and after physical training in male patients after myocardial infarction. Bjernulf A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:173-85, Apr 74**

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen tension measured with a heated electrode. Huch A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:269-75, May 73**

Studies on leucocyte function by measuring respiration and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by simplified methods. Huitborn R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:297-304, Dec 73**

Lactate production and maximal muscle respiration. Kaijser L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:17-2, 1973**

Influence of age on the local circulatory adaptation to leg exercise. Wahren J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 35:79-86, Feb 74**

Increased blood oxygen affinity and physical work capacity in man. Wranne B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:347-52, Jun 74**

Effect of oxygen breathing on jejunal tissue gas tensions during superior mesenteric arterial occlusion. Inberg MV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:337-42, 1974**

Respiratory gas tensions and blood flow in wounds in young and old rats. Holm-Pedersen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:91-6, 1973**

The effect of repetitive exercise on ventilatory function in smokers and nonsmokers. Frayser R. **South Med J 67:926-9, Aug 74**

The metabolic cost of increased respiratory work. Proctor HJ, et al. **South Med J 67:1047-51, Sep 74**

Energetics of the development of the silkworm. Communication. 1. Respiration and ATP level during embryonic development. Radzinskaya LI, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:508-13, Nov-Dec 72**

Respiratory characteristics of the cabbage butterfly during different stages of larval development. Tikhonravova NM. **Sov J Ecol 3:320-3, Jul-Aug 72**

Oxygen cycles and metabolic autoregulation. Halsey JH Jr, et al. **Stroke 5:219-25, Mar-Apr 74**

Regional cerebral blood flow determination by the hydrogen clearance technique and comparison with oxygen availability in the rabbit. Jamieson AD, et al. **Stroke 4:904-11, Nov-Dec 73**

Critical illness--the nonsteady state. Civetta JM. **Surg Forum 23:153-5, 1972**

Response of cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen use to norepinephrine in head-injured patients. Griffith RP, et al. **Surg Forum 23:415-7, 1972**

Effect of increased oxygen requirements on red blood cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate levels. Martin P, et al. **Surg Forum 23:3-6, 1972**

Hemodynamic and metabolic studies during two types of left ventricular bypass. Pierce WS, et al. **Surg Forum 23:176-8, 1972**

Surgical pros and cons. Bradham GB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:605-6, Apr 74**

The cardiovascular subsystem in surgical patients. Kirklin JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:17-23, Jul 74**

Renal tissue oxygen tension during the early phase of canine endotoxin shock. Linder MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:171-3, Feb 74**

Bodily changes in repeated hemorrhage. Watkins GM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:161-75, Aug 74**

Cerebral energy metabolism and the regulation of cerebral blood flow. Howse DC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:153-5, 1973**

Factors influencing the 24-hour posttransfusion survival and the oxygen transport function of previously frozen red cells preserved with 40 per cent W-V glycerol and frozen at -80 C. Valeri CR. **Transfusion 14:1-15, Jan-Feb 74**

Estimation of the maximal work rate sustainable for 6 minutes using a single-level load or stepwise increasing loads. Nordesjö LO. **Ups J Med Sci 79:45-50, 1974**

Anaerobiosis and oxygen consumption of some strains of Propionibacterium and a modified method for comparing the oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes. Schwartz AC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:681-91, 1973**

Trypanosoma lewisi: oxygen uptake of rat liver mitochondria. Lee CM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 43:53-62, 14 Dec 73**

[Tissue respiration and protein content of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats following bilateral adrenalectomy] Zherev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 12:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Oxygen consumption and dehydrogenase activity of Salmonella abortus ovis strains with different lipopolysaccharide levels] Diakov I. **Vet Med Nauki 10:93-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Relationship of serum lactic acid level and oxygen debt to the exertion load in old age] Eiselt E. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1510-5, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Action of variable concentrations of sodium aspartate on the respiratory activity of homogenates of rat liver and brain tissue and on sections of cerebral cortex stimulated with KCl in pure oxygen without CO2] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 14:87-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of blastocyst size and oxygen consumption on their development after transplantation into rabbits] Wintenberger-Torrès S. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:17-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Alinear end of respiratory and oxygen measurements of volume of expiration] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:341-3, 1974 (Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of myocardial perfusion flow and O2 and CO2 pressures] Loisance D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 67:115-9, Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Respiratory metabolism of Kluyveromyces fragilis van der Walt] Chassang-Douillet A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:193-9, 1973 (Fre)**

[Diffusion coefficients and supply radii of capillaries of the O2- and glucose metabolism in the DS-carcinosarcoma (author's transl)] Rieger F. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:52-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Oxygen consumption in healthy newborn and premature infants] Michel CF, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:331-2, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[On the functional capacity of anoxidative heart metabolism (author's transl)] Müller-Ruchholtz ER. **Basic Res Cardiol 68:480-508, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of indirect determination of maximum oxygen uptake (author's transl)] Lindemann H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol 32:25-53, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the regulation of 02 transport] Riegel KP, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus 10:327-45, 1972 (Ger)**

[Effect of food protein quality on hydrolases in the digestive tract. 5. Effect of the amino acid patern on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

selected peptidases and on the oxygen uptake (Q02) by the small intestine mucosa of the rat] Rüstow B, et al. **Nahrung 15:643-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption after extracorporal circulation (author's transl)] Regensburger D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:313-22, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coronary reserve and rhocardial oxygen consumption of left ventricle in patients with stenosing coronary sclerosis] Schenk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1139-42, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of exposure to medium altitude (2000 m) on the oxygen affinity of haemoglobin (author's transl)] Amor H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:700-2, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption in Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains and its relation to isoniazid resistance and virulence] Hergt R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:315-22, 1973 (Ger)**

[Apparatus for continuous measurement of oxygen requirements of the neonate (author's transl)] Michel CF, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:449-52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Critical oxygen values in intensive care of respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Cunitz G, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:138-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of biochemical tests in soil microbiology. 8. Estimation of combustion quotient (CQ) of substrate (author's transl)] Novák B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:192-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Checking a BOD measuring apparatus by means of a model chemicals waste water system (author's transl)] Mihm U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:199-201, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption (VO 2) as a function of temperature in newborn albino rats] Carobi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:283-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)**

[Proceedings: Effect of carnitine on oxidation of endogenous fatty acids in heart sarcosomes] Moratti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:586-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of glucose and other carbon sources on formation of respiratory enzymes in yeast cells (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **J Jap Biochem Soc 46:124-30, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 166. Effect of five-minute exhaustive ground-running on aerobic work capacity (author's transl)] Asahina K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:452, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 164. Development of maximum oxygen intake with respect to body composition (author's transl)] Ikuta K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:451, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 133. Oxygen consumption in the newborn (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:438, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 91. The respiratory activity and cleaning motion of the perfused brain (carp) (author's transl)] Kawasaki R. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:420, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 77. Critical oxygen tension for the respiratory metabolism of rabbit kidney cortex in vivo (author's transl)] Kobayashi K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:414, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 21. Estimation of the respiratory activity in rat liver mitochondria by the X-Y representation of d(02)-dt-(02) (author's transl)] Nishiki K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:389-90, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Pulmonary function--transport of oxygen in vivo] Nagano H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:637-64, Nov 73 (Jap)**

[Influence of physical activity upon the age dependent reduction of work capacity] Benestad AM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1213-7, 10 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Respiratory response of burned skin of rats to administration of potassium chloride and sodium chloride] Sitarska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1343-6, 27 Sep 73 (Eng Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Aspects of aerobic respiration in the heart and aortic wall in the experimental rabbit atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Pinto G, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 7:133-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[A study of rapid oxygen utilization by mitochondria introduced to an aerobic incubation medium] Kotova EN, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:287-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of temperature on the glycolysis and respiration of Ehrlich's tumor ascites cells] Kuhnert W, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:823-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of a sterile oxygen transducer for studying oxygen consumption in developing cultures of anaerobic bacteria] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki 114:128-32, 1973 (Rus)**

[Respiration of the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum] Gusev MV, et al. **Biol Nauki 112:119-22, 1973 (Rus)**

[Effect of short-term cooling on respiration of the diaphragm] Zorov DB, et al. **Biol Nauki 115:45-53, 1973 (Rus)**

[The characteristics of spontaneous variations in oxygen tension in the structures of the human brain] Grechin VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:20-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the components of pulmonary diffusion capacity and alveolo-arterial oxygen differences for assessment of oxygen transport conditions in the lungs] Markosian AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:115-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relation between the content of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid in Rhizobium lupini bacteroids, their respiration and nitrogen fixation] Romanov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:694-7, 21 May 74 (Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics, gas metabolism and acid-base equilibrium in external heart massage] Chepkiĭ IP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:84-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[An analysis of the "negative phase" of oxygen consumption in the recuperation period following intensive muscular activity] Chagovets NR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1597-1601, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in total gas exchange and muscle bioelectrical activity in white rats during the process of cold adaptation at different seasons of the year] Kalacheva EL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:776-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The role of succinate in supplying energy for the secretion of hydrochloric acid in the gastric mucosa] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1567-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[pO2 dynamics in the deep structures of the human brain in the process of circadian periodicity] Sokolova VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1825-31, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of noise on oxygen consumption in different brain structures] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:110-1, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[General and regional changes in the intensity of oxidative processes in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:12-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen and glucose consumption by aortic tissue during dietary administration of cholesterol and nervous system stress] Khomulo PS, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:116-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative indicators of regional oxygen regimen in the coronary area of circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot at remote periods after surgical correction] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia 15:132-3, 1974 (Rus)**

[Experimental studies of certain indicators of homeostasis in assisted circulation with orthograde blood return] Safonova ES, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:107-12, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Letter: Oxygen consumption by rats during prolonged respiration of a gas mixture with increased content of carbon dioxide] Kalinichenko IR. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:82-3, May-Jun 74 (Rus)**

[Statistical dynamics of human oxygen consumption during moderate physical exertion] Vasil'ev VK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:21-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Respiration of poikilothermic animals in a helium-oxygen atmosphere] Kanevskaia EB, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:17-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of graded adaptation to high altitude on the blood respiratory function and acid-base equilibrium of test subjects under various motor activity regimes] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:40-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Participation of tissue respiration processes in the adaptation of flies to DDT] Lachinova RI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:707-12, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric oxygen partial pressure and of the acidity of the medium on the viability of thionic bacteria] Andreiuk EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:643-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of aeration on the formation of proteolytic enzymes by Bacillus megaterium] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:428-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytochromes and the respiratory intensity of the bacteroids from lupine tubercles inoculated with effective and ineffective strains of Rhizobium lupini] Matus VK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:112-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen demand of thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:30-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Growth in the dark and the NADH-oxidase activity of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Rodova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:208-13, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption, dark assimilation of CO2 and the intensity of photosynthesis in natural and filtered water samples] Romanenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:573-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of the oxygen regime on the respiration and cytochrome content in Rhizobium leguminosarum] Romanov VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:976-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Critical oxygen concentrations and tissue adaptation to hypoxia] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:12-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Method of registering tissue oxygen saturation under conditions of experimental hyperbaric oxygenation] Makarova GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:84-6, May 74 (Rus)**

[Some tissue respiration indices in acute and chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in children] Frishman MN, et al. **Pediatriia 52:14-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adequacy of the oxygen supply to the human fetus] Gel'shteĭn GG, et al. **Pediatriia 51:24-8, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of the cultivation conditions on the gas metabolism of Candida guilleirmondii yeasts] Kaluiants NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:879-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of aeration on various biochemical indices of Rhizobium leguminosarum cultures] Maĭrova IP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:174-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Measurement of the respiratory activity of enzyme preparations by means of a vibrating platinum electrode] Shurukhin IuV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:315-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Distribution of circulating and depot blood fractions in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenals and their oxygen regimen in traumatic shock] Mazurkevich GS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:59-62, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenalectomy on oxygen tension and consumption by tissues] Ogif LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:103-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Erythrocyte model for evaluation of gas transport capacity of blood substitutes in vitro] Kuznetsova IN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:53-5, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Some data on the relationship of erythrocyte metabolism to their oxygen transport function (a review of the literature)] Rubina KhM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:35-40, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Periods of use of preserved blood for transfusions based on new data on the transport of oxygen to the tissues by hemoglobin] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:17-24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Respiration of erythrocytes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:36-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen pressure in the tissues of patients over 50 with pulmonary tuberculosis, according to polarographic data] Miasnikov VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:53-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxigenation of the tissue of cervix uteri in cancer and precancerous states] Dobrotin SS, et al. **Sov Med 36:147-8, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Utilization of the gas metabolism indicators of the efficiency of blood circulation in autonomic shifts in the body for the evaluation of adaptation to work in miners in different climatic zones] Mambetaliev BS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:26-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)**

[Heat resistance and respiration of muscle tissue in the process of the growth of frogs] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia 15:708-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interrelation between the functional state of the visual analyzer and the constant uptake rate of skin oxygen] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:58-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood oxygen saturation under the influence of mud procedures] Vashchenko IG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:51-4, 1973 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining the oxidizability of the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis] Ivanov PI. **Vrach Delo 12:81-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indices of oxidative-reductive processes in the evaluation of the tissue oxygen balance in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tracts] Shchulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo 5:90-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen transport during artificial blood circulation. Oxygen consumption during artificial blood circulation. I] Gel'shteĭn GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:75-84, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of pyridoxine hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake by several tissues of rat in vitro (author's transl)] Velasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:55-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Reference terms for the evaluation of work load in industry] Donoso H. **Rev Med Chil 102:234-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Ventilation capacity and maximum oxygen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consumption during work in Turkish football players] Koçak N.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 38:489-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Ventilation volume and maximum oxygen consumption during work in our swimmers] Koçak N.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 38:532-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Changes in respiratory efficiency during muscular activity] Antikova VA.
Fiziol Zh 19:341-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Characteristics of the function of the oxygen-transporting system during cyclic performance of manual labor of submaximal intensity] Mishenko VS.
Fiziol Zh 19:333-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Tissue respiration and anaerobic glycolysis in experimental skin transplantation] Nazarenko AI.
Fiziol Zh 19:547-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Ukr)

[Effect of physical training on some hemodynamic indices and oxygen transport in the blood during static exertion] Stepanov IuV.
Fiziol Zh 19:350-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Respiratory characteristics of Cladosporium sp. and its pigmented mutants] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:719-22, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Pulmonary gas metabolism and the oxygen deficit in children with chronic biliary tract diseases] Makova GA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:10-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

[Effect of serotonin on Ca2+ transport in mitochondria conjugated with the respiratory chain] Tugai VA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:408-12, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of althesin on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs. Patschke D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 18:583-90, 1974**

Effects of Althesin (Glaxo CT 1341) on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in man. Sonntag H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:218-26, 1973**

Canine cerebral oxygen consumption studies related to electroencephalogram during propanidid anesthesia. Takeshita H, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:227-37, 1973

Energy consumption of active sodium transport in isolated frog skin. Sarkadi B, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:367-76, 1972

The effect of 1-nitro-9-aminoacridine on respiration and glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Gumińska M. **Acta Biochim Pol 20:333-42, Aug 73**

Induction of respiration-deficient yeast by methotrexate and its relevance for the antipsoriatic effect. Swanbeck G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:465-8, 1973

On the regulation of O2 consumption in sea urchin embryos in the presence of actinomycin D. Bartolucci S, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:105-13, 1973**

Hemodynamic changes at rest and during exercise in long-term beta-blocker therapy of essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P.
Acta Med Scand 195:117-21, Jan-Feb 74

Effects of verapamil and propranolol on contractility, frequency, coronary flow and oxygen consumption in the isolated rabbit heart. Magnussen I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:141-51, Mar 74

Computer analysis of automatically recorded oxygen dissociation curves. Cameron BF.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:925-8, 1973

Oxygen transport and tissue oxygenation during hemodilution with dextran. Mebbmer K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:669-80, 1973

Augmentation of tissue oxygen by dimethyl sulfoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Myers B, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:713-8, 1973

The effect of noradrenaline on blood flow and oxygen consumption in normal and ischemic areas of myocardium. Marhsall RJ, et al.
Am Heart J 86:653-62, Nov 73

Anaerobiosis induced by isoproterenol and glucagon in the presence of restricted coronary inflow. Shaver JC Jr, et al. **Am Heart J 87:97-104, Jan 74**

Maximum oxygen consumption and heat loss facilitation in small homeotherms by He-O2. Rosenmann M, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:490-5, Mar 74**

A method for isolating respiring mitochondria from epiphyseal cartilage. Lee NH, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:117-22, Mar 74

The effect of a single dose of succinylcholine on oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production in man. Erbguth PH, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:447-9, Oct 73**

Canine cerebral oxygen consumption during enflurane anesthesia and its modification during induced seizures. Michenfelder JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:575-80, Jun 74

Is depression of mitochondrial respiration a predictor of in-vivo anesthetic activity? Nahrwold ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:566-70, Jun 74

Cyanide-insensitive respiration of Candida lipolytica. Henry MF, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:79-91, 1974

Effect of glutaraldehyde on cell viability, triphenyltetrazolium reduction, oxygen uptake, and beta-galactosidase activity in Escherichia coli. Munton TJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:508-11, Oct 73**

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by Sepharose-bound decamethylene diguanidine. Lotina B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:517-9, Nov 73**

Respiratory changes induced by guanidines and cations in submitochondrial particles. Lotina B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:520-7, Nov 73

Effects of respiratory chain inhibitors on mitochondrial ATPase activity. Weirer MW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:568-77, Jun 74

The effect of glycidate, an inhibitor of glycolate synthesis, on photorespiration and net photosynthesis. Zelitch I.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:367-77, Jul 74

Effect of malathion on oxygen consumption and blood cholinesterase of the hen. Gupta PK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:167-9, Sep 74

The role of cessation of injections in the increased oxygen assimilation of rat skeletal muscle during morphine withdrawal. Billiar RB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:368-72, Oct 73

Effects of anesthetics on myocardial contractility and total body O2 consumption during hemorrhage. Bond RF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:228-41, Aug 73

Cyanide-insensitive respiration in Moniliella tomentosa and the effect of drugs on respiration and polyol biosynthesis. Hanssens L, et al.
Arch Microbiol 98:339-49, 22 Jul 74

The effect of p,p'-DDT (Dicophane) and its main metabolites on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Byczkowski J.
Arch Toxikol 31:137-45, 1973

The relationship of oxygen uptake to electron transport in photosystem I of isolated chloroplasts: the role of superoxide and ascorbate. Allen JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:579-85, 4 Jun 74

Respiratory control and mitochondrial monovalent cation permeability of isolated liver cells. Dubinsky WP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:415-22, 23 Jan 74

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control in lysolecithin treated electron transport particles. Hunter DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:647-53, 4 Feb 74

Induction of respiratory incompetent mutants by unsaturated fatty acid depletion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marzuki S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:372-8, 25 Mar 74

Respiratory deficiency in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228 caused by thiamine and its prevention by pyridoxine. Nakamura I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:771-6, 24 Jul 74

The effects of nitrogen source upon respiration of Neurospora crassa. Sauer BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:389-95, 16 Nov 73

Inhibition of the mitochondrial respiratory chain by alkylhydroxynaphtoquines: reversal on discharge of the energized state. Howland JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:154-63, 31 Aug 73

Effects of fatty acids on the oxidative metabolism of leukocytes. Kakinuma K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:76-85, 26 Apr 74

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate, lipolysis and oxygen consumption in brown adipose tissue from newborn rabbits. Effect of cervical sympathectomy and of noradrenalin and theophylline in vitro, and the partial purification of an adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate-dependent protein kinase. Knight BL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:287-96, 22 Apr 74

Effect of K deficiency on oxidative metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Moroff G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:406-12, 14 Dec 73

Stimulation and maintenance of ejaculated bovine spermatozoan respiration and motility by caffeine. Garbers DL, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:336-9, Dec 71**

The inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by inhalational anaesthetic agents. Hall GM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1005-9, Oct 73

Proceedings: The effect of halothane on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption. Smith G, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:924-5, Aug 73

The metabolic effects, and the composition of the tissue lost, in weight reduction by obese patients on treatment with fenfluramine. Durnin JV, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:115-20, Sep 73

Proceedings: Comparison of a coronary vasodilator drug (carbochromen) and a cardiac stimulant (oxyfedrin) on blood flow and oxygen extraction in experimental myocardial infarcts. Ledingham IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:323P-324P, Feb 72**

The effects of dipyridamole on blood flow and oxygen handling in the acutely ischaemic and normal canine myocardium. Marshall RJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:391-9, Nov 73

Effects of formyl tetrahydrofolic acid and noradrenaline on the oxygen consumption of rat brain synaptosome-mitochondrial preparations. Spector RG. **Br J Pharmacol 44:279-85, Feb 72**

K+ induced stimulation of oxygen uptake in cultured cerebral glial cells. Hertz L, et al.
Brain Res 60:517-20, 12 Oct 73

Differential responses of marine phytoplankton to herbicides: oxygen evolution. Hollister TA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:291-5, May 73

The effects of certain pharmacological agents on the regulation of respiration. Göksel FM, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:714-5, May-Jun 73

The effect of silver ions on the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:883-9, Jun 74

Effect of acetaldehyde on the isolated, non-working guinea-pig heart: independence of the coronary flow increase from changes in heart rate and oxygen consumption. Nguyen MH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:602-12, Jun 74

Effect of ozone exposure on lung mitochondrial oxidative metabolism. Mustafa MG, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:16S-18S, Jul 74

Effect of propranolol on myocardial oxygen consumption and its hemodynamic correlates during upright exercise. Jorgensen CR, et al.
Circulation 48:1173-82, Dec 73

Propranolol in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Effect on myocardial oxygenation and hemodynamics. Mueller HS, et al.
Circulation 49:1078-87, Jun 74

A comparison of regional blood flow and oxygen utilization during dynamic forearm exercise in normal subjects and patients with congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al. **Circulation 50:137-43, Jul 74**

O2 consumption and K+-Na+ balance of elasmobranch kidney slices after replacement of urea by thiourea or acetamide. Mályusz M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:271-5, Jan 74

Oxidative metabolism of chicken semen and washed spermatozoa in the presence of various steroid hormones. Sexton TJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:799-804, 15 Apr 74

Effect of lipoic acid on tissue respiration in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis. Ivanov VN.
Cor Vasa 16:141-50, 1974

Further evidence for the pool function of ubiquinone as derived from the inhibition of the electron transport by antimycin. Kröger A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:313-23, 15 Nov 73

The influence of methylene blue on the respiratory metabolism of the reticulocyte. Rapoport SM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:335-40, 15 Jul 74

The role of NADH in uncoupled microsomal monoxygenations. Staudt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:99-106, 1 Jul 74

Prostaglandin induction of mitochondrial respiration and adaptive changes of enzymes in the perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:33-43, 15 Feb 74

Respiration of starfish oocytes during meiosis, fertilization, and artificial activation. Houk MS.
Exp Cell Res 83:200-6, Jan 74

Changes in adenine nucleotide levels and respiration during 1-methyladenine induced maturation of starfish oocytes. Schulz TW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 81:163-8, Sep 73

The effect of short- and long-acting barbiturates on the oxygen uptake of the intact lens and its homogenate. Talaat M, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:381-2, Apr 74**

The effects of antineoplastic agents on the respiratory activity of murine lymphocytic leukemia L1210. Goodman MT, et al. **Experientia 29:1124-6, 15 Sep 73**

Effect of sulpiride on oxygen uptake by rat's brain tissue in vitro. Velasco-Martin A, et al.
Experientia 29:1100-1, 15 Sep 73

Intermembrane electron transfer in mitochondrial and microsomal systems. Archakov AI, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:239-42, 15 Feb 74

Metabolic effects of 2-phenylethanol, 1,1-dimethylphenylethanol, periodate and succinic anhydride on intact yeast cells and on fermenting preparations from lyophilized yeast. Bohn B, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:18-9, 15 May 74

On the relationships between the stoichiometry of oxidative phosphorylation and the phosphorylation potential of rat liver mitochondria as functions of respiratory state. Davis EJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:9-12, 1 Feb 74

Carbon monoxide-stimulated respiration in methane-utilizing bacteria. Ferenci T.
FEBS Lett 41:94-8, 15 Apr 74

Action of 'diamide' on some energy linked processes of rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:197-9, 1 Jun 74

Stimulation of respiration in Amoeba proteus by inducers of pinocytosis. Kalisz B.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:169-72, 1973

Effects of ouabain on intestinal oxygen consumption. Pawlik W, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:100-6, Jul 74**

The influence of thyroxine on oxygen consumption of tissues from the frog Rana pipiens. Packard GC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:195-8, Feb 74

Effect of antifungal antibiotics on endogenous mycelial respiration of Rhizoctonia solani Kuha. Soni NK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:160-3, May 73

Effects of insulin on oxygen uptake of Acetabularia mediterranea. Legros F, et al. **Horm Res 4:107-13, 1973**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The induction of an ATP-energized mitochondrial volume change by the combination of the -S-S- compound, Ellman's reagent with either, a respiratory inhibitor or an uncoupling agent. Hadler HI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:23-9, Jan 73**

The induction of an ATP-energized mitochondrial volume change by the combination of the -S-S- compound gliotoxin with either a respiratory inhibitor or an uncoupling agent. Hadler HI, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:30-5, Jan 73**

Effect of long chain fatty acids on bacterial respiration and amino acid uptake. Galbraith H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:659-75, Dec 73**

Reduction by moderate hypoxia of the calorigenic action of catecholamines in dogs. Blatteis CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:337-9, Mar 74**

Respiration of wild type and extrachromosomal mutants of Neurospora crassa. Colvin HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:1314-21, Dec 73**

Effect of phosphotungstic acid on the release by AMP of the controlled respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Yamanaka N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:87-93, Jul 73**

Importance of free fatty acids as a determinant of myocardial oxygen consumption and myocardial ischemic injury during norepinephrine infusion in dogs. Mjos OD, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1290-9, May 74**

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with mitochondria. II. Effects of magnesium ions on toxicity of a rough lipopolysaccharide. Greer GG, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:724-9, Dec 73**

Induction of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by psoralen and light. Swanbeck G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 63:242-4, Aug 74**

Oxygen consumption and ammoniagenesis in isolated dog renal tubules. Preuss HG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc 83:937-46, Jun 74**

The influence of phorbol myristate acetate on oxygen consumption by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Repine JE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc 83:911-20, Jun 74**

Oxygen consumption of phagocytizing cells in human leukocyte and granulocyte preparations: a comparative study. Weening RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:570-7, Apr 74**

Early changes in respiration, aerobic glycolysis and cellular NAD(P)H in slices of rat cerebral cortex exposed to elevated concentrations of potassium. Bull RJ, et al. **J Neurochem 21:913-22, Oct 73**

Effect of ethanol on the oxygen consumption of cerebral cortex, cerebellar cortex and liver homogenates. Huitborn R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:107-12, Jan 74**

Effect of adrenergic substances on oxygen consumption of rat brain tissue. Andjelković D. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:138-9, Feb 74**

Anticonvulsant activity and inhibition of respiration in rat brain homogenates by substituted oxadiazoles. Parmar SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:372-5, Jun 74**

Proceedings: 124. Effects of pyrogen on oxygen consumption in intact and decerebrate rabbits. Kosaka M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:434, Aug-Sep 73**

Inhibition by several standard antiprotozoal drugs of growth and O2 uptake of cells and particulate preparations of a Leptomonas. Goldberg B, et al. **J Protozool 21:322-6, May 74**

Proceedings: Influence of beta blocking agents on cardiac function and myocardial oxygen consumption in the isolated supported heart preparation of the dog. Kumakura S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:72, 1974**

Effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial oxygen consumption. Oguro K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:459-66, Aug 73**

Effects of drugs on oxygen availability for the cerebral cortex in rabbits. Tagawa Y. **Kumamoto Med J 26:97-106, 30 Sep 73**

Letter: Vitamin E and oxygen consumption. Watt T, et al. **Lancet 2:354-5, 10 Aug 74**

Gossypol: uncoupling of respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Life Sci 14:1955-63, 16 May 74**

Cigarette smoke: in vitro effects of condensate fractions on mitochondrial respiration. Gairola C, et al. **Life Sci 14:2199-207, 1 Jun 74**

Induction of cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants in yeast by the folic acid analogue, methotrexate. I. Studies on the mechanism of petite induction. Wintersberger U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:61-70, 16 Oct 73**

Induction of cytoplasmic respiratory deficient mutants on yeast by the folic acid analogue, methotrexate. II. Genetic analysis of the methotrexate-induced petites. Wintersberger U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:71-4, 16 Oct 73**

Papaverine, a potent inhibitor of respiration in C-6 astrocytoma cells. Browning ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:175-81, Jan 74**

Mitochondrial modification and respiratory deficiency in the yeast cell caused by cadmium poisoning. Lindegren CC, et al. **Mutat Res 21:315-22, Dec 73**

Cyanide-insensitive respiration in Saprolegnia. Gleason FH. **Mycologia 66:73-6, Jan-Feb 74**

Proceedings: Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by bromsulfthalein and studies on its mechanism. Burr R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R15, 22 Mar 74**

The effect of dilazep on blood flow and oxygen handling in the early stages of canine myocardial infarction. Simultaneous comparison with changes in the normal myocardium. Marshall RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:427-36, 26 Feb 74**

Proceedings: Kinetics of the binding of carbon monoxide and oxygen to microsomal cytochrome P450 and the influence of substrates. Rösen P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R81, 22 Mar 74**

The effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and Acronycin on the proliferation and respiration of HeLa cells in vitro. Kovařík J, et al. **Neoplasma 19:569-77, 1972**

Oxygen uptake in neonatal rats: a developmental study with particular reference to the effects of chloramphenicol. Hallman M. **Pediatr Res 7:923-30, Nov 73**

Catecholamines and oxygen uptake in dog skeletal muscle in situ. Schmitt M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 345:145-58, 12 Dec 73**

The effect of azide on phototaxis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Stavis RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1824-7, May 74**

The effect of alcohol (ethanol) on the oxygen consumption of fed and fasting subjects. Stock AL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:40A-41A, May 73**

The effects of argon in the bioenergetics of the hamster and the rat. Tempel GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:704-9, Feb 74**

Calorigenic effects of glucagon and epinephrine in anesthetized dogs. Weiser PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:912-7, Mar 74**

Interrelations of endocrine function and LSD-25: effect of psychoactive drugs and of removal of endocrine glands on oxygen uptake in the rat. Sankar DV. **Sabouraudia 12:321-38, Jul 74**

Cerebral metabolic changes during treatment of subacute cerebral infarction by alpha and beta adrenergic blockade with phenoxybenzamine and propranolol. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke 5:180-95, Mar-Apr 74**

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on cerebral autoregulation and chemical vasomotor control in patients with stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke 5:167-79, Mar-Apr 74**

Effects of catecholamine infusions on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption of the isolated perfused dog brain. Zimmer R, et al. **Stroke 5:397-405, May-Jun 74**

Influence of 2 deoxy-D-glucose and sodium fluoroacetate on respiratory metabolism of rat embryos during organogenesis. Spielmann H, et al. **Teratology 7:127-33, Apr 73**

[Experimental studies on the action of total extracts of Aesculus hippocastanum L.(horse chestnut) on cellular respiration] Boiadzhiev Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 12:11-4, 1973 (Bul)**

[The action of the beta adrenergic blockader propranolol on the oxygen consumption of brain homogenate from rats] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 12:15-7, 1973 (Bul)**

[Action of sodium aspartate on oxygen consumption of rat heart slices and homogenates in an oxygenated atmosphere without CO2] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 14:239-42, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Combined action of gibberellic acid and respiratory agents on oxygen consumption of storage plant tissue] Coutrez-Geerinck D. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:174, Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Actions of growth hormone, norethandrolone and their combination on the oxygen consumption of rat liver homogenates] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:289-96, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action site of the systemic fungicide carboxin in the respiratory chain] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:73-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Anaesthetic uptake with and without relaxation using methoxyflurane as an example (author's transl)] Braun U, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:478-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative study on the modification of oxygen consumption of rat liver and brain homogenates by xanthinol nicotinate and nicotinic acid] Brenner G. **Arzneim Forsch 24:321-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influencing of the circulation rate and oxygen metabolism in the ischemic myocardium. Comparison with the effect on the normal myocardium] Parrat JR, et al. **Med Welt 25:1152-5, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[Effects of drugs on oxygen consumption in newborn infants. 2. Effect of quinine on the oxygen consumption of newborn mice] Lun A, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:223-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oxygen consumption in the newborn period under the effect of drugs. 1. Influence of thyroxine on oxygen consumption of newborn mice] Scigalla P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:71-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Vasodilator agents and oxygen consumption. Spirometric studies] Heidrich H, et al. **Vasa 3:176-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship between the structure of amphetamines and their capacity of raising the metabolic rate and temperature] Török T, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 43:126-36, Jul 73 (Hun)**

[Pharmacological studies on the prostate extract (PE). II. Effect of PE on respiration in the prostate tissue of certain species] Koda A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:65-70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 229. Mechanism of stimulated respiration in frog sartorius muscle. 3 (author's transl)] Morikawa M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:478-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[The effect of K+ or caffeine on oxygen uptake of the oligomycin and iodoacetate-treated frog sartorius muscles (author's transl)] Morikawa M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 36:97-103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of propanidid on cerebral oxygen consumption] Miyauchi F, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:849-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental study on the effects of various anesthetics on the brain mitochondrial respiration] Yokoyama H. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:741-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of malathion on some reactions of respiratory enzymes and the ultrastructure of mitochondria in rat liver] Beskid M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:741-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of valinomycin on the respiration and transport of potassium ions in the mitochondria of yeast fungi] Murav'eva TI, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:845-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of lithium chloride and triiodothyronine on oxygen consumption by rats and on tissue respiration] Samoilov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:14-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of ether anesthesia on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from different regions of the brain] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:405-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the circulation and oxygen regimen of the brain while using coronary dilating drugs] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:291-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Alterations in energy processes in regions of the central nervous system under the influence of streptomycin] Priezzheva ON. **Farmakol Toksikol 26:414-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some parameters of oxygen metabolism in the body and tissues of animals adapting to cold] Isaakian LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1742-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of pituitrin on myocardial blood supply and oxygen tension] Sanotskaia NV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:450-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of the phosphorus concentration in the medium on the respiratory intensity of 3 forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum 104] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:5-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relationship of delayed fluorescence to bacterial respiration] Petukhov VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:24-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of nicotinamide on the components of the cardiac tissue respiratory chain in experimental myocardial infarct] Frol'kis RA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:11-5, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Significance of dissociation of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the explants of embryonic myocardium in the mechanism of the development of arrhythmias] Samvelian VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:56-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and the replacement administration of corticosteroids on the respiration and phosphorylation of the mitochondria in the brain and liver of white rats] Podvigina TT. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:74-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Bone marrow oxygen consumption under the action of erythropoietin and erythrocyte decomposition products on the erythron] Mikhailov VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:36-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on the restoration of tissue respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of irradiated rats] Dokshina GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:44-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Duration of the radioprotective effect of sodium aminoethylthiophosphate (cystaphos) in mice] Mishustova Ia, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:388-92, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Increase in tissue respiration as a reason for the lowering by radioprotective sympathomimetics of tissue oxygen tension] Zolochevskaia LI. **Radiobiologiia 13:926-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of vitamin complex heroton, its combination with novocaine, copper and potassium,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and its action on tissue and oxygen metabolism in the elderly] Ivanov LA. **Ter Arkh 45:97-101, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of monovalent ions on the glycolysis and respiration of ascitic tumor cells] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:1487-91, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the oxidative processes in the aqueous humor and ciliary body (experimental study)] Bunin AIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:24-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of polyethylene oxide-400 on the respiratory function of the cornea before and after its deep cooling (-196 degrees C)] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 6:69-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the individual sensitivity of gastric cancerous tumors to 5-fluorouracil according to respiratory and glycolytic indices] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:108-11, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of molybdenum and copper on the process of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of white rats] Mkheian EE, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:29-34, 1972 (Rus)**

[Effect of L-glutamic and L-aspartic acids on the respiration of kidney cortex slices from developing albino rats] Oganesian AS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:89-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Prevention of some Ethionine-induced liver alterations in rats by silmarine (author's transl)] García-Pravia F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:227-32, Sept 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of several psychotropic drugs on the oxygen and glucose uptake by brain tissue, in vitro (author's transl)] Velasco A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:47-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of dipyridamol on oxygen uptake by several tissues of rat in vitro (author's transl)] Velasco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:51-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of adrenaline on respiration and phosphorylation in brain tissue] Klimenko OS. **Fiziol Zh 20:210-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Oxidation processes in the uterine muscle on the administration of estrogens] Gushtan VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:289-91, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on the oxygen and NAD+ absorption of rat liver mitochondria] Totskiĭ VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:632-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiology of irradiated leukocytes. VI. Respiratory capacity, proteolytic activity and the level of microelements. Turcu G. **Biophysik 10:293-8, 1973**

Radiation response of energy-deficient yeast mutants: the relationship of radioresistance to respiratory and catalase activities as measured by oxygen polarography. Bruce AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:587-93, Apr 74**

The effects of artificial radiation on energetics of the eastern chipmunk, Tamias striatus. Neal CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:277-81, Jan 74**

Respiration and metabolic processes of bacteria in autoclaved and gamma-irradiated soil. Kunc F. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 19:218-28, 1974**

Respiration, growth and viability of repair-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli after ultraviolet irradiation. Swenson PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 25:51-60, Jan 74**

Evidence relating cessation of respiration, cell envelope changes, and death in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli B-r cells. Swenson PA, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:551-9, Feb 74**

Induction of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by psoralen and light. Swanbeck G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 63:242-4, Aug 74**

[Effect of free oxygen in the skin of rats in general single combined beta- and x-ray irradiation] Beresnev VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:43-5, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Tissue hypoxia in experimental malignant gorwth and its radiobiological significance] Makarova GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:12-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mutants with a respiratory defect in Candida mycoderma yeasts] Eremina SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:501-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The absence of correlation between the effects of sympathomimetics on blood flow in internal organs, oxygen tension, and the viability of irradiated animals] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:373-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disturbance of tissue respiration and reactive changes in the ultrastructure of intestinal cell mitochondria during transport of amino acids in irradiated animals] Strelina AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:559-64, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of total roentgen irradiation on the energy metabolism in rabbit bone marrow cells] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:585-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the tissue respiration and oxidoreductases in the digestive organs under the influence of meter-band electromagnetic fields] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:426-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of irradiation from radon and the products of its decay on the increase in biomass and the level of oxygen consumption of a primary culture] Rekkandt AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:243-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see **ANOXIA (C17)**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

Protection afforded by phased dilution oxygen equipment following rapid decompression: performance aspects. Billings CE, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:132-4, Feb 74**

Pulmonary and cardiovascular effects of apneic oxygenation in man. Fraioli RL, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:588-96, Dec 73**

Pathogenesis and treatment of respiratory failure. Johnston RF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:407-13, Nov-Dec 73**

Digital arteriolar oxygen tension as a guide to oxygen therapy of the newborn. Duc GV, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:134-7, 1974**

Exploitation of the oxygen enhancement ratio in clinical practice. Duncan W. **Br Med Bull 29:33-8, Jan 73 (60 ref.)**

Letter: Oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory failure. Clancy LJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:674, 15 Dec 73**

Oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory failure. Hume R, et al. **Br Med J 4:154-6, 20 Oct 73**

Editorial: Hypercapnia in chronic obstructive lung disease--an adaptive response to low-flow oxygen therapy. Barach AL. **Chest 66:112-3, Aug 74**

Chronic oxygen therapy. Treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease at sea level. Block AJ, et al. **Chest 65:279-88, Mar 74**

Neuropsychologic effects of continuous oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Krop HD, et al. **Chest 64:317-22, Sep 73**

Recommendations for continuous oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease. Report of the Committee on Emphysema. American College of Chest Physicians. **Chest 64:505-7, Oct 73**

Extravascular component of oxygen transport in normal and hypertrophied hearts with special reference to oxygen therapy. Honig CR, et al. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:97-103, Aug 74**

Reversal of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic bronchitis by long-term administration of oxygen in the home. Stark RD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:19P-20P, Sep 73**

Effect of oxygen on perfusion and metabolism of the ischemic myocardium. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:56-9, Jan 74**

Continuous positive airway pressure applied by means of a tight-fitting face-mask. Ackerman BD, et al. **J Pediatr 85:408-11, Sep 74**

Perinatal factors influencing the arterial oxygen tension in preterm infants with RDS while breathing 100 per cent oxygen. Thibeault DW, et al. **J Pediatr 84:898-902, Jun 74**

Letter: Oxygen therapy masks. Leigh JM. **JAMA 229:521, 29 Jul 74**

Outpatient oxygen for chronic airway obstruction. Petty TL. **JAMA 228:1541-3, 17 Jun 74**

Letter: Positive airway pressure in acute respiratory failure. Polinitz R. **Med J Aust 1:1013, 22 Jun 74**

Mathematical simulation of oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory failure. Fokkens JK. **Pfluegers Arch 349:41-55, 24 May 74**

Reduction of myocardial contractility by 100 percent oxygen in patients with coronary disease. Ishikawa K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:99-102, Jan 74**

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis treated by oxygen breathing. Höflin F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:427-30, 1974**

Influence of oxygen administration on reduced perfusion in unilateral silicosis. An experimental study on rabbits. Dale K. **Scand J Respir Dis 54:297-305, 1973**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency and myocardial infarct. Ventilatory assistance in the treatment of myocardial necrosis] Hayat JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1145-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ambulatory oxygen therapy. A new and promising principle: production of oxygen by chemical reaction] Chassot J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1234-41, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Current breathing therapy] Benzer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:143-8, 9 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Value of oxygen treatment in acute myocardial infarct] Machel T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1057-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of oxygen for decreasing human fatigue in flying] Tomarchenko IS. **Biol Nauki 110:31-4, 1973 (Rus)**

[Use of helium-oxygen mixtures in the treatment of respiratory disorders during burn shock] Lupal'tsev VI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:66-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen therapy on certain metabolic indices in acute myocardial infarct] Izotova NP, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:33-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative respiratory insufficiency by inhalation of a helium-oxygen mixture] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:69-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the function of the external respiratory system in patients with myocardial infarct under the influence of oxygen inhalation] Martynov IF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:65-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen and radiotherapy in malignant tumors] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:71-83, Jun 73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of oxygen therapy in humeroscapular periarthritis] Zavesa PZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:82-4, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Reduction in pulmonary ventilation following respiration of oxygen in normal subjects and in advanced silicosis patients] Donoso H, et al. **Rev Med Chil 102:218-23, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of sessions of measured inhalatory oxygen therapy on the content and distribution of serum glycoproteins in the active phase of rheumatism in children] Stepanova GV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:22, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Effect of sessions of measured inhalatory oxygen therapy on the content and distribution of serum glycoproteins in the active phase of rheumatism in children] Stepanova GV, et al. **Pediatriia 52:22, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Light microscopic and ultrastructural study of the adverse effects of oxygen therapy on the neonate lung. Anderson WR, et al. **Am J Pathol 73:327-48, Nov 73**

Deleterious effects of oxygen at ambient and hyperbaric pressure in the treatment of nitrogen dioxide-poisoned mice. Pelled B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1152-7, Nov 73**

Persistent pupillary membrane and oxygen therapy in premature infants. Hornblass A. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:95-9, Jan 71**

Letter: Threshold for oxygen pneumonitis. **Br Med J 2:384, 18 May 74**

Diffuse and focal oxygen pneumonitis. A preliminary report on the threshold of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man. Sevitt S. **J Clin Pathol 27:21-30, Jan 74**

Letter to the editor: Cost of preventing retrolental fibroplasia. Barrie H. **Lancet 2:1320, 8 Dec 73**

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in a premature exacerbated by oxygen therapy. Burke-Strickland M, et al. **Minn Med 56:885-6, Oct 73**

The effects of airway occlusion after oxygen breathing on the lungs of newborn infants. Radiologic demonstration in the experimental animal. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology 109:655-7, Dec 73**

[Letter: The test of hyperoxia in prolonged artificial ventilation] Labrousse J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:3122, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in patients with alveolar hypoventilation (author's transl)] Nolte D. **Pneumonologie 149:55-66, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pathological study on oxygen pneumonitis] Kishikawa H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:589-97, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

HISTORY

Ideas and anomalies in the evolution of modern oxygen therapy. Leigh JM. **Anaesthesia 29:335-48, May 74**

Early treatment with oxygen. The Pneumatic Institute and the panaceal literature of the nineteenth century. Leigh JM. **Anaesthesia 29:194-208, Mar 74**

The evolution of oxygen therapy apparatus. Leigh JM. **Anaesthesia 29:462-85, Jul 74**

INSTRUMENTATION

Audible noise levels of oxygen masks operating on venturi principle. Leigh JM. **Br Med J 4:652, 15 Dec 73**

Letter: Anaesthetic safety devices. Rosen M, et al. **Br Med J 4:167-8, 20 Oct 73**

Letter: Anaesthetic safety devices. **Br Med J 4:105, 13 Oct 73**

Performance characteristics of conventional and prototype humidifiers and nebulizers. Klein EF Jr, et al. **Chest 64:690-6, Dec 73**

Oxygen therapy. Evaluation of various air-entraining masks. Friedman SA, et al. **JAMA 228:474-8, 22 Apr 74**

A method for ventilating patients during laryngoscopy. Smith RB, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:553-9, Apr 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A new hygrotherm with a safety mechanism to prevent overheating] Pedersen B.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2262-5, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[New methods in oxygen therapy. A light, portable device for the supply of O2 during body movement] Studer A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:426-30, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gas-mix apparatus for the exact adjustment of oxygen concentration in respirators]
Ther Ggw 112:1097, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Early transportable combination-apparatus for oxygen supply and suction device] Wietelmann H, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:186-7, Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Letter: The preparation of nasal catheters for oxygen inhalation therapy from used infusion equipment] Udvardi G. **Orv Hetil 114:2568-9, 21 Oct 73 (Hun)**

[Portable apparatus for the artificial ventilation of the lungs of newborn infants using a helium-oxygen mixture] Kopunov IuM.
Med Tekh 4:47-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Universal system for oxygen therapy under field conditions] Stepkin AV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:81-2, Jul 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[What is guaranteed in the oxygen therapy of arterial hypoxemia?] Ehehalt V, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 14:631-7, Dec 73 (Ger)

OXYGEN ISOTOPES (D1)

The use of stable oxygen isotopes for labeling of homovanillic acid in rat brain in vivo. Sedvall G, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:57-68, 1973

Role of pulmonary blood flow in removal of gaseous isotopes from the lung. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:655-61, Nov 73

Letter: Production of 15O by Van de Graaff accelerator. Cress LW, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:742-3, Sep 73**

On the enrichment of H2 18-O in the leaves of transpiring plants. Dongmann G, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 11:41-52, 29 Mar 74

ANALYSIS

[Deuterium and oxygen-18 contents in the body fluids of man and their deviations due to change of location] Zimmermann U, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:243-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OXYGENASES (D9)

A lactate oxygenase from Mycobacterium phlei. 3. Evidence for the subunit structure. Takemori S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:289-303, Jan 74

Isolation and properties of myocardial prostaglandin synthetase. Limas CJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:623-8, Sep 73

Oxaziridines as possible intermediates in flavin monooxygenases. Orf HW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2646-50, Jul 74

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic studies on the metabolism of the tetrahydrofurfuryl mercaptan moiety of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide. II. Sulfide and sulfoxide oxygenases in microsomes. Fujita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:723-32, Oct 73

Studies on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetate 2,3-dioxygenase. I. Role of iron, substrate binding, and some other properties. Ono-Kamimoto M.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1049-59, Nov 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic studies on the reaction mechanism of dioxygenases. Hori K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:375-84, Aug 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo enrichment of hepatic microsomes with isotopic iron. Montgomery MR, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:462-8, Aug 74

Enzymatic studies on the metabolism of the tetrahydrofurfuryl mercaptan moiety of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide. IV. Induction of microsomal S-transmethylase, and sulfide and sulfoxide oxygenases in the drug-treated rat. Fujita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:739-45, Oct 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Porphobilinogen oxygenase from wheat germ: isolation, properties, and products formed. Frydman RB, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5253-62, 18 Dec 73**

Porphobilinogen oxygenase from rat liver: induction, isolation, and properties. Tomaro ML, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5263-8, 18 Dec 73

Protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase. IV. Preparation and properties of apo- and reconstituted enzymes. Fujiwara M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:306-12, 19 Dec 73

Porphobilinogen oxygenase: isolation and properties. Frydman RB, et al. **Enzyme 16:160-71, 1973**

Purification and properties of L-lysine monooxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Flashner MI, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2579-86, 25 Apr 74

METABOLISM

The subunit structure of rabbit liver p-hydroxyphenyl-pyruvate hydroxylase. Laskowska-Klita T, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:259-69, 1973

The effect of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, 3,4-benzpyrene, and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on microsomal heme oxygenase and splenic cytochrome P-450. Schacter BA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:274-8, Jan 74

C-11 H-abstraction from linoleic acid, the rate-limiting step in lipoxygenase catalysis. Egmond MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1178-84, 1 Oct 73

Dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli: dihydrofolate monooxygenase activity. Poe M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1008-14, 1 Oct 73

Squalene-2,3-epoxidase activity in rat brain during growth and maturation. Vidrine DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:340-6, 10 Jul 74

Microassay of tyrosine-amino transferase and p-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase in mammalian liver and patients with hereditary tyrosinemia. Whelan DT, et al. **Biochem Med 9:19-31, Jan 74**

New oxygenases in the degradation of flavones and flavanones by Pseudomonas putida. Schultz E, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1768-76, 9 Apr 74

Studies concerning the possible intermediacy of singlet oxygen in the metapyrocatechase-catalyzed oxidation of catechol. Sternson LA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 7:143-50, Sep 73

Enhancement of hepatic microsomal drug oxidation and glucuronidation in rat by 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Vainio H. **Chem Biol Interact 9:7-14, Jul 74**

Genetic differences in cytochrome P-450 during induction of mono-oxygenase activities. Nebert DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:231-8, Jan-Feb 73**

The role of NADH in uncoupled microsomal monooxygenations. Staudt H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:99-106, 1 Jul 74

The squalene epoxidase-cyclase activity of human term placenta. Tabacik C, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:238-42, 15 Aug 73

Studies on the active site of Brevibacterium pyrocatechase. Nagami K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:389-98, Feb 74

Regulatory properties of the flavoprotein L-lysine monooxygenase. Flashner MI, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2587-92, 25 Apr 74

Sterol content and squaline-2(3)-epoxide-lanosterol cyclase activity in human foetal brain during early and mid-gestation. Dennick RG, et al.
J Neurochem 22:1019-25, Jun 74

Squalene-2(3)-epoxide-lanosterol cyclase in developing rat brain. Dennick RG, et al.
J Neurochem 23:261-6, Jul 74

Activity of various metalloporphyrin protein complexes with microsomal heme oxygenase. Schacter BA, et al. **Life Sci 14:47-53, 1 Jan 74**

Pyrrolooxygenases: a new type of oxidases. Frydman B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 2:121-36, 15 Dec 73 (25 ref.)**

Reaction mechanism of NAD(P)H-linked oxygenases. Katagiri M, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 2:137-52, 15 Dec 73 (80 ref.)

Effect of metal-complexing agents on the oxygenase activity of sheep vesicular glands. LeTellier PR, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:837-43, Dec 73

Inhibition of sheep vesicular gland oxygenase by unsaturated fatty acids from skin of essential fatty acid deficient rats. Ziboh VA, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:233-40, 10 Feb 74

Irreversible binding of 14C from 14CCl4 to liver microsomal lipids and proteins from rats pretreated with compounds altering microsomal mixed-function oxygenase activity. Díaz Gómez MI, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:534-41, Aug 73

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

OXYGENATORS (E5)

Bubble oxygenator on bypass versus allotransplanted lungs. Vanderhoit P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:615-24, Jun 73

Staging in tubular oxygenators--experimental results. Collins JT, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng 1:316-23, Mar 73**

Blood-gas interface oxygenators versus membrane oxygenators: what are the proved differences? Kayser KL. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:459-63, May 74**

Platelet aggregate emboli produced in patients during cardiopulmonary bypass with membrane and bubble oxygenators and blood filters. Dutton RC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:258-65, Feb 74

Proceedings: Microcirculatory considerations in extracorporeal oxygenation. Timmes JJ, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2237-46, 1 Oct 73 (48 ref.)

Alterations of the corpuscular elements of human and canine blood in bubble and disc oxygenators. Althaus U, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:175-80, 1973**

Pulmonary support using venovenous bypass and a biological oxygenator. Hammond GL, et al.
Thorax 29:121-4, Jan 74

[Use of a dog as an oxygenator in experimental extracorporeal circulation] Loygue L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:433-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The double-capillary oxygenator (author's transl)] Clevert HD, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:235-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rotating disc blood oxygenator (oxygen absorption in the clinically used oxygenator)] Tajima O, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:329-36, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Recent advances of the blood oxygenators (author's transl)] Oshima N.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1117-21, Dec 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Some problems of the gas permeability of polymeric films with application to the development of membrane oxygenators] Osipov OA.
Med Tekh 1:21-4, 1973 (Rus)

[Assisted oxygenation by means of veno-venous perfusion in the presence of septal defect and pulmonary exclusion] Lopez Soriano F, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:495-508, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microgasemboli in a pump oxygenator during open-heart surgery. Lubbers J, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 26:41-53, 1974

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical evaluation of the new Harvey H200 disposable blood oxygenator. Page PA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:213-20, Feb 74

STANDARDS

Clinical comparison of the General Electric-Peirce membrane lung and bubble oxygenator for prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass. Chopra PS, et al.
Surgery 74:874-9, Dec 73

OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE (E5)

Red blood cell survival after perfusion with a membrane oxygenator. Awad JA, et al.
Am J Surg 127:535-40, May 74

Case history number 78: use of a membrane oxygenator in acute respiratory failure. Kirby RR, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:469-73, May-Jun 74

Upper and lower bounds on oxygen transfer rates: a theoretical consideration. Mikic BB, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1:212-20, Dec 73

Blood-gas interface oxygenators versus membrane oxygenators: what are the proved differences? Kayser KL. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:459-63, May 74**

Extended total cardiopulmonary bypass in puppies. Litchford B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:349-60, Oct 73**

Treatment of acute respiratory failure with prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation. Fallat RJ, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:38S-40S, Jul 74

Hydrogen peroxide as the oxygen source in a new type of membrane oxygenator. Jorgensen L, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:169-73, Dec 73

Carbon dioxide transfer rate in artificial lungs. Snider MT, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:233-9, Feb 74**

Formation of platelet aggregate emboli in a prototype hollow fiber membrane oxygenator. Dutton RC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 8:163-83, Mar 74

Cardiopulmonary by-pass with the help of an indigenous pump oxygenator. Agarwal SL.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:460-2, 16 Jun 73

Practical uses of the membrane oxygenator. Rocko J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 71:361-2, May 74**

Prolonged pulmonary assistance with the membrane gas-exchanger: a case report. Awad JA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:871-80, Dec 73

Prolonged pulmonary assistance with the membrane gas-exchanger: a case report. Awad JA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:871-80, Dec 73

Experimental aspiration pneumonia: hemodynamics, ventilator and membrane oxygenator support. Toussaint GP, et al. **J Surg Res 16:324-9, Apr 74**

The Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator during heart surgery. Oxygen transfer, microemboli counts, and Bender-Gestalt visual motor test scores. Carlson RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:894-905, Dec 73**

Platelet aggregate emboli produced in patients during cardiopulmonary bypass with membrane and bubble

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oxygenators and blood filters. Dutton RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:258-65, Feb 74**

Prolonged circulatory assistance in awake neonatal lambs. Melrose DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:584-9, Apr 74**

Heart surgery with a membrane oxygenator in infants. Sugg WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:593-8, Apr 74**

Membrane lung support in acute respiratory insufficiency. Joseph WL, et al. **Med Ann DC 42:599-601, Dec 73**

Acute respiratory failure managed by prolonged partial extracorporeal oxygenation. Chang VP, et al. **Med J Aust 1:350-5, 9 Mar 74**

Respiratory failure in influenza pneumonia. Treated with membrane oxygenator. Spenny E, et al. **Minn Med 56:1017-20, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for heart surgery and prolonged lung or heart support, Carlson RG. **NY State J Med 73:2351-8, 1 Oct 73**

Clinical use of the membrane lung. Peirce EC 2d. **Surg Annu 4:191-212, 1972 (70 ref.)**

24-hour membrane oxygenation without systemic heparin. Whitley DE, et al. **Surg Forum 23:224-5, 1972**

Venoarterial bypass with a membrane oxygenator: successful respiratory support in a woman following pulmonary hemorrhage secondary to renal failure. Hanson EL, et al. **Surgery 75:557-65, Apr 74**

[Supplementary extracorporeal oxygenation (SECO)] Wildevuur CR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:890, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)**

[Respiratory support with membrane oxygenator. Clinical attempt (author's transl)] Rocmans P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 73:441-57, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A simplified model of membrane bi-plane oxygenator (author's transl)] Lautier A, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:531-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Respiratory assistance with extracorporeal circulation with membrane artificial lung. Study of 2 cases of refractory acute hypoxias] Gille JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1013-8, 20 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Long-term extracorporeal circulation using membrane oxygenators] Laurent D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2931-4, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Letter: Competition phenomenon and pulmonary circulation during extended respiratory assistance using a membrane oxygenator] Lemaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:154, 19 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Clinical use of membrane lungs in acute respiratory insufficiency (author's transl)] Lefrak EA, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:494-500, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The influence of assisted prepulmonary membrane-oxygenation on breathing volume and other parameters (author's transl)] Schellerer W, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:133-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Problems of long-term perfusion with membrane lung. Peirce ec 2d. **NY State J Med 73:2347-51, 1 Oct 73**

INSTRUMENTATION

Anomalous oxygen uptake by flowing blood. Weissman MH. **Ann Biomed Eng 1:468-80, Dec 73**

Experimental and clinical use of an automated perfusion system and a membrane oxygenator. Clark RE, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:213-8, Aug 74**

Liquid membrane oxygenator. Wallace HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:887-93, Dec 73**

Evaluation of micropore filter in the extracorporeal circulation. Katsumoto K, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:785-96, Jul 73**

A design calculation method for capillary-tube oxygenators. Villarroel F, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:732-42, Nov 73**

[Partial perfusion with membrane oxygenators in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Qvist J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1808-17, 20 Aug 73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Comparative studies of the polyester monofilament filter and the dacron fiber filter] Martin L, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:630-3, Jul 73 (Fre)**

STANDARDS

Clinical comparison of the General Electric-Peirce membrane lung and bubble oxygenator for prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass. Chopra PS, et al. **Surgery 74:874-9, Dec 73**

[The efficacy of various membranes and plate profiles in membrane oxygenators (author's transl)] Röver J, et al. **Prax Pneumol 27:592-5, Oct 73 (Ger)**

OXYMETHOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxymetholone in the chemotherapy of malignant disease. Pengelly CD. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:401-6, 1973**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Oxymetholone and hematologic disease. Ginsburg AD. **Ann Intern Med 79:914, Dec 73**

Letter: Peliosis hepatis after long-term administration of oxymetholone. Groos G, et al. **Lancet 1:874, 4 May 74**

Editorial: Liver tumours and steroid hormones. **Lancet 2:1481, 29 Dec 73**

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Neoplastic Diseases. Is liver cancer induced by treating aplastic anemia with androgenic agents? **Pediatrics 53:764, May 74**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Metabolism of the hydroxymethylene group in the anabolic steroid, oxymetholone: isolation and identification of two major metabolites. MacDonald BS, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:18-9, Nov 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of growth acceleration of pituitary dwarfs treated with anabolic steroid and thyroid hormone with normal growth spurt. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:237-49, Oct 73**

Oxymetholone treatment in hypoproliferative anaemia. I. Frequency of response. Skårberg KO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:321-30, 1973**

Bone growth in nonambulatory children on oxymetholone and fluoride therapies. Vose GP, et al. **Growth 37:213-21, Sep 73**

Oxymetholone therapy in children with aplastic and other refractory anaemias. Krawitz S, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1864-70, 13 Oct 73**

OXYNEURINE see **BETAINE (D2)**

OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: A new possibility to treat superficial eye injuries with an ointment, presenting the advantages, but not the disadvantages of local application of corticosteroids. A double-blind trial in the effect of oxyphenbutazone 10 percent eye ointment (Tanderil) as a therapy in superficial eye injuries. Valk LE. **Ophthalmologica 167:422-8, 1973**

A trial of oxyphenbutazone eye ointment in general practice. Emery DG, et al. **Practitioner 211:809-13, Dec 73**

[Comparative study of oxyphenbutazone in various pharmaceutical forms] Amore A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 113:68-74, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunological evidence of two forms of allergy to pyrazolone drugs. Littlejohns DW, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med 12:57-61, May 73**

ANALYSIS

Oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone determination in plasma and urine by GLC. Bruce RB, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:446-8, Mar 74**

BLOOD

GLC determination of plasma concentration of phenylbutazone and its metabolite oxyphenbutazone. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1234-9, Aug 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the antithyroid factor goitrin and its glucosinolate precursor from Zilla spinosa. Karawya MS, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:477-82, Dec 73**

METABOLISM

Hemodynamic drug interactions: the reduction of oxyphenbutazone clearance by dl-propranol in the dog. Branch RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:133-7, Oct 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of oxyphenbutazone on platelet adhesiveness in cholecystectomized patients. Kapp JP, et al. **Helv Med Acta 37:259-64, Oct 73**

Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on protein synthesis and hyperplasia caused by a tumor promoter. Scribner JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1865-8, Jun 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxyphenbutazone eye-ointment in the treatment of foreign bodies in the cornea. Dyster-Aas K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:791-7, 1973**

Oxyphenbutazonum (Tanderil) as an adjuvant in treatment of dendritic keratitis. Double-blind trial using fluorescein-rose bengal vital staining. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:591-8, 1973**

Treatment of anterior uveitis. Comparison of oral oxyphenbutazone and topical steroids. Hunter PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:892-6, Dec 73**

Treatment of episcleritis. A double-blind trial comparing betamethasone 0.1 per cent, oxyphenbutazone 10 per cent, and placebo eye ointments. Watson PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:866-70, Nov 73**

The use of oxyphenbutazone ('Tanderil') in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Carty MJ. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:203-6, 1973**

Tanderil in the treatment of ureteral stone disease. Eolmlund D. **Helv Chir Acta 41:333, 1974**

Comparative evaluation of oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone as adjuvant anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of enteric fever. Shah SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 22:31-5, Jan 74**

Epididymitis. Response to different modalities of treatment. Kamat MH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ 67:227-9, May 70**

Inhibition of tumor initiation and promotion by anti-inflammatory agents. Slaga TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1723-5, Nov 73**

Oxyphenbutazone and flufenamic acid in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the knee. A double-blind trial comparison. Erdmann GH. **S Afr Med J 48:947-8, 11 May 74**

[Use of Tanderil in the prevention of thrombo-embolic complications in gynecology-obstetrics] Gstach JH. **Lille Med 18:1028-30, Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Tanderil in ORL surgery. Apropos of 63 cases] Pilliaert JM. **Lille Med 18:472-7, Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Use of an antiphlogistic drug (Tanderil) in chronic bronchitis] Fagerberg E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1299-1300, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Results of treatment with Tanderil in cases of lymphocytic meningitis (author's transl)] Schwingshackl A, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 7:81-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with realin (oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone) in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Klein G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 32:302-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use--abuse of anti-inflammatory drugs in athletic injuries] Måseide T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1160-2, 30 May 73 (Nor)**

[Evaluation of the oxyphenylbutazone prednisolone combination in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Pérez Gil L. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 17:45-52, 1974 (Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Influence of oxyphen butazon and cyclohexylpropionic acid on gastrointestinal blood loss (author's transl)] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:97-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

Biological availability and in vitro release from oral oxytetracycline and tetracycline preparations. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:138-56, 1973**

Solubilization of tetracycline and oxytetracycline. Naggar V, et al. **Pharmazie 29:122-5, Feb 74**

[Disorders in development of telencephalon of mice embryos, day 12 to 14, induced by various teratogenic substances (vincristine, chloramphenicol, and oxytetracycline) in electron microscopical picture] Noack W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:551-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of prolonged oral administration of oxytetracycline on the course of heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium) infection in sheep. Mare CJ. **Trop Anim Health Prod 4:69-73, 1972**

[Experiences in eradication of dysentery epidemic by a single dose of oxytetracycline] Sokolovski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl 30:247-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Collapse following intravenous administration of oxytetracycline in two horses. Potter WL. **Aust Vet J 49:547-8, Nov 73**

Diarrhoea in the horse associated with stress and tetracycline therapy. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec 93:583-4, 1 Dec 73**

Diarrhoea in the horse associated with stress and tetracycline therapy. Cook W. **Vet Rec 93:15-7, 7 Jul 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Diarrhoea in horses following tetracycline therapy. MacKellar JC, et al. **Vet Rec 93:593, 1 Dec 73**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and bilateral papilledema due to tetracycline] Pinchas A. **Harefuah 85:585-7, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Agranulocytosis and cholestatic hepatitis occurring during tetran therapy] Jakó J, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:995-6, 28 Apr 74 (Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Improved procedures for the determination of oxytetracycline in milk, milk products; chicken muscle, liver; and eggs. Katz SE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:299-36, Apr 72**

Microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in liquid supplements. Clarke DW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1354-7, Nov 72**

Antibiotics. Oxytetracycline residues in milk following intramammary infusion. Katz SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:706-12, May 73**

Antibiotics. Fluorometric determination of oxytetracycline in premixes. Katz SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:17-9, Jan 73**

Oxytetracycline residues in tissue, organs, and eggs of poultry fed supplemented rations. Katz SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:77-81, Jan 73**

Microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in feed: manual turbidimetric assay and plate assay. Ragheb HS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:23-30, Jan 73**

[Examination of animal food products for presence of antibiotics] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:697-702, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic analysis of mutants of Actinomyces rimosus with impaired antibiotic synthesis. Voronin AM, et al. **Sov Genet 7:1050-5, 1 Dec 73**

[Use of various C-14 compounds for the production of labeled oxytetracycline] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:121-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the mutagenic action of N-nitrosodimethylurea and UV rays on Actinomyces rimosus, the producer of oxytetracycline] Vladimirov AV. **Antibiotiki 19:495-501, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Levels of oxytetracycline in the blood serum of hens, turkeys and pigeons after administration of Oxymykoin Spofa plv.solub.ad usum vet] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:569-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bioassay of growth hormone and prolactin preparations by determination of longitudinal bone growth with tetracycline. Thorngren KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:35-52, May 74**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Biological availability of oxytetracycline HC1 capsules. Butler K. **Rev Can Biol 32:Suppl:53-67, 1973**

[The action of sodium fluoride on the incorporation of tetracyclins antibiotics in the rat incisor] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol 73:365-70, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Studies on oxytetracycline tissue level in man following intravenous administration] Legler F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:185-90, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Resorption of oxytetracycline after vaginal administration] Grumbrecht C, et al. **Ther Ggw 113:1644-52, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Absorption of tetracyclines] Flatberg P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:945-6, 10 May 73 (Nor)**

[A comparative study of the circulation of oxytetracycline and its derivatives--methacycline and doxycycline--in the bodies of animals] Iakoviev VP. **Antibiotiki 18:1041-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Occurrence and transfer of antibiotic resistance, colicinogeny and haemolysin production in Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of colibaciliosis. Swiderski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:155-62, 1974**

Oxytetracycline additives to the diet in relation to strontium metabolism in rats. Gruden N. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:209-13, 1973**

Circulatory effects of intravenously administered rolitetracycline and other tetracyclines in animal experiments. Schölkens B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:312-7, Mar 74**

Morphological and functional aspects of oxytetracycline administration to conventional rats. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr 30:157-63, Sep 73**

Calcium metabolism in the rat in relation to prolonged administration of tetracyclines. Gruden N. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:41-6, 1973**

The biogenesis of mitochondria during proliferation and muturation of the intestinal epithelium of the rat. Effects of oxytetracycline. Gijzel WP, et al. **Cell Differ 1:191-8, Aug 72**

Effect of terramycin and sulphanilamide on the mineral content of melonfly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. (Trypetidae: Diptera). Chinnarajan AM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:151-3, May 73**

Susceptibility of N. gonorrhoeae in vitro to antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol and rifampicin). Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1563-7, Oct 73**

Effect of inhibitors of mitochondrial protein synthesis on the NADH and NADPH glutamate dehydrogenases in yeast. Nuñez de Castro I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 3:109-11, 15 Apr 74**

Specific inhibition of cytokynasis in E. coli by chemically unrelated compounds. Shaikh MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:455-61, Jun 74**

[Electron microscopy study on the erythropoiesis in fetal rat liver (day 14 a.p.) following administration of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline] Noack W, et al. **Blut 28:435-44, Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Antibiotics, animal fodder and fungi] Gladoch M. **Mykosen 16:381-2, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Stimulation of immunogenesis in antibiotic therapy] Musabaev IK, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:466-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by Pasteurella multocida] Svetlova LL, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:990-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oxytetracycline, doxycycline and folic acid on nitrogen balance during parenteral nutrition. Korkeila J. **Ann Clin Res 6:25-32, Feb 74**

A comparison of oxytetracycline with doxycycline in the winter chemoprophylaxis of chronic bronchitis. Ferguson GC. **Br J Clin Pract 28:131-3, Apr 74**

Oxytetracycline compared with single-dose therapy with sulfametopyrazine-streptomycin sulphate in nongonococcal urethritis in males. Mahony JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 28:179-81, May 74**

Immunosuppressive treatment of experimental pyelonephritis with a combination of oxytetracycline and azathioprine. Hagemann I, et al. **Clin Nephrol 1:372-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Problems in atypical purulent pyelonephritis. Szendröi Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:13-9, 1972**

A comparative trial of amoxycillin and oxytetracycline in chronic bronchitis. Molla AL. **Practitioner 212:123-8, Jan 74**

Clinical assessment of the comparative effect of terramycin and GS 2989 in the mass treatment of trachoma. Attiah MA, et al. **Rev Int Trach 50:11-20, 1973**

[Chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline in the treatment of acute male gonorrhea] Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol 49:133-8, Apr 74 (Cze)**

[Experience with long term oxytetracycline treatment of acne and rosacea] Pinzer B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:1095-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical results using Voren ear drops in canine otitis] Niebben C. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:432-3, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experiments with a new ophthalmic therapeutic agent (author's transl)] Wittmer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:278-82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical findings on new eye drops (Corti-Biciron, Oxy-Biciron and Dexa-Biciron)] Rüger K. **Med Welt 24:1145-7, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Experimentally induced ornithotic pneumonia and the pathomorphosic effect of antibiotic therapy (author's transl)] Kühn H, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:43-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Meclocycline for local treatment of infected skin diseases] Weitgasser H. **Wien Med Wochenschr 123:499-502, 4 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Late results of treatment of herpes zoster oticus] Kowalska-Kulesza K. **Otolaryngol Pol 28:95-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of 2d degree burns with Oxycort-aerosol and Synalar ointment under occlusive dressings] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:537-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Tetracycline antibiotics and internal contamination by radiostrontium] Maljković T, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 25:33-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

TOXICITY

Renal and hepatic toxicity of methoxyflurane in combination with tetracycline or oxytetracycline treatment in rats. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:46-57, Jan 74**

OXYTOCICS (D8)

Experimental studies of sparteine sulphate on strips of human uterus. Garg KN, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:195-200, Apr 73**

A neurohypophyseal hormone analog with selective oxytocin-like activities and resistance to enzymatic inactivation: an approach to the design of peptide drugs. Walter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1901-5, May 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Angiotensin II. Synthesis and biological activity of 6-(1-methylhistidine) and 6-(3-methylhistidine) analogs. Needleman P, et al. **J Med Chem 16:968-70, Sep 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of oxytocic peptides from Oldenlandia affinis by solvent extraction of tetraphenylborate complexes and chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Grain L. **Lloydia 36:207-8, Jun 73**

Oxytocic principles of Oldenlandia affinis. Gran L. **Lloydia 36:174-8, Jun 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The induction and stimulation of labour with buccal desaminooxytocin and oxytocin tablets. Poulsen EF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:303-7, 1973**

Ecbolic agents. Pauerstein CJ. **Clin Anesth 10:299-314, 1974 (87 ref.)**

Perilymph and blood serum lactic dehydrogenase of guinea pigs administered ototoxic drugs. Gershbein LL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:555-8, Jul 74**

[Therapeutic effect of a new lysergamine derivative with uterotonic action] Recca R. **Minerva Ginecol 24:133-9, 29 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use and abuse of oxytocic agents. Pauerstein CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:262-77, Dec 73 (40 ref.)**

OXYTOCIN (D8, D10)

Some properties of enzymes inactivating oxytocin in the rabbit brain. Hooper KC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:636-46, Apr 74**

Carbon-13 NMR studies of peptide hormones and their components. Smith IC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:597-627, 31 Dec 73**

The conformation of oxytocin in dimethylsulfoxide as revealed by carbon-13 spin-lattice relaxation times. Walter R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:216-21, 7 May 74**

(2-(3-Nitrotyrosine))oxytocin, a wealky activity analogue of the hormone bound by neurophysin. Hope DB, et al. **Biochem J 135:211-3, Sep 73**

Proposed conformations of oxytocin and selected analogs in dimethyl sulfoxide as deduced from proton magnetic resonance studies. Brewster AI, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5294-304, 18 Dec 73**

Unequivocal assignments of NH proton magnetic resonance bands in oxytocin using 2H- and 15N-substituted molecules. Bradbury AF, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:179-82, 1 Jun 74**

Conformational flexibility of the neurohypophyseal hormones oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin. A carbon-13 spin-lattice relaxation study of backbone and side chains. Deslauriers R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:2289-91, 3 Apr 74**

Solid state conformation of the C-terminal tripeptide of oxytocin, L-Pro-L-Leu-Gly-NH2 0.5H2O. Reed LL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7523-4, 31 Oct 73**

Complex formation between bovine neurophysin-I and oxytocin, vasopressin, and tripeptide analogs of their NH2-terminal region. Absorbance and circular dichroism difference spectroscopic studies. Griffin JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7975-8, 10 Dec 73**

Oxytocin receptors in human uterus. Soloff MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:1052-6, Jun 74**

Four cyclic disulfide pentapeptides possessing the ring of isotocin and glumitocin. Smith CW, et al. **J Med Chem 17:873-6, Aug 74**

Deuteron magnetic resonance studies on the microdynamical behavior of partially deuterated oxytocin with neurophysin. Glasel JA, et al. **J Mol Biol 79:555-75, 25 Sep 73**

300-MHz nuclear magnetic resonance study of oxytocin aqueous solution: conformational implications. Brewster AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3806-9, Dec 73**

Long-range, pH-dependent effects on the carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oxytocin. Deslauriers R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:265-8, Feb 74**

[Effect of deaminooxytocin onblood loss during the 3rd

stage of labor] Filipowicz K.
Folia Med Cracov 16:217-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of buccal 'pitocin' on the unripe cervix. Pentecost AF. Curr Med Res Opin 1:482-4, 1973
Induction of labor by buccal administration of oxytocin: review of 50 cases. Miller GW.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1110-3, Jul 73
A comparison of oral prostaglandin E2 and intravenous Syntocinon in the induction of labour. Kelly J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:923-6, Oct 73
Simultaneous intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and oxytocin in the management of intrauterine death of the fetus, missed abortion and hydatidiform mole. Naismith WC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:146-9, Feb 74
A trial of the Cardiff infusion pump. Raymond SH.
NZ Med J 79:973-6, 22 May 74
Controlled oxytocin flow rate in the induction of labor. Anderson CA. Obstet Gynecol 42:733-7, Nov 73
Automated incremental oxytocin infusion in the induction of labor. Butterworth MJ.
Obstet Gynecol 44:238-45, Aug 74
Clinical trial with alarm system labor monitors. Goodlin RC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:281-6, Aug 74
Equivalent dosages of prostaglandin and oxytocin. Scher J, et al. S Afr Med J 48:767-8, 17 Apr 74
[Possibility of inducing normal birth in the mare using oxytocin] Klug E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:349-52, 1 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of transbuccal oxytocin on the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in atonic labor] Dzhuraeva MK.
Sov Med 35:108-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Neonatal jaundice and maternal oxytocin infusion. Davidson DC, et al. Br Med J 4:106-7, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Danger of oxytocin infusion to the fetus. Gate JM. Br Med J 2:118, 13 Apr 74
Influence of previous oral contraception and maternal oxytocin infusion on neonatal jaundice. Gould SR, et al. Br Med J 3:228-30, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Neonatal jaundice and maternal oxytocin infusion. Br Med J 3:636-7, 22 Sep 73
Letter: Labour and neonatal jaundice. Roberts G, et al.
Lancet 1:935, 11 May 74
Consumptive coagulopathy associated with intraamniotic saline instillation and the effect of intravenous oxytocin. Cohen E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:300-3, Feb 74
Uterine rupture following attempted saline abortion with oxytocin in a grandmultiparous patient. Horwitz DA. Obstet Gynecol 43:921-2, Jun 74
Rupture of a caesarean section scar in the second trimester of pregnancy. Abell DA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1962-4, 20 Oct 73
Oxytocin stimulation and uterine rupture in the grand multipara. Dawood MY, et al.
Singapore Med J 15:40-4, Mar 74
Water intoxication secondary to oxytocin. Harris RE.
Va Med Mon 97:357-9, Jun 70
[Rupture of the uterus in the 2d trimester due to oxytocin] Lewenthal H, et al.
Harefuah 86:410-1, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

The vasopressin and oxytocin content in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis during long-time dehydration in rats. Guzek JW, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:187-9, Mar-Apr 74
Deuteron magnetic resonance studies of neurohypophysial hormones. Glasel JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:778-88, 31 Dec 73
The distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin in the hypothalamoneurohypophysial system of the guinea-pig. Bisset GW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:263-72, Jun 73
Bioassay of oxytocin on the superfused mammary gland of the mouse, using an automatic apparatus. Robinson IC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:409-17, Mar 74
Proceedings: Assay of oxytocin on the superfused mouse mammary gland using an automatic apparatus. Robinson IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:6P-7P, Oct 73
[Vasopressin and oxytocin] Yoshida H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1113-6, Nov 73 (4 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypothalamus and pituitary gland oxytocin content in rats determined by the Holton as well as van Dongen and Hays methods] Jakubowska-Nazlemblo B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:217-23, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

(1-Beta-mercapto-beta,beta-diethylpropionic acid)-8-lysine-vasopressin, a potent inhibitor of 8-lysine-vasopressin and of oxytocin. Dyckes DF, et al.
J Med Chem 17:250-2, Feb 74
Effects of magnesium ion and oxytocin inhibitors on the uterotonic activity of oxytocin and prostaglandins E2 and F2ALPHA. Chan WY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:77-87, Jul 74
Anti-oxytocin actions of papaverine, aspaminol and isoprenaline on the rat uterus and intracellular cyclin adenosine 3,5-monophosphate level. Uruno T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:897-8, Dec 73
N-acetyl-2-O-methyl-tyrosine-oxytocin: a specific antagonist of oxytocin. Krejčí I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:315-22, 1973
Inhibition of oxytocic responses to oxytocin in pregnant rats by (1-L-penicillamine)oxytocin and (1-beta-mercapto-beta, beta-diethylpropionic acid)oxytocin. Chan WY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:364-6, Jun 74
[Efficacious oxytocin-inhibitor acting upon isolated strip of human myometrium (N-acetyl-2-O-methyltyrosine-oxytocin) (author's transl)] Břešták M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:365-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suckling pressure in humans: relationship to oxytocin-reproducing reflex milk ejection. Luther EC, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:350-3, Mar 74

BLOOD

Plasma oxytocin levels during human pregnancy and labor as determined by radioimmunoassay. Kumaresan P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:215-23, 15 May 74
Proceedings: New dialysis technique for the continuous measurement of the concentration of vasoactive hormones. Collier JG.
Br J Pharmacol 44:383P, Feb 72
Oxytocic activity measurements in blood plasma with some observations on oxytocin disappearance rates in lactating cows. Barowicz T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:615-8, 1973
Release of an oxytocic substance following genital stimulation in bulls. Sharma OP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:359-62, Nov 73
Radioimmunoassay of posterior pituitary peptides: a review. Robinson AG, et al.
Metabolism 22:1047-57, Aug 73 (56 ref.)
Studies concerning a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin. Bashore RA.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:56-64, 1971
[Oxytocic activity measurements in blood plasma of cows during milking] Barowicz T, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:83-93, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid oxytocin activity in dogs under different hydration conditions] Musalov GG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:114-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (1,6-alpha,alpha'-diaminosuberic acid)oxytocin ('dicarba-oxytocin'). Keller O, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 57:1253-9, 1974
Synthesis of (2-p-fluorophenylalanine)oxytocin and its desamino analogue using the S-acetamidomethyl protecting group. Marbach P, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 57:403-14, Feb 74
Symmetrical disulfide bonds as S-protecting groups and their cleavage by dithiothreitol: synthesis of oxytocin with high biological activity. Hase S, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:283-8, 1973
Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of (1-deamino,9-thioglycine)oxytocin. Jones WC Jr, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5677-9, 22 Aug 73
Removal of the N alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl group from cysteine-containing peptides by catalytic hydrogenolysis in liquid ammonia, exemplified by a synthesis of oxytocin. Kuromizu K, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4978-81, 24 Jul 74
Synthesis of (1-(D-2-hydroxy-3-mercaptopropanoic acid))oxytocin, a diastereoisomer of the hydroxy-isostere of oxytocin. Wälti M, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:202-5, 1974
Synthesis of oxytocin and related diastereomers deuterated in the half-cystine positions. Comparison of solid-phase and solution methods. Spatola AF, et al.
J Org Chem 39:2207-12, 28 Jul 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: The oxytocin challenge test. Boehm FH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:862-3, 15 Jul 74
The oxytocin challenge test. Christie GB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:327-30, 1 Feb 74
The oxytocin stress test and the isoxsuprine placental transfer test in the management of suspected placental insufficiency. Boyd IE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:120-5, Feb 74
Clinical application of the oxytocin challenge test. Ewing DE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:563-6, Apr 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a vasopressin-neurophysin and of an oxytocin-neurophysin in man. Legros JJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 13:371-5, 1974

METABOLISM

Uptake of iodinated oxytocin by some tissues and organs in the male rat. Agmo A.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:330-8, Jul 74
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of peptides and hormones with bovine neurophysin. Balaram P, et al. Biochemistry 12:4695-704, 6 Nov 73
Small peptides as analogs of oxytocin and vasopressin in their interactions with bovine neurophysin-II. Breslow E, et al. Biochemistry 12:4644-53, 6 Nov 73
Pituitary and plasma concentrations of adrenocorticotrophin, growth hormone, vasopressin and oxytocin in fetal and maternal sheep during the latter half of gestation and the response to haemorrhage. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:206-19, 1974
Production of MSH-release-inhibiting hormone by a particulate preparation of hypothalami: mechanisms of oxytocin inactivation. Walter R, et al.
Brain Res 60:449-57, 12 Oct 73
Divergent effects of infused progesterone on the reflexive release of oxytocin in ovariectomized goats variously treated with 17beta-estradiol. Roberts JS.
Endocrinology 94:1531-5, Jun 74
Characterization of a proposed oxytocin receptor in the uterus of the rat and sow. Soloff MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1376-81, 10 Mar 74
Placental transfer of oxytocin in the guinea-pig and its release during parturition. Butron AM, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:499-506, Mar 74
Breakdown of (3H)oxytocin by rat tissues in vitro. Egan SM, et al. J Endocrinol 59:305-12, Nov 73
Can neurohypophysial hormones cross the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier? Zaidi SM, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:195-6, Jan 74
[Molecular relationship of oxytocin and neurophysin in the neurohypophysis and hypothalamus of the rat--radioimmunoassay] Fabert VG, et al.
Endokrinologie 62:291-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of alloxan diabetes, insulin and diabetogenic hormones (thyroxine, hydrocortisone and oxytocin) on the intestinal transport of glycine] Mahmood A, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:425-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxytocic activity of rat pituitary posterior lobe in pregnancy, during lactation and following ovariectomy] Orlowska-Majdak M.
Endokrynol Pol 25:225-30, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interaction of hormonal and non-hormonal body-fluid-volume regulation mechanism] Lichardus B. Cesk Fysiol 22:397-418, May 73 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivity of the uterine arteries in the rat during oestrus and pregnancy. Csépli J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:153-64, 1973
The in vitro effect of progesterone and oestrogens on the spontaneous and oxytocin-induced activity of the human myometrium. Barnafi L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:172-7, May 74
Lactation and intra-mammary pressure in rats bearing oestrogen, progesterone or norethindrone mammary implants; effects of oxytocin. Bruce JD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:713-20, Aug 73
Effect of locally implanted oestrogen on the response of the rat's lactating mammary gland to oxytocin. Bruce JD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:700-12, Aug 73
Competitive inhibition between oxytocin and luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) for the same enzyme system in the rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:435-42, Mar 74
The effect of oxytocin on human uterine blood flow measured by local hydrogen clearance. Klingenberg I.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:103-11, 1974
The effect of oxytocin on local uterine blood flow in women with secondary amenorrhoea and early pregnancy measured by local hydrogen clearance. Klingenberg I.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:191-6, 1974
Measurement of uterine blood flow in non-pregnant women by electromagnetic flowmeter. Effect of oxytocin. Klingenberg I.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:317-21, 1973
The induction and stimulation of labour with buccal desaminooxytocin and oxytocin tablets. Poulsen EF.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:303-7, 1973
In vitro contractile activity of rat and guinea pig ovaries. Effects of oxytocin and electrical stimulation. Gimeno MF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:363-70, 1973
Substrate requirements for the oxytocin-induced motility of isolated rat uterus. Goldraij A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:113-23, 1973
Effect of oxytocin on the perfused human placenta in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitro. Branda LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1116-25, 15 Dec 73
The effect of oxytocin antibodies on the litter size in rats. Kumaresan P.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:68-72, 1 Jan 74
Effects of oxytocin on blood pressure during anesthesia. Weis FR Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:189-90, Feb 74
Influences of manual udder stimulation and oxytocin on mammary artery blood flow in lactating cows. Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:124-33, Sep 73
Effect of oestradiol-17beta and oxytocin treatment on prostaglandin F alpha release in the anoestrous ewe. Sharma SC, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:97-105, Mar-Apr 74
The role of the internal cross-link in oxytocin. Preparation of mercury mercaptide oxytocin derivatives. Sperling R, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2347-53, 21 May 74
Oxytocin and uterine function in pregnant and parturient rats. Fuchs AR, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:387-400, Jun 70
Proceedings: The release of plasminogen activator and factor VIII to lysine vasopressin, arginine vasopressin, I-desamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin, angiotensin and oxytocin in man. Cash JD, et al.
Br J Haematol 27:363-4, Jun 74
Effect of intraperitoneal administration of (+)-INPEA on oxytocin and prostaglandin evoked responses of the isolated rat uterus. Rao VS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:344P-345P, Jun 73
Pharmacology of cyclic analogues of deamino-oxytocin not containing a disulphide bond (carba analogues). Barth T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:183-8, Nov 73
Pharmacology of oxytocin-(1-6)-hexapeptide amide, vasopressin-(1-6)-hexapeptide amide and their deamino analogues. Krejčí I, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:179-82, Nov 73
The effect of oxytocin on the oxidoreductive activity and spermatogenesis in the rabbit testicle. Wójcik K, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 12:53-8, 1974
Studies on autonomic nervous influence on the vascular response to oxytocin. Devi KS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:456-60, Jun 73
Oxytocin reproducing reflex milk ejection in lactating women. Sala NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:154-8, Feb 74
Residual milk yield as affected by dose and time of injection of oxytocin. Thompson PD, et al.
J Dairy Res 40:221-7, Jun 73
The effects of oxytocin and vasopressin during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy on the uterus of a marsupial species, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Heller H. J Endocrinol 58:657-71, Sep 73
The effect of oxytocin on sperm transport in ovariectomized, oestrogen-treated rabbits. Morton DB, et al. J Endocrinol 61:139-45, Apr 74
The penetration of water into the epithelium of toad urinary bladder and its modification by oxytocin. Parisi M, et al. J Membr Biol 12:227-46, 1973
Lanthanum inhibition of the action of oxytocin on the water permeability of the frog urinary bladder: effect on the serosal and the apical membrane. Wietzerbin J, et al. J Membr Biol 17:27-40, 1974
The effect upon the fetus of an oxytocin infusion in the abscence of uterine hypertonus. Weaver JB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:297-302, Apr 74
The contractility of the cauda epididymidis of the mouse, its spontaneous activity in vitro and the effects of oxytocin. Hib J.
J Reprod Fertil 36:191-3, Jan 74
Routine birth induction in rabbits using oxytocin. Morgan DR. Lab Anim 8:127-30, May 74
Block of oxytocin-induced parturition and oviposition by prostaglandin inhibitors. Hertelendy F.
Life Sci 13:1581-9, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Uterine activity following intravenous administration of oxytocin to foetal sheep. Nathanielsz PW, et al. Nature 243:471-2, 22 Jun 73
The effect of oxytocin on renal blood flow and its distribution in the dog. Barnes AB.
Nephron 11:40-57, 1973
A semi-automated in vitro assay for CRF: activities of peptides related to oxytocin and vasopressin. Pearlmutter AF, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 15:106-19, 1974
A natriuresis receptor at the carotid bifurcation specifically activated by oxytocin. Skopková J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:123-32, 17 Oct 73
Pharmacology of hydroxy-analogues of oxytocin. Hope DB. Proc R Soc Med 67:41-2, Jan 74
Responses of rat kidney and toad bladder to the pentapeptide ring structures of neurohypophysial hormones. Chan WY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:954-8, Sep 73
Prostaglandins and oxytocin: their effects on uterine smooth muscle. Carsten ME.
Prostaglandins 5:33-40, 10 Jan 74
The effect of luteectomy-induced progesterone-withdrawal on the oxytocin and prostaglandin response of the first trimester pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:421-9, Sep 73
The effects of pitocin and hysterectomy on growth and involution of the corpus luteum of the rabbit. Soliman FA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:571-80, Sep 73
[Variable effects of oxytocin and kinins on the intramammary pressure of a lactating ewe] Peeters G, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:177-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the rat hypothalamus following administration of oxytocin] Lüth J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:647-56, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Comparative studies on oxytocin and prostaglandin F2-alpha on the uterus] Mosler KH.
Arch Gynaekol 214:304-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Apparatus and function of the isolated bovine mammary gland] Maffeo G, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 3:1-31, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)
[Effect of oxytocin on the duration of ovine estrus cycle in breeding and anestrus cycle] Dobrowolski W.
Pol Arch Weter 16:649-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of insulin and oxytocin on the lipolytic activity of rat adipose tissue] Vasil'eva LE.
Vopr Med Khim 20:265-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Letter: Influence of pH on the response of the rat uterus to oxytocin] Rovere AA, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:317-9, Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysin in women during oxytocin-related events. Robinson AG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:645-52, Nov 73

SECRETION

Proceedings: Some aspects of the neural control of the release of oxytocin. Voloschin LM.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:439-41, 1973
Functional integrity of the oxytocin-releasing reflex in goats: dependence on estrogen. Roberts JS.
Endocrinology 93:1309-14, Dec 73
Does a mechanism of negative feedback determine the intermittent release of oxytocin during suckling? Lincoln DW. J Endocrinol 60:193-4, Jan 74
Release of oxytocin elicited by suckling stimulus in mares. Sharma OP. J Reprod Fertil 37:421-3, Apr 74
[Mechanism of neurohypophyseal hormone secretion. Cellular and subcellular aspects] Dreifuss JJ.
J Physiol (Paris) 67:Suppl 1:5A-52, May 73 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The relationship between the timing of luteectomy and the incidence of complete abortions. Csapo AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:985-9, 1 Apr 74
Induction of therapeutic abortion using either extra-amniotic prostaglandin F-2-alpha or hypertonic saline followed by oxytocin. Lange AP, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:149-57, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: Is oxytocin an anti-schizophrenic hormone? Bujanow W. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:323, Jun 74
The effect of buccal 'pitocin' on the unripe cervix. Pentecost AF. Curr Med Res Opin 1:482-4, 1973
A comparison between intravenous oxytocin and oral prostaglandin E2 for the induction of labour in parous patients. Read MD, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:236-9, 1974
Application of the potentiating effect of prostaglandin E2 and oxytocin to induced second trimester abortion. Alderman B, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1021-4, Nov 73
Effect of oxytocic agents on blood loss during first trimester suction curettage. Lauersen NH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:428-33, Sep 74
Induction of term labor with intravenous PGF2 alpha: a review. Anderson GC. Prostaglandins 4:765-74, Nov 73
[Induction of labor by means of an oxytocin drip infusion] Heifferich M, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:221-6, 5 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Oxytocin treatment of mastitis] Kononiuk GIa.
Veterinariia 11:76-7, Nov 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Influence of oxytocin on pituitary-adrenal-gonad relationship and on the development of mammary tumours in C3H mice. Pai SR.
Indian J Med Res 61:1810-7, Dec 73

URINE

Comparative experiments on the urinary excretion of exogenous oxytocin and vasopressin. Jensen SE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:643-50, Aug 73

OXYTOCINASE see under AMINOPEPTIDASES

(D9)

OXYURIASIS (C1)

Letter: Sexual transmission of intestinal parasites. Waugh MA. Br J Vener Dis 50:157-8, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

Pinworm infestation and urinary tract infection in young girls. Simon RD. Am J Dis Child 128:21-2, Jul 74
Pinworm infestation of the appendix. Boulos PB, et al.
Br J Surg 60:975-6, Dec 73
Threadworms and IgE in allergic asthma. Jarrett EE, et al. Clin Allergy 3:203-7, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic peritoneal oxyuriasis simulating metastatic carcinoma. A case report. FitzGerald TB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:248-50, Mar 74
[Case of undiagnosed exyuriasis in a patient with transverse myelopathy] Podlaski S.
Wiad Lek 27:759-60, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis of enterobiosis (oxyuriasis) using the modified N.I.H. method] Ionescu H, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:179-82, Mar-Apr 74 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: A new chemotherapeutic property of metronidazole: effect against oxyurids in mice. Seth D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1015, Dec 73
Mebendazole in enterobiasis: a placebo--controlled trial in a paediatric community. Fierlafijn E, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:242-4, Sep 73
[Effectiveness of pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin-Pfizer) in treatment of oxyuriasis] Kuźmicki R, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:761-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combantrin (pyrantel pamoate) as an effective preparation in two frequently associated parasitoses] Nitzulescu V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 23:271-2, May 74 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Behavior of the rat in relation to oxyurid Syphacia muris infestations at different stages of life] Roman E, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:178-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary nodule caused by Enterobius vermicularis. Beaver PC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:711-3, Nov 73

VETERINARY

Pathological effects of oxyuriasis in the laboratory mouse. Mullink JW. Lab Anim 4:197-201, Oct 70

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see under ENTEROBIUS

(B1)

OXYUROIDEA (B1)

Association of microorganisms with the epithelium in the alimentary tract of Aspicularis tetraptera. Tannock GW, et al. Infect Immun 9:475-6, Feb 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some remarks on the neotropical species of the genera Parapharyngodon and Batracholandros (Oxyuridae). Baruš V. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:131-9, 1973
Some oxyurid nematodes of the genera Mehdiella and Thaparia from the tortoise Testudo hermanni. Johnson S. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:141-8, 1973
[Affinities between oxyuris parasites of Hystricidea, Erethizontidea and Dinomyidea rodents. Paleobiographic value] Quentin JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2015-7, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Cyrtosomum mega sp. n. (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) from the lizard, Cyclura carinata. Bowie A, et al.
J Parasitol 60:628-31, Aug 74
[Affinities between oxyuris parasites of Hystricidea, Erethizontidea and Dinomyidea rodents. Paleobiographic value] Quentin JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2015-7, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of host diet on Thelastoma attenuatum (Nematoda: Thelastomatidae) populations in cockroaches. Peregrine PC.
J Helminthol 48:47-57, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

[Behavior of the rat in relation to oxyurid Syphacia muris infestations at different stages of life] Roman E, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:178-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OYSTERS (B1)

Single and continuous exposure of the adult American oyster, Crassostrea virginica, to marine vibrios. Tubiash HS. Can J Microbiol 20:513-7, Apr 74
An examination of eggs challenged with cryopreserved spermatozoa of the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Hughes JB. Cryobiology 10:342-4, Sep 73
Gamete cross incompatibility and inbreeding in the commercial American oyster, Crassostrea virginica Gmelin. Longwell AC, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:521-33, Sep 73
Multiple tumors in the pericardial cavity of an Australian rock oyster, Crassostrea commercialis (Iredale and Roughley). Dinamani P, et al.
Int J Cancer 11:293-9, 15 Mar 73
Rapid methods for the determination of faecal contamination in oysters. Qadri RB, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 37:7-14, Mar 74
Collaborative study of a test to determine whether shucked oysters have been frozen and thawed. Gould E. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:541-3, May 73
Occurrence of a haplosporidian in native oysters (Ostrea lurida) from Yaquina bay and Alsea bay, Oregon. Mix MC, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 23:252-4, Mar 74
Isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in New Zealand. Cawley P, et al. NZ Med J 78:107, 8 Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology with particular reference to hinge and ligament in Spondylus and Plicatula and a discussion of relations within the superfamily Pectinacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia). Yonge CM.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 267:173-208, 13 Dec 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ozone-treated seawater on the spawned, fertilized, meiotic, and cleaving eggs of the commercial American oyster. MacLean SA, et al.
Mutat Res 21:283-5, Oct 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphisms in the European oyster, Ostrea edulis L. Wilkins NP, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:41-7, 1973
Kinetic properties of lysozyme from the hemolymph of Crassostrea virginica. Rodrick GE, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 24:41-8, Jul 74

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of temperature on cellular reactions of Crassostrea virginica to the injection of avian erythrocytes. Feng SY, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 23:22-37, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic variants of aspartate aminotransferase and adductor muscle proteins in the native oyster (Ostrea lurida). Johnson AG, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:109-13, 1972
RNA synthesis during the early development of the pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. McLean KW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 87:132-8, Jul 74
Turnover of zinc-65 in oysters. Cutshall N.
Health Phys 26:327-31, Apr 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Particle sorting and labial palp function in the Pacific oyster Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1795). Bernard FR. Biol Bull 146:1-10, Feb 74
Oysters: retention and excretion of three types of human waterborne disease bacteria. Janssen WA.
Health Lab Sci 11:20-4, Jan 74

OZENA see under RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

OZONE (D1)

Reaction of ozone with nicotinamide and its derivatives. Mudd JB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:408-19, 2 Apr 74
Ozone poisoning in man: clinical manifestations and differential diagnosis--a review. Nasr AN.
Clin Toxicol 4:461-6, Sep 71 (27 ref.)
The reaction of ozone with perfluorinated polyolefins. Daubendiek RL, et al. Environ Lett 6:253-72, 1974
Effect of chronic ozone exposure on lung elasticity in young rats. Bartlett D Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 37:92-6, Jul 74
Ozone disinfection of industrial-municipal secondary effluents. Nebel C, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:2493-507, Dec 73
Use of ozone and oxygen in advanced wastewater treatment. Rosen HM.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:2521-36, Dec 73
[The increase of biologically effective ultraviolet solar radiation due to a decrease of the ozone concentration in the free atmosphere (author's transl)] Schulze R.
Radiat Environ Biophys 11:21-30, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic and toxicological characteristics of the phenol destruction products in the ozonization of water] Korolev AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:6-10, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ozone effect on respiratory deposition of vesicular stomatitis virus aerosols. Fairchild GA.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:446-51, Apr 74
Ozone and air conditioning. King GS.
R Soc Health J 93:84-6, Apr 73 (30 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Tentative method of analysis for ozone in the atmosphere by gas-phase chemiluminescence instruments. Health Lab Sci 11:162-6, Apr 74
A viable system of biological indicators for monitoring air pollutants. Oshima RJ.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:576-8, Jun 74
Rural and urban ozone relationships in New York State. Stasiuk WN Jr, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:564-8, Jun 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ozone antagonist in the ambient air of Northwestern metropolitan Washington. Wanta RC.
Atmos Environ 8:887-91, Jul 74

METABOLISM

Leaf age and air pollutant susceptibility: uptake of ozone and sulfur dioxide. Craker LE, et al.
Environ Res 6:91-4, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in situ in lungs from rats exposed to ozone. Plopper CG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:632-8, Sep 73
Sensitivity of three selected bacterial species to ozone. Broadwater WT, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:391-3, Sep 73
Effects of short-term ozone exposure on lung mitochondrial oxidative and energy metabolism. Mustafa MG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:585-94, Jun 74
Ozone increases the permeability of isolated pea chloroplasts. Nobel PS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:388-94, Aug 73
The effect of ozone exposure in vivo on the appearance of lung tissue lipids in the endobronchial lavage of rabbits. Kyei-Aboagye K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:907-13, 1 Oct 73
Reaction of ozone with phosphatidylcholine liposomes and the lytic effect of products on red blood cells. Teige B, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 12:153-71, May 74
Effect of ozone exposure on lung mitochondrial oxidative metabolism. Mustafa MG, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:16S-18S, Jul 74
Common oxidant lesion of mitochondrial redox state produced by nitrogen dioxide, ozone, and high oxygen in alveolar macrophages. Simons JR, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:9S-12S, Jul 74
Histochemically detected enzymatic alterations in rat lung exposed to ozone. Castleman WL, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:402-21, Dec 73
Alveolar type 1 cell response to exposure to 0.5 PPM O3 for short periods. Stephens RJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 20:11-23, Feb 74
Effect of vitamin E and ozone on the pulmonary antibacterial defense mechanisms. Warshauer D, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:228-40, Feb 74
Inactivation of poliovirus in water by ozonation. Majumdar SB, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 46:2048-53, Aug 74
Inactivation of poliovirus in water by ozonation. Majumdar SB, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:2433-43, Dec 73
Cytochemically detected alterations of lung acid phosphatase reactivity following ozone exposure. Castleman WL, et al. Lab Invest 29:310-9, Sep 73
Effects of ozone-treated seawater on the spawned, fertilized, meiotic, and cleaving eggs of the commercial American oyster. MacLean SA, et al.
Mutat Res 21:283-5, Oct 73
Ozone effects on chlorophylls a and b. Nobel PS.
Naturwissenschaften 61:80-1, Feb 74
Effects of pulmonary irritants on DNA, ATPase activity, and histamine on rat lung. Cronin SR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:120-5, May 74
[Ozone resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Relations with some DNA repair mechanisms (author's transl)] Hamelin C, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 129:177-84, 14 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiosensitizing effect of ozone in animal experiment] Hernuss P, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:91-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ozone for disinfection of water contaminated with vegetative and spore forms of bacteria, fungi, and viruses] Häufele A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:53-70, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Respiratory function of the lung--with special reference to the influence of ozone exposure on Na+-K+, ATPase and lipid metabolism in the lung tissue] Moriwaki T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:406-16, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study on the blastomogenic properties of benz(a)pyrene products treated with chlorine and ozone] Ilnitskiĭ AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:22-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the antimicrobial activity of strong oxidants] Chaĭkovskaia MA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:111-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

[Pulmonary fibrosis and poisoning] Roujeau J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:643-7, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ozone in radiotherapy for malignant tumors in the animal experiment] Hernuss P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:196, 1973 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Early response of lung to low levels of ozone. Stephens RJ, et al. Am J Pathol 74:31-58, Jan 73
Cytologic changes in dogs lungs induced by chronic exposure to ozone. Stephens RJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:711-26, Dec 73
Acute effects of ozone on lungs of cats. I. Functional. Watanabe S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1141-51, Nov 73
Parathyroid gland changes following ozone inhalation: a morphologic study. Atwal OS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:91-100, Feb 74
Potentiation of complement-dependent membrane damage by ozone. Goldstein BD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:40-2, Jan 74
Susceptibility of inbred mouse strains to ozone. Goldstein BD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:412-3, Dec 73
Ozone and nitrogen dioxide exposure: murine pulmonary defense mechanisms. Goldstein E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:85-90, Feb 74
Pulmonary lesions induced by chronic exposure to ozone. I. Biochemical alterations. Werthamer S, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:164-6, Sep 74
Morphologic and ultrastructural changes in the lungs of animals during acute exposure to ozone. Boatman ES, et al. Chest 65:Suppl:9S-11S, Apr 74
A comprehensive ultrastructural study of pulmonary injury and repair in the rat resulting from exposures to less than one PPM ozone. Stephens RJ, et al.
Chest 65:Suppl:11S-13S, Apr 74
[Lung lesions induced by oxygen or ozone in rats] Pfister A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:89-98, Jan 74 (Fre)

PAB see AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

see also related
BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES (E5)

Systolic time intervals in A-V block before and during pacing of the heart. Toutouzas P, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:105-18, 1974
Pacemaker therapy of carotid sinus hyperaesthesia. Rényi-Vámos F Jr, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:23-8, 1973
The prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with transvenous electrical pacing of the heart. Edhag O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:205-10, 1973
Pacemaker-ventricular blocks. Forssell G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:329-32, Apr 74
The prognosis for patients with complete heart block treated with permanent pacemaker. Hansen JF, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:385-9, May 74
Editorial: To beat or not to beat. Johansson BW.
Acta Med Scand 195:1-3, Jan-Feb 74
Acute myocardial infarction complicated by third degree atrioventricular block treated with temporary pacemaker. Hospital and long-term survival in 57 patients. Leth A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:391-5, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A pacemaker driven by a biogalvanic element. Schaldach M. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 3:321-33, 1970
Empirical studies of cardiac pacemaker interference. Mitchell JC, et al. Aerosp Med 45:189-95, Feb 74
Experimental response curves: a means of predicting pacemaker response to electrical interference. Bonney CH, et al. Am Heart J 87:757-60, Jun 74
Refractory paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Treatment with patient controlled permanent radio frequency atrial pacemaker. Fruehan CT, et al. Am Heart J 87:229-37, Feb 74
Therapeutic uses of atrial pacing. Furman S. Am Heart J 86:835-40, Dec 73
Atrial pacing during selective aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass angiography. Desser KB, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:19-22, Jul 74
Impaired left ventricular relaxation during pacing-induced ischemia. McLaurin LP, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:751-7, Nov 73
Pacing-induced changes in cardiac venous blood flow in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. MacLeod CA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:686-92, Oct 73
Diagnostic value of clinical history, exercise testing and atrial pacing in patients with chest pain. Piessens J, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:351-6, Mar 74
Rapid atrial stimulation: successful method of conversion of atrial flutter and atrial tachycardia. Pittman DE, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:700-6, Oct 73
Letter: Atrial pacing to convert atrial flutter. Preston TA. Am J Cardiol 32:737, Oct 73
Concealed bypasses of the atrioventricular mode in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia revealed by intracardiac electrical stimulation and verapamil. Spurrell RA, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:590-5, 6 May 74
Long-term prognosis of patients with incomplete bilateral bundle branch block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Role of cardiac pacing. Waters DD, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:1-6, Jul 74
Bundle branch block. Demonstration of the incomplete nature of some "complete" bundle branch and fascicular blocks by the extrastimulus technique. Wu D, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:583-9, 6 May 74
The effect of atrial pacing on the left ventricular dynamics of a transplanted canine heart. Mattila SP, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:190-8, 1973
Initial experience with a sutureless, screw-in electrode for cardiac pacing. Mansour KA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:127-35, Aug 73
Recurrent atrial flutter. Treatment with a surgically induced atrioventricular block and ventricular pacing. Garcia R, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:754-7, Nov 73
Pacemaker-induced hypotension. Bendixen HH. Arch Surg 107:363, Sep 73
Pacemaker-induced hypotension for intracranial aneurysm surgery. Fein JM, et al. Arch Surg 107:374-8, Sep 73
The importance of constancy of period in checking implanted pacemakers. Bisping HJ, et al. Biomed Eng 9:204-6, May 74
Electrical aspects of demand pacemaker inhibition induced by lead fracture and its prevention by a catheter checking system. Hacke M, et al. Biomed Eng 9:152-4, Apr 74
Proceedings: The effect of radar on cardiac pacemakers. Röhl D, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 10:133-7, Apr 74
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with implanted pacemakers. Bathen J, et al. Br Heart J 35:1336-7, Dec 73
St-qR pattern: new sign for diagnosis of anterior myocardial infarction during right ventricular pacing. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:1161-5, Nov 73
Spectrum of haemodynamic responses to atrial pacing in coronary artery disease. Chandraratna PA, et al. Br Heart J 35:1033-40, Oct 73
Efficiency of a pacemaker clinic to prevent sudden pacing failures. Frick MH. Br Heart J 35:1280-4, Dec 73
Letter: Electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients with implanted pacemakers. Nevins MA. Br Heart J 36:609, Jun 74
Cardiac pacing in incomplete atrioventricular block with atrial fibrillation. Reid DS, et al. Br Heart J 35:1154-60, Nov 73
Long-term treatment of refractory supraventricular tachycardia by patient-controlled inductive atrial pacing. Williams DO, et al. Br Heart J 36:336-40, Apr 74
Permanent cardiac pacing through the subclavian vein. Jachuck SJ, et al. Br J Surg 61:373-6, May 74
Ten-year survey of treatment with implanted cardiac pacemaker. Sowton E, et al. Br Med J 3:155-60, 20 Jul 74
Effect on pacemakers of airport weapons detectors. Johnson DL. Can Med Assoc J 110:778-80, 6 Apr 74
A decade of permanent pacing of the heart. Parsonnet V. Cardiovasc Clin 2:181-99, 1970 (61 ref.)
Pacemakers in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Wiener L. Cardiovasc Clin 2:201-9, 1970 (16 ref.)
Unusual QRS wave forms associated with permanent pacemakers. Bauman DJ, et al. Chest 64:480-5, Oct 73
Arrhythmias associated with hysteresis ventricular inhibited pacing. Furman S, et al. Chest 64:666-7, Nov 73
Nuclear-fueled cardiac pacemakers. Huffman FN, et al. Chest 65:667-72, Jun 74 (28 ref.)
Exit block around a junctional pacemaker. Mirowski M, et al. Chest 65:687-8, Jun 74
The actual lifespan of pacemakers. Morse DP, et al. Chest 64:454-8, Oct 73
Implication of a persistent left superior vena cava in transvenous pacemaker therapy and cardiac hemodynamic monitoring. Rubenfire M, et al. Chest 65:145-7, Feb 74
Pacemaker therapy in pregnancy for the management of sinus bradycardia-junctional tachycardia syndrome. Schatz JW, et al. Chest 65:461-3, Apr 74
Patient-activated atrial pacing in the treatment of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia. Wise JR Jr. Chest 65:212-5, Feb 74
Diagnosis of obstructive coronary disease by maximal exercise and atrial pacing. Kelemen MH, et al. Circulation 48:1127-33, Dec 73
Permanent pervenous atrial synchronized ventricular pacing. Moss AJ, et al. Circulation 48:37-40, Jul 73
Demand pacemaker malfunction due to abnormal sensing. Report of two cases. Waxman MB, et al. Circulation 50:389-94, Aug 74
Proceedings: Coronary sinus catecholamines on pacing in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Robson RH, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:18P-19P, Feb 74
A method of computer-assisted pacemaker surveillance from a patient's home via telephone. Klingenmaier CH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:327-35, Aug 73
Incidence of septicemia in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Ma P, et al. Crit Care Med 2:135-8, May-Jun 74
Transvenous pacing in ischemic disease of the bowel. Weyman AE, et al. Crit Care Med 1:267-8, Sep-Oct 73
Electric control of the heart. Pacemakers, cardioversion and defibrillation. I. Williams GD, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-67, Feb 74 (242 ref.)
Pacemaker treatment. Introduction. Haghfelt T, et al. Dan Med Bull 21:121-2, Jun 74
Semipermanent implantation of cardiac pacing electrodes by use of the cephalic vein. A simple method for converting temporary electrodes to a permanent pacemaker system. Meibom J, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:132-6, Oct 73
Long-term survival of patients with permanent implanted cardiac pacemaker. Svendsen V, et al. Dan Med Bull 21:158-60, Jun 74
Plasma enzyme changes following insertion of temporary transvenous pacemakers, and other procedures affecting the heart. Schott GD. Guys Hosp Rep 121:283-9, 1972
Advantages of permanent endocardial pacing: surgical technique and results. Torresani J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:535-41, Sep-Oct 73
Termination of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia by right ventricular endocardial pacing but not by left ventricular epicardial pacing. Arthur A, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:345-51, 1973
Triggering of a unipolar demand pacemaker by chest wall stimulation. Ector H, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:283-6, 1974
Iso-potential method for monitoring the pacemaker patient. Grayzel J, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:187-96, 1974
Vectorcardiographic study of QRS in patients with transvenous pacemakers and myocardial infarction. Kulbertus HE, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:27-33, Feb 74
Pseudofusion beats masquerading as pacemaker failure. Martin CM, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:179-81, 1974
Totally self-contained intracardiac pacemaker. Spickler JW, et al. J Electrocardiol 30:325-31, 1970
The employee wearing a cardiac pacemaker. Koerner DR. J Occup Med 16:392-4, Jun 74
Effect of site of synchronous unipolar ventricular stimulation and volume loading on cardiac function. Tyers GF, et al. J Surg Res 15:271-84, Oct 73
An improved implantable temporary pacemaker electrode. Aris A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:708-11, May 74
Long-term evaluation in large dogs and sheep of a series of new fixed-rate and ventricular synchronous pacemakers. Cummings JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:645-52, Oct 73
Hemodynamic effects of differing pacemakers sites and demand pacemaking. Deal CW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:454-7, Sep 73
Surgical experience with temporary and permanent A-V sequential demand pacing. Fields J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:865-77, Dec 73
A method for percutaneous insertion of permanent transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Gregg DL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:387-9, Mar 74
Permanent transvenous catheter pacing. Six-year experience. McLaughlin JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:771-7, Nov 73
Pericardial effusion with resultant right hemothorax after removal of epicardial pacing wires. Ragaza EP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:814-6, Nov 73
Comprehensive studies to achieve long-term internal cardiac pacemaking without frequent reoperation. Tyers GF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:778-81, Nov 73
Transvenous transseptal atrial pacing. A long-term study in ten dogs. Udall JA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:196-202, Aug 74
Hepatitis, bradycardia, and the use of a cardiac pacemaker. Arnon R, et al. JAMA 228:1024-5, 20 May 74
Letter: Subcutaneous pacemaker placement. Furman S. JAMA 229:1045-6, 19 Aug 74
Letter: Serum potassium levels and myocardial threshold of excitability. Walker WJ. JAMA 228:1638, 24 Jun 74
QRS morphology in patients with right ventricular pacing. Hashiba K. Jap Circ J 38:125-30, Feb 74
Report from the Committee on Artificial Cardiac Pacemaker--the status of heart block and artificial cardiac pacing in Japan. Hori M. Jap Circ J 38:137-41, Feb 74
Treatment of tachycardia by atrial pacing. Iwa T, et al. Jap Circ J 38:82-6, Feb 74
Pacing and cardiac mechanics--diagnostic usefulness of atrial pacing with special reference to evaluation of ventricular contraction by two pacing catheters. Katayama F, et al. Jap Circ J 38:97-105, Feb 74
Control of refractory recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias by artificial cardiac pacing. A preliminary report on the use of His bundle electrogram in determining the indication. Kawai C. Jap Circ J 38:87-95, Feb 74
Acute cardiac pacing; indications and results. Matsumoto S. Jap Circ J 38:107-111, Feb 74
"Optimal pacing rate". Mitsui T, et al. Jap Circ J 38:143-9, Feb 74
Prevention of acetylcholine-induced atrial fibrillation by electric pacing. Chiba S, et al. Jap Heart J 15:145-53, Mar 74
Letter: Tongue test for pacemakers. Oyri A. Lancet 1:313, 23 Feb 74
Ontogenetic changes in pacemaker activity in chick heart. Löffelholz K, et al. Life Sci 14:1755-63, 1 May 74
Physiological rationale for the clinical use of low output pacemakers. Smyth NP, et al. Med Ann DC 43:257-61, May 74
Cardiac pacemakers. Dunst M. Med Clin North Am 57:1515-24, Nov 73 (38 ref.)
Transtelephone observation of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Furman S. Med Instrum 7:196-202, May-Aug 73
Cardiac pacing--an endless frontier. Furman S. Med Instrum 7:168-9, May-Aug 73
Microwave oven interference with cardiac pacemakers. Rustan PL, et al. Med Instrum 7:185-8, May-Aug 73
Effects of active magnetic fields on permanently implanted triggered pacemakers. Smyth NP, et al. Med Instrum 7:189-95, May-Aug 73
Electrophysiology of the onlay epicardial pacemaker lead in the postoperative period: an experimental study. Smyth NP, et al. Med Instrum 7:180-4, May-Aug 73
Implantation of permanent cardiac pacemakers. Grant AF, et al. Med J Aust 2:257-61, 11 Aug 73
Australia and New Zealand pacemaker survey, 1972. Sloman G, et al. Med J Aust 1:920-3, 8 Jun 74
Follow-up of the patient with an implanted cardiac pacemaker. Escher DJ. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 43:77-80, Mar 74
Letter: Pacing during coronary angiography. Page HL Jr. N Engl J Med 289:979, 1 Nov 73
Treatment of arrhythmias by intracardiac electrical stimulation. Haft J. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:539-68, May-Jun 74 (114 ref.)
Electroconvulsive therapy and cardiac pacemakers. Ballenger JC. Psychosomatics 14:233-4, Jul-Aug 73
Cardiac pacemakers. Shofner OE. Radiography 40:57-60, Mar 74
Effects of hypoxia on pacemaker stimulation. Bartecchi CE. Rocky Mt Med J 70:50-2, Oct 73
Effect of changes in ventricular rate on forearm blood flow and systemic arterial pressure in patients with artificial pacemakers. Bevegård S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:245-50, Nov 73
Future power sources for cardiac pacemakers. Cheatham JE. Singapore Med J 14:433-4, Sep 73
Long term follow-up of the paced patients. Hori M. Singapore Med J 14:441-2, Sep 73
Implanted artificial cardiac pacemaker in a man-machine complex system. Hori M. Singapore Med J 14:439-40, Sep 73
Cardiac pacing after myocardial infarction in the presence of bundle branch block. Kennelly BM, et al. Singapore Med J 14:265-7, Sep 73
Demand and bifocal demand pacing. Lemberg L, et al. Singapore Med J 14:222, Sep 73
Cardiac pacing in the management of the sick sinus syndrome. Wan SH, et al. Singapore Med J 14:320-4, Sep 73
Pacemaker implantation in symptomatic heart block. Experience in 201 patients. Yahini JH, et al. Singapore Med J 14:222, Sep 73
A technique for in situ repair of bipolar transvenous pacemaker electrode. Gelfand ML, et al. Surgery 76:504-5, Sep 74
[Auto-regulatory pacemaker in emergency treatment of Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by antimony poisoning] Chin Med J 1:12-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Manufacture and clinical application of cardiac pacemakers]
Chin Med J 1:6-11, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of a temporary endocavitary stimulator in the diagnosis and the termination of ventricular tachycardia following myocardial infarction]
Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:321-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial form of atrio-ventricular conduction disorders. Apropos of a case of syncopal atrioventricular block in a 21-month-old child. Pacemaker implantation] Godin JF, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:331-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathological aspects of tachycardia induced by endocavitary stimulation] Voridis E, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:507-14, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term future of patients with pacemakers] Welti JJ, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:535-8, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Risks in connection with pregnancy and delivery in women fitted with pacemakers (apropos of a case)]
Fontaine G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1455-62, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of auricular flutter using endocavitary auricular stimulation] Puech P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:159-67, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of a sentinel pacemaker by very weak thoracic skin currents and study of the underlying electrocardiogram] Varenne A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1443-54, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ordistim 70 data processing system for the surveillance of patients with pacemakers] Welti JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:863-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Bifocal demand electrosystolic pacing] Berkovitz B, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:299-305, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operated incomplete atrioventricular canal and pacemaker treated atrioventricular block] Degeorges M, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:321-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of electrosystolic pacing and recording of His potentials in the diagnosis and treatment of tachycardia crises] Pauchant PA.
Lille Med 18:1232-8, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Value of Parsonnet's pocket in the implantation of heart stimulators] Jausseran JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2547-8, 27 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Errors of demand pacemakers due to muscle action potentials] Paulet J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1148-50, 4 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Hemodynamic assistance by orthorhythmic pacemaker] Zacouto F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1448, 1 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Indications for artificial pacing of the heart (author's transl)] Jaeger M.
Praxis 63:550-2, 7 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pacemaker implantation using the endocavitary or epigastric approach: choice of a technic] Buffle PJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1797-9, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light halothane anesthesia for pacemaker implantation (series of 200 cases)] McClish A, et al.
Union Med Can 103:853-60, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of the properly timed atrial contraction for the pace-maker therapy] Rost R, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:74-87, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of radar on cardiac pacemakers. 3. Reduction of interference susceptibility through metal-shielding and electrode filtering (author's transl)] Röhl D, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 19:27-30, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of radar on cardiac pacemakers. 1. Radar facility and experimental methods (author's transl)] Röhl D, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:209-16, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of objectify the increase of the threshold course (author's transl)] Unger F, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 19:2-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of infection and skin necrosis in the region of cardiac pacemaker implantations] Ulrich B, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:218-34, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implantation of pacemakers] Bleifeld W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1635, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Changing indications of pacemaker therapy (author's transl)] Doenecke P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2325-8, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Late results following pacemaker implantations. On the contribution of W. Hager in this weekly journal, 99 (1974), 1345] Grosse-Brockhoff F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1664-5, 16 Aug 74 (Ger)
[The effect of radar on cardiac pacemakers. IV. Interference susceptibility of external pacemakers (author's transl)] Röhl D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1167-71, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of nuclear-energy powered pacemakers for transvenous endocardial stimulation (author's transl)] Rosenkranz KA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2227-33, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pace-Guard, a new instrument for patient-control of implanted pacemakers (author's transl)] Wirtzfeld A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2402-5, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiograms of artificial pacemakers wearers] Alber G. **Fortschr Med 28:1103-5, Oct 73 (Ger)**
[The electrocardiogram in artificial pacemaker-end] Alber G. **Fortschr Med 91:1145-8 concl, 18 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Heart pacemaker. Use, technic and clinical experiences] Effert S, et al.
Hippokrates 44:339-54, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Reduction of elevated systolic blood pressure values associated with bradycardic disturbances of rhythm by increasing heart rate via permanent pacing (author's transl)] Schaefer J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:198-9, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid sinus pressure test for diagnosis of unexplained syncopal attacks and indication for pacemaker treatment] Kindermann G.
Med Klin 69:477-80, 22 Mar 74 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical interventions after implantation of pacemaker (author's transl)] Schmück L, et al.
Med Klin 69:988-90, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vasodilator agents in peripheral arterial occlusive disease with coronary insufficiency, myocardial infarct and pacemakers. Electrocardiographic studies in intravenous naftidrofuryl-infusion] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Welt 25:1161-3, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of pacemaker patients] Kortmann R.
Med Welt 25:579-82, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Medical and legal problems in pacemaker carriers concerning fitness for automobile driving] Krupke HJ, et al. **Med Welt 25:583-7, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)**
[Pacemaker and ultraviolet radion] Zeh E.
Med Welt 24:1030, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Medical and social rehabilitation of pacemaker carriers (author's transl)] Doenecke P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:983-6, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pacemaker therapy and haemodynamics (author's transl)] Gattenlöhner W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2137-42, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood circulation in the lower leg of patients with total AV block before and during pacemaker stimulation (author's transl)] Gottstein U, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1275-8[illegible], 28 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Implanted cardiac pacemaker] Wirtzfeld A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1530, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new transvenous catheter electrode from animal experiments (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:298-303, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pacemaker function supervision using oscilloscope and a digital analyzer] Babotai I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1800-2, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of radar and high frequency sources on cardiac pacemakers (author's transl)] Forsmark L, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 22:106-12, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary experiences with a new myocardial pacemaker lead--Medtronic Sutureless Lead Model 6917 (author's transl)] Mulch J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 22:113-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of intrathoracic operations on patients with cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Schwilden ED, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 22:102-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppression of R-wave-blocked pacemakers by muscle action potentials (author's transl)] Ulrich B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 22:46-52, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple apparatus for atraumatic subcutaneous placement of pacemaker electrode (author's transl)] Wasmayr M.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:518-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of atrial contraction on arterial blood pressure in patients with pacemakers] Bachour G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1071-4, 1973 (Ger)**
[Contractility of left human ventricle under isometric load (handgrip) and during atrial stimulation] Mehmel HC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1125-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Longtime results in patients with implanted electric heart pacemakers] Nordeck E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1079-83, 1973 (Ger)
[Influence of radar rays on heart pacemakers] Röhl D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1077-9, 1973 (Ger)**
[Temporary cut off of implanted demand pacemakers for clinical diagnosis and course observation] Schulten HK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1074-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Quantitative measurements of lower-leg blood flow in patients with total AV-block before and during pacemaker stimulation (long-term study)] Sedlmeyer I, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:330-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Pacemaker therapy in the WPW-syndrome] Wirtzfeld A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:322-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Pacemaker implantation in cases of right bundle-branch block in conjunction with left anterior hemiblock (author's transl)] Borkenstein J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:728-30, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and vectrocardiographic findings following implantation of an artificial pacemaker] Enenkel W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 85:3-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiated use of heart pacemakers] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:983-8, 31 Jul 73 (Ger)**
[Blood pressure in patients with bradycardia before and after pacemaker implantation] Vogel HC, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:292-4, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods, indications and results of the use of wire-hook electrode] Rosenkranz KA.
Z Kardiol 62:741-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterilization of biotronic cardiac pacemakers using peracetic acid] Wenzel KP, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1357-64, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Sequential atrio-ventricular stimulation in a case of intermittent sinus bradycardia and complete A-V block] Cammilli L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:285-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[External thoracic stimulation (chest wall stimulation) in the study of patients with demand pacemakers] Fantini F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Control of hyperkinetic arrhythmias with electrostimulation] Furlanello F, et al.
Cardiol Prat 25:167-74, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abst.) (Ita)
[Electrostimulation in acute myocardial infarct complicated by intra-ventricular and atrio-ventricular conduction disorders. Results in 170 personal cases] Jacovella G, et al. **Clin Ter 68:41-57, 15 Jan 74 (Ita)**
[Clinical experiences with the new (transvenous) catheter electrode MIP 2000] Schmitt G, et al.
Clin Ter 68:511-8, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Results of animal experiments with the (transvenous) catheter electrode MIP 2000] Schmitt G, et al.
Clin Ter 68:505-10, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Psychological problems of pacemakers carriers (author's transl)] Domenichelli B, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 4:193-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioreceiver permanently implanted with universal connector for emergency pacing and overdriving (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:759-61, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic and cardiologic problems in subjects with artificial heart pacemaker] Pinato GP, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 40:304-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Permanent transvenous stimulation. Review of 35 patients] De Petra V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:743-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Installation of a nuclear pacemaker]
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:639-40, Sep 73 (Ita)
[Original technic of transvenous myocardial stimulation] Pizzetti F.
Minerva Med 64:3927-31, 24 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiomechanic changes after intracavitary implantation of a pacemaker in patients with total atrio-ventricular block] Zanardi F, et al.
Minerva Med 65:3033-40, 4 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of patent ductus arteriosus with congenital complete atrio-ventricular block: surgical treatment using an implanted pacemaker] Fujiwara T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:66-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prophylactic pacemaker implantation in a case of trifascicular block and His Bundle block: clinical use of His bundle electrogram] Misaki T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:291-6, APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of severe postoperative arrhythmia by means of the artificial pacemaker overdriving] Yokoyama M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:284-90, APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Supernormal conduction and excitation observed in patients treated with an implantable pacemaker (author's transl)] Suma K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:59-64, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Trans-telephone ECG control of pacemaker patients] Grundahl H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1363-7, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Permanent intracardial pacemaker therapy. 5-years material from the Central Hospital in Kristiansand] Ihlen A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1248-50, 10 Jul 74 (Nor)
[Treatment of cardiac conduction disorders by means

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of electric pacemaker implantation] Radecki A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:401-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Results of electrostimulation in the treatment of chronic arrhythmia] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:779-81, 13 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Artificial electric stimulation of the heart in therapy] Marinescu V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 26:537-50, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Experience in using constant transvenous endocardial electrical stimulation of the heart] Dumchius AS. **Kardiologiia 14:65-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of x-ray changes in patients with complete atrio-ventricular block after electrostimulation of the heart] Rovnov AS, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:38-42, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Combined anesthesia in the amputation of the hip in patients with a pacemaker] Danovich EA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:126-7, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Transesophageal auricular electric stimulation. An emergency treatment in the sick sinus syndrome] Angel J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:138-42, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Implantation of provisional cardiac electrostimulators by percutaneous puncture of the subclavian vein] Aguado Santos S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:55-7, Jan 74 (Spa)**

[Morphology of the electrocardiogram in electric stimulation by pacemaker (electroradiologic correlation)] Asín Cardiel E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol 26:353-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of a demand pacemaker due to lead fracture. Thiels H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:323-8, 1973**

Pacemaker pseudodysfunction with a coronary sinus pacemaker. Bowman CR, et al. **Am Heart J 87:507-10, Apr 74**

Letter: Pulmonary emboli associated with transvenous pacemaker. Edelstein JM. **Am Heart J 87:808-9, Jun 74**

Cardiac tamponade. Report of a case after insertion of transvenous endocardial electrode. Kalloor GJ. **Am Heart J 88:88-9, Jul 74**

Arrhythmias induced by exercise in paced patients. Parsonnet V, et al. **Am Heart J 87:76-82, Jan 74**

Innominate venous thrombosis: a rare complication of transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Sethi GK, et al. **Am Heart J 87:770-2, Jun 74**

Pacemaker-induced cardiovascular failure. Hemodynamic and angiographic observations. Haas JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:295-9, Feb 74**

Radiation dose to various organ sites in a tissue-equivalent human phantom resulting from implantation of a promenthium 147 (Pm 147) intracardiac nuclear pacemaker. Arnold W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:768-76, Aug 73**

Bronchocutaneous fistula as a late complication of permanent epicardial pacing. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:614-6, Jul 74**

Hypokalemia and pacemaker failure. al-Abdulla HM, et al. **Am Surg 40:234-6, Apr 74**

Private practice experience with permanent cardiac pacing. Somerndike JM, et al. **Am Surg 40:443-7, Aug 74**

Transvenous pacing, alternate bilateral bundle-branch block, and syncope. Colvard MC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:411-3, Sep 73**

Runaway pacemaker rhythm after 36 hours of electrical inactivity. Harper R, et al. **Br Heart J 36:610-2, Jun 74**

Interference effect of myopotenitals on function of unipolar demand pacemakers. Ohm OJ, et al. **Br Heart J 36:77-84, Jan 74**

Pacemaker-induced arrhythmias. Davis RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin 2:163-79, 1970 (42 ref.)**

Extraluminal insertion of a pacing electrode. Francis CK, et al. **Chest 64:365-6, Sep 73**

Elimination of diaphragmatic contractions from chronic pacing catheter perforation of the heart by conversion to a unipolar system. Gaidula JJ, et al. **Chest 66:86-8, Jul 74**

Pacemaker overdrive causing recurrence of rate-dependent ventricular tachycardia. Hsu I, et al. **Chest 65:558-60, May 74**

Longstanding cardiac perforation by a permanent endocardial pacing electrode. Hurwitz BJ, et al. **Chest 64:366-8, Sep 73**

Temporary transvenous pacemaker therapy: an analysis of complications. Lumia FJ, et al. **Chest 64:604-8, Nov 73**

Inhibition of a demand pacemaker by electrosurgery. O'Donoghue JK. **Chest 64:664-6, Nov 73**

Runaway pacemaker with demonstration of supernormal period of excitation. Shettigar UR, et al. **Chest 65:227-9, Feb 74**

Letter: Transfemoral cardiac pacing and phlebitis. Cohen SI, et al. **Circulation 49:1018-9, May 74**

Permanent pervenous atrial pacing from the coronary vein. Long-term follow-up. Moss AJ, et al. **Circulation 49:222-5, Feb 74**

Pacemaker treatment. IV. Epicardial and endocardial electrode systems in permanent pacemaker treatment. Haghfelt T, et al. **Dan Med Bull 21:145-50, Jun 74**

Pacemaker treatment. 3. Endocardial electrodes in temporary pacemaker treatment. Leth A, et al. **Dan Med Bull 21:139-44, Jun 74**

Pacemaker treatment. II. Implantation techniques, check procedures, and management of complications. Melbom J, et al. **Dan Med Bull 21:133-8, Jun 74**

Pacemaker treatment. V. Implanted pacemakers, function time, and complications. Uhrenholdt A, et al. **Dan Med Bull 21:151-7, Jun 74**

Cardiac pathology--a look at the last five years. II. The pathology of cardiovascular prostheses. Silver MD. **Hum Pathol 5:127-38, Mar 74 (63 ref.)**

EKG of the month. Tobin JR, et al. **Ill Med J 145:186 passim, Mar 74**

Massive thrombosis of the coronary sinus as an unusual complication of transvenous pacemaker insertion in a patient with persistent left, and no right superior vena cava. Chaithiraphan S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:79-85, Feb 74**

Retroperitoneal migration of a pacemaker generator. An unusual complication. Bello A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:256-8, Mar 74**

Diagramatic representation of pacemaker arrhythmias. Maytin O, et al. **J Electrocardiol 30:251-7, 1970**

Electromechanical suppression of a demand pacemaker associated with electrode perforation. Rubenfire M, et al. **J Electrocardiol 6:367-71, 1973**

Malfunctioning pacemaker. Page HL Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 66:941-2, Oct 73**

The pacemaker twiddler's syndrome. A further note. Meyer JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:903-7, Jun 74**

Experience with atrial pacemaker wires implanted during cardiac operations. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:878-86, Dec 73**

Letter: Permanent demand pacemaking. Sasse L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:671, Apr 74**

Thrombosis of superior vena cava caused by pacemaker wire and managed with streptokinase. Williams DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:134-7, Jul 74**

Infection of pacemaker electrode and removal with cardiopulmonary bypass. Yarnoz MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:43-6, Jul 74**

Broken pacemaker wire in multiple trauma: a case report. Kronzon I, et al. **J Trauma 14:82-4, Jan 74**

Letter: Pacemaker electrode break: emergency treatment. Abinader EG. **JAMA 228:1520-1, 17 Jun 74**

Letter: Handling pacemaker electrode displacement. Azzam FG. **JAMA 228:1368, 10 Jun 74**

Runaway pacemaker. A persisting problem. Bramowitz AD, et al. **JAMA 228:340-1, 15 Apr 74**

Letter: Pacemaker twiddling. Condon JK. **JAMA 228:1521, 17 Jun 74**

Late displacement of cardiac pacemaker electrode due to heavyweight pulse generator. Kim GE, et al. **JAMA 228:74-5, 1 Apr 74**

Transvenous pacemaker failure induced by hyperkalemia. O'Reilly MV, et al. **JAMA 228:336-7, 15 Apr 74**

Indication and effect of pacemaker implantation in patients with bradyarrhythmia. Hosoda S, et al. **Jap Circ J 38:113-9, Feb 74**

Indication and results of emergency pacing. Igarashi M. **Jap Circ J 38:112, Feb 74**

Indications and results of pacemaker implantation. Sakurai Y, et al. **Jap Circ J 38:121-4, Feb 74**

Subthreshold chest wall stimulation as a method of management of demand pacemaker. Takagi M, et al. **Jap Circ J 38:131-6, Feb 74**

Permanent ventricular pacing: a ten year experience. Complications of implantation, incidence of congestive heart failure and coronary artery disease. Codini MA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 134:118-27, Feb 74**

Letter: Breast cancer at site of implantation of pacemaker generator. Zafiracopoulos P, et al. **Lancet 1:1114, 1 Jun 74**

Letter: Hazard in dental office to pacemaker wearers. Woodworth JV. **N Engl J Med 289:1039, 8 Nov 73**

Prevention of pacemaker infections. Conklin EF, et al. **NY State J Med 73:2675-7, 15 Nov 73**

Permanent transvenous pacemaker infection with septicemia. Sedaghat A. **NY State J Med 74:868-9, May 74**

Pulmonary embolism complicating permanent cardiac pacing. Steenkamp WF, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:87-9, 19 Jan 74**

[Complications of pacemakers in heart block and their prevention] Shang TY. **Chin Med J 1:57-60, Jan 74 (Chi)**

[Some psychiatric--psychological problems concerning the use of cardiostimulators (author's transl)] Bruncík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1226-30, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Genuine arrhythmias and long-term cardiostimulation (author's transl)] Rosol Z. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1073-8, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Clinical experience with chronic electric stimulation of the heart] Pannier R, et al. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:367-79, 1973 (Dut)**

[Our personal experience in the conservative treatment of infected pacemakers] Alonso-Lej F, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:37-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of pacemaker infections] Baudet E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:39-41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Letter: The origin of the pacemaker sound] Alhomme P. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2477, 20 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Letter: Not too much sun on the pacemakers] Weitl JJ. **Nouv Presse Med 3:894, 6 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Iatrogenic arrhythmia: parasystole in electrosystolic heart pacing] Jaeger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:312-5, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications during and after implantation of cardiac pacemakers] Hopf G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:501-14, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A recently developed catheter electrode] Hauss WH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1993, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Drug therapy in pacemaker patients] Nager F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1773-4, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Disorders in pacemaker treatment. Diagnosis, therapy, prevention] Michel D. **Fortschr Med 91:941-6 concl, 30 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Problems in pacemaker therapy. Diagnosis, therapy, prevention. 1. Indications and pacemaker types, clinical symptoms in pacemaker disorders, disorders within the pacemaker system] Michel D. **Fortschr Med 91:897-9, 16 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Heart rhythm disorders during pacemaker therapy] Kock R. **Med Klin 68:1283-8, 5 Oct 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)**

[Increase of stimulus threshold as a complication of treatment with artificial pacemakers] Koch R, et al. **Med Welt 25:156-8, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Arrhythmias after pacemaker-implantation (author's transl)] Enenkel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:641-50, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Health hazards through microwaves. Dangers for heart pacemakers] **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1299, 30 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Interferencial influence of electric equipment and muscle impulses on implanted heart pacemakers] Schulten HK, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:889-900, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Arrhythmia induced by repolarization potential sensing in atrial and ventricular synchronous pacemaker (author's transl)] Domenichelli B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 3:555-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[False trigger pacing] Taniguchi K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:238, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Most frequent complications following the implantation of cardiac electrodes and pacemakers] Radecki A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:503-10, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Surgical problems connected with electric stimulation of the heart] Jablonka S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:839-41, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Tissue reaction to the implantation of the electrodes of an artificial pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:16-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience in 87 patients with permanent pacemakers and intravenous electrode (116 implants)] Lupi Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:126-37, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Complications of pacemakers] Moragrega Adame JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:765-78, Sep-Oct 73 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pacemakers in Uddevalla--cardiogenic neurology] Abdon NJ, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1511-3, 10 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Complications in patients with implanted heart pacemaker] Pasini M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 95:441-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

HISTORY

Cardiac pacing. Furman S. **Surg Annu 3:409-36, 1971**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new temporary pacing catheter with improved sensing and safety characteristics. Preston TA. **Am Heart J 88:289-93, Sep 74**

New stable temporary atrial pacing loop. Berens SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:325-32, Sep 74**

Permanent pervenous transseptal atrial pacing. Canine experiments and a clinical case. Udall JA. **Am J Cardiol 33:887-91, Jun 74**

Experimental testing of a permanent rechargeable cardiac pacemaker. Love JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:152-6, Feb 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Insulated covering for temporary pacemaker leads. Stanford W. Ann Thorac Surg 16:414-5, Oct 73
Four years experience of cardiac pacemaking with the Devices asynchronous generator. McDonald A, et al. Br Heart J 35:1041-6, Oct 73
An automated tester for evaluation of pacemaker battery performance and reliability. Tyers GF, et al. J Surg Res 16:262-7, Mar 74
Demand or fixed-rate pacemakers? Eleven-year experience with 76 patients. Grover FL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:142-7, Jan 74
Comparative studies of "state of the art" and presently used clinical cardiac pacemaker electrodes. Tyers GF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:849-56, Jun 74
Stimulating electrode with low energy consumption. Mindt W, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:659-60, Sep 73
Implanted silver-silver chloride magnesium power sources. Cassel J, et al. Med Instrum 7:176-9, May-Aug 73
Solid-state batteries for cardiac pacemakers. Fester K, et al. Med Instrum 7:172-5, May-Aug 73
Editorial: Nuclear-powered pacemakers. Parsonnet V. Med Instrum 7:170, May-Aug 73
Permanent transvenous sequential atrioventricular pacing. Problems in its application. Santos AS, et al. Minn Med 55:991-4, Nov 72
Bifocal demand pacing. Berkovits BV, et al. Singapore Med J 14:316-9, Sep 73
A new inexpensive cardiac pacing system. McArthur JD, et al. Singapore Med J 14:435-8, Sep 73
[Pacemakers with endocavitary catheters using the axillary approach. Joint study] Barraya L, et al. Ann Chir 28:455-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[15 years of pacemaker therapy. Status and developmental trends] Effert S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1146-51, 24 May 74 (22 ref.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Ventricular tracking pacemaker and teletransmitter follow-up system. Starr A, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:956-60, Dec 73
Pacemaker treatment. I. Indications for cardiac pacing and patient survival. Hansen JF, et al. Dan Med Bull 21:123-32, Jun 74

STANDARDS

Cardiac pacemakers. Myers GH, et al. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 3:335-68, 1970
Follow-up of implanted pacemakers. Parsonnet V, et al. Am Heart J 87:642-53, May 74
Pacemaker evaluation clinic. Shilling E. Am J Nurs 73:1710-4, Oct 73
Chronic overdrive pacing in the control of refractory ventricular arrhythmias. Johnson RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:380-3, Mar 74
Atomic Energy Control Board sets stringent rules for nuclear pacemakers. Best J. Can Med Assoc J 110:239, 19 Jan 74
The pacemaker challenge. Goldman BS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:28-31, 5 Jan 74
Transvenous, transmediastinal, and transthoracic ventricular pacing: a comparison after complete two-year follow-up. Brenner AS, et al. Circulation 49:407-14, Mar 74
Progress in pacemaker longevity. Friedberg D, et al. J Electrocardiol 7:97-100, Feb 74
The pacemaker patient and the electromagnetic environment. Smyth NP, et al. JAMA 227:1412, 25 Mar 74
Residual function of explanted cardiac pulse generators. Parsonnet V, et al. Med Instrum 7:203-7, May-Aug 73
[New possibilities in the extension of life-span for implantable pacemakers] Mulch J, et al. Chirurg 44:448-52, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PACHYCURARES see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS (D5)

PACHYDERMA ORALIS see under MOUTH

DISEASES (C4)

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under

MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

PACKAGING, DRUG see under DRUG

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES (E5, J)

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Superficial spreading melanoma. Paget's melanoma] Schnyder UW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1899-901, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of perianal Paget's disease] Sönnichsen K, et al. Hautarzt 24:437-9, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of an extramammary, anal Paget's disease] Schmucki O, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:769-71, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Letter: Paget's disease and Ovestin] Transbol I. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1823, 20 Aug 73 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Parathyroid carcinoma: location of pelvic metastases by parathyroid hormone assay. Murray TM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:809-10 passim, 6 Apr 74
Ultrastructural study of a case of extramammary Paget's disease with special reference to cellular changes in melanocytes and a Langerhans cell. Nagao S, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 19:41-55, 1973
[Paget's carcinoma of the vulva] Vortel V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:145-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Paget's disease in inverted nasal papilloma (author's transl)] Machacek E. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:17-26, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The thyrotropin response to hypothalamic TRH in some extra-thyroid pathological conditions: simple obesity, Paget's disease, endocrine exophthalmos without thyrotoxicosis] Plancher AC, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:323-34, Sept 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Management of vulvar malignancies. Boyce CR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:48-58, 1 May 74
Experiences with vulvar cancer. Morris WI. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:327-40, Nov 73

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see OSTEITIS DEFORMANS (C3)

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under CARCINOMA, DUCTAL (C2)

PAH see AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)

PAIN (C17, F1, G1)

see also related ANALGESIA (E3)

Chronic abdominal pain and Meckel's diverticulum. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:739-41, 1973
Postsynaptic responses of motor cortex neurons of cats to sensory stimulation of different modalities. Batuev AS, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:317-21, 1974
Central projection of tooth pulp primary afferents in the cat. Vyklický L, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:803-9, 1973
Anti-nociceptive activity of some thiophthalanes with morphine-like properties. Fjalland B, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:278-84, 1973
What is analgesia? Dews PB. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:235-43, 1973
Pain and suffering. The spectrum of suffering. Copp LA. Am J Nurs 74:491-5, Mar 74
Pain and suffering. Am J Nurs 74:489-520, Mar 74
International symposium on pain. De Jong RH. Anesthesiology 39:662-4, Dec 73
Smoking habits and pain tolerance. Seltzer CC, et al. Arch Environ Health 29:170-2, Sep 74
Proximal pain in carpal tunnel syndrome. Cherington M. Arch Surg 108:69, Jan 74
Proceedings: A critical assessment of pain threshold measurement by pressure. Russell WJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1234-5, Dec 73
Personality, pain perception and pain tolerance. Mumford JM, et al. Br J Psychol 64:105-7, Feb 73
Proceedings: Studies on breast pain. Preece PE, et al. Br J Surg 61:322, Apr 74
Letter: Pain after birth. Br Med J 1:242-3, 9 Feb 74
Editorial: Pain after birth. Br Med J 4:565-6, 8 Dec 73
Letter: Pain after birth. Br Med J 1:37, 5 Jan 74
Electro-acupuncture. Effect on pain threshold measured with electrical stimulation of teeth. Andersson SA, et al. Brain Res 63:393-6, 7 Dec 73
Modifications of the firing rate of bulbar reticular units (nucleus gigantocellularis) after intra-arterial injection of bradykinin into the limbs. Guilbaud G, et al. Brain Res 63:131-40, 7 Dec 73
Reward-associated inhibition and pain-associated excitation lasting seconds in single intralaminar thalamic units. Keene JJ. Brain Res 64:211-24, 21 Dec 73
Activation of group IV afferent units from muscle by algesic agents. Mense S, et al. Brain Res 72:305-10, 7 Jun 74
Responses of trigeminal units in the monkey bulbar lateral reticular formation to noxious and non-noxious stimulation of the face: experimental and theoretical considerations. Nord SG, et al. Brain Res 58:385-99, 30 Aug 73
A single neuron analysis of mesencenphalic reticular formation responses to high intensity cutaneous input in cat. Nyquist JK, et al. Brain Res 70:157-64, 12 Apr 74
Inhibition of the jaw opening reflex by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in the awake, unrestrained cat. Oliveras JL, et al. Brain Res 72:328-31, 7 Jun 74
The effects of tooth pulp stimulation in the thalamus and hypothalamus of the rat. Shigenaga Y, et al. Brain Res 63:402-7, 7 Dec 73
Responses of small myelinated "warm" fibers to noxious heat stimuli applied to the monkey's face. Sumino R, et al. Brain Res 62:260-3, 9 Nov 73
Trigeminal main sensory nucleus polymodal unit responses to noxious and non-noxious stimuli. Yu YJ, et al. Brain Res 72:147-52, 31 May 74
Painful feet in rheumatoid arthritis. Minaker K, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:724-5 passim, 20 Oct 73
Denial of suffering in the victim as a stimulus to violence in aggressive boys. Perry DG, et al. Child Dev 45:55-62, Mar 74
Chapter 14. Pain and disability in degenerative disc disease. Macnab I. Clin Neurosurg 20:193-6, 1973
Benign abdominal pain. Ziai M, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:382, Apr 74
Editorial: Objectivity and subjectivity: pain. Gantt WH. Cond Reflex 8:187-92, Oct-Dec 73
Influence of intravenous administration of hypertonic solution on pain sensibility. Liu HM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:672-5, Sep 73
The normal neonatal response to pin-prick. Rich EC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:432-4, Aug 74
Central pains and treatment by stereotaxic thalamotomies. Winther K. Eur Neurol 10:65-74, 1973
Reflexes in postganglionic fibres within skin and muscle nerves after noxious stimulation of skin. Horeyseck G, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:125-34, 1974
Conduction velocities in afferent fibers from feline tooth pulp. Anderson KV, et al. Exp Neurol 43:281-3, Apr 74
Medial bulboreticular response to peripherally applied noxious stimuli. LeBlanc HJ, et al. Exp Neurol 42:264-73, Feb 74
Unit analysis of nonspecific thalamic responses to high-intensity cutaneous input in the cat. Nyquist JK, et al. Exp Neurol 42:609-22, Mar 74
Epigastric pain and vomiting with or without a history of trauma. Firor HV. Ill Med J 145:526-8, Jun 74
Pain and the burned child. Nover RA. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:499-505, Jul 73
Original sin: "I didn't mean to hurt you, mother"--a basic fantasy epitomized by a male homosexual. Berent I. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:262-84, 1973
The therapeutic value of suffering. Riscalla LM. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:115-20, Aug-Sep 74
Lesions in the medial forebrain bundle: relationship between pain sensitivity and telencephalic content of serotonin. Harvey JA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:28-36, Jan 71
Pain threshold and tolerance of hands and feet. Murray FS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:639-43, Sep 73
Applied anatomical aspects of pain. Kaplan HA. J Med Soc NJ 70:935-6, Dec 73
Hip pain and its variants: radiological aspects. Oestreich AE. J Natl Med Assoc 66:208-10, May 74
Side of facial pain in trigeminal neuralgia. Rothman KJ, et al. J Neurosurg 40:514-23, Apr 74
Aggression as a function of victim's pain cues, level of prior anger arousal, and exposure to an aggressive model. Baron RA. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:117-24, Jan 74
Autonomic correlates of pain thresholds influenced by social modeling. Craig KD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:246-52, Feb 74
Modeling and birth order in responses to painful stimuli. Vernon DT. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:794-9, Jun 74
Marihuana and pain. Hill SY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:415-8, Feb 74
The effect of pain on human sweating. Abram WP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 235:741-7, Dec 73
Perceptual style and pain tolerance. I. The influence of certain psychological factors. Adler R, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:369-79, Dec 73
Perceptual style and pain tolerance. II. The influence of an anxiolytic agent. Adler R, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:381-7, Dec 73
Recent decisions on pain and suffering. Holder AR. JAMA 227:1204-5, 11 Mar 74
Right lower quadrant pain in the teen-aged girl. Palmer E. JAMA 228:1682, 24 Jun 74
Outbreak of abdominal pain. Smith HC, et al. Lancet 2:956-8, 27 Oct 73
Medical aspects of torture. Report of a medical group under the auspices of Amnesty International. Lancet 2:900-1, 20 Oct 73
Sensory and distress components of pain: implications for the study of clinical pain. Johnson JE, et al. Nurs Res 23:203-9, May-Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Laparoscopy in evaluation of pelvic pain. Lundberg WI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:872-6, Dec 73**

Pain perception and extraversion. Leon BN. **Percept Mot Skills 38:510, Apr 74**

Thresholds of shock-induced discomfort in process and reactive schizophrenics. Sappington J. **Percept Mot Skills 37:489-90, Oct 73**

Influence of some limbic structures upon somatic and autonomic manifestations of pain. Lico MC, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:805-11, May 74**

Conversion pain. McCranie EJ. **Psychiatr Q 47:246-57, 1973**

Averaged evoked response in patients with psychogenic pain. Mushin J, et al. **Psychol Med 4:19-27, Feb 74**

A neodissociation interpretation of pain reduction in hypnosis. Hilgard ER. **Psychol Rev 80:396-411, Sep 73**

Presidential address, 1973. Physical, physiological, and psychological factors that affect pain reaction to electric shock. Tursky B. **Psychophysiology 11:95-112, Mar 74**

Psychological correlates of childbirth pain. Davenport-Slack B, et al. **Psychosom Med 36:215-23, May-Jun 74**

Psychological factors and the relationship between perceptual style and pain tolerance. An experimental study. Adler R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 22:347-50, 1973**

Neurologic examinations. Sensation: pain. Oliver JE Jr. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:607-10, May 74**

[Floating rib syndrome] Ton JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:887-8, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)**

[Recent data concerning nociceptive integration: importance of the spinal mechanisms] Conseiller C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:247-59, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Quantum doloris: evaluation from 0 to 10] Vanrenterghem JJ. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7:77-80, Jan-Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Enhancement of nociceptive reactions by naloxone in mice and rats (author's transl)] Jacob JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 37:217-23, 11 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The lateral femur-syndrome. The fasciotomie and tractotomie (author's transl)] Romer U. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:17-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The diurnal changes in pain threshold and the capacity to differentiate thicknesses in the front teeth] Pöllmann L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:238-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hypnotic therapeutic methods for pain] Brugnoli A. **Minerva Med 65:2637-41, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Unusual case of painful form of restless legs syndrome] Giergielewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:719-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[A 5-year experience of treatment of neoplasms with Fortral] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:409-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia. Report of 3 cases] Perpétuo FO. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:56-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Pain syndrome of spinal origin] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:31-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Thresholds of pain sensitivity in workers of vibration-risk occupations and in practically healthy persons of different age] Radziukevich TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:10-2, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The reactions of neurons of the posterior suprasylvian gyrus in the cat to different stimuli] Artemenko DP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:375-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The habituation responses of neurons in the motor region of the cat cerebral cortex] Pirogov AA. **Neirofiziologiia 3:245-51, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The reaction of neurons of the anterior region of the suprasylvian gyrus to peripheral stimulation of different modalities] Shaban VM. **Neirofiziologiia 4:388-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evoked potentials associated with clicks and painful electrocutaneous stimuli in immobilized cats] Gilinskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:855-63, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A defensive dominant to rhythmic attenuating electrocutaneous stimulation] Grechushnikova LS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:832-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia on the behavior of animals in conflict situations] Meerson FZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:751-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The sense of pain (author's transl)] Gómez RH. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:112-29, Feb 74 (Spa)**

[Migraine and abdominal epilepsy. Correlation with biliary diseases and rheumatic fever] Rios Mozo M. **Rev Clin Esp 132:115-24, 31 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Effect of prolonged pain stimulation on the urine formating function of the kidney in decerebrated dogs] Stepanenko AZ. **Fiziol Zh 19:534-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dimethylformamide-induced abdominal pain and liver injury. Potter HP. **Arch Environ Health 27:340-1, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Potentiation by prostaglandins of the nociceptive activity of bradykinin in the dog knee joint. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:461P, Mar 74**

Diuretics and renal pain. Kounis NG. **Br Med J 3:641, 22 Sep 73**

Editorial: Stocking sucker's syndrome. Hussey HH. **JAMA 229:1212-3, 26 Aug 74**

Letter: Abdominal pain after intravenous benzylpenicillin. Davies GK, et al. **Lancet 2:167, 20 Jul 74**

Letter: Acute arthralgia following high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone therapy. Newmark KJ, et al. **Lancet 2:229, 27 Jul 74**

[Proceedings: Ultrastructure of damaged nerves in the parotid gland of patients with hypertension treated by guanacline: morphological substrates of parotid pain] Pirsig W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:103-9, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Painful reactions and period of effectiveness of local betamethasone injections] Hilzensauer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:453-5, 6 Jul 74 (Ger)**

[5-Hydroxytryptamine and physiopathology of pain; on a polyalgic syndrome in the course of therapy with para-chlorophenylalanine] Sicuteri F, et al. **Clin Ter 61:491-501, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A multidimensional selfrating scale for classification of pain] Röth F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:997-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Difficulties in estimation of pains and disorders of body sensibility] Janzen R. **Hippokrates 45:165-80, May 74 (14 ref.) (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Abdominal pain in hyperlipoproteinemia. Polychronopoulou-Trichopo, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:229, 24 Jan 74**

[Letter: Syncope caused by pain] Vigh G, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2687, 4 Nov 73 (Hun)**

[Changes in the rhythm and conduction during a course of Prinzmetal's angina] Negretti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat 24:437-44, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemodynamic response to supine exercise in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteriograms. Bamrah VS, et al. **Am Heart J 87:147-57, Feb 74**

Pain and suffering. Recognizing pain. McLachlan E. **Am J Nurs 74:496-7, Mar 74**

Problems engendered by a "standard approach" to all patients with jaundice or biliary pain. Herman AH, et al. **Am J Surg 127:404-9, Apr 74 (39 ref.)**

Letter: Painful carotid artery. Kern WA Jr. **Ann Intern Med 80:417, Mar 74**

Proximal pain in carpal tunnel syndrome. Cherington M. **Arch Surg 108:89, Jan 74**

Portable transistor instrument for recording the galvanic skin response. Salabai VD, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:182-4, Mar 74**

Laparoscopy for the diagnosis of nonspecific lower abdominal pain. Ferguson IL. **Br J Clin Pract 28:163-5, May 74**

Human and computer-aided diagnosis of abdominal pain: further report with emphasis on performance of clinicians. De Dombal FT, et al. **Br Med J 1:376-80, 2 Mar 74**

Repetitive transient myocardial ischemia, Prinzmetal type, without angina pectoris, presenting with Stokes-Adams attacks. Lasser RP, et al. **Chest 64:350-2, Sep 73**

Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr 12:115-21, Feb 74**

Automated diagnosis of craniofacial pain. Leonard MS, et al. **J Dent Res 52:1297-302, Nov-Dec 73**

Lateral sensory inhibition: a possible mechanism for paradoxes in the localization of dental pain. Blaustein DI. **J Oral Surg 31:837-40, Nov 73**

Differential diagnosis of chronic orofacial pain. Alling CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 31:66-77, Jan 74**

Letter: Blithesomeness in area 2. Coodley A. **JAMA 229:1169, 26 Aug 74**

Letter: Electro-acupuncture and pain threshold. Andersson SA, et al. **Lancet 2:915, 20 Oct 73**

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of low-back and leg pain. Rymer MM, et al. **Postgrad Med 56:76-80, Jul 74**

A clinical approach to pain. McMasters RE. **South Med J 67:173-6, Feb 74 (20 ref.)**

[Arthralgia--problem in the differential diagnosis of joint syndromes in young people] Plechatá D. **Vnitr Lek 20:149-52, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of painful conditions of the wrist] Verdan C. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:3-22, 1974 (Fre)**

[The ilio-inguinal syndrome] Eckert P, et al. **Chirurg 45:44-5, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic procedure in the case of pain in heart region] Klepzig H. **Med Klin 69:486-8, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Adnexitis in the male in the differential diagnosis of pain in the lower abdomen] Decristoforo A. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1206-9, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Pain syndromes following injuries to peripheral nerve branches of the upper extremities. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Teuscher J. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:206-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychic aspects of pain] Askevold F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:91-5, 20 Jan 74 (Nor)**

[Site of pain in myocardial infarct] Woyda J, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1881-5, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Abdominal aortalgia syndrome in chronic enterocolitis] Spivak MIa. **Sov Med 36:148-9, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Use of pneumography in pain syndrome in lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:118-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interaction of benactyzine with analgesics and prothiadene. Zábojníková M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:135, May 73**

Influence of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on plasma carbamazepine levels in patients with epilepsy. Christiansen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 49:543-6, 1973**

Reversal by narcotics and narcotic antagonists of pain-induced functional impairment. Rodríguez R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:213-23, 1973**

Treatment of pain in hemophilia. Effect of drugs on bleeding time. Binder RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:371-3, Mar 74**

Pain and suffering. Drugs to treat pain. Drakontides AB. **Am J Nurs 74:508-13, Mar 74**

Morphine combined with doxapram or naloxone. A study of post-operative pain relief. Gupta PK, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:33-9, Jan 74**

The clinical testing of weak oral analgesics. Stetson JB. **Anaesthesia 29:349-56, May 74**

Pain sensitivity and the report of pain: an introduction to sensory decision theory. Clark WC. **Anesthesiology 40:272-87, Mar 74**

Effect of diazepam on experimentally induced pain thresholds. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:50-3, Jan 74**

Double-blind study of the analgesic effect of ethoheptazine-aspirin. Lamphier T, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:718-33, Jul 74**

A clinical evaluation of nefopam hydrochloride (Acupan): a new analgesic. Workmon FC, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:609-16, Jun 74**

A controlled clinical comparison of the analgesic efficacy of ethoheptazine, propoxyphene and placebo. Wang RI. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:183-5, 1974**

Clinical and audiometric experiments to assess the analgesic effect of pentazocine. Schenk P. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:108-13, Mar 74**

Aspirin and analgin as analgesics. Gokhale VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:31-2, 1 Jan 74**

Carbamazepine for relief of pain and control of convulsions. Lutz EG. **J Med Soc NJ 67:215-6, May 70 (18 ref.)**

Flank pain and hematuria in a young man with renal artery arteriosclerosis: remission of symptoms during administration of dipyridamole. Howenstine JA, et al. **J Urol 112:13-5, Jul 74**

Relief of pain by oral medications. A controlled evaluation of analgesic combinations. Moertel CG, et al. **JAMA 229:55-9, 1 Jul 74**

Letter: Indomethacin and bone pain. Brodie GN. **Lancet 1:1160, 8 Jun 74**

Treating pain with drugs. Halpern LM. **Minn Med 57:176-84, Mar 74**

Relief of pain: prerequisite to the care and comfort of the dying. Janzen E. **Nurs Forum 13:48-51, 1974**

Pain relief in carcinoma of the rectum and colon. Churcher MD. **Proc R Soc Med 67:58-9, Jan 74**

[Comparative study of analgesic drugs in postoperative pain] Popov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:445-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Information about a new analgesic Valoron] Vítová-Stejskalová K. **Rozhl Chir 52:748-50, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Analgesic action of clometacin in ophthalmology] Payrau P. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:529-32, Jun-Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of the antalgic effect of "Mervan forte"] Vigneron J. **Brux Med 53:529-32, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Pain therapy with a water-soluble aspirin salt] Baron F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:465-9, May 73 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical trial of analgesic and anti-inflammatory drugs] **Therapie** 28:833-60, Sep-Oct 73 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of propiramfumarate on the pain threshold and fine motor activity in man] Müller-Limmroth W. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:671-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgesia and stress relief in oral surgery with local anesthesia] Esser E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 28:1016-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative problems in analgesia by combined administration of beta-adrenolytic substances with local anesthetics] Machtens E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 28:1021-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and therapy of severe pain attacks] Ohlenschläger G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 27:404-9, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of severe pain due to injuries using tofranil] Povacz F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 124:432-3, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Viminol in the treatment of pain. Double-blind, controlled, multicentric trial] Frigerio G. **Minerva Med** 65:687-703, 17 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intermittent or continuous infusion of carcinostatic agent through TRT-4 catheter held in the abdominal aorta for pain due to the cancer invading pelvic cavity (author's transl)] Koizumi T, et al. **Arch Jap Chir** 42:283-90, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of postoperative pain--the analgesic effects of drugs and the factors influencing their effectivity] Mima T. **Jap J Anesthesiol** 22:809-22, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of patients with pains] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 94:175-6, 30 Jan 74 (Nor)
[Pharmacological aspects of the use of drugs in the treatment of pain] Setekleiv J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 94:85-91, 20 Jan 74 (Nor)
[The reaction of persons with different sensitivity thresholds to several medicinal substances] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 36:269-73, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged postoperative peridural analgesia] Shchelkunov VS. **Klin Khir** 11:49-52, Nov 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pain and suffering. Psychogenic pain. Mastrovito RC. **Am J Nurs** 74:514-9, Mar 74
Congenital partial gastric antral obstruction, an elusive cause of abdominal pain and vomiting. Woolley MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 180:265-73, Sep 74
Tension perception in patients having pain associated with chronic muscle tension. Fowler RS Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 55:28-30, Jan 74
Recurrent attacks of abdominal pain and fever with familial segmentation arrest of granulocytes. Murros J, et al. **Blood** 43:871-4, Jun 74
Letter: Sickling pain and season. Amjad H, et al. **Br Med J** 2:54, 6 Apr 74
Pathologic changes in the idiopathic painful cup arthroplasty. Enneking WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 101:236-53, Jun 74
Endodontic pain referred across the midline: report of case. Harris WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 87:1240-3, Nov 73
Post-traumatic interosseus-lumbrical adhesions. A cause of pain and disability in the hand. Watson HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56:79-84, Jan 74
Psychogenic pain. Hammer HM. **J Med Soc NJ** 70:757-9, Oct 73
Retroperitoneal fibrosis and gluteal pain in a child. Peterson AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 85:228-30, Aug 74
Letter: Pain in gastric ulcer. Earlam R. **Lancet** 1:744-5, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Pain in gastric ulcer. James O, et al. **Lancet** 1:562, 30 Mar 74
The irritable colon and right iliac fossa pain. Lane D. **Med J Aust** 1:66-7, 13 Jan 73
Letter: Abdominal pain in hyperlipoproteinemia. Bassett DR. **N Engl J Med** 290:748, 28 Mar 74
Arthralgia and myalgia in mumps. Ghosh SK, et al. **Rheumatol Phys Med** 12:97-9, May 73
Urologic pain with exertion. Johnston JT. **Rocky Mt Med J** 71:401-2, Jul 74
Infected hydrocele. Cause of acute scrotal pain. Waldbaum RS, et al. **Urology** 2:73-4, Jul 73
[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 136:821-5, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Painful segmentary adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder: a possible explanation for the painful manifestations. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Paulet P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 35:98-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of the pain of migraine attacks] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 29:81-9, 1 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Dumping syndrome and abdominal pain] Guffens JM. **Rev Med Liege** 28:54-7, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic pain of genital origin in women] Brun G. **Therapeutique** 49:627-9, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Local reactions following influenza vaccination] Haas R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 98:1883, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Histological findings on etiology of cicatrical pain] Hermann B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 28:990-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain syndromes as late sequelae of neck dissection] Pfeifle K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 28:968-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemorrhage and pains in the anal canal and rectal region] Ludwig B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 92:152-4, 7 Feb 74 (Ger)
[The diagnosis and treatment of pelvic adhesions causing recurrent pelvic pain in cases with normal findings on pelvic palpation (author's transl)] Herschlein HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 34:303-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data on the tissular algogenic activity of the plasma after muscular work. 3. Determination of plasma kininogen] Vecchiet L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 49:773-8, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)
[Data on tissular algogenic activity of the plasma after muscular work. II. Determination of pyruvate and lactate] Vecchiet L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 49:767-72, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)
[Abdominal pains in children] Marcyniak K. **Pediatr Pol** 45:1263-4, Oct 73 (Pol)
[Coloptosis as a cause of abdominal pains in children] Kruszewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 29:565-8, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Necrosis of the synovial membrane of the knee joint as a cause of intense pain. Case report] Brzozowska-Jurkowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 12:153-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of certain work postures of vineyard workers in the pathogenesis of ischias] Staikov M. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 17:24-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in the development of pain reactions in the heart] Maliarenko IuE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 13:70-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of dolichosigmoid in the pathogenesis of chronic constipation and recurrent pains in the abdomen in children] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 53:18-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the pains and of muscular protection in true and false "acute abdomen"] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP. **Sov Med** 36:116-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dual nature of pain in angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Gaevskif IuG. **Ter Arkh** 45:93-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origin and physiotherapy of pains in the shoulder joint] Iliutovich GM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 38:56-8, 1973 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine and brain lesions on pain sensitivity and morphine analgesia in the rat. Harvey JA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 10:233-45, 1974
Alterations in morphine-induced analgesia in mice exposed to pain, light or sound. Stevens MW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 206:66-75, Nov 73
The effect of exercise and pain-stress on the renal clearance of lithium, sodium, potassium and creatinine in the rat. Smith DF. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 8:217-20, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological basis of pain and its possible relationship to acupuncture-analgesia. Li CL. **Am J Chin Med** 1:61-74, Jan 73 (83 ref.)
Electrophysiological assessment of acupuncture's effect on single thalamic neurons in the cat: neural coding for pain at a thalamic level. Linzer M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1:305-16, Jul 73
Pain and suffering. The gate control theory. Siegele DS. **Am J Nurs** 74:498-502, Mar 74
The neurological mechanisms of pain. A review. Wilson ME. **Anaesthesia** 29:407-21, Jul 74 (49 ref.)
ST-Segment alternans in Prinzmetal's angina. A report of two cases. Williams RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 81:51-4, Jul 74
Trigeminal convergence from human teeth: influence of contralateral stimulation and stimulus frequency on the pain perception threshold. Mumford JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 19:145-9, Feb 74
Behavioral and electrophysiological evidence of pain inhibition from midbrain stimulation in the cat. Oliveras JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 20:32-44, 30 Apr 74
Pain and cancer--a review. Karnik AM. **Indian J Cancer** 10:246-58, Jun 73
Endodontic pain referred across the midline: report of case. Harris WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 87:1240-3, Nov 73
Personality studies in patients with pain secondary to organic disease. Bond MR. **J Psychosom Res** 17:257-63, Nov 73
Response to pain and stress: a multivariate analysis. Davidson PO, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 18:25-32, Feb 74
The perception and measurement of pain. Merskey H. **J Psychosom Res** 17:251-5, Nov 73 (25 ref.)
Reduced threshold to pain induced aggression specifically related to morphine dependence. Puri SK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia** 35:237-41, 27 Feb 74
The effects of therapeutic forms of heat and ice on the pain threshold of the normal shoulder. Benson TB, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 13:101-4, May 74
Single neuron activity in the medulla oblongata of decerebrate cats in response to peripheral painful stimulation. LeBlanc HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 23:424-5, 1972
Frequency dependence in the "pain system". Richards DE, et al. **Surg Forum** 23:421-3, 1972
[Effect of needling positions in acupuncture on pain threshold of human skin] **Chin Med J** 3:151-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The electrocutaneous reflex (ECR) as atool for objective studies of pain sensitivity in man (author's transl)] Debelle M, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 28:141-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current concepts on the physiology of pain at the spinal cord level. Neurosurgical applications] Mansuy L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3:313-7, 9 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complaints on the "recover" side (author's transl)] Kiss I, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 79:115-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain. Mechanisms, manifestations and therapeutic principles] Lomo T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 94:77-85, 20 Jan 74 (Nor)
[Mechanism of pain in nonspecific mesenteric lymphademitis] Kul'sartov SK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 49:91-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the pain syndrome in the area of the heart in cervical-thoracic osteochondrosis] Smol'chenko IP, et al. **Sov Med** 4:145, 1974 (Rus)
[Role of the spleen in the leukocytic and phagocytic reactions to pain stimulation in animals] Chernikov IuT. **Fiziol Zh** 20:249-51, Jan-Feb 74 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pain and suffering in ischemia. The paradox of hypnotically suggested anesthesia as contradicted by reports from the "hidden observer". Knox VJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 30:840-7, Jun 74
Pain suppression by transcutaneous electronic stimulation. Burton C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 21:81-8, Mar 74
Controlled test of the analgesic and relaxant properties of nitrous oxide. Devine V, et al. **J Dent Res** 53:486-90, Mar-Apr 74
Acupuncture: some considerations for the control of pain in dentistry. Chapman CR. **J Prosthet Dent** 31:441-51, Apr 74
Letter: Pentazocine, mefenamic acid and hypertonic-saline abortion. Waltman R, et al. **Lancet** 2:468-9, 24 Aug 74
Biofeedback techniques. Their potential for the control of pain. Roberts AH. **Minn Med** 57:167-71, Mar 74
Control of the anxiety-pain complex in dentistry. Intravenous psychosedation with techniques using diazepam. Foreman PA. **Oral Surg** 37:337-49, Mar 74
Painless myelography: introduction of a new aspiration cannula and review of 541 consecutive studies. Chynn KY. **Radiology** 109:361-7, Nov 73
[A new way for pain relief in the treatment of extraoral abscesses] Brockmüller KD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 28:1004, Oct 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography in the diagnosis of shoulder pain and immobility. Weiss JJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 55:205-9, May 74

SURGERY

Bypass surgery for Prinzmetal angina. Bentivoglio LG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 134:313-6, Aug 74
Advances in the surgical treatment of pain. Zazanis GA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 71:27-31, Jan 74
Letter: Anterior thalamotomy. **J Neurosurg** 40:133-6, Jan 74
Letter: Subcutaneous lumbar "rhizolysis". Hutton SR. **Med J Aust** 2:1027, 1 Dec 73
Treatment of painful renal anomalies. Klein LA, et al. **Urology** 3:155-8, Feb 74
[Present state of surgery of pain] Hermo J, et al. **Maroc Med** 54:289-72, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of jaw and face pain in incurable tumors] Schmidseder R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 28:1005-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereotaxic operations on the brain] Kessel FK. **Ther Ggw** 113:738-53, May 74 (Ger)
[Percutaneous cervical chordotomy--an improved method of pain relief (author's transl)] Müke R. **Z Prakt Anaesth** 8:105-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Spinal cord stereotaxy in the therapy of pain] Nádvorník P, et al.
Cesk Neurol 35:298-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

The pain patient. Shealy CN.
Am Fam Physician 9:130-6, Mar 74
Clinical hypnosis in problems of pain. Crasilneck HB, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 15:153-61, Jan 73
Acupuncture in a pain clinic. Spoerel WE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:221-9, Mar 74
Relieving painful feet. Montgomery RM.
Geriatrics 29:137-8 passim, Apr 74
Editorial: Studies on pain and the hawthorne effect. Dalessio DJ. Headache 14:109-10, Jul 74
Pain relief--transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Winter A. J Med Soc NJ 71:365-7, May 74
Electrical stimulation for relief of pain from chronic nerve injury. Long DM. J Neurosurg 39:718-22, Dec 73
Letter: Relief of pain in women with genital herpes. Chang TW. JAMA 229:641, 5 Aug 74
Pain relief by implanted electrical stimulators. Miles J, et al. Lancet 1:777-9, 27 Apr 74
Acupuncture for pain relief, a double-blind, self-controlled study. Man PL, et al.
Mich Med 73:15-8 passim, Jan 74
The pain issue. Berman R. Minn Med 57:218, Mar 74
The management of pain with nerve blocks. Black RG. Minn Med 57:189-94, Mar 74
Transcutaneous high cervical "electrical cordotomy". Crue BL, et al. Minn Med 57:204-9, Mar 74
Implantable electrical devices for pain relief. Erickson D, et al. Minn Med 57:210-2, Mar 74
The office management of chronic pain. Learning factors. Fordyce WE. Minn Med 57:185-8, Mar 74
Editorial: 1 plus 1 equals 1, 0 minus 1 equals 0. Indeck W. Minn Med 57:217-8, Mar 74
Recent advances in the management of pain. Long DM. Minn Med 57:705-9, Sep 74
External electrical stimulation as a treatment of chronic pain. Long DM. Minn Med 57:195-8, Mar 74
Percutaneous local electrical analgesia. Origin, mechanisms, and clinical potential. Taub A. Minn Med 57:172-5, Mar 74
Posterior spinal rhizotomy: a substitute for cordotomy in the relief of localized pain in patients with normal life-expectancy. White JC, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:141-70, Sep 73
My experience with acupuncture treatment. Branch M. Nurs Forum 12:412-3, 1973
Nerve physiology and control of pain. Bromage PR. Orthop Clin North Am 4:897-906, Oct 73
Drug management of the patient with pain: pharmacologic considerations. Stephen CR.
South Med J 66:1421-5, Dec 73
Transcutaneous electroanalgesia. Shealy CN.
Surg Forum 23:419-21, 1972
Disease of the cervical spine and nerve root pain. Coppola AR. Va Med Mon 101:199-201, Mar 74
The role of peridural blocks in the pain clinic. Lund PC, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:83-93, Apr 73
[Treatment of painful amputation stumps] Iselin F. Acta Orthop Belg 39:1157-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of metatarsalgia due to uneven pressure. Usefulness of podometry] Thys R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 40:77-84, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Low-frequency electrotherapy of pain] Dumoulin J, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 10:91-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Intermittent analgesic thalamic stimulation. Preliminary note] Mazars G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:273-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pain clinic: a few years' experience] Byk A.
Union Med Can 103:1742-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory treatment of pain using transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Thoden U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1692-3, 23 Aug 74 (Ger)
[Pain--possibilities and necessity for pain releasing therapy in the face and jaw region] Niederdellmann H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:993-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain and psychotherapy in ischemia] Gross D.
Med Welt 25:79-81, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Treatment of anal pain] Haller C von.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1131-2, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)
[The role of regional anaesthesia in treatment of chronical pain (author's transl)] Schulte-Steinberg O.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:65-77, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osmotic subarachnoidal neurolysis in the treatment of cervico-thoracic pain] Comelli FL, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:356-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acupuncture in cranio-facial pain syndromes. Neurophysiological considerations] Gomirato G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:266-7, 24 Jan 74 (Ita)
[Results of the treatment of cystalgia by modulated sinusoidal currents] Klempner PL.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:57-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of d'Arsonval currents on cardiac pains] Grigor'eva OD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:181-4, Mar 74 (Rus)

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL see

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL (C10, C16)

PAIN, INTRACTABLE (C17)

Factors of human chronic pain: an analysis of personality and pain reaction variables. Timmermans G, et al. Science 184:806-8, 17 May 74

DRUG THERAPY

Painless intrathecal hypertonic saline. Squire AW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:308-14, May 74
Letter: Relief of intractable pain associated with collagen disease. Small FB.
Can Med Assoc J 111:311-2, 17 Aug 74
Proceedings: The response of breast cancer patients with bone pain to L-dopa. Minton JP.
Cancer 33:358-63, Feb 74
Progress of pain clinics in England. Alvarez WC.
Geriatrics 29:132, Jan 74
[Value of pyrazinobutazone in long term treatment of chronic pain syndromes in the aged] Naudy F.
Therapeutique 49:379-83, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Anderson-Fabry disease: a histopathological study of three cases with observations on the mechanism of production of pain. Kahn P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1053-62, Dec 73
Origin of pain in interstitial cystitis. Effect of ultrasound treatment on the concomitant levator ani spasm syndrome. Lilius HG, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:150-2, 1973

RADIOTHERAPY

89-Sr for the treatment of incurable pain in patient with neoplastic osseous infiltrations. Schmidt CG, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:199-205, Apr 74
[Radioactive strontium for treating incurable pain in skeletal neoplasms (author's transl)] Firusian N, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2347-51, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Percutaneous trigeminal tractotomy for facial pain.
Fox JL. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 29:83-8, 1973
Extended operations for limb salvage. Perdue GD, et al.
Am Surg 40:229-33, Apr 74
Distal and proximal sensory responses during stereotactic spinal tractotomy in man. Hitchcock E, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:68-73, Apr 73
Effects of two unilateral cordotomies on the motility of the lower limbs. Nathan PW, et al.
Brain 96:471-94, Sep 73
Intractable pain treated by percutaneous cervical radio frequency cordotomy. Foer WH.
Med Trial Tech Q 21-9, 1973
Neurosurgical management of intractable pain.
Ferguson JP, et al. NC Med J 34:707-10, Sep 73
Variations in delineation of the obex by contrast radiography during percutaneous trigeminal tractotomy. Fox JL. Neuroradiology 6:182-4, Dec 73
Commissural myelotomy. Broager B.
Surg Neurol 2:71-4, Mar 74
The management of intractable pain. Present status and future expectations. Greenhoot JH.
Va Med Mon 97:117-20, Feb 70

THERAPY

Pain and suffering. Electrical stimulation in chronic pain. Gaumer WR. Am J Nurs 74:504-5, Mar 74
Pain and suffering. Use of the dorsal column stimulator. Goloskov J, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:506-7, Mar 74
Clinical evaluation of acupuncture. Matsumoto T, et al.
Am Surg 40:400-5, Jul 74
Acupuncture for relief of chronic pain and surgical analgesia. Peng AT, et al. Am Surg 40:50-3, Jan 74
Delayed intraspinal hemorrhage after dorsal column stimulation for pain. Grillo PJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:105-6, Jan 74
Partial, reversible, functional spinal cord transection. A complication of dorsal column stimulation for the relief of pain. Taub A, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:107-8, Jan 74
The management of chronic pain. Derrick WS.
CA 23:269-74, Sep-Oct 73
Thalamotomy for alleviation of intractable pain.
Uematsu S, et al. Confin Neurol 36:88-96, 1974
Bilateral anterior cingulectomy for the relief of intractable pain. Report of 23 patients. Wilson DH, et al. Confin Neurol 36:61-8, 1974
Cervical percutaneous cordotomy. Smith RA.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:44-7, Feb 72
Letter: Untreatable pain: the three-time losers.
Hollister NR. J Neurosurg 40:792, Jun 74
Neurophysiological effects of dorsal column stimulation in man and monkey. Larson SJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 41:217-23, Aug 74
Letter: Acupuncture in treatment of intractable pain.
Miles J, et al. Lancet 2:975, 27 Oct 73
Tympanic neurectomy: a review and an additional indication for this procedure. Friedman WH, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:568-77, Apr 74
Instrumentation for dorsal column stimulator implantation. Burton C. Surg Neurol 2:39-40, Jan 74
Dorsal column stimulation for relief of intractable pain: problems encountered with neuropacemakers. Fox JL. Surg Neurol 2:59-64, Jan 74
Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for control of pain. A preliminary technical note. Shealy CN, et al.
Surg Neurol 2:45-7, Jan 74
[Transdermal cerebral stimulation in painful phantom limb] Obrador S, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:181-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychological and psychiatric evaluation of intracerebral electrostimulation in human therapeutics] Santo-Domingo Carrasco, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:455-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE (C17)

Personality assessment and postoperative pain and complications. Parbrook GD, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:277-85, Nov 73
[Morphine as a painful experience] Holtzer JD, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:205-24, 1973 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aminophenazone, codeine and diallymal on pain occurring in children after adeno-tonsillectomy. A double-blind study. Saarnivaara L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:372-6, Nov 73
Six potent analgesic drugs. A double-blind study in post-operative pain. Banister EH.
Anaesthesia 29:158-62, Mar 74
Post-operative pain relief with ketamine infusion. Ito Y, et al. Anaesthesia 29:222-6, Mar 74
Pentazocine (Fortral) as postoperative analgesic in children. Waterworth TA.
Arch Dis Child 49:488-90, Jun 74
A new soluble acetylsalicylic acid derivative in the treatment of postoperative pain. Kweekel-de Vries WJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 46:133-5, Feb 74
Postoperative pain and anxiety. A comparison of pentazocine alone and pentazocine combined with oxypertine in postoperative pain and anxiety. Ward-McQuaid JN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1075-81, Oct 73
Comparative efficacy of ibuprofen and aspirin in episiotomy pain. Bloomfield SS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:565-70, Jun 74
Effect of naloxone on the analgesic activity of methadone in a 1:10 oral combination. Time and cost of flirting with the null hypothesis in tests of equivalence. Calimlim JF, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:556-64, Jun 74
Double-blind study of the analgesic effect of ethoheptazine-aspirin. Lamphier T, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:718-33, Jul 74
A double-blind study to assess the efficacy of oral tilidine hydrochloride (W5759A)among a group of post-operative orthopedic and trauma patients. Mauro AL, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:725-33, Jul 74
Comparative study of myfadol and meperidine as postoperative analgesics. Sadove MS, et al.
Ill Med J 141:293-7 passim, Mar 73
Clinical and audiometric experiments to assess the analgesic effect of pentazocine. Schenk P.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:108-13, Mar 74
A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid-codeine in patients with pain after dental surgery. Ruedy J.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:60-3, 1973
A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of naproxen and propoxyphene in patients with pain after orthopedic surgery. Ruedy J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:56-9, 1973
Analgesic activity of oral naproxen in patients with postoperative pain. Stetson JB, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:50-5, 1973
[Postoperative analgesia] Fessl F, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:734-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation of a new combination preparation for analgesia in oral surgery] Reuther J, et al.
Med Welt 25:812-6, 3 May 74 (Ger)
[Controlled double-blind study of the effect of a new analgesic, Z867, in postoperative pain in gynecology] Balestra L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:28-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled evaluation of a new analgesic (Z.867) in postoperative pain] Frigerio G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:297-304, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of lysine acetylsalicylate in postoperative analgesia] Quacquarelli O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:509-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Postoperative pain and nausea] Andersen R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1368-9, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

The painful Charnley total hip replacement. Dolinskas C, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:61-8, May 74
[Paresthetic protracted pain following Frazier operations] Grubel G, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:326-9, Jun 74 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoiding postoperative pain in digital surgery. A case report. Galinski AW.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:23-5, Jan 71
Evaluation of post-episiorrhaphy pain: polyglycolic acid vs catgut sutures. Rogers RE.
Milit Med 139:102-4, Feb 74
Painless donor sites. Koonin AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2241-2, 24 Nov 73
[Analgesia with methoxyfluorane in the early postoperative period] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:47-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Proceedings: The cystic-duct stump syndrome (author's transl)] Köle W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:293-300, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The effects of postoperative peridural analgesia on pulmonary therapy and pulmonary complications. Pflug AE, et al. Anesthesiology 41:8-17, Jul 74
Epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief. Collie JA. Proc R Soc Med 67:59, Jan 74
[Importance of the actions of diadynamic currents in combination with medical gymnastics in treating posttraumatic and postoperative contractures of the joints] Gol'dblat VI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:161-4, 1973 (Rus)

PAINLESS LABOR see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

(E4)

PAINT (J)

Lead poisoning in remodeling of old homes. Barnes B.
Child Today 2:7-9, Sep-Oct 73
"Huffer's" neuropathy. Prockop LD, et al.
JAMA 229:1083-4, 19 Aug 74
[Alterations on the water supply from paint and films] Jong B de.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 40:89-94, 1973 (Ger)
[Sanitary-hygienic characteristics of a new device for painting manufactured goods at a machine-building factory in Leningrad] Beliaeva TI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:44-5, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Change in the hematological indices in workers in an enamelling shop of a cable factory] Melikian LG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:91-4, 1973 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational health case report--no. 4. Epoxy-type paint. J Occup Med 16:201-3, Mar 74
Paint gun injection injury of the hand: a surgical emergency. Burke PJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:276-8, 11 Aug 73
[Polyneuritis and the handling of paint for boats] Serratice G, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 6:304-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational skin diseases in the wood industry abroad and in the USSR (review)] Shevliakov LV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:33-6, Jan 74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic evaluation of varnishes and of the equipment used in the manufacture of enameled cables] Syrovadko ON, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:4-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of lead in paint with fast neutrons from a Californium-252 source. Lutz GJ.
Anal Chem 46:618-20, Apr 74
Collaborative study of the determination of lead in alkyd and latex paints. Porter WK Jr.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:614-7, May 74
The examination of paint flakes, glass and soils for forensic purposes, with special reference to electron probe microanalysis. Smale D.
J Forensic Sci Soc 13:5-15, Jan 73

POISONING

Lead contamination in milks fed to infants: 1972-1973. Paint is not the only problem. Mitchell DG.
Pediatrics 53:142-3, Feb 74 (15 ref.)

TOXICITY

Biochemical and toxicological response of infant baboons to lead driers in paint. Cohen N, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 7:161-73, May 74

PAINTINGS see under ART (K)

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING (F1)

Types of mixed lists and paired-associate learning. Gallagher JW, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:268-71, Nov 73
Imagery mediation in paired-associate learning by retarded and nonretarded subjects. Lerato MT, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:704-13, May 74
Conceptual preference in children: task-specific findings. Odom PB. Am J Ment Defic 78:659-64, May 74
Intentional training vs. observational learning of mediational strategies in EMR children. Ross DM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:292-9, Nov 73
Effects of external emphasis and redundancy level on the paired-associate learning of retarded adolescents and nonretarded children. Spitz HH, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:723-9, May 74
Effects of brain-injury and other subject characteristics on paired-associated performance under paragraph elaboration. Turnure JE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:70-6, Jul 73
Development and transfer of mediational strategies by retarded children in paired-associate learning. Wanschura PB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:631-9, Mar 74
Overt verbalization and the continued production of effective elaborations by EMR children. Whitely SE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:193-8, Sep 73
One-trial learning of intellectually average and retarded children under three methods of presentation: storage and retrieval. Winters JT Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:51-8, Jul 73
Children's memory for picture versus word responses in paired associates: recall and recognition tests. Homzie MJ, et al. Am J Psychol 86:567-77, Sep 73
Stimulus familiarization with pictures and words in paired-associate learning. Wicker FW, et al.
Am J Psychol 86:617-26, Sep 73
Effect of type of stimulus component cue selection. Wolfgang AK, et al. Am J Psychol 86:635-42, Sep 73
Hemisphere function and paired-associate learning. Dimond S, et al. Br J Psychol 65:275-8, May 74
Activity and children's learning. Wolff P, et al.
Child Dev 45:221-3, Mar 74
Formation of concepts of varying degrees of dominance by process and reactive schizophrenics. Petzel TP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:235-41, Oct 73
Storage and utilization of previously formulated mediators in educable mentally retarded children. Ross DM, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:205-10, Oct 73
Effects of being observed on short- and long-term recall. Geen RG. J Exp Psychol 100:395-8, Oct 73
An information-processing analysis of visual imagery. Griffith D, et al. J Exp Psychol 100:141-6, Sep 73
Effects of word frequency and acoustic similarity on free-recall and paired-associate-recognition learning. Holborn SW, et al. J Exp Psychol 101:169-74, Nov 73
An analysis of intersensory transfer of form. Shaffer RW, et al. J Exp Psychol 102:948-53, Jun 74
Conditions that determine effectiveness of picture-mediated paired-associate learning. Wollen KA, et al. J Exp Psychol 102:181-3, Jan 74
The use of a fading technique in paired-associate teaching of a reading vocabulary with retardates. Dorry GW, et al. Ment Retard 11:3-6, Dec 73
The functional asymmetry of Braille letter learning in normal, sighted children. Rudel RG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:733-8, Aug 74
Performance of retarded and normal readers on a visual-auditory learning task with and without reinforcers. Lyle JG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:199-204, Feb 74
Memory and paired-associated learning of patients with unilateral brain lesions. Black FW.
Psychol Rep 33:919-22, Dec 73
Feedback and presentation mode effects on learning of retardates. Keilman PA, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:241-7, Feb 74
Reading level of retardates related to visual and auditory memory, and to paired-associate learning. Stayton S, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:202-7, Feb 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Caudate nucleus effects on geriatric senility: effect of belladonna on learning and memory of geriatric patients. Levine FM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:1003-7, Dec 73

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIC (E6)

Facioskeletal remodelling resulting from rapid palatal expansion in the monkey (Macaca cynomolgus). Brossman RE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:987-94, Aug 73

PALATAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Low-grade papillary adenocarcinoma of the palate. Allen MS Jr, et al. Cancer 33:153-8, Jan 74
Case 4, Part 2, squamous cell carcinoma of the hard palate. Arrasmith WW, et al. J Oral Surg 32:35-9, Jan 74
[Mixed tumors of the soft palate] Kambic V, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:703-5, Oct 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Myoepithelioma of the palate. Report of a case with histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Luna MA, et al. Cancer 32:1429-35, Dec 73
Invasive pleomorphic adenoma of hard palate. Joachims HZ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:1147-51, Nov 73
[Palatal cylindroma] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:725-7, Oct 73 (Fre)
["Malignant" papillomatosis of the respiratory tract] Lamarche J, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1687-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Freud and cancer. (Freud S), Brown CT.
Tex Med 70:62-4, Jan 74

OCCURRENCE

Preliminary report on the prevalence of palatal precancerous lesions in the rural population of Visakhapatnam district. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:838-47, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Oral exfoliative cytology in reverse smokers having carcinoma of hard palate. Reddy CR, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:201-4, May-Jun 74
Microinvasive carcinoma of the hard palate. Reddy CR, et al. Br J Cancer 29:179-80, Feb 74
Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the uvula--report of a case and review of the literature. Saigal RK, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:243-5, Jun 73
Leiomyoma of the oral cavity. Galili D, et al.
J Oral Med 29:69-71, Jul-Sep 74
Mucoepidermoid tumors of the intraoral minor salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study of 54 cases. Melrose RJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:314-25, 1973
Benign chondroma of the palate: report of case. Snyder SR, et al. J Oral Surg 31:873-5, Nov 73
Solitary intraoral keratoacanthoma. Scofield HH, et al.
Oral Surg 37:889-98, Jun 74
An unusual lymphoma of the palate. Wolfowitz BL, et al. S Afr Med J 47:525, 31 Mar 74
Renal carcinoma presenting as metastasis to uvula. Lansigan NC JR, et al. Urology 2:449-51, 4 Oct 73
[Mucoepidermoid tumors. 2 cases] Bataille R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:148-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteomas of the facial bones] Bertelli A de P.
Rev Paul Med 81:77-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the mucous membrane of the hard palate] Vorob'ev IuI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:16-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary melanoblastom of the palate (author's transl)] Klimo J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:332-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Ameloblastic sarcoma in the maxilla--a case report. Hatzifotiadis D, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1:62-4, Mar 73
[Reticuloplasmacytoma of the pharynx] Bętkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 27:751-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Proceedings: Carcinoma of the soft palate and uvula. Seydel HG, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:603-7, Mar 74

PALATE (A2, A3)

An unusual foreign body in the palate. Chandra R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 27:142-3, Apr 74
Transpalatal vidian neurectomy. Williams JD.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:337-41, 1973
The ultrastructure of binucleate keratinocytes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

binucleation in palatal mucosa of guinea pigs. Philippsen HP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 150:113-23, 3 Jul 74
Vocal cord abnormalities in children with velopharyngeal valving problems. McWilliams BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 83:1745-53, Nov 73
Letter: Palatal myoclonus and diphenylhydantoin therapy. Rhee RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1088-9, 9 May 74
Median palatine cysts. Review of the literature and report of a case. Courage GR, et al.
Oral Surg 37:745-53, May 74
Experimental osteogenesis with decalcified allogeneic bone matrix in palatal defects. Narang R, et al.
Oral Surg 37:153-60, Jan 74
"Behind the palatine curtain: a cancer threat". Bloom SM.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:25-35, 1970-71
Ulceration of the palate caused by a basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Restrepo A, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:201-4, Nov 73
Velopharyngeal incompetence. Randall P.
Tex Med 70:69-75, Feb 74
[Neurotrophic ulcer of the nostril associated with Avellis' syndrome] Reginster JP.
Arch Belg Dermatol 29:261-3, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of neurotrophic ulcer of the ala nasi associated with Avellis' syndrome] Reginster JP.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:261-3, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of objective tinnitus and palatal myoclonus (author's transl)] Ritter K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:573-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of objectively perceived tinnitus during palatal myoclonus] Klimek A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:737-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Pycnodysostosis. Six cases with new symptoms and an autopsy. Lykkegaard Nielsen E.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:437-42, May 74
Multiple nodular torus palatinus of the edentulous jaw. A case report. Solomon EG.
Br Dent J 134:338, 17 Apr 73
Congenital syndrome in Hereford calves with kyphoscoliosis, arthrogryposis and palatoschisis. Leipold HW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 64:123-35, Jan 74
Suprabulbar Paresis. Congenital suprabulbar paresis and its differential diagnosis, with special reference to acquired suprabulbar paresis. Worster-Drought C.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 30:Suppl 30:1-33, 1974

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and mechanism of distension of the dulaa of the one-humped camel. Arnautović I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:115-24, 1974
The morphology of M. tensor veli palatini in the five-month human fetus. Rood SR.
Am J Anat 138:191-5, Oct 73
Palate width in skulls from a recently excavated English mediaeval site. Goose DH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:273-4, Mar 74
Palatal gland distribution. Hamada T, et al.
J Dent Res 53:944, Jul-Aug 74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular pattern in embryos with clefts of primary and secondary palate. Frederiks E.
Ergeb Anat Entwicklungsgesch 46:1-50, 1973
The course of the palatine arteries during secondary palate development in the rat. Diewert VM.
J Dent Res 52:1273-80, Nov-Dec 73

CYTOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural observations on the keratinizing epithelia of the palate of the rat. Hayward AF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 18:1041-57, Aug 73
A scanning electron microscopic study of keratinized epithelium of the hard palate of the rat. McMillan MD.
Arch Oral Biol 19:225-9, Mar 74
Surface ultrastructure of the mucosa of the soft palate in the vervet monkey. Cleaton-Jones P.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:101-4, Dec 72

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of mitotic activity in the formation of the secondary palate. Jelínek R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:216-22, 1973
The biochemical growth and development of the palate, maxilla, mandible and tongue in the New Zealand white rabbit. DePaola DP, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1113-9, Sep 73
Effects of hydrocortisone on the development in vitro of the secondary palate in two inbred strains of mice. Saxén I. **Arch Oral Biol** 18:1469-79, Dec 73
Effect of vitamin A on the potentiality of rat palatal processes to fuse in vivo and in vitro. Nanda R.
Cleft Palate J 11:123-33, Apr 74
Acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the secondary palate of the developing rat at the time of rotation and fusion. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 32:230-7, May 73
Proceedings: Epithelial morphology during closure of the secondary palate. Hinrichsen CF, et al.
J Anat 116:464, Dec 73
Light microscopic and histochemical observations on the development of the palate in the Golden Syrian hamster. Shah RM, et al. **J Anat** 117:1-15, Feb 74
Stage of the closure of the human palate. Iizuka T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jap** 50:249-57, Oct 73
Inhibition of palatal fusion in vitro by hadacidin. Fairbanks MB, et al. **Teratology** 9:169-77, Apr 74
Spatial relations in the oral cavity of cortisone-treated mouse fetuses during the time of secondary palate closure. Greene RM, et al. **Teratology** 8:153-61, Oct 73
Presence of contractile proteins in mouse fetal palate prior to shelf elevation. Lessard JL, et al.
Teratology 9:113-25, Feb 74
Ultrastructural observations on closure of the soft palate in hamsters. Shah RM, et al.
Teratology 10:17-29, Aug 74
Relation of mandible growth to palate closure in mice. Shih LY, et al. **Teratology** 9:191-202, Apr 74
[Spatial changes during the horizontalization of palatine shelves] Dostál M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:171-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The rabbit: an in vitro model to study the molecular events associated with palate fusion. Depaola DP, et al. **J Dent Res** 53:500, Mar-Apr 74
Experimental study on maxillary growth after bone grafting in clefts. Härle F, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:194-7, Dec 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immunity in acquired candidiasis of the palate. Budtz-Jörgensen E. **Scand J Dent Res** 81:372-82, 1973
Immune response to C. albicans in monkeys with experimental candidiasis in the palate.
Budtz-Jörgensen E. **Scand J Dent Res** 81:360-71, 1973
[Role of Waldeyer's ring in antiviral immunity] Tokhadze TL, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:1-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Oral reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation o palatal mucosa in the cat. Thexton AJ.
Arch Oral Biol 18:971-80, Aug 73
Contribution to knowledge of soft palate innervation. Sedláčková E, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:434-41, Dec 73
Cytochrome oxidase activity of mitochondria in sensory nerve endings of mouse palatal rugae. Hanker JS, et al. **J Anat** 116:93-102, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Rabbit palatal mucosa sialoglycoproteins: solubilization and biosynthesis in vitro. Goldfich M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 19:65-70, Jan 74
Apert syndrome and palatal mucopolysaccharides. Solomon LM, et al. **Teratology** 8:287-91, Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

Pattern of changes produced in the palates of female reverse smokers of chuttas. Ramulu C, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:191-8, Jun 73
Regression of stomatitis nicotina in reverse smokers. Ramulu C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:1328-34, Sep 73
Amodioquine induced oral pigmentation--a light and electron microscopic study. Watson IB, et al.
J Oral Pathol 3:16-21, 1974
Case 4. 1. Arrasmith WW, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:921-2, Dec 73
[Wound healing in the palatal mucosa. A commentary] Fejerskov O. **Tandlaegebladet** 77:707-13, Jul 73 (Dan)
[Myorrhythmia veli palatini. Clinical and pathoanatomical report of a case] Kartin P, et al.
Nervenarst 45:105-8, Feb 74 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fiberscopic examination of velopharyngeal closure in normal individuals. Matsuya T, et al.
Cleft Palate J 11:286-91, Jul 74
Palatal epithelial keratinization: prosthetic applications. Sillevis Smitt PA.
J Prosthet Dent 30:489-90, Oct 73
Dynamic palatography. General implications of locus and sequencing patterns. Palmer JM.
Phonetica 28:76-85, 1973
[Palatographic study of the linguopalatal contacts during articulation of dento-alveolar consonants] Henin N, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:438-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Velopharyngeal closure function in articulation--with special reference to electromyographic findings] Hirose H. **J Otolaryngol Jap** 76:1349-59, Nov 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adenoidal atrophy, velopharyngeal incompetence and sucking exercises: a two year follow-up case report. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 11:196-9, Apr 74
Assessment of velopharyngeal competency for children with cleft palate. Van Demark DR.
Cleft Palate J 11:310-6, Jul 74
The treatment of velopharyngeal incompetency by bilateral island sandwich flap combined with superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Winslow RB, et al.
Cleft Palate J 11:272-85, Jul 74
Electrorhinopneumography as an objective method of assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency in cleft-palate patients. Tronczyńska J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:371-80, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

The submentovertical projection in the radiographic analysis of velopharyngeal dynamics. Zwitman DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 38:473-7, Nov 73
Cineradiographic data on the feature 'covered' in Twi vowel harmony. Painter C. **Phonetica** 28:97-120, 1973
[Radiographic evaluation of the velopharyngeal mechanism in nasal speech using the 70 mm camera] Reygaerts F, et al.
J Belge Radiol 57:171-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A roentgenographic study on configuration and function of velopharynx. 1. Visualization of the soft palate, posterior pharyngeal wall and hard palate by cephalometric radiography with contrast media (author's transl)] Yoshida H.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 41:1-20, Mar 74 (Jap)

SURGERY

The combined pharyngeal flap and palate pushback procedure: improvements in technique. Jobe R.
Br J Plast Surg 26:364-6, Oct 73
Comparisons of the effect of two palatoplasties on facial and dental relations. Bishara SE, et al.
Cleft Palate J 11:261-71, Jul 74
Effect of palatoplasty and cleft extent on facial and dental relations. Bishara SE.
Int J Oral Surg 3:65-70, 1974
The nasal septum in repairing surgical defects of the palate. Clifford P. **J Laryngol Otol** 87:655-65, Jul 73
[Jaw development in cleft patients following primary and secondary velo-pharyngoplasty. Studies in the scope of the research project "the defect child"] Bethmann W, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:370-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the epithelial regeneration in heterotopic connective tissue transplantations] Plagmann HC, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:497-503, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PALATINE BONE see under PALATE (A2, A3)

PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

New evidence of the genus Homo from East Rudolf, Kenya. I. Day MH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:341-54, Nov 73
Gigantopithecus and its relationship to Australopithecus. Frayer DW.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:413-26, Nov 73
New evidence of the genus Homo from East Rudolf, Kenya. II. Leakey RE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:355-68, Nov 73
Approximal grooving of teeth. Wallace JA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 40:385-90, May 74
Posterior tooth size, body size, and diet in South African gracile Australopithecines. Wolpoff MH.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:375-93, Nov 73
The evolution of dentitions. The study of evolution suggests how the development of mammalian dentitions may be controlled. Osborn JW.
Am Sci 61:548-59, Sep-Oct 73
Palate width in skulls from a recently excavated English mediaeval site. Goose DH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:273-4, Mar 74
The distribution of dental caries in ancient British populations. II. Iron Age, Romano-British and Mediaeval periods. Moore WJ, et al.
Caries Res 7:139-53, 1973
Note on the placement of the most complete 'Kenyapithecus africanus' mandible. Greenfield LO.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:274-9, 1973
Radiography of fossilized dentaries of Tyrannosaurus rex. Weissman DD. **J Comp Neurol** 52:638, May-Jun 73
Radiography of fossilized dentaries of Tyrannosaurus rex. Weissman DD. **J Dent Res** 52:638, May-Jun 73
Molar occlusion and function in the jurassic mammal Docodon. Gingerich PD. **J Mammal** 54:1008-13, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alveolar bone loss and tooth attrition in skulls from different population samples. Lavelle CL.
J Periodont Res 8:395-9, 1973
Tooth irregularity and the height of the alveolar process in skulls. Thompson GW, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:37-41, 1973
Incidence and distribution of alveolar bony dehiscence and fenestration in dry human Egyptian jaws. Abdelmaiek RG, et al. J Periodontol 44:586-8, Sep 73
Incidence of cervical enamel projections and its relationship to furcation involvement in Egyptian skulls. Bissada NF, et al. J Periodontol 44:583-5, Sep 73
First record of the palaeocene primate Chiromyoides from North America. Gingerich PD.
Nature 244:517-8, 24 Aug 73
Reconstruction of the denal arcades of Ramapithecus wickeri. Walker A, et al. Nature 244:313-4, 3 Aug 73
Tooth chipping in the australopithecines. Wallace JA.
Nature 244:117-8, 13 Jul 73
Purgatorius, an early paromomyid primate (Mammalia). Clemens WA.
Science 184:903-5, 24 May 74
[Comments on Begg's theory about the dentomaxillary dysharmony caused by tooth crowding] Dandoit R.
Acta Stomatol Belg 71:75-90, 1974 (Fre)
[Evolution of dentomaxillary dysharmony from the middle ages to the present time in Belgium and France. Tentative explanation by comparative study of the profile of the head by teleradiography] Dandoit R.
Acta Stomatol Belg 70:151-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prehistoric teeth from the Delubre grotto, Vauvenargues (France)] Brabant H.
Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 17:35-57, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The chemical and mineral composition of inorganic substances of the bones and dentin of existing and fossil vertebrates; structure and size of the middle grains dependent on the geologic age] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 17:59-85, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The dentition of human neolithic remains found in the tumulus of la Hoguette at Fontenal-le-Marmion (Normandie)] Brabant H, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:131-62, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mutilation of the teeth in precolumbian America. 2] Klötzer WT, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:515-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomatological evaluation of prehistoric skeletons found in the territory of the district of Schwerin] Berg P, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:93-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PALEONTOLOGY (I)

An examination of the meaning of cranial discrete traits for human skeletal biological studies. Corruccini RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 40:425-45, May 74
New evidence of the genus Homo from East Rudolf, Kenya. I. Day MH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:341-54, Nov 73
Inventory of remains of Hominidae from Pliocene-Pleistocene formations of the lower Omo basin, Ethiopia (1967-1972). Howell FC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 40:1-16, Jan 74
New australopithecines from East Rudolf, Kenya. 3. Leakey RE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:205-21, Sep 73
New evidence of the genus Homo from East Rudolf, Kenya. II. Leakey RE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:355-68, Nov 73
Aegyptopithecus endocasts: oldest record of a pongid brain. Radinsky L.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:239-47, Sep 73
Anatomy of the temporal bone in the oligocene anthropoid, Apidium and the origin of Anthropoidea. Gingerich PD.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:329-37, May 73
A new genus of late oligocene monkey (Cebidae, Platyrrhini) with notes on postorbital closure and Platyrrhine evolution. Hershkovitz P.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 21:1-35, 1974
Crista sagittalis externa in the skull of Pan troglodytes and its bearing on the reconstruction of the head of the robust type of Australopithecus. Hofer HO.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:469-75, 1973
Wrist mechanism and locomotor behavior of Dryopithecus (Proconsul) africanus. Schön MA, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:1-11, 1973
New paleocene primates and a diagnosis of the new suborder Paromomyiformes. Szalay FS.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:73-87, 1973
Proceedings: Biocultural interaction in human populations of the western Pacific basin. Allbrook D.
J Anat 116:484, Dec 73
Proceedings: Morphological variation in Pleistocene and recent man in Australia. Thorne AG.
J Anat 116:480, Dec 73
Size reduction in bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis) at the close of the Pleistocene. Harris AH, et al.
J Mammal 55:678-80, Aug 74
New species of Dryopithecus from Kenya. Andrews P.
Nature 249:188-90, 10 May 74
The tempo of human evolution. Bishop WW.
Nature 244:405-9, 17 Aug 73 (59 ref.)
Pleistocene human occupation and extinct fauna in Cloggs Cave, Buchan, South-east Australia. Flood J.
Nature 246:303, 30 Nov 73
Early hominid ulna from the Omo basin, Ethiopia. Howell FC, et al.
Nature 249:174-6, 10 May 74
Emerging picture of pleistocene Australians. Jones R.
Nature 246:278-81, 30 Nov 73
Geological antiquity of Rhodesian man. Klein RG.
Nature 244:311-2, 3 Aug 73
Further evidence of Lower Pleistocene hominids from East Rudolf, North Kenya, 1973. Leakey RE.
Nature 248:653-6, 19 Apr 74
Molecular evolution of myoglobin and the fossil record: a phylogenetic synthesis. Romero-Herrera AE, et al.
Nature 246:389-95, 14 Dec 73
Hair of the mammoth. Ryder ML.
Nature 249:190-2, 10 May 74
Similarity of bones and antlers gnawed by deer to human artefacts. Sutcliffe AJ.
Nature 246:428-30, 14 Dec 73
Implications of the new age estimates of the early South African hominids. Tobias PV.
Nature 246:79-83, 9 Nov 73
Locomotor affinities of Hominoid tali from Kenya. Wood BA. Nature 246:45-6, 2 Nov 73
Multivariate analysis of the Dryopithecus africanus forelimb. Zwell M, et al. Nature 244:373-5, 10 Aug 73
Microfossils from the Middle Precambrian McArthur Group, Northern Territory, Australia. Muir MD. Orig Life 5:105-18, Jan-Apr 74
The development and diversification of Precambrian life. Schopf JW. Orig Life 5:119-35, Jan-Apr 74
A rhynchosaur from the Upper Triassic Maleri Formation of India. Chatterjee S.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 267:209-61, 10 Jan 74
Concordance of collagen-based radiocarbon and aspartic-acid racemization ages. Bada JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:914-7, Mar 74
The casts of fossil hominid brains. Holloway RL.
Sci Am 231:106-15, Jul 74
Ice-age hunters of the Ukraine. Klein RG.
Sci Am 230:96-105, Jun 74
Additional carnivores from the Rexroad Formation (upper Pliocene) of Southwestern Kansas. Bjork PR.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 76:24-38, Spring 73
[The chemical and mineral composition of inorganic substances of the bones and dentin of existing and fossil vertebrates; structure and size of the middle grains dependent on the geologic age] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 17:59-85, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of ancient proteins] Wyckoff RW.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:145-7, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Paleobiochemical aspects of evolution] Heller W.
Naturwissenschaften 60:460-8, Sep 73 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician and researcher on the prehistoric age. In memory of Prof. Dr. Hermann Schaaffhausen] (Schaaffhausen H), Ficker F.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:252-3, 20 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Early Carolingian skeletal remains from Zullestein, community Nordheim, district Bergstrasse] Kunter M.
Z Morphol Anthropol 65:305-23, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paleoecology and timely classification of the South African Australopithecines] Maier W.
Z Morphol Anthropol 65:70-105, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Species of the group Ixodes persulcatus (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). VII. Paleogenesis of the southern branch of the group Ixodes ricinus (L.)] Filippova NA.
Parazitologiia 7:3-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of soil fungi in geologic strata] Crespo Galiana J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:927-48, Oct 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

[New results in paleontology using x-rays] Stürmer W.
Naturwissenschaften 60:407-11, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological, immunological and biochemiccal studies on the flesh and blood of the eucharistic miracle of Lanciano (8th century)] Linoli O.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:661-74, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PALEOPATHOLOGY (I)

A radiographic approach to childhood illness in precolumbian inhabitants of southern Peru. Allison MJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 40:409-15, May 74
An egyptian mummy of the new kingdom with an ulceration of the leg. Haneveld GT.
Arch Chir Neerl 26:103-7, 1974
The antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. Short CL.
Arthritis Rheum 17:193-205, May-Jun 74
Prehistoric multiple myeloma. Morse D, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 50:447-58, Apr 74
Nonunion of fractures in antiquity, with descriptions of five cases from the New World involving the forearm. Stewart TD. Bull NY Acad Med 50:875-91, Sep 74
Video recordings of palaeopathology. Wells C.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:786-92, Sep 73
Paleoserology techniques applied to skeletal identification. Heglar R.
J Forensic Sci 17:358-63, Jul 72
Paleoneurosurgery in Colombia. Gomez JG.
J Neurosurg 39:585-8, Nov 73
The saint's hand. (St. Vincent), Dogo G.
J Trauma 14:9-19, Jan 74
Internal organs of a 2100-year-old female corpse. Wei O.
Lancet 2:1198, 24 Nov 73
Temporal bone preservation in a 2600-year-old Egyptian mummy. Lynn GE, et al.
Science 183:200-2, 18 Jan 74
[The spine in the course of time] Grmek MD.
Med Welt 25:70-6, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Bone and joint system of the population in the Poznań Province in the 15th-17th centuries] Tukallo K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:73-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic and x-ray characteristics of femurs of ancient inhabitants of Latvia] Dērums Vla.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:47-52, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PALLADIUM (D1)

Status report on palladium-silver-based crown and bridge alloys. Huget EF, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:383-5, Aug 74
[Tatooing of the cornea using paladium chloride] Fodor F. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:236-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Microanalysis of serum carbon monoxide using ultraviolet absorption measurement of palladium-2-chloride] Pankow D, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:360-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

Letter: Euphoriant elixirs. Twycross RG, et al.
Br Med J 4:552, 1 Dec 73
Mustard operation in infancy for transposition of the great arteries: a seven-year experience. Paquet M, et al. Can J Surg 17:102-4, Mar 74
Skeletal change in cyanotic heart disease simulating Cooley's anemia. Report of a case with regression of bony changes following palliative cardiac surgery. Tchang S, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:274-9, Sep 73
Intellectual functioning of children with tetralogy of fallot: influence of open-heart surgery and earlier palliative operations. Finley KH, et al.
J Pediatr 85:318-23, Sep 74
Late results of palliative operations for Fallot's tetralogy. Brock L.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:511-8, Apr 74
Massive surgery for palliation in malignancy of the head and neck. Tucker HM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1635-43, Oct 73
Percutaneous cervical cordotomy. Lipton S.
Proc R Soc Med 66:607-9, Jul 73
Palliative surgery for cyanotic infants with obstruction to the outflow tract of the right ventricle. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1939-42, 20 Oct 73
Palliative versus corrective surgery in the infant age group. Clarke P. Singapore Med J 14:443-4, Sep 73
Palliative treatment of renal tumor by infarction. Brandstetter LH, et al. Urology 2:196-8, Aug 73
[Palliative surgery in ileus] Becker H.
Fortschr Med 92:133-6, 7 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palliative resection for esophageal and cardial neoplasms] Jenny M.
Helv Chir Acta 38:241-4, May 71 (Ger)
[Retrosternal oesophagocoloplasty as a palliative operation for thoracic and cervical oesophageal carcinoma] Amiri C.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1349-54, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analgesic therapy of arteriopathies] Rossano C, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1288-9, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)

PALM LEAF REACTION see under CERVIX MUCUS (A5, A12)

PALMISTRY see under HAND (A1, A2)

PALMITIC ACID (D11)

A new method for the measurement of dissociation rates for complexes between small ligands and proteins as applied to the palmitate and bilirubin complexes with serum albumin. Svenson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:54-9, 14 Mar 74
Antioxidant activity of tocopherols, ascorbyl palmitate, and ascorbic acid and their mode of action. Cort WM.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:321-5, Jul 74
Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions. II. Effect of chain length of alkyl ionic surfactants on their interaction with dipalmitoyl glycerol, dipalmitoyl phosphatidylethanolamine, and

dipalmitoyl lecithin. Vilallonga FA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1605-9, Oct 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pilot trials with long-acting pipotiazine injections. Hakola A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:31-42, 1973**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pilot trials with long-acting pipotiazine injections. Hakola A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:31-42, 1973**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of fetal lung maturity by estimation of amniotic fluid palmitic acid. Warren C, et al. **Br Med J 1:94-6, 19 Jan 74**

[Polarography of chloramphenicol palmitate] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie 29:316-20, May 74 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a hydroxy fatty acid polymer, cutin. Identification and biosynthesis of 16-oxo-9- or 10-hydroxypalmitic acid, a novel compound in Vicia faba. Kolattukudy PE. **Biochemistry 13:1354-63, 26 Mar 74**

Formation of extracellular 3-D-hydroxy-palmitic acid by Saccharomycopsis malanga. Kurtzman CP, et al. **Mycologia 56:580-7, Jul 74**

[Rabbit liver palmitate synthetase. Purification; physicochemical properties of the native enzyme; study of subunits; study of the secondary and tertiary structure as a function of ionic strength (author's transl)] Demassieux S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:94-114, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of cetylpalmitate by a Mycobacterium ceroformans culture] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:1028-31, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

Mobilization of individual free fatty acids by aerobic ergometer work. Vihko V, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:47-50, 1973**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Large polar effects in the oxidation of hexadecanoic (palmitic)acid by nitric acid. Deno NC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6857-8, 3 Oct 73**

Ethoxylated glycerol and propylene glycol glycoside palmitates from lactose. Mehltretter CL, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:425-6, Oct 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on the lipid metabolism using 14C-1-palmitate in fetal rats. Hummel L, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:289-305, 1974**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Percentage recovery of free fatty acids from bovine muscle lipids by nonchromatographic techniques. Watts BM, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:331-3, Mar 74**

METABOLISM

Studies on the synthesis of liver phospholipids and the turnover of plasma phospholipids in pregnant rats using radioactive palmitate. Schirrmeister W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 32:557-60, 1974**

Rate studies on dissolution and enzymatic hydrolysis of chloramphenicol palmitate. Andersgaard H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 11:239-48, Jun 74**

An autoradiographic study of the intestinal absorption of palmitic and oleic acid. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:306-17, Nov 73**

The distribution of absorbed 3H-palmitic acid in the intestinal villi of the cat during various circulatory conditions. Jodal M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:318-26, Nov 73**

In vitro metabolism of palmitic acid and glucose in the developing tissue of the rhesus monkey. Roux JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:385-92, 1 Feb 74**

A tissue culture system for studies of the regulation of ether-linked and ester-linked aliphatic moieties in glycerolipids. Blank ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:100-5, Jan 74**

Incomplete oxidation of palmitate and leakage of intermediary products during anoxia. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 161:621-7, 2 Apr 74**

Palmitate incorporation into lipids by lung subcellular fractions. Tombropoulos EG. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:911-8, Oct 73**

The acylation of endogenous lysophospholipids in liver particles: influence of the pH on the pattern of (1-14C) palmitate incorporation "in vitro" into lecithin and phosphatidylethanolamine. Gosselin L. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:373-4, May 73**

Enzymatic transfer of the acyl group from acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate to different substrates. Hajra AK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:668-74, 8 Apr 74**

Effects of thiamine and pyridoxine on the composition of fatty acids in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:777-80, 24 Jul 74**

Biosynthesis of hydroxyfatty acid polymers. Enzymatic synthesis of cutin from monomer acids by cell-free preparations from the epidermis of Vicia faba leaves. Croteau R, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3193-202, 16 Jul 74**

The activation and oxidation of octanoate and palmitate by rat skeletal muscle mitochondria. Groot PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:124-35, 23 Aug 73**

Biosynthesis of mycolic acids. Formation of a C32 beta-keto ester from palmitic acid in a cell-free system of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Walker RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:52-62, 17 Oct 73**

Incorporation of carbon and hydrogen of acetate into palmitic and stearic acids of the living mouse. Favarger PY, et al. **Biochimie 56:445-9, 1974**

In vivo metabolism of 14C-labeled palmitic acid in serum and in brown and white adipose tissues of well-fed and starved newborn rabbits. I. Tracer kinetic analysis of free fatty acid metabolism in serum. Heim T, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:244-55, 1974**

In vivo metabolism of 14C-labeled palmitic acid in serum and in brown and white adipose tissue of well-fed and starved newborn rabbits. II. Tracer kinetic analysis of the incorporation rate of serum free fatty acids into the main lipid fractions of brown and white adipose tissues. Schenk H, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:256-72, 1974**

The metabolism of palmitic, stearic, oleic and linoleic acids in broiled chickens. Infield JM, et al. **Br J Nutr 30:545-54, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Unsaturated fat and plasma triglyceride metabolism in man. Chait A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:12P-13P, Feb 74**

Absorption and urinary excretion of clindamycin palmitate in the elderly. Campbell IW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:369-75, 1973**

Stimulation of ketogenesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cole RA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1391-6, May 74**

Substrate utilization by the denervated rat hemidiaphragm. Koski CL, et al. **Exp Neurol 43:547-54, Jun 74**

The occurrence of intermediates in mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Stanley KK, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:325-8, 1 Mar 74**

Clinical evaluation of the 14C fat absorption test. Burrows PJ, et al. **Gut 15:147-50, Feb 74**

Regulation of fatty acid utilization in isolated perfused rat hearts. Oram JF, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5299-309, 10 Aug 73**

Renewal of fatty acids in the membranes of visual cell outer segments. Bibb C, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:327-43, May 74**

1 Carbon 14-labeled palmitic acid metabolism in fasted, lactating goats following nicotinic acid administration. Waterman R, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:1569-74, Dec 73**

Oxidative energy metabolism in the skeletal muscle: biochemical and ultrastructural evidence for adaptive changes. Adibi SA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:548-62, Apr 74**

Metabolism of cholesteryl palmitate by rat brain in vitro; formation of cholesterol epoxides and cholestane-3beta,5alpha,6beta-triol. Martin CM, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:618-24, Nov 73**

Wax esters in fish. Metabolism of dietary palmityl palmitate in the gourami (Trichogaster cosby). Rahn CH, et al. **J Nutr 103:1441-7, Oct 73**

Clindamycin bioavailability from clindamycin-2-palmitate and clindamycin-2-hexadecylcarbonate in man. Forist AA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1:89-98, Apr 73**

The distribution of 14C-label in the lipids of ram semen following the intratesticular injection of (1-14C)palmitic acid. Neill AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:311-23, Jun 74**

Oxidation of palmityl-CoA to CO2 by normal and atherosclerotic aortic mitochondria. Hashimoto S, et al. **Life Sci 14:945-55, 1 Mar 74**

In vitro fatty acid oxidation rates in rat heart and liver. Mathias MM, et al. **Life Sci 13:257-67, 16 Aug 73**

Growth effects on the insulin alteration of Chang liver fatty acid metabolism. Quarfordt SH, et al. **Life Sci 13:377-82, 16 Aug 73**

Volume-dependent transfer of free fatty acids from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma to host tissues. Mermier P, et al. **Lipids 8:534-5, Sep 73**

Formation of palmitate esters of monohydric short chain alcohols by swine arterial subcellular fractions. Morin RJ, et al. **Lipids 9:86-90, Feb 74**

[Incorporation of labelled glycerol, palmitic, linoleic and arachidonic acids in the hepatic lipids of the rat] Clouet E, et al. **Biochimie 56:145-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Uptake by the rat lung of labeled palmitic acid perfused simultaneously as free acid and lymph triglycerides] Lecerf J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1421-3, 1973 (Fre)**

[Ratio of the concentrations of palmitic and stearic acids as an indicator of fetal pulmonary maturity] Alcindor LG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 50:31-4, 19 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of centrophenoxine and palmitoylethanolamide on the social behavior of rats malnourished in early postnatal life. Tikal K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:150-1, May 73**

Renal Na+ and K+ transport: effects of glucose, palmitate, and alpha-bromopalmitate. Trimble ME, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1057-62, Nov 73**

Structural and functional changes in liver mitochondria of mice fed palmitoylethanolamide (PEA). Obermajerová H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2529-36, 15 Oct 73**

Interactions of acyl carnitines and other lysins with erythrocytes and reconstituted erythrocyte lipoproteins. Cho KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:50-60, 9 Aug 73**

Hypoglycemic activity of alpha-bromopalmitate in rats. Tutwiler GF. **Experientia 29:1340-1, 15 Nov 73**

Effect of palmitic acid utilization on cell division in Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy C. **Infect Immun 9:363-72, Feb 74**

Hyperthermic effect of palmitate sodium, stearate sodium and oleate sodium injected into the cerebral ventricles of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:221-3, Mar 74**

Studies on liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system in dogs treated with ethyl palmitate. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:395-9, Sep 73**

Studies on the effect of ethyl palmitate on the inhibition of erythrophagocytosis in dogs. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:250-5, Jun 73**

The effect of ethyl palmitate on the liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of RES in dogs. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:284, Jun 73**

SECRETION

Autoradiographical and morphological evidence for apocrine secretion of dipalmitoyl lecithin in the terminal bronchiole of mouse lung. Etherton JE, et al. **Am J Anat 138:11-35, Sep 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a single dose of palmitoyl ethanolamide on ethanol intoxication in man. Perlík F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:154-5, May 73**

The serumcidality of clindamycin palmitate. Ruoff G, et al. **Mich Med 72:625-6, Sep 73**

URINE

The relationship of lipuria to the fat embolism syndrome. Hansen OH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:421-4, 1973**

PALPATION (E1)

The left parasternal lift in tricuspid incompetence. Armstrong TG, et al. **Am Heart J 88:183-90, Aug 74**

Quantitative grading of cardiac palpation. Comparison in supine and left lateral decubitus positions. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:831-4, Dec 73**

Letter: Palpation during screening examinations. Russell JG. **Br J Radiol 47:154, Feb 74**

How dependable is palpation as a screening method for fever? Can touch substitute for thermometer readings? Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:350-1, Apr 74**

The rectal prostato-urethral sign revealing an adenoma in the posterior urethra. Constantinescu C. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:383-4, 1972**

Evaluating occlusal relationships, mandibular dysfunction, and temporomandibular joint pain by palpation. Bohl CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 32:80-6, Jul 74**

Letter: Palpable livers and spleens in newborn infants. Bowyer K, et al. **Lancet 2:1397, 15 Dec 73**

Epidemic of postoperative wound infection associated with ungloved abdominal palpation. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet 1:1215-7, 15 Jun 74**

On fremitus. Plair CM. **South Med J 66:1081-2, Sep 73**

Manual stimulation of urination in the horse. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:97, Jan 74**

[Peripheral arteries: manual palpation and examination using the Doppler method] Krähenbuhl B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:240-1, 18 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Various proven methods of palpation in the abdominal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

region] Kukowka A.
Med Welt 24:2051-2, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the clinical and x-ray data in determining the dimensions of breast cancer] Lipovich MM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:24-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Palpation of the abdominal wall under anesthesia on the operating table as a supplementary method of differential diagnosis of peritonitis] Sitko LA.
Klin Khir 8:74-5, Aug 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proceedings: Accidental perforation of the rectum. Frankel HL. Paraplegia 11:314-6, Feb 74

VETERINARY

Palpable development of the conceptus and foetus in Welsh pony mares. Allen WE.
Equine Vet J 6:69-73, Apr 74
The palpability of the corpus luteum in Welsh pony mares. Allen WE. Equine Vet J 6:25-7, Jan 74

PALUDRINE see CHLOROGUANIDE (D3)

2-PAM see under PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

(D2,D5)

PAMPHLETS (L)

Letter: Incomprehensible explanations. Couper-Smartt J. Br Med J 4:425, 17 Nov 73
Considerations in planning a brochure for a community mental health center. Du Mas FM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:92-3, Feb 74
Experimental evaluation of a prenatal leaflet series in two project centers in New York City. Downs FS, et al.
Nurs Res 22:498-506, Nov-Dec 73
Contraceptive pamphlets in Colombian drugstores. Bailey J, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:178-82, Jun 74
Ross Institute bulletins. Colbourne MJ.
Trop Doct 3:185-8, Oct 73
[Health education in Sweden]
Nord Med 88:164, Jun 73 (Swe)

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION (N3)

[Role of the Pan American Health Organization in radiological health] Hanson GP.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 77:51-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technical discussions of the 12th conference of the Management Council of the PAHO]
Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:1-36, Jan 74 (Spa)

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME (C2)

Pancoast tumour. Report of a case. Dharmasena BD.
Ceylon Med J 18:62-64, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of Pancoast tumors. Walls WJ, et al.
Radiology 111:99-102, Apr 74

ETIOLOGY

[Pancoast and Tobias syndrome of benign origin] Strauss J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:47-8, Jan 74 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Morbid anatomy of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)]. Fischer R.
Roentgenblaetter 27:159-64, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Superior sulcus (Pancoast) tumours: results of radiotherapy. Mantell BS.
Br J Dis Chest 67:315-8, Oct 73

PANCREAS (A3)

Intrahepatic pancreatic heterotopia: review and report of a case presenting as an abdominal mass. Mobini J, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:64-70, Jan 74
Aberrant pancreas--an endoscopic diagnosis. Nebel OT, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:295-300, Sep 73
Massive hemorrhage into the upper digestive tract due to rupture of splenic artery aneurysm into the pancreas. Soeno T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:55-62, Jan 74
"Hepatopancreas"? Weel PB van.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:1-9, Jan 74 (41 ref.)
The interaction between alpha-chymotrypsin and pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz inhibitor). Kinetic and thermodynamic properties. Vincent JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:365-72, 5 Oct 73
Aberrant pancreas in the gallbladder. Martinez LO, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:234-5, Sep 73
Pancreatic heterotopia with abscess formation in the stomach. Wychulis AR, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 71:558-61, Aug 74
Pancreatic-type tissue in livers of rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Kimbrough RD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:679-81, Aug 73
The false-positive pancreas scan: does it reflect "low-normal" pancreatic function? Agnew JE, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:90-3, Feb 74
Letter: Pancreatic scintigraphy-GI tract visualization. Frühling J, et al. J Nucl Med 15:220-1, Mar 74
Congenital jejunal atresia due to a septum containing ectopic pancreatic tissue. Suzuki H, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:981, Dec 73
Congenital jejunal atresia due to a septum containing ectopic pancreatic tissue. Suzuki H, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:981, Dec 73
Proceedings: A working demonstration of isolated pancreatic perfusion. FitzGerald O, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:2P-3P, Jan 74
Neonatal exocrine pancreatic activity.
Nutr Rev 31:174-6, Jun 73 (2 ref.)
Ectopic pancreas. Eklöf O, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1:24-7, Mar 73
Adenomyosis of the gastric antrum in children. Bush WH Jr, et al. Radiology 111:179-81, Apr 74
[Pancreatic scintigraphy by using scintillation camera and its diagnostic significance (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:511-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Symptomatic annular pancreas in a 75-year old man. Seliger G, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:185-90, Aug 73
Annular pancreas in an adult. Mendelson G, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:278-83, Feb 73
Ectopic splenic nodules in the pancreas of a capuchin monkey (Cebus albifrons). Lau DT.
J Med Primatol 2:67-70, 1973
Rapid semiquantitative tests for trypsin and chymotrypsin application to screening for cystic fibrosis, enterokinase deficiency and pancreatic hypoplasia in neonates. Robinson PG, et al.
NZ Med J 79:1024-6, 12 Jun 74
Ectopic pancreas in the liver of a rat. Briziarelli G, et al.
Vet Pathol 9:263-5, 1972
[A case of severe acute pancreatitis caused by necrosis of the accessory pancreas] Koiunderdiev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:449-51, 1973 (Bul)
[2 cases of mediastinal pseudocysts of pancreatic origin] Gayral F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:427-32, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Whipple's disease associated with pancratic heterotopia] Dewulf E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:425-44, 15 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Complaints in pancreatic heterotopia] Diwok K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:227-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Abnormality of the spleen with infiltrating pancreas tissue in a newborn with D1 Trisomy Syndrome (author's transl)] Teschke R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:505-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral anotia associated with a tracheo-esophageal fistula, ectopic pancreas, vertebro-costal anomalies and anal imperforation. A new malformative syndrome?] Vignola G.
Pathologica 65:167-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Annular pancreas: a case report] Kasai T, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 49:103-19, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Accessory pancreas] Tylus J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1913-5, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant duodenal diverticulum and annular pancreas] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1025-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of 2 cases of aberrant pancreas] Popovici GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:165-8, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Additional pancreas in the duodenal wall] Chuprina VV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:114-5, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Cricoid pancreas] Karashvanov M.
Pediatriia 53:24-6, 1974 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical aspects of the zymogen in rat pancreas electron microscopic study. Ponzo M, et al.
Ann Histochim 18:123-9, Apr-Jun 73
The preparation of a chemically cross-linked complex of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with trypsin. Wang TW, et al. Biochemistry 13:698-702, 12 Feb 74
Insulin and proinsulin content of pancreases from diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Rastogi GK, et al.
Diabetes 22:804-7, Nov 73
Elevated levels of insulin-like activity and 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig pancreas following CoCl2 treatment. Håkanson R, et al.
Endocrinology 94:318-24, Feb 74
Influence of age on the total lipid, phospholipid and cholesterol contents of pancreas and liver of albino rats. Prasannan KG. Experientia 29:946-7, 15 Aug 73
On the lysolecithin content of the pancreas in experimental acute pancreatitis. Papp M, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:778-87, Nov 73
Spectrum effects of a new polypeptide (third hormone?) isolated from the chicken pancreas. Hazelwood RL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:485-97, Dec 73
Immunoreactive polypeptide hormones in the pancreas and gut of the lamprey. Van Noorden S, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:311-24, Jul 74
Lipids in pancreas & liver of normal & cold acclimated rats. Prasannan KG, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:289-91, Jul 73
Studies on the cellular pattern of the islets of pancreas in different animals along with plasma and pancreatic insulin. Subrahmanyam S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:785-9, May 73
Trypsin inhibitor from human pancreas and pancreatic juice. Pubols MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2235-42, 10 Apr 74
Sequence of tryptic cleavages in porcine pancreatic secretory inhibitor II. Schneider SL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7207-14, 25 Oct 73
Stereological analysis of the guinea pig pancreas. I. Analytical model and quantitative description of nonstimulated pancreatic exocrine cells. Bolender RP. J Cell Biol 61:269-87, May 74
[Ultrahistochemical identification of biogenic amines in the pancreas of guinea pigs (Cavia cobaya) using Reinecke salt] Dorsche HH von, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:287-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophoretic study of pancreatic gland proteins] Kniazeva LA. Biol Nauki 114:38-41, 1973 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Islet concentration in the head, body, tail and uncinate process of the pancreas. Wittingen J, et al.
Ann Surg 179:412-4, Apr 74
Changes in pancreatic morphology associated with aging. Kreel L, et al. Gut 14:962-70, Dec 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immunoreactive insulin level in the pancreatic vein after the intragastric administration of a single dose of tolbutamide in dogs. Kawanishi K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 27:185-93, Dec 73
Pancreatic perfusion in the pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock. Spath JA Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:443-51, Feb 74
Aneurysms of the gastroduodenal and pancreaticoduodenal arteries. Spanos PK, et al.
Am J Surg 127:345-8, Mar 74
Pancreatic hypoperfusion and the production of a myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al. Ann Surg 179:868-76, Jun 74
Vascular responsiveness of the in situ perfused dog pancreas. Gorczynski RJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:68-77, Jun 74
Systemic-portal arteriovenous fistula: a case report. Nolan TR, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 63:310-1, Jul 74
Insulin secretion in the pancreatic venous effluent of unstressed dogs. Sparagana M, et al.
J Surg Res 15:352-8, Nov 73
Diagnosis and management of an arteriovenous fistula of pancreas and duodenum. Grannis FW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:780-2, Nov 73
Measurement of pancreatic blood flow in dog by 133Xe clearance technique. Ercan MT, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:51-7, 4 Apr 74
Angiographic evaluation of pancreatic disease. A further appraisal. Goldstein HM, et al.
Radiology 112:275-82, Aug 74
[Aneurysms of the gastro-duodenal and pancreatic-duodenal arteries] Stage JG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2048-9, 17 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The effect of electric stimulation of the coeliac ganglia on the amount of blood supply to the pancreatic tissue] Varga B, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1596-7, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on mammalian pancreatic cells grown in monolayer cultures. V. Quantitative study of the nucleolar extrusion in rat pancreatic cells cultivated in vitro. Hilwig I.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:207-14, 1973
Prevention by cycloheximide of cellular autophagy induced by hyperosmotic sucrose or cadmium chloride in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Réz G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:201-5, 1973
Role of the Golgi complex in the intracellular transport of secretory proteins. Jamieson JD.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:183-90, May 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on cytoplasmic membrane fractions from guinea pig pancreas. Meldolesi J.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:145-57, May 71

Electron microscopic investigations on the zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive sites in the pancreas of the frog Rana temporaria L. Trandaburu T, et al. **Anat Anz 133:256-64, 1973**

Measurement of the size distribution of zymogen granules from rat pancreas. Nadelhaft I.
Biophys J 13:1014-29, Oct 73

Rhombic dodecahedral secretory granules in glucagon producing islet cells. Lange RH, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 148:561-3, 8 May 74

Diploid, tetraploid and octaploid beta cells in the islets of Langerhans of the normal human pancreas. Ehrle MG, et al. **Diabetes 23:583-8, Jul 74**

Possible role of a microtubular-microfilamentous system in glucagon secretion. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al.
Diabetologia 10:215-24, Jun 74

A portrait of the pancreatic B-cell. The Minkowski Award Lecture delivered on July 19, 1973, during the 8th Congress of the International Diabetes Federation, held in Brussels, Belgium. Orci L.
Diabetologia 10:163-87, Jun 74 (64 ref.)

Comparative anatomy and development of mm. contrahentes in Insectivora, Chiroptera and Rodentia. Belák M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:225-7, 1973**

The formation and continuity of secretion granules in the splenic lobe of the pigeon pancreas as revealed by freeze-etching, micro-x-ray analysis and cytochemistry. Makita T, et al.
Histochem J 6:185-98, Mar 74

Cell culture of the endocrine pancreas of the mouse in chemically defined media. Leiter EH, et al.
In Vitro 9:421-33, May-Jun 74

Calcium phosphate granules in the hepatopancreas of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus. Becker GL, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:316-26, May 74

Isolation of highly purified mitochondria from rat pancreas. Hodárnáu A, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:222-7, Oct 73**

Dynamics of cytoplasmic membranes in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. I. Synthesis and turnover of membrane proteins. Meldolesi J.
J Cell Biol 61:1-13, Apr 74

Monolayer cultures derived from neonatal hamster pancreas. Light and electron microscopy. Scheid CR, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:685-94, Mar 74**

Ultrastructural changes of rabbit pancreatic D cells induced by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Sakagami M, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 23:101-10, Dec 72

Structural difference between luminal and lateral plasmalemma in pancreatic acinar cells. De Camilli P, et al. **Nature 248:245-7, 15 Mar 74**

Membranes and membrane surfaces. Dynamics of cytoplasmic membranes in pancreatic acinar cells. Meldolesi J.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:39-53, 25 Jul 74

[Canalicular cells and oncocytes in the human pancreas. Comparative study on the normal condition and in chronic pancreatitis] Tasso F, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:277-300, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the endopancreatic B cell. Insulinophoric granulogenesis and detection of pre- and intragranular zinc. Study using scanning microscopy and x-ray microdiffraction] Théret CG, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1667-70, 22 Oct 73 (Fre)

[Cytological analysis of pancreas regeneration] Gerlowin E. **Anat Anz 134:497-503, 1973 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: 26. Extrusion of zymogen granules of pancreatic acinar cells: hyperpolarization or depolarization? (author's transl)] Kanno T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:392, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic observations on endocrine and exocrine cells of the pancreas] Watari N.
Jap J Clin Med 31:490-504, Mar 73 (57 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Insulin secretion of the isolated perfused pancreas of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Gerhards E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:302-18, Jun 74**

Histological changes of the dog salivary glands and the pancreas induced by bile, sodium taurocholate or sunflower oil injected into the excretory ducts. Fodor I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:231-9, 1972**

Effects of acetylcholine and papaverine on the secretion and blood flow from the pancreas of the cat. Lenninger S. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:260-8, Oct 73**

Effect of bethanechol chloride on protein synthesis in rat pancreas. Webster PD, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:167-73, Feb 74

Response of the rat exocrine pancreas to secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Shaw HM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:383-9, May 73

Alcohol inhibition of cyclic AMP-induced insulin release. Colwell AR Jr, et al. **Diabetes 22:854-7, Nov 73**

Dynamics of insulin release and microtubular-microfilamentous system. II. Effect of vincristine. Devis G, et al. **Diabetologia 10:53-9, Feb 74**

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: secretin-like action on the avian pancreas. Dockray GJ.
Experientia 29:1510-1, Dec 73

Ultrastructural changes of the liver and pancreas in the course of neomycin induced enteropathy in rats. Lewicki Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:337-8, 1973

Comparison of synthetic and natural porcine secretins on human pancreatic secretion. Farooq O, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:204-9, Feb 74

Proceedings: Amphotericin B inhibition of enzyme secretion in the isolated perfused canine pancreas. Murphy JJ, et al. **Gut 14:827, Oct 73**

The action of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and related peptides on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Nakajima S. **Gut 14:607-15, Aug 73**

The effects of glucagon on the exocrine secretion of the perfused canine pancreas. Murphy JJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 143:37-41, Jan 74

Pancreatic acinar cell damage induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide. Konishi Y, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:917-20, Mar 74

Pancreatic regeneration caused by ethionine in the guinea pig. Wenk ML, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:533-8, Feb 74

Proceedings: The trophic influence of cholecystokinin on the rat pancreas. Barrowman JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:73P-75P, Apr 74

Proceedings: Effect of calcium on the potential and resistance change of the pancreatic acinar cell membrane during the action of acetylcholine. Nishiyama A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:55P-56P, Apr 74

Pancreatic acinar cells: membrane potential and resistance change evoked by acetylcholine. Nishiyama A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:145-58, Apr 74**

Secretory and vascular response to various biogenic and foreign substances of the perfused canine pancreas. Takeuchi O, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:57-73, Feb 74

Letter: Somatostatin action on pancreas. Koerker DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:262-3, 1 Aug 74**

The effect of thyroxine treatment on the dynamics of insulin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Lenzen S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:317-21, 24 Apr 74

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on exocrine pancreatic secretion (in vivo and in vitro). Gabryelewicz A, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:263-7, Jan-Apr 74

Biochemical evaluation of liver and pancreas following selective and subselective angiography. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology 111:293-5, May 74**

The influence of 1-(5-oxohexyl-)3.7-dimethylxanthine (BL 191) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man during and following secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin stimulation. Dollinger HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:327-34, 23 Nov 73**

Pilocarpine stimulation of exocrine pancreas secretion in vitro. Nevalainen TJ, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:161-7, 28 Jan 74

Effects on exocrine and endocrine rat pancreatic functions of bovine lung trypsin inhibitor administered perorally. Arnesjö B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:545-54, 1973

Reproducibility of the response to secretin and secretin plus pancreozymin in man. Tympner F, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 9:377-81, 1974

Selective pancreatic enzyme secretion due to a new peptide called chymodenin. Adelson JW, et al.
Science 183:1087-9, 15 Mar 74

Somatostatin: hypothalamic inhibitor of the endocrine pancreas. Koerker DJ, et al.
Science 184:482-4, 26 Apr 74

Influence of isoproterenol on pancreatic exocrine function. Rudick J, et al. **Surg Forum 23:369-70, 1972**

Prevention of induced autophagy by emetine in exocrine cells of mouse pancreas and seminal vesicle. Kovács J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:209-16, 3 May 74

[Perfusion of the isolated pancreas in dogs. Comparative action of secretin and pancreozymin on the external pancreatic secretion] Stock C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:377-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of caerulein on external pancreatic secretion in the rat: kinetics and dose-effect correlation] Debray C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:97-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin GIH on blood flow in the isolated perfused canine pancreas. Relationship between blood flow and secretin (author's transl)] Vaysse N, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:33-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Secretion of insulin and glucagon by the pancreas in newborn rats: effect of glucose and 3'-5'cyclic AMP adenosine monophosphate] Jarrousse C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:797-800, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Glipizide stimulation of insulin production in the pancreas of the anesthetized dog] Lefebvre P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29:137-9, 1 Mar 74 (Fre)

[Comparison of the beta-cytotropic effect of glymidine sodium (glycodiazine), glucagon, and isopropylnoradrenaline in rats] Losert W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1251-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of diphenylhydantoin on exocrine pancreatic function (author's transl)] Heidbreder E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:958-60, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of intravenous infusion of a nutrient solution on the exocrine pancreas] Fröhlich C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1207-9, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of exocrine pancreas by intraduodenally administered albumin and an albumin hydrolysate in man] Dollinger HC, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:856-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Excretory pancreatic function in the rat: inhibition by high doses of CCK pancreozymin and anesthesia] Hotz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:862-5, 1973 (Ger)**

[Secretion of insulin under the influence of sulfonylurea derivates (SH)] Rothenbuchner G, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:69-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extra-gastric effects of pentagastrin: further data supporting the insulin-secretory effect] Ferrari O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:107-12, 15 Feb 73 (Ita)**

[Histophysiological research of a rat's organs under the effect of Foschlor (author's transl)] Staszyc J, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:75-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histological study of organs of experimental animals treated with beromycin] Muraveĭskaia VS.
Antibiotiki 18:219-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of pancreotoxic serum on the exocrinic apparatus of the guinea pig pancreas] Dimenshtein IB.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:47-51, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypoglycemic effect of glipizide. Study in 20 diabetic patients with low pancreatic insulin reserve] Laviada E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 38:297-302, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)**

[Effect of cobalt chloride intoxication on seric lipids level and other parameter (author's transl)] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:61-4, Mar 73 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Early differentiation of glucagon-producing cells in embryonic pancreas: a possible developmental role for glucagon. Rall LB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3478-82, Dec 73

Development of glucagon-containing cells in the human foetal pancreas. Langr F, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:167-72, 1972

[Studies on the embryonal pancreas of the rat in discontinuous hypoxia] Vacca C, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 36:176-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison between the development of the nervous apparatus and parenchymatous units of the pancreas in human embryogenesis] Pervushin VIu, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:68-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the embryogenesis of the pancreas and the process of formation of the insular apparatus in the fetuses of rats with prediabetes, latent and manifest alloxan diabetes] Nikitin AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:73-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Development of the exocrine parenchyma of the rat pancreas in the embryonic period] Akopdzhanian ZhS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:20-5, Feb 73 (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of histidyl residues in the activity of porcine pancreatic amylase. Elödi P.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:241-5, 1972

Ribonuclease and polypeptide trysin inhibitors from bovine and porcine pancreas. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 20:355-63, Aug 73**

Differences in molecular structure and cleavage mechanism between pyrimidine-specific RNases from ribosomes of rabbit reticulocytes and from pancreas. Prehn S. **Acta Biol Med Ger 32:463-71, 1974**

Isoenzymes of some oxydoreductases in the endocrine pancreas of guinea pig. Izmirov I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:293-305, Mar-Apr 73

Salivary and pancreatic amylase: electrophoretic characterizations and genetic studies. Merritt AD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 25:510-22, Sept 73**

Hormonal and dietary adaptation of rat pancreatic hydrolases before and after weaning. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:39-44, Jan 74

Techniques for measuring amylase secretion from pieces of mouse pancreas. Danielsson A.
Anal Biochem 59:220-34, May 74

Proteolytic enzymes in experimental rat pancreatitis. Huttunen R. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:133-8, 1973**

Effect of an elemental diet on gastric secretion. Rivilis J, et al. **Ann Surg 179:226-9, Feb 74**

Galactosyltransferase activities in pancreas, liver and gut of the developing rat. Carlson DM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:605-12, Aug 73

Observations on the carbohydrate moiety of bovine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Catley BJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:214-23, Nov 73

On the transient formation of an acetyl enzyme intermediate during the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl acetate by pancreatic lipase. Sémériva M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:808-13, 4 Jun 74

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases of the rat pancreas. Van Leemput-Coutrez M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:182-90, 5 Sep 73

Pancreatic nonspecific lipase, an enzyme highly specific for micelles. Albro PW, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1431-9, 26 Mar 74

Spin-labeled ribonuclease. A. Selective incorporation of a nitroxide spin label sensitive to active-center geometry. Daniel WE Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4918-23, 20 Nov 73

Relaxation spectra of proteinases. Isomerizations of carboxypeptidase A (Cox) and (Anson). French TC, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2877-82, 2 Jul 74**

Isolation and amino-terminal sequence analysis of two dissimilar pancreatic proelastases from the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Haën C de, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2673-7, 18 Jun 74

Pathways of folding of reduced bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Hantgan RR, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3421-31, 13 Aug 74

On the reaction of acetic and maleic anhydrides with elastase. Evidence for a role of the NH2-terminal valine. Karibian D, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2891-7, 2 Jul 74

Interaction of phospholipase A2 and its zymogen with divalent metal ions. Pieterson WA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1439-45, 26 Mar 74

Histidine at the active site of phospholipase A2. Volwerk JJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1446-54, 26 Mar 74**

Isolation and characterization of porcine pancreatic kallikrein. Zuber M, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3098-110, 16 Jul 74

Partial purification and properties of porcine pancreatic elastase II. Ardelt W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:318-26, 25 Apr 74

Isolation and properties of a phospholipase A1 activity from beef pancreas. Bosch H van den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:197-209, 29 May 74

The role of carboxyl groups in the activity of pancreatic lipase. Dufour C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:101-13, 15 Nov 73

Action of pancreatic lipase on monomeric tripropionin in the presence of water-miscible organic compounds. Entressangles B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:437-46, 25 Apr 74

Further studies on the circular dichroism of carboxypeptidase A (ANSON). Reduced-monoalkylated carboxypeptidase A, and carboxypeptidase Aalpha, Abeta, and Agamma. Fretto L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:396-406, 6 Dec 73

On the irreversible inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin, trypsin, pancreatic kallikrein, thrombin and elastase by N-(beta-pyridylmethyl)-3,4-dichlorophenoxyacetamide-p-fluorosulfonylacetanilide bromide. Geratz JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:296-302, 15 Sep 1973

The sulfhydryl groups of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase: unmasking, reactivity and function. Pommier G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:71-83, 20 May 74

Glycoprotein synthesis in the adult rat pancreas. I. Subcellular distributions of uridine diphosphate galactose: glycoprotein galactosyltransferase and thiamine pyrophospate phosphohydrolase. Ronzio RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:286-95, 28 Jul 73**

Chemical structure of porcine pancreatic lipase. End group determination and cyanogen bromide peptides. Rovery M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:391-5, 6 Dec 73

A new radioactive assay for enzymes with elastolytic activity using reduced tritiated elastin. The effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on elastolysis. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:138-45, 15 Nov 73**

Regulation of pancreatic alpha-amylase in the neonatal mouse. Albritton WL, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:243-52, 1973

Proteolytic enzyme activity in the gut of doe-suckled and hand-reared rabbits. Henschel MJ.
Br J Nutr 30:351-9, Sep 73

The isolation of trypsin and elastase from moose pancreas (Alces alces) by affinity chromatography on lima-bean protease inhibitor-sepharose resin. Lievaart PA, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:637-44, Jul 74**

Biochemical reactions involved in pancreatic enzyme secretion. I. Activation of the adenylate cyclase complex. Beaudoin AR, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:174-82, Apr 74

A simple automated method for the assay of pancreatic lipase. Vandermeers A, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:257-69, 17 May 74

A study on the kinetics of pancreatic kallikrein with the substrate benzoyl arginine ethyl ester using a spectrophotometric assay. Worthington KJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:129-36, Apr 74

Postnatal development of rat pancreatic esterase. Machovich R. **Enzyme 17:265-8, 1974**

The specificity of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:143-7, 3 Dec 73**

Human pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and protein inhibitors. Isolation and molecular properties. Feinstein G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:569-81, 16 Apr 74**

Proton-magnetic-resonance studies of complexes of pancreatic ribonuclease A with pyrimidine and purine nucleotides. Haar W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:201-11, 2 May 74

Structure-activity relationship in tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from beef pancreas. Role of -SH groups in the activity of the enzyme. Iborra F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:547-56, 15 Nov 73

Tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic-acid synthetase from beef pancreas. Ligand binding and dissociation equilibrium between the active dimeric and inactive monomeric structures. Iborra F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:275-82, 1 Nov 73

The isolation and properties of two prephospholipases A2 from porcine pancreas. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:1-7, 3 Dec 73

Hydrolysis of the cyclic 3':5'-monophosphates of adenosine and guanosine by rat pancreas. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:585-91, 1 Feb 74**

Horse pancreatic ribonuclease. Scheffer AJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:221-33, 15 Jul 74

Accumulation of amylase by chick pancreas in organ culture. Effect of hydrocortisone. Yalovsky U, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:322-8, Aug 73

The significance of the N-acyl residue of L-alanyl-L-alanyl-L-alanine p-nitroanilide for cleavage by pancreatic elastase. Kasaffrek E, et al.
FEBS Lett 40:353-6, 1 Apr 74

The primary structure of goat and sheep pancreatic ribonucleases. Welling GW, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:58-61, 15 Apr 74

Adaptive and nonadaptive changes in digestive enzyme capacity influencing digestive function. Snook JT.
Fed Proc 33:88-93, Jan 74 (76 ref.)

Altered pancreatic and biliary function after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Malagelada JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:22-7, Jan 74

The effect of ethionine on the energy producing metabolism in the rat pancreas. 1. The influence on the activities of key enzymes of various metabolic pathways. Goebell H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:435-9, Nov 73

Purification and characterization of carboxypeptidase A from goat pancreas. Dixit A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:195-8, Sep 73

Carboxypeptidases from goat pancreas. Dua RD, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:223-4, Sep 73

The primary structure of alanine transfer ribonucleic acid 1 from Torulopsis utilis. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and ribonuclease T1. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:313-22, Aug 73

Comparison of the primary structure of whale pancreatic ribonuclease with ribonuclease A. Yamada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:153-64, Jan 74**

Induction of chymotrypsinogen by hydrocortisone in embryonic chick pancreas in vitro. Cohen A, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4522-7, 25 Jul 74

Induction of enzyme secretion in rat pancreatic slices using the ionophore A-23187 and calcium. An experimental bypass of the hormone receptor pathway. Eimerl S, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3991-3, 25 Jun 74

The amino acid sequence of ovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Kobayashi R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7833-7, 25 Nov 73

Bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease D. Liao TH.
J Biol Chem 249:2354-6, 25 Apr 74

Isolation and characterization of the glycopeptides of porcine pancreatic lipases L-A and L-B. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7865-9, 25 Nov 73**

The involvement of serine and carboxyl groups in the activity of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1453-7, 10 Mar 74**

The developmental regulation of amylolytic and proteolytic enzymes in the embryonic rat pancreas. Sanders TG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3500-9, 10 Jun 74**

Primary structure of bovine carboxypeptidase B. Inferences from the locations of the half-cystines and identification of the active site arginine. Schmidt JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3756-64, 25 Jun 74**

The effect of calcium and magnesium on the ultraviolet spectrum of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. Tullis R, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5033-7, 25 Aug 74**

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of histidine residues in rat and other rodent pancreatic ribonucleases. Effects of pH and inhibitors. Migchelsen C, et al. **J Mol Biol 79:25-38, 5 Sep 73**

Simple method for detecting amylase inhibitors in biological materials. Fossum K, et al.
J Nutr 104:930-6, Jul 74

Chymotrypsinogen in the intestine of rats fed soybean trypsin inhibitor and its inability to suppress pancreatic enzyme secretions. Lyman RL, et al.
J Nutr 104:105-10, Jan 74

Interactions of Moniliformis dubius with pancreatic enzymes. Ruff MD, et al. **J Parasitol 59:839-43, Oct 73**

Isoelectric characterization of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylases. Scharpé S, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:705-8, Nov-Dec 73

The relationship between calcium exchange and enzyme secretion in the isolated rat pancreas. Case RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 235:75-102, Nov 73**

Pancreatic enzyme response to secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in the rat. Fölsch UR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:79-94, Oct 73**

The kinetics of pancreatic amylase secretion and its relationship to volume flow and electrical conductance in the anaesthetized cat. Greenwell JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:443-57, Jun 74**

Multiple forms of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2: isolation and specificity. Tsao FH, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:490-7, 1973

Concentration of pancreozymin as a determinant of the exocrine-endocrine partition of pancreatic enzymes. Saito A, et al. **Jap J Physiol 23:477-95, Oct 73**

Hydrolysis of synthetic triacylglycerols by pancreatic and lipoprotein lipase. Morley NH, et al.
Lipids 9:481-8, Jul 74

Embryonic and adult chymotrypsinogens of chicken pancreas. Cohen A, et al. **Nature 244:97-9, 13 Jul 73**

Proceedings: Changes in human pancreatic enzyme secretion after administration of antibiotics. Fleischer K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R20, 22 Mar 74

Use of serum amylase isoenzymes in evaluation of pancreatic function. Taussig LM, et al.
Pediatrics 54:229-35, Aug 74

Effects of glucose, insulin and glucagon on amylase secretion from incubated mouse pancreas. Danielsson A. **Pfluegers Arch 348:333-42, 6 May 74**

Secretory characteristics of pancreatic gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Nakajima S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:271-9, 1973

The distribution of membrane bound enzymes in the acini and ducts of the cat pancreas. Wizemann V, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 347:39-47, 18 Feb 74

Direct effects of the prostaglandins E1 and E2alpha on the activity of pancreatic triglyceride lipase. Mentz P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:237-41, Jan-Apr 74**

Intracellular distribution of co-lipase and folate conjugase in the rat pancreas. Arnesjö B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:719-24, 1973

Synthesis-secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells. Haig TH. **Surg Forum 23:378-9, 1972**

Histological findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. Kakizaki G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 112:79-88, Jan 74

[Comparative microchemical and histochemical study of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in the pancreas of birds and mammals] Izmirov I, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:45-51, 1973 (Bul)

[Pancreatic secretion by fistulated swine. Adaptation to protein content of the diet] Corring T, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:233-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Confirmation of development of the exocrine pancreas enzymatic systems in the rabbit from birth to 6 weeks] Corring T, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:221-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rat pancreas] Robberecht P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:593, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Protein phosphotransferase activity in rat pancreas] Van Leemput-Coutrez M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:600, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Biochemical and ultrastructural correlation in the secretion of enzymatic proteins from the exocrine pancreas] Vincent D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:208, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Activity of digestive enzymes during vitellogenesis in Palaemon serratus] Van Wormhoudt A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:679-83, 1973 (Fre)

[Influence of synthetic proteinase inhibitors on the effect and activation of proteolytic enzymes of the pancreas] Markwardt F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:433-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microchemical and histochemical studies of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in the pancreas of some birds and mammals] Izmirov I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:209-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In-vitro analysis of substances used in pancreozymin substitution therapy] Mallß F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:499-504, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hydroxyurea and 5-fluorouracil on enzyme pattern and ultrastructure of liver, kidney, and pancreas in rats (author's transl)] Korfsmeier KH.
Histochemie 38:203-10, 6 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopical studies on activity of lipase in exocrine pancreas of rat] Ferres-Torres R.
Verh Anat Ges 67:267-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Isoenzymes of some oxydoreductases in the endocrine pancreas of guinea pig] Izmirov I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:293-305, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)

[Influence of pancreatic elastase on the secretion of insulin. Experimental research in the cat] Greco AV, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 20:213-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mechanism of synthesis and secretion of amylase in the pancreas] Takahashi Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1320-32, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The structural and functional roles of amino acids and residues near the carboxyl terminus of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A (author's transl)] Hayashi R.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 19:105-13, Feb 74 (22 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of restricted movement on the enzyme-releasing function of the pancreas and the external secretory function of the liver in rats] Smirnov KV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:22-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acceleration on the external secretory function of the liver and the enzyme secretory function of the pancreas in rats] Smirnov KV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:41-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chymotrypsinogen content of the pancreas] Proskuriakov MT.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:468-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization and electrophoretic mobility of cytoplasmic esterases in the rat pancreas, liver and muscles] Pravdina KI, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1260-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inductothermy and the activity of the pancreatic enzymes in the blood] Korepanov AM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:405-8, 1973 (Rus)

[In vitro digestibility by gastric and pancreatic proteolytic enzymes of the proteins of curds and of certain curd dishes used in dietetic nutrition] Evenshtein ZM.
Vopr Pitan 32:43-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic function of the pancreas under the effect of anabolic preparations and diets with different amounts of protein] Narodetskaia RV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 33:37-41, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adenosine cyclic monophosphate (cycl AMP) and enzymatic secretion of the pancreas] Guelrud M, et al.
GEN 27:125-33, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Anuran pancreas development during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis of Rana catesbeiana: RNA metabolism during the regressive phase of pancreas development. Bollin E Jr, et al.
Dev Biol 31:185-91, Mar 73

[Confirmation of development of the exocrine pancreas enzymatic systems in the rabbit from birth to 6 weeks] Corring T, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:221-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-pancreatic, cellular hypersensitivity in diabetes mellitus. Antigenic activity of fetal calf pancreas and correlation with clinical type of diabetes. Nerup J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:223-30, Oct 73**

Anti-pancreatic, cellular hypersensitivity in diabetes mellitus. Experimental induction of anti-pancreatic, cellular hypersensitivity and associated morphological B-cell changes in the rat. Nerup J, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:231-49, Oct 73

Cell-mediated immunity to human pancreas in diabetes mellitus. MacCuish AC, et al. **Diabetes 23:693-7, Aug 74**

Occult adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a 17-year-old patient with immunosuppressed leukemia. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:1054-7, May 74**

INJURIES

Duodenal "diverticulization" for duodenal and pancreatic injury. Berne CJ, et al.
Am J Surg 127:503-7, May 74

Pancreatic trauma and idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: a long-term follow-up study of 4 patients. Pollock AV. **Br J Surg 61:112, Feb 74**

Management of combined injury of the pancreas and upper urinary tract. Guerriero WG, et al.
J Urol 110:622-4, Dec 73

Flexion injuries of the pancreas. Holmes G.
NZ Med J 79:302-3, 10 Oct 73

Pseudocyst of the pancreas due to trauma: spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture. Baker R.
Proc R Soc Med 67:115-6, Feb 74

Drainage methods in the treatment of pancreatic injuries. Anderson CB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:587-90, Apr 74

Apparent pancreatic necrosis. Ryder-Davies P, et al.
Vet Rec 93:497, 3 Nov 73

[Study of catecholamines and insulin in experimental pancreatic injuries] Moravec R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:505-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas. Apropos of 4 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al.
Ann Chir 27:807-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic renocaval arteriovenous fistula and duodenopancreatic injury. Surgical cure] Wurtz A, et al. **Chirurgie 99:489-93, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Closed trauma of the duodenum and pancreas (with the exception of operative lesions)] Doutre LP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 106:135-56, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

[Pancreatic injuries. Analytic study and therapeutic deduction apropos of 21 cases] Vankemmel M, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:161-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Operative therapy of pancreatic injuries] Schwemmle K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:675-81, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Post-traumatic peripancreatic pseudocyst in an infant] Buchner H, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:278-84, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Closed isolated pancreatic injury in childhood] Hulin I, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:33-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Traumatic pancreatic cyst in childhood] Tóth S, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:151-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Traumatic rupture of pancreas as the cause of a haemorrhage from the digestive tract (author's transl)] Milik J. **Przegl Lek 30:846-8, 1973 (Pol)**

[Traumatic rupture of pancreatic head] Suszko B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1525-6, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Post-traumatic acute pancreatitis. Analysis of 8 cases] Leonardi LS, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:125-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Abdominal contusion with complete rupture of the pancreas. Left splenopancreatectomy] Pănescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:927-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Isolated closed lesion of the pancreas] Chkheidze MIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:102-3, May 73 (Rus)

[Injury of the pancreas in a child with closed abdominal injury] Pazhitnov AE.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:104-5, May 73 (Rus)

[Isolated lesions of the pancreas in closed injury to the abdomen] Postolov MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:69-72, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated lesion of the pancreas in a child] Rekunovich VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:103-4, May 73 (Rus)**

[Complications in closed injury to the pancreatico-duodenal area] Volozhin SI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:96-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gunshot abdominal wound with multiple injuries of internal organs] Shor NA, et al.
Klin Khir 10:83-4, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Penetrating injury of the abdomen and isolated rupture of the pancreas] Toledo Trujillo M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:177-90, Aug-Sep 73 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Electron microscopic investigations on the zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive sites in the pancreas of the frog Rana temporaria L. Trandaburu T, et al. **Anat Anz 133:258-64, 1973**

Innervation of the pancreas of the lizard Lacerta dugesii (M.-Edw.)studied by light, fluorescence and electron microscopy, with special regard to the acetylcholinesterase activity in the islets of Langerhans. Trandaruru T.
Arch Histol Jap 36:221-36, Jan 74

The role of the autonomic innervation in the control of glucagon release during hypoglycaemia in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:611-23, Feb 74**

[Pancreas innervation with special reference to islands of Langerhans in Psammomys obesus, Cavia porcellus and Canis familiaris] Dorsche HH von, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:111-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake of methylcholanthrene in the rat pancreas. Black O Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:37-42, Jan 74**

Direct effects of alcohol on in vivo and in vitro exocrine pancreatic secretion and metabolism. Solomon N, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:253-60, Mar 74**

Transport of bovine chymotrypsinogen into rabbit pancreatic cells. Liebow C, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1077-81, May 74

Letter: Gastric hypersecretion and pancreatic exocrine deficiency. Harvey RF. **Arch Surg 108:381, Mar 74**

Acetylcholine increases the level of diglyceride in mouse pancreas. Banschbach MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:714-8, 4 Jun 74

Biosynthesis of a P1-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucosyl P2-polyisoprenyl pyrophosphate by calf pancreas microsomes. Ghalambor MA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:407-14, 23 Jan 74

Acetylcholine causes a net decrease in phosphatidylinositol and a net increase in phosphatidic acid in mouse pancreas. Hokin-Neaverson M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:763-8, 4 Jun 74

Insulin values of normal pancreatic and pancreatic adenomas tissue extracts in children. Castro A, et al.
Biochem Med 10:208-13, Jul 74

Factors influencing the in vitro production of a myocardial depressant factor. Litvin Y, et al.
Biochem Med 8:199-212, Oct 73

Blockade of insulin release by certain phenothiazines. Proakis AG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1693-700, 15 Jun 74

Transport of amino acids in rat pancreas during development. Cheneval JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 345:17-28, 12 Apr 74

Effect of carbachol on amino acid incorporation into protein of rat pancreas in vitro. Irwin C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:632-40, Jun 74

Early dissociation of protein synthesis and amylase secretion following hormonal stimulation of the pancreas. Mongeau R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:198-205, Apr 74

Glucagon release from isolated pancreas in streptozotocin-treated rats. Buchanan KD, et al.
Diabetes 22:797-800, Nov 73

Insulin control of glucagon release from insulin-deficient rat islets. Buchanan KD, et al.
Diabetes 22:801-3, Nov 73

Beta-cell insulin secretory response to glucose in odd-carbon number fatty acid-enriched rats: preservation during starvation. Kim S, et al.
Diabetes 23:605-9, Jul 74

Effects of nutritional state and of administration of glucose, glibenclamide or diazoxide on the storage of amylase in mouse pancreas. Danielsson A.
Digestion 10:150-61, 1974

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in mouse pancreas by triiodothyronine and glucagon. Malamud D, et al.
Endocrinology 25:1157-60, Apr 74

The effect of an intestinal polypeptide fraction on insulin release in the rat in vitro and in vivo. Turner DS, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1323-8, Dec 73**

Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. 8. Effect of methionine on DNA synthesis of pancreas anlage in organ culture. Parsa I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:466-8, Dec 73

The effect of ethionine on the energy-producing metabolism in the rat pancreas. II. Alterations of tissue levels of adenine nucleotides, pyridine nucleotides, and glycolytic metabolites. Goebell H.
Horm Metab Res 6:44-9, Jan 74

Distribution of electrolytes and insulin content in the pancreas of potassium deficient rats. Kaess H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:401-3, Nov 73

On the mechanism of 5-bromodeoxyuridine inhibition of exocrine pancreas differentiation. Walther BT, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1953-64, 25 Mar 74**

Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of Ca2+ transport by mitochondria of the hepatopancreas of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus. Chen CH, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:301-15, May 74

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: a new recessive mutation in mice. Pivetta OH, et al.
J Hered 64:301-2, Sep-Oct 73

Effect of zinc deficiency in rats on insulin release from the pancreas. Huber AM, et al.
J Nutr 103:1739-44, Dec 73

The effect of various secretagogues on accumulation of cyclic AMP and secretion of alpha-amylase from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al.
Life Sci 14:631-9, 16 Feb 74

Effect of lanthanum on 45Ca flux and secretion of protein from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al.
Life Sci 13:783-94, 1 Oct 73

Electrogenic sodium pump in pancreatic acinar cells. Petersen OH.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:115-9, 31 Aug 73

Transductal fluxes of anions in the rat pancreas. Mangos JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:321-8, May 74

Unresponsiveness of exocrine rat pancreas to calcemic challenges (hypercalcemia, EDTA hypocalcemia or calcitonin administration) which influence stomach function. Ziegler R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:347-50, 1974

Estrogen receptor protein of pancreas. Sandberg AA, et al. **Steroids 22:259-71, Aug 73**

Influence of vagotomy on tissue gastrin levels in stomach and pancreas in rats. Becker HD, et al.
Surgery 74:778-82, Nov 73

[Labeling "in vitro" of pancreatic exocrine lipids of the rat with radioactive acetate] Calderon P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:363-4, May 73 (Fre)

[Stimulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat pancreas stimulated by gastro-intestinal hormones in vivo and in vitro] Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:189, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Adenylate cyclase activity and intracellular levels of cyclic AMP in rat exocrine pancreas] Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:586, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Phosphorylation of proteins of the pancreas of the rat: stimulation by caerulein] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:381, May 73 (Fre)

[Interaction of gastrointestinal hormones with pancreatic cells in the rat] Robberecht P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:196, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Isolation and partial characterization of crystalline insulin and the proinsulin-containing b-component

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from human pancreas] Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:515-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Carbohydrate balance in the perfused isolated dog pancreas under the influence of xantinol-nicotinate] Husemann B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:54-7, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Studies on false protein synthesis in exocrine pancreas] Forssmann WG, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:507-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[An autoradiographic study of the level of proliferation of pancreatic acinar and islet cells in intact mice] Krasnov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:111-4, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[The relationship between the secretion and incretion of pancreatic enzymes and the type of alimentary stimuli] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1574-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Peroperative fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Halveg AB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:452-4, 1973**

The diagnostic value of oral glucose tolerance test and combined B-cell stimulation in chronic pancreatitis. Grabner W, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:1055-60, Dec 73**

Pancreatic involvement by Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in the hamster. Gorelkin L, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:349-62, May 74**

Pyloric gland metaplasia of the human pancreas. A comparative histochemical study. Roberts PF. **Arch Pathol 97:92-5, Feb 74**

Biopsy of the pancreas. Isaacson R, et al. **Arch Surg 109:227-30, Aug 74**

The pathology of chronic pancreatitis in Cape Town. Uys CJ, et al. **Digestion 9:454-68, 1973**

Ultrastructural effects of manganese deficiency in liver, heart, kidney, and pancreas of mice. Bell LT, et al. **Lab Invest 29:732-36, Dec 73**

Ultrastructural study of intranuclear inclusions in the exocrine pancreas in Reye's syndrome. Collins DN. **Lab Invest 30:333-40, Mar 74**

Pancreatic and hepatic ultrastructure in offspring of rabbits with protein malnutrition. Welimann KF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:327-37, 1973**

Degeneration of mouse pancreatic acinar cells during fasting. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:107-18, 19 Mar 74**

[Exocrine pancreas in liver cirrhosis. A pathological and pancreatographical study in 61 cases compared to a control group (author's transl)] Weill-Bousson M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:17-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pancreatic biopsy] Akashi M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:569-74, Mar 73 (Jap)**

[Ultramicromorphological study of pancreatic fibrosis using the pancreatic biospy material] Nagura H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:3277-85, Nov 73 (Jap)**

[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 6. Electron microscopy of the parotid gland and pancreas in acute pancreatitis (experiments using rats)] Seno A, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:127-34, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Hepatic and pancreatic changes in chronic alcoholics] Mincis M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:365-70, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Development study of anatomo-pathological lesions of the pancreas in experimental pancreatitis in rats] Speranzini MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:243-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Por)**

[Pathomorphologic and histochemical changes in the duodenum and pancreas of rabbits following administration of heterogenous duodenal contents] Tiukov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:115-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the biliopancreatic system in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Rumiantseva VV, et al. **Sov Med 37:152-3, Jun 74 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between intraduodenal lipolysis and gastric emptying. Bustos Fernández L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:57-60, Apr-Jun 73**

Histalog and secretin effects on serum electrolytes. Influence of pancreatectomy and gastrectomy. Lechín F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:9-18, 1970**

The influence of elimination of pancreatic exocrine function on glycoregulation and intestinal absorption in dogs. Sadowski J. **Acta Med Pol 14:185-204, 1973**

Proceedings: Pancreas and hypophysis in liver ketone body production. Roldán AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:648-9, 1973**

Contribution of pancreatic insulin to extrarenal potassium homeostasis: a tow-compartment model. Pettit GW, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:319-24, Feb 74**

Study of the role of the splanchnic organs in hepatic atrophy for the purpose of auxiliary transplantation of the liver. Serrou B, et al. **Ann Surg 180:274-8, Sep 74**

Regeneration of liver in rats in the absence of portal splanchnic organs and a portal blood supply. Bucher NL, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3189-94, Dec 73**

A study of glucose tolerance and insulin response in partially depancreatized dogs. Sun AM, et al. **Diabetes 23:424-32, May 74**

Electrophysiological studies on gland cells. Petersen OH. **Experientia 30:130-4, 15 Feb 74 (41 ref.)**

Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. 13. Histone synthesis and modification. Marsh WH, et al. **Fed Proc 32:2119-25, Nov 73**

The relationship between the anterior pituitary gland and the pancreas in tail regeneration of the adult newt. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:415-26, Oct 73**

Pancreatic acinar cells: acetylcholine-induced membrane depolarization, calcium efflux and amylase release. Matthews EK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:689-701, Nov 73**

Modulation, by food, of hormonal system regulating rat pancreatic secretion. Felber JP, et al. **Lancet 2:185-8, 27 Jul 74**

Editorial: Tests for the pancreas. **Lancet 1:1023-4, 25 May 74**

Effect of interaction between insulin and glucagon on glucose turnover and FFA concentration in normal and depancreatized dogs. Cherrington AD, et al. **Metabolism 23:729-44, Aug 74**

Regeneration of the pancreas under conditions of parabiosis in adult mice. Starshinova VM. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:186-92, Mar 74**

The effect of exocrine pancreas stimulation on the coagulation and fibrinolytic system in dogs. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:603-9, 28 Jun 73**

[Permanent fistulization of the exocrine pancreas in the pig. Application: response of pancreatic secretion to feeding] Corring T, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:109-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Magnesium and calcium in duodenal juice: secretion pattern in chronic pancreatitis and in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Baltzer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:74-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreas function test with Se75 labeled selenomethionine and the Lundh test] Kayasseh L, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 11:59-63, 1974 (Ger)**

[Investigation of pancreas and gallbladder function in children. I. Methods (author's transl)] Osswald P, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 116:281-90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Endocrine factors and metabolism of thiamine. I. Uptake and phosphorylation of thiamine in the liver of rats with alloxan diabetes and pancreatectomy] Cappelli V, et al. **Arch Fisiol 69:171-81, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects of repeated administration of intravenously injected glucose on blood insulin and triglycerides in a group of eucrine old persons] Cucinotta D, et al. **G Clin Med 54:579-97, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: Biochemical tests] Toda Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:519-26, Mar 73 (34 ref.) (Jap)**

[Regeneration of insular tissue in adrenalectomized rats following partial resection of the pancreas] Poliakova TI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:55-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of pancreatic tissue during its regeneration] Shelanov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Insulin precursors in the process of hormone formation following resection of the distal portion of the pancreas] Raben NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:60-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Insulin biosynthesis in the process of regeneration of the pancreas after resection of its splenic portion] Morenkova SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:40-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional condition of the stomach and pancreas in healthy children in puberty] Kulik NN, et al. **Pediatriia 51:75-6, May 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of parenterally administered nutrients on the functions of gastrointestinal tract] Shlygin GK. **Vopr Pitan 33:19-28, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of food intake on the functional state of the pancreas in rodents with different nutritional stereotype] Klimova VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:240-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Adaptive capacity of the pancreas to intermittent starvation in rats (author's transl)] Bučko A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 62:22-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Relationship of nutrition to the function and morphology of pancreas] Bučko A. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:141-4, Mar 74 (Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of persisting hypovolemic shock on pancreatic output of insulin. Drucker WR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:187-98, 1972**

Role of the pancreas in the pathogenesis of circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 23:311-35, Oct 71 (58 ref.)**

The decline in pancreatic insulin release during hemorrhagic shock in the baboon. Moss GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:199-207, 1972**

Pancreatic function in malabsorbing alcoholic cirrhotics. Moeller DD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:799-84, Sep 74**

Pancreatic reflux during operative choledochography. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg 60:933-6, Dec 73**

Pancreatic exocrine function in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Baron JH, et al. **Br Med J 4:25-7, 6 Oct 73**

Factors influencing duodenal trypsin levels following a standard test meal as a test of pancreatic function. Zeitlin IJ, et al. **Gut 15:173-9, Mar 74**

Giardiasis in children: a study of pancreatic functions. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:743-8, May 73**

Functional studies of the parotid and pancreas glands in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Charchaflie RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:863-7, Jul 74**

Endocrine function of the pancreas in cystic fibrosis: evidence for an impaired glucagon and insulin response following arginine infusion. Stahl M, et al. **J Pediatr 84:821-4, Jun 74**

Plasma insulin and glucagon levels in protein-malnourished rats. Anthony LE, et al. **Metabolism 23:303-6, Apr 74**

Letter: The pancreas and the ileum. Poley JR. **N Engl J Med 290:860, 11 Apr 74**

External pancreatic function following three types of intestinal shunt operation for obesity. Danö P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:451-5, 1974**

[Gallbladder and pancreas (author's transl)] Neumayr A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm 3:23-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Secretin-pancreozymin test in patients with uncompensated liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Biernat J, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:788-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparative study of exocrine pancreatic function in patients with operated and unoperated gastroduodenal ulcers] Gherguț A, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1109-18, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Exploration of the lipolytic function of the pancreas, using triolein-I-131, in acute viral hepatitis] Negomireanu T, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:619-24, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Glycoregulatory disorders in epidemic parotitis] Gavrilă I, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:327-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Study of the functional state of the pancreas in a sanitary and toxicological experiment] Strusevich EA, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:73-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Dvuzhil'naia ED, et al. **Klin Khir 4:72-4, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Sirgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kvalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir 4:1-8, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Pathology of external and internal secretion of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis (studies with secretin and pancreozymin] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 52:40-5, Jul 74 (Rus)**

[Effect of portal hypertension on the function of the pancreas and duodenum in patients with liver cirrhosis] Iakhontova OI. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:70-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Certain functions of the digestive organs in patients with dumping syndrome] Kuznetsov NN. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:46-9, Dec 73 (Rus)**

Pancreatic function in certain digestive system diseases in relation to ultrahigh-frequency therapy] Korepanova AM. **Sov Med 36:101-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of the pancreas in chronic nonspecific infectious polyarthritis in relation to glucocorticoid treatment] Mitropol'skiĭ AN. **Sov Med 35:86-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of the pancreas in chronic cholecystitis] Shlebkov BA, et al. **Sov Med 36:145-6, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in acute and chronic epidemic hepatitis and posthepatitis cirrhosis of the liver] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Sov Med 35:82-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of combined therapy using mineral waters on the functional state of the pancreas in the early periods following operations on the stomach] Dagestanly-Gadzhieva LI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:450-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Function of the thyroid gland and pancreas during the 1st month of life under normal and pathological conditions] Masal'skaia EI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:50-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pancreatic external secretory function in patients with chronic cholecystitis, cholecystopancreatitis and postcholecystectomy syndrome] Brestkina MD, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:94-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Involvement of the digestive organs in pathological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

process in acute cholecystitis] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:59-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[State of the digestive system in patients with vitration disease] Kleĭner AI. **Vrach Delo 11:129-33, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Endogenous cholecystokinin-pancreozymin induced by instillation of intraduodenal magnesium sulfate] Colombato LO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:149-52, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Pancreatic factors in the pathogenesis of ulceration] Dreiling DA. **GEN 27:119-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Exocrinic function of the pancreas in certain somatic diseases in children] Gorodetskaia EG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:13-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-radiation on yield of insulin from beef pancreas glands. Skierkowski P, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:964-5, Jun 74**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in patients with jaundice. Cotton PB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:689-92, Dec 73**
The diagnosis of obstructive jaundice by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in malignant tumours. Koch H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:676-81, Dec 73**
Manometric endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography. Technique, significance, and evaluation. Kasugai T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:485-502, Jun 74**
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Experience with 100 cases. Katon RM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:295-306, Apr 74**
Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. Nebel OT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:1042-50, Dec 73**
Symptomatic annular pancreas in a 75-year old man. Seliger G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:185-90, Aug 73**
Endoscopic pancreatography in the evaluation of patients with suspected pancreatic pseudocysts. Silvis SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 61:452-9, Jun 74**
Peroral endoscopic cholangiography and pancreatography. The surgeon's helper. Sugawa C, et al. **Arch Surg 109:231-7, Aug 74**
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Liguory C, et al. **Br J Surg 61:359-62, May 74**
Pancreatic morphology--a combined radiological and pathological study. Kreel L, et al. **Clin Radiol 24:154-61, Apr 73**
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the dog: a model for training and research. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 21:25-6, Aug 74**
Letter: Do's and don'ts at pancreatography. Schapiro M. **Gastrointest Endosc 20:129, Feb 74**
Diagnostic criteria for the evaluation of the endoscopic pancreatogram. Silvis SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 20:51-5, Nov 73**
Proceedings: Endoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the management of patients with relapsing pancreatitis. Cotton PB, et al. **Gut 14:828, Oct 73**
Non-operative visualization: per-oral transduodenal pancreatography and cholangiography. Gonzalez G, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 74:361-6, Oct 73**
Duodenoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography. A new method for diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Dickinson PB, et al. **Minn Med 56:859-62, Oct 73**
Roentgen detection of enlargement of the body and tail of the pancreas using the supine translateral projection. Seaman WB, et al. **Radiology 111:529-33, Jun 74**
The axial pancreatic view: a new approach for recognizing enlargement of the body and tail of the pancreas. Sorabella PA, et al. **Radiology 111:535-42, Jun 74**
Comparative diagnostic value of endoscopic pancreatography and pancreatic function tests. Nakano S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:383-90, 1974**
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography] Skála I, et al. **Rozhl Chir 53:437-46, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Per-duodenoscopic retrograde catheterization of the bilio-pancreatic ducts] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med 18:662-71, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)**
[Lipase activity in the serum after retrograde transduodenal pancreato-cholangiography (author's transl)] Grimmel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:43-48, 11 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Changes due to pancreatic cysts seen on retrograde endoscopic choledocho-pancreaticograms (author's transl)] Stender HS, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:253-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (E.R.C.P.) as a postoperative examination technic] Miederer SE, et al. **Med Welt 25:1285-8, 9 Aug 74 (Ger)**
[Transduodenal pancreatography and choledochography] Seifert E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter 26:443-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Retrograde pancreatography using endoscopic approach. Normal radiologic anatomy] Liguory C, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:316-21, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography (author's transl)] Shibue T. **Jap J Clin Pathol 22:182-7, Mar 74 (Jap)**
[Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography after Billroth II operation] Urakami Y. **Jap J Gastroenterol 70:942-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Experience with excretory pancreography in endocrine diseases] Bukhman AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:43-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Pancreatography with intubation of the pancreatic duct ostium] Shamanov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:23-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of a new depot secretin on the gastric and pancreatic secretions in humans. Demling L, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:324-30, Jul-Aug 73**
Effect of calcitonin on gastric and pancreatic secretion and peptic ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:235-41, Mar 74**
Effect of diversion and replacement of bile on pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:971-7, Nov 73**
Pancreatic exocrine responses to test meals of varying compositions in man. Lurie B, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:847-50, Oct 73**
Effect of ethanol on pancreatic and biliary secretions in humans. Marin GA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:825-33, Oct 73**
Fructose potentiation of mannose-induced insulin secretion. Curry DL. **Am J Physiol 226:1073-6, May 74**
Effects of glucose feeding on insulin and glucagon secretion and hepatic gluconeogenesis in the rat. Eaton RP, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:101-4, Jul 1974**
Canine pancreatic responses to intestinally perfused fat and products of fat digestion. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1178-87, May 74**
Secretion of digestive enzyme derived from two parallel intracellular pools. Rothman SS, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1082-7, May 74**
Molecular regulation of digestion: short term and bond specific. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol 226:77-83, Jan 74**
Zinc deficiency and decreased pancreatic secretory response. Sullivan JF, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:105-8, Jul 1974**
Intrajejunal administration of an elemental diet at neutral pH avoids pancreatic stimulation. Studies in dog and man. Ragins H, et al. **Am J Surg 126:606-14, Nov 73**
Mechanism of hyperalimentation in the suppression of upper gastrointestinal secretions. Towne JB, et al. **Am J Surg 126:714-6, Dec 73**
Inhibition by halothane of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in isolated pieces of rat pancreas. Gingerich R, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:449-52, May 74**
Pancreatic secretion in response to jejunal feeding of elemental diet. Cassim MM, et al. **Ann Surg 180:228-31, Aug 74**
Effects of local anesthetics on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from rat pancreas in vitro. Camu F. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:368-72, Aug 73**
Characterization of an additional protein in pancreatic juice of men with chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Identification to lactoferrin. Colomb E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 342:306-12, 11 Apr 74**
Chronic alcoholism and endogenous cholecystokinine-pancreozymine (CCK-PZ). Palasciano G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 21:94-7, Feb 74**
Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. 2. The effects of addition of fat to skim milk and of 'severe' preheating treatment of spray-dried skim-milk powder. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr 31:13-26, Jan 74**
Threshold secretory mechanism: a model of derivative element in biological control. Ličko V. **Bull Math Biol 35:51-8, Feb-Apr 73**
Effect of sulfonylureas on the secretion of pancreatic immunoreactive glucagon and enteric glucagon-like immunoreactivity. Crockford PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:990-2, Dec 73**
Purification of a gastrosecretagogue fraction from hog pancreas. Vatier J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 51:119-25, 15 Mar 74**
Integration of the secretory control mechanisms for insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone. Blackard WG, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:129-53, 1974**
Parallel secretion of calcium and enzymes by the human pancreas. Goebell H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 8:336-46, 1973**
Factors affecting the secretion of insulin and glucagon by the rat fetus. Girard JR, et al. **Diabetes 23:310-7, Apr 74**
Glucagon responses to arginine in chronic pancreatitis. Possible pathogenic significance in diabetes. Kalk WJ, et al. **Diabetes 23:257-63, Apr 74**
Perifusion of pancreas fragments. A system for the study of dynamic aspects of insulin secretion. Kikuchi M, et al. **Diabetes 23:550-9, Jun 74**
Insulin and growth hormone secretion in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions maintained on restricted food intake. Martin JM, et al. **Diabetes 23:203-8, Mar 74**
Effects of feeding and fasting on the insulin secretory response to glucose and sulfonylureas in intact rats and isolated perfused rat pancreas. Bosboom RS, et al. **Diabetologia 9:243-50, Aug 73**
Release of large amounts of noradrenaline from the isolated perfused canine pancreas during glucose deprivation. Christensen NJ, et al. **Diabetologia 9:396-9, Oct 73**
Hyperglucagonemia of the isolated perfused pancreas of diabetic mice (db-db). Laube H, et al. **Diabetologia 9:400-2, Oct 73**
Pure cholecystokinin: pancreatic protein and bicarbonate response. Debas HT, et al. **Digestion 9:469-81, 1973**
Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to pentagastrin and to a meat meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. **Digestion 9:482-9, 1973**
Reserve capacity of the exocrine pancreas. Enzyme secretion and fecal fat assimilation in the 95 percent pancreatectomized rat. Hotz J, et al. **Digestion 9:212-23, Oct 73**
Functional study of exocrine pancreas in idiopathic hemochromatosis, untreated and treated by venesections. Simon M, et al. **Digestion 8:485-96, 1973**
The inhibition of canine exocrine pancreatic secretion by intravenous ethanol. Tiscornia O, et al. **Digestion 9:231-40, Oct 73**
The effects of intragastric ethanol administration upon canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Digestion 9:490-501, 1973**
In vitro secretion of insulin after glucose, sulphonylureas, adrenergic and cholinergic substances studied by isolated perfused rat pancreas. Loubatières A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 8:75-87, Jun 74**
Interactions of glucagon, gut glucagon, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with liver and fat cell plasma membranes: binding to specific sites and stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Bataille D, et al. **Endocrinology 96:713-21, Sep 74**
Specificity of nucleotide-induced insulin secretion. Feldman JM, et al. **Endocrinology 94:388-94, Feb 74**
Calcium dependency of glucagon secretion from the in vitro perfused rat pancreas. Gerich JE, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1381-5, May 74**
Stimulation of glucagon and insulin secretion by acetylcholine infused intrapancreatically. Kaneto A, et al. **Endocrinology 96:676-81, Sep 74**
The effect of calcium and magnesium on glucagon secretion. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1360-70, Dec 73**
Dynamics of insulin release from the foetal and neonatal rat pancreas. Asplund K. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:338-44, Jul 73**
Effect of various prostaglandins and serotonin on protein secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S. **Experientia 29:1234-5, 15 Oct 73**
Effect of intragastric administration of alcohol on the ethanol concentrations and osmolality of pancreatic juice, bile, and portal and peripheral blood. Beck IT, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:484-9, Sep 74**
Direct and indirect effects of nicotine on rabbit pancreatic secretion. Solomon TE, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:276-83, Aug 74**
Perfusion of the pancreas. Scratcherd T, et al. **Gut 14:592-8, Jul 73 (34 ref.)**
Limits of the evocative pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of low-grade pancreatitis. Van der Hoeden R, et al. **Gut 14:763-6, Oct 73**
Abnormal secretion of insulin and glucagon by the in vitro perfused pancreas of the genetically diabetic Chinese hamster. Frankel BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1637-46, Jun 74**
Adrenergic modulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion in man. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1441-6, May 74**
Effects of alternations of plasma free fatty acid levels on pancreatic glucagon secretion in man. Gerich JE, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1284-9, May 74**
Insulin release from human foetal pancreas in tissue culture. Leach FN, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:65-79, Oct 73**
Proceedings: Secretory response of the haemoperfused isolated canine pancreas. FitzGerald O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:20P-21P, Jan 74**
Proceedings: An endocrine exocrine interaction in the isolated canine pancreas. FitzGerald O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:59P, May 74**
The effect of nicotinic acid and alloxan on the secretion of electrolytes and amylase by the isolated saline perfused pancreas of the cat. Porter GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:33P-34P, Jul 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pancreatic insulin in diabetes mellitus. Turtle JR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:251-4, Apr 71**

Proceedings: Enhancement by cocaine on dopamine-induced pancreatic secretion. Furuta Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:24, 1974**

Proceedings: Effects of bicyclic amino acids upon insulin release of the perfused rat pancreas. Joost HG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R41, 22 Mar 74**

Effect of acetazolamide on the insulin response to intravenous administration of secretin. Raptis S, et al. **Nutr Metab 16:79-86, 1974**

Does histamine play a role in the secretogogic effect of avian pancreatic "gastrin"? Turner SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:852-6, Dec 73**

Basal and postprandial pancreatic secretion in rats. Shaw HM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 58:335-43, Oct 73**

Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon release by somatostatin: In vitro. Iversen J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:125-9, Apr 74**

The pancreatic exocrine secretion in duodenal ulcer patients before and after selective proximal vagotomy of the stomach. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:431-6, 1974**

Gastric acid does drive pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. Grossman MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:299-302, 1974**

Vagotomy and the external function of the pancreas. Kramhöft J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:309-11, 1974**

Antral influence on pancreatic islet function in dogs. Friesen RH, et al. **Surg Forum 23:367-9, 1972**

Evaluation of ureteral drainage for pancreatic exocrine secretion. Gold M, et al. **Surg Forum 23:375-7, 1972**

The effects of gastric exclusion operations on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Thomas JW, et al. **Surgery 75:461-70, Mar 74**

[Permanent fistula of the pancreatic duct in swine] Lamothe P, et al. **Can Vet J 15:203-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Exocrine pancreatic secretion in children. Study methods and results] Simar J, et al. **Lille Med 18:415-22, Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Exocrine pancreatic secretions in normal infants and children] Bier H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:1003-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pancreas function following gastrectomy] Beño I, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:383-9, 1972 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of excretory insufficiency of the pancreas] Reichmann J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:25-30, 1973 (Ger)**

[Analysis of pancreatic secretion--a useful method?] Tympner F, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:268-71, 7 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Pancreatic secretion in man after stimulation with cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, secretin and bile. Methods and normal ranges (author's transl)] Otte M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:915-20, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of measurement of pancreatic function after stimulation with cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, secretin and bile (author's transl)] Otte M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:921-5, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stimulation of exocrine pancreatic function following various dosage forms of pancreatic enzymes] Herzfeld U, et al. **Med Welt 25:379-81, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Effect of cobalt chloride on secretory process of the exocrine pancreatic cell] Kern HF, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:501-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical study on the pancreatic endocrine function of prediabetics] Ishuin K. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1261-79, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of glucagon on insulin secretion. 2. An experimental study using the rabbit pancreas] Kuroda K. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1418-23, 20 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome with functional disorders of pancreatic exocrine secretion (author's transl)] Ohsawa N, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1685-92, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 179. Secretory response of the cold acclimated rat: studies on exocrine pancreas and adrenal medulla (author's transl)] Harada E, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:457-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Regulatory mechanism of exocrine function of the pancreas] Naito S. **Jap J Clin Med 31:505-9, Mar 73 (13 ref.) (Jap)**

[Pancreozymin-secretin test using 75 Se-selenomethionine] Sawabu N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:779-87, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic criteria and limitation of pancreozymin-secretin test] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:719-25, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function test-with special reference to pancreozymin secretin test (author's transl)] Shimada K. **Jap J Clin Pathol 22:188-94, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic significance of pancreozymin-secretin test. 2. A determination based on the secretory pattern] Nakano S, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:59-65, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Blood insulin following injection of enterohormones (pancreozymin and secretin) and its correlation with the exocrine secretory function of the pancreas in various age groups in healthy subjects] Szadkowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:421-3, 18 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of calcitonin on gastric and pancreatic secretion and on the formation of experimental peptic ulcers in cats (author's transl)] Radecki T, et al. **Przegl Lek 31:293-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Tupes of secretion of the pancreas gland acini] Permiakov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:115-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of xylite on gastric secretion and on the exocrinic function of the pancreasin peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Vaĭnshteĭn SG, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:14-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of dry brewers' yeast on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Vorob'eva TV. **Vopr Pitan 32:44-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

The ethics of choice at operation--pancreatic surgery. Mercadier M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 55:68-70, Aug 74**

Pancreatic surgery in the 1960s. White TT. **Surg Annu 2:265-85, 1970 (100 ref.)**

Pancreatic cutaneous fistulas. Zinner MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:710-2, May 74**

[Palma's mobilization of the duodenum-pancreas. Its indication in esophageal surgery] Goller W, et al. **Chirurg 45:130-3, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Pancreatocephaloduodenectomy for melanoma metastasis in the terminal ductus choledochus] Armbruster C. **Zentralbl Chir 98:681-2, 4 May 73 (Ger)**

[Resection of the pancreas after acute hemorrhagic necrotic pancreatitis] Daja V, et al. **Med Pregl 26:249-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Some technical news in duodenopancreatectomy] Stulhofer M. **Lijec Vjesn 95:513-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The pancreas as a transplantable organ. Choudhury A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:218-36, Oct 73**

Effects of kidney and pancreas transplantation on streptozotocin-induced malignant kidney tumors in rats. Mauer SM, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1643-5, Jul 74**

Recovery from experimental diabetes mellitus in mice after pancreas transplantation. Kramp RC, et al. **Diabetes 23:183-8, Mar 74**

Islet cytology in experimental pancreatic transplantation. Short-term study. Bordi C, et al. **Eur Surg Res 2:380-91, 1970**

Pancreatic transplantation for diabetes mellitus. Merkel FK, et al. **Ill Med J 144:477-9 passim, Nov 73**

Surgical grand rounds: Pancreatic transplantation. **Ill Med J 141:362-5 passim, Apr 73**

Ureteral conduit in pancreatic transplantation. Whittaker JR, et al. **Invest Urol 11:315-8, Jan 74**

The experimental and clinical status of pancreatic transplantation. Choudhury A. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:63-6, 1 Jul 73**

Editorial: Pancreatic transplants: new wrinkles. Ricketts HT. **JAMA 228:609-10, 29 Apr 74**

Conference on beta cell function, transplantation, and implantable glucose sensors: a summary. Goetz FC. **Metabolism 23:875-84, Sep 74**

Control of experimental diabetes mellitus in rats by transplantation of fetal pancreases. Brown J, et al. **Science 184:1377-9, 28 Jun 74**

Long follow-up of pancreatic transplantation without duodenum in the dog. Aquino C, et al. **Surg Forum 23:371-2, 1972**

Glucagon secretion of the pancreatic allograft in the dog. Idezuki Y, et al. **Surg Forum 23:373-5, 1972**

Vascularized transplantation of the rat pancreas without duodenum. Nozawa M, et al. **Transplantation 17:137-40, 1 Jan 74**

Eight- and twenty-four-hour canine pancreas preservations using a simple gel cooling technique. Serrou B, et al. **Transplantation 16:398-402, Nov 73**

[Exocrine function of the pancreatic transplant; experiences with small laboratory animals] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 20:314-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Regulation of blood amylase in dogs] Ellenbogen G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:273-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[The concentration of insulin, growth hormone and sugar in the blood of two patients with diabetes after pancreatic transplantation] Fedotov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:45-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Pancreatic graft in a young diabetic with renal disease] **Medicina (B Aires) 33:554-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)**

PANCREATECTOMY (E4)

Proceedings: Effects of pancreatectomy on the metabolism of some areas of the central nervous system. Schiaffini O. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:650-2, 1973**

Effect of lost pancreatic juice on gastric acid and peptic ulcer. Elliott DW. **Am J Surg 127:658-62, Jun 74 (39 ref.)**

Near total pancreatectomy for hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Norton L, et al. **Am J Surg 127:191-5, Feb 74**

Insulin secretion after pancreatoduodenectomy. Miyata M, et al. **Ann Surg 179:494-8, Apr 74**

Idiopathic hypoglycemia in infancy. Surgical management. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Arch Surg 108:801-4, Jun 74**

Studies of glucagon secretion in pancreatectomized patients. Muller WA, et al. **Diabetes 23:512-6, Jun 74**

Reserve capacity of the exocrine pancreas. Enzyme secretion and fecal fat assimilation in the 95 percent pancreatectomized rat. Hotz J, et al. **Digestion 9:212-23, Oct 73**

Cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas with staged pancreatoduodenectomy. Johnson RR. **NY State J Med 74:865-8, May 74**

Anaesthetic management of pancreaticoduodenectomy in an infant. McClelland J, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1880-2, 13 Oct 73**

Analysis of pancreatoduodenectomy. Gatti DJ, et al. **South Med J 67:278-86, Mar 74**

[Surgical treatment of hyperinsulinism] Krawiec I, et al. **Harefuah 83:329-30, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[When is pancreatectomy indicated?] Hess W. **Minerva Chir 28:1253-5, 30 Sep 73 (Ita)**

[Dynamics of glycemia and sensitivity to glucose and insulin in pancreatectomized pigeons] Mihail N, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:503-8, 1973 (Rum)**

[Insulin secretion after partial pancreatectomy] Raben NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:56-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PANCREATIC CYST (C2)

[Diagnosis and treatment of juvenile, traumatic, pancreatic pseudocysts] Geley L. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:389-93, 22 Jun 74 (11 ref.) (Ger)**

[Post-inflammatory pancreatic cysts] Lusiński R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:37-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic pseudocyst of the spleen. Bolivar JC, et al. **Ann Surg 179:73-8, Jan 74**

Pancreatic disease simulating urinary tract disease. Atkinson GO, et al. **Clin Radiol 24:185-91, Apr 73**

Duodenal obstruction caused by cystic masses. Grynszpan A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 25:131-4, Jun 74**

Aneurysm of the right gastric artery associated with hemorragic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Takashima T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 33:571-7, Jul 73**

Splenic vein thrombosis with pancreatic pseudo-cyst. Negus D, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 66:649-50, Jul 73**

Milk-of-calcium of the pancreas. Van Nostrand WR, et al. **Radiology 110:323-4, Feb 74**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage originating from the pancreatic duct or a pancreatic cyst. Apropos of 11 personal observations] Mercadier M, et al. **Ann Chir 28:461-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Complications of pancreatic pseudocysts-splenic rupture by bleeding into a pancreatic cyst (author's transl)] Bötticher R, et al. **Med Klin 69:61-2, 11 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diabetic metabolic state as a late sequela of pseudocysts and postnecrotic cavities of the pancreas] Curschmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:156-9, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Acute occlusion of upper digestive tract caused by pancreatic pseudocyst] Jackiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:667-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts, complicated by hemorrhage] Fava J, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:283-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Pseudocyst on the pancreas associated with a neoplasm of the head of the pancreas] Grădinaru V, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1129-32, Dec 72 (Rum)**

[Bleeding from the pseudo-cysts of the pancreas] Beliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:61-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Case of hemorrhage following an operation for "internal drainage" of a pancreatic cyst] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med 35:144-5, Jun 72 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemobilia: pancreatic pseudocyst hemorrhage demonstrated by endoscopy and arteriography. Brintnall BB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:186-8, Feb 74**

Proceedings: B-mode sonographic evaluation of abdominal masses in the pediatric patient. Rose JS, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:691-8, Mar 74
Pancreatic pseudo-pseudocysts. Shafer RB, et al. Am J Surg 127:320-5, Mar 74
Unusual diagnostic aspects and current management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Gilman PK, et al. Am Surg 40:326-34, Jun 74
Post traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst--a case report. Bai KI, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:683-4, Nov 73
The "urological" pancreatic cyst--a diagnostic enigma. Garrelts B von, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:3-8, Jan 73
Multiple radionuclide demonstration of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Rockett JF, et al. South Med J 67:120-1, Jan 74
[Traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas. Apropos of 4 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. Ann Chir 27:807-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical studies on the diagnostic significance of alanine aminopeptidase and its isoenzymes in pancreatic diseases] Leithäuser W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:371-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts] Miyazaki I. Jap J Clin Med 31:605-12, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Case of retroperitoneal cystic teratoma simulating a pancreatic pseudocyst] Tobik S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:179-81, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-scintigraphic correlations in the diagnosis of pancreatic pathology] Kasatkin IuN, et al. Sov Med 35:78-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-scintigraphic corelations in the diagnosis of pancreatic pathology] Kasatkin IuN, et al. Sov Med 35:78-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Pomelov VS, et al. Sov Med 4:81-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cysts] Trunin MA, et al. Vestn Khir 111:18-22, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of pancreatic pseudocyst] Zakelj V. Med Glas 27:25-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Diagnosis and choice of surgical methods in pancreatic pseudocysts] Chorváth V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:304-13, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Child abuse and traumatic pseudocyst of the pancreas. Pena SD, et al. J Pediatr 83:1026-8, Dec 73
Pseudocyst of the pancreas due to trauma: spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture. Baker R. Proc R Soc Med 67:115-6, Feb 74
Inflammatory masses following acute pancreatitis. Phlegmon, pseudocyts, and abscess. Warshaw AL. Surg Clin North Am 54:621-36, Jun 74 (32 ref.)
[Calcifying pancreatitis and false cyst of the pancreas] Hureau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1314-7, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic peripancreatic pseudocyst in an infant] Buchner H, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:278-84, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic pancreatic cyst in childhood] Tóth S, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:151-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Giant pancreatic cyst in a 3-year-old child] Swiętochowski A, et al. Pediatr Pol 45:1259-61, Oct 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare complication of pancreatic pseudocyst] Frankenberg BE, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:101-2, May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic pancreatography in the evaluation of patients with suspected pancreatic pseudocysts. Silvis SE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:452-9, Jun 74
Pseudocyst of the pancreas: unusual radiographic presentations. Rosenquist CJ. Clin Radiol 24:192-4, Apr 73
Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Report of a case and its arteriographic diagnosis. Cheung L, et al. Gastroenterology 67:155-8, Jul 74
X-ray film of the month. Richmond GE. J SC Med Assoc 69:10, Jan 73
Pancreatic pseudocysts. A brief review with emphasis on radiological aspects. Gutman E, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:495-500, Aug 74
[False cyst of the pancreas with intrahepatic development] Cécile JP, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:51-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes due to pancreatic cysts seen on retrograde endoscopic choledocho-pancreaticograms (author's transl)] Stender HS, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:253-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray scintigraphic diagnosis of pancreatic cysts] Mazaev PN, et al. Sov Med 36:24-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Carboni M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:217-20, Mar 74
Implications of diagnostic ultrasound in the surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Bradley EL 3d, et al. Am J Surg 127:163-73, Feb 74
Major gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with pancreatic pseudocyst. Wolstenholme JT. Am J Surg 127:377-81, Apr 74
Pancreatic pseudocysts in children. Moossa AR. J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:149-58, May 74
[Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cysts] Temelkov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:563-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Surgical treatment, postoperative complications and late results in pancreatic pseudocysts] Lišková M. Rozhl Chir 53:454-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Hollender LF, et al. Ann Chir 28:53-65, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular changes of the gastric fornix following surgical interventions at the pancreas] Amirfallah M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:761-3, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cyst in the light of our observations] Kaźmierczuk W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:759-62, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical study of the surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Analysis of 13 cases] Leonardi LS, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:197-202, May 73 (Por)
[Internal drainage of pancreatic cysts and fistulae] Kul'nev SV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:64-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pancreatic cysts] Viliavin GD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:61-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see CYSTIC FIBROSIS (C4, C5, C16)

PANCREATIC DISEASES (C4)

see also related
HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with dwarfism, pancreatic insufficiency and neutropenia. Stanley P, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1:119-26, Jul 73
[Experimental contribution to the study of pancreatic polyseritis. The action of gravity and intrathoracic pressure on the distribution of effusions] Warter J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:532-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Insular hyperplasia. Study of 148 cases] Basoli A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:339-45, Oct 73 (Ita)
[Problems of pancreatic diseases: discussion] Honjyo K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:652-69, Mar 73 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic acinar cell damage induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide. Konishi Y, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:917-20, Mar 74
Biochemical evaluation of liver and pancreas following selective and subselective angiography. Goldstein HM, et al. Radiology 111:293-5, May 74

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic hypoglycemia in infancy. Surgical management. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. Arch Surg 108:801-4, Jun 74
Pancreatic ascites. Donowitz M, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:183-95, May 74
Pancreatic exocrine deficiency, chronic active hepatitis and familial autoallergic haemolytic anaemia. Pounder RE. Proc R Soc Med 67:323-4, May 74
Gastrocolic fistula secondary to pancreatic abscess. Saha SP, et al. South Med J 67:367-8, Mar 74
[2 cases of mediastinal pseudocysts of pancreatic origin] Gayral F, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:427-32, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperinsulinism caused by pancreatic beta cell hyperplasia] Nentwich HJ, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:482-6, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Cholelithiasis and pancreatic diseases] Kazuki T. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1054-61, Oct 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Pseudocyst on the pancreas associated with a neoplasm of the head of the pancreas] Grădinaru V, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1129-32, Dec 72 (Rum)
[On a case of chronic tuberculous pancreatitis complicated by sero-fibrinous pleurisy] Popovici GI, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:863-6, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peculiarities during biliary tract diseases associated with pancreatic lesions in elderly and old patients] Napalkov PN, et al. Klin Khir 9:51-5, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Hyperosmotic coma caused by total pancreonecrosis] Tymochkiv PM. Vrach Delo 7:77-80, Jul 73 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Two brothers with congenital pancreatic exocrine insufficiency, neutropenia and dysgammaglobulinaemia. Doe WF. Proc R Soc Med 66:1125-6, Nov 73

DIAGNOSIS

Letter to the editor: Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. Dyck WP. Am J Dig Dis 19:389-90, Apr 74
The amylase-creatinine clearance ratio. Diagnostic parameter or physiologic phenomenon? Dreiling DA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:290-6, Apr 74
Pancreatic pseudo-pseudocysts. Shafer RB, et al. Am J Surg 127:320-5, Mar 74
Biopsy of the pancreas. Isaacson R, et al. Arch Surg 109:227-30, Aug 74
Simultaneous combined pancreatic test. Nundy S, et al. Br Med J 1:87-90, 19 Jan 74
Evaluation of the determination of alanine naphthylamidase isoenzymes by agar and polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. Dingjan PG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:215-24, 12 Dec 73
The Lundh test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease: a review of five years' experience. Mottaleb A, et al. Gut 14:835-41, Nov 73
Lundh test in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Chawla LS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:700-3, May 73
Improvement of pancreatic imaging. Mattar AG, et al. J Nucl Med 15:707-8, Aug 74
Enhancement of pancreatic concentration of 75Se-selenomethionine. Winston MA, et al. J Nucl Med 15:662-6, Aug 74
Editorial: Tests for the pancreas. Lancet 1:1023-4, 25 May 74
Applications of endoscopy to the visualization of biliary and pancreatic ducts. Vennes JA. Minn Med 56:843-6, Oct 73
Echography of the abdomen. Koch CW. Radiol Clin Biol 42:424-7, 1973
Our experience on the technique for pancreatic scanning. Răiciulescu N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:51-7, 1974
Diagnostic value of pancreatic scanning. Drieskens L, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:338-56, 1973
[The importance of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity screening (author's transl)] Cech J. Cas Lek Cesk 113:361-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemical diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Frič P, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:399-402, Sep 73 (Cze)
[Chronic diseases of the exocrine pancreas. Clinical diagnosis] Herfort K, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:398-9, Sep 73 (Cze)
[Scintigraphy of the pancreas following the administration of 2 radionuclides using the substraction technic] Kuba J, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:381-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diseases of the pancreas in children] Havlíjová-Zukrieglová. Cesk Pediatr 29:129-32, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pancreatic function tests] Lehtola J. Duodecim 90:167-70, 1974 (Fin)
[Echography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of the diseases of the pancreas (author's transl)] Murat J, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:449-63, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of echotomography of the pancreas] Weill F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2127, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Lithiasis of Wirsung's duct discovered by retrograde catheterization] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2689-92, 14 Oct 73 (Fre)
[The inspection, palpation and biopsy of the pancreas by peritoneoscopy (author's transl)] Meyer-Burg J. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:49-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the Lundh test of pancreatic function (author's transl)] Aenishänslin WH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2192-6, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreas diagnosis using the ultrasonic cut-picture method. Pancreatic sonography] Rettenmaier G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1975-7, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of stool-chymotrypsin determination in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Schneider R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1449-54, 5 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secretin-pancreozymin test (author's transl)] Tympner F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1611-5, 9 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical studies on the diagnostic significance of chymotrypsin determination in pancreatic diseases] Brügmann E, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:223-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of excretory insufficiency of the pancreas] Reichmann J, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:25-30, 1973 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison of angiographic and scintigraphic findings in various pancreatic diseases] Deininger HK, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:258-60, 1973 (Ger)

[Combined endoscopic-radiologic pancreaticography (ERP)] Fritsch E von, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:409-10, 1973 (Ger)

[Advances in the functional diagnosis of the pancreas] Goebell H. Med Welt 24:888-91, 25 May 73 (Ger)

[Contribution of laparoscopy to the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Henning H. Med Welt 25:793, 3 May 74 (Ger)

[Technical aids in pancreatic function tests] Pusch HJ. Med Welt 25:791-2, 3 May 74 (Ger)

[Exocrine pancreas function test with Se75 labeled selenomethionine and the Lundh test] Kayasseh L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:59-63, 1974 (Ger)

[Pancreas diagnosis using ultrasonic cut picture method] Rettenmaier G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:865-8, 1973 (Ger)

[The secretin-pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic function (author's transl)] Pointner H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:665-7, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreas diagnosis using 75-selenium-scintigraphy] Bergmann H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:161-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreas function test in combined continuous stimulation using secretin and pancreozymin] Seiffert UB, et al. Z Gastroenterol 12:87-94, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Importance of fecal lipid and nitrogen analyses for pancreatic diagnosis] Müller G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:159-61, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic of urinary and serum oxyproline determination for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Drogies I, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:324-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of the computer to gastroenterology. Use of a computerized clinical card in the study of exocrine pancreatic diseases] Dobrilla G, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 20:36-50, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transpapillary pancreatico-cholangiography using endoscopic approach. Methodologic considerations concerning 550 cases] Liguory C, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:307-15, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: approach by pancreatic scintigraphy] Hoshi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:552-61, Mar 73 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the pancreas] Kitamura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:562-8, Mar 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Contribution of endoscopy to the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Takemoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:534-41, Mar 73 (31 ref.) (Jap)

[Studies of parotid saliva test as a diagnostic means for pancreatic disorders] Kakizaki G, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 71:216-24, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Diagnostic significance of pancreozymin-secretin test. 1. On the diagnostic criteria] Nakano S, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1343-50, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Critical evaluation of laparoscopy in diseases of the liver and pancreas] Humberto Ocariz J. GEN 27:185-95, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pancreatic scintillography] Caride VJ, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:255-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Nutrizym as a pancreatic enzyme replacement. Moshal MG. S Afr Med J 48:1489-90, 20 Jul 74

[Enzymatic activities of drugs used in pancreatic substitution therapy] Mališ F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:409-10, Sep 73 (Cze)

[In-vitro analysis of substances used in pancreozymin substitution therapy] Mališ F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:499-504, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipase activity in ethionine pancreatic lesions. Brulina A, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:163-70, 1972

[Proteolytic activity in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Mališ F. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:402-3, Sep 73 (Cze)

[Determination of fecal trypsin and chymotrypsin as screening method for exocrine pancreas insufficiency] Schneider R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:859-61, 1973 (Ger)

[Compensatory reactions of the small intestine following exclusion of the pancreas from digestion] Loginov GI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:802-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Chronic cassava toxicity: possible relationship to chronic pancreatic disease in malnourished populations. Pitchumoni CS, et al. Lancet 2:1397-8, 15 Dec 73

Familial hyperlipoproteinaemia and the exocrine pancreas. Herfort K, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:230-7, 1973

[Diabetes and hemochromatosis. I. Diabetes in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Apropos of 130 personal cases of hemochromatosis] Simon M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2125-32, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Invagination of the common bile duct, Wirsung's duct, Vater's ampulla and the duodenum caused by an ampullar tumor] Van Kemmel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1305-8, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Truncular subdiaphragmatic vagotomy and its effects on pancreas and liver of the rat in longtime study] Kothe W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:1111-5, 3 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Pancreatic abscess perforating into the stomach] Farkas S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2297-8, 23 Sep 73 (Hun)

[Clinicopathological studies on the relationship between cholelithiasis and pancreatic diseases] Haga N. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:820-34, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical study of chronic pancreatic disorders associated with cholelithiasis] Tsuru T. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:792-811, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Editorial: Juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticulum and biliopancreatic disease] Tacla M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:251-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)

[Case of pancreatic calculi associated with metastases of hypernephroid carcinoma] Pishchin EM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:98-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial chronic pancreatitis associated with pancreatic lithiasis. Sato T, et al. Am J Surg 127:511-7, May 74

HISTORY

[The pancreas in the history of surgery] Estrada González L. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:451-64, 15 Feb 74 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Utilization of enzymatically hydrolyzed soybean protein and crystalline amino acid diets by rats with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Imondi AR, et al. J Nutr 104:793-801, Jun 74

[Investigation of pancreas and gallbladder function in children. II. Results in patients with celiac disease, cystic fibrosis of the pancreas and exocrine pancreas insufficiency (author's transl)] Niessen KH, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 116:291-304, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Pancreatic calcification in Rhodesian africans. Wicks AC. Cent Afr J Med 19:189-93, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Peroperative fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Halveg AB, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:452-4, 1973

Electron microscopy of small intestinal mucosa in pancreatic insufficiency. Shimoda SS, et al. Gastroenterology 67:19-27, Jul 74

Insulitis in cytomegalovirus infection in a newborn infant. Hultquist G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:139-44, 1973

[Pancreatic biopsy] Akashi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:569-74, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Ultramicromorphological study of pancreatic fibrosis using the pancreatic biospy material] Nagura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:3277-85, Nov 73 (Jap)

[Current problems of pancreatic pathology in pediatric practice] Reznik BIa, et al. Pediatriia 52:3-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of lost pancreatic juice on gastric acid and peptic ulcer. Elliott DW. Am J Surg 127:658-62, Jun 74 (39 ref.)

[Gastritic changes in biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Herms G. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:526 passim, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between diseases of liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Kurdybaĭlo FV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:74-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. Nebel OT, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:1042-50, Dec 73

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography with special reference to manometric method. Kasugai T, et al. Med J Aust 2:717-25, 13 Oct 73

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. Nagy GS. Med J Aust 2:725-9, 13 Oct 73

Editorial: Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. Med J Aust 2:716, 13 Oct 73

Angiographic evaluation of pancreatic disease. A further appraisal. Goldstein HM, et al. Radiology 112:275-82, Aug 74

Schwachman's syndrome: the broad spectrum of bony abnormalities. McLennan TW, et al. Radiology 112:167-73, Jul 74

Milk-of-calcium of the pancreas. Van Nostrand WR, et al. Radiology 110:323-4, Feb 74

The diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. Zeus J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:495-8, 20 Mar 74

[X-ray diagnosis of chronic diseases of the exocrine pancreas] Blažek O. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:403-5, Sep 73 (Cze)

[Preoperative wirsungography. Apropos of 2 cases] Lagadec B, et al. Ann Chir 27:825-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urography and pancreatic diseases. Presentation of 2 new cases] Hudak A. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:545-6, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)

[Value of angiography in liver and pancreatic diseases] Bücheler E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:106-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Retrograde pancreticography. Evaluation of 423 retrograde pancreaticographs] Fritsch E von, et al. Fortschr Med 92:241-4, 21 Feb 74 (Ger)

[Spectrum and range of roentgen diagnosis in pancreatic diseases] Swart B, et al. Internist (Berlin) 14:386-96, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Radiological findings in retrograde pancreatography and their pathologic-anatomical substrate (author's transl)] Nette L, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 43:328-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advances in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: retrograde endoscopic pancreatography] Sáfrány L, et al. Orv Hetil 115:312-6, 10 Feb 74 (Hun)

[Roentgen diagnosis: clinical experience in radiological tests] Sasaki T. Jap J Clin Med 31:542-51, Mar 73 (Jap)

[X-ray examinations in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Nosov GE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:82-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Cholegraphy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Nosov GE. Sov Med 37:146, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Relaxation duodenography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the hepato-duodeno-pancreatic region in children] Dynnik IB, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:32-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angiography in pancreatic diseases] Pinchuk LA. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:87-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity evaluation in pancreatic diseases] Kecliík M. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:412-4, Sep 73 (Cze)

SURGERY

Proceedings: Pancreatic abscess. Miller TA, et al. Arch Surg 108:545-51, Apr 74

[External choledochoduodenal anastomosis for benign lesions of the bile or pancreatic ducts. Report of 200 cases] Lataste J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:25-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some surgical conditions of the pancreas] Waridel D. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:963-6, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Surgical management of pancreatic diseases] Bay V. Med Welt 25:794-6, 3 May 74 (Ger)

[Hepatic selective vagotomy] Iliescu G. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:981-3, Nov 73 (Rum)

[Study of the motor function of the duodenum and its transcutaneous electrical stimulation during surgery on the biliary tracts and pancreas] Livshits AV, et al. Sov Med 4:38-42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for supraduodenal hepatico- and choledochoduodenostomy] Grishkevich EV, et al. Vestn Khir 112:40-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus--temperature and age factors in mortality. Frantsi C, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:249-55, Oct 71

The high-dose, intravenous glucose test (H-IVGTT) in dogs. Greve T, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:436-45, Sep 73

Diabetes mellitus with pancreatic atrophy in antelopes in the Amsterdam zoo. Gaag I van der, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:843-54, Dec 73

[Amylase and lipase in the dog-their role in various diseases, especially in diseases of the pancreas] Buser JC, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:81-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PANCREATIC DUCTS (A3)

Reentrant cannulation of duodenum cranial to pancreatic duct in the pig. Holmes JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1365-6, Oct 73**

Applications of endoscopy to the visualization of biliary and pancreatic ducts. Vennes JA. **Minn Med 56:843-6, Oct 73**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage originating from the pancreatic duct or a pancreatic cyst. Apropos of 11 personal observations] Mercadier M, et al. **Ann Chir 28:46*-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lithiasis of Wirsung's duct discovered by retrograde catheterization] Hivet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2689-92, 14 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Invagination of the common bile duct, Wirsung's duct, Vater's ampulla and the duodenum caused by an ampullar tumor] Van Kemmel M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:1305-8, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer using the pancreatic juice selectively aspirated from the pancreatic duct under duodenoscopy] Tamura H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2575-8, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)**

[Incipient adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic duct (Wirsung)] Kunzle JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med 78:141-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[External drainage of Wirsung's duct in treatment and prevention of some forms of acute pancreatitis] Petrescu C, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1109-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation of the accessory pancreatic duct to the duodenal muscularis in man. Stelmasiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:407-11, Oct 73**

Morphology of the orifices of the common bile duct and pancreatic ducts in man. Stelmasiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:287-95, Jul 73**

CYTOLOGY

Structure and function of the biliary and pancreatic tracts of the sheep. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Anat 115:221-36, Jul 73**

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of membrane bound enzymes in the acini and ducts of the cat pancreas. Wizemann V, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 347:39-47, 18 Feb 74**

PATHOLOGY

[Acute pancreatitis due to ascaris obstruction of Wizsung's duct] Le Peltier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 106:473-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Augmented acid and gastrin response to meals after pancreatic duct ligation. Peterson JJ, et al. **J Surg Res 16:353-9, Apr 74**

[Antitryptic activity of the blood serum of rats with the pancreatic ducts ligated] Chernikova LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:15-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatography in relapsing pancreatitis. Arnesjö B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:131-7, 1974**

Delayed ductal drainage: an endoscopic pancreatographic sign of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Belsito AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:109-14, Sep 73**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography with special reference to manometric method. Kasugai T, et al. **Med J Aust 2:717-25, 13 Oct 73**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography. Nagy GS. **Med J Aust 2:725-9, 13 Oct 73**

Intravenous cholangiogram contrast medium reflux into pancreatic duct in a patient with acute pancreatitis. Ominsky SH. **Radiology 111:97-8, Apr 74**

Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography in the diagnosis of biliary tract disease. Loeb PM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 53:1007-18, Oct 73 (22 ref.)**

Endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of the patient with jaundice. Blumgart LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:565-70, Apr 74**

The diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. Zeus J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:495-8, 20 Mar 74**

[Obstruction of the biliary passage demonstrated by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography] Kristensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2448-9, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Endoscopic cholangio-wirsungography in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:642-75, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Preoperative wirsungography. Apropos of 2 cases] Lagadec B, et al. **Ann Chir 27:825-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis. Contribution of perduodenoscopic wirsungography] Heully F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2721-7, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Duodenoscopy and transpapillary catheterization of the biliary and pancreatic ducts] Gaucher P, et al. **Tunis Med 50:47-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**

[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography] Koch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:708-10, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Value of endoscopic, retrograde cholangio-pancreatography] Hoffmann K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:108-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Indication and method of intraoperative pancreatography] Herzog KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1413-7, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Retrograde pancreatography using endoscopic approach. Normal radiologic anatomy] Liguory C, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:316-21, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Retrograde pancreatography: experimental study using excised pancreas specimens] Ikeda S. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:9-19, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Interpretation of the radiographic findings of the pancreatic duct in pancreatic cancer] Kizu M, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1061-70, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Clinical studies on endoscopic pancreatocholangiography] Miki H. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:234-48, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (ERCP)] Rosseland A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1135-7, 20 Jun 74 (Nor)**

[Pancreatography with intubation of the pancreatic duct ostium] Shamanov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:23-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary function in hemorrhagic shock: the effect of pancreatic ligation and blood filtration. Soma LR, et al. **Ann Surg 179:395-402, Apr 74**

Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in rabbits and dogs after ligation of the pancreatic ducts. Heptner W, et al. **Diabetologia 10:193-6, Jun 74**

Sphincteroplasty (not sphincterotomy) in the treatment of biliary tract disease. Jones SA. **Surg Clin North Am 53:1123-37, Oct 73 (11 ref.)**

Evaluation of ureteral drainage for pancreatic exocrine secretion. Gold M, et al. **Surg Forum 23:375-7, 1972**

[Editorial: Surgery and pathology of the biliary and pancreatic excretory ways (author's transl)] Stalport J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 37:181-91, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Triple bypass in chronic pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al. **Ann Chir 28:473-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Progressive muscular dystrophy and current status of study of pancreatic extract] Takaoka Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:824-34, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of no-spa and depot-padutin on the pulse wave spread velocity and skin temperature in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kogut ES. **Vrach Delo 11:33-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The eliminating of microbial contamination in peroral enzyme preparations with the use of antimicrobial agents] Lüssi-Schlatter B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 49:41-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Antimicrobial treatment of enzyme preparations with gamma rays] Lüssi-Schlatter B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 49:66-75, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative double blind experience of a polyenzymatic preparation in chronic pancreatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Knill-Jones RP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:489-504, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PANCREATIC FISTULA (C4)

[Permanent fistulization of the exocrine pancreas in the pig. Application: response of pancreatic secretion to feeding] Corring T, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:109-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatic pancreatic fistula (experimental research; technical contributions)] Ghergut A, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:57-68, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lipase and trypsine activities in peritoneal fluid after abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Périssat J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:303-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic cutaneous fistulas. Zinner MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:710-2, May 74**

[Formation of pancreatic sequester as a result of hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Oliszewski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:1009-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

SURGERY

[Bilio-pancreaticocysto-pleural fistula] Irmer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:441-4, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Simple method for the repair of a persistent pancreatic fistula] Krause H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:758-60, 14 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Operations in external pancreatic fistulas] Danilov MV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:112-3, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Internal drainage of pancreatic cysts and fistulae] Kul'nev SV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:64-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PANCREATIC HORMONES (D8)

ANALYSIS

[Radioimmunochemical determination of proteo-hormones] Vigaš M. **Bratisl Lek Listy 60:109-16, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

SECRETION

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on lipid metabolism and hormone secretion in sheep. Carruthers TC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:319-22, Apr 74**

[Development of concept of gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system] Fujita T. **Jap J Clin Med 32:668-73, 10 Apr 74 (35 ref.) (Jap)**

[Hormonally active pancreatic tumors] Jędrzejewski R. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1403-5, 12 Aug 74 (Pol)**

PANCREATIC JUICE (A12)

see also specific
CHYMOTRYPSIN (D9)
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN (D9)
RENNIN (D9)
TRYPSIN (D9)
TRYPSINOGEN (D9)

On the corrosive properties of bile and pancreatic juice on living tissue in dogs. Wickbom G, et al. **Arch Surg 108:680-4, May 74**

[Per-duodenoscopic retrograde catheterization of the bilio-pancreatic ducts] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med 18:662-71, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Method of obtaining pure pancreatic juice in experiments on dogs] Chernolarova OD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:69-70, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of the duodenal content on the production of experimental ulcers in rats] Rojas C, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:687-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: Preliminary studies of pure human pancreatic secretions collected via the duodenoscope. Cotton PB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:30P, Jun 74**

Effect of intragastric administration of alcohol on the ethanol concentrations and osmolality of pancreatic juice, bile, and portal and peripheral blood. Beck IT, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:484-9, Sep 74**

Trypsin inhibitor from human pancreas and pancreatic juice. Pubols MH, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2235-42, 10 Apr 74**

Proceedings: 85. Relationship between metals and enzymes in canine pancreatic juice. Nakajima S. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:417-8, Aug-Sep 73**

Editorial: Tests for the pancreas. **Lancet 1:1023-4, 25 May 74**

[Discontinuous sampling of pancreatic juice in the calf by means of a single cannula] Thivend P, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:187-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Analysis of pancreatic secretion--a useful method?] Tympner F, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:268-71, 7 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Advances in the functional diagnosis of the pancreas] Goebell H. **Med Welt 24:888-91, 25 May 73 (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The collection of pancreatic fluid for cytodiagnosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using a duodenoscope. Hatfield AR, et al. Gut 15:305-7, Apr 74
[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer using the pancreatic juice selectively aspirated from the pancreatic duct under duodenoscopy] Tamura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2575-8, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Free proteolytic enzymes in pancreatic juice of patients with acute pancreatitis. Geokas MC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:591-8, Jul 74
Relative importance of pancreatic lipase and pregastric esterase on lipid absorption in calves 1-2 weeks of age. Gooden JM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:625-33, Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of ovine ribonuclease A, B, and C from pancreatic secretion. Becker RR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7826-32, 25 Nov 73
Lipolytic enzymes of sheep pancreatic juice. Arienti G, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:98A-99A, Dec 73
[Application of two dimensional immunoelectrophoresis to the study of human pancreatic secretion] Gutman N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1239-45, 1973 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreatic secretions in normal infants and children] Bier H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:1003-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of enzyme determination in pancreatic juice] Berstad A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:514-7, 20 Mar 74 (Nor)
[Adenosine cyclic monophosphate (cycl AMP) and enzymatic secretion of the pancreas] Guelrud M, et al. GEN 27:125-33, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of immunoglobulins in human digestive secretions and study of various antibody functions] Kalbermatten A de, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:33-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic activity and divalent cation content of pancreatic juice. Sullivan JF, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1420-3, Jun 74
[Experimental studies on the transport of various antibiotics into pancreatic fluid] Takayama H. Jap J Antibiot 26:427-38, Oct 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the inhibitory effect of lyophilized pancreatic juice on iron absorption in rat intestine. Gabryelewicz A, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:115-20, 1974
[Amylolytic activity of dog gastric juice following exclusion of external secretion of the pancreas] Blagovidov DF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:41-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Duodenal inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Andersson S. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:458-63, Nov-Dec 72
Gastrointestinal secretory function during physical exercise. Tasler J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 25:215-26, May 74
Direct effects of alcohol on in vivo and in vitro exocrine pancreatic secretion and metabolism. Solomon N, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:253-60, Mar 74
Canine pancreatic responses to intestinally perfused fat and products of fat digestion. Meyer JH, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1178-87, May 74
Zinc deficiency and decreased pancreatic secretory response. Sullivan JF, et al. Am J Physiol 227:105-8, Jul 1974
Effect of lost pancreatic juice on gastric acid and peptic ulcer. Elliott DW. Am J Surg 127:658-62, Jun 74 (39 ref.)
Intrajejunal administration of an elemental diet at neutral pH avoids pancreatic stimulation. Studies in dog and man. Ragins H, et al. Am J Surg 126:606-14, Nov 73
Effect of vagotomy on hormones stimulating pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. Arch Surg 108:704-8, May 74
The effect of experimental variation in the quantity of pancreatic secretion on the digestion and utilization of milk-substitute diets by the calf. Ternouth JH, et al. Br J Nutr 32:37-45, Jul 74
Reserve capacity of the exocrine pancreas. Enzyme secretion and fecal fat assimilation in the 95 percent pancreatectomized rat. Hotz J, et al. Digestion 9:212-23, Oct 73
Characteristics of inhibition of pancreatic secretion by glucagon. Konturek SJ, et al. Digestion 10:138-49, 1974
The interrelationships of pancreatic enzymes in health and diseases under cholecystokinin stimulation. Minaire Y, et al. Digestion 9:8-20, 1973
Effects of intragastric and intraduodenal ethanol on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Tiscornia OM, et al. Digestion 10:52-60, 1974
Exocrine pancreatic secretion and output of bile in humans under conditions of hypoglycemia and administration of atropine. Wolfert W, et al. Digestion 10:9-16, 1974
Vasoactive intestinal peptide: secretin-like action on the avian pancreas. Dockray GJ. Experientia 29:1510-1, Dec 73
Effect of thyroid feeding on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Tandon GS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:257-60, Jul-Sep 73
The kinetics of pancreatic amylase secretion and its relationship to volume flow and electrical conductance in the anaesthetized cat. Greenwell JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:443-57, Jun 74
Letter: Secretin snuff. Domschke W, et al. Lancet 1:1348-9, 29 Jun 74
Modulation, by food, of hormonal system regulating rat pancreatic secretion. Felber JP, et al. Lancet 2:185-8, 27 Jul 74
Secretory patterns in minimal pancreatic inflammatory pathologies. Dreiling DA, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:269-74, 1973
Letter: Pancreatic secretion after vagotomy. MacGregor IL. NZ Med J 79:285-6, 26 Sep 73
Basal and postprandial pancreatic secretion in rats. Shaw HM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:335-43, Oct 73
Gastric acid does drive pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. Grossman MI, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 9:299-302, 1974
Vagotomy and the external function of the pancreas. Kramhöft J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 9:309-11, 1974
[Permanent fistulization of the exocrine pancreas in the pig. Application: response of pancreatic secretion to feeding] Corring T, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:109-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perfusion of the isolated pancreas in dogs. Comparative action of secretin and pancreozymin on the external pancreatic secretion] Stock C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:377-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of caerulein on external pancreatic secretion in the rat: kinetics and dose-effect correlation] Debray C, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:97-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Editorial: Role of vasomotricity in the regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion] Pascal JP, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:93-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Exocrine pancreatic secretion in children. Study methods and results] Simar J, et al. Lille Med 18:415-22, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Extraction of pure pancreatic juice in an acute experiment on dogs] Helwing E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:152-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of cigarette smoking on basal gastric and pancreatic secretion in man (author's transl)] Wobser E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:900-3, 26 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: 82. Study on the resting pancreatic secretion in rabbit (author's transl)] Egami K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:416, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 83. Pancreatic secretion and dopamine (author's transl)] Hashimoto K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:416-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 84. The effects of calcium omission on the exocrine pancreatic secretion in the perfused rabbit pancreas (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:417, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Chronic pancreatitis: with special reference to the diagnostic criteria based on pancreatic exocrine function] Takebe T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:591-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Tupes of secretion of the pancreas gland acini] Permiakov NK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:115-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the secretion and incretion of pancreatic enzymes and the type of alimentary stimuli] Korot'ko GF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1574-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of study of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Loginov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 46:123-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of dry brewers' yeast on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Vorob'eva TV. Vopr Pitan 32:44-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Vaginal metastasis from adenocarcinoma of pancreas. Weitzner S, et al. Am Surg 40:256-8, Apr 74
Islet cell tumors: current concepts and management. Schein PS. Ann Intern Med 79:239-57, Aug 73
Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Bilton JL, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:236-9, Apr 74
Proceedings: Carcinoma of the pancreas. Gray LW Jr, et al. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:503-10, 1973
Beta-islet cell tumors of the pancreas: results of a study on 1,067 cases. Stefanini P, et al. Surgery 75:597-609, Apr 74
[Associated pancreatic insular infiltrations. Insulinoma, gastrinoma, glucagonoma. Clinical, biological, and anatomo-pathological data] Croisier JC, et al. Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:15-27, 1973 (Fre)
[Cancer of the 3d portion of the duodenum with pancreatic point of origin] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1284-7, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the liver, bile duct and pancreas] Flatmark A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1933-6, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Functioning tumor of the pancreas (insulinoma)] Robayna G, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:715-24, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)

BLOOD

Fibrinogen degradation products in serum from patients with cancer. Carlsson S. Acta Chir Scand 139:499-502, 1973
[Insulinoma--diagnostic aspects] Pelkonen R, et al. Duodecim 90:22-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Evaluation of biochemical reactions in the diagnosis of tumors of the abdominal cavity] Dziubko NIa, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:34-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer of the pancreas induced in the Syrian golden hamster. Pour P, et al. Am J Pathol 76:349-58, Aug 74
Hyperplastic nodules and adenomas of exocrine pancreas in azaserine-treated rats. Longnecker DS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:573-7, Aug 74
Susceptibility of an ibred strain of guinea pigs to the induction of pancreatic adenocarcinoma by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Reddy JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:991-3, Mar 74
Pancreatic regeneration caused by ethionine in the guinea pig. Wenk ML, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:533-8, Feb 74
Induction of pancreas tumours by di-isopropanolnitrosamine. Krüger FW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:328, Jul 74

CLASSIFICATION

Cancer of the pancreas. Kalberer JT Jr. J Surg Oncol 6:1-8, 1974

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic carcinoma to the pancreas. Another cause for acute pancreatitis. Levine M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:290-4, Sep 73
Haemolytic anaemia associated with carcinoma of the pancreas. Pengelly CD, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:141-4, Apr 73
A dermatosis specifically associated with a tumour of pancreatic alpha cells. Sweet RD. Br J Dermatol 90:301-8, Mar 74
Renal tubular obstruction by mucoproteins from adenocarcinoma of pancreas. Hobbs JR, et al. Br Med J 2:87-9, 13 Apr 74
Lipase-secreting acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas with polyarthropathy. A light and electron microscopic, histochemical, and biochemical study. Burns WA, et al. Cancer 33:1002-9, Apr 74
Occult adenocarcinoma of the pancreas in a 17-year-old patient with immunosuppressed leukemia. Tavassoli FA, et al. Gastroenterology 66:1054-7, May 74
Proceedings: The association of a specific skin lesion with islet-cell tumours of the pancreas. Mallinson CN, et al. Gut 14:827, Oct 73
Bilateral proptosis due to carcinoma of pancreas. Narang NK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:331-3, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the pancreas causing ureteral obstruction. Wanuck S, et al. J Urol 110:395-6, Oct 73
Letter: Segmental portal hypertension and islet cell adenoma of the pancreas. Gallardo-Navarra V, et al. JAMA 226:1466, 17 Dec 73
A glucagonoma syndrome. Mallinson CN, et al. Lancet 2:1-5, 6 Jul 74
Mithramycin treatment of hypercalcaemia associated with malignancy. Tonkin AM. Med J Aust 2:326-9, 18 Aug 73
Nursing care study: pancreatic dermatosis. Trace A. Nurs Times 69:1400-2, 25 Oct 73
Necrolytic migratory erythema with carcinoma of pancreas. Warin AP. Proc R Soc Med 67:24-6, Jan 74
Necrolytic migratory erythema with carcinoma of the pancreas. Wilkinson DS. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:244-50, 1973
By-pass procedure for palliation in obstructive jaundice. Mendoza CB Jr, et al. W Va Med J 70:27-8, Feb 74
[Pancreatic adenoma and polyendocrine pathology] Cassano C, et al. Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:29-42, 1973 (Fre)
[Intramural hematoma of the duodenum of pancreatic origin] Gillet M, et al. Ann Chir 27:1149-57, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Migrant necrotic erythema revealing a cancer of the pancreas] Wilkinson DS.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:382-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Panniculitis and osteo-articular lesions in pancreatic diseases] Lièvre JA.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:45-9, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas head revealed by duodenal stenosis. Apropos of a case treated using cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Lefaucher C.
Chirurgie 99:466-9, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstructions of the lumbar ureter caused by secondary carcinosis. Radiological aspects] Lemaitre G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:538-43, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Mental diseases in the early stage of pancreatic carcinoma] Benos J.
Med Welt 25:952-3, 24 May 74 (Ger)
[Chylous ascites as the first symptom of pancreatic carcinoma] Pusch HJ, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 11:699-704, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperinsulinism and polyendocrine adenomatosis] Basoli A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:356-60, Oct 73 (Ita)
[Current solutions of the therapeutic problem of hyperinsulinism caused by intractable beta-insular adenoma] Biliotti G, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:383-8, Oct 73 (Ita)
[Some morphological data on pancreatic neoplasms associated with hyperinsulinism] Capella C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:395-7, Oct 73 (Ita)
[Functioning beta-insular tumors of the pancreas. Clinical study of 1067 cases] Patrassi N, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:351-5, Oct 73 (Ita)
[Hemorrhages of the alimentary canal with unusual pathogenesis. Tumor of the tail of the pancreas] Briguglio A, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:736-40, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Hemoperitoneum and digestive hemorrhage caused by tumors of the tail of the pancreas] Briguglio A, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:733-5, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[WDHA (watery diarrhea, hypokalemia, a chlorhydria) syndrome] Saito R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:711-8, 10 Apr 74 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Acute pancreatitis in the course of carcinoma of the duodenum] Dzigowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1755-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudocyst on the pancreas associated with a neoplasm of the head of the pancreas] Grădinaru V, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1129-32, Dec 72 (Rum)**
[Differential diagnosis of jaundice caused by cholelithiasis and jaundice caused by cancer of the head of pancreas] Ketiladze MP.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:50-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Cyst of external bile ducts combined with pancreatic tumor] Guzeev AI. **Vestn Khir 111:132-4, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Case of pancreatic calculi associated with metastases of hypernephroid carcinoma] Pishchin EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:98-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Light and electron microscopic observations on a congenital insulinoma. Rawlinson DG, et al.
Cancer 32:1470-6, Dec 73

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of obstructive jaundice by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in malignant tumours. Koch H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:676-81, Dec 73
Scintigraphy as a screening test for carcinoma of the pancreas. Watanabe K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:57-64, Jan 74
Carcinoid-islet cell tumors. Gammill SL, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:229-40, Jun 73
Diagnostic and surgical aspects of insulinoma. A review of twenty-seven cases. Shatney CH, et al.
Am J Surg 127:174-84, Feb 74
Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of tumors of the pancreas. Lawrence AM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:394-401, Sep-Oct 74
Diagnostic use of glucagon-induced insulin response. Studies in patients with insulinoma or other hypoglycemic conditions. Kumar D, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:697-701, Jun 74
Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen. A diagnostic test for carcinoma of the colon and pancreas. Nugent FW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:59-61, Jul 74
Endocrine pancreatic islet disease with diarrhea. Report of a case due to diffuse hyperplasia of nonbeta islet tissue with a review of 54 additional cases. Verner JV, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:492-9, Mar 74**
Editorial: Islet cell tumours of the pancreas.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1331, 22 Jun 74
The radiological and scintigraphic investigation of spontaneous hypoglycaemia. Davies ER.
Clin Radiol 24:177-84, Apr 73
Proceedings: Can carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) differentiate carcinoma pancreas from chronic pancreatitis? Dilawari JB, et al. **Gut 14:827-8, Oct 73**
New oncofetal antigen for human pancreas. Banwo O, et al. **Lancet 1:643-5, Apr 74**
Diagnosis of insulinomas by suppression tests. Turner RC, et al. **Lancet 2:188-90, 27 Jul 74**
Editorial: Diagnosis of insulinoma.
Lancet 2:385-6, 17 Aug 74
Clinicopathologic conference: Acute illness with elevated serum amylase.
NY State J Med 73:2461-72, 15 Oct 73
Neonatal islet cell adenoma: case report and literature review. Fischer GW, et al. **Pediatrics 53:753-6, May 74**
Proceedings: Pancreatic cancer: medical aspects. Brooks FP.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:499-502, 1973 (20 ref.)
Proceedings: Islets of Langerhans. Zollinger RM.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:523-7, 1973
Echography of the abdomen. Koch CW.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:424-7, 1973
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Smith EH, et al.
Radiology 112:737-8, Sep 74
Clinical and scanning investigations in tumours of the pancreas. Gheorghescu B, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:413-20, 1973
The importance of the thoracic duct drainage for the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma. Brzek V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:609-17, 1972
Comparative diagnostic value of endoscopic pancreatography and pancreatic function tests. Nakano S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:383-90, 1974**
[Diagnosis of pancreas head carcinoma using aspiration cytology] Krynauw Cilliers PH, et al.
S Afr J Surg 10:107-12, Jun 72 (Afr)
[Hyperinsulinism and epilepsy] Svendsen TL, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:982-3, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Associated pancreatic insular infiltrations. Insulinoma, gastrinoma, glucagonoma. Clinical, biological, and anatomo-pathological data] Croisier JC, et al.
Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:15-27, 1973 (Fre)
[Value of duodenoscopy with papilla catheterization in hepato-biliary and pancreatic diseases (apropos of 400 examinations)] Blanchon P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:462-70, Jun-Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancreatic intubation and scanning. Comparative study] Quinton A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:737-9, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The inspection, palpation and biopsy of the pancreas by peritoneoscopy (author's transl)] Meyer-Burg J.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:49-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical studies on the diagnostic significance of alanine aminopeptidase and its isoenzymes in pancreatic diseases] Leithäuser W, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:371-82, 1972 (Ger)
[The problem of clarification of tumours of the head of the pancreas during operation. Results of conventional histological and modern cytodiagnostic examinations (author's transl)] Bodner E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:165-90, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreas diagnosis using ultrasonic cut picture method] Rettenmaier G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:865-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Functioning beta-insular tumors of the pancreas. Principal diagnostic tests] Basoli A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:346-50, Oct 73 (Ita)
[Insulinoma] Kuroda A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:620-33, Mar 73 (165 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems in early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer, with special reference to the screening test] Suzuki T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2569-74, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)**
[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer using the pancreatic juice selectively aspirated from the pancreatic duct under duodenoscopy] Tamura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2575-8, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of cytological diagnosis for cancer of the esophagus, duodenum, pancreas and biliary tract (author's transl)] Shida S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:736-8, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer by duodenoscopy] Endo Y, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1357-63, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Vascular murmur in pancreatic carcinoma] Wawrzynek Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:745-50, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical and anatomopathological picture of primary pancreatic carinoma] Florkiewicz H, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:1-5, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carcinoma of the pancreas. Clinical study of 60 cases] Strauss E, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:533-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diagnostic value of pancreatic scintigrams in tumors of the pancreas. (Anatomo-scintigraphic studies)] Gheorghescu B, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1353-62, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Implantation metastasis simulating tumor of the pancreas] Khomiakov IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:121-2, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Cancer of the body and tail of the pancreas] Mikhaflichenko VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:41-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-scintigraphic correlations in the diagnosis of pancreatic pathology] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Sov Med 35:78-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-scintigraphic corelations in the diagnosis of pancreatic pathology] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Sov Med 35:78-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic cancer] Orlov VA, et al.
Sov Med 36:106-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of laparoscopic, surgical and histological findings in the diagnosis of malignant pancreatic tumors] Potkonjak D, et al.
Med Arh 28:195-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Critical evaluation of laparoscopy in diseases of the liver and pancreas] Humberto Ocariz J.
GEN 27:185-95, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pancreatic scintillography] Caride VJ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:255-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Cabre-Fiol V, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:351-64, 15 May 74 (Spa)
[Tomoechography in hapatobiliary diseases] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:1-18, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)
[Differential problem between recurrent chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Sans Segarra M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:75-80, Jul 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of streptozotocin on an islet cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia. DeWys WD, et al.
Am J Med 55:671-6, Nov 73
Chemotherapy in pancreatic carcinoma: 5 fluorouracil (5FU) and 1,3 bis-(2 chloretjyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Lokich J, et al. **Ann Surg 179:450-3, Apr 74**
Streptozotocin for malignant insulinomas and carcinoid tumor. Report of eight cases and review of the literature. Schein P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:555-61, Oct 73
Adenocarcinomas of stomach, pancreas, liver, and biliary tracts. Survival of 328 patients treated with fluoropyrimidine therapy. Davis HL Jr, et al.
Cancer 33:193-7, Jan 74
Proceedings: A controlled study of combined 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and 5-fluorouracil therapy for advanced gastric and pancreatic cancer. Kovach JS, et al.
Cancer 33:563-7, Feb 74
Carcinoembryonic antigen: clinical correlation with chemotherapy for metastatic gastrointestinal cancer. Skarin AT, et al. **Cancer 33:1239-45, May 74**
Streptozotocin treatment for malignant insulinoma. O'Donnell J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci 143:137-44, May 74**
[Streptozotocin therapy for metastasizing insuloma] Seyer-Hansen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:153-5, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Metastatic malignant pancreatic tumor. Disappearance of symptoms 6 months after streptozotocin treatment (author's transl)] Simonin R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:293-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of several different methods of antiblastic therapy in advanced carcinomas of the digestive system] Missale G, et al.
Cancro 27:3-14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications and medical therapy of hypoglycemic beta-insular] Patrassi N, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:361-6, Oct 73 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Critical studies on the diagnostic significance of chymotrypsin determination in pancreatic diseases] Brügmann E, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:223-5, 1973 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic carcinoma. A review of etiologic considerations. Mainz D, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:459-64, May 74

HISTORY

[The pancreas in the history of surgery] Estrada González L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:451-64, 15 Feb 74 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Letter: Gastrin and islet-cell tumors. Rehfeld JF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:778-9, Jun 74
Isolation of ferritin from human mammary and pancreatic carcinomas by means of antibody immunoadsorbents. Marcus DM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:493-501, Jun 74
Insulin values of normal pancreatic and pancreatic adenomas tissue extracts in children. Castro A, et al.
Biochem Med 10:208-13, Jul 74

In vitro studies of the rate of proinsulin and insulin turnover in seven human insulinomas. Creutzfeldt C, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:371-84, Sep 73
Ectopic production of the isolated beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Weintraub BD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:335-42, Dec 73
[Hormonally active pancreatic tumors] Jędrzejewski R. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1403-5, 12 Aug 74 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Cross-classification and survival characteristics of 5,000 cases of cancer of the pancreas. Baylor SM, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:335-58, 1973
[Early pancreatic cancer] Ishii K. Jap J Clin Med 31:642-6, Mar 73 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Chronic calcifying pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma in Japan. Ishii K, et al. Digestion 9:429-37, 1973
Cancer of the stomach and pancreas. Berardi RS, et al. Int Surg 59:15-7, Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

Peroperative fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Halveg AB, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:452-4, 1973
Pathology of ulcerogenic and diarrheogenic tumors of the pancreas. Tomita T. Acta Pathol Jap 24:189-205, Mar 74
Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Guillan RA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:379-86, Oct 73
Nonfunctioning nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the pancreas. Cope C, et al. Arch Surg 109:440-2, Sep 74
The human pancreatic islet cells and their tumors. II. Ulcerogenic and diarrheogenic tumors. Greider MH, et al. Cancer 33:1423-43, May 74
Carcinoid tumor of the pancreas. Ultrastructural observations of a lymph node metastasis and comparison with bronchial carcinoid. Patchefsky AS, et al. Cancer 33:1349-54, May 74
Fine structure of rat islet cell tumors induced by streptozotocin and nicotinamide. Volk BW, et al. Diabetologia 10:37-44, Feb 74
Giant islet cell tumor of the pancreas with alpha-like granules. An ultrastructural study. Jacob ET, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1028-35, Aug 73
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoid: a highly malignant form of carcinoid tumor. Greene JF Jr, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:183-90, 1974
Endocrine tumours of neural crest origin: neurolophomas, apudomas and the APUD concept. Pearse AG, et al. Med Biol 52:3-18, Feb 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1974. N Engl J Med 291:295-301, 8 Aug 74
Ultrastructural and functional relationships of some human endocrine tumors. Gould VE, et al. Pathol Annu 8:205-30, 1973 (62 ref.)
Clinicopathological conference: Hepatic coma and ureteral obstruction. Va Med Mon 97:442-8, Jul 70
[A case of neurinoma of the pancreas with malignant degeneration] Temelkov S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:527-8, 1971 (Bul)
[Pancreatic carcinoma] Brailski Kh, et al. Vutr Boles 12:85-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Neuroblastoma of the pancreas in a newborn infant] Peychlová J. Cesk Patol 9:213-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinicopathological conference. X. Problematic hypoglycemia] Runeberg L, et al. Duodecim 89:964-76, 1973 (Fin)
[Wermer's syndrome with endocrine tumors of the pancreas with a double cell component (apropos of 2 cases in the same family)] Murie N, et al. Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:289-301, 1973 (Fre)
[Endothelial tubular inclusions in insuloma with amyloid stroma] Le Charpentier Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2125, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of an amyloid-producing insuloma. Discussion on histogenesis of focal amyloidosis (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:169-83, 30 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Islet cell tumor of the pancreas in a 7-year-old girl] Morger R, et al. Helv Chir Acta 38:269-71, May 71 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of tumor of the islands of Langerhans] Sugiyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2601-5, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)
[Karyological and cytological characteristics of tumorous cells in various histological forms of cancer of the pancreas] Perzadaev RO. Arkh Patol 34:28-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas] Blagovidov DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:84-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin and ACTH production by a streptozotocin responsive islet cell carcinoma. Walter RM, et al. Am J Med 55:667-70, Nov 73
Glucagon, gastrin, and carcinoid tumors of the duodenum, pancreas, and stomach: polypeptide "apudomas" of the foregut. Friesen SR, et al. Am J Surg 127:90-101, Jan 74
Effects of diphenylhydantoin upon glucose-induced insulin secretion in three patients with insulinoma. Hofeldt FD, et al. Diabetes 23:192-8, Mar 74
Gastric acid secretion in insulin-secreting tumors of the pancreas. Carboni M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:797-800, Nov 73
[Glucagonoma] Shima K. Jap J Clin Med 32:738-44, 10 Apr 74 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Gastrin-producing tumors (gastrinomas) of the pancreas] Orlov VA. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:14-9, Oct 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy of angiography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Tylén U. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:449-66, Jul 73
An unusual case of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Baer JW. Am J Dig Dis 19:667-72, Jul 74
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Experience with 100 cases. Katon RM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:295-306, Apr 74
Pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma in childhood. Mah PT, et al. Am J Dis Child 128:101-4, Jul 74
The radiology corner. Insulin-producing tumors of the pancreas. Siegel HA. Am J Gastroenterol 61:394-8, May 74
The many faces of islet cell tumors. Auerbach RC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:133-40, Sep 73
Delayed ductal drainage: an endoscopic pancreatographic sign of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Belsito AA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:109-14, Sep 73
Angiographic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of islet-cell tumors. Deutsch V, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:121-32, Sep 73
Proceedings: Arteriography in insulinoma. Fujii K, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:634-47, Mar 74
The struggling antrum. A new sign of perigastric malignancy. Keller RJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:300-10, Oct 73
Cystadenoma of the pancreas. A reappraisal of angiographic findings. Pressman BD, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:115-20, Sep 73
Diagnostic value of hypotonic duodenography. Rennell CL. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:256-63, Jun 74
Editorial: Angiography and carcinoma of the pancreas. Br Med J 2:187-8, 27 Apr 74
Pancreatic morphology--a combined radiological and pathological study. Kreel L, et al. Clin Radiol 24:154-61, Apr 73
Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Report of a case and its arteriographic diagnosis. Cheung L, et al. Gastroenterology 67:155-8, Jul 74
Angiographic diagnosis of tumors producing hypoglycemia. Rizk GK, et al. J Med Liban 26:253-7, 1973
Case report: Carcinoma of the distal pancreas with local invasion. Vogel J. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:597-600, Jul-Aug 74
Splenic vein obstruction. Smith SJ, et al. Neth J Med 17:54-7, 1974
Angiographic evaluation of pancreatic disease. A further appraisal. Goldstein HM, et al. Radiology 112:275-82, Aug 74
Medial cecal defect associated with metastatic pancreatic carcinoma. Joffe N. Radiology 111:297-300, May 74
The axial pancreatic view: a new approach for recognizing enlargement of the body and tail of the pancreas. Sorabella PA, et al. Radiology 111:535-42, Jun 74
Resectability and prognosis of carcinoma of the pancreas evaluated by angiography. Tylén U, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:691-7, 1973
Insulin secreting pancreatic adenoma demonstrated by selective angiography. Singh D, et al. Singapore Med J 15:69-71, Mar 74
New advances in abdominal angiography. Kuroda K, et al. Surg Annu 2:113-43, 1970 (55 ref.)
Selective pharmacodynamic angiography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas. Macgregor AM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:917-21, Dec 73
The diagnosis of pancreatic diseases. Zeus J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:495-8, 20 Mar 74
[Unusual form of pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Gasquet C, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:261, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Adenoma of the head of the pancreas. Its angiographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Piffaretti PG, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 43:233-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic diagnosis of pancreatic tumour and pancreatitis (author's transl)] Bücheler E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:727-30, 12 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic diagnosis of insulinomas (author's transl)] Tismer R, et al. Leber Magen Darm 3:265-72, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiodiagnostic problems of papillary tumor with hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Berkovits L. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:897-900, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological findings in retrograde pancreatography and their pathologic-anatomical substrate (author's transl)] Nette L, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 43:328-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: retrograde endoscopic pancreatography] Sáfrány L, et al. Orv Hetil 115:312-6, 10 Feb 74 (Hun)
[Indications and technics of cholegraphy (cholecystography)] Orv Hetil 115:997-8, 28 Apr 74 (Hun)
[Interpretation of the radiographic findings of the pancreatic duct in pancreatic cancer] Kizu M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1061-70, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Radiologic examinations in pancreatic diseases. Recent aspects] Aakhus T. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:498-502, 20 Mar 74 (17 ref.) (Nor)
[Incipient adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic duct (Wirsung)] Kunzle JE, et al. Rev Paul Med 78:141-6, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Direction and angulation of the extra-hepatic ducts in pancreatic and ampullar tumors: radiological sign for the differential diagnosis. Analysis of 47 cases by transparietal-hepatic cholangiography] Reibscheid S, et al. Rev Paul Med 82:139-44, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Simultaneous celiac pan-angiography in studies of pancreatic and hepatobiliary tumors (percutaneous splenoportography and selective arteriography of the concemitant celiac axis) Study of 6 cases] Widman A, et al. Rev Paul Med 81:65-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience with excretory pancreography in endocrine diseases] Bukhman AI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:43-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiography in pancreatic diseases] Pinchuk LA. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:87-95, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Duodenoendoscopic pancreato-cholangiography] Ramirez-Degollado J, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:107-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Selective abdominal arteriography for the diagnosis of primary and metastatic tumors of the liver and pancreas] Lecuna Torres V, et al. GEN 27:213-42, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in the treatment of irresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Haslam JB, et al. Cancer 32:1341-5, Dec 73

SURGERY

Variations in plasma amino acid concentrations after abdominal surgical procedures. Schonheyder F, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:271-5, 1974
Importance of pathologic staging in the surgical management of adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas. Hermreck AS, et al. Am J Surg 127:653-7, Jun 74
Current concepts in management of periampullary carcinoma. Warren KW. Am Surg 39:667-72, Dec 73
Management of the pancreas after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Aston SJ, et al. Ann Surg 179:322-7, Mar 74
Current surgical management of functioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Harrison TS, et al. Ann Surg 178:485-95, Oct 73
Insulin secretion after pancreatoduodenectomy. Miyata M, et al. Ann Surg 179:494-8, Apr 74
Vascular problems in upper abdominal cancer surgery. Fotner JG, et al. Arch Surg 109:148-53, Aug 74
The surgical treatment of occult insulinomas: a review of the problem. Stefanini P, et al. Br J Surg 61:1-4, Jan 74
Cure of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by removal of a glucagonoma. Lightman SL, et al. Br Med J 1:367-8, 2 Mar 74
Pancreatic cancer. Initial treatment as the determinant of survival. Douglass HO Jr, et al. JAMA 229:793-7, 12 Aug 74
Cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas with staged pancreatoduodenectomy. Johnson RR. NY State J Med 74:865-8, May 74
Stomal ulceration complicating the "triple anastomosis" operation for carcinoma of the head of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the pancreas. Plessis DJ du, et al.
S Afr J Surg 10:125-7, Jun 72
Anaesthetic management of pancreaticoduodenectomy in an infant. McClelland J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1880-2, 13 Oct 73
Analysis of pancreatoduodenectomy. Gatti DJ, et al.
South Med J 67:278-86, Mar 74
[Surgical treatment, postoperative complications and late results in pancreatic pseudocysts] Lišková M.
Rozhl Chir 53:454-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The problem of resection or enucleation of a pancreatic insulinoma] Wanger F.
Helv Chir Acta 40:787-93, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical technic in pancreatic-head neoplasms] Omanik S. Zentralbl Chir 98:1853-4, 28 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of surgery for pancreatic tumors] Reiss R, et al. Harefuah 85:405-8, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical treatment of hypoglycemic tumors of the pancreas] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:389-94, Oct 73 (Ita)
[When is pancreatectomy indicated?] Hess W.
Minerva Chir 28:1253-5, 30 Sep 73 (Ita)
[Management of a patient with insuloma] Yasunaka H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:829-32, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Insulinomas] Zakryś M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:367-71, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of routine intra-operative bile cultures in surgery of the biliary tract] Cristescu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:81-2, Jan 74 (Rum)
[Tumors of Vater's ampulla] Setlacec D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:873-85, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Method of pancreaticoduodenal resection] Postolov MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:69-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilidigestive anastomoses] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:18-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Current therapy approaches of the Division of Cancer Treatment with emphasis on pancreatic carcinoma. Carter SK. J Surg Oncol 6:9-17, 1974
Letter: Thymus transplantation in advanced cancer. Serrou B. Lancet 1:1290, 22 Jun 74
[Treatment of cancers of the exocrine pancreas] Clot JP, et al. Aust Paediatr J 10:107-10, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Insulinoma] Kosaka K.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:66-7, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Radical or palliative surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas head?] Stulhofer M.
Lijec Vjesn 96:106-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

URINE

Endocrine tumors of the pancreas associated with elevated urinary serotonin excretion. Patchefsky AS, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:383-93, Sep-Oct 74

VETERINARY

Data from eleven United States and Canadian colleges of veterinary medicine on pancreatic carcinoma in domestic animals. Priester WA.
Cancer Res 34:1372-5, Jun 74
Surgical correction of islet cell adenocarcinoma in a dog. Wilson JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:603-6, 15 Mar 74
Letter: Surgical correction of islet cell carcinoma in a dog.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1162 passimassim, 15 Jun 74
Pancreatic islet cell tumors in domestic animals. Data from 11 colleges of veterinary medicine in the United States and Canada. Priester WA.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:227-9, Jul 74
Tumors of the kidneys, synovia, exocrine pancreas and nasal cavity in BALB-cf-Cd mice. Rabstein LS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:999-1006, Sep 73

PANCREATIN (D7, D9)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Stimulation of exocrine pancreatic function following various dosage forms of pancreatic enzymes] Herzfeld U, et al. Med Welt 25:379-81, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic pneumonia with pancreatin electrophoresis] Beliaev NI.
Vrach Delo 4:12-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of mexaform, mexase and festal in chronic enterocolitis] Morozov KA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:97-100, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic clinical trial sedative Edym (capsules). Results obtained in 50 patients] Bordas Alsina DJ.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:629-36, 1 Nov 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of fat content on the determination of enzymatic activity of pancreatin. II. Additional increase in fat content] Libický A, et al.
Cesk Farm 23:100-2, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymatic efficacy of pancreatic substitution preparations. Analysis of tablets] Mališ F, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:658-65, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Drying of enzyme preparations isolated from pancreas. I. Natural drying of pancreatin] Libický A, et al. Cesk Farm 23:73-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Changes in the tryptic and antitryptic activity of the serum, intestinal juice and urine of dogs following the intravenous administration of crystalline trypsin and pancreatin] Spitsyn IF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:67-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Letter: Enzyme substitution in children with mucoviscidosis] Witta H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:678-9, 20 May 73 (Ger)
[Simultaneous gastric disease and chronic enterocolitis and their treatment] Davidich LN, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:71-3, Jun 73 (Rus)

PANCREATITIS (C4)

Acute pancreatitis. Anderson MC, et al.
Surg Annu 5:335-54, 1973 (51 ref.)
Remediable chronic pancreatitis. Nardi GL.
Surg Clin North Am 54:613-20, Jun 74 (14 ref.)
[Acute diseases of the upper abdomen] Cederberg A.
Duodecim 89:1079-86, 1973 (Fin)
[Pancreatitis] Kyösola K, et al.
Duodecim 89:905-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Chronic pancreatitis] Sarles H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:173-99, Mar 73 (115 ref.) (Fre)
[Chronic pancreatitis] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 18:451-61, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Could chronic pancreatitis result from the evolution of acute pancreatitis?] De Barros Mott, et al.
G Clin Med 54:199-202, May 73 (Ita)
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy in the light of our observations] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:987-9, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Lukasiewicz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:2015-7, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental acute pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:41-6, Sep-Oct 73 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Modeling of acute and chronic pancreatitis] Dimenshtein IB.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:74-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Acute pancreatitis. Concept and diagnosis] Villar Caso J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:385-92, 1 Oct 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma and leukocyte antiheparin activity in acute experimental pancreatitis. Prokopowicz J, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:375-9, 1973
[Coagulation study in pancreatitis (author's transl)] Hirayama A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:171-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibition of fibrinolysis in acute necrotic pancreatitis] Klepacki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:985-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dimedrol and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the level of histamine and serotonin of blood in patients with acute cholecystopancreatitis] Likhachev VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:62-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of blood coagulation system in acute pancreatitis] Morefno MS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:36-40, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of hemin structure in acute pancreatitis] Postolov MP. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:81-3, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Blood lipids in acute pancreatitis] Petrenko VV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:85, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the kinin system of blood in acute pancreatitis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:46-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of coagulation and the phenomenon of morphological dissociation of coagulated blood in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Askerkhanov RP, et al. Vestn Khir 110:35-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the kinin system of blood in acute pancreatitis] Savel'ev VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:46-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alpha2-macroglobulin concentration in the serum in chronic pancreatitis, liver cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:96-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute pancreatitis secondary to calcium infusion in a dialysis patient. Hochgelernt EL, et al.
Arch Surg 108:218-9, Feb 74
Acute pancreatitis secondary to iatrogenic hypercalcemia: implications of hyperalimentation. Manson RR. Arch Surg 108:213-5, Feb 74
Editorial: Pancreatitis from oral contraceptives.
Br Med J 4:688-9, 22 Dec 73
Latent onset of clinical pancreatitis in children receiving L-asparaginase therapy. Weetman RM, et al.
Cancer 34:780-5, Sep 74
Prevention of ethionine pancreatitis in the rat by DL-beta-3-thienylalanine, a suppressor of zymogen granule formation. Monto GL, et al.
Digestion 6:210-6, 1972
Further comments on cannulation. Galvan A, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:170, May 74
Letter: Hyperlipedemia, contraceptives and pancreatitis. N Engl J Med 290:55-6, 3 Jan 74
Pancreatitis during clonidine treatment. Amery A, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:179-85, 1973
[Letter: Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipemia under oral contraceptives] Jubelin J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1725, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)
[Local fatty calciphylaxis of the pancreas in rats] Klemm G, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:31-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Experimental calcifying pancreatitis] Klemm G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:161-2, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatitis and glucocorticoid therapy] Kovács E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:629-33, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of liquid lysol poisoning complicated by acute pancreatitis and acute renal failure] Klimkiewicz E, et al. Wiad Lek 27:1211-4, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphologic and histochemical changes in the duodenum and pancreas of rabbits following administration of heterogenous duodenal contents] Tiukov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:115-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies in fat necrosis. IV. Anastomosis between the abdominal cavities in rats with and without experimentally induced pancreatitis. Theve NO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:503-5, 1973
Chronic relapsing pancreatitis with sudden paralytic ileus in a 57-year-old male. Frühmorgen P, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:205-9, Jun 72
Intestinal obstruction due to acute pancreatitis. Case report and review of literature. Agrawal NM, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:179-85, Feb 74
Gastric abscess--a complication of pancreatitis. Farman J, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:751-8, Aug 74
Acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia. Evidence for a persistent defect in lipid metabolism. Cameron JL, et al. Am J Med 56:482-7, Apr 74
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in association with acute pancreatitis. Evaluation of positive end expiratory pressure ventilation and pharmacologic doses of steroids. Hayes MF Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 127:314-9, Mar 74
Massive hemorrhage from the celiac axis in pancreatitis. Schecter LM, et al.
Am J Surg 128:301-5, Aug 74
Renal vasoconstriction in association with acute pancreatitis. Werner MH, et al.
Am J Surg 127:185-190, Feb 74
Pancreatitis and the lungs. McWilliams H, et al.
Am Surg 40:448-52, Aug 74 (25 ref.)
Case history number 76: management of respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:84-8, Jan-Feb 74
Colonic necrosis complicating postoperative pancreatitis. Katz P, et al. Ann Surg 179:403-5, Apr 74
Renal sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase deficiency during post-obstructive diuresis in the rat. Ranson JH, et al.
Ann Surg 179:557-66, May 74
Proceedings: Pancreatic abscess. Miller TA, et al.
Arch Surg 108:545-51, Apr 74
Letter: Acute pancreatitis and diabetic ketoacidosis in hypothermia. Maclean D, et al.
Br Med J 2:58-9, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Acute pancreatitis and diabetic ketoacidosis in hypothermia. Malins J, et al. Br Med J 1:159, 26 Jan 74
Hypothermia, thrombosis, and acute pancreatitis. Savides EP, et al. Br Med J 1:614, 30 Mar 74
Stenosis of the colon due to pancreatitis and mimicking carcinoma. Hancock RJ, et al.
Can J Surg 16:393-8, Nov 73
Recurrent pancreatitis associated with normocalcemia, parathyroid hyperplasia, and increased serum parathormone. Danzi JT, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 41:39-43, Spring 74
Spontaneous perforation of the transverse colon complicating acute pancreatitis: report of a case. Fazio V, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:106-8, Jan-Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On prognosis and treatment of acute severe pancreatitis with severe uremia. Holm J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:83-6, 1972**

Vanishing pancreatic calcifications. A nonspecific finding in chronic pancreatitis. Donowitz M, et al. **JAMA 228:1575-6, 17 Jun 74**

Pancreatic ascites: case report. MacGregor IL. **NZ Med J 79:890-1, 27 Feb 74**

An unusual acute abdominal case. Teubes MN. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:73-4, Jan-Apr 73**

Radiological features of the spread and localization of extraperitoneal gas and their relationship to its source. An anatomical approach. Meyers MA. **Radiology 111:17-26, Apr 74**

Pancreatitis and hyperlipoproteinemia. Howorth MB Jr. **South Med J 66:1260-2, Nov 73**

Recurrent hemorrhagic pleural effusion associated with relapsing pancreatitis. Ramsdell CM, et al. **South Med J 66:1016-8, Sep 73**

Inflammatory masses following acute pancreatitis. Phlegmon, pseudocyts, and abscess. Warshaw AL. **Surg Clin North Am 54:621-36, Jun 74 (32 ref.)**

Chronic pancreatic pleural effusions. Anderson WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:827-30, Nov 73**

Transient hypertension with acute pancreatitis. Sankaran S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:235-8, Feb 74**

[Problem of mutual relationships in biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Kecl'k M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:268-71, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Intrapancreatic hematoma caused by splenic artery rupture in pancreatitis] Lamy J, et al. **Ann Chir 27:803-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Panniculitis and osteo-articular lesions in pancreatic diseases] Lièvre JA. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:45-9, Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Osteo-articular complications in two cases of chronic calcifying pancreatitis treatment by wirsungo-jejunostomy (author's transl)] Sarles H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Stenosis of the left angle of the colon secondary to chronic pancreatitis] Ravey M, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 105:553-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A case of combined osteonecrosis of the femoral head and humeral head with osteomalacia secondary to chronic pancreatitis] Jaffres R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:57-60, Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Splenic rupture and chronic pancreatitis] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2693-6, 14 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Calcifying pancreatitis and false cyst of the pancreas] Hureau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:1314-7, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis with circumscribed suppuration revealed by duodenal stenosis] Vayre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2091-3, 14 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Functional psychoses and neurological disorders in pancreatitis] Benos J. **Med Klin 69:1185-92, 5 Jul 74 (43 ref.) (Ger)**

[Pancreatogenic pleural effusion] Albert FW, et al. **Med Welt 24:1802-4, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and thrombosis of portal vein causing massive ascite formation] Mielke F, et al. **Med Welt 24:842-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Pancreatic encephalopathy. 2 more cases of physically based psychoses in acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis (author's transl)] Benos J. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1842-4, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between delirious psychosis in acute pancreatitis, and alcoholic delirium] Benos J. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1172-3, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Diabetic metabolic state as a late sequela of pseudocysts and postnecrotic cavities of the pancreas] Curschmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:156-9, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Multiple complications in acute pancreatitis] Lewinsohn G, et al. **Harefuah 86:138-40, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Pancreatic encephalopathy] Sharf B, et al. **Harefuah 83:331-2, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[The haemostatic studies and the anticoagulant therapy in a case of pancreatitis with complications, such as renal and pulmonary thrombosis (author's transl)] Uehara S, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:346-54, Apr 74 (Jap)**

[Hepatic coma and acute pancreatitis] Bielawski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1149-54, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Femoral artery occlusion as a complication of acute recurrent pancreatitis] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:171-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Acute cholecystitis coexisting with acute pancreatitis] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:1027-34, Oct 73 (Pol)**

[Hemorrhage in acute pancreatitis] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:1435-41, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis in the course of carcinoma of the duodenum] Dzigowski A. **Pol Przegl Chir 44:1755-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Formation of pancreatic sequester as a result of hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Olszewski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:1009-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Respiratory complications in acute pancreatitis] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:1097-101, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Studies on insulinaemia following acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Szybiński Z, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:802-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis in a 20-year-old woman] Skrzypek T, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:365-8, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Hyperlipemia in pancreatitis or pancreatitis in a patient with hyperlipemia?] Tymiński W. **Wiad Lek 26:1727-9, 15 Sep 73 (Pol)**

[Unusual evolution of some severe forms of acute pancreatitis] Bancu E, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1095-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Clinical and therapeutic observations on 42 cases of acute pancreatitis] Roman S, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1121-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Complications of acute pancreatitis] Mikeladze KD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:56-61, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Case of pancreatitis complicated by brain abscess and psychosis] Sokolova GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:113-5, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Complications of acute pancreatitis] Starodubtseva LN. **Tsitologiia 15:41-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Complications of acute pancreatitis] Starodubtseva LN. **Vestn Khir 111:41-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pancreatic encephalomyelopathy] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1333-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Resection of the pancreas after acute hemorrhagic necrotic pancreatitis] Daja V, et al. **Med Pregl 26:249-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

[Pancreatic factors in the pathogenesis of ulceration] Dreiling DA. **GEN 27:119-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Hyperlipemia, diabetes and pancreatitis] Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 132:171-6, 31 Jan 74 (Spa)**

[Massive pleural effusion caused by acute pancreatitis] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:505-8, 6 Dec 73 (Spa)**

[Correlation between pancreatic enzyme concentration in the gallbladder, choledochal pressure and concomitant disease] Ribera MT, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:153-8, 15 Apr 73 (Spa)**

[Study on blood coagulation in patients with acute pancreatitis] Segovia E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex 37:64-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of oral glucose tolerance test and combined B-cell stimulation in chronic pancreatitis. Grabner W, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:1055-60, Dec 73**

The value of serum catalase activity determinations in acute pancreatitis. Meszaros I, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:1035-41, Dec 73**

Objective early identification of severe acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 61:443-51, Jun 74**

The clinical features of pancreatic inflammation. Tuzhilin SA. **Am J Gastroenterol 61:97-112, Feb 74**

Patients with hyperbilirubinemia and hyperamylasemia: is the diagnosis pancreatitis or biliary lithiasis? Roth JA. **Am Surg 40:321-5, Jun 74**

Observations on acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW. **Br J Surg 61:539-44, Jul 74**

Letter: Acute pancreatitis and diabetic ketoacidosis in hypothermia. Sloan RE. **Br Med J 1:245, 9 Feb 74**

Determination of serum methemalbumin. Walberg CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:229-32, 12 Oct 73**

Proceedings: Endoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the management of patients with relapsing pancreatitis. Cotton PB, et al. **Gut 14:828, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Can carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) differentiate carcinoma pancreas from chronic pancreatitis? Dilawari JB, et al. **Gut 14:827-8, Oct 73**

Limits of the evocative pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of low-grade pancreatitis. Van der Hoeden R, et al. **Gut 14:763-6, Oct 73**

The elusive diagnosis. Painless pancreatitis. Reynolds JD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 75:125-6, Apr 74**

Pancreatitis and lipase. A reevaluation with a five-minute turbidimetric lipase determination. Lifton LJ, et al. **JAMA 229:47-50, 1 Jul 74**

Secretory patterns in minimal pancreatic inflammatory pathologies. Dreiling DA, et al. **Med Chir Dig 2:269-74, 1973**

Clinicopathologic conference: Acute illness with elevated serum amylase. **NY State J Med 73:2461-72, 15 Oct 73**

Recurrent pancreatitis. Campbell AJ. **Proc R Soc Med 66:1069-70, Nov 73**

Comparative diagnostic value of endoscopic pancreatography and pancreatic function tests. Nakano S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:383-90, 1974**

Acute pancreatitis in a peripheral hospital. Camblin JG. **Ulster Med J 43:47-53, 1974**

[Chronic diseases of the exocrine pancreas] Herfort K. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:395, Sep 73 (Cze)**

[Tapping-lavage of the peritoneum in pancreatitis: value and limits (author's transl)] Doutre LP. **Acta Chir Belg 72:380-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Traumatic pseudocysts of the pancreas. Apropos of 4 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Ann Chir 27:807-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lipase and trypsine activities in peritoneal fluid after abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Périssat J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:303-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pancreatic intubation and scanning. Comparative study] Quinton A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:737-9, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Editorial: Long and average term prognosis in acute pancreatitis] Sarles H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:425-8, 23 Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of inflammatory pancreatic diseases] Müller-Wieland K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:771-5, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Critical studies on the diagnostic significance of alanine aminopeptidase and its isoenzymes in pancreatic diseases] Leithäuser W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:371-82, 1972 (Ger)**

[Significance of diastase and amylase in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Zastrow F. **Med Welt 24:1897-8, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Emergency laparoscopy picture in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Cortesi N, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol 19:52, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis: comparison and relationship with chronic pancreatitis] Mizuno Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:575-83, Mar 73 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic criteria of chronic pancreatitis (intermediate and severe types)] Sato T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:597-604, Mar 73 (Jap)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: with special reference to the diagnostic criteria based on pancreatic exocrine function] Takebe T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:591-6, Mar 73 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Nosov GE. **Klin Khir 3:72-3, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between food poisoning and acute pancreatitis] Bunin KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:26-30, May 73 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of certain biochemical tests in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Panchenko NI, et al. **Lab Delo 8:482-3, 1973 (Rus)**

[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of pancreatitis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia 52:7-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-scintigraphic correlations in the diagnosis of pancreatic pathology] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Sov Med 35:78-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-scintigraphic corelations in the diagnosis of pancreatic pathology] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Sov Med 35:78-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Sov Med 35:127-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cholecystopancreatitis] Tsanava AI. **Vestn Khir 110:19-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Matiashin IM, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:34-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chronic pancreatitis] Vuković V, et al. **Med Pregl 26:109-15, 1973 (Ser)**

[Emergency laparoscopy in various acute abdominal syndromes] De las Casas Alonso P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:19-24, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)**

[Differential problem between recurrent chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:75-80, Jul 73 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Observations during treatment of acute pancreatitis with insulin and glucose infusion. Hallberg D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:138-42, 1974**

The influence of aprotinin (Trasylol) on experimental acute necrosis of the pancreas in rats. Dembińska-Kieć A. **Acta Med Pol 13:1-28, 1972**

Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. II. Effect of vasopressin on survival times. Schapiro H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:1075-8, Dec 73**

The effect of Isuprel on experimentally-induced pancreatitis in the dog. Navarro L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 61:387-9, May 74**

Experimental pancreatitis treated with glucagon or lactated Ringer solution. Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg 109:154-8, Aug 74**

A controlled trial of Trasylol in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Trapnell JE, et al. **Br J Surg 61:177-82, Mar 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proceedings: Acute pancreatitis in the pig--development of a model and a controlled trial of glucagon treatment. Waterworth MW, et al. **Br J Surg 61:318, Apr 74**

Letter: Glucagon therapy in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Br Med J 1:38, 5 Jan 74**

Letter: Glucagon in acute pancreatitis. Slade AJ. **Br Med J 1:200-1, 2 Feb 74**

Letter: Glucagon therapy in acute pancreatitis. Welbourn RB, et al. **Br Med J 1:244, 9 Feb 74**

Editorial: Trasylol for pancreatitis. **Br Med J 3:133-4, 20 Jul 74**

Editorial: Glucagon therapy in acute pancreatitis. **Br Med J 4:503, 1 Dec 73**

A statistical and clinical evaluation of the efficacy of the enzyme inhibitor trasylol in the treatment of acute forms of pancreatitis. Parkash O. **Digestion 7:220-6, 1972**

Proceedings: Aprotinin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Trapnell JE, et al. **Gut 14:828, Oct 73**

Letter: Glucagon in treatment of acute pancreatitis. Waterworth MW, et al. **Lancet 1:1231, 15 Jun 74**

Observations on glucagon treatment in pancreatitis. Fleischer K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:371-6, 1974**

Treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis with fluorouracil. Johnson RM, et al. **Surg Forum 23:365-6, 1972**

[Current status of conservative therapy for chronic pancreatitis] Bartoš V. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:407-9, Sep 73 (Cze)**

[Comparative double blind experience of a polyenzymatic preparation in chronic pancreatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Knill-Jones RP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:489-504, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Has glucagon a value in the treatment of acute pancreatitis?] Mercadier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2692, 10 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Glucagon for the treatment of pancreatitis] Stremmel W. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:69-70, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Glucagon therapy of pancreatitis] Fleischer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:870-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis using glucagon] Holub K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:748-50, 14 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Effect of some drugs (trasylol, parathormone, low-molecular dextran) on the dynamics of acute experimental pancreatitis] Klepacki A. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:529-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) in acute pancreatitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Bkhatta AD. **Klin Khir 11:52-5, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[The chologenic and choleretic action of sorbitol] Grancharov V. **Vopr Pitan 32:50-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficiency of different methods of treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo 6:90-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum and urine amylase in surgical patients. Mortensen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:41-4, 1974**

Intestinal mucosal disaccharidases in chronic pancreatitis. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:417-21, May 74**

Free proteolytic enzymes in pancreatic juice of patients with acute pancreatitis. Geokas MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:591-8, Jul 74**

The value of serum catalase activity determinations in acute pancreatitis. Meszaros I, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:1035-41, Dec 73**

Proteinase inhibition in plasma during experimental acute rat pancreatitis. Huttunen R. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:139-44, 1973**

Proteolytic enzymes in experimental rat pancreatitis. Huttunen R. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:133-8, 1973**

Diagnosis and management of acute pancreatitis. Wyatt AP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:229-35, May 74**

Plasma levels of elastase, trypsin and their inhibitors in bile induced pancreatitis in the dog. Satake K, et al. **Ann Surg 179:58-62, Jan 74**

Amylase isoenzymes during viral infections of the pancreas and salivary glands. Ross ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:750-6, May 74**

Letter: Amylase activity in hyperlipemic pancreatitis. Mishkin S, et al. **JAMA 228:568-9, 29 Apr 74**

Comparison of biochemical changes in blood and abdominal fluid during acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Machiedo GW, et al. **Rev Surg 31:60-2, Jan-Feb 74**

[Serum-enzymatic and pathomorphological changes in rabbits with experimental pancreatitis] Cherkezova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 13:21-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Critical studies on the diagnostic significance of chymotrypsin determination in pancreatic diseases] Brügmann E, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:223-5, 1973 (Ger)**

[Blood serum enzyme activity in pancreatitis] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med 4:27-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibilities of determination of trypsin in the blood serum of patients with pancreatitis] Lapchinskiĭ ID. **Vrach Delo 9:96-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes of the proteolytic and antiproteinase activity of the blood serum in ischemic heart disease and acute pancreatitis] Sakharchuk II. **Vrach Delo 9:55-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pancreatitis in patients with acute hepatic failure. Ham JM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 18:1079-83, Dec 73**

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. A rare cause of acute pancreatitis. Lawson TL. **Am J Dig Dis 19:673-7, Jul 74**

Metastatic carcinoma to the pancreas. Another cause for acute pancreatitis. Levine M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:290-4, Sep 73**

Jaundice and pancreatitis caused by a duodenal diverticulum. Wilk PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:273-9, Sep 73**

Pancreatic involvement by Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in the hamster. Gorelkin L, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:349-62, May 74**

Galisonte pancreatitis. Kelly TR. **Arch Surg 109:294-7, Aug 74**

Chronic pancreatitis in England: a changing picture? James O, et al. **Br Med J 2:34-8, 6 Apr 74**

Acute pancreatitis and diabetic ketoacidosis in accidental hypothermia and hypothermic myxoedema. Maclean D, et al. **Br Med J 4:757-61, 29 Dec 73**

Acute pancreatitis in coxsackie B infection. Ursing B. **Br Med J 3:524-5, 8 Sep 73**

Letter: Hypothermia, thrombosis, and acute pancreatitis. **Br Med J 2:446, 25 May 74**

Factors in the pathogenesis of experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Durst A, et al. **Eur Surg Res 5:348-61, 1973**

Chronic calcifying pancreatitis--chronic alcoholic pancreatitis. Sarles H. **Gastroenterology 66:604-16, Apr 74 (79 ref.)**

Post-endoscopy pancreatitis and hyperamylasuria. Blackwood WD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 20:56-8, Nov 73**

Fusiform dilatation of the common bile duct with pancreatitis. Raffensperger JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 8:907-10, Dec 73**

Fusiform dilatation of the common bile duct with pancreatitis. Raffensperger JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 5:907-10, Dec 73**

Letter: Pancreatitis in pregnancy. Brewer T. **J Reprod Med 12:204, May 74**

A review of experimental pancreatitis. Schiller WR, et al. **J Surg Res 16:69-90, Jan 74 (158 ref.)**

Gallstone migration as a cause of acute pancreatitis. Acosta JM, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:484-7, 28 Feb 74**

Letter: Galistone migration and pancreatitis. Herzog RJ. **N Engl J Med 290:1201-2, 23 May 74**

Letter: Cirrhosis, glucagon and pancreatitis. Lifton L. **N Engl J Med 290:229, 24 Jan 74**

Pancreatitis with hyperlipaemic serum occurring with hypogonadism and congential blindness. Koelmeyer TD, et al. **NZ Med J 79:693-5, 27 Feb 74**

Familial hyperlipoproteinaemia and the exocrine pancreas. Herfort K, et al. **Rev Czech Med 19:230-7, 1973**

The occurrence of acute pancreatitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 6:167-71, 1974**

Papillitis and stenosis of the sphincter of Oddi. Nardi GL. **Surg Clin North Am 53:1149-60, Oct 73**

The interaction of familial and secondary causes of hypertriglyceridemia: role in pancreatitis. Brunzell JD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:245-54, 1973**

[A case of severe acute pancreatitis caused by necrosis of the accessory pancreas] Koiunderdiev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:449-51, 1973 (Bul)**

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic pancreatitis] Ronský R. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:396-8, Sep 73 (Cze)**

[Acute pancreatitis due to ascaris obstruction of Wizsung's duct] Le Peltier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 106:473-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Chronic calcific pancreatitis, alcohol and the pancreas] Sarles H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:817-20, 30 Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Pancreatitis and hyperlipoproteinemia in reciprocal relations] Dabels J. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:213-21, 1973 (Ger)**

[Pancreatitis. Pathogenesis and pathologic anatomy] Gürich HG. **Hippokrates 44:177-83, Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Etiopathogenesis of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Grözinger KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:323-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Alcoholic pancreatitis] Forell MM, et al. **Med Klin 68:1497-9, 16 Nov 73 (28 ref.) (Ger)**

[Acute post-traumatic pancreatitis in a 3-year-old boy] Rőlski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:1523-5, Dec 73 (Pol)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Chyliński J. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1701-4, 22 Oct 73 (44 ref.) (Pol)**

[Post-traumatic acute pancreatitis. Analysis of 8 cases] Leonardi LS, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:125-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Current concepts of the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Buligescu L. **Med Interna (Bucur) 22:13-9, Jan 70 (Rum)**

[Electron microscopy and cytochemistry of experimental pancreatitis and hepatitis caused by Coxsackie B1 virus] Erman BA, et al. **Arkh Patol 35:19-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Babris IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of pancreatitis] Permiakov NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:23-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer and pancreatitis in primary hyperparathyroidism (review of the literature)] Starostin LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:128-33, Aug 73 (102 ref.) (Rus)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis in patients with complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Teplyĭ VK. **Klin Khir 1:22-6, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Repercussion of biliary calculi on the pancreas] Artigas V. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:451-66, 15 Oct 73 (Spa)**

[Role of lymphatic obstruction on the course of acute pancreatic inflammatory changes] Gramatica L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:129-36, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)**

[The necro-hemorrhagic capillary syndrome] Soler Cantó J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:61-8, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary pancreatitis: report of the first kindred in Italy. Scuro LA, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:70-6, Jan-Feb 73**

Familial chronic pancreatitis associated with pancreatic lithiasis. Sato T, et al. **Am J Surg 127:511-7, May 74**

Hereditary pancreatitis in a Newcastle family. Sibert JR. **Arch Dis Child 48:618-21, Aug 73**

Hereditary pancreatitis. Review and presentation of an additional kindred. Appel MF. **Arch Surg 108:63-5, Jan 74**

Hereditary pancreatitis: report of a kindred. Crane JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 8:893-900, Dec 73**

Hereditary pancreatitis: report of a kindred. Crane JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 5:893-900, Dec 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors in the pathogenesis of experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Durst A, et al. **Eur Surg Res 5:348-61, 1973**

Serum immunoglobulins in calcific pancreatitis. Bank S, et al. **Gut 14:723-5, Sep 73**

Antibody response in patients with acute pancreatitis to mycoplasma pneumoniae. Leinikki P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 8:631-5, 1973**

[Autoimmune processes in chronic pancreatitis] Nosov GE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:87-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Relationship between autoimmune reactions and the inflammatory process in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Nosov GE. **Vestn Khir 112:43-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of an additional protein in pancreatic juice of men with chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Identification to lactoferrin. Colomb E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 342:306-12, 11 Apr 74**

The increases ammonium-nitrogen content of the inflamed pancreas. Preliminary communication. Keynes WM. **Eur Surg Res 2:221-5, 1970**

Letter: Vitamin B12 malabsorption in chronic pancreatitis. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:406-7, Aug 74**

On the lysolecithin content of the pancreas in experimental acute pancreatitis. Papp M, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:778-87, Nov 73**

Selective loss of beta cell response to glucose in chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:95-8, Mar 74**

Comparative study of the incorporation of 3H-labelled fatty acids into lipid fractions in blood serum and feces. Vasilescu-Nan F, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 11:107-13, 1974**

[Magnesium and calcium in duodenal juice: secretion pattern in chronic pancreatitis and in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Baltzer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:74-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance, insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity in acute pancreatitis] Adlung J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 12:81-6, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Pancreatitis and lysolecithin (including the effects on the liver)] Ozawa K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:510-8, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Jap)**

[Lipid metabolism in acute pancreatitis] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1155-63, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The relationship between the secretion and incretion of pancreatic enzymes and the type of alimentary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimuli] Korot'ko GF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1574-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of microelements in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:78-81, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Comparison of clinico-metabolic indicators in patients with chronic cholecystopancreatitis and chronic cholecystitis] Geller LI, et al.
Sov Med 37:58-62, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-induced pancreatic disease: alterations in concentration of glucose and amylase in blood. Ross ME, et al. J Infect Dis 129:669-76, Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

Chronic pancreatitis in Zurich, 1963-1972. Clinical findings and follow-up studies of 102 cases. Ammann RW, et al. Digestion 9:404-15, 1973
Etiology and course of primary chronic pancreatitis in Western France. Gastard J, et al.
Digestion 9:416-28, 1973
Chronic calcifying pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma in Japan. Ishii K, et al.
Digestion 9:429-37, 1973
Chronic pancreatitis in the Western Cape. Marks IN, et al. Digestion 9:447-53, 1973
A study of chronic pancreatitis in Natal. Moshal MG.
Digestion 9:438-46, 1973
An international survey on nutrition and pancreatitis. Sarles H. Digestion 9:389-403, 1973
[Pancreatitis] Jóźwicka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1688-90, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis in hospital records] Ede A, et al.
Med Pregl 26:189-91, 1973 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Insulitis--a morphological review. Freytag G, et al.
Curr Top Pathol 58:49-90, 1973
Oncocytes in human chronic pancreatitis. Frexinos J, et al. Digestion 7:294-301, 1972
The pathology of chronic pancreatitis in Cape Town. Uys CJ, et al. Digestion 9:454-68, 1973
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:1301-8, 13 Dec 73
Pancreatitis of mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Burch GE, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:281-96, 1974
[Canalicular cells and oncocytes in the human pancreas. Comparative study on the normal condition and in chronic pancreatitis] Tasso F, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:277-300, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological aspects of pancreatic diseases. Patho-anatomical basis for x-ray diagnosis] Otto HF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:767-70, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Fundamental morphological aspects of acute and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Becker V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:317-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipolytic pancreatitis in childhood (author's transl)] Wanke M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:502-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 6. Electron microscopy of the parotid gland and pancreas in acute pancreatitis (experiments using rats)] Seno A, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 71:127-34, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Development study of anatomo-pathological lesions of the pancreas in experimental pancreatitis in rats] Speranzini MB, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:243-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Por)
[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis and cancer of the pancreas] Blagovidov DF.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:84-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the biliopancreatic system in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Rumiantseva VV, et al. Sov Med 37:152-3, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Semeiotics of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Strashinina NK.
Sov Med 4:61-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some clinical characteristics of the course of pancreatitis in childhood] Gudzenko ZhP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:11-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic change and bradykinin levels in plasma and lymph during experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. Satake K, et al. Ann Surg 178:659-62, Nov 73
Glucagon responses to arginine in chronic pancreatitis. Possible pathogenic significance in diabetes. Kalk WJ, et al. Diabetes 23:257-63, Apr 74
Plasma gastrin responses to arginine in chronic pancreatitis. Kalk WJ, et al. Diabetes 23:264-7, Apr 74
[Proceedings: Special physiopathological aspects (author's transl)] Nagel M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:351-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluctuations of portal pressure in acute experimental pancreatitis] Klepacki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1311-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of duodenal contents in the mechanism of functional disorders in the digestive tract in acute pancreatitis] Cherkezova-Kinova ER, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:33-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pressure in the duodenum and effect on it of certain preparations in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:81-4, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Pathology of external and internal secretion of the pancreas in patients with chronic pancreatitis (studies with secretin and pancreozymin] Geller LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:40-5, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Acidity and pepsin formation in the stomach in diseases of the gallbladder and pancreas] Babalich AK. Sov Med 36:149-50, Oct 73 (Rus)
[State of the blood coagulation system in pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. Sov Med 36:146-7, Jun 73 (Rus)
[State of the liver in patients after surgical therapy of acute cholecystopancreatitis according to data of radioisotopic methods of study] Strashinina NK, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:34-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of adrenal cortex in chronic pancreatitis] Nosov GE.
Vestn Khir 111:22-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the liver in patients after surgical therapy of acute cholecystopancreatitis according to data of radioisotopic methods of study] Strashinina NK, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:34-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic external secretory function in patients with chronic cholecystitis, cholecystopancreatitis and postcholecystectomy syndrome] Brestkina MD, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:94-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the stomach in chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:54-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor function of the small intestine in acute pancreatitis] Synovets AS, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:57-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secretory activity of the stomach glands and protein digestion by the gastric juice in experimental reflux pancreatitis] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:35-40, 1973 (Rus)
[Hypersecretory states of the pancreas: implications in the physiopathology of pancreatic inflammation] Dreiling DA, et al. GEN 27:205-11, Jan-Jun 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities of prevention and early influencing of postoperative pancreatitis] Vaněk I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:695-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreatography in relapsing pancreatitis. Arnesjö B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:131-7, 1974
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Experience with 100 cases. Katon RM, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:295-306, Apr 74
Selective arteriography in the diagnosis of chronic inflammatory pancreatic disease. Khademi M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:141-50, Sep 73
Effects of pancreatitis on the small bowel and colon: spread along mesenteric planes. Meyers MA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:151-65, Sep 73
Endoscopic pancreatography in management of relapsing acute pancreatitis. Cotton PB, et al.
Br Med J 1:608-11, 30 Mar 74
Plain film findings in acute pancreatitis. Benson GN.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:148-51 passim, Mar 74
Lesions of the splenic flexure of the colon associated with pancreatic disease. Hooker DH, et al.
Md State Med J 22:58-9, Nov 73
Prominent folds on the posterior wall and lesser curvature of the stomach. Balthazar E, et al.
Radiology 110:319-21, Feb 74
Intravenous cholangiogram contrast medium reflux into pancreatic duct in a patient with acute pancreatitis. Ominsky SH. Radiology 111:97-8, Apr 74
Roentgen detection of enlargement of the body and tail of the pancreas using the supine translateral projection. Seaman WB, et al.
Radiology 111:529-33, Jun 74
The axial pancreatic view: a new approach for recognizing enlargement of the body and tail of the pancreas. Sorabella PA, et al.
Radiology 111:535-42, Jun 74
Acute pancreatitis. Renert WA, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 8:405-14, Oct 73
[Chronic pancreatitis. Contribution of perduodenoscopic wirsungography] Heully F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2721-7, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic diagnosis of pancreatic tumour and pancreatitis (author's transl)] Bücheler E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:727-30, 12 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Radiographic diagnosis of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Anacker H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:333-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic examinations in pancreatic diseases. Recent aspects] Aakhus T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:498-502, 20 Mar 74 (17 ref.) (Nor)
[Pancreatography with intubation of the pancreatic duct ostium] Shamanov AKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:23-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duodenoendoscopic pancreato-cholangiography] Ramirez-Degollado J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:107-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Near total pancreatectomy for hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Norton L, et al.
Am J Surg 127:191-5, Feb 74
Surgical intervention in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Warshaw AL, et al. Am J Surg 127:484-91, Apr 74
Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Way LW, et al. Am J Surg 127:202-9, Feb 74
Major gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with pancreatic pseudocyst. Wolstenholme JT.
Am J Surg 127:377-81, Apr 74
Five to twenty year followup after surgery for chronic pancreatitis in 148 patients. Leger L, et al.
Ann Surg 180:185-91, Aug 74
Pancreatitis. Surgical management. Hermann RE, et al.
Arch Surg 109:298-303, Aug 74
Prognostic signs and the role of operative management in acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:69-81, Jul 74
[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Baláš V, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:410-2, Sep 73 (Cze)
[Triple bypass in chronic pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 28:473-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of reintervention in autonomous chronic pancreatitis] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 28:477-81, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Goals and results of surgery in chronic and recurring pancreatitis] Mallet-Guy P.
Union Med Can 102:1916-20, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Kümmerle F, et al. Fortschr Med 28:1091-6, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Round-table discussion on the topic: "Acute and chronic pancreatitis"] Anacker H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:359-62, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: The surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:337-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Kümmerle F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:343-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection therapy in therapy resistant pancreatitis (early and late results in 64 patients)] Fischer R, et al.
Med Welt 24:921-4, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic value of choledochoduodenostomy in obstructive jaundice and concomitant pancreatitis] Stiller H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1301-8, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical intervention in chronic pancreatitis] Hahnloser P, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:843-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and selection in the surgical management of chronic pancreatitis] Bodner E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1283-6, 30 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Late results following transduodenal sphincterotomy in acute biliary-induced pancreatitis] Willenegger H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 99:751-7, 14 Jun 74 (Ger)
[When is pancreatectomy indicated?] Hess W.
Minerva Chir 28:1253-5, 30 Sep 73 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Stefanini P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 56:358-82, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for surgery on Vater's papilla] Modzelewski B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:599-603, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Management of tissue necrosis of pancreatic origin] Ziarek S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:991-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results following Oddi's sphincterotomy and anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to a small intestine loop in chronic pancreatitis] Hubl S, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:369-71, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1079-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pancreatic decapsulation in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Gilorteanu M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1101-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[45 cases of acute pancreatitis. Therapeutic management of the bile ducts] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1061-77, Dec 72 (Rum)
[Acute pancreatitis (anatomo-clinical and therapeutic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

data on 48 cases)] Mandache F, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1087-93, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[External drainage of Wirsung's duct in treatment and prevention of some forms of acute pancreatitis] Petrescu C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1109-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of the variants of surgical correction in chronic pancreatitis] Milonov OB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:45-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of surgical methods of treatment of destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Moroz IM. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:31-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of cholecystectomy in cholecystopancreatitis] Buianov VM, et al. Sov Med 4:55-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in postoperative pancreatitis] Popov AV, et al. Tsitologiia 15:37-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in postoperative pancreatitis] Popov AV, et al. Vestn Khir 111:37-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery of bile ducts and pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al. Vestn Khir 110:22-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Changing methods in the treatment of severe pancreatitis. Feller JH, et al. Am J Surg 127:196-201, Feb 74
Proceedings: A prospective survey of the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. Gut 15:340-1, Apr 74
Nasogastric suction in the treatment of alcoholic pancreatitis. A controlled study. Levant JA, et al. JAMA 229:51-2, 1 Jul 74
Letter: Nasogastric suction. Matz R. JAMA 229:1578-9, 16 Sep 74
Editorial: On proving therapeutic effectiveness in acute pancreatitis. Palmer ED. JAMA 229:73, 1 Jul 74
The role of a medical audit in assessing management of alcoholics with acute pancreatitis. Abbott JA, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 35:272-6, Mar 74
[Conservative or operative treatment in acute pancreatitis] Bodner E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:688-93, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Mizumoto R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:687-91, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Chyliński J. Wiad Lek 26:2251-4, 15 Dec 73 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Forced diuresis in acute pancreatitis] Filin VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:65-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of peridural anesthesia in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Nosov GE. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:36-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Postolov MP. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:26-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic methods of treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Bondar' ZA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:32-40, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health resort treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis in Zheleznovodsk] Novozhilova LI, et al. Sov Med 36:103-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency aid in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Sokolov VI. Ter Arkh 45:68-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prehospital treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Avsanov KhB. Vestn Khir 111:20-2, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Infusion-transfusion therapy in acute abdominal pathology] D'iachenko PK, et al. Vestn Khir 111:34-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Forafonova LN, et al. Vestn Khir 110:31-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sanatorium treatment using mineral water from Goryachiy Klyuch health resort springs Nos. 58 and 104 on the glycemia in chronic pancreatitis patients] Khodykin AV, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:261-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Intensive therapy of patients with acute pancreatitis] Duknić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:471-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Toxoplasmosis in a cat associated with cholangitis and progressive pancreatitis. Smart ME, et al. Can Vet J 14:313-6, Dec 73
Surgical relief of obstructive pancreatitis in the dog. Fellenbaum S. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:271-4, Mar 74

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE (D9)

The primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Partial sequences determined by digestion with thermolysin and elastase. Bossa F, et al. Biochem J 133:805-19, Aug 73
Activation parameters of elastase and chymotrypsin catalyzed hydrolysis. Differential role of favorable enthalpy in determining reactivity. Marshall TH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5400-5, 8 Aug 73
Selective photosensitized oxidation of the methionyl residues in elastase. Jori G, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:79-82, Jan 74
[Heterogenous kinetics of elastin-elastase interaction] Robert B, et al. Biochimie 56:239-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A new radioactive assay for enzymes with elastolytic activity using reduced tritiated elastin. The effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on elastolysis. Takahashi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:138-45, 15 Nov 73
Electrophoresis of elastase-like esterases from human neutrophils. Sweetman F, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:327-39, May 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active-site specific inhibitors of elastase. Powers JC, et al. Biochemistry 12:4767-74, 6 Nov 73
On the irreversible inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin, trypsin, pancreatic kallikrein, thrombin and elastase by N-(beta-pyridylmethyl)-3,4-dichlorophenoxyacetamide-p-fluorosulfonylacetanilide bromide. Geratz JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:296-302, 15 Sep 1973
Isolation of elastase inhibitor from rat plasma. Miyake Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:173-81, 11 Nov 73
The reaction of active-site inhibitors with elastase using a new assay substrate. Thomson A, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:1-5, 21 Sep 73
Letter: Elastatinal, a new elastase inhibitor produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:787-9, Dec 73

BLOOD

Letter: Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum alpha 1-antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Galdston M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1020-1, Oct 73
Letter: Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum alpha 1-antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Leiberman J. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1019-20, Oct 73
Plasma levels of elastase, trypsin and their inhibitors in bile induced pancreatitis in the dog. Satake K, et al. Ann Surg 179:58-62, Jan 74
The neutral proteases of human granulocytes. Isolation and partial characterization of granulocyte elastases. Ohlsson K, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:519-27, 1 Mar 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and amino-terminal sequence analysis of two dissimilar pancreatic proelastases from the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Haën C de, et al. Biochemistry 13:2673-7, 18 Jun 74
Partial purification and properties of porcine pancreatic elastase II. Ardelt W. Biochim Biophys Acta 341:318-26, 25 Apr 74
The isolation of trypsin and elastase from moose pancreas (Alces alces) by affinity chromatography on lima-bean protease inhibitor-sepharose resin. Lievaart PA, et al. Can J Biochem 52:637-44, Jul 74
Human pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and protein inhibitors. Isolation and molecular properties. Feinstein G, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:569-81, 16 Apr 74
Purification of human granulocyte elastase by affinity chromatography. Janoff A. Lab Invest 29:458-64, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Arterial mesenchyme and arteriosclerosis. Enzymic vs non-enzymic factors in the deterioration of connective tissue. LaBella FS. Adv Exp Med Biol 43:377-402, 1974
Free proteolytic enzymes in pancreatic juice of patients with acute pancreatitis. Geokas MC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:591-8, Jul 74
Regulation of elastase-catalyzed hydrolysis of insoluble elastin by synthetic and naturally occurring hydrophobic ligands. Jordan RE, et al. Biochemistry 13:3497-503, 13 Aug 74
On the reaction of acetic and maleic anhydrides with elastase. Evidence for a role of the NH2-terminal valine. Karibian D, et al. Biochemistry 13:2891-7, 2 Jul 74
Release of beta glucuronidase and elastase from alveolar mononuclear cells. Ackerman NR, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:21S-23S, Jul 74
The significance of the N-acyl residue of L-alanyl-L-xlanyl-L-alanine p-nitroanilide for cleavage by pancreatic elastase. Kasafírek E, et al. FEBS Lett 40:353-6, 1 Apr 74
Elastase production by oral staphylococci. Murphy RA. J Dent Res 53:832-4, Jul-Aug 74
The role of elastase in the digestion of E. coli proteins by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. I. Experiments in vitro. Janoff A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1427-30, Apr 74
[Changes in plasma proteolytic activity during balneological treatment of chronic bronchitis in miners] Kossmann S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:172-4, 4 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation by elastase digestion of enzyme complex catalyzing the initial steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat liver. Mori M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1525-31, 15 Oct 73
Elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inactivation of complement components and complement-derived chemotactic and phagocytic factors. Schultz DR, et al. Infect Immun 10:128-35, Jul 74
The effect of human granulocyte elastase on bacterial suspensions. Janoff A, et al. Lab Invest 29:454-7, Oct 73
In vivo effects of pancreatic elastase. I. Studies on the serum inhibitors. Turino GM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:712-7, Jul 74
[Age-related characteristics of elastic fibers in the venous wall following treatment with elastase] Khristova M. Eksp Med Morfol 13:7-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of pancreatic elastase on the secretion of insulin. Experimental research in the cat] Greco AV, et al. Chir Patol Sper 20:213-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SECRETION

Release of lysosomal enzymes by alveolar mononuclear cells. Ackerman NR, et al. Nature 247:475-7, 15 Feb 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Morphological studies on the anti- atherosclerotic effects of elastase] Ogawa K, et al. Jap J Geriatr 10:277-92, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PANCREOZYMIN (D8)

ANALYSIS

Proceedings: A radioimmunoassay for cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Harvey RF, et al. Gut 14:822, Oct 73
Proceedings: Distribution of radioimmunoassayable gastrin, secretin, pancreozymin and enteroglucagon in rat, dog, and baboon gut. Bloom SR, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xliv, Nov 73
Concentration of pancreozymin as a determinant of the exocrine-endocrine partition of pancreatic enzymes. Saito A, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:477-95, Oct 73

BLOOD

Letter: Radioimmunoassay of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Bloom SR. Lancet 2:1272-3, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Assays for cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Harvey RF, et al. Lancet 2:1389-90, 15 Dec 73
A radioimmunoassay for cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Harvey RF, et al. Lancet 2:826-8, 13 Oct 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Secretin-pancreozymin test (author's transl)] Tympner F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1611-5, 9 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The secretin-pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic function (author's transl)] Pointner H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:685-7, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreas function test in combined continuous stimulation using secretin and pancreozymin] Seiffert UB, et al. Z Gastroenterol 12:87-94, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Studies on pancreozymin-secretin test. Clinical significance of pancreozymin-secretin test in liver and biliary diseases (author's transl)] Watanabe S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1352-65, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Pancreozymin-secretin test using 75 Se-selenomethionine] Sawabu N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:779-87, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)
[Diagnostic criteria and limitation of pancreozymin-secretin test] Takeuchi Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:719-25, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: Biochemical tests] Toda Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:519-26, Mar 73 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Exocrine pancreatic function test-with special reference to pancreozymin secretin test (author's transl)] Shimada K. Jap J Clin Pathol 22:188-94, Mar 74 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnostic significance of pancreozymin-secretin test. 1. On the diagnostic criteria] Nakano S, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1343-50, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Diagnostic significance of pancreozymin-secretin test. 2. A determination based on the secretory pattern] Nakano S, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:59-65, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Evaluation of biliary function by the pancreozymin-secretin test (preparation of a diagnostic chart)] Takasaki T. **Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1039-45, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Blood insulin following injection of enterohormones (pancreozymin and secretin) and its correlation with the exocrine secretory function of the pancreas in various age groups in healthy subjects] Szadkowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:421-3, 18 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Secretin-pancreozymin test in patients with uncompensated liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Biernat J, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:788-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Stimulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat pancreas stimulated by gastro-intestinal hormones in vivo and in vitro] Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:180, Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Interaction of gastrointestinal hormones with pancreatic cells in the rat] Robberecht P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:196, Feb 74 (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of the rat exocrine pancreas to secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Shaw HM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:383-9, May 73**

Gastrointestinal hormones and function of pancreatic islets: studies on insulin secretion, 3H-leucine incorporation and intracellular free leucine pool in isolated pancreatic mouse islets. Schatz H, et al. **Endocrinology 91:248-53, Jan 74**

Letter: Hormonal influences on intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Warnes T, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:321-3, Feb 74**

The action of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and related peptides on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Nakajima S. **Gut 14:607-15, Aug 73**

Trypsin and chymotrypsin in duodenal aspirate and faeces in response to secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Sale JK, et al. **Gut 15:132-8, Feb 74**

Secretion of water and electrolytes into the duodenum in normal subjects and in patients with cirrhosis: the response to secretin and pancreozymin. Turnberg LA, et al. **Gut 15:273-7, Apr 74**

The action of secretin and pancreozymin on small-intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Warnes TW, et al. **Gut 15:39-47, Jan 74**

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and mannoheptulose on the insulin response to pancreozymin in rabbits. Lucke C, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:21-5, Jan 74**

The effect of aminophylline on insulin release induced by secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in normal humans. Serrano-Ríos M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:194-9, Feb 74**

Proceedings: The action of gastrin-like polypeptides on the peristaltic reflex in guinea-pig intestine. Chijikwa JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:68P-70P, Apr 74**

Pancreatic enzyme response to secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in the rat. Fölsch UR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:79-94, Oct 73**

The effect of various secretagogues on accumulation of cyclic AMP and secretion of alpha-amylase from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al. **Life Sci 14:631-9, 16 Feb 74**

The influence of 1-(5-oxohexyl-)3,7-dimethylxanthine (BL 191) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man during and following secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin stimulation. Dollinger HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:327-34, 23 Nov 73**

Reproducibility of the response to secretin and secretin plus pancreozymin in man. Tympner F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:377-81, 1974**

The role of pancreozymin in insulin release and glucose disposal in the dog. Lickley L, et al. **Surg Forum 23:62-4, 1972**

[Perfusion of the isolated pancreas in dogs. Comparative action of secretin and pancreozymin on the external pancreatic secretion] Stock C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:377-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin GIH on blood flow in the isolated perfused canine pancreas. Relationship between blood flow and secretin (author's transl)] Vaysse N, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:33-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of secretin and pancreozymin on choleresis in patients with and without cholecystasis (author's transl)] Bode C, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:440-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pancreatic secretion in man after stimulation with cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, secretin and bile. Methods and normal ranges (author's transl)] Otte M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:915-20, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of measurement of pancreatic function after stimulation with cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, secretin and bile (author's transl)] Otte M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:921-5, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Excretory pancreatic function in the rat: inhibition by high doses of CCK pancreozymin and anesthesia] Hotz J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:862-5, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and mannoheptulose on insulin secretion induced by gastrointestinal hormones] Lucke C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1176-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Adenosine cyclic monophosphate (cycl AMP) and enzymatic secretion of the pancreas] Gueirud M, et al. **GEN 27:125-33, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

SECRETION

Chronic alcoholism and endogenous cholecystokinine-pancreozymine (CCK-PZ). Palasciano G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 21:94-7, Feb 74**

[Cholecystokinino--pankreozymin insufficiency] Rafes IuI. **Vrach Delo 8:26-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PANCURONIUM (D2, D5)

Ketamine and pancuronium for the shocked patient. Bond AC, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:59-62, Jan 74**

Letter: Paradoxical interaction between halothane and pancuronium. Feldman SA, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:100-2, Jan 74**

Letter: Ketamine and pancuronium for the shocked patient. Gilston A, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:372-3, May 74**

Ketamine-relaxant-air anaesthesia for abdominal surgery in the developing countries. Magbagbeola JA. **Br J Anaesth 45:1217-21, Dec 73**

[Proceedings: Use of non-depolarizing longtime relaxants in cesarean section] Garstka G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:321-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Use of pancuronium in thoracic surgery] Balestra L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:443-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Our experience with the new curarizing agent, pancuronium bromide (Pavulon)] Bolognesi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:458-62, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical experience with a new muscle relaxant: Pavulon] De Vivo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:463-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pancuronium bromide, a new synthetic muscle relaxant. Clinical trial in pediatric anesthesia] Fossa S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:405-18, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with pancuronium hydrobromide, a muscle-relaxing steroid with competitive action] Fratello U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:428-32, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with a non-depolarizing curarizing agent with steroid structure: pancuronium bromide] Giudice G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:433-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pancuronium bromide. Our experiences in abdominal surgery] Giussani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:540-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Our experience with Pavulon] Maritano M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:419-27, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[The use of pancuronium bromide in emergency surgery for intestinal occlusions. Clinical study] Mereto GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:451-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Use of pancuronium bromide in elective abdominal surgery. Clinical study] Mereto GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:455-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Applications of pancuronium bromide in cardiac surgery] Chico Azanza JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:58-60, Jan 74 (Spa)**

[Use of Pavulon in renal insufficiency patients] Tornos Solano D. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:61-7, Jan 74 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical studies involving neostigmine reversal of d-tubocurarine, gallamine, and pancuronium in man. De Angelis J. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:268-70, Mar-Apr 74**

A clinical comparison of pancuronium and tubocurarine for cesarean section anesthesia. Needl JB Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:7-11, Jan-Feb 74**

Pancuronium bromide as the sole muscle relaxant for major surgery. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:56-63, Jan-Feb 74**

[Combination of phenoperidine-pancuronium abdominal surgery] Seys A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:951-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Pancuronium and Alcuronium, two competitive relaxants (comparison with the double-blind test)] Litarczek G, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:935-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with pancuronium bromide in a young healthy woman. Belafsky MA, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:295-6, Mar 74**

Letter: Reaction to pancuronium? Clark RM. **Br J Anaesth 45:997, Sep 73**

Letter: Reactions to intravenous agents (althesin and pancuronium). Tweedie DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:244, Mar 74**

Letter: Pancuronium tachycardia. **JAMA 226:568-9, 29 Oct 73**

[Arhythmia inducing action of pancuronium in patients under halothane] Brichard G. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:947-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A clinical evaluation of pyridostigmine bromide in the reversal of pancuronium. Lippmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:20-3, Jan-Feb 74**

Antagonism of d-tubocurarine- and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by pyridostigmine in man. Fogdall RP, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:504-9, Nov 73**

[Relaxometric investigations of galanthamine as an antidote to pancuronium. The technique of relaxometry (author's transl)] Foitzik H, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:18-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pancuronium bromide and other steroidal neuromuscular blocking agents containing acetylcholine fragments. Buckett WR, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1116-24, Oct 73**

METABOLISM

The fate of pancuronium bromide in man. Agoston S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:267-75, 1973**

The fate of pancuronium bromide in the cat. Agoston S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:129-35, 1973**

Localization of 14C-pancuronium by histo- and wholebody-autoradiography in normal and pregnant mice. Waser PG. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:399-412, 22 Oct 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood catecholamine changes after pancuronium. Nana A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:83-7, 1973**

Pancuronium and the fasciculations of succinylcholine. Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:892-6, Nov-Dec 73**

The interaction of ketamine with d-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and succinylcholine in man. Johnston RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:496-501, Jul-Aug 74**

Prolongation of a pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade by polymyxin B. Fogdall RP, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:84-7, Jan 74**

The neuromuscular effects of pancuronium in infants and children. Goudsouzian NG, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:95-8, Jul 74**

Hemodynamic interaction between pancuronium and morphine. Grossman E, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:299-301, Mar 74**

Cardiovascular responses to larynogoscopy and endotracheal intubation with pancuronium during light general anesthesia. Vaughan RW, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:75-80, Jan 74**

Effect of pancuronium and tubocurarine on plasma catecholamines. Takki S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:260-4, 1973**

The anticholinesterase activity of pancuronium bromide (Pavulon). Barzu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:166-8, 1 Jan 74**

The use of pancuronium bromide in patients receiving lithium carbonate. Borden H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:79-82, Jan 74**

The effect of pancuronium on reflex regulation of heart rate in man. Duke PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:139-46, Mar 74**

Pancuronium and renal perfusion: a comparison of neuromuscular blocking agents. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:131-8, Mar 74**

The effect of pancuronium bromide on plasma nor-epinephrine concentrations during ketamine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induction. Matsuki A, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:315-20, May 74
Intraocular pressure following pancuronium. Smith RB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:742-6, Nov 73**
The effect of pancuronium bromide on plasma norepinepharine and cortisol concentrations during thiamylal induction. Zsigmond EK, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:147-52, Mar 74
Actions of pancuronium on Renshaw cells of the rat spinal cord. Biscoe TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:179-81, Jun 73
[Curarimimetic steroid pancuronium bromide] Gastaut JA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1192-7, 1973 (Fre)**
[Effects of pancuronium bromide on the circulation of infants during anaesthesia for cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Wiedemann K.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:296-303, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PANGAMIC ACID see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

PANIC see under FEAR (F1)

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS (C1, C15)

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

[On 3 cases of Weber-Christian syndrome] Moiraghi P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4217-23, 10 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Posteroid panniculitis (author's transl)] Mau G.
Klin Paediatr 185:222-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Weber-Christian disease with nephrotic syndrome. Srivastava RN, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:420-1, Mar 74**
[Systemic Weber-Christian disease complicated with pancytopenia and megaloblastosis: report of a case with autopsy (author's transl)] Mitsutani S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1054-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Weber-Christian disease and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al.
Alergia 21:59-64, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of hypodermitis] Arutjunov W.
Dermatol Monatsschr 160:353-61, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and immunohistological findings in nodular, nonsuppurative panniculitis] Rosshoff W, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:293-9, 1 Apr 74 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Panniculitis and osteo-articular lesions in pancreatic diseases] Lièvre JA.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:45-9, Jan 74 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Systemic Weber-Christian disease and thrombocythemia terminating in reticulum-cell sarcoma. Fayemi AO, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:88-93, Jul 74
Soft tissue defects in Weber-Christian disease. McCabe WP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 27:107-11, Jan 74**
[A case of febrile panniculitis] Nedelcuț N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1055-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Weber-Christian disease] Slepynin VI, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:64-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visceral lesions in Weber-Christian disease] Gurevich MA, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:91-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Mesenteric and retroperitoneal panniculitis] García San Miguel J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 122:151-6, 31 Jul 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphographic investigation of panniculitis of the legs. Förström L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:347-52, 1973

URINE

Metabolic changes of urinary acidic glycosaminoglycans in Weber Christian disease. Murata K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:129-39, 12 Dec 73**

PANOPHTHALMITIS (C11)

ETIOLOGY

Acute endogenous panophthalmitis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Frantz JF, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:295-303, Aug 74
Clostridium perfringens panophthalmitis. Obertynski H, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 9:258-9, Apr 74**
Candida endophthalmitis. Sheldon GM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:146-9, Jan 74
[Panophthalmitis-like disease of the eye after photocoagulation of a retinal tear near the ora serrata (author's transl)] Lindeman HO.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:494-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Sule eyes an error. Sule T.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:237, Mar 74

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC (E1, E6)

PANSTRONGYLUS see under TRIATOMINAE (B1)

PANTOPON see under OPIUM (D2, D6)

PANTOTHENIC ACID (D11)

[D-homopantothenic acid (physico-chemical and pharmacologic properties, metabolism, clinical applications) (review of the literature)] Moĭseenok AG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:489-94, Jul-Aug 73 (152 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pantothenic acid requirement in fattening calves] Roth-Maier DA, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 31:293-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of calcium pantothenate in chewable multivitamin tablets. Shankie LL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:285-7, Feb 74

BLOOD

The metabolic significance of pantothenic acid as assessed by its levels in serum in various clinical and experimental conditions. Markkanen T.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:302-17, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a peptidyl-pantetheine-protein from tyrocidine-synthesizing polyenzymes. Lee SG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:607-11, Mar 74

METABOLISM

Correlations between pantothenate uptake, phospholipid synthesis and pantothenate-binding protein formation in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P. **Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:78-84, 1974**
Fatty acid synthetase of mammalian brain, liver and adipose tissue. Regulation by prosthetic group turnover. Volpe JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:293-304, 20 Dec 73
Pantetheine-free mutants of the yeast fatty-acid-synthetase complex. Schweizer E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:353-62, 15 Nov 73
Pantothenate uptake in Escherichia coli K-12. Nakamura H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:389-400, Oct 73
Studies on the riboflavin, niacin, pantothenic acid and choline requirements of young Bobwhite quail. Serafin JA. **Poult Sci 53:1522-32, Jul 74**
The disposition of pantothenate in dogs. Taylor T, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:271-5, May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does pantothenic acid accelerate the return of bowel motility in post-operative patients? Mieny CJ.
S Afr J Surg 10:103-5, Jun 72
[Antivitamin action of D-, L- and DL-homopantothenic acid on yeast organisms] Smashevskiĭ ND, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:659-63, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results related to the use of a new antihemorrhoidal preparation in the treatment of the ano-rectal varicose syndrome in pregnancy and the puerperium] Scala S, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:212-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PAPAIN (D9)

Investigation of the active site of papain with fluorescent probes. Allen G, et al.
Biochem J 133:679-86, Aug 73
Function-structure correlation studies on excised hamster lungs in papain-induced emphysema. Martorana PA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:635-41, Sep 73
Structural and functional comparison of antibodies to common and specific determinants of papain and chymopapain. Eder J, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:535-43, Aug 73
Antigenic determinant common to four kinds of thiol proteases of plant origin. Sasaki M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:635-7, Sep 73
Papain-solubilized HL-A antigens. Chromatographic and electrophoretic studies of the two subunits from different specificities. Cresswell P, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2828-32, 10 May 74
Lung structure and function with age in normal rats and rats with papain emphysema. Johanson WG Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2921-7, Nov 73
Active enhancement of rat renal allografts with papain-released specific antigens. Haefen U von, et al.
Transplantation 16:295-303, Oct 73
A papain-bromelin-polybrene four-channel autoanalyzer system for blood group antibody screening. Analysis of 22,912 sera. Habibi B, et al.
Vox Sang 25:289-97, Oct 73
[Enzymatic treatment in the extraction of olive oil by mechanical means] Montedoro G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:171-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of lumbar osteochondrosis by intradiscal infusion of papain] Kazmin AI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:7-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Proteinases of Ficus carica var. Horaishi. 4. Kininase action of ficin A, B, C and D] Sugiura M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:409-17, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some properties of a ficin-papain inhibitor from avian egg white. Sen LC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:623-32, Oct 73
Inhibition of papain by N-ethylmaleimide. Brubacher LJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:915-20, 26 Feb 74**
Conformational changes in papain during catalysis and ligand binding. Fink AL, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1190-5, 12 Mar 74
Proflavine interactions with papain and ficin. I. Dye binding and its effects upon enzyme inactivation by N-alkylmaleimides. Hall PL, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2082-7, 7 May 74
Proflavine interactions with papain and ficin. II. Effects of dye binding upon reversible inhibition. Hall PL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2087-92, 7 May 74**
An unusual type of enzyme inhibition. Sluyterman LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:697-9, 10 Oct 73**
Inhibition of papain-induced emphysema in the hamster by human alpha1-antitrypsin. Martorana PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:758-9, Jun 74**
Progesterone antagonism of papain emphysema: role of sex, estrogens and serum antitrypsin. Giles RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:487-91, Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Covalent chromatography. Preparation of fully active papain from dried papaya latex. Brocklehurst K, et al.
Biochem J 133:573-84, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Ionization of a nitrophenol-containing reporter group at the active site of papain. Lewis SD, et al.
Biochemistry 13:690-8, 12 Feb 74
A kinetic analysis of the enhanced catalytic efficiency of papain modified by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzylation. Mole JE, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5285-9, 18 Dec 73**
2-Chloromethyl-4-nitrophenyl (N-carbobenzoxy)glycinate. A new reagent designed to introduce an environmentally sensitive conformational probe near the active site of papain. Mole JE, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5278-85, 18 Dec 73**
Nitrogen isotope effects on the papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-benzoyl-L-argininamide. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2077-81, 7 May 74**
An experimental enzyme-membrane oscillator. Naparstek A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:643-6, 16 Nov 73
Interaction of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin, and papain with human serum proteins in vitro. Dubin A.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:297-304, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phlorizin receptors in isolated kidney brush border membranes. Differential enzymatic modification of high-affinity receptors and unspecific binding sites. Glossmann H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:408-14, 25 Oct 73
Disappearance of acid mucopolysaccharides from the cell coats in mitosis-induced mouse liver. Onishi T, et al. Histochemie 36:15-20, 19 Jul 73
The decrease of human colostral immunoglobulin A resistance to papain action after gradual release of the secretory component. Ghetie V, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:839-40, Dec 73
Studies on the structural and conformational basis for the relative resistance of serum and secretory immunoglobulin A to proteolysis. Underdown BJ, et al. J Immunol 112:949-59, Mar 74
Effect of pre-slaughter injections of papain on toughness in lamb muscles induced by rapid chilling. Rhodes DN, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1583-8, Dec 73
Letter: Papain-induced arthritis of the temporomandibular joint and its effect on the occlusion in growing and adult rabbits. A preliminary report. Ritsilä V, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:117-8, Jun 73
Loss of the ciliary inhibitory effect of the cystic fibrosis factor following proteolytic digestion and heat denaturation. Barnett DR, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:697-701, Winter 73
Removal and regeneration of HL-A antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bhandari SC, et al.
Tissue Antigens 3:140-3, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selective free-radical reactions with proteins and enzymes: pulse radiolysis and inactivation studies on papain. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 25:129-38, Feb 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chapter 13. Chemonucleolysis. Macnab I.
Clin Neurosurg 20:183-92, 1973
Early, interim and long term observations on chemonucleolysis in 876 patients with special comments on the lateral approach. Day PL.
Clin Orthop 99:63-9, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: Treatment of jellyfish stings. Loder JS.
JAMA 226:1228, 3 Dec 73
Chemonucleolysis. A preliminary report. Huncke BH, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 20:80-8, Summer 73 (18 ref.)
[Papain therapy of adhesive processes in the eye] Lutsker LS, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:59-62, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of optic chiasmal arachnoiditis by papain electrophoresis] Starkov GL, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:64-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PAPAVER (B6)

see also specific
OPIUM (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

Breeding oil poppy (Papaver somniferum) for low content of morphine. Nyman U, et al.
Hereditas 76:49-54, 1974
Proceedings: The alkaloidal vesicles of Papaver somniferum. Fairbairn JW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:113P-114, Dec 73
Proceedings: Members of Miltantha section of Papaver as a source of morphinane alkaloids. Phillipson JD.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:113P, Dec 73
Papaver bracteatum Lindl: population Arya II. Lalezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1311-2, Aug 74
Isolation of alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum. Lalezari I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1718, Oct 73
Quantitative determination of thebaine in poppy plants using high speed liquid chromatography. Smith DW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1691-4, Oct 73
Determination of thebaine in various parts of Papaver bracteatum Lindl. During the growing season. Aynehchi Y, et al. Lloydia 36:427-9, Dec 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Phosphomonoesterases in Papaver somniferum latex. Antoun MD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:114P, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The oxidation of tyrosine a precursor of morphine by polyphenolase in the 1000g organelles of Papaver somniferum. Roberts MF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:115P, Dec 73

PAPAVERINE (D2, D5)

[Photometric study of reactions of dimedrol and papaverine hydrochloride with acidic chromium-blue] Sidorova EF, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:42-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contrast enhancement of the mesenteric and portal veins using intra-arterial papaverine. Widrich WC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:374-9, Jun 74
[High-dosage intravenous eupaverine-(papaverine-)injection in bronchial asthma] Weiss S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1845-8, 22 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inductophoresis of drugs in the complex treatment of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Grineva VI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:11-3, Oct 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of components of Khellatrine tablets] Chekryshkina LA.
Farmatsiia 22:48-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Effects of imidazole and methylxanthines on electrically stimulated smooth muscle inhibited by papaverine, dipyridamol and catecholamines.
Moritoki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:146, 1974

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contrast enhancement of the mesenteric and portal veins using intra-arterial papaverine. Widrich WC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:374-9, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Species differences in the excretion of papaverine metabolites. Belpaire FM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:362, Apr 74
Phosphodiesterase inhibition and vascular activity of papaverine metabolites. Belpaire FM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:388-90, Jun 73
Hepatic extraction of papaverine in the dog. Bogaert MG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:391-2, Jun 73
The excretion of 3H-papaverine in the rat. Belpaire FM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:59-66, 1 Jan 73
Local clearance of 131I-4-iodoantipyrine in oral mucosa and subcutaneous tissue of cats. Gangarosa LP.
J Dent Res 53:37-44, Jan-Feb 74
Tetrahydropapaveroline: formation in vivo and in vitro in rat brain. Turner AJ, et al.
Life Sci 14:2247-57, 1 Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of levorenine and papaverine on the local cerebral blood flow after chronic sylvian artery obstruction in the cat. Preliminary report. Capon A, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:384-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The effect of epontol and papaverine on the contractility of the isolated heart muscle. Pokorski M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:847-53, Nov-Dec 73
Effects of acetylcholine and papaverine on the secretion and blood flow from the pancreas of the cat. Lenninger S. Acta Physiol Scand 89:260-8, Oct 73
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by drugs. Glusa E.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:83-6, 1972
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by isochinoline derivatives. Markwardt F.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:79-82, 1972
Effect of nitroglycerin and papaverine on coronary flow in man. Barner HB, et al.
Am Heart J 88:13-7, Jul 74
Beta-adrenergic effects on rat myometrium: role of cyclic AMP. Kroeger EA, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1298-303, Jun 74
Competitive inhibition of the transport of nucleosides, hypoxanthine, choline and deoxyglucose by theophylline, papaverine and prostaglandins. Plagemann PG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:869-75, 27 Feb 74
Inhibition of 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport by theophylline, caffeine and papaverine in alveolar macrophages. Khandwala AS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1781-6, 15 Jun 74
Biochemical studies on the effect of papaverine on polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Patriarca P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3257-66, 15 Dec 73
Effects of papaverine on the retinal microcirculation. Ffytche TJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:910-20, Dec 73
(3H)-adenosine nucleotide and (3H)-noradrenaline uptake by cold stored guinea-pig taenia caecum; mechanical effects and release of (3H)-adenosine nucleotide by noradrenaline, papaverine, and nitroglycerine. Kuchii M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:642-50, Dec 73
Effects of papaverine and calcium-free medium on salivary gland morphogenesis. Ash JF, et al.
Dev Biol 33:463-9, Aug 73
Proceedings: Effects of papaverine derivatives on cyclic 3', 5'-AMP phosphodiesterase and relaxation of rabbit ileum. Berndt SF, et al.
J Neural Transm 11:187-93, 1974
Acummulation of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in cerebral cortical slices from rat and mouse: stimulatory effect of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents and adenosine. Schultz J, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1319-26, Nov 73
Letter: The effect of papaverine on 45Ca2+ uptake in partly depolarized taenia coli of the guinea-pig. Kadlec O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:914-6, Nov 73
Anti-oxytocin actions of papaverine, aspaminol and isoprenaline on the rat uterus and intracellular cyclin adenosine 3,5-monophosphate level. Uruno T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:897-8, Dec 73
Comparison of actions of papaverine, aspaminol and isoprenaline on isolated rat uterus. Uruno T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:219-26, Apr 74
Action mechanisms of the contracting drugs, K, acetylcholine and Ba, and of the relaxants, isoproterenol and papaverine in the rat's isolated ileum, especially in relation to Ca. Taniyama K.
Kobe J Med Sci 19:67-89, Jun 73
Papaverine, a potent inhibitor of respiration in C-6 astrocytoma cells. Browning ET, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:175-81, Jan 74
Proceedings: The influence of PACO2 on the cerebral and peripheral vasodilatory action of papaverin. Kazda S.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R45, 22 Mar 74
Studies on the neuropharmacology of papaverine. 3. The inhibition of ganglionic transmission. Bauer V, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:697-701, Sep 72
A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of thalicarpine and its moieties. Herman EH, et al.
Pharmacology 10:178-87, 1973
Blood flow measurement with the spillover technique during intra-arterial drug infusions. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Radiology 109:717-9, Dec 73
The effects of papaverine and isoproterenol on the regional distribution of myocardial blood flow in dogs. Moore R, et al. Radiology 111:157-9, Apr 74
Double-blind comparative trial of parenteral lorazepam and papaveretum in premedication. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:862-4, 27 Apr 74
[Anti-nicotinic effect of papaverine] Bauer V, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 23:155-62, 1974 (Cze)
[The influence of long term dipyridamole application on the coronary flow and isoproterenol and papaverine effects on the isolated hearts of small mammals] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:317-24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracardial effects of vasoactive drugs on the entire circulation of the dog (author's transl)] Hagemann K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:203-9, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of papaverine, euphyllin and magnesium sulfate general and regional hemodynamics] Serebriakov LA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:432-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of spasmolytics on the contraction of depolarized smooth muscle induced by calcium ions] Tikhonov VN.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:421-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy provision for the effect of spasmolytics] Tikhonov VN.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:557-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological study of the action of diprophylline and papaverine in suppositories] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:43-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of EEG and clinical changes associated with pavabid therapy in chronic brain syndrome. McQuillan LM, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:49-58, Jan 74
Letter: Papaverine in prophylactic treatment of migraine. Poser CM. Lancet 1:1290, 22 Jun 74
[Results of Paveron 75 therapy in negatively selected patients with cerebral function disorders] Klaus P, et al. Med Welt 24:1413-4, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Possibility of effective treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases, including the bronchitic syndrome, with Broncho-Binotal] Vorberg G.
Med Welt 24:1140-1, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of angina pectoris. 3. Papaverine, xanthine and other drugs] Messini M.
Clin Ter 68:205-31, 15 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities in coronary disease] Zoll I, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Minerva Med 64:4445-57, 24 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Active chemoprophylaxis of occupational hearing disorder] Enin IP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:39-43, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PAPER (J)

Dye-impregnated paper strips for staining bacteria. Elston HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:476-9, Oct 73**
Letter: Paper bezoar causing intestinal obstruction. Uretsky BF. **Arch Surg 109:123, Jul 74**
Electron-capturing compounds and selected elements in paper. Serum JW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:88-96, Aug 73
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB's) residues in grades of pulp, paper and paperboard. Shahid SI, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:80-7, Aug 73
Carcinogenic activity of smoke condensate from cigarettes with ammonium sulfamate-treated paper. Bock FG, et al. **Cancer 33:1010-6, Apr 74**
Seller's or buyer's market? The pulp and paper scene. Jackson P. **Dimens Health Serv 51:41 passim, Apr 74**
Paper recycling energetics: some Canadian experience. Fooks JR, et al. **Environ Lett 6:205-10, 1974**
Evaluation of filter paper and thickness of agar base in conduction antimicrobial sensitivity by disc method (a preliminary communication). Lakshmana M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1138-43, Aug 73
Air and water pollution control in crude tall oil manufacture in the pulp and paper industry. Adams AB Jr. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:498-500, Dec 73**
Newspapers and magazines as potential sources of dietary lead for dogs. Hankin L, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:490, 1 Mar 74
Collaborative study of the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in paperboard. Finsterwalder CE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:518-21, May 74
The rôle of paper in questioned document work. Grant J. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:91-5, Apr 73**
The inaccuracy of paper medicine cups: a warning. Asnes RS, et al. **J Pediatr 83:848-50, Nov 73**
Effects of wastewater recycle in a paperboard mill. Morris DC.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1939-45, Sep 73
Letter: Paper shortage. Dowell T. **Lancet 1:97, 19 Jan 74**
Letter: Ecologic distribution of reprint. Lefcourt F. **N Engl J Med 291:368, 15 Aug 74**
Proceedings: Serological surveys in the tropics: reliability of the method of collecting blood on absorbent paper. Thaver S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:8, 1974
[Industrial microclimate and its effect on the physiological functions and morbidity of workers in paper mills] Krasnoshchekov NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:44-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologic characteristics of the slime forming bacteria Bacterium aceris (Edson et Carp.)] Tuleuova ET.
Mikrobiologiia 43:363-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PAPILLARY MUSCLES (A7)

Dynamic elasticity of cardiac muscle as measured by controlled length changes. Meiss RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1370-81, Jun 74
Editorial: Problems with the papillary muscles.
Br Med J 1:3-4, 5 Jan 74
Cardiac rupture. Clark WH, et al. **Chest 65:206-7, Feb 74**
Cineradiographic recognition of papillary muscle calcification. Garfein OB, et al. **Chest 66:207-9, Aug 74**
Mechanical properties of the heart muscle in the passive state. Pinto JG, et al.
J Biomech 6:597-616, Nov 73
Mechanical properties of the stimulated papillary muscle in quick-release experiments. Pinto JG, et al.
J Biomech 6:617-30, Nov 73
Successful surgical repair of ruptured posteromedial papillary muscle. Pre-operative and post-operative hemodynamic and angiographic studies with review of the literature. Rubeiz GA, et al.
J Med Liban 27:17-36, 1974
[Review of diseases of the papillary muscles of the left heart ventricle] Zdichynec B.
Vnitr Lek 20:713-4, Jul 74 (11 ref.) (Cze)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of mammalian myocardial cells. Simpson FO, et al. **Adv Cardiol 12:15-33, 1974 (51 ref.)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug-induced changes in cardiac energy. Fleckenstein A. **Adv Cardiol 12:183-97, 1974 (23 ref.)**
Inotropic effects of isoflurane on mechanics of contraction in isolated cat papillary muscles from normal and failing hearts. Kemmotsu O, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:470-7, Nov 73
Restoration effects of histamine on action potential in potassium-depolarized guinea-pig papillary muscle. Houki S.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:113-20, Nov 73
Effect of free fatty acid on myocardial function during hypoxia. Most AS, et al. **Cardiology 57:322-32, 1972**
Influence of hyperosmolar agents on hypoxic cat papillary muscle function. Willerson JT, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 8:8-17, Jan 74
Influence of caffeine and other inotropic interventions on the onset of unloaded shortening velocity in mammalian heart muscle. Time course of activation. Henderson AH, et al. **Circ Res 33:291-302, Sep 73**
Effect of epinephrine on the duration of action potential of papillary muscles. Bravený P, et al.
Experientia 30:166-7, 15 Feb 74
Direct and indirect inotropic effects of nicotine on cat ventricular muscle. Bassett AL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:148-56, Jan 74
Proceedings: On the mechanism of the positive inotropic cardiac action of the ceveratrum alkaloid veratridine. Honerjäger P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R35, 22 Mar 74
Effect of DB-c-AMP on mechanical characteristics of ventricular and atrial preparations of several mammalian species. Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:143-53, 5 Apr 74
Action of an epinephrine derivative: potentiation of contraction in isolated papillary muscle from quiescent human heart. Hakim AA.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:278-86, Jun 73
Action of a serum protein in coupling excitation contraction of heart papillary muscle. Hakim AA.
Pharmazie 28:533-9, Aug 73
Thermal injury: action of acute burn serum on rat heart papillary muscles. Hakim AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:359-63, 1 Oct 73

INJURIES

Papillary muscle rupture due to external cardiac massage. Case report. Meyers DS, et al.
Mo Med 70:721-2 passim, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Energy sources of cardiac contraction. Chapman JB.
Adv Cardiol 12:128-38, 1974
Cardiac glycosides and contractility. Lüllmann H, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:174-82, 1974 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting efficiency of cardiac contraction. Gibbs CL. **Adv Cardiol 12:139-48, 1974**
Localized ventricular gradient of the papillary muscles. Burch GE, et al. **Am Heart J 87:327-33, Mar 74**
Sarcomere length-active force relations in living mammalian cardiac muscle. Pollack GH, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:383-9, Aug 74
Interaction of rate and preload on developed tension in isometric papillary muscle. Rutlen DL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1015-9, Nov 73
A critical analysis of myocardial force-velocity relations obtained from damped quick-release experiments. Gülch RW.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:32-46, Jan-Feb 74
The molecular basis of contractility. I. Mannherz HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:88-104, Jan-Feb 74**
Deactivation of contraction by quick releases in the isolated papillary muscle of the cat. Effects of lever damping, caffeine, and tetanization. Bodem R, et al.
Circ Res 34:214-25, Feb 74
Time behavior of series elasticity in cardiac muscle. Real-time measurement by controlled-length techniques. McLaughlin RJ, et al.
Circ Res 34:798-811, Jun 74
Glass microelectrode studies on intramural papillary muscle cells. Description of preparation and studies on normal dog papillary muscle. Solberg LE, et al.
Circ Res 34:783-97, Jun 74
Proceedings: The rested state contraction and action potential of cat papillary muscle. Allen DG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:29P-30P, Apr 74
Influence of previous mechanical events on the contractility of isolated cat papillary muscle. Jewell BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 235:715-40, Dec 73**
Electrically induced automaticity in ventricular myocardium. Katzung B. **Life Sci 14:1133-40, 16 Mar 74**
The contribution of activation processes to the length-tension relation of cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. **Nature 248:606-7, 12 Apr 74**
[Analysis of the isometric and isotonic contraction of the rat papillary muscle, using a digital computer] Reggiani C, et al.
Arch Fisiol 69:314-34, 31 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of the connection between the force of contraction and the velocity of relaxation of the myocardium in the adaptation of the heart to increasing loads] Meerson FZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:19-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic murmur following myocardial infarction. Dugall JC, et al. **Am Heart J 87:577-83, May 74**
Observations on papillary muscle dysfunction. Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J 87:674-5, May 74**
Letter: Problems with the papillary muscles. Kaye HH.
Br Med J 1:327, 23 Feb 74
Management of papillary muscle dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction. Lamberti J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:349-52, Mar 74
Cardiac structural and functional changes after myocardial infarction. V. Papillary muscle dysfunction and rupture. Schechter DC.
NY State J Med 74:1615-24, Aug 74
Influence of temperature upon the inotropic effect of metabolic acidosis in cat papillary muscles. Clancy RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:904-7, Mar 74**
[Syndrome of the papillary muscles in mitral valvular change] Marín-Huerta E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:107-25, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mitral insufficiency caused by dysfunction of the papillary muscles in acute myocardial infarct] Marín-Huerta E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:539-57, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Anterion-superior displacement of papillary muscles producing obstruction and mitral regurgitation in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Operative relief by posterior-superior realignment of papillary muscles following ventricular septal myectomy. Reis RL, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:181-8, Aug 74**

PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

[Pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of papilloedema (author's transl)] Rintelen F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:1-10, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Papilloedema in spinal tumours. Clinical aspects of impaired cerebro-spinal fluid circulation (author's transl)] Rau H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:351-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracranial hypertension and papilledema associated with nalidixic acid therapy. Cohen DN.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:680-2, Nov 73
Vitamin A intoxication. Hawkins TE, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:371-5, Jan 74
[Papilledema during corticoid therapy] Constantinides G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1139-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign intracranial hypertension and bilateral papilledema due to tetracycline] Pinchas A.
Harefuah 85:585-7, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Iron deficiency and thrombocytosis. Dincol K, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:1070-1, Jun 74**
Disk oedema and choroidal folds. Cairns JD.
Aust J Ophthalmol 1:30-5, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of optic nerve pathology and its anomalies. Shulman PF. **Am J Optom 50:558-70, Jul 73**
Increased intracranial pressure in childhood. Rosman NP. **Pediatr Clin North Am 21:483-99, May 74**
[Differential diagnosis of bilateral papilledema] Regli F, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:241-4, 20 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of fluorescence angiography of the retina in congestive papillae nervi optici] Sokolova ON, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:39-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorescence angiography of the retina in edema of the papilla of the ophthalmic nerve of various etiology] Batrachenko IP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:82-3, Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Vogt-Koyangi-Harada uveomeningeal syndrome] Bielik M, et al.
Harefuah 85:574-5, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Mydriasis of unusual cause in a thrombocytopenic, anemic woman with temporary amaurosis. Aberg H, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:151-5, 1973**
Papilledema and communicating hydrocephalus.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Association with a lumbar neurofibroma. Luzecky M, et al. Arch Neurol 30:487-9, Jun 74
Ocular manifestations of Reye syndrome. Massey JY, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:441-4, Jun 74
Unilateral papilloedema in benign intracranial hypertension. Kirkham TH, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:533-8, Oct 73
Delayed appearance of papilledema. Levatin P, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:451-5, Jul 73
Intracranial hypertension, papilledema, and normal neurologic investigations. Ziai M, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:30A-31A, Nov 73
Orbital apex syndrome due to sinus infection. Kronschnabel EF. Laryngoscope 84:353-71, Mar 74
Papilledema with acute viral infections of the brain. Silverstein A. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:435-43, May-Jun 74
[2 cases of vascular pseudo-papillitis after crystalline lens extraction] Hamard H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:405-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Retinal vascular changes in a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Hammami H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1029-34, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Papilledema and Leber's disease] Rossazza C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:595-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Papillitis of the optic nerve due to onchocerca] Vedy J, et al. Rev Int Trach 50:47-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of sympathetic papillitis] Bronner A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:465-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Unilateral papilledema caused by post-contusion hypotonia] Scouras J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:75-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Papilledema in hemorrhage due to ulcer] Wenig C. Med Welt 24:1473-6, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Ischemic papillopathy] Nemet P, et al. Harefuah 86:537-40, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Benign central vein thrombosis due to brucellosis] Romem M, et al. Harefuah 85:587-8, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Papilledema in the Pickwickian syndrome] Berggren L, et al. Lakartidningen 71:2029, 15 May 74 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pseudopapilledema. Singleton EM, et al. South Med J 66:796-802, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive contrast orbitography: report of a complication. Beisner DH, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 6:466-70, May 74

SURGERY

Decompression of the perioptic meninges for relief of papilledema. Galbraith JE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:687-92, Nov 73
[Importance of weak laser photocoagulation in the treatment of certain macular edemas] Campinchi R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1003-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of lasers in macular edema (with the exception of diabetic retinopathy)] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:997-1002, Nov 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Papilledema related to left cerebral hemisphere abscess in a heifer. McCormack JE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1249-51, Nov 73

PAPILLOMA (C2)

see also related
WARTS (C1, C12)

Oral florid papillomatosis in Down's syndrome. Morris AL, et al. Oral Surg 37:202-7, Feb 74
[Buschke-Lowenstein tumor] Roobaert N, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:159-61, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[8 cases of benign bronchopulmonary tumors] Caflero F, et al. Minerva Med 64:3103-17, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement of skin tumorigenesis by a single application of croton oil before or soon after initiation by urethan. Hennings H, et al. Cancer Res 33:3130-4, Dec 73
Chemotherapeutic, carcinogenic, and cell-regulatory effects of triazenes. Schmid FA, et al. Cancer Res 34:1671-5, Jul 74
Comparison of bladder tumors induced in rats and mice with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosoamine. Akagi G, et al. Gann 64:331-6, Aug 73
Carcinogenicity of tar-containing skin drugs: animal experiment and chemical analysis. Hirohata T, et al. Gann 64:323-30, Aug 73
Induction of tumors of the forestomach, esophagus, pharynx, and oral cavity of the Donryu rat given N-butyl-N-nitrosourethan in the drinking water. Takeuchi M, et al. Gann 65:227-36, Jun 74
Aflatoxin and trichothecene toxins: skin tumor induction and synergistic acute toxicity in white mice. Lindenfelser LA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:113-6, Jan 74
Aging increases susceptibility of mouse skin to DMBA carcinogenesis independent of general immune status. Ebbesen P. Science 183:217-8, 18 Jan 74
[Co-carcinogenetic action of sulfonol NP-1] Sakharov IuI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:56-8, Sep 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral florid papillomatosis in the course of lichen planus. Wasik F, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:381-6, Apr 74
Villous papilloma of the rectum (with unusual complications). Berrill WT. Br J Surg 60:919-21, Nov 73
Cerebrospinal fluid overproduction and hydrocephalus associated with choroid plexus papilloma. Eisenberg HM, et al. J Neurosurg 40:381-5, Mar 74
Papilloma and venous angioma of the choroid plexus causing primary intraventricular hemorrhage. Report of two cases. Matsushima M, et al. J Neurosurg 39:666-70, Nov 73
Compression of lacrimal sac by inverted papilloma arising in the maxillary sinus. Campbell CH, et al. South Med J 67:773-5, Jul 74
[Malignant papillomatosis in a giant breast cyst] Péntek Z, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:756-9, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Coexistence of kidney neoplasm and a single renal cyst] Fryczkowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:329-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cervical papillomas in a pregnant woman] Fularz Z. Wiad Lek 27:843-5, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Report on a congenital cutis verticis gyrata (fibroepithelioma) in 2 infants (author's transl)] Pattberg B. Klin Paediatr 185:495-500, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Papilloma of the gallbladder. McGregor JC, et al. Br J Surg 61:356-8, May 74
The occurrence of bizarre cell clusters in bladder scraping specimens. Marriott JF. Can J Med Technol 55:59-62, Dec 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:829 passim, Nov 73
Benign fibroepithelioma of ureter. Pinto RS, et al. Urology 3:747-9, Jun 74
[Inverted papilloma of the lacrimal sac] Lavergne G, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 165:323-34, 25 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Benign bladder papillomas, prognosis and treatment. Attempt at an anatomo-clinical correlation] Tuchschmid D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:795-801, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Superior maxillary sinus tumor in a young patient] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:909-12, Dec 73 (Fre)
["Malignant" papillomatosis of the respiratory tract] Lamarche J, et al. Union Med Can 103:1687-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The so-called benign tumors of the urinary tract] Rutishauser G, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:667-77, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Benign tumors of the gall bladder (author's transl)] Wenzl M. Leber Magen Darm 4:79-80, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of primary ureteral tumors] Hertel E, et al. Med Klin 68:1448-52, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Fibrous ureteral polyps (author's transl)] Altwein JE, et al. Urologe [A] 13:86-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary ureteral tumors] Kastelan Z. Z Urol Nephrol 66:561-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Statistical and anatomo-clinical studies on 719 cases of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] Manfredi F, et al. Minerva Med 64:2719-26, 7 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Bladder papilloma. Diagnostic considerations] Ventura M, et al. Minerva Urol 26:71-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytologic recognition of the urinary bladder tumors with special reference to the morphological difference between atypical cells exfoliated from papilloma and in situ cancer (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:753-6, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in renal pelvis tumors] Czyż A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1527-31, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Papilloma of the lower lip treated with bleomycin] Auriat J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:656-8, Oct-Nov 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Development of carcinoma in inflammatory and ulcer-hemorrhagic changes of the colon and rectum] Roenspies U, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:719-26, Dec 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conjunctival papillomas in siblings. Wilson FM 2d, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:103-7, Jan 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response of hamsters to alloantigen and tumor antigens of isologous and autochthonous origin during chemical carcinogenesis. Szakal AK, et al. Cancer Res 34:138-45, Jan 74

OCCURRENCE

["Gliomas" (neuroectodermal tumors) in Senegal] Girard PL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:265-74, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Papillary squamous tumors of the uterine cervix. A clinical and pathologic study of 21 cases. Qizilbash AH. Am J Clin Pathol 61:508-20, Apr 74
Punctate, pigmented verrucous papillomatosis. Charles CR, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:562-5, Apr 74
Oropharyngeal inverted papilloma. Nosanchuk JS. Arch Otolaryngol 100:71-2, Jul 74
Serosal papilloma of the epicardium. Report of a case. Larsen TE. Arch Pathol 97:271-2, May 74
Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Briant TD, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 3:180-6, 1974
Papilloma of cusp of the aortic valve. Report of a patient with sudden death. Butterworth JS, et al. Circulation 48:213-5, Jul 73
Studies on cytoplasmic tubular inclusions in papilloma and other epithelial tumours. Maciejewski W, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:339-40, 1973
Oncocytic and oncocytoid tumors of the salivary glands. Johns ME, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1940-52, Dec 73
Inverted urothelial papilloma. Matz LR, et al. Pathology 6:37-44, Jan 74
A well-differentiated inverted papilloma of the nasal space associated with lymph node metastases. Schoub L, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1663-5, 15 Sep 73
[Morphological and enzymhistochemical studies during the carcinogenesis of the ear duct of the rat induced by 3,3'dichlor-4,4'diaminodiphenylether (author's transl)] Herrmann IF, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:11-6, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paget's disease in inverted nasal papilloma (author's transl)] Machacek E. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:17-26, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verruca "senilis" and verruca "juvenilis"] Hundeiker M. Hautarzt 25:146-7, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Intestinal metaplasia of the urinary tract epithelium] Bialik VL, et al. Arkh Patol 35:62-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complex diagnosis of the intraductal and intracystic growth of the breast] Veshier ZM, et al. Klin Khir 1:34-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Primary papilloma of the trachea. Aylward TD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:620-3, Dec 73
Surgical management of large villous tumors of the rectum. Nivatvongs S, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:508-14, Nov-Dec 73
[On corneal papillomas and their treatment (author's transl)] Hallermann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:518-23, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
E.N.T. case of the month. Nasal squamous papillomas. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:829 passim, Nov 73
Bladder tumors in children. Ray B, et al. Urology 2:426-35, 4 Oct 73
[Papillary ovarian tumor and our experience in its treatment] Raichev R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:124-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Solitary ureteral papilloma] Müller W. Helv Chir Acta 38:299-302, May 71 (Ger)
[Malignant papilloma of the thyroid gland] Saegesser M. Praxis 62:1048-52, 21 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of benign ureteral tumor with an unusual clinical course] Otręba L. Pol Przegl Chir 46:321-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Management of villous tumours of the rectum. Butler MJ, et al. Br J Surg 61:385-6, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The management of villous tumours of the large bowel. Parks AG, et al. **Br J Surg 60:888-95, Sep 73**
Bladder hyperthermia in the treatment of vesical papillomatosis. Lunglmayr G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 5:75-84, Jan 73**
[Diagnosis and therapy of advanced bladder carcinoma] Bandhauer K. **Helv Chir Acta 40:421-6, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the effect of temporary hyperthermia on bladder tumors (author's transl)] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Int 28:314-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Therapeutic method for the management of condylomata acuminata, polyps and papillomas of the genitalia and perineum] Vitkin BS, et al. **Sov Med 36:148-9, Mar 73 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Quantitation of bovine papilloma virus and serum antibody by immunodiffusion. Koller LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:121-4, Jan 74**
Prevalence of oral papilloma-like lesions in coyotes in Alberta. Nellis CH. **Can J Zool 51:900, Aug 73**
An outbreak of bovine cutaneous fibropapillomas following dehorning. Pulley LT, et al. **Cornell Vet 64:427-34, Jul 74**
Atypical warts in cattle. Barthold SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:276-80, 1 Aug 74**
Electron microscopy of the virus of oral papillomatosis in the coyote. Greig AS, et al. **J Wildl Dis 9:359-61, Oct 73**
[Papillomatosis of the skin and genital mucosa in young cattle] **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:427, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Enzyme and histochemical studies of eye neoplasms in cattle. I. Enzyme and histochemical findings in papilloma and fibroma] Ivascu I, et al. **Vet Pathol 10:257-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PAPILLOMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid precursor uptake patterns in Shope virus induced papilloma and Vx-2 carcinoma. Rao PR. **Indian J Med Res 61:833-7, Jun 73**

PAPILLOMA VIRUS (B4)

Attempts to detect virus-secific DNA in human tumors. I. Nucleic acid hybridizations with complementary RNA of human wart virus. Hausen H zur, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:650-6, 15 May 74**
Membrane antigen of bovine papilloma virus-induced fibroma cells. Barthold SW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:737-42, Mar 74**
Hemagglutinating activity of bovine papilloma virus. Favre M, et al. **Virology 60:572-8, Aug 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Wart-associated antigens. II. Human immunity to viral structural proteins. Pass F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 60:307-11, May 73**
[Neutralization of bovine papillomatosis virus] Vardapetian SS. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:571-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of bovine papilloma virus and serum antibody by immunodiffusion. Koller LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:121-4, Jan 74**
Virus-like particles in human laryngeal papilloma. An ultrastructural study. Ahmed MM, et al. **Experientia 30:361-3, 15 Apr 74**
Electron microscopy of the virus of oral papillomatosis in the coyote. Greig AS, et al. **J Wildl Dis 9:359-61, Oct 73**

METABOLISM

Transcription products synthesized by purified calf thymus DNA-dependent RNA polymerase on Shope papilloma virus DNA. Kaplan LA, et al. **Experientia 30:338-40, 15 Apr 74**

PAPILLON-LEFEVRE DISEASE see under

KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS (C12)

PAPIO see under **BABOONS (B2)**

PAPOVAVIRUS (B4)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of JC and BK human papovaviruses with simian virus 40: restriction endonuclease digestion and gel electrophoresis of resultant fragments. Osborn JE, et al. **J Virol 13:614-22, Mar 74**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of two human papovaviruses with simian virus 40 by structural protein and antigenic analysis. Mullarkey MF, et al. **J Virol 13:1014-9, May 74**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human papovavirus, BK strain: biological studies including antigenic relationship to simian virus 40. Takemoto KK, et al. **J Virol 12:625-31, Sep 73**
Malignant transformation of BHK21 clone 13 cells by BK virus--a human papovavirus. Major EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3210-2, Nov 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

The SV40 "S" antigen and other papovavirus-induced surface antigens. Collins JJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 63:153-83, 1974 (153 ref.)**
High prevalence of antibodies to BK virus, an SV40-related papovavirus, in residents of Maryland. Shah KV, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:784-7, Dec 73**
A new vaccine strain of feline panleukopenia virus grown in ferret cell culture. Simons RW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:40-4, Jan 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A papovavirus isolated from patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Weiner LP, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:279-82, Oct 73**
Some properties of feline panleukopenia virus. Studdert MJ, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:346-54, 1973**
Cytarabine treatment of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Clinical course and detection of virus-like particles after antiviral chemotherapy. Conomy JP, et al. **JAMA 229:1313-6, 2 Sep 74**
Etiology of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Identification of papovavirus. Narayan O, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1278-82, 13 Dec 73**
Isolation and characterization of a papovavirus from human urine. Dougherty RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:481-7, Jun 74**
Search for BK and SV40 virus reactivation in renal transplant recipients. Shah KV, et al. **Transplantation 17:131-4, 1 Jan 74**
Characterization of papovavirus-and picornavirus-like particles in permanent pig kidney cell lines. Tischer I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:153-67, Feb 74**
[Wart-like epidermodysplasia of Lewandowsky-Lutz observed in a subject from Cameroon] Tsoitis G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:411-26, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A case of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Anatomoclinical and immunological study. Isolation of a new papova strain virus from cerebral biopsy] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:85-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Papovavirus etiology of human larynegeal papilloma--electron microscopy studies] Solisch P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:379-84, 1973 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Sequence homologies between DNA from normal and tumor tissue of the Syrian hamster and papova virus DNA using DNA x DNA hybridization] Mothes E. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:341-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behavioral effects of tularemia and sandfly fever in man. Alluisi EA, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:710-7, Dec 73**

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUS (B4)**

PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see **AMINOBENZOIC ACID (D2)**

PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see **AMINOHIPPURIC ACID (D2)**

PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under **AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (D3)**

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)**

PARABENS (D2, D13)

The effect of urea on the solubility of methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in aqueous sodium chloride solutions. McDonald C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:39-45, Jan 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Paraben-contact allergy with enteral provocation] Kleinhans D, et al. **Z Hautkr 48:699-701, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the antimicrobial agents, potassium sorbate and methyl-p-hydroxybenzoate, in boll weevil diets. Hedin PA, et al. **J Econ Entomol 67:147-9, Apr 74**

METABOLISM

Influence of polysorbate 20 and sodium cholate on uptake of p-hydroxybenzoates by the frog, Nana pipiens. Whitworth CW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1890-1, Nov 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by combinations of non-ionic surface active agents and antibacterial substances. Allwood MC. **Microbios 7:209-14, Apr-May 73**
Some factors influencing the activity of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid against Serratia marcescens. Furr JR, et al. **Microbios 5:189-98, May-Jun 72**
Effect of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid on spheroplasts of Serratia marcescens and protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Furr JR, et al. **Microbios 6:47-54, Aug-Sep 72**
A correlation between the antibacterial activity of some p-hydroxybenzoate esters and their cellular uptake. Lang M, et al. **Microbios 7:199-207, Apr-May 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of Apernyl cones and tamponade with Ward's Wondr Pak in the treatment of dry socket. Keskitalo E, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:475-9, Sep 73**

PARABIOSIS (G1)

Studies in fat necrosis. IV. Anastomosis between the abdominal cavities in rats with and without experimentally induced pancreatitis. Theve NO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:503-5, 1973**
Experimental amyloidosis. Studies of the influence of syngenic parabiosis and attempts at transferring experimental amyloidosis via parabiosis. Hardt F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:770-4, Nov 73**
Regulation of water intake in parabiotic rats. Schmidt P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:11-8, 1973**
Hemodynamic effects of maternal-fetal parabiosis. Jackson BT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:567-9, 15 Jun 74**
Survival of 59Fe-labeled erythrocytes in cross-transfused bovine blood. Kalifeiz FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1041-4, Aug 73**
Influence of parabiosis on tumour growth in tumour bearing animals. Postuma HS. **Arch Chir Neerl 25:269-82, 1973**
Acute hepatic failure treated by cross circulation. Burnell JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:493-8, Oct 73**
Effects of parabiosis of obese with diabetes and normal mice. Coleman DL. **Diabetologia 9:294-8, Aug 73**
A technique for establishing parabiosis between houseflies (Musca domestica L.). Sharma RN. **Experientia 29:1179-80, 15 Sep 73**
Diurnal rhythm of acid phosphatase activity in the liver of mice in cutaneous-muscular-peritoneal parabiosis. Lityńska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:165-74, 1974**
Hypothermia in restraint-induced gastric ulcers in parabiotic rats. Tran TA, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:271-5, Aug 74**
Transmittal of restraint-induced gastric ulcers by parabiosis in rats. Tran TA, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:63-8, Jan 74**
Reversible splenomegaly with low virus production induced in hyperimmune mice by parabiosis with Friend-virus-infected mice. Takizawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:502-10, 15 Sept 73**
Immunological tolerance. Dissociation between in vivo and in vitro reactivity in parabiosed mice. Shaw A, et al. **J Exp Med 139:767-72, 1 Mar 74**
Preferential splenic metastases in parabiotic animals. Schour L, et al. **J Surg Oncol 6:109-15, 1974**
Editorial: Fulminant hepatic failure. Hussey HH. **JAMA 226:1227, 3 Dec 73**
Proceedings: Parabiotic effect on the cerebral lesions in the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jap Heart J 15:214-5, Mar 74**
Regeneration of the pancreas under conditions of parabiosis in adult mice. Starshinova VM. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:186-92, Mar 74**
Parabiotic inhibition of murine sarcoma growth. Feraci RP, et al. **Surgery 75:430-5, Mar 74**
Malformations induced in offspring of crowded and parabiotically stressed mice. Hamburgh M, et al. **Teratology 10:31-7, Aug 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary support using venovenous bypass and a biological oxygenator. Hammond GL, et al.
Thorax 29:121-4, Jan 74
Parabiosis in immunobiology. Nisbet NW.
Transplant Rev 15:123-61, 1973 (158 ref.)
[Use of a dog as an oxygenator in experimental extracorporeal circulation] Loygue L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:433-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pituitary-gonad parabiosis, in teleosts organ culture (author's transl)] Remacle C.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:303-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone resorption after parabiosis in "op" (osteopetrosis) in rats] Toyama K, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:115-7, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Parabiosis experiments for demonstrating the origin of fibroblasts within the CNS. Autoradiographical studies after siliceous acid implantation (author's transl)] Oehmichen M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:351-6, 21 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic studies on parabiotic rats] Stranzinger G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:242-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracorporeal perfusion of dog's stomach using fluorocarbon emulsion] Scharf R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1749-53, 5 Nov 73 (Pol)
[The state of the endocrine portion of the pancreas following its resection under parabiotic conditions] Starshinova VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:112-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARACETAMOL see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

PARACHUTING (J)

Determination of parachute ripcord pull forces during free-fall: physiological studies of military parachutists via FM-FM telemetry. IV. Reid DH, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1164-8, Oct 73
Sensation seeking among skydivers. Hymbaugh K, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:118, Feb 74
[Use of a telemetric method for long distance recording of electrophysiological activity in man] Gauthier P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1185-92, 1973 (Fre)**
[Electrocardiogram by means of radio during a controlled descent with a parachute] Contini C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:613-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vertebral injuries in aeronautical medicine with special reference to ejection in seat launching and descending by parachute] Rametta E.
Minerva Med 64:3522-49, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS see under

BLASTOMYCOSIS (C1)

PARACOLOBACTRUM (B3)

Studies on natural infection and egg transmission of Arizona hinshawii 7:1,7,8 in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al.
Avian Dis 18:416-26, Jul 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Gentamicin efficacy against Salmonellae and Arizonae in eggs as influenced by administration route and test organism. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 17:673-82, Oct-Dec 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relationship between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. I. Relationship of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O antigens to Salmonella, Arizona and Citrobacter. Lányi B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:259-65, 19

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of methods for isolating Salmonella and Arizona organisms from pet turtles. Wells JG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:8-10, Jan 74
Isolations of subgenus 3 salmonellas (arizonas) in Cardiff, 1959-1971. Harvey RW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:481-6, Sep 73
The frequency of Salmonella and Arizona microorganisms in zoo turtles. Jackson CG Jr, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:130-2, Apr 71
[Isolation of a new Salmonella (S.II 41:b:1,5) as well as Arizona serotypes (Arizona 21:24:25) from a viper (Vipera russellii)] Rohde R, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:429-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of Arizona bacteria. A contribution to the problem of salmonella infections among reptiles and amphibians in zoological gardens (author's transl)] Habermalz D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:323-42, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on determination of fecal coliforms in water by use of high temperatures with the technic of fermentation in multiple tubes] Macchia G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:176-84, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PARADENTIUM see PERIODONTIUM (A3)

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

PARAFFIN (D13)

Use of coatings to protect lyophilized Bacillus popilliae from moisture. Cloran J, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:502-4, Oct 73
American cockroach feeding in sewer access shafts on paraffin baits containing propoxur or Kepone plus a mold inhibitor. Wright CG, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:1277-8, Dec 73
Correlation of viscoelastic functions for pharmaceutical semisolids: comparison of creep and oscillatory tests for oil-in-water creams stabilized by mixed emulsifiers. Eccleston GM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1954-61, Dec 73
Simple method for differential staining of paraffin embedded plant material using toluidine blue o. Sakai WS. **Stain Technol 48:247-9, Sep 73**
[Solubility of selected organic compounds, liquid at room temperature, in liquid paraffin] Laass W.
Pharmazie 28:685-6, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study of various polyethylene type ointment bases. II. Physical paramerters and rheological behavior of gels containing 5 per cent of base material] Keserü P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 44:125-32, May 74 (Hun)
[A sectioning method for large hard tissues by paraffin-embedding (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:300-5, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Apparatus for embedding objects in paraffin under vacuum] Terletskiĭ VA, et al.
Med Tekh 3:53, May 74 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of treatment of chronic tonsillitis by intralacunar administration of hardening antiseptic pastes] Kostyshin AT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:62-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidermal necrolysis from clothing impregnated with paraffin. Barnes RL, et al. **Br Med J 4:466-7, 24 Nov 73**

ANALYSIS

n-Paraffins from Japanese ants. Hayashi N, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:226, Mar-Apr 73

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of the methionine antagonist L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on n-paraffin. Sahm U, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:389-90, Jul 73
[Direct detection of the passage of n-paraffin through the cell wall of yeasts] Kozlova TM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:937-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol in the skin blanching test. Woodford R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:53-9, Jul 73
Letter: Placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol. Woodford R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:233-4, Feb 74
[Effect of evaporation depressants on soil microflora] Mikhnovskaia ND, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:696-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under

CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The glomus jugulare and its tumors] Muler H.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 61-71, 1971 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The glomus bodies ("paraganglia") of the human larynx. Lawson W, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:98-111, Jan 74
Effect of hypoxia on the fine structure of the catecholamine-storing cells of the human fetal paraganglia. Hervonen A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:341-9, 21 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemoreceptor properties of glomus tissue found in the carotid region of the cat. Matsuura S.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:57-73, Nov 73

SURGERY

[Large tumor of the glomus jugulare: combined oto-neuro-surgical approach] Pellet W, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:567-79, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARAGANGLIOMA (C2)

[Malignant paraganglioma surgically treated and cured] Floareş G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1041-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[The morphology and clinical picture of paragangliomas] Glezer ML, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:23-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Benign paraganglioma of the duodenum. Case report with light and electron microscopic examination and brief review of literature. Qizilbash AH.
Arch Pathol 96:276-80, Oct 73
Paraganglioma of the gallbladder. Wolff M.
Arch Surg 107:493, Sep 73
Paraganglioma of cauda equina. Clinicopathologic and ultrastructural studies of an unusual case. Horoupian DS, et al. **Cancer 33:1337-48, May 74**

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN (C2)

Glomus tympanicum tumor in infancy. Busby DR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:377-8, May 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndrome after a voluminous malignant retroperitoneal nonchromaffin paraganglioma] Dell'Acqua GB, et al.
Cah Med 14:251-61, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndrome with a retroperitoneal paraganglioma] Dell'Acqua GB, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1171-4, 22 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excision of a segment of the abdominal aorta invaded by retroperitoneal tumor] Jastrzębski T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1337-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of leiomyomata and chemodectomata in the stomach] Doliński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1917-20, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Non-chromaffin paraganglioma tosis manifesting as a cold thyroid nodule. Haegert DG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:561-70, Apr 74
Aberrant carotid artery simulating a tumor of the middle ear. Baines HE, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:212-5, 1974
Malignant chemodectoma presenting as a miliary pulmonary infiltrate. Tu H, et al.
Cancer 33:244-9, Jan 74
Electron microscopy as a supplement in the diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumor. Thomsen J, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88:543-50, Jun 74
[Paraganglioma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Klemenc J, et al.
Sb Lek 76:167-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Posterior lacerate foramen] Vaes P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:476-85, 1973 (Fre)
[The glomus jugulare and its tumors] Muler H.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 61-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Glomus tumours of the middle ear (author's transl)] Hildmann H.
HNO 21:344-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemodectomas in otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Ritter K.
HNO 22:6-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of chemodectoma] Gläser A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1847-50, 28 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Observation of 2 cases of carotid chemodectoma] Tolstov IuP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:92-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary tumors of the carotid bodies and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chedid A, et al.
Cancer 33:1635-41, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Nonfunctioning nonchromaffin paraganglioma of the pancreas. Cope C, et al. Arch Surg 109:440-2, Sep 74
Multicentric chemodectomata at high altitude. A case report and review of the literature. Nathanson SD, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1715-7, 17 Aug 74
[Glomus tumour (so-called chemodectoma) of the lung. Pathological and biochemical findings] Blessing MH, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:315-29, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the temporal paraganglion] Cseh I, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1278-83, 2 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Case of malignant chemodectoma of the posterior mediastinum] Sitnikova LN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:90-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic findings in mediastinal chemodectoma. D'Altorio RA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:963-5, Jun 74
The influence of postural factors on the dynamics of the cervical spine. A comparison of the reaction of vertebrae on lateroflexion in sitting and in recumbency. Jirout J.
Neuroradiology 4:226-32, Dec 72
Some aspects of trigeminal neurinomas. Mello LR, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:215-21, Dec 72
[Contribution of neuroradiology to the diagnosis of glomus jugulare tumors] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:232-42, 1974 (Fre)
[Jugulography in tumors of the glomus jugulare] Guerrier Y, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1065-70, 1973 (Fre)
[Value of selective angiography of the external carotid in the diagnosis of tumors of the tympanic glomus] Maneife C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:541-52, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological study of tympanojugular glomus tumors] Doyon D, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:479-86, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The radiological diagnosis of non-chromaffin paragangliomas in the head and neck (author's transl)] Thiede G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:71-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of malignant chemodectoma of the posterior mediastinum] Sitnikova LN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:90-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Glomus jugulare tumors. II. A clinicopathologic analysis of the effects of radiotherapy. Spector GJ, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:28-32, Jan-Feb 74
[Radiotheraphy in the treatment of glomus jugulare tumors] Rangel-Montiel RA.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:503-14, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical picture and radiotherapy of the glomus jugulare tumors] Thiede G.
Strahlentherapie 146:243-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The cryosurgical treatment of glomus jugulare tumours. Brain DJ. J Laryngol Otol 87:1097-9, Nov 73
Glomus tumors in the middle ear. I. An analysis of 46 patients. Spector GJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1652-72, Oct 73
Transfemoral catheter embolization: a method of treatment of glomus jugulare tumors. Hekster RE, et al. Neuroradiology 5:208-14, Aug 73
Cryosurgery and glomus jugulare tumors of the ear. Borota RW.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:137-8 D, Fall 73
[Large tumor of the glomus jugulare: combined oto-neuro-surgical approach] Pellet W, et al.
Neurochirurgie 19:567-79, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid glomus tumors] Koźmiński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:973-5, Jul 74 (Pol)
[Case of mediastinal chemodectoma] Unieszowski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1265-6, 22 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glomus jugulare tumors] Del Cañizo Suárez C.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:245-57, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Chemodectomas of the middle ear. A comparison of therapeutic modalities. Moore GR, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:330-5, Nov 73
[Paragangliomas in the records of the Institute of Oncology in Cracow] Reinfuss M, et al.
Nowotwory 24:55-61, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Malignant chemodectoma of the superior mediastinum with elevated urinary homovanillic acid. Enquist RW, et al. Chest 66:209-11, Aug 74

VETERINARY

Chemodectoma of the urinary bladder in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:797-800, 15 Apr 74
Chemodectomas in dogs: epidemiologic comparisons with man. Hayes HM Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1455-8, May 74
Ultrastructure of canine carotid body and aortic body tumors. Comparison with tissues of thyroid and parathyroid origin. Cheville NF.
Vet Pathol 9:166-89, 1972
Aortic body tumor in a white rat. Trevino GS, et al.
Vet Pathol 9:243-8, 1972

PARAGONIMIASIS (C1)

American paragonimiasis. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al.
Curr Top Comp Pathobiol 2:1-56, 1973 (51 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in the Philippines. 3. Prevalence and treatment of human paragonimiasis with bithionol in Jaro, Leyte, Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:39-45, Mar 74

OCCURRENCE

Human paragonimiasis in Eastern Nigeria caused by Paragonimus uterobilateralis. Voelker J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:323-8, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

[Paragonimus induced hepatic damage]
Chin Med J 6:348-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Mature Paragonimus amazonicus first found from a water opossum in Peru. Miyazaki I, et al.
J Parasitol 60:547-8, Jun 74
Endemicity of Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki and Wykoff 1965, the second species of lung fluke found in the Republic of the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:509-18, Dec 73

PARAGONIMUS (B1)

American paragonimiasis. Sogandares-Bernal F, et al.
Curr Top Comp Pathobiol 2:1-56, 1973 (51 ref.)
Endemicity of Paragonimus siamensis Miyazaki and Wykoff 1965, the second species of lung fluke found in the Republic of the Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:509-18, Dec 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mature Paragonimus amazonicus first found from a water opossum in Peru. Miyazaki I, et al.
J Parasitol 60:547-8, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human paragonimiasis in Eastern Nigeria caused by Paragonimus uterobilateralis. Voelker J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:323-8, Sep 73

PARAHYDROXYBENZOIC ACID see PARABENS

(D2, D13)

PARA-INFLUENZA (C1)

Adeno, parainfluenza, RS, and corona viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae as etiologic agents of acute respiratory tract infections. Borysiewicz J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:102-6, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and clinical significance of parainfluenza virus infections in children. Downham MA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:8-15, Jan 74
[Studies on the removal of nonspecific inhibitors and heteroagglutinins in the parainfluenza-hemagglutination inhibition test (author's transl)] Herrmann R, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:305-15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Laboratory model for experimental study of the pathogenesis of parainfluenza infection] Iakhno MA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:308-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis by immunofluorescence of viral infections associated with the croup syndrome in children. Grauballe PC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:41-7, Feb 74
Studies on the immune response and pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection of mice. II. The immunoglobulin class of plasma cells in the bronchial sub-mucosa. Blandford G, et al.
Immunology 26:667-71, Mar 74
Pulmonary defense mechanisms in consolidated and nonconsolidated regions of lungs infected with Sendai virus. Jakab GJ, et al. J Infect Dis 129:363-7, Mar 74
Experimental challenge of beef calves vaccinated intranasally with bovine myxovirus parainfluenza-3 vaccine. Woods GT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:763-6, Sep 73
[Methods for rapid diagnosis of viral respiratory tract infections by indirect immunofluorescence] Baratta L, et al.
Ann Sclavo 15:353-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against Myxovirus parainfluenzae-3 in the blood of persons in the city of Naples] Bonaduce D, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 66:28-32, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of type 4 para-influenza in Kiev] Rybinskaia LN, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:141-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viremia during parainfluenza type 3 virus infection of hamsters. Johnson DP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:745-8, Dec 73

OCCURRENCE

Persistent infection with parainfluenza type 3 virus in man. Gross PA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:894-8, Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental study of para-influenzal-staphylococcal infection] Anisimova IuN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:591-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Parainfluenza-3 and bovine enteroviruses as possible important causative factors in bovine abortion. Dunne HW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1121-6, Sep 73
Field experiments with formalin-killed-virus vaccine against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine viral diarrhea and parainfluenza-3. Kolar JR Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1469-71, Nov 73
Letter: A serological survey of parainfluenza type 3 virus infection in pigs in Victoria. Norris MJ.
Aust Vet J 50:37, Jan 74
The effect of edema, hydrocortisone acetate, concurrent viral infection and immunization on the clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica from the bovine lung. Glika F, et al. Can J Comp Med 38:251-9, Jul 74
Observations on the intranasal vaccination of pregnant cattle against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and parainfluenza-3 virus infection. Kahrs RF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:437-41, 1 Sep 73
Effects of bovine viral diarrhea and parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines on development of respiratory tract disease in calves. Woods GT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:742-4, 1 Oct 73
Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and its effects on parainfluenza type 3 virus infection in cotton-topped marmosets. Murphy BL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:229-32, Feb 74
A four-year clinical and serologic study of the use of inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines and Pasteurella sp. bacterins in beef calves. Woods GT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:474 passim, Apr 74
Skin hypersensitivity to parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle. Morein B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:540-8, Sep 73
[Antibody dynamics against parainfluenza-3 and adenoviruses in cattle] Motavski A.
Vet Med Nauki 10:79-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Isolation and characterization of some strains of Myxovirus para-influenzae-3 from cattle] Martone F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:237-48, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of sera from cattle in different farms of the Azerbaijan SSR for antibody to bovine adenoviruses types 1, 2 and 3 and to parainfluenza virus type 3] Dreĭzin RS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:334-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of antibodies against viruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR), parainfluenza (PI-3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and mucosal disease (VDV) in young cattle herds in the region of south western Slovakia] Zuffa A, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:309-20, 1972 (Slo)

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Bovine respiratory secretion as a two-phase system. Effect of parainfluenza-3 virus on the rheologic properties of the phases. Friberg S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1010-3, Oct 73

[Study of the hemadsorption plaques formed by 3 strains of parainfluenza virus type 3] D'Ambrosio E, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:133-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation and characterization of some strains of Myxovirus para-influenzae-3 from cattle] Martone F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:237-48, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Organization of the lipid phase in viral membranes. Effects of independent variation of the lipid and the protein composition. Landsberger FR, et al. Biochemistry 12:4498-502, 23 Oct 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory virus inhibitors in the colostrum of Chinese donors. Shortridge KF, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 77:94-102, May 74

Inhibition of influenza and parainfluenza virus replication in tissue culture by 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-trifluoroacetylneuraminic acid (FANA). Palese P, et al. Virology 59:490-8, Jun 74

[Inhibition of the multiplication of Paramyxovirus Parainfluenzae 3 strain EA 102 by actinomycin D] Dubois MF. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2285-8, 19 Nov 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the neuraminidases of three avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:28-34, 1974

Inhibition of neuraminidase activity by derivatives of 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Meindl P, et al. Virology 58:457-63, Apr 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of parainfluenza type 1 virus in chick embryos. Yakhno MA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:439-41, Sep 73

A morphological study of outfolded and released parainfluenza type 3 virus. Höglund S, et al. J Gen Virol 21:359-69, Nov 73

The role of lysosomes in virus-induced cell fusion. 1. Cytochemical studies. Greenham LW, et al. Microbios 3:97-104, Mar 71

Cell surface changes in virus-induced cell fusion. 2. Changes in cell coat thickness. Poste G. Microbios 3:55-61, Jan 71

The role of lysosomes in virus-induced cell fusion. 2. Modification of the cell surface. Poste G. Microbios 3:105-12, Mar 71

Enhancement of viral infectivity by cytochalasin. Deitch AD, et al. Virology 56:417-28, Dec 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Field experiments with formalin-killed-virus vaccine against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, bovine viral diarrhea and parainfluenza-3. Kolar JR Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1469-71, Nov 73

Parainfluenza, histocompatibility, and multiple sclerosis. Association of parainfluenza antibodies and histocompatibility types in MS and optic neuritis. Lehrich JR, et al. Arch Neurol 30:327-9, Apr 74

Enhancement of lymphoma cell immunogenicity by infection with nononcogenic virus. Eaton MD, et al. Cancer Res 33:3293-8, Dec 73

Immunity against parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle: anti-neuraminidase activity in serum and nasal secretion. Morein B, et al. Infect Immun 8:650-6, Oct 73

Effects of bovine viral diarrhea and parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines on development of respiratory tract disease in calves. Woods GT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:742-4, 1 Oct 73

A suppression of cellular immunity in patients with multiple sclerosis. Utermohlen V, et al. J Exp Med 138:1591-6, 1 Dec 73

Survey for antibody to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR), bovine virus diarrhea (BVD) and parainfluenza 3 (PI3) in moose sera. Thorsen J, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:93-5, Apr 71

A four-year clinical and serologic study of the use of inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines and Pasteurella sp. bacterins in beef calves. Woods GT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:474 passim, Apr 74

Skin hypersensitivity to parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle. Morein B, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:540-6, Sep 73

[Rapid diagnosis of virus infections in patients with pseudocroup] Grauballe PC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:26-30, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Studies on the removal of nonspecific inhibitors and heteroagglutinins in the parainfluenza-hemagglutination inhibition test (author's transl)] Herrmann R, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:305-15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group-specific cellular antigens in the composition of parainfluenza viruses] Rybinskaia LN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 36:70-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Incidence of antiboides against viruses of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR), parainfluenza (PI-3) and mucosal disease (VDV) in young cattle herds in the region of south western Slovakia] Zuffa A, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:309-20, 1972 (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adeno, parainfluenza, RS, and corona viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae as etiologic agents of acute respiratory tract infections. Borysiewicz J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:102-6, 1973

Parainfluenza virus II and the immunocompromised host. Karp D, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:592-3, Apr 74

Reye's syndrome: isolation of parainfluenza virus. Report of three cases. Powell HC, et al. Arch Neurol 29:135-9, Sep 73

Viral studies in pemphigus. Dahl MV, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:96-9, Feb 74

Analysis of a viral agent isolated from multiple sclerosis brain tissue: characterization as a parainfluenzavirus type 1. Lewandowski LJ, et al. J Virol 13:1037-45, May 74

Letter: Parainfluenza-virus infection in mouse brain: a possible model for virus-induced demylination. Iwasaki Y, et al. Lancet 1:738-9, 20 Apr 74

Viremia during parainfluenza type 3 virus infection of hamsters. Johnson DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:745-8, Dec 73

[Isolation of a foreign virus from calf serum] Nöbel B, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 28:317-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of type 4 para-influenza in Kiev] Rybinskaia LN, et al. Vrach Delo 11:141-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromatography of the para-influenza viruses on certain ion exchangers] Koliada RS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:641-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Persistence of viruses on surface areas and use of UV-irradiation in virus disinfection] Wlodawetz VW, et al. Z Exp Chir 20:173-6, Mar 74 (Ger)

PARAKEETS see under PSITTACINES (B2)

PARAKERATOSIS see under KERATOSIS (C12)

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see under PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

PARALYSIS (C3, C10)

Diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn. Anagnostakis D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:977-9, Dec 73

Medicine in old age. Diseases of the motor system. Nicholson WJ. Br Med J 4:664-6, 15 Dec 73

Measurement of lung volume in paralyzed cats. Colebatch HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:614-7, May 74

[A case of neurotrophic ulcer of the ala nasi associated with Avellis' syndrome] Reginster JP. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:261-3, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome (paratrigeminal headache with sympathetic paralysis)] Saraux H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:1173-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Permanent atrial paralysis. Review of the literature apropos of a further case] Bensaïd J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2385-8, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Möebius' syndrome] Martín Zurro A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:273-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Effect of passive movements on lactate and pyruvate concentration in venous blood of paretic limbs in paresis of central origin] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:207-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathology of propylene glycol administrerd by perineural and intramuscular injection in rats. Chino N, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:33-8, Jan 74

Myopathy associated with anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Marsden CD, et al. Br Med J 4:526-7, 1 Dec 73

Proceedings: Paralysis and skeletal anomalies in chick embryos treated with physostigmine. Sullivan GE. J Anat 116:463-4, Dec 73

Barium-induced skeletal muscle paralysis in the rat, and its relationship to human familial periodic paralysis. Schott GD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:32-9, Jan 74

Neurological manifestations of organophosphorous insecticide poisoning. Wadia RS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:841-7, Jul 74

Increased paralysis induced by guanidine in motor neuron disease. Norris FH Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:135-7, Feb 74

Protection by catatoxic steroids against the paralysis caused by combined treatment with thyroxine and methylphenidate. Selye H, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:693-6, Sep 72

The interaction between divalent cations and botulinum toxin type A in the paralysis of the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Simpson LL. Neuropharmacology 12:165-76, Feb 73

Iatrogenic hyperkalemic paralysis with electrocardiographic changes. Kalbian VV. South Med J 67:342-5, Mar 74

[Medicinal abuse and potassium] Paccalin J, et al. Therapie 28:1143-52, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral leg nerve paralysis following mandrax intoxication] Herdemerten S, et al. Nervenarzt 44:495-6, Sep 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of paralytic convex pes valgus. Duckworth T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:305-13, May 74

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with multiple cranial nerve palsies. Chakrabarti AK. Practitioner 212:103-6, Jan 74

[Generalized herpes zoster with Landry's ascending paralysis (author's transl)] Schley G, et al. Med Klin 68:1281-5, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuralgic shoulder amyotrophy: clinical analysis and development (author's transl)] Huffmann G. Z Neurol 206:79-83, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of paralytic dysphagia--cricopharyngeal myotomy and pharyngeal flap operation] Hirano M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1067-72, Sep 73 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Suprabulbar Paresis. Congenital suprabulbar paresis and its differential diagnosis, with special reference to acquired suprabulbar paresis. Worster-Drought C. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 30:Suppl 30:1-33, 1974

DIAGNOSIS

Recovery following cranial nerve dysfunction and muscle weakness in infancy. Grover WD, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:163-71, Apr 74

Letter: Poliomyelitis-like illness associated with asthma in childhood. Hopkins IJ, et al. Lancet 1:760, 20 Apr 74

Ischaemic spino-vascular disease: sulcal (central) artery syndrome. Mehta AC. Neurol India 21:75-82, Jun 73

Clinical and electromyographic study of traumatic and pressure pareses of the radial nerve. Kyral V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:433-40, 1972

[Demarcation of the peroneal nerve paresis and its therapy] Clemens R. Med Welt 25:470, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)

[What has to be considered in radial nerve paralysis?] Clemens R. Med Welt 25:37, 4 Jan 74 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of akinetic crises] Danielczyk W. Med Welt 24:1278-82, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of passive movements on LDH activity and glucose level in venous blood of extremities in paralysis of central origin] Kawiak W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:635-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The cubital tunnel and the external compression syndrome. Wadsworth GT. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:303-8, Mar-Apr 74 (12 ref.)

Patient wins verdict for paralysis following surgery. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:229, Mar-Apr 74

Acute fulminant hepatitis. Unusual neurological sequelae. Figueredo R, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:832-4, May 74

Delayed ulnar nerve palsy in colles' fracture: a case report. Kochhar VL, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 43:54-6, Jul 73

A serious complication of an operation for axillary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperhidrosis. Shaw MH.
Br J Plast Surg 27:196-7, Apr 74
Letter: Brachial plexus palsy after parenteral feeding. Whittle MJ. **Br Med J 4:486, 24 Nov 73**
An unusual neurological manifestation of tuberculosis. Wilkinson IM, et al. **Br Med J 2:697-8, 23 Jun 73**
Effects of two unilateral cordotomies on the motility of the lower limbs. Nathan PW, et al.
Brain 96:471-94, Sep 73
Peroneal nerve palsy as a complication of clubfoot treatment. Gordon SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 101:229-31, Jun 74
Paralytic shellfish poisoning: a status report. Ray SM.
Curr Top Comp Pathobiol 1:171-200, 1971 (187 ref.)
Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis and neuralgic amyotrophy. Two aspects of the same disorder. Aleksic SN, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:243-9, 1973**
Radial nerve lesions. Barton NJ.
Hand 5:200-8, Oct 73 (43 ref.)
Aetiological study of the third, fourth and sixth cranial nerve paralysis. Reddy PS, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:159-63, Dec 72
The role of mineralocorticoids in the pathogenesis of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Streeten DH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:328-33, Aug 74
Chloroma with unusual neurological manifestations. Tripathi BN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 62:162-3, 1 Mar 74
Progressive ischemic myelopathy.
J La State Med Soc 125:280-6, Aug 73
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with peripheral neuropathy. Guite LA Jr, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 65:34 passim, Feb 74
A hypokalemic child with paralysis and heart block. Ponglorpisit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 57:372-4, Jul 74**
Transient postprandial paresis associated with arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Report of two cases. Oliver AD, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:652-5, Nov 73
Neurological manifestation of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Rubin H, et al. **J Urol 111:799-802, Jun 74**
Letter: Tapia syndrome. Chusid JG.
JAMA 228:28, 1 Apr 74
Letter: Tapia syndrome. Mayer A, et al.
JAMA 227:326, 21 Jan 74
Hypokalaemic muscular paresis in migratory Papua-New Guineans. Duggin GG, et al.
Lancet 1:649-52, Apr 74
Fracture of the humerus and radial nerve palsy. Duncan DM, et al. **Minn Med 57:659-62, Aug 74**
Spinal fracture following radiculography using meglumine iothalamate (Conray). Haase J, et al.
Neuroradiology 6:65-70, Oct 73
Brachial-plexus palsy following brachial-plexus blockade. **NY State J Med 73:2477-8, 15 Oct 73**
Traumatic spinal paralysis in children. Burke DC.
Paraplegia 11:268-76, Feb 74
Etiology, pathogenesis, and prevention of spinal cord lesions in selective angiography of the bronchial and intercostal arteries. Kardjiev V, et al.
Radiology 112:81-3, Jul 74
Cruciate paralysis. Arseni C, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:359-62, 1973
Paralysis and arthropathy in herpes zoster. Quin CE.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:74-6, May 73
Parosteal lipoma producing paralysis of the deep radial nerve. Berry JB, et al. **South Med J 66:1298-300, Nov 73**
Trapezius paralysis after minor surgical procedures in the posterior cervical triangle. Dunn AW.
South Med J 67:312-5, Mar 74
Lipoma, a cause of paralysis of deep radial (posterior interosseous) nerve: report of a case and review of the literature. Wu KT, et al. **Surgery 75:790-5, May 74**
[Letter: What is wrong with these patients?] Glastrup H. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:289-70, 28 Jan 74 (Dan)**
[Paralysis due to tick bites: arbovirus or toxine induced?] Boudin G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:55-60, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Pharyngo-laryngeal paralysis in four infants with spina bifida] Jezequel J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:285-97, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crural paralysis caused by hematoma of the psoas muscle during anticoagulant treatments. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Le Douarec P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 106:327-36, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharyngo-esophageal paralysis] Cygler B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:927, Dec 73 (Fre)
[The sub-lesional syndrome of prolapsed intervertebral disc with paralysis] Berteaux D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:795-6, 30 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Brachial plexus paralysis in treated breast neoplasms] Cormier JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1000-4, 20 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peroneal nerve palsy after trauma of the ankle (author's transl)] Schneider C.
Praxis 63:476-81, 23 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Hypoglossal nerve paralysis in patients with malignoma after high energy radiotherapy] Bumm P.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:348-52, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Femoral nerve paresis as a complication of gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Buchthal A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2024-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nerve compression by a lipoma] Wintsch K.
Handchirurgie 5:113-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Obturator nerve paralysis during parturition (author's transl)] Hopf HC.
J Neurol 207:165-6, 27 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral hypoglossal paralysis (author's transl)] Bumm P.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:274-83, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paralysis of the femoral nerve following vaginal surgery. Case report--etiopathogenesis--prevention] Lau H, et al. **Med Welt 24:1214-9, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[The cause of axillary nerve paresis in shoulder luxations] Ebel R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:445-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral nerve damage following surgical creation of shunts in patients on chronic dialysis (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al.
Z Neurol 205:145-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nerve injuries following general anesthesia due to errors in positioning the patient for surgery] Schmauss AK, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1711-9, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[A case of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Harnes B, et al. **Harefuah 86:550-2, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Posterior interosseous nerve palsy] Lotem M, et al.
Harefuah 81:377-9, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Comlications of epidural anesthesia. 1. Case of incomplete paralysis of the sciatic nerve] Takagu M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1502-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relationship between periodic paralysis and paramyotonia] Kusakabe T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:354-60, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Postoperative peripheral pareses] Odegård O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1117-9, 20 Jun 74 (Nor)
[Polyneuropathy with leukemoid reaction in cerebrospinal fluid as a late complication of zoster] Stroińska-Kusiowa B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:127-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Pol)
[Paralysis of peroneal nerve as a complication of typhoid fever] Koba S, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:421-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Garcin's syndrome caused by a gigantic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Piese JP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:47-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Postoperative paralysis of the stomach and small intestine] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:5-11, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of intestinal paresis in acute purulent peritonitis] Ivashkevich GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 112:55-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Movement disorders in herpes zoster] Krison ED.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:352-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diabetic amyotrophy] Court J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:621-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Total 3 nerve paresis after operation in a bloodless field--tourniquet paralysis] Gärde A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:4159-61, 14 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[A rare complication after thoracotomy]
Lakartidningen 29:2970-1, 29 Aug 73 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ataxic diplegia. Subrahmanyam G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:472-4, May 74
[Familial truncular paralysis. A case with biopsy of a peripheral nerve. Histopathological lesions of a very peculiar type] Grossiord A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:426-8, Jun 73 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Paralytic sequelae and immunologic response of infant mice after infection with viruses of the Tacaribe group. Mettler NE, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:472-8, Nov 73
[Etiology and pathology of fatal flaccid paralysis of children] Ch'iu FH, et al.
Chin Med J 9:528-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Lower motor neuron degeneration associated with type C RNA virus infection in mice: neuropathological features. Andrews JM, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:285-307, Apr 74
[Trophic changes in the joints of the paralyzed extremities in patients who have suffered a cerebral stroke] Kadykov AS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:65-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of anesthesia and paralysis on diaphragmatic mechanics in man. Froese AB, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:242-55, Sep 74
Properties of superior colliculus neurons during oculomotor activity in paralyzed cats. Crommelinck M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:477-93, Sep 73**
Comparison of the EMG in normal test subjects, hemiparetic patients and Parkinson patients; with special reference to changes in response to fatigue. Visser SL, et al. **Eur Neurol 11:97-107, 1974**
[Increased reflex muscle tone after vestibular nerve section (author's transl)] Emami-Nouri M.
HNO 21:365-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between the evoked motor response and number of the voluntary activated motor unit] Pinelli P, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:205-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of tourniquet injuries. Presentation of a new constant-pressure pneumatic tourniquet] Tubiana R. **Ann Chir 28:323-6, Apr 74 (Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of children suffering from post-poliomyelitis paralysis in Ethiopia. Dekker PA.
Ethiop Med J 11:47-56, Jan 73
Partial transposition of the latissimus dorsi. A new operative technique to restore elbow and finger flexion. Axer A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1259-64, Sep 73
Latissimus dorsi transfer to restore elbow flexion. An appraisal of eight cases. Zancolli E, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1265-75, Sep 73
Psychological and social reactions to acute spinal paralysis. Harris P, et al. **Paraplegia 11:132-6, Aug 73**
The management of injuries to the brachial plexus. Parry CB. **Proc R Soc Med 67:488-90, Jun 74**
[Early results of use of implanted stimulators in paralysis of upper extremities following spinal cord injury] Kiwerski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:811-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rehabilitation of patients with spinal tuberculosis complicated by neurological disorders] Gur'ian EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:81-2, Oct 73 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of paralysis of the trapezius muscle by the Eden-Lange operation. Langenskiöld A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:383-8, 1973
Moebius' syndrome. Surgical management of a case. Gutman D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg 11:20-4, Jul 73**
Paralytic claw fingers--a graft tenodesis operation. Parkes A. **Hand 5:192-9, Oct 73**
Letter: Lower extremity monoparesis. Smith KR Jr.
Int Surg 59:198, Apr 74
Tendon transfers to improve grasp after injuries of the cervical spinal cord. Freehafer AA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:951-9, Jul 74
A modified tendon transference for radial nerve paralysis. Said GZ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:320-2, May 74
Paralyzed diaphragm--effect of plication on respiratory mechanics. Marcos JJ, et al. **J Surg Res 16:523-6, May 74**
Restoration of hypothenar muscle function in ulnar nerve paralysis. Ranney DA.
Lepr Rev 44:196-202, Dec 73
Tendon transfer in median nerve palsy. Burkhalter WE.
Orthop Clin North Am 5:271-81, Apr 74
Restoration of power grip in ulnar nerve paralysis. Burkhalter WE.
Orthop Clin North Am 5:289-303, Apr 74
Radial nerve paralysis. Riordan DC.
Orthop Clin North Am 5:283-7, Apr 74
Palliative treatment of paralytic deformities of the thumb. Tubiana R.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:1141-60, Oct 73
The Fowler procedure for correction of the paralytic claw hand. Enna CD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:352-60, Oct 73
Reconstruction of the transverse metacarpal arch in ulnar palsy by transfer of the extensor digiti minimi. Ranney DA. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:406-12, Oct 73**
[Paralysis of the quadriceps. Surgical treatment. Results and therapeutic indications] Pavillon P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:283-89, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[When is surgery of radial nerve paralysis following humeral fractures indicated?] Böhler J.
Handchirurgie 5:207-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with surgery for the replacement of radial nerve function] Buck-Gramcko D.
Handchirurgie 5:105-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgical transplantation as a reconstructive measure following brachial plexus lesions] Anderl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:539-44, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our technic of total arthrodesis of the paralyzed foot] Bergk KH, et al. **Z Orthop 111:461-2, Aug 73 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improvement of function as a result of substitutive radialis operation because of radialis-paresis (author's transl)] Chakour K, et al.
Z Orthop 112:341-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive surgery of the paralyzed elbow flexors] Tsuyama N, et al.
Z Orthop 111:600-3, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Dissociated paralysis of the median nerve in the forearm caused by compression of the anterior interosseous nerve. Kiloh-Nevin syndrome] Luppino T, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 61:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tardt ulnar palsy] Iida M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:753-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of paralysis of hip abductors] Serafin J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:793-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of paralytic flail foot] Sotirow B.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:799-803, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lavsanoplasty in paralytic looseness and deformations of the knee joint in children] Novokshonov AI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:36-40, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of ischemic paralyses and contractures with surgical intervention as the main factor] Volobuev IuM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:51-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A study of the incidence and outcome of foot weakness in leprosy. Warren AG, et al.
Lepr Rev 44:203-12, Dec 73
[Pathogenesis and therapy of paralysis of the deep radial nerve ramus] Zeuke W, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:53-108, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of paresis and paralysis of external eye muscles by means of electrostimulator RG-1] Gotzowa R, et al.
Klin Oczna 44:559-62, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Posterior paralysis of unknown etiology causing total loss in a large turkey flock. Howell J, et al.
Can Vet J 11:168-9, Aug 70
Vertebral plasma cell myeloma causing posterior paralysis in a horse. Drew RA, et al.
Equine Vet J 6:131-4, Jul 74
Bovine posterior paralysis due to organophosphate poisoning. Nicholson SS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:280-1, 1 Aug 74
Effects of calcium to phosphorus ratio in the diet of dairy cows on incidence of parturient paresis. Beitz DC, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:49-55, Jan 74
Combating milk fever. Jorgensen NA.
J Dairy Sci 57:933-44, Aug 74 (87 ref.)
A spontaneous lower motor neuron disease apparently caused by indigenous type-C RNA virus in wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1243-54, Oct 73
A condition resembling Chastek paralysis in cats. Munday BL, et al. NZ Vet J 20:80-1, May 72
Experimental bovine obturator paralysis. Cox VS Jr, et al. Vet Rec 93:109-10, 28 Jul 73
Ovine paralysis associated with spinal lesions of toxoplasmosis. McErlean BA.
Vet Rec 94:264-6, 23 Mar 74
Hydroxyproline excretion in bovine puerperal paresis with special reference to bone resorption. Nurmio P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:609-13, Oct 73
Further investigations on hydroxyproline excretion in bovine puerperal paresis. Nurmio P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:701-4, Nov 73
[Tolerance studies on the epidural administration of dexamethasone in the dog] Dürr UM.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:352-3, 1 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paralysis of the mandibular, tongue, and swallowing muscles due to an abscess at the base of the brain in cattle]
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:375, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Paresis of the extremities in cattle] Evdokimov ES.
Veterinariia 11:87-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

PARALYSIS AGITANS see PARKINSONISM (C10)

PARALYSIS, BULBAR (C10)

COMPLICATIONS

The 'subcortical dementia' of progressive supranuclear palsy. Albert ML, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:121-30, Feb 74
Progressive supranuclear palsy with action myoclonus, seizures. Kurihara T, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:219-23, Mar 74
[Sudden amaurosis in an acute multiple sclerosis in advanced age with hemiparesis and pseudobulbar paralysis (author's transl)] Stefani FH, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:705-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy with L-dopa. Donaldson IM. Aust NZ J Med 3:413-6, Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Neurological deficit following cervical manipulation. Lyness SS, et al. Surg Neurol 2:121-4, Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

Motor nuclear involvement in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ishino H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:235-44, Jun 74

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC (C3, C10, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis. Report of a case and genealogic study of the family] Cognazzo A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3616-9, 3 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of renal tubular acidosis presenting as periodic paralysis. Amarasinghe S, et al.
Ceylon Med J 17:215-8, Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide treatment in hypokalemic periodic paralysis: a metabolic and electromyographic study. Viskoper RJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:118-23, Aug 73
On the beneficial action of acetazolamide in hypokalemic periodic paralysis: study of the carbohydrate metabolism. Viskoper RJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:124-9, Aug 73
[Familial periodic hypokalaemic paralysis] Johnsen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:704-5, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

Barium-induced skeletal muscle paralysis in the rat, and its relationship to human familial periodic paralysis. Schott GD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:32-9, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Low activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum and muscle ribosomes during an induced attack. Ionasescu V, et al.
J Neurol Sci 21:419-29, Apr 74
Metabolic studies on a case of paroxysmal myotonia with periodic paralysis. Kusakabe T, et al.
Metabolism 23:215-23, Mar 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Speculations on hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Zierler KL. Am J Med Sci 266:130-3, Aug 73

THERAPY

Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Campa JF, et al. Arch Neurol 31:110-5, Aug 74

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see PARESIS (C1, C10)

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC (C10)

[Obstetrical spinal cord lesion. Report of 5 cases] Gómez-Reino Carnota J, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:295-312, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyographic studies of obstetrical palsy. Chung IH, et al. Yonsei Med J 13:28-34, 1972
[Diagnosis and treatment of obstetrical brachial plexus palsy (author's transl] Neve M de, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:93-102, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

VETERINARY

Perinatal femoral nerve degeneration and neurogenic atrophy of quadriceps femoris muscle in calves. Tryphonas L, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:801-7, 15 Apr 74
The role of age on the induction of hypocalcemic paresis puerperalis in dairy cows. Dishington IW.
Nord Vet Med 26:205-10, Mar 74
Parturient paresis in dairy cows. A comparison of the recovery situation in cows suffering from parturient paresis at just one calving and cows suffering from parturient paresis at several calvings. Odegaard SA.
Nord Vet Med 25:634-8, Dec 73
The relationship between weather and incidence of parturient paresis and mastitis in dairy cows. Simesen E. Nord Vet Med 26:382-6, Jun 74
Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the cow. Clinical picture, pathology, and relationship to parturient paresis. Teige J Jr, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:473-84, Oct 73
[Blood serum in cows lying down during the early puerperal period. II. Serum enzymes in cows lying down] Bostedt H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:387-92, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parturient paresis in dairy cows. Degree of hypocalcemia in relation to clinical case histories and symptoms (author's transl)] Odegaard SA, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:509-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The sex ratio of calves born in paresis parturitions (author's transl)] Nurmio P, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:47, Jan 73 (Swe)
[Some clinical and blood chemical data in parturient paresis (author's transl)] Roine K, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:430-5, Sep 73 (Swe)

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC (C10)

[Sjögren-Larsson syndrome] Michelsen N.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2629, 26 Nov 73 (Dan)
[Comprehensive report of the subcommittee on "Infantile cerebral palsy"]
Z Orthop 111:652-3, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Classification of spastic form of infantile cerebral palsy] Majewska Z.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:1-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiographic hippocampal calcifications. Williams JP, et al. Neuroradiology 4:159-61, Oct 72
[Coexistence of Sjogren-Larsson syndrome and Rud's syndrome in the same family] Kissel P, et al.
J Genet Hum 21:15-22, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Huntington's chorea--amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-spastic spinal paralysis. Association of systemic diseases (author's transl)] Frank G, et al.
Z Neurol 205:207-20, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acceleration in physically handicapped children?] Gressmann C. Z Orthop 111:657-9, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Correction of flexor contracture of the knee joint in children with cerebral spastic paralysis] Mageramov KK, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:75-7, Jan 74 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic significance of the Babiński and Rossolimo signs in children up to 4 years of age with the spastic form of cerebral palsy. Tylicka T.
Neuropatol Pol 12:175-9, Apr-Jun 74

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of Dantrium on spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Ladd H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:397-408, 1974
Editorial: Control of spasticity.
Br Med J 4:751-2, 29 Dec 73
A comparison of baclofen and diazepam in the treatment of spasticity. Cartlidge NE, et al.
J Neurol Sci 23:17-24, Sep 74
Dantrolene sodium for treatment of spasticity.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:61-2, 19 Jul 74
The effect of dantrolene sodium on spasticity in multiple sclerosis. Gelenberg AJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1313-5, Dec 73
Clinical trial of baclofen against placebo. Hudgson P, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:37-40, Oct 72
Pharmacological aspects of spasticity with special reference to Lioresal. Koella WP.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:13-8, Oct 72
Lioresal in the treatment of spinal spasticity. Paeslack V. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:30-4, Oct 72
Results of international clinical trials with Lioresal. Pinto O de S, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:18-25, Oct 72
Long-term tolerability of Lioresal. Rigby F.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:28-4, Oct 72
[First clinical results of a trial of vincristine treatment of spasticity] Lambert P, et al.
Lille Med 17:1592-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Dipropylacetate in the therapy of spastic paralysis] Grobb-Selbeck G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:498-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Open clinical testing of 7-chlor-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1, 3-dihydro-5 phenyl-2H-1, 4 benzodiazepine-2-one(Prazepam) in the indication as tranquilizing and antispastic agent] Bruck J, et al. Nervenarzt 44:547-9, Oct 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Spastic paraplegia of unknown origin. A follow-up of 32

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. Hübbe P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:536-42, 1973
Spastic paraplegia secondary to cord constriction by the dura. Case report. Heilbrun MP, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:645-7, Nov 73
Ocular myasthenia gravis mimicking progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Rare case of myasthenia associated with peripheral neuropathy and spastic paraparesis. Brust JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:755-60, Aug 74
[Spasticity in hemiplegia caused by lesion of the medullar pyramid] Trelles JO, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:105-12, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the concept of the pyramidal syndrome and the juxtrapyramidal component after 21 years] Barraquer-Bordas L.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:243-53, Dec 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome.
Oligophrenia--ichthyosis--di-tetraplegia. Theile U.
Humangenetik 22:91-118, 17 May 74 (75 ref.)
Strümpell's familial spastic paraplegia: genetics and neuropathology. Behan WM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:8-20, Jan 74
Sphincter involvement in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Cartlidge NE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1160-3, Nov 73
Familial spastic paraplegia. Rischbieth RH.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:31-3, 1973
[Gonosomal recessive heredity of microcephaly with epilepsy and spastic quadruparesis. New variant of the so called Paine's dyndrome?] Seemanová E, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:596-600, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A hereditary spastic paralysis in rabbits. II. Biochemical experiments; determination of a disorder in amino-acid metabolism] Magnussen K.
Z Morphol Anthropol 65:106-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Examination of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in calves with spastic paresis] Bijleveld K, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:803-6, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Experimental myelopathy--biochemical basis of its cellular pathogenesis (author's transl)] Herken H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:644-57, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brachioradialis reflex and contraction of forearm flexors. An electromyographic study. Teasdall RD, et al. Arch Neurol 30:94-5, Jan 74
Neurophysiologic mechanisms of hemiplegic and paraplegic spasticity: implications for therapy. Herman R, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:338-43, Aug 74
Technical contribution. Measurement of muscle tone: a method suitable for clinical use. Duggan TC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:654-8, Dec 73
An electromyographic study of spastic limbs. Iyer GV, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:761-5, May 73
Static and dynamic problems in spastic cerebral palsy. Reimers J. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:822-7, Nov 73
Disturbances in the voluntary recruitment order of anterior tibial motor units in spastic paraparesis upon fatigue. Grimby L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:40-6, Jan 74
Visual input and alpha pool in spasticity. Shahani M.
J Postgrad Med 19:139-44, Jul 73
The clinical implications of the H reflex and of other electrically induced reflexes. Matthews WB.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:241-53, 1970
Spasticity and its amelioration. Nathan PW.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:41-59, 1970
The physiology of spasticity. Hilson A.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:25-7, Oct 72
Disturbance in the voluntary recruitment order of tibial anterior motor units in spastic paraparesis upon fatigue. Grimby L. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:172-3, 1973
[Mechanism of action of Jendrassik's maneuver in normal and spastic subjects] Poirier N, et al.
Union Med Can 102:2081-7, Oct 73 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Bracing below the knee for hemiplegia: biomechanical analysis. Lee KH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:466-70, Oct 73
[Use of feedback devices during training in standing and walking of patients with disorders of the function of the musculo-skeletal apparatus] Ivanenkova ED, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:27-31, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the restorative therapy of postapoplectic motor disturbances in heart diseases] Stoliarova LG, et al.
Sov Med 36:23-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Flexor digitorum sublimis to profundus tendon transfer for flexion deformities in spastic paralysis. Yu W, et al. Can J Surg 17:225-31, Jul 74
[Total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in the treatment of spastic paresis in cattle] Bijleveld K.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:791-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Field experience of partial and total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in spastic paresis of calves] Osinga A, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:795-8, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Operative treatment of spastic hand] Matev I.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:14-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Need of children suffering from cerebral spastic paralysis for specialized sanatorium-health resort aid] Baranova GM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:437-40, 1973 (Rus)
[Method for medical gymnastics in the surgical treatment of cerebral spastic paralysis] Krasnov AF, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:217-21, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Heredity of spastic paresis in cattle. A contra-indication to surgical treatment?] Bijleveld K.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:799-802, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Further histopatological studies of the central nervous system of cattle with spastic paresis] Chomiak M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:791-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

PARAMECIUM (B1)

Proceedings: The preservation of ciliated protozoa at low temperature. Simon EM, et al.
Cryobiology 10:421-6, Nov 73
A bioassay of toxicity using protozoa in the study of aquatic environment pollution and its prevention. Apostol S. Environ Res 6:365-72, Dec 73
Oriented embedding of single-cell organisms. Janisch R. Stain Technol 49:157-60, May 74
[Species infectious specificity of omega-particles, symbiotic bacteria of the micronucleus of Paramecium caudatum infusoria] Osipov DV.
Tsitologiia 15:211-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Kappa and other endosymbionts in Paramecium aurelia. Preer JR Jr, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 38:113-63, Jun 74 (158 ref.)
Effect of x-irradiations on the clonal life-span and fission rate in Paramecium aurelia. Fukushima S.
Exp Cell Res 84:267-70, 15 Mar 74
The cytoproct of Paramecium caudatum: structure and function, microtubules, and fate of food vacuole membranes. Allen RD, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:611-31, May 74
An examination into the phenomenon of granulation, in mu particles of stock 540 Paramecium aurelia. Franklin J, et al. J Cell Sci 14:225-33, Jan 74
Membrane specializations in the form of regular membrane-to-membrane attachment sites in Paramecium. A correlated freeze-etching and ultrathin-sectioning analysis. Plattner H, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:687-719, Nov 73
Fine structure of the contractile vacuole pore in Paramecium. McKanna JA.
J Protozool 20:631-8, Nov 73
Mutations affecting the trichocysts in Paramecium aurelia. I. Morphology and description of the mutants. Pollack S. J Protozool 21:352-62, May 74
Methods in the cellular and molecular biology of paramecium. Hanson ED.
Methods Cell Biol 8:319-65, 1974 (276 ref.)
A nuclear mutation affecting structure and function of mitochondria in Paramecium. Sainsard A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 130:113-25, 21 May 74
Acridine orange fluorescence: a temporary stain for paramecia. Smith-Sonneborn J.
Stain Technol 49:77-80, Mar 74
Studies on the surface coat of Paramecium aurelia. I. Ruthenium red staining and enzyme treatment. Wyroba E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:343-53, 18 Oct 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The photosensitizing action of carcinogens. I. The action of 2-naphthylamine on Escherichia coli K-12 and Paramecium caudatum. Ellis SP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:125-9, Feb 74
Genetics of chemical induction of conjugation in Paramecium aurelia. Cronkite DL.
Genetics 76:703-14, Apr 74
The process of selection of erythromycin-resistant mitochondria by erythromycin in Paramecium. Perasso R, et al. J Cell Sci 14:475-97, May 74
Age-correlated effects of caffeine on non-irradiated and UV-irradiated Paramecium Aurelia. Smith-Sonneborn J. J Gerontol 29:256-60, May 74
Induction of temperature sensitivity in Paramecium aurelia by nitrosoguanidine. Hipke H, et al.
J Protozool 21:349-52, May 74
Genetic studies on mitochondrially inherited mikamycin-resistance in Paramecium aurelia. Beale GH. Mol Gen Genet 127:241-8, 31 Dec 73
[D2O-induced filament aggregation in the micronucleus of a ciliate (author's transl)] Hauser M, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:339-41, May-Jun 73 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potassium: a factor necessary for the expression of mating reactivity in Paramecium caudatum. Takahashi M, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:23-30, 30 Mar 74
Changes in the DNA synthesis pattern of paramecium with increased clonal age and interfission time. Smith-Sonneborn J, et al. J Cell Biol 61:591-8, Jun 74
Parental age and life span versus progeny life span in Paramecium. Smith-Sonneborn J, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:691-9, May 74
[Genetic aspects of the biogenesis of mitochondria in the Paramecium] Adoutte A, et al.
Biochimie 55:793-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive disproportionate flow culture of Paramecium caudatum] Kokova VE, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:929-34, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Selective inhibition of DNA synthesis in macronuclear fragments in Paramecium aurelia exconjugants and its reversal during macronuclear regeneration. Berger JD. Chromosoma 44:33-48, 1973
Intracellular digestion and symbiosis in Paramecium bursaria. Karakashian MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 81:111-9, Sep 73
Further studies on the maintenance of mate-killer (mu) particles in Stock 540 Paramecium aurelia. Franklin J. Genet Res 22:135-41, Oct 73
Phosphorus regeneration in fresh-water paramecia. Buechler DG, et al. J Protozool 21:339-43, May 74
Complement consumption in normal fresh sera by double culture Paramaecium caudatum and Aerobacter cloacae compared with survival and body weight changes in irradiated rats. Cabadaj S, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:435-40, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory mechanisms in Paramecium. I. Two components of the electric response to mechanical stimulation of the anterior surface. Eckert R, et al.
J Exp Biol 56:683-94, Jun 72
A regenerative calcium response in Paramecium. Naitoh Y, et al. J Exp Biol 56:667-81, Jun 72
The relations between membrane potential and parameters of ciliary beat in free-swimming Paramecium caudatum. Offen RJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 59:583-93, Dec 73
Selective autolysis of nuclei as a source of DNA precursors in Paramecium aurelia exconjugants. Berger JD. J Protozool 21:145-52, Feb 74
Interspecies crosses in Paramecium aurelia (syngen 4 by syngen 8). Haggard BW.
J Protozool 21:152-9, Feb 74
Hydrodynamic calculations on the movements of cilia and flagella. I. Paramecium. Blake J.
J Theor Biol 45:183-203, May 74
Genetic dissection of active electrogenesis in Paramecium aurelia. Satow Y, et al.
Nature 247:69-71, 4 Jan 74
Membrane excitability: made temperature-dependent by mutations. Satow Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2703-6, Jul 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Significance of the toxic effect of the irradiated medium on the postradiation death of cells. 2. Experiments on Paramecium caudatum] Bychkovskaia IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:680-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results obtained in the treatment of alopecia areata with local infiltrations of paramethasone acetate] Payá Díaz F.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:283-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Paramethasone in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of its clinical aspects using the oral and intramuscular route of administration] Badía Flores J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 38:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posterior subcapsular cataract in rheumatoid arthritis patients after long-term, low-dosage paramethasone therapy. Gullberg R, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 2:113-8, 1973

METABOLISM

[Determination in the aqueous humor of 9 alpha-fluoro-16 alpha-methyl prednisolone after application of hydrophilic soft contact lenses] Vizziello M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:951-4, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Naproxen: Corticosteroid sparing effect in rheumatoid arthritis] Flores JB.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:127-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARAMETRITIS (C6)

VETERINARY

[Fibrous perimetritis in gilts resulting in dystocia. A preliminary report (author's transl)] Hansen LH, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:566-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PARAMYXOVIRUSES (B4)

Paramyxovirus like tubules in multiple sclerosis biopsy material. Narang HK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:281-90, 1973
[Tubular structures in affected and apparently normal kidneys in chronic discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. An electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Haustein UF.
Dermatologica 147:225-40, 1973 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of 6-94 virus and Sendai virus RNA by RNA-RNA hybridization. Kolakofsky D, et al.
J Virol 13:935-6, Apr 74

CLASSIFICATION

Use of immunoperoxidase for the rapid identification of human myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses in tissue culture. Benjamin DR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:47-51, Jul 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of the neuraminidases of three avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:28-34, 1974

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Nature and multiplication of the virus and its components: Herpes, Rubella and Nariva] Walder R.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:68-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte receptors for myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses. Woodruff JF, et al.
J Immunol 112:2176-83, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy with paramyxovirus-like structures, Hirano bodies and neurogibrillary tangles. Hadfield MG, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:277-88, 30 Apr 74
Acute multiple sclerosis. Confirmation of "paramyxovirus-like" intranuclear inclusions. Raine CS, et al. Arch Neurol 30:39-46, Jan 74
Viral studies in pemphigus. Dahl MV, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 62:96-9, Feb 74
Studies on a virus isolated from a finch. McFerran JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:116-8, Jul 73

PATHOGENICITY

A pathogenic paramyxovirus from a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al.
Avian Dis 18:226-30, Apr-Jun 74

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Pseudosarcomatous changes in antrochoanal polyps. Smith CJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:228-30, Mar 74
Carcinoma of maxillary antrum. Abadir R.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:443-8, Dec 73
Extranasopharyngeal juvenile angiofibroma--a case report. Chakrabarti RN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:471-4, Dec 73
Juvenile fibroma of antral origin. Ramanjaneyulu P.
Int Surg 59:423-4, Aug 74
Nasal cavity and paranasal sinus malignancies: review of 41 cases. Rybak LP, et al.
Wis Med J 72:256-60, Dec 73
[Cancer of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Berdal P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1891-3, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cancer of respiratory organs among workers at a nickel refinery in Norway. Pedersen E, et al.
Int J Cancer 12:32-41, 15 Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocephalus with osteoma. Frontal osteoma. Soucek CD. J Kans Med Soc 75:123-4, Apr 74
Pseudomonas meningitis complicating radical resection for radiorecurrent cancer of the paranasal sinuses: report of two patients successfully treated with intrathecal polymyxin. Geelhoed GW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:365-74, 1973
Proptosis caused by paranasal sinus neoplasm. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 70:171 passim, Mar 74
Compression of lacrimal sac by inverted papilloma arising in the maxillary sinus. Campbell CH, et al.
South Med J 67:773-5, Jul 74
[Invasive pituitary adenomas. Apropos of a case of intra-sphenoidal adenoma revealed by meningitis with pneumatocele] Devic M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:41-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ocular and neurological complications and pneumocephaly in osteomas of the accessory nasal sinuses] Kharon NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the maxillary sinus. McCarthy GJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:215-8, Nov 73
The myxoma of the antrum. Mehta DN, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88:281-4, Mar 74
[Osteomas of the maxillary sinus] D'Hont G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:464-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Superior maxillary sinus tumor in a young patient] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:909-12, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Rhabdomyosarcomas in childhood (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al.
HNO 21:353-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucoceles of the sinuses with the symptoms of maligne tumours (author's transl)] Kruse CG, et al.
HNO 22:195-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echographic differential diagnosis of unilateral exophthalmus (author's transl)] Söllner F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:117-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma of the frontal sinus] Ruszel J.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:311-4, 1974 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. A resurvey. Richards GJ Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 126:513-8, Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Osteoma of the maxillary sinus--its occurrence following surgery. Noyek AM, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:90-2, 1974

PATHOLOGY

Inverted papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Briant TD, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 3:180-6, 1974
Maxillary sinus carcinoma. el-Deiry A.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:101-6, 1973
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. II. Osseous and fibro-osseous lesions, including osteoma, fibrous dysplasia, ossifying fibroma, osteoblastoma, giant cell tumor, and osteosarcoma. Fu YS, et al. Cancer 33:1289-305, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: A clinicopathologic study. I. General features and vascular tumors. Fu YS, et al.
Cancer 33:1275-88, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: a clinicopathologic study. 3. Cartilaginous tumors (chondroma, chondrosarcoma). Fu YS, et al. Cancer 34:453-63, Aug 74
Malignant melanoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Kohli GS, et al. J Leg Med 88:693-8, Jul 74
Clinical-Pathological Conference. Case 6. 2. Carcinoma of the maxillary antrum in an 8-year-old child. Caldwell RD, et al. J Oral Surg 32:367-9, May 74
Oncocytic and oncocytoid tumors of the salivary glands. Johns ME, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1940-52, Dec 73
Leiomyoangioma of paranasal sinuses: case report. Schwartzman J, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1856-8, Nov 73
[Malignant melanomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinus: report of two cases] Lin HJ, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:350-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Primary carcinoma of frontal sinus] Abramczyk B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:667-70, 1973 (Pol)
[Lesion of the orbit in tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Babior SN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:77-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meningioma of the maxillary sinus and retained tooth in the nasal floor] Safarova KG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:108-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Tumorous form of scleroma with generalized lesion of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Kostenko VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:86-7, 1973 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in the diagnosis of tumours in the paranasal region. Dorph S, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 21:40-6, 1974
Problems in tumors of the ethmoid and sphenoid sinuses. Lapayowker MS, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 21:19-31, 1974
Juvenile angiofibroma. Review of 120 cases. Neel HB 3d, et al. Am J Surg 126:547-56, Oct 73
Roentgenologic appearances of sphenoethmoidal mucocele. Takahashi M, et al.
Neuroradiology 6:45-9, Sep 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:673 passim, Sep 73
[On a case of tumor of the cranial base] Gerard M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:604-11, 1973 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Delayed radiation necrosis of the optic nerve. Ross HS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:683-6, Nov 73
Carcinoma of maxillary antrum: the role of pre-operative irradiation. Pearlman AW, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:400-9, Mar 74
Radiotherapy of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Fuchihata H, et al. Oral Surg 36:753-9, Nov 73
[Results of radiotherapy in the treatment of lymphoreticulosarcomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts, excluding generalized forms. 361 cases treated at the Curie Foundation] Ennuyer A, et al. Maroc Med 52:591-601, Oct 72 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Speech intelligibility following prosthetic obturation of surgically acquired maxillary defects. Majid AA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 32:87-96, Jul 74

SURGERY

The ethmoid sinuses: a re-evaluation of surgical resection. Ketcham AS, et al.
Am J Surg 126:469-76, Oct 73
Laser surgery in the aerodigestive tract. Strong MS, et al. Am J Surg 126:529-33, Oct 73
The nasal septum in repairing surgical defects of the palate. Clifford P. J Laryngol Otol 87:655-65, Jul 73
[Osteoma of the frontal sinus. Certain problems] Miller M. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:171-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Complex treatment of a large osteoma of the frontal sinus] Pietruski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:103-6, 1974 (Pol)
[Osteoma of the frontal sinuses and the ethmoid labyrinth] Gorshkov VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:86-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Disappearance of Jacksonian epileptic seizures after removal of an osteoma of the frontal sinuses] Klin DM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:93-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Frontal osteoplasty] Rubio Morales L.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:849-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Arterial infusion and radiation therapy in the treatment of advanced cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Goepfert H, et al.
Am J Surg 126:464-8, Oct 73
Fibrosarcoma of the paranasal air sinuses. Cronin J.
J Laryngol Otol 87:667-74, Jul 73
Proceedings: Management of cancer of the maxillary sinus. Sako K. J Surg Oncol 6:325-33, 1974
Malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Adams G, et al. Minn Med 57:562-8, Jul 74
Proceedings: Squamous cell carcinoma of maxillary and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethmoid sinuses. Jesse RH, et al.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:193-7, 1973
[Current aspects of the treatment of maxillary sinus cancer] Serrou B, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:435-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Cancers of the maxillary sinus] Robillard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:152, 19 Jan 74 (Fre)**
[Current views on the treatment of cancer of the maxillary sinus] Pantazopoulos P, et al.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 31:27-33, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Evaluation of the results of combined treatment of malignant neoplasms of the nose and accessory sinuses] Shtil' AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:49-53, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARANASAL SINUSES (A4)

Further observations on the primary paranasal aspergillus granuloma in the Sudan: a morphological study of 46 cases. Veress B, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:765-72, Nov 73
Acute nasal sinusitis. Ryan RE Sr, et al.
Postgrad Med 56:159-63, Sep 74
[Orbit complications in inflammations of the paranasal sinuses] Peliant A.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:283-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diseases of the sinuses. A short survey] Thomsen KA.
Tandlaegebladet 77:690-4, Jul 73 (Dan)
[Foreign bodies in the paranasal sinuses] Vuori EE, et al. **Duodecim 89:494-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**
[Rhino-sinusal endoscopy] Terrier G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:231-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Influence of occupationally induced dust and heat exposure on the development of paranasal sinus diseases] Nowak R, et al.
Z Exp Chir 20:150-2, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Value of electric skin test in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses in children] Dominikowska A.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:791-2, 1973 (Pol)
[Treatment of frontal lobe abscesses derived from paranasal sinuses by the ontifrex method (puncture through the nasal cavity)] Zakrzewski A.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:457-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Catamnestic laryngologic examinations of children with a sino-bronchial syndrome] Szczypiorski K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:949-54, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Expert evaluation of the state of the paranasal sinuses in cosmonaut candidates] Matsnev EI, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:43-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Orbital complications of inflammatory diseases of the accessory nasal sinuses] Beloborodova TA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:30-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in rhinogenic intraocular complications] Mlechin BM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:32-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and laboratory studies of sinobronchial syndrome in adult persons] Velojić D, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:291-8, Jul-Dec 73 (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical investigations of the cranium of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus L.) with particular consideration to the nasal and paranasal cavities. Reznik G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 16:23-34, 1974
[Dynamic anatomy] Minet JC.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:670-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Anatomic relationship between orbita and paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Kirsten B.
HNO 22:145-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Regional hemodynamics in various forms of chronic sinusitis] Bessachetnov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:17-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the nasolacrimal duct and pneumatization of the paranasal sinuses] Kashiwagi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:965-88, Aug 73 (Jap)

INJURIES

[Medicolegal considerations on nasosinusal injuries] Inimosu C, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:233-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomycosis masquerading as depression headache: case report--management review of sinus actinomycosis. Per-Lee JH, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:1149-58, Jul 74
Anaerobic infection of the paranasal sinuses. Frederick J, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:135-7, 17 Jan 74**

PATHOLOGY

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx: A clinicopathologic study. I. General features and vascular tumors. Fu YS, et al.
Cancer 33:1275-88, May 74
Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and nasopharynx. A clinicopathologic study. II. Osseous and fibro-osseous lesions, including osteoma, fibrous dysplasia, ossifying fibroma, osteoblastoma, giant cell tumor, and osteosarcoma. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer 33:1289-305, May 74**
[Pathomorphology of primary aspergilloma of the paranasal sinuses] Veress B, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:215-23, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Importance of studying the paranasal sinuses for the diagnosis of certain types of death] Belikov VK, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:54, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The principle of the 'aérosol sonique'. Wijngaarden HA van, et al. **ORL 35:111-6, 1973**
[Function of the sinuses (author's transl)] Brusis T.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:883-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in the diagnosis of tumours in the paranasal region. Dorph S, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 21:40-6, 1974
Paranasal sinus disease as a cause of unilateral proptosis. Alberti PW, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:83-95, 1973
Polytomography of paranasal sinuses and adjacent areas. Saunders WH, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or168-74, Mar-Apr 74
[Value of panoramic x-ray picture of the upper jaw in the diagnosis of paranasal cavities] Hájek V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:170-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The function of sinus cilia studied with contrast radiography in ozenous atrophic rhinitis] Creţescu P, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:117-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Change in the X-ray picture of the paranasal sinuses in divers during their occupational activity] Kheffets-Tetel'baum BA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:49-51, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Large-frame fluorography of the accessory nasal sinuses] Razmakhov VA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:101-2, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:20-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of chronic paranasal sinusitis. Eichel BS. **Laryngoscope 83:1195-203, Aug 73**
Potential complications of nasal and sinus therapy. Schmidt J. **Med Trial Tech Q 20:75-9, Summer 73**
The radiologic diagnosis of postsurgical disease of the sinuses and mastoids. Zizmor J, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:251-79, Feb 74
[Proceedings: Ophthalmic nerve injuries after interventions in the paranasal sinus region] Schroeder U, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:285-8, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[The rhino-surgeon's responsibility at rhino-surgery of the face skull adjoining the base of the skull (author's transl)] Boenninghaus HG.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 207:1-228, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of nasal-sinus surgery--prevention and expert opinion (author's transl)] Kornmesser HJ.
HNO 22:148-51, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of modified forceps for operations on the paranasal sinuses in operations on the larynx and the hyoid bone] Levitskiĭ OP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:85-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Experience with the surgical treatment of chronic highmoritis using an intranasal method and with the simultaneous operative intervention in combined lesions of some other paranasal sinuses] Shinbireva KB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:63-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Value of surgical intervention on the paranasal sinuses in the treatment of retrobulbar neuritis] Popović R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 31:95-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PARANOIA (F2)

Thinking in paranoia: a comparative study of conceptual models. Fried Y.
Br J Med Psychol 46:347-58, Dec 73
[Paranoia of passion] Bastie Y.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:639-49, May 73 (Fre)
[Changes in consciousness and group relations in psychoses] Reckel K.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:209-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methyltestosterone with imipramine in men: conversion of depression to paranoid reaction. Wilson IC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:21-4, Jan 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell arteritis and arteriolitis associated with amyloid angiopathy in an elderly mongol. Reid AH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:131-7, 28 Feb 74**
[Various observations on hysteric and paranoic couples] Ruimy P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:400-4, 1973 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The phenomenology of hallucinations as an aid to differential diagnosis. Lowe GR.
Br J Psychiatry 123:621-33, Dec 73
[Cyclothymic externalization and paranoid external projection. Progression of symptoms in cyclothymic depressions] Glatzel J.
Nervenarzt 44:629-35, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Lack-of-contact paranoid in the aged and syndrome character of the schizophrenic sickness] Janzarik W.
Nervenarzt 44:515-26, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Paranoid disorders in mental diseases of old age] Sukhovskiĭ DP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:418-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Penfluridol (R 16341) as a maintenance therapy in chronic psychotic patients: a double-blind clinical evaluation. Roelofs GA.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:219-24, 1974
Clinical evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) used on patients in an acute reception ward. Elley JH, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:75-82, 1973
[Differential study of 2 long-acting neuroleptics, fluphenazine enanthate and pipothiazine undecylenate] Gayral LF, et al.
Therapie 28:611-25, May-Jun 73
[Experiences with depot-neuroleptics in an after-care unit. Organization of the therapy exemplified with pipotiazine palmitate] Salvesen C, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1699-703, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Asthma and paranoia. Kern S.
Am J Psychiatry 131:607-8, May 74
Paranoid-depressive relationships. Hoaken PC.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:427-33, Oct 73
Adaptation to aversive maternal control and perception of simultaneously presented evaluative cues: a further test of a developmental model of paranoid behavior. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:301-7, Oct 73
The paranoid personality. One of a series. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med 55:141-6, Feb 74**
The diagnosis and treatment of husband paranoidism. Carter DC. **W Va Med J 66:345-8, Oct 70**
[Paranoid syndrome in the elderly] Stork-Groenveld I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:332-5, 9 Mar 74 (Dut)**
[Acute psychotic paranoid episode in a case of chronic hepatic porphyria] Floru L.
Nervenarzt 45:47-9, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Some characteristics of the formation and dynamics of paranoidal syndromes in psychopathies] Pechernikova TP, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:43-7, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Paranoid delusions á trois] Camacho Muñóz M.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:595-602, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Social work treatment of a paranoid personality in a geriatric institution. Ross F.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 6:204-17, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PARANOID PERSONALITY see under PARANOIA (F2)

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID (F2)

PARAOXON (D2, D3)

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace quantities of anticholinesterase pesticides. Cranmer M, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:255-65, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Studies of the binding of sulfur released in the mixed-function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate(parathion) to diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). Norman BJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1733-44, 15 Jun 74
On the nature of the serum enzyme catalyzing paraoxon hydrolysis. Lenz DE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:189-96, 15 Sep 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the organophosphate insecticide parathion and its active metabolite paraoxon on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in the rat. Weber RP, et al.
Cancer Res 34:947-52, May 74
Response of the mixed function oxidase system of rat hepatic microsomes to parathion and malathion and their oxygenated analogs. Stevens JT, et al.
Life Sci 13:1677-91, 16 Dec 73
An experimental myopathy secondary to excessive acetylcholine release. Fenichel GM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:41-5, Jan 74

POISONING

[An analysis of the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of oxygen under pressure in poisoning with phosphoorganic compounds] Savateev NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:51-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARAPEPSIN see under PEPSIN (D9)

PARAPHIMOSIS see under PHIMOSIS (C8)

PARAPHRENIA see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

PARAPLEGIA (C10)

see also related THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Learning to live with paraplegia. Marshall T.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:253-8, Dec 73
Investigation of the generalizability of attitudes toward body products as a function of psychopathology and long-term hospitalization. Dimond RE, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:251-2, Jul 74
House design for a paraplegic. Woodward E, et al.
Physiotherapy 58:120-4, Apr 72
Pregnancy problems in a paraplegic patient with an ileal conduit bladder. Daw E.
Practitioner 211:781-4, Dec 73
Assessment of body-image disturbances in peripheral neurological disease. Gribble LD.
S Afr Med J 47:1809-11, 6 Oct 73
[Early cardiovascular modifications during passive mobilization of the lower limbs in subjects having a complete medullar section] Jaeger-Benavit O.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:843-57, Dec 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Blood zinc in the spinal patient. Burr RG.
J Clin Pathol 26:773-5, Oct 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paraplegia following intrathecal methotrexate. Luddy RE, et al. J Pediatr 83:988-92, Dec 73
Letter: Neurological deficits resulting from intrathecal administration of methylene blue. Gross SW.
Neuroradiology 7:117, 1974

COMPLICATIONS

Serial scintigrams in the course of ectopic bone formation in paraplegic patients. Muheim G, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:865-9, Aug 73
The Fairley test: an aid in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in paraplegia. Naso F, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:279-81, Jun 74
Progressive quadriplegia in a paraplegic patient: stabilization with the Harrington technique. Pelosof HV, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:530-2, Nov 73
Treatment of the neuropathic bowel by electrical stimulation of the rectum. Katona F, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:338-9, Jun 74
The radiologic assessment of the lower urinary tract in paraplegics--a new method. McCallum RW.
J Can Assoc Radiol 25:34-8, Mar 74
A preliminary note on demographic and personality correlates of decubitus ulcer incidence. Cull JG, et al.
J Psychol 85:225-7, Nov 73
Experience with transureteroureterostomy in the paraplegic patient with irreversible vesicoureteral reflux. Malkin RB, et al. J Urol 112:181-3, Aug 74
Clinical experience with the Mentor bladder stimulation. I. Patients with upper motor neuron lesions. Merrill DC, et al. J Urol 112:52-6, Jul 74
Proceedings: Must appendicitis be still considered as a rare complication in paraplegia? Dollfus P, et al.
Paraplegia 11:306-9, Feb 74
Proceedings: Accidental perforation of the rectum. Frankel HL. Paraplegia 11:314-6, Feb 74
Proceedings: Scoliosis in paraplegia. Odom JA Jr, et al.
Paraplegia 11:290-4, Feb 74
Proceedings: Perforated peptic ulcer in paraplegia. Walsh JJ, et al. Paraplegia 11:310-3, Feb 74
Use of a long island flap to bring sensation to the sacral area in young paraplegics. Dibbell DG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:220-3, Aug 74
Renal disorders in paraplegic patients. Silver JR.
Practitioner 212:51-5, Jan 74
The case of the disappearing pelvis. Abel MS, et al.
Radiology 111:105-6, Apr 74
Treatment of decubitus ulcers in paraplegic patients: a comparison of three topical agents--absorable gelatin sponge, gelatin powder, and enzyme ointment. Young CG, et al. South Med J 66:1375-8, Dec 73
[Peripheral para-osteo-arthropathy in spinal cord injuries (author's transl)] Chantraine A, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:118-23, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Clinical and biologic aspects of para-osteo-arthropathy] Chantraine A.
J Dent Assoc S Afr 28:5-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of repeated scanning in the evaluation of ectopic bone formation in paraplegics (author's transl)] Donath A, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 43:387-92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operative treatment of decubitus ulcers (author's transl)] Plaue R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:223-35, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraplegia and vertebral artery insufficiency caused by cervical spine involvement in chronic polyarthritis] Zeidler H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1414-7, 1973 (Ger)
[On scintigraphy of paraosseous arthropathie (POA) in the hip-joint (author's transl)] Nechwatal E.
Z Orthop 112:466-76, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in paralysed women] Sziller O, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1589-94, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with leukemic pleuritis and paraplegia (author's transl)] Oma H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:952-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems concerning differential diagnosis in transvers leasions of the spinal cord (author's transl)] Fröscher W, et al.
Med Klin 68:1357-61, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[First clinical results of a trial of vincristine treatment of spasticity] Lambert P, et al.
Lille Med 17:1592-5, Dec 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in paraplegic and quadriplegic subjects. Levitt M, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 4:48-52, Feb 74

ETIOLOGY

Spastic paraplegia of unknown origin. A follow-up of 32 patients. Hübbe P, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:536-42, 1973
Epidural hematoma and paraplegia after numerous lumbar punctures. Lerner SM, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:550-1, Nov 73
Acute poliomyelitis beginning as transverse myelopathy. Foley KM, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:182-3, Feb 74
A case of Paget's disease of bone with neurological complications successfully treated with actinomycin D. Eytan S, et al. Confin Neurol 36:69-78, 1974
Spinal teratoma. Basavarajendra TB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:529-31, Jun 73
Recurrent benign osteoblastoma of the second thoracic vertebra. A case report. Gertzbein SD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:841-7, Nov 73
Letter: Acute paraplegia and leukemia. Jane JA.
J Neurosurg 40:556-7, Apr 74
Extradural spinal depositions of urates producing paraplegia. Case report. Litvak J, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:656-8, Nov 73
Acute paraplegia as the initial symptom of acute leukemia. Case report. Stefansson TA, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:648-51, Nov 73
Mediastinal enterogenic cyst with spinal cord compression. Piramoon AN, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:543-5, Aug 74
Paraplegia due to ansurysmal bone cyst of rib (a case report). Anjaria PD, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:185-7, Oct 73
A preliminary note on demographic and personality correlates of decubitus ulcer incidence. Cull JG, et al.
J Psychol 85:225-7, Nov 73
Staff conference. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:24-6, Jan 74
Neurological manifestation of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Rubin H, et al. J Urol 111:799-802, Jun 74
Letter: Spinal-cord blood-flow and neurological dysfunction. Kobrine AI, et al. Lancet 1:806, 27 Apr 74
Clinical aspects, operative treatment and rehabilitation of paraplegia caused by lipomas of the spinal cord-with particular emphasis of the "intramedullary" lipomas. Fromm H, et al.
Paraplegia 12:15-20, May 74
Some experiences with non-traumatic paraplegia in Malaysia. Silva JF. Paraplegia 11:146-58, Aug 73
An unusual complication of aortography with the pigtail catheter. Brodey PA, et al.
Radiology 110:711, Mar 74
Myelitis due to enteric fever. Vassa NT, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:245-8, Sep 73
Abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with splenic rupture, and subsequent paraplegia. Askew AR, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:253-7, Sep-Oct 73
[Sickle-cell anemia and regressive paraplegia occurring during yoga exercise] Ndo D, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:520-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraplegia due to multiple exostoses. Report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Signargout J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:403-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Regressive paraplegia and Scheuermann's disease. Radio-clinical study of a case] Fau R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:83-90, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraplegia, a rare complication of surgery of the abdominal aorta] Lassonde J, et al.
Union Med Can 103:301-3, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Spondylitis with transverse section syndrome and polyneuropathy after prostatectomy] Fröscher W.
Med Welt 24:1997-9, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Paraplegia due to late damage of the spinal cord following radiotherapy] Noetzel H, et al.
Med Welt 25:189-92, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Myelopathy in paraproteinemia] Berecz G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:240-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraplegia and severe necrosis in the area of distal trunk and lower extremities in a newborn infant (author's transl)] Weber HP, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 178:40-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis with intramedullary localization] Salar G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:400-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[Paraosteoarthropathy. A frequently overlooked phenomenon?] Gudmundsen TE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:18-9, 10 Jan 74 (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Application of a quantitative scoring system in the investigation of some hereditary neurological disorders. Skre H. Clin Genet 5:163-72, 1974
Strümpell's familial spastic paraplegia: genetics and neuropathology. Behan WM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:8-20, Jan 74
Familial spastic paraplegia. Rischbieth RH.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:31-3, 1973
[Familial spasmodic flexion paraplegia with important trophic bone disorders] Nehlil J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:132-3, Feb 73 (Fre)

HISTORY

Editorial: What does it mean to be a paraplegic? (Clyde W. Allee). (Allee CW), Surg Neurol 2:48, Jan 74

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in paraplegia due to metastatic spinal tumours. Jameson RM.
Lancet 1:1209-11, 15 Jun 74

NURSING

[Daily care of paraplegics] Held JP, et al.
Therapeutique 49:304-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Emptying of the bladder in recent paraplegic patients] Madersbacher H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:461-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic skin nerve activity and skin temperature changes in man. Normell LA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:417-26, Jul 74
Sexual function in the paraplegic patient. Fitzpatrick WF. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:221-27, May 74
Neurophysiologic mechanisms of hemiplegic and paraplegic spasticity: implications for therapy. Herman R, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:338-43, Aug 74
Study of ventilatory response to passive movement of the legs in paraplegics. Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:709-10, May-Jun 73
Distribution of impaired cutaneous vasomotor and sudomotor function in paraplegic man. Normell LA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:Suppl:25-41, 1974
Recording of normal and impaired cutaneous thermoregulatory vasomotor responses by infra-red thermography: a methodological study. Normell LA. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:Suppl:1-24, 1974
Microcirculatory dynamics within the spinal cord in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:95-8, 1973
[The circulating blood volume. Studies on patients with paroplegic spinal injuries and on normal persons] Seifert J, et al. Fortschr Med 92:285-8, 7 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Vascular status and function in para- and tetraplegics (author's transl)] Faubel W, et al. Z Orthop 112:111-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reappraisal of adjuncts to avoid ischemia in the treatment of aneurysms of descending thoracic aorta. Crawford ES, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:693-704, Nov 73

REHABILITATION

Treatment goals for quadriplegic and paraplegic patients. Taylor DP. Am J Occup Ther 28:22-9, Jan 74
Spinal cord injury: requirements for ambulation. Hussey RW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:544-7, Dec 73
Paraplegic use of walking braces: a survey. Rosman N, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:310-4, Jul 74
Prevention of complicating emotional problems of the paraplegic. Flax HJ. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:119-21, May 72
Polypropylene lower-extremity braces for paraplegia due to myelomeningocele. Lindseth RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:556-63, Apr 74
Intermittent catheterization: the urologist's point of view. Perkash I. J Urol 111:356-60, Mar 74
Electromicturition in paraplegia. Nashold BS. Nurs Times 70:22-3, 3 Jan 74
Long-term spiroergometric studies of paraplegics during the clinical period of rehabilitation. Engel P, et al. Paraplegia 11:105-10, Aug 73
Experimental studies on the value of archery in paraplegia. Guttmann L, et al. Paraplegia 11:159-65, Aug 73
The value of particular sports of the wheelchair-disabled in maintaining health of the paraplegic. Jochheim KA, et al. Paraplegia 11:173-8, Aug 73
Physical work capacity and physical conditioning in paraplegic patients. Knutsson E, et al. Paraplegia 11:205-16, Nov 73
Working ability of the paraplegics. Nakamura Y. Paraplegia 11:182-93, Aug 73
Methods of bracing in the rehabilitation of the paraplegic child. Strach EH, et al. Paraplegia 11:137-43, Aug 73
Sport as part of therapy and rehabilitation of paraplegics. Weiss M, et al. Paraplegia 11:166-72, Aug 73
Intermittent catheterisation with unsterile instruments. Zrubecky G. Paraplegia 11:179-81, Aug 73
A standing frame for paraplegics and tetraplegics. Kay RH. Physiotherapy 59:223, Jul 73
Sitting on a basketball. Bucy PC. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:346-51, Jul-Aug 73
[The tasks of the university in rehabilitation. Demonstrated by the example of a department for paraplegic patients] Meinecke FW. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:389-94, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports as a rehabilitation factor in transverse lesions of the cord with paraplegia (author's transl)] Vögtle-Junkert U, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:717-25, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of paraplegic patients (author's transl)] Paesiack V. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:141-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some thoughts on the importance of follow-up rehabilitation (author's transl)] Wahle H. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:23-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the Hessing apparatus in walking and neuromotor retraining in traumatic paraplegics] Oblu N, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:347-52, Apr 74 (Rum)

SURGERY

Laminectomy in paraplegia due to infective spondylosis. Kemp HB, et al. Br J Surg 61:66-72, Jan 74
Anatomical and histological lesions in Bischof's myelotomy in dogs. Feuer H, et al. Surg Forum 23:438-40, 1972
[Emergency treatment of traumatic tetraplegia and paraplegia] Lavarde G. J Chir (Paris) 105:601-6, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment in adult patients with spinal cord injuries (author's transl)] Remus W, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:119-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dangerous hyperkalemia due to succinylcholine in patients with severe muscular paralysis] Arseni C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:275-80, Mar 74 (Rum)
[Risk of circulatory failure in surgery of patients with paraplegia] Malatinský J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:686-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Hypophysectomy for the treatment of paraplegia due to metastatic breast carcinoma in the male. Kak VK. Indian J Cancer 10:330-2, Sep 73
Editorial: Catheterisation in acute paraplegia. Lancet 2:1369-70, 15 Dec 73
Editorial: The position of paraplegics in New Zealand. NZ Med J 79:661-2, 13 Feb 74
A comparison of four beds in the prevention of tissue ischaemia in paraplegic patients. Carpendale M. Paraplegia 12:21-32, May 74
Management of urinary tract infection in acute paraplegic patients with special reference to the paper strip screening test for infection. Silver JR. Paraplegia 12:50-63, May 74
Sitting on a basketball: how it feels to be a paraplegic. Bucy PC. Perspect Biol Med 17:151-63, Winter 74
Experience in a spinal defects clinic. Katzen M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1912-6, 13 Oct 73
[Possibilities of increasing the blood circulation in the muscle. Comparative studies in patients with paraplegic spinal injuries] Seifert J, et al. Fortschr Med 92:238-40, 21 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in therapy and rehabilitation of quadriplegic patients] Meinecke FW. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 26:44-8, Mar 74 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary calcium and kidney stones in paraplegia. Report of an attempted prospective study. Burr RG, et al. Paraplegia 12:38-43, May 74
Catecholamine responses in paraplegia. Frewin DB, et al. Paraplegia 11:238-44, Nov 73

VETERINARY

Tuberculous spondylitis and Pott's paraplegia in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Fox JG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:335-9, Apr 74
[Puerperal pseudo-paresis in cardiocirculatory insufficiency in cattle] Zannetti G. Folia Vet Lat 3:353-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Ita)

PARAPSORIASIS (C12)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Valentino LA, et al. Arch Pathol 96:409-16, Dec 73
Parapsoriasis en plaques and mycosis fungoides. Khan M. Z Hautkr 49:547-54, 15 Jun 74
[Lymphomatoid papulosis. A histologically malignant disease, with benign evolution] Puissant A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:909-14, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Parapsoriasis guttata and varioliformis] De Dulanto F, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:377-90, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

Clairvoyance in hypnotized subjects: some positive results. Glick BS, et al. Psychiatr Q 47:276-84, 1973

PARAQUAT (D2, D3)

A convenient electrochemical preparation of reduced methyl viologen and a kinetic study of the reaction with oxygen using an anaerobic stopped-flow apparatus. Thorneley RN. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:487-96, 26 Mar 74
Assessment of the mutagenic properties of diquat and paraquat in the murine dominant lethal test. Pasi A, et al. Mutat Res 26:171-5, Jun 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular toxicity of paraquat. Sinow J, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:163-8, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

The gas chromatographic determination of paraquat in water. Soderquist CJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:363-8, Dec 72
An integrated method for trifluralin, diphenamid, and paraquat in soil and runoff from agricultural land. Payne WR Jr, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:79-82, Jan-Feb 74
Chromatographic parameters of the bisquaternary herbicides, paraquat and diquat. Sharp CW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:458-61, May-Jun 74
Colorimetric determination of paraquat residues in soil and water. Pope JD Jr, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:202-4, Jan 74
[Analysis of paraquat in biological media] Bonini M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 6:237-9, Jul-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of paraquat toxicity by superoxide dismutase. Autor AP. Life Sci 14:1309-19, 1 Apr 74

METABOLISM

The tissue distribution of the bipyridylium herbicides diquat and paraquat in rats and mice. Litchfield MH, et al. Toxicology 1:155-65, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Superoxide- and singlet oxygen-catalyzed lipid peroxidation as a possible mechanism for paraquat (methyl viologen) toxicity. Bus JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:749-55, 4 Jun 74
[Effects of paraquat on some soil bacteria responsible for hydrolytic activity] Giardina MC, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:191-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

Screening of various adsorbents for protection against paraquat poisoning. Staiff DC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:193-9, Oct 73
Paraquat poisoning as an experimental model of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Robertson B. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1433-52, Nov-Dec 73
Paraquat poisoning-prolonged excretion. Beebeejaun AR, et al. Clin Toxicol 4:397-407, Sep 71
Letter: Paraquat poisoning. Beevers DG, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:503-5, 1973
Studies on the pathological biochemistry of lung parenchyma in acute paraquat poisoning. Witschi HP, et al. Med Biol 52:104-10, Apr 74
Fatal pulmonary intra-alveolar fibrosis after paraquat ingestion. Copland GM, et al. N Engl J Med 291:290-2, 8 Aug 74
Pulmonary phospholipids and surface properties of alveolar wash in experimental paraquat poisoning. Malmqvist E, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:208-14, 1973
Studies on the mechanism of the lung toxicity of paraquat: comparison of tissue distribution and some biochemical parameters in rats and rabbits. Ilett KF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:216-26, May 74
The treatment of paraquat poisoning: three cases of recovery. Douglas JF, et al. Ulster Med J 42:209-12, 1973
Suspected paraquat poisoning in pigs and dogs. Rogers PA, et al. Vet Rec 93:44-5, 14 Jul 73
[Toxicologic identification, pathogenesis and time dependence of changes in acute gramoxone (Paraquat) poisoning. II. Pathogenesis and time dependence of organ changes] Neoral L, et al. Cesk Patol 9:Suppl:49-58, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dimethyldipyridylium (paraquat) poisoning. Comments concerning electron microscopy aspects] Conso F, et al. Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:420-2, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Histopathological and toxicological data of a fatal case of paraquat poisoning] Faure J, et al. Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:417-9, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary fibrosis and poisoning] Roujeau J, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:643-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical and experimental study of paraquat poisoning. Ultrastructural lesions] Gaultier M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1972-87, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraquat poisoning in children] Butenandt I, et al. Fortschr Med 92:677-80, 6 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bipyridylium quaternary salts and related compounds. V. Pulse radiolysis studies of the reaction of paraquat radical with oxygen. Implications for the mode of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

action of bipyridyl herbicides. Farrington JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:372-81, 26 Sep 73

TOXICITY

Studies on the effects of paraquat and diquat on cells in culture. Viability of macrophages and fibroblasts incubated with paraquat and diquat. Styles JA. Br J Exp Pathol 55:71-7, Feb 74

Toxic effects of the herbicide paraquat. Kimbrough RD. Chest 65:Suppl:65S-67S, Apr 74

The ultrastructure of the paraquat lung lesion in the rat. Kimbrough RD, et al. Environ Res 6:265-73, Sep 73

Toxicity and hazard of the herbicide, paraquat, in turkeys. Smalley HE. Poult Sci 52:1625-8, Jul 73

PARASITE EGG COUNT (E1)

Studies on egg excretion and tissue egg burden in urinary schistosomiasis. Smith JH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:163-8, Mar 74

Prevalence of infective ova of Toxocara species in public places. Borg OA, et al. Br Med J 4:470-2, 24 Nov 73

The effect of the postparturient faecal egg count on the worm burden of lambs and on their weight gain. Gibson TE, et al. Br Vet J 129:448-55, Sep-Oct 73

New technique for obtaining nematode ova from sheep faeces. Jackson F. Lab Pract 23:65-6, Feb 74

The effect of the parasite burden on the curative dose in experimental trypanosomiasis. Walker PJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:281-2, 1973

A simplified method of standardized fecal analysis for small animal practice. Wilkins RJ. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:249-54, Mar 73

[Simple method for isolation of aseptic and infectious eggs of Schistosoma mansoni] Jacqueline E, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:623-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

[Use of the Willis and Stoll methods in the diagnosis of ancylostomiasis] Bolletti Censi M, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:1016-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of the Kato-Miura method for routine tests in analytical laboratories] Piątkowska W, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:731-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Search for most effective helmintho-ovoscopic methods of study. II. Comparative effectiveness of some methods] Berezantsev IuA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:613-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Time of development and the survival rate for Ascaris lumbricoides eggs in the soil of one of the ascariasis foci of Kuba District, Azerbaijani SSR] Chobanov RE. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:741-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

[Helminthological evaluation of the runs on large poultry factories] Simonov AP. Veterinariia 8:82-3, Aug 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparison of two flotation methods for detection of parasite eggs in feces. Alcaino HA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:620-2, 15 Mar 74

PARASITES (B1)

Consideration of potential parasite food hazards. Jordan HE. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 8:143-9, 1974

The application of invertebrate tissue culture to the in vitro study of animal parasites. Chao J. Curr Top Comp Pathobiol 2:107-44, 1973 (218 ref.)

On the nature of relation between the incidence of infection in host population and the mean density of parasite. Breyev KA. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:227-34, 1973

Area of discovery of an insect parasite. Diamond P. J Theor Biol 45:467-71, Jun 74

Teratocytes as a source of juvenile hormone activity in a parasitoid-host relationship. Joiner RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:120-1, 28 Nov 73

The bacteria and parasites found in Botswana children with acute gastro-enteritis. Cooper AC, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1705-7, 22 Sep 73

Ecology of insect host-parasitoid communities. Force DC. Science 184:624-32, 10 May 74

Survey of microsporidan hyperparasites of trematode larvae from Malaysian snails. Colley FC, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:270-1, Jun 73

[Study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 38.-Dependancy upon the feeding plant of the host in Phania pseudofunesta (Villen.) and Dionaea aurifrons (Mg.) with comments on nomenclature and taxonomy] Dupuis C. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:359-76, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of the development of the parasite Xenos vesparum Rossi (Insecta, Strepsitera) on the neuroendocrine system of Polistes (Hymenoptera, Vespida) females at the beginning of their imaginal life] Strambi A, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:39-54, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

[The life cycle of Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica Combes and Jourdane, 1970, Digenea parasite of Neomys fodiens in the Pyrenees (author's transl)] Jourdane J. Z Parasitenkd 42:299-314, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A survey of parasites in commercially available small laboratory mammals (author's transl)] Tanaka H, et al. Exp Anim (Tokyo) 23:15-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Parasitic fauna of the humpback salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha Walb.) in the White Sea] Grozdilova TA. Parazitologiia 8:293-8, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for determining the effect of parasites on the number of fish fry in lakes] Lopukhina AM, et al. Parazitologiia 7:270-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological properties of Leishmania adleri Heisch, a parasite of lizards, pathogenic to mammals] Saf'ianova VM, et al. Parazitologiia 6:206-15, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of freezing and storing certain blood parasites] Zabolotskiĭ VT. Veterinariia 12:105-6, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Findings of Rhodnius prolixus eggs naturally parasitized by microhymenoptera] Feliciangeli MD. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:235-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological variability of Salmincola cottidarum Messjatzeff, 1926 (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae), a parasite of bullheads] Kabata ZP, et al. Parazitologiia 8:306-11, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Parasitic species as a physiological unit] Bezubik B. Wiad Parazytol 19:561-74, 1973 (Pol)

[Parasitic species as a morphological unit] Grabda-Kazubska B. Wiad Parazytol 19:549-59, 1973 (Pol)

[Problems of species in parasitology. Recapitulation] Jaczewski T. Wiad Parazytol 19:623-4, 1973 (Pol)

[Parasitic species as a biological unit] Niewiadomska K. Wiad Parazytol 19:539-48, 1973 (Pol)

[New parasitic isopode Irona philippinensis sp. n. (Cymothoidae) from the fish Euleptorhamphus sp] Avdeev VV. Parazitologiia 7:473-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microsporidian parasitism (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) in parthenogenetic generations and cercariae of trematodes from fresh-water molluscs] Voronin VN. Parazitologiia 8:359-64, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies of the bacterial parasite Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus Stolp A. Starr gen. et sp. nov.] Lambina VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:859-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The parasite and the host's defense system] Stankiewicz M. Wiad Parazytol 19:643-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to intracellular parasites--studies in vitro a)macrophage activation. Godal T. Ethiop Med J 11:178-80, Apr 73

Immunity to intracellular parasites--studies in vivo. Mackaness GB. Ethiop Med J 11:175-8, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The transmission of blood parasites via blood transfusion. Goldsmid JM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 20:23-30, Feb 74

[Localization of Klossiella muris in various organs of white Wistar rats] Chavrakov G. Eksp Med Morfol 13:59-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Mermithid parasitism, protein turnover and vitellogenesis in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskål. Gordon R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:575-93, 15 Nov 73

PATHOGENICITY

The immune response to parasitic infection. Bryceson AD. Trop Doct 4:99-103, Jul 74

[First intermediate hosts of tapeworms of the genus Triaenophorus (Pseudophyllidea)] Kuperman BI, et al. Parazitologiia 6:274-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Reports on new hosts for Golvanacanthus biennii paggi and Orecchia, 1972 (rhadinorhynchidae: Golvanacanthinae)] Orecchia P, et al. Parassitologia 15:43-6, Apr-Aug 73 (Ita)

PARASITIC DISEASES (C1)

[Aspects of biology and ecology in parasitology (author's transl)] Codreanu R, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:337-47, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Some aspects concerning host-parasite relationships in parasitology (author's transl)] Lupaşcu G, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:319-29, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Food and host-parasite relationship (author's transl)] Nitzulescu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:331-7, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Pathology following travel in tropical countries] Nouv Presse Med 3:1561-2, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)

[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1973] Losev OL. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:744-52, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Contribution of radiology in the study of parasitic chylurias] Bonnin A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:534-7, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)

[Parasitology and splenomegaly] Mougeot G. Med Chir Dig 2:305-8, 1973 (Fre)

[Infectious, microbial, viral and parasitic eye diseases of infancy] Péchère JC. Vie Med Can Fr 2:715-22, Aug 73 (Fre)

[Massive blood eosinophilia. (Considerations on 8 cases)] Bulucea D. Med Interna (Bucur) 26:249-56, Feb 74 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis in tropical and parasitic diseases. Lenczner MM. Can J Public Health 64:Suppl: 26-8, Oct 73

Letter: Differential N.B.T. test. Magliulo E, et al. Lancet 1:809-10, 27 Apr 74

[Localization of Klossiella muris in various organs of white Wistar rats] Chavrakov G. Eksp Med Morfol 13:59-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Letter: Use of peroxidase-labelled globulins in parasitological immunology] Durosoir JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1507, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)

[Larva of porocephalus in the conjunctiva of a European] Lemmingson W. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of exotic parasitic diseases. J SC Med Assoc 69:461-2, Dec 73

Drugs for parasitic infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:5-12, 18 Jan 74

Treatment of common enteric parasites. Shlansky E. Semin Drug Treat 3:351-6, Spring 74

ETIOLOGY

The uvea. O'Connor GR. Arch Ophthalmol 91:401-15, May 74

The transmission of blood parasites via blood transfusion. Goldsmid JM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 20:23-30, Feb 74

HISTORY

[On the 50th anniversary of the journal "Meditsinskaia parazitologiia i parazitarnye bolezni"] Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:643-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in the parasitic relationship between helminths and hosts. Ogilvie BM, et al. Prog Allergy 17:93-144, 1973

The immune response to parasitic infection. Bryceson AD. Trop Doct 4:99-103, Jul 74

Parasitological immunology. (Kozar Z), Karmańska K. Wiad Parazytol 19:39-49, 1973

[The parasite and the host's defense system] Stankiewicz M. Wiad Parazytol 19:643-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Interrelationships between host nutrition and parasitic infection (literature review). Nathin MA. Paediatr Indones 13:169-84, May-Jun 73 (62 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Schistosomiasis and other human parasitoses of Lake

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lindu in central Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia. Clarke MD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:385-92, May 74
The health of Nigerian children of school age (6-15 years). II. Parasitic and infective conditions, the special senses, physical abnormalities. Oduntan SO. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:145-56, Jun 74
Infectious diseases along Brazil's trans-amazon highway: surveillance and research. Pinheiro FP, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 8:111-22, 1974
Letter: Parasitic diseases. Can Med Assoc J 110:16 passim, 5 Jan 74
A brief review of human porocephaliasis with a report of the first case of human infection with Armillifer Spp. in Rhodesia. Goldsmid JM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:213-6, Oct 73
On the nature of relation between the incidence of infection in host population and the mean density of parasite. Breyev KA. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:227-34, 1973
A parasitological survey in the Jogjakarta area of Central Java, Indonesia. Clarke MD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:195-201, Jun 73
A study on the pattern of socioeconomic and health status in relation to parasitic diseases in the inhabitants around Ubolratana Dam in northeast Thailand. Sornmani S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:421-34, Sep 73
A parasitological survey of a village in a mountain district of Papua. Kelly A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 26:178-81, Jun 74
[Presence of Armillifer armillatus Wyman, 1847 larvae in different domestic and wild mammals in central Africa] Graber M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:183-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antilles pathology observed in metropolitan France. General epidemiologic considerations] Lapierre J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:216-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Immune-allergic survey in Amazonas. Preliminary results] Fonseca OJ, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:409-16, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ecology of infection and its importance for the control of parasitic and certain other infectious diseases] Moshkovskiĭ ShD. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:259-68, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of parasitic diseases] Biagi F. Prensa Med Mex 38:166-74, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[A unique parasitic granuloma of the skin (author's transl)] Kodousek R. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:166-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Utilization of sewage in agriculture and sanitary-epidemiologic considerations as well as the danger of parasitic diseases] Stroczyńska-Sikorska M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:755-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Problems of x-rays diagnostics of parasitary diseases (author's transl)] Sehr A. Cesk Radiol 28:14-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Chemotherapy of parasitic diseases commonly seen in the United States (Part II). Scheibel LW. JFMA 60:21-4, Nov 73

VETERINARY

Moderated immunologic responsiveness in parasitic infections. Hudson RJ. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 17:87-117, 1973 (218 ref.)
Observations on the marine leech Calliobdella carolinensis (Hirudinea: Piscicolidae), epizootic on the Atlantic menhaden. Sawyer RT, et al. Biol Bull 145:373-88, Oct 73
Effects of orally administered insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls on the parasite fauna of two species of piscivorous birds. Greichus A, et al. Exp Parasitol 35:248-52, Apr 74
Pentastoma larvae in a squirrel monkey. Slaughter LJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:711, 1 APR 74
Seasonal incidence of Porocephalus crotali (Pentastomida) in rice rats, Oryzomys palustris, from a Florida salt marsh. Kinsella JM. J Med Entomol 11:116, 28 Mar 74
Commensals and parasites of African baboons (Papio cynocephalus L. 1766) captured in Rift Valley Province of central Kenya. Kuntz RE, et al. J Med Primatol 2:236-41, 1973
Arthropod parasites of the brown-headed cowbird, Molothrus ater ater, in Ohio. Cooper CL, et al. J Oral Med 11:233, 15 Jun 74
Placobdella multilineata (Hirudinea) from the American alligator in Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. J Parasitol 60:673, Aug 74
The brown Hyaena (Hyaena brunnea), a new host for nymphal Armillifer armillatus (Pentastomida: Porocephalidae). Greve JH, et al. J Parasitol 60:52, Feb 74
Parasites of golden trout from California. Heckman RA. J Parasitol 60:363, Apr 74
Polypodium sp. (Coelenterata) found in North American sturgeon. Hoffman GL, et al. J Parasitol 60:548-50, Jun 74
Parasites of the tide pool fish Liparis atlanticus (Osteichthyes:Liparidae). Munson DA. J Wildl Dis 10:256-62, Jul 74
Armillifer brumpti (Pentastomida) in a boa in Canada. Owen J, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:352-5, Oct 73
An intraerythrocytic parasite of the Moroccan tortoise. Peirce MA, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:139-42, Apr 74
Internal parasites of coyotes in southern Texas. Thornton JE, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:232-6, Jul 74
Endoparasites of the northern pocket gopher from Wyoming. Todd KS Jr, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:100-4, Apr 71
Silvered leaf-monkeys (Presbytis cristatus). II. Gastrointestinal parasites and their treatment. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:299-306, Apr 74
Preventive medicine in anthropoids: parasite control. Cummins LB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:819-22, Dec 73
Free-living wild animal studies: a stimulus to zoonoses research. McCULLY RM. Milit Med 138:814-8, Dec 73
Controls for swine parasitisms. Mod Vet Pract 55:239-41, Mar 74
The baboon. Parasitology. Kuntz RE, et al. Primates Med 8:79-104, 1973
Endoparasites of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) from Switzerland with special reference to hosts from the Emmental region of Canton Berne. Andrews JR, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 81:13-24, 1974
A heavy infection of Porocephalus armillatus in Rattus bowersi. Lim Boo Liat, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:282-4, Jun 73
Incidence and distribution of helminth and arthropod parasites of indigenous owned pigs in Papua New Guinea. Talbot NT. Trop Anim Health Prod 4:182-90, 1972
Ocular protothecosis in a dog. Carlton WW, et al. Vet Pathol 10:274-80, 1973
Chlorellosis in a lamb. Cordy DR. Vet Pathol 10:171-6, 1973
Blood parasites of the Impala (Aepyceros melampus) in the Serengeti National Park. Irvin AD, et al. Vet Rec 93:200-3, 18 Aug 73
Letter: Parasitism in equines. Round MC. Vet Rec 93:547, 17 Nov 73
[Note on the pathology and parasitism of the warthog (Phacochoerus aethiopicus Pallas)] Huart JP d'. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:41-50, 1974 (Fre)
[Presence of Armillifer armillatus Wyman, 1847 larvae in different domestic and wild mammals in central Africa] Graber M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:183-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infestation of pigeons with pigen lice Columbicola columbae columbae] Ludwig HW, et al. Angew Parasitol 15:42-3, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Campaign against canine parasitoses] Forstner MJ. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:228-31, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Illustrated case report: cystic stages of Isospora hominis from muscles of infected calves] Heydorn AO, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:278, Jul 74 (Ger)
[Control of Lernaea infestation of fish] Afanas'ev VI. Veterinariia 10:80-2, Oct 73 (Rus)

PARASITICIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PARASITOLOGY (G1)

Parasitology proficiency testing in the Quality Evaluation Programs of the College of American Pathologists. Smith JW. Am J Clin Pathol 61:994-8, Jun 74
Timely topics in microbiology, 1972: parasitology, virology. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 40:21-33, Jan 74
The complete list of publications written by Zbigniew Kozar. (Kozar Z), Kozar M. Wiad Parazytol 19:81-84, 1973
[New results in parasitological research] Piekarski G. Naturwissenschaften 60:139-44, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1972] Dukhanina NN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:362-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Soviet literature on problems of medical parasitology and parasitic diseases for 1973] Losev OL. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:744-52, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Ways to improve parasitological work among the troops] Vinogradov-Volzhinskiĭ. Voen Med Zh 4:49-52, Apr 74 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Teaching of parasitology in the medical schools of Latin America. 1st report of the expert committee of the PAHO-WHO] Educ Med Salud 7:209-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Editorial: Parasitology in contemporary medical education] Neghme A. Medicina (B Aires) 33:326-8, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

Clay G. Huff: with great esteem. (Huff CG), Weathersby AB. Exp Parasitol 34:3-14, Dec 73
B. E. Bykhovskiĭ. (Bykhovskiĭ BE), Nature 249:679, 14 Jun 74
Man against insect--the fight to control disease. (Ross R), (Grassi GB), Williamson F. Nurs Times 70:1100-3, 18 Jul 74
[The development of medical parasitology] Harant H. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:193-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of microbiology, parasitology and epidemiology in the year 1848] Petrescu AD. Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:185-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Rum)
[On the 50th anniversary of the journal "Meditsinskaia parazitologiia i parazitarnye bolezni"] Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:643-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Development of medical protozoology in the USSR] Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:387-93, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Development of parasitology and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] Bykhovskaia-Paviovskaia. Parazitologiia 8:185-915, May-Jun 74 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A circular thermal migration device for the rapid collection of large numbers of intestinal helminths. Despommier D. J Parasitol 59:933-5, Oct 73
[Search for most effective helmintho-ovoscopic methods of study. I. Use of stereoscopic binocular microscope (SBM)] Berenzatsev IuA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:488-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of cholinergic and adrenergic nerves in the internal carotid artery. A histochemical study. Borodulya AV, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:410-25, 1973
New aspects of cholinergic innervation of the canine lung. Grande NR, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 55:399-401, 1972
Postsynaptic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat hippocampus. Yamamura HI, et al. Brain Res 78:320-6, 27 Sep 74
Selective cholinergic denervation of the uterine artery in the guinea-pig. Bell C. Experientia 30:257-8, 15 Mar 74
A new theory of the innervation of bladder musculature. 2. Innervation of the vesicourethral junction and external urethral sphincter. Elbadawi A, et al. J Urol 111:613-5, May 74
Histochemical study of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers in the dog ureter. Ogata J, et al. Kumamoto Med J 26:113-9, 30 Sep 73
Distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve cells and fibers in the bursa of Fabricius of chicken. Inoue K. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:317-25, Dec 73
A histochemical investigation of the distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerves in the human male genital organs. Shirai M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:281-91, Nov 73
Cholinergic innervation of the human brain arteries. Motavkin PA, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:365-78, 1973
[Cholinergic innervation of the normal human skin] Tseraidis GS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cholinergic and adrenergic nerves in the extramedullary arteries of the spinal cord. Motavkin PA, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:227-38, 1973
Ultrastructural and fluorescence histochemical studies on the innervation of the tracheo bronchial muscle of normal cats and cats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Silva DG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:310-28, Jun 74

Letter: Electron-dense particle in cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Bohan TP, et al. **Nature 244:32-4, 6 Jul 73**
Histofluorescent study of catecholamine-containing elements in cholinergic ganglia from the calf and dog lung. Jacobowitz D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:464-6, Nov 73
Adrenergic innervation of the parasympathetic ciliary ganglion in the chick. Cantino D, et al.
Science 185:279-81, 19 Jul 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phenothiazines on central cholinergic activity. Van Woert MH, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:707-15, 1974
The interaction between beta-phenylethylamine and agents which affect the cholinergic nervous system on locomotor activity and toxicity in mice. Jackson DM.
Arzneim Forsch 24:34-7, Jan 74
Comparative blocking actions of methylated 3-quinuclidinyl and 3-tropinyl residues in cholinergic systems. Friess SL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2203-4, 1 Sep 73
Further observations on the interaction of prostaglandin F2 alpha with cholinergic mechanisms in canine salivary glands. Hahn RA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:279-86, Mar 74
Fear reduction in the rat following central cholinergic blockade. Plotnik R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:1074-82, Jun 74
Proceedings: The effect of PGE1, PGE2 and PGF2alpha on parasympathetic transmission. Benz M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R7, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: On the action of oxotremorine on the cholinergic system of rat brain. Pleul O.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R75, 22 Mar 74
The actions of several psychoactive agents upon the muscarinic mechanisms in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Chinn C, et al.
Neuropharmacology 13:39-52, Jan 74
Injections of some drugs affecting cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurons into the pontine raphe area: effects on EEG pattern. Kostowski W, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:351-68, May-Jun 74
Alteration of ethanol-induced CNS depression: ineffectiveness of drugs that modify cholinergic transmission. Graham DT, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 34:173-80, 11 Jan 74
Changes in peripheral cholinergic systems following development of tolerance to the anticholinesterase diisopropylfluorophosphate. Carson VG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:39-48, Sep 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neuropharmacologic studies of perinatal myocardium. Friedman WF. **Cardiovasc Clin 4:43-57, 1972**
Development of cholinergic innervation in the hippocampal formation of the rat. II. Quantitative changes in choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities. Nadler JV, et al.
Dev Biol 36:142-54, Jan 74

METABOLISM

The distribution of muscarinic receptor sites in the nervous system of the dog. Hiley CR, et al.
J Neurochem 22:159-62, Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of the nasal vessels of the cat to chemical agents after sympathetic and parasympathetic denervation. Maim L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:354-9, May 74
Action of drugs on the innervated and denervated urinary bladder of the rat. Elmér M.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:289-97, Jul 74
Colonic motility in the cat. II. Extrinsic nervous control. Rostad H.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:91-103, Sep 73
Does 5-hydroxytryptamine influence cholinergic mechanisms in the central nervous system? Pepeu G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:247-52, 1974**
Parasympathetic nervous control of airway smooth muscle. Nadel JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:99-102, 1974**
Effect of cholinergic blockade on insulin choleresis in dogs. Kaminski DL, et al. **Ann Surg 179:505-9, Apr 74**
Studies related to the cholinergic influence on the accumulation and disappearance of monoamines in rat brain. Bhatnagar SP.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:893-9, Dec 73
The role of the intramural cholinergic innervation in the acid response of the parietal cell to gastrin derivatives. Davison JS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:469-82, Jun 74
Sympathetic and parasympathetic components of reflex tachycardia induced by hypotension in conscious dogs with and without heart failure. Vatner SF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:153-61, Mar 74**
Studies of the cholinergic receptors involved in the secretion of insulin using isolated perfused rat pancreas. Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al.
Diabetologia 9:439-46, Dec 73
Retrograde amnesia and cholinergic systems in the caudate-putamen complex and dorsal hippocampus of the rat. Haycock JW, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:201-13, Oct 73
Sympathetic vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland and its enhancement after chronic parasympathetic denervation. Schachter M, et al.
Experientia 29:1498-9, Dec 73
Functional importance of extrinsic parasympathetic innervation to the distal colon and rectum in man. Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:273-80, Feb 74**
Sleep induced by spinal cord cholinergic stimulation. Rojas-Ramirez JA, et al. **Int J Neurosci 5:215-21, 1973**
Proceedings: Interaction between adrenergic and cholinergic systems: presynaptic inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on acetylcholine release. Vizi ES.
J Neural Transm 11:61-78, 1974 (46 ref.)
Cholinergic mechanism in the cerebral cortex--a further study with acetyl-beta-methylcholine (methacholine). Bhargava V.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:431-6, Aug 73
Proceedings: Effect of cholinergic mechanisms on rat gastric mucosal cAMP. Ruoff HJ.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R82, 22 Mar 74
Memory access pathway: role of adrenergic versus cholinergic neurons. Hamburg MD, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:295-300, May-Jun 73
Effects of posterior hypothalamic stimulation on reticulocyte release and bone marrow microcirculation. Paulo LG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:986-90, Sep 73
The relaxation response. Benson H, et al.
Psychiatry 37:37-46, Feb 74
Possible peripheral adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms in pseudoconditioning. Izquierdo I.
Psychopharmacologia 35:189-93, 27 Feb 74
The secretory innervation of the parotid gland of the cat: an unexpected component. Ekström J, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 59:11-7, Jan 74
The sympathetic innervation of the urinary bladder and urethra in the normal state and after parasympathetic denervation at the spinal root level. An experimental study in cats. Sundin T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:131-49, 1973
Autonomic innervation of canine urinary bladder. Cholinergic and adrenergic contributions and interaction of sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems in bladder function. Raezer DM, et al.
Urology 2:211-21, Sep 73 (30 ref.)
[Relation of chronotropic effects on the heart to changes in the quantitative characteristics of the bioelectric activity of the parasympathetic pathways] Kopyiova GN, et al. **Biol Nauki 111:35-40, 1973 (Rus)**
[Role of M-cholinergic systems in the central regulation of vascular tonus] Tsyrlin VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:72-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of extracardial innervation in compensating for orthostatic loading] Katkov VE, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:34-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dopaminergic hypersensitivity and cholinergic hypofunction in the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 34:21-35, 9 Jan 74
Salivary flow as measures of parasympathetic nervous system involvement in children's asthma. Miklich DR.
Psychosom Med 36:206-14, May-Jun 74
[Reactions of autonomic nervous system in chronic plumbism] Langauer-Lewowicka H.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:509-14, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reaction of nodular goiter neurons and intramural parasympathetic nerve elements of the thyroid gland in experimental nodular goiter] Cherpak BD.
Fiziol Zh 19:777-81, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Vidian neurectomy in vasomotor rhinitis. Krajina Z.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:366-71, Nov 73
Surgical correction of aganglionic megacolon.
Breidenbach LM, et al. **Am J Surg 127:133-5, Feb 74**

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

The hydrogen bond condition in some anticholinergic esters of glycolic acids. I. Larsson L, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 11:304-8, Jun 74
Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine in reversal of curarization in pediatric cardiac patients. Wong AY, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:412-8, May-Jun 74**
Pharmacological studies on the glycoside isolated from Corchorus fascicularis Lam. Tariq M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:248-9, May 73
Spasmolytic activity of 3-tropanyl 2-(P-chlorophenyl) acrylate hydrochloride (SK & F 21000). Mehta RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:83-6, Jan-Mar 73**
Antihistaminic and spasmolytic effects of musk. Seth SD, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:673-9, Oct 73**
[Neurogenic disturbances of the bladder treated with flavoxate (Urispadol)] Pedersen E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2313-7, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Research on the conformation of anticholinergic compounds] Pullman B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1785-8, 25 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. V. Stereochemistry of 2-methyl-1-phenyl-3-piperidino-propyl phenyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1154-61, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ganglioblocking and muscarinolytic activity of a series of phosphinic acid derivatives] Abduvakhabov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:444-7, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)**
[Correlation between the curare-like activity and adverse properties of a series of a series of diphenylcyclobutane dicarboxylic acid derivatives] Kaverina NV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:209-14, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central atropine-like toxicity in combined psychotropic drug administration. el-Yousef MK, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 65:719, Aug 72**
Inhibition of nocturnal acid secretion in duodenal ulcer by one oral dose of metiamide. Milton-Thompson GJ, et al. **Lancet 1:693-4, 20 Apr 74**
[The treatment of late abortion and of threatened premature birth with Th 1165 a combined with Isoptin (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:233-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral antcholinergic agents with depot effects] Haffner J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:660, Apr 74 (Nor)
[Premedication in duodenofibroscopy] Sokolov LK, et al. **Sov Med 36:95-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The drug-induced glaucomas. Frank MG.
J Med Soc NJ 71:470-2, Jun 74
Anticholinergic withdrawal and benzhexol treatment in Parkinson's disease. Horrocks PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:936-41, Dec 73
Drug-induced dyskinesia--an electrophysiological analysis of dyskinesia induced by L-DOPA and anticholinergic drugs. Mano T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 36:29-48, Nov 73
Long-term tolerability of Lioresal. Rigby F.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:28-9, Oct 72
[Serum glucose and immunoreactive insulin during or without treatment with Th 1165a und Isoptin in gravid women (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:244-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of prolonged inhibition of labour pains with Th 1165a and Isoptin on the heart, circulation, organ- and metabolic parameters of the mother (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:238-44, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenothiazine derivatives under a cerometric method. I. Assay of chloroperazine, diethazine maleate, and thioridazine hydrochloride. Basińska H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:463-8, 1972**
Application of Cu(II) ions for an indicator reaction in volumetric methods of drug assay. VI. Quantitative determination of the active substance in spasmophen and spasmophen-duplex. Rzeszutko W.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:487-9, 1972
Molecular conformation of substances with antimuscarinic activity. Del Pra A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:675-80, Sep 73
[Differential spectrophotometry in the quantitative determination of cyclodol, ridinol and piridrol] Belikov VG, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:48-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extractive photometric determination of ridinol] Bernshtein VN, et al.
Farm Zh 28:38-42, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of anticholinergic drug-induced locomotor stimulation in mice by alpha-methyltyrosine.
Thornburg JE, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:1179-85, Dec 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quaternary salts of substituted 2-aminoethyl N-benzoylaminobenzoate. A new class of smooth muscle relaxant agents. Ghelardoni M, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1063-5, Sep 73
A benzilate ester of pyrrolizidine and its stereochemical relationship to other

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychotomimetic glycolates. Sternbach DD, et al. **Life Sci 14:1847-56, 16 May 74**

[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationship. IV. Effects of changes in amine function] Rey A. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:434-40, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationship. V. Influence of the substitutions on the central chain] Rey A. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:441-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. I. Alkylated ethers of beta-hydroxyphenylethylpyrrolidine] Rey A. **Farmaco [Sci] 28:766-76, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. VI. Isosteric exchange of 3-(N,N-disubstituted amino)-1-phenyl-propyl phenyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1314-24, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on aromtic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. VII. Syntheses and anticholinergic activities of homologous phenyl 1-phenyl-3-piperidinopropyl ethers (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1325-30, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Drip infusion cholangiography with simultaneous administration of antispasmodics] Yamazaki M, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:682-94, Oct 73 (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of piribenzil by rat liver slices. Ryrfeldt A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:289-99, 1973**

Metabolic fate of 1,1-dimethyl-5-methoxy-3-(dithien-2-ylmethylene)piperidinium bromide (SA-504). I. Biliary metabolites in rats. Meshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1709-19, Aug 73**

Fate of emepronium in man in relation to its pharmacological effects. Sundwall A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:191-5, Oct 73**

Dexetimide, a useful tool in acetylcholine-receptor localization. Soudijn W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:43-8, Oct 73**

The fate of intravenous (3H)glycopyrrolate in man. Kaltiala E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:352-4, May 74**

The chemistry and kinetics of Lioresal. Faigle JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:9-13, Oct 72**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxyphencyclimine HCl on basal gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Myren J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:57-61, Jan-Feb 73**

Action of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs at the crossed olivocochlear bundle-hair cell junction. Bobbin RP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:56-65, Jan-Feb 74**

Vasodilatation in the nasal mucosa of the cat and the effects of parasympatholytic and beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:277-82, Oct 73**

The effect of chemical blockade of hypothalamic cholinergic system on defensive reactions in cats. Romaniuk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:809-16, Nov-Dec 73**

Investigations on the effects of diethazine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Rump S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:883-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Action of drugs on the innervated and denervated urinary bladder of the rat. Elmér M. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:289-97, Jul 74**

Uricosuric effect of an anticholinergic agent in hyperuricemic subjects. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:769-76, 1974**

Drug-resistant postexercise airway obstruction. Case report. Gimeno F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:960-3, Oct 73**

Trophic functions of the neuron. VI. Other trophic systems. Inhibition of growth by methadone and other cholinolytic drugs. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 228:338-43, 22 Mar 74**

Antimuscarinic drugs--effect on brain acetylcholine and tremors in rats. Sethy VH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2685-91, 1 Nov 73**

Proceedings: Iontophoretic study of the central anticholinergic properties of BRL 1288. Clarke G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:344P-345P, Feb 72**

Glycopyrrolate methobromide. 1. Effect on salivary secretion. Wyant GM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:230-41, Mar 74**

Parasympatholytics. Andrews IC, et al. **Clin Anesth 10:11-29, 1974 (29 ref.)**

Response to incremental doses of Ditran in abstinent alcoholics and drug users. Angrist B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry 15:201-4, May-Jun 74**

Drug effects on psychomotor skills related to driving: interaction of atropine, glycopyrrhonium and alcohol. Linnoila M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:107-12, Aug 73**

Cholinergic modification of naloxone-induced jumping in morphine dependent mice. Brase DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:1-8, Apr 74**

A novel spasmolytic and CNS active agent: 3-(2-benzylmethylamino ethyl) benzoic acid methyl ester hydrochloride. Hansi NR. **Experientia 30:271-2, 15 Mar 74**

The effect of adrenergic and cholinergic agents and their blockers upon ureteral activity. Rose JG, et al. **Invest Urol 11:439-51, May 74**

Hypotonic duodenography: pathologic features and effects of drugs. Hawes-Davis DJ 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1080-93, Jul 73**

Intrahippocampal application of cholinergic agents and blockers: effects on rats in differential reinforcement of low rates and Sidman avoidance paradigms. Ross JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:590-600, Apr 74**

Relearning at different times after training as affected by centrally and peripherally acting cholinergic drugs in the mouse. Squire LR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:41-5, Jan 71**

Mouse foot screen for the inhibition of sweating by anticholinergic drugs. Kaszynski E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:510-3, May 74**

Proceedings: Cyclohexane derivatives with muscarinic and anti-muscarinic actions. Biggs DF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:153P-154, Dec 73**

Central effects of cholinergic-receptor blocking drugs on the conscious rabbit's thermoregulation against body cooling. Preston E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:400-9, Feb 74**

Coronary and myocardial effects of dopamine in the conscious dog: parasympatholytic augmentation of pressor and inotropic actions. Vatner SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:280-95, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Effects of antispasmodics on phosphodiesterase. Inatomi N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:143, 1974**

Relaxing action of synthetic antispasmodics on the intestinal smooth muscle of guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:737-9, Oct 73**

Editorial: Gastric acid, ulcers, and H2-receptors. **Lancet 1:666-7, Apr 74**

Flavoxate hydrochloride (urispas). **Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:107-8, 24 Dec 71**

Glycopyrrolate for prevention of pulmonary complications during anesthesia. Short CE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract 55:194-6, Mar 74**

Binding of Naja nigricollis (3H)alpha-toxin to membrane fragments from Electrophorus and Torpedo electric organs. II. Effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on the binding of the tritiated alpha-neurotoxin. Weber M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:15-34, Jan 74**

Psychotomimetic drugs as anticholinergic agents. II. Quantum-mechanical study of molecular interaction potentials of 1-cyclohexylpiperidine derivatives with the cholinergic receptor. Weinstein H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:820-34, Nov 73**

Anti-muscarinic properties of neuroleptics and drug-induced Parkinsonism. Miller RJ, et al. **Nature 248:596-7, 12 Apr 74**

Proceedings: The slow action of atropine and the competitive nature of its anti-muscarinic action. Carrier GO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R15, 22 Mar 74**

The effects of cholinolytic drugs and cholinesterase blockade on deprivation based activity and appetitive behavior. Adams PM. **Neuropharmacology 12:825-33, Sep 73**

Catalepsy and circling behaviour after intracerebral injections of neuroleptic, cholinergic and anticholinergic agents into the caudate-putamen, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of rat brain. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:645-63, Sep 72**

Action of anticholinergic and related agents on single vestibular neurones. Kirsten EB, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:1167-77, Dec 73**

Hypothermic effect of alpha-sympathomimetic agents and their antagonism by adrenergic and cholinergic blocking drugs. Tsoucaris-Kupfer D, et al. **Neuropharmacology 11:625-35, Sep 72**

Influence of anticholinergic drugs on after-discharges and activity of epileptogenic foci in rabbit hippocampus. Gusel WA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:1-7, Jan-Feb 74**

Oxotremorine antagonism by prolyl-leucyl-glycine-amide administered by different routes and with several anticholinergics. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:417-9, May 74**

The effects of muscarinic cholinergic blockade upon shock-elicited aggression. Powell DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:389-94, Jul-Aug 73**

New spasmolytically effective basic carbanilates. Borovanský A, et al. **Pharmazie 29:206, Mar 74**

Pharmacological aspects of spasticity with special reference to Lioresal. Koella WP. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:13-8, Oct 72**

Acetylcholine-like molecular arrangement in psychomimetic anticholinergic drugs. Maayani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3103-7, Nov 73**

Frequency-force relationship on isolated rat and guinea pig atria. Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic receptor antagonists. Borda LS de, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1151-7, Apr 74**

A comparison of the effects of muscarinic and nicotinic anticholinergic drugs on habituation and fear conditioning in rats. Avis HH, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 34:209-22, 14 Jan 74**

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat salivary glands after cellulose rich diet or treatment with an atropine-like drug. Ekström J. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:191-9, Jul 74**

Postnatal development of benztropine-induced locomotor stimulation: evidence for an anticholinergic mechanism of action. Thornburg JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:313-20, Jul 73**

Effects of anticholinergic agents on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin infusion. Laudano OM, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol 17:7-16, 1974**

The effect of benzetimide on intestinal motility in pigs. Marsboom R, et al. **Vet Rec 93:382-4, 6 Oct 73**

[Pharmacological characteristics of spasmolytic preparations (author's transl)] Metyš J. **Cesk Gynekol 38:687-8, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. 3. Morpholine and methylmorpholinium derivatives] Rey A. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:294-306, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. II. Benzilates] Rey A. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:281-93, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of D,L-oxyfedrine and trapymine on the energy metabolism of vascular smooth muscle] Meisel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:597-604, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Effect on Th 1165a on PO2 and pH value of fetal blood and fetal heart rate during labor] Künzel W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:189-91, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[The effect of a new parasympatholyticum on the epithelium of the human bronchial mucosa. Light and electron microscope investigations (author's transl)] Fasske E, et al. **Prax Pneumol 27:633-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the spasmo-analgesic drug Spasmalgan in obstetrics] Köpernik H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:656-8, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Pharmacological modification of the human myometrium activity in in-vitro experiments. 7. Final considerations. Effect of Spasman on the isolated uterine muscle strip] Seewald HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1473-5, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mode of action of spasmogens (K, acetylcholine, Ba) and antispasmodics (isoproterenol, papaverine, chlorpromazine) on excised vas deferens of the rabbit, with special reference to their relationship with Ca] Maeda T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:881-97, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of central cholinolytics on the primary immune response in rabbits] Marat BA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:97-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenomimetics and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on the analgesic action of morphine, promedol and panibin] Fisenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenomimetics and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on the analgesic action of morphine, promedol and panibin] Legostev BI. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of M- and N-cholinolytics on several arterial blood indices of acid-base equilibrium] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:438-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of drugs on fall-out nystagmus and Bekhterev nystagmus] Epshtein EP. **Kosm Biol Med 6:34-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of some adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the proteolytic activity of the gastric juice] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Sov Med 4:86-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative aspects of action of Dibazol on cerebral circulation (rheographic study)] Eninia GI, et al. **Sov Med 36:136-7, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the pharmacological "vagotomy" test] Grinberg AA, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:22-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of NO-Spa on the contractile capacity of the myocardium in patients with chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:88-91, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Supersensitivity of early embryos of the sea urchin Arbacia lixula to neuropharmacological preparations] Buznikov GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:478-86, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of cholinolytic substances on giant neurons of the gastropod mollusc Planorbarius corneus] Gogoladze TV, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:487-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various drugs on the pH of the duodenum] Mazure PA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:1-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

The reversal of anticholinergic intoxication in man with the cholinesterase inhibitor VX. Sidell FR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:725-30, Nov 73
[Letter: Acute renal failure due to intentional glafenine poisoning] Pourrat O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1726, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of prolonged therapy with different agents on gastric acid-peptic secretion (neutralizers, antipeptics and anticholinergics). Mazure PA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:117-23, Jul-Sep 73
KR 339 in the treatment of Parkinsonian tremor. Iivanainen M. Acta Neurol Scand 50:469-77, 1974
Emepronium bromide in urinary incontinence. Brocklehurst JC, et al. Age Ageing 1:152-7, Aug 72
Uricosuric effect of anticholinergic agent in hyperuricemic subjects. Postlethwaite AE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:270-5, Aug 74
The treatment of idiopathic hyperhidrosis by glycopyrronium bromide and tap water iontophoresis. Abell E, et al. Br J Dermatol 91:87-91, Jul 74
Comparative trial of a new anticholinergic bronchodilator, Sch 1000, and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis. Poppius H, et al. Br Med J 4:134-6, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Treatment of spasticity. Tudor MA.
Lancet 1:136, 26 Jan 74
Effects of systemic drugs with anticholinergic properties on glaucoma.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:28, 15 Mar 74
Multiple sclerosis in the Shetlands, with an evaluation of Lioresal. Cumming R.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:34-6, Oct 72
Clinical trial of baclofen against placebo. Hudgson P, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:37-40, Oct 72
Lioresal in the treatment of spinal spasticity. Paeslack V. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 5:30-4, Oct 72
Anticholinergics and antacids. Polish E.
Semin Drug Treat 3:331-8, Spring 74
Benzetimide in the treatment of diarrhoea in newborn calves and adult cattle. Symoens J, et al.
Vet Rec 94:180-3, 2 Mar 74
[Experimental study of Dolispan in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Manolov P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 13:36-9, 1974 (Bul)
[Vagus and heart, vagomimetics, vagolytics in cardiology] Baillet J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:591-611, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyclospasmol 400 in cerebral circulation insufficiency] Warot P.
Lille Med 18:842-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Trial of Lioresal in the treatment of spasticity] Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2341-2, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: How to choose a gastrointestinal antispasmodic] Leduc M.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1448, 1 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Therapy of the irritable colon using a new drug combination (chlordiazepoxide, clidinium bromide, propyphenazone)] Realini S, et al.
Praxis 62:1519-20, 4 Dec 73 (Fre)
[The irritable colon. Significance of a combination of clidinium bromide, chlordiazepoxide and propyphenazone in its therapy] Thiébaud G.
Praxis 62:1521-5, 4 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Effect of Lioresal in spasticity] Castaigne P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:245-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quality of results obtained in digestive pathology by acting upon motor, secretory and hormonal phenomena at the same time] Darnis F, et al.
Therapeutique 49:721-4, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Use of a non-opiated analgesic during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Masquet C, et al.
Therapeutique 49:479-81, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Psychovegetative disorders of the urogenital system and their treatment with Spasmo-Urgenin] Rütte B von. Praxis 63:360-6, 26 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hyperacid stomach patients using the combination preparation Praxiten SP] Ohlenschläger G, et al. Ther Ggw 113:234-5 passim, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Asthmalitan Depot-tablets]
Ther Ggw 112:1816 passim, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Disorders due to irradiation of the abdomen treated with an association of 2-propyl-pentanoyl-tropiono-methyl-bromide and 7-chloro-1-methyl-5-phenyl-3H-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-(1H)-one] Battelli T, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 20:27-30, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of flavoxate in the treatment of threatened abortion and threatened premature labor] Capra A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:400-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diphenoxylate on the symptomatic treatment of enteritis in children. Case review] Ripani P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1402-8, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anticholinergics] Haffner J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1080-1, 10 Jun 74 (Nor)
[Treatment of threatened premature labor. Clinical observations with toxicologic drugs] Vangen O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:850-2, 30 Apr 73 (Nor)
[Spasmolytic and mucolytic agents in the treatment of acute dyspneic pneumopathies in children]
Manicatide ET, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:357-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Rum)
[Several aspects of the anti-inflammatory activity of dibazol] Sokolova SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:468-70, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of spasmolytic preparations in coronary arteriosclerosis] Domanskaia MT.
Vrach Delo 7:8-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis] Panchenko EN.
Vrach Delo 7:103-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

Molecular orbital interpretations for cholinergic activities of some alkyltrialkylammonium derivatives. Kimura I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:429-32, Feb 74
[Release of cholinergic substances in the caudal mesenteric ganglion during peripheral reflexes] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:414-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Action of cholinergic analeptics, gangliоplegics and antihistaminics on the product of conception] Viozzi A. Minerva Ginecol 25:535-6, Sep 73 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antagonism between cholinomimetic agonists and beta-adrenoceptor stimulants. The differentiation between functional and metaffinoid antagonism. Offermeier J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:206-13, Jul 74
Reduced hypothermic effects of cholinomimetic agents following chronic anticholinesterase treatment. Overstreet DH, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:1017-32, Nov 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. II. The origin of pipecolic acid. Guengerich FP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4270-4, 9 Oct 73
Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. I. Pipecolic acid and slaframine biogenesis. Guengerich FP, et al. Biochemistry 12:4284-9, 9 Oct 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study of neurochemical correlates of "akinesia". I. Central dopaminergic, serotoninergic and cholinergic activity in catatonia] Livrea P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:1-12, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Further studies on carbocyclic analogs of muscarine. Oxidation of desethermuscarine to desethermuscarone. Givens RS, et al.
J Med Chem 17:457-9, Apr 74
A cyclopentane analog of muscarone. Gualtieri F, et al.
J Med Chem 17:455-7, Apr 74
[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationship. V. Influence of the substitutions on the central chain] Rey A.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:441-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationship. IV. Effects of changes in amine function] Rey A.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:434-40, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The nature of the tryptamine receptor mediating spasmogen release from rat isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:463P, Mar 74
A transient state concept of drug receptor interaction. Lüllmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:1-21, 6 Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pressure responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the fundus, corpus, and antrum of isolated rat and guinea-pig stomachs. Haffner JF.
Acta Chir Scand 139:650-5, 1973
Action of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs at the crossed olivocochlear bundle-hair cell junction. Bobbin RP, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:56-65, Jan-Feb 74
Pharmacological analysis of regulation of the intestinal blood flow in sheep. The effect of parasympathicomimetic drugs. Lój W.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:275-83, May 74
The effect of chemical blockade of hypothalamic cholinergic system on defensive reactions in cats. Romaniuk A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:809-16, Nov-Dec 73
Action of drugs on the innervated and denervated urinary bladder of the rat. Elmér M.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:289-97, Jul 74
Drug effects on isolated artery strips from two teleosts, Gadus morhua and Salmo gairdneri. Holmgren S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:431-7, Feb 74
Experiments on antagonism of barbiturate anesthesia with adrenergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic stimulants given alone and in combination. Hatch RC.
Am J Vet Res 34:1321-31, Oct 73
Enhancement of ganglionic muscarinic activity by gallamine. Gardier RW, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:494-7, May 74
Studies on the muscarinic receptor: pH dependence of the action of some cholinergic drugs on the guinea-pig ileum. Jacob LS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:306-15, Aug 73
Effects of administration of cholinergic drugs into the 3rd ventricle of goats on water diuresis. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:405-6, Dec 73
Psychotomimetics as anticholinergic agents. I. 1-Cyclohexylpiperidine derivatives: anticholinesterase activity and antagonistic activity to acetylcholine. Maayani S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1263-81, 15 Apr 74
Proceedings: The binding affinity of an alkylating muscarinic agonist: acetylcholine mustard. Robinson DA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:463P-464P, Mar 74
In vitro secretion of insulin after glucose, sulphonylureas, adrenergic and cholinergic substances studied by isolated perfused rat pancreas. Loubatières A, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 8:75-87, Jun 74
Cholinergic modification of naloxone-induced jumping in morphine dependent mice. Brase DA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 28:1-8, Apr 74
Changes in the sensitivity to cholinomimetic drugs of smooth and cardiac muscle in the rat induced by subacute administration of di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate. Graham D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:27-36, Jul 73
Mechanism of the inhibitory actions of some spasmogens on the bradykinin relaxation of the guinea-pig ileum. Hall DW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:308-15, Mar 74
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in rabbit parotid slices following stimulation by secretagotues. Monnard P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:306-10, Sep 73
The effects of cholinergic drugs on the motility of the alimentary canal of Blennius pholis L. Goddard JS.
Experientia 29:974-5, 15 Aug 73
Influence of temperature and cholinergic ligands on the carbamylation of unmodified and carbodiimide-modified erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Roufogalis BD, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:118-22, 1 Feb 74
Studies on the action of some cholinoceptor agonists on the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Gandiha A, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:197-200, 1973
The effect of adrenergic and cholinergic agents and their blockers upon ureteral activity. Rose JG, et al.
Invest Urol 11:439-51, May 74
Stimulation of hydrolysis of phosphatidic acid by cholinergic agents in guinea pig synaptosomes. Schacht J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1551-7, 10 Mar 74
Cholinergic modification of glucose-induced biphasic insulin release in vitro. Sharp R, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:710-6, Mar 74
Intrahippocampal application of cholinergic agents and blockers: effects on rats in differential reinforcement of low rates and Sidman avoidance paradigms. Ross JF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:590-600, Apr 74
Stimulation of phagocytic release of neutral protease from human neutrophils by cholinergic amines and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ.
J Immunol 113:210-4, Jan 74
Proceedings: Cyclohexane derivatives with muscarinic and anti-muscarinic actions. Biggs DF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:153P-154, Dec 73
Cholinergic activity of pilocarpine methiodide: a reinvestigation. Waters IW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1903-4, Nov 73
Central cholinomimetic actions of 3,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3-dimethyl-1-butanol carbamate. Wecker L, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1569-71, Sep 73
Noncholinergic mechanism of action of cholinergic drugs on squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:697-707, Jun 74
Proceedings: The nature of the thermoregulatory sensitivity to cholinomimetic drugs in the cerebral ventricles of sheep. Johnson KG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:31P-32P, Jan 74
Proceedings: Effects of cholinergic drugs on the synaptic transmission in isolated spinal cord-nerve-muscle preparation of the bullfrog. Fukuda H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:111, 1974
Proceedings: Methysergide-induced potentiation of the cholinergic response of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Katsuragi T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:145, 1974
Effect of cholinergic drugs on calcium movement in guinea pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:553-61, Aug 73
Absence of a neurally-mediated process in salivation and vasodilation caused by McN-A-343 in the dog submaxillary gland. Sato S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:581-3, Aug 73
Studies on action mechanisms of a possible false cholinergic transmitter, (2-hydroxyethyl) methyldiethylammonium. Chiou CY. Life Sci 14:1721-33, 1 May 74
Effect of muscarinic agonists on the release of 3H-norepinephrine and 3H-dopamine by potassium and electrical stimulation from rat brain slices. Westfall TC. Life Sci 14:1641-52, 1 May 74
Binding of Naja nigricollis (3H)alpha-toxin to membrane fragments from Electrophorus and Torpedo electric organs. II. Effect of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on the binding of the tritiated alpha-neurotoxin. Weber M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:15-34, Jan 74
Muscarinic postsynaptic events in the cat superior cervical ganglion in situ. Haefely W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:119-43, 5 Feb 74
Proceedings: Recovery of the contractility of isolated guinea-pig following removal of cholinomimetics. Rossen E. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R82, 22 Mar 74
Catalepsy and circling behaviour after intracerebral injections of neuroleptic, cholinergic and anticholinergic agents into the caudate-putamen, globus pallidus and substantia nigra of rat brain. Costall B, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:645-63, Sep 72
The alteration of aversive thresholds with cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Houser VP, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:433-44, Jul-Aug 73
Cholinergic influence on intravenous cocaine self-administration by rhesus monkeys. Wilson MC, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:643-9, Nov-Dec 73
Inhibition of prolactin secretion by cholinergic drug. Grandison L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1236-9, Apr 74
A comparison of the effects of muscarinic and nicotinic anticholinergic drugs on habituation and fear conditioning in rats. Avis HH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 34:209-22, 14 Jan 74
Cholinergic and adrenergic effects of atropine and physostigmine on brain chemistry and learned behavior. Flynn A. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:173-80, Jul 72
[Different effects of morphine and cholinergic agents on the electrical activity of the colon in the conscious cat] Wienbeck M, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:243-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. 3. Morpholine and methylmorpholinium derivatives] Rey A. Farmaco [Sci] 29:294-308, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. II. Benzilates] Rey A. Farmaco [Sci] 29:281-93, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacology of experimental and asthmatic bronchoconstriction and bronchodilatation (author's transl)] Engelhardt A. Prax Pneumol 28:185-91, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the acetylcholine and norepinephrine content in the rat brain caused by cholino- and adrenomimetic substances] Elaev NR, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:74-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the proteolytic activity of the gastric juice] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Sov Med 4:86-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cessation of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias by parasympathomimetic interventions. Klein HO, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:48-50, Jul 74
Autonomic drugs in ophthalmology: some problems and promises. I. Directly and indirectly acting parasympathomimetic drugs. Holland MG. Ann Ophthalmol 6:447-50 passim, May 74 (41 ref.)
[Vagus and heart, vagomimetics, vagolytics in cardiology] Baillet J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:591-611, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARATHION (D2, D3)

Establishment of reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields based on human data. I. Ethyl- and methyl parathion. Ware GW, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:48-59, Feb 73
Oral exposure of workers to parathion through contamination of food items. Armstrong JF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:321-7, Dec 73
Photolysis of parathion (O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)thiophosphate). New products. Grunwell JR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:929-31, Sep-Oct 73
Response of bollworm and tobacco budworm in Georgia to methyl parathion. Canerday TD. J Econ Entomol 67:299, Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Persistence of Parathion in six California soils under laboratory conditions. Iwata Y, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:84-96, Feb 73
Disappearance of parathion from flue-cured tobacco. Sheets TJ, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:75-85, Mar 74
Parathion exposure studies. A gas chromatographic method for the determination of low levels of p-nitrophenol in human and animal urine. Bradway DE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:134-9, Mar 73
Extraction efficiency determinations of labeled systemic parathion residues. White ER, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:140-4, Sep 73
Comparative studies of thin layer chromatographic systems for the separation and identification of photoalteration products of parathion. Joiner RL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:338-40, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Microbial decontamination of parathion and p-nitrophenol in aqueous media. Munnecke DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:212-7, Aug 74
Degradation of parathion by bacteria isolated from flooded soil. Siddaramappa R, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:846-9, Dec 73
Degradation of parathion by Penicillium waksmani Zaleski isolated from flooded acid sulphate soil. Rao AV, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:203-8, 16 May 74
Cross specificity in some vertebrate and insect glutathione-transferases with methyl parathion (dimethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate), 1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-benzene and s-crotonyl-N-acetylcysteamine as substrates. Clark AG, et al. Biochem J 135:385-92, Nov 73
The role of liver microsomal enzymes in the metabolism of parathion. Nešković N, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2943-6, 1 Dec 73
Studies of the binding of sulfur released in the mixed-function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate(parathion) to diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). Norman BJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1733-44, 15 Jun 74
Comparison of the metabolism of parathion by lobsters and rats. Carlson GP. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:296-300, May 73
A rapid method for estimating microsomal oxidase activity in the housefly with (14C)parathion as substrate. Rhee KS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:261-4, Mar-Apr 74
Glutathione S-aryl transferase in the metabolism of parathion and its analogs. Hollingworth RM, et al. Life Sci 13:191-9, 16 Aug 73
The role of binding in inhibition of hepatic microsomal metabolism by parathion and malathion. Stevens JT. Life Sci 14:2215-29, 1 Jun 74
Effect of temperature on the mixed function oxidase-catalyzed metabolism of O,O-diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion). Norman BJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:203-8, Oct 73
Distribution and metabolism of DDT, carbaryl and methyl parathion in S-and R-strains of Spodoptera littoralis (Boisd). Balba MH, et al. Toxicology 1:171-4, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of SKF-525A on brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by parathion in fishes. Gibson JR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:140-2, Mar 73
Chronic ingestion of lead and the response of the immature rat to parathion. Phillips WE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:28-36, Jan 73
Effect of the organophosphate insecticide parathion and its active metabolite paraoxon on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in the rat. Weber RP, et al. Cancer Res 34:947-52, May 74
Response of the mixed function oxidase system of rat hepatic microsomes to parathion and malathion and their oxygenated analogs. Stevens JT, et al. Life Sci 13:1677-91, 16 Dec 73
The effect of parathion on the metabolism of 3H-testosterone by hepatic microsomal enzymes from the male mouse. Stevens JT. Pharmacology 10:230-5, 1973
Comparative toxicity, anticholinesterase action and metabolism of methyl parathion and parathion in sunfish and mice. Benke GM, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:97-109, Apr 74
Acute and subacute parathion treatment: effects on cholinesterase activities and learning in mice. Reiter L, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:582-8, Aug 73
[Evaluation of the embryotropic action of small doses of the organophosphate toxic chemicals, chlorophos, metaphos and carbophos] Leĭbovich DL. Gig Sanit 38:21-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stability of some organophosphate pesticides in the soil] Naĭshteĭn SIa, et al. Gig Sanit 38:42-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Establishment of reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields based on human data. II. Azodrin, ethyl and methylparathion. Ware GW, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:117-29, May 74
Parathion and other organophosphate pesticides. A medical emergency. Lawson WR. Minn Med 56:319-20, Apr 73
[Observed incidences of acute parathion poisoning in Tunisia] Ghachem A, et al. Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:365-6, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Repeated criminal poisoning with nitrostigmine (E 605 forte) (author's transl)] Lüderitz B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:529-33, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alterations on the glomus caroticum in humans following E-605 intoxication (author's transl)] Täschner KL. Z Rechtsmed 73:71-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality of birds due to the use of pesticides in agriculture] D'Arca SU, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:149-55, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parathion poisoning] Scripcaru G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:35-42, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TOXICITY

Effect of casein diets on the toxicity of malathion and parathion and their oxygen analogues. Webb RE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:102-7, Feb 73
A study of the effect of ovex on parathion toxicity in rats. Black WD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:682-5, Sep 73
Histopathologic changes in the testes and liver of rats repeatedly exposed to pesticides. Datta KK, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:363-70, 1973
Influence of injection volume on parathion toxicity and plasma and brain cholinesterase inhibition. Koshakji RP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:677-87, Sep 73
Parathion and diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) toxicity in partially hepatectomized rats. Jacobsen PL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:314-7, Oct 73
[Axial skeletal malformations in chick and quail embryos hatched from eggs treated with parathion at different stages of incubation] Meiniel R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:459-62, 1973 (Fre)
[Toxicity of anabasine sulfate and thiophos in their combined action] Lazutka FA. Gig Sanit 38:98-100, Feb 73 (Rus)

PARATHYROID DISEASES (C7)

BLOOD

[Clinical applications of radioimmunoassay of plasma parathyroid hormone (author's transl)] Manderlier T, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:314-7, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypercalcemic syndrome in sarcoidosis of the parathyroid glands (author's transl)] Hartmann F, et al. Med Klin 68:1385-70, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A large cyst of a parathyroid adenoma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Morphological and clinical observations (author's transl)] Rafii MR, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:170-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid cyst. Kirwan WO. Br J Surg 61:365-7, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radionuclide imaging: An unusual cervical lesion--parathyroid cyst. Feinberg K, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:553-6, Jul-Aug 74

[Functional hazards of thyroid surgery. Study of a series of 1000 cases. II. Parathyroid hazards] Biondeau P, et al. Ann Chir 27:1121-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[On the 7-8 parathyroidectomy in patients with renal insufficiency treated with periodic hemodialysis] Picard JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:697-703, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

[About the nonarteriosclerotic cerebral calcification (typ Fahr) after strumectomy (author's transl)] Noetzel H. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:573-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Compartmental analysis of calcium kinetics in man: application of a four-compartmental model. Massin JP, et al. Metabolism 23:399-415, May 74

OCCURRENCE

A low incidence of parathyroid bone disease in chronic renal failure on maintenance haemodialysis. Henderson RG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 67:39-9, Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

Case report: Primary (autoimmune?) parathyroiditis. Van de Casseye M, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:257-61, 27 Nov 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Symmetrical basal ganglia calcification (Fahr's syndrome) and its differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Barwich D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:475-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Letter: Parathyroid surgery. Rees WS. Med J Aust 1:23-4, 5 Jan 74

PARATHYROID GLANDS (A6)

Investigation of parathyroid function in myasthenia gravis. Shimabukuro K, et al. Kelo J Med 21:189-99, Dec 72

[Intraoperative elective staining of parathyroid tissue (experimental and clinical study)] Agugiaro S. J Chir (Paris) 106:403-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of the parathyroid glands by means of in vivo staining: preliminary experimental results with various clinical observations] Rosa JC, et al. Rev Paul Med 79:23-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

Combined system immunodeficiency with Digeorge syndrome and dissociation of PHA-MLC responses. Gatti RA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 29:327-36, 1973

Temporal bone findings in the third and fourth pharyngeal pouch (DiGeorge) syndrome. Adkins WY Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:206-8, Sep 74

Glandula in glandula: the intrathyroid parathyroid. Vellar ID, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:257-9, Feb 73

Letter: Parathyroid surgery. Rees WS. Med J Aust 1:23-4, 5 Jan 74

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in rat parathyroid gland. Okano K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:665-72, Apr 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parathyroid gland structure of some tropical lizards. Senior W. J Morphol 142:91-107, Jan 74

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of calcitonin-containing cells in the human thyroid. McMillan PJ, et al. Am J Anat 140:73-9, May 74

Electron microscopic studies on the identification of secretory granules in the parathyroid gland of several animals by means of acid phosphatase reaction. Setoguti T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 36:379-89, May 74

Overnutrition and skeletal disease. An experimental study in growing Great Dane dogs. VI. The parathyroid glands and the thyroid C-cells. Hedhammar A, et al. Cornell Vet 64:Suppl 5:53-7, Apr 74

Studies on the subcellular localization of proparathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone in the bovine parathyroid gland: separation of newly synthesized from mature forms. MacGregor RR, et al. Endocrinology 93:1387-97, Dec 73

Ultrastructural and functional correlations of the parathyroid gland. Roth SI, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 13:161-221, 1974 (138 ref.)

Fine structure of the newt parathyroid gland after EDTA administration: mechanism of formation and extrusion of secretory granules. Isono H, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:191-204, 1973

Ultrastructure of the parafollicular (C) cells and the parathyroid cell in growing dogs on a high calcium diet. Nunez EA, et al. Lab Invest 31:96-108, Jul 74

Parathyroid morphology in normal dogs. Bergdahl L, et al. Pathol Eur 8:95-103, 1973

Ultrastructural changes in the secretory cycle of parathyroid cells of winter frogs (Rana pipiens) after pituitary homoimplantation. Dougherty WJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:167-75, 31 Dec 73

[Ultrastructural observations on mammal and bird parathyroid glands under normal and experimental conditions] Stoeckel ME, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:55-88, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Parathyroid hormone secretion in disorders of calcium metabolism studied by means of EDTA. Lockefeer JH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:286-96, Feb 74

Effects of supply and withdrawal of fluoride. Experimental studies on growing and adult rabbits. 2. Parathyroid morphology and function. Rosenquist J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:637-44, Sep 73

The effect of dialysate magnesium concentration on serum PTH-levels in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 52:51-3, 1 Jan 74

EMBRYOLOGY

[Role of the foetal parathyroids in the regulation of calcemia and phosphatemia of the rat foetus (author's transl)] Pic P. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:621-45, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study on the functional differentiation of parathyroid glands during the embryonal, fetal, and neonatal period (author's transl)] Altenähr E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:160-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 3H-labelled and 125I-labelled toluidine blue in hyperplastic parathyroids of rabbits. Normann E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:629-33, 1973

Non-rebosomal incorporation of arginine into a specific protein by a cell-free extract of parathyroid tissue. Kemper B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 349:235-9, 17 May 74

The release of glycoconjugates by rat parathyroid glands in tissue culture. II. Studies on uptake and incorporation of isotopically labeled glucosamine and characterization of the secreted material. Licata AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:17-33, 20 Mar 74

Biosynthesis of proparathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone by human parathyroid glands. Chu LL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:3089-94, Dec 73

Preliminary evidence for a microsomal precursor to human parathyroid hormone. Wong ET, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2291-4, Aug 73

An experimental study on the structures involved in the metabolism of calcium in larvae of Rana Graeca and Rana esculenta: parathyroids, ultimobranchial bodies, thymus, endolymendolymphatic sacs. Frangioni G, et al. Riv Biol 66:305-46, Oct-Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

Clinical conference: Hyperparathyroidism. Am J Med 55:657-66, Nov 73

Parathyroid gland changes following ozone inhalation: a morphologic study. Atwal OS, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:91-100, Feb 74

Hereditary hyperparathyroidism: the fine structure of the parathyroid gland. Garcia-Bunuel R, et al. Arch Pathol 97:399-403, Jun 74

The use of toluidine blue in locating abnormal parathyroid tissue at operation. Rosen IB, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:393-6, 16 Feb 74

Mast cells in parathyroid glands of hyperparathyroidism. Anderson TJ. J Clin Pathol 27:31-4, Jan 74

The significance of mast cells in human parathyroid glands. Anderson TJ. J Pathol 110:pv, Jul 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13-1974. N Engl J Med 290:793-9, 4 Apr 74

Reappraisal of parathyroid pathology in hyperparathyroidism. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. Surg Clin North Am 54:443-7, Apr 74 (11 ref.)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. II. Pathology (author's transl)] Bartsch G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:961-8, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fine structure of the activated chief cell of the human parathyroid gland as visualized by freeze-fracture (author's transl)] Thiele J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:251-65, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of parathyroid hormone on bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats: an ultrastructural and enzymatic study. Weisbrode SE, et al. Am J Pathol 75:529-41, Jun 74

Effect of saline infusion on phosphate transport in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Maesaka JK, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1421-9, Dec 73

Pathogenesis of hypocalcemic tetany in the thyroparathyroidectomized dog. Kirk GR, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:407-8, Mar 74

The influence of dietary calcium deficiency and parathyroidectomy on bone collagen structure. Barnes MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:373-82, 6 Dec 73

Effect of Solanum malocoxylon on the serum levels of calcium and phosphate in thyroparathyroidectomized and rachitic rats. Campos C, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:245-8, 23 Oct 73

Proceedings: Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the formation of dentin and bone in parathyroidectomized rats. Suzuki A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 15:168, 1974

Proceedings: The regulation of vitamin D metabolism. Galante LS, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:9P-10P, Feb 74

Effects of the ultimobranchial and parathyroid glands on sodium and water excretion in the frog. Robertson DR. Endocrinology 25:940-6, Apr 74

Increased binding of calcitonin to renal receptors in parathyroidectomized rats. Sraer J, et al. Endocrinology 96:632-7, Aug 74

Interrelationship of parathyroid and adrenocortical function in calcium homeostasis in the rat. Williams GA, et al. Endocrinology 96:707-12, Sep 74

Parathyroid gland and serum calcium concentration in the giant salamander, Megalobatrachus davidianus. Oguro C. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:565-8, Dec 73

Effect of adrenal and parathyroid on electrolyte excretion in rat. Martin HE, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:228-32, Jul 70

Relationship of the parathyroids and calcitonin in maintaining sulphate homeostasis. Sallis JD, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:238-41, Jul 70

Calcium metabolism in newborn infants. The interrelationship of parathyroid function and calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus metabolism in normal, "sick," and hypocalcemic newborns. David L, et al. J Clin Invest 54:287-96, Aug 74

Decreased phosphate reabsorption by volume expansion in the dog. Hebert CS, et al. Kidney Int 2:247-52, Nov 72

Reabsorption of lithium and phosphate by the rat kidney: role of the parathyroids. Steele TH, et al. Kidney Int 5:196-203, Mar 74

Influence of parathyroid hormone on ultrastructural and enzymatic changes induced by vitamin D in bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. Lab Invest 30:786-94, Jun 74

Early effects of parathyroidectomy on renal retention and serum concentration of calcium in the hamster. Gallimore LB, et al. N Engl J Med 291:303-4, 11 Jun 74

Proceedings: Adaptation to a low calcium diet in parathyroidectomized pigs. Swaminathan R, et al. N Engl J Med 291:78-9, 11 Jun 74

Parathyroid hormone and liver regeneration. Rixon RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:926-30, Jul 74

[Relationships between the thyroid and parathyroid] Lievre JA, et al. Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:155-64, 1973 (Fre)

[Influencing of endochondral ossification by thyro-parathyroidectomy and concurrent vitamin D deficiency] Riede UN, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:127-35, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circadian changes in the mitotic activity in the epithelium and stroma of the thyroid and parathyroid glands of young rats] Romanov IuA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:87-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid function in human vitamin D deficiency and vitamin D deficiency in primary hyperparathyroidism. Lumb GA, et al. Am J Med 56:833-9, Jun 74

Results obtained in 75 patients operated upon for hyperparathyroidism: low cholesterol levels in overt primary hyperparathyroidism. Moor P de, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:616-20, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Parathyroid function in patients with Paget's disease treated with salmon calcitonin. Burckhardt PM, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:15-22, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute parathyroid hormone response: sensitivity, relationship to hypocalcemia, and rapidity. Blum JW, et al. **Endocrinology 96:753-9, Sep 74**
Parathyroid function in the alloxan diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology 96:749-52, Sep 74**
The hypercalciurias. Causes, parathyroid functions, and diagnostic criteria. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:387-400, Aug 74**
Neonatal parathyroid function: role of gestational age and postnatal age. Tsang RC, et al. **J Pediatr 83:728-38, Nov 73**
Parathyroid function in uremic children with and without osteodystrophy. Roof BS, et al. **Pediatrics 53:404-9, Mar 74**
Recent advances in the pathophysiology of the parathyroid glands. Moor P de, et al. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 36:106-34, 1974**
[Blastomogenic action of Ca45 depending on functional state of parathyroid gland] Dobroskok AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:17-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioactive iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Greig WR. **Br J Surg 60:758-65, Oct 73 (58 ref.)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the parathyroids in primary hyperparathyroidism. Yune HY. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:933-9, Oct 73**

SECRETION

Release of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone from rat parathyroid gland in organ culture. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinology 95:30-7, Jul 74**
Relationship of serum gastrin to parathyroid hormone secretion in sheep. Jaffe BM, et al. **Metabolism 23:307-10, Apr 74**
Hypocalcemia in magnesium-depleted dogs: evidence for reduced responsiveness to parathyroid hormone and relative failure of parathyroid gland function. Levi J, et al. **Metabolism 23:323-35, Apr 74**
Parathyroid secretion: discovery of a major calcium-dependent protein. Kemper B, et al. **Science 184:167-9, 12 Apr 74**

SURGERY

The "parathyroid blush" in the identification of parathyroid glands. Esselstyn CB Jr. **Am J Surg 127:622, May 74**
Indications for parathyroidectomy in patients with chronic renal failure. Finch T, et al. **Am Surg 40:40-4, Jan 74**
Letter: Symptomatic hypomagnesaemia after parathyroidectomy. Sutton RA. **Br Med J 4:112, 13 Oct 73**
Reimplantation of autogenous parathyroid tissue: an experimental study. Matsuura H, et al. **J Surg Oncol 5:297-305, 1973**
Parathyroidectomy in the treatment of secondary renal hyperparathyroidism. Ogg CS. **Kidney Int 4:168-73, Aug 73 (56 ref.)**
Parathyroidectomy and renal insufficiency. Wilson RE. **Surg Annu 5:121-43, 1973**
Parathyroidectomy for the treatment of renal osteodystrophy and tertiary hyperparathyroidism: progress report. Popowniak KL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 54:325-38, Apr 74**
Serum calcium, serum gastrin, and gastric acid secretion before and after parathyroidectomy for hyperparathyroidism. Stremple JF, et al. **Surgery 75:841-52, Jun 74**
[On the 7-8 parathyroidectomy in patients with renal insufficiency treated with periodic hemodialysis] Picard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:697-703, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**
[Parathyroidectomy. Its place in the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal origin (12 cases)] Aubert P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1071-6, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)**
[Serum gastrin level and gastric juice secretion in chronic hemodialysis patients and their modifications through changes in ionized serum calcium achieved by dialysis or parathyroidectomy] Malluche HH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1106, 31 May 74 (Ger)**
[Editorial: Indications for parathyroidectomy] Weinberger A, et al. **Harefuah 85:387-8, 15 Oct 73 (Heb)**
[Study of a case of primary hyperparathyroidism, subjected to parathyroidectomy] Poli E, et al. **Minerva Med 65:1665-70, 21 Apr 74 (Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of canine larynx and hypopharynx with thyroid and parathyroid glands using continuous hypothermic perfusion. Toivio I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:70-4, Jul 73**
The transplanted parathyroid gland: evaluation of cryopreservation and other environmental factors which affect its function. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Surgery 75:49-55, Jan 74**
[Transplantation of the thyroid and parathyroid glands on a vascular pedicle] Sedloev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:485-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Implantation of pig parathyroid glands in a severe case of tetany following strumectomy] Jesipowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1543-5, 15 Aug 73 (Pol)**

PARATHYROID HORMONE (D8)

Loss of immunoreactivity of human serum parathyroid hormone by the action of rat kidney enzyme, preferentially hydrolyzing parathyroid hormone. Fujita T, et al. **Horm Res 4:213-8, 1973**
The N-terminal amino-acid sequence of bovine proparathyroid hormone. Hamilton JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:853-6, Mar 74**
[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Fujita T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1117-21, Nov 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Editorial: Parathyroid hormone: coming of age in clinical medicine. Arnaud CD. **Am J Med 55:577-81, Nov 73**
The amino acid sequence of porcine parathyroid hormone. Sauer RT, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1994-9, 23 Apr 74**
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in human plasma and tissue using commercially available antiserum and modified iodination. Tanaka M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 21:173-8, Apr 74**
Radioimmunoassay of rat parathyroid hormone in serum and tissue extracts. Hargis GK, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1644-9, Jun 74**
Studies on the subcellular localization of proparathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone in the bovine parathyroid gland: separation of newly synthesized from mature forms. MacGregor RR, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1387-97, Dec 73**
Intracellular localization of parathyroid hormone in the kidney. Nordquist RE, et al. **Endocrinology 95:229-37, Jul 74**
Bovine parathyroid hormone: minimum chain length of synthetic peptide required for biological activity. Tregear GW, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1349-53, Dec 73**
Immunochemical localization of parathyroid hormone in cancer tissue from patients with ectopic hyperparathyroidism. Palmieri GM, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1728-35, Jun 74**
Double-antibody radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone. Conaway HH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:129-38, Jan 74**
A radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone in rat parathyroid gland. Okano K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:665-72, Apr 74**
The amino-acid sequence of the amino-terminal 37 residues of human parathyroid hormone. Niall HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:384-8, Feb 74**
[Immunopathology of renal transplants] Dupont E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg 28:451-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phenytoin inhibition of parathyroid hormone induced bone resorption in vitro. Harris M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:405-8, Mar 74**
Ethanol-induced hypocalcemia, hypermagnesemia and inhibition of the serum calcium-raising effect of parathyroid hormone in rats. Peng TC, et al. **Endocrinology 94:608-11, Feb 74**
Direct inhibitory effect of hypercalcemia on renal actions of parathyroid hormone. Beck N, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:717-25, Mar 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non-rebosomal incorporation of arginine into a specific protein by a cell-free extract of parathyroid tissue. Kemper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 349:235-9, 17 May 74**
Biosynthesis of proparathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone by human parathyroid glands. Chu LL, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:3089-94, Dec 73**
Structural analysis of human proparathyroid hormone by a new microsequencing approach. Jacobs JW, et al. **Nature 249:155-7, 10 May 74**
Preliminary evidence for a microsomal precursor to human parathyroid hormone. Wong ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2291-4, Aug 73**
[Behavior of ionized calcium and parathormone in chronic renal insufficiency before and during hemolysis] Hermesmeyer M, et al. **Med Welt 25:936-8, 24 May 74 (Ger)**
[A case of parathyroid hormone producing carcinoma of liver (author's transl)] Gocho Y, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1671-7, Dec 73 (Jap)**
[Ectopic prarathyroid hormone producing malignant pheochromocytoma] Shinbo S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2781-7, Sep 73 (Jap)**

BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone secretion in disorders of calcium metabolism studied by means of EDTA. Lockefeer JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:286-96, Feb 74**
Influence of immunoheterogeneity of circulating parathyroid hormone on results of radioimmunoassays of serum in man. Arnaud CD, et al. **Am J Med 56:785-93, Jun 74**
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in hypercalcemic patients with malignant disease. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med 56:821-6, Jun 74**
Preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid tissue. Cumulative experience with venous sampling and arteriography. Bilezikian JP, et al. **Am J Med 55:505-14, Oct 73**
Pseudoidiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Hypoparathyroidism with ineffective parathyroid hormone. Nusynowitz ML, et al. **Am J Med 55:877-86, Nov 73**
Parathyroid dysfunction, parathyroid hormone assay, and the surgeon. Shimkin PM, et al. **Am J Surg 126:534-8, Oct 73**
Pathophysiological data obtained with a radioimmunoassay for human parathyroid hormone. Bouillon R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:657-68, Nov-Dec 73**
Serum parathyroid hormone levels in patients with calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease (chondrocalcinosis, pseudogout). Phelps P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 16:590-6, Sep-Oct 73**
Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone--relation to early neonatal hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Bergman L, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:151-60, 1974**
Bone turnover-sex hormone-parathyroid hormone interrelationships in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:732-7, 30 Jul 73**
Proceedings: Ectopic parathyroid hormone-producing tumors. Fujita T. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:154, 1974**
Parathyroid carcinoma: location of pelvic metastases by parathyroid hormone assay. Murray TM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:809-10 passim, 6 Apr 74**
Recurrent pancreatitis associated with normocalcemia, parathyroid hyperplasia, and increased serum parathormone. Danzi JT, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 41:39-43, Spring 74**
Parathyroid hormone assay in primary hyperparathyroidism: experiences with a radioimmunoassay based on commercially available reagents. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Clin Chem 20:369-75, Mar 74**
Radioimmunoassay for human parathyroid hormone. Woo J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 54:161-8, 31 Jul 74**
Serum parathyroid hormone levels following renal transplantation: post-transplant hypercalcemia. Pierides AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol 2:136-42, 1974**
Parathyroid hormone responses during spontaneous hypocalcemia and induced hypercalcemia in cows. Blum JW, et al. **Endocrinology 95:84-92, Jul 74**
Serum parathyroid hormone concentrations in hypophosphataemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Fanconi A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 29:187-94, Aug 74**
Serum parathyroid hormone concentrations in vitamin D deficiency rickets of infancy: effects of intravenous calcium and vitamin D. Fischer JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:381-5, Sep 73**
Parathyroid function in patients with hyper- or hypothyroidism. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:999-1004, Jun 74**
Secretion and metabolic efficacy of parthyroid hormone in patients with severe hypomagnesemia. Chase LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:363-71, Mar 74**
The preoperative diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism by selective venous catheterization of neck veins in patients with known malignant disease. Heath DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:618-21, Apr 74**
Immunoreactive forms of circulating parathyroid hormone in primary and ectopic hyperparathyroidism. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:175-81, Jul 74**
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone: peripheral plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone response to ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Chen IW, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:763-9, Sep 74**
Serum concentrations of parathyroid hormone in infants, children, and adolescents. Root A, et al. **J Pediatr 85:329-36, Sep 74**
Response of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone to intravenous phosphate infusion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Binswanger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:30-2, 1 Jan 74**
The effect of dialysate magnesium concentration on serum PTH-levels in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Ritz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:51-3, 1 Jan 74**
Editorial: The clinical significance of parathyroid hormone assay. Med J Aust 1:950, 15 Jun 74
Localization of substernal parathyroid adenomas by venous catheterization. Lindall AW, et al. **Minn Med 57:87-8, Feb 74**
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone and its

clinical applications. Vander Molen RL, et al. **Rev Surg 31:283-4, Jul-Aug 74**
[Clinical applications of radioimmunoassay of plasma parathyroid hormone (author's transl)] Manderlier T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:314-7, May-Jun 73 (Fre)**
[Radioimmunoassay of human plasma parathormone] Gueris J. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1612-4, 22 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Contributions of radioimmunoassay of plasma parathormone in human disease] Lamotte M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1607-11, 22 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Localisation of parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism by selective parathormone estimations (author's transl)] Offermann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1308-12, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hyperparathyroidism and urolithiasis. Clinico-comparative study between common methods and modified parathormone test; considerations on current diagnostic possibilities] Lentini M. **Recent Prog Med (Roma) 57:37-67, Jul 74 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Radioimmunological determination of parathormone in chronic renal failure] Czekalski S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:9-13, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Radioimmunologic method of parathyroid hormone] Kosowicz J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:281-90, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recent studies on the chemistry of human, bovine and porcine parathyroid hormones. Brewer HB Jr, et al. **Am J Med 56:759-66, Jun 74 (33 ref.)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human parathyroid hormone. Keutmann HT, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1646-52, 9 Apr 74**

METABOLISM

Third F. Raymond Keating, JR., Memorial Symposium--parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and vitamin D: clinical considerations. I. Introduction. Arnaud CD. **Am J Med 56:743-50, Jun 74**
Hormonal control of skeletal and mineral homeostasis. Rasmussen H, et al. **Am J Med 56:751-8, Jun 74 (30 ref.)**
Metabolism of parathyroid hormone: physiologic and clinical significance. Segre GV, et al. **Am J Med 56:774-84, Jun 74 (30 ref.)**
Generation of a carboxyl-terminal fragment of bovine parathyroid hormone by canine renal plasma membranes. Catherwood B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:469-75, 25 Mar 74**
Interactions of parathyroid hormone and plasma membranes from rat kidney. Malbon CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:952-8, 27 Feb 74**
Binding of parathyroid hormone to bovine kidney-cortex plasma membranes. Sutcliffe HS, et al. **Biochem J 134:913-21, Aug 73**
Synthesis and release of parathyroid hormone by a renal carcinoma in cell culture. Greenberg PB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 42:183-91, Aug 73**
Relationship between magnesium and secondary hyperparathyroidism during long-term hemodialysis. Pietka P, et al. **Metabolism 23:619-30, Jul 74**
Parathyroid hormone receptors of renal cortex: specific binding of biologically active, 125I-labeled hormone and relationship to adenylate cyclase activation. Di Bella FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:723-6, Mar 74**
Heterogeneity of peptide hormones. Yalow RS. **Recent Prog Horm Res 30:597-633, 1974 (48 ref.)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prolonged lithium ingestion on glucagon and parathyroid hormone responses in rats. Olesen OV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:225-31, Apr 74**
Effects of parathyroid hormone on bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats: an ultrastructural and enzymatic study. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:529-41, Jun 74**
Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption along the nephron of the rat. Brunette MG, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1076-81, Nov 73**
Effects of hormones on cyclic AMP formation in kidneys of nonmammalian vertebrates. Dousa TP. **Am J Physiol 226:1193-7, May 74**
Carbon dioxide and the effect of parathyroid hormone on bone in vitro. Mahgoub A, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1272-5, Jun 74**
Ionic control of renal gluconeogenesis. II. The effects of Ca2+ and H+ upon the response to parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP. Kurokawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:32-41, 20 Jun 73**
Fluoride, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: inter-relationships in bone calcium metabolism. Messer HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:217-24, 23 Oct 73**
Fluoride, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: effects on metabolic processes involved in bone resorption. Messer HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:227-33, 23 Oct 73**
The effects of parathyroid hormone on bone cell structure and function. McGuire JL, et al. **Clin Orthop 100:392-405, May 74**
Proceedings: The regulation of vitamin D metabolism. Galante LS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:9P-10P, Feb 74**
Proceedings: The effects of exogenous parathyroid hormone on circulating adenosine 3':5' monophosphate in man. Tomlinson S, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:10P-11P, Feb 74**
Changes in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate induced by parathyroid hormone and theophylline in the developing rat renal cortex. Muschek LD, et al. **Dev Biol 33:56-61, Jul 73**
Sensitivity of the kidney to parathyroid hormone and its relationship to serum calcium in the hamster. Biddulph DM, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1241-6, May 74**
Augmentation of arterial hepatic and renal flow by extracted and synthetic parathyroid hormone. Charbon GA, et al. **Endocrinology 96:621-6, Aug 74**
The effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, aminophylline and propranolol on PTE-induced bone resorption in vitro. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **Endocrinology 94:424-34, Feb 74**
Stimulation by parathyroid hormone of bone hyaluronate synthesis in organ culture. Luben RA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:737-45, Mar 74**
Soft tissue phosphate loss accompanying the hyperphosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in rats. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1331-6, May 74**
Stimulation of uridine incorporation in isolated bone cells by parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology 95:289-98, Jul 74**
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in isolated bone cells. II. Responses to adenosine and parathyroid hormone. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:148-54, Jan 74**
Leukocyte glucocerebrosidase deficiency diagnostic in adult Gaucher's disease with negative bone marrow biopsy. Some properties of the enzyme in leukocytes and spleen. Klibansky C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 4:85-92, Apr 74**
Parathyroid hormone effects on soft-tissue citrate levels. Costello LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:242-5, Jul 70**
Parathyroid response to hypocalcemia in magnesium deficient rat. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:91, Jan 74**
Potentiation by antidiuretic hormone (vasopressin) of the ability of parathyroid hormone to stimulate the proliferation of rat thymic lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:233-7, Jul 70**
The effects of parathyroid hormone, colchicine, and calcitonin on the ultrastructure and the activity of osteoclasts in organ culture. Holtrop ME, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:346-55, Feb 74**
Parathyroid hormone (PTH)-mediated rise in urinary cyclic AMP (UcAMP) during acute extracellular fluid (ECF) expansion natriuresis in man. Shaw JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:311-5, Aug 74**
The effect of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in freshly isolated bone cells. Rodan SB, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3068-74, Jun 74**
The effects of calcitonin and parathormone on plasma magnesium levels before and after birth in the rat. Garel JM, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:1-13, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Structural requirements for biological activity of parathyroid hormone defined by study of synthetic peptides. Reit B, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:42-3, Nov 73**
Influence of parathyroid hormone on ultrastructural and enzymatic changes induced by vitamin D in bone of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Lab Invest 30:786-94, Jun 74**
Hypocalcemia in magnesium-depleted dogs: evidence for reduced responsiveness to parathyroid hormone and relative failure of parathyroid gland function. Levi J, et al. **Metabolism 23:323-35, Apr 74**
Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular reabsorption of amino acids. Short EM, et al. **Metabolism 23:715-27, Aug 74**
Chronic response of dogs to parathyroid hormone infusion. Parsons JA, et al. **Nature 250:254-7, 19 Jul 74**
Effect of norepinephrine, propranolol and phentolamine on the phosphaturic action of bovine parathyroid extract in man. Leme CE, et al. **Nephron 11:365-72, 1973**
Parathormone, cyclic AMP and neonatal kidneys. **Nutr Rev 31:86-8, Mar 73 (7 ref.)**
The effect of parathyroid hormone on rabbit renal cortex adenyl cyclase during development. Linarelli LG, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:878-82, Nov 73**
Influence of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D on basal gastric secretion in rats. Ohrn PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:275-9, 1974**
Parathyroid hormone effects in rats treated with diphosphonate. Talmage RV, et al. **Science 183:661-3, 15 Feb 74**
Altered action of parathyroid hormone by chlorpropamide. Numann PJ, et al. **Surgery 75:869-73, Jun 74**
Parathyroid hormone and gastric mucosal surface ultrastructure. Frenning B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 79:90-3, 1974**
Effects of parathyroid hormone on osteoclasts in vivo. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Lucht U, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:529-44, 14 Aug 73**
[Citric acid and hyperparathyroidism. Preliminary report] Uhlíř K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 61:436-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[In vitro induction of the S phase in multipotent stem cells of bone marrow by parathyroid hormone] Gallien-Lartigue O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1765-8, 25 Mar 74 (Fre)**
[Effect of parathyroid extract on phosphorus-calcium regulation in the young rat with phosphate deficiency] Denis G, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1286-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on urinary sodium and potassium excretion in hypothyroid children] Szczepski O, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 24:273-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[The mechanism of the diuretic action of parathormone] Pronina NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:936-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Effect of parathyroid hormone on tooth movement in rats. Miura F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:168, 1974**
Influence of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) and calcitonin on bone resorption, lactate production and phosphatase and pyrophosphatase content of mouse calvaria treated with parathyroid hormone in vitro. Morgan DB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:287-94, 31 Dec 73**
Parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and vitamin D. MacIntyre I. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:179-93, 1974 (57 ref.)**
Effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism in rats. II. Alterations in dietary phosphate. Clark I, et al. **Endocrinology 96:360-9, Aug 74**
Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: influences upon lipolysis of human adipose tissue. Gozariu L, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:243-5, May 74**
Influence of sodium and parathyroid hormone on calcium release from intestinal mucosal cells. Birge SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:702-9, Sep 74**
Indentification of an intestinal sodium and calcium-dependent phosphatase stimulated by parathyroid hormone. Birge SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:710-7, Sep 74**
The hypercalciurias. Causes, parathyroid functions, and diagnostic criteria. Pak CY, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:387-400, Aug 74**
Parathyroid hormone and liver regeneration. Rixon RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:926-30, Jul 74**
Emerging concepts of the nature of circulating parathyroid hormones: implications for clinical research. Reiss E, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 30:391-429, 1974 (59 ref.)**
Hormonal control of bone cell function. Rasmussen H. **Triangle 12:103-9, 1973**
[Movement of teeth and parathyroid hormone] Kamata M. **J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:178, Jun 73 (Jap)**

SECRETION

Pheochromocytoma causing excessive parathyroid hormone production and hypercalcemia. Kukreja SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:838-40, Dec 73**
Endocrinologically active mesenchymal tumors. Laurent JX, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:391-402, 1974**
Proceedings: A case of malignant pheochromocytoma producing parathyroid hormone-like substance. Shimbo S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:155-6, 1974**
The effect of lowering the serum phosphate on parathyroid hormone secretion and total serum calcium during regular hemodialysis. Hill AV, et al. **Clin Nephrol 1:284-9, Sep-Oct 73**
Acute parathyroid hormone response: sensitivity, relationship to hypocalcemia, and rapidity. Blum JW, et al. **Endocrinology 96:753-9, Sep 74**
Release of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone from rat parathyroid gland in organ culture. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinology 95:30-7, Jul 74**
Parathyroid function in the alloxan diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology 96:749-52, Sep 74**
Secretion of parathyroid hormone in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Deftos LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:416-20, Aug 74**
Relationship of serum gastrin to parathyroid hormone secretion in sheep. Jaffe BM, et al. **Metabolism 23:307-10, Apr 74**
Letter: Parathyroid hormone secretion in X-linked hypophosphatemia. Glorieux FH, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1329-30, 6 Jun 74**
Parathyroid hormone secretion in familial vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Reitz RE, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:941-5, 1 Nov 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes. 1] Turpin G. Sem Hop Paris 49:2629-38, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperparathyroid-like syndrome associated with hepatoma] Kaplinsky N, et al. Harefuah 83:479-80, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and phosphate on bone cells in Paget's disease. Bordier P, et al. Am J Med 56:850-7, Jun 74
Treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate to bone with parathormone and radioactive phosphorous. Merrin C, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:67-72, 1974
Parathormone-potentiated radiophosphorus therapy in prostatic carcinoma. Pinck BD, et al. Urology 1:201-4, Mar 73
Editorial: Treatment of bone metastases from carcinoma of prostate with parathyroid hormone and radioactive phosphorus. Rubenfeld S. Urology 1:268-9, Mar 73
[Effect of some drugs (trasylol, parathormone, low-molecular dextran) on the dynamics of acute experimental pancreatitis] Klepacki A. Pol Przegl Chir 46:529-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary hyperparathyroidism and cancer. Farr HW, et al. Am J Surg 128:539-43, Oct 73
A case of intrathymic parathyroid adenoma with hyperparathyroidism. Maruta M, et al. Kelo J Med 21:181-8, Dec 72

BLOOD

[Contributions of radioimmunoassay of plasma parathormone in human disease] Lamotte M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1607-11, 22 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localisation of parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism by selective parathormone estimations (author's transl)] Offermann G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1308-12, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Hypercalcemia and neuromuscular disease. Ann Intern Med 81:128-9, Jul 74
Surgical grand rounds: Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Beal JM. Ill Med J 145:520-2, Jun 74
Slipped capital femoral epiphyses and parathyroid adenoma. Chiroff RT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:1063-7, Jul 74
Primary hyperparathyroidism in a child with some unusual features. Ahuja MM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:317-9, 1 Oct 73
The co-existence of parathyroid and thyroid disease. II. Primary hyperparathyroidism and thyrotoxicosis. Hajjar ET, et al. J Med Liban 26:247-52, 1973
The co-existence of parathyroid and thyroid disease. I. Primary hyperparathyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Hajjar ET, et al. J Med Liban 26:241-5, 1973
Tumorous hyperparathyroidism in hypophosphatemic vitamin D--resistant rickets. Vincenti F, et al. J Med Liban 26:583-94, 1973
Combined reversible insufficiency of the proximal tubule and rickets due to primary hyperparathyroidism (adenoma). Leonowicz K, et al. Mater Med Pol 5:122-5, Apr-Jun 73
Mithramycin in the management of malignant hypercalcaemia. Nielsen J, et al. Med J Aust 2:1091-4, 15 Dec 73
Primary hyperparathyroidism in childhood presenting as renal stones. Forsman PJ, et al. Nebr Med J 57:87-93, Mar 72
[Pancreatic adenoma and polyendocrine pathology] Cassano C, et al. Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:29-42, 1973 (Fre)
[Neonatal hypocalcemic tetany in 2 children of a mother with hyperparathyroidism] Bocquentin F, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:989-98, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A large cyst of a parathyroid adenoma and primary hyperparathyroidism. Morphological and clinical observations (author's transl)] Rafli MR, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:170-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parathyroid adenoma and renal lithiasis] Vexler L, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:9-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative localization of abnormal parathyroid tissue. Cumulative experience with venous sampling and arteriography. Bilezikian JP, et al. Am J Med 55:505-14, Oct 73
Selective arteriography, venography and venous hormone assay in diagnosis and localization of parathyroid lesions. Eisenberg H, et al. Am J Med 56:810-20, Jun 74
Parathyroid dysfunction, parathyroid hormone assay, and the surgeon. Shimkin PM, et al. Am J Surg 126:534-8, Oct 73
Carcinoma of the parathyroid gland. How reliable are the clinical and histologic features? Kay S, et al. Arch Pathol 96:316-9, Nov 73
Selective catheterization of the thyroid veins for preoperative localization of parathyroid tumours. Tomlinson S, et al. Br J Surg 61:633-7, Aug 74
Parathyroid tumors: preoperative localization and association with other tumors. Samaan NA, et al. Cancer 33:933-9, Apr 74
Localization of substernal parathyroid adenomas by venous catheterization. Lindall AW, et al. Minn Med 57:87-8, Feb 74
Proceedings: Tumors of the parathyroid glands. Goldman L, et al. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:537-42, 1973
Localization of a parathyroid adenoma by thermography. Wasson EC 3d, et al. West J Med 121:144-6, Aug 74
[Via the veins to the adrenals and the parathyroid glands] Klinkhamer AC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1681-3, 10 Nov 73 (Dut)
[Cancer of the parathyroid glands. General review of 108 cases] Murie N, et al. Can Med 14:1025-35, 30 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Various cases of hypersecreting endocrine tumors (2 parathyroid adenomas, 2 aldosteronomas, 2 pheochromocytomas] Queloz M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:29-42, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of calcitonin and plasma catecholamines in Sipple's syndrome] Garrido-Russo M, et al. Union Med Can 102:2098-103, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parathyroid carcinoma. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Bähr R, et al. Fortschr Med 92:410-1, 11 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Hyperparathyroidism with gastric symptomatology through a metastasizing carcinoma of the parathyroid gland] Irmer W, et al. Med Welt 24:1877-82, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and functional symptomatology of primary hyperparathyroidism] Novarini A, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 45:41-57, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adenoma of the parathyroid glands] Romaniak MI, et al. Sov Med 35:131-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rare combinations of multiple primary tumours: report of two cases. Warner TF. J Ir Med Assoc 66:665-9, 8 Dec 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopatological exercises. Case 35-1973. N Engl J Med 289:472-9, 30 Aug 73
[Familial medullary cancer of the thyroid and familial pheochromocytoma] Milhaud G. Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:107-16, 1973 (Fre)
[Recurrent familial hyperthyroidism with pseudomyopathic onset and central neurological involvment] Doury P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:617-23, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Description of a case and critical review of Sipple's syndrome and of neuroectodermal tumoral associations] Andreoli M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:127-57, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Light and electron microscopic observations on two cases of parathyroid adenoma. Kameya T, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 15:156, 1974
Parathyroid carcinoma: location of pelvic metastases by parathyroid hormone assay. Murray TM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:809-10 passim, 6 Apr 74
Functioning oxyphil cell adenoma of the parathyroid gland: evidence for parathyroid secretory activity of oxyphil cells. Arnold BM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:458-62, Mar 74
Light and electron microscopy of parathyroid carcinoma. Report of three cases. Altenähr E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:107-22, 9 Aug 73
[Fine structure of an endocrine active carcinoma of the parathyroid gland (author's transl)] Thiele J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:153-68, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of thyroid lymphography to preoperative localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenomas. Kato T, et al. Ann Surg 179:378-81, Mar 74
Mediastinal parathyroid carcinoma detected on routine chest films. Lee YT, et al. Chest 65:354-5, Mar 74
[Arteriographic signs of primary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 10 cases] Gaux JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2733-7, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Glandula in glandula: the intrathyroid parathyroid. Veliar ID, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:257-9, Feb 73
Letter: Hypomagnesaemia after parathyroidectomy. Scott RD, et al. Br Med J 3:639, 22 Sep 73
Some guidelines for surgery for hyperparathyroidism based on a ten-year experience with fifteen patients at the Maine Medical Center. Hiebert CA, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:193-5, Sep 73
An unusual case of parathyroid adenoma (a case report). Karkhanis RB, et al. J Postgrad Med 19:193-6, Oct 73
[Diagnostic difficulties in mandibular tumors in primary hyperparathyroidism] Rowińska J, et al. Czas Stomatol 27:19-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intraoperative elective staining of parathyroid tissue (experimental and clinical study)] Agugiaro S. J Chir (Paris) 106:403-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism] Rozanov BS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:11-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of canine carotid body and aortic body tumors. Comparison with tissues of thyroid and parathyroid origin. Cheville NF. Vet Pathol 9:166-89, 1972

PARATUBERCULOSIS (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infections in cattle by in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation. Alhaji I, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:725-7, May 74
Laboratory diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis. Merkal RS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1100-2, 1 Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

A humoral suppressor of in vitro lymphocyte transformation responses in cattle with Johne's disease. Davies DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1372-7, Apr 74
Absence of immunogenicity of an oral vaccine against Mycobacterium johnei in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:269-70, Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

[Paratuberculosis in sheep] Tontis A. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:203-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a paratuberculosis vaccine given to calves before infection. Larsen AB, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:367-9, Mar 74

PARATYPHOID FEVERS (C1)

[On a case of chronic paratyphoid B] Mignone F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:992-1001, 23 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[Certain indicators of hemocoagulation and their clinical value in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Arakelov RA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:105-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella Paratyphi osteomyelitis. Report of a case simulating a giant cell tumor. Charosky CB, et al. Clin Orthop 99:190-3, Mar-Apr 74
[Hematogenous primary peritonitis caused by Salmonella paratyphi A] Voicu F, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:627-30, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Automated seroagglutination test with Brucella and salmonella suspensions. Khoury A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:467-72, Oct 73
[Methodological and organizational aspects of detecting chronic carriers of typhoid and paratyphoid bacteria (review of the literature in 1960-1971)] Priamukhina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:32-8, Aug 73 (134 ref.) (Rus)
[Experiences from an outbreak of Salmonella paratyphi B] Böttiger M, et al. Lakartidningen 70:3048-50, 5 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic carriers of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Pichler H, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:743-4 p, Nov 73
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. Snyder MJ, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:734-7 p, Nov 73
[Experience with biochemical control of vitaminotherapy (B1, B2, C) in typhoid-paratyphoid diseases] Shnaiderman IuN. Sov Med 36:146-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Frequency, time of appearance and duration of anti-O and anti-H agglutinins against Salmonella typhi and paratyphi A and B, in subjects of different ages and with specific infections] Saletti M, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:766-72, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blood serum bactericidal activity of chronic typhoid-paratyphoid carriers in relation to autostrains] Zavgorodniaia EF. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:119-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Report on the control of typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever: 1970-1971 incidence rate and results of phage typing of isolated bacteria] J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:84-93, Mar 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Course of typhoid and paratyphoid B during pregnancy and lactation] Shapiro SE, et al. Sov Med 4:142, 1974 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Proliferation and migration of small intestine epithelial cells in paratyphoid infections] Zufarov KA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:79-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Letter: Feces disinfection] Bader RE. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1697, 23 Aug 74 (Ger)
[The experimental foundation underlying several problems in the enteral method of vaccination. IV. The possibility of using antigen complexes from paratyphoid A bacteria as components of enteral vaccines] Mironova MV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:44-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effect of environmental temperature on parathyphoid infection in the neonatal chicken. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 53:88-94, Jan 74
[Colostral immunity against Aujeszky's disease and paratyphoid] Antiukov MA. Veterinariia 11:45-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of measures against sheep paratyphoid] Baframkulov MKh. Veterinariia 12:50-2, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Taxonomic position of the causative agent of honey bee paratyphoid (a review of the literature)] Tsivilev IV. Veterinariia 7:40-1, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Study of paratyphoid in sheep] Volkova AA, et al. Veterinariia 49:49-50, Feb 73 (Rus)

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see under

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)

see also related
SOCIALIZATION (I)

Editorial: Waitingroom diagnostic. Krevelen DA van. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:149-50, 1974
Birth order and parental experience in monkeys and man. Mitchell G, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 8:159-84, 1973 (64 ref.)
Family therapy of deaf parents and hearing children: a new dimension in psychotherapeutic intervention. Robinson LD, et al. Am Ann Deaf 119:325-30, Jun 74
Emotional deprivation. Report of a case with features of leprechaunism. Hopwood NJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:892-4, Jun 74
Ostomy care: a letter to parents. Gross L. Am J Nurs 74:1427-8, Aug 74
"How shall we tell the children"? Hardgrove C, et al. Am J Nurs 74:448-50, Mar 74
Children of alcoholics are children at risk. Hecht M. Am J Nurs 73:1764-7, Oct 73
Risk for unwanted pregnancy among mentally ill adolescent girls. Abernethy V, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:442-9, Apr 74
Parents attitudes toward children's problems and toward use of mental health services: socioeconomic differences. Lurie OR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:109-20, Jan 74
An intercultural study of aggressive behavior on children's playgrounds. Beliak L, et al. Am J Pathol 44:503-11, Jul 74
Etiological research in schizophrenia and the rationale for primary intervention. Rolf JE, et al. Am J Pathol 44:538-54, Jul 74 (74 ref.)
The eye of the beholder: parents' view on sex of newborns. Rubin JZ, et al. Am J Pathol 44:512-9, Jul 74
Late psychosocial consequences in concentration camp survivor families. Russell A. Am J Pathol 44:611-9, Jul 74 (86 ref.)
Letter: Drug abuse as a coping mechanism. Duncan DF. Am J Psychiatry 131:724, Jun 74
The father's influence on the intellectual level of black ghetto children. Mackie JB, et al. Am J Public Health 64:615-6, Jun 74
Fears and tyranny. Observations on the tyrannical child. Barcai A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:392-5, Mar 74
Parental background of male homosexuals and heterosexuals. Siegelman M. Arch Sex Behav 3:3-18, Jan 74
Proceedings: Adolescents who kill parents--reactive parricide. Tanay E. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:263-77, Dec 73
Object relations and the formation of the image of God. Rizzuto AM. Br J Med Psychol 47:83-99, Mar 74
Parent-child relations in transsexual and non-transsexual homosexual males. Freund K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:22-3, Jan 74
Consciously rejected children. Pemberton DA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:575-8, Nov 73
Parental background of homosexual and heterosexual women. Siegelman M. Br J Psychiatry 124:14-21, Jan 74
Parental involvement in the decision to treat spina bifida cystica. Ellis HL. Br Med J 1:369-72, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Parents of battered babies. Sarsfield JK, et al. Br Med J 1:637, 30 Mar 74
Letter: Parents of battered babies. Smith SM. Br Med J 2:443, 25 May 74
Parent-child relations: a child's acceptance by others, of others, and of self. Swanson BM, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:243-54, Summer 71
Child care by adolescent parents. De Lissovoy V. Child Today 2:22-5, Jul-Aug 73
Yes, our son is still with us. Hosey C. Child Today 2:14-7 passim, Nov-Dec 73
Parents working with parents: the cleft palate program. Irwin EC, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:360-6, Oct 73
Cleft palate parent groups. Lipski L, et al. Cleft Palate J 11:176-87, Apr 74
Getting parents to follow advice: the art of communication. Faigel HC. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:403-5, May 74
Families of children with cleft lips and palates: concerns and counselling. Dar H, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:513-7, Aug 74
Aspects of bonding failure: the psychopathology and psychotherapeutic treatment of families of battered children. Ounsted C, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:447-56, Aug 74
Parental estimates of the intelligence of their physically handicapped child. Tew B, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:494-500, Aug 74
Psychological testing: reactions of parents of physically handicapped and normal children. Tew B, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:501-6, Aug 74
The children of alcoholics: a neglected problem. Sloboda SB. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:605-6, Sep 74
Listening to the family interplay: a parent-child interview. Pipineli-Potamianou A. Int J Group Psychother 23:338-45, Jul 73
Parenteral relationships and early social experiences of activist male homosexuals and male heterosexuals. Stephan WG. J Abnorm Psychol 82:506-13, Dec 73
The clinical dimension of baby games. Fraiberg S. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:202-20, Spring 74
Child psychiatric patients who share a bed with a parent. Kaplan SL, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:344-56, Spring 74
Children of survivors. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:200-4, Jan 74
Using parents as change agents for their children: a review. Johnson CA, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:181-200, Sep 73 (77 ref.)
Editorial: Spooked by Spock. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 41:89, Mar-Apr 74
Heroin addict relationships with parents during childhood and early adolescent years. Baer DJ, et al. J Genet Psychol 124:99-103, Mar 74
Recognition of female-spoken and male-spoken evaluative words: implications for a theory of schizophreniform development. Heilbrun AB Jr. J Genet Psychol 123:297-308, Dec 73
Parataxic distortion and perceived parenting. MacDonald RR. J Genet Psychol 123:337-43, Dec 73
Responsibility for the care of the geriatric patient: legal, psychological, and ethical issues: the past, present, and future of a child's legal responsibility for support of his parents. Fox SJ. J Geriatr Psychiatry 5:137-47, 1972
Parenteral interactions at various levels. McPherson SR. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:424-31, Jun 74
The battered parent syndrome. Girone JA, et al. J Pediatr 85:283, Aug 74
Parents, adolescents, educators and health professionals--some core issues. Dlugokinski E. J Sch Health 43:636-9, Dec 73
The development of self-concept in the child: mirror theory versus model theory. Gecas V, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:67-76, Feb 74
Authoritarianism and attitude toward filial piety in Chinese teachers. Yau-Fai H, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:305-6, Apr 74
Communication development in the first three years of life. Ling D, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:146-59, Mar 74
Relationship between the disfluent speech behavior of normal-speaking preschool boys and their parents. Yairi E, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:94-8, Mar 74
Reports of parental attitudes by stuttering and by nonstuttering children. Yairi E, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:596-604, Sep 71
Closeness to parents and the family constellation in a prospective study of five disease states: suicide, mental illness, malignant tumor, hypertension and coronary heart disease. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 134:251-70, May 74
The children of physicians. Wallinga JV. Med Times 102:115-7 passimass, Jul 74
Treating parents and disturbed adolescents. Chapman GE. Nurs Times 70:154-5, 31 Jan 74
Psychological aspects of sudden unexpected death in infants and children. Review and commentary. Bergman AB. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:115-21, Feb 74
Psychological aspects of sudden unexpected death in infants and children. Friedman SB. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:103-11, Feb 74 (29 ref.)
Psychological aspects of sudden unexpected death in infants and children. Review and commentary. Green M. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:113-4, Feb 74
Custody of the myelodysplastic child: implications for selection for early treatment. Hayden PW, et al. Pediatrics 53:253-6, Feb 74
Rejected children. Lukianowicz N. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:174-86, 1972
Anxiety as a determinant of parent-infant contact patterns. Sperber Z, et al. Psychosom Med 35:472-83, Nov-Dec 73
Correlates of drinking and drunkenness among high-school students. Prendergast TJ Jr, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 35:232-42, Mar 74
Emotional issues in raising handicapped children. Poznanski EO. Rehabil Lit 34:322-6, Nov 73
Child neglect: reaching the parent. Levine A. Soc Rehabil Rec 1:26-7 passimassi, Jul-Aug 74
[Restructuring of relations with parents during adolescence] Burstin J. Psychiatr Enfant 16:565-611, 1974 (Fre)
[Problems of children of mentally deficient parents] Kohler C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:53-64, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The young retardated child and his family. Persistence of the parent-child relationship even when separated] Villechenoux-Bonnafé MY. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:41-51, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Participation of parents on the advancement of their mentally damaged child, unable to participate in normal school education--results from the day-care center in Artern] Jüttner E. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:759-62, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Attitude of parents to children with early brain damage] Habiňáková E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 29:231-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

see also related
TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

Hepatic blood flow and portal vein pressure during intravenous infusion of amino acids in dogs. Hallberg D, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:232-3, 1974
Effect of various parenteral nutritional solutions on hepatic blood flow in dogs. Soda M. Acta Chir Scand 140:226-31, 1974
Comparison of fibrin hydrolysates and crystalline amino acid solutions in parenteral nutrition. Long CL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:163-74, Feb 74
Total intravenous alimentation. Heird WC, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:287-9, Sep 73
Computer-assisted pediatric hyperalimentation. Baker JA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:752-8, Aug 74
Use of trace elements in intravenous hyperalimentation solutions. Hull RL. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:759-61, Aug 74
Electrolyte compatibility in a synthetic amino acid hyperalimentation solution. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:244-6, Mar 74
Stability of certain amino acids in a parenteral nutrition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

solution. Laegeler WL, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:776-9, Aug 74
Parenteral alimentation in infants and children with life-threatening illness. Golden GT, et al.
Am J Surg 126:615-23, Nov 73
Intrajejunal administration of an elemental diet at neutral pH avoids pancreatic stimulation. Studies in dog and man. Ragins H, et al.
Am J Surg 126:606-14, Nov 73
Total balanced intravenous feeding by peripheral veins in paediatric surgery. A summary of 7 years' research and clinical experience. Borresen HC, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:319-27, Jun 73
Total body potassium measurements as a guide to intravenous alimentation. Bernard RW, et al.
Ann Surg 178:559-62, Oct 73
Parenteral nutrition in the burned child: a study of twenty-six patients. Popp MB, et al.
Ann Surg 179:219-25, Feb 74
Insulin response in patients receiving concentrated infusions of glucose and casein hydrolysate for complete parenteral nutrition. Sanderson I, et al.
Ann Surg 179:387-94, Apr 74
Clinical evaluation of a 10 percent intravenous fat emulsion for parenteral nutrition in thermally injured patients. Wilmore DW, et al.
Ann Surg 178:503-13, Oct 73
Multiplication of nosocomial pathogens in intravenous feeding solutions. Gelbart SM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:874-9, Dec 73
Comparison of an oral and an intravenous feeding regimen in the newborn. Logan RW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:200-4, Mar 74
Minimizing systemic infection during complete parenteral alimentation of small infants. Nelson R.
Arch Dis Child 49:16-20, Jan 74
Hyperalimentation-a review. Frey G.
Aris Med 30:613-9, Sep 73 (26 ref.)
Energy metabolism and intravenous nutrition of premature infants. I. The responses of oxygen consumption, respiratory quotient and substrate utilization to infusion of aminosol-glucose. Rubecz I, et al. Biol Neonate 23:45-58, 1973
Some aspects of parenteral nutrition. Reid JM.
Br J Anaesth 45:963-7, Sep 73 (52 ref.)
Comparison of final filtration devices. Turco SJ, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:207-27, Sep-Oct 73
Total nutrition by peripheral vein--the lipid system. Deitel M, et al. Can Med Assoc J 111:152-4, 20 Jul 74
Supplementary parenteral nutrition in patients with malignant disease. Guidelines to patient selection. DeMatteis R, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:139-45, Fall 73
Recent advances in parenteral nutrition. Vinnars E.
Crit Care Med 2:143-51, May-Jun 74 (58 ref.)
Hyperalimentation as preparation for surgery in transmural colitis (Crohn's disease). Elsenberg HW, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:469-75, Jul-Aug 74
Total intravenous hyperalimentation in the management of cecal fistulas: Report of two cases. Weisz GM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:476-9, Jul-Aug 74
Total parenteral nutrition at home for 23 months, without complication, and with good rehabilitation. A study of technical and metabolic features. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Gastroenterology 65:811-20, Nov 73
Letter: Long-term parenteral nutrition. McGill DB.
Gastroenterology 67:195-7, Jul 74
Use of parenteral hyperalimentation in treatment of alkaline reflux gastritis. Anderson DL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:13-4, Aug 73
Proceedings: Comparative effect of intravenous and oral nutrition of intestinal adaptation. Feldman EJ, et al. Gut 14:831, Oct 73
Parenteral hyperalimentation in gynecologic oncology patients. Ford JH Jr, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1:70-5, Nov 72
Sorbitol in total parenteral nutrition in pediatric patients. Principi N, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:621-7, Dec 73
A system of intravenous hyperalimentation. Deitel M, et al. Int Surg 58:670-5, Oct 73
Liquid formula and chemically defined diets. Kark RM.
J Am Diet Assoc 64:476-9, May 74
Design and evaluation by nitrogen balance and blood aminograms of an amino acid mixture for total parenteral nutrition of adults with gastrointestinal disease. Anderson GH, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:904-12, Mar 74
Intravenous hyperalimentation protocol. Williamson JW, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:165-70, May 73
Cavitating pulmonary infarct: an unusual complication of parenteral alimentation. Smith W, et al.
J Pediatr 83:1021-3, Dec 73
The long-term total intravenous feeding of infants using peripheral veins. Coran AG.
J Pediatr Surg 8:801-7, Oct 73
Amino acid utilization during total parenteral nutrition in the surgical neonate. Das JB, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:793-9, Oct 73
Therapeutic intravenous alimentation for traumatic chylous ascites in a child. Viswanathan U, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:405-6, Jun 74
The effect of amino acid solutions of differing composition on the nitrogen balance of postoperative patients. Tweedle DE.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:280-3, Sep 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation for the onco-surgical patient. Assa J, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:239-44, 1974
Adaptive responses to total intravenous feeding. Cameron IL, et al. J Surg Res 17:45-52, Jul 74
Intravenous hyperalimentation in cancer patients. Copeland EM, et al. J Surg Res 16:241-7, Mar 74
Letter: Intravenous feeding. Allison SP.
Lancet 1:135, 26 Jan 74
Letter: Antilipolytic therapy and the respiratory-distress syndrome. Brown RE, et al.
Lancet 2:1021, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Intravenous feeding. Browne MK.
Lancet 1:91-2, 19 Jan 74
Letter: Intravenous feeding. Flear CT.
Lancet 1:757-8, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Intravenous feeding. Lancet 2:1335-6, 8 Dec 73
Editorial: Intravenous feeding.
Lancet 2:1179-80, 24 Nov 73
Parenteral hyperalimentation. Stewart GR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:735-40, 11 May 74
Letter: Parenteral hyperalimentation.
Med J Aust 1:1014, 22 Jun 74
Erroneous Model S Coulter Counter values on patients undergoing parenteral nutrition with intravenous lipid emulsions. Nicholls PD.
Med Lab Technol 30:293-5, Jul 73
Parenteral hyperalimentation for severe postvagotomy gastric stasis: case report. Silverstein MJ.
Milit Med 139:212-4, Mar 74
Hormonal responses to intravenous alimentation. Luke RG. N Engl J Med 289:487, 30 Aug 73
Manifestations of copper deficiency in a patient with systemic sclerosis on intravenous hyperalimentation. Vilter RW, et al. N Engl J Med 291:188-91, 25 Jul 74
Thought for food. Blenkiron CH.
Nurs Times 69:1150-3, 6 Sep 73
Intravenous feeding of the newborn. Jones C, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1364-5, 18 Oct 73
Evaluation of amino acid mixtures for total parenteral nutrition. Nutr Rev 32:236-8, Aug 74 (4 ref.)
Total parenteral nutrition and Crohn's disease.
Nutr Rev 32:72-3, Mar 74 (4 ref.)
Hyperalimentation in the management of overwhelming pelvic infection. Kamm R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:246-8, Aug 74
Total parenteral hyperalimentation versus conventional techniques. Alvear DT, et al.
Pa Med 77:34-7, Jan 74
Crystal formation: a new complication of total parenteral nutrition. Pomerance HH, et al.
Pediatrics 52:864-6, Dec 73
Intravenous nutrition: the materials available. Irving M. Proc R Soc Med 66:767-70, Aug 73
Management of prolonged intravenous feeding. Johnston ID. Proc R Soc Med 66:770-1, Aug 73
Development of enteric parasites in parenterally fed rats. Castro GA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:703-6, Jul 74
The effect of intravenous hyperalimentation on erythrocyte lipids. Sgoutas D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:614-9, Feb 74
Hunger and satiety in humans during parenteral hyperalimentation. Jordan HA, et al.
Psychosom Med 36:144-55, Mar-Apr 74
The use of peripheral veins for alimentation in paediatric patients. Pettifor JM, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1883-6, 13 Oct 73
Insulin response in patients undergoing prolonged intravenous hyperalimentation. Sanderson I, et al.
Surg Forum 23:64-6, 1972
A comparison of nutritional gains resulting from intravenous and enteral feeding. Allardyce DB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:179-84, Aug 74
Triglyceride and free fatty acid clearances in patients receiving complete parenteral nutrition using a ten per cent soybean oil emulsion. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:813-5, Nov 73
Effect of complete parenteral nutrition including fat emulsion on plasma lipid. Koga Y, et al.
Surgery 76:278-85, Aug 74
Total body potassium in surgical patients. Shizgal HM, et al. Surgery 75:900-907, Jun 74
Trauma rounds: The role of hyperalimentation in patients with multiple injuries. Sheldon GF, et al.
West J Med 120:334-7, Apr 74
The use of xylitol in long-term parenteral nutrition in dogs. Meng HC, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 15:54-68, 1973
[Significance of parenteral protein feeding in extensive gastrointestinal surgery] Iordanov I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:461-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Long-term parenteral feeding with hypertonic solutions] Došková M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:367-71, 1974 (Cze)
[The means used in long-term parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] Došková M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1110-5, 7 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of infusion solutions and anabolic steroids in parenteral protein rehabilitation] Kudlička V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1353-7, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems with the parenteral feeding of patients unconscious for a long period of time] Bystřický Z.
Roshl Chir 52:760-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative fluid therapy] Kekomäki M.
Duodecim 89:1240-7, 1973 (Fin)
[Evaluation and difficulties of prolonged parenteral feeding in intestinal surgery in children. (On 4 cases in children from 7 to 14 years of age)] Laget-Corsin L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:781-91, Jul-Aug 73 (104 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of protein metabolism and the fate of perfused amino acids in intensive care patients in the post-aggressive period] Motin J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:633-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Prolonged parenteral nutrition in infants] Ricour C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:469-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New technics of long term parenteral feeding for intestinal replacement. Use of an artificial intestine in 54 cases] Solassol C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:15-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total intravenous feeding in infants] Simar J, et al.
Lille Med 18:550-70, May 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Prolonged parenteral feeding and lecithins] Perenchio G. Nouv Presse Med 3:1159, 4 May 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Fat embolism prevention during prolonged parenteral nutrition: choice of lipid emulsion] Solassol C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:528, 2 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Exclusively parenteral feeding of premature and young babies (author's transl)] Burmeister W.
Klin Paediatr 186:22-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral nutrition in otolaryngology indication and limitations (author's transl)] Mann W.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:213-4, Apr 74 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding using amino acid solutions] Schröter J, et al. Med Welt 25:1147-51, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding of premature infants (author's transl)] Hofert C, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:525-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Editorial: What is intravenous hyperalimentation?] Göschke H, et al. Praxis 62:1535-7, 11 Dec 73 (Ger)
[The effect of different caloric supplements (glucose, fructose, triglycerides) on the utilisation of parenterally administered amino acids] Miller B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:243-56, 28 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma amino acid pattern in parenteral nutrition with different amino acid solutions (author's transl)] Miller B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:109-24, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose tolerance during intravenous hyperalimentation. Study of patients at a surgical intensive care unit] Göschke H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1228-34, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding] Papenberg J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:168-73, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Controlled parenteral feeding in premature infants] Jürgens P, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 15:89-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral feeding] Hartig W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:585-91, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of protein metabolism in the intensive care of traumatology] Schlag G.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1089-97, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[40 percent invert sugar solution for parenteral feeding] Schmidtsdorf G.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1122-5, 3 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Prolonged intravenous feeding in surgical patients] Freund U, et al.
Harefuah 86:67-70, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Intravenous hyperalimentation in infants with prolonged diarrhea and malnutrition] Werbin B, et al.
Harefuah 83:316-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The role of the umbilical vein in postoperative care] Farkas A, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1635-6, 14 Jul 74 (Hun)
[Proteins in resuscitation] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:44-7, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Parenteral hypernutrition in seriously ill surgical patients. Methods, technic, indications and complications] Dionigi R, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1283-313, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative parenteral hyperalimentation and wound healing in oncological surgery (author's transl)] Bozzetti F, et al.
Tumori 60:53-63, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total parenteral feeding in pediatrics] Aagenaes O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:663-4, Apr 74 (Nor)
[Intravenous feeding in pediatric surgery and pediatries. A summary of 7 years of research and routine] Borresen HC, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:613-23, Apr 74 (Nor)
[Parenteral feeding] Nowak S.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1367-71, 22 Jul 74 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Editorial: Nutrition therapy in medical practice] Faintuch J, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 29:1-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Por)
[Preparations for parenteral feeding (review of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

literature)] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir 10:1-7, Oct 73 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of protein hydrolysate, casein, in the treatment of chronic enterocolitis] Al'perin PM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:41-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Sorbit for injections" as an energy source for parenteral nutrition of patients] Bogomolova LG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:19-22, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Correction of protein deficiency in children in the early postoperative period] Bova LS.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:49-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral nutrition in the treatment of patients with surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Bratus VD, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:28-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of blood plasma and urine in patients with postoperative stomach disorder during parenteral nutrition weith protein hydrolysates of various composition] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathophysiological basis of the methods used to enchance the effect of parenteral nutrition] Glants RM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:59-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathophysiological aspects of the problem of parenteral nutrition] Glants RM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:37-41, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Significance of the use of protein hydrolysates in clinical practice] Grozdov DM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:9-15, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Parenteral nutrition in the complex treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Iurzhenko VP.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:36-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral nutrition with protein hydrolysates as a method of correction of protein metabolism disturbances in burns] Kamaev MF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:46-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Biological value of preparations for parenteral nutrition made of different raw materials and some ways of their improvement] Koshelev NF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:22-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of protein hydrolysates together with other preparations for the stimulation and increase of the body reactivity in surgical patients] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:38-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral protein nutrition in deep burns] Rozhinskiĭ MM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:44-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral nutrition of patients with cancer of the stomach and esophagus in the postoperative period] Sudzhian AV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:52-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of reactions in the transfusions of protein hydrolysates on account of the increase in their assimilation] Usikov FF.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:56-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of the parenteral protein nutrition] Vasil'ev PS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:3-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral nutrition before and after the gastrointestinal surgery] Zviagin LM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:32-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of protein in oncological patients] Koshevaia VP, et al. Sov Med 36:141-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Parenteral nutrition in stomatology] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:7-10, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the blood serum proteins during parenteral feeding of a fatty emulsion] Kachorovskiĭ BV.
Vopr Med Khim 19:30-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parenteral nitrogen nutrition on the metabolism of liver tissue] Glants RM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:17-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parenterally administered nutrients on the functions of gastrointestinal tract] Shlygin GK.
Vopr Pitan 33:19-28, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of 1,2-propanediol and 1,3-butanediol metabolism following parenteral administration combined with glucose and sorbitol (experimental study)] Vitolinia SP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:10-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Short review on intensive parenteral carbohydrate therapy] Bervar M.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:372-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous hyperalimentation. Meert JP, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 25:127-42, 1974
Physiochemical considerations in intravenous hyperalimentation. Hull RL.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:236-43, Mar 74
Parenteral nutrition in seriously ill neonates. Search for the ideal mixture. Alvear DT, et al.
Am J Surg 127:696-9, Jun 74
Candida tropicalis and Torulopsis glabrata fungemia in a patient treated with long-term hyperalimentation. Melnick S, et al. Am Surg 40:190-2, Mar 74
Candida endocarditis complicating glucose total intravenous nutrition. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 179:902-5, Jun 74
Proceedings: Intravenous hyperalimentation in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the bowel. Vogel CM, et al. Arch Surg 108:460-7, Apr 74
Letter: Brachial plexus palsy after parenteral feeding. Whittle MJ. Br Med J 4:486, 24 Nov 73
Complications of intravenous alimentation in seriously ill infants. Dimmick JE, et al.
Can J Surg 17:186-92, May 74
Candida osteomyelitis and arthritis from hyperalimentation therapy. Case report. Noble HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:825-9, Jun 74
Principles of parenteral alimentation. Seashore JH, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 61:154-9, Feb 74
Defective hemoglobin function: a complication of hyperalimentation. Sheldon GF.
J Trauma 13:971-9, Nov 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation: a useful adjunct in surgery of the azotemic patient. Wilkiemeyer RM, et al. J Urol 111:93-5, Jan 74
Supraventricular arrhythmias caused by parenteral hyperalimentation. Schulze VE Jr.
JAMA 228:341, 15 Apr 74
Letter: Raised intracranial pressure after hyperalimentation. O'Tuama LA, et al.
Lancet 2:1101, 10 Nov 73
Letter: Intravenous feeding. Walker FA.
Lancet 1:353, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Intravenous feeding. Wright PD.
Lancet 1:351-4, 2 Mar 74
Acquired phagocyte dysfunction. A complication of the hypophosphatemia of parenteral hyperalimentation. Craddock PR, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1403-7, 20 Jun 74
Letter: Contamination of fluid for parenteral nutrition. Goldmann DA, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1437-8, 20 Jun 74
Editorial: Hypoalimentation during hyperalimentation. Lichtman MA. N Engl J Med 290:1432-3, 20 Jun 74
Catheter complications in total parenteral nutrition. A prospective study of 200 consecutive patients. Ryan JA Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 290:757-61, 4 Apr 74
Fat-free parenteral alimentation of infants.
Nutr Rev 32:134-6, May 74 (12 ref.)
Feeding the low birth weight infant: orally or parenterally? Preliminary results of a comparative study. Brans YW, et al. Pediatrics 54:15-22, Jul 74
Glucose intolerance in infants of very low birth weight. I. Incidence of hyperglycemia in infants of birth weights 1,100 grams or less. Dweck HS, et al.
Pediatrics 53:189-95, Feb 74
Hydrothorax: a complication of hyperalimentation with radiologic manifestations. Knight L, et al.
Radiology 111:693-5, Jun 74
Prevention of microbial catheter contamination in patients receiving parenteral hyperalimentation. Copeland EM 3d, et al. South Med J 67:303-6, Mar 74
Parenteral hyperalimentation. Dudrick SJ, et al.
Surg Annu 5:69-95, 1973 (61 ref.)
The use of hyperalimentation in patients with potential sepsis. Copeland EM 3d, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:377-80, Mar 74
Hyperalimentation hypophosphatemia: hematologic-neurologic dysfunction due to ATP depletion. Jacob HS, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:143-53, 1973
[Decrease of unconsciousness and hypophosphatemia in intravenous feeding] Prins JG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1128-9, 28 Jul 73 (Dut)
[Inadequate action of parenteral alimentation on insulin secretion and the control of feeding behavior in the rat] Rowland N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1783-6, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Fat-overloading syndrome after parenteral administration of lipid emulsions (author's transl)] Födisch HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:431-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of parenteral feeding] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:359-61, Jun-Jul 72 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacteraemia as a complication of subclavian vein catheterisation. Vuorinen I, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:286-90, 1973
Total intravenous feeding of infants and children without use of a central venous catheter. Coran AG.
Ann Surg 179:445-9, Apr 74
New techniques for long-term intravenous feeding: an artificial gut in 75 patients. Solassol C, et al.
Ann Surg 179:519-22, Apr 74
Filter system for intravenous alimentation. Holland RR, et al. N Engl J Med 289:487, 30 Aug 73
Prolonged parenteral nutrition in the home. Broviac JW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:24-8, Jul 74
[Parenteral feeding in newborn infants and infants] Beaufils F, et al. Cah Med 14:737-43, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Parenteral hyperalimentation--a quality of care survey and review. Kaminski MV Jr, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:228-35, Mar 74

VETERINARY

[Fistula tube and force feeding schedule for experimental animals] Svistunov NT.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:80-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)**

PARENTS (F1, I)

Editorial: Parents' rights and children's innocence. Krevelen A van.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:57-8, 1973
Pseudo-orientation in time and anticipated parental death. Yanovski A. Am J Clin Hypn 14:156-66, Jan 72
Down syndrome: informing the parents. A study of parental preferences. Gayton WF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:510-2, Apr 74
The physician's responsibility in the management of sudden infant death syndrome. Hoekelman RA.
Am J Dis Child 128:16-17, Jul 74
Acrocentric chromosomes in cultured leukocytes from mothers of children affected with the G1-trisomy syndrome. Cotton JE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:249-54, Nov 73
We knew our child was dying. Guimond J.
Am J Nurs 74:248-9, Feb 74
Chronic grief. Jackson PL. Am J Nurs 74:1288-91, Jul 74
Teaching parents home care after surgery for scoliosis. Raynolds N. Am J Nurs 74:1090-2, Jun 74
Care of the well child. Parent discussion group. Sculti K. Am J Nurs 74:1480-1, Aug 74
The Houston Parent-Child Development Center: a parent education program for Mexican-American families. Johnson DL, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:121-8, Jan 74
Childrearing practices of young mothers: what we know, how it matters, why it's so little. Williams TM.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:70-5, Jan 74
Postpartum reactions: some unrecognized variations. Asch SS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:870-4, Aug 74
Marriage, family, and parenthood. Greenbaum H.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1262-5, Nov 73
Group work with parents of retarded adolescents. Robinson LH. Am J Psychother 28:397-408, Jul 74
Behavior checklist factor analysis for children and adolescents. Arnold LE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:799-804, Jun 74
Maternal reaction to the loss of multiple births. A case of septuplets. Burnell GM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:183-4, Feb 74
Companion instruments for measuring children's competence and parental style. Dibble E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:805-15, Jun 74
Crossfostering. A research strategy for clarifying the role of genetic and experiential factors in the etiology of schizophrenia. Wender PH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:121-8, Jan 74
Thought disorder in the parents of poor-premorbid male schizophrenics. Wright DM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:472-5, Oct 73
Effeminate behavior in boys. Parental age and other factors. Zuger B. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:173-7, Feb 74
Parental age--birth order and congenital deafness. Fisch L. Audiology 10:284-90, Sep-Dec 71
Accuracy of dating parent deaths: recollected dates compared with death certificate dates. Barraclough BM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:573-4, Nov 73
Handedness in the children of two left-handed parents. Annett M. Br J Psychol 65:129-31, Feb 74
Parents of battered babies: a controlled study. Smith SM, et al. Br Med J 4:388-91, 17 Nov 73
Retraining of aggressive boys by their parents: review of recent literature and follow-up evaluation. Patterson GR, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:142-61, Apr 74
The parents of stuttering children. The literature re-examined. Quarrington B.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:103-10, Feb 74
A comparison of the effects of adoption, restoration to the natural mother, and continued institutionalization on the cognitive development of four-year-old children. Tizard B, et al. Child Dev 45:92-9, Mar 74
Activity level in children and their parents. Willerman L, et al. Child Dev 44:854-8, Dec 73
Counseling parents after the birth of an infant with

Down's syndrome. Golden DA, et al. **Child Today** 3:7-11 passim, Mar-Apr 74
Teaching parents to parent: parent involvement in residential treatment programs. Magnus RA. **Child Today** 3:25-7, Jan-Feb 74
Foster family care for children with mental retardation: parents of other retarded children are ready resources. O'Regan GW. **Child Today** 3:20-4 passim, Jan-Feb 74
The parents' center project: a multiservice approach to the prevention of child abuse. Bean SL. **Child Welfare** 50:277-82, May 71
Evaluation of a parent and child center program. Hamilton ML. **Child Welfare** 51:248-58, Apr 72
The use of groups to mobilize parental strengths during hospitalization of children. Irwin S, et al. **Child Welfare** 53:305-12, May 74
The HELP line for parents--a demonstration project. Schreiber LE. **Child Welfare** 50:164-7, Mar 71
A parent of a retarded child gives her idea of services needed. Weber B. **Child Welfare** 53:98-101, Feb 74
A group method of engaging parents at a child psychiatry clinic. Woods TL. **Child Welfare** 53:394-401, Jun 74
Parents working with parents: the cleft palate program. Irwin EC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 10:360-6, Oct 73
Mothers of retarded children who shop for professional help. Characteristics of the mother and child related to the mother's shopping. Anderson KA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:159-61, Feb 74
Parental divorce as a factor in childhoold psychiatric illness. Morrison JR. **Compr Psychiatry** 15:95-102, Mar-Apr 74
The effects of housing on pre-school children and their mothers. Richman N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 16:53-8, Feb 74
The parent's role in childhood asthma. Taub SJ. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon** 52:451-2, Dec 73
Parental compliance with postdischarge recommendations for retarded children. Wikler L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 25:595-8, Sep 74
The effects of parental age on some phenotype frequencies in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al. **Humangenetik** 23:137-48, 15 Jul 74
Parental expectations of a multi-disciplinary clinic for children with developmental disabilities. Lipton HL, et al. **Ill Med J** 146:157-66, Aug 74
Cytoplasmic metachromasia in cultured skin fibroblasts from parents of children with cystic fibrosis. McManus SP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 143:227-31, Jul 74
Carbohydrate metabolism in fathers of babies with congenital malformations. Goldman JA. **Isr J Med Sci** 10:698-701, Jul 74
The intelligence of parents of psychotic children. Florsheim J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 4:61-70, Jan-Mar 74
Parental age differences. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 6:93-106, 1974
Parental MMPIs and certain pathological behaviors in children. Bradley PE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 30:379-82, Jul 74
Abbreviated MF and SI scales: efficacy with parents of emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 30:80, Jan 74
Mothers and therapists evaluate long-term and short-term child therapy. Kissel S. **J Clin Psychol** 30:296-9, Jul 74
The effects of parental composition on recidivism rates in delinquent girls. Maskin MB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 30:341-2, Jul 74
Relationship between differential levels of parental "pathogenesis" and male children's diagnoses. Mitchell KM. **J Clin Psychol** 30:49-50, Jan 74
The MMPI: a descriptive measure of psychopathology in abusive parents. Paulson MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 30:387-90, Jul 74
Multiple assessment of behavior modification with families: effects of contingency contracting and order of treated problems. Eyberg SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 42:594-606, Aug 74
Sex role stereotypes and attitudes toward parental blame for the psychological problems of children. Kellerman J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 42:153-4, Feb 74
Effects of verbal communications of parents and children: a comparison of normal and schizophrenic families. Liem JH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 42:438-50, Jun 74
Parent and therapist evaluation of behavior therapy in a child psychological clinic. O'Leary KD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 41:279-83, Oct 73
A note on stress and sex determination. Wittels I, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 124:333-4, Jun 74
Letter: Jehovah's Witness and consent. Winter RB, et al. **J Leg Med** 2:9, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: parenteral compliance in the continuous administration of phenobarbital for the prevention of febrile seizures. Wolf SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 83:1085-6, Dec 73
Parental expectations of psychotherapy. Weiss SL, et al. **J Psychol** 86:71-80, Jan 74
Parental adjustment to childhood leukemia. Townes BD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 18:9-14, Feb 74
Socioeconomic status, loss of teeth, and participation in a dental study. Anderson DL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 34:106-12, Spring 74
Parents' satisfaction and dissatisfaction with their children's dentist. Jenny J, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 33:211-21, Fall 73
Viable sex education in the schools; expectations of students, parents, and experts. Dearth PB. **J Sch Health** 44:190-3, Apr 74
A guide for parent involvement in education for dental health. Gutman RE. **J Sch Health** 44:194-5, Apr 74
Parents' attitudes about school dental services for children. Jenny J, et al. **J Sch Health** 44:86-91, Feb 74
Parent and teacher attitudes toward and knowledge of drug abuse. Smith HW, et al. **J Sch Health** 44:152-5, Mar 74
Parental attitudes, test anxiety, and achievement motivation: a Hong Kong study. Li AK. **J Soc Psychol** 95:3-11, Jun 74
Treatment of minors without parental consent. Cornelius CL Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 65:797-8, Sep 72
Letter: Telling the parents. May E. **Lancet** 2:471, 24 Aug 74
Editorial: One-parent families. **Lancet** 2:91-2, 13 Jul 74
Husbands in the delivery room: potential for problems. Sehgal NN. **Med Times** 102:56-8, Feb 74
Mothers of retarded children: satisfaction with visits to professional people. Anderson KA, et al. **Ment Retard** 11:36-9, Aug 73
Contingencies management in home and school situations: a blueprint for the education of the "mildly retarded" child. Bendebba M. **Ment Retard** 11:34-7, Apr 73
Parent-child training for the MR. Freeman SW, et al. **Ment Retard** 11:8-10, Aug 73
Parents as teachers: self-help for young handicapped children. Lance WD, et al. **Ment Retard** 11:3-4, Jun 73
Team interpretation of MR to parents. Morgan SB. **Ment Retard** 11:10-3, Jun 73
Letter: Studies of parents for clues to the origins of cancer in their offspring. Miller RW. **N Engl J Med** 291:583, 12 Sep 74
Teaching parents behavior modification. Kyle JR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 21:717-20, Nov 73
The relationship between parents' health status and body image of their children. Olgas M. **Nurs Res** 23:319-24, Jul-Aug 74
An educational blindspot. Boorer DR. **Nurs Times** 69:1540-1, 15 Nov 73
Parents as therapists with a severely atypical child. Fry L, et al. **NZ Med J** 79:648-50, 13 Feb 74
Treatment of children without parental consent. Meisel A. **Pa Med** 77:37-9, Jun 74
Group discussions with the parents of leukemic children. Heffron WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 52:831-40, Dec 73
Accuracy of a home throat culture program: a study of parent participation in health care. Katz HP, et al. **Pediatrics** 53:887-91, May 74
Dilemma of trust: relationship between medical care givers and parents of fatally ill children. Kirkpatrick K, et al. **Pediatrics** 54:169-75, Aug 74
Letter: Mutual support groups with parents of leukemic children. Lambi J. **Pediatrics** 54:117-8, Jul 74
Perceptions of schizophrenics vs normals using parental figures and subjects size. Papson B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:711-6, Jun 74
Effects of family density and mothers' education on preschoolers' motor skills. Shapiro AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:79-86, Feb 74
Treatment of juveniles without parental consent. A medicolegal dilemma. Schroeder OC Jr. **Postgrad Med** 55:237 passim, Jan 74
The social meanings of parenthood. Veevers JE. **Psychiatry** 36:291-310, Aug 73
Split self-representation and the primal scene. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 42:525-38, 1973
The question of a genetic basis for alcoholism. Comment on the study by Goodwin et al., and a response. Tolor A, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol** 34:1341-7, Dec 73
Guilt feelings in parents of children with congenital defects. Gur S. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 14:157-80, 1974
The relationship of parents after the birth of a child with a congenital defect. Rafalovich S. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 14:154-6, 1974
Socioeconomic and reproductive characteristics of the parents of patients with the G1-trisomy syndrome. Juberg RC, et al. **Soc Biol** 20:404-15, Dec 73
Children and death. Clark MB. **Va Med Mon** 101:573-6, Jul 74
Editorial: Infanticide: who makes the decision? Gimbel B. **Wis Med J** 73:10-1, May 74
[Relationship between body heights of parents and children in the 1st 6 years of life. II. Standards for evaluation of body heights in children] Bouchalová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 29:318-24, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Advice for parents of multihandicapped children] Arnfred AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 136:379-80, 11 Feb 74 (Dan)
[Medical and social advice for parents of children with cerebral paresis] Mai J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 136:381-4, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Parental age and mutation. Apropos of a study of Duchenne de Boulogne's myopathy] Pellié C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 21:33-41, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The father of schizophrenics. II] Erichsen F. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 23:169-85, Sep 73 (Ger)
[The reactions of the parents and the physician's counseling at the birth of handicapped children] Basilier T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 94:998-1003, 30 May 74 (Nor)
[Handicapped children, parents and physicians] Wehn M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 94:1011-2, 30 May 74 (Nor)

PARESIS (C1, C10)

Juvenile general paralysis of insane--a case report. Edirisinghe FV, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 18:54-7, Mar 73

HISTORY

Paresis and the priest. James Joyce's symbolic use of syphilis in "The Sisters". (Joyce J), Waisbren BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 80:758-62, Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on general paralysis of the insane. Wee KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 14:117-9, Jun 73

PARESTHESIA (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Amiodarone and neurological side-effects. Lustman F, et al. **Lancet** 1:568, 30 Mar 74
[Methaqualone. Questions of neurologic complications and danger of cumulation] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 94:936-7, 20 May 74 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Carbamazepine for painful post-traumatic paresthesia. Albert ML. **N Engl J Med** 290:693, 21 Mar 74
Letter: Diabetic neuropathy. Dukes IA. **S Afr Med J** 48:569, 23 Mar 74

ETIOLOGY

Exertional numbness as a unique feature in intermittent claudication. Lennihan R Jr, et al. **Angiology** 24:563-9, Oct 73
Isolated facial numbness. Clinical significance and relation to trigeminal neuropathy. Horowitz SH. **Ann Intern Med** 80:49-53, Jan 74
Lhermitte sign following head injury. Anderson FH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 29:437-8, Dec 73
Editorial: Trigeminal neuropathy. **Lancet** 1:1326-7, 29 Jun 74
[Functional impairment of the femoral nerve and the lateral cutaneous femoral nerve following a hematoma in the iliopsoas muscle] Swaan JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 118:1329-32, 31 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Paresthetic protracted pain following Frazier operations] Grubel G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 45:326-9, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Polyneuropathy with leukemoid reaction in cerebrospinal fluid as a late complication of zoster] Stroińska-Kusiowa B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 8:127-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Portuguese type of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Anatomo-clinical study of a Brazilian family. Julião OF, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 101:180-95, 1974

OCCURRENCE

Lingual anesthesia following mandibular odontectomy. Schwartz LJ. **J Oral Surg** 31:918-20, Dec 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The intercostobrachial nerve in radical mastectomy. Assa J. **J Surg Oncol** 6:123-6, 1974

PARGYLINE (D5, D6)

Pargyline-induced myopathy with histochemical characteristics of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Yu MK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 24:237-44, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of psychotropic drugs on the levels of endogenous 2-phenylethylamine in rabbit brain. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 8:227-34, Apr 74
Determination of homovanillic acid turnover in rat striatum using a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Wiesel FA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 23:104-6, Jul 73
Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pargyline. Adduct formation. Chuang HY, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2381-4, 25 Apr 74**
Interaction of catecholamine and amino acid metabolism in brain: effect of pargyline and L-dopa. Nicklas WJ, et al. **J Neurochem 23:149-57, Jul 74**
The mechanism of action of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor pargyline. Oreland L, et al. **Life Sci 13:1533-41, 1 Dec 73**
Thyrotropin releasing hormone: enhancement of DOPA activity in thyroidectomized rats. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci 14:1271-8, 1 Apr 74**
Recovery from amnesia induced by pre-test injections of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Botwinick CY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:375-9, May 74**
Effect of feeding chlorpromazine, metyrapone and pargyline to chicks on plasma corticoid levels and the effect of stress on their relationship to body weight. Buckland RB, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1215-7, May 73**
Effects of antidepressant agents on open field behaviour in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 33:333-8, 20 Dec 73**
Spontaneous peripheral leakage of pargyline on intracerebroventricular administration. Ali B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1083-6, Nov 73**
Effect of deserpidine and pargyline on the levels of biogenic amines in brain, liver and heart of mice. Everett GM, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:245-8, Jul 74**

PARIETAL BONE (A2)

Comparison of frontoparietal and temporoparietal unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. D'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:225-32, 1974**
Osteomyelitis complicating neonatal cephalhematoma. Ellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:100-2, Jan 74**
Eosinophilic granuloma in the parietal bone. Report of a case. Krishna RV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 40:229-30, Jun 73**
Hydatid cyst of the skull. Balakrishnan D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:88-9 passim, 16 Jul 73**
Primary haemangioma of the skull. Roy RN, et al. **Neurol India 21:46-8, Mar 73**
[Value of various examination technics in the diagnosis of parieto-occipital glioma] Hoefer T, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:61-2, 1973 (Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

The parietal sagittal suture. Nickel B. **Neuroradiology 3:36-40, Nov 71**
Significance of parietal foramina. Chadduck WM. **South Med J 66:1002 passim, Sep 73**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonar BPD and fetal age. Definition of the relationship. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:7-14, Jan 74**

EMBRYOLOGY

Determination of biparietal diameter by the ultrasonic B-scan technique. Aantaa K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:121-4, 1974**

INJURIES

Unfamiliar swelling after head trauma. Ziai M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:378, Apr 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of wounds in the parietal bone of the rat for evaluating bone marrow for grafting into periodontal defects. Turnbull RS, et al. **J Periodont Res 9:39-43, 1974**

PARIETAL LOBE (A8)

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in infancy due to brain tumor. Wyler AR, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:447-8, Dec 73**
Neuro-vestibular correlates in cerebral hemispheric lesions. Benitez JT, et al. **Audiology 11:135-41, Jan-Apr 72**
Neuro-audiological correlates in cerebral hemisphere lesions. Temporal and parietal lobe tumors. Lynn GE, et al. **Audiology 11:115-34, Jan-Apr 72**
Acalculia: acquired anarithmetia. Benson DF, et al. **Cortex 8:465-72, Dec 72**
Parkinsonism due to tumor. Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:105-7, Jan 73**
Intracranial metastases from unsuspected choriocarcinoma. Onset suggestive of cerebrovascular disease. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:649-54, Jul 74**
R. C. Oldfield's study of visual and topographic disturbances in a right occipito-parietal lesion of 30 years duration. Whitty CW, et al. **Neuropsychologia 11:471-5, Oct 73**
[Stimulation electromyography in tumors of the posterior regions of the cerebral hemispheres] Shefer DG, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir 37:49-54, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The significance of disorders in parieto-thalamic connections in focal pathology of the right hemisphere of the brain] Gubina GP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1779-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Motor instability and constructive apraxia as a symptom of lesions of the parietal lobe of the subdominant hemisphere] Hernandez-Cossio DO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1776-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Clinico-electrophysiologic correlates in patients with focal epilepsy] Zotov IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1653-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Alterations in the late components of evoked potentials to stimuli of various signal significance under normal conditions and with focal pathology of the brain] Maforchik VE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:782-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the connections of the neocortex to the hypothalamus in cats] Samoilov MO. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:86-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The fine structure of intracerebral vessels. Dahl E. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:577-86, 21 Dec 73**
[Bilateral parietal lobe syndrome. Also a contribution to the understanding of layer-related cortico-griseo- and leuko-angiomatoses] Scheller H, et al. **Nervenarzt 45:249-58, May 74 (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further evidence for a dopamine receptor stimulating action of an ergot alkaloid. Stone TW. **Brain Res 72:177-80, 31 May 74**

METABOLISM

Reduction of estradiol-binding capacity of neural target tissues in light-sterilized rats. Illei-Donhoffer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:187-94, 74**

PATHOLOGY

[Study of cerebral involutive changes in old age. I. Frontal and parietal cortices] Boya J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:495-514, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the postcentral gyrus in the tactile crossed placing reaction in the Rhesus monkey. Lumley JS. **Brain 96:827-32, Dec 73**
Behavioral consequences of selective subtotal ablations in the postcentral gyrus of Macaca mulatta. Randolph M, et al. **Brain Res 70:55-70, 12 Apr 74**
Somatosensory properties of neurons in the superior parietal cortex (area 5) of the rhesus monkey. Sakata H, et al. **Brain Res 64:85-102, 21 Dec 73**
Reaching in light and dark after unilateral posterior parietal ablations in the monkey. Hartje W, et al. **Cortex 9:346-54, Dec 73**
The contribution of the right parietal lobe to object recognition. Warrington EK, et al. **Cortex 9:152-64, Jun 73**
Parietal focal spikes evoked by contralateral tactile somatotopic stimulation in four non-epileptic subjects. De Marco P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:308-12, Mar 73**
Differential contributions of spinal pathways to body representation in postcentral gyrus of Macaca mulatta. Dreyer DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol 37:119-45, Jan 74**
Proceedings: 261. On the projection from the parietal association cortex to the cerebellum. Sasaki K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:492, Aug-Sep 73**
Control of the ratio of midline parietal to midline frontal EEG alpha rhythms through auditory feedback. Nowlis DP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:815-24, Dec 73**
[Specificity of the compensatory increase of acetylcholinesterase activity in the neostriatum] Roftrub BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:946-8, 1974 (Rus)**
[Nervous regulation of pleural absorptive activity] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:130-4, Jan 74 (Rus)**
[Neuronal and focal reactions of the parietal association cortex to different peripheral stimuli] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:358-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Reactions of parietal association region neurons to stimulation of the primary sensory zones] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:524-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Electrical reactions of cat parietal cortex association neurons to stimulation of the reticular and anterior ventral nuclei of the thalamus] Voloshin MIa. **Neirofiziologiia 5:339-47, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The activity of individual neurons of the acoustic zone of the dolphin, Phocaena phocaena, cerebral cortex] Gapich LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:202-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Reactions of the parietal and visual regions of the cat cerebral cortex to photic stimuli of different biological significance] Adrianov OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1003-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The role of the associative (parietal) regions of the cerebral cortex in compensating for disordered brain function] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1149-57, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Participation of the associative zones of the cat neocortex in visual perception] Chivileva IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1165-71, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The role of the parietal region of the human brain in the analysis and synthesis of complex stimuli] Kaidanova SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:697-703, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Functional interrelationships between afferent inputs into the parietal association cortex] Poliakova AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1265-73, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The function of the parietal associative regions of the neocortex] Shcherbakov VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1158-64, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Turner's syndrome and parietal lobe functions. Money J. **Cortex 9:387-93, Dec 73**

SURGERY

Language after dominant hemispherectomy. Gott PS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1082-8, Dec 73**
Circumscribed "giant-cell" glioblastoma. Coppola AR. **Va Med Mon 97:753-7, Dec 70**

PARITY (G1)

The effect of maternal age, parity and social class on the incidence of small-for-dates newborns. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:527-30, Sep 73**
The Dalkon Shield in nulliparous women. Marshall BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:186-9, 15 Jan 74**
Experience with three different models of the Copper T intrauterine contraceptive device in nulliparous women. Roy S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:414-7, 1 Jun 74**
Comparative morbidity after vaginal termination with regard to parity and gestational stage. Liu DT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 28:170-1, May 74**
A note on the generalization of William Brass's model. Biswas S. **Demography 10:459-67, Aug 73**
Which couples at given parities expect to have additional births? An exercise in discriminant analysis. Namboodiri NK. **Demography 11:45-56, Feb 74**
Differences in maternal responsiveness between lactating and sensitized rats. Bridges R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 5:123-7, 1972**
Relationship of gallbladder disease to parity, obesity, and age. Bernstein RA, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:925-36, Dec 73**
Influence of age, birth order and reproductive compensation on stillbirth ratios. Ressegule LJ. **J Biosoc Sci 5:443-52, Oct 73**
Active management of first stage of labour in normal primigravidae. Mitra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:313-5, 1 Oct 73**
Maternal parity, age, haemoglobin level, mortality rate, labour and complications in a tropical centre. Courtney LD. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:159-61, 23 Mar 74**
The effects of cigarette smoking, maternal age and parity on the outcome of pregnancy. Murphy JF, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:309-13, 15 Jun 74**
The engagement of the head in primiparae. Bulska M, et al. **Mater Med Pol 5:255-8, Oct-Dec 73**
Serum progestins and luteinising hormone levels in non-suckled primiparous heifers. Tribble RL, et al. **Nature 246:494-5, 21 Dec 73**
Letter: Comprehensive parity code. Boria MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:796, May 74**
Natural limitation of child death in large Indonesian families in Medan. Tjaij JK, et al. **Paediatr Indones 12:372-6, Sep 72**
The effect of level of nutrition at two stages of pregnancy on the performance of primiparous ewes. Russel AJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:27A-28A, May 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Foetal quality preserved in cephalopelvic disproportion in the primigravida. Philpott RH. S Afr Med J 47:2021-5, 27 Oct 73
Comparative study of African and White liveborn infants. The effect of sex of the infant, and height and parity of the mother, on birthweight. Singer B, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2399-402, 22 Dec 73
Grand multiparity in Singapore women. Dawood MY, et al. Singapore Med J 15:45-8, Mar 74
Vaginal hysterectomy: The ideal abortion in multiparous patients. Atkinson SM Jr. South Med J 67:134-7, Feb 74
[Parental age, parity and the development of newborn infants] Wolański N, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:1155-61, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Centile grids for evaluation of neonatal development based on maternal age and number of previous gestations] Wolański N, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:1037-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of pregnancies following interruption of pregnancy] Glenc F. Pol Tyg Lek 29:991-2, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of maternal characteristics on fetal growth among rural populations of Guatemala] Lechtig A, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:255-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The problem of pelvic presentation in the multipara and grand multipara. I. Resolution by vaginal route] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:461-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The problem of pelvic presentation in the multipara and gran multipara. II. Fetal morbimortality] Martínez Bracamontes G, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:471-80, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of age and parity on various parameters of maternal morbidity and on fetal morbimortality] Faundes A, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:6-14, 1972 (Spa)

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see PARKINSONISM, SYMPTOMATIC (C10)

PARKINSONISM (C10)

see also related
ANTIPARKINSON DRUGS (D6)

Parkinsonism. Pinel C. Nurs Times 70:630-1, 25 Apr 74
[Biochemical and clinical correlations in Parkinson's disease] Barbeau A. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:253-64, Aug 72 (98 ref.) (Fre)
[Aging and diseases: Parkinsonism] Kase M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:83-6, Jan 74 (8 ref.) (Jap)
[Modeling of certain symptoms of parkinsonism] Samoflova ZT, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:78-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of amantadine on L-2-14C-dopa metabolism in parkinsonism. Peaston MJ, et al. Life Sci 13:237-46, 16 Aug 73
[Serum tryptophan in cases with senile dementia, parkinsonism and normal cases] Lehmann J. Lakartidningen 71:1285-6, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Determination of homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson's disease patients and control group] Voto Bernales J, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:46-52, Mar 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factors predisposing to drug-induced neurologic effects. Crane GE. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:269-79, 1974
The membrane actions of tranquilizers in relation to neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Seeman P, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:137-48, 1974 (74 ref.)
Prolonged drug-induced Parkinsonism. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 35:368-77, 1973
Drug-induced experimental Parkinsonism. Morrison AB, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:715-24, Aug 73
[Side effects by psychopharmacologic drugs in childhood (author's transl)] Rosenmayr F, et al. Paediatr Paedol 9:144-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of catecholamine metabolism and symptoms of parkinsonism in rats with manganotoxicosis] Samoflova ZT, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:16-20, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reserpine model of parkinsonism and changes in the metabolism of mediators] Tret'iakova KA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:220-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Mental changes in Parkinsonism. Pearce J. Br Med J 2:445, 25 May 74
Some psychological factors in Parkinsonism. Horn S. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:27-31, Jan 74
Dysphagia in parkinsonism. Palmer ED. JAMA 229:1349, 2 Sep 74
[Primary alveolar hypoventilation of central origin. Apropos of a case] Giroud M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:611-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Relationship between speech disorders and other clinical manifestations of Parkinson's disease] Seguier N, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 26:108-26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and pathological findings in the syndrome amyotrophy-parkinsonism-dementia (author's transl)] Kaiya H, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:13-27, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of esophageal motility in parkinsonism] Hammer B. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:398-400, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Oro-labial dyskinesis as a contraindication for dental prosthesis] Szücs A, et al. Orv Hetil 115:633-5, 17 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Diabetes mellitus in families with Parkinson's disease] Atadzhanov M. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:87-91, May 73 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of memory in patients with paralysis agitans, postencephalitic and vascular parkinsonism] Vaĭnshtok AB, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:209-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Parkinson's disease: a clinical review. Lieberman AN. Am J Med Sci 267:66-80, Feb 74
[ECG and parkinsonian tremor] Saint-Pierre A. Nouv Presse Med 2:1373, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Psychodiagnosis of Parkinson's syndrome. Methods and results] Bottenberg EH. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:237-82, May 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The patient's view of L-Dopa after one year's therapy. Hildick-Smith M. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:74-83, 1973

DRUG THERAPY

Tryptophan malabsorption in levodopa-treated parkinsonian patients. Effect of tryptophan on mental disturbances. Lehmann J. Acta Med Scand 194:181-9, 1973
KR 339 in the treatment of Parkinsonian tremor. Iivanainen M. Acta Neurol Scand 50:469-77, 1974
Slowly absorbed L-dopa preparation in the treatment of parkinsonism. Laitinen LV. Acta Neurol Scand 49:331-8, 1973
Morphological and biochemical studies on liver biopsies of parkinsonian patients treated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor. Nevalainen T, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 50:122-30, 1974
Efficacy of and possible differences in tolerance to L-dopa tablets with different rates of release of the active substance. Völler GW, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 50:391-3, 1974
L-DOPA therapy in elderly patients with parkinsonism. Sutcliffe RL. Age Ageing 2:34-8, Feb 73
Levodopa and parkinsonism. Robinson MB. Am J Nurs 74:656-61, Apr 74
Parkinsonism, L-dopa, and intelligence. Loranger AW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1386-9, Dec 73
Hypothalamic releasing factors and Parkinson disease. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 31:55-6, Jul 74
Parkinson disease treated with a suspected dopamine receptor agonist. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 30:383-6, May 74
Levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Comparison in Parkinsonism-dementia and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 29:328-33, Nov 73
Carbidopa in Parkinson disease and in nausea and vomiting of levodopa. Markham C, et al. Arch Neurol 31:128-33, Aug 74
Dopamine in the basal ganglia. Its role and therapeutic implications (including the clinical use of L-DOPA). Hornykiewicz O. Br Med Bull 29:172-8, May 73 (57 ref.)
Letter: Pyridoxine and Parkinsonism. Carter AB. Br Med J 4:236, 27 Oct 73
Editorial: Mental changes in Parkinsonism. Br Med J 2:1-2, 6 Apr 74
Editorial: Failure to respond to levodopa. Br Med J 4:314, 10 Nov 73
Long-term therapy of Parkinson's disease with amantadine, alone and combined with levodopa. Zeldowicz LR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:588-93, 6 Oct 73
Phase II multiclinic study of elantrine in parkinsonism. Blonsky ER, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:46-50, Jan 74
A controlled study of the clinical effects of amantadine hydrochloride (Symmetrel). Merrick EM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:552-8, Aug 73
Amantadine hydrochloride in treatment of Parkinsonism. Nagaswami S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:253-8, Jun-Jul 73
Clinical effects of para-chlorophenylalanine in Parkinson's disease. Van Woert MH, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:777-80, Dec 72
Interactions between levodopa and other drugs: significance in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Bianchine JR, et al. Drugs 6:364-88, 1973
Effect of L-dopa or amantadine therapy on sleep spindles in Parkinsonism. Puca FM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:327-30, Sep 73
Plasma concentration of levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK, et al. Eur Neurol 10:301-10, 1973
Clinical evaluation of amantadine therapy for parkinsonism and the side effects--in cases of thalamic surgery and L-dopa therapy. Matsumoto K, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 28:1-10, Jan 74
The treatment of parkinsonism with levodopa. Sutcliffe RL. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 16:151-6, 1974
Long-term treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa. Martin WE, et al. J Chronic Dis 27:77-93, Feb 74
Dissociation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in Parkinson's disease following chronic L-dopa therapy. Malarkey WB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:229-35, Aug 74
Emotional functions in short-term vs. long-term L-Dopa therapy in Parkinsonism. Maskin MB, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:493-5, Oct 73
Abnormal insulin secretion in Parkinson's disease before and during L-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) therapy. Van Woert MH, et al. J Endocrinol 59:523-34, Dec 73
Psychological studies of longer range L-DOPA therapy in Parkinsonism. Rikian M, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:452-64, Dec 73
Anticholinergic withdrawal and benzhexol treatment in Parkinson's disease. Horrocks PM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:936-41, Dec 73
L-dopa and arousal. Horvath TB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:416-20, Apr 74
Attempted use of haloperidol in the treatment of L-dopa induced dyskinesias. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:427-30, Apr 74
Does levodopa alter depression and psychopathology in Parkinsonism patients? Marsh GG, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:925-35, Dec 73
Comparative trial of benzhexol, amantadine, and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:422-6, Apr 74
Failure of cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid to predict levodopa response in Parkinson's disease. Weiner WJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:747-52, Oct 73
Letter: Long term mental changes in levodopa-treated patients. Botez MI, et al. Lancet 2:1028-9, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Pyridoxine contraindicated in parkinsonism. Carter AB. Lancet 2:920, 20 Oct 73
Sustained levodopa therapy in parkinsonism. Hunter KR, et al. Lancet 2:929-31, 27 Oct 73
Letter: Levodopa-propranolol therapy in parkinsonian tremor. Kissel P, et al. Lancet 1:403-4, 9 Mar 74
Letter: Intravenous thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in Parkinson's disease. McCaul JA, et al. Lancet 1:735, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Lithium in Parkinson's disease. McCaul JA, et al. Lancet 1:1117, 1 Jun 74
Letter: Propranolol in Parkinson's disease. Marsden CD, et al. Lancet 2:410, 17 Aug 74
A year's comparison of treatment of patients with parkinson's disease with levodopa combined with carbidopa versus treatment with levodopa alone. Marsden CD, et al. Lancet 2:1459-62, 29 Dec 73
Letter: Pyridoxine in parkinsonism. Lancet 2:1029-30, 3 Nov 73
Levodopa combined with MK 486 (L-alpha methyldopahydrazine)--a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor in Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:429-32, 23 Mar 74
L-dopa for Parkinson's disease; some limitations in its use. Gillen HW. Med Trial Tech Q 400-8, 1973
Reappraisal of levodopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. A three-year experience with outpatients in private practice. McFarland HR. Mo Med 71:535-7, Sep 74
Comparison of amantadine, placebo, and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Bauer RB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:715-20, Aug 74
Long-range motor performance changes in levodopa-treated patients with Parkinson's disease. Birdsong JH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:107-15, Feb 74
Sensorimotor coordination in Parkinson's disease before and after levodopa therapy. Bowen FB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1101-6, Oct 73
Fusaric acid in Parkinson's disease. Chase TN. Neurology (Minneap) 24:637-9, Jul 74
"On-off" phenomenon with levodopa therapy in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parkinsonism. Clinical and pharmacologic correlations and the effect of intramuscular pyridoxine. Fahn S.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:431-41, May 74
Parkinsonism-dementia of Guam: treatment with levodopa and L-alpha-methyldopahydrazine. Holden EM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:263-5, Mar 74
Deanol in the treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesias. Miller E.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:116-9, Feb 74
Ro 4-4602 and levodopa in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Miller EM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:482-6, May 74
A quantitative evaluation of the effects of L-dopa on Parkinson's disease. Velasco F, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:89-99, Feb 73
Amphetamines, valuable adjunct in treatment of Parkinsonism. Miller E, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2657-61, 15 Nov 73
Evaluation of alpha methyl dopa and alpha methyl dopa hydrazine with L-dopa therapy. Mones RJ.
NY State J Med 74:47-51, Jan 74
Failures of L-dopa. Paulson GW.
Ohio State Med J 69:896-8, Dec 73
Effects of "short-term" versus "long-term" L-Dopa therapy in parkinsonism on critical flicker frequency. Maskin MB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:455-8, Apr 74
Parkinson's syndrome--modern therapy, known facts and unanswered questions. Albert E.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:229-46, Sep 73 (128 ref.)
L-dopa effects on motor and "central programming" deficits in Parkinsonism. Horne DJ.
Psychopharmacologia 36:175-80, 8 Apr 74
Parkinson's disease, cerebral arteriosclerosis, and senile dementia. Clinical features and response to levodopa. Parkes JD, et al. Q J Med 43:49-61, Jan 74
Bensarazid with L-dopa in the treatment of parkinson's disease. Van Wieringen A.
S Afr Med J 48:206-9, 9 Feb 74
Improvement in mono-manual dexterity in parkinsonism when supplementing levodopa with an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor, RO 4-4602. Knutsson E, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 6:89-93, 1974
The influence of a previous thalamotomy on the L-dopa effects on mono-manual dexterity in parkinsonism. Knutsson E, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:130-3, 1973
Premature social aging: the social-psychological consequences of a chronic illness. Singer E.
Soc Sci Med 8:143-51, Mar 74
A double-blind controlled study of MK-486 in Parkinson's disease. Schwartz AM, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:301-3, 1973
Coupling of hypotensive and anit-Parkinson effects with two dopaminergic drugs. Düby SE, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 84:289-96, 1971
[Will L-dopa replace surgery in parkinsonism?] Vladyka V.
Cesk Neurol 36:337-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[L-dopa as a substitution for surgery in Parkinsonism?] Vladyka V.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:337-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dopa and decarboxylase inhibitors in Parkinson's disease] Pakkenberg H.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:377, 11 Feb 74 (Dan)
[Amantadine and dexetimide in the treatment of parkinsonism] Hakkarainen H, et al.
Duodecim 89:1437-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Drug therapy of Parkinson's diseases] Lhermitte F, et al. Acquis Med Recent 73-80, 1972 (Fre)
[The Rorschach test in parkinsonian patients. Its course during treatment with L dopa. Its prognostic value] Sevilla M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:577-608, May 73 (Fre)
[L-dopa in 122 cases of Parkinson's disease in patients over 70 years old. Comparative study with a group of Parkinsonian patients who are 41 to 69 years old] Vignaiou J, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:50-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Arterial pressure and cerebral blood flow in parkinsonian patients treated with L Dopa. Their postural regulation] Boismare F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2552, 27 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Present-day treatment of parkinsonism in the aged] Siegfried J. Praxis 62:1202-3, 2 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Amantadine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Penders C. Rev Med Liege 27:835-7, 1 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications and results of monoamine treatment in parkinsonian syndromes] Boudin G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:79-97, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Current medical treatment of Parkinsonian syndromes] Cincă I, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:257-85, 1973 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor on patients with Parkinson's disease] Desjacques P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1783-5, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa and its methylated derivatives: 3-OMD and 4-OMD associated with a decarboxylase inhibitor. Clinical and biochemical study] Tissot R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1466-74, 20 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheographic study of postural regulation of cerebral blood flow in parkinsonian patients treated or untreated by L DOPA] Boismare F, et al.
Therapie 28:1153-66, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential treatment of Parkinson's disease, with special reference to the possibility of iatrogenic disorders (author's transl)] Gehlen W.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:319-38, 9 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General intelligence of patients with parkinsonism during L-dopa medication (author's transl)] Jacobi P, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:125-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep in patients with Parkinson's disease and its influence by L-DOPA (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al.
J Neurol 207:95-108, 27 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of additional medication of Amantadine sulfate in L-dopa-pretreated patients with Parkinson's syndrome (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. Med Klin 69:541-5, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of akinetic crises] Danielczyk W.
Med Welt 24:1278-82, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome] Hirschmann J.
Med Welt 24:976-9, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of parkinsonism using a combination of L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor] Völler GW, et al.
Med Welt 24:705-7, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of Parkinson's syndrome with L-dopa only and in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor. A comparison] Feise G, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:126-32, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Quantitative rigor determination in Parkinson's disease. Myo-integration for therapy control of L-Dopa in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro 8-0576)] Gehlen W, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:22-9, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Quantitative testing methods for objectification of the effect of prolonged L-dopa therapy in parkinsonism] Gerstenbrand F, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:428-33, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Imipramine in parkinsonism] Schmidt P.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:631-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-year experiences with a combination treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor (Benserazid, Ro 4-4602)] Birkmayer W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:340-4, 1 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with amantadine sulfate as a monotherapeutic drug in patients with Parkinsonism] Völler GW, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:664-70, 20 May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa and an L-aromatic amino acid inhibitor] Streifler M, et al.
Harefuah 83:362-4, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case reports of some mental disorders in parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa] Almici GM, et al.
Minerva Med 65:398-401, 3 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical studies on the antiparkinson effects of 17-monochloroacetylajmaline] Errichiello G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:2357-9, 30 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of Parkinsonic syndrome with levo-Dopa. Case reports] Rosati G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1811-23, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nocturnal sleep in Parkinson's syndrome: change in the organization of sleep after treatment with RO 8-0576] Bergonzi P, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:410-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)
[L-DOPA treatment of parkinsonism: analysis of the clinical course in follow-up cases] Ando K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2980-6, Oct 73 (Jap)
[L-DOPA-and dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor combination for the treatment of Parkinsonism] Fujimori N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:579-86, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Decarboxylase inhibitor given in combination with l-dopa. A new therapeutic principal in parkinsonism] Dietrichson P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2113-5, 10 Oct 73 (13 ref.) (Nor)
[Amantadine treatment in parkinsonism] Holmsen R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2118-9, 10 Oct 73 (Nor)
[Accomplishment of the treatment and evaluation of treatment alternatives in parkinsonism] Presthus J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2119, 10 Oct 73 (Nor)
[Other trials with drug therapy in parkinsonism] Presthus J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2115-7, 10 Oct 73 (10 ref.) (Nor)
[Long term treatment of a parkinsonism with l-dopa] Presthus J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2111-3, 10 Oct 73 (15 ref.) (Nor)
[Factors which influence infavourably l-dopa treatment] Presthus J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2115-6, 10 Oct 73 (15 ref.) (Nor)
[Side effects occurring in the course of treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Kuran W.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:587-94, Jul-Aug 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Electromyographic aspects of laro-dopa therapy] Câmpeanu E, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:551-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)
[Treatment with midantan of patients with parkinsonism] Kadykov AS.
Sov Med 36:143, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of vascular parkinsonism by heparin electrophoresis] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al.
Sov Med 36:67-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenatine treatment of parkinsonism] Brańko IV.
Vrach Delo 7:107, Jul 73 (Rus)
[The effect of alpha-DOPA on the dynamics of urinary excretion of DOPA, catecholamines and their metabolites in healthy subjects and in patients with parkinsonism] Matlina ESh, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:205-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of parkinsonism with the drug L-DOPA] Stoliarova LG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:199-205, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy and side effects of L-dopa in patients with Parkinson's syndrome] Lombardo L.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:215-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Monosynaptic reflex in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-dopa] Palao Sánchez A.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 37:1-10, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Potentiation of L-Dopa in parkinsonism by means of an inhibitor of peripheral decarboxylation] Court J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:452-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Parkinsonism, vitiligo and L-dopa. Contribution to the study of the embryological and functional correlation between nervous system and skin] Iparraguirre CE.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:274-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

L-glutamic acid decarboxylase in Parkinson's disease: effect of L-dopa therapy. Lloyd KG, et al.
Nature 243:521-3, 29 Jun 73
Catalase and peroxidase in human brain. Ambani LM, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:7-10, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Pathogenesis of Huntington's chorea, Pick's disease, and paralysis agitans. Wolferen WJ van, et al.
Lancet 1:1112, 1 Jun 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parkinson's disease. A genetic study. Martin WE, et al.
Brain 96:495-506, Sep 73
[Hereditary aspects of Parkinson's disease (review of the literature)] Atadzhanov M.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:919-26, 1973 (109 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of heredity in Parkinson's disease] Atadzhanov M.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:195-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation study of Guamanian patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism-dementa. Nemo GJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:579-81, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Levodopa, carbidopa, and pyridoxine in Parkinson disease. Metabolic interactions. Mars H.
Arch Neurol 30:444-7, Jun 74
Protein changes in senile dementia. Iqbal K, et al.
Brain Res 77:337-43, 6 Sep 74
Nucleus ruber and L-dopa psychosis: biochemical post-mortem findings. Birkmayer W, et al.
J Neural Transm 35:93-116, 1974
Parkinson's disease and striatal dopamine: in vivo morphological evidence for the presence of dopamine in the human brain. Constantinidis J, et al.
J Neural Transm 35:13-22, 1974
Brain dopamine and the syndromes of Parkinson and Huntington. Clinical, morphological and neurochemical correlations. Bernheimer H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:415-55, Dec 73
Letter: Aminoacidopathies in Guam. Shih VE, et al.
Lancet 1:681, Apr 74
Sulphate conjugation and L-dopa treatment of Parkinsonian patients. Rutledge CO, et al.
Nature 244:447-50, 17 Aug 73
Intestinal decarboxylation of L-Dopa in relation to dose requirement in Parkinson's disease. Granerus AK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:429-39, 19 Dec 73
Metabolic interactions of pyridoxine, levodopa, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carbidopa in Parkinson's disease. Mars H.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:241-5, 1973
[Implications of the formulation of m-tyrosine from DOPA for Parkinsonism] Stoof JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:900, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)
[Abnormal movements induced by L-Dopa and dopamine metabolism disorders] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:313-24, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tryptophan loading test in patients with parkinsonism] Czornyj J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:629-34, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic features of amyotropic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia in Guam, Mariana Islands. Stanhope JM, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1:199-210, Autumn 72
Occurrence of Parkinson's disease in black patients at Charity Hospital in New Orleans. Paddison RM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:688-90, Jul 74

PATHOLOGY

Brain dopamine and the syndromes of Parkinson and Huntington. Clinical, morphological and neurochemical correlations. Bernheimer H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:415-55, Dec 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unitactivity connected with movement initiation and arousal situations recorded from the ventrolateral nucleus of the human thalamus. Hongell A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:681-98, 1973
Ergometry in the clinical evaluation of Parkinsonism. Mena I, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:246-50, Jun 74
A computerised tracking technique for the assessment of Parkinsonian motor disabilities. Cassell K, et al.
Brain 96:815-26, Dec 73
Technical contribution. Measurement of muscle tone: a method suitable for clinical use. Duggan TC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:654-8, Dec 73
Comparison of the EMG in normal test subjects, hemiparetic patients and Parkinson patients; with special reference to changes in response to fatigue. Visser SL, et al. Eur Neurol 11:97-107, 1974
The importance of age effects on performance in the assessment of clinical trials. Potvin AR, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:699-717, Nov 73
Disturbances in the voluntary recruitment order of anterior tibial motor units in bradykinesia of Parkinsonism. Grimby L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:47-54, Jan 74
Sensorimotor control in Parkinsonism. Horne DJ.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:742-6, Oct 73
An analysis of the spontaneous rhythmic and non-rhythmic burst discharges in the human thalamus. Ohye C, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:245-59, Jun 74
Proceedings: Resonance at the wrist in Parkisonism-changes induced by stereotaxic surgery. Gillingham FJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:37P-38P, Apr 74
Polysynaptic spinal reflexes in Parkinson's disease. Delwaide PJ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:820-7, Sep 74
Vascular responses in the hands of Parkinson's disease patients. Elliott K, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:857-62, Sep 74
The fusimotor system in relation to spasticity and parkinsonian rigidity. Dietrichson P.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:174-8, 1973
Experimental tremor following CNS lesions in monkeys. Dumont M, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:237-9, 1973
Lingual control in Parkinson's disease. Logemann J, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:276-8, 1973
A rat model for Parkinsonian rest tremor. Tasker RR, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:240-1, 1973
[Functional evaluation of the aged hemiplegic and the senile parkinsonian patient] Grimont R.
Brux Med 53:459-61, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the blinking reflex in the normal human being and in clinical neurology] Penders CA, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:354-61, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Neuronal circuits involved in the physiopathology of parkinsonian syndromes] Poirier LJ, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:37-50, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Excitability on the motoneurons of the soleus muscle and afferents form the region of the antagonists in Parkinsonian patiens: effects of anesthetic blocking of the organo-tendinous receptors] Cianchetti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:1-4, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the spontaneous and evoked activity of neurons of human deep brain structures during voluntary movements] Raeva SN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:198-205, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral visual evoked potentials in parkinsonism] Zenkov LR, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:43-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Improving speech in Parkinson's disease. Erb E.
Am J Nurs 73:1910-1, Nov 73

SURGERY

Stereotactic operations for Parkinson's disease--anatomical observations. Smith MC.
Mod Trends Neurol 4:21-52, 1967 (90 ref.)
[Bilateral stereotaxic surgery in parkinsonism] Dvořák M, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:342-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bilateral stereotaxic surgery in Parkinsonism] Dvořák M, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:342-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Delimitation of the thalamic nucleus by stereotaxic electrophysiology] Latuf NL, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:296-303, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Stereotaxic treatment in extrapyramidal diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:525-38, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The stereotaxic semiology of speech] Smirnov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:37-43, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Quantitative testing and its usefulness in the evaluation of therapy in neurological diseases. Henderson WG, et al. Confin Neurol 35:321-37, 1973
[Present treatment of Parkinson's disease] Dufresne JJ. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:535-43, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of parkinsonism] Paal G.
Med Welt 24:573-6, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of decimetric waves on the activity of sympathico-adrenal system in patients with parkinsonism] Zeĭnalov RK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:343-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Correlation of biochemical findings and the state of the neuromuscular apparatus in patients with parkinsonism during use of decimeter wave therapy] Strelkova NI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:216-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Proceedings: Effect of amantadine on the urinary excretion of some monoamines and metabolites in normal and parkinsonian subjects. Jones DG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:386P-387P, Feb 72
Enhanced tyramine conjugation in Parkinson's disease. Carter SM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 51:327-9, 26 Mar 74
Iso-homovanillic acid determination in cerebrospinal fluid and in urine during L-DOPA treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ebinger G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:427-31, 15 Nov 73
Decreased dopamine and homovanillic acid excretion in a case with chlorpromazine-induced Parkinsonism. Messiha FS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:329-36, Jul 73

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

see also related
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

On acute encephalitic parkinsonian syndrome. Case report and review of the recent literature. Herishanu Y, et al. Eur Neurol 10:117-24, 1973
Parkinsonism. Pinel C. Nurs Times 70:630-1, 25 Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute encephalitic parkinsonism with inflammatory necrosis of the substantia nigra] Božinov S.
Nar Zdrav 29:75-7, Feb-Mar 73 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Respiratory disturbance during L-dopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome. Granerus AK, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:39-43, Jan-Feb 74

ETIOLOGY

Influenza A virus as a possible cause of postencephalitic Parkinsonism. Gamboa ET, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:177-80, 1973

METABOLISM

[The characteristics of spontaneous variations in oxygen tension in the structures of the human brain] Grechin VB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:20-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Striatonigral degeneration, Alzheimer's disease, and inflammatory changes. Trotter JL.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1211-6, Nov 73

PARKINSONISM, SYMPTOMATIC (C10)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of amantadine on neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Rüther E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:93, May 73
Physostigmine effects on phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal reactions. Ambani LM, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:444-6, Dec 73
Parkinsonian syndromes. Treatment by association of L-dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitor. Gauthier G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:133-57, 1974
[Aspects of hypersexuality observed in parkinsonian patients treated by L-dopa] Ballivet J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:515-22, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Combination of L-dopa and sulpiride in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Brion S, et al.
Cah Med 14:695-8, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Current medical treatment of Parkinsonian syndromes] Cinci I, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:257-85, 1973 (Fre)
[New possibilities in the therapy of Parkinson's syndrome using ParKS-Plus] Deze J.
Med Welt 25:663-7, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Combination therapy of Parkinson's syndrome using L-dopa and a decarboxylase inhibitor] Fischer PA, et al. Med Welt 24:1742-6, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of Parkinson's syndrome using L-dopa. 2] Glabb J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:745-53, 1 Aug 73 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[The Parkinson syndrome] Presthus J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2111, 10 Oct 73 (Nor)
[L-dopa in the treatment of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Apostol-Pruskauer B, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:539-49, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with L-dopa and amantadine] Pendefunda GH, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:559-68, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Current treatment of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Voiculescu V.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:519-23, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)
[Experience with the use of midantan for treatment and prevention of the neuroleptic syndrome] Kamianov IM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1218-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Parkinsonism due to tumor. Narang NK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:105-7, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The electroencephalogram in the parkinsonian syndrome] Lima JG, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:188-91, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

[Surgical management of parkinsonism] Metzel E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:584-5, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)

PARNATE see TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

Antibiotics aminosidin. II. Some amino derivatives of aminosidin and their biological activity. Taniyama H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:609-15, Mar 73
Extrachromosomal inheritance of paromomycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Genetic and biochemical characterization of mutants. Kutzleb R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 125:91-8, 5 Sep 73
Mitochondrial genetics. V. Multifactorial mitochondrial crosses involving a mutation conferring paromomycin-resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wolf K, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 125:53-90, 5 Sep 73

BLOOD

Study of the serum half life of lividomycin in uraemic patients. Humbert G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:232-8, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: Synthesis of 1-N-((s)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyryl)lividomycin A. Watanabe I, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:310-2, May 73

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of lividomycin by Escherichia coli carrying an R factor. Yamaguchi M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:142-6, Sep 73
Drug dependence and phenotypic masking in Gram positive and Gram negative bacteria. Quesnel LB, et al. Microbios 4:33-48, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lividomycin resistance in staphylococci by enzymatic phosphorylation. Kobayashi F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:1-5, Jul 73
Activity of lividomycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: its inactivation by phosphorylation induced by resistant strains. Kobayashi F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:17-21, Jan 72
Mode of action of lividomycin on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:380-2, Sep 73
Letter: Kanamycin phosphotransferase. I. Mechanism of cross resistance between kanamycin and lividomycin. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:407-11, Jul 73
Comparative studies on the activities of lividomycin 5''-phosphate and lividomycin on polypeptide synthesis directed by poly U in E. coli cell-free extracts. Yamaguchi M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:602-5, Oct 73
[Susceptibility of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli isolated from pulmonary tuberculosis in patients to paromomycin (Aminosidine) (author's transl)] Endo K. Jap J Antibiot 27:141-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical effectiveness of lividomycin on urinary tract infections: evaluation with double-blind method. Kumazawa J, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:873-901, Dec 73
[Therapeutic prospects with chemo-antibiotic association in bacterial-protozoan diseases of the intestine] Buogo A, et al. Minerva Med 65:632-5, 14 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Lividomycin therapy in intestinal infections with special reference to the combined use of lividomycin and AB-PC] Takahashi R, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:283-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of lividomycin on bacillary dysentery and related disorders. Comparison with the effects of kanamycin by a double blind method] Yamamoto T, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:35-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the therapeutic effects of lividomycin in retreatment for pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Donomae I, et al. Kekkaku 49:21-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the treatment of giardiasis with aminosidine sulfate (gabbroral)] Popescu-Iaşi I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 26:209-14, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PARONYCHIA (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

[Experience with treating osseous and osteoarticular paronychia] Kozlov NV, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:76-7, Mar-72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Nail diseases in lichen ruber planus] Arievich AM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:9-15, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative evaluation of methods of treating subcutaneous paronychia] Shcherbatov BA. Sov Med 36:134, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Regional intraosseous infusion of morphocycline and olemorphocycline in the treatment of severe forms of purulent infection of the hand and fingers] Kosachev ID. Vestn Khir 111:63-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local application of deposited antibiotics in the complex treatment of panaris] Sin'kevich VP. Vestn Khir 111:55-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Chronic Candida albicans paronychia in adult Israeli women. Sources and spread. Ganor S, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:77-83, Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

[Nail diseases in lichen ruber planus] Sheklakov ND, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:15-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Paronychia] Gournet C. Ann Chir 28:259-62, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Panaris of the phalanges and cellulous phlegmon of the hand] Jandeaux M, et al. Ann Chir 28:263-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Panaris] Michon J. Ann Chir 28:255-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Round-table discussion on the topic: "Paronychia"] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:509-10, 1973 (Ger)
[Treatment of paronychia] Lushchitskiĭ MA, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:30-3, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Myslin AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:34-6, Mar-72 (Rus)
[Treatment of osseous paronychia] Tsef ED, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:78, Mar-72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of panaritium] Verschueren RC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1249-54, 17 Aug 74 (Dut)
[Purulent diseases of the fingers and hand] Grigorian AV, et al. Klin Khir 3:29-34, Mar 74 (Rus)

PAROTID GLAND (A3)

Detection of cyclic AMP in parotid saliva of normal individuals. Schaeffer LD, et al. J Comp Neurol 52:629, May-Jun 73
Detection of cyclic AMP in parotid saliva of normal individuals. Schaeffer LD, et al. J Dent Res 52:629, May-Jun 73
Lymphoepithelial (branchial) cyst of the parotid gland. Stewart S, et al. J Oral Surg 32:100-6, Feb 74
Traumatic pseudocyst of the parotid gland. Yovino S, et al. J Oral Surg 32:121-4, Feb 74
The influence of 17beta-oestradiol and colloidal particles on beta-glucuronidase activity in mammalian lymph nodes. Ballantyne B, et al. Microbios 3:23-32, Jan 71
[Isotope functional diagnosis of the parotid. II. The abnormal parotid (author's transl)] Hug I, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:746-52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parotid hypertrophy in liver cirrhosis. I. Clinico-functional study] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:527-38, 1 Nov 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Microspectrophotometric DNA analysis of malignant salivary gland tumours. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:289-94, Apr 74
Circadian rhythms in the concentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human unstimulated parotid saliva. Dawes C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1233-42, Oct 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentration in rabbit parotid slices following stimulation by secretagotues. Monnard P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:306-10, Sep 73
Intercellular distribution and partial purification of phosphoprotein in bovine parotid gland. Ikeda R, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:31-7, Jun 73
Lead and delta-aminolevulinic acid concentrations in human parotid saliva. DiGregorio GJ, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:491-3, Mar 74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Facial palsy: Bell's versus parotid vascular malformation: case report. May M, et al. Laryngoscope 83:2020-3, Dec 73

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the parotid gland on some East African wild ungulates. Kayanja FI, et al. Anat Anz 135:382-97, 1974
G2 terminal points of action of isoprenaline, x-irradiation, cycloheximide and actinomycin D in the rat parotid gland. Radley JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:237-44, Jul 73
Proceedings: Acinar cells of the ovine parotid salivary gland. Patterson J, et al. J Anat 116:475, Dec 73
Improved preservation of parotid tissue for electron microscopy. A method permitting the collection of valid stereological data. Cope GH, et al. J Cell Biol 60:292-7, Jan 74
The anatomy of the parotoid gland in Bufonidae with some histochemical findings. I. Bufo marinus. Hostetler JR, et al. J Morphol 142:225-39, Feb 74
Membrane potential measurement in parotid acinar cells. Pedersen GL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:217-27, Oct 73
Quantitative analyses of the constituent membranes of parotid acinar cells and of the changes evident after induced exocytosis. Cope GH, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:311-30, 6 Dec 73
[The significance of sebaceous cells and sebaceous glands in parotid tumors (author's transl)] Schmid KO, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:239-53, 28 May 73 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the oncocyte of human parotid gland] Kanda S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 77:199-202, Mar 74 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of parotid acinar cells following administration of azathioprine. An autoradiographic assessment. Adkins KF. Ala J Med Sci 10:258-60, Jul 73
Actions of catecholamines and physostigmine on rat parotid salivary secretion. Woodruff CR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1449-53, Dec 73
Effect of urethane on isoproterenol-stimulated parotid glands of mice. Catanzaro-Guimaraes SA, et al. Lab Invest 29:367-73, Oct 73
Drug-induced xerostomia: cellular changes produced in parotid acinar cells by azathioprine. Adkins KF, et al. NZ Dent J 69:112-20, Apr 73
A growth-suppressive influence of L-isoproterenol on postnatally developing parotid gland of rat. Schneyer CA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:899-904, Sep 73
Acute parotid gland swelling following intravenous injections of iodinated contrast medium. Holder LE. Urology 2:550-2, Nov 73
[Alterations of the autonomic nervous system of parotid gland after administration of antihypertensiva (guanacline). Ultrastructural and fluorescence cytochemical findings on the parotid gland of the rat (author's transl)] Donath K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:109-20, 12 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the sympathetic nerves in the parotid gland following guanacline medication. Ultrastructural observations (author's transl)] Donath K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:195-207, 4 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical data on the parotid glands of the marmosets, Callithrix jacchus and Callithrix penicillata. Miraglia T, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:334-44, 1974
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and amylase secretion from rat parotid gland. Kanamori T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:394-8, 25 Mar 74
Isolation of salivary ribonuclease, deoxyribonuclease and amylase from the parotid gland of the rat, Rattus norvegicus albinus. Ball WD. Biochim Biophys Acta 341:305-17, 25 Apr 74
Alkaline phosphatase and myoepithelial cells in the parotid gland of the rat. Garrett JR, et al. Histochem J 5:463-71, Sep 73
A system for the study of zymogen granule genesis in rabbit parotid gland tissue in vitro. Williams MA, et al. J Anat 116:431-44, Dec 73
The effect of isoproterenol upon the activity and intracellular distribution of pyrimidine nucleoside kinases in the mouse parotid gland. Durham JP, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1806-13, 25 Mar 74
Effect of cytochalasin B and colchicine on alpha-amylase release from rat parotid tissue slices. Butcher FR, et al. J Cell Biol 60:519-23, Feb 74
Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat salivary glands after cellulose rich diet or treatment with an atropine-like drug. Ekström J. Q J Exp Physiol 59:191-9, Jul 74
Histological findings and amylase contents of the pancreas and parotid gland of rats with experimental obstruction of the common bile duct. Kakizaki G, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 112:79-88, Jan 74
[Histochemical localization of the active ion transport in ther parotid gland of adult cattle] Vertroost M, et al. Ann Histochim 18:245-52, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secretion of amylase and acid phosphatase in the human parotid before and after gustatory stimulation; consideration of the enzyme concentration and enzyme secretion rates (author's transl)] Meyer P, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:223-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical and histochemical study of the activity of various oxidoreductases in the rat parotid gland] Popescu A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:211-20, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Parotid hypertrophy in liver cirrhosis. II. Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Rodrigo Gomez JM, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:751-70, 1 Dec 73 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient antigen-specific non-reactivity of an organ induced in sensitized animals by repeated challenges. A new experimental phenomenon observed in the parotid gland of rats. Dishon T, et al. **Immunology 26:145-53, Jan 74**

Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. V. Comparison of the response of the parotid gland and synovial membrane to multiple antigenic challanges. Sela J, et al. **J Oral Pathol 2:7-15, 1973**

Fine structural changes of allergic aspermatogenesis in the guinea pig. II. Induced by the homologous parotid gland as antigen. Nagano T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:237-45, 7 Dec 73**

INJURIES

[Effects of direct blunt trauma on the parotid gland] Shetty DK, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 62:148-57, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the rat submandibular and parotid glands. An electron microscopic autoradiographic study of the uptake of tritiated norepinephrine. Bogart BI, et al. **Anat Rec 177:219-23, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Acinar cells of the ovine parotid salivary gland. Patterson J, et al. **J Anat 116:475, Dec 73**

The effect of preganglionic cervical sympathectomy on the amylase content of parotid glands in fasted and fed rats. Hodgson C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:56P-57P, Mar 74**

Reinnervation of the denervated parotid gland of the cat. Ekström J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:1-9, Jan 74**

The secretory innervation of the parotid gland of the cat: an unexpected component. Ekström J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:11-7, Jan 74**

[Proceedings: Ultrastructure of damaged nerves in the parotid gland of patients with hypertension treated by guanacline: morphological substrates of parotid pain] Pirsig W, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:103-9, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Chemistry of saliva and catecholamine content of adrenergic nerves of the parotid gland in chronic parotitis and Sjögren's syndrome] Wigand ME, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:109-13, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Catecholamine content of adrenergic nerves in salivary glands with pathological electrolyte pattern in uremia. A fluorescence and enzyme histochemical study (author's transl)] Winckler J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:1115-23, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical evidence for cation fluxes in parotid acinar cells following stimulation by isoproterenol. Simson JA, et al. **Anat Rec 178:145-67, Feb 74**

Enhanced phosphatidylinositol labelling in rat parotid fragments exposed to alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Michell RH, et al. **Biochem J 138:47-52, Jan 74**

Effect of EGTA on protein release and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat parotid gland. Harfield B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:997-1001, Dec 73**

Salivary gland enlargement in acromegaly. Thomson JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:1-4, Jan 74**

Involvement of the alpha-adrenergic receptor in the phospholipid effect in rat parotid. Oron Y, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:198-200, 15 Aug 73**

The capacity of the parotid glands to concentrate 99mTc from plasma, used as a function test. Eneroth CM, et al. **Int J Oral Surg 1:290-6, 1972**

Secretory protein synthesis in the stimulated rat parotid gland. Temporal dissociation of the maximal response from secretion. Lillie JH, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:708-21, Dec 73**

Proceedings: 37. Transport of electrolytes by perfused main excretory duct of rat parotid gland. Ueha T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:396-7, Aug-Sep 73**

A calcium ionophore simulating the action of epinephrine on the alpha-adrenergic receptor. Selinger Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:128-31, Jan 74**

[Metabolism of parotid glands of white rats exposed to chronic action of ethanol] Szajewska-Jarzynka W. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1001-3, 10 Jun 74 (Pol)**

[Dynamics of protein synthesis in the cells of the intralobular ducts of the parotid gland of rats during the alimentary cycle] Nechaeva NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:60-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Trace processes in the kinetics of cell protein content in the parotid salivary gland] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:177-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Trace phenomena in the functional dynamics of protein synthesis] Brodskiĭ VIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:323-30, Mar-Apr 73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. II. Induction of acute sialoadenitis in rats by locally administered basement membrane antibodies. Rosenmann E, et al. **Oral Surg 37:566-75, Apr 74**

[A case of regressive sicca syndrome with epithelioid follicles in the parotid] Gamerman H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1661-2, 29 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural alterations of the acinar cells of the rat parotid gland following antihypertensive treatment (Guanacline) (author's transl)] Donath K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:77-90, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 5. Effects of common bile duct obstruction on the parotid gland and serum amylase levels (experiments using rats)] Kakizaki G, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:121-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 6. Electron microscopy of the parotid gland and pancreas in acute pancreatitis (experiments using rats)] Seno A, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:127-34, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Parotid hypertrophy in liver cirrhosis. II. Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural study] Rodrigo Gomez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:751-70, 1 Dec 73 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings: Extrarenal erythropoietin production. II. Role of salivary glands. Zangheri EO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:551-3, 1973**

Membrane effects mediated by alpha-and beta-adrenoceptors in mouse parotid acinar cells. Petersen OH, et al. **J Membr Biol 16:353-62, 1974**

[Isotopes in the functional diagnosis of the parotid. I. Function of the normal parotid (author's transl)] Hug I. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:165-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional studies of the parotid and pancreas glands in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Charchaflie RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:863-7, Jul 74**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Parotid sialometry--a functional study of the parotid gland in pre- and post-irradiation head and neck cancers. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:461-4, Jun 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialographic appearances of the normal parotid gland. Ericson S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:593-612, Sep 73**

[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the parotid (author's transl)] Ungerecht K. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:439-46, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SECRETION

The composition of stimulated human parotid saliva. Benedek-Spät E. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1091-7, Sep 73**

Circadian rhythms in the flow rate and proportional contribution of parotid to whole saliva volume in man. Dawes C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1145-53, Sep 73**

Circadian rhythms in human parotid saliva flow rate and composition. Ferguson DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1155-73, Sep 73**

Effect of increased mastication on the secretory process of the rat parotid gland. Johnson DA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1555-7, Dec 73**

Lysosomal enzymes in relation to the isoproterenol-induced secretory cycle in rat parotid gland. Robinovitch MR. **Exp Cell Res 82:439-51, Dec 73**

The sodium concentration of parotid saliva in "hard" drug addicts. Willis J, et al. **Int J Addict 8:569-76, 1973**

Exocrine secretion in the parotid gland: a stereological analysis at the electron microscopic level of the zymogen granule content before and after isoprenaline-induced degranulation. Cope GH, et al. **J Anat 116:269-84, Nov 73**

Parotid secretion and feeding in sheep following intraventricular injections of l-norepinephrine, dl-isoproterenol, pentobarbital, and carbachol. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 57:308-13, Mar 74**

Stabilization of parotid flow rate in the dog. Haroz CT, et al. **J Dent Res 53:20-2, Jan-Feb 74**

Effect of serotonin, glucagon and other hormones on amylase secretion from rabbit parotid gland. Kojima S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:588-91, Aug 73**

Renal function and salivary potassium secretion during potassium chloride infusion into sodium-deficient sheep. Beal AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:141-51, Apr 74**

The parotid saliva of the alpaca (Lama pacos). Ortiz C, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:54-6, Jan 74**

The relative contributions of different salivary glands to the blood group activity of whole saliva in humans. Milne RW, et al. **Vox Sang 25:298-307, Oct 73**

[Parotid steroid excretion in relation to plasma cortisol variations] Galen FX, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:459-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The anticholinergic effect of Sch 1000 on the parotid secretion during stimulation with acetyl-beta-methylcholine] Diamant H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:573-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of age and sex on parotid saliva proteins] Meyer P, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:392-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies of parotid saliva test as a diagnostic means for pancreatic disorders] Kakizaki G, et al. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:216-24, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

SURGERY

The effectiveness of a sternomastoid muscle flap in preventing post-parotidectomy occurrence of the Frey syndrome. Kornblut AD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:368-73, May 74**

Parotidectomy in a patient with a family history of hyperthermia. Wadhwa RK, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:191-4, Feb 74**

Parotid duct ligation and tympanic neurectomy. In chronic recurrent parotiditis. Morgan WR. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:179-82, Sep 73**

Combined otologic-surgical approach to the facial nerve in selected cases of parotid surgery. Oppenheimer RP. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:148-50, Apr 74**

Treatment of parotid duct injuries. Abramson M. **Laryngoscope 83:1764-8, Nov 73**

Extratemporal injury and repair of the facial nerve. Miehlke A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:467-92, Jun 74**

The oral technique of parotid-conjunctival anastomosis. Crawford BA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:106-9, 1973**

[Parotid surgery with special care of the facial nerve (author's transl)] Birnmeyer G. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:813-8, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Late results of Stensen's duct transplantation] Kurbanaeva FSh. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:44-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Extending Stensen's duct to the eyeball] Bascones, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:9-14, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)**

PAROTID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant epithelial tumors of the parotid gland. Classification, staging and treatment. Langezaal OA, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl 25:441-56, 1973**

Malignant oncocytoma of the parotid gland. Fayemi AO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:375-6, May 74**

Salivary duct carcinoma. Fayemi AO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:366-8, May 74**

Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland. Shulman J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:417-21, Dec 73**

Primary lymphosarcoma of the parotid gland. Seligman BR, et al. **Cancer 33:239-43, Jan 74**

[Primary malignant tumor of the parotid. (Apropos of 78 cases)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Lille Med 18:761-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Benign lympho-epithelial tumors of the parotid gland] Laccourreye H, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 325-43, 1971 (Fre)**

[Acinar cell tumor of the parotid gland. Report of a case] Enrique Serra D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:725-8, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)**

[Benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands] Serra DE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:53-8, Jul 73 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple neoplasms occurring in a single individual. Gebhart RN. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:235-8, Jun 74**

Oxyphil adenoma (oncocytoma) of parotid with hemorrhage: presentation as an enlarging neck mass. Sohn D. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:242-6, Jun 74**

Parotid tumors and the orbital apex syndrome. Jones HC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:525-7, Nov 73**

Facial palsy: Bell's versus parotid vascular malformation: case report. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:2020-3, Dec 73**

CONGENITAL

Parotid lymphangioma: a congenital tumour. Kornblut AD, et al. **ORL 35:303-14, 1973**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of acinic cell carcinoma.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:310, Apr 74
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a lymph node of the parotid sheath simulating condylar tumor. Barakat N, et al. Int J Oral Surg 2:26-30, 1973
Pilomatrixoma masquerading as a parotid mass. Krausen AS, et al. Laryngoscope 84:528-35, Apr 74
[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the parotid (author's transl)] Ungerecht K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:439-46, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of 153 mixed tumors of the parotid gland] Verhaeghe M, et al.
Lille Med 18:385-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successive bilateral cylindroma of the parotid] Arsac M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2031-3, 14 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Tumors of the parotid gland] Canji V, et al.
Med Pregl 26:433-9, 1973 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. A resurvey. Richards GJ Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 126:513-8, Oct 73
[Angiomas of the parotid region. Results of corticoid therapy in 10 treated cases and critical review of the treatments used up until the present time] Azzolini A, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:12-53, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Microspectrophotometric DNA analysis of malignant salivary gland tumours. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:289-94, Apr 74

OCCURRENCE

Adenoid cystic carcinoma in the head and neck (cylindroma). Conley J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:81-90, Aug 74

PATHOLOGY

Karyotypic variation in benign pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid and in normal salivary glands. Scappaticci S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:221-8, Aug-Sep 73
Poorly differentiated solid parotid carcinoma. Blanck C, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:17-31, Feb 74
Bilateral carcinoma of the parotid, one cancer arising in a Warthin's tumor. Assor D.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:270-4, Feb 74
Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenomas of salivary glands. Boles R, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:684-90, Sep-Oct 73
Pathologic quiz case 2. Filippone MV, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:152-4, Feb 74
Basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Min BH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:88-93, Feb 74
Tyrosine crystals in pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary gland. Nochomovitz LE, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:141-2, Mar 74
Letter: Parotid oncocytoma. Schwartz IS.
Arch Pathol 97:190, Mar 74
Lipoma of the parotid gland--a case report. Fradis M, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:321-2, Sep 73
Case reports. Distant metastases from malignant parotid tumor. Upadhyaya SC, et al.
Int Surg 59:49-50, Jan 74
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of tumors of head and neck. Thomsen H, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:1211-6, Dec 73
Seabaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland: a report of a case. Fleming DA, et al.
J Pathol 110:259-61, Jul 73
Oncocytic and oncocytoid tumors of the salivary glands. Johns ME, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1940-52, Dec 73
Hemangiopericytoma of the parotid gland: a case report with autopsy. Neal TF, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1953-8, Dec 73
Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum associated with pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. Astacio JN. Oral Surg 32:91-5, Jul 74
Parotid benign giant mixed tumor of forty-two years duration with malignant transformation. Montero JM 2d, et al. Va Med Mon 101:39-42, Jan 74
[Mixed parotid tumor with tyrosine crystals] Micheau C.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:469-75, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical study of a recurrent mixed tumor of the parotid gland] Musy JP, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:347-56, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Metastases of cerebral tumors outside of the cerebrospinal axis. 3 cases] Cappelaere P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:235-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant parotid cystadenolymphoma. Histological and ultrastructural study] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:141-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the parotid gland] Zechner G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:119-21, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Acinar cell tumors of the salivary glands of the head] Gläser A, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:110-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of sebaceous cells and sebaceous glands in parotid tumors (author's transl)] Schmid KO, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:239-53, 28 May 73 (Ger)
[Mixed tumor of the parotid Intraductal gland] Starzyński S.
Patol Pol 25:169-73, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suppurating neurofibroma of the left parotid region in Recklinghausen's disease] Shapiro LM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:104-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings: Electron beam therapy of head and neck tumors. Tobin DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:617-23, Mar 74

SURGERY

Factors minimizing mortality and morbidity rates in head and neck surgery. Hayes Martin lecture. Beahrs OH. Am J Surg 126:443-51, Oct 73
Benign tumors of the parotid gland. Coevorden SJ van, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 25:435-9, 1973
Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Treatment with epsilon-aminocaproic acid during surgery. Johns ME, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:388-9, May 74
Frey's syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Edison BD.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:50-8, Feb 74
The management of a mass in the parotid gland. Rosenfeld L, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:1007-9, Nov 72
The core resection for malignant tumors of the auricular area and subjacent bones. Mladick RA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:281-7, Mar 74
The tympanomastoid fissure: a reliable approach to the facial nerve in parotid surgery. Tabb HG, et al.
South Med J 66:1273-6, Nov 73
Surgical management of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Chong GC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:65-8, Jan 74
[Tumors of the paroid region] Dupuis A.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:493-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parotid surgery with special care of the facial nerve (author's transl)] Birnmeyer G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:813-8, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Removal of salivary glands] Kowalik S.
Czas Stomatol 26:1069-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eosinophilic adenoma of the parotid] Bętkowski A.
Wiad Lek 27:55-6, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tumors of the parapharyngeal region. II. Neural tumors, chemodectomas chordemas, branchial cysts. Surgical treatment. Conclusions] Pádua Bertelli A de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 82:103-16, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Neurotization of peripheral branches of the facial nerve during extirpation of the parotid gland] Lur'e AS. Klin Khir 10:73-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Surgery of benign and mixed parotid gland neoplasms] Kosoković F, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:239-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Management of the solitary parotid mass. Bone RC.
Postgrad Med 56:119-24, Jul 74

PAROTITIS (C4)

[Experimental parotitis infection] Shoft IG, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:36-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Allergic reaction to thioridazine. Rothstein E.
N Engl J Med 290:521, 28 Feb 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral suppurative parotitis complicated by osteomyelitis of the temporal bones] Alekseeva NI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:105, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent parotitis in childhood. Garvar LR, et al.
J Oral Surg 32:373-6, May 74
[Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the parotid (author's transl)] Ungerecht K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:439-46, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inflammatory diseases of the parotid--correlation of sialography with functional scintigraphy (author's transl)] Hug I, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:213-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of clinical course of a non-epidemic parotitis] Polenichkin VK, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:130-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Morphological studies of the parotid gland in the immunosuppressive therapy of Sjögren's syndrome] Donath K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:277, 1974 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Primary actinomycosis of the parotid gland. Hopkins R.
Br J Oral Surg 11:131-8, Nov 73
Letter: Wind parotitis.
N Engl J Med 289:1094-5, 15 Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Controlling allergic parotitis from foods. Interlandi J.
Ill Med J 141:541 passim, Jun 73
Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. VI. Prevention by antihistamine and induction by intraductal instillation of performed immune complexes. Dishon T, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:283-8, 29 Jun 73

METABOLISM

[Proceedings: Chemistry of saliva and catecholamine content of adrenergic nerves of the parotid gland in chronic parotitis and Sjögren's syndrome] Wigand ME, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:109-13, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Current aspects in epidemic parotitis] Gavriliă I, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:171-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental autoallergic parotitis. White SC.
J Oral Pathol 2:341-3, 1973

SURGERY

Parotid duct ligation and tympanic neurectomy. In chronic recurrent parotiditis. Morgan WR.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:179-82, Sep 73

THERAPY

Tympanic neurectomy: a review and an additional indication for this procedure. Friedman WH, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:568-77, Apr 74

PAROVARIAN CYST (C2)

VETERINARY

Fimbrial cysts as a cause of infertility in the mare. Archbald LF, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1163-5, Sep 74

PARROTS see under PSITTACINES (B2)

PARTHENOGENESIS (G1)

Cortical granules in artifically activated (parthenogenetic) rabbit eggs. Gulyas BJ.
Am J Anat 140:577-82, Aug 74
New life: person or property? Schroeder LO.
Am J Psychiatry 131:541-4, May 74
Further development of an artificial medium for the axenically cultured annelid Enchytraeus fragmentosus. Gotthold ML, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:307-14, 15 Jun 74
Subnormal zona pellucida change in parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Mintz B, et al.
Dev Biol 31:178-84, Mar 73
The development of teratomas from parthenogenetically activated ovarian mouse eggs. Stevens LC, et al. Dev Biol 37:369-80, Apr 74
Unequal contribution of the two gametes to the zygote in the isogameous multicellular alga Ulva mutabilis. Fjeld A. Exp Cell Res 69:449-52, Dec 71
Succinic dehydrogenase activity in fertilized and unfertilized mouse eggs after parthenogenetic stimulation. Barańska W, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:303-4, 1973
Selection for mating reluctance in females of a diploid parthenogenetic strain of Drosophila mercatorum. Ikeda H, et al. Genetics 75:541-55, Nov 73
Parthenogenetic development of mouse embryos in vivo. I. Preimplantation development. Witkowska A.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:519-45, Dec 73
Parthenogenetic development of mouse embryos in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vivo. II. Postimplantation development. Witkowska A. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:547-60, Dec 73
Ultrastructure of early development of mouse parthenogenones. Solter D, et al.
J Exp Zool 188:1-23, Apr 74
Synthesis of endogenous type-A virus particles in parthenogenetically stimulated mouse eggs. Biczysko W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:483-9, Feb 74
Parthenogenetic development of mouse eggs activated by heat-shock. Komar A.
J Reprod Fertil 35:433-43, Dec 73
Environmental effects on a parthenogenetic line of chickens. Sarvella P. Poult Sci 53:273-9, Jan 74
Chemical gynogenesis in Salmo irideus and Coregonus peled. Tsoi RM. Sov Genet 8:275-7, 1 Apr 74
Parthenogenesis in birds. Astaurov BL, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:95-111, Mar-Apr 72 (85 ref.)
Maturation of polyploid oocytes of silkworm (Bombyx mori l.) in artificial parthenogenesis. I. Tetraploids. Vereiskaya VN, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 4:132-6, Mar 74
Artificial parthenogenesis in flowering plants and some aspects of breeding. Vermel EM, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:224-30, May 74
Density dependent selection in parthenogenetic and self-mating populations. Templeton AR.
Theor Popul Biol 5:229-50, Apr 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasin B on meiosis and development of fertilized and activated eggs of Sabellaria alveolata L. (Polychaete Annelid). Peaucellier G, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:61-74, Jan 74

PARTIAL PRESSURE (H)

Studies on leucocyte function by measuring respiration and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by simplified methods. Hultborn R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:297-304, Dec 73
[Significance of the oxygen partial pressure value in the cerebrospinal fluid of healthy subjects (author's transl)] Schnaberth G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:561-4, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental model of peritoneal dialysis. II. Oxygen partial pressure and methemoglobin formation during dialysis of preserved blood in the cellophane membrane artificial kidney with PD375 and oxygen insufflation and with added hydrogen peroxide] John H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:929-32, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Effect of increased partial pressure of oxygen on the acid-base state of the blood] Glazkova VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:68-73, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in tissue respiration as a reason for the lowering by radioprotective sympathomimetics of tissue oxygen tension] Zolochevskaia LI.
Radiobiologiia 13:926-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the blood in hypoxia and adaptation to oxygen deficit] Berezovs'kii VIa.
Fiziol Zh 19:800-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Oxygen tension in the transplanted kidney in the dog] Ivashkevich OA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:806-12, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PARTICLE SIZE (H)

see also related
AEROSOLS (D13)

Particulate microembolism during cardiac operation. Solis RT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:332-44, Apr 74
Particle size distributors in skim milk. Holt C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:428-32, 6 Dec 73
Milling of pharmaceutical solids. Parrott EL.
J Pharm Sci 63:813-29, Jun 74 (95 ref.)
Measurement of size distribution with the Coulter counter. Shibata K. Methods Enzymol 24:171-81, 1972
[Study of the volume of spherical particles from an aleatory section] Athis P d'.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1249-52, 25 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Cohesion of particulate solids. 3. Influence of particle shape (author's transl)] Fukuzawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:69-74, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. II. Effect of radius of primary particles on the anisometry of sedimentation beds (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:163-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE (N4)

Patterns of pediatric practice by the same physicians in a prepaid and a fee-for-service setting. Eisenberg J, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:352-5 passim, Apr 74
Letter: Small neighborhood pediatric practice in large, urban, low-income areas. Challop RS, et al.
J Pediatr 85:146-7, Jul 74
Physician's covenant not to compete. O'Hern VM.
JAMA 229:229, 8 Jul 74
A matter of identity--new horizons. Brandner P.
Nurs Outlook 22:188-91, Mar 74
[Physicians in partnership practice on health and social cooperation: it was the physicians who started it] Nord Med 89:44-8, Feb 74 (Dan)
[Physician's house in Rodby. A cheap and working project] Hjaeresen O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1113-4, 28 May 73 (Dan)
[Laboratory partnership of two country doctors] Schrömbgens HH.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1744-6, 20 Dec 73 (Ger)

PARVOVIRUSES (B4)

Comparison of 22 nm virus from human faeces with animal parvoviruses. Paver WK, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:447-50, Mar 74
Letter: Lack of teratogenic effects in a presumed parvovirus epidemic. Koch MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1437, 20 Jun 74
Altered mucopolysaccharide metabolism in organ cultures of fetal hamster bones infected by the H-1 strain of parovirus. Heggie AD, et al.
Teratology 8:147-52, Oct 73
Complementation of adeno-associated satellite viral antigens and infectious DNA by temperature-sensitive mutants of herpes simplex virus. Drake S, et al. Virology 60:230-6, Jul 74
[Linear double strands and branched molecules as interim forms in the synthesis of single stranded linear DNA of a Parvovirus] Siegl G.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:202-3, 1974 (Ger)
[Adeno-associated viruses] Dreizin RS.
Vopr Virusol 19:260-70, May-Jun 74 (51 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of parvovirus Lu 3. Evidence for only two protein components within infectious virions. Gautschi M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:326-33, 1973
Physicochemical characteristics of the DNA of parvovirus Lu 3. Siegl G.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:334-44, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of bovine parvoviruses and associated cellular changes. Bates RC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 20:208-15, Apr 74
Susceptibility of fertilized mouse eggs to minute virus of mice. Mohanty SB, et al.
Infect Immun 9:762-3, Apr 74
Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. II. Isolation and characterization of H-1 replicative form DNA. Rhode SL 3d. J Virol 13:400-10, Feb 74
Synthesis of viral-specific RNA in cells infected with the parvovirus, Kilham rat virus. Salzman LA, et al.
J Virol 14:434-40, Sep 74
Replication of the parvovirus MVM. II. Isolation and characterization of intermediates in the replication of the viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Tattersall P, et al.
J Virol 12:1446-56, Dec 73
Erythrocyte association and interferon production by minute virus of mice. Harris RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1288-92, Apr 74
Environmental pH and the recovery of H-1 parvovirus during single cycle infection. Gierthy JF, et al.
Virology 60:548-57, Aug 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Transmission of rat virus in milk of rats. Kilham L, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:737-40, Jun 74
Letter: Serological evidence of porcine parvovirus in New Zealand. Horner GW, et al. NZ Vet J 22:61, Apr 74
Studies on the red cell and antibody-reactive sites of the parvovirus H-1: effect of fixatives. Kongsvik JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:763-70, Mar 74
Antibody formation in porcine fetuses. Bourne FJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:223-7, Mar 74
[Demonstration of antiviral immunity in insects] Odier F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1257-60, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Latent infection in rats caused by the Kilham virus] Petruchuk EM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:57-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Titration of two porcine respiratory viruses in mammalian cell cultures by direct fluorescent antibody staining. Pirtle EC.
Am J Vet Res 35:249-50, Feb 74
Isolation of porcine parvovirus from commercial trypsin. Croghan DL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:431-3, Sep 73
Isolation and properties of bovine parvovirus type 1 from Japanese calves. Inaba Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:54-66, 1973
Parvoviruses. Tinsley TW, et al.
J Gen Virol 20:Suppl:7-15, Jun 73 (46 ref.)
[Properties of "Parvovirus bovis" (strain 86 Algiers): nature of the nucleic acid. Stability and development in unique cycle] Delagneau JF, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 49:99-111, 1971 (Fre)

PARYPHOSTOMUM see under TREMATODA (B1)

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS (E1, G1)

Blood cell aggregation and pulmonary embolism. Irwin JW. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:637-40, 1973
The passive cutaneous anaphylaxis test (PCA) in the diagnosis of allergic respiratory diseases caused by hypersensitivity to organic dust. Dutkiewicz E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 22:167-75, 1974
Characterization of a rabbit homocytotropic antibody responsible for passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions with a short (4-hour) latent period. Kravis TC, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:60-71, 1974
Susceptibility to cutaneous anaphylaxis in inbred strains of mice. De Souza CM, et al.
J Immunol 112:1369-72, Apr 74
Competitive effect of homologous IgG or Fc in sensitization of rabbits for PCA mediated by reaginic antibody. Revoltella R, et al.
J Immunol 111:698-705, Sep 73
Effect of blood replacement on passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction in chickens. Ettinger AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:229-31, 1 Oct 73
Active and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the horse following immunization with benzylpenicilloyl-bovine gamma globulin (BPO20-BGG). Schatzmann U, et al.
Res Vet Sci 15:347-52, Nov 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The anti-anaphylactic actions of disodium cromoglycate, theophylline, isoprenaline and prostaglandins. Taylor WA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:104-20, 1974
Alteration of rabbit PCA reaction by drugs known to influence intracellular cyclic AMP. Kravis TC, et al.
J Immunol 113:244-50, Jul 74
Inhibition of allergic reactions by a novel phenanthroline ICI 74,917. Evans DP, et al.
Nature 250:592-3, 16 Aug 74

STANDARDS

Evaluation of methods of measurements of permeability increases. Blum J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:121-7, 1974

PASSIVE TRANSFER (E5)

Experimental and histological studies on the adoptive transfer of peritoneal exudate cells in Yoshida sarcoma rats. Kato J, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 24:285-98, Mar 74
Transfer of immunoglobulins from mother to offspring in the pig. A methodological and experimental study. Jönsson A. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1-63, 1973
Homograft sensitivity in the mouse: the periodic redistribution of sensitised lymphoid cells. Warren J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 29:553-9, 1973
Management of Chédiak-Higashi syndrome with transfer factor. Khan A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 128:797-9, Dec 73
A long-term follow-up of passively immunologically sterilized rats. Gusdon JP Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1145-6, 15 Apr 74
Hyperacute allergic encephalomyelitis. A localized form produced by passive transfer and pertussis vaccine. Levine S, et al. Am J Pathol 73:247-60, Oct 73
Transfer of second set response to immunologically immature rats. Dąbrowski W.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:543-52, 1973
The adoptive transfer of first-set allograft responses by recirculating small lymphocytes in the rat. Dorsch S, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:33-44, Feb 74
The transfer of immunological tolerance with tolerant lymphocytes. McCullagh P.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:445-59, Aug 73
Passive protection of lambs against infection with Taenia ovis via colostrum. Rickard MD, et al.
Aust Vet J 50:22-4, Jan 74
Effect of passively transfered immunoglobulins on Marek's disease. Burgoyne GH, et al.
Avian Dis 17:824-37, Oct-Dec 73
The comparative influence of passive (maternal) antibodies in early exposure to JM virus of progeny chicks of dams vaccinated with JM-V leukosis strain and herpesvirus of turkey (HVT). Hong CC, et al.
Avian Dis 18:305-17, Jul 74
Transfer factor therapy in immuno-deficiencies. Griscelli C, et al. Biomedicine 18:220-7, May 73
Proceedings: Transfer of cell-mediated skin reactivity with "immune" RNA in Hodgkin's disease and other neoplastic diseases. Han T. Cancer 33:497-502, Feb 74
Prolonged survival in long-passage AKR leukemia using chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and adoptive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunotherapy. Bortin MM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1851-6, Aug 74
Therapy with allogeneic immune peritoneal cells. Dullens HF, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1726-30, Jul 74**
Immune control of herpes simplex virus infections. Ennis FA, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1140-5, May 74**
Combination of active and passive immunization and chemotherapy to transplantation of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor in WKA rats. Gotoda E, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1947-51, Aug 74**
Transfer of tumor-specific delayed hypersensitivity in vitro to normal guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells using RNA extracts from sensitized lymphoid tissues. Paque RE, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3165-71, Dec 73**
Immune control of herpes simplex virus infections. Ennis FA, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:1140-5, Mar-Apr 74**
Transfer factor--fact or fiction? Zanelli JM.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:19P, Sep 73
Some practical aspects of the transfer of passive immunity to newborn foals. Jeffcott LB.
Equine Vet J 6:109-15, Jul 74
Hapten-specific tolerance in mice. II. Adoptive transfer studies and evidence for unresponsiveness in the B cells. Hamilton JA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 4:268-76, Apr 74
Immunity to Fasciola hepatica in the rat. Successful transfer of immunity by lymphoid cells and by serum. Armour J, et al. **Exp Parasitol 35:381-8, Jun 74**
Immunity to exoerythrocytic forms of malaria. II. Passive transfer of immunity to exoerythrocytic forms. Graham HA, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:372-81, Dec 73
Nematospiroides dubius: mechanisms of host immunity. I. Parasite counts, histopathology, and serum transfer involving orally or subcutaneously sensitized mice. Jones CE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 35:434-52, Jun 74
On the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity transfer. Averbakh MM, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:241-6, 1973
Accelerated skin graft rejection following transfer of cells sensitized to a "weak" histocompatibility antigen(s). Allison DC, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:393-402, 1973
Properties of lymphocytes which confer adoptive immunity to tuberculosis in rats. Lefford MJ, et al.
Immunology 25:703-15, Oct 73
Immunity to chlamydial infections of the eye. V. Passive transfer of antitrachoma antibodies to owl monkeys. Orenstein NS, et al.
Infect Immun 7:600-3, Apr 73
Passive transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity to cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus. Targowski SP, et al. **Infect Immun 9:41-3, Jan 74**
Immunity to chlamydial infections of the eye. II. Studies of passively transferred serum antibody in resistance to infection with guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Watson RR, et al.
Infect Immun 7:597-9, Apr 73
Passive transfer of contact sensitivity by bone marrow cells and evidence for their origin from immunized lymph nodes. Asherson GL, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:256-60, 1974
In vivo passive sensitization of normal rabbit leukocytes with sera demonstrating homocytotropic antibody activity. Colwell EJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:754-64, 1971
Quantitative studies on anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs passively sensitized with homologous antibody. Davies GE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:648-54, 1971
An attempt to transfer delayed allergic contact sensitivity to DNCB with plasma. Indgin SN, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:868-72, 1971
Serum opsonins and the passive transfer of protection in Babesia rodhaini infections of rats. Rogers RJ.
Int J Parasitol 4:197-201, Apr 74
Transfer of immunity against Trichuris muris in the mouse by serum and cells. Selby GR, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:717-22, Nov 73
Equine infectious anemia: plasma clearance times of passively transferred antibody in foals. Burns SJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:64-5, 1 Jan 74
Effect of recent antigen priming on adoptive immune responses. II. Specific unresponsiveness of circulating lymphocytes from mice primed with heterologous erythrocytes. Sprent J, et al.
J Exp Med 139:1-12, 1 Jan 74
The responsiveness of tolerant lymphocyte populations after transfer to normal recipients. McGregor DD.
J Immunol 111:672-81, Sep 73
Production of augmented experimental autoimmune thyroiditis lesions by combined transfer of antiserum and lymph node cells. Sharp GC, et al.
J Immunol 112:478-87, Feb 74
Augmentation of the adoptive transfer of specific tumor immunity by non-specifically immunized macrophages. Ariyan S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1145-8, Oct 73
Immune cytolysis of rat tumor cells mediated by syngeneic "immune" RNA. Kern DH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:299-302, Jan 74
Serum transfer of immunity to Fasciola hepatica in rats. Hayes TJ, et al. **J Parasitol 60:722-3, Aug 74**
Transfer of immunity to Trichinella spiralis from mother to offspring. Perry RH.
J Parasitol 60:460-5, Jun 74
Effects of passive immunization on experimental syphilis in the rabbit. Turner TB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:241-51, Nov 73
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. VII. The organ source(s) of the cells of the sensitized rabbit capable of transferring the delayed hypersensitivity state to allogeneic rabbits. Haasz R, et al.
Lab Invest 31:60-7, Jul 74
Letter: Circulating interferon after transfer-factor therapy. Emödi G, et al. **Lancet 2:1382, 15 Dec 73**
Letter: Transfer factor. Fudenberg HH.
Lancet 2:914-5, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Transfer factor in adult rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA, et al. **Lancet 2:160, 20 Jul 74**
Letter: Transfer-factor therapy in multiple sclerosis. Jersild C, et al. **Lancet 2:1381-2, 15 Dec 73**
Letter: Transfer factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Kass E, et al. **Lancet 1:627-8, 6 Apr 74**
Letter: Transfer factor. Spitler LE.
Lancet 2:1492, 29 Dec 73
Polyclonal gammopathy and lymphoproliferation after transfer factor in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Gelfand EW, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1385-9, 27 Dec 73
Editorial: Transfer-factor therapy of immunodeficiencies. Polmar SH.
N Engl J Med 289:1420-1, 27 Dec 73
Letter: Problems with transfer factor.
N Engl J Med 290:1022-4, 2 May 74
In vitro transfer of cell-mediated immunity to hepatitis B antigen with RNA. Vyas GN, et al.
Nature 247:377-8, 8 Feb 74
Control of serum hepatitis in a dialysis unit. Bosch E, et al. **Neth J Med 16:200-11, 1973**
Some thoughts on assessing the effectiveness of passive immunization to Rh. Johnson JS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:571-5, Apr 74
Passive immunization against murine lymphoma. Shirato E, et al. **Oncology 26:80-6, 1972**
Efficacy of zoster immune globulin. Judelsohn RG, et al. **Pediatrics 53:476-80, Apr 74**
Effect of transfer factor therapy on mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity. Dupont B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:867-71, Mar 74
Effects of dialyzable transfer factor in patients with breast cancer. Oettgen HF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2319-23, Jun 74
Failure of passive serum transfer of immunity against aerogenic tuberculosis in rabbits. Reggiardo Z, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:173-5, Jan 74
Passive transfer of the resistance to tumor with RNA. Fukushima M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 112:155-63, Feb 74
[Transfer factor] Chaves MA.
Arq Patol 45:23-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Production of lesions similar to pemphigus foliaceus by intradermal injection, in guinea pigs and macacs, of serum from patients with high autoantibody titers] Beutner E, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 35:79-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PASTEURELLA (B3)

Studies on Pasteurella multocida. I. The capsular polysaccharides from turkey isolates. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Avian Dis 17:705-16, Oct-Dec 73**
Synthesis of 3,6-dideoxy-D-erythro-hexos-4-ulose and identification as the 3,6-dideoxy-4-ketohexose from Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. Stevens CL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5767-8, 22 Aug 73
Enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Schieven BC, et al. **J Pediatr 84:402-4, Mar 74**
[Determination of the serological type of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis cultures using type Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis bacteriophages] Serov GD.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:120-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of methoxyester artifacts produced by methanolic-HCl solvolysis of the cyclopropane fatty acids of the genus Yersinia. Vulliet P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:299-301, 29 May 74
Structure of O-specific side chains of lipopolysaccharides from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Samuelsson K, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:1010-6, Mar 74
[Sugar composition of the lipopolysaccharides of various Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains] Seltmann G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:73-5, 1974 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Diagnosis of suspected strains of Pasteurella multocida] Mráz O, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:19-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Genus Yersinia. Significance and bacteriological diagnosis] Thal E.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:212-4, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative demonstration of the biochemical reaction spectrum of Pasteurella multocida strains from dogs and swine] Ghoniem N, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:310-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of pesticin. Separation of antibacterial activities. Hu PC, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4749-53, 10 Aug 74
[Character of the sensitivity of Far Eastern strains of the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis to colicins and pesticin I] Kulikov IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:135, Sep 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. 8. Mechanistic roles of enzyme E-1 and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in the formation of cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose from cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Rubenstein PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3776-81, 25 Jun 74
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexosis. IX. Purification and properties of the cytidine diphosphate-D-glucose pyrophosphorylase from Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis. type V. Rubenstein PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3789-96, 25 Jun 74
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. 8. Studies of the properties of E3 and its role in the formation of cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3,6-dideoxyglucose. Rubenstein PA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3782-8, 25 Jun 74**
[Penicillinase activity of Pasteurella pestis, Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and Pasteurella X] Mishan'kin BN, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:621-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of differentiating the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes by adenosine deaminase] Maĭskiĭ VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:124-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Pasteurella multocida in vaccinated and normal mice. Collins FM.
Infect Immun 8:868-75, Dec 73
[Studies of chemically defined culture media for Pasteurella multocida and P. haemolytica] Flossmann KD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:29-38, 1974 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactions between different brucella species and Yersinia enterocolitica. Agglutinating activity of 19 S and 7 S antibodies aginst somatic antigen of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type IX. Hurvell B.
Acta Vet Scand 14:474-88, 1973
Serologic study of bovine strains of Pasteurella multocida. Prodjoharjono S, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:111-4, Jan 74
Serotype results of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in South Carolina. Derieux WT.
Avian Dis 18:265-6, Apr-Jun 74
Fowl cholera bacterins: host-specific cross-immunity induced in turkeys with Pasteurella multocida propagated in embryonating turkey eggs. Heddleston KL, et al. **Avian Dis 18:231-9, Apr-Jun 74**
The effect of edema, hydrocortisone acetate, concurrent viral infection and immunization on the clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica from the bovine lung. Gilka F, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:251-9, Jul 74**
Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in mice: kinetics of growth. Carter PB, et al.
Infect Immun 9:851-7, May 74
Exposing turkeys by various routes to an avirulent and virulent strains of Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2290-8, Nov 73**
Capsular and somatic antigens of Pasteurella multocida, types B and E. Penn CW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:251-9, Mar 74
A four-year clinical and serologic study of the use of inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines and Pasteurella sp. bacterins in beef calves. Woods GT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:474 passim, Apr 74**
[Agglutination reaction in chickens immune and susceptible to P. multocida] Mateev M.
Vet Med Nauki 10:9-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Determination of antibodies against Pasteurella multocida in dogs] Ghoniem NA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:212-21, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the antigenic relations between Yersina enterocolitica serotype 9 and other gram negative bacterial strains] Díaz R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 27:1-14, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pasteurella multocida septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis. Report of a case. Palutke WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci 266:305-8, Oct 73**

An aerogenic Pasteurella-like organism recovered from swine. McAllister HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:917-22, Jul 74**

Unusual Yersinia enterocolitica isolates not associated with mesenteric lymphadenitis. Bottone EJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:858-61, May 74**

Survey on the incidence of Yersinia enterocolitica in the province of Ontario. Toma S. **Can J Public Health 64:477-87, Sep-Oct 73**

Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from an appendix in man. Tsubokura M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 17:427-8, Sep 73**

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from swine, cattle and rats at an abattoir. Zen-Yoji H, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 18:103-5, Jan 74**

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from monkeys and deers. Otsuki K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:447-8, Oct 73**

Studies on Yersinia enterocolitica. I. Isolation of Y. enterocolitica from swine. Tsubokura M, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:419-24, Oct 73**

Pasteurella meningitis. Cooper A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1097-100, Oct 73**

The enterotube system in the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and Yersinia. Finlayson MH, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:257-8, 13 Feb 74**

Isolation of Y. pseudotuberculosis from a foal. Mair NS, et al. **Vet Rec 94:152-3, 23 Feb 74**

Yersinia enterocolitica in small rodents. 1. Pilot study in two wildlife areas. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:491-6, Jun 74**

[Yersinia enterocolitica, isolated in human stool specimen] Grimm H, et al. **Infection 1:59-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Characteristics of Yersinia enterocolitica strains isolated in Poland] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:213-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Case of mesenteric lymphadenitis in an adult caused by Yersinia enterolitica] Zaremba M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:791-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Endemic focus rodentiosis at Pisz] Borowski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol 27:515-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Formation of the Pasteurella carrier state in poultry] Kozhevnikov EM. **Veterinariia 8:45-6, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Biological properties of the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis isolated from scarlatina-like fever patients] Gurleva GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:125-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rapid degradation of ribosomal RNA in Pasteurella septica induced by specific antiserum. Griffiths E. **Biochim Biophys Acta 340:400-12, 10 Apr 74**

[The effect of oxytetracycline and chloramphenicol on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis by Pasteurella multocida] Svetlova LL, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:990-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interconversion of cysteine and methionine in the pseudotuberculosis microbe] Korol' VV, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:403-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

New strain of Yersinia enterocolitica pathogenic for rodents. Carter PB, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:1016-8, Dec 73**

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection: combined infection of the murine respiratory tract with Sendai virus and Pasteurella pneumotropica. Jakab GJ, et al. **Infect Immun 8:762-8, Nov 73**

Experimental pathogenicity of recent North American isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica. Quan TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:341-4, Mar 74**

Efforts to transmit and to enhance the virulence of an avirulent strain of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1510-6, Jul 73**

[Biological characteristics and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica. 2. Experimental infection in monkeys and pathological observation] Maruyama T. **Jap J Bacteriol 28:413-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Phagocytosis of agents of pseudotuberculosis of different degrees of virulence] Besednova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:113-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Interaction between the agent of pseudotuberculosis and cell cultures] Dashkova NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:103-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in mice: kinetics of growth. Carter PB, et al. **Infect Immun 9:851-7, May 74**

Pasteurella meningitis. Cooper A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 23:1097-100, Oct 73**

[Case of mesenteric lymphadenitis in an adult caused by Yersinia enterolitica] Zaremba M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:791-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Skin manifestations in disease caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Kleibl K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 49:44-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uveitis, episcleritis and conjunctivitis associated with Yersinia infection. Ahvonen P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:209-12, 1974**

Acute terminal ileitis and Yersinia infection. Gurry JF. **Br Med J 2:264-6, 4 May 74**

Septicemia due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Abramovitch H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:1112 passim, 1 Dec 73**

[Arthritis and polymyalgia in Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:225-8, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Pseudotumoral form of mesenteric lymphadenitis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Krajka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:63-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Yersinia enterolytica as an etiological factor in mesenteric lymphadenitis] Zaremba M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1281-2, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Role of pseudotuberculotic infection in the development of erythema nodosum] Strel'tsov OE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:69-73, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rodentiosis in children operated on for "acute abdomen". Mielnicka B, et al. **Acta Med Pol 13:139-46, 1972**

Letter: Hilar adenopathy with Yersinia infection. Sairanen E. **Ann Intern Med 80:673-4, May 74**

Severe Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection diagnosed at laparoscopy. Brodie MJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:88, 13 Oct 73**

Diagnosis of infections by Yersinia enterocolitica. Bacteriology and clinial manifestations observed in nine cases of infection, Hamburg 1973. Aleksic S, et al. **Infection 2:40-5, 1974**

Erysipelas-like disease caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Hagen AG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 6:101-2, 1974**

[Clinic and diagnosis of enteric infections in man by Yersinia enterocolitica (author's transl)] Knapp W, et al. **Infection 1:113-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pseudotuberculosis-a rare disease?] Wirth K. **Med Welt 24:1986-9, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Human infections with Pasteurella multocida. Clinico-bacteriological considerations] Rusu V, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:303-16, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Scarlet-like fever (pseudotuberculosis) in children] Antipova LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:46-50, Nov 73 (Rus)**

["Far East" scarlatina-like fever] Gorodetskiĭ MM, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:105-6, Oct 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Schieven BC, et al. **J Pediatr 84:402-4, Mar 74**

Pasteurella urinary tract infections. Komorowski RA, et al. **J Urol 111:817-8, Jun 74**

ETIOLOGY

[Infection by pasteurella multocida after lion bite (author's transl)] Rotter M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:598-600, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated hypersensitivity to Pasteurella hemolytica in normal and cold-stressed mice. Tizard IR, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:44-8, Jan 74**

[Agglutination reaction in chickens immune and susceptible to P. multocida] Mateev M. **Vet Med Nauki 10:9-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Phagocytosis of agents of pseudotuberculosis of different degrees of virulence] Besednova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:113-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual Yersinia enterocolitica isolates not associated with mesenteric lymphadenitis. Bottone EJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:858-61, May 74**

Yersiniosis in children. Delorme J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 110:281-4, 2 Feb 74**

Growth of Pasteurella multocida in vaccinated and normal mice. Collins FM. **Infect Immun 8:868-75, Dec 73**

Experimental pathogenicity of recent North American isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica. Quan TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:341-4, Mar 74**

[Biological properties of the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis isolated from scarlatina-like fever patients] Gurleva GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:125-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Is the incidence of Yersinia enterocolitica infection increasing? Toivanen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:303-4, Apr 74**

Survey on the incidence of Yersinia enterocolitica in the province of Ontario. Toma S. **Can J Public Health 64:477-87, Sep-Oct 73**

Epidemiological aspects of Yersinia arthritis. Sievers K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol 1:45-6, Spring 72**

Two community outbreaks of human infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Asakawa Y, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 71:715-23, Dec 73**

[To epidemiology of Yersinia enterocolitica (author's transl)] Aldová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:264-73, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Endemic focus rodentiosis at Pisz] Borowski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol 27:515-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic features of enteric infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Bradford WD, et al. **Arch Pathol 98:17-22, Jul 74**

[Biological characteristics and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica. 2. Experimental infection in monkeys and pathological observation] Maruyama T. **Jap J Bacteriol 28:413-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in the distal part of the ileum in association with Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Wiechen PJ van. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:242-53, 1974**

SURGERY

[Abdominal form of pseudotuberculosis] Ageev AK, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:44-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

An aerogenic Pasteurella-like organism recovered from swine. McAllister HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:917-22, Jul 74**

Effect of sulfachloropyrazine in the drinking water of chickens infected experimentally with fowl cholera. Anderson NG, et al. **Avian Dis 18:410-5, Jul 74**

Serotype results of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in South Carolina. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis 18:265-6, Apr-Jun 74**

Pasteurella anatipestifer as a cause of mortality in semiwild pen-raised mallard ducks in South Carolina. Eleazer TH, et al. **Avian Dis 17:855-7, Oct-Dec 73**

Pasteurella hemolytica in pullets and laying hens. Hacking WC, et al. **Avian Dis 18:483-6, Jul 74**

Fowl cholera bacterins: host-specific cross-immunity induced in turkeys with Pasteurella multocida propagated in embryonating turkey eggs. Heddleston KL, et al. **Avian Dis 18:231-9, Apr-Jun 74**

Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in geese. Pierce RL, et al. **Avian Dis 17:868-70, Oct-Dec 73**

Assessment of fluorescent antibody absorption procedures for differentiation of the serological response to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype IX and Brucella abortus in cattle. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J 129:lxvii-lxxi, Sep-Oct 73**

The effect of edema, hydrocortisone acetate, concurrent viral infection and immunization on the clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica from the bovine lung. Gilka F, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:251-9, Jul 74**

Effect of sequential inoculations of Sendai virus and Pasteurella pneumotropica in mice. Jakab GJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:723-8, 1 APR 74**

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in a Siberian tiger and a spider monkey. Pierce RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:547, 15 Sep 73**

Relationship of serum agglutinins to protective immunity produced in turkeys immunized against fowl cholera. Alexander AM, et al. **J Comp Pathol 83:191-8, Apr 73**

Vaccination of American bison against Pasteurella multocida serotype 2 infection (Hemorrhagic septicemia). Heddleston KL, et al. **J Wildl Dis 9:306-10, Oct 73**

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from monkeys and deers. Otsuki K, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:447-8, Oct 73**

Sex factors in airborne infection: comparative susceptibility of male and female non-immunized mice to aerosolized Pasteurella multocida. Bouley G, et al. **Lab Anim 8:9-12, Jan 74**

Control of Pasteurella multocida infections in a small rabbit colony. Plant JW. **Lab Anim 8:39-40, Jan 74**

Abscesses of the bulbourethral glands of mice due to Pasteurella pneumotropica. Sebesteny A. **Lab Anim 7:315-7, Sep 73**

Latent Pasteurella pneumotropica infection of the

gnotobiotic and barrier-held rats. Moore TD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:657-61, Oct 73
Development of a Pasteurella-free rabbit colony. Ward GM. Lab Anim Sci 23:671-4, Oct 73
Respiratory diseases of beef cattle under intensified systems. Curtis RA. NZ Vet J 20:134-41, Aug 72
Exposing turkeys by various routes to an avirulent and virulent strains of Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 52:2290-8, Nov 73
Efforts to transmit and to enhance the virulence of an avirulent strain of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 52:1510-6, Jul 73
The control of haemorrhagic septicaemia in West Malaysia. Thomas J.
Trop Anim Health Prod 4:95-101, 1972
A four-year clinical and serologic study of the use of inactivated parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines and Pasteurella sp. bacterins in beef calves. Woods GT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:474 passim, Apr 74
An outbreak of pasteurellosis in lambs. Harris G. Vet Rec 94:84-5, 2 Feb 74
[Pseudotuberculosis of a monkey (Cercopithecus cephus, Lin) caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Kageruka P, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 56:31-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infections caused by the Malassez and Vignal bacillus (Y. pseudotuberculosis) in the animals of the Antwerp Zoo] Kageruka P.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 51:3-16, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of Pasteurella infections in respiratory tract diseases of calves. 2. Experimental reproduction of Pasteurella infections] Dao-Trong-Dat, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 28:303-15, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of Pasteurella infections in respiratory tract diseases of calves. I. Isolation and identification of Pasteurella] Dat DT, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:909-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of rhinitis atrophicans in swine] Dirks C, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:380-2 concl, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis caused by Yersinia (Pasteurella) pseudotuberculosis. IV. A case of natural infection of a goat] Morita M, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:193-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Formation of the Pasteurella carrier state in poultry] Kozhevnikov EM. Veterinariia 8:45-6, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Mixed course of pasteurellosis and colibacteriosis in chickens] Lebedeva AI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:58-60, Dec 73 (Rus)

PASTEURELLA PESTIS (B3)

Selective detoxification of murine toxin from Yersinia pestis. Reaction of heavy metals with essential sulfhydryl and tryptophan residues. Montie TC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4958-65, 20 Nov 73
Pathogenicity and immunogenic efficacy of a live attentuated plaque vaccine in vervet monkeys. Hallett AF, et al. Infect Immun 8:876-81, Dec 73
Genetic mapping of the Pasteurella pestis chromosome by the method of induced mutations. Suchkov YuG, et al. Sov Genet 8:239-42, 1 Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Identification of methoxyester artifacts produced by methanolic-HCl solvolysis of the cyclopropane fatty acids of the genus Yersinia. Vulliet P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:299-301, 29 May 74
Chemical and physical properties of lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pestis. Hartley JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:848-54, Jun 74
[Cytochromes of the plague microbe] Golubinskif EP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:38-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The physico-chemical properties and allergenic activity of peptides of various species of bacteria] Runova VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:98-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative differentiation of Yersinia pestis strains by their murine toxin and fraction I contents. Tengerdy RP, et al. Bull WHO 48:279-87, 1973
Materials for typing natural foci of plague according to the genetic properties of plague bacillus strains. Martinevsky IL.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:272-8, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Ca2+ on morphology and division of Yersinia pestis. Hall PJ, et al. Infect Immun 9:1105-13, Jun 74
[Antibiotic effect on plague microbe antigens] Aparin GP. Antibiotiki 18:728-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the plague microbe in the body of guinea pigs under the influence of streptomycin] Kenig EE, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:546-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A method of differentiating the plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes by adenosine deaminase] Mafskif VG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:124-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The interrelationships of genetically-related subcultures of the causative agent of plague differing in their growth-factor requirements. Stepanov VM, et al. Sov Genet 7:1481-4, 1 Feb 74
[Development of a population of the plague microbe in the body of fleas] Bibikova VA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:229-36, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Paper-strip blood-sampling technique for the detection of antibody to the plague organism Yersinia pestis. Wolff KL, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:323-5, Aug 74
Characterization of the antigenic subunits of the envelope protein of Yersinia pestis. Bennett LG, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:48-55, Jan 74
Plague immunization. VI. Vaccination with the fraction I antigen of Yersinia pestis. Meyer KF, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S41-5, May 74
Antibody and resistance to infection with Yersinia pestis in the progeny of immunized rats. Williams JE, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S72-7, May 74
[Comparative characteristics of somatic polysaccharide-containing antigens, isolated from strain EB and its Streptomycin-resistant variant] Taranenko TM, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:213-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of serological reactions for detecting antibodies against the plague microbe] Peĭsakhis LA, et al. Lab Delo 3:162-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Structure of the somatic antigens of the plague microbe] Bakhrakh EE.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:71-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the molecular weight of a soluble antigen on immunogenicity] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:77-83, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of synthesis of the capsular antigen of Pasteurella pestis by components of the nutrient medium] Veĭnblat VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:139-44, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Technical improvement of the experimental diagnosis of plague. Use of mice sensitized by cyclophosphamide] Brygoo ER, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:255-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic sutdy of rodent fleas for plague] Cherchenko II, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:137, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Recent advances in the bacteriology of bubonic plague. Critical analysis of bacteriological technics] Carrada-Bravo T.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:59-67, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Transmission of a bacteriocinogenic factor in Pasteurella pestis. Kol'tsova EG, et al.
Sov Genet 7:507-10, Apr 71
The use of auxotrophic mutants to study the possibility of the interconversion of cysteine and methionine in Pasteurella pestis. Ryapis IV, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1223-6, 1 Jan 74
[Use of hexokinase and creatine kinase systems for measurement of oxidative phosphorylation in the plague microbe] Kanchukh AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:246-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of block formation in fleas on the characteristics of the carbohydrate metabolism in the plague microbe] Kozlov MP, et al.
Parazitologiia 8:254-60, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Live, attenuated Yersinia pestis vaccine: virulent in nonhuman primates, harmless to guinea pigs. Meyer KF, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S85-12, May 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lon-like mutants of Pasteurella pestis. Martinevskiĭ IL.
Sov Genet 8:243-6, 1 Apr 74

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS (B3)

[History of the study of the causative agent of tularemia] Poliakov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:49, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Determination of fibrinolytic activity of the causative agent of tularemia] Rodionova IV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:53-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[The physico-chemical properties and allergenic activity of peptides of various species of bacteria] Runova VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:98-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Change in the properties of the causative agent of tularemia due to erythromycin] Kudelina RI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:98-101, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Microagglutination test for detecting and measuring serum agglutinins of Francisella tularensis. Massey ED, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:25-7, Jan 74
[Isolation of the A-antigen of the tularemia microbe] Sukhar' VV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:41-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zoonotic potential (Rocky Mountain spotted fever and tularemia) in the Tennessee Valley region. II. Prevalence of Rickettsia rickettsi and Francisella tularensis in mammals and ticks from Land Between the Lakes. Burgdorfer W, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:109-17, Jan 74
Oysters: retention and excretion of three types of human waterborne disease bacteria. Janssen WA.
Health Lab Sci 11:20-4, Jan 74
[Use of the fluorescent antibody technic for detection of the agent of tularemia in the organs of experimentally infected animals] Egorova LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:135-6, Oct 73 (Rus)

PASTEURELLOSIS see under PASTEURELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

PATCH TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

PATELLA (A2)

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the patella. Srivastava KK, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 43:54-4, Jul 73
Ischial and patellar-tendon weight-bearing braces: function, design, adjustment, and training. Lehmann JF, et al. Bull Prosthet Res 10:6-19, Spring 73
Pressures in critical regions of the below-knee patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis. Pearson JR, et al.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:52-76, Spring 73
Bilateral patellar luxation in calves. Meagher DM.
Can Vet J 15:201-2, Jul 74
Treatment of the painful knee fulfilling diagnostic criteria for 'chondromalacia patellae'. Darracott J.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:412-22, 1973
Multiple chondromatous hamartomas. Hensinger RN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:1068-70, Jul 74
Bilateral, sequential rupture of the patellar tendon in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Rascher JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:821-2, Jun 74
Simultaneous bilateral rupture of the patellar tendon and quadriceps expansions in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report. Wener JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:823-4, Jun 74
Chondromalacia patella. Kelly L Jr.
J Med Soc NJ 71:319-20, Apr 74
Acute monarticular arthritis following patellar metastasis. A manifestation of carcinoma of the lung. Gall EP, et al. JAMA 229:188-9, 8 Jul 74
[Is the length of the patellar ligament sufficient for the repair of the anterior cruciate ligament? A roentgenologic analysis (author's transl)] Artmann M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:149-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chondropathia patellae and intra-articular injection therapy using a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Paul B, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:169-78, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of patello-femoral arthrosis by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ventralization of the tibial tuberosity (Bandi)] Süssenbach F, et al. Z Orthop 111:532-4, Aug 73 (Ger)
[A case of osteochondroma of the patella] Udvarhelyi I. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:23-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Fixation of patella fractures with a polyester band] Minta P, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:531-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Traumatic dislocations of the patella] Floares G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:359-64, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Motoneuron discharges during the knee reflex in newborn infants] Kamenetskaia AG. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:454-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Familial absence of the patella. Bernhang AM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1088-90, Jul 73
Radiologic seminar CXXXV: bipartite patella. Ball OG. J Miss State Med Assoc 15:18-20, Jan 74
[Significance of patella partita and multipartita in first aid treatment] Marti T. Praxis 62:1369-77, 6 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Multipartite patella] Jap J Clin Radiol 19:76, Jan 74 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vertical location of the patella. Fundamental views on the concept patella alta, using a normal sample. Jacobsen K, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 45:436-45, 1974

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Congenital tibiopatellar intraosseous arteriovenous fistula in young patients] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 28:197-201, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticosteroid injection effects on the biomechanical properties of rabbit patellar tendons. Phelps D, et al. Clin Orthop 100:345-8, May 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolases in the articular cartilage of the patella. Normal, chondromalacia patellae and osteoarthritis. Shoji H, et al. Clin Orthop 99:293-7, Mar-Apr 74

INJURIES

Traumatic dislocation of the patella. A radiographic investigation. Scheller S, et al. Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) 336:1-160, 1974
Arthrography in rupture of the suprapatellar bursa with pseudocyst formation. Duncan AM. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:89-93, May 74
Intercondylar vertical dislocation of the patella. A case report. Kaufman I, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 34:222-5, Oct 73
A procedure for recurrent dislocation of the patella. Robbins H, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 34:148-55, Oct 73
Prosthetic trochlear ridge for treatment of patellar luxation in a calf. Winstanley EW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:807-8, 15 Apr 74
Transverse fracture of the patella in a child. Belman DA, et al. J Trauma 13:917-8, Oct 73
Neglected rupture of bilateral patellar ligaments. Wang CJ, et al. NY State J Med 74:85-6, Jan 74
Longitudinal fractures of the patella. Boström A. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 14:136-46, 1974
Fractures of the patella. Treatment and results. Seligo W. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:84-102, 1971
Recurrent lateral dislocation of the patella: preliminary results of pes anserinus transfer. Wilbur MC. South Med J 67:531-3, May 74
[Surgical liberation of the knee after patella fracture] Crespy G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1220, 11 May 74 (Fre)
[Treatment of fractures of the patella (author's transl)] Labitzke R, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:64-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent dislocation of the patella and prearthrosis of the patello-femoral joint] Henche HR. Z Orthop 111:523-5, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Endoscopically visible changes in the femur-patella joint] Wruhs O. Z Orthop 111:525-6, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Results of patella fractures treated by traction-strapping osteosynthesis] Freuler F, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:152-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Treatment of patella fractures with special reference to rehabilitation] Kazár G, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1877-85, 11 Aug 74 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

The calcified cartilage and the subchondral bone under normal and abnormal conditions. Stougård J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:182-8, Mar 74
Quantitative aspects of patello-femoral cartilage fibrillation in Liverpool necropsies. Meachim G, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 33:39-47, Jan 74
Surface morphology and topography of patello-femoral cartilage fibrillation in Liverpool necropsies. Emery IH, et al. J Anat 116:103-20, Oct 73
Chondromalacia patellae. Histologic and biochemical aspects. Shoji H, et al. NY State J Med 74:507-10, Mar 74
Studies on the histopathology of ligaments in bovine animals affected by upward fixation of the patella. Tyagi RP, et al. Vet Rec 93:362-4, 29 Sep 73
[Electron microscopic findings in the initial phase of patellar chondropathy] Paul B, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:393-9, Aug 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Haemangioma of the patella. A report of two cases. Bansal VP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:139-41, Feb 74
Radiological assessment of the patellofemoral articulation and subluxation of the patella. Kimberlin GE. Radiol Technol 45:129-37, Nov-Dec 73
Intraosseous ganglion cyst of the patella: report of a case. Carter TE, et al. Tex Med 70:95-6, Apr 74
[Congenital and acquired partitions of the navicular bone of the hand, the patella and the sesamoid bones of the foot (author's transl)] Koppenfels R von, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:107-21, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ossification in the patellar ligament and Osgood-Schlatter's disease (author's transl)] Laczay A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:347-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Patellectomy for chondromalacia patellae. Chakraverty AC. Bristol Med Chir J 87:60, Oct 72
The role of patelloplasty and patellectomy in the arthritic knee. Chrisman OD, et al. Clin Orthop 101:40-5, Jun 74 (27 ref.)
First experience on knee joint replacement using the Young hinged prosthesis combined with a modification on the McKeever patella prosthesis. Hanslik L. Clin Orthop 94:115-21, Jul-Aug 73
A long-term evaluation of patellar prostheses. Levitt RL. Clin Orthop 97:153-7, Nov-Dec 73
Operative treatment for recurrent dislocation of the patella. Ballester J. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 12:46-52, 1971
[The polyethylene patellar prosthesis, a supplementary procedure in arthroplasty of the kneejoint (author's transl)] Groeneveld HB, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:205-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative static measurements on the knee-joint after operative forward-displacement of the tibial tuberosity according to Bandi (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. Z Orthop 111:134-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chondrectomy and toilet of the joint in severe arthroses of the femuro-patellar glide way] Goymann V, et al. Z Orthop 111:534-6, Aug 73 (Ger)
[New possibilities for the treatment of femuro-patellar arthrosis] Groeneveld HB. Z Orthop 111:527-9, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of retropatellar arthrosis] Luther R. Z Orthop 111:529-31, Aug 73 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the knee by pedicled patellar transplant. Aubigne RM d'. Acta Orthop Scand 44:550-9, 1973
Experimental transplantation of the patella in dogs. Vaughan LC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:267-79, May 73

PATENTS (I)

Letter: Patent issued for unit dose dispensing method and apparatus. Johnston RR. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:334, Apr 74
[Oil-burner patents for individual and collective heatings] Haraeus K. Gesund Ing 95:97-106, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Oil-burner patents for individual- and complex heating systems] Haraeus K. Gesund Ing 94:73-81, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Oil-burner patents for individual and collective heating systems] Harraeus K. Gesund Ing 92:33-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Experience with the establishment abroad of patent rights on Soviet inventions in the area of medical technology] Abramov BV. Med Tekh 2:30-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Decisions on patentability in medical research activities] Dzhansugurova UI. Sov Zdravookhr 32:53-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Patent-license information in medicine] Dzhansugurova U, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:44-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Patent documentation in the USSR] Poslavskaia MV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:37-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Prospects for the development, invention, patenting and licensing at scientific research institutes and institutes of higher education of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Sergeev VM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Engrossment: the newborn's impact upon the father. Greenberg M, et al. Am J Pathol 44:520-31, Jul 74
Paternal behavior in the California mouse, Peromyscus californicus. Dudley D. Behav Biol 11:247-52, Jun 74
Contributions of paternal care to the growth and development of the young in Peromyscus californicus. Dudley D. Behav Biol 11:155-66, Jun 74
Fathers' responses to childbirth. Cronenwett LR, et al. Nurs Res 23:210-7, May-Jun 74

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

[Objectives attained in private practice of "mother-child" psychotherapy, in homes with a single parent: a report of 6 cases of therapy] Richer S. Vie Med Can Fr 2:817-24, Sep 73 (Fre)

PATERNITY (I)

Exclusion of paternity: the current state of the art. Chakraborty R, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:477-88, Jul 74
Studies on exclusion of paternity. King JW. Cleve Clin Q 41:15-21, Spring 74
Application of Gm typing in cases of disputed paternity. Ellis FR, et al. J Forensic Sci 18:290-5, Oct 73
Blood grouping tests for non-paternity. Sussman LN. J Forensic Sci 18:287-9, Oct 73
Letter: Avoiding pitfalls in genetic studies. Abbo SM, et al. Lancet 2:1339, 8 Dec 73
Medicolegal blood grouping tests (parentage exclusion tests). Sussman LN. Prog Clin Pathol 5:143-58, 1973 (54 ref.)
[Attempt to use isoamylases for blood tests in paternity suits] Vacíková A, et al. Cesk Patol 9:38-42, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physiologic polymorphism of erythrocyte enzymes] Brocteur J. Acta Clin Belg 29:135-46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automatic detection of genetically transmitted abnormalities] Langaney A, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:247-53, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Another case of S-2] Jungwirth J. Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:287-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the City of Aachen serologic expert opinions with reference to characteristics leading to the exclusion of paternity] Klose I. Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:297-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood groups of Bantu populations in Angola, together with a contribution on the estimate of fatherhood probability in expert testimonies of Negroes as possible fathers] Spielmann W, et al. Blut 27:322-35, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An exclusion of paternity in the HL-A system without testing the deceased accused man (author's transl)] Speiser P, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:317-9, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Use of C3(beta-1c-globulin)-polymorphism in cases of disputed paternity (author's transl)] Farhud DD, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:225-32, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Forensic importance of spectrophotometric tests of the isoenzyme systems red cell acid phosphatase and glutamatic-pyruvic transaminase in settlement of paternity disputes (author's transl)] Heide KG, et al. Z Rechtsmed 74:177-80, 18 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medico-legal importance of expertises of procreativity in settlement of paternity disputes with consideration of the statistical evaluation of serological results (author's transl)] Petersen N, et al. Z Rechtsmed 74:141-3, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymorphisms in human chromosomes--a new aid for affiliation cases (author's transl)] Schnedl W. Z Rechtsmed 74:17-23, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The application of the HL-A-system in cases of disputed paternity. Studies on 110 families (author's transl)] Spielmann W, et al. Z Rechtsmed 74:121-40, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of HL-A leukocyte antigens in the serologic paternity determination] Rex-Kiss B. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:13-21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Some aspects of hereditary transmission of A1 and A2 traits] Marcinkowski T. Wiad Lek 27:143-6, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Mg trait of the MN system] Marcinkowski T. Wiad Lek 27:849-50, 1 May 74 (Pol)

PATHOLOGIC INTOXICATION, ALCOHOL see under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY (G2)

A Pisgah view of clinical science. Sunderman award address. Lubran MM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:1-3, Jan-Feb 74
Letter: Eye registry for the pathologist and ophthalmologist. Bullock JD.
Arch Pathol 98:68-9, Jul 74
Computer assistance in clinical pathology.
Ariz Med 31:363, May 74
A new routine in histopathology. Heyden G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:579-82, May 74
POLARS: a Pathology On-line Logging And Reporting System. Platt RC, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 7:83-99, Feb 74
Symposium on pediatric pathology. Introduction: excursions in pediatric pathology. Fetterman GH, et al. Hum Pathol 5:407-8, Jul 74
Environmental pathology. Analysis and proposal. Grisham JW, et al. Hum Pathol 4:461-7, Dec 73
The American "balloon" of pathology. Robbins SL.
Hum Pathol 4:456-8, Dec 73
Editorial: Pathologists and the Food and Drug Administration. Schmidt A. Hum Pathol 5:372, May 74
Editorial: The need for uniform terminology. Scully RE. Hum Pathol 4:602-3, Dec 73
Organization of departments of laboratory medicine and clinical pathology in medical schools. Strandjord PE. Hum Pathol 5:248-51, May 74
Symposium: pathology of environmental and toxic hazards. Introduction. Swarm RL.
Hum Pathol 4:459-60, Dec 73
Men and machines. Martin NH.
J Clin Pathol 26:886-90, Nov 73
The adversary system: role of the forensic pathologist. Davis JH. J Forensic Sci 18:202-5, Jul 73
Some possible applications of image-analysing computers to comparative pathology and toxicology. Newman AJ, et al. J Pathol 110:pix-x, Jul 73
Editorial: Chemical pathology.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:201-2, Apr 71
Letter: The autopsy and the cause of death. Schwartz IS. JAMA 229:1286, 2 Sep 74
Letter: Pathologists at the crystal ball. Calvert GD.
Lancet 2:472-3, 24 Aug 74
Letter: Pathologists at the crystal ball. Cook IJ.
Lancet 2:408, 17 Aug 74
Letter: European pathology. Crane WA.
Lancet 2:1090, 10 Nov 73
The pathologist looks at death. Sopher IM.
Md State Med J 23:31-2, Jun 74
Hospital physicians: how they are paid and how much. Blakely RM. Mod Hosp 121:74-9, Aug 73
Pathologists: servants or colleagues? Baserga R.
N Engl J Med 289:483, 30 Aug 73
Quality control and quality evaluation in histopathology and cytology. Penner DW.
Pathol Annu 8:1-19, 1973
Experiences with a test-stage free-text processing system in pathology using display terminals. Becker H. Pathol Eur 8:307-13, 1973
On quality control and standardization of pathoanatomic findings within the framework of an epidemiological pathology. Jacob W.
Pathol Eur 8:253-8, 1973
An apparatus for both automatic staining and coverslipmounting of histological slides. Lettinga KP, et al. Pathol Eur 8:315-23, 1973
The screening laboratory of 1980. Reece RL.
Perspect Biol Med 17:229-32, Winter 74
Electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Neustein HB. Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1:369-92, 1973 (84 ref.)
[The morbidity of tuberculosis among Finnish pathologists] Ojajärvi J, et al.
Duodecim 89:825-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Changing work methods and rearranging work shifts of the technical personnel in the surgical pathology department] Gareau R.
Can J Med Technol 35:29-31 passim, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Histopathological diagnosis at the present time] Ozzello L.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:809-14, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical method in a clinical surgery service] Roux M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2029-30, 14 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Laboratory medicine in Japan] Merten UP, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:125-5, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings of the German Society for Pathology, 55th session. Opening address, held by the chairman] Bredt H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:xxvii-xxxi, 1971 (Ger)
[Actual problems of pediatric pathology (author's transl)] Bredt H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:1-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Anthropology of the diseased. Comment on a new anthropology from the pathologist's viewpoint] Doerr W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:209-15, 6 Apr 74 (5 ref.) (Ger)
[The new didactics of general pathology and its propaedeutic scope and practical results] Vacirca F.
Minerva Med 65:1449-53, 7 Apr 74 (Ita)
[Editorial: Electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology] Laschi R.
Pathologica 65:189-207, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Sources of errors in a laboratory of clinical pathology] Lopez M.
Pathologica 65:41-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reminiscences from the Norwegian Pathology Society] Kreyberg L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2285-9, 10 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Certain theoretical and practical aspects of relationship between structure and function] Sarkisov DS. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:3-11, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Some tasks of modern pathological physiology] Pavlenko SM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:3-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

The problem-oriented postmortem examination and record: an educational challenge. Gravanis MB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:522-35, Oct 73
Self-instruction in general pathology by means of tape slide presentations. Jones HC, et al.
Br J Med Educ 8:111-6, Jun 74
The value of resits. Lennox B, et al.
Br J Med Educ 8:138-40, Jun 74
Education in obstetric-gynecologic pathology. O'Toole RV. Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:121-37, Jun 74
Patient care, education, and research in pathology. King DW. Hum Pathol 5:380-6, Jul 74
In praise of the gross examination. Smith JC.
Hum Pathol 5:505-6, Sep 74
The tutor system: an alternative to the pathology chief residency. Sudilovsky O. Hum Pathol 5:245-8, May 74
Letter: The American "balloon" of pathology.
Hum Pathol 5:373-4, May 74
Training of pathologists by a system of modules. Stuart J, et al. J Clin Pathol 27:334-6, Apr 74
A four-year experience with a programmed text in clinical pathology. Portnoy AL, et al.
J Med Educ 49:457-9, May 74
Letter: The art of the CPC.
N Engl J Med 291:740, 3 Oct 74
Letter: The nature of pathologists.
N Engl J Med 290:111-2, 10 Jan 74
Quality control and quality evaluation in histopathology and cytology. Penner DW.
Pathol Annu 8:1-19, 1973
[Position of pathological physiology in current medical science] Vaškû J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1377-83, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The place of pathological anatomy in the teaching of medicine] Gardiol D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:815-22, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Status and position of the pathologist in today's medicine] Mohr HJ.
Beitr Pathol 151:413-26, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Training apparatus for the programed study of micropreparations] Kniazev IuN.
Arkh Patol 35:77-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties with and prospects for programmed learning in the teaching of pathological physiology] Iurin RF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:81-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Experiments on the mitral valve (Stricker, 1883). (Stricker S), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 33:550-2, Apr 74
A history of the autopsy. A review. King LS, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:514-44, Nov 73
Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to John G. Kidd. February 24, 1973. (Kidd JG), Moon HD.
Am J Pathol 73:1-6, Oct 73
Kenneth M. Brinkhous, MD, fifth chief editor. (Brinkhous KM), Angevine DM.
Arch Pathol 97:1, Jan 74
Classics in oncology. Matthew Baillie (1761-1823). (Baillie M), CA 24:47-56, Jan-Feb 74
The pope of pathology (Rudolph Virchow). (Virchow R), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:456-61, Dec 73
The pathology of Bonet and Morgagni. A historical introduction to the autopsy. (Bonnet T), (Morgagni GB), Tedeschi CG. Hum Pathol 5:601-3, Sep 74
A survey of forensic pathology in England since 1945. Mant AK. J Forensic Sci Soc 13:17-24, Jan 73
Osler's autopsies: their nature and utilization. (Osler W), Rodin AE. Med Hist 17:37-48, Jan 73
The identity crisis of pathology. Popper H.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:311-7, Mar-Apr 74
Proceedings: History on the shelf (abridged). Symmers WS. Proc R Soc Med 66:1021-22, Oct 73
In memoriam--Dr. Joseph Berberich. (Berberich J), Burgheim FC.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:22-4, 1970-71
In memoriam--Dr. Joseph Berberich 1897-1969. (Berberich J), Hoffmann K.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:19-21, 1970-71
The microscope in the history of pathology. With a note on the pathology of fat cells. Majno G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:273-86, 1973
[75 years German Society of Pathology (author's transl)] Doerr W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:xxxivii, 1972 (Ger)
[History of pathology in Nuremberg] Pliess G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:xxi-xxvi, 1971 (Ger)
[History of pathology at the University of Graz] Ratzenhofer M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:23-33, 1972 (Ger)
[10 years of the Pathology Department of the Borson County Main Hospital] Sótonyi G.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:57-62, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The 50th anniversary of the Ist All-Russian Congress of Pathologists] Zakhar'evskaia MA.
Arkh Patol 35:84-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of pathological physiology in the Mongolian People's Republic] Od B.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:89-91, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A graticule for measuring atherosclerosis. Morgan RS, et al. Atherosclerosis 19:347-8, Mar-Apr 74
[Scanning electron microscopy as a method of functional morphology] Krymskiĭ LD, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:79-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

The pathologist's assistant. Kinney TD, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:503-5, Sep 74
Letter: Pathologists at the crystal ball. Dave HP.
Lancet 2:166-7, 20 Jul 74
Letter: Pathologists, thechnologists, crystal balls, or vipers in the bosom. Eastham RD.
Lancet 2:214, 27 Jul 74
Editorial: Pathologists at the crystal ball.
Lancet 1:1204-5, 15 Jun 74

PATHOLOGY, ORAL (E6, G2)

Proceedings: The American Academy of Oral Pathology annual meeting-1973.
Oral Surg 37:540-5, Apr 74
[Oral structure biology and its effects on dental practice] Schroeder HE.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 62:129-39, Mar 74 (58 ref.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL (G2)

Diagnosis in surgical pathology. O'Sullivan DD.
Med Trial Tech Q 20:345-56, Spring 74
Intraoperative histology or cytology? Schricker KT, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:247-58, 1974

PATIENT CARE PLANNING (N4)

see also related
AFTER CARE (N2)
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION (N1,N2,N3)

A system to classify the need for periodontal treatment. Johansen JR, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:297-305, 1973
Quality control in patient care. Nicholls ME.
Am J Nurs 74:456-9, Mar 74
Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: taking a patient's history. Am J Nurs 74:293-324, Feb 74
Task force on target populations.
Am J Occup Ther 28:158-63, Mar 74
Coordinating mental health systems: a national and international perspective. Gittelman M.
Am J Public Health 64:496-500, May 74
Experiences of an Army nurse in developing care plans for outpatients with chronic illnesses. Weydert ME, et al. Am J Public Health 64:620-2, Jun 74
Letter: Patient-care assessment sheet. Noble J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:903-5, Dec 73
Management of newborn babies in whom serious metabolic illness is anticipated. Danks DM.
Arch Dis Child 49:576-8, Jul 74
Goal setting: a joint patient-staff method. Becker MC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:87-9, Feb 74
Nursing care requirements; patient profiles of hospital care. Gerson LW. Can Hosp 50:49-50, Sep 73
Discharge planning; an asset in the continuum of patient care services. Morgan D.
Can Hosp 50:28-9 passim, Sep 73
Ontario task force stresses primary care, team approach for health care system. Purden C.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1290-3, 8 Jun 74
Radiotherapy treatment planning using ultrasound-sonic graph pen-computer system. Slater JM, et al. Cancer 34:96-9, Jul 74
Assessing needs and board rates for handicapped children in foster family care: progress report. Shah CP, et al. Child Welfare 53:31-8, Jan 74
Relationship of therapy to prognosis in critically ill patients. Tagge GF, et al.
Crit Care Med 2:61-3, Mar-Apr 74
Ophthalmology for the practicing dentist. Feldman HL, et al. Dent Clin North Am 18:37-53, Jan 74
Otolaryngology for the dentist. Emphasis on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physical examination and its significance. Jaffe BF. **Dent Clin North Am 18:77-95, Jan 74**
Dermatology. McCarthy P. **Dent Clin North Am 18:97-110, Jan 74**
The principles of diagnosis. Parsons JR. **Dent Clin North Am 18:3-23, Jan 74**
Examination of the circulatory system. Santis M. **Dent Clin North Am 18:111-26, Jan 74**
An approach to the diagnosis of diseases of mouth and jaws. Shklar G, et al. **Dent Clin North Am 18:55-75, Jan 74**
Neurologic examination. Tyler HR. **Dent Clin North Am 18:25-36, Jan 74**
APS: the Hamilton model. Barker LM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv 51:53-4, Jul 74**
Assessment and placement service: a key to successful bed utilization. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv 51:46-9, Jul 74**
From diagnosis to treatment: an approach to treatment planning for the emotionally disturbed child. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 8:517-662, Sep 73**
An interdisciplinary team approach to geriatric patient care. Birjandi PF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:777-8, Nov 73**
Evaluating a community mental health program: contract fulfillment analysis. Lombillo JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:760-2, Nov 73**
Using an automated data system for planning and delivery of services. Sletten IW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:83-5, Feb 74**
Questions frequently asked about the problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Smith LC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:17-22, Jan 74**
A patient-centered orientation program. Fitzhugh ZA, et al. **Hospitals 48:72-8, 16 Jan 74**
Expansion complicates ongoing patient care. Jed SA. **Hospitals 48:59-60, 1 Sep 74**
Patient care conferences. Kravitz L. **Hospitals 48:55-7, 16 Jul 74**
Guides to orthodontic treatment timing. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:555-62, Mar 74**
Educational response of students to algorithmic assignment of patients. Logan NS, et al. **J Dent Educ 37:19-23, Oct 73**
Experiment in integrated teaching: group problems in oral biology. Ross NM, et al. **J Dent Educ 38:49-52, Jan 74**
Problem-oriented Community Cancer Care. O'Connor FJ. **J Maine Med Assoc 65:177-82, Aug 74**
Physician input wanted for burn management study. Palmberg T. **J Maine Med Assoc 65:69, Mar 74**
A practical evaluation of nursing care as part of the nursing process. Curtis J, et al. **J Nurs Educ 13:11-5, Aug 74**
Diagnosis and treatment planning for fixed prosthodontics. Brehm TW. **J Prosthet Dent 30:876-81, Dec 73**
A comprehensive treatment rationale combining prosthodontics and periodontics. Calagna LJ. **J Prosthet Dent 30:781-8, Nov 73**
A concept of preliminary treatments for successful restorative dentistry. Nasedkin JN. **J Prosthet Dent 31:279-84, Mar 74**
Predicting denture success. Swoope CC. **J Prosthet Dent 30:860-5, Dec 73**
Speaking out on: increasing costs and reducing patient care in the name of patient protection or standards. **J Psychiatr Nurs 12:41-2, Mar-Apr 74**
Hospital discharge planning: a hospital's responsibility to the patient and the community. Collier JC. **J Tenn Med Assoc 66:1037-8, Nov 73**
Editorial: Additional support for the problem-oriented system. Hurst JW. **JAMA 229:562-3, 29 Jul 74**
Letter: Subnormality at the crossroads. Day KA, et al. **Lancet 1:622, 6 Apr 74**
The problem-oriented medical synopsis. Gledhill VX. **Med J Aust 1:711-5, 4 May 74**
Writing on wall simplifies patient care. Overmyer M. **Mod Hosp 115:115-6, Sep 70**
Two M.D. generations try to solve patient admissions problems. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp 115:120, Sep 70**
Development of outcome criteria for the patient with congestive heart failure. Anderson MI. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:349-58, Jun 74**
Symposium on the problem-oriented record. Atwood J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:213-302, Jun 74**
Social isolation and the nursing process. Black K. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:575-86, Dec 73**
Nursing care of the patient with multiple sclerosis. Dillon AM. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:653-64, Dec 73**
Problem-oriented records in psychiatry. Gerken B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:289-302, Jun 74**
Developing nursing outcome criteria. Hilger EE. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:323-30, Jun 74**
The problem-oriented record: a community hospital approach. Kinney L, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:247-54, Jun 74**
The POR as a means of collaboration between the pediatric nurse practitioner and other health team members. Leonard P, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:271-9, Jun 74**
A problem-oriented approach to planning nursing care. Niland MB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:235-45, Jun 74**
Implementation of a problem-oriented system in a CCU. Payne S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:255-63, Jun 74**
Nursing care of the stroke patient. Rehabilitative aspects. Schultz LC. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:633-42, Dec 73**
Measuring the outcomes of nursing care. Taylor JW. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:337-48, Jun 74**
Problem-oriented practice for nurses and physicians; general concepts. Yarnall SR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:215-28, Jun 74**
A systematic nursing progress record: the problem-oriented approach. Mitchell PH. **Nurs Forum 12:187-210, 1973**
Computerized schedules and care plans. Cornell SA, et al. **Nurs Outlook 21:781-4, Dec 73**
A patient assessment guide. Fuller D, et al. **Nurs Outlook 22:460-2, Jul 74**
Baccalaureate students learn assessment skills. Hagopian G, et al. **Nurs Outlook 22:454-6, Jul 74**
Comparative study of progress notes using problem-oriented and traditional methods of charting. Bertucci M, et al. **Nurs Res 23:351-4, Jul-Aug 74**
Disaster planning. Hirst W, et al. **Nurs Times 70:186-9, 7 Feb 74**
Children in hospital; the ward granny scheme. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times 70:537-40, 11 Apr 74**
Reorganisation: integration or disintegration. Kuenssberg EV. **Nurs Times 70:458-9, 28 Mar 74**
Prolonging life. 1. The pressures of progress. Pells J. **Nurs Times 70:258-9, 21 Feb 74**
Patient training as an alternative to general anesthesia. Weisenberg M, et al. **NY State Dent J 39:610-3, Dec 73**
The nursing process and the interview. Langner SR. **Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:19-23, Dec 73**
A proposal for base line data collection for psychiatric care. Joel LA, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:48-58, Apr-Jun 73**
The role of transverse axial tomography in three-dimensional treatment planning. Houdek PV, et al. **Radiology 112:409-12, Aug 74**
A comprehensive system for radiotherapy treatment planning using the PDP-12 computer. Smith V, et al. **Radiology 109:187-92, Oct 73**
External-beam treatment planning on a time-sharing graphics terminal system. Sternick ES, et al. **Radiology 110:467-72, Feb 74**
A systems approach to improve trauma patient care. Boyd DR. **S Afr J Surg 11:163-75, Dec 73**
Programmed treatment of ruptured appendicitis in children. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **South Med J 67:903-7, Aug 74**
An alternative to the staffing conference. Mulhern TJ. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:69-71, Aug 73**
Criteria for levels of care evaluation under Medicare. Flynn PF. **West J Med 119:80-4, Nov 73**
[Cost analysis and planning of psychiatric aid] Baudour MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:33-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Double primary malignancy--a model of interdisciplinary cooperation (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:207-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A system of necessary interdisciplinary cooperation in the continuous care of handicapped children] Pechstein J. **Med Klin 69:1048-53, 7 Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Possibilities in the rational planning of irradiation in gynecologic neoplasms] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:329-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Prospective planning and prognostic thinking in stomatology] Staegemann G. **Rev Belge Med Dent 28:279-86, Mar 73 (Ger)**
[Management of labor in suspected infant abnormalities] Bayer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:265-8, 27 Apr 74 (Ger)**
[Planning of treatment in dental practice. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran 1972] Erpenstein H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:722-9, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Treatment plans for cases of complete dentures] Sonstebo H. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:2-10, Jan 74 (Nor)**
[Problem-structured medical records] Jaeger S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:912-4, 20 May 74 (Nor)**
[Principles concerning the treatment indications of dento-maxillary anomalies] Schapira M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:369-74, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Main trends and development of modern medicine] Pavlenko SM. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:136-40, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Some reflections on elementary (equal fundamental) health care] Biörck G. **Lakartidningen 71:2265-8, 29 May 74 (Swe)**
[Problem- or source-oriented medical records?] Hall P. **Lakartidningen 71:2720-1, 10 Jul 74 (Swe)**
[At the maternity ward at Huddinge hospital rooming--in starts in the delivery room] Rennerstedt B. **Lakartidningen 70:2397-9, 13 Jun 73 (Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Study points to effective utilization methods in all hospitals; patient care classification of children in hospital. Shah CP, et al. **Can Hosp 50:38-41 passim, Jul 73**

PATIENT CARE TEAM (N4)

Marginal comment. Interdisciplinary MCH teams can function within the system--with proper planning. Thiede HA. **Am J Dis Child 127:633-5, May 74**
Making health teams work. Wise H, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:537-42, Apr 74**
Employee perception of supervisory authority. Meile RL. **Am J Ment Defic 78:409-13, Jan 74**
Typology for teamwork. Bergman R. **Am J Nurs 74:1618-20, Sep 74**
Human resources: a new approach to the dilemmas of community psychiatry. Bourne PG. **Am J Psychiatry 131:868-9, Jun 74**
Performance of adult health appraisal examinations utilizing nurse practitioners-physician teams and paramedical personnel. Henriques CC, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:47-53, Jan 74**
Therapeutic environments. A view of nondyadic treatment situations. Fox RP. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:514-7, Oct 73**
Review: The health care team. Shattock FM. **Br J Med Educ 8:151-4, Jun 74**
Medical and social screening of patients aged 70 to 72 by an Urban General Practice Health Team. Currie G, et al. **Br Med J 2:108-11, 13 Apr 74**
Team work load in an English general practice. I. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J 1:315-8, 23 Feb 74**
The health care team. Wilson C. **Can Hosp 50:27-32, Mar 73**
A multidisciplinary approach to the problems of the multihandicapped blind child. Jan JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:705-7, 20 Oct 73**
Tetanus: a case study. Westlund D. **Can Nurse 70:17-21, Jul 74**
The team approach to pediatric cardiac surgery: pediatric nursing aspects. Dewey CA. **Cardiovasc Clin 4:325-37, 1972**
The role of the pediatric cardiologist in the team approach to cardiac surgery. McNamara DG. **Cardiovasc Clin 4:319-23, 1972 (3 ref.)**
The role of the pediatric cardiologist in the team approach to cardiac surgery. McNamara DG. **Cardiovasc Clin 4:319-23, 1972**
Respiratory care in the absence of a respiratory care unit. Gold MI, et al. **Chest 65:388-93, Apr 74**
Role relationships between nonphysician treatment team leaders and team psychiatrists. Greiff SA, et al. **Community Ment Health J 9:378-87, Winter 73**
P.E.I. leads east coast hospitals: inservice education on team concepts. MacEachern B. **Dimens Health Serv 51:44-5, Jul 74**
Disease patterns and the team approach in the practice of family medicine. Huang JC, et al. **Health Serv Rep 89:25-30, Jan-Feb 74**
Multidisciplinary teams develop programming for patient education. Wolle JM. **Health Serv Rep 89:8-12, Jan-Feb 74**
Planning a medical practice using paramedical personnel. Willemain TR, et al. **Health Serv Res 9:53-61, Spring 74**
Democracy in the multidisciplinary team: fact or fiction? Bickford J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:700-1, Oct 73**
An interdisciplinary team approach to geriatric patient care. Birjandi PF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:777-8, Nov 73**
The able-stable model: an approach to building effective mental health teams. Hirschowitz RG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:845-6, Dec 73**
State hospital psychiatric patients evaluate their treatment teams. Jansen DG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:768-70, Nov 73**
Using the team concept to change a psychoanalytically oriented therapeutic community. Shapiro ER, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:166-9, Mar 74**
Community nutrition teams. Frankle RT, et al. **Hospitals 47:56-60, 16 Dec 73**
Nursing. Bigness doesn't have to mean poor communication. Harris CG, et al. **Hospitals 47:56-62, 1 Oct 73**
Initial care of critically injured. Lowe RJ, et al. **Ill Med J 141:474-8 passim, May 73**
Use of slide-tape series in a general-hospital setting. Henricks MJ. **J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:64-5, Apr 74**
Dentist's role as team manager: developing selection and interviewing skills. Bethart H, et al. **J Dent Educ 37:41-3, Dec 73**
An interdisciplinary dental training program in a hospital. Rose LF, et al. **J Dent Educ 38:156-60, Mar 74**
Psychotherapy as bio-psycho-social diagnosis and community treatment in Kentucky. Parks JH. **J Ky Med Assoc 71:662-6, Oct 73**
Innovations in ambulatory care and teaching: a house staff group practice. Griner PF. **J Med Educ 49:607-9, Jun 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY (G2)

A Pisgah view of clinical science. Sunderman award address. Lubran MM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:1-3, Jan-Feb 74
Letter: Eye registry for the pathologist and ophthalmologist. Bullock JD.
Arch Pathol 98:68-9, Jul 74
Computer assistance in clinical pathology.
Ariz Med 31:363, May 74
A new routine in histopathology. Heyden G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:579-82, May 74
POLARS: a Pathology On-line Logging And Reporting System. Platt RC, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 7:83-99, Feb 74
Symposium on pediatric pathology. Introduction: excursions in pediatric pathology. Fetterman GH, et al. Hum Pathol 5:407-8, Jul 74
Environmental pathology. Analysis and proposal. Grisham JW, et al. Hum Pathol 4:461-7, Dec 73
The American "balloon" of pathology. Robbins SL. Hum Pathol 4:456-8, Dec 73
Editorial: Pathologists and the Food and Drug Administration. Schmidt A. Hum Pathol 5:372, May 74
Editorial: The need for uniform terminology. Scully RE. Hum Pathol 4:602-3, Dec 73
Organization of departments of laboratory medicine and clinical pathology in medical schools. Strandjord PE. Hum Pathol 5:248-51, May 74
Symposium: pathology of environmental and toxic hazards. Introduction. Swarm RL.
Hum Pathol 4:459-60, Dec 73
Men and machines. Martin NH.
J Clin Pathol 26:886-90, Nov 73
The adversary system: role of the forensic pathologist. Davis JH. J Forensic Sci 18:202-5, Jul 73
Some possible applications of image-analysing computers to comparative pathology and toxicology. Newman AJ, et al. J Pathol 110:pix-x, Jul 73
Editorial: Chemical pathology.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:201-2, Apr 71
Letter: The autopsy and the cause of death. Schwartz IS. JAMA 229:1286, 2 Sep 74
Letter: Pathologists at the crystal ball. Calvert GD. Lancet 2:472-3, 24 Aug 74
Letter: Pathologists at the crystal ball. Cook IJ. Lancet 2:408, 17 Aug 74
Letter: European pathology. Crane WA.
Lancet 2:1090, 10 Nov 73
The pathologist looks at death. Sopher IM.
Md State Med J 23:31-2, Jun 74
Hospital physicians: how they are paid and how much. Blakely RM. Mod Hosp 121:74-9, Aug 73
Pathologists: servants or colleagues? Baserga R. N Engl J Med 289:483, 30 Aug 73
Quality control and quality evaluation in histopathology and cytology. Penner DW.
Pathol Annu 8:1-19, 1973
Experiences with a test-stage free-text processing system in pathology using display terminals. Becker H. Pathol Eur 8:307-13, 1973
On quality control and standardization of pathoanatomic findings within the framework of an epidemiological pathology. Jacob W.
Pathol Eur 8:253-8, 1973
An apparatus for both automatic staining and coverslipmounting of histological slides. Lettinga KP, et al. Pathol Eur 8:315-23, 1973
The screening laboratory of 1980. Reece RL.
Perspect Biol Med 17:229-32, Winter 74
Electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Neustein HB. Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1:369-92, 1973 (84 ref.)
[The morbidity of tuberculosis among Finnish pathologists] Ojajärvi J, et al.
Duodecim 89:825-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Changing work methods and rearranging work shifts of the technical personnel in the surgical pathology department] Gareau R.
Can J Med Technol 35:29-31 passim, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Histopathological diagnosis at the present time] Ozzello L.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:809-14, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical method in a clinical surgery service] Roux M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2029-30, 14 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Laboratory medicine in Japan] Merten UP, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:125-5, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings of the German Society for Pathology, 55th session. Opening address, held by the chairman] Bredt H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:xxvii-xxxi, 1971 (Ger)
[Actual problems of pediatric pathology (author's transl)] Bredt H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:1-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Anthropology of the diseased. Comment on a new anthropology from the pathologist's viewpoint] Doerr W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:209-15, 6 Apr 74 (5 ref.) (Ger)
[The new didactics of general pathology and its propaedeutic scope and practical results] Vacirca F.
Minerva Med 65:1449-53, 7 Apr 74 (Ita)
[Editorial: Electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology] Laschi R.
Pathologica 65:189-207, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Sources of errors in a laboratory of clinical pathology] Lopez M.
Pathologica 65:41-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reminiscences from the Norwegian Pathology Society] Kreyberg L.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2285-9, 10 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Certain theoretical and practical aspects of relationship between structure and function] Sarkisov DS. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:3-11, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Some tasks of modern pathological physiology] Pavlenko SM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:3-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

The problem-oriented postmortem examination and record: an educational challenge. Gravanis MB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:522-35, Oct 73
Self-instruction in general pathology by means of tape slide presentations. Jones HC, et al.
Br J Med Educ 8:111-6, Jun 74
The value of resits. Lennox B, et al.
Br J Med Educ 8:138-40, Jun 74
Education in obstetric-gynecologic pathology. O'Toole RV. Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:121-37, Jun 74
Patient care, education, and research in pathology. King DW. Hum Pathol 5:380-6, Jul 74
In praise of the gross examination. Smith JC.
Hum Pathol 5:505-6, Sep 74
The tutor system: an alternative to the pathology chief residency. Sudilovsky O. Hum Pathol 5:245-8, May 74
Letter: The American "balloon" of pathology.
Hum Pathol 5:373-4, May 74
Training of pathologists by a system of modules. Stuart J, et al. J Clin Pathol 27:334-6, Apr 74
A four-year experience with a programmed text in clinical pathology. Portnoy AL, et al.
J Med Educ 49:457-9, May 74
Letter: The art of the CPC.
N Engl J Med 291:740, 3 Oct 74
Letter: The nature of pathologists.
N Engl J Med 290:111-2, 10 Jan 74
Quality control and quality evaluation in histopathology and cytology. Penner DW.
Pathol Annu 8:1-19, 1973
[Position of pathological physiology in current medical science] Vašků J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1377-83, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The place of pathological anatomy in the teaching of medicine] Gardiol D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:815-22, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Status and position of the pathologist in today's medicine] Mohr HJ.
Beitr Pathol 151:413-26, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Training apparatus for the programed study of micropreparations] Kniazev IuN.
Arkh Patol 35:77-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties with and prospects for programmed learning in the teaching of pathological physiology] Iurin RF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:81-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Experiments on the mitral valve (Stricker, 1883). (Stricker S), Jarcho S. Am J Cardiol 33:550-2, Apr 74
A history of the autopsy. A review. King LS, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:514-44, Nov 73
Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane to John G. Kidd. February 24, 1973. (Kidd JG), Moon HD.
Am J Pathol 73:1-6, Oct 73
Kenneth M. Brinkhous, MD, fifth chief editor. (Brinkhous KM), Angevine DM.
Arch Pathol 97:1, Jan 74
Classics in oncology. Matthew Baillie (1761-1823). (Baillie M), CA 24:47-56, Jan-Feb 74
The pope of pathology (Rudolph Virchow). (Virchow R), Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:456-61, Dec 73
The pathology of Bonet and Morgagni. A historical introduction to the autopsy. (Bonnet T), (Morgagni GB), Tedeschi CG. Hum Pathol 5:601-3, Sep 74
A survey of forensic pathology in England since 1945. Mant AK. J Forensic Sci Soc 13:17-24, Jan 73
Osler's autopsies: their nature and utilization. (Osler W), Rodin AE. Med Hist 17:37-48, Jan 73
The identity crisis of pathology. Popper H.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:311-7, Mar-Apr 74
Proceedings: History on the shelf (abridged). Symmers WS. Proc R Soc Med 66:1021-22, Oct 73
In memoriam--Dr. Joseph Berberich. (Berberich J), Burgheim FC.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:22-4, 1970-71
In memoriam--Dr. Joseph Berberich 1897-1969. (Berberich J), Hoffmann K.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:19-21, 1970-71
The microscope in the history of pathology. With a note on the pathology of fat cells. Majno G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:273-86, 1973
[75 years German Society of Pathology (author's transl)] Doerr W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:xxxivii, 1972 (Ger)
[History of pathology in Nuremberg] Pliess G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:xxi-xxvi, 1971 (Ger)
[History of pathology at the University of Graz] Ratzenhofer M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:23-33, 1972 (Ger)
[10 years of the Pathology Department of the Borson County Main Hospital] Sótonyi G.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:57-62, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The 50th anniversary of the Ist All-Russian Congress of Pathologists] Zakhar'evskaia MA.
Arkh Patol 35:84-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of pathological physiology in the Mongolian People's Republic] Od B.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:89-91, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A graticule for measuring atherosclerosis. Morgan RS, et al. Atherosclerosis 19:347-8, Mar-Apr 74
[Scanning electron microscopy as a method of functional morphology] Krymskiĭ LD, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:79-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

The pathologist's assistant. Kinney TD, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:503-5, Sep 74
Letter: Pathologists at the crystal ball. Dave HP.
Lancet 2:166-7, 20 Jul 74
Letter: Pathologists, thechnologists, crystal balls, or vipers in the bosom. Eastham RD.
Lancet 2:214, 27 Jul 74
Editorial: Pathologists at the crystal ball.
Lancet 1:1204-5, 15 Jun 74

PATHOLOGY, ORAL (E6, G2)

Proceedings: The American Academy of Oral Pathology annual meeting-1973.
Oral Surg 37:540-5, Apr 74
[Oral structure biology and its effects on dental practice] Schroeder HE.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 62:129-39, Mar 74 (58 ref.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL (G2)

Diagnosis in surgical pathology. O'Sullivan DD.
Med Trial Tech Q 20:345-56, Spring 74
Intraoperative histology or cytology? Schricker KT, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:247-58, 1974

PATIENT CARE PLANNING (N4)

see also related
AFTER CARE (N2)
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION (N1,N2,N3)

A system to classify the need for periodontal treatment. Johansen JR, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:297-305, 1973
Quality control in patient care. Nicholls ME.
Am J Nurs 74:456-9, Mar 74
Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: taking a patient's history. Am J Nurs 74:293-324, Feb 74
Task force on target populations.
Am J Occup Ther 28:158-63, Mar 74
Coordinating mental health systems: a national and international perspective. Gittelman M.
Am J Public Health 64:496-500, May 74
Experiences of an Army nurse in developing care plans for outpatients with chronic illnesses. Weydert ME, et al. Am J Public Health 64:620-2, Jun 74
Letter: Patient-care assessment sheet. Noble J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:903-5, Dec 73
Management of newborn babies in whom serious metabolic illness is anticipated. Danks DM.
Arch Dis Child 49:576-8, Jul 74
Goal setting: a joint patient-staff method. Becker MC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:87-9, Feb 74
Nursing care requirements; patient profiles of hospital care. Gerson LW. Can Hosp 50:49-50, Sep 73
Discharge planning; an asset in the continuum of patient care services. Morgan D.
Can Hosp 50:28-9 passim, Sep 73
Ontario task force stresses primary care, team approach for health care system. Purden C.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1290-3, 8 Jun 74
Radiotherapy treatment planning using ultrasound-sonic graph pen-computer system. Slater JM, et al. Cancer 34:96-9, Jul 74
Assessing needs and board rates for handicapped children in foster family care: progress report. Shah CP, et al. Child Welfare 53:31-8, Jan 74
Relationship of therapy to prognosis in critically ill patients. Tagge GF, et al.
Crit Care Med 2:61-3, Mar-Apr 74
Ophthalmology for the practicing dentist. Feldman HL, et al. Dent Clin North Am 18:37-53, Jan 74
Otolaryngology for the dentist. Emphasis on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physical examination and its significance. Jaffe BF. **Dent Clin North Am** 18:77-95, Jan 74
Dermatology. McCarthy P. **Dent Clin North Am** 18:97-110, Jan 74
The principles of diagnosis. Parsons JR. **Dent Clin North Am** 18:3-23, Jan 74
Examination of the circulatory system. Santis M. **Dent Clin North Am** 18:111-26, Jan 74
An approach to the diagnosis of diseases of mouth and jaws. Shklar G, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 18:55-75, Jan 74
Neurologic examination. Tyler HR. **Dent Clin North Am** 18:25-36, Jan 74
APS: the Hamilton model. Barker LM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 51:53-4, Jul 74
Assessment and placement service: a key to successful bed utilization. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 51:46-9, Jul 74
From diagnosis to treatment: an approach to treatment planning for the emotionally disturbed child. **Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep]** 8:517-662, Sep 73
An interdisciplinary team approach to geriatric patient care. Birjandi PF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 24:777-8, Nov 73
Evaluating a community mental health program: contract fulfillment analysis. Lombillo JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 24:760-2, Nov 73
Using an automated data system for planning and delivery of services. Sletten IW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 25:83-5, Feb 74
Questions frequently asked about the problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Smith LC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 25:17-22, Jan 74
A patient-centered orientation program. Fitzhugh ZA, et al. **Hospitals** 48:72-8, 16 Jan 74
Expansion complicates ongoing patient care. Jed SA. **Hospitals** 48:59-60, 1 Sep 74
Patient care conferences. Kravitz L. **Hospitals** 48:55-7, 16 Jul 74
Guides to orthodontic treatment timing. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 88:555-62, Mar 74
Educational response of students to algorithmic assignment of patients. Logan NS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 37:19-23, Oct 73
Experiment in integrated teaching: group problems in oral biology. Ross NM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 38:49-52, Jan 74
Problem-oriented Community Cancer Care. O'Connor FJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 65:177-82, Aug 74
Physician input wanted for burn management study. Palmberg T. **J Maine Med Assoc** 65:69, Mar 74
A practical evaluation of nursing care as part of the nursing process. Curtis J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 13:11-5, Aug 74
Diagnosis and treatment planning for fixed prosthodontics. Brehm TW. **J Prosthet Dent** 30:876-81, Dec 73
A comprehensive treatment rationale combining prosthodontics and periodontics. Calagna LJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 30:781-8, Nov 73
A concept of preliminary treatments for successful restorative dentistry. Nasedkin JN. **J Prosthet Dent** 31:279-84, Mar 74
Predicting denture success. Swoope CC. **J Prosthet Dent** 30:860-5, Dec 73
Speaking out on: increasing costs and reducing patient care in the name of patient protection or standards. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 12:41-2, Mar-Apr 74
Hospital discharge planning: a hospital's responsibility to the patient and the community. Collier JC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 66:1037-8, Nov 73
Editorial: Additional support for the problem-oriented system. Hurst JW. **JAMA** 229:562-3, 29 Jul 74
Letter: Subnormality at the crossroads. Day KA, et al. **Lancet** 1:622, 6 Apr 74
The problem-oriented medical synopsis. Gledhill VX. **Med J Aust** 1:711-5, 4 May 74
Writing on wall simplifies patient care. Overmyer M. **Mod Hosp** 115:115-6, Sep 70
Two M.D. generations try to solve patient admissions problems. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp** 115:120, Sep 70
Development of outcome criteria for the patient with congestive heart failure. Anderson MI. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:349-58, Jun 74
Symposium on the problem-oriented record. Atwood J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:213-302, Jun 74
Social isolation and the nursing process. Black K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 8:575-86, Dec 73
Nursing care of the patient with multiple sclerosis. Dillon AM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 8:653-64, Dec 73
Problem-oriented records in psychiatry. Gerken B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:289-302, Jun 74
Developing nursing outcome criteria. Hilger EE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:323-30, Jun 74
The problem-oriented record: a community hospital approach. Kinney L, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:247-54, Jun 74
The POR as a means of collaboration between the pediatric nurse practitioner and other health team members. Leonard P, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:271-9, Jun 74
A problem-oriented approach to planning nursing care. Niland MB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:235-45, Jun 74
Implementation of a problem-oriented system in a CCU. Payne S, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:255-63, Jun 74
Nursing care of the stroke patient. Rehabilitative aspects. Schultz LC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 8:633-42, Dec 73
Measuring the outcomes of nursing care. Taylor JW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:337-48, Jun 74
Problem-oriented practice for nurses and physicians; general concepts. Yarnall SR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 9:215-28, Jun 74
A systematic nursing progress record: the problem-oriented approach. Mitchell PH. **Nurs Forum** 12:187-210, 1973
Computerized schedules and care plans. Cornell SA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 21:781-4, Dec 73
A patient assessment guide. Fuller D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 22:460-2, Jul 74
Baccalaureate students learn assessment skills. Hagopian G, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 22:454-6, Jul 74
Comparative study of progress notes using problem-oriented and traditional methods of charting. Bertucci M, et al. **Nurs Res** 23:351-4, Jul-Aug 74
Disaster planning. Hirst W, et al. **Nurs Times** 70:186-9, 7 Feb 74
Children in hospital; the ward granny scheme. Jolly JD. **Nurs Times** 70:537-40, 11 Apr 74
Reorganisation: integration or disintegration. Kuenssberg EV. **Nurs Times** 70:458-9, 28 Mar 74
Prolonging life. 1. The pressures of progress. Pells J. **Nurs Times** 70:258-9, 21 Feb 74
Patient training as an alternative to general anesthesia. Weisenberg M, et al. **NY State Dent J** 39:610-3, Dec 73
The nursing process and the interview. Langner SR. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 21:19-23, Dec 73
A proposal for base line data collection for psychiatric care. Joel LA, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 11:48-58, Apr-Jun 73
The role of transverse axial tomography in three-dimensional treatment planning. Houdek PV, et al. **Radiology** 112:409-12, Aug 74
A comprehensive system for radiotherapy treatment planning using the PDP-12 computer. Smith V, et al. **Radiology** 109:187-92, Oct 73
External-beam treatment planning on a time-sharing graphics terminal system. Sternick ES, et al. **Radiology** 110:467-72, Feb 74
A systems approach to improve trauma patient care. Boyd DR. **S Afr J Surg** 11:163-75, Dec 73
Programmed treatment of ruptured appendicitis in children. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 67:903-7, Aug 74
An alternative to the staffing conference. Mulhern TJ. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel)** 70:69-71, Aug 73
Criteria for levels of care evaluation under Medicare. Flynn PF. **West J Med** 119:80-4, Nov 73
[Cost analysis and planning of psychiatric aid] Baudour MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 73:33-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double primary malignancy--a model of interdisciplinary cooperation (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 34:207-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A system of necessary interdisciplinary cooperation in the continuous care of handicapped children] Pechstein J. **Med Klin** 69:1048-53, 7 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the rational planning of irradiation in gynecologic neoplasms] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 15:329-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prospective planning and prognostic thinking in stomatology] Staegemann G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 28:279-86, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Management of labor in suspected infant abnormalities] Bayer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 124:265-6, 27 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Planning of treatment in dental practice. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran 1972] Erpenstein H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 63:722-9, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Treatment plans for cases of complete dentures] Sonstebo H. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 84:2-10, Jan 74 (Nor)
[Problem-structured medical records] Jaeger S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 94:912-4, 20 May 74 (Nor)
[Principles concerning the treatment indications of dento-maxillary anomalies] Schapira M, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur)** 20:369-74, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Main trends and development of modern medicine] Pavlenko SM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 51:136-40, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Some reflections on elementary (equal fundamental) health care] Biörck G. **Lakartidningen** 71:2265-8, 29 May 74 (Swe)
[Problem- or source-oriented medical records?] Hall P. **Lakartidningen** 71:2720-1, 10 Jul 74 (Swe)
[At the maternity ward at Huddinge hospital rooming-in starts in the delivery room] Rennerstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 70:2397-9, 13 Jun 73 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Study points to effective utilization methods in all hospitals; patient care classification of children in hospital. Shah CP, et al. **Can Hosp** 50:38-41 passim, Jul 73

PATIENT CARE TEAM (N4)

Marginal comment. Interdisciplinary MCH teams can function within the system--with proper planning. Thiede HA. **Am J Dis Child** 127:633-5, May 74
Making health teams work. Wise H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 127:537-42, Apr 74
Employee perception of supervisory authority. Meile RL. **Am J Ment Defic** 78:409-13, Jan 74
Typology for teamwork. Bergman R. **Am J Nurs** 74:1618-20, Sep 74
Human resources: a new approach to the dilemmas of community psychiatry. Bourne PG. **Am J Psychiatry** 131:668-9, Jun 74
Performance of adult health appraisal examinations utilizing nurse practitioners-physician teams and paramedical personnel. Henriques CC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 64:47-53, Jan 74
Therapeutic environments. A view of nondyadic treatment situations. Fox RP. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 29:514-7, Oct 73
Review: The health care team. Shattock FM. **Br J Med Educ** 8:151-4, Jun 74
Medical and social screening of patients aged 70 to 72 by an Urban General Practice Health Team. Currie G, et al. **Br Med J** 2:108-11, 13 Apr 74
Team work load in an English general practice. I. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J** 1:315-8, 23 Feb 74
The health care team. Wilson C. **Can Hosp** 50:27-32, Mar 73
A multidisciplinary approach to the problems of the multihandicapped blind child. Jan JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 109:705-7, 20 Oct 73
Tetanus: a case study. Westlund D. **Can Nurse** 70:17-21, Jul 74
The team approach to pediatric cardiac surgery: pediatric nursing aspects. Dewey CA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 4:325-37, 1972
The role of the pediatric cardiologist in the team approach to cardiac surgery. McNamara DG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 4:319-23, 1972 (3 ref.)
The role of the pediatric cardiologist in the team approach to cardiac surgery. McNamara DG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 4:319-23, 1972
Respiratory care in the absence of a respiratory care unit. Gold MI, et al. **Chest** 65:388-93, Apr 74
Role relationships between nonphysician treatment team leaders and team psychiatrists. Greiff SA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 9:378-87, Winter 73
P.E.I. leads east coast hospitals: inservice education on team concepts. MacEachern B. **Dimens Health Serv** 51:44-5, Jul 74
Disease patterns and the team approach in the practice of family medicine. Huang JC, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 89:25-30, Jan-Feb 74
Multidisciplinary teams develop programming for patient education. Wolle JM. **Health Serv Rep** 89:8-12, Jan-Feb 74
Planning a medical practice using paramedical personnel. Willemain TR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 9:53-61, Spring 74
Democracy in the multidisciplinary team: fact or fiction? Bickford J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 24:700-1, Oct 73
An interdisciplinary team approach to geriatric patient care. Birjandi PF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 24:777-8, Nov 73
The able-stable model: an approach to building effective mental health teams. Hirschowitz RG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 24:845-6, Dec 73
State hospital psychiatric patients evaluate their treatment teams. Jansen DG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 24:768-70, Nov 73
Using the team concept to change a psychoanalytically oriented therapeutic community. Shapiro ER, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 25:166-9, Mar 74
Community nutrition teams. Frankle RT, et al. **Hospitals** 47:56-60, 16 Dec 73
Nursing. Bigness doesn't have to mean poor communication. Harris CG, et al. **Hospitals** 47:56-62, 1 Oct 73
Initial care of critically injured. Lowe RJ, et al. **Ill Med J** 141:474-8 passim, May 73
Use of slide-tape series in a general-hospital setting. Henricks MJ. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 42:64-5, Apr 74
Dentist's role as team manager: developing selection and interviewing skills. Bethart H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 37:41-3, Dec 73
An interdisciplinary dental training program in a hospital. Rose LF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 38:156-60, Mar 74
Psychotherapy as bio-psycho-social diagnosis and community treatment in Kentucky. Parks JH. **J Ky Med Assoc** 71:662-6, Oct 73
Innovations in ambulatory care and teaching: a house staff group practice. Griner PF. **J Med Educ** 49:607-9, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A team caring for the elderly at home. How NM. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:627-37, Sep 73
The RST revisited. Brickey M. J Rehabil 39:11-3, Sep-Oct 73
Rehabilitation through team effort. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:413, May 74
Editorial: The health team: a wider view. Med J Aust 2:525-6, 15 Sep 73
Head and neck cancer; comprehensive team approach. Mladick RA, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 177-82, 1973
Organizational system strategies for developing team services to residents. Henry VM, et al. Ment Retard 11:39-42, Feb 73
Model of a program. Sharfstein SS, et al. MH 58:36-9, Spring 74
Pharmacists could help more in direct patient care if doctors would let them. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 119:132, Sep 72
Team services of a clinical specialist group. Huether SE, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:691-701, Dec 73
The operating department team. Matthias M. Nurs Times 69:1232-3, 20 Sep 73
The doctor-nurse-practitioner team in New Zealand primary care. Aitken AM. NZ Med J 79:1013-6, 12 Jun 74
Organization of the primary care team. Siegel B. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:341-52, May 74 (47 ref.)
Experience with a multidiscipline assessment team for visually handicapped children. Wilson W. Proc R Soc Med 66:616-8, Jul 73
A liaison department of psychiatry. Kimball CP. Psychother Psychosom 22:219-25, 1973
Presidential address. The clinical unit in tropical medicine and epidemiology. Woodruff AW. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:755-69, 1973
Health team leadership: the doctor's role. Cutting WA. Trop Geogr Med 26:216-22, Jun 74
[Team work and collaboration of the general practitioner in a center for the treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Filipan V, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 21:91-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The therapists] Keitum K. Nord Med 89:157-60, May 74 (Dan)
[Teamwork in the management of meningomyelocele] Luydendijk W. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:885, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)
[In favor of a team theory in community psychiatry] Sterlin C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:839-42, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Interdisciplinary diagnosis and therapy of psychogenic voice and speech disorders. Preliminary report] Pascher W, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:460-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Team work in medical, scholastic and vocational rehabilitation] Jochheim KA. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:20-2, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Inter-departmental team work from the point of view of the anaesthetist (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:160-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of organization and management of intensive therapy departments] Poulsen H. Zentralbl Chir 98:1073-82, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cleft lip and cleft palate. Teamwork in treatment. 2. History. Present situation in Oslo] Bohn A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2463-6, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The role of auxiliary personnel in dental care. II. Dental care teams] Jańczuk Z. Czas Stomatol 26:1285-90, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Participation of stomatologists in clinical consultations and clinical diagnosis] Mlochowski J, et al. Czas Stomatol 27:589-94, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical experience in Porto Nacional, Goiás. Group activities as an element of human promotion in the Amazonas] Manzano E. Rev Paul Med 80:35-8, Jul 72 (Por)
[Need of team work in gastroenterology] Gašparov A, et al. Med Glas 27:6-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Teamwork in therapy of polytraumatized persons (diagnosis, resuscitation, selection of therapy)] Kraljević L, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:378-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)
[New forms of hospital care] Vrábelová R. Cesk Zdrav 22:99-102, Mar 74 (Slo)
[Cooperation of the urologist and nephrologist in a dialysis center] Jakubčiak J, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:464-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Importance and role of a team work with tuberculous alcoholic patients after 1 year of experience at the department for alcoholic patients with lung diseases in the hospital of Kienovnik] Tomljenović I, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:304-9, Jul-Dec 73 (Cro)

EDUCATION

[Editorial: Group training for team work] Nord Med 88:257, Nov 73 (Swe)
[Round table discussion on group training of health personnel. Can practice and hospitalization as a patient motivate studies in group training?] Nord Med 88:273-7, Nov 73 (Mul)

PATIENT DROPOUTS (M, N1)

The threat to sign out against medical advice. Albert HD, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:888-91, Dec 73
Patients who abandon psychotherapy: why and when. Seeman MV. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:486-91, Apr 74
Simplistic thinking about other people as a predictor of early drop-out at an alcoholism halfway house. Orford J. Br J Med Psychol 47:53-62, Mar 74
Social and psychological characteristics of heroin addicts dropping out of methadone treatment. Krakowski M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:41-7, Feb 74
Treatment dropouts from a community mental health center. Kline J, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:354-60, Winter 73
Using attendance as a means of evaluating community mental health programs. Krebs R. Community Ment Health J 7:72-7, Mar 71
Some characteristics of 'drop-outs' at first contact with a psychiatric clinic. Raynes AE, et al. Community Ment Health J 7:144-50, Jun 71
Heroin addicts on methadone replacement: a study of dropouts. Adams RG, et al. Int J Addict 6:269-77, Jun 71
A comparison of addict-clients retained and lost to treatment. Brown BS, et al. Int J Addict 8:421-6, 1973
Attrition at referral among heroin addicts. Raynes AE, et al. Int J Addict 8:839-46, 1973
Successive manifestations of tuberculosis in a recalcitrant patient. Greene ME, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:940-2, Oct 73
Therapist attitudes and premature termination in family and individual therapy. Shapiro RJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:101-7, Aug 74
Community adjustment of self-discharged patients. Pam A, et al. Psychiatr Q 47:175-83, 1973
Family planning method change and dropouts in the Philippines. Ballweg JA, et al. Soc Biol 21:88-95, Spring 74
Obeying doctor's orders: a view from the other side. Stimson GV. Soc Sci Med 8:97-104, Feb 74
[Retention of fee in the case of patient's non-appearance] Martens. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:311-2, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)

PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

Model studies of directed sterile air flow for hospital isolation. Buchberg H, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 2:106-22, Mar 74
Oral antibiotic prophylaxis in protected environment units: effect of nonabsorbable and absorbable antibiotics on the fecal flora. Bodey GP. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:343-7, Apr 72
Letter: Isolation system for general hospitals. Easton HG, et al. Br Med J 2:331, 11 May 74
The surgical isolator. McLauchlan J, et al. Br Med J 1:322-4, 23 Feb 74
Isolation system for General Hospitals. Control of Infection Group, Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. Br Med J 2:41-4, 6 Apr 74
Laminar airflow rooms. Drazen EC, et al. Hospitals 48:88-93, 1 Jan 74
Application of cohort isolation principles to the rooming-in of babies and their mothers in hospital staphylococcal cross-infections. Krynski S, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:323-8, Mar 73
Letter: "High isolation" accommodation for infectious diseases. Garrow D. Lancet 1:32-3, 5 Jan 74
Letter: "High isolation" accommodation for infectious diseases. (Hughes HL), Grist NR. Lancet 2:1340, 8 Dec 73
Effect of prophylactic measures on the microbial flora of patients in protected environment units. Bodey GP, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 53:209-28, May 74
Use of oral antibiotics in protected units environment: clinical effectiveness and role in the emergence of antibiotic-resistant strains. Klastersky J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:5-12, Jan 74
Hospital isolation and precaution guidelines. Gardner P, et al. Pediatrics 53:663-73, May 74
The bowel bag: a sterile, transportable method for warming infants with skin defects. Sheldon RE. Pediatrics 53:267-9, Feb 74
The impact of reverse isolation on early childhood development. Two and a half years of treatment in plastic isolation systems. Simons C, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:300-9, 1973
[Use of a sealed chamber for the prevention of infection in severe immunological deficiency. Bacteriological study] Ghnassia JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1429-34, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of bacteriological isolation in severe combined immunologic deficiencies] Mozziconacci P. Nouv Presse Med 3:1419-20, 1 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Prevention of infection in agranulocytosis: 1st experiences with patient isolation and whole body decontamination. Preliminary report] Nagel GA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:148-9, 26 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia in a bioclean system (author's transl)] Uetani T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 15:384-92, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Sterile rooms for hospital use: problems of hygienic and functional order] Muzzi A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:454-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

Bacteriological isolation garment. Poplack DG, et al. Lancet 1:1261-2, 22 Jun 74

PATIENTS (M, N1)

see also related NURSING CARE (N2)

A study of patient populations in New York City tropical disease clinics. Imperato PJ, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 31:97-107, 1974
Drug defaulting. II. Analysis of noncompliance patterns. Boyd JR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:485-91, May 74
The hospital pharmacist in an interdisciplinary inpatient teaching program. Jinks M. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:569-73, Jun 74
Patient compliance with antibiotic regimens. Sharpe TR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:479-84, May 74
Patients' coffee hour. Dolan PO, et al. Am J Nurs 74:479-80, Mar 74
How patients use a logbook. Koscel JM. Am J Nurs 74:1307, Jul 74
Acceptance of the nurse practitioner. Kubala S, et al. Am J Nurs 74:452-3, Mar 74
Letter: Identification of patients. Murphy FK, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:907, Dec 73
Editorial: The patient, the laboratory, and the surgeon. Levy RP, et al. Arch Surg 108:267, Mar 74
Predicting offender-patients' reconvictions. Payne C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:60-4, Jul 74
Comparison of self-ratings of psychiatric patients with ratings made by a psychiatrist. Shapiro MB, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:36-41, Jul 74
Male admissions to Broadmoor hospital. Tennent G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:44-50, Jul 74
Improving patient compliance with therapeutic regimens: Hamilton symposium examines the problems and solutions. Ball WL. Can Med Assoc J 111:268 passimassim, 3 Aug 74
On the tertiary gain of illness. Dansak DA. Compr Psychiatry 14:523-34, Nov-Dec 73
Perception of vocal expression of emotion by hospital staff and patients. Nash H. Genet Psychol Monogr 89:25-87, Feb 74
The nature of complaints of inpatients who visit a patients' rights office. Jansen DG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:446 passimassim, Jul 74
Patients' use of a full-time patient advocate office in a state hospital. Johnson B, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:445-6, Jul 74
Taking a new approach to investing patient money. Kennedy JP. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:137, Mar 74
The subtle subversion of patients' rights by hospital staff members. Kramer K. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:475-6, Jul 74
Balancing patients' rights with the rights of others. Modlin HC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:474-5, Jul 74
Helping psychiatric inpatients exercise their right to vote. Thompson B, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:441 passimassim, Jul 74
Annual administrative reviews. Patients' rights. Snook ID Jr. Hospitals 48:177-80, 1 Apr 74
"The struggle for patients' rights in a state hospital": issues and implications. O'Donnell CR. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:286-7, Autumn 73
Personality characteristics of state hospital Patients' Rights Office visitors. Jansen DS. J Clin Psychol 30:347-9, Jul 74
Psychological differences among groups of critically ill hospitalized patients, noncritically ill hospitalized patients, and well controls. Thomas JM Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:274-9, Apr 74
Procurement of teaching patients: cooperative effort between social service agencies and dental school. Horton PS, et al. J Dent Educ 37:41-2, Nov 73
A strategy of necessary mass transfer and its impact on patient mortality. Markson EW, et al. J Gerontol 29:315-21, May 74
Editorial: Physicians, patients, and politics. Dornette WH. J Leg Med 2:6, Mar-Apr 74
Patient-generated medical school income. Bromberg J. J Med Educ 49:201-5, Feb 74
Diagnosis and management of patient noncompliance. Gillum RF, et al. JAMA 228:1563-7, 17 Jun 74
Letter: Patient migration to small towns. Hoskins B. JAMA 228:1519-20, 17 Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Diagnosis and management of patient noncompliance. Jellin JM. JAMA 229:1578, 16 Sep 74
Patients' acceptance of physician's assistants. Nelson EC, et al. JAMA 228:63-7, 1 Apr 74
Letter: Patients' rights. Rush JC. JAMA 227:77, 7 Jan 74
Photographs of patients. Simonaitis JE. JAMA 229:844, 12 Aug 74
Illness and indignity. Szasz TS. JAMA 227:543-5, 4 Feb 74
Editorial: Who defends the patient? Lancet 2:140, 20 Jul 74
Editorial: The unacceptable patient. Lancet 2:1011-2, 3 Nov 73
Patient identification. Aitken GJ Jr. Med Trial Tech Q 439-47, 1973
Tell the computer how sick the patients are and it will tell how many nurses they need. Jelinek RC, et al. Mod Hosp 121:81-5, Dec 73
Variable staffing adds up the patient needs to determine how many nurses should provide the care. Mod Hosp 121:87-8, Dec 73
Letter: Bill of rights for patients. Annas GJ. N Engl J Med 290:634-5, 14 Mar 74
The physician-patient as an informed consumer of surgical services. Bunker JP, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1051-5, 9 May 74
Letter: Dangers of surveys. Colcock BP. N Engl J Med 290:635, 14 Mar 74
Law-medicine notes. The patient's bill of rights becomes law. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 290:32-3, 3 Jan 74
Improving emergency-room patient follow-up in a metropolitan teaching hospital. Effect of a follow-up check. Fletcher SW, et al. N Engl J Med 291:385-8, Aug 22 74
Letter: Non-Thanksgiving turkey. Kaywin PR. N Engl J Med 289:1257, 6 Dec 73
Terror in catheterization laboratory. London CD. N Engl J Med 289:484, 30 Aug 73
Letter: Medical records in Chinese patient's hands. Wen CP. N Engl J Med 290:916-7, 18 Apr 74
Letter: Medical records in patients' hands. N Engl J Med 290:287-8, 31 Jan 74
The Patient's Bill of Rights: a significant aspect of the consumer revolution. Quinn N, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:240-4, Apr 74
Patients' perceptions of stressful events associated with hospitalization. Volicer BJ. Nurs Res 23:235-8, May-Jun 74
Four stars for the patient who needs a bedpan during meals. Heyward J. Nurs Times 69:1162, 6 Sep 73
A service for all: Helen Hodgson talks to Helen McCarrick. Hodgson H, et al. Nurs Times 69:1500-1, 8 Nov 73
Intrusions of territory and personal space: an exploratory study of anxiety-inducing factors in hospitalized patients. Allekian C. Psychiatry Med 5:27-39, Winter 74
Psychosomatic medicine. 3. Patients of the psychosomatic consultant. Schüffel W. Psychother Psychosom 22:192-5, 1973
Ideology, interaction and patient care in hospitals. Mauksch HO. Soc Sci Med 7:817-29, Oct 73
Pathways to the doctor-from person to patient. Zola IK. Soc Sci Med 7:677-89, Sep 73
The relationship of medical education to patient mix. Brandt E Jr. South Med J 67:387, Apr 74
The hysterical personality: identifying and managing one of the problem patients of medical practice. Peele R, et al. South Med J 67:679-82, Jun 74
The patient, the account, and the dollars. Strickler WJ. Tex Med 69:109, Nov 73
Dying--from the patient's point of view. Kubler-Ross E. Triangle 13:25-6, 1974
[Patients' photographs] S Afr Med J 48:478, 13 Mar 74 (Afr)
[Development of social status of patients and its class aspects. 2. Patients during capitalism and in the socialist society] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 22:228-36, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of social status of patients and its class aspects. 1. Patient in the primitive society, in slavery and during feudalism] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 22:186-91, May 74 (Cze)
[The hospital, the patient, and medicine. Attempt at sociological interpretation of certain current developments] Karsenty S. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 14:6-9, Jan-Mar 74 (Fre)
[Reactions of patients during therapeutic trials in the hospital] Bonfils S, et al. Therapie 29:145-56, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New American "Bill of Rights" for hospital patients. A fundamental change in physician-patient relations] Schweisheimer W. Med Klin 69:818-9, 3 May 74 (Ger)
[Problems in the selection of patients for psychoanalysis. The application of the concepts "indication", "aptitude" and "analyzability"] Tyson RL, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 28:530-59, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Patient ethics] Szungyi Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2391, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)
[The patients' opinion of the stay in hospital. Results from an interview-investigation at an acute surgery department] Hole J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2293-6, 10 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Restructuring process in a mental hospital. Patient opinions] Ose E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1685-90, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Experience with improving the system for studying the makeup of hospitalized patients] Borsányi G. Sov Zdravookhr 32:47-50, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of the volume of hospitalization and the makeup of those hospitalized in the pediatric wards of some rural districts in the Armenian SSR] Oganesian ES. Sov Zdravookhr 32:18-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Makeup of the patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs hospitalized in Kiev hospitals] Shupik PL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:24-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Makeup of patients hospitalized in the therapeutic departments of hospitals] Shestakov VP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:13-5, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Survery on the knowledge of tuberculosis of hospitalized patients] Sentíes R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 13:739-47, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)
[The patient profile in non-institutional care] Nylén HO. Lakartidningen 71:1737-8, 24 Apr 74 (Swe)

EDUCATION

CCTV for patients. Ballantyne DJ. Am J Nurs 74:263-4, Feb 74
Group work with hypertensive patients. Conte A, et al. Am J Nurs 74:910-2, May 74
Simplified meal planning for hard-to-teach patients. Dwyer LS, et al. Am J Nurs 74:664-5, Apr 74
Helping diabetics adapt to failing vision. Fulton M, et al. Am J Nurs 74:54-7, Jan 74
Preoperative teaching for gynecologic patients. Merkatz R, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1072-4, Jun 74
Nurse intervention and patient behavior: an experimental study. Tagliacozzo DM, et al. Am J Public Health 64:596-603, Jun 74
Prepared patients make faster surgical recovery. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 50:45 passim, Jul 73
A health education library for patients. Collen FB, et al. Health Serv Rep 89:236-43, May-Jun 74
Health education for heart patients in crisis. Mullen PD. Health Serv Rep 88:669-75, Aug-Sep 73
The potential of health education in health services delivery. Schoenrich EH. Health Serv Rep 89:3-7, Jan-Feb 74
Multidisciplinary teams develop programming for patient education. Wolle JM. Health Serv Rep 89:8-12, Jan-Feb 74
Striking back at stroke. Kisly CA. Hospitals 47:64-72, 16 Nov 73
Continuing education at a picnic. Hospitals 48:26, 1 Apr 74
The extended role of professional nursing--patient education. Schweer SF, et al. Int Nurs Rev 20:174-5 passim, Nov-Dec 73
Patient education. Wolle JM. J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:231-3, Feb 74
Classes for coronary care patients. Haldeman J, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:648-9, Dec 73
The diabetes center: a self-care living-in program. Prater BM. J Am Diet Assoc 64:180-3, Feb 74
Food for fun and thought: nutrition education in a children's hospital. Rickard K, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 65:294-7, Sep 74
Problem-solving approach to nutrition education. J Am Diet Assoc 65:49, Jul 74
Editorial: Patient package inserts. Trout ME. J Leg Med 2:6, Jan-Feb 74
Editorial: An obligation to patient education. Haverty JR. J Med Assoc Ga 63:160-1, Apr 74
Patient education. Gillum RF. J Natl Med Assoc 66:156-9, Mar 74
Training children to be their own behavior therapists. Clement PW. J Sch Health 43:615-20, Dec 73
Exenterative surgery of the pelvis. What you should know about surgery. Garrett B. Major Probl Clin Surg 12:161-4, 1972
Patient education in a health sciences center. Verstraete D, et al. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:31-5, Oct 73
New hospital commitment: teaching patients how to live with illness and injury. Shaw JS. Mod Hosp 121:99-102, Oct 73
Making the patient a part of patient care. Mod Hosp 121:105-10, Oct 73
The POR as a tool in rehabilitation and patient teaching. Berni R, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 9:265-70, Jun 74
The clinical specialist--an educator. Some problems and a possible approach. Bivin VE. Nurs Clin North Am 8:715-22, Dec 73
The cardiac clinical nurse specialist. Teaching ideas that work. Powell AH, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 8:723-33, Dec 73
Patient identification of health information received during hospitalization. Pender NJ. Nurs Res 23:262-7, May-Jun 74
Please nurse, what is diabetes? Perks J. Nurs Times 69:1585, 22 Nov 73
Stoma care nurse--a new role. Saunders HB. Nurs Times 70:578-9, 18 Apr 74
Inflammatory bowel disease. IV. The ileostomy. Watt R. West J Med 119:30-5, Nov 73
[Basic aspects of the hygienic training and education of chronic gastritis patients] Ivanova GA. Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Information for multiple sclerosis patients] Broman T. Lakartidningen 70:2559-60, 11 Jul 73 (Swe)
[How should patients be informed about drugs?] Frolund F. Nord Med 89:174-6, Jun 74 (Mul)

PATTERN RECOGNITION (L)

Cell nucleus pattern recognition: influence of staining. Vidal B de C, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:510-21, Nov-Dec 73
A Bayesian approach to the recognition of discrete patterns with an application to a problem of protein molecular structure. Periti P. Boll Chim Farm 113:187-218, Apr 74
Template waveform recognition applied to ECG-VCG analysis. Bemmel JH van, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:430-41, Oct 73
Two quantitative measures of similarity of one class of waveforms. Tomek I. Comput Biomed Res 6:499-508, Dec 73
Effectiveness of linear prediction characteristics of the speech wave for automatic speaker identification and verification. Atal BS. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1304-22, Jun 74
The application of pattern recognition to screening prospective anticancer drugs. Adenocarcinoma 755 biological activity test. Kowalski BR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:916-8, 6 Feb 74
Recent advances in automatic image analysis using a television system. Cole M, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:89-96, Aug 73
Three-dimensional pattern recognition: an approach to automated interpretation of electron density maps of proteins. Greer J. J Mol Biol 82:279-301, 25 Jan 74
Novel classification scheme of cardiovascular tissues using trace metal compositions. Webb J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:383-94, Aug 74
Pattern recognition methods for prediction of helical region in proteins. Denisov DA, et al. J Theor Biol 41:431-9, Oct 73
A comparative study of electronic and neural networks involved in pattern recognition. Muller FJ, et al. J Theor Biol 41:97-118, 14 Sep 73
A geometric synthesis method to realize a switching function. Arcelli C, et al. Kybernetik 13:155-63, Oct 73
AMAP-a general optical mark reader form evaluation program. Pocklington PR. Methods Inf Med 12:211-22, Oct 73
Pattern recognition by computer. Rutovitz D. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:441-54, 21 Dec 73
[Vibrotactile information transfer using sequences of binary signals] Bäuerle R. Kybernetik 15:85-90, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recognition and reproduction of textures] Triendl EE. Kybernetik 13:1-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under

FORM PERCEPTION (F1)

PCA see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

(E1, G1)

PEANUTS (J)

Effect of groundnut on aflatoxin production. Maggon KK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:356-7, Jul 73
Safety of nuts heat-processed in molten hexitols. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:348-52, Sep 73
Phosphate-inhibition of lipase activity in peanuts. Jacks TJ, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:112-3, Mar 74
Variability of aflatoxin test results. Whitaker TB, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:214-8, May 74

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic observations on protein changes and variability during development of the peanut. Cherry JP. J Agric Food Chem 22:723-4, Jul-Aug 74
Antigenic and electrophoretic changes of alpha-arachin after heating in vitro. Neucere NJ. J Agric Food Chem 22:146-8, Jan-Feb 74
Sources of error in determination of available lysine in cottonseed and peanut meals. Frampton VL, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:304-6, Aug 73
Some environmental factors affecting free amino acid composition in six varieties of peanuts. Young CT, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:265-8, Jun 74
Effect of harvest date and maturity upon free amino acid levels in three varieties of peanuts. Young CT, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:269-73, Jun 74
Quantitative fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin B1 with a flying-spot densitometer. II. Comparative study of B1 measurements in spiked and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

naturally contaminated peanut products. Beljaars PR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1310-5, Nov 72
Effect of foliar fungicides on aflatoxin, oil and protein content and maturing rate of peanut kernels. Beuchat LR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:477-82, May 74
Pentane production by peanut lipoxygenase. Pattee HE, et al. Lipids 9:302-6, May 74

PEAT (G3)

Extracellular proteases from soil actinomycetes. 3. Effect of growth medium and temperature on the protease production by an actinomycete, isolated from peat. Eklund E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:12-9, 1974
[Peat-bath (40 degree C) tolerance after beta-adrenergic blockade] Juchmes J, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:369-76, 1973 (Fre)
[Physical properties of restorative peat baths] Juchmes J, et al.
J Dent Assoc S Afr 28:23-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of peat as a remedy in vibration-disease] Iwanow K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:708-10, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Effect of the cultivation temperatire on the fatty acid makeup of the lipids of yeast grown on peat hydrolysates] Zalashko MV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:891-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decomposition of peat humic acid by associative microorganism cultures] Andreiuk EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:554-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Extracellular proteases from soil actinomycetes. II. The hydrolytic features of the extracellular protease of an actinomycete, isolated from peat. Hatakka A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:1-11, 1974

PECTEN OCULI see under RETINAL VESSELS (A7)

PECTINS (D11)

[Determination of the claryfying effect of pectin enzyme preparations on apple juice. I. Suitability of the used substrate] Hempel J, et al.
Nahrung 17:749-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pectin-splitting and lipid-oxidizing enzymes in food processing] Heimann W.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 16:16-33, 1973 (Ger)
[The effect of Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus awamori enzyme preparations on the process of pectinolysis and end-product yield] Protsenko ZI, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:516-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Fractionation of pectocinerine] Shcherbakov MA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:250-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relationship of root-cap slimes to pectins. Wright K, et al. Biochem J 139:525-34, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Pectinolytic-, ureolytic-, and lecithinolytic activity as a diagnostic aid in the identification of species classified in the genus Bacillus Cohn. Ottow JC. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:301-12, 1972
[Effect of enzyme preparations intended for use in the food industry on the intestinal microflora of white rats] Kuzechkin AN.
Vopr Pitan 32:85-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic substances in a pectolytic preparation of Aspergillus niger] Priputina LS.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:305-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dietary pectin and algin on the biosynthesis of hepatic lipids in growing rats. Mokady S.
Nutr Metab 16:203-7, 1974
Effect of dietary pectin and algin on blood cholesterol level in growing rats fed a cholesterol-free diet. Mokady S. Nutr Metab 15:290-4, 1973
The effect of calcium pectinate gel implants on the healing of experimental defects in the femora of albino rats. Austin JC, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 38:55-60, Dec 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholelithiasis in mice: effects of different chemicals upon formation and prevention of gallstones. Goswami SK, et al. J Surg Res 16:164-8, Feb 74

PECTORAL NERVES see under THORACIC NERVES (A8)

PECTORALIS MUSCLES (A2)

Retromammary tumours of the pectoralis major muscle. Leggett CA. Aust NZ J Surg 43:37-8, Jul 73
Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Fieber SS, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 71:447-50, Jun 74

ABNORMALITIES

The Poland syndrome-clinical and genealogical data, dermatoglyphic analysis, and incidence. Freire-Maia N, et al. Hum Hered 23:97-104, 1973
Letter: Absence of pectoralis major muscle in two sisters associated with leukemia in one of them. Armendares S. J Pediatr 85:436-7, Sep 74
[Poland's syndrome. 17 new cases] Glicenstein J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 19:47-54, 1974 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Interrelationship amongst the avian orders Galliformes, Columbiformes, and Anseriformes as evinced by the fiber types in the pectoralis muscle. Kaiser CE, et al. Can J Zool 51:887-92, Aug 73

INJURIES

A case of agenesis and a case of rupture of the pectoralis major muscle. Gudmundsson B.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:213-8, 1973
[Traumatic rupture of the pectoral major muscle] Piskorski Z.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:25-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

A difference in creatine uptake between pectoralis and thigh muscles of the chicken. Fitch CD, et al.
Experientia 29:956-7, 15 Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gaseous dissociation of the shoulder muscles (author's transl)] Vanneuville G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:233-7, Mar 74 (Pol)

SURGERY

Effectiveness of axillary lymph node dissection in modified radical mastectomy with preservation of pectoral muscles. Hultborn A, et al.
Ann Surg 179:269-72, Mar 74
The elbow in arthrogryposis. Williams PF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:834-40, Nov 73
Augmentation mammaplasty by the trans-axillary approach. Eiseman G.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:229-32, Aug 74

PEDAGOGICS see under TEACHING (I)

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS see under PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M. N2)

PEDIATRIC NURSING (G2, N2)

Advocate for the crippled child. Dominguez BC, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1750-1, Oct 73
Care of the well child: cluster visits. Feldman M.
Am J Nurs 74:1485-8, Aug 74
Nursing in a pediatric multiphasic program. Galli P.
Am J Nurs 74:892-4, May 74
Care of the well child: sex and the preschool child. Heagarty M, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1479-82, Aug 74
The dying child. Northrup FC.
Am J Nurs 74:1066-8, Jun 74
Care of the well child: annual well-child visits. Pasternack SB. Am J Nurs 74:1472-5, Aug 74
The team approach to pediatric cardiac surgery: pediatric nursing aspects. Dewey CA.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:325-37, 1972 (23 ref.)
The team approach to pediatric cardiac surgery: pediatric nursing aspects. Dewey CA.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:325-37, 1972
The pediatric nurse practitioner in the private office. Karp SS, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:773-6, Oct 73
Neonatal care in the tropics (review of a new unit). Thwaites M, et al. J Trop Pediatr 19:98-100, Jun 73
Communication with patients: a parameter in evaluating nurse practitioners. Richards SJ, et al.
Mo Med 70:719-20, Oct 73
The POR as a means of collaboration between the pediatric nurse practitioner and other health team members. Leonard P, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:271-9, Jun 74
Nursing care study; meningitis in a child. Chubb E.
Nurs Times 70:1146-8, 25 Jul 74
Nursing in clinical research. Cumming AM.
Nurs Times 70:962-4, 20 Jun 74
Nursing care study: meningitis-a paediatric emergency. Eglin D. Nurs Times 70:541-6, 11 Apr 74
Children in hospital; the ward granny scheme. Jolly JD.
Nurs Times 70:537-40, 11 Apr 74
Learning to live with diabetes. Robinson W.
Nurs Times 70:383-4, 14 Mar 74
A special baby visitor. Robinson W.
Nurs Times 70:685, 2 May 74
Primary child health care by family nurse practitioners. Greenberg RA, et al. Pediatrics 53:900-6, Jun 74
Letter: Certification for the pediatric nurse associate. Hochheiser LI. Pediatrics 53:588, Apr 74

EDUCATION

MCH in American Samoa. Clark AL, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:700-2, Apr 74

STANDARDS

A differece in child care. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 74:433, Mar 74
The changing role of neonatal nursing. Slade C.
Ill Med J 146:46-7 passimassi, Jul 74
[Attitude of physicians and nurses to innovations in the nursing field. Analysis of the role of the pediatric nurse] Smith L Jr, et al.
Educ Med Salud 7:77-92, 1973 (Spa)

PEDIATRICS (G2)

Magnesium in paediatric surgery. Wilkinson AW.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:133-42, 1973
Proceedings of the Seventeenth Nordic Paediatric Congress. Reykjavik, June 27--June 30, 1973.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1-87, 1973
Pediatric screening. Frankenburg WK.
Adv Pediatr 20:149-75, 1973
Innovative methods of expanding ambulatory services. Green M. Adv Pediatr 20:15-38, 1973
Ambulatory pediatrics. Introduction. Korsch BM.
Adv Pediatr 20:9-13, 1973
Research in ambulatory pediatrics. Starfield B, et al.
Adv Pediatr 20:69-99, 1973
Use of the problem-oriented record in pediatrics. Ways PO, et al. Adv Pediatr 20:133-47, 1973
Practical antibiotic therapy in children. Asnes RS, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:194-8, Oct 73
Computer-assisted diagnosis in pediatrics. Barness LA, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:852-8, Jun 74
Pediatric multipurpose intensive care unit. Benzing G 3d. Am J Dis Child 127:795-6, Jun 74
New knowledge in early child development. Its importance for pediatricians. Chamberlin RW.
Am J Dis Child 126:585-7, Nov 73
Patient flow in pediatrics. Private practive vs the pediatric clinic. Dubin AR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:818-21, Jun 74
Patient flow in pediatrics. Private practice vs the pediatric clinic. Dubin AR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:818-21, Jun 74
The changing role of the pediatrician in child health care. Haggerty RJ. Am J Dis Child 127:545-9, Apr 74
The challenge of chronic illness. Pless TB.
Am J Dis Child 126:741-2, Dec 73
Letter: Obesity and the pediatrician. Rappoport S.
Am J Dis Child 127:597, Apr 74
Who provides what services to children in private medical practice? Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:357-61, Mar 74
A new primary-care medical practitioner. Stein R, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:298-9, Sep 73
Computer-assisted diagnosis. Swender PT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:859-61, Jun 74
Letter: Family medicine and pediatrics. Thompson HC.
Am J Dis Child 127:596, Apr 74
Letter: Implications for pediatric practice. Thorpe HS.
Am J Dis Child 128:260, Aug 74
Letter: Adler's views on early childhood illness and outcome. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL.
Am J Psychiatry 131:606-7, May 74
Pediatric-child psychiatry collaboration in a health maintenance organization. Garber N.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1227-31, Nov 73
Pediatric radiology. Owinn JL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:470-1, Feb 74
B-scan diagnostic ultrasound in the pediatric patient. Walls WJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:431-7, Feb 74
Awareness and dreaming during anaesthesia in a paediatric hospital. McKie BD, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:407-14, Aug 73
Humidification of anesthetic gases for children. MacKuanying N, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:387-91, May-Jun 74
Ketamine hydrochloride for pediatric premedication. II. Prevention of postanesthetic excitement. Rita L, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:380-2, May-Jun 74
Ketamine hydrochloride for pediatric premedication. I. Comparison with pentazocine. Rita L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:375-9, May-Jun 74
Use of central and peripheral temperature measurements in care of the critically ill child. Aynsley-Green A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:477-81, Jun 74
Rapid virus diagnosis in paediatric units by postal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

service. Respiratory syncytial virus infection in Cumberland. Downham MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 49:467-71, Jun 74
Paediatrics and child psychiatry. The case for collaboration. Pinkerton P. **Arch Dis Child** 48:970-4, Dec 73
Section of pediatric oncology, Department of Pediatrics, University of Arizona Medical Center. **Ariz Med** 31:104-5, Feb 74
Computer-assisted programs in pediatrics. **Ariz Med** 30:792, Nov 73
Dame Kate Campbell. (Campbell KI), **Aust Paediatr J** 10:49-55, Apr 74
Letter: Prolonged paediatric nasotracheal tube fixation. Bloch EC. **Br J Anaesth** 45:995, Sep 73
Fluid balance in paediatric surgery. Young DG. **Br J Anaesth** 45:953-7, Sep 73 (19 ref.)
Epidemic neuromyasthenia: outbreak among nurses at a children's hospital. Dillon MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1:301-5, 23 Feb 74
Tropical vacation for paediatricians. Farquhar JW. **Br Med J** 1:495-500, 16 Mar 74
Conversations on the social services. A paediatric opinion. **Br Med J** 3:164-5, 20 Jul 74
Study points to effective utilization methods in all hospitals; patient care classification of children in hospital. Shah CP, et al. **Can Hosp** 50:38-41 passim, Jul 73
Letter: Pediatric practice. Gore S. **Can Med Assoc J** 110:1013 passim, 4 May 74
Pediatric antimicrobial therapy. VI. Marks MI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 109:511-2, 15 Sep 73
Correspondence: Pediatric practice. Matthews RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 110:614, 16 Mar 74
Atherosclerosis: a pediatric problem? Blumenthal S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 4:11-6, 1972 (19 ref.)
The role of the pediatric cardiologist in the team approach to cardiac surgery. McNamara DG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 4:319-23, 1972
The Draw-A-Man Test as an index of developmental disorders in a pediatric outpatient population. Ireton H, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 2:42-9, Fall 71
Adopting children: the medical aspects. Carey WB. **Child Today** 3:10-5, Jan-Feb 74
Monitoring in anesthesia. Pediatrics. Smith RM. **Clin Anesth** 9:307-29, 1973 (14 ref.)
Editorial: why pediatric nephrology? Cameron JS. **Clin Nephrol** 1:106, May-Jun 73
Improving utilization of an adolescent clinic. Anyan WR Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:576-80, Jul 74
How does a pediatrician spend his time? Notes from the diary of a pediatrician in a United States suburb. Arnhold RG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 12:611-6, Oct 73
The best management of learning disabilities calls for pediatric skills of a special sort, but it takes more than six easy lessons to do the job. Denhoff E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 12:427-40, Jul 73
Patterns of pediatric practice by the same physicians in a prepaid and a fee-for-service setting. Eisenberg J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:352-5 passim, Apr 74
Sexual development of the moderately retarded child: how can the pediatrician be helpful? Fischer HL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:79-83, Jan 74
The chronically ill child facing death--how can the pediatrician help? Gould RK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 12:447-9, Jul 73
The child-family counselor as an adjunct in private pediatric practice. A workable expansion of professional services. Hertz CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:113-6, Feb 74
Making the annual pediatric evaluation more relevant to the needs of the child. Kauff RE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:490-5, Jun 74
Some considerations pertinent to the health screening of children. The responsibility of pediatrics is much more than biological. Lessler K. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 12:656-9, Nov 73
Pediatric and otologic aspects of clinical research in cleft palate. Paradise JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:587-93, Jul 74
Psychosocial problems of the adolescent patient with epilepsy. The epileptic's need for comprehensive care. Richardson DW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:121-6, Feb 74
Daily psychiatric rounds on a pediatric service. A method for improving the working relationship between psychiatrist and pediatrician. Saviano C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:140-6, Feb 74
Psychiatric consultation in a medical setting for adolescents. Description of one modus operandi. Seligman R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 13:117-20, Feb 74
Electric otoscopy--a basic skill. Notes on the essentials of otoscopic examination and on the evaluation of otoscopes. Stool SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 12:420-6, Jul 73
Co-operation in developmental paediatrics. Fisher JF, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 5:153-6, Nov-Dec 73
Developmental paediatrics in other countries: Israel. Holt KS. **Community Health (Bristol)** 5:124-30, Nov-Dec 73
Development of a multidisciplinary pediatric intensive care unit. Kampschulte S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1:308-15, Nov-Dec 73
Psychiatric rounds on a pediatric intensive care unit. Reinhart JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1:269-73, Sep-Oct 73
Diseases of children acquired from nondomestic animals. Fowler ME. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 4:3-45, Aug 74 (54 ref.)
Pediatric management of psychologic crises. Lewis M, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 3:1-47, Oct 73
The paediatrician and adolescents. Gordon RR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 15:658-60, Oct 73
Editorial: Exit tin gods? Ingram TT. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 16:419-20, Aug 74
Communication between children and doctors. MacCarthy D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 16:279-85, Jun 74
Current concepts. Practical aspects of paediatric practice in Kenya with special reference to rural paediatrics. Oduori ML. **East Afr Med J** 50:546-54, Sep 73
Reviewing the bed usage in a children's hospital--a case study in operational research. Wilkes JS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 32:70-3, Mar 74
Survey of need for a new professional: the clinic liaison educator. Todd TW, et al. **Health Serv Rep** 89:230-5, May-Jun 74
Regional approach to poison control. Henriksen J. **Hosp Prog** 55:30-2, Jul 74
Outpatient services: pediatric patients need diversion. Heagarty MC, et al. **Hospitals** 48:50-2, 1 May 74
Raze the old and build on the site. Wagner HC, et al. **Hospitals** 48:61-3, 16 Apr 74
Modular patient stations facilitate pediatric intensive care. **Hospitals** 47:32-6, 16 Oct 73
Symposium on pediatric pathology. Introduction: excursions in pediatric pathology. Fetterman GH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 5:407-8, Jul 74
Editorial: Hospital care of children: need to widen our horizon. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 10:631-2, Nov 73
Community pediatrics. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 10:275-7, May 73
"Problem oriented pediatrics case sheets". Narang A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 10:335-6, May 73
Presidential adress: Perspectives in pediatrics in India for the seventies. Patel BD. **Indian Pediatr** 11:1-5, Jan 74
Value of chronobiologic approach to health care maintenance of infants and children. Anderson JA. **Int J Chronobiol** 1:5-6, 1973
Preparation of a child for major surgery. Cline FW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 13:78-94, Winter 74
Clinical child psychiatry services on a pediatric-adolescent unit. Jankowski JJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 13:95-109, Winter 74
WISC Verbal-Performance discrepancies as indicators of neurological dysfunction in pediatric patients. Black FW. **J Clin Psychol** 30:165-7, Apr 74
Continuity of pediatrician: new support for an old shibboleth. Becker MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 84:599-605, Apr 74
Letter: Small neighborhood pediatric practice in large, urban, low-income areas. Challop RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 85:146-7, Jul 74
Letter: Euthanasia and children: the injury of continued existence. Engelhardt HT Jr. **J Pediatr** 83:170-1, Jul 73
An evaluation of the activities of nurses and pediatricians in a university outpatient department. Heagarty MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 83:875-9, Nov 73
The significance of life events as contributing factors in the diseases of children. 3. A study of pediatric patients. Heisel JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 83:119-23, Jul 73
Nontherapeutic research on children: an ethical dilemma. Lowe CU, et al. **J Pediatr** 84:468-73, Apr 74
A new concept in pediatric practice: the university-affiliated group practice. Schiller RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 83:143-5, Jul 73
Fate of recommendations for children with school-related problems following interdisciplinary evaluation. Schour M, et al. **J Pediatr** 84:903-7, Jun 74
Letter: Iatrogenic (pediatric) dental caries? Seifer HH. **J Pediatr** 84:608, Apr 74
Editorial: Theory and practice in health services research. Starfield B. **J Pediatr** 83:184-6, Jul 73
Letter: "Preventive pediatrics?" The role (risk) of the pediatrician in his office. **J Pediatr** 85:440, Sep 74
Hospital mortality in a Singapore paediatric unit--a 10 year review. Ang PL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 16:9-22, Apr 74
Evaluation of paediatric care from routine hospital records. Report of a study at Mbale, Uganda. Swift PN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 76:300-15, Dec 73
What did you do all day? (A diary of one pediatrician in post-war Nigeria). Arnhold R. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:225-8, Sep 72
Editorial: Why change the name from Tropical Pediatrics? Cadigan FC Jr. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:185-6, Sep 72
The admissions audit. Hocking B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 19:120-2, Jun 73
Experiences with a paediatric acute observation-admission unit Mulago Hospital 1969-1970. Weller SD. **J Trop Pediatr** 18:202-5, Sep 72
Editorial: A prognosis for pediatrics. Hoekelman RA. **JAMA** 228:1274-5, 3 Jun 74
Paediatric day-case surgery. Atwell JD, et al. **Lancet** 2:895-6, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Hospital services for children with infectious diseases. Gray JA, et al. **Lancet** 1:1289-90, 22 Jun 74
Letter: Hospital service for children with infective diseases. Gray JA, et al. **Lancet** 1:985, 18 May 74
Letter: Popularity of paediatrics. Smithells RW. **Lancet** 1:985, 18 May 74
Newer concepts in emergency care of children with major injuries. Haller JA Jr. **Md State Med J** 22:65-8, Nov 73
Thermal burns in children. Randolph JG, et al. **Med Ann DC** 43:341-7, Jul 74
A study of patients attending the casualty department of a paediatric hospital. Jonas O. **Med J Aust** 1:934-7, 8 Jun 74
The younger physician speaks. **Med J Aust** 1:Suppl 3:52-4, 1 Sep 73
Medical testimony in a trauma-diabetes case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the plaintiff's pediatrician and expert witness (an internist). II. **Med Trial Tech Q** 20:191-216, Fall 73
Links to medical center allow children's hospital to provide more services at lower cost. Levering RS. **Mod Hosp** 121:57-60, Aug 73
Pediatric surgery. 1. Hendren WH. **N Engl J Med** 289:456-62, 30 Aug 73 (115 ref.)
Letters: The hospital battered syndrome. Lewin P. **N Engl J Med** 289:1044, 8 Nov 73
Paediatric research in Nova Scotia. Goldbloom RB. **NS Med Bull** 52:102-3, Jun 73
A traction frame for a child's cot. Savage JH. **Nurs Times** 70:880-1, 6 Jun 74
Pediatric anesthesia and intensive care. Downes JJ, et al. **Pa Med** 76:57-61, Sep 73 (42 ref.)
The importance of family planning for paediatrics. Poortman HM. **Paediatr Indones** 12:447-56, Nov 72
Symposium on recent clinical advances. Foreword. Alpert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:259-62, May 74
Pharmacotherapeutics. A rational approach. Asnes RS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:81-94, Feb 74 (48 ref.)
Screening in pediatric practice. Bailey EN, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:123-65, Feb 74 (273 ref.)
Pharmacotherapeutics. Review and commentary. Cohen SN, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:95-101, Feb 74
Pediatric surgery. Current concepts. Feins NR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:361-8, May 74 (78 ref.)
The changing face of primary pediatrics. Review and commentary. Hansen MF, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:245-56, Feb 74
Allergy in childhood. A pediatrician's viewpoint. Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:5-21, Feb 74 (62 ref.)
The office laboratory in pediatric practice. McClelland CQ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:195-211, Feb 74 (77 ref.)
Allergy in childhood. Review and commentary. Mansmann HC Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:23-32, Feb 74
The office laboratory in pediatric practice. Review and commentary. North AF Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:213-22, Feb 74
Radiology and pediatrics. New relationships. O'Connor JF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:323-40, May 74
The changing face of primary pediatrics. Piess IB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:223-44, Feb 74 (50 ref.)
Screening in pediatric practice. Review and commentary. Rogers KD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:167-74, Feb 74
The pediatrician ad genetic counselor. Wood JW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 21:401-5, May 74
Literature in pediatric radiology. Willich E. **Pediatr Radiol** 2:75-80, 5 Apr 74
Literature in pediatric radiology. Willich E. **Pediatr Radiol** 1:65-74, Mar 73
Literature in pediatric radiology. **Pediatr Radiol** 1:204-10, Oct 73
Literature in pediatric radiology. **Pediatr Radiol** 1:253-60, Dec 73
Presentation of the Howland Award to Louis K. Diamond. (Diamond LK), Janeway CA. **Pediatr Res** 7:853-7, Oct 73
American Pediatric Society membership list, 1973-1974. **Pediatr Res** 8:473-518, Apr 74
The American Academy of Pediatrics involvement in health care financing. Blim RD. **Pediatrics** 54:98-105, Jul 74
Managing a publication. Frazier RG. **Pediatrics** 52:767-8, Dec 73
Hospital isolation and precaution guidelines. Gardner P, et al. **Pediatrics** 53:643-73, May 74
Recipients of research grants from NICHD: do age, sex, type of degree affect funding chances? LaVeck GD, et al. **Pediatrics** 53:708-11, May 74
The pediatrician in community dental health. Leske GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 54:182-9, Aug 74
A time study of the pediatric resident's day. Meyers A, et al. **Pediatrics** 53:712-5, May 74
Letter: The physician and the functioning of the deaf child. Mock CR. **Pediatrics** 52:752-3, Nov 73
Editorial: On alcohol burners and paper clips. Nelson NM. **Pediatrics** 53:648-9, May 74
Letter: Pediatrics in the sticks. Reeds TO. **Pediatrics** 52:748-9, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of the pediatrician in dental caries detection and prevention. Ripa LW. **Pediatrics 54:176-82, Aug 74**
Group meetings in a pediatric intensive care unit. Rosini LA, et al. **Pediatrics 53:371-4, Mar 74**
Letter: The pediatrician, the epidemic, and the community. Seifert MH Jr. **Pediatrics 52:748, Nov 73**
Letter: Interspersed advertising: invaded reader is attacked--and counter-attacks. Szalay GC. **Pediatrics 53:288, Feb 74**
Prediction of hospitalization during infancy: scoring the risk of admission. Winter ST, et al. **Pediatrics 53:716-20, May 74**
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition. Should milk drinking by children be discouraged? **Pediatrics 53:576-82, Apr 74**
Pediatricians' role in day care of children. **Pediatrics 52:746-7, Nov 73**
Letter: Role of pharmaceutical manufacturers in pediatric meetings. **Pediatrics 52:749-50, Nov 73**
"For the sake of the children": trials and tribulations of child psychiatry-liaison service. Naylor KA, et al. **Psychiatry Med 4:389-402, Fall 73**
The Johannesburg Hospital School. Coller AJ van. **S Afr Med J 47:1839, 13 Oct 73**
Cloxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital. Davis WG, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1341-4, 9 Jun 74**
Growth and development of a psychiatric unit in a children's hospital. Irwin C. **S Afr Med J 47:1846-50, 13 Oct 73**
The development of the department of social work at the Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children. Shneier N. **S Afr Med J 47:1840-1, 13 Oct 73**
Report by the department of paediatrics on the special care area of the Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children. Thomson PD, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1851-4, 13 Oct 73**
Recent developments in pediatric surgery. Fisher JH. **Surg Annu 5:379-92, 1973 (22 ref.)**
Uroradiologic evaluation in pediatric patients. Guidelines. Shopfner CE. **Urology 4:123-8, Aug 74 (22 ref.)**
Ambulatory pediatrics a community effort. Neikirk WI. **Va Med Mon 97:631-4, Oct 70**
A team approach to child abuse. Shaw A, et al. **Va Med Mon 101:366-72, May 74**
[The 60th birthday of Prof. Josef Houštěk, D.Sc] (Houštěk J), Kubát K. **Cesk Pediatr 28:389-96, Aug 73 (Cze)**
[Incidence of various groups of diseases in pediatric departments] **Cesk Pediatr 28:566-7, Oct 73 (Cze)**
[Capacity problems in pediatrics--the pediatric catastrophe?] Petersen KE, et al. **Ymgre Laeger 6:405-9, 1974 (Dan)**
[The pediatric surgeon and his patient] Moyson F. **Acta Paediatr Belg 27:81-98, 1973 (Fre)**
[Letter: Apropos of pediatric cardiology departments] Royer P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1615, 22 Jun 74 (Fre)**
[Report on the activities of the pediatrics service at the PMI center, Kelibia] Borjeson M. **Tunis Med 50:35-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)**
[Consultation: when?] Delisle M. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:667-9, Jul 73 (Fre)**
[The pediatrician and learning disorders in school children] Filion-Laporte L. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:646-8, Jul 73 (Fre)**
[Status of pediatric research in the GDR] Grossmann P. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:1123-5, 2 Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Anamnesis questionnaire for pediatric-neurologic examination] Seger JE. **Fortschr Med 91:1352-3, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Organisation and tactics of intensive care of pediatric and pediatric-surgical patients (author's transl)] Dangel P. **Klin Paediatr 186:120-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Problems of a pediatric diagnostic key as part of a hospital documentation system (author's transl)] Mau G. **Klin Paediatr 185:400-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Problems in early infancy (author's transl)] Heiss WH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:739-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Paediatric abdominal surgery in a general surgical hospital. Problems in the age group 2 to 14 years (author's transl)] Mildenberger H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:749-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Gynecologic questions in children and adolescents] Veselý K. **Med Klin 69:869-73, 17 May 74 (Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy in a children's hospital. Based on the 1972 yearly report] Helwig H. **Med Monatsschr 27:356-64, Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Dermatological problems in children] Lukacs S. **Med Welt 25:465-9, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)**
[Editorial: Pediatric surgery] Hecker WC. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1113-4, 31 May 74 (Ger)**
[Actual problems of pediatric pathology (author's transl)] Bredt H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:1-2, 1971 (Ger)**
[Participation of obstetrics and pediatrics on losses through perinatal and infant mortality (results of a 10-year analysis of both mortalities in a medical district)] Joschko R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:817-23, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Medical history in pediatrics] Wunderlich P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:861-7, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Editorial: The importance of day clinics in surgery of infants and children] Nissan S. **Harefuah 86:524-5, 15 May 74 (Heb)**
["Solidarity and cooperation in Scandinavia has great importance for the pediatrics"] Harlem OK. **Nord Med 88:317, Dec 73 (Nor)**
[Cooperation obstetrician-pediatrician. Neonatal pediatrics in a central hospital] Wefring KW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:696-8, 20 Apr 74 (Nor)**
[Role of pediatricians in the diagnosis and prevention of socially deprived children] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:1035-8, Aug 74 (Pol)**
[Electroencephalography] Kosiacz-Folga A. **Pediatr Pol 49:887-8, 1974 (Pol)**
[Endocrinology] Lenartowska I. **Pediatr Pol 49:899-901, 1974 (Pol)**
[Surgery] Poradowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:835-8, 1974 (Pol)**
[Pediatric radiology and radiotherapy] Rowiński K. **Pediatr Pol 49:831-3, 1974 (Pol)**
[Anesthesiology] Szreter T, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:925-8, 1974 (Pol)**
[Reasons for including adolescents in pediatric health care] Patzer-Trzaskowska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1227-9, 15 Jul 74 (Pol)**
[The Korczak problem at international conventions in Giessen (May 23-25, 1973) and Basle (May 28-June 2, 1973)] Dauzenroth E, et al. **Przegl Lek 31:220-4, 1974 (Pol)**
[Organization of the sites of pediatric hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit 39:15-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Problems in pediatric anesthesiology and recovery] Mikhel'son VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:28-32, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Experience with the work of children's units for treatment of burns and norms for their demand] Vozdvizhenskiĭ SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:69-72, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Experience with the dispensary treatment of young children in rural districts of Kirghizia] Abdymomunova SA, et al. **Pediatriia 53:11-2, 1974 (Rus)**
[Methodological instructions as one of the resultative forms from the practical introduction of scientific achievements] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia 53:73-7, 1974 (Rus)**
[Use of punched cards for manual handling in a pediatric genetics clinic] Kun'kina LZ, et al. **Pediatriia 51:15-9, Nov 72 (Rus)**
[Achievements and goals in the further lowering of pediatric infectious morbidity] Nikitina MN. **Pediatriia 51:3-8, Nov 72 (Rus)**
[Scientific organization of work in children's polyclinics] Shurova MN. **Pediatriia 52:66-70, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Role of Pediatric Societies in the improvement of the care of children (from the experiences of the Yaroslavl Branch)] Titova AI. **Pediatriia 52:72-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Some aspects of therapeutic and prophylactic aid to children in a pediatric polyclinic] Vinokurova TF. **Pediatriia 52:9-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Rationalization of the work of physicians and nurses in hospital children's departments] Kamsiuk LG. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:29-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Study of the volume of hospitalization and the makeup of those hospitalized in the pediatric wards of some rural districts in the Armenian SSR] Oganesian ES. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:18-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The leading role of the Institute of Pediatrics of the AMS of the USSR in working on the problem, "Characteristics of the child's body with regard to age under normal and pathologic condtions"] Efimova AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:81-4, 1972 (Rus)**
[Results of scientific research into the problem of "acute pediatric infections" in 1972 in the RSFSR] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:31-3, Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Experience with planning hospital services for children and parturients in the city] Mokerov IP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:12-7, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Work experience of the Department of Otorhinolaryngology of the Medical Institute in improving specialized aid to children] Soldatov IB. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:58-60, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Architectural and functional design of a new central pediatric dispensary in Split] Vuković V. **Nar Zdrav 29:236-8, Jul 73 (Ser)**
[Health monitoring and surveillance program in a child population by use of a data processing macrosystem] Cruz-Coke R, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:490-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Pediatric-puericulture cases, facultad de Medicina de Zaragoza, 1966-1967] Alvarez Latorre A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:343-61, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[New concept of preventive pediatrics] Bosch Marín J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:787-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Pediatricians in outpatient care] Dano G, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1514-5, 10 Apr 74 (Swe)**
[Pediatric out-patient care. Results from a prospective survey in a county] Hansing B, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1412-4, 3 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**
[Current achievements of pediatrics in the Ukrainian SSR] Gudzenko PM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:3-6, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)**
[Contemporary aspects of pediatric gastroenterology] Lukianova OM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:3-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**
[Urgent problems of pediatric cardiology] Sidel'nikov VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:3-4, 1973 (Ukr)**
[Organization of emergency aid in general pediatric hospitals and polyclinics] Sidel'nikov VM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:3-5, 1973 (Ukr)**
[Current problems of cardiology in childhood] Sidel'nikov VM. **Pediatriia 52:3-4, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Pediatric education in Turkey. Use of community health programs as a medium for training medical students. Doğramaci I. **Am J Dis Child 126:757-64, Dec 73**
Letter: The pediatrician's approach to his patient. Hurley JK. **Am J Dis Child 127:295, Feb 74**
Letter: Competence of child health associates. **Am J Dis Child 128:413-4, Sep 73**
Editorial: Training in paediatric anaesthesia in Australia. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:454-5, Nov 73**
Paediatric training for general practice. Price DJ. **Br J Med Educ 8:64-8, Mar 74**
Urinary tract infections in children. A self-instructional unit. Travis LB, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr 4:3-58, Jan 74**
Pediatric education in South East Asia: pediatric curriculum in Bangladesh. Alam B. **Indian Pediatr 10:625, Oct 73**
Undergraduate pediatric education at the Medical School, University of Indonesia, Jakarta. Pudjiadi SH. **Indian Pediatr 10:627-8, Oct 73**
The undergraduate pediatric training programme in Thailand. Tuchinda P. **Indian Pediatr 10:626-7, Oct 73**
The first decade of pediatric surgical training in India. Upadhyaya P. **Indian Pediatr 12:89-92, Feb 74**
Three medical students confront death on a pediatric ward. A case report. Griffith JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:72-7, Winter 74**
Education and training of the physician. Training for primary care: the two-year program in pediatric practice. Avery ME. **J Med Educ 48:65-6, Dec 73**
Letter: Primary physicians and internist-pediatricians. Louria DB, et al. **J Med Educ 48:1038-9, Nov 73**
Patient management by telephone by child health associates and pediatric house officers. Ott JE, et al. **J Med Educ 49:596-600, Jun 74**
Comparative study of a pediatric clerkship in university and nonuniversity hospitals. Tamir P, et al. **J Med Educ 49:193-7, Feb 74**
Predictors of clinical performance. Turner EV, et al. **J Med Educ 49:338-42, Apr 74**
Case load and the teaching of paediatrics in tropical countries. Weller SD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 18:284-6, Dec 72**
A comparison in inpatient clinical experience between a university and two community hospital pediatric services. Kaufman F, et al. **Md State Med J 23:46-7, May 74**
The influence of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians on physician training and evaluation. 2. Goulston SJ. **Med J Aust 1:247-54, 23 Feb 74**
Editorial: Paediatric surgery. **Med J Aust 2:416, 1 Sep 73**
Pediatrics mediquiz. Oghia EM. **Med Times 102:65-6, May 74**
American Academy of Pediatrics. Presidential address--1973. Heavenrich RM. **Pediatrics 53:762-4, May 74**
A teaching model for pediatric intubation utilizing ketamine-sedated kittens. Jennings PB, et al. **Pediatrics 53:283-4, Feb 74**
Child psychiatry teaching in pediatric training: the use of a study group. Lewis M, et al. **Pediatrics 52:743-5, Nov 73**
Training pediatricians for primary medical care. Shiller JC. **Pediatrics 54:131-2, Aug 74**
Physicians' reactions to training in a pediatric intensive care unit. Todres ID, et al. **Pediatrics 53:375-83, Mar 74**
Practical training in social paediatrics. Das KB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 25:410-5, Dec 73**
[The uncertain future of social-pediatrics] Heinild S. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1656-9, 30 Jul 73 (Dan)**
[Common course for child psychiatry and pediatrics--an experiment] Vejlsgaard V. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2240-2, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Tommorrow's pediatrics] Prod'hom LS. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:643-53, Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Teaching of prenatal puericulture and its practical use] Berlingieri D. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:846-50, Nov 72 (Ita)**
[Postgraduate medical education in pediatrics during the 30 years of the Polish People's Republic] Wilkoszewski E. **Pediatr Pol 49:801-4, 1974 (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience in teaching about tuberculosis at a pediatrics institute] Ianchenko EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:21-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[New visual aids for the teaching of pediatric ophthalmology] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 6:82-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**
[Methodology for the specialization and graduate training of pediatric otorhinolaryngolists] Shevrygin BV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:61-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Assay of a self teaching nodule in pediatrics] Ducos R. **Rev Med Chil 101:877-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Experience with an undergraduate course in pediatrics integrated with internship in a single curriculum block] Soriano H, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:880-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Hospital week in pediatrics: Experiments in medical education] Bergfors PG, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:2237-8, 29 May 74 (Swe)**
[Blocked or block ordered research? The problems of a pediatric education clinic at the prospect of the 1980-les] Bergqvist G, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:2545-8, 19 Jun 74 (Swe)**
[Continuing education in pediatrics in the 1980's] Bergqvist G, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1732-4, 24 Apr 74 (Swe)**

HISTORY

The Ambulatory Pediatric Association--historical notes. Blodgett FM. **Adv Pediatr 20:5-7, 1973**
Pediatrics in art. An african brass miniature. Goldman L, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:890, May 74**
Editorial: The development of paediatric anaesthesia and intensive care in Australia. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:453-4, Nov 73**
Marcus P. Hatfield--the first pediatrician at Northwestern. (Hatfield MP), Greenwood RD. **Ill Med J 145:62-3 passim, Jan 74**
Dr. K. C. Chaudhuri. (Chaudhuri KC), Chandra RK. **Indian J Pediatr 40:387, Nov 73**
Helen Brenton Pryor, M.D.--pediatrician. (1898-1972). (Pryor HB), Thelander HE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:595 passim, Nov 73**
Isaac Arthur Abt, 1867-1955. (Abt IA), Greenwood RD. **J Kans Med Soc 74:376-82, Oct 73**
Cerrahiyei Ilhaniye: the earliest known book containing pediatric surgical procedures. Numanoglu I. **J Pediatr Surg 8:547-8, Aug 73**
Editorial: Dr. Paul György. (György P), Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr 18:127-31, Jun 72**
Editorial: Dr. John Everett Gordon. (Gordon JE), Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr 15:71-5, Sep 69**
Arthur Geoffrey Veasey Aldridge. (Aldridge AG), **Lancet 1:467, 16 Mar 74**
Obituary: Laurence Hugh Hughes. (Hughes LH), **Med J Aust 2:944-5, 17 Nov 73**
Editorial: Karitane's jubilee. **Med J Aust 2:623-4, 29 Sep 73**
Preventive paediatrics: an account of health work in Trengganu, Malaya by J. W. Scharff and Cicely D. Williams from The Indian Medical Gazette 77:554, 1942. (Scharff JW), (Williams CD), **Nutr Rev 31:358-7, Nov 73**
Cicely D. Williams. (Williams CD), **Nutr Rev 31:331-84, Nov 73**
Alice Mary Bush. (Bush AM), Hunter A, et al. **NZ Med J 79:989-90, 22 May 74**
Acceptance of the Howland Award. Reflections on pediatric care (Kenneth Daniel Blackfan). (Blackfan KD), Diamond LK. **Pediatr Res 7:858-62, Oct 73**
The American Pediatric Society. Presidential address to the American Pediatric Society, May 18, 1973 (Abraham Jacobi), (Job Lewis Smith), (Thomas Morgan Rotch), (William Osler). (Jacobi A), (Smith JL), (Rotch TM), (Osler W), Krugman S. **Pediatr Res 7:846-52, Oct 73**
George Armstrong--father of pediatrics. (Armstrong G), Silver HK. **Pediatrics 54:1-2, Jul 74**
The Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children, 1923-1973. Heymann S. **S Afr Med J 47:1827-33, 13 Oct 73**
The first book on Paediatrics in Hungarian published 200 years ago. Szállási A. **Ther Hung 20:160-1, 1972**
Diseases of children. 50 years of continuous practice. (Newman S), Newman S. **Va Med Mon 100:1050-3, Nov 73**
[The academic dissertion of Arvo Yippö 60 years ago, December 6, 1913] Kouvalainen K. **Duodecim 90:104-5, 1974 (Fin)**
[The Canadian Pediatric Society (1922-1972)] De la Broquerie Fortier. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:670-82 concl, Jul 73 (Fre)**
[Paediatrica vindobonensia] Lesky E. **Paediatr Paedol 6:217-20, 1971 (Ger)**
[Pediatric cardiology and its achievements in the last 30 years] Chrościcki A. **Kardiol Pol 17:321-8, 1974 (Pol)**
[Chairs and Pediatric Departments at Medical Academies and the Polish Pediatric Society during the 30 years of the Polish People's Republic] Lejmbach Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:793-9, 1974 (Pol)**
[Pediatria Sebastiana Austriusa] (Austrius S), Chrzęściewski L. **Wiad Lek 26:1659-61, 1 Sep 73 (Pol)**
[Some results of research in pediatrics for 1971] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia 51:64-72, Nov 72 (Rus)**
[Training of pediatric physicians in prerevolutionary Russia] Kogan VL. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:65-8, 1973 (Rus)**
[Development of pediatrics] Ariztia A. **Rev Med Chil 101:403-8, May 73 (Spa)**
[Development of pediatrics in Chile] Ariztia A. **Rev Med Chil 101:486-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Development of the theory of the reactivity of the child's body in the works of Soviet pediatricians] Bogomaz TO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:13-5, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)**
[History of the Department of Pediatrics of the Kharkov University and Medical Institute (1892-1972)] Dobrogaeva GF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:27-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**
[Development of emergency medical aid in pediatric practice] Korzhinskiĭ SI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:10-2, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A cradle for pediatric fluoroscopy. L'Heureux P, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:466-8, Feb 74**
Letter: Pediatric tracheal connectors. Downes JJ. **Anesthesiology 40:206, Feb 74**
The Amsterdam infant ventilator and the Ayre T-piece in mechanical ventilation. Urban BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:423-32, May 74**
Instruments for pediatric acupuncture. Plaut MR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:261-2, Mar 74**
Operation room infant warmer-modification of a commercially available unit. Poulos P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 9:521-3, Aug 74**
A new method of providing continuous positive pressure breathing in infants. Carden E, et al. **Pediatrics 53:757-9, May 74**
The bowel bag: a sterile, transportable method for warming infants with skin defects. Sheldon RE. **Pediatrics 53:267-9, Feb 74**
[The Logic Nourrisson, a newcomer among controlled ventilation apparatus for pediatric use] Neidhardt A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:481-92, May-Jun 73 (Fre)**

MANPOWER

New health professionals in pediatrics. Ott JE. **Adv Pediatr 20:39-67, 1973**
Editorial: New types of health professionals for developing and developed countries. Silver HK. **Indian Pediatr 10:567-70, Oct 73**
An evaluation of new primary pediatric paraprofessionals. De Castro FJ, et al. **J Med Educ 49:192-3, Feb 74**
Letter: New contract for junior hospital doctors. Forrester RM. **Lancet 1:416, 9 Mar 74**
Letter: Junior hospital doctors. Franklin AJ. **Lancet 1:623, 6 Apr 74**
[Letter: How is the pediatric care in Austria today? What chances have medical students, who wish to become pediatricians?] Berger H. **Paediatr Paedol 6:319-20, 1971 (Ger)**
[Organization of the pediatrician's work place in a hospital] Zhalobnaia SP. **Pediatriia 52:81-2, Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Analysis of the time expenditures of pediatricians in the somatic departments of city hospitals] Kamsiuk LG. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:13-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PEDICULI see under **LICE (B1)**

PEDICULOSIS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

Outbreak of head lice in Michigan misdiagnosed. Gemrich EG 2d, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:805-6, Aug 74**
Peripilar keratin casts (pseudo nits) and psoriasis. Keipert JA. **Med J Aust 1:218-9, 16 Feb 74**

OCCURRENCE

Pubic lice from the scalp hair; a report of two cases. Mueller JF. **J Parasitol 59:943-4, Oct 73**
[The infestation by pediculus humanus capitis in Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 28:31-3, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hygiene survey in a zone of Alcarria] Calle Yuste P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:193-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

VETERINARY

Ectoparasites of the plain chachalaca, Ortalis vetula mccalli, from south Texas. Marion WR, et al. **J Parasitol 60:498, Jun 74**
A comparative study of cattle-infesting Haematopinus, with redescription of H. quadripertusus Fahrenholz, 1916 (Anoplura: Haematopinidae). Meleney WP, et al. **J Parasitol 60:507-22, Jun 74**
Stomatitis in a juvenile white pelican due to Piagetiella peralis (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis 10:135-8, Apr 74**
Pediculosis of spider monkeys: a case report with zoonotic implications. Ronald NC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 23:872-5, Dec 73**
Rediscovery of Solenopotes tarandi (Mjöberg, 1915) (Linognathidae: Anoplura), with ectoparasites of the barren ground caribou. Weisser CF, et al. **Parasitology 66:123-32, Feb 73**
Automatic control of guinea-pig lice with a synergised pyrethrins aerosol. Page KW. **Vet Rec 94:254-5, 23 Mar 74**

PEDIGREE (E5)

Analysis of pedigree data. Edwards JH. **Adv Hum Genet 1:1-34, 1970**
Letter: Computerized assignment of genotypes within screened pedigrees. Gold RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:414-5, May 74**
The differentiation of the nature of the segregation of inheritance in the analysis of complete genealogical data. Sirotkin VM, et al. **Sov Genet 7:940-7, 15 Nov 73**
[Genetics of arteriosclerosis. II. Comparison of the clinical and genealogical data and certain lipid metabolism indices in arteriosclerosis] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:33-7, Mar 73 (Rus)**

PEDIOCOCCUS (B3)

ANALYSIS

Lipids of Pediococcus cerevisiae and some methicillin-resistant substrains. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:39-47, 1974**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cross-resistance and collateral susceptibility to antifolic antimalarial compounds. Smith CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:103-8, Sep 73**
The effect of antibiotics on synthesis of mucopeptide and teichoic acid by Pediococcus cerevisiae and by a substrain that requires methicillin for growth. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 79:195-204, Dec 73**
Inhibition of growth of Pediococcus cerevisiae by polycyclic hydrocarbon-cysteine conjugates. Frendo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:479-83, Feb 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldolase of lactic acid bacteria: a case history in the use of an enzyme as an evolutionary marker. London J, et al. **Bacteriol Rev 37:453-78, Dec 73**
[The presence of malic enzyme and malo-lactic enzyme in various lactic acid bacteria (author's transl)] Schütz M, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 96:329-39, 28 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Medium for the selective enumeration of lactic acid bacteria from foods. Davidson CM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:439-40, Sep 73**

METABOLISM

Wall synthesis by Pediococcus cerevisiae and by a substrain that requires methicillin for growth. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:507-9, Oct 73**
[The process of production of various aromatic substances by the lactic acid microbes Ped. cerevisiae and Lact. plantarum when cultured together for the purpose of using them in production of boiled sausage] Gonotskiĭ VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:362-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PEDODONTICS (E6, G2)

see also related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

A simplified rubber dam technique for children's dentistry. Curzon ME, et al. **Br Dent J 135:532-6, 18 Dec 73**
A constructive preventive dentistry programme. A personal view. Hodge H. **Br Dent J 134:551, 19 Jun 73**
Pedodontic endodontics. Dannenberg JL. **Dent Clin North Am 18:367-77, Apr 74**
1980 health care today. White NS, et al. **Hospitals 48:35-41, 16 Jan 74**
Child denticare--Saskatchewan. Munro N. **Int J Orthod 11:145-7, Dec 73**
1974 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education. **J Am Dent Assoc 89:91-100, Jul 74**
An effective program for National Children's Dental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health Week. Clark CA.
J Dent Child 41:30-2, Jan-Feb 74
The use of modeling and desensitization in the treatment of a phobic child patient. Gordon DA, et al.
J Dent Child 41:102-5, Mar-Apr 74
An assessment of child patients requiring general anesthesia. Keniry AJ.
J Dent Child 41:194-200, May-Jun 74
Editorial: National Conference on PSRO and Peer Review. Mack ES. J Dent Child 41:164, May-Jun 74
Behavior modification for the child dental patient. Rosenberg HM. J Dent Child 41:111-4, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: 'Hand Over Mouth Exercise' in child dentistry. Taylor D. J Dent Child 41:257-8, Jul-Aug 74
Editorial: Let no man put asunder. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 41:165-6, May-Jun 74
Editorial: E pluribus unum. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 40:430 passim, Nov-Dec 73
Editorial: The key to membership. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 40:346-7 passim, Sep-Oct 73
Use of imitation in the treatment of dental phobia in early childhood: a preliminary report. White WC Jr, et al. J Dent Child 41:106-10, Mar-Apr 74
Editorial: From the President-elect. Woods WR.
J Dent Child 41:252, Jul-Aug 74
ASDC prepares to support research.
J Dent Child 41:153, Mar-Apr 74
Directory of new members for the American Academy of Pedodontics. J Dent Child 41:306-7, Jul-Aug 74
Effect of perceived control on stress reduction in pedodontic patients. Corah NL.
J Dent Res 52:1261-4, Nov-Dec 73
Desensitization, model learning, and the dental behavior of children. Machen JB, et al.
J Dent Res 53:83-7, Jan-Feb 74
Parents' satisfaction and dissatisfaction with their children's dentist. Jenny J, et al.
J Public Health Dent 33:211-21, Fall 73
Psychology aids treatment of child dental patients. Bachman LH. NY J Dent 44:86, Mar 74
Dental care for children. Keller JG.
NY J Dent 44:64, Feb 74
The child's first visit to the dentist--12 months and why? Anderson JL. NY State Dent J 40:88, Feb 74
[Therapy recommendations in the field of pedodontics: therapy of caries in the deciduous tooth]
Dtsch Stomatol 23:607-25, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Youth dental care in the state of Hessen (author's transl)] Haake F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:746-51, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of propicillin-Bayercillin in the treatment of young dental patients] Bracco P.
Minerva Stomatol 22:63-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Teaching of pediatric stomatology at the Warsaw Medical Academy] Grodzka K.
Czas Stomatol 27:563-7, Jun 74 (Pol)
[The relation between the dental clinic and the teaching process] Borca IG, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:445-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dental prosthetic therapy in children] Cocfriă E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:165-72, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Psychology in pedodontics] Del Carmen Navarro Ma.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:231-46, May 74 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Student self-evaluation in a pediatric-operative technique course. Abrams RG, et al.
J Dent Educ 28:385-91, Jul 74

PEDOPHILIA see under **SEX DEVIATION (F2)**

PEDUNCULAR TRACT, TRANSVERSE see under

MESENCEPHALON (A8)

PEER GROUP (F1)

Effects of competence and nurturance on imitation of nonretarded peers by retarded adolescents. Strichart SS. Am J Ment Defic 78:665-73, May 74
Resident peer supervision of psychotherapy. Winstead DK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:318-21, Mar 74
A campus peer counseling program in human sexuality. Baldwin BA, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:399-404, Jun 74
The peer counseling program in the residence halls of the University of Florida. Schilling K.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:182-4, Feb 74
Children's reactions to emotional disturbance in imaginary peers. Novak DW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:462, Jun 74
Relative power of symbolic adult and peer models in the modification of children's moral choice behavior. Dorr D, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:335-41, Mar 74
Effects of a competitive endurance training program on self-concept and peer approval. McGowan RW, et al.
J Psychol 86:57-60, Jan 74
Letter: Peer perceptions. Milman DH.
JAMA 227:440-1, 28 Jan 74
Developmental study of conformity to unlike-sex peer pressure. Collins JK, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:75-8, Feb 74
Use of teacher and peers to control classroom thumbsucking. Ross JA. Psychol Rep 34:327-30, Feb 74
Effect of peer-induced anxiety on a problem-solving task. Tomasini J. Psychol Rep 33:355-8, Oct 73
Aggression and sociometric status with preschool children. McGuire JM. Sociometry 36:542-9, Dec 73

PEER REVIEW (N4)

Norms for use in the peer review of selected in-hospital cardiovascular diagnoses. Developed by the American College of Cardiology, Bethesda, Maryland, February 1974. Am J Cardiol 33:697-704, 6 May 74
Quality control of medical service representative activities in the hospital. Lipman AG, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:167-70, Feb 74
Peer review in biomedical publication. Ingelfinger FJ.
Am J Med 56:686-92, May 74
Peer review. Ramphal M. Am J Nurs 74:63-7, Jan 74
AAO Orthodontic Review Committee Guidelines.
Am J Orthod 64:417-9, Oct 73
New Mexico Foundation for Medical Care-a computer-assisted professional standards review organization. Curlee RF. ASHA 15:415-7, Aug 73
A Medicare peer review committee for speech pathologists. Weiss CE, et al. ASHA 14:657-8, Dec 72
Utilization and peer review. Medicine's privilege and responsibility. Schaffarzick RW, et al.
Calif Med 113:80-5, Aug 70
Editorial: Peer review. Calif Med 113:69-70, Aug 70
Peer review of acute cholecystitis. Devitt JE, et al.
Can J Surg 17:31-4, Jan 74
OMA questions operations, methods of provincial medical review committee. Korcok M.
Can Med Assoc J 111:349-51, 17 Aug 74
The way I see it: Reasonable peer review program would resolve national problem of overuse of medical services. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 111:92, 6 Jul 74
Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation. IV. What's ahead for the council? Woods D.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1206 passim, 18 May 74
Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation. II. The hospital survey team in action. Woods D.
Can Med Assoc J 110:970 passim, 20 Apr 74
View from the editor's armchair. Ledley RS.
Comput Biol Med 3:353-4, Dec 73
Letter: Peer review. Westhead EW.
Fed Proc 33:1679, Jun 74
Letter: Peer review system utilized by the NIH and the NSF. Fed Proc 32:2142-3, Dec 73
Gearing up for peer review at the local level. Geriatrics 29:136 passim, Jan 74
Effect of peer review in medical foundations on qualifications of surgeons. Roemer MI, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:808-13, Nov 73
Measuring attitudes about peer review in a university department of psychiatry. Gottesman DM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:39-41, Jan 74
Private peer review for fiscal control of publicly funded programs. Levy A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:235-8, Apr 74
Guest Editorial: The peril of "non-peer peer review". Lees WM. Ill Med J 144:597-8, Dec 73
Peer review: building a network. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 88:696, Apr 74
PSRO: We approach the first milestone. Dental Prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1323, Dec 73
Peer review. Pierce FL. J Can Dent Assoc 39:749, Nov 73
Editorial: National Conference on PSRO and Peer Review. Mack ES. J Dent Child 41:164, May-Jun 74
Editorial: Professional Standards Review Organizations (PSRO). Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 37:9-10, Oct 73
Editorial: PSRO--another opinion. Hull DA.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:601, Sep 73
Editorial: PSRO--one opinion. Overstreet AE.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:600, Sep 73
The background and development of Peer Review. McCain JR. J Med Assoc Ga 62:336-41, Oct 73
Teaching quality of care assessment to medical students. Kane R, et al. J Med Educ 49:778-80, Aug 74
Student and faculty evaluation of instructors as measures of teaching effectiveness. Wolkon GH, et al.
J Med Educ 49:781-2, Aug 74
The development of an evaluation system for house staff and attendings. Smith LG.
J Med Soc NJ 71:685-7, Sep 74
Editorial: Peer review under fire. Feldmann EG.
J Pharm Sci 62:1, Dec 73
Proceedings: Utilization review, medical audit, and peer review. Scott JC Jr. J Reprod Med 12:57-8, Feb 74
Letter: Medical ethics and discipline. Lescoe RJ.
JAMA 228:1523, 17 Jun 74
Letter: Peer review. Shambaugh GE Jr.
JAMA 228:468, 22 Oct 73
Interdiagnosis relationships of physician performance measures. Lyons TF, et al. Med Care 12:369-74, Apr 74
Quality of clinical management of disease in comprehensive neighborhood health centers. Morehead MA, et al. Med Care 12:301-15, Apr 74
Peer review of patient care in nursing homes. Layer D, et al. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:36-8, Oct 73
Editorial: Judicium parium. Fishman AP.
N Engl J Med 290:105-6, 10 Jan 74
Letter: Peer review or federal peering?
N Engl J Med 289:1045-6, 8 Nov 73
Peer review--a working experiment. Gold H, et al.
Nurs Outlook 21:634-6, Oct 73
An investigation of variables that underlie collegial evaluation: peer review. Hinshaw AS, et al.
Nurs Res 23:292-300, Jul-Aug 74
Of fish and water: some thoughts for unions of health professionals. Waldman HB.
NY J Dent 43:284-6, Nov 73
Mediation procedures. A short survey. Jurka CE.
NY State Dent J 40:225-6, Apr 74
Editorial: PSRO in your future. Tillis BP.
NY State Dent J 39:592-3, Dec 73
Peer group review, an educational experience. Skipper JK, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:488-90, Aug 74
Peer review: a comprehensive appraisal. Goldowsky SJ.
RI Med J 56:405-8, Oct 73
Editorial: Problems with peer review. Mitchell JH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:760, May 74
Medicare--part B. Peer review & medicare. Kelly CJ.
Va Med Mon 101:58-7, Jan 74
West Virginia State Medical Association's voluntary peer review service. Hamaty D.
W Va Med J 66:307-9, Sep 70

STANDARDS

Letter: Appraisal of the peer review system. Garb S.
Fed Proc 33:1030, Apr 74
Registration--the sine qua non of a competent dietitian. Bogle ML. J Am Diet Assoc 64:616-20, Jun 74

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY (C9)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic Pelger-Huët anomaly with myeloproliferative disorder. Kay NE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:663-8, Nov 73
Pelger-Huët anomaly and megaloblastic anemia. Taylor RL. Am J Clin Pathol 60:932-5, Dec 73

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired Pelger anomaly in sideroblastic anemia with partial myeloblastosis. Presence of an abnormality of granulocyte mobility] Lejeune F, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:319-28, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrent attacks of abdominal pain and fever with familial segmentation arrest of granulocytes. Murros J, et al. Blood 43:871-4, Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Pelger-Huët anomaly of leucocytes in Adivasi population of western Madhya Pradesh. Gehlot GS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:653-62, May 73

PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

PELLAGRA (C13)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid-induced acne and pellagra. Occurrence in slow inactivators of isoniazid. Cohen LK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:377-81, Mar 74

HISTORY

The isolation and identification of the anti-black tongue factor. (Elvehjem CA), (Madden RJ), (Strong FM), (Woolley DW), Elvehjem CA, et al.
Nutr Rev 32:48-50, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Some aspects of copper metabolism in pellagra. Krishnamachari KA. Am J Clin Nutr 27:108-11, Feb 74
Pellagra, serotonin and 5-HIAA. Stratigos J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:451-2, Apr 74
Biochemical research in two cases of endogenous pellagra. Voiculescu V, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:205-14, 1973

THERAPY

[Pellagra] Binazzi M, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:565-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PELVIC BONES (A2)

Extracranial skeletal metastases from an intracranial meningeal chondrosarcoma. Case report. el-Gindi S, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:651-3, May 74**

Better clinical diagnosis of contraction of the transverse brim. Crichton D. **S Afr Med J 48:781-3, 17 Apr 74**

[The treatment of symphysiolysis by progesteron (author's transl)] Carda A. **Cesk Gynekol 39:263-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Progesterone in relaxation of the pelvic conjunctions during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ulrych J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:655-6, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Two cases of primary osteosarcoma of the hip region with essentially different evolution] Walch A. **Acta Orthop Belg 39:728-33, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Comparative study of 35 cases of psoriasic pelvispondylitis paired with 35 cases of rheumatismal pelvispondylitis] Dryll A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2439-44, 10 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Notes on standards of oncological safety in resection of the os coxae and on the method of reconstruction] Szava I, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:481-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Equipment for setting of bones of the hip and pelvis in central dislocation] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:70-1, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope diagnosis of tumors of the pelvic bones] Tolstopiamov BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:59-63, May 73 (Rus)**

[Radiotherapy of metastases of malignant bone neoplasms by the method of concentrated irradiation] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:84-5, May-Jun 74 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Size of pelvic bony outlet in renal agenesis. Fellows RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:159-65, May 74**

Hypoplastic pelvis in association with multiple anomalies. Baden M, et al. **Pediatrics 53:270-3, Feb 74**

[Mechanism of delivery in "long pelvis". Report on 40 years of personal experience (author's transl)] Kirchhoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:418-25, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[2-joint muscles of the hip in albino rats with congenital malformations of the pelvic extremities] Tabin VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:13-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Andreas Vesalius. De humani corporis fabrica libri septum. (Vesalius A), **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:854, 15 Nov 73**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Proceedings: 336. Studies on some observation about the correlative phenomenon (author's transl)] Kamei S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:523-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of bone in Paget's disease (author's transl)] Demmler K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:91-5, 18 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A rare collateral circulation following thrombosis of vena cava inferior and pelvic-bone vein thrombosis left] Mignon G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:620-1, May 74 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of cell division in the growth plates of the rat pelvis. Kember NF. **J Anat 116:445-52, Dec 73**

[Acceleration of the female pelvis] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:355-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

INJURIES

Value of the G suit in patients with severe pelvic fracture. Controlling hemorrhagic shock. Batalden DJ, et al. **Arch Surg 109:326-8, Aug 74**

Treatment of pelvic fractures and dislocations. Skeletal traction and the dual pelvic traction sling. Holm CL. **Clin Orthop 97:97-107, Nov-Dec 73**

G-suit control of massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage due to pelvic fracture. Brooks DH, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:257-60, Sep-Oct 73**

Femoral and pelvic fractures after total hip arthroplasty. McElfresh EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:483-92, Apr 74**

Gluteal-artery aneurysm. A case report. Miller JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:620-2, Apr 74**

Angiographic diagnosis and treatment of bleeding due to pelvic trauma. Kadish LJ, et al. **J Trauma 13:1083-5, Dec 73**

Pelvic fractures. Reynolds BM, et al. **J Trauma 13:1011-4, Nov 73**

Fractures of the pelvis. Parker PG. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 52:58-60, Jan-Apr 73**

Blood loss in pelvic fractures. Hamilton SG. **Proc R Soc Med 66:829-31, Jul 73**

Progressive posttraumatic pelvic destructions. Kolár J, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 42:373-84, 1973**

Double catheter technique for evaluation of urethral injury and differentiating urethral from bladder rupture. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. **Radiology 110:716-9, Mar 74**

Arteriographic management of hemorrhage following pelvic fracture. Ring EJ, et al. **Radiology 109:65-70, Oct 73**

The plating of pelvic fractures in the dog. Robins GM, et al. **Vet Rec 93:550-4, 24 Nov 73**

Management of pelvic fractures. **West J Med 120:421-4, May 74**

[Acute hydronephrosis or pyeloureteral junction decompensation in the course of pelvis fracture] Faure G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:470-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Luxations of the "pelvic ring" (author's transl)] Curati W. **Praxis 62:1605-8, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Cotyle fractures. 2 cases treated by external fixation] Jenny G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop 59:219-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Obstetrical considerations with pelvic fractures (author's transl)] Beck A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 216:41-50, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of severe pelvic fractures] Michailow S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:162-5, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and late sequelae of pelvic fractures] Schmidt A. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 77:73-82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Rare late complications of pelvic fracture and urethral injury] Oláh V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Appraisal of the viscero-neural traumatic complex associated with pelvic fractures] Szava I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:9-15, Jan-Mar 73 (Rum)**

[Symptoms of "acute abdomen" in pelvic fractures] Tsodyks VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:52-4, Apr 73 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical biomechanical changes in Chiari's pelvic osteotomy (studies on cadavers)] Fishchenko PIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:20-5, Jan 73 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvimetry with image intensifier camera. A low radiation dose method. Lauteala I. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1-132, 1974**

Radiographic follow-up of Salter innominate osteotomy for congenital dysplasia of the hip. Denton JR, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:210-3, Jan-Feb 74**

A roentgenologic study of epiphyseal union around elbow, wrist and knee joints and the pelvis in boys and girls of Uttar Pradesh. Das Gupta SM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:10-2, 1 Jan 74**

Teeth in a dermoid tumor. Bohrer SP. **Oral Surg 32:162-3, Jul 74**

The case of the disappearing pelvis. Abel MS, et al. **Radiology 111:105-6, Apr 74**

The plating of pelvic fractures in the dog. Robins GM, et al. **Vet Rec 93:550-4, 24 Nov 73**

[Cranial-eccentric radiography of the pelvis in early childhood] Seyss R. **Roentgenblaetter 25:231-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Partial anterior resection of the pelvis. Zamudio L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 45:393-8, 1974**

Indications for the various types of pelvic osteotomy. Chapchal G. **Clin Orthop 98:111-5, Jan-Feb 74**

Medial displacement osteotomy of the pelvis. Chiari K. **Clin Orthop 98:55-71, Jan-Feb 74**

The incomplete pericapsular (Pemberton) and innominate (Salter) osteotomies; a complete analysis. Coleman SS. **Clin Orthop 98:116-23, Jan-Feb 74**

Innominate osteotomy for congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip; a follow-up study. Crellin RQ. **Clin Orthop 98:171-7, Jan-Feb 74**

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Ferré RL, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:183-94, Jan-Feb 74**

A comparison of the innominate and the pericapsular osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. McKay DW. **Clin Orthop 98:124-32, Jan-Feb 74**

A comment from the periphery on innominate osteotomy. McSweeny A. **Clin Orthop 98:195-7, Jan-Feb 74**

Innominate osteotomy. Its role in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip joint. Paterson DC. **Clin Orthop 98:198-209, Jan-Feb 74**

The experience of five orthopedic surgeons with innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip. Roth A, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:178-82, Jan-Feb 74**

The first fifteen year's personal experience with innominate osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip. Salter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:72-103, Jan-Feb 74**

Experience with innominate osteotomy (Salter) and medial displacement osteotomy (Chiari) in the treatment of acetabular dysplasia. Preliminary report of 82 operations. Teuffer AP, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:133-6, Jan-Feb 74**

Comparison of pelvic osteotomies for the surgical correction of the congenital hip. Utterback JD, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:104-10, Jan-Feb 74**

Innominate osteotomy: its role in the arrest of secondary degenerative arthritis of the hip in the adult. Wedge JH, et al. **Clin Orthop 98:214-24, Jan-Feb 74**

Hip arthrodesis with the cobra head plate and pelvic osteotomy. Schneider R. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol 14:1-37, 1974 (69 ref.)**

[Results of the osteotomy of the innominate bone (Chiari) (author's transl)] Zenker H, et al. **Z Orthop 112:105-11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical reconstruction of dislocations and fractures of the pelvis] Weigert M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:257-66, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)**

PELVIC EXENTERATION (E4)

Pelvic exenteration in the treatment of advanced malignancy of the vulva. Thornton WN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:774-81, 15 Nov 73**

The feasibility of making an artificial vagina at the time of anterior exenteration. Case report. Trelford JD, et al. **Oncology 28:398-401, 1973**

Proceedings: Ultra-radical surgery in pelvic cancer. Ulfelder H. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:239-41, 1973**

Ureterosigmoid conduit urinary diversion. Lindenauer SM, et al. **Surgery 75:705-14, May 74**

[After a period of experiences in the field of pelvic evisceration, what indications are still valid?] **Minerva Ginecol 24:439-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulation system changes induced by pelvic surgery and the effect of Dextran 70. Bonnar J, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:351-5, 1973**

HISTORY

Exenterative surgery of the pelvis. Spratt JS Jr, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg 12:1-177, 1972**

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see **ADNEXITIS (C8)**

PELVIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Pelvic neuroblastoma: a better prognosis. Ghazali S. **Ann Surg 179:115-8, Jan 74**

Neurofibromatosis of the pelvis and bladder. Case report and review of the literature. Barballas GA. **Del Med J 45:33-7, Dec 73**

[5 Strontium scintigraphy of the pelvis (author's transl)] Bronsch T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:535-43, 1973 (Ger)**

BLOOD

Yolk sac tumor (endodermal sinus tumor) and alpha-fetoprotein. A report of three cases. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Cancer 32:917-21, Oct 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Venous obstruction in pelvic lipomatosis. Schechter LS. **J Urol 111:757-9, Jun 74**

Small bowel bypass for complications related to pelvic malignancy. Wheeless CR Jr. **Obstet Gynecol 42:861-8, Nov 73**

Renography in the diagnosis of obstructive uropathy due to malignant tumors of the pelvis. Lentle BC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:353-4, Sep 74**

CONGENITAL

Unusual aspects of urine ascites. Weller MH, et al. **Radiology 109:665-9, Dec 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral pseudotumors of the pelvis in a patient with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Christmas disease. With notes on localization by radioactive scanning and ultrasonography. Forbes CD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:173-6, May 74
Presacral teratomas in children. Ghazali S.
J Pediatr Surg 8:915-8, Dec 73
Presacral teratomas in children. Ghazali S.
J Pediatr Surg 5:915-8, Dec 73
The value of 87mSr scintigraphy in the investigation of tumor extent in intrapelvic malignancies. Papavasiliou C, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 12:129-37, 31 Aug 73
Laparoscopy in evaluation of pelvic pain. Lundberg WI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:872-6, Dec 73**
99mTc-diphosphonate concentration in primary breast carcinoma. Berg GR, et al. **Radiology 109:393-4, Nov 73**
Ultrasound diagnosis of gynecologic pelvic masses. Cochrane WJ, et al. **Radiology 110:649-54, Mar 74**
[Solitary osseous plasmacytoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Calle R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:395-403, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic exploration of the female pelvis by the transvesical route] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:443-8, Aug 73 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of abdominal pelvic tumor with ultrasonic scanning: from the standpoint of radiology] Hachiya J, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:601-10, Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Radioisotope lymphography in certain abdominal tumors, particularly of pelvic localization] Kononenko NM, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:100-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Intermittent or continuous infusion of carcinostatic agent through TRT-4 catheter held in the abdominal aorta for pain due to the cancer invading pelvic cavity (author's transl)] Koizumi T, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 42:283-90, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Osteosarcoma of the pelvis following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Rushforth GF.
Br J Radiol 47:149-52, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

Chordoma--report of an autopsy case with fibrosarcoma. Kishikawa H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 24:299-308, Mar 74
Parathyroid carcinoma: location of pelvic metastases by parathyroid hormone assay. Murray TM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:809-10 passim, 6 Apr 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical performance and cardiorespiratory function after hemicorporectomy. Grimby G, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:124-9, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of the postevacuation view of the colon in the detection of pelvic pathology. A report of 9 illustrative cases. Kabakian HA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:393-403, Oct 73
Lymphangioma. A rare pelvic mass lesion. Kupic EA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:404-7, Oct 73
Pelvic lipomatosis in females. Goldstein HM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 25:65-7, Mar 74
Contrast enhancement of pelvo-abdominal masses: the rim sign. Phillips JC, et al. **Radiology 112:17-21, Jul 74**
Pelvic lipomatosis. Quattlebaum RB Jr.
South Med J 67:358-60, Mar 74
Rectus sheath hematoma: cause of pelvic pseudotumor. Cordero OC, et al. **Urology 3:577-80, May 74**
Pelvic lipomatosis. Majewski J, et al.
Urology 2:180-2, Aug 73
Retrovesical liposarcoma. Polsky MS, et al.
Urology 3:226-8, Feb 74
[On some lymphographic images of special interest] Fortuna A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:632-8, Nov 73 (Ita)
[Clinical roentgenological characteristics and methods of treating primary bone reticulosarcoma and Ewing's tumor of the pelvic bones] Bizer VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:44-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical roentgenological characterisics and methods of treating primary bone reticulosarcoma and Ewing's tumor of the pelvic bones] Bizer VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:44-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stages in the tumorous process according to pelvic visceral phlebographic data] Popova AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:12-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Editorial: Medical problems in pelvic disease. Unnérus CE. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:105-7, 1973**
[Pendulum electron irradiation of the pelvic region using a cone with blinds] Németh G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:533-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local complications and sequelae of pelvic irradiation] Chişleag G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:847-53, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Urinary diversion by circle tube: a valuable adjunct to the management of pelvic carcinoma. Borden TA, et al. **Am Surg 40:184-5, Mar 74**
Dermoid cyst of the rectovesical space: report of a case. Wilson RG. **Dis Colon Rectum 16:530-1, Nov-Dec 73**
Hemipelvectomy for advanced penile cancer. Block NL, et al. **J Urol 110:703-7, Dec 73**
Pelvic lipomatosis: successful surgical treatment. Carpenter AA. **J Urol 110:397-9, Oct 73**
Proceedings: Ultra-radical surgery in pelvic cancer. Ulfelder H. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:239-41, 1973**
Regional ventilation and gas exchange after hemicorporectomy. Bake B, et al.
Thorax 29:366-70, May 74
[Intrapelvic subperitoneal cysts] Wendt F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1177-82, 17 Aug 73 (Ger)
[After a period of experiences in the field of pelvic evisceration, what indications are still valid?]
Minerva Ginecol 24:439-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Ita)
[Significance of bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries in surgery of the organs of the small pelvis] Ovnatanian KT, et al. **Klin Khir 8:19-22, Aug 73 (Rus)**

PELVIMETRY (E1, E5)

The transverse diameter of the pelvic inlet in diabetic women in relation to age at onset of diabetes. Molsted-Pedersen L.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:65-7, Jan 74
Pelvimetry with image intensifier camera. A low radiation dose method. Lauteala I.
Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1-132, 1974
[Pelvic index--a contribution to the radiological diagnosis of Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Janovec M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:741-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the ultrasonic measurement technic in the determination of conjugata vera and of the biparietal diameter] Buss G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:645-56, 24 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Absence of chromosome damage in the newborn infant following x-ray pelvimetry. Bushong SC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:933-8, 1 Dec 73

PELVIS (A1)

Installation, use and evaluation of a home care pelvic traction device. Wilde VJ.
Am Correct Ther J 28:58-60, Mar-Apr 74
The radiology corner: pelvic lipomatosis. Farman J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:640-8, Dec 73**
The anaesthetic management of pelvic laparoscopy. Calverley RK, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:679-86, Sep 73
Continuous sump-suction drainage of the pelvis after low anterior resection: a reappraisal. Sehapayak S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 16:485-9, Nov-Dec 73**
The relationship between increasing birthweight and cephalopelvic disproportion in Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. Mtimavalye LA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:380-2, May 74
Unusual extraperitoneal lesions of the pelvis. Magilner AD. **J Urol 112:249-53, Aug 74**
Laparoscopy in evaluation of pelvic pain. Lundberg WI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:872-6, Dec 73**
Proceedings: Obstructive uropathy due to unusual pelvic swellings. Carroll R, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1047-51, Oct 73
Peripelvic new bone formation in hemophilia. Report of three cases. Hutcheson J.
Radiology 109:529-30, Dec 73
Foetal quality preserved in cephalopelvic disproportion in the primigravida. Philpott RH.
S Afr Med J 47:2021-5, 27 Oct 73
Sudden death due to genital echinococcus infestation in a Bantu female: case report, discussion and review. Rubin A.
S Afr Med J 47:2057-9, 3 Nov 73
Carcinoma of the cervix complicated by a ruptured pelvic abscess. Acosta A, et al.
South Med J 67:543-8, May 74
Use of pelvic pneumoperitoneum: a critical assessment of 12 years' experience. McDonough PG, et al.
South Med J 67:517-22, May 74
[The pelvic congestive syndrome in women] Hoeltgen J.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 111:43-4, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Reflex algodystrophy of the legs of vertebro-pelvic origin (apropos of 23 cases)] Cayla J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:275-86, 20 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic pain of genital origin in women] Brun G.
Therapeutique 49:627-9, Nov 73 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Pelvic rib. Report of a case. Sullivan D, et al.
Radiology 110:355-7, Feb 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pelvic anatomy. I. Pelvic floor muscles. Lawson JO.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:244-52, May 74
Factors affecting pelvic size and dystocia in beef cattle. Laster DB. **J Anim Sci 38:496-503, Mar 74**
[Proceedings: Ultrasonic anatomy of female pelvis and its clinical significance] Kratochwil A, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:273-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Skeleton of the Syrian golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse). 3. Pelvic girdle and lower extremities. Ossa membri inferiores] Schultz E, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:96-107, 1973 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The incidence of unsuspected asymptomatic thrombophlebitis of pelvic veins associated with hysterectomy. Hayden GE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:396-400, 1 Jun 74
Echocardiographic patterns recorded from a patient with a peripheral arterio-venous shunt. Smith M, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1:288-93, Dec 73
Letter: Venography. Munsick RA.
Obstet Gynecol 43:795-6, May 74
Simultaneous bilateral phlebography of the lower limbs and pelvis. Essinger A, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 43:217-23, 1974
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. A report on four cases. Robinson DW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:65-71, 1971
[Clinico-roentgenological observations in thrombosis and post-thrombotic syndrome of the pelvic veins] Dobrev Ia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:477-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Collateral connections in occlusions of the terminal aorta and the big pelvic arteries] Schmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:257-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Significance of phlebographic and thermographic methods in reflux disorders of the leg and pelvic veins] Schuster R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:236-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment of chronic obturations of the pelvic arteries and the arteries of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Bruhn HD, et al.
Med Klin 68:1430-6, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the veins of the legs and pelvis from the gynaecological point of view (author's transl)] Ludwig H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2189-94, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heparin therapy in thromboses of the deep veins of the leg and pelvis (author's transl)] Marx R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2195-9, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of recent thromboses of the deep veins of the lower extremities and pelvis by thrombolysis (author's transl)] Schmutzler R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2200-4, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiography of pelvic veins. Possibilities in the early diagnosis of pelvic vein thrombosis] Beyer HK.
Radiologe 13:448-50, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Problems of therapeutic fibrinolysis in pregnancy] Benz JJ, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1359-63, 29 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Pelvic phlebography with occlusion] Gillot C, et al.
Vasa 3:126-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and late results of Palma's venous by-pass in chronic pelvic vein thrombosis] Wagner O, et al.
Vasa 2:347-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pelvic hemodynamics after ligation of the hypogastric artery in Wertheim's operations in relation to the vascularization of the bladder] Borsò A.
Minerva Ginecol 25:478-81, Aug 73 (Ita)
[Description of 2 cases of esophago-gastro-enteric systemic nodular varicose state with pelvic phlebectasia] Giampalmo A, et al.
Pathologica 65:293-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional intra-arterial chemotherapy utilizing pelvic vascular bed isolation for advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Hiraoka O.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:372-82, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Certain problems of stimulation of blood supply to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organs by means of denervation] Leites AL.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:15-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of the insufficiency of the communicant veins and venous thrombosis of the lower extremities and pelvis] Zhukov BN.
Vestn Khir 111:47-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenotelevision and roentgenocinematography in the diagnosis of obstruction of the ureter by anomalous vessels of the pelvis] Karpenko VS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:76-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheographic studies of the organs of the small pelvis in women with endometritis following labor] Korzhova VV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:43-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hysterophlebography in patients with intrauterine devices] Rolla G, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:210-4, 1971 (Spa)

INJURIES

The symphysiotomy approach to high velocity missile trauma. Selikowitz SM. Ann Surg 178:616-20, Nov 73
A report of traumatic hindquarter amputation. Ganapathy DH. Injury 5:51-3, Aug 73
Avulsion of lumbar roots complicating fracture of the pelvis. Harris WR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1436-42, Oct 73
Reconstruction and rehabilitation following traumatic hemipelvectomy and brachial plexus injury. Orcutt TW, et al. J Trauma 14:695-704, Aug 74
The cause of death in fractures of the pelvis: with a note on treatment by ligation of the hypogastric (internal iliac) artery. Patterson FP, et al.
J Trauma 13:849-56, Oct 73
Urethrography in pelvic trauma. Allison RC.
J Urol 111:778-9, Jun 74
Urological management and complications of fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra. Gibson GR.
J Urol 111:353-5, Mar 74
Angiography in pelvic trauma. Ring EJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:375-80, Sep 74
[Subperitoneal pelvic hematoma: severe complications of pelvic trauma] Le Neel JC, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1185-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Depression by p-methoxyphenylethylamine of sympathetic reflex firing elicited by electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve or pelvic nerve. De Groat WC, et al. Brain Res 64:460-5, 21 Dec 73
The effect of pelvic nerve stimulation on detrusor contraction. Diokno AC, et al.
Invest Urol 11:178-81, Nov 73
Detrusor inhibition induced from mechanical stimulation of the anal region and from electrical stimulation of pudendal nerve afferents. An experimental study in cats. Sundin T, et al.
Invest Urol 11:374-8, Mar 74
[A microscopic study of bovine (Bos taurus) afferent branches and ganglia of plexus pelvis (plexus pelvinus)] Tsaknakis AA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 89:39-48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: 298. Effects of cutaneous stimulation upon the efferent discharge in the pelvic nerve of the dog (author's transl)] Okada H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:507-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Ventral root responses on stimulation of the pelvic nerve and somatic nerves] Nikitin OA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1699-707, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of the Goll and Burdach nuclei of the medulla oblongata bt visceral afferent systems] Musiashchikova SS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:161-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tropical phycomycosis involving the pelvic cavity and thighs in a Brazilian child. Soares HL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:701-3, Jul 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Moulding of the pelvis during labour. Ohlsén H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:417-34, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic changes in certain pelvic floor abnormalities. Rutter KR.
Proc R Soc Med 67:53-6, Jan 74
[Arthroplasty of the hip and the alteration of the static-dynamical charge in the bony pelvis (author's transl)] Huke B, et al.
Z Orthop 112:512-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The transverse diameter of the pelvic inlet in diabetic women in relation to age at onset of diabetes. Molsted-Pedersen L.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:65-7, Jan 74
Calcification in Cooper's ligament. Steinfeld JR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:107-8, May 74
Pelvic pain caused by venous thrombosis. Kauppila A.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:43-7, 1974
Pelvic arteriography in the diagnosis of malignant trophoblastic disease. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:130-3, 1974
Letter: "Here we go again". Howe HF.
J Occup Med 16:279-80, Apr 74
[Pneumopelvigraphy in paediatric gynaecology (author's transl)] Silinková-Málková E, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:275-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study on the influence exerted by the position of the infant's pelvis on the x-ray picture] Janovec M.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:445-52, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Gynecography in gonadal dysgenesis for assessment of pelvic organs with reference to gonadal neoplasms] Haertel M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:283-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicontrast x-ray study in combination with zonography and excretory urography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the small pelvis] Romanovskaia NP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:34-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of the transposition of intrauterine devices] Lemus M, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:270-5, 1971 (Spa)
[Contribution of pneumopelvigraphy to diagnostics of malignant tumours of uterus (author's transl)] Kazár A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:314-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Hemipelvectomy: the triumph of Ms. A. Zalewski N, et al. Am J Nurs 73:2073-7, Dec 73
Letter: Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Freilich TH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1153-4, 15 Apr 74
Culdotomy: a method of evaluating the pelvis. Hofmeister FJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:39-47, 1 May 74
Prophylactic staple plication of the inferior vena cava. Lindenauer SM. Arch Surg 107:669-75, Nov 73
Hindquarter amputations: review of a personal series. Jones P. Aust NZ J Surg 44:1-11, Feb 74
Pararenal pseudocysts as a result of pelvic surgery. Schupbach HJ, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 72:129-31, Mar 74
Pelvic lymphadenectomy for staging localized prostatic cancer. Dahl DS, et al. J Urol 112:245-6, Aug 74
Dissection of paravesical and pararectal spaces in pelvic operations. Knapp RC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:758-62, Nov 73
Regional ventilation and gas exchange after hemicorporectomy. Bake B, et al.
Thorax 29:366-70, May 74
[Pelvic osteotomy and delivery (author's transl)] Kotz R, et al.
Z Orthop 111:797-800, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with Chiari pelvic osteotomy in the adult (author's transl)] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 111:772-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PEMOLINE COMPOUNDS (D2)

Letter: Substitute for amphetamine. Willis JH.
Lancet 2:1091, 10 Nov 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity due to pemoline. Report of two cases. Tolman KG, et al. Digestion 9:532-9, 1973
Letter: Substitute for amphetamine. Willis JH.
Lancet 2:1091, 10 Nov 73
[New forms of toxic hepatitis. II] Markoff N.
Hippokrates 44:454-5, Dec 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Photometric extraction of pemoline from substance and tablets] Vachek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:460-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effect of pemoline (20 mg, 50 mg, 100 mg) on verbal associations. Hrbek J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:140-1, May 73
Comparison of pemoline, amphetamine and methylphenidate effects upon the conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Navrátil J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:142-3, May 73
Effects of magnesium pemoline on the habituation of an innate fear response in Carassius auratus. Olson RD, et al. Behav Biol 9:649-53, Nov 73
Cocaine, pemoline and amphetamine on learning and retention of a discrimination test in mice. Castellano C. Psychopharmacologia 36:67-76, 21 Mar 74
Antagonism of the effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol by pemoline (Cylert-4). Howes JF.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:901-8, Nov 73
Pemoline: cardiovascular studies. Plotnikoff N, et al.
Sabouraudia 12:233-43, Jul 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of magnesium pemoline and methylphenidate on memory improvement and mood in normal aging subjects. Gilbert JG, et al.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:35-51, Winter 73
Letter: Substitute for amphetamine. Rose GA.
Lancet 2:973, 27 Oct 73

PEMPHIGUS (C12)

Pemphigus vegetans. A report of a case. Shah AP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:864-5, Nov 73
Benign mucosal pemphigoid and erythema multiforme. Baum JL. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:211-23, Winter 73
How John learned to smile again. Carter M.
Nurs Times 69:1329-30, 11 Oct 73
["Pemphigus diseases". Nosology, etiopathogenesis and treatment] Misgeld V.
Hautarzt 24:272-7, Sep 73 (116 ref.) (Ger)
[Pemphigus] Seidner S. ZWR 83:648, 25 Jun 74 (Ger)
[70 cases of pemphigus] Rollier R.
Actas Dermosifilogr 63:275-302, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthetic management of cholecystectomy in a patient with buccal pemphigus. Jeyaram C, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:600-1, Jun 74
Coexistence of pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Chorzelski TP, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:849-53, Jun 74
Esophageal involvement in familial benign chronic pemphigus. Kahn D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:718-9, May 74
The association of pemphigus with thymoma or malignancy: a critical review. Krain LS.
Br J Dermatol 90:397-405, Apr 74 (39 ref.)
Pemphigus and Hodgkin's disease. Sood VD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:575-8, May 74
Pemphigus vulgaris and internal malignancy. Krain LS, et al. Cancer 33:1091-9, Apr 74
Fatal herpes hepatitis associated with pemphigus vulgaris and steroids in an adult. Orenstein JM, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:489-93, Jul 74
Association of myasthenia gravis with pemphigus vulgaris, Candida albicans infection, polymyositis and myocarditis. Namba T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:231-42, Oct 73
[Conjunctival pemphigus and esophageal stenosis] Watt-Boolsen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1754-6, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Poikiloderma of the mucous membranes (pillat 1949) (author's transl)] Reich H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:795-7, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nature of complications in patients with pemphigus in long-term treatment with corticosteroid hormones] Khudoleeva AB.
Sov Med 37:133-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mixed bullous disease. Barranco VP.
Arch Dermatol 110:221-4, Aug 74
Letter: Pemphigus vs acantholytic herpetiform dermatitis. Holubar K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:408-9, Mar 74
Letter: Cicatricial pemphigoid. Sams WM Jr.
Arch Dermatol 109:263-4, Feb 74
Nikolsky sign on cervix uteri in pemphigus. Sagher F, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:407-11, Apr 74
[Diagnosis of pemphigus and pemphigoid using the direct and indirect immunofluoresce technic] Vlašín Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:73-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of the diagnosis of bullous dermatitis (apropos of 3 cases)] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:560-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: What is meant by "bimonthly"? Alexander JO.
Arch Dermatol 109:262, Feb 74
Letter: Gold treatment of pemphigus. Greer KE.
Arch Dermatol 109:262-3, Feb 74
Azathioprine for pemphigus and pemphigoid--a 4 year follow-up. Burton JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 91:103-9, Jul 74
Azathioprine in the treatment of muco-cutaneous pemphigoid. Dave VK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:183-6, Feb 74
Pemphigus controlled by sulphapyridine. Seah PP, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:77-81, Jul 73
Intermittent cyclophosphamide in pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigoid. Medved A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 111:245 passimassim, 3 Aug 74
Treatment of pemphigus and pemphigoid with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

azathioprine. Dijk TJ van, et al.
Dermatologica 147:179-85, 1973
[Oral pemphigus] Morrissette YP.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:60-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pemphigus and pregnancy. Review of the literature and case report] Galli PA, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:131-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fate of patients with pemphigus in the era of corticosteroids] Michalowsi R, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:73-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined drug treatment of pemphigus using corticosteroids and methotrexate] Ruszczak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:653-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treating true pemphigus with corticosteroids] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of pemphigus] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:131-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pemphigus erythematosus provoked by allergic contact dermatitis. Occurrence many years after thymoma removal. Lynfield YL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:690-3, Nov 73
Pemphigus erythematosus confined to the post-burn scar. Kudejko J, et al. Dermatologica 147:174-8, 1973
[Unusual transformation of bullous pemphigoid into acquired bullous epidermolysis during the evolution of lymphoid leukemia] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:229-40, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bullous pemphigoid as a cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome in carcinoma of the gallbladder] Post B, et al. Hautarzt 24:193-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Bullous pemphigoid and relief erythema as a paraneoplastic skin reaction in bronchial carcinoma] Zingsheim M, et al. Z Hautkr 49:215-8, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Pemphigus (biology, etiology, therapy)] De Dulanto F, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:303-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial benign chronic pemphigus. A papular variant. Witkowski JA, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:842-3, Dec 73
What's your diagnosis? Noojin RO.
Med Times 101:165 passim, Oct 73
[Darier's disease and Hailey-Hailey disease: comparative study of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine into epidermal cells] Lachapelle JM, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol 29:241-5, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Darier's disease and Hailey-Hailey disease: comparative study of the uptake of tritiated thymidine in epidermal cells] Lachapelle JM, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:241-5, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Bullous dermatitis with mucous synechiae and atrophy] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:401-35, 1973 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of basement membrane autoantibodies in patients with benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:189-92, 1974
Elution of antibody from the skin lesions of patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Nishikawa T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:275-7, 1974
Circulating autoantibodies in ocular pemphigoid. Waltman SR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:891-4, Jun 74
Pemphigus-like antibodies in cicatricial pemphigoid. Cram DL, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:235-8, Feb 74
Immunofluorescent studies in mucous membrane pemphigoid. Griffith MR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:195-9, Feb 74
Increased frequency of HL-A10 in pemphigus vulgaris. Krain LS, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:803-5, Dec 73
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid: demonstration of circulating and tissue-bound membrane antibodies. Tagami H, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:711-3, May 74
Immunofluorescence studies in the Senear-Usher syndrome. Giannetti A.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:287-96, 20 Feb 74
Dermatological allergy. Turk JL, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:Suppl:619-28, Dec 73 (43 ref.)
Complement activation in pemphigus vulgaris blister fluid. Jordan RE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 15:53-63, Sep 73
Identification of the substance binding pemphigus antibody and concanavalin A in the skin. Hashimoto K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:423-35, Apr 74
Classical and alternate pathway activation of complement in pemphigus vulgaris lesions. Jordon RE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 63:256-9, Sep 74
Bullous pemphigoid: elution of in vivo-fixed antibody. Landry M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:348-54, Dec 73
Isolation and characterization of antigens reactive with pemphigus antibodies. Shu SY, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:270-6, Nov 73
Pemphigus-like antibodies in sera of patients with thermal burns, gunshot wounds, and skin grafts. Dahl MV, et al. Milit Med 139:198-8, Mar 74
[Antibodies against the epidermis in pustulous diseases (determination using immunofluorescence)] Nožička Z, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:36-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunofluorescent studies in pemphigus erythematosis] Giannetti A.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:283-90, 1973 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence and immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of cutaneous-mucous bullous diseases] Ledoux-Corbusier M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:5-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence in Hallopeau's pyodermitis vegetans] Ouimet G, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1699-701, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flourescence microscopic detection of IgG deposits in cicatricial pemphigoid] Frank H, et al.
Hautarzt 25:201-2, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Direct immune fluorescence optical investigations in ocular pemphigus (author's transl)] Bettelheim H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:361-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron ions as an essential for the antigen-antibody reaction on the basement-membrane in bullous pemphigoid (author's transl)] Bockendahl H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:346-7, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical course and prognosis in pemphigus in connection with pemphigus antibodies titer (author's transl)] Peisert E.
Przegl Lek 30:583-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Production of lesions similar to pemphigus foliaceus by intradermal injection, in guinea pigs and macacs, of serum from patients with high autoantibody titers] Beutner E, et al.
Mem Inst Butantan 35:79-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunofluorescence studies in benign nonacantholytic pemphigus of the oral mucosa alone] Rebrik MS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:26-30, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral studies in pemphigus. Dahl MV, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 62:96-9, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of Tzanck smears in pemphigus vulgaris. Decherd JW, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:116-8, 1972
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. II. Cytology. Norn MS, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:282-90, 1974
An autopsy case of pemphigus vulgaris complicating a fatal strongyloidiasis. Takagi M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:173-81, Feb 73
[Pemphigus vulgaris] Joost T van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1609-14, 27 Oct 73 (Dut)
[Unusual transformation of a bullous pemphigoid into acquired epidermolysis bullosa during lymphoid leukemia] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol 29:229-40, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid. 1. Secretion of mucus and tears. Kristensen EB, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:286-81, 1974
Pathogenesis of the blister in cicatricial pemphigoid and in bullous pemphigoid. A comparative ultrastructural study. Caputo R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:181-92, 15 Aug 73

SURGERY

Successful skin grafting in a case of pemphigus vulgaris. Bertenyi C, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:381-3, Oct 73
Surgical management of familial benign chronic pemphigus. Case report. Rigg BM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:364-5, Sep 74

PEMPIDINE (D5)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of a ganglion-blocking agent on experimental liver injury. Kulcsár-Gergely J, et al.
Toxicology 1:125-30, Jun 73
[Effect of pirilen, dimecolin and isobarin on certain clinico-biochemical indicators in patients with hypertensive disease] Shcherbak VV.
Vrach Delo 8:72-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENBRITIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

PENDIOMIDE see under AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENICILLAMINE (D10, D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compartmental study on the pharmacokinetics of D-penicillamine. Polig E, et al.
Biophysik 10:321-36, 1973
Oral penicillamine therapy for chronic lead poisoning in children. Vitale LF, et al. J Pediatr 83:1041-5, Dec 73
Morphoea (localized cutaneous scleroderma) treated with low-dosage penicillamine (4 cases, including coup de sabre). Moynahan EJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1083-5, Nov 73
[Testing of the D-penicillamine effect on experimental silicosis using the intraperitoneal test. (Study on the influencing of collagen formation)] Weller W.
Beitr Silikoseforsch 25:39-63, 1973 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monoclonal gammopathy penicillamine-induced polymyositis and systemic sclerosis. Nishikai M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 110:253-5, Aug 74
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa during penicillamine therapy for Wilson disease. Pass F, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:713-5, Nov 73
Letter: Peptic ulceration and D-penicillamine. Lyle WH. Lancet 2:285, 3 Aug 74
[D-penicillamine induced lupus during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Report of 2 cases and systematic immunologic study during the treatment] Crouzet J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:71-9, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Stomatitis caused by D-penicillamine] Kuffer R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:309-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[To be noted in D-penicillamine therapy]
Blut 28:374-5, May 74 (Ger)
[Nephrotic syndrome due to penicillamine (author's transl)] Henningsen B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1768, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse effects of penicillamine?] Lange J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1824, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Panmyelophthisis induced by the treatment of primary-chronic polyarthritis with gold and D-penicillamine] Baier H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1849-52, 22 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immune complex nephritis with nephrotic syndrome following D-penicillamine therapy] Hallauer W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:434-8, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephrotic syndrome and inflammation of the thyroid gland after D-penicillamine] Haas P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:333-4, 1 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Isolated taste disorders as side-effects of drugs: observations on D-penicillamine and D,L-oxyfedrine] Vogel HC, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:452-4, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Crystal and molecular structure of bis(copper(II) D-penicillamine disulfide) nonahydrate, a derivative of copper(II) cystinate. Thich JA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:726-31, 6 Feb 74
[Amperometric titration of d-penicillamine hydrochloride] Vasiliev V, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:402-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aspects of formation of the D-penicillamine-antigenic determinant from penicilloyl compounds. Schneider CH, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:1235-43, 6 Jun 73
Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. 12. Further principles of structure-activity relationships for penicillamine analogs and derivatives. Field L, et al. J Med Chem 16:1152-7, Oct 73

METABOLISM

On the metabolism of D-penicillamine. Planas-Bohne F.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:774, Nov-Dec 73
[Studies on the formation of mixed disulfides between D-penicillamine and serum proteins (author's transl)] Planas-Bohne F.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:289-97, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contribution to the effect of some chelating agents on CNS. Mayer O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:144-6, May 73
Copper-catalyzed thermal aggregation of human gamma-globulin. Inhibition by histidine, gold

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thiomalate, and penicillamine. Gerber DA. **Arthritis Rheum** 17:85-91, Jan-Feb 74

Organ specificity of the effects of D-penicillamine and of lathyrogen (aminoacetonitrile) on mechanical properties of connective and supporting tissue. Vogel HG. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:157-63, Feb 74

Effect of D-penicillamine on glycosaminoglycan changes during rabbit tendon regeneration. Dorner RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:1493-500, Jul 71

Penicillamine as an adjuvant to antimonial therapy of schistosomiasis: effect on liver function tests in rabbits and on antischistosomal activity. Khayyal MT, et al. **Bull WHO** 48:415-20, 1973

Effect of penicillamine (a vitamin B6 antagonist) on pyridoxal enzymes. Tomono I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 74:587-92, Sep 73

Effect of D-penicillamine on poliovirus replication in HeLa cells. Merryman P, et al. **J Virol** 13:881-7, Apr 74

Biosynthesis and maturation of skin collagen in scleroderma, and effect of D-penicillamine. Herbert CM, et al. **Lancet** 1:187-92, 9 Feb 74

Inhibition of oxytocic responses to oxytocin in pregnant rats by (1-L-penicillamine)oxytocin and (1-beta-mercapto-beta, beta-diethylpropionic acid)oxytocin. Chan WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 146:364-6, Jun 74

Concentration of soluble and insoluble collagen in testes of penicillamine-treated rats. Gonzalez NN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:461-3, Feb 74

The effects of D-penicillamine on the tissue distribution and excretion of lead. Hammond PB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 26:241-6, Oct 73

[The action of D-penicillamine (dimethylcysteine) on human dermal proteins; a comparison with acetylcysteine (author's transl)] Raab W. **Arch Dermatol Forsch** 248:315-20, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of penicillamine on collagen synthesis] Ruiz-Torres A. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:43-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of D-penicillamine on blood clotting (author's transl)] Zöller H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 99:694-6, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of adhesions of flexor tendon grafts] Schmidt A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 5:85-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on appearance of kidney changes following D-penicillamine] Raab W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol** 7:220-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive effect of D-penicillamine] Junge U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 79:616-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of D-penicillamine on the collagen metabolism] Grasedyck K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 3:92-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of 2-mercaptoethanol and D-penicillamine on the radial immunodiffusion] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 3:90-2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of D-penicillamine on semiconservative DNA-synthesis and DNA-repair] Eberl R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 33:148-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penicillamine treatment of cystinuria. Ekberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 195:415-9, May 74

D-penicillamine therapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Lakatos L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 15:77-85, 1974

Reversible forms of motor neuron disease. Lead "neuritis". Boothby JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 31:18-23, Jul 74

Penicillamine in rheumatoid disease: a long-term study. Day AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1:180-3, 2 Feb 74

Letter: Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Percy J, et al. **Br Med J** 4:300, 3 Nov 73

Penicillamine for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon MH, et al. **JAMA** 229:1342-3, 2 Sep 74

Effects of penicillamine therapy and low-copper diet on dysarthria in Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration). Berry WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 49:405-8, Jun 74

Penicillamine for rheumatoid arthritis. Reveno WS, et al. **Mich Med** 73:373, Jul 74

Proceedings: Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by DL-penicillamine in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Baumgartner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:Suppl:R5, 22 Mar 74

Chelation therapy in children with subclinical plumbism. Chisolm JJ Jr. **Pediatrics** 53:441-3, Mar 74

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by penicillamine in pyridoxine deficient rats. Baumgartner R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 146:241-4, May 74

D-penicillamine in progressive scleroderma. Lorenzen I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1:121-4, 1972

[Penicillamine in the treatment of scleroderma] Kobíková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 48:408-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[100 cases of common rheumatoid polyarthritis, treated with D-penicillamin] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 125:9-28, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Copper metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis and influence of D-penicillamine treatment] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 40:485-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of argyria with penicillamin D] Lehnert W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 159:1100-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis using D-penicillamine] Ott VR, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 15:328-35, Jun 74 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis with D-Penicillamine (author's transl)] Gros H, et al. **Med Klin** 69:333-7, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[D-penicillamine therapy in liver diseases. Preliminary results in 44 cases] Alexander M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 116:211-6, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigations on the mode of action of D-penicillamine (Metalcaptase) in scleroderma] Daróczy J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 115:1363-7, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The basal therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with d-penicillamine (author's transl)] Waskönig FW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 115:2047-50, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Penicillamine therapy of chronic liver diseases] Wildhirt E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 116:217-20, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[D-penicillamine in the treatment of pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Gross K, et al. **Pneumonologie** 148:201-7, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of Wilson's disease in the preclinical stage] Löbbner J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 25:266-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of action of D-penicillamine] Klein W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 3:88-90, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[D-penicillamine therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch** 32:313-25, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Letter: The use of penicillamine D in the therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] Dolinay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 115:1431-3, 16 Jun 74 (Hun)

[Penicillamine D therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. Preliminary report] Lakatos L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 115:307-11, 10 Feb 74 (Hun)

[Therapeutic effect of d-penicillamine in scleroderma] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 28:1317-20, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary results of treatment of chronic aggressive hepatitis with d-penicillamine (Cuprenil Polfa)] Eisner M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 28:1721-4, 29 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cuprenil Polfa (D-penicillamine) in treatment of cystinuria] Kozal H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 28:1509-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Copper and glutathione metabolism in chronic schizophrenic patients and changes under the influence of complex-formers] Vaĭnshteĭn IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 73:97-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penicillamine D and inflammation] Mikšić J, et al. **Reumatizam** 20:181-4, 1973 (Cro)

PENICILLANIC ACID (D2)

Intramolecular nucleophilic attack of an ureido group on the beta-lactam carbonyl moiety of penicillins. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 10:309-16, Sep 73

The hydrolysis of penicillin G to 6-amino penicillanic acid by entrapped penicillin acylase. Marconi W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 26:228-32, Apr 73

The chemistry of penicillanic acids. II. Some reactions of methyl penicillanate and its 6alpha-bromo- and 6,6-dibromo-derivatives. Clayton JP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:22-5, 1974

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric method for the estimation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Shaikh K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:194-7, Feb 73

[Method for determination of penicillinamidase activity] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 18:270-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penicillin chromatography in sorbent thin layer. Quality control of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 18:687-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of penicillins to penicilloic acids and 6-aminopenicillanic acid in man and its significance in assessing penicillin absorption. Cole M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:463-8, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pivaloyloxymethyl 6-N'-cyanoamidinopenicillanates and the antibacterial activity of the corresponding acids. Petersen HJ. **J Med Chem** 17:101-4, Jan 74

Benzyl 6-oxopenicillanate and derivatives. II. Sheehan JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 38:3227-8, 7 Sep 73

METABOLISM

Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: kinetic studies of methicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and their penicillenic acids. Dudley KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 188:491-503, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Light and electron microscopy of the early response of Escherichia coli to a 6beta-amidinopenicillanic acid (FL 1060). Melchior NH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 81:393-407, Aug 73

The two sites of penicillin action in Escherichia coli. Greenwood D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 128:791-4, Dec 73

[Semi-synthetic penicillins. XI. Antimicrobial in vitro action of 6-formamidinopenicillanic acids, derivatives of some secondary cyclic amines] Chojnowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 30:437-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Semi-synthetic penicillins. XII. Bacteriostatic and bactericidal in vitro action of 6-(N-1', 6'-hexylenoformamidino)-penicillanic acid on Gram negative bacteria] Dzierżyńska I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 30:443-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Semisynthetic penicillins. 13. Comparative studies of antibacterial action in vitro of 6-(N,N-1',6'-hexylenformamidino)-penicillanic acid and(D- (D-(minus) alpha-aminobenzyl)-penicillanic acid against clinical pathogenic gram negative strains] Jastalska D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 31:393-400, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PENICILLIN (D3)

Effective treatment of gonorrhoea in London with two oral doses of amoxycillin. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 50:120-4, Apr 74

Choice among penicillins and cephalosporins. Garrod LP. **Br Med J** 3:96-100, 13 Jul 74 (27 ref.)

Cholinergic drug studies of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat. Guberman A, et al. **Brain Res** 78:203-22, 27 Sep 74

Rheological studies on mixed phospholipid sols and their interaction with penicillins. I. Continuous shear viscometry. Padfield JM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 10:356-68, May 73

Penicillin desensitization correlation of clinical and immunological events using an in vitro model. Gillman SA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 2:63-8, Mar 72

After-discharge bursts in cobalt and penicillin foci in primate cortex. Grimm RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 34:281-301, Mar 73

On the chemical aspects of penicillin activity. Chatterjee NR. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 14:184-90, May 72 (69 ref.)

A chiroptical study of penicillins. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27:215-20, Mar 74

Immunological cross-reactions of sulfobenzylpenicillin. Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 26:485-91, Sep 73

Transformations of penicillins. V. Reactions of olefin and acetylene derivatives with the sulphenic acid intermediates from penicillin S-oxides. Ager I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 11:1187-96, 1973

Transformations of penicillins. IV. On the trapping of sulphenic acids from penicillins with thiols. Allan RD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 11:1182-7, 1973

Synthesis and reactions of alpha-thioformyl dipeptides, possible biogenetic precursors of penicillin. Cheney J, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 9:986-98, 1974

Studies related to penicillins. XII. Reactions of (1R,5S)-3-benzyl-7-(2-methylprop-1-enyl)-2-oxa-4,7-diazabicyclo(3.2.0)hept-3-en-6-one with alcohols and with acids. Corbett DF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:185-8, 1974

Studies related to penicillins. X. Some transformations of 4-isopropylidene-3-oxo-7 beta-phenoxyacetamidocepham. Stoodley RJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 19:2105-8, 1973

An enzyme preparation inactivating all penicillins and cephalosporins. Waterworth PM. **J Clin Pathol** 26:596-8, Aug 73

Antigenicity and cross-reactivity of penicillins and cephalosporins. Levine BB. **J Infect Dis** 128:Suppl:S364-6, Oct 73 (9 ref.)

Studies on beta-lactams. 35. Antibacterial activity of monocyclic beta-lactams. Bose AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:541-4, May 74

Electronic structures of cephalosporins and penicillins. 2. Disulfide and beta-lactam chromophores.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structure-activity relationships. Boyd DB.
J Med Chem 16:1195-9, Nov 73

Effect of 6-alpha substitution in penicillins and 7-beta substitution in cephalosporins upon beta-lactam reactivity. Indelicato JM, et al.
J Med Chem 17:528-9, May 74

CNDO-2 study of the antibacterial activity of penicillins and cephalosporins. Topp WC, et al.
J Med Chem 17:342-7, Mar 74

The removal and displacement of the thiazolidine ring of penicillin. 3. Reconstruction of the penam ring system. Sheehan JC, et al.
J Org Chem 38:3492-5, 5 Oct 73

The configuration of phenoxymethyl- and 6-epiphenoxymethylpenicillin sulfoxides. Vlietinck AJ, et al. **J Org Chem 39:441-4, 22 Feb 74**

Proceedings: The transport of penicillins across non-aqueous membranes in the presence of phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:160P-161, Dec 73

Structure relationship for binding of sulfonamides and penicillins to bovine serum albumin by fluorescence probe technique. Hsu PL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:27-31, Jan 74

NMR spectroscopy: antibiotic interactions with phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1621-5, Oct 73

Amoxicillin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:49-50, 7 Jun 74**

Proceedings: Stimulation of penicillin-sensitive lymphocytes by antigenic determinants covalently bound to cell membranes. Weck AL de, et al.
Monogr Allergy 8:120-4, 1974

[Conformational analogy between penicillin and a tripeptide] Leclerc M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:382, May 73 (Fre)

[Comparative study on the stabilizing effect of surface-active agents on heterogenous dispersed systems] Dontcheva I, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:209-16, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reciprocal effects of penicillins and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Perényi T, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 10:50-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for analysis and clinical significance of hemagglutinating penicillin and cephalosporin antibodies. II] Spath P, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:272-7, Nov 73 (Ger)

[Detection methods and clinical significance of hemagglutinating penicillin and cephalosporin antibodies] Spath P, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:248-56, Oct 73 (Ger)

[Study of haptens. 3. Cross reaction in penicillin allergy] Horiuchi T.
Jap J Clin Med 32:411-20, Feb 74 (Jap)

[Experimental post-traumatic epileptogenic foci activated with penicillin] Huber Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:307-11, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative therapeutic and pharmacological evaluation of amoxicillin and ampicillin plus probenecid for the treatment of gonorrhea. Karney WW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:114-8, Feb 74

In search of an ideal single-session penicillin schedule for the treatment of gonorrhoea in Uganda. Arya OP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis 49:460-3, Oct 73**

Letter: Administering drugs by intravenous infusion. Lynn B. **Br Med J 2:53, 6 Apr 74**

Intravenous infusions of heparin and penicillins. Jacobs J, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:742-6, Oct 73**

Therapy of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in the male with a single dose of amoxicillin. Deal WB, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S256-7, Jun 74

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women with a single dose of amoxicillin. Gurwith MJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S258-6, Jun 74

Single-dose oral therapy for uncomplicated gonorrhea: comparison of amoxicillin and ampicillin given with and without probenecid. Karney WW, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S250-8, Jun 74

Treatment of enterococcal endocarditis with oral amoxicillin and intramuscular gentamicin. Seligman S. **J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S213-5, Jun 74**

What is the dose of penicillin to be used as a skin test for "penicillin allergy"?
NY State J Med 73:2898, 15 Dec 73

Editorial: Penicillin and syphilis.
NZ Med J 78:126-7, 8 Aug 73

Evaluation of a long-acting intramammary preparation containing high doses of penicillin and streptomycin for use in dry cows. Pugh KE, et al.
Vet Rec 93:212-6, 25 Aug 73

[Short-term therapy of early syphilis with maximum dose penicillin infusion] Stüttgen G, et al.
Med Welt 24:219-21, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

[High-dosage penicillin therapy of patients in danger of infection in an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Lackner F, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:149-54, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of prednisolone on the blood and lung tissue concentration of penicillin in acute and chronic experimental pneumonia] Sazonov VF.
Antibiotiki 18:1002-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aerophoresis of penicillin in the early postoperative period after skin autoplasty in patients with thermal trauma] Kamrash LN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:60-1, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Local application of deposited antibiotics in the complex treatment of panaris] Sin'kevich VP.
Vestn Khir 111:55-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serological diagnosis of drug allergy: penicillin, ampicillin, cloxacillin and cephalotin. Van Hecke E.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:335-48, Oct-Dec 72

Detection of penicillin allergy of the immediate type by radioimmunoassay of reagins (IgE) to penicilloyl conjugates. Wide L, et al. **Clin Allergy 1:171-7, Jun 71**

'Premature' infants: the relation of dental abnormalities to neurological and psychometric status at age two years. Rosenstein SN.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:158-62, Apr 74

Serum sickness: a case report. Bergman MA.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:712-3, Sep 74

Testing penicillin allergy. Majumdar SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:194-6, 16 Aug 73

Letter: Treatment of malabsorption syndrome. Majumdar SK. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:149-50, 1 Aug 73**

Imidazole and penicilloylation in penicillin allergy. Schneider CH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:379-81, May 74

Letter: Penicillin-hypersensitivity nephritis. Orchard RT, et al. **Lancet 1:689, Apr 74**

Editorial: Penicillins and nephropathy.
Lancet 2:447, 24 Aug 74

Mechanisms of penicillin allergy. Parker CW.
Pathobiol Annu 2:405-17, 1972 (42 ref.)

The implications of fatal penicillin anaphylactic reactions. Horne GO.
Singapore Med J 14:467-71, Dec 73

Controlled penicillin anaphylaxis leading to desensitization. Graybill JR, et al.
South Med J 67:62-4, Jan 74

[Clinical and immunological study of 140 cases of penicillin allergy in children] Paupe J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 31:175-86, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergic reactions to penicillins] Revuz J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1169-77, 4 May 74 (Fre)

[Transient-bisalbuminemia in 12 patients receiving antibiotics in large doses] Guibaud S, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:707-11, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eosinophilia as an immune response. Reflections on 4 cases of penicillin allergy and 1 case of allergy to gold salts] Grilliat JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2451-7, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute respiratory dishess syndrome due to high dosage of penicilline in a case of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Draxler V.
Anaesthesist 22:505-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of penicillin-induced lethal anaphylactic shock, Diagnosis on a cadaver] Stofer AR, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:270-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorescence-angiography studies on crystalline penicillin retinal embolism in the animal experiments] Neubauer H, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:418-24, 1972 (Ger)

[Rheumatic carditis and penicillin hypersensitivity] Kaltenbach M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:850, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Treatment with other penicillins in proven penicillin allergy?] Pevny I, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1597-600, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological mechanisms of allergy reactions to antibiotics: topical aspects of penicillin therapy (author's transl)] Weck AL de.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1650-6, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endothelial lesions after intravasal injections and infusions (author's transl)] Gottlob R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:563-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in the convulsive action of various penicilline preparations (author's transl)] Kolb R.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:424-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin titration with penicillin (author's transl)] Zelger J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:790-3, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical significance of immunohaematological changes induced by penicillin and cephalosporin therapy (author's transl)] Spath P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 16:3-13, 1973 (Ger)

[Laboratory diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Weidermann G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:305-8, 18 May 74 (24 ref.) (Ger)

[A case of eye diseases believed to have been caused by internal use of penicillin (author's transl)] Onuki Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:2040-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of penicillin and streptomycin administered to pregnant animals on the liver of newborn rats] Stoklosa E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:15-20, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blastic lymphocyte transformation in penicillin allergy] Pawińska M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:609-15, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blastic lymphocyte transformation test in the detection of penicillin allergy] Wlodarczyk S, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:473-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[On a case of "eosinophilic" interstitial myocarditis, probably allergic (penicillin), appearing in myxedema and ending in sudden death] Schuleri E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1011-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Nervous complications in the course of penicillin therapy] Bruckner S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:63-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[On some hematological complications caused by drug therapy] Negoiţă C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:693-701, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Diagnosis of allergy to penicillin and streptomycin in vitro. Passive hemagglutination reaction] Latysh VN, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:659-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Complications of treatment with antibiotics] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir 8:63-6, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Case of Lyell's syndrome induced by antibiotics] Mardeev KSh. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:138, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Shelley reaction in penicillin immunization] Bykova AA. **Lab Delo 3:159-60, 1973 (Rus)**

[Prevention of penicillin and streptomycin allergy in nurses] Latysh VN. **Voen Med Zh 12:37-9, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[On a tuberculosis epidemic caused by inoculation; epidemiological study] Gallego Barcina F.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:297-342, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A penicillin selective enzyme electrode. Papariello GJ, et al. **Anal Chem 45:790-2, Apr 73**

Determination of glucose, urea and penicillin using enzyme--pH-electrodes. Nilsson H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:529-34, 14 Sep 73

Simple and specific assay of penicillins by IR spectrophotometry in deuterium oxide and dimethyl sulfoxide solutions. Casu B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:211-8, Feb 74

Effect of solvents in NMR spectra of penicillins. Padfield JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:143-4, Jan 74**

Colorimetric determination of probenecid, saccharin, penicillins and some indicators using methylene blue. Beltagy YA, et al. **Pharmazie 29:64-5, Jan 74**

Iodometric determination of penicillins using iodine monochloride. Ibrahim el-SA, et al.
Pharmazie 29:143-4, Feb 74

Antibiotic concentrations in relation to structural changes in maxillary sinus mucosa following intramuscular or peroral treatment. Lundberg C, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:187-95, 1974

Amoxycillin levels in sputum, serum, and saliva. Stewart SM, et al. **Thorax 29:110-4, Jan 74**

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in quarter milk samples of cows at slaughter. Pekkanen T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:258-9, Mar 74

[Quantitative assay of penicillins by IR-spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Weitkamp H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:426-37, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sorbent thin-layer chromatography of penicillins. Analysis of dry samples of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Serova LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:613-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penicillin chromatography in sorbent thin layer. Quality control of 6-aminopenicillanic acid] Serova LI, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:687-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Demonstration and isolation of semisynthetic penicillins. I] Luknárová N, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:353-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific assay of gentamicin in the presence of penicillins and cephalosporins. Use of commercially manufactured beta-lactamases. Peromet M, et al.
Chemotherapy 20:1-5, 1974

Comparative activity of bacterial beta-lactamases on penicillins and cephalosporins. Jackson GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:S327-3, Oct 73

Interactions between fusidic acid and penicillins. O'Grady F, et al. **J Med Microbiol 6:441-50, Nov 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of exogenous penicillin on penicillin biosynthesis. Gordee EZ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:315-22, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lysine biosynthesis in Streptomyces lipmanii: implications in antibiotic biosynthesis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:542-50, Nov 73
Production of penicillic acid and ochratoxin A on poultry feed by Aspergillus ochraceus: temperature and moisture requirements. Bacon CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:155-60, Aug 73
Biochemistry of penicillin and cephalosporin fermentations. Demain AL.
Lloydia 37:147-67, Jun 74 (113 ref.)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of the new penicillins. Amoxycillin and flucloxacillin in patients with terminal renal failure undergoing haemodialysis. Oe PL, et al.
Chemotherapy 19:279-88, 1973
The clearance of antibiotics by the artificial kidney. Verhoef J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 19:272-8, 1973
Blood levels and antibacterial activity of sera in patients treated with cyclacillin. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol** 9:120-4, Mar 74
Levels of amoxicillin and ampicillin in human serum and interstitial fluid. Tan JA, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S146-8, Jun 74
[Antigenic properties of penicillin in animal experiments] Sluvko AL.
Antibiotiki 18:132-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of heparin on penicillin concentration in the blood in animals with experimental pneumonia] Vorontsova GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:551-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase of the penicillin concentration in blood by probenecid] Jajić I.
Lijec Vjesn 96:173-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effects of salicylate and probenecid on the cerebrospinal fluid transport of penicillin, aminosalicyclic acid and iodide. Spector R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:55-65, Jan 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic penicillins. Rolinson GN, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 11:151-220, 1973 (615 ref.)
Synthetic penicillins. Heterocyclic analogs of ampicillin. Structure-activity relationships. Hatanaka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:978-84, Sep 73
Substituent effects upon the base hydrolysis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Competitive intramolecular nucleophilic amino attack in cephalosporins. Indelicato JM, et al.
J Med Chem 17:523-7, May 74
Total synthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics. IV. Epimerization of 6(7)-aminopenicillins and -cephalosporins from alpha to beta. Firestone RA, et al. **J Org Chem** 39:437-40, 22 Feb 74

HISTORY

New fifty dollar note honours Sir Ian Clunies Ross. (Florey HW), (Ross IC), **Aust Vet J** 49:589-90, Dec 73
Penicillin. Stevenson JM.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:272-4, Apr 74
Letter: The penicillin story. (Florey H), Barry HC.
Med J Aust 1:724, 4 May 74
Letter: The penicillin story. (Florey H), (Fleming), Bickel L. **Med J Aust** 1:1017, 22 Jun 74
Letter: The penicillin story. (Duchesne E), Graham RV.
Med J Aust 1:283-4, 23 Feb 74
Letter: The penicillin story. Gurry LJ.
Med J Aust 1:505, 30 Mar 74
Letter: The penicillin story. Heard KH.
Med J Aust 1:196, 9 Feb 74
Editorial: The penicillin story. **Med J Aust** 1:3-4, 5 Jan 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Thin layer chromatographic studies of half synthetic penicillins for pharmacopoeia purposes] Williner-Hohl C, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 49:84-6, Mar 74 **(Ger)**
[Study of equilibrium in the system butylacetate-penicillin-aqueous medium] Rusin VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 18:306-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of ampicillin, azidocillin and benzylpenicillin in the rat. Ryrfeldt A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:219-28, 1973
Biliary excretion of some penicillins, quaternary ammonium compounds and tertiary amines, including aspects on mechanisms for their excretion. Ryrfeldt A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 3:1-23, 1973
An in vitro and pharmacological comparison of amoxicillin and ampicillin. Brusch JL, et al.
Am J Med Sci 267:41-8, Jan 74
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives in serum and milk of lactating cows and ewes. Ziv G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1561-5, Dec 73
Reversibility of protein binding of penicillins: an in vitro study employing a rapid diafiltration process. Barza M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:427-32, May 72
Metabolism of penicillins to penicilloic acids and 6-aminopenicillanic acid in man and its significance in assessing penicillin absorption. Cole M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:463-8, Apr 73
Serum and urinary concentrations of cyclacillin in humans. Hertz CG.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:361-5, Sep 73
Clinical pharmacology of ticarcillin (alpha-carboxyl-3-thienylmethyl penicillin, BRL-2288). Rodriguez V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:31-6, Jul 73
Effect of elevated atmospheric pressure on penicillin binding by Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes. Schlamm NA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:147-51, Feb 73
Administration of ticarcillin, a new antipseudomonal antibiotic, in patients undergoing dialysis. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 5:119-20, Feb 74
Proceedings: Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Utrecht on 2 May 1973. The pharmacokinetics of the new penicillins: amoxycillin and flucloxacillin, in patients with terminal renal failure undergoing haemodialysis. Simonian S, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:655, Nov 73
Production of citrinin by Penicillium viridicatum on country-cured ham. Wu MT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:427-8, Feb 74
Fluorescence and circular dichroism studies on the Streptomyces R61 DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase. Penicillin binding by the enzyme. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 135:493-505, Nov 73
Optimization of batch fermentation processes. II. Optimum temperature profiles for batch penicillin fermentations. Constantinides A, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 12:1081-98, Nov 70
Antitumor antibiotics produced by Penicillium stipitatum Thom. Fuska J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:123-7, Feb 74
Effects of feeding penicillin to chickens. Katz SE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:522-6, May 74
Inhibition of penicillin transport from the cerebrospinal fluid after intracisternal inoculation of bacteria. Spector R, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:316-25, Aug 74
The pharmacology of orally administered amoxicillin and ampicillin. Kirby WM, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S154-5, Jun 74
Comparative clinical pharmacology of three ampicillins and amoxicillin administered orally. Lode H, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S156-6, Jun 74
Pharmacologic studies of amoxicillin in nonfasting adults. Vitti TG, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S149-5, Jun 74
The absorption of amoxycillin. Peddle BA, et al.
NZ Med J 79:299-300, 10 Oct 73
Proceedings: Penicillins: use of an animal model to predict bioavailability. Poole JW.
Rev Can Biol 32:Suppl:43-51, 1973
Concentration of penicillin and tetracycline in maxillary sinus secretion after a single dose. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 6:79-89, 1974
[Dynamics of the biliary methampicillin excretion in the rat] Gradnik B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:935-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of probenecid in penicillin therapy] Simon C.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:492-3, Jul 73 **(Ger)**
[Binding and distribution of labeled penicillin in microbial cells with various resistance to antibiotics] Torbochina LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:105-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure and toxin formation of Cor. diphtheriae PW-8 cultured in the presence of penicillin] Kushnarev VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:25-30, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Which way in the labyrinth of the newer penicillins? Eyckmans L. **Acta Clin Belg** 29:108-11, 1974
Induction and surface growth of L-phase variants of different Escherichia coli strains. Seeberg S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:703-6, Dec 73
In vitro activity of cephalothin and three penicillins against Escherichia coli and Proteus species. Barry AL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:354-60, Sep 73
Amoxicillin: in vitro and pharmacological studies. Bodey GP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:358-62, Apr 72
Amoxicillin, a new penicillin antibiotic. Handsfield HH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:262-5, Feb 73
Penicillin-tobramycin synergism against enterococci: a comparison with penicillin and gentamicin. Moellering RC Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:526-9, Apr 73
Effect of assay medium on the antibacterial activity of certain penicillins and cephalosporins. Pursiano TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:33-9, Jan 73
Suppression of intrinsic resistance to methicillin and other penicillins in Staphylococcus aureus. Sabath LD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:350-5, Nov 72
Effect of penicillin on the increase in membrane conductance induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid at the crab neuromuscular junction. Earl J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:318-20, Jun 73
Sensitivity to ampicillin, penicillin, and tetracyline of gonococci in Rotterdam. Stolz E, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 50:202-7, Jun 74
Common synaptic effects of pentylenetetrazol and penicillin. Wilson WA, et al.
Brain Res 72:168-71, 31 May 74
Kinetics of beta-lactamase inactivation of penicillins. II. Effect of competitive inhibitors. Hou JP, et al.
Chemotherapy 19:129-47, 1973
Evidence for the in vivo synergism between penicillin and kanamycin. Lambelin G.
Chemotherapy 17:356-63, 1972
Amoxycillin: a preliminary report of its pharmokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 7:326-36, 1974 (31 ref.)
Susceptibility of N. gonorrhoeae in vitro to antibiotics (penicillin, oxytetracycline, chloramphenicol and rifampicin). Bhujwala RA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1563-7, Oct 73
Newer beta-lactam antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Infection** 2:82-94, 1974 (114 ref.)
Activity of carbenicillin and ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa compared by paired in vitro tests. Mai K, et al. **Infection** 2:12-4, 1974
Semisynthetic beta-lactam antibiotics. 3. Structure-activity relationships of alpha-sulfopenicillins. Morimoto S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:146-52, Mar 73
Mechanism of action and development of resistance to a new amidino penicillin. Matsuhashi S, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:578-87, Feb 74
Inhibition of the Bacillus subtilis membrane-bound D-alanine carboxypeptidase by 6-aminopenicillanic acid covalently coupled to sepharose. Storm DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:783-5, Feb 74
Ticarcillin, a new semisynthetic penicillin active on Pseudomonas aeruginosa: in vitro activity and blood levels in man. Klastersky J, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:172-5, Apr 74
Amoxicillin: in vitro susceptibility of "blood culture strains" of gram-negative bacilli and comparisons with penicillin G ampicillin, and carbenicillin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 129:Suppl:S132-8, Jun 74
The two sites of penicillin action in Escherichia coli. Greenwood D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 128:791-4, Dec 73
Antimicrobial activity and human pharmacology of amoxicillin. Neu HC.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S123-3, Jun 74
Laboratory evaluation of amoxicillin. Rolinson GN.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S139-4, Jun 74
Distribution of the sensitivities to penicillin of types of Diplococcus pneumoniae in an American Indian population. Tempest B, et al.
J Infect Dis 130:67-9, Jul 74
Kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms. XVII. Bactericidal effects of penicillin, kanamycin, and rifampin with and without organism pretreatment with bacteriostatic chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and novobiocin. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 62:1666-73, Oct 73
Editorial: Penicillin-resistant staphylococci in the community. Klein JO. **JAMA** 229:1096-7, 19 Aug 74
Letter: Penicillin-resistant Neisseria meningitidis. Contoyiannis P, et al. **Lancet** 1:462, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Pneumococcus with increased resistance to penicillin. Dixon JM. **Lancet** 2:474, 24 Aug 74
Letter: Antibiotics and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Romagnoli C, et al. **Lancet** 2:295, 3 Aug 74
Penicillin and the site of wall growth in gram-negative bacilli. Greenwood D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:435-6, Sep 73
[Effect of penicillin on morphology of Ascoidea rubescens Brefeld (Hemiascomycete)] Gavaudan P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 167:1217-9, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Study of metampicillin resistance to bacterial penicillinases] German A, et al.
Therapeutique 49:269-77, Apr 73 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotics. New aspects from the viewpoint of the pharmacologist] Estler CJ.
Fortschr Med 92:549-52, 9 May 74 **(Ger)**
[Microbiological in-vitro-activity of minocycline as compared to other tetracyclines and two significant clinical penicillins: ampicillin and carbencillin] Schmid W. **Med Welt** 24:2073-4, 28 Dec 73 **(Ger)**
[Neurotoxic effect of penicillins] Weihrauch TR, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1440-3, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Comparative investigations on the activity of cyclacillin, ampicillin and carbenicillin (author's transl)] Wewalka G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:187-96, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Susceptible mutants induced by electronic action from penicillin resistant staphylococcal strains] Pelle P. **Acta Pharm Hung** 44:122-4, May 74 **(Hun)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Interaction of penicillins and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Perényi T, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1988-91, 25 Aug 74 (Hun)
[In vitro and in vivo activity of a new semisynthetic penicillin: flucloxacillin] Renzini G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:733-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the combination action of synthetic penicillins, ampicillin and dicloxacillin (author's transl)] Suda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:504-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the combination action of synthetic penicillins, hetacillin and dicloxacillin (author's transl)] Suda T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:512-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of the influence of penicillin, streptomycin and lyophilized cartilage on healing of wounds of the soft tissues in rabbits] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1333-45, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of sensitivity to penicillin and other antibiotics in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Poland in 1973] Hoffmann B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1151-4, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and blood penicillin level as related to results of treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin] Bowszyc J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 155-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Susceptibility to penicillin of randomly selected strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Wolska H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 149-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Elimination of penicillin resistance determinants in Staphylococcus aureus with acridines and phenothiazines] Blagoveschenskif VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:133-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytohistochemical characteristics of oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes of the lymphoid tissue of immunized animals on antibiotic therapy] Guseĭnova SIu, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:825-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the antimicrobial activity of semisynthetic penicillins in vitro] Kulikova DA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:835-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of study of gonococcal sensitivity to penicillin in different cities of the USSR] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:59-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penicillin concentration in the udder of cows] Ponomarev VS. Veterinariia 12:78-9, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of penicillin and levomycetin on the nucleic acid content and biochemical activity of the leukocytes of guinea pig abdominal cavity exudate in in vitro experiments] Tsiganenko AIa, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:760-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of radiation-chemical processes on radiation sterilization of some semisynthetic penicillins] Bochkarev VV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:394-402, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary experience with cicliacillin, a new semi-synthetic penicillin, in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Oosterlinck W, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 41:459-61, Jul 73
Curative potencies of penicillin in experimental Amanita phalloides poisoning. Floersheim GL, et al.
Agents Actions 2:138-41, Nov 71
Letter: Ampicillin or penicillin for otitis media: a controversy further clarified.
Am J Dis Child 126:713-5, Nov 73
Editorial: Syphilis and penicillin. Pirozzi DJ.
Ann Intern Med 79:447-9, Sep 73
Penicillin-sensitive streptococcal endocarditis. In-vitro and clinical observations on penicillin-streptomycin therapy. Wolfe JC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 81:178-81, Aug 74
Comparative activity of amoxycillin and ampicillin in an experimental bacterial infection in mice. Hunter PA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:285-93, Sep 73
Clinical and laboratory evaluation of amoxicillin (BRL 2333) in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Middleton FG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:25-30, Jul 73
Ticarcillin therapy of infections. Rodriguez V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:427-31, Oct 73
Penicillin and épluchage treatment of hepatic actinomycosis. Prioleau PG, et al.
Arch Surg 109:426-9, Sep 74
Amoxycillin: pilot study of its use in pneumonia and chronic bronchitis. Jones GR, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:161-4, May 73
The use of amoxycillin in treatment of urinary tract infection in general practice. Price JD, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:165-9, May 73
Comparison of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Mahony JD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:517-20, Dec 73
Electron microscopy of gonococci in the urethral secretions of patients with gonorrhoea treated with penicillin and erythromycin. Ovčinnikov NM, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 50:179-94, Jun 74
Long-term results of penicillin treatment of early and late forms of syphilis in the rabbit. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:413-9, Oct 73
Letter: Penicillin in leptospirosis. Lawson JH.
Br Med J 4:109, 13 Oct 73
Comparative evaluation of cyclacillin and ampicillin in urinary tract infections. A double-blind study. Henri A, et al. Chemotherapy 20:102-12, 1974
Treatment of typhoid carriers with amoxycillin and in combination with probenecid. Münnich D, et al. Chemotherapy 20:29-38, 1974
Preliminary clinical experience with ticarcillin (BRL 2288) in 101 patients treated for severe respiratory infections. Pines A, et al. Chemotherapy 20:39-44, 1974
Clinical and laboratory investigations on ticarcillin, an anti-pseudomonal antibiotic. Wise R, et al.
Chemotherapy 20:45-51, 1974
Amoxicillin therapy of infections. Vallejos C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:962-5, Nov-Dec 73
The therapeutic effects of cyclacillin in acute sinusitis: in vitro and in vivo correlations in a placebo-controlled study. Ganança M, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:362-8, 1973
Diagnosis of urinary tract infections in general practice, and treatment with a new penicillin--amoxycillin. Leigh DA.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:10-8, 1972
Epicillin in the treatment of pharyngitis and otitis media. Alban J. Curr Ther Res 16:24-6, Jan 74
Editorial: Amoxicillin. Halloway WJ.
Del Med J 46:256-7, May 74
Penicillin vs. tetracycline in the treatment of louse-borne relapsing fever. A preliminary report. Knaack RH, et al. Ethiop Med J 10:15-22, Jan 72
Use of amoxycillin in chest infections in the elderly. A double-blind study. Middleton RS.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 16:92-9, 1974
Editorial: The treatment of gonorrhea in the female. DeCosta EJ. Ill Med J 141:216-8, Feb 73
Antibiotic therapy for the practicing dentist. Vries de J, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 40:131-4, Feb 74
Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. II. Synergism between penicillin and streptomycin against penicillin-sensitive streptococci. Durack DT, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:829-33, Mar 74
Middle ear infections in pediatric patients: treatment with amoxicillin. Aronovitx GH.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S185-6, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Braff EH.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S254-5, Jun 74
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis with amoxicillin. Breese BB, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S178-8, Jun 74
Infections of the lower respiratory tract: treatment with amoxicillin. Burns MW, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S194-7, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in the treatment of typhoid fever due to chloramphenicol-resistance Salmonella typhi. Calderon E. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S219-2, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in severe infections: preliminary results. Corrêa Lima MB. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S207-8, Jun 74
Amoxicillin therapy of urinary tract infections. Cox CE.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S235-6, Jun 74
Comparison of amoxicillin and ampicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Gilbert D.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S231-4, Jun 74
Cyclacillin: a clinical and in vitro profile. Gonzaga AJ, et al. J Infect Dis 129:545-51, May 74
Comparison of ampicillin and amoxicillin in the treatment of otitis media in children. Howie VM, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S181-4, Jun 74
Treatment of otitis media in pediatric practice: amoxicillin versus ampicillin. Jones JD.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S187-8, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in the prevention of catheter-induced urinary infection. Little PJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S241-2, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in the treatment of infections of the lower respiratory tract. May JR, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S189-9, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in the treatment of respiratory infections. Mazzei JA, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S200-1, Jun 74
Use of amoxicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Miller GB Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S237-4, Jun 74
Persistent urinary tract infection in children: treatment with amoxicillin. Mongeau JG, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S243-5, Jun 74
Amoxicillin less effective than ampicillin against Shigella in vitro and in vivo: relationship of efficacy to activity in serum. Nelson JA, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S222-7, Jun 74
Summary of the symposium on amoxicillin. Neu HC.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S272-4, Jun 74
Clinical experience with amoxicillin in the treatment of skin infections. Pankey GA.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S202-6, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in the treatment of urinary infections. Pow-Sang J, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S246-7, Jun 74
Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with amoxicillin. Roberts FL.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S262-3, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in surgical infections. Rocko JM, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S198-9, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in infections in patients with cancer. Rodgriguez V, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S209-1, Jun 74
Treatment of chronic diarrhea with amoxicillin. Santoscoy G, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S228-3, Jun 74
Use of amoxicillin in the treatment of patients with septic abortion. Soto RF, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S216-8, Jun 74
Treatment of pharyngitis associated with group A Streptococcus: comparison of amoxicillin and potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. Stillerman M, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S169-7, Jun 74
Amoxicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Turck M, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S248-9, Jun 74
Experience with amoxicillin: an overall summary of clinical trials in the United States. Wise PJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S266-7, Jun 74 (18 ref.)
Amoxicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males. Wolk E.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S264-5, Jun 74
Letter: The issue of prophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections. Eickhoff TC, et al.
J Pediatr 83:1097-100, Dec 73
Treatment of gonorrhea. Penicillin. Sparling PF.
J Reprod Med 11:175-8, Oct 73
Equivalent therapy at lower cost. The oral penicillins. Kemp BA, et al. JAMA 228:1009-14, 20 May 74
Penicillin treatment for congenital syphilis. A critical reappraisal. McCracken GH Jr, et al.
JAMA 228:855-8, 13 May 74
Letter: Treatment of acute enteric fever with amoxycillin. Farid Z, et al. Lancet 1:350, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Current management of gonorrhea. Hart G.
Med J Aust 1:285-6, 23 Feb 74
Evaluation of amoxycillin--a new semisynthetic penicillin. Sabto J, et al. Med J Aust 2:537-41, 15 Sep 73
Gonorrheal ophthalmia: diagnosis and treatment. Annunziato D. NY State J Med 74:1470, Jul 74
Effects of systemic antibiotic therapy on the fine structure of gingival crevicular epithelium. Gavin JB.
NZ Dent J 69:85-92, Apr 73
Epicillin and sodium epicillin in the treatment of childhood pneumonia. Bisanto J, et al.
Paediatr Indones 13:145-50, May-Jun 73
Clinical trial with SQ 11,302 on acute gastroenteritis. Mangiwa J, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:17-23, Jan 73
A comparative trial of amoxycillin and oxytetracycline in chronic bronchitis. Molla AL.
Practitioner 212:123-8, Jan 74
Treatment of acute otitis media with azidocillin administered twice daily. Bergholtz L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:203-8, 1973
Prevention of acute glomerulonephritis with early treatment of tonsillitis with penicillin. Holm SE, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:115-22, 1973
Broad or narrow spectrum therapy? Studies with ampicillin and azidocillin in acute chest infections. Raeburn JA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:141-4, 1973
Pharmacological findings during azidocillin treatment of chest infections. Raeburn JA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:135-9, 1973
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kurnick JE, et al.
South Med J 67:623-5, May 74
[Epicillin in the treatment of infections of the upper respiratory tract] Boniver R.
Brux Med 53:455-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis] Franceschini P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1381-2, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Empirical utilization of antibiotic combinations (ticarcillin-tobramycin, cephalothin-tobramycin and ticarcillin-cephalothin). A preliminary study] Klastersky J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:80-3, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Value in pulmonary diseases of a new broad spectrum semi-synthetic penicillin: amoxicillin] Bürgi H.
Poumon Coeur 29:473-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Amoxycillin. Bacteriologic, pharmacologic, and clinical data] Vandepitte J.
Poumon Coeur 29:465-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of triacetyl-oleandomycin and penicillin in the treatment of dental abscesses] Genot MT, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:203-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A criticism of the fundamental aspects of certain syphilis treatments] Collart P.
Sem Hop Paris 50:673-9, 26 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection prevention in children with congenital heart defects and penicillin prevention of rheumatic fever] Menner K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:503-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Liver granulomata following injection of pyogenic cocci and penicillin (author's transl)] Heymer B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:391-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of reactivity in syphilis-serological test methods. A mathematic evaluation using the trend calculation] Luger A, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:529-40, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Congenital syphilis] Avigad S, et al.
Harefuah 83:471-2, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of propicillin-Bayercillin in the treatment of young dental patients] Bracco P.
Minerva Stomatol 22:63-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of gonorrhea in girls from 1961 to 1970] Filipowicz-Iwanowska T, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 209-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of 1-day treatment of acute gonorrhea with benemide and penicillin] Maciejewska-Udziela B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 185-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of biseptol and penicillin in treatment of respiratory tract infections] Trznadel K, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:633-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sensitivity of gonococci to ampicillin, oxacillin and benzylpenicillin] Marchenko LO, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:372-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study on efficacy of levomycetin succinate and penicillin in the treatment of meningococcal infections] Vengerov IuIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:746-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of penicillinase resistant penicillins for the treatment of surgical suppurative infection] Govorovich EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:68-72, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of secondary prevention of rheumatism] Rybkin LI.
Sov Med 36:126-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Treatment of severe forms of meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:70-7, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Simultaneous treatment of syphilis with penicillin and bismuth preparations] Romanenko GF, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:50-3, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Immediate and late results of treating early forms of syphilis with penicillin in combination with nonspecific agents according to a continuous method] Shinskiĭ GE, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:41-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the sympathoadrenal system in syphilis before and after penicillin treatment] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:111-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of some coagulation and other indices in hormono-medicinal treatment of rheumatism] Vitruk SK. **Vrach Delo 9:66-70, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

(D3)

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see

METHICILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN G (D3)

Degradation of sodium penicillin solution in presence of alkali metal salts. Chatterjee NR, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:32-44, Aug 73

Deacetylation of benzyl 6alpha-acetoxypenicillanate. el-Din SM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:697-700, Nov 73**

The hydrolysis of penicillin G to 6-amino penicillanic acid by entrapped penicillin acylase. Marconi W, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:228-32, Apr 73

Studies related to penicillins. XI. Mechanism of degradation of benzylpenicillinic and phenoxymethylpenicillinic acid by mercury(II) acetate. Stoodley RJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:181-4, 1974

Penicillin-induced epileptogenic foci. I. Time course and the anticonvulsant effects of diphenylhydantoin and diazepam. Stark LG, et al.
Neuropharmacology 13:261-7, Apr 74

Active and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the horse following immunization with benzylpenicilloyl-bovine gamma globulin (BPO20-BGG). Schatzmann U, et al.
Res Vet Sci 15:347-52, Nov 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Technical contribution. A method for the application of substances to the brain while maintaining physiological conditions. Edmonds HL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:63-4, Jan 74

Drug entrapment in liposomes. Gregoriadis G.
FEBS Lett 36:292-6, 1 Nov 73

Treatment of disseminated gonococcal infection. A prospective evaluation of short-term antibiotic therapy. Blankenship RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:267-9, 31 Jan 74

Penicillin-induced epileptogenic foci. II. The anticonvulsant and neuropharmacological effects of SC-13504 in the cat. Edmonds HL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 13:269-77, Apr 74

[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid levels during therapy of bacterial meningitis with high doses of penicillin G and ampicillin (author's transl)] Auwärter W, et al.
Infection 1:98-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience in the treatment of fresh syphilitic infections using large doses of penicillin G. (Finished 1st period of research)] Malý E, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:296-300, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: High-dose penicillin and bleeding. Roberts PL.
Ann Intern Med 81:267-8, Aug 74

Penicillin and local recurrence of carcinoma in large-bowel surgery. Hardy KJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:298-300, Feb 73

Benzylpenicillin-induced leucopenia. Complication of treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Colvin B, et al.
Br Heart J 36:216-9, Feb 74

Cardiac arrest due to hyperkalemia following intravenous penicillin administration. Mercer CW, et al. **Chest 64:358-9, Sep 73**

Tests for penicillin allergy in man. I. Carrier effect on response to penicilloyl conjugates. Vickers MR, et al.
Immunology 26:425-40, Feb 74

Letter: Abdominal pain after intravenous benzylpenicillin. Davies GK, et al.
Lancet 2:167, 20 Jul 74

[Action of high doses of penicillin G on platelets. Study in Osler's disease] Lacombe MJ, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1435-7, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of crossed antigenicity of cephalosporins with penicillin G by lymphoblast transformation test] Sabbah A. **Therapeutique 49:375-8, May-Jun 73 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of potassium penicillin G by thin-layer spectrodensitometry. Manni PE, et al.
J Chromatogr 85:177-80, 10 Oct 73

Determination of sodium penicillin G in disodium carbenicillin preparations. Birner J.
J Pharm Sci 63:603-5, Apr 74

[Antibiotic residues in poultry products] Ezhov VI.
Veterinariia 8:112-4, Aug 73 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Studies on the diffusion of carbenicillin and sulbenicillin into cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Soejima R, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 27:112-7, Apr 74 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Skin titration with penicillin (author's transl)] Zelger J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:790-3, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Aspects of the blood-aqueous barrier with special reference to the penetration of antibiotics. Stjernschantz J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:69-74, 1974

Excretion of some drugs in bovine tears. Pedersen KB.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:455-66, 1973

Biliary excretion of ampicillin, azidocillin and benzylpenicillin in the rat. Ryrfeldt A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:219-28, 1973

Effects of probenecid on the distribution, elimination, and passage into milk of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin and cloxacillin. Ziv G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:373-82, Feb 74

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 10. Clinical studies on the concentrations of cephalosporin C antibiotics and penicillin G, locally administered into human bone marrow hematomas. Kondo S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch 19:45-53, Jul 73**

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fractures. 9. Clinical studies on the distribution of cephalosporin C antibiotics and penicillin G concentrations into human bone marrow and bone marrow bleeding. Kondo S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 19:32-44, Jul 73

Membrane-bound transpeptidase and penicillin binding sites in Streptomyces strain R61. Marquet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:515-23, 1 Aug 74**

Absorption and excretion of penicillin G from the mastitic bovine udder. Mercer HD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:613-7, 15 Mar 74

Penicillin binding components in Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Anwar RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:924-5, Feb 74

Immunologic cross-reactivity of cephalexin and penicillin. Petersen BH, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 83:860-70, Jun 74

Proceedings: The binding of benzylpenicillin to the cytoplasmic membranes of sensitive and resistant staphylococci. Bruns W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R14, 22 Mar 74

Differential antibiotic excretion in unilateral structural pyelonephritis. Palmer JM.
West J Med 120:363-8, May 74

[Effect of chymotrypsin and chymopsin on penicillin distribution in the organism] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 16:264-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of chymotrypsin in complex therapy of chronic pneumonia and its effect on pharmacokinetics of penicillin] Kivman GIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:72-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmissible resistance to penicillin G, neomycin, and chloramphenicol in Rhizobium japonicum. Cole MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:248-53, Sep 73**

The neurotoxic effect of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin studied in the rabbit. Weihrauch TR, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:317-21, Mar 74

Letter: Inhibiting effect of antibiotics on anthrax vaccination. Webster A. **Aust Vet J 49:545, Nov 73**

Effects of antibiotics on intracellular symbiotes in the pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon pisum. Griffiths GW, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 148:287-300, 30 Apr 74

Generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: effects of intracarotid and intravertebral pentylenetetrazol and amobarbital injections. Gloor P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:499-515, May 74

Generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: effect of midbrain cooling. Testa G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:517-24, May 74

Isolation and study of the composition of a peptidoglycan complex excreted by the biotin-requiring mutant of Brevibacterium divaricatum NRRL-2311 in the presence of penicillin. Keglević D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:389-400, 1 Mar 74**

Inhibition by penicillin of the incorporation and cross-linking of L-lysine in intact cells of Micrococcus luteus. Mirelman D, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:105-10, 1 Feb 74

D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Bacillus subtilis membranes. II. Interaction with penicillins and cephalosporins. Umbreit JN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6767-71, 10 Oct 73

Preparation of sphaeroplasts from Lactobacillus casei by growth with low concentration of benzylpenicillin. Watanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 79:151-3, Nov 73**

Amoxicillin: in vitro susceptibility of "blood culture strains" of gram-negative bacilli and comparisons with penicillin G ampicillin, and carbenicillin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S132-8, Jun 74**

Editorial: Penicillin-resistant staphylococci in the community. Klein JO. **JAMA 229:1096-7, 19 Aug 74**

Staphylococcal susceptibility to penicillin G. The changing pattern among community strains. Ross S, et al. **JAMA 229:1075-7, 19 Aug 74**

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin in 199 gonococcal infections in women and the response of those infections to penicillin treatment. Smithurst BA. **Med J Aust 1:585-8, 13 Apr 74**

Antibiotics and cell division in a filament-forming mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed N, et al.
Microbios 4:181-91, Dec 71

Pleiotropic mutations in Escherichia coli conferring tolerance to glycine and sensitivity to penicillin. Wijsman HJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 128:349-57, 1974**

Accelerated clinical course of Marek's disease in chickens fed penicillin. Morris JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:478-82, Nov 73

[The bacteriological studies on antibacterial activities of sulbenicillin against clinically isolated strains (author's transl)] Kobayashi M.
Jap J Antibiot 27:95-100, Apr 74 (Jap)

[Effect of ultrasound waves of various intensity on sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris to antibiotics] Baranov AP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:239-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin on embryogenesis of albino rats] Solov'ev VN, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:815-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of penicillin preparations on the phagocytic activity of white rat leukocytes] Zabirov ISh, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:1029-32, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resistance of the surgical wound to antimicrobial prophylaxis and its mechanisms of development. Edlich RF, et al. **Am J Surg 126:583-91, Nov 73**

Penicillin treatment of gonorrhoea in Edinburgh. Thin RN. **Br J Vener Dis 50:57-60, Feb 74**

An assessment of the use of prophylactic antibiotics in third molar surgery. Curran JB, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 3:1-6, 1974

Combined action of sulbenicillin and gentamicin. Nagatomo H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:199-205, Mar 74

A controlled study of penicillin prophylaxis against streptococcal impetigo. Ferrieri P, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:429-38, Apr 74

Clinical experience: respiratory tract. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus penicillin G in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Trickett PC, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:693-5 p, Nov 73**

Ampicillin compared with penicillin and chloramphenicol combined in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Girgis NI, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:154-7, Aug 72

The use of parenteral clindamycin in the treatment of obstetric-gynecologic patients with severe infections. A comparison of a clindamycin-kanamycin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

combination with penicillin-kanamycin. Ledger WJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:490-7, Apr 74
[Current therapy of gonorrhea at the Rostock Universtiy Dermatological Hospital] Heise H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:960-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current results of penicillin therapy in male gonorrhea patients] Sebastian G. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:637-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concentration of penicillin in the serum and palatine tonsil tissue of healthy subjects and angina patients following intramuscular administration of the preparation] Liashenko IuI. Antibiotiki 18:1046-9, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of hospital and ambulatory patients with maripen] Miss M, et al. Ter Arkh 45:97-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Use of biosynthetic penicillins in treating angina patients] Liashenko IuI. Voen Med Zh 2:54-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with favorable response to medical treatment] Martínez Muñóz J. Rev Clin Esp 116:491-4, 15 Mar 70 (Spa)

URINE

Penicillin interference with the determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid. Kornfeld JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:187-90, 28 Jun 73

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-related seroreversal in syphilis. Durst RD Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:663-4, Nov 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in syphilitic hepatitis. Young E, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:476-7, Jun 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rheumatic fever prophylaxis: a three-year study. Hassell TA, et al. Br Med J 2:39-40, 6 Apr 74
Erythromycin therapy twice daily for streptococcal pharyngitis. Controlled comparison with erythromycin or penicillin phenoxymethyl four times daily or penicillin G benzathine. Shapera RM, et al. JAMA 226:531-5, 29 Oct 73
[The significance of blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of acute experimental pneumonias] Patrushev VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:30-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of certain indicators of natural nonspecific immunity in children with rheumatism during continuous bicillin prophylactic treatment] Beliaev SE. Pediatriia 53:63, Apr 74 (Rus)

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE (D3)

Comparison of procaine penicillin alone with ampicillin plus probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhoea in the male. Roy RB, et al. Br J Vener Dis 50:117-9, Apr 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males: evaluation of procaine penicillin, ampicillin and spectinomycin. Mitchell RW, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:165-7, 19 Jan 74
A comparison of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and penicillin-streptomycin in the treatment of gynaecological infections. Wong Wai Ping, et al. Med J Malaysia 28:125-7, Dec 73
[Results of treatment of gonorrhea in men with various doses of penicillin] Kiersnicka-Itman I. Przegl Dermatol 161-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various methods of treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin in men based on studies of the Institute of Venerology] Towpik J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 181-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of gonorrhea with high doses of penicillin and probenecid in the light of recommendations of the Institute of Venerology] Towpik J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 233-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Reaction to aqueous procaine penicillin G. Menke HE, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:856, Dec 73
Haemorrhagic complications after penicillin therapy. Dube B, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:335-8, Mar 73
Elevated plasma procaine concentrations after administration of procaine penicillin G. Green RL, et al. N Engl J Med 291:223-6, 1 Aug 74
[Attempt at elucidation of pathogenesis of Hoigné syndrome after procaine penicillin G (author's transl)] Jezdinský J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 113:481-6, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mental disorders during therapy with penicillin] Melichová R. Cesk Psychiatr 69:397-401, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Penicillin resistance of gonococci in South Vietnam. Hart G. Med J Aust 2:638-41, 29 Sep 73
[Attempt at obtaining pathogenic treponemes of the Nichols strain with a lowered susceptibility to penicillin] Zając W. Przegl Dermatol 117-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Effect on incubating syphilis of penicillin treatment for gonorrhoea. Campbell A. Br J Vener Dis 50:239-40, Jun 74
Letter: Penicillin in leptospirosis. Nicholls H. Br Med J 4:301, 3 Nov 73
Penicillin-aminoglycoside synergy in experimental Streptococcus viridans endocarditis. Sande MA, et al. J Infect Dis 129:572-6, May 74
Treatment of gonorrhea: other antibiotics. Duncan WC. J Reprod Med 11:182-4, Oct 73
[Current therapy of gonorrhea at the Rostock Universtiy Dermatological Hospital] Heise H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:960-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the post-therapeutic provocation test in gonorrhea justified?] Sönnichsen N, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:974, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and laboratory studies of methods of treatment of gonorrhea used by the Provincial Clinic of Dermatology in Bialystok] Lesiński J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Letter: Nonallergic reaction after aqueous procaine penicillin G. Malota H, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:727, Nov 73

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see

OXACILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYETHYL see

PHENETHICILLIN (D3)

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

Studies related to penicillins. XI. Mechanism of degradation of benzylpenicillinic and phenoxymethylpenicillinic acid by mercury(II) acetate. Stoodley RJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:181-4, 1974
Benzyl 6-oxopenicillanate and derivatives. II. Sheehan JC, et al. J Org Chem 38:3227-8, 7 Sep 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythromycin therapy twice daily for streptococcal pharyngitis. Controlled comparison with erythromycin or penicillin phenoxymethyl four times daily or penicillin G benzathine. Shapera RM, et al. JAMA 226:531-5, 29 Oct 73
[Penicillin V in two doses per day for seven days] Edlund A, et al. Lakartidningen 71:490-2, 6 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Simplified penicillin dosage] Rundcrantz H, et al. Lakartidningen 71:71-2, 9 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic injury associated with penicillin therapy. Goldstein LI, et al. Arch Pathol 98:114-7, Aug 74
Haemorrhagic complications after penicillin therapy. Dube B, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:335-8, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Concentration of penicillin V and tetracycline in maxillary sinus secretion after repeated doses. Lundberg C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:123-33, 1973

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of bisnorpenicillin V. Hoogmartens J, et al. J Med Chem 17:389-92, Apr 74

METABOLISM

A comparison of the absorption of effervescent preparations of paracetamol and penicillin V (phenoxymethylpenicillin) with solid dose forms of these drugs. Hedges A, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 14:363-8, Jul 74
Chemical studies of potential relevance to penicillin hypersensitivity: kinetic studies of methicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and their penicilleinic acids. Dudley KH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:491-503, Mar 74
[Absorption of penicillin V and digestive disorders] Lupinsky I, et al. Praxis 62:959-63, 31 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Effect of chymotrypsin and chymopsin on penicillin distribution in the organism] Kivman GIa, et al. Antibiotiki 18:264-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Histological study of organs of experimental animals treated with beromycin] Muraveĭskaia VS. Antibiotiki 18:219-23, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of the antibiotic beromycin on hematopoiesis in laboratory animals and its pharmacokinetics] Vertogradova TP, et al. Antibiotiki 18:557-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy: comparison of clindamycin palmitate and potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. Stillerman M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:514-20, Nov 73
Prevention of postoperative symptoms by general antibiotic treatment and local bandage in removal of mandibular third molars. Hellem S, et al. Int J Oral Surg 2:273-8, 1973
Treatment of pharyngitis associated with group A Streptococcus: comparison of amoxicillin and potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. Stillerman M, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S169-7, Jun 74
A comparison of clindamycin and penicillin V in the treatment of oral infections. Schuen NJ, et al. J Oral Surg 32:503-5, Jul 74
The influence of hexachlorophene scrubs on the response to placebo or penicillin therapy in impetigo. Ruby RJ, et al. Pediatrics 52:854-9, Dec 73
[Clinical trials of phénoxyméthylpénicilline in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al. Lille Med 18:1025-7, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Comparative double blind study of Stabicilline and Bactrim in the treatment of acute desmodontitis of infectious origin] Mordasini C. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:355-78, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative investigations of penicillin V and propicillin with particular reference to tolerance (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2065-8, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results obtained in sterilization of carriers of beta hemolytic streptococcus, group A, with penicillin V] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:145-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Testing of tilan and dipasphene in infectious gastroenterocolitis of swine] Filimonov VM. Veterinariia 12:54-6, Dec 73 (Rus)

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Isolation of penicillin and streptomycin resistant strains of Moraxella osloensis. Hansen W, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:318-22, Jun 74
Effect of temperature on the in vitro susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to penicillinase-resistant penicillins. Thornsberry C, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:263-9, Sep 73
Lipids of Pediococcus cerevisiae and some methicillin-resistant substrains. Wilkinson BJ, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:39-47, 1974
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins: identification of the structural gene for the chromosomal penicillinase. Burman LG, et al. J Bacteriol 116:123-30, Oct 73
R-factor-mediated beta-lactamases that hydrolyze oxacillin: evidence for two distinct groups. Dale JW, et al. J Bacteriol 119:351-6, Aug 74
Molecular specificities of R factor-determined beta-lactamases: correlation with plasmid compatibility. Hedges RW, et al. J Bacteriol 117:56-62, Jan 74
Penicillin-resistant temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli which synthesize hypo- or hyper-cross-linked peptidoglycan. Kamiryo T, et al. J Bacteriol 117:568-77, Feb 74
Mechanism of action and development of resistance to a new amidino penicillin. Matsuhashi S, et al. J Bacteriol 117:578-87, Feb 74
Transformation and physical properties of R-factor RP4 transferred from Escherichia coli to Rhizobium trifolii. O'Gara F, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1177-80, Dec 73
R-factor mediated resistance to penicillins which does not involve a beta-lactamase. Curtis NA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 79:163-6, Nov 73
The effect of methicillin on skin lesions in guinea-pigs caused by "methicillin-sensitive" and "methicillin-resistant" Staphylococcus aureus. Hewitt JH, et al. J Med Microbiol 7:223-35, May 74
Genetic structure of an R factor conferring ampicillin resistance. Hashimoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:331-7, Sep 73
Ampicillin-resistant R factors derived from Shigella strains. Tanaka T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:323-30, Sep 73
Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin in 199

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gonococcal infections in women and the response of those infections to penicillin treatment. Smithurst BA. Med J Aust 1:585-6, 13 Apr 74
Phosphatase activity of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Davies AL, et al. Microbios 10:257-68, May 74
Changes in the surface properties of three strains of Staphylococcus aureus on in vitro training to methicillin resistance. Marshall NJ, et al. Microbios 4:241-51, Dec 71
Surface properties of methicillin-resistant cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Marshall NJ, et al. Microbios 4:217-25, Dec 71
Cloxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital. Davis WG, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1341-4, 9 Jun 74
A carbenicillin R factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rensburg AJ van, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1187-90, 12 Jun 74
[Resistance of staphylococcus to methicillin] Zechovsky N. Nouv Presse Med 3:433-7, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosomal localization of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Wüst J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:151-2, 1974 (Ger)

PENICILLIN V see PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL (D3)

PENICILLINASE (D9)

A penicillin selective enzyme electrode. Papariello GJ, et al. Anal Chem 45:790-2, Apr 73
A spectrophotometric assay of beta-lactamase action on penicillins. Waley SG. Biochem J 139:789-90, Jun 74
Contamination of blood cultures from a commercial beta-lactamase preparations. Lynn R, et al. Br Med J 2:46, 6 Jul 74
The relative susceptibility of four cephalosporins to a beta-lactamase from Bacillus cereus. Russell AD, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:599-603, Aug 73
An enzyme preparation inactivating all penicillins and cephalosporins. Waterworth PM. J Clin Pathol 26:596-8, Aug 73
Comparative activity of bacterial beta-lactamases on penicillins and cephalosporins. Jackson GG, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:S327-3, Oct 73
[Study of metampicillin resistance to bacterial penicillinases] German A, et al. Therapeutique 49:269-77, Apr 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Novel method for detection of beta-lactamases by using a chromogenic cephalosporin substrate. O'Callaghan CH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:283-8, Apr 72
Characterization of R factor beta-lactamases by the acidimetric method. Rubin FA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:68-73, Jan 73
Simple photometric assay of beta-lactamase activity. Zyk N. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:356-9, Nov 72
Letter: Preliminary crystallographic data for Escherichia coli beta-lactamase. Knox JR, et al. J Mol Biol 79:597-8, 25 Sep 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Screening and isolation of penicillinase inhibitor, KA-107. Iwai Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:222-5, Sep 73
Inhibition of beta-lactamases by beta-lactam antibiotics. O'Callaghan C, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:442-8, Dec 72
In vitro and in vivo activity of penicillinase inhibitor KA-107 against Staphylococcus aureus FS-1277. Ono H, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:226-30, Sep 73
Interaction of a new cephalosporin, 7-cyanacetamidocephalosporanic acid, with some gram-negative and gram-positive beta-lactamase-producing bacteria. Russel AD. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:255-60, Oct 72
Inhibition of R-factor-mediated beta-lactamase by Proteus mirabilis. Hesslewood SR, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:193-207, 1974
Affinity labeling of an Escherichia coli beta-lactamase. Ogawara H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:481-9, 19 Dec 73
Letter: Two beta-lactamase inhibitors produced by a streptomyces. Umezawa H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:51-4, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation and secretion of induced penicillinase in protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus. Coles NW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:178-85, Aug 73
Cephamycins, a new family of beta-lactam antibiotics: antibacterial activity and resistance to beta-lactamase degradation. Daoust DR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:254-61, Feb 73
Mutation of R factors capable of specifying hypersynthesis of penicillinase. Odakura Y, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:315-24, Mar 73
Repressor and antirepressor in the regulation of staphylococcal penicillinase synthesis. Imsande J. Genetics 75:1-17, Sep 73
Molecular specificities of R factor-determined beta-lactamases: correlation with plasmid compatibility. Hedges RW, et al. J Bacteriol 117:56-62, Jan 74
Mercury and cadmium resistances mediated by the penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Kondo I, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1-7, Jan 74
Nature of the elimination of the penicillinase plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus by surface-active agents. Sonstein SA, et al. J Bacteriol 111:152-5, Jul 72
A frameshift mutation that elongates the penicillinase protein of Bacillus licheniformis. Kelly LE, et al. J Mol Biol 80:135-47, 15 Oct 73
The polycistronic nature of the penicillinase structural and regulatory genes in Bacillus licheniformis. Kelly LE, et al. J Mol Biol 80:149-54, 15 Oct 73
Studies on plasmid replication. II. In vivo transcription and its control in penicillinase plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus. Zouzias D, et al. J Mol Biol 79:471-80, 25 Sep 73
Letter: Penicillinase production by Haemophilus influenzae. Williams JD, et al. Lancet 2:103, 13 Jul 74
[Synthetic nutrient medium for production of penicillinase from Bac licheniformis 749-C] Bardarov S, et al. Antibiotiki 18:624-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Exocellular beta-lactamases of Streptomyces albus G and strains R39 and K11. Johnson K, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:289-98, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Cephalosporinase activity in Bacteroides fragilis. Del Bene VE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:369-72, Mar 73
Bacillus licheniformis 749-C plasma membrane penicillinase, a hydrophobic polar protein. Crane LJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:655-66, Feb 74
Resistance of Escherichia coli to penicillins: identification of the structural gene for the chromosomal penicillinase. Burman LG, et al. J Bacteriol 116:123-30, Oct 73
Effect of the prophage and penicillinase plasmid of the recipient strain upon the transduction and the stability of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Cohen S, et al. J Bacteriol 116:803-11, Nov 73
R-factor-mediated beta-lactamases that hydrolyze oxacillin: evidence for two distinct groups. Dale JW, et al. J Bacteriol 119:351-6, Aug 74
Relation of R factor and chromosomal beta-lactamase with the periplasmic space. Smith JT, et al. J Bacteriol 117:931-9, Mar 74
A new test method for demonstrating beta-lactamase activity among mycobacteria and nocardia. Backelin B, et al. Tubercle 54:297-307, Dec 73
[Enzymatic constants (Km and Vmax) of beta-lactamases, measured by a computerized micro-acidimetric method] Kazmierczak A, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:259-68, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An acidimetric method for the study of beta-lactamases] Labia R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:9-11, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Penicillinase activity of Pasteurella pestis, Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis and Pasteurella X] Mishan'kin BN, et al. Antibiotiki 18:621-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cefoxitin, a semisynthetic cephamycin antibiotic: resistance to beta-lactamase inactivation. Onishi HR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:38-48, Jan 74

PENICILLIUM (B5)

Penicillium endocarditis following open heart surgery and prosthetic valve insertion. Hall WJ 3d. Am Heart J 87:501-6, Apr 74
Nephro- and hepatotoxicity for mice and chicks in Penicillium piceum contaminated food. Parthasarathy VV, et al. Experientia 29:1099-100, 15 Sep 73
Prolonged administration of Penicillium viridicatum to mice: preliminary report of carcinogenicity. Zwicker GM, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:989-94, Dec 73
The mycotoxin verruculogen: a 6-O-methylindole. Cole RJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:927-9, Sep-Oct 73
Penicillium infection in man. Pederson RT, et al. J Med Soc NJ 71:133-4, Feb 74
Proceedings: Accelerated stability testing of freeze-dried preparations of Penicillium chrysogenum WIS54-1255. Rogan M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:134P-135, Dec 73
New fungal viruses capable of reproducing in bacteria. Tikchonenko TI, et al. Nature 249:454-6, 31 May 74
The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. Ball C. Prog Ind Microbiol 12:47-72, 1973 (73 ref.)
Acute toxicity of rubratoxin B in dogs. Hayes AW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:606-16, Aug 73
[Effect of preparations of the virus of Penicillium funiculosum on the tobacco mosaic virus] Sadovskiĭ IuP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:336-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Some physicochemical properties of the RNA of the virus of Penicillium funiculosum and its effect on the tobacco mosaic virus] Sadovskiĭ IuP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:330-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Experimentally induced chronic liver injuries by the metabolites of Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Enomoto M, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:655-66, Aug 73
A method for the isolation of luteoskyrin from Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Skierkowski P, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:312-4, May 73
Antiinflammatory activity of the new mould metabolite 11-desacetoxy-wortmannin and of some of its derivatives. Wiesinger D, et al. Experientia 30:135-6, 15 Feb 74
A new antibiotic, leucinostatin, derived from Penicillium lilacinum. Aral T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:157-61, Mar 73
An antitumor antibiotic produced by Penicillium stipitatum Thom; its identity with duclauxin. Kuhr I, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:535-6, Sep 73
Epipolythiopiperazinedione antibiotics from Penicillium turbatum. Michel KH, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:57-64, Jan 74
Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocarbon-utilizing filamentous fungi. Cerniglia CE, et al. J Bacteriol 118:844-7, Jun 74
The 5-O-beta-D-galactofuranosyl-containing exocellular glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Characterization of the phosphogalactomannan. Gander JE, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2063-72, 10 Apr 74
The 5-O-beta-D-galactofuranosyl-containing exocellular glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Occurrence of ethanolamine and partial characterization of the peptide portion and the carbohydrate-peptide linkage. Rick PD, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2073-8, 10 Apr 74
Isolation and identification of a toxic hydrophilic metabolite from the culture broth of Penicillium sp. 171. Huang JS, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:649-57, Dec 73
A new fungal lactone, LL-P880 beta, and a new pyrone, LL-P880 gamma, from a Penicillium sp. McGahren WJ, et al. J Org Chem 38:3542-4, 5 Oct 73
[Nucleotides of the filtrate of the cultural fluid of the fungus Penicillium sizova Bugh sp] Chermenskiĭ DN. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:236-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the amino acid makeup of the proteins in the mycelial pellicle of Penicillium vitale Pid. et Bil] Tverokhlib LS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 36:37-42, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Eupenicillium osmophilum sp. nov. Stolk AC, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:1-5, 1974
Mycotoxin-producing strains of Penicillium viridicatum: classification into subgroups. Ciegler A, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:271-8, Sep 73
An appraisal of identification methods for Penicillium species: novel taxonomic criteria based on temperature and water relations. Pitt JI. Mycologia 65:1135-57, Sep-Oct 73
Pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography of fungi: observations on variability among nine Penicillium species of the Section Asymmetrica, Subsection Fasciculata. Kulik MM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:1-18, 28 Sep 73
[General characteristics and various data on tests of antibiosis of 5 species of Penicillium isolated from pozol] Ulloa M, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:191-7, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Dimorphism of Penicillium marneffei as observed by electron microscopy. Garrison RG, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1305-9, Oct 73
Formation and properties of protoplasts from antibiotic-producing strains of Penicillium chrysogenum and Cephalosporium acremonium. Fawcett PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 79:293-309, Dec 73
Intracellular appearance of Penicillium chrysogenum virus. Yamashita S, et al. Virology 55:445-52, Oct 73
[Localization of polymeric iron orthophosphate in Penicillium chrysogenum] Okorokov LA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:481-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viruslike particles in the mycelium of Penicillium funiculosum M 2319] Moskovets SN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:630-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Formation and regeneration of Penicillium chrysogenum protoplasts. Anné J, et al. Arch Microbiol 98:159-66, 4 Jul 74

[Comparative characteristics of the mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret and UV rays on a culture of Penicillium chrysogenum] Zakharova GM, et al. Antibiotiki 19:501-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Some characteristics and rennetic activity of the pure rennin-like enzyme from Penicillium citrinum. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:95-101, 1973

Transformation of steroids by cell-free preparations of Penicillium lilacinum NRRL 895. 2. Hydrolysis of steroid esters. Carlström K, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:1240-8, 1973

Transformations of steroids by cell-free preparations of Penicillium lilacinum NRRL 895. 3. Metabolism of progesterone during esterase inhibition with clomiphene citrate. Carlström K. Acta Chem Scand 27:1622-8, 1973

Insensitivity of homocitrate synthase in extracts of Penicillium chyrosogenum to feedback inhibition by lysine. Masurekar PS, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:265-70, Aug 74

Production and some properties of a new type of acid carboxypeptidase of Penicillium molds. Yokoyama S, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:953-60, May 74

The use of penicillocarboxypeptidase-S1 in amino acid sequencing. Hui A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:577-87, Feb 74

Cellulase production with Penicillium iriense (n.sp.). Boretti G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:189-200, 21 Aug 73

The influence of nitrogen source on the biosynthesis and properties of glucose oxidase in cultures of Penicilium notatum. Górniak H, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:571-6, 1973

Influence of inorganic nitrate on the formation of extracellular protease and ribonuclease by Penicillium janthinellum. Ghosh RK, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1219-23, Oct 73

Production of beta-D-xylopyranosidases by fungi. Reese ET, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1065-74, Sep 73

Purification and some properties of 2-decylhomocitrate synthase from Penicillium spiculisporum. Mählén A. Eur J Biochem 38:32-9, 21 Sep 73

The covalently bound flavin prosthetic group of beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase. Kenney WC, et al. FEBS Lett 41:111-4, 15 Apr 74

Studies on mold dextranases. Some physicochemical properties and substrate specificity of dextranases obtained from Aspergillus carneus and Penicillium luteum. Hiraoka N, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:161-9, 1973

Extracellular protease of Penicillium roqueforti. II. Characterization of a purified enzyme preparation. Modler HW, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:528-34, May 74

Extracellular protease of Penicillium roqueforti. I. Production and characteristics of crude enzyme preparation. Modler HW, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:523-7, May 74

Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. Synthesis of trinucleoside diphosphates catalyzed by a nonspecific ribonuclease from Penicillium brevicompactum. Khabarova MI, et al. Mol Biol 7:649-54, May 74

Action of some metal ions, EDTA, and heated milk on the milk-clotting process of Penicillium citrinum rennin-like enzyme. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:373-9, 1973

[Proteolytic system in Penicillium roqueforti. 2. Purification and properties of acid protease] Zevaco C, et al. Biochimie 55:1353-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification and amino acid composition of the extracellular "alkaline" RNAase of Penicillium chrysogenum 152A] Bezborodova SI, et al. Biokhimiia 38:336-43, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties and specificity of the extracellular acid ribonuclease of Penicillium brevicompactum] Il'ina TV, et al. Biokhimiia 38:686-95, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of tubular crystals of Penicillium vitale glucose oxidase and its quaternary structure] Vaĭnshteĭn BK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:217-9, 1 Nov 73 (Rus)

[Comparative study of certain properties of the extracellular acid RNAases of Penicillium claviforme] Bagdasarian ZN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:413-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Purification and properties of the extracellular alkaline phosphodiesterase of Penicillium chrysogenum 152A] Bezborodova SI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:38-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracellular phosphomonoesterase in fungi of the genus Penicillium] Il'ina TV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:1001-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various inhibitors and activators on proteolytic enzymes formed by Penicillium lilacinum Thom] Andreeva NA, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:192-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and study of certain properties of the proteolytic enzymes formed by Penicillium lilacinum Thom] Egorov NS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:854-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid makeup of the extracellular alkaline RNase of Penicillium claviforme] Grishchenko VM, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:676-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition and properties of the catalase from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Gudkova LV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:278-83, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Hydrodynamic properties and molecular weight of Penicillium vitale catalase] Protvin DD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:10-2, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mass propagation of conidia from several Aspergillus and Penicillium species. Sansing GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:830-1, Nov 73

The organic nitrogen exigency of and effects of manganese on coremia production in Penicillium clavigerum and Penicillium claviforme. Tinnell WH, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:91-6, Jan 74

The relationship between hyphal branching, specific growth rate and colony radial growth rate in Penicillium chrysogenum. Morrison KB, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:517-20, Apr 74

A study of the kinetics of hyphal extension and branch initiation of fungal mycelia. Trinci AP. J Gen Microbiol 81:225-36, Mar 74

The genetics of Penicillium chrysogenum. Ball C. Prog Ind Microbiol 12:47-72, 1973 (73 ref.)

[Effect of the incubation temperature on the growth and spore formation of Penicillium italicum and Rhizopus nigricans treated with ionizing radiations] Lezhneva ML, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:664-70, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of Penicillium frequentans in suberosis (respiratory disease in workers in the cork industry). Avila R, et al. Clin Allergy 4:109-17, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Toxic properties of some species of fungi isolated from foodstuffs of Polish production in the years 1969-1970. 3. Genus Penicillium and other genera] Stec E, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:217-27, 1974 (Pol)

[Antibiotic properties of the fungi isolated from the rhizosphere of barley and oats] Sukhorukova ZA. Mikrobiol Zh 34:602-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Transformations of steroids by cell-free preparations of Penicillium lilacinum NRRL 895. IV. Enzyme catalyzed acyl transfer. Carlström K. Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:23-8, 1974

Effect of exogenous penicillin on penicillin biosynthesis. Gordee EZ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:315-22, Apr 72

Production of the hepatotoxic chlorine-containing peptide by Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ishii K, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:359-63, Sep 73

Production, isolation, and preliminary toxicity studies of brevianamide A from cultures of Penicillium viridicatum. Wilson BJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:633-5, Oct 73

Degradation of parathion by Penicillium waksmani Zaleski isolated from flooded acid sulphate soil. Rao AV, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:203-8, 16 May 74

Changes in composition of conidia of Penicillium notatum during germination. Martin JF, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 97:39-50, 10 Apr 74

Influence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on galactofuranosidase and peptidophosphogalactomannan synthesis in Penicillium charlesii. Gander JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:368-74, 20 May 74

Stipitatonic acid biosynthesis. Incorporation of (formyl-14C)-3-methylorcylaldehyde and (14C)stipitaldehydic acid, a new tropolone metabolite. Bryant RW Jr, et al. Biochemistry 13:1516-22, 26 Mar 74

Production of trimethylarsine gas from various arsenic compounds by three sewage fungi. Cox DP, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:84-8, Feb 73

Replication of virus-like particles in Penicillium stoloniferum mycelia. Detroy RW, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:113-7, Feb 74

Relationship between the biosynthesis of virus-like particles and mycophenolic acid in Penicillium stoloniferum and Penicillium brevi-compactum. Detroy RW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1459-62, Nov 73

Influence of some nitrogen sources on amino acid pool of two hyphomycetes. Verona O, et al. Experientia 29:1162-4, 15 Sep 73

A preliminary study of production of antimicrobial substances by Penicillium purpurogenum. Salama AM, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:410-4, 1973

Metabolism of (U-14C)lauric acid to methyl ketones by the spores of Penicillium roqueforti. Dartey CK, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:933-6, Nov-Dec 73

Penicillium viridicatum toxins and mold nephrosis. Carlton WW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1295-7, 1 Dec 73 (36 ref.)

Rubratoxins. Wilson BJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1274-6, 1 Dec 73 (15 ref.)

Lysine inhibition of in vivo homocitrate synthesis in Penicillium chrysogenum. Demain AL, et al. J Gen Microbiol 82:143-51, May 74

Transinhibition kinetics of the sulfate transport system of Penicillium notatum: analysis based on an iso uni uni velocity equation. Cuppoletti J, et al. J Membr Biol 17:239-52, 12 Jul 74

Enzymic side-chain degradation of progesterone by Penicillium lilacinum. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:723-4, 1973

[Metabolism of phosphorus-containing compounds in mold fungi exposed to visible light and ultraviolet rays] Zemlianukhin AA, et al. Biol Nauki 120:48-52, 1973 (Rus)

[The composition, dynamics and enzymatic transformation of acid-soluble nucleotides, nucleosides and bases of mycelial fungi] Popova TA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:220-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic effects of Cladosporium herbarum and Penicillium decumbens. Tomsíková A, et al. Sabouraudia 11:251-5, Nov 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Oxidative-reductive regime in the mycelium of mold fungi under the action of optical irradiations] Chebotarev LN, et al. Biol Nauki 2:52-5, 1974 (Rus)

[Effect of radiation on the properties of Penicillium melanins] Chebotarev LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:845-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENILE DISEASES (C6)

Os penis. Gulati SC, et al. J Urol 112:346-7, Sep 74

[Buschke-Lowenstein tumor] Roobaert N, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:159-61, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fixed drug eruption due to tetracycline--a report of a case. Arnaati RP. Australas J Dermatol 14:75-7, Aug 73

Lipogranulomatosis of external genitalia. Engelman ER, et al. Urology 3:358-61, Mar 74

CLASSIFICATION

[Leukokeratosis and kraurosis of the penis and balanitis xerotica obliterans (a review of the literature)] Lomyskin AI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:72-7, Feb 73 (37 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Lupus vulgaris penis resembling chancre redux] Hrůza J. Cesk Dermatol 49:120-2, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sclerosing non-venereal lymphangitis of the penis] Matheis H. Minerva Med 64:4967-70, 26 Dec 73 (Ita)

[Case of sudden gangrene of the penis] Smirnov LD. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:85-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical case. Cutaneous amebiasis (study of 2 cases)] Zaldívar-Bernal P, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:511-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of chemotherapy in treatment of giant condyloma acuminata (Buschke-Loewenstein tumor). Redman JF, et al. South Med J 67:742-4, Jun 74

[Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with 0,5 percent colchamine ointment] Iadukh GB, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:89-91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Herpes simplex of penis and anus. Hutton RD, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:580, Oct 73

Thrombocytopenia with external genital gangrene. Rao CN, et al. J Urol 112:208-10, Aug 74

Concealed penis: a complication of neonatal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circumcision. Talarico RD, et al.
J Urol 110:732-3, Dec 73
[A rare case of rupture of the corpus cavernosum in coitus] Kotowicz A, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 42:52-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gangrene of the penis in putrid phlegmon of the perineum] Lenk S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:815-7, Nov 73 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Case of gonococcal lesion of the skin of the penis] Fridman EL.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:85, Jul 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Disease of the median raphe of the penis. Report of two cases. Johnston HD, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:467-8, Oct 73
Infections of the median raphe of the penis. Report of three cases. Sowmini CN, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:469-74, Oct 73
Atypical primary syphilitic lesions on the penis. Notowicz A, et al. Dermatologica 147:328-33, 1973
Urethral meatal and parameatal tumors in young men: a clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Huvos AG, et al. J Urol 110:688-92, Dec 73
Seborrheic keratosis of penis. Cheng SF.
Urology 3:595-7, May 74
[Photo reports: Granuloma faciale eosinophilicum, paravaccinal milkers' nodules, primary syphilitic lesion, ulcus phagedaenicum, Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy] Goos M.
Hautarzt 25:203-4, Apr 74 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in diseases of the penis. Janča K, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:59-63, 1972

SURGERY

Chronic lymphedema of the scrotum and penis. Keeler LL, et al. J Med Soc NJ 71:575-7, Aug 74
[Surgical treatment of penile lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Happle R.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:975-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crown shaped condylomata gigantea] Wassilew L, et al. Z Hautkr 49:455-7, 15 May 74 (Ger)

THERAPY

Penile tuberculosis. Jitpraphai P, et al.
Urology 1:145-7, Feb 73
[Simultaneous treatment of penile and vaginal candidiasis in sexual partners] Ostrzeński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1190-1, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of anaerobic paraproctitis complicated by gas gangrene of the scrotum and penis] Peterchuk FT.
Klin Khir 8:93, Aug 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A case of invasive acanthosis in the skin of the penis of a sperm-whale (Physeter catodon L.). De Smet WM, et al. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 55:91-102, Nov 72
Experimentally induced rupture of corpus cavernosum penis of the bull. Beckett SD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:765-7, Jun 74
Aetiological factors in ovine posthitis. McMillan KR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:405-8, Sep 73
Preputial hernia in a horse. Swanstrom OG, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:870-1, Jul 74
Studies on "Corkscrew Penis" in the bull. Ashdown RR, et al. Vet Rec 93:30-5, 14 Jul 73
[Examination of the porcine penis] Bollwahn W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:235-6, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Picture report no. 1. Preputial prolapse in a bull] Merkt H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:21, 1 Jan 74 (Ger)

PENILE INDURATION (C6)

DIAGNOSIS

[Induratio penis plastica and its possible treatment] Heise GW, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:831-6, Nov 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Peyronie's disease--a presenting complaint of the carcinoid syndrome. Bivens CH, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:844-5, 18 Oct 73
[Induratio penis plastica and its possible treatment] Heise GW, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:831-6, Nov 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Letter: Therapy in plastic penile induration] Bauer KM. Med Welt 24:1416, Sep 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease with a dermal graft. Devine CJ Jr, et al. J Urol 111:44-9, Jan 74
Peyronie's disease. Horton CE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:503-10, Nov 73
Induratio penis plastica (Peyronie's disease). Results after excision and dermo-fat grafting. Byström J, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:137-40, 1973

PENILE NEOPLASMS (C2)

A rapidly fatal leiomyosarcoma of the penis with widespread metastasis. Gupta S, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:71-3, Oct 73
Editorial: Carcinoma of the penis.
Med J Aust 2:1035-6, 8 Dec 73
Penile cancer. Gursel EO, et al. Urology 1:569-78, Jun 73
Primary melanoma of penis. Johnson DE, et al.
Urology 2:174-7, Aug 73
[Nodular hidradenoma (apocrine cystadenoma) of the penis] Dulanto F de, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:417-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Carcinoma of the penis] Schindler E, et al.
Med Welt 24:1205-7, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of penile carcinoma (author's transl)] Lichtenauer P, et al.
Urologe [A] 13:63-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual metastases of prostatic carcinoma. Case reports] Lenk S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:293-5, Apr 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythroplasia of Queyrat. Goette DK.
Arch Dermatol 110:271-3, Aug 74
Bleomycin in penile carcinoma. Kyalwazi SK, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:331-6, Jul 73
Excerpts from the monthly Surgery Committe Meeting, The Memorial Hospital, Danville.
Va Med Mon 97:315-7, May 70
[Bleomycin for malignant tumours of the genitals of the male (author's transl)] Rathert P, et al.
Urologe [A] 13:67-71, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of bleomycin in cancer of the skin and visible mucosa] Khlebnov AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:49-51, Jul 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic studies of glycol and glycerol lipids containing O-alkyl bonds in liver and tumor tissues. Snyder F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:402-7, 2 Apr 74

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the penis. Grossberg P, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1050-1, 8 Dec 73

HISTORY

[Paracelsus' cambucca. (Doctoral thesis of J.L. Ehlers from 1756)] (Paracelsus), (Ehlers JL), Wischhusen H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 160:497-502, Jun 74 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility typing and course of canine venereal tumors transplanted into unmodified random dogs. Epstein RB, et al.
Cancer Res 34:788-93, Apr 74

OCCURRENCE

Review of carcinoma of penis at Mulago. Bhana D, et al.
Drug Ther Bull 49:996-1001, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Malignant transformation of condyloma acuminatum. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Kovi J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:702-10, May 74
Pearly penile papules. Acral angiofibromas. Ackerman AB, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:673-5, Nov 73
Elephantiasis neuromatosa of the penis. Light and electron microscopical studies. Fethiere W, et al.
Arch Pathol 97:326-30, May 74
Puzzling penile pore. Herman PS, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 14:78-82, Aug 73
Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the penis. Report of an unusual case. Shrikhande SS, et al.
Br J Urol 46:233-5, Apr 74
Erythroplasia of Queyrat. A clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Graham JH, et al.
Cancer 32:1396-414, Dec 73
Unusual penile malignancies in circumcised Jewish men. Girgis AS, et al. J Urol 110:696-702, Dec 73
Erythroplasia of Queyrat. Rege PR, et al.
J Urol 111:784-5, Jun 74
Metastatic tumors to the penis. Bachrach P, et al.
Urology 1:359-62, Apr 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Erythroplasia of Queyrat (Bowen's disease of the glans penis). Kaplan C, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:281-90, 1973
[Radiotherapy of penile neoplasms] Koppenfels R von, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:140-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant squamous cell carcinoma of the penis] Lenk S.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:809-12, Aug 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Method of amputation of the penis for carcinoma. Claxton RC. J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:249-51, Jul 74
Hemipelvectomy for advanced penile cancer. Block NL, et al. J Urol 110:703-7, Dec 73
Melanoma of the penis and the urethra: 2 case reports and review of the literature. Bracken RB, et al.
J Urol 111:198-200, Feb 74
Some aspects of urological disease among the indigenous peoples of South West Africa. 3. Prostatic enlargement and carcinoma of the penis. Pieterse HF.
S Afr Med J 47:2377-9, 15 Dec 73
Carcinoma of penis treated surgically. Analysis of 100 cases. Kossow JH, et al. Urology 2:169-72, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the penis. A second look. Limjoco UR.
Wis Med J 73:s79-80, Jul 74

THERAPY

Proceedings: Carcinoma of the penis. Kernion JB de, et al. Cancer 32:1256-62, Nov 73
Carcinoma of the penis. Experience with 153 cases. Johnson DE, et al. Urology 1:404-8, May 73
[Current status of the treatment of penile carcinoma] Forth HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:918-20, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Metastatic transmissible venereal tumour in dogs. Oduye OO, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:625-37, Oct 73

PENIS (A5)

see also related
CIRCUMCISION (E4)

The surgical construction of male genitalia for the female-to-male transsexual. Noe JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:511-6, May 74
Incarceration of penis by foreign body. Stuppler SA, et al. Urology 2:308-9, Sep 73
[Admission and value of phallographic examinations for forensic purposes] Jessnitzer K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:598, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Evaluation of penile carcinoma (author's transl)] Lichtenauer P, et al.
Urologe [A] 13:63-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Webbed penis. Kenawi MM. Br J Urol 45:569, Oct 73
The Roberts syndrome. Freeman MV, et al.
Clin Genet 5:1-16, Jan 74
Webbing of the penis. Najjar SS.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:377, Apr 74
Penile agenesis. Antony J, et al.
Int Surg 58:650-2, Sep 73
Letter: Testosterone and micropenis. Tuffli GA.
J Pediatr 84:927, Jun 74
Diaphragmatic hernia, three legs, two penises, and imperforate anus: a complete salvage problem in a newborn. Schwartz DL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:525-9, Aug 74
Surgical correction of incomplete penoscrotal transposition. Glenn JF, et al. J Urol 110:603-5, Nov 73
Webbed penis. Masih BK, et al. J Urol 111:690-2, May 74
Agenesis of penis. Embryology and management. Kessler WO, et al. Urology 1:226-9, Mar 73
Diphallia. Remzi D. Urology 1:462-3, May 73
Membranous penile urethra and preputial abnormality in a dog. Kipnis RM.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:750-1, Jun 74
Corkscrew penis: relapse in a bull after surgical correction. Pearson H, et al.
Vet Rec 94:255-6, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Corkscrew penis in the bull. Pearson H, et al.
Vet Rec 93:237, 25 Aug 73
Corkscrew penis in the bull. Wilsdon AJ.
Vet Rec 93:115, 28 Jul 73
[Mega-ureter and aplasia of the erectile bodies (author's transl)] Chatelain C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:385-96, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aarskog syndrome (author's transl)] Kunze J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:490-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurements of change in penile dimensions. McConaghy N. Arch Sex Behav 3:381-8, Jul 74
The preputial gland as an indicator of social dominance in male mice. Bronson FH, et al. Behav Biol 9:625-8, Nov 73
Anatomical and experimental studies on eversion of the sheath and protrusion of the penis in the bull. Ashdown RR, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:13-24, Jul 73
[Morphology of the aedeagus of fleas of the genus Paradoxopsyllus (Leptopsyllidae)] Goncharov AI. Parazitologiia 7:264-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography in post-traumatic priapism. A case report. Wheeler GW, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:619-20, Nov 73
Femoro-pudendal by-pass in the treatment of sexual impotence. Michal V, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:356-9, May-Jun 74
Venography of the deep dorsal venous and valvular systems. Fitzpatrick TJ. J Urol 3:518-20, Apr 74
A study on the radioisotope penogram in the dog. Shirai M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:179-86, Oct 73
Differential diagnosis between functional and organic impotence by radioisotope penogram following visual sexual stimulation. Shirai M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:187-95, Oct 73
Assessment of potency with the Doppler flowmeter. Malvar T, et al. Urology 2:396-400, 4 Oct 73
[Studies on male sexual impotence. Differential diagnosis between functional and organic impotences by radioisotope penogram upon loading with visual sexual stimulation (author's transl)] Shirai M. Jap J Urol 64:786-92, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The perinuclear secretion granules of the rat preputial gland an electron microscope cytochemical study. Mesquita-Guimarães J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:242-54, May 74

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of testosterone administered neonatally on a rat preputial gland. Dixit VP, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:328-34, Jun 74
Effects of testosterone propionate and dihydrotestosterone on penile morphology and sexual reflexes of spinal male rats. Hart BL. Horm Behav 4:239-46, Sep 73
Action of testosterone administered neonatally on the rat perineal complex. Dixit VP, et al. J Endocrinol 59:379-80, Nov 73
Penile erections induced by amantadine in male rats. Baraldi M, et al. Life Sci 14:1231-5, 1 Apr 74
Effects of testosterone propionate implants in the brain on the sexual behavior and peripheral tissue of the male rat. Kiernlesky NC, et al. Physiol Behav 11:633-40, Nov 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Feminine patterns of androgen metabolism and presence of delta5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in target organs of genetic rat male pseudohermaphrodites. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:539-45, Jun 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neural and vascular development in the human phallus. A light and electron microscopic study. Dail WG Jr, et al. Invest Urol 11:427-38, May 74

INJURIES

Degloving injury of the penis. Sharma LK, et al. Int Surg 58:648-9, Sep 73
An unusual penile injury. Reece AJ. Nurs Times 70:1038, 4 Jul 74
Hair strangulation of the external genitalia: report of two cases. Summers JL, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:672-3, Sep 73
Fracture of the penis. Case report. Zenteno S. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:669-71, Dec 73
Penis tourniquet syndrome and penile amputation. Farah R, et al. Urology 2:310-1, Sep 73
Preputial skin-bridging. Complication of circumcision. Klauber GT, et al. Urology 3:722-3, Jun 74
[A rare case of rupture of the corpus cavernosum in coitus] Kotowicz A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 42:52-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stripping of the penis] Quilichini H. Ann Chir Plast 18:367-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complete traumatic avulsion of the skin of the penis and scrotum] Mandres G, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 110:69-73, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Scalping of penis in a premature newborn infant] Stróżniak J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:327-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

Histochemical investigation on the distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerves in human penis. Shira M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:403-4, Aug 72
Pudendal sexual reflexes. Electrophysiologic investigations. Dick HC, et al. Urology 3:376-9, Mar 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection in bulls, with special reference to preputial infection. Bitsch V. Appl Microbiol 28:337-43, Sep 73
Isolation of Mycoplasma from preputial washings of bulls. Jasper DE, et al. Cornell Vet 64:296-302, Apr 74

PATHOLOGY

Elephantiasis neuromatosa of the penis. Light and electron microscopical studies. Fethiere W, et al. Arch Pathol 97:326-30, May 74
Atypical primary syphilitic lesions on the penis. Notowicz A, et al. Dermatologica 147:328-33, 1973
Urethral meatal and parameatal tumors in young men: a clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Huvos AG, et al. J Urol 110:688-92, Dec 73
Posthitis xerotica obliterans in circumcision specimens. Schinella RA, et al. Urology 3:348-51, Mar 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood pressures and penile muscle activity in the stallion during coitus. Beckett SD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1072-5, Nov 73
Corpus cavernosum penis pressure and penile muscle activity in the bull during coitus. Beckett SD, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:761-4, Jun 74
Nocturnal penile tumescence and sleep of convicted rapists and other prisoners. Karacan I, et al. Arch Sex Behav 3:19-26, Jan 74
Sexual behavior of male rats following removal of the glans penis at weaning. Spaulding WD, et al. Dev Psychobiol 7:43-6, Jan 74
Effects of castration on neural afferent responses from the penis of the domestic cat. Cooper KK, et al. Physiol Behav 12:93-107, Jan 74
Relationship of sexual behavior and castration to tumescence in the male rat. Rodgers CH, et al. Physiol Behav 9:581-4, Oct 72
Suppression of penile tumescence by instrumental conditioning. Rosen RC. Psychosom Med 35:509-14, Nov-Dec 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous drainage of the corpus cavernosum penis in impotent and normal bulls. Ashdown RR, et al. J Anat 117:159-70, Feb 74

SECRETION

Studies on the mucosubstances elaborated by the glands in penis of land pulmonate Semperula maculata in seasonal breeding-aestivation cycle. Nanaware SG, et al. Ann Histochim 18:327-41, Oct-Dec 73
Studies on the anti-inflammatory activity of Moschus moschiferus (musk) and its possible mode of action. Taneja V, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:241-7, Jul-Sep 73
Effects of preputial and coagulating gland secretions upon aggressive behaviour in male mice: a confirmation. Jones RB, et al. J Endocrinol 59:203-4, Oct 73
The relationship of the male preputial gland to the acceleration of oestrus in the laboratory mouse. Chipman RK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:91-6, May 74
Responsiveness of female mice to preputial attractant: effects of sexual experience and ovarian hormones. Caroom D, et al. Physiol Behav 7:659-62, Nov 71

SURGERY

Single-stage correction of chordee and urethral plasty in penile forms of hypospadias. Podluzhnly GA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:190-4, 1973
Penile prosthetic implant for the treatment of organic impotence. Gee WF, et al. Am J Surg 126:698-700, Nov 73
The impotent patient: surgical treatment with penile prosthesis and psychiatric evaluation. Gee WF, et al. J Urol 111:41-3, Jan 74
Closure of fistula at the penoscrotal junction of the urethra. Kishev SV. J Urol 111:774-7, Jun 74
Fracture of Pearman penile implant. Albert PS, et al. Urology 3:502-3, Apr 74
Management of erectile impotence. Use of implantable inflatable prosthesis. Scott FB, et al. Urology 2:80-2, Jul 73
[Direct arterial anastomosis on corpora cavernosa penis in the therapy of erective impotence] Michal V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:587-90, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Avulsion of the penile and scrotal skin] Thomsen M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:255-7, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Teaser bulls through penis deflection following surgical transposition of the prepuce. Brief report from Brazil] Merkt JG, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:517-9, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phimosis] Taksdal S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1259-62, 10 Jul 74 (Nor)
[Operative treatment of phimosis by spiral plastic surgery of the foreskin] Codega G, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:56-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Replacement of the circular skin defect of the penis] Makhovskif VZ. Vestn Khir 111:99-100, Sep 73 (Rus)

PENSIONS (N1)

Editorial: Canada Pension Plan discriminates. Lindabury VA. Can Nurse 69:29, Oct 73
Selecting pension plans. Scarborough CC Jr. Hospitals 47:96 passim, 16 Sep 73
Keogh liberalization and pension reform. Casey JJ. J Maine Med Assoc 65:14-5, Jan 74
Pension or profit-sharing-which is best for the incorporated practice? Rosen M. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1051-2, Aug 74
[Letter: Is the increase of the incidence of invalid pension due to the industrial society or the invalid insurance law?] Lund M. Ugeskr Laeger 136:385-7, 11 Feb 74 (Dan)
[Professional old age insurance and an added voluntary employee insurance. An interesting possibility of combination for dentists under 50 years] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:815, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Discussion on age and early retirement pension. Time to empty the capsizing welfare boat] Pers M. Nord Med 88:290-2, Dec 73 (Swe)

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glyceryl trinitrate and pentrinitrol (pentaerythritol trinitrate): comparative cardiovascular effects in dog, cat and rat by different routes of administration. Commarato MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:300-7, Nov 73
[Letter: Loss of efficacy in long-term nitrites?] Bleifeld W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1885, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)

POISONING

[Nitromint, nitropenton and rausedyl intoxication caused acute renal insufficiency] Karátson A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:176-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of pentaerythritol tetranitrate pretreatment on experimental coronary occlusion. Meester WD, et al. Am Heart J 88:330-7, Sep 74
[Nitro-sandolanid in angina pectoris] Stieglitz T. Med Welt 24:655-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Coronary therapy in geriatrics] Grübl M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:741-5, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the use of an antispastic-antivagal drug association in the cholecysto-coronary syndrome] Cristiano P, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 19:259-69, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities in coronary disease] Zoli I, et al. Minerva Med 64:4445-57, 24 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PENTAGASTRIN (D8, D10)

Letter: Lower-esophageal-sphincter response to pentagastrin. N Engl J Med 289:981, 1 Nov 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two techniques to determine the dose response curves for acid output to graded doses of histamine and pentagastrin in conscious cats. Emás S, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:451-5, Nov-Dec 72
Pentagastrin-stimulated pepsin secretion in man and dogs. Magee DF. Ann Surg 179:300-3, Mar 74
Comparison of dose-response curves with intravenous histamine and pentagastrin: reduction of acid output in relation with time. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1346-50, Sep 73
Minimal dose of a stimulus for maximal pepsin secretion. Desai HG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:258-60, Apr 73
Step-dose compared to separate-dose response gastric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

secretion with histamine and pentagastrin in dogs--a kinetic analysis. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:207-17, 1974**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion in man by intrajejunal glucose administration. Christiansen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:246-8, 1974**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in cholera patients. Fung WP, et al. **Med J Aust 2:636-7, 29 Sep 73**

The effect of endogenous secretin and cholecystokinin on pentagastrin-stimulated innervated and denervated gastric mucosa. Dorighi JA, et al. **Surgery 75:755-72, May 74**

Effects of anticholinergic agents on gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin infusion. Laudano OM, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol 17:7-16, 1974**

[Stomach chemistry: interpretation of the pengastrine test] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can 102:2501-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pentagastrine test in chronic renal insufficiency (study of 50 cases)] Laplante L, et al. **Union Med Can 102:2497-501, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Insulin or pentagastrine test?] Koch H, et al. **Med Welt 25:788-91, 3 May 74 (Ger)**

[Influence of age, sex and somatometric indexes on gastric chemistry, after stimulation with pentagastrin in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:263-78, 1 May 73 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of pentagastrin by the liver. Wyllie JH, et al. **Br J Surg 61:22-6, Jan 74**

Photoaffinity labeling of peptide hormone binding sites. Galardy RE, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3510-8, 10 Jun 74**

[Metabolism of the C-terminal pentapeptide of gastrin in the liver and mesentery of rats. Biliary secretion of labeled glycine pentapeptide] Varro V, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1591-6, Oct 73 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of pentagastrin and secretin on the PH in duodenum. Demling L, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:186-9, Jun 72**

The gastric glands of the rat after stimulation with pentagastrin, histalog, and in acute stress. A comparative fine structural study. Hübner G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:388-94, Sep-Oct 72**

Response to pentagastrin in man. II. Secretion of acid. Wormsley KG. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:150-8, Mar-Apr 73**

Augmentation of pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion in the Heidenhain pouch dog by amodiaquine: inhibition of histamine methyltransferase in vivo? Troidl H, et al. **Agents Actions 3:157-87, Oct 73**

Basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in Chinese, Indian and Malay subjects. A comparative study. Fung WP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:488-95, Nov 73**

Effects of pentagastrin on electrical activity of small intestine of the dog. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:425-9, Aug 74**

Comparison of maximal gastric acid responses to insulin and to pentagastrin infusions. Singhal VK, et al. **Ann Clin Res 6:129-31, Jun 74**

A comparison of the effects of truncal, selective and highly selective vagotomy on maximal acid output in response to pentagastrin. Jepson K, et al. **Ann Surg 178:769-72, Dec 73**

Enhancement of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion by clonidine in the conscious dog. Curwain BP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:431-4, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Effects of isoprenaline on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow during stimulation by pentagastrin or feeding. Curwain BP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:332P, Feb 72**

Enhancement by propranolol of gastric acid secretion in response to pentagastrin in conscious dogs. Curwain BP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:341P-342P, Jun 73**

Gastric mucosal blood flow during pentagastrin- and histamine-stimulated acid secretion in the rat. Main IH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:534-42, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Histamine concentration in the human gastric mucosa and its relation to pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion. Troidl H, et al. **Br J Surg 61:323, Apr 74**

Antral acidification and the gastric secretory response to pentagastrin and acetylcholine in dogs. Wheeler MH, et al. **Br J Surg 61:605-10, Aug 74**

Quantitative cytochemical estimation of the effect of pentagastrin (0.005-5 pg-ml) and of plasma gastrin on the guinea-pig fundus in vitro. Loveridge N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:389-96, Jul 74**

Effect of duodenal acidification on the gastric secretory response to pentagastrin in man. Berstad A, et al. **Digestion 6:193-204, 1972**

Comparison of dose-response curves with subcutaneous histamine and pentagastrin. Variations of acid secretion in relation with time. Desai HG, et al. **Digestion 7:227-31, 1972**

Exocrine secretory responses of the pancreas to pentagastrin and to a meat meal in dogs. Gupta S, et al. **Digestion 9:482-9, 1973**

Nature and kinetics of inhibition of lower esophageal sphincter pressure by glucagon. Jaffer SS, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:42-6, Jul 74**

Effect of pentagastrin and secretin on gastric mucus secretion in conscious cats. Vagne M, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:757-63, Nov 73**

The interaction of glucagon and pentagastrin on the lower oesophageal sphincter in man and dog. Jennewein HM, et al. **Gut 14:861-4, Nov 73**

Inhibition by secretin of the gastric acid responses to meals and to pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut 14:842-6, Nov 73**

The electrical and motor actions of gastrointestinal hormones on the duodenum in man. Waterfall WE, et al. **Gut 14:689-96, Sep 73**

Proceedings: Changes in urinary histamine following antrectomy and substitution with pentagastrin. Lundell L. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:42P-43P, Jan 74**

Proceedings: The inhibitory effect of pentagastrin on intestinal calcium absorption. Swaminathan R. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:75P-76P, Apr 74**

Effect of pentagastrin on cholecystokinin and secretin choleresis in the dog. Kaminski DL, et al. **J Surg Res 17:26-9, Jul 74**

Correlation between the outputs of pepsin and HCl by isolated, ex vivo perfused, canine stomach stimulated with humoral and cholinergic drugs. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology 9:325-35, 1973**

Norepinephrine turnover of glandular stomach, duodenum and heart in pentagastrin treated rats. Djahanguiri B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:357-60, Jul 73**

The effect of glucagon on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion of sodium, potassium, and calcium in man. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:437-40, 1974**

Failure of pentagastrin to stimulate cyclic AMP accumulation in human gastric mucosa. Domschke W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:467-71, 1974**

Relation between gastrin response to food stimulation and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in normal humans. Gedde-Dahl D. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:447-50, 1974**

The effect of exogenous gastrin on the acid sham feeding response in antrum-bulb-resected duodenal ulcer patients. Knutson U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:231-8, 1974**

Acid response to graded doses of pentagastrin and feeding, and effect of atropine in Heidenhain pouch cats. Svensson SO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:281-6, 1974**

The effect of exogenous secretin and cholecystokinin (CCK) on pentagastrin-stimulated intrinsic factor (IF) secretion in man. Vatn MH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:313-18, 1974**

Stimulation of intestinal secretion by polypeptide hormones. Barbezat GO. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 8:1-21, 1973**

[Gastric juice and pepsin secretion after insulin and gastrin in duodenal ulcer] Pelikán V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:460-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of pentagastrin and carbaminoyl choline on the acid secretion of Shay's rat (rat with ligatured pylorus)] Vagne M, et al. **Therapie 28:683-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Stimulation of gastric acid secretion with pentagastrin in the perfusion test on healthy rat] Hantschmann N. **Arzneim Forsch 24:79-82, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Secretory response of gastric mucosa to maximal stimulation with pentagastrin in patients with affections of the stomach and the duodenum in comparison to controls (author's transl)] Ewers HR, et al. **Med Klin 69:1193-1201, 5 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pentagastrin and glucagon effect on water, electrolyte and glucose resorption in human jejunum] Ewe K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:845-7, 1973 (Ger)**

[Electrolyte shifts in the serum and gastric juice under gastrin-pentapeptide and Histalog in rats] Priebe K, et al. **Z Exp Chir 6:423-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extra-gastric effects of pentagastrin: further data supporting the insulin-secretory effect] Ferrari O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:107-12, 15 Feb 73 (Ita)**

[Secretion of gastric lipase, pepsin and hydrogen ions following pentagastrin administration in patients with duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Trompeter G, et al. **Przegl Lek 31:287-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The effect of pentagastrin, histamine and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on rat gastric mucosal carbonic anhydrase activity] Salganik RI, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:174-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of various drugs on the pH of the duodenum] Mazure PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:1-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of polypeptide hormones on the lower esophageal sphincter in achalasia] Siewert R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 12:117-20, Mar 74 (Ger)**

TOXICITY

Proceedings: The role of pentagastrin in the production of canine hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and pyloroduodenal ulceration. Karim AA, et al. **Br J Surg 61:327, Apr 74**

PENTAMINE see under **AZAMETHONIUM**

COMPOUNDS (D5)

PENTANOIC ACID see under **VALERATES (D2,D11)**

PENTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, AMYL (D2,D11)**

PENTAZOCINE (D6)

Modified neuroleptanesthesia using droperidol and pentazocine. Iwatsuki K. **Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:79-91, Fall 73**

A note on the chemical change of pentazocine in aqueous acidic media. Vaughan DP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:993-5, Dec 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical assessment of 'Fortral' suppositories in general practice. De Choisy J. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:356-61, 1973**

Analgesic activity of pentazocine and dipyrone in ambulatory oral surgery patients. Paelle C, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:191-4, Mar 74**

Reports from the general practitioner research group. Suppository form of an analgesic. **Practitioner 211:675-8, Nov 73**

Cutaneous complications of parenteral pentazocine. Winfield JB, et al. **South Med J 67:292-4, Mar 74**

[Toxicologic study on prolonged administration of pentazocine in the rat, dog and minipig] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 113:45-65, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evaluation of preanesthetic medication. 1. Effects of droperidol-pentazocine and pethidine with atropine or scopolamine] Tosaki Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 23:194-200, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketamine hydrochloride for pediatric premedication. I. Comparison with pentazocine. Rita L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:375-9, May-Jun 74**

Letter: Central nervous system effects of pentazocine. Alexander JI, et al. **Br Med J 2:224-5, 27 Apr 74**

Medicines evaluation and monitoring group: central nervous system effects of pentazocine. Wood AJ, et al. **Br Med J 1:305-7, 23 Feb 74**

Editorial: Mental side effects of pentazocine. **Br Med J 1:297, 23 Feb 74**

Current concepts in drug therapy. No. 10. Pentazocine "Sosegon" "Talwin" "Fortral" (Winthrop). **Ceylon Med J 18:65-7, Mar 73**

Pentazocine addiction causing bacterial endocarditis and pulmonary embolism. Ali N, et al. **Chest 64:762-3, Dec 73**

Neonatal withdrawal symptoms associated with maternal use of pentazocine. Goetz RL, et al. **J Pediatr 84:887-8, Jun 74**

Letter: Pentazocine problems. Beckner TF. **JAMA 227:1383, 25 Mar 74**

Letter: Parenteral pentazocine problems. Rush SJ. **JAMA 227:79, 7 Jan 74**

Letter: Hallucinations from Pentazocine. Hemphill RE. **S Afr Med J 47:1984, 27 Oct 73**

[A study on the addictive action of pentazocine] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 13:25-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Pentazocine (Fortralin). Skin complications following injection] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1009, 30 May 74 (Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Pentazocine radioimmunoassay. Williams TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:119-43, Jan 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Effects of nalorphine and naloxone on respiratory depression of rabbits due to pentazocine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

4. Matsumoto S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:124, 1974

BLOOD

The placental transfer of pentazocine and pethidine. Moore J, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:Suppl:798-801, Jul 73**
Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of pentazocine in patients: assay by mass fragmentography. Agurell S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:1-8, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Distribution of pentazocine in blood and brain of the baboon following intravenous injection. Coroneos NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:393-8, Mar 74**
[Pentazocine (Fortralin) suppositories] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1008-9, 30 May 74 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics and neurochemical effects of pentazocine and its optical isomers. Berkowitz B.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:495-501, 1973 (29 ref.)
The interaction of pentazocine and pethidine in anaesthetized man. Torda TA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:235-9, Feb 73
Preliminary communications. Stanciu C, et al.
Br Med J 1:312-3, 23 Feb 74
Current concepts in drug therapy. No. 10. Pentazocine "Sosegon" "Talwin" "Fortral" (Winthrop).
Ceylon Med J 18:65-7, Mar 73
Effects of the optical isomers of the narcotic antagonist analgesic pentazocine on brain and heart biogenic amines. Berkowitz BA.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:359-65, May 74
Pentazocine analgesia and regional rat brain catecholamines. Paalzow G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:78-88, Jun 74
The pharmacology of pentazocine. Dewey WL.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:139-53, Fall 73 (45 ref.)
Methodology for the evaluation of pentazocine, prototype of the new morphine agonist-antagonist analgesics. Seevers MH.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:167-73, Apr 74
Pharmacokinetics of pentazocine in the rhesus monkey. Pittman KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:84-8, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Effects of pentazocine on the central nervous system. Kisara K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:90, 1974
Metabolic effects of pentazocine on brain slices of normal and tolerant rats. Ferri S, et al.
Pharmacology 11:95-101, 1974
[Effect of pentazocine (Fortral) on pulmonary circulation] Spiller P, et al.
Med Welt 24:1002-3, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Direct effects of thalamonal, pentazonine and droperidol on cardiac contractility] Iwatsuki N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:863-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of diazepam-pentazocine-N20 anesthesia and surgical stress on thyroid function] Matsuki A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:305-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of Fortral on functioning of the sphincter of the hepatopancreatic ampulla] Zakrzewski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:585-6, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparison of pentazocine, pethidine and morphine in paediatric premedication. Iisalo EU, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:242-6, 1973**
Clinical trial of pentazocine in rheumatoid arthritis. Observations on the value of potent analgesics and placebos. Nuki G, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:436-43, Sep 73
Pentazocine (Fortral) as postoperative analgesic in children. Waterworth TA.
Arch Dis Child 49:488-90, Jun 74
Postoperative pain and anxiety. A comparison of pentazocine alone and pentazocine combined with oxypertine in postoperative pain and anxiety. Ward-McQuaid JN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1075-81, Oct 73
Mortality of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lal S, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:351-5, 1973**
Clinical and audiometric experiments to assess the analgesic effect of pentazocine. Schenk P.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:108-13, Mar 74
Letter: Pentazocine, mefenamic acid and hypertonic-saline abortion. Waltman R, et al.
Lancet 2:468-9, 24 Aug 74
[Postoperative sedation-analgesia with the combination: dipotassium chlorazepate 2nd pentazocine. (Apropos 430 cases)] Eydan R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:559-71, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and therapy of severe pain attacks] Ohlenschläger G, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:404-9, Sep 73 (Ger)
[A 5-year experience of treatment of neoplasms with Fortral] Rutkowski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:409-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PENTETATES see DTPA (D13)

PENTHAMIL see DTPA (D13)

PENTHRANE see METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

PENTOBARBITAL (D6)

Time course of changes in cortical evoked potentials following administration of bemegride in pentobarbital narcotized rats. Mysliveček J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:174-5, Aug 73
Effects of anesthesia, tachycardia, and autonomic blockade on the Anrep effect in intact dogs. Vatner SF, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1450-6, Jun 74**
Spontaneous activity of single units in the inferior colliculus of anesthetized and unanesthetized cats. Bock GR, et al. **Brain Res 76:150-4, 9 Aug 74**
Effect of hypothermia and pentobarbital anaesthesia on the distribution of cardiac output in rabbits. Aardal NP, et al. **Eur Surg Res 5:362-72, 1973**
Effect of ten beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on spontaneous motility and pentobarbital-induced anaesthesia in mice. Barar FS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:235-40, Jul-Sep 73
[Anesthesia using a mixture of chloral hydrate, magnesium sulfate and pentobarbital in horses] Král E.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:157-64, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Injection anesthesia in chickens using Hypnodil and Vetanarcol and its effect on blood pressure, heart- and respiratory rate] Abegg P, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:169-81, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of blood circulation reflex reactions to stimulation of sinocarotid zones to the level of stimulation and type of anesthesia (experimental study on animals)] Fedorov BM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:51-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preoperative sedation in cataract surgery: an evaluation of two regimens. Ibrahim WS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:387-92, Apr 74
Interaction of pentobarbital anesthesia with digoxin-mediated bradycardia. Greenberg S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:173-80, Sep 73
Pentobarbital-induced configurational changes at the synapse. Cooke CT, et al. **Brain Res 76:330-5, 16 Aug 74**
Strain differences in the response of rats to repeated injections of pentobarbital sodium. Shearer D, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:662-4, Oct 73
Intravenous sedation in general dentistry. A rational use of pentobarbital, meperidine and scopolamine. Bakland T. **NY State Dent J 40:23-9, Jan 74**

ANALYSIS

[Preservation of hexobarbital and ethaminal sodium in biological material] Shcherbina OM.
Farm Zh 28:73-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thydrotropin releasing hormone: antagonism of pentobarbital in rodents. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Life Sci 14:447-55, 1 Feb 74
[Action of cardiazol on electrical activity of the spinal cord (spontaneous and evoked potentials)-cardiazol as an antagonist of pentobarbital] Yoshino T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:811-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

[Barbiturate concentration in blood serum and respiratory acidosis in the cat] Blösch M.
Arzneim Forsch 24:798-800, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. IX. The competition between two sulfa drugs and phenobarbital, pentobarbital or phenoxymethyl penicillin for binding sites on human serum albumin. Nilsson SO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:455-68, Dec 73**
Uptake, distribution, and anesthetic effect of pentobarbital-2-14C after intravenous injection into mice. Saubermann AJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:41-51, Jan 74
Excretion of 14C-pentobarbital and its metabolites into the bile and urine of male and female rats. Buttar HS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:279-88, Apr 74**
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the activity and distribution of pentobarbital in rats. Donelli MG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2609-14, 15 Oct 73
Effect of cannabis on pentobarbital-induced sleeping time and pentobarbital metabolism in the rat. Siemens AJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:477-88, 1 Feb 74
Barbiturate metabolism as affected by neoplastic disease. Boulos BM, et al. **Clin Toxicol 4:361-8, Sep 71**
Determination of apparent kinetic constants of the microsomal hydroxylation of amobarbital, hexobarbital, and pentobarbital. Sitar DS, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:663-8, Sep-Oct 73
Biological activity of pentobarbital metabolites. Christensen HD, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1722-3, Oct 73**
Pharmacokinetics and distribution properties of pentobarbital in humans following oral and intravenous administration. Ehrnebo M.
J Pharm Sci 63:1114-8, Jul 74
Lipid-induced changes of pentobarbital distribution and metabolism. Buchar E, et al.
Pharmacology 10:152-60, 1973
Influence of salicylate on the hepatic and renal elimination of 14C-pentobarbital. Buttar HS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:51-66, Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of an acute carbon disulphide exposure on the pentobarbital sleep and kinetics in rats. Pievová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:137-8, May 73**
Effect of anaesthesia on platelet function in vitro and in vivo. McKenzie GN, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:281-6, 1972
Interaction of ouabain with pentobarbitone in the mouse. Doggett NS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:56-61, Jul 73
Effects of hyperbaric conditions on the responses of animals to central nervous system stimulants and depressants. Hart JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:280-9, Feb 74
A comparison of the effects of morphine and pentobarbital on conditioned and non-conditioned bioelectrical potentials evoked within the pyriform lobe. Nakamura J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:31-40, Nov 73
Studies on clonazepam, flunitrazepam, and related benzodiazepines in cat and monkey. Schallek W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:161-80, Nov 73
Anesthetic and lethal activity in mice of the stereoisomers of 5-ethyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)barbituric acid (pentobarbital). Waddell WJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:40-4, Sep 73
Regulation of glucose and ketone-body metabolism in brain of anaesthetized rats. Ruderman NB, et al.
Biochem J 138:1-10, Jan 74
Effects of decapitation, ether and pentobarbital on guanosine 3',5'-phosphate and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate levels in rat tissues. Kimura H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:519-28, 24 May 74
The effect of anaesthetic agents on primary cortical evoked responses. Angel A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:824-36, Aug 73
Impaired performance of delayed matching in monkeys by heptabarbitone, pentobarbitone sodium and guinalbarbitone sodium. Ferres HM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:347P-348P, Jun 73
The influence of anaesthetics on the increase in the water permeability of the toad bladder induced by vasopressin. Grey D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:131-6, Jan 74
Pentobarbitone inhibition of catecholamine secretion. Holmes JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:205-13, Oct 73**
Effect of cannabis and certain of its constituents on pentobarbitone sleeping time and phenazone metabolism. Paton WD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:250-61, Feb 72
PGO waves in the lateral geniculate nucleus triggered by barbiturate. Cottee LJ, et al.
Brain Res 70:205-19, 19 Apr 74
Effect of pentobarbital on the turnover of acetylcholine in brain nerve terminals in vivo. Sundwall A. **Brain Res 62:531-6, 23 Nov 73**
The objective measurement of sedation in children: a modified scoring system. Barker RA, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:599-606, Sep 73
The effects of hypoxaemia on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in dogs anaesthetized with Althesin, pentobarbitone and methoxyflurane. Cohen RS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 20:757-62, Nov 73**
Selective effects of pentobarbital on automaticity and conduction in the intact canine heart. Urthaler F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:46-57, Jan 74**
Double-blind evaluation of diazepam, sodium pentobarbital, and placebo as adjunctive premedicants prior to discography. Feffer HL.
Clin Orthop 100:242-6, May 74
Comparison of graded single intramuscular doses of morphine and pentobarbital in man. Martin WR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:623-30, Jun 74
Hypothalamic evoked responses altered by pentobarbital in freely behaving rats. Dafny N.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:123-30, Feb 74
Neuronal activity of nucleus caudatus and thalamus during barbiturate spindles in rats. Gusselnikov VI, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:523-31, Nov 73
Essential differences between alpha rhythms and barbiturate spindles: spectra and thalamo-cortical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coherences. Silva FH da, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:641-5, Dec 73
Reversal of pentobarbital blockade of ovulation after cardiac puncture. Proudfit CM, et al.
Endocrinology 94:526-31, Feb 74
Influence of pentobarbital anesthesia on the effects of certain autonomic blocking agents on heart rate. Lokhandwala MF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:274-7, Nov 73
Histochemical studies of hepatic enzymes in dogs subjected to barbiturate anaesthesia. Aronsen KF, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:268-72, 1973
Alteration of evoked potentials in caudate nucleus of freely moving rats by L-dopa, reserpine, and pentobarbital. Dafny N, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:51-64, Jan 74
Gonadotropin release as a function of mating and steroid feedback in the female rat. Davidson JM, et al.
Horm Behav 5:163-74, Jun 74
The inhibitory effect of pentobarbital Na on aqueous humor formation. Cevario J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:384-6, May 74
The oral hypnotic bioassay of hydroxyzine and pentobarbital for nighttime sedation. Brown CR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:210-4, Apr 74
Parotid secretion and feeding in sheep following intraventricular injections of l-norepinephrine, dl-isoproterenol, pentobarbital, and carbachol. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:308-13, Mar 74
Proceedings: Effects of antibody to oestrogen and of sodium pentobarbitone on protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary, and on luteinizing hormone levels during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Haar MB ter, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xii-xiii, Nov 73
Behavior as a stimulus: joint effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital. Branch MN.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:33-41, Apr 74
Effects of inhibitors of protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis on naphthyliso-thiocyanate-induced hyperbilirubinemia, sulfobromophthalein retention and prolongation of pentobarbital hypnosis. Indacochea-Redmond N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:278-84, Apr 74
Rate-dependent effects of drugs. I. Comparisons of d-amphetamine, pentobarbital and chlorpromazine on multiple and mixed schedules. Leander JD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:726-39, Mar 74
Differential effects of ethanol and pentobarbital on sleep time in C57BL and BALB mice. Randall CL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:27-33, Jan 74
The effects of pentobarbitone anaesthesia on the volume and composition of the extracellular fluid of dogs. Rampton DS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:521-33, Mar 74
Proceedings: The cardiovascular effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia. Ueno A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:72, 1974
Influence of nephron GFR on proximal reabsorption in pentobarbital anesthetized rats. Steven K.
Kidney Int 5:204-13, Mar 74
Effects of drugs on oxygen availability for the cerebral cortex in rabbits. Tagawa Y.
Kumamoto Med J 26:97-106, 30 Sep 73
The effect of reserpine, chlorpromazine and neumbutal on levels of dipeptides in rat brain and muscle. Marshall FD Jr. Life Sci 13:135-40, 16 Jul 73
Proceedings: Studies on the interference of 14C-pentobarbital, 14C-diphenylhydantoin and 3H-digitoxin with ethanol in the isolated perfused guinea-pig liver. Kolenda KD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R49, 22 Mar 74
Barbiturate blockade of ovulation on days other than proestrus in the rat. Dominguez R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:212-23, 74
Studies on the mechanism of pentobarbital-induced GH release in the rat. Martin JB.
Neuroendocrinology 13:339-50, 1974
L-Dopa as a stimulus for LH release in the proestrous rat: blockade of its action by pentobarbital anesthesia. Wedig JH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 15:99-105, 1974
Effects of chlorpromazine, chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital on neuronal excitability in the medial forebrain bundle during self-stimulation behavior. Olds ME, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:1117-33, Dec 73
Pentobarbital facilitated extinction: effects of different schedules of drug withdrawal. Griffiths RR, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:331-8, May 74
A comparison of state dependent learning induced by electroconvulsive shock and pentobarbital. Mayse JF, et al. Physiol Behav 7:717-21, Nov 71
Effect of anaesthetic on sucrose-fed rats. Bender AE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:74A, Sep 73
Effects of ether and barbiturates on serum LH concentrations in overiectomized hamsters. Norman RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:168-71, 1 Oct 73
Potentiation of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor activities following pentobarbital anesthesia in the steroid-blocked castrated rat. Wedig JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:993-8, Dec 73
Modification of learning and memory in goldfish through the use of stimulant and depressant drugs. Liu Y, et al. Psychopharmacologia 35:99-112, 15 Feb 74
The effects of stimulants and depressants on cocaine self-administration behavior in the rhesus monkey. Wilson MC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:291-304, 3 Aug 73
Effect of maternally injected sodium pentobarbital during the embryonic period of gestation on liver glycogen levels in the rat fetus. Delphia JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:7-12, Jul 72
A model for the rapid development of tolerance to barbiturates. Ho IK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:33-46, Jul 73
Effect of short-term administration of N-nitroso compounds on liver histology and on pentobarbital-induced sleeping time in mice. Nishie K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:301-11, Jun 74
Influence of alpha-methyltyrosine on enhancement of shuttle-box avoidance by marijuana and pentobarbital. Pirch JH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:203-11, Jun 74
Pentobarbital: selective depression of excitatory postsynaptic potentials. Barker JL, et al.
Science 182:720-2, 16 Nov 73
Influence of various anaesthetic agents on the formation and stability of haemostatic plugs in the rabbit mesentery. Bergqvist D, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 79:39-44, 1974
[Behavioral and polygraphic study of 3 benzodiazepines and a barbiturate in the free implanted cat. Differentiation of the tranquilizing, sedative and hypnotic effects of these drugs in terms of their effects on the sleep-wakefulness cycle] Borenstein P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:13-43, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Influence of 3 benzodiazepines and a barbiturate on the electroencephalogram during night sleep in man] Borenstein P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:1-12, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of intravenously injected pentobarbital on the metabolism of glucose in the rat brain in vivo] Konitzer K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:803-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pentobarbital sodium on the reproduction process in the basal stratum of the dorsal skin of mice] Grillmaier JB.
Arzneim Forsch 24:795-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia and brain serotonin increase by pentobarbital following adrenalectomy and contineous administration of growth hormone in rats] Kobayashi M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:829-33, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes and methemoglobinemia induced by local anesthetics] Karashima D, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1241-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of nembutal and sodium hydroxybutyrate on the central mechanisms of vascular tonus regulation] Tsyrlin VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:43-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nembutal on the ultra-architectonics of the neurohypophysis] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:419-20, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variation of the membrane potentials of cells of the caudate nucleus and thalamus in the presence of barbiturate spindles in rats] Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:875-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Accidental hypothermia: report of a case following alcohol and barbiturate overdose. Day EA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 2:73-6, Feb 74 (15 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barbiturate-augmented hypothermia for reduction of persistent intracranial hypertension. Shapiro HM, et al. J Neurosurg 40:90-100, Jan 74
Furosemide and pentobarbital in cryogenic cerebral injury and edema. Clasen RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:642-8, Jul 74

TOXICITY

Retarded growth of rats by anticonvulsant drugs. Kraft D, et al. Epilepsia 15:81-90, Mar 74

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

Characterization of human antibody to polyribophosphate, the capsular antigen of Hemophilus influenzae, type B. Johnston RB Jr, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1:234-40, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of purine ribonucleotide and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthesis by 8-cyclopentylthio-9-hydroxymethylpurine and structurally related compounds. Smith CM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:463-7, Mar 74
The synthesis of polyribitol phosphate. I. Purification of polyribitol phosphate polymerase and lipoteichoic acid carrier. Fiedler F, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2684-9, 10 May 74
The synthesis of polyribitol phosphate. II. On the mechanism of polyribitol phosphate polymerase. Fiedler F, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2690-5, 10 May 74
Enzymatic synthesis of phosphoribosylamine in human cells. Reem GH. J Biol Chem 249:1696-703, 25 Mar 74
The preparation of xylulose 5-phosphate using transketolase. Wood T. Prep Biochem 3:509-15, 1973
[Effect of a high fat diet on the in vitro synthesis of proteins, RNA and ribose-phosphate in rat epididymal adipose tissue] Griglio S, et al.
Biochimie 55:481-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte PRPP concentrations in heterozygotes for HGPRTase deficiency. Gordon RB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:291-5, 1973
Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate content and "generation" during a constant rate infusion of xylitol. Kaiser W, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:479-82, 1974
Regulatory aspects of the synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in human red blood cells. Sciaky N, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:87-92, 1973
Leukocyte function in normal and infected neonates. Anderson DC, et al. J Pediatr 85:420-5, Sep 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of arabinose phosphate from the walls of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 Ra] Amar C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1949-51, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pharmacological alterations of intracellular phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PP-ribose-P) in human tissues. Fox IH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:93-9, 1973
Observations of altered intracellular phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PP-ribose-P) in human disease. Fox IH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:471-8, 1974
The effect of ether anesthesia on cerebral glucose metabolism--the pentose phosphate pathway. Hakim AM, et al. Anesthesiology 40:261-7, Mar 74
Metabolic regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle. Chilla R, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:583, Sep 73
Catalysis of pentose phosphate pathway reactions by cytoplasmic fractions from muscle, uterus and liver of the rat, and the presence of a reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-triose phosphate oxidoreductase in rat muscle. Wood T.
Biochem J 138:71-6, Jan 74
Metabolic alterations in the axotomized superior cervical ganglion of the rat. II. The pentose phosphate pathway. Härkönen MH, et al.
Brain Res 65:141-57, 4 Jan 74
The effects of bases and nucleosides on the intracellular contents of nucleotides and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:421-30, 1 Feb 74
Transport of D-arabinose-5-phosphate and D-sedoheptulose-7-phosphate by the hexose phosphate transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Eidels L, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:138-43, Jul 74
Mutants of the pentose phosphate pathway in Aspergillus nidulans. Hankinson O.
J Bacteriol 117:1121-30, Mar 74
Regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway in the fungus Aspergillus nidulans. The effect of growth with nitrate. Hankinson O, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2344-53, 25 Apr 74
Cutaneous lipogenesis. IV. Role of the pentose phosphate pathway during lipogenesis in guinea pig ear skin. Wheatley VR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:357-65, Dec 73
Proceedings: 135. Pentose phosphate pathway in rat submaxillary gland. Ono H, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:439, Aug-Sep 73
[Glycolysis and pentosephosphate shunt in human erythrocytes in hyperthyreosis and metabolic diseases] Goebel KM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1301-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Pentosephosphate path of oxidative decomposition of glucose in the gastric mucosa during secretion of hydrochloric acid] Epshtein IaA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1233-4, 11 Aug 73 (Rus)
[Phosphoribulokinase and regulation of the size of the metabolic pool of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate by hydrogen bacteria] Romanova AK, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:369-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracellular topography of nonoxidizing enzymes of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism during the process of ontogenesis] Kudriavtseva GV.
Tsitologiia 16:610-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the effect of glucose, lactate, fumarate and hormones on the enzymatic activity of the initial stages of glycolysis and on the pentosephosphate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cycle in unfertilized eggs of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis)] Kusen' SI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:389-92, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilization by PRPP of cellular purine phosphoribosyltransferases against inactivation by freezing and thawing. Study of normal and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficient human fibroblasts. Zoref E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:15-8, 1973
Comparative investigations on the metabolism of formaldehyde in the presence of ribose-5-phosphate in cell-free extracts of yeasts grown on methanol. Diel F, et al. FEBS Lett 38:274-6, 15 Jan 74

PENTOSES (D11)

Specificity of sugar-phospholipid interactions. Bailey JM. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:586-96, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

A simple method for the detection and quantitative determination of hexuronic acids and pentoses. Wardi AH, et al. Anal Biochem 57:268-73, Jan 74

BLOOD

Pentose phosphate pathway inhibition in blood cells during anticonceptive hormone therapy. Markkanen T, et al. Pharmacology 11:108-16, 1974

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Unsaturated sugars. I. Decarboxylative elimination of methyl 2,3-di-O-benzyl-alpha-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid to methyl 2,3-di-O-benzyl-4-deoxy-beta-L-threo-pent-4-enopyranoside. Philips ED, et al.
Carbohydr Res 30:281-6, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Conversion of carbon 4 of malate into products of the pentose cycle by isolated bundle sheath strands of Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. leaves. Dittrich P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:104-10, 1 Nov 73
"Biogenic" aldehyde metabolism relation to pentose shunt activity in brain. Tabakoff B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1707-19, 15 Jun 74
Effect of exposure to quartz dust in vivo on pentose cycle activity in guinea pig lung. Prinsloo H.
Environ Res 6:68-76, Mar 73
Pentose shunt enzyme activities in non-inflamed attached gingiva of dogs. Berquist JJ, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:11-5, 1973
The tricarboxylic acid cycle and pentose pathway enzymes in T. spiralis larvae. Boczoń K.
Wiad Parazytol 20:29-39, 1974
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the heart muscle at an early period of the experimental myocardial infarction] Praškevičius AK, et al.
Kardiologija 13:30-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of monosaccharides on the proliferation of normal embryonic fibroblast-like cells in monolayer cultures] Fetisova EK, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1037-42, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in man. Report of a second family. Fox IH, et al.
Am J Med 55:614-20, Nov 73
Proceedings: Mouse-human somatic cell hybrids utilizing human parental cells containing a (14;22) translocation: assignment of the gene for nucleoside phosphorylase to chromosome 14. Creagan RP, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:83-5, 1974
Proceedings: An (Xq+; 9p-) translocation suggests the assignment of G6PD, HPRT, and PGK to the long arm of the X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids. Show TB, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:146-9, 1974
Proceedings: Assignment of a selectable gene: adenine phosphoribosyltransferase to chromosme 16. Tischfield JA, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:167-72, 1974
Assignment of three gene loci (PGK, HGPRT, G6PD) to the long arm of the human X chromosome by somatic cell genetics. Ricciuti FC, et al.
Genetics 74:661-78, Aug 73
Localization of two functions of the phosphoribosyl anthranilate transferase of Escherichia coli to distinct regions of the polypeptide chain. Jackson EN, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:502-8, Feb 74
Chinese hamster hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Purification, structural, and catalytic properties. Olsen AS, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4030-7, 10 Jul 74
Multiple aggregation states of phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase. Parsons SM, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4119-26, 10 Jul 74
Expression of purine overproduction in a series of 8-azaguanine-resistant diploid human lymphoblast lines. Lever JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2679-83, Jul 74

ANALYSIS

Development of micro HG-PRT activity assay: preliminary complementation studies with Lesch-Nyhan cell strains. Hösli P, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:811-5, 1974
Comment on the assay of purine phosphoribosyltransferases in cultured human fibroblasts. Zoref E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:817-20, 1974
Linkage relationships of X-linked enzymes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: recombination in female offspring of compound heterozygotes. Francke U, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:512-22, Jul 74
A sliced gel assay for some enzymes which utilize guanine as substrate. Bieber AL.
Anal Biochem 60:206-12, Jul 74
A rapid radiochemical assay for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Schlossberg MA, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:9-15, Sep 73
Abnormal property of human mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: insensitivity of fibroblast enzyme to stabilization against freezing and thawing by 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate. Zoref E, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 4:43-6, Feb 74
Enzyme microelectrophoresis of cell colonies. Wright WC. Exp Cell Res 82:303-9, Dec 73
Rapid detection of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase on cellogel. Someren H van, et al. Humangenetik 22:75-80, 24 Apr 74
Subunit molecular weight of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Olsen AS, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4038-40, 10 Jul 74
Nature of mutations conferring resistance to 8-azaguanine in mouse cell lines. Shin SI.
J Cell Sci 14:235-51, Mar 74
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase in brains of mice. Regional distribution in seven inbred mouse strains. Suran AA. Life Sci 13:1779-88, 16 Dec 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by 6-aminothymine of the degradation of nucleosides (5-iododeoxyuridine, thymidine) and pyrimidine bases (5-iodouracil, uracil and 5-fluorouracil) in vivo. Matthes E, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:483-502, 1974

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate regulation of purine nucleoside phosphorylase and xanthine dehydrogenase levels in chick liver. Lee PC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:677-80, Oct 73
De novo biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in Escherichia coli: excretion of quinolinic acid by mutants lacking quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase. Chandler JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:98-102, Jul 72
Time course of purine nucleoside phosphorylase occurrence in sporulation of Bacillus cereus. Englebrecht HL. J Bacteriol 111:33-6, Jul 72
Orientation of the deo genes and the serB locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Jargiello P, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:296-7, Jul 72
Reexpression of the rat hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in rat-human hybrids. Croce CM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2590-4, Sep 73
Modulation of the activity of an avian gene transferred into a mammalian cell by cell fusion. Klinger HP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1398-402, Apr 74
Altered enzymes in drug-resistant variants of mammalian tissue culture cells. Sharp JD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3145-9, Nov 73
Assignment of the gene for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase to human chromosome 16 by mouse-human somatic cell hybridization. Tischfield JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:45-9, Jan 74

BLOOD

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT) deficiency: effect of dietary purines on enzyme activity. Arnold WJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:203-9, 1973
Immunoadsorbent chromatography of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Arnold WJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:793-7, 1974
Unstable HPRTase in subjects with abnormal urinary oxypurine excretion. Balis ME, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:195-202, 1973
Resistance of erythrocyte adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome to destabilization to heat by hypoxanthine. Bashkin P, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:215-20, 1973
Purine metabolism in intact erythrocytes from controls and HG-PRT deficient individuals. Bruyn CH de, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:223-7, 1973
Incorporation of 3H-hypoxanthine in PHA stimulated HG-PRT deficient lymphocytes. Bruyn CH de, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:229-35, 1973
Gout with adenine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Delbarre F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:333-9, 1973
Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and deutan colour blindness: the relative positions of their loci on the X-chromosome. Emmerson BT, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:281-3, 1973
Enzymes of purine metabolism in platelets: phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase and purine phosphoribosyltransferases. Jerushalmy Z, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:159-62, 1973
Immunological studies of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Müller MM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:187-94, 1973
Incorporation of purine analogs into the nucleotide pools of human erythrocytes. Parks RE Jr, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:117-27, 1973
Properties of erythrocyte purine phosphoribosyltransferases in partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sperling O, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:211-3, 1973
The effect of gold salts on the purine:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase enzymes of human blood cells. Westwick WJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:163-5, 1 Jan 74
Age-induced changes in adenosine monophosphate: pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase and inosine monophosphate: pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from normal and Lesch-Nyhan erythrocytes. Yip LC, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2558-61, 4 Jun 74
Inosine permeability and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity as limiting factors for the synthesis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate from inosine, pyruvate, and inorganic phosphate in erythrocytes of various mammalian species. Duhm J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:89-100, 20 Mar 74
The age related loss of activity of four enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Turner BM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 50:85-95, 19 Jan 74
An atypical case of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome). I. Clinical studies. Geerdink RA, et al.
Clin Genet 4:348-52, 1973
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase and purine phosphoribosyltransferases in human and rabbit blood platelets. Jerushalmy Z, et al.
Haemostasis 1:279-84, 1972-73
Erythrocyte adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Bashkin P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:1553-8, Nov-Dec 73
Increased activity of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythrocytes of normal newborn infants. Borden M, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:31-6, Jan 74
[Demonstration of thymidine phosphorylase and thymidine kinase in normal human blood platelets] Schneider WH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:486-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Biochemical and immunological studies of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in erythrocytes of Lesch-Nyhan patients (author's transl)] Müller MM, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:127-31, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of purine phosphoribosyltransferases in erythrocytes of Lesch-Nyhan patients (author's transl)] Müller MM.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 12:28-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT): purification and properties. Arnold WJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:5-14, 1973
Purification and characterization of a neural hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT). Gutensohn W.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:19-22, 1973
Human adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: purification, subunit structure and substrate specificity. Thomas CB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:23-32, 1973
Purification and crystallization of quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase from hog liver. Iwai K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:884-91, 27 Feb 74
Monomeric and dimeric forms of component II of the anthranilate synthetase--anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase complex of Salmonella

typhimurium. Implications concerning the mode of assembly of the complex. Grieshaber M, et al. **Biochemistry 13:373-83, 15 Jan 74**

Proceedings: A modified technique for separating mouse and Chinese hamster from human HPRT and human and Chinese hamster from mouse APRT. Nichols EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:132-5, 1974**

Studies on the quaternary structure of the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis. Tebar AR, et al. **Experientia 29:1477-9, Dec 73**

The synthesis of polyribitol phosphate. I. Purification of polyribitol phosphate polymerase and lipoteichoic acid carrier. Fiedler F, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2684-9, 10 May 74**

A rapid isolation of phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase and comparison to native enzyme. Parsons SM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4104-9, 10 Jul 74**

METABOLISM

Search for thymidine phosphorylase, nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase and thymidine kinase in Moraxella, Acinetobacter, and allied bacteria. Jyssum S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:57-66, Feb 74**

Search for thymidine phosphorylase, nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase and thymidine kinase in genus Neisseria. Jyssum S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:53-6, Feb 74**

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Our experience. Amor TB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:271-9, 1973**

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT) deficiency: immunologic studies on the mutant enzyme. Arnold WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:177-85, 1973**

Urate metabolism in heterozygotes for HGPRTase deficiency. Emmerson BT. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:287-90, 1973**

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in a female with gout. Emmerson BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:327-31, 1973**

Regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase levels in chick liver. Fisher JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:65-74, 1973**

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: report of a second family. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:319-26, 1973**

Erythrocyte PRPP concentrations in heterozygotes for HGPRTase deficiency. Gordon RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:291-5, 1973**

Genetic control of bacterial purine phosphoribosyltransferases and an approach to gene enrichment. Gots JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:33-9, 1973**

Human glitamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PP-ribose-P) amidotransferase: kinetic, regulation and configurational changes. Holmes EW Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:43-53, 1973**

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: altered kinetic properties of a specific mutant form of the enzyme. McDonald JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:167-75, 1973**

Studies on metabolic cooperation using different types of normal and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HG-PRT) deficient cells. Oei TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:237-43, 1973**

Synthesis of purine nucleotides in human and leukemic cells. Interaction of 6-mercaptopurine and allopurinol. Wilmanns W. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:147-56, 1973**

Stabilization by PRPP of cellular purine phosphoribosyltransferases against inactivation by freezing and thawing. Study of normal and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficient human fibroblasts. Zoref E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:15-8, 1973**

Letter: Mouse fibroblasts A9 are deficient in HPRT and APRT. Cos RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:272-3, Mar 74**

Absence of measurable linkage between the loci for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and deutan colorblindness. Emmerson BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:78-82, Jan 74**

On the origin of subintimal cells in developing coronary collaterals. Borgers M, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:124-30, 1973**

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate: interaction between xylosyltransferase and galactosyltransferase. Schwartz NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:717-24, 4 Feb 74**

Transport of hypoxanthine in fibroblasts with normal and mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Benke PJ, et al. **Biochem Med 8:309-23, Oct 73**

Uridine phosphorylase, molecular properties and mechanism of catalysis. Bose R, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2051-6, 7 May 74**

Kinetics of amidophosphoribosyltransferase in intact tumor cells. Bagnara AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:171-82, 20 May 74**

Gout with adenine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Delbarre F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 21:82-5, Feb 74**

Mechanisms of resistance to 6-thiopurines in human leukemia. Rosman M, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1952-6, Aug 74**

Studies on hair roots for carrier detection in hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Bruyn CH de, et al. **Clin Genet 5:449-56, 1974**

An atypical case of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome). II. Genetic studies. Bruyn CH de, et al. **Clin Genet 4:353-9, 1973**

Purine-nucleoside: orthophosphate ribosyltransferase activity in the hepatopancreas of Helix pomatia (Gastropoda). Barankiewicz J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:177-86, 15 Sep 73**

Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Wyngaarden JB. **Curr Top Cell Regul 5:135-76, 1972 (87 ref.)**

Thymine utilization in Escherichia coli K12 on the role of deoxyribose 1-phosphate and thymidine phosphorylase. Jensen KF, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:345-54, 17 Dec 73**

Comparison of adaptations to diet of enzymes involved in uric acid production from IMP in chickens and rats. Ito R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:715-21, Apr 74**

Characterization of slowly interconvertible states of phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase dependent on temperature, substrates, and histidine. Bell RM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4110-8, 10 Jul 74**

The synthesis of polyribitol phosphate. II. On the mechanism of polyribitol phosphate polymerase. Fiedler F, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2690-5, 10 May 74**

Enzymatic synthesis of phosphoribosylamine in human cells. Reem GH. **J Biol Chem 249:1696-703, 25 Mar 74**

Correction of genetic defects in mammalian cells by the input of small amounts of foreign genetic material. Boyd YL, et al. **J Cell Sci 13:841-61, Nov 73**

Distribution of quinolinate phosphoribosyl-transferase in animals, plants and microorganisms. Iwai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:491-9, Dec 73**

Study of the regulation of nucleoside metabolism in Escherichia coli. Chukanova TI, et al. **Mol Biol 7:257-63, May-Jun 73**

Enzyme activities in extracts of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutants of cultured Chinese hamster cells induced by the carcinogen, 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene. Duncan ME, et al. **Mutat Res 26:37-48, Feb 74**

The role of 8-azaguanine in the selection from human diploid cells of mutants deficient in hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl-transferase (HGPRT). Zeeland AA van, et al. **Mutat Res 24:55-68, Jul 74**

Inhibition of transcription of the histidine operon in vitro by the first enzyme of the histidine pathway. Blasi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2692-6, Sep 73**

Purine metabolism in normal and thioguanine-resistant neuroblastoma. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3880-3, Dec 73**

The spectrum of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Emmerson BT, et al. **Q J Med 42:423-40, Apr 73**

[Hyperuricemia due to hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency] Blétry O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:995-9, 20 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Alteration of the activity of uridine- and thymidine-phosphorylase activity in the spleen, thymus and bone marrow of rabbits following total x-irradiation] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:423-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PENTOTHAL see **THIOPENTAL (D6)**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

Discharges of alpha and gamma fibers to flexor muscles during metrazol-induced seizures in cat. Jami L. **Exp Neurol 41:557-68, Dec 73**

Differential effects of pentylenetetrazol on REM sleep in naive and cobalt-epileptic rats. Colasanti BK, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 37:151-7, 21 Jun 74**

[Change of the course of the spasmodic process caused by corazole during administration of adrenaline and aminazin] Grigorian VZ, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:20-5, 1973 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letters to the editor: Drug dosage in ECT. **Am J Psychiatry 130:1293-4, Nov 73**

Generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: effects of intracarotid and intravertebral pentylenetetrazol and amobarbital injections. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:499-515, May 74**

[Pentetrazole injection fluid in plastic ampullae. 2. Electroa-microscopic studies on interactions between plastics and drugs. 8. Problems of use of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie 28:440-2, Jul 73 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improvements in the synthesis of pentylenetetrazol-10-14C. Dirksen JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:637-9, Apr 74**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracarotid pentylenetetrazol injections in the cat. Testa G, et al. **Epilepsia 15:91-107, Mar 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Averaged extracellular field potentials of spontaneously firing brain neurons influenced by pentylenetetrazole. Machek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:172-4, Aug 73**

Selectivity of pentylenetetrazol on brain monoamine metabolism. McMillen B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1223-5, 1 Apr 74**

Proceedings: Effects of phenobarbitone and leptazol on rat brain lysosomes. Adcock JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:337P-338P, Feb 72**

Proceedings: The relationship of ascorbic acid to leptazol-induced convulsions in guinea-pigs. Odumosu A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:471P-472P, Mar 74**

Common synaptic effects of pentylenetetrazol and penicillin. Wilson WA, et al. **Brain Res 72:168-71, 31 May 74**

Distribution and biochemical effects of pentylenetetrazol in brains of swine treated with a polychlorinated biphenyl. Litterst CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:217-23, Apr 74**

Paroxysmal depolarization and changes in action potentials induced by pentylenetetrazol in isolated neurons of Helix pomatia. Speckmann EJ, et al. **Epilepsia 14:397-408, Dec 73**

Quantitative evaluation of the pentylenetetrazol-anticonvulsant interaction on the EEG of the cat. Faingold CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:381-8, Dec 73**

Selective respiratory stimulating action of doxapram compared to pentylenetetrazol. Hirsh K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:1-11, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Neuropharmacological study on the "depolarization shift" generation in hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Hori N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:111, 1974**

Pentylenetetrazol-induced intracellular potential changes of the neuron of the Japanese land snail Euhadra peliomphala. Sugaya A, et al. **Jap J Physiol 23:261-74, Jun 73**

Effect of metrazol on brain norepinephrine: a possible factor in amnesia produced by the drug. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:261-2, Mar-Apr 74**

Time-dependent effects of metrazol on memory. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:55-9, Jan-Feb 73**

Effect of subconvulsant doses of metrazol on the electrographic pattern of the cobalt epileptogenic focus and vigilance. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:531-6, 1973**

Effect of some convulsant drugs on the electroencephalogram recorded from the wulst of the adult chicken and pigeon under curarized conditions. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci 52:1704-12, Sep 73**

Convulsions elicited by handling: a sensitive method of measuring CNS excitation in mice treated with reserpine or convulsant drugs. Goldstein DB. **Psychopharmacologia 32:27-32, 22 Aug 73**

Glutamine synthetase activity in cat neocortex during the evolution of an ectosylvian spiking focus activated by pentetrazol. Mison-Crighel N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 7:207-16, 1970**

[Action of cardiazol on electrical activity of the spinal cord (spontaneous and evoked potentials)-cardiazol as an antagonist of pentobarbital] Yoshino T. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:811-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of central nervous system stimulators and adrenal hormones on the outcome of acute damage to mice caused by an ultrahighfrequency field] Koldaev VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:27-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of analeptics on several indices of acid-base equilibrium] Fomochkin IP. **Farmakol Toksikol 26:417-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Peculiarities of the effect of tetramethylthiuramdisulfide on the action of hexenal and corazol in animals of various ages] Kolycheva SS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:57-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

PEPSIN (D9)

A new polyamine carrier for the immobilization of proteins. Water-insoluble derivatives of pepsin and

trypsin. Goldstein L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:132-7, 15 Nov 73
The interaction of chaotropic anions with proteins at acid pH. Aviram I. **Eur J Biochem 40:631-6, 17 Dec 73**
Sulfite esterase activity of pepsin modified at active site carboxyl groups. Chen HJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:625-6, 23 Jan 74
(Alpha1(3))3 human skin collagen. Release by pepsin digestion and preponderance in fetal life. Epstein EH Jr. **J Clin Invest 53:3225-31, Jun 74**
[Peptic proteolysis of foods of animal and vegetable origin] Camus MC, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:281-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of fatty acids and steroids on the in vitro peptic digestion of proteins] Steinhart H, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:134-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of peptides on molecular weight blocks during in vitro digestion of soybean protein with pepsin under the influence of various digestion times] Steinhart H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 32:55-64, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Location of the carboxylic group of the active center of pepsin which acylates a fragment of substrate] Valueva TA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:435-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hydrolyzability of the proteins of fodder yeast, grown on hydrocarbons, by proteolytic enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract] Riabchuk VA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:493-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preventive effect of the combination of pepsin, rennet, acipepsol and kitchen salt administered to calves in cases of gastroenteritis] Bartoš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:45-54, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing of acidic proteins. Studies on pepsin. Vesterberg O.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2415-20, 1973
Identification of the iodine-sensitive tyrosines in porcine pepsin. Mains G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:275-82, 5 Sep 73
Gel diffusion method for determination of pepsin. Doleschel W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:105-8, 23 Nov 73**
The N-terminal amino acid sequence of bovine pepsin (EC 3.4.4.1) and the sequence overlapping the activation fragment. Harboe M, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:311-4, 15 Aug 73
Tentative amino acid sequence of hog pepsin. Morávek L, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:276-8, 15 Sep 73**
Amino-acid sequence of porcine pepsin. Tang J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3437-9, Dec 73
[Variations in the pH and pepsin level of the abomasal contents in adult cattle (author's transl)] Breukink HJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:1051-62, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Determination of the proteolytic activity of gastric juice by an automatic method] Vagne M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:359-64, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of the lipid-mobilizing peptide isolated from the pepsin hydrolysates of human growth hormone] Keda IuM, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:859-63, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoelectric focusing in a stable pH gradient of 1-3. The isoelectric point of swine pepsin] Strongin AIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1098-100, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric juice pepsin in children] Alimova MM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 33:47-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation by carbenoxolone of individual human pepsinogens and pepsins. Roberts NB, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 42:213-24, Aug 73
Effect of triterpenoids related to carbenoxolone upon human pepsins and pepsinogens and upon bovine trypsin and chymotrypsin. Waft LA, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:519-26, Apr 74
Ulcerative disease of the colon in laboratory animals induced by pepsin inhibitors. Marcus R, et al.
Gastroenterology 67:473-83, Sep 74
Mechanism of inhibition of pepsin by pepstatin. II. Kunimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:413-8, Jun 74**
Letter: Hydroxypepstatin, a new peptatin produced by Streptomyces. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:615-7, Oct 73
Pepsin inhibitors from Ascaris lumbricoides. Isolation, purification, and some properties. Abu-Erreish GM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1558-65, 10 Mar 74**
Pepsin inhibitors from Ascaris lumbricoides. Pepsin-inhibitor complex: stoichiometry of formation, dissociation, and stability of the complex. Abu-Erreish GM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1566-71, 10 Mar 74
The activation of bovine pepsinogen. Sequence of the peptides released, identification of a pepsin inhibitor. Harboe M, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4487-94, 25 Jul 74**
Effect of pepstatin, a specific protease inhibitor, on the experimental peptic ulcers. Sung JL, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 73:211-9, Apr 74
Pepsin inhibitory activity amongst activation peptides of pepsinogen. Anderson W, et al.
Nature 243:417-9, 15 Jun 73
Clinical evaluation of pharmacotherapy for peptic ulcer with antipepsin agents by double blind technique--multicenter clinical study. Yamagata S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:377-404, Aug 73**
[Studies of various saccharide sulfate esters as therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer. 2. Synthesis of an aluminum complex of starch hydrolysate sulfate ester and its antipeptic, antiulcerogenic and anticoagulant properties] Sugiura M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:695-700, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of saccharide sulfate esters as therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer. 1. Antipeptic, antiulerogenic and anticoagulant properties of sulfate of starch hydrolysates and gel-filtrated fractions] Sugiura M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:689-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of actions of antipeptic substances. I. On polysulfated glycopeptide extracted from the intestinal mucosa of the swine] Yamada S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:934-41, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of pesticides--chlorinated hydrocarbons and phospho-organic compounds--on the activity of pepsin in human gastric juice] Chmielnicka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1844-7, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous electrophoresis of pepsinogens and pepsins. Mangia JC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:857-64, Oct 73

METABOLISM

N-terminal sequence of swine pepsinogen and pepsin. The site of pepsinogen activation. Stepanov VM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1164-70, 1 Oct 73
Acyl intermediates in pepsin and penicillopepsin catalyzed reactions. Takahashi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:39-46, 15 Mar 74
Schistosoma mansoni: histological localization of gelatinase in the preacetabular glands of cercariae. Stirewalt MA. **Exp Parasitol 34:382-92, Dec 73**
Activation of chicken pepsin by modification of its cysteine residue with o-nitrophenyl sulfenyl chloride. Becker R, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:49-52, 1 Oct 73**
Interaction of 9-peptidylaminoacridines with proteins and nucleic acids. Sachdev GP, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:420-7, 25 Jan 74
Studies on the extended active sites of acid proteinases. Sampath-Kumar PS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1070-2, Apr 74
[Secretion of gastric lipase, pepsin and hydrogen ions following pentagastrin administration in patients with duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Trompeter G, et al. **Przegl Lek 31:287-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peptic digestion of streptococcal M protein. II. Extraction of M antigen from group A streptococci with pepsin. Beachey EH, et al.
Infect Immun 9:891-6, May 74
Abrogation of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts by pepsin digest fragments of antidonor antibody. Holter AR, et al. **Surg Forum 23:280-1, 1972**
Loss of the ciliary inhibitory effect of the cystic fibrosis factor following proteolytic digestion and heat denaturation. Barnett DR, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:697-701, Winter 73
Excystation of Hymenolepis microstoma. II. Relative influences of proteolytic enzymes and bile salts. Lippens-Mertens F, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 42:61-7, 3 Aug 73

SECRETION

The effect of a new depot secretin on the gastric and pancreatic secretions in humans. Deming L, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:324-30, Jul-Aug 73
2 DDG stimulation of gastric acid and pepsin secretion in dogs. Mignon M, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:484-76, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of oxyphencyclimine HCl on basal gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Myren J, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:57-61, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of commercial cholecystokinin (CCK-PZ) on acid and pepsin secretion in man. Petersen H, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:330-7, Jul-Aug 73
Stimulation of acid and pepsin secretion in the fistula dog by 4(5)-Methyl histamine, a specific h-2 agonist. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:307-14, Apr 74**
Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric response to histamine, pentagastrin, insulin, and peptone meal in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:609-16, Jul 74**
Gastric H+, Cl-, and pepsin secretion in fistula dogs with histamine, betazole, triazole, and N-methylhistamines. Hirschowitz BI, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:656-61, Mar 74
Effect of gastric mucosal acidification on the action of pepsigogues. Johnson LR.
Am J Physiol 225:1411-5, Dec 73
Pentagastrin-stimulated pepsin secretion in man and dogs. Magee DF. **Ann Surg 179:300-3, Mar 74**
Inhibition of Heidenhain pouch pepsin secretion by commercial cholecystokinin and duodenal fat in dogs. Nakajima S, et al. **Ann Surg 180:243-6, Aug 74**
Proceedings: the evaluation of gastric pepsin output to insulin in patients with recurrent ulcer. Elder JB, et al. **Br J Surg 60:911-2, Nov 73**
Proceedings: reproducibility of pepsin output and plasma gastrin concentration after insulin in peptic ulcer patients. Walker DI, et al.
Br J Surg 60:911, Nov 73
Gastric response to metiamide. Thjodleifsson B, et al.
Br Med J 2:304-6, 11 May 74
Discriminative interest of the study of basal acid secretion and pepsin acid correlation in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and peptic ulcer. Bernades P, et al. **Digestion 9:1-7, 1973**
Actions of metiamide, an H2-histamine receptor antagonist, on gastric H+ and pepsin secretion in dogs. Gibson R, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:93-9, Jul 74**
Alterations in secretory patterns following vagotomy in rats with Pavlov or Heidenhain pouches. Lundell L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:703-21, Nov 73**
Correlation between the outputs of pepsin and HCl by isolated, ex vivo perfused, canine stomach stimulated with humoral and cholinergic drugs. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology 9:325-35, 1973**
Minimal dose of a stimulus for maximal pepsin secretion. Desai HG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:258-60, Apr 73
Kinetics of gastric response in chickens to graded electrical vagal stimulation. Gibson RG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1058-60, Mar 74
Observed effects of gastric autotransplantation upon secretion of acid and pepsin. Salmon PA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:956-64, Dec 73
[Gastric juice and pepsin secretion after insulin and gastrin in duodenal ulcer] Pelikán V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:460-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastric secretion in primpary hyperparathyroidism] Christiansen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2561-5, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Why does the gastric mucosa secrete pepsins and hydrochloric acid? (author's transl)] Buchs S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:332-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on normal pepsin secretion--comparative effects of histalog and tetragastrin, and electron microscopy of the chief cells before and after stimulation] Seki H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 71:135-50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acidity and pepsin formation in the stomach in diseases of the gallbladder and pancreas] Babalich AK. **Sov Med 38:149-50, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Study of the proteolytic activity of gastric juice in response to maximum histamine stimulus] Balanzo J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:239-50, 1 Feb 74 (Spa)
[Development of hydrochloric-peptic secretion in rats with subacute ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. New experimental model] Monfort Albelda R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:771-8, 1 Dec 73 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzyme substitution after gastric resection (author's transl)] Kouskoutis E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2099-102, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PEPSINOGEN (D9)

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of a hitherto unobserved segment from porcine pepsinogen preceeding the N-terminus of pepsin. Pedersen VB, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:255-6, 15 Sep 73
Pepsinogens in epithelium of Barrett's esophagus. Mangia JC, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:949-55, Dec 73**
The pepsinogens of human gastric mucosa. Whitecross DP, et al. **Gut 14:850-5, Nov 73**
[Immunochemical study of foetal pepsinogen (author's transl)] Hirsch-Marie H, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:55-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inactivation by carbenoxolone of individual human pepsinogens and pepsins. Roberts NB, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 42:213-24, Aug 73
Effect of triterpenoids related to carbenoxolone upon human pepsins and pepsinogens and upon bovine trypsin and chymotrypsin. Waft LA, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:519-26, Apr 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differentiation of pepsinogen-producing cells in the fundic and pyloric mucosa of developing rats. Furihata C, et al. Cell Differ 2:179-89, Jul 73
[Pepsinogen-forming function of the stomach in children with chronic angiocholecystitis] Pikulina KG. Pediatriia 52:33-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of group I pepsinogens in serum. Samioff IM, et al. Gastroenterology 66:494-502, Apr 74
The potential role of pasture management in the control of trichostrongyle worm infection in calves with observations on the diagnostic value of plasma pepsinogen determinations. Brunsdon RV. NZ Vet J 20:214-20, Nov 72
[Study of serum pepsinogen fractions in patients with duodenal ulcer] Urcan S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:519-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous electrophoresis of pepsinogens and pepsins. Mangla JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:857-64, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Pepsinogen: activation by a unimolecular mechanism. McPhie P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:789-92, 4 Feb 74
N-terminal sequence of swine pepsinogen and pepsin. The site of pepsinogen activation. Stepanov VM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1164-70, 1 Oct 73
Studies on human gastric mucosal cathepsin and its unique nature compared with other human pepsinogens. Mangla JC, et al. Biochem Med 10:83-96, May 74
Are pepsinogens activated in gastric mucosa after aspirin-induced injury? Mangla JC, et al. Experientia 30:727-9, 15 Jul 74
The activation of bovine pepsinogen. Sequence of the peptides released, identification of a pepsin inhibitor. Harboe M, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4487-94, 25 Jul 74
[Lymph circulation--a pathway for transport of increted digestive gland enzymes] Korot'ko GF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:924-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pepsin inhibitory activity amongst activation peptides of pepsinogen. Anderson W, et al. Nature 243:417-9, 15 Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary study on the effects of combined hydrolytic enzyme agents on mouse Krebs-2 carcinoma. Gurkoff J, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:672-3, Apr 74

URINE

Pepsinogen polymorphism frequencies in a Negro population. Townes PL, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:252-4, Mar 74
Increased uropepsinogen excretion in diabetes mellitus. Belfiore F, et al. Clin Chem 20:610-2, May 74
Uropepsinogen. Keller HE, et al. Curr Probl Clin Biochem 2:265-80, 1968 (54 ref.)
Manipulation of albino rats: an effect on reaction to cold. Melchoir JB, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:443-5, Feb 74
[Uropepsinogen as an index of the functional status of the stomach in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Beloborodova EI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:89-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PEPTIC ULCER (C4)

see also related
GASTRECTOMY (E4)
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

Peptic ulcer in adolescents. Clinical study. Jirásek V, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:339-82, 1971 (77 ref.)
The semantics of peptic ulcer. Grayson RR. J Occup Med 15:908, Nov 73
[Diagnosis and treatment of peptic ulcers following gastric resection] Maiat BS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:49-55, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of childhood gastroduodenal ulcers] De Arzûa Zulaica E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:887-98, 15 Dec 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Peripheral and gastric fibrinolysis in peptic ulcer patients. Prokopowicz J, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:381-4, 1973
[Radioimmunological determination of serum gastrin] Müller J, et al. Med Welt 24:1017-8, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Relationships between gastroduodenal ulcer, stomach cancer and blood groups] Mlynek HJ, et al. Zentralbl Chir 99:200-3, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Study of serum pepsinogen fractions in patients with duodenal ulcer] Urcan S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:519-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[System of hemostasis in peptic ulcer] Kravchenko VA. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:90-3, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Blood groups and peptic ulcer] Nikula TD, et al. Ter Arkh 45:48-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of protein fractions and free blood serum amino acids in patients with complicated ulcer disease] Kovalev MM, et al. Vrach Delo 8:42-8, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Causes of acetylcholine increase in blood of patients with ulcer disease] Kushnir VE. Vrach Delo 9:84-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of calcitonin on gastric and pancreatic secretion and peptic ulcer formation in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:235-41, Mar 74
Proceedings: The role of pentagastrin in the production of canine hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and pyloroduodenal ulceration. Karim AA, et al. Br J Surg 61:327, Apr 74
Mechanism of ulcerogenic activity of reserpine in albino rats. Gupta MB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:269-71, Jul 74
2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) phenylacetic acid (fenclofenac): one of a novel series of anti-inflammatory compounds with low ulcerogenic potential. Atkinson DC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:357-8, May 74
Letter: Ulcerogenic potential of indomethacin in arthritic and non-arthritic rats. DiPasquale G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:831-2, Oct 73
Letter: Peptic ulceration and D-penicillamine. Lyle WH. Lancet 2:285, 3 Aug 74
Aspirin use in patients with major upper gastrointestinal bleeding and peptic-ulcer disease. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program, Boston University Medical Center. Levy M. N Engl J Med 290:1158-62, 23 May 74
[Identification of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with peptic ulcer] Katsian IaD. Sov Med 36:139-40, Aug 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological outline of acute postoperative ulcers] Lagache G. Ann Chir 27:1229-30, Dec 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Peptic ulcer disease in the transplant recipient. Spanos PK, et al. Arch Surg 109:193-7, Aug 74
Acquisition of a pyloric septum or pyloric duodenal fistula. Drapkin RL, et al. Gastroenterology 66:1234-6, Jun 74
Effect of parathyroidectomy on hypercalcemic hypersecretory peptic ulcer disease. McGuigan JE, et al. Gastroenterology 66:269-72, Feb 74
Proceedings: Antral 'G' cell hyperplasia with peptic ulcer disease: a new clinical entity. Ganguli PC, et al. Gut 14:822-3, Oct 73
Massive hemorrhage after colon interposition: early and late. Stanley-Brown EG. J Pediatr Surg 9:235-7, Apr 74
Stomal ulceration complicating the "triple anastomosis" operation for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Plessis DJ du, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:125-7, Jun 72
Primary hyperparathyroidism and peptic ulcer disease. Christiansen J. Scand J Gastroenterol 9:111-4, 1974 (39 ref.)
[Chronic gastritis associated with peptic ulcer: an endoscopic and histological study] Lambert R, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:53-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degenerated anastomotic peptic ulcers (following gastroenterostomy or gastrectomy)] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 18:521-2, May 73 (Fre)
[Transformed double gastric ulcer (kissing ulcer). Gastrectomy. 12-year recovery] Verhaeghe M, et al. Lille Med 18:691-5, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Relationship between cirrhosis, ulcers and gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bionay J de. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1753-5, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Peptic ulcer and lung cancer] Eck H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:371, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Peptic ulcer and bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Salzer GM, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2001-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic peptic ulcer complications as related to blood group substances secreted in saliva and the habit of smoking] Chojnacki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1201-3, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Dotsenko AP, et al. Klin Khir 6:20-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Acute erosions and ulcers of gastrointestinal tract in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Voronova NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:82-4, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Combination of Addison's disease with peptic ulcer] Khazina RE. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:54-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with peptic ulcer] Mikhaflova ES, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:53-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, complicated by peptic ulcer, with ethionamide and prothionamide] Samtsov VS. Probl Tuberk 51:67-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute ulcerous-necrotic processes in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with cardiovascular insufficiency] Maksimov VA, et al. Sov Med 36:140-1, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of biochemical study of the bile obtained by chromatic duodenal intubation from patients with chronic noncalculous cholecystitis and peptic ulcer] Galkin VA, et al. Ter Arkh 45:116-21, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of peptic ulcer] Gadzhiev AS, et al. Vestn Khir 110:8-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of gastro-jejuno-colonic and duodeno-colonic fistulas in ulcer disease and stomach cancer] Lebedev AP. Vestn Khir 111:28-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of polycythemia in long-term peptic ulcer patients] Dmitriev VI, et al. Vrach Delo 7:75-7, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Pyloric stenosis caused by peptic ulcer] Olvera Pérez D, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 37:153-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous occurrence of multiple ulcers and stomach cancer] Murgaš I. Rozhl Chir 52:666-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Peptic ulcer disease: a clinical study in 73 children. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 111:225-8, 3 Aug 74
Discriminative interest of the study of basal acid secretion and pepsin acid correlation in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and peptic ulcer. Bernades P, et al. Digestion 9:1-7, 1973
[Are gastric secretion tests worthwhile?] Kalima TV. Duodecim 90:191-5, 1974 (19 ref.) (Fin)
[Acute postoperative ulcers. Clinical diagnosis] Alexandre JH. Ann Chir 27:1245-6, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers. Endoscopic diagnosis] Paris JC, et al. Ann Chir 27:1247-8, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Digestive hemorrhage after biopsy of a gastric ulcer] Villand J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:751, 23 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of hypergastrinemia in peptic ulcer] Fritsch WP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1412-4, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Peptic lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Weidenhiller S. Fortschr Med 92:201-3, 14 Feb 74 (Ger)
[The Barrett syndrome (author's transl)] Wienbeck M, et al. Leber Magen Darm 3:81-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperparathyroidism with gastric symptomatology through a metastasizing carcinoma of the parathyroid gland] Irmer W, et al. Med Welt 24:1877-82, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Cylinder epithelium coating of distal esophagus (Barrett's syndrome)] Wienbeck M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:821-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of chronic peptic ulcer in epidemiological studies] Bożyk Z. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1087-88, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics of peptic ulcer in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. Klin Khir 4:12-6, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Certain data of clinical course and diagnosis of ulcer disease in children] Artemkina LN, et al. Pediatriia 3:20-1, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the cholinergic activity of blood and its use for the prognosis of ulcer disease] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 45:60-9, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Urgent problems of peptic ulcer in children] Mazurin AV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:12-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute ulcus] Prcić M. Med Arh 28:199-201, 1974 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Current value of the study of the gastric juice] Rull Segura S, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:189-98, 15 Jan 74 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of a combination nortriptyline-amitriptyline and placebo on gastrointestinal diseases in a controlled clinical study. Vražda L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:115-6, May 73
Effect of prolonged therapy with different agents on gastric acid-peptic secretion (neutralizers, antipeptics and anticholinergics). Mazure PA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:117-23, Jul-Sep 73
The antiulcer and autonomic pharmacology of pyridyl-2-thioacetamide (CMN 131). Pascaud XB, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:516-24, Jun 74
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the plasma protein binding of carbenoxolone, an ulcer-healing drug. Parke DV, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:200-13, 26 Nov 73
Standardization method of deglycyrrhizinized liquorice on experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Aarsen PN.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1346-8, Sep 73
Letter: Drugs for gastric ulceration. Cleave TL.
Br Med J 2:561, 8 Jun 74
Editorial: Drugs for gastric ulceration.
Br Med J 2:186, 27 Apr 74
A multi-centre pilot study of tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate ('De-Nol') in general practice. Cruickshank GW, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:629-34, 1973
Effect of pepstatin, a specific protease inhibitor, on the experimental peptic ulcers. Sung JL, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 73:211-9, Apr 74
Carbenoxolone sodium in the treatment of peptic ulcer. A review. Lewis JR. JAMA 229:46[illegible], 22 Jul 74 (9 ref.)
Treatment of peptic ulcer. Siurala M, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:139-43, 1973
Ulcerine and treatment of peptic ulcer.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:71-2, 20 Aug 71
Editorial: Unrefined antihistamine lode. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 291:413-4, Aug 22 74
Proceedings: Pharmacological examinations by an ulcus inhibiting agent (L-S 519). Leitold M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R56, 22 Mar 74
Effect of prostaglandin 15 (R) 15 methyl-E2-methyl ester on the gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulceration--an endoscopic and histological study. Fung WP, et al. Prostaglandins 5:465-72, 10 Mar 74
Inhibition of indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in the rat by perorally-administered synthetic and natural prostaglandin analogues. Lippmann W.
Prostaglandins 7:1-10, 10 Jul 74
Effect of calcium carbonate treatment on blood pH and gastric acidity. Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:209-15, 1971
Clinical evaluation of pharmacotherapy for peptic ulcer with antipepsin agents by double blind technique--multicenter clinical study. Yamagata S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:377-404, Aug 73
[Experimental study of Dolispan in the therapy of peptic ulcer] Manolov P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 13:36-9, 1974 (Bul)
[Comparative study on the treatment of gastric ulcers with carbenoxolone] Camp F van, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 17:51-63, 1974 (Dut)
[Sulpiride and prison pathology] Ambrogiani JC, et al.
Sem Hop Ther 50:49-50, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Antiulcer therapeutic studies using antisecretory, antigastrinic, non anticholinergic medications] Toulet J, et al.
Therapeutique 49:471-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcers in North Africa. Trials of sulpiride--28 cases] Parent J.
Tunis Med 50:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Letter: Therapy of peptic ulcer with carbenoxolone] Rösch W. Med Welt 25:920, 17 May 74 (Ger)
[Editorial: New drug treatments of peptic ulcer] Levy N. Harefuah 83:296-7, 1 Oct 72 (Heb)
[Synthesis of gastric juice and ulcer-inhibiting compounds with a new mechanism of action] Farkas L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:111-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Therapy of ulcerous disease with a preparation of colloidal bismuth] Marano R, et al.
Clin Ter 69:113-31, 30 Apr 74 (Ita)
[Therapeutic prospects with a sulfoglycopeptide (sulglycotide) in gastroduodenal ulcer] Ruffa S, et al.
Clin Ter 68:469-76, 15 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic use of a sulfated glycoprotein] Bayeli PF, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 19:164-74, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conservative therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Ottenjann R. Minerva Med 64:4961-2, 26 Dec 73 (Ita)
[Controlled double blind study of clinical efficacy of therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer--on dehydrocorydaline] Kikuchi T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1297-310, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with anabolic steroids] Deineko NF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:57-63, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of antibiotics in complex treatment of ulcer disease] Artemiev EN, et al.
Sov Med 37:51-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the heparin-like drug ulcermin in the treatment of ulcer disease] Britov AN, et al.
Sov Med 35:97-101, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nerobol and aminokrovin on the free amino acid content in peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al.
Sov Med 36:83-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the drug abdoman in peptic ulcer] Riabova MV, et al.
Sov Med 36:140-1, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic effect of almagel in ulcer disease] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Sov Med 35:132-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with methyluracil in combination with quateron] Vakhrushev IaM.
Sov Med 36:140-1, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Cryl paste in the complex treatment of patients with ulcer disease] Rozka IM.
Vrach Delo 9:88-9, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Use of protein hydrolysates and anabolic steroids in the complex treatment of patients with ulcer disease] Spivak AM.
Vrach Delo 10:3-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental clinical study of the effectiveness of glycopeptide in gastroduodenal pathology] Vera Camba M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:225-34, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pepsinogens in epithelium of Barrett's esophagus. Mangla JC, et al. Gastroenterology 65:949-55, Dec 73

ETIOLOGY

Pathology of ulcerogenic and diarrheogenic tumors of the pancreas. Tomita T.
Acta Pathol Jap 24:189-205, Mar 74
Effect of lost pancreatic juice on gastric acid and peptic ulcer. Elliott DW.
Am J Surg 127:658-62, Jun 74 (39 ref.)
Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer. Ivey KJ.
Aust NZ J Med 4:71-4, Feb 74 (31 ref.)
Essay on the supporting role of gravity in the development of gastroduodenal ulcer. Kartoleksono S. Australas Radiol 17:280-3, Sep 73
Chronic lung disease and peptic ulcer: observations on the lip capillaries. Gius JA. Bibl Anat 11:340-6, 1973
Neurogenic ulcer. Br Med J 3:654, 29 Sep 73
Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on production of restraint ulcers in the stomach of albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:748-50, Oct 73
Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer in rats with experimentally-induced polycythemia. Kowalewski K. Digestion 7:212-9, 1972
Gastric ulcers induced by acid accumulation and by stress in pylorus-occluded rats. Dai S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:15-21, Apr 74
Letter: Radioisotope scan--a possible aid in differentiating retained gastric antrum from Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in patients with recurrent peptic ulcer. Chaudhuri TK, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:897-8, Oct 73
Gastric acid secretion and ulcerogenesis in histamine-treated guinea pigs. Hohnke LA.
Gastroenterology 66:1161-7, Jun 74
Stress ulceration. Petro AB.
J Miss State Med Assoc 15:131-3, Apr 74
Cigarettes, alcohol, coffee and peptic ulcer. Friedman GD, et al. N Engl J Med 290:469-73, 28 Feb 74
Letter: Coffee, cigarettes and peptic ulcer. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1091, 9 May 74
President's address. Muscle spasm in the etiology of chronic peptic ulcer. Qvist G.
Proc R Soc Med 67:365-9, May 74
[Acute digestive ulcerations due to stress in children. Apropos of 36 cases] Bertin P, et al.
Ann Chir 28:21-33, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Bories-Azeau A, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1271-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Chevillotte R.
Ann Chir 27:1280-1, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of acute postoperative peptic ulcers] Le Gall JR, et al. Ann Chir 27:1238-9, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Monod-Broca P.
Ann Chir 27:1282-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Etiology of acute postoperative ulcers] Proye C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1233-7, Dec 73 (Fre)
[16 acute postoperative ulcers of the digestive tube] Rudler JC, et al. Ann Chir 27:1274-6, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Stress ulcer in patients with head injuries] Sibilly A, et al. Ann Chir 27:1240-4, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Curling's ulcer in a child: report of a case cured by gastrectomy and review of the literature] Bertin P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:281-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastro-duodenal ulcer. Practical value of 2 parameters in the prognosis and treatment: typology according to de M'Uzan and the triggering of the first attacks of ulcer] Gfeller R.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:199-218, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and physiopathology of the stress ulcer] Krück F. Med Klin 68:1389-93, 26 Oct 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Stress ulcer] Zer M, et al.
Harefuah 81:381-2, 15 Oct 71 (Heb)
[Experimental study on the effects of chronic cholestasis obtained by slowly progressive stenosis of the terminal choledochus. I. Lithiogenic and ulcerogenic effect] Torre GC, et al.
Minerva Med 65:551-2, 10 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Development of gastroduodenal ulcer and abnormal secretion of secretin and gastrin] Yunoki K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:698-704, 10 Apr 74 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and changes of protective mechanism of the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Kira K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1182-200, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Movement of peptic ulcer patients in relation to medical exposure (author's transl)] Kitabatake T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:910-2, 25 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recurrent ulcer in anastomoses after gastric resection using non-absorbable suture material] Dedichen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:920-1, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Relation between the occurence of peptic ulcer and tobacco smoking (author's transl)] Jędrychowski W, et al. Przegl Lek 31:603-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selected problems concerning pathogenesis and surgical treatment of peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Popiela T. Przegl Lek 30:781-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of calcitonin on gastric and pancreatic secretion and on the formation of experimental peptic ulcers in cats (author's transl)] Radecki T, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:293-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personality and chronic peptic ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:2081-5, 15 Nov 73 (Pol)
[Peptic ulcer and pancreatitis in primary hyperparathyroidism (review of the literature)] Starostin LN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:128-33, Aug 73 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract of hypoxic origin] Voinovskaĭa EA, et al. Klin Khir 11:76-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Psychosomatic correlations in women with ulcer disease] Karaseva TA, et al.
Sov Med 37:119-23, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of disorders in the coordination of the functions of the gastroduodenal system in the mechanism of ulcer formation] Melikova MIu, et al.
Sov Med 35:47-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of the development of peptic ulcer after gastrectomy] Gadzhiev AS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:21-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of the development of peptic ulcer after gastrectomy] Gadzhiev AS, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:21-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic factors in the pathogenesis of ulceration] Dreiling DA.
GEN 27:119-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychogenesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Viar Bayo J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:109-20, 15 Jan 74 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in the aetiology of peptic ulcer. Genealogical study. Jirásek V.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:383-456, 1971 (172 ref.)
[Familial occurrence of peptic ulcer] Koziol H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:71-4, Jan 74 (Pol)

HISTORY

Letter: Peptic-ulcer mortality in men born in 1850-99. Polednak AP. Lancet 2:970-1, 27 Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of some immunological and clinical characteristics of gastritis, gastric ulcer, and duodenal ulcer in three racial groups of the Venezuelan population. Lechin F, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:369-74, Nov 73
Gastrointestinal ulcer--arthus reaction. Siegel J.
Ann Allergy 32:127-30, Mar 74

METABOLISM

Gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric ulcer and gastric cancer investigated during continous intravenous infusion of histamine. Dahlgren S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:529-34, 1973
[The relationship between basal and maximum stimulated stomach secretion in patients with different types of peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Jablonská M.
Sb Lek 75:346-54, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The decomposition of gastrin by the liver and its relation to hepatogenic ulcer (author's transl)] Seelig HP.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:700-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate tolerance in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Dvuzhil'naia ED, et al. Klin Khir 4:72-4, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Certain indicators of electrolyte metabolism and the recurrence of peptic ulcer] Chernin VV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:73-6, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Problem of the pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lezhava IaP. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:123-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trace elements of the blood and gastric juice in patients with peptic ulcer] Revutskiĭ BI. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:69-73, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Change in electrolyte metabolism and its correction in the pre- and postoperative periods in middle-aged patients with peptic ulcer stomach cancer] Gorbunov SS, et al. Sov Med 36:143-4, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Characteristics of protein metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer and their importance in determining the patient's working ability] Volkova TN, et al. Sov Med 36:145, Sep 73 (Rus)

[State of the physicochemical properties of the bile in peptic ulcer] Pocheptsov VG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:72-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of protein and mineral metabolism in patients with ulcer disease] Rybachuk IA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:39-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Stepashkina KI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:1-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Upper gastrointestinal disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Sun DC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:405-10, May 74

Unusual comparative frequency of gastric carcinoma, pernicious anemia, and peptic ulcer in southwestern American Indians. Sievers ML. Gastroenterology 65:867-76, Dec 73

Peptic ulcer--its association with ABO blood groups, secretor status and smoking habits. Dutta RN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:78-81, 16 Jul 73

Letter: Peptic ulcer in childhood. Tudor RB. Lancet 2:219, 27 Jul 74

The geographical distribution and possible factors in the aetiology of peptic ulcer. Tovey FI. Trop Doct 4:17-21, Jan 74

Peptic ulcer in rural Togo (West Africa). Gögler H. Trop Geogr Med 25:335-40, Dec 73

[Peptic ulceration from childhood to old age (author's transl)] Gregor O, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:85-94, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute postoperative gastrointestinal ulcerations in children] Bertin P. Ann Chir 27:1285, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Statistics of acute postoperative ulcers] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 27:1276-7, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Ulcer diathesis and blood group distribution (author's transl)] Klempa I, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:933-6, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ulcers in soldiers of the Austrian army with special reference to duodenal ulcer] Klettenhammer-Tischina HP. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:177-9, 23 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Peptic ulcer and work. Statistico-social study] Chelí R, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 20:31-5, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Certain indicators of morbidity with temporary disability of workers at the "Akrikhin" plant] Liubchenko PN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:37-9, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Incidence of ulcer disease in certain professional groups] Stoianova Zh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:79-83, Jul 74 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the present-day course of peptic ulcer] Artem'ev EN, et al. Sov Med 36:3-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic-ulcer disease. Ganguli PC, et al. Lancet 1:1288, 22 Jun 74

Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic-ulcer disease. Ganguli PC, et al. Lancet 1:583-6, 6 Apr 74

Letter: Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic ulcer disease. Hansky J. Lancet 1:1344-5, 29 Jun 74

[Gastric mucosa of adolescents with ulcer disease] Javůrek J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 29:148-50, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anatomopathological characteristics of acute postoperative ulcers] Martin ED. Ann Chir 27:1231-2, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Gastric mucosa in ulcer disease before and after gastrectomy] Mikita AI. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:39-40, Dec 73 (Rus)

[The intramural endocrine cells of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. Sov Med 35:41-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The intramural endocrine cells of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. Sov Med 35:41-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of caerulein analogues on gastric acid secretion and peptic ulcer production in cat. Konturek SJ, et al. Acta Med Pol 12:471-85, 1971

Hormones and peptic ulcer. Brooks FP. Am J Gastroenterol 60:250-4, Sep 73

Clinical correlation with quantitative gastric acid measurements. Stempien SJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:261-9, Apr 74

Proceedings: reproducibility of pepsin output and plasma gastrin concentration after insulin in peptic ulcer patients. Walker DI, et al. Br J Surg 60:911, Nov 73

Experience with gastric acid tests. Wasunna AE, et al. East Afr Med J 50:444-8, Aug 73

Peptic ulcer--its association with ABO blood groups, secretor status and smoking habits. Dutta RN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:78-81, 16 Jul 73

Peptic ulceration and gastrin secretion. Nutr Rev 31:301-2, Oct 73 (13 ref.)

Studies of acid production in peptic ulcer. Weidner MG Jr, et al. South Med J 66:975-80, Sep 73

Relation of the acidity of gastric juice to cancer and ulcer of the gastroduodenal tract. Saito A. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:323-45, Dec 73

[New views on the physiopathology of peptic ulcer] Ottenjann R. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:181-4, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of analysis of gastric sections for clinical medicine (author's transl)] Welsch KH. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1813-9, 19 Oct 73 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tolbutamide test in the study of the nervous phase of gastric secretion] D'Alonzo D, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 19:187-91, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Secretory ability of gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer and cigarette smokers] Chojnacki J. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1013-5, 17 Jun 74 (Pol)

[Studies on bioelectrical activity of the stomach in peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Wyrzykowski R, et al. Przegl Lek 31:283-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Basal acid gastric secretion and secretion stimulated by histalog in peptic ulcer and in cancer of the stomach. Comparative study] Kunzle JE, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:23-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative study of exocrine pancreatic function in patients with operated and unoperated gastroduodenal ulcers] Ghergut A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1109-18, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Physiological mechanisms and criteria of evaluation of the insulin test (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:119-25, Apr 73 (103 ref.) (Rus)

[Sirgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kvalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 4:1-8, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Effect of atropine on the basal and insulin-stimulated gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer] Vartan'ian GV. Ter Arkh 45:104-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of gastric secretion in patients with peptic ulcer] Gadzhiev AS, et al. Vrach Delo 10:7-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the hypothalamo-adrenohypophyseal system in ulcer diseases] Zivanović M, et al. Med Pregl 26:65-7, 1973 (Ser)

[Development of hydrochloric-peptic secretion in rats with subacute ulcer of the stomach and duodenum. New experimental model] Monfort Albelda R, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:771-8, 1 Dec 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral anti-ulcer activity of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue (9-oxoprostanoic acid: AY-22,469). Lippmann W, et al. Experientia 29:993-5, 15 Aug 73

The effect of locally administered prostaglandin 15 (R) 15 methyl-E2 methyl ester on gastric ulcer formation in the Shay rat preparation. Carter DC, et al. Prostaglandins 5:455-62, 10 Mar 74

[Prevention of acute postoperative peptic ulcers in medical resuscitation] Grivaux M, et al. Ann Chir 27:1254-5, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Action of a pentacyclic triterpenoid, asiaticoside, isolated from Hydrocotyle masagascariensis or Centella asiatica, against gastric ulceration in the Wistar rat exposed to cold at 2 degrees C] Ravokatra A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1743-6, 25 Mar 74 (Fre)

[Studies of saccharide sulfate esters as therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer. 1. Antipeptic, antiulerogenic and anticoagulant properties of sulfate of starch hydrolysates and gel-filtrated fractions] Sugiura M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:689-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies of various saccharide sulfate esters as therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer. 2. Synthesis of an aluminum complex of starch hydrolysate sulfate ester and its antipeptic, antiulcerogenic and anticoagulant properties] Sugiura M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:695-700, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Prophylaxis of aggravation of peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Dovgiallo OG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:54-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tendency for patients with peptic ulcer to receive excess medical ionizing radiation. Kitabatake T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 112:205-8, Mar 74

[Radiology in acute postoperative ulcers] Monnier JP, et al. Ann Chir 27:1249-50, Dec 73 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Effectiveness of rehabilitating patients who have undergone stomach surgery for peptic ulcer by using health resort means] Danilov IuE, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:399-402, 1973 (Rus)

SURGERY

Long term results in the surgical treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer. Casal MA, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:79-86, 1970

Anastomotic ulceration. Cleator IG, et al. Ann Surg 179:339-51, Mar 74

The effect of surgery and posture on the pattern and rate of gastric emptying. Hulme-Moir I, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 43:80-4, Jul 73

The features and course of bile vomiting following gastric surgery. Griffiths JM. Br J Surg 61:617-22, Aug 74

Carcinoma of the stomach following partial gastrectomy for benign gastroduodenal lesions. Nicholls JC. Br J Surg 61:244-9, Mar 74

Proceedings: Death after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer--a long-term study. Din NA, et al. Gut 15:335, Apr 74

Letter: Gastrointestinal hormones. De Rosa R. Lancet 1:506-7, 23 Mar 74

Letter: Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic-ulcer disease. Sircus W. Lancet 1:1118, 1 Jun 74

Surgical therapy of chronic peptic ulcer. Preoperative assessment, choice of operations, and consequences. Dodsworth JM, et al. Surg Clin North Am 54:529-47, Jun 74 (124 ref.)

Surgery for peptic ulcer. Clark CG. Trop Doct 4:31-6, Jan 74

[Resection therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer] Šípek L. Rozhl Chir 52:522-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Personal experiences with vagotomy and antrectomy in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Stibral K, et al. Rozhl Chir 53:339-41, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Stomach surgery? Yes, but what kind?] Muller H. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1037-42, 6 Jul 74 (Dut)

[Late results of subtotal gastrectomy, of vagotomy with antrectomy and of vagotomy with pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Henrion C. Acta Chir Belg 73:319-32, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer of the gastric stump (author's transl)] Dony A, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:544-60, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in postoperative ulcers] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 27:1260-3, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Indications for and results of surgery in acute postoperative ulcers] Chevert J, et al. Ann Chir 27:1268-70, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Gastrectomy in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers. Current status considering their operative mortality and immediate severity] Kohlmann G, et al. Ann Chir 28:35-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supraselective vagotomy. Anatomical and physiological principles, technical modalities, indications. Preliminary note] Hollender LF, et al. Chirurgie 99:446-59, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late sequelae of surgery for gastric emptying associated with vagotomy] Vovor VM, et al. Chirurgie 99:417-26, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stomach cancer after surgery of gastro-duodenal ulcers] Gazzola L, et al. Praxis 62:1040-3, 21 Aug 73 (Fre)

[Early and late results of surgery of jejunal marginal ulcer] Sailer R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:461-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The radiological appearances of the stomach and duodenum following nonexcisional operations for gastric and duodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Stauch GW, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:31-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial resection of the antrum, gastroduodenostomy, and selective proximal vagotomy--surgical procedure in the therapy of peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Zöckler CE, et al. Leber Magen Darm 4:167-74, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ulcer] Pitzler K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1032-8, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Motility disorders following combined surgery of the stomach] Rehner M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:723-9, 7 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Biliary calculosis in subjects treated with gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer disease. Clinico-statistical study] Cadili G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1449-54, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peroperative vital staining of the fibers of the vagus nerve] Maurer W, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1499-500, 30 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Vagotomy and gastric resection with the Billroth I method in the treatment of gastro-duodenal ulcer] Varola F, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1477-91, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late disturbances following partial gastrectomy by the Hoffmeister-Finsterer method] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:487-92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiologic evaluation of late results of partial gastrectomy performed for chronic peptic ulcer] Polcer JZ.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:731-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some etiological, clinicoradiological and prognostic considerations on primary neoplasms of the gastric stump after resection for ulcer (50 cases followed up during the period 1959-1970)] Stanciu G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:781-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late results fo vagotomy associated with antrectomy performed for gastroduodenal ulcer] Voicu F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:395-403, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lactose malabsorption in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer and resected stomach] Faur A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:593-600, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reoperations in gastric surgery for ulcer in the Jassy Surgical Clinic I] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:479-84, Jul-Sep 73 (Rum)
[Determination of the antral segment limits in the stomach during surgery] Riabov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:21-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of vagotomy for treating peptic ulcers of the jejunum] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:85-92, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the resection of the stomach with termino-lateral gastroduodenoanastomosis] Myshkin KI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:57-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hazards and complications of surgery in ulcer disease] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:43-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with surgical treatment of ulcers] Voronchikhin SI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:67-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conclusions on discussion "Problems of surgical treatment of ulcer disease"]
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:109-11, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Remote results of typical stomach resections in ulcer disease] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Klin Khir 11:63-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Electrolytes in the stomach contents following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Kataeva GA, et al.
Klin Khir 9:7-10, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of jejunal mucosa following gastric resection for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Mikita AI.
Klin Khir 9:24-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Operative treatment of peptic ulcers of anastomoses and their complications] Petrov AF, et al.
Klin Khir 3:26-8, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis in patients with complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Teplyĭ VK.
Klin Khir 1:22-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Clinical importance of rheohepatography in the dynamics of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Udod VM, et al. Klin Khir 4:43-6, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Emergency surgical aid in acute complications of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Mirzaev AP. Sov Med 35:99-104, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in patients with opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP.
Vestn Khir 111:26-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-secretory function of the resected stomach in patients with peptic ulcer] Kit ON.
Vestn Khir 111:8-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery for pepic ulcer of gastro-enteroanastomosis] Velichenko VM.
Vestn Khir 110:135-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Cancer of the stomach following a gastroenterostomy for peptic ulcer] Mikhirev IV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 20:98-100, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peroperative intragastric acidimetry (preliminary note)] Cardus C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:489-502, 1 Mar 74 (Spa)
[Variations in the use of proximal gastric vagotomy without drainage] De Miguel J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:485-8, 1 Mar 74 (Spa)
[Contribution to post-vagotomy control. Modifications of Hollander's test] Dovale M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:275-84, 1 Oct 73 (Spa)
[Recent changes in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Miguel J de.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:137-46, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)
[Cancer of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for ulcer] Navajas M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:323-30, 1 Oct 73 (Spa)
[Editorial: Selective proximal vagotomy]
Lakartidningen 70:3453, 3 Oct 73 (Swe)

THERAPY

Ambulatory management of peptic ulcer. Sodeman WA Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:127-9, Sep 73
Treating people with peptic ulcers. Dock W.
NY State J Med 74:674-6, Apr 74
[Medical treatment of acute postoperative ulcers] Paris J. Ann Chir 27:1251-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Comparison of the protective effects of diazepam and vagotomy on stress ulcer in the rat] Schumpelick V, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:176-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer disease] Sparberg M.
Internist (Berlin) 15:216-20, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Current aspects of peptic ulcer therapy] Koch H.
Med Welt 25:491-3, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of studying the acid-producing and acid-neutralizing function of the stomach in selecting the method of treatment of peptic ulcer] Linar EIu, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:67-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the treatment of peptic ulcer by clinotherapy without the use of diet and drugs] Norkunas PI, et al.
Sov Med 36:92-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of blood transfusion in anti-recurrence treatment of patients with ulcer disease in outpatient clinics] Ivashchenko PI. Vrach Delo 9:79-81, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer by transduodenal feeding] Shchedrunov VV.
Vrach Delo 5:98-100, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the effectiveness of patient treatment at the university clinics] Kulakova ETs, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:20-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of free adrenaline and noradrenaline in 24 hours in chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Nadulska D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1067-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE (C4, C17)

[Postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhages in visceral surgery] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1277-9, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute gastroduodenal ulcer as a cause of severe digestive hemorrhages] Meneghini F.
Minerva Chir 29:768-70, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Severe gastric hemorrhages caused by acute ulcerations. Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study] Rădulescu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:527-44, Jun 74 (Rum)
[Acute hemorrhagic gastroduodenal ulcer in infants] Nanulescu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 23:41-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Initial hemorrhage in gastroduodenal ulcer] Dolinescu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:353-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of the level of labile globulins and fibrinogen in acute peptic ulcer hemorrhages] Gorbashko AI, et al.
Sov Med 35:51-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Papilledema in hemorrhage due to ulcer] Wenig C.
Med Welt 24:1473-6, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Rare complications of bleeding gastric and duodenal ulcer with perforation] Kirylowicz K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:479-81, 1974 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Unusual case of bleeding gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Langer L, et al.
Sb Lek 76:164-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[121 cases of gastroduodenal ulcer complicated by severe hemorrhage] Presti F, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 19:243-52, Oct-Dec 73 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of 200 cases of upper digestive hemorrhage] Castro L de P, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:371-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Peptic ulcer hemorrhage: vasopressin for a Jehovah's witness. Gordon ME, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:451-2, Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Peptic ulcer disease in the transplant recipient. Spanos PK, et al. Arch Surg 109:193-7, Aug 74
Some considerations on massive stomach bleeding complicated with head and neck cancers. Kamata R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:405-11, May 73
[Ulcer hemorrhages due to stress] Marchal G, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1266-8, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Gastritis and acute hemorrhagic ulcerations. Apropos of 70 cases] Prandi D, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1135-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Digestive hemorrhage after biopsy of a gastric ulcer] Villand J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:751, 23 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Initial hemorrhage in gastroduodenal ulcer] Dolinescu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:353-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Certain problems of pathogenesis of diffuse gastroduodenal hemorrhages in ulcer disease] Kiseleva AF, et al. Klin Khir 1:13-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Bleeding peptic ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum. Preoperative diagnosis] Urgel Alonso R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:63-74, Jul 73 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Postoperative stress hemorrhages] Chigot JP.
Ann Chir 27:1281-2, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Mouchet A, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1264-5, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Distribution of blood groups in patients with hemorrhagic ulcer] Dumitrescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:805-8, Sep 73 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Extracellular fluid and circulating blood volume after hemorrhages from chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir 4:16-22, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid activity of adrenal cortex and uropepsinogen content after surgical intervention in complicated ulcer disease] Mordvinkina TN.
Vestn Khir 112:137-41, May 74 (98 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical therapeutic principles in the prevention of postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Hay JM, et al. Ann Chir 27:1284-5, Dec 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of acute upper digestive tract bleeding. Scott-Harden WG.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:365-74, Jul 74

SURGERY

Selective vagotomy and drainage for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Jensen HE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:406-9, 1974
Complicated duodenal ulcer hemorrhage. A conservative surgical approach. Macgregor AM, et al.
Arch Surg 107:468-9, Sep 73
Highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure in the treatment of haemorrhage, perforation, and pyloric stenosis due to peptic ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Br J Surg 60:790-7, Oct 73
Letter: Rebleeding of duodenal ulcers. Woodward ER, et al. Gastroenterology 67:561-2, Sep 74
Selective restricted vagotomy. Iconomidis MG, et al.
Int Surg 58:696-8, Oct 73
Letter: Gastrointestinal haemorrhage--what progress? Osborn GR. Med J Aust 2:907-8, 10 Nov 73
Emergency surgery in bleeding peptic ulcer. Economou G, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:751-3, Aug 73
Management of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage in the trauma patient. Darin JC.
Wis Med J 72:233-6, Nov 73
[Position of gastrectomy in acute postoperative peptic ulcer] Boutelier P. Ann Chir 27:1258-9, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Gastrectomy in the treatment of severe digestive hemorrhages due to peptic ulcer. Early and late results. Apropos of 115 cases] Debesse B, et al.
Ann Chir 27:953-61, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of emergency treatment of chronic gastro-duodenal hemorrhage. Apropos of 91 cases] Prandi D, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1143-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of gastric hemorrhage in 150 patients] Thies HA, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:703-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Gastrectomy in a child for massive bleeding from stress ulcer] Assudi A, et al.
Harefuah 81:373-4, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Our experience with sugical treatment of hemorrhagic ulcers of the duodenum] Canè A, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:744-5, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Criteria of surgical treatment of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Meneghini F, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:775-9, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Conservative surgery in the treatment of profuse ulcer bleeding] Grinberg AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:71-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of vagotomy in the treatment of profuse ulcer bleding (review of the literature)] Postolov PM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:108-14, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Use of the stapling instrument in ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Korshunov AV.
Klin Khir 9:58-61, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Repeated and recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhages in peptic ulcer] Ol'shanetskiĭ AA, et al.
Klin Khir 4:40-3, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Fate of patients with acute ulcerative gastrointestinal bleeding refusing surgery] Seleznev EK, et al.
Klin Khir 1:19-21, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute massive peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Lebedev AP.
Sov Med 36:78-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of massive hemorrhages in duodenal ulcers by vagotomy] Kurygin AA.
Vestn Khir 111:21-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Bleeding duodenal ulcer control. Selective arterial embolization with autologous blood clot. White RI Jr, et al. **JAMA 229:546-8, 29 Jul 74**
A new approach to massive bleeding from acute gastroduodenal ulceration. Matini K, et al.
Rev Surg 31:126-9, Mar-Apr 74
[Position of esogastric refrigeration in the treatment of postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Chapuis Y, et al. **Ann Chir 27:1256-7, Dec 73 (Fre)**

VETERINARY

Abomasal ulcer in adult cattle with fatal haemorrhage. Aukema JJ, et al. **Cornell Vet 64:303-17, Apr 74**

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION (C4)

Peptic perforation in childhood. Krishnamurty CN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:133-4, 1 Aug 73**
[Perforations of postoperative peptic ulcer in free peritoneum. Apropos of 6 cases, of which 2 had recurrence] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 17:1511-5, Dec 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic antemortem diagnosis of gastropericardial fistula caused by perforation of benign gastric ulcer. Reisberg IR. **Gastrointest Endosc 21:27-9, Aug 74**
Proceedings: Perforated peptic ulcer in paraplegia. Walsh JJ, et al. **Paraplegia 11:310-3, Feb 74**
[Perforation of a peptic ulcer into the left ventricle of heart] Määttä K, et al. **Duodecim 89:1387-91, 1973 (Fin)**
[Treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis due to peptic ulcer perforation and its follow-up] Debesse B, et al.
Ann Chir 27:963-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Massive digestive hemorrhage after ulcerous perforation into the abdominal aorta] Georgelin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:3046, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Perforation of a gastric ulcer into the left heart ventricle] Määttä K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:832-4, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exceptional complication of chronic peptic ulcer] Dacka E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1275-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare complications of bleeding gastric and duodenal ulcer with perforation] Kirylowicz K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:479-81, 1974 (Pol)
[Perforated pyloric ulcer with encysted peritonitis plastica (pseudotumoral form)] Prişcu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:891-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Destructive appendicitis in association with other diseases of abdominal organs] Pugleeva VP, et al.
Sov Med 37:71-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforation associated with other complications of the stomach and duodenal ulcers] Neĭmark II.
Vestn Khir 111:26-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Perforated gastric ulcer blocked by the round ligament of the liver] Lambert-Lecler G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29:265-7, 1 May 74 (Fre)
[Laparocentesis in the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases and traumatic injuries of the abdominal organs] Utochnikov SI. **Sov Med 36:66-8, Apr 73 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Barium-meal perforation of peptic ulcer. Dhar N, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 62:97-8, 1 Feb 74
[Gastric ulcer perforation as a gastroscopic complication] López Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:191-6, Aug-Sep 73 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Perforating gastric and duodenal ulcer in women] Dnshliev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:397-400, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Perforating ulcer of the stomach and duodenum (according to municipal hospital data for a 10-year period)] Libov MA. **Sov Med 36:88-91, Jun 73 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Glucocorticoid activity of adrenal cortex and uropepsinogen content after surgical intervention in complicated ulcer disease] Mordvinkina TN.
Vestn Khir 112:137-41, May 74 (98 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Detection of a fistula situated between a covered perforated pyloric ulcer and subphrenic abscess using contrast media] Warsch WG.
Roentgenblaetter 26:43-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
["Overflowing stomach" symptom in the diagnosis of perforating ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Chalganov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh 6:69-70, Jun 73 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Alternatives in the management of acute perforated duodenal ulcer. Greco RS, et al.
Am J Surg 127:109-14, Jan 74
Barbiturate metabolism as affected by neoplastic disease. Jordan GL Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 179:628-33, May 74
Highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure in the treatment of haemorrhage, perforation, and pyloric stenosis due to peptic ulcer. Johnston D, et al. **Br J Surg 60:790-7, Oct 73**
Selective restricted vagotomy. Iconomidis MG, et al.
Int Surg 58:696-8, Oct 73
Perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers treated by routine direct suture. Sava G, et al.
Int Surg 59:222-4, Apr 74
Management of perforated peptic ulcer. Mukherjee SM. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:211-3, 1 Sep 73**
Acid secretion in patients with a perforated duodenal ulcer. Mason MC, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:421-4, 1973
[Combination of vagotomy and mucosal pyloroplasty in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Kalev N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:377-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Vrabevski S.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:383-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The position of vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the therapy of perforated duodenal ulcer] Eydt M, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:1-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote results of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer treatment by simple suturing in patients without history of peptic ulcer symptoms] Lewandowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:1141-5, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Szaroszyk J.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:729-34, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vagotomy in perforated duodenal ulcer] Chacon JP, et al. **Rev Paul Med 78:177-80, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Operative treatment of peptic ulcers of anastomoses and their complications] Petrov AF, et al.
Klin Khir 3:26-8, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Determination of location of Vater's ampulla in gastroduodenal resections] Pokud'ko IA.
Klin Khir 11:55-8, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir 4:70, Apr 74 (Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Pomelov VS, et al.
Sov Med 36:76-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of complications of duodenal ulcer] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Sov Med 37:32-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery after suturing of perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] Ageenko IA, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:25-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of penetrating duodenal ulcers] Kuznetsov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:29-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery for penetrating duodenal ulcers] Lomov NA.
Vestn Khir 111:10-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforating duodenal ulcer in a 10-year-old child] Zemliakov IuK. **Vestn Khir 110:95-6, Jun 73 (Rus)**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION (G1)

see also related
PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS (D10)

The elongation reactions in protein synthesis. Leder P.
Adv Protein Chem 27:213-42, 1973 (99 ref.)
Influence of fasting and refeeding on the elongation process in rat liver. Roels-De Schrijver MP.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:200, Feb 74
Mechanisms of mammalian protein synthesis. Moldave K. **Basic Life Sci 1:361-76, 1973 (59 ref.)**
The presence of N-terminal methionine on nascent protein of rat liver and rabbit reticulocytes and its cleavage during polypeptide-chain elongation. Koffer-Gutmann A, et al. **Biochem J 134:969-83, Aug 73**
The synthesis of globin peptide chains in sickle-cell disease. Sarup BM, et al.
Br J Haematol 27:153-61, May 74
Polyamine limitation of growth slows the rate of polypeptide chain elongation in Escherichia coli. Jorstad CM, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:857-60, Sep 74**
A new protein factor required for polypeptide elongation in mammalian tissues. Iwasaki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:849-52, Oct 73
The role of guanosine triphosphate in translocation reaction catalyzed by elongation factor G. Inoue-Yokosawa N, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4321-3, 10 Jul 74
The stoichiometry of ribosomal translocation. Modolell J, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8356-60, 25 Dec 73**
Ab initio calculations on large molecules using molecular fragments. Structural correlations between natural substrate moieties and some antibiotic inhibitors of peptidyl transferase. Cheney BV. **J Med Chem 17:590-9, Jun 74**
O-Nitrophenyl esters of benzyloxycarbonylamino acids and their application in the synthesis of peptide chains by the in situ technique. Bodanszky M, et al.
J Org Chem 39:444-7, 22 Feb 74
RNA and protein elongation rates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lacroute F.
Mol Gen Genet 125:319-27, 27 Sep 73
Post-translational modification of proteins catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA-protein transferases. Soffer RL.
Mol Cell Biochem 2:3-14, 15 Nov 73 (38 ref.)
The interaction of elongation factor G with N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer RNA-ribosome complexes. Modolell J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3561-5, Dec 73
[Aminoacyl tRNA: protein aminoacyltransferases--a novel class of enzymes catalizing peptide bond formation] Horinishi H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:799-809, Oct 72 (53 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of globin chain initiation in reticulocyte lysates by pactamycin: accumulation of methionyl-valine. Kappen LS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1083-91, 1 Oct 73
Influence of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate on some ribosomal functions required for peptide elongation. Hradec J, et al.
Biochem J 138:147-54, Feb 74
Early effect of estradiol on the peptide elongation rate by uterine ribosomes. Wheliy SM, et al.
Biochemistry 13:341-6, 15 Jan 74
Interference of virginiamycin M with the initiation and the elongation of peptide chains in cell-free systems. Cocito C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:285-98, 27 Mar 74
The rate of polypeptide chain elongation in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:147-52, 8 Mar 74
Influence of polyamine limitation on the chain growth rates of beta-galactosidase and of its messenger ribonucleic acid. Morris DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:588-92, Nov 73
Protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis: differential effect of potassium ions on in vitro peptide chain initiation and elongation. Sala F, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:821-9, Sep 74
Relation between the ribosomal sites involved in initiation and elongation of polypeptide chains. Evidence for two guanosine triphosphatase sites. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:346-52, 25 Jan 74**
Effect of glucose on initiation and elongation rates in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Permutt MA.
J Biol Chem 249:2738-42, 10 May 74
The elongation steps in protein synthesis by eukaryotic ribosomes: effects of antibiotics. Carrasco L, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:282-9, 1974
The initial steps in protein synthesis: effects by antibiotics. Modolell J.
Methods Enzymol 30:79-86, 1974
Activity of colicin E3-treated ribosomes in initiation and in chain elongation. Phang-Cheng-Tai, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1021-5, Apr 74
Selective inhibition of initiating ribosomes by spectinomycin. Wallace BJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1634-8, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION (G1)

see also related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS (D10)

Studies on the initiation of protein synthesis in the course of germination of pea seeds. Quantitative changes of RNA fractions from embryo axes during initiation of germination. Sieliwanowicz B, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 21:107-12, 1974

Guanine nucleotides in protein synthesis. Utilization of pppGpp and dGTP by initiation factor 2 and elongation factor Tu. Hamel E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:293-300, May 74

The translation of mouse globin mRNA from which the polyadenylic acid sequence has been removed in a reinitiating protein synthesis system. Humphries S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:927-31, 18 Jun 74

A TMV RNA nucleotide sequence specifically recognized by TMV protein. Guilley H, et al. Biochimie 56:181-5, 1974

Letter: Is there specificity in the initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells? Heywood SM. Dev Biol 31:f1-2, Mar 73

Sequence of events in initiation of protein synthesis. Benne R, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:265-73, 5 Oct 73

Initiation of protein synthesis with mischarged tRNAMfet from E. coli. Giegé R, et al. FEBS Lett 37:166-9, 1 Dec 73

Protein synthesis in a postmitochondrial supernatant system from rat liver. An effect of diabetes at the level of peptide chain initiation. Pain VM. FEBS Lett 35:169-72, 1 Sep 73

Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats. 3. Cell-free initiation of sheep globin synthesis. Elson NA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5227-35, 25 Aug 74

Polypeptide chain initiation in Caulobacter crescentus without initiation factor IF-1. Leffler S, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1465-8, 10 Mar 74

The role of ribosomal proteins L7 and L-12 in polypeptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Lockwood AH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1213-8, 25 Feb 74

Factor requirements for initiation complex formation with natural and synthetic messengers in Escherichia coli systems. Meier D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8613-5, 25 Dec 73

Initiation of protein synthesis by folate-sufficient and folate-deficient Streptococcus faecalis R. Biochemical and biophysical properties of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Samuel CE, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1198-206, 25 Feb 74

Control of initiation of protein synthesis in human cells. Evidence for a role of uncharged transfer ribonucleic acid. Vaughan MH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7087-96, 25 Oct 73

Host interference with viral gene expression: mode of action of bacterial factor 1. Jay G, et al. J Mol Biol 82:193-212, 15 Jan 74

Initiation of globin synthesis: assays. Crystal RG, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:101-27, 1974

Assay of reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits catalyzed by initiation factors. Wettenhall RE, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:186-97, 1974

Initiation of protein synthesis during lymphocyte stimulation. Ahern T, et al. Nature 248:519-21, 5 Apr 74

Primary structure of a mouse myeloma cell initiator transfer RNA. Piper PW, et al. Nature 247:516-8, 22 Feb 74

Nucleotide sequence of rabbit liver and sheep mammary gland cytoplasmic initiatory transfer RNAs. Simsek M, et al. Nature 247:518-20, 22 Feb 74

Specific recognition of the isolated R17 replicase initiator region by R17 coat protein. Steitz JA. Nature 248:223-5, 15 Mar 74

Requirement of initiation factor 3 in the initiation of polypeptide synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Bernal SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:774-8, Mar 74

Two eukaryotic initiation factors (IF-I and IF-II) of protein synthesis that are required to form an initiation complex with rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Cashion LM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:436-40, Feb 74

Translational reinitiation: reinitiation of lac repressor fragments at three internal sites early in the lac i gene of Escherichia coli. Files JG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:667-70, Mar 74

Stimulation of polypeptide initiation in vitro after protein synthesis inhibition in vivo in HeLa cells. Reichman M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2678-82, Sep 73

The role of cytoplasmic membranes in controlling the transport of nuclear messenger RNA and initiation of protein synthesis. Shiokawa K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2658-62, Jul 74

Replacement of the sequence G-T-phi-C-G(A)- by G-A-U-C-G- in initiator transfer RNA of rabbit-liver cytoplasm. Simsek M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2600-4, Sep 73

Discriminatory ribosome rebinding of isolated regions of protein synthesis initiation from the ribonucleic acid of bacteriophage R17. Steitz JA. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2605-9, Sep 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: evidence for the synthesis of initial dipeptides in the presence of pactamycin. Cheung CP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1092-101, 1 Oct 73

Isolation and characterization of an antibody to a highly purified preparation of the hemin-controlled translational repressor from rabbit reticulocytes. Gross M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:611-9, 8 Apr 74

Inhibition of globin chain initiation in reticulocyte lysates by pactamycin: accumulation of methionyl-valine. Karpen LS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1083-91, 1 Oct 73

Selective inhibition of initiation of globin synthesis by phenomycin. Yamaki H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:482-8, 24 Jul 74

Lack of inhibition by L-1-chloro-4-phenyl-3-toluene-p-sulphonamidobutan-2-one (L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone) of the formation of bacterial polypeptide chain initiation complex. Jonák J, et al. Biochem J 136:433-6, Oct 73

Tosyl lysine chloromethyl ketone inhibition of the initiation of hemoglobin synthesis. Freedman ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2441-51, 1 Oct 73

Rubradirin, a selective inhibitor of initiation factor dependent peptide-chain initiation. Reusser F. Biochemistry 12:4524-8, 23 Oct 73

Interference of virginiamycin M with the initiation and the elongation of peptide chains in cell-free systems. Cocito C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:285-98, 27 Mar 74

Inhibition of protein chain initiation in eukaryotes by deacylated transfer RNA and its reversibility by spermine. Kyner D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:386-96, 26 Oct 73

Heparin as inhibitor of mammalian protein synthesis. II. Degree of sulfation; related sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Waldman AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:324-9, 22 Apr 74

Inhibition of protein synthesis by aliphatic aldehydes. Failure of 2,3-dihydroxybutyraldehyde to inhibit chain initiation in reticulocyte lysates. Comi P, et al. Biochimie 55:507-8, 1973

Mechanism of action of negamycin in Escherichia coli K12. I. Inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis. Mizuno S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:581-8, Dec 70

Protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis: differential effect of potassium ions on in vitro peptide chain initiation and elongation. Sala F, et al. J Bacteriol 119:821-9, Sep 74

Relation between the ribosomal sites involved in initiation and elongation of polypeptide chains. Evidence for two guanosine triphosphatase sites. Lockwood AH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:346-52, 25 Jan 74

Effect of glucose on initiation and elongation rates in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Permutt MA. J Biol Chem 249:2738-42, 10 May 74

Selective and reversible inhibition of initiation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Saborio JL, et al. J Mol Biol 85:195-211, 15 May 74

The initial steps in protein synthesis: effects by antibiotics. Modolell J. Methods Enzymol 30:79-86, 1974

Mechanism of inhibition of eukaryotic protein synthesis by trichothecene fungal toxins. Cundliffe E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:30-4, Jan 74

A specific inhibitor of polypeptide-chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Lee-Huang S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2874-8, Oct 73

Activity of colicin E3-treated ribosomes in initiation and in chain elongation. Phang-Cheng-Tai, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1021-5, Apr 74

Selective inhibition of initiating ribosomes by spectinomycin. Wallace BJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1634-8, May 74

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION (G1)

see also related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS (D10

Peptide chain termination. Caskey CT. Adv Protein Chem 27:243-76, 1973 (76 ref.)

Qualitative determination of N-terminal amino acids of peptides and proteins with cobalt(3) chelates. Bentley KW, et al. Biochem J 135:507-11, Nov 73

Initiation factor activity in liver after 3-methylcholanthrene administration. Lanclos KD, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1:239-47, Jan-Feb 73

Genetic studies of class 2 nonsense suppressors in Escherichia coli. Rothwell MA, et al. Genet Res 22:223-37, Dec 73

A single UGA codon functions as a natural termination signal in the coliphage q beta coat protein cistron. Weiner AM, et al. J Mol Biol 80:837-55, 15 Nov 73

Letter: Polypeptide chain termination signal in prokaryotes: further considerations about protection against the appearance of translational restarts out of frame. Benassi M, et al. J Theor Biol 43:385-7, Feb 74

Intragenic localization of chain-terminating triplets arising by transitions and transversions. Clarke CH. J Theor Biol 34:411-8, Mar 72

Some hypotheses about the structure of polypeptide chain termination signal in prokaryotes. Ferracin A, et al. J Theor Biol 39:179-82, Apr 73

An assay for protein chain termination using peptidyl-tRNA. Menninger JR, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:303-10, 1974

Suppression of phage nonsense and temperature-sensitive mutants by an suA mutant E. coli. Holmes GE. Nature 250:73-5, 5 Jul 74

N-terminal acetylation of histone-like nascent peptides on rat liver polyribosomes in vitro. Pestana A, et al. Nature 247:200-2, 25 Jan 74

Conserved terminal sequence in 18SrRNA may represent terminator anticodons. Dalgarno L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:261-2, 31 Oct 73

The 3'-terminal sequence of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA: complementarity to nonsense triplets and ribosome binding sites. Shine J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1342-6, Apr 74

Study of opal-mutations in bacteriophage T4B. I. Localization of amber and opal mutations on the map of 47 in phage T4B. Allkhanyan SI, et al. Sov Genet 8:723-8, 1 Apr 74

Population models of the origin of degeneracy in the genetic code. II. Competition of two series for one nonsense. Ratner VA, et al. Sov Genet 8:270-4, 1 Apr 74

DRUG EFFECTS

The requirement for ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 in peptide-chain termination. Brot N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:89-92, Jan 74

Mechanism of inhibition of eukaryotic protein synthesis by trichothecene fungal toxins. Cundliffe E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:30-4, Jan 74

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS (D10)

The elongation reactions in protein synthesis. Leder P. Adv Protein Chem 27:213-42, 1973 (99 ref.)

Interactions of the heavy and light forms of elongation factor I with guanine nucleotides and aminoacyl-tRNA. Legocki AB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:709-12, 2 Apr 74

The effect of guanosine nucleotides on the multiple forms of protein synthesis elongation factor 1 from wheat embryos. Tarragó A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:353-61, Nov 73

Binding capacity of (NH4)2SO4-precipitate (25 percent-65 percent) of PH 5 enzyme of rat liver, after fasting and refeeding. Roels-De Schrijver MP. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:201, Feb 74

Polymerization factors in yeast. Heredia CF, et al. Basic Life Sci 1:429-43, 1973

Activity of protein-deficient 30S ribosomal subunits in elongation factor G-dependent GTPAse. Cohlberg JA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:225-31, 15 Mar 74

Evidence for activities of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1 analogous to bacterial factors EF-Ts and EF-Tu. Prather N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:578-83, 8 Apr 74

Evidence for conformational changes in elongation factor Tu induced by GTP and GDP. Printz MP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:149-56, 2 Jul 73

Inhibition of the peptidyl transferase A-site function by 2'-O-aminoacyloligonucleotides. Ringer D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:760-6, 4 Feb 74

Involvement of 50S ribosomal proteins L6 and L10 in the ribosome dependent GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Schrier PI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:90-8, 2 Jul 73

Effect of NH+4 and K+ on the activity of the ribosomal subunits in the EF-G- and EF-T-dependent GTR hydrolysis. Voigt J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1279-86, 23 Apr 74

Ribosomal activities dependent on elongation factors T and G. Effects of methanol. Ballesta JP, et al. Biochemistry 12:5063-8, 4 Dec 73

Studies on the fluorescence of the Y base of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Effect of pH, aminoacylation, and interaction with elongation factor Tu. Beres L, et al. Biochemistry 12:3998-4002, 25 Sep 73

Interactions of periodate-oxidized guanine nucleotides with Escherichia coli elongation factor G and the ribosome. Bodley JW, et al. Biochemistry 13:3401-5, 30 Jul 74

L-Phenylalanine esters of open-chain analog of adenosine as substrates for ribosomal peptidyl transferase. Chládek S, et al. Biochemistry 12:5135-8, 4 Dec 73

Guanosine triphosphate and guanosine diphosphate as conformation-determining molecules. Differential interaction of a fluorescent probe with the guanosine nucleotide complexes of bacterial elongation factor Tu. Crane LJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:933-8, 26 Feb 74

Purification of chicken liver seryl transfer ribonucleic acid by complex formation with elongation factor EF-Tu:GTP. A general micromethod of aminoacyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transfer ribonucleic acid purification. Klyde BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:3752-7, 11 Sep 73

Characterization of the peptidyltransferase reaction catalyzed by rat liver 60S ribosomal subunits. Thompson HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:1348-53, 26 Mar 74

Peptide-bond formation on the ribosome. A comparison of the acceptor-substrate specificity of peptidyl transferase in bacterial and mammalian ribosomes using puromycin analogues. Eckermann DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 41:547-54, 1 Feb 74

Elongation factor 1 from Krebs II mouse ascites cells. Interaction with guanosine nucleotides and aminoacyl-tRNA. Nolan RD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 45:601-9, 15 Jun 74

Ribosome production and elongation factor activity during a nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli. Carpenter G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 35:31-5, 1 Sep 73

On the interaction of periodate oxidized GDP and its borohydride reduction product with the elongation factors Tu and G from Escherichia coli. Gordon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 39:99-101, 1 Feb 74

Ribosomal peptidyl transferase: recognition points on the 3'-terminus of AA tRNA. Ringer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 39:75-8, 1 Feb 74

Further studies on the role of 50 S ribosomal proteins in protein synthesis. Brot N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:6952-6, 25 Oct 73

Role of elongation factor G and a protein factor on the release of ribosomes from messenger ribonucleic acid. Hirashima A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:7580-7, Nov 10

The role of guanosine triphosphate in translocation reaction catalyzed by elongation factor G. Inoue-Yokosawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4321-3, 10 Jul 74

Interaction of fragment A from diphtheria toxin with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Kandel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2088-97, 10 Apr 74

Conformational transition in polypeptide elongation factor Tu as revealed by electron spin resonance. Arai KI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:3311-3, Jun 74

Letter: Inhibition of phenylalanyl-tRNA binding and elongation factor Tu-dependent GTP hydrolysis by antibodies specific for several ribosomal proteins. Highland JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 86:175-8, 15 Jun 74

Letter: Inhibition of protein L7-L12 binding to 50 S ribosomal cores by antibodies specific for proteins L6, L10 and L18. Stöffler G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 86:171-4, 15 Jun 74

The binding of Escherichia coli elongation factor G to the ribosome. Bodley JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 30:235-8, 1974

The elongation steps in protein synthesis by eukaryotic ribosomes: effects of antibiotics. Carrasco L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 30:282-9, 1974

Assay for AA-tRNA recognition by the EFTu-GTP complex of Escherichia coli. Ofengand J. **Methods Enzymol** 29:661-7, 1974

Binding of the elongation factors EF 1 and EF 2 to 80 S ribosomes in a cell-free system from porcine brain of the hypothalamic region. Richter D. **Methods Enzymol** 30:238-45, 1974

RNA and protein elongation rates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lacroute F. **Mol Gen Genet** 125:319-27, 27 Sep 73

Two classes of inhibitors of peptidyl transferase activity in eukaryotes. Schindler D. **Nature** 249:38-41, 3 May 74

Specific recognition of GTpsiC loop (loop IV) of tRNA by 50S ribosomal subunits from E. coli. Richter D, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 246:132-5, 5 Dec 73

Role of guanine nucleotides in protein synthesis. Elongation factor G and guanosine 5'-triphosphate,3'-diphosphate. Hamel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:3250-4, Nov 73

Coordinate inhibition of elongation factor G function and ribosomal subunit association by antibodies to several ribosomal proteins. Highland JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:627-30, Mar 74

Identification by photo-affinity labeling of the proteins in Escherichia coli ribosomes involved in elongation factor G-dependent GDP binding. Maassen JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1277-80, Apr 74

The interaction of elongation factor G with N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer RNA-ribosome complexes. Modolell J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:3561-5, Dec 73

Conformational control of the interaction of eukaryotic elongation factors EF-1 and EF-2 with ribosomes. Nombela C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:3556-60, Dec 73

Influence of guanine nucleotides and elongation factors on interaction of release factors with the ribosome. Tate WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:2350-5, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Study of conditions for the inhibitory effect of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane on protein synthesis and the possibility of existence of different forms of the elongation factor S3 in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jonák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 324:554-62, 14 Nov 73

Characterization and activity of the elongation factors T1 and T2 in the unfertilized egg and in the early development of sea urchin. Felicetti L, et al. **Cell Differ** 1:265-77, Dec 72

The role of the elongation enzymes, TI and TII, in hemoglobin synthesis. Hardesty B, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 10:147-62, 1972

A new protein factor required for polypeptide elongation in mammalian tissues. Iwasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 74:849-52, Oct 73

Role of phospholipids in the multiple forms of mammalian elongation factor 1. Legocki AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2179-82, Jun 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Magic spot metabolism in an Escherichia coli mutant temperature sensitive in elongation factor Ts. Glazier K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:1195-200, Mar 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytoplasmic factors affecting protein biosynthesis in hypertrophic rat kidney. Sendecki W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 20:283-92, Aug 73

Studies on protein synthesis elongation factor 1 from plant seeds. Litvak S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 2:61-70, 1973

Purification and some properties of elongation factor 1 from wheat germ. Golińska B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 324:156-70, 28 Sep 73

Purification and some properties of elongation factor 2 from wheat germ. Twardowski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 324:171-83, 28 Sep 73

Enzymatic ADP-ribosylation of proteins and regulation of cellular activity. Honjo T, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 7:87-127, 1973 (122 ref.)

Elongation factor 1 from Krebs II mouse ascites cells. Purification, structure and enzymatic properties. Drews J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 41:217-27, 16 Jan 74

Studies on the mechanism of polypeptide chain elongation in a human system. Bermek E. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 10:163-74, 1972

The purification of low molecular weight form of polypeptide elongation factor 1 from pig liver. Iwasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:5008-10, 10 Aug 74

Elongation factor 2. Amino acid sequence at the site of adenosine diphosphate ribosylation. Robinson EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:5088-93, 25 Aug 74

Preparation of homogeneous elongation factor G and examination of the mechanism of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis. Rohrbach MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:5094-101, 25 Aug 74

Elongation factor T-dependent GTP hydrolysis: dissociation from aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Ballesta JP. **Methods Enzymol** 30:232-5, 1974

Elongation factor Tu and the aminoacyl-tRNA-EFTu-GTP complex. Miller DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 30:219-32, 1974

Separation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial elongation factors from yeast. Richter D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 30:245-53, 1974

Soluble protein factors and ribosomal subunits from yeast. Interactions with aminoacyl-tRNA. Toraño A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 30:254-61, 1974

Elongation factors for chloroplast and mitochondrial protein synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Ciferri O, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 245:209-11, 17 Oct 73

An Escherichia coli mutant with an altered elongation factor Tu. Lupker JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:460-3, Feb 74

A ribosome dissociation factor from rabbit reticulocytes distinct from initiation factor M3. Merrick WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:2220-3, Aug 73

Multiple forms of elongation factor 1 from calf brain. Moon HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 70:3282-6, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Properties of elongation factor G: its interaction with the ribosomal peptidyl-site. Chinali G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 54:33-9, 5 Sep 73

Nature of the EF G-dependent binding of 3H-GMPPCP to ribosomes. Kuriki Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 54:1470-5, 15 Oct 73

"Nonisomerizable" 2'-and 3'-O-aminoacyl dinucleoside phosphates. Chemical synthesis and acceptor activity in the ribosomal peptidyltransferase reaction. Chládek S, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:2727-35, 18 Jun 74

Determination of picomole quantities of eukaryotic amino-acyl-tRNA with bacterial elongation factor Tu: the extent of in vivo acylation of tRNA. Shelton ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 331:81-90, 26 Nov 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of stable RNA synthesis in a temperature-sensitive mutant of elongation factor G of Bacillus subtilis. Kimura A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 130:203-14, 31 May 74

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS (D10)

Immunological cross-reactivities between two yeast cytochromes c and the immunological reactivities of the peptide fragments of Saccharomyces oviformis M2 cytochrome c. Murata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 21:2175-82, Oct 73

Isolation and properties of a staphylococcal protease, preferentially cleaving glutamoyl-peptide bonds. Rydén AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 44:165-14, 2 May 74

Reactivity of peptide imino groups in proteins with tert-butyl hypochlorite in relation to secondary structure. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 75:875-9, Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Use of fluorescamine in the chromatographic analysis of peptides from proteins. Nakai N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 58:563-70, Apr 74

Amino acid sequence of the peptide released from bovine factor XIII following activation by thrombin. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 58:250-6, 7 May 74

Comparative study of dogfish and rabbit muscle phosphorylases. Cohen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:5233-41, 18 Dec 73

Triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Alkylation of a specific methionine residue and amino acid sequence of the peptide containing this residue. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:677-83, 12 Feb 74

Antibodies to the unfolded form of a helix-rich region in staphylococcal nuclease. Furie B, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:1561-6, 9 Apr 74

Characterization of two complementary polypeptide chains obtained by proteolysis of rabbit muscle phosphorylase. Raibaud O, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:5154-61, 4 Dec 73

Cyanogen bromide peptides of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Saari JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 12:5225-32, 18 Dec 73

On the sturcture of ovotransferrin. 3. Nitration of iron--ovotransferrin and distribution of tyrosines involved in iron-binding activity. Tsao D, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:408-13, 29 Jan 74

Mössbauer studies of some complexes of the undecapeptide of cytochrome c. Baumgartner CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 46:625-9, 1 Aug 74

The determination of the primary structure of histones F3 from chicken erythrocytes by automatic Edman degradation. 1. Cleavage and alignment of fragments. Brandt WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 46:407-17, 15 Jul 74

The covalent structure of collagen. 2. The amino-acid sequence of alpha1-CB7 from calf-skin collagen. Fietzek PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 38:396-400, 5 Oct 73

The primary structure of the porcine luteinizing-hormone alpha-subunit. Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 39:255-63, 1 Nov 73

Luteinizing hormone. The primary structures of the beta-subunit from bovine and porcine species. Maghuin-Rogister G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 39:235-53, 1 Nov 73

The covalent structure of collagen. 1. The chymotrypsin, trypsin, and thermolysin-derived peptides of alpha1-CB7 from calf-skin collagen. Rexrodt FW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 38:384-95, 5 Oct 73

Characterization of amino-terminal fragment liberated from bovine prothrombin by activated factor X. Morita T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 36:313-7, 1 Nov 73

Preparation of an active fragment of potato proteinase inhibitor IIa and its properties. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 75:843-51, Apr 74

Specific cleavage of the A1 protein from myelin with cathepsin D. Brostoff SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:559-67, 25 Jan 74

The activation of bovine pepsinogen. Sequence of the peptides released, identification of a pepsin inhibitor. Harboe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4487-94, 25 Jul 74

Subunit and peptide compositions of yeast phosphoglucose isomerase isoenzymes. Kempe TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4625-33, 25 Jul 74

Gel chromatographic analysis of nascent globin chains. Evidence of nonuniform size distribution. Protzel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4594-600, 25 Jul 74

Evidence for localization of polymerization sites in fibrinogen. Kudryk BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:3322-5, Jun 74

A hyperglycemic peptide from pituitary growth hormone: preparation with pepsin and assay in ob-ob mice. Lostroh AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1244-6, Apr 74

An immunosuppressive peptide fraction in the serum of cancer patients. Glasgow AH, et al. **Surgery** 76:35-42, Jul 74

[Isolation of peptides obtained by the action of cyanogen bromide on fragment A of diphtheria toxin] Falmagne P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 81:588, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Primary structure of fragment A of diphtheria toxin. Tryptic peptides] Monier C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 81:592, Sep 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of C-chain porcine proinsulin using Merrifield's method] Baumert A, et al. **Pharmazie 29:419-21, Jun 74 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in cholecystography. Levant JA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:380-3, Jun 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1(3) chain of human collagen. Chung E, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3459-64, 13 Aug 74**

Purification and partial sequencing of cyanogen bromide peptides from L-asparaginase of Escherichia coli B. Gumprecht JG, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4869-77, 20 Nov 73**

On the structure of ovotransferrin. I. Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide fragments. Reevaluation of the primary structure. Tsao D, et al. **Biochemistry 13:397-403, 29 Jan 74**

On the structure of ovotransferrin. II. Isolation and characterization of a specific iron-binding fragment after cyanogen bromide cleavage. Tsao D, et al. **Biochemistry 13:403-7, 29 Jan 74**

Sea-anemone collagen: isolation and characterization of the cyanogen-bromide peptides. Nowack H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:333-42, 15 Jun 74**

Isolation and purification of the cyanogen bromide fragments from troponin I. Wilkinson JM. **FEBS Lett 41:166-8, 15 Apr 74**

Short digestion of bovine serum albumin with pepsin. Isolation and characterization of fragments and their location in the albumin molecule. Braam WG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 6:21-9, 1974**

The conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. II. Differentiation between thrombin- and factor Xa-catalyzed proteolyses. Esmon CT, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:606-11, 25 Jan 74**

Isolation of a disulfide-stabilized, three-chain polypeptide fragment unique to the precursor of human collagen. Sherr CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7033-8, 25 Oct 73**

Activation of human plasminogen by urokinase. Partial characterization of a pre-activation peptide. Walther PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1173-81, 25 Feb 74**

Human pituitary growth hormone: isolation and properties of two biologically active fragments from plasmin digests. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1197-201, Apr 74**

Isolation of cyanogen bromide cleavage peptides from myoglobins. Marshall RC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:90-1, Jan-Feb 74**

METABOLISM

Actin-activated Mg-ATPase activities of H-meromyosin and myosin subfragment 1; their difference. Hozumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:385-7, Aug 73**

The activation of bovine pepsinogen. Sequence of the peptides released, identification of a pepsin inhibitor. Harboe M, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4487-94, 25 Jul 74**

Interaction of fragment A from diphtheria toxin with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Kandel J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2088-97, 10 Apr 74**

A kinetic study of the complementation of fragments of staphylococcal nuclease. Light A, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2285-93, 10 Apr 74**

The conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. I. Characterization of the reaction products formed during the activation of bovine prothrombin. Owen WG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:594-605, 25 Jan 74**

Role of myosin light chains in calcium regulation. Kendrick-Jones J. **Nature 249:631-4, 14 Jun 74**

[Nucleotide binding of diphtheria toxin and its fragment A] Michel A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:591, Sep 73 (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the angiotensin I converting enzyme of the lung by a peptide fragment of bradykinin. Oshima G, et al. **Experientia 30:733-4, 15 Jul 74**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

Linkage data on Rh, PGM1, PGD, Peptidase C and Fy from family studies. Robson EB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 36:393-9, Apr 73**

Proteolysis in homogenates of perfused rat liver: responses to insulin, glucagon and amino acids. Mortimore GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:89-95, 5 Sep 73**

Anomalous molecular weights to proteases in gel chromatography. Voordouw G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:8-12, 7 May 74**

The interaction of alpha 2-macroglobulin with proteinases. Characteristics and specificity of the reaction, and a hypothesis concerning its molecular mechanism. Barrett AJ, et al. **Biochem J 133:709-24, Aug 73**

Influence of temperature on the intrinsic viscosities of proteins in random coil conformation. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochemistry 13:245-9, 15 Jan 74**

The effect of K+ and pH on protein-dodecylsulphate complexes. Heyningen S van. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:303-13, 6 Dec 73**

Studies on proteinases from Ficus carica var. Horaishi. V. Purification and properties of a sugar-containing proteinase (ficin S). Sugiura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:38-47, 20 May 74**

Effect of brinolase on lens extraction in rabbits. A double blind study. Lewandowski RL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 9:351-4, Jul 74**

Effect of brinolase on lens extraction in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). A double blind study. Prompitak A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 9:355-9, Jul 74**

Proceedings: Evidence for synteny between the human loci for triose phosphate isomerase, lactate dehydrogenase-B, and peptidase-B and the regional mapping of these loci on chromosome 12. Jongsma AP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:106-7, 1974**

Proceedings: Evidence for synteny between the human loci for fumarate hydratase, UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase1, and peptidase-C in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren HV van, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:150-2, 1974**

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. 3. Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to keratinases by the capillary tube migration test. Eleuterio MK, et al. **Dermatologica 147:255-60, 1973**

Substrate studies for insulin-specific protease. Baskin FK, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:489-96, 3 Sep 73**

Protease substrate film test. Denker HW. **Histochemistry 38:331-8, 13 Mar 74**

Haemorrhagic lesions of lungs induced by reptilase and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in rats. Tóth S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:154-6, Mar 74**

Fluorescence studies of the bacterial protease E-30-3. Jori G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:171-7, 1973**

Identification of the reactive site of potato proteinase inhibitor II-b for bovine chymotrypsin and a bacterial proteinase. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:335-40, Aug 73**

Antigenic determinant common to four kinds of thiol proteases of plant origin. Sasaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:635-7, Sep 73**

Membrane proteins related to anion permeability of human red blood cells. II. Effects of proteolytic enzymes on disulfonic stilbene sites of surface proteins. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **J Membr Biol 15:227-48, 1974**

Factors determining the formation of the tertiary structure of globular protein. Esipova NG, et al. **Mol Biol 6:679-87, Nov-Dec 72**

Mechanical recording of reptilase-clot retraction equals effect of adenosine-5'-diphosphate and prostaglandin E. De Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Res 4:189-92, Jan 74**

Proteolytic enzyme activity in the intra-erythrocytic parasites Babesia argentina and Babesia bigemina. Wright IG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 42:213-20, 26 Oct 73**

[Clinical examination of proteolytic enzyme preparation, seaprose S, in liquefaction of the sputum: comparison using a double blind test] Ito F, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2339-44, Jul 73 (Jap)**

[Multiplicity of molecular forms of proteolytic enzymes] Worowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:611-29, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)**

[The pepsin like proteinase of the insectivorous plant Nepenthes] Lobareva LS, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:640-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of solubilization of acid proteinases by Triton X-100 detergent in functionally different structures of the central nervous system] Reva AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:38-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of various inhibitors and activators on proteolytic enzymes formed by Penicillium lilacinum Thom] Andreeva NA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:192-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Properties of the extracellular acid proteinase of Aspergillus fumaricus mutant 128-2] Grigorian DT, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:224-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of Actinomyces fradiae 119 proteinases, trypsin and Clostridium histolyticum collagenase on insoluble collagen from the Achilles tendon] Petrova IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:506-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect on elastin and various properties of the proteolytic enzymes of Actinomyces fradiae 119] Petrova IS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:228-35, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the enzyme activity and inhibition of terrilytin and proteases with thrombolytic activity] Selezneva AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:526-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of preparations of different proteinases on calf dermis collagen] Istranov LP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:330-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proteolytic enzymes as adjuncts to antibiotic prophylaxis of surgical wounds. Rodeheaver G, et al. **Am J Surg 127:564-72, May 74**

Clinical review on brinase, a protease from Aspergillus oryzae. Frisch EP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:63-82, 1974**

Letter: Subcutaneous lumbar "rhizolysis". Francis J. **Med J Aust 2:749-50, 13 Oct 73**

Letter: Subcutaneous lumbar "rhizolysis". Hutton SR. **Med J Aust 2:1027, 1 Dec 73**

The effect of moderate doses of chlorpromazine on the haemostasis in dogs defibrinogenated with defibrase. Johnsson H, et al. **Thromb Res 4:229-36, Feb 74**

[Methods of catheterization of the inferior epigastric artery and long-term intra-arterial infusion of drugs in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities] Kanorskiĭ ID, et al. **Sov Med 36:94-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of proteolytic enzymes, administered per os, on the development and course of experimental silicosis] Uspenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:46-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Follow-up observations of workers exposed to enzyme detergents. Weill H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:76-85, 1974**

The continuing problem of sepsis-following enzymatic debridement of burns. Hummel RP, et al. **J Trauma 14:572-9, Jul 74**

Detergent enzymes--a new challenge for the respiratory tract. Teculescu D. **Rev Roum Med Intern 11:185-90, 1974**

[Letter: Allergy test for enzymes in detergents] Gottmann-Lückerath I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1476, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the endogenous proteolytic activity in different regions of the visual system of rat brain. Teichgräber P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 32:441-7, 1974**

A histochemical study of arylaminopeptidases and alkaline phosphatases in sound and carious human teeth. Larmas M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 31:179-85, 1973**

The distribution of proteolytic and alkaline phosphatase activities in human saliva treated with sodium deoxycholate. Lindqvist L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 32:103-13, 1974**

The content of arginine aminopeptidases, hexosamine, and uronic acid sugars in gingival exudate as affected by short term sugar diets. Paunio KU, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand 31:193-9, 1973**

Proteases of Clostridium botulinum. V. Studies on the serological relationship between proteases from Clostridium botulinum and other spore-forming bacteria. Tjaberg TB, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 14:700-11, May 73**

Enzymatic activity and divalent cation content of pancreatic juice. Sullivan JF, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1420-3, Jun 74**

A sensitive polyacrylamide disc gel method for detection of proteinases. Andary TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem 57:457-66, Feb 74**

A convenient automated method for the determination of proteolytic enzymes. Newman PB, et al. **Anal Biochem 57:347-55, Feb 74**

Lysosomal peptidase measurement by sensitive fluorometric amino acid analysis. Taylor S, et al. **Anal Biochem 56:140-8, Nov 73**

Spectral data for modified assay of benzoyl-arginine p-nitroanilide-hydrolysing enzymes in crude extracts. Ward CW. **Anal Biochem 56:596-600, Dec 73**

Intracellular proteolytic activity in developing myxospores of Myxococcus xanthus. Orlowski M, et al. **Arch Microbiol 97:347-57, 20 May 74**

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease. II. Circular dichroic studies on the native and periodate-oxidized enzyme. McBride-Warren PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:52-60, 11 Nov 73**

The kinetics of extracellular protease production in an abnormal sporulation mutant of B. subtilis. Dod BJ, et al. **Biochimie 55:1005-6, 1973**

Esterases in human neutrophil granulocytes: evidence for their protease nature. Rindler-Ludwig R, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:57-64, May 74**

Proteolytic enzyme activity in the gut of doe-suckled and hand-reared rabbits. Henschel MJ. **Br J Nutr 30:351-9, Sep 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amino acid analyses of chymotrypsin-like proteases from the sea anemone (Metridium senile). Stevenson KJ, et al. Can J Biochem 52:93-100, Feb 74

Further evidence on differentiation of Aspergillus sojae from Aspergillus oryzae by electrophoretic patterns of cellulase, pectin-lyase, and acid proteinase. Nasuno S.
Can J Microbiol 20:413-6, MAR 74

Development of the rat salivary glands. II. The identification of a trypsinlike protease in the submaxillary gland. Barrett ML, et al.
Dev Biol 36:195-201, Jan 74

Immunological and enzymatic evidence for the absence of an esteroproteolytic enzyme (protease "D") in the submandibular gland of the Tfm mouse. Schenkein I, et al. Endocrinology 94:840-4, Mar 74

Identification of serine and histidine as essential amino-acid residues in the coagulant enzyme ancrod. Collins JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:81-7, 15 Feb 74

Note to the paper: protease substrate film test. (Histochemistry 38, 331-338 (1974). Warning of a pitfall. Denker HW. Histochemistry 39:193, 22 Apr 74

Physicochemical fractionation of extracellular cornea-damaging proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kreger AS, et al.
Infect Immun 9:828-34, May 74

Conformational studies on alkaline protease from Bacillus mesentericus. Genov N, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:127-33, 1973

Immunochemical identification of neutral peptide hydrolases in dormant and germinating barley grains. Tronier B, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 6:13-9, 1974

Rapid assay of proteolytic enzymes on film material. Täufel A, et al. J Chromatogr 93:487-90, 26 Jun 74

Neutral proteases and cathepsin D in human articular cartilage. Sapolsky AI, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1044-53, Apr 74

The neutral and alkaline proteases of Aspergillus nidulans. Cohen BL. J Gen Microbiol 77:521-8, Aug 73

Letter: Crystallographic study of an esteroproteolytic enzyme. Amzel LM, et al. J Mol Biol 81:87-9, 25 Nov 73

Heat sensitivity of the cortical granule protease from hamster eggs. Gwatkin RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 39:153-5, Jul 74

The fate of proteinases of Mamushi venom during preparation of toxoid. Tirrell R, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:13-7, Feb 74

Extracellular proteases from soil actinomycetes. II. The hydrolytic features of the extracellular protease of an actinomycete, isolated from peat. Hatakka A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:1-11, 1974

[Demonstration of 3 soluble proteases in E. coli] Régnier P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2827-20, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of otospongiosis. Proteases of the labyrinthine fluids in otospongiosis] Chevance LG, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:124-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[About the question of simultaneously occuring proteolytic and antiproteolytic activity in sputum in case of obstructive airway diseases (author's transl)] Hochstrasser K, et al.
Respiration 31:343-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of chymotrypsin-like protease from human neutrophil granulocytes] Rindler R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:132-5, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The chymosin activity of the gastric and duodenal juice proteinases separated by means of agar gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Kamafyt J, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:398-402, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Agar electrophoretic demonstration of proteolytic activities in extracts from porcine gastric mucosa] Böttger G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:243-52, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary structure of the cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from the pig myocardium. The amino acid sequence of the peptides from chymotryptic hydrolysis] Aldanova NA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1028-37, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2, 4-Dinitrophenyl peptide derivatives, a new type of substrate for determining the activity of proteolytic enzymes. The determination of carboxypeptidase activity] Liublinskaia LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:790-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of determining the proteolytic activity of enzymes included in synthetic cleansing agents] Lupova LM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:628-33, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various extracellular hydrolytic enzymes of fungi and bacteria] Tiunova NA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:198-202, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Morshin mineral water on the proteolytic activity of the gastric juice] Serediuk NN, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:20-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of proteinase in shock treatment. Schnells G.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 25:143-68, 1974

Action of potassium iodide on thyroid acid protease. Pisarev MA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:703-10, Dec 73

Effect of serum alpha1-antitrypsin on the proteolytic activity of purulent sputum. Tarján E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:285-9, 1973

Proteases of Clostridium botulinum. IV. Inhibitors against proteases from Clostridium botulinum. Tjaberg TB, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:560-9, 1973

Prevalence of abnormal protease inhibitor phenotypes in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Mittman C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:295-6, Feb 74

Biochemistry of natural proteinase inhibitors. Tschesche H. Angew Chem [Engl] 13:10-28, Jan 74

Protease inhibitors and the distal lung. Talamo RC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:234-7, 1974

Definitive evidence for similarity in the active site of renin and acidic protease. Inagami T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:503-9, 23 Jan 74

Influence of protease inhibitors and energy metabolism on intracellular protein breakdown in starving Escherichia coli. Shechter Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1518-24, 15 Oct 73

The interaction of some microbial and mammalian proteinases with human blood trypsin inhibitors. Tuma J, et al. Biochem Med 9:77-84, Jan 74

Isolation of two functionally different kininogens from human plasma--separation from proteinase inhibitors and interaction with plasma kallikrein. Habal FM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:2291-303, 15 Aug 74

Reversible inhibition of cell multiplication in vitro by inhibitors of arginine esteroproteases. Taylor JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 329:58-71, 2 Nov 73

Effects of protease inhibitors on the fertilizing capacity of hamster spermatozoa. Miyamoto H, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:533-7, Dec 73

Serum protease inhibitors in the blood clearance of subtilisin A. Debanne MT, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:571-82, Oct 73

Human pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and protein inhibitors. Isolation and molecular properties. Feinstein G, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:569-81, 16 Apr 74

Effect of proteolytic inhibitors on growth and surface architecture of normal and transformed cells. Collard JG, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:75-80, May 74

On the stoichiometry and reversibility of interaction between Neurospora protease I and its inhibitor. Yu PH, et al. FEBS Lett 42:227-30, 1 Jun 74

Acrosomal proteinase inhibitors in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) oviduct fluid. Stambaugh R, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:352-7, Apr 74

Effects of histamine and pheniramine maleate on protease activity of sheep brain. Rao KV.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:121-3, Apr-Jun 73

Inactivation of Rhizopus chinensis acid protease by specific pepsin inhibitors. Tsuru D, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:293-5, 1973

Preparation of an active fragment of potato proteinase inhibitor IIa and its properties. Iwasaki T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:843-51, Apr 74

Identification of the reactive site of potato proteinase inhibitor I for various proteinases. Kiyoara T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:675-82, Oct 73

Interaction of human serum proteinase inhibitors with proteolytic enzymes of animal, plant, and bacterial origin. Sasaki M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:171-7, Jan 74

Inactivation of Rhizopus chinensis acid protease by some diazo compounds. Tsuru D, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:261-8, Feb 74

Mechanism of action of alpha-1-antitrypsin. Cohen AB.
J Biol Chem 248:7055-9, 25 Oct 73

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in Escherichia coli by protease inhibitors. Specific reversal by glutathione of the effects of chloromethyl ketones. Rossman T, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3412-7, 10 Jun 74

The activating system of chitin synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purification and properties of an inhibitor of the activating factor. Ulane RE, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3418-22, 10 Jun 74

Neutral metal chelator-sensitive protease in insect moulting fluid. Bade ML, et al.
J Insect Physiol 20:281-90, Feb 74

Limitation of nuclear division by protease inhibitors in cytochalasin-B-treated tumor cells. O'Neill FJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:653-7, Mar 74

Control of erythropoietin production during hypoxic hypoxia. Harvey SR, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:375-85, 1973

Serum protein profiles in thermal burns. II. Protease inhibitors, complement factors, and c-reactive protein. Daniels JC, et al. J Trauma 14:153-62, Feb 74

Protease inhibitors do not block transformed cells in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Schnebli HP, et al.
Nature 248:150-1, 8 Mar 74

Proceedings: The bovine protease inhibitor as a tool for studying the renal reabsorption of peptides. Just M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R43, 22 Mar 74

Study on the plasmatic elimination of the alpha2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes. Biatrix C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:11-4, Nov 73

Non-selective inhibition of transformed cell growth by a protease inhibitor. Chou IN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1748-52, May 74

Chick-erythrocyte nucleus reactivation in heterokaryons: suppression by inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:844-7, Mar 74

Some observations on proteinase inhibitor therapy for decompression sickness in the rat. Frattali V, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1033-42, Nov 73

Identification of two distinct heparin cofactors in human plasma. II. Inhibition of thrombin and activated factor X. Briginshaw GF, et al.
Thromb Res 4:463-77, Mar 74

Distribution of proteinase inhibitors in snake venoms. Takahashi H, et al. Toxicon 12:193-7, Mar 74

[Influence of synthetic proteinase inhibitors on the effect and activation of proteolytic enzymes of the pancreas] Markwardt F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:433-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The growth promoting effect of antiproteases on lymphocytes in vitro] Havemann K, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:282-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proteinase inhibitors from snails] Hermann G.
Med Welt 24:2001-6, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Aggregation of Candida tropicalis caused by protease inhibitors] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Mykosen 17:71-4, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naturally occurring protein-proteinase inhibitors from animal and vegetable matter. A tabular classification] Uhlig H, et al.
Pharmazie 29:81-9, Feb 74 (Ger)

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 2. Inhibitory effect of amidino benzoic acid homologues and of their esters in comparison with trypsin, plasmin and thrombin] Walsmann P, et al.
Pharmazie 29:333-6, May 74 (Ger)

[The effect of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin on the proteolytic activity of purulent sputum] Tarján E, et al. Orv Hetil 115:78-80, 13 Jan 74 (Hun)

[Anti-proteolytic and hemoagglutinating activities of plants of the Solanaceae family] Worowski K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:453-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Protease inhibitors in the treatment of intracranial hemorrhage] Chmielewski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:97-101, Jan-Feb 74 (Pol)

[Treatment of complications following vascular arterial surgery with a protease inhibitor] Skóra K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:45-8, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Proteolytic enzyme inhibitors from human plasma and serum] Szczeklik A, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:731-49, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)

[Experimental postcaustic esophagitis. Anti-inflammatory and anticicatricial effect of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors] Ionescu R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:367-72, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Change in the activity of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in preserved skin grafts as an indicator of their viability] Vaschuk VV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:30-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of proteolytic inhibitors in the complex treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:45-50, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Study of the kinin system enzymes and a justification for the use of proteolysis inhibitors in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Veremeenko KN, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:31-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Investigation of the protease forming ability of Serratia marcescens and one of its mutant strains. Ovenfors C, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:3791-800, Oct 73

Regulated biosynthesis of protease and alpha-amylase in Bacillus subtilis. Horváth EF, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:77-85, 1972

Production and purification of the metalloprotease of Bacillus polymyxa. Fogarty WM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:185-90, Aug 73

Protease formation by a moderately halophilic Bacillus strain. Kamekura M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:809-10, Apr 74

The production and secretion of procollagen peptidase by human fibroblasts in culture. Layman DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:451-6, Aug 73

Influence of inorganic nitrate on the formation of extracellular protease and ribonuclease by Penicillium janthinellum. Ghosh RK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1219-23, Oct 73

Tumor-associated fibrinolysis. Abstracted comments. Reich E. Fed Proc 32:2174-5, Dec 73

Regulation of exocellular proteases in Neurospora crassa: role of Neurospora proteases in induction. Drucker H. J Bacteriol 116:593-9, Nov 73

Isolation and characterization of two protease-producing mutants from Staphylococcus aureus. Rydén AC, et al. J Bacteriol 116:25-32, Oct 73

Accumulation of messenger ribonucleic acid specific for extracellular protease in Bacillus subtilis 168. Semets EV, et al. J Bacteriol 116:531-4, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proteinase produced by Chlamydia psittaci in L cells. Stokes GV. J Bacteriol 118:616-20, May 74
Pleiotropic alteration of activities of several toxins and enzymes in mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Yoshikawa M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:117-22, Jul 74
Repression of sialopeptidase activity in HeLa cells by prednisolone. Sinha AK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7332-5, Nov 10
Secretion of plasminogen activator by stimulated macrophages. Unkeless JC, et al. J Exp Med 139:834-50, 1 Apr 74
Regulation of intracellular and extracellular neutral and alkaline proteases in Aspergillus nidulans. Cohen BL. J Gen Microbiol 79:311-20, Dec 73
Letter: Bacteriophage T4D-induced proteinase. Poglazov BF, et al. J Mol Biol 85:463-7, 15 APR 74
Extracellular proteases from soil actinomycetes. 3. Effect of growth medium and temperature on the protease production by an actinomycete, isolated from peat. Eklund E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:12-9, 1974
[Protease biosynthesis by Aspergillus tericola under varying conditions of cultivation] Ageeva VD, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:428-33, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of a proteolytic enzyme complex by Aspergillus terricola mutants] Gendina SB, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:505-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lytic enzymes formed by the thermophilic actinomycete Micromonospora vulgaris PA II-4] Golovina IG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:620-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the chemical structure of polymers on the activity of certain enzymes synthesized by cultures of Aspergillus oryzae and Bacillus mesentericus] Kestel'man VN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:821-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the nature of the nitrogen nutrition on protease biosynthesis by Actinomyces 771] Levitov MM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:76-82, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aeration on the formation of proteolytic enzymes by Bacillus megaterium] Lorlia ZhK, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:428-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of components of the medium on biosynthesis of a proteolytic enzyme by the fungus Aspergillus terricola] Aleeva VD, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:554-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free intracellular amino acids of Aspergillus oryzae mycelia and acid proteinase synthesis] Zueva RV, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:207-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New (technical) protease preparation of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:362-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

A modification of the method for sensitive measurement of proteolytic activity with 14C-labelled hemoglobin. Nissler K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:331-5, 1973
Fibrinolytic and plasminogen activator activity in proteinase fractions from swine leucocytes. Stegnar M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:435-47, 1973
Study on blood proteolysis. V. Localisation of the proteolytic activity in subcellular fractions of granulocytes. Rybicka J. Acta Med Pol 14:305-22, 1973
Letter: Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum alpha 1-antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Galdston M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1020-1, Oct 73
Letter: Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum alpha 1-antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Leiberman J. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1019-20, Oct 73
Cobalt-induced alterations in plasma proteins, proteases and kinin system of the rat. Smith RJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1095-103, 15 Mar 74
Polarographic study of the inactivation of posterior pituitary hormones by serum enzymes in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Bartík M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:143-50, Jun 71
Activation of serum enzymes by the antigen-antibody reaction and its relation to C1 inhibitor. Sumi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:253-60, Feb 74
Cytochemical demonstration of histonase activity in human leukocytes. Kass L, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:46-50, Jan 74
Stimulation of phagocytic release of neutral protease from human neutrophils by cholinergic amines and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ. J Immunol 112:210-4, Jan 74
Neutral protease release from human leukocytes regulated by neurohormones and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ. Nature [New Biol] 245:151-4, 3 Oct 73
Study of oxytocinase (cystine aminopeptidase) heterogeneity by isoelectric focusing. Sova O. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:495-502, 1973
Acquired resistance to ancrod. Its evaluation and clinical occurrence. Vinazzer H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:339-46, 10 May 73
[Demonstration of histocompatibility antigens in lymphocytes using proteolytic enzymes] Bube FW, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:269-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin and character of proteinase activities in human erythrocyte suspensions] Reichelt D, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:345-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The selective binding of alpha1-antitrypsin to trypsin- and chymotrypsin-cellulose. Demonstration of complexes between alpha1-antitrypsin and proteases in blood serum (author's transl)] Hochstrasser K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:286-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of protease in the pathogenesis of shock] Ogawa R, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 23:207-13, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proteolytic enzymes in leukocytes] Frydecka I. Acta Haematol Pol 5:73-7, Jan-Mar 74 (75 ref.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic enzymes of white blood cells as a pathogenic factor with special reference to the biliary tract] Gonciarz Z. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1399-401, 12 Aug 74 (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of lymphocytes in radium-treated patients] Halawa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:649-51, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neutral protease from horse blood granulocytes (author's transl)] Dubin A, et al. Przegl Lek 31:440-3, 1974 (Pol)
[Biological role of leucocytic proteases and their significance to clinical medicine (author's transl)] Koj A. Przegl Lek 31:425-6, 1974 (Pol)
[Study of serum pepsinogen fractions in patients with duodenal ulcer] Urcan S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:519-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Proteolytic activity and content of trypsin inhibitor in the blood serum of patients with leukemia] Trusova NF, et al. Lab Delo 9:546-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Determination of proteolytic activity of blood serum] Veremeenko KN, et al. Lab Delo 5:287-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Protease activity of the erythrocytes in preserved human blood] Didkovskiĭ NA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:52-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood serum proteolytic activity in lung diseases] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:34-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood serum activity of certain proteases and alkaline protease inhibitor in healthy children] Navchsan G. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:45-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma fibrinogen estimation by reptilase clotting time. Okuno T, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:503-6, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of the heterogeneity of Streptomyces griseus protease. Isolation and characterization of an alkaline serine protease from commercial pronase-P derived from Streptomyces griseus K1. Bauer CA, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:3147-66, 1973
Proteases of Clostridium botulinum. 3. Isolation and characterization of proteases from Clostridium botulinum types A,B,C,D and F. Tjaberg TB. Acta Vet Scand 14:538-59, 1973
Studies on a tryptophan synthase inactivating system from yeast. Holzer H, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 11:53-60, 1973
Studies on the apparent instability of bovine kidney alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Linn TC. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:505-14, 2 Apr 74
Affinity chromatography of thermolysin and of neutral proteases from B. subtilis. Pangburn MK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:371-9, 5 Sep 73
A new acidic protease in human seminal plasma. Ruenwongsa P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:44-50, 10 Jul 74
Acid proteases from species of Mucor: molecular weight on Mucor miehei protease from amino acid analysis data. Rickert WS, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1638-46, Dec 73
Bovine pituitary pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase. Mudge AW, et al. Endocrinology 93:1428-34, Dec 73
Purification and properties of an extracellular proteinase of psychrophilic Escherichia freundii. Nakajima M, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:87-96, 2 May 74
Isolation and properties of a staphylococcal protease, preferentially cleaving glutamoyl-peptide bonds. Rydén AC, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:105-14, 2 May 74
Purification and some properties of tryptophan synthase inactivase II from yeast. Schött EH, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:61-6, 15 Feb 74
Biological activities in the granules isolated from the mouse submaxillary gland. Pasquini F, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:233-6, Jun 74
Affinity chromatography of Sorghum acid protease. Virupaksha TK, et al. FEBS Lett 40:287-9, 1 Apr 74
Review of the biochemistry and coagulation physiology of brinolase. (Fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae). Roschlau WH, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:22-37, 1974
Studies on the mechanisms of invasion in cancer. 3. Purification of a neutral protease of rat ascites hepatoma cell associated with production of chemotactic factor for cancer cells. Koono M, et al. Int J Cancer 13:105-15, 15 Jan 74
Antigenic reactivity of inactivated Bacillus subtilis enzyme preparations. Debanne MT, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:205-12, Apr 74
Localization of proteinase(s) near the cell surface of Streptococcus lactis. Thomas TD, et al. J Bacteriol 118:329-33, May 74
Fibrinolysis associated with oncogenic transformation. Partial purification and characterization of the cell factor, a plasminogen activator. Unkeless J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4295-305, 10 Jul 74
An isolation of chymopapain. Lynn KR. J Chromatogr 84:423-5, 26 Sep 73
Isolation and characterization of a pituitary peptidase specifically releasing, from growth hormone, a peptide (somantin) with antagonistic activity to insulin in vitro. Driver CJ, et al. J Endocrinol 59:261-74, Nov 73
Studies on proteolytic activity of mycoplasmas: the preparation and properties of gelatinolytic enzymes from strains of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Woolcock PR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:23-32, Sep 73
Isolation of an enzyme from Streptococcus sanguis which specifically cleaves IgA. Plaut AG, et al. J Immunol 113:589-91, Jul 74
Isolation and characterization of plasminogen activator from pig leucocytes. Kopitar M, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:72-85, 15 Mar 74
[Proteolytic system in Penicillium roqueforti. 2. Purification and properties of acid protease] Zevaco C, et al. Biochimie 55:1353-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological isolation of a protease with fibrinolytic effect from Aspergillus ochraceus] Bärwald G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:83-90, 1974 (Ger)
[Characterization of an alkaline protease form Aspergillus ochraceus] Töpfer H, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:91-8, 1974 (Ger)
[Purification and characterization of proteinase and esterase released from Clostridium botilinum types A, B, and F] Sato S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 28:367-74, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A neutral protease from human leucocytes involved in collagen degradation (author's transl)] Sopata I, et al. Przegl Lek 31:435-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary structure of the cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from the pig myocardium. The isolation, purification and amino acid makeup of the peptides from chymotryptic hydrolysis] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1020-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and study of certain properties of the proteolytic enzymes formed by Penicillium lilacinum Thom] Egorov NS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:854-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification of preparations of proteolytic enzymes from the surface of a culture of Aspergillus terricola by the method of chromatography on biogel P-10] Voĭnarskiĭ IN, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:484-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The acid proteases of barley and barley malt] Popov MP, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:301-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Purification and partial characterization of protease from calf thymus chromatin. Kurecki T, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 21:225-33, 1974
Proteolytic degradation of polymyxins by the enzymes of Bacillus polymyxa. Woyczikowska B, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:285-96, 1973
Peptidase activity in different areas of the rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:10-8, Sep 74
Changes in hypothalamic peptidase activity during the oestrous cycle in the adult female rat. Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:41-8, Sep 73
Effect of some chemical mutagens on proteolytic activity in Lactobacilli. Singh J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 6:15-20, 1974
Serine neutral proteinase from Bacillus pumilus as metalloenzyme. Tran-Chau PT, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 6:21-5, 1974
Hydrolysis of casein by three extracellular proteolytic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzymes from Staphylococcus aureus, strain V8. Arvidson S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:538-44, Oct 73
The role of calcium for stability and activity of an extracellular proteolytic enzyme from Staphylococcus aureus. Arvidson S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:545-51, Oct 73
The formation of a calcium-dependent extracellular proteolytic enzyme from Staphylococcus aureus. Arvidson S.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:552-8, Oct 73
Regulation of intracellular enzyme levels by group specific proteases in various organs. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul 11:37-51, 1973**
The lysosomal protease--myocardial depressant factor system in circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:367-73, 1972**
Proteases and antiproteases in experimental low-flow states. Massion WH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 23:381-92, Oct 71
The role of proteolytic enzymes in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Atkinson GW.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:345-52, Sep-Oct 73
Proteolytic enzymes in experimental rat pancreatitis. Huttunen R. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:133-8, 1973**
Physiochemical properties of the native, zinc- and manganese-prepared metalloprotease of Bacillus polymyxa. Griffin PJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:191-5, Aug 73
Unusual kinetic behavior of Endothia parasitica protease in hydrolysis of small peptides. Whitaker JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:188-200, Nov 73**
The involvement of extracellular enzymes in the metabolism of Bdellovibrio. Engelking HM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 95:293-304, 13 Feb 74
Correlation between the fatty acid composition and the activity of extracellular enzymes from Bacillus caldolyticus. Lauwers AM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:241-54, 6 Jun 73
Nonphagocytic release of neutral protease and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Regulation by autonomic neurohormones and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ.
Arthritis Rheum 17:25-36, Jan-Feb 74
Enzyme release from human leukocytes and degradation of cartilage matrix. Effects of antirheumatic drugs. Perper RJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 17:47-55, Jan-Feb 74
Localization of products of endogenous proteolysis in lysosomes of perfused rat liver. Neely AN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:680-7, 24 Jul 74
Lysosomal catabolism of a protein toxin: staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Canonico PG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:251-7, 18 Oct 73
Neutral proteinase of rabbit skin: an enzyme capable of degrading skin protein and inducing an inflammatory response. Lazarus GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:1-12, 20 May 74
Purification and properties of a nitrate reductase-inactivating enzyme. Wallace W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:265-76, 21 Mar 74
Proteolytic activity in brain and spinal cord in sensitive and resistant strains of rat and mouse subjected to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Boehme DH, et al. **Brain Res 75:153-62, 19 Jul 74**
The cell-bound protease of Bacteroides amylophilus H18. Blackburn TH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:435-41, Apr 74
Partial characterization of the thyroid proteinase of the burbot, Lota lota L. Wiggs AJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:869-82, 1 Jul 73
Enzyme degradation and its regulation by group-specific proteases in various organs of rats. Katunuma N.
Curr Top Cell Regul 7:175-203, 1973 (19 ref.)
Hatching in the toad Xenopus laevis: morphological events and evidence for a hatching enzyme. Carroll EJ Jr, et al. **Dev Biol 38:1-13, May 74**
Release of proteases from leukocytes by dog bile in vitro. Gonciarz Z, et al. **Digestion 10:61-4, 1974**
Leukocytic proteases in gallbladder pathology. Experimental acute cholecystitis in dogs. Gonciarz Z, et al. **Digestion 10:65-72, 1974**
Studies on the catalytic mechanism of a serine protease from Streptomyces griseus. Bauer CA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:45-9, 3 Jan 74
Murein hydrolases in the envelope of Escherichia coli. Properties in situ and solubilization from the envelope. Hartmann R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:203-8, 3 Jan 74
Sensitivity to ampicillin and cephalothin of enzymes involved in wall peptide crosslinking in Escherichia coli K12, strain 44. Nguyen-Distèche M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:457-63, 1 Feb 74
Enzymes involved in wall peptide crosslinking in Escherichia coli K12, strain 44. Nguyen-Distèche M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:447-55, 1 Feb 74**
Surface biochemical changes accompanying primary infection with Rous sarcoma virus. II. Proteolytic and glycosidase activity and sublethal autolysis. Bosmann HB, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:25-30, Jan 74**
Protease released from sea urchin eggs at fertilization alters the viteline layer and aids in preventing polyspermy. Vacquier VD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:111-9, Jul 73
Early elevations of glycosidase, acid phosphatase, and acid proteolytic enzyme activity in denervated skeletal muscle. McLaughlin J, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:541-54, Mar 74
Schistosoma mansoni: effect of some cations on the proteolytic enzymes of cercariae. Dresden MH, et al.
Exp Parasitol 35:299-303, Apr 74
Demonstration of protease-like activity in human serum low density lipoprotein. Krishnaiah KV, et al.
FEBS Lett 40:265-8, 1 Apr 74
Similarities between one of the multiple forms of peptide hydrolase purified from brush-border and cytosol fractions of guinea pig intestinal mucosa. O'Cuinn G, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:225-8, 15 Feb 74**
On the use of p-nitroanilides as substrates for proteolytic enzymes. Pollack RM, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:292-4, 15 Jan 74
Membrane associated proteases in E. coli. Régnier P, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:31-3, 1 Oct 73**
Studies on human skin proteinases. Toki N, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:123-30, Dec 72
Studies on the mechanisms of invasion in cancer. IV. A factor associated with release of neutral protease of tumor cell. Koono M, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:334-42, 15 Mar 74
Trypsin-like proteolytic activity in an acrosomal extract of bull spermatozoa. Multamäki S, et al.
Int J Fertil 17:43-52, 1972
Protein catabolism. 3. Proteolytic enzymes of guinea pig cerebral cortex and synaptosomal localization. Bosmann HB. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:135-47, 1973**
Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q as revealed by normalization of elevated proteolytic and autolytic enzymes in skeletal muscle of antioxidant deficient rats. Nakamura R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:296-301, 1973
Regulation of a sulfur-controlled protease in Neurospora crassa. Hanson MA, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:785-9, Nov 73
Protein degradation and protease activity during the late cycle of Blastocladiella emersonii. Lodi WR, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:1035-42, Mar 74
Extracellular protease of Penicillium roqueforti. I. Production and characteristics of crude enzyme preparation. Modler HW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:523-7, May 74
High proteolytic activity in the periodontal pocket. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Dent Res 53:502, Mar-Apr 74**
Formation of extracellular haemolysin by Aeromonas hydrophila in relation to protease and staphylolytic enzyme. Wretlind B, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 78:57-65, Sep 73
Studies on crystal-induced chemotactic factor. I. Requirement for protein synthesis and neutral protease activity. Spilberg I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:56-63, Jan 74
Protein and peptide hydrolases of the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Marks N, et al.
J Neurochem 22:735-9, May 74
Activity and some properties of an acid proteinase from normal and Plasmodium berghei-infected red cells. Levy MR, et al. **J Parasitol 59:1064-70, Dec 73**
Degradation of tuberculoproteins by cathepsin D-type proteinase of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of mice. Kondo E, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:213-27, Dec 73
Proceedings: Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of a new anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen. 2. Effects of naproxen on mucopolysaccharase, protease and collagenolytic enzyme activities in inflamed tissues of filter paper-implanted rats. Ito M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:139, 1974
Release of specific protease during mitotic cycle of L5178Y murine leukaemic cells by sublethal autolysis. Bosmann HB. **Nature 249:144-5, 10 May 74**
Acrosin activity and acrosome ultrastructure of human spermatozoa after freeze preservation. Schill WB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 61:172, Apr 74**
Hypertonic salt extraction of HL-A antigens: assessment of protease activity. Oh SK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1272-7, Apr 74
Comparison of biochemical changes in blood and abdominal fluid during acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Machiedo GW, et al.
Rev Surg 31:60-2, Jan-Feb 74
On the mechanism of action of griseofulvin in dermatophytosis. Yu RJ, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:274-8, Nov 73
Amino acid naphthylamidases in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. The effect of intra-articular corticosteroid treatment. Lemperg R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol 2:17-20, 1973**
Protease3.75 activity in rheumatoid tissues. Oka M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol 2:13-8, 1973**
Hormonal control of neutrophil lysosomal enzyme release: effect of epinephrine on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Science 183:855-7, 1 Mar 74
On the metabolism of the thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of Bothrops atrox. Egberg N.
Thromb Res 4:35-53, Jan 74
Plasma factor Xa-inhibitory activity in alcoholic liver disease and the effect of heparin. Gavrilis P, et al.
Thromb Res 4:335-43, Feb 74
[Proteolytic activity in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Mališ F.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:402-3, Sep 73 (Cze)
[Comparison of proteases from antral and fundic gastric mucosa in the guinea pig] Cheret AM.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:582, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Enzymatic digestive systems of some echinoderms] Liemans M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:847-51, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Activity determination of proteolytic enzymes using azocasein as a substrate] Langner J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:1-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of cryobiological treatment of human semen on the activity of the sperm acrosomal protease acrosin (author's transl)] Schill WB.
Andrologie 5:333-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Demonstration of complexes between antitrypsin (AT) and proteases in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Hochgesand K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:355-9, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on a protease from Aspergillus oryzae (Brinase): fibrinogen turnover, thrombocyte aggregation and occlusion of the Scribner shunt] Nicola P de, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:22-37, 1974 (Ger)
[Intestinal peptide hydrolase activity in human jejunal biopsy material a simple assay (author's transl)] Caspary WF.
Klin Wochenschr 52:341-4, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the reaction of fetal fibrinogen with reptilase (author's transl)] Witt I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1126-7, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of food protein quality on hydrolases in the digestive tract. 4. Dependency of the proteolytic activity in the small intestine mucosa on the biological value of food protein] Dargel D, et al.
Nahrung 15:353-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and biochemical studies on human sperma: acrosome-defects, acrosine-activity and human sperma-inhibitor activity] Schirren C, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:5-8, 1 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Cytotoxic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with regard to lecithinase, lipase, proteinase, hemolysine, and surface activity (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:387-97, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of amniotic fluid in early pregnancy on the activity of proteolytic enzyme] Skrzydlewski Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1523-6, 28 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Zymogens of proteolytic enzymes] Singer R.
Harefuah 86:149-51, 1 Jan 74 (Heb)
[Association between pigments and proteases in Serratia marcescens] Galdiero F, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:278-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of mucopolysaccharase, protease and collagenolytic activities in rats with adjuvant arthritis and the effects of various anti-inflammatory drugs] Suzuki Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:947-68, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anomalies of proteolytic enzymes and clinical manifestations] Kokubu T.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2529-34, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)
[Mechanism of intercellular enzyme degradation--with special reference to group specific protease (author's transl)] Katsunuma N.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:774-83, Aug 73 (9 ref.) (Jap)
[The behaviour of proteases of mast cells of the rat on sephadex gel (author's transl)] Kawiak J.
Przegl Lek 31:427-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymatic activity of the components of the elastolytic complex of Actinomyces rimosus] Rassulin IuA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:727-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of terrilytin] Shataeva LK, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1169-74, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Caseinolytic and BAEE-esterase activity of rat saliva and salivary glands in postnatal ontogenesis] Barabash RD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:65-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of several acid hydrolases in the muscle tissue of rabbits with vitamin E deficiency] Korovkin BF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:63-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution in the rat digestive system of a proteolytic enzyme of saliva--salivain] Levitskiĭ AP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:12-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme activity in animal organs during burn shock] Zaets TL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:56-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of microbial protease complexes] Kolodzeĭskaia MV, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mikrobiologiia 42:197-202, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of proteolytic enzymes by Fusarium graminearum and Alternaria sp. fungi in relation to nitrogen sources in the medium] Prudlov B, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:203-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolysis in compressed baker's yeast during storage] Bocharova NN, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:497-501, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of sporiferous bacteria isolated from Georgian soils] Kaptereva IuV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:505-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gel-chromatographic study of the products of hydrolysis of casein and soy albumin by Actinomyces fradiae 119 proteinases] Petrova IS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:464-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the proteolytic activity of rat liver subcellular structures] Krasnikov EV, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:498-502, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of some adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the proteolytic activity of the gastric juice] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Sov Med 4:86-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptide hydolase activity of brain tissues] Lukash AI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:327-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the products from the thermal destruction of casein on its hydrolysis by digestive proteinases] Chernikov MP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 20:302-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity of different sections of the rat brain under anesthesia] Glushchenko TS. Vopr Med Khim 19:68-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro digestibility by gastric and pancreatic proteolytic enzymes of the proteins of curds and of certain curd dishes used in dietetic nutrition] Evenshtein ZM. Vopr Pitan 32:43-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of proteases in the oxyntopeptic cells in the stomach of the frog Rana temporaria] Kassil' ZhG, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:531-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age and species differences in intestinal protease activity in caterpillars of the silkworm Bombyx mori L] Samokhvalova GV, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 35:448-53, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptide hydrolase activity of the substantia alba and grisea of the cerebral hemispheres] Grinenko AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:681-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Proteolytic and arginase activity in the kidneys of dogs] Ivashkevich AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:334-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Proteolytic properties of Serratia] Rusinko M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:319-25, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Antirheumatics and proteolytic enzymes (review)] Stančíková M, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:233-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental and clinical studies on the thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of Bothrops atrox. On the primary structure of fragment E. Egberg N. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 400:1-47, 1973 (104 ref.)
Fibrinolysis by protease of Aspergillus ochraceus. Nowak G. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:113-9, 1972
A fine structural study of human oral epithelium separated from the lamina propria by enzymatic action. Scaletta LJ, et al. Am J Anat 140:383-403, Jul 74
Postsurgical hemorrhage in dogs anticoagulated with ancrod (Arvin). Slade CL, et al. Ann Surg 178:721-6, Dec 73
Effect of reptilase on respiratory insufficiency induced by intravenous infusion of thrombin and AMCA (tranexamic acid) in the dog. Busch C, et al. Bibl Anat 12:254-9, 1973
Role of metals in snake venoms for hemorrhagic, esterase and proteolytic activities. Friederich C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1549-56, Jul 71
Action of proteases and phospholipases on tetrodotoxin binding to axolemma preparations isolated from lobster nerve fibres. Villegas R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 318:61-8, 9 Aug 73
Action of proteolytic and glycolytic enzymes on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier. Robert AM, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 21:36-9, 20 Jan 74
The influence of enzyme detergent on skin reactions to berylium. Bettley FR, et al. Br J Dermatol 91:33-8, Jul 74
Action of protease I of Escherichia coli on RNA polymerase of same origin. Hermier B, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:307-10, 5 Oct 73
Specific inactivation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a yeast protease. Molano J, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:213-17, 2 May 74
Comparisons of the tryptophan synthase inactivating enzymes with proteinases from yeast. Saheki T, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:621-6, 1 Mar 74
Effect of protease and protease inhibitors on the adhesion of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells to plastic. Whur P, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:422-5, Jun 74
The action of a thrombolytic agent, protease I (Aspergillus enzyme, Brinase) on fibrinogen turnover. Cultrera G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:907-11, Nov 73
On the pharmacology of brinases, a proteolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae. Svärd PO. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:45-62, 1974
Studies on the proteolysis of fibrinogen and fibrin by Aspergillus ochraceus enzyme as compared to the action of plasmin. Teisseyre E, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:99-110, 1974
Degradation of coxsackievirus type A9 by proteolytic enzymes. Herrmann JE, et al. Infect Immun 7:513-7, Apr 73
The effects of proteolysis on the human immune mechanism in cancer. A preliminary communication. Thornes RD, et al. J Med (Basel) 5:92-7, 1974
Effect of the local administration of proteolytic enzymes on the rupture of the ovarian follicle in the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Nakajo S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:235-40, Aug 73
Enzymatic solubilization and separation of glomerular collagen and sialoprotein. Effect of contaminating enzymes present in commercial collagenase preparations. Skoza L, et al. Lab Invest 30:93-101, Jan 74
Letter: Ancrod and its activities. De Gaetano G, et al. Lancet 1:464, 16 Mar 74
Unblocking or activation of the cellular immune mechanism by induced proteolysis in patients with cancer. Thornes RD. Lancet 2:382-4, 17 Aug 74
The effect of thrombin, reptilase, and a fibrinopeptide B-releasing enzyme from the venom of the southern copperhead snake on rabbit platelets. Tangen O, et al. Microvasc Res 6:342-6, Nov 73
Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. IV. Effect of proteases on the glycoprotein of horse erythrocytes. Fletcher MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1100-5, Mar 74
Effects of extracellular proteases on incorporation of amino acids into protein by isolated rat tissues. Sakai T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1096-9, Mar 74
The influence of fibrinogen degradation products on the reptilase-time of plasma. Arnesen H, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:360-6, 1973
Degradation of human fibrinogen by Brinastrase, trypsin and chymotrypsin. An immunological study. Gormsen J, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:349-57, 1973
Degradation of plasmin-resistant fibrinogen-fibrin breakdown products in rheumatoid synovial fluid by Brinastrase. Andersen RB, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 2:81-6, 1973
The effect of Travase on wound healing. Harris NS, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:771-6, Winter 73
Thrombelastographic patterns of ancrod and thrombin fibrin formation and dissolution. Caprini JA, et al. Thromb Res 4:199-217, Feb 74
Proteolytic specificity of thrombin. Walz DA, et al. Thromb Res 4:713-7, May 74
Caseinolytic and esteratic activities of Malayan pit viper venom and its proteolytic and thrombin-like fractions. Soh KS, et al. Toxicon 12:151-8, Mar 74
The possibility of influencing histocompatibility antigens by proteolytic enzymes. Bube FW, et al. Vox Sang 25:327-35, Oct 73
[Inhibition of blood coagulation in vitro by protease of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Scharmann W, et al. Blut 28:90-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic effect of proteases from various fungal cultures] Andreenko GW, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:14-21, 1974 (Ger)
[Thrombolysis in experimental shunt loops] Bieselt R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:118-24, 1974 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on a protease from Aspergillus ochraceus] Klöcking HP, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:111-7, 1974 (Ger)
[Development of a new digestive preparation under biopharmaceutical aspects] Hinz A, et al. Med Welt 24:1626-30, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Serological activity of the components of the elastolytic complex of Actinomyces rimosus] Rassulin IuA, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:368-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of antirheumatic preparations with proteolytic enzymes] Taratuta OV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:394-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for the possible use of lysozyme in a complex with proteolytic enzymes for treating suppurative and inflammatory processes in the ENT organs] Lositskaia VM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:47-51, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for an enzymic component in the rat hypothalamus capable of inactivating luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF). Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:49-55, Sep 73
Implantation-associated proteinase in mouse uterine fluid. Pinsker MC, et al. Dev Biol 38:285-90, Jun 74
Digestion and absorption of protein. Newcomer AD. Mayo Clin Proc 48:624-9, Sep 73

POISONING

Medical experience in enzyme production. Witmeur O, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:250-9, Oct 73

SECRETION

Release of neutral protease and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils in the presence of cartilage treated with various immunologic reactants. Ignarro LJ. J Immunol 113:298-308, Jul 74
[The value of enzyme determination in pancreatic juice] Berstad A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:514-7, 20 Mar 74 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coagulation studies in patients treated with defibrase. Egberg N. Acta Med Scand 194:291-302, Oct 73
Successfully treated priapism in acute myeloblastic leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease. Veenhof CH, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:349-52, Oct 73
Continuous wave ultrasound evaluation of brinase treatment of chronic arterial obstruction. Fitzgerald DE, et al. Angiology 25:444-8, Jul-Aug 74
Role of proteolytic enzyme in the prevention of postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions. Nair SK, et al. Arch Surg 108:849-53, Jun 74
Characterization of fibrin degradation products in patients on ancrod therapy: comparison with fibrinogen derivatives produced by plasmin. Prentice CR, et al. Br J Haematol 27:77-87, May 74
Effects of proteolytic enzymes on posteruptive maturation, remineralization, and the caries-preventive effects of fluoride in rats. Briner WW, et al. J Dent Res 53:375-8, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: Intradiscal enzyme for back pain. Graham CE. Med J Aust 2:406, 25 Aug 73
Prevention of acute experimental arterial thrombosis by defibrination. Haimov M, et al. Vasc Surg 7:206-12, Sep-Oct 73
[Comparative double blind experience of a polyenzymatic preparation in chronic pancreatic insufficiency (author's transl)] Knill-Jones RP, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:489-504, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of intratumoral by administered proteolytic enzymes on the spontaneous mammary adenoma of female Sprague-Dawley rats] Weigelt O. Arzneim Forsch 24:549-56, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy with snake venom proteases] Straub PW. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 29:244-52, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and coagulation physiological studies on a protease from Aspergillus ochraceus (preliminary report)] Vogel G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:125-31, 1974 (Ger)
[Improvement of flow properties of blood: a new principle for drug therapy of chronic peripheral arterial vascular disorders] Ehrly AM. Vasa Suppl 1:1-18, 1973 (Ger)
[Local enzyme therapy of malignant pleural effusions (author's transl)] Schindl R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:853-4, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined treatment of certain nonspecific diseases of the ligament-articular apparatus] Geller AN. Klin Khir 10:51-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Enzymatic therapy of acute suppurative inflammatory diseases of the fingers and hand] Grigorian AV, et al. Sov Med 35:108-12, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Kinetics of terrilytine dissolution of fibrin thrombi] Shataeva LK, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:11-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Brinolase for lens extractopm in cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). A toxicity study. Prompitak A, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:360-2, Jul 74
Experimental emphysema in rats: elastolytic titer of inducing enzyme as determinant of the response. Blackwood CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:450-4, Nov 73

URINE

Urinary pepsinogen zymogram in gastrectomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. What is the source of these proteases? Mangla JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:211-5, Mar 74

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS (D10)

mRNA specific initiation factors in the control of protein synthesis. Revel M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 44:99-122, Jun 74

Guanine nucleotides in protein synthesis. Utilization of pppGpp and dGTP by initiation factor 2 and elongation factor Tu. Hamel E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:293-300, May 74

Activity of polypeptide chain initiation factors during a nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:23-30, 15 Mar 74

Dissociation of skeletal muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic animals by initiation factors EIF-3. Nakaya K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:237-42, 10 Jul 74

Dissociation of eukaryotic ribosomes by purified initiation factor EIF-3. Nakaya K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:246-55, 5 Sep 73

An inhibitor of host sigma-stimulated core enzyme activity that purifies with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of E. coli following T4 phage infection. Stevens A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:488-93, 18 Sep 73

Reversible equilibrium in the reaction between ribosomes and the dissociation factor of Escherichia coli. Beller RJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:939-43, 26 Feb 74

Inhibition of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid binding to 30S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli by N-formylmethionyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Blumberg BM, et al. Biochemistry 13:3307-11, 30 Jul 74

Rubradirin, a selective inhibitor of initiation factor dependent peptide-chain initiation. Reusser F. Biochemistry 12:4524-8, 23 Oct 73

Hemin control of globin synthesis: effect of a translational repressor on Met-tRNAf binding to the small ribosomal subunit and its relation to the activity and alailability of an initiation factor. Balkow K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:397-409, 26 Oct 73

Comparative studies on the properties of the eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation factor IF-I from several sources. Cashion LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:410-9, 26 Oct 73

Release of IF2 from native ribosomes by dilution. Chu J, et al. FEBS Lett 40:335-8, 1 Apr 74

Lack of stable initiation factor 3 (IF-3) binding to dimers of the 30 S ribosomal subunits. Gualerzi C, et al. FEBS Lett 35:313-6, 15 Sep 73

The role of initiation factors in hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF. Haematol Bluttransfus 10:109-32, 1972

Dependence of initiation factor IF-2 activity on proteins L7 and L12 from Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomes. Fakunding JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8555-9, 25 Dec 73

Purification and properties of chain initiation factor 3 from T4-infected and uninfected Escherichia coli MRE 600. Stimulation of translation of synthetic and natural messengers. Schiff N, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3797-802, 25 Jun 74

Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits: dependence of reassociation on formation of a 40S initiation complex: effects of aurintricarboxylic acid and pactamycin. Wettenhall RE, et al. Life Sci 14:1667-77, 1 May 74

Assay of reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits catalyzed by initiation factors. Wettenhall RE, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:186-97, 1974

Metabolic fate of initiation factors after inhibition of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Legault-Demare L, et al. Mol Gen Genet 125:301-18, 27 Sep 73

Requirement of initiation factor 3 in the initiation of polypeptide synthesis with N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA. Bernal SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:774-8, Mar 74

Messenger selection by bacterial ribosomes. Leffler S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2364-8, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Biochemical mechanism to control protein synthesis: mRNA specific initiation factors. Revel M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:54-7, 1973

Presence of a new RNA species among the initiation protein factors active in eukaryotes translation. Bogdanovsky D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:25-32, 5 Sep 73

Isolation and characterization of a peptide chain initiation factor from Krebs II ascites tumor cells. Eich F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:334-8, 27 Mar 74

Studies on two initiation factors of protein synthesis from rat-liver cytoplasm. Grummt F. Eur J Biochem 43:337-42, 1 Apr 74

Purification and assays for the presence and biological functions of two eukaryotic initiation factors from rabbit reticulocytes that are required for initiation complex formation with rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Cashion LM, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:153-71, 1974

Electron microscopic studies of chain initiation complexes and polysomes. Vasquez C, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:19-24, 1974

Use of purified polysomes from rabbit reticulocytes in a specific test for initiation factors. Lubsen NH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:68-72, Jan 74

Initiation factors in protein synthesis of liver and skeletal muscle of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Murty CN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:74-9, Jan 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro synthesis of collagen peptides on fetal and neonatal rat skin polysomes by rabbit reticulocyte initiation factors. Prichard PM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 163:178-84, Jul 74

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: evidence for two forms of the Met-tRNA-f-Met binding factors. Gupta NK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:699-706, 4 Jun 74

The effects of initiation factor 3 on the formation of 30S initiation complexes with synthetic and natural messengers. Suttle DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:386-93, 25 Mar 74

Polypeptide chain initiation in Caulobacter crescentus without initiation factor IF-1. Leffler S, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1465-8, 10 Mar 74

Purification and properties of initiation factor IF-3 from Caulobacter crescentus. Leffler S, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1458-64, 10 Mar 74

Purification and phosphorylation of initiation factor IF2. Fakunding JL, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:24-31, 1974

Preparation and assay of ribosome dissociation factors from Escherichia coli and rabbit reticulocytes and the assay for free ribosomes. Gottlieb M, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:87-94, 1974

Isolation, purification, and assay of an initiation factor from rat liver cytosol that promotes binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to 40 S ribosomal subunits. Leader DP, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:180-6, 1974

Purification of two messenger-discriminating species of initiation factor 3 (IF3) from Escherichia coli. Lee-Huang S, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:45-53, 1974

Preparation and properties of crystalline initiation factor 1 (IF1) from Escherichia coli. Lee-Huang S, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:31-9, 1974

Preparation of protein synthesis initiation factors IF-M1, IF-M2A, and IF-M2B from rabbit reticulocytes. Merrick W, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:128-36, 1974

Preparation of protein synthesis initiation factors from rabbit liver. Picciano D, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:171-80, 1974

Preparation of rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor IF-M3. Prichard PM, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:136-41, 1974

Selection of ribosome binding sites on mRNA in Escherichia coli by cistron-specific IF3 subfractions, and interference factors. Revel M, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:54-68, 1974

Preparation of radioactive initiation factor 3. Sabol S, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:39-44, 1974

Chain initiation factors from Escherichia coli. Wahba AJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:3-18, 1974

Purification and properties of the peptide chain initiation factors from rabbit reticulocytes. Woodley CL, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:141-53, 1974

Purification of eukaryotic initiation factor 1 (EIF1) from Artemia salina embryos. Zasloff M, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:197-206, 1974

Two eukaryotic initiation factors (IF-I and IF-II) of protein synthesis that are required to form an initiation complex with rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Cashion LM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:436-40, Feb 74

Separation of specific initiation factors involved in the translation of myosin and myoglobin messenger RNAs and the isolation of a new RNA involved in translation. Heywood SM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2428-31, Jun 74

A ribosome dissociation factor from rabbit reticulocytes distinct from initiation factor M3. Merrick WC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2220-3, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Specificity of reticulocyte initiation factors for the translation of globin messenger RNA. Hall ND, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1489-97, 15 Oct 73

Initiation factor-dependent binding of MS2 RNA to 30-S ribosomes and the recycling of IF-3. Vermeer C, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:295-308, 3 Dec 73

Binding of the initiation factor IF-3 to Escherichia coli ribosomes and MS2 RNA. Vermeer C, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:283-93, 3 Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of hemin and double-stranded RNA on alpha and beta globin synthesis in reticulocyte and Krebs II ascites cell-free systems and the relationship of these effects to an initiation factor preparation. Beuzard Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2863-6, Jul 74

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

The active centers of serine proteinases. Hartley BS. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:438-45, 18 Feb 74 (24 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence analysis of DNA. XII. The chemical synthesis and sequence analysis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide which binds to the endolysin gene of bacteriophage lambda. Wu R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1092-9, 19 Dec 73

Evidence of homology between the beta-chain of human haptoglobin and the chymotrypsin family of serine proteases. Kurosky A, et al. Biochem Genet 11:279-93, Apr 74

Evidence that ficin is a glycoprotein. Friedenson B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 342:209-12, 14 Mar 74

Immobilized enzymes. Synthesis of a new type of polyanionic and polycationic resins and their utilization for the preparation of water-insoluble enzyme derivatives. Goldstein L. Biochim Biophys Acta 315:1-17, 5 Jul 73

Conversion of murein to non-reducing fragments by enzymes from phage lambda and Vi II lysates. Taylor A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 342:133-6, 14 Mar 74

Proceedings: Localization of the structural gene for human peptidase-A to chromosome 18. McAlpine PJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:128-9, 1974

Proceedings: Exclusion of peptidase-A structural gene locus from the q11q21 region of chromosome 18 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:126-7, 1974

Structural and functional comparison of antibodies to common and specific determinants of papain and chymopapain. Eder J, et al. Immunochemistry 10:535-43, Aug 73

Beta-lytic protease, a neutral soranglopeptidase. Oza NB. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:365-9, 1973

Analysis of antigenic activities of enzymatically digested Sindbis virus envelopes. Ravid Z, et al. Intervirology 2:152-9, 1973

Detergency and mechanism of soil removal in detergent-enzyme system. Kame M, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:464-9, Nov 73

[Quaternary structure of xanthine oxidase from milk and its change due to proteases] Nagler LG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1461-4, 21 Oct 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enzymatic production of experimental emphysema in the dog. Route of exposure. Weinbaum G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:351-7, Mar 74

Backache and sciatica. A report of 90 patients treated by intradiscal injection of chymopapain (discase). Graham CE. Med J Aust 1:5-8, 5 Jan 74

Letter: Intradiscal enzyme for back pain. Marshall LL. Med J Aust 2:616, 22 Sep 73

Editorial: Backache and sciatica: a new breakthrough or a new controversy? Med J Aust 1:3, 5 Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reactions to chymopapain during general anesthesia: a case report. Rajagopalan R, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:191-3, Mar-Apr 74

Letter: Treatment with chymopapain. J Neurosurg 39:793-4, Dec 73

ANALYSIS

Enterokinase activity of normal and flat duodenal mucosa. Rutgeerts L, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:449-55, Sep 73

Affinity labeling of the active site of aspergillopeptidase B. Dworschack RT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:463-7, Nov 73

Carbon nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the histidine residue in alpha-lytic protease. Implications for the catalytic mechanism of serine proteases. Hunkapiller MW, et al. Biochemistry 12:4732-43, 6 Nov 73

A sensitive assay for human enterokinase and some properties of the enzyme. Rinderknecht H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 54:145-60, 31 Jul 74

A trypsin-like proteinase localized in cortical granules isolated from unfertilized sea urchin eggs by zonal centrifugation. Role of the enzyme in fertilization. Schuel H, et al. Dev Biol 34:175-86, Oct 73

Micropipet collection of succus entericus at crypt ostia of guinea pig jejunum. Nasset ES, et al. Digestion 9:205-11, Oct 73

Determination of C-terminal group of aspergillopeptidase Af. Kedziora J, et al. Experientia 29:967-8, 15 Aug 73

Proceedings: Brush-border localization of human enterokinase. Lobley RW, et al. Gut 14:817, Oct 73

Skin procollagen peptidase in normal and pathologic conditions. Lapière CM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:582-6, Jun 74

Peptidase activity of carrier proteins used in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radioimmunoassays. Rutner H, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:557-60, Jul 74
Proceedings: Application of LH-RH radioimmunoassay to the study of hypothalamic peptidase activity and its possible role in the control of reproduction. Griffiths EC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:52P-53P, May 74
Distribution of a trypsin-like proteinase in the ram spermatozoon. Brown CR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:195-8, Jan 74
Immunological studies of the rat uterine fluid peptidase. Joshi MS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:361-5, Apr 74
Acid protease activity in Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi and ghosts of their respective host red cells. Levy MR, et al. Nature 247:546-9, 22 Feb 74
[Proteinases of Ficus carica var. Horaishi. 4. Kininase action of ficin A, B, C and D] Sugiura M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:409-17, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some properties of a ficin-papain inhibitor from avian egg white. Sen LC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:623-32, Oct 73
Proflavine interactions with papain and ficin. I. Dye binding and its effects upon enzyme inactivation by N-alkylmaleimides. Hall PL, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2082-7, 7 May 74
Proflavine interactions with papain and ficin. II. Effects of dye binding upon reversible inhibition. Hall PL, et al. Biochemistry 13:2087-92, 7 May 74
The active site of porcine enteropeptidase. Selective inactivation of the peptidase activity. Barns RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:495-8, 18 Jun 74
Active site of trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces erythreus. Specific inactivation by new chloromethyl ketones derived from Na-dinitrophenyl-L-lysine and Na-tosyl-L-arginine. Yoshida N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:615-23, 10 Oct 73
The secretory nature of the excretory gland cells of Strephanurus dentatus. 3. Proteinase inhibitors. Rhoads ML, et al. Exp Parasitol 35:363-8, Jun 74
Scission of soybean Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor into two small fragments having either trypsin or chymotrypsin inhibitory activity. Odani S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:857-60, Oct 73
Isolation and properties of two inhibitors of proteinase B from yeast. Betz H, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4515-21, 25 Jul 74
Multifunctional proteinase inhibitor from Bauhinia seeds. Goldstein Z, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:29-31, 7 Nov 73
[Maillard reaction. 8. Role of premelanoids in nitrogen metabolism in vivo and proteolysis in vitro] Adrian J, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:111-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 3. Inhibitory effect of basic ally substituted phenyl carbonic acid esters in comparison with trypsin, plasmin and thrombin] Stürzebecher J, et al.
Pharmazie 29:337-8, May 74 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occurrence of a complex form of staphylokinase in the course of cultivation of Staphylococcus aureus. Fujimura S, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:5-10, Jul 74
Acid protease production by fungi used in soybean food fermentation. Wang HL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:908-11, May 74
Molecular heterogeneity of the bdellovibrios: metallo and serine proteases unique to each species. Gloor L, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 95:45-56, 1 Mar 74
Production and control of extracellular enzymes in Micrococcus sodonensis. Mills C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:81-90, Jan 74
Ultrastructural analysis of sporulation in a conditional serine protease mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Santo L, et al. J Bacteriol 111:248-53, Jul 72
Regulation of neutral protease productivity in Bacillus subtilis: transformation of high protease productivity. Uehara H, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:82-91, Jul 74

BLOOD

Pepidase B variants among the Semai, Temuan, Semelai, and Jakun groups of West Malaysian Orang Asli. Welch QB. Hum Hered 23:482-6, 1973
[Studies on peptidase and plasmin activities (author's transl)] Miyatani K, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:849-52, Oct 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of ficin by affinity chromatography. Anderson CD, et al. Anal Biochem 60:417-23, Aug 74
Ficins (EC 3.4.22.3). Purification and characterization of the enzymatic components of the latex of Ficus glabrata. Kortt AA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2023-8, 7 May 74
On porcine enterokinase. Further purification and some molecular properties. Baratti J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 315:147-61, 5 Jul 73
Subcellular localization of enterokinase in human small intestine. Schmitz J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:435-9, 24 May 74
Purification and properties of human acrosin. Gilboa E, et al. Eur J Biochem 39:85-92, 1 Nov 73
Purification and some physical properties of a chymotrypsin-like protease of the larva of the hornet, Vespa orientalis. Jany KD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:419-28, 1 Mar 74
The cornea-destroying enzyme of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown SI, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:174-80, Mar 74
Boar acrosin. I. Purification and preliminary characterization of a proteinase from boar sperm acrosomes. Polakoski KL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8178-82, 10 Dec 73
Multi-step mechanism in the hydrolysis of pteroylpolyglutamates by chicken intestine. Rosenberg IH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5126-30, 25 Aug 74
Isolation of pteroly-gamma-oligoglutamyl endopeptidase from chicken intestine with the aid of affinity chromatography. Saini PK, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5131-4, 25 Aug 74
Partial purification of bovine acrosin by affinity chromatography. Garner DL, et al.
J Chromatogr 92:445-9, 22 May 74
Purification and characterization of lamb gastric proteases. Chaudhari RV, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:860-4, Aug 74
Extracellular protease of Penicillium roqueforti. II. Characterization of a purified enzyme preparation. Modler HW, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:528-34, May 74
Separation and properties of hyaluronidase from ram sperm acrosomes. Yang CH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:17-25, Mar 74
Calf tendon procollagen peptidase: its purification and endopeptidase mode of action. Kohn LD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:40-4, Jan 74
Chymopapain C, an immunosuppressive protease. I. Partial purification and characterization. Clagett JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1250-7, Apr 74

METABOLISM

Symmetry and asymmetry in the mechanisms of hydrolysis by serine proteases and their thiol analogues. Polgár L.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:319-34, 1972
Some characteristics and rennetic activity of the pure rennin-like enzyme from Penicillium citrinum. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:95-101, 1973
Histochemical studies of hepatic enzymes in dogs subjected to lobar bile duct obstruction. Hägerstrand I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:391-5, 1974
Competitive inhibition between oxytocin and luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF) for the same enzyme system in the rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:435-42, Mar 74
Preparation of beta-trypsin by affinity chromatography of enterokinase-activated bovine trypsinogen. Liepnieks JJ, et al. Anal Biochem 60:395-404, Aug 74
Proteinase activity in slow lactic acid-producing variants of Streptococcus lactis. Pearce LE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:933-7, May 74
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:561-72, Aug 73
Acrosin activity in human spermatozoa: methodological investigations. Schill WB.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:257-73, 1973
Acyl intermediates in pepsin and penicillopepsin catalyzed reactions. Takahashi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:39-46, 15 Mar 74
Activation of the action of penicillopepsin on leucyl-tyrosyl-amide by a non-substrate peptide and evidence for a conformational change associated with a secondary binding site. Wang TT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:865-9, 8 Apr 74
On the specificity and pH dependence of ficin-catalyzed hydrolyses. Some comparisons with bromelain specificity. Kortt AA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2029-37, 7 May 74
Effect of ionic strength and calcium ions on the activation of trypsinogen by enterokinase. A modified test for the quantitative evaluation of this enzyme. Baratti J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:632-8, 10 Oct 73
The effects of Ca2+ on procine enteropeptidase activity. Barns RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:624-31, 10 Oct 73
Release of D-alanyl-D-alanine from the precursor of the cell wall peptidoglycan by a peptidase of Escherichia coli K 12. Gondré B, et al. Biochimie 55:685-91, 1973
A proteinase and proteinase inhibitor of mammalian sperm acrosomes. Zaneveld LJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:219-25, Oct 73
Urokinase. Duckert F.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 2:237-59, 1968 (130 ref.)
Plasma proinsulin. Comparison of insulin specific protease and gel filtration assays. Cresto JC, et al.
Diabetes 23:505-11, Jun 74
Glucagon-induced increase of enterokinase activity in human duodenal mucosa. Rutgeerts L, et al.
Digestion 8:389-95, 1973
Primary structure of peptides released during activation of human plasminogen by urokinase. Wiman B. Eur J Biochem 39:1-9, 1 Nov 73
Quantitative determination of acrosin activity in human spermatozoa. Schill WB.
Fertil Steril 25:703-12, Aug 74
Role of bile acids in the activation of trypsinogen by enterokinase: disturbance of trypsinogen activation in patients with intrahepatic biliary atresia. Hadorn B, et al. Gastroenterology 66:548-55, Apr 74
A method for demonstrating bacterial proteolytic isoactivities after electrophoresis in acrylamide gels. Foissy H. J Appl Bacteriol 37:133-5, Mar 74
Phosphate-mediated alteration of the Microsporum gypseum germination protease specificity for substrate: enhanced keratinase activity. Page WJ, et al. J Bacteriol 117:422-31, Feb 74
Ionization behavior of the histidine residue in the catalytic triad of serine proteases. Mechanistic implications. Hunkapiller MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8306-8, 10 Dec 73
Boar acrosin. II. Classification, inhibition, and specificity studies of a proteinase from sperm acrosomes. Polakoski KL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8183-8, 10 Dec 73
The role of neutral proteinase and cathepsin D in turpentine-induced inflammation. Lazarus GS.
J Invest Dermatol 62:367-71, Apr 74
Protein and peptide hydrolases of the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Marks N, et al.
J Neurochem 22:735-9, May 74
The influence of androgens on enzymes (chymotrypsin-and trypsin-like proteases, renin, kallikrein and amylase) and on cellular structure of the mouse submaxillary gland. Bhoola KD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:503-22, Dec 73
Rapid semiquantitative tests for trypsin and chymotrypsin application to screening for cystic fibrosis, enterokinase deficiency and pancreatic hypoplasia in neonates. Robinson PG, et al.
NZ Med J 79:1024-6, 12 Jun 74
Observations on precipitins against a peptidase with chymotrypsin-like activity of Micropolyspora faeni, in sera of cattle exposed to mouldy hay. Nicholet J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:237-8, 1974
The role of 'insulinase' in the degradation of insulin. Thomas JH. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 7:940-4, Dec 73
A family of protein-cutting proteins. Stroud RM. Sci Am 231:74-88, Jul 74
Procollagen peptidase deficiency in a form of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Lichtenstein JR, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:333-9, 1973
[Collagen peptidase activity in the rat liver in chronic CCl-4 poisoning] Hoffmann-Blume E, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:460-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on productive activity of a keratinase in Microsporum gypseum (author's transl)] Takiuchi I, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:377-8, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Change in the activity of certain digestive enzymes in acute dysentery in children] Makhmudov OS, et al.
Pediatriia 53:65, 1974 (Rus)
[Intestinal enzyme activity in animals with Sonne keratoconjunctivitis and in patients with enterocolitis and dysentery] Nedopriadko DM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:100-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid proteinase activity in the postischemic and allotransplanted kidneys of dogs] Ivashkevich AA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:620-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Substrates for kinin-releasing enzymes in human plasma. Briseid K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:193-204, 1973
Effect of manganese and amino acids on proteolytic inactivation of beef liver arginase. Bond JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:157-65, 15 Nov 73
A proteolytically activated tyrosinase from frog epidermis. Barisas BG, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:3151-6, Jun 74
Disc gel electrophoresis of caseins treated with proteolytic and glycolytic enzymes. Mullin WJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:9-14, Jan 74
Chymopapain C: an immunosuppressive protease. II. Effect on the primary and secondary immune response of mice. Clagett JA, et al.
J Immunol 112:1660-6, May 74
The effect of collagenase-like peptidase from rat testis and clostridial collagenase A on the rat seminal vesicle secretion and its coagulation. Koren E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:161-7, Jan 74
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate receptor: loss of cAMP-dependent DNA binding activity after proteolysis in the presence of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Krakow JS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2529-33, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Brinolase. Thrombolytic effect in vitro and in vivo] Albert FW.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:1165-7, 18 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of proteolytic enzymes on the pharmacokinetics of tetracycline in rats] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:553-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Hydrolysis of glycomacropeptide from kappa-caseine with digestive proteinases] Stan EIa, et al.
Vopr Pitan 33:44-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Parallel secretion of calcium and enzymes by the human pancreas. Goebell H, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:336-46, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Editorial: Dissolving discs. **Br Med J 2:625, 22 Jun 74**
Prevention and treatment of experimental glomerulonephritis in mice by urokinase. Humair LM.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 2:260-1, 1968
Preliminary study on the effects of combined hydrolytic enzyme agents on mouse Krebs-2 carcinoma. Gurkoff J, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:672-3, Apr 74
The fate of chymopapain injected for therapy of intervertebral disc disease. Kapsalis AA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:532-40, Apr 74

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES (D9)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A photo-induced reaction of chloramphenicol with E. coli ribosomes: covalent binding of the antibiotic and inactivation of peptidyl transferase. Sonenberg N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:693-6, 24 Jul 74**
Inhibition of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase by L-methionine-S-sulfoximine. Richman PG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6684-90, 10 Oct 73

BLOOD

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase and purine phosphoribosyltransferases in human and rabbit blood platelets. Jerushalmy Z, et al.
Haemostasis 1:279-84, 1972-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay, purification, properties and mechanism of action of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase from the liver of the rat and Xenopus laevis. Davis JS, et al.
Biochem J 133:667-78, Aug 73
Purification and properties of an enzyme duet, phosphoribosylaminoimidazole carboxylase and phosphoribosylaminoimidazolesuccinocarboxamide synthetase, involved in the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides de novo. Patey CA, et al.
Biochem J 135:543-5, Nov 73
Purification and properties of uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramate: L-alanine ligase. Mizuno Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:525-38, Sep 73
Some properties of a homocarnosine-carnosine synthetase isolated from rat brain. Skaper SD, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1429-45, Dec 73

METABOLISM

The use of affinity chromatography in determining the sites of protein-protein interaction relative to the binding sites of substrates in gramicidin S synthetase. Pass L, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:43-8, 3 Dec 73**
Decreased gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase: the probable cause of glutathione deficiency in sheep erythrocytes. Smith JE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:713-8, Nov 73
Assay of ester and polyester formation by the ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Fahnestock S, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:489-97, 1974
Enzymes of the gamma-glutamyl cycle in the ciliary body and lens. Ross LL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2211-4, Aug 73
Glutathione synthetase deficiency, an inborn error of metabolism involving the gamma-glutamyl cycle in patients with 5-oxoprolinuria (pyroglutamic aciduria). Wellner VP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2505-9, Jun 74

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS (D10)

Isolation of release factor from mammalian liver and the use of rat liver ribosomes in the release assay. Innanen VT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:533-44, 14 Nov 73
Letter: functional form of RNA synthesis termination factor rho. Minkley EG Jr.
J Mol Biol 78:577-80, 15 Aug 73
An RNA-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) associated with rho termination factor. Lowery-Goldhammer C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2003-7, May 74

ANALYSIS

An assay for protein chain termination using peptidyl-tRNA. Menninger JR, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:303-10, 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mammalian release factor; in vitro assay and purification. Caskey CT, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:293-303, 1974
Preparation and assay of ribosome dissociation factors from Escherichia coli and rabbit reticulocytes and the assay for free ribosomes. Gottlieb M, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:87-94, 1974

METABOLISM

Influence of guanine nucleotides and elongation factors on interaction of release factors with the ribosome. Tate WP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2350-5, Aug 73

PEPTIDES (D10)

Studies on C4 inactivator induced by adenoviruses in KB cell cultures. Kósa Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:283-9, 1973
Hydration of proteins and polypeptides. Kuntz ID Jr, et al. **Adv Protein Chem 28:239-345, 1974 (295 ref.)**
Prevention of tuberculous cavity formation by desensitization with tuberculin-active peptide. Yamamura Y, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:594-601, Jun 74
Improved fluorometric assay of histidine and peptides having NH2-terminal histidine using o-Phthalaldehyde. Hâkanson R, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:98-109, May 74
A new enzymic method for determination of glutamine in proteins or peptides using peptidoglutaminases. Kikuchi M. **Anal Biochem 59:83-90, May 74**
Proteins lacking certain amino acids. Kirschenbaum DM. **Anal Biochem 57:313-5, Jan 74**
Simplified methods for automated ion-exchange separation of peptides and accelerated manual Edman degradations. Lin KD, et al.
Anal Biochem 56:155-64, Nov 73
Polypeptides as a permanently bound stationary phase in liquid chromatography. Grushka E, et al.
Anal Chem 45:1626-32, Aug 73
Methoxymethyl isocyanate as a new agent for reversible protection of SH groups in protein and peptide chemistry. Tschesche H, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:756, Sep 73
Observations on the relationship between vicinal 13C-1H coupling and torsion angle: nucleosides, glycosides, and peptides. Lemieux RU.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:915-34, 31 Dec 73
Heparin-polypeptide interactions in aqueous solution. Gelman RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:427-33, Nov 73
Action of two classes of channel-forming synthetic peptides on lipid bilayers. Goodall MC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:514-9, Aug 73
Thermal denaturation of DNA and DNA:polypeptide complexes. Simultaneous absorption and circular dichroism measurements. Mandel R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:672-9, 24 Jul 74
Circular dichroism of C5a anaphylatoxin of porcine complement. Morgan WT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:572-7, 8 Apr 74
Comparative molecular weight estimates of measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus structural polypeptides by simultaneous electrophoresis in acrylamide gel slabs. Schluederberg A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:647-51, 4 Jun 74
Formation and structure of Cu (II) - poly (L-arginine) complexes in aqueous solution. Tosi L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:427-32, 20 May 74
Cyanylation of sulfhydryl groups by 2-nitro-5-thiocyanobenzoic acid. High-yield modification and cleavage of peptides at cysteine residues. Degani Y, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1-11, 1 Jan 74
Proton magnetic double-resonance study of angiotensin II (Asn1Val5) in aqueous solution employing correlation spectroscopy. Assignment of peptide NH resonances and transfer of saturation from water. Glickson JD, et al.
Biochemistry 13:11-4, 1 Jan 74
Immune response to the collagen-like synthetic ordered polypeptide (L-Pro-Gly-L-Pro)n. Maoz A, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4238-45, 9 Oct 73**
On immunological cross-reactions between the synthetic ordered polypeptide (L-Pro-Gly-L-Pro)n and several collagens. Maoz A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4246-52, 9 Oct 73
Hydrogen-tritium exchange in polypeptides. Models of alpha-helical and beta conformations. Welch WH Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2455-66, 4 Jun 74**
A model for the triple-helical structure of (Pro-Hyp-Gly)10 involving a cis peptide bond and inter-chain hydrogen-bonding to the hydroxyl group of hydroxyproline. Berg RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:553-9, 6 Dec 73
Carbon-13 NMR spectra of tryptophan, tryptophan peptides and of native and denatured proteins. Bradbury JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:10-9, 11 Nov 73
Phosphorus-rich Aalpha polypeptide chains of pig and sheep fibrinogen. Cierniewski C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:372-8, 7 Jun 74
Structural investigations of lipid, polypeptide and protein multilayers. Green JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:243-53, 22 Dec 73
Peptides with strong immunochemical inhibitory activity from bovine serum albumin. Application of a novel approach. Habeeb AF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:389-95, 11 Apr 74
Fluorometric measurements on the interaction of melittin with lecithin. Mollay C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:196-203, 23 Aug 73
Critique of the interpretation of the circular dichroism of unordered polypeptides and proteins. Balasubramanian D. **Biopolymers 13:407-10, 1974**
Influence of isopropanol-water solvent mixtures on the conformation of poly-L-lysine. Barteri M, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2309-27, 1973
Kinetic study on unzippering of polynucleotides and order-order transition in polypeptides. Chay TR, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2563-88, Nov 73
Influence of telopeptide on the morphology and physicomechanical properties of reconstituted collagens. Chien JC, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2044-55, 1973
The vibrational spectra and conformations of some peptide compounds: an application of the additive interatomic interaction model. Dakhis MI, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1763-80, 1973
Conformational analysis of DNA-basic polypeptide complexes: possible models of nucleoprotamines and nucleohistones. De Santis P, et al.
Biopolymers 13:313-26, 1974
13C nmr study of the helix-coil transition of poly-N5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-L-glutamine. Di Blasi R, et al. **Biopolymers 13:765-8, Apr 74**
Circular dichroism and proton magnetic resonance studies of random chain poly-L-lysine. Epand RM, et al. **Biopolymers 13:359-69, 1974**
Solvent dependence of the helix-coil transition of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate. A PMR study. Ferrara L, et al. **Biopolymers 12:1451-8, 1973**
Interactions between mucopolysaccharides and cationic polypeptides in aqueous solution: hyaluronic acid, heparitin sulfate, and keratan sulfate. Gelman RA, et al. **Biopolymers 13:139-58, Jan 74**
Interactions between mucopolysaccharides and cationic polypeptides in aqueous solution: Chondroitin 4-sulfate and dermatan sulfate. Gelman RA, et al. **Biopolymers 12:1959-74, 1973**
Letter: Analysis of the helix-coil transition in (Pro-Pro-Glyn)n by the all-or-none model. Go N, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1927-30, 1973
Induced optical activity in poly-L-lysine-methyl orange system. Hatano M, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2423-6, 1973**
Polymerization of L- and DL-phenylalanine N-carboxyanhydride by poly(N-methyl-L-alanine). Imanishi Y, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2643-56, Dec 73**
Enthalpies of helic-coil transitions in polypeptides. Karasz FE, et al. **Biopolymers 13:725-34, Apr 74**
Electric birefringence of poly-L-lysine hydrobromide in methanol-water mixtures and helix-coil transition induced by high electric fields. Kikuchi K, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2667-79, Dec 73
Dynamic light scattering studies of poly-L-lysine HBr in the presence of added salt. Lee WI, et al.
Biopolymers 13:903-8, May 74
Electric and hydrodynamic properties of polypeptides in solution. IV. A new conformational change of poly(L-glutamic acid) in dimethylsulfoxide-methanol mixtures. Matsumoto M, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1729-39, 1973
Hydration-dependent alpha-beta transconformation of sodium poly-L-glutamate as observed by x-ray diffraction. Mitsui Y. **Biopolymers 12:1780-6, 1973**
Solution properties of synthetic polypeptides. 18. Helix-coil transition of poly-N5-(2-hydroxyethyl)L-glutamine. Miyake M, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1173-86, Jun 74**
Counterion activity of ionizable polypeptides. Murai N, et al. **Biopolymers 13:857-60, Apr 74**
Side-chain effect on conformation of ionizable polypeptides in aqueous solution. Murai N, et al.
Biopolymers 13:1161-71, Jun 74
Conformational change of poly-N epsilon-glutaryl-L-lysine and poly-N epsilon-succinyl-L-lysine in aqueous salt solutions. Murai N, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1195-1203, Jun 74**
Occurrence of beta-chain conformation in poly-gamma-methyl glutamate membranes. Nakajima A, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2681-90, Dec 73**
Solution properties of synthetic polypeptides. XVI. Hydrogen bonding in helix-coil transitions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

poly(beta-benzyl L-aspartate). Norisuye T, et al. **Biopolymers 12:1533-41, 1973**

Heat of interaction of DNA with polylysine, spermine, and Mg++. Ross PD, et al. **Biopolymers 13:415-6, 1974**

Intrinsic viscosity of poly(alpha-L-glutamic acid) in N-methylacetamide. Schiffer DK, et al. **Biopolymers 13:853-6, Apr 74**

The formation of the triple helix in a mixed solution of (Pro-Pro-Gly)n and (Pro-Pro-Gly)n'. A model of molecular size recognition. Suezaki Y, et al. **Biopolymers 13:919-29, May 74**

Molecular mobility of polypeptides containing proline as determined by 13C magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al. **Biopolymers 13:97-114, Jan 74**

Solvent effects on the orientation of naphthalene rings in the side chain of poly-gamma-1-naphthylmethyl-L-glutamate. Ueno A, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1213-21, Jun 74**

The thermal induced helix--beta transition of poly(N epsilon-methyl-L-lysine) and poly(N delta-ethyl-L-ornithine) in aqueous solution. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1109-16, Jun 74**

Correction to the amino acid sequence of porcine motilin. Schubert H, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:7-8, Jan 74**

Interactions of an antitumor platinum compound with deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, L-amino acids, poly-L-amino acids, nucleosides and nucleotides. Morris CR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:305-15, Nov 73**

Inhibition of growth hormone secretion in the rat by synthetic somatostatin. Brazeau P, et al. **Endocrinology 91:184-7, Jan 74**

Kinetic investigation of the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of peptide substrates. The relationship between peptide-structure N-terminal to the cleaved bond and reactivity. Baumann WK, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:381-91, 15 Nov 73**

Structure of the porcine vasoactive intestinal octacosapeptide. The amino-acid sequence. Use of kallikrein in its determination. Mutt V, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:581-9, 1 Mar 74**

The reaction of active-site inhibitors with elastase using a new assay substrate. Thomson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:1-5, 21 Sep 73**

Selective binding of chemically defined antigenic peptides to mouse lymphocytes. Kelly B, et al. **Eur J Immunol 4:356-60, May 74**

Cellular and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs and rabbits to chemically defined synthetic peptides. Kelly B, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:574-9, Sep 73**

Cytotoxic activity of antibodies to a collagen-like synthetic polytripeptide on cells in tissue culture. Maoz A, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:839-42, Dec 73**

Carrier function of the polypeptides (T,G)-A-L and (H,G)-A--L in high and low responder mice. Wrede J, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:798-804, Dec 73**

Blocked alpha-amino groups in peptides due to diketopiperazine formation. Jörnvall H. **FEBS Lett 38:329-33, 15 Jan 74**

Purification of T4 phage by adsorption on polylysine agarose. Sundberg L, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:70-3, 15 Nov 73**

Immunochemical studies with synthetic peptides related to collagen. Benjamini E, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:629-38, Sep 73**

Immunochemistry of sperm-whale myoglobin. XVI. Accurate delineation of the single region in sequence 1-55 by immunochemical studies of synthetic peptides. Some conclusions concerning antigenic structures of proteins. Koketsu J, et al. **Immunochemistry 11:1-8, Jan 74**

Antigenicity of polypeptides: nature of the immunochemical determinants in poly (Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT) against sheep anti-GAT sera. Odstrchel G, et al. **Immunochemistry 11:15-20, Jan 74**

The antigenicity of sequential polypeptides. II. The antigenicity of some sequential polymers including several related to collagen. Brown PC, et al. **Immunology 25:251-60, Aug 73**

Studies on a serum substitute for mammalian cells in culture. 2. Analyses of fractionated peptone dialysate and the use of glycine peptides. Taylor WG, et al. **In Vitro 9:278-85, Jan-Feb 74**

A statistical mechanical study of order-order transitions in some polypeptides. Balasubramanian D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:59-60, Mar 73**

Protonation of polypeptide. II. De-esterification of polypeptide esters by trifluoroacetic acid. Balasubramanian D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:61-2, Mar 73**

A mechanism for the distinction of foreign proteins by living systems based on peptide directed RNA synthesis. Dhar MM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:227-8, Sep 73**

Dispersion curves of poly-L-proline I & II chains. Gupta VD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:79-84, Jun 73**

Effect of hydrogen bond on the dimensions of the carboxyl group. Ramani R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:297-9, Dec 73**

Guanidine hydrochloride and the circular dichroism of random coil polypeptides. Cortijo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:179-86, 1973**

Theoretical conformational analysis of methylamides of N-acetyl-L-serine and N-acetyl-L-asparagine. Lipkind GM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:381-97, 1973**

Theoretical determination of thermodynamic parameters for incorporation of amino acid residues in alpha-helix of poly-L-alanine. Calculation of parameters for leucine and aspartic acid. Lipkind GM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:371-9, 1973**

Molecular parameters of C-peptide from bovine proinsulin. Markussen J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:69-72, 1973**

Transformation of alpha-crystallin polypeptide chains with aging. Stauffer J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:135-46, Feb 74**

Laser-excited Raman spectroscopy of biomolecules. VI. Some polypeptides as conformational models. Chen MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:4750-2, 24 Jul 74**

Conformation and optical properties of poly(L-valine) in aqueous solution. "A single extended beta chain". Kubota S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:4684-6, 10 Jul 74**

Inhibition of chymotrypsin A-alpha with N-acyl- and N-peptidyl-2-phenylethyl amines. Subsite binding free energies. Powers JC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:238-43, 9 Jan 74**

Solid state conformation of the C-terminal tripeptide of oxytocin, L-Pro-L-Leu-Gly-NH2 0.5H2O. Reed LL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7523-4, 31 Oct 73**

13C-13C coupling constants in a series of 13C-enriched amino acids. Sogn JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:4694-6, 10 Jul 74**

Interaction of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex with basic polypeptides. Imai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:699-705, Apr 74**

Identification of the reactive site of potato proteinase inhibitor II-b for bovine chymotrypsin and a bacterial proteinase. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:335-40, Aug 73**

Identification of the reactive site of potato proteinase inhibitor I for various proteinases. Kiyoara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:675-82, Oct 73**

The effects of modification of the COOH-terminal regions of bovine thyrotropin and its subunits. Cheng KW, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7930-7, 25 Nov 73**

Determination of alpha-amino group pK by cyanate reaction. Application to peptides and myoglobins. Garner MH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5451-5, 10 Aug 73**

Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Elucidation of the primary structure of peptides and proteins. **J Chromatogr 389-86, 1972**

Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Peptides. **J Chromatogr 358-68, 1972**

Thymus independence of a collagen-like synthetic polypeptide and of collagen, and the need for thymus and bone marrow-cell cooperation in the immune response to gelatin. Fuchs S, et al. **J Exp Med 139:148-58, 1 Jan 74**

Antigen-specific thymus cell factors in the genetic control of the immune response to poly-(tyrosyl, glutamyl)-poly-D, L-alanyl--poly-lysyl. Taussig J, et al. **J Exp Med 140:301-12, 1 Aug 74**

Cleavage of virus-specified polypeptides in cells infected with Semliki Forest Virus. Morser MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 22:395-409, Mar 74**

Interaction of bilayers with basic polypeptides. II. Interaction of phospholipid bilayers with copolymer L-lysine-L-phenylalanine. Bach D. **J Membr Biol 14:57-62, 6 Dec 73**

Folding of polypeptide chains induced by the amino acid side-chains. Ralston E, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:393-420, Mar 74**

Conformational characteristics of polypeptides containing isolated L-proline residues with cis peptide bonds. Tonelli AE. **J Mol Biol 86:627-35, 5 Jul 74**

On the asymmetric polymerization of aspartic acid enantiomers by kaolin. Flores JJ, et al. **J Mol Evol 3:49-56, 28 Feb 74**

The question of the possible asymmetric polymerization of aspartic acid on kaolinite. McCullough JJ, et al. **J Mol Evol 3:57-61, 28 Feb 74**

Oxidation of tyrosine and of NH2-terminal tyrosine peptides with the Cu2+-H2O2 system. Deasy CL, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1429-33, 17 May 74**

Specificity of antibodies produced by linear antigenic polypeptides of a known primary structure: synthesis and use of the polymers poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-glutamyl-L-valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester and poly(L-phenylalanyl-L-aspartyl-L-valylglycyl)glycine methyl ester. Johnson BJ. **J Pharm Sci 62:1564-6, Sep 73**

Binding of methylmercury chloride to the model peptide, N-acetyl-L-cysteine. A proton magnetic resonance study. Simpson PG, et al. **J Phys Chem 77:2282-5, 13 Sep 73**

The protonation of peptides: A non-empirical theoretical study. Moffat JB. **J Theor Biol 40:247-58, 15 Aug 73**

Production and reactivity of immune sera specific for HADEN virus polypeptide antigens. Croft GF, et al. **J Virol 13:608-13, Mar 74**

Polypeptide composition of Influenza B viruses and enzymes associated with the purified virus particles. Oxford JS. **J Virol 12:827-35, Oct 73**

Immunological cross-reactions between two low-molecular-weight polypeptides from a murine type C virus. Parks WP, et al. **J Virol 14:430-3, Sep 74**

Proceedings: The oxidation of catecholamines by hemepeptide obtained from enzymatically digested yeast cytochrome C. Masuda Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:120, 1974**

Evidence for beta-turn analogs in proline peptides in the solid state. An infrared study. Deber CM. **Macromolecules 7:52-8, Jan-Feb 74**

Carbon-13 and proton nuclear magnetic resonance observations of the conformation of poly(L-proline) in aqueous salt solutions. Dorman DE, et al. **Macromolecules 6:80-2, Jan-Feb 73**

Examination of the electrotropic cholesteric to nematic phase transition of liquid crystal poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) by Laser light beating spectroscopy. Duke RW, et al. **Macromolecules 7:374-6, May-Jun 74**

A double thermal helix-coil transition. McKnight RP, et al. **Macromolecules 7:143-5, Jan-Feb 74**

Conformational properties of poly(gamma-hydroxy-L-proline) based on rigid and flexible pyrrolidine rings. Ooi T, et al. **Macromolecules 7:337-43, May-Jun 74**

Influence of conformational isomers on the circular dichroism of poly(L-prolyglycine). Rabenold DA, et al. **Macromolecules 7:43-7, Jan-Feb 74**

The 225-240-nm circular dichroism band in disordered and charged polypeptides. Rippon WB, et al. **Macromolecules 6:282-5, Mar-Apr 73**

Selection of the parameters of intramolecular interactions on the basis of analyzing potential maps and conformations of polypeptides. Birshtein TM, et al. **Mol Biol 7:560-9, Mar 74**

Diffuse scattering of x-rays by solutions of synthetic polypeptides and globular proteins. Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Mol Biol 7:541-8, Mar 74**

A study of the reaction of ionic surface-active substances with polypeptides. Communication 3. The mechanism of the conformational transitions of poly-L-lysine in aqueous solutions of sodium dodecyl sulfate. Zezin AB, et al. **Mol Biol 7:143-54, Mar-Apr 73**

Carriers and specificity in membranes. VI. Biological flow structure and their relation to chemicodiffusional coupling. Katchalsky A. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:397-413, Jun 71**

The possible role of clays in prebiotic peptide synthesis. Paecht-Horowitz M. **Orig Life 5:173-87, Jan-Apr 74**

Photochemistry of biological molecules. IV. Gaseous products from the photolysis of alanine peptides in the solid state. Johns RB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 16:413-24, Nov 72**

Flash photolysis study of aliphatic amino acids and peptides in aqueous solution. Mittal LJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 18:281-92, Oct 73**

The ineffectiveness of haemodialysis in removing peptides inhibiting glucose utilisation. Dzúrik R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:142-6, 1972**

A proposed model for interaction of polypeptides with RNA. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:283-7, Feb 74**

A neurohypophyseal hormone analog with selective oxytocin-like activities and resistance to enzymatic inactivation: an approach to the design of peptide drugs. Walter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1901-5, May 74**

Interactions between two antigens governed by the poly-L-lysine gene: failure of one to inhibit competitively an in vitro response to the other. Dunham EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:537-41, Feb 74**

Immune-response genes linked to the major histocompatibility system in the rat. Günther E, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:1467-9, Dec 73**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of poly-DL-lysine. Darge W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:116-9, Mar-Apr 73**

[Editorial: New findings on polypeptides derived from growth hormone] Hejda B. **Vnitr Lek 19:1028-31, Oct 73 (Cze)**

[Conformational analogy between penicillin and a tripeptide] Leclerc M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:382, May 73 (Fre)**

[Intramolecular migration of excitation energy in poly-DL-phenylalanine. Study by fluorescence extinction] Leroy E, et al. **Biopolymers 13:507-20, 1974 (Fre)**

[Physicochemical study of trisequence copolymers, poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate)-poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate). Role of polydispersity in the determination of conformation of the molecules in dilute solution] Reibel L, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2391-408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of the nature of sidechains on the magnetic circular dichroism specta of some polypeptides] Gabriel M, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:148-50, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Conformation and stability studies of polypeptides and proteins using H-D-exchanges and infrared spectroscopy. Depdendence of H-D-exchanges and amide-A bands of hydration on conformation in sodium poly-alpha, L-glutamate films] Böhm S, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:617-23, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Structure and taste--bitter peptides] Belitz HD. **Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 16:150-8, 1973 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Distribution of peptides on molecular weight blocks during in vitro digestion of soybean protein with pepsin under the influence of various digestion times] Steinhart H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 32:55-64, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical research on a biological preparation with stimulating effect on the adrenocortical secretion] Mascaretti L. Minerva Med 64:2385-70, 1973 (Ita)

[Mass spectrometric determination of primary structures of peptides and proteins (author's transl)] Okada K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:758-69, Oct 72 (110 ref.) (Jap)

[Site of synthesis of polypeptide--coherin-exerting an influence on intestinal motility] Galasińska-Pomykol I, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:429-45, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Conformational transitions in complexes of poly-L-glutamic acid with polybases] Aleksina OA, et al. Biofizika 18:788-96, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Macrocyclic depsipeptide antibiotics and ion transport through membranes] Ovchinnikov IuA. Usp Sovrem Biol 77:103-24, Mar 74 (33 ref.) (Rus)

[Cleavage of the polypeptide chain of Sendai virus nucleoprotein] Vovk TS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 19:311-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The physico-chemical properties and allergenic activity of peptides of various species of bacteria] Runova VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:98-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of malignant hypertension by the synthetic peptide SQ 20,881. Muirhead EE, et al.
Lab Invest 30:129-35, Feb 74

Antibodies with a gliotoxic effect in sera from rabbits injected with peptide 1-43 of the bovine encephalitogenic protein. Berg O, et al.
Neurobiology 4:191-6, 1974

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Anaphylactic reaction induced by infusion of haemaccel. Lund N. Br J Anaesth 45:929, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Synthetic and natural polypeptides related to the pituitary and their natriuretic activity in animals and man. Cort JH.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:219-2, 1973

Application of wick chromatography to the radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones and other polypeptides. Bansal DD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:111-4, Sep 74

Fluorescent apolar and polar peptides in elastolyzates of different types of elastin and the production of a lipofuscin-like compound. Banga I.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:205-14, 1973

Electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization of growth hormone-release inhibiting hormone (somatostatin) in the rat median eminence. Pelletier G, et al. Am J Anat 140:445-50, Jul 74

Amino acid compositions of the tryptic peptides comprising the beta-hemoglobin chain of Macaca nemestrina. Nute PE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 40:75-82, Jan 74

Peptide mapping of proteins from acrylamide gels. Bray D, et al. Anal Biochem 55:213-21, Sep 73

N-Terminal amino acid analysis of polypeptide chains. The use of pivalyl or benzoyl chloride as reagents for a quantitative determination by gas-liquid chromatography. Cavadore JC, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:608-16, Aug 74

A sensitive method for localization of disulfide containing peptides in column effluents. Habeeb AF.
Anal Biochem 56:60-5, Nov 73

A new acid hydrolysis method for determining tryptophan in peptides and proteins. Penke B, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:45-50, Jul 74

Sodium dodecylsulfate-dependent anomalies in gel electrophoresis: alterations in the banding patterns of foot-and-mouth disease virus polypeptides. Swaney JB, et al. Anal Biochem 58:337-46, Apr 74

Chemistry of type c heme-peptide systems. Myer YP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:685-700, 1973

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. II. Heterogeneity of major outer membrane polypeptides. Schnaitman CA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:553-60, Aug 73

Antigenic determinants shared by polypeptides of feline leukaemia virus. Jarrett O.
Bibl Haematol 39:810-2, 1973

Oxidation and oxidative cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds during iodination. Alexander NM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:614-21, 18 Sep 73

Polypeptide sequencing: use of dipeptidylaminopeptidase I and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Caprioli RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:67-75, 1 Nov 73

A new, improved technique for automated sequencing of non-polar peptides. Foster JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:70-4, 2 Jul 73

A new polypeptide associated with RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis during late stages of vegetative growth. Holland MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:462-9, 16 Nov 73

Localization of major group-specific polypeptides in the avian RNA tumor viruses. Políková K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1130-6, 23 Apr 74

Human pituitary thyrotropin: primary structure of the hormone specific beta subunit. Sairam MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:426-31, 5 Sep 73

Qualitative determination of N-terminal amino acids of peptides and proteins with cobalt(3) chelates. Bentley KW, et al. Biochem J 135:507-11, Nov 73

Determination of asparagine, glutamine and pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid in total enzymic hydrolysates of peptides and glycopeptides by gas-liquid chromatography. Hediger H, et al.
Biochem J 133:551-61, Jul 73

Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides from the alpha 1(3) chain of human collagen. Chung E, et al. Biochemistry 13:3459-64, 13 Aug 74

Amino acid sequence of the light chain of a mouse myeloma protein (MOPC-315). Dugan ES, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5400-16, 18 Dec 73

Conformational analysis of the polypeptide antibiotic telomycin by nuclear magnetic resonance. Kumar NG, et al. Biochemistry 12:4392-9, 23 Oct 73

Amino acid sequence of a kappa Bence Jones protein from a case of primary amyloidosis. Putnam FW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3763-80, 11 Sep 73

Alignment and partial structural analysis of the cyanogen bromide fragments from yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Sterner R, et al.
Biochemistry 13:91-9, 1 Jan 74

Amino acid sequence studies on factor XIII and the peptide released during its activation by thrombin. Takagi T, et al. Biochemistry 13:750-6, 12 Feb 74

Studies on the conformation and interactions of elastin. Proton magnetic resonance of the repeating pentapeptide. Urry DW, et al.
Biochemistry 13:609-16, 29 Jan 74

Acetolactate synthase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Evidence for the presence of two nonidentical subunits. Arfin SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:356-60, 15 Sep 1973

Polypeptide components of myelin from rat peripheral nerve. Singh H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:379-86, 7 Jun 74

Does a lecithin-polypeptide association in bile originate from membrane structural subunits? Lafont H, et al.
Biochimie 56:465-8, 1974

Buoyant and potentiometric titrations of synthetic polypeptides. I. Six ionizable homopolypeptides in CsCl solutions. Almassy R, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2713-29, Dec 73

Low-frequency vibrational spectra of some homopolypeptides in the solid state. Fanconi B.
Biopolymers 12:2759-76, Dec 73

Study by circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of polypeptides with aromatic side-chain chromophores. Le Barny P, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2831-52, Dec 73

Solution properties of synthetic polypeptides. XV. Helix-coil transition in poly(epsilon-carbobenzyloxy L-lysine). Matsuoka M, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1515-32, 1973

The application of surface tension measurements to the study of conformational transitions in aqueous solutions of poly-L-lysine. Neumann AW, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1945-57, 1973

Optical and other properties of a hydrocarbon-soluble polypeptide, poly-gamma-(N-dodecyl)-L-glutamate. Smith JC, et al. Biopolymers 12:2657-65, Dec 73

Laser Raman studies of conformational variations of poly-L-lysine. Yu TJ, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2161-75, 1973

Electrophoretic analysis of polypeptides of plasma membranes from bovine pituitary gland. Lemay A, et al. Can J Biochem 52:620-30, Jul 74

Neutral sugars from the hyaluronate-peptide of vitreous humor. Varma R, et al.
Carbohydr Res 32:386-95, Feb 74

Peptides with NH2-terminal tryptophan in the adenohypophysis. A chemical and fluorescence histochemical study. Håkanson R, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 150:281-90, 12 Jul 74

The primary sequences and neuromuscular effects of three neurotoxic polypeptides from the venom of Dendroaspis viridis. Banks BE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 45:457-68, 15 Jun 74

Precursor--product relationship of encephalomyocarditis virus-specific polypeptides. Comparisons by tryptic peptide mapping. Dobos P, et al. Eur J Biochem 39:463-9, 15 Nov 73

Sequence analysis of fluorescamine-stained peptides and proteins purified on a nanomole scale. Application to proteins of bacteriophage MS2. Vandekerckhove J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:279-88, 2 May 74

Involvement of more than a single polypeptide chain in the helical antigenic determinants of collagen. Hahn E, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:442-6, Jul 73

Assignment of a tyrosyl residue from the site of a rabbit anti-p-azophenyl-trimethylammonium antibody to position 102 of the heavy chain. Takeda Y, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:461-5, Aug 73

Surface peptides on intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Identification by a method not requiring subcellular fractionation. Gates RE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:344-50, Feb 74

In situ iodination (catalyzed by lactoperoxidase) of the exterior peptide components of mammalian cells in a monolayer. Owen E, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:461-4, Dec 73

Letter: Nine polypeptide chains in alpha-crystallins. Kleef FS van, et al. Exp Eye Res 18:201-4, Feb 74

Fractionation and characterization of the polypeptide chains of low molecular weight calf lens alpha-crystallin. Stauffer J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 17:329-40, 25 Nov 73

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) cells of the avian gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al.
Experientia 30:564-7, 15 May 74

The molecular status of the large polypeptides of erythrocyte membranes. Dunn MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:79-82, 1 Oct 73

Solid-phase edman degradation: attachment of carboxyl-terminal homoserine peptides to an insoluble resin. Horn MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:285-8, 1 Nov 73

Aminopropyl glass and its p-phenylene diisothiocyanate derivative, a new support in solid-phase Edman degradation of peptides and proteins. Wachter E, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:97-102, 1 Sep 73

Radioimmunoassay for gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Kuzio M, et al. Gastroenterology 66:357-64, Mar 74

Proceedings: The distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in the primate gastrointestinal tract and characterization of VIP from human tumours. Bloom SR, et al. Gut 14:823, Oct 73

Methods of structure analysis, especially of peptides and amino acid sequences. Rudloff V.
Haematol Bluttransfus 10:191-8, 1972

Is a peptidic fraction naturally associated with bile lipids? Lafont H, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:137-41, Sep 73

The primary structures of alpha and beta chains of adult hemoglobin of the Japanese monkey (Macata fuscata fuscata). Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. XI. Matsuda G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:405-18, 1973

The primary structures of the alpha and beta polypeptide chains of adult hemoglobin of the Hanumam langur (Presbytis entellus). Matsuda G, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:423-5, 1973

The primary structures of the alpha and beta polypeptide chains of adult hemoglobin of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Matsuda G, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:419-21, 1973

Carboxylic terminal determination in simpler peptides by selective reduction of carboxylic group by sodium dihydro bis- (2-methoxyethoxy) aluminate. Saund AK, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:7-10, 1973

Gel chromatography in denaturing solvents: a method for the study of protein subunit composition. Fish WW. J Agric Food Chem 19:660-4, Jul-Aug 71

Automated sequence analysis of proteins and peptides. Niall HD. J Agric Food Chem 19:638-44, Jul-Aug 71

Procamine and other basic peptides in the venom of the honeybee (Apis mellifera). Peck ML, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:51-3, Jan-Feb 74 (31 ref.)

Laser Raman spectroscopy of biopolymers and proteins. Rippon WB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:692-7, Jul-Aug 71

Selective cleavage of proteins. Waxdal MJ.
J Agric Food Chem 19:633-7, Jul-Aug 71

Possible sequential analysis of small oligopeptides (penta to hepta) with 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy at 300 MHz. Anteunis M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6502-4, 19 Sep 73

Proton transfer mass spectrometry of peptides. A rapid heating technique for underivatized peptides containing arginine. Beuhler RJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:3990-9, 12 Jun 74

Conformationsl aspects of polypeptide structure. XLV. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of trans-cis isomerization in an N-methyl-L-alanine derivative. Goodman M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:1479-84, 6 Mar 74

The complete assignment of the 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the decapeptide gramicidin S-A by selective biosynthetic enrichment studies. Sogn JA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3306-9, 15 May 74

Studies on the antitumor activity of an alazopeptin isolated from a new strain of Streptomyces. Hata T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:181-3, Mar 73

Localization of polyribosomes containing alkaline phosphatase nascent polypeptides on membranes of Escherichia coli. Cancedda R, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:290-301, Jan 74

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. 3. Evidence that the major protein of Escherichia coli O111 outer membrane consists of four distinct polypeptide species. Schnaitman CA.
J Bacteriol 118:442-53, May 74

Separation of the polypeptides of Chlamydia and its cell

walls by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tamura A, et al. J Bacteriol 118:139-43, Apr 74
Free-boundary electrophoresis of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein polypeptide complexes with special reference to SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shirahama K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:309-19, Feb 74
The amino acid sequence of SH-peptides involved in the active site of myosin A adenosinetriphosphatase. Yamashita T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:447-53, Mar 74
Structure of plasmic degradation products of human fibrinogen. Fibrinopeptide and polypeptide chain analysis. Budzynski AZ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2294-302, 10 Apr 74
Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. 3. Subunit composition. Catterall WA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7427-31, Nov 10
Papain-solubilized HL-A antigens. Chromatographic and electrophoretic studies of the two subunits from different specificities. Cresswell P, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2828-32, 10 May 74
The reaction of cyanate with the alpha and beta subunits in hemoglobin. Effects of oxygenation, phosphates, and carbon dioxide. Jensen M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8057-63, 10 Dec 73
Subunit and peptide compositions of yeast phosphoglucose isomerase isoenzymes. Kempe TD, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4625-33, 25 Jul 74
A unique histidine-rich polypeptide from the malaria parasite, Plasmodium lophurae. Kilejian A.
J Biol Chem 249:4650-5, 25 Jul 74
Characterization of cardiac muscle collagen. Molecular heterogeneity. McClain PE.
J Biol Chem 249:2303-11, 10 Apr 74
Gel chromatographic analysis of nascent globin chains. Evidence of nonuniform size distribution. Protzel A, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4594-600, 25 Jul 74
Epidermal growth factor. Location of disulfide bonds. Savage CR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7669-72, 25 Nov 73
California sea lion myoglobin. Complete covalent structure of the polypeptide chain. Vigna RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4144-8, 10 Jul 74
The separation of peptides from amino acids by ligand-exchange chromatography. Bellinger JF, et al.
J Chromatogr 87:513-22, 19 Dec 73
5-Di-n-butylaminonaphthalene-1-sulphonyl chloride--A new reagent for fluorescence labelling of amines, amino acids and peptides. Seiler N, et al.
J Chromatogr 84:95-107, 12 Sep 73
Corticotrophin-like peptides in the rat pituitary. Scott AP, et al. J Endocrinol 61:355-67, Jun 74
The peptides of the hyphal wall of Neurospora crassa. Wrathall CR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 78:139-53, Sep 73
The polypeptide composition of the encephalomyocarditis virus particle. Burness AT, et al. J Gen Virol 23:225-36, Jun 74
Genetic and structural implications of tryptic peptide analysis of poliovirus structural protein. Cooper PD, et al. J Gen Virol 20:151-60, Aug 73
Herpes simplex virus-specific polypeptides studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of immune precipitates. Honess RW, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:171-85, Feb 74
Absence of a requirement for host polypeptides in the herpes virus thymidine kinase. Honess RW, et al.
J Gen Virol 24:215-20, Jul 1974
The polypeptides of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Lo PC, et al. J Gen Virol 22:421-3, Mar 74
Vaccinia virus morphogenesis: a comparison of virus-induced antigens and polypeptides. Pennington TH. J Gen Virol 19:65-79, Apr 73
The polypeptides of adenovirus type 12. Russell WC, et al. J Gen Virol 20:195-209, Aug 73
Immunochemical studies of the major internal polypeptide of woolly monkey and gibbon ape type C viruses. Gilden RV, et al. J Immunol 112:1250-4, Mar 74
Recombination of the polypeptide chains of a Waldenström's IgM that binds IgG. Schrohenioher RE, et al. J Immunol 111:1699-711, Dec 73
A sequence restriction in the variable region of immunoglobulin light chains from sharks, birds, and mammals. Stanton T, et al.
J Immunol 112:633-40, Feb 74
Proton magnetic resonance of the triple helix of poly(prolylprolylglycyl)n with defined degree of polymerization. Kobayashi Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:337-47, 15 Dec 73
Properties of feline leukemia virus. I. Chromatographic separation and analysis of the polypeptides. Graves DC, et al. J Virol 14:349-65, Aug 74
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. XII. The virion polypeptides of type 1 strains. Heine JW, et al.
J Virol 14:640-51, Sep 74
Characterization of influenza virus neuraminidases: peptide changes associated with antigenic divergence between early and late N2 neuraminidases. Kendal AP, et al. J Virol 12:1482-90, Dec 73
Immunochemical characterization of two major polypeptides from murine mammary tumor virus. Parks WP, et al. J Virol 13:1200-10, Jun 74
Polypeptide composition of poliovirions, naturally occurring empty capsids, and 14S precursor particles. Phillips BA, et al. J Virol 12:291-9, Aug 73
Structural studies of avian myeloblastosis virus: comparison of polypeptides in virion and core component by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stromberg K, et al.
J Virol 13:513-28, Feb 74
Structure of the mouse mammary tumor virus: polypeptides and glycoproteins. Teramoto YA, et al.
J Virol 13:411-8, Feb 74
Properties of feline leukemia virus. II. In vitro labeling of the polypeptides. Velicer LF, et al.
J Virol 14:700-3, Sep 74
Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of proteins and polypeptides. Adler AJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 27:675-735, 1973
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XV. Proteins of the small subunit of rat liver ribosomes: isolation, amino acid composition, tryptic peptides and molecular weights. Westermann P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 126:349-56, 22 Nov 73
Detergent-solubilised H-2 alloantigen is associated with a small molecular weight polypeptide. Silver J, et al. Nature 249:764-5, 21 Jun 74
The amino acid sequence of guinea pig C-peptide. Smyth DG, et al. Nature 248:151-2, 8 Mar 74
Scotophobin bioassay. Ungar G.
Psychopharmacol Bull 9:21-4, Oct 73
A comparison of the virus-specific polypeptides of encephalomyocarditis virus, human rhinovirus-1A, and poliovirus. Butterworth BE.
Virology 58:439-53, Dec 73
The polypeptide composition of mouse mammary tumor virus. Dickson C, et al.
Virology 58:387-95, Apr 74
The structural polypeptides of RNA slow viruses. Haase AT, et al. Virology 57:238-50, Jan 74
Peptide mapping of phage Q beta proteins using cell-free synthesis. Hindennach I, et al.
Virology 60:327-41, Aug 74
The polypeptides of adenovirus. V. Young virions, structural intermediate between top components and aged virions. Ishibashi M, et al.
Virology 57:409-24, Feb 74
Polypeptides in Tipula iridescent virus (TIV) and in TIV-infected hemocytes of Galleria mellonella (L.) larvae. Krell P, et al. Virology 60:315-26, Aug 74
Incomplete particles of adenovirus. II. Kinetics of formation and polypeptide composition of adenovirus type 2. Rosenwirth B, et al. Virology 60:431-7, Aug 74
Analysis of type specific antigenic determinants of two structural polypeptides of mouse RNA C-Type viruses. Stephenson JR, et al. Virology 58:1-8, Mar 74
Comparative immunological studies of RNA C-type viruses: radioimmunoassay for a low molecular weight polypeptide of woolly monkey leukemia virus. Tronick SR, et al. Virology 57:347-56, Feb 74
The polypeptides of adenovirus. IV. Detection of early and late virus-induced polypeptides and their distribution in subcellular fractions. Walter G, et al.
Virology 57:402-8, Feb 74
Polypeptide composition of measles and canine distemper viruses. Waters DJ, et al.
Virology 55:554-7, Oct 73
Structure of the Mengo virion. I. Polypeptide and ribonucleate components of the virus particle. Ziola BR, et al. Virology 57:531-42, Feb 74
The polypeptide structure of immunoglobulin: experimental studies on the recombination of radiolabelled myeloma polypeptide chains. Wetter O.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:388-92, Sep 73
[C-peptide] Kaneko T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:687-92, Jul 73 (6 ref.) (Jap)
[Partition and amino acid makeup of the chymotrypsin peptides of the polyhedral protein of Borrelinavirus bombycis] Katsman MS, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:971-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution and amino acid makeup of the tryptic peptides of the inclusion body protein of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the mulberry silkworm, Bombyx mori] Kozlov EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1215-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2, 4-Dinitrophenyl peptide derivatives, a new type of substrate for determining the activity of proteolytic enzymes. The determination of carboxypeptidase activity] Liublinskaia LA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:790-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure and properties of hypophyseal hormones. 1. Peptide hormones of the pituitary gland] Pankov IuA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:106-14, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Hydroxyproline content in the peptide makeup of the lung tissue of animals with experimental silicosis] Rodkina BS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:393-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the pancreas in the pathogenesis of circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 23:311-35, Oct 71 (58 ref.)
Pancreatic hypoperfusion and the production of a myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock. Lefer AM, et al. Ann Surg 179:868-76, Jun 74
Biosynthesis of small peptides. Kurahashi K.
Annu Rev Biochem 43:445-59, 1974 (113 ref.)
Synthesis of vaccinia virus polypeptides in the presence of isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone. Katz E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:44-8, Jul 73
Effect of puromycin analogues and other agents on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:37-43, Jul 73
Production of the hepatotoxic chlorine-containing peptide by Penicillium islandicum Sopp. Ishii K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:359-63, Sep 73
In vitro synthesis of collagen peptides on fetal and neonatal rat skin polysomes by rabbit reticulocyte initiation factors. Prichard PM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:178-84, Jul 74
Formation, release, and identification of peptidyl-3(H)puromycins from wheat leaf ribosomes in vitro. Roy H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:312-23, Nov 73
Stimulation of polypeptide synthesis by cyclic 3'-5'-guanosine monophosphate. Varrone S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:334-8, Aug 73
The effect of sodium fluoride, edeine, and cycloheximide on peptide synthesis with reticulocyte ribosomes. Hardesty B, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1:377-92, 1973
Association of nascent polypeptide with 30S ribosomal subunits. Cannon M, et al.
Biochem J 136:859-63, Dec 73
Cell-free peptide synthesis and carbohydrate incorporation by various thyroid particles. Bouchilloux S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:401-20, 18 Oct 73
Biosynthesis of a heterocycle formed by iron-deficient Azotobacter vinelandii Strain O. Fukasawa K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:545-8, 14 Sep 73
Biosynthesis of edeine. Fractionation and characterization of enzymes responsible for biosynthesis of edeine A and B. Kurylo-Borowska Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:42-56, 10 May 74
Aminoacyle transfer: peptide synthesis and other properties of an amino acid imidazolide. Weber AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 349:228-34, 17 May 74
Production of a corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide and of corticotrophin by a bronchial carcinoid tumour. Ratcliffe JG, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:51-5, Jan 73
Assignment of the genes for human peptidase A to chromosome 18 and cytoplasmic glutamic oxaloacetate transaminase to chromosome 10 using somatic-cell hybrids. Creagan R, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:187-98, 1973
The protein thiotemplate mechanism of synthesis for the peptide antibiotics produced by Bacillus brevis. Laland SG, et al. Essays Biochem 9:31-57, 1973 (58 ref.)
The synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus polypeptides in infected L-cells and cell-free systems. Esteban M, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:567-76, 15 Jun 74
Studies of muscle development. VII. Transfer of amino acids from blood plasma to the cell pool and polysome peptides in muscle of the chick embryo. Herrmann H, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:277-80, Dec 71
Polysomes of the sea urchin embryo. Identification of tubulin-synthesizing polysomes. Hirama MN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:15-24, May 74
Haemoglobin and polypeptide biosynthesis by polyribosomes and ribosomal subparticles. Arnstein HR. Haematol Bluttransfus 10:67-82, 1972
Genetic aspects of gamma chain synthesis. Huisman TH, et al. Haematol Bluttransfus 10:217-24, 1972
Cell-free synthesis of peptides bearing rabbit immunoglobulin allotypic markers. Huff D, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:821-7, Dec 73
Mechanism of action of negamycin in Escherichia coli K12. II. Miscoding activity in polypeptide synthesis directed by snythetic polynucleotide. Mizuno S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:589-94, Dec 70
Comparative studies on the activities of lividomycin 5"-phosphate and lividomycin on polypeptide synthesis directed by poly U in E. coli cell-free extracts. Yamaguchi M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:602-5, Oct 73
Polypeptide formation and polyribosomes in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol. Cremer K, et al. J Bacteriol 118:582-9, May 74
Polyamine limitation of growth slows the rate of polypeptide chain elongation in Escherichia coli. Jorstad CM, et al. J Bacteriol 119:857-60, Sep 74
A temperature-sensitive mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 defective in the synthesis of the major capsid polypeptide. Bone DR, et al.
J Gen Virol 24:17-27, Jul 1974
Characterization of polypeptides made in vitro from bacteriophage lambda DNA. Allet B, et al.
J Mol Biol 78:589-600, 25 Aug 73
A possible role of organic activators in the ribosome-catalyzed peptide and ester bond formation. Zemlička J. J Theor Biol 39:241-8, Apr 73
Characterization of the large picornaviral polypeptides produced in the presence of zinc ion. Butterworth BE, et al. J Virol 14:282-91, Aug 74
T4-induced activity required for specific cleavage of a bacteriophage protein in vitro. Goldstein J, et al.
J Virol 13:419-27, Feb 74
Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cascade regulation of the synthesis of three groups of viral proteins. Honess RW, et al. J Virol 14:8-19, Jul 74
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. XI. Identification and relative molar rates of synthesis of structural and nonstructural herpes virus polypeptides in the infected cell. Honess RW, et al. J Virol 12:1347-65, Dec 73
Comparative studies of wild-type and "cold-mutant" (temperature-sensitive) influenza viruses: polypeptide synthesis by an Asian (H2N2) strain and its cold-adapted variant. Kendal AP, et al. J Virol 12:1503-11, Dec 73
Cleavage of poliovirus-specific polypeptide aggregates. Korant BD. J Virol 12:556-63, Sep 73
Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from Escherichia coli. Pestka S. Methods Enzymol 30:470-9, 1974
Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from rat liver or brain. Pestka S. Methods Enzymol 30:479-88, 1974
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Dissipative peptide synthesis. Katchalsky A. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:45-6, Mar 74
From proteinoid microsphere to contemporary cell: formation of internucleotide and peptide bonds by proteinoid particles. Fox SW, et al. Orig Life 5:227-37, Jan-Apr 74
Cell-free synthesis of adenovirus 2 proteins programmed by fractionated messenger RNA: a comparison of polypeptide products and messenger RNA lengths. Anderson CW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2756-60, Jul 74
In vivo splicing of protein: one continuous polypeptide from two independently functioning operons. Apte BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2969-73, Oct 73
New phage-SPO1-induced polypeptides associated with Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Fox TD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2761-5, Jul 74
Function of individual 30S subunit proteins of Escherichia coli. Effect of specific immunoglobulin fragments (Fab) on activities of ribosomal decoding sites. Lelong JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:248-52, Feb 74
A ribosome dissociation factor from rabbit reticulocytes distinct from initiation factor M3. Merrick WC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2220-3, Aug 73
The pattern of virus-specific peptide synthesis in rabbit cells infected with eastern equine encephalitis virus and its response to interferon. Lubiniecki AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1014-7, Mar 74
Antigens specified by herpesviruses. 3. Viral-induced nuclear polypeptides. McCombs RM. Virology 57:448-58, Feb 74
Conditional lethal mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Synthesis of virus-specific polypeptides in nonpermissive cells infected with "RNA-" host-restricted mutants. Obijeski JF, et al. Virology 57:369-77, Feb 74
The cell-free synthesis and assembly of viral specific polypeptides into TMV particles. Roberts BE, et al. Virology 59:307-13, May 74
Synthesis of polyoma virus structural polypeptides in mouse kidney cells. Seehafer JG, et al. Virology 58:75-85, Mar 74
Early polypeptide synthesis in influenza virus-infected cells. Skehel JJ. Virology 56:394-9, Nov 73
[Interaction of E.coli ribosomes with chloramphenicol. Effect of protamine hydrochloride on binding of C14-chloramphenicol by ribosomes and antibiotic inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in acellular systems] Belousova II, et al. Antibiotiki 18:411-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotics synthesis and several other properties of Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross mutants] Nefelova MV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:307-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

New aspects of histaminopexy. Lonovics J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:41-7, Feb 74
Effect of the sodium salt and ethyl ester of alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid (clofibrate) on a fat-mobilizing factor in serum. Curtis-Prior PB. Atherosclerosis 19:463-7, May-Jun 74
Proceedings: Enteroglucagon correlation with insulin release. Bloom SR, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:11P, Feb 74
Radioimmunoassay of human proinsulin C-peptide using synthetic human connecting peptide. Kaneko T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 21:141-5, Apr 74
Erythrocyte glycolysis in uraemia: cynamic balance caused by the opposite action of various factors. Gajdoš M, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:331-6, 1974
The serum high density lipoproteins of Macacus rhesus. II. Isolation, purification, and characterization of their two major polypeptides. Edelstein C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7653-60, 25 Nov 73
Comparison of human plasma fibrinogen subfractions and early plasmic fibrinogen derivatives. Mosesson MW, et al. J Biol Chem 249:656-64, 25 Jul 74
Measurement of fibrinopeptide A in human blood. Nossel HL, et al. J Clin Invest 54:43-53, Jul 74
Editorial: Myocardial depressant factor (MDF) in cardiogenic shock. Vaisrub S. JAMA 228:500, 22 Apr 74
Letter: Myocardial depressant factor in cardiogenic shock. Wangensteen SL, et al. JAMA 228:1638-9, 24 Jun 74
Role of a myocardial depressant factor in shock states. Lefer AM. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:59-64, Dec 73
The possible implication of a humoral smooth muscle-acting factor (SMAF) in shock. Chryssanthou C. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:260-6, Mar-Apr 74
Proceedings: Cleavage of the third complement component (C3) and release of a spasmogenic, C3-derived peptide (C3a) by epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) in serum: a process involving the complement activating properdin system. Vogt W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R103, 22 Mar 74
Depression of atrial contractility by peptides isolated from normal and shock plasma. Harden TK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:56-9, 1 Oct 73
[Electrophoretic study of hemoglobin polypeptide chains under normal and pathological conditions] Centa A, et al. Pathologica 65:105-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characterization of a myocardial depressant factor isolated from dogs with cardiogenic shock] Okuda M, et al. Jap Circ J 37:1009-17, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plasma peptides] Sarnecka-Keller M. Folia Med Cracov 16:123-4, 1974 (Pol)
[Changes in the peptide maps and optical rotatory dispersion of serum albumin in tuberculosis and its combination with diabetes] Vinokurova KA. Vopr Med Khim 19:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

An antimelanotropic protein in human cerebrospinal fluid. Rudman D, et al. Am J Physiol 226:693-7, Mar 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on tetrapeptides related to thyrotropin releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Sievertsson H, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 11:67-76, Feb 74
The preparation of microenvironments for bound enzymes by solid phase peptide synthesis. Taylor JB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 42:283-92, 1974
Peptide synthesis. Fridkin M, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 43:419-43, 1974 (214 ref.)
Synthesis of a peptide with full somatostatin activity. Yamashiro D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:882-8, 1 Oct 73
Synthesis and conformational studies of model histones. Sequential and random polypeptides with the composition L-lysyl-L-alanyl-glycine. Cernosek SF Jr, et al. Biochemistry 13:1252-64, 12 Mar 74
Synthesis and biological evaluation of poly-gamma-glutamyl derivatives of methotrexate. Nair MG, et al. Biochemistry 12:3923-7, 25 Sep 73
Collapsed structure polymers. A scattergun approach to amino acid copolymers. Rao SP, et al. Biochemistry 13:943-52, 26 Feb 74
Polymerization of optical isomers of phenylalanine N-carboxyanhydride by poly(N-methylalanine) diethylamide. Imanishi Y, et al. Biopolymers 13:1205-12, Jun 74
A rapid method for the preparation of amino acid resin esters for Merrifield solid-phase peptide synthesis. Monahan MW, et al. Biopolymers 12:2513-9, Nov 73
Synthesis of some amino acids, sugars, and peptides in cold plasma abiotic synthesis of some high-molecular-weight proteid-like structures (V). Simionescu C, et al. Biopolymers 13:943-54, May 74
Syntheses and conformational studies of poly(N-epsilon-methyl-L-lysine), poly(N-delta-methyl-L-ornithine), poly(N-delta-ethyl-L-ornithine), and their carbobenzoxy derivatives. Yamamoto H, et al. Biopolymers 13:1093-107, Jun 74
Synthesis and conformational study of poly(N delta-carbobenzoxy, N delta-benzyl-L-ornithine) and poly(N delta-benzyl-L-ornithine). Yamamoto H, et al. Biopolymers 13:1117-25, Jun 74
Synthesis of two sequential polypeptides by dispersion in benzene and their circular dichroism spectra in aqueous solution: Poly(L-glu-L-lys-L-ala-gly) and poly(L-ala-D-glu-L-lys-D-ala-gly). Zelger AR, et al. Biopolymers 12:2135-49, 1973
Synthesis of peptides by the solid phase method. I. Tetradecapeptide renin substrate and intermediate peptides, nonapeptides, and fragments of angiotensin II. Park WK, et al. Can J Biochem 52:106-12, Feb 74
Synthesis of peptide analogs of actinomycin D (NSC-3053). Meienhofer J. Cancer Chemother Rep 58:21-34, Jan-Feb 74
Amino acids and peptides VI. Novel peptide bond formation catalyzed by metal ions. IV. Formation of optically active amino acid amides and peptide amides. Wagatsuma M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:422-7, Feb 73
Synthesis of renin inhibitors. Poulsen K, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:239s+, Aug 73
Sequential polypeptide synthesis. Goren HJ. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 2:197-225, Mar 74 (169 ref.)
Antigenicity of p-azobenzenearsonate-containing oligopeptides in rabbits. Levin H, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:271-8, 2 May 74
In vivo and in vitro immunological cross-reactions between basic encephalitogen and synthetic basic polypeptides capable of suppressing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Webb C, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:279-86, May 73
Synthesis of somatostatin. Immer HU, et al. Helv Chim Acta 57:730-4, 27 Apr 74
Repetitive excess mixed anhydride (REMA) synthesis of peptides. The protected C-terminal hexadecapeptide of secretin. Zon A van, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:1729-40, 1973
Communication to the editors: The immunogenicity of a low molecular weight synthetic polypeptide. Callahan HJ, et al. Immunochemistry 10:205-7, Mar 73
The antigenicity of sequential polypeptides. I. The synthesis of some sequential collagen models. Fairweather R, et al. Immunology 25:241-9, Aug 73
Synthesis of poly(Glu-Ala-Ala-Ala-Ser) and poly(Ala-Ala-Glu-Ala-Ser) as model receptors for acetylcholine. Chakravarty PK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:233-8, Dec 73
Synthesis of a chelated core related to rubredoxin. Amino acids and peptides. XXXV. Ali A, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:91-8, 1973
Synthesis and growth-promoting activity of Nalpha-acetyl-HGH-(95-136). Blake J, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:123-5, 1973
Synthesis of the vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Bodanszky M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:4973-8, 24 Jul 74
Studies on polypeptides. LII. Synthesis of a cysteine protected peptide amide corresponding to positions 81-104 of the ribonuclease T sequence. Kawasaki K, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6815-24, 3 Oct 73
Mechanism of the carbodiimide reaction. II. Peptide synthesis on the solid phase. Rebek J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:1606-7, 6 Mar 74
Somatostatin. Total solid phase synthesis. Rivier JE. J Am Chem Soc 96:2986-92, 1 May 74
Synthesis of a polypeptide with lysozyme activity. Sharp JJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6097-108, 5 Sep 73
Amino-acids and peptides. XIV. Modification of peptides by amino-acid insertion. Davies JS, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2615-8, 1973
Synthesis of beta-amino-acid peptides by aminolysis of substituted dihydro-1,3-oxazinones and amino-protected beta-lactams. Drey CN, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2001-6, 1973
Sequential polypeptides. Synthesis of poly-(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl), poly-(L-glutamyl-L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl), and poly-(L-glutamyl-L-glutamyl-L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl) by use of catechol esters. Trudelle Y. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 10:1001-5, 1973
Synthesis and antireserpine activity of peptides of L-dopa. Felix AM, et al. J Med Chem 17:422-6, Apr 74
Linear polypeptides of a known primary structure. Synthesis and immunochemical studies of poly(O-methyl-L-tyrosy-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Med Chem 14:640-1, Jul 71
Investigations on the antigenic determinants of the polypeptide, poly(L-tyrosyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl)glycine-1-14C ethyl ester. Johnson BJ, et al. J Med Chem 17:320-2, Mar 74
Polymerization of amino acids under primitive earth conditions. Flores JJ, et al. J Mol Evol 2:1-9, 29 Dec 72
Direct synthesis of polypeptides. Polycondensation of alpha-amino acids by polymetaphosphate esters. Nooner DW, et al. J Mol Evol 3:79-88, 28 Feb 74
O-Nitrophenyl esters of benzyloxycarbonylamino acids and their application in the synthesis of peptide chains by the in situ technique. Bodanszky M, et al. J Org Chem 39:444-7, 22 Feb 74
Syntheses of eisenin and its amide by the N-carboxy alpha-amino acid anhydride method. Katakai R, et al. J Org Chem 39:180-2, 25 Jan 74
Detection and prevention of urethane acylation during solid-phase peptide synthesis by anhydride methods. Merrifield RB, et al. J Org Chem 39:660-8, 8 Mar 74
Amino group protection in peptide synthesis. The 4,5-diphenyl-4-oxazolin-2-one group. Sheehan JC, et al. J Org Chem 38:3034-40, 24 Aug 73
N-acylation during the addition of carboxylic acids to N-tert-Butylacyiketenimines and the use of the reagent N-tert-Butyl-5-methylisoxazolium Perchlorate for Peptide Synthesis. Woodman DJ, et al. J Org Chem 38:4388-95, 14 Dec 73
Synthesis of peptides containing aminophosphonic acids. Gilmore WF, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1087-90, Jul 74
Synthesis, structure, and biological properties of sequential polypeptides. Johnson BJ. J Pharm Sci 63:313-27, Mar 74 (256 ref.)
Helix-coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. VII. Phenylalanine parameters from random poly(hydroxypropylglutamine-co-L-phenylalanine).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Van Wart HE, et al.
Macromolecules 6:266-73, Mar-Apr 73
Peptide formation mediated by cyanate. Flores JJ, et al.
Nature 244:435-7, 17 Aug 73
The synthesis of specific competitive inhibitors of renin. Haber E.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:185-92, 1973
[The attempted synthesis of open-chain asymmetric cystine peptides by thio-induced fragmentation of sulfonyl thiocarbonates. Insulin fragments with intact disulfide bridges A20-B19] Kamber B.
Helv Chim Acta 56:1370-81, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of radioactive potential precursers of peptide moieties of ergotoxine alkaloids] Johne S, et al. Pharmazie 29:181-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[The total synthesis of norleucine--13-motiline (preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Wünsch E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:235-40, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[4-Morpholinyl ester as an activated ester in peptide synthesis. II (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1509-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical synthesis and properties of peptidic hormone analogues (author's transl)] Lutz W, et al.
Postepy Biochem 20:35-66, 1974 (Pol)
[Photochemical transformation of acetaldehyde in ammonium salt solutions with formation of biochemically important compounds] Telegina TA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:129-34, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in cholescystography. Levant JA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:380-3, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribonuclease and polypeptide trysin inhibitors from bovine and porcine pancreas. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:355-63, Aug 73
The primary structure of soybean leghemoglobin. 3. Fractionation and sequence of chymotryptic peptides of the apoprotein of the slow component. Ellfolk N, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:3817-31, Oct 73
Studies on the cornin extracted from bovine liver. I. Purification of the cornin and its physico-chemical properties. Otsuki H.
Acta Med Okayama 28:1-6, Feb 74
Affinity chromatography. New approaches for the preparation of spacer containing derivatives and for specific isolation of peptides. Wilchek M.
Adv Exp Med Biol 42:15-31, 1974
Pressor substances in the posthemodialysis dialysates of patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Vorne MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:610-6, 1 Jul 74
A split stream ion exchange chromatographic method for isolating amino acids and peptides. Lou MF.
Anal Biochem 55:51-6, Sep 73
The isolation from human parotid saliva of a tyrosine-rich acidic peptide which exhibits high affinity for hydroxyapatite surfaces. Hay DI.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1531-41, Dec 73
A peptide released from plasma fibrin stabilzing factor in the conversion to the active enzyme by thrombin. Mikuni Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1393-403, 15 Oct 73
The electrophoretic mobility of peptides on paper at pH 1.9. Bailey CJ, et al. Biochem J 135:889-91, Dec 73
Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide peptides from the collagen of bovine articular cartilage. Deshmukh K, et al.
Biochem J 133:615-22, Aug 73
Collagen cross-linking. Isolation of cross-linked peptides from collagen of chicken bone. Eyre DR, et al. Biochem J 135:393-403, Nov 73
Automated cation-exchange chromatography of peptides at a high sensitivity. (0-0.1 Absorbance range). Triantaphyllopoulos E.
Biochem J 133:843-5, Aug 73
Partition behavior of amino acids and small peptides in aqueous dextran--poly(ethylene glycol) phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al.
Biochemistry 13:29-33, 1 Jan 74
The dissociation of myosin in acid. Szuchet S, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1482-91, 26 Mar 74
Isolation and structure of a new active peptide "Xenopsin" on the smooth muscle, especially on a strip of fundus from a rat stomach, from the skin of Xenopus laevis. Araki K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2801-4, Dec 73
Application of mass spectrometry to sequence analysis of pyroglutamyl peptides from snake venoms: contribution to the confirmation of the amino acid sequence of bradykinin-potentiating peptides B, C and E isolated from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Okada K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2217-23, Oct 73
Purification of a gastrosecretagogue fraction from hog pancreas. Vatier J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 51:119-25, 15 Mar 74
Separation and characterization of polypeptides from the venom of Dendroaspis viridis. Shipolini RA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:337-44, 17 Dec 73
Comparison of the tryptic peptides of human, porcine and ovine prolactins. Seavey BK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:358-67, Oct 73
Isolation of peptidolipid fraction from buffalo kidney. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:291-3, Dec 73
A preparative method for the isolation of carboxyl terminal tryptic peptides from proteins. Hargrave PA, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:85-9, 1973
Functional purification of proteins and peptides by affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P.
J Agric Food Chem 19:600-4, Jul-Aug 71
The isolation of a new hypotensive peptide, neurotensin, from bovine hypothalami. Carraway R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6854-61, 10 Oct 73
Purification and characterization of porcine corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide. Scott AP, et al. J Endocrinol 61:369-80, Jun 74
Isolation and identification of a toxic hydrophilic metabolite from the culture broth of Penicillium sp. 171. Huang JS, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:649-57, Dec 73
Immunological properties of two polypeptides of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Tronick SR, et al.
J Virol 14:125-32, Jul 74
Electrophoretic and immunological studies on the light chains of myosin. Katoh N, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 21:64-72, Jul 73
Electrophoretic and immunological studies on the light chains of myosin. Kato N, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:64-72, 1973
Isolation of oxytocic peptides from Oldenlandia affinis by solvent extraction of tetraphenylborate complexes and chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Grain L.
Lloydia 36:207-8, Jun 73
Tumor-associated eosinophilotactic factor. Wasserman SI, et al. N Engl J Med 290:420-4, 21 Feb 74
Isolation of bovine thymin: a polypeptide hormone of the thymus. Goldstein G. Nature 247:11-4, 4 Jan 74
The mode of action of vitamin K. Isolation of a peptide containing the vitamin K-dependent portion of prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3366-70, Dec 73
Isolation of a glucagon-containing peptide: primary structure of a possible fragment of proglucagon. Tager HS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2321-5, Aug 73
Localization of RNA tumor virus polypeptides. I. Isolation of further virus substructures. Bolognesi DP, et al. Virology 56:549-64, Dec 73
Isolation of an immunogenic polypeptide after limited trypsin hydrolysis of murine leukemia virus group-specific antigen. Davis J, et al.
Virology 56:411-5, Nov 73
Polypeptides of mammalian oncornaviruses. I. Isolation and serological analysis polypeptides from murine and feline C-type viruses. Green RW, et al.
Virology 56:565-79, Dec 73
[Characteristics of the lipid-mobilizing peptide isolated from the pepsin hydrolysates of human growth hormone] Keda IuM, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:659-63, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the polynucleotide-peptide complexes isolated from various species of algae] Kuznetsova ACh, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:39-44, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake and degradation of a synthetic antigen by mouse macrophages containing different levels of lysosomal enzymes. Galilily R.
Adv Exp Med Biol 29:239-45, 1973
The lysosomal protease--myocardial depressant factor system in circulatory shock. Lefer AM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 33:367-73, 1972
Melanotropic activity in regions of rodent brain. Rudman D, et al. Am J Physiol 226:682-6, Mar 74
In vivo association in rabbits of RNA with D- and L-polypeptides. Maurer PH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 207:225-40, 31 May 73
In vitro formation of polypeptide-RNA complexes. Smyth RD, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 207:301-18, 31 May 73
Peptide hormones. Tager HS, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 43:509-38, 1974 (360 ref.)
New method for study of peptide transport in bacteria. Cascieri T Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:457-63, Mar 74
Stimulation of lysine decarboxylase production in Escherichia coli by amino acids and peptides. Cascieri T Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:975-81, Dec 73
Activation of prephenoloxidase. 3. Release of a peptide from prephenoloxidase by the activating enzyme. Ashida M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1089-95, 23 Apr 74
Association of nascent polypeptide and transfer ribonucleic acid with 30S ribosomal subunits. Amin M, et al. Biochem J 138:865-9, Dec 73
Small peptides as analogs of oxytocin and vasopressin in their interactions with bovine neurophysin-II. Breslow E, et al. Biochemistry 12:4644-53, 6 Nov 73
Effects of donor and acceptor peptides on concomitant hydrolysis and transfer reactions catalyzed by the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase-transpeptidase from Streptomyces R39. Ghuysen JM, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2539-47, 4 Jun 74
The polypeptides of stacked and unstacked Chlamydomonas reinhardi chloroplast membranes and their relation to photsystem II activity. Levine RP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:565-72, 14 Dec 73
Editorial: Thymic hormones. Br Med J 3:75, 13 Jul 74
Proceedings: Transport of the tripeptide beta-alanyl-glycyl-glycine by hamster jejunum in vitro. Addison JM, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:5P-6P, Jan 74
Proceedings: Absorption of amino acids and peptides in Hartnup disease. Leonard JV, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:15P, Feb 74
Absorption of two tripeptides by the human small intestine: a study using a perfusion technique. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:393-402, Mar 74
Interactions of glucagon, gut glucagon, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with liver and fat cell plasma membranes: binding to specific sites and stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Bataille D, et al.
Endocrinology 96:713-21, Sep 74
The interaction of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and secretin with liver-cell membranes. Desbuquois B. Eur J Biochem 46:439-50, 1 Aug 74
Primary structure of peptides released during activation of human plasminogen by urokinase. Wiman B. Eur J Biochem 39:1-9, 1 Nov 73
The lung in relation to vasoactive hormones. Said SI.
Fed Proc 32:1972-6, Sep 73 (53 ref.)
Letter: Intestinal absorption of peptides: A major mode of protein absorption in man. Silk DB, et al.
Gastroenterology 67:559-60, Sep 74
Amino acid and peptide absorption in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Silk DB, et al. Gut 15:1-8, Jan 74
Progress report. Peptide absorption in man. Silk DB.
Gut 15:494-501, Jun 74 (91 ref.)
Peptide and amine producing endocrine-like cells in the chicken thymus. A chemical, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Håkanson R, et al.
Histochemistry 39:25-34, 27 Mar 74
Uptake and degradation of a polypeptide antigen by stimulated and unstimulated macrophages from responder and non-responder mice. Galilily R, et al.
Immunology 26:603-12, Mar 74
Sequence dependent deamidation rates for model peptides of cytochrome C. Robinson AB, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 6:31-5, 1974
Letter: Formation of sulphydryl peptides ol low molecular weight in HeLa cells after irradiation. Archer JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:525-31, Nov 73
Escherichia coli K-12 mutants altered in the transport systems for oligo- and dipeptides. De Felice M, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:751-6, Nov 73
The ion gene and degradation of beta-galactosidase nonsense fragments. Shineberg B, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1469-71, Dec 73
Amino acid and peptide requirement of Fusiformis necrophorus. Wahren A, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:279-84, Oct 73
Peptide utilization by amino acid auxotrophs of Neurospora crassa. Wolfinbarger L Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:371-8, Aug 74
Role of the alpha-amino groups of the alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin in oxygen-linked binding of carbon dioxide. Kilmartin JV, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7039-43, 25 Oct 73
A study on the conversion of procollagen. Release and recovery of procollagen peptides in the culture medium. Pontz BF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7558-64, Nov 10
Nascent globin chains from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Accumulation of the completed alpha chain. Protzel A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7438-44, Nov 10
Fibrinogen Cleveland II. An abnormal fibrinogen with defective release of fibrinopeptide A. Crum ED, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1308-19, May 74
Ligand-dependent conformational changes in the isolated subunits and intact tetramers of human adult and fetal hemoglobins. McDonald MJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:3161-5, Jun 74
Peptide transport in Escherichia coli: permease specificity towards terminal amino group substituents. Payne JW.
J Gen Microbiol 80:269-76, Jan 74
Virus-specified polypeptides in cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Morser MJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:19-29, Oct 73
Comparison of the portal absorption of protein and small peptides in the fed and fasted rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. J Nutr 103:1745-55, Dec 73
Mechanism of histimine binding. I. Effect of calcium on binding of histamine to a plasma peptide. Hazlett JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:701-7, May 74
Proceedings: Transport and metabolism of peptides and amino acids by frog intestine perfused through

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vascular bed in situ. Boyd CA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:10P-11P, Oct 73
Relationship between tritiated poly-L-lysine binding and template activity of human chromosomes. Marfey SP, et al. Nature 249:559-60, 7 Jun 74
Proceedings: The bovine protease inhibitor as a tool for studying the renal reabsorption of peptides. Just M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R43, 22 Mar 74
Studies on the extended active sites of acid proteinases. Sampath-Kumar PS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1070-2, Apr 74
The polypeptide composition of intra-axonally transported proteins: evidence for four transport velocities. Willard M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2183-7, Jun 74
Regulation of enzymes by covalent modification including hydrolysis of peptide bonds. Holzer H. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:319-31, 1973 (15 ref.)
Release of fibrinopeptides from fibrinolytic fibrinogen fragment E. Peyer A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:300-12, 10 May 73
Proteolytic cleavage by plasmin of the HA polypeptide of influenza virus: host cell activation of serum plasminogen. Lazarowitz SG, et al. Virology 56:172-80, Nov 73
Changes in membrane polypeptides that occur when chick embryo fibroblasts and NRK cells are transformed with avian sarcoma viruses. Stone KR, et al. Virology 58:86-100, Mar 74
Effect of copper on the composition of bacterial cell wall peptides. Bubela B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:457-66, 1973
[Interaction of gastrointestinal hormones with pancreatic cells in the rat] Robberecht P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:196, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of hydrazino carbonic acids, hydrazino peptides and other hydrazine derivatives. X. Enzymatic breakdown of heterologous eledoisin sequences] Oehme P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:415-22, 1973 (Ger)
[Behavior of Trasylol in the body as a model for the pharmacokinetics of basic polypeptides] Habermann E, et al. Med Welt 24:1163-7, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cu-absorption in vitro from Cu-amino acid and peptide complexes. 12. Dynamics of copper absorption] Schwarz FJ, et al. Z Tierphysiol 31:98-102, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the specific receptor for epidermal growth factor. Characteristics of the binding of EGF to purified plasma membranes of bovine corneal epithelium] Fimiani V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:933-7, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)
[Effect of tetracycline antibiotics on the metabolism of nitrogenous substances in macroorganisms. I. Changes in ninhydrine-positive compounds in the liver of the rat following single administration of chlortetracycline] Suržin J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:193-205, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on the C-terminal octapeptide on cholecystokinin on splanchnic circulation in the dog. Thulin L. Acta Chir Scand 139:687-90, 1973
Effects of intestinal peptide mixture G2 and vasoactive intestinal peptide VIP on splanchnic circulation in the dog. Thulin L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:691-7, 1973
The choleretic effects in dogs of the synthetic C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and of two peptide mixtures, G1 and G2, derived from upper hog intestine. Thulin L. Acta Chir Scand 139:641-4, 1973
Comparison in dogs of the choleretic effects of pure natural cholecystokinin and its synthetic C-terminal octapeptide. Thulin L. Acta Chir Scand 139:645-6, 1973
Effects of gastro-intestinal polypeptides on hepatic bile flow and splanchnic circulation. Thulin L. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1-31, 1973
Biolobical activity of corticotrophin peptides with homo-arginine, lysine or ornithine substituted for arginine in position 8. Tesser GI, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:56-66, Sep 73
Studies on the cornin extracted from bovine liver. II. Inhibitory effect of the cornin on DNA synthesis and cell growth of L cells cultured in suspension. Otsuki H. Acta Med Okayama 28:7-17, Feb 74
Rapid marked increase in plasma renin in rats treated with inhibitors of the renin system. Effects of 1-sar-8-ala-angiotensin II and of a synthetic converting enzyme inhibitor (nonapeptide, SQ 20.881) on normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bing J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:376-8, May 73
On the effect of a polypeptide isolated from "Kalata-Kalata" (Oldenlandia affinis DC) on the oestrogen dominated uterus. Gran L. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:400-8, 1973
Proceedings: Some similarities and differences between renin and sustained pressor principle. De Vito E, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:519-20, 1973
Reduction of the pressor response to angiotensin and norepinephrine in the rat, induced by a renal peptide. Fasciolo JC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:521-2, 1973
Proceedings: Synthetic angiotensin inhibiting peptides. Paiva AC. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:530-2, 1973
Effect of cerulein peptides on post-histamine gastric secretion and gastric ulcers in cats. Konturek S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:525-36, Jul-Aug 73
Differentiation of the contractile effects of prostaglandin E2 and the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in isolated guinea-pig gallbladder. Andersson KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:657-63, Apr 74
On the mechanism of the enhancement by smooth muscle stimulants of the motor responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:513-21, Mar 74
The effects of graded doses of C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin on small intestinal transit time in man. Levant JA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:207-9, Mar 74
Effect of melanotropic peptides on protein synthesis in mouse brain. Rudman D, et al. Am J Physiol 226:687-92, Mar 74
Action of a basic copolymer of ornithine and leucine on cells of Staphylococcus aureus. Shenfeld A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:179-85, Feb 74
Inhibition of brewer's yeasts by wheat purothionins. Hernandez-Lucas C, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:165-8, Aug 74
A study of some bradykinin potentiating peptides derived from plasma proteins. Faber DB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:226-43, Oct 73
The action of polypeptides, amines and prostaglandins on isolated smooth muscle preparations of seminal vesicles and deferent ducts. Negri L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:23-8, Sep 73
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Response to oral glucose after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Thomford NR, et al. Arch Surg 109:177-82, Aug 74
The effect of human fibrinopeptide A upon the responses to, and the metabolism of bradykinin. Bunn DR. Bibl Anat 12:443-8, 1973
Inhibition of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase by a polypeptide from growth hormone. Aylward JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:57-61, 10 Jul 74
Solid phase synthesis of growth hormone-release inhibiting factor. Coy DH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1267-73, 15 Oct 73
Direct inhibition of insulin secretion by synthetic somatostatin. Curry DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:885-9, 4 Jun 74
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and glucagon: stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity via distinct receptors in liver and fat cell membranes. Desbuquois B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1187-94, 21 Aug 73
The synthesis and biological activity of Ala3,14-somatostatin. Sarantakis D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:538-42, 16 Nov 73
Selective inhibition of initiation of globin synthesis by phenomycin. Yamaki H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:482-8, 24 Jul 74
Peptide inhibitors of renin angiotensinogen reaction system. Kokubu T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:3217-23, 15 Dec 73
Bradykinin potentiating peptide PCA-Lys-Trp-Ala-Pro. An inhibitor of the pulmonary inactivation of bradykinin and conversion of angiotensin I to II. Stewart JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1557-67, Jul 71
Inhibition of Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase by glutamyl, tyrosyl copolymers. Krakow JS. Biochemistry 13:1101-5, 12 Mar 74
Polylysine-enhanced effectiveness of plastocyanin in photosystem. I. Brand J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:255-65, 22 Nov 73
Uptake of polynucleotides by mammalian cells. XIV. Stimulation of the uptake of polynucleotides by poly(L-lysine). Schell PL. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:323-33, 27 Mar 74
M-dichlorodiethyl-amino-L-phenyl-alanyl-peptide complex and lymphocytes blastogenesis in PHA-cell culture. Astaldi G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:350-2, Jul-Aug 71
Effect of peptichemio on immunocompetent lymphocytes and responsive antigens. De Barbieri A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 53:Suppl:183, 1974
Histamine release by MCDP (401), a peptide from the venom of the honey bee. Assem ES, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:337P-338P, Jun 73
The actions of bombesin on gastric secretion of the dog and the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:437-44, Nov 73
The action of bombesin on the kidney of the anaesthetized dog. Erspamer V, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:438-55, Jul 73
The action of cholecystokinin and related peptides on guinea pig small intestine. Yau WM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:289-303, Apr 74
Kinetics of the inhibitory effect of pepstatin on the reaction of hog renin with rat plasma substrate. Orth H, et al. Circ Res 35:52-5, Jul 74
The effect of gliadin peptides on rat-liver lysosomes in relation to the pathogenesis of coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:181-8, 12 Dec 73
In vitro study on the effects of bradykinin potentiating factor and angiotensin II analogue on degradation and conversion of angiotensin I and II in plasma. Ogihara T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 52:287-92, 17 May 74
Effects of partially purified preparations with nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA-S) on sulfate incorporation into rat and chicken cartilage. Zingg AE, et al. Diabetologia 9:472-6, Dec 73
Inhibition of growth hormone secretion in the rat by synthetic somatostatin. Brazeau P, et al. Endocrinology 91:184-7, Jan 74
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and somatostatin inhibition of growth hormone secretion from perfused rat adenohypophyses. Carlson HE, et al. Endocrinology 94:1709-13, Jun 74
Inhibitory effect of somatostatin (SRIF) on the release of growth hormone (GH) induced in the rat by electrical stimulation. Martin JB. Endocrinology 94:497-502, Feb 74
Effects of the gastric inhibitory polypeptide present in impure pancreozymin-cholecystokinin on plasma insulin and glucagon in the rat. Rabinovitch A, et al. Endocrinology 25:1139-44, Apr 74
Ovulating and LH-releasing activity of a highly potent analog of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Rippel RH, et al. Endocrinology 93:1449-52, Dec 73
Bovine parathyroid hormone: minimum chain length of synthetic peptide required for biological activity. Tregear GW, et al. Endocrinology 93:1349-53, Dec 73
The effect of an intestinal polypeptide fraction on insulin release in the rat in vitro and in vivo. Turner DS, et al. Endocrinology 93:1323-8, Dec 73
In vitro inhibition of LH release by a synthetic antagonist of LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH). Vilchez-Martinez JA, et al. Endocrinology 95:213-8, Jul 74
Effects of bovine growth hormone preparations, fragments of growth hormone and pituitary anti-insulin peptide on lipolysis and glucose metabolism of isolated fat cells and adipose tissue. Wieser PB, et al. Endocrinology 95:208-12, Jul 74
Suppression by several synthetic polypeptides of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced in guinea pigs and rabbits with bovine and human basic encephalitogen. Teitelbaum D, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:273-9, May 73
Selective microvascular constrictor actions of some neurohypophyseal peptides. Altura BM. Eur J Pharmacol 24:49-60, Oct 73
Inhibition by SQ 20881 of vasopressor response to angiotensin I in conscious animals. Bianchi A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:90-6, Jul 73
Pharmacology of oxytocin-(1-6)-hexapeptide amide, vasopressin-(1-6)-hexapeptide amide and their deamino analogues. Krejčí I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:179-82, Nov 73
Effects of a central stimulant substance isolated from the sea anemone Stoichactis kenti on brain monoamines of the mouse. Turlapaty P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:359-65, Dec 73
A possible mechanism of action of a central stimulant substance isolated from the sea anemone Stoichactis kenti. Turlapaty P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:310-6, Dec 73
Excitation of cerebral cortical neurons by various polypeptides. Phillis JW, et al. Exp Neurol 43:414-23, May 74
Membrane-active polypeptides from snake venom: cardiotoxins and haemocytotoxins. Condrea E. Experientia 30:121-9, 15 Feb 74 (58 ref.)
Inhibition of angiotensin-coverting enzyme by analogs of peptides from Bothrops jararaca venom. Cushman DW, et al. Experientia 29:1032-5, 15 Aug 73
Vasoactive intestinal peptide: secretin-like action on the avian pancreas. Dockray GJ. Experientia 29:1510-1, Dec 73
Analysis of vasodilatation in the submaxiliary gland using potentiators of acetylcholine and kinins. Schachter M, et al. Experientia 29:973-4, 15 Aug 73
Effect of somatostatin on glucose induced insulin release in isolated perfused rat pancreas and isolated rat pancreatic islets. Efendic S, et al. FEBS Lett 42:169-72, 1 Jun 74
Correspondence: Polypeptides, acetylcholine release, and gut motility. Bennett A. Gastroenterology 65:992-4, Dec 73
The action of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and related peptides on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Nakajima S. Gut 14:607-15, Aug 73
Inhibition of cathepsin D-type proteinase of macrophages by pepstatin, a specific pepsin inhibitor, and other substances. McAdoo MH, et al. Infect Immun 7:655-65, Apr 73
Synthesis and biological studies of novel bradykinin analogues. Felix AM, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:201-6, 1973
Inhibition of glucose utilization in rat diaphragm by peptides of uraemic serum isolated by high-voltage electrophoresis. Dzúrik R, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:297-301, 1972
Patterns of cytochrome oxidase inhibition by polycations. Mochan BS, et al. J Bioenerg 4:329-45, Apr 73
Acute suppression of insulin and glucose levels by synthetic somatostatin in normal human subjects.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DeVane GW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:913-5, May 74
Failure of somatostatin to suppress thyrotropin releasing factor and luteinizing hormone releasing factor-induced growth hormone release in acromegaly. Giustina G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:906-9, May 74
Unaltered plasma GH levels in acromegalics and normal men and women after administration of (Pyro)Glu-Ser-Gly-NH2, a proposed GH-releasing hormone. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:1134-6, Jun 74
Inhibition of the sleep-related peak in physiologic human growth hormone release by somatostatin. Parker DC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:496-9, Mar 74
Inhibition by somatostatin on the release of TSH induced in man by thyrotropin-releasing factor. Siler TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:742-5, May 74**
Inhibition of growth hormone release in humans by somatostatin. Siler TM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:632-4, Oct 73
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of adenylate cyclase and active electrolyte secretion in intestinal mucosa. Schwartz CJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:536-44, Sep 74
Isolation and characterization of a pituitary peptidase specifically releasing, from growth hormone, a peptide (somantin) with antagonistic activity to insulin in vitro. Driver CJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:261-74, Nov 73
Action of growth hormone release inhibitory hormone on prolactin release in rat pituitary cell cultures. Grant NH, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:163-4, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Effect of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone on the release of growth hormone and other pituitary hormones in man. Schally AV, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:xiv, Apr 74**
The effect of polycations on cell membrane stability and transport processes. Mayhew E, et al.
J Membr Biol 14:213-28, 1973
The bronchoconstrictor action of the tetradecapeptide bombesin in the guinea-pig. Impicciatore M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:872-5, Nov 73
Influence of the tripeptide, PRO-ARG-GLY-(NH2), on ovulation induced with LH or synthetic LH-FSH releasing hormone in chlorpromazine-treated pro-oestrous rats. Lastra M de la, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:531-4, Sep 73
Morphine specific seizure induced in poly-D-lysine pretreated mice and some evidence suggesting the presence of a novel site for the morphine effect. Koida M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:593-5, Aug 73**
Proceedings: Regional differences in the sensitivity to several bioactive peptides in the venous system of dog. Tsuru H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:76, 1974**
Inhibition of insulin secretion by somatostatin. Alberti KG, et al. **Lancet 2:1299-301, 8 Dec 73**
Protein and polypeptide hormones as inhibitors. Ramachandran J.
Life Sci 14:993-1005, 16 Mar 74 (52 ref.)
Chromosome aberrations induced in human leukocytes by the antitumour multipeptide compound "peptichemio". A light and electronmicroscopic study. Ruzicka F, et al. **Mikroskopie 29:325-30, Dec 73**
Editorial: Somatostatin: newcomer from the hypothalamus. Brazeau P, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:963-4, 25 Apr 74
Effects of somatostatin on plasma glucose and glucagon levels in human diabetes mellitus. Pathophysiologic and therapeutic implications. Gerich JE, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:544-7, 12 Sep 74**
Letter: Somatostatin action on pancreas. Koerker DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:262-3, 1 Aug 74**
Effect of somatostatin in patients with acromegaly: suppression of growth hormone, prolactin, insulin and glucose levels. Yen SS, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:935-8, 25 Apr 74
Pepsin inhibitory activity amongst activation peptides of pepsinogen. Anderson W, et al.
Nature 243:417-9, 15 Jun 73
Cell transformation mutants are not susceptible to growth activation by fibroblast growth factor at permissive temperatures. Rudland PS, et al.
Nature 250:337-9, 26 Jul 74
[Synthesis of a hexapeptide active in behavioral physiology] Lackner H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:217-8, May 74
The use of preparations of urinary bladder smooth muscle for bioassay of and discrimination between polypeptides. Erspamer GF, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:61-74, 24 Aug 73
Proceedings: The mechanism of phalloidin-tolerance in baby rats and in animals poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Kroker R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R51, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Studies on the inhibitory effect of pepstatin on the renin--angiotensinogen reaction. Orth H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R72, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Demonstration of the in vivo action of pepstatin: effects on plasma angiotensin II concentration (PAC). Oster P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R73, 22 Mar 74
A semi-automated in vitro assay for CRF: activities of peptides related to oxytocin and vasopressin. Pearlmutter AF, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 15:106-19, 1974
DOPA potentiation in ablated animals and brain levels of biogenic amines in intact animals after prolyl-leucylglycinamide. Plotnikoff NP, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:271-9, 1974
Development of a method to test anti-LH-RH activity in rats. Vilchez-Martinez JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:121-8, 1974
Brain amines in fever and sleep cycle changes caused by streptococcal mucopeptide. Mašek K, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:1039-47, Nov 73
Behavioural evaluation of peptides related to scotophobin. Wied D de, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:1109-15, Dec 73
Synthetic scotophobin: analysis of behavioral effects on mice. Malin DH.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:147-53, Mar-Apr 74
Membrane-to-membrane interactions in mitochondria treated with basic proteins. Popinigis J, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:477-84, 1973
Induction of T-cell differentiation in vitro by thymin, a purified polypeptide hormone of the thymus. Basch RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1474-8, Apr 74**
Facilitation of development of resistance to morphine analgesia by desglycinamide9-lysine vasopressin. Krivoy WA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1852-6, May 74
Isolated adrenal cortex cells: ACTH4-23 (NH2), ACTH5-24, ACTH6-24 and ACTH7-23 (NH2); cyclic AMP and corticosterone production. Sayers G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:176-81, Jan 74
The influence of peptides derived from corticotrophin (ACTH) on performance. Structure activity studies. Greven HM, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:429-42, 1973**
Unique pituitary peptides with behavioral-affecting activity. Lande S, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:421-7, 1973**
Editorial: Somatostatin (somatotrophin release inhibiting factor). **S Afr Med J 48:1180, 12 Jun 74**
Inhibition of pancreatic glucagon release by somatostatin: In vitro. Iversen J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:125-9, Apr 74
The inhibition by somatostatin of the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal subjects. Weeke J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:101-3, Apr 74
Gastric acid responses to antral application of some amino acids, peptides, and isolated fractions of a protein hydrolysate. Elwin CE.
Scand J Gastroenterol 9:239-47, 1974
Selective pancreatic enzyme secretion due to a new peptide called chymodenin. Adelson JW, et al.
Science 183:1087-9, 15 Mar 74
Peptide regulation of bursting pacemaker activity in a molluscan neurosecretory cell. Barker JL, et al.
Science 184:1371-3, 28 Jun 74
Somatostatin: hypothalamic inhibitor of the endocrine pancreas. Koerker DJ, et al.
Science 184:482-4, 26 Apr 74
Human fibrinopeptides as antithrombins. Gorman JJ, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:347-52, 10 May 73**
A possible mechanism for the inhibition of plant viruses by a peptide from Phytolacca americana. Owens RA, et al. **Virology 56:390-3, Nov 73**
[Stimulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat pancreas stimulated by gastro-intestinal hormones in vivo and in vitro] Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:180, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Phosphorylation of proteins of the pancreas of the rat: stimulation by caerulein] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:381, May 73 (Fre)
[Influence of chain length of the C-terminal sequences of substance P-compared with analogous physalaemin- and eledoisin- peptides-on the effect on guines pig ileum] Bergmann J, et al.
Experientia 30:401-3, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro experiment on the effect of peptichemio on thrombocytes in the electron microscopic spreading test] Ruzicka F.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:194-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[13-Norleucine-motiline--analysis of effects on the gastrointestinal tract] Domschke W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:370, Aug 74 (Ger)
[Action of bombesine on the human gastrointestinal tract in vitro] Bertaccini G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:159-66, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the isolated rat bladder subjected to electric stimulation: action of physalaemin] Mantovani P.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:167-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interaction of a biological preparation (Lysocorticone) against serotonin in vivo and against serotonin, bradykinin and prostaglandin in vitro] Forlani A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:241-59, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of a peptide complex of m-di-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-phenylalanine on some immunological reactions] Nanni G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:334-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A comparative study of the effects of a polynucleotidepeptide complex and colchicine on the cells of a synchronous culture of Hydrodictyon reticulatum Lagerh] Goriunova SV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:271-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of fibrin peptides on blood clot retraction in vitro] Borisova TA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:46-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptides and memory. Unger G.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1553-8, 1 May 74 (40 ref.)
Spectrum effects of a new polypeptide (third hormone?) isolated from the chicken pancreas. Hazelwood RL, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:485-97, Dec 73
Editorial: Growth-hormone release-inhibiting hormone. **Lancet 1:1148-50, 8 Jun 74**
The problem of molecular coding of neural information. A critical review. Ungar G.
Naturwissenschaften 60:307-12, Jul 73 (56 ref.)
Does histamine play a role in the secretogogic effect of avian pancreatic "gastrin"? Turner SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:852-6, Dec 73
Involvment of pineal indoles and polypeptides with the neuroendocrine axis. Reiter RJ.
Prog Brain Res 39:281-7, 1973 (42 ref.)

POISONING

Electron microscopy of isolated rat hepatocytes before and after treatment with phalloidin. Weiss E, et al.
Beitr Pathol 150:345-56, Dec 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma-rays on poly-L-glutamic acid in aqueous solution. Kunikane M, et al.
Biophysik 10:221-8, 1973
Photoalkylation of peptides. Visible light-induced conversion of glycine residues into branched alpha-amino acids. Schwarzberg M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6418-26, 19 Sep 73

SECRETION

C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR): a new method for studying infants of insulin-treated diabetic mothers. Block MB, et al. **Pediatrics 53:923-8, Jun 74**
How do neurones secrete peptides? Exocytosis and its consequences, including "synaptic vesicle" formation, in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. Douglas WW.
Prog Brain Res 39:21-39, 1973 (80 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of some neoplastic diseases in children with a new cytostatic drug: peptichemio. Investigations of a possible interference with lymphocyte blastogenesis and chromosomes. Massimo L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:341-9, Jul-Aug 71**
Anti-inflammatory property of 401 (MCD-peptide), a peptide from the venom of the bee Apis mellifera (L.). Hanson JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:383-92, Mar 74
Growth hormone release inhibiting hormone in acromegaly. Besser GM, et al.
Br Med J 1:352-5, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Glucagon therapy in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Br Med J 1:38, 5 Jan 74**
Proceedings: Aprotinin in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Trapnell JE, et al. **Gut 14:828, Oct 73**
Biologically active components from mycobacterial cell walls. II. Suppression and regression of strain-2 guinea pig hepatoma. Meyer TJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:103-11, Jan 74
Letter: An anti-inflammatory peptide from bee venom. Billingham ME, et al. **Nature 245:163-4, 21 Sep 73**
[Mode of action and pharmacokinetics of a polyvalent protease inhibitor (Kunitz' inhibitor)] Hureau J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:15-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a new cytostatic agent (peptichemio) on malignant neoplasms] Pittermann E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:216, 6 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the action of Lysocorticone associated with Lysoarthrosis] Mascaretti L.
Minerva Med 64:3127-34, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st experiences in the treatment of ovarian tumors with Peptichemio] Natale N, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1805-10, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma with Peptichemio. Preliminary communication] Uszyński L, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 5:153-7, Apr-Jun 74 (Pol)
[Action of pineal polypeptides on experimental atherosclerosis] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:393-403, 1973 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Letter: Toxic component of wheat gluten in coeliac disease. Patey AL. Lancet 2:1096, 10 Nov 73

URINE

Letter: Dermatomyositis: urinary chromatographic findings by alkaline autoanalysis for peptides (one case). Gross S, et al. Clin Chem 19:1412-3, Dec 73
Peptide inhibitors of lactic dehydrogenase. Isolation, characterization and specific inhibition of LDH-M4 (V) and LDH-H4 (I) by inhibitor peptides I and II. Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 2:101-17, 1968
Inhibition of glucose utilization in rat diaphragm by the urinary peptides fractionated by high-voltage electrophoresis. Dzúrik R, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 5:217-21, Apr 73
Partial purification of rat urinary anorexigenic substance. Lee YW, et al. J Nutr 103:1616-24, Nov 73
A search for fibrinopeptides in urine during experimental intravascular coagulation in dogs. Teger-Nilsson AC, et al. Thromb Res 4:131-6, Jan 74

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC (D10)

The amino acid sequence and configuration of tentoxin. Meyer WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:234-40, Jan 74
The conformation of the sodium complex of a biologically active analog of antamanide in the crystalline state. Karle IL.
Biochemistry 13:2155-62, 7 May 74
A comparison of the solution and crystal conformations for the alkali metal ion complex of antamanide. Patel DJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:788-92, 12 Feb 74
Conformational studies on alamethicin. Burgess AW, et al. Biopolymers 12:2691-2712, Dec 73
Conformational energy and circular dichroism computed for cyclo-(pro-gly)3. Madison V.
Biopolymers 12:1837-52, 1973
Studies on cyclic peptides. I. Cyclodisarcosyl-metal salts complexes. Sugihara T, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2823-30, Dec 73
Antamanide. Relaxation study of conformational equilibria. Burgermeister W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:311-6, 2 May 74
Antamanide. Dynamics of metal-complex formation. Burgermeister W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:305-10, 2 May 74
Conformation of cyclohexapeptides with side chains on aminoacid residues 2, 3, 5 and 6: proton magnetic resonance study. Bláha K, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:399-403, 1973
Cyclic peptides. 8. 13C and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for slow cis'-trans' rotation in a cyclic tetrapeptide. Dober CM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4015-7, 12 Jun 74
Studies on cyclic dipeptides. I. Thermodynamics of the cis-trans isomerization of the side chains in cyclic dipeptides. Eguchi C, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:3985-9, 12 Jun 74
Conformation of the lithium ion complex of antamanide, a cyclic decapeptide and ion carrier, in the crystalline state. Karle IL.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4000-6, 12 Jun 74
Conformation of cyclic peptides. 8. Cyclic hexapeptides containing the L-Pro-D-Phe sequence. Kopple KD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2597-605, 17 Apr 74
Conformation of cyclic peptides. VII. Cyclic hexapeptides containing the D-Phe-L-Pro sequence. Kopple KD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6090-6, 5 Sep 73
Cyclic peptides. VI. Europium-assisted nuclear magnetic resonance study of the solution conformations of cyclo(L-Pro-L-Pro) and cyclo(L-Pro-D-Pro). Young PE, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6142-4, 5 Sep 73
Heterogenous tryptophan environments in the cyclic peptides tyrocidines B and C. Phosphorescence studies. Beyer CF, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3204-11, Jun 74
The nature of the voltage-dependent conductance induced by alamethicin in black lipid membranes. Eisenberg M, et al. J Membr Biol 14:143-76, 31 Dec 73
Experimental and calculated conformational characteristics of the bicyclic heptapeptide phalloidin. Patel DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 79:185-96, 5 Sep 73
Structure and conformation of a cyclic tripeptide. Kartha G, et al. Nature 247:204-5, 25 Jan 74
Solubilization of phalloidin binding sites from rat liver hepatocytes and plasma membranes by trypsin. Kroker R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:339-46, 22 Oct 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peliosis-like changes induced by phalloidin in the rat liver: a light and electron microscopic study. Tuchweber B, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:327-45, 1973

ANALYSIS

Proton magnetic resonance assignments of the polypeptide antibiotic telomycin. Kumar NG, et al. Biochemistry 12:3811-7, 25 Sep 73
Crystal structures and conformations of the cyclic dipeptides cyclo-(Glycyl-L-tyrosyl) and cyclo-(L-seryl-L-tyrosyl) Monohydrate. Lin Chi-Fan, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6803-11, 3 Oct 73
EM49, a new peptide antibiotic. II. Chemical characterization. Parker WL, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:449-56, Aug 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic effects to phalloidin, alpha-amanitin and extracts of Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL.
Agents Actions 2:142-9, Nov 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non-ribosomal polypeptide synthesis. Lipmann F.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:294-, 1973
Analysis of spore and antibiotic markers in revertants from asporogenous and sporogenous non-producer mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ray B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:101-9, 1974
Production of enniatin A. Audhya TK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1051-4, Aug 73
Production of enniatins by Fusarium sambucinum: selection of high-yield conditions from liquid surface cultures. Audhya TK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 82:181-90, May 74
Properties of an unfractionated tyrocidine synthesizing system from Bacillus brevis ATCC 10068. Cockburn MA, et al. Microbios 8:215-39, Nov-Dec 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclols-formation from tripeptide systems and structure assignment by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Conti F, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:353-7, 1973
Four cyclic disulfide pentapeptides possessing the ring of isotocin and glumitocin. Smith CW, et al.
J Med Chem 17:873-6, Aug 74
Human pituitary growth hormone. 36. The solid-phase synthesis of the carboxyl terminal cyclic dodecapeptide. Yamashiro D, et al.
J Org Chem 38:3561-5, 5 Oct 73
The structure and synthesis of malformin A. Bodanszky M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2791-4, Jul 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

EM49, a new peptide antibiotic. I. Fermentation, isolation, and preliminary characterization. Meyers E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:444-8, Aug 73
[Isolation and structural clarification of chlamydocin] Closse A, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 57:533-45, 27 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Binding of the antibiotic vernamycin in Balpha to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ennis HL.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:394-401, Feb 74
Dynamic properties and membrane activity of ion specific antibiotics. Grell E, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:307-35, 1973
Decrease of binding sites for phalloidin on the surface of liver cells during carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Kroker R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:109-11, 1974
Interaction of phalloidin with actin. Lengsfeld AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2803-7, Jul 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Solid phase synthesis of growth hormone-release inhibiting factor. Coy DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1267-73, 15 Oct 73
The action of serratamolide on ion movement in lipid bilayers and biomembranes. Deol BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:192-5, 13 Dec 73
Prevention by aging or by cytochalasin B of phalloidin stimulated formattion of microfilaments in cell membrane preparations of rat liver. Löw S, et al.
Histochemie 38:253-8, 6 Mar 74
Studies on mycobacillin derivatives: ester derivatives of mycobacillin. Banerjee PC, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:302-4, Dec 73
Studies on mycobacillin derivatives. I. Acetyl derivatives of mycobacillin. Banerjee PC, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:257-60, May 73
EM49, a new peptide antibiotic. 3. biological characterization in vitro and in vivo. Meyers E, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:457-62, Aug 73
Effect of peptide PV on the ionic permeability of lipid bilayer membranes. Ting-Beall HP, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:492-508, Apr 74
Rate of release of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes from the isolated and perfused rat liver treated with phalloidin. Ruggiero G.
J Lab Clin Med 82:695-703, Nov 73
Breakdown of pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid and polysomes in Bacillus megaterium: actions of streptolydigin, echinomycin, and triostins. Waring M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:214-24, Mar 74

POISONING

Phalloidin poising of isolated hepatocytes: lack of enzyme release. Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:99-104, 24 Aug 73

TOXICITY

Toxic action of a phalloidin-albumin conjugate on cells with a high protein uptake. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
Nature 248:63-5, 1 Mar 74

PEPTIDOGLYCAN (D10, D11)

Adjuvant activity of monomeric bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans. Adam A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:561-7, 4 Feb 74
Conversion of murein to non-reducing fragments by enzymes from phage lambda and VI II lysates. Taylor A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 342:133-6, 14 Mar 74
The immunochemistry of peptidoglycan. Antibodies against a synthetic immunogen cross-reacting with peptidoglycan. Schleifer KH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:509-19, 16 Apr 74
Homogenous rabbit 7S anti-IgG with antibody specificity for peptidoglycan. Bokisch VA, et al.
J Exp Med 138:1184-93, 1 Nov 73
Antipeptidoglycan in rheumatic fever: agreement with carditis. Rolicka M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:892-5, Dec 73
[Immunologic properties of bacterial cell walls. Relation between the reticular structure and the immunostimulant activity of peptidoglycan in Bacillus megaterium] Nguyen-Dang T, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1717-20, 22 Oct 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of serologically active cell wall substances from Planococcus strains. Endresen C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:571-5, Oct 73
Peptidoglycan types of strains of the genus Peptococcus. Schleifer KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:245-58, 2 Nov 73
Occurrence of D-alanyl-(D)-meso-diaminopimelic acid and meso-diaminopimelyl-meso-diaminopimelic acid interpeptide linkages in the peptidoglycan of Mycobacteria. Wietzerbin J, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3471-6, 13 Aug 74
Peptidoglycan structure in cell walls of parental and filamentous Streptococcus cremoris HP. Johnson KG, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:905-13, Jul 74
A three-dimensional atomic model of the murein layer of bacteria. Formanek H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:279-94, 15 Jul 74
On the peptidoglycan of the cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Structure of the peptide side chains. Heilmann HD. Eur J Biochem 43:35-8, 15 Mar 74
Distribution of murein-lipoprotein between the cytoplasmic and outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Bosch V, et al. FEBS Lett 34:307-10, 15 Aug 73
Analysis of peptidoglycan as a means in diagnostics of the genus Actinomyces. Závadová M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 19:177-82, 1974
Quantitative chemical composition of peptidoglycan of Listeria monocytogenes. Srivastava KK, et al.
Infect Immun 7:700-3, May 73
Chemical characterization of organisms isolated from leprosy patients. Beaman BL, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:1320-9, Mar 74
[Isolation and characterization of N-acetyl-beta-1-4-1, 6 anhydro-N-acetylmuramic acid] Taylor A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1127-9, 18 Feb 74 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effectiveness of murein preparations in the bacteriophage inhibition test] Beige U, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:553-62, 1973 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Additional antibiotic inhibitors of peptidoglycan synthesis. Linnett PE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:231-6, Sep 73
Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis by the antibiotic diumycin A. Lugtenberg EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:485-91, Dec 72
The inhibition of murein synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus by the antibiotic tetaine. Chmara H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1147-55, 19 Dec 73
Peptidoglycan biosynthesis by preparations from Bacillus licheniformis: cross-linking of newly synthesized chains to preformed cell wall. Ward JB, et al. Biochem J 139:781-4, Jun 74
The direction of glycan synthesis in a bacterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

peptidoglycan. Ward JB, et al.
Biochem J 135:721-8, Dec 73
Enzymes involved in wall peptide crosslinking in Escherichia coli K12, strain 44. Nguyen-Distèche M, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:447-55, 1 Feb 74
In vivo biosynthesis of murein-lipoprotein of the outer membrane of E. coli. Braun V, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:302-6, 15 Aug 73
Regulation of the bacterial cell wall: isolation and characterization of peptidoglycan mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Chatterjee AN, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:220-30, Jul 72
Conditional mutants of Staphylococcus aureus defective in cell wall precursor synthesis. Good CM, et al. J Bacteriol 111:231-41, Jul 72
Mode of action of glycine on the biosynthesis of peptidoglycan. Hammes W, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1029-53, Nov 73
Effect of competence induction on macromolecular synthesis in a group H streptococcus. Horne DS, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:830-6, Jun 74
Penicillin-resistant temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli which synthesize hypo- or hyper-cross-linked peptidoglycan. Kamiryo T, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:568-77, Feb 74
Wall synthesis by Pediococcus cerevisiae and by a substrain that requires methicillin for growth. Wilkinson BJ, et al. J Bacteriol 116:507-9, Oct 73
Kinetics of cross-linking of peptidoglycan in Bacillus megaterium. Fordham WD, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2478-82, 25 Apr 74
Amidation and cross-linking of the enzymatically synthesized peptidoglycan of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Linnett PE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2489-96, 25 Apr 74
Biosynthesis and cross-linking of the gamma-glutamylglycine-containing peptidoglycan of vegetative cells of Sporosarcina ureae. Linnett PE, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2497-506, 25 Apr 74
Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in the one million molecular weight range by membrane preparations from Bacillus megaterium. Schrader WP, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4807-14, 10 Aug 74
Synthesis of cross-linked peptidoglycan attached to previously formed cell wall by toluene-treated cells of Bacillus megaterium. Schrader WP, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4815-8, 10 Aug 74
On the specificity of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. The peptide subunit of uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide. Hammes WP, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3140-50, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Release of D-alanyl-D-alanine from the precursor of the cell wall peptidoglycan by a peptidase of Escherichia coli K 12. Gondré B, et al. Biochimie 55:685-91, 1973
Isolation and study of the composition of a peptidoglycan complex excreted by the biotin-requiring mutant of Brevibacterium divaricatum NRRL-2311 in the presence of penicillin. Keglević D, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:389-400, 1 Mar 74

METABOLISM

The wall peptidoglycans of Neisseria perflava, Moraxella glucidolytica, Pseudomonas alcaligenes and Proteus vulgaris strain P18. Martin JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:301-6, 5 Oct 73
A directly cross-linked L-ornithine-containing peptidoglycan in cell walls of Spirochaeta stenostrepta. Schleifer KH, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:83-6, 1 Oct 73
[Amino sugar polymers with free amino groups (author's transl)] Ito E, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 46:91-102, Mar 74 (64 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adjuvant activity of bacterial peptidoglycans on the production of delayed hypersensitivity and on antibody response. Nauciel C, et al.
Eur J Immunol 4:352-6, May 74
[Adjuvant activity of monomeric fractions of bacterial peptidoglycans in delayed hypersensitivity] Nauciel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2841-4, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)

PEPTOCOCCUS (B3)

CLASSIFICATION

Peptidoglycan types of strains of the genus Peptococcus. Schleifer KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:245-58, 2 Nov 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycine metabolism. Lipoic acid as the prosthetic group in the electron transfer protein P2 from Peptococcus glycinophilus. Robinson JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5319-23, 10 Aug 73

METABOLISM

The survival of Peptococcus prévotii in relation to the adenylate energy charge. Montague MD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 80:291-9, Jan 74

PEPTONES (D10)

Studies on a serum substitute for mammalian cells in culture. 2. Analyses of fractionated peptone dialysate and the use of glycine peptides. Taylor WG, et al.
In Vitro 9:278-85, Jan-Feb 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of atropine on gastrin and gastric acid response to peptone meal. Konturek SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:593-7, Sep 74

METABOLISM

[Curdling and peptonization of milk as a diagnostic trait in Actinomycetes] Kuimova TF, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:1110-1, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carrion's disease: useful nutrients for the growth of Bartonella bacilliformis] Colichón H, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:75-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of bacteriophage T3 in aerosols: effect of prehumidification on survival after spraying from solutions of salt, peptone, and saliva. Trouwborst T, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:834-7, May 74
Sugar and the production of bacteria in the human mouth. Carlsson J, et al. Caries Res 7:273-82, 1973
Effect of peptone on Azotobacter morphology. Vela GR, et al. J Bacteriol 111:260-6, Jul 72
The inhibition of Haemophilus influenzae by certain agar and peptone preparations. Evans NM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 7:305-10, May 74

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Studies on the kinetics and mechanism of reduction of flavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii by sodium dithionite. Mayhew SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 315:181-90, 5 Jul 73
Liver abscess production by non-spore-forming anaerobic bacteria in a mouse model. Hill GB, et al.
Infect Immun 9:599-603, Mar 74

ANALYSIS

Phosphatidylserine and its plasmalogen analogue as major lipid constituents in Megasphaera elsdenii. Golde LM van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:314-24, 20 Dec 73
Identification and properties of new flavins in electron-transferring flavoprotein from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii and pig-liver glycolate oxidase. Mayhew SG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:579-91, 15 May 74
Purification and properties of electron-transferring flavoprotein from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Whitfield CD, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2801-10, 10 May 74
Dependence of the proton magnetic resonance spectra on the oxidation state of flavodoxin from Clostridium MP and from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. James TL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3292-5, Dec 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium polyanethol sulfonate sensitivity of anaerobic cocci. Graves MH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:1131-3, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Evidence that apo-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase and apo-electron-transferring flavoprotein from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii are identical. Whitfield CD, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2811-5, 10 May 74

PERATHIAPENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related SENSATION (F1, G1)

What research and experience tell us about physical activity, perceptual-motor, and recreation programs for children with learning disabilities. Stein JU.
Am Correct Ther J 28:35-41, Mar-Apr 74
Perceptural-motor and academic relationships for disadvantaged children classified as learning disabled and normal. Thomas JR, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 28:95-9, May-Jun 74
Two attempts to replicate the Parrish-Lundy-Liebowitz experiment on hypnotic age regression. Ascher LM, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 14:178-85, Jan 72
Pain and suffering. The spectrum of suffering. Copp LA. Am J Nurs 74:491-5, Mar 74
Perceptual processes of children with myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus. Gressang JD.
Am J Occup Ther 28:226-30, Apr 74
Range effects in psychophysical scaling and a revision of Stevens' law. Teghtsoonian R.
Am J Psychol 86:3-27, Mar 73
Somesthesis. Hahn JF.
Annu Rev Psychol 25:233-46, 1974 (80 ref.)
The racial perceptions inventory. Borus JF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:270-5, Aug 73
Consciousness and brain. II. Introspection, the qualia of experience, and the unconscious. Globus GG.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:167-76, Aug 73
Trigeminal convergence from human teeth: influence of contralateral stimulation and stimulus frequency on the pain perception threshold. Mumford JM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:145-9, Feb 74
Evoked potential correlates of psychophysical judgments: the threshold problem. A new reply to Clark, Butler, and Rosner. Paul DD, et al.
Behav Biol 9:421-33, Oct 73
Perception without awareness in a dichoptic viewing situation. Somekh DE, et al.
Br J Psychol 64:339-49, Aug 73
Intellectual imbalance: a perceptual hypothesis. McFie J. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:433-4, Nov 73
Behavioral consequences of selective subtotal ablations in the postcentral gyrus of Macaca mulatta. Randolph M, et al. Brain Res 70:55-70, 12 Apr 74
Editorial: Objectivity and subjectivity: pain. Gantt WH.
Cond Reflex 8:187-92, Oct-Dec 73
Thermal and mechanical stimulation of type II receptors and field receptors in cat. Booth CS, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:49-59, Jul 74
Reliving the past, perceptual experience and the reality-testing functions of the ego. Jacobson JG.
Int J Psychoanal 54:399-413, 1973
The subjective perception of two aspects of time: duration and timelessness. Masler EG.
Int J Psychoanal 54:425-9, 1973
Within- and between-modality correlation detection. Pollack I. J Acoust Soc Am 55:641-4, Mar 74
Apparent slowing of bimanually alternating pulse trains. Axelrod S, et al. J Exp Psychol 102:164-6, Jan 74
Non-visual light responsiveness in the pigeon: developmental and comparative considerations. Heaton MB, et al. J Exp Zool 188:251-64, Jun 74
Toward a theory of perception: participation as a function of body-flexibility. Bain B.
J Gen Psychol 89:157-296, Oct 73
Medicine as a career--as viewed by college seniors. Schafer AM. J Med Educ 49:83-6, Jan 74
Relationships of psychological dimensions to impairment in a population with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Vitale JH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:456-67, Jun 74
Perceptual style and pain tolerance. II. The influence of an anxiolytic agent. Adler R, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:381-7, Dec 73
Perceptual style and pain tolerance. I. The influence of certain psychological factors. Adler R, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:369-79, Dec 73
The perception and measurement of pain. Merskey H.
J Psychosom Res 17:251-5, Nov 73 (25 ref.)
Perceptual differences between hippies and college students. Brothers R, et al.
J Soc Psychol 91:325-35, Dec 73
Perception and production: some correlations on voicing of an initial stop. Bailey PJ, et al.
Lang Speech 16:189-95, Jul-Sep 73
Psychologic investigation of Wilson's disease. Davis LJ Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 49:409-11, Jun 74
Perceptual and psychological changes in aging. An efficiency model. Peth PR. Minn Med 57:614-7, Aug 74
Perceptual interactions. Bender MB.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:1-28, 1970
Perceptual conjunction of disparate sensory stimuli. Diamond SP, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:97-102, Jan-Feb 74
Simultaneous tactile perception in patients with conversion sensory deficits. Green MA, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:141-3, Jan-Feb 74
Coupling between a symmetric and an asymmetric neural system. Jaffe J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:153-5, Jan-Feb 74
Sensitive, objective procedure for evaluating response to light touch. Sekuler R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1282-91, Dec 73
Psychophysics of excitation and tranquilization from a steady-state perspective. Fischer R, et al.
Neurosci Res 1:263-314, 1968
Patients' perceptions of stressful events associated with hospitalization. Volicer BJ.
Nurs Res 23:235-8, May-Jun 74
Absolute judgment method in categorical response-production tasks. Hupet MM.
Percept Mot Skills 37:535-8, Oct 73
Computer-assisted design in perceptual-motor skills

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

research. Rogers CA Jr.
Percept Mot Skills 38:87-90, Feb 74
Differential perceptions of environmental esthetics. Taylor RN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:587-91, Oct 73
Process and product in children's drawing. Freeman NH. Perception 1:123-40, 1972
The separation of bias and sensitivity in multiple-choice tasks. Ingleby JD.
Perception 2:295-305, 1973
Individual differences in noise and associated perceptual indices of performance. Nettelbeck T.
Perception 2:11-21, 1973
Personality theory and perception. Frenkel-Brunswik E. Psychol Issues 8:92-160, 1974
Intolerance of ambiguity as an emotional and perceptual personality variable. Frenkel-Brunswik E.
Psychol Issues 8:58-91, 1974
Observations on patterns of subjective symptomatology of acute asthma. Kinsman RA, et al.
Psychosom Med 36:129-43, Mar-Apr 74
Perceptions of illness and healing. Kennedy DA.
Soc Sci Med 7:787-805, Oct 73
[Vibrotactile perception] Perier O, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:645-56, 1972 (Fre)
[Multiple sensory functions in ENT (author's transl)] Berendes J. HNO 21:289-92, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Trace anesthetic effects on perceptual, cognitive, and motor skills. Bruce DL, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:453-8, May 74
Effect of drugs and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M.
Ann Clin Res 6:7-18, Feb 74
Lack of effect of d-amphetamine on perceptual reactance and personality. McDonald A.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:87-90, Feb 74

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL PERCEPTION

(F1)

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

Performance of subjects with reading disabilities on a series of perceptual closure tasks. Feild CT, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:812-4, Jun 74

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE (F1)

PERCEPTUAL DEFENSE (F1, F2)

A new look at the new look: perceptual defense and vigilance. Erdelyi MH. Psychol Rev 81:1-25, Jan 74

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

The subjective experience of perceptual and cognitive disturbances in schizophrenia. A review of autobiographical accounts. Freedman BJ.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:333-40, Mar 74
Perceptual interactions. Bender MB.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:1-28, 1970

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medicines evaluation and monitoring group: central nervous system effects of pentazocine. Wood AJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:305-7, 23 Feb 74

COMPLICATIONS

Sensory impairments in hemiplegia. Anderson EK.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 52:293-7, Jul 71
Delusional thinking and perceptual disorder. Maher BA. J Individ Psychol 30:98-113, May 74
Sensory and perceptual functions in the cerebral palsied. 3. Some visual perceptual relationships. Breakey AS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:70-7, Jan 74
[Perceptual abnormalities in dysphemia] Hugo R.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 19:39-51, Dec 72 (Afr)
[Sensorial disturbances in the genesis of early infantile autism (author's transl)] Weber D.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:213-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disordered consciousness of time in schizophrenic women (author's transl)] Stöffler F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2285-6, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Jordan left-right reversal test: a study of visual reversals in children. Jordan BT, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 4:178-87, Spring 74
Learning disabilities and the school health worker. Freeman SW. J Sch Health 43:521-2, Oct 73
The relationships between disorders of visual perception and unilateral spatial neglect. Gainotti G, et al. Neuropsychologia 9:451-8, Dec 71
[Perception disorders in formerly premature cerebral palsy children] Feldkamp M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:302-3, Jul 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Stereoscopic form disappearance in temporal lobe dysfunction. Webb TE, et al. Cortex 9:239-45, Sep 73
Cross-modal matching by spastic children. Jones B, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:40-6, Feb 74
Neuropsychological and emotional correlates of Huntington's chorea. Boll TJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:61-9, Jan 74
Impairment and adaptation in chronic disabilities: spatial inattention. Zarit SH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:63-72, Jul 74
Discriminative aspects of visual hemi-inattention. Rosenberger PB.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:17-23, Jan 74
Agnoso-apraxic syndrome by visuo-spatial disorder in a peculiar case of internal carotid thrombosis. Kreindler A, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:363-70, 1973
Bilateral sensory loss after unilateral cerebral lesion in man. Corkin S, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:118-22, 1973
[Auditory agnosia] Boniver R.
Rev Med Liege 28:716-20, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)
[On the disturbances of orientation in space due to organic damage to the central retina (author's transl)] Safra D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:230-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual perception disorders after unilateral brain lesion] Hartje W, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:67-72, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Neurophysiopathology of the visual hallucinations in the delirium tremens type of syndrome] Fasullo S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:471-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The concept of "presentification" in the neurological field] Longhi L.
Sist Nerv 23:78-106, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perception disorders in alcoholic delirious syndrome] Górski T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:501-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of appreciation of compressibility. Adynamaesthesia and akinaesthesia. Roland PE.
J Neurol Sci 20:51-61, Sep 73
Levels of impairment of sensori-motor functions in children with early brain damage. Rudel RG, et al.
Neuropsychologia 12:95-108, Jan 74
Anatomico-chemical correlation in focal thalamic lesions. Lapresle J, et al.
Z Neurol 205:29-46, 29 Aug 73 (89 ref.)

THERAPY

Activity analysis for cognitive-perceptual-motor dysfunction. Llorens LA.
Am J Occup Ther 27:453-6, Nov-Dec 73
Helping perceptually handicapped children. Rose HS.
Child Today 3:7-9, Jan-Feb 74
Effects of individualised learning procedures on children with specific learning disabilities. D'Annunzio A, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:507-12, Aug 74
[Effect of antidepressive therapy on disordered time estimation in patients with depression] Bojanovsky J, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:321-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION (F1)

see also related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS (F2)

Erroneous perception of vertical motion by humans seated in the upright position. Malcolm R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:274-83, Apr 74
Bed rest and sensory disturbances. Downs FS.
Am J Nurs 74:434-8, Mar 74
Reversal of retinal feedback of binocular eye motions in depth vision. Schmidt JC, et al.
Am J Optom 51:382-99, Jun 74
Selectivity for distortions and words in speech perception. Haggard M. Br J Psychol 65:69-83, Feb 74
Lythgoe's visual stereophenomenon in the natural environment: a possible factor in air and highway accidents. Walker JT. Hum Factors 16:134-8, Apr 74
Comparison of psychometric measures in psychiatric patients using heroin and other drugs. Korin H.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:208-12, Apr 74
Effect of hypnotic time distortion upon free-recall learning. Krauss HH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:140-4, Apr 74
Variables affecting the intermanual transfer and decay of prism adaptation. Choe CS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:1078-84, Jun 74
Conditioned adaptation to prismatic displacement: training trials and decay. Kravitz JH, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:194-8, Feb 74
Handedness and adaptation to visual distortions of size and distance. Luria SM, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:283-9, Oct 73
Adaptation to invisible gratings and the site of binocular rivalry suppression. Blake R, et al.
Nature 249:488-90, 31 May 74
Role of retinal image motion in evoking the McCollough effect. Piggins DJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:255-6, 24 Oct 73
Effects of goggle-altered color perception on sleep. Bowe-Anders C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:191-8, Feb 74
Verbal transformations of "stabilized" taboo and neutral words. Calef RS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:177-8, Feb 74
Cross-validation of sex differences in aniseikonic perception. Fisher J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:110, Feb 74
Stability of forms under conditions of illusory distortion. Girgus JS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:715-9, Dec 73
Visual discordance cues induce prism adaptation in normal monkeys. Healy MH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:683-93, Dec 73
The locus of adaptation to auditory-visual conflict. Radeau M. Perception 2:327-32, 1973
A specific distortion of the human facial percept in childhood schizophrenia. Dewdney D.
Psychiatr Q 47:82-94, 1973
Generalized sensorimotor adaptation with diminished feedback. Mikaelian HH.
Psychol Forsch 36:321-8, 4 Apr 74
An experimental study of linear inclination. Fisher GH.
Q J Exp Psychol 26:52-60, Feb 74
Monocular spatial distortions induced by marked accommodation. Blank K, et al.
Science 182:393-5, 26 Oct 73

PERCEPTUAL MASKING (F1)

Effect of contralateral broad-band noise on frequency discrimination. Labiak JM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:29-36, Jan-Feb 74
A comparison of ipsilateral and contralateral effects of tactile masking. Levin HS, et al.
Am J Psychol 86:435-44, Jun 73
Masking releease for speech in subjects with temporal lobe resections. Cullen JK, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:113-6, Aug 74
Humming and nonorganic hearing loss. Gaynor EB.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:199-200, Sep 74
The masking noise and its effect upon the human cortical evoked potential. Chueden HG.
Audiology 11:90-6, Jan-Apr 72
Auditory masking and signal detection theory. Egan JP.
Audiology 10:41-7, Jan-Feb 71
The temperature dependency of cochlear adaptation and masking in the guinea pig. Eggermont JJ.
Audiology 13:147-61, Mar-Apr 74
Homolateral and contralateral masking of tinnitus by noise-bands and by pure tones. Feldmann H.
Audiology 10:138-44, May-Jun 71
Interaural phase and the release from masking. Gerber SE. Audiology 11:271-6, Sep-Dec 72
The masking noise and its effect upon the human cortical evoked potential. Ghueden HG.
Audiology 11:90-6, Jan-Apr 72
Closing remarks to the round table on auditory masking. König E. Audiology 10:146-63, May-Jun 71
A new masking transducer with low contralateral transmission. Lescouflair G.
Audiology 13:112-25, Mar-Apr 74
The masking of binaural beats of a pure sound with a differential sound. Piazza R.
Audiology 11:169-76, May-Aug 72
Fundamentals of auditory masking. Scharf B.
Audiology 10:30-40, Jan-Feb 71
Action potentials in the cochlea. Masking, adaptation and recruitment. Spoor A, et al.
Audiology 10:340-52, Sep-Dec 71
Central masking and neural activity in the cochlear nucleus. Zwislocki JJ. Audiology 10:48-59, Jan-Feb 71
Masking of near-threshold flashes by brief electrical pulses to the optic tract of the cat. Thorn F.
Brain Res 65:65-75, 4 Jan 74
Locus of presentation and the selective masking effect. Matthews ML. Can J Psychol 27:343-9, Sep 73
Age and susceptibility to tactile masking effects. Levin HS, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:1-9, 1973
Detection of changes in spatial position. IV. Multiple display fields, display aiding, and interference. Pollack I. Hum Factors 16:93-116, Apr 74
Consequences of peripheral frequency selectivity for nonsimultaneous masking. Dulfhuis H.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1471-88, Dec 73
Effect of listening interval on auditory detection performance. Goodenough DJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:111-6, Jan 74
Thresholds for click pairs masked by band-stop noise. Hall JL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:593-9, Sep 73
Lateralization and the binaural masking-level

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

difference. Henning GB.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1259-62, Jun 74
Binaural interaction in cat and man. I. Signal detection and noise cross correlation. Hoppe SA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1263-5, Jun 74
Frequency discrimination in the presence of another tone. Leshowitz B, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:882-7, Oct 73
Correlation model of binaural detection: interaural amplitude ratio and phase variation for signal. Osman E. J Acoust Soc Am 54:386-9, Aug 73
Auditory filter shape. Patterson RD.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:802-9, Apr 74
Critical masking interval: a temporal analog of the critical band. Penner MJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1530-4, Dec 73
Intensity discrimination of clicks: the effects of click bandwidth and background noise. Penner MJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1184-8, Nov 73
Binaural masking level differences for pulse train signals of differing interaural correlation. Pohlmann LD, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1293-8, Jun 74
Influence of interaural phase on forward masking. Punch J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:897-904, Oct 73
Letter: Dichotic release from masking for speech. Rand TC. J Acoust Soc Am 55:678-80, Mar 74
Masking produced by sinusoids of slowly changing frequency. Ronken DA.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:905-15, Oct 73
Signal-noise ratio and the critical band in fishes. Tavolga WN. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1323-33, Jun 74
Consonant confusions in noise: a study of perceptual features. Wang MD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1248-66, Nov 73
Masking of auditory responses in the medulla oblongata of goldfish. Enger PS. J Exp Biol 59:415-24, Oct 73
Developmental change in visual information processing under backward masking. Blake J.
J Exp Child Psychol 17:133-46, Feb 74
Metacontrast inferred from reaction time and verbal report: replication and comments on the Fehrer-Biederman experiment. Bernstein IH, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:195-201, Sep 73
Effects of random and nonrandom dotted visual noise on discrimination of a dotted target line. Chinnis JO Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 100:335-40, Oct 73
Interaction of similarity to words of visual masks and targets. Jacobson JZ. J Exp Psychol 102:431-4, Mar 74
A comparison of forward versus backward recognition masking. Massaro DW. J Exp Psychol 100:434-6, Oct 73
Metacontrast and simple reaction time: a reexamination. Proctor RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:498-502, Mar 74
Chromatic and intensive effects in dot-pattern masking: evidence for different time constants in color vision. Uttal WR. J Opt Soc Am 63:1490-4, Nov 73
Audiometric Bing test for determination of minimum masking levels for bone-conduction tests. Martin FN, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 39:148-52, May 74
The effects of white noise on the frequency of stuttering. Garber SF, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 17:73-9, Mar 74
Pure-tone octave masking in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Nelson DA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 17:252-69, Jun 74
Pure-tone octave masking in normal-hearing listeners. Nelson DA, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:223-51, Jun 74
Loudness growth under masking: relation to true sensorineural impairment. Richards AM.
J Speech Hear Res 16:597-607, Dec 73
Influence of background noise on the early components of the averaged electroencephalic response to clicks. Smith LL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:488-97, Sep 73
Spatial effects in tactile metacontrast masking. Carmon A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:883-8, Dec 73
Note on the control of stimulus information availability by backward masking. Henderson L, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:777-8, Dec 73
Visual masking, handedness, and laterality. Luria SM.
Percept Mot Skills 38:803-11, Jun 74
Effects of masking-spectrum slope and interaural phase on detection of tones. Sonn M.
Percept Mot Skills 38:776-84, Jun 74
Parallel but temporally displaced visual half-field metacontrast functions. McKeever WF, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 26:258-65, May 74
Selective masking and processing strategy. Butler BE, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 25:542-8, Nov 73
Visual storage or visual masking? An analysis of the "retroactive contour enhancement" effect. Turvey MT, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 26:72-81, Feb 74
Binocular masking level differences in sinusoidal grating detection. Henning GB, et al.
Vision Res 13:2455-63, Dec 73
[Effect of masking on the vocal spectrum] Klingholz F, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:424-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Masking through bone and MLD (masking level difference): data on the variability of the effect] Quaranta A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:155-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Evoked cortical potentials and interaural phase relationships of the tone signal under binaural masking] Quaranta A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:158-61, 15 Feb 73 (Ita)
[MLD (masking level difference) effect in masking at a distance] Quaranta A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:162-5, 15 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Interaction between contours in visual masking] Nevskaia AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:401-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERCHLORIC ACIDS (D1)

Coprecipitation of ATP with potassium perchlorate: the effect of the firefly enzyme assay of ATP in tissue and blood. Wiener S, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:489-500, Jun 74
The reaction of the superoxide ion with iron (3) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester perchlorate: evidence for a stable dioxygen complex. Hill HA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:739-44, 4 Feb 74
The use of sodium perchlorate in deproteinization during the preparation of nucleic acids. Wilcockson J.
Biochem J 135:559-61, Nov 73
Letter: Potential hazards of $HClO_4$ in heated systems where esters are involved. Wharton HW.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:35-6, Feb 74
Metalloflavoenzyme models. The crystal structure of bis (10-methylisoalloxazine) copper (II) perchlorate tetrahydrate. Fritchie CJ Jr.
J Biol Chem 248:7516-21, Nov 10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An evaluation of the 20 minute perchlorate discharge test. Gray HW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:351-5, Sep 73
Letter: Does perchlorate enhance brain lesion visibility? Muilenburg MI. J Nucl Med 15:221-2, Mar 74
Intravenous perchlorate test in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's disease. Gray HW, et al.
Lancet 1:335-7, 2 Mar 74
[Potassium perchlorate inhibition test in iodine metabolic disorders] Budkevich IuB.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 19:87-9, May 74 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of perchlorate on the secretion on non-thyroxine iodine by the normal human thyroid gland. Bürgi H, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 4:65-9, Feb 74
Regulatory properties of perchlorate-extracted succinate dehydrogenase. Coles CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:381-5, 25 Jan 74
[Behavior of mastocytes in the rat treated with potassium perchlorate] Spreca A, et al.
Experientia 30:278-9, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical study of various mucopolysaccharide constituents and glycoproteins of serum and of several organs of rats treated with potassium perchlorate] Spreca A, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:297-306, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of perchlorate on radioiodine elimination from the body] Simonović I, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:277-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

POISONING

[Fatal perchloromethyl mercaptan intoxication (author's transl)] Althoff H.
Arch Toxikol 31:121-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[General toxic action of perchloric acid] Selivanova LN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:33-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERCUSSION (E1)

Letter: A clinical sign in hiatus hernia. Hazell K.
Lancet 2:1218, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Tinel sign in carpal-tunnel syndrome. Snyder BD, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1382, 13 Jun 74
[Marginal percussion in equine medicine] Steck W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:253-6, 1974 (Fre)
[Study of processes leading to an increase of pulmonary marginal distance in the horse] Steck W.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:377-90, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of treatment of para-articular synovial cyst with rupture by percutaneous percussion] Millea Z. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:877-9, Oct 73 (Rum)

PERFUME (D13, J)

[Perfumes, perceptions and sociocultural context] Veylon R. Nouv Presse Med 2:3129-32, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Peruvian balsam and perfumes. Studies on allergologic relations between these substances] Ebner H. Hautarzt 25:123-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Tolerance and effectiveness-tests of Balneum Hermal with coal tar and cover-perfume] Schröder I.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:241-7, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:1011-81, Dec 73

PERFUSION (E2)

Role of hypothermia and perfusion in liver preservation. Faller J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:69-77, 1974
Recent advances in the preparation and use of perfluorodecalin emulsions for tissue perfusion. Clark LC Jr, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:687-92, 1973
Consequences of reperfusion after coronary occlusion. Effects on hemodynamic and regional myocardial metabolic function. Lang TW, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:69-81, Jan 74
A preliminary assessment of the efficacy of asanguineous-hypothermic total body perfusion in the management of stage IV hepatic coma. Klebanoff G.
Am J Gastroenterol 60:105-13, Aug 73
Influence of fluorocarbon emulsions on hepatic metabolism in perfused rat liver. Goodman MN, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1384-8, Dec 73
Red blood cell survival after perfusion with a membrane oxygenator. Awad JA, et al.
Am J Surg 127:535-40, May 74
Effect of prolonged continuous intracarotid arterial perfusion of hydroxyurea on the normal monkey brain. Yamada S, et al. Am Surg 40:241-5, Apr 74
The control of renal cortical perfusion by the renin angiotensin system. Berkowitz HD, et al.
Ann Surg 179:238-45, Feb 74
A comparative study of the effects of carbon dioxide and perfusion rewarming on limited circulatory occlusion during surface hypothermia, under halothane and ether anesthesia. Sato S, et al.
Ann Surg 180:192-7, Aug 74
Forty-eight-hour preservation of the canine liver. Sung DT, et al. Ann Surg 179:422-6, Apr 74
Two-to-three day intestinal preservation utilizing hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Ann Surg 179:454-9, Apr 74
Motor unit study by regional intravenous perfusion with curare. Taylor RG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:152-60, Apr 74
Total body washout and ex vivo liver perfusion in acute hepatic failure. A comparative study. Wakabayashi A, et al. Arch Surg 109:52-6, Jul 74
Comparison of haemoperfusion and haemodialysis in the therapy of barbiturate intoxication in dogs. Medd RK, et al. Arch Toxikol 31:163-74, 1973
A simple method of perfusion for refashioning the intraatrial baffle after physiological correction of transposition of the great vessels. Clarke CP, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:238-41, Feb 73
The function of the isolated perfused pig liver after cooling. Yeo BW, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:311-4, Feb 73
Coagulation activities in perfused organs: regulation by addition of animal plasmas. Dodds WJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 26:497-509, Mar 74
Proceedings: The isolated perfused rat liver in the study of the metabolism of foreign compounds. Boobis A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:185P-186P, Sep 73
Proceedings: A method for perfusing the whole rabbit ear with homologous blood. Nicol C.
Br J Pharmacol 49:184P-185P, Sep 73
Proceedings: reversal of lethal carbon-monoxide intoxication by total-body asanguineous hypothermic perfusion. Absolon KB, et al. Br J Surg 60:908-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: experimental hepatic coma and lethal barbiturate intoxication response to total-body asanguineous hypothermic perfusion in dogs. Absolon KB, et al. Br J Surg 60:901, Nov 73
Comparison of two electrolyte solutions for short perfusion and hypothermic storage in experimental renal preservation. Grenier JF, et al.
Br J Surg 60:964-8, Dec 73
Perfusion of the isolated lung: the role of glucose and insulin in the perfusate. Modry DL, et al.
Can J Surg 17:180-5, May 74
A method of thymic perfusion and its evaluation. Ekwueme O. Clin Exp Immunol 14:609-24, Aug 73
The metabolism of the isolated perfused canine liver. Bhanalaph T, et al. Cryobiology 10:497-501, Dec 73
Effects of feeding and fasting on the insulin secretory response to glucose and sulfonylureas in intact rats and isolated perfused rat pancreas. Bosboom RS, et al.
Diabetologia 9:243-50, Aug 73
The method of intraluminal perfusion of the human small intestine. II. Absorption studies in health. Modigliani R, et al. Digestion 9:264-90, Oct 73 (100 ref.)
Studies on the viability of the cadaver kidney: influence of ischemia and perfusing solutions on succinic dehydrogenase activity in homogenates. Kerstein MD, et al. Experientia 29:950-1, 15 Aug 73
Perfusion of the pancreas. Scratcherd T, et al.
Gut 14:592-8, Jul 73 (34 ref.)
Regional arterial perfusion, a new approach to postoperative sternal infection. Fergusson DJ, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:389-91, Nov-Dec 73
Perfusion of the isolated rat hindlimb with a synthetic medium. Strohfeldt P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 6:167-8, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Erythropoletin activity in isolated canine liver-kidney perfusion after pretreatment of donor animals. Bhanalaph T, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:346-53, 1973

Quantitative changes in myocardial nucleic acids and protein during normothermic and hypothermic pulsatile perfusion with bloodless fluid. Malinin GI, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:1-15, Feb 74

The microcirculation of peripheral nerves: techniques for perfusion and microangiographic, macrophotographic, and photomicrographic recordings in animals. Nobel W, et al. J Neurosurg 41:83-91, Jul 74

Extracorporeal chemotherapy with L-asparaginase in man. Sampson D, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:39-48, 1974

Experiments in renal preservation: 48 and 72-hour canine kidney preservation by initial perfusion and hypothermic storage. Sacks SA, et al. J Urol 3:434-8, Apr 74

Perfusion of an isolated jejunal loop in uremic rats: Effect of sodium deoxycholate. Ganeval D, et al. Kidney Int 3:222-9, Apr 73

Use of ventriculo-cisternal perfusion in conscious sheep. Mouw DR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:505-9, Jun 74

A correlated study of the fine structure and physiology of the perfused rat liver. Schmucker DL, et al. Lab Invest 30:201-12, Feb 74

Charcoal haemoperfusion in the treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Gazzard BG, et al. Lancet 1:1301-7, 29 Jun 74

Relation between pressure and sodium excretion in perfused kidneys from rabbits with experimental hypertension. Thompson JM, et al. Lancet 2:1362-3, 15 Dec 73

Peripheral coronary artery perfusion for direct coronary artery reconstruction. Freant LJ, et al. Med Ann DC 43:233-5, May 74

The isolated, intraarterially perfused frog spinal cord: an improved preparation for physiologic and pharmacologic studies. Werman R, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:240-8, Jan-Feb 74

In vitro perfusion studies of the human ovary. Aleem FA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:425-30, Mar 74

Experimental and clinical results of continuous hypothermic albumin perfusion. Claes G, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:484-90, 1972

Kidney preservation in a hypothermic "cytoplasmic" solution before transplantation. Păuşescu E, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:491-9, 1972

Effect of viscosity of cooled blood-free solutions on perfusion dynamics and function of kidney transplants. Schuldt HH, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:500-4, 1972

Intermittent autologous blood perfusion of the brain for prolongation of the total period of total circulatory occlusion during surface-induced hypothermia in dogs. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Resuscitation 2:183-9, Sep 73

Isolated perfusion of the liver during clinical death. Shapiro VM, et al. Resuscitation 2:229-35, Dec 73

The effects of perfusion, amino acids and hormones on the free and endoplasmic reticulum-bound ribosomes of rat liver. Kelman L, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1751-3, 29 Sep 73

Perfusion problems in infants. Sakakibara S. Singapore Med J 14:448-9, Sep 73

Experimental extracorporeal hepatic assist with use of liver slices and cell suspension. Soyer T, et al. Surg Forum 23:346-8, 1972

Experience in the treatment of hepatic failure by intermittent liver hemoperfusions. Abouna GM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:741-52, Nov 73

Effects of coronary perfusion pressure on myocardial performance during endotoxin shock. Elkins RC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:991-6, Dec 73

Early post-transplant function of machine-preserved cadaveric kidneys in sensitized recipients. Moore TC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:45-8, Jul 74

Tissue perfusion defects in shock and trauma states. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:980-6, Dec 73

A fibrinogen-free plasma perfusate for preservation of kidneys for one hundred and twenty hours. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:901-5, Jun 74

Successful reversal of lethal carbon monoxide intoxication by total body asanguineous hypothermic perfusion. Agostini JC, et al. Surgery 75:213-9, Feb 74

Surgical preparation, perfusion techniques, and cryoprotectants used in successful freezing of the kidney. Rebelo AE, et al. Surgery 75:319-31, Mar 74

Factors altering pulmonary capillary perfusion. Schwartz ML, et al. Surgery 75:750-4, May 74

An experimental evaluation of continuous normothermic, intermittent hypothermic, and intermittent normothermic coronary perfusion. Brown AH, et al. Thorax 29:38-50, Jan 74

Therapeutic value of local perfusion for acute spinal cord trauma. Tator CH, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:107-9, 1973

Ninety-six-hour preservation of canine kidneys. Grundmann R, et al. Transplantation 17:299-305, Mar 74

Arteriography during ex vivo renal perfusion. A complication. Corman JL, et al. Urology 2:222-6, Sep 73

In vivo hypothermic perfusion during renal surgery. Farcon EM, et al. Urology 3:414-20, Apr 74

Successful renal transplantation after forty-five hours of extracorporeal perfusion. McCullough DL, et al. Urology 2:615-8, Dec 73

Renal preservation. A modified solution for 18 hours of protection. Netto IC, et al. Urology 2:389-92, 4 Oct 73

[Isolated liver perfusion under conditions of hypothermia and intermittent positive-negative external pressure] Simeonov E. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:510-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative effects of hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen for liver preservation. Study of combined perfusion] Chapuis Y, et al. Eur Surg Res 2:1-11, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preservation of isolated heart for 72 hours using hypothermic perfusion with a synthetic perfusion liquid] Suaudeau J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:573-98, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cephalothin: comparison of serum levels after continuous and intermittent perfusion] Carbon C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:11-15, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)

[Clinical application of measurement of cardiac output using continuous perfusion with radioactive xenon] Richard PF, et al. Union Med Can 103:1064-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoperfusing heart-lung-kidney preparation. II. Microscopic studies of the perfused organ] Török B, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:5-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypothermal perfusion in kidney surgery] Eisenberger F. Fortschr Med 91:940, 30 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Conservation of donated kidneys by machine] Dreikorn K, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:489-95, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Extracorporeal blood irradiation using the telecesium apparatus. I. Technical and experimental arrangements] Makoski HB, et al. Strahlentherapie 146:414-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of a direct intramural myocardial perfusion (author's transl)] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:526-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experimental investigations of in situ perfusion and cooling of the kidney (author's transl)] Eisenberger F, et al. Urologe [A] 12:268-73, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion in ascites tumours in rats (author's transl)] Euler J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:220-5, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic studies on the blood flow in renal grafts in relation to vascular filling after short-term extracorporeal perfusion. I. Redistribution of the renal circulation immediately after release of the blood flow] Müller JH, et al. Z Exp Chir 6:410-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependance of kidney function on perfusion dynamics following short-term perfusion with a blood-free solution] Schuldt HH, et al. Z Exp Chir 6:155-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental perfusion of isolated small intestine at normal temperature. I] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:227-91, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Erythrocyte substitute for perfusion of the living extracorporeal bovine eye. An electroretinographical study (author's transl)] Otsuka T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1102-15, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Current trends in the use of the artificial liver in the field of surgery] Kasai Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:2951-6, Oct 73 (17 ref.) (Jap)

[Rat liver perfusion: its application to the studies of the hormonal regulation of carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Ui M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:886-97, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Extracorporeal perfusion of dog's stomach using fluorocarbon emulsion] Scharf R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1749-53, 5 Nov 73 (Pol)

[Value of perfusion-aspiration in the treatment of digestive fistulas] Chiricuță I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:961-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Continuous and prolonged arterioclysis with the use of a new pump of a peristaltic type] Silvestrini P, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Continuous drainage and perfusion of the Eustachian tube (personal method)] Valeriu A. Otorinolaringologie 18:443-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)

[New variation of perfusion of an extremity in experimental sustained crush syndrome] Krichevskiĭ AL, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:38-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of regional perfusion as a method of treatment of acute phlebothromboses (an experimental study)] Savel'ev VS, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:28-32, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic reactions to an increase in the perfusion pressure in the carotid sinuses] Povzhitkov MM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1251-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation perfusion of the liver at the time of clinical death] Shapiro VM. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:29-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful treatment of priapism by regional perfusion of the corpora cavernosa] Tiruin AI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:60, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Functional and morphological aspects of protecting the myocardium by stabilized autoperfusion in the case of the isolated heart-lung preparation] Gadzhiev AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular perfusion in acute disorders of arterial blood flow in extremities] Alekseev PP, et al. Vestn Khir 110:24-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary incorporation of the donor liver in the complex treatment of hepatic coma] Margulis MS, et al. Vestn Khir 111:121-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gaseous makeup of the blood and the acid-base equilibrium in the process of biological perfusion] Prifmak AA, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:27-9, Apr 74 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deleterious effects due to hemorrhage after myocardial reperfusion. Bresnahan GF, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:82-6, Jan 74

Liver perfusion with regard to the formation of coagulation factors and to the microcirculation disturbances. Popov-Cenić S, et al. Bibl Anat 12:22-9, 1973

Immunologic injury induced by ex vivo perfusion of canine renal autografts. Filo RS, et al. Surgery 76:88-100, Jul 74

[Autoperfusion of a heart-lung-kidney device. I. General enzymatic observations during perfusion] Török B, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:261-7, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Morphological changes in animal liver subjected to extracorporeal perfusion] Dobosz J. Pol Tyg Lek 29:309-12, 25 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infectious complications of prolonged perfusions] Răileanu R, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:75-80, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Perfusion technique of the intact human rectum. Bechgaard E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:123-8, 1973

In vitro perfusion of the human utero-tubo-ovarian unit. Tojo S, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:119-29, 1 Jan 74

Hypothermic perfusion preservation of the isolated dog lung. Modry DL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:583-97, Dec 73

The method of intraluminal perfusion of the human small intestine. I. Principle and technique. Modigliani R, et al. Digestion 9:176-92, 1973 (63 ref.)

In vitro arterial perfusion of the dog adrenal. Redmond AF, et al. Endocrinology 94:822-8, Mar 74

Disposable organ chamber for perfusion of the ex vivo liver and its use in the treatment of hepatic coma. Hanson C, et al. Eur Surg Res 6:41-5, 1974

A simple and inexpensive membrane "lung" for small organ perfusion. Hamilton RL, et al. J Lipid Res 15:182-6, Mar 74

Lung fixation by perfusion--a simple method to control the pressure in the perfusion circuit. Assimacopoulos A, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:227-9, Mar 74

A method for rapidly washing the blood out of an organ or tissue of the anaesthetized living animal. Daniel PM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:11P-12P, Mar 74

Proceedings: A working demonstration of isolated pancreatic perfusion. FitzGerald O, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:2P-3P, Jan 74

A technique for perfusion of rat testes in situ through the internal spermatic arteries. Frederik PM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:117-21, Oct 73

Multipurpose perfusion apparatus. Rothwell B, et al. Lab Pract 22:635, Oct 73

Correlation between the outputs of pepsin and HCl by isolated, ex vivo perfused, canine stomach stimulated with humoral and cholinergic drugs. Kowalewski K, et al. Pharmacology 9:325-35, 1973

Isolated kidney perfusion: a model for testing platelet function. Dodds WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:189-94, 1 Oct 73

Perfusion fixation using a cushioning chamber coupled to a peristaltic pump. Veerman AJ, et al. Stain Technol 49:111-2, Mar 74

Nonpulsatile vs. pulsatile canine kidney perfusion. Grundmann R, et al. Surgery 75:178-84, Feb 74

A simplified kidney preservation system: further development and results of extended perfusion. Hardie IR, et al. Surgery 75:851-9, May 74

Microperfusion study of the sweat gland abnormality in cystic fibrosis. Mangos JA. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:851-63, Winter 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An installation for time lapse microcinematography of teleost eggs with variable frame cycle (author's transl)] Rieb JP.
Microsc Acta 75:338-45, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technique of "in vitro" perfusion of isolated rabbit tubules] Boudry JF.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:1013-7, Dec 73 (Fre)
[System of perfusion using low-frequency sinus-shaped pressure] Fritzsch C.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:457-62, 1973 (Ger)
[Kidney preservation through permanent mechanical perfusion] Grundmann R, et al.
Chirurg 44:413-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERFUSION, REGIONAL see ISOLATION

PERFUSION (E2)

PERGONAL see MENOTROPINS (D8)

PERIADENITIS see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

(C1, C4)

PERIANAL GLANDS (A13)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography and histology of glands in the anal region of the dog] Gerisch D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 2:280-94, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of testosterone on the development of the perianal glands of the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus (L). Harmsen R, et al. J Exp Zool 186:269-72, Dec 73

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS (C1, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Pansinusitis, orbital cellulitis, and blindness as sequelae of delayed treatment of dental abscess. Gold RS, et al. J Oral Surg 32:40-3, Jan 74
[Odontogenic abscesses] Bullens R.
Rev Belge Med Dent 29:63-72, 1974 (Dut)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of apical periodontitis] Ivanov VS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Jaw osteomyelitis of odontogenic origin in children] Ioffe EKh.
Vestn Khir 110:100-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fiber optics in diagnosis of osseous pathology. King DR, et al. J Oral Med 29:18-9, Jan-Mar 74
Pulpoperiapical disease: diagnosis and healing. A clinical endodontic study. Selden HS.
Oral Surg 37:271-83, Feb 74

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillian substitutes--erythromycin and clindamycin. De Vries J, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 40:295-8, Apr 74
A comparison of clindamycin and penicillin V in the treatment of oral infections. Schuen NJ, et al. J Oral Surg 32:503-5, Jul 74
Letter: Packing of abscess cavities. Morris T.
Lancet 2:1093, 10 Nov 73
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of triacetyl-oleandomycin and penicillin in the treatment of dental abscesses] Genot MT, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:203-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results with a new antibiotic (cephalexin) in cases of odontogenic inflammation] D'Atri G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:8-17, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results with a high-dose propicillin (Bayercillin Mega) as antibiotic of choice in 100 cases of odontogenic suppuration] Giuliani R, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:94-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Post traumatic deformity of anterior permanent teeth and related therapeutic difficulties] Szpringer M.
Czas Stomatol 26:855-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of haemolytic oral enterococci to eight antibiotics in vitro. Nord CE, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:395-9, Dec 73
Characterization of haemolytic enterococci isolated from oral infections. Nord CE, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:387-93, Dec 73
[Bacteriology of dentoalveolar abscesses] Hurlen B.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:394-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Occurrence of anaerobic bacteria in root canals of pulpless teeth with periapical lesions] Kalowski M.
Czas Stomatol 27:139-44, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A histologic study of experimentally induced periapical inflammation in primary teeth in monkeys.
Valderhaug J. Int J Oral Surg 3:111-23, 1974
An unusual apical abscess. Summers L.
J Dent 1:163-4, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual periapical abscess. Scully C.
Oral Surg 36:761-2, Nov 73

SURGERY

Case reports. Tetanus following a dental operation. Cone LA, et al. Calif Med 119:57-8, Sep 73
Surgical endodontics. Luebke RG.
Dent Clin North Am 18:379-91, Apr 74
[A new method of surgical treatment of periapical cellulitis] Serafinowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:1005-11, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Letter: Packing of abscess cavities. Ritchie IC.
Lancet 2:1211, 24 Nov 73
Periapical repair: apparent or real? Rosenberg PA, et al. NY State Dent J 40:283-5, May 74
[Possible treatments of chronic periapical infections in the light of anatomo-pathological research] Weiler B.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:211-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endodontic treatment as a substitute for surgery in the management of chronic apical parodontitis, with particular regard to multirooted cases] Mantero F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:73-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Chronic ocular discharge associated with a carnassial tooth abscess. Neuman NB. Can Vet J 15:128, Apr 74
Tooth root abscess and fistula in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Olfert ED.
Can Vet J 15:171-2, Jun 74

PERIAPICAL TISSUE (A3)

[Periapical cemental dysplasia: report of a case (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:356-66, Dec 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

A histological study of the periapical tissues of incompletely formed pulpless teeth filled with calcium hydroxide. Binnie WH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1110-6, Sep-Oct 73
Biologic aspects of endodontics. V. Periapical tissue reactions to root canal instrumentation beyond the apex and root canal fillings short of and beyond the apex. Seltzer S, et al. Oral Surg 36:725-37, Nov 73
[The use of a new bactericide in the management of dental pulp sepsis, and its periapical complications] Baratieri A, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:22-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reaction of periapical tissue of dog incisors to filling of root canal with phosphate cement] Limanowska H.
Czas Stomatol 26:951-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of cement, resorcin-formalin paste on sterility of the periapical region of resected teeth and on the healing of the postoperative wound] Tarlowska W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:1207-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulpal and periapical tissue responses in conventional and monoinfected gnotobiotic rats. Korzen BH, et al.
Oral Surg 37:783-802, May 74
[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mouth mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The microscopic appearance of the periapical tissue in cases classified as "uncertain" or "unsuccessful" after apicectomy. Arwill T, et al.
Odontol Revy 25:27-42, 1974

PHYSIOLOGY

Dental pulp regeneration aided by blood and blood substitutes after experimentally induced periapical infection. Myers WC, et al. Oral Surg 37:441-50, Mar 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Initial tissue behavior during apical root resorption. Reitan K. Angle Orthod 44:68-82, Jan 74

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of apicoectomy based on clinical and reentgenological follow-up studies] Platz H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:361-74, Oct 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Operative procedures in periapical surgery with contempraneous root filling. Rud J, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:297-310, 1972

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

[Panarteritis nodosa] Gokel JM, et al.
Med Welt 24:215-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

The complement system in necrotizing angiitis of the skin. Analysis of complement component activities in serum of patients with concomitant collagen-vascular diseases. Soter NA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 63:219-26, Aug 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Periarteritis nodosa with Australia antigenemia in the course of antituberculous treatment] Vertun B, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:645-52, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric arteritis with extensive intestinal gangrene. Nygaard K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:470-5, 1973
Macula-sparing monocular blackouts. Clinical and pathologic investigations of intermittent choroidal vascular insufficiency in a case of periarteritis nodosa. Newman NM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:367-70, May 74
Thrombophlebitis migrans. An unusual presentation as a collagen vascular disease--report of a case. Chandrasekar S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:388-91, May 73
Stenosis of the ureter caused by periarteritis. Ekeland A, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 24:78-82, Jun 74
Coronary aneurysm: isolated necrotizing angitis of a major coronary artery. Report of a case. Hughson MD, et al. J SC Med Assoc 70:29-32, Feb 74
[Diabetes mellitus as complication from periarteritis nodosa] Tikholov K, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:112-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Wunderlich's disease in the course of periarteritis nodosa] Doremieux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:508-11, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency of vascular origin] Richet G.
Rev Med Liege 29:1-6, 1 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal complications in periarteritis nodosa] Bussmann JF, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:512-5, 25 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus in periarteritis nodosa] Ticholov K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1355-7, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in panarteritis nodosa] De Blasio R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1540-3, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological study on polyarteritis nodosa like vascular lesion in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Nishiod T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 63:237-44, 10 Mar 74 (Jap)
[Arteritis necroticans in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al.
Reumatologia 12:165-71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathology of the heart in periarteritis nodosa] Semenkova EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:32-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ophthalmologic changes in periarteritis nodosa] Guseva LL, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:300-2, 1974 (57 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery with medial dissection. A case simulating polyarteritis nodosa. Meyers DS, et al. Am J Med 56:412-6, Mar 74
Polyarteritis nodosa in infancy: a diagnostic enigma. Gillespie DN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:773-5, Nov 73
Seventeen year old man with marked eosinophilia and blue toes. Reis D, et al. SD J Med 27:23-8, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Periarteritis nodosa of the brain] Fišarová M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:370-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The various phases of periarteritis nodosa] Betourne C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:267-70, Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Apropos of the article on the various phases of periarteritis nodosa of C. Betourne and others] Weill J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:271-4, Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Letter: Kidney punch biopsy in a case of periarteritis nodosa] Deshayes P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:3122, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and infectious endocarditis] Saporta L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:199-202, Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Diagnostic problems of polymyositis and panarteritis] Schneider C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1145-8, 18 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Isolated panarteritis of the coronary arteries in infancy (author's transl)] Kühner U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:18-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dermal form of periarteritis nodosa in a 13-year-old girl] Zbucki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:81-3, Jan 74 (Pol)**

[Certain diagnostic criteria of periarteritis nodosa and pheochromocytoma in children] Lyskina GA, et al. **Pediatriia 52:13-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Neurologic syndromes in the clinical picture of periarteritis nodosa in children] Lyskina GA, et al. **Sov Med 36:79-83, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Harkavy's syndrome. Lim TP, et al. **Nebr Med J 59:73-6, Mar 74**

[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa using immunosuppressants and glucocorticoids] Lüchtrath H, et al. **Med Welt 24:1129-32, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Polyarteritis after influenza vaccination. Wharton CF, et al. **Br Med J 2:331-2, 11 May 74**

[Neuropathy associated with Australia antigen and periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of the viro-immunological origin of a collagen disease (3 cases, among these 2 anatomoclinical cases)] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:191-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa, developing after vaccination] Mazurenko GI, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:128-9, Oct 73 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated immunoglobulin E in infantile polyarteritis nodosa. Krous HF, et al. **J Pediatr 84:841-5, Jun 74**

[Australia antigen and rheumatoid patients] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:265-70, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: polyarteritis nodosa. Leutzinger R. **Nurs Times 70:14-6, 3 Jan 74**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous aortitis associated with necrotizing angiitis and glomerulonephritis. Hosoda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:129-38, Feb 73**

Thymus dependency of periarteritis nodosa in DOCA and salt treated mice. Svendsen UG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:30-4, Jan 74**

[Clinicopathological conference. XI. Rapidly progressive uremia, fever and upper abdominal pain] Karppinen K. **Duodecim 89:1442-52, Jul 73 (Fin)**

[Pathology of pulmonary vasculitis with special consideration of Wegener's granulomatosis] Clavadetscher P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:301-11, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the liver in periarteritis nodosa] Skorodumova NP. **Vrach Delo 7:59-61, Jul 73 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The liver in periarteritis nodosa] Varay A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:401-4, May 73 (Fre)**

[Blood coagulation changes at various phases in the development of periarteritis nodosa in children] Lyskina GA, et al. **Pediatriia 52:19-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Necrotizing angiitis: a report of two cases. Vaeusorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 56:684-9, Nov 73**

X-ray of the month. Lee YT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 67:582-3, Jul 74**

[Diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa based on the angiographic picture] Fricke M. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:494-6, Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Angiographical diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:415-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Periarteritis nodosa] Tanaka M, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:291-4, Apr 74 (Jap)**

[Role of angiographic examination in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa. A case with multiple aneurysms in the spleen and kidneys] Klamut M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:2020-2, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Cerebrospinal vascular wall lesions causing nervous symptoms in swine (Harding's cerebrospinal angiopathy). Széky A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:283-97, 1972**

PERIARTHRITIS (C3)

Knuckle pads. Hueston JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 42:274-7, Feb 73**

[Periarthritis of the hip joint] Bošmanský K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:304-6, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[On scintigraphy of paraosseous arthropathie (POA) in the hip-joint (author's transl)] Nechwatal E. **Z Orthop 112:466-76, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Letter: Periarthritis humeroscapularis] Zinke R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:112, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation in rheumatology of a non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, niflumic acid, as compared with other anti-inflammatory drugs] Menarini C, et al. **Reumatismo 23:318-39, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Palindromic rheumatism: an unusual cause of the inflammatory joint. Two case reports and a review. King BG Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:142-4, Jan 74**

[A frequent and little-known disorder: coxo-femoral periarthritis] Chantraine A. **Brux Med 53:733-8, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Peripheral para-osteo-arthropathy in spinal cord injuries (author's transl)] Chantraine A, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:118-23, May-Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Value of repeated scanning in the evaluation of ectopic bone formation in paraplegics (author's transl)] Donath A, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:387-92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[The pathology of "periarthritis humeroscapularis" (author's transl)] Wilde R. **Z Orthop 111:783-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and electromyographic assessment of the state of the deltoid muscle in the painful shoulder syndrome] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al. **Reumatologia 12:121-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Apropos of the natural history of a case of shoulder calcification] Guiraud G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:238, Mar 74 (Fre)**

SURGERY

[Letter: Humeroscapular periarthritis] Rosollek H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2424, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of periarticular diseases] Hellum C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2360-4, 20 Nov 73 (Nor)**

THERAPY

Periarthritis of the shoulder. Trial of treatments investigated by multivariate analysis. Lee PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 33:116-9, Mar 74**

Periarthritis of the shoulder: a controlled trial of physiotherapy. Lee M, et al. **Physiotherapy 59:312-5, 10 Oct 73**

[Letter: Periarthropathia humeroscapularis] Wessinghage D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2099-100, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Combined treatment of certain nonspecific diseases of the ligament-articular apparatus] Geller AN. **Klin Khir 10:51-4, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Magnetotherapy of brachio-scapular periarthritis] Degen IL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:66-8, 1974 (Rus)**

[Magnetotherapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Degen IL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:66-8, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Results of oxygen therapy in humeroscapular periarthritis] Zavesa PZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:82-4, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Diadynamic novocaine-electrophoresis in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Nagovitsin ES. **Sov Med 36:143-4, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis by an impulse ultrahigh-frequency field] Todorov N. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:410-1, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION (A12, C8)

Left main-stem bronchus obstruction secondary to purulent pericarditis. Donahoo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 8:965-6, Dec 73**

Left main-stem bronchus obstruction secondary to purulent pericarditis. Donahoo JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 5:965-6, Dec 73**

An approach to pericardial effusion in hemodialysis patients. Burton JR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 133:312-20, Dec 73**

Isolated primary chylopericardium in pregnancy. Lee CY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:586-91, Apr 74**

[Possibilities of radioisotope diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Kuchař O, et al. **Vnitr Lek 19:1074-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Apparently primary pericardial effusion in the newborn infant] Bouhour JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:909-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of 104 cases of hemopericardium] Halat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:353-60, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Pericardial effusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Calick A, et al. **Chest 64:778-9, Dec 73**

Antibiotic levels in pericardial fluid. Tan JS, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:7-12, Jan 74**

[Content of lipids in pericardial fluid] Botezatu GA. **Kardiologiia 13:105, Dec 73 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[S-thalassemia. Apropos of 40 case reports in Lebanon] Taleb N, et al. **J Med Liban 26:533-40, 1973**

Drug-induced lupus syndrome presenting as pericardia effusion. Uthman SM, et al. **J Med Liban 26:549-54, 1973**

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis following filarial effusion. Charan A, et al. **Indian Heart J 25:213-5, Jul 73**

Cardiac tamponade in uraemic pericarditis (a case report). Durairaj M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:383-6, Apr 73**

The association of lymphedema praecox with hydropericardium and idioty, case report. Nukada T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ 23:141-51, Dec 72**

Cardiac tamponade due to leukaemic pericardial effusion. Chia BL, et al. **Thorax 28:657-9, Sep 73**

[Heart tamponade caused by hemopericardium after heart surgery using extracorporeal circulation] Békássy S. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:29-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Heart in rheumatoid arthritis. Abbasi AS. **Ann Intern Med 80:779-80, Jun 74**

Alternans of loud midsystolic clicks: a unique finding in massive pericardial effusion. Bashour T, et al. **Chest 66:193-5, Aug 74**

Possible false-positive diagnosis of pericardial effusion by echocardiography in presence of large left atrium. Ratshin RA, et al. **Chest 65:112-4, Jan 74**

Sensitivity and specificity of echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Horowitz MS, et al. **Circulation 50:239-47, Aug 74**

Echocardiographic M-scan technique in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Abbashi AS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound 1:300-5, Dec 73**

Echocardiographic M-scan technique in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Abbasi AS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound 1:300-5, Dec 73**

Real-time cross-sectional ultrasonic imaging of the heart using a linear array multi-element transducer. King DL. **J Clin Ultrasound 1:196-201, Sep 73**

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta monitoring the pericardial space. Comer TP, et al. **Vasc Surg 8:18-9, Jan-Feb 74**

[Demonstration of pericardial effusion with ultrasound] Pedersen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:6-9, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Landry M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1841-4, 22 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The pericardial effusions (author's transl)] Jaeger M. Ther Umsch 30:574-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pericardial effusion and heart pool scintigraphy--on current methodology] Miyamae T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:81-8, Feb 74 (37 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid therapy in uremic pericarditis. A report of three cases. Eliasson G, et al. JAMA 229:1634-5, 16 Sep 74

ETIOLOGY

Changes in the pericardium in ischaemic heart disease. Lhotka J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:573-80, 1971
Letter: Mesothelioma of the pericardium with cholesterol pericarditis. Argianas E, et al. Angiology 25:297-9, Apr 74
Chylopericardium as a complication of aortopulmonary shunt. Jacob T, et al. Arch Surg 108:870-1, Jun 74
Delayed pericardial effusion with tamponade after cardiac surgery. Scott RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:1304-6, Dec 73
Management of patients with radiation-induced pericarditis with effusion: a note on the development of aortic regurgitation in two of them. Morton DL, et al. Chest 64:291-7, Sep 73
Roentgenologic demonstration of anterior mediastinal mass with pericardial and pleural effusion. Bothra R, et al. Int Surg 59:428-9, Aug 74
Malignant pericardial effusion. Report of 2 cases. Kusnoor VS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:101-4, Jan 73
Clinical conference: Tachypnea, tachycardia, cyanosis, and mediastinal mass in a neonate. Thompson WM Jr, et al. J Pediatr 84:769-72, May 74
Pericardial effusion with resultant right hemothorax after removal of epicardial pacing wires. Ragaza EP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:814-6, Nov 73
Editorial: Cardiovascular problems in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Merrill JP. JAMA 228:1149, 27 May 74
Idiopathic chylopericardium. Crouchman M. Nurs Times 70:874-5, 6 Jun 74
A case of rheumatoid arthritis and haemopericardium. Thomas P, et al. Rheumatol Rehabil 13:32-6, Feb 74
[Proceedings: Pericardial effusion after open heart surgery as a substratum of the postcardiotomy-syndrom (author's transl)] Kalmar P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:446-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pericardial effusion as the presenting symptom of lymphosarcoma] Licht A, et al. Harefuah 85:513-4, 2 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Uremic hemorrhagic pericarditis in chronic hemodialysis patients (apropos of 5 cases)] Alquati P, et al. Chir Patol Sper 20:350-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical case. Nonhemorrhagic pericardial effusion in a child with uremia] López-Uriarte A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:231-6, 1973 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary trunk associated with pericardial effusion. Thijs LG, et al. Thorax 29:490-4, Jul 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Augmentation of electrical alternans with lowering of the heart rate in massive pericardial effusion. A report of a case. Cokkins DV, et al. Circulation 49:1254-6, Jun 74
Chronotropic changes due to pericardial distension in isolated frog hearts perfused in situ. Pathak CL, et al. Experientia 29:980-2, 15 Aug 73
Letter: Echocardiography of heart and pericardial effusion. N Engl J Med 289:1199-200, 29 Nov 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Pericardial effusion. Bell RL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:945-6, Oct 73

SURGERY

Pericardiectomy for treatment of uremic pericarditis. Wray TM, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:268-71, Aug 74
Chronic pericardial effusion requiring pericardiectomy in the postpericardiotomy syndrome. McCabe JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:814-7, May 74
[Uremic pericarditis: treatment of cardiac tamponade with a percutaneously inserted pericardial indwelling catheter] Funk HU, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1341-6, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Pericardial effusion in man. Haemodynamic adaptation after graduai pericardiocentesis in patients with varying circulatory impairment. Olsson SB, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:413-9, Nov 73
Conservative management of malignant pericardial effusion. Smith FE, et al. Cancer 33:47-57, Jan 74

VETERINARY

Pericardial effusion from granulomatous pleuritis and pericarditis in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1201-2, 15 Jun 74
Pericardiocentesis. Ettinger SJ. Vet Clin North Am 4:403-12, May 74

PERICARDITIS (C8)

[Apparently primary pericardial effusion in the newborn infant] Bouhour JB, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:909-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch granules in the pericardium as a cause of the post-cardiotomy syndrome. Osborne MP, et al. Thorax 29:199-203, Mar 74

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade in uremic pericarditis. Surgical approach and management. Koopot R, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:846-9, Nov 73
Cardiac tamponade in uraemic pericarditis (a case report). Durairaj M, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:383-6, Apr 73
Left main-stem bronchus obstruction secondary to purulent pericarditis. Donahoo JS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:965-6, Dec 73
Left main-stem bronchus obstruction secondary to purulent pericarditis. Donahoo JS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:965-6, Dec 73
[Letter: Rheumatoid purpura in adults. Intercurrent acute pericarditis] Lamy A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2276, 29 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Pericarditis in renal failure] Brogard JM, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1183-7, 22 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of pericarditis in the course of septicemia] Zawistowska E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1770-1, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of resistant paroxysmal tachycardia against a background of posttraumatic pericarditis] Ganelina LE, et al. Kardiologiia 14:118-9, Feb 74 (Rus)
[Uremic pericarditis with cardiac tamponade] Gehrung E, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:305-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram in acute pericarditis. Distributions of morphologic and axial changes by stages. Spodick DH. Am J Cardiol 33:470-4, Apr 74
The electrocardiogram in pericarditis. Fowler NO. Cardiovasc Clin 5:255-67, 1973 (16 ref.)
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of idiopathic pericarditis. Tobin JR, et al. Ill Med J 145:134 passim, Feb 74
Actinomycosis of pericardium. Mohan K, et al. JAMA 229:321, 15 Jul 74
Meningococcal pericarditis without meningitis presenting as tamponade. Herman RA, et al. N Engl J Med 290:143-4, 17 Jan 74
Clinical aspects of infectious heart disease. Klainer AS. Postgrad Med 55:124-9, Apr 74
Purulent pericarditis: a review of diagnostic and surgical principles. Symbas PN, et al. South Med J 67:46-8, Jan 74
[Purulent pericarditis. Apropos of 12 cases] Ismail MB, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:499-508, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sequential angiocardioscintiscanning] Degeorges M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:813-6, 30 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Acute pericardiomyocarditis: acute benign pericarditis] Takatsu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:802-12, 10 Apr 74 (Jap)
[Rare case of chronic pericarditis in an aged patient] Golubev IS, et al. Sov Med 36:139-40, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Paratonsillitis complicated by suppurative parapharyngitis, mediastinitis and septic pericarditis] Lopatin BS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:89-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis, clinical manifestations and peculiarities of pericarditis in rheumatic disease] Vukotić D. Reumatizam 21:43-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of radiation pericarditis with corticosteroids. Keelan MH Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:145-7, Jul 74
Steroid therapy in uremic pericarditis. A report of three cases. Eliasson G, et al. JAMA 229:1634-5, 16 Sep 74
Harkavy's syndrome. Lim TP, et al. Nebr Med J 59:73-6, Mar 74

ETIOLOGY

Pericarditis following cardioversion. A case report. Ström S. Acta Med Scand 195:431-4, May 74
Radiation induced pericarditis in Hodgkin's disease. Marks RD Jr, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:305-12, Aug 73
Pericarditis complicating acute myocardial infarction: incidence of complications and significance of electrocardiogram on admission. Lichstein E, et al. Am Heart J 87:246-52, Feb 74
Acute suppurative amebic pericarditis. Costa Guimarães A, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:103-6, Jul 74
Coxsackie virus myopericarditis. A microbiological and clinical review. Hirschman SZ, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:224-32, Aug 74 (51 ref.)
Pericarditis as the only manifestation of infectious mononucleosis. Shapiro SC, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:662-3, Nov 73
Whipple's disease presenting as pleuropericarditis. Pastor BM, et al. Am J Med 55:827-31, Dec 73
Letter: Mesothelioma of the pericardium with cholesterol pericarditis. Argianas E, et al. Angiology 25:297-9, Apr 74
Traumatic intrapericardial hematoma: an unusual cause of mediastinal widening. Goldberg LR, et al. Angiology 25:495-8, Jul-Aug 74
Latent radiation injury of lungs or heart activated by steroid withdrawal. Castellino RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:593-9, May 74
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Nomeir AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:800-6, Dec 73
Staphylococcal pericarditis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Knodell RG, et al. Chest 65:103-5, Jan 74
Management of patients with radiation-induced pericarditis with effusion: a note on the development of aortic regurgitation in two of them. Morton DL, et al. Chest 64:291-7, Sep 73
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis associated with meningitis. Farooki ZQ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:609-10, Jul 74
Acute pericarditis as a presenting feature of meningococcal septicemia. Miller HI. Isr J Med Sci 9:1570-3, Nov-Dec 73
Moraxella purulent pericarditis. Appelbaum A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:479-81, Jul-Aug 74
Pericarditis secondary to tooth extraction in a patient with myeloid metaplasia: report of case. Ashman SG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:881-4, Nov 73
Cardiac involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bernstein B, et al. J Pediatr 85:313-7, Sep 74
Infectious pericarditis in children. Van Reken D, et al. J Pediatr 85:165-9, Aug 74
Purulent pericarditis due to perforation of esophagus with foreign body. Bozer AY, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:590-2, Apr 74
Infectious pericarditis. Fowler NO, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:323-36, Nov-Dec 73 (37 ref.)
Purulent pericarditis. Clinical considerations with reference to 26 cases. Dimitriu S, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:57-63, Jan-Mar 74
[Exudative pericarditis with heart tamponade as the 1st and principal manifestation of acute leukemia] Siewertsz van Reesema DR, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:48-52, 12 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pericarditis in renal insufficiency] Brogard JM, et al. Cah Med 14:263-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Uremic pericarditis (apropos of 35 cases)] Merikas G, et al. Cah Med 14:625-32, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Pericarditic forms of primary malignant tumors of the heart] Gouffault T, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:379-84, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute myopericarditis and viral hepatitis] Abaza A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3647-52, 26 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent hemorrhagic pericarditis revealing adenocarcinoma of probable ovarian origin. 4-year survival following pericardectomy] Dufio B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3459-62, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is their an idiopathic pericarditis in hemodialysis patients?] Bommer J, et al. Med Welt 25:642-3, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Myocarditis and myositis in thymoma with pericardial metastases] Almog C, et al. Harefuah 86:81-4, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cardiopathies in adults and Coxsackie virus B] Sieca GT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uremic hemorrhagic pericarditis in chronic hemodialysis patients (apropos of 5 cases)] Alquati P, et al. Chir Patol Sper 20:350-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pericarditis in renal insufficiency] Brogard JM, et al. **Minerva Med 64:4045-50,° 31 Oct 73 (Ita)**
[Case of Dressler's postinfarction syndrome with peritoneal symptoms] Tyszka A, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:887-90, 15 May 74 (Pol)**
[Mediastinitis and hydropneumopericarditis as a rare complication of intratracheal intubation] Alekseev BA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:76-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Pathology of the heart in periarteritis nodosa] Semenkova EN, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:32-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Current concepts of the etiology and clinical aspects of pericarditis] Teodori MI. **Kardiologiia 13:5-19, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Pericardial complications of amebic liver abscess] Pacheco CR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) Suppl 1:239-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Encephalopathy and pericarditis during an outbreak of influenza. Edelen JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 100:79-84, Aug 74**
Purulent pericarditis in infants and children. Myrgard H, et al. **Ethiop Med J 10:53-60, Apr 72**

PATHOLOGY

[Directed revascularization of the heart by ligation of the internal thoracic arteries in association with aseptic pericarditis] Shevchuk MG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:10-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Case of benign pericarditis] Davidovskiĭ LIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:84-6, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Tuberculous pericarditis in old age] Bronnikova ZA. **Vrach Delo 11:100-1, Nov 73 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Complete electric alternation of the heart in tuberculosis pericarditis] Kuplais VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:135-8, Nov 73 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of uremic pericarditis with tamponade. Luft FC, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:488-90, Sep 74**
Pericardiectomy for treatment of uremic pericarditis. Wray TM, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:268-71, Aug 74**
Treatment of uraemic pericarditis by anterior pericardiectomy. Ali-Regiaba S, et al. **Lancet 2:12-4, 6 Jul 74**
[Surgery of chronic exudative pericarditis with constrictive pachyepicarditis] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. **Grudn Khir 16:109-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of uremic pericarditis. Ribot S, et al. **Clin Nephrol 2:127-30, 1974**

VETERINARY

Pericardial effusion from granulomatous pleuritis and pericarditis in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1201-2, 15 Jun 74**

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

The cardiopathy of mulibrey nanism, a new inherited syndrome. Tuuteri L, et al. **Chest 65:628-31, Jun 74**
Myocardial fibrosis in constrictive pericarditis. Electrocardiographic and pathologic observations. Levine HD. **Circulation 48:1268-81, Dec 73**
Letter: Mulibrey nanism v. hereditary congenital dwarfism with pericardial constriction. Perheentupa J, et al. **Lancet 2:1095, 10 Nov 73**
Constrictive pericarditis and other cardiovascular lesions in rheumatoid arthritis and the problem of post-inflammatory fibrosis. Bywaters EG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:410-3, 23 Mar 74**
Nursing care study: Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by constrictive pericarditis. Kaur R. **Nurs Times 70:1186-9, 1 Aug 74**
[Diagnosis of adiastoles] Arnold P, et al. **Cah Med 14:269-75, Apr 73 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contributions to the diagnosis of endomyocardial fibrosis. Brockington IF, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:255-72, 1973**
Constrictive pericarditis simulating liver disease in children. Idriss FS, et al. **Arch Surg 109:223-6, Aug 74**
Constrictive pericarditis in children. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Pediatr 10:585-91, Oct 73**
EKG of the month. Page HL Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 67:30 passim, Jan 74**
Clinical features of non-tuberculous constrictive pericarditis. Ikram H, et al. **Thorax 29:204-8, Mar 74**
[Phonomechanography in constrictive pericarditis] Morand P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:311-20, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Apexcardiography in the diagnosis and postoperative evaluation of patients with constrictive pericarditis] Hoffman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol 17:113-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Constrictive myocarditis of atypical course in a 13-year-old girl] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:1409-12, Nov 73 (Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemi-constriction of the heart in uremic pericarditis. Young MW, et al. **Chest 64:532-4, Oct 73**
Constrictive pericarditis following filarial effusion. Charan A, et al. **Indian Heart J 25:213-5, Jul 73**
Uremic constrictive pericarditis. Sloan AM. **Med Ann DC 43:1-3, Jan 74**
[Pathogenesis of tuberculous constrictive pericarditis (experimental study)] Moroz IM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:24-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Uremic pericarditis (its clinical aspects and treatment)] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Sov Med 4:96-100, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Chronic constrictive calcifying pericarditis in patients with mitral valve stenosis] Toth L, et al. **Med Pregl 26:245-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in chronic constrictive pericarditis. Gaasch WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:107-10, Jul 74**
Unusual electrocardiographic changes in chronic constrictive pericarditis. Bhatia ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:395-403, May 73**
Indirect measurement of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in congestive cardiomyopathy and constrictive pericarditis. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:540-3, 16 Mar 74**
[Right atrial and ventricular diastolic phase in adiastole] Hui-Bon-Hoa F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:943-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified pericardium following histoplasmosis. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:89-90, Jan 74**
Angiocardiography in constrictive pericarditis. Deutsch V, et al. **Chest 65:379-87, Apr 74**

SURGERY

Calcific rheumatoid constrictive pericarditis with cardiac failure treated by pericardiectomy. Arthur A, et al. **Chest 64:769-71, Dec 73**
The influence of pericardiectomy on the hemodynamics of chronic constrictive pericarditis. Viola AR. **Circulation 48:1038-42, Nov 73**
Constrictive pericarditis. Experience over 12 years at the National Taiwan University Hospital. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc 72:581-96, Nov 73**
Immediate effects of pericardiectomy. Coleman AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:803-6, Nov 73**
Air tamponade and tension pneumopericardium. An unusual complication of subtotal pericardiectomy. Khan RM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:328-30, Aug 74**
Rheumatoid constrictive pericarditis treated successfully by pericardiectomy. Burson RA, et al. **South Med J 66:1399-402, Dec 73**
[Early and late results of pericardiolysis] Gasiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:623-4, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Surgery of chronic exudative pericarditis with constrictive pachyepicarditis] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. **Grudn Khir 16:109-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

PERICARDIUM (A7)

Letter: Mesothelioma of the pericardium with cholesterol pericarditis. Argianas E, et al. **Angiology 25:297-9, Apr 74**
Gastropericardial fistula--a complication of hiatus hernia. Monro JL, et al. **Br J Surg 61:445-7, Jun 74**
Primary pericardial mesothelioma. Andersen JA, et al. **Dan Med Bull 21:195-200, Aug 74**
Endoscopic antemortem diagnosis of gastropericardial fistula caused by perforation of benign gastric ulcer. Reisberg IR. **Gastrointest Endosc 21:27-9, Aug 74**
Malignant pericardial effusion. Report of 2 cases. Kusnoor VS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:101-4, Jan 73**
Pericardial fat necrosis. Case report and review. Webster MW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:430-3, Mar 74**
Paracardiac cyst: diagnosis by ultrasound and puncture. Friday RO. **JAMA 226:82, 1 Oct 73**
Letter: Esophagopericardial fistula with survival. Miller GE, et al. **JAMA 227:939, 25 Feb 74**
The spread of lung cancer to the heart, pericardium and great vessels. Onuigbo WI. **Jap Heart J 15:234-8, May 74**
Spectral emissivity of skin and pericardium. Steketee J. **Phys Med Biol 18:686-94, Sep 73**
A case of gastropericardial fistula. Gleser RA. **S Afr Med J 47:1799-801, 6 Oct 73**
Gastropericardial fistula and pericardial abscess: unusual complications of subphrenic abscess following Nissen fundoplication. Ikard RW, et al. **South Med J 67:17-9, Jan 74**
[Coelum cyst of the pericardium, report of a case] Shotsov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:353-4, 1973 (Bul)**
[Pericarditic forms of primary malignant tumors of the heart] Gouffault T, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:379-84, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A rare pathological entity: steatonecrosis of the epicardium (apropos of a case)] Giarelli L, et al. **Poumon Coeur 29:197-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Case of pericardiac cyst] Kusuhara T, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:127-34, Feb 74 (Jap)**
[Case of bronchial carcinoma with diffuse infiltration of the pericardial sac] Kopacz J, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:2181-5, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Primary pericardial neoplasm] Aleman M, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:633-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Pericardial echinococcosis] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 95:568-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pericardio-peritoneal communication with herniation of omentum into the pericardium. A rare cause of cardiomegaly. Haider R, et al. **Br Heart J 35:981-4, Sep 73**
Atypical chest pain with a peculiar cardiac configuration. Clark WH, et al. **Chest 66:186-7, Aug 74**
Posterior chest wall pulsation in congenital complete absence of the left pericardium. Glancy DL, et al. **Chest 65:564-6, May 74**
Suspect congenital peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in an adult cat. Atkins CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:175-6, 15 Jul 74**
A new case of congenital partial pericardial defect with preoperative diagnosis. Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:261-4, Sep 73**
Diagnosis of omphalocele and diaphragmatic hernia and hepatopericardium using 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Tinglestad JB, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:42-4, Jan 74**
[Letter: Diagnosis of left pericardial agenesis. Apropos of a case] Jeannin L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2202, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Pericardial agenesis. Apropos of a case] Claveyrolas B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:3393-8, 8 Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Ectopia cordis pectoralis nuda cum fissura sterni et defectu pericardii et cutis] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 95:698-71, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

CYTOLOGY

The surface film on the mesothelium of the serous membranes of the rat. Schwarz W. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:595-7, 21 Mar 74**

INJURIES

Penetrating laceration of the pericardium and myocardium and myocardial rupture following closed-chest cardiac massage. Agdal N, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:477-9, Nov 73**
Delayed hemorrhage after stab wounds of aorta. Manwaring JH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:788-91, May 74**
Pericardial rupture from blunt chest trauma. Borrie J, et al. **Thorax 29:329-37, May 74**
[Recent cardiopericardial trauma following closed thoracic injuries] Andreassian B, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:395-408, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pericardium injury with massive hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity] Khokholia VP. **Grudn Khir 16:111-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

P32 scans for intracavitary distribution studies. Covington EE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:895-9, Aug 73**
High-energy phosphate contents of subepicardium and subendocardium in the rat treated with isoproterenol and some other drugs. Takenaka F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:123-35, Apr 74**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the pericardium in ischaemic heart disease.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lhotka J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:573-80, 1971
Serosal papilloma of the epicardium. Report of a case. Larsen TE. Arch Pathol 97:271-2, May 74
Primary tumors of the pericardium and heart. Fine G. Cardiovasc Clin 5:207-38, 1973 (92 ref.)
Multiple tumors in the pericardial cavity of an Australian rock oyster, Crassostrea commercialis (Iredale and Roughley). Dinamani P, et al. Int J Cancer 11:293-9, 15 Mar 73
Surface changes in the epicardium of chickens fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 53:737-41, Mar 74
[Pericardial effusion as the presenting symptom of lymphosarcoma] Licht A, et al. Harefuah 85:513-4, 2 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of the isolated canine pericardium. Rabkin S, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:69-73, Jan 74
The relation of pericardial pressure to chronotropic response of isolated frog hearts. Pathak CL. Jap Heart J 15:299-307, May 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epicardial mapping and surgical treatment in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome Type A. Wellens HJ, et al. Am Heart J 88:69-78, Jul 74

RADIOGRAPHY

The pediatric pericardium. Stolz JL, et al. Radiology 112:159-65, Jul 74
X-ray case of the month. Pericardial cyst. Jones R, et al. W Va Med J 66:394-5, Nov 70

SECRETION

[Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies of pericardial fluid proteins in heart defects] Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1265-8, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The role of surgery in tuberculous pericarditis. Carson TJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:163-7, Feb 74
Calcific rheumatoid constrictive pericarditis with cardiac failure treated by pericardiectomy. Arthur A, et al. Chest 64:769-71, Dec 73
The influence of pericardiectomy on the hemodynamics of chronic constrictive pericarditis. Viola AR. Circulation 48:1038-42, Nov 73
Pericardiectomy for treatment of uremic pericarditis. Wray TM, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:268-71, Aug 74
Immediate effects of pericardiectomy. Coleman AJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:803-6, Nov 73
Pericardiectomy in uremia. The treatment of choice for cardiac tamponade in chronic renal failure. Singh S, et al. JAMA 228:1132-5, 27 May 74
Treatment of uraemic pericarditis by anterior pericardiectomy. Ali-Reglaba S, et al. Lancet 2:12-4, 6 Jul 74
The role of pericardiectomy. Deignan JM. Va Med Mon 97:477-85, Aug 70
[The fibrillation threshold after Vineberg-Sewell's operation in the dog] Tóth I, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:97-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The benign mesothelioma, a rare tumor of the pericardium (author's transl)] Rumpf P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 22:5-10, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early and late results of pericardiolysis] Gasiński J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:623-4, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Aorta-to-right pulmonary artery anastomosis causing obstruction of the right pulmonary artery. Management during correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Gay WA Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:402-10, Oct 73
Superior vena cava obstruction: resection and bypass for malignant lesions. Effeney DJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:231-7, Feb 73
Proceedings: Stented tissue heart valve replacement. Ionescu MI, et al. Br Heart J 36:401, Apr 74
Use of autogenous pericardium and homograft aortic valves in pulmonary valve reconstruction: an experimental study. Trusler GA, et al. Can J Surg 17:16-9, Jan 74
Fate of pericardium utilized for the closure of ventricular septal defect. Postoperative ventricular septal aneurysm. Kawashima Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:209-18, Aug 74
Ventricular enlargement for underdeveloped right ventricle and associated anomalies. Rittenhouse EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:229-36, Aug 74
Frame-mounted tissue heart valves: technique of construction. Bartek IT, et al. Thorax 29:51-5, Jan 74
Replacement of heart valves with frame-mounted tissue grafts. Ionescu MI, et al. Thorax 29:56-67, Jan 74
[Valvuloplasty with an autologous pericardial patch in limited aortic valve insufficiency] Arai T. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:678-9, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up on the closure of ventricular septal defect by pericardial autograft] Nakano S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:703-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Restoration of the walls of the major veins with extensive lateral defects with free grafts] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:19-23, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERICEMENTITIS see under PERIODONTITIS (C4)

PERICORONITIS (C4)

[Gingival pathology of incomplete eruption of the mandibular third molar] Di Carlo S, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 71:47-61, 1974 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Collagen metabolism in pericoronitis. Golub LM, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:222-8, 1973

PERILYMPH see under LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

PERIMETRY (E1)

Laser perimetry: diagnostic application in six cases of pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Bartoli F, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:841-52, 1973
Temporal crescent or half-moon syndrome. Walsh TJ. Ann Ophthalmol 6:501-5, May 74
Modern perimetry in neuro-ophthalmic diagnosis. Ellenberger C Jr. Arch Neurol 30:193-201, Mar 74
Static quantitative perimetry. Obstfeld H. Br J Physiol Opt 28:47-66, 1973
Macular profile perimetry in retinal vascular occlusions. Birchall CH, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:273-81, Jul 74
Single and multiple stimulus static perimetry in glaucoma; the two phases of perimetry. Thesis. Greve EL. Doc Ophthalmol 36:1-355, 12 Oct 73
A stereo field map with implications for disparity processing. Richards W, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:904-9, Dec 73
Selective impairment of cone function. Perimetric techniques for its detection. Sloan LL, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 11:50-62, 1972
[Mesopic exact perimetry] Jayle GE. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:491-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative perimetric studies with clonidine] Heilmann K. Buech Augenarzt 63:52-6, 1974 (Ger)
[A simple method for quick coordination of the visual field and fundus image (author's transl)] Fulmek R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:382-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of disturbed neuron in the visual pathway using flicker perimetry and luminance perimetry (author's transl)] Nakabayashi M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1340-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Videopupillographic perimetry. 2. Findings and its method used in human and rabbits eyes (author's transl)] Narasaki S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1278-310, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The specificity for spectral sensitivity in critical flicker fusion perimetry (author's transl)] Yamasowa K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1325-39, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Current methods of examining the vision fields (review of the literature)] Nemtseev GI. Vestn Oftalmol 4:87-91, 1973 (23 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An ideal test object for the tangent screen. Frisén L. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:373-7, 1974
A new technique for objectively plotting visual fields. Jernigan ME. Ann Ophthalmol 6:335-9 passim, Apr 74
[Automation of the perimeter. I. Application of a computer-regulated perimeter (author's transl)] Spahr J. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:323-38, 6 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic and static perimetries in young children (author's transl)] Liao F. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1270-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A pupillometric perimeter. 2. Clinical application (author's transl)] Mamada N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1311-24, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Improvement of PRP-60 perimeter for objective perimetry with the aid of pupillary reaction] Katichev DI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 29:72, 1974 (Rus)
[Method of measuring the angle of strabismus with the perimeter] Kalachev II. Vestn Oftalmol 3:62-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERINEPHRITIS (C6)

BLOOD

Increased serum cholesterol and non-esterified fatty acid levels in rats with constrictive perinephritis and maintained on normal diet. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. Biomedicine 20:74-9, Jan 74

COMPLICATIONS

Cellophane perinephritis hypertension and its reversal in rabbits. Effect on plasma renin, renin substrate, and renal mass. Campbell DJ, et al. Circ Res 33:105-12, Jul 73
Colonic changes secondary to left perinephritis: new observations. Meyers MA. Radiology 111:525-8, Jun 74

ETIOLOGY

[Paranephritic abscess--caused by an appendiceal carcinoma] Heinrichs HJ. Z Urol Nephrol 66:541-3, Jul 73 (Ger)

PERINEUM (A1)

Podophyllin poisoning associated with the treatment of condyloma acuminatum: a case report. Montaldi DH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1130-1, 15 Aug 74
Clinical use of bleomycin: two case reports and review of toxicity. Auseon JC, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:811-5, Jun 74
Role of colostomy in perineal burns. Lam A, et al. Mo Med 71:538-41, Sep 74
Carcinoma of prostate. Local extension following perineal needle biopsy. Desai SG, et al. Urology 3:87-8, Jan 74
[Gangrene of the penis in putrid phlegmon of the perineum] Lenk S, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:815-7, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with 0,5 percent colchamine ointment] Iadukh GB, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:89-91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the perineal body. Oh C, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:444-54, Nov-Dec 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of testosterone administered neonatally on the rat perineal complex. Dixit VP, et al. J Endocrinol 59:379-80, Nov 73
Excerpts from the monthly Surgery Committe Meeting, The Memorial Hospital, Danville. Va Med Mon 97:315-7, May 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryogenesis of the muscles of the human perineum] Rudan AS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:82-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Mucocele of the distal colonic segment, a late sequela of trauma to the perineum: Report of a case. Nicosia JF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:536-9, Jul-Aug 74
[Effect of general vibration and blunt trauma on the prostate and seminal vesicles in certain industrial processes] Pinevich MV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:48-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Detrusor inhibition induced from mechanical stimulation of the anal region and from electrical stimulation of pudendal nerve afferents. An experimental study in cats. Sundin T, et al. Invest Urol 11:374-8, Mar 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Perineal, vaginal and urethral bacteriology of young women. I. Incidence of gram-negative colonization. Elkins IB, et al. J Urol 111:88-92, Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

Local perineal actinomycosis. Domellöf L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:450-2, May 74
Verrucous carcinoma of the female genital tract. Lucas WE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:435-40, 15 Jun 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Chimpanzee endometrium and sexual swelling during menstrual cycle or hormone administration. Graham CE. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:458-68, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Management of the perineal wound after rectal excision. Dencker H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:568-70, 1973
Letter: Pain after birth. Br Med J 1:242-3, 9 Feb 74
Urologic complications following abdominoperineal resection of the rectosigmoid. J Ky Med Assoc 71:594-6 passim, Sep 73
Repair of posterior urethroperineal fistula with skin flap. Cole AT, et al. J Urol 112:206-7, Aug 74
Care and repair of the perineum. Williams B. Nurs Times 70:301-2, 28 Feb 74
Surgical management of familial benign chronic pemphigus. Case report. Rigg BM. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:364-5, Sep 74
Complete perineal incision for delivery. Walker JL. South Med J 67:265-8, Mar 74
Gas gangrene of the scrotum and perineum. Himal HS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:176-8, Aug 74
The prevention and treatment of the persistent perineal sinus. Silen W, et al. Surgery 75:535-42, Apr 74
Use of automatic staplers in vaginal hysterectomy, anterior colpoplasty, and posterior colpoperineoplasty. Albert RO. Tex Med 70:66-76, Aug 74
New position for perineal surgery. Silber I, et al. Urology 2:689-90, Dec 73
[Follow-up examinations of operated-on patients with abdomino-perineal rectum amputation and open perineal peritoneum] Steizner F, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:694-702, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of median versus mediolateral episiotomy (author's transl)] Glasenapp KH. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:737-42, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of surgical cyanoacrylate glue in obstetrics] Lech M, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:913-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidural-sacral anesthesia with trimecaine in operations on the rectum and perineum] Druchkov LS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:45-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal conditions for radiotherapy of cancer of the uterine cervix after supraperineal amputation for fibromyoma] Kozlova ES, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:28-32, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERIODIC ACIDS (D1)

Chromatographic changes in specific tRNAs after reaction with cyanogen bromide and sodium periodate. White BN. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:283-91, 11 Jul 74
Characterization of the periodate oxidation of glycerol and related compounds, and application toward determination of serum triglyceride concentrations. White DA, et al. Clin Chem 20:645-8, Jun 74
A modified alcian blue-periodic acid Schiff stain for epoxy-embedded atherosclerotic arteries. Hoff HF, et al. Stain Technol 49:241-3, Jul 74
[Periodimetry in non-aqueous media: application to the determination of various substances of pharmaceutical interest] Guernet M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:343-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Periodic acid-Schiff reaction, a useful index of duration of complete remission in acute childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Feldges AJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 52:8-13, 1974
Prognostic value of the periodic acid-schiff (PAS) reaction in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Humphrey GB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:393-7, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid, periodate-induced stimulation of permeability and macromolecular synthesis in chicken erythrocytes. Kent JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:161-7, Jan 74
Effect of cytochalasin B on lymphocyte stimulation induced by concanavalin A or periodate. Ono M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:342-9, 2 Jul 73
The inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by periodate and permanganate. Ohlsson JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 350:48-53, 20 May 74
Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. 3. Effects of temperature and pH. Parker JW, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:220-4, Jan 74
Metabolic effects of 2-phenylethanol, 1,1-dimethylphenylethanol, periodate and succinic anhydride on intact yeast cells and on fermenting preparations from lyophilized yeast. Bohn B, et al. FEBS Lett 42:18-9, 15 May 74
Chemical and physico-chemical alterations of human erythrocytes by periodate, succinic anhydride, 2-phenylethanol, and 1,1-dimethylphenylethanol: effects on membrane permeability and on metabolism of intact cells and hemolysates. Brossmer R, et al. FEBS Lett 42:116-8, 15 May 74
Chemical modification of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by periodate and succinic anhydride: effects on metabolism and membrane permeability. Brossmer R, et al. FEBS Lett 35:195-7, 15 Sep 73
Inhibition of transformation by sodium metaperiodate in Streptococcus sanguis (Wicky): demonstration that deoxyribonucleic acid binding sites contain amino acids. Ranhand JM. J Bacteriol 118:1192-3, Jun 74
Modification of sialyl residues of sialoglycoprotein(s) of the human erythrocyte surface. Liao TH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8247-53, 10 Dec 73
Periodate-induced lymphocyte transformation. IV. Mitogenic effect of NaIO4 treated lymphocytes upon autologous lymphocytes. O'Brien RL, et al. J Immunol 112:1884-90, May 74
Dissociation between human platelet agglomerating activity and factor VIII procoagulant activity of bovine plasma preparations by chemical treatment. II. Effect of periodate oxidation. Mello Périssé AC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:63-5, Nov 73

PERIODIC DISEASE (C17)

BLOOD

Cryofibrinogen in familial Mediterranean fever. Shamir H, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:125-6, Jul 74
[Acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in periodic disease] Muradkhanian KS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:108-12, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The causes of sterility in females with familial Mediterranean fever. Ismajovich B, et al. Fertil Steril 24:844-7, Nov 73
Familial paroxysmal polyserositis. Clinical and laboratory findings in 120 cases. Armenian HK, et al. J Med Liban 26:605-14, 1973
[Mediterranean familial fever with amyloidosis] Abad Alonso JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:165-8, 31 Jul 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Periodic fever and menses. Golden RL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:855-6, 15 Nov 73
[Periodic disease] Pevzner GI. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:89-90, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Case of periodic disease] Kuptsov VV. Vrach Delo 10:72-3, Oct 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Estrogen therapy for periodic fever. Kats BA. Arch Intern Med 133:868-9, May 74
Letter: Colchicine-aspirin for recurrent polyserositis (familial Mediterranean fever). Eliakim M, et al. Lancet 2:1333, 8 Dec 73
Letter: Colchicine for familial Mediterranean fever: possible adverse effects. Poffenbarger PL, et al. N Engl J Med 290:58, 3 Jan 74
Letter: Colchicine for familial Mediterranean fever (periodic peritonitis). N Engl J Med 290:973, 25 Apr 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intestinal malabsorption: first manifestation of amyloidosis in familial Mediterranean fever. Report of two cases. Ravid M, et al. Gastroenterology 66:446-9, Mar 74
[Periodic disease and the Muckle-Wells syndrome] Mamou H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1383-4, 25 May 74 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Inflammatory and anti-inflammatory steroids in periodic disease] Mamou H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1657-60, 29 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histamine metabolism in periodic disease] Muradkhanian KS. Sov Med 36:64-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERIODICALS (L)

Editorial: The American Journal of Chinese Medicine. Am J Chin Med 1:8-10, Jan 73
Editorial: Drugs in health care. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:129, Feb 74
Editorial: Trials and tribulations of an editor. Grace WJ. Am J Med 57:151, Aug 74
Editorial: Abstracts from AJOT to be included in MEDLINE. Myers C. Am J Occup Ther 27:494, Nov-Dec 73
Editorial: The new Journal format. Hirsch MJ. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:286-7, Apr 74
Editorial: End of an era. Hirsch MJ. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:226-7, Mar 74
End preferential treatment. Piess IB. Am J Public Health 64:302, Apr 74
Editorials: A new editorial philosophy emerges. Pond MA. Am J Public Health 64:97 passim, Feb 74
Editorial: On assuming the editorship of the American Review of Respiratory Disease. Murray JF. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:1-3, Jan 74
Thoughts about medical writing. XXI. The delicate question of plagiary. Roland CG. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:29-30, Jan-Feb 74
Editorial: Effects of prostaglandins on editorial policy. Wollman H. Anesthesiology 40:421-2, May 74
Editorial: Why papers are rejected. Yates FE, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 2:3-4, Mar 74
Editorial: Future development of Chinese medical journals. Cheng TO. Ann Intern Med 79:897-8, Dec 73
Editorial: Circulation and consultants. Ann Intern Med 80:109, Jan 74
Editorial: A new column. Moulin D de. Arch Chir Neerl 28:7-8, 1974
Readership patterns of psychiatric journals. Rockwell DA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:704-6, Nov 73
IUB Commission of Editors of Biochemical Journals. The citation of bibliographic references in Biochemical Journals. Recommendations (1971). Biochem J 135:1-3, Sep 73
Writing technical papers. Von Fraunhofer JA, et al. Biomed Eng 9:159-62, Apr 74
Is this where I came in? Samson E. Br Dent J 135:379-80, 16 Oct 73
European journals, societies, and meetings. Journals. Renold A. Br Med J 4:405, 17 Nov 73
Library use of public health materials: description and anaylsis. Ash J. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:95-104, Apr 74
Current status of biomedical book reviewing. I. Key biomedical reviewing journals with quantitative significance. Chen CC, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:105-12, Apr 74
Current status of biomedical book reviewing. II. Time lag in biomedical book reviewing. Chen CC. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:113-9, Apr 74
The core health science library in Canada. Huntley JL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:124-8, Apr 74
A cooperative serial acquisition program: thoughts on a response to mounting fiscal pressures. Jones CL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:120-3, Apr 74
Editorial: The big index for the small library. Parker V. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:157, Apr 74
Library lists: core or apple? Swinscow TD. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:129-31, Apr 74
A method for estimating the in-house use of the periodical collection in the University of Minnesota Bio-Medical Library. Tibbetts P. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:37-48, Jan 74
A study of the access to the scholarly record from a hospital health science core collection. Williams JF 2d, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:408-15, Oct 73
[Editorial: A self-supporting publication] Keays JJ. Can J Public Health 64:513-4, Nov-Dec 73
Lead poisoning from colored printing inks. A risk for magazine chewers. Hankin L, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:654-5, Nov 73
Clinical biostatistics. XXV. A survey of the statistical procedures in general medical journals. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:97-107, Jan 74
Editorial: Coming of age. Modell W. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:1-2, Jan 74
The well written case report. An asset to the medical literature. Duke M. Conn Med 38:169, Apr 74
EDitorial: the Society of Critical Care Medicine and its journal. Safar P. Crit Care Med 1:48, Jan-Feb 73
Editorial: Drug Metabolism and Disposition: the biological fate of chemicals. Leibman KC. Drug Metab Dispos 1:487-8, Mar-Apr 73
Medical journalism. Mehta TK. Indian J Med Sci 27:823-31, Nov 73
Analysis of papers in major cancer research journals. Honda S. Int J Cancer 13:879-85, 15 Jun 74
Editorial: Seek and ye shall find--in the index. J Am Dent Assoc 88:1225-6, Jun 74
Sex ratios in authorship and acknowledgments for medical journal articles. Matlin MW. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:173-4, Apr 74
Writing for the journal. Hunt I. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:737-9, Sep 74
Newspapers and magazines as potential sources of dietary lead for dogs. Hankin L, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:490, 1 Mar 74
Editorial: The Journal of the Bone and Joint Surgery. Catterall RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:677, Nov 73
Subject matter of clinical psychology from 1927-71. Meltzer H. J Clin Psychol 30:1-17, Jan 74
Johansen appointed Editor of Journal of Dental Education. (Johansen E), J Dent Educ 37:44, Dec 73
Florida's first Medical Journal. Straight SB. J Fla Med Assoc 61:636-8, Aug 74
Editorial: Dear readers, dear authors. Obwegeser HL. J Maxillofac Surg 2:1-2, Mar 74
Keeping up: reported journal readings of psychiatrists. Rockwell DA. J Med Educ 49:705-7, Jul 74
First year of the Journal of Medical Primatology. Editorial. Goldsmith EI, et al. J Med Primatol 2:65-6, 1973
Books as clinical tools. Study of medical journals used by individual Oklahoma physicians. Wender R, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:426-9, Oct 73
Editorial: Why change the name from Tropical Pediatrics? Cadigan FC Jr. J Trop Pediatr 18:185-6, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changing of the guard. (Hussey HH), (Moser RH), Barclay WR. JAMA 226:65, 1 Oct 73
Editorial: Topics in radiology. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 229:73, 1 Jul 74
Editorial: We care about our neighbors. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 227:796, 18 Feb 74
Editorial: Editorial ethics. DeBakey L. JAMA 228:693, 6 May 74
Letter: Interspersed advertising. Heisler I. JAMA 227:803, 18 Feb 74
Editorial: "Medicolegal rounds". Mills DH. JAMA 228:1273, 3 Jun 74
Editorial: The counterattack. Moser RH. JAMA 229:191, 8 Jul 74
Editorial: The mills of the gods. Moser RH. JAMA 227:1047, 4 Mar 74
Editorial: Essays in medicine. Moser RH. JAMA 227:553, 4 Feb 74
Letter: From the editor's desk. JAMA 228:1100, 27 May 74
Editorial: A progress report. Robinson RR. Kidney Int 3:279-81, May 73
Letter: The waiting game. Randolph M. Lancet 1:355, 2 Mar 74
Should a paper on the administration of chiropractic have been published in Medical Care? With comments on derivative questions. Bellin LE. Med Care 11:441-8, Sep-Oct 73
Coping with the journal explosion. Knight JF. Med J Aust 1:359-61, 9 Mar 74
Editorial: Information dissemination. Warren SA. Ment Retard 11:2, Aug 73
Editorial: Tidings of typography. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 291:734, 3 Oct 74
Editorial: The special article: political aspects. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 291:627, 19 Sep 74
Editorial: The "Special Article". Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 291:579-80, 12 Sep 74
Editorial: "Medicine and Public Affairs". Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 290:514-5, 28 Feb 74
Editorial: Why the "first report" is unacceptable. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 290:740-1, 28 Mar 74
Editorial: Five and ten year indexes for NEJM. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 290:104-5, 10 Jan 74
The individual and the information problem. Blaxter KL, et al. Nature 246:335-9, 7 Dec 73
Growth of the biochemical literature. Sengupta IN. Nature 244:75-6 passim, 13 Jul 73
Some statistical considerations in Nursing Research. Brewer JK, et al. Nurs Res 23:68-70, Jan-Feb 74
Editorial: Clarification of the policy on dual publication. Mattingly RF. Obstet Gynecol 44:142-3, Jul 74
Managing a publication. Frazier RG. Pediatrics 52:767-8, Dec 73
Letter: Interspersed advertising: invaded reader is attacked--and counter-attacks. Szalay GC. Pediatrics 53:288, Feb 74
Sources and recency of information in learning-disability literature. Black FW. Percept Mot Skills 37:840-2, Dec 73
Editorial: Aids to updating medical knowledge. Howard RB. Postgrad Med 55:153, Feb 74
A critical look at medical journalism. Marcus A. Proc R Soc Med 67:146-8, Feb 74
Editorial: Cumulative index VII. Hipple AW. Radiology 110:227, Jan 74
How to write an article for the SAMJ. Bijon PJ van. S Afr Med J 48:557-62, 16 Mar 74
Editorial: Do you get too many magazines? Hartley HL. South Med J 67:385-6, Apr 74
Letter: Scientists and medical writing. Hewitt WF. Surgery 75:802-4, May 74
Guest editorial: A third edition of VULBS just off the press. Moll W. Va Med Mon 100:111-2, Dec 73
Taxation of medical journal advertising revenue. Wiecking DK. Va Med Mon 97:364-8, Jun 70
A new journal and an energetic medical association. Rose EK. West J Med 119:1, Dec 73
[The high linguistic culture of scientific literature] Katsulov A, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:26-41, 1973 (Bul)
[Periodical publications of obstetrics and gynecology and their official abbreviations] Shtakhova E. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:41-4, 1973 (Bul)
[Effect of periodical publications on pharmaceutical problems in Czechoslovakia] Solich J. Cesk Zdrav 22:139-41, Mar 74 (Cze)
[Advertising by private clinics in medical journals] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1635-6, 9 Aug 74 (Ger)
[Medical language] Schleyer F. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1406, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Let us get acquainted with Hungarian medical literature] Keszler P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2391, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Report of the activities of the Editorial Board of the monthly, Tuberculosis and Lung Diseases, for the period 1-1-1971-12-31-1973] Naukowa K. Gruzlica 42:364-71, Apr 74 (Pol)
[Review of articles published in the journal "Medicina del Lavoro" during 1971] Shafranov BV. Gig Sanit 38:81-3, Nov 73 (Rus)
[The scientific-technical and economic cooperation of the countries of the CMA with regard to medical technology and the problems of their off-shoot journals] Med Tekh 2:5-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Bibliographic activity of the journal "Ortopedila, Travmatologiia i Protezirovanie"] Abeleva GM. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:79-82, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Editorial: Medical journals (author's transl)] Cantor D. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:189-90, Oct-Dec 73 (Spa)
[National survey of the Chilean medical journals in 1970] Cruz-Coke R. Rev Med Chil 101:477-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Weekly press leader: physicians must abandon their prejudices] Nord Med 88:304, Dec 73 (Swe)
[Study of Yugoslavian medical periodicals] Zane Z. Lijec Vjesn 95:707-10, Dec 73 (Cro)

HISTORY

Tribute to Dr. Emmett B. Carmichael. Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences. (Carmichael EB), Hill SR Jr. Ala J Med Sci 10:366-7, Oct 73
Emmett Bryan Carmichael. A dedicatory issue. The Alabama Journal of Medical Sciences. (Carmichael EB), Waldrop EG. Ala J Med Sci 10:363-5, Oct 73
Editorial: The Journal's year. Dewell BF. Am J Orthod 64:634, Dec 73
Editorials: Retirement of our editor. (Rosen G), Pond MA. Am J Public Health 63:1019-20, Dec 73
Editorial: Archivum Chirurgicum Neerlandicum. The first twenty-five years. Meijne NG. Arch Chir Neerl 26:1-6, 1974
Kenneth M. Brinkhous, MD, fifth chief editor. (Brinkhous KM), Angevine DM. Arch Pathol 97:1, Jan 74
The evolution of the British Journal of Radiology. Bishop PJ. Br J Radiol 46:833-6, Oct 73
The Lancet 1823-1973. McMenemey WH. Br Med J 3:680-4, 29 Sep 73
Editorial: The point of the Lancet. Br Med J 3:649-50, 29 Sep 73
The Berlin correspondence in the JAMA during the Hitler regime. Bloch H. Bull Hist Med 47:297-305, May-Jun 73
The difficult career of an early medical columnist: a centenary. (Stone WH), Roland CG. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:132-6, Apr 74
The Lancet celebrates 150th anniversary, still following its founder's footsteps. Garner J. Can Med Assoc J 109:1254-5, 15 Dec 73
The history of Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. DePalma A. Clin Orthop 100:11-2, May 74
The Scottish Medical Journal--its development and progress. Girdwood RH. Health Bull (Edinb) 32:28-30, Jan 74
History of the Illinois Medical Journal. Van Dellen TR. Ill Med J 145:485-8, Jun 74
Jubilee journal. Ostenso GL. J Am Diet Assoc 64:600-2, Jun 74
The Journal of I.M.A.--some early recollections and the men who steered its course. Sen SK. J Indian Med Assoc 61:466-73, 1 Dec 73
Editorial: Mr. Ray E. Brown. (Brown RE), Pellegrino ED, et al. J Med Educ 49:711, Jul 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. II. 1882-1901. Persisting psychiatric themes and the renewed dominance of neurology. Brody EB. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:1-11, Jul 74
Lawrence S. Kubie in the personal context of the Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. (Kubie LS), Brody EB. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:239, Apr 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. I. 1874-1881. Setting the course, the editorship of J. S. Jewell, M.D. (Jewell JS), Brody EB. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:6-17, Jan 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. 3. 1902-1944. Smith Ely Jelliffe. (Jelliffe SE), Kubie LS. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:77-80, Aug 74
The Belgian Society of Tropical Medicine. Roelants G. J Trop Med Hyg 77:103-5, May 74
Three score years. Collins CM. JFMA 61:19, Jan 74
History of the journal of the Florida Medical Association. Collins CM. JFMA 61:46-56, Jan 74
Editorial: after 150 years. Lancet 2:769, 6 Oct 73
Editorial: Salute to the Lancet. Med J Aust 2:665-6, 6 Oct 73
Editorial: Castleman of the CPS's. (Castleman B), Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 291:250-1, 1 Aug 74
Editorial: The Lancet at 150. NZ Med J 79:308, 10 Oct 73
Medical periodicals of Rhode Island. I. Transactions of the Rhode Island Medical Society. Bobick JE. RI Med J 56:500-6 passim, Dec 73
An analysis of contemporary medical writing. Cummings MM. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2401-5, 30 Nov 73
[Casopis lékařů českých 50 years ago] Zadina R. Cas Lek Cesk 113:383-4, 1974 (Cze)
[Casopis Lékařů Českých 50 years ago] Zadina R. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1247-8, 5 Oct 73 (Cze)
[30th volume of Ceskoslovenská oftalmologie] Votočková J. Cesk Oftalmol 30:1-2, Jan 74 (Cze)
[The scientific publications of the DGZMK. A look at the history of the society at the occasion of its 100th anniversary] Kröncke A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:365-8, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Editorial: The 150th anniversary of "The Lancet"] Harefuah 85:322-3, 1 Oct 73 (Heb)
[2 Hungarian journals of homeopathy in the 60-s and 70-s of the 19th century] Batári G. Orv Hetil 115:1061-2, 5 May 74 (Hun)
[The first period of the journal "Gyógyászat", published by Imre Poor, 1861-1867] (Poor I), Batári G. Orv Hetil 115:1055-7, 5 May 74 (Hun)
["Orvosi Tár", the first lasting Hungarian medical periodical] Batári G. Orv Hetil 115:1901-3, 11 Aug 74 (Hun)
[Foundation of a Hungarian-language pharmacy periodical in Hungary] Kempler K. Orv Hetil 115:216-8, 27 Jan 74 (Hun)
[25 years of the Orvosi Hetilap in the service of Hungarian science policy] Trencsény T. Orv Hetil 114:3123-30, 30 Dec 73 (Hun)
[The 25th anniversary of the re-publication of Orvosi Hetilap] Orv Hetil 114:2692, 4 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Bibliography of the contents of the Archives of the History of Medicine in the years 1924-1973)] Chojna JW. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:365-419, 1973 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the Archives of the History of Medicine (1924-1973)] Ostrowska T. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:231-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gazeta Lekarska and its merits] Skrzypczak A. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:353-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polish archives of internal medicine, 1923-1973] Dzierzanowski R. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:845-65, Sep 73 (Pol)
[Dr. Ludwik Kwazebart. On the 75th anniversary of his birth and the 25th anniversary of his editorial activities at the Dermatological Review] (Kwazebart L), Jabłońska S. Przegl Dermatol 60:1-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the 50th anniversary of the journal "Meditsinskaia parazitologiia i parazitarnye bolezni"] Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:643-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the journal "Problemy tuberkuleza"] Shebanov FV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:1-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Ivan Ivanovich Sivkov (on his 50th birthday)] (Sivkov II), Sov Med 35:155, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Content indices to medical periodicals (1792-1970)] Nitkina NV. Sov Zdravookhr 32:73-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[150 years of the "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal"] Potulov BM. Sov Zdravookhr 32:63-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Half-a-century at the service of medical science and practice (on the 50th anniversary of publication of the journal, Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv)] Kuz'min MK. Ter Arkh 45:124-30, Dec 73 (Rus)
[History of medicine on the pages of the journal Therapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv] Petrov BD. Ter Arkh 45:130-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[M. P. Konchalovskiĭ's school (on the 50th anniversary of the publication of the journal Therapevticheskii Arkhiv)] (Konchalovskiĭ MP), Shultsev GP. Ter Arkh 45:7-9, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Veteran of military medical periodicals (on the 150th anniversary of Voenno-meditsinskii Zhurnal)] Selivanov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 111:114-6, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Problems in the teaching and educating of military medical cadres on the pages of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal"] Balmasov AA. Voen Med Zh 9:86-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Problems of military naval medicine in the periodical press] Ivanov EM. Voen Med Zh 7:88-90, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Elucidation of V. I. Lenin's ideas on the development of Soviet public health and military medicine on the pages of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal"] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Voen Med Zh 1:8-13, Jan 73 (Rus)
[History of the founding of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal"] Shereshevskiĭ AM. Voen Med Zh 4:84-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Organizational questions of military medicine during World War II on the pages of the "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal"] Soldatenko AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:85-7, May 74 (Rus)
[150th anniversary of the publication of the 1st issue of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal"] Voen Med Zh 1:3-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[50 years since the founding of this journal] Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:3-5, 1973 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the "Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology and Immunobiology"] Elkin II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:3-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Role of "Voenno-Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal" in the development of soviet epidemiology (on the 150th anniversary of publication of the 1st issue of "Voenno-Meditskinskiĭ Zhurnal" in January 1823)] Tararin RA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:138-42, Apr 74 (Rus)
[The 25th anniversary of the journal, Medicinski Pregled] Stanulović D. Med Pregl 26:5-7, 1973 (Ser)
[150th anniversary of Voenmo-meditsinskii Zhurnal] Vojnosanit Pregl 30:281-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)
[Folia Clínica Internacional, organ of the International

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author index.

Society for Human, Neophippocratic Medicine] Arasa F. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:735-6, Nov 73 (Spa)**
[The Lancet--vivat, floreat, crescat] (Wakley T), Beritić T. **Lijec Vjesn 95:711-2, Dec 73 (Cro)**

STANDARDS

Referees and rejects. **Br Med J 2:42, 6 Jul 74**
Editorial: Both sides of the fence. **Br Med J 2:185-6, 27 Apr 74**
Letter: Sizing of figures in Circulation criticized. Goldberg SJ. **Circulation 49:1022, May 74**
Letter: Occupational health case reports. Quinby GE. **J Occup Med 16:507, Aug 74**
[Role of medical journals in education and biomedical research] Golić A. **Educ Med Salud 8:33-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Role of medical journals in education and biomedical research] Goic A. **Rev Med Chil 101:932-6, Nov 73 (Spa)**

PERIODICITY (H)

see also related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS (G1)
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM (G1)

Depth of visual information processing. Pollack I. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:375-92, Dec 73**
Experimental evidence for a cyclic occurrence of leptospirosis in vector mice. Birnbaum S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol 99:225-9, Mar 74**
Effects of various photoperiodic regimens on the ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) during the spawning and the postspawning periods. Sehgal A, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:425-34, Jun 70**
Effects of a long or an increasing photoperiod on the initiation of ovarian recrudescence during the preparatory period in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:413-24, Jun 70**
Responses of the pituitary and ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) to accelerated light regimen of a decreasing followed by an increasing photoperiod during the postspawning period. Sundararaj BI, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:425-34, Jun 70**
Cyclic hematopoiesis in grey collie dogs: a stem-cell problem. Patt HM, et al. **Blood 42:873-84, Dec 73**
Proceedings: Cyclic variation of obstetric phenomena in Cardiff. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 28:66, Feb 74**
Spontaneous periodic hypothermia: diencephalic epilepsy. Fox RH, et al. **Br Med J 2:693-5, 23 Jun 73**
Periodic hypothermia. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:696-7, 23 Jun 73**
Long period rhythms of liver glycogen content. Mizell S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:485-71, 1 Jul 71**
Annual testosterone rhythm in the adult white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus borealis). McMillin JM, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1034-40, Apr 74**
The diurnal activity of Vanessa urticae (L.) in alternating light conditions. Wojtusiak J. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:229-33, 1973**
Letter: Biorhythms. Ahlgren A. **Int J Chronobiol 2:107-9, 1974**
Value of chronobiologic approach to health care maintenance of infants and children. Anderson JA. **Int J Chronobiol 1:5-6, 1973**
The dependence of the phase response curve for the luminescence rhythm in gonyaulax on the irradiance in constant conditions. Christianson R, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:95-100, 1973**
Menstrual cycle variations in cognitive ability: a preliminary report. Cormack M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 2:53-5, 1974**
Chronobiology and research in biology. Farner DS. **Int J Chronobiol 1:10, 1973**
More on educative chronobiology, health and the computer. Halberg F. **Int J Chronobiol 2:87-105, 1974**
Chronobiology and its promise for health care and environmental integrity. Halberg F. **Int J Chronobiol 1:10-4, 1973**
Chronobiologic glossary of the International Society for the Study of Biologic Rhythms. Halberg F, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:31-63, 1973**
The bearing of chronobiology in growth studies. Llanos JM. **Int J Chronobiol 1:21-4, 1973**
The four-hour feeding rhythm of the baby as a free running endogenously regulated rhythm. Morath M. **Int J Chronobiol 2:39-45, 1974**
An endocrinologist's view of chronobiology. Reinberg A. **Int J Chronobiol 1:20-1, 1973**
Human chronobiology. Simpson HW. **Int J Chronobiol 1:19-20, 1973**
Early circannual rhythms and adult human behaviour: components of a chronobehavioural theory, and critique of persistent artifacts. Wendt HW. **Int J Chronobiol 2:57-86, 1974**
Editorial: The rhythm theory. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc 71:66-7, Jun 74**
Proceedings: Periodicities in ventilation in new-born infants. Hathorn MK. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:90P-92P, Oct 73**
Evidence for photoperiodic control of prolactin release in rams. Pelletier J. **J Reprod Fertil 35:143-7, Oct 73**
Photoperiodicity in mammals. Bowman JC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:85-8, Dec 73**
The effect of constant photoperiod on the expression of oestrus in the ewe. Ducker MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:143-50, Dec 73**
Field and experimental studies of the annual cycles of white-crowned sparrows. Farner DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:35-50, Dec 73**
Photoperiodicity in birds. Follett BK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:1-3, Dec 73**
Circadian rhythms and photoperiodic time measurement in birds. Follett BK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:5-18, Dec 73 (45 ref.)**
The effect of latitude and photoperiod on the growth of antlers. Goss RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:111-8, Dec 73**
Circannual rhythms in birds: their interaction with circadian rhythms and environmental photoperiod. Gwinner E. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:51-65, Dec 73**
The nature and evolution of the photoperiodic control of reproduction in wildfowl of the family Anatidae. Murton RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:67-84, Dec 73**
Cyclical phenomena in persistent virus infection. Hotchin J. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:304-11, Apr 74**
Periodic fever. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Reimann HA, et al. **JAMA 228:1662-4, 24 Jun 74**
The moon and the emergency room. Blackman S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:624-6, Oct 73**
Metabolic aspects of the rhythmogenesis in Aplysia pacemaker neurons. Chen CF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 345:179-93, 18 Dec 73**
Body weight regulation in ground squirrels and hypothalamically lesioned rats: slow and sudden set point changes. Barnes DS, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:251-8, Feb 74**
Hypothalamic hyperphagia without plateau in ground squirrels. Mrosovsky N. **Physiol Behav 13:259-64, Feb 74**
Estrous cycle and temporal pattern of feeding in female rats. Jennings WA. **Psychol Rep 34:87-98, Feb 74**
Field and laboratory observations on landing and biting periodicities of Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Ho BC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:238-44, Jun 73**
Comparison of photoperiodic influences on the seasonal changes in body weight and energy intake in the eastern chipmunk and the 13-lined ground squirrel. Brenner FJ, et al. **Trans NY Acad Sci 36:273-80, Mar 74**
Cyclic variation in the response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in healthy individuals. Dionigi R, et al. **Transplantation 16:550-7, Dec 73**
[Circannual weight rhythm of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Respective influence of the photoperiod and external temperature during its course] Canguilhem B, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 27:67-90, 1973 (Fre)**
[Rhythmic behavior of an isolated polyp of a colony of Veretillum cynomorium Pall. (Cnidaria Pennatularia)] Buisson B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1541-4, 15 Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Results of a hospital and national survery of the daily and annual variations in mortality rates related to etiological aspects. Medicosocial and medicolegal consequences] Gervais P, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:409-13, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Annual cycle of the frequency of demand for safety equipment by engine-drivers of the Deutsche Bundesbahn (German Federal Railway) (author's transl)] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:73-80, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Against the dullness of the 3 times a day. Dynamic drug therapy as a result of chronologic recognitions] Girstenbrey W. **Med Monatsschr 27:385-6, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Circumannual periodicity of migratory and resident birds] Berthold P. **Naturwissenschaften 60:522-3, Nov 73 (Ger)**
[The rhythm of egg production of Aspiculuris tetraptera (Schulz) (author's transl)] Neuser V. **Z Parasitenkd 43:169-80, 22 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A case of thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Harnes B, et al. **Harefuah 86:550-2, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Periodic diseases] Barta I. **Orv Hetil 115:1863-6, 11 Aug 74 (Hun)**
[Cyclic thrombopenia or "periodic platelet dysgenesis" or "periodic dysthrombocytopoiesis" in a female patient] Ciavarella N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 58:793-5, 1973 (Ita)**
[The constitutionalistic future] DellAcqua GB. **Minerva Med 62:3177-85, 12 Sep 71 (Ita)**
[Structural-functional units of the cat retina during rhythmic illumination of the eye with short light flashes] Fokin VF, et al. **Biofizika 18:912-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Letter: After effects in spinal cord excitability following discontinuance of rhythmic movements] Surguladze TD, et al. **Biofizika 18:947-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Rhythmic variations in the size of memory] Aminev GA, et al. **Biol Nauki 120:26-8, 1973 (Rus)**
[Synchronous periodic changes in the parameters of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Kostenko GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:714-7, 21 Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Representation of the evolution of a multicellular organism in the form of a periodic table of cellular phenotypes] Savost'ianov GA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:213-6, 1 Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Some physiological mechanisms for the fluctuations in frequency of the human alpha rhythm under conditions of relative quiet] Zolotarev Fla. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1145-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Physiological rhythms and the work capacity of man] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:76-9, Aug 73 (23 ref.) (Rus)**
[Effect of rhythmic stimulation of different modalities on mental work capacity] Egorov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:30-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Principles of developing optimal cycles of sleep and wakefulness during prolonged space flights] Litsov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:71-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Rhythmical activity of the adrenal cortex in various states of the autonomic nervous system] Belova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:49-53, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Study of the instability of the temporal characteristics of the human EEG by means of phase-frequency analysis] Deviatkav ND, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:41-5, 1973 (Rus)**
[Method for the guantitative evaluation of rhythmical and regulatory processes in the body] Jordan H. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:437-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**
[Periodicity of meningococcic meningitis] Baraian OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:68-73, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Analysis of temporal relations between monthly morbidity levels by means of autocorrelation functions (based on models of epidemic parotitis and chickenpox)] Khamarin NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:100-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Functional symmetry and dyssymmetry of biological objects] Dubrov AP. **Zh Obshch Biol 34:440-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Factors determining the character of annual layers in mammalian tooth and bone tissue] Klevezal' GA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 34:594-605, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Phasic reactions of the vestibular analyzer] Babiiak VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:9-13, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PERIODONTAL CYST (C2, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[On upper maxillary cysts of dental origin, with maxillary sinus involvement] Todea B, et al. **Otorinolaringologie 18:381-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

METABOLISM

Proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. 1. Separation patterns on cellulose acetate membranes and percentage distribution of the electrophoretic fractions. Skaug N, et al. **J Oral Pathol 2:112-25, 1973**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

Bone resorption in tissue culture and its relevance to periodontal disease. Goldhaber P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 87:1027-33, Oct 73 (18 ref.)**
Premature exfoliation of the teeth with hyperkeratosis of the palms and soles: Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Gardner DG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc 39:797-800, Nov 73**
Analyses of components of periodontal disease. Glass RL, et al. **J Dent Res 52:1238-44, Nov-Dec 73**
The baboon as a model system for the study of periodontal disease: clinical and light microscopic observations. Avery BE, et al. **J Periodontol 44:675-86, Nov 73**
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. VII. Mobility. Wasserman BH, et al. **J Periodontol 44:572-8, Sep 73**
Occlusion and periodontal disease: new light on an old problem. Lewin A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 31:403-8, Apr 74**
Papillon LeFevre syndrome. Vivier A du. **Proc R Soc Med 67:440-1, Jun 74**
[Parodontopathy in the Soviet literature (1961-1970)-I.] Jebavý Z. **Cesk Stomatol 73:334-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Parodontopathies] Franke H.
Ther Ggw 112:1757 passim, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Papillon-Lefevre syndrome (report of 2 cases)] Kralisz W.
Czas Stomatol 26:839-45, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The periodontal system, function, structure, self-regulation mechanisms, morpho-functional imbalance] Georgescu T, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:127-35, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The state of the periodontium in patients with Shereshevsky-Turner syndrome] Ardabatskaia GA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:33-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parodontons or parodontopathy?] Rybakov AI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:84-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

The relationship between periodontal disease and blood groups and secretor status. Pradhan AC, et al.
J Periodont Res 6:294-300, 1971
[Nonspecific phosphomonoesterases in saliva and gingival tissues as well as serum inorganic phosphate and calcium levels in periodontal diseases] Lička B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:548-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Relation of arsenic supplements to dental caries and the periodontal syndrome in experimental rodents. Shaw JH. J Comp Neurol 52:494-7, May-Jun 73
Relation of arsenic supplements to dental caries and the periodontal syndrome in experimental rodents. Shaw JH. J Dent Res 52:494-7, May-Jun 73
Abnormalities of bone and orofacial changes from anticonvulsant drugs. Israel H.
J Public Health Dent 34:104-5, Spring 74 (8 ref.)
[State of the organs of the oral cavity and nervous system following exposure to ethyl mercury chloride] Mukhtarova ND, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:126-30, May 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[The nature of parodontal diseases (parodontopathies) and their classification] Ovrulkif GD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:85-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

An assessment of patients with periodontally involved migrated incisors. Selwyn SL. J Dent 1:153-7, Apr 73
Auditory canal drainage from a masticator space cellulitis. Bird JS, et al. J Oral Surg 31:854-7, Nov 73
Periodontosis in a patient with previously diagnosed sarcoidosis. Van Swol RL.
J Periodontol 44:697-704, Nov 73
The relationship between periodontal findings and articular involvement in a group of subjects suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Helminen-Pakkala E, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:52-5, Apr 73
[The condition of oral hygiene and development of periodontal diseases in patients with digestive tract diseases] Krakowian H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:81-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The condition of the periodontium in subjects with certain gastro-intestinal diseases] Szeja R.
Czas Stomatol 27:69-73, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Differential diagnosis of premature exfoliation of the teeth in children] Putz M, et al.
Brux Med 53:511-22, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Pink spots, their localization inside or outside the pulp chambers] Vincentelli R, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1132-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The time factor in the progression of periodontopathies] Mühlbradt L.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:33-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic and clinical aspects of odontogenic bacterial endocarditis] Varese D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:34-78, 26 Sep 73 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Papillon-Lefévre syndrome. Okawara A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:726-8, May 74
The assessment of periodontal disease for public health purposes. Davies GN, et al.
J Periodont Res 9:62-70, 1974
Periodontal conditions in patients treated with dental bridges. Silness J. J Periodont Res 9:50-5, 1974
[Systematic laboratory studies in patients with periodontal diseases] Harndt R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:260-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems in endogenous factors of marginal parodontopathies] Strassburg M.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:19-26, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrochemical measurement of the oxygen partial pressure according to Le Petit in the pathologically changed gingiva, using Andreas' and Legler's microcuvette] Gerber A, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:15-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Papillon-Lefevre syndrome in a three and one half-year-old girl] Romańska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1019-22, Aug 73 (Pol)
[Papillon-Lefevre syndrome] Owińska B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:193-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Evidence for enhanced treatment of periodontal disease by therapy with coenzyme Q. Matsumura T, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:537-48, Apr 73
Effect of post-operative use of chlorhexidine on regeneration of bifurcation defects in dogs. Bogle G, et al. J Periodont Res 9:127-33, 1974
[Ultrastructural study of the therapy of experimental parodontolysis in golden hamsters] Kerébel B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:155-65, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lactose and lactose-derivative (Laevolac) in the treatment of the endogenic factor in parodontopathies] Ebner N.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:317-24, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the symptomatic topical drug Corti-Dynexan in naval dentistry] Löpelmann J.
ZWR 83:531-5, 10 Jun 74 (Ger)
[The regeneration technic, the current practice-related therapy in periodontosis] Sacher T.
ZWR 83:420-1, 25 Apr 74 (Ger)
[The choice of drugs for treatment of periodontal diseases] Groshikov MI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:30-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of new agents of pathogenetic therapy of periodontal disease] Nikitina TV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:21-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Collagenase activity in human gingiva with periodontal diseases (author's transl)] Kowashi Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:344-55, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Salivary lysozyme in dental caries and parodontopathies] Cisowski R.
Czas Stomatol 26:959-64, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Bone physiology and periodontal disease. Lesser GV, et al. Ann Dent 33:7-10, Spring 74
Host factors in the aetiology of periodontal disease. Newcomb GM. Aust Dent J 18:207-11, Aug 73 (41 ref.)
The role of malocclusion and crowding in the development of periodontal disease. Paunio K. Int Dent J 23:470-5, Sep 73
Influence of mandibular third molars on related supporting tissues. Gröndahl HG, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 2:137-42, 1973
The role of dental plaque in caries and inflammatory periodontal disease. Kleinberg I.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:56-66, Jan 74 (49 ref.)
Host factors in periodontal disease: periodontal manifestations of Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. Tempel TR, et al. J Periodont Res Suppl 10:26-7, 1972
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. 8. Relationship of crowding and spacing to periodontal destruction and gingival inflammation. Geiger AM, et al. J Periodontol 45:43-9, Jan 74
Some perspectives on the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Taichman NS. J Periodontol 45:361-3, May 74
Rehabilitative management of cyclic neutropenia. Binon PP, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:52-60, Jan 74
[Periodontology, perspectives until the year 2000] Kohl J. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:139-44, 1973 (Fre)
[The age factor in the etiology of parodontopathies. An attempted review of clinically important research results] Bertzbach K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:8-12, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Evaluation of endogenous factors with reference to oral hygiene] Götze W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:164-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of periodontal diseases. The position and evaluation of endogenous factors] Schulte W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1154-6, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems in endogenous factors of marginal periodontal diseases] Strassburg M. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1156, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The role of microbial dental plaque in the etiology of dental caries and periodontal diseases] Guggenheim B.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:207-26, 1974 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathogenic role of occlusal-articular imbalance in the production of marginal periodontal syndrome] Gafar M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:115-25, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Etiopathogenic and therapeutic considerations concerning periodontal dysfunction in patients with abrasions] Ilie C.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:317-28, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Traumatic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Kolesov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:70-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology of parodontolysis] Ferroba R.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:529-44 concl, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)
[Etiology of parodontolysis] Ferroba R.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:439-58 contd, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Papillon-Lefevre syndrome: report of two cases. Hamdani MK. Int J Dermatol 12:302-4, Sep-Oct 73
The relationship between periodontal disease and blood groups and secretor status. Pradhan AC, et al.
J Periodont Res 6:294-300, 1971

HISTORY

[History of a certain priority] Dominik K.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:187-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of serum factors in lymphocyte transformation in periodontal disease. Ivanyi L, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:491-500, Aug 73
Immunology of inflammatory periodontal lesions. Brandtzaeg P. Int Dent J 23:438-54, Sep 73 (66 ref.)
Immunological mechanisms of periodontal tissue destruction. Snyderman R.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1020-6, Oct 73 (43 ref.)
Introductory remarks for The Third James A. English Symposium. Ellison SA. J Periodontol 45:328-9, May 74
Antibody-mediated effects on the periodontium. Genco RJ, et al. J Periodontol 45:330-7, May 74
A role for cell-mediated immunity in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Horton JE, et al.
J Periodontol 45:351-60, May 74
Immediate hypersensitivity and periodontal disease. Nisengard R. J Periodontol 45:344-7, May 74
Possible role of immune phenomena in periodontal tissue destruction. Morning discussion.
J Periodontol 45:364-7, May 74
[Immunoglobulins IgA, IgG and IgM levels in the serum and mixed saliva in superficial parodontopathy] Balicka U.
Czas Stomatol 27:87-96, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunohistochemical investigations of the gingiva in periodontal diseases] Giryn I.
Czas Stomatol 27:115-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microbic-immunogenic conception of the pathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Veksler KhM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:27-30, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Collagen and periodontal disease: report from the annual AAAS meeting. Dreier DL.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:698-700, Apr 74
Host tissue response in chronic periodontal disease. 1. The normal periodontium and clinical manifestations of dental and periodontal disease in the marmoset. Ammons WF, et al. J Periodont Res 7:131-43, 1972
Urea content of gingival crevicular fluid and its relation to periodontal diseases in humans. Golub LM, et al.
J Periodont Res 6:243-51, 1971
Host response in chronic periodontal disease. Page RC, et al. J Periodont Res 7:283-96, 1972
Human gingival lipids. Rabinowitz JL, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:381-3, 1973
Potential pathways for bone resorption in human periodontal disease. Hausmann E.
J Periodontol 45:338-43, May 74
Prostaglandin E2 levels and human periodontal disease. Goodson JM, et al. Prostaglandins 6:81-5, 10 Apr 74
[Metabolism of healthy and affected gingiva] Götze W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1110-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective assessment of the effectiveness of treatment for topical tissue tests using hydroxyproline and hydroxiprolinuria] Marcu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:19-25, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The morphofunctional condition of the neuro-secretory system of the hypothalmus and hypophysis in rabbits with experimental parodontitis] Usineviciu A, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:27-46, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Statistical relationship between the presence of human subgingival anaerobic diptheroids and periodontal disease. Beveridge TJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 52:451-3, May-Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Statistical relationship between the presence of human subgingival anaerobic diptheroids and periodontal disease. Beveridge TJ, et al.
J Dent Res 52:451-3, May-Jun 73
Oral microorganisms in the gingiva of individuals with periodontal disease. Takeuchi H, et al.
J Dent Res 53:132-6, Jan-Feb 74
Periodontal lesions in hamsters and gnotobiotic rats infected with actinomyces of human origin. Jordan HV, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:21-8, 1972**
Periodontal disease, bacteria, and pulpal histopathology. Gregory WB, et al.
Oral Surg 37:257-70, Feb 74
[Bacteriological and cytological studies following use of chlorhexidine] Kobylańska M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:769-77, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

A system to determine the periodontal therapeutic needs of a population. Bellini HT.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:266-8, Jul 74
Dental problems of alcoholic and nonalcoholic psychiatric patients. King WH, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1208-11, Dec 73
[Epidemiological research on the seasonal manifestations of periodontal diseases] Goldberg M.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:115-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effects of habitual chewing of sugar cane on caries incidence and periodontal condition of Cuban sugar cane workers] Künzel W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:554-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal condition of a group of Swiss Army recruits] Germann MA, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1220-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical data on the classification and etiology of periodontal diseases] Hermány M, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:308-10, Oct 73 (Hun)
[Dental caries and periodontal diseases in schoolchildren in Gdansk] Kowalski E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:437-42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Periodontal diseases and maxillofacial abnormalities in schoolchildren in Gdansk] Kowalski E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:431-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Periodontal diseases in schoolchildren in various regions of Poland] Semczuk-Mazurkiewicz D.
Czas Stomatol 27:427-30, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of work environment in aluminum foundries at Skawini on the periodontium and oral mucosa] Wodniecki J, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 16:247-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the periodontium in the workers in the North] Iaroshenko AN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periodontal disease and oral hygiene in Argentina] Borghelli RF, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:204-12, Sep 73 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of human connective tissue mast cells in periodontal disease. Barnett ML.
J Periodont Res 9:84-91, 1974
The fine structure of human epithelial mast cells in periodontal disease. Barnett ML.
J Periodont Res 8:371-80, 1973
Histological changes in experimental periodontal disease in gnotobiotic rats and conventional hamsters. Irving JT, et al. **J Periodont Res 9:73-80, 1974**
[Pulpo-periodontal polyps] Mascrés C, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:339-59, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical reserach on gingival recession in involutional parodonotlysis] Bernimoulin JP.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:60-70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of experimental parodontolysis in the golden hamster] Kerébel B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:145-54, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and histological studies on an endosseous implantation method] Kanth L.
ZWR 82:835-9, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Skin lesions in the Papillon-Lefevre syndrome (hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris et periodontosis)] Pasyk K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:645-52, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)
[Traumatic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Kolesov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:70-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical study of viscosity and elasticity on periodontal tissue (relationship between the conditions of periodontal disease and viscoelasticity of periodontal tissue (author's transl)] Mishima J.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:367-88, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Condition of the routes of blood microcirculation in the dental pulp of persons suffering from periodontal diseases] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:11-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Periodontal disease control and prevention in a public dental health programme. Greene JC.
Int Dent J 23:591-8, Dec 73
Effective and practical preventive procedures. Knutson JW. **Int Dent J 24:68-78, Mar 74**
Prevention of periodontal disease--a pathologist's view. Levy BM. **Int Dent J 23:476-80, Sep 73**
Plaque control in periodontal disease. Löe H.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1034-6, Oct 73
Periodontal disease research: introductory remarks. Rizzo AA. **J Am Dent Assoc 87:1019, Oct 73**
Present-day status and direction for future research on the etiology and prevention of periodontal disease. McHugh WD. **J Periodont Res Suppl 10:40-1, 1972**
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Ramfjord SP, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 32:198-221, Aug 74 (146 ref.)
Interceptive periodontics. Corsair A.
NY State Dent J 40:277-9, May 74
Clinical significance of periodontic-orthodontic interrelationships. Lusterman EA.
NY State Dent J 40:147-56, Mar 74
[Oral hygiene in periodontology] Khayat N.
Rev Dent Liban 23:1-34, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The importance of periodontal care within the framework of public health policy] Seefeld G.
Stomatol DDR 24:49-53, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peridontal aspects of approximal filling design] Spranger H. **ZWR 82:1109-13, 25 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of surgical treatment of the labial frenum in the prevention and treatment of periodontal diseases] Jędrzejewska T, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:413-20, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The program and methods of training dentists in the prevention of periodontal diseases in adults] Orzechowska K.
Czas Stomatol 26:971-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of periodontal diseases] Ruíz Ortíz S, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:331-40, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of the bitewing radiograph in the diagnosis of dental diseases in young subjects. Stoner JE.
J Dent Child 41:190-3, May-Jun 74
Periodontosis with hyperkeratosis palmaris et plantaris (The Papillon Lefevre Syndrome): a case report. Farzim I, et al. **J Periodontol 45:316-8, May 74**
Periodontosis, juvenile periodontitis or Gottlieb syndrome? Report of 4 cases. Fourel J.
J Periodontol 45:234-7, Apr 74
[Radiographic study of the development of alveolar resorption as a function of age and sex at the level of the premolars and the first lower molars] Charpentier JF, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent 28:397-406, 1974 (Fre)**
[Method for accurate radiological measure of parodontal bone destruction] Kowalski W.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:377-86, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Soft tissue surgical procedures in treatment of advanced periodontal disease. Shrimpton BA.
Aust Dent J 19:88-92, Apr 74
The treatment of established antro-alveolar fistulae. Goodman WS, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:97-101, 1972**
Effect of a chlorhexidine dressing on the healing after periodontal surgery. Asboe-Jörgensen V, et al.
J Periodontol 45:13-7, Jan 74
Subgingival curettage in periodontal therapy. Chace R.
J Periodontol 45:107-9, Feb 74
The use of cyanoacrylates in periodontal surgery. Forrest JO. **J Periodontol 45:225-9, Apr 74**
[Formation of an attached mucosa in cases of periodontolysis. II. Free autografts of attached mucosa] Nicolas G, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:417-28, 1974 (Fre)
[Late results of treatment of advanced periodontal diseases with splints] Ziemnowicz-Glowacka W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:815-22, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

A system to classify the need for periodontal treatment. Johansen JR, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:297-305, 1973
The endodontic-periodontic continuum. Chacker FM.
Dent Clin North Am 18:393-414, Apr 74
A comparative study of patient evaluations of dental treatment performed by dental and expanded-function dental hygiene students. Sisty NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:985-96, May 74**
The role of oral hygiene in a patient with idiopathic aplastic anemia. Stamps JT.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:1025-7, May 74
Presurgical management of a patient receiving anticoagulant therapy: report of case. Tomasi NJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:1028-9, May 74**
The psychological, physiological and hypnotic approach to bruxism in the treatment of periodontal disease. Goldberg G.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:75-91, Jun-Jul 74
A primate model for the treatment of periodontal lesions. Caton J, et al.
J Periodont Res Suppl 10:14-5, 1972
Plaque scores related to long-term results of periodontal therapy. Knowles JW, et al.
J Periodont Res Suppl 10:39-40, 1972
Evaluation of transient bacteremia following routine periodontal procedures. Lineberger LT, et al.
J Periodontol 44:757-62, Dec 73 (51 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of the root surface following instrumentation. Wilkinson RF, et al.
J Periodontol 44:559-63, Sep 73
A comprehensive treatment rationale combining prosthodontics and periodontics. Calagna LJ.
J Prosthet Dent 30:781-8, Nov 73
[Drum's bite splint] Hoof RF van, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 28:211-8, 1973 (Dut)
[Therapy recommendations for periodontics]
Dtsch Stomatol 23:884-91, Nov 73 (Ger)
[The effect of prosthesis construction on the periodontium] Heners M.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1227-8, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The bonding of enamel or dentin to "adhesive" materials. 3. the splinting of periodontally damaged incisors with the aid of Norakryl 100] Breustedt A, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:258-63, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planning of treatment in dental practice. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran 1972] Erpenstein H, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:722-9, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Integration of periodontal treatment in dental practice using assistants] Mutschelknauss R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 64:3-4, 1 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Treatment of periodontal diseases by the Kulażenko method] Ilewicz L.
Czas Stomatol 26:1163-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comprehensive treatment of periodontal diseases in subjects with malocclusion] Jędrzejewska T, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:449-55, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of some periodontal diseases with diadynamic currents] Kaczmarczyk J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:785-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of intraoral water showers on the proportion of leukocytes and keratinizing cells in cytological analysis of saliva] Weyna E.
Czas Stomatol 27:797-804, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytological evaluation of balneological treatment of parodontopathy with Ciechocinek mud] Worniallo M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:805-13, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Difficulties in achieving immobilization of teeth with periadontal diseases] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:145-50, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic aspects in the treatment of progressive chronic marginal parodontopathies with bio-stimulating agents] Nemeș T, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:137-43, Mar-Apr 74 (Rum)

URINE

[Dystrophic parodontopathy and urinary secretion of estrogens] Fetkowska-Mielnik K.
Czas Stomatol 27:145-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PERIODONTAL DRESSINGS (D13, E6)

The use of cyanoacrylates in periodontal surgery. Forrest JO. **J Periodontol 45:225-9, Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of periodontal dressings on fibroblasts in vitro. Hildebrand CN, et al. **J Periodont Res 9:114-20, 1974**

STANDARDS

Effect of a chlorhexidine dressing on the healing after periodontal surgery. Asboe-Jörgensen V, et al.
J Periodontol 45:13-7, Jan 74
[Preliminary report on the intraoral dressing Carvadent] Klinger J, et al.
ZWR 82:901-2, 25 Sep 73 (Ger)

PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

A system to classify the need for periodontal treatment. Johansen JR, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:297-305, 1973
Evaluation of a training programme for the PMA and the Gingival Index. Alexander AG, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:341-5, 1972
The relative efficiencies of some periodontal partial recording selections. Downer MC.
J Periodont Res 7:334-40, 1972
Alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metacarpal index. Ward VJ, et al.
J Periodontol 44:763-9, Dec 73
[Periodontal condition of a group of Swiss Army recruits] Germann MA, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1220-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey of periodontal and DMF indexes in a sample of 1,306 students Luján, Province of Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic] Anguel Verdina M.
Salud Publica Mex 15:857-65, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT (A3)

Periodontal ligament reaction and displacements of a maxillary central incisor subjected to transverse crown loading. Nikolai RJ. J Biomech 7:93-9, Jan 74
Effect of occlusal trauma on interstitial pressure in the periodontal ligament. Palcanis KG.
J Dent Res 52:903-10, Sep-Oct 73
[Intraligamentary anesthesia. Possibilities of a new method] Lafargue R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:551-73, Sep 73 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Oxytalan fibers: identification of the same fiber by light and electron microscopy. Sheetz JH, et al.
J Oral Pathol 2:254-64, 1973
Intracellular collagen fibrils in the periodontal ligament of the mouse, rat, hamster, guinea pig and rabbit. Listgarten MA. J Periodont Res 8:335-42, 1973
Periodontal ligament of a rat incisor tooth. Matena V.
J Periodontol 44:629-35, Oct 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of occlusal trauma on interstitial pressure in the periodontal ligament. Palcanis KG.
J Dent Res 52:903-10, Sep-Oct 73

CYTOLOGY

Histologic evidence for lipids during human tooth movement. Buck DL, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:619-24, Dec 73
Cell kinetics of orthodontically-stimulated and non-stimulated periodontal ligament in the rat. Roberts WE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 19:17-21, Jan 74
[Electron microscopic studies on human Malassez's epithelial rests--a contribution to the question of structural changes] Romaniuk K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:536-42, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of the alloimmunogenic potential of donor periodontal ligament. Robinson PJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 75:503-12, Jun 74

INJURIES

Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. II. Co-destructive factors of periodontitis and mechanically-produced injury. Polson AM. J Periodont Res 9:108-13, 1974
Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. I. Co-destructive factors of periodontitis and thermally-produced injury. Polson AM, et al. J Periodont Res 9:100-7, 1974

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial cells in the periodontal membrane of teeth with and without periapical inflammation. Valderhaug J. Int J Oral Surg 3:7-16, 1974

PHYSIOLOGY

Stresses in the periodontal ligament. Hillam DG.
J Periodont Res 8:51-6, 1973
Inhibition of osteogenesis by periodontal ligament. Melcher AH, et al. J Periodont Res Suppl 10:16-7, 1972
The physiology of the periodontal ligament. Mégarbané JM. Rev Dent Liban 23:31-8, Jun 73
[Physiology of the alveolo-dental ligament tooth support] Picton DC.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:349-61, Jun 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of occlusal trauma on interstitial pressure in the periodontal ligament. Palcanis KG.
J Dent Res 52:903-10, Sep-Oct 73
Ankylosis of teeth following thermal injury. Atrizadeh F, et al. J Periodont Res 6:159-67, 1971
Experimental tooth hypermobility in the dog. A methodological study. Svanberg G, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:269-82, 1973

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

Alveolar osteotomy--splint design. Fitzpatrick BN.
Br J Oral Surg 11:266-7, Mar 74
A method of fixation following the vertical midline split during the anterior maxillary osteotomy. Hicks KA, et al. Br J Oral Surg 11:265, Mar 74
Evaluation of periodontal prostheses. Echeverri E.
J Prosthet Dent 30:652-5, Oct 73
Attachment of a splint to enamel of lower anterior teeth. Rochette AL. J Prosthet Dent 30:418-23, Oct 73
[The application vacuum apparatus in periodontology] Schneider HG.
Czas Stomatol 27:109-13, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new device for the simplified production of miniplast splints] Lampert F.
ZWR 82:1001-3, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Late results of treatment of advanced periodontal diseases with splints] Ziemnowicz-Glowacka W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:815-22, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The biological role of metal crowns in periodontics] Chira I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:329-34, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Difficulties in achieving immobilization of teeth with periadontal diseases] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:145-50, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arch bar fixation of fractures in dentulous jaws: a comparative study of Sauer's and Erich's arch bar. Roed-Petersen B, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:164-8, Oct 73
Iatrogenic factors in periodontal prostheses. Przetak C.
J Prosthet Dent 30:606-7, Oct 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Custom-cast splints for oral surgical procedures. Brudvik JS, et al. Oral Surg 32:15-22, Jul 74
A splinting method for replantation of teeth in a noncontiguous arch. Simpson TH, et al.
Oral Surg 32:104-8, Jul 74

STANDARDS

[Increasing the durability of the temporary fixed splints] Komári J.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:328-33, Sep 73 (Ger)

PERIODONTICS (E6, G2)

1.5 million dollars MRC grant to U of T.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:98, Feb 74
In our opinion. How do you envision the practice of periodontics in the year 2000? Goldman HM, et al.
J Periodontol 44:715-8, Nov 73
American Dental Association honors the American Board of Periodontology. Hine MK.
J Periodontol 45:187, Mar 74
Gold Medal Award of the American Academy of Periodontology. Ramfjord SP.
J Periodontol 44:726, Dec 73
Periodontal-prosthetic patterns in restorative dentistry. Pameijer JH.
J Prosthet Dent 30:663-6, Oct 73
Dentists required to report cases of abused and maltreated children. NY State Dent J 39:629, Dec 73
[Periodontology, perspectives until the year 2000] Kohl J. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:139-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Organization of the periodontist's office] Wilken J.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:878-83, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Summary of the topic of discussion "The integration of periodontal treatment into dental practice using dental aides"] Mutschelknauss R.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1210-1, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Report of a symposium of the Periodontics Society of the German Democratic Republic and the Periodontics Section of the Polish Stomatology Society] Gondzik W.
Czas Stomatol 27:913-6, Aug 74 (Pol)
[Oral hygiene and periodontal health of Nigerian children from Oyo. A clinical and microbiological study] Perzyna B, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:869-75, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EDUCATION

Evaluation of the student in clinical periodontics. Ormes WM Jr. J Dent Educ 37:42-3, Oct 73
Faculty time expenditures for an audiovisual periodontology course. Ratliff MS.
J Dent Educ 28:396-8, Jul 74
Evaluation of a training programme for the PMA and the Gingival Index. Alexander AG, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:341-5, 1972

PERIODONTITIS (C4)

Periodontal conditions in patients treated with dental bridges. V. Effects of splinting adjacent abutment teeth. Silness J, et al. J Periodont Res 9:121-6, 1974
The effect of orthodontic therapy on certain types of periodontal defects. I. Clinical findings. Brown IS.
J Periodontol 44:742-56, Dec 73 (78 ref.)
Gingival and periodontal problems in children. Polson AM. Pediatrics 54:190-5, Aug 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of estrogen, progesterone and cortisol on gingival inflammation. Deasy MJ, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:111-24, 1972
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. XII. The effect of an experimentally produced malabsorption syndrome on the marmoset periodontium. Dreizen S, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:251-4, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremia after tooth extractions studied with the aid of prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. Crawford JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:927-32, May 74
Forced eruption. I. A method of treating isolated one and two wall infrabony osseous defects-rationale and case report. Ingber JS.
J Periodontol 45:199-206, Apr 74
Letter: Periodontitis and leukocytosis. Berman CL.
N Engl J Med 291:366, 15 Aug 74
Dyskeratosis congenita with associated periodontal disease. Wald C, et al. Oral Surg 37:736-44, May 74
[An unusual case in ambulatory practice] Lindau M.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:861-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of dental causes of maxillary sinusitis treated surgically at the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery, Institute of Stomatology, Medical Academy in Łódź] Januszewicz-Witorzeńć J.
Czas Stomatol 27:183-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The relative efficiencies of some periodontal partial recording selections. Downer MC.
J Periodont Res 7:334-40, 1972
Comparison of radiographic and clinical signs of early periodontal disease. Ainamo J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:548-52, 1973

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative double blind study of Stabicilline and Bactrim in the treatment of acute desmodontitis of infectious origin] Mordasini C.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:355-78, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sulfonamide therapy in dentistry. 3. Results of a clinic statistical study with long-acting sulfonamides in dentistry] Bethmann W, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:847-57, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The association of 2 semisynthetic penicillins: dicloxacillin and hetacillin (Dicloeta) in stomatological and maxillofacial surgery] Stea G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4390-6, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results with a high-dose propicillin (Bayercillin Mega) as antibiotic of choice in 100 cases of odontogenic suppuration] Giuliani R, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:94-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Appernyl preparation] Banach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:861-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Apernyl preparation] Banach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:861-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence on the involvement in inflammation of an enzyme resembling aminopeptidase B. Mäkinen KK, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:301-9, 27 Dec 73
Collagenolytic activity of dental plaque associated with periodontal pathology. Loesche WJ, et al.
Infect Immun 9:329-36, Feb 74
High proteolytic activity in the periodontal pocket. Ishikawa I, et al. J Dent Res 53:502, Mar-Apr 74

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Gingivitis and Vibrio. Palenstein Helderman WH.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:321-2, 1974
Experimental periodontitis in the beagle dog. Lindhe J, et al. Int Dent J 23:432-7, Sep 73
A clinical epidemiological defects of the periodontium. Gilmore ND, et al. J Periodont Res Suppl 10:17-9, 1972
Experimental periodontitis in the beagle dog. Hamp SE, et al. J Periodont Res Suppl 10:13-4, 1972
Experimental periodontitis in the beagle dog. Lindhe J, et al. J Periodont Res 8:1-10, 1973
Effect of traumatic injury on the progression of marginal periodontitis. Polson AM, et al.
J Periodont Res Suppl 10:17, 1972
Periodontal traumatism produced by sustained increase in occlusal vertical dimension: a histopathological study. Safavi H, et al.
J Periodontol 45:207-16, Apr 74
[Bacterial plaque, direct cause of gingivitis and periodontitis. Analysis of the current literature] Matter J.

Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:469-80, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caution with rubber bands] Lütolf B.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:431-4, Apr 74 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Acid mucopolysaccharides in gingivitis and periodontitis. Ciancio SG, et al.
J Periodont Res 6:188-93, 1971
Sodium, potassium and calcium contents of crevicular exudate: their relations to gingivitis and periodontitis. Bang J, et al.
J Periodontol 44:770-4, Dec 73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological and cytological studies following use of chlorhexidine] Kobylańska M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:769-77, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Increase in the sensitivity of the microflora of pathological gingival pockets to streptomycin under the influence of dimexide and trypsin] Aleksevich IaI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:766-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Alveolar bone loss and tooth attrition in skulls from different population samples. Lavelle CL.
J Periodont Res 8:395-9, 1973
[Epidemologic aspects on some tooth and jaw diseases in a oral-surgical patient material] Klafstad J.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:172-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Some aspects of oral exfoliative cytology in marginal periodontal disease. Rusu M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:61-80, Jan 73
Leukocytes in crevices of human gingiva. Jansa P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:304-9, 1973
Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. II. Co-destructive factors of periodontitis and mechanically-produced injury. Polson AM. J Periodont Res 9:108-13, 1974
Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. I. Co-destructive factors of periodontitis and thermally-produced injury. Polson AM, et al. J Periodont Res 9:100-7, 1974
The distribution of bone defects in chronic periodontitis. Manson JD, et al.
J Periodontol 45:88-92, Feb 74
Ultrastructural studies of human gingiva. 3. Changes of the basal lamina in chronic periodontitis. Takarada H, et al. J Periodontol 45:288-302, May 74
Ultrastructural studies of human gingiva. II. The lower part of the pocket epithelium in chronic periodontitis. Takarada H, et al. J Periodontol 45:155-69, Mar 74
Ultrastructural studies of human gingiva. I. The upper part of the pocket epithelium in chronic periodontitis. Takarada H, et al. J Periodontol 45:30-42, Jan 74

RADIOGRAPHY

A reproducible method for evaluating radiographic changes in periodontal defects. Brown IS, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:389-94, 1973
Limitations of the radiograph in the diagnosis of osseous defects in periodontal diseases. Goldman HM, et al. J Periodontol 44:326-8, Oct 73
Alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease and the metacarpal index. Ward VJ, et al.
J Periodontol 44:763-9, Dec 73

SURGERY

Single appointment therapy for a periodontal abscess. Harvey RF. J Can Dent Assoc 40:372-7, May 74
A clinical and histological evaluation of autogenous iliac bone grafts in humans. I. Wound healing 2 to 8 months. Dragoo MR; et al.
J Periodontol 44:599-613, Oct 73
A clinical and histological evaluation of autogenous iliac bone grafts in humans. II. External root resorption. Dragoo MR, et al.
J Periodontol 44:614-25, Oct 73
New attachment after treatment of intrabony defects in monkeys. Ellegaard B, et al.
J Periodontol 45:368-77, May 74
Clinical comparison of the free gingival graft and partial thickness apically positioned flap. Fagan F, et al. J Periodontol 45:3-8, Jan 74
Clinical course of a periodontal-like defect without sulcular communication. Judy FC, et al.
J Periodontol 45:279-82, May 74
Periodontal scleral grafts and combined grafts of sclera and bone: two-year appraisal. Klingsberg J.
J Periodontol 45:262-72, May 74
Coronally repositioned flap: report of four cases. Restrepo OJ. J Periodontol 44:564-7, Sep 73
Clinical and histologic studies of donor tissues utilized for free grafts of masticatory mucosa. Soehren SE, et al. J Periodontol 44:727-41, Dec 73
Immunological considerations in the therapeutic use of osseous implants. Afternoon discussion.
J Periodontol 45:391-2, May 74
[Treatment of the isolated dehiscence with gingival grafts] Diedrich P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:399-408, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of bone pockets caused by periodontoal disease, using antibiotics, autologous blood and bone chips] Gyarmati I, et al.
Fogorv Sz 67:137-40, May 74 (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of advanced periodontitis] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:981-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior nasal spina as a source for autogenous bone grafts (preliminary report)] Malinowski J.
Czas Stomatol 26:881-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Average time required for scaling and surgery in periodontal therapy. Bellini HT, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:283-8, 1973
The time factor in periodontal therapy. A pilot study correlating treatment time and plaque, calculus, pocket depth, and number of teeth. Bellini HT.
J Periodont Res 9:56-61, 1974
Gingival and periodontal problems in children. Polson AM. Pediatrics 54:190-5, Aug 74
Effect of chlorhexidine mouthrinse and periodontal treatment upon bacteremia produced by oral hygiene procedures. Madsen KL. Scand J Dent Res 82:1-7, 1974
[The application vacuum apparatus in periodontology] Schneider HG.
Czas Stomatol 27:109-13, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Increasing the durability of the temporary fixed splints] Komári J.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:328-33, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of dynamics of peripheral gingival vessels as a method of assessing the effects of intraoral water massage on the reaction of blood vessels in periodontal inflammatory changes] Weyna E.
Czas Stomatol 27:791-6, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of apical periodontitis] Ivanov VS.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Periodontics and endodontics] Carranza FA, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:281-98, Jul-Aug 74 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Veterinary dentistry: paradentology in monkeys and beasts of prey] Triadan H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:401-19, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

Periodontal condition in orthodontically treated and untreated individuals. I. Loss of attachment, gingival pocket depth and clinical crown height. Zachrisson BU, et al. Angle Orthod 43:402-11, Oct 73
Biology of the periodontium in primates of the Galago species. I. The normal periodontium in young animals. II. Inflammatory periodontal disease. III. Lability of cementum. IV. Changes changes in ageing. Ankylosis: types and sequential events. Grant DA, et al.
J Periodontol 44:540-50, Sep 73
Photoelastic analysis of pressure on teeth and bone supporting removable partial dentures. Kratochvil FJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 32:52-61, Jul 74
Influence of trauma from occlusion on the periodontium of dogs with normal or inflamed gingivae. Svanberg G. Odontol Revy 25:165-78, 1974
[Experimental modification of bone reconstruction in periodontium] Plenk H Jr, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:347-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The periodontal system, function, structure, self-regulation mechanisms, morpho-functional imbalance] Georgescu T, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:127-35, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Host tissue response in chronic periodontal disease. 1. The normal periodontium and clinical manifestations of dental and periodontal disease in the marmoset. Ammons WF, et al. J Periodont Res 7:131-43, 1972
Electron microscopic study of the junction between surgically denuded root surfaces and regenerated periodontal tissues. Listgarten MA.
J Periodont Res 7:68-90, 1972
A clinical and histologic assessment of subperiosteal implants. Mack AO. J Prosthet Dent 30:516-20, Oct 73
The relationship between the mechanisms of tooth and implant support. Picton DC, et al.
Oral Sci Rev 5:3-22, 1974 (89 ref.)
Topography of principal fibers. Kvam E.
Scand J Dent Res 81:553-7, 1973
[Quantitative studies on the distribution of the fiber bundle sections in the desmodontium] Götze W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:257-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communications between the pulp chamber and periodontium in deciduous molars] Grodzka K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:817-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Communications between the pulp chamber the periodontium in deciduous molars] Grodzka K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:817-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Control of blood supply in the marginal periodontium by submucosal injections of Neypulpin and Ronicol] Wörner H, et al. ZWR 83:644-7, 25 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Electronic method of plethysmographic examination of the periodontium] Andrei M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1021-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CYTOLOGY

Cell rests of the sheep periodontium. Cutress TW, et al.
NZ Dent J 70:39-49, Jan 74
Elimination of hyalinized periodontal tissues associated with orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P.
Scand J Dent Res 82:57-73, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of hormonal contraceptives on the human periodontium. Knight GM, et al.
J Periodont Res 9:18-22, 1974
Periodontal changes in the rat induced by a fat-free diet. Prout RE, et al. J Periodont Res 6:182-7, 1971
[Effect of benzene, toluene and xylene on perodontium in workers at a furniture factory] Jufwiak I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:855-61, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

A histochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in human tooth ontogeny. Larmas L, et al.
J Periodont Res 9:29-38, 1974

INJURIES

Ankylosis of teeth following thermal injury. Atrizadeh F, et al. J Periodont Res 6:159-67, 1971

INNERVATION

Innervation of human periodontium. I. Classification of periodontal receptors. Griffin CJ, et al.
Aust Dent J 19:51-6, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Radioautographic studies of krypton-85 clearance from rat incisor pulp and surrounding tissues. Fontenelle TA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1069-76, Sep 73
Rate of 3H-proline incorporation into the rat periodontal membrane during pregnancy. Kameyama Y. J Periodont Res 7:226-9, 1972
Host tissue response in chronic periodontal disease. 2. Histologic features of the normal periodontium, and histologic and ultrastructural manifestations of disease in the marmoset. Schectman LR, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:195-212, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. II. Co-destructive factors of periodontitis and mechanically-produced injury. Polson AM. J Periodont Res 9:108-13, 1974
Trauma and progression of marginal periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. I. Co-destructive factors of periodontitis and thermally-produced injury. Polson AM, et al. J Periodont Res 9:100-7, 1974
Periodontal and vascular alterations: their relationship to the changes in tissue glucose and glycogen in diabetic mice. ElGeneidy AK, et al.
J Periodontol 45:394-401, Jun 74
Effect of hypothyroidism obtained experimentally in the periodontium of rat. Guedes Pinto AC.
J Periodontol 45:217-21, Apr 74
The crypt surface of blade-vent implants in clinical failure: an electron microscopic study. Meenaghan MA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:681-90, Jun 74
Ultrastructural changes of the periodontal fibers and their attachment in rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P.
Scand J Dent Res 81:467-80, 1973
[Lesion of collagen tissue in lathyrism with special reference to pathohistological and enzymohistological changes in the periodontal membrane] Suzuki K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:189-214, Sep 73 (Jap)
[The influence of ovariectomy, soft diet and nonfunction on the periodontium of the hamsters (author's transl)] Yoshino S.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:242-63, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Cytological evaluation of balneological treatment of parodontopathy with Ciechocinek mud] Worniallo M,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:805-13, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of orthodontic treatment on the periodontium. Kloehn JS, et al.
Angle Orthod 44:127-34, Apr 74
An investigation of the viscoelastic properties of the periodontium in monkeys. Wills DJ, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:42-51, 1972
Regeneration of the attachment apparatus on pulpless teeth denuded of cementum in the rhesus monkey. Diem CR, et al. J Periodontol 45:18-22, Jan 74
A clinical and histological evaluation of autogenous iliac bone grafts in humans. I. Wound healing 2 to 8 months. Dragoo MR, et al.
J Periodontol 44:599-613, Oct 73
New attachment after treatment of intrabony defects in monkeys. Ellegaard B, et al.
J Periodontol 45:368-77, May 74
The effects of homologous bone and matrix, with and without marrow, on implanted dentin and cementum. Morris ML. J Periodontol 44:667-74, Nov 73
[Clinical study of viscosity and elasticity on periodontal tissue (relationship between the conditions of periodontal disease and viscoelasticity of periodontal tissue (author's transl)] Mishima J.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:367-88, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Periodontal-masseteric reflex] Nakamura Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:507, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 271. Periodontal-jaw muscle reflexes on the rat (author's transl)] Funaikoshi M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:496, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Preliminary studies on the mechanism of shock absorption in the periodontium of the tooth movement during mastication] Georgescu T, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:385-92, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pupal necrosis upon periodontal healing after surgical injury in rats. Andreasen JO.
Int J Oral Surg 2:62-8, 1973
The effect on horizontal tooth mobility of experimental trauma to the periodontal membrane in regions of tension or compression in monkeys. Picton DC, et al.
J Periodont Res 7:35-41, 1972
Letter: Periodontal healing. Morris ML, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 82:239-41, 1974
[Gnathodynamometric evaluation of efficiency of the periodontium of resected teeth] Serafinowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:1081-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: Dental abnormalities in scleroderma. Rosenberg M, et al. N Engl J Med 290:808-9, 4 Apr 74
Comparison of radiographic and clinical signs of early periodontal disease. Ainamo J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:548-52, 1973

SURGERY

Submucosal frenotomy. Maloney PL, et al.
Oral Surg 32:23-8, Jul 74

TRANSPLANTATION

Osseous filtration: an improved technique for bone implantation. Bierly JA, et al.
J Periodontol 45:414-20, Jun 74
Proceedings: Strampelli's operation. Corneal prosthesis (osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis). Pameijer JK. Ophthalmologica 167:397-401, 1973

PERIODONTOCLASIA see under PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PERIODONTOSIS see under PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PERIOSTEUM (A10)

Proceedings: Massive osteolysis with periosteal hemangiomatosis report of a case. Yamamoto K, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:160-1, 1974
Pachydermoperiostosis (tourain--solente--gole syndrome). Gharpuray MB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:549-51, Jun 73
The urinary glycosaminoglycans in pachydermoperiostosis. Yamato K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:19-24, Feb 74
The influence of periosteum and calcitonin on onlay bone graft survival. A roentgenographic study. Knize DM. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:190-9, Feb 74
[Unusual case of periostal ectochondroma of the nail phalange of toe (author's transl)] Hlaváček V.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 41:132-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pachydermoperiostosis (author's transl)] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:417-23, May 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Corticosteroid fractions of human periosteum with special reference to age and seasonal changes] Fazekas IG, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:276-92, May 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization and gross mineralization patterns of the collagen fibres in Sharpey fibre bone. Jones SJ, et al. Cell Tissue Res 148:83-96, 29 Mar 74

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural features of the cells of the external layer of the periosteum] Rodionova NV.
Tsitol Genet 8:7-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fluoride, calcium and phosphorus on periosteal surfaces. Spencer GR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:111-23, 1974

ENZYMOLOGY

Hormonal responsiveness of adenylate cyclase activity from separate bone cells. Smith DM, et al.
Endocrinology 95:130-9, Jul 74
Enzyme-histochemical determination of human bone growth activity in postmortem material. Kjaer I, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1293-6, Nov-Dec 73
[Qualitative distribution of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the periosteum of the humerus of rats of selected age groups] Fischer G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:147-55, 1974 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of the cellular response to fracture assessed by autoradiography of the periosteum. Hyldebrandt N, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:175-81, 1974
The reaction of the oral tissues to implants. Harris R.
Aust Dent J 18:143-51, Jun 73
Influence of trauma from occlusion on the periodontium of dogs with normal or inflamed gingivae. Svanberg G. Odontol Revy 25:165-78, 1974

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of periosteum on healing of tibial defects in the rat. Kahnberg KE. Odontol Revy 25:157-64, 1974
Regeneration of tibial segment from periosteum. Case report. Cocke WM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:675-6, Jun 74
Letter: The effect of periostomy on the growth of the condylar process in the rat. Rönning O, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 70:28-9, Feb 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Periosteal new bone formation (periosteal neostosis) in renal osteodystrophy. Relationship to osteosclerosis, osteitis fibrosa, and osteoid excess. Meema HE, et al. Radiology 110:513-22, Mar 74

SURGERY

Mucoperiosteal flap technique for cleft palate repair in dogs. Howard DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:352-4, 15 Aug 74

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of experimental tracheal cartilage defects with free periosteum. A preliminary report. Ritsilä V, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:116-9, 1973

PERIOSTITIS (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudo-aneurysm in periostitis ossificans] Sörensen R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:247-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Hypertrophic osteodermopathy (systemic ossifying periostosis associated with cutis verticis gyrata)] Dombrovskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:95-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute periostitis in early acquired syphilis. Roy RB, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:555, Dec 73
[Orbital and intracranial complications in children with sinusitis] Shcherbatov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:29-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES (C10)

Spontaneous hematoma of the optic chiasma. Report of a case. Riishede J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:317-22, 1974
Latent herpes simplex virus infection in human trigeminal ganglia. Kelly JM, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:168-70, 1973
[A case of diffuse reticulosis of the nervous system] Allegranza A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:392-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)

BLOOD

A study of serum vitamin B12 in various peripheral neuropathies. Bedi T, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:473-9, Jun 73
[Blood protein electrophoresis in patients with lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Dudkowska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:31-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological diseases. Johannsson B, et al. Eur Neurol 11:37-45, 1974

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral neuropathy in ageing rats fed clioquinol and a maize diet. Jones EL, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:256-62, 16 May 73
Acrylamide neuropathy in rats. An electron microscopic study of degeneration and regeneration. Suzuki K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:197-213, 16 May 73
Vincristine neurotoxicity and abnormal secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Robertson GL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:717-20, Nov 73
Hexachlorophene neuropathy. De Jesus PV Jr, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:180-2, Sep 73
Cerebellar toxic effects from nitrofurantoin. Graebner RW, et al. Arch Neurol 29:195-6, Sep 73
Arsenical polyneuropathy-a clinical study. Senanayake N, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:195-203, Dec 72
Peripheral neuropathy caused by chemical agents. Cavanagh JB.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:365-417, Nov 73 (366 ref.)
Nerve conduction velocity in patients on long-term diphenylhydantoin therapy. Encinoza O.
Epilepsia 15:147-54, Jun 74
Structural aspects of experimental carbon disulfide neuropathy. I. Development of neurohistological changes in chronically intoxicated rats. Szendzikowski S, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:135-49, 23 May 73
Toxic polyneuropathy due to glue sniffing. Goto I, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:848-53, Jul 74
Saturday night retinopathy. Jayam AV, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:413-8, Aug 74
Methyl n-butyl ketone. McDonough JR.
J Occup Med 16:412, Jun 74
"Huffer's" neuropathy. Prockop LD, et al.
JAMA 229:1083-4, 19 Aug 74
Hexachlorophene neuropathy in rats. Towfighi J, et al.
Lab Invest 29:428-36, Oct 73
Letter: Thalidomine neuropathy and leprous neuritis. Sabin TD. Lancet 1:165-6, 2 Feb 74
Iatrogenic disorders in epilepsy. Reynolds EH.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:271-86, 1970
Letter: Possible neuropathy from methyl N-butyl ketone. McDonough JR.
N Engl J Med 290:695, 21 Mar 74
Letter: Neuropathy and methyl N-butyl ketone.
N Engl J Med 290:1263-4, 30 May 74
Peripheral nerve function in long-term therapy with diphenylhydantoin. A clinical and electrophysiologic correlation. Eisen AA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:411-7, May 74
Motor end-plate fine structure in acrylamide dying-back neuropathy: a sequential morphometric study. Tsujihata M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:849-56, Sep 74
Isoniazid as a cause of neuropathy and sideroblastic anaemia. Tomkin GH. Practitioner 211:773-7, Dec 73
Possible dapsone-induced peripheral neuropathy in dermatitis herpetiformis. Vivier A du, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 67:439-40, Jun 74
The effects of thallium salts, with particular reference to the nervous system changes. A report of three cases. Cavanagh JB, et al. Q J Med 43:293-319, Apr 74
Toxic polyneuropathy produced by methyl N-butyl ketone. Mendell JR, et al. Science 185:787-9, 30 Aug 74
[Severe myelopathy, peripheral neuropathy and optic neuritis appearing during treatment with chloroiodoquin (clioquinol)] Castaigne P, et al.
Therapie 28:393-400, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Notes on neuropathies appearing during treatments with clioquinol] Schoeller JP.
Therapie 28:401-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Optic nerve damage through antidiarrhoica containing oxychinoline? (author's transl)] Boergen KP.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:217-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic complications in the nervous system during anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Schöndorf H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:373-8, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydroxyquinoline derivatives and the nervous system] Cohen D, et al.
Harefuah 83:274-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Chronic optico-neuropathy due to environmental exposure of organophosphate pesticides (Saku disease)--clinical and experimental study (author's transl)] Ishikawa S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1835-86, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Cochlear and neural diseases: classification and oto-audiologic correlations. Marcus RE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:304-11, May-Jun 74

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral neuropathy presenting with respiratory insufficiency as the primary complaint. Problem of recognizing alveolar hypoventilation due to neuromuscular disorders. Goldstein RL, et al.
Am J Med 56:443-9, Apr 74

Suxamethonium hyperkalaemia in uraemic neuropathy. Walton JD, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:866-8, Nov 73

Congenital sensory neuropathy. Barry JE, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:128-32, Feb 74

Evidence for neuropathy in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Kalyanaraman K, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:188-96, Oct 73

Sporadic acrodystrophic neuropathy. Alberca R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:85-95, Sep 73

Extending the scope of the VATer association: definition of the VATER syndrome. Temtamy SA, et al. **J Pediatr 85:345-9, Sep 74**

Non-metastatic neurological minifestations of malignant disease. Henson RA.
Mod Trends Neurol 5:209-25, 1970

Macrodactyly and localized hypertrophic neuropathy. Appenzeller O, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:767-71, Aug 74

Axonal filamentous spheroids associated with cardiomyopathy with "targetoid fibers". I. Clinical, histologic, and electron microscopic studies. Liu HM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:547-54, Jun 74**

Osteoblastic multiple myeloma. Mathews JW Jr, et al.
South Med J 67:318 passim, Mar 74

[Editorial: Progressive encephalopathy and peripheral neuropathy] Aicardi J.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:895-7, Nov 73 (Fre)

[Peripheral neurogenic amyotrophy in the Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Serratrice G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:432-41, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Peripheral nerve damage in dermatozoa hallucinations] Manz F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1681, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Case of malabsorption syndrome, "Meiteisho" (endogenous ethanol intoxication) and polyneuropathy] Yamashita Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 14:17-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Metatarsalgic neurogenica. A definitive clinical syndrome. Shreve CA Jr.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:16-24, Jan 74

Diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of peripheral neuropathies. Schaumburg HH.
Med Times 101:171-6 passim, Nov 73

[Unusual clinical pictures in the course of an Arbovirus infection] Novák M, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:394-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Differential diagnosis of nerve diseases and surgical lesions of the peripheral nerves (upper and lower limbs)] Jéquier M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:501-10, Jul 73 (Fre)

[Location and prognosis of iatrogenic nerve lesions (author's transl)] Leven B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1956-8, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristic clinical pictures of not primarilly traumatic peripheral nerve lesions. Causes and diagnosis] Mumenthaler M.
Nervenarzt 45:61-6, Feb 74 (Ger)

[Amino acids loading in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Araki S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:603-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biopsy of the connective branch of the gastrocnemius and posterior cutaneous intermediate nerve of the foot as a method of diagnosing various disorders of the primary sensory neuron] Piskunov VA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:355-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled trial of combinations of hydroxocobalamin-cystine and riboflavine-cystine, in Nigerian ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:102-4, Jan 74

ETIOLOGY

Multisystem involvement in chronic liver disease. Studies on the incidence and pathogenesis. Golding PL, et al. **Am J Med 55:772-82, Dec 73**

Frequent occurrence of hypoplastic optic disks in patients with aniridia. Layman PR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:513-6, Apr 74

Delayed radiation necrosis of the optic nerve. Ross HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:683-6, Nov 73**

Paraneoplastic syndromes of nerve muscle, and neuromuscular junction. Tyler HR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:348-57, 1974 (135 ref.)

Letter: Femoral neuropathy. Susens GP.
Arch Intern Med 133:171, Jun 74

Folate deficiency and neurological disease. One case with a close association. Fehling C, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:263-5, Mar 74

Immunological problems in leprosy research. 1.
Bull WHO 48:345-54, 1973

Septic arthritis of the hip joint secondary to umbilical artery catheterization associated with transient femoral and sciatic neuropathy. White AA 3d, et al.
Clin Orthop 100:190-4, May 74

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with peripheral neuropathy. Guite LA Jr, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 65:34 passim, Feb 74

Mixed or immune complex cryoglobulinaemia and neuropathy. Cream JJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:82-7, Jan 74

Acidophilic adenoma of the pituitary with polyneuropathy. Sandbank U, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:324-9, Mar 74

Hypermyoinositolemic polyneuropathy in rats. A possible mechanism for uremic polyneuropathy. DeJesus PV Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:237-49, Mar 74**

Polyneuropathy in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Iwashita H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 21:341-54, Mar 74

Peripheral neuropathy and lead poisoning in a child with sickle-cell anemia. Case report and review of the literature. Anku VD, et al. **J Pediatr 85:337-40, Sep 74**

Disabling neuropathy associated with thymoma. Reversal by excision. Laforet EG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:164-6, Jan 74

Letter: Minimal pressure neuropathy. Douglas DB.
JAMA 227:439, 28 Jan 74

Far advanced malignant external otitis: report of a survival. Aidous EW, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1810-5, Nov 73

Ocular myasthenia gravis mimicking progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Rare case of myasthenia associated with peripheral neuropathy and spastic paraparesis. Brust JC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:755-60, Aug 74

Postpartum bilateral femoral neuropathy. Adelman JU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:845-50, Dec 73**

About the neurological sequelae of herniated intravertebral disc. Maury M, et al.
Paraplegia 11:221-7, Nov 73

Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis Bar syndrome): with special reference to findings in the peripheral nervous system. Schoonderwaldt H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:459-72, Nov-Dec 73

Activation of latent herpesvirus type I by trigeminal rhizotomy: a hypothesis. Grimm RJ.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:170-4, 1973

[Peroneal nerve palsy after trauma of the ankle (author's transl)] Schneider C.
Praxis 63:476-81, 23 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuropathy associated with Australia antigen and periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of the viro-immunological origin of a collagen disease (3 cases, among these 2 anatomoclinical cases)] Trouillas P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:191-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cranial nerve lesions in sinusitis. A case of sinus cavernosus-syndrome without sinus cavernosus-thrombosis (author's transl)] Probst C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:183-90, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological changes in peripheral nerve after cryosurgery (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al.
HNO 22:44-54, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autopsy case of monocytic leukemia with severe peripheral nerve disturbance] Sugita K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:735-44, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Postoperative peripheral pareses] Odegård O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1117-9, 20 Jun 74 (Nor)

[Time of exposure to vibration in the development of symptoms of peripheral autonomic syndrome in upper extremities] Gwoździewicz J.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:47-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polyneuropathy in liver cirrhosis. Clinical and electrophysiological assessment] Borkowska Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:654-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Innervation of the varicose communicant veins of the lower extremities] Gladkikh VG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:52-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic heterogeneity of hereditary sensory neuropathy. Kondo K, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:336-7, Apr 74

Hereditary brachial neuropathy. Report of two families. Wiederholt WC. **Arch Neurol 30:252-4, Mar 74**

Congenital non-progressive peripheral neuropathy with arthrogryposis multiplex. Yuill GM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:316-23, Mar 74

The nature of myelinated nerve fiber degeneration in dominantly inherited hypertrophic neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 49:34-9, Jan 74**

Investigation of a family with hypertrophic neuropathy resembling Roussy-Levy syndrome. Clinical, electrophysiologic, histologic, and biochemical studies. Kriel RL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:801-9, Sep 74

A severe pansensory familial neuropathy. Adams RD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:67-9, 1973**

[Familial truncular paralysis. A case with biopsy of a peripheral nerve. Histopathological lesions of a very peculiar type] Grossiord A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:428-8, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Recurrent familial neuropathy] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:419-24, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A focus of familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Kito S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2328-38, Jul 73 (Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular inflammatory response. Findings in patients with neurological diseases. Urbánek K, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:372-4, May 74

Hereditary sensory neuropathy. Association with increased synthesis of immunoglobulin A. Whitaker JN, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:359-71, May 74**

Serum immunoglobulin and complement (C3) levels: a study in adults with idiopathic, chronic polyneuropathies and motor neuron diseases. Whitaker JN, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1164-73, Nov 73

Disorders of the immunoglobulin A system in hereditary sensory neuropathy. Whitaker JN, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:60-3, 1973

[Peripheral neuropathy in malignant dysglobulinemias. Immunopathological aspects] Chazot G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1355-8, 25 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of early undernutrition on the calibre spectrum of the rat optic nerve. Amorphometric ultrastructural study. Sima A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:151-60, 1974

Hypertrophic mononeuropathy. Hawkes CH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:76-81, Jan 74

The pathology of the human muscle spindle: effect of denervation. Swash M, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:1-24, May 74

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. I. Peripheral nerve terminal and axon degeneration in systemic acrylamide intoxication. Schaumburg HH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:260-84, Apr 74**

The innervation of muscle spindles in a case of hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Kennedy WR.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:788-94, Aug 74

[Electron microscopic studies of nerve biopsies from patients with hemodialysis (author's transl)] Cervos-Navarro J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:576-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomy and pathology of the peripheral nerves] Torvik A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:72-7, 20 Jan 74 (Nor)

[Age-related histopathology of the peripheral neuron] Golovchenko IuI.
Vrach Delo 7:101-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. 8. Recovery after renal transplantation. Clinical aspects. Nielsen VK.
Acta Med Scand 195:163-70, Mar 74

Audiological comparison of cochlear and eighth nerve disorders. Jerger J, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:275-85, May-Jun 74

Sensory conduction of the sural nerve in polyneuropathy. Burke D, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:647-52, Jun 74

Sensory conduction in peroneal and posterior tibial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerves using averaging techniques. Lovelace RE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:942-50, Dec 73
Motor unit estimations in small muscles of the hand. Sica RE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:55-67, Jan 74
Sural nerve conduction velocity in peripheral neuropathies and subacute myelo-optico-neuropathies (SMON). Murai Y, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:339-44, Nov 73
Somatosensory evoked responses to mechanical stimulation in normal subjects and in patients with neurological disorders. Nakanishi T, et al. J Neurol Sci 21:289-98, Mar 74
Structural and functional changes in human and experimental neuropathy. McDonald WI. Mod Trends Neurol 4:145-64, 1967 (100 ref.)
Description of "Minnesota Thermal Disks" and normal values of cutaneous thermal discrimination in man. Dyck PJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:325-30, Apr 74
The motor unit profile of the rat soleus in experimental myopathy and reinnervation. Eisen A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:878-84, Sep 74
A pure sign of lumbrical function. Aiache AE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:312-5, Sep 74
Affection of the vagus and sympathetic nerves in alcoholic polyneuropathy. Novak DJ, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:63-7, 1973
[Electromyography in the peripheral neurogenic syndrome] Dumoulin J, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 10:97-110, 1973 (Fre)
[Difference in facial skin temperature following peripheral or central injury of the facial nerve as correlated with electromyographic studies] Lebkowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1021-23, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Most common phrenicopathies] Flores-Espinosa J. Gac Med Mex 106:419-40, Dec 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Prevention of postsurgical ulnar neuropathy. Murphy JP, et al. JAMA 227:1123-4, 11 Mar 74

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of changes of the optic nerve head (author's transl)] Heydenreich A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:131-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Treatment of neuropathic conditions of the foot and ankle with a patellar-tendon-bearing brace. Gristina AG, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:562-5, Dec 73
Rehabilitation of the hand with motor and sensory impairment. Brand PW. Orthop Clin North Am 4:1135-9, Oct 73
[Rehabilitation in diseases of the peripheral nervous system (fitness for work in the industrialized conditions of our country)] Duma D, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:359-66, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

A modified tendon transference for radial nerve paralysis. Said GZ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:320-2, May 74
A technique for relief of motor and sensory deficits occurring after anterior ulnar transposition. Technical note. Campbell JB, et al. J Neurosurg 40:405-9, Mar 74
Ganglion of the posterior tibial nerve. Case report. Mahaley MS Jr. J Neurosurg 40:120-4, Jan 74
Peripheral nerve surgery. Seletz E. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:379-83, 1971
Neurosurgical aspects of leprosy. Selby RC. Surg Neurol 2:165-77, May 74 (138 ref.)
[Microsurgery of peripheral nerves--review] Benini A. Praxis 62:1440-3, 20 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Study of patients with lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Grigorovich KA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:78-83, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Impulse current treatment of patients with diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Iasnogorodskif VG. Sov Med 36:91-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Experience with dispensary treatment of workers with peripheral nervous system diseases] Zosimovskaia VK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:27-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental alkylmercurial poisoning in swine. Lesions in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Charlton KM. Can J Comp Med 38:75-81, Jan 74
A spontaneous lower motor neuron disease apparently caused by indigenous type-C RNA virus in wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1243-54, Oct 73
The pathology of 3-Nitro-4-hydroxyphanylarsonic acid toxicity in turkeys. Wise DR, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:338-40, May 74

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Acoustic neuroma in the last months of pregnancy. Allen J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:516-20, 15 Jun 74
Metastatic squamous cell carcinoma to the optic nerve and choroid. Deutsch AR, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:1317-21, Dec 73
Primary intraorbital meningiomas. Karp LA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:24-8, Jan 74
Functional and histological findings in acoustic tumor. Igarashi M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:379-84, May 74
Glioblastoma of the optic chiasm. Gibberd FB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:788-91, Oct 73
Gliomas of the optic nerve and chiasm. Myles ST, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:508-14, Oct 73
Metastasizing ependymoma of the cauda equina. Wight DG, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:929-35, Dec 73
[Myelonecephalo-occipital angiomatosis. Posterior form of Bonnet-Dechaume-Blanc syndrome] Picard L, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:499-505, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxoid schwannoma of the right pneumogastric nerve] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:459-63, May 73 (Fre)
[Spongioblastoma of the optic nerve spreading to the chiasm] Rougier J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:53-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Malignant neuroepithelioma of the peripheral nerves (so-called medulloblastoma of the peripheral nerves)] Ninfo V, et al. Pathologica 65:393-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenatal induction of neurogenic tumors in hamsters by precursors ethylurea and sodium nitrite. Rustia M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:605-8, Feb 74
[Hormonal disturbances and the development of tumors of the central nervous system. Experimental investigations on rats (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:180-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombosis of the popliteal artery caused by a neurinoma of the common peroneal nerve. Clifford JR, et al. Am Surg 40:392-4, Jul 74
Bilateral melanocytoma of the optic nerve associated with intracranial meningioma. Walsh TJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:885-8, Aug 71
Cerebral vascular accidents in the course of tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Pathogenic considerations. Arseni C, et al. Eur Neurol 10:144-59, 1973
The co-existence of acoustic neuroma and otosclerosis. Clemis JD. Laryngoscope 83:1959-85, Dec 73
Neuroma of the chorda tympani nerve. Pou JW, et al. Laryngoscope 84:1170-4, Jul 74
Astrocytic hamartoma of the optic disc in localized ocular neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). Trincão R, et al. Ophthalmologica 167:465-9, 1973
Neoplastic involvement of the facial nerve. Neely JG. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:385-96, Jun 74 (28 ref.)
[Metastases of a breast cancer to an acoustic neurinoma (author's transl)] Wessel H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:146-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Chromophobe adenoma presenting with a hemianopic temporal arcuate scotoma. Trobe JD. Am J Ophthalmol 77:388-92, Mar 74
Neurilemmoma of the ninth cranial nerve masquerading as an acoustic neuroma. Mountjoy JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:65-7, Jul 74
Facial nerve tumors within the temporal bone. Farkashidy J, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 1:75-82, 1972
The symptoms of neuro-fibroma of the 8th nerve. Ozsahinoglu C, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:493-502, Jun 74
Acoustic neurinomas presenting as middle ear tumors. Storrs LA. Laryngoscope 84:1175-80, Jul 74
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of solitary tumors of the peripheral nerves] Mezenský P, et al. Rozhl Chir 53:59-61, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vestibular disturbances in the early diagnosis of tumors of the acoustic nerve] Jongkees LB. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:787-94, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Giant hourglass-shaped ependymoma of the cauda equina] Hermo J, et al. Maroc Med 54:238-43, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Studies on the diagnostic significance of the galvanic test in acoustic neurinoma] Pfaltz CR. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:130-4, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Hitselberger' sign- its significance in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Weidauer H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:126-30, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine tumours (author's transl)] Helms J. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:194-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isotopic and neuroradiologic correlation in the examination of auditory nerve neurinoma] Bamberger-Bozo C, et al. Roentgenblaetter 26:182-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of non-tumorous lesion of the cerebello-pontile region: with special reference to the differential diagnosis of acoustic nerve tumor] Yoshimoto Y. Jap J Clin Med 31:3251-60, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Ultrasound perception in pathologic processes of the cerebello-pontine angle area] Blagoveshchenskala NS, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:18-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[The problem of ectopic pinealomas] Riverson E, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 34:31-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The S-100 protein in rat brain and in methylnitrosourea-induced tumors of the rat nervous system. A quantitative study. Stavrou D, et al. Eur Neurol 10:168-78, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced malignant neurinomas as transplantable tumors. Morphology and in vitro behaviour. Mennel HD, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:153-61, 28 Feb 74
Undiagnosed acoustic neurinomas. A presentation of 4 cases. Thomsen J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:175-82, 12 Oct 73
Malignant teratoid medulloepithelioma of the optic nerve. Green WR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:451-4, Jun 74
Malignant lymphoma invading the facial nerve. Palva T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:433-6, Jun 74
Melanotic nerve sheath tumors. Mandybur TI. J Neurosurg 41:187-92, Aug 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48-1973. N Engl J Med 289:1186-93, 29 Nov 73
[Neuropathy and lymphoma: a clinical-pathological discussion] Retief FP, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1475-9, 20 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Mast cell distribution in peripheral nerve tumors (author's transl)] Justich E. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:271-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ongoing activity in peripheral nerves: the physiology and pharmacology of impulses originating from a neuroma. Wall PD, et al. Exp Neurol 43:580-93, Jun 74
Central compensation of vestibular dysfunction. II. Neuromal and central lesions. Pfaltz CR, et al. ORL 35:71-82, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Results of 514 opaque cisternograms. Crouzet G, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 21:76-81, 1974
Plain film demonstration of acoustic nerve tumors. Etter LE. Arch Otolaryngol 98:414-5, Dec 73
Some aspects of trigeminal neurinomas. Mello LR, et al. Neuroradiology 4:215-21, Dec 72
Technique and value of gas and Pantopaque cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumours. Wende S, et al. Neuroradiology 2:24-9, Mar 71
An unusual acoustic neurinoma localized between brain stem and basilar artery using emulsified pantopaque cisternography. Fox JL, et al. Surg Neurol 2:329-32, Sep 74

RADIOTHERAPY

Proceedings: Radiation therapy of tumors of the eighth nerve sheath. Newman H, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:562-7, Mar 74

SURGERY

Neurilemmoma of peripheral nerves. A report of fourteen cases, including three of the lateral popliteal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerve. Levy M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:337-45, 1974
Schwann cell tumors of the facial nerve. Conley J, et al.
Laryngoscope 84:958-62, Jun 74
Microsurgery of the internal acoustic meatus. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol 2:311-8, Sep 74**
[A case of schwannoglioma of the cervical vagus nerve] Cazenave JC, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:460-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trigeminal nerve neurinomas. Apropos of 8 cases] Paillas JE, et al.
Neurochirurgie 20:41-54, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PERIPHERAL NERVES (A8)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for control of pain. A preliminary technical note. Shealy CN, et al.
Surg Neurol 2:45-7, Jan 74
The effects of muscle hyper- and hypoactivity upon fiber diameters of intact and regenerating nerves. Eisen A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:79-82, 1973**
[Behavior of a sample of beta and delta fibers exposed to differential blocking] Accornero NC, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:400-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)
[Conduction velocity of motor fibers in peripheral nerves in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M.
Reumatologia 12:129-37, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Proteolipids. Folch-Pi J.
Adv Exp Med Biol 32:171-99, 1972 (44 ref.)
A comparative study of several membrane proteins from the nervous system. Barrantes FJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:395-402, 5 Sep 73
A fluorescence histochemical study of the degeneration and regeneration of noradrenergic nerves in the chick following treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Bennett T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:103-30, 27 Aug 73
[Arsenic in normal human peripheral nerves] Anghinah A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:304-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The innervation of the human endometrium. Dallenbach FD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 215:365-76, 1973**
Myeloarchitectonics of the peripheral nerves of vertebrates. Lobko PI, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:223-4, 1973
Functional micro-anatomy of the peripheral nerve trunks. Kuczynski K. **Hand 6:1-10, Feb 74**
Light microscopic demonstration of myoid fibres in the nervous system. Waldrop FS, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:45-56, Aug 72
Neuroanatomy of the mesothoracic ganglion of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.). I. The roots of the peripheral nerves. Gregory GE.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 267:421-65, 16 May 74 (99 ref.)
[Quantitative studies on peripheral nerves] Gruber H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:427-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Peripheria neurovegetativa portionis vaginalis uteri mulieris. IV] Bettzieche H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:273-9, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomy and pathology of the peripheral nerves] Torvik A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:72-7, 20 Jan 74 (Nor)
[Current state and prospects of studying the individual variations of the peripheral nervous system in the light of V.N. Shevkunenko's concepts] (Shevkunenko VN), Kaverina VV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:22-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microcirculation of peripheral nerves: techniques for perfusion and microangiographic, macrophotographic, and photomicrographic recordings in animals. Nobel W, et al.
J Neurosurg 41:83-91, Jul 74

CYTOLOGY

Cytoplasmic order in an invertebrate neuron. Moran DT, et al. **Brain Res 74:373-7, 12 Jul 74**
A quantitative study of the peripheral nerve supply in the tadpole tail. Simpson SB Jr, et al.
J Exp Zool 188:345-52, Jun 74
Myelin movements in mature mammalian peripheral nerve fibers. Gitlin G, et al.
J Morphol 143:167-86, Jun 74
Highly purified splenic nerve vesicles: early post-mortem effects on ultrastructure. Thureson-Klein A, et al. **J Neurocytol 2:13-27, Mar 73**
The ultrastructural organization of peripheral nerves in two insect species (Periplaneta americana and Schistocerca gregaria). Lane NJ, et al.
Tissue Cell 5:703-14, 1973
[Electron microscopic evidence of intraepithelial axons in the epidermis of the eyelid in the guinea pig] Böck P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:93-104, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perineurium of tooth nerves] Obst T, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:998-1003, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heavy metal affinity of peripheral nerve structures. I. Possibility of interference with cytochemical localisation of AChE (author's transl)] Krammer EB, et al. **Histochemie 36:269-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of thiamylal sodium on electrical activities of the central and peripheral nervous systems in man. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:234-40, Mar 74**
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. The effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neural regulation of muscle. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:224-43, 22 Mar 74
Peripheral nerve segmental demyelination induced by intraneural diphtheria toxin injection. I. Effect of hydrocortisone as measured by muscle twitch tension. Arnason BG, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:157-62, Feb 74**
Pharmacology of phenol in peripheral nerve blocks: a review. Feisenthal G.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:13-6, Jan 74 (24 ref.)
Long-lasting peripheral and central effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Clark DW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:233-43, Feb 72
Calcium-induced degeneration of axoplasm in isolated segments of rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW.
Brain Res 69:203-15, 5 Apr 74
Ultrastructure of the peripheral nerve in rats chronically exposed to carbon disulphide, preliminary report. Szendzikowski S, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:353-4, 1973
Proceedings: Influence of halothane on peripheral sympathetic nerves and on the effects of noradrenaline on myocardium. Göthert M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R26, 22 Mar 74
Peripheral nerve function in long-term therapy with diphenylhydantoin. A clinical and electrophysiologic correlation. Eisen AA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:411-7, May 74
Mechanism of action of lithium salts. Effects on excitable membranes. Hertog A den, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:529-35, Nov-Dec 73
Changes in peripheral cholinergic systems following development of tolerance to the anticholinesterase diisopropylfluorophosphate. Carson VG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:39-48, Sep 73
Degenerative effects of 6-aminodopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on peripheral adrenergic nerves. Siggins GR, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:339-49, 31 Dec 73
[The effect of carbon monoxide on peripheral motoric nerve (author's transl)] Glatzel W, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:329-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vitamin B1, B6 and B12 complex on the regeneration of the peripheral nerve and muscle receptors] Hasegawa K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:483-97, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanics of actions of analgesics--especially on peripheral actions] Inoki R.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:645-59, Sep 73 (111 ref.) (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Innervation and morphogenesis of the leg in the chick embryo. I. Development of normal innervation] Fouvet B.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:269-80, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

A highly ion-sensitive ATP-phosphorylation system in lobster nerve. Doherty JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:987-92, 23 Apr 74
Selective, near-total, irreversible inactivation of peripheral pseudocholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in cats in vivo. Koelle GB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:175-88, 15 Jan 74
Axoplasmic transport of enzymes involved in the synthesis of noradrenaline: relationship between the rate of transport and subcellular distribution. Thoenen H, et al. **Brain Res 62:471-5, 23 Nov 73**
The effect of cycloheximide on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in transected peripheral nerves of the dog and of the rat. Niemierko S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:211-23, 15 Jun 74
Trans-synaptic induction of choline acetyltransferase in the preganglionic neuron of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Oesch F.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:439-46, Feb 74
[Acetylcholinesterase in the nerves of the arteries and the pia mater of the spinal cord] Motavkin PA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:72-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Desmosome-like structures during the development of peripheral nerve fibers. Dolapchieva SD.
Acta Anat (Basel) 87:368-74, 1974
Maturation of nonmyelinated fiber bundles in a strain of dwarf (Snell's) mice. Reier PJ, et al.
Anat Rec 178:103-18, Jan 74
Development of nervous system function in mice: normative data and gene effects. White JE, et al.
Behav Biol 11:83-8, May 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic response in guinea pigs sensitized with peripheral nervous system myelin. Brostoff SW, et al. **Brain Res 58:500-5, 30 Aug 73**
Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. 2. Immunological studies. An electrophysiological and immunological study of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Paty DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:142-51, Feb 74**

INJURIES

Schwann cell properties. II. The identity of phagocytes in the degenerating nerve. Liu HM.
Am J Pathol 75:395-416, May 74
Protective sensation in the hand and its correlation to the ninhydrin sweat test following nerve laceration. Perry JF, et al. **Am J Phys Med 53:113-8, Jun 74**
Nerves pulled out during or after eye surgery: an unusual complication? Wolter JR.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:432-4, Dec 73
Saphenous nerve injury caused by stripping of the long saphenous vein. Cox SJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:415-7, 9 Mar 74
Peripheral nerve injuries. Ellis JS. **Hand 6:142-7, Jun 74**
The tactile adherence test estimating loss of sensation after nerve injury. Harrison SH. **Hand 6:148-9, Jun 74**
Electrical stimulation for relief of pain from chronic nerve injury. Long DM. **J Neurosurg 39:718-22, Dec 73**
Letter: Carbamazepine for painful post-traumatic paresthesia. Albert ML.
N Engl J Med 290:693, 21 Mar 74
Electromyography and nerve conduction as a diagnostic aid. Eisen AA.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:885-95, Oct 73 (26 ref.)
Tendon transfers for irreparable peripheral nerve injuries of the upper extremity. Goldner JL.
Orthop Clin North Am 5:343-75, Apr 74 (15 ref.)
Tendon transfers in combined nerve lesions. Omer GE Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am 5:377-87, Apr 74**
Use of polyethylene bag background in microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves. Terzis J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:596-7, May 74
Peripheral nerve injuries. Levy LF.
S Afr J Surg 11:255-9, Dec 73
[Injuries of collateral nerves of the fingers in interphalangeal dislocation] Narakas A.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:1115-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyography in the peripheral neurogenic syndrome] Dumoulin J, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 10:97-110, 1973 (Fre)
[Peripheral nerve injuries. Medicosurgical therapy of painful sequelae] Maurer P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:189-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disabilities due to nerve lesions and their medico-legal compensation] Baur E.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:521-33, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Resources of electromyography and other electrodiagnostic methods, their use in injuries of the peripheral nerves] Schneider C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:49-60, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Introduction to the study of lesions of the peripheral nerves] Verdan C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:481-3, Jul 73 (Fre)
[A new method to quantify the degree of peripheral nerve injuries (author's transl)] Clemens R.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:462-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Location and prognosis of iatrogenic nerve lesions (author's transl)] Leven B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1956-8, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of operative care for peripheral nerve injuries] Herzog M, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:1246-7 passim, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Follow-up study of homologous nerve transplantation (author's transl)] Bushe KA, et al.
Z Neurol 206:129-48, 27 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review of the most common injuries of the arm nerves] Filippa G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:196-205, 1973 (5 ref.) (Ger)
[Pain syndromes following injuries to peripheral nerve branches of the upper extremities. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Teuscher J.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:206-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of neurologic examination in injuries]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kadner O, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1697-702, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in diseases of the peripheral nervous system (fitness for work in the industrialized conditions of our country)] Duma D, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:359-66, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some errors in treating lesions of the nerves of the extremities] Kovalenko VI.
Klin Khir 4:64-8, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Study of the lability of the neuromuscular system using evoked muscular potentials in the diagnosis of nerve injuries] Bersnev VM.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:55-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of regeneration of radiation-injured peripheral nerves following homotransplantation of bone marrow] Iarov AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:119-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution of tetanus toxin in rat peripheral nerve trunks during the development of local tetanus. King LE Jr, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:244-55, 16 May 73
An autoradiographic study on the question of retrograde axoplasmic transport following the injection of 3H-leucine into the tongue. Gilmore SA, et al. Am J Anat 139:141-5, Jan 74
Peripheral nerve segmental demyelination induced by intraneural diphtheria toxin injection. Sodium Na 24 and carbon 14-labeled inulin kinetics in diphtheria toxin-injected nerve and the effect of hydrocortisone. Levin VA, et al. Arch Neurol 30:163-8, Feb 74
Retrograde axonal transport of proteins in vitro in frog sciatic nerves. Edström A, et al.
Brain Res 61:311-20, 26 Oct 73
Quantitative distribution of tetanus toxin in peripheral nerves and central nervous system. Ronnevi LO, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:401-13, 1973
Localization of cations in the peripheral nerve fiber by the K-pyroantimonate method. Krishnan N, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:191-205, Jan 74
An autoradiographical study of the localization of the uptake of glutamate by the peripheral nerves of the crab, Carcinus maenas (L.). Evans PD.
J Cell Sci 14:351-67, Mar 74
The stability of the free amino acid pool in isolated peripheral nerves of Carcinus maenas (L.). Evans PD.
J Exp Biol 59:463-76, Oct 73
Binding of spin-labeled local anesthetics to lobster nerves. Giotta GJ, et al.
J Membr Biol 13:232-44, 10 Oct 73
Incorporation of (35S) sulfate into chondroitin sulfates by organized cultures of murine peripheral, sympathetic and central nervous tissues. Uzman BG, et al. J Neurobiol 4:429-41, 1973
DDT effect on 32P incorporation from gamma-labelled ATP into proteins from lobster nerve. Doherty JD, et al. J Neurochem 22:765-72, May 74
Highly purified splenic nerve vesicles: early post-mortem effects on norepinephrine content and pools. Yen SS, et al. J Neurocytol 2:1-12, Mar 73
Hypermyoinositolemic polyneuropathy in rats. A possible mechanism for uremic polyneuropathy. DeJesus PV Jr, et al. J Neurol Sci 21:237-49, Mar 74
Uptake and accumulation of 3H-6,7-dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline by peripheral sympathetic nerves in vivo. Locke S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:56-67, Oct 73
On the mechanism of scorpion toxin-induced release of norepinephrine from peripheral adrenergic neurons. Moss J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:39-48, Jul 74
On the possibility of radionuclide labelling of nervous tissue. Greitz T, et al.
Neuroradiology 6:113-20, 28 Nov 73
Diffusion pathways and retrograde axonal transport of protein tracers in peripheral nerves. Kristensson K, et al. Prog Neurobiol 1:87-109, 1973 (160 ref.)
[Studies on myelinization in normal peripheral nervous system and during its regeneration] Rawlins FA, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:16-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae within axons of peripheral nerves. Boddingius J.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:257-70, 26 Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

Electron-microscopic heterogeneity of onion-bulb neuropathies of the Déjerine-Sottas type. Two patients in one family with the variant described by Lyon (1969). Joosten E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:105-18, 28 Feb 74
Nerve biopsy findings in two cases of Tangier disease. Kocen RS, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:317-27, 3 Dec 73
Profound muscle weakness associated with axis cylinder ballooning. A case report. Peress NS, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:87-92, 31 May 74
Ultrastructure of brain and nerve biopsy tissue in Wilson disease. Anzil AP, et al.
Arch Neurol 31:94-100, Aug 74
Loss of small peripheral sensory neurons in Fabry disease. Histologic and morphometric evaluation of cutaneous nerves, spinal ganglia, and posterior columns. Onishi A, et al. Arch Neurol 31:120-7, Aug 74
Muscle abnormalities in psychotic patients. II. Serum CPK activity, fiber abnormalities, and branching and sprouting of subterminal nerves. Meltzer HY, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 8:191-208, Apr 74
The internal anatomy of nerve trunks in relation to the neural lesions of leprosy. Observations on pathology, symptomatology and treatment. Sunderland S.
Brain 96:865-88, Dec 73
Experimental alkylmercurial poisoning in swine. Lesions in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Charlton KM.
Can J Comp Med 38:75-81, Jan 74
Pathohistological findings in the peripheral nervous system (nn. ischiadici) after experimental carbon tetrachloride intoxication in bastard rabbits. Lahi R.
Eur Neurol 10:97-116, 1973
Ultrastructure of lepromatous nerves. Neural pathogenesis in leprosy. Dastur DK, et al.
Int J Lepr 41:47-80, Jan-Mar 73
Electron microscopic study of centripetal demyelination of cutaneous nerves following skin granuloma and mechanical injury. Imaeda T.
Int J Lepr 41:35-46, Jan-Mar 73
Induced hypothermia in peripheral nerve: electron microscopic and electrophysiological observations. Basbaum CB. J Neurocytol 2:171-87, June 73
Strümpell's familial spastic paraplegia: genetics and neuropathology. Behan WM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:8-20, Jan 74
Anderson-Fabry disease: a histopathological study of three cases with observations on the mechanism of production of pain. Kahn P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1053-62, Dec 73
Intraneural neurofibromas involving the posterior interosseous nerve. Lallemand RC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:991-6, Dec 73
Mechanism of nerve destruction in tuberculoid-borderline leprosy. An electron-microscopic study. Job CK.
J Neurol Sci 20:25-38, Sep 73
Peripheral nerve structure and function in experimental diabetes. Sharma AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 23:1-15, Sep 74
The pathogenesis of the neuropathy in dimorphous leprosy: electron microscopic and cytochemical studies. Finlayson MH, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:446-55, Jul 74
Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. I. Peripheral nerve terminal and axon degeneration in systemic acrylamide intoxication. Schaumburg HH, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:260-84, Apr 74
Histopathological changes occasionally found in the peripheral nerve of chickens free from Marek's disease. Doi K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:227-8, Winter 73
Autosomal dominant insensitivity to pain with hyperplastic myelinopathy and autosomal dominant indifference to pain. Comings DE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:838-48, Sep 74
Skin, dartos, and nerve biopsies as aids to diagnosis in leprosy. Pandya NJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:70-80, Jul 74
Ataxia-telangiectasia (Louis Bar syndrome): with special reference to findings in the peripheral nervous system. Schoonderwaldt H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:459-72, Nov-Dec 73
Peripheral nerve involvement in Tangier disease. Thomas PK, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:73-5, 1973
Ultrastructural pathology of the peripheral nervous system. Bischoff A.
Z Neurol 205:257-74, 11 Dec 73 (73 ref.)
[Peripheral neuropathy in malignant dysglobulinemias. Immunopathological aspects] Chazot G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1355-8, 25 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of lepromatous neuritis--a study of neural lesions by neural biopsy] Inoue N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:658-63, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological observations on the muscles and nerves in various myopathies: with special reference to changes in peripheral nerves] Kito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2969-79, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Age-dependent histopathology of the peripheral nervous system in young and middle aged persons dying in accidents] Golovchenko IuI.
Vrach Delo 6:108-12, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie-tooth disease. Humberstone PM.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1972
Nerve conduction studies in Charcot-Marie tooth disease. Humberstone PM.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:176-90, 1972
Dynamics of the somatic and visceral sympathoinhibitory reflexes. Pórszász J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:387-402, 1972
Colonic motility in the cat. V. Influence of telencephalic stimulation and the peripheral pathways mediating the effects. Rostad H.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:169-81, Oct 73
Colonic motility in the cat. IV. Peripheral pathways mediating the effects induced by hypothalamic and mesencephalic stimulation. Rostad H.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:154-68, Oct 73
An electrical probe for the localization of superficial sensory nerves. Kano T, et al.
Am J Chin Med 2:75-7, Jan 74
Trophic influence of nerves on the development and maintenance of sensory receptors. Werner JK.
Am J Phys Med 53:127-42, Jun 74 (68 ref.)
Posttetanic changes in membrane potential of single medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1501-7, Dec 73
Chronic electrode for the recording of multifibre activity of peripheral nerves in unanaesthetized frogs. Hakumäki MO.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 157:1-9, May 73
Sensory peripheral pathway from extrinsic eye muscles. Batini C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 112:18-32, Jan 74
Nervous system function: behavioral influences of gene effects on peripheral nerve conduction velocity in mice. Robb NG, et al. Behav Biol 11:281-3, Jun 74
Isolating peripheral nerve activity with respect to propagation velocity. Rothchild RD.
Biomed Eng 21:327-9, Jul 74
Proceedings: Physiological stabilization of heart rate and blood pressure during peripheral nerve stimulation. Whitwam JG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1232, Dec 73
Electro-acupuncture. Effect on pain threshold measured with electrical stimulation of teeth. Andersson SA, et al. Brain Res 63:393-6, 7 Dec 73
Cold fiber heat sensitivity: dependency of "paradoxical" discharge on body temperature. Long RR. Brain Res 63:389-92, 7 Dec 73
Connectivity changes of Ia afferents on axotomized motoneurons. Mendell LM, et al.
Brain Res 73:338-42, 20 Jun 74
Dorsal columns in sensory detection. Myers DA, et al.
Brain Res 70:350-5, 19 Apr 74
The effects of tooth pulp stimulation in the thalamus and hypothalamus of the rat. Shigenaga Y, et al.
Brain Res 63:402-7, 7 Dec 73
Return of skin sensation in children without repair of nerves. Leonard MH. Clin Orthop 95:273-7, Sep 73
Nerve interactions and regenerative processes occurring in newt limbs fused end-to-end. Carlson BM, et al. Dev Biol 37:248-62, Apr 74
Unloading reflex during blockade of antagonist muscle nerves. Angel RW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:303-7, Mar 73
Spinal evoked response: peripheral nerve stimulation in man. Cracco RQ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:379-86, Oct 73
Tonic contraction of calf muscles by non-tetanic stimulation of popliteal nerve in man. Decandia M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:299-300, Sept 74
Effect of differential blocking of motor axons on antidromic activation of Renshaw cells in the cat. Kato M, et al. Exp Brain Res 20:135-43, 1974
Trophic dependence of fiber diameter in a crustacean muscle. Bittner GD. Exp Neurol 41:38-53, Oct 73
C-fiber excitability in the cat. Koslow M, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:745-53, Dec 73
Fiber composition of the posterior lateral-line nerve of goldfish, investigated by electrophysiological and microscopical techniques. Fukuda J.
J Comp Neurol 155:203-17, 15 May 74
An electrophysiological study of the sodium and potassium permeabilities of insect peripheral nerves. Pichon Y, et al. J Exp Biol 59:447-61, Oct 73
Memory evoked optomotor responses in crustaceans. Wiersma CA, et al. J Neurobiol 5:213-30, 1974
Responses in human A and C fibres to repeated electrical intradermal stimulation. Torebjörk HE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:653-64, Jun 74
Impulse generation in type I cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Horch KW, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:267-81, Mar 74
Discharge patterns of Renshaw cells evoked by volleys in ipsilateral cutaneous and high-threshold muscle afferents and their relationship to reflexes recorded in ventral roots. Piercey MF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:294-302, Mar 74
Evidence that axoplasmic transport of trophic factors is involved in the regulation of peripheral nerve fields in salamanders. Aguilar CE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:449-64, Oct 73
A physiological study of rostral dominance in simultaneously applied ipsilateral somatosensory stimuli. Cohn R.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:76-81, Jan-Feb 74
Letter: Electrical method for controlling pain. Newman PP. Nature 243:474-5, 22 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of estrogen treatment on the size of receptive field and response threshold of pudendal nerve in the female rat. Kow LM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 13:299-313, 1973-74
Sensitive, objective procedure for evaluating response to light touch. Sekuler R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1282-91, Dec 73
Nerve physiology and control of pain. Bromage PR.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:897-906, Oct 73
Peripheral nerve regeneration; sudomotor print test with iodine impregnated paper. Husby J, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:173-4, May 73
Peripheral control and central regulation in the thalamocortical motor system. Johnson RN, et al.
TIT J Life Sci 2:89-99, 1972
[Mechanical properties of peripheral nerves] Arnold G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:431-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of determining trace changes in excitability] Katalymov LL. **Biol Nauki 120:116-24, 1973 (Rus)**
[Evoked activity of the frontal areas of the cat cerebral cortex during rhythmic stimulation] Pirogov AA.
Biol Nauki 112:54-8, 1973 (Rus)
[State of the nuclei of the brain stem reticular formation during neurodystrophic processes] Babaian SA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:112-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conduction velocity in nonmyelinated nerve fibers of the skin nerve] Zeveke AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:6-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of ascending and hypothalamic influences on neurons of the mesencephalic reticular formation] Zilov VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:3-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ATPase activity of crab nerves in relation to the stimulation regime] Kol's OR, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:943-5, 1974 (Rus)
[Component analysis of peripheral nerve electrograms] Petunin IuI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1442-4, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)
[The reactions of the large mesocerebral neurons of the mollusc Planorbis corneus to peripheral nerve stimulation] Taran GA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:890-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of low-frequency ultrasound in contact action on the peripheral nervous system of experimental animals] Sergeev AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of rat cerebellar reactions to centripetal accelerations following prolonged hypokinesia] Klimovskaia LD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:29-34, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of the Goll and Burdach nuclei of the medulla oblongata bt visceral afferent systems] Musiashchikova SS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 6:161-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of neurons in the cat lateral geniculate bodies to visceral and somatic stimulation] Pityk NI.
Neirofiziologiia 5:246-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic neuropathy. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Kardel T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:513-26, 1974
Alteration of peripheral nerve function in vitamin A-deficient rats. Ceriani T, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:647-59, Oct 73
The Guillain-Barré syndrome. A clinical and electrodiagnostic study of 25 cases. Eisen A, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:438-43, Jun 74
Role of central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in neurogenic hypertension produced by brainstem lesions in rat. Doba N, et al. **Circ Res 34:293-301, Mar 74**
Comparison of sympathetic nerve activity in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **Circ Res 33:9-21, Jul 73**
Somatosensory response to stimulus trains in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sclabassi RJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:23-33, Jul 74
Electrophysiological investigations of methylmercury intoxication in humans. Evaluation of peripheral nerve by conduction velocity and electromyography. Von Burg R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:381-92, Oct 74
Activity of alpha and gamma extensor motor axons during metrazol-induced seizures in cat. Jami L.
Exp Neurol 43:75-87, Apr 74
Carcinomatous neuromyopathy. 1. Electrophysiological studies. An electrophysiological and immunological study of patients with carcinoma of the lung. Campbell MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:131-41, Feb 74
Electrophysiological studies of peripheral nerves in patients with organic mercury poisoning. Le Quesne PM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:333-9, Mar 74
Evidence for reversible motoneurone dysfunction in thyrotoxicosis. McComas AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:548-58, May 74
Nodal gap substance in diabetic nerve. Seneviratne KN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:502-13, May 74**
Motor nerve conduction velocity in peroneal muscular atrophy: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Thomas PK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:68-75, Jan 74
Serial in vivo determination of motor conduction velocity in tails of allaxanized non-diabetic and diabetic rats. Goto I, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:177-82, Jun 74
Proceeding: The site of conduction block in peripheral nerves compressed by a pneumatic tourniquet. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:31P-32P, Apr 74**
Glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease): ultrastructure of peripheral nerves. Araoz C, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:739-42, Aug 74
A linear relationship between H-reflex latency and sensory conduction velocity in diabetic neuropathy. Wager EW Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:711-4, Aug 74
An electrophysiological estimation of the number of motor units and rate of decay of motor units in amyotrophic laterai sclerosis. Brown WF, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:183-6, 1973
Variability of neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Mayer RF, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:83-6, 1973
[Clinical study of sensitivity. Anatomo-physiological bases, methods of examination, international evaluation standard, and recovery of sensation following lesions of the peripheral nerves] Mumenthaler M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:485-500, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Value of determination of the velocity of the motor conduction of peripheral nerves in arteriosclerotic arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Preliminary research] Rusconi C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:605-12, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proceedings: 109. Effects of repeated application of ischemia on electrophysiological and biochemical parameters in human forearm (author's transl)] Ehira T. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:428, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Mechanisms of pathologically intensified scratch reflex in animals with experimental tetanus] Lutsenko VK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:20-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New form of tetanus hyperreflex--pathologically intensified scratch reflex] Lutsenko VK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:21-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroneurophysiological findings in botulinic poisoning] Fernández González F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:479-94, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electromyography, latency time and motor evoked potential in diabetes mellitus] Palao Sánchez A.
Rev Clin Esp 124:561-6, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Uremic neuropathy. A clinical electrophysiological correlation (author's transl)] Permuy Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 32:87-95, Mar-Apr 74 (Spa)
[Spinocerebellar degenerations. Electrophysiological findings (author's transl)] Permuy Rodríguez J, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:229-37, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electroencephalography and electroneurography in organic dementia] Wennberg A, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:1282-4, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

SURGERY

Peripheral nerve surgery in the dog. Swaim SF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:905-11, 15 Oct 72 (27 ref.)
External and internal neurolysis of ulnar and median nerves in leprous neuritis. Said GZ, et al.
Lepr Rev 44:36-43, Mar 73
Microneurosurgery at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Tumors, aneurysms and peripheral nerves, brain and spinal cord tumors. Erickson DL.
Minn Med 57:582-3, Jul 74
Perineural neurorrhaphy. Hakstian RW.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:945-56, Oct 73 (17 ref.)
Technique of nerve anastomosis. Kleinert HE, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:907-15, Oct 73 (33 ref.)
A diamond knife for microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves. Terzis J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:102-3, Jul 74
Schwann cells and perineurium in neuroma. Some morphological aspects. Lassmann H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:313-21, 1974
[Microsurgical treatment of peripheral nerve injuries] Duinen MT van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:103-6, 19 Jan 74 (Dut)
[A simple technic for microscopic suturing of peripheral nerves] Winninger AL.
Nouv Presse Med 3:587-8, 9 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Neuro-vascular surgery in the ORL field] Bouche J, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 127-78, 1972 (Fre)**
[Experimental studies on the effects of laser radiation on peripheral myelinated nerves] Schreiber G, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:256-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic infiltrations and section of the peripheral nerves in the palliative treatment of advanced ischemic syndromes of the lower limbs] Chiampo L.
Minerva Med 65:2475-80, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Various types of surgical repair of peripheral nerves. Electroneurographic study] Ayala H, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 17:71-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of imuran and Locke's solution in peripheral nerve homografts. Chung PK, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:141-5, Jan 74
Responses of normally innervated soleus muscle to supplementary nerve implantation. Crockett JL, et al.
Exp Neurol 43:207-15, Apr 74
Post-traumatic lesions of the brachial plexus: treatment by transclavicular exploration and neurolysis or autograft reconstruction. Lusskin R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1159-76, Sep 73**
Reinnervation after orthotopic grafting of peripheral nerve segments in inbred rats. Bucko CD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:326-31, Mar 74
[Late results of the interfascicular nerve transplant. Restorative surgery of lesions of the brachial plexus] Millesi H.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:511-9, Jul 73 (Fre)

PERIPHLEBITIS (C8)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of toxoplasmic retinal periphlebitis] Bianck MC. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:559-62, Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Bilateral acute periphlebitis of unknown etiology] Lossagk H, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:636-9, 1972 (Ger)

PERISSODACTYLA (B2)

The effects of cigarette smoking on the kinetics of bronchial clearance in humans and donkeys. Albert RE, et al. **Inhaled Part 1:165-82, 1970**
Mycobacteriosis in a black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis Linnaeus 1758). Keep ME, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:285-6, Sep 73
Cutaneous streptothricosis in a mule. Portugal MA, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:197-202, 30 Apr 74**
Salmonella infection in the African elephant and the black rhinoceros. Windsor RS, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 4:214-9, 1972
Besnoitia bennetti in two Mexican burros. Terrell TG, et al. **Vet Pathol 10:177-84, 1973**
Equine piroplasmosis (Babesia equi): therapeutic trials of imidocarb dihydrochloride in horses and donkeys. Frerichs WM, et al. **Vet Rec 93:73-5, 21 Jul 73**
Studies on lachrymal histoplasmosis in donkeys in Egypt. Fouad K, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:584-93, Oct 73
Gonadal ultrastructure and steroids in foetal zebra. Kayanja FI, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 3:187-90, Jun 74
[Possibilities of use of artificial insemination in zoological gardens with special reference to artiodactyla and perissodactyla] Surujbally S.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:93-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Trichophytosis in broad-mouthed rhinos (Ceratotherium simum, Burchell)] Weiss R.
Mykosen 17:137-9, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood supply to brains of ungulates with and without a rete mirabile caroticum. Gillan LA.
J Comp Neurol 153:275-90, 1 Feb 74
[Observations on the Tractus spinocerebellaris in the donkey (Asinus asinus)] Barone R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:125-7, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Haemoglobins in wild animals. Osterhoff DR, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:381-2, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature regulation in the Somali donkey (Equus asinus). Maloiy GM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:403-12, 1 Jul 71

PERISTALSIS see under **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)**

PERISTON see **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D2,D7)**

PERITONEAL CAVITY (A3)

see also related
ABDOMEN (A1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A modified technique for the construction of a lumbo-peritoneal shunt. Preliminary report and technical note. Benini A.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:189-92, 1973
Lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity and its significance in ovarian cancer. Feldman GB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:991-4, 1 Aug 74
Laparoscopic removal of intraperitoneal Dalkon shields: a report of three cases. Merrill LK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1146-8, 15 Apr 74
Oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the abdominal cavity and colonic wall of the rabbit. Klossner J, et al.
Am J Surg 127:711-5, Jun 74
The nature of yellow-brown bodies in peritoneal lymph nodes. Doyle WF, et al. Arch Pathol 96:320-6, Nov 73
Peritoneal lavage in the evaluation of abdominal trauma. Watson JS, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 67:257-61, Jun 74
The peritoneal cavity as a site for studying cell-cell and cell-virus interactions. Padawer J.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:462-512, Nov 73 (267 ref.)
Experimental studies on lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity using 198Au-colloid. Langhammer H, et al. Lymphology 6:149-57, Sep 73
Abortion and red rubber catheters. A case report and discussion. Bhakthavathsalan A, et al.
Ohio State Med J 70:108-10, Feb 74
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in acute abdominal problems. Schiller WR, et al.
Ohio State Med J 70:313-6, May 74
The recovery after oral infection of immature Fasciola hepatica from the peritoneal cavity of two strains of mice. Harness E, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:393-5, Nov 73
Letter: Injuries of the vagina. Knobel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1675, 22 Sep 73
Bun-creatinine ratio in intraperitoneal extravasation of urine. Sullivan MJ, et al. Surg Forum 23:536-7, 1972
Vaginal perforation by a Raimondi peritoneal catheter in an adult. Mozingo JR, et al.
Surg Neurol 2:195-6, May 74
[Necessity of drainage of the abdominal cavity after simple cholecystectomy] Kouba R.
Rozhl Chir 53:464-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in traumatic patients. A review of 59 cases (author's transl)] Colard M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:393-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tapping-lavage of the peritoneum in pancreatitis: value and limits (author's transl)] Doutre LP.
Acta Chir Belg 72:380-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The peritoneal four-quadrant-tap with lavage in emergency traumatology (author's transl)] Senegas J.
Acta Chir Belg 72:374-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical swabs forgotten in the abdomen. Radio-clinical study] Coussement A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2447-50, 20 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal paracentesis. Diagnostic value in multiple injuries] Foucher G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2323-6, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma] Klaue P, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:745-6, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accuracy of tumor cell diagnosis in pleural- and intra-abdominal effusions] Weiss K.
Med Welt 24:1888-92, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Choleperitoneum] D'Amico D.
Minerva Chir 29:706-25, 15 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Uterine rupture in hysterectomic cicatrix in the 7th month of pregnancy with retention of the fetus in the peritoneal cavity] Libra S, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:571-8, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Puncture with peritoneal irrigation as a method of diagnosis in acute abdomen (with reference to post-traumatic acute abdomen)] Bidulescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:155-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Closed isolated intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder] Bersenev VI. Klin Khir 10:66-8, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of electroacoustic studies of the abdominal cavity before and after stomach resection] Chistiakov SI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:110-2, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Early intraperitoneal complications following appendectomies] Pomelov VS, et al.
Sov Med 35:95-100, Oct 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Complications following pyloromyotomy caused by a slack, freely-extending ligamentum teres hepatitis through the peritoneal cavity] Laub J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:333-4, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Selective cytotoxicity of peritoneal leucocytes for neoplastic cells. Holtermann OA, et al.
Cell Immunol 9:339-52, Dec 73
Quantitative study on the production and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes during an acute inflammatory reaction. Van Furth R, et al.
J Exp Med 138:1314-30, 1 Dec 73
Unusual cellular aggregates from rat peritoneal cavity. Simson JA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:361-70, Oct 73
Phagocytosis and processing of bacteria by peritoneal macrophages. Thomas WR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:16-21, Jan 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Persistent enterocutaneous fistula associated with intraperitoneal metallic mercury. Efrusy ME, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:373-7, Apr 74

INJURIES

[Intraperitoneal rupture of the urinary bladder] Riumshin GI.
Vestn Khir 111:88-90, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption and transport of protein from the peritoneal cavity. Szabó G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:303-10, 1973
P32 scans for intracavitary distribution studies. Covington EE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:895-9, Aug 73
The site of protein absorption from the peritoneal cavity. Szabó G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:335-8, 23 Nov 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile salts: a determinant of the bile-peritoneal electrical potential difference in the rat. Binder HJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:943-8, Dec 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indirect lymphography of the mediastinum and of the upper abdominal cavity in rabbits by means of tantalum oxide and tantalum carbide dust] Sailer R, et al. Z Exp Chir 6:313-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Actinomycosis of the abdominal cavity and gastrointestinal tract in roentgenological presentation] Kislova GD.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:16-21, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contrast peritoneography in the diagnosis of volumetric formations of the abdominal cavity] Zinchuk LI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:27-35, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Letter: Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Freilich TH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1153-4, 15 Apr 74
A new approach for closure of urologic dead space. Scott T, et al. J Urol 112:199-200, Aug 74
Safer intraperitoneal sump drainage. Ranson JH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:841-2, Nov 73
[Cytochrome oxidase and peroxidase of blood leukocytes in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Kazimirko VK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:78-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Elimination of diatrizoate by peritoneal dialysis in renal failure. Milman N, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:265-72, May 74
Hypothermia and frostbite treated with peritoneal dialysis. Grossheim RL. Alaska Med 15:53-5, Mar 73
Peritoneal dialysis with fructose dialysate. Prevention of hyperglycemia and hyperosmolality. Raja RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:511-7, Oct 73
Tobramycin concentrations during peritoneal dialysis. Weinstein AJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:432-4, Oct 73
Administration of ticarcillin, a new antipseudomonal antibiotic, in patients undergoing dialysis. Wise R, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:119-20, Feb 74
Bilateral renal venous thrombosis. Recovery after peritoneal dialysis. Counahan R.
Arch Dis Child 49:68-70, Jan 74
:Prophylaxis with cephalothin in peritoneal dialysis. Axelrod J, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:368-71, Sep 73
Removal of mercury by peritoneal dialysis. Lowenthal DT, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:139-41, Jul 74
5-Fluorocytosine in the treatment of candidiasis with acute renal insufficiency: its kinetics during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Drouhet E, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:408-14, 20 Sep 73
Changes in skeletal mineral in patients on prolonged maintenance dialysis. Atkinson PJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:519-22, 1 Dec 73
Use of Tenckhoff catheter for peritoneal dialysis in terminal renal failure. Lankisch PG, et al.
Br Med J 4:712-3, 22 Dec 73
Contrasting effect of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis on the inhibition of in vitro calcification by uremic serum. Oreopoulos DG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:43-7, 5 Jan 74
Water, electrolyte and glycogen content of muscle tissue in patients undergoing regular dialysis therapy. Bergström J, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:24-34, Jan-Feb 74
Peritoneal clearance of urea and potassium following experimental hypothermia. Patton JF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:403-6, Apr 74
Clinical experience with chronic intermittent peritoneal dialysis at Freedmen's hospital. Cruz I, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:530-6, Nov 73
Letter: Importance of dialysis in HUS. Kaplan BS, et al.
J Pediatr 84:613-4, Apr 74
The effects of the production of sodium depletion by peritoneal dialysis with 5 percent glucose on the volume and composition of the extracellular fluid of dogs. Rampton DS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:535-53, Mar 74
Peritoneal transfer of kanamycin and its use in peritoneal dialysis. Atkins RC, et al.
Kidney Int 3:391-6, Jun 73
Effect of dialysate volume on peritoneal dialysis kinetics. Goldschmidt ZH, et al.
Kidney Int 5:240-5, Mar 74
The problem of peritoneal membrane area and permeability. Henderson LW.
Kidney Int 3:409-10, Jun 73
Letter: Long-term peritoneal dialysis. Brulles A, et al.
Lancet 1:624-5, 6 Apr 74
Editorial: Long-term peritoneal dialysis.
Lancet 1:18-9, 5 Jan 74
Peritoneal dialysis: a review of two years' experience. Coltheart G, et al. Med J Aust 2:314-6, 18 Aug 73
Methanol poisoning: management of acidosis with combined haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Humphery TJ. Med J Aust 1:833-5, 25 May 74
Peritoneal dialysis simplified. Vidt DG, et al.
Med Times 102:97-100, Aug 74
Peritoneal dialysis with sorbitol versus dextrose dialysate. Clinical findings and alterations of blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Bischel MD, et al.
Nephron 12:449-63, 1974
Removal of iodinated contrast material by peritoneal dialysis. Brooks MH, et al. Nephron 12:10-4, 1974
Evaluation of hypertonic peritoneal dialysis solutions with low sodium. Raja RM, et al.
Nephron 11:342-53, 1973
Peritoneal dialysis today: a new look. Tenckhoff H.
Nephron 12:420-36, 1974
The management of terminal renal failure in diabetic patients by regular dialysis therapy. White N, et al.
Nephron 11:261-75, 1973
Transplant or dialysis? A patient's view. Barker D.
Nurs Times 70:549, 11 Apr 74
Insulin sensitivity in renal failure. Fatal hypoglycemia following dialysis. Greenblatt DJ.
NY State J Med 74:1040-1, Jun 74
Letter: The role of a dialyzable serum factor in the increased O2 affinity of hemoglobin in the red cells of hypoxic newborns. Boda D, et al.
Pediatrics 53:950-1, Jun 74
Reduction of plasma propionate by peritoneal dialysis. Russell G, et al. Pediatrics 53:281-3, Feb 74
Reye's syndrome:clinical diagnosis and treatment with peritoneal dialysis. Samaha FJ, et al.
Pediatrics 53:336-40, Mar 74
Influence of sodium withdrawal by a diuretic agent or peritoneal dialysis on arterial pressure in one-kidney Goldblatt hypertension in the rat. Liard JF.
Pfluegers Arch 344:109-18, 26 Nov 73
[Letter: Blood thermostat for use in heating of peritoneal dialysis liquids] Vadsten O.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2280, 15 Oct 73 (Dan)
[Gentamicin and peritoneal dialysis] De Broe ME, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 28:100-3, 1973 (Dut)
[Peritoneal dialysis] Hayat JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1359-64, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of thiamphenicol. II. Behavior in renal insufficiency under dialysis conditions] Menz HP, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:102-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Herms W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1383, 21 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation tests in patients with peritoneal dialysis] Fürstenberg HS, et al.
Med Welt 24:816-9, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome with THAM and peritoneal dialysis (author's transl)] Kellner R, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 9:184-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis in thyroxine poisoning?] Bischof W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:749-51, 1973 (Ger)
[Experimental model of peritoneal dialysis. I. Acid-base values, electrolytes, and hematocrit during dialysis of preserved blood with the cellophane-membrane artificial kidney with pure PD 375 and x after addition of buffer] John H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:921-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Experimental model of peritoneal dialysis. II. Oxygen partial pressure and methemoglobin formation during dialysis of preserved blood in the cellophane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membrane artificial kidney with PD375 and oxygen insufflation and with added hydrogen peroxide] John H, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:929-32, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic value of early peritoneal dialysis in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Mihályfi Z, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1471-3, 23 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Peritoneal chronic dialysis a valid alternative treatment to extracorporeal homodialysis] La Greca G, et al. G Clin Med 54:698-713, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Depurative means in the treatment of barbiturate coma] Petterino E. Minerva Anestesiol 40:227-39, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritoneal dialysis] Petrella E. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 55:123-54, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The studies on the eyes of the subjects of renal disease with the treatment by the hemo- and the peritoneal dialysis. II. The correlation between the EOG and the ERG (author's transl)] Mihara M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1116-23, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Amino nitrogen, total protein and seromucoid in serum and their elimination with dialysing fluid during peritoneal dialysis] Vertun B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:133-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Antonenkov GM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:70-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the complex therapy of acute purulent peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 8:1-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis with the aid of Dialaflex-61] Onushko KG, et al. Klin Khir 8:76-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Laboratory control of peritoneal dialysis in peritonitis] Barinov VG. Lab Delo 8:491-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Therapeutic possibilities of peritoneal dialysis in diffuse peritonitis] D'iachenko PK, et al. Vestn Khir 111:47-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis (a review of the literature)] Lizanets MN. Voen Med Zh 9:36-40, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the losses of N-urea during long-term peritoneal dialysis treatment] Mikolaj M. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:399-403, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Hazards of hyperosmolar solutions. Vidt DG. Ann Intern Med 79:599-600, Oct 73
:Prophylaxis with cephalothin in peritoneal dialysis. Axelrod J, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:368-71, Sep 73
Immunoglobulin and dextran losses during peritoneal dialysis. McKelvey EM, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:266-9, Aug 74
Recurrent ascites following peritoneal dialysis. A new syndrome? Rodriguez HJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:283-7, Aug 74
Blood glucose changes and hazard of hyperosmolar coma during and after peritoneal dialysis. Bhattacharjee N, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:505-10, Jun 73
Editorial: Hazards of peritoneal dialysis. Chugh KS. J Assoc Physicians India 21:517-8, Jun 73
Letter: Transient oliguria due to peritoneal dialysis. Yuill GM. Lancet 1:1294, 22 Jun 74
Letter: Peritoneal dialysis via hernial sac. Scoggin C, et al. N Engl J Med 291:52, 4 Jul 74
[Letter: Insomnia in dialysis patients] Renner I. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2318, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis: indications, complications and own experiences] Loo W van de, et al. Med Welt 24:680-2, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Arrhythmia as a rare complication of peritoneal dialysis] Zonder HB, et al. Harefuah 85:126-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Changes in joints during the hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Pašić I, et al. Med Arh 28:Suppl:41-3, Jan 74 (Ser)
[Complications in the treatment of chronic uremia in polycystic kidney] Pèrez de Villar JH, et al. Rev Clin Esp 132:415-22, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Letter: Laparoscopic retrieval of dialysis catheter. Cope C, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:121, Jul 74
Four years' experience with indwelling Silastic cannulae for long-term peritoneal dialysis. Heal MR, et al. Br Med J 4:596-600, 8 Dec 73
Letter: Tenckhoff catheter for long-term peritoneal dialysis. Br Med J 2:57, 6 Apr 74
Use of the Deane prosthesis in patients on long-term peritoneal dialysis. Bigelow P, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:999-1001, 17 Nov 73
Letter: The Tenckhoff catheter for peritoneal dialysis. Lankisch PG, et al. JAMA 227:79-80, 7 Jan 74
Letter: The permanent peritoneal catheter. Oreopoulos DG, et al. JAMA 226:1010, 19 Nov 73
Peritoneal dialysis using a semi-permanent intraabdominal catheter. Thomas C, et al. Med J Aust 2:1037-9, 8 Dec 73
A new automatic peritoneal dialyser. Parker AS, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:563-4, 1972
[Experiences with Tenckhoff's catheter in periteonal dialysis of patients with terminal kidney failure] Lankisch PG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:748-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Letter: Drainage of accumulated intraperitoneal fluid using a peritoneal dialysis stylet catheter] Berkessy S. Orv Hetil 115:233, 27 Jan 74 (Hun)
[Device for production of infusion fluids with automatic dosimeter of dialyzing fluid. Preliminary report] Wańkowicz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:67-75, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Performance of peritoneal dialysis using a stylet catheter] Glezer GA, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:38-40, Oct 73 (Rus)

NURSING

Peritoneal dialysis in a neonate. Moxon V. Nurs Times 70:952-4, 20 Jun 74

PERITONEAL DISEASES (C4)

[Epiploic and mesenteric cysts in children] Van Duc N. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mesenteric and retroperitoneal panniculitis] García San Miguel J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 122:151-6, 31 Jul 71 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of thiourea on pulmonary edema, pleural and peritoneal effusions and toxicity in rats pretreated with actinomycin D. Giri SN, et al. Toxicology 2:211-22, Sep 74

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary ascites secondary to ureteroperitoneal fistula. Bourdeau GV, et al. Urology 4:209-11, Aug 74
[Pseudoperitoneal syndrome in chronic adrenal insufficiency] Baranov IS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:95-6, May 73 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Unusual aspects of urine ascites. Weller MH, et al. Radiology 109:665-9, Dec 73

DIAGNOSIS

Benign papillary peritoneal cystosis simulating serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Jacobson ES. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:575-6, 15 Feb 74
Pelvic peritoneal oxyuriasis simulating metastatic carcinoma. A case report. FitzGerald TB, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:248-50, Mar 74
Peritoneoscopy in medical cases. Spitaels JM, et al. S Afr Med J 48:531-7, 16 Mar 74
[Peritoneal echinococcosis. 4 cases] Descours C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3079-83, 14 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of peritoneal and pulmonary schistosomiasis caused by S. haematobium] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3383-91, 8 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with diagnostic peritoneal lavage] Stirnemann H. Helv Chir Acta 38:287-90, May 71 (Ger)
[Idiopathic segmentary infarct of the greater omentum] Steffen D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:725-6, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Primary torsion of the omentum] Steffen D. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:836-8, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Acute idiopathic torsion of the large omentum. Report of a case] Cartia Q, et al. Minerva Med 64:3631-6, 3 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Volvulus of the omentum major (author's transl)] Chojnacki J. Przegl Lek 30:841-2, 1973 (Pol)
[Early postoperative abdominal cavity complications manifesting as cardiovascular diseases] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP. Klin Khir 4:61-4, Apr 74 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pseudocholinesterase activity in experimental peritoneal adhesions] Shchukin PI. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:905-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Incarcerated Bochdalek hernia in the adult: report of a case. Saha SP, et al. Am Surg 40:375-7, Jun 74
Observations on the pathogenesis of peritoneal adhesions: a light and electron microscopical study. Milligan DW, et al. Br J Surg 61:274-80, Apr 74
Intestinal stenosis and enterocyst formation as late complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Lloyd DA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:479-86, Aug 73
[Recurrent subperitoneal cysts of ovarian origin] Robert HG, et al. Ann Chir 27:869-73, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On some unusual causes of choleperitoneum] Russo G, et al. Minerva Chir 29:801-8, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Peritoneal adhesions caused by compression of mesentery by giant tumors] Cieślik R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:43-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors contributing to the development of adhesions following laparotomy] Cieślik R. Pol Przegl Chir 46:741-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of intestinal ischemia on development of experimental adhesions] Cieślik R. Pol Tyg Lek 29:49-52, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the inflammatory response in the genesis of peritoneal adhesions] Salva JA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:115-30, Aug-Sep 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological indices in acute purulent peritoneal diseases of enterococcal etiology] Perfil'ev DF. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:79-83, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma. Imahori S, et al. NY State J Med 73:2361-3, 1 Oct 73
[Intestinal and mesenteric sarcoidosis] López Sánchez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:543-6, 30 Sep 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of proteolytic enzyme in the prevention of postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions. Nair SK, et al. Arch Surg 108:849-53, Jun 74
Postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions: a double-blind assessment of their prevention in the monkey. Seitz HM Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 24:935-40, Dec 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arteriographic diagnosis of intestinal adhesions] Fays J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 17:65-70, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calcified appendicular mucocele] Joubaud F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2703-4, 14 Oct 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Transgastric drainage of a large encapsulated omental sac hematoma. Grannis FW, et al. Arch Surg 108:104-6, Jan 74
Primary idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum. Case report and review of the literature. Gopalakrishnan A, et al. J Med Soc NJ 71:29-2, Jan 74
Axillo-mesenteric bypass for acute mesenteric infarction. Sparks FC, et al. Vasc Surg 8:90-4, Mar-Apr 74
[Torsion of the appendix epiploicus] Nowatorski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:67-8, Jan 74 (Pol)
[Right thoracophrenotomy in simultaneous treatment of hepatopleuropulmonary hydatid cysts] Coman C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:23-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Volvulus of the greater omentum] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 110:100, May 73 (Rus)

PERITONEAL FLUID see under ASCITIC FLUID (A12)

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Transplantation of chemically induced metastatic mucinous adenocarcinomas of the jejunum and colon in rats. Ward JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1997-9, Dec 73
[Leiomyoma of the lesser omentum and hematemesis] Barré Y, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:235-9, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the mesentery] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1323-6, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Peritoneal pseudomyxoma] Theodoresecu D, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:899-904, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peritoneal mesothelioma with distant lymph nodal metastasis] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 133:263-6, 15 May 74 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histogenesis and fine structure of peritoneal tumors produced in animals by injections of asbestos. Davis JM. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1823-37, Jun 74
Sequential events in induction of sarcomas by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide: fibroplasia, a premalignant phase. Shurgin A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:159-64, Jul 74
Biological effect of asbestos dust on the peritoneal viscera of rats. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1746-50, 29 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum due to fissure of peritoneal mesothelioma] Langeron P, et al. Lille Med 18:1223-6, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic non-insular digestive tumors] Laurent J, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:91-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of the peritoneum revealed by an apparently spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Gillet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2159-61, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hernias of the Spieghel's line] Stukkef AL, et al. Tsitologiia 15:10-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hernias of the Spieghel's line] Stukkef AL, et al. Vestn Khir 111:10-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leiomyofibroma of the minor omentum cavity associated with ovarian thecoma] Umanskaia AN. Vestn Khir 110:136-8, Feb 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangiolymphomatous hamartoma of the mesentery. Fragoyannis SG, et al. Am J Dis Child 128:233-4, Aug 74
Antemortem diagnosis in two cases of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Eslami B, et al. Am J Med Sci 267:117-21, Feb 74
[Value of duodenoscopy with papilla catheterization in hepato-biliary and pancreatic diseases (apropos of 400 examinations)] Bianchon P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:462-70, Jun-Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ascite tuberculous peritonitis in the aged patient. Apropos of pseudoneoplastic forms] Illoul G, et al. Tunis Med 51:113-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Investigations in 324 patients with histologic evidence of external endometriosis and followed-up for as long as 17 years. II. Diagnosis (author's transl)] Richter K. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:21-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of reticulum cell sarcoma of the mesentery--with special reference to the gallium scintigram] Itai Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:984-90, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Peritoneal mesotheliomas] Anishin NS. Vestn Khir 111:52-4, Nov 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pseudomyxoma peritonaei: a report of ten cases. Limber GK, et al. Ann Surg 178:587-93, Nov 73

ETIOLOGY

Development of carcinoma in regional enteritis. Saeed W, et al. Arch Surg 108:376-9, Mar 74
Peritoneal gliomatosis produced by ovarian teratomas. Nogales FF Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:915-20, Jun 74
Studies on tumor variability. 3. H10Z tumor ascitic transformation. Fadel L. Oncology 26:68-79, 1972
[Extrathoracic asbestos carcinomas] Anspach M. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:253-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral atresia of the colon with mucocele as a cause of a pseudomyxoma peritonei (author's transl)] Busch B, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:235-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of lymphoma cell immunogenicity by infection with nononcogenic virus. Eaton MD, et al. Cancer Res 33:3293-8, Dec 73
Harding-Passey melanoma in the BALB-C mouse as a model for studying the interactions between host macrophages and tumor cells. Lejeune FJ. Yale J Biol Med 46:368-83, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Prolonged transcription in a cell-free system involving nuclei and cytoplasm. Wu GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1803-7, May 74

MICROBIOLOGY

An oncogenic virus carried by hamster kidney cells. Mayo J, et al. Cancer Res 33:2273-7, Oct 73

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic surveillance of mesothelioma in Canada. McDonald AD, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:359-62, 1 Sep 73
Epidemiological and quantitative relationships between mesothelioma and asbestos on Tyneside. Ashcroft T. J Clin Pathol 26:832-40, Nov 73
[Pleural mesothelioma in Zurich] Rüttner JR, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:340-5, 9 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A transplantable ascites rhabdomyosarcoma in the rat. Petri M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:445-52, Jul 73
Asbestos fibre in the lung and mesothelioma. A re-examination of the Malmö material. Pooley FD. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:390-400, Jul 73
Walker 256 tumor implantation in normal and injured peritoneum studied by electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and autoradiography. Buck RC. Cancer Res 33:3181-8, Dec 73
Mesothelioma as primary tumor of the peritoneum. A case report. D'Ambrosio V. J Med Soc NJ 70:637-9, Sep 73
Ultrastructure of human mesotheliomas. Davis JM. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1715-25, Jun 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1974. N Engl J Med 290:152-7, 17 Jan 74
Intranuclear annulate lamellae in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Ghadially FN, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:131-7, 19 Mar 74
[Fibrosarcoma of the greater omentum] Jqyeux R, et al. Ann Chir 27:1167-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teratocarcinoma of the mouse: isolation, culture and properties of pluripotential cells] Jakob H, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:269-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Horváth O, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2541-4, 21 Oct 73 (Hun)
[Lymphangioma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Nemirovskaia NA. Arkh Patol 35:74-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant degeneration of a peritoneal pseudomyxoma (a single observation)] Kapitanenko AM, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:72-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Lipocytic sarcoma of the greater omentum] Smirnov EA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:97-8, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumorigenesis in ovarian implants on the greater omentum in rats: failure of acceleration by long-term "dormancy". Ber A. Endokrinologie 62:49-54, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic signs of tumors of the greater omentum. Huckman MS, et al. Cancer 33:1526-30, Jun 74
Arteriography of unusual mass lesions of the mesentery. Diamond AB, et al. Radiology 110:547-52, Mar 74
[Vasographic symptoms of secondary tumor involvement of the omentum in carcinoma of the stomach] Marmorshtein SIa, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:58-62, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of 99mTc-sulfur colloid to assess the distribution of 32P-chromic phosphate. Tully TE, et al. J Nucl Med 15:190-1, Mar 74

SURGERY

Proceedings: Malignant gastrinoma following total gastrectomy. Passaro E Jr, et al. Arch Surg 108:444-8, Apr 74

THERAPY

Inhibition of growth of Erlich tumors in Swiss mice by diphtheria toxin. Buzzi S, et al. Cancer Res 33:2349-53, Oct 73

VETERINARY

Carcinoma of the small intestine of sheep in Iceland. A pathological and epizootiological study. Georgsson G, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:392-409, 1973

PERITONEOSCOPY (E1)

Peritoneoscopy during hepatic coma. Versieck J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:603-8, Dec 73
Peritoneoscopy in geriatric patients. Anselm K, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:193-7, May 74
Laparoscopy-peritoneoscopy. O'Neill JJ, et al. RI Med J 57:24-5, Jan 74
Peritoneoscopy in medical cases. Spitaels JM, et al. S Afr Med J 48:531-7, 16 Mar 74
Comparison of the accuracy of liver scans and peritoneoscopy in benign and malignant primary and metastasic tumours of the liver. 222 confirmed cases examined by both methods simultaneously. Sauer R, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:389-94, 1973
[Analysis of our gynecologic celioscopies] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:17-8, Feb 74 (Cze)
[The inspection, palpation and biopsy of the pancreas by peritoneoscopy (author's transl)] Meyer-Burg J. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:49-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in peritoneoscopy] Nartsissov TV, et al. Klin Khir 9:70-2, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Correlation between the HMG test and the celioscopic picture of the ovary] Filický J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:24-5, Feb 74 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contraindication in celioscopy] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:21-2, Feb 74 (Cze)

PERITONEUM (A3)

Cecal herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Henisz A, et al. Radiology 112:575-8, Sep 74
Cephalothin and peritoneal lavage in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:211-4, Aug 74
Susceptibility of dog sarcoma and hamster peritoneal cells to Leishmania species. Mattock NM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:18, 1973
[Perforations of postoperative peptic ulcer in free peritoneum. Apropos of 6 cases, of which 2 had recurrence] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 17:1511-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma] Klaue P, et al. Chirurg 45:76-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion in ascites tumours in rats (author's transl)] Euler J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:220-5, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Some studies on the etiology of inguinal hernia. Conner WT, et al. Am J Surg 126:732-5, Dec 73
Congenital pericardio-peritoneal communication with herniation of omentum into the pericardium. A rare cause of cardiomegaly. Haider R, et al. Br Heart J 35:981-4, Sep 73
Suspect congenital peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in an adult cat. Atkins CE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:175-6, 15 Jul 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The problem of peritoneal membrane area and permeability. Henderson LW. Kidney Int 3:409-10, Jun 73
[Histomechanics of the human parietal peritoneum] Arnold G, et al. Anat Anz 134:289-308, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Unique homing properties of nonadherent peritoneal cells. Gillette RW, et al. Cell Immunol 9:445-52, Dec 73
Ultrastructural changes in the diaphragmatic peritoneum of albino rats following injection of various substances into the abdominal cavity. Sapin MP, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:178-80, 1973
Electron microscopical studies on the structure, phagocytic properties, and peroxidatic activity of resident and exudate peritoneal macrophages in the guinea pig. Daems WT, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:247-97, 5 Nov 73
[Behavior of Shigella flexneri strains differing in the degree of cytotoxicity in a culture of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages] Maslova TN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:15-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo effects of endotoxin on mouse peritoneal cells. Shands JW Jr, et al. Infect Immun 9:106-12, Jan 74
Development of host-mediated mutagenicity tests. I. Differential response of yeast cells injected into testes of rats and peritoneum of mice and rats to mutagens. Fahrig R. Mutat Res 26:29-36, Feb 74

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities of peritoneal leukocytes, serum and spleen in hens after lindane and DDT load] Ferenčík M, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 19:327-36, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum in the immature animal: a light and electron microscopical study. Raftery AT. Br J Surg 60:969-75, Dec 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of immunogenic RNA extracted from peritoneal exudate cells and Kupffer cells of the rat. Archer SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 207:241-50, 31 May 73
RNA-antigen complexes: mechanism of formation and the testing of a postulated mode of action. Goodman JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 207:288-300, 31 May 73
Therapy with allogeneic immune peritoneal cells. Dullens HF, et al. Cancer Res 34:1726-30, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of complement in immune phagocytosis of group A streptococci by mouse peritoneal phagocytic cells. Saito Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:453-9, Nov 73
Letter: Cytotoxicity after B.C.G. infection. Koszinowski U, et al. Lancet 1:508, 23 Mar 74

INJURIES

Walker 256 tumor implantation in normal and injured peritoneum studied by electron microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and autoradiography. Buck RC. Cancer Res 33:3181-8, Dec 73

INNERVATION

[Effects of splanchnic fibres and mechanoreceptors stimulation on unitary activity of the somesthesic cortex] Crousillat J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:128-38, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Peritoneal clearance of urea and potassium following experimental hypothermia. Patton JF, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:403-8, Apr 74
Peritoneal transfer of kanamycin and its use in peritoneal dialysis. Atkins RC, et al. Kidney Int 3:391-6, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal splenosis. Pirozynski WJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 111:159, 20 Jul 74
Primary abdominal (peritoneal) pregnancy. Kellett RJ. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1102-5, Dec 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesothelial cells in peritoneal fluid. Raftery AT. J Anat 115:237-53, Jul 73
Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum: an electron microscopical study. Raftery AT. J Anat 115:375-92, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Positive contrast peritoneography: the abnormal abdomen. Gelfand DW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:190-7, Sep 73
Spigelian hernias: anatomy and roentgenographic manifestations. Holder LE, et al. Radiology 112:309-13, Aug 74
Positive-contrast peritoneography for accurate delineation of diaphragmatic abnormalities. White JJ, et al. Surgery 76:398-404, Sep 74
[Proceedings: Urovision peritoneography before intraperitoneal radiogold administration. Methods and results in 100 cases] Doench K, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:100-2, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Peritoneal patch protection of intestinal anastomoses. Dean RH, et al. Am Surg 39:645-51, Nov 73
Abdominoperineal resection for carcinoma in the community hospital. Voitk AJ, et al. Ann Surg 179:842-5, Jun 74
Topography of the reconstructed pelvic peritoneum after proctocolectomy. Risberg B, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:153-6, Mar-Apr 74
A new approach for closure of urologic dead space. Scott T, et al. J Urol 112:199-200, Aug 74
The non-suturing of parietal peritoneum in abdominal surgery of the horse. Swanwick RA, et al. Vet Rec 93:328-35, 22 Sep 73
[Drainage and peritonization after splenectomy] Winninger AL. Nouv Presse Med 2:1387-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Follow-up examinations of operated-on patients with abdomino-perineal rectum amputation and open perineal peritoneum] Stelzner F, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:694-702, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Rapid fixation of dural prosthetics. A technical note. Lake PA. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 39:9-13, Jan 74
Management of vesicovaginal fistulas with peritoneal flap interposition. Eisen M, et al. J Urol 112:195-8, Aug 74
[Surgery for preserving tubal pregnancy by using protectors from heterogenic peritoneum] Kheffets SN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:65-6, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Allo- and heteroplasty in esophageal diverticula (preliminary report)] Zakharov EI, et al. Klin Khir 3:76-8, Mar 74 (Rus)

PERITONITIS (C4)

[Acute diseases of the upper abdomen] Cederberg A. Duodecim 89:1079-86, 1973 (Fin)
[Encapsulating chronic peritonitis] Henriquez de Gaztañondo, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:609-12, 1 Nov 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Abnormal amino acid composition of the blood serum in acute peritonitis] Usvatova IIa, et al. Sov Med 37:31-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Starch glove powders and granulomatous peritonitis. Kirshen EJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:799-804, 15 Mar 74
Glove starch granulomatous disease. An unsolved surgical problem. Sugarbaker PH, et al. Am J Surg 128:3-7, Jul 74
Glove powder peritonitis: Series and review. Harcourt KF, et al. Am Surg 40:531-7, Sep 74
[Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch] Maillard JN, et al. Ann Chir 27:859-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary peritonitis and the nephrotic syndrome. Speck WT, et al. Am J Surg 127:267-9, Mar 74
Hemodynamic observations of adynamic ileus in the conscious dog. Abe H, et al. Ann Surg 179:332-8, Mar 74
The causes of sterility in females with familial Mediterranean fever. Ismajovich B, et al. Fertil Steril 24:844-7, Nov 73
Internal hernia with high jejunal obstruction in infancy due to adhesions from antenatal meconium peritonitis. Moore TC. J Pediatr Surg 8:971-2, Dec 73
Internal hernia with high jejunal obstruction in infancy due to adhesions from antenatal meconium peritonitis. Moore TC. J Pediatr Surg 5:971-2, Dec 73
Sepsis presenting as acute respiratory insufficiency. Vito L, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:896-900, Jun 74
[Lesional pulmonary edema during peritonitis] Rapin M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 50:801-8, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on adhesion prevention in peritonitis caused by enterococci with chondroitin sulfates] Sailer R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:637-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of early postperitoneal ileus] Zwicker M. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:751-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute, gonorrheal perihepatitis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome) (author's transl)] Hauk G, et al. Med Klin 69:338-40, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interintestinal abscesses as a complication of peritonitis] Puchalski Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1235-41, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxic hepatocellular and renal damage in the course of acute appendicitis] Syciński Z. Wiad Lek 27:1021-3, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biliary peritonitis in acute cholecystitis] Masumov SA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:32-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of intestinal paresis in acute purulent peritonitis] Ivashkevich GA, et al. Vestn Khir 112:55-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Bose B, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:305 passim, 2 Feb 74
Clinicopathologic conference: Acute illness with elevated serum amylase. NY State J Med 73:2461-72, 15 Oct 73
Letter: Physical signs and diagnosis. Fick GC. S Afr Med J 48:1094, 1 Jun 74
[Misleading abdominal manifestations of Pott's disease. Acute false peritoneal syndrome caused by 2 pyogaseous collections in psoas sheaths] Germain M, et al. Ann Chir 27:929-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Encapsulating peritonitis: diagnostic and etiologic problems] Delavierre PH, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:3135-40, 20 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advanced diffuse peritonitis] Braun L, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:120-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of primary tubercular peritonitis (with special reference to photolaparoscopy-biopsy)] Di Filippo A, et al. Arch Monaldi 28:41-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of pseudoperitonitis diabetica] Batko B. Wiad Lek 26:1911-2, 15 Oct 73 (Pol)
[Acute inflammatory conditions prevailing in abdominal cavity as a diagnostic-therapeutic problem of an isolated ship physician] Sagan J, et al. Wiad Lek 27:1111-8, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delayed diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis] Iakovleva IM, et al. Klin Khir 8:68, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Palpation of the abdominal wall under anesthesia on the operating table as a supplementary method of differential diagnosis of peritonitis] Sitko LA. Klin Khir 8:74-5, Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of peritonitis with continuous postoperative peritoneal lavage using cephalothin. Peloso OA, et al. Am J Surg 128:742-7, Dec 73
Candida peritonitis treated with 5-fluorocytosine in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Phillips I, et al. Clin Nephrol 1:271-2, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of "Noxyflex" (Noxytiolline) on the behaviour of animals which have been infected intraperitoneally with suspensions of faeces. Haler D. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:160-4, Mar 74
Perforating appendicitis and antibiotics. Shandling B, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:79-83, Feb 74
The treatment of experimental peritonitis with intraperitoneal betadine solution. Lavigne JE, et al. J Surg Res 16:307-11, Apr 74
Preventive and curative effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on experimental peritoneal inflammation in mice. Tomisawa S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:453-8, Aug 73
[Peritoneal lavage using polyvinylpyrrolidone iodide. Apropos of 11 cases] Guignier M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1559-60, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)
[Treatment of experimental peritonitis in rats by kanamycin and its combinations with other antibiotics] Bodunkova LE, et al. Antibiotiki 18:318-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of an amino acid preparation for improving the hepatic function in extended peritonitis] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:5-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental elaboration of optimal conditions of conduction of abdominal dialysis in peritonitis] Anan'eva SN, et al. Klin Khir 11:67-72, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Method of treatment of acute peritonitis by intraaortal administration of antibiotics] Berezhnoi VI. Klin Khir 8:4-8, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Intensive therapy of acute peritonitis] Bervar M. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:475-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Certain indices of the kinin system in peritonitis in children] Veremeenko KN, et al. Vestn Khir 110:90-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Glove starch peritonitis. Vandamme JP. Acta Chir Belg 73:333-40, May 74
Spontaneous peritonitis in cirrhotic ascites. A decade of experience. Curry N, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:685-92, Aug 74
:Prophylaxis with cephalothin in peritoneal dialysis. Axelrod J, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:368-71, Sep 73
Strangulated external hernia associated with generalized peritonitis. Ekwueme O. Br J Surg 60:929-33, Dec 73
Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis. Saito R, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:489-91, Nov-Dec 73
Bile peritonitis following needle biopsy of liver by Menghini technique. Grover JM, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:545-7, Jun 73
Peritonitis following perforation of the bowel: a rare complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Sells CJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:823-4, Nov 73
Meconium peritonitis: postneonatal intestinal distention. Dayalan N, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:243-4, Apr 74
Multiple peritoneal adhesions related to starch and gauze fragments. Dixon MF, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:531-3, Aug 74
Regional enteritis with free perforation of the jejunum and generalized peritonitis. DeCourcy CB. South Med J 66:1145-6, Oct 73
Starch granulomatous peritonitis. Ehrlich CE, et al. South Med J 67:443-6, Apr 74
Spontaneous perforation of the extrahepatic bile ducts and bile peritonitis in infancy. Lilly JR, et al. Surgery 75:664-73, May 74
[Treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis due to peptic ulcer perforation and its follow-up] Debesse B, et al. Ann Chir 27:963-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritonitis caused by barium and others complications of barium enema] Schwander D, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:521-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritonitis due to perforation of intrahepatic bile ducts] Grenier JF, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:33-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bile peritonitis after perforation of the gallbladder (author's transl)] Voigt J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:133-7, 25 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic biliary peritonitis after liver puncture in a child] Wessel H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 42:7-11, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Free perforation of gall bladder and the perforationless biliary peritonitis (author's transl)] Bubbmann JF, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:133-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diffusion peritonitis following intramural duodenal hematoma] Stern W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:182-4, 23 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Choleperitoneum] D'Amico D.
Minerva Chir 29:706-25, 15 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Aspecific granulomatous peritonitis caused by insufficient dialysis. Description of a case] Casucci N, et al. Minerva Nefrol 20:90-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)
[Peritonitis of uncertain origin] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:493-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diffuse peritonitis following perforation of the vermiform appendix toward the end of pregnancy] Jeleń J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1333-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incarcerated hernia obturatoria] Kanigowski K.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:433-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biliary peritonitis without perforation of bile ducts] Jędrzejewski R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1591-3, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Dressler's postinfarction syndrome with peritoneal symptoms] Tyszka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:887-90, 15 May 74 (Pol)
[Localized peritonitis caused by perforation of an infected polycystic kidney] Mihály I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1009-10, Nov 73 (Rum)
[Perforated pyloric ulcer with encysted peritonitis plastica (pseudotumoral form)] Priscu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:891-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Biliary peritonitis; reference to 12 cases] Dolinescu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:739-45, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hematogenous primary peritonitis caused by Salmonella paratyphi A] Voicu F, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:627-30, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peritonitis following cesarean section] Akkerman LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:51-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Antonenkov GM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:70-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bile peritonitis as a sequel to rupture of intrahepatic biliary ducts] Fikhman II.
Klin Khir 6:79-80, Jun 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to common enterobacterial antigen of children with pyogenic peritonitis. Neter E, et al.
Infection 1:12-6, 1973

METABOLISM

Comparison of proteolysis induced by starvation, sepsis, and infusion of bradykinin or endotoxin. Macnicol MF, et al. Surg Forum 23:45-7, 1972
[Changes in lipid metabolism in patients with peritonitis] Fedorov VD.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:131-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of synthesis of ammonia and urea and excretion of amino acids in acute peritonitis] Savchuk BD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:107-11, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of the nitrogen balance in local and diffuse peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:9-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte imbalance in patients with ileus and peritonitis] Duknić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:347-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)

MICROBIOLOGY

Granulomatous peritonitis due to Coccidioides immitis. Saw EC, et al. Arch Surg 108:369-71, Mar 74

MORTALITY

The effect of postoperative peritoneal lavage on survival, peritoneal wound healing and adhesion formation following fecal peritonitis: an experimental study in the rat. Tolhurst Cleaver CL, et al.
Br J Surg 61:601-4, Aug 74

PATHOLOGY

Exudative peritonitis induced in mice by bovine serum albumin. Baradi AF, et al. Arch Pathol 97:2-12, Jan 74
Ascites. An unusual manifestation of urinary leak in a renal allograft recipient. Singh S, et al.
JAMA 226:777-8, 12 Nov 73
[Morphological changes in rat lungs in experimental diffuse peritonitis] Trojanowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:225-8, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Local characteristics of the blood and lymphatic vascular beds of the small intestine of albino rats in normal conditions and during acute experimental peritonitis] Shakhmuradian RN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:35-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal hyperemia in association with clinical sepsis. Rector F, et al. Surg Forum 23:51-3, 1972
[Peritonitis] Palmu A. Duodecim 89:1040-6, 1973 (Fin)
[Significance of diuresis for the course of peritonitis] Seifart W. Zentralbl Chir 98:1148-51, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Physiopathological aspects of experimental chemical peritonitis] Birolini D, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:255-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Certain problems of the prophylaxis and treatment of peritonitis after stomach resection] Dudenko FI, et al.
Klin Khir 8:8-12, Aug 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Grand rounds: Intraperitoneal infection and emergency operation in patients on long-term corticosteroid therapy. Oldfather T, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:280-2, May 74
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in acute surgical peritonitis] Dixneuf B.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:653-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis due to peptic ulcer perforation and its follow-up] Debesse B, et al.
Ann Chir 27:963-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results of relaparotomy in postoperative peritonitis] Dinsti K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:97-109, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relaparotomy in infection] Pichlmayr P, et al.
Chirurg 45:208-16, May 74 (Ger)
[Diffuse peritonitis] Rudin EP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:93-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of drainage of purulent cavities in emergency abdominal surgery] Bashkov IuA, et al.
Klin Khir 8:71-2, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Method of drainage of the abdominal cavity in acute diffuse peritonitis] Forisiuk LN.
Klin Khir 8:69-70, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Pneumococcal peritonitis] Kartashov VV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:77, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Peritonitis after surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] Kobets VA.
Sov Med 37:84-9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Drainage of the small intestine in peritonitis] Guzeev AI. Vestn Khir 111:36-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Continuous peritoneal lavage. Gjessing J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 140:124-6, 1974
Cephalothin and peritoneal lavage in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:211-4, Aug 74
[Intraperitoneal drainage with antibiotics in diffuse peritonitis. 2] Kiene S, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:833-40, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute pelvioperitonitis] Rapoport MSh, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of diffuse peritonitis] Antonenkov GM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:70-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of general suppurative peritonitis] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:125-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the complex therapy of acute purulent peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir 8:1-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis with the aid of Dialaflex-61] Onushko KG, et al. Klin Khir 8:76-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Laboratory control of peritoneal dialysis in peritonitis] Barinov VG. Lab Delo 8:491-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Therapeutic possibilities of peritoneal dialysis in diffuse peritonitis] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:47-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infusion-transfusion therapy in acute abdominal pathology] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:34-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in treating inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity in children with certain physical factors] Voloshina OI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:156-9, Mar 74 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Letter: Traumatic reticulo-peritonitis in a preweaned calf. Janzen E. Can Vet J 15:56, Feb 74
Clinico-pathologic conference. From the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:630-4, 15 Mar 74
Feline infectious peritonitis in a closed breeding colony. Potkay S, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:279-89, Apr 74
Plasma protein composition in cattle affected with acute peritonitis. Miclaus I, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:570-4, Nov 73
Extraperitoneal lesions in feline infectious peritonitis. Montali RJ, et al. Vet Pathol 8:109-21, 1972

PERMEABILITY (H)

The content of protein in the perivascular connective tissue as a factor of permeability. Witte S.
Biorheology 10:447-51, Sep 73
Permeability and structure of ethanol-sterilized nitrocellulose (Millipore) filters. Lehtonen E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 81:169-74, Sep 73
Reduced permeability in CHO cells as a mechanism of resistance to colchicine. Ling V, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:103-16, Feb 74
Effect of peptide PV on the ionic permeability of lipid bilayer membranes. Ting-Beall HP, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:492-508, Apr 74
Permeability changes induced by electric impulses in vesicular membranes. Neumann E, et al.
J Membr Biol 10:279-90, 29 Dec 72
Vascular permeability to protein and vasogenic oedema in experimental concussive injuries to the canine spinal cord. Griffiths IR, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:291-304, Jul 74
Effects of solids-loading on moisture permeability coefficients of free films. Parker JW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:119-25, Jan 74
[Fine structural studies on the permeability barriers of the inner ear (author's transl)] Jahnke K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:199-216, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on permeability of a zinc oxyphosphate cement and of an EBA cement by means of radioactive labelled substances] Reichardt R, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:636-43, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some problems of the gas permeability of polymeric films with application to the development of membrane oxygenators] Osipov OA.
Med Tekh 1:21-4, 1973 (Rus)

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see CAPILLARY

PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see CELL

MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see TOOTH

PERMEABILITY (G1)

PERMEASES (D9)

ANALYSIS

Peptide transport in Escherichia coli: permease specificity towards terminal amino group substituents. Payne JW.
J Gen Microbiol 80:269-76, Jan 74
The acidic amino-acid permease of Aspergillus nidulans. Robinson JH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 79:53-63, Nov 73
Regulation of the acidic amino-acid permease of Aspergillus nidulans. Robinson JH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 79:65-80, Nov 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inducible nucleoside permease in Escherichia coli. Doskočil J.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:997-1003, 27 Feb 74
Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Characterization of regulatory mutants. Lehman JF, et al. Genetics 75:61-73, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Possible functional states of the enzyme of the sarcoplasmic calcium pump. Makinose M.
FEBS Lett 37:140-3, 1 Dec 73
Interrelated effects of cold shock and osmotic pressure on the permeability of the Escherichia coli membrane to permease accumulated substrates. Leder IG.
J Bacteriol 111:211-9, Jul 72
Dierect measurement of the binding of labeled sugars to the lactose permease M protein. Kennedy EP, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:33-7, 10 Jan 74
The regulation and properties of the galactose transport system in Escherichia coli K12. Wilson DB.
J Biol Chem 249:553-8, 25 Jan 74
Relationships between beta-galactoside transport system and phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K12. Burd GI, et al. Mol Biol 7:252-6, May-Jun 73
[Three classes of transport systems in bacteria] Kepes A.
Biochimie 55:693-702, 1973 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PERMITIL see FLUPHENAZINE (D6)

PERONEAL NERVE (A8)

Thrombosis of the popliteal artery caused by a neurinoma of the common peroneal nerve. Clifford JR, et al. Am Surg 40:392-4, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peroneal nerve palsy as a complication of clubfoot treatment. Gordon SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 101:229-31, Jun 74
Saturday night retinopathy. Jayam AV, et al.
J Neurol Sci 22:413-8, Aug 74
Letter: A newly recognized occupation palsy. Mladinich EK, et al. **JAMA 228:695, 6 May 74**
[Intraneural hemorrhage in the peroneal nerve during femoral neck fractures] Rozhold O, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:322-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative paralysis of the common peroneal nerve with fractures of the neck of the femur (author's transl)] Steidl L, et al.
J Neurol 207:129-49, 27 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demarcation of the peroneal nerve paresis and its therapy] Clemens R. **Med Welt 25:470, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)**
[Paralysis of peroneal nerve as a complication of typhoid fever] Koba S, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:421-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory peroneal nerve incidence in Indian population and familial occurrence. Singh N, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:936-42, Jun 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of motor neurons of the peroneal nerve in the spinal cord of cats. Silny W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:427-32, Oct 73
Hereditary aspects of accessory deep peroneal nerve. Crutchfield CA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:989-90, Dec 73

INJURIES

Ganglion of the peroneal nerve. Report of two cases. Cobb CA 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg 41:255-9, Aug 74**
[The feasibilities of determining the height lesion of the peroneal nerve in the case of femoral bone neck fracture] Steidl L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1429-31, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Peroneal nerve palsy after trauma of the ankle (author's transl)] Schneider C.
Praxis 63:476-81, 23 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic picture in peroneal nerve injuries of different etiology] Wlodarska A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:35-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical problems in injuries of the peroneal nerve associated with injuries of the lower extremity] Kiwerski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1415-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Neurilemmoma of peripheral nerves. A report of fourteen cases, including three of the lateral popliteal nerve. Levy M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:337-45, 1974

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory conduction in peroneal and posterior tibial nerves using averaging techniques. Lovelace RE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:942-50, Dec 73
Maintained function of foreign synapses on hyperinnervated skeletal muscle fibres of the rat. Frank E, et al. **Nature 247:375-6, 8 Feb 74**
[Inhibition of galvanic skin reflex by the splanchnic and the common peroneal afferents in the cat (author's transl)] Naotsuka T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 36:139-46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sensory potentials of the peroneal and saphenous nerves. A methodological study] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:645-53, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. IX. Recovery after renal transplantation. Electrophysiological aspects (sensory and motor nerve conduction). Nielsen VK.
Acta Med Scand 195:171-80, Mar 74
The peripheral nerve function in chronic renal failure. VII. Longitudinal course during terminal renal failure and regular hemodialysis. Nielsen VK.
Acta Med Scand 195:155-62, Mar 74
Electroneurography in intermittent claudication due to obliterative arteriosclerosis. Kumlin T, et al.
Angiology 25:373-80, Jun 74
The peroneal and tibial nerves in lepromatous leprosy. Clinical and electrophysiologic observations. Swift TR, et al. **Int J Lepr 41:25-34, Jan-Mar 73**
Motor nerve conduction velocity in marasmus and in kwashiorkor. Engsner G, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 5:34-48, Feb 74

TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration of the vascular system in experimental peripheral nerve grafting. Hirasawa Y, et al.
Arch Surg 109:420-5, Sep 74

PEROXIDASES (D9)

An indirect immunoperoxidase test for human antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Ourth DD, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:145-50, Apr 74
The indirect immunoenzyme test for the detection of antibodies against North American Borreliae. II. Experiments with human sera. Felsenfeld O, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:844-8, Jun 74
The indirect immunoenzyme test for the detection of antibodies against North American Borreliae. I. Technic and results with sera of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Felsenfeld O, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:839-43, Jun 74
Peroxidase arthritis. 3. Sequential changes in cellular composition of the developing inflammatory infiltrate. Graham RC Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:147-56, Oct 73
The role of cathepsin D in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. A histochemical study employing unlabeled antibodies and the peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Am J Pathol 74:1-17, Jan 73**
Interference of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the assay of glucose by glucose oxidase:peroxidase:chromogen based methods. Nelson DR, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:46-53, May 74
Immunoperoxidase staining of leptospires. Tripathy DN, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:268-9, Jan 74**
The pH induced modification of the electrophoretic mobilities of horseradish peroxidase isozymes. Liu EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:822-6, Oct 73**
Effects of 2,4-substituents of deuteroheme upon peroxidase functions. II. Reactions of peroxidases and metmyoglobin with azide, cyanide and fluoride. Makino R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:356-68, Aug 73
Comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques for detection of tissue antigen. Asghar SS, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:99-108, 5 Dec 73
Reversed passive arthus reaction using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. I. Light microscopical observations. Ueki H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 250:1-14, 1 Jul 74
Reversed passive arthus reaction using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. II. Light and electron microscopical observations. Weber K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 250:15-32, 1 Jul 74
Characterization of the selenium in rat liver mitochondria as glutathione peroxidase. Levander OA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1047-52, 18 Jun 74
A genetic analysis of peroxidase isozymes in two species of Nicotiana. Hoess RH, et al.
Biochem Genet 11:319-23, Apr 74
Protein iodination with solid state lactoperoxidase. David GS, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1014-21, 26 Feb 74**
About insulin iodination. I. Monoiodination of insulin by horseradish peroxidase. Lambert B, et al.
Biochimie 55:1395-400, 1973
Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. V. Ultrastructural localization of the antigen to the inner mitochondrial membrane using a direct peroxidase conjugate. Bianchi FB, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:652-7, Dec 73
Experimental arthritis, light and electron microscope studies of antigen and antibody using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. Doble A, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:646-51, Dec 73
Single glucose oxidase-peroxidase reagent for two-minute determination of serum glucose. Morin LG, et al. **Clin Chem 19:959-62, Sep 73**
Use of horseradish peroxidase in identification of serum antibodies and immune complexes. Murphy WM, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1370-3, Dec 73**
Purification and properties of an iodide peroxidase from submaxillary gland of goat. Mahajani U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:541-52, 3 Sep 73
Effect of iodide concentration on thyroxine synthesis catalysed by thyroid peroxidase. Pommier J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:406-14, 3 Sep 73
Binding and cytochemical detection of cell-bound concanavalin A. Collard JG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:81-6, May 74
Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase-labelled nephrotoxic antibodies after intravenous application. Fresen KO, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:276-82, 1973**
Lactoperoxidase coupled to polyacrylamide for radio-iodination of proteins to high specific activity. Thorell JI, et al. **Immunochemistry 11:203-6, Apr 74**
Identification of herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses in corneal cell cultures with immunoperoxidase: a light and electron microscopic study. Shabo AL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:839-47, Nov 73
The detection of autoantibodies with an enzyme bridge method. Ford PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:118-21, Feb 74**
Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry with unlabeled antibodies and the peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. A technique more sensitive than radioimmunoassay. Moriarty GC, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:825-33, Sep 73
Staining of blood cell surfaces with a lectin-horseradish peroxidase method. Parmley RT, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:912-22, Oct 73
The unlabeled antibody enzyme method of immunocytochemistry. Quantitative comparison of sensitivities with and without peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Petrali JP, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:782-801, Aug 74
Letter: Destruction of endogenous peroxidase activity in order to locate cellular antigens by peroxidase-labeled antibodies. Pitts A, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:51-4, Jan 74
Experimental allergic neuritis: cells binding horseradish peroxidase conjugates of myelin basic proteins. Dal Canto MC, et al.
J Immunol 113:387-94, Jul 74
The skeletal muscle binding site of antistriated muscle antibody in myasthenia gravis: an electron microscopic immunohistochemical study using peroxidase conjugated antibody fragments. Mendell JR, et al. **J Immunol 111:847-56, Sep 73**
Studies on the conjugation of horseradish peroxidase to Fab fragments. Mannik M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 3:233-41, Nov 73
Disease screening with enzyme-labeled antibodies. Saunders GC, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:362-4, Mar 74**
Surface immunoglobulins on human peripheral lymphocytes: permanent preparations stained with horseradish peroxidase-labeled antibody. Rosenthal SH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:584-90, Apr 74**
Immunoperoxidase stain of measles antigen in tissue culture. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **J Virol 12:909-18, Oct 73**
Stability of the blood glucose colour complex with 4-aminophenazone as oxygen acceptor. Cheyne GA, et al. **Med Lab Technol 30:191-2, Apr 73**
Partial purification and some properties of thyroid peroxidase solubilized by extraction with n-butanol. Davidson B, et al. **Prep Biochem 3:473-93, 1973**
Partial purification and some properties of thyroid peroxidase solubilized by alkaline treatment. Neary JT, et al. **Prep Biochem 3:495-508, 1973**
An improved immunoperoxidase technique for identifying SV40 V and T antigens by light microscopy. Miller MH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:432-7, Jun 74
Immunopathology of the passive Arthus reaction using horseradish peroxidase as antigen. Weber K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:379-83, 17 Dec 73
[Diagnosis of rabies by the immunofluorescence and immuno-peroxidase methods] Levaditi JC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:12-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic diagnosis of syphilis. Use of peroxidase labelled antiglobulins] Sepetjian M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2277-9, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adsorption of horseradish peroxidase to ruthenium-red-positive structures in myeli-free nerves] Böck P.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:146-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immune peroxidase method for demonstration of viral and chlamydia antigens. 3. Demonstration of TGE-virus antigen in porcine thyroid gland cell cultures] Becker W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:59-65, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)
[The immune peroxidase method for demonstration of virus and chlamydia antigens. II. Demonstration of the evolutional circle of Chlamydia psittaci in peritoneal macrophages of infected mice] Mields W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:48-58, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immune peroxidase method for demonstration of viral and chlamydial antigens. I. Methodological principles and herpesvirus equi-1-antigen in the liver of infected golden hamsters] Teufel P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:37-47, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)
[Hypothyroid congenital goiter caused by peroxidase deficiency. Study of 2 cases] Herrera Pombo JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 133:71-6, 15 Apr 74 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. 8. The amino acid composition of the enzyme. Soininen R, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2193-8, 1973
Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. IX. Molecular weight of the enzyme in dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Soininen R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:1106-7, 1973**
Histochemical studies in stomatal apparatus of Phaseolus mungo Linn. 3. Localization of ascorbic acid and peroxidase and their functional significance. Sethi RS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:142-8, 1974**
Localization of horse radish peroxidase in mouse and guinea pig peritoneal macrophages after uptake in vivo and in vitro. An electron microscope study.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rhodes JM, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:453-63, Aug 73
A new sensitive colorimetric assay for peroxidase using 3,3'-diaminobenzidine as hydrogen donor. Herzog V, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:554-62, Oct 73**
A simple method for determining the relative activities of individual peroxidase isozymes in a tissue extract. Liu EH. **Anal Biochem 56:149-54, Nov 73**
Hydroxyproline in a covalently bound cell-wall peroxidase. Darimont E.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:585, Sep 73
Determination of oxidation and spin states of heme iron. Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome c, microperoxidase, and horseradish peroxidase. Loehr TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:218-23, 1 Nov 73
Cytoplasmic effects on activity of individual anionic isoenzymes of peroxidase in crosses between two genotypes of flax (Linum usitatissimum L.). Tyson H.
Biochem Genet 10:13-21, Sep 73
Chemical composition and hydrodynamic characteristics of turnip peroxidases. Mazza G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:218-23, 18 Oct 73
Fine structure and peroxidase activity of circulating micromegakaryoblasts and platelets in a case of acute myelofibrosis. Gorius JB, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:331-9, Sep 73
Peroxidase reaction in leukaemias. A preliminary observation. Dattachaudhuri M, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:64-6, Oct 72
Further studies on the localization of peroxidase in pig thyroid cells. Hosoya T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:555-64, Dec 73
Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase on pseudopods and other structures of the typical thyroid epithelial cell. Tice LW, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1555-67, Jun 74
Proceedings: Glutathione peroxidase in some eye tissues. Reim M, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:402, 25 Nov 73**
Coupling of peroxidase to poliovirus antibody: characteristics of the conjugates and their use in virus detection. Herrmann JE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:645-9, Oct 73
Brain polymorphonuclear leukocyte quantitation by peroxidase assay. Smith AL, et al.
Infect Immun 10:356-60, Aug 74
Subcellular distribution of peroxidase activity in human thyroid tissue. Valenta LJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:560-9, Oct 73
Peroxidase localization in von Ebner's gland of man. Taylor T, et al. **J Comp Neurol 52:635, May-Jun 73**
Peroxidase localization in von Ebner's gland of man. Taylor T, et al. **J Dent Res 52:635, May-Jun 73**
Immunohistochemical localization of lactoperoxidase in bovine tissues. Harada T, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:804-11, Sep 73
Assay of antihorseradish peroxidase antibody in an immunocytochemical model system of polyacrylamide gel films. Yokota S.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:779-84, Sep 73
A potent non-peroxidase glycoprotein immunogen in commercial horseradish peroxidase. Moroz LA, et al.
J Immunol 112:1094-9, Mar 74
Proceedings: Penetration of horseradish peroxidase between all elements of the carotid body. Woods RI.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:109P-110P, Oct 73
Interaction of endogenous peroxidase with foreign particles in phagocytizing Kupffer cells. Ogawa K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:255-65, Apr 74**
Correlation between antimicrobial activity and peroxidase content of leukocytes. Brune K, et al.
Nature 245:209-10, 28 Sep 73
Muramidase and peroxidase activity of human amniotic fluid. Larsen B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:219-23, Aug 74**
[Isoperoxidases and hydroxyproline in the cell walls of lentil roots (author's transl)] Darimont E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:461-6, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peroxidase activity of human thyroids measured by iodide oxidation] Fragu P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:521-4, 30 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Peroxydasic activities of hemoglobinic combinations of the three haptoglobin phenotypes (author's transl)] Engler R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 47:149-52, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peroxidase reaction during in vitro differentiation of leukocytes to lymphoid cells] Heyden HW von.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:585, 1973 (Ger)
[Catalase and peroxidase activity of cardiac muscle] Caldarera CM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:72-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Influence of the corticosteroids over the myeloperoxidase activity] Gutierrez Martín M, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:491-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influuence of the corticosteroids over the myeloperoxidase activity] Gutierrez Martín M, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:491-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: Enzymatic cyclization of catecholamines. Galzigna L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:203-8, Mar 73**

BLOOD

Lysozyme-negative, peroxidase-positive mononuclear cells: a new kinetically distinct cell population in normal rat blood. Syrén E.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:282-9, 1974
Red cell glutathione peroxidase polymorphism in Afro-Americans. Beutler E, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:255-8, Mar 74
Superoxide radicals and phagocytosis. Yost FJ Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:395-401, 2 Apr 74
Letter: Batten disease. Armstrong D.
Arch Neurol 31:69, Jul 74
Studies in batten disease. I. Peroxidase deficiency in granulocytes. Armstrong D, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:144-52, Feb 74
Selenium as a component of glutathione periodase isolated from ovine erythrocytes. Oh SH, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1825-9, 23 Apr 74
Reduced glutathione, glutathione reductase, glutathione peroxidase, and pyruvate kinase in erythrocytes of human newborns and adults in Malaysia. Eng LI, et al. **Br J Haematol 25:577-84, Nov 73**
The effect of inactivation of sera on the peroxydase activity of haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex. Hevér O.
Experientia 29:1023-4, 15 Aug 73
Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme release from human leukocytes: microtubule assembly and membrane fusion induced by a component of complement. Goldstein I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2916-20, Oct 73
[Leukocyte enzymes: an aid in the diagnosis of leukemia] Hupin J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 29:147-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzymatic activities of the granulocytes of the normal man (author's transl)] Hakim J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:153-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of food preservatives on the activity of animal and vegetable catalase and peroxidase. II. Effect of sodium benzoate and potassium sorbate on the catalase and peroxidae in rats] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:539-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of blood catalase and peroxidase activity in rabbits fed cholesterol for long periods of time] Khanin AL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:61-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of reduced and oxidized glutathione on the state of several components of the redox system of rabbits fed cholesterol] Ol'shanskiĭ ChS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:442-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochrome oxidase and peroxidase of blood leukocytes in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity] Kazimirko VK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:78-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance of results in determination of alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in peripheral blood leukocytes in some gastric diseases] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir 9:42-4, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Effect of glucocorticoids and cocarboxylase on the activity of alkaline phosphate, peroxidase and m-peroxidases in neutrophils of the peripheral blood in the newborn with pneumonia] Bassalygo GA.
Pediatriia 51:37-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the neutrophils at different stages of psoriasis] Moshkalova IA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:22-5, May 74 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the peroxidase activity of met- and oxyhemoglobin complexes with haptoglobin] Andreeva AP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:378-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in the leukocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with cancer of the urogenital system] Matskiv AS, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:67-70, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cutaneous localization of human gamma-globulins in lupus erythematosus. An electron-microscopical study using the peroxidase-labeled antibody technique. Ueki H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:297-314, 20 Feb 74
The demonstration of plasma cells and other immunoglobulin-containing cells in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using peroxidase-labelled antibody. Taylor CR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 27:14-20, Jan 74
A comparative study for ultrastructural localization of intracellular immunoglobulins using peroxidase conjugates. Kuhlmann WD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 5:33-48, May 74
Letter: Immunoenzymatic assay for alpha-fetoprotein. Aipert E, et al. **Lancet 1:626, 6 Apr 74**
[Diagnosis of rabies. Problems arising from the immunofluorescence and immuno-peroxydase methods] Levaditi JC, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 49:75-83, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Use of peroxidase-labelled globulins in parasitological immunology] Durosoir JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1507, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Peroxidases of Cyanara Scolymus (global artichoke) leaves: purification and properties. Kamel MY, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:39-49, 1973

METABOLISM

Electroncytochemical investigation of activity and localization of several enzymes in differentiating myeloid cells. Balázs A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:389-401, 1972
Crystalline leghemoglobin. XIV. Transfer of hematin from Lba and Lbc to horse-radish peroxidase apoprotein. Ellfolk N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:3601-2, 1973
Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. VII. Kinetics of the peroxidatic reaction mechanism. Ellfolk N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:2171-8, 1973**
Peroxidase in syringic acid-stimulated cultures of Inonotus radiatus. Lobarzewski J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 6:1-7, 1974
The permeability of perineurium to peroxidase after early undernutrition. An ultrastructural study on rat sciatic nerve. Sima A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:15-23, 31 May 74
Penetration and removal of horseradish peroxidase injected into the cerebrospinal fluid: role of cerebral perivascular spaces, endothelium and microglia. Wagner HJ, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:299-315, 30 Apr 74
Peroxidase diffusion in the rabbit ciliary body in experimental uveitis. A light microscopic study. Pedersen OO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:878-88, 1973**
Effects of 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and theophylline on the simultaneous release of peroxidase and amylase from the guinea pig submanibular gland. Carlsöö B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:203-10, Jun 74
An ultrastructural comparison of the uptake and transport of horseradish peroxidase by the rat visceral yolk-sac placenta during mid- and late gestation. Seibel W. **Am J Anat 140:213-35, Jun 74**
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXIX. Stimulation of bactericidal activity of myeloperoxidase-containing leukocytic fractions by estrogens. Jacobs AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:671-8, 1 Nov 73
Ultrastructural studies of the blood-aqueous barrier. 2. The barrier to horseradish peroxidase in primates. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:937-47, Dec 73**
Selective labilization of specific granules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by phorbol myristate acetate. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:45-60, Apr 74**
A kinetic assay of TPNH-dependent microsomal lipid peroxidation by changes in difference spectra. May HE, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:331-7, Oct 73**
Mammalian melanogenesis: tyrosinase versus peroxidase involvement, and activation mechanisms. Hearing VJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:720-5, Oct 73**
Microsomal electron transport. II. Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome P-450 as electron carriers in microsomal NADH-peroxidase activity. Hrycay EG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:230-45, Jan 74**
H2O2 production and cytochrome c peroxidase activity in mitochondria isolated from the trypanosomatid hemoflagellate Crithidia fasciculata. Kusel JP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:799-805, Oct 73
Lipid peroxidation and the degradation of cytochrome P-450 heme. Levin W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:842-52, Oct 73
Electron microscopy of horseradish peroxidase uptake by papillary cells of the mouse incisor enamel organ. Skobe Z, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 19:387-95, May 74**
Passive transport of stria vascularis. Nakai Y.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:127-36, 25 Mar 74
Superoxide- and singlet oxygen-catalyzed lipid peroxidation as a possible mechanism for paraquat (methyl viologen) toxicity. Bus JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:749-55, 4 Jun 74
Lipid peroxidation in livers and kidneys from young and old rats. Grinna LS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:773-9, 10 Dec 73
Kinetic studies of fluoride binding by cytochrome c peroxidase. Erman JE. **Biochemistry 13:34-9, 1 Jan 74**
Kinetic and equilibrium studies of cyanide binding by cytochrome c peroxidase. Erman JE.
Biochemistry 13:39-44, 1 Jan 74
Interaction of cytochrome c peroxidase with cytochrome c. Leonard JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1485-8, 26 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The protoporphyrin-apoperoxidase complex. Photooxidation studies. Mauk MR, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1757-63, 9 Apr 74**

Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of indole-3-acetaldehyde to 4-hydroxyquinoline in the presence of bisulfite ion: elimination of pyrrole ring C2 as formic acid. Horng AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:456-60, 10 Oct 73**

The substrate profiles of the acidic and slightly basic horseradish peroxidases. Marklund S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:304-13, 18 Jun 74**

Reactions of ligands with heme-substituted horseradish ferroperoxidases. Tamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:211-7, 18 Oct 73**

Acquirement of fetal properties in hepatoma on glutathione metabolism. Taniguchi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:161-7, 4 Jul 74**

Dissociation into subunits of thyroglobulin iodinated by thyroid and horse radish peroxidase. Pommier J, et al. **Biochimie 55:263-7, 1973**

Decreased glutathione peroxidase activity secondary to severe iron deficiency: a possible mechanism responsible for the shortened life span of the iron-deficient red cell. Rodvien R, et al. **Blood 43:281-9, Feb 74**

Glutathione peroxidase in human red cells in health and disease. Hopkins J, et al. **Br J Haematol 25:563-75, Nov 73**

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase by ganglion cells of the albino rat retina. Bunt AH, et al. **Brain Res 73:215-28, 20 Jun 74**

Demonstration of thalamo-cortical connectivity in the cat somato-sensory system by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Jones EG, et al. **Brain Res 63:414-8, 7 Dec 73**

A method based on retrograde intraaxonal transport of protein for identification of cell bodies of origin of axons terminating within the CNS. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res 58:470-7, 30 Aug 73**

The identification of thalamocortical relay cells in the adult cat by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ralston HJ 3d, et al. **Brain Res 62:273-8, 9 Nov 73**

The effects of hyperosmolarity on the blood-brain barrier. A morphological and physiological correlation. Sterrett PR, et al. **Brain Res 77:281-95, 6 Sep 74**

Ultrastructure of exogenous peroxidase in cerebral cortex. Turner PT, et al. **Brain Res 74:305-26, 12 Jul 74**

Activity and relative mobility of peroxidase and esterase isozymes of flax (Linum usitatissimum) genotrophs. I. Developing main stems. Fieldes MA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:731-44, Dec 73**

Activity and relative mobility of peroxidase and esterase isozymes of flax (Linum usitatissimum) genotrophs. II. F1 hybrids and nuclear DNA reversion types. Fieldes MA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:745-55, Dec 73**

Genic analysis for peroxidase isozymes and their organ specificity in Oryza perennis and O. sativa. Pai C, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:845-53, Dec 73**

Peroxidase diffusion in the normal sensory retina. Mukai N. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:582-90, Oct 73**

Activities of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide: insensitivity to cyanide and sulfide of the peroxidase-H202 induced formation of nucleic acid adducts. King CM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:185-8, Sep 73**

Some enzymes of the queen scallop, Chlamys opercularis. Forde A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:861-5, Dec 73**

Isoperoxidases as markers of the wound-induced differentiation pattern in potato tuber. Borchert R. **Dev Biol 36:391-9, Feb 74**

Comparison of lactoperoxidase- and thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination and coupling. Taurog A, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1286-94, May 74**

Effects of hypophysectomy and TSH replacement on the ultrastructural localization of thyroperoxidase. Tice LW. **Endocrinology 96:421-33, Aug 74**

Peroxidase and NADPH-cytochrome C reductase activity during thyroid hyperplasia and involution. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinology 96:606-12, Aug 74**

Enzymatic iodination of protein. Kinetics of iodine formation and protein iodination catalyzed by horse-radish peroxidase. Pommier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:497-506, 18 Oct 73**

Reaction mechanisms of indole-3-acetate degradation by peroxidases. A stopped-flow and low-temperature spectroscopic study. Ricard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:359-74, 15 May 74**

Peroxidatic activity in Artemia salina oocytes: role in egg-envelope hardening. Roels F. **Exp Cell Res 69:452-6, Dec 71**

Uptake and intracellular bidirectional transport of horseradish peroxidase in retinal ganglion cells. Hansson HA. **Exp Eye Res 16:377-88, 24 Aug 73**

Glutathione peroxidase activity in rat lens and other tissues in relation to dietary selenium intake. Lawrence RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:563-9, Jun 74**

Protective influence of diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine on hydrazine induced lipid peroxidation and hepatic injury. Di Luzio NR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 19:284-92, Dec 73**

In vitro demonstration of peroxidase activity in the fish kidney soluble supernatant and its physiological importance. Kumar D, et al. **Experientia 29:1076-8, 15 Sep 73**

The effects of ethanol on hepatic lipid peroxidation and on the activities of glutathione reductase and peroxidase. MacDonald CM. **FEBS Lett 35:227-30, 15 Sep 73**

Glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activities in hepatomous livers of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine. Pinto RE, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:307-9, 1 Jun 73**

Action of horse radish peroxidase upon some falvones. Schreiber W. **FEBS Lett 41:50-2, 15 Apr 74**

Effects of "hypophysectomy" by surgical decapitation on histochemically demonstrable peroxidase activity in the thyroid gland of the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:52-7, May 74**

Peroxidase and amylase activity of the guinea pig submandibular gland during the secretory cycle. An electronhistochemical and biochemical study. Bloom GD, et al. **Histochemie 38:271-80, 6 Mar 74**

The fine structural localization of peroxidase activity in digestive organs of rats and mice. Kataoka K, et al. **Histochemistry 38:5-18, 25 Jan 74**

Differences in the surface mobility between normal and SV40-, polyoma- and adenovirus-transformed hamster cells. Huet C, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:227-39, 15 Feb 74**

Oxidative cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds during chemical- and peroxidase-catalyzed iodinations. Alexander NM. **J Biol Chem 249:1946-52, 25 Mar 74**

Kinetic studies on the reaction between apocytochrome c peroxidase and protoporphyrin IX. Asakura T, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1799-805, 25 Mar 74**

The effect of glutaraldehyde on catalase. Biochemical and cytochemical studies with beef liver catalase and rat liver peroxisomes. Herzog V, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:303-11, Jan 74**

Peroxidases in tobacco abscission zone tissue. I. Fine-structural localization in cell walls during ethylene-induced abscission. Henry EW, et al. **J Cell Sci 13:591-601, Sep 73**

The accessibility of a developing lepidopteran nervous system to lanthanum and peroxidase. McLaughlin BJ. **J Cell Sci 14:389-409, Mar 74**

A defective thyroid peroxidase solubilized from a familial goiter with iodine organification defect. Pommier J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:69-80, Jul 74**

Endocytotic uptake and transport of intravascularly injected peroxidase by ependymal cells of the frog median eminence. Nakai Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 23:19-32, 1974**

Distribution of peroxidase activity in Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondria. Hirai KI. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:189-202, Mar 74**

Cytopempsis of horseradish peroxidase in the hepatocyte. Ma MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:160-9, Mar 74**

Products of linoleic hydroperoxide-decomposing enzyme of alfalfa seed. Esselman WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res 15:173-8, Mar 74**

Glutathione peroxidase levels in brain. De Marchena O, et al. **J Neurochem 22:773-6, May 74**

Distribution of protein tracers in the nervous system of the crayfish (Astacus astacus L.) following systemic and local application. Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurocytol 1:35-48, Jul 72**

Response of glutathione peroxidase to dietary selenium in rats. Chow CK, et al. **J Nutr 104:444-51, Apr 74**

Effect of dietary selenium on erythrocyte and liver glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Nutr 104:580-7, May 74**

Effect of dietary selenium on glutathione peroxidase in the chick. Omaye ST, et al. **J Nutr 104:747-53, Jun 74**

Effect of dietary selenium and autoxidized lipids on the glutathione peroxidase system of gastrointestinal tract and other tissues in the rat. Reddy K, et al. **J Nutr 104:1069-78, Aug 74**

Movement of horseradish peroxidase in submandibular glands of rabbits after arterial injection. Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:3P-4P, Mar 74**

Observations on the fine structure and peroxidase cytochemistry of normal rat liver Kupffer cells. Wisse E. **J Ultrastruct Res 46:393-426, Mar 74**

Transport of peroxidase in flounder kidney tubules studied by electron microscope histochemistry. Ottosen PD, et al. **Kidney Int 3:315-26, May 73**

Inhibition of hemoglobin-catalysed glutathione peroxidation and actual values of glutathione peroxidase (E.C.1.11.1.9) activity in hereditary deficiency of this enzyme. Pawlak AL. **Klin Wochenschr 52:645-8, 1 Jul 74**

P-phenylenediamine-mediated peroxidase deficiency in English setters with neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Palei V, et al. **Lab Invest 30:368-8, Mar 74**

Peroxidase activity in the developing rat submandibular gland. Yamashina S, et al. **Lab Invest 31:82-9, Jul 74**

Hydroperoxide peroxidase activity in liver microsomes. Bidlack WR, et al. **Life Sci 14:2003-10, 16 May 74**

Studies on in vitro peroxidation of liver lipids in ethanol-treated rats. Comporti M, et al. **Lipids 8:498-502, Sep 73**

Melanin formation and peroxidase activity in Verticillium. Gafoor A, et al. **Microbios 3:87-95, Mar 71**

Regional variation in capillary permeability of ventricular myocardium. Anversa P, et al. **Microvasc Res 6:273-85, Nov 73**

Oxidation states of peroxidase. Yamazaki I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 2:39-52, 15 Nov 73 (109 ref.)**

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by frog photoreceptor synapses in the dark and the light. Schacher SM, et al. **Nature 249:261-3, 17 May 74**

Glutathione peroxidase activity as a function of dietary selenomethionine. Smith PJ, et al. **Nature 247:392-3, 8 Feb 74**

Activation of methaemoglobin peroxidase by inositol hexaphosphate. Mauk AG, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:189-90, 12 Dec 73**

Selenium: an essential element for glutathione peroxidase activity. **Nutr Rev 31:289-91, Sep 73 (12 ref.)**

Myeloperoxidase-mediated extracellular iodination during phagocytosis in granulocytes. Odeberg H, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:155-60, 1974**

The effects of antiinflammatory drugs on myeloperoxidase mediated iodination in human granulocytes. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol 11:405-15, 1973**

Glutathione peroxidase in human and animal aortas. Smith AG, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:122-8, Mar 73**

Catalase and peroxidase in human brain. Ambani LM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:7-10, 1973**

Deficient leukocyte peroxidase activity in the Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt syndrome. Armstrong D, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:3-7, 1973**

Histochemical evidence that peroxidase does not affect melanin formation in feather melanocytes. Brumbaugh J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:523-34, Dec 73**

Peroxidase, "protyrosinase," and the multiple forms of tyrosinase in mice. Holstein TJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:560-71, Dec 73**

A revised concept of mammalian melanogenesis: the possible synergistic functions of aerobic dopa oxidase and peroxidase. A review. Okun MR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med 46:535-40, Dec 73 (44 ref.)**

Electron microscopical studies on the structure, phagocytic properties, and peroxidatic activity of resident and exudate peritoneal macrophages in the guinea pig. Daems WT, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:247-97, 5 Nov 73**

Permeability of capillaries to different tracers and uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the secretory cells in rat anterior pituitary gland. Pelletier G, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:361-72, 11 Mar 74**

[Sulfhemoglobin and glutathione peroxidase deficiency] Tursz T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1487-92, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Organ-specific photodetermination by phytochrome of the development of peroxidase activity in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). I. Kinetic analysis (author's transl)] Schopfer P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:296-301, May-Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Relation of glutathione peroxidase and catalase activities during phenobarbital-induced liver hyperplasia] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1175-7, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)**

[Protein and peroxidase isoenzyme alterations during loss of germinating power by rice seeds] Shutova EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:269-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The reactivity of various biochemical systems of birds under the influence of ionizing radiation] Shabalina AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:452-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electron microscopic cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in giant neurons of the mollusc Tritonia diomedia] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:70-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction and peroxidase activity in normal leukocytes (author's transl)] Gutiérrez Martín M, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:225-37, Mar 74 (Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bactericidal effectiveness of immobilized peroxidases. Henry S, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 16:293-91, Feb 74**

Oxidative peptide cleavage and decarboxylation by the MPO-H2O2-Cl- antimicrobial system. Selvaraj RJ, et al. **Infect Immun 9:255-60, Feb 74**

Role of the superoxide anion in the myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial system. Klebanoff SJ. **J Biol Chem 249:3724-8, 25 Jun 74**

Immunocyto Immunocytochemical observations on hypersensitivity skin reactions to horseradish peroxidase and the antihorseradish peroxidase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gamma-globulin. Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:303-19, May 74
Virucidal activity of H2O2-generating bacteria: requirement for peroxidase and a halide. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:345-8, Mar 74**
Lactoperoxidase in the prevention of plaque accumulation, gingivitis and dental caries. I. Effect on oral streptococci and lactobacilli. Hoogendoorn H, et al. **Odontol Revy 24:355-66, 1973**
[Action of catalase, peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide on the light reactions of isolated pea chloroplasts] Akulova AE, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:901-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of peroxidase in the bactericidal activity of human blood eosinophils. Bujak JS, et al.
Blood 43:727-36, May 74
[Physiologic role of myeloperoxidases] Zgliczyński JM, et al. **Folia Med Cracov 16:135-6, 1974 (Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of peroxidase mechanisms by pulse radiolysis. II. Reaction of horseradish peroxidase compound I with O2-. Bielski BH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:113-20, 20 May 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactoperoxidase in the prevention of plaque accumulation, gingivitis and dental caries. 3. Effect of mouthrinses with amyloglucosidase and glucoseoxidase in the model system of experimental gingivitis and caries in man. Hugoson A, et al. **Odontol Revy 25:69-80, 1974**
[Inhibition of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis by peroxidase] Ol'shanskif ChS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:50-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PEROXIDES (D1)

The instability of S-beta-(4-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine to performic acid. Stevenson KJ.
Anal Biochem 56:450-9, Dec 73
Products of peracid oxidation of organothiophosphorus compounds. Bellet EM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:207-11, Mar-Apr 74
Minor peroxide components as catalysts and precursors to monocarbonyls in the autoxidation of methyl linoleate. Morita M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:860-3, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of carbon monoxide and peroxyacetyl nitrate on man's maximal aerobic capacity. Raven PB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:288-93, Mar 74
Oxidation of nucleic acid bases by potassium peroxodisulfate in alkaline aqueous solution. Moschel RC, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1983-9, 12 Jul 74**
Photochemical reactions of nucleic acid constituents. Peroxide-initiated reactions of purines with alcohols. Salomon J, et al. **J Org Chem 38:3420-1, 21 Sep 73**
Stability of peroxidized oils and fat to high temperature heating. Khattab AH, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:889-96, Jun 74
Sterol metabolism. XXVI. Pyrolysis of some sterol allylic alcohols and hydroperoxides. Smith LL, et al.
Steroids 22:627-35, Nov 73
[Reaction of oxidized lipids with proteins. 6. Binding of peroxide fractions of oxidized lipids] El-Tarras MF, et al. **Nahrung 15:663-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of hydroperoxide groups in fatty acid carbon chains on the interaction of lipids with proteins in solution and at the phase interface boundary] Sitkovskif MV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:646-8, 21 Nov 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Precipitated sulfur and benzoylperoxide in the topical therapy of acne vulgaris] Klíma J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:322-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Bleaching of hair after use of benzoyl peroxide acne lotions. Bleiberg J, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:583, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids: identification of the major hydroperoxy thymine. Hahn BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1124-31, 1 Oct 73
A new and more sensitive procedure for analysis of peroxybenzoyl nitrate. Appel BR.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:1042-4, Dec 73
Lipid peroxide in the developing rat brain. Walker R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:75A, Sep 73**
[Effect of ion exchangers on the content of peroxides and carbonyl compounds in vegetable oils] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung 15:161-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peroxide detoxification affecting the production of immunoglobulin by mouse myeloma tumor cells in vitro. Fletcher TC, et al.
Experientia 29:1285-7, 15 Oct 73
Formation of lipoperoxide in brain edema induced by cold injury. Suzuki O, et al.
Experientia 30:248, 15 Mar 74
Sterol metabolism. XXIX. On the mechanism of microsomal lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Smith LL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:2640-1, 17 Apr 74**
A mechanism of the acceleration of lipid peroxide formation in liver homogenates and subcellular fractions of vitamin E-deficient mice. Fukuzawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:433-53, Oct 73**
Proceedings: Formation of organic peroxides. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:590-1, Dec 73**
Lipid peroxidation in spermatozoa. Jones R, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:103-7, 31 Aug 73
Effects of whole-body x-irradiation on lipid peroxide formation of isolated microsomes and 9000 g supernatant fraction of rat liver. Lejsek K, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:491-5, 1972

BLOOD

Effect of silica on lipid peroxidation in the red cells. Gabor S, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:327-32, 31 Jan 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-hydroperoxidatin in the Fenton oxidation of the antitumor agent cyclophosphamide. Van der Steen J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7535-6, 31 Oct 73**
[Investigations of the light-induced autoxidation of polyethylene glycols (author's transl)] Reimann I, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:321-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities in the kinetics of the initial stage of auto-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acid esters. 1. Dependence of the mechanism of chain formation and the initiation rate of methyloleate and methyllinoleate on the temperature and hydroperoxide content] Yanishlieva N, et al.
Nahrung 15:395-402, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Heme and hemoprotein catabolism during stimulation of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Schacter BA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:286-92, Jan-Feb 73
Lipid-peroxidation in Spielmeyer-Vogt's disease. Pronk JC, et al. **Humangenetik 19:315-9, 20 Sep 73**
Lipid peroxidation by human blood phagocytes. Stossel TP, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:638-45, Sep 74**
Virucidal activity of H2O2-generating bacteria: requirement for peroxidase and a halide. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:345-8, Mar 74**
Fluorescent products of lipid peroxidation. II. Methods for analysis and characterization. Malshet VG, et al.
Lipids 9:328-32, May 74
Effect of lipid peroxidation and its inhibitors (BHA, BHT) on the drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Vainio H.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:289-300, Jun 74
[Effect of peroral and intramuscular administration of vitamin E on lipoperoxidation in the tissue of piglets] Urbanová J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:55-60, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lipid peroxide content in rat liver microsomes and soluble fraction after administration of ascorbic acid and ferrous ion (author's transl)] Fujita T.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:215-20, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Formation of fluorescent pigments in lipids] Vertushkov VT, et al. **Biol Nauki 115:57-60, 1973 (Rus)**
[Changes in the structure of animal liver lipids induced by exogenous lipoperoxides] Parteshko VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1220-2, 11 Aug 73 (Rus)
[Lipid peroxides as possible sources of free radicals capable of initiating free-radical reactions] Parteshko VG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:690-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of endogenous substances in developing a basis for increased radiation resistance. 4. Effect of serotonin on lipid radiation sensitizers] Sobolev AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:206-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid peroxide and lung prostaglandins. Tan WC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:82-4, Feb 74
Microsomal-catalyzed hydroperoxide-dependent C-oxidation of amines. Kadlubar FF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1255-61, 15 Oct 73
On the role of superoxide in reactions catalyzed by rubredoxin of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1540-5, 15 Oct 73**
The effect of peroxidized arachidonic acid upon human platelet aggregation. Mickel HS, et al.
Lipids 9:68-71, Feb 74
Effect of lipid peroxides on fat absorption and folic acid status in the rat. Cutler MG, et al.
Nutr Metab 16:87-93, 1974
Lipid peroxide and other peroxide effects on cellular constituents. Căpăina S.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:243-51, 1971
In vivo and in vitro studies on a new peroxide-containing toothpaste. Rundegren J, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:543-7, 1973
Linoleic acid hydroperoxide: impaired bacterial uptake by alveolar macrophages, a mechanism of oxidant lung injury. Khandwala A, et al.
Science 182:1364-5, 28 Dec 73
[Product-induced oscillations of Streptococcus pyogenes cell density in the chemostat] Bergter F.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:725-7, 1973 (Ger)
[The effect of the lipid peroxides of an antifoaming agent on the content of vitamin B complex in yeasts and the yield of yeast biomass] Parteshko VG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:162-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shifts in the cerebroside content of the brain under the action of organic peroxides] Mkhitarian VG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-24, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Dilantin gingival hyperplasia with Proxigel. Gertenrich RL, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:502-4, Jan 74
A double-blind, comparative study of benzoyl peroxide, benzoyl peroxide-chlorhydroxyquinoline, benzoyl peroxide-chlorhydroxyquinoline-hydrocortisone, and placebo lotions in acne. Ede M.
Curr Ther Res 15:624-9, Sep 73

PERPHENAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Maintenance neuroleptic treatment: an epidemiological study. Vinaf O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:85, May 73
Comparison of conventional neuroleptic therapy with depot neuroleptics. An attempt at economic evaluation. Lindholm H, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 246:52-6, 1973

ANALYSIS

Automated fluorescence analysis of perphenazine in dissolution rate testing of tablet formulations. Konieczny JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1306-8, Aug 74**

BLOOD

Clinical-pharmacological aspects of measuring perphenazine in human blood. Hansen CE, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 246:18-2, 1973
Gas chromatographic measurement of perphenazine in whole blood. Kragh-Sorensen P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 246:15-7, 1973
Determination of perphenazine and fluphenazine in whole blood by gas chromatography. Larsen NE, et al.
Med Lab Technol 30:129-32, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies on tritiated perphenazine: passage from blood to milk in cows and ewes. Shani J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:44-56, Jan 74**
Metabolism of trifluoperazine, fluphenazine, prochlorperazine and perphenazine in rats: in vitro and urinary metabolites. Gaertner HJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:303-11, 15 Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of neuroleptics and benzodiazepines on metabolism of tricyclic antidepressants in man. Gram LF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:863-6, Aug 74**
Proceedings: The effects of fentazin on androgen metabolism in DMBA induced rat adenocarcinomata. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:97-8, Jan 74**
Restoration of prolactin synthesis and release by the administration of monoaminergic blocking agents to pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:345-50, Feb 74
Estrogen potentiation of phenothiazine-induced prolactin secretion in man. Buckman MT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:977-80, Dec 73
Effect of perphenazine treatment of rats on serum ovarian and adrenal steroids. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:874-8, Mar 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

A blind comparison of clozapine and perphenazine in schizophrenics. Rodová A, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:94-5, May 73
Comparison of the short-term therapeutic effect of oxyprothepine and perphenazine in schizophrenic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. A controlled study. Svestka J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:103-4, May 73
[Therapeutic trial of reactive and neurotic depressions with an amitriptyline-perphenazine combination (long term results in 100 cases)] Chateau R. Therapeutique 49:393-5, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Phentonium plus perphenazine?] Frigerio G. Minerva Med 65:1824-35, 2 May 74 (Ita)
[Double-blind controlled trial on treatment of psychosomatic syndromes by a new tranquilizer combination] Mereto GC. Minerva Med 65:923-35, 7 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxic effects of tricyclic antipsychotics. Comparison of some newer derivatives from the 10,11-dihydrodibenzo-b,f-thiepin group with perphenazine and amitriptyline. Nemec J. Eur J Toxicol 6:224-31, Jul-Oct 73

PERSANTIN see DIPYRIDAMOLE (D5)

PERSONAL CARE INSTITUTIONS see under

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see under

FINANCING, PERSONAL (N3)

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Your future lies ahead. Hallenbeck GA. Ala J Med Sci 10:216-9, Apr 73
Health information and referral services within Los Angeles County. Cauffman JG, et al. Am J Public Health 63:872-7, Oct 73
Prisons, adolescents, and the right to quality medical care: the time is now. Litt IF, et al. Am J Public Health 64:894-7, Sep 74
Editorial: Old age, health policy, and social conscience. Barondess JA. Ann Intern Med 80:769-70, Jun 74
Care of the aged: an English lesson? Smits H, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:747-53, Jun 74
Alternatives to institutional care. Rossman I. Bull NY Acad Med 49:1084-92, Dec 73
The Pickering report. V. A patient's bill of rights. Pickering E. Can Med Assoc J 110:344-5 passim, 2 Feb 74
A convict may lose his freedom but he still has his rights. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 110:327, 2 Feb 74
It's bad medicine-legally and morally. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 109:776 passim, 20 Oct 73
Priorities for health services information. White KL. Health Serv Rep 88:106-12, Feb 73
Consumer views: respect is first demand. Hospitals 48:57-61, 16 Aug 74
Introduction to the theme: consideration of the present state and future trends of primary, personal, family and general medical care. Fry J. Int J Health Serv 2:163-4, May 72
Community care--a model system. Farmer R. Int J Nurs Stud 11:21-32, Jun 74
Care of the elderly in the E.E.C. McCall J. Int J Nurs Stud 11:33-45, Jun 74
Increasing health care services through expanding the role of the Public Health Nurse in medical services to the citizens of Arkansas. Dodge EF. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:208-9, Nov 73
State chronic renal disease service. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:1117-9, Dec 72
Alternative proposals for future organization and financing of personal health services. N Engl J Med 291:207, 25 Jul 74
The management bottleneck in family planning programs. Austin JE. Stud Fam Plann 4:343-50, Dec 73
[Medical care] Jap J Hyg 29:222-5, Apr 74 (Jap)

MANPOWER

Prison health services. N Engl J Med 290:856-7, 11 Apr 74

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Medical services--demand versus need and the concept of shortage: rejoinder. Jeffers JR, et al. Am J Public Health 64:58-60, Jan 74
Medical services--demand versus need: a comment. Mueller HF, et al. Am J Public Health 64:54-7, Jan 74
Resource allocation, equality of access, and health. Gish O. Int J Health Serv 3:399-412, 1973
The elderly and the community: reidentifying unmet needs. Markson EW, et al. J Gerontol 28:503-9, Oct 73

UTILIZATION

Assessment of medical care needs of individuals with chronic cardiorespiratory disease using subjective measures. Adler MW, et al. Int J Epidemiol 2:73-9, Spring 73

PERSONAL SATISFACTION (F1)

The relevance of American Life Satisfaction Indices for research on British subjects before and after retirement. Bigot A. Age Ageing 3:113-21, May 74
Psychiatric residents: a survey of training needs, satisfactions, and social attitudes. Fried FE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1342-5, Dec 73
The effects of nursing home size on resident isolation and life satisfaction. Curry TJ, et al. Gerontologist 13:295-8, Autumn 73
Employe organizational attachment and job expectations. Starcevich MM. Hosp Prog 55:68-72 passim, May 74
Mutuality and retirement community success: an interactionist perspective in gerontological research. Sheley JF. Int J Aging Hum Dev 5:71-80, Winter 74
Women in pharmacy--gratification or discrimination? Kirk KW, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:610-3 passim, Nov 73
A test of the need gratification theory of job satisfaction. Neeley JD Jr. J Appl Psychol 57:86-8, Feb 73
The life satisfaction of nonnormal persons. Cameron P, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:207-14, Oct 73
Contentment in retirement for the physician. Moersch FP. J Fla Med Assoc 61:715-6, Sep 74
Cognitive dissonance and the life satisfaction of older adults. Bell BD. J Gerontol 29:564-71, Sep 74
Correlates of life satisfaction: a re-examination. Edwards JN, et al. J Gerontol 28:499-502, Oct 73
Adjustment and situationally-bound locus of control among institutionalized aged. Felton B, et al. J Gerontol 29:295-301, May 74
Correlates of life satisfaction among the aged. Spreitzer E, et al. J Gerontol 29:454-8, Jul 74
Work behavior, time urgency and life dissatisfactions in subjects with myocardial infarction: a cross-cultural study. Romo M, et al. J Psychosom Res 18:1-8, Feb 74
Motivation and retention of dental officers in the Indian Health Service. Boggs DC, et al. J Public Health Dent 34:146-60, Summer 74
Satisfaction of the patient and the provider; evaluation by questionnaire. Koslowsky M, et al. J Public Health Dent 34:188-94, Summer 74
Motivation and career-satisfaction in general practice. Brown RG, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:194-206, Mar 73
Satisfaction and creative inclination in a group of British general practitioners. Morrison JD. Med Care 12:399-412, May 74
Is the nurse practitioner role a source of increased work satisfaction? Bullough B. Nurs Res 23:14-9, Jan-Feb 74
Influence of rewards and incentives on staff nurse turnover rate. McCloskey J. Nurs Res 23:239-47, May-Jun 74
An instrument for measuring nursing satisfaction. Munson FC, et al. Nurs Res 23:159-66, Mar-Apr 74
The development of meaning in life. Battista J, et al. Psychiatry 36:409-27, Nov 73
The veterinarian in marriage and practice. II. Personal fulfillment: home & office. Anteyes J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1171, Oct 73
[Leadership, satisfaction and absenteeism] Schmidt-Brasse U, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:663-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PERSONAL SPACE see under SPATIAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

PERSONALITY (F1)

Placebo and neuroleptic drug response in schizophrenics in correlation with the "16PF" personality profiles. Boleloucký Z, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:164-5, Aug 73
Placebo reaction in relation to the type of indoctrination and to some personality traits. Slánská J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:167, Aug 73
Personality structure and development. A model and its application. Sjöbring H. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 244:Suppl 244:1-20, 1973
Relationships within and between the mental and personality domains in disadvantaged high school students. Gruber JJ, et al. Am Correct Ther J 27:136-40, Sep-Oct 73
Personality and styles of hypnotic response. Field PB. Am J Clin Hypn 15:234-8, Apr 73
Individual differences in response to stress. Goldstein MJ. Am J Community Psychol 1:113-37, Apr-Jun 73
The art of applying theory to practice. Fredette S. Am J Nurs 74:856-9, May 74
Effect of faculty personality on occupational therapy students. Posthuma AB, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:480-3, Nov-Dec 73
Personality traits and failure in wearing contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. Am J Optom 50:641-6, Aug 73
The humanizer. Landsman T. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:345-52, Apr 74
Double-mind theory. Feher L. Am J Psychoanal 33:210-3, 1973
Validity in personality trait attribution. Gormly J, et al. Am Psychol 29:189-93, Mar 74
Why they wear those colored glasses. Trevor-Roper P. Ann Ophthalmol 3:1194-6 passim, Nov 71
Rheumatoid arthritis of the robust reaction type. De Haas WH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 33:81-5, Jan 74
Personality. Holzman PS. Annu Rev Psychol 25:247-76, 1974 (159 ref.)
Psychological-mindedness and benefit from insight-oriented group therapy. Abramowitz SI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:610-5, May 74
Companion instruments for measuring children's competence and parental style. Dibble E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:805-15, Jun 74
Personalities and attitudes of nonmedical users of methaqualone. Schwirian PM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:525-30, Apr 74
A psychosocial description of penitentiary inmates. Sutker PB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:663-7, Nov 73
Expressor sex, perceiver personality, and cognitive perception. Edwards BC, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:137-41, 16 May 74
Astrological indicators of personality. Silverman BI, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:89-95, 16 May 74
Personality changes associated with surgically corrected hypoacusis. Gildston H, et al. Audiology 11:354-67, Sep-Dec 72
Hereditary influence on the normal personality using the MMPI. II. Prospective assortative mating. Hill MS. Behav Genet 3:225-32, Sep 73
Maternal effects in personality. Insel PM. Behav Genet 4:133-43, Jun 74
Psychophysiological correlates of classical differential eyelid conditioning among subjects selected on the basis of impulsiveness and anxiety. Barratt ES. Biol Psychiatry 3:339-46, 1971
Perceptual mode, anxiety, sex, and the contingent negative variation. Knott JR, et al. Biol Psychiatry 7:43-52, Aug 73
Temporal characteristics of the contingent negative variation: relationships with anxiety, perceptual mode, sex, and stress. Van Veen WJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 7:101-11, Oct 73
Personality and behaviour in school. Bennett SN, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 43:228-33, Nov 73
Extraversion, neuroticism and academic attainment in Uganda. Honess T, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 44:74-5, Feb 74
Longitudinal study of personality traits in medical students from application to graduation. Rothman AI, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:225-9, Dec 73
Facilitating elements in analysis. Lambert K. Br J Med Psychol 46:303-16, Dec 73
Simplistic thinking about other people as a predictor of early drop-out at an alcoholism halfway house. Orford J. Br J Med Psychol 47:53-62, Mar 74
Pre-recognition perception and personality: a pilot study (use of pre-recognition perception in a clinical context). Sharma V, et al. Br J Med Psychol 46:393-8, Dec 73
The personality of young artists: an empirical and theoretical exploration. Csikszentmihalyi M, et al. Br J Psychol 64:91-104, Feb 73
Hypnotic susceptibility and personality: a replication study. Gibson HB, et al. Br J Psychol 65:283-91, May 74
The effects of stimulant and depressant drugs on verbal conditioning. Gupta BS. Br J Psychol 64:553-7, Nov 73
Personality, pain perception and pain tolerance. Mumford JM, et al. Br J Psychol 64:105-7, Feb 73
Extraversion, neuroticism and word-arousal. Osborne JW. Br J Psychol 64:559-62, Nov 73
Reliability of auditory responses under increasing intensity of visual stimulation in relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. Br J Psychol 64:375-81, Aug 73
Effect of interval between auditory and preceding visual stimuli on auditory sensitivity. Shigehisa T, et al. Br J Psychol 64:367-73, Aug 73
An empirical investigation of the relationship between conservatism and superstition. Boshier R. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:262-7, Sep 73
Cultural variations in British Australian personality differentials. Gault U, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:37-40, Feb 74
Performance on an intelligence test as a function of personality: a comment on Gray and McLean's paper. Gibson HB. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:437-8, Nov 73
Dimensions of personality and meaning in self-ratings of personality. Gray JE. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:319-22, Sep 73
Personality and pathology: stable and unstable correlates. Horvath P, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:415-9, Nov 73
Stereotypes in the judgement of personality from handwriting. Vine I. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:61-4, Feb 74
Social aspects of venereal disease. II. Relationship of personality to other sociological determinants of venereal disease. Hart G. Br J Vener Dis 49:548-52, Dec 73
Psychophysiological examinations of applicants for work at sea and the Nautical Academy graduates as to their professional fitness with particular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

consideration of vegetative system. De Walden-Galuszko KJ, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:7-12, 1974**

Adjustment of welfare recipients and applicants: investigation of some relevant factors. Keller RA, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:511-7, Dec 73**

Therapy strategies, personality orientation and recovery from alcoholism. McLachlan JF. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:25-30, Feb 74**

Heart rate changes in children as a function of test versus game instructions and test anxiety. Darley SA, et al. **Child Dev 44:784-9, Dec 73**

Developmental trends in evaluations of single traits. Emmerich W. **Child Dev 45:172-83, Mar 74**

Personality structure as a function of behavioral stability in children. Labouvie EW, et al. **Child Dev 45:252-5, Mar 74**

Activity level in children and their parents. Willerman L, et al. **Child Dev 44:854-8, Dec 73**

Temperament in adopted and foster babies. Carey WB, et al. **Child Welfare 53:352-9, Jun 74**

Personality evaluation in psoriasis. Gilbert AR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q 40:147-52, Fall 73**

A brave new world revisited: alphas, betas, and treatment outcome. May PR. **Compr Psychiatry 15:1-17, Jan-Feb 74**

The effect of caffeine, nitrazepam and cigarette smoking on the contingent negative variation in man. Ashton H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:59-71, Jul 74**

Infertile couples: personality traits and self-ideal concept discrepancies. Platt JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:972-6, Dec 73**

Adolescent marginality--a further study. Bamber JH. **Genet Psychol Monogr 88:3-21, Aug 73**

An exploratory study of personality manifestations in paintings. Burt RB. **Genet Psychol Monogr 88:133-69, Aug 73**

Perceptual references in relation to aspects of personality. Goodman LM. **Genet Psychol Monogr 88:111-32, Aug 73**

The adolescent antecedents of an ego model of coping and defense and comparisons with Q-sorted ideal personalities. Haan N. **Genet Psychol Monogr 89:274-306, May 74**

Physical and personality characteristics in cluster headache. Kudrow L. **Headache 13:197-202, Jan 74**

A conceptual framework for learning effecting the development of ability factors. Buss AR. **Hum Dev 16:273-92, 1973**

Personality and value differences related to use of LSD-25. Jones AP. **Int J Addict 8:549-57, 1973**

Personality characteristics of male native American alcoholic patients. Kline JA, et al. **Int J Addict 8:729-32, 1973**

The Haight-Ashbury drug-using subculture and the MMPI psychopathic scale. Lerner SE, et al. **Int J Addict 8:401-2, 1973**

Population variation among alcoholism treatment facilities. Pattison EM, et al. **Int J Addict 8:199-229, 1973**

Hypnotizability and cognitive controls. Goldberger NI, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:298-304, Oct 73**

Ratings of "trust" and hypnotic susceptibility. Roberts AH, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:289-97, Oct 73**

Suggestibility, and vividness and control of imagery. Spanos NP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:305-11, Oct 73**

Social structure and process in psychotherapy: A sociopsychological analysis of transference, resistance and change. Newton PM. **Int J Psychiatry 11:480-512, Dec 73**

Some narcissistic personality types. Bursten B. **Int J Psychoanal 54:287-300, 1973**

Personality correlates of depressive disorders in female students of different ethnic groups. Marsella AJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:77-81, Spring 73**

The psychological profiles of coronary and cancer patients, and of matched controls. Finn F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci 143:176-8, May 74**

Biology, personalities, and culture: a theoretical comment on the etiology of character disorders in industrial society. Levine EM, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry 12:10-28, Mar 74**

Effect of personality and presleep mood on dream recall. Cohen DB. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:151-6, Apr 74**

Extraversion and performance: a test of the theory of cortical inhibition. Cohen DB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:304-7, Jun 74**

A brief note on extraversion and performance. Eysenck HJ. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:308-10, Jun 74**

Extraversion and performance: a response to Eysenck. Horn JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:311-2, Jun 74**

Openness to absorbing and self-altering experiences ("absorption"), a trait related to hypnotic susceptibility. Tellegen A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:268-77, Jun 74**

Psychodynamics, behavior therapy, and the implacable experimenter: an inquiry into the consistency of personality. Wachtel PL. **J Abnorm Psychol 82:324-34, Oct 73**

Treatment patterns in psychiatry: clinical and personality features of elderly hospitalized patients during milieu, single-drug and multiple-drug programs. Fracchia J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:212-6, May 74**

A systematic metapsychological assessment of the personality--its application to the problem of analyzability. Greenspan SI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:303-27, 1973**

Mode-of-being and kidney disease. Riscalla A. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:121-6, Aug-Sep 74**

A test of the need gratification theory of job satisfaction. Neeley JD Jr. **J Appl Psychol 57:86-8, Feb 73**

The relationship between sex role stereotypes and requisite management characteristics. Schein VE. **J Appl Psychol 57:95-100, Apr 73**

Internal-external control as a predictor of task effort and satisfaction subsequent to failure. Weiss H, et al. **J Appl Psychol 57:132-6, Apr 73**

Personality and product use revisited: an exploration with the Personality Research Form. Worthing PM, et al. **J Appl Psychol 57:179-83, Apr 73**

Levels of expectation and aspiration in the brain injured. Brown RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:50-3, Jan 74**

The Recruit Temperament Survey (RTS) as it discriminates between psychoses, neuroses, and personality disorders. Bucky SF, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:195-9, Apr 74**

First prison admissions with juvenile histories and absolute first offenders: frequencies and MMPI profiles. Flanagan JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:358-60, Jul 74**

The relationship of cognitive styles and moods. Gorman BS, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:18-25, Jan 74**

MMPI low-point codes for a "normal" young adult population: a normative study. Gulas I. **J Clin Psychol 30:77-8, Jan 74**

An analogue study of standard client perceptions of A and B therapists. Hill CE, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:94-6, Jan 74**

Self-actualization of female narcotic drug addicts. Kilmann PR. **J Clin Psychol 30:308-10, Jul 74**

The multidimensionality of locus of control. Kleiber D, et al. **J Clin Psychol 29:411-6, Oct 73**

Common sayings and 16PF traits. Marzolf SS. **J Clin Psychol 30:202-4, Apr 74**

Effects of trait anxiety on noncontent verbal behavior in a standardized interview. Saunders TR Jr. **J Clin Psychol 30:137-42, Apr 74**

Correlates of accuracy in personality assessment. Schinka JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:374-7, Jul 74**

Editorial: The new factorial ball game. Thorne FC. **J Clin Psychol 30:104-5, Jan 74**

The Missouri Children's Picture Series: a validation study with emotionally disturbed children. Willis JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:213-4, Apr 74**

Psychological-mindedness. Wolitzky DL, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:26-30, Jan 74**

Ambiguity tolerance and disordered communication: therapeutic aspects. Ilardo JA. **J Commun 23:371-91, Dec 73**

Information utilization and personality. Kernan JB, et al. **J Commun 23:315-27, Sep 73**

A-B therapists and clinical perception: support for a "super A" hypothesis. Chartier GM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:312, Apr 74**

Subjective correlates of emotional responsivity and stimulation seeking in psychopaths, normals, and acting-out neurotics. Emmons TD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:620, Aug 74**

Locus of control and political participation of college students: a comparison of unidimensional and multidimensional approaches. Gootnick AT. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:54-8, Feb 74**

The conscious control of thematic projection. Holmes DS. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:323-9, Jun 74**

Personality factors in student drug use. Holroyd K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:236-43, Apr 74**

A-B status of behavior therapy technicians as related to success of Mowrer's conditioning treatment for enuresis. James LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 41:224-9, Oct 73**

Effects of marathon group therapy on trait and state anxiety. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:607-12, Aug 74**

Factor structure of the Psychological Screening Inventory items in a normal population. Lanyon RI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:219-23, Apr 74**

Nonspecific factors in weekend encounter groups. McCardel J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:337-45, Jun 74**

Personality correlates of marijuana use among youthful offenders. McGuire JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:124-33, Feb 74**

MMPI scores for field-dependent and field-independent psychiatric outpatients. Morris LA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:364-9, Jun 74**

Cognitive correlates of maladjustment among college students in three cultures. Scott WA. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:184-95, Apr 74**

A multidimensional interpretation and comparison of three A-B scales. Seidman E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:10-20, Feb 74**

Hypnotizability as a function of repression, adaptive regression, and mood. Silver MJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:41-6, Feb 74**

Relationship of the dental anxiety scale to the state-trait anxiety inventory. Weisenberg M, et al. **J Dent Res 53:946, Jul-Aug 74**

Personality traits associated with effective teaching in rural and urban secondary schools. Mattsson KD. **J Educ Psychol 66:123-8, Feb 74**

Relationships of state and trait anxiety to concept-learning performance. Meyers J, et al. **J Educ Psychol 66:33-9, Feb 74**

The nonadditivity of personality impressions. Birnbaum MH. **J Exp Psychol 102:543-61, Mar 74**

Reactions to frustrative nonreward as a function of perceived locus of control of reinforcement. Libb JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol 102:494-7, Mar 74**

Body image of murderers. Lester D, et al. **J Gen Psychol 90:187-9, Apr 74**

Adolescent personality and intelligence scores as related to family demography. Dielman TE, et al. **J Genet Psychol 124:151-4, Mar 74**

A factor analytic study of coping behavior in preschool children. Grossman BD, et al. **J Genet Psychol 124:287-94, Jun 74**

The relationship between self-esteem, self-reinforcement, and the internal-external personality dimension. Heaton RC, et al. **J Genet Psychol 123:3-13, Sep 73**

Achievement in relation to locus of control: identification of a new source of variance. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol 123:63-7, Sep 73**

Developmental aspects of sexuality and aggression. Pollack D, et al. **J Genet Psychol 123:179-84, Dec 73**

The effects of intervention techniques on children's fear of failure behavior. Stamps LW. **J Genet Psychol 123:85-97, Sep 73**

The relationship between age and engagement in pleasant activities. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Gerontol 29:290-4, May 74**

Aging and individual differences: a longitudinal analysis of social, psychological, and physiological indicators. Maddox GL, et al. **J Gerontol 29:555-63, Sep 74**

Personality, social influence and cigarette smoking. Foss R. **J Health Soc Behav 14:279-86, Sep 73**

Personality and other characteristics associated with cigarette smoking among young teenagers. Williams AF. **J Health Soc Behav 14:374-80, Dec 73**

The effect of chronic exercise on the personality of middle-aged men by univariate and multivariate approaches. Ismail AH, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:47-57, Sep 73**

Adler's interpretation of early recollections: historical account. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. **J Individ Psychol 29:135-45, Nov 73**

Purposes of delusions and hallucinations. Mosak HH, et al. **J Individ Psychol 29:176-81, Nov 73**

Games married couples play: Adlerian view. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. **J Individ Psychol 29:182-94, Nov 73**

Some modern paintings and their painter. Rom P. **J Individ Psychol 29:195-9, Nov 73**

The relationship between self-esteem, self-reinforcement, and the internal-external personality dimension. Heaton RC, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 123:3-13, Sep 73**

Achievement in relation to locus of control: identification of a new source of variance. Nowicki S Jr, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 123:63-7, Sep 73**

The effects of intervention techniques on children's fear of failure behavior. Stamps LW. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 123:85-97, Sep 73**

Editorial: Personality and social factors in drug addiction. Carstairs GM. **J Med Liban 25:409-14, 1972**

Studies in the non medical use of drugs in Lebanon. II. Some personality correlates of marijuana users at AUB. Melikian LH, et al. **J Med Liban 26:233-40, 1973**

Faith healing. A study of personality and function. Pattison EM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 157:397-409, Dec 73**

Relationships of psychological dimensions to impairment in a population with cerebrovascular insufficiency. Vitale JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:456-67, Jun 74**

Ishiwara Shintaro's early novels and Japanese male psychology. Wagatsuma H. **J Nerv Ment Dis 157:358-69, Nov 73**

Correlation of psychological findings and treatment results in temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome. Small EW. **J Oral Surg 32:589-92, Aug 74**

Night waking and temperament in infancy. Carey WB. **J Pediatr 84:756-8, May 74**

Personality and ideology in university students. Alker HA, et al. **J Pers 41:653-71, Dec 73**

Views of black and white children concerning the distribution of personality characteristics. Brigham JC. **J Pers 42:144-58, Mar 74**

The inheritance of temperaments. Buss AH, et al. **J Pers 41:513-24, Dec 73**

Husband-wife similarity in response to erotic stimuli. Byrne D, et al. **J Pers 41:385-94, Sep 73**

Studies of Jungian typology. I. Memory, social perception, and social action. Carlson R, et al. **J Pers 41:559-76, Dec 73**

Liking for the norm-breaker in self-disclosure. Chaikin AL, et al. **J Pers 42:117-29, Mar 74**

Some dimensions of the internal-external metaphor in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

theories of personality. Collins BE, et al. J Pers 41:471-92, Dec 73
Personality similarity and friendship choice: similarity of what, when? Duck SW. J Pers 41:543-58, Dec 73
The limits for the conventional science of personality. Fiske DW. J Pers 42:1-11, Mar 74
Threat and fear of negative evaluation as determinants of locus of social comparison. Friend RM, et al. J Pers 41:328-40, Sep 73
Internal versus external attribution of task performance as a function of locus of control, initial confidence and success-failure outcome. Gilmor TM, et al. J Pers 42:159-74, Mar 74
Heroic and tender modes in women authors of fantasy. Helson R. J Pers 41:493-512, Dec 73
Aggression-guilt and conditionability for aggressiveness. Knott PD. J Pers 42:332-44, Jun 74
Locus of control and the expression of humor. Lefcourt HM, et al. J Pers 42:130-43, Mar 74
The prediction and perception of obedience to authority. Miller AG, et al. J Pers 42:23-42, Mar 74
The application of an affective dimension of meaningfulness to personality-related verbal learning. Rychlak JF, et al. J Pers 41:341-60, Sep 73
Cognitive style as a dimension of personality. Gormly J. J Pers Assess 37:574-8, Dec 73
Achievement motivation and coping behavior of normal and problematic preadolescent kibbutz children. Lifshitz M. J Pers Assess 38:138-43, Apr 74
Effects of information on interpersonal attraction: similarity versus affective value. Ajzen I. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:374-80, Mar 74
Toward a clarification of the role of cognitive and affective processes in the similarity--attraction relationship. Bleda PR. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:368-73, Mar 74
Transituational consistency as a dimension of personality. Campus N. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:593-600, May 74
Individual difference in psychological reactance: the interaction between locus of control and mode of elimination of freedom. Cherulnik PD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:398-404, Mar 74
Four components of the Rotter Internal-External scale: belief in a difficult world, a just world, a pedictable world, and a politically responsive world. Collins BE. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:381-91, Mar 74
Development of interpersonal trust as a function of self-esteem, target status, and target style. Ellison CW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:655-63, May 74
Moral reasoning in the university. Fontana AF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:419-29, Sep 73
Third-party instigation of aggression: an experimental approach. Gaebelein JW. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:389-95, Sep 73
Effects of a change in reference person on the multidimensional structure and evaluations of trait adjectives. Hanno MS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:368-75, Dec 73
Interracial perception among black, white, and Mexican-American high school students. Kaplan RM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:383-9, Dec 73
Intrapsychic versus cultural explanations of the "fear of success" motive. Monahan L, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:60-4, Jan 74
Differential accuracy in the status-height phenomenon and an experimenter effect. Rump EE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:343-7, Dec 73
Relationship between "strength of the nervous system" and the need for stimulation. Sales SM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:16-22, Jan 74
Test anxiety and cognitive modeling. Sarason IG. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:58-61, Oct 73
Dogmatism and tolerance for ambiguity as determinants of differential reactions to cognitive inconsistency. Shaffer DR, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:601-8, May 74
Predisposition for anxiety and affiliation. Teichman Y. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:405-10, Mar 74
Test anxiety, mood, and performance. Wittmaier BC. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:664-9, May 74
Intentional performance and incidental learning as a function of personality and task dimensions. Wolk S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:90-101, Jan 74
Changes in meaning and halo effects in personality impression formation. Wyer RS Jr. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:829-35, Jun 74
Personality and innovative buying behavior. Boone LE. J Psychol 86:197-202, Mar 74
Women's fear of success in relation to personal characteristics and type of occupation. Breedlove CJ, et al. J Psychol 86:181-90, Mar 74
The relationship of marihuana usage to personality and motivational factors. Burdsal C, et al. J Psychol 85:45-51, Sep 73
A preliminary note on demographic and personality correlates of decubitus ulcer incidence. Cull JG, et al. J Psychol 85:225-7, Nov 73
Personality and attitudes: a re-emphasis upon the cognitive component. Dunlap SM, et al. J Psychol 85:249-55, Nov 73
Cognitive structure and performance on classroom material. Epting FR, et al. J Psychol 86:229-33, Mar 74
Personality and demographic correlates of simulated personal space. Pedersen DM. J Psychol 85:101-8, Sep 73
The astrological "theory" of personality: an unbiased test by a biased observer. Pellegrini RJ. J Psychol 85:21-8, Sep 73
Development of a psychological effectiveness scale. Poe CA. J Psychol 85:81-5, Sep 73
Nonverbal rigidity and its relationship to performance on three standard reversible figures. Primavera LH, et al. J Psychol 86:61-3, Jan 74
Some international comparisons of cancer mortality rates and personality: a brief note. Rae G, et al. J Psychol 85:87-8, Sep 73
Birth order and related variables in a large outpatient population. Riess BF, et al. J Psychol 85:61-8, Sep 73
Personality correlates of proximity preferences. Sewell AF, et al. J Psychol 85:151-5, Sep 73
Dogmatism, attitude extremity, and attitude intensity as determinants of perceptual displacement. Stimpson DV, et al. J Psychol 86:87-91, Jan 74
Failure to find relationships between family constellation and achievement motivation. Strümpfer DJ. J Psychol 85:29-36, Sep 73
Personality studies in patients with pain secondary to organic disease. Bond MR. J Psychosom Res 17:257-63, Nov 73
Personality in early rheumatoid disease. Crown S, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:189-96, Jul 73
Factors determining the persistence of phantom pain in the amputee. Parkes CM. J Psychosom Res 17:97-108, Mar 73
Personal polarity and placement problems. Newnam RD Jr. J Rehabil 39:20-5, Nov-Dec 73
The dialysis nurse: a special breed? Mlott SR. J SC Med Assoc 70:115-8, Apr 74
Perceptual differences between hippies and college students. Brothers R, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:325-35, Dec 73
Differences between "show" and "no show" volunteers in a homosexual population. Burdick JA, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:159-60, Feb 74
Some personality attributes of volunteers and of nonvolunteers for psychological experimentation. Burns JL. J Soc Psychol 92:161-2, Feb 74
Desirability of personality dimensions: auto- and heteroperceptions by American and German college students. Crott HW, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:15-27, Oct 73
The effect of social desirability on two dimensions of self-evaluation in two cultures. Dixon JC. J Soc Psychol 92:167-71, Apr 74
A further reexamination of the vigilance hypothesis with the use of random shapes as stimuli. DuCette J, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:109-13, Feb 74
The effects of role and sex on the perception of others. Friedland SJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:273-83, Dec 73
Defensive projection and the reduction of dissonance. Kreines DC, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:103-8, Feb 74
Personality differences across regions of the United States. Krug SE, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:73-9, Oct 73
Social comparison of grades: the influence of mode of comparison and Machiavellianism. Levin WC, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:67-72, Oct 73
Parental attitudes, test anxiety, and achievement motivation: a Hong Kong study. Li AK. J Soc Psychol 95:3-11, Jun 74
The lack of congruence between self-concept and public image. Orpen C, et al. J Soc Psychol 95:145-6, Jun 74
The effect of message length, motivation, and object person information on communicating personality impressions. Perry RP, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:115-25, Feb 74
Attraction, personality similarity, and popularity of the personality of a stimulus person. Posavac EJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:269-75, Apr 74
Sex, marital status, and self-actualization as factors in the appreciation of sexist jokes. Priest RF, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:245-9, Apr 74
Traits attributions by white students to black fellow students versus blacks in general. Redisch A, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:147-8, Feb 74
Personality structure in Brazil and the United States. Rodrigues A, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:19-26, Feb 74
The relationship between the uniqueness of a given name and personality. Schonberg WB, et al. J Soc Psychol 95:147-8, Jun 74
Attraction as a function of similarity in attitudes and personality characteristics. Singh R. J Soc Psychol 91:87-95, Oct 73
Some motivational correlates of lipreading. Giolas TG, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:18-24, Mar 74
Personality, improvement, and regression in stuttering therapy. Prins D, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:685-90, Dec 73
The status of personality research and application in sports and physical education. Rushall BS. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:281-90, Dec 73
Letter: Type A or B behavior? Friedman EH. JAMA 228:1369, 10 Jun 74
Editorial: Fatally injured drivers. Hussey HH. JAMA 228:343-4, 15 Apr 74
Neurogenic factors in pathogenesis of coronary heart disease. Rosenman RH, et al. Med Clin North Am 58:269-79, Mar 74
Letter: Medical education--is it a university function? Catchlove B. Med J Aust 1:374, 9 Mar 74
Child care aides: intellectual, personality and preference patterns in relation to job performance. Amble BR, et al. Ment Retard 9:6-10, Oct 71
The meaning of emotional maturity. Smitson WS. MH 58:9-11, Winter 74
Observations on the personality of the obesity patient. Hamburger JI. Mich Med 73:375-80, Jul 74
Genetics and the development of social attitudes. Eaves LJ, et al. Nature 249:288-9, 17 May 74
Psychological factors associated with rheumatoid arthritis: review of the literature. Hoffman AL. Nurs Res 23:218-34, May-Jun 74
Personality and conditioning: some personality, cognitive and psychophysiological parameters of classical appetitive (sexual) GSR conditioning. Mangan GL. Pavlov J Biol Sci 9:125-35, Jul 74
Personality characteristics and family roles of children with migraine. Menkes MM. Pediatrics 53:560-4, Apr 74
Problems and pitfalls in the use of rating schemes to describe visual art. Barron F, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:523-30, Oct 73
Individual differences on two measures of incidental learning. Beiser J. Percept Mot Skills 38:308-10, Feb 74
An MMPI scale to measure scholastic personality in women. Clopton JR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:963-6, Dec 73
Age and temperament effects on maze performance under speed and accuracy stress. Davies AD. Percept Mot Skills 37:502, Oct 73
Direction of error on the Body Adjustment Test. Dershowitz Z. Percept Mot Skills 37:847-54, Dec 73
Sensation-seeking motive and field independence. Farley FH. Percept Mot Skills 38:330, Feb 74
Ratio scaling of TAT need for achievement through application of a paired-comparisons method, with a test of internal consistency. Goff DP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:911-9, Dec 73
IES Arrow-Dot comparisons for drug addicts with neurotic and delinquent personalities. Goldberg LS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:636-8, Apr 74
Hand Test correlates for karate students: a preliminary interpretation based on structural analysis. Greene RS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:692-4, Jun 74
Sensation seeking among skydivers. Hymbaugh K, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:118, Feb 74
Effects of beardedness on person perception. Kenny CT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:413-4, Oct 73
The HTP weeping willow and personality traits. Kirchner JH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:25-6, Feb 74
Inferential sets and person perception: a partial replication and extension. McCall J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:479-82, Oct 73
Personality and cognitive differences between an original and a non-original group. Maini SM. Percept Mot Skills 37:555-63, Oct 73
Need achievement, need affiliation, and perception of laterality in other people. Melnick M. Percept Mot Skills 38:467-70, Apr 74
Pre-election public image of Nixon and McGovern given by English students. Merenda PF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:575-8, Apr 74
Lack of correlation between hypnotic susceptibility and several personality measures. Norris DL. Percept Mot Skills 37:814, Dec 73
Comparison of high- and low-impulse groups on two tests of motor inhibition. O'Keefe EJ. Percept Mot Skills 37:435-41, Oct 73
Racial differences in the personality of murderers. Perdue WC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:726, Jun 74
Correlations between Hand Test variables and patrolman performance. Rand TM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:477-8, Oct 73
Perceived relatedness of trait-dispositions to ability and effort. Saxe L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:39-42, Feb 74
Influence of proximity and eye contact on impression formation. Scherer SE. Percept Mot Skills 38:538, Apr 74
IES test performance by learning disabled boys. Stawar TL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:695-9, Jun 74
Extraversion and auditory sensitivity to high and low frequency. Stelmack RM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:875-9, Jun 74
The oral character; personality type or stereotype? Stewart RA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:948, Dec 73
Personality characteristics of women in intercollegiate competition. Wendt DT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:861-2, Jun 74
Individual differences in noise and associated perceptual indices of performance. Nettelbeck T. Perception 2:11-21, 1973
The personality of British businessmen. Robinson D. Proc R Soc Med 66:1167-9, Dec 73
An objective method of dream analysis. Tokar JT, et al. Psychoanal Q 42:563-78, 1973
Personal space. Evans GW, et al. Psychol Bull 80:334-44, Oct 73 (110 ref.)
Intolerance of ambiguity as an emotional and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perceptual personality variable. Frenkel-Brunswik E. Psychol Issues 8:58-91, 1974
Personality theory and perception. Frenkel-Brunswik E. Psychol Issues 8:92-160, 1974
Psychoanalysis and personality research. Frenkel-Brunswik E. Psychol Issues 8:36-57, 1974
The relationship of exercise response to personality. Stanaway RG, et al. Psychol Med 3:343-9, Aug 73
Research on internal-external control and social-political activism: a note and bibliography. Abramowitz SI. Psychol Rep 34:619-21, Apr 74
Psychological market segmentation: an empirically derived typological approach. Alpert MI, et al. Psychol Rep 33:431-6, Oct 73
Is the representation of the objective body-image in figure drawings related to the personality characteristics of the drawer? Apfeldorf M, et al. Psychol Rep 34:1015-20, Jun 74
Cognitive style and modification of moral judgment. Arbuthnot J. Psychol Rep 34:273-4, Feb 74
Similarities in personality profiles of college and career women. Bachtold LM. Psychol Rep 33:429-30, Oct 73
Expectancy in delinquent behavior of adolescent girls. Black FW, et al. Psychol Rep 34:707-10, Jun 74
State and trait anxiety in voluntary withdrawal of student naval aviators from flight training. Bucky SF, et al. Psychol Rep 33:351-4, Oct 73
Seasonal variation of personality of college students as measured by the MMPI. Cerbus G, et al. Psychol Rep 33:665-6, Oct 73
Relationship between self-actualization and manipulation. Di Marco NJ, et al. Psychol Rep 33:633-4, Oct 73
Some comments about the personality comparison of incarcerated and street heroin addicts. Fracchia J, et al. Psychol Rep 33:413-4, Oct 73
Relation between dogmatism and anxiety. Gaensslen H, et al. Psychol Rep 33:955-8, Dec 73
Subject's satisfaction with a task as a function of E's communication style and S's dependency. Gerson AR. Psychol Rep 34:463-6, Apr 74
Female personality patterns in two cultures. Ghei SN. Psychol Rep 33:759-62, Dec 73
Attitudes toward conflict with authority as a function of sex, I-E, and dogmatism. Gray-Little B. Psychol Rep 34:375-81, Apr 74
Dogmatism and women's liberation. Hanson DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 34:334, Feb 74
Environmental control beliefs and the distribution of time among managerial functions. Heisler WJ. Psychol Rep 34:33-4, Feb 74
Personality of alcoholics who became counselors. Hoffmann H, et al. Psychol Rep 33:878, Dec 73
MMPI characteristics of clergymen in counseling training and their relationship to supervisor's and peers' ratings of counseling effectiveness. Jansen DG, et al. Psychol Rep 33:695-8, Dec 73
Ethnicity and scholastic achievement. Jensen AR. Psychol Rep 34:659-68, Apr 74
High and low levels of dogmatism in relation to personality characteristics of medical students: a follow-up study. Juan IR, et al. Psychol Rep 34:303-15, Feb 74
Murder and the control of aggression. Lester D, et al. Psychol Rep 34:706, Jun 74
Self-rated liberalism is correlated with sensation seeking. Levin BH, et al. Psychol Rep 34:298, Feb 74
Cognitive complexity: a brief synthesis of theoretical approaches and a concept attainment task analogue to cognitive structure. MacNeil LW. Psychol Rep 34:3-11, Feb 74
Cognitive flexibility and communication of therapeutic conditions. Marks SE, et al. Psychol Rep 34:486, Apr 74
Need for approval as related to the effects of persuasive communications on actual, reported and intended behavior change--a viable predictor? Rozelle RM, et al. Psychol Rep 33:719-25, Dec 73
Personality characteristics of urban and suburban heroin abusers: more data and another reply to Sutker and Allain (1973). Sheppard C, et al. Psychol Rep 33:999-1008, Dec 73
Replication of the relationship between dogmatism and locus of control. Sherman MF, et al. Psychol Rep 33:749-50, Dec 73
Descriptive statistics for two children's social desirability scales, general and test anxiety, and locus of control in elementary school children. Shriberg LD. Psychol Rep 34:863-70, Jun 74
Relation of academic achievement to scales of Famous Sayings test. Skeen DR, et al. Psychol Rep 34:433-4, Apr 74
State and trait anxiety: an annotated bibliography. Smith RC, et al. Psychol Rep 34:519-94, Apr 74 (254 ref.)
Decade differences in personality of junior college and university freshmen. Southern ML, et al. Psychol Rep 34:383-8, Apr 74
Levels of dogmatism and attitudes toward law and order. Steffensmeier DJ. Psychol Rep 34:151-3, Feb 74
MMPI indices of personality change following short- and long-term hospitalization of heroin addicts. Sutker PB, et al. Psychol Rep 34:495-500, Apr 74
Response time and test anxiety. Tobias S, et al. Psychol Rep 34:479-85, Apr 74
An adaptation for children of the Modified Role Repertory Test--a measure of cognitive complexity. Vacc NA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:771-6, Dec 73
Multi-dimensional measures of novelty experiencing, sensation seeking, and ability: correlational analysis for male and female college samples. Waters CW. Psychol Rep 34:43-6, Feb 74
Some social and personality correlates of heroin use. Weissbach TA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:755-8, Dec 73
Personality, attitudes and humor preferences of prisoners and controls. Wilson GD, et al. Psychol Rep 34:847-54, Jun 74
Situationism in psychology: an analysis and a critique. Bowers KS. Psychol Rev 80:307-36, Sep 73 (110 ref.)
Select personality variables and tension in two muscle groups. Matus I. Psychophysiology 11:91, Jan 74
Evoked potential tests of augmenting-reducing. Soskis DA, et al. Psychophysiology 11:175-90, Mar 74
Psychiatric aspects of patients with unstable diabetes mellitus. Koch MF, et al. Psychosom Med 36:57-68, Jan-Feb 74
Personality factors and desynchronization of circadian rhythms. Lund R. Psychosom Med 36:224-8, May-Jun 74
Aggressiveness and testosterone measures in man. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. Psychosom Med 36:269-74, May-Jun 74
Presidential address. Engagement-involvement: a central phenomenon in psychophysiological research. Singer MT. Psychosom Med 36:1-17, Jan-Feb 74
Traits of pain patients: the low-back "loser". Sternbach RA, et al. Psychosomatics 14:226-9, Jul-Aug 73
Psychological factors and the relationship between perceptual style and pain tolerance. An experimental study. Adler R, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:347-50, 1973
Diagnosis of alcoholism. Factors of drinking, background and current conditions in alcoholics. Horn JL, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 35:147-75, Mar 74
Personality and duodenal ulcer. Apter A, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2131-3, 10 Nov 73
The relationship between personality and the presence of rheumatoid factor in early rheumatoid disease. Crown JM, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 2:123-6, 1973
Factors of human chronic pain: an analysis of personality and pain reaction variables. Timmermans G, et al. Science 184:806-8, 17 May 74
Alienated youth--a preliminary study of a group of rootless young people--social and personality characteristics. Farmer RD, et al. Soc Sci Med 8:191-5, Apr 74
Two basic types of medical orientation. Sokolowska M. Soc Sci Med 7:807-15, Oct 73
Affect conversion and the gain-loss liking effect. Mettee DR, et al. Sociometry 36:494-513, Dec 73
Personality correlates of renal dialysis patients and their spouses. Mlott SR, et al. South Med J 67:941-4, Aug 74
[Perverse structure and sexual perversion. I. A clinical approach] Demoulin C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:725-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of age on some of the principal non-cognitive factors of personality (author's transl)] Poitrenaud J, et al. Gerontologia 19:31-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Predisposing behavior to coronary disease (overt pattern A)] Defourny M, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:219-30, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Psychological characteristics and physiological reactions to stress in normal and coronary subjects] Liesse M, et al. J Psychosom Res 18:49-53, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From tattooing to the personality of the tattooee. Medico-legal, criminologic and psychopathological aspects] Diligent MB, et al. Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:234-49, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The personality of the epileptic child. Psychometric study] Dugas M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:189-98, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Position of the individual in group therapy] Battegay R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:394-8, 1973 (Fre)
[On the pathological evolution and personality structure of children and adolescents suffering from endogenous-phasic psychoses and reactive depressions (author's transl)] Remschmidt H, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:2-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological characteristics of various forms of dwarfism (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:278-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood groups and personality (author's transl)] Angst J, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:291-300, 9 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality aspects of drug abuse by 19-year-old males (author's transl)] Müller-Oswald U, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:207-22, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factor-analytic studies on the concept of rigidity] Angleitner A. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:73-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality characteristics and prediction of social behavior] Bierhoff HW, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:50-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Profile similarity] Revenstorff D. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:203-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factorial constructs as psychological determinants of occupational choice] Scheller R, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:209-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on prestige suggestibility. 3. Suggestibility by positive and negative prestige] Schmerl C. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:253-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective accident conditions and the personality of the hit-and-run driver] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:29-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality traits in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Bauer B. Beitr Rheumatol 20:148-60, 1973 (Ger)
[Starting point and technic of a complex study (clinical, social and personality characteristics)] Leistner K, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 20:163-72, 1973 (Ger)
[Correlation of clinical characteristics, social parameters and personality traits with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Tanner E, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 20:190-201, 1973 (Ger)
[Child rearing conditions in childhood anxiety] Bottenberg EH, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 23:88-98, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality factors in a group of rheumatic patients with and without rehabilitation] Hallwachs H. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:242-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dimensions of the rating of personality traits and attitude] Hüneke H, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 21:80-102, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of anxiety control on the level of information processing] Krohne HW. Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:408-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex differences in the intercorrelation of the psychological variables femininity and masculinity] Netter-Munkelt P, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:352-75, 1973 (Ger)
[Social psychological considerations on the cathartic effect of aggressive behavior] Ortlieb P. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:329-34, 1973 (Ger)
[Psychological factors in herpes simplex recidivans genitalis] Dimitrov CT. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:279-87, Jul-Sep 73 (Ger)
[Psychological studies in the course of hypothyroidism] Krüskemper G, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:37-52, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criminal personality and typology of the delinquents] Fontanesi M, et al. Quad Criminol Clin 15:477-88, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cannabis drugs--personality characteristics] Retterstöl N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:48, 10 Jan 74 (Nor)
[Anxiety states in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Trojanek S. Gruzlica 41:861-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of some personality characteristics in patients having undergone clinical death] Siek S, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:241-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personality and chronic peptic ulcer] Bojanowicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 26:2081-5, 15 Nov 73 (Pol)
[Personality characteristics of patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bleikher VM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:81-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relapse and personality characteristics of chronic alcoholics] Barcía D, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:547-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An outline over the internist's personality (author's transl)] De Protugal Alvarez J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:264-81, Nov 73 (Spa)
[Preliminary psycho-sociological study in rheumatoid arthritis] De Strusberg RM, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:205-17, 1973 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of effect of d-amphetamine on perceptual reactance and personality. McDonald A. J Abnorm Psychol 83:87-90, Feb 74
[Marihuana. Folklore and science] Praag HM van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:270-6, 13 Feb 71 (37 ref.) (Dut)
[Chronic use of marihuana--mental effects] Retterstol N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2332, 10 Nov 73 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

Personality in the elderly: problems in methodology. Gilmore AJ. **Age Ageing 1:227-32, Nov 72**
An examination of impulsivity as a trait characterizing delinquent youth. Saunders JT, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:789-95, Oct 73**
Validity in personality trait attribution. Gormly J, et al. **Am Psychol 29:189-93, Mar 74**
Objective diagnostic tests and measures. Goldberg LR. **Annu Rev Psychol 25:343-66, 1974 (160 ref.)**
Personality traits of first year medical students: trends over six-year period 1967-1972. Parlow J, et al. **Br J Med Educ 8:8-12, Mar 74**
Personality and psychosocial interactions in an undergraduate sample. Howell R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 123:699-701, Dec 73**
Personality variables and alpha enhancement: a correlative study. Travis TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 124:542-4, Jun 74**
The structure of genotypic and environmental covariation for personality measurements: an analysis of the PEN. Eaves LJ. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:275-82, Sep 73**
The modification of personality and Lie scale scores by special "honesty" instructions. Eysenck SB, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:41-50, Feb 74**
The two faces of extraversion: a study attempting validation. Gibson HB. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:91-2, Feb 74**
Dimensions of personality and meaning in self-ratings of personality. Gray JE. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:319-22, Sep 73**
Personality and pathology: stable and unstable correlates. Horvath P, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:415-9, Nov 73**
Relationships between personality dimensions: neuroticism and extraversion against obsessive, hysterical and oral personality. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:309-18, Sep 73**
Childe Haroide: father to Lord Byron? (Byron), Rollin HR. **Br Med J 2:714-6, 29 Jun 74**
Personality structure as revealed in questionnaire responses at the preschool level. Cattell RB, et al. **Child Dev 45:49-54, Mar 74**
Cross-situational and longitudinal stability of social-emotional functioning in young children. Kohn M, et al. **Child Dev 44:721-7, Dec 73**
The development of an objective measure of values--the Personal Attitude Rating (PAR). Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry 14:421-50, Sep-Oct 73**
Two types of violent offenders with psychosocial descriptors. Tupin JP, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 34:356-63, Oct-Nov 73**
The adolescent antecedents of an ego model of coping and defense and comparisons with Q-sorted ideal personalities. Haan N. **Genet Psychol Monogr 89:274-306, May 74**
Scaling adjustment in older people. Graney MJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:351-9, Fall 73**
On the empirical dilemmas of psychodynamic approaches: issues and alternatives. Mischel W. **J Abnorm Psychol 82:335-44, Oct 73**
Fifty-four voices from two: the effects of simultaneous manipulations of rate, mean fundamental frequency, and variance of fundamental frequency on ratings of personality from speech. Brown BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:313-8, Feb 74**
On the confounding of inter- and intraindividual variability in examining change patterns. Daly DL, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:33-6, Jan 74**
Defensive and nondefensive repressors and sensitizers and self-actualization. Ginn RO. **J Clin Psychol 30:82-3, Jan 74**
Behavioral correlates of the coronary profile. Gordon WA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:343-6, Jul 74**
Limits to the generality of the Marlowe-Crowne measure of social desirability. O'Gorman JG. **J Clin Psychol 30:81, Jan 74**
Correlates of accuracy in personality assessment. Schinka JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:374-7, Jul 74**
Use of the A-B variable in a crisis phone setting. Tanley JC. **J Clin Psychol 30:285-9, Jul 74**
Test-retest reliability of the wechsler battery as a measure of PAS dimensions. Winne JF. **J Clin Psychol 30:335-40, Jul 74**
Psychological-mindedness. Wolitzky DL, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:26-30, Jan 74**
Behavioral correlates of single-scale MMPI code types. Boerger AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:398-402, Jun 74**
Generality of personality assessment. Christensen L. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:59-64, Feb 74**
A cross-validation of MMPI scales of aggression on male criminal criterion groups. Deiker TE. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:196-202, Apr 74**
The "Barnum effect" and acceptance of negative personal evaluation. Dmitruk VM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 41:192-4, Oct 73**
Selection of college student therapeutic agents: further analysis of the "group assessment of interpersonal traits" technique. Linquist CU, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol 41:316, Oct 73**
Acceptance of personality interpretations as a function of assessment procedures. Snyder CR. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:150, Feb 74**
Dentist's role as team manager: developing selection and interviewing skills. Bethart H, et al. **J Dent Educ 37:41-3, Dec 73**
The nonadditivity of personality impressions. Birnbaum MH. **J Exp Psychol 102:543-61, Mar 74**
A definitive second order factor analysis of the personality structure in high school age children. Burdsal CA, et al. **J Genet Psychol 124:173-7, Jun 74**
ATSIM: a scale to measure attitudes toward psychosocial factors in health care. Parlow J, et al. **J Med Educ 49:385-7, Apr 74**
Relationships between some psychological assessments, body-build, and physiological stress responses. Bridges PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:839-45, Oct 73**
Variability of self-description on a day-to-day basis: longitudinal use of the adjective generation technique. Allen BP, et al. **J Pers 41:638-52, Dec 73**
The limits for the conventional science of personality. Fiske DW. **J Pers 42:1-11, Mar 74**
Aspects of form. Bruno Klopfer memorial lecture. Barron F. **J Pers Assess 37:403-10, Oct 73**
Reply to Kauffman and Ball's note regarding the Family Relations Test. Bene E. **J Pers Assess 37:464-6, Oct 73**
The specificity of acquiescence. Blumberg HH. **J Pers Assess 37:479-85, Oct 73**
Reported patterns in TAT measures of needs for achievement, affiliation, and power. Bowen DD. **J Pers Assess 37:424-30, Oct 73 (28 ref.)**
Repression-sensitization and self-other discrimination in psychiatric patients. Carr JE, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:48-51, Feb 74**
The Self Focus Sentence Completion: a study of egocentricity. Exner JE Jr. **J Pers Assess 37:437-55, Oct 73**
Cultural influence on Hutt's Adaptation of Bender Gestalt test: a pilot study. Fanibanda DK. **J Pers Assess 37:531-6, Dec 73**
Prediction of action- and thought-oriented response: behavioral style or situational demand? Grisso JT. **J Pers Assess 37:431-6, Oct 73**
Sex differences in the eyes of expert personality assessors: blind spots? Haan N, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:486-92, Oct 73**
The validity of Gottheil's oral trait scale in Great Britain. Kline P. **J Pers Assess 37:551-4, Dec 73**
Sex guilt and sex behavior in college students. Langston RD. **J Pers Assess 37:467-72, Oct 73**
Effects of specific cue content on need for achievement scores. Ludvigh EJ 3d, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:21-7, Feb 74**
The effects of personality tests on state and trait anxiety. Newmark CS, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:17-20, Feb 74**
Socioeconomic status and the diagnostic significance of healthy and unhealthy group Rorschach content. Rychlak JF, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:411-9, Oct 73**
Multimethod analysis of three measures of six common personality traits. Schwartz S. **J Pers Assess 37:559-67, Dec 73**
MMPI X and Zero items in a psychiatric outpatient group. Vesprani GJ, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:61-4, Feb 74**
Personality factors associated with over- and undercontrolled offenders. White WC Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:473-8, Oct 73**
Behavioral assessment: a review of clinical methods. Wolff WT, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:3-16, Feb 74 (88 ref.)**
Relative contributions of different sources of variance to confidence ratings. Ekehammar B, et al. **J Psychol 86:81-5, Jan 74**
Correlations among women's views of contraception, anxiety, creativity, and equalitarianism measures. Joesting J, et al. **J Psychol 86:49-51, Jan 74**
The General Survey: a short measure of five personality dimensions. Kritzer HM, et al. **J Psychol 86:165-72, Jan 74**
In defense of measuring attitudes. Steininger M. **J Psychol 85:131-6, Sep 73**
Semantic style variance in personality questionnaires. Strahan R, et al. **J Psychol 85:109-18, Sep 73**
Personality assessment and postoperative pain and complications. Parbrook GD, et al. **J Psychosom Res 17:277-85, Nov 73**
Major aptitudes and personality characteristics of 42 dental students as evaluated through their handwriting. Luca ES. **NY J Dent 43:281-3, Nov 73**
Comparison of cognitive structural measures for predicting person perception. Epting F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:727-30, Jun 74**
Assessment of introversion-extraversion in children: brief report. Medeiros E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:429-30, Apr 74**
An empirical validation of the relation between Rorschach white-space and oppositionality. Stein ML. **Percept Mot Skills 37:375-81, Oct 73**
The Baby Profile. II. Freud WE. **Psychoanal Study Child 26:172-94, 1971**
Personality characteristics associated with originality and elaboration. Ashton P. **Psychol Rep 34:647-50, Apr 74**
Selection of specialized creators. Bergum BO. **Psychol Rep 33:635-9, Oct 73**
The Luscher Color Test: reliability and selection preferences by college students. Donnelly FA. **Psychol Rep 34:635-8, Apr 74**
A preliminary measure of existential anxiety. Good LR, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:72-4, Feb 74**
An objective measure of the motive to avoid powerlessness. Good LR, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:616-8, Oct 73**
An abbreviated MMPI for use with college students. Newmark CS, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:631-4, Apr 74**
Internal consistency of a Psychological Effectiveness Scale. Poe CA. **Psychol Rep 33:466, Oct 73**
Some correlates of conceptual complexity. Russell GW, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:587-93, Oct 73**
Multi-dimensional measures of novelty experiencing, sensation seeking, and ability: correlational analysis for male and female college samples. Waters CW. **Psychol Rep 34:43-6, Feb 74**
Activity and job-responsibility as measured by judgment behaviour in myocardial infarction patients. Dijl H van. **Psychother Psychosom 24:126-8, 1974**
A dyadic approach to thematic apperception. Egnal NS. **S Afr Med J 47:1987-8, 20 Oct 73**
Factors of human chronic pain: an analysis of personality and pain reaction variables. Timmermans G, et al. **Science 184:806-8, 17 May 74**
[Placebo effect related to the type of indoctrination and some personality traits (author's transl)] Slínská J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 70:174-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)**
[Results of sociologic studies and psychologic tests in female drug addicts] Rahiff H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:216-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Dimensions of the rating of personality traits and attitude] Hüneke H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol 21:80-102, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Study of the psychology of the student's personality--a perpetual task of medical institutes] Borisov V. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:36-8, Jul 72 (Rus)**

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
GROWTH (G1)
SOCIALIZATION (I)

The development of extraversion, of ability, and of the relation between them. Anthony WS. **Br J Educ Psychol 43:223-7, Nov 73**
Life cycle and episodic recidivism. Cormier BM, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:283-8, Aug 73**
Sex differences in early childhood. Cramer B. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:133-51, Spring 71**
A study of family communication patterns and personality integration in children. Odom L, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:275-85, Summer 71**
Model for understanding personality development. Nichol H. **Community Health (Bristol) 5:65-9, Sep-Oct 73**
Bloom's developmental formula. A methodological note. Bergman LR. **Hum Dev 16:395-8, 1973**
A recursive-nonrecursive factor model and developmental causal networks. Buss AR. **Hum Dev 17:139-51, 1974**
Some relationships between individual and group development. Tucker DM. **Hum Dev 16:249-72, 1973**
A longitudinal study of change and sameness in personality development: adolescence to later adulthood. Haan N, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev 5:11-39, Winter 74**
The bio-social evolution of the human mind. Walton J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:136-42, Spring 73**
A definitive second order factor analysis of the personality structure in high school age children. Burdsal CA, et al. **J Genet Psychol 124:173-7, Jun 74**
The validity of Gottheil's oral trait scale in Great Britain. Kline P. **J Pers Assess 37:551-4, Dec 73**
Social and personal bases of individuation. Masiach C. **J Pers Soc Psychol 29:411-25, Mar 74**
Psychosocial development, anomie, and mood. Reimanis G. **J Pers Soc Psychol 29:355-7, Mar 74**
Catholic sisters and the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Gardiner HW. **J Psychol 85:97-100, Sep 73**
Birth order, personality development, and vocational choice of becoming a Carmelite nun. Very PS, et al. **J Psychol 85:75-80, Sep 73**
Adolescent personality development and historical change: 1970-1972. Nesselroade JR, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 39:1-80, 1974**
Self-actualization of nursing students resulting from a course in psychiatric nursing. Mealey AR, et al. **Nurs Res 23:138-43, Mar-Apr 74**
Relationship of rod-and-frame test performance to two dimensions of the Personality Assessment System. Frank H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:747-52, Dec 73**
The impostor: aspects of his development. Finkelstein L. **Psychoanal Q 43:85-114, 1974**
The infantile neurosis. Genetic and dynamic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

considerations. Freud A.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:79-90, 1971
The Baby Profile. II. Freud WE.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:172-94, 1971
A study of the separation-individuation process and its possible application to borderline phenomena in the psychoanalytic situation. Mahler MS.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:403-24, 1971
Late adolescence. Developmental and clinical considerations. Ritvo S.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:241-63, 1971
Sex-role development and response to medication by psychiatric in-patients. Greenberg RP, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:675-7, Oct 73
An investigation on the psychopathology of pica and hypochromic anemia. Koptagel G, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:351-8, 1973
Personality development and personality disorders, with emphasis on the antisocial personality. Derdeyn AP. Va Med Mon 101:32-8, Jan 74
[Day institutions and medical supervision] Engbaek S.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2112-5, 24 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A young boy with 2 anamneses] Krevelen DA van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:541-4, 1 Apr 72 (Dut)
[Study of personality change during a therapy centered on the patient] Demaret G.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:625-36, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Early developmental dysharmony of psychotic structure] Misés R, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:755-65, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prepsychotic organization of the personality in children studied by means of projective technics] Rausch de Traubenberg N, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:745-54, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of severe childhood inhibition as related to several aspects of Winnicott's theory] Sanchez Arnau AM.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:775-90, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathological study of prepsychotic states] Widlöcher D.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:735-44, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personality changes in alcoholics and drug addicts. Structural analysis of addictive processes in alcoholics and drug addicts] Demel I, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:1379-81, 20 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Psychic influences in dynamic pupillary reaction (author's transl)] Mertz M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:143-50, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on premorbid personality development in schizophrenia] Bräutigam W.
Nervenarzt 45:298-304, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative comparision of the development of personality and intelligence of children with congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Czerwenka-Wenkstetten G, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:430-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronification and type of neuroses] König W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:301-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Youth-project "Comprehensive Course in Hygiene" and its role in the formation of socialist personalities and groups] Von G, et al.
Z Exp Chir 20:141-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Temperament of the child and environmental influences in personality development] Miti G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1300-6, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Viewpoints on adolescent psychopathology. What is typical?] Nyhus P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1031-5, 20 May 73 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Student personality development] Miroshnikov MP, et al. Gig Sanit 38:35-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circumscribed nature of the bourgeois views of the role of the social factor in the formation of the human mind] Kuz'mina LP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:60-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Epidemiological approach to the study of alcoholism, some psychopathologic manifestations in families of adolescents and the influence of these phenomena on the development of personality] Jovićević M.
Nar Zdrav 29:107-9, Apr 73 (Ser)

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

The personality of female prisoners. Eysenck SB, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:693-8, Dec 73
The professional patient and the law. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 50:8 passim, Oct 73
Parental MMPIs and certain pathological behaviors in children. Bradley PE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:379-82, Jul 74
A 4-year follow-up of vulnerable adolescents. The prediction of outcomes in early adulthood from measures of social competence, coping style, and overall level of psychopathology. Jones FH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:20-39, Jul 74
Advances in psychiatry. 5. Personality disorders. Mitchell R. Nurs Times 70:1153-5, 25 Jul 74
[Cyclothymics and their relatives in opposite judgments. A contribution to the social psychology of cyclothymia] Baer R, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:116-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side effects of dextroamphetamine therapy of hyperactive children. Greenberg, et al.
West J Med 120:105-9, Feb 74

CLASSIFICATION

Personality disorders: some problems of nosology and classification. Neki JS.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:78-83, Jun 73
Personality disorder and the international classification of diseases. Shepherd M, et al.
Psychol Med 4:141-6, May 74
[Classification of senile personality disturbance from the standpoint of a practitioner] Wróblewski J.
Psychiatr Pol 8:324-5, May 74 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Personality correlates of communication disorders as revealed by projective assessment and verbal expression. Broad RD, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:405-15, Dec 73
The "as if" personality and transvestitism. Sperber MA. Psychoanal Rev 60:605-12, Winter 73
A reconsideration of psychodynamic mechanisms in psychosomatic symptom formation in view of recent clinical observations. Sifneos PE.
Psychother Psychosom 24:151-5, 1974
[Late speaking as cause and consequence of disorders of personality development] Groen-Prakken J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:457-63, 30 Mar 74 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

The relapse of drunkenness in non-asocial teen-age boys. Nylander I, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:435-43, 1973
An examination of impulsivity as a trait characterizing delinquent youth. Saunders JT, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:789-95, Oct 73
Personality disorder and transitional relatedness. Horton PC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:618-22, May 74
Bimodality and lateral asymmetry of skin conductance orienting activity in schizophrenics: replication and evidence of lateral asymmetry in patients with depression and disorders of personality. Gruzelier J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:55-73, Feb 74
Personality disorder. I. Record study. Liss JL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:685-92, Dec 73
Personality disorder. II. Follow-up. Welner A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:359-66, Apr 74
Relationships between personality dimensions: neuroticism and extraversion against obsessive, hysterical and oral personality. Paykel ES, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:309-18, Sep 73
The Recruit Temperament Survey (RTS) as it discriminates between psychoses, neuroses, and personality disorders. Bucky SF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:195-9, Apr 74
Personality characteristics of state hospital Patients' Rights Office visitors. Jansen DS.
J Clin Psychol 30:347-9, Jul 74
The MMPI: a descriptive measure of psychopathology in abusive parents. Paulson MJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:387-90, Jul 74
The hostile-dependent personality. Last of a series. Clancy J, et al. Postgrad Med 55:109-13, Jun 74
On the hazards of assessing character pathology in an outpatient setting: a brief clinical note. Llon JR, et al.
Psychiatr Q 47:104-9, 1973
Comparison of measured psychopathology in Indian and non-Indian alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:793-4, Dec 73
[Psychpathometry in endogenous psychoses. Differentiation of schizophrenia and cyclothymia from changes due to the organic syndrome after brain concussion] Kinzel W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:113-56, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Prognosis of neurotic-psychopathic conditions] Witter H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:97-105, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Cyclothymic externalization and paranoid external projection. Progression of symptoms in cyclothymic depressions] Glatzel J.
Nervenarzt 44:629-35, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic attempt at the interpretation of a presuicidal syndrome] Henseler H.
Nervenarzt 45:238-43, May 74 (Ger)
[The concept of psychopathology and the danger of differential diagnostic errors] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:481-2, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on personality variations in failures in autogenic training with the aid of the MMPI] Badura HO.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:200-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical characteristics of the initial stages of pathocharacterologic personality formation of the asthenic type in children and adolescents] Bulanov MI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1524-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychopathological bases of dipsomania] Martín García J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 2:103-16, Mar 74 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug defaulting estimated by the use of a drug marker. Geisler A, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:596-602, 1973
Glaziovine versus diazepam: a double-blind clinical trial. Buffa B, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:621-7, Jun 74
[On the prophylactic treatment of cyclothymic diseases with a carboanhydrase inhibitor (author's transl)] Voelkel A.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:59-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of psychopharmacological treatment of personality disorders] Meiu G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 19:39-49, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

A comparison between the personality changes in certain forms of psychomotor and grand-mal epilepsy. Kristianson P. Br J Psychiatry 125:34-5, Jul 74
Editorial: Hypoglycaemia and personality.
Br Med J 2:134, 20 Apr 74
Biology, personalities, and culture: a theoretical comment on the etiology of character disorders in industrial society. Levine EM, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 12:10-28, Mar 74
Editorial: Operations for the behaviour disorders of temporal-lobe epilepsy. Lancet 2:953, 27 Oct 73
[Psychogenic personality disorders in childhood] Kiss PG. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:1-18, 1973 (Ger)
[Personality aspects of drug abuse by 19-year-old males (author's transl)] Müller-Oswald U, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:207-22, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral arteriosclerosis from the neurologist's viewpoint] Gänshirt H.
Med Welt 24:1688-90, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Lengede-ten years after. Medicopsychological catamnesis of an extreme strain situation] Ploeger A.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:137-43, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pathology of personality development in the remote period following cranio-cerebral trauma in children] Ekelova-Bagalef EM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1517-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuropsychic disorders in blind and poorly sighted children and adolescents with congenital cataracts] Mikirtumov BE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1529-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological aspects of progressive polyarthritis and Bechterev's disease] Heřmánek S.
Vnitr Lek 20:144-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pregnancy and birth complications in psychiatric patients: a comparison of schizophrenic and personality disorder patients with their siblings. Woerner MG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:712-21, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Psychoneuroses and neurotic reactions in old age. Meyer JE. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:254-7, Jun 74
Psychiatric illness in doctors. Murray RM.
Lancet 1:1211-3, 15 Jun 74
Personality factors in analgesic nephropathy. Murray RM. Psychol Med 4:69-73, Feb 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The infant in the black culture. Some high-risk factors and suggestions for intervention and prevention. Powell GJ, et al. Birth Defects 10:141-52, 1974
Summary: the infant at risk--early detection and preventive intervention. Solnit AJ.
Birth Defects 10:167-76, 1974

REHABILITATION

[Analysis of plastic and verbal expression in the rehabilitation process of a patient with organic personality deficit] Gromska J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:591-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Some difficulties in the treatment of the aggressive acting-out patient. Adler G, et al. Am J Psychother 27:548-56, Oct 73
Treatment of the suicidal character. Schwartz DA, et al. Am J Psychother 28:194-207, Apr 74
Proceedings: A child is being beaten. Shenken L. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:243-8, Dec 73
Explorations in the treatment of personality disorders and neuroses by social skills training. Argyle M, et al. Br J Med Psychol 47:63-72, Mar 74
The concept of character, character problems, and group therapy. Guttmacher JA. Compr Psychiatry 14:513-22, Nov-Dec 73
Character disorders: form and structure. Giovacchini PL. Int J Psychoanal 54:153-60, 1973
Transitional fantasies in the analysis of a narcissistic personality. Volkan VD. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:351-76, 1973
A violence clinic. Lion JR, et al. Md State Med J 23:45-8, Jan 74
Issues in the psychotherapy of patients with previous successful spina bifida surgery. Gerber LA. Psychiatr Q 47:117-23, 1973
Some aspects of psychotherapy in patients with addictive personality traits. Fischer HK. Psychosomatics 14:27-32, Jan-Feb 73
Personality development and personality disorders, with emphasis on the antisocial personality. Derdeyn AP. Va Med Mon 101:32-8, Jan 74
[Trial of group therapy aimed at the assumption of sociocultural behavior patterns in difficult children and adolescents] Orval J. Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:620-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The therapeutic nursery school: philosophy of treatment] Richer S, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:335-50, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY (F2)

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

The rating of clinical anxiety. Lader MH, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:112-37, 1974
Psycho-social studies in general aviation. I. Personality profile of male pilots. Novello JR, et al. Aerosp Med 45:185-8, Feb 74
Psychological needs of suburban male heroin addicts. Sheppard C, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:123-8, 16 May 74
The psychological health of university students as measured by a personality inventory. Hetzel R, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:97-101, Jun 73
The Hopkins Symptom Checklist (HSCL): a self-report symptom inventory. Derogatis LR, et al. Behav Sci 19:1-15, Jan 74
Psychiatry and postoperative complaints in surgical patients. Cronin M, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:879-86, Aug 73
Validation of the Mehrabian need for achievement scale with college of education students. Cohen L, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 43:269-78, Nov 73
Assessing punitiveness with the hostility and direction of hostility questionnaire (HDHQ). Philip AE. Br J Psychiatry 123:435-9, Oct 73
A questionnaire study of situations and response styles in anxiety: a pilot study. Colman SW, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:393-401, Nov 73
The modification of personality and Lie scale scores by special 'honesty' instructions. Eysenck SB, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:41-50, Feb 74
The two faces of extraversion: a study attempting validation. Gibson HB. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:91-2, Feb 74
The use of the EPI and the JEPI with a student population in Uganda. Honess T, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:96-8, Feb 74
Separation of normals, neurotics and simulating malingerers on the MPI by means of discriminant function analysis. Power RP, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:65-72, Feb 74
Social desirability and need approval: some paradoxical data and a conceptual re-evaluation. Shulman AD, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:27-32, Feb 74
Comment on H.B. Gibson's report on the validity of the Eysenck Personality Inventory-Extraversion, degree of acquaintanceship, and mean peer-ratings. Vingoe FJ. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:268-74, Sep 73
Psychological estimation of the professional fitness of candidates for work at sea. Kościelak R. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:13-21, 1974
Sex differences in stress response: a multivariate analysis. Neufeld RW, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 83:178-85, Apr 74
Interdependence and social desirability bias on the factor analytically derived scales of the Psychological Screening Inventory in a clinical population. Boor M. J Clin Psychol 30:163-4, Apr 74
Therapist perceptions of clients and client self-report. Cowan ML, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:227-30, Apr 74
Scale equivalence and profile similarity of the Mini-Mult and MMPI in an outpatient clinic. Hobbs TR. J Clin Psychol 30:349-50, Jul 74
The effects of detoxification on psychopathology for alcoholics as measured by the Differential Personality Inventory (DPI). Hoffmann H, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:89-3, Jan 74
Use of the personal orientation inventory with state hospital alcoholics. Jansen DG. J Clin Psychol 30:310-1, Jul 74
Analysis of a self-actualization scale: the POI. Lorr M, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:355-7, Jul 74
Common sayings and 16PF traits. Marzolf SS. J Clin Psychol 30:202-4, Apr 74
The second stratum factor structure of the 16 PF for alcoholic males. Nerviano VJ. J Clin Psychol 30:83-5, Jan 74
Relationships between locus of control and MMPI scales among alcoholics: a replication and extension. O'Leary MR, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:312-4, Jul 74
An item--analysis and revision of the Barrett-Lennard Relationship Inventory. Wiebe B, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:495-7, Oct 73
The measurement of psychological androgyny. Bem SL. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:155-62, Apr 74
Detection of the fake "good" and "bad" response on the Sixteen Personality Factor Inventory in prisoners and college students. Irvine MJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:465-6, Jun 74
Factor structure of the Psychological Screening Inventory items in a normal population. Lanyon RI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:219-23, Apr 74
Personality research form: factor structure and response style involvement. Stricker LJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:529-37, Aug 74
Social desirability and delinquent behavior in adolescent females. Blankenship DG. J Genet Psychol 124:335-6, Jun 74
A five-year follow-up study of the self-concept of creative adolescents. Schaefer CE. J Genet Psychol 123:163-70, Sep 73
A five-year follow-up study of the self-concept of creative adolescents. Schaefer CE. J Jap Soc Intern Med 123:163-70, Sep 73
Long-term follow-up of patients with tetralogy of Fallot: physical health and psychopathology. Garson A Jr, et al. J Pediatr 85:429-33, Sep 74
Multimethod analysis of three measures of six common personality traits. Schwartz S. J Pers Assess 37:559-67, Dec 73
Personality factors associated with over- and undercontrolled offenders. White WC Jr, et al. J Pers Assess 37:473-8, Oct 73
Catholic sisters and the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Gardiner HW. J Psychol 85:97-100, Sep 73
Self-actualization and self-ideal discrepancy. Mahoney J, et al. J Psychol 85:37-42, Sep 73
Response bias in the State-Trait Anxiety Inventory: detecting the exaggeration of stress. Smith RC. J Psychol 86:241-6, Mar 74
Dimensions of experienced control. Coan RW, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:53-60, Oct 73
An exploratory investigation in personality measures and physiological alterations during a 10-week jogging program. Hammer WM, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:238-47, Dec 73
MAT correlates of coaches' ratings of players' desire to play football. Lawlis GF, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:238-45, Dec 72
The Reading-Free Vocational Interest Inventory: measurement of job preference in the EMR. Becker RL. Ment Retard 11:11-5, Aug 73
Occupational exploration practices: a pilot study to increase the vocational sophistication of slow learners. Salomone PR, et al. Ment Retard 11:3-7, Aug 73
The HTP weeping willow and personality traits. Kirchner JH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:25-6, Feb 74
Field-dependence, neuroticism, and extraversion. Sell JM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:589-90, Apr 74
Measurement of anxiety in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:41-6, Sep 72
Undergraduate marijuana and drug use as related to openness to experience. Grossman JC, et al. Psychiatr Q 48:86-92, 1974
Relationship between self-actualization and manipulation. Di Marco NJ, et al. Psychol Rep 33:633-4, Oct 73
Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale: reliability with emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 34:658, Apr 74
Evaluation with the Personal Orientation Inventory of a problem-solving approach in teaching an undergraduate psychology course. Gross SJ, et al. Psychol Rep 33:623-6, Oct 73
Differential Personality Inventory for male and female alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. Psychol Rep 34:21-2, Feb 74
Comparison of measured psychopathology in Indian and non-Indian alcoholics. Hoffmann H, et al. Psychol Rep 33:793-4, Dec 73
Course of depressive mood in a psychiatric population upon application for service and at 3- and 12-mo. reinterview. Lubin B, et al. Psychol Rep 34:424-6, Apr 74
Forced-choice adjectival masculinity-femininity scale. Reany M, et al. Psychol Rep 34:595-602, Apr 74
Prediction of hypnotic susceptibility from the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule: negative finding. Rodgers CW. Psychol Rep 34:406, Apr 74
Sensitivity of the Experiential World Inventory to psychedelic drug states. Sinnett ER, et al. Psychol Rep 34:205-6, Feb 74
Socialization as related to delinquency classification. Smith PM, et al. Psychol Rep 34:677-8, Apr 74
Replication and extension of the personality profile of "artists in the making". Zeldow PB. Psychol Rep 33:541-2, Oct 73
Biometric findings on cardiac neurosis. I. Character and clinical aspects of cardiac neurosis. Hahn P, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:276-82, 1973
Bereavement and psychiatric symptoms: an item analysis. Priest RG, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:166-71, 1973
Fear, reinforcing activities and degree of alcoholism. A correlational analysis. Ross SM. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:823-8, Sep 73
Sex differences in self-reported anxiety for different situations and modes of response. Ekehammar B. Scand J Psychol 15:154-60, 1974
[Current aspects in personality research] Andrieux C. Annee Psychol 73:681-707, 1973 (Fre)
[Economy of the Maudsley Medical Questionnaire (MMQ)] Faulwasser H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:276-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychometric procedure for objective evaluation of the degree of social intergration of mental patients] Hahn S, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:14-24, Jan 74 (Ger)
[A comparison between the MMPI, 16-PF and FPI in a small random sample] Hobi V. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:129-39, 1973 (Ger)
[Structures of married couples in the Giessen test (author's transl)] Beckmann D, et al. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:140-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological examinations in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Ullmann W. Z Urol Nephrol 66:661-6, Sep 73 (Ger)
[A study on a self-rating depression scale (author's transl)] Fukuda K, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:673-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Application of Cornell Medical Index to the diagnosis of cancer patients] Senra Varela A, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:261-75, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Test-retest reliability of the self-concept self-appraisal inventory. Leviton H, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:382-3, Jul 74

PERSONALITY, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE see under COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

PERSONALITY, PARANOID see under PARANOIA (F2)

PERSONALITY, SCHIZOID see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

PERSONALITY TESTS see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (F3)

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (N4)

see also related HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Management by objectives as a motivator for health unit clerical personnel. Korecz I. Can J Public Health 64:595-8, Nov-Dec 73
Human accountability in a community mental health center: report of an automated system. Bloom BL. Community Ment Health J 8:251-60, Nov 72
Evaluation: the core of personnel management. Butler F. Dimens Health Serv 51:38-40, Jun 74
Is the changing work ethic evolutionary or revolutionary? Parker GE. Hosp Prog 55:56-9, Aug 74
Personnel practices in long-term care facilities. Rakich JS. Hosp Prog 55:64-7 passim, May 74
Personal evaluation and goal setting for the religious apostolate. Sexton WP. Hosp Prog 54:58-61, Dec 73
Pros, cons of 4-40. Fenstermacher DJ. Hospitals 48:78-9, 1 Aug 74
Managing high-talent personnel. Longest BB Jr. Hospitals 47:78-81, 16 Dec 73
Selecting pension plans. Scarborough CC Jr. Hospitals 47:96 passim, 16 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Editorial: Management, medicine, computer and child. Laugesen M. Indian Pediatr 10:401, Jul 73
The dietitian and patterns of managerial leadership. Montag GM. J Am Diet Assoc 64:630-7, Jun 74
A partial solution to employee turnover. Light L. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:172-4, Mar 74
Editorial: N.H.S. Staff Commission. Lancet 2:892-3, 20 Oct 73
Management systems and styles in a residential facility for the mentally retarded. Scheerenberger R. Ment Retard 9:22-4, Oct 71
Lessons in leadership: why people stay together. Plachy R. Mod Hosp 119:91-6, Dec 72
Good leaders: responsible, original, natural. Plachy R. Mod Hosp 121:117-20, Jul 73
You theory X, me theory Y. Plachy R. Mod Hosp 120:73-8, May 73
Management by objectives. Cuming MW. Physiotherapy 58:161-3, May 72
Personnel management and the physiotherapist. Cuming MW. Physiotherapy 58:163-5, May 72
Effective personnel communications in radiology department management. Foster FM. Radiol Technol 43:209-13, Jan 72
Efficient use of ancillary personnel. Blaydes JE Jr. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:52-5, Spring 74
[Leadership- and coordinating function of public health physicians] Laux E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:127-32, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Medical tasks in industrial personnel administration] Larsen O. Nord Med 88:127-8, Apr 73 (Nor)

EDUCATION

Why management for physiotherapists? Robbens JW. Physiotherapy 58:154-5, May 72

PERSPIRATION see under SWEAT (A12)

PERSPIRATION see under SWEATING (G1)

PERSUASION see PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION (F1)

Persuasion, power, and psychotherapy. Lourens PJ. Ala J Med Sci 10:179-90, Apr 73 (65 ref.)
Emotional arousal and persuasion effects in flooding. Mathews A, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:587-98, Nov 73
Statistical theory of persuasion in tripartite negotiations. Henderson GP, et al. Bull Math Biol 35:487-94, Aug 73
Outcomes in group psychotherapy: using persuasion theory to increase treatment efficiency. Beutler LE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:547-53, Aug 74
Rated effectiveness of antidrug letters by drug users and nonusers. Conte MJ, et al. J Psychol 86:335-9, Mar 74
Dogmatism, attitude extremity, and attitude intensity as determinants of perceptual displacement. Stimpson DV, et al. J Psychol 86:87-91, Jan 74
Residual emotional arousal as a distractor in persuasion. Cantor JR, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:231-44, Apr 74
Precepts, paragans, and practice: the effects of various methods of nutrition instruction on attitudes, knowledge, and behavior. Walbek NH. J Soc Psychol 91:197-205, Dec 73
The effect of regional similarity-dissimilarity on communicator credibility. Miller DT, et al. Lang Speech 16:211-7, Jul-Sep 73
Need for approval as related to the effects of persuasive communications on actual, reported and intended behavior change--a viable predictor? Rozelle RM, et al. Psychol Rep 33:719-25, Dec 73

PERTOFRANE see DESIPRAMINE (D6)

PERTUSSIS see WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

Letter: Pertussis vaccination. Evans PR. Am J Dis Child 128:258-9, Aug 74
Hyperacute allergic encephalomyelitis. A localized form produced by passive transfer and pertussis vaccine. Levine S, et al. Am J Pathol 73:247-60, Oct 73
Whooping cough vaccine at birth. Abayomi I, et al. J Trop Pediatr 19:3-4, Sep 73
[The state of immunity in children with changed reactivity immunized with ADPT vaccine] Ivanov VP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:130, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Spread of pertussis infection in children's institutions in conditions of widespread use of specific preventive measures] Okinshevich EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:9-13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic and sensitizing properties of pertussis monovaccines from microbes of different serologic types] Semashko MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:23-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiology of whooping cough and premises for evaluation of the economic effect of vaccination] Zakharova MS. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:3-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Recommendation for DTP. Lapin JH. NY State J Med 74:25-6 passim, Jan 74
[Comparative study of the incidence of a number of diseases in children, vaccinated with AKDS vaccines with varying antigenic and quantitative composition of the pertussis component] Demina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:42-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immunologic effectiveness of vaccination against pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus upon alteration of the scheme of its administration] Sokhin AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:132-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of specific immunity in children vaccinated with AKDS-vaccine at increased intervals between vaccinations] Veĭsfeĭler OIu, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:36-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immunologic effectiveness of different variants of ADPT vaccine with changes in the concentrations of its components] Vorob'eva LN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:130-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Study of the economic effectiveness of vaccinating against whooping cough in the city of Kiev] Bilzniuk GI, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:11-2, 1973 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurological complications of pertussis inoculation. Kulenkampff M, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:46-9, Jan 74
Proceedings: Neurological complications of DPT inoculation in infancy. Wilson J. Arch Dis Child 48:829-30, Oct 73
Pertussis vaccination. Prensky AL. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:539-43, Aug 74
Whooping-cough vaccination. An assessment. Miller CL, et al. Lancet 2:511-3, 31 Aug 74
Reactions to routine immunization in childhood. Dick G. Proc R Soc Med 67:371-2, May 74
Pertussis vaccine and convulsive disorders of childhood. Griffith AH. Proc R Soc Med 67:372-4, May 74
Immunization: balancing the risks. Warin JF. Proc R Soc Med 67:374-5, May 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of antitoxic and antimicrobial vaccines using glutaraldehyde] Relyveld EH. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:613-6, 6 Aug 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disturbance of insulin release in Bordetella pertussis vaccinated rats. Muszbek I, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:138-44, Jul 73
The effect of LPF (leukocytosis promoting factor) on the kinetics of colony forming cells. Seki M, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:75-85, Feb 73
Changes of blood glucose during anaphylaxis in pertussis sensitized rats. Muszbek L, et al. Experientia 29:1411-2, 15 Nov 73
Studies of adrenergic mechanisms in relation to histamine sensitivity in children immunized with Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Sen DK, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 54:25-31, Jul 74
Recovery of the antibody-forming potential in cyclophosphamide-treated mice, with special reference to the influence of Bordetella pertussis. Elekes E, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:1-14, 1974
[Histological study of the rat ovary. Effect of anaphylactic shock and pertussis vaccine] Becuș-Laurențiu M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:97-106, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Combined pertussis-tetanus-diphtheria-polio vaccine. Laboratory tests] Schiller B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:231-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunologic testing of associated whooping cough-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine with smaller doses of individual components] Polikar A, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:88-92, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria for the assessment of the reactogenicity of ADPT vaccine] Zakharova MS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:44-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of SV40 tumors after immunization with group A Streptococcus pyogenes and Bordetella pertussis. Collins JL, et al. Cancer Res 34:932-7, May 74
The delayed and lasting rejection of mammary adenocarcinoma cell tumors in DBA-2 mice with use of killed Bordetella pertussis. Likhite VV. Cancer Res 34:1027-30, May 74

PESSARIES (E4)

Penrose pessary management of neonatal genital prolapse. Dixon RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:855-7, 15 Jul 74
Retention of intravaginal sponge pessaries by cattle. Sreenan J. Vet Rec 94:45-7, 12 Jan 74
[Treatment of urinary incontinence with an electric pessary] Jakobsen BE. Ugeskr Laeger 136:691-4, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Proceedings: Experience with copper T-intrauterine pessary] Zielske F, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:141-2, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the copper-T-intrauterine device (author's transl)] Zielske F, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:525-39, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine device of the DANA-super type as a long-term contraceptive] Berg J. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1772-5, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the insertion of intrauterine pessaries DANA and SUPERDANA following interruption of pregnancy] Gronský L. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1776-9, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

["Paraphimosis" of portio due to the sieve shell] Lachmann O. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:125, Feb 74 (Ger)

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL (G3)

Biological control of mosquito larvae. Chapman HC. Annu Rev Entomol 19:33-59, 1974 (188 ref.)
The operational feasibility of genetic methods for control of insects of medical and veterinary importance. Pal R, et al. Annu Rev Entomol 19:269-91, 1974 (171 ref.)
Editorial: The rival world. Br Med J 1:129, 26 Jan 74
Prospects of chemosterilant and genetic control of rodents. Marsh RE, et al. Bull WHO 48:309-16, 1973
Considerations on the safety of certain biological agents for arthropod control. Smith RF. Bull WHO 48:685-98, Jun 73
Prospects for biological control of rodent populations. Wodzicki K. Bull WHO 48:461-7, 1973
Preliminary report on the possibility of utilizing competition of larval schistosomes and other larval trematodes in the intermediate hosts for the biological control of schistosomiasis. Ryšavý B, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:293-6, 1973
Milky disease and Japanese beetle in Delaware. Hutton PO Jr, et al. J Econ Entomol 67:247-50, Apr 74
Laboratory and field evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. alesti for control of the Orangestriped oakworm. Kaya HK. J Econ Entomol 67:390-2, Jun 74
Suppression of Mediterranean fruit flies by oriental fruit flies in mixed infestations in guava. Keiser I, et al. J Econ Entomol 67:355-60, Jun 74
Gypsy moth: efficacy of aerially-applied Bacillus thuringiensis. Lewis FB, et al. J Econ Entomol 67:351-4, Jun 74
Bacillus thuringiensis investigations for control of Heliothis spp. on cotton. Patti JH, et al. J Econ Entomol 67:415-8, Jun 74
Pathological effects of Urosporidium (Haplosporida) infection in microphallid metacercariae. Couch JA. J Invertebr Pathol 23:389-96, May 74
Effect of prolonged storage of spores on field applications of Nosema locustae (Microsporida: Nosematidae) against grasshoppers. Henry JE, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 23:371-7, May 74
Diximermis peterseni (Nematoda: Mermithidae): a potential biocontrol agent of Anopheles mosquito larvae. Petersen JJ, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 24:20-3, Jul 74
Beauveria tenella as a control agent for mosquito larvae. Pinnock DE, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 22:143-7, Sep 73
The symptoms of infection by Bacillus thuringiensis + Chitinase formulation in larvae of Choristoneura fumiferana. Smirnoff WA. J Invertebr Pathol 23:397-9, May 74
Sterilization of rodent and other pests using a synthetic oestrogen. Kendle KE, et al. Nature 244:105-8, 13 Jul 73
Insecticidal activity of recent bacterial isolates and their toxins against mosquito larvae. Singer S. Nature 244:110-1, 13 Jul 73
Biology and food habits of the snail-killing fly, Sepedon plumbella Wiedemann (Sciomyzidae: Diptera).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bhuangprakone S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:387-94, Sep 73

Biological control by trematode antagonism. I. A successful field trial to control Schistosoma spindale in northeast Thailand. Joe LK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:46-59, Mar 74

Biological control by trematode antagonism. II. Failure to control Schistosoma spindale in a field trial in northeast Thailand. Joe LK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:60-4, Mar 74

A field trial to control Trichobilharzia brevis by dispersing eggs of Echinostoma audyi. Lie Kian Joe, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:208-17, Jun 73

Effect of red forest ants on oak leaf-roller pupae in the conditions of the south-Western Ukraine. Apostolov LG, et al. **Sov J Ecol 4:178-9, Jan 74**

Ecological fundamentals of pest control in plants. Polyakov IY. **Sov J Ecol 3:305-14, Jul-Aug 72**

The use of viruses for the control of insect pests and disease vectors. Report of a joint FAO-WHO meeting on insect viruses. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 531:3-48, 1973**

[Behavior of sterile males of Glossina tachinoides West. released in their natural habitat; Fort Lamy (Chad) area. I. Transport, release, biological rhythm, effect on the wild life population] Cuisance D, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 26:55-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacillus thuringiensis in the biologic control of insects] Enescu A.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:97-105, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of the aerial method of applying insecticide-microbe mixtures] Murza VI, et al. **Gig Sanit 39:104-8, Mar 74 (Rus)**

PESTICIDE RESIDUES (G3)

Leukemias in the Cracow region in the years 1961-1968 and contamination of the environment by pesticides. Janicki K. **Acta Med Pol 13:49-71, 1972**

Preliminary survey of factors affecting the exposure of harvesters to pesticide residues. Popendorf WJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:374-80, Jun 74

Fate of kelthane residues on apple pomace exposed to drying the dark, sunlight and ultraviolet light irradiation. Archer TE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:354-7, Jun 72

Oxychlordane residues in human adipose tissue. Biros FJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:257-60, Nov 73

Distortion of mirex residues in insects owing to use of isopropyl alcohol as a collection solvent. Carlson DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:365-9, Jun 73**

Polychlorinated biphenyls in the seastar Acanthaster planci. McCloskey LR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:261-4, Nov 73

Placental transfer of DDT in beef cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1186-90, Nov 73**

Chromatographic and biological aspects of DDT and its metabolites. Fishbein L.
J Chromatogr 98:177-251, 27 Mar 74 (254 ref.)

How do chemical substances affect the environment? Goodman GT.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 185:127-48, 29 Jan 74

[Lethal organ residues for dieldrin in two heifers (author's transl)] Ladefoged AM.
Nord Vet Med 25:46-7, Jan 73 (Dan)

[Hygienic toxicological surveillance of the use of agricultural chemicals. 1. Control of pesticide residues in vegetable gardening in the district of Dresden] Grübner P, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20:30-2, Jan 74 (Ger)

[Study on the content of chloro-organic pesticides in the total diet in Italy. 3. Doses of pesticides taken with the diet, acceptable daily doses and current sectors of the use of some pesticides] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:156-90, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study of chronic organophosphate (OP) intoxications in the beagle dogs. Activities of cholinesterases and residue of OP (author's transl)] Hikita H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1254-65, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Method of approximate calculation of the hygienic standards for pesticides in food products using correlational analysis of toxicity and cumulation indices] Kagan IUS, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:44-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stability of some organophosphate pesticides in the soil] Naĭshtein SIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:42-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comments on the article of E. I. Spynu, M.D., K. K. Vrochinskiĭ, T. D. Zor'eva, N. N. Manko: "Complex hygienic standardization of phospho-organic pesticides in the environment"] Smetanin NI.
Gig Sanit 38:83-4, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Removal of pesticides from water by various methods of water treatment] Vrochinskiĭ KK.
Gig Sanit 38:76-8, Nov 73 (13 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of certain pesticides on the makeup and properties of products of plant origin (a review of the literature)] Antonovich EA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:68-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[Changes in the metabolism of depot DDT in the omentum of white rats during starvation] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of cacodylic acid (hydroxydimethylarsine oxide) by gas chromatography. Soderquist CJ, et al.
Anal Chem 46:155-7, Jan 74

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta-BHC levels in human blood, depot fat and various organs with the use of 2,2-dimethylpropane-1,3-diol succinate as the stationary liquid phase. Czeglédi-Jankó G.
Analyst 98:863-72, Dec 73

A solvent-saving extraction-evaporation apparatus developed for residue analysis of pesticides. Voss G, et al. **Analyst 98:811-2, Nov 73**

Analysis of herbicides. Thier HP.
Angew Chem [Engl] 13:217-24, Apr 74

Removal of dicofol (Kelthane) residues from apple pomace. Archer TE.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:281-8, Oct 73

Disappearance of parathion from flue-cured tobacco. Sheets TJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:75-85, Mar 74

Worker environment research: dioxathion (Delnav) residues on and in orange fruits and leaves, in dislodgable particulate matter, and in the soil beneath sprayed trees. Westlake WE, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:60-83, Feb 73

Organochlorine pesticide content of human adipose tissue in Karachi. Mughal HA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:396-8, Dec 73

Contamination of foodstuffs and human fatty tissue by pesticide residues in Yugoslavia in 1969-1971. Zarković G, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:381-94, 1973

Some organoclorine pesticide residues in wildlife of the Northern Territory, Australia, 1970-71. Best SM.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:1161-70, Oct 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of sulfur from chlorinated pesticide residues in wastewater samples. Baird RB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:108-15, Feb 73

Residues of DDT in cod from Norwegian fjords. Bjerk JE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:89-97, Feb 73**

Air concentrations and food residues from use of Shell's No-Pest insecticide strip. Collins RD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:227-33, Apr 73

Chlordane residues in milk and fat of cows fed HCS 3260 (high purity chlordane) in the diet. Dorough HW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:208-16, Oct 73

Establishing dislodgeable pesticide residues on leaf surfaces. Gunther FA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:243-9, Apr 73

Interfering GLC peaks from materials and chemicals in pesticide residue analysis. Levi I, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:193-9, Apr 72

Fritted disc funnels and tapered stainless steel tubes and stoppers for use in pesticide residue analysis. Levi I, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:20-3, Jan 73

Organichlorine residues in wild ring-necked pheasants from southwestern Idaho. Messick JP.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:356-60, Dec 72

The effects of dietary dieldrin on residues in eggs and tissues of laying hens and the effects of phenobarbital and charcoal on these residues. Mick DL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:197-203, Apr 73

Chlorinated pesticide residues in honey. Ogata JN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:143-7, Mar 73**

PCB residues in Atlantic zooplankton. Risebrough RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:345-55, Dec 72**

Discrimination between PCB and DDT residues by a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric technique. Shaw DG.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:208-11, Oct 72

A simplified clean-up technique for organochlorine residues at the microliter level. Sodergren A.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:116-9, Aug 73

Pesticide residues in eggs of wild birds: adjustment for loss of moisture and lipid. Stickel LF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:193-6, Apr 73

Multiple organochlorine pesticide residues in Japan. Suzuki M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:145-50, Sep 73

Mass spectral pattern of Mirex (dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene) and of Kepone (decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2H-cyclobuta (cd)-pentalen-2-one) and its application in residue analysis. Uk S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:207-15, Apr 72

Herbicide residues on strawberries: the effects of combinations of dacthal and sesone. Waldron AC.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:305-11, May 73

Apparent increase of DDTR residues in wafered hay. Ware GW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:173-8, Mar 73

Organophosphate residues on cotton in Arizona. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:361-2, Dec 72**

Extraction efficiency determinations of labeled systemic parathion residues. White ER, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:140-4, Sep 73

Residues in alfalfa following soil treatment with high purity chlordane (vesicol HCS-3260). Wilson DM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:337-44, Jun 73

Micro scale alkali treatment for use in pesticide residue confirmation and sample cleanup. Young SJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:160-7, Feb-Mar 72

Intensive studies of DDT residues in forest soil. Yule WN. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:57-64, Jan 73**

Pesticides: nomenclature, specification, analysis, use, and residues in foods. Lowe DA, et al.
Bull WHO 49:169-204, 1973

Organochlorine insecticide residues in a bathyl-demersal fish from 2,500 meters. Meith-Avcin N, et al. **Environ Lett 5:215-21, May 73**

Metabolism and the pesticide residue analyst. Blinn RC.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:33-52, 1973

Insecticides in the tissues of four generations of rats fed different dietary fats containing a mixture of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Adams M, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:69-75, Jan-Feb 74

Fate of benomyl on field soil and turf. Baude FJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:413-8, May-Jun 74

Characterization of residues on plants following foliar spray applications of benomyl. Baude FJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1084-90, Nov-Dec 73

Dissipation of soil-incorporated carbofuran in the field. Caro JH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1010-5, Nov-Dec 73

Residual aspects of 2,4,5-T and an ester in sheep and cattle with observations on concomitant toxicological effects. Clark DE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:761-4, Jul-Aug 71

Determination of trichlorfon (0,0-dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate) in forest environmental samples. Devine JM.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1095-8, Nov-Dec 73

Regression techniques for estimating total DDT and TDE residues in tobacco. Domanski JJ Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1111-2, Nov-Dec 73

Installment application effects upon insecticide residue content of a California soil. Hermanson HP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:722-6, Jul-Aug 71**

Characterization and microdetermination of a water-soluble metabolite from Bladex herbicide by conversion to 5,5-dimethylhydantoin. Lau SC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1091-4, Nov-Dec 73

Persistence and vertical distribution of DDT, lindane, and aldrin residues, 10 and 15 years after a single soil application. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:718-21, Jul-Aug 71

2-Sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol and 2-amino-6-sec-butyl-4-nitrophenol in milk and cream from cows fed 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol. McKellar RL. **J Agric Food Chem 19:758-60, Jul-Aug 71**

A microcolumn apparatus for rapid cleanup of 2,4-dinitrophenylmethylamine extracts for carbamate pesticide analysis. Mendoza CE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:528-30, May-Jun 74

Persistence of dichlobenil in a farm pond. Rice CP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:533-4, May-Jun 74**

Chromatographic parameters of the bisquaternary herbicides, paraquat and diquat. Sharp CW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:458-61, May-Jun 74

Residues of atrazine, cyanazine, and their phytotoxic metabolites in a clay loam soil. Sirons GJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1016-20, Nov-Dec 73

Determination of residues of Vitavax and its sulfoxide in seeds. Sisken HR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 19:738-41, Jul-Aug 71

Analysis of dimethoate-treated grapes for the N-hydroxymethyl and de-N-methyl metabolites and for their sugar adducts. Steller WA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:445-9, May-Jun 74

Removal of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls from marine oils during refining and hydrogenation for edible use. Addison RF, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:192-4, May 74**

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 3-trifluormethyl-4-nitrophenol residues in fish. Allen JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:387-8, Mar 74**

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of residues of chlorpyriphos and leptophos, including their major metabolites, in vegetable tissue. Braun HE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:182-8, Jan 74

Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. VII. Solid matrix derivation procedure for the simultaneous confirmation of heptachlor and endrin residues in the presence of large quantities of polychlorinated biphenyls. Chau AS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:585-91, May 74

Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. VI. Derivative formation in solid matrix for confirmation of heptachlor and endosulfan isomers. Chau AS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:394-8, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. V. Alternative procedure for derivative formation in solid matrix for the confirmation of alpha- and beta-endosulfan by gas chromatography. Chau AS. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1232-8, Nov 72

Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. IV. Derivative formation in solid matrix for the confirmation of alpha- and beta-endosulfan by gas chromatography. Chau AS, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1228-31, Nov 72

Report on multiresidue methods (interlaboratory studies). Corneliussen PE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:301-3, Mar 74

Report on multiresidue methods (interlaboratory studies). Corneliussen PE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:302-3, Mar 73

Rapid screening method for analysis of chlorinated pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in fish. Erney DR. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:576-9, May 74

Rapid screening method, including automated colorimetry, for low residue levels of linuron and-or chlorpropham in vegetables. Friestad HO. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:221-5, Jan 74

Rapid gas chromatographic method for screening of pesticide residues in milk. Gabica J, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:173-5, Jan 74

Gel permeation chromatographic system: an evaluation. Griffitt KR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:168-72, Jan 74

Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene thiourea residues. Haines LD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:333-7, Mar 73

Gas chromatographic determination of residues of methylcarbamate insecticides in crops as their 2,4-dinitrophenyl ether derivatives. Holden ER. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:713-7, May 73

Comparative studies of thin layer chromatographic systems for the separation and identification of photoalteration products of parathion. Joiner RL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:338-40, Mar 73

Determination of several chlorinated pesticides by the AOAC multiresidue method with additional quantitation of perthane after dehydrochlorination: collaborative study. Krause RT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:721-7, May 73

Gas chromatography of organonitrogen pesticides, using a nitrogen-specific detection system. Laski RR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:328-32, Mar 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of acephate and Ortho 9006 residues in crops. Leary JB. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:189-91, Jan 74

Report on phosphated pesticides. McCully KA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:303-7, Mar 74

Methods of estimating dietary exposure of the general population to organochlorine insecticide residues: diet analyses 1965-1967. McGill AE, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1245-58, Nov 72

Electron-donor-acceptor complexing reagents in the analysis of pesticides. V. The analysis of pesticide decomposition products via electron-donor-acceptor complexes; photolysis of methoxychlor. MacNeil JD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1270-5, Nov 72

Residues of chlorpyrifos insecticide in various crops. I. Sweep co-distillation method for extraction and cleanup. Maini P, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1265-9, Nov 72

Evaluation of chemical confirmatory tests for analysis of dieldrin residues. Maybury RB, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:36-40, Jan 73

Sulfuric acid for the cleanup of animal tissues for analysis of acid-stable chlorinated hydrocarbon residues. Murphy PG. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1360-2, Nov 72

Comparative extraction of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides from soils 20 years after treatment. Nash RG, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:728-32, May 73

Thin layer chromatographic separation and spectrophoto-fluorometric determination of thiabendazole residues on and in citrus. Norman SM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1239-44, Nov 72

Pesticide residues. Determination of diuron in wheat. Parouchais C. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:831-3, July 73

Colorimetric determination of paraquat residues in soil and water. Pope JD Jr, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:202-4, Jan 74

An isolation and cleanup procedure for low levels of organochlorine pesticide residues in fats and oils. Porter ML, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:733-8, May 73

Multiresidue method for the determination of triazine herbicides in field-grown agricultural crops, water, and soils. Ramsteiner K, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:192-201, Jan 74

Colorimetric method for estimation of carbaryl and its residues on grains. Rangaswamy JR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:592-4, May 74

Comparison of three extraction and cleanup methods for determining carbon-14-labeled residues from wheat plants grown in soil treated with dyfonate-ring-14C. Saha M, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:45-8, Jan 73

Collaborative study of the recovery and gas chromatographic quantitation of polychlorinated biphenyls in chicken fat and polychlorinated biphenyl-DDT combinations in fish. Sawyer LD. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:1015-23, July 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of methyl isothiocyanate in soils. Sirons GJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:41-4, Jan 73

Pesticide residues. Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in foodstuffs: comparison of methods. Smart NA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:153-64, Jan 74

Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of dimethoate and dimethoxon residues in plant and animal tissues, milk, and eggs. Steller WA, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1280-7, Nov 72

Conditioning of polyalkyl glycol liquid phases for flame photometric gas chromatographic analysis of dursban and its oxygen analog. Struble DL. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:53-5, Jan 73

Residues of lindane on food and utensils from a thermal lindane vaporizer. Thomas RF. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:389-91, Mar 73

Determination and confirmation of hexachlorobenzene in fatty samples in the presence of other residual halogenated hydrocarbon pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Van Hove Holdrinet M. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:580-4, May 74

Polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated terphenyls in Canadian food packaging materials. Villeneuve DC, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:999-1001, July 73

Preparation and use of surface-modified adsorbents in clean-up techniques for pesticide residue analysis. Balayannis PG. J Chromatogr 90:198-202, 13 Mar 74

The potential use of high-performance liquid chromatography in residue analysis. Eisenbeiss F, et al. J Chromatogr 83:439-46, 29 Aug 73

Fluorimetric derivatization for pesticide residue analysis. Lawrence JF, et al. J Chromatogr 98:253-70, 27 Mar 74 (163 ref.)

Thin-layer chromatography in the detection of poisoning by pesticides. Narayanaswami K, et al. J Chromatogr 95:181-8, 14 Aug 74

The use of an electron capture detector for the determination of pesticides in water. Uhnák J, et al. J Chromatogr 91:545-7, 24 Apr 74

Rapid analysis of dichloran, lindane, PCNB and TCNB residues in lettuce by automated gas-liquid chromatography. Vos RH de, et al. J Chromatogr 93:91-8, 12 Jun 74

Separation of benefin and trifluralin by gas chromatography. Koons JR, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 10:176-80, Mar 72

Pesticide residues in milk and in tissues following long, low 2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane intake. Whiting FM, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1324-8, Oct 73

Coatings as barriers to prevent polychlorinated biphenyl contamination of silage. Willett LB. J Dairy Sci 57:816-25, Jul 74

Penetration of malathion in stored corn, wheat, and sorghum grain. Kadoum AM, et al. J Econ Entomol 67:477-8, Aug 74

Chlordane residues in potatoes grown in treated soil and their reduction by home processing. Saha JG, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:1125-7, Oct 73

Trichlorfon and dichlorvos: their residues and toxicity in rodent bait for flea control. Bowman MC, et al. J Med Entomol 10:405-10, 31 Jul 73

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in Queensland human milks. Miller GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:261-4, 11 Aug 73

PCB residues in plankton from the Gulf of St Lawrence. Ware DM, et al. Nature 246:519-21, 21 Dec 73

Organochlorine residues in wild moose, Idaho--1972. Benson WW, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:97-9, Sep 73

Estuarine monitoring program. Carver TC. Pestic Monit J 5:53, Jun 71

Pesticide residues in total diet samples. VI. Corneliussen PE. Pestic Monit J 5:313-30, Mar 72

Dietary intake of pesticide chemicals in the United States. 3. June 1968--April 1970. Duggan RE, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:331-41, Mar 72

Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963 to June 30, 1969. Duggan RE, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:73-212, Sep 71

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in livers of fishes from the northeastern Pacific Ocean. Duke TW, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:228-32, Sep 71

Monitoring pesticides in wildlife. Dustman EH, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:50-2, Jun 71

Correlation of DDT and lipid levels for certain San Francisco Bay fish. Earnest RD, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:235-41, Dec 71

National monitoring program for the assessment of pesticide residues in water. Feltz HR, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:54-62, Jun 71

Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in shellfish (pelecypoda) from estuaries of Long Island, New York. Foehrenbach J, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:242-7, Dec 71

Residues of mirex and certain other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in beef fat--1971. Ford JH, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:87-9, Sep 73

Residues of mirex and certain other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in beef fat--1971. Ford JH, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:87-94, Sep 73

Insecticide residues in soils on 16 farms in southwestern Ontario--1964, 1966, and 1969. Harris CR, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:259-67, Dec 71

Organochlorine insecticide residues in fish--fall 1969 National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Henderson C, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:1-11, Jun 71

Pesticide residues in natural fish populations of the Smoky Hill river of Western Kansas--1967-69. Klaassen HE, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:53-61, Jun 73

Insecticide usage and residues in a newly developed great plains irrigation district. Knutson H, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:17-27, Jun 71

Organochlorine insecticide residues in Everglades National Park and Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge, Florida. Kolipinski MC, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:281-8, Dec 71

Chlorinated insecticide residues in wildlife and soil as a function of distance from application. Laubscher JA, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:251-8, Dec 71

Effects of a cover crop versus soil cultivation on the fate and vertical distribution of insecticide residues in soil 7 to 11 years after soil treatment. Lichtenstein EP, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:218-22, Sep 71

Organochlorine pesticide residues in woodcock, soils and earthworms in Louisiana, 1965. McLane MA, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:248-50, Dec 71

Organochlorine residues in woodcock wings, 11 states--1970-71. McLane MA, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:100-3, Sep 73

Insecticide residues in a stream and a controlled drainage system in agricultural areas of southwestern Ontario, 1970. Miles JR, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:289-94, Dec 71

Dieldrin levels in fish from Iowa streams. Morris RL, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:12-6, Jun 71

Persistence of organochlorine insecticide residues in agricultural soils of Colorado. Mullins DE, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:268-71, Dec 71

Mirex incorporation in the environment: residues in nontarget organisms--1972. Naqvi SM, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:104-11, Sep 73

Residues in ponds treated with two formulations of dichlobenil. Ogg AG Jr. Pestic Monit J 5:356-9, Mar 72

Organochlorine insecticide residues in soil from vegetable farms in Saskatchewan. Saha JG, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:28-31, Jun 71

Pesticide residues in sweetpotatoes and soil--1969. Sand PF, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:342-4, Mar 72

Preliminary study of mercury residues in soils where mercury seed treatments have been used. Sand PF, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:32-3, Jun 71

Organochlorine pesticide residues and polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk, Colorado--1971-72. Savage EP, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:1-5, Jun 73

Residues of PCB's and PCT's in Canadian and imported European cheeses, Canada--1972. Villeneuve DC, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:95-6, Sep 73

Residue levels of dieldrin in aquatic invertebrates and effect of prolonged exposure on populations. Wallace JB, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:295-300, Dec 71

Pesticide residues in onions and soil--1969. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:345-7, Mar 72

A sampling design to determine pesticide residue levels in soils of the conterminous United States. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:63-6, Jun 71

National Soils Monitoring Program--six states, 1967. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:223-7, Sep 71

Accumulation of mirex residues in selected organisms after an aerial treatment, Mississippi--1971-72. Wolfe JL, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:112-6, Sep 73

Effect of urban and agricultural pesticide use on residue levels in the Red Cedar River. Zabik MJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:301-8, Dec 71

Importance of feed as an unavoidable source of pesticide contamination in poultry meat and eggs. 2. Residues in eggs and tissues. Waldron AC, et al. Poult Sci 53:1428-35, Jul 74

Importance of feed as an unavoidable source of pesticide contamination in poultry meat and eggs. 1. residues in feedstuff. Waldron AC, et al. Poult Sci 53:1359-71, Jul 74

[Passing and retaining of some pesticides in white brine cheese and yellow cheese in the processing of milk] Todorov D, et al. Vet Med Nauki 11:95-100, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Chlorinated pesticides in foodstuffs of animal origin] Breyl I, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 19:121-6, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Application of attenuated total reflection infrared spectrometry to the study of residues of several phytopharmaceutical products] Kettmann R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:967-9, 17 Sep 73 (Fre)

[The toxicological evaluation (margin of safety, tolerances) for food legislation (food additives and pesticide residues) (author's transl)] Bär F. Arch Toxikol 32:51-62, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Determination of pesticides in the air and during rainfall] Lahmann E, et al. Gesund Ing 92:366-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Clean-up of organophosphorus insecticide residues in vegetable extracts by gel chromatography on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sephadex LH-20 (author's transl)] Pflugmacher J, et al.
J Chromatogr 93:457-63, 28 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of residual pesticides from the chlorinated hydrocarbon group in Fructus Foeniculi] Sobótka-Wierzbowicz J.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:345-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Color reactions of dipterex and DDVP on filter paper] Fitak B, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:123-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Data on a hygienic evaluation of using Milbex in cotton raising] Atabaev ShT, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:90-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Mathematical prediction of pesticide degradation time in plants according to probability algorithms of the argument grouping method] Ivakhnenko AG, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:43-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of defoliation by helicopter] Khasanov IuU, et al. Gig Sanit 38:103-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Effect of the presence of detergents in water on the entrance of hexachlorane into the liver and fatty tissue of white rats] Krasil'shchikov DG.
Gig Sanit 37:96-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Determination of sodium trichloroacetate (TCA) in environmental objects and biosubstrates] Martyniuk NV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:65-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Method of simultaneous determination of trace amounts of different groups of pesticides in soil] Molozhanova EG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:74-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Determination of 2-methoxy-3,6-dichlorobenzoic acid (Banvel D) in apples by thin-layer chromatography] Vaĭntraub FP, et al. Gig Sanit 38:79-81, May 73 (Rus)
[Toxicity of captan and its hygienic standardization in food products] Vashakidze VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:24-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of residues of the butyl ester of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in environmental objects by gas-liquid chromatography] Vasiagina RD, et al. Gig Sanit 38:69-72, May 73 (Rus)
[Content of DDT residues in the soil after anti-tick treatments of taiga foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Konstantinov OK, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:298-304, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Residual amounts of DDT and benzene hexachloride in the milk cows in the Chuiska Valley] Konstantinova AV, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:51-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of ethanol preservation on the retention of phosalone and phthalophos in a corpse] Ikramov LT, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:35-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of ethylmercury chloride with the milk in cows] Ivanaevskiĭ VS, et al.
Veterinariia 9:88-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Chlorophos residues in the organs and tissues of sheep] Talanov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 12:99-100, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Method for the determination and dynamics of distribution of triallate in animal organs] Zhavoronkov NI, et al.
Veterinariia 11:89-90, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Control of toxic chemicals in food products] Ponomarenko NS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:59-60, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Separate determination of HCCH and phenothiazine isomers when present together in products of animal origin] Bogomolova ZN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:72-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Method of determining residues of herbicides and their metabolites in nutritional products by thin-layer chromatography] Samosvat LS, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:77-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the residues of the fungicide Carpene (dodecylguanidine acetate) in apples] Tovstenko AI.
Vopr Pitan 32:72-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of residues of the butyl ester of 2,4-D in potatoes by gas-liquid chromatography] Vasiagina RD, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:78-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Amiphos residues in food products] Vorob'eva NM, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:71-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS (D3)

Genetics of resistance of a dimethoate-selected strain of houseflies (Musca domestica L.) To several insecticides and methylenedioxphenyl synergists. Sawicki RM. J Agric Food Chem 22:344-9, May-Jun 74
Combined effects of phenothiazine and organophosphate insecticides in cattle. Schlinke JC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:756-8, 1 Oct 73
Toxicity to Boophilus microplus of formamidine acaricides and related compounds, and modification of toxicity by certain insecticide synergists. Knowles CO, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:1245-51, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insecticidal and synergistic components isolated from dill plants. Lichtenstein EP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:658-64, Jul-Aug 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases to various types of insecticide chemical synergists administered to mice. Skrinjarić-Spoljar M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1607-18, Jul 71

PESTICIDES (D3, D13)

Antimycin A, a piscicidal antibiotic. Lennon RE.
Adv Appl Microbiol 16:55-96, 1973 (123 ref.)
Editorial: Pesticides in perspective. Zavon MR.
Clin Toxicol 4:467-76, Sep 71
The formation of carcinogenic nitroso compounds from nitrite and some types of agricultural chemicals. Elespuru RK, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:807-17, Oct 73
The photochemical reactions of carbamates. 3. The solution photochemistry of Metacrate, 3-methylphenyl-N-methyl carbamate. Addison JB, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:73-9, 1973
Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Pesticides. J Chromatogr 532-46, 1972
Pesticides, health and ecology. Hickling S.
NZ Med J 79:657-9, 13 Feb 74
Factors influencing soil adsorption and bioactivity of pesticides. Adams RS Jr.
Residue Rev 47:1-54, 1973 (216 ref.)
Computation models for the transport of pesticides in soil. Leistra M. Residue Rev 49:87-130, 1973 (51 ref.)
Regulation of pesticides in Finland. Markkula M.
Residue Rev 48:117-39, 1973 (6 ref.)
Pesticide legislation in New Zealand. Thompson FB.
Residue Rev 49:131-51, 1973 (41 ref.)
[Environmental and toxicological aspects in the use of insecticides and herbicides] Prigge E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:485-8 contd, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Environmental and toxicological aspects in the use of insecticides and herbicides] Prigge E.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:511-4 concl, 1 Nov 73 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[The necessity and possibilities of toxicologic-chemical control of foreign substance contaminated food. 1. Proposal of a control system] Thurm V.
Nahrung 17:133-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pesticides (1)] Jap J Hyg 29:214-8, Apr 74 (Jap)
[Problems of work hygiene in various methods of using pesticides in agriculture] Burkatskaia EN, et al.
Gig Sanit 39:19-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal use of pesticides] Uspenskiĭ IV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:686-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of sublethal doses of pesticides on the oviposition behaviour of Encarsia formosa. Irving SN, et al. Ann Appl Biol 75:57-62, Sep 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational health hazards in the production and application of pesticides. Kalić-Filipović D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:333-9, 1973
Quality control in the measurement of blood cholinesterase activities among persons exposed to pesticides. Serat WF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:24-7, Jan 73
Health of workers exposed to a cocktail of pesticides. Ensberg IF, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:191-201, 4 Jan 74
Pesticides and the fertility of the grey partridge, Perdix perdix. Rotts GR.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:391-402, Dec 73
[Pesticides and their effect on the reproductive function in women (preliminary report)] Marinova G, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:138-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effects of pesticides on the activity of phagocytes] Sawinsky A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:863-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the state of the oral mucosa in workers employed in production of herbicides, insecticides and fungicides] Wizimirska J.
Czas Stomatol 27:241-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protection of the environment from pesticide pollution in cotton raising] Khasanov VKh.
Gig Sanit 38:107-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the organ of vision in collective farmers working with pesticides] Zaria KI.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:80-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of diets with different protein content in the manifestations of teratogenic and embryotoxic action of certain pesticides] Torchinskiĭ AM.
Vopr Pitan 33:76-80, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General and occupational morbidity of workers employed in agricultural aviation during the period of work in supplemental fertilization] Mijatović M.
Nar Zdrav 27:139-42, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Swedish legislation on pesticides. Weissglas G.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:405-10, 1973
Chlorinated naphthalenes in pesticide analysis. Goerlitz DF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:243-51, Apr 72
Pesticides in effluents and polluted river water. Ali KH, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:261-72, May 73
A new method for the detection of organophosphorus pesticides by in situ fluorometry on thin-layer chromatograms. Brun GL, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:61-71, 1973
Report on pesticide formulations. Caswell RL.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:249-51, Mar 74
Colorimetric determination of phenylamide pesticides in natural waters. el-Dib MA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1276-9, Nov 72
An analytical procedure for the determination of pesticides in food. Subach DJ, et al.
J Chem Educ 50:855-6, Dec 73
Evaluation of Porochrom I as a support in the gas-liquid chromatography of pesticides. Gavrilova TB, et al.
J Chromatogr 91:347-50, 24 Apr 74
Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of some pesticides and related compounds. Solubility-retention relationships. Seiber JN.
J Chromatogr 94:151-7, 17 Jul 74
Electron-donor-acceptor complexing reagents in the analysis of pesticides. VI. Influence of structure in detection and identification. MacNeil JD, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:641-50, 1973
Estuarine monitoring program. Carver TC.
Pestic Monit J 5:53, Jun 71
Dietary intake of pesticide chemicals in the United States. 3. June 1968--April 1970. Duggan RE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 5:331-41, Mar 72
National food and feed monitoring program. Duggan RE, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:37-43, Jun 71
National Pesticide Monitoring Program (revised). Duggan RE. Pestic Monit J 5:35, Jun 71
Monitoring pesticides in wildlife. Dustman EH, et al.
Pestic Monit J 5:50-2, Jun 71
National monitoring program for the assessment of pesticide residues in water. Feltz HR, et al.
Pestic Monit J 5:54-62, Jun 71
Expanded program for pesticide monitoring of fish. Inglis A, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:47-9, Jun 71
Revised chemicals monitoring guide for the National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Schechter MS.
Pestic Monit J 5:68-71, Jun 71
Pesticides in selected Western streams--1968-71. Schulze JA, et al. Pestic Monit J 7:73-84, Jun 73
The National Human Monitoring Program for Pesticides. Yobs AR. Pestic Monit J 5:44-6, Jun 71
National monitoring program for air. Yobs AR.
Pestic Monit J 5:67, Jun 71
Criteria for defining pesticide levels to be considered an alert to potential problems. Panel on Pesticide Monitoring, Working Group on Pesticides.
Pestic Monit J 5:36, Jun 71
Pesticide stability in cold-stored plant parts, soils, and diary products, and in cold-stored extractives solutions. Kawar NS, et al.
Residue Rev 48:45-77, 1973 (47 ref.)
[Pesticides in children food (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:551-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Dipterex on hygienically important water indicators and on the body] Zamfir G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:574-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Studies of the content of total-diet organochlorine pesticides in Italy. II. Prepared foods and those ready for consumption] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:87-115, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pesticides (2)] Jap J Hyg 29:91-5, Apr 74 (Jap)
[Comprehensive normalization of pesticides in human environment] Spynu EI, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:325-7, 1974 (Pol)
[Contamination of surface waters by agricultural pesticides] Kostovetskiĭ IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:99-100, Oct 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Pesticides and U.S. farm labor families. Chase HP, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-31, Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Column extraction of pesticides from fish, fish food and mud. Hesselberg RJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:115-20, Feb-Mar 72
Pesticides: recovery from plasticized PVC and analysis by GLC. Tirosh N, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 12:149-51, Mar 74

METABOLISM

Pesticide depletion in dairy cows following long term exposure. Whiting FM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:75-9, Feb-Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metabolism and the pesticide residue analyst. Blinn RC.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:33-52, 1973
Biological oxidation and conjugation of pesticidal chemicals. Menzer RE.
Residue Rev 48:79-116, 1973 (123 ref.)
Percutaneous penetration of some pesticides and herbicides in man. Feldmann RJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:126-32, Apr 74
[Microbial conversion of xenobiotics in refuse composting] Müller WP, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:326, Jul 74 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The feeding behaviour of Phytoseiulus persimilis (Acarina: Phytoseiidae), particularly as affected by certain pesticides. Jackson GJ, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 75:165-71, Oct 73
The mechanism of the myocardial depression produced by congeners of the acaricide, fenazaflor. Weetman DF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:342-7, Jun 73
Avoidance of pesticides by grass shrimp (Palaemonetes pugio). Hansen DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:129-33, Mar 73
Mutagenicity testing of cyclamate and some pesticides in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel E, et al.
Experientia 30:621-3, 15 Jun 74
Pesticide effect on rumen microbial function. Schwartz CC, et al. J Anim Sci 37:821-6, Sep 73
Effect of pesticides on the methylene blue reduction test in milk. Aggarwal PK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1562-4, Dec 73
Screening of pesticides for DNA interactions by "rec-assay" and mutagenesis testing, and frameshift mutagens detected. Kada T, et al.
Mutat Res 26:243-8, Aug 74
Lymphocyte chromosome analysis of agricultural workers during extensive occupational exposure to pesticides. Yoder J, et al. Mutat Res 21:335-40, Dec 73
Effects of polybutene emulsion sprays on the composition of peppermint oils. Briggs CJ.
Planta Med 24:120-6, Oct 73
[The effects of some environmental factors on the reaction of the soil microflora to pesticides (author's transl)] Naumann K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:379-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pesticides--chlorinated hydrocarbons and phospho-organic compounds--on the activity of pepsin in human gastric juice] Chmielnicka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1844-7, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of pesticides: Nogos G50, MCPA-500 and Pol-Kupritox-50 on cytochrome oxidase (E.C.1.9.3.1.)] Pilichowska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1716-8, 29 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of selected pesticides from the carbamate group on the digestibility of food] Urbanowicz M, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:145-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of the carbamic pesticides, zineb and thiuram, on the estrus cycle and reproductive capacity of white rats] Ghizelea G, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:491-501, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of pesticides on the onset and development of certain pathological processes] Kagan IuS, et al.
Gig Sanit 39:23-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of cumulation phenomena] Shtabskif BM.
Gig Sanit 38:24-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of pesticides of different chemical structures on the gonads and embryogenesis of experimental animals] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:16-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the skin allergic action of tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Brusilovskif ES, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:28-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain pesticides on the makeup and properties of products of plant origin (a review of the literature] Antonovich EA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:66-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the experimental allergenic action of certain pesticides] Vievskif NA.
Vrach Delo 5:126-30, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Letter: Chemical toxicity and mental disorder. Taylor CC. Am J Psychiatry 131:609, May 74
An epidemiological study of pesticide exposures in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Lande SS.
Arch Environ Health 29:90-5, Aug 74
Protective measures concerning the use of pesticides. Stuart E. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:367-73, 1973
Peregrine falcon suspected of pesticide poisoning. Reichel WL, et al. Avian Dis 18:487-9, Jul 74
Wildlife review. The effects of pesticides on British wildlife. Cramp S. Br Vet J 129:315-23, Jul-Aug 73
Pesticides and human health--an epidemiologic approach. Gehlbach SH, et al.
Health Serv Rep 89:274-7, May-Jun 74
The impact of changing pesticide usage on the medical community. Yobs AR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 15:7-9, Jan 74
The impact of changing pesticide usage on the medical community. Yobs AR.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:360-2, Aug 73
Pesticide poisonings in the Namoi and Macquarie Valleys, 1973. Simpson GR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:258-60, 23 Feb 74
[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of poisoning with pesticides, derivatives of organophosphorus compounds and carbamates] Kontek M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:333-5, 25 Feb 74 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[False neurological clinical aspects of subacute poisoning with organophosphoric pesticides] Nemţeanu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:473-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Redox processes in chlorine and phospho-organic pesticide poisoning] Oblakulov U.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:52-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Cases of sheep poisoning by copper-containing pesticides and DNOC] Zograbian LI, et al.
Veterinariia 49:104-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Principles of treatment of imminent respiratory disorders in acute poisoning with polychlorcamphen and polychlorpinen] Doroshchuk VP.
Vrach Delo 4:127-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rural pharmacist in the prevention and treatment of pesticide poisoning] Diaz Lopez DN.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:169-84, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Pesticides: nomenclature, specification, analysis, use, and residues in foods. Lowe DA, et al.
Bull WHO 49:169-204, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Aerosol acaricide foams in psoroptosis of rabbits] Il'iashchenko VI, et al.
Veterinariia 49:70-1, Jan 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Reproduction tests: the toxicity for Artemia of derivatives from non-persistent pesticides. Grosch DS. Biol Bull 145:340-51, Oct 73
Tests of pesticidal synergism with young pheasants and Japanese quail. Kreitzer JF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:250-6, Apr 73
Neurotoxicologic studies of two carbamate pesticides in subacute animal experiments. Dési I, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:465-76, Mar 74
Toxicologic studies on the avicide 3-chloro-p-toluidine. Felsenstein WC, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:110-25, Apr 74
Comparative toxicity of seventeen pesticides to the Quelea, house sparrow, and red-winged blackbird. Schafer EW Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:154-7, Sep 73
[Combined action of organophosphorus pesticides and increased environmental temperature in short-term inhalation studies on rats. II. Histological, histochemical and morphometric studies (author's transl)] Gohlke R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:309-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined action of organophosphorus pesticides and increased environmental temperature in short-term inhalation studies on rats. I. Toxicological aspects (author's transl)] Grigorowa R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:295-307, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Healthy through the right nutrition. A contribution to the subject of food, plant-protective agents, and biological agriculture] Holtmeier HJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:752-6, 10 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Toxic action of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on sheep] Antsiferov SD, et al.
Veterinariia 7:90-1, Jul 73 (Rus)

PETHIDINE see MEPERIDINE (D6)

PETROLATUM (D13)

Studies on liberation of active substances from ointment bases. II. Influence of Tween 80, Span 60, water and physico-chemical structure of the ointment on sulphathiazole liberation from white petrolatum. Olszewski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:608-17, 1972
Letter: A modified adhesive for atmospheric pollen slides in impact-type traps, suitable for warm climates. Martin AR, et al. Med J Aust 1:971, 15 Jun 74

ANALYSIS

[Electron microscopic investigations of structure of vaseline (author's transl)] Pintye-Hódi K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:394-7, May 74 (Ger)
[Liberation of active substances from ointment bases. IV. Influence of Tween 80, Span 60, water and the physico-chemical structure of the ointment on the liberation of potassium iodide from lard and white petrolatum] Olszewski Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:419-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the quality of vaseline as dependent on its composition] Gluzman MKh, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:17-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see MINERAL OIL

(D7, D13)

PETROLEUM (D13, J)

Efficacy of specificially-developed petroleum hydrocarbons as Anopheles control agents. Micks DW, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:270-3, Mar 74
A study of fallout by precipitation around an oil-fired power plant. Granat L, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:781-92, Aug 73
Some physico-chemical properties of soot from fuel oil burners and automobile engines. Matsumura Y.
Atmos Environ 7:219-24, Feb 73
Evaluation and investigation of the effect of oil spraying on the interruption of malaria disease. Mossadegh A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:92-100, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of the interaction of outboard motors with the aquatic environment--a review. Jackivicz TP Jr, et al. Environ Res 6:436-54, Dec 73
Treatment of grease gun injuries. Baylor CH, et al.
J Occup Med 15:799-800, Oct 73
Personal noise dosimetry in refinery and chemical plants. Diserens AH. J Occup Med 16:255-7, Apr 74
Experimental kerosene pneumonia: evaluation of some therapeutic regimens. Brown J 3d, et al.
J Pediatr 84:396-41, Mar 74
Brine shrimp bioassay and seawater BOD of petrochemicals. Price KS, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 46:63-77, Jan 74
Editorial: Energy crisis. Hussey HH.
JAMA 228:1031, 20 May 74
A look at oil-now and in 1980. Lynch M.
Med Times 102:163-4 passim, Apr 74
Letter: What shall replace lead in gasoline? Levisohn SR. N Engl J Med 289:1095, 15 Nov 73
Letter: Lead in gasoline a non-problem. Warren DR. N Engl J Med 289:1150-1, 22 Nov 73
Fate and effects of polluting petroleum in the marine environment. Atlas RM, et al.
Residue Rev 49:49-85, 1973 (125 ref.)
Crude oil degradation by microorganisms isolated from the marine environment. Cerniglia CE, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:299-306, 1973
[Oil-burner patents for individual and collective heatings] Haraeus K.
Gesund Ing 95:97-106, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Oil-burner patents for individual- and complex heating systems] Haraeus K.
Gesund Ing 94:73-81, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Oil-burner patents for individual and collective heating systems] Harraeus K.
Gesund Ing 92:33-9, Feb 71 (Ger)
[Combined action of small concentrations of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons on the generative function of female rats and the progeny of 2 generations] Vozovaia MA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:66-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Organization and sanitary and hygienic evaluation of the economic water suppiy of the districts of oil and gas output of the Ob' River north] D'iachkov VI.
Gig Sanit 37:95-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic effectiveness of measures for the sanitary protection of reservoirs in the area of petroleum refining and petrochemical enterprises] Murzakaev FG. Gig Sanit 37:15-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comprehensive elaboration of the problems of improving the sanitary working conditions and environment in the petrochemical industry] Shitskova AP, et al. Gig Sanit 38:71-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic evaluation of new facilities for mechanization of lowering and lifting during boring of oil wells] Bagramov KhG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:43-4, Feb 74 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the manufacture of furnace black] Komarova LT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:38-40, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Change in working conditions and health status of workers in oil refineries in relation to technical progress] Mukhametova GM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:5-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transportation conditions for Mangyshlak drillers as a factor in fatigue] Reznik VL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:27-30, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfate-reducing bacteria from the petroleum strata of Apsheron] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:136-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfate reduction in watered carbonate petroleum collectors] Rozanova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:347-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the statistics of primary disability at the Omsk petrochemical plant (1963-1968)] Sumenkov KS.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:45-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[State of health of adolescents--operators of technological installations in the oil-refining industry] Svodnova NS.
Sov Zdravookhr 33:30-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid formation by fungi of the genus Aspergillus Mich. growing on media with petroleum hydrocarbons] Redchits TI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:299-304, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Hazard of petrol shortage. Robinson BL.
Br Med J 4:614, 8 Dec 73
[Burns in children induced by smearing with kerosene] Karakostov P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:446-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Professional cancers and their prevention] Kalis B, et al. Therapeutique 49:409-12, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Allergic reactions and hematologic changes in leather-industry workers chronically exposed to Butapren glue] Karna T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1538-40, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of the use of a petroleum pitch-binder of the anodic mass in the electolytic manufacture of aluminum] Konstantinov VG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:27-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a petroleum oil aerosol without admixtures on the immunological reactivity of the body of animals] Lutov VA. Gig Sanit 38:117-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New sampling device for the recovery of petroleum hydrocarbons and fatty acids from aqueous surface films. Miget R, et al. Anal Chem 46:1154-7, Jul 74
Microdetermination of gasoline in potable waters by gas chromatography. Dell'acqua R, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 3:141-6, 1973

METABOLISM

Effect of amendments on the microbial utilization of oil applied to soil. Jobson A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:166-71, Jan 74
Silica gel medium for enumeration of petroleumlytic microorganisms in the marine environment. Seki H.
Appl Microbiol 26:318-20, Sep 73
Mercury-resistant bacteria and petroleum degradation. Walker JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:285-7, Jan 74
Biodegradability and crude oil composition. Westlake DW, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:915-28, Jul 74
Cultivation of Candida lipolytica 4-1 on hydrocarbons. IV. Fatty acids formed during batch cultivation on model gas oils. Volfová O, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:286-99, 1973
[Oil-oxidizing bacteria accompanying higher aquatic plants] Morozov NV. Biol Nauki 6:94-8, 1974 (Rus)
[Facultative anaerobic bacteria in oil-bearing wells] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:925-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of bacteria for production of protein derived from hydrocarbons] Chepigo SV, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:181-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of Naftalan petroleum on the volatile fatty acid content in the rumen and blood of animals] Gadzhiev GM, et al. Veterinariia 7:81-5, Jul 73 (Rus)

POISONING

Petroleum poisoning in cattle. Winkler JK, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 54:45-6, Nov 73
Letter: Gasoline ingestion. Rouse ET, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1092-3, 9 May 74
Chronic gasoline inhalation. Carroll HG, et al.
South Med J 66:1429-30, Dec 73
Electroencephalographic studies on liquefied petroleum gas poisoning in rabbits. Komura S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 111:33-40, Sep 73
[A case of refractory hypoxia after inhalation of braking circuit fluid (Lockheed)] Faure J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 6:314-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intoxications by oral ingestion by petroleum derivatives] Velvart J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 6:290-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of acute pneumopathy due to ingestion of fuel oil as an industrial accident] Vidal B, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1898-905, 9 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of pneumonia following ingestion of kerosene] Tamagawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 19:135-7, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Value of studying psychic status for the diagnosis of occupational poisoning] Korolenko TsP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:20-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Menstrual function in female workers at oil-refining plants suffering from chronic poisoning with petroleum products] Sukhanova VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:39-41, Apr 74 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of certain degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the joints by the electrophoresis of native commercial petroleum (clinical and experimental studies)] Georgiev GB.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:149-55, Mar 74 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Electroencephalographic studies on petrol intoxication: comparison between nonleaded and leaded white petrol. Saito K.
Br J Ind Med 30:352-8, Oct 73
[Pathomechanisms of chronic toxic effect of gasoline and anti-knock substances] Przybylowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1139-40, 1 Jul 74 (Pol)

PETROUS BONE (A2)

The middle fossa approach in the treatment of petrositis. Hendershot EL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:426-7, Dec 73
[Fractures of the petrous pyramid: radiological problems] Cornelis G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:486-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Tumors of the petrous pyramid] Bouche J, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 73-145, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of obturating the external auditory meatus on the results of impedance measurements] Halama A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 28:59-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contrast medium studies of the internal acoustic meatus (cisternomeatography)--a system for early diagnosis of acoustic nerve tumors] Fleszar I.
Pol Przegl Radiol 38:9-17, 1974 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Relation of the cerebellar arteries to the meatus acusticus internus] Tschabitscher M, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:231-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Contribution to the embryology and inframacroscopic morphology of the fissula ante fenestram. Bollobás B.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:163-70, 1972

PATHOLOGY

[Contribution on etiology of the dehiscence of canalis facialis (author's transl)] Bollobás B.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:191-8, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Os supra petrosum of Meckel. Currarino G, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:139-42, May 74
Tomography in the diagnosis of petrositis. Parnell FW, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:216-22, Mar-Apr 74
[Importance of hypocycloid tomography of the petrous bones in children with hearing deficiencies] Hotton F, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:635-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Radiation received by the patient during tomography of the petrous bone] Elegem P van, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 17:33-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Qualitative analysis of the pyramidal view after gefferth (author's transl)] Laczay A, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:833-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Petrous bone cholesteatoma. Harpman JA.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:264 passimassium, Jul 74
Surgery of the internal auditory canal. Silverstein H.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:118-25, Fall 73
[Microsurgery of the internal auditory canal] Sterkers JM. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 75-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Exposure of the internal auditory meatus by the House-Fisch-Portmann method with transsection of part of the 8th nerve] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:569-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PETROUS PYRAMID see PETROUS BONE (A2)

PETTE-DOERING PANENCEPHALITIS see under SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS (C1, C10)

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME (C2, C4, C12)

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Bhargava BN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:316, 1 Oct 73
Intestinal carcinoma in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Reid JD. JAMA 229:833-4, 12 Aug 74

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal cancer in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. A re-evaluation. Reid JD, et al.
Ohio State Med J 70:231-5, Apr 74
[Rare ovarian neoplasm (sex-cord tumor with annular tubules) coexisting with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Bieńkowski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:227-32, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Bugaj J.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:1153-5, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of Recklinghausen's disease with concommittant polyposis of the small intestine (author's transl)] Indulska M, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:640-2, 1974 (Pol)
[Polyp of the stomach with marked Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in a 9-year-old girl] Voinov EA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:86-7, May 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Kurtz RC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:125-8, Feb 74
The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Kaur S, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 44:50-3, Feb 74
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Arnautu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:591-4, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Torsuev NA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:21-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Comments on Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (observations of 3 personal cases)] Gaspar Fuentes A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:261-74, 1 May 74 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (author's transl)] Schott H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1525-6 passimas, 19 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of a case of Peutz-Jeghers disease] Altunkov P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:260-2, 1973 (Bul)
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Szklanny J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1095-100, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PEYOTE see under MESCALINE (D2, D6)

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see PENILE INDURATION (C8)

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION (C9, C14)

Editorial: Disorders of neutrophil function.
Lancet 1:438-40, 16 Mar 74
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Goel KM, et al. Med J Aust 2:169-71, 28 Jul 73
An anomaly of neutrophil morphology with impaired function. Strauss RG, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:478-84, 28 Feb 74
Mechanisms and defects of the phagocytic systems of defense against infection. Lynch MJ.
Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1:33-115, 1973 (339 ref.)
[Dysfunction of phagocytosis with special reference to chronic granulomatous disease] Usui T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1051-75, May 73 (220 ref.) (Jap)
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Farhat CK, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:137-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on the metabolism and ultrastructure of neutrophils in chronic granulomatous disease. Repine JE, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:83-90, Jul 74
Abnormal kinetics of degranulation in chronic granulomatous disease. Gold SB, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:332-7, 15 Aug 74
Letter: Leukocyte superoxide in chronic granulomatous disease. Saccoccia P Jr.
N Engl J Med 290:1328, 6 Jun 74
Studies on leucocyte function by measuring respiration and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by simplified methods. Hultborn R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:297-304, Dec 73
[Congenital pathology of the polynuclear neutrophil] Vildé JL.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:274-84, Mar-Apr 74 (34 ref.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The candidacidal activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils] Kernbaum S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:61-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report. Presumed disseminated BCG in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Verronen P. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:627-30, Jul 74
Osteomyelitis of the skull in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Case report. McCallum JE, et al. J Neurosurg 40:764-6, Jun 74
Nocardiosis in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Bujak JS, et al. J Pediatr 83:98-100, Jul 73
Intestinal lesions in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Harris BH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:955-6, Dec 73
Intestinal lesions in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Harris BH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 5:955-6, Dec 73
"Ascites" and inguinal hernias: unusual presentation for chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Subramaniam S, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:566-9, Jul-Aug 74
Letter: Intestinal granulomatosis in chronic granulomatous disease and in Crohn's disease. Yogman MW, et al. N Engl J Med 290:238, 24 Jan 74
Acute liver abscess in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Preimesberger KF, et al. Radiology 110:147-50, Jan 74

DIAGNOSIS

A simple screening test for chronic granulomatous disease. Belcher RW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:450-2, Oct 73
The nitrobule tetrazolium (NBT) test: a review. Anderson GL, et al. Am J Med Technol 40:345-53, Aug 74 (83 ref.)
Chronic granulomatous disease involving the larynx and bronchus. Frazer JP. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:816-21, Nov-Dec 73
Rapid and simple microtest for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease (NBT-test with Candida albicans). Heyne K, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:399-400, Sep 73
The NBT slide test: a simple screening method for detecting chronic granulomatous disease and female carriers. Ochs HD, et al. J Pediatr 83:77-82, Jul 73
Letter: NBT results in chronic granulomatous disease. Wilson H, et al. J Pediatr 84:311-2, Feb 74
Letter: Re-evaluation of N.B.T. test. Neuwirtová R, et al. Lancet 1:633, 6 Apr 74
The nitrobiue tetrazolium test. Gordon AM, et al. Scott Med J 18:21-6, Jan 73 (35 ref.)
Normal and defective phagocytosis. Theory, clinical aspects and laboratory diagnosis. Hitzig WH. Triangle 12:57-67, 1973 (26 ref.)
[Serum-dependent defects of function of granulocytes (author's transl)] Haferkamp O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:182-9, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Intracellular bactericidal effects of rifampicin in both normal and chronic ganulomatous disease polymorphs. Ezer G, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:463-6, Jun 74

ENZYMOLOGY

An in vitro study of exocytosis of neutrophil granule enzymes in chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils. Ulevitch RJ, et al. J Immunol 112:1383-6, Apr 74

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis and pneumonia in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood caused by a mutant strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Bujak JS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:361-7, Mar 74
Acquired phagocyte dysfunction. A complication of the hypophosphatemia of parenteral hyperalimentation. Craddock PR, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1403-7, 20 Jun 74
[Acquired syndrome of neutrophil dysfunction] De la Vega G, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:191-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease in females. Report of a female patient and the leucocyte function studies in the family. Koch C, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:659-65, Nov 73
[Considerations concerning a case of chronic familial granulomatosis] Fournier JL, et al. Lille Med 18:1118-34, Nov 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Disorders of leukocyte function. Baehner RL. Adv Pediatr 20:323-51, 1973 (155 ref.)
Molecular basis for functional disorders of phagocytes. Baehner RL. J Pediatr 84:317-27, Mar 74 (131 ref.)
Letter: Impaired neutrophil phagocytosis. De Cree J, et al. Lancet 2:294-5, 3 Aug 74

METABOLISM

Defective superoxide production by granulocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Curnutte JT, et al. N Engl J Med 290:593-7, 14 Mar 74
Editorial: Superoxide radical and the bactericidal action of phagocytes. Fridovich I. N Engl J Med 290:624-5, 14 Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

[Granulocytopathies acquired in leukemia and refractory anemia] Dreyfus B. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:243-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Chronic granulomatosis] Virág I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:3154-6, 30 Dec 73 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of neutrophil function. Defects in the early stages of the phagocytic process. Edelson PJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:21-8, Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood with renal involvement. Bloomberg SD, et al. Urology 4:193-7, Aug 74

PHAGOCYTES (A11)

Remnants of necrotic grey matter. Dixon KC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:55-68, 31 May 74
Schwann cell properties. II. The identity of phagocytes in the degenerating nerve. Liu HM. Am J Pathol 75:395-416, May 74
The distribution and morphology of phagocytic cells in the chiton Liolophura gaimardi. Crichton R, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:357-72, Jun 73
51Cr labeling of concentrated phagocytes. Harvey WC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:890-4, Dec 73
[Editorial: A special form of chemotaxis: necrotaxis (author's transl)] Bessis M. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:285-90, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial hemophagocytic reticulosis. A case report] Maas B, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:164-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Experimental studies on the formation of epithelioid cells induced by fractionated substances of tubercle vacilli. Ito H. Acta Pathol Jap 24:33-62, Jan 74
The structure of mononuclear phagocytes differentiating in vivo. I. Sequential fine and histologic studies of the effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG). Adams DO. Am J Pathol 76:17-48, Jul 74
Fine structure of phagocytic cells in the chiton, Liolophura gaimardi. Killby VA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:373-91, Jun 73
Granular hemocytes, the main phagocytic blood cells in Calpodes ethlius (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Neuwirth M. Can J Zool 52:783-4, Jun 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Preliminary data on the nonenzymatic cleavage of some factors with kinin activity and phagocytic stimulating effect from macromolecular proteins. Popescu C, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:849-56, 1973
Influence of tetramisole and its optical isomers on the mononuclear phagocytic system. Effect on carbon clearance in mice. Hoebeke J, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:317-23, Sep 73
[Effects of pesticides on the activity of phagocytes] Sawinsky A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:863-5, 1973 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence of peritoneal phagocytes after infection in vivo with egg-attenuated Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1425-34, Nov 73
Studies on the binding and phagocytic inhibition properties of antimacrophage globulin (AMG). Schroit AJ, et al. Immunology 26:971-81, May 74
The role of complement in immune phagocytosis of group A streptococci by mouse peritoneal phagocytic cells. Saito Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:453-9, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic studies on the uptake and storage of thorium dioxide molecules in different cell types of fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:523-42, Jul 73
Role of cell surface in the regulation of oxidative metabolism of the phagocyte. Romeo D, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:145-50, 1973
Increased phagocytic cell activity and anaemia in Corynebacterium parvum treated mice. McBride WH, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 55:38-46, Feb 74
Comparative biochemistry of phagocytizing insect hemocytes. Anderson RS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:595-602, 15 Nov 73
The non-equivalence of mouse and human marrow culture in the assay of granulopoietic stimulatory factors. Lind DE, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:35-41, Feb 74
Lipid peroxidation by human blood phagocytes. Stossel TP, et al. J Clin Invest 54:638-45, Sep 74
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. Phospholipases A2 associated with rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Franson R, et al. J Lipid Res 15:380-8, Jul 74
Participation of mononuclear phagocytes in chronic inflammatory diseases. Page RC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:413-38, May 74 (108 ref.)
Editorial: Superoxide radical and the bactericidal action of phagocytes. Fridovich I. N Engl J Med 290:624-5, 14 Mar 74
Editorial: NBT reduction by human phagocytes. Nathan DG. N Engl J Med 290:280-1, 31 Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysosomes and the "toxicity" of Rickettsiales. V. In vivo relationship of peritoneal phagocytes and egg-attenuated C. psittaci 6BC. Kordová N, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1417-23, Nov 73
Quantitative study on the production and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes during an acute inflammatory reaction. Van Furth R, et al. J Exp Med 138:1314-30, 1 Dec 73
Emerging concepts in the control of surgical infections. Alexander JW. Surgery 75:934-46, Jun 74
[Microbicidal systems of phagocytes] Stefanovič J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:326-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

see also related
MACROPHAGES (A11)

Decreased phagocytic capacity of the neutrophil leucocytes in patients with atopic dermatitis. Michaëlsson G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:279-82, 1973
Enhanced uptake of anti-Rho coated red cells by cultured human monocytes. Ota H, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:270-4, 1974
A study on membrane structure of monocytes with reference to phagocytosis: a microspectrofluorimetry on the phagocytosing macrophages by use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. Yokomura E, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 36:821-6, Oct 73
Phagocytosis in the small-for-dates newborn. Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:47-9, 1973
Tuftsin deficiency syndrome. A report of two new cases. Constantopoulos A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:645-8, Nov 73
Cell recognition and phagocytosis of SV40 transformed cell. Kimoto T. Acta Pathol Jap 23:291-305, May 73
Role of electric surface charge of cell membrane in phagocytosis. Nagura H, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:279-90, May 73
Structural and functional properties of blood monocytes cultured in vitro. Odegaard A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:223-34, Apr 74
Influence of serum on the bactericidal activity of neutrophil granulocytes. Solberg CO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:621-6, Oct 73
Phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium 395 MR10 by rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes: formation of phagolysosomes demonstrated by zonal separation. Tagesson C, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:481-6, Aug 73
Phagocytosis of heat-killed radiolabelled Candida albicans by human blood monocytes cultured in vitro. Viken KE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:235-44, Apr 74
Influence of splenectomy, partial hepatectomy and bile duct ligation on the granulopectic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Lázár G. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:287-91, 1972
Proceedings: The kinetics of phagocytosis of radiogold colloids. Caro RA. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:658-60, 1973
Proceedings: Lysosomes in the host-parasite relationship. Guerra H. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:661-2, 1973
The early inflammatory reaction in the fowl. A light microscopical, ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. Nair MK. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1-103, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antigen recognizing and processing cells. Diener E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 29:197-202, 1973 (31 ref.)
Crystals, lysosomes and gout. Weissmann G. **Adv Intern Med** 19:239-57, 1974 (44 ref.)
Phagocytosis in the light-damaged albino rat eye: light and electron microscopic study. O'Steen WK, et al. **Am J Anat** 139:503-17, Apr 74
Persistent neutrophil dysfunction in an adult. Combined defect in chemotaxis, phagocytosis and intracellular killing. Tan JS, et al. **Am J Med** 57:251-8, Aug 74
The structure of mononuclear phagocytes differentiating in vivo. I. Sequential fine and histologic studies of the effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG). Adams DO. **Am J Pathol** 76:17-48, Jul 74
The role of cathepsin D in the pathogenesis of tuberculosis. A histochemical study employing unlabeled antibodies and the peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 74:1-17, Jan 73
Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. The relationship of autophagocytosis to protein synthesis and to energy metabolism in rat liver and flounder kidney tubules in vitro. Shelburne JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 73:641-70, Dec 73
Combined in vitro effects of rat antibody and neutrophilic leukocytes on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Dean DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 23:420-8, May 74
In vitro procedure for measuring phagocytosis of blood neutrophils. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 35:705-9, May 74
Phagocytosis of Babesia canis by neutrophils in peripheral circulation. Simpson CF. **Am J Vet Res** 35:701-4, May 74
Letter: Selective inhibition of phagocytic activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages by cystic fibrosis serum. Biggar WD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 109:403, Mar 74
Selective inhibition of phagocytic activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages by cystic fibrosis serum. Boxerbaum B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 108:777-83, Oct 73
Inactivation of staphylococci by alveolar macrophages with preliminary observations on the importance of alveolar lining material. LaForce FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 108:784-90, Oct 73
Phagocytosis of supernumerary spermatozoa by two-cell embryos. Thompson RS, et al. **Anat Rec** 178:3-13, Jan 74
The recognition of homologous and heterologous erythrocytes by guinea pig macrophages. Bongrand P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 124:531-8, Nov 73
Lymphocyte-macrophage interaction in resistance to Listeria momocytogenes. Leibowitch JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 124:441-64, Nov 73
Incidence of cellular and humoral factors on group A streptococcal L forms. II. Killing effect of sera and phagocytic cells. Drach G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 124:463-76, Dec 73
Incidence of cellular and humoral factors on group A streptococcal L forms. I. Microscopic study of the association of L forms with human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 124:329-50, Oct 73
Aspiration of blood and pulmonary host defense mechanisms. Mullane JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 180:236-42, Aug 74
Stimulation of the incorporation of 32Pi and myo-(2-3H)inositol into the phosphoinositides in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Tou JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 160:487-94, Feb 74
Coating 5micron particles with carbon and metals for lung clearance studies. Camner P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 27:331-3, Nov 73
The importance of opsonic factors in the removal of bacteria from the circulation of the crayfish (Parachaeraps bicarinatus). Tyson CJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 51:609-15, Oct 73
The role of peroxidase in the bactericidal activity of human blood eosinophils. Bujak JS, et al. **Blood** 43:727-36, May 74
Restrained adenyl cyclase in human neutrophils: stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate formation and adenyl cyclase activity by phagocytosis and prostaglandins. Stolc V. **Blood** 43:743-8, May 74
The ingestion of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes by abnormal neutrophils. Zipursky A, et al. **Blood** 43:737-42, May 74
Phagocytic activity of macrophages from C57-Bl and CBA mice. Nachkov D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 52:402-4, Sep-Dec 73
Peripheral blood phagocyte dysfunction in children with kwashiorkor. Schopfer K, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 53:Suppl:241-4, 1974
Functional immaturity of bone marrow bands and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Altman AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 27:241-5, Jun 74
Instantaneous and continuous measurement of phagocytosis-stimulated glucose oxidation in human granulocytes by an ionization chamber method. Davidson WD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 25:783-92, Dec 73
Phagocytic function of leucocytes from patients with acute myeloid and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 25:299-308, Sep 73
Proceedings: macrophage phagocytic activity in patients with breast cancer. Baum M, et al. **Br J Surg** 60:899-900, Nov 73
The role of oligodendroglia and astroglia in Wallerian degeneration of the optic nerve. Cook RD, et al. **Brain Res** 61:191-206, 26 Oct 73
Viability and ultrastructural changes in group E Streptococci after in vitro phagocytosis by swine macrophages. Cargill CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 37:256-60, Jul 73
Ultrastructural studies on the fate of group B meningococci in human peripheral blood leukocytes. DeVoe IW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 19:1355-9, Nov 73
The bovine alveolar macrophage. 1. Isolation, in vitro cultivation, ultrastructure, and phagocytosis. Fox ML. **Can J Microbiol** 19:1207-10, Oct 73
Role of phagocytosis in macrophage function in an in vitro primary immune system. Winfield JB. **Cell Immunol** 2:690-5, Dec 71
Inhibition of gammaG-mediated in vitro phagocytosis by the C1q component of complement. Messner RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1:203-11, Jan 73
A major role of the fifth component of complement (C5) in the opsonization of yeast particles. Partial dichotomy of function and immunochemical measurement. Miller ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 2:246-55, Jan 74
Third component of complement (C3) and fourth component of complement (C4) in discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Risum G. **Dermatologica** 147:381-90, 1973
Ultrastructural investigation of autophagocytosis of melanosomes and programmed death of melanocytes in White Leghorn feathers: a study of morphogenetic events leading to hypomelanosis. Jimbow K, et al. **Dev Biol** 36:8-23, Jan 74
Reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis in diabetes mellitus. Berken A, et al. **Diabetes** 23:218-20, Mar 74
Granulocytopathies. Quie PG, et al. **DM** 1-32, Aug 73 (20 ref.)
Selective recognition in erythrophagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Isolation and purification of a possible self-marker from mouse erythrocyte membranes. Maruta H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 80:143-51, Jul 73
Cytotoxic effect of human monocytes to mouse red cells. Seljelid R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 80:473-6, Aug 73
Proceedings: The host-parasite relationship: phagocytosis in pyridoxine deficiency. Bijsterveld OP van. **Exp Eye Res** 17:403, 25 Nov 73
Phagocytosis of injured hepatocytes following inoculation with encephalomyocarditis virus. Harb JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 20:199-207, Apr 74
Effect of age on phagocytosis of carbon in the rat. Cantrell W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 34:337-43, Dec 73
Tyrpanosoma gambiense: phagocytosis in vitro. Takayanagi T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 36:106-13, Aug 74
The in vitro phagocytic activity of guinea-pig macrophages to Salmonella typhi and Salmonella enteritidis. Kamzolkina NB, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 18:324-31, 1973
Studies on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) to rough and smooth Escherichia coli in young conventional and germfree guinea pigs. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 18:319-23, 1973
Phagocytic function of peritoneal macrophages in neonatally thymectomized rats. Serafimov-Dimitrov V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:467-70, 1972
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. IV. The minimum size and composition of antigen-antibody complexes that can become phagocytized. Van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 3:77-84, 1974
Phagocytosis as a surface phenomenon. 3. Influence of C1423 on the contact angle and on the phagocytosis of sensitized encapsulated bacteria. Van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 2:415-9, 1973
Role of immunoconglutinin in resistance to infection. The in vitro promotion of phagocytosis by immunoconglutinin. Parappally NP, et al. **Immunology** 25:523-30, Sep 73
Oxidant hemolysis. I. The role of the reticuloendothelial cells in the breakdown of red cells damaged by phenylhydrazine. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:557-62, Apr 73
Phagocytosis of live versus heat-killed bacteria by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 10:25-9, Jul 74
Inhibition of amino acid incorporation into protein of human neutrophils by phagocytosis. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:791-5, Nov 73
Electron microscope study of the interaction of vaccinia virus with macrophages from immunized and nonimmunized rabbits. Greer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:452-9, Feb 74
Role of peroxide in phagocytic killing of pneumococci. Pitt J, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:48-52, Jan 74
Enhancement of resistance to infectious diseases by oral administration of brewer's yeast. Sinai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:781-7, May 74
Surface morphology of peritoneal macrophages during the attachment of Brucella melitensis. Warfel AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:665-8, Oct 73
Inhibition of phagocytosis-associated chemiluminescence by superoxide dismutase. Webb LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:1051-6, Jun 74
Platelet enhancement of postphagocytic destruction of Listeria monocytogenes in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wilder MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:843-5, Nov 73
In vitro behavior of blood derived macrophages against killed M. leprae. Pisani RC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 41:14-24, Jan-Mar 73
Depression of phagocytosis: a non-thermal effect of microwave radiation as a potential hazard to health. Mayers CP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 24:449-61, Nov 73
The phagolysosomal system of the pigment epithelium. A key to retinal disease. Feeney L. **Invest Ophthalmol** 12:635-8, Sep 73
Production rate and removal of rod outer segment material in vitamin A deficiency. Herron WL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 13:46-53, Jan 74
Epithelial cell phagocytosis of Listeria monocytogenes in the conjunctiva. Zimianski MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 13:623-6, Aug 74
Clearance of inhaled particles from alveoli by normal interstitial drainage pathways. Tucker AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 35:719-32, Nov 73
Subplasmalemmal microfilaments and microtubules in resting and phagocytizing cultivated macrophages. Reaven EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 59:12-27, Oct 73
Modification of zymosan-induced release of lysosomal enzymes from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cytochalasin B. Skosey JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 62:625-34, Sep 74
Hepatic autography in uncontrolled experimental diabetes and its relationships to insulin and glucagon. Amherdt M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 54:188-93, Jul 74
Biological defense mechanisms. The effect of bacteria and serum on superoxide production by granulocytes. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:1662-72, Jun 74
Immune enhancement of pulmonary bactericidal activity in murine virus pneumonia. Jakab GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:2878-84, Nov 73
Remodeling of granulocyte membrane fatty acids during phagocytosis. Smolen JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:728-34, Mar 74
Phagocytic and bacterial properties of normal human monocytes. Steigbigel RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:131-42, Jan 74
Phagocytic cells as effectors in a cell-mediated immunity system. Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 111:1844-54, Dec 73
The role of the classical and alternate complement pathways in host defenses against Cryptococcus neoformans infection. Diamond RD, et al. **J Immunol** 112:2260-70, Jun 74
A neutrophil immobilizing factor derived from human leukocytes. II. Specificity of action on polymorphonuclear leukocyte mobility. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 111:938-45, Sep 73
Stimulation of phagocytic release of neutral protease from human neutrophils by cholinergic amines and cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ignarro LJ. **J Immunol** 112:210-4, Jan 74
Phagocytosis: a defense mechanism against infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **J Immunol** 112:1839-44, May 74
Quantitative phagocytosis by neutrophils. II. Release of the C5-cleaving enzyme and inhibition of phagocytosis by rheumatoid factor. Ward PA, et al. **J Immunol** 111:1777-82, Dec 73
Quantitative phagocytosis by neutrophils. I. A new method with immune complexes. Ward PA, et al. **J Immunol** 111:1771-6, Dec 73
Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to phagocytosis: relationship to colonial morphology and surface pili. Ofek I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 129:310-6, Mar 74
Phagocytosis by outer root sheath cells of the mouse vibrissae (sinus hairs). Garrett MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 62:54-7, Jan 74
The effect of pulmonary edema on antibacterial defenses of the lung. LaForce FM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 82:634-48, Oct 73
In vitro hydrolase and phagocytic activities of alveolar macrophages. Richmond VL. **J Lab Clin Med** 83:757-67, May 74
Studies on crystal-induced chemotactic factor. I. Requirement for protein synthesis and neutral protease activity. Spilberg I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 83:56-63, Jan 74
Oxygen consumption of phagocytizing cells in human leukocyte and granulocyte preparations: a comparative study. Weening RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 83:570-7, Apr 74
Studies on the virulence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. II. Relation of susceptibility to antibiotics and resistance to phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tapchaisri P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 56:519-26, Sep 73
Brief communication: An electron microscope study of the cytophagocytosis of sarcoma I cells by alloimmune macrophages in vitro. Chambers VC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:1369-75, Oct 73
Attachment and ingestion of Trypanosoma gambiense

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to the rat macrophage by specific antiserum. Takayanagi T, et al. J Parasitol 60:336-9, Apr 74
Uptake of inert particulate matter by alveolar cells: an ultrastructural study. Heppleston AG, et al. J Pathol 111:159-64, Nov 73
Molecular basis for functional disorders of phagocytes. Baehner RL. J Pediatr 84:317-27, Mar 74 (131 ref.)
Degranulation of rabbit polymerphonuclear leukocytes by oral bacteria. Baboolal R, et al. J Periodont Res Suppl 10:24-5, 1972
The effects of host specific factors, plaque and autologous microorganisms upon the chemotactic response of human PMN cells. Mary GG, et al. J Periodont Res Suppl 10:23-4, 1972
Proceedings: Prostaglandin E1 synthesis by phagocytosing rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes: its inhibition by indomethacin and its role in chemotaxis. McCall E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:98P-100P, Oct 73
Proceedings: The role of the Sertoli cell in phagocytosis of the residual bodies of spermatids. Kerr JB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:439-40, Feb 74
The distribution of intraperitoneally injected colloidal particles in animals bearing implanted tumors of the mediastinum. Adlersberg L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:571-86, Dec 73
Altered antigen uptake and distribution due to exposure to extreme environmental temperatures or sleep deprivation. Casey FB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:87-95, Feb 74
The effects of prostaglandin E1 on human granulocyte metabolism during phagocytosis. Fiyer RH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:325-31, Oct 73
The kinetics of phagocytosis. 1. A study on the clearance of denatured bovine albumin and its competitive inhibition by denatured human albumin. Normann SJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:587-98, Dec 73
Interaction of endogenous peroxidase with foreign particles in phagocytizing Kupffer cells. Ogawa K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:255-65, Apr 74
Comparison of the effects of phagocytosis and phospholipase C on metabolism and lysozyme release in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sachs FL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:52-8, Jul 73
Evidence that cyclic AMP is not the chemical mediator of the metabolic changes accompanying phagocytosis. Schell-Frederick E, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:139-48, Feb 74
Bone marrow erythrociasia: the function of perisinal macrophages relative to the uptake of erythroid cells. Tavassoli M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:163-9, Feb 74
Phagocytosis and processing of bacteria by peritoneal macrophages. Thomas WR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:16-21, Jan 74
Phagocytosis of sheep erythrocytes by macrophages: a study of the attachment phase by scanning electron microscopy. Tizard IR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:225-31, Mar 74
Phagocytosis of sheep erythrocytes by macrophages. Some observations under the scanning electron microscope. Tizard IR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:132-8, Feb 74
Inhibition of phagocytosis: effects of normal rabbit serum on E. coli uptake by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Ulrich F, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:8-17, Jul 73
An immunologic and nutritional evaluation of burn neutrophil function. Lennard ES, et al. J Surg Res 16:286-98, Mar 74
Intravascular coagulation--a source of possible error in carbon-clearance determinations. Serafin D, et al. J Surg Res 15:319-26, Nov 73
Transient defects in phagocytic functions during cardiopulmonary bypass. Silva J Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:175-83, Feb 74
Acute alterations in the bactericidal capacity of rabbit alveolar macrophages following stress. Grogan JB, et al. J Trauma 13:877-83, Oct 73
Phagocytic activity in the retinal pigment epithelium of the frog Rana pipiens. I. Uptake of polystyrene spheres. Hollyfield JG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 46:327-38, Mar 74
Phagocytic activity in the retinal pigment epithelium of the frog Rana pipiens. II. Exclusion of Sarcina subflava. Hollyfield JG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 46:339-50, Mar 74
Surface morphology of human mononuclear phagocytes during maturation and phagocytosis. Parakkal P, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 48:216-26, Aug 74
Studies on the mechanism of phagocytosis. II. Analysis of the adhesion phase. Yokomura E, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:191-204, Jun 74
Opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus by guinea pig 7S gamma-globulin. Downey RJ. Jap J Microbiol 17:339-44, Sep 73
An electron microscopic study of phagocytosis of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Belcher RW, et al. Lab Invest 29:620-7, Dec 73
Fine structure of abmormal cells in hairy cell (tricholeukocytic) leukemia, with special reference to their in vitro phagocytic capacity. Daniel MT, et al. Lab Invest 30:1-8, Jan 74
Letter: Impaired neutrophil phagocytosis. De Cree J, et al. Lancet 2:294-5, 3 Aug 74
Increased cytolytic activity of a subcellular fraction from mouse liver after B.C.G. infection. Ferluga J. Lancet 2:1476-7, 29 Dec 73
Raised serum-IgE levels and defective neutrophil chemotaxis in three children with eczema and recurrent bacterial infections. Hill HR, et al. Lancet 1:183-7, 9 Feb 74
Editorial: Disorders of neutrophil function. Lancet 1:438-40, 16 Mar 74
On the interaction between phagocytes and micro-organisms. Elsbach P. N Engl J Med 289:846-52, 18 Oct 73 (28 ref.)
Abnormal kinetics of degranulation in chronic granulomatous disease. Gold SB, et al. N Engl J Med 291:332-7, 15 Aug 74
Phagocytosis of antibody-coated platelets by human granulocytes. Handin RI, et al. N Engl J Med 290:989-93, 2 May 74
Editorial: Platelet-phagocyte interactions in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Handin RI. N Engl J Med 290:281-2, 31 Jan 74
Letter: Protection against superoxide anion. Johnson RB Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1383, 13 Jun 74
Letter: Phagocytosis and microtubules. Kowal CD. N Engl J Med 290:1202, 23 May 74
In vitro platelet phagocytosis by splenic leukocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. N Engl J Med 290:249-51, 31 Jan 74
Phagocytosis (third of three parts). Stossel TP. N Engl J Med 290:833-9, 11 Apr 74 (66 ref.)
Phagocytosis (first of three parts). Stossel TP. N Engl J Med 290:717-23, 28 Mar 74 (82 ref.)
Release of lysosomal enzymes by alveolar mononuclear cells. Ackerman NR, et al. Nature 247:475-7, 15 Feb 74
Detection and radioassay of soluble circulating immune complexes using guinea pig peritoneal exudate cells. Onyewotu II, et al. Nature 248:156-9, 8 Mar 74
Phagocytic release and activation of human leukocyte procollagenase. Oronsky AL, et al. Nature 246:417-9, 14 Dec 73
Autophagy of secretory granules in the rat neurohypophysis. Rufener C. Neuroendocrinology 13:314-20, 1973-74
[Opsonization] Peltier AP. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 14:247-57, Mar-Apr 74 (47 ref.)
Microbes. 5. Elie Metchnikoff: advocate for phagocytes. (Metchnikoff E), Williamson F. Nurs Times 69:1702-3, 13 Dec 73
Mechanisms and defects of the phagocytic systems of defense against infection. Lynch MJ. Perspect Pediatr Pathol 1:33-115, 1973 (339 ref.)
Effects of phagocytosis and colchicine on the distribution of lectin-binding sites on cell surfaces. Oliver JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:394-8, Feb 74
Inhibition of tumor growth by recognition factors. Di Luzio NR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:311-5, Jan 74
In vitro phagocytosis of transitional phase bacterial variants utilizing autoradiography. Domingue G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:635-42, Jun 74
Enhanced susceptibility of penicillin-resistant staphylococci to phagocytosis after in vitro incubation with low doses of nafcillin. Friedman H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:707-11, Jul 74
Deficient serum opsonic activity for macrophage function in newborn infants. Graham CW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:991-4, Sep 73
Disorders of phagocytic cell function. Nathan DG, et al. Prog Hematol 7:235-54, 1971 (107 ref.)
The fine structure of the planarian Polycelis tenuis Iijima. II. The intestine and gastrodermal phagocytosis. Bowen ID, et al. Protoplasma 79:1-17, 1974
Observations on the transport mechanism of colloidal gold. Prasasvinichai S, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:460-7, 1973
Electron microscopy of melanophagocytosis in the human skin window. Technique and confirmation of the nature of the particle. Wassermann HP, et al. S Afr Med J 48:265-6, 13 Feb 74
Phagocytosis of Candida albicans by rabbit neutrophils. Venkataraman M, et al. Sabouraudia 11:183-91, Jul 73
A modified flow microcalorimeter adapted for the study of human leucocyte phagocytosis. Levin K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:67-73, Aug 73
Myeloperoxidase-mediated extracellular iodination during phagocytosis in granulocytes. Odeberg H, et al. Scand J Haematol 12:155-60, 1974
Phagocytic tumour cells. Spivak JL. Scand J Haematol 11:253-6, 1973
Impaired phagocytosis by macrophages in SLE. Svensson B, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 2:78-80, 1973
Hormonal control of neutrophil lysosomal enzyme release: effect of epinephrine on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. Science 183:855-7, 1 Mar 74
Studies on the erythrophagocytosis in rhesus monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:598-600, Dec 73
Alteration of the liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:474-80, Dec 73
Letter: Reply: the vagaries of the vagus. Gans H. Surgery 76:352-5, Aug 74 (12 ref.)
Ultrastructure of the vessel wall in fat embolism and electron microscopy of fat phagocytosis and transport by blood platelets. Schulz H. Thromb Res 4:Suppl:59-60, Jun 74
An ultrastructural study of peroxidatic and phagocytic activities of two types of sinusoidal lining cells in rat liver. Ogawa K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:253-9, Nov 73
Normal and defective phagocytosis. Theory, clinical aspects and laboratory diagnosis. Hitzig WH. Triangle 12:57-67, 1973 (26 ref.)
Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of the penetration of VSV into L cells. Dahlberg JE. Virology 58:250-62, Mar 74
Harding-Passey melanoma in the BALB-C mouse as a model for studying the interactions between host macrophages and tumor cells. Lejeune FJ. Yale J Biol Med 46:368-83, Dec 73
Electron microscopical studies on the structure, phagocytic properties, and peroxidatic activity of resident and exudate peritoneal macrophages in the guinea pig. Daems WT, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:247-97, 5 Nov 73
[Phagocytic activity in thermal burns and its relation to some clinical and laboratory parameters] Tsvetanski I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:472-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Phagocytary activity of leukemic blast cells] Neuwirtová R, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:603-8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of ethambutol and rifampicin on the phagocyted mycobacterium by alveolar macrophage (author's transl)] Stoica E. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:501-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro study of the relationship between Entamoeba histolytica and Candida albicans. I. Aspects of phagocytosis of C. albicans by E. histolytica. (Preliminary note)] Silard R, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:211-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphogenic necrosis and phagocytosis studied in the chicken embryo foot by scanning electron microscopy] Kieny M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:581-4, 6 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Phagocytosis of group A streptococcus (Streptococcus pyogenes) by normal and immune macrophages of the mouse] Wahl R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1093-5, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Phagocytic defense and chronic bacterial infection of the respiratory tract] Voisin C, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:397-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Problems in ingestive and bactericidal phagocytosis demonstrated by examples of antimicrobial phagocytosis] Stelzner A, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 19:101-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Origin and phagocytic activity of chicken thrombocytes] Sterz I, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:311-2, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscope study of quartz dust phagocytosis] Bruch J. Inhaled Part 1:447-51, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral immunization with non-viable micro-organisms or their antigens. 17. Communication: time kinetics of the nonspecific activity of phagocytes from peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Schulze HJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:273-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of phagocytic activity in the blood of domestic animals] Buschmann H, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:321-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on phagocytosis and replication of fowl plague virus in thrombocytes of infected chickens] Sterz I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:613-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phagocytic activity of Gaucher's cells] Bessler H, et al. Harefuah 86:173-7, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Symposium II: immunologic deficiency and lysosomal enzyme (lysozyme)] Ogawa H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:547-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Symposium II: infections and abnormality of phagocytosis by neutrophils] Sugimoto J. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:543-6, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Self-recognition in erythrophagocytosis (author's transl)] Maruta H. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:639-47, Jun 73 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W. Pediatr Pol 49:543-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of some peptidases in human blood leukocytes during phagocytosis] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1051-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phagocytic, metabolic and bactericidal activity of peripheral granulocytes in child physiology and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pathology] Sychlowy A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1370-1, 27 Sep 73 (Pol)
[The effect of the vaccinal process on the non-specific phagocytic activity of peripheral blood leukocytes] Pletsityf DF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:76-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the welding charge electrode dust on the alveolar phagocytosis and collagen content in the lungs] Gus'kova NI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:12-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphatase and phagocytic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in bacterial dysentery] Nagoev VS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:45-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of increased carbon dioxide concentration on the phagocytic activity of neutrophils and sialic acid level in human blood] Markarian MV.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:61-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of functional stresses on the state of the phagocytic function of the blood in dogs exposed to chronic gamma-irradiaton] Shilov VM, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:83-5, May-Jun 74 (Rus)
[Phagocytosis and cytochemical composition of leukocytes] Rapoport ZhZh, et al.
Lab Delo 5:259-61, 1973 (Rus)
[Natural defense reactions in burned patients during the development of sepsis] Matusis ZE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:28-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Completed and uncompleted phagocytosis in the dynamics of active rheumatism in children] Podkolzina NA. **Pediatriia 51:72-3, May 73 (Rus)**
[Absorptive capacity and completed phagocytosis of blood leukocytes in healthy children] Zybtsev VP.
Pediatriia 52:70-1, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Change of factors of natural immunity in acute leukemia] Golosova TV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:15-20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in phagocytic activity of leukocytes of fibrinolytic and donor blood in the process of preservation] Sovetkin SV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:23, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunological factors in late pregnancy toxemias] Lekhtman SM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:7-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity and characteristics of the metabolism of mouse alveolar and peritoneal macrophages] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:462-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific immunologic responsiveness in mycosis caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes and ways of improving the methods of therapy] Pavlik LV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:26-31, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunological characteristics of the acute suppurative process under arctic conditions] Leshchenko IG.
Vestn Khir 111:73-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in the treatment of inflammatory infiltrates with trypsin] Vernik SD, et al. **Vestn Khir 112:129-30, May 74 (Rus)**
[Phagocytosis of Listeria by macrophages in vitro] Vishniakova OP, et al. **Veterinariia 7:37-8, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Clinical importance of investigations of completed and incompleted phagocytosis and the level of serum complement as indicators of nonspecific immunological reactivity of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Ivanova AV, et al.
Vopr Revm 13:51-2, Apr-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Nonspecific indicators of the immunity in patients with pyelonephritis and prostatic adenoma] Gichko II.
Vrach Delo 10:76-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes and glycogen and lipid content of neutrophils in circulatory insufficiency of rheumatic etiology] Pashinian ER, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:87-90, 1973 (Rus)**
[Phagocytosis of agents of pseudotuberculosis of different degrees of virulence] Besednova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:113-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cold stress on nonspecific factors of immunobiological reactivity and sensitivity of mice to Listeria] Cherkashin GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:33-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the kinetics of phagocytosis of the EB vaccine strain by pulmonary macrophages after the intratracheal immunization of guinea pigs] Osipov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:42-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in specific sensitization of the body] Zelenova EG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:84-90, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the nonspecific phagocytic reaction of the blood leukocytes in Hong Kong A2 influenza in children] Zybtsev VP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:134-5, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of immunological function in human hypopituitarism] Ramos-Zepeda R, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:197-206, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Erythrophagia and leukophagia by E. histolytica trophozoites with and without exterior cover. Study by electron microscopy and high resolution cytochemistry] Treviño-García Manzo, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) Suppl 1:49-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of granulocytes in the defense against infection] Odeberg H, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3141-7, 12 Sep 73 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Role of the spleen in the leukocytic and phagocytic reactions to pain stimulation in animals] Chernikov IuT. **Fiziol Zh 20:249-51, Jan-Feb 74 (Ukr)**
[Microbicidal systems of phagocytes] Stefanovič J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:326-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of neutral red-induced krinom formation and autophagocytosis by cycloheximide in epithelial cells. Kovács J, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:407-8, 1972
Prevention of induced autophagocytosis by the protein-synthesis inhibitor emetine. Short communication. Réz G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:237-9, 1973
Prevention by cycloheximide of cellular autophagy induced by hyperosmotic sucrose or cadmium chloride in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Réz G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:201-5, 1973
Phagocytosis of developmental macrophages. Ultrastructure of phagocytosis of iron-dextran by macrophages in developmental skin of mice. Fujita H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 73:175-85, 1973
Effect of sodium azide upon normal and pathological granulocyte function. Koch C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:136-42, Feb 74
Neutrophil granulocyte function in vitro. Evaluation of a fluid-phase leucocyte-bacteria reaction system. Kochi C.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:127-35, Feb 74
Influence of phenylbutazone on the phagocytic and bactericidal activities of neutrophil granulocytes. Solberg CO.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:258-62, Apr 74
Proceedings: Secondary lysosomes, catabolism sites, and the function of vacuolar apparatus in autophagic and heterophagic processes. Bertini F.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:244-5, 1973
Role of sugars in human neutrophilic phagocytosis. Sanchez A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1180-4, Nov 73**
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXXIX. Stimulation of bactericidal activity of myeloperoxidase-containing leukocytic fractions by estrogens. Jacobs AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:671-8, 1 Nov 73
The effect of halothane and nitrous oxide on phagocytosis and human leukocyte metabolism. Cullen BF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:531-6, Jul-Aug 74**
Local anesthetic inhibition of phagocytosis and metabolism of human leukocytes. Cullen BF, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:142-6, Feb 74
Tetracyclines and host-defense mechanisms. Forsgren A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:711-5, Jun 73**
Superoxide radicals and phagocytosis. Yost FJ Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:395-401, 2 Apr 74
Ozone and nitrogen dioxide exposure: murine pulmonary defense mechanisms. Goldstein E, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:85-90, Feb 74
Easily released substances (ERS) from bacteria into physiologic solutions in natural immunity. II. The mechanism of the action of ERS in the phagocytic reaction. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:821-8, 1973
Mobilization and extracellular release of granular enzymes from human leukocytes during phagocytosis: inhibition by colchicine and cortisol but not by salicylate. Wright DG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:749-58, Nov-Dec 73
Immunosuppressive effects of barbituric acid derivatives. I. Influence on humoral antibody response and phagocytic activity in mice. Güttner J, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:47-52, 1973**
Neutrophilic leukocytes in immunologic reactions in vitro. 3. Pharmacologic modulation of lysosomal constituent release. Hawkins D.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:141-52, Jan 74
Metabolism of L-thyroxine by phagocytosing peritoneal macrophages. Woeber KA, et al.
Endocrinology 94:920-2, Mar 74
Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG.
Exp Cell Res 79:73-8, Apr 73
A circulating activator of granulocytes in liver disease. Territo MC, et al. **Experientia 30:302-3, 15 Mar 74**
The role of non-specific serum opsonins in the in vitro interaction (adherence) between peritoneal macrophages of newborn precolostral piglets and rough strain of Escherichia coli. Miler I.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:514-21, 1973
Opsonic activity in human serum chelated with ethylene glycoltetra-acetic acid. Forsgren A, et al.
Immunology 26:1251-6, Jun 74
Enhanced in vitro phagocytosis of Listeria monocytogenes by human monocytes in the presence of ampicillin, tetracycline, and chloramphenicol. Adam D, et al. **Infect Immun 9:811-4, May 74**
Peptic digestion of streptococcal M protein. I. Effect of digestion at suboptimal pH upon the biological and immunochemical properties of purified M protein extracts. Cunningham MW, et al.
Infect Immun 9:244-8, Feb 74
Corticosteroids, serum, and phagocytosis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Olds JW, et al.
Infect Immun 9:524-9, Mar 74
Elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inactivation of complement components and complement-derived chemotactic and phagocytic factors. Schultz DR, et al.
Infect Immun 10:128-35, Jul 74
Influence of hyperimmune immunoglobulin G on the physicochemical properties of the surface of Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS in relation to interaction with phagocytic cells. Stendahl O, et al.
Infect Immun 10:316-9, Aug 74
Effects of heterologous antiserum Ig on function of the reticuloendothelial system. II. The phagocytic capactiy of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages following treatment in vitro with immune Ig. Artis PA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:554-70, 1973
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on phagocytosis and lysosomal enzymes in granulocytic leucocytes. Douwes FR. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:243-6, Apr 74**
Inhibition of phagocytosis and plasma membrane mobility of the cultivated macrophage by cytochalasin B. Role of subplasmalemmal microfilaments. Axline SG, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:647-59, Sep 74**
Phagocytosis by the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum during growth and development. Githens S 3d, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:536-48, Sep 73
The role of sulfhydryl groups in human neutrophil adhesion, movement and particle ingestion. Giordano GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol 82:387-95, Dec 73**
Segmental response of the macrophage plasma membrane to a phagocytic stimulus. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Exp Med 139:323-36, 1 Feb 74**
Hormonal control of lysosomal enzyme release from human neutrophils. Effects of autonomic agents on enzyme release, phagocytosis, and cylic nucleotide levels. Ignarro LJ, et al.
J Exp Med 139:1395-414, 1 Jun 74
Correction of corticosteroid-induced defects of polymorphonuclear neutrophil function by ascorbic acid. Chretien JH, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:280-6, Sep 73
Peritoneal macrophages in male and female mice. Fruhman GJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:371-9, Oct 73**
The effects of ethanol on some metabolic features of phagocytosis in the alveolar macrophage. Gee JB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:61-8, Jan 74**
Influence of tetramisole and its optical isomers on the mononuclear phagocytic system. Effect on carbon clearance in mice. Hoebeke J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:317-23, Sep 73
Stimulation of phagocytosis of Cryptococcus neoformans in human cryptococcal meningitis. Mohr JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:149-54, Feb 74**
Stimulation of macrophage precursor cell proliferation and its relation to phagocytic activity and immune suppression. Pluznik DH, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:468-74, Jun 74
The effect of methylprednisolone on leukocyte function. Renner ED, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:530-7, Dec 73
Induction of phagocytic activity in immature leukemic granulocytes by dibromomannitol. Barbour G, et al.
Oncology 28:428-38, 1973
Trypsin as a potent activator of immune phagocytosis by macrophages. Lima AO, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:387-92, Nov-Dec 73
Syndrome of anaemia, thrombocytopenia and subnormal granulocyte function in elderly patients. Berg B, et al. **Scand J Haematol 10:161-9, 1973**
Stimulation of macrophage phagocytosis by clofazimine. Brandt L, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:281-4, 1973
The effects of antiinflammatory drugs on myeloperoxidase mediated iodination in human granulocytes. Olofsson T, et al.
Scand J Haematol 11:405-15, 1973
Linoleic acid hydroperoxide: impaired bacterial uptake by alveolar macrophages, a mechanism of oxidant lung injury. Khandwala A, et al.
Science 182:1364-5, 28 Dec 73
Studies on liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system in dogs treated with ethyl palmitate. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:395-9, Sep 73
Studies on the effect of ethyl palmitate on the inhibition of erythrophagocytosis in dogs. Areekul S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:250-5, Jun 73

The effect of ethyl palmitate on the liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of RES in dogs. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:284, Jun 73

Prevention of induced autophagy by emetine in exocrine cells of mouse pancreas and seminal vesicle. Kovács J, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:209-16, 3 May 74

[Changes induced by theophylline in vitro on the glycogen content, carbohydrate metabolism and, finally, on the phagocytic and bactericidal activity of polynuclear leukocytes] Henon M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:521-4, 21 Jan 74 (Fre)

[Influence of interferon on the inhibition by macrophages of the in vitro multiplication of murine malignant cells (FM3A)] Kishida T, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1503-5, 1973 (Fre)

[Effect of various oral contraceptives on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial system (author's transl)] Baar EH, et al. Arch Gynaekol 216:257-71, 14 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attempts to influence phagocytosis of the RES] Köhnlein HE, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:643-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments on the effect of vital stains on the RES] Köhnlein HE. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:416-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Influence of antiphlogistic drugs on phagocytosis and lysosomal enzymes in peripheral granulocytes] Douwes FR, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1110, 31 May 74 (Ger)

[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Effect of some antibiotics, and interaction between carbenicillin and PMN intracellular active material (author's transl)] Mine Y, et al. Jap J Antibiot 27:122-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of polyenic antibiotics on phagocytosis] Karaev ZO. Antibiotiki 18:734-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in secretions of the respiratory tract in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis subjected to complex therapy with antibacterial aerosol therapy] Kulik NM. Antibiotiki 18:753-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of penicillin preparations on the phagocytic activity of white rat leukocytes] Zabirov ISh, et al. Antibiotiki 18:1029-32, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the absorptive capacity of the reticulendothelial system by pyrimidine derivatives and the relationship between their effects and chemical structure] Plechev VV. Farmakol Toksikol 36:595-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phagocytic reaction of lungs to the administration of dust with simple combined sulfide minerals containing nickel and copper] Iakubov BI. Gig Sanit 38:94-6, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Effect of lindane on certain immunological reactions of rats] Rosival L, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:53-5, Jun 74 (Rus)

[Study of the leukotoxic action of Clostridium perfringens type A toxin on the phagocytic activity of blood neutrophils taking into consideration the leukocytic reaction] Golovatiuk AL. Mikrobiol Zh 35:596-600, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of high doses of radiation on human neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis and morphology. Holley TR, et al. Am J Pathol 75:61-72, Apr 74

Effects of carbon particles on phagocytic activity of reticuloendothelial system in X-irradiated mice. Nakamura S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 15:14-8, Mar 74

Transient bactericidal defect of peripheral blood phagocytes from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia receiving craniospinal irradiation. Baehner RL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1209-13, 6 Dec 73

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under FINGER JOINT (A2)

PHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

PHALLIC STAGE see under PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

PHANTOM LIMB (C10, F2)

Phantom limbs and the body schema. Bromage PR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:267-74, May 74

Factors determining the persistence of phantom pain in the amputee. Parkes CM. J Psychosom Res 17:97-108, Mar 73

THERAPY

[Peripheral nerve injuries. Medicosurgical therapy of painful sequelae] Maurer P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:189-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of phantom limb syndrome in patients after amputation of the extremities] Logachev KD, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:56-7, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Transdermal cerebral stimulation in painful phantom limb] Obrador S, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:181-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

Plasma concentrations after oral administration of different pharmaceutical preparations of clomethiazole. Fischler M, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:483-92, Dec 73

Letter: Dilution of topical corticosteroid formulations. Mooney AF, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:109, Jan 74

Letter: Cremophor EL as a diluent for diazepam. Burton GW, et al. Br Med J 3:258, 27 Jul 74

An artifact in measurement of ionized calcium concentration from a heparin preservative, benzyl alcohol. Klassen GA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:720-2, Jun 74

Competitive interaction of preservative mixtures with cetomacrogol. Crooks MJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:235-42, Apr 74

Homogeneity of pharmaceutical dispersed systems. Hersey JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:128-33, Feb 74

Trapa bispinosa starch as a tablet disintegrant. Bal AS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:473-4, Mar 74

Differential thermal analysis as screening technique for candidate adjuvants in a parenteral formulation: cephradine for injection. Jacobson H, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1543-5, Sep 73

Effect of polysorbates on absorption rates of water-soluble, micelle-free drugs administered intramuscularly in the rat. Kobayashi H, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:580-4, Apr 74

Rapid evaluation of effect of excipients on color fading. II. Turi P, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1309-11, Aug 74

Dynamic dialysis method for estimating the binding of preservatives to nonionic surfactants. Brown KF, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:494-503, Aug-Sep 73

Mechanism of action of tablet disintegrants. Lowenthal W. Pharm Acta Helv 48:589-609, Nov-Dec 73 (103 ref.)

Effect of certain tablet formulation factors on the antimicrobial activity of tetracycline hydrochloride and chloramphenicol. 2. Effect of disintegrants. Asker A, et al. Pharmazie 28:474-6, Jul 73

Effect of certain tablet formulation factors on the antimicrobial activity of tetracycline hydrochloride and chloramphenicol. 3. Effect of lubricants. Asker A, et al. Pharmazie 28:476-8, Jul 73

[Letter: Urticaria. Color additives and antihistaminics] Brodthagen H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1307, 10 Jun 74 (Dan)

[Gastro-resistant cellulose acetophthalate coatings. I. Correlation between film thickness and in vitro resistance of the coating] Chaumeil JC, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:375-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of porous matrix substances to increase rate of solubility] Lippold BC, et al. Pharmazie 29:66-7, Jan 74 (Ger)

[Use of polyvinylalcohol (PVA) in obtaining sugar-containing or sugar-free dragee coatings] Moldenhauer H, et al. Pharmazie 29:26-31, Jan 74 (Ger)

[Activity of alpha-chymotrypsin in presence of excipients and drugs] Ferrario P, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:846-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liberation of active substances from ointment bases. IV. Influence of Tween 80, Span 60, water and the physico-chemical structure of the ointment on the liberation of potassium iodide from lard and white petrolatum] Olszewski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:419-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of disubstituted calcium phosphate and Tween-80 on the disintegration and rate of release of active substances from tablets] Amirov BN, et al. Farmatsiia 22:18-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interactions between drugs and drug adjuvants] Oertsev IM, et al. Farmatsiia 22:67-77, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Pharmacodynamic activity of emulsion ointment bases] Vasilenko VV, et al. Farmatsiia 22:26-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Release of active substances from emulsified ointment bases containing, as emulsifiers, a new class of surface-active substances] Griazina AG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:56-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Filtration of injection solutions under field conditions] Beskrovnyf RP, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:77-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Study of the structural and mechanical properties of ointment bases and ointments of triethanolamine bentonite] Lekhan AS, et al. Farm Zh 28:43-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Purpura caused by food and drug additives. Michaëlsson G, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:49-52, Jan 74

Contact allergic investigations in 100 patients with ulcus cruris. Malten KE, et al. Dermatologica 147:241-54, 1973

[Letter: Correct use of mucilages] Filippi M. Nouv Presse Med 3:1727, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)

[Fluoride preparations--reports of adverse effects] Lokken P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2036, 30 Sep 73 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

[Physico-chemical properties and hydroxyproline content of calf's foot jelly] Colombo AJ, et al. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 11:61-5, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies on the preservatives, especially on the inhibitory activity of polysorbate 80 and lecithin (author's transl)] Ishizeki C, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:82-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study of the possibility of obtaining emulsified ointment bases from aliphatic-series hydroxyethylated alcohols] Griazina OG, et al. Farm Zh 28:47-50, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Work experience of a pharmaceutical plant in manufacturing the drug forms for frequently repeated prescriptions] Torkhova VM. Farm Zh 28:11-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Penetration kinetics of four drugs in the human skin. Influences of various pharmaceutical vehicles on penetration in vitro. Zesch A, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:91-7, 1974

Blood pressure, d-tubocurarine and the effect of preservatives. Torda TA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:293-6, May 73

[Diffusion of preparations from an esilon-aerosil base] Aliushin MT, et al. Farmatsiia 23:32-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of certain bases for ointments and ointment alloys using radioisotopes] Penova M, et al. Farmatsiia 23:23-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production and study of bases for rectal ointments] Trukhina VI, et al. Farmatsiia 23:26-30, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of a hydrophobic protective cream] Ievleva EA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:66-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the degree of dispersion and of the type of ointment base on the skin absorption of hydrocortisone and prednisolone ointments] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:19-21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological activity of ampulated amyl nitrite depending on its stabilization and the type of ampule covering] Gavriliuk AIa, et al. Farm Zh 26:41-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Interaction of preservatives with surface-active and high-molecular substances] Pertsev IV, et al. Farm Zh 28:19-27, Sep-Oct 73 (100 ref.) (Ukr)

[Surface and physiological activity of polydimethylsiloxane] Zhurba VG, et al. Farm Zh 28:87-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Antimicrobial treatment of ointments and ointment bases with gamma-radiation] Affolter H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:570-87, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[In vitro-penetration of radiolabelled hydrocortisone in various vehicles in human skin (author's transl)] Zesch A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:335-54, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ointment bases--composition within the conditions of the National Defense] Cinč M. Nar Zdrav 29:22-4, Jan 73 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of ophthalmic preservatives. Gasset AR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:98-105, Jul 74

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N2)

The effect of clinical pharmacy services on patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with essential hypertension. McKenney JM, et al. Circulation 48:1104-11, Nov 73
Pharmacare--a route to cheaper drugs. LeBourdais E. Dimens Health Serv 51:55, Jul 74
The mail-order prescription drug industry. Wertheimer AI, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:852-6, Nov 73
Managerial aspects of patient medication record systems. Huffman DC Jr. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:666, Dec 73
The practice of clinical pharmacy in the Puget Sound area. Kradjan WA. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:136-44, Mar 74
Patient record systems. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:667-9, Dec 73
Editorial: They give away your money. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 41:254, Jul-Aug 74
Role of dental school pharmacy in education and patient service. Pallasch TJ, et al. J Dent Educ 37:44-6, Oct 73
Cost of dispensing in the pharmaceutical services. Opit LJ, et al. Lancet 1:160-2, 2 Feb 74
Analyzing contrasting approaches to drug services. Johnson RE, et al. Med Care 12:62-74, Jan 74
Prescribing patterns in the New York City Medicaid program. Rosenberg SN, et al. Med Care 12:138-51, Feb 74
Commercial distribution of contraceptives in Afghanistan: actual and potential use of the pharmaceutical marketing system. Stone RA, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:83-9, Mar 74
[Drug reserves for the material provision of health care in national defense] Zanković I. Nar Zdrav 29:189-94, Jun 73 (Ser)
[Proper organization of work in the pharmacy is the guarantee of a further increase in drug service to the population] D'omina VI. Farm Zh 29:64-6, 1974 (Ukr)
[Achievements of pharmacy in practical service to the population] Shevchuk OI. Farm Zh 29:38-55, 1974 (Ukr)
[Ointment bases--composition within the conditions of the National Defense] Cinč M. Nar Zdrav 29:22-4, Jan 73 (Cro)
[Previous activity and current problems of pharmacists assigned to the national defense] Katalinić A, et al. Nar Zdrav 29:17-21, Jan 73 (Cro)

UTILIZATION

The doctor, medical laboratory and pharmacy on-line. Donaldson FW. Int J Biomed Comput 1:3-9, Jan 70

PHARMACIES (N2)

Examination of the air hygiene in the pharmacy. Aslund B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 11:25-32, Feb 74
Security for the community pharmacy. Young DW. Am J Pharm 146:15-21, Jan-Feb 74
The state pharmacy's role in an aftercare program. Jackson GP. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:807-8, Dec 73
A case study--blood pressure screening in the community pharmacy. Hammel MI, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:196-7, Apr 74
The practice of clinical pharmacy in the Puget Sound area. Kradjan WA. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:136-44, Mar 74
North Dakota supreme court rules. State pharmacy ownership statute valid. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:390-1, Aug 74
Letter: Cost of dispensing in the pharmaceutical services. Brining MD. Lancet 1:465, 16 Mar 74
Selling medicine. Roelofse E. S Afr Med J 48:519-20, 16 Mar 74
Contraceptive pamphlets in Colombian drugstores. Bailey J, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:178-82, Jun 74
[Work experience of the group pharmacy union of Komsomol'sk-on-Amur] Andrianova NK. Farmatsiia 22:65-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Design of pharmacies in health resorts] Struberg IuA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:56-60, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[New equipment of the chemist-analyst working place] Turevskif EG. Farmatsiia 22:60-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Central District Pharmacy] Gen' BZ. Farm Zh 29:66-8, 1974 (Ukr)
[Organization of the work of Cherkassy Province pharmacy warehouse] Gol'denpen LP. Farm Zh 28:12-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Work of district pharmacies in mechanized accounting for the movement and surpluses of goods in the pharmaceutical network] Khorunzha GT, et al. Farm Zh 29:55-6, 1974 (Ukr)
[Role of information in current pharmaceutical environment] Migal' SP. Farm Zh 4:92-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Ukr)
[Work experience of the Kharkov Province pharmacy warehouse] Omel'chenko OG. Farm Zh 28:8-12, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Achievements of pharmacy in practical service to the population] Shevchuk OI. Farm Zh 29:38-55, 1974 (Ukr)
[Improvement in loading and unloading operations in a pharmacy warehouse] Solodukhin VV, et al. Farm Zh 28:15-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Let us raise the level of the work of pharmacy warehouses] Tkachuk VA, et al. Farm Zh 28:3-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Pharmacy in the Týn court in Prague in the year 1135] Hanzlíček Z. Cesk Farm 23:85-7, Mar 74 (Cze)
[The "Golden Eagle" pharmacy at Nyiregyháza] Fazekas A. Orv Hetil 115:1783-4, 28 Jul 74 (Hun)
[History of pharmacies in the City of Olsztyn in the light of the development of pharmacy in Masuria and Varmia] Stopa Z. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:67-77, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some data from the history of pharmacy in the Vladimir region] Barannikov NG. Farmatsiia 22:43-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Pharmacies in prerevolutionary Kazkhstan] Galiev VZ. Farmatsiia 23:64-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

PHARMACISTS (M, N2)

The problem-oriented medical record: an ideal system for pharmacist involvement in comprehensive patient care. Borgsdorf LR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:904-7, Oct 73
Factors related to collective bargaining preferences among hospital pharmacists. Choich R Jr, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:456-66, May 74
Extended clinical roles for the pharmacist in psychiatric care. Coleman JH 3d, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1143-6, Dec 73
The four-forty workweek for the hospital pharmacist. Gurtel AL, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:472-5, May 74
The hospital pharmacist in an interdisciplinary inpatient teaching program. Jinks M. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:569-73, Jun 74
A systematic approach to drug therapy for the pharmacist. Kishi DT, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:494-7, May 74
Pharmacist-coordinated self-administration medication program on an obstetrical service. Lucarotti RL, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1147-50, Dec 73
Letter: Questioning the value of the four-forty workweek for pharmacists. McLeod DC. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:720-1, Aug 74
Selection, training and evaluation of clinical pharmacists. Miller WA. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:448-55, May 74
Therapeutic judgments. Pulliam CC. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:385-7, Apr 74
Editorial: The FDA and the pharmacist as an advisor on nonprescription drugs. Zellmer WA. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:447, May 74
Editorial: The pharmacist as a source of drug information. Zellmer WA. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:725, Aug 74
The pharmacist's role in home health care. Stein MH. Am J Pharm 145:146-7, Jul-Aug 73
Editorial: The pharmacist and drug product selection. Tice LF. Am J Pharm 146:67-9, May-Jun 74
The community pharmacist: health sentinel on the home front. Gervasi P. Am J Public Health 64:811-2, Aug 74
Editorial: The role of the pharmacist in the control of acute poisoning. Kinnard WJ Jr. Clin Toxicol 4:659-63, Dec 71
The pharmacist in "organized" health care. Johnson RE, et al. Hospitals 48:108-12, 16 May 74
Ms. pharmacist. Donovan A. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:644, Nov 73
Motivations toward a career in pharmacy. Gibson JT, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:574-7, Oct 73
Letter: Female pharmacist speaks out. Goldman SC. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:164-5, Apr 74
Acceptance of female pharmacists by the public. Gray RM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:625-7 passim, Nov 73
Editorial: Let's diffuse this "time bomb". Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:171, Apr 74
Editorial: Over-the-counter intelligence--do you have it? Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:115, Mar 74
Editorial: The blue-eyed, red-haired, left-handed pharmacist. Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:399, Aug 74
Editorial: PSROs and the pharmacist. Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:561, Oct 73
SK&F's commitment--key role awaits community pharmacists. Heil GC, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:199-200, Apr 74
Vital roles for the pharmacist. Kennedy EM. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:562-3, Oct 73
Practice patterns of women pharmacists. Kirk KW, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:614-7, Nov 73
Pharmacy management of hypertensive patients. McKenney JM. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:190-5, Apr 74
Sex and age factors. Occupational roles of Ohio's practicing pharmacists. Schwirian PM. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:618-21 passim, Nov 73
Long-term drug therapy. A program expanding the pharmacist's role. Streit RJ. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:434-6 passim, Aug 73
The American Heart Association views--the pharmacist as a community resource. Thwaites JK. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:177 passim, Apr 74
Competence--whose responsibility? Weaver JC. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:564-5 passim, Oct 73
Statistical sources for pharmacists. Weindling N. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:28-30 passim, Jan 74
How to participate in National High Blood Pressure Month. Williams RL. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:179-80 passim, Apr 74
In hypertension screening--should the pharmacist take the patient's blood pressure? Williams RL. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:202-3 passim, Apr 74
Over-the-counter intelligence--your pharmacist has it. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:116-9, Mar 74
North Dakota supreme court rules. State pharmacy ownership statute valid. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:390-1, Aug 74
Editorial: Take, of each, one part. Gray DE. J Kans Med Soc 75:241-2, Jul 74
Letter: The modern pharmacist. Rehder TL. JAMA 228:829, 13 May 74
Is the community pharmacist really better off? Survey data offer basis for comparison. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 121:120, Sep 73
Drug review will be a part of PSROs but pharmacists await word on what their role will be. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 121:92, Dec 73
Pharmacists could help more in direct patient care if doctors would let them. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 119:132, Sep 72
Recent rulings stymie pharmacist's role in drug monitoring for public. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 122:70, Jan 74
The education, career opportunities and status of American women pharmacists to 1900, including a directory. Culp RW. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:211-27, Feb 74
[Prospects of further cooperation between the physician and pharmacist] Navrátil K. Cesk Farm 23:117-21, May 74 (Cze)
[Letter: Physician-pharmacist relations] Szakolyi A. Orv Hetil 115:1615-6, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)
[Work and rest regimens of the compounders in self-supporting pharmacies] Moshkova LV, et al. Farmatsiia 22:13-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Review-contest of pharmacists in the Ivanov region] Zabalkanskaia MA. Farmatsiia 22:50-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[The pharmacist and his role in the health field] Arancibia A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:209-14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Demands on the industrial pharmacist's profile] Spáčil J. Cesk Farm 23:49-51, Mar 74 (Cze)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Too many of too few pharmacists? Answer depends on NHI, added service, number of new graduates. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 121:123, Jul 73

UTILIZATION

The pharmacist as staff educator and consultant. Sandusky RM. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:844-5, Dec 73
CPR-should the pharmacist get involved? Miller WA, et al. Hospitals 48:79-84, 16 Jan 74
Pharmacy manpower in the United States: a wasted resource. West SK. Int J Health Serv 4:181-7, Winter 74

PHARMACISTS' AIDES (M, N2)

UTILIZATION

Technicians could help pharmacists more if state laws would let them. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 121:106, Nov 73

PHARMACOGENETICS (G1)

Editorial: Pharmacogenetics. Waldenström JG. Acta Med Scand 194:241-3, Oct 73
Pharmacogenetics. Dipalma JR. Am Fam Physician 9:148-50, Apr 74
A filter paper method for determining isoniazid acetylator phenotype. Weber WW, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:467-73, Jul 74
Urine tests for phenotyping slow and fast acetylators. Jessamine AG, et al. Can J Public Health 65:119-23, Mar-Apr 74
Drugs and genes. NZ Med J 78:415, 14 Nov 73
Editorial: Pharmacogenetics and mental disease. Omenn GS, et al. Psychol Med 4:125-9, May 74 (36 ref.)
[Individual differences in pharmacokinetics in humans (clinical importance)] Sjöqvist F. Cah Med 14:292-303, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Pharmacogenetics: variability of drug effects and metabolic reactions] Goedde HW. Internist (Berlin) 15:27-39, Jan 74 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pharmacogenetic causes in manifestation of hematologic diseases] Löhr GW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:235-45, 1973 (Ger)**

[Genetic determination of salicylate kinetics] Szórády I, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1693-8, Jul 1974 (Hun)**

[Pharmacogenetics. An interdisciplinary subject] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2437-8, 30 Nov 73 (Nor)**

PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

see also related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

Some U.S. street drug identification programs. Brown JK, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc 13:670-4, Dec 73**

The community pharmacist and a street drug analysis program. Lohr KR. **J Am Pharm Assoc 13:680-3, Dec 73**

An early effort in street drug analysis. Robinson JF. **J Am Pharm Assoc 13:677-9, Dec 73**

[Protection of medicinal plants is a concern of all the people] Telishevskiĭ DA. **Farm Zh 26:57-60, 1971 (Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY (G1, G2)

see also related
DRUG THERAPY (E2)

Paediatric pharmacology. Brown TC. **Anaesth Intensive Care 1:473-9, Nov 73**

Role of the ballistocardiogram in clinical pharmacology. Starr I. **Bibl Cardiol 30:98-109, 1973**

Some aspects of evolutionary pharmacology. Michelson MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:2211-24, 15 Aug 74**

Strategies of science in human affairs: how to assure the quality of scientific statements. Bross ID. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:543-50, Jun 74**

Correspondence: Baseline differences and the randomized clinical trial. Cornfield J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:225-6, Feb 74**

Commentary: The communication gap: clinical pharmacology and the public. Frohlich ED. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:1-3, Jul 74**

Editorial: Coming of age. Modell W. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:1-2, Jan 74**

Application of radioimmunoassay to pharmacology. Spector S. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:149-54, Jul 74**

Pavlovian conditioning of drug reactions: some implications for problems of drug addiction. Lynch JJ, et al. **Cond Reflex 8:211-23, Oct-Dec 73**

Conditioning of successive adaptive responses to the initial effects of drugs. Wikler A. **Cond Reflex 8:193-210, Oct-Dec 73**

Editorial: Pharmacokinetics--master or servant? Dollery CT. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:1-2, Jun 73**

Clinical pharmacological evaluation in drug control. Friebel H. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:69-73, Jun 73**

Editorial: A plea for the "naturalistic" study of medicines. Lasagna L. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:153-4, 1974**

Proof of the general validity of Dost's law of corresponding areas. Nüesch E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:33-43, Jun 73**

Editorial: Clinical pharmacology-interdisciplinary research. Kuemmerle HP. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:ixx, Jan 74**

Clinical pharmacy symposium. Clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy: a necessary alliance for practical advances in rational drug therapy. Walton CA. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:1-8, Jan 74**

Application of the sequential simplex method in designing drug analogs. Darvas F. **J Med Chem 17:799-804, Aug 74**

Report on a visit to the institute of Materia Medica of the People's Republic of China. Katz AM. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:291-5, Aug 74**

Translation of pharmacokinetics to clinical medicine. Dettli L. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1:403-18, Oct 73**

Classical pharmacokinetics to the frontier. Garrett ER. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1:341-61, Oct 73**

Effects of certain drugs and enzymes on the electrophoretic mobility of rabbit blood platelets. Nomura Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:205-12, Apr 74**

[Dependence of drug effectiveness on physical and chemical properties] Knobloch E. **Cesk Farm 22:322-6, Sep 73 (Cze)**

[Prognostics in pharmaceutico-pharmacological research] Květina J. **Cesk Farm 23:97-9, Apr 74 (Cze)**

[Relationship between chemical structure and pharmacodynamic activity] Tronchet JM. **Pharm Acta Helv 48:482-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Planning for Phase I in clinico-pharmacological research] Dudeck J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1625-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experience with phase I of clinical pharmacology in the registration of drugs] Eickstedt KW von. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1677-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacological and toxicological principles of research on drugs in man] Gross F. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1619-25, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Mathematical procedures of evaluating pharmacokinetics studies] Hattingberg HM von. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1646-50, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Heart rate as a parameter of phase I studies] Imhof P. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1640-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The value of segment specific enzymes in urine in toxicological and clinico-pharmacological studies] Mondorf AW. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1634-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinico-chemical research in phase I of drug testing in humans] Wolf HP. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1629-31, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Phase I studies on healthy test subjects and patients] Zapf RM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1638-40, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reliability and validity of the measurement methods in clinico-pharmacologic research] Rey ER. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:167-75, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacology and practical therapy. Principles for the selection of application form of a drug and its mode of origin] Levy G, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 14:661-7, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[The effect of pharmaca in vivo and in vitro on a new enzymatic colorimetric uric acid test (author's transl)] Mathies H, et al. **Med Klin 69:607-12, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Progress in the field of drug development. 6] Koch H, et al. **Pharmazie 28:691-713, Nov-Dec 73 (364 ref.) (Ger)**

[The so-called combination-effect of alcohol and drugs. Forensic and general medical discussions] Joachim H. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1448-51, 31 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Tasks and results of clinical pharmacology in the analysis of ambulatory pharmacotherapy as a contribution to the optimization of therapy] Walther H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:17-21, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Developmental pharmacology] Božkowa K, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:923-4, 1974 (Pol)**

[Effect of chemical structure on the biological activity of pharmaceutical drugs] Machoń Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:773-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)**

[Drug nomenclature] Korolkovas A. **Rev Paul Med 82:193-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[The development of drugs (author's transl)] Korolkovas A. **Rev Paul Med 81:105-26, Feb 73 (Por)**

[Some current problems concerning the pharmacodynamics of drugs. Inaugural lecture given 17 September 1973 at the opening of the university year 1973-1974 at the Institut de medicina şi farmacie, Jassy] Moisă L. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:497-506, Apr 74 (Rum)**

[Evaluation of the cumulative properties of chemical substances according to an index and standardized coefficient of cumulation] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Sanit 39:65-7, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Pharmacometry and biostatistics applicable to Pharmacology] Velasco Martin DA. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 91:219-69, 1974 (Spa)**

[Principle achievements of the Kharkov Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research Institute in light of the decisions of the 24th Congress of the CPSU] Dziuba NP. **Farm Zh 29:5-8, 1974 (Ukr)**

[Drug information in the Soviet Union and ways of its improvement] Kliuev MO. **Farm Zh 4:7-13, Jul-Aug 73 (Ukr)**

[Scientific-technical information on medicinal preparations] Natradze AG. **Farm Zh 4:13-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Ukr)**

[Results of the scientific research work of departments of drug technology in institutions of higher learning of the Ukrainian SSR] Salo DP, et al. **Farm Zh 29:26-33, 1974 (Ukr)**

[Clinical study] Wulff HR. **Lijec Vjesn 96:126-9, Feb 74 (Cro)**

EDUCATION

Experiences with a clinical dental pharmacology colloquium. Palmisano PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 10:423-4, Oct 73**

Teaching of clinical pharmacology in the medical curriculum. Ahlquist RP. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:84-5, Feb-Mar 74**

Development of an integrated curriculum in clinical pharmacology. Franki WS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:86-8, Feb-Mar 74**

Clinical pharmacology at university medical centers. I. Functions and organization. Wardell WM. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:309-24, Jul 74**

Clinical pharmacology at university medical centers. II. Requirements. Wardell WM. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:408-14, Aug-Sep 74**

Evaluation of a teaching program in medical pharmacology. Burford HJ, et al. **J Med Educ 49:236-44, Mar 74**

Instruction in pharmacokinetics: a computer-assisted demonstration system. Kahn N, et al. **J Med Educ 49:292-5, Mar 74**

Editorial: Training of toxicologists and pharmacologists for the chemical industry. Gehring PJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:171-4, May 74**

[A programmed learning aid for pharmacotherapy] Gaviriiuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:358-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Use of electric testing units in teaching pharmacology courses] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:355-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Teaching clinical pharmacology] Naranjo CA, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:784-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

HISTORY

Corneel Heymans. A collective biography. (Heymans C), De Schaepdryver AF. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther Suppl:3-281, Apr 73**

Comparisons and contrasts between the early arsphenamine and early antibiotic periods. Dowling HF. **Bull Hist Med 47:236-49, May-Jun 73**

Squill in ancient and medieval materia medica, with special reference to its employment for dropsy. Stannard J. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:684-713, Jun 74**

In memoriam. Hans Rudolf Corrodi 1929-1974. (Corrodi HR), Clark WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:5-7, Jun 74**

Drug research or the luck of the draw. Hansch C. **J Chem Educ 51:360-5, Jun 74**

Pharmacy in medieval Islam and the history of drug addiction. Hamarneh S. **Med Hist 16:226-37, Jul 72**

Professor Wlodzimierz Koskowski MD. Life and works. (Koskowski W), Kubikowski P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:283-6, May-Jun 74**

[Reform movement in pharmacology in 1848] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil 114:3035-36, 16 Dec 73 (Hun)**

[The development of research on circulatory pharmacology in Hungary during the past 25 years] Szekeres L. **Orv Hetil 115:63-9, 13 Jan 74 (Hun)**

[Contribution of Kazan scientists to pharmacology] (Cherviakov DK, **Veterinariia 49:105-7, May 73 (Rus)**

MANPOWER

Singularities. The audacious and the scrupulous pharmacologist or why congresses are unprecedented successes or downright catastrophes. Berde B. **Agents Actions 2:156-7, Nov 71**

PHARMACOPOEIAS (L)

The contribution of pharmacy to the Pharmacopoeia of the United States. Sonnedecker G. **Am J Pharm 142:208-11, Sep-Oct 70**

[Reference substances for determination of melting temperatures according to Ph. Helv. VI and Ph. Eur. I. 2. Methods and apparatus] Büchi J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 49:47-56, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Reference substances for determination of melting temperatures according to Ph. helv. VI and Ph. Eur. I. 3. Determination of melting point and melting range and results] Büchi J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 49:57-65, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic studies of half synthetic penicillins for pharmacopoeia purposes] Willimer-Hohl C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 49:84-6, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Transport of blood samples for the DAB 7 (D.L.) (German Pharmacopoeia 7) determination of hemoglobin] Günther R, et al. **Z Med Labortech 14:269-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Uniformity of the pharmaceutical single-dose forms. Studies on the specificity of the uniformity in pharmacopoeias, evaluation of the admitted variability, removal of the specificity in the control of the product, variability encountered in the Italian pharmaceutical production, proposals for future uniform specificity] Setnikat I. **Boll Chim Farm 112:342-63, May 73 (Ita)**

[Italian pharmacopoeia- 8th edition] Cingolani E. **Farmaco [Prat] 28:559-84, Nov 73 (Ita)**

[Medicinal and pharmacopeial plants of the Sopot River Valley (author's transl)] Izdebska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[International pharmacopeia, an important document for the organization of internal government control of drugs] Khodakov MB. **Farm Zh 28:77-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**

[Suggested criteria for biological quality of culture media used for tests of sterility in PhBs 3 (Pharmacopoeia Bohemoslovenica)] Bábik I, et al. **Cesk Farm 23:144-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

HISTORY

[A formulary of ancient Rome: the "De compositione medicamentorum" of Scribonius Largus] (Scribonius L), Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med 65:735-7, 21 Feb 74 (Ita)**

PHARMACOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY (E2)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACY (E5, G2)

see also related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES (N2)
HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

Letter: Pharmacy and the sociology of health care. Siler WA. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:222, Mar 74
Proceedings of the ASHP conference on pharmacy residency training and accreditation. August 26-29, 1973. Chicago, Illinois.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1118-9, Dec 73
The profession of pharmacy, statistical research, and the law of probability. Gosselin RA.
Am J Pharm 145:165-73, Sep-Oct 73
A perspective on drug reaction reporting. Schneller GH. Am J Pharm 146:70-4, May-Jun 74
The contribution of pharmacy to the Pharmacopeia of the United States. Sonnedecker G.
Am J Pharm 142:208-11, Sep-Oct 70
Radiopharmacy: a new profession. Wolf W.
Hospitals 47:64 passim, 16 Sep 73
A landmark decision. Supreme Court of the United States. Douglas WO. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:12-5, Jan 74
Motivations toward a career in pharmacy. Gibson JT, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:574-7, Oct 73
Women in pharmacy--gratification or discrimination? Kirk KW, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:610-3 passim, Nov 73
Letter: An answer to Representative Rosenthal. McGowan RO.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:400 passim, Aug 73
Letter: Career motivation. Manasse H, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 14:42-3, Jan 74
Editorial: Strengthening professional competence. Rosinski, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:403-5 passim, Aug 73
PSROs and pharmacy. Rucker TD.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:568-70 passim, Oct 73
The impact of OSHA on pharmacy. Ryan MR.
J Am Pharm Assoc 14:316-9, Jun 74
The public's attitude toward pharmacy. Yellin AK, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:61-5, Feb 74
Preliminary report--task force on specialties in pharmacy. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:58-60, Feb 74
Women in pharmacy in Alaska.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:635-7, Nov 73
What is the Dichter Institute saying about you?
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:638-41, Nov 73
Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Applications in pharmacy and toxicology.
J Chromatogr 570-608, 1972
Clinical pharmacy symposium. Clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy: a necessary alliance for practical advances in rational drug therapy. Walton CA. J Clin Pharmacol 14:1-8, Jan 74
Letter: "Radiopharmaceutical scientist". Peng CT.
J Nucl Med 15:723, Aug 74
Editorial: Paternalism is out. Feldmann EG.
J Pharm Sci 62:1, Oct 73
Pharmaceutical sciences--1973: literature review of pharmaceutics. Herd AK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:995-1055, Jul 74 (999 ref.)
Pharmaceutical sciences--P 1972: literature review of pharmaceutics. II. Shah AC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1217-52, Aug 73 (164 ref.)
[Prognostics in pharmaceutico-pharmacological research] Květina J. Cesk Farm 23:97-9, Apr 74 (Cze)
[Effect of periodical publications on pharmaceutical problems in Czechoslovakia] Solich J.
Cesk Zdrav 22:139-41, Mar 74 (Cze)
[Does the Council of State affect the pharmacy monopoly?] Mestre R.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:73-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Status and prospects for the development of the pharmaceutical business in the USSR] Kliuev MA.
Farmatsiia 23:3-13, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Use of interferometric titration in pharmaceutical analysis] Lobanov VI.
Farmatsiia 22:35-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scientific research in pharmacy in 1973] Senov PL, et al. Farmatsiia 22:3-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of pharmaceutical science in the field of the organization and economics of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Piniazhko RM, et al.
Farm Zh 29:33-8, 1974 (Ukr)
[Results of the scientific research work of departments of drug technology in institutions of higher learning of the Ukrainian SSR] Salo DP, et al.
Farm Zh 29:26-33, 1974 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the specialty field galenic pharmacy] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 28:597-602, Sep 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

1973 Harvey A. K. Whitney lecture: Uncle Harvey. (Whitney HA), Phillips GL.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:886-91, Oct 73
Editorial: Woman power. Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:609, Nov 73
Polish pharmacy in Copernicus' times. (Copernicus N), Roeske W. Mater Med Pol 5:58-62, Jan-Mar 73
Pharmaceutical history and its sources in the Wellcome Collections. V. Comminution and English bell-metal mortars c. 1300--1850. Crellin JK, et al.
Med Hist 17:266-87, Jul 73
The education, career opportunities and status of American women pharmacists to 1900, including a directory. Culp RW.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:211-27, Feb 74
[World philosophical and ideological aspects of the pharmaceutical sciences] Melichar B.
Cesk Farm 22:340-2, 1973 (Cze)
[Pharmacy in pictures: posters, caricatures, popular imagery] Nouv Presse Med 2:3136, Dec 73 (Fre)
[History of pharmacy in Regensburg at the time of the imperial city] Habrich C.
Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist] 1:1-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Over 20 years a pharmacist] (Pahlow M), Pahlow M.
Ther Ggw 113:300-1 passim, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Foundation of a Hungarian-language pharmacy periodical in Hungary] Kempler K.
Orv Hetil 115:216-8, 27 Jan 74 (Hun)
[The pharmacist strike at Budapest, 1914] Kempler K.
Orv Hetil 115:1658-63, 14 Jul 74 (Hun)
[Notes on the social movements the history of pharmacy in Hungary] Kempler K.
Orv Hetil 114:2305-6, 23 Sep 73 (Hun)
[History of pharmacies in the City of Olsztyn in the light of the development of pharmacy in Masuria and Varmia] Stopa Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:67-77, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Half-forgotten names. II] (Safkovskaia IuR), .
Farm Zh 27:84-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[In memoriam M. A. Valiashko (on the centenary of his birth)] (Valiashko MA), Salo DP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:82-4, 1971 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experience in utilizing electrical distillers] Petrishchev IP, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:70-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Work organization and mechanization in the first interhospital pharmacy in Simferopol'] Zelepukhin BP, et al. Farmatsiia 22:57-65, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effective outfitting of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:60-2, 1971 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

Women in pharmacy--projections for the future. Dickson WM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:631-4, Nov 73

STANDARDS

Accreditation standard for pharmacy residency in a hospital. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1129, Dec 73
Statement on accreditation of pharmacy residencies in hospitals. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1128, Dec 73

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

Factors related to collective bargaining preferences among hospital pharmacists. Choich R Jr, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:456-66, May 74
A magnetic card system for maintaining fresh stock in emergency kits. Long B.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:375-6, Apr 74
Clinical pharmacological evaluation in drug control. Friebel H. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:69-73, Jun 73
A study of the relationships of drug dosage form, therapeutic class and pharmaceutical services with the gross margins on prescription drugs. Gagnon JP, et al. Med Care 12:49-61, Jan 74
[Subsystem GAPU (Central Administration of Pharmacies) of the USSR Ministry of Health] Blažek J. Cesk Farm 22:385-6, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Division of work in pharmacies. II. Pharmacies of type I] Solich J, et al.
Cesk Farm 23:153-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Organization of work in pharmacies. I] Solich J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:395-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The report on drugs] Andersen V.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1349-52, 21 Jun 73 (Dan)
[Work experience of the group pharmacy union of Komsomol'sk-on-Amur] Andrianova NK.
Farmatsiia 22:65-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[On the article "Suggestions for improvement of organizational structure in pharmacies" by F.I. Grigorenko and L.T. Zagorovskaia] Appolonova LS.
Farmatsiia 23:74-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in a hospital pharmacy] Chasovnikov VI. Farmatsiia 23:71-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Status and prospects for the development of the pharmaceutical business in the USSR] Kliuev MA.
Farmatsiia 23:3-13, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the distribution norms in delimitation of self-supporting pharmacies] Kliuev MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:5-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of seasonal compounding of some preparations in Perm pharmacies] Konshina TM, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:67-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Work experience of a reference desk] Kushnirenko IuS, et al. Farmatsiia 23:63-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Work in the scientific organization of labor in the Rostov Province Pharmacy Administration] Leonchik RN. Farmatsiia 22:67-70, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Work and rest regimens of the compounders in self-supporting pharmacies] Moshkova LV, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:13-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Activities of the All-Soviet Union Research Institute of Medical and Medico-Technical Information of the USSR Ministry of Public Health in providing specialists in pharmacy with information] Murat VN, et al. Farmatsiia 23:58-61, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Studies on improving the management of pharmacies in therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Panchenko EI, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:6-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quotas for deductions of sums to the economic stimulation funds] Safronova VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:6-10, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation and use of funds for economic stimulation in pharmaceutic organizations and enterprises] Safronova VP, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:8-13, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Price list catalogue and pharmacy prescription files--elements of scientific organization of work in pharmacies] Sapozhnikov LM.
Farmatsiia 23:73-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Methods of studying the demand for cardiovascular agents for planning their requirements] Shugaleva MV, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:19-23, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the efficiency of work in serial compounding of drugs in pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. Farmatsiia 23:69-71, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Main directions of scientific research in the field of the organization and economics of pharmacy] Tentsova AI. Farmatsiia 23:13-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Studies in the field of pharmacy administration in the USSR] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:14-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Work organization and mechanization in the first interhospital pharmacy in Simferopol'] Zelepukhin BP, et al. Farmatsiia 22:57-65, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Improving of the organization forms in the drug service and economics of pharmacy establishments on a scientific basis] Farmatsiia 23:3-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Experience in the scientific organization of the work in a garrison hospital pharmacy] Vinokur AM.
Voen Med Zh 12:69-71, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Work of interhospital pharmacies in the RSFSR] Golosova NA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:19-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Organized drug information in general practice] Finnson M, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:283-4, 23 Jan 74 (Swe)
[Status and prospects for development of pharmaceutical plants in the pharmacy administration of the Ukraninian SSR] Arakel'iants KZ.
Farm Zh 28:3-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)
[Pay rate standardization and accounting for the work of packers engaged in intrapharmaceutical packaging] Buchnev BP, et al.
Farm Zh 28:65-9, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)
[Test of using the rule of 3 sigmas in determining standard averages and studying the factor relations in pharmacy management] Bushkova MM, et al.
Farm Zh 28:69-72, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)
[Use of the theory of correlation for analyzing the inventory cost volume in pharmacies] Bushkova MM, et al. Farm Zh 26:53-6, 1971 (Ukr)
[Review of the bonus work payment system in pharmaceutical enterprises] Dasiuk EV.
Farm Zh 29:85-90, 1974 (Ukr)
[Proper organization of work in the pharmacy is the guarantee of a further increase in drug service to the population] D'omina VI. Farm Zh 29:64-6, 1974 (Ukr)
[Work of district pharmacies in mechanized accounting for the movement and surpluses of goods in the pharmaceutical network] Khorunzha GT, et al.
Farm Zh 29:55-6, 1974 (Ukr)
[Proper organization of drug supply is the guarantee for improving medical service to the population] Kravchenko IM. Farm Zh 28:6-8, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)
[Profitability of pharmacies] Kravchenko IM.
Farm Zh 26:62-3, 1971 (Ukr)
[Effective outfitting of pharmacies] Migal' SP, et al.
Farm Zh 26:60-2, 1971 (Ukr)
[Socialist competition is the most important factor in raising the work activity of the masses] Moskovets' NS. Farm Zh 29:57-64, 1974 (Ukr)
[Development and achievements of pharmaceutical science in the field of the organization and economics of pharmacy in the Ukraine] Piniazhko RM, et al.
Farm Zh 29:33-8, 1974 (Ukr)
[Insuring drug service to the population and to medical and therapeutic establishments] Radchenko VD.
Farm Zh 28:9-11, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improvement in loading and unloading operations in a pharmacy warehouse] Solodukhin VV, et al. **Farm Zh 28:15-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**
[Let us raise the level of the work of pharmacy warehouses] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Farm Zh 28:3-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)**
[Organization of the work of a pharmaceutical plant] Zozulev AA. **Farm Zh 28:8-10, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)**

EDUCATION

[Education of drug salesmen] Thomsen AC. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1027, 21 May 73 (Dan)**

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

see also related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N4)

Editorial: The Drug Spotlight Program. **Am J Hosp Pharm 31:339, Apr 74**
[The drug committee at an ordinary hospital--is it capable of anything?] Bergfors PG, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:2858-9, 3 Jul 74 (Swe)**
[Local reporting of adverse effects--an experimental work at the main hospital] Hallberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1916-7, 8 May 74 (Swe)**
[Let the nurses participate in drug information meetings] Nilsson CA. **Lakartidningen 71:2236-7, 29 May 74 (Swe)**
[Report number 20 from the committee for secondary effects of drugs: a review of 8 years' work] Uvnäs B, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:2560-3, 19 Jun 74 (Swe)**
[Proposal for agreement and budget for a Scandinavian pharmacy and therapeutics committee] Idänpään-Heikkilä J. **Nord Med 89:12, Jan 74 (Swe)**
[Round table discussion on the Scandinavian drug market: A common pharmacy and therapeutics committee is proposed in view of threats from abroad of lowered standards] **Nord Med 89:3-5, Jan 74 (Mul)**

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the oropharyngeal cavity of apparently healthy subjects] Scarlata G, et al. **Ann Sclavo 14:274-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[2 cases of extensive pharyngo-laryngeal tuberculosis] Buruiană M, et al. **Rozhl Chir 53:227-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

Anterior pharyngeal pouch. Maguire AJ, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 3:225-8, 1974**

COMPLICATIONS

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Johnson CC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:872-9, Jun 74**
Vocal cord abnormalities in children with velopharyngeal valving problems. McWilliams BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:1745-53, Nov 73**
[Pharyngo-laryngeal paralysis in four infants with spina bifida] Jezequel J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:285-97, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Anoxic pulmonary hypertension due to pharyngeal obstruction in the child (apropos of 4 cases)] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 67:325-37, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of paralytic dysphagia--cricopharyngeal myotomy and pharyngeal flap operation] Hirano M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1067-72, Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Mediastinal abscess following perforative retropharyngeal ulcer] Sato N. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:605-9, Oct 73 (Jap)**
[Ultrastructure of the cardiac muscle in experimental tonsillogenic myocardiodystrophy of neurogenic origin] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:112-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital posterior midline pharyngo-esophageal diverticula. Theander G. **Pediatr Radiol 1:153-5, Oct 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological disease of the pharynx and larynx. Edwards H. **Practitioner 211:729-37, Dec 73**
Benign masses of the pharynx. Parkin JL, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 71:34-7, Jan 74**
[A new method for diagnosis of alterations in the hypopharynx, larynx and trachea using the jet-stream ventilation (author's transl)] Stuckrad H von, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:1-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Case of pharyngolaryngeal sarcoidosis] Lorkiewicz H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 27:663-5, 1973 (Pol)**
[Retropharyngeal abscess in an elderly patient] Dmitriev NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:110-1, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of pharyngeal gonococcal infections. Hendeles L. **Am J Hosp Pharm 31:721-2, Aug 74**
[Pathogens of oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal infectious diseases and their sensitivity to Frubienzyme] Rodegra H. **Med Welt 25:1251-3, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Otolaryngological manifestations of tularemia. Mair IW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:156-8, Sep 73**
Cricopharyngeal achalasia in dermatomyositis. Porubsky ES, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:428-9, Dec 73**
Posterior pharyngeal tension pneumatocele. Paterson HH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 111:243-5, 3 Aug 74**
Histoplasmosis of the tonsils and pharynx. Filbert CG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:229-36, Nov 73**
Traumatic perforation of the pharynx in a newborn baby. De Espinosa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 9:247-8, Apr 74**
The globus symptom. Mair IW, et al. **ORL 35:104-10, 1973**
Retropharyngeal infection with disc space involvement and osteomyelitis, following a pharyngeal flap operation. Case report. Tucker AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:477-8, Apr 74**
Pharyngeal changes in systemic disease. Balme RH. **Practitioner 211:722-8, Dec 73**
[Pharyngo-esophageal paralysis] Cygler B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:927, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Oro-pharyngeal psychomatic symptoms] Daieff CY, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:453-64, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Case of pseudotumor of the hypopharynx in the course of Forestier's disease] Raszke K. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1351-2, 5 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Pharyngomycosis leptothrichina as pseudomycosis close to opportunistic mycoses] Aravysky AN, et al. **Mykosen 16:193-20, 1 Jun 73 (Rus)**
[Pressure sores of the pharynx and larynx following fracture-dislocation of the cervical vertebrae and injuries of the spinal cord] Bazilevskaia ZV. **Vopr Neirokhir 37:43-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gonococcal pharyngeal infections. Report of 110 cases. Bro-Jorgensen A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis 49:491-9, Dec 73**
Editorial: Gonorrhoea of the pharynx. **Br Med J 2:239-40, 4 May 74**
[Transmission of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Beumer J. **Arch Belg Med Soc 31:411-3, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)**
[Isolation of Enterobacteriaceae from the pharyngeal mucosa in infantile diseases] Mattiello A, et al. **Ann Sclavo 14:69-74, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Disease outbreaks of staphylococcal etiology in newborns with the primary lesion in the mucosa and pharynx] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:13, 1972 (Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Gonorrhoea of the pharynx. Fowler W. **Br Med J 2:440-1, 25 May 74**
Letter: Gonorrhoea of the pharynx. Robinson DK. **Br Med J 2:500-1, 1 Jun 74**
[Pharyngeal gonorrhea] Bro-Jorgensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:759-66, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Ear, throat and nose diseases in children of the town of Chernigov during the 8th year of ambulatory care (data of the examinations of children in children's institutions)] Sizyf IP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:81-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic lympholeukosis with primary manifestation in the pharynx] Shapiro LM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:95-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report. Diverticulum of pharyngoesophageal junction. Ignjatovic M, et al. **Ethiop Med J 10:33-9, Jan 72**

SURGERY

The treatment of velopharyngeal incompetency by bilateral island sandwich flap combined with superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Winslow RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J 11:272-85, Jul 74**
The treatment of pharyngeal pouch. Todd GB. **J Laryngol Otol 88:307-15, Apr 74**
Treatment of ENT conditions. Chadwick DL. **Nurs Times 70:424-5, 21 Mar 74**
Cryosurgery in benign conditions of the nose and throat. Brain DJ. **Proc R Soc Med 67:72-6, Jan 74 (21 ref.)**
[Zenker's diverticulum: treatment by cervicotomy or endoscopic surgery] Arruda-Botelho JA de, et al. **Rev Paul Med 80:75-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Analysis of the clinical patterns, surgical management and results of the treatment] Sugahara M, et al. **Rev Paul Med 82:117-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Use of optics in the examination and operations for diseases of the pharynx and larynx] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:29-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[New instrument for opening abscesses in the area of the pharynx] Lygun AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:95-7, 1973 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute epistaxis associated with guttural pouch mycosis in two horses. Lingard DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1038-40, 15 May 74**
[Cricopharyngeal achalasia in a dog] Bélanger M, et al. **Can Vet J 14:252-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Illustrated case report no. 10: pharyngeal obturation in a calf] Dirksen G. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:241, 15 May 74 (Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of porcine pharyngeal obstruction. Clinical short communication] Hazem AS. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:340-1, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Melanoma of the mucous membranes of the head and neck. Conley J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:315-9, May 74**
[Lymph node involvement in cancers of the larynx and pharynx. Prognostic value and treatment] Piquet JJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:262-73, 1974 (Fre)**
[Precancerous states of the upper aero-digestive tracts] Cachin Y, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 179-99, 1972 (Fre)**
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on parapharyngeal schwannoma] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1033-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of tumors of the forestomach, esophagus, pharynx, and oral cavity of the Donryu rat given N-butyl-N-nitrosourethan in the drinking water. Takeuchi M, et al. **Gann 65:227-36, Jun 74**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of epitheliomas of the endolarynx and hypopharynx] Dancot H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:870-82, 1973 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Primary oropharyngeal cancer and hypercalcemia. Terz JJ, et al. **Cancer 33:334-9, Feb 74**
[Remarks on a case of latero-cervical Schwannoma] Cinca D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:307-10, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Association of genetic deafness and transmission hypoacousia caused by pharyngotympanic dysembryoma] Desnos J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:735-8, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Treatment of otalgias during oropharyngeal neoplasms by sectioning of Jacobson's nerve. Pathogenetic deductions] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:593-8, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Acute respiratory failure in a newborn infant due to teratoma adultum of the lateral pharyngeal wall] Jabłońska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 28:117-20, 1974 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The resident's page: pathologic quiz case 1. Gebhart RN. **Arch Otolaryngol 100:160-2, Aug 74**
Neurofibromatosis of the laryngopharynx. Morris HD, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:17-20, 1973**
Specific red cell adherence (SRCA) test in the diagnosis of ear, nose and throat malignancies. Deyasi SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:453-9, Dec 73**
67Ga as a diagnostic agent for the detection of head and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neck tumors and lymphoma. Silberstein EB, et al. **Radiology 110:805-8, Mar 74**

Benign masses of the pharynx. Parkin JL, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 71:34-7, Jan 74**

Cancer of the hypopharynx and larynx. Thomas GK, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 70:42-5, Oct 73**

[Statistical and anatomo-clinical studies on 719 cases of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer] Manfredi F, et al. **Minerva Med 64:2719-26, 7 Jul 73 (Ita)**

[Case of pseudotumor of the hypopharynx in the course of Forestier's disease] Raszke K. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1351-2, 5 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cyst of the pharyngothymic duct] Bertelli AP de, et al. **Rev Paul Med 81:27-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Case of primary-multiple localization of cancer of the pharynx and larynx] Loginova VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:91-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the treatment of neoplasms of the head and neck. A resurvey. Richards GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 126:513-8, Oct 73**

Hydroxyurea its value in 50 cases of advanced cancers. Patel D. **Indian J Cancer 10:423-7, Dec 73**

[Chemotherapy of cancers of the larynx and hypopharynx] Leroux-Robert J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:883-96, 1973 (Fre)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors: statistical study of 129 cases treated at the Institut Gustave Roussy] Richard JM, et al. **Biomedicine 18:429-35, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Use of bleomycin in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of 41 cases] Bourguet J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:417-28, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the oro-pharyngo-laryngeal area with combination of methotrexate and bleomycin] Broquet MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:18-22, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and bleomycin] Roujeau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:1989-94, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of alcohol and tobacco in multiple primary cancers of the upper digestive system, larynx and lung: a prospective study. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Prev Med 3:277-93, Jun 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). VI. Presence of an EBV nuclear antigen in fresh tumour biopsies. Preliminary results. Thé G de, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:349-52, 10 Aug 73**

Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal or pulmonary cancer. Mandel MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 27:188-93, Apr 74**

Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1207-10, May 74**

Antibodies to herpes group viruses in patients with nasopharyngeal and other head and neck cancers. Henderson BE, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:1207-10, Mar-Apr 74**

MORTALITY

Cancer of the upper alimentary tract and larynx in Poland and in Polish-born Americans. Staszewski J. **Br J Cancer 29:389-99, May 74**

Abnormal dinitrochlorobenzene skin sensitization: a prognostic sign of survival in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:2012-9, Dec 73**

OCCURRENCE

Multiple primary neoplasms in blacks compared to whites. II. Further cancers in patients with cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx. Newell GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:639-42, Mar 74**

The epidemiology of cancer of the buccal cavity and pharynx in Oklahoma. Booze CF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc 67:367-72, Aug 74**

The incidence of malignant tumours in the mouth-pharynx region in Sweden 1958-1967. Söder PO. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:419-29, Sep 73**

[Alcohol and neoplasms] Hakulinen T, et al. **Duodecim 90:404-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the mouth mucosa and the throat] Wagner G. **Hautarzt 25:110-8, Mar 74 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth and spread of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma with reflections on the effect of preoperative irradiation. 139 cases studied by whole organ serial sectioning. Olofsson J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) Suppl 308:1-84, 1973**

Clinicopathologic study of the resected carotid artery. Analysis of sixty-four cases. Huvos AG, et al. **Am J Surg 126:570-4, Oct 73**

Oropharyngeal inverted papilloma. Nosanchuk JS. **Arch Otolaryngol 100:71-2, Jul 74**

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Briant TD, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:4-10, 1973**

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of tumors of head and neck. Thomsen H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 87:1211-6, Dec 73**

Fibrolipoma of hypopharynx. Case report with 20 year follow up. McHenry LC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc 66:424-5, Oct 73**

Atypical fibroxanthoma in the pharynx. Case report. Berschadsky M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:443-5, Oct 73**

[Treatment of lymphatic involvement in cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Agazzi C. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1041-50, 1973 (Fre)**

[Metastatic spread of epidermoid epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts: evaluation of autopsies of 220 patients] Brugere J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:435-48, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Neurinoma of the parapharyngeal space] Golishev DN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:91-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Papilloma of the laryngopharynx and esophagus] Berngardt GI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:84-5, 1973 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dibenamine: selective protection against diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic carcinogenesis but not oral, pharyngeal and esophageal carcinogenesis. Weisburger EK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:477-84, Jun 74**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiographic zonography of the larynx and hypopharynx. Woesner ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:42-8, Jan-Feb 74**

[Importance of laryngography in the evaluation of pharyngolaryngeal cancer] Mazy G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:930-7, 1973 (Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Combination therapy in certain cancerous diseases of the head and neck. Raven RW. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:178-81, Jan 74**

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Raven RW. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:173-7, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Electron beam therapy of head and neck tumors. Tobin DA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:617-23, Mar 74**

Pre-operative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Morrison R. **Br J Radiol 46:646-7, Aug 73**

Oral monilia study on patients with head and neck cancer during radiotherapy. Chen TY, et al. **Cancer 34:246-9, Aug 74**

Proceedings: Preoperative irradiation for head and neck cancer: a prospective study. Lawrence W Jr, et al. **Cancer 38:318-23, Feb 74**

Parotid sialometry--a functional study of the parotid gland in pre- and post-irradiation head and neck cancers. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:461-4, Jun 73**

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx, a retrospective study of 150 cases. Berge NW van den, et al. **ORL 36:60-1, 1974**

[High-energy radiotherapy in the treatment of epitheliomas of the hypopharynx] Ennuyer A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1017-24, 1973 (Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of cervical adenopathies secondary to pharyngeal epitheliomas. Lymph node dosage and spreading] Ennuyer A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:1-13, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrences of cancers of the larynx and pharyngo-larynx] Andre P. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 345-61, 1971 (Fre)**

[Possibilities in the contact radiotherapy of malignant tumor recurrences in the head and cervical region] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:267-78, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of epipharyngeal neoplasms. II] Gauwerky F, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:125-39, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of 2-step irradiation in cases of oropharyngeal carcinoma] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Nowotwory 24:115-9, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Radioisotope teletherapy of malignant neoplasms of the mucous membrane of oral cavity and pharynx under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Volkova MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of pharyngeal neoplasms with electromagnetic betatron radiation with 25 Mev. energy] Borozdina AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:35-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Caring for patients with facial or intra-oral reconstruction. Trowbridge JE. **Am J Nurs 73:1930-4, Nov 73**

Split flap in head and neck reconstruction. Krizek TJ, et al. **Am J Surg 126:488-91, Oct 73**

Laser surgery in the aerodigestive tract. Strong MS, et al. **Am J Surg 126:529-33, Oct 73**

Total reconstruction of the hypopharynx with tongue flap and dermal graft. Loré JM Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:476-80, Jul-Aug 74**

Laryngotracheal autograft for postcricoid carcinoma. A reevaluation. Som ML. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:481-6, Jul-Aug 74**

Surgery for carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall. Seda HJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 99:297-9, Apr 74**

Epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Elective vs therapeutic radical neck dissection as treatment. Spiro RH, et al. **Arch Surg 107:382-4, Sep 73**

Conventional pharyngolaryngectomy in the surgical management of hypopharyngeal cancer. Bryce DP. **Can J Otolaryngol 1:231-44, 1972**

Conservation surgery of the larynx and hypopharynx--selection of patients and results. Ogura JH, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:11-6, 1973**

S. C. Paul Oration 1971. The surgery of cancer of the throat. Goonatillake HD. **Ceylon Med J 16:69-85, Jun 71**

Prophylactic antibiotics in oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal surgery for cancer: (a double-blind study). Dor P, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:1992-8, Dec 73**

Prevention of complications of composite resection after high dose preoperative radiotherapy. Tucker HM, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:933-9, Jun 74**

Conservation surgery of the larynx and hypopharynx. Schechter GL, et al. **Milit Med 138:639-42, Oct 73**

Pharyngeal reconstruction using the delto-pectoral flap. Stell PM. **ORL 35:317-23, 1973**

Cryosurgery for recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Chandler JR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:193-204, Feb 74**

Deglutition after resection of oral, laryngeal, and pharyngeal cancers. Doberneck RC, et al. **Surgery 75:87-90, Jan 74**

Detection of residual carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx, hypopharynx, and larynx: a study of surgical margins. Lee JG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl49-53, Jan-Feb 74**

Selection of patients for conservation surgery of the larynx and pharynx. Ogura JH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:741-51, May-Jun 72**

[Contribution to the surgical treatment of tumours of the posterior pharyngeal wall (author's transl)] Tichý S. **Sb Lek 75:316-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Results of surgical treatment of cancers of the hypopharynx. Experience at the Institut Gustave-Roussy, Villejuif, 1960-1970] Cachin Y, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1010-6, 1973 (Fre)**

[Functionally-oriented partial surgery in cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. Introductory discussion] Leroux-Robert J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:938-44, 1973 (Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of cancers of the hypopharynx (253 cases)] Piquet JJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1029-40, 1973 (Fre)**

[Salvage laryngectomy and pharyngolaryngectomy after cancericidal cobalt therapy] Poncet P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1005-9, 1973 (Fre)**

[Importance of combined radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of cancers of the larynx and hypopharynx] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:633-9, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Indications, technic and results of total subglossolaryngectomy] Andre P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:881-4 passim, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Value of partial laryngectomy. Apropos of a statistical report] Baron F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:441-53, May 73 (Fre)**

[Indications, technics and results of conservative surgery in the treatment of cancers of the piriform sinus] André P, et al. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 201-24, 1972 (Fre)**

[Conservative surgery in cancers of the laryngeal vestibule and hypopharynx] Pinel J. **Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 307-24, 1971 (Fre)**

[Triangular cervical flap in the primary reconstruction of the buccopharyngeal cavity] Poisson R, et al. **Union Med Can 103:1420-8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radical neck dissection in recurrent laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma] Bleuler K. **ORL 36:7-15, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Direct cervical microlymphography as a method of checking patients after unilateral radical neck dissection] Piragine F.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 43:Suppl 1:3-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of lower pharyngeal carcinoma treated surgically] Kamieniec M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:237-8, 1974 (Pol)
[Cas of neurofibroma of the middle pharynx] Sekula J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:527-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Reticuloplasmacytoma of the pharynx] Bętkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 27:751-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tumors of the parapharyngeal region. II. Neural tumors, chemodectomas chordemas, branchial cysts. Surgical treatment. Conclusions] Pádua Bertelli A de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 82:103-16, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Local cryotherapy in the treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngeal organs] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:8-12, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryosurgery of the head and neck] Von Leden H.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:275-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Proceedings: Aggressive management of advanced head and neck tumors. Rafia S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:608-16, Mar 74
Intra-arterial methotrexate chemotherapy and telecobalt therapy in cancer of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Richard JM, et al. Cancer 34:491-6, Sep 74
[Round table discussion on epithelioma of the hypopharynx]
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1063-4, 1973 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Unusual occurrence of squamous carcinoma of the upper alimentary tract in cattle in Britain. Pirie HM.
Res Vet Sci 15:135-8, Jul 73
Pharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma in a dog. Ladds PW, et al. Vet Pathol 8:256-9, 1971

PHARYNGECTOMY (E4)

Conventional pharyngolaryngectomy in the surgical management of hypopharyngeal cancer. Bryce DP.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:231-44, 1972
[Salvage laryngectomy and pharyngolaryngectomy after cancericidal cobalt therapy] Poncet P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1005-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Indications, technics and results of conservative surgery in the treatment of cancers of the piriform sinus] André P, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 201-24, 1972 (Fre)

PHARYNGITIS (C5)

Gonococcal oro- and nasopharyngeal infection. Stolz E, et al. Br J Vener Dis 50:104-8, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

The chain that links the heart to the throat. Wannamaker LW. Circulation 48:9-18, Jul 73 (48 ref.)
Letter: Pharyngitis as a source of postoperative infection around a breast implant. Smith RB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:347-8, Sep 74
[Complications of streptococcal angina] Dachy A.
Brux Med 53:637-41, Nov 73 (Fre)
[On the correlation of the ASLO titer and M antiprotein titer in primary prophylaxis of acute articular rheumatism. Study of 1232 children in Bucharest] Goldiş G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:339-48, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of chronic focal infections on the course of rheumatism in children under sanatorium-health resort conditions] Lebedeva AF.
Pediatriia 53:71-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paratonsillitis complicated by suppurative parapharyngitis, mediastinitis and septic pericarditis] Lopatin BS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:89-90, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the tongue and oral cavity in the patient with hemophilia after pharyngitis] Luk'ianenko VT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:102-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity of serological tests and the diagnosis of streptococcal sore throat in children. Kaplan O, et al.
Health Lab Sci 11:178-81, Jul 74
Glaucoma and streptococcal pharyngitis: diagnostic practices and malpractice liability. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 291:508-9, 5 Sep 74
Accuracy of a home throat culture program: a study of parent participation in health care. Katz HP, et al.
Pediatrics 53:687-91, May 74
The NBT test in bacterial and non-bacterial pharyngitis. Poretz DM. Va Med Mon 101:653-6, Aug 74
[Practical ideas on the diagnosis of pharyngitis] Calvet J, et al. Aust Paediatr J 10:89-91, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Bucco-pharyngitis caused by yeasts] Stefanović M, et al. Mykosen 16:201-6, 1 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic pharyngitis, globus hystericus and hyperkinetic dysphonia (author's transl)] Breuninger H.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:6-13, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy: comparison of clindamycin palmitate and potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. Stillerman M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:514-20, Nov 73
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis with different antibiotic regimens. Lester RL, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:239-42, Mar 74
Epicillin in the treatment of pharyngitis and otitis media. Alban J. Curr Ther Res 16:24-6, Jan 74
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis with amoxicillin. Breese BB, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S178-8, Jun 74
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of infections of the ears, nose, and throat. Quick CA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:696-700, Nov 73
Treatment of pharyngitis associated with group A Streptococcus: comparison of amoxicillin and potassium phenoxymethyl penicillin. Stillerman M, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S169-7, Jun 74
Clinical experience: respiratory tract. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus penicillin G in the treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. Trickett PC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:693-5 p, Nov 73
Rheumatic fever. IV. Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and acute rheumatic fever.
J Maine Med Assoc 65:164, Jul 74
Erythromycin therapy twice daily for streptococcal pharyngitis. Controlled comparison with erythromycin or penicillin phenoxymethyl four times daily or penicillin G benzathine. Shapera RM, et al.
JAMA 226:531-5, 29 Oct 73
Letter: Prescription for "sore throat". Tubbs HA.
JAMA 229:137, 8 Jul 74
Letter: Clindamycin and lincomycin. Kramer JI.
NY State J Med 73:2811, 1 Dec 73
[Inflammatory diseases of the mouth and pharyngeal area. Possibilities of a conservative therapy] Sprenger F. Med Welt 24:1819-20, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Cefazolin in the treatment of anginas and acute bacterial pneumopathies] Cascio G, et al.
Clin Ter 69:37-40, 15 Apr 74 (Ita)
[Laboratory and clinical evaluation of clindamycin-2-palmitate in pediatric field (author's transl)] Fujii R, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:545-61, Dec 73 (Jap)
[The concentration of penicillin in the serum and palatine tonsil tissue of healthy subjects and angina patients following intramuscular administration of the preparation] Liashenko IuI.
Antibiotiki 18:1046-9, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Clinical and antibacterial efficacy of some antibiotics and sulfanilamides in angina] Liashenko IuI.
Ter Arkh 45:90-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Spread of gonococcal pharyngitis to the genitals. Evrard JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:856-7, 15 Nov 73
Gonococcal pharyngitis. A report of four cases and a review of the literature. Becker GD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:550-4, Jul-Aug 74
[The variations of aural histiocytosis X (author's transl)] Murr G, et al.
HNO 22:41-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An outbreak of streptococcal sore throat and rheumatic fever in a Royal Air Force training camp; significance of serum antibody to M-associated protein.
Widdowson JP, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 72:1-12, Feb 74
[Cellular immune skin response in streptococcal infections] Mihaicu F, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:227-35, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus type 4 in Melbourne, 1969-1971. Ellis AW, et al. Med J Aust 1:209-11, 16 Feb 74

OCCURRENCE

Streptococcal epidemic in an aircraft carrier. Dully FE Jr. Aerosp Med 44:1181-2, Oct 73
[Diseases of organ of voice in teachers treated at the Phoniatric Clinic in Gdańsk in the years 1967-1971] Gołębiowska I.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:127-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic pharyngitis in children] Zhuravleva NP. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:44-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Acupuncture in the treatment of sore throat symptomatology. Gunsberger M.
Am J Chin Med 1:337-40, Jul 73
Letter: Sore throats: cultures and treatment. Horn KA, et al. JAMA 227:799-800, 18 Feb 74
Streptococcal pharyngitis. Early treatment and management by nurse practitioners. Merenstein JH, et al. JAMA 227:1278-82, 18 Mar 74
Editorial: Nurse practitioners and the treatment of sore throats. Stollerman GH.
JAMA 227:1303, 18 Mar 74

PHARYNGO-CONJUNCTIVAL FEVER see under

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

PHARYNX (A3)

[Image return fiberscope for examination of the cavum of the hypopharynx and larynx] Mercier J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:589-91, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Paramyotonia congenita of Eulenberg] Kamraj-Mazurkiewicz K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:671-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare foreign body in the deep cervical areas which penetrated via the pharynx] Gridnev VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:80-1, 1973 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Suprabulbar Paresis. Congenital suprabulbar paresis and its differential diagnosis, with special reference to acquired suprabulbar paresis. Worster-Drought C.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 30:Suppl 30:1-33, 1974

ANALYSIS

Human amniotic and fetal neonatal pharyngeal fluids. Biggs JS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:70-4, Jan 74
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in tracheal and pharyngeal aspirates in respiratory distress syndrome. A preliminary report. Blumenfeld TA, et al. J Pediatr 85:403-7, Sep 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proceedings: The pharyngeal hypophysis in the laboratory animal. McGrath P. J Anat 116:466, Dec 73
The pharyngeal hypophysis in some laboratory animals. McGrath P. J Anat 117:95-115, Feb 74
Proceedings: Effects of pharyngeal armature of mosquitoes on microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Bryan JH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:14, 1974
[Regional characteristics of the structure of the intra-organic lymphatic canal of the human pharynx] Andriushin IuN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:60-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Linear growth study of the pharyngeal cavity. Castelli WA, et al. J Dent Res 52:1245-8, Nov-Dec 73
[Regeneration of the pharynx in the planarium Dugesia tigrina] Ziller C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1365-8, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)

INJURIES

Letter: Postoperative pneumothorax secondary to hypopharyngeal perforation during anesthetic intubation. Hawkins DB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:556-7, Jul-Aug 74
Iatrogenic injury to the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: an autopsy study. Wolff AP, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:778-83, Nov-Dec 73
Combined suicide by cut throat and caustic soda ingestion. Eungprabhanth V.
Forensic Sci 2:471-4, Nov 73
Traumatic perforation of the pharynx in a newborn baby. De Espinosa H, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:247-8, Apr 74
Laceration of the hypopharynx. Vogel TT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:557-8, Aug 74
Traumatic prevertebral pharyngoesophageal pseudodiverticulum in the newborn infant. Wells SD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:217-22, Apr 74
Endotracheal tube perforation of the hypopharynx. Hawkins DB, et al. West J Med 120:282-8, Apr 74

INNERVATION

Functional restitution of the denervated gullet. Zehm S. Arch Otolaryngol 99:279-80, Apr 74
Effects of surface anesthesia on deglutition in man. Månsson I, et al. Laryngoscope 84:427-37, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of viruses from single throat swabs processed for diagnosis of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci by fluorescent antibody technic. Smith TF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:707-10, Nov 73**

Reduced oxygen tension for recovery of (group A) streptococci in throat cultures. Marraro RV. **Am J Med Technol 40:41-4, Feb 74**

Interference of influenza-specific IgA antibodies present in throat washings with isolation of the virus. Zalan E, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:307-10, 1973**

Oro-pharyngeal microflora in malnourished children. Gracey M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 9:260-2, Oct 73**

Variola virus in the throat of healthy contacts of small-pox cases. Sarkar JK, et al. **Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:61-2, Oct 72**

Virus excretion in smallpox. 2. Excretion in the throats of household contacts. Sarkar JK, et al. **Bull WHO 48:523-7, May 73**

Pharyngeal culture program in Colorado. Jackson H. **Health Serv Rep 89:77-82, Jan-Feb 74**

A study of anaerobic cocci isolated from gynaecological cases. Gupta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:514-6, Apr 73**

Adenovirus infections in West Bengal. I. Persistence of viruses in infants and young children. Hillis WD, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:980-8, Jul 73**

Persistence of Diplococcus pneumoniae after influenza virus infection in Macaca mulatta. Berendt RF, et al. **Infect Immun 10:369-74, Aug 74**

Bacterial interference. II. Role of the normal throat flora in prevention of colonization by group A Streptococcus. Crowe CC, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:527-32, Oct 73**

Pathogenic bacterial flora in the upper respiratory tract of healthy students. Prevalence and relationship to nasopharyngeal inflammatory symptoms. Winther FO, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 88:407-12, May 74**

Oral excretion of Herpesvirus saimiri in captive squirrel monkeys and incidence of infection in feral squirrel monkeys. Falk LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1987-9, Dec 73**

Seasonal variation of the upper digestive tract yeast flora of feral pigeons. Kocan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis 10:263-6, Jul 74**

Letter: Sore throats: cultures and treatment. Horn KA, et al. **JAMA 227:799-800, 18 Feb 74**

Oropharyngeal excretion of Epstein-Barr virus by renal transplant recipients and other patients treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Strauch B, et al. **Lancet 1:234-7, 16 Feb 74**

Throat cultures in Baltimore City: A study of the Maryland State Health Department laboratory program. Gordis L, et al. **Md State Med J 23:42-5, Jul 74**

Prevalence of oropharyngeal excreters of leukocyte-transforming agents among a human population. Chang RS, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1325-9, 20 Dec 73**

Letter: Oropharyngeal excretion of leukocyte-transforming agent in leukemia and lymphoma. Parker JE. **N Engl J Med 290:744, 28 Mar 74**

Oro-pharyngeal microflora in malnourished children. Gracey M, et al. **Paediatr Indones 13:283-8, Nov 73**

Accuracy of a home throat culture program: a study of parent participation in health care. Katz HP, et al. **Pediatrics 53:687-91, May 74**

Susceptibility of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin disks. Anderson EL. **South Med J 67:771-2, Jul 74**

Editorial: The positive throat culture--what does it mean? Quinn RW. **South Med J 67:1009-11, Sep 74**

Quantitative alterations in the ecology of the oropharyngeal microflora subsequent to tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Sprinkle PM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:or160-3, Mar-Apr 74**

Throat cultures in private practice. A re-evaluation. Cox JR, et al. **Va Med Mon 97:350-4, Jun 70**

[Result of isolation of pharyngeal hemolytic streptococci in children of a primary school using a new selective enriched medium (Q-media)] Nakamizo Y, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:503-5, Dec 73 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

[Surface alterations of the epithelium of the hyperplastic pharyngeal tonsil. A scanning electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Lenz H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:113-26, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[State of the intraorgan pharyngeal lymph vessel in miners] Andriushin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cricopharyngeus muscle. An electrophysiological and neuropharmacological study. Murakami Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 311:1-19, 1972**

Fiberscopic examination of velopharyngeal closure in normal individuals. Matsuya T, et al. **Cleft Palate J 11:286-91, Jul 74**

Model for wave propagation in a lossy vocal tract. Sondhi MM. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:1070-5, May 74**

Articulatory interpretation of the "singing formant". Sundberg J. **J Acoust Soc Am 55:838-44, Apr 74**

Proceedings: The pharyngeal hypophysis in the laboratory animal. McGrath P. **J Anat 116:466, Dec 73**

[Electrically induced taste sensation in regions of the mouth and pharynx not previously tested (author's transl)] Rollin H. **HNO 22:108-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Velopharyngeal closure function in articulation--with special reference to electromyographic findings] Hirose H. **J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1349-59, Nov 73 (Jap)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adenoidal atrophy, velopharyngeal incompetence and sucking exercises: a two year follow-up case report. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J 11:196-9, Apr 74**

Assessment of velopharyngeal competency for children with cleft palate. Van Demark DR. **Cleft Palate J 11:310-6, Jul 74**

The treatment of velopharyngeal incompetency by bilateral island sandwich flap combined with superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Winslow RB, et al. **Cleft Palate J 11:272-85, Jul 74**

Electrorhinopneumography as an objective method of assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency in cleft-palate patients. Tronczyńska J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:371-80, 1972**

Pharyngeal distension associated with upper airway obstruction. Experimental observations in dogs. Meine FJ, et al. **Radiology 111:395-8, May 74**

[Motor function of the pharynx, esophagus and stomach, studied by means of balloon kymography in patients with generalized form of myasthenia before and after thymectomy] Shirokova KI, et al. **Ter Arkh 46:80-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of the pharyngeal infundibulum, pharyngo-esophageal anastomosis and esophagus following laryngectomy (clinical x-ray study)] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:70-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical esophageal webs--a roentgenanatomic correlation. Observations on the pharyngoesophagus. Clements JL Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:221-31, Jun 74**

Cervical esophageal webs--a roentgen-anatomic correlation. Observation on the pharyngoesophagus. Clements JL Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:221-31, Jun 74**

The submentovertical projection in the radiographic analysis of velopharyngeal dynamics. Zwitman DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord 38:473-7, Nov 73**

[X'rays contrast picturing of pharyngotympanal tube as a part of its complex examination (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol 27:405-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Radiographic findings in lower throat following laryngectomy] Czerwonka R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol 28:47-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

SURGERY

Cervical pharyngostomy. A safe alternative for gastrointestinal decompression. Lyons JH Jr. **Am J Surg 127:387-91, Apr 74**

Total reconstruction of the hypopharynx with tongue flap and dermal graft. Loré JM Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:476-80, Jul-Aug 74**

Laryngotracheal autograft for postcricoid carcinoma. A reevaluation. Som ML. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:481-6, Jul-Aug 74**

The combined pharyngeal flap and palate pushback procedure: improvements in technique. Jobe R. **Br J Plast Surg 26:384-6, Oct 73**

Conservation surgery of the larynx and hypopharynx--selection of patients and results. Ogura JH, et al. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:11-6, 1973**

Posterior pharyngeal tension pneumatocele. Paterson HH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 111:243-5, 3 Aug 74**

A clarification of the surgical goals in cleft palate speech and the introduction of the lateral port control (l.p.c.) pharyngeal flap. Hogan VM. **Cleft Palate J 10:331-45, Oct 73**

Results obtained from utilizing the new anteriorly superiorly based pharyngeal flap. Massengill R Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J 11:333-42, Jul 74**

Bleeding complications with pharyngeal flap construction in humans following teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS. **Cleft Palate J 11:292-4, Jul 74**

Pharyngo-esophagostomy. Harcourt FL. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:26-7 passim, Sep 73**

Preservation of the mandibular arch in the floor of the mouth carcinoma employing a temporary pharyngostome. Cummings CW. **J Laryngol Otol 88:329-34, Apr 74**

Management of pharyngoesophagostoma. Aviles E. **Laryngoscope 84:317-21, Feb 74**

Retropharyngeal infection with disc space involvement and osteomyelitis, following a pharyngeal flap operation. Case report. Tucker AL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:477-8, Apr 74**

Present status of one-stage pharyngo-esophageal diverticulectomy. Welsh GF, et al. **Rev Surg 30:370-1, Sep-Oct 73**

[Indications and the convenient moment for surgery of the dynamic muscle sphincter of the pharynx] Orticochea M. **Ann Chir Plast 19:5-11, 1974 (Fre)**

[A rational tube for nasal tracheal intubation in buccal and oropharyngeal surgery] Le Mouel C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:775-80, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Jaw development in cleft patients following primary and secondary velo-pharyngoplasty. Studies in the scope of the research project "the defect child"] Bethmann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:370-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of paralytic dysphagia--cricopharyngeal myotomy and pharyngeal flap operation] Hirano M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1067-72, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Epithelized skin flap in plastic surgery for gaping defects of the pharyngeal walls and jugular portion of the esophagus] Chudakov OP. **Vestn Khir 111:83-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of canine larynx and hypopharynx with thyroid and parathyroid glands using continuous hypothermic perfusion. Toivio I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:70-4, Jul 73**

PHENACETIN (D6)

The immunogenicity of phenacetin and some of its metabolites in guinea pigs. Frey JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:571-83, 1974**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Case of interstitial nephritis (so-called phenacetin nephropathy) associated with long-term and massive administration of phenacetin] Arakawa M, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2358-61, Jul 73 (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenacetin-induced methemoglobinemia and renal failure. Easley JL, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:99-100, Jul 74**

The effect of the restriction of the sale of phenacetin on the incidence of papillary necrosis established at autopsy. Kasanen A. **Ann Clin Res 5:369-74, Dec 73**

Editorial: Choice of a mild analgesic. **Br Med J 2:459-60, 1 Jun 74**

Phenacetin and renal pelvic carcinoma. Bengtsson U. **Clin Nephrol 2:123-6, 1974**

Methemoglobin formation in analgesic nephropathy. Gault MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:521-7, May 74**

Sideroblastic anemia in chronic phenacetin misuse. Popović K, et al. **Clin Toxicol 6:585-98, 1973**

Editorial: The wages of analgesics. **Lancet 2:1484-5, 29 Dec 73**

[Chronic interstitial nephritis after long-term use of phenacetin-containing anti-asthma drugs (autor's transl)] Bock KD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2234 passim, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Phenacetin-containing anti-asthmatic agents] Bopp K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:111, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)**

["Phenacetin kidney" (author's transl)] Höffler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2012-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Urothelial tumors caused by phenacetin abuse] Rathert P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2372-3, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Current concepts on the morphology and pathogenesis of analgesic nephropathy] Gloor F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:785-91, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[X-ray differential diagnosis of interstitial nephritis, bacterial pyelonephritis and of the abacterial form of gout and phenacetin abuse] Kröpelin T. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:26-31, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[On toxic interstitial nephritis caused by consumption of phenacetin] Suteanu S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1411-34, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for the determination of phenacetin and paracetamol. 3. Studies of the indophenol reaction: an alternative manual procedure for the determination of phenacetin and paracetamol and its application to the determination of other pharmaceuticals, including sulphonamides, procaine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and related compounds. Davis DR, et al. **Analyst 99:12-8, Jan 74**

Determination of propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine in combination. Cunningham CG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:728-30, May 74**

Quantitative determination of carisoprodol, phenacetin, and caffeine in tablets by near-IR spectrometry and their identification by TLC. Allen L. **J Pharm Sci 63:912-6, Jun 74**

[Contamination of phenacetin with chloro-organic compounds] Sokolowska I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 30:575-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic rate of phenacetin and of paracetamol in dogs before and after treatment with phenobarbital or skf 525 A. Kampffmeyer HG. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:713-24, 1 Feb 74**

Effect of cigarette smoking on phenacetin metabolism. Pantuck EJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:9-17, Jan 74**

Effect of analgesics and exposure to cigarette smoke on the metabolism of acetophenetidin by rat tissues. Welch RM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:211-5, Jan-Feb 73**

Dose- and dosage form-dependent pharmacokinetics of phenacetin and its metabolite in man. Chiou WL. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:418-25, Aug-Sep 74**

The possible role of N-hydroxylation in the biological effects of phenacetin. Nery R. **Xenobiotica 1:339-43, Jul-Oct 71 (33 ref.)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilization of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase by drugs. Mukhtar H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:8-12, Mar 73**

POISONING

Editorial: Analgesic nephropathy or phenacetin poisoning. **Br Med J 1:588, 30 Mar 74**

Uroepithelial tumors of the renal pelvis associated with abuse of phenacetin-containing analgesics. Johansson S, et al. **Cancer 33:743-53, Mar 74**

Analgesic nephropathy. A clinico-radiological study. Levine E, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:2439-43, 29 Dec 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Florinal for pain associated with tension in athletic injuries. Woolley CW. **J Tenn Med Assoc 65:802-3, Sep 72**

PHENANTHRENES (D2)

Dye-sensitized photooxidation of phenanthrene. Dowty BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:452-6, 25 Mar 74**

The relative carcinogenic activities of a series of 5-methylchrysene derivatives. Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1315-8, Jun 74**

Carcinogenicity of methylchrysenes. Hoffmann D, et al. **Science 183:215-6, 18 Jan 74**

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for the estimation of the carcinostatic agent 6-chrysenamien (E.O.R.T.C. II6) in biological fluids and tissues. Franchi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:591-5, Aug 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroids and sex hormones. Transformation of dehydroabietic acid into 14-methyl-steroids. II. The synthesis of 3-oxo-17beta-acetoxy-14alpha-methyl-delta4-8alpha, 9beta, 10alpha, 13alpha-estrene. Wirthlin T, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 57:368-70, Feb 74**

Potentially carcinogenic cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. VI. 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydrc-17-ketones. Coombs MM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1251-4, 1973**

Potentially carcinogenic cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes. VII. Ring-D diols and related compounds. Coombs MM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 12:1255-8, 1973**

Total synthesis of acephenanthren-5-one. Harmon RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1160-1, 1973**

Further side-chain modification of antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols. Chien PL, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1093-6, Oct 73**

Preparation and antimalarial activity of some derivatives of 6-bromo-alpha-(di-n-heptylaminomethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanol. Harmon RE, et al. **J Med Chem 16:940-2, Aug 73**

Centrally acting muscle relaxants. Isomeric 9,10-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a(trans-4a,10a)-octahydrophenanthrenes and their carbamate esters. Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem 17:904-7, Aug 74**

Potential antimalarials. 8. Some 10-substituted 9-phenanthrenemethanols. Washburn LC, et al. **J Med Chem 17:876-82, Jul 74**

[Steroids and sexual hormones. 249. The transformation of dehydroabietic acid into 14 alpha-methylsteroids. I. The partial synthesis of 5-methoxy-17-oxo-14 alpha-methyl-delta(5,7,9,)-des-A-estratriene] Wirthlin T, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 57:351-68, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. LV. Synthesis and cytotoxic and cytostatic effect of heterocyclic azotate compounds related to the 6-aminochrysene] Vomero S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:449-58, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some topically administered C18-, C19- and C21-steroids and a dodecahydrophenanthrene on human sebum production. Tamm J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:29-34, 1974**

Solubilization of atractyloside-sensitive ADP (ATP) binding activity of rat liver mitochondria. Egan RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:195-201, 10 Jul 74**

Atractyloside inhibition of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria from plants. Jung DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:189-92, 19 Oct 73**

Effect of chrysene and carbon tetrachloride administration on rat hepatic microsomal monooxygenase and UDPglucuronosyltransferase activity. Aitio A. **FEBS Lett 42:46-9, 15 May 74**

Selective alkylation: a biomimetic reaction of the antileukemic triptolides? Kupchan SM, et al. **Science 185:791-3, 30 Aug 74**

Proceedings: Ultrastructural changes following treatment of Plasmodium berghei with quinine, and with a 9-phenanthrenemethanol, WR 122, 455. Davies EE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:4-5, 1974**

[Further studies on aristolochia acid. 2] Möse JR. **Arzneim Forsch 24:151-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Further studies on aristolochic acid. I.] Möse JR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:52-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Attempts to influence phagocytosis of the RES] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:643-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary study of WR 33063 in the treatment of falciparum malaria in northeast Thailand. Segal HE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:560-4, Jul 74**

A phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) for treatment of acute malaria. Arnold JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemot er 3:207-13, Feb 73**

Treatment of falciparum malaria from Vietnam with a phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) and a quinoline methanol (WR 30090). Canfield CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:224-7, Feb 73**

Prophylactic activity of a phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) and a quinoline methanol (WR 30090) in human malaria. Clyde DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:220-3, Feb 73**

Two lines of P. berghei berghei resistant to a phenanthrene methanol. Porter M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:17, 1973**

URINE

A new sensitive and specific gas chromatographic method for the determination of the carcinostatic agent 6-chrysenamine in biological samples. Belvedere G, et al. **J Chromatogr 84:171-4, 12 Sep 73**

PHENANTHRIDINES (D2)

Thermodynamic studies of DNA-dye complexes. Karapetyan AT, et al. **Mol Biol 6:703-8, Nov-Dec 72**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azasteroids. X. Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-8-methoxybenzo(c)-phenanthridin-1(2H)-one. Kessar SV, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1158-60, 1973**

Rigid analogs of indomethacin. Olson DR, et al. **J Med Chem 17:167-71, Feb 74**

Some structural relationships among cytotoxic and antitumor benzophenanthridine alkaloid derivatives. Stermitz FR, et al. **J Med Chem 16:939-40, Aug 73**

[Research on substances with antineoplastic activity. LV. Synthesis and cytotoxic and cytostatic effect of heterocyclic azotate compounds related to the 6-aminochrysene] Vomero S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:449-58, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pharmacological agents on mitochondrial and kinetoplastic DNA. Steinert M. **Adv Cytopharmacol 1:229-40, May 71**

OI 77, a new tricyclic antidepressant. Riezen H van, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1295-302, Sep 73**

The unwinding of circular deoxyribonucleic acid by phenanthridinium drugs: structure-activity relations for the intercalation reaction. Wakelin LP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:544-61, May 74**

Differential inhibition of catabolite-sensitive enzyme induction by intercalating dyes. Sankaran L, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:257-60, 31 Oct 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ineffectiveness of injections of mitochondria ruptured by osmotic shock, of chloroplast, of ethidium bromide, of isometamidium, and of ethidium chloride on the evolution of ascitic cancer in mice] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie 14:105-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHENANTHROLINES (D2)

Reduction of ferric phenanthroline--a procedure for determining serum uric acid. Morin LG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:691-4, Nov 73**

The release of iron from horse spleen ferritin to 1,10-phenanthroline. Hoy TG, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:67-70, Jan 74**

Evaluation of 1,10-phenanthroline as a reagent for sialic acid determinations. Snyder SL, et al. **Clin Chem 20:387-8, Mar 74**

Steric effects on the intercalation of aromatic cations to deoxyribonucleic acid. Gabbay EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7850-7, 14 Nov 73**

[Colorimetric determination of serum iron by the 1,10-phenantroline method (author's transl)] Graner CA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:245-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic effectiveness of mexaform, mexase and festal in chronic enterocolitis] Morozov KA, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:97-100, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An automated micromethod for measuring iron concentration in serum using thioglycollic acid and bathophenantroline sulphonate. Brozović B, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:222-5, Mar 74**

[Determination of serum iron with the use of detergents and ortho-phenanthroline] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:553-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

METABOLISM

The effect of bathophenanthroline and hydroxylamine on Mg2+-dependent ATPase in human erythrocytes. Mirčevová L, et al. **Enzyme 17:160-7, 1974**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Virostatic activity of 1,10-phenanthroline transition metal chelates: a structure-activity analysis. Shulman A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 6:407-13, Jun 73**

Action of fully co-ordinated 1,10-phenanthroline transition metal chelates on the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Grossman H, et al. **Experientia 29:1522-4, Dec 73**

Direct measurement of the midpoint potential of the primary electron acceptor in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides in situ and in the isolated state: some relationships with pH and o-phenanthroline. Dutton PL, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:169-73, 15 Oct 73**

Alpha-alpha'-dipyridyl or ortho-phenanthroline stimulation of the soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase from Bacillus subtilis spores and dipicolinic acid inhibition of the stimulated enzymes. Tochikubo K. **J Bacteriol 117:1017-22, Mar 74**

Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on acute liver injury induced by dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Chvapil M, et al. **Life Sci 14:1653-65, 1 May 74**

Different effects of 1,10-phenanthroline on chronic liver injury induced by dimethylnitrosamine or ethionine in rats. Chvapil M, et al. **Life Sci 14:1991-2002, 16 May 74**

Inhibition of allergic reactions by a novel phenanthroline ICI 74,917. Evans DP, et al. **Nature 250:592-3, 16 Aug 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of 1,10-phenanthroline on liver tumorigenesis in rats ingesting ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:383-91, Jul 74**

TOXICITY

[A contribution to the neurotoxic effects of oxychinolines (author's transl)] Thurn G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:760-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHENAROL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

PHENAZACILLIN see HETACILLIN (D2,D3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHENAZINES (D2)

Interaction of N-methyl phenazinium radical cation with single-stranded polyriboadenylic acid. Dearman HH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1125-9, 23 Apr 74
[The reaction of safranine T with nitrite (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:481-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on metal chelate compounds of phenazine derivatives. 8. Metal complex of 1-hydroxyphenazine (author's transl)] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1089-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Allergic contact dermatitis due to neutral red. Conant M, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:735, May 74**
Allergic contact dermatitis from neutral red applied for herpes simplex. Mitchell JC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:689, Nov 73

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric studies on the light sensitivity of PMS in aqueous solution] Marzotko D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:53-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromatographic separation of products of PMS by photochemical reaction] Marzotko D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:150-2, 1973 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mixed carbon source effect in the phenazine-alpha-carboxylic acid synthesis and the aromatic pathway in Pseudomonas spp. Korth H.
Arch Microbiol 97:245-52, 16 May 74
Biosynthesis of phenazines. II. Incorporation of (6-14C)-D-shikimic acid into phenazine-1-carboxylic acid and iodinin. Hollstein U, et al.
J Org Chem 38:3415-7, 21 Sep 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Letter: Value of intraoperative tests in vagotomy. Gullickson MJ. **Surgery 76:357, Aug 74**

METABOLISM

Effect of withdrawal from chronic ethanol ingestion on phenazine methosulfate uptake by brain mitochondria and nerve endings. French SW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:615-9, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lomofungin, an inhibitor of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases. Cano FR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:723-8, Jun 73
Lomofungin, an inhibitor of ribonucleic acid synthesis in yeast protoplasts: its effect on enzyme formation. Klo SC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:716-22, Jun 73
The effect of Lampren on human cells in culture. Delhanty JD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 55:13-9, Feb 74**
Effect of cannabis and certain of its constituents on pentobarbitone sleeping time and phenazone metabolism. Paton WD, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:250-61, Feb 72
Inhibition by lomofungin of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cannon M, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:277-80, 1 Jun 73**
Lipophilicity and catalysis of photophosphorylation. Artificial proton translocation by lipophilic, quinoid hydrogen carriers in chloroplasts and liposomes. Hauska GA, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:35-9, 15 Apr 74**
The influence of phenazine methosulphate on the histochemical demonstration of steroid dehydrogenases. Schmidt W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:172-4, 1973
Studies of the action of neutral red on glycemia and on insulin and glucagon secretion in the dog. Loubatières AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:111-5, Mar 74**
Rapid and selective inhibition of the synthesis of high molecular weight RNA in yeast by lomofungin. Fraser RS, et al. **Nature 244:222-4, 27 Jul 73**
[Experimental cytological changes due to safranine in hematopoietic cell] Biscaldi GP, et al.
Lav Um 25:172-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antimicrobial activity of phenazinone halogenates] Chernetskiĭ VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:757-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic activity of 6-methoxy-1-phenazinol 5,10-dioxide, cupric complex in experimentally induced local microbial infections of dogs. Maestrone G, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:281-4, Feb 74**

PHENAZOCINE (D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of beta blockade and-or physical training in patients with angina pectoris. Malmborg RO, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:171-83, Mar 74

PHENCYCLIDINE (D2, D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phencyclidine-induced anesthesia for dental procedures in the baboon. Abram M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 52:630, May-Jun 73
Phencyclidine-induced anesthesia for dental procedures in the baboon. Abram M, et al.
J Dent Res 52:630, May-Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychotomimetics as anticholinergic agents. I. 1-Cyclohexylpiperidine derivatives: anticholinesterase activity and antagonistic activity to acetylcholine. Maayani S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1263-81, 15 Apr 74
Effects of psychoactive drugs on nonverbal communication and group social behavior of monkeys. Miller RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 28:396-405, Dec 73**
Psychotomimetic drugs as anticholinergic agents. II. Quantum-mechanical study of molecular interaction potentials of 1-cyclohexylpiperidine derivatives with the cholinergic receptor. Weinstein H, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:820-34, Nov 73
Acetylcholine-like molecular arrangement in psychomimetic anticholinergic drugs. Maayani S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3103-7, Nov 73
Muscle toxicity produced by phencyclidine and restraint stress. Meltzer HY.
Sabouraudia 12:369-82, Jul 74

POISONING

Phencyclidine (Sernylan) poisoning. Liden CB, et al.
J Pediatr 83:844-5, Nov 73

TOXICITY

Letter: Prevalence of phencyclidine in street drug preparations. Rainey JM Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:466-7, 21 Feb 74

PHENELZINE (D6)

Letter: Withdrawal symptoms after stopping phenelzine? Pitt B. **Br Med J 2:332-3, 11 May 74**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double blind trial of phenelzine and amitriptyline in depressed out-patients. Kay DW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:219, Feb 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The changes induced by phenelzine in the human encephalogram: a longitudinal study correlating these with the outcome of therapy and certain psychological tests. Paul R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:611-46, 1973**
Cardiovascular effects of digoxin-phenelzine interaction in rabbits. Bohrman JS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1876-8, Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

A guide for drug use in depressive disorders. Raskin A.
Am J Psychiatry 131:181-5, Feb 74
Depression subtypes and response to phenelzine, diazepam, and a placebo. Results of a nine hospital collaborative study. Raskin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:66-75, Jan 74
A study of refractory cases of depressive illnesses and their response to combined antidepressant treatment. Sethna ER.
Br J Psychiatry 124:265-72, Mar 74
Age-sex differences in response to antidepressant drugs. Raskin A. **J Nerv Ment Dis 159:120-30, Aug 74**
Letter: Phenelzine and acetylator status. Carr A.
Lancet 2:412, 17 Aug 74
A study of the clinical effects of phenelzine and placebo in the treatment of phobic anxiety. Tyrer P, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:237-54, 28 Sep 73

PHENERGAN see PROMETHAZINE (D6)

PHENETHANOLAMINE N-METHYLTRANSFERASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Localisation of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in the rat brain nuclei. Saavedra JM, et al.
Nature 248:695-6, 19 Apr 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase (P.N.M.T) from bovine adrenal medulla. Isolation of multiple forms] Delarue JC.
Biochimie 56:43-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Activity of adrenal catecholamine-producing enzymes and their regulation after stress. Kvetňanský R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 33:517-33, 1972
Effect of maternal manipulation on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity and corticosterone content of fetal adrenal gland. Milković K, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:864-6, Apr 74**
Enzymatic-isotopic method for octopamine at the picogram level. Saavedra JM.
Anal Biochem 59:628-33, Jun 74
Seasonal changes in phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase and monoamine oxidase activity in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus). Petrović VM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:127-31, 1 May 74
Genetic regulation of the catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes. II. Inheritance of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, and phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Ciaranello RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4528-36, 25 Jul 74
Axonal transport of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in toad sciatic nerve. Wooten GF, et al.
J Neurochem 22:1059-64, Jun 74
The binding order of substrates to phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Pendleton RG, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:718-25, Nov 73
Induction of adrenal catecholamine synthesising enzymes following mother-infant separation. Breese GR, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:94-6, 21 Nov 73**
The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the rat adrenal phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity. Janiec W, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:237-41, May-Jun 73
S-adenosylmethionine: guanidinoacetate N-methyltransferase activities in livers from rats with hormonal deficiencies or excesses. Carison M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1256-9, Sep 73

PHENETHICILLIN (D3)

METABOLISM

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. IX. The competition between two sulfa drugs and phenobarbital, pentobarbital or phenoxymethyl penicillin for binding sites on human serum albumin. Nilsson SO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:455-68, Dec 73**

PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

Affinity labeling of catechol-O-methyltransferase with N-iodoacetyl-3,5-dimethoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylamine. Borchardt RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1233-9, 1 Oct 73
Mass spectra of the reaction products of some biologically important primary amines and fluorescamine. Narasimhachari N.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:231-8, 1 Nov 73
Inhibition of chymotrypsin A-alpha with N-acyl- and N-peptidyl-2-phenylethyl amines. Subsite binding free energies. Powers JC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:238-43, 9 Jan 74
Molecular orbital studies on the mechanism of drug-receptor interaction. I. Adrenergic drugs. Conformation and reactivity of isoproterenol and 1-(p-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol. Petrongolo C, et al. **J Med Chem 17:501-7, May 74**
Conformational analysis of some phenethylamine molecules. Weintraub HJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 41:53-75, 14 Sep 73
Two new appetite suppressants.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:54, 21 Jun 74
[The stability of amphetaminil] Klosa J.
Arzneim Forsch 24:134-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stability of amphetaminil and benzalamphetamine] Krieg B.
Arzneim Forsch 24:133-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production and characterization of antibodies directed toward 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (author's transl)] Knoll E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:183-92, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA melting in the presence of noradrenaline and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine] Blahoť IuP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:217-21, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An economical method of comparing inhaled bronchodilators in reversible diffuse airways obstruction. With special reference to a beta-2 stimulant--salmefamol. Lal S, et al.
Thorax 29:317-22, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of beta receptor blockaders in diabetic patients] Hasslacher C, et al. **Med Welt 24:942-3, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of sympathomimetics in aerosol form in healthy man. Comparison of Berotec, Ipradol and Bricanyl] Koch CD, et al. **Med Welt 24:1134-6, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lipidosis-like alterations in hypothalamic neurosecretory cells of rats treated with chlorphentermine or iprindole. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Cell Tissue Res 149:587-90, 24 Jun 74**

Hematological side effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Keiser G, et al. **Helv Med Acta 37:265-79, Oct 73**

Drug-induced phospholipidosis. I. Lipid composition and chlorphentermine content of rat lung tissue and alveolar macrophages after chronic treatment. Schmien R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:331-4, 3 Jul 74**

Retinal lesions in rat after treatment with chlorphentermine or with tricyclic antidepressants. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:309-12, 1974**

[Hematotoxicity of thiamphenicol. 2. Ferrokinetic studies] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:343-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The hematotoxicity of thiamphenicol. 3. Light microscopal, electron microscopal and cytogenetic studies] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:561-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[International symposium on chloramphenicol-thiamphenicol. Known and unknown aspects of drug-host interactions. January 10-12, 1973 Sils Maria, Switzerland] **Infection 1:65-6, 1973 (Ger)**

[Cytostatic side effects of thiamphenicol: alopecia, reversible cytopenia] Moeschlin S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:384-7, 16 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Appearance of abnormal macrophages in the alveoli of the rat following treatment with an appetite depressant (chlorphentermine)] Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:205-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of psychotropic drugs on the levels of endogenous 2-phenylethylamine in rabbit brain. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 8:227-34, Apr 74**

Chemical investigation of Alhagi pseudalhagi (Bieb.) Desv.: beta-phenethylamine and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids. Ghosal S, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1555-6, Sep 73**

Cactus alkaloids. 28. Phenolic beta-phenethylamines from Mammillaria elongata. West LG, et al. **Lloydia 36:346-8, Sep 73**

[Experiments on the gas chromatography determination of chloramphenicol and azidoamphenicol as trimethylsilyl Ethers] Pfiegel P, et al. **Pharmazie 28:652-9, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Colorimetric determination of procaine hydrochloride in injections of Polocainum hydrochloricum] Pietura A. **Acta Pol Pharm 31:207-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of alternating current oscillopolarography in studies of the decomposition of beta phenylethylamines with 1 or 2 hydroxyl groups] Walicka T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 31:337-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of UV spectrophotometry for the analysis of phenylalkylamine group pharmaceutical preparations] Kovalenko LI, et al. **Farmatsiia 23:44-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation in vitro of N-acetyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine by pineal hydroxy-indole-O-methyl transferase. Hartley R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2425-8, 1 Oct 73**

Cactus alkaloids. XX. The biosynthesis of catechol-O-methylated beta-hydroxyphenethylamines (normacromerine and macromerine) in Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ, et al. **Lloydia 36:397-409, Dec 73**

BLOOD

The interference of putrefactive bases in the analysis of biological materials for drugs. Oliver JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:47-54, Jan 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-dimethylation of beta-phenylethylamine derivatives. Cherayil GD. **J Pharm Sci 62:2054-5, Dec 73**

Letter: Synthesis and psychotropic activity of 2-hydroxy-4,5-dimethoxyphenethanolamine, a potential endogenous psychotogen, and its methylenedioxy analog. Kapadia GJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1339-41, Aug 74**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of pharmacologically increased blood pressure on the brain circulation. Angiographic investigation of arterial diameter and blood flow in patients with normal and pathologic angiograms. (Preliminary report.). Huber P, et al. **Neuroradiology 3:68-74, Dec 71**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cactaceae alkaloids. 28. Two new alkaloids from Coryphantha calipensis H. Bravo. Bruhn JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:574-6, Apr 74**

Cactus alkaloids. XXI. Beta-phenethylamines from Dolichothele sphaerica. Dingerdissen JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1663-6, Oct 73**

Cactus alkaloids. XXII. Dolichothele surculosa and other Dolichothele species. Dingerdissen JJ, et al. **Lloydia 36:419-21, Dec 73**

METABOLISM

Microsomal N-hydroxylation of phenylalkylamines. Identification of N-hydroxylated phenylalkylamines as their trimethylsilyl derivatives by GC-Ms. Lindeke B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:493-506, Dec 73**

Multiple N-methyltransferases for aromatic alkylamines in brain. Hsu LL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:75-84, 1974**

Phenylethylamine hypothesis of affective behavior. Sabelli HC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:695-9, Jun 74**

Remarks on the in vitro hydrolysis and on the adsorption in the animals and man of a new synthetic ester: thiamphenicol palmitate. Della Bella D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:836-9, May 74**

Oxidative metabolism of mescaline in the central nervous system. II. Oxidative deamination of mescaline and 2,3,4-trimethoxy-beta-phenylethylamine by different mouse brain area in vitro. Seiler N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2485-93, Sep 71**

Studies on the biliary excretion mechanisms of drugs. II. Biliary excretion of thiamphenicol, chloramphenicol and their glucuronides in the rat. Uesugi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:2315-21, 15 Aug 74**

Stereochemical aspects and metabolite formation in the in vivo metabolism of the psychotomimetic amine, 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane. Matin SB, et al. **J Med Chem 17:877-82, Aug 74**

Enzymatic isotopic assay for and presence of beta-phenylethylamine in brain. Saavedra JM. **J Neurochem 22:211-6, Feb 74**

Metabolism of chlorphentermine and phentermine in man to yield hydroxylamino, C-nitroso- and nitro-compounds. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:205-6, Mar 74**

Beta-phenylethylamine: a specific substrate for type B monoamine oxidase of brain. Yang HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:365-71, Nov 73**

Evidence for an inhibitory product-cytochrome P-450 complex generated during benzphetamine metabolism by liver microsomes. Werringloer J, et al. **Life Sci 13:1319-30, 16 Nov 73**

2-Phenylethylamine as a possible mediator for delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced stimulation. Sabelli HC, et al. **Nature 248:144-5, 8 Mar 74**

A phenylethylamine oxidising defect in migraine. Sandler M, et al. **Nature 250:335-7, 26 Jul 74**

Evidence for an unusual distribution of chlorphentermine in vivo. An autoradiographic study in mice. Seiler KU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:113-22, 5 Apr 74**

Physiological disposition of beta-phenylethylamine, 2,4,5-trimethoxyphenylethylamine, 2,3,4,5,6-pentamethoxyphenylethylamine and beta-hydroxymescaline in rat brain, liver and plasma. Cohen I, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 36:77-84, 21 Mar 74**

[Pharmacokinetics of thiamphenicol. II. Behavior in renal insufficiency under dialysis conditions] Menz HP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:102-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of thiamphenicol. Behavior in a acute and chronic hepatic insufficiency] Menz HP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:99-102, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the intestinal absorption of sympathomimetics in man] Petry R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1535-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Neurochemical and neurophysiological bases of the action of psychopharmaceutic agents] Fischer E. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:428-9, 1973 (Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic responses to ethylphenylephrine (Effortil) during halothane-induced myocardial depression in the dog. Tarnow J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:184-9, 1973**

Cardiac output during ritodrine treatment in premature labor. Bieniarz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:910-20, 1 Apr 74**

The effects of ritodrine hydrochloride on uterine activity and the cardiovascular system. Nochimson DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:523-8, 15 Feb 74**

Dobutamine, a new beta agonist. Holloway GA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:616-23, Jul-Aug 74**

The influence of structurally related sympathomimetic amines on ocular dynamics. Lorenzetti OJ. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:282-8, Mar 71**

Effect of racephenicol on antibiotic resistance of lactose-fermenting enteric bacteria in chickens. Rollins LD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:277-80, Sep 73**

The action of hordenine on the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Krstić MK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:267-80, Oct 73**

Actions of some 3-methoxyphenylethylamine derivatives on cortical neurones. Stone TW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:29-39, Sep 73**

The interaction between beta-phenylethylamine and agents which affect the cholinergic nervous system on locomotor activity and toxicity in mice. Jackson DM. **Arzneim Forsch 24:24-7, Jan 74**

The effects of a low dosage of mescaline and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine under two levels of aversive stimulation. Levis DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 3:251-7, 1971**

Proceedings: Effect of fenfluramine and norfenfluramine on glucose uptake by the isolated rat diaphragm. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:477P, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the efflux of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. **Br J Pharmacol 49:143P-144P, Sep 73**

Effect of intraperitoneal administration of (+)-INPEA on oxytocin and prostaglandin evoked responses of the isolated rat uterus. Rao VS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:344P-345P, Jun 73**

Central effects of beta-(para-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res 70:493-9, 26 Apr 74**

The action of beta-phenyl-GABA derivatives on neurones of the cat cerebral cortex. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res 70:501-5, 26 Apr 74**

Depression by p-methoxyphenylethylamine of sympathetic reflex firing elicited by electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve or pelvic nerve. De Groat WC, et al. **Brain Res 64:460-5, 21 Dec 73**

Studies on the metabolism and pharmacology of alpha-((2-pyridylamino)methyl)benzyl alcohol hydrochloride (phenyramidol hydrochloride) in rodents. Gerber N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:140-7, Mar-Apr 74**

Factors influencing observed beta-adrenergic receptor antagonism in guinea-pig trachea. Buckner CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:198-203, May 74**

The stereoselective inhibition of lipolysis by nonphenolic phenethylamines. Fauley JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:136-40, Jun 74**

The inhibitory effect of Ritodrine on human tubal activity in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:596-601, Jul 74**

Experimental evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamino-3-aminopyridine (Compound 64-92). Srimal RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:183-7, May 73**

A comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of thiamphenicol and cyclophosphamide in the rat renal transplant model. Simpson IJ, et al. **Invest Urol 11:414-7, Mar 74**

Action of (S)-and(R)-para-substituted amphetamine hydrochlorides and (alphaS)-and (alphaR)-p-chloronorephedrine and (alphaS)-and (alphaR)-p-chloronorpseudoephedrine hydrochlorides on the level of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Smith HE, et al. **J Med Chem 17:416-21, Apr 74**

Effect of O-methylation on the acceleration of efflux of noradrenaline produced by phenethylamine derivatives. Paton DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:273-4, Apr 74**

Letter: Effect of 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine on monoamine-depleted rats. Prepas S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:659-60, Aug 73**

Application of quantitative GC-mass spectrometry to study of pharmacokinetics of amphetamine and phentermine. Cho AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1491-4, Sep 73**

Studies on the effects of enantiomers of soterenol, trimetoquinol and salbutamol on beta adrenergic receptors of isolated guinea-pig atria and trachea. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:616-25, Jun 74**

Proceedings: The effect of norfenfluramine on thermoregulation in the rabbit. Ryan EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:39P-40P, May 74**

Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on centrally-acting drugs belonging to enaminone mannich bases. II. Pharmacology of MK 1-203 and 1-907, new potent analgesics. Káse Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:86, 1974**

Further evidence for a role of 2-phenylethylamine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the mode of action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol.
Sabelli HC, et al. Life Sci 14:149-56, 1 Jan 74
Accumulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in rat cerebral cortical slices. Stimulatory effect of alpha and beta adrenergic agents after treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine,
2,3,5-trihydroxyphenethylamine, and
dihydroxytryptamines. Huang M, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:711-7, Nov 73
Proceedings: Dose-dependence of chlorphentermine-induced ultrastructural alterations in rat. Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R60, 22 Mar 74
NMR-studies on the molecular basis of drug-induced phospholipidosis. Interaction between chlorphentermine and phosphatidylcholine. Seydel JK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:207-10, 14 Sep 73
The central effects of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent INPEA. Ilyutchenok RYu, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:609-14, Sep 72
Acute and chronic effects of LSD and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine on shuttlebox escape-avoidance in rats. Stoff DM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 36:301-12, 15 May 74
Structure activity relations of some indolealkylamines in comparison to phenethylamines on motor activity and acquisition of avoidance behavior. Vasko MR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 36:49-58, 21 Mar 74
Cardiovascular and gross behavioral effects of amphetamine,
2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) propane (DOM) and
2-amino-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl) butane (BL-3912A) in the conscious dog. Buyniski JP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:213-21, Jun 74
The mutagenic properties of chloroethyl derivatives of phenethylamine. Kovalenko SP, et al.
Sov Genet 7:824-5, Jun 71
Drugs and depression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in children. Trials with phenibutazone, Thiamphenicol, sulfamethopyrazine, diazepam and the antiblastic platinum diammino dichloride. Burgio GR, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 115:131-9, 31 Aug 73
[Studies on animal and organ specificity of chlorphentermine induced morphological alterations (author's transl)] Parwaresch R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:272-38, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of hyperreactive bronchial system towards induction and therapy] Oppolzer R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:259-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological modification of the human myometrium activity in in-vitro experiments. 7. Final considerations. Effect of Spasman on the isolated uterine muscle strip] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1473-5, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of adrenaline derivatives on the isolated tracheal muscle of guinea pigs] Hiratsuka K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:199-205, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of adrenaline derivatives on the heart-lung preparation of the dog] Mima T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:251-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electroencephalography in the course of Avipron administration as an appetite depressant] Czarnecka E, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:245-8, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study between the effect of dextrorotatory amphetamine and R04-5282 on the EEG of the healthy man] Oliveros Pérez JC.
Rev Clin Esp 116:475-80, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of ritodrine in the treatment of premature labour. Renaud R, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:182-6, Mar 74
Desopimon in the management of obesity associated with heart disease. Gonda F, et al.
Ther Hung 21:82-4, 1973
Effect of chlorphentermine (Desopimon) on fat metabolism. Krámer M, et al. Ther Hung 21:77-8, 1973
Anti-lipaemic effect of Desopimon in obesity and in diabetes mellitus accompanied by obesity. Less E.
Ther Hung 22:27-31, 1974
[Orthostatic hypotensive disorders in a neuropsychiatric department. Their correction by Praxinor] Pluvinage R.
Therapeutique 49:561-4, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Double blind trial of hexoprenaline as a bronchodilator] Ulmer WT.
Arzneim Forsch 24:840-1, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New drug (Sensit) for the treatment of coronary disease in a double blind test] Pillen D.
Fortschr Med 92:709-11, 6 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a treatment of threatened premature delivery with the aid of a beta-mimetic drug (author's transl)] Fröhlich H.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:251-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical use of a new beta-mimetic agent: Ritodrine (Du 21220)] Buzzoni P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:905-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of Effortil therapy on the urinary catecholamine excretion] Baltă N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:331-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Phetanol in primary glaucoma] Lakomkin VI.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:23-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycolipid metabolism, insulin secretion and growth hormone in obese patients treated with an amphetamine derivative] Durán S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 132:227-32, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapeutic effect of various appetite depressants under controlled conditions] Kreze A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:406-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Effects of chlorphentermine on the rat lung. Heath D, et al. Thorax 28:551-8, Sep 73
Electron microscopy of chlorphentermine lung. Smith P, et al. Thorax 28:559-66, Sep 73
Chlorphentermine-induced ultrastructural changes in liver tissues of four animal species. Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:307-20, 21 Aug 73

URINE

Methylated psychotogens in the urine of psychiatric patients. Kanabus P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:124, May 73
Quantitative gas-chromatographic determination and infrared spectrographic identification of urinary phenethylamine. Fischer E, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 7:161-5, Oct 73
Identification of 2-phenylethylamine in human urine by infrared and mass spectroscopy and its quantification in normal subjects and cardiovascular patients . Mosnaim AD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:407-13, 27 Jul 73
Evidnece for the excretion of 2-phenylethylamine glucuronide in human urine. Inwang EE, et al.
Experientia 29:1080-1, 15 Sep 73
[Determination and occurrence of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (DMPEA) in the urine of acute schizophrenics (author's transl)] Braun G, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:195-210, 4 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHENFORMIN (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacological fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus. Chakrabarti R, et al. Diabetologia 10:19-22, Feb 74
Inter-relationship between insulin secretion and plasma free fatty acid and triglyceride transport kinetics in maturity onset diabetes and the effect of phenethylbiguanide (phenformin). Kissebah AH, et al. Diabetologia 10:119-30, Apr 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis and anesthesia. Reitan JA, et al. Anesthesiology 39:562-4, Nov 73
Hypoglycemia and probable lactic acidosis during phenformin therapy. Tashima CK.
Hawaii Med J 32:332-4, Sep-Oct 73
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW.
Med Times 101:143 passim, Nov 73
Lactic acidosis associated with phenformin therapy in diabetes mellitus. Simpson IJ, et al.
NZ Med J 79:645-8, 13 Feb 74
[Interaction between phenformin and alcohol. Lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia in patients with stable diabetes mellitus] Schaffalitzky de Muckadel, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:925-7, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lactate acidosis in a non-diabetic treated with phenformin] Eskilsson J.
Lakartidningen 71:786, 27 Feb 74 (Swe)
[Biguanides and lactic acid acidosis] Uvnäs B.
Lakartidningen 70:3505, 3 Oct 73 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Exogenous and endogenous insulin inhibit hyperlactacidemia induced in dogs by administration of phenformin] Loubatieres A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:847-51, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Availability of phenformin in an oral sustained-release form] Bramanti G.
Boll Chim Farm 112:472-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenformin and phenformin-ethanol synergism on the perfused rat liver. Olsen C, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:232-40, Apr 74
The influence of some drugs on platelet aggregation and adhesion. Bielawiec M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:211-4, 1972
Comparative effects of platelet adhesiveness by phenformin combined with ethylestrenol or stanozolol. Chakrabarti R.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:261-2, 1972
Oral hypoglycaemic agents and cardiovascular complications of diabetes. Effect of long-term administration of tolbutamide and phenformin on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in normal rats. Prasannan K, et al.
Atherosclerosis 18:459-67, Nov-Dec 73
Mode of action of hypoglycemic agents. IV. Control of the hypoglycemic activity of phenethylbiguanide in rats and guinea-pigs. Cook DE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2121-8, 1 Sep 73
Proceedings: Study of the enhancement of fibrinolysis in an experimental animal. Gray LJ, et al.
Br J Surg 61:319-20, Apr 74
Renal response to acid load after phenformin. Rooth G, et al. Br Med J 4:256-7, 3 Nov 73
Biguanides and lactate metabolism: a review. Hermann LS. Dan Med Bull 20:65-79, Jun 73 (170 ref.)
Effect of phenformin on the exocrine function of the pancreas and on insulin secretion after intraduodenal infusion of HCL and intravenous injection of secretin. Czyzyk A, et al. Diabetes 22:932-7, Dec 73
Effect of phenformin on carbohydrate absorption in man. Olsen WA, et al. Diabetes 23:716-8, Aug 74
Effect of phenformin in hyperglycemic rats. Polacek I, et al. Diabetes 23:25-8, Jan 74
Effect of phenformin on glucose-insulin interrelationships. Stout RW, et al.
Diabetes 23:624-30, Jul 74
Effect of long term administration of tolbutamide and phenformin to normal rats on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans: UDPG dehydrogenase activity of the liver. Prasannan K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:68-9, Mar 73
Effect of long term administration of tolbutamide and phenformin on the aortic glycosaminoglycans in normal rats. Prasannan K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:42-4, Mar 73
Effect of long-term administration of tolbuamide & phenformin to normal rats on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans L-glutamine:
D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase activity of the liver & aorta. Prasannan K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:141-2, Jun 73
Mode of action of hypoglycemic agents. V. Studies with phenethylbiguanide in isolated perfused rat liver. Cook DE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5272-7, 10 Aug 73
Influence of phenformin on gastric emptying rate. Gomez-Perez FJ, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 5:261-3, May-Jun 74
Biochemical pharmacology of the fibrinolysin system of the rat. 3. The mechanism of phenformin (1-(beta-phenethyl)-biguanide)-induced fibrinolytic activity. Lassman HB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:333-43, May 74
Letter: Fibrinolysis and deep-vein thrombosis.
Fearnley GR. Lancet 1:454-5, 16 Mar 74
Mechanism of action of phenetylbiguanide (phenformin) in normal subjects. II. Intestinal absorption versus nonintestinal effects. Halpern A, et al. Metabolism 23:349-58, Apr 74
Effect of phenformin on lipid transport in hypertriglyceridemia. Stout RW, et al.
Metabolism 23:815-28, Sep 74
Effect of phenformin on gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. II. Dependence on the ATP-ADP ratio. Medina JM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 29:197-205, Sept 73
[Clinical picture and treatment of insulin resistance in primary hyperlipoproteinaemia (author's transl)] Vogelberg KH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1751-8, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modifications induced in post-prandial glycemia and insulinemia by treatment with glibenclamide and with a combination of glibenclamide and phenformin] Specchia G, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:251-63, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of phenformin and ethyloestrenol or stanozolol in the treatment of decreased fibrinolytic states. (Cutaneous vasculitis, Raynaud's disease, Behcet's syndrome, recurrent deep vein thrombosis and post myocardial infarction). Menon IS.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:19-23, 1972
Proceedings: Clinical and laboratory double-blind investigation on the effect of fibrinolytic therapy in patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Cunliffe WJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:591-2, Nov 73
Fibrinolytic therapy for vasculitis of atrophie blanche. Gilliam JN, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:664-7, May 74
The effect of combined treatment with phenformin and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stanazoiol on blood lipids and fibrinolytic activity in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia.
Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M, et al.
Atherosclerosis 19:153-9, Jan-Feb 74
Malabsorption of vitamin B12 in diabetic patients treated with phenformin: a comparison with metformin. Tomkin GH. Br Med J 3:673-5, 29 Sep 73
Organic acids in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus. Hemmingsen L, et al.
Dan Med Bull 20:150-5, Oct 73
Psoriasis and phenformin hydrochloride: a report on 2 cases. Babad F. J Med Soc NJ 71:412, May 74
Fibrinolytic activity and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Fossard DP, et al. Lancet 1:9-11, 5 Jan 74
[The lipid reducing action of phenformin in primary type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia (author's transl)] Lang PD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2280-6, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of a new oral hypoglycemic drug (HB 419-297 R)] Calì V, et al.
Clin Ter 69:535-48, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Research on the euglycemic effect of a new, delayed-action phenformin in florid diabetic patients during oral glucose tolerance test] Vallati G, et al.
Clin Ter 68:149-70, 31 Jan 74 (Ita)
[Phenformin in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Marstrander J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1603-4, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Influenza epidemic in 1971 in diabetics treated with 1-butyl-biguanidine hydrochloride (Silubin retard) and 1-phenylethyl-biguanidine hydrochloride (Phenformin)] Babiński S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1815-7, 12 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Effects of long-term feeding of tolbutamide and phenformin on normal rats. Prasannan K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1072-81, Jul 73

PHENINDIONE (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissolution and disintegration characteristics of some experimental formulations of phenindione tablets. 2. After storage at 98 percent relative humidity. Khalil SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:661-4, Oct 73
Dissolution and disintegration characteristics of some experimental formulations of phenindione tablets. 1. Before storage. Khalil SH, et al.
Pharmazie 28:659-61, Oct 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Facial paralysis during anticoagulant treatment] Gaillard J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:825-6, Nov 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of warfarin, phenylindanedione, tetrachloropyridinol, and chloro-vitamin K1 on prothrombin synthesis and vitamin K metabolism in normal and warfarin-resistant rats. Ren P, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:373-80, May 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cerebral embolism and mitral stenosis: survival with and without anticoagulants. Adams GF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:378-83, Apr 74
Interaction of dipyridamole with anticoagulants in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. Kalowski S, et al.
Med J Aust 2:164-6, 28 Jul 73

PHENIPRAZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in pineal organ culture by drugs. Holz RW, et al.
J Neurochem 22:205-9, Feb 74

PHENIRAMINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of histamine and pheniramine maleate on protease activity of sheep brain. Rao KV.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:121-3, Apr-Jun 73
The effect of pheniramine and its structural analogues on 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat and mouse brain. Korduba CA, et al. Life Sci 13:1557-64, 1 Dec 73

PHENMETRAZINE (D5)

[Phenmetrazine dependence. Follow-up studies] Spasowicz E, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:497-500, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Paranoid-hallucinatory psychosis following chronic abuse of Sedafamen] Otto KR.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:245-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

A fatal case of phenmetrazine poisoning. Norheim G.
J Forensic Sci Soc 13:287-9, Oct 73

URINE

A gas chromatographic study of the metabolism of tarugan. Cartoni GP, et al.
J Chromatogr 84:419-22, 26 Sep 73

PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

Effect of the production of experimental cirrhosis in rats on serum protein levels. Horne CH, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:3-6, 20 Jan 73
Brief communication: Enhancement of spontaneous hepatic tumorigenesis in C3H mice by dietary phenobarbital. Peraino C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1349-50, Oct 73
Proceedings: Specificities of antiphenobarbital antibody. Sato H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:95, 1974
Physicochemical study of drug binary systems. 1. Phenobarbital-urea system. el-Banna HM, et al.
Pharmazie 29:396-400, Jun 74
[Tablets. 8. Study of excipients for direct compression pure, and in presence of phenobarbital, on reciprocating machine] Esnard JM, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:103-16, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The induction of liver cirrhosis in rats by simultaneous administration of carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbitone (author's transl)] Tsironis A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:176-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of glutathione peroxidase and catalase activities during phenobarbital-induced liver hyperplasia] Gerasimov AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1175-7, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: parenteral compliance in the continuous administration of phenobarbital for the prevention of febrile seizures. Wolf SM, et al.
J Pediatr 83:1085-6, Dec 73
Delivery of anticonvulsant drug therapy in epileptic patients assessed by plasma level analyses. Wilson JT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:614-23, Jul 74
[Increase of activity of creatine kinase after intramuscular injection of various drugs] Küster J.
Med Welt 24:1328-30, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Anticonvulsant drugs and congenital abnormalities. Aase JM.
Am J Dis Child 127:758, May 74
Digital hypoplasia and anticonvulsants during gestation: a teratogenic syndrome? Barr M Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 84:254-6, Feb 74
Rickets associated with anticonvulsant medication. Medlinsky HL. Pediatrics 53:91-5, Jan 74
[Letter: Teratogenic hazards in antiepileptic therapy] Loiseau P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:92, 12 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic algodystrophy caused by phenobarbitone] Blanquart F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:499-503, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alteration of the liver after application of phenobarbital and methoxyflurane (penthrane) (author's transl)] Paulini K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:490-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Worsening of epilepsies under treatment] Lison MP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:283-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

A quantitative barbiturate determination in urine and serum. Bruijn D de. Clin Chim Acta 53:385-8, 28 Jun 74
Analysis of acetaminophen and barbiturate combinations by differentiating nonaqueous titration. Blake MI, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:89-91, Jan 74
Simultaneous semiautomated determination of pentaerythritol tetranitrate or mannitol hexanitrate and phenobarbital in tablets. Brown DJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1713-7, Oct 73
Quantitative TLC determination of primidone, phenylethylmalonediamide, and phenobarbital in biological fluids. Garceau Y, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:2032-4, Dec 73
Rapid, simultaneous GLC determination of phenobarbital, primidone, and diphenylhydantoin. Perchalski RJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1735-6, Oct 73
Quantitative GLC analysis of theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital suspension. Schultz HW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1995-7, Dec 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by piperonyl butoxide of phenobarbital mediated induction of mouse liver microsomal enzyme activity. Friedman MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:515-26, Jul 74
[The effect of dipin on phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P450 and stimulation of mitotic activity in rat liver cells] Klimenko VV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:597-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Antiepileptic drug concentrations in plasma. Clinical evaluation of 321 estimations in 237 unselected patients. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:213-21, 1972
Serum anticonvulsant concentrations in epileptic patients with mental symptoms. A preliminary report. Reynolds EH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:440-5, May 74
A spectrophotofluorometric method for the estimation of barbiturates-separated by instant thin layer chromatography. Hsiung MW, et al.
Clin Biochem 7:45-51, Mar 74
A rapid micro-method for determining four anti-convulsant drugs by gas-liquid chromatography. Papadopoulos AS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:135-41, 12 Oct 73
Human brain, cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma concentrations of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital. Vajda F, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:597-603, Jun 74
Disappearance from the newborn of circulating prenatally administered phenobarbital. Jalling B, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:234-8, Dec 73
The role of antiepileptic blood levels in the treatment of patients with epilepsy. Fincham RW, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:433-6, Sep 73
Plasma concentrations of phenobarbital in the neonate during prophylaxis for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Wallin A, et al. J Pediatr 85:392-8, Sep 74
Proceedings: Interaction of phenobarbitone and ethanol studied from dose-response curves and drug concentrations in blood. Curry SH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:142P, Dec 73
Anticonvulsant drug-serum levels in psychiatric patients with seizure disorders. Effects of certain psychotropic drugs. Siris JH, et al.
NY State J Med 74:1554-6, Aug 74
Serum levels of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in epileptic children receiving diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and-or mysoline. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 112:169-75, Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anticonvulsants. 4. Metharbital and phenobarbital derivatives. Vida JA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1378-81, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. IX. The competition between two sulfa drugs and phenobarbital, pentobarbital or phenoxymethyl penicillin for binding sites on human serum albumin. Nilsson SO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:455-68, Dec 73
Phenobarbital metabolism in the lactating dairy cow. Bennink MR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1564-6, Dec 73
Effects of colestipol hydrochloride on drug absorption in the rat. I. Aspirin, L-thyroxine, phenobarbital, cortisone, and sulfadiazine. Phillips WA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1097-103, Jul 74
The metabolic fate of N,N'-dimethoxymethyl-phenobarbital in the rat. Alvin J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:8-14, Jan 74
Anticonvulsant pharmacokinetics. Breckenridge A.
Proc R Soc Med 67:63-4, Jan 74 (13 ref.)
Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on noradrenaline formation and uptake in the guinea pig tissues. Cloutier G, et al. Rev Can Biol 32:267-73, Dec 73
Correlation of anticonvulsant levels in human plasma and epileptogenic brain. Sherwin AL, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:199-203, 1973
[Attempt at identifying phenobarbitone metabolites after massive absorption in the rat] Larcebau S, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 6:139-46, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mixed function oxidation and lipid peroxidation in the liver microsomes--in relationship with metabolism of anesthetics] Shigematsu A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:18-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anesthesia on the energy and acid-base status of the rat brain. Nilsson L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:119-28, 1973
The involvement of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 complex in microsomal NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity. Changes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity following phenobarbital treatment. Starón K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 21:61-6, 1974**

Protective effects of azathioprine and phenobarbital on acute liver damage produced by galactosamine. Perings E, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:130-4, Mar-Apr 73**

The combined effect of ethanol and phenobarbital on the activities of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats. Luoma P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:442-8, 1973**

The spasmolytic effect of terbutaline on histamine induced bronchoconstriction in phenobarbital treated guinea-pigs. Olsson OA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:241-5, Apr 74**

A comparative study on drug hydroxylation and glucuronidation in liver microsomes of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene treated rats. Vainio H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 35:65-75, Jul 74**

Enhancement of microsomal drug hydroxylation and glucuronidation in rat liver by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene in combination. Vainio H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:130-40, Feb 74**

Effect of phenobarbital administration on liver and plasma gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase: clinical and experimental investigations. Coltorti M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:217-22, 1973**

Effects of inducers of liver microsomal enzymes on the composition of microsomal hemoprotein. Kuntzman R, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol 1:241-7, May 71**

Phenobarbital and organic solvent toxicity. Cornish HH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:487-92, Nov 73**

Histochemical changes in developing mouse liver after administration of phenobarbital. Richards TC. **Am J Anat 138:449-63, Dec 73**

Comparison of hepatic function before and after premedication for gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sherr HP, et al. **Am J Med Sci 267:151-8, Mar 74**

Iron species of hepatic microsomes from control and phenobarbital-treated rats. Montgomery MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:113-8, Jan 74**

The effect of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, 3,4-benzpyrene, and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on microsomal heme oxygenase and splenic cytochrome P-450. Schacter BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:274-8, Jan 74**

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the morphologic picutre of the rhinencephalon in rats. Karkos J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:669-83, 1973**

Effect of phenobarbital on the metabolism and serotonin-depleting action of 4-chloro-beta, beta-difluoroamphetamine in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:274-8, Apr 74**

Comparison of phenobarbital with orphenadrine hydrochloride and tofenacine hydrochloride for enzyme-inducing activity in young and adult rats. Funcke AB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:213-7, Oct 73**

Effect of phenobarbital and spironolactone pretreatment on digitoxin-induced mortality in male and female rats. Talcott RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:86-8, Jul 73**

II. Separation on Ficoll density gradients of centrolobular and perilobular hepatocytes, after phenobarbital treatment. Wanson JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:396-7, May 73**

Spectral studies on drug-cytochrome P-450 interaction in isolated rat liver cells. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:937-44, 10 Dec 73**

Spectroscopic evidence of interaction between 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide and cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes. Sweeney GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:798-804, 10 Dec 73**

Polysome-binding capacity of membranes in the cytoplasmic extract prepared from phenobarbital treated and regenerating rat liver. Takagi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:868-75, 4 Jun 74**

The effects of chronic phenobarbitone administration and subsequent withdrawal on the activity of rat liver tryptohan pyrrolase and their resemblance to those of ethanol. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J 135:555-7, Nov 73**

Studies on selenium incorporation into, and electron-transfer function of, liver microsomal fractions from normal and vitamin E-deficient rats given phenobarbitone. Caygill CP, et al. **Biochem J 136:851-8, Dec 73**

Biochemical effects of the porphyrinogenic drug allylisopropylacetamide. A comparative study with phenobarbital. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem J 134:859-68, Aug 73**

Inductive effects of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane(DDT), phenobarbital, and benzpyrene on microsomal cytochrome B450, ethyl isocyanide spectra, and metabolism in vivo of zoxazolamine and hexobarbital in the mouse. Abernathy CO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2395-400, Sep 71**

Effect of treatment with phenobarbital and spironolactone on 144Ce levels in blood, liver, urine and faeces at various time periods. Bjondahl K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1509-17, 15 May 74**

Modification of catecholamine content of male accessory sexual tissues of guinea pig after pretreatment with microsomal enzyme inducers. Cloutier G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2319-25, Sep 71**

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration in vivo and isooctane extraction in vitro on metyrapone binding to reduced cytochrome P-450. Kahl R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:2305-14, 15 Aug 74**

Metabolic rate of phenacetin and of paracetamol in dogs before and after treatment with phenobarbital or skf 525 A. Kampffmeyer HG. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:713-24, 1 Feb 74**

Effect of phenobarbital induction on galactose elimination capacity in the rat. Keiding S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2293-7, 15 Sep 73**

Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of 4-chloropropionanilide in liver microsomes of rabbits treated weith phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Kiese M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2575-80, 15 Oct 73**

Omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of 4-chloropropionanilide in liver microsomes of rabbits treated with phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Kiese M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2575-80, 15 Oct 73**

Is phenobarbital a "gratuitous" inducer in male rats? Peters RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2633-4, 15 Oct 73**

Is phenobarbital a "gratuitous" inducer in male rats? Peters RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2533-4, 15 Oct 73**

Liver injury following halothane anesthesia in phenobarbital-pretreated rats. Reynolds ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:189-95, 15 Jan 74**

Effect of chloroquine and phenobarbital on morphine glucuronidation and biliary excretion in the rat. Roerig DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1331-9, 15 Apr 74**

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene induction of microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Shargel L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2365-73, 1 Oct 73**

Increase of chloramphenicol glucuronidation in rats treated with phenobarbital. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1181-6, 1 Apr 74**

Effects of phenobarbital on the phosphorylation of acidic nuclear proteins of rat liver. Blankenship J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 340:218-27, 8 Mar 74**

Effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on substrate specificity of rat liver microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Bock KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:46-56, 15 Nov 73**

Some spectral properties of cytochrome P-450 from microsomes isolated from control, phenobarbital- and naphthalene-treated houseflies. Capdevila J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:93-103, 26 Jul 73**

Secretion of phospholipids and cholesterol in the bile of rats. Action of phenobarbitone. Gerolami A, et al. **Biomedicine 20:160-8, Mar 74**

The effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment on paracetamol toxicity. Walker BE, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:465-8, 20 Nov 73**

Proceedings: Effects of phenobarbitone and leptazol on rat brain lysosomes. Adcock JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:337P-338P, Feb 72**

Proceedings: Effects of phenobarbitone on glucose transport and membrane ATP-ase activities of cerebral cortex. Gilbert JC. **Br J Pharmacol 44:338P-339P, Feb 72**

The effects of stimulant and depressant drugs on verbal conditioning. Gupta BS. **Br J Psychol 64:553-7, Nov 73**

Letter: Drugs affecting oral contraceptives. Mumford JP. **Br Med J 2:333-4, 11 May 74**

The effects of anticonvulsants on in vitro protein synthesis in immature brain. Swaiman KF, et al. **Brain Res 58:515-8, 30 Aug 73**

Effects of inositol, diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on HEOD storage in rat adipose tissue. Cook RM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:370-5, Jun 73**

Induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes after administration of a combination of heptachlor and phenobarbital. Krampl V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:156-62, Mar 73**

The effects of dietary dieldrin on residues in eggs and tissues of laying hens and the effects of phenobarbital and charcoal on these residues. Mick DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:197-203, Apr 73**

Effects of varying the exposure to phenobarbital on its enhancement of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Peraino C, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2701-5, Nov 73**

Oxidative metabolism of carbon disulphide by the rat. Effect of treatments which modify the liver toxicity of carbon disulphide. De Matteis F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:375-88, Dec 73**

Strain differences in the induction of soluble and microsomal enzymes by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Jori A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:297-302, May 74**

Comparative investigations of the enzyme-inducing activity of rifampicin and barbiturates in man. Nitti V, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:206-10, Oct 73**

Altered bile acid metabolism during treatment with phenobarbitone. Miller NE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 42:257-62, Aug 73**

Effect of phenobarbitone treatment on vitamin D metabolism in mammals. Silver J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:433-48, Apr 74**

Accentuation of the cell-killing effects of Chlorambucil by phenobarbital, caffeine and vitamin A in culture. Basu TK, et al. **Cytobios 9:115-9, Mar-Apr 74**

Ontogenesis of cytoplasmic organelles in rat hepatocytes and the effects of prenatal phenobarbital on endoplasmic reticulum development. Chedid A, et al. **Dev Biol 39:49-62, Jul 74**

Effect of phenobarbitone on bile flow and bilirubin metabolism in man and the rat. Maxwell JD, et al. **Digestion 9:138-48, 1973**

Effects of phenobarbital treatment on biliary excretion in man. Jávor T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:424-7, Jan-Feb 73**

Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and griseofulvin on the O-demethylation of griseofulvin by liver microsomes of rats and mice. Lin C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:611-8, Jul-Aug 73**

Sex-dependent differences in drug metabolism in the rat. II. Qualitative changes produced by castration and the administration of steroid hormones and phenobarbital. el-Masry S el-D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:279-84, May-Jun 74**

The effect of phenobarbital on the turnover of messenger RNA's for microsomal enzymes. Matsumura S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:248-50, Jan-Feb 73**

Effect of phenobarbital administration on the subcellular distribution of vitamin D3-3H in rat liver. Hahn TJ, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1489-95, Jun 74**

The effect of phenobarbital on the metabolism of methinazole in the rat. Lees JF, et al. **Endocrinology 96:875-81, Sep 74**

Regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase by drugs and steroids in isolated perfused rat liver. Bock KW, et al. **Enzyme 16:295-301, 1973**

Comparison of culture-induced, phenobarbital-induced and naturally-developing UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Burchell B, et al. **Enzyme 17:146-54, 1974**

Induction of drug metabolizing enzyme activities in the human fetus and in the newborn infant. Sereni F, et al. **Enzyme 15:318-29, 1973**

UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes: influence of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Bock KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:451-9, 1 Aug 74**

Failure of phenobarbital and marijuana to stimulate the smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the human intestinal absorptive cell. Tytgat GN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:363-70, Jul 73**

Difference in the central actions of phenytoin and phenobarbitone in man, measured by critical flicker fusion threshold. Houghton GW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:57-60, Jun 73**

Benzodiazepines and barbiturates: turnover changes in central 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways. Lidbrink P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:35-40, Apr 74**

The effect of short- and long-acting barbiturates on the oxygen uptake of the intact lens and its homogenate. Talaat M, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:381-2, Apr 74**

D-galactosamine hepatotoxicity. 3. Normoactive smooth endoplasmic reticulum and modification by phenobarbital. Koff RS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 19:168-77, Oct 73**

Enhancement and deactivation of some microsomal glycosyl transferases. Jacknowitz A, et al. **Experientia 30:386-9, 15 Apr 74**

Effect of phenobarbital and DL-ethionine on 4-(dimethylamino)azobenzene-metabolizing enzymes and carcinogenesis. Takamiya K, et al. **Gann 64:363-72, Aug 73**

Effects of phenobarbital administration on rates of ethanol clearance and on ethanol-oxidizing enzymes in man. Mezey E, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:248-53, Feb 74**

Effect of phenobarbital on liver functions in patients with Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Shani M, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:303-8, Aug 74**

The effect of phenobarbital on cholesterol gallstones in hamsters. Lagarriga J, et al. **Gut 14:956-61, Dec 73**

The control of bile acid pool size: effect of jejunal resection and phenobarbitone on bile acid metabolism in the rat. Mok HY, et al. **Gut 15:247-53, Apr 74**

Action of phenobarbital on the ultastructure and the enzymatic activity of the mouse intestine and the mouse liver. Ménard D, et al. **Histochemie 38:241-52, 6 Mar 74**

Glucose-6-phosphatase heterogeneity within the hepatic lobule of the phenobarbital-treated rat. Ménard D, et al. **Histochemie 38:229-39, 6 Mar 74**

Effect of sex and age on hepatic N-demethylation and hydroxylation reactions in phenobarbital induced rats. Patel JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1666-71, Nov 73**

The effect of diet and phenobarbital injection on liver growth and liver microsomal enzymes in male rats. Patel JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1492-500, Oct 73**

An affinity column method for partial purification of cytochrome P-450 from phenobarbital-induced rabbit

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:689-97, Apr 74

Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in hepatocytes of phenobarbital-treated rats. II. The site of phospholipid synthesis in the initial phase of membrane proliferation. Higgins JA.
J Cell Biol 62:835-46, Sep 74

Increased clearance of antipyrine and d-propranolol after phenobarbital treatment in the monkey. Relative contributions of enzyme induction and increased hepatic blood flow. Branch RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1101-7, Apr 74

Behavioral parameters of drug action: signaled and response-independent reinforcement. Thompson DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav 21:151-8, Jan 74**

Induced alterations in the rate-limiting enzymes of hepatic cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in the hamster. Schoenfield LJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:858-68, Dec 73

Effects of phenobarbital and taurocholate on biliary excretion of iopanoate and iophenoxate in the rat. Cooke WJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:158-66, Oct 73

Increased liver microsomal androgen metabolism by phenobarbital: correlation with decreased androgen action on the seminal vesicles of the rat. Levin W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:287-92, Feb 74**

Effects of pentobarbital on blood pressure in dogs with coarctation of the aorta. Golding LA, et al.
J Surg Res 16:40-3, Jan 74

Effects of carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbital on plasma membranes. Enzymes and phospholipid transfer. Kamath SA, et al. **Lab Invest 30:494-9, Apr 74**

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the hepatotoxicity of 1,1,1-trichloroethane and 1,1,2-trichloroethane. Carlson GP. **Life Sci 13:67-73, 1 Jul 73**

Effect of chronic treatment with phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene on the male reproductive system in rats. Stripp B, et al.
Life Sci 14:2121-30, 1 Jun 74

Genetic expression of the induction of epoxide hydrase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in the mouse by phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Oesch F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:629-6, Sep 73**

Further studies on post-transcriptional stabilization of ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid by phenobarbital. Smith SJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:248-56, Mar 74

Effects of barbiturate withdrawal on audiogenic seizure susceptibility in BALB-c mice. Gates GR, et al.
Nature 249:162-4, 10 May 74

Effect of phenobarbitone on the biliary excretion of methylmercury in rats and mice. Magos L, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:123-4, 28 Nov 73

Proceedings: UDP-glucuronyltransferase in perfused rat liver and in microsomes: influence of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Bock KW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R10, 22 Mar 74

Decreased effect of phenobarbital treatment on microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity during gestation. Schlede E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:341-55, 26 Feb 74

Varying effect of phenobarbital on hepatic drug metabolism in rats of different ages. Schlede E.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:311-15, 24 Apr 74

Proceedings: Comparison of liver enzyme induction by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and phenobarbital studied for digitoxin metabolism in rats. Schmoldt A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R85, 22 Mar 74

Thresholds for electro- and chemoconvulsions in mice after termination of treatment with phenobarbital. Kilian M, et al. **Pharmacology 10:169-77, 1973**

Effect of phenobarbital sodium on the uterotropic action of o,p'-DDT. Zeitoun R, et al.
Pharmazie 28:675-7, Oct 73

Reversal by progesterone of barbiturate blockade of ovulation: effect on concentration of serum LH. McCormack CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:329-32, Jun 74

Effects of dietary phenobarbital on the binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver nuclear DNA. Mushlin PS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:859-62, Mar 74

Effects of ether and barbiturates on serum LH concentrations in overiectomized hamsters. Norman RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:168-71, 1 Oct 73**

Can increased hepatic estrogen metabolism interfere with ovulation in the rat? Effects of chronic phenobarbital or chlordane treatment. Wedig JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:796-801, Dec 73**

Stimulant and depressant drugs on kinaesthetic figural after-effects. Gupta BS.
Psychopharmacologia 36:275-80, 23 Apr 74

Enhancement of the hepatotoxicity of trichloroethylene by inducers of drug metabolism. Carlson GP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:637-40, Mar 74

The action of antiepileptic drugs--diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital--on enzymatic systems involved in the active transport of cations. Study of ATP-ase activity in various brain regions and the erythrocyte of the cat. Mison-Crighel N, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:441-9, 1973

Stimulation of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by DDT, polycyclic hydrocarbons or phenobarbital in adrenalectomized or castrated mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:465-76, Jun 74**

Tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J. **Toxicology 1:179-86, Sep 73**

Effect of phenobarbital and 3,4-benzpyrene treatment of rats on the microsomal binding and hydroxylation of nortriptyline and desmethyl-imipramine: evidence for qualitative changes in cytochrome P-450-ligand interaction following phenobarbital pretreatment. Bahr C von, et al. **Xenobiotica 2:89-99, Jan 72**

Drug hydroxylation and glucuronidation in liver microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rats. Vainio H. **Xenobiotica 3:715-25, Nov 73**

Autoradiography with 14C-bilirubin in pregnant normal Wistar rats and Gunn rats with and without phenobarbital or albumin administration. Lüders D.
Z Kinderheilkd 116:57-72, 12 Dec 73

[Effect of phenobarbital on proteosynthesis in rats after partial hepatectomy] Dubánková K, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:439-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chromosome studies on the effect of primidone (Mylepsinum) and its metabolites phenobarbital and phenylethylmalondiamide in vitro] Foerst D.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 21:305-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional and morphological investigations of drug-induced hyperphosphatasemia in beagles (author's transl)] Tettenborn D. et al.
Arch Toxikol 31:109-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies in mice on the effectiveness of various methods of enzyme induction with phenobarbital] Buzello W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1337-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diazepam and phenobarbital in reduction of bilirubin level in newborn infants by non-sedative doses] Heubel F.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:210-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of phenobarbital on liver circulation] Locher JT, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 11:83-6, 1974 (Ger)

[Influence of ethanol on microsomal enzyme activity in rat liver with and without drug administration] Bode C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:909-10, 1973 (Ger)**

[Barbiturate effect in the negative electroretinogram of the cat] Wündsch L, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:877-8, Dec 71 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital on the metabolism and excretion of bromsulphalein in animal experiments] Freundt KJ. **Z Gastroenterol 11:565-72, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Hepatic and plasmatic gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase during induction with phenobarbital: preliminary results] Coltorti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:182-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)**

[Modifications of the velocity in formation and reduction of ferrihemoglobin in vitro on the blood of rats pre-treated with phenobarbital] Matera M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:467-70, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Development of glycuronoconjugation in twins treated with barbiturates. Studies in vivo with the salicylamide test] Ciampolini M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:1221-7, 28 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: Modifications of UDP-glucuronyltransferase enzyme and bilirubin metabolism in rats operated on by portacaval shunt and treated or not treated with sodium phenobarbital] Okolicsanyi L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:285-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the proportion of microsome hydroxylase components induced by luminal] Staroń K, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 16:130, 1974 (Pol)

[Histochemical aspects of the action of phenobarbital on some enzyme systems of the rat liver] Onicescu D, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:329-37, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The activity and inducibility of phenazone hydroxylases, amidopyrine-N and codeine-o-methylases in rat placenta during different periods in its functioning] Goffman G, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:457-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phenobarbital on the toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of chlorophos] Liniuchev NM, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:106-7, Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of drugs on bilirubin metabolism in the treatment of jaundice] Shakun NP, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:44-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Proceedings: experimental hepatic coma and lethal barbiturate intoxication response to total-body asanguineous hypothermic perfusion in dogs. Absolon KB, et al. **Br J Surg 60:901, Nov 73**

Donnatal intoxication: case report. Herskowitz A, et al.
Milit Med 139:397, May 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Free radicals in pyrimidines: e.s.r. of x-irradiated single crystals of phenobarbital. Gutierrez P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:427-31, Oct 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on plasma carbamazepine levels in patients with epilepsy. Christiansen J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:543-6, 1973

An enzyme inductor combination for the prevention of hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants. Hinkel GK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:393-7, May 74**

Letter: Glutethimide dependence: phenobarbital treatment. Vestal RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:670, May 74

Effect of phenobarbital on acute toxicity and liver damage induced by cerium chloride in male mice. Bjondahl K, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:69-73, 1973

Letter: Phenobarbitone in neonatal jaundice. McMullin GP. **Arch Dis Child 49:247, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Comparisons of phenobarbitone, magnesium sulphate, and calcium gluconate in treatment of neonatal hypocalcaemic convulsions. Turner T, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:244, Mar 74**

Relative roles of phototherapy and phenobarbitone in treatment of nonhaemolytic neonatal jaundice. Wong YK, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:704-8, Sep 73**

Chronic nonhaemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Walker AC, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:314-5, Dec 73

Effect of phenobarbital or pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN) pretreatment on acute carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats. Tuchweber B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:513-8, 1 Feb 74

Phenobarbitone of jaundice in haemolytic patients. Perona G, et al. **Br J Haematol 25:723-36, Dec 73**

Protective effect of phenobarbitone against fulvine-induced hepatic damage and hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in the rat. Khaliq SU.
Cardiovasc Res 7:655-63, Sep 73

Effect of phenobarbitone on plasma (14C)bilirubin clearance in patients with unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Black M, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:1-17, Jan 74

Bromazepam and phenobarbital in anxiety: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:679-90, Oct 73**

Effect of phenobarbital on the ethynyl estradiol-induced cholestasis in the rat. Gumucio JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:651-7, Oct 73**

The effect of the combination of phenobarbitone, ephedrine, aminophylline and glyceryl guaiacolate on asthma and chronic bronchitis. Radha TC, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:323-30, Oct 73

Effect of phenobarbitone on physiological jaundice. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr 11:43-5, Jan 74**

Modification of 1-tyrosine-induced keratopathy by adrenal corticosteroids. Burns RP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:39-45, Jan 74

Calcium metabolism in elderly epileptic patients during anticonvulsant therapy. Ray AK, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 22:222-5, May 74

Amitriptyline, diazepam, and phenobarbital sodium in depressed outpatients. Rickels K, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:442-51, Dec 73

Phototherapy, phenobarbitone and physiological jaundice in the newborn infant. Martin JR.
NZ Med J 79:1022-4, 12 Jun 74

Effect of phenobarbital on MHV-3 viral hepatitis of the mouse. Budillon G, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:461-6, 1973

Drug treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Vest M, et al. **Pathologica 64:213-22, May-Jun 72**

Psychopharmacologic facilitation of operant conditioning of genetically nervous Catahoula and pointer dogs. Murphree OD, et al.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 9:17-24, Jan-Mar 74

Orthogonal factors vs. interdependent variables as predictors of drug treatment response in anxious outpatients. Downing RW, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:93-111, 1973

The influence of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on some blood cation transport systems in epileptics. Mison-Crighel N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol 10:451-9, 1973**

The orienting reflex in epilepsy: electrographic data concerning the effect of antiepileptic treatment upon the interictal changes in the orienting reflex. Human data. Rogozea R, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:309-24, 1973

Decrease in serum diphenylhydantoin levels after withdrawal of phenobarbital in epileptics treated with both drugs. Arakawa T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 112:165-8, Feb 74

[Phenobarbital in hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Racheva B.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:325-8, 1973 (Bul)
[Effect of phenobarbital on neonatal jaundice] Heringová A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:625-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of the psychosyndrome of alcoholic withdrawal using Atrium] Descloux A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:57-62, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Use of Atrium 300 in the withdrawal of alcoholic patients] Fontan M, et al.
Therapeutique 49:463-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Critical evaluation of a long acting bronchodilator agent in the treatment of asthma and chronic bronchial diseases] Paramelle F, et al.
Therapeutique 49:591-4, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Light- and barbiturate treatment of neonatal icterus] Obál-Nagy M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:201-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants. Experimental principles of phototheray and enzyme induction] Ballowitz L, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:342-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of phenobarbital therapy on serum and liver total and single bile acids of healthy rats and rats with ANIT cholestasis] Leinweber W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:955-6, 1973 (Ger)
[The effect of clofibrate (ethyl-p-chlorophenoxy isobutyrate), M-451 (bis-p-chlorophenoxy-acetylurea) and phenobarbital on experimental liver damage in rats] Elek S, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 44:30-6, Mar 74 (Hun)
[Frequency analysis of the human EEG in relation to the blood level of phenobarbital] Sannita W, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:192-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Reduction of indirect bilirubinemia after administration of phenylethylbarbituric acid in non-hemolytic chronic jaundice caused by glycuronyltransferase deficiency] Rizzi D, et al.
Clin Ter 52:379-83, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Fever cramps--medical treatment. Etiology, clinical manifestations, prognosis. Based on a meeting at the Institutt for Farmakoterapi in November 1973] Langslet A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:453-5, 10 Mar 74 (Nor)
[Phenobarbital in the pharmacotherapy of neonatal jaundices (a review of the literature)] Skakun NP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:36-8, Sep 73 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of extrapyramidal hyperkinesis] Panchenko EN.
Vrach Delo 7:103-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Circadian variations in barbiturate response in rats (author's transl)] Müller O.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:498-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Letter: Concerning on-column methylation of phenobarbital. Wu A. **Clin Chem 20:630, May 74**

PHENOLASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

Spectrophotometric determination of glycosaminoglycans as their scandium complexes with xylenol orange. Wardi AH, et al.
Anal Chem 46:919-20, Jun 74
Ammonium thymolphthalein monophosphate as a new substrate for alkaline and acid phosphatase determinations in serum. Morin LG.
Clin Chem 19:1135-8, Oct 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Bullous eruptions. Magill M, et al.
Med J Aust 1:771-2, 11 May 74
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) caused by the use of purgen] Khamadullin LG.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:67-8, Sep 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Expermental evidence of the absence of color in sodium phenolphthalein monophosphate] Brestkin AP, et al. **Lab Delo 2:116-7, 1973 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenous phenolsulphophthalein test in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Boda D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:144-5, Apr 74**
[Phenolsulfonphthalein-serum-test for the checking of the tubular renal efficiency in bladder neck adenoma] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:413-9, Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Measurement of Phenolsulfonphthalein-Index (PSP-I), a new renal function test without urine collection--an experimental study] Nagaoka M.
Jap J Nephrol 15:843-56, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Micro-phenolphthalein-sulfatase test for the identification of M. tuberculosis] Barauskene LP.
Lab Delo 6:342-4, 1973 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of phenoltetrachlorphthein and its analogues in Wistar and Gunn rats. Hykeš P, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:417-24, Nov-Dec 72
Nonabsorbable indicators. The effect of protein on phenol red and polyethylene glycol determination. MacGregor IL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:361-5, Apr 74**
DDT inhibition of active chlorophenol red transport in goldfish (Carassius auratus) renal tubules. Gruppuso PA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:181-6, Sep 73
Rate of gastric emptying of Phenol Red in a rabbit. Goto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2495-9, Nov 73**
Biliary excretion of phenol red by Wistar and Gunn rats. Homan ER, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:46-9, May 74
Phenolphthalein diphosphate splitting bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean in soils of Egypt. Mahmoud SA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:524-7, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Effect of phenolphthalein on gastrointestinal transit. Oshika H.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:83, 1974
[Studies of the free passage of the oviducts in cows by means of phenolphthalein] Dzhurova I, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 11:45-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHENOLS (D2)

Dynamic aspects of gastric acid secretion according to the gastric ulcer stages using phenol red dilution method. Misaki F, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:343-51, Jul-Aug 73
Acute bronchitis due to cotton plant polyphenols. Kilburn KH. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:335-9, 1974**
Cross-reacting tumor-associated antigen (s) among chemically induced rat colon carcinomas. Steele G Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1801-7, Aug 74**
Selective cholinergic denervation of the uterine artery in the guinea-pig. Bell C.
Experientia 30:257-8, 15 Mar 74
The inhibition of photochemical smog. I. Inhibition by phenol, benzaldehyde, and aniline. Gitchell A, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:357-61, Apr 74
Determination of the thermodynamics of hydroxyl and carboxyl groups in solutions of drug molecules. Davis SS. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:982-92, Dec 73**
Rapid nitrosation of phenols and its implications for health hazards from dietary nitrites. Challis BC.
Nature 244:466, 17 Aug 73
Nitrosation of phenols in smoked bacon. Knowles ME, et al. **Nature 249:672-3, 14 Jun 74**
New complexes of phenols and lactams. Randall DI, et al. **Nature 244:369-70, 10 Aug 73**
Long-term histological study of skin after chemical face peeling. Baker TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:522-5, May 74
Molecular orbital calculations on phenols. Tinland B.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:769-70, Sep 73
[Mannich bases of 2,6-disubstituted phenols. VI (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:552-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method for the detoxication of phenol-containing foul air during casting using the mask-form procedure] Jäger W, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:177-80, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phenol derivatives as general disinfectants] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:937-8, 20 May 74 (Nor)
[Phenol-decomposing properties of soil in conditions of industrial pollution] Dolgova LG, et al.
Biol Nauki 120:109-12, 1973 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and health status of workers engaged in the manufacture of sodium pentachlorophenolate] Vinogradova VK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:11-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: Functional assessment of phenol sympathectomy in intermittent claudication. Quin RO, et al. **Br J Surg 61:319, Apr 74**
Long-term oral administration of probucol (4,4'-(isopropylidenedithio) bis(2,6-di-t-butylphenol)) (DH-581) in the management of hypercholesterolemia. Harris RS Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:167-75, Apr 74**
Phenol-alcohol technique for correction of infected ingrown toenail. Yale JF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:46-53, Jan 74
Treatment of facial pain by percutaneous injection of the Gasserian ganglion. Frothingham RE, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 70:160-2, May 74
[Indications for and practical aspects of intravaginal estrogen therapy using dienoestrol ortho-vaginal cream] Korte W.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:921-8, 16 Aug 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Depigmentation caused by a phenolic detergent-germicide. Bentley-Phillips B.
Arch Dermatol 110:296, Aug 74
Proceedings: Depigmentation caused by a phenolic detergent-germicide. Odom RB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:848, Dec 73
Letter: Fenticlor, actinic reticuloid, and antihistamines. Burry JN. **Br Med J 2:556-7, 8 Jun 74**
Occupational leucoderma following misuse of a disinfectant. Bentley-Phillips R.
S Afr Med J 48:810, 20 Apr 74
[Acne chlorina and porphyria cutanea tarda during the manufacturing of herbicides] Jirásek L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:306-17, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some biological effects of bisphenol A derivatives due to their chemical structure] Stasenkova KP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:30-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prophylactic irradiation of the breast for the prevention of gynecomastia during the hormonal therapy of prostatic cancer] Unger G, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:42-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectral studies of di- and trihydroxyphenols: the estimation of phloroglucinol. Walker JR.
Anal Biochem 58:593-5, Dec 73
Identification of noncannabinoid phenols in marihuana smoke condensate using chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Fentiman AF Jr, et al.
Anal Chem 45:580-3, Mar 73
Ion exchange technique for the determination of chlorinated phenols and phenoxy acids in organic tissue, soil, and water. Renberg L.
Anal Chem 46:459-61, Mar 74
An improved method for determination of trace quantities of phenols in natural waters. Afghan BK, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 71:355-66, Aug 74**
The fate of phenolics in wastewater--determination by direct-injection GLC and Warburg respirometry. Baird RB, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:165-78, May 74
Chlorinated dimers present in several technical chlorophenols used as fungicides. Jensen S, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 5:37-9, Sep 73
Technical pentachlorophenol: origin and analysis of base-insoluble contaminants. Plimmer JR.
Environ Health Perspect 5:41-8, Sep 73
Tentative method of analysis for phenols in the atmosphere (gas chromatographic method). Smith RG, et al. **Health Lab Sci 10:362-6, Oct 73**
Phenolic constituents in sunflower flour. Sabir MA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:572-4, Jul-Aug 74**
Determination of pentachlorophenol in natural and waste waters. Chau AS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:389-93, Mar 74
Collaborative study of a spectrophotometric method for the determination of dienestrol in pharmaceuticals. Graham JH.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:674-6, May 73
An investigation of fluorigenic labelling of chlorophenols with dansyl chloride. Frei-Häusler M, et al. **J Chromatogr 84:214-7, 12 Sep 73**
Quantitative determination of resorcinal and phenol in resorcinol-phenol-boric acid solution. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:93-5, Jan 74**
Simultaneous analysis of 2,3,4,6-tetrachloroanisole, pentachloroanisole and the corresponding chlorophenols in biological tissue. Gee MG, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:829-34, Jul 74
[Evaluation of phenolic substances in Arctostaphylos uva ursi L. I. Contents of arbutin and water-soluble phenolic substances in the leaves of cultivated plants] Leifertová I, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:450-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Continuous personal measurement of phenol and sulphur dioxide on place of employment with the aid of colorimetric methods (author's transl)] Schaffernicht H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:71-7, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of the 4-aminophenazone reaction in various phenols] Skaletzki B, et al.
Pharmazie 29:424-5, Jun 74 (Ger)
[New method for the determination of aminophenol isomers in their mixtures] Rzeszutko W.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:323-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Colorimetric method of aniline and phenol determination in atmospheric air] Borkowska M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:485-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of benzene and phenol in the biological media of the human body] Kastrol' EG.
Gig Sanit 38:35-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of sodium pentachlorphenolate in

atmospheric air by thin-layer chromatography] Malygina EF, et al. **Gig Sanit 39:71-2, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Phenolic acids in cultivated and wild plants growing in the northern Caucasus] Sergeeva NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:54-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolic products of a strain of Aspergillus fumigatus DH 413. VI. Metabolic position of 3,4-dihydroxytoluquinone and fumigatin chlorohydrin in fumigatin biosynthesis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:83-7, Jan 74**

Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the formation of phenols derived from acetate and shikimic acid in Aspergillus fumigatus. Packter NM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:291-302, 15 Feb 74**

Relationship between fatty-acid and phenol synthesis in Aspergillus fumigatus. Ward AC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:323-33, 15 Jul 74**

The biosynthesis of phenols. XXIV. Arugosin C, a metabolite of a mutant strain of Aspergillus rugulosus. Ballantine JA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1825-30, 1973**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Derivatization and gas chromatographic determination of some biologically important acids in cerebrospinal fluid. Watson E, et al. **Anal Biochem 59:441-51, Jun 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydrolysis of hydroxybenzotrifluorides and fluorinated uracil derivatives. A general mechanism for carbon-fluorine bond labilization. Sakai TT, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1079-84, Oct 73**

[Condensation of phenols with halogenoacids using boron trifluoride (author's transl)] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:807-12, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Synthesis of 4-chloro-2-ethylphenol by chlorination of 2-ethylphenol] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie 29:269-73, Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of antiproteolytic efficent arylcarbonyl-araikylcarbonyl- and arylsulfonic acid esters of amidinophenols] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 28:427-31, Jul 73 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of the PAFS fixative and the polyvinyl alcohol fixative methods in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa and helminths (author's transl)] Sagua H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol 28:58-60, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of simple phenols in microbial extracts. Smith RV, et al. **J Chromatogr 95:246-9, 14 Aug 74**

Gas-liquid chromatography separation of the free phenolic acid fractions in various oilseed protein sources. Maga JA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 25:797-802, Jul 74**

Phenolic acids of underground parts of Scrophularia nodosa L. Swiątek L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:461-4, 1973**

METABOLISM

Phenolic metabolites of DL-norgestrel: a method for the removal of 1-hydroxylated metabolites, potential sources of phenolic artifacts. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:789-800, Aug 74**

Phenolic metabolites in urine and faeces from rats given radioactive 14C-L-DOPA. Borud O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:308-16, 1973**

Competition between p-aminophenol, p-nitrophenol, and bilirubin for glucuronidation in cultures of rat hepatoma cells and homogenates of the same cells. Rugstad HE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:65-75, Jan 74**

Oxidation of phenols by cells and cell-free enzymes from Candida tropicalis. Neujahr HY, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:209-16, 1974**

Chlorophenol and chlorobenzoic acid co-metabolism by different genera of soil bacteria. Spokes JR, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 98:125-34, 4 Mar 74**

The metabolism of benz(a)anthracene and dibenz(a,h)anthracene and their related "K-region" epoxides, cis-dihydrodiols and phenols by hamster embryo cells. Sims P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1-8, 1 Jan 73**

Alkaline denaturation of beta-lactoglobulins. Activation parameters and effect on dye binding site. Waissbluth MD, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1285-8, 12 Mar 74**

Ruminal biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids from arylacetic acids, glucose, shikimic acid and phenol. Kristensen S. **Br J Nutr 31:357-65, May 74**

Role of catechol and the methylcatechols as inducers of aromatic metabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Murray K, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1153-7, Mar 74**

The fate of (14C)phenol in various species. Capel ID, et al. **Xenobiotica 2:25-34, Jan 72**

The fate of phenglutarimide hydrochloride in the rat and man. Douglas JS, et al. **Xenobiotica 3:605-13, Sep 73**

The fate of 2,6-dimethoxy(U-14C)phenol in the rat. Miller JJ, et al. **Xenobiotica 4:285-9, May 74**

The fate of 1,3,5-tri(3,5-di-tert.-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzene (Ionox 330) in rats fed the compound over a prolonged period. Wright AS, et al. **Xenobiotica 2:7-23, Jan 72**

The alimentary absorption of 2,4,6-tri(3,5,-di-tert.-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl)phenol (Ionox 312) in the rat. Wright AS, et al. **Xenobiotica 2:1-5, Jan 72**

[Elimination of pentachlorophenol by plants from waters] Seidel K. **Naturwissenschaften 61:81, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Investigations of the kinetics of the breakdown of phenol with and without pyrocatechol by Nocardia rubra (author's transl)] Hartmann L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:143-52, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of ovulation with F-6066 cyclofenil: bis-(p-acetoxyphenyl)-cyclohexylidenemethane. Tojo S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:335-43, 1973**

Polyphenolic actions on guinea pig smooth muscle and mast cells in the rat. Antweiler H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:132-5, 1974**

Growth rates of a pseudomonad on 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenol. Tyler JE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:181-4, Aug 74**

Pharmacology of phenol in peripheral nerve blocks: a review. Felsenthal G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:13-6, Jan 74 (24 ref.)**

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of sterols by phenyl and phenolic compounds in rat liver. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem J 134:737-43, Jul 73**

Inhibition of catechol-O-methyl transferase by catechols and polyphenols. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:247-56, 15 Jan 73**

2-hydroxy-5-carbomethoxybenzyloxyamine: a new potent inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Huszti Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2253-65, 15 Sep 73**

Metabolic effects of 2-phenylethanol, 1,1-dimethyiphenylethanol, periodate and succinic anhydride on intact yeast cells and on fermenting preparations from lyophilized yeast. Bohn B, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:18-9, 15 May 74**

Chemical and physico-chemical alterations of human erythrocytes by periodate, succinic anhydride, 2-phenylethanol, and 1,1-dimethylphenylethanol: effects on membrane permeability and on metabolism of intact cells and hemolysates. Brossmer R, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:116-8, 15 May 74**

The effect of the phenolic antibacterial agent fentichlor on energy coupling in Staphylococcus aureus. Bloomfield SF. **J Appl Bacteriol 37:117-31, Mar 74**

The effect of phenols and heterocyclic bases on nitrification in activated sludges. Stafford DA. **J Appl Bacteriol 37:75-82, Mar 74**

Degradative effect of phenol on endotoxin and lipopolysaccharide preparations from Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:786-95, Feb 74**

Effect of phenol derivatives and chemical modification on the adenosine triphosphatase activities of heavy meromyosin and subfragment 1. Kameyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:381-7, Feb 74**

Adhesion of Vi antigen and toxicity in typhoid vaccines inactivated by acetone or by heat and phenol. Wong KH, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:501-6, May 74**

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds by phenolic acids in the rat brain. Ranganathan S, et al. **J Neurochem 22:987-90, Jun 74**

A quantitative extension of the phenol test to assist in the identification of cereal varieties. Crisp PT, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 25:305-10, Mar 74**

Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by combinations of non-ionic surface active agents and antibacterial substances. Allwood MC. **Microbios 7:209-14, Apr-May 73**

The effect of chloroform, phenols, alcohols and cyanogen iodide on the swelling of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in various salts. Bernheim F. **Microbios 5:143-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Studies on the mode of action of 4-ethylphenol on Escherichia coli. Hugo WB, et al. **Microbios 8:189-97, Nov-Dec 73**

Effect of phenol on development of prolarvae of acipenserid fish. 3. Pigmentation of the skin. Structure of the eyes. Shmal'gauzen OI. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:28-35, Jan-Feb 73**

Inhibition by phenol and phenolic acids of platelet release reaction. Molinas FC. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:334-8, Nov 73**

Effect of purified and commercial grade tetrachlorophenol on rat embryonal and fetal development. Schwetz BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:146-50, Apr 74**

The effect of purified and commercial grade pentachlorophenol on rat embryonal and fetal development. Schwetz BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:151-61, Apr 74**

Effect of phenolic compounds on the growth of Rhizobia. Rao AV, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:753-7, May 73**

[Comparative pharmacological effect on some reactive links in the body of experimental animals] Neshev G. **Eksp Med Morfol 13:50-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Correlations between chemical constitution and germicide effect. 27. Preparation and bacteriostatic effect of 2-ethyiphenols] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie 29:374-82, Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Losses of nucleic acids of animal origin in the process of their deproteinization by phenol and chloroform] Alekhina RP, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:779-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of harmful substances on animals with weakened health under chronic feeding conditions] Chizhikov VA. **Gig Sanit 38:7-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The action via inhalation of various concentrations of a mixture of TCPC and TMTD on the functional state of the thyroid gland studied by radioactive iodine (I-131)] Kalashnikova VP, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:113-4, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of phenol on the sexual cycle of animals in chronic inhaltory exposure] Kolesnikova TN. **Gig Sanit 37:105-6, Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the lungs under the combined action of 3,4-benzopyrene and phenol] Konstantinova IN. **Gig Sanit 38:16-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Disinfection with phenol manufacture wastes] Zykov IN, et al. **Veterinariia 11:31-3, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of pentachlorophenol on the microbial flora of selected soils] Vela-Múzquiz R, et al. **Microbiol Esp 26:21-30, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

POISONING

A case of infantile poisoning by topical application of Castellani's solution. Lundell E, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:404-6, Dec 73**

[Effect of a hypertonic medium and phenol poisoning on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the guppy Lebistes reticulatus] Matef VE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:388-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of the guppy Lebistes reticulatus during chronic phenol poisoning] Matef VE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:481-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical use of bis-(P-acetoxyphenyl) cyclohexylidenmethane (compound F 6066) to induce ovulation. Barreca P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil 5:45-58, Mar 74**

The additive effect of probucol on diet in hyperlipidemia. Brown HB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:44-50, Jul 74**

Chemical face peeling. Ludin EN, et al. **Conn Med 38:353-4, Jul 74**

Probucol in the long-term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Polachek AA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:323-30, 1973**

Use of cyclofenil (Sexovid) to induce ovulation. Matsumoto S. **Int J Fertil 18:209-14, 1973**

Thyroxine kinetics during prolonged estrogen administration. Zaninovich AA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:949-54, Dec 73**

Safety and efficacy of probucol during one year of administration. Nash DT. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:470-5, Aug-Sep 74**

Medical treatment and intrathecal nerve block. Lindblom U. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:152-5, 1973**

Phenol block of peripheral nerves. Moritz U. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:160-3, 1973**

Studies on Paragonimus and paragonimiasis in the Philippines. 3. Prevalence and treatment of human paragonimiasis with bithionol in Jaro, Leyte, Philippines. Cabrera BD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:39-45, Mar 74**

[Combined effect of x-radiation and radical reaction inhibitors on the tumor and body of the tumor host] Burlakova EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1451-3, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Bithionol in cestode infections of chickens and geese] Gumen'shchikova VP, et al. **Veterinariia 8:75-6, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of fenasal and bithionol in cestode infections in chickens] Khitenkova LP, et al. **Veterinariia 8:77-8, Aug 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of phenols, alkylating agents, urethan, and a cigarette-smoke fraction in Nicotiana seedlings. Andersen RA. Cancer Res 33:2450-5, Oct 73
Chlorinated dibenzodioxins and pentachlorophenol. Johnsn RL, et al. Environ Health Perspect 5:171-5, Sep 73
Bithionol: a possible substitute for hexachlorophene. Powell HC, et al. Pediatrics 52:859-61, Dec 73
Short-term toxicity of pentachlorophenol in rats. Knudsen I, et al. Toxicology 2:141-52, Jun 74
[Hygienic and toxicological characteristics of the phenol destruction products in the ozonization of water] Korolev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:8-10, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute toxicity of lower phenols] Uzhdavili ER, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:58-9, Feb 74 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on flavonoid metabolism. Excretion of m-hydroxyphenylhydracrylic acid from (plus)-catechin in the monkey (Macaca iris sp.). Das NP. Drug Metab Dispos 2:209-13, May-Jun 74
Urinary phenolic acids in vitiligo I. Verma KC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:618-23, Aug 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of simple phenols for urinalysis. Dirmikis SM, et al. J Chromatogr 94:169-87, 17 Jul 74
Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of phenolic and non-phenolic chlorpromazine metabolites in the urine of chronic schizophrenic patients. Kelsey MI, et al. J Chromatogr 85:65-74, 10 Oct 73
Identification of urinary metabolites of p-phenoxyphenol methanesulfonate in rat and man. Sun FF. J Pharm Sci 62:1780-4, Nov 73
[Method for evaluation of total urinary excretion of N-acetyl-P-aminophenol in the human] Moës A. J Pharm Belg 29:105-12, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under

PHENOLPHTHALEINS (D13)

PHENOPERIDINE (D2, D6)

[Neuroleptanalgesia with an association droperidol-phenoperidine combination in orthopedic surgery (apropos of 70 cases)] Lareng L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:547-58, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Use of neuroleptanalgesia and narconeuroleptanalgesia in open heart] Vigreux JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:538-46, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Use of phenoperidine during anesthesia in cardiovascular surgery] Vigreux JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:533-8, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combination of phenoperidine-pancuronium abdominal surgery] Seys A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:951-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenoperidine on lamina V cells in the cat dorsal horn. Besson JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:239-45, Nov 73
[Anticholinesteras activity of central analgesics] Dufour P, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:117-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Studies on the hepatotoxicity of phenoperidine, a morphine-like narcotic analgesic, by means of "in vitro" tissue cultures of human and rat liver cells. Armato U. Ann Sclavo 14:22-47, Jan-Feb 72

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS (D6)

Osmotic fragility of liposomes as affected by antihelmolytic compounds. Alhanaty E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:146-55, 26 Feb 74
Clinical use of piperacetazine in dogs and cats. Scott DW. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:723 passim, Jun 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pilot trials with long-acting pipotiazine injections. Hakola A. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:31-42, 1973
Central atropine-like toxicity in combined psychotropic drug administration. el-Yousef MK, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:719, Aug 72
Comparative evaluation of injectable chlorpromazine and piperacetazine. McLaughlin B, et al. Psychosomatics 14:220-1, Jul-Aug 73
Improved patient care. Dynes JB. Va Med Mon 97:135-7 passimass, Feb 70
[Problems of use trials of long-acting tranquilizers in acute psychiatric syndromes] Ropert R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:259-67, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Depot preparations in psychiatry] Gunby B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:176-7, 30 Jan 74 (Nor)
[Experiences with depot-neuroleptics in an after-care unit. Organization of the therapy exemplified with pipotiazine palmitate] Salvesen C, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1699-703, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[5 years' experience with prolonged-action neuroleptics] Lopez-Ibor Aliño JM, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:721-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dexetimide: an effective drug for the control of extrapyramidal symptoms induced by pipothiazine palmitate. Dom R, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:563-9, 1973
Evolutionary origin of extrapyramidal disorders in drug-treated mental patients, its significance, and the role of neuromelanin. Forrest FM. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:255-68, 1974
Sex differences in long-term adverse effects of phenothiazines. Lehmann HE, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:249-54, 1974
Letter: Side effects of chlorpromazine and piperacetazine. Ananth J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:722, Jun 74
Why do schizophrenic patients refuse to take their drugs? Van Putten T. Arch Gen Psychiatry 31:67-72, Jul 74
The effects of phenothiazines on endocrine function: I. Patients with inappropriate lactation and amenorrhoea. Beumont PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:413-9, May 74
Letter: Piperacetazine-induced failure to ejaculate. Jeffries JJ. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:322-3, Jun 74
Letter: Species differences in experimental teratogenesis by tranquillising agents. Szabo KT, et al. Lancet 1:585, 30 Mar 74
Antiparkinson drugs as causal agents in tardive dyskinesia. Kiloh LG, et al. Med J Aust 2:591-3, 22 Sep 73
[Ocular lesions caused by phenothiazines] Delorme R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:591-3, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Cognition disorders in the course of treatment with neuroleptics] Pużyński S, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:453-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The use of combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry techniques for the identification of hydroxylated and dihydroxylated metabolites of phenothiazine drugs. Craig JC, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:405-11, 1974
The use of mass spectrometry for the identification of metabolites of phenothiazines. Duffield AM. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:111-7, 1974
Evaluation of liquid-liquid systems for the chromatographic separation of the psychotropic thioridazine and it's metabolites. Muusze RG, et al. J Chromatogr 83:405-20, 29 Aug 73
Application of picric acid to the extraction-colorimetric determination of phenothiazine derivatives. Tarasiewicz M, et al. Mikrochim Acta 5:721-8, 1973
[Liquid-solid high pressure chromatography. Separation and determination of phenothiazine derivatives with neuroleptic activity] Gaetani E, et al. Boll Chim Farm 113:95-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

The binding behavior of phenothiazines and structurally related compounds to albumin from several species. Gabay S, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:175-89, 1974

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

10-Alkyl- and 10-aminoalkyl-2,2'-bis(trifluoromethyl)-3,10'-biphenothiazines. Nagarajan K, et al. J Med Chem 17:652-3, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Binding of phenothiazines and related compounds to tissues and cell constituents. Bickel MH. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:163-6, 1974
Tissue accumulation of metabolites during chronic administration of piperazine-substituted phenothiazine drugs. Breyer U, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:167-73, 1974
Interaction of phenothiazine derivatives with human ceruloplasmin. Lovstad RA. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1045-52, 15 Mar 74
[Metabolism of oxaflumazine] Boissier JR, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:851-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of membrane stabilizers on glucuronidation and amino acid transport in cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Dybing E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:481-8, 1973
Pharmacological study of pipotiazine (19.366 R.P.) and its undecylenic (19.551 R.P.) and palmitic (19.552 R.P.) esters. Julou L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:9-30, 1973
Effect of phenothiazines on central cholinergic activity. Van Woert MH, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:707-15, 1974
Letter: Trophic effects of striatal neuron denervation. Hoeppner T. Am J Psychiatry 131:831-2, Jul 74
Antischizophrenic drugs and brain cholinergic receptors. Affinity for muscarinic sites predicts extrapyramidal effects. Snyder S, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 31:58-61, Jul 74 (26 ref.)
Blockade of insulin release by certain phenothiazines. Proakis AG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1693-700, 15 Jun 74
Phenothiazines and other tranquilizers. Lear E. Clin Anesth 10:185-206, 1974 (17 ref.)
Effects of pipothiazine palmitate on CNS structures: neurophysiological and behavioral and behavioral correlations. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:659-68, Jun 74
Effect of single and repeated administration of clozapine on the metabolism of dopamine and noradrenaline in the brain of the rat. Bürki HR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:180-90, Jul 74
On the mechanism of the synergistic effect of perazine and hexobarbital. Jend HH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:219-32, 5 Feb 74
Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in mammalian brain: a possible site of action of antipsychotic drugs. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1113-7, Apr 74
Effect of phenothiazine neuroleptic drugs and tricyclic antidepressants on phosphodiesterase activity in rat cerebral cortex. Janiec W, et al. Psychopharmacologia 37:351-8, 1974
[Correlations between the results of pharmacokinetic and pharmacological studies on several pipotiazine esters] Julou L, et al. Therapie 28:475-99, May-Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychiatric pharmacotherapy and the schizophrenic defect. Molčan J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:91, May 73
Clinical evaluation of a new depot neuroleptic. A pilot study with pipotiazine undecylenate (19.551 R.P.). Ahlfors UG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:43-9, 1973
Controlled clinical evaluation of depot neuroleptics. A double-blind trial with pipotiazine undecylenate and fluphenazine enanthate. Ahlfors UG. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:95-9, 1973
Review of clinical trials with pipotiazine, pipotiazine undecylenate and pipotiazine palmitate. Brown-Thomsen J. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:119-38, 1973 (69 ref.)
A controlled one-year study of pipotiazine palmitate and fluphenazine decanoate in chronic schizophrenic syndromes. Evaluation of results at 6 and 12 months' trial. Dencker SJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:101-18, 1973
Clinical evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) used on patients in an acute reception ward. Elley JH, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:75-82, 1973
General evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Gerlach J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:69-74, 1973
Clinical experience with 19.552 R.P. in Nordic countries. Kristjansen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] Suppl 246:42-7, 1973
Clinical experience with pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) in Nordic countries. Report of a multicentre investigation. Kristjansen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:51-6, 1973
Pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) in the long-term treatment of chronic psychoses. A controlled trial on in-patients. Robak OH. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:83-94, 1973
General evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate in hospitalized and open ward patients with functional psychosis. Salvesen C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:57-67, 1973
Clinical differences among phenothiazines in schizophrenics. Introduction: specific indications for antipsychotics: elusive end of the rainbow. Hollister LE. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:667-73, 1974
Prevention of delirium tremens: use of phenothiazines versus drugs cross-dependent with alcohol. Kaim SC. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:685-90, 1974
Clinical effectiveness of piperacetazine injection in schizophrenic patients: a controlled study. Kulkarni AS. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:691-9, 1974

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

New drugs of 1970. Hussar DA.
Am J Pharm 142:225-46, Nov-Dec 70
Letter: Phenothiazines in delirium tremens: pro and contra. Davis RB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:931-2, Aug 74
Specific indications for different classes of phenothiazines. Hollister LE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:94-9, Jan 74
The effects of phenothiazines on endocrine function: II. Effects in men and post-menopausal women. Beumont PJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:420-30, May 74
The effects of physostigmine in phenothiazine resistant chronic schizophrenic patients: preliminary observations. Rosenthal R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:489-94, Nov-Dec 73
Combined use of ECT and psychotropic drugs: antidepressives and antipsychotics. Turek IS.
Compr Psychiatry 14:495-502, Nov-Dec 73 (34 ref.)
Basic principles in the use of antipsychotic agents. Mason AS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:825-9, Dec 73
The use of psychotropic agents in heart disease. Throne ML. J Med Assoc Ga 63:280-1, Jun 74
Comments on paper, "Psychophysiological patterns of response in schizophrenia". Venables PH.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:115-7, Feb 74
Antipsychotic agents. Ghate VR.
NC Med J 34:859-65, Nov 73
Major tranquillizers in the management of psychasthenic neurosis. Lax V, et al.
Ther Hung 20:139-47, 1972
[Problems of use trials of long-acting tranquilizers in acute psychiatric syndromes] Ropert R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:259-67, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical action of a sedative neuroleptic (cyamepromazine)] Singer L, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:540-7, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Increase of sulfobromophthalein clearance by phenothiazines] Denis P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2881-3, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tranquilizers in pregnancy] Abramovici C.
Harefuah 86:157-8, 1 Jan 74 (Heb)
[Use of the new neuroleptic drug leptril in psychiatric practice] Gurovich IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:443-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with leptril therapy for preschool children] Semenovskaia EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1579-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Acute and subacute toxicities of levomethiomeprazine. Ito T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:39, 1974

URINE

Identification and quantitative determination of phenothiazine drugs in urine samples of psychiatric patients. De Leenheer AP.
J Pharm Sci 63:389-94, Mar 74

PHENOTHIAZINES (D2)

see also related
ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

The molecular structures of phenothiazine derivatives. McDowell JJ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:33-54, 1974
Immunological properties of some phenothiazines. Shostak M.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:365-77, 1974
Lysosomal formation of crystalloid structures in living cells induced by the dye azur A. Wittekind D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:143-52, 15 Mar 74
Analogs of phenothiazines. 6. Stereochemical assignment of isomeric aminoalkylidene derivatives of xanthenes and thioxanthenes with neuropharmacological activity. Kaiser C, et al.
J Med Chem 17:131-3, Jan 74
Micellar properties of drugs: properties of micellar aggregates of phenothiazines and their aqueous solutions. Attwood D, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:988-93, Jun 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia. Teusink JP.
Am Fam Physician 9:101-5, May 74
Letter: Delayed drug-induced dystonias.
Br Med J 4:424, 17 Nov 73
Pathophysiology of drug-induced dyskinesias. Korczyn AD. Neuropharmacology 11:601-7, Sep 72 (46 ref.)
Are there any reports of organic brain syndrome resulting from concomitant use of phenothiazines and anti-Parkinsonian agents?
NY State J Med 73:2898-9, 15 Dec 73
[A case of so-called late dyskinetic syndrome appearing early during neuroleptic treatment] Sizaret P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:247-9, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Etiology of drug induced retinopathies (author's transl)] Meier-Ruge W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:338-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of Pick's disease with coexisting drug-induced choreic hyperkinesis in a 31-year-old woman] Košlacz A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:437-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Pol)
[Characteristics of phenothiazine pigmentation of the skin] Lipets ME, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:118-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenothiazine derivatives under a cerometric method. I. Assay of chloroperazine, diethazine maleate, and thioridazine hydrochloride. Basińska H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:463-8, 1972
High-pressure chromatographic analysis of phenothiazine-related compounds. Landgraf WC.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:357-64, 1974
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of phenothiazine in medicated feeds. Colvin BM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:174-6, Jan 73
Ultraviolet spectrophotometry of phenothiazine derivatives and analogs. De Leenheer A.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:105-18, Jan 73
Collaborative study of an ion exchange method for the chromatographic separation of mixtures containing expectorants, sympathomimetic amines, antihistamines, or phenothiazine in pharmaceuticals. Smith DJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:741-6, May 74
Application of picric acid to the extraction-colorimetric determination of phenothiazine derivatives. Tarasiewicz M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:721-8, 1973
[Analytical studies of drugs from the group of phenothiazine derivatives. XII. Determination in heterogenous medium. 1. Sodium lauryisulphate as a titration agent] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 23:54-60, Mar 74 (Cze)
[Spectrographic study of electronic transitions and dielectric behavior of certain substituted 2,10-phenothiazines and of their cobalt(II) complexes] Barbe J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complex thiocyanates as precipitating agents in the Chlorpromazine and other phenothiazine derivatives] Olech A.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:505-12, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assays of phenothiazine derivatives. VI. Use of cobalt thiocyanate complexes in the extractive-colorimetric determination of chlorpromazine, levomepromazine, promazine and chloracyzine] Tarasiewicz M.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:201-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Separate determination of HCCH and phenothiazine isomers when present together in products of animal origin] Bogomolova ZN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:72-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogs of phenothiazines. 5. Synthesis and neuropharmacological activity of some piperidylidene derivatives of thioxanthenes, xanthenes, dibenzoxepins, and acridans. Kaiser C, et al.
J Med Chem 17:57-62, Jan 74
[Synthesis of 2,3-diazaphenothiazine. 8. 3-Aryl-derivatives of 2,3-dihydropyridazino(4,5-b)(1,4)benzothiazine-(10H0-1,4-dione] Pappalardo G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:681-90, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Search for new radioprotective agents. 28. Synthesis of sulphenamide derivatives of 2-aminobenzothiazole, 3-methylthiophenothiazine and phenothiazine] Tulecki J, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:169-73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of phenothiazine-copper complexes. Huang PC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:97-109, 1974

METABOLISM

The search for a relationship between phenothiazine drug metabolism and clinical effectiveness. Carr CJ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:1-3, 1974
Pharmacokinetics of 14C-dimethothiazine. I. Distribution and excretion following oral administration in the dog and rat. Lewellen OR, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:213-27, 1974
Formation of identical metabolites from piperazine- and dimethylamino-substituted phenothiazine drugs in man, rat and dog. Breyer U, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:313-22, 15 Jan 74
Binding of phenothiazines to proteins--measurement of binding based on the inhibition of the hemolytic activity of phenothiazines on sheep red blood cells. Mao TS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2497-500, 1 Oct 73
[Several aspects of fluoracizine metabolism] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:167-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The distribution and effects of fluoracizine in rats administered by different routes] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:534-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of the uptake of monoamines by blood platelets by phenothiazines and other drugs. Ahtee L, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:379-88, 1974
Inhibition by phenothiazines of adenylate cyclase in adrenal and brain tissue. Free CA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:739-48, 1974
Quantum chemical and other theoretical techniques for the understanding of the psychoactive action of the phenothiazines. Kaufman JJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:55-75, 1974
Tentative correlations between some spectroscopic and biological properties of phenothiazine and parafluorobutyrophenone derivatives. Leterrier F, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:77-96, 1974
Effects of phenothiazines and phenothiazine metabolites on adenyl cyclase and the cyclic AMP response in the rat brain. Palmer GC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:749-67, 1974
Effect of phenothiazine drugs on the stability of rat liver subcellular particles. Popov CS.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:229-43, 1974
Activation of L-amino acid oxidase by phenothiazines: thermodynamic and physical chemical studies. Sankar DV, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:547-59, 1974
Effects of hydroxylated phenothiazine metabolites on rat brain mitochondria. Tijoe SA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:603-16, 1974
Induction of increased aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity by phenothiazines. Wattenberg LW.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:717-29, 1974
Selective, near-total, irreversible inactivation of peripheral pseudocholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in cats in vivo. Koelle GB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:175-88, 15 Jan 74
Binding of phenothiazines to proteins--measurement of binding based on the inhibition of the hemolytic activity of phenothiazines on sheep red blood cells. Mao TS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2497-500, 1 Oct 73
Metabolism of propranolol by rat liver microsomes and its inhibition by phenothiazine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Shand DG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1720-3, Jul 71
Pharmacology of M & B 18,706, a drug which selectively reduces decerebrate rigidity. Maxwell DR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:35-45, Jan 74
A comparison of the actions of some drugs on decerebrate rigidity, muscle spindle activity and alpha-adrenoceptors. Maxwell DR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:355-63, Mar 74
Serum uric acid levels following administration of metiazinic acid (Soripal). Machtey I.
Clin Chim Acta 47:317-8, 30 Aug 73
On the antagonism of ergot alkaloids and dopamine by phenothiazines. Stone TW.
Experientia 30:827-9, 15 Jul 74
Electrophysiologic effects of phenothiazines on human atrial fibers. Arita M, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:398-405, Sep 73
The inhibitory effect of phenothiazine stains on rat and guinea-pig mast cell damage induced by antihistamines and compound 48-80. Vugman I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:173-84, 14 Sep 73
Investigation of the mutagenic activity of phenothiazines and other drug preparations. Rapoport IA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1042-9, 1 Dec 73
[Anthelmintics: phenothiazine]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:810-3, 1 Sep 73 (Dut)
[Study of the relationship between neuroleptic activity and anticholinesterase property of various phenothiazine derivatives] Legheand J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:613-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of reserpine and certain phenothiazines in comparison with the central effects of L-dopa in the dog] Le Clec'h G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:759-65, 1973 (Fre)
[Elimination of penicillin resistance determinants in Staphylococcus aureus with acridines and phenothiazines] Blagoveschenskif VA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:133-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antagonism of imipramine and fluoracizine for octadine] Arefolov VA.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:172-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the circulation and oxygen regimen of the brain while using coronary dilating drugs] Beketov AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:291-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Different species sensitivity of animal embryos to fluoracizine] Smol'nikova NM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:399-402, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POISONING

Attempted drug suicide in a Swedish city. Linné I. **Acta Med Scand 195:521-5, Jun 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An open study with a new long-acting neuroleptic. Fleischhauer J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:85-6, May 73**
Thiothixene and the thioxanthenes. Ban TA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:481-6, 1974**
The effect of phenothiazines on botulinus intoxication. Stern P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:659-65, 1974**
Studies on dysbarism. V. Prevention of decompression sickness in mice by dimethothiazine. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:279-82, Mar 74**
Phenothiazine effects in good premorbid schizophrenics divided into paranoid-nonparanoid status. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:207-21, Aug 73**
Insulin antibodies in sera of diabetics under phenothiazine-treatment or with delirium tremens. Dobrzański T. **Endokrynol Pol 25:25-9, Jan-Feb 74**
Combined effects of phenothiazine and organophosphate insecticides in cattle. Schlinke JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:756-8, 1 Oct 73**
Psychiatric drugs and trends. Review of the phenothiazines. II. Dembicki EL. **J Psychiatr Nurs 12:40-1, Jul-Aug 74**
[Methiazinic acid (Soripal) in the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the knee joint] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:101-8, Apr 74 (Cze)**
[Analysis of the range of action of a medication] Ostaptzeff M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:255-64, Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Self criticism and real role of the same drug] Ostaptzeff M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:264-77, Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Treatment of migraine with migristin] Zwożdziak W. **Wiad Lek 26:1617-20, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Basis for and experience in using phenothiazine derivatives in the work of a first aid line brigade] Barnaulov OD, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:65-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHENOTYPE (G1)

see also related
SOMATOTYPES (G1)

Genetic and phenetic classification of bacteria. Colwell RR. **Adv Appl Microbiol 16:137-75, 1973 (197 ref.)**
Regulation of the expression of the reovirus genome in vivo and in vitro. Acs G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 44:265-89, Jun 74**
Sequential gene expression in response to estradiol-17 beta during post-natal development of rat uterus. Kaye AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 44:383-402, Jun 74**
Chromatin structure and gene expression in eukaryotes. McCarthy BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 44:71-93, Jun 74**
Control of gene expression during erythroid cell differentiation. Marks PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 44:221-43, Jun 74 (58 ref.)**
Noonan syndrome and trisomy 21 mongolism in sibs. Bianchine JW. **Am J Dis Child 126:823-6, Dec 73**
Cultural versus biological inheritance: phenotypic transmission from parents to children. (A theory of the effect of parental phenotypes on children's phenotypes). Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 25:618-37, Nov 73**
Concordance in twins: methods and interpretation. Smith C. **Am J Hum Genet 26:454-66, Jul 74**
A filter paper method for determining isoniazid acetylator phenotype. Weber WW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:467-73, Jul 74**
Cephalometric analysis of the craniofacial region of the northern Foxe Basin Eskimo. Colby WB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol 40:159-70, Mar 74**
Gm and Inv allotypes of some Sidamo Ethiopians. Steinberg AG. **Am J Phys Anthropol 39:403-8, Nov 73**
The Gm and Inv allotypes of some Ashkenazic Jews living in Northern U.S.A. Steinberg AG. **Am J Phys Anthropol 39:409-11, Nov 73**
Prevalence of abnormal protease inhibitor phenotypes in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Mittman C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:295-6, Feb 74**
Mackinder's hereditary brachydactyly: phenotypic, radiological, dermatoglyphic and genetic observations in an Ontario family. Battle HI, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 36:415-24, Apr 73**
The correlation between relatives under the multifactorial model with assortative mating. II. The correlation between relatives in the equilibrium position. Wilson SR. **Ann Hum Genet 37:205-15, Oct 73**
The correlation between relatives under the multifactorial model with assortative mating. I. The multifactorial model with assortative mating. Wilson SR. **Ann Hum Genet 37:189-204, Oct 73**
Simulataneous determination of transferrin and albumin phenotypes in horses. Nikolajczuk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:577-81, 1973**
Dissociation of a phenotypic correlation: response to post-trial etherization and to variation in temporal distribution of practice trials. Wimer RE. **Behav Genet 3:379-86, Dec 73**
Hemoglobin polymorphism in fishes. I. Complex phenotypic patterns in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Fyhn UE, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:373-85, May 74**
The design and analysis of genetic experiments to modify genotypes-environment interaction. I. Single pair matings and selection using one simple quantitative attribute measured in two environments. Scheinberg E. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:635-45, Sep 73**
Urine tests for phenotyping slow and fast acetylators. Jessamine AG, et al. **Can J Public Health 65:119-23, Mar-Apr 74**
Proceedings: Total lods for linkage analyzed by the New York Blood Center and Birmingham Computer Programs. Edwards JH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:187-202, 1974**
Expression of liver phenotypes in cultured mouse hepatoma cells: synthesis and secretion of serum albumin. Bernhard HP, et al. **Dev Biol 35:83-96, Nov 73**
Temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. 8. Temperature-sensitive periods of the lethal and morphological phenotypes of selected combinations of notch-locus mutations. Foster GG. **Dev Biol 32:282-96, Jun 73**
Expression of neuronal phenotypes in neuroblastoma cell hybrids. McMorris FA, et al. **Dev Biol 39:226-46, Aug 74**
Cell death and autonomous gene action in lethals affecting imaginal discs in Drosophila melanogaster. Murphy C. **Dev Biol 39:23-36, Jul 74**
Development of the temperature-sensitive homoeotic mutant ophthalmoptera of Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH. **Dev Biol 36:212-7, Jan 74**
Letter: Developmental buffering genes. Rapport EW. **Dev Biol 31:f5-6, Mar 73**
The acetylator phenotype of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:71-3, Jan-Feb 74**
Genetic and environmental control of a continuous trait, abnormal abdomen, in Drosophila melanogaster. Hillman R. **Genet Res 22:37-50, Aug 73**
Lac-plus plasmids are responsible for the strong lactose-positive phenotype found in many strains of Klebsiella species. Reeve EC, et al. **Genet Res 22:329-33, Dec 73**
Effects of gene dosage and hormones on the expression of Dr in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). Valenti RJ, et al. **Genet Res 22:79-89, Aug 73**
Phytotron ecology of mutant genes. IV. Variability, photoperiod and phenotypic trait. Gustafsson A, et al. **Hereditas 76:137-44, 1974**
Population genetic studies in Nigeria. Helken A, et al. **Hereditas 76:117-35, 1974**
Polygenic inheritance of aggressiveness in Ustilago hordei. Emara YA, et al. **Heredity (Lond) 32:219-24, Apr 74**
Interaction of genetic loci: the effect of linkage disequilibria on Hardy-Weinberg expectations. Powell JR. **Heredity (Lond) 32:151-8, Apr 74**
Sex ratio of haptoglobin heterozygotes in relation to parental phenotypes. Brackenridge CJ. **Hum Hered 23:543-7, 1973**
Studies of the C3 polymorphism. Relationship between phenotype and conversion rate in vitro. Brönnestam R. **Hum Hered 23:220-5, 1973**
Phenotypic bioassay of five tribes of Orissa, India. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Hered 23:270-9, 1973**
Serum beta 2-glycoprotein 1 phenotype frequencies in an English population. Atkin J, et al. **Humangenetik 21:81-4, 22 Jan 74**
XO karyotype in a phenotypic male. Bhatia P, et al. **Humangenetik 19:337-40, 20 Sep 73**
Two rare GPT phenotypes in a Norwegian family. Evidence of a seventh allele. Olaisen B. **Humangenetik 19:289-91, 20 Sep 73**
The effects of parental age on some phenotype frequencies in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT, et al. **Humangenetik 23:137-48, 15 Jul 74**
Complementation and phenotypic stabilization of vesicular stomatitis virus temperature-sensitive and thermolabile mutants by avian myeloblastosis virus. Závada J, et al. **Intervirology 2:25-32, 1974**
Genetic and phenotypic factors influencing sexual maturation of female mice. Eisen EJ. **J Anim Sci 37:1104-11, Nov 73**
Experimental alteration of the phenotype of animal cells in vivo. Huggins CB. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:1-3, 1974**
Duration of life and mortality rates in male and female phenotypes in three sex chromosomal genotypes (XX,XY,YY) in the killifish, Oryzias latipes. Fineman R, et al. **J Exp Zool 188:35-9, Apr 74**
Length, weight and secondary sex character development in male and female phenotypes in three sex chromosomal genotypes (XX,XY,YY) in the killifish, Oryzias latipes. Fineman R, et al. **J Exp Zool 189:227-34, Aug 74**
Phenotype variability of lactate dehydrogenase in Daphnia magna. Herbert PD. **J Exp Zool 186:33-8, Oct 73**
Editorial: A progress report on lipoprotein phenotyping. Lees RS. **J Lab Clin Med 83:529-33, Oct 73 (18 ref.)**
Comparative frequency of dominant and recessive markers for drug resistance in Chinese hamster cells. Harris M. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1811-6, Jun 74**
Effects of BCG and two of its phenotypes on Ehrlich tumor. Turcotte R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:215-7, Jan 74**
Familial hepatic cirrhosis in infants associated with alpha1-antitrypsin SZ phenotype. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **J Pediatr 85:159-64, Aug 74**
Nonreplicated DNA and DNA fragments in T4 r-bacteriophage particles: phenotypic mixing of a phage protein. Carlson K, et al. **J Virol 13:1274-90, Jun 74**
Evidence against phenotypic mixing between bacteriophage T4 wild type and T4v minus. Chiang T, et al. **J Virol 14:592-7, Sep 74**
Phenotypic mixing of vesicular stomatitis virus with HVJ (Sendai virus). Kimura Y. **Jap J Microbiol 17:373-81, Sep 73**
Letter: Genetic theory and the alcoholic phenotype. Cruz-Coke R. **Lancet 2:1276, 1 Dec 73**
Ribosomal mutation affecting the streptomycin phenotype of str A1 str A+ merodiploids in E. coli. Biswas DK. **Mol Gen Genet 130:261-70, 31 May 74**
Quantitative aspects of gene expression in a lambda-trp fusion operon. Davison J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 130:9-20, 9 Apr 74**
Nonsense mutations of the supX locus: further characterization of the supX mutant phenotype. Dubnau E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:191-200, 12 Nov 73**
Phenotypic properties of Bacillus subtilis mutants defective in recombination and repair functions. Samojlenko I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 130:143-52, 21 May 74**
Mechanical shocks induce phenocopies of developmental mutants. Bryhni E, et al. **Nature 248:794-6, 26 Apr 74**
Athymic (nude) mice express gene for myxovirus resistance. Haller O, et al. **Nature 250:679-80, 23 Aug 74**
Letter: Spittlebug morph mimics avian excrement. Hebert P. **Nature 250:352-3, 26 Jul 74**
Letter: Cannabinoid phenotypes in Cannabis sativa. Small E, et al. **Nature 245:147-8, 21 Sep 73**
Growth kinetics in cultured epithelioid cells and phenotypic expression of blood group H. Kuhns WJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:217-9, 17 Oct 73**
The phenotypic complexity of myogenic clones. Abbott J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1506-10, Apr 74**
Pleiotropy of hisT mutants blocked in pseudouridine synthesis in tRNA: leucine and isoleucine-valine operons. Cortese R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1857-61, May 74**
Human beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidases A and B: expression and linkage relationships in somatic cell hybrids. Lalley PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1569-73, Apr 74**
Dominance of the senescent phenotype in heterokaryons between replicative and post-replicative human fibroblast-like cells. Norwood TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2231-5, Jun 74**
Genetic alteration in a temperature-sensitive mutant of respiratory syncytial virus after replication in vivo. Hodes DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1158-64, Apr 74**
Positive control of transformed phenotype in hybrids between SV40-transformed and normal human cells. Croce CM, et al. **Science 184:1288-9, 21 Jun 74**
Human serum albumin phenotype activation in mouse hepatoma--human leukocyte cell hybrids. Darlington GJ, et al. **Science 185:859-62, 6 Sep 74**
Immunologic modification: a basic survival mechanism. Jacobs BB, et al. **Science 185:582-7, 16 Aug 74**
Heritability analyses of IQ scores: science or numerology? Layzer D. **Science 183:1259-66, 29 Mar 74**
Expressiveness of genes determining fingerprint patterns in man. Guseva IS. **Sov Genet 7:1328-37, 15 Jan 74**
Phenotypic properties of a mutation in the regulator gene which controls the functioning of genes of deoxynucleoside catabolism in Escherichia coli. Sukhodolets VV, et al. **Sov Genet 8:233-8, 1 Apr 74**
Investigation of temperature-sensitive mutations in virilis group of Drosophila. Communication I. The phenocritical stage of formation of the puffed character in D. virilis Sturt. Mitrofanov VG, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:288-91, May 74**
Experimental study on the ecological population structure of rana terrestris. Shchupak EL. **Sov J Ecol 4:78-80, Nov 73**
Regulation of differentiated phenotype in heterokaryons. Gordon S. **Symp Soc Dev Biol 31:269-93, 1973 (37 ref.)**
The structural basis of selective gene expression in eukaryotes. McCarthy BJ, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol 30:201-15, 1974**
Towards a theory of the evolution of modifier genes. Karlin S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol 5:59-103, Feb 74**
Evaluation of the use of albumin controls in Rh phenotyping. White WD, et al. **Transfusion 14:67-71, Jan-Feb 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phenotypic expression of the main histocompatibility complex (DL-A) in randomly selected mongrel dogs. I. Serologically detectable (SD) DL-A antigens and mixed leukocyte (MLC) reactivity. Bachvaroff R, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1561-5, Dec 73

Phenotypic expression of the main histocompatibility complex (DL-A) in randomly selected mongrel dogs. II. Serologically detectable (SD) compatibility, MLC reactivity, and skin allograft survival. Ozaki A, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1781-3, Dec 73

Masking of the RNA genome of tobacco mosaic virus by the protein of barley stripe mosaic virus in doubly infected barley. Dodds JA, et al. Virology 59:418-27, Jun 74

[Lamarckism and phenocopy] Faure JP. Bull Biol Fr Belg 107:21-5, 1973 (Fre)

[Relationships between genotype and phenotype in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Câmpeanu E, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 7:47-56, 1970 (Fre)

[A case of XX-XY chimerism with normal male phenotype (author's transl)] Sperling K, et al. Humangenetik 21:237-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polymorphism of the complement components C'3 in Austria] Glahs G. Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:53-6, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Reproduction and its phenotypic relationship of Han:Wistar rats under several breeding conditions] Rapp K, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 16:85-101, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Position effect of the cubitus interruptus gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Autoradiographic and fluorescent analysis of a translocated segment of chromosome IV during the position effect] Levina LIa. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:458-61, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

[Representation of the evolution of a multicellular organism in the form of a periodic table of cellular phenotypes] Sav..st'ianov GA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:213-6, 1 Nov 73 (Rus)

[Distribution of the genetic type of haptoglobin in patients with certain types of dermatoses] Dobrotina NA. Sov Med 36:75-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenotype and karyotype interrelationships in chromosomal diseases] Prokof'eva-Bel'govska, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:37-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenotyping of lipoproteinemias in patients with arteriosclerosis by means of paper electrophoresis] Revutskif EL, et al. Vrach Delo 6:15-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENOXY COMPOUNDS see under PHENYL

ETHERS (D2)

PHENOXYACETATES see under GLYCOLATES

(D2)

PHENOXYBENZAMINE (D2, D5)

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 10. The role of chirality in alpha-adrenergic receptor blockage by (plus)-and(minus)-phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride. Portoghese PS, et al. J Med Chem 14:561-4, Jul 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of spasmolytic agents in the monkey. Intracisternal phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine. Martins AN, et al. J Neurosurg 39:629-35, Nov 73

Letter: Priapism after phenoxybenzamine in a patient with Fabry's disease. Funderburk SJ, et al. N Engl J Med 290:630-1, 14 Mar 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 10. The role of chirality in alpha-adrenergic receptor blockage by (plus)-and(minus)-phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride. Portoghese PS, et al. J Med Chem 14:561-4, Jul 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholinergic and anti-arrhythmic effects of phenoxybenzamine on the isolated rat atrium. Landmark K, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:214-24, 1973

The effect of practolol, atropine and phenoxybenzamine on contractile force of isolated rat atria at threshold and suprathreshold stimulation. Refsum H, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:181-8, Mar 74

Competitive antagonism between phenoxybenzamine and acetylcholine in isolated rat atria. Refsum H, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:17-22, 1973

Aspects of the relative roles of peripheral vasoconstriction and vagal bradycardia in the establishment of the "diving reflex" in ducks. Blix AS, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:289-96, Feb 74

Regulation by beta-adrenergic receptor and muscarinic cholinergic receptor activation of intracellular cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in rat lung slices. Kuo JF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:660-5, 10 Dec 73

Effects of vasoactive drugs on lysosomal stability in vitro. Aiho A. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2521-7, 15 Oct 73

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on early stages of liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats. Thrower S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:95-100, 1 Jan 73

Effects of antilipolytic agents and alpha-adrenergic antagonists on cyclic AMP metabolism in hamster white adipocytes. Hittelman KJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:403-10, 25 Sep 73

Influence of adrenergic blockage upon some endocrine and metabolic parameters in a stress-susceptible and a fat strain of swine. Weiss GM, et al. J Anim Sci 38:591-7, Mar 74

Effect of alpha adrenergic drugs on contractility of the rabbit seminal vesicle. Wilson LF, et al. J Anim Sci 37:558-61, Aug 73

Intrarenal effects of phenoxybenzamine on sodium reabsorption. Strandhoy JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:263-70, Feb 74

Cerebral arterial spasm. 2. In vitro contractile activity of serotonin in human serum and CSF on the canine basilar artery, and its blockage by methylsergide and phenoxybenzamine. Allen GS, et al. J Neurosurg 40:442-50, Apr 74

Cerebral arterial spasm. 3. In vivo intracisternal production of spasm by serotonin and blood and its reversal by phenoxybenzamine. Allen GS, et al. J Neurosurg 40:451-8, Apr 74

Effects of phenoxybenzamine, aceperone and clonidine on the level of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MOPEG) in rat brain. Braestrup C. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:139-41, Feb 74

Letter: More on the blockade of neural and exogenous noradrenaline in vascular tissue. Wyse DG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:837-40, Oct 73

Maintenance of tonic vasomotor activity by alpha and beta adrenergic mechanisms in medullary cardiovascular centers. Ito A, et al: J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:392-404, May 74

Negative feed-back regulation of noradrenaline release by nerve stimulation in the perfused cat's spleen: differences in potency of phenoxybenzamine in blocking the pre- and post-synaptic adrenergic receptors. Dubocovich ML, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:505-19, Mar 74

Proceedings: 127. Effects of adrenoreceptor blocking agent phenoxybenzamine on rectal temperature and skin temperature of rabbits. Uchimura H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:435-6, Aug-Sep 73

The effects of adrenergic drugs on ovum transport through the rabbit oviduct. Polidoro JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:331-7, Nov 73

Effects of alpha and beta blockers on hemodynamics of SHR. Numao Y, et al. Jap Heart J 15:166-72, Mar 74

Proceedings: Circulatory responses to insulin administration in the rabbit. 2. Effects of adrenergic blockade. Asano M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:70, 1974

Alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of transmitter release from central noradrenergic neurones. Starke K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:53-60, 24 Aug 73

The influence of egg shell formation and the autonomic inhibitory drugs atropine, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on 45Ca loss from the plasma of the domestic hen. Grant EA, et al. Poult Sci 53:1061-6, May 74

Effect of renal denervation and alpha-adrenergic blockade on sodium excretion in dogs with chronic ligation of the common bile duct. Chaimovitz C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:764-70, Jul 74

Adrenergic blocking agents modify catecholamine stimulation of short-circuit current in isolated frog skin. McAfee RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:276-8, May 74

The effect of alpha adrenergic block on adenosine- and ATP-induced coronary vasodilation. Moir TW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:517-22, Nov 73

Adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Malik AB, et al. Respir Physiol 19:96-106, Oct 73

[Effects of phenoxybenzamine (POB) on the heart and circuratory system and its application to open heart surgery] Kurahashi H. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:849-67, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of surface-induced deep hypothermia on fractional distribution of cardiac output. (I). Combination with phenoxybenzamine] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:638-48, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study of extracorporeal circulation using phenoxy benzamine--evaluation of visceral circulation] Sakauchi G, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:736-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chapter 29. Anti-norepinephrine therapy against traumatic hemorrhagic necrosis of the spinal cord: preliminary report. Osterholm JL, et al. Clin Neurosurg 20:382-99, 1973

Studies in experimental spinal cord trauma. 2. Comparison of treatment with steroids, low molecular weight dextran, and catecholamine blockade. Hedeman LS, et al. J Neurosurg 40:44-51, Jan 74

Effect of drugs on experimental brain edema in mice. Nelson SR. J Neurosurg 41:193-9, Aug 74

Phenoxybenzamine in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. I. A theory of micturition. Krane RJ, et al. J Urol 110:650-2, Dec 73 (42 ref.)

Phenoxybenzamine in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. II. Clinical considerations. Krane RJ, et al. J Urol 110:653-6, Dec 73

Cerebral metabolic changes during treatment of subacute cerebral infarction by alpha and beta adrenergic blockade with phenoxybenzamine and propranolol. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 5:180-95, Mar-Apr 74

Effects of methysergide and phenoxybenzamine treatment of experimental fat embolism. Moritz E, et al. Surg Forum 23:461-3, 1972

Two separate mechanisms controlling cerebral blood flow: effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on cerebral autoregulation and chemical vasomotor control. Meyer JS, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:284-6, 1973

[Muscular blood flow determinations in phenoxybenzamine treated ergotism] Hansen JH. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1164-5, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pheochromocytoma treated with combined alpha and beta blockage] Hansen OP. Ugeskr Laeger 136:479-82, 25 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Use of adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders (phenoxybenzamine) for the treatment of cardiogenic shock complicating the course of myocardial infarct, under clinical and experimental conditions] Basistov AF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:47-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Letter: Toxicity of Collins' solution. Braf ZF, et al. Lancet 1:563, 30 Mar 74

PHENSUXIMIDE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

NMR analysis of pharmaceuticals. X. Determination of methsuximide and phensuximide in capsules. Turczan JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1705-7, Oct 73

PHENTANYL see FENTANYL (D6)

PHENTERMINE (D2, D5)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reductive synthesis of alpha, alpha-dimethylphenethylamine. Marquardt FH. Ann NY Acad Sci 214:110-8, 15 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Microsomal N-hydroxylation of phenylalkylamines. Identification of N-hydroxylated phenylalkylamines as their trimethylsilyl derivatives by GC-Ms. Lindeke B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:493-506, Dec 73

The N-hydroxylation of phentermine (2-methyl-2-amino-1-phenylpropane). Properties of the enzyme system. Cho AK, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:1-8, Jan-Feb 74

Metabolism of chlorphentermine and phentermine in man to yield hydroxylamino, C-nitroso- and nitro-compounds. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:205-6, Mar 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind clinical evaluation of the safety and efficacy of phentermine hydrochloride (Fastin) in the treatment of exogenous obesity. Langlois KJ, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:289-96, Apr 74

TOXICITY

[Influence of phentermine-resinate on the wall of pulmonary arteries (author's transl)] Möllmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 52:53-5, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

The identification of P-hydroxyphentermine as a urinary metabolite of phentermine. Cho AK. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:67-78, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHENTOLAMINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension. Majid PA, et al. **Br Heart J 36:588-96, Jun 74**

Subarachnoid administration of phentolamine for experimental cerebral vasospasm. Flamm ES, et al. **Surg Forum 23:450-2, 1972**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of spasmolytic agents in the monkey. Intracisternal phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg 39:629-35, Nov 73**

ANALYSIS

Spektrophotometric determination of phentolamine in some pharmaceutical preparations. Ismaiel SA. **Pharmazie 29:210, Mar 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Uncompetitive character of inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of the enhancing effect of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug on noradrenaline secretion in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:278-82, Oct 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of phentolamine as compared to other tests in the clinical diagnosis of muscular subaortic stenosis. Moreya E, et al. **Cardiology 58:99-108, 1973**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of blockade of the alpha-adrenergic receptors on insulin response to glucose infusion in prediabetic subjects. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:542-7, Nov 73**

Adrenergic control mechanism for ACTH secretion in man. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:263-70, Oct 73**

The effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone on the release of thyrotrophin and other pituitary hormones in man under basal conditions and following adrenergic blocking agents. Nilsson KO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:24-34, May 74**

The effects of regitine haemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in pulmonary hypertension in man. Horzela T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 25:241-9, May 74**

Pharmacological exposure of components in the autonomic control of the diving reflex. Andersen HT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:381-6, Feb 74**

Michaelis-Menten kinetics of calcium dependence of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig vas deferens: comparison between effects of phentolamine and of tetraethylammonium. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:142-4, Sep 73**

Effect of phentolamine and propranolol an alpha and beta receptor blocking agent, on epinephrine and ADP induced platelet factor 3, platelet acid phosphatase availability and platelet factor 4 release. Kubisz P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:79-90, 1972**

Effect of adrenergic drugs on pulmonary responses to high-pressure oxygen. Hammond RE, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:525-8, May 74**

Enhanced left ventricular performance with phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction. Walinsky P, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:37-41, Jan 74**

The effect of levarterenol and phentolamine on the hypertensive pulmonary vasculature. Rhodes EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:375-9, Oct 73**

Influence of phentolamine on the cardiovascular effects of dopamine in experimental cardiogenic shock. Bagwell EE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:197-203, Apr 74**

The cardiovascular mode of action of phentolamine as studied by non-invasive methods. Hardarson T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:208-19, Feb 74**

Effects of vasoactive drugs on lysosomal stability in vitro. Alho A. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2521-7, 15 Oct 73**

Effects of antilipolytic agents and alpha-adrenergic antagonists on cyclic AMP metabolism in hamster white adipocytes. Hittelman KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:403-10, 25 Sep 73**

Comparison of blockade at alpha-adrenoceptors by thymoxamine and phentolamine in peripheral arteries and veins of man. Collier JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:294-300, Feb 72**

Interaction of phentolamine and noradrenaline on myocardial contractility and adenyl cyclase activity. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:243-8, Mar 74**

Circulatory actions of phentolamine before and after autonomic blockade. Zener J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 7:748-54, Nov 73**

The effect of phentolamine on atrioventricular conduction in man. Gould L, et al. **Chest 65:158-62, Feb 74**

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to vasodilator therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al. **Circulation 48:1183-93, Dec 73**

The effect of adrenergic blockade on exercise-induced hyperglucagonemia. Harvey WD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1254-8, May 74**

Effect of phentolamine on peripheral venous distensibility in congestive heart failure. Villani F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:11-6, 1974**

Effect of glucagon, diazoxide, phentolamine on islet adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:166-7, Mar 74**

Study of mechanism of action of cerebroventricularly perfused phentolamine on carotid occlusion response in cats. Abraham GJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:896-902, Jun 73**

Regulation of human lipolysis. In vivo observations on the role of adrenergic receptors. Burns TW, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:338-41, Jan 74**

Studies on phentolamine-induced overeating and finickiness. Margules DL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:644-51, Sep 73**

Cholinergic and beta-adrenergic compounds in the control of drinking behavior in the rat. Singer G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:453-62, Dec 73**

The evaluation of the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of indoramin, phentolamine and thymoxamine on the rat and guinea-pig isolated mesenteric vasculature and aortic spiral preparations. Collis MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:621-8, Aug 73**

Letter: Interaction between indomethacin, oxymetazoline and phentolamine on the release of (3H)noradrenaline from brain slices. Starke K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:758-9, Sep 73**

Maintenance of tonic vasomotor activity by alpha and beta adrenergic mechanisms in medullary cardiovascular centers. Ito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:392-404, May 74**

Proceedings: Influence of oxymetazoline and phentolamine on noradrenaline (NA) release caused by electrical stimulation, potassium, tyramine and dimethylphenylpiperazine (DMPP). Starke K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R95, 22 Mar 74**

Alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of transmitter release from central noradrenergic neurones. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:53-60, 24 Aug 73**

Proceedings: Effect of the alpha-receptor blocking agent phentolamine on cAMP levels and release of glycerol in isolated rat fat cells. Stock K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R97, 22 Mar 74**

Effect of norepinephrine, propranolol and phentolamine on the phosphaturic action of bovine parathyroid extract in man. Leme CE, et al. **Nephron 11:365-72, 1973**

Differential effects of phentolamine and bretylium on pulmonary vascular responses to norepinephrine and nerve stimulation. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:172-6, 1 Oct 73**

In vivo insulin secretion: prostaglandin and adrenergic interrelationships. Robertson R. **Prostaglandins 6:501-8, 25 Jun 74**

Role of alpha-adrenoceptors in prostaglandin E mediated negative feedback control of the secretion of noradrenaline from the sympathetic nerves of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. **Prostaglandins 4:845-51, Dec 73**

The effect of close arterial infusion of isoproterenol and phentolamine on the blood flow following short-term and prolonged forearm work. Eklund B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:91-9, May 74**

Effects of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor stimulation on the release of lymphocytes and granulocytes from the spleen. Ernström U, et al. **Scand J Haematol 11:275-86, 1973**

Use of phentolamine (Regitine) to prevent and dissipate vasospasm in donor kidneys. Miller HC, et al. **Surg Forum 23:273-5, 1972**

Salutary effect of phentolamine (Regitine) on renal vasoconstriction in donor kidneys. Experimental and clinical studies. Miller HC, et al. **Transplantation 17:201-10, Feb 74**

[Influence of adrenergic drugs on renal hemodynamics and excretory function] Meurer KA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:797-800, 1973 (Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma free fatty acids under lysinvasopressin, propranolol and phentolamine] Morgner KD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1296-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Antagonism of the effect of dopamine and norepinephrine on some isolated organs] Ferrini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:648-52, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)**

[Effects of phentolamine on cardiac contracitility in normal subjects studies with a polygraphic methods] Vitale P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 3:421-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Rates of interaction of adrenolytics with smooth muscle alpha-adrenoreceptors] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:39-43, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of anti-adrenergic drugs on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in rabbit myocardia] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:548-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac output and total peripheral resistance under the influence of anti-adrenergic substances] Kinin IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:238-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of phentolamine in acute myocardial infarction. Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J 88:144-8, Aug 74**

Effectiveness of phentolamine for reversal of circulatory failure (shock). Da LUZ PL, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:135-40, May-Jun 73**

Further evaluation of phentolamine ('Regitine') in cardiac arrhythmias. Antani JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:494-500, 1973**

Increase of insulin concentration in maturity-onset diabetics by phentolamine (Regitine) infusion. Linde J, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:391-5, Nov 73**

Oral phentolamine in angina pectoris. Gould L, et al. **Jap Heart J 14:393-7, Sep 73**

Adynamic ileus, its pathogenesis and treatment. Furness JB, et al. **Med Biol 52:82-9, Apr 74 (53 ref.)**

[Use of regitine in imminent abortion] Dzioba A, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:865-8, 15 May 74 (Pol)**

[The effect of several substances of the phenothiazine series and alpha-adrenoblockers on spinal cord activity with inhibitory mechanisms disrupted by tetanus toxin] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:276-80, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with acute pulmonary edema on the basis of isoxsuprine or phentolamine] Bojorges Bueno R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:95-106, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHENYL ETHERS (D2)

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. IV. Synthesis of dibenz(b,g)(1,5)oxazocines (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:982-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. VII. Synthesis of 3-chlorodibenz(b,g)(1,5)oxazocine derivatives (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1003-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. VI. Synthesis of dibenz(b,g)(1,5)thiazocine oxide derivatives (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:997-1002, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. V. Synthesis of dibenz(b,g)(1,5)thiazocines (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:991-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. 3. Configuration of alkyl or aryl 3-(2-methylpiperidino)-1-phenylpropyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1138-43, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. V. Stereochemistry of 2-methyl-1-phenyl-3-piperidino-propyl phenyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1154-61, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Allergic contact dermatitis due to halotex solution. Moss HV. **Arch Dermatol 109:572, Apr 74**

[Morphological and enzymhistochemical studies during the carcinogenesis of the ear duct of the rat induced by 3,3'dichlor-4,4'diaminodiphenylether (author's transl)] Herrmann IF, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 206:11-8, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of diphezyl] Kharitonova SI, et al. **Farmatsiia 22:51-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic insecticide with a new order of activity. Elliott M, et al. **Nature 248:710-1, 19 Apr 74**

[Studies on aromtic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. VII. Syntheses and anticholinergic activities of homologous phenyl 1-phenyl-3-piperidinopropyl ethers (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1325-30, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. VI. Isosteric exchange of 3-(N,N-disubstituted amino)-1-phenyl-propyl phenyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1314-24, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. IV. Syntheses and anticholinergic activities

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of methylsubstituted phenyl 1-phenyl-3-piperidinopropyl ethers (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1144-53, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Model studies of the thymidylate synthetase reaction. Nucleophilic displacement of 5-p-nitrophenoxymethyluracils. Pogolotti AL Jr, et al. Biochemistry 13:456-66, 29 Jan 74

[Effect of aliphatic series alcohols on the hydrolysis of sodium phenylphosphate under the action of alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al. Biokhimiia 38:682-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of several tRNAs of Escherichia coli by the phenoxyacetyl derivative of N-hydroxysuccinimide. Nauheimer U, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:631-42, Feb 74

Anti-oestrogenic activity in compounds related to ethamoxytriphetol (MER 25), clomiphene and MRL 37. Clark ER, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:345P, Jun 73

Attempts to reverse the effects of disuse in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Steen JA van der, et al. Brain Res 62:103-14, 9 Nov 73

Effects of an estrogen antagonist, MER-25, on mounting behavior and lordosis behavior in the female rat. Södersten P. Horm Behav 5:111-21, Mar 74

Juvenile hormone activity of substituted aryl 3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl ethers in the stable fly and house fly. Wright JE, et al. J Insect Physiol 20:423-7, Feb 74

A new synthetic agent for the induction of ovulation. Macourt DC. Med J Aust 1:631-2, 20 Apr 74

Antimicrobial spectrum of Triclosan, a broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent for topical application. Vischer WA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:376-89, Mar 74

[Study of hemodynamic effects of acetoxy-thymoxy-ethyl-dimethylamine] Roquebert J, et al. Therapie 29:23-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacologic evaluation of 3-butoxy-l-phenoxy-propanol-(2), a new substance with choleretic activity] Hofrichter G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:111-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of rafoxanide and oxyclozanide against Fascioloides magna in naturally infected cattle. Foreyt WJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:375-7, Mar 74

[Moxisylyt as a therapeutic agent in epileptic disturbances. Experimental study on normal cats and animals with chronic epileptic processes] Schmalbach K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1734-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the tolerance to and effectiveness of preparation G-665 and difezil in experimental trichocephaliasis and ganguleterakiasis in white mice] Kuznetsova OE, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:722-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with methyluracil in combination with quateron] Vakhrushev IaM. Sov Med 36:140-1, Jun 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

2,4-Dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether (TOK): effects on the lung maturation of rat fetus. Kimbrough RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:316-20, Jun 74

Toxicity of new pyrethroid insecticide. Barnes JM, et al. Nature 248:711, 19 Apr 74

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

Antigen-initiated B lymphocyte differentiation. Characterisation of the primary and secondary immune responses of normal and athymic mice to the hapten 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenylacetic acid presented on the carrier polymerised bacterial flagellin. Schlegel RA. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:99-110, Feb 74

Effect of number of haptens per carrier molecule on an adoptive secondary anti-hapten response. Kontiainen S. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:729-38, 1971

Proceedings: Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and other related actions of DKA-9, 3-methoxy-5-(p-chlorophenyl)-phenylacetic acid. Shibata Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:138, 1974

[Fluorometric determination of uric acid using the uricase-peroxidase system and with 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylacetic acid as secondary substrate] Gödicke W, et al. Z Med Labortech 15:77-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of aclofenac treatment regimes in man. Benedetti MS, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:261-7, Dec 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Adverse reactions to aclofenac. Mansel-Jones D. Br Med J 1:160, 26 Jan 74

Letter: Other systemic effects of eye drops. Thompson JW. Br Med J 2:384-5, 18 May 74

Letter: Reactions to aclofenac. Hort JF. Lancet 1:172, 2 Feb 74

Letter: Reactions to aclofenac. Mansel-Jones D. Lancet 1:97, 19 Jan 74

ANALYSIS

The use of stable oxygen isotopes for labeling of homovanillic acid in rat brain in vivo. Sedvall G, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:57-68, 1973

Simultaneous extraction and fluorometric measurement of brain serotonin, catecholamines, 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid. Haubrich DR, et al. Anal Biochem 55:306-12, Sep 73

The use of isomeric compounds as internal standards for quantitative mass fragmentography of biological samples. Determination of homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Narasimhachari N. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:36-46, Jan 74

Herbicide residues in air-cured burley tobacco. Long JW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:82-6, Jan-Feb 74

Fluorometric determination of homovanillic acid in the presence of other acid metabolites of catecholamines. Prasad AL, et al. J Neurochem 21:1551-4, Dec 73

Dopamine, homovanillic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol in hydrolytic enzyme preparations from Helix pomatia. Sjöquist B, et al. J Neurochem 22:1161, Jun 74

Catalepsy and stereotyped behaviour in rats treated chronically with methadone: relation to brain homovanillic acid content. Ashtee L. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:649-51, Aug 73

Proceedings: Simultaneous microdetermination of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in biological material. Karasawa T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:28, 1974

Mass fragmentographic determination of homovanillic acid in tissues and body fluids using the deuterium labeled species as internal standard. Sjöquist B, et al. Life Sci 13:1655-64, 16 Dec 73

[Mass-spectrometry in combination with paper chromatography for determination of homovanillic acid] Manusadzhian VG, et al. Lab Delo 10:595-7, 1973 (Rus)

BLOOD

3-O-methyl metabolites of catecholamines: automated fluorometric assay and their plasma levels in patients receiving levodopa and carbidopa. Prasad AL, et al. Biochem Med 9:136-47, Feb 74

Quantitative determination of homovanillic acid in serum by mass fragmentography. Anggård E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:37-42, Oct 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid monoamine metabolites of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis and encephalitis. Bakke OM, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 50:146-52, 1974

Effects of amitriptyline and imipramine on amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients. Post RM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:234-9, Feb 74

The effect of probenecid and large dose amphetamine administration on cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid. Angrist BM, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:113-4, Feb 74

Cerebrospinal fluid pH and monoamine and glucolytic metabolites in Alzheimer's disease. Gottfries CG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:280-7, Mar 74

5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in manic-depressive psychosis and the effect of probenecid treatment. Sjöström R. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:75-80, Aug 73

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological diseases. Johannsson B, et al. Eur Neurol 11:37-45, 1974

Lumbar CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in affective syndromes. Bowers MB Jr. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:325-30, May 74

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and iso-homovanillic acid: a gas-liquid chromatographic method. Dziedzic SW, et al. J Neurochem 22:333-5, Mar 74

Amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with disseminated sclerosis. Claveria LE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:715-8, Jun 74

Use of cerebrospinal fluid drawn at pneumoencephalography in the study of monoamine metabolism in man. Garelis E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:704-10, Jun 74

Failure of cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid to predict levodopa response in Parkinson's disease. Weiner WJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:747-52, Oct 73

Determination of isomeric acid dopamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid by mass fragmentography. Bertilsson L, et al. Life Sci 13:859-66, 1 Oct 73

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and tryptophan levels in CSF above and below a complete block of CSF flow. Young SN, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:439-44, Nov-Dec 73

Mass fragmentographic analysis of homovanillic acid and its homoiso analogue in cerebrospinal fluid using the alpha-dideutero acid as internal standard. Fri CG, et al. Psychopharmacologia 35:295-304, 9 Mar 74

The effect of chlorpromazine on homovanillic acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Fyrö B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 35:287-94, 9 Mar 74

Trauma induced alterations of concentration of monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid. Jéquier E, et al. Surg Neurol 2:247-50, Jul 74

[Determination of homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson's disease patients and control group] Voto Bernales J, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:46-52, Mar 73 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of amidinophenylacetic acids and amidinophenyl-alpha-amino-acetic acids] Richter P, et al. Pharmazie 29:256-62, Apr 74 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Refraction using mydriatic, cycloplegic, and manifest techniques. Hiatt RL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:739-44, Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a ventral scent marking pheromone in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thiessen DD, et al. Science 184:83-5, 5 Apr 74

METABOLISM

Studies on kinetics of degradation of drugs. XIX. Thermic degradation of aminophenazone (AP), allobarbital (AB), cycloadiphenine hydrochloride (CAD) mixture in cetyl phtalate medium. Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:594-602, 1971

Ruminal biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids from arylacetic acids, glucose, shikimic acid and phenol. Kristensen S. Br J Nutr 31:357-65, May 74

Effect of piribedil and one of its metabolites on the concentration of homovanillic acid in the rat brain. Jori A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 27:245-8, Jul 74

Determination of homovanillic acid turnover in rat striatum using a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Wiesel FA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:104-6, Jul 73

Intestinal transport of weak electrolytes. Evidence in favor of a three-compartment system. Jackson MJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:187-213, Feb 74

Possible involvement of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-acetic acid as a sclerotization agent in the American cockroach. Koeppe JK, et al. J Insect Physiol 20:1603-9, Aug-74

Effect of L-DOPA on brain concentration of dopamine and homovanillic acid in rats after chronic manganese chloride administration. Bonilla E, et al. J Neurochem 22:297-9, Feb 74

Increased concentrations of acidic metabolites of dopamine in the superior cervical ganglion following preganglionic stimulation in vivo. Pearson JD, et al. J Neurochem 22:547-50, Apr 74

Taurine conjugation of fenclofenac in the dog. Jordan BJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:359-61, May 74

[Effect of neuroleptics on the content of dopamine and DOPAC in the caudate nucleus of the rat] Gérardy J, et al. Experientia 30:523-4, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study on metabolism of alpha, alpha-diethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenylacetamide (Hoe 284) in guinea pigs] Volz M. Arzneim Forsch 23:1024-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) levels of the rat brain after acute and chronic treatment with ethanol] Livrea P, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:220-6, Mar 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Disturbances of monoamine metabolism in organic presenile and senile dementia] Gottfries CG. Lakartidningen 71:1284-5, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Mitodepressive substances. A new biotest and its application to several alpha-alkyl-phenyl acetic derivatives] Gagiu F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:363-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral activity changes in simultaneous hyperammonemia and phenolemia. Electrophysiologic study in cats] Fischer B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:922-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Action inhibiting the Hill reaction and phytotoxicity of alpha-substituted phenylacetanilides] Borgna P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:800-10, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of Cidial on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tracts and certain other systems of the body in an experiment] Doroshenko PN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:60-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cyclopentolate on the aqueous dynamics in incipient or suspected open-angle glaucoma. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:52-60, 1974**

Studies on 4-allyloxy-3 chlorophenylacetic acid (Alcofenac). A double-blind comparison of Alcofenac and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis, and effects of therapy on serum immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factor. Aylward M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis 33:268-72, May 74**

Cyclopentolate in treatment of sarin miosis. Moylan-Jones RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:309-13, Jun 73**

Antitumor activity of a homo-aza-steroidal ester of (p-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)phenyl)acetic acid (NSC-71964). Catsoulacos P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:365-7, Sep-Oct 73**

Double-blind comparison of alclofenac and phenylbutazone in the short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:342-50, 1973**

Diclophenac sodium in rheumatoid arthritis and osteo-arthritis. Sacks S. S **Afr Med J 48:213-5, 9 Feb 74**

Voltaren in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Solomon L, et al. S **Afr Med J 48:949-52, 11 May 74**

[Study of the antalgic effect of "Mervan forte"] Vigneron J. **Brux Med 53:529-32, Sep 73 (Fre)**

TOXICITY

2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) phenylacetic acid (fenclofenac): one of a novel series of anti-inflammatory compounds with low ulcerogenic potential. Atkinson DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:357-8, May 74**

URINE

The determination of homovanillic acid in human and rat urine using gas chromatography with flame ionization and mass spectrometric detection. Dailey JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2591-8, 15 Oct 73**

2,3,5-Trihydroxyphenylacetic acid. A metabolite of L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Wada GH, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5212-7, 4 Dec 73**

Urine homovanillic acid and tissue dopa oxidase in patients with melanoma. Morgan LR, et al. **Cancer 33:1601-6, Jun 74**

Iso-homovanillic acid determination in cerebrospinal fluid and in urine during L-DOPA treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ebinger G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:427-31, 15 Nov 73**

Non-interference of common acid metabolites of catecholamines in a fluorometric assay for urinary homovanillic acid. Kahane Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 47:453-4, 14 Sep 73**

Influence of adrenal steroidogenesis in urinary excretion of catecholamine acid metabolites. Parvez S, et al. **Horm Res 5:234-44, 1974**

Quantitative analysis of phenylalanine metabolites in urine to detect heterozygotes of phenylketonuria. Olek K, et al. **Humangenetik 22:85-8, 24 Apr 74**

Further observations on high excretion of P-hydroxy phenyl acetic acid in normal individuals. Aggarwal SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:132-7, Jan 73**

Use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the diagnosis and study of metabolic disorders. Screening and identification of urinary aromatic acids. Gan I, et al. **J Chromatogr 92:435-41, 22 May 74**

Separation and determination of urinary homovanillic acid and iso-homovanillic acid by gas-liquid chromatography and electron capture detection. Dziedzic SW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:829-35, Nov 73**

The daily rhythm of HVA, VMA, (VA) and 5-HIAA in depression-syndrome. Riederer P, et al. **J Neural Transm 35:23-45, 1974**

Urinary excretion of homovanillic acid (HVA) and vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) in patients with diarrhoea of presumed nervous origin. Wright JT, et al. **J Psychosom Res 17:155-7, Mar 73**

Influence of age on ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid excretion in phenylketonuria and its genetic variants. Rey F, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:540-5, May 74**

Decreased dopamine and homovanillic acid excretion in a case with chlorpromazine-induced Parkinsonism. Messiha FS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:329-30, Jul 73**

Responses of the urinary excretion of homovanillic acid and of 5-hydroxy-indol-acetic acid to treatment with L-dopa and amantadine. Molnár G, et al. **Ther Hung 21:35-40, 1973**

PHENYLALANINE (D10)

see also related
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

Effect on growth and structure of transplantable malignant melanomas of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) by depletion of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the diet and by inhibition of tyrosinase. Brief report. Jensen OA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:120-5, 1974**

The effect of a phenylalanine-tyrosine low diet on the growth and morphology of transplantable malignant melanomas of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Jensen OA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:559-68, Jul 73**

Amino acid effector binding to rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Kayne FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:292-6, Nov 73**

3'-O-aminoacyl-2'-deoxyadenosines and 2'-O-aminoacyl-3'-deoxyadenosines related to charged transfer ribonucleic acid termini. Robins MJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:553-9, 29 Jan 74**

Polymerization of optical isomers of phenylalanine N-carboxyanhydride by poly(N-methylalanine) diethylamide. Imanishi Y, et al. **Biopolymers 13:1205-12, Jun 74**

Polymerization of L- and DL-phenylalanine N-carboxyanhydride by poly(N-methyl-L-alanine). Imanishi Y, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2643-56, Dec 73**

Polymerization of DL-phenylalanine NCA initiated by copolymer of sarcosine and DL-phenylalanine. Imanishi Y, et al. **Biopolymers 12:1505-13, 1973**

A photoaffinity labeling of the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin with TPDK. Nakayama H, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:200-2, 1 Dec 73**

Synthesis of pure p-chlorophenyl-L-alanine from L-phenylalanine. Houghten RA, et al. **J Med Chem 17:556-8, May 74**

Letter: Inhibition of phenylalanyl-tRNA binding and elongation factor Tu-dependent GTP hydrolysis by antibodies specific for several ribosomal proteins. Highland JH, et al. **J Mol Biol 86:175-8, 15 Jun 74**

Fluorescence quenching in phenylalanine and model compounds. Tournon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 16:425-33, Nov 72**

Antibodies to yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid are specific for the odd nucleoside) in the anticodon loop. Fuchs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2800-2, Jul 74**

[Intramolecular migration of excitation energy in poly-DL-phenylalanine. Study by fluorescence extinction] Leroy E, et al. **Biopolymers 13:507-20, 1974 (Fre)**

[Gastric acid secretion under the influence of intravenously applicated phenylalanin2-lys8-vasopressin (Octapressin) (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin 69:699-703, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Properties of the phenylalanine-tRNA-synthetase of a cotton radiomutant] Tuĭchibaev MU, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:621-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reassessment of amino acid requirements of young women on low nitrogen diets. 3. Isoleucine, threonine, phenylalanine, and summation. Fisher H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:130-5, Feb 74**

ANALYSIS

[Phenylalanine concentration in the intestinal fluid of hyperphenylalaninemic patient] Farriaux JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:961-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Sweat phenylalanine concentration in healthy and phenylketonuric subjects] Herrmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:484-5, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Fluorescence microscopic study on the behavior of DANS-marked phenylalanine in the rat brain after intraventricular application (author's transl)] Rapräger EJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:123-44, 26 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Waltho JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:232-41, 14 Sep 73**

Gene-enzyme relationships of aromatic acid biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Hoch JA, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:59-66, Oct 73**

Uncorporation of phenylalanine as a single unit into rat brain protein: reciprocal inhibition by phenylalanine and tyrosine of their respective incorporations. Barra HS, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1241-51, Nov 73**

BLOOD

Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. IV. Factors influencing the occurrence of false positives. Holtzman NA, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:755-9, Aug 74**

On the importance of decarboxylation in the metabolism of phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. David JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:561-8, Feb 74**

Relation between granulocyte phenylalanine content and degree of neuropsychiatric disability in phenylketonuria. Andrews TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:654-5, Aug 73**

Dietary requirement of phenylalanine in infants with hyperphenylalaninaemia. Lines DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:648-50, Aug 73**

Folic acid administration to children with hyperphenylalaninaemia. Lines DR. **Aust Paediatr J 9:152-3, Jun 73**

The determination of phenylalanine in serum by mass fragmentography. Pereira WE, et al. **Clin Biochem 6:300-6, Dec 73**

Experimental maternal hyperphenylalaninemia: biochemical effects and offspring development. Copenhaver JH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 7:175-84, Mar 74**

Behavioral effects of experimental maternal hyperphenylalaninemia. Schalock RL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 6:511-20, Nov 73**

The hyperphenylalaninemias in Israel. Cohen BE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1393-5, Sep-Oct 73**

Letter: Experimental production of steady-state elevation of a metabolizable amino acid in plasma. O'Tuama LA, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1013-7, Oct 73**

Phenylalanine to tyrosine ratio in renal failure. **Nutr Rev 32:92-3, Mar 74 (10 ref.)**

Aromatic acids in urine of healthy infants, persistent hyperphenylalaninemia, and phenylketonuria, before and after phenylalanine load. Rampini S, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:704-9, Jul 74**

Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. II. Age dependence of initial phenylalanine in infants with PKU. Holtzman NA, et al. **Pediatrics 53:353-7, Mar 74**

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on succinate dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in brain regions of developing rats. Nordyke EL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:397-400, Jun 74**

Concentration of phenylalanine in the blood serum of patients with various degrees of phenylketonuria. Blyumina MG, et al. **Sov Genet 7:527-31, Apr 71**

[Prolonged phenylalanine load] Güttler F. **Lakartidningen 71:1168-9, 20 Mar 74 (Dan)**

[Results of simultaneous detection of hyperphenylalaninemia and congenital toxoplasmosis in the newborn (39,000 cases)] Bernard R, et al. **Pediatrie 28:565-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Hyperphenylalaninemia in the neonatal period] Spahr A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:679-86, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Clinico-chemical symptom: hyperphenylalaninemia] Nothjunge J. **Hippokrates 45:203-9, May 74 (46 ref.) (Ger)**

[Early detection of inborne errors of metabolism in Switzerland: the problems of hyperphenylanalinemia (author's transl)] Colombo JP. **Ther Umsch 31:545-52, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A screening test for phenylketonuria using a paper chromatography method] Halvorsen S, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1166-7, 20 Mar 74 (Nor)**

[In vivo studies of phenylalanine metabolism] Hjalmarsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1171-2, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

[Hyperphenylalaninemia and banal infections] Wranne L. **Lakartidningen 71:1180, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Resolution of DL-pentamethylphenylalanine. Tesser GI, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:119-22, 1973**

2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenylalanine. Brewster K, et al. **J Med Chem 14:650-1, Jul 71**

Peyote and related alkaloids. XVI. Synthesis of 3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylalanine, an amino acid analog of mescaline. Sethi ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1802-6, Nov 73**

[Synthesis of 3-(amidinophenyl)-alanine and 3-(amidinophenyl) lactic acids] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie 29:12-5, Jan 74 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Intravenous loading of L-phenylalanine: detection of heterozygotes in phenylketonuria] Lambert J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:502-8, 1973 (Fre)**

[Does phenylalanine load disclose genetic variants?] Güttler F. **Lakartidningen 71:1170-1, 20 Mar 74 (Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gram-scale purification of arginine, formylmethionione, glutamic acid and the nylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids from E. coli K-12MO7. Weeren HO, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng 12:889-912, Nov 70**

METABOLISM

Increased conversion of a phenylalanine load to tyrosine in tetralodoglucagon-treated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:945-50, 18 Jun 74**

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli: synergistic coupling between the sites for binding of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

L-phenylalanine and ATP. Holler E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 53:1205-12, 21 Aug 73

p-Hydroxymandelic acid--a key intermediate in the metabolism of DL (plus or minus)-phenylalanine by Aspergillus niger. Kishore G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 56:851-9, 27 Feb 74

Energization of phenylalanine transport and energy-dependent transhydrogenase by ATP in cytochrome-deficient Escherichia coli K12. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 57:1200-6, 23 Apr 74

Cellular compartmentation of aromatic amino acids in Neurospora crassa. II. Synthesis and misplaced accumulation of phenylalanine in phen-2 auxotrophs. Brooks CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 10:105-20, Oct 73

Cellular compartmentation of aromatic amino acids in Neurospora crassa. I. Occupation of a protein synthesis pool by phenylalanine in Tyr-1 mutants. Brooks CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 10:90-103, Sep 73

The uptake and efflux of L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine from rat brain cerebral cortex slices. Joanny P, et al. **Biochem J** 136:77-82, Sep 73

Studies on the metabolism of phenylalanine and tyrosine in patients with renal disease. Pickford JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 48:77-83, Sep 28 1973

Intestinal absorption of dipeptides containing glycine, phenylalanine, proline, beta-alanine or histidine in the rat. Boullin DJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:49-58, Dec 73

Chronic restraint and glycine, phenylalanine and oleic acid absorption. Yau WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:545-7, 1 Jul 71

Transfer ribonucleic acid in hepatoma tissue culture cells. II. Dexamethasone phosphate induction of tRNAphe analyzed under cell-free conditions. Lippman ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:262-6, Jan 74

Transfer ribonucleic acid in hepatoma tissue culture cells. I. Induction in vivo by dexamethasone phosphate of phenylalanine-accepting activity. Yang SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 91:254-61, Jan 74

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K10. Synergistic coupling between the sites for binding of L-phenylalanine and ATP. Kosakowski HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 38:274-82, 5 Oct 73

Problems of in-vitro incubation with radioactive precursors. Stiller KJ. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 21:393-7, 1973

Quantitative analysis of phenylalanine metabolites in urine to detect heterozygotes of phenylketonuria. Olek K, et al. **Humangenetik** 22:85-8, 24 Apr 74

Enzymes involved in phenylalanine metabolism in the human foetus and child. McLean A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 26:678-83, Sep 73

Membrane-bound gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and its rôle in phenylalanine absorption-reabsorption in the larva of Musca domestica. Bodnaryk RP, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 20:167-81, Jan 74

Tyrosine and phenylalanine concentrations in haemolymph and tissues of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana, during metamorphosis. Wirtz RA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 20:1143-54, Jul 74

A method for the determination of amino acid incorporation into protein and the specific activity of tissue amino acid in small cardiac muscle samples. Peterson MB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 5:547-52, Dec 73

Serotonin deficiency in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Loo YH. **J Neurochem** 23:139-47, Jul 74

Effect of feeding carbohydrate or fat on incorporation of 14C-phenylalanine in vivo and in vitro into rat liver and muscle protein. Nakano K, et al. **J Nutr** 104:264-71, Feb 74

Effect of aspartame on phenylalanine metabolism in the monkey. Oppermann JA, et al. **J Nutr** 103:1460-6, Oct 73

Kinetics of the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-ACETYL-L-phenylalanylglycine amide in the equilibrium state: profit of an acylenzyme mechanism. Lyakisheva AG, et al. **Mol Biol** 7:667-72, May 74

Futher studies on the nature of phenylalanine hydroxylation in brain. Abita JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 8:714-7, Jul 74

The effects of a number of hormones on myocardial cell free protein biosynthesising systems and on the uptake of 14C-phenylalanine into protein in the perfused heart system. Gibson K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 8:313-8, Jun 74

[Rate of irreversible in vivo degradation of free L-phenylalanine. Effect of somatotropic hormone] Wellers G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 277:417-20, 23 Jul 73 **(Fre)**

[The effect of diet on several metabolic indices in phenylketonuria] Bulakhova LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 8:31-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenylalanine concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood, both entering and leaving the brain, of phenylketonuria patients] Bulakhova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 73:1542-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photohemolytic activity of tryptophan and phenylalanine metabolites. Swanbeck G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 54:99-104, 1974

Is the inhibition of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase by phenylalanine one of the causes of hypoglucosemia in phenylketonurics? Kamarýt J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 56:187-90, 1973

Growth inhibition by L-phenylalanine in Agmenellum quadruplicatum. A clue to some amino acid interrelationships. Ingram LO, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 91:221-33, 6 Jun 73

The reaction of an alpha-aza-amino acid derivative with chymotrypsin and its use as a ligand for covalent affinity purification. Barker SA, et al. **Biochem J** 139:555-63, Jun 74

Lack of inhibition by L-1-chloro-4-phenyl-3-toluene-p-sulphonamidobutan-2-one (L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone) of the formation of bacterial polypeptide chain initiation complex. Jonák J, et al. **Biochem J** 136:433-6, Oct 73

Inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by hydroxymethyl analogues of D-and L-N-acetylphenylalanine and N-acetyltryptophan of potential affinity labeling value. Jones JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 341:184-90, 21 Mar 74

Lipid metabolism in liver and brain in acute hyperphenylalaninemia in rats of different ages. Correlation with tissue phenylalanine and tyrosine levels. Geison RL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 24:161-86, 1974

The influence of psychotropic drugs on the levels of endogenous 2-phenylethylamine in rabbit brain. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 8:227-34, Apr 74

M-dichlorodiethyl-amino-L-phenyl-alanyl-peptide complex and lymphocytes blastogenesis in PHA-cell culture. Astaldi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:350-2, Jul-Aug 71

The effects of p-DL-fluorophenylalanine on chromosome movement and cytokinesis of human amnion cells in culture. Sisken JE. **Chromosoma** 44:91-8, 1973

Plasma alkaline phosphatase. Reference values for total activity, L-phenylalanine inhibited fraction, dependency on age, sex and blood grouping. Tschanz C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 7:68-80, Mar 74

Clinical evaluation of routine measurement of liver and bone alkaline phosphatases in human serum. Differential inhibition by L-phenylalanine and carbamide (urea) on the LKB 8600 reaction rate analyzer. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 53:291-7, 28 Jun 74

Routine measurements of liver and bone alkaline phosphatase in human serum. Differential inhibition by L-phenylalanine and carbamide (urea)on the LKB 8600 reaction rate analyzer. Gerhardt W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 53:281-90, 28 Jun 74

Arousal defect in L-phenylalanine fed rats. Hole K. **Dev Psychobiol** 5:149-56, 1972

Effect of L-phenylalanine on I-methyladenine production and spontaneous oocyte maturation in starfish. Shirai H. **Exp Cell Res** 87:31-8, Jul 74

Biomass and lipids of certain pathogenic fungi in presence of alanine and phenylalanine. Singh B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 11:555-7, Nov 73

Serum lipids in children with phenylketonuria (PKU). Acosta PB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 63:631-5, Dec 73

Letter: Effect of an inhibitor of proteolysis on the size of newly-synthesized protein in HeLa cells. Taber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 80:367-72, 25 Oct 73

Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on fatty acid composition of lipids of rat brain myelin. Johnson RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 21:1225-40, Nov 73

Male-specific bacteriophage MS2 propagation in fluorophenylalanine-resistant Escherichia coli K12. Jenkins ST, et al. **J Virol** 14:50-5, Jul 74

Mutagenicity of amino acid analogues in eukaryotes. Talmud P, et al. **Nature** 249:563-4, 7 Jun 74

P-fluorophenylalanine and 'division-related proteins'. Wheatley DN, et al. **Nature** 247:281-3, 1 Feb 74

Chicken serum alkaline phosphatase. Application of a kinetic assay and investigation of phenylalanine and homoarginine as selective inhibitors. Garlich JD. **Poult Sci** 53:957-63, May 74

Non-selective inhibition of transformed cell growth by a protease inhibitor. Chou IN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1748-52, May 74

[Effect of a peptide complex of m-di-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-phenylalanine on some immunological reactions] Nanni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 50:334-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of phenylalanine in differentiating amphibian melanocytes. Moran D, et al. **Dev Biol** 32:15-27, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of treatment with L-phenylalanine mustard and antibody on survival time of mice with intracerebral ependymoblastomas. Papadakis N, et al. **Surg Forum** 23:432-4, 1972

TOXICITY

Recovery of rat brain from a brief hyperphenylalaninemic insult early in development. Prensky AL, et al. **Brain Res** 73:51-8, 14 Jun 74

URINE

Letter: Urinary phenylalanine excretion in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. Lines DR. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 63:445-6, May 74

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE (D9)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rat kidney. Murthy LI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 163:225-30, Jul 74

Enzyme induction in human fetal liver in organ culture. Räihä NC, et al. **Enzyme** 15:330-9, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and properties of phenylalanine hydroxylase from rat liver. Gillam SS, et al. **Biochem J** 139:731-9, Jun 74

The isolation and properties of phenylalanine hydroxylase from human liver. Woo SL, et al. **Biochem J** 139:741-9, Jun 74

METABOLISM

The phenylalanine hydroxylating system from mammalian liver. Kaufman S. **Adv Enzymol** 35:245-319, 1971 (100 ref.)

Phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in a mutant of Geotrichum candidum. McEvoy JJ. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 40:409-16, 1974

Some properties of phenylalanine hydroxylase in human foetal liver. Cartwright EC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 51:559-63, Aug 73

Kidney phenylalanine hydroxylase from man and rat. Comparison with the liver enzyme. Ayling JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:78-85, 1 Jan 74

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in dilute lethal mice. Treiman DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 313:163-9, 20 Jun 73

Adaptation of hepatic phenylalanine hydroxylase in the rat. Koller C, et al. **Enzyme** 17:155-9, 1974

Enzymes involved in phenylalanine metabolism in the human foetus and child. McLean A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 26:678-83, Sep 73

Changes of enzyme pattern in the sympathetic nervous system of adult mice after submaxillary gland removal; response to exogenous nerve growth factor. Hendry IA, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:999-1004, Jun 74

[Does phenylalanine load disclose genetic variants?] Güttler F. **Lakartidningen** 71:1170-1, 20 Mar 74 **(Nor)**

[In vivo studies of phenylalanine metabolism] Hjalmarsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 71:1171-2, 20 Mar 74 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical basis for nutritional management of preterm infants. Räihä NC. **Pediatrics** 53:147-56, Feb 74 (30 ref.)

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see under

MELPHALAN (D4)

PHENYLBUTAZONE (D6)

Pattern of phenylbutazone degradation. Awang DV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 62:1673-6, Oct 73

Adsorption of procaine, ketazone and chypsine on the oxycellulose-Tampon. Vetterl V, et al. **Pharmazie** 28:470-2, Jul 73

[Light-induced reactions of 4-n-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-pyrazolidindione-3,5 (phenylbutazone) with nucleophilic agents] Reisch J, et al. **Experientia** 30:451-2, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of aminophenazones by phenylbutazone in drug preparations] Szabó AE, et al. **Pharmazie** 28:542, Aug 73 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical experimentation of the local application with a new venotropic drug (phlebolan spray) (author's transl)] Berson I. **Praxis** 63:396-8, 2 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our 1st experiences with Butazolidin Alka 100 tablets] Franović A. **Reumatizam** 21:8-10, Jan 74 **(Cro)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced antiplatelet antibodies. Davidson C, et al. **Br Med J** 3:545, 8 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Drug-induced platelet antibodies. Keat AC, et al. Br Med J 4:490-1, 24 Nov 73
Fatal hepatitis due to phenylbutazone in a child. Dhatt PS, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:293-4, Aug 73
Letter: Phenylbutazone-tolbutamide drug interaction. Tannenbaum H, et al. N Engl J Med 290:344, 7 Feb 74
Immunological evidence of two forms of allergy to pyrazolone drugs. Littlejohns DW, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 12:57-61, May 73
[Blood dyscrasias with long-term phenylbutazone therapy] Bowman WD Jr. Rocky Mt Med J 71:274-6, May 74
[2 cases of Lyell's syndrome with a severe course] Voborová A, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:418-23, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prescriptions incompatible with the use of anticoagulants] Passeron J, et al. Therapeutique 49:405-7, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Leukemia origin after benzene and phenylbutazone] Hartwich G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:394-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Primary cardiac involvement and painful salivary gland enlargement due to phenylbutazone] Herman I, et al. Harefuah 86:246-7, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Gastro-duodenal tolerance of some drugs with analgesic effect. Clinico-endoscopic considerations] Fichera G, et al. Minerva Med 65:768-77, 24 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phenylbutazone and chromosome injuries] Berg K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2330-2, 10 Nov 73 (5 ref.) (Nor)
[Phenylbutazone and chromosome injuries] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2323, 10 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Acute renal insufficiency following butapyrazole treatment in the course of plasmatic cell leukemia (author's transl)] Hanicki Z, et al. Przegl Lek 30:884-7, 1973 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Oxyphenbutazone and phenylbutazone determination in plasma and urine by GLC. Bruce RB, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:446-8, Mar 74
[Phenylbutazone solutions. II. Assays of phenylbutazone by alternating current oscillopolarography] Szyszko E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:195-9, 1974 (Pol)
[Sprectrophotometry of phenylbutazone] Magalhães JF, et al. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 11:41-50, Jan-Jun 73 (Por)

BLOOD

Biopharmaceutical assessment of phenylbutazone and indomethacin preparations. Turakka H, et al. Ann Clin Res 6:Suppl:34-43, 1974
Effect of oral contraceptives on drug metabolism. Carter DE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:22-31, Jan 74
Plasma half-life of phenylbutazone in patients with impaired liver function. Hvidberg EF, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:171-7, Feb 74
The assay of phenylbutazone in human plasma by a specific and sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic procedure. McGilveray IJ, et al. J Chromatogr 89:17-22, 13 Feb 74
Analysis of phenylbutazone in plasma by high-speed liquid chromatography. Pound NJ, et al. J Chromatogr 89:23-30, 13 Feb 74
GLC determination of plasma concentration of phenylbutazone and its metabolite oxyphenbutazone. Midha KK, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1234-9, Aug 74

METABOLISM

Influence of allopurinol on drug metabolism in man. Rawlins MD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:693-8, Aug 73
Studies on the tryptophan and drug-binding properties of human serum albumin fragments by affinity chromatography and circular dichroism measurements. Sjöholm I, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8434-41, 25 Dec 73
Drug permeation through membranes. 3. Effect of pH and various substances on permeation of phenylbutazone through everted rat intestine and polydimethylsiloxane. Lovering EG, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:671-8, May 74
Persistence of phenylbutazone in horses producing acid urines. Moss MS, et al. Vet Rec 93:124-5, 4 Aug 73
The metabolism of phenylbutazone in the rat. Bakke OM, et al. Xenobiotica 4:237-54, Apr 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of phenylbutazone on the phagocytic and bactericidal activities of neutrophil granulocytes. Solberg CO. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:258-62, Apr 74
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by drugs. Glusa E. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:83-6, 1972
The binding of sodium warfarin to plasma albumin and its displacement by phenylbutazone. O'Reilly RA. Ann NY Acad Sci 226:293-308, 26 Nov 73
Glucaric acid as an indicator of use of enzyme-inducing drugs. Sotaniemi EA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:417-23, Apr 74
Effect of phenylbutazone on the binding of vitamin K antagonists to albumin. Tillement JP, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:15-8, Jun 73
Warfarin. Stereochemical aspects of its metabolism and the interaction with phenylbutazone. Lewis RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1607-17, Jun 74
Inhibition of platelet adherence to a collagen-coated surface by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, pyrimido-pyrimidine and tricyclic compounds, and lidocaine. Cazenave JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:797-806, May 74
Effect of phenylbutazone on the distribution, elimination and anticoagulant action of dicumarol in rats. Jähnchen E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:176-84, Oct 73
Letter: Suppression of lymphocyte transformation by phenylbutazone. Burgio GR, et al. Lancet 1:568, 30 Mar 74
Potentiating effects of drugs on the binding of glibenclamide to pancreatic beta cells. Hellman B. Metabolism 23:839-46, Sep 74
Drugs and depression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in children. Trials with phenibutazone, Thiamphenicol, sulfamethopyrazine, diazepam and the antiblastic platinum diammino dichloride. Burgio GR, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 115:131-9, 31 Aug 73
[Functional and morphological investigations of drug-induced hyperphosphatasemia in beagles (author's transl)] Tettenborn D, et al. Arch Toxikol 31:109-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause of injuring effect of acetylsalicylic acid and phenylbutazone on stomach mucosa] Hahn KJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:828-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Interference of 2 anti-inflammatory agents, bendazac and phenylbutazone, in the cellular kinetics of the immune response] Mastrantonio P, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:138-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of several pyrazolone derivatives on rat liver lysosomes in in vitro experiments] Saratikov AS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 26:447-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of drugs on bilirubin metabolism in the treatment of jaundice] Shakun NP, et al. Vrach Delo 11:44-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urea and guanidine actions on chicken LDH (author's transl)] García-Rafanell J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 29:207-16, Sept 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of phenylbutazone on the 5-hydroxytryptamine content of the gastric wall in rats of different ages (author's transl)] Kohút A, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:326-30, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POISONING

[Liver disorders in children in phenylbutazone poisoning] Navrátil M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:554-6, Dec 73 (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Knee joint temperatures during the use of anti-inflammatory drugs. Grayson MF. Ann Clin Res 6:167-70, Jun 74
Double-blind comparison of aiclofenac and phenylbutazone in the short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:342-50, 1973
I. Drug sensitivity of rat adjuvant arthritis, induced with "adjuvants" containing no mineral oil components. Beck FW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:665-9, Jul 74
Double-blind comparison of ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in the short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 12:68-73, May 73
[Clinical evaluation in 42 rheumatic patients of a new pyrazole derivative: pyrazinobutazone or Carudol] Delhaye JP, et al. J Dent Assoc S Afr 28:14-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation of LD 4644 in O.R.L] Decroix G, et al. Lille Med 18:1035-8, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Action of Carudol in otorhinolaryngological practice] Traissac L. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:269-74, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with glycyl-phenylbutazone in stomatology] Lachard J. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:167-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Experimental results of combinations of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents in acute and chronic inflammation] Tamisier JN, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:163-71, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of pyrazinobutazone in long term treatment of chronic pain syndromes in the aged] Naudy F. Therapeutique 49:379-83, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with Sigma-Elmedal under spa-conditions] Engel P. Fortschr Med 92:254-6, 21 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Sigma-elmedal in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Osterloh U. Med Welt 25:61-2, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Clofezone, a new potent antirheumatic drug] Kaiser H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2247-8, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Percluson (Clophezon)--clinical drug evaluation] Wysocka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1902-3, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of anti-inflammatory and antiproteolytic agents on vascular disorders in the intestines of animals irradiated in superlethal doses] Uklonskaia LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:37-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHENYLBUTYRATES (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of baclofen and diazepam in the treatment of spasticity. Cartlidge NE, et al. J Neurol Sci 23:17-24, Sep 74
[Experiences with Panax, a new phenacetin-free analgesic drug] Feis E. Praxis 62:1017-9, 14 Aug 73 (Ger)

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see PHENYLUREA

COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHENYLENEDIAMINES (D2)

Charge transfer between amine and carbonyl. Kon H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3139-40, Nov 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is hair dyed with para-phenylenediamine allergenic? Reiss F, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:221-2, Feb 74
[Allergic contact eczema due to rubber additives in cattle farming] Lintum JC te, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1154-8, 4 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of Dexon (p-dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulfonate) to N, N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine by Pseudomonas fragi Bk9. Karanth NG, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:43-6, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption and elimination of an aromatic hair dye. Frenkel EP, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:401-4, Dec 73
Properties of photoreductions by photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. 3. The effect of uncouplers on phenylenediamine shuttles accross the membrane in the presence of dibromothymoquinone. Trebst A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:546-57, 14 Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbon tetrachloride induced liver alterations in rats pretreated with N,N'-diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine. Comporti M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:421-32, 15 Jan 74
Delayed light studies on photosynthetic energy conversion. VII. Effect of the high energy state, coupled to 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl p-phenylenediamine-catalyzed cyclic electron flow, on millisecond emission from chloroplasts and digitonin subchloroplast particles. Cohen WS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 347:371-82, 28 Jun 74
Protective influence of diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine on hydrazine induced lipid peroxidation and hepatic injury. Di Luzio NR, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:284-92, Dec 73
Lipophilicity and catalysis of photophosphorylation. Artificial proton translocation by lipophilic, quinoid hydrogen carriers in chloroplasts and liposomes. Hauska GA, et al. FEBS Lett 41:35-9, 15 Apr 74
[Pharmacological studies of N-benzoyl-N'-phenyl-2,6-diaminobenzoic acid (F-1). 2. General pharmacology] Fujimura H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:899-918, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of N-benzoyl-N'-phenyl-2,6-diaminobenzoic acid (F1). 3. Interaction with proteins] Fujimura H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:918-29, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on N-benzoyl-N'-phenyl-2,6-diaminobenzoic acid (F-1). 1. Anti-inflammatory action] Fujimura H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:765-87, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of DPPD (N,N'-diphenyl-P-phenylenediamine)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

as an anti-inflammatory agent. Levy L, et al. **Life Sci 14:1917-25, 16 May 74**

TOXICITY

Study of long-term percutaneous toxicity and carcinogenicity of hair dyes (oxidizing dyes) in rats. Kinkel HF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:641-8, Aug 73**

[Pathogenic study of the muscular lesions caused by p-phenylenediamine] Mascrès C, et al. **Union Med Can 103:672-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Focal lesions of somatic musculature induced by dimethylparaphenylenediamine] Tsellarius SF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:116-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHENYLEPHRINE (D2, D5)

The stability of aqueous solutions of phenylephrine at elevated temperatures: identification of the decomposition products. Millard BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:24P-31P, Dec 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind trial of 'nethaprin dospan' in chronic asthmatic children. Weinberg EG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 2:222-30, 1974**

[Effectiveness of mesaton electrophoresis in the treatment of patients with arterial hypotension] Tivikova OP. **Vrach Delo 8:83-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylephrine-induced atypical chest pain in patients with prolapsing mitral valve leaflets. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:12-8, Jul 74**

Editorial: Babies' blood pressure raised by eye drops. **Br Med J 1:2-3, 5 Jan 74**

ANALYSIS

Differential spectrophotometric determination of phenylephrine in eye-drops: the deltaAr method. Abdine H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:382, May 74**

An assay for phenylephrine applicable to stability studies. Shotton E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:197-200, Mar 74**

Analysis of acetaminophen, phenylephrine hydrochloride, diphenhydramine hydrochloride, and ascorbic acid in a capsule preparation. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci 63:91-3, Jan 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of quinidine on venous responses to adrenergic and nonadrenergic constrictor stimuli: indirect evidence of two sites of action in vascular smooth muscle. Nelson LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:409-13, Jun 74**

BLOOD

GLC determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride in human plasma. Dombrowski LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1761-3, Nov 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of the nasal vessels of the cat to chemical agents after sympathetic and parasympathetic denervation. Malm L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:354-9, May 74**

Contractile responses to phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips at varying external K+ AND Ca++ concentrations. Haffner JF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:23-32, 1973**

The effect of varying external K+ and Ca++ on the increase in 42K-efflux produced by phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips. Haffner JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:33-41, 1973**

Lowered chronotropic sensitivity of rat and frog hearts to sympathomimetic amines following cold acclimation. Tirri R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:260-6, Jan 74**

Enhanced phosphatidylinositol labelling in rat parotid fragments exposed to alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Michell RH, et al. **Biochem J 138:47-52, Jan 74**

The airways response to phenylephrine after blockade of alpha and beta receptors in extrinsic bronchial asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Clin Allergy 3:439-48, Dec 73**

Effect of alpha adrenergic drugs on contractility of the rabbit seminal vesicle. Wilson LF, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:558-61, Aug 73**

Adrenergic receptors of rat esophageal smooth muscle. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:467-75, May 74**

Maintenance of tonic vasomotor activity by alpha and beta adrenergic mechanisms in medullary cardiovascular centers. Ito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:392-404, May 74**

Phenylephrine-induced increases in cardiac contractility, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and phosphorylase a. McNeill J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:296-9, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Pharmacological actions of phenylephrine. Ando J, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:132, 1974**

Positive inotropic effects of phenylephrine in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle mediated both by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 284:133-48, 1974**

Stimulation by phenylephrine of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:307-10, 24 Apr 74**

Characterization of the adrenoceptors mediating the positive ino- and chronotropic effect of phenylephrine on isolated atria from guinea pigs and rabbits by means of adrenolytic drugs. Wagner J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:295-306, 24 Apr 74**

The effect of autonomic drugs on the canine electroureterogram. Tsuchida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:235-45, Jul 73**

[Electron microscopical demonstration on pharmacodynamics of bronchial epithelium in the rat] Schiller E. **Verh Anat Ges 67:633-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of adrenergic drugs on renal hemodynamics and excretory function] Meurer KA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:797-800, 1973 (Ger)**

[The effect of adrenomimetics and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on the analgesic action of morphine, promedol and panibin] Fisenko VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenomimetics and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on the analgesic action of morphine, promedol and panibin] Legostev BI. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see PHENETHYLAMINES (D2)

PHENYLHYDRAZINE (D2)

1-Carbamyl-2-phenylhydrazine tumorigenesis in Swiss mice. Morphology of lung adenomas. Toth B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:241-51, Jan 74**

2-Nitrophenylhydrazine: a selective reagent for colorimetric determination of carboxylic acid anhydrides and chlorides. Munson JW. **J Pharm Sci 63:252-7, Feb 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Secretory mechanism of the erythropoiesis-inhibiting factor] Dorofteiu M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol 19:305-14, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

METABOLISM

Chemical modification of mitochondria. Uncoupler binding by mitochondria in different metabolic states. Wang JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:64-72, May 74**

Localization of butylmalonic acid-mono-(1,2-diphenylhydrazide)-calcium-14C (bumadizone-calcium), a new anti-inflammatory drug, in rats and mice with whole-body autoradiography. Specific localization in the carragenine-inflamed paw and in general experimental polyarthritic rats. Benakis A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1231-6, Sep 73**

[Studies on butylmalonic acidmono-(1,2-diphenylhydrazide)-calcium (bumadizone-calcium) labelled with 14C. Metabolism and kinetics] Ludwig G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1226-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Breakdown of the nuclear envelope in hen erythrocytes after phenylhydrazine treatment. Zentgraf H, et al. **Beitr Pathol 151:169-78, Feb 74**

Effect of phenylhydrazine-induced hemolytic anemia on nuclear RNA polymerase activity of the mouse spleen. Spivak JL, et al. **Blood 42:257-66, Aug 73**

Oxidant hemolysis. I. The role of the reticuloendothelial cells in the breakdown of red cells damaged by phenylhydrazine. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:557-62, Apr 73**

Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Mechanism of inhibition by phenylhydrazine and by aralkylhydrazines. Role of enzymatic oxidation. Patek DR, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2373-80, 25 Apr 74**

Physical properties of red cells as related to effects in vivo. IV. Oxidant drugs producing abnormal intracellular concentration of hemoglobin (eccentrocytes) with a rigid-red-cell hemolytic syndrome. Ham TH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:898-910, Dec 73**

Radioprotection by phenylhydrazine: evaluation of stem cell radiosensitivity and potential stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system. Smith LH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:130-3, 1 Oct 73**

[The influence of butylmalonic acidmono-(1,2-diphenylhydrazide)-calcium (bumadizone-calcium) on reproduction and prenatal development] König J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1246-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacology of butylmalonic acidmono-(1,2-diphenylhydrazide)-calcium (bumadizone-calcium)] Riedel R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1215-25, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Capillarization of hepatic sinusoids in carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatic fibrosis. Okazaki I, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:476-83, 1973**

[Double-blind clinical study with placebo versus bumadizone-Ca in 113 patients with rheumatism] Medenica R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1817-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Efficacy and compatibility of bumadizone-Ca in rheumatoid diseases. A comparison with oxyphenbutazone] Widhammer M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1813-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bumadizone-calcium in rheumatic diseases. Clinical study] Bröll H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:339-40, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Treatment of degenerative joint and spinal diseases using Eumotol] Rose FW. **Ther Ggw 113:63 passim, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Use of Eumotol in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia 11:305-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of Eumotol in ambulatory practice] Simunović B. **Reumatizam 21:57-63, 1974 (Cro)**

TOXICITY

[Studies on subacute and chronic toxicity of butylmalonic acidmono-(1,2-diphenylhydrazide)calcium (bumadizone-calcium)] König J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1237-46, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)

see also related PHENYLALANINE (D10)

Baby of a phenylketonuric mother. Inferences drawn from a single case. Farquhar JW. **Arch Dis Child 49:205-8, Mar 74**

Our encounter with PKU. Shroyer K. **Calif Med 113:94-5, Aug 70**

BLOOD

Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. IV. Factors influencing the occurrence of false positives. Holtzman NA, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:755-9, Aug 74**

The determination of phenylalanine in serum by mass fragmentography. Pereira WE, et al. **Clin Biochem 6:300-6, Dec 73**

Serum lipids in children with phenylketonuria (PKU). Acosta PB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 63:631-5, Dec 73**

Phenylketonemia in phenylketonuria. Partington MW, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 5:125-37, May 74**

Concentration of phenylalanine in the blood serum of patients with various degrees of phenylketonuria. Blyumina MG, et al. **Sov Genet 7:527-31, Apr 71**

[Hyperphenylalaninemia in the neonatal period] Spahr A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:679-86, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Screening tests for aminoacidemias using blood drops. Ion exchange thin layer chromatography] Kovács J. **Orv Hetil 114:2647-9, 4 Nov 73 (Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Microanalysis with 14C-dansyl chloride of amino acids and amines in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with phenylketonuria. I. Analysis in untreated phenylketonuria. Quentin CD, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 5:138-45, May 74**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduced activity in rats with induced phenylketonuria. Vorhees CV, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 5:175-9, 1972**

The effects of parachlorophenylalanine on lens ultrastructure. Brown WJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:231-44, 11 Nov 73**

Avoidance learning in phenylketonuric monkeys. Chamove AS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:605-12, Sep 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Atypical phenylketonuria accompanied by a severe progressive neurological illness

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unresponsive to dietary treatment. Smith I, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:245, Mar 74**

Prevalence of dental caries in phenylketonuric children. Winter GB, et al. **Caries Res 8:256-66, 1974**

Letter: Phenylketonuria and psychosis. **N Engl J Med 289:1040-1, 8 Nov 73**

The enduring behavioral changes in rats with experimental phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:21-5, Jan 74**

Incidence of phenylketonuria and other inborn errors of the amino acid metabolism in the normal and mentally retarded population. Hyánek J, et al. **Rev Czech Med 20:18-22, 1974**

[Unusual bone disorders in phenylketonuria] Klopfer F. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:318, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Severe drug-induced jaundice due to isonicotinic acid hydrazine (INH) in a phenylketonuric boy. Clinical course and electron microscope findings in the liver (author's transl)] Feist D, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 115:49-58, 9 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Coexistence of phenylketonuria and scleroderma] Kasner J, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:747-51, Jun 74 (Pol)**

[Pinocchio syndrome. Scleroderma-like lesions in phenylketonuria] Lebioda J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:49-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Cerebral vascular pathology in phenylketonuria] Bulakhova LO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:15-7, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Cerebrovascular pathology in phenylketonuria] Bulakhova LO, et al. **Pediatriia 52:15-7, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Classic phenylketonuria: heterozygote detection during pregnancy. Griffin RF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 25:646-54, Nov 73**

Letter: Screening for phenylketonuria. Winokur B, et al. **Br Med J 1:39, 5 Jan 74**

Letter: Screening for phenylketonuria. **Br Med J 1:241-2, 9 Feb 74**

Phenylketonuria. Wakkers-Garritsen BG. **Dermatologica 148:50-1, 1974**

Application of cost-benefit analysis to a PKU screening program. Steiner KC, et al. **Inquiry 10:34-40, Dec 73**

Communication: A comment on "application of cost-benefit analysis to a PKU screening program". Ward RA. **Inquiry 11:151-2, Jun 74**

The place of large-scale screening in the prevention of hereditary diseases. Phenylketonuria. Szeinberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1319-22, Sep-Oct 73**

Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. 3. Altered sex ratio; extent and possible causes. Holtzman NA, et al. **J Pediatr 85:175-81, Aug 74**

Admissions of phenylketonuric patients to residential institutions before and after screening programs of the newborn infant. MacCready RA. **J Pediatr 85:383-5, Sep 74**

Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. I. Effectiveness. Holtzman NA, et al. **JAMA 229:667-70, 5 Aug 74**

Semi-automation of the Guthrie test for phenylketonuria. Kennedy R, et al. **Med Lab Technol 30:157-9, Apr 73**

Mandatory legislation for the screening of newborns for PKU in the United States. Fischer M. **Ment Retard 9:25, Oct 71**

Letter: Follow-up screening for phenylketonuria. Buist NR, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:577-8, 7 Mar 74**

Letter: Management of women with phenylketonuria. **N Engl J Med 290:108-9, 10 Jan 74**

PKU testing in Omaha-Douglas County. McIntire MS, et al. **Nebr Med J 57:76-7, Mar 72**

[Results of screening and early treatment of phenylketonuria in the GDR (German Democratic Republic)] Machill G, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:823-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Prolonged phenylalanine load] Güttler F. **Lakartidningen 71:1168-9, 20 Mar 74 (Dan)**

[Letter: Early diagnosis of Foelling's disease] Wamberg E. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:988, 29 Apr 74 (Dan)**

[Marginal notes on 3 years of phenylketonuria studies by means of the Guthrie test] Mulder JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1975-6, 29 Dec 73 (Dut)**

[Results of simultaneous detection of hyperphenylalaninemia and congenital toxoplasmosis in the newborn (39,000 cases)] Bernard R, et al. **Pediatrie 28:565-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Systematic detection of phenylketonuria at birth in the Rhone-Alps region] Dorche C, et al. **Pediatrie 29:91-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Early detection of inborne errors of metabolism in Switzerland: the problems of hyperphenylanalinemia (author's transl)] Colombo JP. **Ther Umsch 31:545-52, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Phenylketonuria screening tests in Hungary] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:498-504, 3 Mar 74 (Hun)**

[Letter: The importance of phenylketonuria screening tests] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:534, 3 Mar 74 (Hun)**

[Phenylalanine deficiency syndrome. Case report] Zammarchi E. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1428-32, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[A screening test for phenylketonuria using a paper chromatography method] Halvorsen S, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1166-7, 20 Mar 74 (Nor)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis and treatment of phenylketonuria] Sanielevici-Marinov S, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 22:1-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Organization of mass examinations for the detection of phenylketonuria in children and the problems of its treatment] Maksimova SP. **Pediatriia 51:19-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experiences with diagnosis and treatment of phenylketonuria] Bodegård G, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1163-6, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Is the inhibition of glutamic-pyruvic transaminase by phenylalanine one of the causes of hypoglucosemia in phenylketonurics? Kamarýt J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:187-90, 1973**

Impaired glucose homeostasis in phenylketonurics. Mrskoš A, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:197-9, 1973**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterozygous carriers in the relatives of a case of phenylketonuria. Kääriäinen R, et al. **Hereditas 75:109-17, 1973**

The factor analytic, logarithmic and optimum solutions in separating heterozygous carriers and normal control subjects in phenylketonuria. Kääriäinen R. **Hereditas 75:241-9, 1973**

Quantitative analysis of phenylalanine metabolites in urine to detect heterozygotes of phenylketonuria. Olek K, et al. **Humangenetik 22:85-8, 24 Apr 74**

The role of heterozygosity of women with respect to the phenylketonuria gene in the origin of spontaneous abortions and disturbances of intrauterine fetal development. Blyumina MG. **Sov Genet 8:385-90, 1 May 74**

A study of phenylketonuric sibs. Blyumina MG. **Sov Genet 7:935-9, 15 Nov 73**

[Maternal phenylketonuria] Podhradská O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 29:328-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Intravenous loading of L-phenylalanine: detection of heterozygotes in phenylketonuria] Lambert J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:502-8, 1973 (Fre)**

[2 infants born of a mother with phenylketonuria. Failure of a low phenylalanine diet during the 2d pregnancy] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al. **Pediatrie 29:51-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Offspring of mothers with phenylketonuria. Apropos of a sibship] Trouche AM, et al. **Pediatrie 29:33-50, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Does phenylalanine load disclose genetic variants?] Güttler F. **Lakartidningen 71:1170-1, 20 Mar 74 (Nor)**

[Method of detection of heterozygotic carrier state in phenylketonuria] Baikov AD, et al. **Lab Delo 5:293-5, 1973 (Rus)**

[Phenylketonuria in Finland--a population genetics rarity] Simell O. **Lakartidningen 71:1170, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

METABOLISM

Relation between granulocyte phenylalanine content and degree of neuropsychiatric disability in phenylketonuria. Andrews TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:654-5, Aug 73**

Serotonin deficiency in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Loo YH. **J Neurochem 23:139-47, Jul 74**

Transport and incorporation of labeled compounds in experimental phenylketonuric rats. Mitoma C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:710-3, Nov 73**

[Intestinal absorption of glutamine in phenylketonuria patients] Giovannini M, et al. **Pediatrie 29:73-80, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Sweat phenylalanine concentration in healthy and phenylketonuric subjects] Herrmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:484-5, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: 307. Effect of hyperphenylalaninemia on 35S-sulfate incorporation into sulfatide fraction of rat brain myelin (author's transl)] Hirano S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:511-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Phenylalanine concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood, both entering and leaving the brain, of phenylketonuria patients] Bulakhova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1542-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[In vivo studies of phenylalanine metabolism] Hjalmarsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1171-2, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Letter: Frequency of some metabolic disorders in Poland. Bożkowa K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:443-4, May 74**

PKU in Bohemia. Blehová B, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:45-7, 1973**

The hyperphenylalaninemias in Israel. Cohen BE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1393-5, Sep-Oct 73**

Letter: PKU testing in Australia: sex ratio. Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust 2:908, 10 Nov 73**

Letter: Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Linder O. **N Engl J Med 290:59, 3 Jan 74**

Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. II. Age dependence of initial phenylalanine in infants with PKU. Holtzman NA, et al. **Pediatrics 53:353-7, Mar 74**

The sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Blyumina MG. **Sov Genet 7:1604-7, 1 Mar 74**

[Screening of phenylketonuria and other metabolic diseases in Denmark] Lund E. **Lakartidningen 71:1168, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Aspiration biopsy findings in intestinal mucosa in phenylketonuria] Cobet G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb 13:13-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: Normal radiographic findings in treated phenylketonuric children. Berry HK. **J Pediatr 83:175-6, Jul 73**

REHABILITATION

Letter: Untreated phenylketonuria. Spencer DA. **Lancet 1:1351, 29 Jun 74**

THERAPY

Cookie for a low-phenylalanine diet. Beto JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 64:288, Mar 74**

Editorial: The duration of treatment of phenylketonuria. **Lancet 1:971-2, 18 May 74**

Psychological evaluation of treatment in phenylketonuria: intellectual, motor and social development. Steinhausen HC. **Neuropaediatrie 5:146-56, May 74**

Mineral and trace-metal balances in children receiving normal and synthetic diets. Alexander FW, et al. **Q J Med 43:89-111, Jan 74**

[Problems with diet in phenylketonuria] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:446-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Evaluation of an amino acid preparation] Olesen E. **Lakartidningen 71:1175-6, 20 Mar 74 (Dan)**

[Centralized PKU treatment in Denmark] Wamberg E. **Lakartidningen 71:1179-80, 20 Mar 74 (Dan)**

[Indications and results of diet treatment of hyperphenylalaninemia detected at birth. Apropos of 25 cases] Jeune M, et al. **Pediatrie 29:5-32, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Follow-up investigation of the results of treating children with phenylketonuria (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC. **Klin Paediatr 185:352-64, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of diet on several metabolic indices in phenylketonuria] Bulakhova LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet 8:31-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Practical dietary ethics in PKU treatment] Arvedson I. **Lakartidningen 71:1181-2, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

[Treatment with phenylalanine restricted diet--nutritional and metabolic aspects] Hambraeus L. **Lakartidningen 71:1173-5, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

[Should older patients with PKU be diet treated?] Hambraeus L, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1183-4, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

[Diet treatment of PKU children in Sweden] Samuelson G. **Lakartidningen 71:1177-8, 20 Mar 74 (Swe)**

URINE

Letter: Urinary phenylalanine excretion in phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia. Lines DR. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:445-6, May 74**

Determination of urinary phenylpyruvic acid in phenylketonurics by enol-borate method. Zelníček E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 53:373-4, 28 Jun 74**

The uptake of lead by children in differing environments. Alexander FW. **Environ Health Perspect 7:155-9, May 74**

Aromatic acids in urine of healthy infants, persistent hyperphenylalaninemia, and phenylketonuria, before and after phenylalanine load. Rampini S, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:704-9, Jul 74**

Influence of age on ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid excretion in phenylketonuria and its genetic variants. Rey F, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:540-5, May 74**

[Letter: Diagnosis of Folling's disease] Wamberg E. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:307, 4 Feb 74 (Dan)**

[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. II. In children with phenylketonuria, effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan] Costil J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2118-22, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)**

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE (D2, D5)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of an on-column periodate reaction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method for the analysis of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in elixirs. Clark CC.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:100-4, Jan 73
Selective determination of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical dosage forms by reaction with ninhydrin. Burke D, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:269-73, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Species differences in the metabolism of norephedrine in man, rabbit and rat. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
Biochem J 136:763-71, Nov 73
Studies on the physiologic disposition and activity of phenylpropanolamines in the mouse. Levitt M, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:187-93, Mar-Apr 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brompheniramine and the cardio-vascular effects of norephedrine and noradrenaline. Persson CG, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:401-15, Dec 73
Further studies on the effect of p-hydroxynorephedrine (PONE) on norepinephrine metabolism in the rat brain. Hitzemann RJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:89-98, Jun 74
A comparison of the effects of amphetamine and its metabolites, p-hydroxyamphetamine and p-hydroxynorephedrine, on uptake, release and catabolism of 3H-norepinephrine in cerebral cortex of rat brain. Wenger GR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:725-32, Jun 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled clinical comparison of Lunerin and Rinomar in allergic rhinitis. Mercke U, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:118-25, Jul 73
Clinical evaluation of an oral combined antihistaminic sympathomimetic preparation. Mercke U, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:108-17, Jul 73
[A clinical comparison of two drug combinations in allergic rhinitis] Jungert S.
Lakartidningen 71:717-8, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Symptomatic treatment of allergic rhinitis] Mercke U, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:719-21, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHENYLPROPIONATES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[In vitro and in vivo studies on a new anti-inflammatory agent for the production of an oral pharmaceutic form with increased biological availability] Simioni L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:232-40, Apr 74 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerance to pirprofen and preliminary efficacy trial in rheumatoid arthritis. Proctor JD, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:69-76, Jul 74

BLOOD

Correlation of plasma ibuprofen levels with biological activity. Kaiser DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:784-6, May 74**
GLC determination of ibuprofen ((plus or minus)-2-(p-isobutylphenyl)propionic acid) in plasma. Kaiser DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:219-21, Feb 74**
GLC determination of plasma levels of enantiomers of alpha-(4-(1-oxo-2-isoindolinyl)phenyl)propionic acid. Tosolini GP, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1072-6, Jul 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of amidinocinnamic acids and 3-(amidinophenyl)-propionic acids] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 28:724-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of phloretic acid from plant material. Pijewska L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:465-7, 1973**

METABOLISM

Mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Affinity labeling of the enzyme by D,L-alpha-phenylglycidate in the presence of magnesium ion. Fee JA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2533-8, 4 Jun 74
Fate of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory drug K 4277 after oral administration to man. Fuccella LM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:256-60, Dec 73
The metabolism of ibuprofen. Mills RF, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:589-98, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of some liver enzyme inhibitors on the hepatic inactivation of erythropoietin in mice. Loeber JG, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:163-70, May 74**
A study on the effects of ibuprofen on the metabolism of antipyrine in man. Lee P, et al.
Med J Aust 2:846-9, 3 Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological study on a new analgesic-anti-inflammatory drug: alpha-(4-(1-oxo-2-iso-indolinyl)-phenyl)-propionic acid of K 4277. Buttinoni A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1100-7, Aug 73
Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and ibuprofen in management of rheumatoid arthritis. Mills SB, et al. **Br Med J 4:82-4, 13 Oct 73**
Comparison of ibuprofen and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Dornan J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1370-2, 22 Jun 74
Comparative efficacy of ibuprofen and aspirin in episiotomy pain. Bloomfield SS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:565-70, Jun 74
Evaluation of the therapeutic potential of ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Anderson JA, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:189-97, 1974
Oral analgesia in post-partum pain: a comparison of ibuprofen ("brufen") and dextropropoxyphene. Wering RF van, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:49-52, 1972**
Clinical trial of a new anti-bradykinin, anti-inflammatory drug, ketoprofen (19.583 r.p.) in migraine prophylaxis. Stensrud P, et al.
Headache 14:96-100, Jul 74
Ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Rao SR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 22:261-5, Mar 74
Ibuprofen in the management of Still's disease. Ansell BM. **Practitioner 211:659-63, Nov 73**
[Therapeutic trial of ibuprofen compared with acetylsalicylic acid (AAS) in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lussier A, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1381-5, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ibuprofen for the therapy of soft-tissue rheumatism] Siegmeth W. **Ther Ggw 112:1306 passim, Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Use--abuse of anti-inflammatory drugs in athletic injuries] Måseide T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1160-2, 30 May 73 (Nor)
[Brufen in treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Graff-Wróblewska T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:2195-200, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Preliminary report on the golden hamster as a definitive host of Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758 and Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782. Raick AN.
Cancer Res 34:920-6, May 74
Cell proliferation and promoting action in skin carcinogenesis. Raick AN. **Cancer Res 34:920-6, May 74**
[Influence of oxyphen butazon and cyclohexylpropionic acid on gastrointestinal blood loss (author's transl)] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:97-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Beta-p-hydroxyphenylhydracrylic acid as a urinary constituent in a patient with gastrointestinal disease. Wadman SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 47:307-14, 30 Aug 73**
Studies on flavonoid metabolism. Excretion of m-hydroxyphenylhydracrylic acid from (plus)-catechin in the monkey (Macaca iris sp.). Das NP. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:209-13, May-Jun 74**

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACID (D2)

Chemiluminescence in the autoxidation of the pyruvic acid analogues of a thyroid hormone and related molecules. Cilento G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:296-300, 7 May 74

BLOOD

Phenylketonemia in phenylketonuria. Partington MW, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 5:125-37, May 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 4-amidinophenylpyruvic acid (APPA)] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie 28:514-9, Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Synthesis of various basic substituants of phenylpyruvic acids] Richter P, et al.
Pharmazie 29:175-8, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Syntheses of 4-amidinophenyl pyruvic acid (APPA). 2] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie 28:585-91, Sep 73 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by phenylpyruvate of gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Arinze IJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4473-9, 23 Oct 73

URINE

Determination of urinary phenylpyruvic acid in phenylketonurics by enol-borate method. Zelníček E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 53:373-4, 28 Jun 74**
Quantitative analysis of phenylalanine metabolites in urine to detect heterozygotes of phenylketonuria. Olek K, et al. **Humangenetik 22:85-8, 24 Apr 74**
Influence of age on ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid excretion in phenylketonuria and its genetic variants. Rey F, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:540-5, May 74**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

PHENYLTHIOUREA (D2)

Taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea among leprosy and filarial patients in coastal Andhra Pradesh. Busi BR.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 21:332-6, Oct 72
Phenylthiocarbamide taste sensitivity in alcoholism. Swinson RP. **Br J Addict 68:33-6, Mar 73**
Further observations on taste-sensitivity thresholds to phenylthiourea in Ugandan Africans. Lutaya E.
East Afr Med J 50:543-5, Sep 73
PTC taste sensitivity in Greenland Eskimos from Umanaq. Distribution and correlation to ocular anterior chamber depth. Alsbirk KE, et al.
Hum Hered 22:445-52, 1972
Variations in taste threshold for PTC in populations of Tibet and Ladakh. Bhalla V. **Hum Hered 22:453-8, 1972**
ABO blood groups and PTC taste sensitivity among the Kota of Nilgiri Hills. Ghoshi AK.
Hum Hered 23:78-82, 1973
Blood groups, secretor status and ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide in some Muslim groups. Hakim SM, et al. **Hum Hered 23:72-7, 1973**
PTC taste sensitivity in toxic diffuse goitre. Persson I, et al. **Hum Hered 22:459-65, 1972**
A simple conversion of N-o-aminophenyl-N'substituted thioureas into benzimidazoline-2-thione. Mohsen A, et al. **Pharmazie 28:682, Oct 73**

ANALYSIS

[Interferometric determination of larusan, tibon and ethoxyd in preparations and drug forms] Laĭpanov AKh, et al.
Farm Zh 28:43-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Phenylthiourea taste testing and refractive error. Phelps CD. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:67-70, Jan 74**

METABOLISM

Persistence and metabolism of thiophanate-methyl in soil. Fleeker JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:592-5, Jul-Aug 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physical growth and development, neurological maturation, and behavioral functioning in two Ecuadorian Andean communities in which goiter is endemic. II. PTC taste sensitivity and neurological maturation. Greene LS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 41:139-51, Jul 74
Carotenoid pigments in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). VI. The effect of ACTH and phenylthiourea on the discoloration and the carotenoid metabolism. Hata M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:95-101, 1 Sep 73**
Effect of 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea, a dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor on morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Bhargava HN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:165-75, Jul 74
On the genetic activity of benzimidazole and thiophanate fungicides on diploid Aspergillus nidulans. Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res 26:17-27, Feb 74**
The effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors, dimethylphenylthiourea and fusaric acid, on locomotor and exploratory activity, body temperature, and regional distribution of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Vetulani J, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:559-72, Nov-Dec 73
Effects of pulmonary irritants on DNA, ATPase activity, and histamine on rat lung. Cronin SR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:120-5, May 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral activity of N-phenyl-N'-aryl- or alkylthiourea derivatives in Coxsackie virus infections in mice. Galabov AS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:1-8, Jan 74
The anthelmintic activity of thiophanate in sheep and cattle. Eichler DA. **Br Vet J 129:533-43, Dec 73**

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS (D2)

ANALYSIS

Residues of prophylactics in animal products. 3. The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination of carbarsone in poultry meat. Hoodless RA, et al. **Analyst 98:503-5, Jul 73**
Colorimetric determination of phenylamide pesticides in natural waters. el-Dib MA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1276-9, Nov 72**
Determination of siduron in fertilizers by flame ionization gas-liquid chromatography. Ealy DB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:60-1, Jan 74**
Rapid screening method, including automated colorimetry, for low residue levels of linuron and-or chlorpropham in vegetables. Friestad HO. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:221-5, Jan 74**
[A thin-layer chromatographic screening test for the detection of inhibiting properties of phenylurea herbicides on certain enzymes (author's transl)] Geike F. **J Chromatogr 87:199-210, 5 Dec 73 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and laboratory evaluation of 1-(2,6-disubstituted benzoyl)-3-phenylureas, a new class of insecticides. II. Influence of the acyl moiety on insecticidal activity. Wellinga K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:993-8, Nov-Dec 73**
[Halogenated alkoxyphenylureas, their preparation and herbicidal activity (author's transl)] Hörlein G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:653-61, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of organic arsenical compounds from the rat small intestine. Hwang SW, et al. **Xenobiotica 3:351-5, Jun 73**
In vitro metabolism of dimethylaminopropylthio-cinnamanilide (SQ 16,167) and its methylureido analogue (SQ 11,447). Wong KK, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:25-7, Jan 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on carbuterol (SK & F 40383-A), a new selective bronchodilator agent. Wardell JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:167-84, Apr 74**
A new insecticide inhibits chitin synthesis. Post LC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 60:431-2, Sep 73**
The central action of 5-allyl-5-(beta-hydroxypropyl)-N-phenylbarbituric acid and the corresponding lactone. Sieroslawska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:113-26, Mar-Apr 73**
[Effect of linuron and chlortoluron in short-term chronic experiment on young rats on the hexobarbital metabolism and activity of some liver enzymes] Bańkowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:137-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Inductive action of linuron and chlortoluron in short-term chronic experiments on young rats] Bańkowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:9-21, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Induction effect of diuron and linuron in short-term chronic experiments in adult rats] Bańkowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:493-505, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Predictions of the antimalarial activity of arylamidinoureas. Goodford PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:650-4, Aug 73**

TOXICITY

[Experimental justification for the maximum permissible concentration of Patoran in the water of reservoirs] Novakova Sp, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:86-9, Mar 73 (Rus)**

PHENYTOIN see DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN (D6)

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA (C2)

Phaeochromocytoma and pregnancy. Smith AM. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:848-51, Sep 73**
Oral surgical management of a patient with malignant pheochromocytoma. Branham GB, et al. **J Oral Surg 32:54-6, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Management of pheochromocytoma: an overview of current diagnosis and treatment. Ayala LA, et al. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:529-35, 1973**
[Reciprocal interferences of pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Cavellat M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:643-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**
[Phechromocytoma] Choussat A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:275-94, Jul-Sep 73 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

BLOOD

Pitfalls in the technique and interpretation of regional venous sampling for localizing pheochromocytoma. Harrison TS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 54:339-47, Apr 74 (9 ref.)**

COMPLICATIONS

Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aerosp Med 45:210, Feb 74**
Letter: Pheochromocytoma and hyperparathyroidism. Bouillon R, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:131, Jul 74**
Pheochromocytoma causing excessive parathyroid hormone production and hypercalcemia. Kukreja SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:838-40, Dec 73**
Role of endocrine factors in the pathogenesis of cardiac hypertrophy. Cohen J. **Circ Res 35:Suppl:49-57, Aug 74**
Gastrointestinal complications of pheochromocytoma. Hunter TB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:374, Dec 73**
Proceedings: Terminology, pathophysiology and preoperative investigations in renovascular hypertension. Ringoir S. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:673-7, Nov-Dec 73**
Hypercalcemia in pheochromocytoma. Hajjar ET, et al. **J Med Liban 26:269-72, 1973**
Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma with metastasis in Down's syndrome. Kuni CC. **J Pediatr 83:835-6, Nov 73**
Successful control of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Griffith MI, et al. **JAMA 229:437-9, 22 Jul 74**
Phaeochromocytoma in a patient with primary hypogonadism and a bicuspid aortic valve. Page J. **Proc R Soc Med 67:653-4, Jun 74**
Catecholamine-induced myocardial dammage associated with phaeochromocytomas and tetanus. Rose AG. **S Afr Med J 48:1285-9, 22 Jun 74**
Stenosis of the renal artery and coexistent lesions. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:59-64, Jul 74**
Pheochromocytoma simulating toxemia of pregnancy. Cleveland BR, et al. **Tex Med 69:70-3, Sep 73**
Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma causing renal artery stenosis. Relationship to hypertension and renin levels. Freiha FS, et al. **Urology 2:303-7, Sep 73**
[Adrenergic myocarditis, incidence in a series of 23 cases of pheochromocytomas] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 67:147-59, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma revealed by a shock with pulmonary edema] Wattel F, et al. **Lille Med 17:1516-21, Dec 72 (Fre)**
[Renal artery stenosis and pheochromocytoma] Weiss M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:812-4, 1973 (Ger)**
[Meningeal carcinomatosis in malignant pheochromocytoma] Andrioli GC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:415-24, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)**
[The thyroid medullary carcinoma syndrome, pheochromocytoma and multiple mucosal neuromas. Case report] Ascari E, et al. **Minerva Med 64:4418-29, 21 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Endocrine hypertension syndromes of adrenal pathogenesis. I. Syndromes due to pheochromocytoma] Vaccaro E, et al. **Minerva Med 65:2329-41, 30 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Functional adrenergic attacks with paroxysmal arterial hypertension] Stoica T, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 22:61-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma causing vasorenal hypertension] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. **Klin Khir 1:67-8, Jan 73 (Rus)**
[Spontaneous rupture of pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland] Turinskiĭ AD. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:128-30, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Syndrome of total hypercorticism in a patient with pheochromoblastoma] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:38-41, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Endocrine hypertension] De Portugal-Alvarez J. **Rev Clin Esp 122:87-98, 31 Jul 71 (61 ref.) (Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma, diabetes mellitus and paralytic ileus] Garijo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:419-22, 15 Dec 73 (Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma associated with dysplasia of the renal artery] Ocon J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 133:65-70, 15 Apr 74 (Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma and chronic glomerulonephritis] Rivero Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:405-12, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Responses to glucagon in hypertensive patients with and without pheochromocytoma. Sebel EF, et al. **Am J Med Sci 267:337-43, Jun 74**
Letter: Testing in pheochromocytoma and another endocrine tumor. Weiss SR. **Ann Intern Med 81:116-7, Jul 74**
Current management of pheochromocytoma. Remine WH, et al. **Ann Surg 179:740-8, May 74**
An unusual case of intrathoracic phaeochromocytoma. Wilson AC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 44:27-32, Feb 74**
An intrapericardial phaeochromocytoma. Besterman E, et al. **Br Heart J 36:318-20, Mar 74**
Meningioma mimicking features of a phaeochromocytoma. Gabriel R, et al. **Br Med J 2:312, 11 May 74**
Letter: Meningioma mimicking features of a phaeochromocytoma. Scott J. **Br Med J 3:174, 20 Jul 74**
A new urinary assay for separate normetanephrine and metanephrine with application for the diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma. Wolf RL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:263s+, Aug 73**
Pheochromocytoma. Van Way CW 3d, et al. **Curr Probl Surg 1-59, Jun 74 (161 ref.)**
Phaeochromocytoma. A case report and review of literature. Parkar AH. **East Afr Med J 50:286-93, Jun 73**
Pheochromocytoma presenting as a ureterocele. Cabañas VY, et al. **J Urol 110:389-90, Oct 73**
Results of screening for phaeochromocytoma in 17 hypertensive patients with episodic symptoms. Hull RD, et al. **Med J Aust 1:381-5, 16 Mar 74**
Ultrasound imaging of adrenal mass lesions. Birnholz JC. **Radiology 109:163-6, Oct 73**
Pheochromocytoma: advances in diagnosis and treatment. Pertsemlidis D, et al. **Surg Annu 4:345-57, 1972 (41 ref.)**
Radiocholesterol adrenal images for the localization of pheochromocytoma. Sturman MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:177-80, Feb 74**
A metanephrine test for a screening of catecholamine-producing tumors. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:283-7, Jul 73**
[Hypertensive episodes initiated by sulpiride (Dogmatil)] Corvol P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:647-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma with headache as the only symptom. Apropos of 2 cases] Fromantin M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:587-90, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Pradalier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:39-43, Jan 74 (Fre)**
[History of a pheochromocytoma in a medical family: a problem of medical psychology] Bieder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:307-11, Jul 73 (Fre)**
[Various cases of hypersecreting endocrine tumors (2 parathyroid adenomas, 2 aldosteronomas, 2 pheochromocytomas] Queloz M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:29-42, Jan 71 (Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of calcitonin and plasma catecholamines in Sipple's syndrome] Garrido-Russo M, et al. **Union Med Can 102:2098-103, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Diagnostic importance of plasma catecholamines in the glucagon test for pheochromocytoma] Simard SJ. **Union Med Can 103:460-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Improved diagnosis of adrenal tumours by hormone analysis in blood obtained by central venous catheter (author's transl)] Haacke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:245-7, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytomas] Wocial B. **Kardiol Pol 16:419-26, 1973 (62 ref.) (Pol)**
[On the diagnosis and treatment of pheochromocytoma] Manasia M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:1215-24, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Rare localization of pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 52:98-103, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Certain diagnostic criteria of periarteritis nodosa and pheochromocytoma in children] Lyskina GA, et al. **Pediatriia 52:13-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Changes in ECG during diagnostic test with histamine in patients with hypertension and pheochromocytoma] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Case of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma] Sakharov MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:50-1, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**
[Hormonal studies in clinical aspects of internal diseases] Bol'shakova TD. **Sov Med 37:55-9, Jun 74 (Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of pheochromoblastomas] Korneenkova AA, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:70-2, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Paroxysmal arterial hypertension caused by pseudopheochromocytoma] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:131-6, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diamorphine-induced attack of paroxysmal hypertension in phaeochromocytoma. Chaturvedi NC, et al. **Br Med J 2:538, 8 Jun 74**
Clinical usefulness of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Conn RD. **Postgrad Med 55:131-6, Feb 74**
[Pheochromocytoma treated with combined alpha and beta blockage] Hansen OP. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:479-82, 25 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rare combinations of multiple primary tumours: report of two cases. Warner TF. **J Ir Med Assoc 66:665-9, 8 Dec 73**
Familial medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma: epidemiologic investigations. Li FP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:285-7, Jan 74**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopatological exercises. Case 35-1973. **N Engl J Med 289:472-9, 30 Aug 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Mucosal neuroma syndrome: pheochromocytoma and MCT syndrome: and pheochromocytoma and McT with multiple mucosal neuroma syndrome: one or more syndromes? Baum JL. **Pediatrics 53:767, May 74**

[Familial medullary cancer of the thyroid and familial pheochromocytoma] Milhaud G. **Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:107-16, 1973 (Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Description of a case and critical review of Sipple's syndrome and of neuroectodermal tumoral associations] Andreoli M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:127-57, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

METABOLISM

Proceedings: A case of malignant pheochromocytoma producing parathyroid hormone-like substance. Shimbo S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:155-6, 1974**

Abnormal intradermal histamine reaction and elevated serum calcitonin in the syndrome of: medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland, pheochromocytoma, and multiple mucosal neuromas. A survey and a case in a child with symptoms from early childhood. Flensborg EW, et al. **Dan Med Bull 21:20-6, Mar 74**

Labeled dopamine concentration in pheochromocytomas. Anderson BG, et al. **J Nucl Med 14:781-4, Nov 73**

[Ectopic prarathyroid hormone producing malignant pheochromocytoma] Shinbo S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2781-7, Sep 73 (Jap)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and functional relationships of some human endocrine tumors. Gould VE, et al. **Pathol Annu 8:205-30, 1973 (62 ref.)**

[Clinicopathological discussion No. 11. Headache with paroxysmal palpitation and excessive perspiration of 2 years' duration, later associated with high fever and shock] **Chin Med J 1:61-4, Jan 74 (Chi)**

[Pheochromoblastoma in Lindau's tumor] Vilhelmsen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1752-4, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Fluorescence histochemical investigations of pheochromocytomas (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:709-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural differentiation of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:51-69, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas] Kazeev KH, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:138-40, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Nazarenko SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:63-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathomorphology of malignant pheochromocytoma] Pocheptsov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:46-8, May 74 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy: a case report and review of the pathophysiology. Batts JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:576-7, 15 Feb 74**

Neuroblastoma-pheochromocytoma: products and pathogenesis. Voorhess ML. **Ann NY Acad Sci 230:187-94, 1974**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with pheochromocytoma] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol 17:161-7, 1974 (Pol)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in pheochromocytoma] Slavina LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:42-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Do extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas excrete adrenaline? Study on fluorimetric interference in the differential measurement of catecholamines] Chávez Lara B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:263-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative localization of pheochromocytoma. Agee OF, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:545-60, Sep 73**

Angiographic localisation of a pheochromocytoma in the organ of Zuckerkandl. Report of a case. Czekala Z. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:491-4, Jul 73**

The angiographic demonstration of partially infarcted pheochromocytomas of the adrenal gland. Baltaxe HA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:793-5, Dec 73**

Adrenal venography: clinical-roentgeno-graphic correlation in 80 patients. Mitty HA, et ai. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:564-75, Nov 73**

Adrenal tumors simulating intrarenal lesions. Shrago GG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:518-22, Jul 74**

Angiographic localization of a pheochromocytoma of the organs of Zuckerkandl. Hahn LC, et al. **J Urol 111:553-5, May 74**

Radiologic approach to the patient with suspected pheochromocytoma. Zeich JV, et al. **Radiology 111:279-84, May 74**

[Adrenal phlebography] Joffre F. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:581-96, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Arteriography in adrenal tumours in childhood (author's transl)] Tassy R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:173-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radiology in arterial hypertension] Slim R, et al. **Tunis Med 50:363-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma with special reference to angiography and the specific preparation required (author's transl)] Mühlhoff G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:286-95, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

Recurrence of benign phaeochromocytoma by intraoperative implantation. Sivula A. **Acta Chir Scand 140:334-9, 1974**

Current management of pheochromocytoma. Remine WH, et al. **Ann Surg 179:740-8, May 74**

Proceedings: Recurrent pheochromocytoma. Harrison TS, et al. **Arch Surg 108:450-4, Apr 74**

The intraoperative management of phaeochromocytoma with total epidural sympathetic blockade. Cousins MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:78-81, Jan 74**

Phaeochromocytoma of the organ of Zuckerkandl. Shepherd P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 20:32-5, Feb 74**

Surgical management of pheochromocytoma in children. Bloom DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 9:179-84, Apr 74**

Preoperative blood transfusion in the safe surgical management of pheochromocytoma: a review of 46 cases. Deoreo GA Jr, et al. **J Urol 111:715-21, Jun 74**

Renovascular hypertension: a rare complication of excision of pheochromocytoma. Julian WA, et al. **J Urol 111:722-3, Jun 74**

Management of pheochromocytoma. Delaney JP. **Minn Med 57:553-7, Jul 74**

Phaeochromocytoma: a case report. Meiring PD, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:401-4, 2 Mar 74**

[Adrenal gland surgery in 1973] Coquillaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 106:477-500, Nov 73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Developmental characteristics of pheochromocytoma. A study of 42 personal cases] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:861-4, 6 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Schega W, et al. **Med Klin 68:1423-6, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Pre- and intra-operative care of pheochromocytoma] Yogo H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:281-5, Feb 74 (Jap)**

[Pheochromocytoma and anesthesia] Amakata Y, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 23:187-93, Mar 74 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Anesthesia in surgery of pheochromocytoma: roles of catecholamines and histamine in the blood] Goto F, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1293-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Cesarean section with simultaneous removal of pheochromoblastoma] Dolgorukov MI, et al. **Vestn Khir 112:126, May 74 (Rus)**

THERAPY

[Pheochromocytoma] Yoshinaga K. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:54-5, Jan 74 (Jap)**

URINE

Catecholamine measurements in pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma. Spiegel HE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:174-7, May-Jun 74**

[Urinary normetadrenaline and metadrenaline determination after extraction by solvants and bidimensional chromatography. Normal results and in pheochromocytoma] Zogbi F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:473-7, 1973 (Fre)**

[Experience with paper chromatography of urinary catecholamines in cases of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma] Zahn H. **Med Welt 25:324-9, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Biological determination of urine catecholamines as screening method for pheochromocytoma--with special reference to drug influence on catecholamine metabolism] Ebel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:814-7, 1973 (Ger)**

PHEROMONES (D12, F1)

Recent results in insect pheromone chemistry. MacConnell JG, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl] 12:644-54, Aug 73 (208 ref.)**

Individual differences in the biological odors of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Halpin ZT. **Behav Biol 11:253-9, Jun 74**

Environmental and hormonal influences on urine marking behavior in the adult male dog. Hart BL. **Behav Biol 11:167-76, Jun 74**

Pheromone mask produced by male Trypodendron lineatum (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Borden JH. **Can J Zool 52:533-6, Apr 74**

Attraction of the male pink bollworm moth under laboratory and field conditions. Jacobson M, et al. **Environ Lett 6:297-301, 1974**

Field evaluation of the four synthetic components of the sex pheromone of Spodoptera littoralis and their improvement with an antioxidant. Neumark S, et al. **Environ Lett 6:219-30, 1974**

San Jose scale: field studies with a sex pheromone. Rice RE. **J Econ Entomol 67:561-2, Aug 74**

Sex pheromones of Lepidoptera. Development of a method for pheromonal control of Pectinophora gossypiella in cotton. Shorey HH, et al. **J Econ Entomol 67:347-50, Jun 74**

Ethometric analysis of pheromone receptor function in cockroaches. Block EF 4th, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:993-1003, Jun 74**

Sex pheromone of the cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis. Tamaki Y, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:1005-14, Jun 74**

The Gulf Coast tick: evidence of a pheromone produced by males. Gladney WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol 11:303-6, 15 Jul 74**

Evidence for the existence of a sex pheromone in 2 species of ixodid ticks (Metastigmata: Ixodidae). Sonenshine DE, et al. **J Med Entomol 11:307-15, 15 Jul 74**

Sex and strain involvement in pheromonal facilitation of gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in the mouse. Zarrow MX, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:81-7, Oct 73**

Olfaction. Bruce HM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:403-4, Dec 73**

The role of pheromones in the social communication of marmoset monkeys (Callithricidae). Epple G. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:447-54, Dec 73**

Acceleration and inhibition of puberty in female mice by pheromones. Vandenbergh JG. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:411-9, Dec 73**

Genetic variation of olfactory function in reproduction. Whitten WK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:405-10, Dec 73**

Oviposition pheromone in larval mandibular glands of Ephestia kuehniella. Corbet SA. **Nature 243:537-8, 29 Jun 73**

Letter: Odour-blindness to musk: simple recessive inheritance. Whissell-Buechy D, et al. **Nature 245:157-8, 21 Sep 73**

Responsiveness of female mice to preputial attractant: effects of sexual experience and ovarian hormones. Caroom D, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:659-62, Nov 71**

Urinary marking in male house mice: responses to novel environmental and social stimuli. Maruniak JA, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:1035-9, Jun 74**

Pheromone-regulated anemotaxis in flying moths. Kennedy JS, et al. **Science 184:999-1001, 31 May 74**

[Sex attractants in insects and the possibility of their use in insect control] Balazs D. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:533-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)**

[Sex odour in Finnish AI-boars: correlation between sex odour, libido and semen quality (author's transl)] Schulman A. **Nord Vet Med 26:410-3, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The pink bollworm sex attractant. Bierl BA, et al. **J Econ Entomol 67:211-6, Apr 74**

Isolation, identification and stimulatory activity of a second component of the sex pheremone system (complex) of the female almond moth, Cadra cautella (Walker). Brady UE. **Life Sci 13:227-35, 16 Aug 73**

[Species specificity and function of various insect pheromones] Priesner E. **Fortschr Zool 22:49-135, 1973 (Ger)**

[Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of radioactively labelled insect pheromones. Metabolites of (3H)bombykol (author's transl)] Kasang G, et al. **J Chromatogr 92:401-17, 22 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myrcene: a precursor of pheromones in Ips beetles. Hughes PR. **J Insect Physiol 20:1274-5, Jul 74**

The effect of crowding on the immune response of the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus, to infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) virus. Perlmutter A, et al. **Life Sci 13:363-75, 16 Aug 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of tritium-labeled disparlure, the sex attractant of the gypsy moth. Sheads RE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:751-3, Sep-Oct 73**

Synthesis of the sex pheromone of the female Angoumois grain moth and its geometric isomers. Su HC, et al. **J Econ Entomol 67:319-21, Jun 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Volatile ketones in the hairpencil secretion of danaid butterflies (Amauris and Danaus). Meinwald J, et al. **Experientia 30:721-3, 15 Jul 74**
Sex pheromones of the moth, Archips podana: isolation, identification and field evaluation of two synergistic geometrical isomers. Persoons CJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:1181-8, Jul 74**
Methyl 4-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate: a volatile trail pheromone from the leaf-cutting ant, tatta cephalotes. Riley RG, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:651-4, Apr 74**
Isolation, identification, synthesis and biological activity of volatile compounds from the heads of Atta ants. Riley RG, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:1629-37, Aug-74**
Sex pheromone of the European pine shoot moth: chemical identification and field tests. Smith RG, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:661-8, Apr 74**
Pyrrolizidine ester alkaloid in danaid butterflies. Edgar JA, et al. **Nature 248:614-6, 12 Apr 74**
Bioassay of a Drosophila pheromone influencing sexual selection. Leonard JE, et al. **Nature 250:261-2, 19 Jul 74**
Identification of a ventral scent marking pheromone in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thiessen DD, et al. **Science 184:83-5, 5 Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sterilization by irradiation of Cadra cautella (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) males increased by female sex pheromone. Calderon M, et al. **Experientia 30:418-9, 15 Apr 74**
Pheromone and host odor-stimulated potentials in Dendroctonus. Payne TL. **Experientia 30:509-10, 15 May 74**
Early androgenization and aggression pheromone in inbred mice. Lee CT, et al. **Horm Behav 4:181-9, Sep 73**
Muscalure and related compounds. I. Response of houseflies in olfactometer and pseudofly tests. Carlson DA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:194-7, Mar-Apr 74**
Effects of preputial and coagulating gland secretions upon aggressive behaviour in male mice: a confirmation. Jones RB, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:203-4, Oct 73**
Structure of sensilla, olfactory perception, and behaviour of the bedbug, Cimex lectularius, in response to its alarm pheromone. Levinson HZ, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:1231-48, Jul 74**
Electroantennogram responses of two tortricid moths using two-component sex pheromones. Minks AK, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:1659-65, Aug-74**
Two sex pheromone components of the tobacco budworm moth, Heliothis virescens. Roelofs WL, et al. **Life Sci 14:1555-62, 16 Apr 74**
Ovarian hormones and their role in aggression inhibition among male mice. Haag C, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:175-7, Jul 74**
Sex pheromones and reproductive isolation of the lesser peachtree borer and the peachtree borer. Tumlinson JH, et al. **Science 185:614-6, 16 Aug 74**
[Use of artificial boar scent and the minimum number of spermatozoa per insemination in A.I. in pigs (author's transl)] Willems CM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 97:235-47, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[Specificity of the motor reaction of the male silkworm moth to stimulation by the smell of the sexual attractant] Elizarov IuA, et al. **Biol Nauki 5:20-2, 1974 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative aspects of the male courting response in the cockroach Byrsotria fumigata (Guérin) (Blattaria). Bell WJ, et al. **Behav Biol 10:419-33, Apr 74**
Sexual maturation of female house mice: social inhibition. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol 7:257-65, May 74**
Coevolution of Danaid butterflies with their host plants. Edgar JA, et al. **Nature 250:646-8, 23 Aug 74**
Treehopper (Membracidae) alarm pheromones. Nault LR, et al. **Nature 249:387-8, 24 May 74**
Prolongation of pheromonal emission in the maternal rat. Moltz H, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:409-12, Mar 74**
The sex-attractant receptor of moths. Schneider D. **Sci Am 231:28-35, Jul 74**
[A sex pheromone in the ant Monomorium pharaonis (L.)] Höllodobler V, et al. **Z Tierpsychol 32:1-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Role of trace pheromones in the regulation of sex ratio in Trissolcus grandis (Hymenoptera, Scellonidae)] Viktorov GA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 34:559-62, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of female hamster vaginal discharge on the behavior of male hamsters. Murphy MR. **Behav Biol 9:367-75, Sep 73**
Ultrastructure of sex-pheromone gland cells and cuticle before and during release of pheromone in female eastern spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Percy JE. **Can J Zool 52:695-705, Jun 74**
Pheromones released during inter- and intra-sex response of the scolytid beetle Dendroctonus brevicomis. Libbey LM, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:1667-71, Aug-74**

URINE

Effects of female urine on social investigation in male mice. Davies VJ, et al. **Anim Behav 22:239-41, Feb 74**
The urinary aversive pheromone of mice: species, strain and grouping effects. Jones RB, et al. **Anim Behav 22:187-91, Feb 74**
Aversive effects of the urine of a male mouse upon the investigatory behavior of its defeated opponent. Jones RB, et al. **Anim Behav 21:707-10, Nov 73**
Effects of androgen on the aversive properties of male mouse urine. Jones RB, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:19-25, Jan 74**
The coagulating glands as a source of aversive and aggression-inhibiting pheromone(s) in the male albino mouse. Jones RB, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:455-62, Oct 73**
[The urine of the lactating female contains a pheromone stimulating aggression in small groups of female mice] Haug M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2053-6, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)**

PHIALOPHORA (B5)

Letter: Phialophora mutabilis endocarditis. Pierach CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:900-1, Dec 73**
Case for diagnosis: phaeosporotrichosis. **Milit Med 138:807 passim, Dec 73**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of two melanins produced by Phialophora verrucosa. Reiss E, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:193-201, Jul 74**

CLASSIFICATION

[Phialophora richardsiae, a fungus causing pheosporotrichosis in man, isolated from pozol] Ulloa M, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:199-201, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Septal ultrastructure in Phialophora pedrosoi, Phialophora verrucosa and Cladosporium carrionii. Cooper BH, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:127-30, Jul 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the morphology of Phialophora dermatitidis isolated in China and its susceptibility to amphotericin B and mycostatin] Jen TM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc 72:671-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Conidial ontogeny in Phialophora dermatitidis. Oujezdsky KB, et al. **Mycologia 66:537-42, May-Jun 74**
Control of dimorphism in Phialophora verrucosa. Reiss E, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:202-13, Jul 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of phaeohyphomycosis caused by a new species of Phialophora. Ajello L, et al. **Mycologia 66:490-8, May-Jun 74**
Experimental maduromycosis. I. Infection of mice with Phialophora jeanselmei. Rao VK, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:119-26, 28 Sep 73**
Mycotic infections in frogs due to a Phialophora-like fungus. Elkan E, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:99-105, Jul 73**
Mycotic keratitis; 5 cases caused by unusual fungi. Laverde S, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:119-23, Jul 73**

PHILATELY (E2)

Philately and medicine. Blair NJ. **Can J Otolaryngol 2:367-76, 1973**
Rhodesian medicine and philately. Parker T. **Cent Afr J Med 19:222-4, Oct 73**
Luis Agote. (Agote L), Kyle A, et al. **JAMA 228:860, 13 May 74**
Discoverers of quinine. (Pelletier PJ), (Caventou JB), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA 229:462, 22 Jul 74**
William Osler (1849-1919). (Osler W), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA 229:1084, 19 Aug 74**
David Livingstone, the British missionary and explorer. (Livingstone D), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA 227:637, 11 Feb 74**
Irene Curie and her husband Frederic Joliot. (Joliot-Curie F), (Joliot-Curie I), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA 227:906, 25 Feb 74**
Carl Zeiss. (Zeiss C), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA 226:1216, 3 Dec 73**
Jose Rizal (1861-1896). (Rizal J), Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA 228:1543, 17 Jun 74**
[A short history of otolaryngology in stamps (author's transl)] Dietrich HH. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:691-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

HISTORY

Edith Louisa Cavell. (Cavell EL), Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA 228:1255, 3 Jun 74**
Editorial: Medical philately. **Med Sci Law 14:77-9, Apr 74**

PHILOLOGY, ORIENTAL (K)

HISTORY

[Thomas Young (1773-1829), physiological optics, and egyptology] (Young T), Koelbing HM. **Gesnerus 31:56-75, 1974 (Ger)**

PHILOSOPHY (K)

Transcendence and psychotherapy. Hoehn-Saric R. **Am J Psychother 28:252-4, Apr 74**
R.D. Laing in post-critical perspective. (Laing RD), Dyer AR. **Br J Psychiatry 124:252-9, Mar 74**
Greek medical and philosophical interpretations of fear. (Aristotle), (Epicurus), (Galen), Hall TS. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:821-32, Jul-Aug 74**
Letter: Christ and psychiatry. Pivnicki D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:321-2, Jun 74**
Reflections form the Dean's office. Massey RU. **Conn Med 38:115, Mar 74**
A note on ideology and psychoanalytic technique. Etchegoyen RH. **Int J Psychoanal 54:485-6, 1973**
The philosophical basis for nursing education. Treece EW. **Int Nurs Rev 21:13-5 passim, Jan-Feb 74**
Necessity and weakness. Louros NC. **Int Surg 59:76-7, Feb 74**
Steven's operationism. (Stevens SS), Newman EB. **J Acoust Soc Am 54:864-6, Oct 73**
Relationship between drug involvement and purpose in life. Padelford BL. **J Clin Psychol 30:303-5, Jul 74**
The philosophical basis of mid-nineteenth century German reductionism. (Du Bois-Reymond E), (Bruecke E), (Helmholtz H), Galaty DH. **J Hist Med 29:295-316, Jul 74**
Editorial: Ergo sum? Vaisrub S. **JAMA 227:194-5, 14 Jan 74**
Towards Walden 3. Ekstein R. **Med Arts Sci 28:5-17, Jun 74**
To release the splendor. Provonsha JW. **Med Arts Sci 27:3-12, 1973**
Letter: Biology-watcher or participant? Goodgame R, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1094, 9 May 74**
Letter: Evolutionary philosophy and morals. Zucker A. **N Engl J Med 289:1424, 27 Dec 73**
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Early history and philosophy. Katchalsky A. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:11-2, Mar 74**
Letter: An adjuvant to traditional therapy. Browne GE. **NZ Med J 78:181, 22 Aug 73**
Plato, Marx, and Freud: the vision of Eros and transcendence. (Plato), (Marx K), (Freud S), Glass JM. **Psychiatry 37:147-57, May 74**
[World philosophical and ideological aspects of the pharmaceutical sciences] Melichar B. **Cesk Farm 22:340-2, 1973 (Cze)**
[Can wisdom be taught?] Ketonen O. **Duodecim 90:3-8, 1974 (Fin)**
[The philosopher and the progress of medical science] Hersch J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:109-13, Feb 74 (Fre)**
[World-view of the Physicist Heitler] (Heitler W), Kötschau K. **Med Welt 24:1867-70, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Transcendence of the soul--on the passage of man into a new era] Staehelin B. **Praxis 63:276-85, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[World formula found] Gräfe EH. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:483-7, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)**
[Ludwig Feuerback and Sigmund Freud. In commemoration of the 101st anniversary of the death of L. Feuerbach] (Feuerbach L), (Freud S), Dimitrov C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:87-98, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Some trends in modern theoretical biology and the conception of a functional system] Anokhin PK, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:3-18, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)**
[Category of measure and the concept of the norm in biology and medicine] Iugai GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:26-32, 1973 (Rus)**
[3 levels of biological organization and 3 synthetic areas of knowledge in the light of the Marxist-Leninist theory of cognition] Zhdanov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:3-10, 1973 (Rus)**
[Anthropology of controlled fertility] Morales Noriega DL.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 2:63-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

HISTORY

C. S. Pierce and H. S. Sullivan on the human self. (Pierce CS), (Sullivan HS), Lincourt JM, et al. Psychiatry 37:78-87, Feb 74

The intellectual relationship between Nietzsche and Freud. (Nietzsche F), (Freud S), Waugaman R. Psychiatry 36:458-67, Nov 73

Some reflections on Spinoza and Freud. (De Spinoza B), (Freud S), Silbermann I. Psychoanal Q 42:601-24, 1973

PHILOSOPHY, DENTAL (K)

Orthodontics: scientific and philosophical. Gershater MM. NY State Dent J 39:532-7, Nov 73

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL (K)

Philosophical reflections on evaluation. Cahn SM. Am J Med 57:152-6, Aug 74

Return to Epidaurus. Presidential address. Decker DG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1-5, 1 May 74

The perfectionist. Morgans CC. Bristol Med Chir J 88:1-9, Jan 73

A philosophic preface to morals in medicine. Romanell P. Bull NY Acad Med 50:3-27, Jan 74

Editorial: Medicine and the people. Mac Keith R. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:277-8, Jun 74

Editorial: Osteopathic medicine: philosophy vs. manipulative therapy. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:604-5, Apr 74

Editorial: Osteopathic medicine: the whole-man concept. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:506-7, Mar 74

Value judgements in medical practice. Clark-Kennedy AE. J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:5-12, Oct 70

Editorial: Medicine is not a business. Aring CD. JAMA 229:1601, 16 Sep 74

Letter: Anti-intellectualism in medicine. Corrigan GE. JAMA 228:289, 15 Apr 74

Editorial: New chains for Prometheus. Vaisrub S. JAMA 229:1213-4, 26 Aug 74

Letter: Medical nemesis. Bradshaw S. Lancet 1:1053, 25 May 74

Medical Nemesis. Illich I. Lancet 1:918-21, 11 May 74

The Christian clinician's witness as clinician. Provonsha JW. Med Arts Sci 27:3-11, 1973

Letter: A triumph for modern resuscitation. Med J Aust 2:406-7, 25 Aug 73

Society needs new efforts by physicians and philosophers, says MSU medical dean. Hunt AD. Mich Med 73:36-7 passim, Jan 74

Ivory-tower humanist. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 289:862-3, 18 Oct 73

Communication in medicine--professional competence--life is for living. Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:469-71, 30 Aug 73

Editorial: Medical practice and the humanities. Pellegrino ED. N Engl J Med 290:1083-5, 9 May 74

Philosophical considerations in revising cosmetic surgical operations. Anderson JR. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:57-64, Feb 74

Philosophy and aims of modern ear surgery. Hoople GD. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:3-12, Feb 74

The philosophy underlying the treatment of recurrent cancer of the head and neck. Sisson GA. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 7:153-61, Feb 74

In the beginning there were no thrombocytes, blood vessels or scientists and so it was and so it was good. Shepro D. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:220-7, 10 May 73

Editorial: A psychiatry resident looks at causation in medicine. Magier I. Va Med Mon 97:1-2, Jan 70

[Ideology and science] Hrbek AJ. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1345-8, 2 Nov 73 (Cze)

[Law of negation negation and its application and utilization in biology] Novák V. Cesk Fysiol 23:97-108, 1974 (Cze)

[Scientific pedagogic opinion (thoughts) of a medical expert] Schreck HW. Med Welt 24:1775-6, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Health and illness as gift and responsibility: considerations toward mastering humanness (author's transl)] Gründel J. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:626-36, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A brief for philosophizing] Herzka HS. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:515-6, 6 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Corrective comments on "coincidence and necessity". On the philosophical of the molecular biologist Jaques Monod] Hepach H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:96-104, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Euthanasia and humanism] Winter K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:57-8, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Small talk on therapy. 33] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1352-3, 10 Oct 73 (Ger)

[De medicorum senectute] Dagnini G. G Clin Med 54:121-34, Mar 73 (Ita)

[Influence of Polish medical culture of the Renaissance era on the personality of Nicolaus Copernicus] (Copernicus N), Lyskanowski M. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:5-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Editorial: Health, humanization of medicine and medical ethics] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:431-4, Nov 73 (Por)

[Role of ideology in the scientific interpretation of the social problems of medicine] Smulevich BIa. Gig Sanit 38:61-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Scientific prediction of the further development of medicine] (Lenin VI), Pavlenko SM. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:91-5, Sep-Oct 74 (Rus)

[Broad front of the battle with bourgeois philosophy] Alekseev PV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:63-7, 1973 (Rus)

[Category of measure and the concept of the norm in biology and medicine] Iugaĭ GA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:26-32, 1973 (Rus)

[Concepts of "norm", "health" and "disease"] Kagermazov UA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:16-22, 1973 (Rus)

[Historical philosophical essay on the problem of the norm] Korol'kov AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:22-6, 1973 (Rus)

[Problem of the causality of diseases] Vlasiuk VV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:32-9, 1973 (Rus)

[Some philosophical problems of medicine] Tarasov KE, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:3-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Towards a human medicine] Martínez-Cortés F. Gac Med Mex 106:492-500, Dec 73 (Spa)

[The humanistic approach in present-day gynecology. I. Introduction] Vázquez E. Gac Med Mex 106:345-6, Nov 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Role of physicians in the elaboration of sociological thought] Guyot JC. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 13:77-81, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)

[Pneuma movement. A contribution to the theme "Medicine and the Stoa"] Kudlien F. Gesnerus 31:86-98, 1974 (Ger)

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING (K)

Value assumptions in humanistic psychiatric nursing education. Price JL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:64-9, 15 Aug 74

Scholarship in nursing. Armiger B. Nurs Outlook 22:160-4, Mar 74

PHIMOSIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Phimosis and diabetes mellitus. Cates JL, et al. J Urol 110:406-7, Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

["Paraphimosis" of portio due to the sieve shell] Lachmann O. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:125, Feb 74 (Ger)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the penis. Grossberg P, et al. Med J Aust 2:1050-1, 8 Dec 73

Dorsal incision of the prepuce and skin closure with Dexon in patients with phimosis. Holmlund DE. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:97-9, 1973

[Phimosis] Taksdal S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1259-62, 10 Jul 74 (Nor)

[Operative treatment of phimosis by spiral plastic surgery of the foreskin] Codega G, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:56-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

The "iced-glove" method of treatment of paraphimosis. Houghton GR. Br J Surg 60:876-7, Nov 73

PHLEBITIS (C8)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of buffering on the incidence and severity of cephalothin-induced phlebitis. Lipman AG. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:266-8, Mar 74

Double-blind comparison of phlebitis produced by cephalothin infusions with buffered and unbuffered diluents. Carrizosa J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:192-3, Feb 74

Double-blind controlled comparison of phlebitis produced by cephapirin and cephalothin. Carrizosa J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:306-7, Feb 73

Relative incidence of phlebitis caused by continuous intravenous infusion of cephapirin and cephalothin. Lane AZ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:234-5, Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Morphology of deep and superficial venous thrombosis and of thrombosis due to panphlebitis. Leu HJ. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:125-32, 1972

Noninvasive quantitation of venous hemodynamics in the postphlebitic syndrome. Barnes RW, et al. Arch Surg 107:807-14, Nov 73

Calcinosis cutis developing after phlebitis. Miura T, et al. Dermatologica 146:292-6, 1973

[Cryoglobulinemia with cold agglutinin in a 46-year-old woman with recurring superficial necrosis on postphlebitic elephantiasis of the leg] Desmons F, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol 29:219-21, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryoglobulinemia with cold agglutinins in a 46-year-old woman with recurrent superficial necrosis on post-phlebitic elephantiasis of the leg] Desmons F, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:219-21, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technics for phlebographic exploration of phlebitic sequelae] Langerson P. Phlebologie 26:411-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disseminated progressive phlebectasias (angiomatosis) accompanied by hypervolemia and a consumption coagulopathy. (Presentation of a case)] Perrenoud JJ, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:909-14, Nov 73 (Fre)

[New method for surgical treatment of the postphlebitic syndrome] Jaén R. Angiologia 26:89-94, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Mondor's disease--observations on 14 patients and a survey of literature. Sivula A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:361-9, Jun 73

[Mondor's syndrome] Markoff N. Hippokrates 45:255-6, May 74 (Ger)

[Mondor's disease] Diashev VS. Klin Khir 3:74-5, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Color thermography with liquid crystals in the diagnosis of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities] Batvinkov NI. Vestn Khir 111:57-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[General and local postoperative therapy of inflammatory and obstructive vein diseases with BayroVas (author's transl)] Alfers G, et al. Med Klin 68:1705-8, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trial of a new antibiotic association: dicloxacillin and hetacillin] Gimelli F. Minerva Med 64:4371-4, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-therapeutic experiences with a new anti-inflammatory agent: DA 2370] Scanni A, et al. Minerva Med 64:3718-24, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

A case of Mondor's disease with a probable filarial aetiology. Fernando DP. Ceylon Med J 16:114-8, Jun 71

Letter: Transfemoral cardiac pacing and phlebitis. Cohen SI, et al. Circulation 49:1018-9, May 74

Phlebitis and Candida albicans infection associated with relapsing erysipelas: a case report. Schneider I, et al. Int J Dermatol 13:51-5, Mar-Apr 74

[Stapylococcemia in patients undergoing hemodialysis through arteriovenous fistulas. Incidence of valvular localizations] Meyrier A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2379-83, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The pathogenesis of degenerative changes in autogenous vein grafts (author's transl)] Leu HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2433-6, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-traumatic complete occlusion of renal artery and vein] Zieliński J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:291-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Heparin in the prevention of infusion phlebitis. A double-blind controlled study. Danieli HW. JAMA 228:1317-21, 10 Dec 73

Letter: Prevention of phlebitis. Schafermeyer RW. JAMA 228:695-6, 6 May 74

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retrograde phlebography using caval obstruction in recent phlebitis with high localization] Gillot C. Phlebologie 26:389-94, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

Crural venous obstruction or incompetence. A comparative study of the diagnostic value of clinical examination, venography and plethysmography. Aschberg S. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 436:Suppl:1-78, 1973

Veins of the upper cervical spinal cord in vertebral angiography. Gabrielsen TO, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:801-7, 1972

Experience with phlebography in acute deep vein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thrombosis and after its treatment. Chudáček Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:143-6, 1972**

Diagnosis of acute venous thrombosis with consideration of acute phlebography. Haeger K. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:133-6, 1972**

Orbital phlebography in the study of cavernous sinus disease. Friedman AH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:712-5, Nov 73**

Phlebo-arterio-urography in the assessment of abdominal masses in children. Gammill S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:389-97, Feb 74**

Adrenal venography: clinical-roentgeno-graphic correlation in 80 patients. Mitty HA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:564-75, Nov 73**

Evaluation of ureteral obstruction in the bony pelvis with iliac vein venography. Smith TR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:124-9, Jan 74**

Arteriography and phlebography of the limbs in planning shunt and fistula operations in patients with chronic renal failure. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:551-8, Jul 74**

Technetium 99m isotope venography. Johnson WC, et al. **Am J Surg 127:424-8, Apr 74**

Venography and pulmonary arteriography: Essential definitive studies for thromboembolic disease. Ray JF 3d, et al. **Am Surg 40:385-7, Jul 74**

The placement of vena cava umbrella filters. The value of phlebography. McConnell D, et al. **Arch Surg 108:789-91, Jun 74**

An evaluation of the fluorescein test and phlebography in the detection of incompetent perforating veins. Callum KG, et al. **Br J Surg 60:699-702, Sep 73**

Phlebography in the management of pulmonary embolism. Corrigan TP, et al. **Br J Surg 61:484-8, Jun 74**

Impedance phlebography. Critical evaluation of its relation to inspiratory capacity. Schulman RH, et al. **Circulation 48:1295-8, Dec 73**

The risk and indications for intravenous angiography. Kerstein MD, et al. **Conn Med 37:607-8, Dec 73**

Trans-sternal internal mammary venography in carcinoma breast. Budhraja SN, et al. **Indian J Cancer 10:346-50, Sep 73**

Phlebography for fracture of the femoral neck in adolescence. Manninger J, et al. **Injury 5:244-54, Feb 74**

Diagnosis of lymph node invasion of bladder and prostatic cancer by lympho- and pelvic phlebography. Găleşanu MR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 5:163-6, Apr 73**

Editorial: The venous sampler. Doppman J. **Invest Radiol 8:423-4, Nov-Dec 73**

The effect of intraspinal masses on flow in the epidural venous system. Doppman JL. **Invest Radiol 9:74-81, Mar-Apr 74**

Venography of the deep dorsal venous and valvular systems. Fitzpatrick TJ. **J Urol 3:518-20, Apr 74**

Cavernous sinus venography by transfemoral catheter technique. Takahashi M, et al. **Neuroradiology 3:1-3, Nov 71**

Letter: Venography. Munsick RA. **Obstet Gynecol 43:795-6, May 74**

Venography. O'Connell ND. **Radiography 39:211-6, Aug 73**

Simultaneous bilateral phlebography of the lower limbs and pelvis. Essinger A, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:217-23, 1974**

Phlebographic analysis of the incidence of thrombosis in hemiplegia. Cope C, et al. **Radiology 109:581-4, Dec 73**

Transfemoral ascending lumbar catheterization of the epidural veins in lumbar disk disease. Clinical application and results in the diagnosis of herniated intervertebral disks of the lumbar spine. Gargano FP, et al. **Radiology 111:329-36, May 74**

Transfemoral ascending lumbar catheterization of the epidural veins. Exposition and technique. LePage JR. **Radiology 111:337-9, May 74**

A refinement in leg venography: use of the pneumatic leg splint. Lerona PT, et al. **Radiology 110:719, Mar 74**

Early renal vein opacification during selective renal angiography. Trueta phenomenon or technical artifact? Meng CH, et al. **Radiology 112:61-7, Jul 74**

Venography of the orbit. An analytical report of 413 cases. Vignaud J, et al. **Radiology 110:373-82, Feb 74**

Thrombosis detection by radionuclide particle (MAA) entrapment: correlation with fibrinogen uptake and venography. Webber MM, et al. **Radiology 111:645-50, Jun 74**

Routine venography in placement of the Mobin-Uddin vena cava filter: dual filter placement in a patient with an accessory vena cava (cardinal vein). Kartchner MM, et al. **Surgery 75:137-9, Jan 74**

Critical evaluation of impedance phlebography for the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Wu KK, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:273-8, 15 May 74**

Tissue microvenography of the adrenal in cirrhosis with portal hypertension. Sasano N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 112:197-203, Mar 74**

Modern examination methods of orbital diseases. Selection of contrast studies of the orbit. Hanafee WN. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op599-600, Jul-Aug 74**

Diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the lower limbs. A comparative study between 125 I-fibrinogen test, strain gauge plethysmography and phlebography. Bergquist E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 78:191-9, Jul 73**

[Diagnostic contribution of orbital phlebography in orbital tumors] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol 30:257-61, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Jugulography in tumors of the glomus jugulare] Guerrier Y, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1065-70, 1973 (Fre)**

[On the etiology of varicocele. Use of venography] Popelier G. **Acta Urol Belg 41:802-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Adrenal phlebography] Joffre F. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:581-96, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Rules for harmlessness and interpretation of abdominal aortography and arterio-phlebography in cases of lower limb arteritis] Reboul H. **J Chir (Paris) 106:589-98, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Angiographic control of the permeability of portacaval shunts by selective phlebography] Tongio J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:799-804, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Vertical phlebographic technics of the lower limbs] Coito A. **Phlebologie 26:381-4, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[General introduction to direct phlebography] Dos Santos JC. **Phlebologie 26:281-3, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Anatomo-physiopathological introduction to phlebographic technics] Dos Santos JC. **Phlebologie 26:359-60, Jul-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Retrograde phlebography using caval obstruction in recent phlebitis with high localization] Gillot C. **Phlebologie 26:389-94, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phlebography in the treatment of venous thrombosis] Goldstein M, et al. **Phlebologie 26:313-21, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Indications for retrograde phlebography] Huguet JF. **Phlebologie 26:385-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Korn MB. **Phlebologie 26:285-90, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Horizontal phlebographic technics] Korn MB. **Phlebologie 26:399-410, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Technics for phlebographic exploration of phlebitic sequelae] Langerson P. **Phlebologie 26:411-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Dynamic retrograde phlebography in subclinical saphenous vein insufficiency] Sapin G. **Phlebologie 26:395-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phlebography with compression of selective levels of the lower extremity (author's transl)] Marclay JG, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 43:114-26, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[New method of phlebography: extended carboxyangiography for exploration of the venous system and especially for study of the supra-hepatic veins] Bendib M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:1677-86, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Spinal diagnosis by aid of angiographic methods with special regard to the electronic subtraction method] Löhr E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:813-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Arteriography and phlebography] Frischbier HJ. **Arch Gynaekol 214:159-72, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Lymphography and phlebography in diagnosis of congestion edema following carcinoma therapy] Vahrson H. **Arch Gynaekol 214:97-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[The radiological anatomy and pathology of the veins of the forearm (author's transl)] Dembski JC. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:684-92, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Course evaluation in venous diseases of the arm and leg with special reference to phlebography] Frössler H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:237-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous mediastinal phlebography and azygography (author's transl)] Posmogow AI, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:173-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of phlebographic and thermographic methods in reflux disorders of the leg and pelvic veins] Schuster R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:236-7, 1973 (Ger)**

[The relevance of phlebography in the diagnostics and treatment of deep phlebothromboses of the leg (author's transl)] May R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2182-8, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Angiography of cranial venous system (author's transl)] Lehmann R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:379-98, 1973 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Value of simultaneous tomography in phlebographic studies of the spine and spinal canal] Vogelsang H. **Roentgenblaetter 26:179-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Indication for phlebography] Müller R. **Z Hautkr 48:979-86, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[The value and applicability of intraosseous venography in the evaluation of the blood circulation in the femur head following femur neck fracture] Forgon M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:199-206, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of compression phlebopathy in connection with a case] Fontányi S. **Orv Hetil 115:1117-21, 12 May 74 (Hun)**

[Mechanographic non-invasive procedures in the study of the lesser circulation] Mihóczy L, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2834-8, 25 Nov 73 (Hun)**

[Selective thymic venography. 2. Diagnostic significance in thymoma] Mitsui K, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:611-6, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Orbitovenogram of orbital tumor] Nose T, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:235, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Primary aldosteronism--diagnosis by adrenal arteriography and venography] Shinohara S, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1025-34, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Radiologic pattern of the lateral mesencephalic vein and its ramifications under normal and pathological conditions] Billewicz O. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:799-806, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Orbital phlebography: anatomy and technic] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 37:465-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Phlebotomography of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:58-64, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phlebography in acute thrombosis of deep veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Koniukhov CG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:43-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Bimomentous ascending oblique functional-dynamic phlebography of the lower extremities with caudal deflection of the central ray] Bernshtein MI. **Klin Khir 1:78-9, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Use of hysterosalpingography and visceral (transuterine) phlebography in intrauterine contraception] Demidkin PN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:54-9, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radiocontrast functional-topical diagnosis of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:69-78, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Stages in the tumorous process according to pelvic visceral phlebographic data] Popova AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:12-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hysterophlebography in patients with intrauterine devices] Rolla G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:210-4, 1971 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fat embolism after pertrochanteric venography. Young AE, et al. **Br Med J 4:592, 8 Dec 73**

Death from fat embolism as a complication of intraosseous phlebography. Thomas ML, et al. **Lancet 2:1415-6, 22 Dec 73**

[Adverse aspects of phlebography] Revskoĭ AK, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:116-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new method in phlebography: enlarged carboxyangiography in the exploration of the nervous system with special reference to sus-hepatic renal veins and to portacaval and spleno-renal anastomoses] Bendib M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:255-6, Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Several principles and technical accomplishments common to all phlebographies] Marques JS. **Phlebologie 26:361-80, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pelvic phlebography with occlusion] Gillot C, et al. **Vasa 3:126-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Contrast study of the superior vena cava and its branches (technic and method)] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:47-51, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standardized bilateral pelvic phlebography with pressure determination] Menges V, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:661-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHLEBOTOMUS (B1)

Ecology of viruses isolated from Panamanian phlebotomine sandflies. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:258-69, Mar 74**

The phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Rajasthan, India, with description of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sergentomyia (Sintonius) sirohi sp. Nov. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:528-39, Apr 73**
Phlebotomidae (diptera: psychodidae) of Egypt. Zein-el-Dine K.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:269-72, 1972
Identification of blood meals of sandflies (Diptera: psychodidae). Zivković V, et al.
J Parasitol 59:1150-1, Dec 73
Some phlebotomid sand-flies and other diptera of Malaysia and Sri Lanka. Lewis DJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:4-5, 1973
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the South of France. 6. First report of a spontaneous infestation of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir, 1921 (author's transl)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:519-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at the quantitative characterization of the dispersion in flight of sandflies from the burrows of the great gerbil] Kulik IL, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:285-93, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological and antigenic properties of flagellates isolated from Sergentomyia clydei Sinton] Ponirovskii EN.
Parazitologiia 7:366-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The morphology and fine structure of the midgut and peritrophic membrane fo the adult female, Phlebotomus longipes Parrot and Martin (Diptera: Psychodidae). Gemetchu T.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:111-24, Mar 74

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of Phlebotomidae in relation to leishmaniasis. Lewis DJ.
Annu Rev Entomol 19:363-84, 1974 (140 ref.)
Comparative flying and biting activity of Panamanian phlebotomine sandflies in a mature forest and adjacent open space. Chaniotis BN, et al.
J Med Entomol 11:115-6, 28 Mar 74
Sugar-feeding behavior of Lutzomyia trapidoi (Diptera: Psychodidae) under experimental conditions. Chaniotis BN. **J Med Entomol 11:73-9, 28 Mar 74**
[Intergeneric and individual differences in the character of blood digestion by gnats of the genera Phlebotomus and Sergentomyia] Strelkova MV.
Parazitologiia 8:126-32, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see under

THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

PHLEGMON (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotic cutaneous phlegmons of infants in Vietman. Nguyen-Van-Ut. **Int J Dermatol 13:9-14, Jan-Feb 74**
[Gangrene of the penis in putrid phlegmon of the perineum] Lenk S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:815-7, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Favorable results of combined treatment with cytostatics and x-rays in a case of advanced planoepithelial carcinoma of the skin complicated by phlegmon] Borowski M, et al.
Nowotwory 24:127-30, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Abscesses and phlegmons in the subperitoneal space] Antohi I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:713-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[3 cases of primary gastric phlegmon] Tokarev BV.
Klin Khir 11:78-9, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Phlegmons of the small intestine] Grefda BP.
Sov Med 35:100-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of ectericide in suppurative diseases of soft tissues] Geller AN. **Klin Khir 8:73-4, Aug 73 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory masses following acute pancreatitis. Phlegmon, pseudocyts, and abscess. Warshaw AL.
Surg Clin North Am 54:621-36, Jun 74 (32 ref.)
[Littre's hernia (hernia of Meckel's diverticulum). General study apropos of a case] Mathon C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 106:265-70, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of the local administration of hydrocortisone] Riumshin GI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:62-4, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Post-injection phlegmon] Gostishchev VK, et al.
Sov Med 36:97-100, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Abdominal gas phlegmon] Siebner H, et al.
Med Welt 24:1349-51, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Putrescent phlegmon of the maxillofacial region as a complication of phlegmonous angina] Gladkif NI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:88-9, 1973 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Panaris of the phalanges and cellulous phlegmon of the hand] Jandeaux M, et al.
Ann Chir 28:263-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlegmon of the tendon sheaths] Michon J.
Ann Chir 28:277-80, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Myslin AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:34-6, Mar-72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Purulent diseases of the fingers and hand] Grigorian AV, et al. **Klin Khir 3:29-34, Mar 74 (Rus)**
[Early active conservative therapy of phlegmonous dacryocystitis in children] Katorgina OA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:512-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of physiotherapy in the overall treatment of phlegmon in the newborn] Dikaia KE, et al.
Pediatriia 51:52-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHLORETIN (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of duodenal pancreatic enzymic activities by polyphloretin phosphate with special reference to phospholipase A. Arnesjö B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2225-7, 1973
Effect of polyphloretin-phosphate, an inhibitor of prostaglandins, on the spontaneous and induced motility of isolated rat uterus. De Gimeno MF, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:105-12, 1973
Effect of PGE1, indomethacin, and polyphloretin phosphate on toad bladder response to ADH. Albert WC, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1382-6, Jun 74**
Phlorizin inhibition of hypothalamic necrosis induced by gold thioglucose. Debons AF, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:574-8, Mar 74
"Flat" morphology induced in cultured transformed cells by polyphloroglucin phosphate. Schnebli HP, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3306-9, Dec 73**
Effects of prostaglandin antagonists on the induction of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate formation and thyroid hormone secretion in vitro. Burke G.
Endocrinology 91:91-6, Jan 74
Inhibition of luteinization of transplanted rat ovarian follicles by polyphloretin phosphate. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Endocrinology 94:892-6, Mar 74**
Proceedings: A comparison of some derivatives of phloretin as prostaglandin antagonists. Whitelocke RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:395-6, 25 Nov 73**
Permeability properties of the ciliary epithelium in response to prostaglandins. Green K.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:752-8, Oct 73
Dimensions of polar pathways through rabbit gallbladder epithelium. The effect of phloretin on nonelectrolyte permeability. Os CH van, et al.
J Membr Biol 15:363-82, 1974
The effect of phloretin on the potassium conductance in Aplysia giant neurons. Owen JD.
J Membr Biol 16:65-78, 1974
The effect of tanning agents on the permeability of the toad bladder to water and solutes. Shuchter SH, et al.
J Membr Biol 14:177-91, 31 Dec 73
Inhibitory effect of polyphloretin phosphate upon platelet aggregation and hemodynamic and respiratory changes caused by thrombin and protamine. Swedenborg J.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:214-21, Jan 74
Relationship between prostagandin E1, polyphloretin phosphate and alpha and beta adrenoceptor-bound feeding loci in the hypothalamus of sheep. Baile CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:539-45, Sep-Oct 73**
Prostaglandin E2 and its antagonists: effects on autonomic transmission in the isolated sino-atrial node. Park MK, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:717-30, Nov 73**
Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F2alpha and of polyphloretin phosphate on cholesterol esterification by rabbit ovarian subcellular fractions. Morin RJ.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:195-206, Jul 73
Polyphloretinphosphate, an antithrombogenic substance which inhibits platelet adhesion. Swedenborg J, et al. **Thromb Res 4:687-98, May 74**

PHLORHIZIN (D11)

Phlorizin receptors in isolated kidney brush border membranes. Differential enzymatic modification of high-affinity receptors and unspecific binding sites. Glossmann H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:408-14, 25 Oct 73
The in vivo localization of high-affinity phlorizin receptors to the brush border surface of the proximal tubule in dog kidney. Silverman M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 339:92-102, 26 Feb 74
Inability to condition a peripheral activating drug. Livingston A Jr. **Pavlov J Biol Sci 9:35-45, Jan-Mar 74**

METABOLISM

Phlorizin--receptor interactions in fat cell plasma membranes. Czech MP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:639-42, 16 Nov 73
[Effect of feeding, fasting and phlorhizin diabetes on the relationship between free fatty acids and glucose in sheep blood] Günzel R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:279-84, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phlorizin on glucose kinetics in the bovine. Young JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci 57:689-94, Jun 74**
The influence of blood flow on the phlorizine-insensitive and sensitive galactose absorption in rat jejunum. Lichtenstein B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:195-212, 5 Apr 74
[Phlorhizin inhibition of the activity of various carbohydrates on the calcium absorption] Fournier P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:669-72, 20 Aug 73 (Fre)

PHLOROGLUCINOL (D2, D13)

ANALYSIS

Spectral studies of di- and trihydroxyphenols: the estimation of phloroglucinol. Walker JR.
Anal Biochem 56:593-5, Dec 73
Mass spectral studies on some Dryopteris phloroglucinol derivatives. Lounasmaa M.
Planta Med 24:148-57, Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antibiotics from Algae. 8. Phloroglucinol from Phaeophyceae (author's transl)] Glombitza KW, et al.
Planta Med 24:301-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

"Flat" morphology induced in cultured transformed cells by polyphloroglucin phosphate. Schnebli HP, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3306-9, Dec 73**

PHOBEX see **BENACTYZINE (D5)**

PHOBIAS (F2)

School phobia: a reappraisal. Skynner AC.
Br J Med Psychol 47:1-16, Mar 74
Are mothers of school-phobic adolescents overprotective? Berg I, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:10-3, Jan 74
Autonomic nervous system changes associated with a spider phobic reaction. Prigatano GP, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:169-77, Apr 74
Editorial: X-ray phobia, a consumerism "overkill". Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J 40:330-1, Jun-Jul 74**
[The syndrome of school phobia (author's transl)] Hennig H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:44-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of odontophobia treated by the psycho-corrective method] Szelag-Sztuka K.
Psychiatr Pol 7:587-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)
[The agoraphobic syndrome] Valbuena Briones A.
Rev Clin Esp 130:453-6, 15 Sep 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The fear of heights among alcoholics. Curlee J, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:615-23, Nov 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Graphic and figurative expression as a means of psychodiagnosis and psychotherapy in childhood] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1047-70, 30 Jun 73 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Lorazepam in phobic disorders: a pilot study. Silverstone JT. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:272-5, 1973**
A study of the clinical effects of phenelzine and placebo in the treatment of phobic anxiety. Tyrer P, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:237-54, 28 Sep 73
[Treatment of phobias with Mechloral] Ostenfeld I.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2633-4, 26 Nov 73 (Dan)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on the use of a benzodiazepine derivative, bromazepam (Ro 5-3350) in the treatment of obsessive-phobic disorders] Salmoni G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:588-609, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

A case of conditioned fear in a two-year-old boy after tonsillectomy. Eikeland T.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:377-80, Nov 73
Some etiological factors in phobic neurosis. Solyom L, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:69-78, Feb 74
Marital interaction in agoraphobia. Torpy DM, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:351-4, Jul 74

HISTORY

School phobia: a Babel of tongues. Shapiro T, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 3:168-86, Apr-Jun 73

THERAPY

Treatment of phobias by systematic densensitization. Comparison of standard vs methohexital-aided densensitization. Razani J.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:291-3, Mar 74
Treatment of fear induced conditioned response. A case report. Mason RF.
Aust Dent J 18:309-10, Oct-Dec 73
Operant conditioning of emotional responsiveness as a prerequisite for behavioural analysis: a case study of an adolescent school phobic. Perkin GJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:180-4, Sep 73
Semi-automated desensitization: a controlled clinical trial. Evans PD, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:641-6, Nov 73
A comparison of 'flooding' and 'successive approximation' in the treatment of agoraphobia. Everaerd WT, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:105-17, Feb 73
Serpent versus surrogate and other determinants of runway fear differences. Feist JR, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:483-9, Nov 73
A comparison of systematic desensitization and reinforced practice procedures in fear reduction. Hamilton M, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:649-52, Nov 73
Reinforced practice and reduction of different kinds of fears in adults and children. Leitenberg H, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:19-30, Feb 73
Skin conductance responses to real and imagined snakes among avoidant and non-avoidant college students. McGlynn FD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:417-26, Nov 73
Use of systematic desensitization in the treatment of airplane phobic patients. Scrignar CB, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:129-31, Feb 73
The effects of prolonged exposure to phobic situations upon agoraphobic patients treated in groups. Watson JP, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:531-45, Nov 73
The control of spontaneous recovery of anxiety in imaginal desensitization. Watts FN.
Behav Res Ther 12:57-9, Feb 74
An experimental investigation of desensitization in phobic patients. Gillan P, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:392-401, Apr 74
Group exposure (flooding) in vivo for agoraphobics. Hand I, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:588-602, Jun 74
Treatment of a situational phobia--a case for running. Orwin A. Br J Psychiatry 125:95-8, Jul 74
Letter: Problems in exposure (flooding) research.
Br J Psychiatry 124:103-5, Jan 74
Projected bereavement and prognosis in desensitization. Evans PD.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:99-101, Feb 74
Respiratory relief treatment of a case of phobia with spasmodic torticollis. Houston F.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:305-7, Jun 74
Components in a treatment of insect phobias. Fazio AF, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:463-8, Dec 73
Observations of mothers of 49 school phobic children evaluated in a 10-year follow-up study. Coolidge JC, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:275-85, Spring 74
Factor analysis of the Fear Survey Schedule with phobics. Melkle S, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:44-6, Jan 74
Procedural variation in behavioral avoidance tests. Bernstein DA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:165-74, Oct 73
Therapist warmth as a factor in automated systematic desensitization. Morris RJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:244-50, Apr 74
Reduction of human avoidant behavior: a comparison of counterconditioning, expectancy, and cognitive information approaches. Tori C, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:269-78, Oct 73
Massed versus spaced sessions in systematic desensitization. Kling JO, et al.
J Psychol 85:301-3, Nov 73
Letter: Direct home and school contact in management of school phobia. McIntyre B.
Med J Aust 2:1129, 22 Dec 73
Treatment of a phobia. McArdle M.
Nurs Times 70:637-9, 25 Apr 74
Synthesis of appropriate patient behavior in an aversive dental environment. Wynne L.
Percept Mot Skills 38:519-24, Apr 74
The managment of severe agoraphobia: a comparison of iproniazid and systematic desensitization. Lipsedge MS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 32:67-80, 22 Aug 73
Sustained respiratory anxiety for relief of a simple phobia. Etkin H. S Afr Med J 47:2389-90, 15 Dec 73
Biofeedback procedures in the clinic. Budzynski TH.
Semin Psychiatry 5:537-47, Nov 73
Severe school phobia. Powers D, et al.
Va Med Mon 97:760-6, Dec 70
[Deconditioning of a dog phobia in a young patient] Agathon M, et al.
Encephale 62:315-24, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Male impotence and behavior therapy (apropos of a case)] Guilbert P, et al.
Encephale 62:348-57, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Immersion: a new technic for deconditioning phobias] Trudel G, et al. Encephale 62:160-89, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Process of change in psychotherapy and learning] Widlocher D. Encephale 62:325-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of phobias by behavior therapy] Lamontagne Y.
Union Med Can 102:2287-91, Nov 73 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapy of extremely anxious and phobic children and adolescents (author's transl)] Hennig H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:157-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of desensitization in childhood phobias] Gutezeit G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:310-2, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Attempts at behavior therapy by systemic desensitization] Floru L.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:300-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of a spider and monster phobia] Stiemerling D.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:327-45, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Hypnosis and deconditioning] Goldwurm GF.
Minerva Med 65:2600-3, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Implosion therapy. A pilot study of implosion therapy of phobia in a day-hospital] Vaksdal K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1704-6, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHOBIC NEUROSES see under PHOBIAS (F2)

PHOCOMELIA see under ECTROMELIA (C16)

PHONETICS (L)

A technique for improving esophageal and tracheopharyngeal speech. Montgomery WW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:452-61, Jul-Aug 74
The effect of cleft palate on oral port constriction during fricative productions. Claypoole WH, et al.
Cleft Palate J 11:95-104, Apr 74
Noninvasive electrometric detection of nasal escape in patients with rhinophonia. Habal MB, et al.
Cleft Palate J 11:209-13, Apr 74
Assessment of articulation for children with cleft palate. Van Demark DR. Cleft Palate J 11:200-8, Apr 74
Phonetic aspects of anarthria. Lebrun Y, et al.
Cortex 9:126-35, Mar 73
The acquisition of a new phonological contrast: the case of stop consonants in French-English bilinguals. Caramazza A, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:421-8, Aug 73
Some cues for syllable juncture perception in English. Christie WM Jr. J Acoust Soc Am 55:819-21, Apr 74
Effect of consonant environment on duration of vowels in the speech of three-, six-, and nine-year-old children. DiSimoni FG.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:362-3, Feb 74
Effect of vowel environment on the duration of consonants in the speech of three-, six-, and nine-year-old children. DiSimoni FG.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:360-1, Feb 74
Letter: Influence of utterance length upon bilabial closure duration for -p- in three-, six-, and nine-year-old children. Di Simoni FG.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1353-4, Jun 74
Effects of differing phonetic contexts on spectrographic speaker identification. Hazen B.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:650-60, Sep 73
Tactile perception of computer-derived formant patterns from voiced speech. Kirman JH.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:163-9, Jan 74
Letter: Interaction between two factors that influence vowel duration. Klatt DH.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1102-4, Oct 73
Letter: Some articulatory manifestations of vowel stress. Mermelstein P.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:538-40, Aug 73
Letter: Perceptual structure of 16 prevocalic English consonants sententially embedded. Mitchell LM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1355-7, Jun 74
The effect of position in utterance on speech segment duration in English. Oller DK.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1235-47, Nov 73
Categorical and noncategorical modes of speech perception along the voicing continuum. Pisoni DB, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:328-33, Feb 74
Role of formant transitions in the voiced-voiceless distinction for stops. Stevens KN, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:653-9, Mar 74
Consonant confusions in noise: a study of perceptual features. Wang MD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1248-66, Nov 73
Proceedings: 332. Temporal structures of speech: effects of splitting between C and V. Kameda K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:522, Aug-Sep 73
Phonetics, function, and anterior occlusion. Murrell GA. J Prosthet Dent 32:23-31, Jul 74
Syllable and sound change in southern Bantu languages. Westphal EO.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 20:22-41, Dec 73
Markedness theory and articulation errors. McReynolds LV, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:93-103, Feb 74
Phonological substitution processes of a hard-of-hearing child. Oller DK, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:65-74, Feb 74
Male and female voice quality and its relationship to vowel formant frequencies. Coleman RO.
J Speech Hear Res 14:565-77, Sep 71
Programmed instruction of hearing-impaired children in the auditory discrimination of vowels. Doehring DG, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:746-54, Dec 71
Developmental comparison of vowels and consonants in dichotic listening. Goodglass H.
J Speech Hear Res 16:744-52, Dec 73
Consonant intelligibility: reliability and validity of a speech assessment procedure. Kipfmueller LJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 14:559-64, Sep 71
The duration of (s) in English words. Klatt D.
J Speech Hear Res 17:51-63, Mar 74
The conceptual reality of selected distinctive features. LaRiviere C, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:122-33, Mar 74
Articulation of -s- as a function of cluster and word frequency of occurrence. Leonard LB, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 14:476-85, Sep 71
Children's phonetic learning in the laboratory: judgmental or real? Locke JL, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:667-70, Dec 73
Further investigation of vowel items in multiple-choice speech discrimination testing. Owens E, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 14:841-7, Dec 71
Phoneme discrimination in older persons under varying signal-to-noise conditions. Smith RA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 14:630-8, Sep 71
Predicting audiovisual consonant recognition performance of hearing-impaired adults. Walden BE, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:270-8, Jun 74
Fundamental frequency characteristics of Japanese Asal speakers. Curry ET, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1759-63, Nov 73
The relationship between internal intercostal muscle activity and pause placement in the connected utterance of native and non-native speakers of English. Adams C, et al. Phonetica 28:227-50, 1973
The perception of coarticulated emphaticness. Ali LH, et al. Phonetica 29:225-31, 1974
The effect of fundamental frequency variations on the perception of stress in German. Bleakley D.
Phonetica 28:42-59, 1973
The imitation of synthetic vowels and some implications for speech memory. Kent RD.
Phonetica 28:1-25, 1973
Speaker identification from turbulent portions of fricatives. LaRiviere C. Phonetica 29:246-52, 1974
Syllabic rate and utterance length in French. Malécot A, et al. Phonetica 26:235-51, 1972
An aerodynamic study of stops in Sindhi. Nihalani P.
Phonetica 29:193-224, 1974
Cineradiographic data on the feature 'covered' in Twi vowel harmony. Painter C. Phonetica 28:97-120, 1973
[Effect of rhinolalia aperta on vocal formants. Sonagraphic study] Gonay P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:757-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The quality of phonetic integration in dyslexic-dysorthographic children and those at the bottom of their school classes studied with the phonetic integration test of J. C. Lafon] Groszmann-Langman L.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:786-800, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of acoustical analysis of speech] Wajskop M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:741-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a rational phonetic progression in the learning of esophageal speech] Cornut G, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:420-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palatographic study of the linguopalatal contacts during articulation of dento-alveolar consonants] Henin N, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:438-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New contribution to the theory of locus. I] Emerit E.
Phonetica 30:1-30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is it possible to interpret cineradiographic data as a function of an acoustical tube of uniform section? Considerations a propos of the analysis of the modern Icelandic vowel system] Pétursson M.
Phonetica 29:22-79, 1974 (Fre)
[Specific intensity of vowels] Rossi M.
Phonetica 24:129-61, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the pronunciation of consonants during a word repetition test in groups of children aged 3 and 5 and one-half years] Chevrie-Muller C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:109-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Recent physical examination technics of speech] Landwehr FJ, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:388-91, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Esophageal speech as a compensatory process] Šáfrán A, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:347-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Empirical application of a numerical perceptual model of suprasegmentals] Drommel R, et al.
Phonetica 29:105-11, 1974 (Ger)
[Interrelation between occlusives and fricatives in the phonemic system. Distinctiveness in phonology] Gamkrelidze T.
Phonetica 27:213-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General signal phonetics as disclosure of phonetic information] Vieregge WH.
Phonetica 29:232-45, 1974 (Ger)
[Proceedings: 330. An analysis of wave and pattern in consonant and vowel of Japanese syllabary (author's transl)] Inomata K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:521, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 331. Speech-physiological studies on articulation in the Japanese language. 3 (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:521, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Anatomical basis of the neuro-oscillatory theory of phonation] Ciges M, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:101-16, 1971 (Spa)
[List of words phonetically balanced for vocal audiometry in the Catalan language] Serra-Raventós M.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:193-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Technical progress in phonocardiography and pulse tracings. Luisada AA, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:392-414, 1973
Reciprocal movement of the right and left heart, demonstrated by directional Doppler ultrasound. Abelson D, et al. Am Heart J 86:651-2, Nov 73
Prevalence of the fourth heart sound by phonocardiography in the absence of cardiac disease. Spodick DH, et al. Am Heart J 87:11-4, Jan 74
Letter: Significance of the fourth sound. Wayne HH. Am Heart J 88:126-7, Jul 74
Relation of mitral valve closure to the first heart sound in man. Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic assessment. Parisi AF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:779-82, Nov 73
Role of echocardiography and phonocardiography in diagnosis of mitral paraprosthetic regurgitation with Starr-Edwards prostheses. Miller HC, et al.
Br Heart J 35:1217-25, Dec 73
Systolic atrial sounds during atrioventricular dissociation: the "wandering" fourth heart sound. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 64:508-10, Oct 73
The intercomponent vibrations of the second sound in chronic pulmonary hypertension. Sane P, et al. Chest 64:754-7, Dec 73
Echocardiographic and phonocardiographic characteristics of the lillehei-kaster mitral valve prosthesis. Gibson TC, et al.
Circulation 49:434-40, Mar 74
The syndrome of systolic click, murmur, and mitral valve prolapse--a cardiomyopathy? Guiotta SJ, et al.
Circulation 49:717-28, Apr 74
Sound pressure correlates of the second heart sound. An intracardiac sound study. Shaver JA, et al.
Circulation 49:316-25, Feb 74
Editorial: The fourth heart sound--a premature requiem? Tavel ME. Circulation 49:4-6, Jan 74
Combined apexcardiography and phonocardiography in investigation of heart disease in the elderly. Caird FI, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:366-77, 1973
Digital processing of phonocardiograms: first results. Litwin W, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 5:59-69, Jan 74
Electromechanical intervals in the healthy newborn. Walsh SZ, et al. J Electrocardiol 30:259-65, 1970
Postexercise phonocardiogram. Thirty-month follow-up in normal subjects. Aronow WS.
JAMA 228:1569-70, 17 Jun 74
Studies on the Q-IIp interval in chronic obstructive lung disease--a comparative study with mitral stenosis. Oota N. Jap Circ J 38:1-11, Jan 74
External graphic methods and simultaneous catheterization studies. Takezawa H.
Jap Circ J 37:701-10, Jul 73
Amyl nitrite test using double microphones for differentiation of systolic murmurs in the elderly. Makino T, et al. Jap Heart J 15:16-27, Jan 74
Systolic time intervals in acute myocardial infarction. Drăgulescu SI, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 11:191-206, 1974
[Apexo-carotid diagram] Heuillet G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1311-23, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The phonomechanograms in chronic coronary insufficiency] Serradimigni A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:449-58, Apr 74 (Fre)
[Evaluation of aortic valve stenosis using phonomecanography] Bernard F, et al.
Union Med Can 103:870-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phonoangiography in the study of vascular compression in the region of the shoulder girdle (author's transl)] Dunant JH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:277-9, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracardial phonocardiography] Vietor KW.
Fortschr Med 92:10-11, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Significance of phonocardiography and related methods in diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Wujanz G. Med Klin 69:769-77, 3 May 74 (Ger)
[Determination of left atrial pressure and late diastolic pressure gradient between left atrium and left ventricle from Q-I-IIA-OS formula of phonocardiography in mitral valve diseases] Jesse R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1068-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Sound spectrographic studies of normal heart sounds] Aigner A, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:784-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views on the extern curves used in cardiology] Bodrogi G.
Orv Hetil 115:1383-7, 16 Jun 74 (14 ref.) (Hun)
[The second heart sound in mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Timio M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:569-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computer mapping for the equal intensity distribution of heart sounds and murmurs on the chest surface] Hayashi R.
Jap Circ J 37:1103-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phonocardiogram as an index of circulatory function] Sakamoto T.
Jap J Clin Med 32:263-8, Feb 74 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Relationship between auscultatory findings and hemodynamic changes in atrial septal defect of the ostium secundum type. II. Intracardiac murmurs] Dubiel JP, et al.
Kardiol Pol 17:61-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between auscultatory findings and hemodynamic changes in atrial septal defect of the ostium secundum type. I. Heart sounds] Szczeklik J, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:53-60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phonocardiogram of patients with implanted artificial heart valve (author's transl)] Waśniewska M.
Przegl Lek 31:537-42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Supernumerary heart sounds] Negoiță C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:181-90, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Quantitative evaluation of diagnostic value of the Q-I sound interval in mitral heart defects] Gusarov GV, et al. Kardiologiia 15:104-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of phonocardiogram in primary vascular hypertension of pulmonary circulation] Tan AK, et al.
Kardiologiia 15:93-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of the functional and certain organic murmurs of the heart according to data of phonocardiography using amyl nitrite] Ulizko AI.
Kardiologiia 13:128-31, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Mesodiastolic sound in children with primary rheumocarditis] Varik NP, et al.
Pediatriia 52:38-42, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the amyl nitrite test in the differential diagnosis of systolic murmurs in rheumatism according to the phonocardiographic data] Ulizko AI.
Vopr Revm 13:79-81, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A combined microphone for simultaneous recording of pulse and heart sounds. Nilsson K, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:424-7 passim, Oct 73
Artifacts in first and second sounds of the phonocardiogram. Castillo HT.
Circulation 50:360-5, Aug 74
[A simple technical solution in intracardiac phonocardiography (author's transl)] Manzoli U, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:561-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Leakage path of room noise to the phonocardiographic microphones] Suzumura N, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:344-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of phonocardiograms in healthy adolescents depending on their age and sex] Varvarina GN.
Sov Med 36:90-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHORIAS see under STRABISMUS (C11)

PHOSGENE (D2)

On the formation of phosgene by photo-oxidation of methyl chloroform in welding. Dahlberg JA, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 16:41-6, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Phosgene production during aspiration of trichloroacetic acid into a flame emission spectrophotometer. Legg EF.
Clin Chim Acta 50:157-9, 19 Jan 74

TOXICITY

Review of the toxicity of long-term phosgene exposure. Cucinell SA. Arch Environ Health 28:272-5, May 74

PHOSPHAMIDE see DIMETHOATE (D2,D3)

PHOSPHATASES (D9)

The temperature-dependent enzymatic breakdown of ribosomal RNA of reticulocytes. The nucleoside plus mononucleotide fraction. Prehn S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:473-82, 1974
Effects of protein-modifying reagents on an isoenzyme of potato apyrase. Valenzuela MA, et al.
Biochem J 133:755-63, Aug 73
Diguanosinetetraphosphate guanylohydrolase in Artemia salina. Vallejo CG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 358:117-25, 17 Jul 74
Phosphodiesterase-phosphomonoesterases from Fusarium moniliforme. IV. Kinetic studies. Yoshida H. J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:905-11, Apr 74
Kinetic studies of the activation of muscle phosphorylase phosphatase. Martensen TM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8329-36, 25 Dec 73
An RNA-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) associated with rho termination factor. Lowery-Goldhammer C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2003-7, May 74

ANALYSIS

Histoenzymatical approach to the chemoarchitectonics of the basal nuclei in the developing rat brain. Wender M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:188-201, 1974
A new enzymatic method for the determination of inorganic phosphate and its application to the nucleoside diphosphatase assay. Hwang WI, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:379-87, Oct 73
Comparative biochemical study of otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Holdsworth CE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:336-9, Nov 73
Histochemical phosphatases and metachromasia in murine tumours induced by bone seeking radionuclides. Bland MR, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:206-22, Mar 74
Intracellular distribution of steroid glycosidases of rabbit liver. Mellor JD, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1292-6, Sep 73
Preparation of amine salts of thymolphthalein monophosphate and their use for measuring phosphatase activity. Erikson JM, et al.
Clin Chem 19:1302-3, Nov 73
Phosphorylase phosphatase: molecular configuration and activity. Kalala LR, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:284-8, 1 Jun 73
Electron microscopic examination of hepatic subcellular fractions for phosphatases. el-Aaser AA, et al. Histochem J 5:199-223, May 73
Structure of bis(methylguanidinium) monohydrogen orthophosphate. A model for the arginine-phosphate interactions at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease and other phosphohydrolytic enzymes. Cotton FA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:4471-8, 10 Jul 74
Phosphatases within the cartilage of the mandibular condyle of the mouse. Silbermann M, et al.
J Anat 116:335-45, Dec 73
A new method for the investigation of the capture reaction in phosphatase cytochemistry. 3. Effects of the composition of the incubation medium on the trapping of phosphate ions in a model system. Cornelisse CJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:110-9, Feb 74
Polypeptide composition of Influenza B viruses and enzymes associated with the purified virus particles. Oxford JS. J Virol 12:827-35, Oct 73
Expression of human red cell acid phosphatase activity in placenta and other tissues. Blake NM, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 18:10-23, Jun 73
Localization of nucleoside diphosphatase in the onion root tip. Goff CW. Protoplasma 78:397-416, 1973
[Light and electron microscopical studies on localization and differentiation of activities of nucleoside phosphatase in the Schweigger-Seidel capillary envelopes in the spleen of swine] Schlüns J, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:215-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deoxyribonucleases and phosphatases of rat liver carcinomas induced by diethylnitrosamine] Tempel K, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 79:267-71, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the outer segments of the retinal rods] Sobota A.
Biokhimiia 38:1047-53, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of phosphatase determination and value of this character for species identification of staphylococci] Khatenever ML, et al.
Lab Delo 5:312-3, 1974 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of 3 methods for determination of the activity of phosphatases in human saliva] Levitskiĭ AP, et al.
Lab Delo 10:624-5, 1973 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic studies of the inhibition of muscle phosphorylase phosphatase. Martensen TM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8323-8, 25 Dec 73
Proceedings: Thiamine metabolism in the central nervous system. 2. Effects of psychotropic drugs on rat brain thiamine di- and tri-phosphatase. Iwata H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:80, 1974

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxythymidine triphosphate-deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase induced by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phie. Dunham LF, et al. Biochemistry 13:2667-72, 18 Jun 74
Cross-pathway regulation: tryptophan-mediated control of histidine and arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:889-92, Sep 74
Cross-pathway regulation: histidine-mediated control of histidine, tryptophan, and arginine biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Carsiotis M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:893-98, Sep 74
Transcriptional regulation of T4 bacteriophage-specific enzymes synthesized in vitro. Cohen PS, et al. J Virol 14:292-9, Aug 74
Association of DNA-dependent and -independent ribonucleoside triphosphatase activities with dnaB gene product of Escherichia coli. Wickner S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:783-7, Mar 74
[Phosphatase measurements in pyogenic staphylococci of human and of bovine origin (author's transl)] Oehring H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:36-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

On the nature of the serum enzyme catalyzing paraoxon hydrolysis. Lenz DE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:189-96, 15 Sep 1973
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis as a method for differentiation and quantitation of serum enzymes hydrolysing phosphate monoesters. Potter M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 48:97-103, Sep 28 1973
Organophosphate splitting serum enzymes in different mammals. Zech R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:427-33, 15 Jul 74
Estracyt (NSC 89199) as a substrate for phosphatases in human serum. Tritsch GL, et al. Invest Urol 12:38-9, Jul 74
The localization of enzymatic activities involved in uridine nucleotides reactions in human erythrocytes. Boninsegna A, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:53-7, Feb 74
Phosphatidate phosphatase in human platelets. Call FL 2d, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:663-73, Oct 73
Gel filtration and preparative free isoelectric focusing of rabbit serum phosphorylphosphatase. Zech R, et al. Life Sci 13:383-9, 16 Aug 73
Heterogeneity of enzymes in leukaemic eosinophils. Pajdak W, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:325-31, 1973
Hydroxyproline in the early diagnosis of bone metastases in prostatic cancer. Kontturi MJ, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:91-5, 1974
[Serum activity of some enzymes in patients with ulcerative colitis] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1375-7, 12 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Status of the phosphatases in the peripheral blood elements in epilepsy] Megrabian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:25-9, 1971 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of different thermophilic enzymes from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hengartner H, et al. Experientia 29:941-2, 15 Aug 73
The biosynthesis of folic acid. XII. Purification and properties of dihydroneopterin triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase. Suzuki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2405-10, 25 Apr 74
Two nucleid acid-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolases from vaccinia virus. Purification and characterization. Paolette E, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3273-80, Jun 74
Phosphatase activity of some Mycoplasma species. Makki MA. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:417-23, 1971

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of hepatic enzymes in dogs subjected to lobar bile duct obstruction. Hägerstrand I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:391-5, 1974
Action of ascorbic--iron combination on the synthesis of blood cells and on the activity of phosphatase enzymes. El Din Awad O, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:186-94, 1973
Histoenzymological demonstration of certain phosphatases in the intestinal mucosa of common garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Singh SP. Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:89-93, 1973
Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. Phosphohydrolase activity in stapedial footplates. Holdsworth CE, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:121-7, Aug-Sep 73
Mucous substance and enzyme histochemistry of non-neoplastic and neoplastic gastric epithelium in man. Kobori O, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 24:119-30, Jan 74
Enzyme histochemistry of the liver in extrahepatic biliary obstruction. A comparison between man, dog and rat. Hägerstrand I. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:737-50, Nov 73
Chronic idiopathic hyperphosphatasia in an Indian child. Desai MP, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:626-8, Nov 73
Phosphatase activity of anaerobic organisms. Porschen RK, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:744-7, Apr 74
Divalent metal ion effects on a mutant histidinol phosphate phosphatase from Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:513-22, Jun 74
Effect of urea on the active and inactive forms of liver phosphorylase phosphatase separated by gel filtration. Goris J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:967-9, Dec 72
Influence of thiol reagents on the metal activation of phosphorylase phosphatase from bovine adrenal cortex. Roosemont JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:594, Sep 73
Activation of phosphorylase phosphatase from bovine adrenal cortex by bivalent metal ions. Roosemont JL, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:981-3, Dec 72
Inorganic polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gezelius K. Arch Microbiol 98:311-29, 22 Jul 74
Activity of protein-deficient 30S ribosomal subunits in elongation factor G-dependent GTPAse. Cohlberg JA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:225-31, 15 Mar 74
The regulation of liver glycogen synthetase D phosphatase by ATP and glucose. Gilboe DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:164-71, 2 Jul 73
Effect of NH+4 and K+ on the activity of the ribosomal subunits in the EF-G- and EF-T-dependent GTR hydrolysis. Voigt J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1279-86, 23 Apr 74
Ribosomal activities dependent on elongation factors T and G. Effects of methanol. Ballesta JP, et al. Biochemistry 12:5063-8, 4 Dec 73
Studies on glycogen synthase D phosphatase of rat liver--multiple nature. Abe N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 350:383-91, 18 Jun 74
Polyphosphate phosphohydrolase from Endomyces magnusii. Afanasieva TP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:336-47, 15 Sep 1973
Further characterization of a specific p-nitrophenylphosphatase from baker's yeast. Attias J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:561-8, 10 Oct 73
A surface p-nitrophenyl phosphatase of frog gastric mucosa. Durbin RP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:553-60, 10 Oct 73
Glycerolipid formation from sn-glycerol-3-phosphate by rat liver cell fractions. The role of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Lamb RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:166-78, 26 Apr 74
Effect of ATP on the intermediary steps of the reaction of the (Na+ plus K+)-dependent enzyme system. 3. Effect on the p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the system. Skou JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:258-73, 15 Mar 74
A theoretical treatment of the turnover of protein-bound phosphate in the presence of both protein kinase and phosphatase activities. Weller M. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:565-83, 24 May 74
Phosphatases in the substantia gelatinosa and motoneurones: a comparative histochemical study. Sanyal S, et al. Brain Res 76:161-6, 9 Aug 74
Vitamin A deficiency stimulated phosphatase activity in epiphyseal chick cartilage. Havivi E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 14:251-5, 29 Mar 74
Influence of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) and calcitonin on bone resorption, lactate production and phosphatase and pyrophosphatase content of mouse calvaria treated with parathyroid hormone in vitro. Morgan DB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:287-94, 31 Dec 73
Effect of aldehyde fixatives on the adenosine phosphatases and ultrastructure of Vitreoscilla. Burham JC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1059-64, Sep 73
The influence of short ether anesthesia on some liver enzyme activities in the rat. Katona E. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:604-7, Aug 73
Differences in distribution pattern of marker enzymes among subcellular fractions from Morris hepatoma 16. Cornbleet PJ, et al. Cancer Res 34:439-46, Feb 74
Phosphatase activity in epiphyseal cartilage of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Havivi E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:709-16, Dec 73
Nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase activities of avian vitelline membrane and oviductal lumen. Anderson B, et al. Dev Biol 37:306-16, Apr 74
Enzymes of glucose metabolism in liver of subjects with adult-onset diabetes. Belfiore F, et al. Diabetes 23:293-301, Apr 74
Development of disaccharidase and phosphatase activities in the intestine and liver. Strittmatter CF. Enzyme 15:24-39, 1973
ATPase and GTPase activities isolated from rat liver ribosomes. Grummt F, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:343-8, 1 Apr 74
Conformational differences in myosin. Evidence for change in rate limiting step of the magnesium stimulated ITPase of myosin. Schaub MC, et al. FEBS Lett 39:317-21, 1 Mar 74
Some histochemical reactions in the neurocytes of the trigeminal ganglion in rabbits. Kopaczyk F, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:157-64, 1974
Changes in the contents of cholesterol and phosphatases in the lungs of rats exposed to mica dust. Gupta GS, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:67-73, 1974
Enzyme activities associated with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus from Bombyx mori. II. Comparative studies. Storer GB, et al. Intervirology 2:193-9, 1973
Evidence for proteolytic degradation of histidinol phosphate phosphatase specified by nonsense mutants of the hisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL. J Bacteriol 116:88-97, Oct 73
Reductase, phosphatase, and kinase activities in the metabolism of alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate and alkyldihydroxyacetone. Chae K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6718-23, 10 Oct 73
Relation between the ribosomal sites involved in initiation and elongation of polypeptide chains. Evidence for two guanosine triphosphatase sites. Lockwood AH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:346-52, 25 Jan 74
Two nucleic acid-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolases from vaccinia virus. Nucleotide substrate and polynucleotide cofactor specificities. Paoletti E, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3281-6, Jun 74
Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in normal human sebaceous glands. Im MJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:153-60, Mar 74
Histochemistry of enzyme response to trauma in the neocortex and corpus callosum of developing rat brain. Robinson N. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1046-52, Dec 73
Relation of nucleoside transport and surface phosphohydrolase activity in Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. J Parasitol 60:447-52, Jun 74
Congenital hyperphosphatasia. Chin JK. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 16:64-9, Apr 74
Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on cell envelope-associated enzymes of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enteritidis. Chipley JR. Microbios 10:115-20, Apr 74
Release of lipopolysaccharide, phospholipids and enzymes from Salmonella enteritidis by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Chipley JR. Microbios 10:139-50, Apr 74
Depolarization generated by acetylcholine through activation of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase. Torda C. Naturwissenschaften 60:436, Sep 73
Phosphatase systems in Fasciolopsis buski Lankester, 1857 and Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus cobbold, 1876. Goil MM. Parasitology 67:197-204, Oct 73
Activity of hydrolytic enzymes in a case of subacute multiple sclerosis. Kozik M. Pathol Eur 8:143-7, 1973
ATPase and GTPase activities associated with a specific 5S RNA-protein complex. Horne JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2870-3, Oct 73
Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in buffalo semen. Abdulla A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:567-70, Sep 73
[Enzyme histochemistry in human skin tumors. Epithelium-stroma interrelationships (author's transl)] Dutu R, et al. Ann Histochim 18:159-70, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Editorial: The role of enzyme histochemistry in modern pathology] Gaton E. Harefuah 85:529-31, 2 Dec 73 (Heb)
[Phosphatase reaction of the striated border of the small intestine of the rat] Okawa K, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 7:36-8, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the reaction of the endometrium to estro-progestagens administered at various stages of the cycle] Goluda M. Wiad Lek 27:869-71, 15 May 74 (Pol)
[Histoenzymological observations on the duodenal Auerbach's plexus in the acute phase of experimental Chagas' disease in rats] Oliveira JA de. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:261-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histoenzymatic properties of human melanoma cells] Portugalova VV. Arkh Patol 35:30-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of multinuclear elements in giant cell bone neoplasms] Sokolova IN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:95-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acids, high-molecular polyphosphates and some polyphosphate metabolic enzymes in a synchronized culture of Schizosaccharomyces pombe yeasts] Kulaev IS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:613-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exogenous orthophosphate regulation of phosphorus metabolism enzymes and polyphosphate levels in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Escherichia coli K-12] Nesmeianova MA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:227-34, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High-molecular polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in the process of growth of an Escherichia coli culture] Nesmeianova MA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:213-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific phosphomonoesterases in saliva and gingival tissues as well as serum inorganic phosphate and calcium levels in periodontal diseases] Liška B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:548-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of apyrase on platelet retention in normal subjects and in patients with abnormal cardiac valves or with von Willebrand's disease. Rifkin PL, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:215-20, 15 Sep 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleoside phosphomonesterases: an hypothesis on their physiological role in sporulating bacteria. Felicioli RA, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:23-8, 1973
Genetics and physiology of bacteriophage T4 3'-phosphatase: evidence for involvement of the enzyme in T4 DNA metabolism. Depew RE, et al. J Virol 13:888-97, Apr 74

PHOSPHATES (D1)

see also related
GLYCEROPHOSPHATES (D11)
HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)
PENTOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)
PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE (D2)

On the stereochemistry of the interaction between nucleic acids and basic protein side chains. Furberg S, et al. Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:481-3, 1974
Insulin effects on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism in rats. Mellerup ET. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:748-55, Apr 74
Structural features of biologically involved phosphates. Hagen AR. Acta Odontol Scand 31:149-73, 1973 (89 ref.)
35Cl nuclear magnetic resonance study of zinc and phosphate binding of E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Norne JE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:552-9, Jun 74
Ligand-induced conformations of rat brain hexokinase: effects of glucose-6-phosphate and inorganic phosphate. Wilson JE. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:543-9, Nov 73
The effect of pH and of orthophosphate on the adsorption of phytate by hydroxyapatite during prolonged exposure. Magrill DS. Arch Oral Biol 18:1269-73, Oct 73
The effect of phytate concentration of pH and of orthophosphate on the rate of phytate adsorption by hydroxyapatite. Magrill DS. Arch Oral Biol 18:1261-7, Oct 73
Phosphate-dependent spectroscopic changes in liganded hemoglobin. Adams ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:525-31, 4 Jun 74
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. IX. The geometry of the phosphate group: key to the conformation of polynucleotides? Perahia D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:299-313, 27 Mar 74
Isokinetic relationships for the effect of inorganic phosphate and protons on the deoxygenation rate of human hemoglobin. Salhany JM. Biopolymers 12:2279-88, 1973
Proceedings: phosphate compounds as bone-scanning agents. Hughes SP, et al. Br J Surg 60:905, Nov 73
Vibrational spectra of some phosphate salts amorphous to X-ray diffraction. Termine JD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 15:55-70, 11 Jun 74
The solubility product of ferrous phosphate. Chen RPJ, et al. Environ Lett 6:287-96, 1974
Kinetic properties of the phosphofructokinase from erythrocytes of rats and rabbits. I. The influence of potassium and ammonium ions and of inorganic phosphate. Kühn B, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:437-42, 16 Apr 74
Salivary fluoride levels after mouthrinsing with inorganic fluoride and amine fluoride. Silvera RS, et al. Helv Odontol Acta 18:Suppl 8:79-81, Apr 74
Radiosensitization of phosphate release from 3'- and 5'-nucleotides: correlations between chemical change and biological inactivation. Raleigh JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:595-603, Dec 73
An enzymatic method to make struvite crystals. Miller JM, et al. Invest Urol 11:402-4, Mar 74
Attack of silicone rubber by tri-alkyl phosphates. Chan S, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:485-8, Sep 73
Unused protein synthetic capacity of Escherichia coli grown in phosphate-limited chemostats. Alton TH, et al. J Mol Biol 86:1-9, 15 Jun 74
Growth and metabolism of preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in phosphate-buffered medium. Quinn P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:289-300, Nov 73
Phosphate acceptor amino acid residues in structural proteins of rhabdoviruses. Sokol F, et al. J Virol 14:145-51, Jul 74
Editorial: Transfusion therapy with CPD. Woodburn R. Minn Med 56:967, Nov 73
Studies in nitrogen-cold stabilized polyphosphates. Turner F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 12:218-24, 15 Nov 73
Phosphate-induced protein chromatography. Rimerman RA, et al. Science 182:1268-70, 21 Dec 73
Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-labeled sodium tripolyphosphate as a bone imaging agent. Nakamura M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:289-96, Jul 73
Intermolecular interaction in systems with energy-rich phosphates. I. Stepwise protonation of PO4 3 minus, ADP and ATP salts, IR investigations. Hofmann KP, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:19-28, Jan-Feb 74
[Selective growth medium for Salmonella. A modification of the selenite-phosphate (SF) medium] Tyc Z. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:315-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reaction of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase with radioactive inorganic phosphate and pyrophosphate] Nazarova TI, et al. Biokhimiia 38:169-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of blood intended for filling of the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation (AEC) prepared on glucose-phosphate preservative with citric acid (formula TsOLIPK 12 A)] Golubeva VL, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:34-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of human teeth with fluoride for replantation and allotransplantation. Mellberg JR, et al. J Dent Res 53:844-6, Jul-Aug 74
Letter: Treatment of hypercalcemia after renal transplantation. Feiner RH. N Engl J Med 291:257-8, 1 Aug 74
Rapid increase in red cell 2,3-DPG in hypoxic rabbits following infusion of inosine, pyruvate, and inorganic phosphate. Fry JL Jr, et al. Surg Forum 23:220-1, 1972
[Use of substitution fats and mineral phosphates in nutrition] Herzig I, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 16:205-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morphology and function of thyreocytes and calcitonin cells (C-cells) in the rat. Serum analysis following injections of thyreotropic homone, tocopherol, calcium chloride of phosphate] Blähser S. Endokrinologie 62:327-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetany following phosphate enemas in chronic renal disease. Chesney RW, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:584-6, Apr 74
Cardiac changes with 99mTc-tin-phosphate radiopharmaceuticals. Stevenson JS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:774-5, Oct 73
Development and reversibility of urolithiasis in rats by mineral mixtures. Roginski EE, et al. J Nutr 104:599-604, May 74
Severe tetany in an azotemic child related to a sodium phosphate enema. Oxnard SC, et al. Pediatrics 53:105-6, Jan 74
[Assessment of the respiratory system in workers loading natural phosphate ore] Graczyk M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:635-6, 15 Apr 74 (Pol)
[Occupational pathology in the superphosphate industry] Nurmagambetov EK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:38-9, Mar 74 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Inorganic phosphate estimation in the presence of dithiothreitol. Davis AT, et al. Anal Biochem 57:632-5, Feb 74
Orthophosphate determination: interference by mannitol and sorbitol. Ho CH, et al. Anal Biochem 60:413-6, Aug 74
A new enzymatic method for the determination of inorganic phosphate and its application to the nucleoside diphosphatase assay. Hwang WI, et al. Anal Biochem 55:379-87, Oct 73
PEI-cellulose thin-layer chromatography. Product studies of the creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase reactions. Rowley GL, et al. Anal Biochem 58:525-33, Apr 74
Measurement of inorganic orthophosphate in biological materials: extraction properties of butyl acetate. Sanui H. Anal Biochem 60:489-504, Aug 74
Orthophosphate analysis by the Fiske-SubbaRow method and interference by adenosine phosphates and pyrophosphate at variable acid pH. Seddon B, et al. Anal Biochem 56:566-70, Dec 73
The state of calcium and inorganic orthophosphate in human saliva. Gron P. Arch Oral Biol 18:1365-78, Nov 73
The determination of inorganic orthophosphate in biological systems. Atkinson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:195-204, 17 Aug 73
Aspects of phosphate metabolism in kidney disease. The pre-eminence of extrarenal factors. Mioni G, et al. Biomedicine 18:491-8, Nov 73
Enzymatic method for determination of inorganic phosphate in serum and urine with a centrifugal analyzer. Pesce MA, et al. Clin Chem 20:332-6, Mar 74
A proposed structure of an aluminum-prosphate species of importance in wastewater treatment. Chen BH, et al. Environ Lett 6:129-38, Feb 74
Studies in urolithiasis. I. X-ray diffraction analysis of calculi from Delhi region. Rao MV, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1094-9, Jul 73
Magnesium ammonium phosphate monohydrate--a hitherto undetected constituent of urinary calculi. Hesse A, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:19-26, Jan 73
Distribution of added iron and polyphosphate phosphorus in cow's milk. Basch JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:545-50, May 74
Electron probe microanalysis of human enamel microstructure. Wirsing A, et al. J Dent Res 53:491-4, Mar-Apr 74
A simple, sensitive method for lipid phosphorus. Lowry RR, et al. Lipids 9:491-2, Jul 74
Effect of restricted use of phosphate-based detergents on Onondaga Lake. Murphy CB Jr. Science 182:379-81, 26 Oct 73
[Determination of phosphates in urinary concretions (author's transl)] Denbsky G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1988-90, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of small amounts of phosphates in biological material] Franzke C, et al. Nahrung 17:679-80, 1973 (Ger)
[Metachromasie mediated through the uranylion as a specific reaction for phosphate and arsenate] Constantinescu DG, et al. Pharmazie 28:610-1, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin deficiency on phosphorus level in casein in goat milk] Nowak J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 16:193-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of total and phytate phosphorus in wheat grains as a result of different levels of mineral fertilizers] Rutkowska U, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:707-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of high molecular polyphosphates in nuclei of the fungus Endomyces magnusii] Skriabin KG, et al. Biol Nauki 118:84-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Detection of high-molecular polyphosphates in the nuclei of Endomyces magnusii fungi] Skriabin KG, et al. Biol Nauki 10:84-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Polymeric iron orthophosphate in actinomycetes] Okorokov LA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:748-51, Set-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of polymeric iron orthophosphate in Penicillium chrysogenum] Okorokov LA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:481-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of pyrophosphate and other polyphosphates in several insects] Kulaev IS, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:147-52, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of some phosphates and proteins in the nervous tissue in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Liška B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:19-27, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Tracer kinetic analysis of phosphate incorporation of erythrocytes in vitro. II. Model analysis of the system with the ATP pool not in steady state. Latzkovits L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:307-14, 1972
Effect of chemical mediators on the K+-efflux, Ca2+-uptake and 32P-incorporation of erythrocytes. Szász I. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:335-9, 1972
Lithium in man: effect on glucose tolerance and serum electrolytes. Vendsborg PB, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:601-10, 1973
Oxygen transport during acute alkalosis and hyperphosphatemia in dogs. Farber MO, et al. Anesthesiology 40:525-30, Jun 74
Letter: Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in myeloproliferative disorder. Ajlouni K, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:119-20, Jul 74
Letter: Chloride:phosphate ratio in hypercalcemia. Akgün S, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:129-30, Jul 74
Letter: Chloride: phosphate and hypercalcemia. Haenel L, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:270-1, Aug 74
Letter: Calcium-binding protein in hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. Lender M, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:120, Jul 74
The chloride-phosphate ratio in hypercalcemia. Palmer FJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:200-4, Feb 74
Hypophosphatemia in chronic alcoholism. Territo MC, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:445-7, Sep 74
Inosine permeability and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity as limiting factors for the synthesis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate from inosine, pyruvate, and inorganic phosphate in erythrocytes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

various mammalian species. Duhm J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:89-100, 20 Mar 74
Red-cell organic phosphates in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance haemodialysis. Chillar RK, et al. **Br J Haematol 26:549-56, Apr 74**
Iatrogenic osteomalacia and myopathy due to phosphate depletion. Baker LR, et al.
Br Med J 3:150-2, 20 Jul 74
Effect of Solanum malocoxylon on the serum levels of calcium and phosphate in thyroparathyroidectomized and rachitic rats. Campos C, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:245-8, 23 Oct 73
New and rapid procedure for serum phosphorus using o-phenylenediamine as reductant. Morin LG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:113-7, 28 Jun 73
The effect of lowering the serum phosphate on parathyroid hormone secretion and total serum calcium during regular hemodialysis. Hill AV, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:284-9, Sep-Oct 73
Proceedings: Seasonal variations in serum calcium concentration. Lester E, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:9P, Feb 74
The effect of calcium infusion and calcitonin on plasma phosphate in sham-operated and thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Anderson JJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1222-6, Nov 73
The distribution of inorganic phosphate in blood conserved at 4 degrees C in acid-citrate-dextrose with adenosine and Persantin. Zachara B.
Experientia 29:1287-9, 15 Oct 73
Glucagon as a hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic agent in the rat. Aliapoulios MA, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:912-8, Dec 73
Serum inorganic phosphate in a geriatric in-patient population. Hodkinson HM.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:45-9, 1973
Importance of plasma inorganic phosphate on tissue oxygenation during recovery from diabetic ketoacidosis. Ditzel J. **Horm Metab Res 5:471-2, Nov 73**
Tumorous hyperparathyroidism in hypophosphatemic vitamin D--resistant rickets. Vincenti F, et al.
J Med Liban 26:583-94, 1973
Comparative aspects of phosphate transfer across mammalian erythrocyte membranes. Gruber W, et al.
J Membr Biol 13:19-36, 30 Aug 73
Effects of cholecalciferol on bone formation and serum calcium, phosphate and magnesium in chicks. Ramp WK, et al. **J Nutr 104:803-9, Jul 74**
Effect of 5-methoxytryptamine on serum calcium and phosphate in rats. Choe JY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:593-602, Jun 74
Letter: Plasma-phosphate in Paget's disease. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Lancet 1:1283-4, 22 Jun 74**
Letter: Plasma biochemistry in haemodialysed patients. Bishop MC. **Lancet 2:1328-9, 8 Dec 73**
Letter: Human calcitonin and serum-phosphate. Heynen G, et al. **Lancet 1:627, 6 Apr 74**
Letter: Calcitonin and plasma-phosphate in Paget's disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Lancet 1:987, 18 May 74**
Letter: Human calcitonin, serum-phosphate, renal failure. McGeown MG. **Lancet 1:813-4, 27 Apr 74**
Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia after cadaveric renal transplantation. Moorhead JF, et al.
Lancet 1:694-7, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Human calcitonin and serum-phosphate. Silva OL, et al. **Lancet 1:1055, 25 May 74**
Acquired phagocyte dysfunction. A complication of the hypophosphatemia of parenteral hyperalimentation. Craddock PR, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1403-7, 20 Jun 74**
Editorial: Hyperphosphatemia, hyperparathyroidism and bighead. Kassirer JP.
N Engl J Med 289:1367-8, 20 Dec 73
Editorial: Hypoalimentation during hyperalimentation. Lichtman MA. **N Engl J Med 290:1432-3, 20 Jun 74**
Letter: Chloride-phosphate ratio in hypercalcemia. Pieroni RE. **N Engl J Med 291:531-2, 5 Sep 74**
Letter: Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia in neoplastic disorders. **N Engl J Med 290:857-9, 11 Apr 74**
Phosphate metabolism in intact human erythrocytes: determination by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Henderson TO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2487-90, Jun 74
Changes due to age in the hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic effects of salmon calcitonin in growing rats. Roycroft J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:17-21, 1 Oct 73
An acute elevation of serum inorganic phosphate in cardio-vascular collapse. Schachner SH, et al.
Va Med Mon 97:758-9, Dec 70
Antacid induction of phosphate depletion syndrome in renal failure. Abrams DE, et al.
West J Med 120:157-60, Feb 74
[Role of the foetal parathyroids in the regulation of calcemia and phosphatemia of the rat foetus (author's transl)] Pic P.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:621-45, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Hyperphosphatemia and hypocalcemia following treatment of reticulosarcoma] Durand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:877, 16 Mar 74 (Fre)**
[Results of glucose tolerance tests and changes in inorganic serum phosphate and potassium levels in schizophrenic patients responding to treatment with psychotropic drugs] Máthé V, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:111-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of dipyramidole and adenosine on the content of phosphate compounds and other properties of erythrocytes stored at 4 degrees in ACD fluid and incubated at 37 degrees] Zachara B.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:849-51, 20 May 74 (Pol)
[Nonspecific phosphomonoesterases in saliva and gingival tissues as well as serum inorganic phosphate and calcium levels in periodontal diseases] Lőška B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 60:548-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of Tc99m polyphosphate and F18 for bone imaging. Weber DA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:184-90, May 74
Proceedings: A comparison of phosphate bone scanning agents in human malignant disease. Citrin DL, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:99, Jan 74
Analysis of the relationship between 99mTc-Sn-polyphosphate and 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate. Bowen BM, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:652-5, Aug 74
A preliminary report on the use of 99mTc labelled polyphosphate for bone scanning. Iturralde M, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2469-72, 29 Dec 73
Evaluation of radioactive labelled phosphates in diagnosis of skeletal metastases. Citrin DL, et al.
Scott Med J 19:154, May 74
Technetium polyphosphate bone scans in carcinoma of prostate. Redman JF, et al. **Urology 1:218-20, Mar 73**
[Scintigraphy with marked polyphosphates in the diagnosis of inflammatory joint diseases] Lacourcière Y.
Union Med Can 103:662-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone scintigraphy using polyphosphates in oncology] Lamoureux F, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1255-62, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone and joint scans using 99mTc marked pyrophosphate or polyphosphate. A preliminary communication (author's transl)] Henne W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:187-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Model-procedure for biologic de-phosphatization of municipal sewage. II. Biological de-phosphatization in addition to denitrification of sewage nitrogen using methanol] Bringmann G, et al.
Gesund Ing 95:135-8, May 74 (Ger)
[Model procedure for the dephosphatization of municipal sewage. I. Biological dephosphatization in addition to sewage nitrogen incorporation] Bringmann G, et al. **Gesund Ing 94:137-41, May 73 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on inorganic polyphosphate metabolism in Mycobacterium phlei. I. The incorporation of 32Pi into various phosphorus fractions of M. phlei grown on normal and modified Löwenstein media. Szymona O.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:231-40, 1974
The role and regulation of energy reserve polymers in micro-organisms. Dawes EA, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 10:135-266, 1973 (369 ref.)
Rickets and the pathogenesis of impaired tubular transport of phosphate and other solutes. Scriver CR.
Am J Med 57:43-9, Jul 74 (44 ref.)
Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption along the nephron of the rat. Brunette MG, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1076-81, Nov 73**
Effect of saline infusion on phosphate transport in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Maesaka JK, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1421-9, Dec 73**
Preparation of (beta-32P)ribonucleoside-5'-triposphates using permeable cells of Escherichia coli. Raué HA, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:129-36, Nov 73
Proceedings: Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Utrecht on 2 May 1973. Environmental effects on bacterial wall synthesis. Tempest DW.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:652-3, Nov 73
Stimulation of the incorporation of 32Pi and myo-(2-3H)inositol into the phosphoinositides in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Tou JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:487-94, Feb 74**
Evidence for a specific interaction of phosphate ions with the vitelline membrane of the unfertilized hen's egg. Rymen T, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:386, May 73
Inorganic polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gezelius K.
Arch Microbiol 98:311-29, 22 Jul 74
The effects of propanol, butanol, chlorhexidine, fluoride and combinations on the potassium and phosphate translocation and acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Luoma H.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1497-507, Dec 73
In vivo distribution of calcium, magnesium, lanthanum and sodium polyphosphates. Anghileri LJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1720-1, Dec 73
Tightly bound adenine nucleotide in bacterial membrane ATPase. Abrams A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:23-9, 1 Nov 73
Differential leaf absorption of a high-molecular-weight phosphate in maize (Zea mays, L.) plants of differing cytoplasms. Barèl D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:736-42, 4 Jun 74
Phosphate carrier of liver mitochondria: two equivalent SH-groups in the carrier unit. Fonyó A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1069-73, 23 Apr 74
Correction for non-uniform phosphate labeling of E. coli and phage RNAs synthesized in vivo. Kramer RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1198-202, 1 Oct 73
The transport of inorganic phosphate by the mitochondrial dicarboxylate carrier. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J 134:769-74, Jul 73**
Effects of non-narcotic analgesics and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents upon inorganic phosphates, intracellular potassium and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibers. Schorderet M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1355-61, Jul 71
Phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane by orthophosphate. Inhibition by calcium ions. Masuda H, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4581-5, 6 Nov 73**
Phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane by orthophosphate through two different reactions. Meis L de, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2057-62, 7 May 74
The relationship between the phosphate-binding protein and a regulator gene product from Escherichia coli. Gerdes RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:77-86, 10 May 74
The effect of fructose on the stores of energy-rich phosphate in rat jejunum in vivo. Lamers JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:1-8, 20 Jun 73
Study of the mitochondrial phosphate carrier in the course of calcium phosphate accumulation: a requirement for Mg^{2+} and ADP of its sensitivity to thiol reagents. Leblanc P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:193-201, 22 May 74
Aspects of phosphate metabolism in kidney disease. The pre-eminence of extrarenal factors. Mioni G, et al.
Biomedicine 18:491-8, Nov 73
Effect of ADP-induced shape change on incorporation of 32P into platelet phosphatidic acid and mono-, di- and triphosphatidyl inositol. Lloyd JV, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:77-99, Jul 73
Influence of pyrophosphate on the exchange of calcium and phosphate ions on hydroxyapatite. Jung A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:27-40, 1973
Uptake of 32P-labelled phosphate into developing rat incisor enamel. Robinson C, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:143-52, 1974
Phosphorylation of histones in avian erythroblasts. Seligy VL, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1316-24, Sep 73**
Patterns of incorporation of (3H)leucine and (32P)orthophosphate into nonhistone proteins of rainbow trout during early development. Trevithick JR. **Can J Biochem 52:406-7, May 74**
Patterns of incorporation of (32P)orthophosphate and (3H)acetate into histones of rainbow trout during early development. Trevithick JR.
Can J Biochem 52:399-405, May 74
Some factors affecting the interaction of hydroxyapatite with sodium monofluorophosphate. Ingram GS. **Caries Res 7:315-23, 1973**
Myocardial balance of inorganic phosphate and enzymes in man. Effects of tachycardia and ischemia. Chiong MA, et al. **Circulation 49:283-90, Feb 74**
Calcium and inorganic phosphate in saliva of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 50:5-7, 19 Jan 74**
Renal handling of calcium, magnesium, inorganic phosphate and hydrogen ions during prolonged exposure to elevated carbon dioxide concentrations. Gray SP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:751-64, Dec 73**
Phosphorylation of DNA-binding nuclear acidic proteins and gene activation in the HeLa cell cycle. Allfrey VG, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:785-801, 1973
Interactions of Ca, P, Zn and alkaline phosphatase in the chick. 3. Effects of dietary phosphate, NaCl and theophylline. McCuaig LW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:663-74, 1 Aug 74
Effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism in rats. II. Alterations in dietary phosphate. Clark I, et al.
Endocrinology 98:360-9, Aug 74
Effect of glucagon, epinephrine, cyclic 3',5'-AMP, N6-2'-0-dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP and insulin upon the phosphate exchange of the isolated perfused fed rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al.
Endocrinology 96:741-8, Sep 74
Soft tissue phosphate loss accompanying the hyperphosphaturic effect of parathyroid hormone in rats. Meyer RA Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1331-6, May 74
ACTH and cAMP stimulation of adrenal ribosomal protein phosphorylation. Roos BA.
Endocrinology 93:1287-93, Dec 73
Ionic and non-ionic mitochondrial phosphate in relation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to Ca2 plus and arsenate accumulation. Harris EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 45:561-5, 15 Jun 74

Specific binding of phosphate by a chloroform-soluble protein from rat-liver mitochondria. Kadenbach B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 39:21-6, 1 Nov 73

Analysis of the reactivity of SH-reagents with the mitochondrial phosphate carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 42:135-50, 15 Feb 74

Increased phosphorylation of liver histone F1 following the administration of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T3). Zoncheddu A, et al. **Experientia** 30:737, 15 Jul 74

On the inhibition of the transport of inorganic phosphate by N-ethylmaleimide. Lofrumento NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 36:273-6, 1 Nov 73

Phosphate transport in mitochondria action of mersalyl on the binding and transport of inorganic phosphate. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 36:9-11, 1 Oct 73

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Characterization of regulatory mutants. Lehman JF, et al. **Genetics** 75:61-73, Sep 73

Bone uptake of 99mTC-labeled tripolyphosphate and long-chain polyphosphate. Hara T. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 24:658-9, Nov 73

Lithium action on rat phosphate metabolism. Plenge P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 6:52-9, 1971

Prevention of oxalate and phosphate lithiasis by alanine. Chow FH, et al. **Invest Urol** 12:50-3, Jul 74

On the mechanism of ion exchange in crystalline zirconium phosphates. IX. The effect of crystallinity on Cs+ H+ exchange of alpha-zirconium phosphate. Clearfield A, et al. **Ion Exch Membr** 1:205-13, 1974

Orthophosphate requirement for the formation of phosphoenolpyruvate from pyruvate by enzyme preparations from photosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB. **J Bacteriol** 119:1066-8, Sep 74

Kinetics of phosphate incorporation into adenosine triphosphate and guanosine triphosphate in bacteria. Lutkenhaus J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 116:1113-23, Dec 73

New chromatographic form of phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli growing exponentially in a low-phosphate medium. Mann MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:209-12, Apr 74

Phosphate transport in rat liver mitochondria. Kinetics and energy requirements. Coty WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2593-8, 25 Apr 74

In vitro and in vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by exogenous and endogenous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in brain. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2769-77, 10 May 74

Phosphorylation of acid-soluble nucleolar proteins of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells in vivo. Olson MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2823-7, 10 May 74

Mechanism of action of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Rate of enzyme phosphate turnover studied with a rapid mixing technique. Wålinder O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:3166-9, Jun 74

Micropuncture studies of phosphate transport in the proximal tubule of the dog. The relationship to sodium reabsorption. Wen SF. **J Clin Invest** 53:143-53, Jan 74

Reductive carboxylation of acetyl phosphate by cell-free extracts of mixed rumen micro-organisms. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 77:537-9, Aug 73

Phosphate loss during reversible myocardial ischemia. Mathur PP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 5:375-93, Aug 73

Cholinergic stimulation of phospholipid labelling from (32P) orthophosphate in guinea-pig cortex synaptosomes in vitro: subsynaptosomal localization. Schacht J, et al. **J Neurochem** 23:211-8, Jul 74

Uptake of acetylcholine and choline into rat brain cortical slices and synaptosomes as related to 32Pi incorporation into their phospholipids. Widlund L, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:991-8, Jun 74

Role of vitamin D metabolites in phosphate transport of rat intestine. Chen TC, et al. **J Nutr** 104:1056-60, Aug 74

In vitro phosphate transport in chick ileum: effect of cholecalciferol, calcium, sodium and metabolic inhibitors. Taylor AN. **J Nutr** 104:489-94, Apr 74

Letter: Pathogenesis of hypophosphatemia and hypophosphaturia with long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Cordell D. **J Pediatr** 85:288-9, Aug 74

Letter: Pathogenesis of hypophosphatemia and hypophosphaturia with long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Ozsoylu S. **J Pediatr** 85:288, Aug 74

Letter: Pathogenesis of hypophosphatemia and hypophosphaturia with long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Robinson JC. **J Pediatr** 85:288, Aug 74

Letter: The effect of local anaesthetics on the incorporation of 32P into the phosphoinositides of rabbit vagus nerve. Hughes LE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:745-7, Sep 73

Inhibition of intracellular orthophosphate uptake in rabbit vagus nerve by Na withdrawal and low temperature. Anner B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 232:47P-48P, Jul 73

Phosphate excretion in the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Martindale L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 231:439-53, Jun 73

Defective hemoglobin function: a complication of hyperalimentation. Sheldon GF. **J Trauma** 13:971-9, Nov 73

Phosphorylation of simian virus 40 proteins in a cell-free system. Tan KB, et al. **J Virol** 12:696-703, Oct 73

Luxury uptake of phosphate by activated sludge. Carberry JB, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 45:2444-62, Dec 73

Phosphate removal by algal systems. Vanderborgh NE, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 46:726-34, Apr 74

Role of phosphate depletion and high dialysate calcium in controlling dialytic renal osteodystrophy. Goldsmith RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 4:154-60, Aug 73

Decreased phosphate reabsorption by volume expansion in the dog. Hebert CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 2:247-52, Nov 72

Editorial: Site and control of phosphate reabsorption by the kidney. Knox FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 3:347-53, Jun 73

Phosphate handling by the rat nephron during saline diuresis. Kuntziger H, et al. **Kidney Int** 2:318-23, Dec 72

Reabsorption of lithium and phosphate by the rat kidney: role of the parathyroids. Steele TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 5:196-203, Mar 74

Role of physical and neuroendocrine factors in proximal electrolyte reabsorption. Knox FG, et al. **Metabolism** 23:793-803, Aug 74 (85 ref.)

Exchange reactions (plant) 32Pi forms and is formed from ATP, ATP forms and is formed from H18OH, and Pi forms and is formed from H18OH. Shavit N. **Methods Enzymol** 24:318-21, 1972

Hyperphosphatemia, hyperphosphaturia and hypocalcemia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zusman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 289:1335-40, 20 Dec 73

Molecular basis of control of mitotic cell division in eukaryotes. Bradbury EM, et al. **Nature** 249:553-6, 7 Jun 74

Light-dependent phosphorylation of rhodopsin in living frogs. Kühn H. **Nature** 250:588-90, 16 Aug 74

Proceedings: Properties of a phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase and ADP-ATP phosphate exchange of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:Suppl:R97, 22 Mar 74

The accumulation of 32P-polyphosphates of calcium, magnesium, lanthanum and sodium by tumor bearing animals: its radiotherapeutical significance. Anghileri LJ. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 12:163-8, 31 Aug 73

A role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in phosphate metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 32:247-9, Aug 74 (8 ref.)

Effect of vitamin D3 and other factors on phosphate absorption by the chick. **Nutr Rev** 31:253-5, Aug 73 (3 ref.)

Biological availability of commercial feed phosphates. Pensack JM. **Poult Sci** 53:143-8, Jan 74

Kinetics of early changes in phosphate and uridine transport and cyclic AMP levels stimulated by serum in density-inhibited 3T3 cells. Asua LJ de, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:96-8, Jan 74

A phosphate-acceptor protein related to parvalbumins in dogfish skeletal muscle. Blum HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2198-2202, Jun 74

Guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of endogenous substrate proteins in membranes of mammalian smooth muscle. Casnellie JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1891-5, May 74

Octopamine- and serotonin-stimulated phosphorylation of specific protein in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Levitan IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1145-8, Apr 74

Target cell polarity and membrane phosphorylation in relation to the mechanism of action of antidiuretic hormone. Schwartz IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2595-9, Jul 74

Localization of urate and phosphate reabsorption in the mongrel dog kidney. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 143:1180-2, Sep 73

Calcium and phosphate metabolism and the bone. Morgan DB. **Prog Surg** 10:24-75, 1972 (111 ref.)

Osseous and extraosseous uptake of fluorine-18 and technetium-99m polyphosphate in children with neuroblastoma. Rosenfield N, et al. **Radiology** 111:127-33, Apr 74

Changes in organic (labile) phosphate in human trichinellosis. Buşilă VT, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 20:107-11, 1974

[Metabolism of phospholipids of the aorta. Incorporation of (32-p) orthophosphate into the phospholipids of the aorta of the rat in vivo] Dousset JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 19:441-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide of glutamate and phosphate transport in the mitochondria] Debise R, et al. **Biochimie** 56:161-70, 1974 (Fre)

[Analysis and metabolism of phospholipids of the heart. In vivo incorporation of 32 P orthophosphate into heart lipids of the rat] Soula G, et al. **Biochimie** 55:1299-306, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phosphorus absorption by the intestine of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L). 1. Demonstration and characteristics of in vitro phosphate ion transport in the fresh water eel] Brichon G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 167:1142-5, 1973 (Fre)

[Phospholipid metabolism in alveolar macrophages of lungs. (32P)orthophosphate incorporation in pulmonary surfactant phospholipids in rat in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Soula G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 46:491-7, 1 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Letter: Phosphate metabolism disorder in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Initial hypophosphoremia] Le Prise PY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 3:896, 6 Apr 74 (Fre)

[Orthophosphate turnover in the CCl4-damaged liver] Fleischer I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 31:633-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitamin D metabolites as hormones in the regulation of calcium and phosphate metabolism] DeLuca HF, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 121:329-37, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Changes in intracellular pH and lactate, pyruvate, and phosphate concentrations of the rat's myocardium in hypoxia] Lang D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 39:189-92, 1973 (Ger)

[Circadian rhythms in the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins and their significance with respect to cell proliferation (author's transl)] Letnansky K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 86:250-2, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of the inorganic phosphate transport system in mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 49:240-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Calcium-phosphate metabolism disorders in Addison's disease] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 24:265-72, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Inotropic action and levels of high-energy phosphates and calcium ions in the myocardium] Robak J. **Folia Med Cracov** 15:381-94, 1973 (Pol)

[Acid-base equilibrium of the human system. Theoretical clinical-diagnostic aspects. IX. Calcium-phosphate metabolism and the acid-base equilibrium in man] Stępniewski M. **Przegl Lek** 30:666-8, 1973 (Pol)

[Effect of aliphatic series alcohols on the hydrolysis of sodium phenylphosphate under the action of alkaline phosphatase] Brestkin AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 38:682-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyphosphate metabolic enzymes in the developmental process of Propionibacterium shermanii normally and in the presence of polymyxin M] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 38:712-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vivo incorporation of P32-orthophosphate in individual rat adrenal phospholipids] Pitsin DG. **Biokhimiia** 38:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pentose phosphate synthesis in cardiac muscle and the role of erythrose-4-phosphate in the process] Severin SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 38:583-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early influence of the growth hormone on P32-orthophosphate inclusion into the RNA of the rat liver mitochondria and nuclei] Turski VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 38:677-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism of phosphorus-containing compounds in mold fungi exposed to visible light and ultraviolet rays] Zemlianukhin AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 120:48-52, 1973 (Rus)

[The effect of temperature and oxygen concentration in the environment on phospholipid metabolism in isolated rat brain tissue] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 75:57-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of macroergic phosphorus compounds in different tissues of white rats with thyrotoxicosis] Voronel' VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 75:51-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of metabolism of inorganic polyphosphates and mannan in yeasts] Tsiomenko AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 215:478-80, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)

[The effect of diphenylguanidine on in vivo incorporation of P32-orthophosphate into the phospholipid fractions of rat liver and blood] Pitsin DG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 26:444-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the content of ATP, creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate and lactic acid in skeletal muscle during tetanic contraction] Kirzon MB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 59:276-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleic acids, high-molecular polyphosphates and some polyphosphate metabolic enzymes in a synchronized culture of Schizosaccharomyces pombe yeasts] Kulaev IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:613-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various pH values of the medium on some phosphorus compounds in Candida utilis] Lirova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:940-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High-molecular polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in the process of growth of an Escherichia coli culture] Nesmelanova MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:213-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyphosphate glucokinase activity in pigmented coccoid microorganisms] Uryson SO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 43:83-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Adenylic nucleotides and acid-insoluble polyphosphates in yeasts in multistage cultivation] Vitrinskaia AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:435-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[After effects in the cat cerebral cortes under the effect of anodal polarization] Brazovskaia FA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 4:256-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[High-energy phosphate compounds in the central nervous system in acute blood loss and in hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Leonov AN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:50-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Content of adenylic system components and the intensity of P32-labeled sodium orthophosphate incroporation into liver and skeletal muscle adenylic nucleotides at various periods of burn disease] Val'dman BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:58-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Post-irradiation characteristics of calcium metabolism in rat tissues and their relationship with metabolic state of sodium and phosphate] Grozdov SP. **Radiobiologiia 14:342-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of incorporation of radioactive phosphate after gamma and electron irradiation of potatoes] Serebrenikov VS. **Radiobiologiia 14:450-3, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of microwaves on the absorption of methionine and phosphate in the duodenum of chickens and hens] Faftel'berg-Blank VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:534-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bicarbonate and phosphate on the adrenergic receptor response in human adipose tissue in vitro. Rosenqvist U. **Acta Med Scand 195:345-50, May 74**

Further experiments on the role of phosphate in the local regulation of blood flow. Hilton SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:53-5, 1972**

Pharmacological stimulation of red blood cell metabolism for high altitude preadaptation. Moore LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:693-8, 1973**

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XVI. Effect of 4-hydroxy-L-proline and orthophosphate supplementations on urinary composition and crystalluria. Valyasevi A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1207-11, Nov 73**

Bacterial growth inhibition by amniotic fluid. 2. Reversal of amniotic fluid bacterial growth inhibition by addition of a chemically defined medium. Larsen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:497-501, 15 Jun 74**

Effect of anions on renal sodium and chloride transport in the dog. Kahn T, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:811-6, Apr 74**

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate levels in CPD-preserved bank blood. Schweizer O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:516-9, Jul-Aug 74**

Bacterial culture longevity: control by inorganic phosphate and temperature. Smith DK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:292-3, Jan 74**

Studies on the kinetics and mechanism of orthophosphate activation of bovine brain hexokinase. Ellison WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1214-20, 23 Apr 74**

The inhibition of mitochondrial dicarboxylate transport by inorganic phosphate, some phosphate esters and some phosphonate compounds. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J 138:171-5, Feb 74**

Identification and isolation on a large scale of guanylate kinase from human erythrocytes. Effects of monophosphate nucleotides of purine analogs. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1341-54, Jul 71**

Effects of phosphate on the dissociation and enzymic stability of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Loveli SJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3527-31, 13 Aug 74**

Studies on the energy coupling sites of photophosphorylation. 3. The different effects of methylamine and ADP plus phosphate on electron transport through coupling sites I and II in isolated chloroplasts. Gould JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:157-66, 19 Oct 73**

Competition of inorganic pyrophosphate and a phosphomonoester as substrates for human placental alkaline orthophosphatase. Horder M. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:400-5, 18 Jun 74**

Ionic control of renal gluconeogenesis. IV. Effect of extracellular phosphate concentration. Kurokawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:59-71, 20 Jun 73**

Structure of cell wall and exocellular mannans from the yeast Hansenula holstii. II. Mannans produced in phosphate-limited medium. San Blas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:247-53, 4 Jul 74**

Structure of cell wall and exocellular mannans from the yeast Hansenula holstii. I. Mannans produced in phosphate-containing medium. San Blas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:233-46, 4 Jul 74**

Structure of cell wall and exocellular mannans from the yeast Hansenula holstii. II. Mannans produced in phosphate-limited medium. San Blas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:247-53, 4 Jul 74**

Regulation of fructose metabolism in the perfused rat liver. Interrelation with inorganic phosphate, glucose, ketone body and ethanol metabolism. Sestoft L. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:1-16, 20 Mar 74**

Influence of various ligands on the desensitization of phosphorylase b by dinitrophenylation. Soman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:149-55, 15 Sep 1973**

Evaluation of skin damage. I. Skin resistance measurements with alternating current (impedance measurements). Thiele FA, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:373-82, Oct 73**

Bone growth in organ culture: effects of phosphate and other nutrients on bone and cartilage. Bingham PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:31-48, 1974**

Increased chiasma frequency in desynaptic barley in response to phosphate treatments. Fedak G. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:647-9, Sep 73**

Effect of phosphate and magnesium infusions on skeletal turnover and renal content of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in rats. Bellavia JV, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1294-9, Dec 73**

Identity of sulfate and phosphate activation of the phosphofructokinase from erythrocytes. Kühn B, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:354-6, 15 Jan 74**

Influence of foliar application of chemicals on the root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of Sorghum vulgare and Crotalaria juncea. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:492-8, 1973**

Hemoglobin function in stored blood. XII. Effects of varying phosphate concentrations on red cell ATP and 2,3-DPG with adenine and inosine. Dawson RB, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 7:295-300, 1973**

Phosphate-inhibition of lipase activity in peanuts. Jacks TJ, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:112-3, Mar 74**

Phosphate-mediated alteration of the Microsporum gypseum germination protease specificity for substrate: enhanced keratinase activity. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:422-31, Feb 74**

Mechanism of carbamyl phosphate inhibition of nitrogenase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Seto BL, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:805-12, Feb 74**

Kinetics of the rabbit muscle enolase-catalyzed dehydration of 2-phosphoglycerate. Fluoride and phosphate inhibition. Wang T, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3895-902, 25 Jun 74**

Phytate inhibition of enamel hardening by mineralizing solutions. Magrill DS. **J Dent Res 52:1342, Nov-Dec 73**

Reaction of acidulated phosphate-fluoride solutions with human apatite. Stearns RI, et al. **J Dent Res 52:1253-60, Nov-Dec 73**

Influence of whole grain products, phosphates, and tin upon dental caries in the rat. McDonald JL Jr, et al. **J Nutr 103:1528-32, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Effect of condensed phosphates on deposition and excretion of lead in the body. Asoda A, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:116, 1974**

Pseudomonas culture longevity: control by phosphate. Gentry MJ, et al. **Microbios 4:205-15, Dec 71**

Citrate phosphate dextrose (CPD) anticoagulant in blood transfusion. McCullough J, et al. **Minn Med 56:980-2, Nov 73**

The effect of magnesium and phosphate on mycological fat formation from sweet potatoes. Naguib K, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:177-85, 30 Apr 74**

Role of phosphate and other proton-donating anions in respiration-coupled transport of Ca2+ by mitochondria. Lehninger AL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1520-4, Apr 74**

Role of some macro and microelements on the nitrogen fixation by the blue-green alga Calothrix sp. el-Refai AM, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:45-8, Jan-Mar 74**

Sequential changes in blood preserved with citrate-phosphate-dextrose. Limbird TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:401-5, Mar 74**

[The effectiveness of a fluorophosphate toothpaste on children's teeth] Kinkel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:577-89, May 74 (Fre)**

[Lipid changes produced during the production of non-occlusive cardiac necroses in rats using a thrombogenic diet and Na2HPO4] Savoie LL, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1457-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of phosphate load on renal amino-acid transport] Weber HP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:324-6, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Exogenous orthophosphate regulation of phosphorus metabolism enzymes and polyphosphate levels in Escherichia coli K-12] Nesmelanova MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:227-34, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Calcitonin and phosphates in osteoporosis: experimental principles] Garrido M, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:113-25, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Letter: Radiation chemistry of DNA-model compounds. V. Phosphate elimination from ribose-5-phosphate after OH radical attack at C-4. Stelter L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 25:515-9, May 74**

STANDARDS

Chromatographic quality control of 99mTc-labeled compounds. Billinghurst MW. **J Nucl Med 14:793-7, Nov 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and phosphate on bone cells in Paget's disease. Bordier P, et al. **Am J Med 56:850-7, Jun 74**

Phosphate-induced hypocalcaemia and experimental digitalis intoxication. Abitbol A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:99-105, Jan 74**

The effect on caries increments in dental students of topically applied acidulated phosphate fluoride (APF). Curson I. **J Dent 1:216-8, Jun 73**

Acute effects of oral phosphate on visual function in multiple sclerosis. Becker FO, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:601-7, Jul 74**

[Treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Halver B. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2273-4, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Letter: Treatment of hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism] Hesch RD. **Med Klin 69:714-5, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)**

URINE

The effect of bendroflumethiazide on the renal handling of calcium, magnesium and phosphate in normocalcaemic renal stone formers and in hyperparathyroidism. Jorgensen FS, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:327-34, Oct 73**

Fluorometric determination of urinary phosphate with 3-hydroxy-3',4'-dimethoxyflavone-magnesium system. Hayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2141-5, Oct 73**

Adaption of SMA 12-60 methodology to the analysis of urine. Baines M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 53:331-8, 28 Jun 74**

Effects of ethacrynic acid and frusemide on urinary phosphate in the dog. Duarte CG. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:671-8, Jun 74**

Phosphate excretion in the laying fowl. Prashad DN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:131-7, 1 Sep 73**

On the mechanism of the phosphaturia of extracellular fluid volume expansion in the dog. Gradowska L, et al. **Kidney Int 3:230-7, Apr 73**

Renal handling of calcium and phosphate during mineralocorticoid "escape" in man. Rastegar A, et al. **Kidney Int 2:279-86, Nov 72**

Relationship between proximal sodium reabsorption and excretion of calcium, magnesium and phosphate. Schneider EG, et al. **Kidney Int 4:369-76, Dec 73**

Changes in electrolyte excretion following intraperitoneal injection of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the brattleboro rat. Stavroulaki-Tsapara A, et al. **Life Sci 14:2031-6, 16 May 74**

International certificates of vaccination. Brodehl J. **N Engl J Med 290:106, 10 Jan 74**

Effect of norepinephrine, propranolol and phentolamine on the phosphaturic action of bovine parathyroid extract in man. Leme CE, et al. **Nephron 11:365-72, 1973**

Hypercalcaemia and glucagon-mediated urinary electrolyte excretion in minipigs. Schwille PO, et al. **Urol Res 1:37-41, Jan 73**

[Effects of thyrocalcitonin on the renal excretion of phosphates in normal subjects during infusion with calcium] Chiarini P, et al. **Sperimentale 120:301-13, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of acute acidification on urinary phosphate excretion in healthy children and children with pyelonephritis] Szczepski O, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:1441-46, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of aminophylline on renal excretion of calcium and phosphates in selected diseases] Pietrek J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:389-400, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Changes in locomotor system in adults with hypophosphatemia and phosphate diabetes] Lenartowski E. **Wiad Lek 27:581-5, Apr 74 (Pol)**

[Effect of intravenous injection of sodium sulfate solution on kidney ion excretion] Gusev GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:109-15, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see under

PHOSPHATES (D1)

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see under

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS see under **PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHOSPHATIDYL CHOLINE see under LECITHINS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL ETHANOLAMINE see under CEPHALINS (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL INOSITOL see under PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

PHOSPHATIDYL SERINE see under CEPHALINS (D11)

PHOSPHINES (D1, D2)

Thiol solutions--inhibition of autoxidation. Kirkpatrick A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 56:137-9, Nov 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Friedel-crafts acylation cyclisation reactions of 3-bromophenyl ethers with phosphorus trichloride and oxalyl chloride to give the corresponding phenoxaphosphine and xanthen-1-one derivatives. Granoth I, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 17:1972-4, 1973

Oral gold. Synthesis and antiarthritic properties of some large-ring gold chelates. Weinstock J, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:139-40, Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histopathological effects of I-propoxy phosphine oxide and methylphosphonic amide on the midgut and hepatic caecae of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Qureshi SA, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 21:439-44, 1973

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and trimethylphosphine oxide on percutaneous absorption of corticosteroids in the rat. Cramer MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 63:793-4, May 74

[The effect of dipin on phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P450 and stimulation of mitotic activity in rat liver cells] Klimenko VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 36:597-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

[Enamides of phosphonic and phosphinic acids. 27. Studies on acyl-enamines] Elden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 307:73-5, Jan 74 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phospholipase C by isosteric phosphinic acid analogues of lecithin. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Lipids** 9:77-80, Feb 74

[Ganglioblocking and muscarinolytic activity of a series of phosphinic acid derivatives] Abduvakhabov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 216:444-7, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)

PHOSPHOCREATINE (D10)

Comparison of the quantum chemical models of some biological important phosphates. Gáspár R Jr. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 7:285-7, 1972

Hydrolysis of phosphoroguanidines. A model system for phosphorylation by phosphorocreatine. Allen GW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 95:8080-7, 28 Nov 73

ANALYSIS

Equilibrium of nucleotides in frog sartorius muscle during an isometric tetanus at 20 degrees C. Canfield P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 232:453-66, Aug 73

Distribution of high-energy phosphates in the heart. Malik AB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:1382-5, Apr 74

[Effect of thyroxine and thyroidectomy on the phosphocreatine content in some tissues] Mach Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 15:427-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative study of various methods for the extraction of free creatine and phosphocreatine from mouse skeletal muscle. Berlet HH. **Anal Biochem** 60:347-57, Aug 74

METABOLISM

High energy phosphate compounds in adipose tissue: the effect of hemorrhage. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 91:165-71, Jun 74

Creatine phosphate and adenine nucleotides in muscle from animals with muscular dystrophy. Farrell PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 225:1102-6, Nov 73

Potassium contracture and utilization of high-energy phosphates in rabbit heart. Rich TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 226:105-13, Jan 74

The effect of fructose on the stores of energy-rich phosphate in rat jejunum in vivo. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 313:1-8, 20 Jun 73

Changes in energy state and acid-base parameters of the rat brain during complete compression ischemia. Ljunggren B, et al. **Brain Res** 73:277-89, 20 Jun 74

Cerebral metabolic state following complete compression ischemia. Ljunggren B, et al. **Brain Res** 73:291-307, 20 Jun 74

Experimental depletion of creatine and phosphocreatine from skeletal muscle. Fitch CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:1060-3, 25 Feb 74

High energy phosphate compounds and mitochondrial function in ischemic myocardium of swine with advanced coronary atherosclerosis. Skinner FP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 5:515-26, Dec 73

High-energy phosphate contents of subepicardium and subendocardium in the rat treated with isoproterenol and some other drugs. Takenaka F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 6:123-35, Apr 74

Pre- and postsynaptic utilization of ATP and creatine phosphate at the nerve-electroplaque junction. Chmouliovsky M, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:73-5, Jan 74

Acute hypercapnia and brain energy state in sustained hyperammonaemia. Hindfelt B. **J Neurochem** 23:17-21, Jul 74

The effects of lithium on high energy phosphate and glucose levels in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Organisciak DT, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:341-5, Mar 74

Energy balance in frog sartorius muscle during an isometric tetanus at 20 degrees C. Canfield P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 232:467-83, Aug 73

Energetics of relaxation in frog muscle. Curtin NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:437-46, Apr 74

The effects of contraction and ischaemia on creatine phosphate and adenosine triphosphate in M. semitendinosus of the pig. McLoughlin JV, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 73:95-108, 1973

ATP, CP, and lactate concentrations in muscle tissue during exercise in male patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Bjarke B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 33:255-60, May 74

[Concentration of macroergic phosphorus compounds in different tissues of white rats with thyrotoxicosis] Voronel' VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 75:51-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the content of ATP, creatine phosphate, inorganic phosphate and lactic acid in skeletal muscle during tetanic contraction] Kirzon MB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 59:276-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of exogenous succinic acid on energy metabolism in the rest period following muscular activity] Chagovets NR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 32:19-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative studies on the influence of creatine phosphate and creatinine phosphate on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of isolated heart and liver mitochondria] Noack E. **Arzneim Forsch** 23:1037-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of creatinolo-o-phosphate on muscular function in aged subjects] Cavlieri U, et al. **Clin Ter** 69:215-23, 15 Mar 74 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in ventricular arrhythmias following acute coronary artery ligation in the dog after the administration of creatine phosphate. Marshall RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 281:437-41, 26 Feb 74

PHOSPHODIESTERASES (D9)

Correlations between the enzymatic activities and the factors active on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation from the venom of Vipera aspis. Boffa MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 354:275-90, 4 Jul 74

Effect of aging on renal membrane-bound enzyme activities. O'Bryan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 339:1-9, 26 Feb 74

Effects of 5'-amido analogues of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphothioate on protein kinase, binding protein and phosphodiesterases. Jastorff B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 37:497-504, 3 Sep 73

Phosphodiesterase-phosphomonoesterases from Fusarium moniliforme. IV. Kinetic studies. Yoshida H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 75:905-11, Apr 74

The production of limit-oligonucleotide digests from phenylalanine tRNA (Escherichia coli) with snake venom phosphodiesterase. Stulberg MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 29:477-82, 1974

ANALYSIS

A microassay for guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity. Fertel R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 59:386-98, Jun 74

Improved rapidity and precision in the determination of brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Prohaska JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 56:275-82, Nov 73

1,N6-etheno-2-aza-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate: a new fluorescent substrate for cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Tsou KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 60:163-9, Jul 74

Antibodies to the unfolded form of a helix-rich region in staphylococcal nuclease. Furie B, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:1561-6, 9 Apr 74

The activity of 2',3'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate 3'-phosphoesterhydrolase in elasmobranch and teleost brain. Trams EG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 48:185-9, 15 Jun 74

Immunochemical relationships among lysosomal acid phosphohydrolases: DNase II and nonspecific phosphodiesterase. Ryder KW Jr, et al. **Experientia** 29:1403-5, 15 Nov 73

A new indigogenic method for the light and electron microscopic demonstration of 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Tsou KC, et al. **Histochem J** 6:327-35, May 74

Letters: A simple sphingomyelinase determination for Niemann-Pick disease: differential diagnosis of types A, B and C. Harzer K, et al. **J Neurochem** 21:999-1001, Oct 73

A rapid fluorometric assay for 2',3'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate 3'-phosphoesterhydrolase. Trams EG. **J Neurochem** 21:995-7, Oct 73

Letter: Cerebral phosphodiesterase and the dopamine receptor. Nahorski SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:912-3, Nov 73

[Nuclease activity in the cultural fluid filtrate of actinomycetes--producers of antibiotics] Penzikova GA, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 10:222-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. Schultz J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 163:15-20, Jul 74

Phosphodiesterase inhibition and vascular activity of papaverine metabolites. Belpaire FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 203:388-90, Jun 73

Effects of some isoquinoline compounds and certain derivatives on brain phosphodiesterase activity. Furlanut M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 22:2642-4, 15 Oct 73

Effects of dibutyryl-3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphage, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and prostaglandin E1 on compound 48-80-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Loeffler LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 20:2287-97, Sep 71

Inhibition of cAMP phosphodiesterase by disodium cromoglycate. Roy AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:917-20, 15 Feb 74

A new phosphodiesterase inhibitor in human lymphocytes: N-methyl-isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone. Webb DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 23:1663-7, 1 May 74

Binding of univalent antibody fragments to a distinct antigenic determinant of staphylococcal nuclease. Eastlake A, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:1567-71, 9 Apr 74

Analogs of alpha-tocopherol as inhibitors of cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP phosphodiesterases and effects of alpha-tocopherol deficiency on cyclic AMP-controlled metabolism. Schroeder J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 343:173-81, 20 Mar 74

Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity by diuretics and other agents. Gadd RE, et al. **Experientia** 29:1217-9, 15 Oct 73

Inhibition of phosphodiesterase by dihydroergotamine and hydergine in various organs of the cat in vitro. Iwangoff R, et al. **Experientia** 29:1067-9, 15 Sep 73

Inhibition of beef heart and rat brain nucleoside-3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase by 3beta-14-dihydroxy-21-oxo-23-desoxo-5-beta-card-20(22)-enolide 3-acetate (AY-17,605) and structurally related compounds. Lippmann W. **Experientia** 30:237-9, 15 Mar 74

Studies with two new phosphodiesterase inhibitors (ICI 58, 301 and ICI 63, 197) on anaphylaxis in guinea pigs, mice and rats. Davies GE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 45:467-78, 1973

Anti-allergic actions of disodium cromoglycate and other drugs known to inhibit cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Taylor WA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 47:175-93, 1974

3-Substituted 5,7-dimethylpyrazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidines, 3',5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. 1. Novinson T, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:645-8, Jun 74

Effects of ATP on the activity of nucleoside 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase from brain. Teshima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 22:789-91, May 74

Antibronchoconstrictor activity of two new phosphodiesterase inhibitors, a triazolopyrazine (ICI 58 301) and a triazolopyrimidine (ICI 63 197). Davies GE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 25:681-9, Sep 73

Proceedings: Inhibition of platelet cyclic AMP

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphodiesterase and platelet aggregation. Hidaka H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:46, 1974**
Proceedings: Effects of antispasmodics on phosphodiesterase. Inatomi N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:143, 1974**
Cartilage cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: inhibition by anti-inflammatory agents. Newcombe DS, et al. **Life Sci 14:505-19, 1 Feb 74**
Regional cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in cat central nervous system: effects of benzodiazepines. Dalton C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:407-10, Feb 74**
Effect of phenothiazine neuroleptic drugs and tricyclic antidepressants on phosphodiesterase activity in rat cerebral cortex. Janiec W, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 37:351-8, 1974**
Inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase with anti-inflammatory agents. Stefanovich V. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:573-82, Mar 74**
Inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by acid mucopolysaccharides and sulfopolysaccharides. Stefanovich V. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:557-72, Mar 74**
Influence of altered cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity on systemic hemodynamics. Scholz PM, et al. **Surg Forum 23:189-91, 1972**
[S.N.V. and insulin secretion. 3. Restorative effect of aminophylline a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on catecholamine inhibition of insulin secretion] Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:883-8, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)**
[Effect of aminophylline, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on somatotropin secretion after intravenous tolbutamide loading in obese subjects] Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:876-82, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)**
[S.N.V. and insulin secretion. 3. Restorative effect of aminophylline a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on catecholamine inhibition of insulin secretion] Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:883-8, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)**
[Protein inhibitor of phosphodiesterase] Dumler IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1197-200, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and control of extracellular enzymes in Micrococcus sodonensis. Mills C, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:81-90, Jan 74**

BLOOD

A new assay of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase; its application to human serum. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochem Med 10:301-11, Aug 74**
The effect of slow freezing and hypertonic NaCl on the hydrolytic activity of rat erythrocyte cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its sensitivity to the inhibitor, D,L-4-(3-butoxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:489-96, 25 Apr 74**
5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzyme pattern in the serum of human hepatoma. Tsou KC, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2215-7, Oct 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Venom exonuclease (phosphodiesterase) immobilized on concanavalin-A-sepharose. Sulkowski E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:463-8, 25 Mar 74**
Purification and properties of a mouse liver plasma-membrane glycoprotein hydrolysing nucleotide pyrophosphate and phosphodiester bonds. Evans WH, et al. **Biochem J 135:819-26, Dec 73**
Partial purification of a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from soybean callus. Isolation of a non-dialysable inhibitor. Brewin NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:104-22, 17 Aug 73**
Purification, subunit structure and properties of two repressible phosphohydrolases of Bacillus subtilis. Le Hégarat JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:525-39, 15 Nov 73**
Letter: A phosphodiesterase from Enterobacter aerogenes. Gerlt JA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:8166-8, 28 Nov 73**
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase of Escherichia coli. Nielsen LD, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:857-66, Nov 73**
[Purification and properties of the extracellular alkaline phosphodiesterase of Penicillium chrysogenum 152A] Bezborodova SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:38-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on phosphodiesterase. Correlation between aggregability and thrombocyte metabolism. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:126-7, May 73**
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, adenyl cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in psoriatic epidermis, with a comment on urinary cAMP. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:13-8, 1974**
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Appleman MM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3:65-98, 1973 (178 ref.)**
Localization and correltion of catecholamine-containing cells with adenyl cyclase nd phosphodiesterase activities in the human fetal heart. Dail WG Jr, et al. **Anat Rec 177:265-87, Oct 73**
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities from isolated fat cells: correlation of subcellular distribution with effects of nucleotides and insulin. Sakai T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 152:331-9, Jun 74**
Calcium-binding phosphoprotein from pig brain: identification as a calcium-dependent regulator of brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:349-58, Jul 74**
Demethylamination of N6-methylideoxyadenosine by commercial spleen phosphodiesterase preparations. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:641-6, 4 Feb 74**
Content of 3',5' cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in dormant and activated tissues of Jerusalem artichoke tubers. Giannattasio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:365-71, 25 Mar 74**
Effect of concanavalin A on cellular slime mold development: premature appearance of membrane-bound cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Gillette MU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1159-66, 21 Aug 73**
Guanosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity of Bacillus licheniformis. Hwang TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:707-13, 4 Jun 74**
Activity of tubercidin-, toyocomycin-, and sangivamycin-3',5'-cyclic phosphates and related compounds with some enzymes of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate metabolism. Miller JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:843-9, 10 Dec 73**
Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activation by the histamine releasing agent, compound 48-80. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1334-9, 19 Dec 73**
Mechanism of stimulation of Ca2+ plus Mg2+ -dependent phospodiesterase from rat cerebral cortex by the modulator protein and Ca2+. Teshima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:489-95, 23 Jan 74**
Effects of some isoquinoline compounds and certain derivatives on brain phosphodiesterase activity. Furlanut M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2642-4, 15 Oct 73**
Effect of cyclic nucleotides on activity of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Harris DN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:221-8, 15 Jan 73**
Heat treatment of rat liver denosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kinetic characterization of the low affinity enzyme. Bevers MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:120-8, 21 Mar 74**
Light activation of phosphodiesterase activity in retinal rod outer segments. Chader GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:491-3, 28 Jun 74**
Development of cyclic AMP metabolism in rat liver. A correlative study of tissue levels of cyclic AMP, accumulation of cyclic AMP in slices, adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Christoffersen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:338-49, 28 Jul 73**
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Fischer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:412-20, 25 Apr 74**
Triphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase in a protozoan-Crithidia fasciculata. Palmer FB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:194-200, 29 Nov 73**
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Distribution and developmental changes of the enzyme and its protein activator in mammalian tissues and cells. Smoake JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:402-11, 25 Apr 74**
The relation of adenyl cyclase to the activity of other ATP utilizing enzymes and phosphodiesterase in preparations of rat brain; mechanism of stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation by NaF. Katz S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:505-15, Jul 73**
The relation of adenyl cyclase to the activity of other ATP utilizing enzymes and phosphodiesterase in preparations of rat brain; mechanism of stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation by adrenaline, ouabain and Mn++. Katz S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:516-26, Jul 73**
Cytochemical localization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity at developing synapses. Adinolfi AM, et al. **Brain Res 76:21-31, 9 Aug 74**
Effect of psychotropic drugs on phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP level in rat brain in vivo. Berndt S, et al. **Brain Res 63:303-12, 7 Dec 73**
Activity of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in tissues of adult locust Schistocerca gregaria L. (Orthoptera). Bielińska M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:471-8, 1973**
5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in rat hepatoma. Tsou KC, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1295-8, Jun 74**
Effects of angiotensin II on adenylcyclase activity, phosphodiesterase activity and on the level of cyclic AMP in rat uterus. Auriac GA d'. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:247s+, Aug 73**
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Tetrahymena. Ramanathan S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:93-7, 15 Sep 73**
Characteristics of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the brain of the Madagascar cockroach (Gromphadorhina portentosa). Rojakovick AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:189-99, 15 Jan 74**
Studies on the developmental pattern of the enzymes converting glucose 6-phosphate to myo-inositol in the rat. Burton LE, et al. **Dev Biol 37:35-42, Mar 74**
Changes in the activity of selected enzymes during starvation of Physarum polycephalum. Tate RL. **Dev Biol 37:213-8, Mar 74**
Glucose-mediated insulin release: 3',5' cAMP phosphodiesterase. Bowen V, et al. **Diabetes 22:738-43, Oct 73**
Association of PPi-phosphohydrolytic activity with fractions of alkaline orthophosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) from human placenta. Horder M. **Enzyme 18:189-96, 1974**
Hydrolysis of the cyclic 3':5'-monophosphates of adenosine and guanosine by rat pancreas. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:585-91, 1 Feb 74**
Effects of triethylin on different ATPases, 5'-nucleotidase and phosphodiesterases in grey and white matter of rabbit brain and their relation with brain edema. Wassenaar JS, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:349-70, 1973**
Rod outer segment phosphodiesterase: factors affecting the hydrolysis of cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP. Chader G, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:509-15, Jun 74**
Letter: Phosphodiesterase: an important role in cyclic nucleotide regulation in the retina. Chader GJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:483-6, 10 Dec 73**
Subcellular distribution of sphingomyelinase and other acid hydrolases in different parts of the calf lens. Roelfzema H, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:579-94, Jun 74**
Effects of ethanol, methanol and different antibiotics on the ATPase and GTPase activities associated with B. stearothermophilus 5 S RNS- protein complex. Horne JR, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:42-5, 15 May 74**
Localization of 3', 5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in isolated thyroid cells and intact thyroid tissue. Kalderon AE, et al. **Histochemistry 39:229-42, 3 May 74**
Effect of diabetes and insulin on the rat heart adenyl cyclase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP. Das I. **Horm Metab Res 5:330-3, Sep 73**
The activity of adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and protein kinase in the adenohypophyses of rats treated by chronic administration of estrogens and acute application of thyroxine in vivo. Klenerová V, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:208-13, May 74**
Thyrotropin effect on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase intracellular distribution. Indiveri F, et al. **Horm Res 5:65-75, 1974**
Effect of drugs on the activity of thrombocytes 3,5-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Ryšánek K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 10:30-2, Jul 74**
Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 "cryptic," or deficient in 5'-nucleotidase (uridine diphosphate-sugar hydrolase) and 3'-nucleotidase (cyclic phosphodiesterase) activity. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:957-64, Nov 73**
Kinetics of Woodward's Reagent K hydrolysis and reaction with staphylococcal nuclease. Dunn BM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3717-23, 25 Jun 74**
The involvement of ribonuclease I, ribonuclease II, and polynucleotide phosphorylase in the degradation of stable ribonucleic acid during carbon starvation in Escherichia coli. Kaplan R, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:149-51, 10 Jan 74**
A kinetic study of the complementation of fragments of staphylococcal nuclease. Light A, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2285-93, 10 Apr 74**
Cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Purification, characterization, and active form of the protein activator from bovine brain. Lin YM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4943-54, 10 Aug 74**
An effect of insulin on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in fat cells. Manganiello V, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7164-70, 25 Oct 73**
Effect of insulin and lipolytic agents on rat adipocyte low Km cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Zinman B, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2182-7, 10 Apr 74**
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. I. Histochemical localization in rat skin. King LE Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:485-92, May 74**
5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzyme and hepatic cancer in NCI-Mayo Clinic panel sera. Tsou KC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:2005-6, Dec 73**
Proceedings: Effects of papaverine derivatives on cyclic 3', 5'-AMP phosphodiesterase and relaxation of rabbit ileum. Berndt SF, et al. **J Neural Transm 11:187-93, 1974**
Proceedings: An attempt to localize cyclic phosphodiesterase at adrenergic nerve endings. Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **J Neural Transm 11:181-5, 1974**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of the bovine retina: activity, subcellular distribution and kinetic parameters. Chader G, et al.
J Neurochem 22:93-9, Jan 74
Proteins in the degenerative retina of C3H mice: deficiency of a cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and opsin. Farber DB, et al.
J Neurochem 21:817-28, Oct 73
2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in human brain tumours. Kurihara T, et al.
J Neurochem 22:1143-4, Jun 74
2',3'-Cyclic AMP 3'-phosphohydrolase activity during Wallerian degeneration. Mezei C, et al.
J Neurochem 22:457-8, Mar 74
Oestradiol-17beta: its influence on cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase and 5'-nucleotidase in the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal mice. Higazi MG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:135-9, Jan 74
Adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of normal and Rous sarcoma virus transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Russell TR, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:382-4, 1973
Effect of morphine administration on adenyl cyclase and 3',5'-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in the brain. Naito K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:274-6, Apr 73
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in rat adrenal gland zones. Gallant S, et al.
Life Sci 14:937-44, 1 Mar 74
Rate of inactivation of adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase: determinants of brain cyclic AMP. Jones DJ, et al. Life Sci 14:1577-85, 16 Apr 74
Enzymatic hydrolysis of nucleoside phosphoramidates. Tsou KC, et al. Life Sci 13:1505-9, 1 Dec 73
Role of inositol cyclic phosphate in stimulated tissues. Freinkel N, et al. Nature 243:535-7, 29 Jun 73
Light-regulated guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase of bovine retina. Goridis C, et al.
Nature 248:57-8, 1 Mar 74
Interrelationship between adenylate cyclase activity, adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity, adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate levels, and growth of cells in culture. Anderson WB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3802-5, Dec 73
Regulation of nucleoside cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity from rat brain by a modulator and Ca2+. Kakiuchi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3526-30, Dec 73
Regulation of cyclic nucleotide concentrations in photoreceptors: an ATP-dependent stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by light. Miki N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3820-4, Dec 73
[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rat pancreas] Robberecht P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:593, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Regulation of the cyclic AMP metabolizing enzymes of embryonic fibroblasts of rats by calcium ions] Grimm J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:555-63, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphoric acid on release of Na and K from the external segments of retinal rods] Dumler IL, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:408-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of systematic muscular work on the tissue activity of adenylate cyclase and 3',5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase] Iakovlev NN.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:18-24, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of phosphodiesterase in glucagon resistance of large adipocytes. De Santis RA, et al.
J Lipid Res 15:33-8, Jan 74

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE (D2)

Comparison of the quantum chemical models of some biological important phosphates. Gáspár R Jr.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:285-7, 1972
Cooperative interactions in the binding of allosteric effectors to phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Smando R, et al. J Biol Chem 249:182-90, 10 Jan 74

ANALYSIS

Multiple immobilized enzyme reactors: determination of pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate concentrations using immobilized lactate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase. Newirth TL, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:1089-100, Nov 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interrelationship between phosphoenolpyruvate and citrulline synthesis in guinea pig liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 21:199-211, 1974
Competition for energy between phosphoenolpyruvate and citrulline synthesis in guinea-pig liver mitochondria. Bryla J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:411-7, 26 Sep 73
Gluconeogenesis by Veillonella parvula M4: evidence for the indirect conversion of pyruvate to P-enolpyruvate. Ng SK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:19-28, Jan 74
Orthophosphate requirement for the formation of phosphoenolpyruvate from pyruvate by enzyme preparations from photosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB. J Bacteriol 119:1066-8, Sep 74
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases from bakers' yeast. Kinetics of phosphoenolpyruvate formation. Cannata JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3356-65, 10 Jun 74
Contribution of the cytosol and mitochondrial pathways to phosphoenolpyruvate formation during gluconeogenesis. Peng YS, et al.
J Nutr 103:1489-95, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Magnetic resonance studies of the formation of the ternary phosphoenolpyruvate-gadolinum-muscle pyruvate kinase complex. Cottam GL, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3532-7, 13 Aug 74
Metabolite levels reflecting changes in liver energy metabolism during the neonatal period. Bartels H.
Biol Neonate 24:32-40, 1974
A mutant of human red cell pyruvate kinase with high affinity for phosphoenolpyruvate. Boivin P, et al.
Enzyme 18:37-47, 1974
Structural aspects of manganese-pyruvate kinase substrate and inhibitor complexes deduced from proton magnetic relaxation rates of pyruvate and a phosphoenolpyruvate analog. James TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3519-26, 10 Jun 74
Regulation of metabolic transport in rat and guinea pig liver mitochondria by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A esters. Shrago E, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5269-74, 25 Aug 74
Some enzymes associated with metabolism of phosphoenolpyruvate in Hyostrongylus rubidus. Stockdale PH, et al. J Parasitol 60:178, Feb 74
Rapid effect of insulin on labelling of bis-phosphoenolpyruvate. Heijningen AJ van, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:353-6, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors that influence phosphoenolpyruvate-induced calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Peng CF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:134-41, Jan 74
The effect of phosphoenolypyruvate, fructose-1,6-diphosphate, alanine and valine on pyruvate kinase from turtle liver and heart. Kornecki-Gerrity EH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:507-12, 15 Aug 74
The staphylococcal PEP dependent phosphotransferase system: demonstration of a phosphorylated intermediate of the enzyme I component. Stein R, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:98-100, 15 May 74

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate metabolism in Acanthamoeba castellanii. II. Carbon dioxide fixation reactions. Prescott LM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:205-9, 15 Jun 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis at the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase reactions, as a means of cancer chemotherapy. Gold J. Oncology 29:74-89, 1974

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Regulation of gluconeogenesis in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Amils R, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:569-71, 1973
The development of phosphopyruvate carboxylase and gluconeogenesis in neonatal rats. Pearce PH, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:320-9, 1974
Interaction between hormones and cyclic AMP in regulating specific hepatic enzyme synthesis. Wicks WD, et al. Fed Proc 33:1105-11, Apr 74
Rapid loss of translatable messenger RNA of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase during glucose repression in liver. Tilghman SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1304-8, Apr 74

METABOLISM

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and gluconeogenesis in renal cortex of starved rats. Iynedjian PB, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1281-5, Jun 74
Occurrence and properties of four forms of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the chicken liver. Jo J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:246-54, Jan 74
Phosphopyruvate carboxylase induction by L-tryptophan. Effects on synthesis and degradation of the enzyme. Ballard FJ, et al.
Biochem J 136:259-64, Oct 73
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. An investigation of the mechanism with 18 O. O'Brien WE, et al. Biochemistry 12:5247-53, 18 Dec 73
Formation of enolpyruvate in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase reaction. Willard JM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5241-6, 18 Dec 73
Metabolite levels reflecting changes in liver energy metabolism during the neonatal period. Bartels H.
Biol Neonate 24:32-40, 1974
Activities, intracellular localization and kinetic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate kinase and malate dehydrogenase in turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) liver, heart and skeletal muscle. Penney DG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:405-15, 15 Oct 73
Control of rat liver phosphorylase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activities by insulin and glucagon during the perinatal period. Girard JR, et al.
Enzyme 15:272-85, 1973
The regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in fetal rat liver. Hanson RW, et al.
Enzyme 15:97-110, 1973
Relationship between intracellular distribution of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, regulation of gluconeogenesis, and energy cost of glucose formation. Söling HD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:233-43, 17 Aug 73
Studies on the circadian rhythm of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in rats. II. Effect of the autonomic nervous system on the rhythm in liver. Nagai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:863-71, Nov 73
Cold adaptation. 3. Effects of catecholamines and thyroid hormone on induction of liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase on cold-exposure. Nagai K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:873-9, Nov 73
Phosphenolpyruvate carboxykinases from bakers' yeast. Kinetics of phosphoenolpyruvate formation. Cannata JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3356-65, 10 Jun 74
Photosynthetic path of carbon dioxide in spinach and corn leaves. Laber LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3436-41, 10 Jun 74
Carboxytransphosphorylase. 8. Ligand-mediated interaction of subunits as a possible control mechanism in Propionibacteria. O'Brien WE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4917-25, 10 Aug 74
Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and tyrosine transaminase in hepatoma cell cultures. 3. Comparative studies in H35, HTC, MH1C1 and RLC cells. Rijn H van, et al. J Cell Biol 60:181-91, Jan 74
Contribution of the cytosol and mitochondrial pathways to phosphoenolpyruvate formation during gluconeogenesis. Peng YS, et al.
J Nutr 103:1489-95, Oct 73
Acetate-nonutilizing mutants of Neurospora crassa: acu-6, the structural gene for PEP carboxykinase and inter-allelic complementation at the acu-6 locus. Beever RE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:217-26, 12 Nov 73
The choice of animal species for studies of metabolic regulation. Hanson RW. Nutr Rev 32:1-8, Jan 74
Enzyme response to prednisolone and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human fetal liver. Kirby L, et al. Pediatr Res 8:37-41, Jan 74
[Influence of the level and quality of dietary proteins on variations of the enzyme activity: pyruvate kinase(PK), glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase (G6PDH), malic enzyme(ME), glutamic pyruvate transaminase(GPT), glucose-6-phosphatase(G6Pase) and phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase(PEPCK) in the rat] Peret J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1087-90, 18 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: mechanism for allosteric regulation by multiple effectors (author's transl)] Katsuki H, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:781-803, Sep 73 (95 ref.) (Jap)

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE (D9)

Sedoheptulose-7-phosphate kinase activity of phosphofructokinase from the different tissues of rabbit. Karadsheh NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:66-81, 15 Nov 73
Structural aspects of sheep-heart phosphofructokinase. Brennan SO, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:489-94, 1 Mar 74
Chicken liver phosphofructokinase. I. Crystallization and physicochemical properties. Kono N, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8592-602, 25 Dec 73
Chicken liver phosphofructokinase. II. Cold inactivation. Kono N, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8603-9, 25 Dec 73

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic multiplicity of phospho-fructokinase in rat liver and other tissues and effect of carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Taketa K.
Acta Med Okayama 27:205-9, Dec 73
Comparative biochemical study of otosclerosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

osteogenesis imperfecta. Holdsworth CE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:336-9, Nov 73**
Immunological evidence for non-identical subunits in yeast phosphofructokinase. Herrmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:190-2, 15 Oct 73**
[Various properties of phosphofructokinase from smooth vascular muscles] Meisel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 30:751-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Isolation, purification and some properties or phosphofructokinase from muscles of Peking ducks] Dzvonkevich ND, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:379-86, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of phosphofructokinase with the fluorescent probe-2-(N-methylanilino)naphthalene-6-sulphonate. Hofer HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:341-7, 1 Mar 74**
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. II. Product and dead end inhibition. Bar-Tana J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1271-6, 25 Feb 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenotypic suppression of phosphofructokinase mutations in Escherichia coli by constitutive expression of the glyoxylate shunt. Vinopal RT, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:1090-100, Jun 74**

BLOOD

Starch gel electrophoresis of phosphofructokinase in red cells. Niessner H, et al. **Biochem Med 9:73-6, Jan 74**
Rabbit reticulocyte phosphofructokinase. Purification and some properties. Kwiatkowska J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:475-83, 10 Oct 73**
Kinetic properties of the phosphofructokinase from erythrocytes of rats and rabbits. I. The influence of potassium and ammonium ions and of inorganic phosphate. Kühn B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:437-42, 16 Apr 74**
Kinetic properties of the phosphofructokinase from erythrocytes of rats and rabbits. 2. The influence of effectors under nearly cellular conditions. Kühn B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:443-50, 16 Apr 74**
Studies on the association behaviour of human-erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Zimmermann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:501-5, 17 Dec 73**
The effect of 2,3-DPG on red cell phosphofructokinase. Beutler E, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:21-2, 15 Nov 73**
Identity of sulfate and phosphate activation of the phosphofructokinase from erythrocytes. Kühn B, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:354-6, 15 Jan 74**
[Properties of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase in normal humans] Mandereau J, et al. **Biochimie 55:1341-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Mutual regulation between erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate (DPG) and phosphofructokinase: observations on enzyme deficient red cells] Tarui S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2429-34, 10 Aug 73 (32 ref.) (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat liver phosphofructokinase isozymes. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:620-8, Jun 74**
A new jpurification procedure for yeast phosphofructokinase minimizing proteolytic degradation. Diezal W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:479-88, 18 Oct 73**

METABOLISM

The activity of phosphofructokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in cancer of the colon and rectum and the effect of iodine on the normal mucosa. Briand P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:666-70, 1973**
Glycolytic enzymes in different types of skeletal muscle: adaptation to exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:962-6, Oct 73**
Enzymatic correlates of activity metabolism in anuran amphibians. Bennett AF. **Am J Physiol 226:1149-51, May 74**
Effects of hormonal and nutritional changes on rates of synthesis and degradation of hepatic phosphofructokinase isozymes. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:629-37, Jun 74**
Aberrant behavior of phosphofructokinase from otosclerotic stapedes. Biochemical evidence and the metabolic consequences. Holdsworth CE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:191-5, Sep 73**
A stabilizing factor for liver phosphofructokinase. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:689-96, 4 Feb 74**
Synthesis and degradation of the major hepatic phosphofructokinase isozyme in rat liver and hepatoma 3924-A. Dunaway GA Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:508-12, 24 Jul 74**
Stabilization of active form of rabbit liver phosphofructokinase. Karadsheh NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:771-9, 8 Apr 74**
Influence of allosteric ligands on the activity and aggregation of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Lad PM, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4303-9, 23 Oct 73**
Different pathways for fructose and glucose utilization in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata and demonstration of 1-phosphofructokinase in phototrophic bacteria. Conrad R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 358:221-5, 17 Jul 74**
ADP-induced binding of phosphofructokinase to the brain mitochondrial membrane. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:49-56, 20 Jun 74**
Phosphofructokinase. Mansour TE. **Curr Top Cell Regul 5:1-46, 1972 (143 ref.)**
Interconvertible forms of phosphofructokinase of rabbit liver. The role of effectors on the interconversion. Ramaiah A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:183-92, 1 Nov 73**
Glycolysis of sea urchin eggs. Rate-limiting steps and activation at fertilization. Yasumasu I, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:361-71, Aug 73**
Modulation of phosphofructokinase activity by positive effectors. Hickman PE, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:1-3, 15 Dec 73**
Anomeric specificity of fructose-6-phosphate kinase (EC 2.7.1.11) from rabbit muscle. Wurster B, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:257-60, 15 Jan 74**
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. I. Anomeric specificity; initial velocity kinetics. Bar-Tana J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1263-70, 25 Feb 74**
Estimation of the fructose 1,6-diphosphatase-phosphofructokinase substrate cycle and its relationship to gluconeogenesis in rat liver in vivo. Clark MG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:279-90, 10 Jan 74**
Localization of phosphofructokinase on the mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Eldan M, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7445-8, Nov 10**
Rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. The kinetic mechanism of action and the equilibrium constant. Hanson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7852-9, 25 Nov 73**
Chicken liver phosphofructokinase. 3. Kinetics and allosteric properties. Kono N, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1490-6, 10 Mar 74**
Enzymes of energy metabolism from a vertebrate facultative anaerobe, Pseudemys scripta. Turtle heart phosphofructokinase. Storey KB, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1417-22, 10 Mar 74**
Studies on the effect of fructose diphosphatase on phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4562-70, 25 Jul 74**
Letter: Phosphofructokinase in epidermal glycolysis. Johnson JA. **J Invest Dermatol 60:327-9, May 73**
Phosphofructokinase (PFK) regulation of glycolysis in psoriatic epidermis. Kondo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:503-6, May 74**
Effect of glucose concentration on a number of enzymes involved in the aerobic and anaerobic utilization of glucose in turbidostat-cultures of Escherichia coli. Doelle HW, et al. **Microbios 9:221-32, Mar-Apr 74**
Activation of phosphofructokinase by stimulants of cell multiplication. Fodge DW, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:181-3, 12 Dec 73**
Human soleus muscle: a comparison of fiber composition and enzyme activities with other leg muscles. Golinick PD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 348:247-55, 22 Apr 74**
Anaerobic enzyme adaptations to sprint training in rats. Saubert CW 4th, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 341:305-12, 31 Jul 73**
Effect of estrogens on phosphofructokinase activity of uterus, liver and kidney in rat and hamster. Gabaldón M, et al. **Steroids 23:105-16, Jan 74**
[Glycogenosis type V and VII] Wang P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1452, 24 Jun 74 (Dan)**
[Hormonal regulation of several key enzymes of glycolysis in the skin of guinea pigs] Pankratov VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:488-91, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Phosphofructokinase and aldolase activity of myocardial and liver tissues under conditions of catecholamine biosynthesis depression] Denisov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:595-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the photoaffinity labeling of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase with O2'-(ethyl-2-diazomalonyl)adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Cooperman BS, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4079-84, 9 Oct 73**

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE (D9)

Linkage data on Rh, PGM1, PGD, Peptidase C and Fy from family studies. Robson EB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 36:393-9, Apr 73**
Arrangement of the phosphate-and metal-binding subsites of phosphoglucomutase. Intersubsite distance by means of nuclear magnetic resonance measurements. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3733-43, 11 Sep 73**
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on substrate binding to phosphoglucomutase. Gadian DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 358:57-68, 17 Jul 74**
Proceedings: The human loci for phosphopyruvate hydratase and guanylate kinase are syntenic with the PGD-PGM1 linkage group in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:130-1, 1974**
Proceedings: Evidence for synteny between the human loci for fumarate hydratase, UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase1, and peptidase-C in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren HV van, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:150-2, 1974**
Proceedings: Evidence for synteny between the human loci for the HLA histocompatibility antigen, phosphoglucomutase3, malic enzyme (cytoplasmic), and indophenol oxidase B (tetrameric). Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:185-6, 1974**
On the orientation of the HL-A region and the PGM3 locus in the chromosome. Lamm LU, et al. **Tissue Antigens 2:205-14, 1972**

ANALYSIS

Genetic variation at the third locus of phosphoglucomutase in placentas from Australia and Papua New Guinea. Van Wierst B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:857-60, Dec 73**
The reactive serine residue in phosphoglucomutase of Micrococcus lysodeikiticus. Milstein CP, et al. **Biochem J 135:551-3, Nov 73**
Letter: Phosphoglucose isoenzymes in spermatozoa. Erickson RP. **Lancet 1:1110-1, 1 Jun 74**
Correlation of phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes in blood and semen. Rees B, et al. **Lancet 1:783, 27 Apr 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arrangement of the phosphate-and metal-binding subsites of phosphoglucomutase. Intersubsite relationships by means of inhibition patterns. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3724-32, 11 Sep 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduction of biochemical polymorphisms in honeybees (Apis mellifica). Brückner D. **Experientia 30:618-9, 15 Jun 74**
Regional localization of loci for human PGM and 6PGD on human chromosome one by use of hybrids of Chinese hamster-human somatic cells. Douglas GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2737-40, Oct 73**
Human antigen and enzyme markers in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids: evidence for synteny between the HL-A, PGM3, ME1, and IPO-B loci. Someren H van, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:962-5, Mar 74**

BLOOD

A method for simultaneous electrophoresis of four horse red cell enzyme systems. Bengtsson S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:83-7, 1973**
Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Swedish horses. Bengtsson S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:115-9, 1972**
Phosphoglucomutase (PGM2) variants in Trio Indians from Surinam. Geerdink RA, et al. **Hum Hered 24:40-4, 1974**
Distribution of enzyme groups and serum proteins in a North German population. Seth S, et al. **Humangenetik 20:147-50, 1973**
Demonstration of the silent allele PGM01 in three families and description of a new variant. Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 73:207-17, 23 Nov 73**
[Determination of types of phosphoglucomutase from cadaver blood] Sobotka J. **Cesk Patol 9:46, Aug 73 (Cze)**
[Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in the population of Lower Franconia. (Germany) (author's transl)] Haug H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 73:309-12, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolism of trehalose in Euglena gracilis. Partial purification and some properties of phosphoglucomutase acting on beta-glucose 1-phosphate. Belocopitow E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:631-7, 1 Aug 74**
Regulation of glucosylation of teichoic acid. I. Isolation of phosphoglucomutase in Bacillus subtilis 168. Maino VC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5169-75, 25 Aug 74**

METABOLISM

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the formation of glucose arsenate. Reaction of glucose arsenate with

phosphoglucomutase. Long JW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3932-7, 25 Sep 73
Metabolism of trehalose in Euglena gracilis. Beta glucose 1,6-bisphosphate, activation factor of phosphoglucomutase for beta glucose 1-phosphate. Maréchal LR, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:45-50, 15 Feb 74**
A kinetic study of the isozymes determined by the three human phosphoglucomutase loci PGM1, PGM2, and PGM3. Quick CB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:511-7, 1 Mar 74
Enzyme degradation in higher plants: phosphoglucomutase. Kahl G, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:325-9, 1 Jun 73
Genetics of three isoenzyme systems in Aricia artaxerxes F. (Lep., Rhophalocera). Jelnes JE.
Hereditas 76:79-82, 1974
Is the PGM1 locus subject to selection? Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 19:247-52, 20 Sep 73
Regulation of glucosylation of teichoic acid. II. Partial characterization of phosphoglucomutase in Bacillus subtilis 168. Maino VC, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5176-81, 25 Aug 74
Mechanism of action of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. Rate of enzyme phosphate turnover studied with a rapid mixing technique. Wålinder O, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3166-9, Jun 74**
A new phosphoglucomutase (PGM) allele in Aedes aegypti (Diptera, Culicidae). Bullini L, et al.
Parassitologia 15:141-4, Apr-Aug 73
Histochemistry of enzymes involved in the synthesis and breakdown of glycogen in the junctional zone of the rat's placenta. Kulay L Jr, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:381-5, Nov-Dec 73

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Linkage data on Rh, PGM1, PGD, Peptidase C and Fy from family studies. Robson EB, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:393-9, Apr 73
Proceedings: The human loci for phosphopyruvate hydratase and guanylate kinase are syntenic with the PGD-PGM1 linkage group in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:130-1, 1974
Proceedings: Evidence for synteny between the human loci for fumarate hydratase, UDP glucose pyrophosphorylase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, phosphoglucomutase1, and peptidase-C in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Someren HV van, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:150-2, 1974
Studies with a gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant in Escherichia coli strain C. Robbins RS, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1056-8, Nov 73

ANALYSIS

Gene modulation in Drosophila: dosage compensation of Pgd+ and Zw+ genes. Bowman JT, et al.
Biochem Genet 10:319-31, Dec 73
6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Pearse BM, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:49-52, 15 Dec 73
Localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent dehydrogenases in catecholamine-containing neurons of rat brain. Studies on the nucleus locus ceruleus. Kauffman FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:20-8, Jan 74**
Cytochemical localization of brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (oxidized)-dependent dehydrogenases. Qualitative and quantitative distributions. Sims KL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:7-19, Jan 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sheep liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Inhibition by nucleoside phosphates and by other metabolic intermediates. Dyson JE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5428-35, 10 Aug 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of haploidy and hybridization on the activities of four dehydrogenases in frog embryos. Wright DA, et al. **Dev Biol 32:297-308, Jun 73**
Evidence for a composite state of an F'his, gnd element and a cryptic plasmid in a derivative of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Oliver DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:192-201, Jul 74
Isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages for gluconate 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (gnd) of Escherichia coli. Wolf RE Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:468-76, Feb 74
Regional localization of loci for human PGM and 6PGD on human chromosome one by use of hybrids of Chinese hamster-human somatic cells. Douglas GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2737-40, Oct 73**

BLOOD

Primate red cell enzymes: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Buettner-Janusch J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 41:7-14, Jul 74
A method for simultaneous electrophoresis of four horse red cell enzyme systems. Bengtsson S, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:83-7, 1973
Isoenzyme polymorphism of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.44) in the family Equidae. Hof JO, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:111-3, 1973
Isozyme activities in the domestic cat (Felis catus). Kohn PH, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:59-62, 1973
The ontogeny of phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Japanese quails and chicken-quail hybrids. Leung ES, et al.
Biochem Genet 11:221-30, Mar 74
The age related loss of activity of four enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Turner BM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 50:85-95, 19 Jan 74
Immunochemical study of relationships between erythrocyte 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6PGD), E.C. 1.1.1.44) of various mammalian species. Golan R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:161-73, 15 Jun 74
The molecular weight and subunit structure of human erythrocyte 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Pearse BM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:225-35, 15 Feb 74**
Additional electrophoretic variants of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Blake NM, et al.
Humangenetik 21:347-54, 28 Mar 74
Distribution of enzyme groups and serum proteins in a North German population. Seth S, et al.
Humangenetik 20:147-50, 1973
An electron cytochemical study of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in infected erythrocytes during malaria. Theakston RD, et al.
Life Sci 13:405-10, 16 Aug 73
The detection of heterozygous glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Mediterraneans by comparative enzyme assay. Smith MB, et al.
Med J Aust 1:133-5, 2 Feb 74
6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Theakston RD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:16-7, 1973
[Gene frequencies of some enzyme polymorphisms in Mediterranean countries (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al.
Humangenetik 20:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Population genetics of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.44) in Schleswig-Holstein (Northern Germany)] Heide KG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:121-3, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Purification of the erythrocyte enzyme and the influence of ions and NADPH on its activity. Pearse BM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:213-23, 15 Feb 74**
Crystalline 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Silverberg M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:229-38, 5 Oct 73

METABOLISM

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and enzymes of the Entner-Eoudoroff pathway in Neisseria. Holten E.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:207-13, Apr 74
Changes in the activity of selected enzymes during starvation of Physarum polycephalum. Tate RL.
Dev Biol 37:213-8, Mar 74
A role for the pyridine nitrogen of reduced triphosphopyridinenucleotide in an enzymatic catalysis. Rippa M, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:148-50, 15 Oct 73**
Differential effect of gluten and casein diets on rat liver HMP shunt dehydrogenases. Carrozza G, et al.
J Nutr 104:819-27, Jul 74
On the repression of rat liver HMP shunt dehydrogenases by wheat gluten. Livrea G, et al.
J Nutr 104:957-61, Jul 74
Glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases and their control mechanisms in Escherichia coli K-12. Westwood AW, et al.
Microbios 9:143-65, 1974
Dosage compensation of sex-linked genes in Drosophila melanogaster. The activities of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in flies with normal and disturbed genetic balance. Faizullin LZ, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 126:233-45, 12 Nov 73
Inactivation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase structural gene of Drosophila melanogaster caused by translocation to heterochromatin. Gvozdev VA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 130:251-60, 31 May 74
Further studies on the time course of rerepression of two rat liver enzymes. Szepesi B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:729-33, Feb 74
[Proceedings: Correlations of cytoplasmatic enzymes and enzymes of the red blood cell membrane] Ajmar F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:490-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of hexokinase and dehydrogenases of the pentose phosphate pathway in sympathectomized rat testes] Fomina MP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:51-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pentosephosphate shunt dehydrogenases in subcellular fractions of denervated and embryonic liver] Shanygina KI.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:243-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

see GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE (D9)

Proceedings: An (Xq+; 9p-) translocation suggests the assignment of G6PD, HPRT, and PGK to the long arm of the X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids. Show TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:146-9, 1974**
Assignment of three gene loci (PGK, HGPRT, G6PD) to the long arm of the human X chromosome by somatic cell genetics. Ricciuti FC, et al.
Genetics 74:661-78, Aug 73

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a phosphoglycerate kinase variant associated with hemolytic anemia. Yoshida A, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:378-84, May 74
Interspecific variability of red cell phosphoglycerate kinase in primates. Ritter H, et al.
Humangenetik 21:93-6, 22 Jan 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of acetate, pyruvate, and 3-phosphoglycerate kinases by chromium adenosine triphosphate. Janson CA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2567-71, 25 Apr 74

BLOOD

Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase: purification, properties, and interaction with its antibody. Okonkwo PO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:503-11, 10 Oct 73
[Studies on erythrocye and leukocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency with neurologic disease (author's transl)] Akatsuka J, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1189-97, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency] Nishina T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2440-4, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liver 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Purification and some molecular properties of the bovine-liver enzyme. Bojanovski M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 45:321-31, 15 Jun 74

METABOLISM

Evidence of the decreased muscle enzyme activity in erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Miwa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap 37:59-62, Feb 74**
Graphical analyses on binding of ligands to a two-sited system. Theoretical treatments exemplified on yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Larsson-Rafnikiewicz M.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:754-62, Oct 73
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective in enzymes of glycolysis. Irani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:127-33, Jan 74**
Studies on a possible phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate in the catalytic reaction of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Larsson-Rafnikiewicz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:627-34, 8 Apr 74
Phosphoglycerate kinase (GTP). An enzyme from Entamoeba histolytica selective for guanine nucleotides. Reeves RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1053-7, 18 Jun 74
X linkage of phosphoglycerate kinase in the mouse. Kozak LP, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:41-7, Jan 74**
3-Phosphoglycerate kinase from rat tissues. Further characterization and developmental studies. Fritz PJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:444-9, 29 Jan 74**
1,3-Diphosphoglycerate in phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Nakashima K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 49:455-8, 27 Dec 73
Rat skeletal muscle phosphoglycerate kinase: purification, characterization and comparison with the enzyme from rabbit skeletal muscle and brewer's yeast. Hass LF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:879-93, 15 Apr 74
Yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase: evidence for a glutamyl residue in the phosphoryl transfer. Brevet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:141-7, 1 Nov 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Interaction of enzyme with substrates studied by partial isotopic exchange and difference spectrophotometry. Roustan C, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:248-55, 17 Aug 73**
Glycolytic enzyme activity in developing red and white muscle. Dalrymple RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:251-7, Apr 74**
Structure of horse muscle phosphoglycerate kinase. Some results on the chain conformation, substrate binding and evolution of the molecule from a 3 angstrom Fourier map. Blake CC, et al. **J Mol Biol 84:585-601, 25 Apr 74**
Neutrophil function in congenital phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency. Strauss RG, et al. **J Pediatr 85:341-4, Sep 74**
Structure of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Bryant TN, et al. **Nature 247:14-7, 4 Jan 74**

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see

GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (D9)

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHATASES (D9)**

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

Interaction of bilayers with basic polypeptides. II. Interaction of phospholipid bilayers with copolymer L-lysine-L-phenylalanine. Bach D. **J Membr Biol 14:57-62, 6 Dec 73**
Structure of inositol hexaphosphate--human deoxyhaemoglobin complex. Arnone A, et al. **Nature 249:34-6, 3 May 74**

ANALYSIS

The subcellular distribution of polyphosphoinositides in myelinated and unmyelinated rat brain. Eichberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:210-23, 29 Nov 73**
Improved conditions for the preservation and extraction of polyphosphoinositides. Hauser G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:201-9, 29 Nov 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of the incorporation of 32Pi and myo-(2-3H)inositol into the phosphoinositides in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Tou JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:487-94, Feb 74**
Enhanced phosphatidylinositol labelling in rat parotid fragments exposed to alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Michell RH, et al. **Biochem J 138:47-52, Jan 74**
Effects of various mitogens on the phospholipid metabolism of human peripheral lymphocytes. Masuzawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:339-44, 20 Dec 73**
Effect of ADP-induced shape change on incorporation of 32P into platelet phosphatidic acid and mono-, di- and triphosphatidyl inositol. Lloyd JV, et al. **Br J Haematol 25:77-99, Jul 73**
Structure-function relationships in phosphoinositides. Deshusses J. **Experientia 30:592-3, 15 Jun 74**
Phosphoinositide metabolism in rat superior cervical ganglion, vagus and phrenic nerve: effects of electrical stimulation and various blocking agents. White GL, et al. **J Neurochem 22:149-58, Jan 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthesis of (plus or minus)-myo-inositol 1-phosphate. Kiely DE, et al. **Carbohydr Res 34:307-13, Jun 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of phosphatidyl inositomannosides of Mycobacteria. Banerjee B, et al. **J Chromatogr 94:342-4, 17 Jul 74**
Separation of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide on oxalate-impregnated silica gel columns. Cooper PH, et al. **J Chromatogr 87:267-8, 5 Dec 73**
Resolution of intact phosphatidylinositols by argentation thin-layer chromatography. Holub BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res 12:510-2, Jul 71**
[Method of extracting and fractionating brain tissue phosphoinositides] Dvorkin VIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:431-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine causes a net decrease in phosphatidylinositol and a net increase in phosphatidic acid in mouse pancreas. Hokin-Neaverson M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:763-8, 4 Jun 74**
Isolation of cyclic inositol-1,2-phosphate from mammalian cells and a probable function of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Koch MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:361-7, 20 May 74**
A difference in the breakdown of phosphatidylinositol in normal and SV40 transformed mouse fibroblasts. Koch MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:305-11, 16 Nov 73**
Lipids of Crithidia fasciculata. The occurrence and turnover of phosphoinositides. Palmer FB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:296-304, 25 Sep 73**
Changes in 32P-content of phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets during aggregation induced by collagen or thrombin. Lloyd JV, et al. **Br J Haematol 26:243-53, Feb 74**
Evidence for a specific phosphatidyl inositol transferring protein in rat brain. Possmayer F. **Brain Res 74:167-74, 5 Jul 74**
Selective acylation of 1-acylglycerophosphorylinositol by rat brain microsomes. Comparison with 1-acylglycerophosphorylcholine. Baker RR, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7060-5, 25 Oct 73**
Effects of acetylcholine on incorporation of (14C)glucose into phosphatidylinositol and on phosphatidylinositol breakdown in subcellular fractions from cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Neurochem 23:283-7, Jul 74**
Detergent-like action of tetraphenylborate on phospholipid labelling in guinea pig cortex subfractions. Schacht J, et al. **J Neurochem 22:473-8, Apr 74**
Hypermyoinositolemic polyneuropathy in rats. A possible mechanism for uremic polyneuropathy. DeJesus PV Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci 21:237-49, Mar 74**
Letter: The effect of local anaesthetics on the incorporation of 32P into the phosphoinositides of rabbit vagus nerve. Hughes LE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:745-7, Sep 73**
Role of inositol cyclic phosphate in stimulated tissues. Freinkel N, et al. **Nature 243:535-7, 29 Jun 73**
[Stimulation of embryonic rat cells by calf serum. V. Metabolism of inositol- and choline phospholipids (author's transl)] Ristow HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:188-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of certain inhibitors on polyphosphoinositide metabolism in brain homogenates] Dvorkin VIa, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:976-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on the dynamics of the reaction between tick-borne encephalitis virus and its specific receptor substance. Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:384-90, Sep 73**
Activation of methaemoglobin peroxidase by inositol hexaphosphate. Mauk AG, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:189-90, 12 Dec 73**

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see **ECHOTHIOPHATE**

IODIDE (D5)

PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

Proceedings: Listeria monocytogenes-haemolysin: lecithinase. Khan MA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:341-52, 1972**
Correlations between the enzymatic activities and the factors active on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation from the venom of Vipera aspis. Boffa MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:275-90, 4 Jul 74**
Hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine liposomes by pancreatic phospholipase A2 at the transition temperature. Op den Kamp JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 345:253-6, 29 Apr 74**
The effect of partial degradation of mitochondrial phospholipids by phospholipase A on the temperature dependence of succinate-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome c oxidase. Wilschut JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 356:91-9, 12 Jul 74**
Effect of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C(alpha-toxin) on the human diploid fibroblast membrane. Möllby R, et al. **J Membr Biol 16:313-30, 1974**
Proceedings: Role of membrane-derived fatty acids for haemolysis by phospholipase A and bovine serum albumin (BSA) or direct lytic factor of cobra venom (DLF). Damerau B. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R16, 22 Mar 74**
[Demonstration of fixation of an enzyme on a superficial lipid layer] Dervichian DG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:839-41, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Microanalytical determination of the activities of phospholipases A, C, and D and of their mixtures. Grossman S, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:301-9, Mar 74**
Detergent-resistant phospholipase A1 and A2 in Escherichia coli. Doi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:667-74, Oct 73**
Bitis gabonica venom. The amino acid sequence of phospholipase A. Botes DP, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3827-35, 25 Jun 74**
The role of phospholipase A in gallstone formation. Goswami SK, et al. **J Surg Res 16:162-3, Feb 74**
Studies on the phospholipase A2 in pyloric caeca of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Okabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:263-71, Jul 73**
Phospholipase isoenzymes from Naja naja venom. II. Phospholipase A and B activities. Shiloah J, et al. **Toxicon 11:491-7, Oct 73**
Listeria monocytogenes-haemolysin: lecithinase. Khan MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:66-79, Oct 73**
[Phospholipase A1 and A2 in beef thyroid] Wolf M de, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:966-7, Dec 72 (Dut)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of duodenal pancreatic enzymic activities by polyphloretin phosphate with special reference to phospholipase A. Arnesjö B, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:2225-7, 1973**
Histidine at the active site of phospholipase A2. Volwerk JJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1446-54, 26 Mar 74**
Lysolecithinase of rat brain. Further analysis of the effect of the substrate on the particulate and microsomal enzymes. Leibovitz-BenGershon Z, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1525-9, 10 Mar 74**
Inhibition of phospholipase C by isosteric phosphinic acid analogues of lecithin. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Lipids 9:77-80, Feb 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of phospholipase C by Bacillus cereus. II. A screening method for mutants. Otnaess AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:354-6, Jun 74**
Large-scale production of clostridial collagenase and lecithinase C: short communication. Letti A. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:385-8, Mar 73**

BLOOD

Plasma phospholipase A2 activity in nephrectomized rats and the question of renin inhibition. Osmond DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:969-73, Dec 73**
[Cerebral thrombosis and platelet aggregation caused by phospholipase C] Chap H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:36-40, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Effect of low-calorie diet on lipolytic enzymes and other indexes and psychological behavior of children with ordinary obesity] Szczepski O, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 25:31-42, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of a phospholipase A1 activity from beef pancreas. Bosch H van den, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:197-209, 29 May 74**
Purification of phospholipase C (alpha-toxin) from Clostridium perfringens. Möllby R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:569-84, 10 Oct 73**
Purification and some properties of rat spleen phospholipase A. Rahman YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:526-35, 10 Oct 73**
Purification of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C (alpha-toxin) by affinity chromatography on agarose-linked egg-yolk lipoprotein. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 351:155-71, 10 May 74**
The isolation and properties of two prephospholipases A2 from porcine pancreas. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:1-7, 3 Dec 73**
Multiple forms of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2: isolation and specificity. Tsao FH, et al. **J Supramol Struct 1:490-7, 1973**
Purification of alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens by affinity chromatography. Takahashi T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:89-92, Apr 74**
Phospholipase isoenzymes from Naja naja venom. I. Purification and partial characterization. Shiloah J, et al. **Toxicon 11:481-90, Oct 73**
[Phospholipase metabolism in gram negative bacteria: purification and kinetic study of soluble phospholipase A2 in E. coli 0118] Bernard MC, et al. **Biochimie 55:377-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Purification and physiochemical, chemical and biological properties of a toxic A2 phospholipase isolated from the venom of viperidae snakes: Vipera berus] DeLori PJ. **Biochimie 55:1031-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

METABOLISM

The phospholipase A2 activity of human small intestinal contents. Ihse I, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:2749-56, 1973**
The nature of phospholipase C from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: effects on whole red cells and red cell membranes. Lehmann V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:419-26, Aug 73**
Haemolytic activity of various strains of Acinetobacter. Lehmann V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:427-32, Aug 73**
Phospholipase A2 activity towards phosphatidylcholine in mixed micelles: surface dilution kinetics and the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of thermotropic phase transitions. Dennis EA. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:485-93, Oct 73
Relation of phospholipase D activity to the decay of succinate dehydrogenase and of covalently bound flavin in yeast cells undergoing glucose repression. Grossman S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:744-53, Oct 73
The importance of lipolytic enzymes in milk-fed and ruminating calves. Gooden JM. Aust J Biol Sci 26:1189-99, Oct 73
The role in chylomicron formation of phospholipase activity of intestinal Golgi membranes. Redgrave TG. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:427-34, Aug 73
Phospholipase A activity is not associated with early effects of colicin E1. Cramer WA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:60-7, Jan 74
Acid phospholipase A1 and A2 in the cells, and subcellular redistribution of their activities in the cells infected with measles virus. Suzuki Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:505-12, 25 Mar 74
Action of anti-inflammatory steroids on the lytic action of phospholipase C and 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid on lysosomes. Lewis DA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:467-70, 15 Jan 74
Interaction of phospholipase A2 and its zymogen with divalent metal ions. Pieterson WA, et al. Biochemistry 13:1439-45, 26 Mar 74
Zymogen-catalyzed hydrolysis of monomeric substrates and the presence of a recognition site for lipid-water interfaces in phospholipase A2. Pieterson WA, et al. Biochemistry 13:1455-60, 26 Mar 74
Interaction of phospholipase A2 and its zymogen with divalent metal ions. Pieterson WA, et al. Biochemistry 13:1439-45, 26 Mar 74
Zymogen-catalyzed hydrolysis of monomeric substrates and the presence of a recognition site for lipid-water interfaces in phospholipase A2. Pieterson WA, et al. Biochemistry 13:1455-60, 26 Mar 74
Phospholipase activity of retina and pigment epithelium. Swartz JG, et al. Biochemistry 12:5273-8, 18 Dec 73
Effect of pH on the kinetic and spectral properties of Crotalus adamanteu phospholipase A2 in H2O and D2O. Wells MA. Biochemistry 13:2265-8, 21 May 74
A phospholipase A2 model system. Calcium enhancement of the amine-catalyzedmethanolysis of phosphatidylcholine. Wells MA. Biochemistry 13:2258-64, 21 May 74
The mechanism of interfacial activation of phospholipase A2. Wells MA. Biochemistry 13:2248-57, 21 May 74
Phospholipase A activity in growing Escherichia coli cells. Audet A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:334-43, 26 Jun 74
Cardiolipin specific phospholipase D activity in Escherichia coli extracts. Cole R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 337:325-32, 28 Mar 74
Phospholipases in human seminal plasma. Kunze H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:35-44, 26 Apr 74
Differences in susceptibility to phospholipase C of free and membrane-bound phospholipids of Mycoplasma hominis. Rottem S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:520-31, 16 Nov 73
Characterization and subcellular localization of lipase activities in rat liver cell. Comparison with phospholipase A. Colbeau A, et al. Biochimie 56:275-88, 1974
The fluorimetric determination of the kinetic parameters Km and kcat of the tryptic activation of prephospholipase A2 and derivatives. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:9-12, 3 Dec 73
Genetic mapping of the locus for detergent-resistant phospholipase A(pldA) in Escherichia coli K-12. Abe M, et al. J Bacteriol 119:543-6, Aug 74
Utilization of neutral glycerides and phosphatidylethanolamine by the phospholipase A-1 of the plasma membranes of rat liver. Waite M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7985-92, 10 Dec 73
Solubilization by heparin of the phospholipase A1 from the plasma membranes of rat liver. Waite M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7201-6, 25 Oct 73
A lysophospholipase D pathway in the metabolism of ether-linked lipids in brain microsomes. Wykle RL, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1742-6, 25 Mar 74
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. Phospholipases A2 associated with rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Franson R, et al. J Lipid Res 15:380-8, Jul 74
Phospholipases. II. Enzymatic hydrolysis of lecithin: effects of structure, cholesterol content, and sonication. Jain MK, et al. J Membr Biol 14:119-34, 31 Dec 73
Phospholipases. I. Effect of n-alkanols on the rate of enzymatic hydrolysis of egg phosphatidylcholine. Jain MK, et al. J Membr Biol 14:101-18, 31 Dec 73
Phospholipase A activities in normal and sectioned rat sciatic nerve. Webster GR. J Neurochem 21:873-6, Oct 73
Phospholipase activity in bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. I. Demonstration of a T4 bacteriophage-associated phospholipase. Nelson ET, et al. J Virol 14:479-84, Sep 74
The action of Bothrops neuwiedii phospholipase A2 on mitochondrial phospholipids and electron transfer. Badano BN, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 2:157-67, 15 Dec 73
Interaction of exogenous phospholipids with phospholipase-modified mitochondria. Dobiášová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:159-66, 1973
Applications of phospholipase C in the study of membranes. Little C, et al. Thromb Res 4:Suppl:87-8, Jun 74
[Soluble and membrane bound phospholipases in bovine thyroid gland] De Wolf M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:966, Dec 73 (Dut)
[Acyltransferase- and phospholipase activity in skeletal muscle homogenate with addition of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:317-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytotoxic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with regard to lecithinase, lipase, proteinase, hemolysine, and surface activity (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:387-97, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of phospholipase D in plants] Vas'kovskiĭ VE, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:294-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lecithinase activity of bacteria of Proteus genus] Leont'eva AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:124-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of microbial phospholipase activity using the agar diffusion method] Chorváth B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:301-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenylate cyclase of Brevibacterium liquefaciens. Inactivation by neuraminidase, phospholipase A and phospholipase C. Chiang MH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:187-92, 1 Nov 73
In vitro stimulation of lecithin synthesis in rat liver mitochondria and microsomes after treatment with phospholipase C. Schijndel BC van, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:568-73, 10 Dec 73
Studies on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte enzymes. 3. Differential activation of primary and specific granules by phospholipase C and deoxycholate. Avila JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 345:11-6, 12 Apr 74
Action of proteases and phospholipases on tetrodotoxin binding to axolemma preparations isolated from lobster nerve fibres. Villegas R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 318:61-8, 9 Aug 73
The effect of phospholipases on the release of enzymes from intact cells. Robinson JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 47:347-56, 14 Sep 73
The protective action of glucose and nucleotides against hemolysis induced by menadione and phospholipase A. Tato L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:349-52, 27 Dec 73
Studies on stabilization of the oxidative phosphorylation system. 3. The effects of substrates and ATP on sensitivity of various energy-linked functions of submitochondrial particles to phospholipase a from Crotalus terrificus venom. Luzikov VN, et al. J Bioenerg 4:521-32, Jul 73
Effect of phospholipases A and C on free amino acid content of the squid axon. Rosenberg P, et al. J Neurochem 23:55-64, Jul 74
The effect of phospholipases on the active uptake of norepinephrine by synaptosomes isolated from the cerebral cortex of guinea pig. Sun AY. J Neurochem 22:551-6, Apr 74
The effects of phospholipase C on excitation-contraction coupling mechanisms in smooth muscle. Lodge S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:864-71, Nov 73
Proceedings: The importance of phospholipase A in the action of the crotoxin complex at the frog neuromuscular junction. Brazil OV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:63P-64P, Oct 73
Comparison of the effects of phagocytosis and phospholipase C on metabolism and lysozyme release in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sachs FL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:52-8, Jul 73
Effect of phospholipase C on the permeability of the toad bladder. Marumo F, et al. Jap Circ J 38:271-6, Apr 74
Effect of a highly purified phospholipase C on some electrophysiological properties of the frog muscle fibre membrane. Boëthius J, et al. Life Sci 13:171-6, 16 Jul 73
Effect of phospholipase A upon brain cholesterol ester formation. Ramsey RB, et al. Lipids 9:440-2, Jun 74
Treatment of tissue thromboplastin membranes with phospholipase C. Bjorklid E, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:509-18, 31 Dec 73
Histamine release from mast cells by highly purified phospholipase C (alpha-toxin) and theta-toxin from Clostridium perfringens. Strandberg K, et al. Toxicon 12:199-208, Mar 74

PHOSPHOLIPIDS (D11)

Boundary lipid and fluid bilayer regions in cytochrome oxidase model membranes. Griffith OH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:561-73, 31 Dec 73
Magnetic resonance studies of membrane and model membrane systems. V. Comparisons of aqueous dispersions of pure and mixed phospholipids. Horwitz AF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:468-88, 31 Dec 73
Specificity of sugar-phospholipid interactions. Bailey JM. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:586-96, Oct 73
Effects of visual pigments on the organization of phospholipid multibilayer model membranes--a spin probe study. Verma SP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:48-55, May 74
Theoretical study of spin-labelled aliphatic chains in bilayers. Belle J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:433-6, 20 May 74
Effect of phospholipids on the protein conformation in the inner mitochondrial membranes. Masotti L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:892-7, 27 Feb 74
Glucocerebrosidase: reconstitution from macromolecular components depends on acidic phospholipids. Ho MW, et al. Biochem J 136:821-3, Nov 73
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of phospholipids. Henderson TO, et al. Biochemistry 13:623-8, 29 Jan 74
The movement of monocarboxylic acids across phospholipid membranes: evidence for an exchange diffusion between pyruvate and other monocarboxylate ions. Bakker EP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:285-9, 15 Mar 74
Structural investigations of lipid, polypeptide and protein multilayers. Green JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 330:243-53, 22 Dec 73
Formation in vitro of matrix-like aggregates of chromogranins and phospholipids derived from chromaffin granules of the bovine adrenal medulla. Helle KB. Biochim Biophys Acta 318:181-96, 22 Aug 73
Theoretical considerations on the asymmetric distribution of charged phospholipid molecules on the inner and outer layers of curved bilayer membranes. Israelachvili JN. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:659-63, 16 Nov 73
Ca2+-induced lateral phase separations in phosphatidic acid-phosphatidylcholine membranes. Ito T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:29-37, 30 May 74
Effects of ions on vesicles and phospholipid dispersions studied by polarization of fluorescence. Lussan C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 345:83-90, 12 Apr 74
Lipid--DNA interactions. II. Phospholipids, cholesterol, glycerophosphorylcholine, spingosine and fatty acids. Manzoli FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:1-15, 27 Feb 74
Membrane fusion and molecular segregation in phospholipid vesicles. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:10-28, 30 May 74
The response of artificial lipid membranes containing a cholinergic hydrophobic protein from Electrophorus electroplax. Reader TA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 352:192-201, 13 Jun 74
A new method for making phospholipid vesicles and the partial reconstitution of the (Na+, K+)-activated ATPase. Slack JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:547-59, 16 Nov 73
The influence of pH, Ca2+ and protein on the thermotropic behaviour of the negatively charged phospholipid, phosphatidylglycerol. Verkleij AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 339:432-7, 29 Mar 74
Phospholipid flip-flop and the distribution of surface charges in excitable membranes. McLaughlin S, et al. Biophys J 14:200-8, Mar 74
The interaction of anionic detergents with lipid bilayer membranes. Seufert WD. Biophysik 10:281-92, 1973
A monoclonal IgM with antibodylike specificity for phospholipids in a patient with lymphoma. Cooper MR, et al. Blood 43:493-504, Apr 74
The agglutination of myelin suspensions by specific antisera. Oxberry JM, et al. Brain Res 78:303-13, 27 Sep 74
Interaction of local anesthetics and salicylate with phospholipid membranes. Singer MA. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:785-9, Nov 73
Rheological studies on mixed phospholipid sols and their interaction with penicillins. I. Continuous shear viscometry. Padfield JM, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 10:356-68, May 73
A monolayer and freeze-etching study of charged phospholipids. I. Effects of ions and pH on the ionic properties of phosphatidylglycerol and lysylphosphatidylglycerol. Tocanne JF, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 12:201-19, May 74
A monolayer and freeze-etching study of charged phospholipids. II. Ionic properties of mixtures of phosphatidylglycerol and lysylphosphatidylglycerol. Tocanne JF, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 12:220-31, May 74
Lipid requirement of membrane-bound ATPase. Studies on human erythrocyte ghosts. Roelofsen B, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:245-57, 3 Dec 73
Interaction of biguanides with mitochondrial and synthetic membranes. Effects on ion conductance of mitochondrial membranes and electrical properties of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phospholipid bilayers. Schäfer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 48:613-23, 1 Aug 74**

Melting entropy and structure of aliphatic chains in mono and bilayers. Belle J, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:115-7, 1 Feb 74**

Electrogenesis by bacteriorhodopsin incorporated in a planar phospholipid membrane. Drachev LA, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:43-5, 1 Feb 74**

Lipids and membranes. Lucy JA. **FEBS Lett 40:Suppl:S105-1, 23 Mar 74 (45 ref.)**

The rate of cholesterol 'flip-flop' in lipid bilayers and its relation to membrane sterol pools. Smith RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:108-11, 15 May 74**

Proteolipids. VI. The dual role of phospholipid in cytochrome oxidase reaction. Chuang TF, et al. **J Bioenerg 1:227-35, Jul 70**

Biomembrane phase transitions. Studies of lipid-water systems using differential scanning calorimetry. Chapman D, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2512-21, 25 Apr 74**

Phospholipid bilayers as biological membrane models: the effect of N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl)-1,12-diaminododecane. Alkaitis D, et al. **J Membr Biol 10:237-46, 29 Dec 72**

Shape of the hydrophobic barrier of phospholipid bilayers (evidence for water penetration in biological membranes). Griffith OH, et al. **J Membr Biol 15:159-92, 1974**

Effect of temperature on the function of a proton pump. Racker E, et al. **J Membr Biol 17:181-8, 1974**

Proceedings: The transport of penicillins across non-aqueous membranes in the presence of phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:160P-161, Dec 73**

NMR spectroscopy: antibiotic interactions with phospholipids. Padfield JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1621-5, Oct 73**

Conformation of 2,3-diformylglycerol, a model compound of membrane phospholipids. Kang S, et al. **J Theor Biol 44:337-47, Apr 74**

Stimulation of ion transport by phosphoglycerides. Harris RA, et al. **Lipids 8:717-21, Dec 73**

A simple, sensitive method for lipid phosphorus. Lowry RR, et al. **Lipids 9:491-2, Jul 74**

Effect of soluble and membrane proteins upon diethyl ether extraction of aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Parenti-Castelli G, et al. **Lipids 9:221-8, Apr 74**

Letter: Surfactant structures of phospholipids. Eganow R, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1258-9, 30 May 74**

Phospholipids in biology and medicine (first of two parts). Jackson RL, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:24-9, 3 Jan 74**

Carriers and specificity in membranes. 3. Carrier-facilitated transport. Molecular motion in phospholipid bilayers and biomembranes. Hubbell WL. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:357-61, Jun 71**

Electrostatic effects on lipid phase transitions: membrane structure and ionic environment. Träuble H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:214-9, Jan 74**

[Demonstration of fixation of an enzyme on a superficial lipid layer] Dervichian DG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:839-41, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Study of single conduction channels in lipid bilayers] Borisova MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:918-21, 1974 (Rus)**

[The surface films of N-methylcolamine glycerophospholipid analogs] Baranova VZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:123-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phosphatide antigens of corynebacteria. I. Detection and determination of the activity and specificity of corynebacteria phosphatides] Razbash MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:89-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of Candida albicans and effect of growth temperature on it. Nishi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama 27:73-81, Aug 73**

Liver lipid content in alcoholics. Lundquist A, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:501-4, Dec 73**

Chemical pathology of Krabbe's disease. I. Lipid composition and fatty acid patterns of phosphoglycerides in brain. Vanier MT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:494-500, Jul 74**

Determination of amniotic fluid phospholipids for the diagnosis of fetal maturation. Nakamura J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:104-10, 1 May 74**

Fatty acid composition and concentration of lecithin in the acetone fraction of amniotic fluid phospholipids. Roux JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:838-43, 15 Jul 74**

Studies of human amniotic fluid phospholipids in normal, diabetic, and drug-abuse pregnancy. Singh EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:623-9, 1 Jul 74**

Composition and function of pulmonary surfactant. Lynn WS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:209-11, 1974**

Phospholipid of an extremely halophilic bacterium, Sarcina morrhuae. Woodrow GC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 26:787-92, Aug 73**

The phospholipid composition of bacteriophage phi6. Sands JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:111-6, 1 Nov 73**

Phospholipids of adrenal cortex mitochondria and the steroid hydroxylases: the lipid-environment of cytochrome P-450. Wang HP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:93-9, 15 Mar 74**

Fluorescent probe analysis of the lipid architecture of natural and experimental cholesterol-rich membranes. Vanderkooi J, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1589-95, 9 Apr 74**

Chlorophyll in phospholipid vesicles. Colbow K. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:4-9, 9 Aug 73**

Biochemical studies of the chromaffin granule. 3. Redistribution of lipid phosphate, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and chromogranin A after freezing and thawing of the isolated granule membranes. Helle KB. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:167-80, 22 Aug 73**

Analysis of polar parts of phospholipids. N-demethylation of choline-containing lipids for gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Karlander SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:174-83, 29 Nov 73**

The acyl lipids of highly purified plant mitochondria. McCarty RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:266-70, 23 Aug 73**

The identification of phosphatidylglycerol in the rat, rabbit, monkey and human lung. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 360:56-67, 26 Jul 74**

Characterization of the alkali-stable mannophospholipids of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Takayama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:212-21, 23 Aug 73**

Sitosteryl-beta-D-(6-O-fattyacyl)-glucopyranosides from the crude phosphatides of maize. Aneja R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 12:351-62, Jul 74**

Assay of phospholipids in the amniotic fluid. Verder H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 51:257-69, 26 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Polyunsaturated fatty acids of photoreceptor membranes. Anderson RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:205-13, Mar 74**

Letter: A simple calculation of the lithogenic index of bile: expressing biliary lipid composition on rectangular coordinates. Thomas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:698-700, Oct 73**

Cytochemical evidence for the presence of phospholipids on human chromosomes. Gahan PB, et al. **Histochem J 6:219-22, Mar 74**

Semi-micro-determination of amniotic fluid phospholipids. Casu A, et al. **Ital J Biochem 23:38-43, Jan 74**

Occurrence of phosphonosphingolipids in Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus strain UKi2. Steiner S, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:1199-211, Dec 73**

Proteolipid of bovine brain white matter: relationship between phospholipid and protein. Uda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:545-9, Sep 73**

Detection of fatty acids, fatty aldehydes, phospholipids, glycolipids and cholesterol on thin-layer chromatograms stained with malachite green. Teichman RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr 88:425-7, 30 Jan 74**

Do lysophospholipids really exist in Tetrahymena pyriformis? Viswanathan CV. **J Chromatogr 87:193-8, 5 Dec 73**

Factors influencing phospholipids and cholesterol in skim milk: effect of short interval milkings. Patton S, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:1473-6, Nov 73**

Fatty acids of triglycerides and phospholipids from a thermotolerant strain of Candida tropicalis grown on n-alkanes at 30 and 40 degrees C. Thorpe RF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 78:203-6, Sep 73**

The effect of dietary changes on the phospholipid composition of the haemolymph lipoproteins of larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica. Dwivedy AK, et al. **J Insect Physiol 19:559-76, Mar 73**

New colorimetric method for the quantitative estimation of phospholipids without acid digestion. Raheja RK, et al. **J Lipid Res 14:695-7, Nov 73**

Phospholipids and acyl groups of subcellular membrane fractions from human intracranial tumors. Sun GY, et al. **J Lipid Res 15:423-31, Jul 74**

Phospholipids and acyl groups in subcellular fractions from human cerebral cortex. Sun GY. **J Lipid Res 14:656-63, Nov 73**

A study of the ultrastructural organization of cytochrome c-phospholipid membranes as revealed by various experimental treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al. **J Membr Biol 13:245-62, 10 Oct 73**

Human amniotic and fetal neonatal pharyngeal fluids. Biggs JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:70-4, Jan 74**

Polar and neutral lipids of epithelium and connective tissue of pig gingiva. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:230-5, 1972**

Phospholipid composition of bovine sperm fractions, seminal plasma and cytoplasmic droplets. Clegg ED, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:379-83, Aug 73**

Proceedings: Changes in the phospholipid composition of spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of the ram. Poulos A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:442-3, Feb 74**

The phospholipid composition of human spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Poulos A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:265-72, Nov 73**

Correlations between fatty acid distribution in phospholipids and the temperature dependence of membrane physical state. Linden CD, et al. **J Supramol Struct 1:523-34, 1973**

Studies on phospholipids composition of hepatic microsomes from prolonged ethanol-treated rats. Konoshita G, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:578-80, Aug 73**

Bis-(monoacylglyceryl)-phosphate of rat and human liver: fatty acid composition and NMR spectroscopy. Wherrett JR, et al. **Lipids 8:531-3, Sep 73**

Studies on animal fats. 3. Phospholipid composition of neat's foot and shin bone of cow, buffalo and sheep. Shoeb ZE, et al. **Nahrung 17:23-30, 1973**

Investigations on fish oils. V. Phospholipid composition of Anguilla vulgaris and Mugil cephalus. Shoeb ZE, et al. **Nahrung 17:31-40, 1973**

Some chemical aspects of human brain development. II. Phosphoglyceride fatty acids. Martinez M, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:93-102, Feb 74**

Structural studies relating to the distribution of molecular components in erythrocyte membranes. Finean JB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:15-21, 25 Jul 74**

Role of phospholipids in the multiple forms of mammalian elongation factor 1. Legocki AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2179-82, Jun 74**

Phospholipids of outer mitochondrial membranes. Effect of ascorbate on their polyunsaturated fatty acids. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:41-6, Mar 73**

Homogeneity of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Studies on the fragments obtained through lysis by ascorbate. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:33-40, Mar 73**

Heterogeneity of the inner mitochondrial membrane through the unequal distribution of phospholipid unsaturation. Pérez P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:239-45, Sept 73**

Pulmonary phospholipids and surface properties of alveolar wash in experimental paraquat poisoning. Malmqvist E, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 54:206-14, 1973**

Effect of chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on lipids in serum and hepatic bile. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:341-5, Aug 73**

Lipids of ocular tissues. IX. The phospholipids of frog photoreceptor membranes. Anderson RE, et al. **Vision Res 14:129-31, Jan 74**

Calcium-phosphate-phospholipid complexes in experimental tumors: their possible relationship with tumor calcification. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 79:148-56, 7 May 73**

The effect of D-amphetamine on the concentration of phospholipids in the rat hippocampus. Leonard BE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:187-8, Mar-Apr 74**

Different levels of linoleic acid in the diet of pigs. 2. The effect on the fatty acid composition of mitochondrial phospholipids and mitochondrial function. Christensen K. **Z Tierphysiol 33:10-20, Mar 74**

[New histochemical technic for phospholipid determination] Tahiri-Zagret M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:239-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Surgical importance of evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by examination of the amniotic fluid] Bouchama S, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 106:337-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Determination of gestational age through study of amniotic fluid phospholipids] Lorenz U, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:309-10, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Behavior of fatty constituents during refining. 7. Effect of various desliming agents on phosphatide composition of vegetable fats] Franzke C, et al. **Nahrung 17:653-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Content of phospholipids and oxidative stability of anhydrous milk-fat separated by various methods] Zmarlicki S, et al. **Nahrung 17:721-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relations between phospholipid composition of plasma and liver microsomes in experimental cholestasis and hepatitis] Gallenkamp H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:930-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[Lipids in atheromatous pulp of human coronary arteries. Thin-layer chromatographic investigations (author's transl)] Bründel KH. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:231-7, 28 May 73 (Ger)**

[Analysis of proteins and phospholipids in the amniotic fluid. I] Pantarotto MF, et al. **Pathologica 65:217-28, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Relationship between rhodopsin and phospholipid (author's transl)] Maekawa N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:919-27, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 6. ESR studies of Cu++ in the liquid-crystalline of phospholipids (author's transl)] Hyono A, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:383, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Tumor lipids. A comparative study of the phospholipids of the rat kidneys and nephroma RA] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1186-91, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tumor lipids. The positional distribution of fatty acids in rat liver glycerophospholipids and in hepatoma-27] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:749-55, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Phosphatidylbutanediol-2,3--a new diol phospholipid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from actinomycetes] Batrakov SG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:722-4, 21 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Content of phospholipids and acetalphospholipids in the gastric juice in certain stomach diseases] Reztsova VV. **Lab Delo 8:479-80, 1973 (Rus)**
[Study of the phospholipid makeup of human stroma and erythrocytes] Akhmed NM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:102-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipid makeup of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and dystrophic muscular tissue in mice] Severina VA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 20:309-13, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipids of millet and husked millet and the changes in them during the storage process] Seit-Ablaeva SK, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:75-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Phospholipid content in certain nutritional products of animal origin] Shmidt ET, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:56-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipid composition of different parts of the brain and electric organ of the electric ray Torpedo ocellata] Kostić D, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:494-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipids and their fatty acids in the brain and electric organ of Torpedo marmorata] Kreps EM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:20-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, polychlorinated biphenyls and anionic amphiphilic compounds on stabilization of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatases by acidic phospholipids. Sharp CW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:119-20, Jan 74
Assessment of procoagulant activity of phospholipids with a venom specific inhibitor. Boffa MC, et al.
Thromb Res 4:Suppl:89-90, Jun 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the synthesis of liver phospholipids and the turnover of plasma phospholipids in pregnant rats using radioactive palmitate. Schirrmeister W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:557-60, 1974
Correlations between pantothenate uptake, phospholipid synthesis and pantothenate-binding protein formation in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P. **Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:78-84, 1974**
Effect of chloramphenicol on phospholipid synthesis in sensitive Staphylococcus aureus strains. Rédai I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:187-93, 19
Extrapulmonary source of amniotic fluid phospholipids. Condroelli S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:842-8, 15 Mar 74
Studies of the (+)-catechin action on the metabolism of bovine arterial tissue. Filipovic I, et al.
Angiologica 9:204-12, 1972
Phosphoglyceride metabolism. Bosch H van den.
Annu Rev Biochem 43:243-77, 1974 (371 ref.)
Biosynthesis and characterization of a phosphatidic acid analog containing beta-hydroxy fatty acid. Fleming PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:743-51, 10 Dec 73
The incorporation of glycerol into mitochondrial lipids during neonatal renal compensatory growth. Mize CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:660-7, 8 Apr 74**
Characteristics of mitochondrial and microsonal monoacyl- and diacylglycerol 3-phosphate biosynthesis in rabbit heart. Liu MS, et al.
Biochem J 138:11-21, Jan 74
The effect of ATP and Mg2+ on the synthesis of phosphatidylglycerol in Escherichia coli preparations. Benns G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 337:318-24, 28 Mar 74
Formation of acyl phosphatidyl glycerol by Escherichia coli extracts. Cho KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:355-60, 20 Dec 73
Properties of plasma and mesosomal membranes isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus: rates of synthesis and characterisation of lipids. Thomas TD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:180-95, 23 Aug 73**
Human placental phospholipid synthesis. Karp W, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:398-406, 1973
Secretion of phospholipids and cholesterol in the bile of rats. Action of phenobarbitone. Gerolami A, et al.
Biomedicine 20:160-8, Mar 74
Effect of ADP-induced shape change on incorporation of 32P into platelet phosphatidic acid and mono-, di- and triphosphatidyl inositol. Lloyd JV, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:77-99, Jul 73
Incorporation of 1-14C labeled fatty acids into isolated neuronal soma, astroglia and oligodendroglia from calf brain. Cohen SR, et al.
Brain Res 60:521-5, 12 Oct 73
Synthesis rates of phospholipids derived from bone matrix of the rat. Cruess RL, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:305-10, 31 Dec 73
Phospholipid and protein metabolism in mouse liver mitochondria during riboflavin deficiency and recovery. McMurray WC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1262-74, Sep 73
Involvement of the alpha-adrenergic receptor in the phospholipid effect in rat parotid. Oron Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:198-200, 15 Aug 73
Relation between the hepatic action of drugs and the synthesis of subcellular structures. Acheampong-Mensah D, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:49-61, Jan 74
Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis: macromolecular synthesis in an sn-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase Km mutant. Bell RM. **J Bacteriol 117:1065-76, Mar 74**
Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis: mapping of the structural gene for L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:598-605, May 74**
Topology and growth of the intracytoplasmic membrane system of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: protein, chlorophyll, and phospholipid insertion into steady-state anaerobic cells. Kosakowski MH, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:1144-57, Jun 74
Regulation of phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli by guanosine tetraphosphate. Merlie JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:355-66, Oct 73
rel Gene control of lipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Evidence for eliminating fatty acid synthesis as the sole regulatory site. Nunn WD, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3994-6, 25 Jun 74
The inhibition of phosphatidylglycerol synthesis in Escherichia coli by 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate. Shopsis CS, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2473-7, 25 Apr 74
Studies on the biogenesis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum membranes in hepatocytes of phenobarbital-treated rats. II. The site of phospholipid synthesis in the initial phase of membrane proliferation. Higgins JA.
J Cell Biol 62:635-46, Sep 74
Metabolic consequences of limited phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pizer LI, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:3212-24, Jun 74
Phospholipid metabolism in the initiation of renal compensatory growth after acute reduction of renal mass. Toback FG, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:91-7, Jul 74**
Effect of neurotransmitters on phospholipid metabolism in rat cerebral-cortex slices: cellular and subcellular distribution. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
J Neurochem 22:383-93, Mar 74
Cholinergic stimulation of phospholipid labelling from (32P) orthophosphate in guinea-pig cortex synaptosomes in vitro: subsynaptosomal localization. Schacht J, et al. **J Neurochem 23:211-8, Jul 74**
Uptake of acetylcholine and choline into rat brain cortical slices and synaptosomes as related to 32Pi incorporation into their phospholipids. Widlund L, et al. **J Neurochem 22:991-8, Jun 74**
The metabolism of (1-14C)arachidonic acid in the neutral glycerides and phosphoglycerides of mouse brain. Yau TM, et al. **J Neurochem 23:99-104, Jul 74**
Effect of stimulation and acetylcholine on 32P and 14C incorporation into phospholipids of eel electroplax. Rosenberg P. **J Pharm Sci 62:1552-4, Sep 73**
Membrane assembly in Escherichia coli. V. Subcellular localization of phospholipid biosynthesis. Machtiger NA, et al. **J Supramol Struct 1:545-64, 1973**
Growth effects on the insulin alteration of Chang liver fatty acid metabolism. Quarfordt SH, et al.
Life Sci 13:377-82, 16 Aug 73
Fatty acid distribution in lipids and 32P incorporation into phospholipids during early amphibian development. Barassi CA, et al. **Lipids 9:27-34, Jan 74**
Biosynthesis of monoacyl-sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by rabbit heart mitochondria: positional specificity differing from liver enzyme. Liu MS, et al.
Lipids 9:391-6, Jun 74
Synthesis of phospholipids and phospholipid fatty acids by isolated perfused rat lung. Wang MC, et al.
Lipids 9:63-7, Feb 74
Lipids of cultured hepatoma cells. 3. Triglyceride and phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in minimal deviation hepatoma 7288C. Wiegand RD, et al.
Lipids 9:141-8, Mar 74
The cytidine mechanism and methylation pathway in the formation of N-methylated ethanolamine phosphoglycerides in Neurospora crassa. Matysiak Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 3:143-51, 15 Apr 74**
Sphingosine metabolism and its link to phospholipid biosynthesis. Stoffel W.
Mol Cell Biochem 1:147-55, 27 Jun 73 (73 ref.)
Comparative studies on composition of liver phospholipids from rats fed oleic or elaidic acid. Guo LS, et al. **Nutr Metab 16:51-63, 1974**
Homeoviscous adaptation--a homeostatic process that regulates the viscosity of membrane lipids in Escherichia coli. Sinensky M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:522-5, Feb 74
Alteration of disc formation in photoreceptors of rat retina. Landis DJ, et al. **Science 182:1144-6, 14 Dec 73**
Incorporation of a phospholipid precursor into the subcellular organelles of 9-methylpteroyiglutamic acid-treated rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al.
Teratology 8:175-89, Oct 73
Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. 13. Studies on the origin of the viral phospholipids. Tsukagoshi N, et al.
Virology 59:408-17, Jun 74
F1 Coat protein synthesis and altered phospholipid metabolism in f1 infected Escherichia coli. Woolford JL Jr, et al. **Virology 58:544-60, Apr 74**
[Analysis and metabolism of phospholipids of the heart. In vivo incorporation of 32 P orthophosphate into heart lipids of the rat] Soula G, et al.
Biochimie 55:1299-306, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biosynthesis pathways of the molecular species of phospholipids (author's transl)] Zborowski J, et al.
Postepy Biochem 20:23-34, 1974 (Pol)
[In vivo incorporation of P32-orthophosphate in individual rat adrenal phospholipids] Pitsin DG.
Biokhimiia 38:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Phospholipid composition of blood in multiple sclerosis. Huszák I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:197-201, 1973
The fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters, phospholipids and triglycerides of the baboon, Papio ursinus. Kotzé JP, et al.
Atherosclerosis 19:469-76, May-Jun 74
Differential solubilization of proteins, phospholipids, and cholesterol of erythrocyte membranes by detergents. Kirkpatrick FH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 345:154-61, 29 Apr 74
The asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in the human red cell membrane. A combined study using phospholipases and freeze-etch electron microscopy. Verkleij AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:178-93, 11 Oct 73
Origin of the fatty acid moiety of fetal serum phospholipids in rats. Hummel L, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:292-7, 1974
Studies on serum phospholipid composition determined by thin layer chromatography. I. Fundamental studies. Hashihira S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 19:9-21, Jul 73
Incorporation of radioactivity into phospholipid fractions of L5178Y lymphoblasts after treatment with hydrolyzed nitrogen-14C mustard. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:567-71, Aug 73**
Improved lipid extraction of erythrocytes. Broekhuyse RM. **Clin Chim Acta 51:341-3, 26 Mar 74**
Serum phospholipids in children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Shoksey S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 47:93-6, 17 Aug 73
Platelet factor 3: a simple assay technique. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:676-83, May 73**
Changes in phospholipids of red cell membrane in some acquired dyserythropoietic anaemias. Sharma IN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:12-22, Jul 73**
Effect of onion ingestion on serum triglyceride, betalipoprotein-cholesterol and phospholipids in alimentary lipaemia. Jain RC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:357-60, Apr 73
Erythrocyte lipids and vitamin E in type II congenital dyserythropoietic anemia. O'Regan S, et al.
J Pediatr 84:355-61, Mar 74
A modified method of determining phospho-lipids in serum. Potnis AV, et al. **J Postgrad Med 20:56-8, Jan 74**
Letter: Effects of heparin derived from different tissues on plasma-phospholipids and platelet aggregation. Gillett MP, et al.
Lancet 2:1204-5, 24 Nov 73
Slow exchange of erythrocyte and plasma phospholipids. Calvert GD, et al. **Lipids 9:214-6, Mar 74**
The effect of cold on the composition of the phospholipids of the blood plasma of healthy athletes. Polls BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:70-3, Jan 74**
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on the phospholipid composition of blood plasma of anesthetized dogs. Schwarz HP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:57-60, Jan 74
Phospholipid transfer between plasma and platelets in vitro. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res 4:Suppl:81, Jun 74**
[Class distribution of plasma PL and fatty acid composition of the 3 principal ones in the rat on diets containing various oils for 3 or 45 days after weaning. Effects of fasting and of lipotropic substances] Quan PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2199-202, 2 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Direct fluorimetric determination of serum lipids on TL-chromatograms (author's transl)] Mlekusch W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 49:73-7, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperphosphatidemia and hypercoagulatility in nephrotic syndrome] Jipp P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:698-700, 1973 (Ger)
[Chromatographic study of plasma and erythrocyte phospholipids after an oral load of animal phospholipids] Ferlito S, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 29:51-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromatographic determination of plasma and erythrocyte phospholipids in some anemic conditions] Ferlito S, et al.
G Clin Med 54:212-25, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chromatographic determination of plasma and erythrocyte phospholipids in a group of patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver diseases] Ferlito S, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 19:207-15, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total lipids and phospholipids--interpretation of the test results] Naito C.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1325-34, 1973 (Jap)
[Platelet lipids in cerebral thrombosis (author's transl)] Uzawa H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:684-7, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Determination of lipid content of individual lipoprotein fractions by means of "lipid coefficients"--distribution of total lipid, total cholesterol, triglyceride and phospholipid among three lipoprotein fractions (author's transl)] Yoshida E. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:785-9, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Composition of phospholipids in beta-lipoproteins of the blood serum of rabbits in alimentary hypercholesteremia] Velichko LN.
Kardiologiia 13:104, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Changes in lipid metabolism in patients with peritonitis] Fedorov VD.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:131-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unified clinical laboratory methods of analyses] Lab Delo 12:753-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Content of total lipids, triglycerides, cholesterol, its fractions and phospholipids in the serum in chronic lympholeukosis] Osipova MV, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:17-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood phospholipids in patients with Down's disease] Aitbaev KA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:18-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental studies of blood serum phospholipids in eczema] Kovtunenko VS.
Vrach Delo 4:115-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipids] Gea T, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:221-4, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Values of cholesterol, phospholipids and esterified fatty acids in human serum, following bacterial contamination in vitro] Buranský J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:28-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cholesterols and phospholipids in multiple sclerosis. Pedersen HE.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:171-82, 1974
Cerebrospinal fluid phospholipids. Quantitative determination of fractionated phospholipids and normal values in the cerebrospinal fluid. Pedersen HE. Acta Neurol Scand 49:639-48, 1973
[Chromatographic determination of phospholipids in the cerebrospinal fluid during normal and pathological conditions] Ferlito S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:692-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simplified pathways for the preparation of some well-defined phosphoglycerides. Slotboom AJ, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 11:295-317, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The selective loss of lysophospholipids in some commonly used lipid-extraction procedures. Bjerve KS, et al. Anal Biochem 58:238-45, Mar 74
Rhodopsin. Purification and recombination with phospholipids assayed by the metarhodopsin I leads to metarhodopsin II transition. Applebury ML, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3448-58, 13 Aug 74
Anti-cardiolipin and anti-phosphatidylglycerol antibodies prepared against bacterial phospholipids. DeSiervo AJ. Infect Immun 9:835-8, May 74
A novel method for the separation and identification of bile acids and phospholipids of bile on thin-layer chromatograms. Goswami SK, et al.
J Chromatogr 89:87-91, 13 Feb 74
Spray detection of phospholipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Goswami SK, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:509-10, Jul 71
Chemical flocculation as an alternative method to centrifugation in the collection of bacterial cells from growth medium for phospholipid isolation. Lee J, et al. Lab Pract 23:297-8, Jun 74
Bis-(monoacylglyceryl)phosphate and acyl phosphatidylglycerol isolated from human livers of lipidosis induced by 4,4'-diethylaminoethoxyhexesterol. Kasama K, et al.
Lipids 9:235-43, Apr 74
Replacement of acidic phosphates by acidic glycolipids in Pseudomonas diminuta. Minnikin DE, et al.
Nature 249:268-9, 17 May 74

METABOLISM

Changes in the concentration and fatty acid composition of phospholipids in rat skeletal muscle during postnatal development. Bruce A.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:743-9, Apr 74
A short procedure to measure phospholipid exchange in mitochondria and microsomes. Kamath SA, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:172-7, May 74
Enzymes of complex lipid metabolism. Gatt S, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:61-90, 1973 (182 ref.)
Effects of phosphonic acid analogues of glycerol-3-phosphate on the growth of Escherichia coli: phospholipid metabolism. Shopsis CS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:467-73, Oct 73
Membrane phospholipids and hormone-sensitive lipolysis in fat cells. Maude MB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:628-31, 2 Apr 74
The acylation of endogenous lysophospholipids in liver particles: influence of the pH on the pattern of (1-14C) palmitate incorporation "in vitro" into lecithin and phosphatidylethanolamine. Gosselin L.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:373-4, May 73
The effect of cold shock and freeze-thawing on release of phosphiolipids by ram, bull, and boar spermatozoa. Darin-Bennett A, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:1409-20, Dec 73
Effect of oestradiol benzoate on biliary phospholipids in the rat. Holloway RH, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:1009-13, Aug 73
Acetylcholine causes a net decrease in phosphatidylinositol and a net increase in phosphatidic acid in mouse pancreas. Hokin-Neaverson M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:763-8, 4 Jun 74
Cross-linking of phospholipids to proteins in the erythrocyte membrane. Marinetti GV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:302-8, 2 Jul 73
A new procedure for the reconstitution of biologically active phospholipid vesicles. Racker E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:224-30, 1 Nov 73
Calcium transport and phospholipid composition of microsomal fractions from denervated rat gastrocnemius. Hughes BP, et al.
Biochem J 136:1129-32, Dec 73
The effect of ethylene on (1-14C)glycerol incorporation into phospholipids of etiolated pea stems. Irvine RF, et al. Biochem J 136:1133-5, Dec 73
Some properties of a cytochrome c-mixed mitochondrial phospholipid complex. Ivanetich KM, et al. Biochemistry 13:1469-76, 26 Mar 74
A study on phospholipid exchange proteins present in the soluble fractions of beef liver and brain. Harvey MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:234-9, 11 Oct 73
Role of cholesterol in membranes. Effects on phospholipid-protein interactions, membrane permeability and enzymatic activity. Papahadjopoulos D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:8-26, 30 Nov 73
Activities of lipid reesterifying enzymes in jejunal microsomes of bile fistula rats. Attempts to correlate enzyme activities with microsomal phospholipid content. Rodgers JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:345-54, 20 Dec 73
Differences in susceptibility to phospholipase C of free and membrane-bound phospholipids of Mycoplasma hominis. Rottem S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:520-31, 16 Nov 73
Biochemical changes in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. Pennsylvanicus after cell wall inhibition. VII. Structure of the phosphogalactolipids. Veerkamp JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:370-87, 26 Jun 74
The effect of partial degradation of mitochondrial phospholipids by phospholipase A on the temperature dependence of succinate-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome c oxidase. Wilschut JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 356:91-9, 12 Jul 74
Site of biliary phospholipid absorption in the small intestine of the rat. Ulrich C, et al.
Biochimie 56:429-34, 1974
A theoretical model for electron transport through chlorophyll-containing bileaflet membranes. Ilani A, et al. Biophysik 9:209-24, 30 May 73
Changes in 32P-content of phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets during aggregation induced by collagen or thrombin. Lloyd JV, et al. Br J Haematol 26:243-53, Feb 74
The effects of phospholipid depletion on the cleavage pattern of the cell walls of frozen Gram-negative bacteria. Forge A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1056-7, Aug 73
The effect of silica dust on the phospholipid metabolism of macrophages. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:367-73, Jun 73
Iron transport by phospholipids in a two phase system containing water and n-pentanol. Agate AD, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 9:247-54, Nov 72
Sodium reabsorption, activity of some enzymes and phospholipid fatty acids of frog and rat kidneys. Kreps E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:475-9, 15 Jul 74
The phospholipid-bound fatty acids and aldehydes of mammalian spermatozoa. Poulos A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:541-9, 15 Nov 73
Proceedings: The phospholipid degradation and cellular death caused by freeze-thawing or freeze-drying of yeast. Souzu H.
Cryobiology 10:427-31, Nov 73
Role of phospholipid in the reconstituted liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system containing cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Autor AP, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:156-61, Jan-Feb 73
Kinetics and inelastic light-scattering studies of the role of phospholipids in the microsomal membrane structure. Holtzman JL, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:74-9, Jan-Feb 73
The role of dolicholmonophosphate in glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sharma CB, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:35-41, 1 Jul 74
Lipid composition and metabolic activity of subcellular fractions isolated from rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Proudlock JW, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:389-401, Dec 73
Axoplasmic flow of phospholipids and cholesterol in the sciatic nerve of normal and dystrophic mice. Tang BY, et al. Exp Neurol 43:13-20, Apr 74
Phospholipids in "native" Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. Rieger F, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:12-6, 1 Oct 73
Lipids of putative relevance to virulence in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: correlation of virulence with elaboration of sulfatides and strongly acidic lipids. Goren MB, et al. Infect Immun 9:142-9, Jan 74
Phospholipid metabolism and membrane synthesis during sporulation in Bacillus megaterium. Bacon K, et al. J Bacteriol 118:225-30, Apr 74
Turnover of phosphatidylglycerol in Escherichia coli. Ballesta JP, et al. J Bacteriol 116:210-4, Oct 73
Phospholipid turnover in a conditional polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Munro GF, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1479-81, Dec 73
Effects of external osmolarity on phospholipid metabolism in Escherichia coli B. Munro GF, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:257-62, Oct 73
Metabolism of phospholipids in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Lee YH, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:615-21, Sep 73
Receptor for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in plasma membranes of bovine anterior pituitary gland. Role of lipids. Barden N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7601-6, Nov 10
The reacylation of deacylated derivatives of diphosphatidylglycerol by microsomes and mitochondria from rat liver. Eichberg J.
J Biol Chem 249:3423-9, 10 Jun 74
Stimulation of hydrolysis of phosphatidic acid by cholinergic agents in guinea pig synaptosomes. Schacht J, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1551-7, 10 Mar 74
Colchicine-induced inhibition of lipoprotein and protein secretion into the serum and lack of interference with secretion of biliary phospholipids and cholesterol by rat liver in vivo. Stein O, et al.
J Cell Biol 62:90-103, Jul 74
Metabolic heterogeneity of phosphoglyceride classes and subfractions during cell cleavage and early embryogenesis: model for cell membrane biogenesis. Barassi CA, et al. J Cell Physiol 84:101-14, Aug 74
TSH stimulation of 32P incorporation into phospholipids of thyroids from patients with Graves' disease. Schneider PB.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:148-50, Jan 74
Phospholipids and their metabolism. Gompertz D.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 5:Suppl 5:11-6, 1973
Skeletal muscle lipids. 3. Changes in fatty acid composition of individual phosphoglycerides in man from fetal to middle age. Bruce A.
J Lipid Res 15:109-13, Mar 74
Skeletal muscle lipids. II. Changes in phospholipid composition in man from fetal to middle age. Bruce A.
J Lipid Res 15:103-8, Mar 74
Phospholipid metabolism by phagocytic cells. Phospholipases A2 associated with rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Franson R, et al. J Lipid Res 15:380-8, Jul 74
Endogenous phospholipids of swine liver: effect of fat deprivation on molecular species of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine. Shaw JM, et al. J Lipid Res 15:317-25, Jul 74
The inhibition by ouabain of phospholipid turnover in the myocardium of the rabbit. Vernick R, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:553-7, Dec 73
Effects of levorphanol on phospholipid metabolism in the giant axon of the squid. Dole WP, et al.
J Neurochem 22:183-5, Jan 74
Effects of dopamine and norepinephrine on phospholipid metabolism of rat brain in vivo: regional differences. Friedel RO, et al.
J Neurochem 22:873-5, May 74
Detergent-like action of tetraphenylborate on phospholipid labelling in guinea pig cortex subfractions. Schacht J, et al.
J Neurochem 22:473-8, Apr 74
Synaptosomal plasma membranes: acyl group composition of phosphoglycerides and (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase activity during fatty acid deficiency. Sun GY, et al. J Neurochem 22:15-8, Jan 74
The turnover of phosphoglycerides in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain: a study using (1-14C)oleic acid as precursor. Sun GY.
J Neurochem 21:1083-92, Nov 73
Involvement of mannosyl-phosphoryl-dolichols in mannose transfer to brain glycoproteins. Wolfe LS, et al. J Neurochem 23:175-85, Jul 74
Effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on biological membranes: release of phosphorus, phospholipid, and protein from everted rat small intestine. Feldman S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1961-4, Dec 73
Proceedings: The question of the breakdown of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phospholipids by mammalian semen and spermatozoa. Darin-Bennett A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:443-4, Feb 74

A re-examination of the rôle of phospholipids as energy substrates during incubation of ram spermatozoa. Darin-Bennett A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:543-6, Sep 73

The fatty acid composition of the main phospholipid fractions of the rumen and abomasum tissues of foetal and adult sheep. Body DR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:197-204, Feb 74

The fatty acid and phospholipid composition of longissimus dorsi muscle from Pietrain and Large White pigs. Wood JD, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1449-56, Nov 73

Morphologic studies on secondary phospholipidosis in human liver. De la Iglesia FA, et al. Lab Invest 30:539-49, Apr 74

Effects of carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbital on plasma membranes. Enzymes and phospholipid transfer. Kamath SA, et al. Lab Invest 30:494-9, Apr 74

Alterations in the rate of phospholipid exchange between cell membranes. Kamath SA, et al. Lab Invest 30:500-4, Apr 74

Structural relationships between glycerides of pig serum and adipose tissue. Grigor MR, et al. Lipids 6:965-8, Dec 71

Structural comparison between triglycerides and phospholipids from pig kidney. Hagen PO. Lipids 6:935-41, Dec 71

Phospholipids of two strains of dermatophyte, Arthroderma uncinatum. Kish Z, et al. Lipids 9:264-8, Apr 74

D-galactosamine induced fatty liver. II. Analyses of hepatic lipid compositions. Morita A. Lipids 8:553-7, Oct 73

Postnatal changes in the phospholipid composition of livers from young lambs. Noble RC, et al. Lipids 6:926-9, Dec 71

On the levels of alkyl and alk-1-enyl glycerolipids in normal and neoplastic tissues: a method of quantification. Su KL, et al. Lipids 9:208-13, Mar 74

On the phospholipids of Culex pipiens fatigans. Subrahmanyam D, et al. Lipids 6:867-72, Dec 71

Embryonic vs tumor lipids. II. Changes in phospholipids of developing chick brain, heart, and liver. Wood R. Lipids 9:429-39, Jun 74

Lipids of cultured hepatoma cells. II. Effect of media lipids on cellular phospholipids. Wood R, et al. Lipids 8:702-10, Dec 73

Endobronchial lavage phospholipids and protein in rats protected from oxygen toxicity by hypoxia pretreatment. Brashear RE, et al. Metabolism 23:1345-8, Nov 73

Release of lipopolysaccharide, phospholipids and enzymes from Salmonella enteritidis by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Chipley JR. Microbios 10:139-50, Apr 74

Changes in phospholipid composition of Micrococcus lysodeikticus during growth. De Siervo AJ, et al. Microbios 8:73-8, Jun-Aug 73

The action of Bothrops neuwiedii phospholipase A2 on mitochondrial phospholipids and electron transfer. Badano BN, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 2:157-67, 15 Dec 73

Difference in the cellular cholesterol to phospholipid ratio in normal lymphocytes and lymphocytic leukaemic cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. Nature 250:67-8, 5 Jul 74

Proceedings: Subcellular distribution of phospholipids in rare-earth induced liver damage. Lehmann V von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R56, 22 Mar 74

Drug-induced phospholipidosis. I. Lipid composition and chlorphentermine content of rat lung tissue and alveolar macrophages after chronic treatment. Schmien R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:331-4, 3 Jul 74

NMR-studies on the molecular basis of drug-induced phospholipidosis. Interaction between chlorphentermine and phosphatidylcholine. Seydel JK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:207-10, 14 Sep 73

Effects of lipid-modification on the isolated membrane of catecholamine storage vesicles. Taugner G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:279-93, 24 Apr 74

Phospholipids and calcium uptake in experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. Oncology 28:35-51, 1973

Quantitative determination of hydrolysis products of phospholipids in the ischaemic rat brain. Gercken G, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:207-15, 28 Nov 73

Interaction of exogenous phospholipids with phospholipase-modified mitochondria. Dobiášová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:159-66, 1973

Formation of choline from phospholipid precursors: a comparison of the enzymes involved in phospholipid catabolism in the brain of the rhesus monkey. Illingworth DR, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 5:365-73, 1973

Specificity of association between linoleylcardiolipins and mitochondrial ATPase. López-Moratalla N, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 29:329-34, Dec 73

Some metabolic effects of nialamide on the central nervous system in infant rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:471-7, 1973

Sucrose feeding in man. Effects of substrate incorporation into hepatic triglycerides and phosphoglycerides in vitro and on removal of intravenous fat in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Cahlin E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:21-33, Aug 73

Familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Studies on lipid composition and morphology of tissues. Stokke KT, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:Suppl:93-100, 1974

Phospholipid content of early human placenta and fatty acid composition of the individual phospholipids. Nikolasev V, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:76-85, Mar 73

The exchange of phospholipids between cell membranes. Dawson RM. Subcell Biochem 2:69-89, Jan 73 (105 ref.)

Platelet factor 3 activity in washed platelets. Renaud S, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:557-66, 31 Dec 73

Comparative study of the incorporation of 32P into the phospholipids of membranes from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells and liver cells from normal and tumor bearing animals. Anghileri LJ. Z Krebsforsch 80:301-6, 28 Dec 73

Calcium binding to phospholipids from experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. Z Krebsforsch 78:337-44, 29 Dec 72

The uptake of phospholipids by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ. Z Krebsforsch 78:326-36, 29 Dec 72

[Central analgesics and metabolism of phospholipids in rat brain in vivo] Rochus L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:399-402, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of chlorpromazine and reserpine on the metabolism of cerebral phospholipids in the rat] Rochus L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:407-10, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Metabolism of phospholipids of the aorta. Incorporation of (32-p) orthophosphate into the phospholipids of the aorta of the rat in vivo] Dousset JC, et al. Atherosclerosis 19:441-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phospholipids and amino acid oxidation in Proteus mirabilis] Arlaud T, et al. Biochimie 55:1287-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phospholipid metabolism in the gills and liver of the eel] Zwingelstein G, et al. Biochimie 55:1495-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Transformation of phospholipids of group A streptococcus L forms by the action of human serum complement] Drach G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2085-8, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Inhibition of catabolism of liver phospholipids by 2-(4' methyl piperazino 1' methyl)1-3 diaza fluoranthene oxide 1 (AC-3579)] Thys O, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1487-90, 1973 (Fre)

[Phospholipid metabolism in alveolar macrophages of lungs. (32P)orthophosphate incorporation in pulmonary surfactant phospholipids in rat in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Soula G, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:491-7, 1 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug-induced phospholipid storage disease] Lüllmann H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1616 passim, 31 Aug 73 (38 ref.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary phospholipids and lung function in experimental post-traumatic processes] Tölle W, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 77:197-202, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of embryonic rat cells by calf serum. V. Metabolism of inositol- and choline phospholipids (author's transl)] Ristow HJ, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:188-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycerophosphatides and sphingolipids in normal white matter of multiple sclerosis brains (author's transl)] Woelk H, et al. Z Neurol 205:243-56, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The phospholipid composition of mitochondria and microsomes of regenerating rat liver] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Biokhimiia 38:351-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capacity of autooxidized exogenic phospholipids to induce structural metabolic disorders in the animal organism] Parteshko VG. Biol Nauki 1:43-8, 1974 (Rus)

[Phospholipid composition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of normal and denervated rabbit muscle tissue] Dobrynina OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:57-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of temperature and oxygen concentration in the environment on phospholipid metabolism in isolated rat brain tissue] Gasteva SV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:57-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of pulmonary alveoli surfactant and lipid formation of pneumocytes during subtoxic inhalation exposure to pyridine] Perov OV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:29-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of enzymatic phospholipid peroxidation in the mechanism of endoplasmic reticulum membrane uncoupling in vivo] Kagan VE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:213-6, 1974 (Rus)

[The effect of diphenylguanidine on in vivo incorporation of P32-orthophosphate into the phospholipid fractions of rat liver and blood] Pitsin DG. Farmakol Toksikol 26:444-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipid and cholesterol metabolism in the brains of rats following exposure to ionizing radiation] Kolomiitseva IK, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:335-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of diet on several metabolic indices in phenylketonuria] Bulakhova LA, et al. Tsitol Genet 8:31-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the lipid fraction content and incorporation of P32-orthophosphate into individual phospholipids in experimental lung tumors and in normal lungs of mice] Pishchin DG, et al. Vopr Med Khim 20:254-7, May 74 (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiations on hepatic phospholipids. I. In vivo irradiation] García López E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:261-4, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation energy and phospholipid requirements of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatases. Charnock JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:393-9, Nov 73

Short communication. Carcinogenicity of cholesterol inhibited by phospholipids. Altman RF. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:107-9, 1973

Investigations regarding the possibility of resorption of the hepatic collagen in experimental toxic cirrhosis, under the effect of essential phospholipids. Note 22. Maros T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1538-42, Nov 73

Studies on the activation of purified mitochondrial ATPase by phospholipids. Swanijung P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:519-33, 28 Jun 73

Lipid dependence of activity-temperature relationship of (Na+, K+)-activated ATPase. Tanaka R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:584-91, 16 Nov 73

Proceedings: Effect of phospholipids on histamine release. Mongar JL, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:327P, Feb 72

In vitro inhibition by synthetic phospholipids of pressor responses to renin. Buñag RD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:191-6, Aug 73

Phospholipids in the cytochrome oxidase reaction. Chuang TF, et al. J Bioenerg 4:563-78, 1973

Effects of phospholipid acyl chain fluidity, phase transitions, and cholesterol on (Na+ + K+)-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Kimelberg HK, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1071-80, 25 Feb 74

Phospholipids and fatty acids in relation to the premature induction of labor in rabbits. Lanman JT, et al. Pediatr Res 8:1-4, Jan 74

Immunostimulation with bacterial phospholipid extracts. Fauve RM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:573-7, Feb 74

The role of phospholipids in hormone activation of adenylate cyclase. Levey GS. Recent Prog Horm Res 29:361-86, 1973 (50 ref.)

[Immunostimulating effect of phospholipid extracts from Ehrlich ascites cells and mouse spleen cells] Fauve RM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2427-8, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Action of a phospholipid bacterial extract on splenic lymphocytes of mice] Marchal G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2581-4, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)

[Floating of enzyme activity, free fatty acids, P-free lipids and phospholipids in serum in chronic CC14 liver injury, and the effect of essential phospholipids] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:295-303, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

A spin-label study of the role of phospholipids in the regulation of membrane-bound microsomal enzymes. Eletr S, et al. J Mol Biol 78:351-62, 5 Aug 73

Phospholipids in biology and medicine (second of two parts). Jackson RL, et al. N Engl J Med 290:87-93, 10 Jan 74 (89 ref.)

Phospholipid requirements in thrombin formation. Zolton RP, et al. Thromb Res 4:437-46, Mar 74

[Phospholipids and sphingosidolipids in membranes and their role in cellular interactions] Douste-Blazy L, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:89-95, Nov 73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of phospholipids in activation and inhibition of thromboplastins] Karagezian KG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1455-7, 21 Oct 73 (Rus)

[High ionic selectivity of bimolecular phospholipid membranes without the introduction of modifiers] Buzhinskiĭ EP. Tsitologiia 16:641-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of thyroid hormones with phospholipid-depleted mitochondria] Turakulov

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IaKh, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:465-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The effect of vagotomy on biliary secretions and bile salt pools in dogs. White TT, et al.
Ann Surg 179:406-11, Apr 74
Electron microscopic studies in mammalian lungs by freeze-etching. IV. Formation of the superficial layer of the surfactant system by lamellar bodies. Roth J, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:354-62, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phospholipids in experimental atherosclerosis. Altman RF, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:11-6, Jan 74
Effects of essential phospholipids (EPL) on experimental cobalt-induced cardiomyopathy. Wójcicki J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1070-4, Aug 73
[The effect of essential phospholipids following acute experimental CCl4 liver injury] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1332-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with retinal phosphatides in the therapy of glaucomatous visual field changes (author's transl)] Weiss H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:704-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with retinal phosphatides in the therapy of visual field changes due to glaucoma (author's transl)] Weiss H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:30-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Phospholipid therapy in epileptics?] Homann G. Med Klin 69:1276, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Clinical use of phospholipids from bovine brains in patients with cerebrovascular disorders and syndromes following commotio and contusio cerebri] Bokonjic R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1807-11, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of "essential" phospholipids on plasma lipids and fatty acids in type II hyperlipoproteinemias] Peeters H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1358-62, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The product "Essentiale" in therapy of acute epidemic hepatitis] Căruntu V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:573-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Serum lipid dynamics in gastric and esophageal cancer following administration of fatty emulsions (preoperative period)] Gerasimova LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:27-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Long-term feeding and reproduction studies on emulsifier YN in rats. Brantom PG, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:755-69, Oct 73

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of a ribonuclease-dinucleoside phosphonate complex and their implications for the mechanism of the enzyme. Griffin JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:693-708, 31 Dec 73
Arrangement of the phosphate-and metal-binding subsites of phosphoglucomutase. Intersubsite relationships by means of inhibition patterns. Ray WJ Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:3724-32, 11 Sep 73
Arrangement of the phosphate-and metal-binding subsites of phosphoglucomutase. Intersubsite distance by means of nuclear magnetic resonance measurements. Ray WJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3733-43, 11 Sep 73
Synthesis of peptides containing aminophosphonic acids. Gilmore WF, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1087-90, Jul 74
[Enamides of phosphonic and phosphinic acids. 27. Studies on acyl-enamines] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:73-5, Jan 74 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac changes with 99mTc-tin-phosphate radiopharmaceuticals. Stevenson JS, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:774-5, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a phosphonic acid rich glycoprotein preparation from Metridium dianthus. Hilderbrand RL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4758-62, 6 Nov 73
Methods for determining 2-6-diaminopimelic acid and 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in gut contents. Czerkawski JW. J Sci Food Agric 25:45-55, Jan 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glycerol-1,3-diphosphonic acid. Robinson R, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1203-5, Aug 73
Synthesis of phosphonic acid isosteres of 2-phospho-, 3-phospho-, and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Pfeiffer FR, et al. J Med Chem 17:112-5, Jan 74
Vitamin B6 analogs. 4. 4-Desoxyisopyridoxal and the phosphonic acid analog of 4-desoxypyridoxine phosphate. Struck RF, et al.
J Med Chem 14:568-71, Jul 71
Method for the synthesis of 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1, 1-disodium phosphonate (HEDSPA): a skeletal seeking radiopharmaceutical after labeling with 99mTc. Castronovo FP Jr. J Nucl Med 15:127-30, Feb 74
New compounds: monoesters of alpha-aminobenzylphosphonic acid. Gilmore WF, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:965-6, Jun 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium 99m labeled diphosphonate bone scanning in Paget's disease. Miller SW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:177-83, May 74

METABOLISM

99mTc-diphosphonate concentration in primary breast carcinoma. Berg GR, et al. Radiology 109:393-4, Nov 73
A proposed mechanism for 99mTc-labeled polyphosphate and diphosphonate uptake by human breast tissue. Schmitt GH, et al.
Radiology 112:733-5, Sep 74
[CMP-aminoethylphosphonate: intermediary in the phosphonolipids of the rat liver] Tamari M, et al.
Biochimie 55:1311-2, 1973 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid into rat tissue lipids] Maget-Dana R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:129-34, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative animal experiments concerning the distribution of 99mTc-pyrophosphate, 99mTc-diphosphonate and 85Sr (author's transl)] Büll U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:481-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phosphonic acid analogues of glycerol-3-phosphate on the growth of Escherichia coli: phospholipid metabolism. Shopsis CS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:487-73, Oct 73
The inhibition of mitochondrial dicarboxylate transport by inorganic phosphate, some phosphate esters and some phosphonate compounds. Johnson RN, et al. Biochem J 138:171-5, Feb 74
Inhibition of acetoacetate decarboxylase by ketophosphonates. Structural and dynamic probes of the active site. Kluger R, et al.
Biochemistry 13:910-4, 26 Feb 74
Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) administration on duodenal calcium transport. Krawitt EL, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 15:21-9, 11 Jun 74
The influence of multidentate organic phosphonates on the crystal growth of hydroxyapatite. Meyer JL, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:295-303, 31 Dec 73
Bone remodeling in vitro: the effects of two diphosphonates on osteoid synthesis and bone resorption in mouse calvaria. Minkin C, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 14:161-8, 1974
Influence of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) and calcitonin on bone resorption, lactate production and phosphatase and pyrophosphatase content of mouse calvaria treated with parathyroid hormone in vitro. Morgan DB, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:287-94, 31 Dec 73
Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on bone turnover in adult dogs. Cabanela ME, et al.
Clin Orthop 100:364-9, May 74
Separation of the hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic actions of calcitonin with disodium ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 94:413-8, Feb 74
The inhibition of phosphatidylglycerol synthesis in Escherichia coli by 3,4-dihydroxybutyl-1-phosphonate. Shopsis CS, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2473-7, 25 Apr 74
Influence of diphosphonates on progress of experimentally induced osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:567-75, Oct 73
Influence of disodium dichloromethylene diphosphonate on 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in rats. Herrath D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:435-40, 26 Jul 73
Studies on dentinogenesis in the rat. Ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) inhibits crystal growth in predentin calcification. Larsson A, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:315-25, 1973
[Influence of a sodium phosphonate on calcium renal level in magnesium-deficient rats] Rayssiguier Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2035-8, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment with diphosphonate and its mode of action] Weinberger A. Harefuah 83:347-8, 15 Oct 72 (Heb)
[Effect of aminoalkylphosphonic acids on the rate of removal from the body of incorporated Zr95-Nb95] Razumovskif NO, et al. Gig Sanit 39:53-8, Mar 74 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease of bone. A correlated metabolic, calcium kinetic and morphometric study. Gunčaga J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 6:62-9, Jan 74
The role of diphosphonates in osteoporosis of disuse. Lane JM, et al. J Trauma 13:63-9, Oct 73
Editorial: Treatment of Paget's disease.
Med J Aust 1:554-5, 13 Apr 74
Inhibition of disuse osteoporosis by diphosphonates. Lane JM, et al. Surg Forum 23:473-4, 1972
[Influence of diphosphonate on experimental heparin-osteopathy] Hähnel H, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:289-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Fate and toxicity of orally administered polyethylene polyphosphonates. Anbar M, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:1001-10, Dec 73

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES (D10)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of cytosol phosphopeptides. Piana LA, et al. FEBS Lett 37:183-7, 1 Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an enzyme-resistant phosphopeptide on calcification of embryo chicken bone in vitro. Edenö C. Ups J Med Sci 79:18-20, 1974

PHOSPHOPROTEINS (D10)

Binding of magnesium and calcium ions to the phosphoglycoprotein phosvitin. Grizzuti K, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4399-403, 23 Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Differential staining of phosphoproteins on polyacrylamide gels with a cationic carbocyanine dye. Green MR, et al. Anal Biochem 56:43-51, Nov 73
Calcium-binding phosphoprotein: the principal acidic protein of mammalian sperm. Brooks JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:710-6, 10 Dec 73
Studies on heterogeneity of nuclear phosphoproteins from calf lymph nodes. Kiliánska Z, et al.
Biochimie 55:825-7, 1973
A borohydride reduction method for characterization of the acyl phosphate linkage in proteins and its application to sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase. Degani C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8222-6, 10 Dec 73
Intercellular distribution and partial purification of phosphoprotein in bovine parotid gland. Ikeda R, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:31-7, Jun 73
Phosphorylated proteins of Sindbis virus. Waite MR, et al. J Virol 13:244-6, Jan 74
Isotopic labeling and analysis of phosphoproteins from mammalian ribosomes. Bitte L, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:563-90, 1974
Electrophoretic examination of native and phosvitin fraction of avian egg yolk. Shantz RC, et al.
Poult Sci 53:969-74, May 74
[Study of the phosphoproteins from the nuclei of the rat liver and spleen] Paskevich IF, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:801-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XVII. Quantitative aspects of enzymatic phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins and particles from rat liver. Böhm H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 32:449-61, 1974
Oestrogen induced synthesis of a protein in avian liver. Talwar GP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:341-, 1973 (38 ref.)
Estradiol-induced expression of genetic information: synthesis of phosvitin in birds. Talwar GP, et al.
Basic Life Sci 3:333-43, 1974
Phosphorylation of nonhistone chromatin proteins during sea urchin development. Platz RD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:222-7, 5 Sep 73
Rate of serine transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis during estrogen-induced phosphoprotein synthesis in chick liver. Klyde BJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3757-63, 11 Sep 73
Effect of insulin on the phosphorylation of adipose tissue protein. Benjamin WB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 351:28-41, 10 May 74
Effects of phenobarbital on the phosphorylation of acidic nuclear proteins of rat liver. Blankenship J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:218-27, 8 Mar 74
Phosphorylation of histones in avian erythroblasts. Seligy VL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1316-24, Sep 73
Studies on the phosphorylation of nucleolar proteins. Comparison of the phosphorylation patterns of nuclear and nucleolar proteins labeled in vivo and in vitro. Grummt I, et al. FEBS Lett 39:129-32, 15 Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Search for phosphorylated forms of fatty acid synthesis enzymes in the living animal. Rous S.
FEBS Lett 44:55-8, 15 Aug 74
Effect of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on ribosomal protein phosphorylation in reticulocytes. Cawthon ML, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:275-8, 10 Jan 74**
Deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid synthesis during phosvitin induction by 17beta-estradiol in immature chicks. Jost JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5262-6, 10 Aug 73
Steroid inhibition of protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:26-34, Apr 74
The occurrence of vitellogenin in workers and queens of Apis mellifica and the possibility of its transmission to the queen. Rutz W, et al.
J Insect Physiol 20:897-909, May 74
Protein kinase and phosphoproteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Imblum RL, et al.
J Virol 13:113-24, Jan 74
Phosphorylation of vesicular stomatitis virus in vivo and in vitro. Moyer SA, et al. **J Virol 13:455-65, Feb 74**
Proceedings: Studies on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of salivary glands isolated from isoproterenol treated rats. Miki K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:120, 1974
Cerebrospinal-fluid stimulation of pituitary protein synthesis and growth-hormone release in vitro. Barbato T, et al. **Lancet 1:599-600, 6 Apr 74**
Insect yolk protein precursor, a juvenile hormone induced phosphoprotein. Engelmann F, et al.
Life Sci 14:587-94, 1 Feb 74
Ovarian control of vitellogenin synthesis by the fat body in Aedes aegypti. Hagedorn HH, et al.
Nature 244:103-5, 13 Jul 73
Octopamine- and serotonin-stimulated phosphorylation of specific protein in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia californica. Levitan IB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1145-8, Apr 74
[Stimulation by serum of phosphorylation and synthesis of non-histone proteins of chromatin in BHK21-C13 cells. Correlation with cellular RNA synthesis] Blat C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2593-6, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Seasonal and hormonally induced changes in the serum level of the precursor protein vitellogenin in relation to ovarian vitellogenic growth in the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Emmersen B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:261-7, Feb 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic separation of different phophosproteins associated with Ca-ATPase and Na, K-ATPase in human red cell ghosts. Knauf PA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:324-36, Mar 74
Chemical characterization and pronase susceptibility of the Na:K pump-associated phosphoprotein of human red blood cells. Knauf PA, et al.
J Gen Physiol 63:305-23, Mar 74
Purification and phosphorylation of initiation factor IF2. Fakunding JL, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:24-31, 1974
Purification and properties of the calcium-precipitable protein in submaxillary saliva of normal and cystic fibrosis subjects. Boat TF, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:531-9, May 74

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation in vitro of adrenal subcellular proteins by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: effect of ACTH in vivo. Ichii S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:325-32, Feb 74
Phosphoproteins. Taborsky G.
Adv Protein Chem 28:1-210, 1974
Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: solubilization and phorphorylation of a protein component of the diglyceride kinase system. Thomas EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:327-33, Aug 73
Calcium-binding phosphoprotein from pig brain: identification as a calcium-dependent regulator of brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:349-58, Jul 74**
The effect of cortisol on the phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear acidic proteins and the role of these proteins in biosynthesis of nuclear RNA. Trajković D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:211-6, 1974**
Brain phosphoproteins: the effect of various behaviors and reminding experiences on the incorporation of radioactive phosphate into nuclear proteins. Machlus B, et al. **Behav Biol 10:63-73, Jan 74**
Brain phosphoproteins: the effect of short experiences on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of rat brain. Machlus BJ, et al. **Behav Biol 10:43-62, Jan 74**
A theoretical treatment of the turnover of protein-bound phosphate in the presence of both protein kinase and phosphatase activities. Weller M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:565-83, 24 May 74
Phosphorylation of DNA-binding nuclear acidic proteins and gene activation in the HeLa cell cycle. Allfrey VG, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:785-801, 1973
Alterations in nuclear phosphoproteins of a temperature-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line exposed to non-permissive conditions. Rieber M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:334-8, Apr 74
Studies on the phosphorylation of nucleolar proteins. Identification of a nucleolus-associated protein kinase activity. Grummt I.
FEBS Lett 39:125-8, 15 Feb 74
Isolation of RNA-binding proteins from rat liver nuclear 30 S-particles. Schweiger A, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:17-20, 15 Apr 74
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2 plus-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. X. Direct evidence for Ca2 plus translocation coupled with formation of a phosphorylated intermediate. Sumida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:283-97, Feb 74
Precursor-product relationship between amphibian vitellogenin and the yolk proteins, lipovitellin and phosvitin. Bergink EW, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2897-903, 10 May 74
Modulation by exogenous histones of phosphorylation of non-histone nuclear proteins in isolated rat liver nuclei. Johnson EM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7595-600, Nov 10
Differential phosphorylation and turnover of nuclear acidic proteins during the cell cycle of synchronized HeLa cells. Karn J, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:667-77, 10 Feb 74
Sequestered and injected vitellogenin. Alternative routes of protein processing in Xenopus oocytes. Dehn PF, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:721-4, Sep 73**
Turnover of protein phosphorus in respiring slices of guinea pig cerebral cortex: cellular localization of phosphoprotein sensitive to electrical stimulation. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem 22:373-6, Mar 74**
Phosphorylation of simian virus 40 proteins in a cell-free system. Tan KB, et al.
J Virol 12:696-703, Oct 73
Phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear acidic phosphoproteins after administration of alpha-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane in vivo. Brade WP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:398-405, May 74**
Phosphoprotein bound iron in the blood plasma of the laying hen. Ali KE, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 59:159-65, Apr 74
Phosphorylation of platelet myosin. Adelstein RS, et al.
Ser Haematol 6:403-9, 1973
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase of human platelets: membrane phosphorylation and regulation of platelet function. Booyse FM, et al. **Ser Haematol 6:351-66, 1973**
[Association of mRNA with phosphoproteins in the fraction detached by KC1 from the plasmocytoma ribosomes of the mouse] Schmitt M, et al.
Biochimie 55:653-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of irradiation on the phosphorylation of nuclear proteins] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:328-34, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE (D9)

Nuclear relaxation studies of the role of the divalent cation in the mechanism of pyruvate kinase and enolase: inner sphere and second sphere complexes. Mildvan AS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:192-210, 31 Dec 73
The use of absorption optics to measure dissociation of yeast enolase into enzymatically active monomers. Holleman WH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:176-85, 15 Nov 73
Proceedings: A family study suggesting genetic linkage of phosphopyruvate hydratse (enolase) to the Rh blood group system. Giblett ER, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:91-2, 1974
Proceedings: The human loci for phosphopyruvate hydratase and guanylate kinase are syntenic with the PGD-PGM1 linkage group in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:130-1, 1974
[Synteny of enolase (PPH) and the markers assigned to chromosome 1 (study of man-hamster and man-mouse cellular hybrids)] Weil D, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 17:55-8, Mar74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of enolase from swine kidney. Oh SK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:491-9, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Numerical resolution of CCD-curves. Blomquist G, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:56-60, 1974
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective in enzymes of glycolysis. Irani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:127-33, Jan 74**
Intermediates in enolase-catalyzed reactions. Lane RH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3292-7, 30 Jul 74**
The influence of Mg2+-adenine nucleotide ratios and absolute concentration of Mg2+-adenine nucleotide on the observed velocity of some kinase reactions. Garner PS, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:243-6, 15 Aug 73**
Kinetics of the rabbit muscle enolase-catalyzed dehydration of 2-phosphoglycerate. Fluoride and phosphate inhibition. Wang T, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3895-902, 25 Jun 74
Glycolytic enzyme activity in developing red and white muscle. Dalrymple RH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:251-7, Apr 74
Calorimetric studies of the role of magnesium ions in yeast enolase catalysis. Faller LD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1083-7, Apr 74

PHOSPHORESCENCE see under **LUMINESCENCE (H)**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)**

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Decomposition of 1-(2'-pyridyl)-benzo-1,2,3-triazole derivatives in polyphosphoric acid. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 31:137-45, 1974**
Separation of organic bases in systems of the type organic solvent--aqueous solutions of orthophosphoric acid. Soczewiński E, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:13-24, 1973
Phosphate-dependent spectroscopic changes in liganded hemoglobin. Adams ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:525-31, 4 Jun 74
Metal(II) ion catalyzed transphosphorylation of four homodinucleotides and five pairs of dinucleotide sequence isomers. Ikenaga H, et al.
Biochemistry 13:577-82, 29 Jan 74
Arrangement of the phosphate-and metal-binding subsites of phosphoglucomutase. Intersubsite relationships by means of inhibition patterns. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3724-32, 11 Sep 73**
Effect of acid etching on marginal penetration of composite resin restorations. Baharloo D, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 32:152-6, Aug 74
[The degradation of hydroxyamine derivatives with phosphoric acid (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:881-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 12. Phosphamidase studies. 2. N-alkylphosphoramidic acids. Cates LA.
J Med Chem 14:647-9, Jul 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid determination with p-hydrazinobenzenesulfonic acid-phosphoric acid. Sanghvi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:684-90, Nov 73**

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of glycine-C14 and P32-labelled phosphoric acid into rabbit muscle adenine nucleotides under the influence of citric acid] Komisarenko SV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:284-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enamel pretreatment: a critical variable in direct bonding systems. Wickwire NA, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:499-512, Nov 73
The inhibition of mitochondrial dicarboxylate transport by inorganic phosphate, some phosphate esters and some phosphonate compounds. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J 138:171-5, Feb 74**
Inorganic pyrophosphatase and photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. II. The controlling influence of orthophosphate. Lilley RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:596-604, 14 Dec 73
The effect of inorganic orthophosphate on the rates of collagen formation and degradation in bone and cartilage in tissue culture. Asher MA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:376-89, Mar 74
Phosphoric acid conditioning of teeth for pit and fissure sealants. Chow LC, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1158, Sep-Oct 73
Effects of acid etchants on dentin. Lee HL Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1228-33, Nov-Dec 73
The effect of hydrochloric, sulfuric, phosphoric, and nitric acids in diets for broiler chicks. Pritzl MC, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1979-81, Sep 73
[The effect of the conditioner in the sealing with Caulk-Nuva-Seal on the hard substance of the teeth in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the caries standard test with Osborne-Mendel-rats] Loew RK, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:411-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of radioprotective drugs on the therapeutic ratio for a mouse tumor system. Lowy RO, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:425-33, Oct 73
[Riboflavin-mononucleotide in the ophthalmic practice] Khamidova MKh. Vestn Oftalmol 1:41-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS (D1, D2)

The anatomy of the mitochondrial DNA. The localization of the heat-induced and RNAase-induced scissions in the phosphodiester backbones. Porcher H, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:329-36, 17 Dec 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of occupational exposure of the workers employed in the port at the trans-shipment of phosphorites and apatites. Chmielewski J, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:67-81, 1974

PHOSPHORUS (D1)

The role of phosphotungstic and phosphomolybdic acids in connective tissue staining. I. Histochemical studies. Everett MM, et al. Histochem J 6:25-34, Jan 74
The role of phosphorus restriction in the prevention of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal disease. Slatopolsky E, et al. Kidney Int 4:141-5, Aug 73
Phosphorus deficiency in cattle on two farms in Canterbury. Clark RG. NZ Vet J 22:14-6, Jan-Feb 74
[Intestinal hydrolysis of inosite phosphoric acid esters and absorption of phytin phosphorous in the swine. 3. Studies on intestinal absorption of total phosphorous and phytin phosphorous in the growing swine in low phosphorous and calcium supply] Vemmer H, et al. Z Tierphysiol 31:129-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus level upon calcium, phosphorus and nitrogen balance in swine. Vipperman PE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 38:758-65, Apr 74
Effects of calcium to phosphorus ratio in the diet of dairy cows on incidence of parturient paresis. Beitz DC, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:49-55, Jan 74
Hypocalcemia, hyperparathyroidism and bone resorption in rats induced by dietary phosphate. Sie TL, et al. J Nutr 104:1195-201, Sep 74
On the prevention of secondary hyperparathyroidism in experimental chronic renal disease using "proportional reduction" of dietary phosphorus intake. Slatopolsky E, et al. Kidney Int 2:147-51, Sep 72
Dietary phosphorus, PTH, and bone resorption. McLaughlan JM. Nutr Rev 31:295, Sep 73
Effect of calcium and phosphorus levels on the performance of layers in Nigeria. 1. Egg production, egg shell quality, feed intake and body weight. Ademosun AA, et al. Poult Sci 52:1383-92, Jul 73
Phosphorus levels in the turkey breeder diet. Ferguson TM, et al. Poult Sci 53:1627-9, Jul 74
Effect of calcium and phosphorus levels on the performance of layers in Nigeria. 2. Bone ash and calcium and phosphorus retention. Kalango IO, et al. Poult Sci 52:1393-8, Jul 73
Calcium, phosphorus and Nopgro as variables in diets of breeder turkeys. Potter LM, et al. Poult Sci 53:15-22, Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in the parrakeet. Arnold SA, et al. Cornell Vet 64:37-46, Jan 74
[Pathogenesis of hypomagnesemic tetany. IV. Effect of parenteral administration of phosphorus and citric acid in sheep with various supply of Mg] Scholz H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:545-8, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

X-ray fluorescence analysis of skin in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Blumenkrantz N, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:129-32, 1974
Determination of elemental phosphorus in air by gas chromatography. Bohi CD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:306-9, Jul 73
Phosphorus and zinc measurements in Kjeldahl digests. Throneberry GO. Anal Biochem 60:358-62, Aug 74
Automated microdetermination of inorganic phosphorus in serum and urine by the ammonium molybdovanadate method. Lehane DP, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:448-53, Nov-Dec 73
A radial distribution function analysis of an amorphous calcium phosphate with calcium to phosphorus molar ratio of 1.42. Fawcett RW. Calcif Tissue Res 13:319-25, 31 Dec 73
Discrete sampling dilutor used in atomic absorption spectroscopy, with a modification permitting simultaneous analysis for total calcium and inorganic phosphorus. Ladenson JH, et al. Clin Chem 20:838-40, Jul 74
Nondestructive microanalysis of calcium and phosphorus in the structure of the stapes and lining of the labyrinth. Přívara M, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:384-6, 1973
Gas chromatographic determination of phosphorus in nucleic acids and nucleotides as tris(trimethylsilyl) phosphate. Pacáková V, et al. J Chromatogr 91:459-62, 24 Apr 74
Experimental study of surface and lattice effects on the solubility of hydroxyapatite. Choung R. J Dent Res 52:911-4, Sep-Oct 73
Analysis of trace elements, phosphorus and sulphur, in the lipid and the non-lipid phase of halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) and tunny (Thunnus thynnus). Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 24:1029-38, Sep 73
Quantitative determination of alkaline phosphatase and inorganic phosphate in fetal and neonatal otic capsules of rats. Marovitz WF, et al. Laryngoscope 84:606-11, Apr 74
Quantitative analysis of Ca, P and S in mineralizing and non-mineralizing tissues. Ashton B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:392-3, Aug 73
The degree of mineralization in bone tissue. The phosphorus-hydroxyproline ratio determined on small amounts of bone tissue. Tougaard L. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:351-5, Dec 73
Mineral content of developing rat incisor enamel. Halse A, et al. Scand J Dent Res 82:40-6, 1974
Biological and chemical determination of available phosphorus in soil. Saber MS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:566-71, 1973
[Effect of traditional processing of cassava on mineral element and phytic phosphorus content] Joseph A. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:125-39, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Applications of the electronic microprobe to the study of bone biomechanics] Bonjean P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2243-4, 19 Nov 73 (Fre)
[The composition of normal human str. corneum and callus. IV. Citric acid, ascorbic acid, phosphorus, total purines, uric acid, purines and pyrimidines (author's transl)] Jacobi O. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:353-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hardness of human dentin in relation to calcium, phosphorus and fluorine content] Wörner H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:58-62, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ca, P, and Mg content in Iranian "YASDI" alfalfa during various flowering stages] Djamei P. Z Tierphysiol 32:172-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of biochemical tests in soil microbiology. IV. Possibility of soil phosphorus availability determination (author's transl)] Novák B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:369-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cadmium ingestion on calcium and phosphorus concentrations in the bone and serum of pregnant rats (author's transl)] Sugawara N, et al. Jap J Hyg 28:270-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the production and nutritional value of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Souza N de, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:123-33, Mar 73 (Por)
[Localization of phosphomannan in Candida intermedia H-30 cells] Streshinskaia GM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:774-6, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Calcium and phosphorus content in the gastric juice] Kravets MG. Sov Med 36:76-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase and inorganic phosphorus content in the cornea after a chemical burn] Kaplunovich PS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 6:40-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of pyrophosphate and other polyphosphates in several insects] Kulaev IS, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:147-52, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of mineral substances in osseous tissue in syringomyelia (a roentgen-photometric study)] Khlystov VA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:836-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Histalog and secretin effects on serum electrolytes. Influence of pancreatectomy and gastrectomy. Lechín F, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:9-18, 1970
Serum calcium and phosphorus in patients treated with thiazides and furosemide. Lindy S, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:319-22, Oct 73
Proceedings: Insulin and plasma inorganic phosphate regulation. De Venanzi F. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:633-7, 1973
The diagnostic value of gamma-GT-estimations on blood samples collected in conjunction with exsanguination of cattle. Simesen MG, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:758-60, May 73
Prevention and reversal of progressive secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients maintained by hemodialysis. Johnson WJ, et al. Am J Med 56:827-32, Jun 74
Dissociation of the lowering effect of calcitonin on plasma Ca and P in cortisone-treated nephrectomized rats. Thompson JS, et al. Endocrinology 94:799-802, Mar 74
Effect of 3', 4'-dichloroprotionanilide on some biochemical constituents in the blood of buffalo calves. Chand N. Indian J Med Sci 28:76-9, Feb 74
Effect of vitamin D on serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus concentration in intermittently haemodialyzed patients. Revůsová V, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:91-7, 1972
Parathyroid function in patients with hyper- or hypothyroidism. Bouillon R, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:999-1004, Jun 74
Plasma growth hormone and serum phosphorus concentrations in relation to the menopause and to oestrogen therapy. Aitken JM, et al. J Endocrinol 59:593-8, Dec 73
Editorial: Neonatal calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus homoeostasis. Lancet 1:155-6, 2 Feb 74
The binding of calcium ions by component I of the blood sera of diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. Kuan KN, et al. Poult Sci 52:2347-9, Nov 73
Role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in maintaining serum phosphorus and curing rickets. Tanaka Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1040-4, Apr 74
Parathyroid hormone effects in rats treated with diphosphonate. Talmage RV, et al. Science 183:661-3, 15 Feb 74
Hyperalimentation hypophosphatemia: hematologic-neurologic dysfunction due to ATP depletion. Jacob HS, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:143-53, 1973
[Decrease of unconsciousness and hypophosphatemia in intravenous feeding] Prins JG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1128-9, 28 Jul 73 (Dut)
[Renal lithiasis with hypophosphoremia] Thomas J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:633-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Phosphate metabolism disorder in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Initial hypophosphoremia] Le Prise PY, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:896, 6 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus--interpretation of the test results] Fujita T. Jap J Clin Med 31:1430-5, 1973 (Jap)
[Content of lactate dehydrogenase, creatine kinase and inorganic phosphorus in the blood serum in exophthalmic goiter] Selivonenko VG. Kardiologiia 13:103-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Simple micromethod of determining phosphorus in biological fluids] Grigorian VG. Lab Delo 3:186-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Determination of inorganic phosphorus] Kizina VE. Lab Delo 3:185-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Stages of D-hypervitaminosis and their biochemical diagnosis] Spirichev VB. Pediatriia 52:30-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the blood phosphorus content in alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses] Bedakovskiĭ VF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:118-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solanum malacoxylon: comparison of its biological activity after oral or parenteral administration to laboratory animals] Ladizesky M, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 34:127-32, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biochemical changes during cardiopulmonary bypass with total hemodilution] Garcia Romero E, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:285-92, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of orally administered calcium chloride gel on the concentration of serum total calcium and inorganic phosphorus in cows (author's transl)] Nurmio P, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:562-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intracellular distribution of calcium and phosphorus during the first cell division of the sea urchin egg. Timourian H, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:380-6, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus content of transitional and mature human milk. Baritrop D, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:347-50, May 74
Studies of Ca and P metabolism in atrophic rhinitis of swine. II. Bone and Ca and P contents of healthy pigs and pigs affected with atrophic rhinitis. Horváth Z, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:45-51, 1972
Studies of Ca and P metabolism in atrophic rhinitis of swine. I. Studies on the predisposing role of Ca depletion. Horváth Z, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:37-43, 1972
Electron microprobe measurements of bone mineralization rate in vivo. Wergedal JE, et al. Am J Physiol 226:345-52, Feb 74
P32 scans for intracavitary distribution studies.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Covington EE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:895-9, Aug 73

Effect of growth rate and nutrient limitation on the composition and biomass yield of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Abbott BJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:58-63, Jul 74

Proceedings: Calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium balance studies in homozygous thalassaemia. Lapatsanis P. **Arch Dis Child 48:829, Oct 73**

Incorporation of phosphorus into phased cells of Candida utilis using 32P and 33P. Glättli H, et al.
Arch Microbiol 95:237-54, 11 Feb 74

The determination, by four methods, of the availability and utilization of calcium and phosphorus in rats given diets containing different amounts of the elements. Whittemore CT, et al. **Br J Nutr 30:425-36, Nov 73**

Osteomalacia due to phosphate depletion from excessive aluminium hydroxide ingestion. Dent CE, et al. **Br Med J 1:551-2, 23 Mar 74**

Evidence for a role for protein phosphorylation in synaptic function in the cerebral cortex mediated through a beta noradrenergic receptor. Williams M, et al. **Brain Res 77:502-6, 13 Sep 74**

Effect of calcitonin on P uptake in epiphyseal cartilages of P-deficient rats. Denis G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:355-7, Apr 74

Interactions of Ca, P, Zn, and alkaline phosphatase in the chick. II. Effect of dietary Ca level. McCuaig LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:90-5, Feb 74**

Effect of arginine on the incorporation of 32P into rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cytosol proteins. Pinard J, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3227-30, Dec 73**

Isotope studies on the uptake and release of ions by dental enamel. Tetteh GK. **Caries Res 8:224-33, 1974**

The effect of ethinyloestradiol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of post-menopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism. Gallagher JC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:785-802, Dec 73**

Effect of ACTH on the phosphorylation of proteins in subcellular fractions of rat adrenal glands. Murakami N, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:421-3, Aug 73**

Effect of phosphate and magnesium infusions on skeletal turnover and renal content of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in rats. Bellavia JV, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1294-9, Dec 73

Phosphorus metabolism in grape buds during floral initiation. Srinivasan C, et al.
Experientia 30:762-3, 15 Jul 74

Nuclear particles from rat brain: complexity of the major proteins and their phosphorylation in vivo. Gallinaro-Matringe H, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:105-8, 1 Oct 73

The metabolism of calcium and phosphorus and the cellular lipoproteins of the Ehrlich's ascites tumor cell. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 10:23-9, Jul 74**

Phosphorus balances of adults consuming several food combinations. Moon WH, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 64:386-90, Apr 74

Phosphorus balances of adults fed rice, milk, and wheat flour mixtures. Tewell JE, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:530-5, Nov 73

Magnesium, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ponies fed varying levels of magnesium. Hintz HF, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:927-30, Oct 73**

Evaluation of dietary calcium and phosphorus for reproducing sows housed in total confinement on concrete or in dirt lots. Kornegay ET, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:493-500, Aug 73

Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels on the performance and bone characteristics of growing-finishing swine. Stockland WL, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:906-12, Oct 73

Observations on the aetiology of multiple and recurrent urinary calculi with special reference to calculi and phosphorus metabolism. Rizvi SN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:195-201, Feb 73

TSH stimulation of 32P incorporation into phospholipids of thyroids from patients with Graves' disease. Schneider PB.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:148-50, Jan 74

Calcium metabolism in newborn infants. The interrelationship of parathyroid function and calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus metabolism in normal, "sick," and hypocalcemic newborns. David L, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:287-96, Aug 74

The acute effect of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on renal handling of phosphorus. Evidence for a parathyroid hormone-dependent mechanism. Popovtzer MM, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:913-21, Mar 74

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in horses. Argenzio RA, et al. **J Nutr 104:18-27, Jan 74**

Mineral composition of the whole body, liver and bone of young horses. Schryver HF, et al.
J Nutr 104:126-32, Jan 74

Effect of excess calcium intake on absorption of nitrogen, fat, phosphorus and calcium in young rats. The use of organic calcium salt. Goto S, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:355-60, Aug 73

Effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on biological membranes: release of phosphorus, phospholipid, and protein from everted rat small intestine. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1961-4, Dec 73**

Effect of stimulation and acetylcholine on 32P and 14C incorporation into phospholipids of eel electroplax. Rosenberg P. **J Pharm Sci 62:1552-4, Sep 73**

Studies of residual ridge resorption. II. The relationship of dietary calcium and phosphorus to residual ridge resorption. Wical KE, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 32:13-22, Jul 74

Phosphorus regeneration in fresh-water paramecia. Buechler DG, et al. **J Protozool 21:339-43, May 74**

Vitamin D and its relation to calcium-phosphorus metabolism in ruminants. Zintzen H, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 44:25-36, Mar 73 (64 ref.)

Disordered divalent ion metabolism in kidney disease: comments on pathogenesis and treatment. Kleeman CR, et al. **Kidney Int 4:73-9, Aug 73 (53 ref.)**

Metabolic studies of low protein diets in uremia. II. Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium. Kopple JD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore) 52:597-607, Nov 73**

Letter: Phosphorus restriction and vitamin D metabolism. Miller PD.
N Engl J Med 289:1149-50, 22 Nov 73

Letter: Phosphorus depletion and vitamin D metabolism. Sawyer WT.
N Engl J Med 290:345-5, 7 Feb 74

Control of cell division by very lysine rich histone (F1) phosphorylation. Bradbury EM, et al.
Nature 247:257-61, 1 Feb 74

Micropuncture study of water and electrolyte movements along the loop of Henle in psammomys with special reference to magnesium, calcium and phosphorus. Rouffignac C de, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:309-26, 30 Nov 73

Interactions of Ca, P, Zn and alkaline phosphatase in the chick. I. Methodological considerations and preliminary findings. McCuaig LW, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1896-902, Sep 73

Studies on the calcium and phosphorus requirements of caged turkey breeder hens. Waldroup PW, et al.
Poult Sci 53:886-8, May 74

Incorporation of 32Pi and other radioactive precursors into lecithin of brain slices of triton WR-1339 injected rats. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:522-5, Jun 74

Effects of corticosterone on phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear proteins in vitro. Bottoms GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:83-8, 1 Oct 73

Comparative incorporation of P32 into lung phosphatidyl choline in mammals with different metabolic and pulmonary morphologic characteristics. Goldner RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1343-7, Apr 74

Changes in response to calcitonin following prolonged administration to intact rats. Messer HH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:643-7, Jun 74

Calcitonin hypersensitivity in healing rickets: evidence that phosphorus is the prime target of calcitonin. Kuczerpa AV, et al. **Rev Can Biol 33:87-92, Jun 74**

Phosphorus needs in farm animals. Herrick JB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:894 passimassim, Jul 74

[Some endocrinological variations of calcium and phosphorus metabolism] Moor P de, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 28:312-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Effect of sulfates on phosphorus and calcium metabolis. I. Utilization of calcium sulfate by sheep] Guéguen L, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:589-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of the quantity and nature of alimentary intake of magnesium on the metabolism of phosphorus, calcium and magnesium in the growing rat] Pointillart A, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:381-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tyrosinosis: effect of diet on the tubular reabsorption of phosphorus] Costil J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:560-1, May 73 (Fre)

[Phosphorylation of proteins of the pancreas of the rat: stimulation by caerulein] Lambert M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:381, May 73 (Fre)

[Effect of humanized cow milk uperization on nitrogen, phosphocalcium and potassium balance in the newborn infant] Pelet B, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 29:35-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of corticotherapy on tubular phosphorus reabsorption] Hatemi S, et al.
Pediatrie 28:867-72, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Changes in human erthrocyte permeability to phosphorus as a function of age] Baran T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:529-37, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of fasting on phosphorus-calcium metabolism. Action of associated thyroid hormonotherapy] Asch L.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:41-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of parathyroid extract on phosphorus-calcium regulation in the young rat with phosphate deficiency] Denis G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1286-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of the calcium and phosphorous supply in pigs. 1. Studies on fattening pigs] Poppe S, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:685-96, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of calcium phosphate metabolism in a case of McCune-Albright syndrome with phosphate diabetes (author's transl)] Grubbauer HM, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 117:47-61, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delay of time between maximum specific phosphorous-32-activity of feces and urine in growing swine following parenteral injection of radiophosphorous. A contribution for determination of endogenous fecal phosphorous] Vemmer H.
Z Tierphysiol 31:159-64, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Composition of Ca, P, Na and K in human edema liquid] Borrello G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1340-8, 4 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Renal osteodystrophy. Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in uremia] Ianhez LE.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 29:51-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Por)

[Study of calcium and phosphorus in the blood and urine of children with acute leukemias] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:303-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Comparative effects of calcitonin and glucagon on phosphocalcic metabolism in Turner's gonadal dysgenesis] Dascălu R, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:405-13, 1973 (Rum)

[The effect of phosphorus concentration on flavin synthesis in three forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum strain 104] Mil'ko ES. **Biol Nauki 117:94-6, 1973 (Rus)**

[ATP content, oxidative phosphorylation and ion transport in membrane structures of denervated liver] Petrovich IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1182-4, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

[Use of intravital radiometry for determining the resorption of intradermal depot P32 in hygienic studies] Iurasova OI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:77-9, May 73 (Rus)

[Change in the blood and urine content of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus in hypertension during treatment with hypothiazide and magnesium sulfate] Galeeva MG.
Kardiologiia 13:137-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in the myocardium in posttransfusion complications] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:97-9, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Exogenous orthophosphate regulation of phosphorus metabolism enzymes and polyphosphate levels in Escherichia coli K-12] Nesmeianova MA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:227-34, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain metabolism of certain phosphorus compounds in the first minutes of the aftereffect of hyperthermia and hypercapnia] Baev VI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:20-4, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the bones and teeth in oxygen starvation] Volozhin AI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:16-20, Sep-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the thyroid gland and phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children with acute pneumonia on the rachitic background] Chubatala IG.
Pediatriia 52:26-30, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Assimilation of labeled phosphorus by the hydrocarbon oxidizing yeast Candida tropicalis and its incorporation into cells at different stages of the culture's growth] Rachinskiĭ VV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:527-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism during pregnancy and labor] Matspanova AD, et al.
Sov Med 37:99-103, Jun 74 (Rus)

[Some characteristics of phosphorus-calcium metabolism and the bone system pathology in chronic uremia] Ermolenko VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:70-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of trace element composition of animal feed on the phosphorus-calcium metabolism in growing animals] Vorob'eva AM.
Vopr Pitan 33:62-3, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The level of glucose, lactic acid and phosphorus in the blood and myocardium of white rats under the action of ouabaine and exogenous adenine nucleotides] Matejevic D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:1-7, Jan 73 (Ser)

[Mixed inoculation of phosphorus mobilizing microorganisms and Rhizobium in sanded bean cultures. I. Effects on the aereal part of the plants in experiments up to flowering] Azcon R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 26:31-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)

[Conjoint inoculation of phosphorus mobilizing microorganisms and Rhizobium in bean sand cultures. II. Effects on the production of flowers and fruits] Barea JM, et al.
Microbiol Esp 26:135-47, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in urinary phosphates, blood phosphates and urinary calcium in osseous demineralization after oral phosphorus overload] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:403-16, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Activity of certain enzymes of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the brain of adrenalectomized guinea pigs] Mestechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:323-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical and behavioural effects of some halo-substituted vinyl phosphorus esters. Brimblecombe RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1733-7, Jul 71**

Effect of fluoride, calcium and phosphorus on periosteal surfaces. Spencer GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:111-23, 1974**

The effects in the rat of varying intakes of dietary calcium, phosphorus, and hydrogen ion on hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure. **Kaye M. J Clin Invest 53:256-69, Jan 74**

Effect of dietary phosphorus on reticuloendothelial clearance of Salmonella organisms in endotoxin treated guinea pigs. Doak RL, et al. **Life Sci 13:959-68, 1 Oct 73**

The response of the bovine kidney to increasing plasma inorganic phosphorous concentrations. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:131-3, Jan 74**

[Effect of the phosphorus concentration in the medium on the respiratory intensity of 3 forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum 104] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:5-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism by inorganic phosphate. **Nutr Rev 31:188-90, Jun 73 (15 ref.)**

POISONING

Pathogenesis of abnormal remodeling of bones: effects of yellow phosphorus in the growing rat. Whalen JP, et al. **Anat Rec 177:15-22, Sep 73**

Yellow phosphorus ingestion--three fatal poisonings. Winek CL, et al. **Clin Toxicol 6:541-5, 1973**

Acute yellow phosphorus rat poisoning. Rao S, et al. **Ill Med J 145:128-30, Feb 74**

[Investigation of ciliary body of a chronically phosphorism-inflicted beagle by means of the electron microscope and analytical electron microscope (author's transl)] Araki M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1923-35, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of diarrhea in newborn-calves using Gammavit] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 18:717-26, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity of a yellow phosphorus contaminated diet to brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Fletcher GL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:123-8, Aug 73**

[Experimental biological toxicology of white phosphorus] Warnet JM, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 6:57-64, Mar-Apr 73 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Method of determination of toxicity and cumulative properties of substances in an acute experiment] Shtabskiĭ BM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:26-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of hydroxyproline, calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in the urine during chronic hepatitis. Some remarks on the publication of Hesch R Braun JS, Banzer D in: Acta Hepato-Gastroenterol. 19 (1972) 224. Kratzsch KH. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:264-6, May-Jun 73**

Renal phosphorus excretion of cattle and its relationship with calcium supply. Tölgyesi G. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:25-9, 1972**

PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES (D1)

P32 scans for intracavitary distribution studies. Covington EE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:895-9, Aug 73**

A study of the interaction of manganese ions with ATP by 31P Fourier-transform nuclear-magnetic resonance. Brown FF, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:54-8, 21 Sep 73**

Determination of intracellular pH by 31P magnetic resonance. Moon RB, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7276-8, 25 Oct 73**

METABOLISM

The localization and retention of 32P and 45Ca within surface deposits of Streptococcus sanguis and the influence of such deposits on the release of these isotopes from enamel. Bowden GH, et al. **Caries Res 7:185-200, 1973**

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS (C13)

BLOOD

Hemolytic anemia and somatic cell dysfunction in severe hypophosphatemia. Klock JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:360-4, Aug 74**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on the active principle of Solanum malacoxylon. Humphreys DJ. **Nature [New Biol] 246:155-7, 5 Dec 73**

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

Whole body counting of 32P-endotoxin elimination in endotoxin-tolerant and control mice. Deseö G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:237-40, 1973**

Repair of damage in DNA molecules caused by disintegration of incorporated into DNA radiophosphorus atoms. II. Assay by physico-chemical methods. Jagusztyn-Krynicka K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:11-21, 1974**

Repair of damage in DNA molecules caused by disintegration of incorporated into DNA radiophosphorus atoms. I. Assay by biological methods. Jagusztyn-Krynicka K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:1-10, 1974**

Radiobiology of irradiated leukocytes. VI. Respiratory capacity, proteolytic activity and the level of microelements. Turcu G. **Biophysik 10:293-8, 1973**

Lethal and genetic effects of radiophosphorus decay in bacteriophages SP82G and T7. Krisch RE. **Int J Radiat Biol 25:261-76, Mar 74**

Synthesis of 32P- and 14C-labeled pesticide, phoxim. Mason WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:762-3, Sep-Oct 73**

The synthesis and purification of (gamma-32P)-adenosine triphosphate with high specific activity. Schendel PF, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8319-21, 10 Dec 73**

Radiation induced biochemical mutation in Colletotrichum gloeosporioides penz. causing anthracnose of guava (Psidium guajava L). Gupta JP, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:217-21, 15 Nov 73**

Radiobiological studies on thymus and spleen in swiss albino mice after administration of radiophosphorus (P-32). Kumar A, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:473-7, Oct 73**

Induction of lambda prophage by gamma-irradiated and 32P-treated P1. Kanter MA, et al. **Virology 57:574-6, Feb 74**

[Localization of atypical bacilli labelled with radioactive phosphorus in organs of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Lukjan Z, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:652-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in the leukocytic system of rats under the influence of 32P isotope and ascorbic acid. Manowska J. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:305-12, 1973**

[Radiation damage after endolymphatic therapy with radioisotopes (author's transl)] Jentzsch K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:443-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Immediate and late sequelae of the radiophosphorus irradiation of dogs from its prolonged administration in the early postnatal period of development] Chervinskaia AF. **Radiobiologiia 14:139-42, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New radioactivity detection probe and scaler for phosphorus 32 testing of ocular lesions. Ruiz RS. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:535-6, Mar-Apr 72**

[Recording of electromagnetic radiation of P32 in the diagnosis of bone neoplasms] Gorskiĭ LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:15-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radioisotope method of determining eustachian tube patency] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:60-1, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of orbital neoplasms by an intraorbital radiometric method in conjuction with clinical x-ray data] Pakhomova AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:3-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Importance of the compound use of ultrasonics and radiophosphorus in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Sukhopara NV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:488-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on inorganic polyphosphate metabolism in Mycobacterium phlei. I. The incorporation of 32Pi into various phosphorus fractions of M. phlei grown on normal and modified Löwenstein media. Szymona O. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:231-40, 1974**

Influence of salmon calcitonin on radiophosphorus distribution in polycythaemic patients. Paillard F, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:655-9, May 74**

Distribution of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in the tissues and organs of mice of pure lines and F1 (KP x KE) hybrids. Manowska J. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:73-8, 1974**

Effects of the decay of incorporated radioactive phosphorus on the transfer of the bacteriophage SP82G genome. McAllister WT, et al. **J Virol 12:300-9, Aug 73**

Comparative study of the incorporation of 32P into the phospholipids of membranes from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells and liver cells from normal and tumor bearing animals. Anghileri LJ. **Z Krebsforsch 80:301-6, 28 Dec 73**

[Incorporation of radiophosphorus into the synovial membrane of the knee joint under the effect of sinusoid modulated impulse current] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh 19:388-95, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Testosterone potentiated radiophosphorus therapy of osseous metastases in prostatic cancer. Edland RW. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:678-83, Mar 74**

The use of 99mTc-sulfur colloid to assess the distribution of 32P-chromic phosphate. Tully TE, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:190-1, Mar 74**

Radioisotope synovectomy with 32P-chromic phosphate-kinetic studies. Winston MA, et al. **J Nucl Med 14:886-9, Dec 73**

Treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate to bone with parathormone and radioactive phosphorous. Merrin C, et al. **J Surg Oncol 6:67-72, 1974**

Treatment of melanoma by endolymphatic therapy. Edwards JM. **Proc R Soc Med 67:97-9, Feb 74**

Parathormone-potentiated radiophosphorus therapy in prostatic carcinoma. Pinck BD, et al. **Urology 1:201-4, Mar 73**

Editorial: Treatment of bone metastases from carcinoma of prostate with parathyroid hormone and radioactive phosphorus. Rubenfeld S. **Urology 1:268-9, Mar 73**

[Evaluation of endo-lymphatic therapy of the VX2 tumour in the rabbit. Investigations using the beta-ray source P 32-tri-N-octyl-phosphate and the gamma source I 125-trioleine (author's transl)] Magnus L. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:418-28, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dosimetry in rabbit lymph nodes following endolymphatic therapy using radionuclides] Magnus L. **Strahlentherapie 146:566-75, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dose distribution in healthy lymph nodes and in lymph nodes affected by metastases after endolymphatic therapy with radionuclides] Magnus L. **Strahlentherapie 145:571-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radiophosphorus therapy of polycythemia vera] Hör G, et al. **Ther Umsch 30:789-96, Nov 73 (54 ref.) (Ger)**

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

An automated assay for phosphorylase kinase. Jennissen HP, et al. **Anal Biochem 57:118-26, Jan 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the phosphorylase kinase catalyzed reaction by glucose-6-P. Tu JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:59-65, 2 Jul 73**

METABOLISM

Glycogen-storage disease associated with phosphorylase kinase deficiency: evidence for X inactivation. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:360-8, May 74**

The phosphorylation of troponin B by phosphorylase b kinase in skeletal muscle of mice carrying the phosphorylase b kinase deficiency gene. Gross SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:823-30, 18 Sep 73**

Glycogen phosphorylase kinase deficiency: a survey of enzymes in phosphorylase activating system. Morishita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:833-41, 1 Oct 73**

Letter: Identification of deficient phosphorylase kinase activity. Fernandes J. **J Pediatr 85:293-4, Aug 74**

Glycogen storage disease type IX: benign glycogenosis of liver and hepatic phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Schimke RN, et al. **J Pediatr 83:1031-4, Dec 73**

Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the glycogen phosphorolysis and glycogenolysis in cardiac muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in vivo and in vitro. Vercesi AE, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:235-9, Sep-Oct 73
[Glycogenosis type VI and 8] Wang P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1582-3, 8 Jul 74 (Dan)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under

GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES (D9)

PHOSPHORYLASES see under TRANSFERASES

(D9)

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

Synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate by a I,3-diphosphoglycerate-glucose phosphotransferase activity of liver microsomes. Stetten MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:82-91, 15 Nov 73

ANALYSIS

Adenylate kinase, ATP phosphohydrolase and glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase activities in the normal human skin and in some papulosquamous diseases of the skin. Hammar H.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:259-63, 1973
Phosphoglycerate mutase isozyme marker for tissue differentiation in man. Omenn GS, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:393-9, May 74
Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase from Escherichia coli. Magnetic resonance and binding studies. Ehrlich RS, et al. Biochemistry 12:4309-15, 23 Oct 73
Sulphotransferases and phosphotransferases in insects. Yang RS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:717-26, Dec 73
Study of some glycolytic enzymes of mouse fibrosarcoma. Chakravorty R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:340-2, Jul 73
Structure of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Campbell JW, et al. Nature 250:301-3, 26 Jul 74
Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: increased enzyme specific activity in a family with gout and excessive purine synthesis. Becker MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2749-52, Oct 73
Choline phosphokinase, phosphorylcholine cytidyltransferase and CDP-choline: 1,2-diglyceride cholinephosphotransferase activity in developing rat lung. Chida N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:273-82, Jul 73
[Determination of sedimentation coefficients by the radioactivity partition method. Application to trace proteins] Guilleux JC, et al.
Biochimie 55:435-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A micromethod for determining pyridoxal kinase and various areas for its application] Bukin IuV.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:286-302, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitor of pyrimidine metabolism from tumor tissues. Arima T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:410-6, 16 Nov 73
Letter: Immobilization of phosphotransferases obtained from resistant bacteria. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:358-60, May 74
Vinylglycolic acid. An inactivator of the phosphoenolpyruvate-phosphate transferase system in Escherichia coli. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5456-62, 10 Aug 73
Specificity of the urine inhibitor test for Leigh's disease. Pincus JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:885-90, Sep 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Post-transcriptional regulation of T4 enzyme synthesis. Zetter BR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:560-7, Jun 74
Cold-induced increase of glycerol kinase in Neurospora crassa. North MJ. FEBS Lett 35:67-70, 1 Sep 73
Enrichment of mutants lacking the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Vibrio parahaemolyticus by screening with methyl-alpha-D-glucoside. Matsumoto K, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:632-4, Aug 74
Influence of dilution rate on enzyme synthesis in Aspergillus niger in continuous culture. Ng AM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 81:425-34, Apr 74
RNA-directed cell-free synthesis of the galactose enzymes of Escherichia coli. Schumacher G, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 124:329-44, 28 Aug 73

BLOOD

Phosphoglyceric acid mutase: rare genetic variants and tissue distribution. Chen SH, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:73-7, Jan 74
Effects of salts and pH on the rate of erythrocyte diphosphoglycerate mutase. Rose ZB.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:903-10, Oct 73
Identification and isolation on a large scale of guanylate kinase from human erythrocytes. Effects of monophosphate nucleotides of purine analogs. Agarwal RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1341-54, Jul 71
Diphosphoglycerate mutase assay: the effect of pyruvate, lactate dehydrogenase and thyroid hormone on the assay. Torrance JD.
Clin Chim Acta 50:103-9, 19 Jan 74
Distribution of enzyme groups and serum proteins in a North German population. Seth S, et al.
Humangenetik 20:147-50, 1973
A rapid simplified assay for galactokinase activity in whole blood. Beutler E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:818-21, Nov 73
Deficiency of two enzymes of galactose metabolism in kangaroos. Stephens T, et al.
Nature 248:524-5, 5 Apr 74
[Electrophoresis of erythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase on amido gel (author's transl)] Vives-Corrons JL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:91-5, Sep 28 1973 (Fre)
[Enzymatic activities of the granulocytes of the normal man (author's transl)] Hakim J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:153-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gene frequencies of some enzyme polymorphisms in Mediterranean countries (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al.
Humangenetik 20:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the solubility, stability and partial purification of CDPdiacyl-sn-glycerol: inositol transferase from rat brain. Rao RH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:306-14, 29 May 74
Purification and characterisation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from beef liver. Elliott KR, et al. FEBS Lett 37:79-81, 15 Nov 73
[Enzymes for metabolism of polyphosphates in yeast. 3. Purification and properties of polyphosphate-ADP-phosphotransferase] Felter S, et al. Biochimie 55:245-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purification by affinity chromatography of an acetyltransferase and phosphotransferase inactivating aminosidic antibiotics] Le Goffic F, et al.
Biochimie 55:1183-6, 1973 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of castrix (crimidin) on pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and the activity of pyridoxal kinase. Hansen KL. Acta Vet Scand 14:495-500, 1973
Two enzymes which phosphorylate neomycin and kanamycin in Escherichia coli strains carrying R factors. Brzezinska M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:266-9, Feb 73
Enzymic studies of glycol and glycerol lipids containing O-alkyl bonds in liver and tumor tissues. Snyder F, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:402-7, 2 Apr 74
Studies on the metabolism of ATP by isolated bacterial membranes: solubilization and phorphorylation of a protein component of the diglyceride kinase system. Thomas EL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:327-33, Aug 73
Inorganic polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Gezelius K.
Arch Microbiol 98:311-29, 22 Jul 74
Choline kinase and choline phosphotransferase in developing fetal rat lung. Farrell PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:696-701, 8 Apr 74
Changes in accessibility of the membrane bound transport enzyme glucose phosphotransferase of E. coli to protein group reagents in presence of substrate or absence of energy source. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1335-41, 15 Oct 73
The equilibrium constant of the phosphoglyceromutase reaction. Clarke JB, et al. Biochem J 139:491-7, Jun 74
Uridine kinase in embryonic rat liver. Modulation of enzyme activity by 5-azacytidine. Veselý J, et al.
Biochem J 133:609-13, Aug 73
Control of adenylate kinase by prostaglandins E2 and E3. Abdulla YH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1726-30, Jul 71
Effects of sodium salicylate and acetylsalicylic acid on cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Dinnendahl V, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2223-8, 15 Sep 73
Studies on 1,2-diglycerides formed from endogenous lecithins by the back-reaction of rat liver microsomal CDPcholine: 1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase. Kano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:17-25, 17 Oct 73
An extremely labile phosphatidylserine synthetase of an Escherichia coli mutant with the temperature-sensitive formation of phosphatidylethanolamine. Ota A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:449-54, 26 Jun 74
Activity and some properties of choline kinase, cholinephosphate cytidyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase during liver development in the rat. Weinhold PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:43-51, 17 Oct 73
Phosphoenolpyruvate:fructose phosphotransferase activity in whole cells and membrane vesicles of Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Wolfson EB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:181-8, 15 Sep 1973
Stimulation of phosphorylcholine-glyceride transferase activity by unsaturated fatty acids. Sribney M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1479-86, Nov 73
Enzymes of intermediary metabolism of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and Ruminococcus albus grown under glucose limitation. Kistner A, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1119-27, Sep 73
Variations in enzyme activities of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens and Ruminococcus albus grown in continuous culture. Kotzé JP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:861-9, Jun 74
Carbohydrate metabolism in Acanthamoeba castellanii. I. The activity of key enzymes and (14C)-glucose metabolism. Prescott LM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1131-6, Sep 73
Distribution of kinase and deaminase of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in tissues of man and mouse. Ho DH. Cancer Res 33:2816-20, Nov 73
Participation of soluble phosphatidylserine synthetase in phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli membrane. Ishinaga M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:483-7, 1 Mar 74
The effect of stress induced by ether anaesthesia on cholesterol content and cholesteryl-esterase activity in rat-adrenal cortex. Trzeciak WH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:327-33, 17 Aug 73
Changes in DNA and RNA synthesis and associated enzyme activities after the stimulation of serum-depleted BHK21-C13 cells by the addition of serum. Howard DK, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:31-42, May 74
The staphylococcal PEP dependent phosphotransferase system: demonstration of a phosphorylated intermediate of the enzyme I component. Stein R, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:98-100, 15 May 74
Metabolism and isoenzyme alterations in experimental hepatomas. Weinhouse S.
Fed Proc 32:2162-7, Dec 73 (52 ref.)
Studies on a phosphoenol pyruvate hexose phosphotransferase system in Vibrio cholerae. Bag J.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:257-60, Dec 73
Letter: Kanamycin phosphotransferase. I. Mechanism of cross resistance between kanamycin and lividomycin. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:407-11, Jul 73
Orthophosphate requirement for the formation of phosphoenolpyruvate from pyruvate by enzyme preparations from photosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB. J Bacteriol 119:1066-8, Sep 74
Partial purification and properties of phosphatidylserine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Raetz CR, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5083-45, 25 Aug 74
Glycolytic enzyme activity in developing red and white muscle. Dalrymple RH, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:251-7, Apr 74
On the specificity of phospho-N-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase. The peptide subunit of uridine diphosphate-N-actylmuramyl-pentapeptide. Hammes WP, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3140-50, Jun 74
Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent glucose transport in oral streptococci. Schachtele CF, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1209-15, Nov-Dec 73
Some aspects of pyridoxal phosphokinase in chick brain. Twomey SL, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1253-60, Nov 73
The beta-glucoside system of Escherichia coli. 3. Properties of a P-HPr: beta-glucoside phosphotransferase extracted from membranes with detergent. Rose SP, et al.
J Supramol Struct 1:565-87, 1973
Carbohydrate transport and cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) levels in a temperature sensitive phosphotransferase mutant of Escherichia coli. Dahl R, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:1-10, 6 Mar 74
Relationships between beta-galactoside transport system and phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K12. Burd GI, et al. Mol Biol 7:252-6, May-Jun 73
Phosphorylation of 5-halogenated deoxycytidine analogues by deoxycytidine kinase. Cooper GM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:704-10, Nov 73
Lethal neonatal deficiency of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Gelehrter TD, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:430-3, 21 Feb 74
Phosphotransferase-system enzymes as chemoreceptors for certain sugars in Escherichia coli chemotaxis. Adler J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2895-9, Jul 74
Observations on the pH dependence of the glutaminase activity of a glutamine amidotransferase, carbamylphosphate synthetase. Trotta PP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2717-21, Oct 73
Requirement for a functional respiration-coupled D-fructose transport system for induction of phosphoenolypyruvate:D-fructose

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphotransferase activity. Wolfson EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1739-42, May 74**

Choline phosphotransferase and phosphatidyl ethanolamine methyltransferase activities in spleen microsomes of mice infected with Friend virus. Skurdal DN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:844-8, Jul 74**

[Presence of galactokinase in germinated Fenugreek seeds] Foglietti MJ, et al. **Biochimie 56:473-5, 1974 (Fre)**

[Three classes of transport systems in bacteria] Kepes A. **Biochimie 55:693-702, 1973 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Spore germination of Clostridium tyrobutyricum. II. Demonstration of the intervention of acetokinase and phosphotransacetylase by study of their properties] Touraille C, et al. **Biochimie 56:404-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A simplified test useful for the identification of nonfermentative rods. Nucleoside phosphotransferase test (author's transl)] Shigeta S, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 22:65-8, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Effect of 3',5'-cyclic AMP on NAD-kinase activity in retinal outer segments] Zhuchikhina AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:996-9, 1 Oct 73 (Rus)**

[High-molecular polyphosphates and enzymes of polyphosphate metabolism in the process of growth of an Escherichia coli culture] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:213-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Polyphosphate glucokinase activity as a differentiating trait in Actinomycetes] Uryson SO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:1067-71, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP (D9)

A preliminary immunochemical study of E. coli aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I. Cowie DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:188-93, 2 Jul 73**

Carbamylphosphate synthetase of lactating bovine mammary tissue. Vekich AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1298-304, 19 Dec 73**

The use of deoxyfluoro-D-galactopyranoses in a study of yeast galactokinase specificity. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J 139:661-4, Jun 74**

Proceedings: The human loci for phosphopyruvate hydratase and guanylate kinase are syntenic with the PGD-PGM1 linkage group in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:130-1, 1974**

Proceedings: Assignment of the second locus of adenylate kinase to chromosome 1p: preliminary data. Van Cong N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:173-8, 1974**

Immunochemistry of lobster arginine kinase. Effect of chemical modifications of the essential amino-acid residues on the antigenic reactivity. Benyamin Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:459-66, 3 Sep 73**

Affinity chromatography on immobilised adenosine 5'-monophosphate. 5. Some applications of the influence of temperature on the binding of dehydrogenases and kinases. Harvey MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:353-7, 16 Jan 74**

Affinity chromatography on immobilised adenosine 5'-monophosphate. 4. Variation of the binding of dehydrogenases and kinases with pH. Lowe CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:347-51, 16 Jan 74**

Studies on the quaternary structure of the threonine-sensitive aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. A proposed subunit-interaction model. Mackall JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:275-82, 15 Feb 74**

Studies on 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine-resistant mutants of Chinese-hamster fibroblasts. A mitochondrial deoxycytidine kinase devoid of activity on arabino-cytosine. Saint-Vincent BR de, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:481-8, 3 Sep 73**

Properties of arginine kinase from Drosophila melanogaster. Wallimann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:180-4, 21 Sep 73**

Concerted feedback inhibition. Purification and some properties of aspartokinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Dungan SM, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8534-40, 25 Dec 73**

Concerted feedback inhibition. Modifier-induced oligomerization of the Pseudomonas fluorescens aspartokinase. Dungan SM, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8541-6, 25 Dec 73**

Low resolution structure of adenylate kinase. Schulz GE, et al. **J Mol Biol 80:857-64, 15 Nov 73**

Three dimensional structure of adenyl kinase. Schulz GE, et al. **Nature 250:120-3, 12 Jul 74**

Topological comparison of adenyl kinase with other proteins. Schulz GE, et al. **Nature 250:142-4, 12 Jul 74**

Comparison of predicted and experimentally determined secondary structure of adenyl kinase. Schulz GE, et al. **Nature 250:140-2, 12 Jul 74**

[Hereditary galactokinase deficiency] Brandt NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1698, 6 Aug 73 (Dan)**

[Ribosephosphate isomerase, phosphoribulokinase and ribulosediphosphate carboxylase in extracts of Thiobacillus thiooxidans 58 R cells] Romanova AK, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:454-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Several properties of pea chloroplast adenylate kinase] Pronina NB. **Biol Nauki 4:89-94, 1974 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The particulate origin of adenylate kinase isozyme 4. Matsuo I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 73:67-8, 1973**

A new rapid assay for measuring deoxycytidylate- and deoxythymidylate-kinase activities. Cheng YC, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:545-50, Aug 74**

A rapid and sensitive radiometric assay procedure for thiamine pyrophosphokinase activity using anion-exchange paper discs. Deus B, et al. **Anal Biochem 57:614-7, Feb 74**

An assessment of some molecular parameters of mevalonate kinase from plant and animal sources. Gray JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:458-62, Nov 73**

Electrophoretic characterization of human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Boer P, et al. **Biochem Med 10:175-9, Jun 74**

Levels of nucleoside and nucleotide kinases in rhesus monkey tissues. Krenitsky TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:70-2, 1 Jan 74**

A new electrophoretic technique for mouse, human, and Chinese hamster galactokinase. Nichols EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet 13:275-8, 1974**

Primary structure of lobster-muscle arginine kinase. Isolation and characterization of the fragments produced by cyanogen-bromide cleavage. Regnouf F, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:67-79, 2 May 74**

Subunit structure of aspartokinase 3 of Escherichia coli K12. Richaud C, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:619-29, 17 Dec 73**

Enzyme microelectrophoresis of cell colonies. Wright WC. **Exp Cell Res 82:303-9, Dec 73**

Multiple disc gel bands of mitochondrial creatine and adenylate kinases. Lapin E, et al. **J Neurochem 22:11-4, Jan 74**

Choline phosphokinase, phosphorylcholine cytidyltransferase and CDP-choline: 1,2-diglyceride cholinephosphotransferase activity in developing rat lung. Chida N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:273-82, Jul 73**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of choline kinase by selectively cytotoxic purinyl-6-histamine. Mayer D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1227-30, 1 Apr 74**

Studies on nucleotide analogs. I. Synthesis of two 9-alpha-D-mannofuranosyladenine phosphates, and their inhibition of adenylate kinase. Taylor MJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res 30:133-42, Sep 73**

Inhibition of pyridoxal kinase from rat liver in vitro by aromatic and aliphatic amines. Gäng V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:318-23, 1973**

The inhibition of acetate, pyruvate, and 3-phosphoglycerate kinases by chromium adenosine triphosphate. Janson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2567-71, 25 Apr 74**

The specificity of chromium nucleotides as inhibitors of selected kinases. Janson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2572-4, 25 Apr 74**

Thymidine 5' variants as inhibitors of thymidylate kinase. Baker JJ, et al. **J Med Chem 17:764-6, Jul 74**

The inhibition of brain choline kinase by hemicholinium-3. Ansell GB, et al. **J Neurochem 22:1153-5, Jun 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased PRPP synthetase activity in rapidly growing hepatomas. Heinrich PC, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:145-8, 1 Jun 74**

Cold-sensitive mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in nucleosidediphosphokinase. Ginther CL, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:1020-6, Jun 74**

Homoserine kinase from Escherichia coli K-12: properties, inhibition by L-threonine, and regulation of biosynthesis. Thèze J, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:577-81, May 74**

Mapping of the structural genes of the three aspartokinases and of the two homoserine dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli K-12. Thèze J, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:133-43, Jan 74**

Regulation of the L-arabinose operon BAD in vitro. Wilcox G, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2946-52, 10 May 74**

The induction of deoxythymidine kinase by bacteriophage T4. Ritchie DA, et al. **J Gen Virol 24:115-27, Jul 1974**

Isolation and partial characterization of bacteriophage T5 mutants deficient in the ability to induce deoxynucleoside monophosphate kinase. Berget SM, et al. **J Virol 14:78-85, Jul 74**

Trophic influences of the nervous system: their biochemical basis and disturbance in skeletal muscle. Il'in VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:175-87, Apr-Jun 73**

A deletion mutation placing the galactokinase gene of Escherichia coli under control of the biotin promoter. Ketner G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2698-702, Jul 74**

BLOOD

Comparative measurements of enzyme activities and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes of newborns with transitory hyperbilirubinaemia. Petrich C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:596-600, Nov 73**

Increased PP-ribose-P synthetase activity: a genetic abnormality leading to excessive purine production and gout. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:307-15, 1973**

Enzymes of purine metabolism in platelets: phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase and purine phosphoribosyltransferases. Jerushalmy Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:159-62, 1973**

Evaluation of the role of 5-phosphoribosyl-alpha-1-pyrophosphate synthetase in congenital hyperuricemia and gout: a simple isotopic assay and an activity stain for the enzyme. Johnson MG, et al. **Biochem Med 10:286-75, Jul 74**

A fluorescent spot test for the detection of galactokinase deficiency. Kelly S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 51:157-61, 15 Mar 74**

Red cell lead, whole blood lead, and red cell enzymes. Angle CR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect 7:133-7, May 74**

The localization of enzymatic activities involved in uridine nucleotides reactions in human erythrocytes. Boninsegna A, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:53-7, Feb 74**

[Micromethod for determining pyridoxal kinase activity in serum] Reinken L. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:189-94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The family of a patient with galactokinase-defect 2nd communication (author's transl)] Kaloud H, et al. **Klin Paediatr 186:33-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The activity of the enzyme galactokinase in the erythrocytes of healthy children and adults (author's transl)] Sitzmann FC, et al. **Klin Paediatr 185:444-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic separation of normal and mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Boer P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:307-9, 1974**

Separation of phosphoribulokinase from enzymes of the Calvin cycle in Hydrogenomonas eutropha H 16. Abdelal AT, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 95:139-43, 1 Feb 74**

Purification and regulatory properties of phosphoribulokinase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha H 16. Abdelal AT, et al. **Biochem J 139:481-9, Jun 74**

Phosphatidylinositol kinase. A component of the chromaffin-granule membrane. Phillips JH. **Biochem J 136:579-87, Nov 73**

Physical characterization and simultaneous purification of bacteriophage T4 induced polynucleotide kinase, polynucleotide ligase, and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Panet A, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5045-50, 4 Dec 73**

Purification and properties of N-acetylglucosamine kinase from human gastric mucosa. Gindzieński A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:155-60, 15 Mar 74**

Enzyme and enzyme fragments purification by specific immunoadsorbents. Application to structural studies of aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I of Escherichia coli. Guiso N, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:401-4, 1 Mar 74**

The amino-acid sequence of sarcine adenylate kinase from skeletal muscle. Heil A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:131-44, 15 Mar 74**

Affinity chromatography on immobilised adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Some kinetic parameters involved in the binding of group-specific enzymes. Lowe CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:1-6, 15 Feb 74**

Affinity chromatography on immobilised adenosine 5'-monophosphate. 3. The binding of glycerokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in relation to column geometry and dynamics. Lowe CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:341-5, 16 Jan 74**

Partial purification and characterization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase from sea urchin eggs. Blomquist CH. **J Biol Chem 248:7044-8, 25 Oct 73**

Nucleoside diphosphokinase of Salmonella typhimurium. Ginther CL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3406-11, 10 Jun 74**

Purification and properties of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase from rat liver. Roth DG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:291-6, 10 Jan 74**

Reversible dissociation of the monomer of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase into catalytically active heavy and light subunits. Trotta PP, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:492-9, 25 Jan 74**

Characterization of a feedback-resistant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from cultured, mutagenized hepatoma cells that

overproduce purines. Green CD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3698-702, Dec 73
[Purification and properties of isoenzymes of adenylate kinase] Mebs D.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:295-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PP-ribose-P) synthetase: properties and regulation. Fox IH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:79-86, 1973
Mutant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase in two gouty siblings with excessive purine production. Sperling O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:299-305, 1973**
Characterization of the threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12 by transient electric birefringence. Heck HD.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:205-14, Jan 74
Simultaneous measurement of oxidative phosphorylation and adenylate kinase in plant mitochondria. Rusness DG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:279-91, Nov 73
Regulation of aspartokinase activity in non-fermentative, marine eubacteria. Baumann L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 95:1-18, 1 Mar 74**
Effect of potassium cyanate on the catalytic activities of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Anderson PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:246-52, 1 Nov 73**
Choline kinase and choline phosphotransferase in developing fetal rat lung. Farrell PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:696-701, 8 Apr 74
Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Metabolism of ethanolamine and 1-aminopropan-2-ol in species of Erwinia and the roles of amino alcohol kinase and amino alcohol o-phosphate phospho-lyase in aldehyde formation. Jones A, et al. **Biochem J 134:959-68, Aug 73**
Enhancement of rat liver uridine kinase activity by various metabolic inhibitors. Cihák A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1087-94, 15 Mar 74
Adenosine diphosphate as a regulatory ligand in beef heart cytosol nucleoside diphosphokinase. Colomb MG, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2269-77, 21 May 74**
Phosphorylation of N-protected deoxyoligonucleotides by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Sande JH van de, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5056-62, 4 Dec 73
Reversal of bacteriophage T4 induced polynucleotide kinase action. Sande JH van de, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5050-5, 4 Dec 73
Regulation of pea leaf ribulose-5-phosphate kinase activity. Anderson LE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:484-8, 10 Oct 73
Myocardial adenosine kinase: activity and localization determined with rapid, radiometric assay. Jong JW de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:388-96, 14 Sep 73**
Adenylate kinase from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Unique properties, possibly designed to serve a unique metabolic function. Mazzotta MY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:512-25, 10 Oct 73
Activity and some properties of choline kinase, cholinephosphate cytidyltransferase and choline phosphotransferase during liver development in the rat. Weinhold PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:43-51, 17 Oct 73
Preliminary analysis of the effects of ATP-Mg on Escherichia coli K 12 aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, at low potassium concentration. Truffa-bachi P, et al. **Biochimie 56:215-9, 1974**
Seasonal change in glycerol kinase activity of goat spermatozoa. Mohri H, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:352-5, Jun 70
Glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase during fetal and neonatal life in the rat. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. **Dev Biol 37:171-85, Mar 74**
Enzymes of glycerol metabolism in developing rat liver and kidney. Burch HB, et al. **Enzyme 17:168-78, 1974**
Structural differences in the adenylate kinase enzymes. Criss WE. **Enzyme 18:271-8, 1974**
Modulation of mitochondrial adenylate kinase by citric-acid-cycle intermediates. Pradhan TK, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:541-7, 16 Apr 74
The reactivation of C55-isoprenoid-alcohol-phosphokinase apoprotein by lipids. Evidence for lipid hydration in lipoprotein function. Sandermann H Jr.
Eur J Biochem 43:415-22, 1 Apr 74
The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K 12. Intra and intersubunit interactions between the catalytic regions of the bifunctional enzyme. Véron M, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:325-35, 5 Oct 73**
Galactose metabolism in a patient with hereditary galactokinase deficiency. Gitzelmann R, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 4:79-84, Apr 74
Urea-cycle enzymes in normal liver and in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Maier KP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 4:193-5, Jun 74
The influence of Mg2+-adenine nucleotide ratios and absolute concentration of Mg2+-adenine nucleotide on the observed velocity of some kinase reactions. Garner PS, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:243-6, 15 Aug 73**
Mutation in Shigella flexneri resulting in loss of ability to penetrate HeLa cells and loss of glycerol kinase activity. Kim R, et al. **Infect Immun 9:916-23, May 74**
Glycerol metabolism in Bacillus subtilis: gene-enzyme relationships. Lindgren V, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:431-42, Aug 74
Reductase, phosphatase, and kinase activities in the metabolism of alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate and alkyldihydroxyacetone. Chae K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6718-23, 10 Oct 73
The effect of isoproterenol upon the activity and intracellular distribution of pyrimidine nucleoside kinases in the mouse parotid gland. Durham JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1806-13, 25 Mar 74
The equilibrium constants of the adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis and the adenosine triphosphate-citrate lyase reactions. Guynn RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6966-72, 25 Oct 73
The kinetic mechanism of glycerokinase. Janson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2562-6, 25 Apr 74**
The substrate and anomeric specificity of fructokinase. Raushel FM, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8174-7, 10 Dec 73**
Stability and regulation of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase from rat liver. Roth DG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:297-301, 10 Jan 74**
Adenylate kinase in human tissue. I. Organ specificity of adenylate kinase isoenzymes. Russell PJ Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1874-9, 25 Mar 74
Evidence against formation of a pyrophosphoryl enzyme intermediate in the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase reaction. Switzer RL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5304-7, 25 Aug 74**
Inhibition by dithiothreitol of the utilization of glutamine by carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Evidence for formation of hydrogen peroxide. Trotta PP, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1915-21, 25 Mar 74**
Self-association and allosteric properties of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Reversible dissociation to monomeric species. Trotta PP, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:482-9, 25 Jan 74
Nucleoside diphosphate kinase at the cell surface of neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:91-101, Feb 74
Pyrimidine excretion by cultured fibroblasts: effect of mutational deficiency in pyrimidine salvage enzymes. Chan TS, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:263-6, Apr 74**
Establishment of a clonal strain of hepatoma cells which maintain in culture the five enzymes of the urea cycle. Richardson UI, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:141-9, Feb 74
Uridine uptake and its intracellular phosphorylation during the cell cycle. Stambrook PJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:267-75, Oct 73
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and mevalonate kinase of Neurospora crassa. Imblum RL, et al. **J Lipid Res 15:211-22, May 74**
Effect of dietary protein and magnesium on selected ATP phosphotransferases and neuromuscular behavior in young rats. Caddell JL, et al.
J Nutr 103:1385-99, Oct 73
Biogenesis of cocarboxylase in Escherichia coli: regulatory properties of thiamine monophosphate kinase. Nishino H, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:505-11, Dec 73
Development and control of intestinal and hepatic fructokinase. Grand RJ, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:765-70, Aug 74
Galactokinase deficiency in twins: clinical and biochemical studies. Olambiwonnu NO, et al.
Pediatrics 53:314-8, Mar 74
Some inferences from galactokinase deficiency. Sidbury JB Jr. **Pediatrics 53:309-10, Mar 74**
Persistence of adenylate kinase and other enzymes in glycerol extracted muscle. Abbott RH, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:233-43, 28 Nov 73
Regulation of adenylate kinase and creatine kinase activities in myogenic cells. Tarikas H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2377-81, Jun 74
[Regulation of DNA synthesis in the silk gland of Bombyx mori. I. Study of thymidine and thymidylate-kinases of the crude soluble fraction] Turenne M de, et al.
Biochimie 55:1439-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The galactokinase deficiency in two human populations: Styria (Austria) and Franconia (Bavaria). A comparative investigation on gen frequency (author's transl)] Kaloud H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 116:185-91, 11 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Uridine-cytidine kinase isoenzymes of rat sarcoma M-1] Avdeeva LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:59-62, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of tissue enzyme systems in the initial stages of phospholipid-glyceride biosynthesis during starvation and adrenaline stimulation] Karagezian KG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:221-3, 1 Mar 74 (Rus)
[Phosphoribulokinase and regulation of the size of the metabolic pool of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate by hydrogen bacteria] Romanova AK, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:369-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

The fine structure of phosphotungstic acid stained neuropathologic tissue. Hirano A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 26:265-72, 5 Nov 73
Changes in the affinity of phosphotungstic acid and positively charged colloidal particles for the surfaces of malignant human transitional epithelium of the urinary bladder. Dermer GB, et al.
Cancer Res 34:2011-4, Aug 74
The role of phosphotungstic and phosphomolybdic acids in connective tissue staining. I. Histochemical studies. Everett MM, et al. **Histochem J 6:25-34, Jan 74**
Letter: Phosphotungstic acid. "Schiff-reactive" but not a "glycol reagent". Scott JE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:1084-5, Dec 73
Specificity of phosphotungstic acid used as a section stain to visualize surface coats of cells. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:183-91, Nov 73
A stain for somatotropic cells in the rat pituitary gland. Van Nesselrooy JH, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:94-5, 1973
Some factors affecting the PTA staining of synaptic junctions. A preliminary comparison of PTA stained junctions in various regions of the CNS. Jones DG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:301-12, 18 Oct 73
[Temperature-induced conformational transition in the complex acriflavine-phosphotungstic acid-200A deoxyribonucleoprotein] Kolomiitseva GIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:733-6, 21 Nov 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some ultrastructural observations on the dermo-epidermal junction. Effect of electron stains (phosphotungstic acid, lanthanum) and in vitro trypsin digestion. Komura J.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 73:111-9, 1973
Effect of phosphotungstic acid on the release by AMP of the controlled respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Yamanaka N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:87-93, Jul 73**
Disruptive action of potassium phosphotungstate on phiT, the temperate bacteriophage of Bacillus megaterium 899a. Hendry GS, et al.
J Virol 13:529-31, Feb 74

PHOTIC STIMULATION (E5)

Changes in poststimulus-time histograms of cortical neurons during the recovery cycle of photically evoked potentials. Schmidt J.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:95-101, 1973
The recovery cycle of photically evoked cortical potentials in the rabbit. Schmidt J.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:87-94, 1973
On the treatment with proflavine of herpes simplex or vaccinia infected GMK cells. An electron microscopic study. Lunt T, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:83-95, 1974
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. IV. Effect of adaptation to short flashes of light. Time interval and intensity of conditioning flashes. A Fourier analysis. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:250-69, 1973
Luminance-duration relationship in the human ERG. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 24:277-85, 1972**
Effects of simultaneous contrast on temporal brightness enhancement. Corwin TR, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:175-80, Mar 74
Effects of rats of pinealectomy and oxypertine on spontaneous locomotor activity and blood pressure during various light schedules. Karppanen H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:93-103, Mar 73
b-Wave recovery: conditioning pulse parameters. Babkoff H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:467-76, May 71**
B-wave recovery: conditioning pulse parameters. Babkoff H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:467-76, May 71**
Stimulation of the iris muscles of rabbits by solar heat. Kessler J. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:1170-1 passim, Oct 71**
Is amblyopia due to inappropriate stimulation of the "sustained" pathway during development? Ikeda H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 58:165-75, Mar 74**
Climbing fiber activation of Purkinje cells in rabbit's flocculus during light stimulation of the retina. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Res 59:417-20, 14 Sep 73**
Inhibition of visual responses of single units in the cat superior colliculus by the introduction of a second visual stimulus. Rizzolatti G, et al.
Brain Res 61:390-4, 26 Oct 73
An analysis of neuronal circuitry for two types of visual cortical neurones classified on the basis of their responses to photic stimuli. Toyama K, et al.
Brain Res 61:395-9, 26 Oct 73
Epileptiform seizures in domestic fowl. II. Intermittent light stimulation and the electroencephalogram. Crichlow EC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:424-9, Jun 74
A computer system for interactive processing and evaluation of light stimulated evoked responses. Thomas CW, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:530-43, Dec 73
Power spectral analysis of flash and click evoked responses. Davis AE.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:287-91, Sep 73
Symmetry of the visual evoked potential in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subjects. Harmony T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:237-40, Sep 73

Polysensory responses and sensory interaction in pulvinar and related postero-lateral thalamic nuclei in cat. Huang CC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:265-80, Mar 73

Visual evoked potentials estimated by "Wiener filtering". Nogawa T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:375-8, Oct 73

Further considerations of the regional responses to photic stimulation as shown by epoch averaging. Peacock SM Jr, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:171-8, Feb 74

Circulating LH and FSH levels and testicular function in hamsters during light deprivation and subsequent photoperiodic stimulation. Berndtson WE, et al.
Endocrinology 95:195-205, Jul 74

Physiological response to relevant and irrelevant stimuli in a simple reaction time situation. Carroll D.
Ergonomics 16:587-94, Sep 73

Directional discrimination-tolerance of visual cortical cells to severe stimulus degradation. Hill RM, et al.
Experientia 30:628-9, 15 Jun 74

Hypertensive effects of prolonged auditory, visual, and motion stimulation. Smookler HH, et al.
Fed Proc 32:2105-10, Nov 73

Facilitatory effect of cortical spreading depression on habituation of visual evoked responses. Korell A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:293-6, 1973

Stimulus selection in eyelid conditioning in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Kinkaide PS.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:1132-40, Jun 74

Comparative effects of scopolamine and amphetamine upon behavioral reactivity and visual evoked potentials to flashes in rats. Schwartzbaum JS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:1044-51, Jun 74

The effect of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on photo-induced testicular growth in Japanese quail. Davies DT, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:277-83, Feb 74

Testicular metamorphosis and prolongation of spermatogenesis in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) in the absence of daily photostimulation. Rutledge JT, et al.
J Exp Zool 187:71-6, Jan 74

Effects of age and stimulus repetition on two-choice reaction time. Waugh NC, et al.
J Gerontol 28:466-70, Oct 73

Bacterial motility and chemotaxis: Light-induced tumbling response and visualization of individual flagella. Macnab R, et al.
J Mol Biol 85:399-406, 15 APR 74

Flux, not retinal illumination, is what cat retinal ganglion cells really care about. Enroth-Cugell C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:311-26, Sep 73

Light-induced resistance changes in retinal rods and cones of the tiger salamander. Lasansky A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:171-91, Jan 74

Responses of bipolar cells in the retina of the turtle. Schwartz EA. J Physiol (Lond) 236:211-24, Jan 74

A gene controlling bell- and photically-induced ovulation in mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:41-7, May 74

Different behavior of some components of flash-evoked potentials in delayed performance in cats. Uramoto I. Jap J Physiol 23:625-33, Dec 73

Relationship of some varieties of electroencephalographic photosensitivity to clinical convulsive disorders. Reilly EL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1050-7, Oct 73

Basic averaged responses to patterned flashes in man. Ristanović D. Neuropsihijatrija 20:223-33, 1972

Limulus rhodopsin: rapid return of transient intermediates to the thermally stable state. Fein A, et al. Science 182:495-7, 2 Nov 73

Detection of short time delays between photic stimuli by means of pattern induced flicker colors (PIFCs). Campenhausen C von. Vision Res 13:2261-72, Dec 73

A method of changing the time pattern of a light stimulus without a temporal change in spectral composition. Jarvis JR. Vision Res 13:2575-80, Dec 73

Letter: A figure of merit for visual colorimeters using spectral stimuli. Trezona PW.
Vision Res 13:2609-13, Dec 73

Motion aftereffects following inspection of contrarotating stimuli. Woolsey JA, et al.
Vision Res 13:2587-9, Dec 73

Effects of intensity on the phototactic responses of adult anuran amphibians: a comparative survey. Jaeger RG, et al. Z Tierpsychol 33:352-407, Oct-Nov 73

[Application of semestrial photoperiodism to Microcebus murinus (Miller 1777)] Petter-Rousseaux A.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:367-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intersensory facilitation, errors and corrections in a discontinuous tracking task] Semjén A.
Annee Psychol 73:403-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Response to sinusoidally-modulated light stimulation in the normal and diseased man] Donker DN.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:435-42, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Dependence of optically evoked potentials in rabbits on the intensity of light stimulation] Göpfert E.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:375-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentials evoked in rabbits by exposure to permanent light and their dependence on the intensity of stimulation] Göpfert E.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:385-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the visumeter suitable for the treatment of amblyopia? (author's transl)] Stangler E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:563-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on protein and RNA synthesis in crucian carps (Carassius carrassius L.) following photic stimulation] Kroker H.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:525-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual epilepsy. 2. Off-PS activation and clinical and EEG findings] Takahashi T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:689-96, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Visual epilepsy. 3. Red flicker stimulation activation and clinical and EEG findings] Takahashi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:697-704, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Proceedings: 389. Intrinsic visual evoked potentials estimated by Wiener filtering] Nogawa T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:546, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Proceedings: 356. The accumulative effects of stimulus light upon the electrical activity of the embryonal and neonatal chick's retinae (author's transl)] Sato T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:532, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Photoinduced absorption of hydrophobic penetrating anions by Rhodospirillum rubrum non-sulfur purple bacteria] Isaev PI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:796-800, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a study of the human motor reaction rate for evaluating the effectiveness of sanatorium treatment] Krasnosel'skiĭ LI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:128-30, 1973 (Rus)

[Evoked response of the inferior olivary and lateral reticular nucleus to visual stimulation] Khanbabian MV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:104-5, 1971 (Rus)

[Reactions of the parietal and visual regions of the cat cerebral cortex to photic stimuli of different biological significance] Adrianov OS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1003-10, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions of cat pulvinar neurons to photic stimulation] Orlova TV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1258-64, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selective photoconvulsive responses to intermittent diffuse and patterned photic stimulation. Engel J Jr.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:283-92, Sept 74

INSTRUMENTATION

Incremental thresholds of the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in response to coloured light. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:378-89, 1974

New method of stimulation for the study of photoreceptors. Hache JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 24:273-6, 1972

Semi-automatic, multi-channel Fourier analyser for evoked potential analysis. Cartwright RF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:547-50, May 74

A simple visual pattern stimulator. Evans BT, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:403-6, Oct 74

Visual stimulator for EEG activation. Tsukahara Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:333-5, Sep 73

Orientation variation of oscilloscopic visual displays. Fullmer H, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:1485-9, Nov 73

Proceedings: A new method of plotting the receptive field profiles of visual cortical neurones using an electronic stimulator. Dench J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:3P-5P, May 74

Studies on the correlation between the optokinetic stimulus and induced nystagmus. 3. The influence of repetitive narrow and wide-angle stimuli up on OKN and vestibulospinal function. Miyoshi T, et al.
ORL 36:65-75, 1974

An optic stimulator for mapping visual receptive fields of single neurons. Morelli M, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:903-6, Dec 73

Optical generation of phase-reversing sine-wave gratings for evoked response stimulation. Jones R.
Vision Res 14:125-7, Jan 74

[TuR FS5 photostimulator for electroencephalographic research] Tostmann R, et al.
Med Tekh 3:60-2, May 74 (Rus)

[Device for testing with the light pendulum] Marchenko VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:104-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

PHOTOBACTERIUM (B3)

ANALYSIS

Photolumazines, new naturally occurring inhibitors of riboflavin synthetase. Suzuki A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:229-34, 20 Jun 73

Studies on luciferase form Photobacterium phosphoreum. V. An enzyme-FMN intermediate complex in the bioluminescent reaction. Yoshida K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:583-9, Mar 74

ENZYMOLOGY

The binding and spectral alterations of oxidized flavin mononucleotide by bacterial luciferase. Baldwin TO.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1000-5, 23 Apr 74

Isolation of a new copper-containing superoxide dismutase bacteriocuprein. Puget K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:830-8, 4 Jun 74

Conversion of aldehyde to acid in the bacterial bioluminescent reaction. Dunn DK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4911-8, 20 Nov 73

Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. IV. Preparation and properties of stripped luciferase. Yoshida K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:915-22, Nov 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of in vivo luminescence in psychrophilic marine Photobacterium. Makemson JC.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:347-58, 19 Nov 73

[Maximum rate of bacterial reproduction and possibility of its determination] Gitel'zon II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1453-5, 21 Aug 73 (Rus)

[Optimization of the nutrient medium composition for bacteria of the genus Photobacterium] Rodicheva EK, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:65-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Stability of the properties of luminescent bacteria stored for a long time on vaseline oil] Vorob'eva TI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:735-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological protection by superoxide dismutase. Lavelle F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:350-7, 16 Nov 73

PHOTOCHEMISTRY (H)

Analysis of the photochemical isomers of ergosterol by column chromatography. Mermet-Bouvier R.
Anal Chem 45:584-5, Mar 73

Formation of a 1-hydroxycorrin complex by photochemical A-D-secocorrin leads to corrin cycloisomerization. Götschi E, et al.
Angew Chem [Engl] 12:912-6, 1973

Production of superoxide ions by photosensitization of dyes. Balny C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:386-91, 23 Jan 74

Effect of photooxidation of bacterial liquefying alpha-amylase dependent on the degree of polymerization of linear substrates. Aoshima H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:497-504, 25 Apr 74

Oxidative and photochemical linkage of diethylstilbestrol to DNA in vitro. Blackburn GM, et al. Cancer Res 34:2015-9, Aug 74

Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Photochemical processes of polychlorinated biphenyls. Ruzo LO, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:3809-12, 12 Jun 74

Photoalkylation of peptides. Visible light-induced conversion of glycine residues into branched alpha-amino acids. Schwarzberg M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6418-26, 19 Sep 73

Letter: Aryldiazirines. Potential reagents for photolabeling of biological receptor sites. Smith RA, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5072-3, 25 Jul 73

The effect of glutaraldehyde on light-induced H+ changes, electron transport, and phosphorylation in pea chloroplasts. West J, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:405-12, Oct 70

Photochemical transformations. XXX. Photolysis of thiobenzoic acid O-esters. I. Photolysis of O-cholesteryl thiobenzoate. Achmatowicz S, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1567-70, 1973

A new class of bilirubin photoderivatives obtained in vitro and their possible formation in jaundiced infants. Garbagnati E, et al. J Pediatr 83:109-15, Jul 73

Quantum yield of the photooxidation of P700 in the "light" digitonin fragments of pea chloroplasts. Borisov AY, et al. Mol Biol 7:175-81, Mar-Apr 73

Effect of singlet oxygen quenchers on oxidative damage to liposomes initiated by photosensitization or by radiofrequency discharge. Anderson SM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 20:65-9, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Abbreviations for pyrimidine photoproducts. Cohn WE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:89-94, Feb 74
Photochemical probes for biological interactions. Creed D. Photochem Photobiol 19:459-62, Jun 74
Photoregulation of -chymotrypsin activity by isomerizable inhibitors. Study of the action mechanism. Fournier M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 18:103-11, Aug 73
Photochemical labeling of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with an azide analog of NAD+. Hixson SS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 18:135-8, Aug 73
In vitro photoreactivation of ultraviolet-inactivated ribonucleic acid from tobacco mosaic virus. Hurter J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:185-90, Mar 74
Selective photosensitized oxidation of the methionyl residues in elastase. Jori G, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:79-82, Jan 74
Photodynamic inactivation of lysozyme by eosin. Kepka AG, et al. Photochem Photobiol 18:49-61, Jul 73
Photodynamic inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicle membranes by xanthene dyes. Kondo M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:35-41, Jan 74
A comparative study of photodynamic oxidation and radiofrequency-discharge-generated 1O2 oxidation of guanosine. Kornhauser A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 18:63-9, Jul 73
Photo-oxidation of N'-formylkynurenine and tryptophan peptides by sunlight or simulated sunlight. Pirie A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:115-8, Feb 74
Formation of chain breaks and thymine dimers in DNA upon photosensitization at 313 nm with acetophenone, acetone, or benzophenone. Rahn RO, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:75-8, Jan 74
Photoregulation of polymer conformation by photochromic moieties. I. Anionic ligand to an anionic polymer. Veen G van der, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:191-6, Mar 74
Photoregulation of polymer conformation by photochromic moieties. II. Cationic and neutral moieties on an anionic polymer. Veen G van der, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:197-204, Mar 74
Interfacial photoreactions and chemical capacitance in lipid bilayers. Hong FT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1564-8, Apr 74
Functions of a new photoreceptor membrane. Oesterhelt D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2853-7, Oct 73
Photoaffinity labeling of the ouabain-binding site on (Na+ plus K+) adenosinetriphosphatase. Ruoho A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2352-6, Jun 74
Photochemical activity of single chloroplasts recorded by the use of nuclear track emulsion. Arnold W, et al. Science 185:59-61, 5 Jul 74
[Photochemical studies on N-acetyl-arylamides (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:197-204, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photochemical reaction products of L-menthone (author's transl)] Rücker G, et al. Planta Med 25:361-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ESR investigations on the photochemistry of acridine orange (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:301-2, May-Jun 74 (Ger)
[Photoinactivation of NAD glucohydrolase from rabbit heart] Prikhod'ko AZ. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:23-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoreduction of methyl viologen, sensitized by inorganic semiconductors] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1431-4, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Reduction of cytochrome C in the presence of quinones; effect of light] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:229-32, 1 Sep 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A biwave differential spectrophotometer for studying photobiologic processes] Verkhoturov VN, et al. Biol Nauki 4:138-43, 1974 (Rus)

PHOTOCOAGULATION see LIGHT COAGULATION

(E2)

PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY see under EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

PHOTOGRAPHY (E5, H)

see also related
MICROFILMING (L)
MOTION PICTURES (L)

Direct photographic recording of spontaneous psychomotor activity in psychotic patients. Drtil J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:236, Aug 73
Retinal photography without mydriatics and cycloplegics. Choromokos EA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:1008-9, Dec 73
A light-additive method of slit-lamp photography. Sewell JH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:1015-6, Dec 73
A review of anterior segment photography. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:465-9, Jul 74
Localization of intraocular foreign bodies. A new photoradiographic technique. Bogren H, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:478-82, May 71
Specimen stand for the Zeiss Photo Slit Lamp. Matta CS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 6:715-6, Jul 74
Ophthalmic photography in academic ophthalmology. VanCader T, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:1165-8 passim, Nov 73
Photographing specimens immersed in fluid. Brain EB. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:194-6, Sep 73
Letter: Dermatological photography. Fite GL. Arch Dermatol 109:735, May 74
Letter: Comment on Schwartz's study. Flom L, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:512, Dec 73
A photographic method of measuring eruption rates of rat mandibular incisors. Chiba M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1003-10, Aug 73
Dynamic fluorescein angiography by rapid-sequence still-photo recording. A new technique for assessment of circulation time and adequacy of skin blood flow in the limbs. Lund F, et al. Bibl Anat 11:13-18, 1973
Instamatic photogrammetry. Schirmer KE. Can J Ophthalmol 9:81-8, Jan 74
Boundaries of ERTS and aircraft data within which useful water quality information can be obtained. Egan WG. Environ Lett 6:95-101, Feb 74
Implications of autoradiographic read-out of information from photographs. Thackray M. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:571-4, Oct 73
Digital photogrammetry of the optic nervehead. Kottler MS, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 13:116-20, Feb 74
The biophotographer as part of the biocommunications team. Baldwin EL, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:45-9, Apr 74
An index of film types in cameras. Ford RJ, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:105-6, Jul 74
Letter: The Federation and the future of BPA. Freehe CL. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:114, Jul 74
Editorial: Biocommunications as a profession. Klosevych S. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:39-43, Apr 74
Editorial: Purpose, duties and obligations of the BPA Journal. Klosevych S. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:87-9, Jul 74
Control of infectious hazards for the biophotographer. Le Beau LJ. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:131-5, Oct 73
The interaction between biophotographer and instructional specialist. McDermott E, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:91-3, Jul 74
The changing role of the biophotographer. Yamamoto VY. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:9-13, Jan 74
The feasibility of photogrammetry as a clinical research tool. Lippert FG 3d. J Biomech 6:459-73, Sep 73
Multiple exposure photography for B-scans. Zatz LM. J Clin Ultrasound 2:158-9, Jun 74
Photography of bloodstains visualized by luminol. Zweidinger RA, et al. J Forensic Sci 18:296-302, Oct 73
Photo-FIT--the Penry Facial Identification Technique. Hopper WR. J Forensic Sci Soc 13:77-82, Apr 73
A method for permanently recording microhemagglutination patterns. Mourachian H, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:109-11, Jan 74
Photorefraction: a technique for study of refractive state at a distance. Howland HC, et al. J Opt Soc Am 64:240-9, Feb 74
Lysis of photographic emulsions by mammalian and chicken spermatozoa. Allen GJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:249-52, Jan 74
Veterinary medical photography. Baxter JS. J Small Anim Pract 14:493-500, Aug 73
Photographs of patients. Simonaitis JE. JAMA 229:844, 12 Aug 74
"The pleasurable recreation" of Dr. William H. Feldman. (Feldman WH), Mann RJ. Mayo Clin Proc 48:738-40, Oct 73
Natural science photography. Dommasch HS. Med Biol Illus 23:151-5, Aug 73
Opisthorchis sinensis. Fitzpatrick K. Med Biol Illus 23:139, Aug 73
Ophthalmic photography in the Federal Republic of Germany. Jones C. Med Biol Illus 23:163-5, Aug 73
A simple photographic technique for recording three-dimensional head shape. Lovesey EJ. Med Biol Illus 23:210-3, Nov 73
Slit-lamp photography of the eye. Pearce N. Med Biol Illus 24:21-7, Feb 74
Ultra-violet fluorescence photography in ophthalmology. Rutherford A. Med Biol Illus 23:204-5, Nov 73
Bowen's illumitran modified for mass-slide duplication. Sparks ER, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:230-1, Nov 73
Universal X-ray copying and macro bench. Walters K. Med Biol Illus 23:217-20, Nov 73
Facsimile transmission from Antarctica as an aid to diagnosis and treatment. Lugg DJ. Med J Aust 1:472-3, 30 Mar 74
Do-it-yourself slides for projection: an easy way. Audy JR. Med J Malaysia 28:128, Dec 73
Technic for photographing stained sections of whole brains for macroscopic study. Roberts M, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:58, 1973
His pictures were not worth 1,000 words. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 119:70-1, Sep 72
Letter: Pictures of chest x-ray films for CCU's. Civetta JM, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1095-6, 15 Nov 73
The role of fluorography in the detection of filtering scars after antiglaucomatous operations. Arkin W, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:436-40, 1973
Comparisons of an hologram and a slide of a room interior. Canter D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:635-8, Oct 73
Men's and women's affective response to photographed subjects who differ in iris-color, pupil-size and sex. Jones QR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:483-7, Oct 73
Letter: On showing photographs preoperatively to patients. Goin JM. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:90-2, Jul 74
The preoperative and postoperative consideration of natural facial asymmetry. Gorney M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 54:187-91, Aug 74
Ear lobe photoplethysmography. Stern RM. Psychophysiology 11:73-5, Jan 74
An experimental course for darkroom technicians. Graham D, et al. Radiography 40:114-5, May 74
Speed and resolution of systems for camera units. Pashley P. Radiography 40:74, Apr 74
On photographic recording through the cystoscope. Sander S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:158-9, 1973
Use of a photographic method for rapid evaluation of histological sections. Hiatt JL, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:118-9, Jan 74
The combined use of fluorescein angiography and colour infra red photography. Suckling RD, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:64-6, 1973
Photographic methods in the diagnosis of choroidal malignant melanomata. McKelvey JA, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:103-6, 1973
Your camera: an aid in documenting insurance & tax losses. Guttentag S. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:100, Jan 74
[Intoxication by products used in photography (baths, fixatives, developers)] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 7:17-21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Instantaneous development photography of television screens in x-ray diagnosis] Dumazer R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1394, 25 May 74 (Fre)
[Phlebotranshlography and phleboechohlography] Jacquet M. Phlebologie 26:253-60, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Photography and cinematography off the television screen] Geluk RJ. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:405-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Erythema-free photography for the measurement of skin pigmentation] Breit R. Hautarzt 24:431-4, Oct 73 (Ger)
[A method for photo-optic registration and documentation of the walking-test with closed eyes (author's transl)] Wilke J, et al. HNO 22:89-91, Mar 74 (Ger)
[A practical photographic technique in ocular surgery (author's transl)] Hagedoorn A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:242-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infra red photography in the differential diagnosis of suspicious pigmented fundus changes (author's transl)] Sautter H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:597-602, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photogrammetry of the optic nerve head (author's transl)] Schirmer KE. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:688-96, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Color description slides made of black and white negatives] Creutz H. Roentgenblaetter 27:321-3, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Photostereotomy--a new method for the similarity diagnosis of skulls and skeletal parts. Are the two late-bronze-age children from Runstedt closer related?] Riscutia R, et al. Z Morphol Anthropol 65:55-69, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on automatic and quantitative diagnosis of fundus photographs. I. Detection of contour line of retinal blood vessel images on color fundus photographs (author's transl)] Matsui M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:907-18, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Letter: Polaroid MP-4 camera--a new photography system for hospitals] Lande G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:50-1, 10 Jan 74 (Nor)
[Use of a photographic method for the evaluation of normal gait] Mazurkiewicz S. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:423-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of visual work performed by stereophotogrammetry operators] Kovalenko IG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:22-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of developed monolayers of nuclear fine-grained emulsions, used in electron microscopic autoradiography] Merkulov MF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:484-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hepatoscintiphotography in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Makarenko TP, et al. Vestn Khir 110:20-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Editorial: Old photographs. Med Biol Illus 24:2-3, Feb 74

INSTRUMENTATION

Infrared pupil camera. A new method for mass screening and clinical use. Loewenfeld IE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 78:304-13, Aug 74

Tympanic membrane photography. Smith HW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:125-7, Feb 74

A viewer for correlation of fluorescein and color fundus photographs. Flower RW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 13:398-401, May 74

Resolution at low contrast with a fundus camera. Comparison of various photographic films. Frisén L. Invest Ophthalmol 12:865-9, Nov 73

Serial photography for operative dentistry. Smith GE, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:1004-11, May 74

A versatile drill-stand dolly for photomacrography. Arendt KA, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:103-4, Jul 74

Infrared photography of transilluminated infant skulls. Ford RJ. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:94-102, Jul 74

A rapid, simple and inexpensive technique for black-and-white positive slides. Rapp JH. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:55-6, Apr 74

Application of electronic infrared image recording to heat-stress research. Reischl U, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:136-8, Oct 73

Convenient radiograph photography using an inexpensive Polaroid camera. White AF. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:292-4, Sep 73

70mm camera for ultrasound B-scanning. Skolnick ML. J Clin Ultrasound 1:142-4, Jun 73

Experience with the Olympus gastrocamera photography on 2354 cases. Wang TH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 70:202-7, 28 Apr 71

Apparatus for time-lapse cinemicrography. Dawson M, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:97-103, Aug 72

A practical device for processing Polaroid 55 P-N film used with scanning electron microscopes. Thurston EL, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 99:357-8, Dec 73

Routine endoscopic photography simplified. Cohen MR. J Reprod Med 12:245-7, Jun 74

Visualization of change of sound characteristics on the level of the vocal cords. Luchsinger R. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 20:42-6, Dec 73

Hair of the dog. A gastrocamera study. Hoon JR. JAMA 229:184-5, 8 Jul 74

A new portable photokeratoscope. Aan de Kerk AL, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:206-8, Nov 73

Slit-image photography and measurement of the eye. Brown N. Med Biol Illus 23:192-203, Nov 73

Comprehensive medical photography based on a new compact stand system. Selwyn S. Med Biol Illus 23:140-8, Aug 73

Advances in high-speed motion picture photography of the larynx. Gould WJ, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl276-8, Jul-Aug 74

Photogrammetry of the optic disc. Ffytche TJ, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:251-63, 1973

Operating room display of 35 MM. cine coronary arteriography. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Vasc Surg 7:197-9, Sep-Oct 73

Photographic techniques in small animal ophthalmology. Jensen HE. Vet Clin North Am 3:335-44, Sep 73

[Use of infrared microscopy equipment IRM-1 for macroscopic infrared photography in dermatology] Resl V Jr, et al. Cesk Dermatol 49:55-60, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Gastroscopy and gastrophotography. Value of a fibre gastroscope with an external camera assessed on the basis of 200 consecutive investigations] Matzen P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1241-3, 11 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[New instruments from Polaroid] Nouv Presse Med 3:1254, 11 May 74 (Fre)

[Photography in dental practice] Guckelsberger H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:631-3, Jul 74 (Ger)

[Recording of tone changes at the level of the vocal cords] Luchsinger R. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:416-23, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photographic and television technical infra red examinations of the anterior segment of the eye in the presence of corneal opacities (author's transl)] Mertz M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:849-60, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible uses of the Medichrome film in cerebral angiography] Henninges D, et al. Roentgenpraxis 26:179-86, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Conversion of a standard type mirror reflex camera for intraoral photography with the ATP-variable lens extender] Obreschkow C. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:862-70, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastroscopy and stomach examination using the gastrocamera] Schwamberger K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1260-2, 30 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Routine documentation in laparoscopy using the Polaroid camera] Henning H, et al. Z Gastroenterol 9:341-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent acquisitions of gastrophotographic technics and diagnostic possibilities] Nava G. Minerva Gastroenterol 19:32-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)

[Use of a new photographic technic for interpreting the ultrastructure of biological materials] Majdecki T, et al. Neuropatol Pol 11:353-5, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHOTOLYSIS (H)

A method of isorhodopsin analysis and the photoreversal of rhodopsin intermediates. Eder DJ, et al. Am J Optom 50:765-76, Oct 73

Polychlorinated biphenyls: photolysis of 3, 4, 3', 4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 4, 4'-dichlorobiphenyl in solution. Ruzo LO, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:217-8, Oct 72

Photochemical degradation of di- and octachlorodibenzofuran. Hutzinger O, et al. Environ Health Perspect 5:267-71, Sep 73

Reversible photolysis of the purple complex in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Oesterhelt D, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:316-26, 17 Aug 73

Electron-donor-acceptor complexing reagents in the analysis of pesticides. V. The analysis of pesticide decomposition products via electron-donor-acceptor complexes; photolysis of methoxychlor. MacNeil JD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1270-5, Nov 72

Flash photolysis of flavins. IV. Some properties of the lumiflavin triplet state. Vaish SP, et al. J Bioenerg 1:181-92, Jul 70

Yeast deoxyribodipyrimidine photolyase (photoreactivating enzyme): optimum conditions for activity and competitive inhibition. Cook JS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:385-90, Jun 74

Photoreduction of horse heart cytochrome c. Vorkink WP, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:205-15, Mar 74

Heme proteins: quantum yield determined by the pulse method. Brunori M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3141-4, Nov 73

Specific photoaffinity labeling of the adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate receptor in intact ghosts from human erythrocytes. Guthrow CE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3344-6, Dec 73

Repair of interstrand cross-links in DNA induced by psoralen plus light. Cole RS. Yale J Biol Med 46:492, Dec 73

[Photolysis of 3-methyl- and 3-phenyl-4-amino-2-methyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:211-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photochemistry of photodynamic compounds. I. Photolysis of aqueous solutions of sulfanilamide] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:65-70, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Photochemistry of photodynamic compounds. II. Identification of some products of photolysis of aqueous sulfanilamide solutions] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:71-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHOTOMETRY (E5)

Corneal reflection of a straight line and ophthalmometry in normal people and in asymptomatic relatives of patients with keratoconus. A preliminary report. Holm K. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:229-30, 1974

A method for the quantitative evaluation of eu- and heterochromatin in interphase nuclei using cytophotometry and pattern analysis. Kiefer R, et al. Beitr Pathol 150:163-73, Nov 73

DNA in heterochromatin cytophotometric pattern recognition image analysis among cell nuclei in duct epithelium and in carcinoma of the human breast. Sandritter W, et al. Beitr Pathol 151:87-96, Jan 74

Methods for quantitating sea urchin sperm-egg binding. Vacquier VD, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:227-35, Nov 73

Immersion refractometry of isolated bacterial cell walls. Marquis RE. J Bacteriol 116:1273-9, Dec 73

Error in the photogrammetric determination of volume of small objects. Garnick J, et al. J Dent Res 53:495, Mar-Apr 74

The measurement of hematocrit of blood flowing in glass capillaries by microphotometry. Jendrucko RJ, et al. Microvasc Res 6:316-31, Nov 73

The correlation of photometric signals derived from in vivo red blood cell flow in microvessels. Silva J, et al. Microvasc Res 7:156-69, Mar 74

A note on the neural unit model for contrast phenomena. Bergström SS. Vision Res 13:2087-92, Nov 73

[Recent progress in cytophotometry (author's transl)] Bassleer R, et al. Ann Histochim 18:41-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of new analysis modules in automatized photometry. Application to serum lipids, iron and siderophilin binding capacity determination] Barthélémy JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:915-22, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflexphotometric determinations of vasoconstriction after topical application of steroids. Method, reliability, errors (author's transl)] Zaun H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:379-86, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytophotometric study of papillary ovarian cystomas. Borderline cases of malignancy (author's transl)] Sachs H, et al. Beitr Pathol 151:42-64, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of trichomonas vaginitis on automated cytodiagnosis. Investigations with the impulse cytophotometer (author's transl)] Sachs H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:45-52, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course in photometry] Tschudin H. Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:65-73, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Model experiment for quantitative photometry on tissue slices (author's transl)] Heinzel W. Microsc Acta 75:346-51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photometric determination of alpha-tocopherol acetate as iron-3-hydroxamic acid-complex] Drjanowska L, et al. Pharmazie 29:58, Jan 74 (Ger)

[Studies on the color change of indicators in agents free from water] Posgay-Kovács E. Pharmazie 29:277-80, Apr 74 (Ger)

[Cytophotometric-autoradiographic study of lymphoid cells of human bone marrow] Kempgens U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:437-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Cytophotometric measurement of basic proteins by the heparin alcian blue method] Pokorny E, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:171-6, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Photometric determination of rhodioloside in extracts of Rhodiola rosea L] Khnykina LA, et al. Farmatsiia 22:24-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extractive photometric determination of protopine] Kudymov GI, et al. Farmatsiia 23:82-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

[Photometric determination of dimethylvinylethynyl paraoxyphenylmethane in air] Abramova IuV. Gig Sanit 38:68-9, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Rapid photometric method for determining formaldehyde in air polluted by exhaust gases] Avdiukova NV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:69-71, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Sequential extraction and photometric determination of the cobalt, manganese and copper in atmospheric air] Kharkover SV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:107-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Photometric method of individually determining nitrite dicyclohexylamine and sodium nitrite when present together in air] Krivoruchko FD. Gig Sanit 38:83-5, May 73 (Rus)

[Photometric method of determining individually a mist of sulfuric acid and sulfurous anhydride in atmospheric air] Panin KP. Gig Sanit 38:70-2, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Photometric determination of caustic alkali aerosols in atmospheric air] Vil'ner TA. Gig Sanit 37:71-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Possibilities of photometric assessment of Jirgl's test] Andreev B. Lab Delo 7:409-11, 1973 (Rus)

[Reconstruction of MF-2 microphotometer for cytophotometry of blood cells] Autenshilus AI, et al. Lab Delo 2:103-5, 1973 (Rus)

[Photometric methods of analyzing human body hair] Kaukal' VG, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 17:19-22, Jan-Mar 74 (Rus)

[Cytophotometric determination of the DNA content in experimental brain tumor cells. I. Transplantable strains of brain tumors in laboratory animals] Khalanskiĭ AS, et al. Tsitologiia 15:912-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photometric method of determining the content of mineral salts in the bones of psoriasis patients] Komissarov VM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:41-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of and the conditions for extracting quinocide with organic solvents] Baĭk SI, et al. Farm Zh 29:83-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Extractive photometric determination of ridinol] Bernshteĭn VN, et al. Farm Zh 28:38-42, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Extractive photometric determination of benzohexonium] Kiseleva AA, et al. Farm Zh 28:45-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Photocolorimetric determination of trichlorometaphos and the degree of its extraction from aqueous solutions by organic solvents] Stadnichenko EI, et al. Farm Zh 29:95-6, 1974 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

The "blue" meter, a photometer designed to measure light emission during phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemia. Lund HT, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:89-91, Jan 74

Construction and performance of the Brice photoelectric differential refractometer. Pittz EP, et al. Anal Biochem 55:399-405, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Device for changing magnifications and photometer for the cine microscope. Barraquer JI.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:252-4, Mar 71
A high-precision and large-capacity laser biophotometer. Marchand A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:874-7, May 74
Modification of the MF-4 microphotometer for densitometry of polyacrylamide gel electrophoregrams. Verbanov VS, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:188-9, Mar 74
Instrumental detection system based on light scattering for performing assays in which agglutination reactions are used. Blume P, et al.
Clin Chem 20:1023-7, Aug 74
An interface to adapt an I.L. 343 flame photometer for continuous recording. Garcia-Webb P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:225-7, 12 Oct 73
Microphotometry. Zimmer GH.
Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 14:297-328, 1973
A simple apparatus for recording microsaccades during visual fixation. Findlay JM.
Q J Exp Psychol 26:167-70, Feb 74
[A device for studying the thyroid function by photometry-photography] Strasimirov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:580-1, 1972 (Bul)
[Course in photometry] Tschudin H.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:89-96, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Pigment movements in fish melanophores: morphological and physiological studies. I. Methods in motion analysis (author's transl)] Schliwa M, et al.
Microsc Acta 75:235-42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photometric microdetermination of bilirubin in undiluted plasma of newborns using a new instrument (author's transl)] Gauchel FD, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:531-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compressed-air supply for the VEB Carl Zeiss Jena flame photometer] Kernt G, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:295-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[A new standard for impulscytophotometry (author's transl)] Sollmann A.
Histochemistry 40:97-8, 26 Jun 74 (Ger)

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY (E5, H)

Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of yeast by a photomicrographic procedure. Klyce HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:47-56, Nov 73**
Microscopy and photomicrography I. Klosevych S.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:123-31, Jul 74
Microphotometry of banded human chromosomes. High resolving power by direct scanning of the specimen compared with scanning on microphotographs. Lundsteen C, et al. **J Oral Surg 11:196-200, Jun 74**

HISTORY

[Proceedings: Francesco Negri, pioneer of bacteriological microphotography] (Negri F), Greco E. **Minerva Med 64:4095-9, 3 Nov 73 (Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatically-focusing cinemicrographic systems for in vivo microcirculatory research. Graham MD.
Bibl Anat 11:37-43, 1973
High speed photography in the study of the microcirculation. Guest MM, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:211-8, 1973
A focusing adapter for the polaroid ED-10 photomicrographic camera. Cerf JA, et al.
Experientia 29:1308-9, 15 Oct 73
Viewing stereopair micrographs: facilitated alignment through use of color filter. Padawer J.
Experientia 29:1586-7, Dec 73
Three-dimensional histology; a 35 mm photographic method. Buchanan JW, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 99:353-6, Dec 73
A film projection system for use in quantitative morphological studies. Deter RL.
J Microsc (Oxf) 100:341-4, Apr 74
Performance characteristics of a microreflectometer for measuring autoradiographic grain density. Entingh D. **J Microsc (Oxf) 101:9-19, May 74**
Preliminary experience in the use of Kodak monochrome film SO-410. Greenberg SR.
Med Biol Illus 23:226-9, Nov 73
Photomicrography of corneal endothelial cells in vivo. Davidovits P, et al. **Nature 244:366-7, 10 Aug 73**
[Stripe-photomicrography, a new exposure technique for continuous registrations on fixed and on moving objects of microscopy (author's transl)] Castenholz A.
Microsc Acta 75:309-20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigment movements in fish melanophores: morphological and physiological studies. I. Methods in motion analysis (author's transl)] Schliwa M, et al.
Microsc Acta 75:235-42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION (G1, H)

The oxidation-reduction potentials of electron carriers in chloroplast photosystem I fragments. Knaff DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:555-62, Nov 73**
The quantum yield of reaction center photooxidation in subchloroplast fragments enriched with photosystem. I. Borisov AY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:240-6, 22 Nov 73
Electron transfer between the two photosystems in spinach chloroplasts. Bouges-Bocquet B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:250-6, 31 Aug 73
Identification of the reduced primary electron acceptor of photosystem II as a bound semiquinone anion. Gorkom HJ van.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:439-42, 28 Jun 74
Studies on the energy coupling sites of photopnosphorylation. 3. The different effects of methylamine and ADP plus phosphate on electron transport through coupling sites I and II in isolated chloroplasts. Gould JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:157-66, 19 Oct 73
Studies on the energy coupling sites of photophosphorylation. I. Separation of site I and site II by partial reactions of the chloroplast electron transport chain. Gould JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:211-23, 31 Aug 73
The measurement of cyclic photophosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts by determination of hydrogen ion consumption. An evaluation of the method using titration at constant pH. Lilley RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:354-9, 26 Sep 73
The stoichiometry (ATP-2e- ratio) of non-cyclic photophosphorylation in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Reeves SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:66-78, 26 Jul 73
Quantitative determination of coupling factor CF1 of chloroplasts. Strotmann H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:202-10, 31 Aug 73
Probing photosynthesis on a picosecond time scale. Evidence for photosystem I and photosystem II fluorescence in chloroplasts. Seibert M, et al.
Biophys J 14:269-83, Apr 74
Comparative study of photophosphorylation coupling factor-ligand complex by circular dichroism and chemical isolation. Girault G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:473-8, 18 Oct 73
Energy-dependent reverse electron flow in chloroplasts. Rienits KG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:291-8, 1 Apr 74
On the reconstitution of photophosphorylation in chloroplast membranes. Shoshan V, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:355-60, 17 Aug 73
The temperature dependence of chlorophyll fluorescence yield in photosystem 2. Warden JT.
FEBS Lett 42:61-4, 15 May 74
Rates of electron transfer and of non-cyclic photophosphorylation for chloroplasts isolated from maize populations selected for differences in juvenile productivity and in leaf widths. Hanson WD, et al.
Genetics 75:247-57, Oct 73
Role of photophosphorylation coupling factor in energy conversion by depleted chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet-Elhanan Z.
J Biol Chem 249:2522-7, 25 Apr 74
Two-stage phosphorylation techniques: light-to-dark and acid-to-base procedures. Jagendorf AT.
Methods Enzymol 24:103-13, 1972
Photosensitization reactions of chlorophyll. Seely GR.
Methods Enzymol 24:238-46, 1972
Photophosphorylation of an ADP analogue by spinach chloroplasts. Horak A, et al.
Nature 249:858-60, 28 Jun 74
Photophosphorylation in Halobacterium halobium. Danon A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1234-8, Apr 74
[Role of phosphodoxin in the process of photophosphorylation] Makarov AD, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:785-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of photosystems I and II in the process of photophosphorylation] Krendeleva TE, et al.
Biol Nauki 4:55-60, 1974 (Rus)
[Study of photophosphorylation by the electron paramagnetic resonance method] Zabirova IG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:754-6, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The relation of millisecond delayed light emission to light-induced ion accumulations in chloroplasts. Felker P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:345-56, Jun 74
Chemical modification studies of chloroplast membranes. Effects of diazonium coupling on electron transfer in photosystem I. Selman BR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:210-4, May 74
Photosynthetic control and photophosphorylation in photosystem II of isolated spinach chloroplasts. Heathcote P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:767-74, 4 Feb 74
Uncoupler-dependent decrease in midpoint potential of the chloroplast cytochrome b6. Böhme H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:275-83, 22 Nov 73
Deactivation of oxygen precursors in presence of 3(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea and phenylurethane. Bouges-Bocquet B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:247-54, 22 Nov 73
Polylysine-enhanced effectiveness of plastocyanin in photosystem. I. Brand J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:255-65, 22 Nov 73
Role of the superoxide free radical ion in photosynthetic ascorbate oxidation and ascorbate-mediated photophosphorylation. Elstner EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:340-53, 26 Sep 73**
Primary reactions, plastoquinone and fluorescence yield in subchloroplast fragments prepared with deoxycholate. Gorkom HJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:417-38, 28 Jun 74
Studies on the energy coupling sites of photophosphorylation. IV. The relation of proton fluxes to the electron transport and ATP formation associated with photosystem II. Gould JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 333:509-24, 26 Mar 74
The effect of temperature on the primary reaction of chloroplast photosystem II. Evidence for a temperature-dependent back reaction. Knaff DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:395-403, 28 Jun 74**
Inorganic sulfate and selenate as energy transfer inhibitors of photophosphorylation. Pick U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:297-303, 22 Nov 73
Photophosphorylation and the 518 NM absorbance change in tightly coupled chloroplasts. Baltscheffsky M, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:345-8, 1 Mar 74**
On the photoactive chlorophyll reaction in system II of photosynthesis. Detection of a fast and large component. Gläser M, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:81-5, 15 May 74
Control of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by the internal pH of the chloroplast thylakoid. Inhibition of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by uncouplers at high pH and restoration of electron flow by an artificial electron donor for photosystem II. Harth E, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:165-8, 1 Jun 74**
Lipophilicity and catalysis of photophosphorylation. Artificial proton translocation by lipophilic, quinoid hydrogen carriers in chloroplasts and liposomes. Hauska GA, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:35-9, 15 Apr 74**
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XIV. Reconstitution of chlorophyll-deficient vesicles catalyzing phosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange. Carmeli C, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8281-7, 10 Dec 73**
Chlorella mutants resistant to the photophosphorylation inhibitor 3(3, 4)-dichlorophenyl-1, 1-dimethylurea (DCMU). II. Mutagenic effect of DCMU on different strains. Mukhamadiev BT, et al. **Sov Genet 7:580-4, May 71**
[Action of catalase, peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide on the light reactions of isolated pea chloroplasts] Akulova AE, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:901-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Magnesium participation in the process of photophosphorylation] Mal'ian AN, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:815-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOTORECEPTORS (A8)

Derivation of a quantitative kinetic model for a visual pigment from observations of early receptor potential. Minke B, et al. **Biophys J 14:490-512, Jun 74**
The interphotoreceptor space. I. Postnatal ontogeny in mice and rats. Feeney L. **Dev Biol 32:101-14, May 73**
The interphotoreceptor space. II. Histochemistry of the matrix. Feeney L. **Dev Biol 32:115-28, May 73**
Comparative properties of vertebrate and invertebrate photoreceptors. Abrahamson EW, et al.
Exp Eye Res 18:51-67, Jan 74 (55 ref.)
Use of photoreceptor membrane suspensions for the study of rhodopsin and associated enzyme activities. Bonting SL, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:77-88, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Visual pigments and photoreceptors--review and outlook. Wald G.
Exp Eye Res 18:333-43, Mar 74 (38 ref.)
Photoreceptor degeneration and synaptogenesis in retinal-degenerative (rd) mice. Blanks JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 156:95-106, 1 Jul 74
Synaptogenesis in the photoreceptor terminal of the mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 156:81-93, 1 Jul 74
A model of photoreceptor cell for response to light through synaptic connection. Takabayashi A, et al.
Kybernetik 14:151-3, 13 Mar 74
Studies on the eyes of New Zealand parrot-fishes (Labridae). Fineran BA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:217-47, 9 Jul 74
Letter: Waveguide modes and light absorption in photoreceptors. Snyder AW, et al.
Vision Res 13:2605-8, Dec 73
[Morphometric analysis of diencephalic and mesencephalic centers following surgery on an extraretinal photoreceptive apparatus] Zimmermann P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:321-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and characterization of a labile

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

xanthommatin precursor in some invertebrates. Bolognese A, et al. **Experientia 30:225-6, 15 Mar 74**

Isolation and purification of the photoreceptor pigment associated with phototaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Poff KL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2164-7, 10 Apr 74**

Membrane fatty acids associated with the electrical response in visual excitation. Benolken RM, et al. **Science 182:1253-4, 21 Dec 73**

Pigments of the ocelli of Antarctic and Pacific marine nematodes. Viglierchio DR, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:338-43, Jul 74**

Lipids of ocular tissues. IX. The phospholipids of frog photoreceptor membranes. Anderson RE, et al. **Vision Res 14:129-31, Jan 74**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the retinal pigment epithelium and photoreceptor cells of an Australian marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Braekevelt CR. **Can J Zool 51:1093-100, Oct 73**

Ultrastructure of the photoreceptor of the planarian Dugesia dorotocephala. I. Normal eye. Carpenter KS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 148:143-58, 11 Apr 74**

Structure and ultrastructure of the central nervous system of the polychaete Nephtys, with special reference to photoreceptor elements. Zahid ZR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 149:567-76, 24 Jun 74**

Pigment granule movement in Limulus photoreceptors. Miller WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:401-5, May 74**

The morphology of retinal neurons of the owl monkey Aotes. Ogden TE. **J Comp Neurol 153:399-428, 15 Feb 74**

Localization of the violet and yellow receptor cells in the crayfish retinula. Eguchi E, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:355-74, Oct 73**

Fine structural changes in dark-light adaptation in relation to unit studies of an insect compound eye with a crustacean-like rhabdom. Meyer-Rochow VB. **J Insect Physiol 20:573-89, Mar 74**

Phase transitions in vertebrate and invertebrate photoreceptor membranes. Mason WT, et al. **J Membr Biol 15:383-92, 1974**

Lipid motion and phodopsin rotation. Trauble H, et al. **Nature 245:210-1, 28 Sep 73**

Fine structure of eyespots in tornarian larvae (phylum: Hemichordata). Brandenburger JL, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:89-102, 27 Aug 73**

[Freeze-fracture and freeze-etch replica of the eye. II. Replica of photoreceptor cell (author's transl)] Okuma M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:962-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Submicroscopic and cytochemical changes of retinal photoreceptors under the action of ultrasound] Marmur RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:589-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of intracellular Ca2+ on the light response and on light adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 24:23-33, 1972**

Attempts to reverse the effects of disuse in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Steen JA van der, et al. **Brain Res 62:103-14, 9 Nov 73**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proceedings: 342. Further study on the structural development of the lateral eye of the Japanese horseshoe crab (author's transl)] Ueki K. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:526, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune uveo-retinitis in the rat sensitized with retina photoreceptor cell antigen. Wacker WB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:582-92, 1973**

METABOLISM

Photoreceptor pigment for blue light responses in Neurospora crassa. Muñoz V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:322-7, 7 May 74**

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XXII. Amino group modification in bovine rod photoreceptor membranes. Grip WJ de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:125-42, 27 Sep 73**

Light-induced free radical oxidation of membrane lipids in photoreceptors of frog retina. Kagan VE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 330:76-9, 30 Nov 73**

Proteins of invertebrate photoreceptor membranes. Characterization of visual-pigment preparations by gel electrophoresis. Paulsen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:577-83, 17 Dec 73**

Recent studies on a possible mechanism for visual pigment regeneration. Futterman S. **Exp Eye Res 18:89-96, Jan 74**

Cyclic nucleotides and photoreception. Miller WH. **Exp Eye Res 16:357-63, 24 Aug 73 (28 ref.)**

Synthesis of interphotoreceptor matrix. I. Autoradiography of 3H-fucose incorporation. Feeney L. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:739-51, Oct 73**

Ionic dependence of reversal voltage of the light response in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol 63:337-50, Mar 74**

Effect of light on gangliosides from calf retina and photoreceptors. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem 22:1073-8, Jun 74**

Alterations in cyclic AMP metabolism associated with photoreceptor cell degeneration in the C3H mouse. Lolley RN, et al. **J Neurochem 22:701-7, May 74**

Control of membrane N+ permeability in a hyperpolarizing photoreceptor: similar effect of light and metabolic inhibitors. Gorman AL, et al. **Science 185:620-1, 16 Aug 74**

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor degeneration in albino rats: dependency on age. O'Steen WK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:334-9, May 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototransduction mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Alawi AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 24:1-21, 1972**

New method of stimulation for the study of photoreceptors. Hache JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 24:273-6, 1972**

Receptor potentials from a visual pigment with two thermally stable states. Hochstein S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 24:65-73, 1972**

Photoreception in the photosexual response of quail. II. Effects of intensity and wavelength. Oishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:880-6, Oct 73**

Mechanoreceptor and photoreceptor tonic integration in the crayfish. Galeano C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:949-58, Dec 73**

Sensory interactions in the nudibranch mollusk Hermissenda crassicornis. Alkon DL. **Fed Proc 33:1083-90, Apr 74**

A quantitative approach to habituation and to evaluation of the effects of noisy neural pathways in a crayfish system. Harris DA, et al. **Int J Neurosci 6:181-93, 1973**

Editorial: Receptor-optic wave-guide effects. Miller WH. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:556-9, Aug 74**

The electrophysiology of photoreceptors in the nudibranch mollusc, Tritonia diomedia. Chase R. **J Exp Biol 60:707-19, Jun 74**

Neuronal modulation of photoreceptor activity in the bee moth Galleria mellonella. Koopowitz H, et al. **J Exp Biol 60:795-805, Jun 74**

Discrete waves and phototransduction in voltage-clamped ventral photoreceptors. Behbehani M, et al. **J Gen Physiol 64:186-200, Aug 74**

Rapid dark recovery of the invertebrate early receptor potential. Hillman P, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:77-86, Jul 73**

Antagonistic components of the late receptor potential in the barnacle photoreceptor arising from different stages of the pigment process. Hochstein S, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:105-28, Jul 73**

Linear dichroism and orientation of the Phycomyces photopigment. Jesaitis AJ. **J Gen Physiol 63:1-21, Jan 74**

Early receptor potential evidence for the existence of two thermally stable states in the barnacle visual pigment. Minke B, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:87-104, Jul 73**

Light-induced changes in photoreceptor membrane resistance and potential in Gecko retinas. II. Preparations with active lateral interactions. Pinto LH, et al. **J Gen Physiol 64:49-69, Jul 74**

Light-induced changes in photoreceptor membrane resistance and potential in Gecko retinas. I. Preparations treated to reduce lateral interactions. Pinto LH, et al. **J Gen Physiol 64:26-48, Jul 74**

Light adaptation in the ventral photoreceptor of Limulus. Srebro R, et al. **J Gen Physiol 64:166-85, Aug 74**

Special microscope microspectrophotometer: optical design and application to the determination of waveguide properties of frog rods. Enoch JM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am 63:1345-56, Nov 73**

Power transfer between nonparallel and tapered optical fibers. McIntyre PD, et al. **J Opt Soc Am 64:285-8, Mar 74**

Letters to the editor: Image detection by a bee ommatidium. Pask C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am 63:1268-8, Oct 73**

Light absorption in visual photoreceptors. Snyder AW. **J Opt Soc Am 64:216-30, Feb 74**

Some normal modes of an infinite hexagonal array of identical circular dielectric rods. Wijngaard W. **J Opt Soc Am 64:1136-44, Aug 74**

Photoreceptors in the crayfish compound eye: electrical interactions between cells as related to polarized-light sensitivity. Muller KJ. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:573-95, Aug 73**

Ionic analysis of photoreceptor membrane currents. Zuckerman R. **J Physiol (Lond) 235:333-54, Dec 73**

Photoeffects in a flavin-containing lipid bilayer membrane and implications for algal phototaxis. Froehlich O, et al. **Nature 248:802-4, 26 Apr 74**

Absorbance changes induced by blue light in Phycomyces blakesleeanus and Dictyostelium discoideum. Poff KL, et al. **Nature 248:799-801, 26 Apr 74**

Stimulus specific habituation in a protozoan. Wood DC. **Physiol Behav 11:349-54, Sep 73**

Synaptic transmission between photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Cervetto L, et al. **Science 183:417-9, 1 Feb 74**

Letter: The tuned-receptor paradigm. Hillman P. **Science 185:629-30, 16 Aug 74**

Ionic basis of hyperpolarizing receptor potential in scallop eye: increase in permeability to potassium ions. McReynolds JS, et al. **Science 183:658-9, 15 Feb 74**

Illusory correlation of brightness enhancement and transients in the nervous system. Wasserman GS, et al. **Science 184:911-3, 24 May 74**

Spatial integration in the crustacean visual system: peripheral and central sources of non-linear summation. Glantz R. **Vision Res 13:1801-14, Oct 73**

Letter: On the possible role of cAMP in receptor dark adaptation. Hood DC, et al. **Vision Res 14:437-9, Jun 74**

Directionally selective light adaptation: a visual consequence of receptor disarray? MacLeod DI. **Vision Res 14:369-78, Jun 74**

The suppression-recovery effect in the frog photoreceptor. Owen WG, et al. **Vision Res 13:2591-4, Dec 73**

Measurement of a steady state current in the dark in photoreceptors of the barnacle. Krischer CC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:597-9, Sep-Oct 73**

The pH dependence of the receptor potential of the hermit crab photoreceptor. Stieve H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:147-56, Mar-Apr 74**

[Role of photoreceptors in the flight of the Pilgrim locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.)] Michel R. **Behaviour 46:256-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Repercussions of hypothalamic deafferentiation combined with optic nerve section on the photosexual reflex in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Oliver J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2021-4, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Optomotor studies on the visual system of the housefly Musca domestica L. Determination of optic resolution-power, contrast sensitivity and of light-flow in complex-eye receptors as function of environmental brightness] Eckert H. **Kybernetik 14:1-23, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: 341. The relation between the photosensitive neurones and function during the postembryonic growth of Onchidium verruculatum (author's transl)] Goto T. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:526, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 340. Effects of rhodopsin intermediate on the photosensitivity of the isolated frog retina. 2. Amplitude of late receptor potential (author's transl)] Hanawa I, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:525-6, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 343. Two components responsible for the generation of the photoreceptor potential recorded from an arthropod (author's transl)] Kikuchi R. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:526-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 339. Effects of rhodopsin intermediate on the photosensitivity of the isolated frog retina. 1. Threshold of late receptor potential (author's transl)] Matsuura T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:525, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 385. Background illumination and receptive field organization of the single neuron in the visual cortex (area 17) of the immobilized cat (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:544, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Functional analysis of cellular connections between photoreceptors and interneurons in the retina] Laufer M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:107-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. 10. The early receptor poential. Charles S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:509-12, Apr 74**

Experimental retinal detachment in the owl monkey. 11. The role of light in photoreceptor atrophy. Charles S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 78:233-5, Aug 74**

Realignment of photoreceptors disturbed in orientation secondary to retinal detachment. Enoch JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:849-53, Nov 73**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the photoreceptor pigment for phototropism and phototaxis: is a carotenoid the most likely candidate? Song PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 19:435-41, Jun 74**

PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)

Effects of long wave ultraviolet radiation on photosensitizing and related compounds. I. The effects on the fluorescence of topically applied compounds. Alani MD. **Br J Dermatol 89:361-5, Oct 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of long wave ultraviolet radiation on photosensitizing and related compounds. II. In vitro binding to soluble epidermal proteins. Alani MD, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:367-72, Oct 73**

Letter: Photosensitizers. Lubowe II. **JAMA 227:77, 7 Jan 74**

[Treatment of corneal herpes with a photosensitizing dye (author's transl)] Pintér L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:600-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Photodistribution of viral exanthems. Gilchrest B, et al. **Pediatrics 54:136-8, Aug 74**

The photosensitive child. Frain-Bell W. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:159-65, 1973**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Persistent phototoxicity due to nalidixic acid. Burry JN. **Arch Dermatol 109:263, Feb 74**

Diphenhydramine photoallergy. Emmett EA. **Arch Dermatol 110:249-52, Aug 74**

Letter: Reaction to quinidine sulfate. Groot WP de, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:570, Apr 74**

Letter: Photosensitivity testing of new products. Herman PS. **Arch Dermatol 108:856-7, Dec 73**

Photopigmentation with trioxsalen. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:674-7, May 74**

Letter: Photosensitive lichenoid eruption associated with demeclocycline. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:97-8, Jan 74**

Papular doxycycline photosensitivity. Zuehlke RL. **Arch Dermatol 108:837-8, Dec 73**

Photo-contact dermatitis arising from the presence of quindoxin in animal feeding stuffs. Scott KW, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:543-6, May 74**

Photosensitization of albino rats fed on lucerne-protein concentrate. Lohrey E, et al. **Br J Nutr 31:159-66, Mar 74**

Letter: Fenticlor, actinic reticuloid, and antihistamines. Burry JN. **Br Med J 2:556-7, 8 Jun 74**

Letter: Photosensitivity to pyrimethamine? Craven SA. **Br Med J 2:556, 8 Jun 74**

Fotosensitization by Amantadine (Symmetrel). Ketel WG van, et al. **Dermatologica 148:124-6, 1974**

The nature of tribromosalicylanilide photoallergy. Emmett EA. **J Invest Dermatol 63:227-30, Aug 74**

Letter: Bullous eruptions. Magill M, et al. **Med J Aust 1:771-2, 11 May 74**

Photo-onycholysis. Bettley FR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 67:600, Jun 74**

Photosensitivity from nalidixic acid. Ramsay CA. **Proc R Soc Med 66:747, Aug 73**

Fungal vs drug-induced onycholysis. Merrill RH. **South Med J 67:677-8, Jun 74**

[Studies on the phototoxic effect of chlorpromazine] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:514-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Bullous photodermatitis caused by the nalidixic acid] Louis P, et al. **Hautarzt 24:445-8, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Photosensitization caused by drugs] Pathak MA, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 14:339-44, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Photo-allergic rash and impaired lymphocyte transformation following gold therapy] Machtey I. **Harefuah 85:517-8, 2 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Xeroderma pigmentosum. An inherited diseases with sun sensitivity, multiple cutaneous neoplasms, and abnormal DNA repair. Robbins JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:221-48, Feb 74**

Cinefilm and EEG recording during "hand-waving" attacks of an epileptic, photosensitive child. Ames FR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:301-4, Sept 74**

CONGENITAL

Congenital porphyria. Sneddon IB. **Proc R Soc Med 67:593-4, Jun 74**

Porphyrin distribution and porphyrin excretion in human congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Eriksen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:323-32, Jun 74**

DIAGNOSIS

The construction and development of a grating monochromator and its application to the study of the reaction of the skin to light. MacKenzie LA, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:251-64, Sep 73**

[Letter: Chemical burns while bathing. A differential diagnostic report] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2048-9, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Erythropoetic, protoporphyrinemic light dermatosis with secondary cutaneous hyalinosis] Burg G. **Hautarzt 24:564, Dec 73 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythrohepatic protoporphyria and its treatment with beta-carotene. Krook G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:39-44, 1974**

Treatment of photosensitivity in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (CEP) with beta-carotene. Seip M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:239-40, 1974**

New therapy for polymorphous light eruption. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:710-2, Nov 73**

Influence of corticosteroids on ultraviolet light erythema and pigmentation in man. Ljunggren B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:1-12, 1973**

Thalidomide in the treatment of actinic prurigo. Londoño F. **Int J Dermatol 12:326-8, Sep-Oct 73**

Amelioration of photosensitivity by carotene. **Nutr Rev 32:239-40, Aug 74 (8 ref.)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Polymorphous light eruption in identical twins. Arnold HL. **Arch Dermatol 110:298, Aug 74**

The action spectrum in polymorphic light eruption. Frain-Bell W, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:243-9, Sep 73**

Photosensitivity due to the 'sunburn' ultraviolet content of white fluorescent lamps. Kobza A, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:351-9, Oct 73**

Photodermatoses: causes and management. Hursthouse MW. **Drugs 6:255-60, 1973**

Photosensitive eczema. Ramsay CA, et al. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:152-8, 1973**

[Skin hypersensitivity to light from fluorescent lamps in a female patient with porphyria cutanea tarda] Nožičková M. **Cesk Dermatol 49:158-62, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Gschnait F, et al. **Hautarzt 25:72-80, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Photosensitization] **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:467-9, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. The first case in Finland. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:181-5, Jun 73**

Proceedings: Bloom syndrome. Conant MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:416, Mar 74**

[Erythropietic protoporphyria] Lintrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:98, 7 Jan 74 (Dan)**

[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria] With TK. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2825, 17 Dec 73 (Dan)**

[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease). A case diagnosed at birth] Martin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2591-4, 3 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Spontaneous chromosomal instability in the rare hereditary diseases: Fanconi's anemia and Bloom's syndrome] Schroeder TM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2213-5, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Haemangiomatosis centrofacialis et teleangiectasiae symmetricae corporis congenitae] Kubicz J. **Przegl Dermatol 60:641-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Congenital telangiectatic erythema with nanism (Bloom's syndrome), an atypical form] Smelov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:56-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Actinic reticuloid: an immunological investigation providing evidence of basement membrane damage. Menter MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:507-15, May 74**

Photoallergy: a critical survey. Amos HE. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:147-51, 1973 (15 ref.)**

[Chronic polymorphic light eruption. In vitro lymphocyte studies (author's transl)] Jung EG, et al. **Dermatologica 148:209-12, 1974 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Content and functional activity of serum proteins and certain problems of pathogenesis of dermatoses with disorders of porphyrin metabolism] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:42-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The significance of long wave UVL (320-400 nm; UVA) in light induced diseases. Stern WK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:321-30, 1973**

Lupus erythematosus and polymorphous light eruption. Differentiation by histochemical procedures. Panet-Raymond G, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:785-7, Dec 73**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Retino-cerebral photosensitivity and photosensitivity syndrome: an example of the role of environment in safety and hygiene of work] Gastaut JL, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 6:132-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Evoked visual potentials in twin sisters presenting excessive photosensitivity] Dimov S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:308-11, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Photoprotection of patients sensitive to short and-or long ultraviolet light with dihydroxyacetone-naphthoquinone. Fusaro RM, et al. **Dermatologica 148:224-7, 1974**

Beta-carotene as an oral photoprotective agent in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **JAMA 228:1004-8, 20 May 74**

[Use of methylthiouracil as a photoprotective agent] Smirnov VS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:68-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mycotoxin photosensitivity. Richard JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1298-9, 1 Dec 73 (17 ref.)**

Photosensitivity in South Africa. 1. A comparative study of Asaemia axillaris (Thunb.) Harv. ex Jackson and Lasiospermum bipinnatum (Thunb.) Druce poisoning in sheep. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:115-26, Sep 73**

The excretion of phylloerythrin and bilirubin by the horse. Ford EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:186-98, Mar 74**

PHOTOSYNTHESIS (G1, H)

The effect of the spectral composition of light on the metabolism. Utilization of light and the chlorophylls of Sinapis alba. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:161-9, 1973**

Ultrastructure, pigment content and photosynthetic activity of the normal and mutant chloroplasts in developing Tradescantia leaves. Keresztes A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:175-89, 1973**

A scanning dual wavelength spectrophotometer: application to the study of photosynthetic electron transport. Rapp J, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:479-88, Aug 74**

The photosynthetic activity of the developing hop cone. Peat WE, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 76:319-24, Apr 74**

The utilization of recently assimilated carbon in graminaceous plants. Ryle GJ, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 77:145-58, Jul 74**

Primary processes in chloroplast photosynthesis: EPR studies of bound ferredoxin and P700. Bearden AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:858-70, 31 Dec 73**

A fast kinetic component of ESR signal II in photosynthesis. Beinfeld MC. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:871-83, 31 Dec 73**

The relation between H+-uptake and electron flow in chromatophores from photosynthetic bacteria. Crofts AR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:227-43, 18 Feb 74 (41 ref.)**

Identification of primary photosynthetic processes. Leigh JS Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:838-45, 31 Dec 73**

The role of plastocyanin in the photosynthetic electron transport chain as studied by EPR spectroscopy. Malkin R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:846-57, 31 Dec 73**

Why chlorophyll? Mauzerall D. **Ann NY Acad Sci 206:483-94, 1973**

Primary acts of energy conservation in the functional membrane of photosynthesis. Witt HT. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:203-6, 18 Feb 74**

Primary processes in bacterial photosynthesis. Clayton RK. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 4:131-56, 1973 (177 ref.)**

Studies on photosystem I. II. Involvement of ferredoxin in cyclic electron flow. Curtis VA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:898-902, Oct 73**

NAD malic enzyme in leaves with C-pathway photosynthesis and its role in C4 acid decarboxylation. Hatch MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:346-9, Jan 74**

Studies on photosystem I. I. Relationship of plastocyanin, cytochrome f and P700. Siedow JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:889-97, Oct 73**

Induction phenomena in green plants when the photosynthetic apparatus starts to work. Strasser RJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:935-55, Dec 73**

Nitrogen-limited continuous culture of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata growing photosynthetically or heterotrophically under low oxygen tensions. Dierstein R, et al. **Arch Microbiol 99:117-28, 1974**

The regreening of nitrogen-deficient Chlorella fusca. I. The development of photosynthetic activity during the synchronous regreening of nitrogen-deficient Chlorella. Grimme LH, et al. **Arch Microbiol 99:173-9, 1974**

Participation of two photosystems in the photo-phobotaxis of Phormidium uncinatum. Häder DP. **Arch Microbiol 96:255-66, 7 Mar 74**

Effect of anaerobiosis on photosynthetic reactions and nitrogen metabolism of algae with and without hydrogenase. Kessler E. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:91-100, 19 Oct 73**

Photochemical disproportionation of sulfur into sulfide and sulfate by Chlorobium limicola forma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thiosulfatophilum. Paschinger H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 96:341-51, 28 Mar 74
The relationships between nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis. The third Rubbo Memorial Oration, 1972. Stanier RY. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:3-20, Feb 74
The photochemical activities and electron carriers of developing barley leaves. Plesničar M, et al. Biochem J 136:803-12, Nov 73
Characterization of reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. I. Subunit structure of the protein mediating the primary photochemistry in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R-26. Okamura MY, et al. Biochemistry 13:1394-403, 26 Mar 74
Characterization of reaction centers from photosynthetic bacteria. II. Amino acid composition of the reaction center protein and its subunits in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides R-26. Steiner LA, et al. Biochemistry 13:1403-10, 26 Mar 74
Composition of the photosystems and chloroplast structure in extreme shade plants. Anderson JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:573-85, 14 Dec 73
Oxidation-reduction potential dependence of low-temperature photoreactions of chloroplast photosystem. II. Bearden AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:266-75, 22 Nov 73
The fluorescence lifetime and energy migration mechanism in photosystem I of plants. Borisov AY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:364-71, 30 May 73
Intersystem excition transfer in isolated chloroplasts. Briantais JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:530-8, 14 Dec 73
The back reaction in the primary electron transfer couple of photosystem II of photosynthesis. Butler WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:539-45, 14 Dec 73
Energy transfer in photosynthesis. Colbow K. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:320-7, 26 Sep 73
Feedback controlling oxygen production in a cross-reaction between two photosystems in photosynthesis. Diner B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:329-52, 30 May 73
The turnover times of photosynthesis and redox properties of the pool of electron carriers between the photosystems. Diner B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:353-63, 30 May 73
Polarized light spectroscopy of photosynthetic membranes in magneto-oriented whole cells and chloroplasts. Fluorescence and dichroism. Geacintov NE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 347:443-63, 28 Jun 74
Lipophilicity and catalysis of photophosphorylation. II. Quinoid compounds as artificial carriers in cyclic photophosphorylation and photoreductions by photosystem I. Hauska G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:632-41, 28 Jun 73
Light-induced spectral changes of P700 in the 800-nm region in Anacystis and spinach lamellae. Inoue Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:483-7, 30 May 73
Temperature dependence of delayed light emission in spinach chloroplasts. Ito S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:525-34, 26 Mar 74
Different types of quenching involved in photosystem II centers. Joliot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:202-16, 30 May 73
New evidence supporting energy transfer between photosynthetic units. Joliot P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:317-28, 30 May 73
Photoconvertible protochlorophyll(ide)635-650 in vivo: a single species or two species in dynamic equilibrium? Kahn A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:409-14, 26 Mar 74
Studies on electron transport associated with photosystem I. 3. The reduction sites of various Hill oxidants in the photosynthetic electron transport system. Kimimura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:167-74, 19 Oct 73
C-550 in photosystem II subchloroplast particles. Kitajima M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:558-64, 14 Dec 73
The polypeptides of stacked and unstacked Chlamydomonas reinhardi chloroplast membranes and their relation to photsystem II activity. Levine RP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:565-72, 14 Dec 73
Light-induced absorbance changes in chloroplasts mediated by photosystem I and photosystem II at low temperature. Lozier RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:465-80, 26 Mar 74
A kinetic analysis of the oxidizing and reducing sides of the O2-evolving system of photosynthesis. Radmer R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:28-41, 26 Jul 73
Reversion of Scenedesmus photosynthetic mutants. Raps S. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:384-9, 30 May 73
On the nature of the deactivator of the water-splitting system in photosynthesis. Vater J. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:149-56, 19 Oct 73
Energy transfer from protochlorophyllide to chlorophyllide during photoconversion of etiolated bean holochrome. Vaughan GD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 347:383-94, 28 Jun 74
Photoreduction of C-550 and oxidation of cytochrome b559 in chloroplasts. Dependence on the state of photosystem II. Vermeglio A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:57-65, 26 Jul 73
Photosynthetic CO2 incorporation by isolated leaf cell protoplasts. Wegmann K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:79-82, 26 Jul 73
Probing photosynthesis on a picosecond time scale. Evidence for photosystem I and photosystem II fluorescence in chloroplasts. Seibert M, et al. Biophys J 14:269-83, Apr 74
Ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase: a regulatory enzyme in the photosynthetic assimilation of carbon dioxide. Buchanan BB, et al. Curr Top Cell Regul 7:1-20, 1973 (69 ref.)
Composition of the photosynthetic apparatus of normal barley leaves and a mutant lacking chlorophyll b. Thornber JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:109-16, 3 Jan 74
A new device for timultaneous measurements of oxygen concentration. Absorption and fluorescence changes in photosynthetic systems. Strasser RJ. Experientia 30:320, 15 Mar 74
On the orientation of chlorophyll-a1 in the functional membrane of photosynthesis. Junge W, et al. FEBS Lett 36:207-12, 15 Oct 73
Carbon dioxide incorporation by chloroplast extracts at high pH. Lyttleton JW. FEBS Lett 38:4-6, 15 Dec 73
Vectorial electron flow across the thylakoid membrane. Further evidence by kinetic measurements with an electrochromic and electrical method. Witt HT, et al. FEBS Lett 39:205-8, 15 Feb 74
Simultaneous quantitative comparison of the optical changes at 700 nm (p700) and electron spin resonance signals in system I of green plant photosynthesis. Warden JT Jr, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6435-6, 19 Sep 73
Distribution of purple photosynthetic bacteria in wetland and woodland habitats of central and northern Minnesota. Burke ME, et al. J Bacteriol 117:826-33, Feb 74
Nitrogenase activity and photosynthesis in Plectonema boryanum. Weare NM, et al. J Bacteriol 119:258-65, Jul 74
Studies on ion transport in cells of photosynthetic bacteria. I. The key role of anions in determining the direction and magnitude of hydrogen ion flux. Kobayashi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1217-26, Dec 73
Determination of the quantum yields of the primary photosynthesis events and the photosynthetic unit types in purple bacteria. Barsky EL, et al. J Bioenerg 2:275-81, Dec 71
Application of electrochemical kinetics to photosynthesis and oxidative phosphorylation: the redox element hypothesis and the principle of parametric energy coupling. Tributsch H. J Bioenerg 2:249-73, Dec 71
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. Changes in photosystem I activity and membrane organization during degreening and greening of a Chlamydomonas reinhardi mutant, Y-1. Eytan G, et al. J Biol Chem 249:738-44, 10 Feb 74
Photosynthetic path of carbon dioxide in spinach and corn leaves. Laber LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3436-41, 10 Jun 74
A piezoelectric transducer model for phosphorylation in photosynthetic membranes. Caserta G, et al. J Theor Biol 41:127-42, 14 Sep 73
A novel cyclical approach to the oxygen producing mechanism of photosynthesis. Mauzerall D, et al. J Theor Biol 42:387-95, 15 Nov 73
A mathematical analysis of the relation between (bacterio) chlorophyll fluorescence yield and the concentration of reaction centre traps in photosynthesis. Otten HA. J Theor Biol 46:75-100, Jul 74
Enhancement. Hayyim GB, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:293-7, 1972
Simultaneous measurement of photosynthesis and respiration using isotopes. Hoch GE. Methods Enzymol 24:165-70, 1972
Steady-state relaxation spectrophotometry. Hoch GE. Methods Enzymol 24:297-303, 1972
Measurement of the intermediates of the photosynthetic carbon reduction cycle, using enzymatic methods. Latzko E, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:261-8, 1972
Synthesizing capability of the photosynthetic apparatus: steroids. Mercer EI, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:398-406, 1972
Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of photosynthetic organelles and their component pigments. Sauer K. Methods Enzymol 24:206-17, 1972
Quantum yield determinations of photosynthetic reactions. Schwartz M. Methods Enzymol 24:139-46, 1972
Synthesizing capability of the photosynthetic apparatus: proteins. Smillie RM. Methods Enzymol 24:381-94, 1972 (59 ref.)
Measurement of Hill reactions and photoreduction. Trebst A. Methods Enzymol 24:146-65, 1972
Techniques for studying light-induced paramagnetism in photosynthetic materials by means of electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Weaver EC, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:74-88, 1972
Light intensity as regulator of photoinduced conversions in cytochromes during photosynthesis in Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. Rubin LB, et al. Mol Biol 5:412-8, Jan 72
Important events in photosynthesis. Vernon LP. Photochem Photobiol 18:529-31, Dec 73 (19 ref.)
Analysis of photosynthesis in green algae through mutation studies. Bishop NI. Photophysiology 8:65-96, 1973 (116 ref.)
Comparative studies on photosynthesis in higher plants. Björkman O. Photophysiology 8:1-63, 1973 (145 ref.)
Separation of photosynthetic systems I and II. Brown JS. Photophysiology 8:97-112, 1973 (64 ref.)
The role of cation fluxes in chloroplast activity. Hind G, et al. Photophysiology 113-56, 1973 (157 ref.)
Nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic bacteria. Keister DL, et al. Photophysiology 157-83, 1973 (152 ref.)
Composition and activity of the photosynthetic apparatus in temperature-sensitive mutants of higher plants. Alberte RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2414-8, Jun 74
Light-dependent redistribution of ions in suspensions of chloroplast thylakoid membranes. Hind G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1484-8, Apr 74
The isolation and characterization of a new iron-sulfur protein from photosynthetic membranes. Malkin R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2362-6, Jun 74
Sulfite reductase activity in extracts of various photosynthetic bacteria. Peck HD Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2404-6, Jun 74
Stationary platinum electrode for measurement of o2 exchange by biological systems under hydrostatic pressure. Chandler MT, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 42:143-6, Jan 71
Competition between two plant species for photosynthetically active radiation. Tooming KG. Sov J Ecol 3:339-45, Jul-Aug 72
On evolution of the photosynthetic pigments. Evstigneev VB. Space Life Sci 4:448-54, Sep-Dec 73
Ferredoxins in the evolution of photosynthetic systems from anaerobic bacteria to higher plants. Hall DO, et al. Space Life Sci 4:455-68, Sep-Dec 73 (77 ref.)
Control of photosynthetic carbon metabolism. Bassham JA. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:461-83, 1973 (57 ref.)
Cytochrome c reducing substances in photosynthetic electron transport. Oettmeier W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:717-21, Nov-Dec 73
Hydrostatic pressure: a reversible inhibitor of primary photosynthetic processes. Schreiber U, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:704-9, Nov-Dec 73
[A kinetic study of in vivo ATP synthesis during mono- or bichromatic illumination of Zea mays: red-far red antagonist effect] Michel JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:390-6, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Energy conservation in the photosynthetic membrane of chloroplasts] Trebst A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:308-16, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interplay of molecular mechanism of biological reactions and the physical parameters of "reaction-fields"--a discussion concerning the primary processes of photosynthesis] Nishimura M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:791-805, Aug 73 (148 ref.) (Jap)
[Letter: Kinetics of deactivation of intermediate products involved in the process of oxygen formation in photosynthesis] Lupatov VM, et al. Biofizika 18:930-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of photooxidation of water by manganese-containing derivatives of chlorophyll. Oxidation of reduced products by quinones] Glikman TS, et al. Biokhimiia 38:101-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the properties of vicasol as a cofactor in the electron transport chain of photosynthesis] Gol'd VM, et al. Biokhimiia 38:906-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the structure of the electron transport chain in bacterial photosynthesis] Andreenko TI, et al. Biol Nauki 118:57-62, 1973 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the structure of the electron-transport chain of bacterial photosynthesis] Andreenko TI, et al. Biol Nauki 10:57-62, 1973 (Rus)
[Theoretical study of the primary processes of photosynthesis of higher plants and algae] Kukushkin AK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:718-21, 21 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Dependence of the production of organic substances liberated by Chlorella pyrenoidosa cells on the photosynthesis process] Maksimova IV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:969-75, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption, dark assimilation of CO2 and the intensity of photosynthesis in natural and filtered water samples] Romanenko VI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:573-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulatory and substrate role of light in the development of Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Shvinka IuE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:452-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glycidate, an inhibitor of glycolate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis, on photorespiration and net photosynthesis. Zelitch I.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:367-77, Jul 74
Mirex incorporation in the environment: uptake in aquatic organisms and effects on the rates of photosynthesis and respiration. De la Cruz AA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:255-64, Oct 73
The relationship of oxygen uptake to electron transport in photosystem I of isolated chloroplasts: the role of superoxide and ascorbate. Allen JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:579-85, 4 Jun 74
Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transfer by amphotericin B. Bishop DG.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:816-22, 18 Sep 73
Photosynthetic control and photophosphorylation in photosystem II of isolated spinach chloroplasts. Heathcote P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:767-74, 4 Feb 74
Polycation inhibition of chloroplast photosystem I. Berg S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:372-83, 30 May 73
Role of the superoxide free radical ion in photosynthetic ascorbate oxidation and ascorbate-mediated photophosphorylation. Elstner EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:340-53, 26 Sep 73**
Effects of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and hydroxylamine on the photosystem II electron exchange mechanism in 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea treated algae and chloroplasts. Etienne AL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 333:497-508, 26 Mar 74
Identification of ubiquinone as the secondary electron acceptor in the photosynthetic apparatus of Chromatium vinosum. Halsey YD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:404-16, 28 Jun 74
The site of KCN inhibition in the photosynthetic electron transport pathway. Izawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:328-39, 26 Sep 73
Inorganic pyrophosphatase and photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. II. The controlling influence of orthophosphate. Lilley RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:596-604, 14 Dec 73
Effect of oxidizing treatment on chloroplast photosystem II reactions. Malkin R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:336-40, 22 Nov 73
Studies on the mechanism of destabilization of the positive charges trapped in the photosynthetic water-splitting enzyme system Y by a deactivation-accelerating agent. Renger G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:390-402, 26 Sep 73
The action of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea on the water-splitting enzyme system Y of photosynthesis. Renger G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:113-6, 26 Jul 73
Inorganic pyrophospatase and photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. I. Characterisation of chloroplast pyrophosphatase and its relation to the response to exogenous pyrophosphate. Schwenn JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:586-95, 14 Dec 73**
Properties of photoreductions by photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. 3. The effect of uncouplers on phenylenediamine shuttles accross the membrane in the presence of dibromothymoquinone. Trebst A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:546-57, 14 Dec 73**
Effects of lead chloride on chloroplast reactions. Bazzaz MB, et al. **Environ Lett 6:175-91, 1974**
Effects of cadmium nitrate on spectral characteristics and light reactions of chloroplasts. Bazzaz MB, et al.
Environ Lett 6:1-12, 1974
Stimulatory effects on growth and photosynthesis of the toxic red tide dinoflagellate, Gonyaulax tamarensis, with the addition of nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA) N(CH2COOH). Yentsch CM, et al.
Environ Lett 6:231-8, 1974
Effects of abscisic acid on photosynthesis of protoplasts from Petunia hybrida. Hoffmann F, et al.
Experientia 30:746-7, 15 Jul 74
The role of plastoquinone in the in vivo photosynthetic cyclic electron transport pathway in algae. Biggins J.
FEBS Lett 38:311-4, 15 Jan 74
Control of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by the internal pH of the chloroplast thylakoid. Inhibition of photosynthetic oxygen evolution by uncouplers at high pH and restoration of electron flow by an artificial electron donor for photosystem II. Harth E, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:165-8, 1 Jun 74**
Further evidence of X-320 as a primary acceptor of photosystem II in photosynthesis. Witt K.
FEBS Lett 38:116-8, 15 Dec 73
Letter: Photosynthesis in leaves exposed to SO2 and NO2. Bull JN, et al. **Nature 250:443-4, 2 Aug 74**
Herbicidal N-alkylated-ureas and ringclosed N-acylamides as inhibitors of photosystem II. Trebst A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:232-47, May-Jun 74**
[Action of metals on the photosynthesis of marine phytoplankton] Patin SA, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:67-9, 1974 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-rays and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the synthesis of chlorophyll and NADP-linked glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in greening Euglena gracilis] Theiss-Seuberling HB.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:331-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of lipoquinones and isoprenoid pigments during greening of etioplasts in blue light (author's transl)] Kleudgen HK, et al.
Z Natrrforsch [C] 29:142-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additive action of different spectral length radiations in photosynthesis] Khazanov VS, et al.
Biol Nauki 110:78-81, 1973 (Rus)

PHRENIC NERVE (A8)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of peripheral action of muscle relaxants on the activity of phrenic motoneurones. Trippenbach T.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:793-802, Nov-Dec 73
In vivo phrenic nerve diaphragm preparation in the cat its possibilities for studying mechanical properties and sensitivity to curariform drugs. Crul-Sluijter EJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:69-76, Jan 74**
The effect of replacement of potassium by cesium ions on neuromuscular blockade of the rat phrenic nerve--diaphragm preparation in vitro. Korey A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:61-9, Feb 74
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on erabutoxin. I. On the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat. Ogura Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:114, 1974
The interaction between divalent cations and botulinum toxin type A in the paralysis of the rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Simpson LL. **Neuropharmacology 12:165-76, Feb 73**
Mechanism of antibiotic-induced neuromuscular block. McQuillen MP, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:86-9, 1973
[Effect of puromycin on the phrenic-diaphragm-preparation of the rat in vitro] Maroli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:449-51, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Effects of puromycin on phrenic-diaphragm-preparation of the rat: research on the mode of action] Scarsella G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:452-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Phosphoinositide metabolism in rat superior cervical ganglion, vagus and phrenic nerve: effects of electrical stimulation and various blocking agents. White GL, et al. **J Neurochem 22:149-58, Jan 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nerve and muscle stimulation of the rat isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation. Baraka A.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:594-6, Jul-Aug 74
Electrophrenic respiration in quadriplegia. Vanderlinden RG, et al. **Can Nurse 70:23-6, Jan 74**
Electrophrenic respiration: a breathing support system in quadriplegia. Krieger AJ, et al.
Crit Care Med 2:155-8, May-Jun 74
Spontaneous and reflexly evoked activity in pharyngeal, laryngeal, and phrenic motoneurons of cat. Sherrey JH, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:17-27, Jan 74**
Extra-segmental reflexes derived from intercostal afferents: phrenic and laryngeal responses. Remmers JE. **J Physiol (Lond) 233:45-62, Aug 73**
[Patterns of discharge of inspiratory laryngeal motor neurons under various experimental conditions] Barillot JC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 66:593-629, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The behavior motor end-plates of the diaphragm of the rat after proximal and distal transection of the phrenic nerve. An enzyme histochemical study of acetylcholinesterase concentration] Scheidegger D, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:580-99, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophrenic respiration] Yasuda R, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 7:66-78, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Electrophrenic respirator synchronized with phrenic nerve impulses] Hoshimiya N, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:173-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrophrenic respiration (EPR) (author's transl)] Kuroshima S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:207-14, Mar 74 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activity of phrenic motoneurones during asphyxia and resuscitation. Przybylski A.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:115-26, Mar-Apr 74
[Most common phrenicopathies] Flores-Espinosa J.
Gac Med Mex 106:419-40, Dec 73 (Spa)

SURGERY

Functioning remobilization of the paralyzed vocal cord in dogs. Iwaurma S.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:122-9, Aug 74
[Experimental contribution to the study of the pancreatic polyseritis. Action on the distribution of effusions by unilateral phrenectomy and intra-pleural injections of trypsin] Warter J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1466-71, 1973 (Fre)

PHRENOLOGY (K)

Phrenology in New York State. Joynt RJ.
NY State J Med 73:2382-4, 1 Oct 73

PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

[Photochemical studies on N-phenylphthalamide, N-phenylphthalamadine and phthalanyl acid methyl ester] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie 29:144-5, Feb 74 (Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Oxyquinolin phthalylsulfathiazole combined with trimethoprim in acute pediatric shigellosis and chronic carriers]
Chin Med J 5:284-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of streptomycin sulfonamide and furazolidone combinations in colibacilloses of newborn calves] Bartoš J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:341-52, 1971 (Cze)

PHTHALAZINES see under HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHTHALIC ACID (D2)

Direct colorimetric determination of serum calcium with o-cresolphthalein complexon. Morin LG.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:114-7, Jan 74
Improved fluorometric assay of histamine: condensation with O-phthalaldehyde at -20 degrees C. Håkanson R, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:560-7, Aug 74**
Studies in bioluminescence. 10. Chemical models of enzymic oxidations. Michelson AM.
Biochimie 55:465-79, 1973
A clinical evaluation of dimer-X in lumbar radiculography. Danziger J, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:231-4, Apr 73
Preparation and in vitro evaluation of cellulose acetate phthalate coacervate microcapsules. Merkle HP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1444-8, Sep 73
[Enteric-resistent coatings with cellulose acetophtalate. 2. Relationship between film thickness and coating resistance in vivo] Chaumeil JC, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:691-704, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Teratogenic activity of N-phthalylglycine and 4-phthalimidobutyric acid] Köhler F, et al.
Pharmazie 28:680-1, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Photochemical studies on N-phenylphthalamide, N-phenylphthalamadine and phthalanyl acid methyl ester] Reisch J, et al. **Pharmazie 29:144-5, Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Synthesis of ethyleneamines. 18. Condensation of phtalimide with N,N-dialkyl-N'-methyl-N'-beta-hydroxypropylethylenediamines] Tkaczyński T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:365-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin-resorptive and sensitizing effect of certain plasticizers] Statsek NK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:19-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The determination of Di-n-alkyl phthalates in cosmetic preparations by gas-liquid chromatography. Godly EW, et al. **Analyst 98:493-501, Jul 73**
Dibutyl- and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in fish. Williams DT. **J Agric Food Chem 21:1128-9, Nov-Dec 73**
Gas chromatographic determination of low levels of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in soy oil. Williams DT.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:181-3, Jan 73
Phthalates in food. **Nutr Rev 32:126-8, Apr 74**
[GLC determination of phthalate esters eluted from PVC medical devices (author's transl)] Oba T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:1-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Volatility of dibutylphthalate and its possible concentrations in the air of premises] Atlasov AG.
Gig Sanit 38:86-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the complex esthers of phthalic acid being released from polyvinylchloride materials into the air] Rapaport LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:60-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate (DEHP) in human plasma. Piechocki JT, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:385-91, 15 Nov 73
Accumulation of DI-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in whole blood, platelet concentrates, and platelet-poor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plasma. Contreras TJ, et al.
Transfusion 14:34-46, Jan-Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of ethyleneamines. XIX. Condensation of phtalimide with some diethanolamine] Tkaczyński T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:373-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Myelography by means of Dimer X (author's transl)] Jindrová M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 28:32-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with Dimer X ventriculography] Dupuy JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:866, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Myelography using a water-soluble contrast medium without anaesthesia in the diagnosis of abnormalities in the lumbo-sacral-region (author's transl)] Agnoli AL.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:608-16, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the water-soluble contrast media Conray 60 and Dimer-X for ventriculography (author's transl)] Mohadjer M, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 17:11-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New views on the examination technic in lumbosacral myelography using the water-soluble contrast medium Dimer-X] Rittmeyer K, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 26:456-64, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dimer X. Radiologic experiences with a new contrast medium in lumbosacral radiculography] Selle GA, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 26:206-15, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies on kinetics of degradation of drugs. XIX. Thermic degradation of aminophenazone (AP), allobarbital (AB), cycloadiphenine hydrochloride (CAD) mixture in cetyl phtalate medium. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:594-602, 1971**
Identification of the metabolites of simple phthalate diesters in rat urine. Albro PW, et al.
J Chromatogr 94:209-18, 17 Jul 74
The absorption, metabolism and tissue distribution of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in rats. Daniel JW, et al.
Toxicology 2:51-65, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of dietary fat and di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on tissue lipids in rats. Stein MS, et al.
J Nutr 104:187-91, Feb 74
Phthalyltetrathioacetic acid (PTTA) a new mercury chelating agent. Jones MM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:389-98, Feb 74
[Cytotoxicity of phthalate esters (author's transl)] Kasuya M. **Jap J Hyg 28:248-52, Jun 73 (Jap)**
[Preliminary pharmacological studies of 15 new imides of endomethylotetrahydrophthalic acid and tetrahydrophthalic acid] Kleinrok Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:401-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The preliminary farmacological investigations of the central action of new derivatives of tetrahydrophtalimides (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:213-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of the allergenic activity of phthalic anhydride entering the body by inhalation] Chernichenko IA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:16-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Preliminary pharmacological investigation of imides of tetrahydrophtalic and endomethylenetetrahydrophtalic acid, and of some nonbornenopyrrolidine derivatives. Kleinrok Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 28:658-66, 1971
Dimethyl terephthalate (DMT): acute toxicity, subacute feeding and inhalation studies in male rats. Krasavage WJ, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:455-62, Oct 73
Toxicity, residue dynamics, and reproductive effects of phthalate esters in aquatic invertebrates. Sanders HO, et al. **Environ Res 6:84-90, Mar 73**
Cytotoxic effect of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate on cultured chick embryonic cells. Lee H, et al.
Experientia 30:800-1, 15 Jul 74
Effect of orally administered plasticizers and polyvinyl chloride stabilizers in the rat. Nikonorow M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:253-9, Oct 73
[Determination of the maximum permissible concentration of dibutyl phthalate in the air of working premises] Antoniuk OK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:26-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicity of didodecylphthalate] Antoniuk OK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Comparative tests of dimethylphthalate, diethylphthalate and dibutylphthalate as repellents] Potapov AA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:692-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHTHIVAZID (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possibilities of curing tuberculosis in patients with silicotuberculosis] Pichugin VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:48-9, Apr 74 (Rus)

PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

Dermal sensitivity to paracoccidiodin and histoplasmin in family members of patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Greer DL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:87-98, Jan 74
Tropical phycomycosis involving the pelvic cavity and thighs in a Brazilian child. Soares HL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:701-3, Jul 74
Letter: Chronic phycomycosis in a controlled diabetic. Helderman JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:419, Mar 74**
Phycomycotic granuloma in horses in the Northern Territory. Johnston KG, et al.
Aust Vet J 50:105-7, Mar 74
Basidiobolomycosis--a case report. Kamalam A, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 14:136-9, Dec 73
Mycotic aortitis in a chicken. West JL.
Avian Dis 18:251-4, Apr-Jun 74
The deep mycoses in Kenya: A histopathological study. 2. Phycomycosis. Cameron HM, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:396-405, Aug 73
Gastric phycomycosis: report of a case in Malaysia. Ahluwalia HS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg 77:116-8, May 74**
Failure of blighted Russet Burbank potatoes to produce congenital deformities in rats. Keeler RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:284-6, May 74**
Pycomycosis. Meadows JA, et al.
South Med J 66:1078-9, Sep 73
Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. I. Experimental infections in cattle and sheep. Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:131-41, 1972**
Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. II. Pathology of experimental infection of cattle. Cordes DO, et al.
Vet Pathol 9:190-201, 1972
[Experimental study on the epidemiology and pathogenesis of saprolegniosis in Lebiste reticulatus Peters and Xiphophorus helleri Heckel] Nolard-Tintigner N.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 57:1-127, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial elephantiasis due to mycosis] Pons J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 19:165-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhino-bucco-phycomycosis. On a case treated with amphotericin B and plastic surgery] Misson R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:409-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental infestation of enthomophthorosis mosquitoes from the family Culicidae. 3. Use of culture of fungi of the Entomophthoraceae] Goldberg AM.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:616-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cases of mycoses in Culex pipiens L. mosquitoes in Azerbaijan, Uzbekistan and in Southern Ukraine] Kuprijanova ES, et al.
Parazitologija 7:374-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the free nucleotide pattern of spores from Phycomyces in relation to heat-induced germination. Furch B. **Arch Mikrobiol 98:77-84, 7 Jun 74**
A low molecular weight colchicine binding protein from the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces neo-moniliformis. Olson LW.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:281-6, 6 Jun 73
Carbohydrates from the hyphal walls of some Oomycetes. Dietrich SM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:95-8, 20 Jun 73
Purification and properties of a toxin isolated from Mortierella wolfii. Davey G, et al.
Infect Immun 8:882-6, Dec 73
Effect of substrate on the fatty acid composition of hydrocarbon-utilizing filamentous fungi. Cerniglia CE, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:844-7, Jun 74**
Lipid composition of the zoospores of Blastocladiella amersonii. Mills GL, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:192-201, Apr 74
[A study of the carotenogenic proteins of Blakeslea trispora by the disk electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel technic] Feofilova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:235-41, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy and identification of mucormycosis-causing fungi. I. Synonymity of Absidia ramosa with A. corymbifera. Nottebrock H, et al. **Drugs 7:64-74, 1974**
Phytophthora fragariae race characterization with gas-liquid chromatographic lipid analysis. Maas JL.
Mycologia 65:1259-65, Nov-Dec 73
Entomogenous fungi: Entomophthora species with pear-shaped to almost spherical conidia (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae). MacLeod DM, et al. **Mycologia 65:823-93, Jul-Aug 73**
A note to identify a certain isolate of Lagenidium which kills mosquito larvae. Umphlett CJ.
Mycologia 65:970-2, Jul-Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

Effects of griseofulvin on the mitotic cycle of the fungus Basidiobolus ranarum. Gull K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 95:57-65, 1 Mar 74
Hormone-induced differentiation of antheridial branches in Achlya ambisexualis: dependence on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Horowitz DK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:977-80, Jul 74
Nuclear tubules in Saprolegnia. Gleason FH.
Cytobios 8:185-7, Nov 73
Electron microscopy of stage IV sporangiophore of Phycomyces. Tu JC, et al. **Microbios 3:143-51, May 71**
Ultrastructural observations of meiosis within antheridia of Achyla ambisexuals. Elizey JT.
Mycologia 66:32-47, Jan-Feb 74
Dimorphism of Cokeromyces poitrasii and Mycotypha microspora. Price JS, et al.
Mycologia 65:1274-83, Nov-Dec 73
Aleuriospores of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Pollak L. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 45:217-9, 6 Dec 71**
Molecular alterations in the plasma membrane of sporangiospores of Phycomyces related to germination. Malhotra SK, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:207-16, 27 Nov 73
Centriole ultrastructure and its possible role in microtubule formation in an aquatic fungus. McNitt R.
Protoplasma 80:91-108, 1974
The meiospore of Allomyces. Olson LW.
Protoplasma 78:113-27, 1973
[Ultrastructure of the Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] Manuel Carbonell L.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:56-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of soluble extracts of bovine placenta on the growth of fungi implicated in bovine mycotic abortion. Corbel MG, et al.
Br Vet J 129:lxxv-lxxix, Dec 73
Efficacy of certain antibiotics against Phytophthora parasitica var. piperina causing leaf-rot of Pan. Chaurasia SC, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:4-8, Aug 73
Dehiscence of Coelomomyces psorophorae sporangia from Aedes taeniorhynchus: induction by amines and amino acids. Roberts DW, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:175-81, Sep 73
Phycomycosis of the kidney associated with a transient immune defect and treated with clotrimazole. Low AI, et al. **J Urol 111:732-4, Jun 74**
Effects of acenaphthene on nuclear division of Basidiobolus ranarum. Hoover MM, et al.
Mycologia 66:507-17, May-Jun 74
Evidence for diploidy in Achlya bisexualis based on inheritance of cycloheximide resistance. Lasure LL, et al. **Mycologia 66:391-6, May-Jun 74**
Griseofulvin inhibits fungal mitosis. Gull K, et al.
Nature 244:292-4, 3 Aug 73
[Actinomyces olivaceus metabolite that stimulates zygote formation in Phycomyces blakesleeanus] Kozlova AN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:550-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of the steroid hormones on the proliferation of Paracoccidioidomicosis braziliensis] Muchmore HG, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 77:55-70, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

ATP-citrate lyase activity in fungal extracts. Attwood MM. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:539-44, 1973**
Acid protease production by fungi used in soybean food fermentation. Wang HL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:906-11, May 74
Lipoamide dehydrogenase of the phytopathogenic fungi Pythium ultimum and Phytophthora erythroseptica. Differences in conformation and kinetics. Fehrmann H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:292-303, 18 Jun 74
Analogy and homology of the dehydrogenases of Oomycetes. I. Regulation of glutamic dehydrogenases and isozyme patterns. Wang HS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:567-74, Apr 74
Analogy and homology of dehydrogenases of the Oomycetes. 3. Isoenzyme patterns of malic and isocitric dehydrogenases. Wang HS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:581-6, Apr 74
Anology and homology of the dehydrogenases of Oomycetes. II. Regulation by GTP OF D(--)lactic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenases and isozyme patterns. Wang HS, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:575-80, Apr 74**
Cellulase localization in hyphae of Achlya ambisexualis. Nolan RA, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:840-3, Feb 74**
Properties and cellular localization of chitin synthetase in Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Yuh-Nung-Jan. **J Biol Chem 249:1973-9, 25 Mar 74**
Histochemical localization of adenyl cyclase in the fungus Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Tu JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:1041-6, Dec 73**
The properties of trehalase from the mosquito-parasitizing water mold, Lagenidum sp. McInnis T Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 22:313-20, Nov 73**
Enzymes for carbohydrate catabolism in the mycoparasite Tieghemiomyces parasiticus. Binder FL, et al. **Mycologia 65:999-1006, Sep-Oct 73**
Comparative enzyme patterns in Thamnidium elegans and T. anomalum. Stout DL, et al. **Mycologia 65:803-8, Jul-Aug 73**
Alcohol dehydrogenase in Mucorales. II. Stuart TD, et al. **Mycologia 65:963-6, Jul-Aug 73**
Production of pectinases and cellulase by six Pythium species isolated from necrotic strawberry roots. Nemec S. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:283-9, 30 Apr 74**
Cytochalasin selectively inhibits synthesis of a secretory protein, cellulase, in Achlya. Thomas D des S, et al. **Nature 249:140-2, 10 May 74**
[Acid phosphatase activity in Saprolegnia monoica Pringsheim] Fevre M. **Experientia 30:322-4, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on fast and slow growth in fungi. II. Comparative growth of Cunninghamella echinulata and Cladosporium herbarum in the light of their carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism. Salama AM, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:51-7, 1973**
Studies on fast and slow growth in fungi. I. Comparative growth of Cunninghamella echinulata and Cladosporium herbarum as affected by cultural conditions. Salama AM, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:43-50, 1973**
Studies on fast and slow growth in fungi. 3. Hormonal picture in media and mats of Cunninghamella echinulata and Cladosporium herbarum. Salama AM, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:59-64, 1973**
Attraction and attachment of zoospores of the parasitic chytrid Rozella allomycis in response to host-dependent factors. Held AA. **Arch Mikrobiol 95:97-114, 1 Feb 74**
Factors effecting the initiation of mitosis in Allomyces neo-moniliformis. Olson LW. **Arch Mikrobiol 91:305-11, 25 Jun 73**
The peculiar marine phycomycete Atkinsiella dubia from crab eggs. Sparrow FK. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:137-44, 19 Oct 73**
The pattern of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in germinating spores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Van Assche JA, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:129-36, 19 Oct 73**
Mitochondrial fragmentation during germination in Blastocladiella emersonii. Bromberg R. **Dev Biol 36:187-94, Jan 74**
Mitosis in the fungus Thraustotheca clavata. Heath IB. **J Cell Biol 60:204-20, Jan 74**
Factors affecting dimorphism in Mycotypha (Mucorales): a correlation with the fermentation-respiration equilibrium. Schuiz BE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 82:1-13, May 74**
The light growth response of Phycomyces. Foster KW, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:590-617, Nov 73**
Amino acid requirements for the axenic growth of Tieghemiomyces parasiticus. Binder FL, et al. **Mycologia 66:265-71, Mar-Apr 74**
Lateral branch formation and cellulase production in the water molds. Mullins JT. **Mycologia 65:1007-14, Sep-Oct 73**
Temperature response of Endogone mycorrhiza on soybean roots. Schenck NC, et al. **Mycologia 56:600-5, Jul 74**
The effects of nutrients and environment on germination and longevity of oospores of Pythium hydnosporum. Al-Hassan KK, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:283-97, 15 Dec 73**
[Studies on development of the phycomycete Allomyces arbuscula. II. Effect of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on gametogenesis (author's transl)] Fähnrich P. **Arch Microbiol 99:147-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Studies on development of the phycomycete Allomyces arbuscula. I. Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on differentiation of gametangia (author's transl)] Fähnrich P. **Arch Mikrobiol 98:85-92, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the precipitin bands detected in the immunodiffusion test for paracoccidioidomycosis. Restrepo A, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:138-44, Jul 74**
The influence of culture conditions on the antigenic products of Saprolegnia. Hodkinson M, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:133-40, 28 Feb 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Zoosporic marine fungi (Thraustochytriaceae and Dermocystidiaceae). Goldstein S. **Annu Rev Microbiol 27:13-26, 1973 (120 ref.)**
Coelomomyces sp. infection in Aedes (Stegomyia) herbrideus Edwards on Nupani Island, Santa Cruz Group, Solomons. Genga R, et al. **J Med Entomol 10:413-4, 31 Jul 73**
Saprolegniaceae: a keratinophilic Aphanomyces from soil. Seymour RL, et al. **Mycologia 65:1312-8, Nov-Dec 73**
Swamp cancer. Austwick PK, et al. **Nature 250:84, 5 Jul 74**
A case of gastric phycomycosis in Malaysia. Ahluwalia HS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:280, Jun 73**
Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. I. Experimental infections in cattle and sheep. Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:131-41, 1972**
[Endospora (Malbranchea?) uncinulosa] Szathmáry S. **Mykosen 17:33-8, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Molds on bread (author's transl)] Reiss J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:685-728, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Parasitic fungus Coelomomyces sp. in the mosquito larvae in Marliskaia ASSR] Khaliulin GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:487, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Detection of parasitic fungus Coelomomyces psorophorae Couch (Phycomycetes: Blastocladiales) in mosquitoes, Aedes vexans Meigen, in the Astrakhan region] Zharov AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:485-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**
[An attempt to isolate Paracoccidioides brasiliensis from soil] De Mendelovici M, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:45-53, 27 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Formation of polysomes during early germination of "phycomyces" sporangiospores. Van Assche JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:389, May 73**
Sexuality in Mucorales. The effect of plus-minus ratio on hormone production by mated cultures. Bu'Lock JD, et al. **Arch Microbiol 97:239-44, 16 May 74**
Effect of bongkrekic acid on growth and metabolism of filamentous fungi. Subík J, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 97:81-8, 10 Apr 74**
Cytokinins and magnesium ions may control the flow of metabolites and calcium ions through fungal cell membranes. LeJohn HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1061-6, 1 Oct 73**
Cytokinins regulate calcium binding to a glycoprotein from fungal cells. LeJohn HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1053-60, 1 Oct 73**
Lipid turnover during morphogenesis in the water mold Blastocladiella emersonii. Smith JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1191-7, 1 Oct 73**
Direct inhibition of the uptake of proline by cycloheximide. Timberlake WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:216-21, 5 Sep 73**
The stereochemistry of trans-phytoene synthesis. Some observations on lycopersene as a carotene precursor and a mechanism for the synthesis of cis- and trans-phytoene. Gregonis DE, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1538-42, 26 Mar 74**
Ribosome function in vitro and in vivo during the life cycle of Blastocladiella emersonii. Adelman TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 349:240-9, 17 May 74**
Uptake and metabolism of cholesterol and cholesteryl oleate by Phytophthora cactorum. Elliott CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 360:78-87, 26 Jul 74**
Differential effects of cycloheximide and other inhibitors of protein synthesis on in vivo ribosomal RNA synthesis in Achlya bisexualis. Timberlake WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 353:248-52, 27 Jun 74**
Biosynthesis of thiamine by Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Houston MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:949-54, Aug 73**
Protein degradation and protease activity during the late cycle of Blastocladiella emersonii. Lodi WR, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1035-42, Mar 74**
Protein synthesis during the differentiation of sporangia in the water mold Achlya. Timberlake WE, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:67-73, Oct 73**
Influence of cytokinins and sulfhydryl group-reacting agents on calcium transport in fungi. LeJohn HB, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4016-20, 10 Jul 74**
Trisporic acid biosynthesis in Blakeslea trispora via mating type-specific precursors. Sutter RP, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2282-4, 10 Apr 74**
Microbial transformations of antitumor compounds. 1. Conversion of acronycine to 9-hydroxyacronycine by Cunninghamella echinulata. Betts RE, et al. **J Med Chem 17:599-602, Jun 74**
Cyanide-insensitive respiration in Saprolegnia. Gleason FH. **Mycologia 66:73-6, Jan-Feb 74**
Production of a toxic metabolite and pectolytic enzyme by Pythium butleri. Janardhanan KK, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:325-30, 30 Apr 74**
Hormonal regulation of presumptive mRNA in the fungus Achlya ambisexualis. Silver JC, et al. **Nature 249:252-4, 17 May 74**
Synchronized development of gametophytic germlings of the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces macrogynus. Olson LW. **Protoplasma 78:129-44, 1973**
[Formation of lipids and their composition in Cunninghamella elegans during growth on media with different sugars] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:234-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of temperature and aeration on the biosynthesis and makeup of the lipids in the (-) forms of the heterothallic fungi Blakeslea trispora and Cunninghamella elegans] Gerasimova NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:32-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[The relationship between transformation of the 21-acetate of the Reichstein "S" substance by the fungus Tieghemella orchidis and use of the initial substrate in a finely pulverized state] Mogil'nitskiĭ GM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:380-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Transformation of the Reichstein "S" substance 21-acetate into hydrocortisone and cortisone acetate using the fungus Tieghemella orchidis] Mogil'nitskiĭ GM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:240-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Modification of the Phycomyces blakesleeanus method for the study of vitamin B1 and adaptation to must, wine and yeasts] Aznar P. **Microbiol Esp 26:69-83, Apr-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the damping-off disease of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.) in Nigeria. Fajola AO, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:239-49, 30 Apr 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of mould-yeast dimorphism in the genus Mycotypha (Mucorales). Hall MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 82:25-34, May 74**
Linear dichroism and orientation of the Phycomyces photopigment. Jesaitis AJ. **J Gen Physiol 63:1-21, Jan 74**
Absorbance changes induced by blue light in Phycomyces blakesleeanus and Dictyostelium discoideum. Poff KL, et al. **Nature 248:799-801, 26 Apr 74**

PHYLOGENY see under EVOLUTION (G1)

PHYSALOPTERA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING (E2, I)

Exercise tolerance and physical training of non-selected patients after myocardial infarction. Sanne H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1-124, 1973**
Muscle glycogen utilization during exercise after physical training. Karlsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:210-7, Jan 74**
The effect of quantitated training on the capacity for short and prolonged work. Nordesjö LO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 405:1-54, 1974**
Maintenance of physical training effects by intermittent exposure to hypoxia. Bason R, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:1097-100, Oct 73**
"It takes a lot of dog trotting--just to stand still". Field DA. **Am Correct Ther J 28:47-55, Mar-Apr 74**
Effects of exercise training on cardiovascular response of human subjects to a localized cold stressor. Fusco RA, et al. **Am Correct Ther J 28:42-6, Mar-Apr 74**
Training effects in young adult women: a comparison of a continuous rhythmical group program and an individualized "aerobic" type fitness program. Plowman SA, et al. **Am Correct Ther J 27:145-50, Sep-Oct 73**
Practical experience in the community--a necessary part of a course in adapted physical education. Rogers RM. **Am Correct Ther J 27:176-8, Nov-Dec 73**
What research and experience tell us about physical activity, perceptual-motor, and recreation programs for children with learning disabilities. Stein JU. **Am Correct Ther J 28:35-41, Mar-Apr 74**
Long-term physiologic adaptations to exercise with special reference to performance and cardiorespiratory function in health and disease. Adams WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:765-75, 20 May 74**
Effects of physical training on coronary risk factors. Bonanno JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:760-4, 20 May 74**
Medical screening of patients with coronary artery disease. Criteria for entrance into exercise conditioning programs. McHenry MM. **Am J Cardiol 33:752-6, 20 May 74**
Experimental observations on the effects of physical training upon intrinsic cardiac physiology and biochemistry. Scheuer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:744-51, 20 May 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physical fitness programs for adults. Stoedefalke KG. **Am J Cardiol 33:787-90, 20 May 74**

Individual exercise prescription. Wilmore JH. **Am J Cardiol 33:757-9, 20 May 74**

Effect of motor development on body image scores for institutionalized mentally retarded children. Chasey WC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:440-5, Jan 74**

Blood lactate from exercising extremities before and after arm or leg training. Klausen K, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:67-72, Jul 1974**

Feasibility of an 18 months' physical training program for middle-aged men and its effect on physical fitness. Oja P, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:459-65, May 74**

Effect of endurance training on concentrations of individual plasma free fatty acids in young men at rest and after moderate bicycle ergometer exercise. Vihko V, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:112-7, Mar 73**

Outpatient gym exercise program for patients with recent myocardial infarction. A preliminary report. Fletcher GF, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:63-8, Jul 74**

Effects of nine weeks of physical training on aerobic capacity and body composition in college men. Girandola RN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:521-4, Nov 73**

Human skeletal muscle glycogen branching enzyme activities with exercise and training. Taylor AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:119-22, Feb 74**

Exercise, fitness and physical education for the growing child--a concern. Bailey DA. **Can J Public Health 64:421-30, Sep-Oct 73**

Letter: Hot baths: production of tachycardia without a physical conditioning effect. Luria MH, et al. **Chest 65:477-8, Apr 74**

The effect of beta blockade and-or physical training in patients with angina pectoris. Malmborg RO, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:171-83, Mar 74**

Energy intake and expenditure with reference to the female physical education student. Watson R, et al. **Ergonomics 17:23-30, Jan 74**

Enzymatic and circulatory adjustments to physical training in middle-aged men. Bergman H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:414-8, Sep 73**

Short and mean term results of physical training in patients with myocardial infarction: physiological and pathophysiological aspects. Degré S. **G Ital Cardiol 3:837-45, May 73**

Skeletal muscle and organ weights of aged and trained male rats. McCafferty WB, et al. **Gerontologia 20:44-50, 1974**

Value of a physical fitness program for the elderly. Liberty J. **Hosp Prog 54:70-3, Dec 73**

Nutritional knowledge of collegiate physical education majors. Cho M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 65:30-4, Jul 74**

Alterations in the body composition of adult men during selected physical training programs. Misner JE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:33-8, Jan 74**

Work-heat tolerance derived from interval training. Gisolfi CV. **J Appl Physiol 35:349-54, Sep 73**

Long-term physical training effect in sedentary females. Hanson JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:112-6, Jul 74**

Maximal exercise performance in members of the US Nordic Ski Team. Hanson JS. **J Appl Physiol 35:592-5, Nov 73**

Specificity of cardiorespiratory adaptation to bicycle and treadmill training. Pechar GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:753-6, Jun 74**

Investigation of the physiological basis for increased exercise threshold for angina pectoris after physical conditioning. Sim DN, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:763-70, Sep 74**

Effects of chronic institutionalization on the physical working capacity and trainability of geriatric men. Stamford BA. **J Gerontol 28:441-6, Oct 73**

Local Ama divers. Sato H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:92-3, Sep 73**

Metabolic effects of training practices on high school wrestlers. Oehlert WH, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc 63:531-4, Nov 73**

Proceedings: 163. Intensity of training and its effect on general endurance capacity. Kaneko M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:451, Aug-Sep 73**

Effects of a competitive endurance training program on self-concept and peer approval. McGowan RW, et al. **J Psychol 86:57-60, Jan 74**

Left ventricle time component changes in middle-aged men following a twelve week physical training intervention program. Fardy PS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:219-25, Dec 73**

An exploratory investigation in personality measures and physiological alterations during a 10-week jogging program. Hammer WM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:238-47, Dec 73**

A re-evaluation of isometric strength training. McGlynn GH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:258-60, Dec 72**

Effects of metered physical training on serum lipids of adult men. Milesis CA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:8-13, Mar 74**

Comparison of effects of two types of exercise programs on work capacity and electrocardiogram of patients with previous myocardial infarction. Ogirimah AM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 14:1-7, Mar 74**

The status of personality research and application in sports and physical education. Rushall BS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:281-90, Dec 73**

Plasma FFA during psychophysical loading and endurance training. Sarviharju PJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:250-7, Dec 72**

The effects of frequency interval training upon cardiovascular fitness among college females. Witten CX, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:183-6, Sep 73**

Effects of an exercise programme on medical practitioners. Furnass B. **Med J Aust 1:306-9, 2 Mar 74**

The effects of training at predetermined heart rate levels for sedentary college women. Edwards MA. **Med Sci Sports 6:14-9, Spring 74**

Changes in cardiorespiratory parameters during periods of training and detraining in young adult females. Fringer MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports 6:20-5, Spring 74**

Effects of physical conditioning on changes in exercise and recovery O2 uptake and efficiency during constant-load ergometer exercise. Girandola RN, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:242-7, Winter 73**

Physical conditioning through interval training with young male adults. Knuttgen HG, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:220-6, Winter 73**

Physical training in human obesity. 3. Effects of long-term physical training on body composition. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism 22:1467-75, Dec 73**

A dose of PEP helps make hearts healthy. **Mod Hosp 121:87, Oct 73**

Stress in pursuit-rotor performance of men and women physical education majors. Freischlag J. **Percept Mot Skills 38:785-6, Jun 74**

A comparison of the body composition estimated by densitometry and total body potassium measurement in trained and untrained subjects. Leusink JA. **Pfluegers Arch 348:357-62, 6 May 74**

Training methods. Adamson GT. **Physiotherapy 58:207-10, Jun 72**

The metabolic effects of strenuous exercise: a comparison between untrained subjects and racing cyclists. Rennie MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:201-12, Jul 74**

Sport and recreation for the mentally and physically handicapped. Guttmann L. **R Soc Health J 93:208-12, Aug 73**

Criterion score for multiple trial measures. Baumgartner TA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:193-8, May 74**

Duration and frequency of training as determinants of coronary tree capacity in the rat. Haslam RW, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:178-84, May 74**

Attitudes toward physical activity of delinquent and nondelinquent junior high school age girls. Straub WF, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:21-7, Mar 74**

Letter: Exercises. Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J 48:74, 19 Jan 74**

Physical training in human obesity. II. Effects on plasma insulin in glucose-intolerant subjects without marked hyperinsulinemia. Björntorp P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:41-5, Aug 73**

Physical training, bradycardia, and autonomic nervous system. Ekblom B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:251-6, Nov 73**

Metabolic effects of isometric training. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:301-5, May 73**

Enzyme activities and morphometry in skeletal muscle of middle-aged men after training. Kiessling KH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:63-9, Feb 74**

The effect of physical training after myocardial infarction. Kirchheiner B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med 5:105-10, 1973**

Exercise, physical conditioning, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Ferguson EW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:63-71, 15 Mar 74**

Metabolic aspects of physical training in male patients after myocardial infarction. Bjernulf A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 79:84-9, 1974**

[Pressor reaction of the hypertensive patient to physical effort and influence of training] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1198-204, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Requirements for sport facilities from the physiological and hygienical viewpoints] Keul J. **Gesund Ing 92:66-9, Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Sanitary establishments in sports facilities. With reference to smaller units] Maus D. **Gesund Ing 92:80-2, Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Constructual design of sports facilities] Roskam F. **Gesund Ing 92:70-2, Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Increase in sport performance. Importance of environmental conditions] Schirmer F. **Gesund Ing 92:65-6, Mar 71 (Ger)**

[Heating installations for sports facilities] Zeise D. **Gesund Ing 92:105-14, Apr 71 (Ger)**

[Capillarization of the muscle under the influence of training and various narcotics] Greven K. **Hippokrates 45:238-9, May 74 (Ger)**

[Physical exercises and sport] Mies H. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1053-62, 17 May 74 (79 ref.) (Ger)**

[Fitness programs--shortcomings and possibilities] Ehrsam R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed 201:33-44 contd, 1974 (Ger)**

[New aspects in endurance training] Howald H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:111-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Theoretical basis for physical training] Stoboy H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:149-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Improving the functional fitness of workers. Phase I: Motivation and physical fitness] Farhi A, et al. **Harefuah 86:351-5, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Sports in the developmental age, and the sports development of young people, with particular reference to their attitude toward airplane pilotage and toward the contribution of sports as a means of psychophysical strengthening of aviators] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 36:107-21, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Proceedings: 165. Effects on cardiac output by endurance training (author's transl)] Haga S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:451-2, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 174. Effects of the pull-typed isometric muscular effort on heart rate response in trained and untrained female subjects (author's transl)] Takemiya T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:455-6, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Influence of physical activity upon the age dependent reduction of work capacity] Benestad AM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1213-7, 10 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Physical activities in a psychiatric hospital. Experiences of an instructor] Eiken BK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1679-84, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[An experiment with physical activity as a supplementary form of therapy in mild psychiatry in general practice] Lie H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:852-5, 10 May 74 (Nor)**

[The need for exercise- and training therapy in the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:853-8, 30 Apr 73 (Nor)**

[Work capacity and effect of physical training on young Norwegian doctors] Staff PH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:567-9 passim, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Effect of participation in physical exercise on lung rheograms] Il'nitskif VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:331-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Action of a daily physical education lesson on changes in the cerebral circulation of schoolchildren under the effect of a daily and weekly study load] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:62-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Means of increasing the effectiveness of physical training] Tishler VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:69-74, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Role of physical education in the changes of actographic indicators of sleep and neuro-psychological development of children] Borovik GA, et al. **Pediatriia 51:71-2, May 73 (Rus)**

[Special physical training of aviators as a means of preventing obesity] Evstaf'ev BV. **Voen Med Zh 3:74-6, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Organization of the physical training of submarine personnel and the physician's control] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 3:67-9, Mar-72 (Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the physical training of older officers] Vavilkin GS. **Voen Med Zh 4:43-7, Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Some problems in the physical education of the healthy child] Iurko GP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:16-9, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Certain problems of physical education of children in schools of different types] Koniakina EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:77-9, 1974 (Rus)**

[Certain problems of organization of medical-physical culture service in the Leningrad district] Batkhin LN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:6-9, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Medical card for handicapped sports] Chöler U. **Lakartidningen 71:1052, 13 Mar 74 (Swe)**

[Physical training following heart infarction] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen 71:48-50, 9 Jan 74 (Swe)**

[Effect of physical training on some hemodynamic indices and oxygen transport in the blood during static exertion] Stepanov IuV. **Fiziol Zh 19:350-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

HISTORY

Concern for the physical education of the female sex from 1675 to 1800 in France, England, and Spain. Park RJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:104-19, May 74**

STANDARDS

[Organization and set-up of medical control of physical education of school children with deviations in the state of health] Kerzner EM, et al. **Pediatriia 51:47-50, May 73 (Rus)**

PHYSICAL EFFORT see **EXERTION (G1)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION (E1)

Physical diagnosis: a skill for all nurses? Lynaugh JE, et al. Am J Nurs 74:58-9, Jan 74
Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the abdomen.
Am J Nurs 74:1679-702, Sep 74
Performance of adult health appraisal examinations utilizing nurse practitioners-physician teams and paramedical personnel. Henriques CC, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:47-53, Jan 74
Letter: Teaching of physical diagnosis. Wiener SL.
Ann Intern Med 80:772-3, Jun 74
Correlation of liver and spleen size. Determinations by nuclear medicine studies and physical examination. Halpern S, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:123-4, Jul 74
Systematic head and neck examination. James AG.
CA 24:32-5, Jan-Feb 74
Periodic health examinations and multiphasic screening. Bombardier C, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:1123-7, 1 Dec 73
Basic physical assessment. Fry J, et al.
Can Nurse 70:17-22, May 74
Should psychometric screening be made an adjunct to the pediatric preschool examination? Colligan RC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:29-34, Jan 74
Making the annual pediatric evaluation more relevant to the needs of the child. Kauff RE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:490-5, Jun 74
Otolaryngology for the dentist. Emphasis on the physical examination and its significance. Jaffe BF.
Dent Clin North Am 18:77-95, Jan 74
Examination of the circulatory system. Santis M.
Dent Clin North Am 18:111-26, Jan 74
Editorial: Cardio-vascular status and life insurance. Shah SJ. Indian Heart J 25:153-6, Jul 73
For general practitioners: examination of the newbborn. Paul Y.
Indian J Pediatr 40:156-66 concl, Apr 73
For general practitioners: examination of the newborn. Paul Y. Indian J Pediatr 40:114-23 contd, Mar 73
Impact of a screening programme in general practice: a randomized controlled trial. Bennett AE, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1:55-60, Spring 72
Why the preplacement physical isn't out of date. Gibson RL.
Int J Occup Health Saf 43:31-3 passim, Jan-Feb 74
An assessment of aging based on screening data. Webster IW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:360-4, Aug 74
Medical consultation for surgical problems. Ellias SF.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:547-53, Mar 74
The podiatric history and physical. Subotnick SI.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:538-42, Oct 73
Office orthopaedics. Examination of the acutely injured knee in the athlete. Johnson PH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:323-5, Mar 74
How we did it. Football physicals. Corwin JH.
J Fla Med Assoc 61:661-2, Aug 74
Ward rounds revisited--the validity of the data base. Wiener SL. J Med Educ 49:351-6, Apr 74
Outplacement physical examination. Plunkett ER, et al.
J Occup Med 16:599-600, Sep 74
Medical evaluation by the oral surgeon. Pizer ME.
J Oral Surg 31:822, Nov 73
Editorial: Teaching physical diagnosis--emotions and privileges. Davis R. JAMA 226:1114-5, 26 Nov 73
Letter: Physical examinations by physician's assistants. Miller PR. JAMA 228:1522-3, 17 Jun 74
Clinical assessment of reproductive function in female rhesus monkeys: individual physical examination. Van Pelt LF. Lab Anim 8:199-212, May 74
The training and utilization of nurse practitioners in adult health appraisal. Taller ST, et al.
Med Care 12:40-8, Jan 74
New sounds for old. Maddox K.
Med J Aust 2:740-1, 13 Oct 73
The diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Menelaus M. Med J Aust 2:973-4, 24 Nov 73
Teaching basic clinical skills and problem-solving to fifth-year medical students. Newble DI.
Med J Aust 2:1094-6, 15 Dec 73
The nurse and employee health--efficiency and stability: job placement. Byrd CA.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:9-10, Mar 74
Is pre-employment medical examination of value? Why a medical examination. Harte JD.
Proc R Soc Med 67:177-80, Mar 74
Civil service experience of pre-employment examinations. Thomson D.
Proc R Soc Med 67:182-4, Mar 74
Radiography of the lower back in pre-employment physical examinations. Present AJ.
Radiology 112:229-30, Jul 74
[A study of a group of 327 job applicants in an aircraft construction firm] Pepersack JP.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:824-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Value of the maxiami effort test and of auricular pacing for the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Piessens J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1351-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with a morphological and neurological maturation determination technic for newborn infants with low birth weight] Hoepffner W, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:225-33, 1973 (Ger)
[Principles of the neutral-zero-passage method] Seyfarth H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:276-85, May 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Calculating the first and basic examination of newborn infants] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:975-6, May 74 (Ger)
[Comments on the industrial medicine employment examination] Krbek F.
Fortschr Med 92:334-8, 14 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Preventive check-ups in the industrial medicine practice] Petry H.
Fortschr Med 92:305-6 passim, 14 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Anamnesis questionnaires for pediatric-neurologic examination] Seger JE.
Fortschr Med 91:1315-7, 22 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Check-up programs for the geriatric practice?] Rausch F.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:109-13, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Current problems in the preventive clinical examination of the child. Introduction] Truckenbrodt H. Med Welt 24:1381-2, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Current problems in the preventive clinical examination of the child. Closing remarks] Truckenbrodt H. Med Welt 24:1397, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Practical suggestions for the medical check-up in children] Lajosi F.
Ther Ggw 112:1784 passim, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Medical-sociological reflections on the problem of medical check-ups in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schmädel D.
Ther Ggw 113:790-812, May 74 (Ger)
[Small talk XXX. Various thoughts on medical examination] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1174-5, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Methodology and conclusiveness of physical examination of living persons immediately after criminal offenses] Naeve W, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:79-99, 30 Apr 73 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical comments on medical check-ups in factories] Korallus U.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:307-9, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation of the state of the paranasal sinuses in cosmonaut candidates] Matsnev EI, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:43-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Unsuspected tumors in aircraft accident fatalities as a guide to evaluation of physical-examination standards. Hansen JL, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:959-62, Aug 74
The osteopathic examination: an approach to teaching. Fiel NJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:526-33, Mar 74
Physical examinations of hospitalized adults. Mudd JW, et al. J Med Educ 48:1140-7, Dec 73

VETERINARY

Manipulative procedures in detecting horse lameness. Delahanty DD. Cornell Vet 64:443-7, Jul 74
[Examination of the porcine penis] Bollwahn W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:235-6, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSICAL FITNESS (N1)

Relationship between blood pressure and physical fitness, smoking and alcohol consumption in Copenhagen males aged 40-59. Gyntelberg F, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:375-80, May 74
The effect of quantitated training on the capacity for short and prolonged work. Nordesjö LO.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 405:1-54, 1974
Physical standards. Barron CI.
Aerosp Med 45:945-7, Aug 74
Value of exercise at one-half earth gravity in preventing the deconditioning effects of simulated weightlessness. Hoche J, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:386-92, Apr 74
Influence of fitness on the blood pressure control system in man. Stegemann J, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:45-8, Jan 74
"It takes a lot of dog trotting--just to stand still". Field DA. Am Correct Ther J 28:47-55, Mar-Apr 74
The use of submaximal measures to predict all-out treadmill running in college women. Gutin B, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 27:151-4, Sep-Oct 73
Training effects in young adult women: a comparison of a continuous rhythmical group program and an individualized "aerobic" type fitness program. Plowman SA, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 27:145-50, Sep-Oct 73
Physical fitness programs for adults. Stoedefalke KG.
Am J Cardiol 33:787-90, 20 May 74
Individual exercise prescription. Wilmore JH.
Am J Cardiol 33:757-9, 20 May 74
Physical fitness in pregnancy: its effect on pregnancy outcome. Pomerance JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:867-76, 1 Aug 74
Maximum aerobic power and body composition in healthy East African older male and female subjects. Davies CT, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:395-401, Nov 73
Feasibility of an 18 months' physical training program for middle-aged men and its effect on physical fitness. Oja P, et al. Am J Public Health 64:459-65, May 74
Muscular endurance in ipsilateral and contralateral arms: influence of training and inactivity. Shaver LG.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:505-10, Nov 73
Psychophysiological examinations of applicants for work at sea and the Nautical Academy graduates as to their professional fitness with particular consideration of vegetative system. De Walden-Galuszko KJ, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:7-12, 1974
Preliminary investigations on the behaviour of oscillometric indexes in the lower extremities of crew members of a fishing vessel during their voyages. Zugaj A, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 25:97-101, 1974
Exercise, fitness and physical education for the growing child--a concern. Bailey DA.
Can J Public Health 64:421-30, Sep-Oct 73
A current view of Canadian cardiorespiratory fitness. Bailey DA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 111:25-30, 6 Jul 74
Editorial: Cardiorespiratory fitness. Mac Kenzie R.
Can Med Assoc J 111:7 passimassim, 6 Jul 74
Extreme cardiopulmonary fitness in old age. Cantwell JD, et al. Chest 65:357-9, Mar 74
Obesity and physical fitness in the British Army. Crowdy JP, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:10P-11P, Sep 73
Physical fitness and coronary heart disease in Copenhagen men aged 40-59. 3. (Factors related to working capacity). Gyntelberg F.
Dan Med Bull 21:49-56, Apr 74
Physical fitness and coronary heart disease in Copenhagen males aged 40-59. II. Gyntelberg F.
Dan Med Bull 20:105-12, Aug 73
Serum lactic acid variability in subjects experiencing stressful training. Rahe RH, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:403-8, Jun 72
Assessment of physical performance and lung function in Schistosoma mansoni infection. Omer AH, et al.
East Afr Med J 51:217-22, Feb 74
An improved simple exercise test for evaluation of physical fitness. Datta SR, et al.
Ergonomics 17:105-12, Jan 74
Prediction of adult aerobic capacity from childhood tests. Lomaev O, et al. Ergonomics 16:783-5, Nov 73
The aerobic capacity of forty British women aged 17-27 years. Pugh LG. Ergonomics 17:185-92, Mar 74
Physical work capacity during the day and at night. Wojtczak-Jaroszowa J, et al.
Ergonomics 17:193-8, Mar 74
Body composition, work capacity, and work efficiency of active and inactive young men. Sloan AW, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 32:17-24, 21 Dec 73
Individual convergence of several serological characteristics in people with high physical efficiency. Marcinkowski T, et al.
Forensic Sci 3:249-51, Jun 74
A simple, accurate technique for predicting maximal aerobic power. Fox EL. J Appl Physiol 35:914-6, Dec 73
Maximal oxygen uptake based on lean body mass: a meaningful measure of physical fitness? Gitin EL, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:757-60, Jun 74
Maximum oxygen uptake during swimming and running by elite swimmers. Holmér I, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:711-4, Jun 74
Effects of metabolic hyperthermia on performance during heavy prolonged exercise. MacDougall JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:538-44, May 74
Cardiopulmonary function in prospective competitive swimmers and their parents. Ness GW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 37:27-31, Jul 74
Exercise. Jones KG.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:298-9, Feb 74
Decade of decay. Percival L.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:496-7, Jul 74
Longitudinal and cross-sectional assessments of age changes in physical strength as related to sex, social class, and mental ability. Clement FJ.
J Gerontol 29:423-9, Jul 74
Effects of chronic institutionalization on the physical working capacity and trainability of geriatric men. Stamford BA. J Gerontol 28:441-6, Oct 73
Effect of dietary biotin and lipid on growth, stamina, lipid metabolism and biotin-containing enzymes in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Poston HA, et al.
J Nutr 104:315-22, Mar 74
Seasonal variation of cardiorespiratory fitness of grain farmers. Cumming GR, et al.
J Occup Med 16:91-3, Feb 74
Organization and evaluation of a physical fitness program in industry. Yarvote PM, et al.
J Occup Med 16:589-98, Sep 74
A physical fitness and cardiovascular risk factor screening program for State Legislators. Kiger RG, et al. J SC Med Assoc 70:39-45, Feb 74
An exploratory investigation in personality measures and physiological alterations during a 10-week jogging program. Hammer WM, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:238-47, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetic aspects of physical fitness. Klissouras V. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:164-70, Sep 73
An evaluation of a fixed time and a fixed distance task as performance measures to estimate aerobic capacity. Knowlton RG, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:163-70, Sep 72
The value of age, height and weight in establishing standards of fitness for children. Montoye HJ, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:174-9, Sep 72
Editorial: Cardiac examination and fitness for sport. Pias F. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:139-42, Sep 72
The relationship between maximum isometric strength and relative isotonic endurance of athletes with various degrees of strength. Shaver LG. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:231-7, Dec 73
Effects of three weeks' strenuous exercise on the cardiovascular fitness of young women. Anderson MC, et al. Med J Aust 2:966-9, 24 Nov 73
Telemetered heart rate responses of middle-aged sedentary males, middle-aged active males and "a" grade male squash players. Blanksby BA, et al. Med J Aust 2:477-81, 8 Sep 73
Physical conditioning through interval training with young male adults. Knuttgen HG, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:220-6, Winter 73
Fitness of the Canadian Eskimo--the influence of season. Rode A, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:170-3, Fall 73
Growth, development and fitness of the Canadian Eskimo. Rode A, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:161-9, Fall 73
Development of results in international rowing championships 1893-1971. Secher N. Med Sci Sports 5:195-9, Fall 73
Body composition and physiological characteristics of active endurance athletes in their eighth decade of life. Wilmore JH, et al. Med Sci Sports 6:44-8, Spring 74
What medicine learned form the 1968 Olympics. Stiles MH. Med Times 102:123-8, Aug 74
Physical fitness in New Zealand medical students. Schwartz PL. NZ Med J 79:1020-1, 12 Jun 74
The value of particular sports of the wheelchair-disabled in maintaining health of the paraplegic. Jochheim KA, et al. Paraplegia 11:173-8, Aug 73
Physical work capacity and physical conditioning in paraplegic patients. Knutsson E, et al. Paraplegia 11:205-16, Nov 73
II. A clinical survey of Yemenite and Kurdish Jews in Israel. Lehmann EE, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 266:97-100, 18 Oct 73
Intrinsic rate and cholinergic sensitivity of isolated atria from trained and sedentary rats. Bolter CP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:364-7, 1 Oct 73
Choline acetyltransferase in the heart and salivary glands of the rat after physical training. Ekström J. Q J Exp Physiol 59:73-80, Jan 74
Relationship between running performance and predicted maximun oxygen uptake among divergent ability groups. Kearney JT, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:9-15, Mar 74
Attitude testing examining certain psychological correlates of physical activity. Sonstroem RJ. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:93-103, May 74
Physical fitness and serum cholesterol in Copenhagen males aged 40-59. Gyntelberg F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:211-6, Nov 73
[Pregnancy and physical fitness] Erkkola R. Duodecim 89:1552-7, 1973 (Fin)
[Hypokinetism: the disease of the century] Grenier R. Union Med Can 103:483-90, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age-related proficiency of wind-instrument players] Ebersbach W, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:742-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of physical capacity in breathing disorders] Claasen W, et al. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:139-42, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Physical fitness of children following heart surgery] Mocellin R. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:516-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The effect of overweight on cardiac and physical efficiency of men aged 20 to 70 years (author's transl)] Schwalb H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2113-21, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influences on the development of health and achievement in school-age youth (author's transl)] Mansfeld G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:576-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fitness to undergo confinement, ability to stand trial, criminal responsibility (author's transl)] Redhardt R. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:725-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fitness and blood circulation of the skin (author's transl)] Prokop L. Praxis 63:685-7, 4 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical work capacity and pulmonary volume prior to and following surgical correction of funnel chest] Liese W, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:83-6, 19 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fitness programs--shortcomings and possibilities] Ehrsam R, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 201:33-44 contd, 1974 (Ger)
[Endurance loading in preschool children] Klimt F, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 201:7-23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fitness as a conception and goal] Schönholzer G. Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:103-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism and physical capacity] Keul J. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 16:81-94, 1973 (Ger)
[Study on the physical performance capacity of obese subjects, with special reference to physical education (author's transl)] Rehs HJ, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 115:23-39, 9 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improving the functional fitness of workers. Phase I: Motivation and physical fitness] Farhi A, et al. Harefuah 86:351-5, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Metrology of the health condition. Introduction] Cerquiglini S. Minerva Med 64:3353-6, 19 Sep 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the cardiovascular function] Dagianti A. Minerva Med 64:3370-400, 19 Sep 73 (Ita)
[ABO blood groups in physicians of 75 years of age. Further evidence in favor of little more fitness on the part of subjects with blood group O] Jörgensen G. Minerva Med 65:2881-6, 14 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the locomotor function] Marchetti M. Minerva Med 64:3357-69, 19 Sep 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the respiratory tract function] Morpurgo M. Minerva Med 64:3401-5, 19 Sep 73 (Ita)
[Functional capacity after myocardial infarct] Scardi S, et al. Minerva Med 65:1127-33, 21 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proceedings: 160. Studies on some observation on the relationships between the scholarship and the physical strength by animal experiment (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:449-50, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 167. Step test as measure for evaluating endurance capacity in younger boys and girls (author's transl)] Katamoto S, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:452-3, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 170. Study on secretion of the sebaceous gland from the view point of physical fitness (author's transl)] Ono M. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:454, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Physical work capacity in puberty. Physiological capacity, sex differences and possibilities of influence] Oseid S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1007-11, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Work capacity and effect of physical training on young Norwegian doctors] Staff PH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:567-9 passim, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of treadmill in evaluation of physical fitness in children with locomotor system dysfunction] Przybylski J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:607-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the state of health, somatic development and physical fitness in pupils with scholastic failures in the 1st 4 classes of elementary school] Krysińska H. Pediatr Pol 49:99-105, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical fitness of women with Turner's syndrome] Ostrzeński A. Pol Tyg Lek 29:891-3, 27 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical fitness in children and adolescents] Zdunkiewicz L. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:635-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Editorial: Preventive aspects of physical fitness] Silva WN da. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:178-80, Jun 73 (Por)
[Status of health of young sportsmen who are highly qualified in sports] Bakulin PP. Gig Sanit 37:34-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of school children body reactivity as a criteria of the efficiency of their stay in a pioneer camp] Suslov SI. Gig Sanit 38:86-7, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Experience with the medical control of the state of health of military personnel] Bilobram RI. Voen Med Zh 3:67-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Individual evaluation of the physical development of aviators] Fel'dman LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:68-71, Jul 73 (Rus)
[The effect of stay at the health resort complex Sevan on patients] Akopian EN. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:336-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The physical development of students at the Tomsk Pedagogical Institute] Sagan NI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:21-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of a single carbon dioxide bath on the performance of heathy persons] Mikeš Z, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 52:222-7, Sept 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
BIOMECHANICS (G1, H)

Physical medicine: reflections and predictions. Lehmann JF. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:2-3, Jan 74
Malpractice prevention in the physical medicine and rehabilitation field. Mittelmann M. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:174-8, Apr 74 (25 ref.)
Physiatrists at London annual meeting urged to attract more physicians to specialty. Woods D. Can Med Assoc J 109:544-5, 15 Sep 73
A physiatrist looks at a young branch of an old science. Sterescu L. J Rehabil 39:14-7, Nov-Dec 73
What is physical medicine and rehabilitation? Md State Med J 23:34, Mar 74
Improving rehabilitation through continuing medical education. Deschler MJ, et al. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:39-43, Oct 73
Letter: Director of physical medicine or physical therapy. Stamm MN. Phys Ther 53:1217, Nov 73
[Contemporary problems in physical medicine, functional rehabilitation, and rheumatology] Jung A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 91:51-6, Jan 71 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Editorial: ITE-74. Opitz JL. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:326-8, Jul 74
An integrated first-year residency training program in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Waylonis GW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:293-4, Jul 74
[Medical physics. Education and course offer within the scope of the study of physics at the FU-Berlin, and suggestions for the training of graduated physicists] Frost D, et al. Strahlentherapie 146:607-14, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

In memoriam--Igho Hart Kornblueh, M.D. (Kornblueh IH), McCurk FC. Am J Phys Med 53:56, Feb 74
Smithsonian exhibition traces physical medicine history. Schroder MA. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:Suppl:642-3, Dec 73
1973 Krusen Award. (Rusk HA), Taylor EJ. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:39-41, Jan 74
In memoriam: Frank H. Krusen, M.D. 1898-1973. (Krusen FH), McCahill W. J Rehabil 40:33, Jan-Feb 74
Obituary: Philippe Bauwens, F.R.C.P. (Bauwens P), Cooksey FS. Rheumatol Rehabil 13:49-50, May 74

PHYSICAL STIMULATION (E5)

Self-abusive behavior in the mentally retarded. Lemke H. Am J Occup Ther 28:94-8, Feb 74
The effect of chronic frictional stimulation on hamster cheek pouch epithelium. Mackenzie IC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1341-9, Nov 73
Slow cortical evoked potentials: interactions of auditory, vibro-tactile and shock stimuli. Hay IS, et al. Audiology 10:9-17, Jan-Feb 71
The effect of males on the reproductive state of female Microtus ochrogaster. Hasler MJ, et al. Biol Reprod 9:426-36, Nov 73
Adaptation and habituation to vestibular stimulation. McClure JA. Can J Otolaryngol 1:313-23, 1972
Computerized system for stimulus generation, control, behavioral data acquisition and summary for primate visual psychophysics. Yates JT, et al. Comput Biomed Res 7:200-12, Jun 74
Precordial thumping during cardiac resuscitation. Yakaitis RW, et al. Crit Care Med 1:22-6, Jan-Feb 73
Thermal and mechanical stimulation of type II receptors and field receptors in cat. Booth CS, et al. Exp Neurol 44:49-59, Jul 74
Effects of sensory stimuli on single cell activity in the septum of the cat. Hayat A, et al. Exp Neurol 43:298-313, May 74
The effects of frictional stimulation on mouse ear epidermis. II. Histologic appearance and cell counts. Mackenzie IC. J Invest Dermatol 63:194-8, Aug 74
Intramuscular temperature changes deep to localized cutaneous cold stimulation. Wolf SL, et al. Phys Ther 53:1284-8, Dec 73
The spiral after effect (SAE) as a measure of motion sickness susceptibility and the effect on the SAE of an antimotion sickness drug and a central nervous system depressant. Croucher T, et al. Psychopharmacologia 32:215-22, 28 Sep 73
The influences of mechanical factors on intestinal lymph flow and their relationship to operations for carcinoma of the intestine. Ackerman NB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:677-82, May 74
[Electrical response to nocuous stimulation and its inhibition in nucleus centralis lateralis of the thalamus in rabbits] Chin Med J 3:131-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative electronystagmography studies on the significance of nystagmus frequency as a response parameter following rotational stimulation] Mulch G. HNO 21:241-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secretion of amylase and acid phosphatase in the human parotid before and after gustatory stimulation; consideration of the enzyme concentration and enzyme secretion rates (author's transl)] Meyer P, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:223-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the effect of crystal violet on salmonella R mutants. 1. Communication: binding experiments (author's transl)] Alexanian S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:207-14, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological study of effects of aging and mechanical stimulation on connective tissue of the aorta and heart valves-with special reference to sex differences and acid mucopolysaccharide content] Okada R. Jap J Clin Med 32:339-53, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Regenerative processes and their stimulation in myocardial infarct] Sarkisov DS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:3-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Habituation" of post-synaptic neuronal reactions of the cat motor cortex to multi-modal stimulation] Pirogov AA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:545-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of neurons in the cat lateral geniculate bodies to visceral and somatic stimulation] Pityk NI.
Neirofiziologiia 5:246-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A function generator for neurophysiological applications. Sabah NH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 21:62-3, Jan 74
Controlled stimulation of hair follicle receptors. Sabah NH. J Appl Physiol 36:256-7, Feb 74

PHYSICAL THERAPY (E2, G2)

Haemodynamic aspects of physical training after myocardial infarction. Bjernulf A.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 548:1-50, 1973
Dr. Ma recognized. (Ma CL),
Am Correct Ther J 28:130, Jul-Aug 74
From the editor: 'you too can be an author'. Hodges A.
Am Correct Ther J 28:3, Jan-Feb 74
Role of physical therapy in recovery of function after Colles' fracture. Pasila M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:130-4, Mar 74
The Abelson-Homayoon finger exercising game.
Can J Occup Ther 40:153-4 D, Autumn 73
'Physiotherapy for the spastic child: an evaluation'. Touwen BC. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:693-4, Oct 73
Letter: Prevention of coronary heart disease. Bassler TJ. JAMA 228:565, 29 Apr 74
Letter: Domiciliary physiotherapy services. Burton A, et al. Lancet 1:1291, 22 Jun 74
Letter: Domiciliary physiotherapy. Butler PR.
Lancet 2:408, 17 Aug 74
A domiciliary physiotherapy service. Waters WH, et al.
Lancet 1:1033-4, 25 May 74
Letter: Domiciliary physiotherapy service. Yorke RA.
Lancet 2:214, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Physiotherapy or psychotherapy?
Lancet 1:94, 19 Jan 74
Experimental studies on the value of archery in paraplegia. Guttmann L, et al.
Paraplegia 11:159-65, Aug 73
Sport as part of therapy and rehabilitation of paraplegics. Weiss M, et al.
Paraplegia 11:166-72, Aug 73
Reliability among physical therapists in diagnosis and treatment of gait deviations in hemiplegics. Goodkin R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:727-34, Dec 73
Physical therapy for burned patients. Low budget effectiveness. Baebel S, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1289-93, Dec 73
Physical therapy program for patients with total hip replacement. Cullen GD, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1293-4, Dec 73
Designs for clinical research. Gonnella C.
Phys Ther 53:1276-83, Dec 73
Letter: Industrial physical therapists. Hayne CR.
Phys Ther 53:1218, Nov 73
The 1973 presidential address. Michels E.
Phys Ther 53:1165-72, Nov 73
Letter: Inactive membership denied. Norris EN.
Phys Ther 53:1326, Dec 73
Letter: Director of physical medicine or physical therapy. Stamm MN. Phys Ther 53:1217, Nov 73
The physiotherapist and restoration of function. Abery J. Physiotherapy 58:86, 10 Mar 72
Physiotherapeutic management of patients on continous traction. Anderson MI.
Physiotherapy 58:51-4, 10 Feb 72
Physiotherapy and renal failure. Bradford E.
Physiotherapy 59:146-8, May 73
Budgeting. Codd RB. Physiotherapy 58:169-71, May 72
The physiotherapist in the community. Compton A.
Physiotherapy 59:75-9, Mar 73
Management by objectives. Cuming MW.
Physiotherapy 58:161-3, May 72
Personnel management and the physiotherapist. Cuming MW. Physiotherapy 58:163-5, May 72
Practical neurological assessment. Davies PM.
Physiotherapy 58:398-402, 10 Dec 72
The lower-limb amputee. Davis B.
Physiotherapy 59:350-3, 10 Nov 73
The application of recent advances in neurophysiology to Miss M. Rood's concept of neuromuscular facilitation. Goff B. Physiotherapy 58:409-15, 10 Dec 72
Urinary incontinence of non-neurogenic origin.
Harrison SM. Physiotherapy 59:363-5, 10 Nov 73
An expanding service. Hayne CR.
Physiotherapy 58:130-1, Apr 72
Some practical applications of biochemistry to physiotherapy. Lascelles PT.
Physiotherapy 58:90-3, 10 Mar 72
Periarthritis of the shoulder: a controlled trial of physiotherapy. Lee M, et al.
Physiotherapy 59:312-5, 10 Oct 73
Physiotherapy and the injured sportsman. Lynch MC.
Physiotherapy 58:202-4, Jun 72
Facilitation of movement--the Bobath approach.
Manning J. Physiotherapy 58:403-8, 10 Dec 72
An approach to physiotherapy in the treatment of the grossly obese patient. Martin IF.
Physiotherapy 59:213-5, Jul 73
Caring for the dying. Morton BG.
Physiotherapy 58:124-5, Apr 72
Physiotherapy in the community. Patrick MK.
Physiotherapy 59:180-3, Jun 73
Management for change. Patrick MK.
Physiotherapy 58:172-4, May 72
Why management for physiotherapists? Robbens JW.
Physiotherapy 58:154-5, May 72
Springboards as an aid to treatment of children with abnormal motor development. Surtees OB.
Physiotherapy 58:175-6, May 72
The physiotherapist in the Renal Transplant Unit. Taylor VW. Physiotherapy 59:151, May 73
Facilitation of movement as taught at Vallejo. Todd JM.
Physiotherapy 58:415-9, 10 Dec 72
The organisation of physiotherapists in the hospital service. Tolliday H. Physiotherapy 58:156-60, May 72
'There is no armour against fate'. Walker MW.
Physiotherapy 59:72-4, Mar 73
'Stone walls do not a prison make'. Yates-Smith GM.
Physiotherapy 58:126-7, Apr 72
The place and benefit of physical (particularly electro-therapeutic) methods of treatment in modern medical practice. Scott BO.
Proc R Soc Med 66:784-7, Aug 73
Use and abuse of remedial therapy--methods of evaluation. Wright V.
Proc R Soc Med 66:787-90, Aug 73
Use and abuse of remedial therapy. Zinovieff A.
Proc R Soc Med 66:781-4, Aug 73
The stabbed chest: response to early physiotherapy. Thaning A, et al. S Afr J Surg 11:213-6, Dec 73
Physical therapy techniques in the control of spasticity. Knutsson E.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:167-9, 1973
Essentials of physical management and rehabilitation in arthritis. Swezey RL.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 3:349-68, Summer 74
[Editorial: Research in physiotherapy] Nielsen SL.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2104, 24 Sep 73 (Dan)
[Functional treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Fayt P, et al.
Ann Chir 27:781-91, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of residual symptoms in infantile cerebral paralysis. Gymnastic and physical measures] Dobler HJ, et al. Fortschr Med 92:412-6, 11 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Physiotherapy and otolaryngology (author's transl)] Krahl P.
HNO 21:277-83, Sep 73 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical medicine possibilities in the treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Drexel H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 15:322-7, Jun 74 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy in psychophysiologic disorders] Daun H. Med Welt 25:317-8, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Nonspecific stimulation therapy] Hoff F.
Med Welt 24:1912, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[The importance of physical therapy in the rehabilitation of the elderly (author's transl)] Drexel H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1906-10, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5 yearss of the Bad Mayheim nicotine withdrawal therapy and non-smoker's training (author's transl)] Hammer O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:565-8, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of physical therapy of peripheral arterial circulatory disorders (author's transl)] Krause D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:385-8, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of physical therapy in peripheral arterial circulatory diseases (author's transl)] Krause D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1742-4, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical and balneological therapy in the chronic bronchitis syndrome (author's transl)] Schmidt OP.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1457-9, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical therapy in cervico-brachial neuraigia] Benini A, et al. Praxis 62:1360-8, 6 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training in the treatment of diseases of the locomotion apparatus] Schirmer A.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:167-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motion therapy in internal medicine] Weimann G.
Ther Ggw 113:407-8 passim, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Influence of regular ergometer training with increasing dosage on cardial efficacy range of the cardiovascular patient] Diewitz M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1170-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Complex conservative therapy of urinary incontinence in elderly woman with ubretid, oestriol and gymnastic exercises (author's transl)] Slunsky R.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:759-62, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement-therapy in diseases from the rheumatic group (rules for general practice] Callies R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:977-81, 1 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Tasks of the physical therapist in an internal medicine emergency and intensive care unit] Heunisch K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:810-3, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Early mobilization of patients with myocardial infarct] Hagert M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:111-5, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early mobilization and rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Havasi L, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:436-9, 24 Feb 74 (Hun)
[Results of cave climate therapy in the obstructive respiratory syndrome] Kraszkó P, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2661-4, 4 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Letter: An experiment with physical activity as supplementary psychiatric therapy in general practice. Mechanics or humanity?] Karterud S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1285-8, 10 Jul 74 (Nor)
[Functional rehabilitation of patients with vertigo of labyrinthine origin] Halama A.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:53-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bicycle-ergometer training following acute myocardial infarct] Więcko W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:365-6, 4 Mar 74 (Pol)
[Rehabilitation and recovery of motor functions: report of a case with reverse functions between the 2nd lower extremities] Anghinah A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:306-12, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Some types of physical therapy of hypogalactia] Kolodina LN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:59-61, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of zonal decompression of the lower portion of the trunk on the course and outcome of inflammatory processes in the internal sex organs in women] Molzhaninov EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:22-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improved equipment for physiotherapy] Livenson AR. Med Tekh 5:6-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
["Polius-1" apparatus for low-frequency magnetotherapy] Solovéva GR, et al.
Med Tekh 5:29-33, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Magnetotherapy of humeroscapular periarthritis] Degen IL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:66-8, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy after metal osteosynthesis] Lotsova EI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:9-12, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical therapeutic factors in the complex treatment of congenital clubfoot in radical-reconstructive surgery] Vladimirova NA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:72-4, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Role of physiotherapy in the overall treatment of phlegmon in the newborn] Dikaia KE, et al.
Pediatriia 51:52-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health resorts and physiotherapy--an important stage in the treatment of patients] Danilov E.
Sov Med 36:8-13, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Essence of the therapeutic action of decimeter waves] Grigor'eva VD.
Sov Med 36:75-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of physiotherapy in the modern complex treatment of patients] Obrosov AN.
Sov Med 36:13-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic foundations of physical therapy in patients with intervertebral osteochondrosis and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Tsarfis PG.
Sov Med 36:26-30, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Competition generates success] Vlasov AA.
Voen Med Zh 6:10-2, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Direct results of treating hypertension at a sanatorium] Babkina IV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:264-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Red blood picture in bronchial asthma during treatment under the conditions of the Mount Elbrus area] Balkarov MI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:468-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Sanatorial and health resort treatment of children with chronic pneumonia in Evpatoria] Boiarinova NE, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:316-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Order of the Banner for the Institute] Danilov IuE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:385-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Reaction of the cardiorespiratory system to physical load in ischemic heart disease under the influence of comprehensive treatment with physical factors] Danilov VI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:28-32, 1973 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional state of the sympatico-adrenal system in patients with myocardial infarct during the early stage of post-hospitalization rehabilitation by means of physical factors] Efendieva AT.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:329-36, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Use of some preformed physical factors in the comprehensive therapy of children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Fisher AE.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:515-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

[Physical methods of treating fractures in middle-age and old age] Gol'dblat VI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:405-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Origin and physiotherapy of pains in the shoulder joint] Iliutovich GM.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:56-8, 1973 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of sanatorial and health resort treatment of patients with cholecystitis at the Essentuki health resort] Krivykh VD.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:347-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Effect of low vacuum on the course of the reparative process in bone tissue] Netudykhatka OIu.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:411-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Use of an aerovitan preparation in the sanatorium-health resort therapy of disordered lipid metabolism] Ovsiannikov IF, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:486-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Brief review of the basic works on physiotherapy and balneology published in recent years (1968-1970)] Pasynkov EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:83-6, 1973 (Rus)

[Treatment of asthmatic states in health resorts] Redchits IV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:371-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Aerotherapy of patients recovering from operations on the lungs] Sokolov SB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:119-22, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Role of certain physical factors in the compound treatment of early forms of coronary atherosclerosis] Sorokina EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:442-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Physical methods of treating occupational diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Strelkova NI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:385-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Physical factors in the therapy of chronic non-specific diseases of the lung] Tkachenko AF.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:289-95, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Organization of physiotherapeutic service in coal mines and its role in lowering morbidity among miners] Tkachuk AI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:458-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Physical therapy of diseases and lesions of the musculoskeletal apparatus] Tsarfis PG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:481-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

[Experience in treating inflammatory diseases of the abdominal cavity in children with certain physical factors] Voloshina OI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:156-9, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Effect of decimetric waves on the activity of sympathico-adrenal system in patients with parkinsonism] Zeĭnalov RK, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:343-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Program of physical therapy in medical rehabilitation of post-apoplectic conditions] Cvitanović V.
Neuropsihijatrija 21:141-2, 1973 (Cro)

[Ambulatory kinesitherapy in hemiparesis] Ostojić K.
Neuropsihijatrija 21:143-5, 1973 (Cro)

[Early medical rehabilitation of a patient with cerebrovascular stroke] Pavletić V.
Neuropsihijatrija 21:138-40, 1973 (Cro)

[Role of sports and physical culture in rehabilitation of the tuberculous patients. Apropos of 3 cases of boxers treated for pulmonary tuberculosis] Marsenić B, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:299-303, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications during convalescence and spa treatment (author's transl)] Teichmann W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:739-41, 12 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of patients with hypotension during balneological physical treatment] Stiebahl U.
Med Welt 24:1414-5, Sep 73 (Ger)

EDUCATION

An interdisciplinary educational program for occupational therapy and physical therapy students. Nord LJ. Am J Occup Ther 27:404-5 passim, Oct 73

Training in manual therapy. The current situation. Winer CE. Med J Aust 2:937-9, 17 Nov 73

Letter: Comments on the article, "On not turning out physical therapists". Echternach JL.
Phys Ther 53:1326-7, Dec 73

Reliability of a method of evaluating the clinical performance of a physical therapy student. Mays MJ.
Phys Ther 53:1298-306, Dec 73

Sociocultural considerations in physical therapy education. Sasano EM, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1269-75, Dec 73

Summaries of graduate programs for physical therapists. Scully RM, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1307-8, Dec 73

The new syllabus of training. Eaton EH.
Physiotherapy 59:38-9, Feb 73

Future developments in the educational field. Ward E.
Physiotherapy 59:40-2, Feb 73

Recent activities in education. Ward E.
Physiotherapy 59:45-6, Feb 73

The Open University. Williams RW.
Physiotherapy 59:42-4, Feb 73

Letter: On the performance of electromyography (EMG). Nickel VL. West J Med 120:500-1, Jun 74

[Comprehensive report of the subcommittee on "Gymnastics with patients" (physiotherapy)]
Z Orthop 111:647-9, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Is physiotherapy misused?] Koksvik T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:103-4, 20 Jan 74 (Nor)

[Give the physicians training in physiotherapy] Leskinen A, et al. Nord Med 88:244-5, Oct 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History in the treatment of sequelae of infantile paralysis in the spa of Velke Losiny] Křížek V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:1021-5, Oct 73 (Cze)

[The place of physical therapy in university and other major departments (author's transl)] Krause D.
Z Orthop 112:328-32, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[10 years of the work of the Karaganda Society of Physical Therapists and Health Resort Specialists] Iasniuk AD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:187-8, 1973 (Rus)

[History of the development of scientific basis of therapeutic massage in Russia] Kunichev LA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:368-70, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Activity of the Belorussian Society of Physiotherapeutists and Health Resort Specialists in 1972] Markov DA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:379-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Creative achievements in physiotherapy and balneology] Obrosov AN.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:101-6, Mar 74 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Perfected physiotherapeutic equipment. Livenson AR.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:268-71, Jul 74

Aspects of the electrical hazards of electrical treatment equipment. Livenson AR.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:277-80, Jul 74

Conversion of ring walker to chair for child with multiple orthopedic deformities. Arcangel C, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1296-7, Dec 73

Textured cane handle. Voss DE, et al.
Phys Ther 53:1295, Dec 73

The polly chair. Grimley AM.
Physiotherapy 59:183, Jun 73

Recent advances in mechanical aids in the management of children with brain damage. Christopher RP.
South Med J 67:399-405, Apr 74

[Apparatus and areas of application for low-frequency magnetotherapy] Solov'eva GR.
Med Tekh 3:41-6, May 74 (21 ref.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Poor contact between the physiotherapist and physician] Broge A, et al.
Nord Med 88:245, Oct 73 (Dan)

STANDARDS

Letter: Can I have an ambulance, doctor? Ford DE.
Br Med J 2:278, 4 May 74

Prescribing physical therapy. Ill Med J 145:350, Apr 74

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

(F1, N4)

Interview techniques for diagnosing alcoholism. Weinberg JR. Am Fam Physician 9:107-15, Mar 74

Down syndrome: informing the parents. A study of parental preferences. Gayton WF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:510-2, Apr 74

Letter: The pediatrician's approach to his patient. Hurley JK. Am J Dis Child 127:295, Feb 74

The Armstrong Lecture. Physicians, patients, and decisions. (Armstrong G), Korsch BM.
Am J Dis Child 127:328-32, Mar 74

Guru-chela relationship: the possibility of a therapeutic paradigm. Neki JS.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:755-66, Oct 73

Value confrontations between psychotherapists and adolescent patients. Werkman SL.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:337-44, Apr 74

Letter: Existential encounter with the patient. Adamson JD. Am J Psychiatry 131:609-10, May 74

Mistreatment of patients' families by psychiatrists. Appleton WS. Am J Psychiatry 131:655-7, Jun 74

Partners in dying. Muslin HL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:308-10, Mar 74

Truth, honesty, and the therapeutic process. Salzman L. Am J Psychiatry 130:1280-2, Nov 73

Shared ethnic scotoma. Shapiro ET, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1338-41, Dec 73

Physicians and the new sexual freedom. Siassi I, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1256-7, Nov 73

Letter: Therapeutic one-way communication. Solomon JG. Am J Psychiatry 131:107-8, Jan 74

Letter: "The person in the patient". Winig HR.
Am J Psychiatry 131:329, Mar 74

The role of psychotherapy in the medical management of acute psychiatric problems. Moadel Y, et al.
Am J Psychoanal 33:80-93, 1973

Some difficulties in the treatment of the aggressive acting-out patient. Adler G, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:548-56, Oct 73

Patient reactions to the suicide of a therapist. Chiles JA. Am J Psychother 28:115-21, Jan 74

Treating the black patient: transference questions. Cohen AI. Am J Psychother 28:137-43, Jan 74

Telling a schizophrenic patient his diagnosis. Masnik R.
Am J Psychother 28:452-7, Jul 74

The acting-out adolescent: a point of view. Masterson JF. Am J Psychother 28:343-51, Jul 74

Some considerations of negative therapeutic relations. Neto BB. Am J Psychother 28:445-51, Jul 74

Guided fantasy encounter. Rochkind M, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:516-28, Oct 73

Letter: What can practitioners do? Epstein CM.
Ann Intern Med 81:269-70, Aug 74

Letter: Care for adolescents. Rapp CE Jr.
Ann Intern Med 79:908, Dec 73

Telling people about the eye. Fishbein M.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:119-20 passim, Feb 71

Telling people about the eye. Fishbein M.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:119-20, Feb 71

Equipment and patient communication. Linksz A.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:695, Jul 71

Semantic awareness in refractive procedures. Wong WW. Ann Ophthalmol 3:832-8, Aug 71

An experimental examination of transference. Lower RB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:738-41, Dec 73

The physician-patient in the recovery and intensive care units. Badger TL. Arch Surg 109:359-60, Sep 74

Levels of psychotherapy: a study of intimacy. Eisen P.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:169-73, Sep 73

Communicating with the patient-an example drawn from neurology. Hawkes CH.
Br J Med Educ 8:57-63, Mar 74

Talking with patients: some problems met by medical students. MacNamara M. Br J Med Educ 8:17-23, Mar 74

Interaction analysis as a method for assessing skill in relating to patients: studies on validity. Scott NC, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:174-8, Sep 73

Facilitating elements in analysis. Lambert K.
Br J Med Psychol 46:303-16, Dec 73

Naive British judgements of therapeutic conditions. Shapiro DA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:289-94, Sep 73

Letter: Encroachments on the patient's responsibility. Duke RF. Br Med J 2:557, 8 Jun 74

Parental involvement in the decision to treat spina bifida cystica. Ellis HL. Br Med J 1:369-72, 2 Mar 74

Letter: Patients' attitudes to medical students in general practice. Elpern D. Br Med J 2:330-1, 11 May 74

Letter: Explaining to patients. Hawkins C.
Br Med J 4:553, 1 Dec 73

Further observations on diagnosis and management of general practice respiratory illness using simulated patient consultations. Howie JG.
Br Med J 2:540-3, 8 Jun 74

Letter: Ideal consultation. Norrell JS.
Br Med J 2:446-7, 25 May 74

Letter: Encroachments on the patient's responsibility. Rhodes A. Br Med J 2:730-1, 29 Jun 74

Letter: Temporarily dependent patients in general practice. Thomas KB. Br Med J 2:728, 29 Jun 74

Letter: Patients' attitudes to medical students in general practice. Wiles PG. Br Med J 2:58, 6 Apr 74

Patients' attitudes to medical students in general practice. Wright HJ. Br Med J 1:372-6, 2 Mar 74

Editorial: Antibiotics and respiratory illness.
Br Med J 2:1, 6 Jul 74

Temporarily dependent patients in general practice.
Br Med J 2:385, 18 May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Editorial: Talking about death.
Br Med J 2:131-2, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Cancer and the patient. Br Med J 4:297, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Cancer and the patient.
Br Med J 4:164-5, 20 Oct 73
Emotional crises and cancer. Crary WG, et al.
CA 24:36-9, Jan-Feb 74
The role of the anesthetist: expanding link in the OR chain. Jennings MM. Can Hosp 50:41-3, Sep 73
Letter: Illegitimus non carborundum. Barsky P.
Can Med Assoc J 111:307 passimassim, 17 Aug 74
Habilitation isn't medicine. Dolin M.
Can Med Assoc J 111:277, 3 Aug 74
Consumer viewpoint. Thoughts on doctor-patient communication. Kasowski MA.
Can Med Assoc J 111:97, 6 Jul 74
The Pickering report. V. A patient's bill of rights. Pickering E.
Can Med Assoc J 110:344-5 passim, 2 Feb 74
It's bad medicine-legally and morally. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 109:776 passim, 20 Oct 73
Introducing a feature aimed at producing meaningful dialogue between physician and patient.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1216, 18 May 74
Reactions of patients during pregnancy of the psychotherapist. Paluszny M, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:266-74, Summer 71
Keeping the patient's secrets. Bergen RP.
Conn Med 37:481-2, Sep 73
A patient's view of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hanlan A. Del Med J 46:70-4, Feb 74
The paediatrician and adolescents. Gordon RR.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:858-60, Oct 73
Editorial: Exit tin gods? Ingram TT.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:419-20, Aug 74
Communication between children and doctors. MacCarthy D. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:279-85, Jun 74
Editorial: Medicine and the people. Mac Keith R.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:277-8, Jun 74
Psychoanalysis and medicine. II. Contributions to the psychology of medical practice. Ornstein PH, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:277-83, Aug-Sep 73
Doctor-patient interaction. Lillie DC.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 16:44-53, 1974 (28 ref.)
The implications of confidentiality in the doctor-patient relationship. McCaffrey MP.
Hosp Prog 54:62-3 passim, Dec 73
Annual administrative reviews. 4. Community impact.
Hospitals 48:175, 1 Apr 74
Editorials: Against medical advice. Van Dellen TR.
Ill Med J 145:185, Mar 74
Therapist termination in group psychotherapy. McGee TF. Int J Group Psychother 24:3-12, Jan 74
Parent, teacher, or analyst: the adolescent-group therapist's trilemma. Phelan JR.
Int J Group Psychother 24:238-44, Apr 74
Character disorders: form and structure. Giovacchini PL. Int J Psychoanal 54:153-60, 1973
The establishment and disruption of the psychoanalytic modus vivendi. Myerson PG.
Int J Psychoanal 54:133-42, 1973
The psychoanalytic work ego: process and interpretation. Olinick SL, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:143-51, 1973
Therapeutic conditions and physician--patient interactions: with comment on criticisms of Traux's scales. Zelhart PF Jr, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:70-6, Spring 73
The importance of free choice of doctor and its weight in organization of medical care. Roemer MI.
Isr J Med Sci 10:141-57, Jan-Feb 74
Telling isn't teaching. Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:257-8, Apr 74
Patient orientation. Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:127-8, Feb 74
Creative listening. Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:180-1, Mar 74
Proxemics. Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:68-9, Jan 74
Are your patients captive or captivated? Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:626-7, Nov 73
The therapeutic relationship. Binstock WA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:543-57, 1973
Psychoanalytic technique and the ego's capacity for viewing intrapsychic activity. Gray P.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:474-94, 1973
Beyond diagnosis and treatment. Youel MA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:200-4, Jan 74
Communication in medical therapeutics. Fuller DS, et al. J Commun 23:361-70, Dec 73
A multidimensional interpretation and comparison of three A-B scales. Seidman E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:10-20, Feb 74
Psychotherapist into person: transformation, identity, and practices of social feeling. Dana RH.
J Individ Psychol 30:81-91, May 74
Editorial: Should the truth be told? Alberts ME.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:486, Oct 73
Editorial: Familiarity breeds contempt. Alberts ME.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:439, Sep 73
Medical education of the public. Caplan RM.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:475, Oct 73
The privacy of the individual. Doyle V.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:389-91, 22 Dec 73
Doctor-patient rapport. Smith RJ.
J La State Med Soc 126:281-3, Aug 74
Current trends in confidentiality and privileged communications. Perr IN.
J Leg Med 1:44-7, Nov-Dec 73
Sickle cell anemia legislation. Reilly P.
J Leg Med 1:36-40, Nov-Dec 73
Breach of contract in medical practice--a new dilemma. Zaslow J. J Leg Med 1:14-8, Jul-Aug 73
Physicians--the modern day priesthood with an impossible task. Okel BB.
J Med Assoc Ga 63:121-2, Mar 74
Supreme court clarifies Alabama doctor-patient privilege statute.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:523-4, Feb 74
Role preparation: The physician as a teacher of patients. Canfield RE. J Med Educ 48:79-87, Dec 73
Evaluation of a systematic approach to teaching interviewing. Rasche LM, et al.
J Med Educ 49:589-95, Jun 74
Evaluation of patient care when shared by medical students and resident psychiatrists. Ripley HS, et al.
J Med Educ 49:245-52, Mar 74
An evaluation for teaching interviewing in multiple settings. Taylor MK, et al. J Med Educ 49:609-12, Jun 74
The effects of human contact on cardiac arrhythmia in coronary care patients. Lynch JJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:88-99, Feb 74
Assimilating the patient stranger. Experimental studies of psychiatrist, nurse, and patient interaction. Reiss D, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:118-41, Feb 74
Letter: More on the value of a personal relationship with the fatally ill child. Adler R.
J Pediatr 85:442-3, Sep 74
Continuity of pediatrician: new support for an old shibboleth. Becker MH, et al.
J Pediatr 84:599-605, Apr 74
Editorial: Time for sitting and listening.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:101-2, Jan 71
Editorial: Teaching physical diagnosis--emotions and privileges. Davis R. JAMA 226:1114-5, 26 Nov 73
Editorial: The fifty-year club and the art of medicine. Fister GM. JAMA 227:1424-5, 25 Mar 74
Diagnosis and management of patient noncompliance. Gillum RF, et al. JAMA 228:1563-7, 17 Jun 74
Creation of the physician-patient relationship. 2. Holder AR. JAMA 226:1391-2, 10 Dec 73
Limitations on the physician-patient relationship. Holder AR. JAMA 226:1279-30, 3 Dec 73
Letter: The physician. Nigro SA.
JAMA 229:767, 12 Aug 74
Educating the humanist physician. An ancient ideal reconsidered. Pellegrino ED.
JAMA 227:1288-94, 18 Mar 74
Termination of physician-patient relationship. Simonaitis JE. JAMA 229:1353, 2 Sep 74
Editorial: If only. Vaisrub S. JAMA 228:1423-4, 10 Jun 74
Minor child and confidentiality. Vodicka BE.
JAMA 229:1353, 2 Sep 74
Letter: Physician-to-patient first naming. Wilking AP.
JAMA 228:461, 22 Apr 74
Letter: Suicide attitudes. JAMA 226:1230, 3 Dec 73
A new setting for informed consent. Carpenter WT Jr.
Lancet 1:500-1, 23 Mar 74
The general-practice dilemma. Courtenay MJ.
Lancet 2:152-3, 20 Jul 74
Letter: The doctor, the patient, and society. Lane JP.
Lancet 1:220-1, 9 Feb 74
Letter: Telling the parents. May E.
Lancet 2:471, 24 Aug 74
Letter: General-practice dilemma.
Lancet 2:286, 3 Aug 74
[Clinical aspects of the physician-patient-relationship: a case of ulcerative colitis] Lohmann R.
Leber Magen Darm 4:93-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Sexuality and the practice of medicine. Calderone MS.
Md State Med J 23:35-40, Jun 74
Myself and medicine: A young man's view of the system in Canada. Pinsky L.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl 3:54-5, 1 Sep 73
The doctor who tells. Tomlinson P.
Med J Aust 2:940-1, 17 Nov 73
When the baby isn't normal. Bullock MW.
Med Times 101:120-2, Dec 73
A medical classic: the care of the patient by Francis W. Peabody. Jama, 1927, 88: 877. (Peabody FW), Peabody FW. Med Times 101:62-4 passim, Oct 73
Manipulative tactics of narcotics addicts. Wilson SJ, et al. Med Times 102:81-2 passimassi, Sep 74
Service for fee not fee for service. Bar-Levav R.
Mich Med 73:321-2, Jun 74
Prepaid group practice and the new "demanding patient". Freidson E.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:473-88, Fall 73
Humanism at the bedside. Lieberman A.
Minn Med 56:1045-6, Dec 73
Psychologically induced "scotomata". White physician vs. black patient. Posey EW.
Minn Med 56:325-6, Apr 73
Annual discourse--The dollars and sense of medical care and health services: relation. Boardman DW.
N Engl J Med 291:497-502, 5 Sep 74
Letter: Who is my doctor? Grace WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:534-5, 5 Sep 74
Teaching medical students interactional skills. A research-based course in the doctor-patient relationship. Werner A, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1232-7, 30 May 74
Letter: Teaching students how to talk and act with patients. N Engl J Med 291:367-8, 15 Aug 74
Emotional care of cancer patient. To tell or not to tell. Rosner F. NY State J Med 74:1467-9, Jul 74
Editorial: Doctor-patient communication.
NZ Med J 78:215, 12 Sep 73
Editorial: Doctor-patient communication.
NZ Med J 78:213-4, 12 Sep 73
Facing medicine's gravest problem. Beck LC.
Pa Med 77:32-4, Jun 74
The approach to the adolescent patient. Hammar SL.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:779-88, Nov 73
The physician and the adolescent with cancer. Karon M.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:965-73, Nov 73
Dilemma of trust: relationship between medical care givers and parents of fatally ill children. Kirkpatrick K, et al. Pediatrics 54:169-75, Aug 74
A survey of patients' views on doctors' treatment of obesity. Ashwell MA. Practitioner 211:653-8, Nov 73
The role of the doctor in society. Albert Wander Lecture 1973. Hodgkin K.
Practitioner 211:354-6, Sep 73
James Mackenzie Lecture. Brief encounter. Factors and fallacies in learning and teaching the science of consultation for the future general practitioner. Stevens J. Practitioner 212:83-102, Jan 74
The patient's right to know the truth. Davies E.
Proc R Soc Med 66:533-6, Jun 73
The patient's right to know the truth. Parkes CM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:537-8, Jun 73
The patient's right to know the truth. Robinson JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:536-7, Jun 73
Single-handed practices. Sowerby PR.
Proc R Soc Med 67:623-6, Jun 74
Understanding persons as persons. Savodnik I.
Psychiatr Q 48:93-108, 1974
Fantasy and identification in empathy. Beres D, et al.
Psychoanal Q 43:26-50, 1974
Personication and psychotherapy. Brandt LW.
Psychoanal Rev 60:439-42, Fall 73
Helping patients fail. Strean HS.
Psychoanal Rev 60:413-8, Fall 73
Domestic relations--advice for the physician. Pearlman TW. RI Med J 57:108-9 passim, Mar 74
The psychological needs and care of the dying patient. Cooper H. S Afr Med J 47:1711-3, 22 Sep 73
How to fail as a therapist. Smiley CW.
S Afr Med J 48:37-8, 12 Jan 74
The general practitioner and the care of the dying patient. Turner PJ. S Afr Med J 48:708-10, 6 Apr 74
The family practitioner and the juvenile diabetic. Kaye R. Semin Drug Treat 3:357-63, Spring 74
Processes of communication, information seeking and control associated with cancer: A selective review of the literature. McIntosh J.
Soc Sci Med 8:167-87, Apr 74 (266 ref.)
Occupational prestige differences within the medical and allied health professions. Shortell SM.
Soc Sci Med 8:1-9, Jan 74
The hysterical personality: identifying and managing one of the problem patients of medical practice. Peele R, et al. South Med J 67:679-82, Jun 74
Editorial: An optimistic view of critically ill patients. Pemberton LB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:81, Jan 74
Initial responses to grief. The physician's problems & opportunities. Buxbaum RE. Tex Med 70:94-8, Feb 74
Ethics: physician and patient. Sanjurjo LA.
Urology 3:243-5, Feb 74
Life, death, and the family physician. Abram HS.
Va Med Mon 97:222-5, Apr 70
Suggestion in anesthesiology. Carron H.
Va Med Mon 101:22-4, Jan 74
Communication problems between the adolescent and the doctor. Powers DF. Va Med Mon 97:305-9, May 70
Physician reporting of physically impaired drivers. Wiecking DK. Va Med Mon 97:702-5, Nov 70
Medical compassion. Joseph WP.
W Va Med J 69:363-4, Dec 73
"ABCs"' of patient's rights. McCoy AT.
W Va Med J 69:334, Nov 73
Medical records; the patient's right to information. Willett DE. West J Med 119:77-9, Nov 73
Editorial: The busy doctor stereotype. James TJ.
Wis Med J 73:10, May 74
[The doctor-patient relationship: a sociological perspective] Theron JA.
S Afr Med J 48:1728-34, 17 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Editorial: the physician and his public]
S Afr Med J 47:2038, 3 Nov 73 (Afr)
[Current status of patient information by the physician. Layman's professional viewpoints] Gladkij I. Cesk Zdrav 22:77-83, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cooperation in health services II. The physician--powerful and avoiding] Bryld T.
Nord Med 88:241-2, Oct 73 (Dan)
[Doctor in Greenland] Mathiassen KN.
Nord Med 88:265-70, Nov 73 (Dan)
[Physician-patient relations. The relations illustrated by using internal television (ITV)] Beckmann J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ugeskr Laeger 135:2475-6, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Letter: The image of the physicians in the population] Clemmesen J. Ugeskr Laeger 136:225, 21 Jan 74 (Dan)
[Letter: Patients' need for confidence in doctors] Krabbe A. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2470-1, 5 Nov 73 (Dan)
[The physician's responsibility for discretion in modern society]
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2831-50, 17 Dec 73 (Dan)
[Information exchange between the mother and the physician treating a hospitalized child] Schweizer AT.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1850-5, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The pediatric surgeon and his patient] Moyson F.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:81-98, 1973 (Fre)
[Question of money in physician-patient relationships] Biéder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:671-6, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Free psychodrama or an introduced theme] Lavallée J, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:505-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic relations in multiple sclerosis] Miéville C. Praxis 62:Suppl: 1481-5, 27 Nov 73 (Fre)
[The attending physician] Sapir M.
Praxis 62:Suppl: 1473-6, 27 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Diagnostic truth in ORL cancerology] Chouard CH.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 227-41, 1972 (Fre)
[The encounter between the physician and the patient according to Balint] Trenkel A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:165-76, Mar 74 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist, the patient, and the family] Ellenberger HF.
Union Med Can 103:930 passimassim, May 74 (Fre)
[Putting yourself in another's place. Thoughts on the physician-patient relationship] Wyrsch J.
Confin Psychiatr 16:99-107, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician and cancer patient] Bock HE.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1625-30, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Obligation for information in therapy of minors] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1425, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Rejection of treatment by free-practicing physicians] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1335-6, 14 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Importance of social dialects for the physician and patient] Ferber L von.
Fortschr Med 92:127-8 passim, 7 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which behavior of patients does the physician resent? Results of an inquiry among American physicians] Schweisheimer W.
Internist (Berlin) 15:Suppl 1:1-4, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Various results of empirical studies on partial aspects of disease behavior in the inhabitants of the Federal Republic of Germany. 2] Schmädel D.
Med Klin 68:1519-23, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Social role and personal mandate of the physicial] Schipperges H. Med Monatsschr 27:531-6, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Medical discussion with members of the family on permission to donate kidneys (author's transl)] Freyberger H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1009-12, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The doctor in the field of tension of his profession (author's transl)] Battegay R.
Praxis 63:560-3, 7 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of a Balint group, with cases] Bromberger M, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1090-105, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Understanding and communication processes in the consultation interview. A case report] Kennel K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1025-43, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Defective developments of psychodrama-groups (author's transl)] Ploeger A.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:50-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small talk 41. The handling of patients] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:142-3, 31 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Pulse rate and interaction in the first psychoanalytic interview] Mayer H, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:251-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Conversational psychotherapy in 73 psychoneurotic clients with alternati g psychotherapists without selective choice] Sander K, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:218-29, 1973 (Ger)
[How much can the automatic analysis of the speech-pause behavior (on-off patterns) of physician and patient contribute to the evaluation of psychotherapeutic treatment?] Brähler E, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:148-63, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of different psychotherapeutic technics with the aid of psycholinguistic methods] Dührssen A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:1-24, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pragma-linguistic approach in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] Goeppert S.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:116-26, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of explorations and interpretations in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Kitzmann A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:101-15, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psycholinguistic interactions processes in initial psychoanalytic interviews] Kitzmann A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:25-36, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification of emotional interaction processes in the therapy of schizophrenics] Triebel A.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:60-8, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological problems of surgery] Geréb G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2342-4, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Physician-patient relations in some cases of acute myocardial infarct] Pavesi V.
Cardiol Prat 25:163-6, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Patients and students as clinical teachers in the preclinical course] Bruusgaard D.
Nord Med 88:286-8, Nov 73 (Nor)
[Enclematic questions asked by patients] Bialowąs M.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:477-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enclematic questions asked by patients] Bialowąs M.
Wiad Lek 27:477-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Applications of medical psychology] D'Andrea FF.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:491-2, Nov 73 (Por)
[Role of practical experience in diagnosis] Gilliarevskiĭ SA, et al. Sov Med 35:40-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[From the history of Soviet deontology] Fiks AF.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:76-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Deontology in surgery on the newborn] Doletskiĭ SIa.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:3-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Seminars on physician-patient relations. A teaching experiment] Luchina I, et al.
Educ Med Salud 7:150-7, 1973 (Spa)
[An outline over the internist's personality (author's transl)] De Protugal Alvarez J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:264-81, Nov 73 (Spa)
[Peculiarities of the gynecologic consultation from the psychiatric point of view] Baber de Aruffo C.
Gac Med Mex 106:346-9, Nov 73 (Spa)
[Attitude of the adolescent due to fear, ignorance or faulty information confronted by gynecologic consultation] Soberón-Acevedo J.
Gac Med Mex 106:349-52, Nov 73 (Spa)
[The physician facing the frontier of death] Lamas F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:112-26, Mar 74 (Spa)
[A working system with a doctor of one's own] Bergstedt M, et al. Lab Delo 70:671-2, 21 Feb 73 (Swe)
[Information for multiple sclerosis patients] Broman T.
Lakartidningen 70:2559-60, 11 Jul 73 (Swe)
[Security in employment. The industrial physician--the confidante of the employee] Magnusson M.
Lakartidningen 29:2945, 29 Aug 73 (Swe)
[Obligation to remain silent--and to speak] Karlsson Y.
Nord Med 88:249, Oct 73 (Swe)
[Unconventional methods to inform the patients] Rössner S. Nord Med 89:110-1, Apr 74 (Swe)
[The physician's professional secrecy is a promise of secrecy] Schlaug R. Nord Med 88:121-2, Apr 73 (Swe)
[The working conditions of the physicians in Iceland and Sweden] Sigfüsson BF.
Nord Med 88:270-2, Nov 73 (Swe)
[Patient and general practice] Barath A.
Lijec Vjesn 95:686-91, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSICIANS (M, N2)

The physician's responsibility in the management of sudden infant death syndrome. Hoekelman RA.
Am J Dis Child 128:16-17, Jul 74
The doctor image. Bockus HL.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:356-65, May 74
Decision analysis and clinical judgment. Schwartz WB, et al. Am J Med 55:459-72, Oct 73
Drug abuse and the emergency room physician. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:559-62, May 74
Legal extension of the physician's obligations to the public in the treating of individual patients. Curran WJ. Am J Public Health 64:624, Jun 74
Attitudes of the medical profession toward drug abuse. Lieff J, et al. Am J Public Health 63:1035-9, Dec 73
Editorial: Medicine and surgery. Kirk RM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 55:1-2, Jul 74
Physicians who kill themselves. Rose KD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:800-5, Dec 73
The role of the physician in planning and implementing services for alcoholics. Beigel A.
Ariz Med 30:852-5, Dec 73
Phase IV: the following is the statement filed with the Cost of Living Council on behalf of Arizona physicians. Dew PE. Ariz Med 31:29-34, Jan 74
Letter: Doctors who suicide.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:298, Dec 73
The responsibilities and role of the doctor concerned with the care of the mentally handicapped. Godber G.
Br J Psychiatry 123:617-20, Dec 73
Letter: Doctors in South Africa. Bernadt I.
Br Med J 3:632, 22 Sep 73
American doctors and the Parisian medical world, 1830-1840. Jones RM.
Bull Hist Med 47:177-204 concl, Mar-Apr 73
Editorial: A patient's right to die--the easy way out? Holleb AI. CA 24:251, Jul-Aug 74
The physician's role in emergency service. Dagnone LE.
Can Hosp 50:10 passim, Aug 73
Philately and medicine. Blair NJ.
Can J Otolaryngol 2:367-76, 1973
Letter: Research by practising physicians. Livingston MC. Can Med Assoc J 111:212, 3 Aug 74
Letter: MD incomes 1961-67. Mennie WA.
Can Med Assoc J 110:755, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Communication and the laboratory physician. Rix DB. Can Med Assoc J 110:759 passim, 6 Apr 74
Saskatchewan adventure: a personal record. IV. Signed, sealed and delivered. Taylor.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1102-3, 4 May 74
Saskatchewan adventure: a personal record. 3. Drafting the Saskatoon Agreement. Taylor L.
Can Med Assoc J 110:978 passim, 20 Apr 74
CMA statement offers a personal, moral commitment to every Canadian physician. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 111:348, 17 Aug 74
The way I see it: after becoming a consumer of health services I find it an experience every doctor should have. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 109:633, 6 Oct 73
The lawsuit syndrome.
Can Med Assoc J 109:837-8, 3 Nov 73
Psychiatry education programs for nonpsychiatrist physicians: a 10-year perspective. Naftulin DH, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 15:133-9, Mar-Apr 74
The president's page. Cramer SL.
Conn Med 37:568, Nov 73
American doctors in the Crimean War. (Pirogov NI), Raymond EA. Conn Med 38:373-6, Jul 74
Delaware doctors and lawyers as seen from the bench. Herrmann DL. Del Med J 45:263-7, Sep 73
Editorial: Doctors and schooling. Bax M.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:1-2, Feb 74
The doctor and the community he serves. Kahugu W.
East Afr Med J 51:1-3, Jan 74
Government health services in Ethiopia and the role of medical graduates in it. Kidane Mariam W, et al.
Ethiop Med J 10:117-37, Oct 72
Quality control of physician office laboratories. Kaufmann W. Health Lab Sci 10:284-6, Oct 73
Sex differentials among family planning physicians in the Philippines. MacCorquodale DW.
Health Serv Rep 88:963-7, Dec 73
The doctor, medical laboratory and pharmacy on-line. Donaldson FW. Int J Biomed Comput 1:3-9, Jan 70
The NHS Company Inc? The social consequence of the professional dominance in the National Health Service. Robson J. Int J Health Serv 3:413-28, 1973
Medical and lay administration in health services. Chester TE. Isr J Med Sci 10:43-54, Jan-Feb 74
Letter: Physician vs dentist. Richman RS.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:27, Jul 74
Role of the clinical dietitian. II. Ideal vs. actual role. Schiller MR, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 65:287-90, Sep 74
Role of the clinical dietitian. I. Ideal role perceived by dietitians and physicians. Schiller MR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 65:284-7, Sep 74
The role of the medical director in the nursing home. Shaughnessy ME. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:569-71, Dec 73
Profits and pitfalls of real estate investment. Hardy CC.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:596-8, Apr 74
Contentment in retirement for the physician. Moersch FP. J Fla Med Assoc 61:715-6, Sep 74
The rational physician: Richard Whitlock's medical satires. (Whitlock R), Bentley C.
J Hist Med 29:180-95, Apr 74
West Indian medical graduates of Edinburgh to 1800. Ferguson S. J Hist Med 29:111-4, Jan 74
Cart before horse: theory, practice and professional image in American public health, 1870-1920. Rosenkrantz BG. J Hist Med 29:55-73, Jan 74
Doctors in employment--I.M.A.'s views. Chaudhuri BR.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:485-7, 1 Dec 73
Tax tips. Jegen LA 3d.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:277-8, Apr 74
The physician and his relationship to society. Flocks RH. J Iowa Med Soc 63:468-70 passim, Oct 73
Position of European doctors with regard to the European Economic Community. Delune HG.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:523-6, 13 Oct 73
Editorial: Take, of each, one part. Gray DE.
J Kans Med Soc 75:241-2, Jul 74
Editorial: The chronic defensive syndrome. Gray ED.
J Kans Med Soc 75:185-6, May 74
Emergency medical care--the physician's responsibility. Wickstrom JK.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:269-72, May 74
A physician's right to practice.
J La State Med Soc 125:288-90, Aug 73
How the Kennedy drug bill could affect the physician's practice. A critique of the Drug Utilization Improvement Act of 1974 (S 3441). Brennan BJ.
J Leg Med 2:25-8, Jul-Aug 74
Editorial: Physicians, patients, and politics. Dornette WH. J Leg Med 2:6, Mar-Apr 74
Physician acquitted of charges of murdering patient. Goldsmith LS. J Leg Med 2:47-8, Mar-Apr 74
MDs fight PSROs in court. Zimmerly JG.
J Leg Med 1:32-3, Sep-Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Suicide by physicians. De Hart C.
J Maine Med Assoc 65:32-3, Feb 74
New physician disciplinary law. Huff JW.
J Med Assoc Ga 63:198-9, May 74
Physicians--the modern day priesthood with an impossible task. Okel BB.
J Med Assoc Ga 63:121-2, Mar 74
Before the first shot. Turpin JA.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:365-70, Nov 73
The practicing physician's involvement in the training of medical students. Gamble TE.
J Med Educ 49:331-7, Apr 74
The world of health and the American physician. Knowles JH. J Med Educ 49:50-6, Jan 74
Physicians' involvement in emergency medical care. Dwyer WA. J Med Soc NJ 70:911-3, Dec 73
Editorials: The temptation to advertise.
J Med Soc NJ 70:629, Sep 73
Physicians seeking location in New Jersey.
J Med Soc NJ 70:691-9, Sep 73
Mississippi physicians' attitudes toward the Supreme Court abortion decision. Murray PT, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 15:291-4, Jul 74
Afro-American medical military officers.
J Nati Med Assoc 66:275-6, Jul 74
FDA and the physician: the dialogue deepens. Dean RL.
J Okla State Med Assoc 67:59-63, Feb 74
A real estate transaction for the physician and his children. II. Gaddis RW.
J Okla State Med Assoc 67:380-3, Aug 74
A real estate transaction for the physician and his children. Gaddis RW.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:488-91, Dec 73
Books as clinical tools. Study of medical journals used by individual Oklahoma physicians. Wender R, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:426-9, Oct 73
The doctor's role in prescribing. Marinker M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:Suppl 2:26-30, Jun 73
Physician's bill of rights. Hope HP.
J SC Med Assoc 70:10-1, Jan 74
OSHA and the practicing physician. Lawson JJ.
J Tenn Med Assoc 65:799-801, Sep 72
Editorial: Unresolved questions about full-time physicians in hospital emergency departments. Hampton OP Jr. J Trauma 13:1027-8, Nov 73
Editorial: The place of the physician in modern society. Aring CD. JAMA 228:177-9, 8 Apr 74
Gentility and professionalism. Aring CD.
JAMA 227:512, 4 Feb 74
The physician and hypertension. Cheitlin MD.
JAMA 228:1249-50, 3 Jun 74
Editorial: The gasoline shortage and the physician. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 228:77, 1 Apr 74
The physician and the quality of life. Dimond EG.
JAMA 228:1117-9, 27 May 74
Expulsion from medical society. 2. Holder AR.
JAMA 229:1656-7, 16 Sep 74
Editorial: Suicide among physicians. Hussey HH.
JAMA 228:1149-50, 27 May 74
Sic transit. Lewis FC. JAMA 229:661-2, 5 Aug 74
Quality of physicians' office-care performance. Different for elderly than for younger adults? Lyons TF, et al. JAMA 229:1621-2, 16 Sep 74
The quality of physicians' health-care performance. A comparison against optimal criteria for treatment of the elderly and younger adults in community hospitals. Lyons TF, et al. JAMA 227:925-8, 25 Feb 74
Letter: Suicide by physicians. Marcus DC.
JAMA 229:141, 8 Jul 74
The occupational physician and the psychiatrist. Modlin HC. JAMA 226:50-5, 1 Oct 73
Letter: Physicians as public speakers. Morgan GE.
JAMA 229:268-9, 15 Jul 74
Editorial: A lesson from Gus. Moser RH.
JAMA 227:935-6, 25 Feb 74
Letter: The physician. Nigro SA.
JAMA 229:767, 12 Aug 74
Letter: Obituary data. Rose KD, et al.
JAMA 229:521, 29 Jul 74
Letter: Improving the image of the physician. Schilke JF. JAMA 227:203, 14 Jan 74
Physician's liability to third parties. Simonaitis JE.
JAMA 229:229, 8 Jul 74
Foreign travel with prescription drugs. Simonaitis JE.
JAMA 229:844, 12 Aug 74
Letter: Hard cases and hard law. Smith AE.
JAMA 228:25, 1 Apr 74
Arab physicians and Israeli teachers. The Gaza Strip in 1974. Soffer A. JAMA 229:1081-2, 19 Aug 74
Letter: The physician and the quality of life. Spaeth GL.
JAMA 229:1046, 19 Aug 74
Suicide in male and female physicians. Steppacher RC, et al. JAMA 228:323-8, 15 Apr 74
Letter: A letter to R.L.S. Tompkins P.
JAMA 229:1287, 2 Sep 74
Editorial: Laughing all the way to the bank. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 229:193, 8 Jul 74
Editorial: First, do no harm. Donelan RT.
JFMA 61:381-2, May 74
The medical profession's relationship to Blue Shield. Dunlop GR. JFMA 60:54-6, Nov 73
Letter: Soviet Jewish physicians. Cavazos LF, et al.
Lancet 1:156, 29 Jun 74
Letter: District community physicians. Dunning RG.
Lancet 2:474, 24 Aug 74
Letter: Industrial action in the N.H.S. Freeman H.
Lancet 2:284, 3 Aug 74
Letter: Alcoholism among doctors. Glatt MM.
Lancet 2:342-3, 10 Aug 74
Letter: Doctors in Chile. Heller T.
Lancet 1:986, 18 May 74
Letter: Doctors and torture. Jonas S.
Lancet 2:1212, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Career preferences. McLaughlin C, et al.
Lancet 1:870-1, 4 May 74
Letter: Junior hospital doctors. Mahaffey P.
Lancet 1:800, 27 Apr 74
Psychiatric illness in doctors. Murray RM.
Lancet 1:1211-3, 15 Jun 74
Letter: What are we playing at? Potter JM.
Lancet 2:353-4, 10 Aug 74
Letter: Industrial action in the N.H.S. Rusius J.
Lancet 2:473-4, 24 Aug 74
Letter: Hodgkin's disease mortality among physicians. Smith PG, et al. Lancet 2:525, 31 Aug 74
Letter: Smoking and doctors. Smith SL.
Lancet 1:91, 19 Jan 74
Hodgkin's disease mortality among physicians. Vianna NJ, et al. Lancet 2:131-3, 20 Jul 74
Letter: Role of the community physician. Wilkie JR.
Lancet 2:214, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Rejection. Lancet 2:286, 3 Aug 74
Organized medicine and the drug-abusing physician. Berman JI, et al. Md State Med J 23:37-42, Sep 74
Editorial: Physicians, future shock, and the AMA. Holden RT. Md State Med J 23:71-2, May 74
MED-CHI guidelines for physician performance of induced abortions. Md State Med J 22:68, Sep 73
To release the splendor. Provonsha JW.
Med Arts Sci 27:3-12, 1973
Organizational relationships of primary care physicians in New York City. Fernow LC.
Med Care 12:424-36, May 74
Activities, turnover, and income of the private doctors in France 1962-1966-1969. Foulon A, et al.
Med Care 12:377-98, May 74
Doctors' attitudes toward national health insurance. Goldman L. Med Care 12:413-23, May 74
The effect of a doctor's personal characteristics and working circumstances on the prescribing of psychotropic drugs. Hemminki E.
Med Care 12:351-7, Apr 74
Validity of impairment ratings made from medical records and from personal knowledge. Linn BS, et al.
Med Care 12:363-8, Apr 74
Correlates of prognosis: a study of the physician's clinical judgment. Linn BS, et al.
Med Care 11:430-5, Sep-Oct 73
The relationship of physicians' medical recording performance to their medical care performance. Lyons TF, et al. Med Care 12:463-9, May 74
Interdiagnosis relationships of physician performance measures. Lyons TF, et al. Med Care 12:369-74, Apr 74
Determinants of physician referral rates: an exchange theory approach. Shortell SM.
Med Care 12:13-31, Jan 74
Scale for the measurement of "satisfaction" with medical care: modifications in content, format and scoring. Zyzanski SJ, et al. Med Care 12:611-20, Jul 74
Some lesser known Irish physicians. Fleetwood J.
Med Hist 16:274-84, Jul 72
The Negro and the Southern physician: a study of medical and racial attitudes 1800-1860. Haller JS Jr.
Med Hist 16:238-53, Jul 72
The household of a Stuart physician. Lane J.
Med Hist 17:82-7, Jan 73
Fulham doctors of the past. Wyman AL.
Med Hist 16:254-65, Jul 72
Effects of an exercise programme on medical practitioners. Furnass B. Med J Aust 1:306-9, 2 Mar 74
Editorial: Doctors who suicide.
Med J Aust 2:349-51, 25 Aug 73
What New York doctors think about their tough new narcotics law. D'Amelio N.
Med Times 102:131-5 passim, Apr 74
The fuel crunch. What doctors think about it. What they're doing about it. D'Amelio N.
Med Times 102:109-10 passim, Feb 74
The children of physicians. Wallinga JV.
Med Times 102:115-7 passimass, Jul 74
What young doctors think of the FDA.
Med Times 102:158-63, Jul 74
Army physicians' attitudes about physicians' assistants. Stuart RB, et al. Milit Med 141:470-2, Jun 74
Medical morality and medical excellence. Handler S.
Minn Med 56:701-2, Aug 73
The family physician. A comparative study of Minnesota and Wisconsin family physicians practicing in rural and urban communities. Johnson SE, et al.
Minn Med 56:713-8, Aug 73
Editorial: The doctor's role in the nursing home. Pattee JJ. Minn Med 57:648-50, Aug 74
The doctor's image of himself. Townes CD Jr.
Minn Med 57:315-8, Apr 74
Pharmacists could help more in direct patient care if doctors would let them. Bowles GC Jr.
Mod Hosp 119:132, Sep 72
Will your appendectomy be performed by a member of the AFL-CIO? This button is fictitious, but doctors' unions are very real. Urlich S.
Mod Hosp 121:63-7, Oct 73
Another generation gap: physicians vs. the elderly.
Mod Hosp 122:42-3, Jan 74
The physician-patient as an informed consumer of surgical services. Bunker JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1051-5, 9 May 74
Letter: The humanist physician. Coodley A.
N Engl J Med 291:423, Aug 22 74
Doctors in politics: a lesson from Chile. Jonsen AR, et al. N Engl J Med 291:471-2, 29 Aug 74
The three-layered cake--a plan for physician compensation. Lee SS, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:253-6, 1 Aug 74
Drug therapy for criminals--training of doctors--the doctor and his wife. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 289:1411-3, 27 Dec 73
Letter: MD's as doctors and politicians. Macleod KI.
N Engl J Med 290:1384, 13 Jun 74
Letter: Frequency of operations on physicians.
N Engl J Med 291:476-7, 29 Aug 74
Doctor, what did you say? Matthews HA.
NC Med J 35:297-9, May 74
The farmer doctors of the frontier. (Bancroft JD), Bancroft FM. Nebr Med J 58:371-5, Oct 73
Glory, God and gold: medicine comes to the Pacific Northwest. (Maynard D), Bodemer CW.
Northwest Med 71:888 passim, Dec 72
Attitudes of Nova Scotia physicians to child abuse. Anderson JP, et al. NS Med Bull 52:185-9, Oct 73
Doctors and social responsibility. Myrden JA.
NS Med Bull 52:181, Oct 73
Doctors and dependency. Nicholson JF.
NS Med Bull 52:183-4, Oct 73
Model for collaboration. Aradine CR, et al.
Nurs Outlook 21:655-7, Oct 73
Nurse-physician interaction in a family medical care center. Mauksch IG, et al.
Nurs Outlook 22:113-9, Feb 74
Physicians' perceptions of an extended role for the nurse. O'Dell ML. Nurs Res 23:348-51, Jul-Aug 74
The nurse-doctor relationship.
Nurs Times 70:44-8, 10 Jan 74
Of fish and water: some thoughts for unions of health professionals. Waldman HB.
NY J Dent 43:284-6, Nov 73
Editorial: Bill of Rights for the doctor: without consent or due process, it is rape. Angrist AA.
NY State J Med 74:40-1, Jan 74
Middle-life crisis of the physician. Fitzgerald JA.
NY State J Med 73:2799-800, 1 Dec 73
Editorial: Lay participation of physicians' workshops, yes; lay control, no. NY State J Med 73:2321-2, 1 Oct 73
Editorial: Preventing physician suicides. Smith DA.
Pa Med 77:15, May 74
Treating tuberculosis in general hospitals. Smith DA.
Pa Med 76:42, Nov 73
Physicinas-musicians. Strohl EL, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 17:267-85, Winter 74
Nicolaus Copernicus as physician. (Copernicus N), Wajs S.
Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 1:235-43, May-Jun 73
The physician and the emergency health service system. Frey CF, et al. Postgrad Med 55:197-204, Jan 74
The attitudes of physicians toward prolonging life. Travis TA, et al. Psychiatry Med 5:17-26, Winter 74
Doctor-doctor relationship. 3. A study of feelings influencing the vocation and its tasks. Krakowski AJ.
Psychosomatics 14:156-61, May-Jun 73
The responsibility of the physician, parent, and child in learning disabilities. Denhoff E.
Rehabil Lit 35:226-30 passimas, Aug 74
The lonely doctor syndrome. Barker A.
S Afr Med J 48:3, 5 Jan 74
Editorial: The loss of technique.
S Afr Med J 48:615, 30 May 74
Willingness to serve: the medical profession and poverty programs. Fredericks MA, et al.
Soc Sci Med 8:51-7, Jan 74
Editorial: The Cuban physician. Aballi AJ.
South Med J 67:763-4, Jul 74
The Cuban physician in the United States. Abiselian G, et al. South Med J 67:841-6, Jul 74
Philippine physicians' influence on acceptors' selection of the IUD. MacCorquodale DW.
Stud Fam Plann 5:140-3, Apr 74
An artistic adventure or if you smell smoke, it's probably just your shirt-tail. Jagoda S Jr.
Tex Med 70:107-10, Feb 74
Involving physicians in hospital governance. Maple M.
Tex Med 70:88-92, Mar 74
The joy of creativity through an artist's brush. Porres NE. Tex Med 70:100-3, May 74
Editorial: Mirror, mirror on the wall, who needs help the most of all? Scarborough LF.
Tex Med 70:144-5, Sep 74
Texas physicians' directory. Tex Med 70:101-10, Jul 74
Health team leadership: the doctor's role. Cutting WA.
Trop Geogr Med 26:216-22, Jun 74
Doctors' dilemmas. The Sir Thomas and Lady Edith Dixon memorial lecture. (Dixon T), (Dixon E), Peel J.
Ulster Med J 42:105-15, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Visitation of U. S. physicians to overseas areas. Fowler FT. Va Med Mon 97:635-7, Oct 70
Medicare. B. Laboratory services by physicians. (Reference 6325.2 item 7C HIM 14). Kelly CJ. Va Med Mon 100:959, Oct 73
Physician heal thyself. (That is, if you want care). Va Med Mon 100:917-8, Oct 73
Editorial: On the prostitution of the physician. Edwards TK. W Va Med J 70:97-8, Apr 74
The practicing physician and the new supplemental security income program. McCoy LF. W Va Med J 69:357-9, Dec 73
Suicide rate among physicians. W Va Med J 70:189-90, Aug 74
Blue Shield, the doctor and the public they serve. Shapiro MJ. West J Med 119:60-5, Dec 73
Two sorts of action. Headlee R. Wis Med J 73:9-10, May 74
Editorial: Two separate worlds of discourse. Headlee R. Wis Med J 73:7-8, Mar 74
[Prospects of further cooperation between the physician and pharmacist] Navrátil K. Cesk Farm 23:117-21, May 74 (Cze)
[Politically active physicians, something rare in Denmark] Banke L. Nord Med 88:148-9, May 73 (Dan)
[3-shift work for Danish junior physicians] Kleener J. Nord Med 88:248, Oct 73 (Dan)
[Physicians on duty plan in Norway and Denmark] Krogness K. Nord Med 88:252-3, Oct 73 (Dan)
[The physician and cooperation in health care] Stallknecht K. Nord Med 88:225-6, Oct 73 (Dan)
[The social background of physicians, the course of studies and educational aims. A questionnaire to examined physicians from Copenhagen, summer 1970] Larsen JH, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1707-13, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The physician directive proposals and the hearing called by the board of the EEC in Brussels in October 1973] Marner O. Ugeskr Laeger 136:614-8, 11 Mar 74 (Dan)
[The employment inquiry in April 1974] Plum G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1618, 8 Jul 74 (Dan)
[Letter: Pressure from "The Danish Medical Profession"] Schouenborg P. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1608-9, 8 Jul 74 (Dan)
[Letter: The placing of physicians in catastrophe preparedness] Thorshauge C. Ugeskr Laeger 136:503, 25 Feb 74 (Dan)
[Work in New Zealand] Marner O. Ugeskr Laeger 17:1489-90, 1974 (Dan)
[The result of the Noryl symposium] Ugeskr Laeger 9:571-3, 1974 (Dan)
[Suicide in medical circles. An unusual case] Lauwaert R, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 32:33-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Etymology of the words connoting the medical profession] Renkonen KO. Duodecim 89:1360-2, 1973 (Fin)
[The physician and abortion] Adamkiewicz LM. Can Med Assoc J 111:307, 17 Aug 74 (Fre)
[The attending physician] Sapir M. Praxis 62:Suppl: 1473-6, 27 Nov 73 (Fre)
[The professional responsibility of the physician] Derobert L. Tunis Med 51:117-25, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Lawyers and physicians--difficulties in communication] Jessnitzer K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:368-70, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Letter: "Final responsibility" of the head physician] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1423-5, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Compulsory blood specimen collection by residential and hospital physicians] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:598-9, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Causes of death among American physicians] Wellmann KF. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1695, 23 Aug 74 (Ger)
[The doctor's job] Eberle A. Med Klin 68:1485-9, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Legal hearing on taxation] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 69:613-4, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Duties of the medical practitioner as an employer pertaining to the retention and payment of income tax] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 68:1453-5, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Drug addiction--treatment and conflict of physician] Winterfeld A von. Med Klin 69:654-8, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)
[A physician's accident during battue and legal accident insurance] Gaisbauer G. Med Welt 25:338-9, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Position and significance of the public health physician within the medical-society from the public health physicians' viewpoint] Böhm A. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:138-42, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Position and significance of public health physicians within the medical society from the private physicians' viewpoint] Christiani E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:133-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The public health physician within the administration--structural problems of the future public health department] Göttsching C. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:123-6, Dec 73 (Ger)
["Infratest": professional intentions and motivation of German physicians] Hülsmann P. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:74-7, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Leadership- and coordinating function of public health physicians] Laux E. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:127-32, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Demands on the future public health physician] Lundt PV. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:142-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Physician and social worker--yesterday and today] Mattheis R. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl 2:64-6, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Motivation: public health physician] Pflanz M. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:147-51, Dec 73 (Ger)
[From the pre-med graduate to public health physician] Stürzbecher M. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:119-23, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The present and future public health physician. Report on the 9th convention on health policy of the Schleswig-Holstein Department of Social Welfare] Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:109-11, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The doctor in the field of tension of his profession (author's transl)] Battegay R. Praxis 63:560-3, 7 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physician's attitude to addiction] Gehring HR. Praxis 63:286-92, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking: habits and opinions of Viennese physicians] Kunze M, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 26:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical assistance in the attic comedy. The problem of the "demosieuontes" and slave physicians] Gil L. Sudhoffs Arch 57:255-74, 1973 (Ger)
[Special position of Jewish physicians in late medieval Spain] Schipperges H. Sudhoffs Arch 57:208-11, 1973 (Ger)
[Small talk 63. Relations with colleagues] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 50:250-1, 20 Feb 74 (Ger)
[History of the physician's occupation] Stern U. Z Allgemeinmed 50:749-51, 10 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Experiences in the formation of the district physician's activities in comprehensive health care, as performed in Halle-Neustadt] Magyar K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 20:123-8, Feb 74 (Ger)
[The position of the physician in ancient Roman society] Yavetz Z. Harefuah 86:373-7, 1 Apr 74 (Heb)
[Letter: Physician-pharmaeist relations] Szakolyi A. Orv Hetil 115:1615-6, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)
[ABO blood groups in physicians of 75 years of age. Further evidence in favor of little more fitness on the part of subjects with blood group O] Jörgensen G. Minerva Med 65:2881-6, 14 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The doctor has to go into life and out to the people] Harlem OK. Nord Med 88:150-2, May 73 (Nor)
[The physician as a health instructor] Harlem OK. Nord Med 88:161, Jun 73 (Nor)
[General practioners in Norway] Bruusgaard D. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:923-7, 20 May 74 (Nor)
[Work capacity and effect of physical training on young Norwegian doctors] Staff PH. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:567-9 passim, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Handicapped children, parents and physicians] Wehn M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1011-2, 30 May 74 (Nor)
[Physicians belonging to the Warsaw Society of Friends of Science] Ostrowska T. Wiad Lek 27:301-3, 1 Feb 74 (Pol)
[Bidloo--Peter I's private physician] (Peter I), (Bidloo N), Zikeev PD. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:146-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of shop therapists] Dubynina EI. Sov Zdravookhr 32:38-42, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the expenditures of work time among the medical personnel of anesthesiology and resuscitation departments] Genkin AG, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:26-30, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physicians in the liberation movement in the 20's-50's of the 19th century] Gurvich KI. Sov Zdravookhr 33:57-63, 1974 (Rus)
[System in the realization of the basic forms of public health management and the time of the head physician of a rural district] Kuptsov VV. Sov Zdravookhr 32:44-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[From the history of the participation of the medical intelligentsia in the 1st Russian Revolution (the Balashov strike of physicians in July 1905)] Kuz'mina GS. Sov Zdravookhr 32:67-71, 1973 (Rus)
[Basic principles of standardization of physicians' work in city polyclinics] Zotov IuI. Sov Zdravookhr 32:8-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Authority of the military physician] Podgafnyĭ PA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:24-7, May 74 (Rus)
[Social role of the physician in a socialistic society] Chikin SIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-6, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Position of the physicious, allied health worker and the insured in autouomous interest communities] Smajkić A. Med Arh 28:247-7, 1974 (Ser)
[Family planning in Mexico at the present time. I. Attitude of the physician with respect to family planning] Alvarez-Bravo A. Gac Med Mex 107:7-11, Jan 74 (Spa)
[A contemporary physician in relation to the history of medicine] Pérez de Francisco C. Gac Med Mex 106:201-5, Sep 73 (Spa)
[Having the doctor with you on the voyage] Allgulander C. Lakartidningen 70:4385, 28 Nov 73 (Swe)
[New system for doctors on duty in primary treatment in Säffle and Amål] Bergqvist K, et al. Lakartidningen 71:817-8, 27 Feb 74 (Swe)
[Security in employment--a proposition for legislation with implications for physicians] Bolinder E. Lakartidningen 70:2815-6, 15 Aug 73 (Swe)
[The smoking habits of Swedish doctors in 1969 and 1972] Faith-Ell P, et al. Lakartidningen 70:2719-22, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Which role shall the physicians play in the education of nurses?] Husberg K. Lakartidningen 70:4055-60, 7 Nov 73 (Swe)
[Security and freedom at work. It is time the loyalty conflicts of the doctors are considered] Lindegård B. Lakartidningen 70:3040-2, 5 Sep 73 (Swe)
[Physicians' working hours and working conditions. I. Do we have to risk desertion from hospital-bound acute care?] Lindsjö U. Lakartidningen 71:697-700, 20 Feb 74 (Swe)
[Working hours and working conditions of physicians (II): Entirely old-fashioned working conditions for many older hospital physicians] Lindsjö U. Lakartidningen 71:803-4, 27 Feb 74 (Swe)
[Latt 72--an investigation of physicians' appointments and working-hours] Lakartidningen 70:2485-90, 27 Jun 73 (Swe)
[Is the physician an ignorant walking encyclopedia?] Dahl S. Nord Med 88:295-6, Dec 73 (Swe)
[The only doctor in the Swedish parliament: the parliament needs a medical group] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 88:54-6, Feb 73 (Swe)
[Physicians in neighbor-countries. A physician compares Danish health services with Finnish services. Unexpected small differences. Skip the language tests in Finnish] Lillquist KB. Nord Med 88:103-4, Apr 73 (Swe)
[Loyal salary politics in Finland. Settlement diminishes the interest for on call duty] Schrey A. Nord Med 88:246-7, Oct 73 (Swe)
[1-year settlement for new physician posts] Nord Med 88:247, Oct 73 (Swe)
[The Norwegian settlement provides a 40-hour week for junior physicians] Nord Med 88:247-8, Oct 73 (Swe)
[Involvement of physicians in our socialist society] Durkovič IH. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1154-6, 21 Sep 73 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Pioneers of zemstvo medicine in the Petersburg Government] Bazanov VA. Sov Zdravookhr 32:68-72, 1973 (Rus)
[100th anniversary of the 1st Congress of Zemstvo Physicians of the Bessarabian Province (1873)] Grekhtman MIa, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:70-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Political activity of the medical workers of the Vologda. Province] Turupanov NL. Sov Zdravookhr 32:66-70, 1973 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Philosophical reflections on evaluation. Cahn SM. Am J Med 57:152-6, Aug 74
Awareness and experience of general practitioners of selected drug interactions. Petrie JC, et al. Br Med J 2:262-4, 4 May 74
Personal dedications guide physicians. The oath of Hippocrates. Ill Med J 145:490-1, Jun 74
Probe of State Licensing Boards. Astler VB. J Fla Med Assoc 61:176-8, Feb 74
Health manpower: trends and issues. Griffin NM. J Sch Health 44:310-3, Jun 74
Activities and resources in continuing medical education. Rosenberg EW. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:611-4, Jul 72
[Emergency physician's obligation to conscientiousness] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:159, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)
[The full-time consultant (author's transl)] Arnold H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:501-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the doctor's professional knowledge in social security (author's transl)] Friederichs H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:455-62, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical certificates and expertises by the licensed physician (author's transl)] Häussler S. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:505-8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction to the topic: the role of the doctor's professional competence in social security (author's transl)] Kohlhausen K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:450-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for drawing up the official regulations for medical workers] Zotov IuI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:27-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Physician shortage will end by 1980. Ariz Med 31:367, May 74
Editorial: Another step to free movement. Br Med J 2:402, 25 May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical brain drain from Caribbean subsidized Canada. Korcok M.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1089-90 passim, 4 May 74
Letter: Physician--what does it mean? Thomsom MJ.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1015 passim, 4 May 74
Migration of Canadian physicians to psychiatry in the United States. II. Patterns of practice, incomes and motives. Powles WE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:87-91, Feb 74
Reflections from the dean's office. Massey RU.
Conn Med 38:14, Jan 74
Too many physicians. Vandervort WJ.
Del Med J 45:293-4, Oct 73
A geographic analysis of counties without an active non-Federal physician, United States, 1963-71. Mullner R, et al. Health Serv Rep 89:256-62, May-Jun 74
Manpower substitution and productivity in medical practice: review of research. Reinhardt UE.
Health Serv Res 8:200-27, Fall 73 (48 ref.)
Community-structure constraints on distribution of physicians. Rushing WA, et al.
Health Serv Res 8:283-97, Winter 73
Medical offices subsidized by Cabrini Hospital, Chicago; hospital survival plan. Rossi JJ Jr.
Hosp Prog 55:70 passim, Apr 74
The physician manpower question revisited. Kralewski JE, et al. Hospitals 47:53-5, 16 Oct 73
"Where have all the doctors gone"? Jannings CJ 3d.
Ill Med J 144:493-4, Nov 73
Migration patterns of recent medical school graduates. Yett DE, et al. Inquiry 11:125-42, Jun 74
The role of Kupat Holim in the absorption of immigrant physicians. Doron H. Isr J Med Sci 10:790-3, Jul 74
Letter: Women to the rescue. Bowen EA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:619, Nov 73
The physician shortage: some solutions. Fisher D.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:296, Feb 74
A report on physician distribution in Florida. Lawton RP. J Fla Med Assoc 61:451-6, Jun 74
Highlights-1972 Iowa physician survey. Bale GS.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:516-20, Nov 73
Statewide physician manpower planning in Louisiana: basis for planning and primary studies. Sappenfield RW, et al. J La State Med Soc 126:113-5 passim, Apr 74
Need for physicians in MH-MR facilities. Case C.
J Med Assoc State Ala 44:53 passimassim, Aug 74
Editorial: Nationalism and medicine. Bucher RM.
J Med Educ 48:1030, Nov 73
Medical education and medical care. Underserved areas. WAMI: a concept of regionalized medical education. Schwarz MR. J Med Educ 48:116-8, Dec 73
Maldistribution of physicians in Yugoslavia. Steinman L. J Med Educ 49:182-7, Feb 74
Letter: Watch out, Doc, I'm after your job. Weber JR.
J Med Educ 49:88-9, Jan 74
Physician manpower: the issues. Bergen SS Jr.
J Med Soc NJ 70:557-60, Aug 73
Editorial: Threads to weave a lamp wick. Alexander LL.
J Natl Med Assoc 66:334-5, Jul 74
Goal number 1--1974. Kilgore DG Jr.
J SC Med Assoc 70:217-8, Jun 74
Where are the physicians in South Carolina? Treadwell LM. J SC Med Assoc 70:155-9, May 74
Tennessee's physician shortage: the answer is not more medical students. Zubkoff M, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:392-8, May 74
Is there a doctor shortage? Cooper JK.
JAMA 227:1410-1, 25 Mar 74
Editorial: Residency training. Leape LL.
JAMA 228:1578-9, 17 Jun 74
Editorial: Physician migration: brain drain or overflow? Mason HR. JAMA 226:463, 22 Oct 73
National Health Service Corps and primary care training. A mutually beneficial plan affecting physician maldistribution. Pollner P, et al.
JAMA 228:1405-7, 10 Jun 74
Physician migration to the United States. One country's transfusion is another country's hemorrhage. Ronaghy HA, et al. JAMA 227:538-42, 4 Feb 74
Letter: Physician migration. Tavasseli M.
JAMA 228:825, 13 May 74
Physician overpopulation. Astler VB.
JFMA 61:291-3, Apr 74
Florida's physician needs in the fall of 1973 measured by the FMA Physician Placement Service. Nixon EL.
JFMA 60:36-7, Nov 73
The distribution of surgical specialists. Zuidema GD.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:226-9, Oct 73
Letter: Plenty of doctors, not enough medical care. Currier RD. Lancet 1:265-6, 16 Feb 74
Letter: How many doctors? Naidoo D.
Lancet 1:25, 5 Jan 74
Editorial: How many doctors? Lancet 2:1267-8, 15 Dec 73
Determinants of physician office location. Kaplan RS, et al. Med Care 11:406-15, Sep-Oct 73
Stability of physician employment in neighborhood health centers. Tilson HH.
Med Care 11:384-400, Sep-Oct 73
Australian medical graduates in 1972. Fett I.
Med J Aust 1:689-98, 4 May 74
Some notes on the doctor "shortage". Hicks N.
Med J Aust 2:393-6, 25 Aug 73
Discriminatory payment practices: a stringent barrier to quality rural medicine. Hockstad RL.
Mich Med 73:390-1 passimass, Jul 74
Dean comments on issues in retention of Michigan medical graduates. Hunt AD. Mich Med 73:392-4, Jul 74
State Board's figures show this distribution of Michigan's MDs. Mich Med 72:630, Sep 73
Editorial: Medicine at the crossroads. Copeland MM.
Milit Med 139:317, Apr 74
Relationships between medical education in Minnesota and professional location. Miller WR, et al.
Minn Med 56:329-32, Apr 73
Graduates of the University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine 1957-1973. Cullison S, et al.
Mo Med 71:214-9, May 74
Eight ways to provide physician coverage of the emergency room and how to tell which is best. Lifton JG. Mod Hosp 121:79-82, Oct 73
Letter: Fewer doctors and infant survival. Hinds MW.
N Engl J Med 291:741, 3 Oct 74
Shortage of doctors--high-rise living--unrest in the NIH and threat to private practice. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 291:461-3, 29 Aug 74
By the London post. Troubled times. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 290:502-4, 28 Feb 74
Need for more and better distributed primary care physicians in North Carolina.
NC Med J 35:234-7, Apr 74
Maldistribution of physicians. National problem studied locally. Caplan C.
NY State J Med 74:875-81, May 74
Students approach the medical manpower problem. Skinner SR, et al. Pa Med 77:55-8, Aug 74
Letter: Shortage of Bantu doctors. Brink CJ.
S Afr Med J 47:1930, 20 Oct 73
Physician supply, residency programs, and the foreign medical graduate. Leape LL. Surgery 76:372-5, Sep 74
Why practice in West Virginia? Dorsey R.
W Va Med J 66:422-6, Dec 70
Editorial: What determines the location of physicians.
W Va Med J 69:336-7, Nov 73
[Beds, allocated and occupied physician posts in institutions May 1973] Christensen SC, et al.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:198 passimassim, Oct 73 (Dan)
[Statement of physicians' employment, November 1972] Christensen SC, et al.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:166-72, Aug 73 (Dan)
[The medical dilemma. A summary of the future of the medical block] Christensen SC.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2138-40, 24 Sep 73 (Dan)
[Physicians' service in Roskilde] Selmer O.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1279-80, 11 Jun 73 (Dan)
[Too many medical graduates--too few nurses] Tonnesen P. Yngre Laeger 9:578, 1974 (Dan)
[Purposeful direction of graduates-a social necessity] Augustin D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:794-5, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)
[The number of hospital physicians continues to rise]
Z Allgemeinmed 50:397, 20 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Emigration of medical personnel from Latin America to the United States of America. Towards an alternative interpretation] Oslak O, et al.
Educ Med Salud 7:316-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Geographic distribution of physicians: affecting factors] Yepes F.
Educ Med Salud 7:305-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Editorial: settling of physicians in the interior] Brea MM. Medicina (B Aires) 33:323-5, May-Jun 73 (Spa)
[Needs for medical personnel in Galicia] Sánchez Castiñeiras C, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:381-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Specialists in Mexican medicine] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 15:361-7, May-Jun 73 (Spa)
[We need more general practice physicians] Dahlin B, et al. Lakartidningen 70:2483-4, 27 Jun 73 (Swe)
[Problems with the number of physicians and specialists in the future] Dahn I.
Lakartidningen 71:1391-4, 3 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Regional distribution of doctors and dentists in Scandinavia] Hjortsjö T.
Nord Med 88:309-10, Dec 73 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Performance of adult health appraisal examinations utilizing nurse practitioners-physician teams and paramedical personnel. Henriques CC, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:47-53, Jan 74
Letter: 'Physician visits' issue still unresolved. Jonas S.
Am J Public Health 64:727, Jul 74
Letter: Statistics on physician and hospital outpatient visits. Jonas S. Am J Public Health 64:204, Mar 74
Full-time medical practitioners in Canadian mental retardation facilities. McCreary BD.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:51-3, Feb 74
Determinants of physician utilization: a causal analysis. Wan TH, et al. Ill Med J 146:100-8, Aug 74
Economic class and access to physician services under public medical care insurance. Beck RG.
Int J Health Serv 3:341-55, 1973
Role and responsibilities of the school physician. Fox G, et al. J Sch Health 44:369-70, Sep 74
What did you do all day? (A diary of one pediatrician in post-war Nigeria). Arnhold R.
J Trop Pediatr 18:225-8, Sep 72
An alternative staffing proposal for emergency rooms. Three-year experience in a rural hospital. Golomb HM, et al. JAMA 228:329-31, 15 Apr 74
Allied health manpower strategies: estimates of the potential gains from efficient task delegation. Golladay FL, et al. Med Care 11:457-69, Nov-Dec 73
Medicaid benefits mainly the younger and less sick. Olendzki MC. Med Care 12:163-72, Feb 74
Use of health services by Baltimore Medicaid recipients. Rabin DL, et al. Med Care 12:561-70, Jul 74
Physicians' participation in nursing homes. Solon JA, et al. Med Care 12:486-97, Jun 74
Chronic conditions and physician use patterns in ten urban poverty areas. Sparer G, et al.
Med Care 12:549-60, Jul 74
Letter: Dangers of surveys. Berry YJ.
N Engl J Med 290:232, 24 Jan 74
Effects of Qubec Medicare on physician consultation for selected symptoms. McDonald AD, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:649-52, 26 Sep 74
A sociomedical survey of doctor-patient contacts. Spot testing of the adult population of Roskilde, Denmark. Holst E, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:729-43, Sep 73
[The president's report] Schioler G.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1013-5, 29 Apr 74 (Dan)
[Comparison of the projections made for the 6th plan (1970-75) and the recent development (1969-72) of utilization of medical care, as exemplified by physicians' services] Couder B, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 14:1-5, Jan-Mar 74 (Fre)
[Everything all right in Wallingatan--and in Villagatan] Wiklund PE.
Lakartidningen 71:1721-2, 24 Apr 74 (Swe)

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (M, N2)

A new primary-care medical practitioner. Silver HK.
Am J Dis Child 126:324-7, Sep 73
A new primary-care medical practitioner. Stein R, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:298-9, Sep 73
Mackay-Marg tonometry by technicians. Petersen WC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:933-6, Dec 73
Upper-respiratory tract complaint protocol for physician-extenders. Greenfield S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 133:294-9, Feb 74
3. The use of medical assistants in Rhodesia. Mavros PM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:277-80, Dec 73
Need for statutory legitimation of the roles of physician's assistants. Barkin RM.
Health Serv Rep 89:31-6, Jan-Feb 74
The pathologist's assistant. Kinney TD, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:503-5, Sep 74
"What do you think of the concept of physician assistants? Would you ever use one? Why, or why not?
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:783-90, Jun 74
Medical assistants. Can AAMA help you? Meyer T.
J Iowa Med Soc 64:122, Mar 74
Letter: M.D. surgical assist? Zinschlag EN.
J Leg Med 1:10, May-Jun 73
Physicians' assistants update--fall 1973. Haverty JR.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:401-6, Dec 73
Patient management by telephone by child health associates and pediatric house officers. Ott JE, et al.
J Med Educ 49:596-600, Jun 74
Medico-legal brief: physician liability for health care assistants. J Miss State Med Assoc 15:64, Feb 74
Letter: The physician's assistant. Lehr RE Jr.
JAMA 229:1169, 26 Aug 74
Letter: Physical examinations by physician's assistants. Miller PR. JAMA 228:1522-3, 17 Jun 74
Editorial: A lesson from Gus. Moser RH.
JAMA 227:955-6, 25 Feb 74
Patients' acceptance of physician's assistants. Nelson EC, et al. JAMA 228:63-7, 1 Apr 74
Protocols for monitoring physician-extenders. Komaroff AL, et al.
Med Times 102:99-101 passim, Jun 74
Army physicians' attitudes about physicians' assistants. Stuart RB, et al. Milit Med 141:470-2, Jun 74
Letter: What are physician assistants, and what do they do? N Engl J Med 290:1030-1, 2 May 74
Automatic refraction: how it is done: some clinical results. Safir A, et al. Sight Sav Rev 43:137-48, 1973
[Letter: Injections by physician's assistants] Dunz W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1542-3, 19 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Responsibility of medical assistants in hemodialysis] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:544-5, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)

EDUCATION

An obstetric and gynecologic associate program. Taylor ES, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:700-8, 1 Nov 73
Using T-groups to train American Indians as physician assistants. Hammerschlag CA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:210-11, Apr 74
Editorial: New types of health professionals for developing and developed countries. Silver HK.
Indian Pediatr 10:567-70, Oct 73
The training and use of physician's assistants in Indiana. Fox DP, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:264-6, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Physician's assistant program: development and current status at WSU. Hinshaw AK, et al. J Kans Med Soc 75:180-3, May 74
The physician assistant: one solution to the health care crisis. Andreoli KG, et al. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:673-80, May 74
Current status of the physician's assistant in Oklahoma. Godkins TR, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 67:102-7, Mar 74
Physician's assistants for Minnesota family practitioners. Gonzalez NW. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:64-8, Oct 73
The present status of the Physician's Assistant Program of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Wilson HT. NC Med J 35:292-4, May 74
Problems and prospects for physician assistants in Ohio. Experience with the education of physician assistants in anesthesia in Cleveland. DePiero N, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:95-7, Feb 74
Comparison of two experiences using physician's assistants. Lasdon GS, et al. Pa Med 77:50-3, Apr 74
Another utilization of MESA in the evaluation-grading of a class of Medex trainees. Stone LA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:275-8, Feb 74
Cross-validation of a system for predicting training success of Medex trainees. Stone LA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:917-8, Dec 73
The evaluation of physician's assistants in radiology. Thompson TT. Radiology 111:603-6, Jun 74
Editorial: Allied health manpower: the physician's associate. Wine JA. South Med J 66:744-6, Jul 73
Operating room assistants program. Old L Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 101:545-8, Jul 74
[New auxiliary and professional personnel of factory physicians, their education and continuing education--ideas and bases for discussion] Kirschenheuter F. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:133-6, May 74 (Ger)
[Videotape recording in the education of medical assistants] Cedermark M. Lakartidningen 70:4012, 7 Nov 73 (Swe)
[Education of assistant physicians--time for planning] Edin R, et al. Lakartidningen 71:1833-4, 2 May 74 (Swe)
["Orthopedic assistant"--1-year's experience of the work of a specialized physiotherapist] Lindh M, et al. Lakartidningen 70:3902-3, 31 Oct 73 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Health manpower: trends and issues. Griffin NM. J Sch Health 44:310-3, Jun 74
The barefoot doctors of the People's Republic of China--some problems. Hsu RC. Lancet 1:124-7, 29 Jun 74

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

China's barefoot doctors. Daniels GL. J Med Soc NJ 71:486-7, Jun 74
Doctor auxiliaries in Tanzania. Gish O. Lancet 2:1251-4, 1 Dec 73

UTILIZATION

The physician's associate-a task analysis. Braun JA, et al. Am J Public Health 63:1024-8, Dec 73
An alternative staffing proposal for emergency rooms. Three-year experience in a rural hospital. Golomb HM, et al. JAMA 228:329-31, 15 Apr 74
Is the Chinese "barefoot doctor" exportable to rural Iran? Ronaghy HA, et al. Lancet 1:1331-3, 29 Jun 74
Allied health manpower strategies: estimates of the potential gains from efficient task delegation. Golladay FL, et al. Med Care 11:457-69, Nov-Dec 73
The use of allied health workers by general practitioners in various situations. Radford AJ. Med J Aust 2:860-2, 3 Nov 73
Protocols for physician assistants. Management of diabetes and hypertension. Komaroff AL, et al. N Engl J Med 290:307-12, 7 Feb 74
The feasibility of an assistant to the physician. Powers L, et al. NC Med J 31:79-83, Mar 70
Pennsylvania success story. Physician expander concept passes test. Vries JR de. Pa Med 76:49-52, Nov 73
The second-class doctor and the medical assistant in South Africa. Searle C. S Afr Med J 47:509-12, 31 Mar 74
Utilization of a paramedic and a mobile ear clinic to provide otologic care in remote areas. Donaldson JA, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl269-73, Jul-Aug 74

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY (M, N2)

Letter: Screening--G.P. or family planning doctor? Chisholm N. Br Med J 2:557, 8 Jun 74
Letter: Family physician anesthetists. Sellery GR. Can Med Assoc J 110:623-4, 16 Mar 74
Training primary physicians as psychotherapists. Stepansky PE, et al. Compr Psychiatry 15:141-51, Mar-Apr 74
Nutrition in the education of the family physician. Flynn M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 65:269-74, Sep 74
Family physician: how is he trained in Louisiana? Gehringer GR. J La State Med Soc 126:275-9, Aug 74
Guest editorial: The family doctor--specialist in people. Sanchez RC. J La State Med Soc 126:296-7, Aug 74
Letter: Family medicine graduates: emergence of a new physician. Frey JJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:1040-1, Nov 73
Editorial: To practice and to preach. Vaisrub S. JAMA 227:555, 4 Feb 74
The family doctor 1960 to 2000 A.D. Wolfe S, et al. Med Care 11:363-72, Sep-Oct 73
Editorial: Can family practice really be resurrected? Berger H. Med Times 102:23 passim, Jan 74
What 1,000 family doctors think about--the PSRO situation. D'Amelio N. Med Times 102:102 passimassim, Jul 74
What doctors across the country think of New York's tough new narcotics law. D'Amelio N. Med Times 102:186-7 passimass, Sep 74
Are family doctors prescribing too many antibiotics? D'Amelio N. Med Times 102:53-61, Jan 74
How FDA regulations have affected family physicians. Med Times 101:131-4 passim, Oct 73
Role of the family physician. Changing care following heart surgery. Schantz ET. Pa Med 77:39-40, Feb 74
Life, death, and the family physician. Abram HS. Va Med Mon 97:222-5, Apr 70
The family physician. Rhys-Jones W. W Va Med J 70:58-61, Mar 74
[Letter: House calls] Pietersen WJ. S Afr Med J 48:1051, 25 May 74 (Afr)
[Letter: House calls: waste of time or a necessity?] Westhuizen H van der. S Afr Med J 48:1094, 1 Jun 74 (Afr)
[Monitoring of kidney transplant recipients by the family doctor] Stöber U. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1124-7, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Future of the general practitioner] Z Allgemeinmed 50:395, 20 Mar 74 (Ger)
[The family physician. His importance in the institutional services of comprehensive health] Leonardo Bravo A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:469-78, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The general practitioner must have a broad education befitting our everyday health care] Gunnarsson C. Lakartidningen 70:2385-6, 13 Jun 73 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Teaching old docs new tricks. Leaman TL. J Med Educ 49:783-5, Aug 74

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Of one doctor. Burch GE. Am Heart J 87:397, Mar 74
University trains students for the "twentieth specialty." Let's put the family doctor back into our small towns. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:285 passim, Oct 73
Family practitioners in Minnesota. Need and distribution. McConnell JW. Minn Med 57:319-22, Apr 74
[Letter: Survival of the family doctor] Z Allgemeinmed 49:1524, 10 Nov 73 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[The relationship of chronic disease to the consultation rate in family medicine] Wamoscher Z. Harefuah 86:202-5, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN (M, N2)

Letter: Women's work. Arneson GA. Am J Psychiatry 131:331, Mar 74
Letter: Single women in psychiatry. Nemeth MC. Am J Psychiatry 131:329-30, Mar 74
Letter: Women medical missionaries. Young TK. Am J Psychiatry 131:328, Mar 74
Augusta Dejerine-Klumpke. First woman intern in Paris hospitals. (Dejerine-Klumpke A), Satran R. Ann Intern Med 80:260-4, Feb 74
Review of the women doctors' retainer scheme in the Sheffield region 1972-73. Eskin F. Br J Med Educ 8:141-4, Jun 74
Attitudes of women medical students compared with those of women doctors. Ulyatt K, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:152-4, Sep 73
Editorial: Women in medicine: the avoidance of wastage. Br J Med Educ 7:143-5, Sep 73
Women in medicine. Italy. D'Ancona S. Br Med J 4:404-5, 17 Nov 73
Women in medicine. Great Britain. Rue R. Br Med J 4:404, 17 Nov 73
Jennie Trout: an indomitable lady doctor whose history was lost for a half-century. (Trout J), Hacker C. Can Med Assoc J 110:841-3 passim, 6 Apr 74
Acceptance of Elizabeth Blackwell Award. Chenoweth AD. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:49-50, Jan 74
New Jersey women physicians--their opinions on today's world. Haycock CE, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:296-8 passim, Jun 73
Sex ratios in authorship and acknowledgments for medical journal articles. Matlin MW. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:173-4, Apr 74
Success or failure: women as medical school applicants. Nadelson C, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:167-72, Apr 74
Women doctors educating others. 50th anniversary of the American Medical Women's Association Scholarship Loan Fund. Nemir RL. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:475-7, Sep 73
Is anatomy destiny? Panel: the changing role of women psychiatrists. Shainess N. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:293-5, Jun 73
What is CWIM? Woodside NB. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:222-3 passim, May 74
Editorial: Roots of the Women's Liberation Movement and the practice of medicine. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 10:189-91, Jun 73
Women in dentistry and medicine: attitudinal survey of educational experience. Austin GB, et al. J Dent Educ 37:11-7, Nov 73
John Stainback Wilson and female medical education. (Wilson JS), Kaufman M. J Hist Med 28:395-9, Oct 73
Letter: Suicide by physicians. Marcus DC. JAMA 229:141, 8 Jul 74
Suicide in male and female physicians. Steppacher RC, et al. JAMA 228:323-8, 15 Apr 74
Letter: The Dean's dilemma. Turner J. Lancet 1:174, 2 Feb 74
Letter: The dean's dilemma. Lancet 1:315, 23 Feb 74
Editorial: The dean's dilemma. Lancet 1:21, 5 Jan 74
Editorial: Doctor women. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 291:303-4, 8 Aug 74
Changing patterns of medical care. Women in medicine. A tribute to long service. (Godber G), Lister J. N Engl J Med 290:271-2, 31 Jan 74
Memoir of Ruth Hartley Weaver, 1893-1973. (Weaver RH), Baumann F. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:316-7, Apr 74
Memoir of Helen Ingleby, 1887-1973. (Ingleby H), Fay M. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:314-5, Apr 74
Attitudes toward women physicians. A study of 500 clinic patients. Engleman EG. West J Med 120:95-100, Feb 74
[The participation of 1st women-physicians in the work of the Warsaw Medical Society and the attitude of the Society toward the problems of women] Chojna JW. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:177-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A centenary of higher medical education for women (1872-1972)] Zabludovskiĭ PE. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:144-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[First women-ophthalmologists in the Southern Russia in the 19th century] Magil'nitskiĭ SG. Oftalmol Zh 29:73-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Polyclinical service prerevolutionary Petersburg and the participation of women physicians (on the centenary of higher medical education for women in Russia)] Belitskaia Ela. Sov Zdravookhr 31:64-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Russian female medical students in Zürich in the revolutionary movement of the 70s in the 19th century] Dionesov SM. Sov Zdravookhr 32:68-72, 1973 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Letter: Women to the rescue. Bowen EA. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:619, Nov 73
Distribution of women physicians, 1971. Pennell MY, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:181-6, Apr 73
A new era: challenges for the woman physician. (Hey, no fair. There are hardly any lady doctors.). Sullivan MP. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:9-11, Jan 74
Address to Annual Meeting of the American Medical Women's Association. Todd MC. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:161-3, Apr 74
Editorial: Women in medicine. Med J Aust 1:685-6, 4 May 74

UTILIZATION

[What are we quarelling about? Study of the distribution of the women physicians] Arnesen C, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1215-20, 30 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSICS (H)

Monitoring in anesthesia. The signal to be monitored. Dornette WS. Clin Anesth 9:3-20, 1973
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Relaxation oscillators: Van der Pol's equation. Blumenthal R. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:24, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Examples of dynamic patterns in the physical sciences. Scriven LE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:12-22, Mar 74
Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. II. Concept of dynamic patterns. Terminology and essential features. Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:53-5, Mar 74
[World-view of the Physicist Heitler] (Heitler W), Kötschau K. Med Welt 24:1867-70, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

[Medical physics. Education and course offer within the scope of the study of physics at the FU-Berlin, and suggestions for the training of graduated physicists] Frost D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:607-14, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The application of the physics of sound to 19th century cardiology: with particular reference to the part played by C.J.B. Williams and James Hope. (Williams CJ), (Hope J), Keele KD. Clio Med 8:191-221, Sep 73
Michael Faraday's loss of memory. (Faraday M), Hare EH. Proc R Soc Med 67:617-8, Jun 74
[250th anniversary of the universal physical scientist and medical researcher Kratzenstein] (Kratzenstein CG), Andreae H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:534, Sep 73 (Ger)
[From the history of the discovery of radioactivity (Henri Becquerel)] (Becquerel H), Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 114:3099-100, 23 Dec 73 (Hun)
[A new radioactive substance in the black blend (author's transl)] (Curie-Sklodowska M), Wybieralski A. Przegl Lek 30:893-5, Dec 73 (Pol)

PHYSIOGNOMY (E5)

The preoperative and postoperative consideration of natural facial asymmetry. Gorney M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:187-91, Aug 74
Assortative mating: a study of physiognomic homogamy. Griffiths RW, et al.
Soc Biol 20:448-53, Dec 73
[Mimicry and physiognomy in psychopathology] Payk TR.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:271-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under

BIOPHARMACEUTICS (G1)

PHYSIOLOGY (G1)

Problems and progress in physiological psychology. Weiskrantz L. Br J Psychol 64:511-20, Nov 73
An interactive computer based editing system for physiological data. Vahl SP, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1:317-22, Sep 74
Chronobiology. Axelrod J. Int J Chronobiol 1:6-7, 1973
Role of chronobiological studies in human physiology. Lipscomb HS. Int J Chronobiol 1:16, 1973
Some ideas of the problems associated with chronobiology. Scheving LE.
Int J Chronobiol 1:17-9, 1973
Glossary of terms for thermal physiology. Bligh J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:941-61, Dec 73
Homeostasis: a physiologic and psychologic function in man. Barach AL.
Perspect Biol Med 17:522-8, Summer 74
Probabilistic aspects of the human cybernetic machine. Potter VR. Perspect Biol Med 17:164-83, Winter 74
Basic science departments-inhibitors or catalysts? An allegorical tale. Petersdorf RG.
Physiologist 17:155-61, May 74
Report of the Task Force on Women in Physiology (American Physiological Society). Tidball ME.
Physiologist 17:135-7, May 74
Physiological effects of social environments. Kiritz S, et al. Psychosom Med 36:96-114, Mar-Apr 74
From mice to men. Calhoun JB.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:92-118, Oct 73
[Nobel-prize winners in physiology and medicine in the years 1901-1935 (author's transl)] Vojtová M.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1272-6, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The Nobel prize in physiology and medicine 1973] (Frisch K von), (Lorenz K), (Tinbergen N), Rosengren R, et al. Duodecim 89:1531-4, 1973 (Fin)
[Therapeutic applications of biological feedback] Lavallée YJ, et al.
Union Med Can 103:264-71, Feb 74 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiological aspects of nutrition] Drepper K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1390-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual variation, its importance in the study and practice of preventive medicine] Nagata H.
Jap J Hyg 29:41-4, Apr 74 (Jap)
[The nobel Prize and the behavioral subjects] Sundberg H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2429-30, 30 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine for 1973] (Frisch K von), (Lorenz K), (Tinbergen N), Sundberg H, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2428-9, 30 Nov 73 (Nor)
[Scientific information and contemporary progress in physiology] Stepanskif GA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1767-73, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Certain theoretical and practical aspects of relationship between structure and function] Sarkisov DS. Klin Med (Mosk) 52:3-11, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Device for registering physiological processes in a form suitable for computer processing] Abakumova LIa, et al. Med Tekh 1:50-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Some tasks of modern pathological physiology] Pavlenko SM.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:3-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Some trends in modern theoretical biology and the conception of a functional system] Anokhin PK, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:3-18, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Finite automaton modeling for the pruposes of evaluating the state of man] Dovzhenko IuM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:46-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Reaction calorimetry and its use in biochemistry, physiology and related fields] Simeon V.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:233-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EDUCATION

Electrical gradients across an ion-exchange membrane in student's artificial cell. Manalis RS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:769-70, Jun 74
An evaluation of computer-assisted teaching in physiology. Meyer JH, et al.
J Med Educ 49:295-7, Mar 74
Tiered tutoring in physiology. Wigton RS, et al.
J Med Educ 49:67-70, Jan 74
Proceedings: The use of small departmental computers in teaching and research. Hervey GR.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:22P-23P, Apr 74
Activities of the Education Committee of the American Physiological Society. Kostyo JL.
Physiologist 17:125-30, May 74
[The role of the physiological sciences as part of the veterinary curriculum] Jenkins WL.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 44:11-9, Mar 73 (Afr)
[Position of pathological physiology in current medical science] Vašků J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1377-83, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Difficulties with and prospects for programmed learning in the teaching of pathological physiology] Iurin RF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:81-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Proceedings: Objects and objectives of teaching] Aramendía P.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:670-1, 1973 (Spa)

HISTORY

Respiration, the pulse and animal heat. Leigh JM.
Anaesthesia 29:69-86, Jan 74
Letters from the past. From John Hunter to Edward Jenner. (Hunter J), (Jenner E),
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 55:103, Aug 74
An appraisal of the work of Corneille Heymans on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes. Neil E.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther Suppl:282-93, Apr 73
Evgenii Borisovich Babskii. (Babskii EB), Geselevich AM. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:386-7, Sep 74
Anticipating the "Bohr effect". An historical comment. Tenney SM. Chest 65:339-40, Mar 74
The development of the basic sciences in Japan. Bowers JZ. Clio Med 8:229-37, Sep 73
Joseph Barcroft (1872-1947), friend and physiologist. (Barcroft J), Breathnach CS.
Ir J Med Sci 143:232-7, Jul 74
The history of the lymphatic system, with special reference to the Hunter-Monro controversy. (Hunter W), (Monro A), Eales NB. J Hist Med 29:280-94, Jul 74
The philosophical basis of mid-nineteenth century German reductionism. (Du Bois-Reymond E), (Bruecke E), (Helmholtz H), Galaty DH.
J Hist Med 29:295-316, Jul 74
Johannes Walaeus (1604-1649) and his experiments on the circulation of the blood. (Walaeus J), (Harvey W), (Riolan J), Schouten J. J Hist Med 29:259-79, Jul 74
Bowel decompression in uretero-sigmoid anastomosis. (Harvey W), Whitteridge G.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:137-48, May 74
Prof. Dr. D. Mateeff. (Mateef D),
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:217-8, Sep 72
John Gray M'Kendrick, physiologist (1841-1926). (M'Kendrick JG), Bayliss R.
Med Hist 17:288-303, Jul 73
Walter Rudolf Hess. (Hess WR),
Nature 246:542-3, 21 Dec 73
Regional pulmonary function in historical perspective. Lindeman JF. Prog Nucl Med 3:1-9, 1973
Historical trends in the age at menarche and menopause. Diers CJ. Psychol Rep 34:931-7, Jun 74
Some early scientific studies of skin color. Klaus SN.
Yale J Biol Med 46:334-6, Dec 73
[The nobel prizes and their laureates for physiology and medicine in the years 1959-1973 (author's transl)] Vojtová M. Cas Lek Cesk 113:502-5, 19 Apr 74 (Cze)
[The physiological institute of J. N. Czermak in Prague. History of physiology in Prague 1860-1865] Kruta V.
Cesk Fysiol 22:93-114, 1973 (Cze)
[Reinier de Graaf (1641-1673)] (Graaf R de), Lindenboom GA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:789-95, 25 May 74 (Dut)
[In homage to Frederic Bremer on the occasion of his 80th anniversary] (Bremer F), Desmedt JE, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:218-21, May 73 (Fre)
[On the 85th anniversary of Henri Fredericq] (Fredericq H), Florkin M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:217-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Thomas Young (1773-1829), physiological optics, and egyptology] (Young T), Koelbing HM.
Gesnerus 31:56-75, 1974 (Ger)
[Substantiation of Theodor Leber's teaching on circulation of intraocular fluid 100 years ago (author's transl)] (Leber T), Lauer HJ.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:570-1, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Organ" concept in medicine. Basic principles of its developmental history] Wolf JH.
Neue Munch Beitr Gesch Med [Medizinhist] 3:1-64, 1971 (Ger)
[Laudatio ranae exploratae] Rothschuh KE.
Sudhoffs Arch 57:231-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The birth, metamorphosis and twilight of the concept of the cell] Szabuniewicz B.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:755-91, 1973 (Pol)
[Physiology in the modern world] Walawski J.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:747-53, 1973 (Pol)
[125th anniversary of the Department of Physiology of the Military Medical Academy] Mozzhukhin AS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1774-8, Nov 73 (Rus)
[The development of physiology at the Petersburg Academy of Sciences during the 18th and 19th centuries] Serkov FN.
Neirofiziologiia 6:227-2, May 74 (Rus)
[Development of pathological physiology in the Mongolian People's Republic] Od B.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:89-91, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[History of development of evolutionary physiology in Russia] Karamian AI.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:209-22, May 74 (Rus)
[From the past and the present] (Orbeli LA), Kreps EM. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:217-21, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Principles of evolutionary physiology in the works of Joseph Barcroft (on the centenary of his birth)] (Barcroft J),
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:475-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The development of physiology in the People's Republic of Poland] Ganitkevich IaV.
Fiziol Zh 19:418-9, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new mechanical instrument for the measurement of fibro-elasticity, with special reference to its use in the assessment of the consistency of the uterine cervix. Bakke T. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:277-87, 1973
Proceedings: New method of recording responses of isolated tissues, organs and intact preparations. Tonks R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:384P, Feb 72
A variable-speed motorized bicycle ergometer for positive and negative work exercise. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:739-40, Nov 73
A thermistor probe for myothermal measurements in man. Edwards RH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:511-3, Apr 74
Conscious dog preparation for production of controlled afterload to the right ventricle. Garner D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:387-90, Mar 74
A novel instrument for dynamic and static measurement of large length changes in muscle. Goldstein SR, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:128-30, Jan 74
A rapid and simple procedure for chronic cannulation of the rat jugular vein. Harms PG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:391-2, Mar 74
A force transducer for cardiac muscle strips. Jacobs HK, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:436-8, Sep 73
"Live-in" exercise drums for small animals. Jenness ME, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:509-10, Apr 74
Limb immobilization devices for chaired waking monkeys. Mountjoy DG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:385-6, Mar 74
A switchable electronic filter for pre-processing biological signals. Eley C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:3P-4P, Jul 73
An inexpensive activity measuring device for small animals. Murphree OD, et al.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 9:169-71, Jul 74
A holder for rapid filling of micropipette electrodes by centrifugal action. Cerf JA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:87-90, 24 May 74
A simple thermode for rapid temperature changes. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:83-5, 24 May 74
A nerve-fibre chamber for membrane noise measurement. Siebenga E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:173-7, 17 Oct 73
[Construction and operation of 4 respiratory chambers of the closed circuit type for energy nutrition studies in the growing rat] Vermorel M, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:505-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A transistorized and calibrated stimulator for the use of physiology students] Gillard G, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:637-40, Sep 73 (Fre)
[A device for graphic registration of alterations in the diameter of microvessels by the optical image displacement method] Khalutin VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:119-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of studying the mechano-thermal parameters

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of skeletal muscles of warm-blooded animals in situ] Levitskiĭ GIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:122-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Registration of the number of movements using a pedometer] Kokhanova NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:100-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Universal olfactometer] Gol'dshteĭn MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:50-2, Aug 73 (Rus)
[A system for recording and compiling biomedical information] Zhigalkin VN, et al.
Med Tekh 2:16-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the disorders of regulation in cardiovascular pathology] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:84-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Device for the high-precision temporal analysis of reflexes] Klevtsov MI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:84-5, Sep 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (G1)

[Significance of comparative physiology of reproduction, endocrinology and anatomy in hormone research] Neumann F.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:308-12, 15 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSOSTIGMINE (D2, D5)

Comments and further observations on the structure of eserine (physostigmine). Longmore RB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:239-40, 19 Dec 73

ANALYSIS

The determination of physostigmine by thin-layer chromatography and ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Rogers AR, et al. **J Chromatogr 87:125-36, 5 Dec 73**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some pharmacological effects of tetracyclic thymoleptic maprotiline in comparison with tricyclic antidepressants. Benešová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:107-8, May 73
Antagonistic effects of physostigmine and methylphenidate in man. Janowsky DS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1370-6, Dec 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Central atropine-like toxicity in combined psychotropic drug administration. el-Yousef MK, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 65:719, Aug 72**

METABOLISM

Effect of intraventricular acetylcholine and eserine on the metabolism of sheep. Darling KF, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 349:235-45, 9 Jul 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mutual interaction of scopolamine and its antidote physostigmine upon formation of free ammonia in experiment in vitro. Dostálová K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:129, May 73
Effect of physostigmine on Li uptake of frog sartorius muscle. Kovács T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:377-86, 1972
Effect of physostigmine on sodium influx into frog sartoruis muscle. Kovács T, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:367-75, 1972
Inhibition of caffeine contractures by eserine. Pagala MK. **Am J Physiol 226:1209-11, May 74**
Actions of catecholamines and physostigmine on rat parotid salivary secretion. Woodruff CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1449-53, Dec 73
Experiments on antagonism of ketamine anesthesia in cats given adrenergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic stimulants alone and in combination. Hatch RC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:35-9, Jan 74
Experiments on antagonism of barbiturate anesthesia with adrenergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic stimulants given alone and in combination. Hatch RC.
Am J Vet Res 34:1321-31, Oct 73
Reversal of postoperative reactions to scopolamine with physostigmine. Holzgrafe RE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:921-5, Nov-Dec 73
Human memory and the cholinergic system. A relationship to aging? Drachman DA, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:113-21, Feb 74
Effect of oxotremorine and physostigmine on choline levels in mouse whole brain, spleen and cerebellum. Ladinsky H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1187-93, 1 Apr 74
Actions of atropine, hemicholinium-3, and physostigmine on chlorpromazine-induced changes in rat brain monoamines. Bhatnagar SP.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:500-7, Jun 74
Ontogenetic aspects of central cholinergic involvement in spontaneous alternation behavior. Egger GJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:289-99, Jul 73
Effects of eserine and scopolamine on neuronal after-discharges of the auditory cortex. Montplaisir JY, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:311-21, Sep 73
Centrally induced pressor responses to intravenous and intraventricular physostigmine evoked via different pathways. Brezenoff HE.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:290-2, Sep 73
Further studies on the site of action of nicotinic blocking drugs. Gandiha A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:211-5, Aug 73
The effects of cholinergic drugs on the motility of the alimentary canal of Blennius pholis L. Goddard JS.
Experientia 29:974-5, 15 Aug 73
Physostigmine attenuation of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol induced hyperthermia in rats. Johansson JO, et al. **Experientia 30:779-80, 15 Jul 74**
Blood glucose, cardiac and skeletal muscle glycogen, electrocardiogram and haematological changes in acute heat stress--modification by physostigmine and atropine. Vanjani S, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:261-5, Jul-Sep 73
The arterial pressure dependency of the increased aqueous humor formation induced by Ach+eserine. Macri FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:153-5, Feb 74**
The induction of aqueous humor formation by the use of Ach+eserine. Macri FJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:910-6, Dec 73
Relearning at different times after training as affected by centrally and peripherally acting cholinergic drugs in the mouse. Squire LR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:41-5, Jan 71
Effect of neurotransmitters on phospholipid metabolism in rat cerebral-cortex slices: cellular and subcellular distribution. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
J Neurochem 22:383-93, Mar 74
Brain acetylcholine and cholinesterase: effect of phenothiazines and physostigmine interaction in rats. Sethy VH, et al. **J Neurochem 23:105-9, Jul 74**
Effects of tubocurarine and eserine on the axon-Schwann cell relationship in the squid nerve fibre. Villegas J. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:193-208, Jul 73**
Letter: Physostigmine reversal of sedative drugs. Rosenberg H. **JAMA 229:1168, 26 Aug 74**
Blockade by eserine of the cerebral cortical effects of alloferin: a further evidence of cholinergic inhibitory mechanism. Bhargava V.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:1-4, Feb 74
Effects of physostigmine on the maintenance of discrimination behaviour in rats. Cox T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 13:205-10, Mar 74
Comparative effects of physostigmine and neostigmine on acquisition and performance of a conditioned avoidance behavior in the rat. Rosecrans JA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:67-72, Jan-Feb 74
Short-term memory: facilitation and disruption with cholinergic agents. Alpern HP, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:571-5, Oct 73
Effects of food deprivation, discrimination experience and physostigmine on choline acetylase and acetylcholine esterase in the dorsal hippocampus and frontal cortex of rats. Izquierdo JA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 33:103-10, 23 Oct 73
Cholinergic and adrenergic effects of atropine and physostigmine on brain chemistry and learned behavior. Flynn A.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:173-80, Jul 72
[Depressive effects of physostigmine] Modestin J, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:67-77, 27 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of eserinized chickens to inoculation of tetanus toxin (preliminary note)] Leonardi G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:366-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissociation learning on the basis of the effects of cholinergic substances] Azarashvili AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:1225-31, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Case history number 74: reversal of phenothiazine-induced coma with physostigmine. Bernards W.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:938-41, Nov-Dec 73
Physostigmine effects on phenothiazine-induced extrapyramidal reactions. Ambani LM, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:444-6, Dec 73
Letter: Amitriptyline and imipramine poisoning in children. **Br Med J 2:176-7, 20 Apr 74**
Physostigmine therapy in acute tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Slovis TL, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:451-9, Sep 71
The effects of physostigmine in phenothiazine resistant chronic schizophrenic patients: preliminary observations. Rosenthal R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:489-94, Nov-Dec 73
Physostigmine in rigid Huntington's disease. Fann WE, et al. **Confin Neurol 35:312-5, 1973**
Physostigmine in choreiform movement disorders. Tarsy D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:28-33, Jan 74**
[Investigation about an influence of physostigmine on schizophrenic symptoms (author's transl)] Modestin J, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:300-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Proceedings: Paralysis and skeletal anomalies in chick embryos treated with physostigmine. Sullivan GE.
J Anat 116:463-4, Dec 73

PHYTAGGLUTININS see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

PHYTIC ACID see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTIN see under INOSITOL (D11)

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS see under PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

PHYTOL see under TERPENES (D2)

PHYTOMITOGENS (D12)

Concanavalin A, a model "antigen" for the in vitro detection of cell-bound reaginic antibody in the rat. Keller R. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:139-47, Jan 73**
Phytohemagglutinin mitogenic proteins. Structural evidence for a family of isomitogenic proteins. Miller JB, et al. **J Exp Med 138:939-51, 1 Oct 73**
On the presence of a concanavalin-A reactive coat over the endothelial aortic surface and its modifications during early experimental cholesterol atherogenesis in rabbits. Weber G, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:299-307, 29 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Biophysical characterization of a mitogenic erythro- and lympho-agglutinating phytohemagglutinin (PPHA) of Phaseolus vulgaris. Rigas DA, et al.
Physiol Behav 4:153-65, 1972

METABOLISM

Reversible binding of phytomitogens to lymphocytes. Jones G. **Cell Immunol 9:393-404, Dec 73**
Studies on the interaction between mitogens and human lymphocytes in vitro. Skoog VT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:339-50, Apr 74
Mobility of carbohydrate-containing structures on the surface membrane and the normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells to macrophages and granulocytes. Inbar M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2577-81, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characteristics of lymphocyte responses to phytomitogens: comparison of responses of lymphocytes from normal and lymphocytotic cows. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:1053-5, Aug 74**
Effects of various mitogens on the phospholipid metabolism of human peripheral lymphocytes. Masuzawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:339-44, 20 Dec 73
Quantitation of the number of mitogen molecules activating DNA synthesis in T and B lymphocytes. Möller G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:89-99, Jan 73**
Antigen recognition. 3. Effect of phytomitogens on antigen-receptor capping and the immune response in vitro. Lee KC, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:306-9, May 73**
Lectin-induced lymphocyte agglutination. An active cellular process? Loor F.
Exp Cell Res 82:417-25, Dec 73
Kinetics of lymphocyte stimulation in vitro by non-specific mitogens. Weber TH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:351-61, Apr 74
Pokeweed mitogen-, concanavalin A-, and phytohemagglutinin-induced development of cytotoxic effector lymphocytes. An evaluation of the mechanisms of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kirchner H, et al. **J Exp Med 138:812-24, 1 Oct 73**
Age-related decline in response to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen by spleen cells from hamsters and a long-lived mouse strain. Mathies M, et al.
J Gerontol 28:425-30, Oct 73
In vitro studies on chicken B cell populations. I. The effect of soluble and insoluble phytomitogens and anti-immunoglobulin serum on bursal lymphocytes. Weber WT. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:538-49, Dec 73**
Evidence that mitogenic lectins induce changes in lymphocyte membrane fluidity. Barnett RE, et al.
Nature 249:465-6, 31 May 74
Activation of numan T and B lymphocytes by polycional mitogens. Greaves MF, et al.
Nature 248:698-701, 19 Apr 74
Maximal concanavalin A-specific agglutinability without loss of density-dependent growth control. Glynn RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2676-7, Sep 73
Mitogenic properties of lectin and its chemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dervatives. Trowbridge IS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3650-4, Dec 73
Peripheral blood lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen during pregnancy. Hsu CC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:771-5, Jul 74
Influence of pokeweed mitogen, phytohemagglutinin, and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on the toxicity of rubidomycin on DBA-2 mice. Jensen MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:639-43, Nov 73
Electron microscopic and functional aspects of human lymphocyte response to mitogens. Douglas SD.
Transplant Rev 11:39-59, 1972 (52 ref.)
Elicitation of selective T and B lymphocyte responses by cell surface binding ligands. Greaves M, et al.
Transplant Rev 11:87-130, 1972 (172 ref.)

PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin K1 content of infant formula products. Schneider DL, et al. **Pediatrics 53:273-5, Feb 74**

METABOLISM

Ubiquinone and related compounds. 28. Effect of the metabolites of alpha-tocopherol, phylloquinone and ubiquinone on the stability of rat-liver lysosomal membrane. Watanabe M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:183-8, Jan 74
Ubiquinone and related compounds. XXVI. The urinary metabolites of phylloquinone and alpha-tocopherol. Watanabe M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:176-82, Jan 74
Influence of sex hormones on vitamin K deficiency and epoxidation of vitamin K in the rat. Matschiner JT, et al. **J Nutr 104:660-5, Jun 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of warfarin, phenylindanedione, tetrachloropyridinol, and chloro-vitamin K1 on prothrombin synthesis and vitamin K metabolism in normal and warfarin-resistant rats. Ren P, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:373-80, May 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Methodical instructions of the CCEP (Central Committee for Economical Pharmacotherapy)--vitamin K]
Cesk Pediatr 28:676-8, Dec 73 (Cze)

PHYTONCIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see under PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

PHYTOSTEROLS (D2, D11)

Steroids and steroidases XX (1). Aggregation in aqueous solution of steroids with stigmastane type C-17 side chains and its influence on their enzymic transformations. Jones JB, et al.
Steroids 22:525-38, Oct 73
The structure of itesmol and its C-24 congenor. Zanno PR, et al. **Steroids 22:829-33, Dec 73**

ANALYSIS

Sterols in Porphyridium species. 4alpha-methyl-5alpha-cholesta-8,22-dien-3beta-ol and 4alpha, 24epsilon-dimethyl-5alpha-cholesta-8,22-dien-3beta-ol: two novel sterols from Porphyridium cruentum. Beastall GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:301-9, 16 Jan 74**
An analysis of the phytosterols of two varieties of cannabis. Foote RS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:534-5, May-Jun 74
Proceedings: Sapogenins and phytosterols of some Digitalis species. Evans FJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:145P, Dec 73
Sterols, methylsterols, and triterpene alcohols in three Theaceae and some other vegetable oils. Ito T, et al.
Lipids 9:173-84, Mar 74
Chemical synthesis and mass spectrometric characterization of some C-27 steroids. Naqvi SH.
Steroids 22:285-92, Aug 73
[Cerevisterol in mushrooms of the family Boletaceae] Cherotchenko IuP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1015-6, 1 Oct 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sterol biosynthesis in antibiotic-resistant yeast: nystatin. Fryberg M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:83-9, Jan 74
Porphyrine mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correlated lesions in sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis. Bard M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:324-30, 23 Jan 74
Target of inhibition by the anti-lipogenic antibiotic cerulenin of sterol synthesis in yeast. Ono T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1119-24, 23 Apr 74
Biosynthesis of isoprenoids. 3. Mechanism of alkylation during biosynthesis of stigmasterol in tissue cultures of higher plants. Tomita Y, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2656-9, 1973

BLOOD

Quantitation of osteolytic phytosteryl acetates in human serum. Whitney JO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1000-2, Sep 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stigmasterol as internal standard for simultaneous quantitation of biliary cholesterol and bile acids by gas-liquid chromatography. Subbiah MT.
Clin Chim Acta 46:19-21, Sep 28 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical constituents of Legnephora moorei Miers (Menispermaceae). Flor SC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:618-9, Apr 74
Purification of campesterol and preparation of 7-dehydrocampesterol, 7-campestenol and campestanol. Kircher HW, et al. **Lipids 9:333-7, May 74**
[Steroid alkaloids. 138(12). Chemical composition of the fruits and grains of Holarrhena mitis R. Br. (Apocynacea): alkaloids and unsaponifiable material] Leboeuf M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:837-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Steroid sapogenins and sterols from Ruscus hypoglossum (author's transl)] Panova D, et al.
Planta Med 26:90-3, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytochemical analysis of the Clinopodium vulgare L. herb (Labiatae). I. Components of benzine extract] Broda B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:213-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Enzymic modification of cyclopropane sterols in yeast cell-free system. Anding C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:459-63, 16 Apr 74
Sterol transmethylation during aerobic adaptation of yeast. Parks LW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:451-8, 16 Apr 74
Plant sterol metabolism. Enzymatic cleavage of the 9beta, 19beta-cyclopropane ring of cyclopropyl sterols in bramble tissue cultures. Heintz R, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4267-74, 10 Jul 74
Sterols, aliphatic hydrocarbons, and fatty acids of a nonphotosynthetic diatom, Nitzschia alba. Tornabene TG, et al. **Lipids 9:279-84, Apr 74**
Synthesizing capability of the photosynthetic apparatus: steroids. Mercer EI, et al.
Methods Enzymol 24:398-406, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of soy sterols on intestinal absorption and secretion of cholesterol and bile acids in the chick. Sklan D, et al. **J Nutr 104:1086-90, Aug 74**

PIA MATER (A8)

Experimental identification of the subarachnoid and subpial compartments by intracranial pressure measurements. Schettini A, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:609-16, May 74
Progressive ossification of the leptomeninges in atrophic encephalopathy. Wackenheim A.
Neuroradiology 4:245-7, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

[Acetylcholinesterase in the nerves of the arteries and the pia mater of the spinal cord] Motavkin PA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:72-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological changes in pyramidal cells of mammalian neocortex associated with increased use. Rutledge LT, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:209-28, Aug 74**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pial vessels transport of substances from cerebrospinal fluid to blood. Levin E, et al.
Nature 249:266-8, 17 May 74
Interaction of H+ and Ca++ in the regulation of local pial vascular resistance. Betz E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:79-88, 1973
Evidence for cholinergic dilatatory receptors in pial arteries of cats. A microapplication study. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 347:199-208, 11 Mar 74**
Micropuncture evaluation of beta-receptors in pial arteries of cats. Wahl M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 348:293-303, 6 May 74
[Micro-puncture study on the problem of functional significance of beta-receptors in pial arteries] Kuschinsky W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:125-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of Ca++ ions on smooth muscle contractility in pial vessels] Vlahov V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:129-32, 1973 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the architectonics of the arterial bed of the pia mater in cat and monkey cerebellum] Shafranova VP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:39-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the reactivity of the terminal vessels of the rat brain under the action of stable noise] Alekseev SV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:18-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the outer cortex and the pia mater in man. Lopes CA, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:79-86, 31 May 74
[Light microscopical studies on the structure of the leptomeninx encephali of Gallus domesticus (author's transl)] Böhme G.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 140:215-30, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Osmotic opening of tight junctions in cerebral endothelium. Brightman MW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 152:317-25, 15 Dec 73

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoblastosis of the leptomeninx. Hüning KJ. **Beitr Pathol 152:200-5, Jul 74**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subpial lipoma of the spinal cord. Johnson RE, et al.
Radiology 111:121-5, Apr 74

PICA (C17, F1)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Eating cigarette ashes in anemia. DeSilva RA.
Ann Intern Med 80:115-6, Jan 74
Lead poisoning from colored printing inks. A risk for magazine chewers. Hankin L, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:654-5, Nov 73
Lead poisoning in childhood: a case report with environmental implications. Shellshear ID.
NZ Med J 79:251-4, 26 Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

Pica mimicking abruptio placenta. A case report. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:197-9, Feb 74**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Successive picas. Moss J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:425, Mar 74
An investigation on the psychopathology of pica and hypochromic anemia. Koptagel G, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:351-8, 1973
Lead pica produced in rats. Snowdon CT, et al.
Science 183:92-4, 11 Jan 74

METABOLISM

Relationship between pica and iron nutrition in Johannesburg Black adults. Sayers G, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1655-60, 14 Aug 74

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10, F2)

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE (C8)

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME (C13)

[A case of Pickwickian syndrome] Rigo P, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 29:168-75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Type and distribution of apneic episodes in the Pickwickian syndrome] Kurtz D, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:367-78, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papilledema in the Pickwickian syndrome] Berggren L, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:2029, 15 May 74 (Swe)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Pickwickian syndrome] Klimek A.
Wiad Lek 27:883-6, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of carbamazepine in treatment of Pickwick's syndrome] Prusiński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:552 contd, Jul-Aug 73 (Pol)

MORTALITY

In-hospital mortality in the Pickwickian syndrome. Miller A, et al. Am J Med 56:144-50, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

De subitaneis mortibus. 3. Pickwickian syndrome. James TN, et al. Circulation 48:1311-20, Dec 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical, biochemical, functional-respiratory, electroencephalographic and polygraphic investigations of wakefulness-sleep in Pickwickian syndromes. Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol Psychiatr 11:93-110, 1974

PICODNAVIRUSES see PARVOVIRUSES (B4)

PICOLINE (D2)

Cerebro-cortical necrosis (C.C.N.) in calf. An experimental reproduction of the disease. Lilja CG.
Acta Vet Scand 14:464-73, 1973

An electron microscopical study of the cerebral cortex of the calf. II. The calf with amprolium-induced cerebrocortical necrosis. Deutsch K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:692-8, Oct 73

[Studies on organosulfur compounds. IX. Selective cyclization to benzothiazole by the reaction between 4-picoline and meta-substituted anilines under the modified Willgerodt-Kindler Reaction (author's transl)] Hisano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1356-63, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the ammoxidation of N-heterocyclic compounds. 3. Vapor-phase ammoxidation of 4-picoline and 2-picoline (author's transl)] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1364-70, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Amprolium poisoning of preruminant lambs. An ultrastructural study of the cerebral malacia and the nature of the inflammatory response. Morgan KT.
J Pathol 112:229-36, Apr 74

[Case of subacute occupational poisoning with beta-picoline fumes] Budanova LF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:51-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amprolium for coccidiosis in cattle: a review of efficacy and safety. Norcross MA, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:459 passim, Apr 74

[Clinical experiences with picosulfate sodium, a laxative from the group of diphenylmethanes] Ritschel W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:294-7, 11 May 74 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The production of cerebrocortical necrosis in ruminant calves by the intraruminal administration of Amprolium. Markson LM, et al.
Br Vet J 130:9-16, Jan-Feb 74

PICOLINIC ACIDS (D2)

Solubility and molecular structure of 4-amino-3,5,6-trichloropicolinic acid in relation to pH and temperature. Cheung MW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:202-6, Mar-Apr 74

Picloram photolytic decomposition. Mosier AR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:835-7, Sep-Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Raman spectroscopy in vivo: evidence on the structure of dipicolinate in intact spores of Bacillus megaterium. Woodruff WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:197-203, 7 May 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of ultraviolet radiation to locate dipicolinic acid in Bacillus cereus spores. Germaine GR, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:202-8, Apr 74

METABOLISM

A new species of Arthrobacter which degrades picolinic acid. Tate RL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:691-4, May 74

Microbial transformation of alpha-picolinate by Bacillus sp. Shukla OP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:176-8, Sep 73

Release of the dipicolinic acid (DPA) from spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus, B. megaterium and B. anthracis in presence of dyes. Gupta KG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:272-7, Feb 74

Release of dipicolinic acid (DPA) from spores of Bacillus megaterium, B. stearothermophilus and B. anthracis in presence of bile acids. Gupta KG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:114-8, Feb 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Fusaric acid derivatives: the effect on dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:189, Mar 73

Germination of spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus induced by analogues of dipicolinate di-anion. Lewis JC, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1350-3, Mar 74

Alpha-alpha'-dipyridyl or ortho-phenanthroline stimulation of the soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase from Bacillus subtilis spores and dipicolinic acid inhibition of the stimulated enzymes. Tochikubo K.
J Bacteriol 117:1017-22, Mar 74

Proceedings: Effect of fusaric acid and its derivatives on ethanol induced sleep of mice, stress induced gastric ulcer and blood pressure of rats. Harada N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:77, 1974

Proceedings: Inhibition of platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and platelet aggregation. Hidaka H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:46, 1974

Proceedings: In vivo inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and blood pressure. Hidaka H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:25, 1974

Preventive effect of fusaric acid, a dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor, on the gastric ulceration induced by water-immersion stress in rats. Osumi Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:904-6, Dec 73

The effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors, dimethylphenylthiourea and fusaric acid, on locomotor and exploratory activity, body temperature, and regional distribution of biogenic amines in the rat brain. Vetuiani J, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:559-72, Nov-Dec 73

Effect of dipicolinic acid on the haemolysis of human red blood cells. Gupta KG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:523-6, Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fusaric acid in Parkinson's disease. Chase TN.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:637-9, Jul 74

TOXICITY

[Pathophysiologic and nutritional effects of amino-4-trichloro-3,5,6-picolinic acid (picloram) in rats] Suschetet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1775-7, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)

PICORNAVIRUS (B4)

Viruses and the etiology of diabetes. Steinke J, et al.
Diabetes 23:631-3, Jul 74 (26 ref.)

Physico-chemical and morphological features of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Cohen J, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:485-98, Dec 73

Swine vesicular disease: virological studies of experimental infections produced by the England-72 virus. Burrows R, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 72:135-43, Feb 74

Letter: Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Golden B, et al. S Afr Med J 48:619, 30 May 74

ANALYSIS

Animal picornaviruses with a single major species of capsid protein. Bachrach HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:141-9, 1 Nov 73

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of calicivirus isolates from pinnipeds. Schaffer FL, et al.
Intervirology 1:210-9, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Physico-chemical evidence for the re-classification of the caliciviruses. Burroughs JN, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:281-6, Feb 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of viral double-stranded RNA on mammalian cells in culture: cytotoxicity under conditions preventing viral replication and protein synthesis. Cordell-Stewart B, et al. J Virol 12:360-6, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental picornavirus infection in cats. Flagstad A. Acta Vet Scand 14:501-10, 1973

The nature and biological activity of IPN virus neutralizing antibodies in normal and immunized rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Jorgensen PE.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:9-20, 1973

Preliminary studies on the development of a swine vesicular disease vaccine. Mowat GN, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:350-60, 1974

Differences in acute and convalescent-phase antibodies of cats infected with feline picornaviruses. Olsen RG, et al. Infect Immun 10:375-80, Aug 74

Antigenic differences between isolates of swine vesicular disease virus and their relationship to Coxsackie B5 virus. Brown F, et al.
Nature 245:315-6, 12 Oct 73

Serological relationship of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus. Graves JH.
Nature 245:314-5, 12 Oct 73

Serological evidence of calicivirus transmission between marine and terrestrial mammals. Prato CM, et al. Nature 249:255-6, 17 May 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of feline virus diseases. I. Examination of virus strains isolated from upper respiratory tract infections of cats. Szalai F, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:339-47, 1972

Neurologic complications associated with acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis virus infection and its serologic confirmation. Kono R, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:590-3, May 74

San Miguel sea lion virus isolation, preliminary characterization and relationship to vesicular exanthema of swine virus. Smith AW, et al.
Nature 244:108-10, 13 Jul 73

Epidemic conjunctivitis: discovery of a new aetiologic agent. Lim KH. Singapore Med J 14:82-5, Jun 73

Editorial. Singapore epidemic conjunctivitis. Loh RC.
Singapore Med J 14:68, Jun 73

The picornaviruses of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis: a comparative study. Yin-Murphy M.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:305-10, Sep 73

Characterization of papovavirus-and picornavirus-like particles in permanent pig kidney cell lines. Tischer I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:153-67, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Thermal and pH stability of feline calicivirus. Lee KM, et al. Infect Immun 7:673-9, Apr 73

PATHOGENICITY

Lesions produced by feline picornaviruses of different virulence in pathogen-free cats. Hoover EA, et al.
Vet Pathol 10:307-22, 1973

PICRATES (D2)

Contact sensitivity in the mouse. XII. The use of DNA synthesis in vivo to determine the anatomical location of immunological unresponsiveness to picryl chloride. Asherson GL, et al. Immunology 25:495-508, Sep 73

Colorimetric determination of diethyl carbamazine (Hetrazan) with picric acid. Ramachandran M.
Indian J Med Res 61:864-9, Jun 73

Studies on the sensitization of animals with simple chemical compounds. XIV. Further studies on sensitization of guinea pigs with picric acid. Chase MW, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:513-42, 1973

The rapid adjuvant effect in the acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity to low molecular weight sensitizers in the guinea pig. Maguire HC Jr, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:679-88, 1971

Stimulation of ion transport by phosphoglycerides. Harris RA, et al. Lipids 8:717-21, Dec 73

Application of pictric acid to the extraction-colorimetric determination of phenothiazine derivatives. Tarasiewicz M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:721-8, 1973

Application of picric acid to the extraction-colorimetric determination of phenothiazine derivatives. Tarasiewicz M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 5:721-8, 1973

Proceedings: Further studies on sensitization to picric acid. Chase MW, et al. Monogr Allergy 8:1-12, 1974

[On the polymorphism of benzocaine picrate (author's transl)] Borka L, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:377-84, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Liquid-liquid partition of some nitrophenols with benzene and mesitylene as solvating agents. Wahlund KG. Acta Pharm Suec 11:257-74, Jun 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Critical evaluation of the hematoxylin-basic fuchsin picric acid stain as an indication of early muscle ischemia. Zeitlin P, et al. Hawaii Med J 33:65-9, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Trinitrophenol: a membrane-impermeable uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Hanstein WG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:288-92, Feb 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Influence of tetrodotoxin on the contractile response of the small intestine of guinea-pig produced by picric acid and acetylcholine. Takasaki K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:134, 1974

PICROTOXIN (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hyperbaric conditions on the responses of animals to central nervous system stimulants and depressants. Hart JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:260-9, Feb 74

Picrotoxin antagonism of gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibitory responses and synaptic inhibition in the rat substantia nigra. Crossman AR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:696-8, Dec 73

Interaction between picrotoxin and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. De Groat WC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:233-44, Jun 73

Modifications of presynaptic inhibition of various origins by local application of convulsant drugs on cat's spinal cord. Benoist JM, et al.
Brain Res 71:172-7, 10 May 74

Removal of vestibular commissural inhibition by antagonists of GABA and glycine. Precht W, et al.
Brain Res 62:222-6, 9 Nov 73

Bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of gamma-aminobutyrate and neuromuscular inhibition in the lobster. Shank RP, et al.
Brain Res 72:71-8, 31 May 74

Actions of GABA, picrotoxin and bicuculline on adrenal medulla. Sangiah S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:130-5, Jun 74

Electrophysiological analysis of the actions of strychnine, bicuculline and picrotoxin on the axonal membrane. Freeman AR. J Neurobiol 4:567-82, 1973

The visually evoked defense reflex of the crayfish: habituation, facilitation, and the influence of picrotoxin. Glantz RM. J Neurobiol 5:263-80, 1974

Elevated acetylcholine contents in mouse brain after treatment with bicuculline and picrotoxin. Svenneby G, et al. J Neurochem 23:275-7, Jul 74

Effects of picrotoxin and bicuculline on the excitation and inhibition of Renshaw cells. Piercey MF, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:975-82, Oct 73

Convulsions elicited by handling: a sensitive method of measuring CNS excitation in mice treated with reserpine or convulsant drugs. Goldstein DB.
Psychopharmacologia 32:27-32, 22 Aug 73

Modification of learning and memory in goldfish through the use of stimulant and depressant drugs. Liu Y, et al. Psychopharmacologia 35:99-112, 15 Feb 74

[Rhythmic oscillations of evoked potentials and effect of picrotoxin on the electric activity in the olfactory bulb of the frog Rana temporaria] Margolis SE. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:560-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PICRYL CHLORIDE (D2)

Proceedings: Further studies on sensitization to picric acid. Chase MW, et al. Monogr Allergy 8:1-12, 1974

PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY see under

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (F3)

PIEDRA see under MYCOSES (C1)

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngotracheomalacia with Pierre-Robin syndrome. Khanna AR, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:747-8, Dec 73

[Pierre Robin syndrome with associated malformations] Müntener M.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1504-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Original case of a polymalformation syndrome] De Prà M.
Minerva Pediatr 26:75-7, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pierre Robin syndrome with associated luxation of knee joints] Gura C, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1043-4, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Robins's syndrome in three children of consanguineous parents. A pedigree suggesting autosomal recessive inheritance. Russo G, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 21:349-53, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital rib defects with the Pierre Robin syndrome. Nicholls SJ, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1:248-7, Dec 73

SURGERY

[Treatment of Pierre Robin syndrome by Duhamel's method] Gross R, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1215-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PIGEONS (B2)

Inspiratory versus expiratory efforts in pigeons: a search for selective drug influence. Logara-Kalantzis A, et al. Agents Actions 3:229-32, Nov 73

Chemical basis of transferrin polymorphism in pigeons. Frelinger JA.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:35-40, 1973

Childhood pigeon breeder's disease. Reiss JS, et al.
Ann Allergy 32:208-12, Apr 74

The antigens in pigeon-breeder's disease and their interaction with human complement. Berrens L, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:153-62, 1974

Familial cholesterolemia in pigeons. Patton NM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 19:307-14, Mar-Apr 74

Some social and hormonal determinants of nest-building behaviour in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Martinez-Vargas MC, et al.
Behaviour 45:12-37, 1973

Effect of magnesium ion (Mg2+) and magnesium adenosinetriphosphate ion (MgATP2-) on pigeon kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Dugal BS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1603-10, 15 Oct 73

Specificity of avian serum proteins in tests against the sera of bird fanciers. Faux JA, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:159-70, Jun 71

Dopaminergic nature of apomorphine-induced pecking in pigeons. Cheng HC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:313-20, May 74

The development of pigeon strains with selected atherosclerosis characteristics. Wagner WD, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:304-19, Dec 73

Observations on the natural habitats of Cryptococcus neoformans and Nocardia asteroides. Mishra SK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:263-71, Oct 73

Composition of pigeon milk and its effect on growth in chicks. Hegde SN. Indian J Exp Biol 11:238-9, May 73

Injurious effect of cadmium on testis of domestic pigeon & its prevention by zinc. Sarkar AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:108-9, Mar 73

Immunologic mechanisms in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. I. Evidence for cell-mediated immunity and complement fixation in pigeon breeders' disease. Caldwell JR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:225-30, Oct 73

Effects of drive and incentive magnitude on serial discrimination reversal learning in pigeons and chickens. Levine BA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:730-5, Apr 74

Pavlovian appetitive contingencies and approach versus withdrawal to conditioned stimuli in pigeons. Wasserman EA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:616-27, Apr 74

Absence of shock-elicited aggression in pigeons. Rashotte ME, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 21:267-75, Mar 74

Evidence of complementary afterimages in the pigeon. Williams JL. J Exp Anal Behav 21:421-4, May 74

Modulatory influences of central nervous structures on pituitary-adrenocortical activity: effect of chronic deafferentation of the hypothalamus in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 66:437-46, 1973

A localized epizootic of trichomoniasis in mourning doves. Greiner EC, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:104-6, Apr 74

Seasonal variation of the upper digestive tract yeast flora of feral pigeons. Kocan RM, et al.
J Wildl Dis 10:263-6, Jul 74

Sterilization of rodent and other pests using a synthetic oestrogen. Kendle KE, et al. Nature 244:105-8, 13 Jul 73

Pigeon breeder's disease; a case report with electron microscope findings. Fasske E, et al.
Pneumonologie 150:49-59, 14 Jun 74

The immunizing effect of commercial pigeon pox vaccines on pigeons. Woodward H, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1463-8, Jul 73

Mechanisms of the genetic control of plasma cholesterol in selected lines of Show Racer pigeons. Wagner WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1050-7, Mar 74

Discrimination of stimulus duration and d-amphetamine in pigeons: a psychophysical analysis. Stubbs DA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 36:313-22, 15 May 74

Ethanol consumption by pigeons under stress. Holmes PW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:764-8, Sep 73

A summary of the acute toxicity of 4-aminopyridine to birds and mammals. Schafer EW Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:532-8, Dec 73

Avian pox in a mourning dove. Tangredi BP.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:700-1, Jun 74

[Pigeon breeder's lung (author's transl)] Verbeke R, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 62:489-503, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Toxoplasmosis in crowned pigeons and other birds at the Royal Zoo, Blijdorp, in Rotterdam] Poelma FG, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 55:29-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Toxoplasma gondii (Nicolle and Manceaux 1908) isolated from Goura cristata Pallas and Manis crassicaudata Geoffroy] Kageruka P, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 52:3-10, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple method of ventilation and anesthesia in the pigeon] Colin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:586-7, 1973 (Fre)

[Infestation of pigeons with pigen lice Columbicola columbae columbae] Ludwig HW, et al.
Angew Parasitol 15:42-3, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of cryptococcosis in Slovakia] Halásová A, et al. Mykosen 16:267-71, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Treatment attemts of a massive Salmonella typhimurium infection in flock of army carrier pigeons] Klingler K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:159-63, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pigeons as a natural reservoir of Cryptococcus neoformans strains] Jakubicz W.
Przegl Epidemiol 28:81-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamic organization of the retino-thalamo-hyperstriatal pathway in the pigeon (Columba livia). Meier RE, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:351-64, 28 Feb 74

The sensura neglecta in the pigeon: a scanning electron and light microscope study. Correia MJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 154:303-15, 1 Apr 74

Intraretinal differentiation in the synaptic organization of the inner plexiform layer of the pigeon retina. Yazulla S.
J Comp Neurol 153:309-24, 1 Feb 74

Ultrastructure of muscle fibers of an extraocular muscle of the pigeon. Alvarado-Mallart RM.
Tissue Cell 4:327-39, 1972

[New data on visual projections in the pigeon (Columba livia)] Repérant J.
J Hirnforsch 14:151-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sex or Barr chromatin in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos) and pigeon (Columbia livia)] Culzoni V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 2:54-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Participation of the vagus nerve and the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion in the innervation of the carotid body in birds] Morozov EK.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:39-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Developing visual function in the pigeon embryo with comparative reference to other avian species. Heaton MB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:151-6, Jan 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A further analysis of the responsiveness of experienced and inexperienced ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) foster parents to squabs. Hansen EW. Dev Psychobiol 6:557-65, Nov 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune mechanisms and diagnosis of pigeon breeder's disease. Hansen P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:984-7, 22 Jun 74

METABOLISM

Crystalline changes in avian bone related to the reproductive cycle. II. Percent crystallinity changes. Tannenbaum PJ, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 14:83-6, 1974

Effect of vasotocin and glucagon on plasma growth hormone levels in the pigeon. John TM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:521-6, 1 Jul 74

Influence of exogenous growth hormone and its antiserum on plasma free fatty acid level in the pigeon. John TM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:497-504, 1 Nov 73

An autoradiographic study of the cells accumulating 3H gamma-aminobutyric acid in the isolated retinas of pigeons and chickens. Marshall J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:602-7, Aug 74

Prostaglandin metabolism. I. Cytoplasmic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent and microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase activities in monkey and pigeon tissues. Lee SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1369-75, 10 Mar 74

Mechanism of pigeon liver malic enzyme. Modification of sulfhydryl groups by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) and N-ethylmaleimide. Tang CL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3916-22, 25 Jun 74

The cholesterol balance and turnover in genetically

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypercholesterolemic pigeons: their response to treatment with a hypocholesterolemic drug, cholestane-3beta, 5alpha, 6beta-triol. Wartman AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 82:793-808, Nov 73
Serum lipids of young Show Racer and White Carneau pigeons fed a semipurified diet with or without cholesterol. Young F. **J Nutr** 104:719-25, Jun 74
[Levels of oxytetracycline in the blood serum of hens, turkeys and pigeons after administration of Oxymykoin Spofa piv.solub.ad usum vet] Dvořák M, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:569-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of age and climatological variations on blood glucose and adrenomedullary catecholamines in the pigeon. Lahiri P.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:817-29, Nov-Dec 73
Vascular responses and foot temperature in pigeons. Bernstein MH. **Am J Physiol** 226:1350-5, Jun 74
Functional characteristics of single units in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the pigeon. Silver R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 8:287-303, 1973
Responses from the first order neurons of the horizontal semicircular canal in the pigeon. Lifschitz WS. **Brain Res** 63:43-57, 7 Dec 73
Effects of stimulation of the vestibular labyrinth on intracellular responses of spinal motoneurons in the pigeon. Rabin A. **Brain Res** 62:231-6, 9 Nov 73
Discharge patterns of single fibers in the pigeon auditory nerve. Sachs MB, et al.
Brain Res 70:431-47, 26 Apr 74
Evidence for the existence of a corticotropin-releasing factor in the pigeon hypothalamus. Sato T, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:737-42, Oct 73
Diurnal rhythm of corticotropin-releasing factor activity in the pigeon hypothalamus. Sato T, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:743-7, Oct 73
Unit and field potential activity evoked in the pigeon vestibulocerebellum by stimulation of individual semicircular canals. Wilson VJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:142-57, 31 Jan 74
Brain mechanisms and feeding behavior in the pigeon (Columba livia). II. Analysis of feeding behavior deficits after lesions of quinto-frontal structures. Zeigler HP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 152:83-102, 1 Nov 73
Brain mechanisms and feeding behavior in the pigeon (Columba livia). I. Quinto-frontal structures. Zeigler HP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 152:59-82, 1 Nov 73
Some variables affecting orienting and conditioned heart-rate responses in the pigeon. Cohen DH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:123-33, Jan 71
Olfactory psychophysical parameters in man, rat, dog, and pigeon. Davis RG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:221-32, Nov 73
Comparison of differential reinforcement of low rates (DRL) performance in pigeons (Columba livia) and crows (Corvus brachyrhynchos). Powell RW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:736-46, Apr 74
Role of adrenal hormones in incubation behavior of male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:453-63, Sep 73
Role of gonadal hormones in incubation behavior of male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:464-71, Sep 73
Visual acuity in the pigeon. II. Effects of target distance and retinal lesions. Blough PM.
J Exp Anal Behav 20:333-43, Nov 73
Non-visual light responsiveness in the pigeon: developmental and comparative considerations. Heaton MB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 188:251-64, Jun 74
Centre and surround influences on the proximal negative response of the pigeon retina. Brooks B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:15-29, May 74
Proceedings: A retinotopic representation in the pigeon cerebellum. Clarke PG.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:68P-69P, Oct 73
The influence of centrally applied noradrenaline on shivering and body temperature in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:427-35, Apr 74
Polymorphism and the evolution of a continuous breeding season in the pigeon, Columba livia. Murton RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 19:563-77, Dec 73
Two-way avoidance learning in pigeons after olfactory nerve section. Hutton RS, et al.
Physiol Behav 13:57-62, Jul 74
Interocular reversal of up-down mirror images in pigeons. Tieman SB, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:615-20, Apr 74
Effect of some convulsant drugs on the electroencephalogram recorded from the wulst of the adult chicken and pigeon under curarized conditions. Ookawa T. **Poult Sci** 52:1704-12, Sep 73
Orientation of homing pigeons altered by a change in the direction of an applied magnetic field. Walcott C, et al. **Science** 184:180-2, 12 Apr 74
Functional role of efferents to the retina. Pearlman AL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 98:48-51, 1973
De Lange characteristics for the fresh-water turtle Chrysemys picta picta, and the pigeon Columba livia. Graf V. **Vision Res** 13:1815-22, Oct 73
A schematic eye for the pigeon. Marshall J, et al.
Vision Res 13:2449-53, Dec 73
[Following carrier-pigeons in helicopter. II] Wagner G.
Rev Suisse Zool 80:727-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of optical parameters for homing in pigeons] Schlichte HJ.
Z Tierpsychol 32:257-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reactions of pigeon tectum opticum neurons to visual stimuli] Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:99-105, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between electroretinographic reactions and the intensity of photostimulation in animals with different types of retina] Bakharev VD, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:200-1, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PIGMENTATION (E1, G1)

see also related
CHROMATOPHORES (A11)

Phenoloxidase system in wild and mutant adults of drosophila melanogaster. I. Activation and activity of mono- and diphenoloxidases. Csukás-Szatlóczky I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 23:107-13, 1972
Tongue pigmentation in man. Ethnic studies and further pedigrees. Rao DC, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 21:221-32, Jul 72
Optical effects of pigmentation on temperature rise in a two-layer skin simulant system during irradiation. Piergallini JR, et al. **Aerosp Med** 45:485-90, May 74
Some genetic traits in Solomon Island populations. V. Assortative mating, with special reference to skin color. Baldwin JC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:195-201, Sep 73
Color dilution in the gray collie. Lund JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:265-8, Feb 74
Antibiograms and lipid contents of pigmented and nonpigmented strains of Serratia marcescens. Miller MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 4:66-8, Jul 73
Pigmentation in comedones. Kaidbey KH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:60-2, Jan 74
The effect of subclinical infections with Eimeria praecox and Eimeria tenella on pigmentation and vitamin A absorption in broilers. Marusich WL, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:541-6, Nov 73
The inheritance of pigmentation in certain plant parts of rice. Dhulappanavar CV.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:867-70, Dec 73
Complementary genic complex for anthocyanin pigmentation in the apiculus of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Setty MV, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 15:779-89, Dec 73
Labels and children's perception of faces. Katz PA, et al. **Child Dev** 44:770-5, Dec 73
Acquired axillary and inguinal pigmentations. Jacyk W, et al. **Dermatologica** 146:262-5, 1973
Skin colour changes in psoriasis. Effects of UV light irradiation. Tring FC. **Dermatologica** 147:309-15, 1973
Patterns of purine synthesis related to iridophore development in the wild type, melanoid, and axanthic strains of the Mexican axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw. Dalton HC, et al.
Dev Biol 36:245-51, Feb 74
Dermal-epidermal interactions and the site of action of the yellow (Ay) and nonagouti (a) coat color genes in the mouse. Poole TW. **Dev Biol** 36:208-11, Jan 74
Morphogenesis of the dorsal pigmentary pattern in wild-type and mutant Rana pipiens. Smith-Gill SJ.
Dev Biol 37:153-70, Mar 74
Metamorphosis hormones and phase dimorphism in Schistocerca gregaria. I. Implantation of endocrine glands into hoppers reared in isolation; the effects on coloration. Ellis PE, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:13-8, Mar 71
Basement membrane abnormalities in melanotic tumor formation of Drosophila. Rizki RM, et al.
Experientia 30:543-6, 15 May 74
Sex-linked variegation modified by selection in brindled mice. Falconer DS, et al.
Genet Res 20:291-316, Dec 72
The genetics of some second chromosome melanotic tumour mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Sparrow JC. **Genet Res** 23:13-21, Feb 74
Effects of gene dosage and hormones on the expression of Dr in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). Valenti RJ, et al.
Genet Res 22:79-89, Aug 73
A new dominant spotting and silvering factor in the guinea-pig. Whiteway C.
Heredity (Lond) 31:123-5, Aug 73
Relationships between skin reflectances at several wavelengths in inter- and intrapopulation comparisons. Rigters-Aris CA.
Hum Biol 45:613-26, Dec 73
Scalp hair colour in Australian aborigines. Abbie AA.
Hum Biol Oceania 2:105-14, Aug 73
Pigment spotting in man and the number of genes determining skin and eye colour. Nichols EM.
Hum Hered 23:1-12, 1973
Formal segregation analysis for tongue pigmentation in man. Rao DC. **Hum Hered** 23:308-12, Apr 73
Skin melanin content in blue-eyed and brown-eyed subjects. Robins AH. **Hum Hered** 23:13-8, 1973
Human skin pigmentation, its genetics and variations. Kalla AK.
Humangenetik 21:289-300, 28 Mar 74 (70 ref.)
Comparative histochemical and biochemical studies on the skin of albino and black rats. Chinoy NJ, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:378-81, Sep 73
Extent of pulmonary pigmentation as an indicator of particulate environmental air pollution. Pratt PC, et al. **Inhaled Part** 2:661-70, 1970
Effect of dietary tetrapyrroles on gut pigmentation and perienteric fluid hemoglobin concentration in Ascaris lumbricoides. Cain GD, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:623-30, Sep 73
The role of the tissue environment in the expression of spotting genes in the mouse. Deol MS.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:483-9, Oct 73
The role of the pineal complex and lateral eyes in the colour change response of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Wilson JF, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:591-8, Sep 73
Inheritance of the palomino color in Icelandic horses. Adalsteinsson S. **J Hered** 65:15-20, Jan-Feb 74
Male tortoiseshell and calico (T-C) cats. Animal models of sex chromosome mosaics, aneuploids, polyploids, and chimeries. Centerwall WR, et al.
J Hered 64:272-8, Sep-Oct 73
Wheaten plumage in ring-necked pheasants. Crawford RD. **J Hered** 65:104-8, Mar-Apr 74
Aberrant regulation of the Agouti pigment pattern in the viable yellow mouse. Galbraith DB, et al.
J Hered 65:137-40, May-Jun 74
Heterochromia irides in miniature swine. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Hered** 64:343-7, Nov-Dec 73
Inheritance of white spotting in mice. Hulbert LL, et al.
J Hered 64:260-4, Sep-Oct 73
Greying with age: a coat-color variant in wild Australian populations of mice. Kirby GC.
J Hered 65:126-8, Mar-Apr 74
Linkage of albinism and brown in the Syrian hamster. Robinson R. **J Hered** 64:232, Jul-Aug 73
Association between beta-galactosidase activities and coat color in mice. Seyedyazdani I, et al.
J Hered 64:295-6, Sep-Oct 73
Physiological colour changes in Odonata eyes. A comparison between eye and epidermal chromatophore pigment migrations. Veron JE.
J Insect Physiol 20:1491-505, Aug-74
Coloration and sexual dimorphism in the Dall porpoise. Morejohn GV, et al. **J Mammal** 54:977-82, Nov 73
Avian oral pigmentation. Dummett CO, et al.
J Periodontol 45:426-33, Jun 74
Accumulation of (-)-14C-ephedrine by the pigmented and the nonpigmented iris. Patil PN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:342-52, Feb 74
Experimental pigment donation in vivo. Wolff K, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:400-19, Jun 74
Photochromogensis. I. Photochromogenicitiy in genus Nocardia, Corynebacterium, Arthrobacter, Brevibacterium, and Flavobacterium. Koyama Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 18:49-56, Jan 74
Effect of temperature, pH and osmotic-concentrations on pigmentation of alkaline and fertile soil Aspergilli. Thakur ML. **Microbios** 8:175-82, Nov-Dec 73
Letter: Early detection of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Kahn G. **N Engl J Med** 290:285, 31 Jan 74
Is polymorphism in two-spot ladybird an example of non-industrial melanism? Benham BR, et al.
Nature 249:179-80, 10 May 74
Letter: Spittlebug morph mimics avian excrement. Hebert P. **Nature** 250:352-3, 26 Jul 74
Pigmentation of reproductive organs in the Nigerian fowl. Aire TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 52:2356-7, Nov 73
A shank color mutation in Cornell random bred S.C. White Leghorns. McGibbon WH.
Poult Sci 53:1251-3, May 74
Reappearance of specific colour patterns after nerve regeneration in Octopus. Sanders GD, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:1-11, 7 May 74
Effect of dietary iron deficiency on the pigmentation and iron content of rat incisor enamel. Halse A.
Scand J Dent Res 81:319-34, 1973
Genetic analysis of pigment mutations of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. I. Identification of the basic pigments and description of a collection of pigmented forms. Stolbova AV.
Sov Genet 7:1171-5, 1 Jan 74
Some early scientific studies of skin color. Klaus SN.
Yale J Biol Med 46:334-6, Dec 73
Molecular biology of pigment cells. Molecular controls in mammalian pigmentation. Pawelek J, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 46:430-43, Dec 73
Ageing and sex differences in human skin pigmentation. Kalla AK.
Z Morphol Anthropol 65:29-33, Apr 73
Pigment movements in fish melanophores: morphological and physiological studies. Schliwa M, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 147:107-25, 31 Dec 73
[Brown pigmentation hepatic overloads: lipofuschsinosis] Paraf A, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:5-10, Jan-Feb 73 **(Fre)**
[Hormone dependance of the digestive use of 3-3' dihydroxy-alpha carotene in Agama agam (L)] Clerc M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 167:702-5, 1973 **(Fre)**
[Localization of 14 C epinephrine in the guinea pig in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

correlation with eye and skin pigmentation] Wepierre J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:670-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Erythema-free photography for the measurement of skin pigmentation] Breit R.
Hautarzt 24:431-4, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Lemon--another eye colour mutant in the blowfly Calliphora erythrocephala] Ullerich FH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 128:273-6, 6 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of soft tissue injuries of the knee joint in the etiology of pigmented nodular synovitis] Ankerhold J.
Z Orthop 111:381-2, Aug 73 (Ger)
[A case of pigmental ring of the cornea (author's transl)] Iseki G, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:2011-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
["The analytical electron microscopic study of the corneal pigmentation." 1. Kayser-Fleischer ring (author's transl)] Kanai A, et al.
J Chem Educ 51:195-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of the composition of the culture medium on the growth and deoxyribonuclease activity of pigmented and nonpigmented strains of Serratia marcescens] Iusupova DV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:922-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prolactin on hypophysectomized mud puppies Necturus maculosus. Pang PK, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:458-62, Feb 74
Butylated hydroxytoluene as a skin lightener. Bentley-Phillips B, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:216-7, Feb 74
Letter: Bleaching of hair after use of benzoyl peroxide acne lotions. Bleiberg J, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:583, Oct 73
Influence of corticosteroids on ultraviolet light erythema and pigmentation in man. Ljunggren B, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:1-12, 1973
Letter: Placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol. Woodford R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:233-4, Feb 74
Membranous nephropathy due to skin-lightening cream. Kibukamusoke JW, et al.
Br Med J 2:646-7, 22 Jun 74
Carotenoid pigments in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). VI. The effect of ACTH and phenylthiourea on the discoloration and the carotenoid metabolism. Hata M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:95-101, 1 Sep 73
Pigment formation a colourless strain of Trichophyton mentagrophytes after Phosfon D treatment. Vannini GL, et al. Experientia 30:203-5, 15 Feb 74
The effect of ascorbic acid and potassium ferricyanide as melanogenesis inhibitors on the development of pigmentation in Mexican axolotls. Haas GE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:674-8, Apr 74
Effects of gene dosage and hormones on the expression of Dr in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). Valenti RJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:79-89, 1974
Mechanism of depigmentation by hydroquinone. Jimbow K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:436-49, Apr 74
Nature of the spots produced on the bodies of female Drosophila melanogaster under the influence of methylmethane sulfonate. Abeleva EA, et al.
Sov Genet 7:541-2, Apr 71
Effects of N-nitrosoethylurea on the appearance of unstable pigment mutants of Chlamydomonas and Chlorella. Ho PT. Sov Genet 7:1613-5, 1 Mar 74
Effect of phenol on development of prolarvae of acipenserid fish. 3. Pigmentation of the skin. Structure of the eyes. Shmal'gauzen OI.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:28-35, Jan-Feb 73
Action of cyclic AMP on pigment donation between mammalian melanocytes and keratinocytes. Wikswo MA. Yale J Biol Med 46:592-601, Dec 73
Pigment movements in fish melanophores: morphological and physiological studies. 3. The effects of colchicine and vinblastine. Schliwa M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:127-48, 31 Dec 73

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS (C12)

A case of focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome (Goltz) with bilateral cheilo-gnatho-palatoschisis. Valerius NH. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:287-8, Mar 74
A comment on uneven whitening of senile hair. Ronchese F. Int J Dermatol 13:84-5, Mar-Apr 74
Congenitally abnormal visual pathways in mink (Mustela vision) with reduced retinal pigment. Sanderson KJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 154:225-48, 1 Apr 74
Incontinentia pigmenti. Vivier A du.
Proc R Soc Med 67:438-9, Jun 74
The yellow nail syndrome. Samman PD.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:37-8, 1973
[Pseudoglioma in incontinentia pigmenti (author's transl)] Best W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:19-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of retinal vessels in incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger-syndrome) (author's transl)] Krey H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:138-42, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis] Lunder M, et al. Z Hautkr 48:857-63, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[A case of Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome (author's transl)] Hara A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:2037-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Syndrome of mental retardation, tremors, pigmentation and anaemia in infants--some biochemical observations. Kaul KK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:86-92, Jan 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pigment diposits in eyes and light-exposed skin during long-term methacycline therapy. Dyster-Aas K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:209-21, 1974
Sex differences in long-term adverse effects of phenothiazines. Lehmann HE, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:249-54, 1974
Photopigmentation with trioxsalen. Kaldbey KH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:674-7, May 74
Proceedings: Depigmentation caused by a phenolic detergent-germicide. Odom RB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:848, Dec 73
Letter: Acquired hypomelanosis: hyperpigmentation following reactions to hydroquinones. Bentley-Phillips B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:232-3, Feb 74
Drug induced changes in pigmentation. Levantine A, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:105-12, Jul 73 (49 ref.)
p-Cresol: cause of ink-induced hair depigmentation in mice. Shelley WB. Br J Dermatol 90:169-74, Feb 74
Pigmented macules of the tongue following fixed drug eruption. Tagami H. Dermatologica 147:157-60, Aug 73
Pigmented nails--an uncommon side-effect of cyclophosphamide therapy. Mani MK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:799-801, Sep 73
Skin pigmentation and acute renal failure in a patient receiving phenazophyridine therapy. Eybel CE, et al.
JAMA 228:1027-8, 20 May 74
Letter: Hyperpigmentation of nails from doxorubicin. Pratt CB, et al. JAMA 228:460, 22 Apr 74
[Cutaneous side-effects of Cordarone] Vulliemin JF.
Praxis 62:1426-8, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of phenothiazine pigmentation of the skin] Lipets ME, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:118-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depigmentation of the skin and eyelashes caused by nitrofurazone] Cherednichenko VM.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:92, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign melanocytic glaucoma complicating oculodermal melanocytosis. Weiss DI, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:958-60 passim, Sep 71
Bilateral uveitis with exudative retinal detachment. Angiographic appearance. Kanter PJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:13-9, Jan 74
Civatte bodies and the actively dividing epithelial cells in oral lichen planus. el-Labban NG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:13-23, Jan 74
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the elbow with bony invasion. Torisu T, et al.
Clin Orthop 94:275-80, Jul-Aug 73
Cancer of the lung with secondary pachydermoperiostosis. Carcinoid tumor. Meyer AP, et al. Dermatologica 148:47, 1974
Nevus of Ota. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:344-7, Nov-Dec 73
CNS developmental anomaly in the basal cell nevus syndrome: another congenital neurocutaneous syndrome? Codish SD, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:338-43, Jul 73
Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. Sanderson KV. Proc R Soc Med 67:23-4, Jan 74
[Incontinentia pigmenti syndrome of the Bloch-Sulzberger type with central nervous system disorders] Czochańska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:279-82, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Goltz syndrome with multiple giant-cell tumor-like lesions in bones. A case report. Selzer G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:714-7, Jun 74
Dyskeratosis congenita Zinsser-Cole-Engmann form with abnormal karyotype. Robledo Aguilar A, et al.
Dermatologica 148:98-103, 1974
Focal dermal hypoplasia. Zergollern L, et al.
Dermatologica 148:240-6, 1974
[Significance of multiple basaliomas in Gorlin Goltz syndrome] Kleemann W, et al.
Z Hautkr 48:1049-56, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Congenital adenomatosis of the adrenals with hyperpigmentation of the skin in a 16-day-old infant] Fishbein AV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:28-9, 1972 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Idiopathic pigmentation of the upper back. Brownstein MH. Arch Dermatol 109:910, Jun 74
Focal dermal hypoplasia. A nine-year follow-up study. Gottlieb SK, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:551-3, Oct 73
Incontinentia pigmenti: a systemic genodermatosis with striking cutaneous findings. Gurevitch AW, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:396-401, Jul 73
[Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti)] Hoffmann H.
Fortschr Med 92:659-62, 23 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bloch-Sulzberger's ectodermal dysplasia sc. incontinentia pigmenti] Vahar-Matiar H, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:88-93, Feb 74 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Acquired hypomelanosis in a Guyanese. Kelly MA.
Br J Dermatol 89:92-3, Jul 73
Intradermal triamcinolone acetonide injection in the yellow nail syndrome. Abell E, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:114-7, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Skin and nail disorders in relation to chronic renal failure. Kint A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:137-40, 1974
Letter: Depigmentation caused by a phenolic detergent-germicide. Bentley-Phillips B.
Arch Dermatol 110:296, Aug 74
Letter: Hyperpigmentation of the upper part of the back. Gerwels JW. Arch Dermatol 109:735, May 74
Dissociation of plasma and spinal fluid ACTH in Nelson syndrome. Hoffman JE, et al.
JAMA 228:491-2, 22 Apr 74
Letter: Hypochromotrichia in malnutrition. Jelliffe DB, et al. Lancet 2:224, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Hair-colour changes in kwashiorkor. Pearson CA. Lancet 2:47-8, 6 Jul 74
Oral pigmentation associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Merchant HW. Oral Surg 38:657-7, Nov 73
[Uveo-meningo-papillitis caused by tuberculous hypersensitivity] Limon S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:255-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Melanoderma due to malignant melanoma] Kint A, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:983-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The tennis heel (black heel)] Vakilzadeh F, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:285-8, 1 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Symposium I: senile pigment spots] Ikemura I.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:529-31, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Tomato-ketchup and hypercarotenosis] Lindén V.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:855-6, 10 May 74 (Nor)
[Clinical and etiopathological appraisal of diffuse scleroderma with skin depigmentation] Szczepański A.
Przegl Dermatol 60:323-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cutaneous hyperpigmentation] Payá Díaz F.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:338-43, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Uveomeningitis (author's transl)] Pita-Salorio D, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 32:73-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dyskeratosis congenita with pancytopenia. Another constitutional anemia. Inoue S, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:389-96, Sep 73
The association of familial hyperbetalipoproteinaemia with Waardenburg's syndrome. Amer M, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:255-62, Mar 74
Analysis for possible linkage between the loci for the Waardenburg syndrome and various blood groups and serological traits. Simpson JL, et al.
Humangenetik 23:45-50, 26 Jun 74
Hereditary hyperpigmentation anomalies in blacks. Pierce ER, et al. J Hered 65:157-9, May-Jun 74
Waadenburg's syndrome. Viswanathan B.
Practitioner 211:785-9, Dec 73
Incontinentia pigmenti with neurological features. Brett EM. Proc R Soc Med 66:1086-7, Nov 73
[Cardio-cutaneous syndromes of genetic origin] Pernot C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2395-400, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial association of Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome and chronic lymphatic leukemia] Resegotti L, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1717-24, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Waardenburg's syndrome] Conde I, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 22:60-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital dyskeratosis and immunological defect. Borrone C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 53:Suppl:265, 1974
[Lymphocyte transformation test and migration inhibition test of macrophages in Vogt-Koyanagi-Hirada's syndrome (author's transl)] Yuasa T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1652-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Letter: The persistent nuchal or occipital salmon patch. Verbov J, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:586-7, May 74

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Idiopathic pigmentation of the upper back. el-Zawahry M. Arch Dermatol 109:101-2, Jan 74
Hydropic degeneration of epidermal keratinocytes. An alteration leading to patchy hyperpigmentation. Frenk E, et al. Dermatologica 148:135-42, 1974
Electron microscopy of incontinentia pigmenti. Schamburg-Lever G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:151-8, Sep 73
Amodioquine induced oral pigmentation--a light and electron microscopic study. Watson IB, et al. J Oral Pathol 3:16-21, 1974
Electron microscopic studies on stromal melanocytosis. Inoue S, et al. Kumamoto Med J 26:126-37, 30 Sep 73
[3 cases of incontinentia pigmenti. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] Vissian L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:513-6, 2 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Clinical histological picture report. (Naevus cribriformis capillitii, incontinentia pigmenti Bloch-Sulzberger, eosinophilic granuloma, urticaria pigmentosa, Becker's nelanosis)] Jacobi H. Dermatol Monatsschr 160:416-21, May 74 (Ger)
[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome)] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:65-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thyroid gland function in pigmentation disorders of the skin] Kesler GA. Sov Med 37:149-50, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Pigmentation disorders in the practice of the therapist and dermatologist] Lonshakov IuI, et al. Sov Med 4:112-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Generalized lipofuscinosis in a cat] Schmidt U. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:70-3, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PIGMENTS (D10)

Pigment granules in iris pigment epithelium of diabetics. Hvidberg-Hansen J. Acta Ophthalmol [suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 120:68-7, 1973
Fluorescent apolar and polar peptides in elastolyzates of different types of elastin and the production of a lipofuscin-like compound. Banga I. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:205-14, 1973
The fine structure of iris melanosomes in man. Zinn KM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:721-9, Nov 73
The effect of lightness contrast, tachistoscopic duration and fundus pigmentation on the magnitude of the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Ebert PC, et al. Am J Optom 50:872-9, Nov 73
Orientation of pigments and structural proteins in the photosynthetic membrane of spinach chloroplasts: a linear dichroism study. Breton J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:42-56, 26 Jul 73
Cerebral lipofucsinosis induced with tellurium: electron dispersive X-ray spectrophotometry analysis. Duckett S, et al. Brain Res 73:205-14, 20 Jun 74
Light-sensitivity of isolated pigment cells of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. Weber W, et al. Cell Tissue Res 148:437-40, 30 Apr 74
Fluoresceln angiography and ocular hemodynamics. Effect of ocular pigments on choroidal fluorescence during induced ocular hypertension. Ben-Sira I, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:898-903, Dec 73
The effect of inert ocular pigments on anomaloscope matches and its reduction. Moreland JD. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 11:12-8, 1972
Studies of resonance energy migration in a heterogeneous pigment complex. I. Heterogeneity as a factor accelerating the localization of electron excitation in traps. Borisov AY, et al. Mol Biol 5:405-11, Jan 72
Quantum yield of the photooxidation of P700 in the "light" digitonin fragments of pea chloroplasts. Borisov AY, et al. Mol Biol 7:175-81, Mar-Apr 73
Transfer of energy of excitation between molecules of chlorophyll and its analogs adsorbed by detergent micelles. Zen'kevich EI, et al. Mol Biol 6:666-73, Nov-Dec 72
Some properties of phototransformation of rye phytochrome in vitro. Gardner G, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:367-77, May 74
Variations in the phaeomelanin intensity of the head and neck feathers of gold columbian chicks. Somes RG Jr. Poult Sci 52:831-5, May 73
Fluorescence and histochemical studies of the calcification-initiating lipofuscin type pigment granules in the shell-repair membrane of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Abolinš-Krogis A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:205-21, 1973
[Brown pigmentation hepatic overloads: lipofuschsinosis] Paraf A, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:5-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hair colour and hair pigment. Electronmicroscopic investigations on natural and bleached hair (author's transl)] Mahrle G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:109-22, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the polymerization of lipofuscin by the J-band effect (author's transl)] Haag D, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:139-45, 12 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of proteins (number of chains and molecular weights) of pigment-lipoprotein complexes from Chromatium] Erokhin IuE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:495-7, 11 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Pigment formation in staphylococci on a medium with bile] Zel'manovich BM. Lab Delo 5:313-4, 1974 (Rus)
[The extracellular melanoid pigment of Actinomyces brunneorectus actinomycetes] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:359-62, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pigment rulers for the examination of color perception thresholds] Bazilevich IaP. Oftalmol Zh 28:308-9, 1974 (Rus)
[The role of carotenoids in the formation of lipofuscin and the adaptation of animal cells to oxygen insufficiency] Karnaukhov VN. Tsitologiia 15:538-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructure, pigment content and photosynthetic activity of the normal and mutant chloroplasts in developing Tradescantia leaves. Keresztes A, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:175-89, 1973
Hematoidin cockleburrs in cervico-vaginal smears. Hollander DH, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:268-9, May-Jun 74
Ceroid-like pigment in age changes of human cartilage. Tsukahara Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 24:357-69, May 74
A variable automatic recording device for measuring phytochrome with the Perkin-Elmer spectrophotometer model 356. Schmidt W. Anal Biochem 59:91-7, May 74
Studies on pigment migration in the melanophores of the teleost. Fundulus heteroclitus (L). Junqueira LC, et al. Arch Histol Jap 36:339-66, May 74
Excessive lipofuscin accumulation in the thyroid gland in mucoviscidosis. Borel DM, et al. Arch Pathol 96:269-71, Oct 73
Homology of amino-terminal regions of C-phycocyanins from a prokaryote and a eukaryote. Williams VP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:462-6, 24 Jul 74
Phycobilisomes of Porphyridium cruentum: pigment analysis. Gantt E, et al. Biochemistry 13:2960-6, 2 Jul 74
Pigment content and molar extinction coefficients of photochemical reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Straley SC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:597-609, 28 Jun 73
Further data on the identity of a pigment absorbing around 640 nm in Ulva lactuca. Thomas JB. Biochim Biophys Acta 333:415-20, 26 Mar 74
Pigments and isoprenoid compounds in extremely and moderately halophilic bacteria. Kushwaha SC, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:241-5, Feb 74
Ultrastructural study of pigment cells of human red hair. Stanka P. Cell Tissue Res 150:167-78, 12 Jul 74
Isolation and distribution of adenochrome(s) in Octopus vulgaris lam. Nardi G, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:453-61, 15 Jul 74
The amino-acid sequence of plastocyanin from Sambucus nigra L. (Elder). Scawen MD, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:299-303, 2 May 74
On the nature and function of yellow aging pigment lipofuscin. Karnaukhov VN. Exp Cell Res 80:479-83, Aug 73
A hitherto undescribed pigment found in human urinary uric acid stones. Kleeberg J. Experientia 30:455-6, 15 May 74
Some biochemical and histochemical properties of the age pigment in the human intervertebral disc. Copius Peereboom JW. Histochemie 37:119-30, 26 Oct 73
203Hg as tracer in pigments of Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Hannan PJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:665-70, Dec 73
Yellow pigments of Dioscorea bulbifera. Martin FW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:335-7, Mar-Apr 74
Isolation of a bisulfite reductase activity from Desulfotomaculum nigrificans and its identification as the carbon monoxide-binding pigment P582. Akagi JM, et al. J Bacteriol 116:392-6, Oct 73
The effect of eye colour pigments on the action spectrum of Drosophila. Stark WS. J Insect Physiol 19:999-1006, May 73
Letter: Lipofuscin in human sweat glands. Okun MR. J Invest Dermatol 61:314, Nov 73
Ultrastructural changes in neurons of the spinal anterior horn of ageing mice with particular reference to the accumulation of lipofuscin pigment. Sekhon SS, et al. J Neurocytol 3:59-72, Mar 74
Changes in chloroplast pigments during the preparation of leaf protein. Arkcoll DB, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1217-27, Oct 73
Processing of pimento waste to provide a pigment source for poultry feed. Livingston AL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:483-90, May 74
Blue-green algal proteins: assembly forms of C-phycocyanin from Synechococcus sp. Eiserling FA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:16-25, Apr 74
Chemical nature and stability of the chromactivating substances in the prawn, Cardinina weberi. Nagabhushanam R, et al. Riv Biol 66:229-67, Jul-Sep 73
Color changes, unusual melanosomes, and a new pigment from leaf frogs. Bagnara JT, et al. Science 182:1034-5, 7 Dec 73
Pigments of the ocelli of Antarctic and Pacific marine nematodes. Viglierchio DR, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:338-43, Jul 74
Proceedings: A simple field method for assessing the proportion of older parous females in an anopheline sample (Anopheles farauti). Spencer M. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:15, 1974
Lipofuscin granules in normal, benign and malignant human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al. Urol Res 1:149-51, Dec 73
[Fluorescent particles of fibrillary proteins and their relationship to "old-age pigments" and to transverse structures] Fuficová M, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:225-35, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Pigmental architecture of cerebral cortex in the human] Braak H. Verh Anat Ges 67:577-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Relationship between coloration and fluorescence in human lens (author's transl)] Bando M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:873-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Harmful metals in a cosmetic product containing inorganic pigments (author's transl)] Tonomura M, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:72-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation of the systematic position of green actinomycetes to the character of the pigments they form] Blinov NO, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:533-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the brown color of an Actinomyces brunneofungus culture] Poltorak VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:493-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the pigment makeup of 3 fluorescing species of Pseudomonas] Sergeeva LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:66-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of aflatoxin production and tentative identification of an aflatoxin intermediate "versiconal acetate" from treatment with dichlorvos. Schroeder HW, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:394-9, Feb 74
Production of citrinin by Penicillium viridicatum on country-cured ham. Wu MT, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:427-8, Feb 74
Pigment production by Pseudomonas reptilivora. I. Effect of iron concentration in culture media. Lluch C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 93:239-43, 2 Nov 73
Styrylpyrone biosynthesis in Polyporus hispidus. I. Action spectrum and photoregulation of pigment and enzyme formation. Vance CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:138-47, 20 Mar 74
Pigmentation and autofluorescence of Candida species after growth on tryptophan media. Chaskes S, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:595-603, Apr 74
Properties of P503 in Escherichia coli. Kamitakahara-Pearlstone J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1239-42, Oct 73
Studies of the formation of a violet-reddish pigment from the cephalosporin derivative celospor (C 36,278-Ba). Meyer-Brunot HG, et al. Chemotherapy 20:6-17, 1974
Characterization and mating reactions of clinical isolates of Trychophyton mentagrophytes and T. rubrum which produce a diffusible brownish pigment. Merz WG, et al. Drugs 7:7-11, 1974
Occurrence and characterization of a labile xanthommatin precursor in some invertebrates. Bolognese A, et al. Experientia 30:225-6, 15 Mar 74
Phenotype recognition of pyocyanine mutants in pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carson M, et al. J Bacteriol 117:312-4, Jan 74
Synthesis of pulcherriminic acid by Bacillus subtilis. Uffen RL, et al. J Bacteriol 111:86-93, Jul 72
Subcellular localization of the first three enzymes of the ommochrome synthetic pathway in Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan DT, et al. J Exp Zool 188:225-33, May 74
In vitro effects of melanocyte-stimulating hormone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, 17 beta-estradiol, or testosterone propionate on Cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells. Cobb JP, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 52:567-70, Feb 74
Accumulation of carotenoids in brain and heart of animals on aging; the role of carotenoids in lipofuscin formation. Karnaukhov VN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:201-10, Aug-Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Readiness for synthesis of red and brown pigments in the imaginal eye disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Kuzin BA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:514-9, Nov-Dec 72
On evolution of the photosynthetic pigments. Evstigneev VB. Space Life Sci 4:448-54, Sep-Dec 73
[Studies on pigment producing wood fungi. 3. Changes in fatty acid composition of lipids from Peniophora sanguinea (Fr.) Bres. after tyrosine-application (author's transl)] Massow F von, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 94:89-92, 4 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of magnesium phosphates on the production of dyes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Keller H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:70-81, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do Pseudomonas aeruginosa develop chromogenic properties in connection with ion exchange resins?] Müller G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:507-13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of plant pigments] Sankawa U, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 19:211-20, Mar 74 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of carbon-containing compounds on the chromatic characteristics of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans] Iunusova LS, et al. Biol Nauki 118:107-10, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of some of the problems in the physiology of the formation of blue pigments by actinomycetes] Lomtatidze ZSh, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:809-15, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of the pigment-forming variant of Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai Aiz] Troitskaia EN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:312-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of pigments of lipid nature in the tissues of irradiated animals] Vertushkov VT, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:723-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Indices for estimating the time elapsed between subarachnoidal hemorrhage and cerebrospinal fluid collection] Marlet JM. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:290-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Removal of infected dentin using fuchsin staining as a guide. 1. Experiment with extracted carious teeth (author's transl)] Sato Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:420-7, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Application of photoelectrocolorimeters "FEK-M and FEK-58" for cyanmethemoglobin method of determination of blood hemoglobin concentration] Derviz GV. Lab Delo 2:67-72, 1973 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Xanthomonas pigments. 2. The Xanthomonas "carotenoids"--non-carotenoid brominated aryl-polyene esters. Andrewes AG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:2383-95, 1973
Isolation and characterization of a pigment found in the crude preparation of streptomycin sulfate. Kotula Z. Acta Pol Pharm 28:615-24, 1971
The pigments of reddish hair and feathers. Thomson RH. Angew Chem [Engl] 13:305-12, May 74
Reduction of sulphite to sulphide catalysed by desulfoviridin from Desulfovibrio gigas. Jones HE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 27:7-14, Feb 74
Occurrence of P503 in microorganisms. Kropinski AM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1235-8, Oct 73
Two novel metabolites of Aspergillus fonsecaeus. Galmarini OL, et al. Experientia 30:586, 15 Jun 74
Naphthaquinone pigments from Torula herbarum: structure of o-methylherbarin. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:283-7, Apr 74
Letter: Roseoflavin, a new antimicrobial pigment from Streptomyces. Otani S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:86-7, Jan 74
Naturally occuring quinones. 23. Cordiachromes from Patagonula americana L. Moir M, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1556-61, 1973
Blue-green algal proteins: assembly forms of C-phycocyanin from Synechococcus sp. Eiserling FA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:16-25, Apr 74
Procedures for the isolation of lipopigments from brain, heart and liver, and their properties: a review. Siakotos AN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:177-200, Aug-Sep 73
Particle-bound phytochrome from maize and pumpkin. Quail PH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:189-91, 10 Oct 73
[Pigments of fungi. 14. Novel pigments of the flavomanni type from Cortinarius vitellinus (Agaricales) (author's transl)] Steglich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:255-9, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pigments of fungi. XVI. Novel phlegmacin derivatives from Cortinarius percomis (Agaricales) (author's transl)] Steglich W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:354-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Study of the conidial pigments of fungi of the genus Trichoderma (Pers ex Fries)] Sychev PA, et al. Biol Nauki 6:77-80, 1974 (Rus)
[Black-brown intracellular pigment in Actinomyces brunneorectus] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:448-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial genesis of lipofuscin in the mesencephalic nucleus of the V nerve of aged rats. Gopinath G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 89:14-20, 1974
Conjunctival absorption of pigment from eye makeup. Stewart CR. Am J Optom 50:571-4, Jul 73
Photoreceptor pigment for blue light responses in Neurospora crassa. Muñoz V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:322-7, 7 May 74
The oxidation-reduction potential of membrane-bound chloroplast plastocyanin and cytochrome f. Malkin R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:675-8, 28 Jun 73
Effects of centrophenoxine on the lipofuscin pigments in the nervous system of old rats. Riga S, et al. Brain Res 72:265-75, 7 Jun 74
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscin storage in Siamese cats. Green PD, et al. Can J Comp Med 38:207-12, Apr 74
Maternal age effect associated with yellow pigment in Malpighian tubes of Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H. Can J Genet Cytol 15:437-42, Sep 73
Comparisons of nitrogen fixation estimates in soybeans by nodule weight, leghemoglobin content, and acetylene reduction. Johnson HS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1165-8, Sep 73
Dissolution and removal of neuronal lipofuscin following dimethylaminoethyl p-chlorophenoxyacetate administration to guinea pigs. Hasan M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 150:369-75, 1974
Fluorescent products from aging Drosophila melanogaster: an indicator of free radical lipid peroxidation damage. Sheidahl JA, et al. Exp Gerontol 9:33-41, Feb 74
Isolation and purification of the photoreceptor pigment associated with phototaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Poff KL, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2164-7, 10 Apr 74
The role of microtubules in the movement of pigment granules in teleost melanophores. Murphy DB, et al. J Cell Biol 61:757-79, Jun 74
Microtubules, microfilaments, and pigment movement in the chromatophores of Palaemonetes vulgaris (Crustacea). Robison WG Jr, et al. J Exp Zool 186:279-304, Dec 73
Early appearance and regional differences in intraneuronal and extraneuronal lipofuscin accumulation with age in the brain of a nonhuman primate (Macaca mulatta). Brizzee KR, et al. J Gerontol 29:366-81, Jul 74
Effect of antioxidants and nutrients on lipid peroxidation fluorescent products and aging parameters in the mouse. Tappel A, et al. J Gerontol 28:415-24, Oct 73
Studies on brain biopsies of patients with Huntington's chorea. Tellez-Nagel I, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:308-32, Apr 74
Presidential address: Studies in the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Zeman W. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:1-12, Jan 74
Effect of dietary iron on the colour and pigment concentration of veal. MacDougall DB, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1255-63, Oct 73
Induced reversible pigment alteration in Stentor coeruleus. Blumberg S, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:557-69, Oct 73
1. Carbohydrate metabolism in P. berghei: preliminary observation. 2. Chloroquine-induced pigment clumping in P. berghei: dependence on composition of the medium. Homewood CA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:26-7, 1973
Age changes in the centrally and peripherally located sensory neurons in rat. Glees P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:285-98, 31 Jul 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the bullfrog's retina and pigment epithelium. Steinberg RH. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:451-63, 26 Oct 73
[Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Apropos of 3 familial cases, one with pathological examination] Trillet M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:233-50, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical investigations of metabolic activity of chloragosomes of Lumbricus terristris] Fischer E. Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:1-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association between pigments and proteases in Serratia marcescens] Galdiero F, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:278-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lipofuscin content of the liver in various pathological conditions] Stępień A, et al. Patol Pol 25:81-90, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Formation of fluorescent pigments in lipids] Vertushkov VT, et al. Biol Nauki 115:57-60, 1973 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical studies of pigments from the pathogenic fungus, Microsporum cookei. Ito Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:805-10, Oct 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the accumulation of pigments of a lipid nature in animal tissues under certain effects] Vertushkov VT, et al. Radiobiologiia 14:39-43, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary dipyrrylmethenes in patients with porphyria. A preliminary study of the brown pigments in the urine of a case of acute intermittent porphyria. Sears WG, et al. Enzyme 17:11-6, 1974
[Family studies on betanine excretion in urine (author's transl)] Maga F. Przegl Lek 31:369-75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PILOCARPINE (D2, D5)

The activating action of acetylcholine and pilocarpine on the oxidation of luminol. Kunec-Vajić E. Experientia 29:1010-2, 15 Aug 73
Hydrolysis and epimerization kinetics of pilocarpine in aqueous solution. Nunes MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:716-21, May 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pilocarpine and intraocular pressure. Duration of effectiveness of 4 percent and 8 percent pilocarpine instillation. Drance SM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:104-6, Feb 74
The effect of pilocarpine Ocusert with different release rates on ocular pressure. Armaly MF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:491-6, Jul 73
An evaluation of the pilocarpine Ocusert. Worthen DM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 13:296-9, Apr 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pupillary-block glaucoma in the Marchesani syndrome. Willi M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:504-8, Dec 73
[Miotics and retinal detachment (author's transl)] Heinrich P. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:492-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric estimation of pilocarpine in drug preparations. Karawya MS, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1180-2, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 2-N-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)aminomethyl-3-methyl-norbornane on ganglionic transmission and response to acetylcholine and pilocarpine. Pantaleoni GC, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1044-6, Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formulation of a stable pilocarpine hydrochloride solution. Gibbs IS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:276-9, Feb 74
Synthesis of analogs related to pilocarpine. Koda RT, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:2021-3, Dec 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sweat tests in cystic fibrosis: a comparison of the thermal test with pilocarpine stimulation at two dose levels. Tárnoky AL. Clin Biochem 4:29-33, Apr 71
[The pilocarpine-test for the early diagnosis of glaucoma (author's transl)] Hollwich F. Klin Mocatsbl Augenheilkd 163:115-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Worth and worthlessness of the pilocarpine test for early diagnosis of glaucoma (author's transl)] Makabe R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:515-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the electroretinogram (ERG) under the influence of pilocarpine in primary glaucoma] Volkova AD, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Corneal permeation of topical pilocarpine nitrate in the rabbit. Chrai SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:735-9, May 74
Pilocarpine adsorption by serum and ocular tissues. Newsome DA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:918-22, Jun 74
Pilocarpine hydrolysis: clinical significance. Ellis PP, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:931-3, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transport of pilocarpine by isolated rabbit cornea. Krohn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:312-6, Apr 74**
[Induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes and methemoglobinemia induced by local anesthetics] Karashima D, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1241-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Astigmatism of the lens by asymmetric contraction of the ciliary muscle. Hallden U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:242-5, 1974
The effect of a single dose of pilocarpine on the facility of aqueous outflow as estimated by use of a constant pressure technique. Thorburn W.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:246-53, 1974
Early effects of epinephrine and pilocarpine on the intraocular pressure and the episcleral venous pressure in the normal human eye. Wilke K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:231-41, 1974
Corneal permeation of topical pilocarpine nitrate in the rabbit. Chrai SS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:735-9, May 74
Letter: Anterior chamber shallowing. Drance SM.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:512, Dec 73
Reduced behavioral effects of pilocarpine during chronic treatment with DFP. Overstreet DH.
Behav Biol 11:49-58, May 74
Ultrastructure of argentophil cells of the gastric fundus glands under the influence of pharmacologic stimulating and inhibiting agents. Sokolowska-Halliop J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:469-79, Oct 73**
The dual nature of pilocarpine to stimulate or inhibit the formation of aqueous humor. Macri FJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:617-9, Aug 74
The role of the cornea in the biologic response to pilocarpine. Van Hoose MC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:377-83, May 74
Stabilization of parotid flow rate in the dog. Haroz CT, et al. **J Dent Res 53:20-2, Jan-Feb 74**
Cholinergic activity of pilocarpine methiodide: a reinvestigation. Waters IW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1903-4, Nov 73
Temperature effects of intraventricular serotonin, norepinephrine and pilocarpine in the morphine-tolerant rat. Medon PJ, et al.
Life Sci 13:1395-402, 16 Nov 73
Ultrasonographic comparative study of the effect of pilocarpine and aceclidine on the eye components. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica 168:299-307, 1974**
The effects of scopolamine and pilocarpine upon the aversive threshold of the rat. Houser VP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:427-31, Jul-Aug 73
The effects of agents that modify muscarinic tone upon behavior controlled by an avoidance schedule that employs signaled unavoidable shock. Houser VP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:133-50, 1973
Differential effects of pilocarpine and scopolamine on the performance of a light-dark discrimination maintained by electrical stimulation of the brain. Meliska CJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 36:29-39, 21 Mar 74
Pilocarpine stimulation of exocrine pancreas secretion in vitro. Nevalainen TJ, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:161-7, 28 Jan 74
Adrenaline and noradrenaline secretion of the adrenal gland in conscious dogs in response to pilocarpine and nicotine. Narita S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:303-5, Jul 73
Letter: Accommodation of the lemon shark eye (Negaprion brevirostris). Sivak JG.
Vision Res 14:215-6, Feb 74
[Stimulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat pancreas stimulated by gastro-intestinal hormones in vivo and in vitro] Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:180, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Effect of different concentrations and vehicles on pilocarpine miosis. II. Different vehicles] Borgmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:51-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Influence of different concentrations and of vehicle on pilocarpine miosis (author's transl)] Borgmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:44-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of pilocarpine hydrochloride solutions containing a buffer solvent and preservatives] Nguen Van Ky, et al. **Farmatsiia 23:81, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of miotics in patients with cone degenerations. Schachar RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:816-20, Nov 73**
A comparison of pilocarpine hydrochloride and epinephrine bitartrate. Brounley DW.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:970-3 passim, Sep 71
The use of a longer pilocarpine in the management of chronic simple glaucoma. Magder H, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:285-8, Jul 74
[Comparison of the effect of pilocarpine and echothiophate on the ocular pressure and outflow facility of the aqueous humor] Barsam PC.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:139-43, 1973 (Fre)
[Carbaminoyl choline in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma. Comparison with pilocarpin] Ourgaud AG, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:93-103, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Preliminary animal experiments on the usability of pilocarpine and a pilocarpine-alupent combination as therapeutic agents in dropsy] Twittenhoff WD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1106, 31 May 74 (Ger)
[Effect of pilocarpine on the visual field of normal and galacomatous eyes] Radzikhovskiĭ BL.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:10-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PILONIDAL CYST (C2)

CONGENITAL

The congenital origin of pilonidal sinus. Chamberlain JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 9:441-4, Aug 74**

SURGERY

Results of different types of operation for pilonidal sinus. Lamke LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:321-4, 1974**
Ambulatory surgical management of pilonidal sinus. Rickles JA. **Am Surg 40:237-40, Apr 74**
New approach to the problem of pilonidal sinus. Karydakis GE. **Lancet 2:1414-5, 22 Dec 73**
Nursing care study: excision of a pilonidal sinus. Bowles JM. **Nurs Times 69:1439-40, 1 Nov 73**
[Indications for split thickness skin grafting in recurrent pilonidal sinus] Borde CM, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:624-8, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PILOT PROJECTS (H)

A pilot scheme for a genetic clinic. Wendt GG, et al.
Humangenetik 21:145-51, 21 Feb 74
A comparison of a pilot study to the main research thesis on pulse palpation in acute cardiac patients. Chavigny K. **Int J Nurs Stud 10:229-38, Dec 73**

PIMARICIN (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative antifungal activity of hamycin against candida strains complicating tuberculosis. Panse MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:25-8, Aug 73**
Effect of antifungal antibiotics on endogenous mycelial respiration of Rhizoctonia solani Kuha. Soni NK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:160-3, May 73
In vitro activity of aureofungin, amphotericin B and hamycin on the mycelial growth of some thermophilic fungi. Thakre RP, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:75-8, Feb 73
[Complex sensitivity of yeasts and molds isolated from sputum, to natamycin] Tomášová E, et al.
Mykosen 16:357-60, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cutaneous alternariosis with mixed infection of Candida albicans. Report of a patient responding to natamycin. Higashi N, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:558-60, Oct 73
Hamycin-tetracycline suspension in the treatment of vaginitis. Bhagwat SK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:1-3, Aug 73
Hamycin in pulmonary mycoses--complicated tuberculosis. Thirumalachar MJ, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:141-4, May 73
Natamycin in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy. Patel VR. **Practitioner 210:701-3, May 73**
Some experiences with the treatment of gynaecological candidiasis and trichomoniasis. Adamcová V, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:135-46, 1972
[Clinical and animal experimental experiences using "Pima Biciron"] Ivandić T, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:596-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence of vaginal discharge caused by blastomyces in Tatabánya and its local treatment with Pimafucin vaginal tablets] Darabos L.
Mykosen 17:121-7, 1 Jun 74 (Ger)

PIMELIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of D-alanyl-(D)-meso-diaminopimelic acid and meso-diaminopimelyl-meso-diaminopimelic acid interpeptide linkages in the peptidoglycan of Mycobacteria. Wietzerbin J, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3471-6, 13 Aug 74
Methods for determining 2-6-diaminopimelic acid and 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid in gut contents. Czerkawski JW. **J Sci Food Agric 25:45-55, Jan 74**

METABOLISM

Specificity of cell wall labeling with triated diaminopimelic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Maier S.
Can J Microbiol 19:1049-51, Aug 73
Oxidative peptide cleavage and decarboxylation by the MPO-H2O2-Cl- antimicrobial system. Selvaraj RJ, et al. **Infect Immun 9:255-60, Feb 74**
Kinetics of cross-linking of peptidoglycan in Bacillus megaterium. Fordham WD, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2478-82, 25 Apr 74
Growth and cell division of Escherichia coli 173-25 in the presence of some analogues of diaminopimelic acid. Chaloupka J, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:283-96, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and biological activity of some methyl-substituted diaminopimelic acids. Cavalieri B, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:257-80, Apr 74**

PIMOZIDE (D2, D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of prolactin synthesis and release by the administration of monoaminergic blocking agents to pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:345-50, Feb 74
Effect of dopaminergic blocking agents on plasma luteinizing hormone releasing hormone activity in hypophysectomized rats. Corbin A, et al.
Experientia 29:1552-3, Dec 73
Letter: Reduction of food intake by apomorphine: a pimozide-sensitive effect. Barzaghi F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:909-11, Nov 73
Self-injection of apomorphine in the rat: positive reinforcement by a dopamine receptor stimulant.
Baxter BL, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:387-91, May 74
Drinking behaviour and brain dopamine: antagonistic effect of two neuroleptic drugs (pimozide and spiramide) upon amphetamine-or apomorphine-induced hypodipsia. Nielsen EB, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 33:299-308, 20 Dec 73
[Antagonism of the effect of dopamine and norepinephrine on some isolated organs] Ferrini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:648-52, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with Pimozid in schizophrenia. Tabarka K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:95-8, May 73
A comparative double-blind trial of pimozide in stress-induced psychic and functional disorders. Reyntjens AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:116-22, 1972**
A double-blind comparison of once-a-day pimozide, trifluoperazine, and placebo in the maintenance care of chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Gross HS.
Curr Ther Res 16:696-705, Jul 74
Pimozide in the treatment of behavioral disorders of hospitalized adolescents. Goldberg JB, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:134-9, Feb-Mar 74
Pimozide (R6238) in chronic schizophrenia: double blind trial. Gowardman M, et al.
NZ Med J 78:487-91, 12 Dec 73
[Clinical and statistical evaluation of neuroleptic pimozide] Glatzel J.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:60-6, 1971 (Ger)

PINDOLOL (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of LB-46, a new anti-arrhythmic agent, during anesthesia. Yoshikawa K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 23:189-97, Dec 72
[Antihypertensive action of a beta-blocker: value of a controlled therapeutic trial] Safar M, et al.
Therapeutique 49:459-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of pindolol in man. Gugler R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:17-24, 1974
Pharmacokinetics of unlabelled and 14C-labelled pindolol in uraemia. Ohnhaus EE, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:25-9, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of beta-blocking agents on atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction in man. Chapelle M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:238-54, 1973
The effect of LB-46, a beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drug, on isolated normal and ouabain-intoxicated Purkinje fibers of the dog. Kumakura S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:335-50, Mar 74
Inhibition of vasopressin-induced morbid effects on the rat kidney by pindolol and propranolol. Bartsokas SK, et al. **Experientia 30:268-70, 15 Mar 74**
Comparative effect of propranolol, oxprenolol and pindolol on neuromuscular blocking action of d-tubocurarine in man. Varma YS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1382-6, Sep 73
Proceedings: Combined effects of Lb46 resp. practolol and histamine on parameters of respiration and circulation in guinea pigs. Kilian U, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R47, 22 Mar 74
Albumin transcapillary escape rate and plasma volume during long-term beta-adrenergic blockade in essential hypertension. Parving HH, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:105-10, Oct 73
[The effect of beta-adrenergic block with pindolol on the haemodynamics, oxygen consumption and pH of blood of the hypertensive patient during submaximum effort (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1209-12, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pressor reaction of hypertonic subjects to physical exercise of submaximal intensity under the influence of beta-adrenergic block (Pindolol) (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. Sb Lek 75:301-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Slabý A, et al. Sb Lek 75:355-63, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemodynamic effects of beta-blocking agents] Bensaid J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:285-97, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the cardio-selectivity of pindolol. Studies on healthy subjects, and patients with bronchitis and asthma] Meier J, et al. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:1363-7, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on practolol, pindolol and propranolol effect on hemodynamics and contractility of left ventricle in coronary disease patients] Limbourg P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1006-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of a beta receptor blocker on cardiac output--studies in essential hypertension and hyperkinetic heart syndrome with reference to plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels] Walter I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1010-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Effects of an adrenergic beta receptor blockader on exercise tolerance and myocardial function in patients with angina pectoris] De Petra V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:619-24, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic effects of beta-receptor blocking agents and digitalis in ischaemic coronary heart disease with angina pectoris. Dunér H, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:517-23, Dec 73
Propranolol and LB 46 (prinodolol) in angina pectoris. A comparative long-term ergometric study. Arstila M, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:91-100, Apr 73
A comparison of propranolol and prindolol in the treatment of essential hypertension. Beaton GR, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:268-74, Apr 74
Treatment of hypertension with a new beta-blocking agent, pindolol (Visken). Persson I, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:217-9, Dec 73
Effect of long-term administration of Pindolol (LB-46, Visken) in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. A double-blind, cross-over study. Békés M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:87-92, Mar 74
Double-blind comparison of two beta-blocking drugs with previous therapy in the treatment of hypertension. Laver MC, et al. Med J Aust 1:174-6, 9 Feb 74
Letter: Beta-blocking drugs. Pacey SM. Med J Aust 2:521, 8 Sep 73
Prindolol in the management of hypertension. Seedat YK. NZ Med J 79:945-6, 22 May 74
[Pheochromocytoma treated with combined alpha and beta blockage] Hansen OP. Ugeskr Laeger 136:479-82, 25 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of hypertension with a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, pindolol (Viskén)] Persson I, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:968-70, 17 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of hypertension with the beta-receptor-antagonist pindolol (Viskèn). A comparison with chlorthalidone (Hygroton)] Schaffalitzky de Muckadel, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:971-4, 17 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Results obtained with a new beta-blockader, pindolol, in 40 patients with thyroid diseases] Laroche C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:236-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pindolol in foreign medical practice] Ducloux M. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:55-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pindolol: a new psychotropic drug] Auriol B, et al. Encephale 62:427-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Value of pindolol in cyanotic congenital cardiopathies] Dupuis C, et al. Lille Med 18:828-31, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Antihypertensive properties of a beta blocking agent, pindolol] Safar M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2685-8, 10 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The efficiency of coronary therapy with Visken (pindolol). A combined clinical and experimental analysis (author's transl)] Delius L, et al. Med Klin 69:1117-23, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lowering of the blood pressure and renin suppression by beta receptor blockade with Visken in patients with borderline hypertension (author's transl)] Werning C. Med Klin 68:1559-63, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and nitrites in the treatment of angina pectoris] Haarmann K, et al. Praxis 63:355-9, 26 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of LB-46 (Carvisken) on tachycardia in hyperthyroidism] Makiuchi M. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1265-9, Dec 73 (Jap)
[A beta blocking agent as an antihypertensive agent] Naess K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2041, 30 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Results of Visken treatment of severe cases of coronary disease] Ilmurzyńska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1774-6, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical studies on application of Visken in treatment of coronary disease (author's transl)] Ziólkowski L, et al. Przegl Lek 30:771-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PINEAL BODY (A6, A8)

Some antigonadotrophic effects of melatonin-free bovine pineal extracts in rats. Orts RJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:438-48, Jul 74
Primary intracranial choriocarcinoma in the pineal region, a case report and review of the literatures. Tabuchi K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 27:125-32, Aug 73
Localization of a sheep pineal antigonadotropin. Ebels I, et al. Anal Biochem 56:546-65, Dec 73
Effects of aqueous pineal extract in chronic schizophrenia. Bigelow LB. Biol Psychiatry 8:5-15, Feb 74
Pineal structure and function in domestic livestock. Symington RB, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 45:27-33, Mar 74 (87 ref.)
Inhibition of induced ovulation by a highly purified extract of the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:722-4, Jul 74
Pineal calcification in Indians and Fijians. McKay RT. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:214-6, 1973
[Pathological anatomy of lesions of the pineal region] Tommasi M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:17-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The pineal organ. Anatomy, metabolism, physiology and clinical picture] Piechowiak H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2088-94, 2 Nov 73 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Study on the type of antiserotoninergic antagonism exerted in vitro on rat's stomach by pineal indole derivatives] Fioretti MC, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 29:401-12, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and paraclinical aspects of the development of pineal tumors. Considerations on 30 cases] Arseni C, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:139-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Action of pineal polypeptides on experimental atherosclerosis] Damian E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:393-403, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of epiphyseal extracts in lowering the threshold sensitivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of old female rats to the action of estrogens] Anisimov VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:483-5, 11 Nov 73 (Rus)
[Comparison of the anti-tumor activity of extracts of the epiphysis and hypothalamus, melatonin and sigetin in mice with transplanted mammary gland cancer] Anisimov VN, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:99-101, 1973 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of pineal and brain indole alkylamines by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Koslow SH, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:33-43, 1973
Enzymatic-isotopic method for octopamine at the picogram level. Saavedra JM. Anal Biochem 59:628-33, Jun 74
The pineal gland: a supplemental source of hypothalamic-releasing hormones. White WF, et al. Endocrinology 94:1422-6, May 74
Serotonin content in the pineal gland of the antarctic penguin (Pygoscelis papua). De Gallardo MG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:468-71, Dec 73
Separation of pineal extracts by gelfiltration. I. Isolation from sheep pineals of a substance with special fluorescence characteristics. Zurburg W, et al. J Neural Transm 35:117-24, 1974
Postsynaptic adrenergic-cyclic AMP control of the serotonin content of cultured rat pineal glands. Klein DC, et al. J Neurochem 21:1261-71, Nov 73
A gonadotropin inhibiting principle in the pineal of human fetuses. Evidence for its identity with arginine vasotocin. Pavel S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:41-6, 1973-74
[Monoamines in the pineal organ and the parietal eye of Lacerta vivipara. A fluorescence microscopic and microspectrofluorometric study (author's transl)] Meiniel A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:89-115, 30 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pineal canaliculi: demonstration, twenty-four-hour rhythmicity and experimental modification. Quay WB. Am J Anat 139:81-93, Jan 74
Experimental evidence for a synaptic connection between habenula and pineal ganglion in the ferret. David GF, et al. Brain Res 64:327-43, 21 Dec 73
Pituitary-pineal-endocrine relationships in Japanese quail. Oishi T, et al. Endocrinology 94:1735-8, Jun 74
Historical note: the vertebrate median eye. Sivak JG. Vision Res 14:137-40, Jan 74
[Volumetric study of the hypothalamus, epiphysis and subfornical organ in several rodents] Legait H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1436-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Topographic and surgical anatomy of the pineal region] Deruty R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:3-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of rat pineal gland after preparation by freeze-etching technique. Krstić R. Cell Tissue Res 148:371-9, 30 Apr 74
Structural changes of the pineals of blinded rats fed long term. Satodate R, et al. Experientia 29:1414-5, 15 Nov 73
The ultrastructure of the rat pineal body in organotypic culture. Karasek M. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:329-30, 1973
Ultrastructural characteristics and innervation of the pineal organ of the Antarctic seal Leptonychotes weddelli. Cuello AC. J Morphol 141:217-26, Oct 73
Transformation of centrioles in pinealocytes of adult guinea pigs. Lin HS. J Neurocytol 1:61-8, Jul 72
Novel features of hamster pinealocyte ultrastructure. Bucana CD, et al. Tissue Cell 6:85-93, 1974
Structure and innervation of the pineal gland of the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.). II. An electron microscopic investigation of the pinealocytes. Romijn HJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:545-60, 14 Aug 73
CSF contacting axons and synapses in the lumen of the pineal organ. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:139-52, 30 Oct 73
Synaptic ribbons of a mammalian pineal gland circadian changes. Vollrath L. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:171-83, 29 Nov 73
The effects of niamid and reserpine on the nerve endings of the pineal gland. Wood JG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:151-66, 29 Nov 73
[Demonstration of golgian secretion in epiphyseal interstitial cells of Symphodus melops] Chèze G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2517-9, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)
[The pineal organ of the male hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.). I. Ultrastructural variations occuring in pinealocytes during the sexual cycle (author's transl)] Pevet P, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:367-85, 18 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytology of a circadian active neuroendocrine organ (pineal organ) in vitro] Möller W. Verh Anat Ges 67:375-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of the rat pineal body after castration and following experimental treatment with the antiandrogen cyproteronacetate (author's transl)] Kowalzig HG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:677-81, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human pineal gland: recent morpho-physiological and clinicopathological aspects] Pollice L, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:615-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

A possible feedback of dehydroepiandrosterone upon the pineal in mice. Farmer RW. Life Sci 14:297-301, 16 Jan 74

EMBRYOLOGY

[Differentiation of the external segment of cells from the sensory line in embryonic epiphysis cerebri of Lacerta vivipara J. (Reptilia; Lacertilia)] Meiniel A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1389-92, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. 3. Ultrastructural research] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:866-72, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. IV. Studies by the Gomori method for neurosecretion and fluorescence microscopic aspects] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:873-5, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. I. Ultrastructural research] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:858-60, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. II. Ultrastructural research] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:861-5, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. I.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultrastructural research] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:856-60, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. IV. Studies by the Gomori method for neurosecretion and fluorescence microscopic aspects] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:873-5, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Organogenesis of the chick pineal body. 3. Ultrastructural research] De Simone-Santoro I, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:866-72, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation in vitro of N-acetyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine by pineal hydroxy-indole-O-methyl transferase. Hartley R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2425-8, 1 Oct 73

Visual pathways and the central neural control of a circadian rhythm in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Moore RY, et al. Brain Res 71:17-33, 10 May 74

Development of hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in the pineal gland, cerebral hemispheres, and cerebellum of the chick embryo and young chick. Wainwright SD. Can J Biochem 52:149-54, Mar 74

Dark induced increase in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity: a refractory period. Binkley SA, et al. Experientia 29:1339-40, 15 Nov 73

Radiometric assay of total tryptophan hydroxylation by intact cultured pineal glands. Bensinger RE, et al. J Neurochem 23:111-7, Jul 74

Stimulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in pineal organ culture by drugs. Holz RW, et al. J Neurochem 22:205-9, Feb 74

Course of the increase in hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in the pineal gland of the chick embryo and young chick. Wainwright SD. J Neurochem 22:193-8, Jan 74

Letter: The activation of pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase by psychotomimetic drugs. Hartley R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:751-2, Sep 73

Effect of light and darkness on pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) in Japanese quail. Oishi T, et al. Life Sci 13:1105-16, 16 Oct 73

Superinduction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase and supersensitivity of adenyl cyclase to catecholamines in denervated pineal gland. Deguchi T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:612-8, Sep 73

Effects of castration and testosterone administration on pineal and retinal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferases of male rats. Nagle CA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:14-23, 1974

Supersensitivity and subsensitivity of the beta-adrenergic receptor in pineal gland regulated by catecholamine transmitter. Deguchi T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2411-4, Aug 73

Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerve cells and their distribution in the pineal organ of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Wake K. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:287-98, 29 Nov 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pineal-mediated regression of the reproductive organs of female hamsters exposed to natural photoperiods during the winter months. Reiter RJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:878-80, 15 Mar 74

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The mechanism of action of estrogens. Rosner JM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:463-4, 1973

Effect of continuous darkness on diurnal rhythm in glycogen content in pineal cells of the mouse: a semiquantitative histochemical study. Kachi T, et al. Anat Rec 179:405-10, Jul 74

Increased response to catecholamines of the cyclic AMP system of rat pineal gland induced by decreased sympathetic activity. Strada SJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:197-204, Jan 74

Rat pineal free amino acids diurnal rhythm and effect of light. Nir I, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:617-27, Oct 73

Micro-disc electrophoresis of rat pineal proteins diurnal rhythm and effect of light. Nir I, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:607-16, Oct 73

Histofluorimetric studies on 5-hydroxytryptamine in the pineal gland of the rat. Tilders FJ. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:354-6, 1974

Diurnal rhythm in serotonin of blood and pineals of chickens. Meyer DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:619-23, 1 Nov 73

Metabolic fate of androgens in the pineal organ: uptake binding to cytoplasmic proteins and conversion of testosterone into 5alpha-reduced metabolites. Cardinali DP, et al. Endocrinology 95:179-87, Jul 74

Lack of effects of light on the rat pineal in organ culture. Cardinali DP, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:573-7, Dec 73

Circadian rhythm of histamine in the pineal gland. Garbarg M, et al. Life Sci 14:539-43, 1 Feb 74

Uptake of estradiol by the rat pineal organ. Effects of cervical sympathectomy, stage of the estrous cycle and estradiol treatment. Nagle CA, et al. Life Sci 13:1089-103, 16 Oct 73

LH inhibitory properties of aqueous extracts of rat pineal glands. Orts RJ, et al. Life Sci 14:1501-10, 16 Apr 74

Control of pineal N-acetylserotonin by a beta adrenergic receptor. Brownstein M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:605-11, Sep 73

Pineal proteins and free amino acids during ontogenesis in rats. Nir I, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:34-43, 1974

Effects of light and temperature on the pineal gland in suckling rats. Ulrich R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:255-63, 1973-74

Pineal gland: 24-hour rhythm in norepinephrine turnover. Brownstein M, et al. Science 184:163-5, 12 Apr 74

In vitro accumulation and saturation of 3H-progestins in selected brain regions and in the adenohypophysis, uterus and pineal of the female rat. Luttge WG, et al. Steroids 22:493-502, Oct 73

Melatonin formation in rat pineal gland organ culture: induction by an adrenergic beta 2-stimulating drug. Bäckström M, et al. Yale J Biol Med 46:630, Dec 73

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of indolamines in the pineal organ of Lacerta (reptiles, larcertilians). II. Monoamine oxidase activity and incorporation of 3H-5-HTP and 3H-5-HT under normal and experimental conditions] Collin JP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:331-61, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of indolamines in the pineal organ Lacerta (reptiles, lacertilians). I. Selective incorporation of 3H-5-HTP and retention of its derivatives in the secretory rudimentary photoreceptor cells (author's transl)] Collin JP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:549-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Pineal change in Reese's syndrome. Mori W, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:359-68, May 73

The ultrastructure of "pinealoma". (Seminoma-like tumor of the pineal region). Cravioto H, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:552-65, Oct 73

[Hyperplasia of epithalamic formations in a giant tortoise from the Seychelles] Fatzer R, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:225-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of pinealectomy on the parafollicular cells of the rat thyroid gland. Csaba G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:137-46, 1974

The regulatory role of the pineal gland on the thyroid gland, adrenal medulla and islets of Langerhans. Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:617-9, 1973

Relationship between the pineal gland, other endocrine glands and reproductive organs of single and parabiosed golden hamsters. Seibel HR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:434-48, Nov 73

Wasting disease and tetany following neonatal pinealectomy. Csaba G, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:231-40, 1973

Proceedings: The pineal, biological clock. Piezzi RS. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:445-7, 1973

Effects of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy, and pinealectomy on prolactin and growth hormone cells of the rat, with special reference to ultrastructure. Shiino M, et al. Am J Anat 139:191-207, Feb 74

Pineal influence on the Harderian glands of female golden hamsters. Clabough JW, et al. Anat Rec 178:119-25, Jan 74

Cardiovascular effects of tolamolol (UK-6558), a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drug, in pinealectomized hypertensive rats. Karppanen H, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:104-11, Mar 73

Effects of rats of pinealectomy and oxypertine on spontaneous locomotor activity and blood pressure during various light schedules. Karppanen H, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:93-103, Mar 73

Preliminary studies on the functional relationships between the pineal, hypothalamus and adenohypophysis using bovine tissues in organ culture. Hayes MM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:193-4, Sep 73

Pineal gland: evidence for an influence on ethanol preference in male Syrian hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:11-6, Jan 74

Melatonin and the endocrine role of the pineal organ. Cardinali DP. Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:107-28, 1974

Pineal control of photo-endocrine responses in growing Japanese quail. Oishi T, et al. Endocrinology 94:1731-4, Jun 74

Effects of blinding and pinealectomy on diurnal variations in plasma testosterone. Kinson GA, et al. Experientia 29:1415-6, 15 Nov 73

Failure of the pineal removal to prevent some cold-induced testicular changes in golden hamsters. Liu CC, et al. Experientia 29:1507-9, Dec 73

Melatonin in the chicken brain: its origin, diurnal variation, and regional distribution. Pang SF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:499-506, Apr 74

Effect of pinealectomy on the tritiated serotonin uptake of the adrenal medulla. Baráth P, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:466-70, Nov 73

Differential effects of septal, preoptic, and habenula ablations on thirst-motivated behaviors in rats. Carey RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:1163-72, Jun 74

Effect of sodium deprivation and pinealectomy on pituitary and plasma prolactin in the rat. Relkin R. J Endocrinol 59:383-4, Nov 73

The role of the pineal complex and lateral eyes in the colour change response of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Wilson JF, et al. J Endocrinol 58:591-8, Sep 73

Effect of pinealectomy and photoperiodism in the reproduction of Indian weaver birds, Ploceus philippinus. Balasubramanian KS, et al. J Exp Zool 185:333-40, Sep 73

Proceedings: Pineal function in fetal and neonatal lambs. Kennaway D, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:468-9, Feb 74

Cellular and humoral pathways in the neuroendocrine regulation of reproductive function. Anand Kumar TC. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 20:11-25, Dec 73 (44 ref.)

Effect of propranolol on the blood pressure of normotensive and pinealectomized hypertensive rats. Karppanen H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:1-12, 15 Jan 74

Effects of castration, binding, and the pineal gland on the Harderian glands of the male golden hamster. Clabough JW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:344-53, 1973

Binding of estradiol to macromolecules in the rat neurohypophysis: effects of time of the day, pinealectomy and melatonin administration. García EP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:174-86, 74

Influence of pinealectomy on the breeding capability of hamsters maintained under natural photoperiodic and temperature conditions. Reiter RJ. Neuroendocrinology 13:366-70, 1974

Elevated pituitary LH and depressed pituitary prolactin levels in female hamsters with pineal-induced gonadal atrophy and the effects of chronic treatment with synthetic LRF. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:310-20, 1974

Influence of melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and pinealectomy on pituitary and plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in castrated adult male rats. Talbot JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:164-72, 1973-74

Pinealectomy and two-way avoidance in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Dyer RS, et al. Physiol Behav 12:671-2, Apr 74

Pineal influence on exploratory behavior of the female rat. Sampson PH, et al. Physiol Behav 7:713-5, Nov 71

The role of brain monoamines and pineal indoles in the secretion of gonadotrophins and gonadotrophin-releasing factors. Kamberi IA. Prog Brain Res 39:261-80, 1973

The role of pineal principles on ovulation. Mess B, et al. Prog Brain Res 39:251-9, 1973

Involvment of pineal indoles and polypeptides with the neuroendocrine axis. Reiter RJ. Prog Brain Res 39:281-7, 1973 (42 ref.)

Effect of the pineal gland on alcohol consumption by congenitally blind male rats. Reiter RJ, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:937-9, Sep 73

The pineal gland: a neurochemical transducer. Axelrod J. Science 184:1341-8, 28 Jun 74 (62 ref.)

Pineal ablation in methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma. Barone RM, et al. Surg Forum 23:115-6, 1972

Influence of light and darkness on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of Rana esculenta and the involvement of the pineal complex. Vullings HG. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:491-500, 1973

[The pineal body] Moller M. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2199-202, 8 Oct 73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The pineal gland--a neuroendocrine receptor and effector of the sympathicus] Vollrath L. Hippokrates 45:238-8, May 74 (Ger)

[Proceedings: 147. The pineal factors which influence the gonadotrophic activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis (author's transl)] Yamashita K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:444, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Thresholds for stimulation of the pupillary light reflex following extirpation of the epiphysis with and without section of the posterior cerebral commissure] Bobkov IP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1483-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the epiphysis on the follicle-stimulating function of the hypophysis] Grachev II, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:647-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of epiphysectomy on the binding capacity of transcortin in rats] Golikov PP. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:100-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the pineal gland in endocrine regulation] Antón Tay F.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Invest Clin 25:199-210, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo and in vitro effects of X-irradiation and histamine-PO4 on rat and bovine pineal HIOMT acitivty and melatonin synthesis. Rillis LC, et al. Life Sci 13:835-45, 1 Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Pineal tumors. Tod PA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:19-26, Jan 74

[Frequency of the expanded suprapineal recess in the pneumoencephalogram] Isermann H, et al. Nervenarzt 45:266-9, May 74 (Ger)

SECRETION

Neurosecretion in the pineal gland of Macaca rhesus. Lukaszyk A, et al. Experientia 30:654-5, 15 Jun 74

Arginine vasotocin release into cerebrospinal fluid of cats induced by melatonin. Pavel S. Nature [New Biol] 246:183-4, 12 Dec 73

SURGERY

Reversal by melatonin of the effect of pinealectomy on tumor growth. el-Domeiri AA, et al. Cancer Res 33:2830-3, Nov 73

Direct surgical management of masses in the region of the vein of Galen. Lazar ML, et al. Surg Neurol 2:17-21, Jan 74

[Teratoma in the pineal body region] Kilišek L, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:827-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PINEALOMA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Proceedings: Hypothalamic syndrome caused by 'pinealoma' occupying the third ventricle. Cox JN. Arch Dis Child 49:75-6, Jan 74

Ectopic pinealoma: an unusual clinical presentation and a histochemical comparison with a seminoma of the testis. Beeley JM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:864-73, Oct 73

[Semeiological and evolutive aspects of tumors of the pineal body and of the pineal region studied in the light of 52 cases] Aimard G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Endocrine manifestations of lesions of the pineal region in children] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:7-16, Jan-Feb 73 (31 ref.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Reflections on 4 cases of pinealoma] Hermo J, et al. Maroc Med 54:244-8, Apr 74 (Fre)

[EEG data in tumors of the pineal region] Setiey A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:31-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Ocular symptoms in the so-called ectopic pinealoma (hypothalamus-germinoma) (author's transl)] Eichholtz W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:106-11, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and paraclinical aspects of the development of pineal tumors. Considerations on 30 cases] Arseni C, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:139-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[The problem of ectopic pinealomas] Riverson E, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 34:31-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Specialized intercellular junctions in human intracranial germinomas. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:139-51, 28 Feb 74

The ultrastructure of "pinealoma". (Seminoma-like tumor of the pineal region). Cravioto H, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:552-65, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The internal cerebral vein: normal and pathological variations in position and configuration. Wolpert SM, et al. Neuroradiology 7:65-73, 1974

The posterior choroidal arteries. Normal measurements and displacement by hydrocephalus or tumors of the pineal region or brainstem. Pachtman H, et al. Radiology 112:343-52, Aug 74

[Neuroradiography and tumors of the pineal region] Joyeux O, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:23-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Abnormality of blood vessels in 2 cases of two cell pattern pinealoma and effects of the radiotherapy] Ishii R, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:219-20, Mar 74 (Jap)

SURGERY

Ectopic pinealomas of the optic nerves and chiasma. Report of two personal cases. Luccarelli G. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:205-21, 1972

[Ligation of the internal cerebral veins and survival. Apropos of 2 pinealomectomies] Caron JP, et al. Neurochirurgie 20:81-90, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PINNIPEDIA (B2)

Electrophoretic investigation of plasma and red cell proteins and enzymes of Macquarie Island elephant seals. McDermid EM, et al. Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:85-94, 1972

Mercury in Canadian seals. Freeman HC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:172-80, Sep 73

Adrenergic innervation of large arteries in the seal. White FN, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:271-6, Sep 73

The search for chlorinated dibenzofurans and chlorinated dibenzodioxins in wildlife populations showing elevated levels of embryonic death. Bowes GW, et al. Environ Health Perspect 5:191-8, Sep 73

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of calicivirus isolates from pinnipeds. Schaffer FL, et al. Intervirology 1:210-9, 1973

Heartworms in captive California sea lions. Forrester DJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:568-70, 15 Sep 73

An appraisal of ketamine as an immobilizing agent in wild and captive pinnipeds. Geraci JR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:574-7, 15 Sep 73

Coccidiosis in harbor seals. Hsu CK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:700-1, 1 APR 74

Marine mammal disease surveillance program in Los Angeles County. Schroeder RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:580-1, 15 Sep 73

California sea lion myoglobin. Complete covalent structure of the polypeptide chain. Vigna RA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4144-8, 10 Jul 74

In vitro development of two species of Orthohalarachne (Acarina: Halarachnidae) and adaptations of the life cycle for endoparasitism in mammals. Furman DP, et al. J Med Entomol 10:415-6, 31 Jul 73

Eimeria phocae sp. n. from the harbor seal (Phoca vitulina concolor). Hsu CK, et al. J Parasitol 60:399-402, Jun 74

Some lesions of marine animals. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. J Pathol 110:pix, Jul 73

Sarcocystis in the northern fur seal. Brown RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:53, Jan 74

Transportation of Weddell seals from Antarctica to temperate climates. Hammond D, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:272, Oct 71

Neuropathologic observations of head trauma in the northern fur seal. Jortner BS. J Wildl Dis 10:121-9, Apr 74

Gastric ulcers associated with Contracaecum spp. (Nematoda: Ascaroidea) in a Steller sea lion and a white pelican. Liu SK, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:266-71, Oct 71

Some histopathological lesions caused by helminths in marine mammals. Migaki G, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:281-9, Oct 71

Blood collection in the sea lion. Palumbo NE, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:290-1, Oct 71

A preliminary report on potentially pathogenic microbiological agents recently isolated from pinnipeds. Smith AW, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:54-9, Jan 74

Letter: Mercury and other metals in British seals. Heppleston PB, et al. Nature 243:302-4, 1 Jun 73

Mercury-selenium correlations in marine mammals. Koeman JH, et al. Nature 245:385-6, 19 Oct 73

Serological evidence of calcivirus transmission between marine and terrestrial mammals. Prato CM, et al. Nature 249:255-6, 17 May 74

San Miguel sea lion virus isolation, preliminary characterization and relationship to vesicular exanthema of swine virus. Smith AW, et al. Nature 244:108-10, 13 Jul 73

Elephant seals: genetic variation and near extinction. Bonnel ML, et al. Science 184:908-9, 24 May 74

Population dynamics and prospects for growth in the fur-seal stock of the Kurile Islands. Kuzin AE, et al. Sov J Ecol 4:324-7, May 74

[The seasonal variability of the helminth fauna of the Okhotsk ringed seal] Deliamure SL, et al. Parazitologiia 8:89-92, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unoinariasis of fur seals] Starostin NM. Veterinariia 10:82-3, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Immobilization of fur-bearing and marine animals] Zhulenko VN, et al. Veterinariia 11:97-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XXV. Ultrastructure and metabolic adaptation of skeletal muscle. George JC, et al. Can J Zool 51:833-9, Aug 73

Dentition of the northern elephant seal. Briggs KT. J Mammal 55:158-71, Feb 74

Ultrastructural characteristics and innervation of the pineal organ of the Antarctic seal Leptonychotes weddelli. Cuello AC. J Morphol 141:217-26, Oct 73

The cochlea and the cochlear nuclei in the seals Cystrophora cristata and Phocida groenlandica. Hall JG, et al. Neurobiology 4:105-15, 1974

[Lamination of the masseter of the seal] Naito J, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 48:261-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative chromosome studies in Pinnipedia. Arnason U. Hereditas 76:179-226, 1974

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth patterns of individual muscles of the elephant seal, Mirounga leonina (L.). Bryden MM. J Anat 116:121-33, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Proceedings: Adaptive aspects of the biosynthesis of corticosteroids of a marine mammal: the Weddell seal. Lantos CP, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:456-8, 1973

Serum proteins in the northern elephant seal (Mirounga angustirostris). Adams NH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:1071-2, Aug 73

Tissue glycogen levels in the Weddell seal, Leptonychotes weddelli: a possible adaptation to asphyxial hypoxia. Kerem D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:731-6, 1 Jul 73

Fatty acid composition of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Phoca groenlandica). Engelhardt FR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:169-79, 15 Jan 74

A biochemical basis for differences in maximal diving time in aquatic mammals. Simon LM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:209-15, 15 Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral thermoregulation in the California sea lion. Odell DK. Behav Biol 10:231-7, Feb 74

Factors related to the dive reflex in harbor seals: sensory contributions from the trigeminal region. Dykes RW. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:259-65, Apr 74

Factors related to the dive reflex in harbor seals: respiration, immersion bradycardia, and lability of the heart rate. Dykes RW. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:248-58, Apr 74

Heart rate during breath-holding and diving in the unrestrained harbor seal (Phoco vitulina richardi). Jones DR, et al. Can J Zool 51:671-80, Jul 73

Evaporative heat loss in the California sea lion and harbor seal. Matsuura DT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:9-20, 1 May 74

Conductive heat loss to sand in California sea lions and a harbor seal. Ohata CA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:23-6, Jan 74

The in vitro investigation of four radioactive corticosteroids in the Antarctic seal (leptonychotes weddellii). Borruel M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:1-12, Jan 74

Elephant seals on the Farallones: population structure of an incipient breeding colony. Le Boeuf BJ, et al. J Mammal 55:370-85, May 74

Seasonal occurrence of the northern elephant seal, Mirounga angustirostris, on San Nicolas Island, California. Odell DK. J Mammal 55:81-95, Feb 74

Circulating levels of oestradiol-17beta during early pregnancy in the Alaskan fur seal showing an oestrogen surge preceding implantation. Daniel JC Jr. J Reprod Fertil 37:425-8, Apr 74

Adaptations in the breeding of the harbour seal, Phoca vitulina. Bigg MA. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:131-42, Dec 73

Environment and reproduction in seals. Sergeant DE. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:555-61, Dec 73

Simple clinical temperature telemetry system for pinnipeds. Mattsson JL, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:267-71, Jul 74

Cerebral tolerance to asphyxial hypoxia in the harbor seal. Kerem D, et al. Respir Physiol 19:188-200, Nov 73

PINOCYTOSIS (G1)

Pinocytotic activity of the uterus of the rat. Enders AC, et al. Am J Anat 138:277-99, Nov 73

Uptake of marker particles by in vitro ventilated and perfused rat lung. Vidić B. Am J Anat 138:521-5, Dec 73

Pinocytotic uptake of protein from the reservoir in Euglena. Kivic PA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 96:155-9, 4 Mar 74

A mechanism for the pinocytosis of latex spheres by tomato fruit protoplasts. Willison JH, et al. J Bioenerg 2:371-82, Dec 71

Quantitative aspects of pinocytosis and the intracellular fate of N-acetyl-alpha-D-glucosaminidase in Sanfilippo B

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibroblasts. Figura K von, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:85-90, Jan 74
Pinocytosis by human alveolar macrophages. Comparison of smokers and nonsmokers. Yeager H Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 54:247-51, Aug 74
Cytopempsis of horseradish peroxidase in the hepatocyte. Ma MH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:160-9, Mar 74
[Peculiarities in the process of Pinocytosis in Trichomonas Vaginalis] Panaitescu D.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:121-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture and reformation of membranes during pinocytic vesiculation] Chalazonitis N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:941-3, 17 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Preparation for pinocytosis or rhopheocytosis of capital epithelium cells of the rabbit appendix] Thiéry G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:413-5, 23 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Pinocytosis or rhopheocytosis of capital epithelium cells of the appendix in rabbits] Thiéry G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:517-9, 30 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic study of Influenzavirus hemagglutination. Adsorption and pinocytosis of influenza viruses by human and chicken erythrocytes] Bossart W, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:229-30, 1974 (Ger)
[Structural changes in liver cells during tissue dissociation and monolayer formation] Neupert G.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:443-64, 1972 (Ger)
[A morphometric analysis of micropinocytosis in the endothelium of myocardial capillaries in congenital interventricular septal defects] Maliuk VI, et al.
Tsitol Genet 8:3-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytochalasin B. Dissociation of pinocytosis and phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages. Klaus GG.
Exp Cell Res 79:73-8, Apr 73
Stimulation of respiration in Amoeba proteus by inducers of pinocytosis. Kalisz B.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:169-72, 1973

PIPECOLIC ACIDS (D2)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative micro-determination of 2,6-pipecoloxylidide by gas-liquid chromatography. Bouche R, et al. J Chromatogr 90:191-4, 13 Mar 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. II. The origin of pipecolic acid. Guengerich FP, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4270-4, 9 Oct 73

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of slaframine, (1S,6S,8aS)-1-acetoxy-6-aminooctahydroindolizine, a parasympathomimetic alkaloid of fungal origin. I. Pipecolic acid and slaframine biogenesis. Guengerich FP, et al. Biochemistry 12:4264-9, 9 Oct 73
The production of piperidine from pipecolic acid in the rat brain. Kasé Y, et al. Life Sci 14:785-91, 16 Feb 74
Pipecolic acid in the dog brain. Kasé Y, et al.
Life Sci 13:867-73, 1 Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pipecolic acid isomers on the biogenesis of actinomycins. May WS Jr, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:296-301, Mar 74
Further studies on the antitesticular activity of a pipecolinomethylhydroxyindane. Boris A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:395-400, Jun 74
Antitesticular and antifertility activity of a pipecolinomethylhydroxyindane in rats. Boris A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:387-94, Jun 74
Permanent sterility in the male rat after a single oral dose of pipecolinomethyl-hydroxyindane. Boris A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 37:441-2, Apr 74

PIPERAZINES (D2)

Mannich bases, derivatives of isatin and its beta-thiosemicarbazone. Lucka-Sobstel B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:197-8, 1973
Observations on closed tissue cultures of sympathetic ganglia of chick embryos in media buffered with N-tris-(hydroxymethyl) methyl-glycine or N-2-hydroxy-ethylpiperazine-N-2-ethanesulfonic acid. Hervonen H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:267-77, Jan 74
Glutathione. IX. New thiol-oxidizing agents: DIP, DIP+1, DIP+2. Kosower EM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:347-51, 10 Jul 74
The optical properties of alanine and proline diketopiperazines. Hooker TM Jr, et al.
Biopolymers 13:549-66, 1974
Studies on cyclic peptides. I. Cyclodisarcosyl-metal salts complexes. Sugihara T, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2823-30, Dec 73
Chemistry of trazodone. Palazzo G.
Curr Ther Res 15:745-8, Oct 73
Blocked alpha-amino groups in peptides due to diketopiperazine formation. Jörnvall H.
FEBS Lett 38:329-33, 15 Jan 74
On some physico-chemical properties of diketopiperazines in water. Crescenzi V, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:427-34, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Critical tests and safety studies on a levamisole-piperazine mixture as an anthelmintic in the horse. Drudge JH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:67-72, Jan 74
Proceedings: A preliminary study of oral premedication with oxypertine. Davie IT, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:927, Aug 73
Letter: A case of schizophrenia treated with fluphenthixol (Depixol) injections. Guest RS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:617, Jun 74
The long-term maintenance treatment of schizophrenic out-patients with depot fluphenthixol. Carney MW, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:423-6, 1973
The feasibility of periodic deworming in supplementary nutrition programs. Pyle DF.
Indian Pediatr 10:507-10, Aug 73
[Utilization of a new psychopharmacological agent, tradozone, in premedication for endoscopy] Stobbia GF.
Minerva Anestesiol 40:208-10, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Choreiform movements after depot injections of fluphenthixol. Gibson AC.
Br J Psychiatry 125:111, Jul 74
Unusual cerebellar ataxia. Anjaria PD, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:793-4, Sep 73
[Conduction disorders induced by piperazine; clinical and experimental study] Gouffault J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1289-95, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurotoxic side effects of piperazine in adults. Epileptic twilight state with myoclonia (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:223-33, 4 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Biological activities of albonoursin. Fukushima K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:175-6, Mar 73
Determination of piribedil in biological materials by gas-liquid chromatography-mass fragmentography. Fanelli R, et al. J Chromatogr 93:441-6, 26 Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of (plus or minus) hyalodendrin. Strunz GM, et al. Experientia 30:719-20, 15 Jul 74
1'4-Bis(2-indol-3ylethyl)piperazines. Archibald JL, et al. J Med Chem 17:745-7, Jul 74
Antiviral agents. Chemical modifications of a disulfide antibiotic, acetylaranotin. Murdock KC.
J Med Chem 17:827-35, Aug 74
Synthesis of 1,4-bis(6-methoxy-8-quinolylaminoalkyl)piperazines as potential prophylactic antimalarial agents. Paul K, et al. J Med Chem 16:1391-4, Dec 73
[Synthesis of trazodone and its possible metabolites] Baiocchi L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:152-64, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis of amide derivatives of 3-(1'-alkyl-4'-piperazyl)-propylamines with potential pharmacological action] Guryn R, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:175-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel class of diketopiperazines. DeVault RL, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:532-4, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Tissue accumulation of metabolites during chronic administration of piperazine-substituted phenothiazine drugs. Breyer U, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:167-73, 1974
Certain aspects of drug binding to nonplasma proteins as illustrated by studies with cyclizine, chlorcyclizine, and polymyxin B. Kuntzman R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:131-47, 26 Nov 73
Formation of identical metabolites from piperazine- and dimethylamino-substituted phenothiazine drugs in man, rat and dog. Breyer U, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:313-22, 15 Jan 74
Letter: Preliminary investigation of the metabolism of piribedil (ET 495); a new central dopaminergic agonist and potential anti-parkinson agent. Jenner P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:749-50, Sep 73
Proceedings: N-ethanol oxidation of tiaramide by alcohol dehydrogenase. Noguchi H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:79, 1974
Proceedings: Kinetics of distribution and elimination of a basic lipophilic drug metabolite in the rat. Breyer U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R13, 22 Mar 74
Studies on metabolism of trazodone. I. Metabolic fate of (14C)trazodone hydrochloride in rats. Yamato C, et al.
Xenobiotica 4:313-26, May 74
[Metabolism of oxaflumazine] Boissier JR, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:851-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central depressant effects of compound VUFB 8752, a new phenylpiperazine derivative. Metyš J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:98-7, May 73
The comparative pharmacology of flupenthixol and some reference neuroleptics. Nielsen IM, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:353-62, 1973
Prolonged neuroleptic effect of alpha-flupenthixol decanoate in oil. Nymark M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:363-76, 1973
The effect of methiothepin on cerebral monoamine neurons. Lloyd KG, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:305-9, 1974
Effects of rats of pinealectomy and oxypertine on spontaneous locomotor activity and blood pressure during various light schedules. Karppanen H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:93-103, Mar 73
Effects of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, thioridazine, haloperidole, flupenthixole and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Linnoila M.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:125-32, Mar 73
Sulfhydryl reactivity: mechanism of action of several antiviral compounds--selenocystine, 4-(2-propinyloxy)-beta-nitrostyrene, and acetylaranotin. Billard W, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:19-24, Jan 74
Rifamycins: modulation of specific anti-poxviral activity by small substitutions on the piperazinyliminomethyl side chain. Moss B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:181-5, Sep 73
Enhancement of the muscular effects of adenosine by lidoflazine and dipyridamole in isolated atria. Küçükhüseyin C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:243-50, Apr 74
Differentiation between effects of nicotine and DMPP by amantadine. Spilker BA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:221-31, Jun 73
Comparative study of the effects of flunarizine and cinnarizine on smooth muscles and cardiac tissues. Van Nueten JM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:37-55, Jul 73
Central monoamine metabolism in man. Effect of putative dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Chase TN. Arch Neurol 29:349-51, Nov 73
Resting, exercise and postexercise heart rate and systolic time intervals in normal men treated with lidoflazine. De Cock W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1450-4, Oct 73
Acute effects of alcohol, diazepam, thioridazine, flupenthixole and atropine on psychomotor performance profiles. Linnoila M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:565-9, Apr 74
Effect of castration on cholesterol metabolism and hepatic cytochrome P-450 in piperazine-treated male and female rabbits. West CE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:185-92, Feb 74
Selective inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent oxidations by piperazinothioureas. Chaturvedi AK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2355-8, 15 Sep 73
Effect of biliarcid and tartar-emetic on DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli B. Khafagy EZ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1451-5, 15 May 74
Effect of 2-piperazino-4(3H)-quinazolinone monoacetate on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of albino rats. Mukherjee SK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2205-8, 1 Sep 73
Immunosuppression by the bisdioxopiperazines ICRF 154 and 159. Duke DI, et al.
Biomedicine 18:199-205, May 73
Proceedings: Mechanism of action studies with IRCF 159: effects on the growth and morphology of BHK-21S cells. Stephens TC, et al.
Br J Cancer 29:99-100, Jan 74
Proceedings: Effect of oxypertine on anxiety-induced behaviour in baboons. Beattie IA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:348P-349P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of dexamphetamine and 1-benzylpiperazine in former addicts. Campbell H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:369P-370P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Inhibition by cinnarizine of calcium channels opening in depolarized smooth muscle. Godfraind T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:164P-165P, Sep 73
Some pharmacological properties of piperazine. Mason PA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:169-76, Feb 72
The detection of differential beta-adrenoceptor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blockade in the cat. Parkes MW.
Br J Pharmacol 48:676-85, Aug 73
Methiothepin elevation of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in various anatomic regions of rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Brain Res 70:369-71, 19 Apr 74**
Systematic clinical studies with trazodone: methodological aspects. Ban TA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:764-8, Oct 73
Pharmacology of trazodone. Silverstrini B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:749-54, Oct 73
A comparison of the effects of 1-benzylpiperazine and dexamphetamine on human performance tests. Bye C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:163-9, Oct 73**
Comparison of the effects of dexamphetamine and 1-benzylpiperazine in former addicts. Campbell H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:170-6, Oct 73**
Effect of piribedil and one of its metabolites on the concentration of homovanillic acid in the rat brain. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 27:245-8, Jul 74**
Antagonistic effects of trimetazidine to adrenaline. Matsubara I, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:325-6, Apr 74**
Proceedings: Antagonistic effects of trimetazidine to catecholamines. Nakagawa Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:136, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of trazodone on monoamine metabolism in rat brain, as related to the paradoxical sleep suppressing effects. Yamanishi Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:106, 1974
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies of the respiratory tract. 9. A study of cough-like reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:29, 1974**
Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels in vivo by piribedil a new dopamine receptor stimulant. Ladiusky H, et al. **Life Sci 14:1251-60, 1 Apr 74**
Cumulative cytostatic effect of ICRF 159. Hallowes RC, et al. **Nature 247:487-90, 15 Feb 74**
The effects of 1,1-dimethyl-4-phenyl-piperazinium (DMPP) in the cat superior cervical ganglion in situ. Haefely W.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:57-91, 15 Jan 74
Proceedings: Effects of sodium, ouabain and DMPP on the neuronal efflux of noradrenaline. Löffelholz K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R59, 22 Mar 74
Stimulation of a dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of rat striatum by a metabolite of piribedil (ET 495). Miller RJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:213-6, 5 Apr 74
Proceedings: Influence of oxymetazoline and phentolamine on noradrenaline (NA) release caused by electrical stimulation, potassium, tyramine and dimethylphenylpiperazine (DMPP). Starke K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R95, 22 Mar 74
Penicillin-induced epileptogenic foci. II. The anticonvulsant and neuropharmacological effects of SC-13504 in the cat. Edmonds HL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 13:269-77, Apr 74
The antagonism of hippocampal and cortical afterdischarge by SC-13504, a new anticonvulsant. Joy RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:145-57, Mar 74**
A comparison of effects of apomorphine and ET495 on locomotor activity and circling behaviour in mice. Thornburg JE, et al.
Neuropharmacology 13:189-97, Mar 74
A small controlled study to determine the time of onset of action of oxypertine after oral administration in normal subjects. Ashton H, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:14-22, Sep 72
Oxypertine and primate behaviour. Berry PA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:11-4, Sep 72
The basic pharmacology of oxypertine. Penn RG.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:7-11, Sep 72
Augmentation of the neural inhibitory response of the lower esophageal sphincter. Cohen S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1004-7, Mar 74
Influence of flupenthixol and flupenthixol-decanoate on methylphenidate and apomorphine-induced compulsive gnawing in mice. Christensen AV, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 34:119-26, 11 Jan 74
Pharmacology of neuroleptics upon repeated administration. Moller Nielsen I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 34:95-104, 11 Jan 74
[Comparative studies on flupenthixol and flupenthixol decanoate in amimal and man] Jorgensen A, et al.
Therapie 28:459-73, May-Jun 73
The effect of autonomic drugs on the canine electroureterogram. Tsuchida S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:235-45, Jul 73
Modification of some of the toxic effects of daunomycin (NSC-82,151) by pretreatment with the antineoplastic agent ICRF 159 (NSC-129,943). Herman EH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:517-26, Mar 74
[Changes in the reactivity of the anterior tibial muscle in cats following action of some piperazine derivatives] Angelov A, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 13:45-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Psychotropic effects of fenaperone and its comparison with several neuroleptics in mice and rats] Gouret C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1366-70, 1973 (Fre)**
[Inhibition of catabolism of liver phospholipids by 2-(4' methyl piperazino 1' methyl)1-3 diaza fluoranthene oxide 1 (AC-3579)] Thys O, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1487-90, 1973 (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of a new cardiovascular drug: 4-(3',4',5'-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-(N-isopropylcarbamoylmethyl) piperazine maleate] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 29:233-50 passimas, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of a new vasodilatator, cinepazide maleate. II. Action on general and cardiac hemodynamics, respiration and diuresis. Local anesthetic action and effect on the autonomic nervous system. Prolonged toxicity] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 29:43-50, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacodynamic study of a new vasodilator, cinepazide maleate I -Vasodilating action] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 29:29-41, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic studies on the drug Clinium] Szépiaki S, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:25-8, 6 Jan 74 (Hun)**
[A new piperazine derivative with anthelmintic action] Furtunescu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:179-83, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The arteriolar effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Multitechnical investigations in normal volunteers and in patients with occlusive disease of the extremities secondary to arteriosclerosis. Verhaegen H, et al. **Angiology 25:261-78, Apr 74**
Parkinson disease treated with a suspected dopamine receptor agonist. Chase TN, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:383-6, May 74
Oxypertine (Integrin): a study of its use in premedication. Norris W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1222-5, Dec 73
Postoperative pain and anxiety. A comparison of pentazocine alone and pentazocine combined with oxypertine in postoperative pain and anxiety. Ward-McQuaid JN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1075-81, Oct 73
Flupenthixol decanoate in schizophrenia. Trueman HR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 124:58-9, Jan 74**
Phase I study of ICRF-159 (NSC-129943) in human solid tumors. Bellet RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:185-9, Apr 73
Enhancement of antitumor effectiveness of ICRF-159 (NSC-129943) against early L1210 leukemia by combination with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (NSC-119875) or daunomycin (NSC-82151). Woodman RJ. **Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:45-52, Mar 74**
Effect of (plus or minus)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane on tumor blood vessels and its relationship to the antimetastatic effect in the Lewis lung carcinoma. James SE, et al. **Cancer Res 34:839-42, Apr 74**
Histological analysis of the antimetastatic effect of (plus or minus)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane. Salsbury AJ, et al. **Cancer Res 34:843-9, Apr 74**
Evaluation of lidoflazine as an anti-anginal drug. Vohra JK, et al. **Cardiology 58:209-19, 1973**
Treatment of depression in general parctice: a controlled trial of flupenthixol ('Fluanxol'). Froiund F. **Curr Med Res Opin 2:78-89, 1974**
A double-blind clinical and ECG-evaluation of lidoflazine (R 7904) in the treatment of stabilized angina pectoris. Keulen UW.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:469-81, 1973
A comparison of 'Integrin' and 'Tacitin' in the treatment of anxiety neurosis in general practice.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:130-3, 1972
Trazodone in the treatment of affective disorders. Amin M, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:781-8, Oct 73**
Trazodone in the treatment of psychoneuroses: a double-blind study. Antonelli F, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:799-804, Oct 73
Comprehensive clinical studies with trazodone. Ban TA, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:540-51, Aug 73**
Trazodone in the treatment of schizophrenias. Galvan L, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:776-80, Oct 73**
Trazodone and psychosomatic medicine. Knobel M.
Curr Ther Res 15:789-98, Oct 73
Trazodone in the treatment of organic brain syndromes, with special reference to psychogeriatrics. Nair NP, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:769-75, Oct 73
Clinical experience with a new psychotropic drug, trazodone: a review of literature. Udabe RU.
Curr Ther Res 15:755-63, Oct 73 (35 ref.)
Lidoflazine: double-blind trial of a new coronary vasodilator in angina pectoris. Brantmark B, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:156-62, Oct 73
Nematodes in rhesus monkeys. Arya SC.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:74-5, Oct 73
Double blind trial of a possible chronobiotic (Quiadon)r. Field studies in N.W. Greenland. Simpson HW, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:287-311, 1973**
Differential effects of trazodone in depressed, schizophrenic and geriatric patients. Ban TA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:23-7, Jan 74
A comparative study of penfluridol and flupentixol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Nistico G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:476-82, Aug-Sep 74**
Effect of additives on intolerance to thiacetazone therapy in tuberculosis with special reference to liver function. Sen PK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:359-64, 16 May 73
Letter: ICRF 159. Bellet RE, et al.
Lancet 1:926, 11 May 74
Letter: ICRF 159. Creighton AM. **Lancet 1:560, 30 Mar 74**
Letter: Hereditary angioneurotic oedema. Erill S, et al.
Lancet 1:169, 2 Feb 74
Editoral: ICRF 159. **Lancet 1:344-5, 2 Mar 74**
Proceedings: Pharmacological examinations by an ulcus inhibiting agent (L-S 519). Leitold M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R56, 22 Mar 74
A controlled trial of oxypertine in patients with anxiety. Forrest AD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:30-3, Sep 72
Is oxypertine an activating tranquillizer? Merskey H, et al. **Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:26-9, Sep 72**
A multicentre clinical trial of oxypertine in anxiety neurosis. Mungavin JM.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 4:47-54, Sep 72
The use of trazodone in psychosomatic medicine. Knobel M. **Psychother Psychosom 24:141-5, 1974**
Intestinal helminths in children in coastal South Carolina: follow-up report. Dudley BW, et al.
South Med J 66:1100 passim, Oct 73
Results obtained with Sturgeron applied in progressive cerebral arteriosclerosis patients controlled systematically for years. Hunyi L.
Ther Hung 22:32-4, 1974
Clinical responses to Cinnarizin in various psychiatric syndromes. Szobor A, et al. **Ther Hung 21:31-4, 1973**
A comparison of Combantrin with Antepar and Alcopar in helminthiasis in school children in Lagos, Nigeria. Ogunmekan DA. **West Afr Med J 22:47-8, Apr 73**
[Results of treatment of a coronary pain syndrome with lidoflazine] Dvořák I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:943-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of depression in general practice. A controlled trial of flupenthixol (Fluanxol)] Froiund F.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1507-12, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with new drugs. 2. Moderate arterial hypertension: 4-aminouracil-phenylpiperazine] Hueber EF.
Acquis Med Recent 207-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of flupentixol decanoate in chronic psychoses of the schizophrenic type] Evrard E, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:573-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of schizophrenic states with a new long-acting tranquilizer] Buisson JF.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:287-93, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Non-homogenous irrigation of the myocardium and its importance in cardiac therapeutics] Schaper W.
Brux Med 53:523-7, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Trial of 1035 MD in a population of mentally retarded subjects in medico-pedagogic institutes] Besançon G, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:565-8, Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Study of clinical and encephalographic action of 1035 MD in child neuropsychiatry. Apropos of 33 cases followed during a year] Savelli A, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:199-205, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Use of natural blood reserves in the treatment of arterial diseases of the extremities] Malan E, et al.
Sem Hop Ther 50:27-30, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new neuroleptic derivative: flupentixo flupentixol, in hypochondriac depression] Ledjri H, et al. **Tunis Med 51:107-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Performance in attention tests in chronic schizophrenics treated with Mepiprazol (author's transl)] Gonçalves N, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:167-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of trazodone in subjects with partial or total ventilatory insufficiency] Gunella G, et al.
G Clin Med 54:174-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of postoperative instrumental forms of crystitis. Controlled study] Coscia M.
Minerva Chir 29:146-50, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic action of Stugeron] Pionkowski J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:535-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of combinations of piperazine and sodium salts of phenasal wtih Bitionol, trichlorophen and kamala in hymenolepidosis] Nurtaeva KS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:560-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the cytostatic action preparation prospidine on urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in reticulodermia] Solovef SN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:23-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Piperazine salt of fenasal in monieziasis of sheep] Khalilov AG. **Veterinariia 49:67-8, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Technical piperazine hexahydrate in ascariasis of chickens] Khaziev GZ, et al.
Veterinariia 12:69-70, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Clinical study with oxpertine in various anxiety patterns] López Elizondo C.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prensa Med Mex 38:283-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of a new psychopharmaceutical agent, oxypertine, in anxiety states] Martínez Salazar F. Prensa Med Mex 38:354-61, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A clinical comparison of two drug combinations in allergic rhinitis] Jungert S. Lakartidningen 71:717-8, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Symptomatic treatment of allergic rhinitis] Mercke U, et al. Lakartidningen 71:719-21, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

A new group of highly potent neuroleptic drugs in the series of 10-piperazi nodibenzo (b,f) thiepins: 8-Acyl derivatives of perathiepin (chemistry and pharmacology). Sindelář K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:97-8, May 73
Interaction between piperazine and chlorpromazine. Sturman G. Br J Pharmacol 50:153-5, Jan 74
[Piperazine fluosilicate toxicity in ascariasis of swine] Shevchenko RV. Veterinariia 9:60-2, Sep 73 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion in the rat of nifurpipone (NP) and of nitrofurantoin (NTF) administered by different routes. Veronese M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:39-43, Jan 74
Human urinary excretion of piperazine citrate from syrup formulations. Hanna S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:2024-5, Dec 73

PIPERIDINES (D2)

Conformational changes of aspartate aminotransferases in the region of Cys-45 residue observed by means of spin label. Polyanovsky OL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:57-65, 15 Nov 73
Specific H-bonding of glutarimides and hydantoins to derivatives of RNA bases in chloroform solution. Yu NT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 331:21-8, 26 Nov 73
Electron spinal resonance analysis of the nitroxide spin label 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpipidone-N-oxyl (Tempone) in single crystals of the reduced Tempone matrix. Snipes W, et al. Biophys J 14:20-32, Jan 74
Steric effects in the nitrosation of piperidines. Jones AR, et al. Cancer Res 34:1079-81, May 74
Steric effects in the nitrosation of piperidines. Jones AR, et al. Clin Orthop 99:1079-81, Mar-Apr 74
Nucleophilic and bifunctional catalysis. Mechanism, reactivity, and transition-state structure in the hydrolysis of 2-chloro-4-isopropylamino-6-cyclopropylamino-s-triazine by N-hydroxysuccinimide and 1-hydroxy-2-piperidone. Nakano NI, et al. J Org Chem 38:4396-401, 28 Dec 73
Mechanism and stereochemistry of a novel reaction of cyanogen bromide with (+)-1-methyl-3-benzoyl-3-hydroxypiperidine. Soares JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:298-300, Feb 74
[The structure of 1,2,6-triphenylpiperidone derivatives (author's transl)] Haller R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:418-22, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of 1-piperidinomethyl-isatine with hydrides (author's transl)] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:775-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thionation of various piperidindiones and succinimides] Nuhn P, et al. Pharmazie 29:267-9, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Studies on aromatic basic ethers with antispasmodic activity. V. Stereochemistry of 2-methyl-1-phenyl-3-piperidino-propyl phenyl ether derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshida A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1154-61, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pilot trials with long-acting pipotiazine injections. Hakola A. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:31-42, 1973
The effect of parenteral indoramin on peripheral blood flow in patients with Raynaud's disease or atherosclerosis associated with intermittent claudication. Fares CM, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:57-62, 1974
Accidental intra-arterial injection of 'diconal'. Mac Gowan WA. J Ir Med Assoc 66:675-8, 8 Dec 73
Proceedings: A long-term assessment of perhexiline maleate in the management of patients with angina pectoris. Gitlin N. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:119-20, Apr 73
Proceedings: Perhexiline maleate: eighteen months of continuous administration in patients with angina pectoris. Martins de Oliveira J, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:78-86, Apr 73
Proceedings: Assessment of safety data from patients on short and long-term perhexiline therapy. Newberne JW. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:125-32, Apr 73
Proceedings: Long-term assessment of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris. Pilcher J, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:115-8, Apr 73
[New preparations: dioxonium] Farmatsiia 22:89-90, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of haloperidol and promedol in combination with nitrous oxide in liver surgery] Mel'nik OB, et al. Sov Med 36:125-7, Aug 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Piperacetazine-induced failure to ejaculate. Jeffries JJ. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:322-3, Jun 74
[Letter: Secondary but reversible effects of perhexilin administration] Abaza A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2820, 24 Nov 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Piperidine increase in the brain of dormant mice. Stepita-Klauco M, et al. Science 183:536-7, 8 Feb 74
[Differential spectrophotometry in the quantitative determination of cyclodol, ridinol and piridrol] Belikov VG, et al. Farmatsiia 23:48-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extractive photometric determination of ridinol] Bernshtein VN, et al. Farm Zh 28:38-42, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of piperidine from pipecolic acid in the rat brain. Kasé Y, et al. Life Sci 14:785-91, 16 Feb 74
[Transformation of nicotine into anabasine in Nicotiana glauca shoots] Lovkova MIa, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:595-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Identification and activity of the hydroxy metabolite that accumulates in the plasma of humans intoxicated with glutethimide. Ambre JJ, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:151-8, Mar-Apr 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzamidopiperidines. 2. Heterocyclic compounds related to indoramin. Archibald JL, et al. J Med Chem 17:736-9, Jul 74
Benzamidopiperidines. 3. Carbocyclic derivatives related to indoramin. Archibald JL, et al. J Med Chem 17:739-45, Jul 74
Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 17. Synthesis, absolute configuration, and analgetic potency of enantiomeric diastereomers of 3-ethyl and 3-propyl derivatives of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine. Bell KH, et al. J Med Chem 17:129-31, Jan 74
Optical isomers of aryl-2-piperidylmethanol antimalarial agents. Preparation, optical purity, and absolute stereochemistry. Carroll FI, et al. J Med Chem 17:210-9, Feb 74
Lysergic acid and quinidine analogs. 2-(o-Acylaminophenethyl)piperidines. Dykstra SJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:1015-20, Sep 73
Analogs of phenothiazines. 5. Synthesis and neuropharmacological activity of some piperidylidene derivatives of thioxanthenes, xanthenes, dibenzoxepins, and acridans. Kaiser C, et al. J Med Chem 17:57-62, Jan 74
Antimalarials. 6. Synthesis, antimalarial activity, and configurations of racemic alpha-(2-piperidyl)-4-pyridinemethanols. LaMontagne MP, et al. J Med Chem 17:519-23, May 74
Synthesis and enzymatic evaluation of some N-alkyl branched chain piperidine salts and N-alkyl-3-(N,N-diethylcarbamoyl)piperidine salts as inhibitors of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase. Stanley JW, et al. J Med Chem 17:8-12, Jan 74
N-alkylnorketobemidones with strong agonist and weak antagonist properties. Tokuro O, et al. J Med Chem 16:1376-8, Dec 73
Synthesis of substituted piperidino carbamides: correlation between CNS effects and selective inhibition of NAD-dependent oxidations. Gupta AK, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1227-30, Aug 74
[Synthesis of 1-(piperidinyl-4)-indolinones-(2) and-3,4-dihydrocarbostyriles (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:360-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1-butyl-3,5-bis-(pyridinemethyl)-piperidone-4 and 1-butyl-3,5-bis-(4-pyridinemethyl)-piperidone-4] Gutkowska B. Acta Pol Pharm 30:361-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tubeless hypotónic duodenography. Valencia-Parparcen J. GEN 27:157-83, Oct-Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical constituents of Piper sylvaticum (Roxb) and piper boehmerifolium (Wall). Mahanta PK, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1160-1, Jul 74
[Comparative evaluation of methods for isolating hydrocodon phosphate, promedol and thecodine from biological material] Postrigan' IG, et al. Farm Zh 28:86-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The pharmokinetics of rimiterol in asthmatic patients. Evans ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:153P-154P, Sep 73
Piperidine concentration changes in the brain and blood of dormant mice. Dolezalova H, et al. Brain Res 74:182-4, 5 Jul 74
Metabolic fate of 1,1-dimethyl-5-methoxy-3-(dithien-2-ylmethylene)piperidinium bromide (SA-504). I. Biliary metabolites in rats. Meshi T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1709-19, Aug 73
Distribution of penfluridol in rats and mice. Airoldi L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 25:291-5, Mar 74
Dexetimide, a useful tool in acetylcholine-receptor localization. Soudijn W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:43-8, Oct 73
The passage of tritiated piperidine into the central ganglia and other tissues of the snail. Dolezalova H, et al. Int J Neurosci 6:89-95, Aug 73
Proceedings: In vitro metabolic N-oxidation of the minor tobacco alkaloids, (-)methylanabasine and (-)anabasine to yield a hydroxylamine and a nitrone in lung and liver homogenates. Beckett AH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:171P, Dec 73
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on alicyclic aimes. XVII. subcellular localization of 3H-piperidine in rat brain. Kase Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:99, 1974
Proceedings: The absorption, excretion and metabolism of perhexiline maleate by the human. Wright GJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:8-15, Apr 73
The fate of phenglutarimide hydrochloride in the rat and man. Douglas JS, et al. Xenobiotica 3:605-13, Sep 73
Radical production in amine oxidation by liver microsomes. Stier A, et al. Xenobiotica 1:499-500, Jul-Oct 71
[Resorption and distribution of Tempidone in the body] Otnianova V. Eksp Med Morfol 13:40-4, 1974 (Bul)
[Viquidil: study of its metabolism by an isotopic method. 3. Excretion and biotransformation in animals] Uzan A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:34-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological study of pipotiazine (19.368 R.P.) and its undecylenic (19.551 R.P.) and palmitic (19.552 R.P.) esters. Julou L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:9-30, 1973
Narcotic antagonists of the 4-phenylpiperidine series. Langbein A, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:157-65, 1973
Studies relating to the antihypertensive and antidysrhythmic action of indoramin. Baum T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:390-406, Aug 73
A comparison of some cardiovascular and skeletal muscle effects of 1-allyl-2-benzyl-piperidine and lidocaine. Ferko AP. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:268-76, Jun 73
The effect of autonomic blocking agents on the cardiovascular response to etoxadrol (CL 1848). II. Beta adrenergic blockade. Traber DL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:342-9, Aug 73
The effect of autonomic blocking agents on the cardiovascular response to etoxadrol (CL 1848). I. Ganglionic blockade. Traber DL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:333-41, Aug 73
Inhibition by plant growth retardants of cholesterol biosynthesis in slices of rat liver and hepatoma. Paleg L, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:1125-30, Dec 71
Proceedings: Alpha-adrenoceptor inhibition from indoramin in man. Boakes AJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:378P-379P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Haemodynamic effects of indoramin: a non-invasive technique for the cardiovascular evaluation of drugs. Coltart DJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:387P-388P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Initial clinical experience with indoramin, a new antihypertensive agent. Royds RB. Br J Pharmacol 44:379P-380P, Feb 72
The action of piperidine on cholinoceptive neurons of the snail. Stepita-Klauco M, et al. Brain Res 63:141-52, 7 Dec 73
Vasodilating effect of diphenylalkanolamines in anesthetized dogs. Kato H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2689-94, Dec 73
Adrenergic component of renin release induced by vasodilating antihypertensive drugs in the rat. Pettinger WA, et al. Circ Res 33:82-6, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)-cyclohexanol (AH5183) on the acetylcholine content of, and output from, the chick biventer cervicis muscle preparation. Gandhia A, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:191-6, 1973

X-ray inactivation of human cells in tissue culture under aerobic and extremely hypoxic conditions in the presence and absence of TMPN. Pettersen EO, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:285-96, Sep 73

Letter: On the synergism of SF-973B and C. Ogawa Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:186-8, Mar 73

Spin-labeled sulfonyl fluorides as active site probes of protease structure. II. Spin label syntheses and enzyme inhibition. Wong SS, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1678-82, 25 Mar 74

The evaluation of the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of indoramin, phentolamine and thymoxamine on the rat and guinea-pig isolated mesenteric vasculature and aortic spiral preparations. Collis MG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:621-8, Aug 73

The alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of indoramin on human isolated smooth muscle. Variava DH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:629-32, Aug 73

Effect of histrionicotoxin on the ionic conductance modulator of the cholinergic receptor: a quantitative analysis of the end-plate current. Albuquerque EX, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:513-24, May 74

Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on centrally-acting drugs belonging to enaminone mannich bases. II. Pharmacology of MK l-203 and l-907, new potent analgesics. Kase Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:86, 1974

Narcotic antagonist activity of the 3-phenylpiperidines with N-antagonistic substitution. Nurimoto S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:742-5, Oct 73

Anti-oxytocin actions of papaverine, aspaminol and isoprenaline on the rat uterus and intracellular cyclin adenosine 3,5-monophosphate level. Uruno T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:897-8, Dec 73

Comparison of actions of papaverine, aspaminol and isoprenaline on isolated rat uterus. Uruno T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:219-26, Apr 74

Psychotomimetic drugs as anticholinergic agents. II. Quantum-mechanical study of molecular interaction potentials of 1-cyclohexylpiperidine derivatives with the cholinergic receptor. Weinstein H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:820-34, Nov 73

Learning deficits in 4 weeks old offspring of the nursing mothers treated with the neuroleptic drug penfluridol. Ahlenius S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:31-7, 24 Aug 73

Regional changes in monoamine levels and in the rate of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation in 4 week old offspring of nursing mothers treated with the neuroleptic drug penfluridol. Engel J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:327-34, 17 May 74

The central action of histamine. 3. The effect of antazoline and thenalidine on the brain noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels and behavior of rats receiving histamine intraventricularly. Kleinrok Z, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:519-24, Nov-Dec 73

Proceedings: A controlled study of the diuretic and natriuretic properties of perhexiline maleate in normal human volunteers. Czerwinski AW, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:26-31, Apr 73

[Proceedings: Review of the cardiovascular pharmacology of perhexiline. Hudak WJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:16-25, Apr 73 (11 ref.)

Proceedings: Alteration of left ventricular responses to ischemia with oral perhexiline. Pepine CJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:43-6, Apr 73

Proceedings: Effects of perhexiline on the electrophysiologic activity of mammalian heart. Ten Eick RE, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:32-43, Apr 73

Pressure effect on the membrane action of a nerve-blocking spin label. Hsia JC, et al. Proc Nati Acad Sci USA 70:3179-83, Nov 73

Effect of etoxadrol on coronary blood flow and cardiac dynamics. Priano LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:37-41, Jan 74

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rat salivary glands after cellulose rich diet or treatment with an atropine-like drug. Ekström J. Q J Exp Physiol 59:191-9, Jul 74

The effect of benzetimide on intestinal motility in pigs. Marsboom R, et al. Vet Rec 93:382-4, 6 Oct 73

[The blood pressure lowering effect of chlorpromazine and methylperon (Buronil)] Magner O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:809-11, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[2-Acylaminopyridine derivatives with morphine agonistic and morphine antagonistic effects] Hiltmann R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:584-600, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Viquidil on cerebral circulation. Studies using a scintillation camera-computer system] Hünermann B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1074-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of adrenomimetics and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on the analgesic action of morphine, promedol and panibin] Legostev BI. Farmakol Toksikol 36:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various drugs on the pH of the duodenum] Mazure PA, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:1-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Coniine, a teratogenic principle from Conium maculatum producing congenital malformations in calves. Keeler RF. Clin Toxicol 7:195-206, Apr 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dexetimide: an effective drug for the control of extrapyramidal symptoms induced by pipothiazine palmitate. Dom R, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:563-9, 1973

Penfluridol (R 16341) as a maintenance therapy in chronic psychotic patients: a double-blind clinical evaluation. Roelofs GA. Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:219-24, 1974

Clinical evaluation of a new depot neuroleptic. A pilot study with pipotiazine undecylenate (19.551 R.P.). Ahlfors UG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:43-9, 1973

Controlled clinical evaluation of depot neuroleptics. A double-blind trial with pipotiazine undecylenate and fluphenazine enanthate. Ahlfors UG. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:95-9, 1973

Review of clinical trials with pipotiazine, pipotiazine undecylenate and pipotiazine palmitate. Brown-Thomsen J. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:119-38, 1973 (69 ref.)

A controlled one-year study of pipotiazine palmitate and fluphenazine decanoate in chronic schizophrenic syndromes. Evaluation of results at 6 and 12 months' trial. Dencker SJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:101-18, 1973

Clinical evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) used on patients in an acute reception ward. Elley JH, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:75-82, 1973

General evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Gerlach J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:69-74, 1973

Clinical experience with pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) in Nordic countries. Report of a multicentre investigation. Kristjansen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:51-6, 1973

Pipotiazine palmitate (19.552 R.P.) in the long-term treatment of chronic psychoses. A controlled trial on in-patients. Robak OH. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:83-94, 1973

General evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate in hospitalized and open ward patients with functional psychosis. Salvesen C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:57-67, 1973

Effects of perhexiline on symptomatic and hemodynamic responses to exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Pepne CJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:806-12, 20 May 74

Penfluridol: an efficacious long-acting oral antipsychotic compound. Gallant DM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:699-702, Jun 74

Perhexiline maleate, a new anti-anginal drug, evaluated by "modified double blind double cross over study" Datey KK, et al. Angiology 25:406-12, Jun 74

Effects of perhexiline on left ventricular responses to exercise and atrial pacing. Pepine CJ. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:97-103, Aug 73

Assessment of perhexiline maleate in ischaemic heart disease. Pilcher J. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:89-92, Aug 73

The action of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina and its effect on liver function. Rees JR. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:108-12, Aug 73

Pharmacologic, clinico-pharmacologic and clinical effects of Libexin. Harsányi K, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:691-9, Oct 73

Effects of perhexiline on coronary hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic responses to tachycardia. Pepine CJ, et al. Circulation 49:887-93, May 74

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of minoxidil, a new antihypertensive agent. Childsey CA. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:171s+, Aug 73

The use of an oral long-acting anti-psychotic agent, penfluridol, in schizophrenia. White AC, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:23-6, 1974

Treadmill exercise-tolerance test behavior in anginal patients treated with perhexiline maleate. Alcocer L, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:163-70, Mar 74

Loperamide: an open multicentre trial and double-blind cross-over comparison with placebo in patients with chronic diarrhoea. Demeulenaere L, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:32-9, Jan 74

Clinical evaluation of indoramin, a new antihypertensive agent. Lewis PJ, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:211-6, Dec 73

Comparative study of myfadol and meperidine as postoperative analgesics. Sadove MS, et al. Ill Med J 141:293-7 passim, Mar 73

Safety evaluation of penfluridol, a new long-acting oral antipsychotic agent. Ota KY, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 14:202-9, Apr 74

Antitumor activity of DL-1-beta-chloroethyl-2-chloromethylpiperidine hydrobromide (CAP-1) on some rodent tumors. Koshiura R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:535-41, Aug 73

Proceedings: A comparative study of perhexiline, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and placebos in the management of angina pectoris. Armstrong ML. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:108-12, Apr 73

Proceedings: Clinical evaluation of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina pectoris associated with a positive coronary artery disease index. Cawein MJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:121-4, Apr 73

Proceedings: Influence of perhexiline on the effort tolerance test in angina pectoris. Comparison with placebo and prenylamine. Cherchi A, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:67-74, Apr 73

Proceedings: Perhexiline maleate: a new anti-anginal drug. Datey KK, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:75-8, Apr 73

Proceedings: Perhexiline versus prenylamine. A controlled clinical trial in coronary insufficiency. Dettori AG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:113-4, Apr 73

Proceedings: Evaluation of anti-arrhythmic efficacy of perhexiline maleate in ambulatory patients by Holter monitoring. Drake FT, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:52-63, Apr 73

Proceedings: Clinical experience with perhexiline maleate in forty-six patients with angina. Garson WP, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:90-2, Apr 73

Proceedings: Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris: a double-blind trial. Gitlin N, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:100-4, Apr 73

Proceedings: Experience with the use of perhexiline in patients with chronic coronary insufficiency: preliminary report. Hamdan G, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:87-90, Apr 73

Proceedings: Clinical results with a new antianginal drug (perhexiline maleate). Hoekenga MT, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:95-9, Apr 73

Proceedings: Clinical evaluation of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina pectoris. Ikram H, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:94-5, Apr 73

Proceedings: Double-blind clinical trial with perhexiline in out-patients with angia pectoris. Libertti A, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:105-7, Apr 73

Proceedings: Clinical and statistical evaluation of the effect of perhexiline maleate in patients with chronic angina. Luccioni R, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:92-4, Apr 73

Proceedings: Effects of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris: a double-blind clinical evaluation with ECG-treadmill exercise testing. Morledge J. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:64-7, Apr 73

Proceedings: Clinical evaluation of perhexiline maleate in the treatment of chronic cardiac arrhythmias of patients with coronary heart disease. Sukerman M. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:46-52, Apr 73

Perhexiline maleate in the management of patients with angina pectoris. A long-term assessment. Gitlin N. S Afr Med J 48:904-6, 4 May 74

[Differential study of 2 long-acting neuroleptics, fluphenazine enanthate and pipothiazine undecylenate] Gayral LF, et al. Therapie 28:611-25, May-Jun 73

Benzetimide in the treatment of diarrhoea in newborn calves and adult cattle. Symoens J, et al. Vet Rec 94:180-3, 2 Mar 74

[Amantadine and dexetimide in the treatment of parkinsonism] Hakkarainen H, et al. Duodecim 89:1437-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Long-acting neuroleptics. 3. Pilot study of penfluridol (R16341): psychometric data] Mormont C. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:595-601, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical trial of a new anti-angina agent: perhexiline maleate] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 18:478-82, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Letter: Weight reduction and perhexiline maleate] Grand A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1505, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)

[Letter: Nonspecific abnormalities of ventricular repolarization induced by perhexiline (apropos of 3 cases)] Hiltgen M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:153, 19 Jan 74 (Fre)

[Letter: Electrocardiographic changes due to perhexiline maleate] Saint-Pierre A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:207, 26 Jan 74 (Fre)

[Study of perhexiline maleate in the treatment of severe chronic coronary insufficiency] Barraine R, et al. Sem Hop Ther 50:15-8, Jan 74 (Fre)

[Clinical study of the action and tolerance of perhexiline (Pexid) in 30 patients] Bernasconi P, et al. Therapeutique 49:385-91, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

[Use of a non-opiated analgesic during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Masquet C, et al. Therapeutique 49:479-81, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)

[A new anti-angina drug: Perhexiline maleate. Apropos of 50 cases] Raynaud P, et al. Therapeutique 49:667-80, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Report on the clinical test of the long-term neuroleptic agent penfluridol] Glatzel J. Med Welt 24:2044-6, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Anticholinergical treatment of brain injury. Results of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2 decades] Heppner F, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:341-59, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arthrotic irritations with "R-760" (Flazalone) in double blind experiment with phenylbutazone] Münzenberg KJ, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:1448-59, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmic properties of perhexiline maleate. Study by dynamic electrocardiography] Bellotti G, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 28:113-8, Aug 73 (Por)
[Perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris. Cross double blind evaluation controlled with placebo] Cunha GP, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 28:93-6, Aug 73 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of perhexiline maleate in angina patients] Kucuruza I.
Arq Bras Cardiol 28:104-7, Aug 73 (Por)
[Perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris. Study of tolerance to treadmill exercise] Souza AD.
Arq Bras Cardiol 28:83-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic effects of N-nitrosomorpholine and N-nitrosopiperidine on European hamster (Cricetus cricetus). Mohr U, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:231-7, Jul 74
[Toxicity of anabasine sulfate and thiophos in their combined action] Lazutka FA.
Gig Sanit 38:98-100, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Distribution of hydrocodon phosphate, promedol and the codine in the organs of poisoned animals] Postrigan' IG, et al. Farm Zh 28:74-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE (D2, D3)

Toxicity of piperonyl butoxide to Boophilus microplus. Schuntner CA, et al. Nature 249:386, 24 May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory and inductive effects of piperonyl butoxide on dihydroisodrin hydroxylation in vivo and in vitro in black cutworm (Agrotis ypsilon) larvae. Thongsinthusak T, et al. Life Sci 14:2131-41, 1 Jun 74
Inhibition by piperonyl butoxide of phenobarbital mediated induction of mouse liver microsomal enzyme activity. Friedman MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:515-26, Jul 74
Effects of purified and technical piperonyl butoxide on drug-metabolizing enzymes and ultrastructure of rat liver. Goldstein JA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:444-58, Nov 73

PIPEROXAN see under SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

PIPRADROL (D6)

ANALYSIS

[Differential spectrophotometry in the quantitative determination of cyclodol, ridinol and piridrol] Belikov VG, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:48-51, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of metamphetamine, pipradrol and methylphenidate on instrumental conditioning and spontaneous motor activity in the immature rat. Kelfer DA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 35:317-26, 9 Mar 74
[Effect of psychostimulants on membrane permeability for K42 in different areas of the rat brain] Absava GI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:81-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of psychostimulators on the concentration of Ca and Mg ions in different regions of the rat brain] Absava GI.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:176-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of psychostimulators on ATPase activity stimulated by Na and K ions in rat brain microsomal fractions] Absava GI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:403-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pipradrol in mild depression: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:127-33, Feb-Mar 74

PIROPLASMOSIS see BABESIASIS (C1, C15)

PITCH DISCRIMINATION (F1)

Effect of contralateral broad-band noise on frequency discrimination. Labiak JM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 77:29-36, Jan-Feb 74
The perception of pitch. Wightman FL, et al.
Am Sci 62:208-15, Mar-Apr 74
Physiological correlates of auditory stimulus periodicity. Hind JE. Audiology 11:42-57, Jan-Apr 72
Pitch of dichotically delayed noise and its possible spectral basis. Bilsen FA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:292-6, Feb 74
Phase effects in a three-component signal. Buunen TJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:297-303, Feb 74
Consequences of peripheral frequency selectivity for nonsimultaneous masking. Duifhuis H.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1471-88, Dec 73
An optimum processor theory for the central formation of the pitch of complex tones. Goldstein JL.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:1496-516, Dec 73
Feasibility of rapid critical bandwidth estimates. Haggard MP. J Acoust Soc Am 55:304-8, Feb 74
Intensity and frequency discrimination in one- and two-interval paradigms. Jesteadt W, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1266-76, Jun 74
Basilar membrane tuning curves in the guinea pig. Johnstone BM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:584-7, Mar 74
Tails of tuning curves of auditory-nerve fibers. Kiang NY, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:620-30, Mar 74
Frequency discrimination in the presence of another tone. Leshowitz B, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:882-7, Oct 73
Coding of sounds with rapidly varying spectrum in the cochlear nucleus. Moller AR.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:631-40, Mar 74
Relation between the critical bandwidth and the frequency-difference limen. Moore BC.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:359, Feb 74
Frequency difference limens for narrow bands of noise. Moore BC. J Acoust Soc Am 54:888-96, Oct 73
Frequency difference limens for short-duration tones. Moore BC. J Acoust Soc Am 54:610-9, Sep 73
Musical octaves and pitch. Sundberg JE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:922-9, Oct 73
Pitch, consonance, and harmony. Terhardt E.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1061-9, May 74
The pattern-transformation model of pitch. Wightman FL. J Acoust Soc Am 54:407-16, Aug 73
Pitch and stimulus fine structure. Wightman FL.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:397-406, Aug 73
Anchor effects with biased probability of occurrence in absolute judgment of pitch. Cuddy LL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 100:218-20, Sep 73
Interference in memory between tones adjacent in the musical scale. Deutsch D.
J Exp Psychol 100:228-31, Oct 73
Defects of non-verbal auditory perception in children with developmental aphasia. Tallal P, et al.
Nature 241:468-9, 16 Feb 73
Pitch of short tones. Grobben LM. ORL 35:158-63, 1973
Absolute pitch in humans, its variations and possible connections with other known rhythmic phenomena. Wynn VT. Prog Neurobiol 1:111-49, 1973 (220 ref.)
Generality of interference by tonal stimuli in recognition memory for pitch. Deutsch D.
Q J Exp Physiol 26:229-34, May 74
Some experiments relating to the perception of complex tones. Moore BC.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:451-75, Nov 73
[Filter bandwidths necessary to keep unaltered the tonal character of a white noise at different levels (author's transl)] Chocholle R, et al.
Audiology 13:140-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Sonographic vocal studies in dependence on the musical pitch] Kittel G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:380-4, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Experimental experiences with Feldmann's dichotic discrimination test (author's transl)] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:45-53, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PITOCIN see OXYTOCIN (D8, D10)

PITRESSIN see VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8, D10)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Adrenocortical function in acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:211-8, Sep 73
Rapid ACTH test with plasma aldosterone levels. Improved diagnostic discrimination. Dluhy RG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:693-6, Jun 74
Experience with a short test of pituitary-adrenal function. Holdaway IM, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:507-11, Oct 73
Growth hormone and cortisol secretion after propranolol--glucagon testing in the adult. Vandeweghe M, et al. Metabolism 23:853-62, Sep 74
[Metopirone test with plasma 11-desoxycortisol determination] Pennequin P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:711-24, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Editorial: Anatomical and physiopathological diagnosis of pituitary adenoma. Contribution of current anterior pituitary functions tests] Mornex R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2169-72, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Effects of metyrapone on plasma deoxycorticosterone and cortisol in children with idiopathic pituitary insufficiency] Szöts F, et al.
Union Med Can 103:448-52, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the LH-RH-hypophyseal function test in women with secondary amenorrhea (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:588-90, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current state of the adrenal cortex function studies in children] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 52:72-9, Apr 73 (135 ref.) (Rus)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM (G1)

Hypothalamic serotonin content and pituitary-adrenal function following hypothalamic deafferentation. Vermes I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:239-45, 1973
Effect of maternal manipulation on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity and corticosterone content of fetal adrenal gland. Milković K, et al. Am J Physiol 226:864-6, Apr 74
Evidence for derivative control in the rat pituitary-adrenal system. Papaikonomou E, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:137-43, Jul 1974
Proceedings: A re-examination of the hypoglycaemia-induced "stress" response of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis on long-term adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) therapy. Fleisher MR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:595-6, Nov 73
Application of the cytochemical bioassay for corticotrophin to clinical and physiological studies in man. Daly JR, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:335-45, Jul 74
The effects of epidural anaesthesia on the pituitary-adrenal response to surgery. Cosgrove DO, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:403-7, Mar 74
Disturbances of the hypothalamo-hypophysial-adrenocortical system in the alloxan diabetic rat. L'Age M, et al.
Endocrinology 96:760-5, Sep 74
Lysosomal labilization: rapid, target-specific effect of ACTH. Szego CM, et al.
Endocrinology 96:863-74, Sep 74
Elevation of plasma glucose levels by mammalian ACTH in the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). DeRoos R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:403-9, Dec 73
Tritiated corticosteroid metabolism in intact and adenohypophysectomized ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:417-27, Apr 74
Neural control of pituitary adrenal activity in Cyprinus carpio. Redgate ES.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:35-41, Jan 74
Effects of "hypophysectomy" by surgical decapitation on histochemically demonstrable peroxidase activity in the thyroid gland of the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:52-7, May 74
Modulatory influences of central nervous structures on pituitary-adrenocortical activity: effect of chronic deafferentation of the hypothalamus in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 66:437-46, 1973
Serotonin and pituitary-adrenal function. Berger PA, et al. Nature 248:424-6, 29 Mar 74
Anterior hypophysial function in the posterior-hypophysectomized rat: normal regulation of the adrenal system. Miller RE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:233-50, 74
A comparison of the pituitary adrenal activity elicited by electrical stimulation of preoptic, amygdaloid and hypothalamic sites in the rat brain. Redgate ES, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:334-43, 1973
Pituitary-adrenocortical activity and intermale aggressiveness in isolated mice. Leshner AI, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:705-11, Nov 73
Effects of light environment on emotionality and endocrine system of inbred mice. Mos L, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:981-9, Jun 74
Alteration of pituitary-adrenal dynamics induced by a water deprivation regimen. Sakellaris PC, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:1067-70, Jun 74
Anterolateral hypothalamic deafferentation prevents compensatory hypersecretion of ACTH following adrenalectomy in the rat. Allen CF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:840-3, Jul 74
Pituitary-adrenal function in adult androgenized female rats. Dunn JD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:75-7, May 74
Ontogenesis of circadian pituitary-adrenal periodicity in rats affected by neonatal treatment with ACTH. Lorenz RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:528-32, Feb 74
Maturity of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the newborn dog. Muelheims GH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1197-200, Sep 73
A cybernetic approach to the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system. Papaikonomou E. Prog Brain Res 38:293-302, 1972
Correlation of the clinical response to ACTH treatment with the endocrine status in myasthenia gravis. Cape CA, et al. South Med J 66:1011-3, Sep 73
[On the existence of a fast-acting negative feedback control of ACTH-corticosterone secretion (author's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transl)] Bucher B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 66:199-209, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chrono-regulation and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in anorexia nervosa] Ferrari E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:422-34, Oct 73 (Ita)
[Activity of the diencephalo-hypophysial-adrenal axis in the Langdon-Down syndrome] Saba P, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:224-32, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of the study of corticotropin circadian rhythm in the functional symptomatology of the ACTH-adrenal axis] Angeli A, et al.
Minerva Med 65:2499-512, 16 Jun 74 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal cortex system in the chronic form of Chagas' disease] Kimachi T, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:57-66, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Spontaneous transitory hypertension in Wistar rats] Rasin MS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:18-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of electric stimulation of different parts of hypothalamus of rats on functional activity of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system] Konovalova LK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:58-62, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastasis of experimental tumors and the functional activity of the hypophysis-adrenal system] Iaremenko KV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:77-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in children suffering the neuro-endocrine form of the hypothalamic syndrome] Tanygina GB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1499-502, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical adenohypophyseal patterns of TSH and ACTH of hypothalamic origin] Romero E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:451-523, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional morphology of the eminentia medialis in higher vertebrates] Novikov BG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:699-707, Sep-Oct 73 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the inhibition of the ACTH release by hypothalamic implants of atropine. Kaplanski J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:651-9, Aug 73
Effect of neonatal corticosterone administration on behavioural and pituitary-adrenocortical responses in the rat. Nyakas C, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:231-41, 1972
Effect of short-term administration of synthetic corticosteroids on pituitary-adrenal function. Fotherby K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:97-9, Jan 74
Proceedings: The effect of reserpine on pituitary-adrenocortical function in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:468P, Mar 74
Adrenal suppression with topical hydrocortisone butyrate. Hendrikse JC, et al.
Dermatologica 147:191-7, 1973
Suppressive effect of dexamethasone on morphine-induced adrenocorticoidogenesis in rat. Kuwamura T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:359-63, Aug 73
The site of the suppressive action of dexamethasone on pituitary-adrenal activity. Kloet ER de, et al.
Endocrinology 91:61-73, Jan 74
Hypophyseal-adrenocortical role in urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine in hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized rats. Parvez S, et al. Endocrinology 25:1054-9, Apr 74
Effects of ACTH on the pituitary-interrenal axis and abundance of white blood cell types in juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. McLeay DJ.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:431-40, Dec 73
Effects of cortisol and dexamethasone on the pituitary-interrenal axis and abundance of white blood cell types in juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. McLeay DJ.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:441-50, Dec 73
Proceedings: Pituitary-adrenocortical function in the reserpine-treated rat. Hodges JR, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:xxvi, Apr 74
Developmental study of pituitary-adrenocortical response in mice: plasma and brain corticosterone determination after histamine stress. Kakihana R, et al. J Endocrinol 60:353-8, Feb 74
The effects of intradermal steroids on the pituitary-adrenal axis and the skin. Jarratt MT, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 62:463-6, Apr 74
Pituitary adrenal response to ketamine and the inhibition of the response by catecholaminergic blockade. Fahringer EE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:151-64, 74
Centrally mediated effects of angiotensin II in the unanesthetized rat. Daniels-Severs A, et al.
Physiol Behav 7:785-7, Nov 71
Maternal-fetal endocrine interrelations in the rat: effects of cyclic and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on pituitary-thyroid and adrenocortical systems in mother and neonate. D'Angelo SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:941-7, Sep 73
Effects of urethane on pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Ondo JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:894-8, Sep 73
Inhibition of morphine-induced pituitary-adrenal activation by dexamethasone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1224-6, Sep 73
[Effect of propranolol on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in normal and obese subjects during insulin test of hypoglycemia] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 29:15-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of ACTH administration on pituitary-adrenocortical response after various forms of stress in animals] Stark E, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 22:465-8, May 73 (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative relations of fetal and maternal pituitary-adrenal systems. Jackson BT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:3154-60, Dec 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative relations of fetal and maternal pituitary-adrenal systems. Jackson BT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:3154-60, Dec 73
[Newborn swine as experimental animals. II. Blood glucose during cold stress] Herbst HG, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:65-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PITUITARY DISEASES (C7)

Intermittent, idiopathic, inappropriate vasopressin secretion in a child. Skowsky WR, et al.
J Pediatr 83:62-8, Jul 73
[Pituitary disorders; growth disturbances (author's transl)] Bierich JR.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:647-51, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Empty sella syndrome following removal of suprasellar epidermoid] Malukiewicz W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:745-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)

BLOOD

[The diurnal rhythm of 11-hydroxycorticoids in plasma in endocrinopathies with hypophysis and adrenal cortex disorders and in control persons (author's transl)] Vrbová H, et al.
Sb Lek 74:263-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[TSH, HGH, ACTH, LH plasma levels in patients with pituitary disease (author's transl)] Jaquet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:283-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of plasma NEFA after arginine infusion. A simple test of the biological activity of STH?] Herrera Pombo JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:111-6, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hyperplasia of prolactin cells after estrogen therapy in carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Hachmeister U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:535-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

The empty sella syndrome. Virilization in a 59-year-old woman. Shore RN, et al. JAMA 227:69-70, 7 Jan 74
[Plasma FSH and LH in neuro-pituitary amenorrhea. Static study and dynamic effects of estrogens] Millet D, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:93-106, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypogonadism due to luteotropin-releasing hormone (LHRH) deficiency in a child with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome (author's transl)] Morgner KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1196-8, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concerning the article by Prof. V. M. Ugriumov and V. N. Shvalev, "Neurosurgical pathology of cerebral vessels with regard to its hypothalamo-hypophyseal origin"] Arutiunov AI.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:51-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Gonadal clinical syndromes of hypothalamo-hypophyseal origin] Pozuelo Escudero V. Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:11-58, Jan 74 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction. Mortimer CH, et al. Br Med J 4:73-7, 13 Oct 73
Editorial: Assay of plasma thyrotropin--an important advance in study of pituitary thyroid axis. Rastogi GK.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:235-6, Feb 73
The usefulness of thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al.
Kobe J Med Sci 19:13-22, Mar 73
[Use of the LH-RH test in the evaluation of pituitary gonadotropic function] Antaki A, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1191-201, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnostic significance of synthetic LH-RH (luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone) in evaluating gonadotropic pituitary function (author's transl)] Solbach HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2114-9, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of pubertal-adolescent dyspituitarism] Egart FM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:117-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of the gonadotrophin releasing hormone in patients with hypothalamic pituitary-gonadal diseases. Besser GM, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 5:65-71, Mar 74
[Hypophysiotropic synthetic neurosecretory substance: TRH. Clinical applications]
Annee Endocrinol 25:66-75, 1973 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Hypothalamic syndrome caused by 'pinealoma' occupying the third ventricle. Cox JN.
Arch Dis Child 49:75-6, Jan 74
Pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly followed by partial pituitary insufficiency. Jacobi JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:559-61, Sep 74
Proliferating histiocytic lesion. (Histiocytosis-X?). Association of an extensive mediastinal and retroperitoneal sclerosing lesion with Gagel's granuloma of the posterior lobe of the pituitary. Hou-Jensen K, et al. Cancer 32:809-21, Oct 73
Pituitary necrosis in patients maintained on mechanical respirators. Daniel PM, et al.
J Pathol 111:135-8, Oct 73
[Diencephalo-hypophyseal disorders as sequelae of tubercular meningoencephalitis] Hreniuc R, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:329-34, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Growth hormone secretion in pituitary disease. Nelson JC, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:459-63, Mar 74
Thyrotrophin responses to intravenous thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in patients with hypothalamic and pituitary disease. McLaren EH, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:113-22, Apr 74
Proceedings: Absent positive feedback of oestrogens: a cause of amenorrhoea in hypothalamic-pituitary disease. Marshall JC, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:xxiv, Nov 73

PATHOLOGY

Necrotic changes of the rabbit adenohypophysis following orthostatic collapse. Faria LJ de, et al.
Beitr Pathol 150:400-5, Dec 73
[Clinicopathological discussion. No. 6. Progressive weight loss, weakness, decrease of sexual function and increased hypersensitivity to pancreatic juice]
Chin Med J 8:509-12, 1973 (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathology of somatotrophic hormone]
Annee Endocrinol 25:93-102, 1973 (Fre)
[LH-RH test in diencephalon-pituitary diseases] Hashimoto T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:925-33, Sep 73 (Jap)
[A comparative evaluation of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in puberty-juvenile dyspituitarism and Itsenko-Cushing disease (second report)] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:37-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical adenohypophyseal patterns of TSH and ACTH of hypothalamic origin] Romero E.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:451-523, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Visualization of the pituitary stalk: diagnostic valve in endocrinology] Cabanis EA, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:589-98, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of the sella turcica: empty sella turcica (apropos of 2 cases)] Clay C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:545-50, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Radiology of hypophysis] Löhr E, et al.
Radiologe 14:232-42, May 74 (84 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Patient after surgery in the region of the pituitary gland] Doleček R, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:1049-59, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

see also related
HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

Direct ultrasonic irradiation of the hypophysis in diabetic retinopathy. Ricci V, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:237-48, 12 Oct 73
Selective microvascular constrictor actions of some neurohypophyseal peptides. Altura BM.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:49-60, Oct 73
Effect of seasonal changes, testosterone and pituitary extract on the prostate of Indian hedgehog, Paraechinus micropus. Bidwai PP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:175-9, May 73
Effect of flavin adenine dinucleotide on the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of adrenal gland of hypophysectomized rats. Ono S, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 44:115-8, Feb 74
Letter: The empty sella. Beck-Peccoz P, et al.
Lancet 2:109-10, 13 Jul 74
Pituitary extracts and steroid hormones in the control of 3T3 cell growth. Armelin HA.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2702-6, Sep 73
Unique pituitary peptides with behavioral-affecting activity. Lande S, et al. Prog Brain Res 39:421-7, 1973
[Aspects of the differential diagnosis of disturbances in the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonad axis with special regard to the diagnostic and therapeutic use of gonadotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Lunenfeld B, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:233-44, 3 May 74 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypophysiotropic hypothalamic chemical mediation] Steresecu N.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:481-94, Nov-Dec 73 (84 ref.) (Rum)
[Interrelationship of the fat-mobilizing and hypocalcemic effects of some hypophyseal hormones and adiposine] Briskin AI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Underdevelopment of the pituitary. Crome L.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:222-4, Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Blockade of the surge of prolactin at pro-oestrus by administration of anti-oestrogenic substance, MER-25. Yokoyama A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:769-74, Dec 73
Serum and adenohypophyseal concentrations of prolactin in sows affected with agalactia. Threlfall WR, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:313-5, Feb 74
Human pituitary thyrotropin: primary structure of the hormone specific beta subunit. Sairam MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:426-31, 5 Sep 73
Adrenocorticotrophic and melanocyte-stimulating peptides in the human pituitary. Scott AP, et al.
Biochem J 139:593-602, Jun 74
Reaction of bovine growth hormone with hydrogen peroxide. Glaser CB, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1044-7, 26 Feb 74
Concentration of histamine in different parts of the brain and hypophysis of rabbit: effect of treatment with histidine, certain other amino acids and histamine. Abou YZ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:577-89, Aug 73
Electrophoretic analysis of polypeptides of plasma membranes from bovine pituitary gland. Lemay A, et al. Can J Biochem 52:620-30, Jul 74
Peptides with NH2-terminal tryptophan in the adenohypophysis. A chemical and fluorescence histochemical study. Håkanson R, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 150:281-90, 12 Jul 74
The effect of long-term exposure to an illuminated white background on the MSH content of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis. Chong LK.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:157-66, Jun 73
Purified somatotrophs from rat adenohypophysis: response to secretagogues. Kraicer J, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1525-30, Jun 74
Separation of two distinct gonadotropins from the pituitary gland of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Licht P, et al. Endocrinology 94:1587-94, Jun 74
"Large" growth hormone: ribonucleic acid-associated precursor of other growth hormone forms in rat pituitary. Stachura ME, et al.
Endocrinology 94:701-12, Mar 74
Separation of rat pituitary growth hormone and prolactin by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zanini A, et al. Endocrinology 94:594-8, Feb 74
Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on pituitary and serum levels of luteinizing hormone of intact and median eminence lesioned male rats. Corbin A, et al. Experientia 29:1025-6, 15 Aug 73
Pituitary sialic acid concentration during the estrous cycle of rats. Vijayan E, et al.
Experientia 29:1145-6, 15 Sep 73
Two ACTH species in rat pituitary gland. Lang RE, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:197-9, 1 Dec 73
Separation of two distinct gonadotropins from the pituitary gland of the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:218-37, Feb 74
Isolation of neurointermediate pituitary proteins of the frog (Rana temporaria) and their tentative identification as neurophysins. Moens L.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:70-6, Jan 74
The pharmacological characterization of arginine vasotocin in the pituitary of the pacific hagfish (Polistotrema stoutii). Rurak DW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:480-8, Apr 74
Chromatographic differences between circulating and pituitary thyrotropins. Dimond RC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:316-25, Aug 74
A simple method for the extraction and purification of human growth hormone and its assay by paper chromatography. Stroud SW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:860-6, Dec 73
Proceedings: Dihydrotestosterone binding in brain and pituitary cytosol of rats. Ginsburg M, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:xxiv, Apr 74
Proceedings: Plasma and pituitary hormone levels during early stages of pregnancy in the rat. O'Grady JE, et al. J Endocrinol 61:xvxvi, Apr 74
Plasma corticosterone concentrations and pituitary prolactin content in the pregnancy and their within-day fluctuations in the rat. Ota K, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:21-8, Apr 74
Thyroid-stimulating hormone location in the chicken pars distalis. Radke WJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:187-8, Jan 74
Effect of sodium deprivation and pinealectomy on pituitary and plasma prolactin in the rat. Relkin R.
J Endocrinol 59:383-4, Nov 73
Pituitary content and plasma levels of growth hormone in foetal and weanling rats. Rieutort M.
J Endocrinol 60:261-8, Feb 74
Purification and characterization of porcine corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide. Scott AP, et al. J Endocrinol 61:369-80, Jun 74
Corticotrophin-like peptides in the rat pituitary. Scott AP, et al. J Endocrinol 61:355-67, Jun 74
Pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone concentrations and stalik-median eminence luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing factor levels of old female rats. Pi WP, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:485-94, Sep 73
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of prolactin in rat anterior pituitary by use of the unlabeled antibody enzyme method. Parsons JA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:340-51, May 74
Fluctuations in pituitary FSH and LH in the normally cycling Angora goat. Pretorius PS.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:279-83, Sep 73
Localisation of a fibroblast growth factor and its effect alone and with hydrocortisone on 3T3 cell growth. Gospodarowicz D. Nature 249:123-7, 10 May 74
Purification of a growth factor for ovarian cells from bovine pituitary glands. Gospodarowicz D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2295-9, Jun 74
Chemical studies of luteinizing hormone from human and ovine pituitaries. Ward DN, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 29:533-61, 1973
Isolation of canine prolactin by anterior pituitary organ culture. Fletcher PA, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:100-2, Jan 74
Immunohistochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin and melanocyte stimulating hormone in pars intermedia of rat hypophysis. Naik DV. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:289-304, 17 Sep 73
Electron microscopic-immunocytochemical localization of adrenocorticotropin and melanocyte stimulating hormone in the pars intermedia cells of rats and mice. Naik DV.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:305-28, 17 Sep 73
Histochemically demonstrable monoamines in the pituitary gland and median eminence of the female rat during the postnatal development. Partanen S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:41-57, 31 Dec 73
Cholinesterase in the posterior and intermediate lobes of the pituitary. Species differences as determined by light and electron microscopic histochemistry. Whitaker S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:69-88, 27 Aug 73
[Demonstration of pituitary hormones in an amphibian using cyto-immuno-enzymology with electron microscopy] Doerr-Schott J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2179-82, 2 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Localisation by immunofluorescence of secretions related to thyreotropins, gonadotropins and corticotropins in axoloti pituitary(Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw (author's transl)] Hauser-Gunsbourg N, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:539-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothalamus and pituitary gland oxytocin content in rats determined by the Holton as well as van Dongen and Hays methods] Jakubowska-Naziemblo B, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:217-23, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lactogenic hormone content in the hypophysis in rats with a normal sexual cycle and in rats with follicular ovarian cysts before and after microiodotherapy] Sushkova IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:61-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of electrophoresis in soluble polyacrylamide gel for determining the specific radioactivity of protein fractions] Martinenko FP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:252-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pharyngeal hypophysis in some laboratory animals. McGrath P. J Anat 117:95-115, Feb 74
The mammalian pars intermedia: a review of its structure and function. Howe A.
J Endocrinol 59:385-409, Nov 73 (225 ref.)
Identification of adenohypophysiotropic neurohormone producing neurosecretory cells in rana temporaria. 3. The tubero-hypophysial monoaminergic fibres and the role of the tubero-hypophysial neurosecretory system. Dierickx K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:93-106, 1973
Histological observations on the pituitary gland and the glomerular body of the larvae of the marine teleost, Hexagrammos otakii. Ichikawa T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:493-503, 14 Aug 73
Herring bodies reexamined: an ultrastructural experimental investigation of the rat neural lobe. Dellmann HD, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 3:101-10, Jun 74
[Morphological and morphometrical study of the human adenohypophysis] Shmurun RI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:105-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of hypothalamo-pituitary connections] Dedov II.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:757-60, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Freeze-fracture images of capillaries in normal and neoplastic pituitaries. Tani E, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:105-16, 1974
Vascular alterations in adenomas of human pituitary glands. An electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Angiologica 10:299-309, 1973
Effect of electrical stimulation of the preoptic area on luteinizing hormone releasing factor in pituitary stalk blood. Fink G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:37P-38P, Mar 74
The vascular supply of eosinophilic and mixed pituitary adenomas in acromegalic patients. Hatam A.
Neuroradiology 3:4-7, Nov 71
Vasopressin and neurophysin: high concentrations in monkey hypophyseal portal blood. Zimmerman EA, et al. Science 182:925-7, 30 Nov 73
[Distribution of circulating and depot blood fractions in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenals and their oxygen regimen in traumatic shock] Mazurkevich GS.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:59-62, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Amenorrhea and tumors of the pituitary] Rencoret R.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:34-8, 1972 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the genesis and extrusion of secretory granules in the adenohypophysis. Amat P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:44-52, 1973
Histocytology of the pituitary gland of a hill-stream teleost, Schizothorax richardsonii (gray and hard). Bisht JS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:253-66, 1973
Electron microscopic study of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in the pond loach, Misgurnus fossilis L. Jasiński A. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:228-52, 1973
Cytology of the pituitary gland of the Indian desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon. Kaul DK, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:299-319, 1974
Cytoplasmic microfilaments in the anterior lobe of the human pituitary gland. Kovacs K, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 87:414-26, 1974
Ultrastructure of the fetal rat adenohypophysis. Svalander C.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 188:1-113, 1974
Ultrastructural study of the human anterior pituitary. Preliminary results. Rufener C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:300-4, Oct 73
The corticotroph of the rat adenohypophysis: a comparative study. Bowie EP, et al.
Am J Anat 138:499-519, Dec 73
Prolactin and luteinizing hormone cells of pregnant and lactating rats as studied by immunohistochemistry

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and radioimmunoassay. Merchant FW. **Am J Anat 139:245-67, Feb 74**

Paracrystalline aggregates of microtubules in the anterior pituitary cells of the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger) (1). Shiino M, et al. **Am J Anat 139:135-40, Jan 74**

Effects of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy, and pinealectomy on prolactin and growth hormone cells of the rat, with special reference to ultrastructure. Shiino M, et al. **Am J Anat 139:191-207, Feb 74**

Histochemical reactivity and staining properties of functionally defined cell types in the human adenohypophysis. Phifer RF, et al. **Am J Pathol 73:569-87, Dec 73**

Persistence of cell types in monolayer cultures of dispersed cells from the pituitary pars distalis as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Baker BL, et al. **Anat Rec 179:93-105, May 74**

Cell types in the adenohypophysis of the puffer, Fugu stictonotus, with special reference to the basophils in the pars distalis. Chiba A, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 36:291-305, Mar 74**

Studies on the endocrine glands of a salmonoid fish, the Ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis Temminck et Schlegel-IX. Seasonal changes in the cells of the adenohypophysis, especially the prolactin producing cells. Honma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 36:237-50, Jan 74**

Salivary gland rests in teh human pituitary. Light and electron microscopical study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol 98:193-200, Sep 74**

The cell-types in the adenohypophysis of the Indian catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Baker BI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 148:347-58, 30 Apr 74**

A comparative ultrastructural study of the pars tuberalis of various mammals, the chicken and the newt. Dellmann HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 148:313-29, 30 Apr 74**

Ultrastructure of rat pituitary gonadotrophs following incubations of the gland with synthetic LH-RH. Zambrano D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 150:179-92, 12 Jul 74**

On the cellular origin of FSH and ICSH in the anterior pituitary in cows. Maraček I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:223-35, Dec 71**

Histochemical study of basophil cells in Pars distalis of bovine anterior pituitary. Maraček I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:167-78, Jun 71**

Possible reversion of pituitary "thyroidectomy cells" into their original acidophils in rats. Yoshimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:249-62, Jun 73**

Separation of pituitary mammotrophs from the female rat by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. Hymer WC, et al. **Endocrinology 95:107-22, Jul 74**

Hypertrophy of the ACTH-producing cell following adrenalectomy: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Siperstein ER, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1257-68, Dec 73**

Correlation between the topographic localization of mucoid cell types and the gonadotrophic activity of the FSH and ICSH in the anterior pituitary of cattle. Maraček I, et al. **Endokrinologie 62:29-40, 1973**

The effect of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on cell proliferation of the anterior pituitary gland in organ culture. Preliminary report. Kunert-Radek J. **Endokrynol Pol 25:21-4, Jan-Feb 74**

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cell proliferation of adenohypophysis in organ culture. Preliminary report. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 24:307-10, Jul-Aug 73**

Immunohistochemical demonstration of corticotrophic cells concentrated in the rostral zone of the pars intermedia of the mouse hypophysis. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Experientia 29:1289-90, 15 Oct 73**

A simplified method for the preparation of plasma membranes from ovine anterior pituitary glands. Berault A, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:267-70, 1 Mar 74**

Fine structure of the secretory activity of the pars intermedia of Rana pipiens. Perryman EK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:94-110, May 74**

Histochemical demonstration of thyrotropic and gonadotropic cells in the pituitary gland of the rat by the use of a lead tetraacetate-sodium bisulphite technique. Klessen C. **Histochem J 6:311-8, May 74**

Extracellular banded structures in cultures of the rabbit adenohypophysis. Chatterjee P. **J Anat 115:415-20, Sep 73**

Histological and ultrastructural changes in the pars distalis of the rabbit pituitary in organ culture. Pathak S, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:155-66, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Fine structure of the pituitary gland in larval sea lampreys (Petromyzon marinus L.). Percy R, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:xl-xli, Nov 73**

Effect of pituitary extracts on the hypophysial gonadotrophes and its relation to the spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **J Exp Zool 187:233-8, Feb 74**

Adenohypophysis: ultrastructural cytochemistry. A review. Moriarty GC. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:855-94, Oct 73 (171 ref.)**

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry with unlabeled antibodies and the peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. A technique more sensitive than radioimmunoassay. Moriarty GC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:825-33, Sep 73**

The unlabeled antibody enzyme method of immunocytochemistry. Quantitative comparison of sensitivities with and without peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex. Petrali JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:782-801, Aug 74**

Filaments and microtubules in the gonadotrophic cell of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Forbes MS, et al. **J Morphol 143:409-33, Aug 74**

Binding and metabolism of (3H)-testosterone in the nuclei of rat pituitary in vivo. Thieuland ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:677-85, Nov 73**

Ultrastructural studies of adenohypophyseal somatotrophs in weanling rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Nakayama I, et al. **Lab Invest 30:119-28, Feb 74**

A stain for somatotropic cells in the rat pituitary gland. Van Nesselrooy JH, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 15:94-5, 1973**

The rostral pars distalis of the pituitary gland of the freshwater and marine alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus). A light and electron microscope study. Cook H, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:145-59, 31 Jul 73**

Ultrastructure of STH cells of the pars distalis of castrated male mice after hepatectomy. Echave Llanos JM, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:31-5, 30 Oct 73**

Pituitary response to environmental osmotic changes in the larval guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Ichikawa T, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:161-79, 31 Jul 73**

Ultrastructural features of rat pituicytes in organotypic culture. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:107-16, 1973**

Seasonal changes of the ultrastructure of the pars tuberalis of the hypophysis of Rana temporaria. Vandenberghe MP, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:459-69, 21 Dec 73**

The pars intermedia of the mink, Mustela vison. Fluorescence, light and electron microscopical studies. Weman B, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:313-27, 18 Oct 73**

Effect of castration at birth on the ultrastructure of gonadotrophs in immature male rats. Chang N. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 2:1-10, Mar 73**

[Cytochemical study of the fetal rat pituitary gland] Magre S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:217-32, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pituitary cells with corticotropic activity in the lerot (Eliomys quercinus): superposition of optic microscopy (immunofluorescene and dyes) and electron microscopy] Beauvillain JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1025-8, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Characterization of various cells of the fox pituitary gland by immunofluorescence on semi-fine sections and superposition of electron microscopy data] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1243-7, 25 Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Study of the formation of granulations in the antehypophyseal prolactin cells, in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europeus L.)] Girod C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:647-50, 28 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Organ culture of rat anterior pituitary gland. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the 6 granular cell categories observed] Peillon F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:75-8, Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of adenohypophyseal cells secreting ACTH in rats] Erkoçak A. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:229-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Detection of corticotropic and melanotropic cells in the hypophysis of the frog, Rana temporaria in the course of the development (author's transl)] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:571-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of fixation on the observation of mitoses in the male rat adenohypophysis (author's transl)] Nouët JC, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:535-47, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Preparation of somatotroph cells of the adenohypophysis in thin sections by Luxol-Fast-Blue (author's transl)] Steinberger E. **Mikroskopie 30:34-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Correlative morphometric research on endocrine organs in relation to the age (hypophysis, thyroid gland, adrenal gland) (author's transl)] Forstreuter PO, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:671-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr) (Ger)**

[Studies of quantitative morphology. V. Volume changes in the so-called gonadotropic cells of the rat hypophysis following ovariectomy] Löw O, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:789-802, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Change in ultrastructure of the pituitary gland induced by administration of LH-RH] Ban T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:905-11, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Ultrastructure of the median eminence of the hypophysis in amphibia] Dedov II. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:80-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of norethisterone on pituitary and ovarian function. Collins WP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:357-67, Feb 74**

LH, FSH and testosterone in plasma following LH-RH infusion: a combined test for pituitary and Leydig cell function. Kley HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:417-27, Mar 74**

Effects of adrenaline on insulin-induced release of growth hormone and cortisol in man. Müller-Hess R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:260-73, Feb 74**

Irreversible inhibition of pituitary prolactin and growth hormone secretion and of mammary gland development in mice by monosodium glutamate administered neonatally. Nagasawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:249-59, Feb 74**

A new approach for investigating hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal and adrenal feedback control mechanisms: active immunization with steroids. Nieschlag E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:556-69, Jul 74**

The effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone on the release of thyrotrophin and other pituitary hormones in man under basal conditions and following adrenergic blocking agents. Nilsson KO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:24-34, May 74**

Sex hormones--effects on prolactin cells. el Etreby MF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 189:1-15, 1974 (48 ref.)**

Control of protein synthesis in anterior pituitary gland. Labrie F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:301-, 1973**

The radio-immunoassay of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) during human pregnancy: serum concentration and response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF). Nakano R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:259-62, 1974**

Dose and time dependence of testosterone-induced precocious puberty in female rats. Marton I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:49-53, 1973**

Stimulation of TSH release and glucose oxidation in pituitaries from thyroidectomized rats by thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF). Dubovsky EV, et al. **Ala J Med Sci 10:270-7, Jul 73**

Letter: Follicle-stimulating activity of the anterior pituitary during human pregnancy. Nakano R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1151-2, 15 Apr 74**

Oral contraception can decrease the pituitary capacity to release gonadotrophins in response to synthetic LH-releasing-hormone. Robyn C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 216:73-80, 4 Jan 74**

Corticosterone suppression of ACTH secretion: actinomycin D sensitive and insensitive components of the response. Portanova R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:928-33, 27 Feb 74**

Biosynthesis of growth hormone in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Stimulation of biosynthesis in vitro by insulin. Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem J 134:1103-13, Aug 73**

Late effects of perinatal morphine administration on pituitary-thyroidal and gonadal function. Bakke JL, et al. **Biol Neonate 23:59-77, 1973**

Proceedings: Chlorpromazine stimulation of prolactin secretion: a test of pituitary function. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:97, Jan 74**

Endocrinological effects of oral contraceptives. Klopper A. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:489-502, Nov 73 (30 ref.)**

Release of human growth hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in response to L-dihydroxy-phenylalanine (L-dopa) in normal man. Perlow MJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 33:804-10, Dec 72**

Experimental investigation on the effect of clomiphene on the gonadotrophin secretion of the rat pituitary. Mayer HG. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:177-82, Sep 73**

Effect of estrogen on the increase of anterior pituitary weight and 125-I-thyroxine binding to pituitary proteins: inhibition by theophylline. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:237-44, Dec 71**

Influence of theophylline on the pituitary-thyroid system: interactions with methylthiouracil. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:185-92, Jun 71**

Time course of weight increase of anterior pituitary and thyroxine binding to adenopituitary proteins after a single administration of estrogen. Schreiber V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:301-6, 1973**

Changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor during the rat estrous cycle. Gordon JH, et al. **Endocrinology 25:974-8, Apr 74**

Biphasic effect of estrogen on the sensitivity of the pituitary to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LRF). Libertun C, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1094-100, Apr 74**

Effects of ovariectomy and steroid treatment on hypophyseal sensitivity to purified LH-releasing factor (LRF). Libertun C, et al. **Endocrinology 94:518-25, Feb 74**

Studies on the mechanism of the dopamine-mediated inhibition of prolactin secretion. MacLeod RM, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1077-85, Apr 74**

Pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in normal and androgenized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

female rats. Mennin SP, et al. **Endocrinology 96:412-8, Aug 74**

Effect of blockade of dopaminergic receptors on prolactin and LH release: median eminence and pituitary sites of action. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1560-7, Jun 74**

Central effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on prolactin release. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology 96:613-8, Aug 74**

Stimulation of prolactin release in vivo by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) through direct action on the ectopic rat pituitary. Porteus SE, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1699-703, Jun 74**

Suppression of prolactin release by a purified porcine PIF preparation and catecholamines infused into a rat hypophysial portal vessel. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinology 96:462-5, Aug 74**

Biphasic effect of estradiol benzoate on the pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH. Vilchez-Martinez JA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1300-3, May 74**

The effect of morphine on pituitary-thyroid function in the rat. Bakke JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 25:402-6, Mar 74**

The effect of the ergoline derivative VUFB-6683 on the adenohypophysial prolactin concentration in rats. Krejčí P, et al. **Experientia 29:1262-3, 15 Oct 73**

Comparative responsiveness of euthyroid and hypothyroid rat pituitary tissue to thyrotropin releasing hormone in vitro. May P, et al. **Experientia 30:433-4, 15 Apr 74**

Reactivity of the pituitary-thyroid system to exogenic thyroxine and propylthiouracil during the peri- and neonatal period in the rabbit. Mach Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:379-89, 1973**

Morphology and content of gonadotrophic hormones in the hypophysis of white mice after trypan blue injections. Paulo E. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:59-72, 1974**

Increased sensitivity and partial refractoriness of the human pituitary to repeated synthetic LH-RH stimulations. Serra GB, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:158-67, Apr 74**

Gonadotropin release as a function of mating and steroid feedback in the female rat. Davidson JM, et al. **Horm Behav 5:163-74, Jun 74**

Influence of age on the pituitary response of male lambs to synthetic lh-rh injection. Galloway DG, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:240-1, May 74**

Influence of oxytocin on pituitary-adrenal-gonad relationship and on the development of mammary tumours in C3H mice. Pai SR. **Indian J Med Res 61:1810-7, Dec 73**

Secretory and mitotic response of the male rat pituitary gland to repeated doses of oestrogen. Lloyd HM, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:90-4, 15 Jan 73**

Modulation of pituitary gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone by estradiol. Keye WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:805-10, May 74**

Lithium and the pituitary-thyroid axis in normal subjects. Lauridsen UB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:383-5, Aug 74**

Temporary pituitary insensitivity to stimulation by synthetic LRF during the postpartum period. LeMaire WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:916-8, May 74**

Elevation of plasma neurophysin in women on oral contraceptives. Robinson AG. **J Clin Invest 54:209-12, Jul 74**

Effects of exogenous estrogen and progestin on pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Vandenberg G, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1750-4, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Effect of ovarian steroids on pituitary sensitivity to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in the rat. Alyer MS, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:xii, Apr 74**

Changes in the sensitivity of the pituitary gland to luteinizing hormone releasing factor during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Alyer MS, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:47-64, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Effects of various synthetic fragments of the decapeptide molecule of gonadotrophin releasing factor on the release of luteinizing hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:xi, Apr 74**

Circadian periodicity of pituitary-adrenal function after p-chlorophenylalanine administration in the rat. Delft AM van, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:465-74, Dec 73**

Action of growth hormone release inhibitory hormone on prolactin release in rat pituitary cell cultures. Grant NH, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:163-4, Apr 74**

Effect of hypothalamic releasing factors and steroids on release of gonadotrophins by organ cultures of human foetal pituitaries. Groom GV, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:511-22, Dec 73**

Proceedings: The lack of response of the sheep pituitary to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone stimulation in gestation and early lactation; the probable role of progesterone. Jenkin G, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:12-3, Apr 74**

Effect of gonadal steroids on the pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the male dog. Jones GE, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:123-31, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Effect of sex steroids on the pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the male dog. Jones GE, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:xv, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Release of adrenocorticotrophin from the isolated pituitary gland of the rat: studies with theophylline. Sadow J. **J Endocrinol 59:xxx, Nov 73**

The effect of ergocornine on melanophores of Ambystoma tigrinum: evidence for suppression of pituitary MSH release. Platt JE, et al. **J Exp Zool 189:7-12, Jul 74**

Effect of progesterone on the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in intact anoestrous ewes. Plant HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:45P-47P, Jul 73**

Pituitary gonadotrophin responsiveness to synthetic LRF in subjects with normal and abnormal hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Yen SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 20:137-61, Dec 73**

The action of protein synthesis inhibitors and thyrotropin releasing factor on the ultrastructure of rat thyrotrophs. Cuerdo-Rocha S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 48:1-16, Jul 74**

Effects of hormone treatment and age on the stimulation of rat anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate by hypothalamic extract. Zor U, et al. **Metabolism 23:549-59, Jun 74**

Growth hormone releasing factor of microbial origin. Rappaport RS, et al. **Nature 248:73-5, 1 Mar 74**

Brain monoamines and endocrine function. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:172-297, Mar 71 (337 ref.)**

Brain monoamines and endocrine function. Conclusions. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:270-1, Mar 71**

Effect of aminoglutethimide and glutethimide on the pituitary-adrenal system. Daniels-Severs AE, et al. **Pharmacology 10:111-22, 1973**

Release of gonadotropins from the chicken pituitary by synthetic LH-RH--FSH-RH. Tanaka K, et al. **Poult Sci 53:74-7, Jan 74**

Parallelism and divergence in luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in nicotine-treated rats. Blake CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:716-20, Feb 74**

Inhibitory and facilitatory effects of estradiol 17beta on pituitary responsiveness to a luteinizing hormone-follicle stimulating hormone releasing factor (LH-RF--FSH RF) preparation in the ovariectomized rat. Cooper KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1422-6, Apr 74**

Effect of estradiol on the response to LH-RH in male rats at different times after castration. Debeljuk L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1164-7, Sep 73**

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by cholinergic drug. Grandison L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1236-9, Apr 74**

Effect of anti-mitotic drugs on the in vitro secretory activity of mammotrophs and somatotrophs and on their microtubules. MacLeod RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:259-67, 1 Oct 73**

Pituitary-adrenal activation and related responses to delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Barry H 3d, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:323-30, 1973**

Stimulatory effects of prostaglandin e-1 on rat anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and luteinizing hormone release. Ratner A, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:165-71, 25 Jan 74**

TRH and prostaglandin action on rat anterior pituitary: dissociation between cyclic AMP levels and TSH release. Tai E, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:175-82, 25 Jan 74**

The effect of dihydrotestosterone in combination with ovariectomy on intranuclear inclusions in mammotrophs of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA, et al. **Tissue Cell 5:697-702, 1973**

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in anterior pituitary gland in vitro by purified growth hormone-releasing hormone. Borgeat P, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:284-99, 1973**

Effect of testosterone propionate on fine structure and gonadotrophin content of the female rat and hamster anterior pituitary. Dekker A, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:291-300, 18 Oct 73**

Effect of TRH (thyrotropin-releasing hormone) on the fine structure and replication of TSH and prolactin cells in the rat. Stratmann IE, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:23-37, 23 Nov 73**

[TRH test II. Stimulation with thyrotropin releasing hormone(TRH) in patients with thyroid diseases] Dige-Petersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1356-60, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Effect of a new derivative of cyclic AMP on the liberation and synthesis of growth hormone and pituitary prolactin] Cehovic G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2057-60, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Letter: Gonadotropin pituitary inhibition test. New data in the detection and the biological surveillance of trophoblastic tumors in both sexes] Hinglais H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2601, 3 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Action mechanism of clomiphen: Inhibition of estradiol uptake in hypothalamus and hypophysis of the rat] Schulz-Amling W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:125-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Method for the comparative characterization of various steroids by their acute effect on Leukocytes and on endogenous cortisol secretion. Practical trial with a new steroid] Schmid A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:316-22, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the gonadotropic cells of the pituitary gland in rat following administration of antiandrogens (author's transl)] Saeger W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 363:47-61, 27 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cellular nucleic acid synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary gland after dexamethasone treatment (author's transl)] Ueberberg H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:45-54, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of the pituitary corticotropin reserve with metyrapone in subjects treated with a steroid association and with the single components] Balestreri R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:168-78, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Influence of thyroid hormones on the diencephalo-pituitary axis for somatotropin secretion] Cavagnini F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:490-6, Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Dopaminergic control of the diencephalo-pituitary axis for somatotropin secretion] Cavagnini F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:483-9, Dec 73 (Ita)**

[L-dopa and somatotropin secretion in humans] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:523-37, Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Somatotropin release after alpha-adrenergic stimulation in man] Massara F, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:476-82, Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Effect of L-dopa on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in the rats] Tonooka N, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap 50:30-41, 20 Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on pituitary TSH secretion in man with special reference to the evaluation for TRH treatment. I. Effect of single TRH administration on pituitary thyroid fenction in man (author's transl)] Sakoda M, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1655-52, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Neuroendocrinological study of chronically methamphetamine-treated guinea pigs and rats (author's transl)] Onodera I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:409-23, Jul 73 (Jap)**

[Effect of melatonin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system of rats] Masiova LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:55-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional state of certain endocrine glands with phenolic antioxidants of nutritional fats introduced into the body] Volkova NA. **Vopr Pitan 32:33-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The histological features and human growth hormone content of the pharyngeal pituitary gland in normal and endocrinologically-disturbed patients. McPhie JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:157-73, Apr 73**

Appearance of acid phosphatase activity in the developing anterior pituitary of the rat. Watanabe YG, et al. **Dev Biol 34:93-105, Sep 73**

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of avian embryo pituitary corticotrophs under normal and experimental conditions. Ferrand R, et al. **Histochemie 38:133-41, 6 Feb 74**

Anatomical and protein electrophoretic observations on pituitary cleft colloid in rats genetically susceptible or resistant to salt hypertension. Rapp JP, et al. **Lab Invest 30:19-26, Apr 74**

Significance of the diencephalon in the early morphogenesis of the adenohypophysis in birds. Denis'evskii AV, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:156-61, Mar 74**

FSH-liberating factor of hypothalamic region of human and bovine fetuses. Minkina AI, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:51-4, Jan-Feb 73**

Human foetal anterior pituitary immunofluorescent evidence for corticotropin and melanotropin activities. Dubois P, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:131-43, 23 Nov 73**

A light and electron microscopic study of the pre- and postnatal development and secretory differentiation of the pars tuberalis of the rat hypophysis. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:347-65, 17 Sep 73**

Electron microscopic study of rat pituitary primordium in organ culture. Watanabe YG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:453-61, 1973**

[Ultrastructure of granulated cells of the fetal rat pituitary gland; identification of corticotrophic and thyreotrophic cells] Dupouy JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:185-206, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Exclusively ectodermal origin of the adenohypophyse in the quail: Demonstration by the method of interspecific tissular associations] Ferrand R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:740-3, 1973 (Fre)**

[Steriometric reconstruction of hypophysis and fossa hypophyseos of the cat in 2 definated stages of development] Lancho JL, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 67:599-601, 1972 (Ger)**

[Stimulation in vitro of single human fetal pituitary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glands] Serra GB.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:257-67, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphogenesis of the fetal adrenal cortex in pig's fetuses in relation to the development of adenohypophysis] Atagimov MZ.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:34-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Cholinergic system in the neurointermedia lobe of different species of mammals. Santolaya RC.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:436-8, 1973
Rat anterior pituitary adenyl cyclase activity. GTP requirement of prostaglandin E1 and E2 and synthetic luteinising hormone-releasing hormone activation. Deery DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 329:17-22, 2 Nov 73
Increase by castration of testosterone A ring reductase in the anterior hypophysis of male rat. Thieulant ML, et al. Biochimie 55:991-2, 1973
Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine anterior pituitary gland. 3. Structural specificity of the ATP site of the catalytic subunit. Lemaire S, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:137-41, Feb 74
Bovine pituitary pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase. Mudge AW, et al. Endocrinology 93:1428-34, Dec 73
The activity of adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and protein kinase in the adenohypophyses of rats treated by chronic administration of estrogens and acute application of thyroxine in vivo. Klenerová V, et al. Horm Metab Res 6:208-13, May 74
Phosphorylation of adenohypophyseal plasma membranes and properties of associated protein kinase. Lemay A, et al. J Biol Chem 249:323-8, 10 Jan 74
Purification of adenohypophyseal plasma membranes and properties of associated adenylate cyclase. Poirier G, et al. J Biol Chem 249:316-22, 10 Jan 74
The enrichment of adenylate cyclase in the plasma membrane and golgi subcellular fractions of porcine adenohypophysis. McKeel DW Jr, et al.
J Cell Biol 62:231-6, Jul 74
Isolation and characterization of a pituitary peptidase specifically releasing, from growth hormone, a peptide (somantin) with antagonistic activity to insulin in vitro. Driver CJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:261-74, Nov 73
The effects of age and oestrone treatment on DNA polymerase activity in anterior pituitary glands of male rats. Mastro A, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:107-19, Oct 73
Quantitative lysosomal enzyme activity changes in the neural lobe of the rat following water deprivation and lactation. Boer GJ, et al. J Neurochem 22:965-70, Jun 74
Protein and peptide hydrolases of the rat hypothalamus and pituitary. Marks N, et al.
J Neurochem 22:735-9, May 74
Differential distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme in the anterior and posterior lobe of the rat pituitary. Yang HY, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1035-6, Oct 73
Characterization and substrate specificity of a protein carboxymethylase in the pituitary gland. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1701-4, May 74
Permeability of capillaries to different tracers and uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the secretory cells in rat anterior pituitary gland. Pelletier G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:361-72, 11 Mar 74
[Increasing of the 5-alpha-steroid reductase activity of purified cell nuclei from the pituitary gland of castrate male rats] Thieulant ML, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1281-4, 25 Feb 74 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A sex-linked gene controlling gonadotrop differentiation and its significance in determining the age of sexual maturation and size of the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Kallman KD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:287-304, Oct 73
[Fetal and postnatal development of growth hormone content in the ovine hypophysis] Charrier J.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:115-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin levels in the rat's anterior pituitary gland during ontogeny, sexual maturation, pregnancy and lactation] Krefchi P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:70-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of castration on the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in intact and androgenized rats] Nikitina MM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:76-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of monkey pituitary extracts in human radioimmunoassays. Hummel BC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:143-53, Jun 74
[Effect of antihypophyseal serum on the rejection of allogeneic heart transplant in rats] Kabanova EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:74-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the antigenic composition of the hypophysis of Gobius melanostomus in relation to its sexual cycle] Apekin VS, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:56-64, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the interrelationship between the testicles, adrenal cortex and the anterior pituitary in old rats after the administration of reactivating doses of antitesticular cytotoxic serum] Kovrizhenko N, et al.
Fiziol Zh 20:198-203, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INNERVATION

Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory and portal system of the Indian wall lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Haider S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:502-19, 1974
Fine structure of the anterior neurohypophysis of the pond-loach, Misgurnus fossilis L., with reference to the neurosecretory innervation of intrinsic cells of the pars distalis. Jasiński A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 87:193-208, 1974
Neuro-glandular junctions in the pars intermedia of the rabbit. Lawzewitsch I von, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 87:409-13, 1974

METABOLISM

Pituitary-thyroid function after total adrenalectomy in patients with Cushing's disease. Blichert-Toft M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:712-8, Aug 74
Pituitary thyrotroph function in hypothyroid rats. Ching M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:221-32, Feb 74
Uptake and binding of androgens by the anterior pituitary gland, hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex of rats. Naess O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:417-30, Jul 74
Control of pituitary FSH in male rats. Steinberger E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:235-41, Jun 74
Adrenal glucocorticoid function in acute viral infections in children. Zeitoun MM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:608-14, Nov 73
Proceedings: The mechanism of action of estrogens. Rosner JM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:463-4, 1973
Incorporation of 35S-cystine into hypophysis, hypothalamus, midbrain and cerebral cortex in hydrated and dehydrated rats. Guzek JW, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:191, Mar-Apr 74
Uptake of iodinated oxytocin by some tissues and organs in the male rat. Agmo A.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:330-8, Jul 74
Toward a relationship between the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis and the synthesis of serotonin. Shopsin B, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:279-86, 1974
Pituitary 45 Ca ion uptake and release of ACTH, GH, and TSH: effect of verapamil. Eto S, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1315-20, Jun 74
Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in anterior pituitary gland in vitro by growth hormone-release inhibiting hormone. Borgeat P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1052-9, 27 Feb 74
The mechanism of the stimulation of LH production by synthetic LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in tissue culture. Ishikawa H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:492-8, 16 Nov 73
Characterization of the interaction between 17 beta-estradiol and its cytoplasmic receptor in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Korach KS, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1932-8, 23 Apr 74
Pituitary gland polyribosomal function in rats bearing pituitary hormone-secreting tumors. Reagen CR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:77-88, 14 Jun 74
Pituitary and plasma concentrations of adrenocorticotrophin, growth hormone, vasopressin and oxytocin in fetal and maternal sheep during the latter half of gestation and the response to haemorrhage. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:206-19, 1974
Uptake of (6,7-3H)estradiol-17beta in ovariectomized rats, guinea pigs, and hamsters: correlation with species differences in behavioral responsiveness to estradiol. Feder HH, et al.
Brain Res 71:93-103, 10 May 74
Some characteristics of corticosterone uptake by the dorsal hippocampus and the adenohypophysis in the rat. Lemaire I, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:451-7, Jun 74
Serum and pituitary prolactin changes in the band-tailed pigeon (Columba fasciata) in relation to the reproductive cycle. March GL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:583-9, Aug 73
The redox bioassay technique for the direct assessment of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic activity in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:347-8, Jul 74
FSH content of the anterior pituitary and the incorporation of L-lysine-U-14C into testicular proteins of heat-acclimatized rats. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:333-9, Jan 74
Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in rat brain and pituitary after injection of 3H-estradiol during postnatal development. Presl J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:151-7, Jun 71
In vitro effects of synthetic somatotropin-release inhibiting factor on cyclic AMP level and GH release in rat anterior pituitary gland. Kaneko T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:535-8, Oct 73
5Alpha-dihydrotestosterone "receptor" in the rat hypophysis. Kato J, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:641-4, Dec 73
An investigation of progesterone receptors in guinea pig vagina, uterine cervix, mammary glands, pituitary and hypothalamus. Atger M, et al.
Endocrinology 91:161-7, Jan 74
Transport of LRF from CSF to hypophysial portal and systemic blood and the release of LH. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. Endocrinology 95:18-25, Jul 74
Sex-dependent changes in pituitary 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 3alpha-androstanediol formation during postnatal development and puberty in the rat. Denef C, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1265-74, May 74
Oral contraceptives: ethinyl estradiol binds with higher affinity than mestranol to macromolecules from the sites of anti-fertility action. Eisenfeld A.
Endocrinology 94:803-7, Mar 74
Concomitant decrease of the effects of thyroxin on TRH-induced TSH release, and of the pituitary content of triiodothyronine in animals on propylthiouracil. Escobar del Rey F, et al.
Endocrinology 96:916-21, Sep 74
Direct feedback of androgens: localized effects of intrapituitary implants of androgens on gonadotrophic cells and hormone stores. Kingsley TR, et al. Endocrinology 93:1398-409, Dec 73
Tissue differences in the concentration of triiodothyronine nuclear binding sites in the rat: liver, kidney, pituitary, heart, brain, spleen, and testis. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
Endocrinology 96:897-903, Sep 74
Effects of biogenic amines on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in porcine cerebral cortex, hypothalamus and anterior pituitary slices. Sato A, et al. Endocrinology 94:1311-7, May 74
Studies on in vitro synthesis and secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. II. Evidence against the existence of precursor molecules. Zanini A, et al.
Endocrinology 91:104-11, Jan 74
Cellular and subcellular localization of 3H-estradiol or its metabolites in the pituitary of the neonatal female rat. Sheridan PJ, et al. Experientia 29:1418-9, 15 Nov 73
LH-RH interaction with the pituitary plasma membrane is affected by sex steroids. Spona J.
FEBS Lett 39:221-4, 15 Feb 74
Interaction of 125I-thyroxine with rat adenohypophyseal proteins in vitro: effect of temperature. Pfibyl T, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 20:187-92, 1974
Competition of the thyroid hormones for binding sites on rat adenohypophyseal proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:359-63, Sep 73
The ultrastructure of the rat adenohypophysis in stress. Weglel J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:301-2, 1973
Luteinizing hormone (LH) in the reptilian pituitary gland. Licht P. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:463-9, Apr 74
The effect of catecholamines and background color on the in vitro incorporation of labeled amino acids into the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary in Xenopus laevis. Thornton VF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:250-4, Feb 74
Plasma and pituitary luteinizing hormone in intact and castrated tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) during a photoinduced gonadal cycle. Wilson FE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:82-93, May 74
Prolactin production by monkey (Macaca mulatta) anterior pituitaries cultured in vitro. Gala RR.
Horm Res 4:157-68, 1973
Some effects of treatment with triiodothyronine(T3) on reproductive organ weights and gonadotropin levels in the serum and pituitary gland of the male rat. Howland BE, et al. Horm Res 5:193-8, 1974
Preferential association of thyroxine with mitochondrial fraction from control and oestrogenized rat adenohypophyses. Pfibyl T, et al.
Horm Res 4:114-21, 1973
Effect of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine on pituitary synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone in rats. Yanai R, et al. Horm Res 5:1-5, Jan 74
Receptor for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in plasma membranes of bovine anterior pituitary gland. Role of lipids. Barden N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7601-6, Nov 10
Autoradiographic studies of synthesis and intracellular migration of glycoproteins in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Pelletier G. J Cell Biol 62:185-97, Jul 74
Sex differences and hormonal control of testosterone metabolism in rat pituitary and brain. Denef C, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:605-21, Dec 73
Proceedings: Specificity of oestradiol high-affinity binding in cytosol from the brain and pituitary of the rat. Ginsburg M, et al. J Endocrinol 61:23-4, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in serum gonadotrophin levels, and in protein levels and in-vivo incorporation of (35S)methionine into protein of discrete brain areas and the anterior pituitary of the rat during the oestrous cycle. Haar MB ter, et al. J Endocrinol 58:563-76, Sep 73

Localization within cloned rat pituitary tumor cells of material that binds antigrowth hormone antibody. Masur SK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:385-94, Jun 74

Influence of hormone-secretin pituitary tumors on RNA biosynthesis in rat anterior pituitary. MacLeod RM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:823-8, Mar 74

Effect of stress on the uptake of radiolabelled calcium in the pituitary gland and the brain of the rat. Sabbot I, et al. J Neurochem 22:731-4, May 74

Proceedings: Some pharmacological indications of a role for taurine in the regulation of pituitary activity. Neuhoff V, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:138P-139, Dec 73

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin and gonadectomy on the adenohypophysial cells of male rats and gerbils. Dixit VP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:185-8, May 74

Proceedings: Incorporation of L-(3H)arginine into proteins by the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of intact and castrated male rats. Vijayan E. J Reprod Fertil 38:233, May 74

Cerebrospinal-fluid stimulation of pituitary protein synthesis and growth-hormone release in vitro. Barbato T, et al. Lancet 1:599-600, 6 Apr 74

Gonadotropin levels in sera and pituitary glands of female rats treated with alloxan. Howland BE, et al. Life Sci 14:289-96, 16 Jan 74

Histo-autoradiographic investigations on the distribution of injected 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in the brain and the pituitary of mice. Konermann G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:349-65, 17 May 74

Hypophysial and serum concentration of prolactin in the rat after vaginal stimulation. Alonso N, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:63-8, 1973-74

Effects of limbic stimulations or lesions on basal and stress-induced hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:264-77, 1973-74

Endocrine effects of brain serotonin depletion by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in prepuberal male rats. Collu R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:139-50, 74

Daily variation in rat growth hormone concentration and the effect of stress on periodicity. Dunn JD, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:69-78, 1973-74

Reduction of estradiol-binding capacity of neural target tissues in light-sterilized rats. Illei-Donhoffer A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:187-94, 74

Effect of central early postnatal 6-hydroxydopamine administration on brain catecholamines and pituitary-adrenal function in adulthood. Kaplanski J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:123-7, 1973-74

Examination of pituitary and ovarian variables during a 24-hour period in rats after prolonged exposure to continuous light. Mann BG, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:139-50, 1973-74

Elevated pituitary LH and depressed pituitary prolactin levels in female hamsters with pineal-induced gonadal atrophy and the effects of chronic treatment with synthetic LRF. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:310-20, 1974

Effects of neurogenic and systemic stresses on hypothalamic and adenohypophysial cAMP content. Siegel R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:24-33, 1974

Influence of melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and pinealectomy on pituitary and plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in castrated adult male rats. Talbot JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:164-72, 1973-74

Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine on hypothalamic control of prolactin and ACTH secretion in the teleost fish, Tilapia mossambica. Zambrano D, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:284-98, 1973-74

Hypophysiotropic hormones: humoral signals from brain. State of the art. McCann SM. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:218-26, Mar 71

Neuroendocrine transducer input-output relations. Urquhart J. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:226-31, Mar 71

Brain lesion effects on monoamine metabolism and on pituitary function. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:257-8, Mar 71

Follicle-stimulating hormone in rat pituitary and plasma after administration of the carbamoylhydrazine derivative VUFB 7319. Chlebounová J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:637-44, 1973

Reciprocal relationship between the in vitro synthesis and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone. MacLeod RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1128-31, Mar 74

Effects of progesterone or cyproterone acetate on androgen uptake in the brain, pituitary and peripheral tissues. Sar M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:26-9, 1 Oct 73

Radioimmunoassay determinations of gonadotropic hormone content in different regions of male and female rat adenohypophyses. Schafer SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:546-8, Jun 74

Catecholamines in the pituitary: origin and fate. Ciaranello RD, et al. Prog Brain Res 39:217-23, 1973

Distribution of biogenic amines in the pituitary gland. Jacobowitz DM. Prog Brain Res 39:199-209, 1973 (22 ref.)

An improved method for the study of high-affinity steroid binding:-oestradiol binding in brain and pituitary. Ginsburg M, et al. Steroids 23:773-92, Jun 74

In vitro accumulation and saturation of 3H-progestins in selected brain regions and in the adenohypophysis, uterus and pineal of the female rat. Luttge WG, et al. Steroids 22:493-502, Oct 73

Metabolism of progesterone by rat brain, pituitary gland and other tissues. Tabei T, et al. Steroids 23:651-66, May 74

[The binding of labelled thyroxine on protein of estrogenized rat adenohypophysis in vitro: kinetics of displacement by stabile thyroxine (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. Sb Lek 74:257-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Specificity of displacement of thyroxin from the protein bond in the rat adenopituitary by synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in vitro (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. Sb Lek 76:189-91, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of testosterone-3H metabolism in purified nuclei from anterior pituitaries in normal and castrated male rats] Thieulant ML, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1445-50, 1973 (Fre)

[In vitro biosynthesis of bovine beta-lipotropic hormone] Bertagna X, et al. Can J Biochem 52:349-58, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Examination of the pituitary-gonadal function ring using the synthetic LH-releasing hormone in patients with hypogonadism before and during therapy] Wagner H, et al. Med Welt 24:1537-9, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Gonadotropin anterior pituitary activity in subjects with mongolism (Langdon-Down syndrome). Preliminary note] Salvadorini F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:73-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the content and distribution of lipids in the principal posterior segment of the neurohypophysis under the prolonged influence of low degree acceleration] Podymov VK, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:79-82, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in insulin hypoglycemia] Pinchuk LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:27-9, May 73 (Rus)

[The state of the adrenocorticotropic function of the hypophysis under various experimental influences] Aleshin BV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:53-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the luteinizing function of the hypophysis during the ontogenesis of intact and androgenized rats] Nikitina MM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:60-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of pituitary cell types in relation to the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:411-24, Jul 73

Pituitary adenomas and the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:425-34, Jul 73

Electron microscopic studies of human pituitary tumors. II. Acidophilic adenomas. Schechter J. Am J Anat 138:387-99, Nov 73

Electron microscopic studies of human pituitary tumors. I. Chromophobic adenomas. Schechter J. Am J Anat 138:371-85, Nov 73

Misplaced exocytosis. Distinct ultrastructural feature in some pituitary adenomas. Horvath E, et al. Arch Pathol 97:221-4, Apr 74

Pituitary gland in patients with Hurler syndrome. Light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. Arch Pathol 97:96-9, Feb 74

Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on the ultrastructure of growth hormone producing cells in the rat pituitary. Murakami M, et al. Endokrinologie 62:257-68, 1973

Dynamics of development of late pathomorphologic changes in the endocrine glands (hypophysis, thyroid, adrenals) after X-irradiation of newborn mice with sublethal doses. Chomiczewski K. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:153-67, 1973

Cytochemical identification of human and murine pituitary corticotrophs and somatotrophs as APUD cells. Takor Takor T, et al. Histochemie 37:207-14, Jun 73

Ultrastructural studies of adenohypophyseal somatotrophs in weanling rats with ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Nakayama I, et al. Lab Invest 30:119-28, Feb 74

Metastatic cancer of the pituitary gland. Kovacs K. Oncology 27:533-42, 1973

Further studies on the ultrastructure of the pars distalis of castrated male mice pituitary. Gomez-Dumm CL, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:145-52, 25 Jun 73

[Pituitary apoplexy] Lindholm J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1150-2, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pituitary cytology in a case of paraneoplastic hypercorticism (author's transl)] Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:743-52, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure and secretion studied using tritiated leucine in human somatotropin secreting adenoma in tissue culture (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:728-33, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pituitary adenomas in Cushing disease. A study of 21 cases (author's transl)] Racadot J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:753-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of hyperplastic and adenomatous corticotrophic cells in Cushing's syndrome of hypothalamic-hypophyseal origin (author's transl)] Saeger W. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 362:73-88, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomechanism of secondary morphological changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in cases of increased intracranial pressure] Rap Z, et al. Neuropatol Pol 8:399-415, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the development of hypocorticism] Gordienko VM, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:62-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular atresia in the ovary of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schneider). Saidapur SK, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:559-64, 1973

The effect of nandrolone phenylpropionate on 14 C-leucine incorporation into muscle protein in the rat and rabbit in vivo. Bresloff P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:403-16, Jun 74

Luteolytic effects of oestradiol after hypophysectomy or pituitary stalk section in cycling sheep. Denamur R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:635-42, Aug 73

Changes in plasma levels of prolactin and LH induced by luteolytic or luteotrophic treatment in intact cycling sheep after section of the pituitary stalk. Kann G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:325-34, Aug 73

Diabetogenic hormones (human choriosomatomammotrophin and ovine growth hormone): anti-insulin action in hypophysectomized rats. Lostroh AJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:96-102, Sep 74

Relationship between the pineal gland, other endocrine glands and reproductive organs of single and parabiosed golden hamsters. Seibel HR, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:434-48, Nov 73

Control of rat testicular monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity: hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, FSH, LH, prolactin, HCG and testosterone. Urry RL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:392-402, Jun 74

Gonadal function in hypophysectomized dogs with glandular transplants in the sella turcica. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:75-82, 1973

Proceedings: Gonadotropin regulation of spermatogenesis. Mancini RE. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:590-3, 1973

Proceedings: Pancreas and hypophysis in liver ketone body production. Roldán AG, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:648-9, 1973

Hormones and lymphoid tissues. Contact sensitivity and detection of theta-cells in pituitary dwarf mice. Baroni CD, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 29:655-60, 1973

Action of metabolic hormones on the fine structure of liver cells. II. Effects of hypophysectomy and chronic administration of somatotropin. Cardell RR Jr. Am J Anat 139:49-79, Jan 74

Effect of hypophysectomy and gonadotropin treatment on follicular development and ovulation in the hamster. Moore PJ, et al. Am J Anat 139:37-48, Jan 74

An integrated direct functional test of the adenohypophysis. Rakoff J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:358-68, 1 Jun 74

Effects of prolactin on hypophysectomized mud puppies Necturus maculosus. Pang PK, et al. Am J Physiol 226:458-62, Feb 74

The development of the tibia in hypophysectomized chick embryos. Hall BK, et al. Anat Rec 177:343-57, Nov 73

Studies on testicular function. II. Effects of FSH, LH, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on restoration and maintenance of lysosomal enzyme activity in the testis of the hypophysectomized rat. Elkington JS, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 27:59-66, Feb 74

Studies in testicular function. I. Quantitative effects of FSH, LH, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on restoration and maintenance of spermatogenesis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the hypophysectomized rat. Elkington JS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 27:47-57, Feb 74**

Some effects of hypophysectomy and of adrenalectomy on the adaptation of rats to the drinking of saline. Marwood JF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:537-47, Aug 73**

Behavioral thermoregulation in hypophysectomized and sham-operated rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Frank LH, et al. **Behav Biol 11:101-8, May 74**

Corticosteroidogenic responsiveness to adrenocorticotropin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in isolated adrenal cells of hypophysectomized rats. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:415-24, 26 Jun 74**

Pituitary control of adaptation to fresh water in the teleost genus Fundulus. Griffith RW. **Biol Bull 146:357-76, Jun 74**

Responses of the pituitary and ovary of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) to accelerated light regimen of a decreasing followed by an increasing photoperiod during the postspawning period. Sundararaj BI, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:425-34, Jun 70**

Cell kinetics and morphology of the growth plate in the normal and hypophysectomized rat. Thorngren KG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:113-29, 1973**

Hypophysectomy and pectoral fin regeneration in adult Fundulus heteroclitus (killifish). Liversage RA. **Can J Zool 51:1047-54, Oct 73**

Preliminary studies on the functional relationships between the pineal, hypothalamus and adenohypophysis using bovine tissues in organ culture. Hayes MM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 19:193-4, Sep 73**

Effects of hypophysectomy on osmoregulation in the euryhaline flounder, Platichthys flesdus (L.), in sea water and in fresh water. Macfarlane NA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:201-17, Jan 74**

Effects of hypophysectomy and environmental salts on intestinal alkaline phosphatase of the eel in relation to sea water adaptation. Oide M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:647-51, 1 Dec 73**

Transphenoidal microsurgery for acromegaly. Successful treatment with preservation of pituitary function. Becker DP, et al. **Confin Neurol 36:101-5, 1974**

Pituitary-ovarian interrelationships in the rat. Neill JD, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:73-106, 1974**

Influence of the pituitary on Wolffian lens regeneration. Connelly TG, et al. **Dev Biol 31:301-15, Apr 73**

The effect of hypophysectomy upon cholinesterase activity in the forelimbs of regenerating adult Notophthalmus news. Sicard RE. **Dev Biol 32:214-8, May 73**

Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on cholesterol esterification in serum and liver. Felt V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:193-8, Jun 71**

Effect of hypophysectomy on sex transformation in frog tadpoles. Hsü CY, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:391-5, Aug 73**

Effect of gonadotropins on the reduced excretion of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in the hypophysectomized rats. Ota M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:497-504, Oct 73**

Effects of limbic forebrain ablation on pituitary gonadal function in the female rat. Terasawa E, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:277-90, Jun 73**

Effects of hypophysectomy and ACTH on adrenocortical function in the rat. Colby HD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1346-50, May 74**

Effect of hypophysectomy and pituitary implants at puberty on the sexual differentiation of testosterone metabolism in rat liver. Denef C. **Endocrinology 94:1577-82, Jun 74**

Masculinization of rat liver enzyme activities following hypophysectomy. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Endocrinology 96:891-6, Sep 74**

Effects of rewarming the bovine neurohypophysis in vitro: release of vasopressin and lactic dehydrogenase. Hong JS, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1480-3, May 74**

Quantification of the pituitary-thyroid axis in pregnant rats. Kojima K, et al. **Endocrinology 96:599-605, Aug 74**

Effect of ovine FSH and LH on serum steroids and ovulation in hypophysectomized immature female rats. Nuti LC, et al. **Endocrinology 96:682-9, Sep 74**

Pituitary-pineal-endocrine relationships in Japanese quail. Oishi T, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1735-8, Jun 74**

Effects of hypophysectomy and TSH replacement on the ultrastructural localization of thyroperoxidase. Tice LW. **Endocrinology 96:421-33, Aug 74**

Endocrine influence on administered vitamins. Zak SB. **Enzyme 18:293-9, 1974**

Serum and tissue dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in hypophysectomized rats. Freedman LS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:366-74, Dec 73**

Methallibure studies on Tilapia. II. Effect of Tilapia pituitary homogenate (TPH), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and testosterone propionate (TP) on the testes of methallibure-treated Tilapia nigra. Hyder M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:245-55, Jul 74**

Effects of hypophysectomy on sodium and water exchanges in the euryhaline flounder, Platichthys flesus (L). Macfarlane NA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:77-89, Jan 74**

Pituitary regulation of serum calcium levels in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus L. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:536-42, Dec 73**

Effects of "hypophysectomy" by surgical decapitation on histochemically demonstrable peroxidase activity in the thyroid gland of the developing chick embryo. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:52-7, May 74**

Pituitary independence of sperm storage in male snakes. Tsui HW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:277-9, Feb 74**

Evidence that suckling pups, through an exteroceptive mechanism, inhibit the milk stimulatory effects of prolactin in the rat during late lactation. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Horm Behav 4:209-22, Sep 73**

Protein kinase in adipose tissue: effect of hypophysectomy. Gorin E, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:146-50, Mar 74**

The influence of hypophysectomy on the plasma calcium level in EDTA-induced hypocalcemia. Salzer GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res 2:253-4, Jul 70**

The role of the pituitary in modifications of the uterine secretion of spayed, oestradiol-primed rats. Meglioli G, et al. **Horm Res 4:367-75, 1973**

Influence of adrenal steroidogenesis in urinary excretion of catecholamine acid metabolites. Parvez S, et al. **Horm Res 5:234-44, 1974**

The effect of plasma cortisol concentration on the pituitary adrenal response elicited by electrical stimulation of the infundibular area of the awake unrestrained cat. Redgate ES, et al. **Horm Res 5:173-81, 1974**

The immune response in hypothalamic-lesioned and hypophysectomized rats. Thrasher SG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:813-20, 1971**

Effect of hypophysectomy-splenectomy on kidney lysozyme level: ultrastructural correlation. Mollica R, et al. **Invest Urol 11:295-302, Jan 74**

Postmortem glycolysis in longissimus muscle of the hypophysectomized pig. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1124-31, Nov 73**

Effects of hypophysectomy of liver donor on net synthesis of specific plasma proteins by the isolated perfused rat liver. Modulation of synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, alpha 2-(acute phase)-globulin, and haptoglobin by insulin, cortisol, triiodothyronine, and growth hormone. Griffin EE, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5062-9, 25 Aug 74**

The development of cyclic pituitary-gonadal function in adolescent females. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:714-8, Nov 73**

Hypophyso-gonadal function in humans during the first year of life. 1. Evidence for testicular activity in early infancy. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:819-28, Mar 74**

The relationship between the anterior pituitary gland and the pancreas in tail regeneration of the adult newt. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:415-26, Oct 73**

Modifications in ovarian and pituitary function in the hysterectomized pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS. **J Endocrinol 61:45-51, Apr 74**

The maintenance of pregnancy, and parturition, in guinea-pigs hypophysectomized within 4 days of mating. Illingworth DV, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:163-9, Oct 73**

Effect of hypophysectomy on the growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Roberts MM, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:637-41, Sep 73**

Pituitary regulation of appetite and growth in the turtles Pseudomys scripta elegans and Chelydra serpentina. Brown PS, et al. **J Exp Zool 187:205-15, Feb 74**

Influence of hypophysectomy and starvation on blood glucose levels in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Connelly TG, et al. **J Exp Zool 188:367-73, Jun 74**

Functional development of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex axis in the chick embryo, Gallus domesticus. Wise PM, et al. **J Exp Zool 185:277-92, Sep 73**

Sex difference in gonadal maintenance in graded hypophysectomized rats. Shih BY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc 72:325-31, Jun 73**

The physiology of adolescence in man. Kulin HE. **J Mammal 55:133-44, May 74**

Mammary tumorigenesis in chemical carcinogen-treated mice. II. Dependence on hormone stimulation for tumorigenesis. Medina D. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:223-6, Jul 74**

Growth responses in thyroidectomized, hypophysectomized and alloxan diabetic rats infected with pierocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Ruegamer WR, et al. **J Nutr 103:1496-501, Oct 73**

The pituitary and the development of surfactant in rabbit foetal lung. Ahmed A, et al. **J Pathol 110:p8, Jul 73**

Proceedings: Do the anterior pituitary and adrenal cortex participate in the reflex response of the adrenal medulla to arterial hypoxia? Critchley JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:16P-17P, May 74**

Proceedings: Effect of ablation of the pituitary gland on the diuresis from atrial receptors. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:11P-12P, Apr 74**

Proceedings: 146. Mechanisms of sex differences in pituitary functions of synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone in the rat. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:443-4, Aug-Sep 73**

The pituitary gland and implantation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Hearn JP. **J Reprod Fertil 39:235-41, Jul 74**

Effect of age, cryptorchidism and hypophysectomy on cyclic AMP concentration in rat testis. Hollinger MA. **J Reprod Fertil 35:169-72, Oct 73**

Cellular and humoral pathways in the neuroendocrine regulation of reproductive function. Anand Kumar TC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 20:11-25, Dec 73 (44 ref.)**

Sella turcica salivary transplants in hypophysectomized animals. Ferguson JP, et al. **J Surg Res 16:169-71, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Pharmacology of reproduction. II. Evaluation of prostaglandins on ovarian progestins by the intact and hypophysectomided rats. Hiral M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:127, 1974**

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on plasma testerone levels in hypophysectomized and in intact immature and adult male rats. Al-Safoury S, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:193-8, 11 Jun 74**

Effects of pituitary transplantation and hypothalamic lesions on luteal function in the Mongolian gerbil. McLean BK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 15:120-5, 1974**

Effect of fornix transection or hippocampectomy on rhythmic pituitary-adrenal function in the rat. Wilson M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:29-40, 1973-74**

Increase in adrenal monoamine oxidase activity in hypophysectomized rats after ACTH. Bhagat B, et al. **Neuropharmacology 12:1199-202, Dec 73**

Lesion effects on hypothalamohypophyseal function. Gorski RA. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:263-8, Mar 71**

Pituitary-gonad function and brain norepinephrine. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:252-4, Mar 71**

Hypophysectomy in young rats and prostaglandin synthesis. **Nutr Rev 31:284-6, Sep 73 (11 ref.)**

Effect of chronic crowding and cold on the pituitary-adrenal system: responsiveness to an acute stimulus during chronic stress. Daniels-Severs A, et al. **Pharmacology 9:348-56, 1973**

The effects of pituitary-adrenal manipulations on time-dependent processes in avoidance learning. Barrett RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:663-5, Nov 71**

Suppression of pituitary-adrenal activity and shock-induced fighting in rats. Erskine MS, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:787-90, Dec 73**

Pituitary-adrenocortical activity and intermale aggressiveness in isolated mice. Leshner AI, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:705-11, Nov 73**

Neonatal bonadal hormones: effect on maternal and sexual behavior in the male rat. McCullough J, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:183-8, Feb 74**

Critical periods in the development of chicks. Nvota J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 22:337-43, 1973**

Rate of follicular atresia following hypophysectomy of the trukey. Opel H. **Poult Sci 53:825-7, Mar 74**

A comparison of survival in hypophysectomized chicken and turkey hens. Opel H. **Poult Sci 52:2345-7, Nov 73**

Induction of a lactogenic receptor in rat liver: influence of estrogen and the pituitary. Posner BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2407-10, Jun 74**

Effect of hypophysectomy during late pregnancy upon mammary gland growth in the rat. George FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:647-50, Nov 73**

The genital tract and the control of gonadotrophin secretion. Donovan BT. **Prog Brain Res 38:329-43, 1972**

Effects of narcotic analgesics on hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid function. George R. **Prog Brain Res 39:339-45, 1973**

Biogenic amines in the pituitary gland: what is their origin and function? Pituitary indolamines. Hyyppä M, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:211-5, 1973 (29 ref.)**

The pituitary-thyroid response to low environmental temperature. Moll J, et al. **Prog Brain Res 38:303-18, 1972**

A cybernetic approach to the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system. Papaikonomou E. **Prog Brain Res 38:293-302, 1972**

Control of ovulation by the anterior pituitary gland. Rees GP van. **Prog Brain Res 38:193-210, 1972**

Role of brain noradrenaline in the tonic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:171-84, 1973**

Steroid feedback mechanisms in pituitary-adrenal function. Smelik PG, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:99-109, 1973**

Brain serotonin and pituitary-adrenal function. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. **Prog Brain Res 39:301-10, 1973**

Letter: Do pituitary prostaglandins play an essential role in the action of LH-RH in man? Patrono C, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:345-8, 25 May 74**

Neurovascular regulation of the anterior hypophysis. Porter JC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 29:161-98, 1973**

Hormonal influence on post-pneumonectomy lung

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

growth in the rat. Brody JS, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:344-55, Dec 73**
Intestinal lactase activity in the suckling rat: influence of hypophysectomy and thyroidectomy. Yeh K, et al. **Science 183:77-9, 11 Jan 74**
The effects of hypophysectomy and human chorionic gonadotropin administration on the in vitro metabolism of progesterone by the rat testis. Appell RA. **Steroids 22:351-64, Sep 73**
Effect of hypophysectomy and gonadotropin treatment on metabolism of 3H-progesterone by rat testicular tissue. Steinberger E, et al. **Steroids 22:425-43, Sep 73**
Ultrastructural changes in the secretory cycle of parathyroid cells of winter frogs (Rana pipiens) after pituitary homoimplantation. Dougherty WJ. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:167-75, 31 Dec 73**
Cell kinetics of the growth plate in hypophysectomized rats treated with growth hormone and thyroxine. Thorngren KG, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:431-42, 17 Sep 73**
[Hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting hormones] Vanha-Perttula T. **Duodecim 20:1282-98, Oct 73 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**
[Effect of hypophysectomy and bovine somatotropic hormone treatment on the relative growth of lambs] Vézinhet A. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:51-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Development of free fatty acid and reducing sugar contents in plasma of hypophysectomized rabbits during treatment with porcine and bovine somatotropin] Vézinhet A, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:431-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Morphological aspects of the action of mammalian gonadotro hormones on the testicular activity of the hypophysectomie mature newt, Pleurodeles waltili (author's transl)] Andrieux B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:711-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pituitary-gonad parabiosis, in teleosts organ culture (author's transl)] Remacle C. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:303-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Cytological reactions of the adenohypophysis of the box, Boops salpa L. (Teleostean fish, Sparidae) to certain experimental conditions (variations of salinity, thiourea, metopirone and fast)] Michele M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1202-6, 1973 (Fre)**
[The LH and FSH output in artificial cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Altwein JE, et al. **Urol Int 28:370-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Influence of thymus hormone on immune response of hypophysectomized and thymectomized rat] Schwarz JA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:579-82, 1973 (Ger)**
[Results of the LH-RH-hypophyseal function test in women with secondary amenorrhea (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:588-90, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The pituitary-gonadal axis in the normal male; radioimmunoassay of hormones (author's transl)] Spona J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:311-5, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Use of the TSH releasing hormone in examination of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid system] Policzer M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:872-5, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[The rationale for hypophysectomy in hormone-dependent cancer] Bartal AD, et al. **Harefuah 86:3_6-30, 15 Mar 74 (Heb)**
[The behavior of LH gonadotropin in the metyrapone test] Valenti G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:510-22, Dec 73 (Ita)**
[Cerebral amines and pituitary function] Imura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:997-1005, Oct 73 (Jap)**
[Stimulation of the hypophyso-thyroid system during the perinatal period] Siebodziński AB. **Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:713-22, 1973 (Pol)**
[Effects of hypophysectomy on zinc content and histotopography organs and tissues of albino rats] Shevchuk IA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:53-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Role of hypothalamic nonspecific structures in regulation of the pituitary-thyroid system] Amiragova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:25-36, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of a physical load of varying duration on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in rats] Karaulova LK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1322-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Role of various portions of the amygdaloid complex in the action of various cholinolytics and estrogens on the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis] Bekhereva EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:43-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Participation of the hypophysis in the functional interrelationships between the adrenal cortex and the ovaries] Dovgiĭ VP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:100-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Capacity of the peripheral endocrine glands in rats for physiological regeneration under the action of tropic hormones a long time after hypophysectomy] Fedotov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:63-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Paths of the activating action of serotonin on the hypophyseal-adrenal system] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:72-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Functional activity of the hypothalamus-pituitary gland-adrenal cortex system in dogs after prolonged administration of dexamethasone] Razina LG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:101-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Characteristics of the cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors for estradiol in the rat uterus with different functional activity of the hypophyseo-gonadal system] Smirnov AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Action of decimetric waves on the functional status of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system of rabbits] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:488-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**
[Some nutritional indices and the trace element balance in the body of hypophysectomized white rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:30-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Growth hormone, insulin, glucemia and plasmatic free fatty acids after arginine administration (author's transl)] Portugal-Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:289-91, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Kinetics of the initial response of plasma corticoids to corticotropin administration] Oriol Bosch A, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol 21:209-15, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth hormone release in unstable diabetes: tests with saline, arginine, glucagon, and epinephrine (author's transl)] Cremer GM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 10:1216-35, 1973**
The hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal and adrenal cortical function in adult women with Down's syndrome. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:69-72, 1974**
Pituitary function in malnutrition. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 15:1-9, 1974**
The adenohypophysial response to stress and its hypothalamic control. McCann SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:157-64, 1972**
Central nervous influence upon the adrenocortical reaction during stress situations. Murgaš K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:655-60, 1972**
Pituitary-adrenal function in thalassaemia major. McIntosh N. **Arch Dis Child 48:853, Aug 73**
The pituitary and primary hypothyroidism. Enlargement and unusual growth hormone secretory responses. Lawrence AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:327-33, Sep 73**
Proceedings: Pituitary function after yttrium-90 hypophysectomy. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Surg 61:322, Apr 74**
Pituitary-thyroid function in Pendred's syndrome. Gomez-Pan A, et al. **Br Med J 2:152-3, 20 Apr 74**
Restoration of prolactin synthesis and release by the administration of monoaminergic blocking agents to pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al. **Cancer Res 34:345-50, Feb 74**
Persistent abnormalities in pituitary function following neonatal thyrotoxicosis in the rat. Azizi F, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1581-8, Jun 74**
The late effects of neonatal hyperthyroidism upon the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. Bakke JL, et al. **Endocrinology 96:406-11, Aug 74**
Disturbances of the hypothalamo-hypophysial-adrenocortical system in the alloxan diabetic rat. L'Age M, et al. **Endocrinology 96:760-5, Sep 74**
GH and ACTH secretion in insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal children. Cacciari E, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:247-58, Jun 74**
Assessment of somatotrophic hypophyseal function in acromegalic patients by estimation of serum growth hormone before and after surgical treatment. Rohde W, et al. **Horm Res 4:129-40, 1973**
Abnormalities of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:955-67, Dec 73**
Idiopathic sexual precocity in a boy with growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin deficiencies. Winter JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:356-63, Aug 74**
Functional evaluation of pituitary reserve in patients with the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome utilizing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH), L-dopa and chlorpromazine. Zárate A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:855-9, Dec 73**
Correlation of psychiatric factors and pituitary responsivity: a negative report. Swanson DW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:100-3, Feb 74**
Serial plasma growth hormone concentration during selective removal of pituitary tumors in acromegaly. Allen JP, et al. **J Neurosurg 41:38-43, Jul 74**
Letter: Anterior pituitary function in a neonate with craniofacial dysraphia. Yagnik R, et al. **J Pediatr 83:1090-2, Dec 73**
Study of the pituitary-testicular axis in hypothyroid adult male rats. Vilchez-Martinez JA. **J Reprod Fertil 35:123-6, Oct 73**
Pituitary-testicular function in a hypogonadal male subject. Younglai EV, et al. **J Urol 110:410-2, Oct 73**
Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in breast cancer. Mittra I, et al. **Lancet 1:885-9, 11 May 74**
Pituitary response to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in Prader-Willi syndrome, prepubertal and pubertal children. Zárate A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:321-6, 1974**
Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Psychol Med 4:219-21, May 74**
Pituitary and gonadal function in chromatin positive XXY Klinefelter's syndrome. Shiral M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 110:347-57, Aug 73**
[Body weight growth and cytology of adenohypophysis following acute water deprivation in the rat (author's transl)] Detieux Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:734, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Use of the LH-RH test in the evaluation of pituitary gonadotropic function] Antaki A, et al. **Union Med Can 103:1191-201, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pituitary-thyroid function in patients with chronic kidney failure under intermittent hemodialysis] Hrubesch M, et al. **Med Welt 24:1532-4, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Hypophyseal-gonadal regulation in patients with chronic kidney failure during long-term dialysis] Hrubesch M, et al. **Med Welt 24:683-4, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: "Current androgen status" and reserve capacity of Leydig cells in disorders of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-testicular axis] Geisthövel W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1108, 31 May 74 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Dynamics of growth hormone secretion in acromegaly and normal anterior pituitary gland function] Huff H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1107, 31 May 74 (Ger)**
[Pituitary gland-adrenal cortex regulation in patients with chronic kidney failure during longtime hemodialysis] Hrubesch M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:731-4, 1973 (Ger)**
[Growth hormone secretion in diabetic retinopathy] Muggeo M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 10:737-55, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)**
[Circadian aspects of the ACTH-secretory system in essential arterial hypertension] Ferrari E, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:412-21, Oct 73 (Ita)**
[Obesity and the somatotropic hormone. I. Somatotropin secretion in obesity] Giordano G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:339-68, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Studies of hypothalamic control of somatotropin incretion in acromegaly] Liuzzi A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:503-9, Dec 73 (Ita)**
[The pituitary and testicular response to clomiphene during hepatic cirrhosis] Rolandi E, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:290-302, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical system in chronic leukemias] Migdalska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol 4:307-14, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Evaluation of the pituitary-thyroid axis by the triiodothyronine test] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1189-96, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in chronic inflammation of the female sex organs] Kuprianova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:6-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Electron microscopy of adenohypophysis cells under normal conditions and after transplantation of tumors] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:42-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Function of hypophysis and adrenal cortex in thyrotoxicosis before and during treatment with radioiodine] Babadzhanova SIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:17-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Thyroid function and the state of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-thyroid in patients with diffuse toxic goiter after treatment] Aliakparova ASh. **Sov Med 36:45-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in minor chorea] Gittik LS. **Sov Med 36:105-10, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Gonadotropic function of hypophysis in patients with dysfunctional uterine bleeding] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med 36:51-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pituitary-adrenal system and certain "tissue" factors of regulation in children with allergic skin manifestations] Kolesov DV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:32-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the hormonal gonadal function in diabetic women] López Villegas J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:9-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Plasma TSH and circulating thyroid hormone (T3 and T4) levels in patients with goiter and endemic cretinism] Medeiros Neto GA de, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:7-12, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Dynamics of STH (GH) secretion in essential obesity in women] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:355-60, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pituitary function in long-term survival after radiation therapy of nasopharyngeal tumours. Schryver A de, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:497-508, Dec 73**

Postnatal growth in prenatally irradiated rats. II. Exposure rate effects on the adrenal, pituitary, lung, heart and testes. Martin PG. **Growth 37:165-75, Jun 73**

[Irradiation of intracranial structures in small animals by a narrow beam of high-energy protons] Minakova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:29-36, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Cytofluorimetric data from the study of hypophyseal cells during whole-body radiation of animals] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:830-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of cells of the adenohypophysis exposed to ionizing radiation] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:537-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Visualization of the pituitary stalk: diagnostic valve in endocrinology] Cabanis EA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:589-98, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Radiology of hypophysis] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe 14:232-42, May 74 (84 ref.) (Ger)**

SECRETION

Proceedings: Release of gonadotropins by ovarian steroids in immature rats. Caligaris L. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:479-81, 1973**

Proceedings: Effect of gonadal steroids on the pituitary response to LH-FSH-RH. Debeljuk L. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:482-4, 1973**

Proceedings: Neurohormonal control of prolactin release. Deis RP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:485-6, 1973**

Proceedings: Chemical mediators and gonadotrophin secretion. Donoso AO. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:487-9, 1973**

Proceedings: Interaction between gonadal steroids and LH-releasing hormone to control gonadotropin secretion at the pituitary level. Negro-Vilar A. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:494-6, 1973**

Proceedings: Physiological implication of the metabolism of androgen in brain. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:460-2, 1973**

Plasma prolactin changes following cortical spreading depression in female rats. Colombo JA, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:766-9, Oct 73**

Plasma ADH increase and thirst suppression elicited by preoptic heating in the dog. Szczepanska-Sadowska E. **Am J Physiol 226:155-61, Jan 74**

Binding of thyrotropin releasing hormone by thyrotropin-secreting cells. Eddy LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:140-6, 5 Sep 73**

Stability of secretory granules containing growth hormone and prolactin from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Lemay A, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:327-35, Apr 74**

Enhanced plasma thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone following oestradiol administration in man. Faglia G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:207-10, Jul 73**

The triiodothyronine and thyroxine response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in the assessment of the pituitary-thyroid axis. Lawton NF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:57-63, Jan 73**

Serum thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in normal children and in patients with short stature and various endocrine or genetic diseases. Malvaux P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:219-25, Jul 73**

Subcutaneous glucagon as a test of the ability of the pituitary to secrete GH and ACTH. Spathis GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:175-86, Apr 74**

Integration of the secretory control mechanisms for insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone. Blackard WG, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:129-53, 1974**

Hypothalamic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion--characterized hypothalamic-hypophysiotropic peptides. Grant GF, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:37-72, 1974**

Insulin and growth hormone secretion in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions maintained on restricted food intake. Martin JM, et al. **Diabetes 23:203-8, Mar 74**

Responsiveness of human fetal pituitary to hypothalamic hormones in vitro. Tamura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:545-53, Dec 73**

Gonad-pituitary feedback involves qualitative change: adrogens alter the type of FSH secreted by the rat pituitary. Bogdanove EM, et al. **Endocrinology 95:219-28, Jul 74**

Diminishing corticotrope capacity to release ACTH during sustained stimulation: the twenty-four hours after bilateral adrenalectomy in the rat. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology 95:65-73, Jul 74**

Effect of low temperature on the release of vasopressin from the isolated bovine neurohypophysis. Hong JS, et al. **Endocrinology 91:234-40, Jan 74**

Evidence against mass action direct feedback control of melanophore-stimulating hormone (MSH) release. Huntington T, et al. **Endocrinology 96:472-9, Aug 74**

Physical characteristics of the Ca++ compartments associated with in vitro ACTH release. Milligan JV, et al. **Endocrinology 94:435-43, Feb 74**

Secretion of ACTH by isolated anterior pituitary cells: kinetics of stimulation of corticotropin-releasing factor and of inhibition by corticosterone. Sayers G, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1723-30, Jun 74**

Direct inhibition of pituitary LH secretion in rats by CB-154 (2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine). Seki M, et al. **Endocrinology 94:911-4, Mar 74**

Effect of synthetic LH-releasing factor (LRF) on LH secretion in monolayer cultures of the anterior pituitary cells of cynomolgus monkeys. Tang LK, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1016-21, Apr 74**

The influence of triamcinolone upon the content of antidiuretic hormone in the hypothalamus and its release from the hypophysis into blood. Leśnik H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 24:479-83, Nov-Dec 73**

Evidence for PAS positive reaction of the corticotroph granules of the rat adenohypophysis. Bowie EP, et al. **Histochemie 38:281-4, 6 Mar 74**

Pituitary responses to continuous administration of LRH in human males with oligozoospermia. Gennser G, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:79-80, Jan 74**

Effects of L-dopa and chlorpromazine on human growth hormone and TSH secretion in normal subjects and acromegalics. Singh P, et al. **Horm Res 4:293-301, 1973**

Effect of nonsuckling period on pituitary prolactin secretory activity in rats. Yanai R, et al. **Horm Res 4:169-76, 1973**

Slight effect of L-tryptophan on growth hormone release in normal human subjects. Müller EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:1-5, Jul 74**

The estimation of pituitary luteinizing hormone secretion. Rebar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:917-27, Dec 73**

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to LRF by estrogen. Yen SS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:170-7, Jul 74**

Suppression of pituitary TSH secretion in the patient with a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Ridgway EC, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2783-92, Nov 73**

Stimulation of growth hormone release from superfused rat pituitary by extracts of hypothalamus and of human lung tumours. Beck C, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:325-33, Nov 73**

The effects of synthetic gonadotrophin releasing factor on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB. **J Endocrinol 58:387-91, Sep 73**

DNA synthesis and the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone by the pituitary gland of the male rat: effects of diethylstilboestrol and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine methanesluphonate. Davies C, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:411-7, Jun 74**

The specificity of an ovine pituitary incubation system linked with gonadotrophin assays for detecting gonadotrophin releasing activity. Hartley BM, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:363-75, Sep 73**

Effect of neonatal administration of prolactin on pituitary secretion of prolactin and gonadotrophins in adult female rats. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:377-8, Nov 73**

Pituitary secretion of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in adult female rats treated neonatally with oestrogen. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:599-604, Dec 73**

Correlation between serum prolactin levels and incidence of mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene in the rat. Gala RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:593-7, Aug 73**

Effects of ergot drugs on prolactin and growth hormone secretion, and on mammary nucleic acid content in C3H-Bi mice. Sinha YN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:189-91, Jan 74**

Proceedings: A priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing factor on the anterior pituitary gland in the female rat. Aiyer MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:81P-82P, Oct 73**

Proceedings: The effect of thyrotrophin releasing factor on the secretion of thyroid stimulating hormone and prolactin from the chicken anterior pituitary gland. Bolton N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:78P-79P, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Feed-back control of corticotrophin in the rat. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:19P-20P, May 74**

Proceedings: Decrease of pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH in castrated rams pretreated with testosterone propionate. Pelletier J. **J Reprod Fertil 35:601-2, Dec 73**

Serum levels of follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormones before and after vasectomy in men. Rosemberg E, et al. **J Urol 111:626-9, May 74**

The neuroendocrinology of human sleep. Rubin RT, et al. **Life Sci 14:1041-52, 16 Mar 74 (67 ref.)**

Modulation of prolactin release by altered levels of thyroid hormones. Yamaji T. **Metabolism 23:745-51, Aug 74**

Proceedings: Stimulation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release in vitro by cyclic AMP. Baker BI. **N Engl J Med 291:lxxv, 11 Jun 74**

Proceedings: Corticosteroid feedback at the pituitary level. Brush FR, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:lxivlxv, 11 Jun 74**

Proceedings: Prolactin secretion by sheep foetal pituitaries maintained in organ culture. Thomas SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:68, 11 Jun 74**

Proceedings: The characteristics of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release from incubated hemi-pituitaries of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Thornton VF. **N Engl J Med 291:lxix, 11 Jun 74**

Letter: Suppression of the cyclic surge of luteinizing hormone secretion and of ovulation in the rat by delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Nir I, et al. **Nature 243:470-1, 22 Jun 73**

Prostaglandins and gonadotropin secretion. Batta SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:224-32, 74**

The effect of monoamine precursors on the release of growth hormone in the Rhesus monkey. Jacoby JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:95-102, 1974**

The effect of catecholamines on hormone release from anterior pituitaries and ventral hypothalami incubated in vitro. Quijada M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:151-63, 1973-74**

Evidence of an extra-hypothalamic inhibitory influence on the secretion of gonadotropins in the female rat. Schuiling GA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 15:73-8, 1974**

ACTH release in rats after removal of the medial hypothalamus. Stark E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:224-33, 1973-74**

Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone by several stimuli through the activation of a 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated inhibitory neuronal mechanism. Taleisnik S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:327-38, 1974**

Influence of previous cooling of rat pituitaries on the release of GH, LH and prolactin in vitro. Uehara T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:278-83, 1973-74**

L-Dopa as a stimulus for LH release in the proestrous rat: blockade of its action by pentobarbital anesthesia. Wedig JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 15:99-105, 1974**

Effects of manipulation of brain monoamines on pituitary function. Catecholamines and control of growth hormone secretion. Müller EE. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:232-5, Mar 71**

Brain monoamines and endocrine function. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:177-81, Mar 71**

Brain monoamines and endocrine function. **Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:172-297, Mar 71 (337 ref.)**

The ovulatory surge of gonadotropin and sexual receptivity in the female golden hamster. Goldman BD, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:991-5, Jun 74**

Anterolateral hypothalamic deafferentation prevents compensatory hypersecretion of ACTH following adrenalectomy in the rat. Allen CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:840-3, Jul 74**

Timing of the estrogen-induced release of LH in ovariectomized rats under an altered lighting schedule. Colombo JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1125-7, Mar 74**

Increased in vitro pituitary response to LH-RH after in vivo estrogen treatment. Hobson W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:470-4, Jun 74**

The effects of intraventricular injection of antibiotics on LH release in the rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:302-5, May 74**

In vivo and in vitro effects of synthetic lute ing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) upon the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) in intact and castrated, fed and starved adult male rats. Root AW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:30-3, 1 Oct 73**

Stimulation of prolactin and growth hormone release by TRH infused into a hypophysial portal vessel. Takahara J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:831-5, Jul 74**

Influence of estradiol benzoate on pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH at different stages of the estrous cycle in rats. Vilchez-Martinez JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:859-62, Jul 74**

Biogenic amines and control of melanophore

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulating hormone release. Bower A, et al. **Science** 184:70-2, 5 Apr 74

The pituitary-gonadal axis before puberty: effects of various estrogenic steroids in the ovariectomized rat. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Steroids** 24:41-56, Jul 74

Tannic acid-induced alterations in mouse growth and pituitary melanocyte-stimulating hormone activity. Peaslee MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 25:507-14, Aug 73

Functions of the hypothalamus and amygdala in regulation of growth hormone secretion. Martin JB. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 98:229-32, 1973

Regulation of melanophore stimulating hormone (MSH) release. Hadley ME, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 46:602-16, Dec 73

Microtubules and microfilaments in stimulated Rana pipiens pars intermedia secretory cells. Perryman EK. **Yale J Biol Med** 46:623-9, Dec 73

[Pituitary forms of lutein insufficiency in women] Markovski N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 13:89-106, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The hypophyseal secretion of the human foetus: correlation between morphology and secretory activity (author's transl)] Pierson M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 34:418-26, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the existence of a fast-acting negative feedback control of ACTH-corticosterone secretion (author's transl)] Bucher B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 66:199-209, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pituitary TSH releasing capacity in the aged] Sakoda M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 49:1177-85, 20 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[On the pituitary TSH response to different dosage of thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) (author's transl)] Sakoda M, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 62:1520-8, Nov 73 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of trimcinolone effect on inhibiting the corticotropic activity of the hypophysis] Pawlikowski T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 24:329-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of the epiphysis on the follicle-stimulating function of the hypophysis] Grachev II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 59:647-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proceedings: Physiological aspects of prolactin secretion during lactation] Mena F, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 23:490-1, 1973 (Spa)

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in precocious puberty. Effect of hypothalamic gonado tropic hormone (LH-RH) on FSH and LH secretion] Velázquez N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 34:363-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

A sellatome for transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. Chadduck WM. **J Neurosurg** 40:787, Jun 74

Microneurosurgery at the University of Minnesota Hospitals. Transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. Seljeskog EL. **Minn Med** 57:584-6, Jul 74

[Ophthalmological observations in pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy. I. Reports of six cases (author's transl)] Takaku I, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 77:1400-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Functional capacity of transplanted pituitaries in superovulated rats. Piacsek BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 5:282-90, Dec 71

The oxygen consumption of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) after removal or autotransplantation of the pituitary gland. Johansen PH, et al. **Can J Zool** 51:1289-91, Dec 73

LH synthesizing activity of synthetic LH releasing hormone assessed by rat pituitary implanting system of rat intratesticular test. Suzuki Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap** 20:645-7, Dec 73

Radioimmunoassay of mouse prolactin. Prolactin levels in isograft-bearing orchidectomized mice. Boot LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 9:185-93, Mar 73

Structure and function of the transplanted pituitary in the seawater goby, Gillichthys mirabilis. I. The rostral pars distalis. Nagahama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 22:21-34, Jan 74

Fine structure of pituitary tumors and transplants in mice: effects on the prostate. Petrea I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 11:40-57, 15 Jan 73

Effects of estrogen and-or pituitary graft on nucleic acid synthesis of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1219-22, Apr 74

The response of the heterotopic pituitary to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Sirett NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 14:251-5, 74

Maintenance of progesterone secretion by ovine prolactin or pituitary autografts in the absence of endogenous LH. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 144:923-6, Dec 73

Increased serum prolactin induced in hypophysectomized rats bearing ectopic pituitaries. Malven PV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 144:956-9, Dec 73

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. VI. Failure of prostaglandin F2alpha in the interruption of pregnancy in rats having pituitary heterotransplant under the kidney capsule. Chatterjee A. **Prostaglandins** 4:915-22, Dec 73

Pituitary transplantation in dogs. Grollmus J, et al. **Surg Forum** 23:445-6, 1972

[Homotransplantation of the hypophysis in the clinic] Zhenkin VL. **Klin Khir** 12:16-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR see under

PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

PITUITARY GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Human growth hormone release. Comparison of provocative test procedures. Eddy RL, et al. **Am J Med** 56:179-85, Feb 74

An integrated direct functional test of the adenohypophysis. Rakoff J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 119:358-68, 1 Jun 74

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of pituitary tumors. Kolodny HD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 4:67-86, Mar-Apr 74 (23 ref.)

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone as a pituitary-function indicator. A comparison with other tests. Hajjar RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 132:836-9, Dec 73

Proceedings: Chlorpromazine stimulation of prolactin secretion: a test of pituitary function. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 29:97, Jan 74

Combined test for assessment of anterior pituitary function. Harsoulis P, et al. **Br Med J** 4:326-9, 10 Nov 73

Proceedings: L-DOPA as a test of anterior pituitary function. Millar JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 59:xxv-xxvi, Nov 73

Proceedings: Indroduction of a new stimulation test for prolactin: the sulpiride test; a comparison with other dynamic function tests. Thorner MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 291:lxxxii, 11 Jun 74

A preview of growth hormone stimulation tests in children. Frasier SD. **Pediatrics** 53:929-37, Jun 74

Endocrine assessment of post-pill amenorrhoea. Newton J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 66:567-9, Jun 73

Provocative tests of the hypothalamic-anterior pituitary-target organ axis. Pimstone BL. **S Afr Med J** 48:353-8, Feb 74

Functional relationship between length of the hormone-dependent period of follicle maturation in the common frog and the concentration of a pituitary suspension. A new method for testing pituitaries. Goncharov BF. **Sov J Dev Biol** 2:50-5, Jan-Feb 71

[Simplified test of stimulation of immunoreactive growth hormone (HGH-IR) by L-dopa: value as a screening test] Ruitton A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 30:725-33, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pituitary reserve test for Turner's syndrome and other endocrine disorders with synthetic LH-RH] Kumasaka T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jap** 49:1345-53, 20 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of the pituitary-thyroid axis by the triiodothyronine test] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 50:1189-96, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of plasma NEFA after arginine infusion. A simple test of the biological activity of STH?] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 130:111-6, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Pituitary irradiation in acromegaly. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 267:81-7, Feb 74

Management of patients for yttrium-90 implantation of the pituitary gland. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 45:1121-9, Nov 73

Proceedings: Pituitary function after yttrium-90 hypophysectomy. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 61:322, Apr 74

Pituitary ablation for leucoerythroblastosis in carcinoma of breast. Akinsete FI, et al. **Lancet** 2:1050-3, 10 Nov 73

Bragg peak proton treatment for pituitary-related conditions. Kjellberg RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 67:32-3, Jan 74

The pituitary gland and its ablation using radioactive ytrrium. Yule A. **Radiography** 40:30-6, Feb 74

[Results of treatment of advanced cancers of the breast by intrapituitary implantation of radioactive yttrium] Fasching W, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 33:81-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The extent of radiosurgical destruction of the pituitary gland and its clinical results in generalized mamma carcinoma (author's transl)] Ljass FM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 14:463-70, 1973 (Ger)

[Study on a new treatment of Cushing's disease with pituitary irradiation and long-term administration of large-dose reserpine (author's transl)] Miura K. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 63:26-41, 10 Jan 74 (Jap)

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR (A6)

Proliferating histiocytic lesion. (Histiocytosis-X?). Association of an extensive mediastinal and retroperitoneal sclerosing lesion with Gagel's granuloma of the posterior lobe of the pituitary. Hou-Jensen K, et al. **Cancer** 32:809-21, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Hexosamine and heparin in homogenate and subcellular fractions from bovine neurohypophyses. Hvas S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 74:209-14, Oct 73

The vasopressin and oxytocin content in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis during long-time dehydration in rats. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 25:187-9, Mar-Apr 74

Electron microscope immunohistochemical localization of vasopressin in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of the normal and Brattleboro rat. Leclerc R, et al. **Am J Anat** 140:583-8, Aug 74

Deuteron magnetic resonance studies of neurohypophysial hormones. Glasel JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 222:778-88, 31 Dec 73

Electron microscopic radioautography of 125I-triiodothyronine in rat posterior pituitary and median eminence. Bar-Sella P, et al. **Endocrinology** 93:1410-22, Dec 73

Purification of prolactin-releasing and inhibiting factors from beef. Dular R, et al. **Endocrinology** 94:563-7, Feb 74

The designation of the major guinea-pig neural lobe protein as a neurophysin. Watkins WB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 59:31-41, Oct 73

Identification of a vasopressin-neurophysin and of an oxytocin-neurophysin in man. Legros JJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 13:371-5, 1974

Localization of neurophysin in the neurosecretory elements of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of the normal and osmotically stimulated guinea-pig as demonstrated by immunofluorescence histochemical techniques. Evans JJ, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 145:39-55, 23 Nov 73

Neurophysin and the neurosecretory fibres of the sheep infundibulum. Watkins WB. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 145:471-8, 21 Dec 73

Cholinesterase in the posterior and intermediate lobes of the pituitary. Species differences as determined by light and electron microscopic histochemistry. Whitaker S, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 142:69-88, 27 Aug 73

[Fixation of the anti-LH-RF antibody at the level of the posterior pituitary gland of the toad Bufo vulgaris Laur] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 278:1397-9, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

[TSH content of the posterior pituitary lobe of the whale] Miyazaki T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 22:287-9, Feb 74 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibrillar architecture of the neurohypophysis. Meitner ER. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 21:387-9, 1973

[The neurosecretory pattern of the human neurohypophysis] Meitner ER. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 87:765-81, 1973 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the anterior neurohypophysis of the pond-loach, Misgurnus fossilis L., with reference to the neurosecretory innervation of intrinsic cells of the pars distalis. Jasiński A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 87:193-208, 1974

The fine structure of freeze-fractured neurosecretory nerve endings in the neurohypophysis. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 62:367-72, 23 Nov 73

The hypothalamo-hypophysial system in Acipenseridae. IV. The functional morphology of the neurohypophysis of Acipenser güldenstädti Brandt and Acipenser stellatus Pallas after exposure to different salinities. Polenov AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 148:259-75, 11 Apr 74

Preliminary observation on pituicytes in tissue culture. Correr S, et al. **Experientia** 29:1117-9, 15 Sep 73

Ultrastructural features of pituicytes in the neural lobe of adult rats. The cytoplasm. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. **Experientia** 29:1538-9, Dec 73

Ultrastructural features of pituicytes in the neural lobe of adult rats. The peripheral processes. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. **Experientia** 29:1536-7, Dec 73

Ultrastructural features of pituicytes in the neural lobe of adult rats. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. **Experientia** 29:1119-20, 15 Sep 73

Ultrastructural changes in the rat neurohypophysis in hyper- and hypofunction of adrenal glands.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Danielewicz-Kotowicz A.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:309-10, 1973
Ultrastructure of the rat neurohypophysis during the annual cycle. Karasek M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:331-2, 1973
Ultrastructure of the rat posterior pituitary gland and evidence of hormone release by exocytosis as revealed by freeze-fracturing. Dempsey GP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:465-84, 26 Oct 73
The neurohypophysis of the crested newt. 3. Fine structure of the median eminence. Fasolo A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:203-21, 31 Jul 73
Pituitary response to environmental osmotic changes in the larval guppy, Lebistes reticulatus (Peters). Ichikawa T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 141:161-79, 31 Jul 73
Morphometric classification of the neurosecretory granules in the rat pars nervosa. Ishii S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:463-71, 1973
[About the rhodiochromy (a review) (author's transl)] Feyrter F.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:188-98, 1973 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of large areas of neurosecretory fibers (Herring bodies) in the posterior lobe of the hypophysis of intact rats] Ugriumov MV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:73-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis. II. Effects of lanthanum, a verapamil analogue (D600) and prenylamine on 45-calcium transport and vasopressin release in isolated rat neurohypophyses. Russell JT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:471-87, Jul 74
Inhibition by diphenylhydantoin of vasopressin release from isolated rat neurohypophyses. Guzek JW, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:1-4, Jan 74
[The effect of nembutal on the ultra-architectonics of the neurohypophysis] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:419-20, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The relation between the caudo-dorsal region of the preoptic nucleus and the pars nervosa of the pituitary gland in Xenopus lavis tadpoles. An investigation based on hypothalamic lesions. Notenboom CD.
Cell Tissue Res 149:457-71, 24 Jun 74

ENZYMOLOGY

A microassay for arylamidase activity. Boer GJ.
Anal Biochem 59:410-5, Jun 74
Cholinesterase in the posterior pituitary. Increased number of reactive pituicytes in the dehydrated rat. Whitaker S, et al. Cell Tissue Res 149:577-86, 24 Jun 74
Subcellular distribution and some properties of the enzyme activity involved in the breakdown of tritiated lysine vasopressin by bovine neurohypophyses. Edwards BA, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:193-4, Oct 73
Differential distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme in the anterior and posterior lobe of the rat pituitary. Yang HY, et al.
J Neurochem 21:1035-6, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis. I. 45-Calcium transport and vasopressin release in slices from ox neurohypophyses stimulated electrically or by a high potassium concentration. Russell JT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:449-70, Jul 74
Proceedings: The mechanism of action of estrogens. Rosner JM, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:463-4, 1973
Uptake of iodinated oxytocin by some tissues and organs in the male rat. Agmo A.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:330-8, Jul 74
A model for the passage of the nurohypophysial hormones and their related proteins through the rat neurohypophysis. Burford GD, et al.
Biochem J 136:1053-8, Dec 73
Uptake of dopamine by the neural lobe of the pituitary gland during postnatal development of the rat. Partanen S, et al. Experientia 29:1382-4, 15 Nov 73
Calcium uptake by axon terminals of rat neurohypophysis at rest and during membrane depolarization--a study with electron microscopy autoradiography. Ishida A, et al.
Jap J Physiol 24:157-66, Apr 74
Proceedings: Subcellular studies of the incorporation of (35S)cysteine into components of the neurohypophysis. Swann RW, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:1vilvii, 11 Jun 74
Binding of estradiol to macromolecules in the rat neurohypophysis: effects of time of the day, pinealectomy and melatonin administration. García EP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:174-86, 74
Autophagy of secretory granules in the rat neurohypophysis. Rufener C.
Neuroendocrinology 13:314-20, 1973-74
[Oxytocic activity of rat pituitary posterior lobe in pregnancy, during lactation and following ovariectomy] Orlowska-Majdak M.
Endokrynol Pol 25:225-30, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthetic and natural polypeptides related to the pituitary and their natriuretic activity in animals and man. Cort JH.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:219-2, 1973
Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) from the posterior pituitary lobe and from the hypothalamus. Cyrkowicz A.
Acta Physiol Pol 25:183-5, Mar-Apr 74
On the role of the hypophysis in the renal mechanism of body fluid volumes regulation. Lichardus B, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:403-12, Jun 73
Anterior hypophysial function in the posterior-hypophysectomized rat: normal regulation of the adrenal system. Miller RE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:233-50, 74
The hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system and reproduction. Swaab DF.
Prog Brain Res 38:225-44, 1972

SECRETION

Proceedings: Some aspects of the neural control of the release of oxytocin. Voloschin LM.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:439-41, 1973
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone with exacerbated psychosis. Dubovsky SL, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:551-4, Oct 73
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory endings in the rat neurohypophysis in different functional states, investigated according to the Champy-Maillet method. Pawlikowski M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:349-50, 1973
The nature of hypthalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretion in the rat. A study by light- and electron microscope autoradiography. Kent C, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:554-70, Mar 74
Secretion-dependent uptake of extracellular fluid by the rat neurohypophysis. Baker PF, et al.
Nature 250:155-7, 12 Jul 74
Vasopressin release from the isolated neurohypophysis induced by a calcium ionophore, X-537A. Nakazato Y, et al. Nature 249:479-81, 31 May 74
The isolated neurohypophysis, a model for studies on neuroendocrine release mechanisms. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Prog Brain Res 38:31-40, 1972
Effects of colchicine on release of neurosecretory material from the posterior pituitary gland of the rat. Norström A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:443-64, 1973
[Cytophysiology of secretion in the posterior pituitary gland of the rat. Ultrastructural study after stimulation in vivo] Boudier JL.
J Neural Transm 35:53-82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of neurohypophyseal hormone secretion. Cellular and subcellular aspects] Dreifuss JJ.
J Physiol (Paris) 67:Suppl 1:5A-52, May 73 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: 156. Calcium related with neurosecretion studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. 2. (author's transl)] Ishida A, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:448, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Spectrophotometric determination of the concentration of a neurosecretory substance in the posterior portion of the hypophysis under the effect of acute hypoxia] Gerzanich II, et al.
Fiziol Zh 20:192-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES (D8)

[Hypophysiotropic hormones of the hypothalamus] Annee Endocrinol 25:45-65, 1973 (Fre)
[Releasing hormone] Yanaibara N.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1073-8, Nov 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Intranasal administration of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Jeppsson S, et al.
Br Med J 4:231, 27 Oct 73
Synthetic LH-releasing hormone (LH-RH) administered to normal men by different routes. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:481-4, Sep 73
[Anterior pituitary response to T.R.H. in patients suffering from primary adrenocortical insufficiency (author's transl)] Crabbé J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:773-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Effects of short- and long-term administration of synthetic FSH- and LH-releasing hormone on the parameters assessing menstrual function in women with secondary amenorrhoea] Schneider WH, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:554-8, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the luteinizing hormone releasing activity of the hypothalamus, and in pituitary gland and plasma luteinizing hormone during the oestrous cycle of the sheep. Crighton DB, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:377-85, Sep 73
The specificity of an ovine pituitary incubation system linked with gonadotrophin assays for detecting gonadotrophin releasing activity. Hartley BM, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:363-75, Sep 73
[Fixation of the anti-LH-RF antibody at the level of the posterior pituitary gland of the toad Bufo vulgaris Laur] Doerr-Schott J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1397-9, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Carbon-13 NMR studies of peptide hormones and their components. Smith IC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:597-627, 31 Dec 73
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting hormone as a antidepressant. A pilot study. Ehrensing RH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:63-5, Jan 74
Hypothalamic releasing factors and Parkinson disease. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 31:55-6, Jul 74
Solid phase synthesis of growth hormone-release inhibiting factor. Coy DH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1267-73, 15 Oct 73
13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the conformation of the X-pro bond in the oligopeptide hormones, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone-releasing factor, angiotensin and melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor. Deslauriers R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:244-50, 2 Jul 73
Purification of a prolactin inhibiting hormone and the revealing of hormone D-GHIH which inhibits the release of growth hormone. Greibrokk T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:704-9, 24 Jul 74
Synthesis of a peptide with full somatostatin activity. Yamashiro D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:882-8, 1 Oct 73
Some actions of growth hormone release inhibiting factor. Hansen AP, et al. Br Med J 3:523-4, 8 Sep 73
Production of MSH-release-inhibiting hormone by a particulate preparation of hypothalami: mechanisms of oxytocin inactivation. Walter R, et al.
Brain Res 60:449-57, 12 Oct 73
Studies on the inhibition of oxotremorine induced tremor by a melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor, thyrotropin releasing hormone and related peptides. Castensson S, et al.
FEBS Lett 44:101-5, 15 Aug 74
Intramolecular motion in peptide determined by 13C NMR: a spin-lattice relaxation time-study on MSH-release-inhibiting factor. Deslauriers R, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:27-32, 15 Nov 73
Effect of progesterone on the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in intact anoestrous ewes. Plant HC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:45P-47P, Jul 73
Protein and polypeptide hormones as inhibitors. Ramachandran J.
Life Sci 14:993-1005, 16 Mar 74 (52 ref.)
Action of two hypothalamic factors (TRH, MIF) and of angiotensin II on the behavioral effects of L-DOPA and 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:105-9, Jan-Feb 74
Neuroendocrine influences on visual discrimination and reversal learning in the albino and hooded rat. Sandman CA, et al. Physiol Behav 11:613-7, Nov 73
Tertiary structure of H-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2, the factor that inhibits release of melanocyte stimulating hormone, derived by conformational energy calculations. Ralston E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1142-4, Apr 74
Estrogen influence on the hypothalamic enzymes involved in the formation of melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor (MSH-R-IF). Celis ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:142-4, Jan 74
MSH-release inhibiting factors: recent studies. Kastin AJ, et al. Yale J Biol Med 46:617-22, Dec 73

BLOOD

Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay for gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH): its application to the measurement of GnRH in ovine plasma. Jonas HA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:446-7, Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some analogs of the gonadotropin releasing hormone. Arnold W, et al.
J Med Chem 17:314-9, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal dysfunction. Mortimer CH, et al. **Br Med J** 4:73-7, 13 Oct 73

[Use of the LH-RH test in the evaluation of pituitary gonadotropic function] Antaki A, et al. **Union Med Can** 103:1191-201, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspects of the differential diagnosis of disturbances in the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonad axis with special regard to the diagnostic and therapeutic use of gonadotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Lunenfeld B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 86:233-44, 3 May 74 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[LH-RH test--interpretation of the results] Aono T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 31:1615-22, 1973 (Jap)

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in precocious puberty. Effect of hypothalamic gonado tropic hormone (LH-RH) on FSH and LH secretion] Velázquez N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 34:363-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acidic aqueous extraction of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone to study biological effects. Shin SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 52:754-8, Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endocrine response after GnRH in luteal phase cows and cows with ovarian follicular cysts. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 37:985-9, Oct 73

Modulation of pituitary gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone by estradiol. Keye WR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 38:805-10, May 74

Augmented gonadotropin response to synthetic LRF in hypogonadal state. Siler TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 37:491-4, Sep 73

Proceedings: Effects of various synthetic fragments of the decapeptide molecule of gonadotrophin releasing factor on the release of luteinizing hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 61:xi, Apr 74

The effects of synthetic gonadotrophin releasing factor on the release of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Crighton DB. **J Endocrinol** 58:387-91, Sep 73

Effect of hypothalamic releasing factors and steroids on release of gonadotrophins by organ cultures of human foetal pituitaries. Groom GV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 59:511-22, Dec 73

Effect of pregnancy on the FSH response to synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ewes. Chamley WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 37:109-12, Mar 74

Proceedings: Comparison of LH levels in post-partum anoestrous and cycling ewes and the effects of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor. Foster JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 35:599-600, Dec 73

Proceedings: The effects of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor on ovarian function in anoestrous ewes. Haresign W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 35:600-1, Dec 73

Influence of the tripeptide, PRO-ARG-GLY-(NH2), on ovulation induced with LH or synthetic LH-FSH releasing hormone in chlorpromazine-treated pro-oestrous rats. Lastra M de la, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 34:531-4, Sep 73

Proceedings: The induction of reproductive activity in lactating ewes with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH). Restall BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 36:475-6, Feb 74

Asynchronous changes in circulating LH and FSH after the gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Mortimer CH, et al. **Nature [New Biol]** 246:22-3, 7 Nov 73

The effect of subcutaneous administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor on plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Zeballos G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:415-20, Feb 74

Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor potentiates lordosis behavior in hypophysectomized ovariectomized female rats. Pfaff DW. **Science** 182:1148-9, 14 Dec 73

[Influence of synthetic LH-RH on gonadotrophin release under treatment with an oral contraceptive] Becker H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 51:159-61, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion--characterized hypothalamic-hypophysiotropic peptides. Grant GF, et al. **Curr Top Exp Endocrinol** 2:37-72, 1974

Some recent concepts on anterior pituitary control. Manku MS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 50:323-6, Jun 73

New findings on the central control of gonadotrophin secretion. Motta M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 20:27-52, Dec 73 (35 ref.)

[Chemistry of hypothalamic hypophysotropic hormones] Kasafírek E. **Cesk Farm** 22:364-74, 1973 (Cze)

[Hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting hormones] Vanha-Perttula T. **Duodecim** 20:1282-98, Oct 73 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Transmission of hypothalamic hormones to the anterior part of the hypophysis in mammals] Domański E. **Endokrynol Pol** 24:337-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)

SECRETION

Hypothalamic regulatory hormones: a review. Besser GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 27:173-84, Mar 74 (99 ref.)

Letter: Suppression of the cyclic surge of luteinizing hormone secretion and of ovulation in the rat by delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Nir I, et al. **Nature** 243:470-1, 22 Jun 73

Hypothalamic mechanisms controlling pituitary function. Halász B. **Prog Brain Res** 38:97-122, 1972

The role of brain monoamines and pineal indoles in the secretion of gonadotrophins and gonadotrophin-releasing factors. Kamberi IA. **Prog Brain Res** 39:261-80, 1973

The validity of current concepts of hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal neurosecretion. Sloper JC. **Prog Brain Res** 38:123-43, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone on the secretion of a luteinizing hormone (LH) and total estrogens in secondary amenorrhea] Gigon U, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 13:297-306, 1973 (Ger)

[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. VI. Results with the use of gonadotropic hypothalamic hormone] Zárate A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 34:475-87, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PITUITARY HORMONES (D8)

Characterization and substrate specificity of a protein carboxymethylase in the pituitary gland. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:1701-4, May 74

METABOLISM

Sella turcica salivary transplants in hypophysectomized animals. Ferguson JP, et al. **J Surg Res** 16:169-71, Feb 74

Hypophysiotropic hormones: humoral signals from brain. State of the art. McCann SM. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 9:218-26, Mar 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: Cardiac responses to pituitary and thyroid hormones. Beznak M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:333P-334P, Feb 72

Effects of thyroxine, growth hormone, and pituitary homogenates on insulin secretion and glucose uptake in thyroidectomized rats. Jolín T, et al. **Horm Res** 5:199-210, 1974

Effect of pituitary extracts on the hypophysial gonadotrophes and its relation to the spermatogenesis in Rana hexadactyla Lesson. Kasinathan S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 187:233-8, Feb 74

The effect of hypophysial hormones and human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) on the anencephalic fetal adrenal cortex and on parturition in the human. Honnebier WJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 81:423-38, Jun 74

Cell transformation mutants are not susceptible to growth activation by fibroblast growth factor at permissive temperatures. Rudland PS, et al. **Nature** 250:337-9, 26 Jul 74

Possible role of MSH in the mammal. Thody AJ, et al. **Nature** 245:207-9, 28 Sep 73

Hypothalamic control of aldosterone production in sodium-deficient rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 14:297-309, 1974

Growth control in cultured mouse fibroblasts: induction of the pleiotypic and mitogenic responses by a purified growth factor. Rudland PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 71:2600-4, Jul 74

[Studies of the variablity of action of pituitary hormones. I. TSH] De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 49:615-8, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Interrelationship of the fat-mobilizing and hypocalcemic effects of some hypophyseal hormones and adiposine] Briskin AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormone-dependent stem-cell rat leukemia evoked by a series of feedings of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Huggins CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1301-5, Apr 74

Effect of cycloheximide on the fine structure of corpus luteum in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Horvath E, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 146:223-35, 31 Dec 73

[Hypothalamic releasing and inhibiting hormones] Vanha-Perttula T. **Duodecim** 20:1282-98, Oct 73 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Structure and function of hypothalamic hormones] Klimek R. **Folia Med Cracov** 16:129, 1974 (Pol)

SECRETION

Proceedings: Effect of growth hormone release inhibiting hormone on the release of growth hormone and other pituitary hormones in man. Schally AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 61:xiv, Apr 74

Morphological and functional properties of pituitary adenomas in culture. Teraoka A. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 12:52-63, 1972

[Electron microscopy of adenohypophysis cells under normal conditions and after transplantation of tumors] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 64:42-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR (D8)

A circular dichroism study of lactosomatotropin, bovine lactogenic hormone, and the products of their chemical modification at a tyrosine residue. Kogan GA, et al. **Mol Biol** 7:570-4, Mar 74

ANALYSIS

Cross-reactivity of monkey pituitary extracts in human radioimmunoassays. Hummel BC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 23:143-53, Jun 74

Studies on the anterior pituitary hormones of the kangaroo. Farmer SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:1031-6, Mar 74

[Demonstration of pituitary hormones in an amphibian using cyto-immuno-enzymology with electron microscopy] Doerr-Schott J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 276:2179-82, 2 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Localisation by immunofluorescence of secretions related to thyreotropins, gonadotropins and corticotropins in axolotl pituitary(Ambystoma mexicanum, Shaw (author's transl)] Hauser-Gunsbourg N, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat** 142:539-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure and properties of hypophyseal hormones. 1. Peptide hormones of the pituitary gland] Pankov IuA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 20:106-14, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

[Radioimmunochemical determination of proteohormones] Sofranková A. **Cesk Fysiol** 22:156-68, 1973 (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of an ACTH-like hormone and human chorionic somatomammotrophin by placental and amniotic cells. Genazzani AR, et al. **Experientia** 30:430-2, 15 Apr 74

BLOOD

Effect of L-dopa on plasma HGH, LH, FSH and 11-OH-CS in normal adult subjects. Delitala G, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma)** 27:279-89, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of some pituitary proteohormones by disc-electrophoresis. Knopp J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 7:203-6, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Multihormonal activities of normal and neoplastic pituitary cells as indicated by immunohistochemical staining. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 12:100-14, 15 Jul 73

[Isolated deficiency of anterior pituitary hormone] Kumahara Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 31:2512-7, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ovarian maintenance in the hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), with mammalian hypophyseal and placental hormones, and gonadal and adrenocortical steroids. Anand TC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 22:154-68, Feb 74

[Interaction of a biological preparation (Lysocorticone) against serotonin in vivo and against serotonin, bradykinin and prostaglandin in vitro] Forlani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 113:241-59, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Letter: Anterior pituitary and aldosterone secretion. Sólyom J. Lancet 1:507, 23 Mar 74
Proceedings: Pituitary control of testicular function in bulls. Hafs HD. Vet Rec 94:160-1, 23 Feb 74

SECRETION

Hypothalamic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion--characterized hypothalamic-hypophysiotropic peptides. Grant GF, et al. Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 2:37-72, 1974
The neuroendocrinology of human sleep. Rubin RT, et al. Life Sci 14:1041-52, 15 Mar 74 (67 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical research on a biological preparation with stimulating effect on the adrenocortical secretion] Mascaretti L. Minerva Med 64:2365-70, 1973 (Ita)

URINE

Hormones in urine: uses and misuses. Burke CW. J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:335-54, Jul 74

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

see also related
NEUROPHYSINS (D10)

Model-building of neurohypophyseal hormones. Honig B, et al. J Mol Biol 80:277-95, 25 Oct 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage. II. Angiographic diagnosis and control. Baum S, et al. Adv Surg 7:149-98, 1973
Control of acute gastric mucosal hemorrhage. Intra-arterial infusion of posterior pituitary extract. Athanasoulis CA, et al. N Engl J Med 290:597-603, 14 Mar 74

ANALYSIS

[Structure and properties of hypophyseal hormones. 1. Peptide hormones of the pituitary gland] Pankov IuA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:106-14, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pituitrin as an adjuvant to water drinking in chronic simple glaucoma. el-Shewy TM. Exp Eye Res 17:1-4, 10 Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phylogeny of the neurohypophysial hormones. The active peptides of a primitive fish, the sturgeon (Acipenser sp.). Acher R, et al. Eur J Biochem 40:585-9, 17 Dec 73

METABOLISM

Polarographic study of the inactivation of posterior pituitary hormones by serum enzymes in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Bartík M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:143-50, Jun 71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of dipyridamol on changes in the heart induced with posterior pituitary extract. Wójcicki J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:653-60, 1973
Interaction between prolactin, LH, neurohypophysial hormones and hysterectomy on luteal function in rats. Hausler CL, et al. Biol Reprod 5:262-9, Dec 71
Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones on FFA mobilization from the adipose tissue in the dehydrated rat. Yano S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:345-7, Jun 73
Importance of the membrane cholesterol in the mechanism of action of posthy pophyseal hormones. Cremaschi D, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:261-70, Aug 73
Blood flow measurement with the spillover technique during intra-arterial drug infusions. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Radiology 109:717-9, Dec 73
[Mechanism of the polyuric phase of the action of neurohypophyseal hormones] Berkhin EB. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:652-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of pituitrin on myocardial blood supply and oxygen tension] Sanotskaia NV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:450-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pressure in the duodenum and effect on it of certain preparations in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:81-4, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones and insulin on motor activity in the stomach of the scorpion fish Scorpaena porcus] Gzgzian DM, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:301-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pituitrin on thermoregulatory heat production in rats in the 1st month of life] Kornienko NA, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:298-301, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthetic and natural polypeptides related to the pituitary and their natriuretic activity in animals and man. Cort JH. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:219-2, 1973
Neurohypophysial hormones and homeostasis in the crab-eating frog. Rana can crivora. Dicker SE, et al. Horm Res 4:224-60, 1973 (83 ref.)

SECRETION

The isolated neurohypophysis, a model for studies on neuroendocrine release mechanisms. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Prog Brain Res 38:31-40, 1972
Ultrastructure of the rat posterior pituitary gland and evidence of hormone release by exocytosis as revealed by freeze-fracturing. Dempsey GP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:465-84, 26 Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Treatment of gastric mucosal hemorrhage. N Engl J Med 290:1200-1, 23 May 74

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Prolactin cell tumors in animal experiments and in man] el-Etreby MF, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1768-90, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Effects of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and estrogen on the transplantation and growth of a rat pituitary tumor. Fang VS, et al. Cancer Res 34:225-9, Jan 74
Metastasis in a transplantable mammotrophic pituitary tumor. Nickerson PA, et al. Cancer Res 33:3135-8, Dec 73
Letter: Hyperosmolar coma in Cushing's disease. Kandall-Taylor P. Lancet 1:409, 9 Mar 74
Pituitary tumors: recent advances in diagnosis and management. Samaan NA, et al. Tex Med 70:55-62, Mar 74

BLOOD

Plasma steroids in rats with experimental ectopic pituitary tumor and arterial hypertension. Kubo S, et al. Endocrinology 94:459-63, Feb 74
The effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor on plasma LH levels in pituitary disease. Coscia AM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:83-8, Jan 74
Plasma thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with pituitary and hypothalamic disorders. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:595-601, Oct 73
Prolactin of apparent large molecular size: the major immunoactive prolactin component in plasma of a patient with a pituitary tumor. Rogol AD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:714-7, Apr 74
[Behavior of plasmatic TSH in pituitary neoplasms after stimulation with thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)] Silvestrini F, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:398-406, Oct 73 (Ita)
[The dynamics of serum growth hormone concentration in patients with hypophyseal tumors following surgery] Salazkin MA, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:13-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of plasma NEFA after arginine infusion. A simple test of the biological activity of STH?] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:111-6, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen sensitive cell lines: establishment and characterization of new cell lines from estrogen-induced rat pituitary tumors. Sonnenschein C, et al. Exp Cell Res 84:399-411, 15 Mar 74

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine disturbances in men with benign hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. A morphological study in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] Suppl244:1-13, 1974
Prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenomas: roentgenologic diagnosis. Vezina JL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:46-54, Jan 74
Malignant pituitary adenoma. A cause of sphenoid hyperostosis and monocular blindness. Scott TV, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:123-5, Feb 74
Isochromosome for the short arm of X with primary amenorrhoea and a pituitary tumour. Keogh EJ, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:617-9, Dec 73
Acromegaly with goitre. Tsega E, et al. Ethiop Med J 10:105-12, Jul 72
Acidophilic adenoma of the pituitary with polyneuropathy. Sandbank U, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:324-9, Mar 74
Hydrocephalus complicating pituitary adenoma. Shenkin HA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:1063-8, Dec 73
Massive pituitary adenoma in a patient with dystrophia myotonica. Banna M, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:1-6, Sep 73
Extrasellar extension of a pituitary adenoma in a patient with a normal-sized sella turcia and impaired vision from an atheromatous carotid artery. Case report. Clifford JR, et al. J Neurosurg 39:398-401, Sep 73
Pituitary apoplexy: the role of atheromatous emboli. Sussman EB, et al. Stroke 5:318-23, May-Jun 74
[Pituitary gland adenomas with galactorrhea] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 18:1043-61, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Pituitary adenoma in acromegaly-gigantism. Macroscopic, histological and ultrastructural study] Robert F. Neurochirurgie 19:Suppl 2:117-62, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cure of acromegaly by resection of pituitary tumor. Reestablishment of normal growth hormone secretion] Bachelot I, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2945-8, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Central scotomas in the course of sellar and parasellar tumors] Bigorgne J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:185-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Invasive pituitary adenomas. Apropos of a case of intra-sphenoidal adenoma revealed by meningitis with pneumatocele] Devic M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:41-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[3 cases of pituitary adenoma necrosis] Philippides D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:443-7, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Apoplectiform haemorrhages in hypophyseal tumours (author's transl)] Spatz R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2021-4, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden blindness following pituitary tumor hemorrhage] Scharfetter F. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 114:95-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuromuscular complications in the course of panhypopituitarism. (Description of a case)] Vio M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:425-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spontaneous nasal cerebrospinal fluid fistula, empty sella and residual pituitary adenoma] Cademartori MS. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:67-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) test in cases with anatomically verified disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary region. Lundberg PO. Acta Neurol Scand 49:461-72, 1973
Laser perimetry: diagnostic application in six cases of pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Bartoli F, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:841-52, 1973
Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of pituitary tumors. Kolodny HD, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:67-86, Mar-Apr 74 (23 ref.)
Clinical features of nonfunctioning chromophobe adenomas. Hooper MJ, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:371-5, Aug 73
Pituitary tumours. Mason AS. Can J Surg 17:142-6, May 74
Chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland masquerading as bilateral nasal polypi--report of a case. Sadick MK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 88:169-73, Feb 74
[Importance of early diagnosis of pituitary tumors] Joachim M, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 163:195-202, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Acromegaly-gigantism. Clinical and biological study] Somma M, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:Suppl 2:57-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Editorial: Anatomical and physiopathological diagnosis of pituitary adenoma. Contribution of current anterior pituitary functions tests] Mornex R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2169-72, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Radiology of hypophysis] Löhr E, et al. Radiologe 14:232-42, May 74 (84 ref.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy in tumor diagnosis. Atypical neoplasms of the pituitary region identified with the ultramicroscope ("carcinoma" of the pituitary)] Gullotta F, et al. Pathologica 65:353-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Vasopressino-corticotherapy and pituitary adenoma recurrence (author's transl)] Bernard-Weil E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:402-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Newer concepts in pathogenesis. Secondary endocrine and mammary malignancies as main signs of hormonal syndromes produced by endocrine tumors. Iglesias R. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:500-7, 1974

[Pituitary adenoma as a reaction to peripheral hormone disorders] Linquette M, et al. Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:247-56, 1973 (Fre)

[A case of galactorrhea and prolactin adenoma after head injury] Raymond JP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:599-600, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pituitary adenoma associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Greiss KC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:59-66, May 74

Glucocorticoid receptors in mouse pituitary tumor cells. II. Nuclear binding. Watanabe H, et al. Biochemistry 13:332-7, 15 Jan 74

Pituitary gland polyribosomal function in rats bearing pituitary hormone-secreting tumors. Reagen CR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:77-88, 14 Jun 74

Thyrotrophin responses to intravenous thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in patients with hypothalamic and pituitary disease. McLaren EH, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:113-22, Apr 74

Intracellular location of newly synthesized growth hormone. Bancroft FC. Exp Cell Res 79:275-8, Jun 73

Estrogen-sensitive cells. Hormone receptors in tumors and cells in culture. Mešter J, et al. Exp Cell Res 81:447-52, Oct 73

Cushing's syndrome following ectopic neoplastic production of corticotropin. (Report of 4 cases studied by clinical and biochemical methods, and by microscopic and macroscopic anatomy). Evertz W, et al. Horm Metab Res 2:213-20, Jul 70

Glucocorticoid receptors in pituitary tumor cells. I. Cytosol receptors. Watanabe H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7625-30, 25 Nov 73

Effects of colchicine and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine-methane-sulfonate (CB 154) on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:401-9, Dec 73

An FSH-producing pituitary tumor in a patient with hypogonadism. Woolf PD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:561-8, Apr 74

Influence of hormone-secretin pituitary tumors on RNA biosynthesis in rat anterior pituitary. MacLeod RM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:823-8, Mar 74

Mitochondrial 11 beta hydroxylation and adrenal morphology in rats bearing a mammotropic, ACTH-secreting pituitary tumor. De Nicola AF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:407-16, Jul 73

Uses of prolactin- and growth hormone-producing rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Hinkle PM. Lloydia 37:192-5, Jun 74

Effect of anti-mitotic drugs on the in vitro secretory activity of mammotrophs and somatotrophs and on their microtubules. MacLeod RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:259-67, 1 Oct 73

Identification of prolactin cells in a mammosomatotropic tumor by the unlabeled-antibody peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Parsons JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:524-7, Feb 74

Studies on growth homone secretion. VI. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E1, and indomethacin on growth and hormone secretion by rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Hertelendy F, et al. Prostaglandins 6:217-25, 10 May 74

[Diminished glucose tolerance and hyperinsulinism due to prolactin secreting adenoma] Tourniaire J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1705-7, 6 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus morphogenesis in a mouse lymphoma. Petrea I, et al. Cancer Res 33:2291-9, Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

Oncocytes in the anterior lobe of the human pituitary gland. A light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:43-53, 7 Feb 74

Freeze-fracture images of capillaries in normal and neoplastic pituitaries. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 28:105-16, 1974

Ultrastructure of a transplantable, mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor (MtT-W10). Nakayama I, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:237-48, May 73

Pituitary adenomas and the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:425-34, Jul 73

Electron microscopic studies of human pituitary tumors. I. Chromophobic adenomas. Schechter J. Am J Anat 138:371-85, Nov 73

Electron microscopic studies of human pituitary tumors. II. Acidophilic adenomas. Schechter J. Am J Anat 138:387-99, Nov 73

Vascular alterations in adenomas of human pituitary glands. An electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. Angiologica 10:299-309, 1973

Misplaced exocytosis. Distinct ultrastructural feature in some pituitary adenomas. Horvath E, et al. Arch Pathol 97:221-4, Apr 74

"Nonfunctioning" pituitary tumors: a light and electron microscopical study. Lewis PD, et al. Arch Pathol 97:178-83, Mar 74

Fine structure of pituitary tumors and transplants in mice: effects on the prostate. Petrea I, et al. Int J Cancer 11:40-57, 15 Jan 73

Prolactin and growth hormone in patients with pituitary adenomas: a correlative study of hormone in tumor and plasma by immunoperoxidase technique and radioimmunoassay. Zimmerman EA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:577-85, Apr 74

Intrasellar gangliocytomas. Report of four cases. Jakumeit HD, et al. J Neurosurg 40:626-30, May 74

Adrenocortical structure and function in rats bearing an adrenocorticotrophic hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin-secreting tumor. Nickerson PA, et al. Lab Invest 23:368-77, Oct 70

Morphological and functional properties of pituitary adenomas in culture. Teraoka A. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 12:52-63, 1972

Metastatic cancer of the pituitary gland. Kovacs K. Oncology 27:533-42, 1973

Frontal mass following irradiation for pituitary tumor. Postgrad Med 56:233-8, Sep 74

[Prolactin cell pituitary adenoma: ultra-structural characterization, prolactin immunoassay, post surgical findings (author's transl)] Guinet P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:407-17, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure and secretion studied using tritiated leucine in human somatotropin secreting adenoma in tissue culture (author's transl)] Peillon F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:728-33, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pituitary adenomas in Cushing disease. A study of 21 cases (author's transl)] Racadot J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:753-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Craniopharyngioma ultrastructure. In vivo and in vitro study] Choux R, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:179-88, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of pituitary adenomas in Cushing's syndrome after adrenalectomy (author's transl)] Saeger W. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:39-50, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Hydroxylation of steroids and electron microscopy in adrenals from rats bearing an ACTH secreting tumor. De Nicola AF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:454-6, 1973

Thyrotropic tumor syndrome. A multiglandular disease induced by sustained deficiency of thyroid hormones. Furth J, et al. Arch Pathol 96:217-26, Oct 73

Restoration of prolactin synthesis and release by the administration of monoaminergic blocking agents to pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al. Cancer Res 34:345-50, Feb 74

[Static and dynamic study of thyrotropin function in a case of primary myxedema with lingual ectopia and suspected pituitary adenoma] Luton JP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:232-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Pituitary adenoma with intra-orbital extension. Apropos of a case] Divitiis E de, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:561-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The empty sella turcica. Slusher MM, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:966-8, Sep 73

Partial pneumoencephalography in following-up pituitary tumours. Olmsted WW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:636-43, Jun 74

The carotid angiogram in suprasellar masses. Gado M, et al. Neuroradiology 2:136-53, Aug 71

The vascular supply of eosinophilic and mixed pituitary adenomas in acromegalic patients. Hatam A. Neuroradiology 3:4-7, Nov 71

The primary angiographic findings in pituitary adenomas. Powell DF, et al. Radiology 110:589-95, Mar 74

[Visualization of the pituitary stalk: diagnostic valve in endocrinology] Cabanis EA, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:589-98, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The sella turcica in acromegaly. Radiological study] Vezina JL, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:Suppl 2:35-56, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cavernous sinus venography for the diagnosis of lesions of the sella turcica and the neighboring areas] Sueyoshi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:230, Mar 74 (Jap)

[Importance of plain radiographs of the skull in the diagnosis of intra and suprasellar tumours (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:129-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

A radiotherapeutic technique for pituitary adenomas. Mead KW. Australas Radiol 17:250-5, Sep 73

SURGERY

Induction of ovulation in patients following removal of a pituitary adenoma. Gemzell C. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:955-61, 1 Dec 73

Pituitary and parapituitary space occupiers. Weinman D. Ceylon Med J 18:71-81, Jun 73

Transphenoidal microsurgery for acromegaly. Successful treatment with preservation of pituitary function. Becker DP, et al. Confin Neurol 36:101-5, 1974

Serial plasma growth hormone concentration during selective removal of pituitary tumors in acromegaly. Allen JP, et al. J Neurosurg 41:38-43, Jul 74

Transsphenoidal management of pituitary adenomas and other selected lesions of the sella turcica. Hudson WR, et al. Laryngoscope 84:1159-69, Jul 74

Surgical treatment of Cushing's syndrome in 72 patients. Mjolnerod OK, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:13-8, 1974

Treatment of acromegaly by stereotaxic cryohypophysectomy. Franco PS, et al. South Med J 66:747-53, Jul 73

Forty-five years experience with the craniopharyngiomas. Kahn EA, et al. Surg Neurol 1:5-12, Jan 73

[Surgical problems in hypophyseal chromophobe adenomas] Kunc Z. Cesk Neurol 36:349-56, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical problems in pituitary chromophobe adenomas] Kunc Z. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:349-56, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Patient after surgery in the region of the pituitary gland] Doleček R, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:1049-59, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pituitary apoplexy] Lindholm J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1150-2, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Indications for different methods of excision of the normal and diseased pituitary gland] Pecker J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:181-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acromegaly syndrome: choice of surgical technic] Basso A, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:537-44, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of pituitary adenoma] Hardy J. Neurochirurgie 19:Suppl 2:75-99, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acromegaly-gigantism. Surgical treatment by transsphenoidal exeresis of the pituitary adenoma. Postoperative clinical and biological evaluation and therapeutic results] Somma M, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:Suppl 2:101-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of teratoma in the region of epiphysis treated surgically with an occipital approach] Bojarski Z. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:277-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Central venous pressure alterations during removal of brain tumors] Dansker VL, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:22-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stereotaxic cryodestruction of hypophyseal tumors] Kandel' EI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:8-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transphenoidal surgery for tumors of the hypophysis] Samotokin BA, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:3-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood loss during removal of brain tumors] Ugriumov VM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Proceedings: Treatment of nonfunctioning chromophobe adenomas of the pituitary. Sheline GE. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:553-61, Mar 74

[Control of thyrotrophic and corticotrophic functions in acromegaly] Jaquet P, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:531-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of chlorpromazine and trans-sphenoidal micro-surgery in the treatment of acromegaly (dynamic study of growth hormone secretion)] Lazorthes Y, et al. Neurochirurgie 19:603-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Pituitary chromophobe adenoma in a cat. Zaki FA, et al. Vet Pathol 10:232-7, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PITUITRIN see under PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR (D8)

PITYRIASIS (C12)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Valentino LA, et al. **Arch Pathol 96:409-16, Dec 73**

[Porrigo amiantacea (pityriasis amiantacea)] Gschwandtner WR. **Hautarzt 25:134-9, Mar 74 (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Pityriasis rosea in the African. Vollum DI. **Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:269-71, 1973**

[Atypical pityriasis rosea] Dominguez Soto L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:215-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lymphomatoid papulosis, a variant of acute pityriasis lichenoides varioliformis (Muncha-Habermann)] Kobayasi T. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:156-8, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Atypical pityriasis rosea. It's clinical and histopathological resemblance to parapsoriasis guttata] Dominguez Soto L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:219-25, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris with muscle and joint involvement. Aguilar AR, et al. **Dermatologica 146:361-6, 1973**

[Pityriasis rubra pilaris with pseudoainhum] Capdevila JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr 64:245-8, May-Jun 74 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Follicular keratoses. Pilot studies of serum level of vitamin A and liver function tests during administration of retinoic acid in hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis (Kyrle's disease), pityriasis rubra pilaris, and keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease). Günther S, et al. **Dermatologica 147:274-83, 1973**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pityriasis rubra pilaris, a familial condition. Kint A, et al. **Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:371-6, Oct-Dec 72**

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see TINEA VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

PLACEBOS (D13)

Placebo reaction in relation to the type of indoctrination and to some personality traits. Slánská J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:167, Aug 73**

Study of the placebo effect with a self-administered placebo test. Shapiro AK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry 14:535-48, Nov-Dec 73**

Trial of placebo in long-term chlorpropamide-treated diabetics. Lev-Ran A. **Diabetologia 10:197-200, Jun 74**

Drug-name familiarity and the placebo effect. Morris LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:280-2, Jul 74**

Demonstration by placebo response in asthma by means of exercise testing. Godfrey S, et al. **J Psychosom Res 17:293-7, Nov 73**

Drugs and placebos: drug guessing by normal volunteers. Hurst PM, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:683-94, Dec 73**

[Treatment of neurosis and placebo effect] Temkov I, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:357-68, 1973 (Ger)**

[The placebo effect in the evaluation of antihypertensive drugs] Káldor A, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2295-6, 23 Sep 73 (Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The control of deviant sexual behavior by drugs: a double-blind controlled study of benperidol, chlorpromazine, and placebo. Tennent G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav 3:261-71, May 74**

The placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol in the skin blanching test. Woodford R, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:53-9, Jul 73**

[Placebo effect related to the type of indoctrination and some personality traits (author's transl)] Slánská J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 70:174-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

PLACENTA (A10)

see also related MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

The influence of antifibrinolytics and heparin on the toxicity of placental, brain and amniotic fluid thromboplastins in rats. Koutský J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:477-86, 1971**

Manual removal of the placenta under ketamine. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:486-88, Jul 74**

Proceedings: Placental localization by sonar--a safe procedure. Donald I. **Br J Radiol 47:72, Jan 74**

Proceedings: Radioisotope localization of the placenta. McCready VR, et al. **Br J Radiol 47:72, Jan 74**

The effect of soluble extracts of bovine placenta on the growth of fungi implicated in bovine mycotic abortion. Corbel MG, et al. **Br Vet J 129:1xxv-1xxix, Dec 73**

Gray scale ultrasound. Carlsen EN. **J Clin Ultrasound 1:190-5, Sep 73**

Experimental comparison of radioactive agents for studies of the placenta. Mahon DF, et al. **J Nucl Med 14:651-9, Sep 73**

Liquid crystal thermographic placental location. Davison TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:574-80, Oct 73**

Use of ultrasound for placental localization in genetic amniocentesis. Miskin M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:872-7, Jun 74**

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic anomalies by placental puncture. Ogita S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:709-12, May 74**

Placental localization and diagnosis of antenatal hemorrhage by ultrasonography. Tutera G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:684-8, Nov 73**

Bradykininogen values in blood plasma collected from human intervillous space: relation between its content from maternal peripheric plasma and from plasma of umbilical vessels. Martinez AR, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 7:183-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

Abdominal pregnancy--radio-isotope scanning of the placenta. Abell DA. **S Afr Med J 47:2027-30, 27 Oct 73**

The placenta: evaluation by radionuclides and ultrasound. Johnson PM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med 4:75-93, Jan 74 (44 ref.)**

Artificial circulation of placental blood in guinea pig fetuses. Grishina AA, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:92-5, Jan-Feb 73**

Hemangiomas of a bovine fetus with a chorioangioma of the placenta. Kirkbride CA, et al. **Vet Pathol 10:238-40, 1973**

[Experience with extraction of the placenta by the umbilical cord] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:226-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Intrauterine catheterization of the fetus in the study of feto-placental circulation] Stožický V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:245-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Comparative indices of affinity of several steroids for human serum and placental proteins] Goertz GR, et al. **Biochimie 56:347-54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Technic and significance of placenta localization using ultrasonics in the course of high risk pregnancy] Stein WW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:317, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[A comparison of ultra sound and scanning for placental localisation (author's transl)] Jungfleisch R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:703-6, Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Fetomaternal constellation of blood groups and weight of placenta (author's transl)] Krieg H, et al. **Med Klin 68:1583-5, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Localization of the placenta using ultrasonics and its significance in obstetrical diagnosis] Meyenberg H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1400-14, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The milk test for control of placental completeness] Di Felice F. **Minerva Ginecol 25:663-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Blood proteins in placental blood] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:1067-71, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Extraction of the placenta by traction on the umbilical cord] Bocev I. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:71, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Early detection of fetal cardiac activity and determination of placental position by an ultrasonic method based on the Doppler principle] Tembotova MM. **Med Tekh 2:42-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical determination of oestrogen distribution in the foetus and placenta of the domestic pig. Choong CH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:171-85, Sep 74**

Histochemical studies of fibrinoid, mucopolysaccharides and chorionic gonadotrophin in the normal and pathologic human placenta. Tóth F, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:89-104, 1973**

Studies on human placenta. I. Isolation and partial characterization of a glycoprotein from the chorionic villus. Schwartz ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:857-63, 15 Mar 74**

Differential extraction of proteins from human placental ribosomes. Peeters B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:192, Feb 74**

Isolation and characterization of a 5S RNA-protein complex from human placental ribosomes. Peeters B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:193, Feb 74**

Quantitative studies of human placenta. II. Biochemical characteristics. Laga EM, et al. **Biol Neonate 23:260-83, 1973**

Isoaccepting histidyl-tRNAs in the mouse placenta. De Leon V, et al. **Cell Differ 1:279-85, Dec 72**

Cytochemical changes of glycocalyx of human placenta with maturation. Rovasio RA, et al. **Experientia 29:1115-7, 15 Sep 73**

The number and size of the proteins in the subunits of human placental ribosomes. Peeters B, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:217-21, 15 Oct 73**

Concentrations of putrescine & polyamines during the development of rat placenta. Gunaga KP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:134-5, Jun 73**

Relationship between the sex of the foetus and the amount of human chorionic gonadotrophin in placentae from the 10th to the 20th week of pregnancy. Wide L, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:75-81, Apr 74**

Histochemical examination of the human placenta for 5-hydroxytryptamine and monoamine oxidase. Jones JB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:469-71, Jun 74**

Actomyosin content of the human placenta. Michael C. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:307-10, Apr 74**

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical location of glycogen in the cat placenta: presence of glycogen bodies] Malassiné A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:629-32, 28 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Demonstration and study of physico-chemical characteristics of a placental protein binding cyclic AMPC] Gelot MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1439-44, 1973 (Fre)**

[Isolation of the placental proteins PP2 and its identification as ferritin (author's transl)] Bohn H. **Arch Gynaekol 215:263-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The influence of environmental factors upon tracer elements of the placenta (author's transl)] Thieme R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:36-41, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HP) level in human placenta in the last week of pregnancy] Sward J. **Wiad Lek 26:1607-10, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Change in the polyamine content of the human placenta in certain obstetrical complications] Bogolavlenskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:42-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[RNA and DNA content in the placenta and fetal membranes in normal and premature delivery] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:51-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Amino acid makeup of the proteins and their ability to bind amino acids in the placenta in uncomplicated pregnancy] Pogorelova TN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:72-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Notes on the use of stereological methods in comparative placentology. Baur R. **Acta Anat (Basel) 86:Suppl 61:75-10, 1973**

Fine structure of the fetal-maternal area of exchange in the epitheliochorial and endotheliochorial types of placentation. Björkman N. **Acta Anat (Basel) 86:Suppl 61:1-22, 1973 (69 ref.)**

Villous basement membrane thickening and fibrinoid necrosis in normal and abnormal placentas. Sen DK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:276-81, 15 Jan 74**

Quantitative studies of human placenta. I. Morphometry. Laga EM, et al. **Biol Neonate 23:231-59, 1973**

Placental hypertrophy in the gonadectomized albino rat. Callard IP, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:246-51, Dec 71**

The normal placenta--a histological and histometric study. Mathews R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:35-40, Jul 73**

Placental transfer mechanisms--an overview. Longo LD. **Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:103-38, 1972 (138 ref.)**

[Relationship between birth weight, placental weight and HPL concentration in maternal serum] Gáti I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:221-4, 1973 (Ger)**

[Morphology and morphometry of a quintuplet placenta (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 216:61-72, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Prenatal determination of placenta circulation and placenta volume] Hünermann B, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:311-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Normal anatomy and histology of placenta] Kaufmann P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:55-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Morphological evaluation of in-vitro obtained placental puncture cylinders] Ehrhardt G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:705-11, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Placental transfusion in infants of diabetic mothers elucidated by placental residual blood volume. Klebe JG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:59-64, Jan 74

Mathematical analysis of combined placental-fetal oxygen transport. Guilbeau EJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1007-16, 1973

Placental oxygen gradients due to diffusion and chemical reaction. Holland RA. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1055-9, 1973

Experimental models for in vivo and in vitro investigations on placental hemodynamics and oxygen supply to the fetus. Panigel M. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1061-5, 1973

Placental transfusion. Yao AC, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:128-41, Jan 74 (53 ref.)

The role of circulatory buffers in fetal tolerance to stress. Assali NS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:643-53, 1 Nov 73

Ultrastructure of the spiral arteries in the human placental bed at the end of normal pregnancy. De Wolf F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:833-48, 15 Nov 73

Microangiographic observations on the uterine and maternal placental vasculature in early human pregnancy. Kormano M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:8-13, Sep 74

Effects of a beta-adrenergic agent (metaproterenol) on uteroplacental circulation. An angiographic study in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Wallenburg HC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1067-75, 15 Dec 73

Sluice flow in placenta: maternal vascular pressure effects on fetal circulation. Power GG, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1490-8, Dec 73

Morphology of arterial anastomoses in the human placenta. Szpakowski M. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:53-60, 1974

Imaging with radioactive microspheres to demonstrate maternal circulation in the placenta of rhesus monkeys. James AE Jr, et al. Invest Radiol 9:65-73, Mar-Apr 74

Pressure-flow and pressure-volume relationships in the fetal placental circulation. Bissonnette JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:355-60, Sep 73

Experimental placental detachment in the rhesus monkey: changes in villous ultrastructure. Myers RE, et al. J Med Primatol 2:170-89, 1973

The ultrastructure of the arterial supply of the human placenta in early and late pregnancy. Sheppard BL, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:497-511, Jul 74

Proceedings: A comparison of the effect of a reduction in maternal blood flow on the placental transfer of glucose and amino nitrogen from mother to foetus. Joyce J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:5P-6P, May 74

Proceedings: The maternal placental circulation in the conscious rabbit. Bruce NW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:478, Feb 74

Variation in the effect of acetylcholine on myometrial activity and maternal placental blood flow in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:73-80, Oct 73

Placental transfer of asbestos. Cunningham HM, et al. Nature 249:177-8, 10 May 74

Anticoagulant therapy of patients with repeated placental infarction. Buyse FG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:844-8, Jun 74

The fetoplacental circulation during parturition: evidence from residual placental blood volume. Klebe JG, et al. Pediatrics 54:213-6, Aug 74

[Effect of beta-mimetic preparations on the placental circulation (author's transl)] Svihovec J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:662, Nov 73 (Cze)

[Proceedings: Circulatory disorders of human placenta as possible cause of placenta insufficiency] Lemtis H. Arch Gynaekol 214:66-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Control of risk pregnancies. In 113m sequential scintigraphy for the determination of utero-placental blood circulation disorders. 1st clinical experiences using a multiparameter procedure] Stolp W, et al. Fortschr Med 92:427-32, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of placental blood circulation with technetium 99m] Schmid J, et al. Gynaekol Rundsch 13:140-6, 1973 (Ger)

[The uteroplacental circulation (author's transl)] Moll W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 178:1-18, Feb 74 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Vasodilan on placental blood vessels in vitro] Jungmannová C, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1476-80, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Placental circulation in some ruminants. Morpho-structural study] Pelagalli GV, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:845-8, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Experimental results with ginkgo-biloba on utero-placental circulation] Condorelli S, et al. Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4173-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)

[Vascular network in the syncytio-capillary membrane of the placenta] Hraško L. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:687-91, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Guinea pig placenta: fine structure and development. Davidoff M. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:Suppl 61:23-46, 1973

Fetal chromosome analysis after transcervical placental biopsies during early pregnancy. Kullander S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:355-9, 1973

A reexamination of the chorioallantoic placental membrane of a shrew, Blarina brevicauda: resolution of a controversy. Wimsatt WA, et al. Am J Anat 138:207-33, Oct 73

The origin of "X cells" of the human placenta and their possible relationship to intrauterine growth retardation: an enigma. Ermocilla R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1137-40, 15 Dec 73

Morphogenesis of the syncytium in the mouse placenta. Ultrastructural study. Hernandez-Verdun D. Cell Tissue Res 148:381-96, 30 Apr 74

Light and electron microscopic studies of the placenta delivered by laminaria-metreurynter induced abortion in mid-pregnancy. Manabe Y, et al. Endokrinologie 61:379-84, Jun 73

Free cell suspensions from rat placental tissue: metabolism of pregnenolone-4-14C and progesterone-4-14C. Dziadkowiec I, et al. Experientia 30:438-9, 15 Apr 74

In vitro synthesis of an ACTH-like hormone and human chorionic somatomammotrophin by placental and amniotic cells. Genazzani AR, et al. Experientia 30:430-2, 15 Apr 74

Polysome profile and free alkaline ribonuclease activity of placenta and maternal liver of intact, starved and X-irradiated mice. Tarachand U, et al. Experientia 30:246-8, 15 Mar 74

The ultrastructure of the normal human placenta. Stein L, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:463-8, Feb 74

Scanning electron microscopy of the human placenta and decidual spiral arteries in normal pregnancy. Sheppard BL, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:20-9, Jan 74

The ultrastructure of the human placental bed. Robertson WB, et al. J Pathol 112:203-11, Apr 74

Isolation of syncytiotrophoblast from human term placentas. Kaspi T, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:549-57, Apr 74

Subcellular constituents of human placenta. II. Isolation and density distribution of lysosomes from first trimester tissue. Corash L, et al. Pediatr Res 8:774-82, Aug 74

Subcellular constituents of human placenta. I. Isolation and characterization of lysosomes from term tissue. Corash L, et al. Pediatr Res 7:798-811, Oct 73

The effect of fixation on staining of placental tissue. Jiřička Z, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 16:127-30, 1974

[Examination of placental connections in sheep and pigs according to classification of placenta of domestic mammals] Gadev CK. Acta Anat (Basel) 89:109-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology] (Langhans T), Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1139, 15 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Occurence of mast cells in the placenta] Durst-Zivković B. Anat Anz 134:225-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Cellular potentials in the human placenta (author's transl)] Carstensen M, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:299-303, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Fluorescence microscopic nuclear sex determination using human placenta] Paulussen F, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:311, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

The structure of the placental septa. A study using the quinacrine-staining of the Y-chromatin (author's transl)] Faller T, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:207-17, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the septa in the human placenta] Glienke W. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88:111-47, 1974 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria in the placenta of women suffering from rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova EF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:69-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of ethanol on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by human placental microsomes. Lübbert H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:178-88, May 74

Effect of oxytocin on the perfused human placenta in vitro. Branda LA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1116-25, 15 Dec 73

On the regulation of estrogen production by cortisol and ACTH in human pregnancy at term. Memorial Foundation award thesis. Simmer HH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:283-96, 1 Jun 74

The placental effects of drugs used in labour. Ginsburg J. Br J Anaesth 45:Suppl:790-3, Jul 73

Plasma steroid levels and ovariectomy-induced placental hypertrophy in rats. Csapo AI, et al. Endocrinology 93:1173-7, Nov 73

Letter: Oestradiol 17beta: inhibitor of placental growth. Csapo A, et al. Lancet 2:51-2, 6 Jul 74

[Action of bacterial endotoxins on the fine structure of the rat placenta] Le Bouteiller P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:29-38, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transplacental passage of the antibiotic fucidin and its influence on early embryogenesis] Voropaeva SD, et al. Aktuel Probl Klin Biochem 49:42-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of different estrone doses on the trace element content in the myometrium of the pregnant uterus and in the placenta] Fogel PI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:33-6, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of AMP-aminohydrolase from human placenta. Makarewicz W. Acta Biochim Pol 21:125-35, 1974

Hormone and enzyme assays in pregnancy. I. Studies on the placental and the tissue cystine-aminopeptidase activity in peripheral plasma from non-pregnant and pregnant women, and in plasma from the umbilical cord. Christensen A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:189-200, May 74

Hormone and enzyme assays in pregnancy. 3. The placental cystine-aminopeptidase and the urinary oestrogens in pregnancies complicated with essential hypertension, mild or severe pre-eclampsia. Christensen A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:353-63, Jun 74

The simultaneous function of catechol-O-methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in human placenta. Castrén O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:41-7, 1974

Choline acetyltransferase in aneural tissue: evidence for the presence of the enzyme in the placenta of the guinea pig and other species. Welsch F. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:849-56, 15 Mar 74

Purification of human placental alpha-L-fucosidase by affinity chromatography. Alhadeff JA, et al. Anal Biochem 60:424-30, Aug 74

Rare variants of placental alkaline phosphatase. Donald LJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 37:303-13, Jan 74

Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase from human placenta. Filc-Bauer A. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:599-614, 1973

Genetic variation at the third locus of phosphoglucomutase in placentas from Australia and Papua New Guinea. Van Wierst B, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:857-60, Dec 73

Human placental cathepsin B1. Isolation and some physical properties. Swanson AA, et al. Biochem J 137:223-8, Feb 74

A study of aryisulfatase activity in children born of pregnancies affected with placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al. Biochem Med 10:167-74, Jun 74

Kallikrein-like activity in human myometrium, placenta and amniotic fluid. Maloflejew M. Biochem Pharmacol 22:123-7, 1 Jan 73

Evidence of the direct aromatization of testosterone and different aromatization sites for testosterone and androstenedione in human placental microsomes. Bellino FL, et al. Biochemistry 13:1925-31, 23 Apr 74

Human tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Comparison of the kinetic mechanism to that of the Escherichia coli tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Penneys NS, et al. Biochemistry 13:566-71, 29 Jan 74

Human placental tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Purification and subunit structure. Penneys NS, et al. Biochemistry 13:560-5, 29 Jan 74

Characterization of monosaccharides in human placental alkaline phosphatase by gas--liquid chromatography. Ghosh NK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:638-40, 24 May 74

On the relation of heavy metals to the activity and heat stability of alkaline phosphatase from human placenta. Hindriks FR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 315:94-102, 5 Jul 73

Inorganic pyrophosphate-phosphohydrolytic activity associated with human placental alkaline orthophosphatase. Nature of the substrate and role of magnesium. Horder M. Biochim Biophys Acta 341:41-7, 21 Mar 74

Competition of inorganic pyrophosphate and a phosphomonoester as substrates for human placental alkaline orthophosphatase. Horder M. Biochim Biophys Acta 350:400-5, 18 Jun 74

Carnitine palmityltransferase activity in the human placenta. Karp W, et al. Biol Neonate 18:341-7, 1971

Difference in the substrate specificities of drug metabolizing enzymes in human term placenta and fetal liver. Kamataki T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2329-31, Oct 73

Acid hydrolases in amniotic fluid and chorionic villi at various stages of pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 53:221-7, 19 Jun 74

The use of polymerized antisera for the determination of human placental alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy sera. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:355-62, 27 Jul 73

Biochemical and clinical observations a pregnancy with placental sulphatase and other enzyme deficiencies. Oakey RE, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:131-48, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rat placental delta-5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. I. Changes in activity with dilution and gestational age. Wiener M.
Endocrinology 25:967-73, Apr 74

Association of PPi-phosphohydrolytic activity with fractions of alkaline orthophosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) from human placenta. Horder M.
Enzyme 18:189-96, 1974

Human placental alkaline phosphatase, an inhibitor of hemagglutination by PR8-influenza A virus. Ghosh NK, et al. **Experientia 30:333-5, 15 Apr 74**

Choline acetyltransferase of human placenta during the first trimester of pregnancy. Welsch F.
Experientia 30:152-3, 15 Feb 74

II. Enhancement of the catalytic activity of the human placental 17 beta-oestradiol dehydrogenase by carboxymethylation of an histidyl residue of the active site. Boussioux AM, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:27-30, 1 Oct 73

Similarities between pyruvate kinase from human placenta and tumours. Spellman CM, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:281-4, 1 Dec 73

The squalene epoxidase-cyclase activity of human term placenta. Tabacik C, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:238-42, 15 Aug 73

The influence of phenazine methosulphate on the histochemical demonstration of steroid dehydrogenases. Schmidt W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:172-4, 1973

Inhibition of the pregnenolone delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-delta 5-4 isomerase systems of human placenta and corpus luteum of pregnancy. Depp R, et al. **Gynecol Invest 4:106-20, 1973**

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and its conjugates upon the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. V. Inhibition of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human placenta. Menzel P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 2:225-7, Jul 70

Placental alkaline phosphatase phenotypes and pre-natal selection. Evidence from studies of spontaneous and induced abortions. Beckman G, et al.
Hum Hered 22:473-80, 1972

Superoxide dismutase. A population study. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered 23:346-51, Apr 73**

ABO incompatibility and its interaction with haptoglobins and placental alkaline phosphatase. Ananthakrishnan R, et al.
Humangenetik 23:31-43, 26 Jun 74

Isolation and characterization of glucocerebrosidase from human placental tissue. Pentchev PG, et al.
J Biol Chem 246:5256-61, 10 Aug 73

Studies on human beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidases. II. Kinetic and structural properties. Srivastava SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2049-53, 10 Apr 74

Studies on human beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidases. I. Purification and properties. Srivastava SK, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2043-8, 10 Apr 74

Isolation and relationship of human hexosaminidases. Tallman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3489-99, 10 Jun 74**

Synthesis of human placental alkaline phosphatase in vitro by the ChaGo cell line. Ludueña MA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1705-9, Jun 74

Subcellular distribution of some acid hydrolases and intraparticulate hydrolysis of (131-I)albumin in mouse placenta. Bertini F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:7-15, Mar 74

Expression of human red cell acid phosphatase activity in placenta and other tissues. Blake NM, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 18:10-23, Jun 73

Formation of steroid conjugates in the human. I. Biosynthesis of uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid. Fan DF, et al. **Metabolism 23:125-32, Feb 74**

Benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase activity in the whole implantation site, decidua, placenta and fetal membranes of the rat. Schlede E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:59-73, 1974

Structual comparison of ectopic and normal placental alkaline phosphatase. Greene PJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2936-40, Oct 73

Human placental 17beta-estradiol dehydrogenase: characterization and structural studies. Engel LL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 30:139-69, 1974 (60 ref.)**

Histochemistry of enzymes involved in the synthesis and breakdown of glycogen in the junctional zone of the rat's placenta. Kulay L Jr, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:381-5, Nov-Dec 73

Reverse transcriptase in normal rhesus monkey placenta. Mayer RJ, et al. **Science 185:864-7, 6 Sep 74**

Purification of estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase from human placenta by affinity chromatography. Chin C, et al. **Steroids 22:373-8, Sep 73**

Subcellular localization of human placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Juchau MR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:163-79, Oct 73

[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver in pregnant rats, fetuses and placentas following glucose loading and estrogen administration] Kiulukchiev B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:284-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of the placenta in full-term pregnancy] Matrova Ts.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:388-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Study by fluorescence of the TNS complex with placental 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase] Mani JC, et al.
Biochimie 55:851-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visualization and evolution of steroid dehydrogenases in the cat's endotheliochorial placenta during gestation] Malassiné A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1222-5, 1973 (Fre)

[Enzymic changes of foetal and placental tissues of the rat in teratogenic riboflavin deficiency] De Courcy GP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:183-98, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The histochemical behaviour of the 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase in the human placenta after normal acid and pathological gestation (author's transl)] Baust P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:177-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultra-histochemical studies of the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the placentons (maternofetal circulation unit) of human term placentas (author's transl)] Borst RH, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:409-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Placenta enzymology depending upon localization and clinical findings] Gerner R.
Arch Gynaekol 214:56-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Activity of placental 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase in maternal plasma in normal and pathological pregnancy] Patt V, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:442-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical studies of mature human placental villi. II. Zonal differences in the syncytotrophoblast (author's transl)] Kaufmann P, et al.
Histochemistry 40:191-207, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical and biochemical ferment studies on the placenta following glucose infusion in the mother] Ruckhäberle KE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1217-25, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on the existence of glucose-6-phosphatase in the normal human placenta] Wolf H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:712-21, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzymes of the glyoxylase system in placenta samples from normal pregnancy] Matuszewski W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:875-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in placenta and amniotic fluid samples in physiologic and pathologic gestations] Miecznikowski A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1265-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of F-1 alpha, F-2 alpha and E-1 prostaglandins on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the placenta and brain tissues in female rats] Waroński W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:399-402, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of determination of heat-stable fraction of alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of placenta activity in the light of electrophoretic polyacrylamide gel studies] Waroński W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1295-302, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pyrrolidonyl peptidase (PLP) in females. Its activity in serum, urine, milk and placenta] Heimrath T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1924-7, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Monoamine oxidase activity in the placenta in normal pregnancy] Matuszewski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1628-30, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deoxyribonuclease II activity in the placenta and myometrium in women with late labor due to an overdue fetus and in weak labor] Zhantieva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:27-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human placenta mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase. A comparative kinetic study] Khillar M.
Biokhimiia 38:393-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The activity and inducibility of phenazone hydroxylases, amidopyrine-N and codeine-o-methylases in rat placenta during different periods in its functioning] Goffman G, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:457-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the human placenta at the end of pregnancy and during normal, atonic and postponed labor] Bogolavlenskaia NV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:68-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The fetal membranes and unusual giant cell placenta of the jerboa (Jaculus) and jumping mouse (Zapus). King BF, et al. **Am J Anat 140:405-31, Jul 74**

Placental growth modification during pregnancy in the rat. Butterstein GM, et al.
Endocrinology 96:645-9, Aug 74

Influence of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH), growth hormone (GH) and fetal brain extracts on intrauterine growth of fetus and placenta in the rat. Honnebier WJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:439-47, Jun 74

[Chorionic development and structure of the placenta zonaria in the cat, dog and fox (author's transl)] Kehrer A.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 143:25-42, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological study on the character change of villous cells and aging of the placenta. Moriyama I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:226-9, Oct 72**

Carcinoplacental isoenzyme antigens. Fishman WH.
Adv Enzyme Regul 11:293-321, 1973 (158 ref.)

Rhesus and squirrel monkey placental specific antigen(s). Behrman SJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:616-25, 1 Mar 74

Studies on the placenta. II. Nephrotoxicity of antibodies produced against a chorionic glycoprotein. Gang NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:73-82, Sep 74**

The placenta: immunologic or hemodynamic protector of the fetus? Scott JR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1109-15, 15 Dec 73

Antibody transfer during labor. Turmero JA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:486-91, 15 Jun 74

Toxemia of pregnancy. I. Antigens associated with toxemia of pregnancy in placental connective tissue. Vardi J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:552-8, 15 Feb 74**

Immunological similarity of placenta in human and Rhesus monkey. Amano Y, et al.
Int J Fertil 19:33-6, 1974

Proceedings: The surface membrane of human placental villi and aspects of its possible role in the foeto-maternal relationship. Brush MG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:14P-15P, May 74

Editorial: Nature's transplant. **Lancet 1:345-6, 2 Mar 74**

[Proceedings: Preparations of specific placenta antigens] Krebs D, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:397-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Influence of immunization with placenta extracts on the course of pregnancy in various inbred rat strains] Schreiber P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:398-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Effect of isoserological conflicts during pregnancy on the state of transplacental immunity and the morbidity of young children] Sokhin AA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:29-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immunological activity of the various fractions of placental serum and gamma-globulin] Kiseleva IA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:28-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Letter: Fetomaternal transfusion at placental puncture. Astedt B, et al. **Lancet 1:941-2, 11 May 74**

[Proceedings: Frequency of spontaneous injuries of placenta during labor] Lemtis H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:325-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The role of malate in the cleavage of cholesterol side-chain in the course of progesterone biosynthesis in human term placenta. Bogulawski W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:119-24, 1974

Hormone and enzyme assays in pregnancy. II. The human chorionic somatomammotrophin, progesterone and placental cystine-aminopeptidase levels in normal pregnancy. Christensen A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:201-8, May 74

In vitro conversion of (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione to oestrogens by the microsomes of placentas from normal, toxaemic, diabetic and postmature pregnancies. Lehmann WD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:771-89, Aug 73**

In vitro effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the nucleic acid biosyntheses of the human full term placenta. Sarkar GC, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:379-84, Feb 74

Fibrinolytic inhibitors in human retroplacental blood. Astedt B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:227-9, 1974**

Study of glucose-6-phosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases, DNA, RNA and total nitrogen in the rabbit placenta during its hypertrophic response to ovariectomy. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:209-10, 1974

Morphological determinants in O2-transfer across the human and Rhesus hemochorial placenta. Freese UE.
Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1027-39, 1973

The intracellular localization of calcium within the mature human placental barrier. Croley TE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:926-32, 1 Dec 73

Placental transfer of mercuric nitrate and methyl mercury in the rat. Mansour MM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:557-62, 15 Jun 74

Fluoride concentrations in the human placenta and maternal and cord blood. Shen YW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:205-7, 15 May 74

Changes in DNA content and urea permeability of the sheep placenta. Kulhanek JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1257-63, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Placental CO2 transfer after fetal carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Longo LD, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:703-10, Mar 74

The biogenesis and metabolism of steroids in the human placenta of 9--14 weeks in vitro. Saure A.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 159:1-131, Sep 73

Placental transfer of a cephalosporin derivative (C 36'278-Ba). Widholm O, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:155-7, 1973

Production of estrogen in rat placenta studied by electron microscope autoradiography and biochemical analysis. Uchida K.
Arch Histol Jap 36:57-71, Sep 73

The role of the conceptus in plasma protein metabolism in the rat. Morgan EH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:667-78, Oct 73

Calcium transport in the early conceptus and associated maternal tissues in the rabbit. McIntosh JE, et al. **Biochem J 138:97-105, Jan 74**

Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in human plasma, uterus and placenta, in swine ovary and in rat testicle. Nakano J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2512-4, Sep 71**

Human chorionic gonadotropin-mediated glycogenolysis in human placental villi: a role of prostaglandins. Demers LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:202-10, 20 Jun 73

Calcium binding to placental plasma membranes as measured by rate of diffusion in a flow dialysis system. Shami Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 339:323-33, 29 Mar 74

Human placental phospholipid synthesis. Karp W, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:398-406, 1973

Whole body distribution of 14C succinylcholine in the foeto-placental unit of near-term macaca mulatta monkeys. Kleijn E van der, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1169-77, Dec 73

The placental transfer of pentazocine and pethidine. Moore J, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:Suppl:798-801, Jul 73**

Proceedings: In vitro use of radioisotopes as indicating placental function and-or fetal well-being. Chard T.
Br J Radiol 47:71, Jan 74

Proceedings: The clinical evaluation of placental function tests. Curzen P. **Br J Radiol 47:70, Jan 74**

Studies on corticosterone-receptor complexes from mouse placenta. Wong MD, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:190-5, Mar 74

Free cholesterol levels in plasma from the maternal, placental and fetal circulations during human pregnancy. Ross PE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 49:415-22, 27 Dec 73

Effect of metabolic inhibitors and chelating agents on 59Fe uptake by the placental tissues of the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Wyllie JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:361-7, 1 Jun 74

Placental metabolism in relation to toxicology. Juchau MR. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:125-58, Sep 73 (163 ref.)**

Insulin receptors in human and animal placental tissue. Posner BI. **Diabetes 23:209-17, Mar 74**

A specific carrier for oxygen and carbon monoxide in the lung and placenta. Burns B, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:374-9, Jan-Feb 73

The role of cytochrome P-450 of placenta in facilitated oxygen diffusion. Gurtner GH, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:368-73, Jan-Feb 73

Studies on human placental carbon monoxide-binding cytochromes. Juchau MR, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:79-86, Jan-Feb 74

The effect of increasing maternal dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on estrogen synthesis by pregnant baboons. Crystle CD, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1743-5, Jun 74

The effect of fetal sex on placental biosynthesis of progesterone. Hagemenas FC, et al.
Endocrinology 94:922-4, Mar 74

Sources and disposition of pituitary prolactin in maternal circulation, amniotic fluid, fetus and placenta in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Josimovich JB, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1364-71, May 74**

Placental transfer of glucagon in sheep. Sperling MA, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1435-8, Dec 73**

Evaluation of progesterone synthesis in rabbit placentas. Thau R, et al.
Endocrinology 94:925-6, Mar 74

Placental permeability of lead. Carpenter SJ.
Environ Health Perspect 7:129-31, May 74

Kinetic analysis of calcium transport across the placenta. Ramberg CF Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:682-8, Nov 73

Insulin receptors in the plasma membranes of human placenta. Haour F, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:334-7, Feb 74

Characterization of the insulin and somatomedin-C receptors in human placental cell membranes. Marshall RN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:283-92, Aug 74

Changing placental concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits during gestation. Vaitukaitis JL.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:755-60, May 74

Proceedings: Mechanism of action of glucocorticoids in induction of ovine parturition: effect on placental steroid metabolism. Anderson AB, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:xxxvixxvii, Apr 74

Placental transfer of oxytocin in the guinea-pig and its release during parturition. Butron AM, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:499-506, Mar 74

Chorionic gonadotrophin in the human placenta in relation to the sex of the foetus at term. Hobson B, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:75-80, Jan 74**

Metabolism of (4-14C)17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to unconjugated metabolites in the human foeto-placental unit at mid-pregnancy. Ling W, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:463-75, Sep 73

Proceedings: Progesterone-macromolecular interactions in preparations of human placental villous surface membrane. Smith NC, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:xvii, Nov 73

Placental iron transfer in the cat. Baker E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:485-501, Aug 73

Placental transfer of zinc in the Syrian hamster during early embryogenesis. Ferm VH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 39:49-52, Jul 74

Proceedings: Preliminary report on plasma human placental lactogen (HPL) levels during pregnancy and its biosynthesis in vitro in term placenta. Rahman SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:228, May 74**

Proceedings: Oestrogen biosynthesis by subcellular fractions of human placentae from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:248-9, May 74

Lack of squalene and lanosterol synthesis by the perfused human placenta at term. Leusden HA van, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:349-54, Jul 73**

Anaerobic, glycogen-dependent transport of amino acids by the placenta. Longo LD, et al.
Nature 243:531-3, 29 Jun 73

Proceedings: The influence of steroids on microsomal NADH oxidation in rat liver and human placenta. Bergheim P.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R8, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Penetration of choline through rat placenta in vivo. Jorswieck I.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R42, 22 Mar 74

Leukocyte and placental metabolism as indices of fetal malnutrition. **Nutr Rev 31:315-7, Oct 73 (11 ref.)**

Protein synthesis in cell-free extracts from first and third trimester human placenta. Boime I, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:770-4, Aug 74

Changes in the composition and structure of glycosaminoglycans in the human placenta during development. Lee TY, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:965-77, Dec 73

Placental amino acid uptake. II. Tissue preincubation, fluid distribution, and mechanisms of regulation. Smith CH, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:697-703, Jul 74**

Placental penetration and foetal uptake of neuropharmacological agents. Sarteschi P, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:50-8, Jan 73

The synthesis of human placental lactogen by ribosomes derived from human placenta. Boime I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1322-5, Apr 74**

Aromatization of testosterone by human placental microsomes under the presence of sex hormone-binding globulin and 17 beta-estradiol. Hampl R, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:257-65, 1973**

Phospholipid content of early human placenta and fatty acid composition of the individual phospholipids. Nikolasev V, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:76-85, Mar 73**

Effect of cycloheximide and X-irradiation on in vivo protein synthesis by placenta and maternal liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:97-100, Jan 74

The effect of thiazide diuretics on placental function. Shoemaker ES, et al. **Tex Med 69:109-15, Oct 73**

The effect of trypan blue on protein synthesis by maternal liver and placenta of mice. Tarachand U, et al. **Toxicology 1:225-32, Sep 73**

Metabolism of 8-chloro-6-phenyl-4H-s-triazolo(4,3-a)-(1,4)benzodiazepine (D-40TA), a new central depressant. IV. Placental transfer and excretion in milk in rats. Tanayama S, et al.
Xenobiotica 4:219-27, Apr 74

[In vitro biosynthesis of progesterone by the human placenta. Kinetic study of pregnenolone sulfate penetration and metabolism] Bedin M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2753-6, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)

[Cellular potentials and distribution of sodium-potassium in guinea pig placenta (author's transl)] Carstensen M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:305-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Aromatization of 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone into estrone and estradiol-17-beta by placenta of normal and pathological pregnancies] Lehmann WD, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:436-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Carbohydrate turn over, energy deficit and the formation of plasma polyps within the placenta after poisoning with monolodineacetate and sodium fluoride (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 216:175-83, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Placental regulators of cell metabolism and their effects in normal and cancer cells (author's transl)] Letnansky K.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:295-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Penetration of strontium-90 through the placenta of the rat] Neumann GK.
Naturwissenschaften 61:221-2, May 74 (Ger)

[Semi thin section cytochemical and immunologic autoradiographical findings on hormone metabolism of the ripe human placenta] Kaufmann P, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:245-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies in semi thin sections on transport and metabolism of carbohydrates in placental villi] Stark J, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:251-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the course of the recovery period in animals experiencing clinical death and revived with the aid of artificial circulation] Soboleva VI, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:171-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Some aspects of glucose metabolism in the human placenta] Lukasik J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2009-12, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Some biochemical and histochemical changes in the uterus and placenta during labor and the mechanism of their influence on fetus] Baksheev NS, et al.
Aktuel Probl Klin Biochem 49:12-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of biochemical changes in the placenta in the pathology of uterine contractile activity] Persianinov LS, et al.
Aktuel Probl Klin Biochem 49:6-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peculiarities of transplacental penetration of fusidin in various periods of pregnancy] Kiruschenkov AP, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:723-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Placental serotonin level in spontaneous and induced abortions] Smiljanić N, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 96:98-100, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a new serotype of mycoplasma from a bovine placenta. Page LA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:919-25, 15 Oct 72

Ultrastructural comparison of placental virus with several type-c- oncogenic viruses. Dalton AJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1379-81, Apr 74

Additional evidence of type-C particles in human placentas. Vernon ML, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:987-9, Mar 74

Transmission of live, attenuated mumps virus to the human placenta. Yamauchi T, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:710-2, 28 Mar 74

Infectious C-type virus isolated from a baboon placenta. Benveniste RE, et al.
Nature 248:17-20, 1 Mar 74

Group specific antigen and RNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in normal baboon placenta. Strickland JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:256-8, 1 Oct 73

PATHOLOGY

Triploid abortions: histological analysis of placentae and embryos. Kleinebrecht J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:109-14, 1973

Pathogenesis of congenital herpesvirus infection. Case report including a description of the placenta. Altshuler G. **Am J Dis Child 127:427-9, Mar 74**

Syphilis--the placenta and the fetus. Benirschke K.
Am J Dis Child 128:142-3, Aug 74

Placental abnormalities of congenital syphilis. A neglected aid to diagnosis. Russell P, et al.
Am J Dis Child 128:160-3, Aug 74

The placenta and newborn infant in hypertensive conditions. Cibils LA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:256-70, 15 Jan 74

Acute leukaemia in pregnancy with placental involvement. Nummi S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:394-8, Jun 73

Histopathological changes in the placenta of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Prager R, et al.
Diabetologia 10:89-91, Feb 74

Amnionic rupture and birth defects of the extremities. Krag D. **Hum Pathol 5:69-77, Jan 74**

Morphological study of placenta in abnormal pregnancies. Mathews R, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:15-34, Oct 73

Congenital constricting bands and congenital amputation of the fingers: placental studies. Field JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1035-41, Jul 73**

Ultrastructural changes in the placenta of a newborn with congenital diabetes mellitus. Liebhart M, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:127-34, 1973

[Urinary excretion of estriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the late stage of pregnancy in relation to pathologic changes of the placenta and their clinical significance]
Chin Med J 3:173-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Placenta-insufficiency. Morphometric researches on the model of Rhesus-placenta (author's transl)] Bender HG.
Arch Gynaekol 216:289-300, 14 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The morphology of the guinea pig placenta after poisoning with monoiodineacetate and fluoride (author's transl)] Kaufmann P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 216:185-203, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relationship between placental morphology and biochemical parameters in EPH-gestosis (toxemia) and diabetes mellitus. Dehydroepiandrosterone-test, in vitro conversion-rate of 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogens, maternal 24 h-urinary estrogen excertion (author's transl)] Schuhmann R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 215:72-84, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: REgressive placenta changes and syncytioplasmapolyps in pregnancy toxemias] Stark J, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:78-80, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Morphological abnormalities of the placenta in relation to the severity of preeclampsia (author's transl)] Werner C, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:168-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macroscopic, light, and electron microscopic findings at placentas with retardation of birth (author's transl)] Kemnitz P, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 118:43-54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

eimorphometric examinations of the placenta in morbus haemolyticus neonatorum (Mhn)] Estel C, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:402-5, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between fetal-vessel surface and villous surface in the placentas of premature infants] Estel C, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1518-22, 28 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Electron microscopy studies of the placenta in lupus erythematodes visceralis] Haustein UF. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1818-23, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary estrogen excretion and morphology of the placenta in EPH-Gestosis] Hölzl M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:338-47, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The placenta in prolonged pregnancy] Salvatore CA. Rev Paul Med 78:107-24, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Morphological changes in the placenta during late pregnancy toxicoses] Barkov LA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:53-5, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Functional-morphological changes of placental tissue in women with hypotensive syndrome] Bergman AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:45-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental function and oxygenation in the fetus. Moll W. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1017-26, 1973

Use of small samples of urine to follow ovarian and placental changes in progesterone secretion. Metcalf MG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1041-5, 15 Dec 73

The entry of placental thromboplastin into the maternal and fetal circulations. Stalker AL. Bibl Anat 12:55-7, 1973

What pediatricians should know about the placenta. Benirschke K. Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-32, Nov 71

The effects of the placenta and fetal fluids on the acceptance of foster young. Grota LJ. Dev Psychobiol 6:495-502, Nov 73

Acute dependence of ovarian progesterone output on the presence of placentas in 21-day pregnant rabbits. Holt JA, et al. Endocrinology 94:1438-44, May 74

The Arias-Stella reaction in early normal pregnancy-an involutional phenomenon. The ovary-placenta changeover as a possible cause. Fienberg R, et al. Hum Pathol 5:183-90, Mar 74

Plasma corticosterone levels during pregnancy in the mouse: the relative contributions of the adrenal glands and foeto-placental units. Barlow SM, et al. J Endocrinol 60:473-83, Mar 74

Placental separation in the ewe. Steven DH. J Physiol (Lond) 233:10P-12P, Aug 73

Effects of potassium cyanide, strophanthin or sodium-free perfusion fluid on the electrical potential difference across the guinea-pig placenta perfused in situ. Stulc J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:403-15, Jun 73

Placental transfer of oxygen and carbon dioxide. Med Arts Sci 27:33-4, 1973

Blood disappearance rates of certain hormones and enzymes advocated as fetoplacental function tests. Crystle CD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:41-5, Jan 74

Implantation, early placentation, and the chronology of embryogenesis in Tupaia belangeri. Kuhn HJ, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:315-40, 31 Dec 73

[Variation in embryonic and placental weights in the primiparous sow at day 30 of gestation] Legault C, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:25-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Progesterone biosynthesis by the human placenta in vitro. Kinetic study of the penetration and metabolism of cholesterol in different experimental models] Bedin M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:95-8, Jan 74 (Fre)

[Proceedings: Experimental and clinical experiences with DHEA-S load test for placenta function: analysis of 100 test results] Austermann R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:433-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Value of hormone analysis for the assessment of placenta function in late pregnancy] Berle P. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2146-50, 9 Nov 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)

[Orthology and pathology of the human placenta--conclusion. 3. Pathology of the placenta and placental changes in special diseases during the last 3d of pregnancy] Flenker H. Fortschr Med 92:422-6, 11 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Orthology and pathology of the human placenta] Flenker H. Fortschr Med 92:328-31, 14 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Tocographical studies on labor in the placental and postplacental period] Vértes L. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:730-2, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple method for determining urinary estrogenic hormones in pregnant women as an index of the functional state of the placenta and of the intra-uterine fetus] Bulienko SD, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:36-8, 1973 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and urinary estriol in the evaluation of placental functions. Diamant YZ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:186-90, Feb 74

[Proceedings: Diagnosis of placental function using estriol and placental lactogen] Janisch H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:219-22, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Quantitative characteristics of hyperemia of the placenta after acute hemorrhage and during chronic anemia in pregnant animals] Lebedeva IM, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:50-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive mechanisms of the placentas of white rats to dehydration] Belykh AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:78-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological and histochemical changes of the full term placenta after cobalt administration. Niebrój TK, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:29-37, 1972

In vivo incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into proteins of placenta & liver of normal & x-irradiated mice. Tarachand U, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:281-4, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: Placental localization using plain films. Russell JG. Br J Radiol 47:71, Jan 74

Proceedings: Arterial placentography. Sutton D. Br J Radiol 47:71-2, Jan 74

[Localization of the placenta. Comparative study between radiographic and gammagraphic methods] Zárate Sandoval H, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:139-46, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Human chorionic TSH (hCTSH, hCT) during normal or molar pregnancy. Tojo S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:505-15, Oct 73

[Hormonal function of the placenta] Bagramian ER. Sov Med 35:66-71, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Colpocytological determination of the hormonal function of the placenta in pregnant women with Rh-negative blood] Badyva OS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:41-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

PLACENTA ACCRETA (C6)

[Resuscitation problems caused by placenta accreta] Cavellat M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:749-57, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Uterine inversion and prolapse during labor] Sziller O. Orv Hetil 115:156-8, 20 Jan 74 (Hun)

PLACENTA DISORDERS (C6)

An alternative animal model for the full-term small-for-dates human baby. Adlard BP, et al. Biol Neonate 23:95-108, 1973

A new method for clinical evaluation of fetal malnutrition in newborn. Adachi T. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:291-5, Aug 73

[Fetal underdevelopment] Huisjes HJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:869-72, 9 Jun 73 (Dut)

BLOOD

[Proceedings: Diagnosis of placenta insufficiency by determination of placental lactogen in maternal blood] Berle P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:213-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Coagulation defect in pregnant women and parturients with placental presentation and premature detachment of normally situated placenta] Timoshek EK. Sov Med 37:95-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrauterine dystrophy in rats due to placental insufficiency caused by hormonally induced prolonged gestation. Bührdel P, et al. Biol Neonate 24:57-65, 1974

Lymphocytosis in the first-trimester placenta of a mother taking diphenylhydantoin. Greco MA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:867-8, 18 Oct 73

[The morphology of the guinea pig placenta after poisoning with monoiodineacetate and fluoride (author's transl)] Kaufmann P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 216:185-203, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate turn over, energy deficit and the formation of plasma polyps within the placenta after poisoning with monoiodineacetate and sodium fluoride (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 216:175-83, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental transfer to the rabbit as a model of artificially induced placental insufficiency] Willgerodt H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:532-9, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal growth retardation produced by experimental placental insufficiency in the rhesus monkey. I. Body weight, organ size. Myers RE, et al. Biol Neonate 18:379-94, 1971

Fetal undergrowth: relation of head growth to later intellectual performance. Babson SG, et al. Pediatrics 53:890-4, Jun 74

[Inflammatory changes of the placenta in various perinatal deaths] Náprstková J, et al. Cesk Patol 10:65-70, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A patient with diffuse chorioangiomatosis of the placenta] Blom AH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:7-10, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Feto-placental anasarca] Pinon F, et al. Pathologica 64:229-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Amnion nodosum with unusual monstrosity: unilateral electromelia and ectrouria] Kérisit J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2639-44, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)

[Cerebral damage of the infant due to intrauterine and postnatal under- and malnutrition (symposion by letter)] Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:233-56, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The etiology of breech presentation (author's transl)] Schrage R. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:437-45, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observations of placentas in fetal intrauterine growth retardation (so-called small-for-dates-babies) (author's transl)] Theuring F, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 118:82-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sudden fetal death following diagnostic amniocentesis. Goodlin RC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:285-8, 15 Jan 74

Abnormal antepartum cardiotocograms in patients with placental insufficiency. Tushuizen PB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:638-47, 1 Jul 74

The oxytocin stress test and the isoxsuprine placental transfer test in the management of suspected placental insufficiency. Boyd IE, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:120-5, Feb 74

Placenta membranacea. Pryse-Davies J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1106-10, Dec 73

Editorial: Fetoplacental function tests. Lancet 2:947-8, 27 Oct 73

Prenatal assessment of placental insufficiency. Willocks J. Nurs Times 69:1154-6, 6 Sep 73

Chemical diagnosis of fetal malnutrition. Nutr Rev 29:160-2, Jul 71 (19 ref.)

Clinical application of the oxytocin challenge test. Ewing DE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:563-6, Apr 74

Maternal exercise as a screening test for uteroplacental insufficiency. Pomerance JJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:383-7, Sep 74

Placental migration demonstrated by ultrasonography. A hypothesis of dynamic placentation. King DL. Radiology 109:167-70, Oct 73

Silent abruption of the posteriorly inserted placenta. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 48:93-5, 19 Jan 74

Doubts on the value of serum heat-stable alkaline phosphatase estimations in pregnancy. Oram RH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2017-8, 27 Oct 73

The correlation between a positive fern test and the production of small-for-dates babies. A prospective study. Theron ES. S Afr Med J 48:1462-4, 17 Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Relationship between vaginal cytotypes, monitored foetal-heart sounds and changes of uterine circulation in the diagnostics and treatment of placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Hodr J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:360-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Hormonal and enzyme diagnosis of a risk pregnancy] Horský J. **Cesk Gynekol 39:385-8, Jul 74 (Cze)**

[Experiences with ultrasonic apparatus of GDR production in haemorrhage in second half of pregancy (author's transl)] Woraschk HJ, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:13-4, Feb 74 (Cze)**

[Proceedings: Clinical parameters in chronic placenta insufficiency] Halberstadt E. **Arch Gynaekol 214:69-70, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Double radionuclide-scintigraphy for placental localization (author's transl)] Trotnow S, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 215:110-22, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Orthology and pathology of the human placenta--conclusion. 3. Pathology of the placenta and placental changes in special diseases during the last 3d of pregnancy] Flenker H. **Fortschr Med 92:422-6, 11 Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Control of risk pregnancies. In 113m sequential scintigraphy for the determination of utero-placental blood circulation disorders. 1st clinical experiences using a multiparameter procedure] Stolp W, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:427-32, 11 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Investigations on the usefulness of Ittrich's method for the determination of total urinary estrogen during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ardeit W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:678-83, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placental insufficiency. New diagnostic methods in the detection of high-risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 6:Suppl 6:3-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum and the function of the placenta] Holtorff J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1057-67, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic methods in placental insufficiency] Fioretti P. **Minerva Ginecol 24:506-12, Oct 72 (Ita)**

[Placental localization by means of radioisotopes (R.I.S.A. and technetium 99m) and by ultrasonic echography. Comparative study] Iannirubertо A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 24:301-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic examination in hemorrhages in the 3d trimester] Zacutti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 25:468-75, Aug 73 (Ita)**

[Comparative study of placental location by using chromium 51 and the Doppler effect] Franck C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:18-23, 1972 (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticoagulant therapy of patients with repeated placental infarction. Buyse FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:844-8, Jun 74**

[Effects of the infusion of free natural l-amino acids in the mother in therapy of chronic feto-placental insufficiency] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 45:29-40, Jan 74 (Ita)**

[Endocrine disorders of the fetal and placental system] Kuwabara Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:136-7, Jan 74 (Jap)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of arylsulfatase activity in children born of pregnancies affected with placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al. **Biochem Med 10:167-74, Jun 74**

[Proceedings: Enzyme histochemical studies of the placenta in placental insufficiency] Bastert G. **Arch Gynaekol 214:60-1, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Enzyme histotopochemical studies of placenta insufficiency] König PA. **Arch Gynaekol 214:58-60, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Thermostable fraction of alkaline phosphatases as an index of placental function] Rencoret R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:101-6, 1971 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal factors in "fetally malnourished" black newborn infants. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:62-7, 1 Jan 74**

Placentitis and abortion in cattle inoculated with chlamydiae isolated from aborted human placental tissue. Page LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:269-75, May 74**

[Proceedings: Circulatory disorders of human placenta as possible cause of placenta insufficiency] Lemtis H. **Arch Gynaekol 214:66-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Correlation between severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn and impairment of placental maturation (author's transl)] Werner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:776-85, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Is the "endangitis obliterans placentae" caused by an intrauterine infection? (author's transl)] Busch W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 178:30-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placenta lesions in perinatal staphylococcus septicaemia (author's transl)] Freudenberg V, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd 115:325-32, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functional-morphological changes of placental tissue in women with hypotensive syndrome] Bergman AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:45-8, Nov 73 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Disorders of neutrophil function. Chandra RK. **Lancet 1:1052, 25 May 74**

METABOLISM

The effect of placental insufficiency on fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis. Bard H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:67-72, Sep 74**

Leukocyte and placental metabolism as indices of fetal malnutrition. **Nutr Rev 31:315-7, Oct 73 (11 ref.)**

[Proceedings: Histochemistry and clinical aspects of syncytium degeneration] Stark J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:61-2, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Endocrine pathology of the fetoplacental unit in cervix insufficiency] Jakobovits A. **Orv Hetil 115:849-51, 14 Apr 74 (Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Significance of maternal weight patterns in pregnancy. Andersen GJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:427-9, 1 Sep 73**

PATHOLOGY

What pediatricians should know about the placenta. Benirschke K. **Curr Probl Pediatr 2:3-32, Nov 71**

Experimental placental detachment in the rhesus monkey: changes in villous ultrastructure. Myers RE, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:170-89, 1973**

Placental villitis of unknown etiology: harbinger of serious disease? A four month's experience of nine cases. Althsuler G. **J Reprod Med 11:215-22, Nov 73**

Ultrastructural changes in the placenta of a newborn with congenital diabetes mellitus. Liebhart M, et al. **Pathol Eur 8:127-34, 1973**

[Placenta-insufficiency. Morphometric researches on the model of Rhesus-placenta (author's transl)] Bender HG. **Arch Gynaekol 216:289-300, 14 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The correlation between foetal risk and pathomorphology of the placenta in cases of intrauterine growth retardation (author's transl)] Busch W. **Arch Gynaekol 216:167-74, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Structure histochemical studies in placenta insufficiency] Schmidt-Mathiesen H. **Arch Gynaekol 214:62-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Morphology, histochemistry and biochemistry of the placenta in placental insufficiency] Schmidt-Mathiesen H. **Arch Gynaekol 214:50-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: REgressive placenta changes and syncytioplasmapolyps in pregnancy toxemias] Stark J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:78-80, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Morphological equivalents of respiratory and nutritive placenta insufficiency] Vogel M. **Arch Gynaekol 214:224-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Orthology and pathology of the human placenta. 2. Pathology of the placenta] Flenker H. **Fortschr Med 92:381-6, 21 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Morphological abnormalities of the placenta in relation to the severity of preeclampsia (author's transl)] Werner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:168-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Fully mature placenta at fifteen weeks' gestation (earliest observation of premature maturation of the placenta) (author's transl)] Werner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:104-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placenta insufficiency. Pathologic-anatomic diagnosis] Becker V. **Med Klin 69:874-9, 17 May 74 (14 ref.) (Ger)**

[The structural changes of the stroma in the human placenta (author's transl)] Knežević M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:517-24, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placental morphology in cases of EPH-gestosis and placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:194-200, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The cysts of the human placenta (author's transl)] Schwartz A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:185-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of pathological placenta findings in intrauterine fetal death] Hölzl M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1481-91, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placenta in neuroblastoma] Jurkovič I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:433-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Proceedings: Experimental and clinical experiences with DHEA-S load test for placenta function: analysis of 100 test results] Austermann R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:433-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Orthology and pathology of the human placenta] Flenker H. **Fortschr Med 92:328-31, 14 Mar 74 (Ger)**

URINE

A study of maternal urinary level of estriol related to fetal malnutrition. Adachi T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:295-9, Aug 73**

VETERINARY

Coexisting intrauterine and abdominal (intraperitoneal) pregnancy with possible superfoetation (superfecundation) and with adhesion of placenta to foetus in a Chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Gitlin G, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 49:65-76, Oct 69**

Mycologic, serologic and histologic findings in bovine abortion associated with Allescheria boydii. Knudtson WU, et al. **Drugs 7:81-6, 1974**

Factors associated with the incidence of retained placentas. Muller LD, et al. **J Dairy Sci 57:725-8, Jun 74**

Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. I. Experimental infections in cattle and sheep. Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:131-41, 1972**

Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. II. Pathology of experimental infection of cattle. Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol 9:190-201, 1972**

Pathogenesis of experimental bovine mycotic placentitis produced by Aspergillus fumigatus. Hill MW, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:175-92, 1971**

Ovarian and placental lesions in sheep from ingesting locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus). Kampen KR van, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:193-9, 1971**

The relationship between the intake of selenium and vitamin E on the incidence of retained placentae in dairy cows. Trinder N, et al. **Vet Rec 93:641-3, 22 Dec 73**

[Treatment of cows with placental retention] Red'kin IP. **Veterinariia 3:85-6, Feb 73 (Rus)**

PLACENTA PRAEVIA (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Placenta previa: a rare complication of midtrimester abortion by amnioinfusion. Goldman JA, et al. **Int Surg 58:707, Oct 73**

[Clinico-statistical analysis of feto-placental insufficiency in pregnancy with placenta praevia and in premature detachment of the normally inserted placenta] Ragonese P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 26:328-31, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Placenta praevia and abruptio placentae. Clinical experience with placental scintigraphy and an afterloading technique for indicating the cervix. Gustafson H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:235-41, 1974**

Cervical incompetence and ultrasonic B-scan. A case report. Piiroinen O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:391-3, Jun 73**

Ultrasonic diagnosis of placenta previa. Scheer K. **Obstet Gynecol 42:707-10, Nov 73**

Placental migration demonstrated by ultrasonography. A hypothesis of dynamic placentation. King DL. **Radiology 109:167-70, Oct 73**

[Ultrasonographic examination in hemorrhages in the 3d trimester] Zacutti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 25:468-75, Aug 73 (Ita)**

[Localization of the placenta. Comparative study between radiographic and gammagraphic methods] Zárate Sandoval H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:139-46, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Radioisotope placentography with In-113m. Its value in the diagnosis and treatment of placenta praevia] Bravo A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:276-89, 1971 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Tissue metabolic processes in parturients, fetuses and newborn infants in placenta praevia] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:40-3, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Secondary sex ratio in man in connection with certain clinical forms of pathology of pregnancy (placenta

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

previa, hemorrhages). Golovachev GD.
Sov Genet 7:1355-6, 15 Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

[Placenta praevia with aggression of the villi into the urinary bladder wall] Lotocki W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:599-603, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography: identification of placenta praevia partialis. Lang EK.
J La State Med Soc 124:411-2, Nov 72

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS (D12)

Immunochemical and immunopathological studies of trophoblast antigens. Preliminary results using a crude placental extract. Park HS, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:385-8, Nov-Dec 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of the action of certain hormonal and enzymatic preparations in early termination of pregnancy, caused by the administration of heterologous placental protein in experimental studies] Bulienko SD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:8-11, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and use of malarial placenta antigen for immunodiffusion studies in a Nigerian population. Williams AI. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:621-30, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in cultured friend leukemia cells by dimethyl sulfoxide and human placental extract. Takahashi E, et al.
Gann 65:261-8, Jun 74
Proceedings: The luteotrophic and lactogenic activities of prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotrophin and mouse placental extract on mice treated with an ergocornine derivative. Zumpe N, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:lxx, 11 Jun 74
[Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation in vitro by protein fractions from the serum of pregnant women and placental extracts] Straube W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1462-5, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PLACENTAL HORMONES (D8)

[Placental uterotrophic hormone] Beas F.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:231-9, 1972 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Value of hormone analysis for the assessment of placenta function in late pregnancy] Berle P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2146-50, 9 Nov 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Glycaemic control of the maternal serum levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS) during pregnancy (author's transl)] Gaspard U, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:218-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS) in normal early pregnancy and in threatened abortion (author's transl)] Melchert F.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:515-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Lung carcinoma associated with production of three placental proteins. Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and placental alkaline phosphatase. Charles MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:427-31, Sep 73
[Hormonal function of the placenta] Bagramian ER.
Sov Med 35:66-71, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Rus)

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN (D8)

ANALYSIS

Letter: Human placental lactogen levels with toxemia of pregnancy. Spellacy WN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:578, 15 Feb 74
A new mathematical model for fitting an HPL radioimmunoassay curve. Harding BR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:973-6, Dec 73
Letter: Pitfall in the protocol of the human placental lactogen test. Reisinger WE Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:878, Nov 73
Letter: Fetoplacental function tests.
Lancet 2:1092-3, 10 Nov 73
[Radioimmunological determination of human chorionic somatomammotropin hormone by immunoabsorbent antibodies. Application to clinical obstetrics and research in ectopic hormonal secretions] Gaspard U, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:447-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis of human placental lactogen (HPL) by chorionic tissue and the diagnostic value of HPL in trophoblastic disease. Sato Y.
Endocrinol Jap 20:291-306, Jun 73
Human chorionic somatomammotropin. Tyson JE.
Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:421-52, 1972 (176 ref.)
The synthesis of human placental lactogen by ribosomes derived from human placenta. Boime I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1322-5, Apr 74

BLOOD

Hormone and enzyme assays in pregnancy. II. The human chorionic somatomammotrophin, progesterone and placental cystine-aminopeptidase levels in normal pregnancy. Christensen A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:201-8, May 74
Serum human placental lactogen hormone concentration in the second half of pregnancy determined by a simple immunoelectrophoretic technique. Gaede P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:389-76, Jun 74
Rapid estimation of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS) by haemagglutination inhibition and comparison of results with radioimmunoassay. Spona J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:584-94, Mar 74
Serum levels of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Lebech PE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:35-4, Jan 74
Human chorionic somatomammotropin in diabetic pregnancies. Wiese J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:44-5, Jan 74
A semiquantitative hemagglutination inhibition assay for human placental lactogen (HPL) in the late part of pregnancy. A screening procedure suitable for capillary blood. Gaede P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:43-5, 1974
Maternal serum HPL levels in normal and complicated pregnancy as an index of placental function. Ylikorkala O.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 26:1-52, 1973
Placental lactogen levels in rhesus isoimmunization. Ward RH, et al. Br Med J 1:347-9, 2 Mar 74
Quality control in a radioimmunoassay: observations on the operation of a semi-automated assay for human placental lactogen. Challand GS, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:133-8, 28 Jun 73
Radioimmunological determination of human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, growth hormone and thyrotropin in the serum of mother and child during the early puerperium. Geiger W.
Horm Metab Res 5:342-6, Sep 73
Human placental lactogen in evaluation of high risk pregnancies. Washington E.
J Med Soc NJ 71:585-8, Aug 74
Human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in abnormal pregnancies. Lindberg BS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1046-53, Dec 73
The effect of intravenous oestrogen injections on plasma human placental lactogen levels. Niven PA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:466-8, Jun 74
Effect of dexamethasone on serum levels of human placental lactogen during the last trimester of pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:368-70, May 74
Human placental lactogen (HPL) in serum in complicated early pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1040-5, Dec 73
Human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in maternal serum during abortion induced by intra- and extra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F2a. Ylikorkala O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:927-31, Oct 73
Proceedings: Preliminary report on plasma human placental lactogen (HPL) levels during pregnancy and its biosynthesis in vitro in term placenta. Rahman SA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:228, May 74
Human placental lactogen: the watchdog of fetal distress. England P, et al. Lancet 1:5-6, 5 Jan 74
Temporal pattern of placental lactogen and progesterone secretion in sheep. Kelly PA, et al.
Nature 248:435-7, 29 Mar 74
Maternal serum hormonal changes in hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Crystle CD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:447-52, Mar 74
Placental lactogen levels during bed rest. Letchworth AT, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:702-3, May 74
Measurement of human placental lactogen with a simple immunodiffusion kit (Plac-Gest). Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:306-9, Feb 74
Changes in the plasmaprogestin and plasma-HPL-levels during PGF-2 alpha-induced therapeutic abortions. Lehmann F, et al. Prostaglandins 5:313-23, 10 Feb 74
Immunoelectrophoretical quantitation of human placental lactogen hormone (HPL). Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:Suppl 1:129-31, 1973
Immunoelectrophoretical quantitation of human placental lactogen hormone (HPL). Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:129-31, 1973
[Relationship between birth weight, placental weight and HPL concentration in maternal serum] Gáti I, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:221-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Serum HPL concentrations in cases of normal and pathological pregnancy in comparison with other endocrine parameters] Bellmann O, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:443-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Radioimmunologic determination of serum and amniotic fluid HPL as a method for surveillance of high risk pregnancy] Bellmann O, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:449-52, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Diagnosis of placenta insufficiency by determination of placental lactogen in maternal blood] Berle P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:213-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Diagnosis of placental function using estriol and placental lactogen] Janisch H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:219-22, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Methodical simplifications of radioimmunologic determination of proteohormones in blood] Römmler A, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:416-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Human placental lactogen in normal and pathological pregnancy] Schmitt R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:448-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[HPL serum levels in intrauterine retardation of fetal growth during late pregnancy (author's transl)] Siebert W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:520-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparing experiments of human placental lactogen in the serum by different radioimmunologic methods (author's transl)] Schmitt R, et al.
Med Klin 69:906-14, 17 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring of pregnancies by hormone assays, the value of HPL estimations (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:585-8, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum HPL in early pregnancy: diagnostic and prognostic value (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:349-55, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity and limits of a single serum HPL determination in the 1st 3 months of pregnancy] Scaglione V, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:180-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the course of the recovery period in animals experiencing clinical death and revived with the aid of artificial circulation] Soboleva VI, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:171-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between fetal trophism at birth and maternal plasma level of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS)] Fioretti P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:609-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical and immunochemical properties of human placental lactogen: hPL, human chorionic somatomammotropin: hCS. 3. Immunological character and its clinical application] Morikawa H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 50:42-59, 20 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunologic determination of chorionic somatotropin levels in blood serum samples from pregnant women in normal and complicated gestation] Skalba P.
Ginekol Pol 44:993-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Pattern of the human chorionic somatomammotrophic (HCS) concentration ratio in maternal serum and amniotic fluid during normal pregnancy. Berle P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:364-8, Jun 74
The half-life of human placental lactogen in non-immune and immune rhesus monkeys. Beck JS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:451-7, Jun 74
Binding of radioiodinated human placental lactogen to buffalo corpus luteum in vitro. Moodbidri SB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:453-60, Dec 73
[The pattern of HPL in the maternal serum and in the amniotic fluid in RH-incompatibility (author's transl)] Berle P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 216:281-7, 14 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diabetogenic hormones (human choriosomatomammotrophin and ovine growth hormone): anti-insulin action in hypophysectomized

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rats. Lostroh AJ.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:96-102, Sep 74
Modification of the tryptophanyl residue and its effects on the immunological and biological activity of human chorionic somatomammotropin. Neri P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:88-94, 21 Sep 73
In vitro metabolism of (4-14C) pregnenolone in the ovaries of intact and HPL or HCG treated rats. Sulcová J, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:207-14, Sep 73
Growth and lactogenic hormone stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase in neonatal rat brain. Roger LJ, et al. Endocrinology 98:904-11, Sep 74
Action of human placental lactogen on second metamorphosis in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Gona O, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:377-80, Oct 73
Actions of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) in dog subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:347-50, Sep 73
Effect of human placental lactogen on growth of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Int J Cancer 11:131-7, 15 Jan 73
The effect of human placental lactogen on adipose tissue lipolysis. Strange RC, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:147-52, Apr 74
Proceedings: The luteotrophic and lactogenic activities of prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotrophin and mouse placental extract on mice treated with an ergocornine derivative. Zumpe N, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:lxx, 11 Jun 74
[The effect of human placental lactogen and its azoderivative--anahormone on tadpole metamorphosis] Bershtein LM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1614-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental protein hormones in pregnancy. Josimovich JB. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:46-65, Sep 73 (114 ref.)

SECRETION

Effects of acute alterations in maternal free fatty acid concentration on human chorionic somatomammotropin secretion. Morris HH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:224-9, 15 May 74
Lung carcinoma associated with production of three placental proteins. Ectopic human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and placental alkaline phosphatase. Charles MA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:427-31, Sep 73
Relationship of ectopic placental alkaline phosphatase to ectopic chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen. Discordance of three "markers" for cancer. Sussman HH, et al. Cancer 33:820-3, Mar 74
Glucose-insulin interaction and the modulation of human placental lactogen (HPL) secretion during pregnancy. Gaspard U, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:201-9, Mar 74

PLACIDYL see ETHCHLORVYNOL (D6)

PLAGUE (C1)

Urban rodent-borne disease and rodent distribution in Israel and nighboring countries. Gratz NG.
Isr J Med Sci 9:969-79, Aug 73 (44 ref.)
Summary of recent abstracts. VI. Plague. Henderson RJ. Trop Dis Bull 70:601-7, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Plague in Vietnam. Clinical observations and treatment with kanamycin. Cantey JR.
Arch Intern Med 133:280-3, Feb 74
Unusual cases of human plague in Southern Africa. Isaäcson M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2109-13, 10 Nov 73
[Technical improvement of the experimental diagnosis of plague. Use of mice sensitized by cyclophosphamide] Brygoo ER, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:255-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of serological reactions for detecting antibodies against the plague microbe] Peĭsakhis LA, et al. Lab Delo 3:162-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Recent advances in the bacteriology of bubonic plague. Critical analysis of bacteriological technics] Carrada-Bravo T.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:59-67, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Co-trimoxazole in bubonic plague. Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al. Br Med J 4:108-9, 13 Oct 73

HISTORY

The earliest history of famine and pestilence in Ethiopia and a note on the "Egyptian Deaths" of 17th and 18th century Ethiopia. Pankhurst R.
Ethiop Med J 11:233-6, Jul 73
Plague in London under the early Stuarts. Sloan AW.
S Afr Med J 48:882-8, 27 Apr 74
The pneumonic plague epidemic of 1924 in Los Angeles. Viseltear AJ. Yale J Biol Med 47:40-54, Mar 74
[Alexandre Yersin as he was. Revelations of an unpublished correspondance covering 1884 to 1926] (Yersin A), Mollaret HH.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2575-80, 3 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Epidemics of pestilential fever occurring in New France] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 102:2254-63, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decree instituting a sanitary-military cordon in the Duchy of Silesia in 1770] Jonecko U, et al.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:163-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measures of the medical organization against plague at the time of the Moscow epidemic 1770-19772 (based on archival materials)] Metelkin AI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:142-7, Apr 74 (Rus)
[History of the study of D.K. Zabolotnyi's legacy] (Zabolotnyĭ DK), Usenko EG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:145-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Epidemics of plague in Serbia in the year 1719 and preventive measures in Venice] Stanojević G.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:937-42, Nov 73 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility and immune response to experimental plague in two species of langurs and in African green (grivet) monkeys. Chen TH, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S46-52, May 74
Susceptibility and antibody response of Rattus species to experimental plague. Chen TH, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S62-71, May 74
[Characteristics of plague immunity and production of antibodies to fraction I in guinea pigs at remote periods following vaccination] Leshkovich LI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:8-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative immunological studies and the problems in the evolution of populations of certain species of gerbils] Levi MI.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:147-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Materials for typing natural foci of plague according to the genetic properties of plague bacillus strains. Martinevsky IL.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:272-8, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Yersinia pestis infection in Vietnam. I. Clinical and hematologic aspects. Butler T, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S78-84, May 74
[Changes in the forestomach of Nosopsyllus consimilis and Callopsylla caspia fleas infected with plague] Goncharov AI, et al.
Parazitologiia 8:348-52, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pathogenicity and immunogenic efficacy of a live attentuated plaque vaccine in vervet monkeys. Hallett AF, et al. Infect Immun 8:876-81, Dec 73
Plague immunization. V. Indirect evidence for the efficacy of plague vaccine. Cavanaugh DC, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S37-40, May 74
Plague immunization. II. Relation of adverse clinical reactions to multiple immunizations with killed vaccine. Marshall JD Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S19-25, May 74
Plague immunization. 3. Serologic response to multiple inoculations of vaccine. Marshall JD Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S26-9, May 74
Plague immunization. VI. Vaccination with the fraction I antigen of Yersinia pestis. Meyer KF, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S41-5, May 74
Plague immunization. IV. Clinical reactions and serologic response to inoculations of Haffkine and freeze-dried plague vaccine. Meyer KF, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S30-6, May 74
Plague immunization. I. Past and present trends. Meyer KF, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S13-8, May 74 (31 ref.)
Control of plague vectors on Peromyscus maniculatus by use of 2 percent carbaryl dust in bait stations. Barnes AM, et al. J Med Entomol 11:83-7, 28 Mar 74
Clinical and serological responses to plague vaccine U.S.P. Bartelloni PJ, et al. Milit Med 138:720-2, Nov 73
Surveillance of small mammals and flea vectors in a plague-infected port. Velimirovic B.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:539-48, Dec 73
[Experimental study of subcutaneous and aerosol vaccination against the plaque in cynocephalous monkeys. Absence of correlation between hemagglutination and precipitant antibodies and protection] Fournier J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:315-28, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of field extermination of insects in Priaral Kara-Kum] Kir'iakova AN, et al.
Parazitologiia 8:157-63, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Questions of immunizing animals in plague of carnivores] Apartsev VI.
Veterinariia 7:56, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Immunoprophylaxis of carnivores against plaque] Gurski E, et al. Veterinariia 9:119-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the rate of spread and paths of transmission of plague epizootics in the Northern Desert] Naumov NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:78-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLAGUE VACCINE (D12)

Pathogenicity and immunogenic efficacy of a live attentuated plaque vaccine in vervet monkeys. Hallett AF, et al. Infect Immun 8:876-81, Dec 73
Clinical and serological responses to plague vaccine U.S.P. Bartelloni PJ, et al. Milit Med 138:720-2, Nov 73
[Characteristics of plague immunity and production of antibodies to fraction I in guinea pigs at remote periods following vaccination] Leshkovich LI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:8-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental study of subcutaneous and aerosol vaccination against the plaque in cynocephalous monkeys. Absence of correlation between hemagglutination and precipitant antibodies and protection] Fournier J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:315-28, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunoprophylaxis of carnivores against plaque] Gurski E, et al. Veterinariia 9:119-20, Sep 72 (Rus)
[New findings concerning oral immunization with live EB plague vaccine] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:77-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plague immunization. II. Relation of adverse clinical reactions to multiple immunizations with killed vaccine. Marshall JD Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S19-25, May 74
Live, attenuated Yersinia pestis vaccine: virulent in nonhuman primates, harmless to guinea pigs. Meyer KF, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S85-12, May 74
Plague immunization. I. Past and present trends. Meyer KF, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S13-8, May 74 (31 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plague immunization. IV. Clinical reactions and serologic response to inoculations of Haffkine and freeze-dried plague vaccine. Meyer KF, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S30-6, May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plague immunization. V. Indirect evidence for the efficacy of plague vaccine. Cavanaugh DC, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S37-40, May 74
Comparison of the immune response to three different Yersinia pestis vaccines in guinea pigs and langurs. Chen TH, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S53-61, May 74
[Electron microscopic study of the kinetics of phagocytosis of the EB vaccine strain by pulmonary macrophages after the intratracheal immunization of guinea pigs] Osipov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:42-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLANARIANS see under TURBELLARIA (B1)

PLANIGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see

TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC (E1)

PLANKTON (B1, B5)

L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. IV. Studies of substrate specificity and inhibition from substrate analogs. Evidence for additional L-serine deaminase activity in the cryptophyte Chroomonas salina. Antia NJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 94:29-46, 4 Dec 73
Aspects of the life history of Meganyctiphanes norvegica (M. Sars) Crustacea (Euphausiacea), in Passamaquoddy Bay. Hollingshead KW, et al.
Can J Zool 52:495-505, Apr 74
Phytoplankton ecology: a conceptual review based on eastern Gulf of Mexico research. Steidinger KA.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 3:49-68, Sep 73 (113 ref.)
Food relations of predatory crustaceans in lake zooplankton. Vardapetyan SM.
Sov J Ecol 3:222-7, May-Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of neutral red and Evans blue for live-dead determinations of marine plankton (with comments on the use of rotenone for inhibition of grazing). Crippen RW, et al. Stain Technol 49:97-104, Mar 74
[Relation of the geographic distribution of marine harpacticides to their numbers] Chislenko LL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:434-7, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)
[Characteristics of bacterioplankton in the River Ural in the Orenburg district] Solovykh GN. Mikrobiologiia 42:336-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plankton of coastal lagoons. VI. Seasonal distribution of phytoplankton in Yavaros Lagoon, Sonora, Mexico (1969-1970)] Santoyo H. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:49-58, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Chlorophyll a forms in Phaeodactylum tricornutum: comparison with other diatoms and brown algae. Goedheer JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:191-201, 31 Aug 73
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in plankton from the Gulf of Mexico and Northern Carribbean. Glam CS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:376-82, Jun 73
PCB and hydrocarbon contamination of plankton by nets. Harvey GR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:287-90, May 73
PCB residues in Atlantic zooplankton. Risebrough RW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:345-55, Dec 72
PCB residues in plankton from the Gulf of St Lawrence. Ware DM, et al. Nature 246:519-21, 21 Dec 73

CYTOLOGY

[Migration of nuclei in diatom vegetative cells] Roshchin AM. Zh Obshch Biol 35:429-39, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential responses of marine phytoplankton to herbicides: oxygen evolution. Hollister TA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:291-5, May 73
[Action of metals on the photosynthesis of marine phytoplankton] Patin SA, et al. Biol Nauki 5:67-9, 1974 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A note concerning the environmental acceptability of nitrilo-triacetic acid (NTA): the effect of NTA on the growth of Gymnodinium breve. Doig MT 3d, et al. Environ Lett 6:31-6, 1974
Changes in the plankton community of the Western English Channel. Southward AJ. Nature 249:180-1, 10 May 74
A survey of the plankton of Strangford Lough, Co. Down. Boyd RJ. Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:231-67, 1973
The biomass and distribution of organisms in Lake George, Uganda. Burgis MJ, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:271-98, 18 Dec 73
Production of zooplankton populations in fresh waters of the USSR. Ivanova MB. Sov J Ecol 4:224-32, Mar 74 (59 ref.)
Change in planktonic complexes in the eutrophic Lake Baltym due to overgrowth by weed. Kozlova IV. Sov J Ecol 4:362-4, May 74
Structural and energetic aspects of the problem of deficiency of biogenic elements. Volokhonskii AG. Sov J Ecol 4:95-100, Jan 74
[Relation between the generation time and biomass of phytoplanktonic organisms] Fedorov VD, et al. Biol Nauki 5:128-36, 1974 (Rus)
[Life cycles of species of marine diatom algae in culture] Roshchin AM, et al. Biol Nauki 111:75-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Bacterial plankton productivity in the Amur Bay of the Sea of Japan] Konovalova GV. Mikrobiologiia 42:1095-101, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sulfate uptake as a measure of planktonic microbial production in freshwater ecosystems. Monheimer RH. Can J Microbiol 20:825-31, Jun 74
The effects of some trace metals on marine phytoplankton. Rice HV, et al. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 3:27-48, Sep 73 (177 ref.)
Pathways of assimilation of dissolved organic matter by plankton organisms. Petrova MA. Sov J Ecol 4:281-6, May 74 (42 ref.)
[Uptake of plutonium, ruthenium and technetium by phytoplankton] Gromov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:214-7, 1 Mar 74 (Rus)
[Effect of phytoplankton on the physicochemical state of Pu239, Ru106, Tc99 and Co60 in ocean water] Gromov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:451-3, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see FAMILY PLANNING (N2)

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

The reactivity of canine red cells with heterophile agglutinins having anti-A activity. Bowdler AJ, et al. Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:89-99, 1973
The biochemistry of plant lectins (phytohemagglutinins). Lis H, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:541-74, 1973 (276 ref.)
The fluorescence of wheat germ agglutinin and of its complexes with saccharides. Lotan R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1340-6, 19 Dec 73
Binding of human liver beta-galactosidases to plant lectins insolubilized on agarose. Norden AG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:193-8, Jan 74
Subunit structure of wheat germ agglutinin. Rice RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:414-9, 10 Jul 74
Studies on phytohemagglutinins. XIX. Subunit structure of the lentil isophytohemagglutinins. Fliegerová O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:416-26, 7 Jun 74
Plasma membrane glycoproteins from nucleated cells. I. Preparative techniques for isolation and partial characterization of a membrane glycoprotein extract from L1210 cells with lectin receptor activity. Hourani BT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:520-32, 6 Dec 73
The interaction of Ricinus communis hemagglutinin with polysaccharides and low molecular weight carbohydrates. Van Wauwe JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 313:99-105, 20 Jun 73
On the interaction of Ricinus communis lectin with plant amyloids. Wauwe JP van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:148-51, 20 Jun 74
Leukocyte interferon production, RNA synthesis, and PHA response in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Pidot AL, et al. Blood 42:175-85, Aug 73
Binding of p-substituted-phenyl glycosides to the lectins from the pea and the lentil. Van Wauwe JP, et al. Carbohydr Res 30:249-56, Oct 73
Concanavalin A, a model "antigen" for the in vitro detection of cell-bound reaginic antibody in the rat. Keller R. Clin Exp Immunol 13:139-47, Jan 73
A rapid microtechnique for in vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Pellegrino MA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 2:67-73, Nov 73
Crystalline kidney-bean leucoagglutinin. Räsänen V, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:193-200, 21 Sep 73
Genetic control of phytohemagglutinin responsiveness by murine spleen cells and correlation between the release of lymphotoxins and DNA synthesis. Donner M, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:424-9, Jul 73
A glycosphingolipid sharing reactivity with both wheat germ lectin and "carcinoembryonic antisera (Gold)": partial identity of these reactive sites. Watanabe K, et al. FEBS Lett 37:317-20, 1 Dec 73
Binding of Ricinus communis agglutinin on non-tumorigenic variants of mouse mammary carcinoma cells in culture. Miyake S, et al. Gann 64:383-9, Aug 73
A miniature phytohemagglutinin assay using disposable microtiter plates. Kapian JH, et al. Immunol Commun 2:507-19, 1973
The distribution and asymmetry of mammalian cell surface saccharides utilizing ferritin-conjugated plant agglutinins as specific saccharide stains. Nicolson GL, et al. J Cell Biol 60:236-48, Jan 74
Phytohemagglutinin mitogenic proteins. Structural evidence for a family of isomitogenic proteins. Miller JB, et al. J Exp Med 138:939-51, 1 Oct 73
Mitogenic effect by lipopolysaccharide and pokeweed lectin on density-inhibited chick embryo fibroblasts. Vaheri A, et al. J Exp Med 138:1356-64, 1 Dec 73
Suppressive effects of in vivo immunization on PHA responses in vitro. Gershon RK, et al. J Immunol 112:215-21, Jan 74
Binding of Maclura pomifera lectin to rat lymphoid cells and erythrocytes. Jones JM, et al. J Immunol 111:1765-70, Dec 73
Cell surface alterations in transformed and mitotic normal cells monitored with plant agglutinins. Burger MM. Neoplasma 20:579-81, May 73
Isolation of a clone of Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in plant lectin-binding sites. Gottlieb C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1078-82, Apr 74
Lectin binding and perturbation of the outer surface of the cell membrane induces a transmembrane organizational alteration at the inner surface. Ji TH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2212-6, Jun 74
Agglutination of jelly coat and cortical granule components and the block to polyspermy in the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Wyrick RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2067-71, May 74
Binding of wheat germ agglutinin by HeLa cells: effects of prednisolone. Salvato JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1348-52, Apr 74
A note on the cultivation of the aetiological agent of Jorge Lôbo's disease in 199 T.C. medium containing phytohaemagglutinin. Preliminary report. Sampaio MM. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 16:121-2, Mar 74
Renal allograft prolongation using phytomitogens to mask graft antigens. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. Surgery 76:121-8, Jul 74
Cyclic variation in the response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin in healthy individuals. Dionigi R, et al. Transplantation 16:550-7, Dec 73
On the presence of a concanavalin-A reactive coat over the endothelial aortic surface and its modifications during early experimental cholesterol atherogenesis in rabbits. Weber G, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:299-307, 29 Jun 73
Blood group O(H)-like activity in extracts from some invertebrates. A study with catfish and eel sera and three anti-H lectins. Baldo BA, et al. Vox Sang 25:398-410, Nov 73
Japanese families with group O and B red cells agglutinable by Dolichos biflorus extract. Yamaguchi H, et al. Vox Sang 25:361-9, Oct 73
[Transforming potentials of lymphocytes in physiological and some pathological conditions] Popova L. Vutr Boles 12:62-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Reactions of various antigen-like substances from insects (protectins) and plants (lectins) with ascites-tumor cells] Luther P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:k11-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytohaemagglutinin culture as a serial control of lymphoproliferative diseases (author's transl)] Boll I, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:678-84, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of I-125 labeled encephalitogenic protein on the surface of blood lymphocytes] Diessner H, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 114:57-66, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of prednisolone on PHA induced euchromatization of human lymphocytes] Drings P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:609-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin P in multiple sclerosis patients] Hierholzer E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:602-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Influence of chronic intermittent hemodialysis on lymphocyte stimulation by PHA in patients with terminal kidney failure] Reis HE, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:724-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Cyclic AMP in normal and PHA stimulated lymphocytes] Schwarzmeier JD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:577-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Studying the immune reactivity of uremic patients by phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte culture] Petri I, et al. Orv Hetil 115:613-5, 17 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Anti-N plant agglutinin obtained from the seeds of Vicia graminea] Potapov MI. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:59-60, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Blast transformation and mitotic activity of cultivated peripheral blood lymphocytes from persons of different ages] Barbaruk LG. Tsitol Genet 8:28-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of repeated and prolonged stimulation on the PHA-response of lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Ippoliti G, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 51:266-9, 1974

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytohemagglutinins: their nutritional significance. Liener IE. J Agric Food Chem 22:17-22, Jan-Feb 74 (109 ref.)

ANALYSIS

On the specificity of carbohydrate-lectin recognition. The interaction of a lectin from Ricinus communis beans with simple saccharides and concanavalin A. Podder SK, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:151-60, 2 May 74
Studies on crystalline abrin: X-ray diffraction data, molecular weight, carbohydrate content and subunit structure. McPherson A Jr, et al. FEBS Lett 35:257-61, 15 Sep 73
Survey of haemagglutinating properties of plant seeds and fungi. Chowdhuri S, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1478-84, Oct 73
Composition of a specific intercellular agglutination factor. Yen PH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8316-8, 10 Dec 73
Biophysical characterization of a mitogenic erythro- and lympho-agglutinating phytohemagglutinin (PPHA) of Phaseolus vulgaris. Rigas DA, et al. Physiol Behav 4:153-65, 1972
ATPase activity in phytohemagglutinin. Nochumson S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:527-9, Nov 73
[Comparison by hemagglutination and gel diffusion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the phytohemagglutination of Pisum sativum L., Lathyrus odoratus L. and Vicia villosa Roth by means of anti-Pisum immune serums] Betail G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1393-9, 1973 (Fre)**

[Antibody-like substances in Polystictus perennis L. (Dauerporling)] Köhler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:121-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of the antigenic characteristics of the erythrocytes in the blood of susliks from the Volga valley according to the phytohemagglutination reaction] Smirnova NI. **Biol Nauki 6:31-2, 1974 (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane inhibits the initiation of lymphocyte growth by phytohemagglutinin. Fisher BD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2515-8, Sep 71**

Antifreeze glycoprotein from an Antarctic fish. Effects of chemical modifications of carbohydrate residues on antifreeze and antilectin activities. Ahmed AI, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8524-7, 25 Dec 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of D-mannose and D-glucose like sites at the cell surface by means of the lectin from the Lens culinaris. Roth J, et al. **Experientia 30:414, 15 Apr 74**

[Phytohemagglutinine (PHA) skin test for early diagnosis of the lymphocyte T deficiency] Borrone C, et al. **Pathologica 65:93-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of wheat germ agglutinin using affinity chromatography on chitin. Bloch R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:13-9, 7 May 74**

The purification and properties of the lectin from potato tubers, a hydroxyproline-containing glycoprotein. Allen AK, et al. **Biochem J 135:307-14, Oct 73**

Specific purification of eel serum and Cytisus sessilifolius anti-H hemagglutinins by affinity chromatography and their binding to human erythrocytes. Matsumoto I, et al. **Biochemistry 13:582-8, 29 Jan 74**

Characterization of two plant lectins from Ricinus communis and their quantitative interaction with a murine lymphoma. Nicolson GL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:196-204, 1 Jan 74**

Specificity of purified hemagglutinin (lectin) from Lotus tetragonolobus. Pereira ME, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3184-92, 16 Jul 74**

Purification and properties of the hemagglutinin from Sophora japonica seeds. Poretz RD, et al. **Biochemistry 13:250-6, 15 Jan 74**

Discoidin, a developmentally regulated carbohydrate-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Purification and characterization. Simpson DL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3487-93, 13 Aug 74**

Partial characterization of the sexual agglutination factor from Hansenula wingei Y-2340 type 5 cells. Yen PH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2428-37, 21 May 74**

The production and purification of specific anti-soybean agglutinin antibody by affinity chromatography. Nachbar MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:494-502, 14 Sep 73**

The identification of a phytohaemagglutinin in raw navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) toxic for Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Andrews AT, et al. **Br J Nutr 32:181-88, Jul 74**

Differences between ricin and phytohemagglutinins from Ricinus communis seeds. Lugnier A, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:117-20, 1 Sep 73**

Purification of hemagglutinins from Sophora japonica seeds by affinity chromatography. Terao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:199-201, Jul 73**

An alpha-D-galactosyl-binding lectin from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds. Isolation by affinity chromatography and characterization. Hayes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1904-14, 25 Mar 74**

Studies on hemagglutinins from Maackia amurensis seeds. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2786-92, 10 May 74**

Subunit structure of soybean agglutinin. Lotan R, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1219-24, 25 Feb 74**

Isolation and comparison of galactose-binding lectins from Abrus precatorius and Ricinus communis. Olsnes S, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:803-10, 10 Feb 74**

Preliminary crystallographic data for a new crystalline form of abrin. Wei CH, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2985-6, 10 May 74**

Wheat germ agglutinin. Molecular characteristics and specificity for sugar binding. Nagata Y, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3116-22, Jun 74**

Purification and characterization of two major toxic proteins from seeds of Abrus precatorius. Wei CH, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3061-7, Jun 74**

Lectin purification using formalinised erythrocytes as a general affinity adsorbant. Reitherman RW, et al. **Nature 248:599-600, 12 Apr 74**

Mobility and the restriction of mobility of plasma membrane lectin-binding components. Nicolson GL, et al. **Science 184:1294-6, 21 Jun 74**

Haemagglutinins from Salvia. Bird GW, et al. **Vox Sang 26:163-6, Feb 74**

A new source of anti-N lectin: leaves of the Korean Vicia unijuga. Moon GJ, et al. **Vox Sang 26:167-70, Feb 74**

METABOLISM

Studies on competitive binding of lectins to human erythrocytes. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3169-73, 16 Jul 74**

Quantitative interaction of Ricinus communis agglutinin and concanavalin A with influenza and vesicular stomatitis viruses and virus-infected normal and polyoma-transformed cells. Penhoet E, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3561-6, 13 Aug 74**

Ultrastructural comparison between the distribution of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin cell surface receptors of normal and transformed hamster and rat cell lines. Garrido J, et al. **Cancer Res 34:230-43, Jan 74**

Rotational diffusion of lectins bound to the surface membrane of normal lymphocytes. Shinitzky M, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:247-50, 15 Aug 73**

Difference in the mobility of lectin sites on the surfact membrane of normal lymphocytes and malignant lymphoma cells. Inbar M, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:93-9, 15 Jul 73**

The receptor proteins for concanavalin A and Lens culinaris phytohemagglutinin in the membrane of the human erythrocyte. Findlay JB. **J Biol Chem 249:4398-403, 25 Jul 74**

The effects of thrombin on phytohemagglutinin receptor sites in human platelets. Feagler JR, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:541-53, Mar 74**

Mobility of carbohydrate-containing structures on the surface membrane and the normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells to macrophages and granulocytes. Inbar M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2577-81, Sep 73**

Effects of phagocytosis and colchicine on the distribution of lectin-binding sites on cell surfaces. Oliver JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:394-8, Feb 74**

[Separation and purification of Robinia lectin and concanavalin A binding sites from the surface of normal and transformed hepatic cells (Zajdéla's hepatoma) (author's transl)] Dievard JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 345:198-212, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Interactions of phytoagglutinins with urinary glycopeptides. Analysis of a glycopeptide inhibitor of phytoagglutinin from Robinia pseudo acacia] Lemonnier M, et al. **Carbohydr Res 24:323-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incorporation of tritiated uridine and thymidine in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Balázs A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:377-87, 1972**

Ultrastructural features of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A-responsive lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Douglas SD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:129-42, 1973**

Ribonucleic acid and phytohemagglutinin on rat leukocyte cultures within diffusion chambers. Giraudo Conesa LC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:162-7, 1973**

Phytohemagglutinin and hematopoietic stem cells in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 46:275-81, 1971**

A bacterial system useful in the isolation of RNA synthesis stimulating substances from phytohaemagglutinin or from sera. Fedorcsák I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:109-17, Feb 73**

Immune response of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis to phytohemagglutinin, basic protein of myelin and measles antigens. Offner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:373-81, 1974**

Analysis of the variation in lymphocyte response to PHA in normal subjects. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:253-8, Apr 73**

Correlation of phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation with clinical manifestations of sarcoidosis. Horsmanheimo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:122-6, Feb 74**

In vitro transformation of mouse spleen cells by casein, phytohaemagglutinin and allogeneic cells in casein-induced amyloidosis. Moesner J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:287-93, Apr 74**

Lymphoid cells in carcinoma of the breast. Failure of response to phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:434-42, Oct 73**

Incorporation of 3H-hypoxanthine in PHA stimulated HG-PRT deficient lymphocytes. Bruyn CH de, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:229-35, 1973**

Deoxyribonuclei acid and early protein synthesis in caprine lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen in microcultures. Alhaji I, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:441-3, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Lymphocyte depressive factor produced by a gut cancer. Edwards AJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:270, Jun 74**

The early and delayed Td 14C incorporation rate in chronic lymphaytic leukemia lymphocyte cultures after PHA. Holowiecki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:553-7, 1973**

Compared thymidine and uridine uptake kinetics in nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Kirsch-Volders M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:974, Dec 73**

In vivo effects of phytohaemoagglutinin on NAD-glycohydrolase activity and histological features of spleen, thymus and liver in the rat. Sorce G, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:67-90, Apr-Dec 72**

Quantitative studies on the response of normal and leukaemic lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Shaw JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:87-97, Feb 74**

Enhancement of the biological activities of soybean agglutinin by cross-linking with glutaraldehyde. Lotan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1347-55, 19 Dec 73**

Independence of theta and TL surface antigens and killing by thymidine, cortisol, phytohemagglutinin, and cyclic AMP in a murine lymphoma. Ralph P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1085-91, 19 Dec 73**

The control of protein synthesis during the stimulation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. II. Studies with cell-free systems. Ahern T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 331:91-101, 26 Nov 73**

The effects of various lectins on platelet aggregation and release. Greenberg JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 345:231-42, 29 Apr 74**

Effects of various mitogens on the phospholipid metabolism of human peripheral lymphocytes. Masuzawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:339-44, 20 Dec 73**

Lymphocyte response to pokeweed mitogen in Hodgkin's disease. Cohnen G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express] 19:239-43, 20 Jun 73**

PHA-stimulation in whole blood microcultures: an improved technique. Del Boca N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 53:Suppl:184, 1974**

Anti HL-A inhibitors in supernatants of phytohaemagglutinin activated human lymphocyte cultures. Rugarli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:417-28, Sep-Dec 73**

In vitro stimulation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemic lymphocytes. Perera DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:289-96, Jun 74**

Phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated transformation of peripheral and lymph-node lymphocytes in patients with gastro-intestinal cancer. Guillou PJ, et al. **Br J Surg 60:745-9, Sep 73**

Lymphocyte stimulation by phytohemagglutinin and tumor cells of malignant effusions. Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1548-51, Jul 74**

PHA-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis and cleavage in Limnaea eggs. Brahmachary RL, et al. **Cell Differ 2:151-6, Jul 73**

The thiolation, methylation, and formation of pseudouridine and dihydrouridine in tRNA of regenerating rat liver, human phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes, and Novikoff ascites cells. Tidwell T, et al. **Cell Differ 1:199-207, Aug 72**

The effect of PHA stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes upon cellular content of euchromatin and heterochromatin. Hirschhorn R, et al. **Cell Immunol 2:696-701, Dec 71**

Origin and fate of the multivesicular bodies in PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Anteunis A. **Cell Tissue Res 149:497-511, 24 Jun 74**

Surface markers on human lymphocytes: studies of normal subjects and of patients with primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:43-52, Sep 73**

The effect of hydrocortisone on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine by human blood lymphocytes cultured with phytohaemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen. Heilman DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:203-12, Oct 73**

Lymphocyte transformation by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) and purified protein derivative (PPD) in primary biliary cirrhosis. Evidence of serum inhibitory factors. MacSween RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:523-33, Dec 73**

Phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) induced lymphocyte transformation and Toxoplasma gondii antibody studies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Evidence of impaired cell-mediated immunity. MacSween RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:35-42, Sep 73**

Inhibition of cell division in Amoeba proteus: an attempt to reverse this inhibition by the use of phytohaemagglutinin and the polyamines, spermidine and putrescine. Cameron JM, et al. **Cytobios 7:199-206, Jul-Aug 73**

Phytohemagglutinin-mediated blastomere aggregation and development of allophenic mice. Mintz B, et al. **Dev Biol 31:195-9, Mar 73**

Phytohemagglutinin transformation and circulating lymphocyte subpopulations in insulin-dependent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diabetic patients. MacCuish AC, et al.
Diabetes 23:708-12, Aug 74
Binding and redistribution of lectins on lymphocyte membrane. Loor F. **Eur J Immunol** 4:210-20, Mar 74
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: incorporation of hypoxanthine in stimulated lymphocytes. Bruyn CH de, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:450-2, Jun 73
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the nuclear RNA polymerase activity of human lymphocytes. Cooke A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 79:179-85, Apr 73
Radiation-induced DNA synthesis in normal and stimulated human lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z.
Exp Cell Res 69:356-60, Dec 71
Low molecular weight nuclear RNA in human lymphocytes. A comparison of PHA-treated and control cells. Howard EF. **Exp Cell Res** 82:280-6, Dec 73
Cell surface changes occurring during sea urchin embryonic development monitored by quantitative agglutination with plant lectins. Krach SW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 84:191-8, 15 Mar 74
Lectin-induced lymphocyte agglutination. An active cellular process? Loor F.
Exp Cell Res 82:417-25, Dec 73
Effect of colchicine, vinblastine and cytochalasin B on human lymphocyte transformation by phytohemagglutinin. Medrano E, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:295-300, Jun 74
The deoxyribonucleoside 5'-triphosphate (dATP and dTTP) pool in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated and non-stimulated human lymphocytes. Munch-Petersen B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 79:249-56, Jun 73
Inhibition of hamster fertilization by phytoagglutinins. Oikawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 83:239-46, Feb 74
Inhibition of spontaneous aggregation by wheat germ agglutinin in suspensions of BALB-C-3T3 and BHK21 tissue culture fibroblasts. O'Neill CH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:247-54, Feb 74
Opossum lymphocytes in short-term culture with phytohemagglutinin. Prasad N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:425-9, Dec 71
Studies on the interaction between mitogens and human lymphocytes in vitro. Skoog VT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:339-50, Apr 74
Quantitative studies on RNA accumulation in human PHA-stimulated lymphocytes during blast transformation. Sörén L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:359-67, Jun 73
Effects of removing PHA from cultures of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Sörén L.
Exp Cell Res 79:350-8, Jun 73
Studies on phytohemagglutinins XV. Hemagglutinins of the pea and the lentil: advantage of their application in comparison to concanavalin A in some agglutination reactions. Bureš L, et al.
Experientia 29:1546-7, Dec 73
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A on human rosette-forming cells. Gergely P, et al.
Experientia 30:300-1, 15 Mar 74
The effect of kidney-bean leucoagglutinin on homograft rejection in mice. Weber TH, et al.
Experientia 29:1140-1, 15 Sep 73
Inhibition of PHA-induced lymphocyte stimulation by the pregnancy zone protein. Von Schoultz B, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:23-6, 15 Dec 73
Studies on the influence of a specific type of factors on agglutination of erythrocytes of selected species of animals. I. Activity of phytohaemagglutinins (PHA) against erythrocytes of different species of animals. Zaremba S. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 21:391-410, 1973
Mechanism of binding of the competence substance to the cell wall receptor sites. Inhibition of induction of competence by the competence substance in the presence of phytohemagglutinins and some amino sugars. Kohoutová M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:506-13, 1973
The influence of caffeine on spleen cells stimulated with phytohemagglutinin in vitro. Myśliwska J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:191-6, 1974
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin in subtoxic doses on haematopoiesis in mice. II. Effect on irradiated mice (350 R). Antal S, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:327-32, 1973
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin in subtoxic doses on haematopoiesis in mice. I. Effect on normal mice. Antal S, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 7:319-26, 1973
Synthesis and fragmentation of DNA in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Sarma DS, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:277-85, 1973
Lymphocyte culture in solid medium. I. Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of human blood lymphocytes in chicken plasma clot cultures. Coulson AS, et al. **Immunology** 25:307-16, Aug 73
The response of synovial fluid lymphocytes to T and B stimulants in vitro. Ivanyi L, et al.
Immunology 25:905-8, Nov 73
Multinucleated giant cells in PHA-stimulated leucocyte cultures of children with measles. Osunkoya BO, et al.
Immunology 25:737-42, Oct 73
An unusual response of hamster lymphocytes to PHA. Ron N, et al. **Immunology** 25:433-9, Sep 73
Response of lymphocytes to plant lectins. I. A thymic-dependent lymphoid population responsive to pokeweed mitogen. Weksler ME, et al.
Immunology 26:281-90, Feb 74
Lectins detecting group C streptococci. Ottensooser F, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:971-3, May 74
Combined effects of phytohemagglutinin and staphylococcal enterotoxin B on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during blast transformation in human lymphocytes. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al.
Infect Immun 9:384-90, Feb 74
Precipitation of serum and tissue proteins by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in breast cancer patients. Roberts MM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:842-8, 1974
Selective stimulation of mouse lymphocyte populations by lectins. Schumann G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:331-40, 1973
The surface structure of murine ascites tumors. II. Difference in cytotoxicity of various phytoagglutinins toward Yoshida sarcoma cells in vitro. Tomita M, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:602-6, Nov 72
Depression of PHA response in patients during therapeutic infection with MP virus. Wilson JD, et al.
Intervirology 2:41-7, 1974
Effects of bleomycin on PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and isolated hepatic nuclei. Sartiano GP, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:437-43, Aug 73
Inhibition of marrow granulocytic colony formation by phytohemagglutinin. Burns MV, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:277-83, Oct 73
Induction of the platelet release reaction by phytohemagglutinin. Tollefsen DM, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:211-8, Jan 74
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin in the leucocyte migration inhibition test as a measure of cell-mediated immunity. Morison WL.
J Clin Pathol 27:113-7, Feb 74
Pokeweed mitogen-, concanavalin A-, and phytohemagglutinin-induced development of cytotoxic effector lymphocytes. An evaluation of the mechanisms of T cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kirchner H, et al. **J Exp Med** 138:812-24, 1 Oct 73
Modification of Newcastle disease virus release and cytopathogenicity in cells treated with plant lectins. Poste G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 23:255-70, Jun 74
Age-related decline in response to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen by spleen cells from hamsters and a long-lived mouse strain. Mathies M, et al.
J Gerontol 28:425-30, Oct 73
Comparison and yield of antigen- or mitogen-induced human lymphotoxins. Boulos GN, et al.
J Immunol 112:1347-53, Apr 74
Leukemic serum inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation. Humphrey GB, et al. **J Immunol** 113:63-9, Jul 74
The number of reactive cells in mouse lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A or histocompatibility antigen. Jones G.
J Immunol 111:914-20, Sep 73
Ontogeny of mouse lymphocyte function. I. Paradoxical elevation of reactivity to allogeneic cells and phytohemagglutinin in BALB-c fetal thymocytes. Mosier DE. **J Immunol** 112:305-10, Jan 74
Intercellular communication in stimulated human lymphocytes. Oliveira-Castro GM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1616-9, Nov 73
Similarity of migration inhibitory factor(s) produced by human lymphoid cell line and phytohemagglutinin and tuberculin-stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. Papageorgiou PS, et al.
J Immunol 112:675-82, Feb 74
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on expression of human histocompatibility antigens. Singal DP, et al.
J Immunol 112:852-4, Feb 74
Evidence for a macrophage-mediated effect of poliovirus on the lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Soontiëns FJ, et al.
J Immunol 111:1411-9, Nov 73
The cutaneous basophil response to mitogens. Stadecker MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 113:496-500, Aug 74
Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. 3. DNA synthetic responses of rat lymph node cells stimulated in culture with concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Williams RM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1571-8, Nov 73
Lymphocyte population of AKR-J mice. II. Effect of leukemogenesis on migration patterns, response to PHA, and expression of theta antigen. Zatz MM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1519-25, Nov 73
Lymphocyte populations of AKR-J mice. I. Effect of aging on migration patterns, response to PHA and expression of theta antigen. Zatz MM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1514-8, Nov 73
Tumor cell-surface organization: differences between two TA3 sublines. Friberg S Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:85-93, Jan 74
Suppression of the mitogenic response to phytohemagglutinin in malignant neoplasia: correlation with clinical stage and therapy. Mekori T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:9-12, Jan 74
Inhibitory effects of lectins and lymphocyte mitogens on murine lymphomas and myelomas. Ralph P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:883-90, Sep 73
Circulating carcinoembryonic antigen levels and serum suppression of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte DNA synthesis: an inverse correlation in the cancer patient. Steward AM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:3-9, Jul 74
Proceedings: Histamine formation in mouse spleen and liver stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Henningsson S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:49P-50P, Jan 74
Halothane effect on nuclear volume of PHA treated human lymphocytes. Bruce DL.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:497-502, Jun 74
In vitro studies on chicken B cell populations. I. The effect of soluble and insoluble phytomitogens and anti-immunoglobulin serum on bursal lymphocytes. Weber WT. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 14:538-49, Dec 73
In-vitro inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids of the PPD- and PHA-induced lymphocyte response. Mertin J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 52:248-50, 1 Mar 74
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation and circulating autoantibodies in women taking oral contraceptives. Barnes EW, et al.
Lancet 1:898-900, 11 May 74
Letter: P.H.A. response and steroid therapy. Braeman J, et al. **Lancet** 1:28, 5 Jan 74
Letter: Rosette stimulation by plant mitogens. Gergely P, et al. **Lancet** 2:914, 20 Oct 73
Responsiveness of lymphocytes from Mengovirus treated mice to phytohaemagglutinin stimulation, in vitro. Silver SA, et al. **Microbios** 9:233-8, Mar-Apr 74
The human leukocyte test system. I. DNA synthesis and mitoses in PHA-stimulated 2-day cultures. Dudin G, et al. **Mutat Res** 23:279-81, May 74
Evidence that mitogenic lectins induce changes in lymphocyte membrane fluidity. Barnett RE, et al.
Nature 249:465-6, 31 May 74
Polyanions and lipopolysaccharide acts on different subpopulations of B cells. Diamantstein T, et al.
Nature 250:596-7, 16 Aug 74
Unresponsiveness of human B lymphocytes to phytohaemagglutinin. Geha RS, et al.
Nature 248:426-8, 29 Mar 74
Activation of human T and B lymphocytes by polyclonal mitogens. Greaves MF, et al.
Nature 248:698-701, 19 Apr 74
Virus-induced cell fusion enhanced by phytohaemagglutinin. Reeve P, et al.
Nature 249:355-6, 24 May 74
Platelet-release reaction induced by the lectin concanavalin A. Patscheke H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:164-6, Apr 74
Some functional characteristics of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in PHA cultures. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 21:3-11, 1974
The effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the antibody response in mice bearing ascites tumor. Mekori T, et al. **Oncology** 28:481-91, 1973
Maximal concanavalin A-specific agglutinability without loss of density-dependent growth control. Glynn RD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2676-7, Sep 73
Transformation of neuraminidase-treated lymphocytes by soybean agglutinin. Novogrodsky A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2515-8, Sep 73
Stimulation of mitogenesis in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes by divalent and tetravalent lima bean lectins. Ruddon RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1848-51, May 74
Mitogenic properties of lectin and its chemical dervatives. Trowbridge IS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3650-4, Dec 73
Proceedings: Lectin monitored surface changes in transformed and mitotic normal cells. Burger MM.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:405-14, 1973
Decline in phytohemagglutinin responsiveness of spleen cells from aging mice. Hori Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:48-53, 1 Oct 73
Peripheral blood lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen during pregnancy. Hsu CC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:771-5, Jul 74
Influence of pokeweed mitogen, phytohemagglutinin, and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on the toxicity of rubidomycin on DBA-2 mice. Jensen MK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:639-43, Nov 73
Baboon peripheral lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin. Burgess BJ, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 37:69-71, Dec 72
Autonomy of the PHA-responsive cells in the mouse thymus. Jacobsson H, et al.
Scand J Haematol 12:123-32, 1974
The activation of fetal lymphocytes. Weber TH, et al.
Scand J Haematol 11:177-83, 1973
Stimulation of organ specific and non-organ specific antigens on the surface of thyroid cells by phytohaemagglutinin P. Jonsson J, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:239-50, 1973
Function test of lymphocytes by leukocyte culture from small whole blood sample. 1. Techniques and effect of phytohemagglutinin. Horikawa M.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 20:38-54, Sep 73
Lectin binding saccharides on a parasitic protozoan. Dwyer DM. **Science** 184:471-3, 26 Apr 74
Functional studies of T and B lymphocytes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Thong YH, et al.
South Med J 67:138-41, Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peculiarities of the differentiation of antibody-synthesizing cells during the immunization of animals with several antigens or the injection of phytohemagglutinin. Lebedev KA, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 3:124-32, Mar-Apr 72**

Phytohemagglutin and concanavalin A: probes for murine 'T' cell activivation and differentiation. Stobo JD. **Transplant Rev 11:60-86, 1972 (95 ref.)**

[An experimental model of intercellular contact. I. Use of phytohemagglutinins as a blastogenic agent] Augustin A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:237-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of a phospholipid bacterial extract on splenic lymphocytes of mice] Marchal G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2581-4, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) on lymphocytes] Schwenke H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:259-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological, cytochemical and autoradiographic studies on lymphocyte cultures with the addition of phytohemagglutinin or tuberculin] Drescher J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:196-212, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of phytohemagglutinin and heterologous antilymphocyte serum on cultivated rodent lymphocytes in relation to dosage and time] Kaden K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:321-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes during a course of after-irradiation in patients operated for breast carcinoma] Madl W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:296-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Behavior of thymidine kinase in irradiated blood lymphocytes after stimulation with plant agglutinin] Neumann E. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:283-5, 1973 (Ger)**

[Increased transfer ribonucleic acid uptake of human leucocytes following gene activation by phytohaemagglutinin and leucemic degeneration (author's transl)] Rainer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:138-42, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stimulation of cortisone and radioresistant mouse lymphoid cells in vitro by phytohaemagglutinin-P (PHA), pokeweed mitogen (PWM) and concanavalin A (Con A)] Rühl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:1026-7, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin and antilymphocyte serum on the survival time of homologous skin grafts in mice] Kaden J, et al. **Z Exp Chir 6:401-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Delayed immunity in bronchial cancer: lymphocyte activation in culture with phytohemagglutinins and tuberculin PPD compared with the skin response to tubercular antigens] Piacentini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:230-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cells of various types activated in vitro by phytohemagglutinin. Target cell lysis] Roveta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:357-61, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)**

[Prolonged and repeated stimulation with PHA and lymphocyte blastic response in Hodgkin's disease] Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 58:437-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Lymphocyte interaction in presence of phytohemagglutinin. A new possibility for the analysis of manifestations of histo-incompatibility in vitro] Tridente G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia) 58:560-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Amino acids requirement of human peripheral lymphocytes undergoing PHA-induced blastoid transformation (author's transl)] Ono R, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap 36:893-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Anti-proteolytic and hemoagglutinating activities of plants of the Solanaceae family] Worowski K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 30:453-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes induced by plant antigens: phytohemagglutinin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) in patients with liver cirrhosis] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1035-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with azathioprine and cyclophosphamide] Mackiewicz S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:471-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to PHA and PWM in senile subjects] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1673-5, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Lymphocyte sensitivity to phytohemagglutin (PHA) and pokeweed mitogen (PWM) in patients with multiple sclerosis] Czernicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:881-3, 27 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Transformation of lymphocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis, after treatment in vitro with phytoagglutinins] Becuş T, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:367-75, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Complex effect of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin on hematopoietic tissue cells] Kaulen DR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:77-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lymph node cytology after antigenic and phytohemagglutinin stimulation (in vivo)] Marquez-Monter H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:479-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. Bános Z, et al. **Experientia 29:1137-9, 15 Sep 73**

TOXICITY

Inflammation induced by concanavalin A and other lectins. Shier WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:590-3, Jun 74**

[Toxicity and specificity of various phytohemagglutinins of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Jaffé WE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:267-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PLANT DISEASES (J)

Effects of cultural conditions on the mycelial growth of healthy and virus-infected cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Last FT, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 76:99-111, Jan 74**

The effect of some isolates of ryegrass mosaic virus on different genotypes of Lolium multiflorum. Wilkins PW, et al. **Ann Appl Biol 76:209-16, Mar 74**

Similarities between the scrapie agent and the agent of the potato spindle tuber disease. Diener TO. **Ann Clin Res 5:268-78, Oct 73 (45 ref.)**

Proceedings: Mycoplasmas in plants. Bos L. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:311-2, 1974**

Proceedings: Some aspects of spike disease of the sandal tree. Dijkstra J. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:313-4, 1974**

Proceedings: Mycoplasmas in bulb crops, particularly in gladiolus and hyacinth. Slogteren DH van. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:314, 1974**

Community monitoring of air pollution with plants. Craker LE, et al. **Atmos Environ 8:845-53, Aug 74**

The reaction of near-isogenic lines of flax to the rust fungus Melampsora lini. II. Biochemical studies. el-Gewely MR, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:103-19, Feb 74**

Potato blight and anencephalus in Scotland. Kinlen L, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 27:208-13, Nov 73**

Preliminary studies on the efficacy of aureofungin-sol against foliar diseases of cotton. Bhaskaran R, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:145-6, May 73**

Efficacy of certain antibiotics against Phytophthora parasitica var. piperina causing leaf-rot of Pan. Chaurasia SC, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:4-8, Aug 73**

Effect of aureofungin on seedling mortality and growth of two varieties of sesame with seed-borne infection of Fusarium solani. Daftari LN, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:91-2, Feb 73**

Effect of post-harvest treatment of aureofungin on rhizome rot and viability of ginger seed rhizomes. Haware MP, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:84-5, Feb 73**

Effect of various fungicides on leaf blight of wheat caused by Bipolaris tetramera (McKinney) Shoemaker in Maharashtra State, India. Kalekar AR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:98-103, Feb 73**

Control of anthracnose disease of figs by fungicides and antifungal antibiotic aureofungin. Wani DD, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:79-80, Feb 73**

Aerial detection of vegetation damage utilizing a simple 35-mm camera system. Harney BM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:788-90, Sep 73**

Ultrastructural study of Pierce's disease bacterium in grape xylem tissue. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:612-8, Aug 74**

A possible function of microtubules suggested by their abnormal distribution in rubbery wood. Nelmes BJ, et al. **J Cell Sci 13:741-51, Nov 73**

The smallest known agents of infectious disease. Diener TO. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:322-33, Apr 74 (45 ref.)**

Electron microscopic studies of plant tissue cultures infected with the aster yellows disease. Jacoli GG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 46:34-42, Jan 74**

Letter: Lack of effect of HBAg-positive sera on tobacco plants. Beasley RP, et al. **Lancet 2:1203-4, 24 Nov 73**

Letter: Hepatitis-B antigen and tobacco plants. Howard CR, et al. **Lancet 2:219, 27 Jul 74**

Letter: Role of environmental factors in HBAg-induced leaf necrosis of tobacco plants. Payne C, et al. **Lancet 2:1327, 8 Dec 73**

Studies on the damping-off disease of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.) in Nigeria. Fajola AO, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:239-49, 30 Apr 74**

Radiation induced biochemical mutation in Colletotrichum gloeosporioides penz. causing anthracnose of guava (Psidium guajava L). Gupta JP, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:217-21, 15 Nov 73**

Relations between harmful effects on plants and on animals of toxins produced by species of Fusarium. Joffe AZ, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:209-18, 30 Apr 74**

Fungi associated with diseases on Polish-type rape in Alberta. Vaartnou H, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:255-60, 30 Apr 74**

Effect of root injury on the invasion of peach roots by isolates of Clitocybe tabescens. Weaver DJ. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:313-7, 30 Apr 74**

Piricularia leaf spot of Stenotaphrum dimidiatum (Linn.) Brongn in South India. Wilson KI, et al. **Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:219-21, 30 Apr 74**

Letter: Potato blight teratogen. Edwards JH. **Nature 243:475-6, 22 Jun 73**

Letter: Associations between the incidence of neurological malformations and potato blight outbreaks over 50 years in Ireland. Elwood JH, et al. **Nature 243:476-7, 22 Jun 73**

Hypersensitivity as the primary event in resistance to fungal parasites. Maclean DJ, et al. **Nature 249:186-7, 10 May 74**

Evidence for a gene-specific RNA determining resistance in wheat to stem rust. Rohringer R, et al. **Nature 249:585-8, 7 Jun 74**

Epidemiology of neural-tube defects and Down's syndrome in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935-1971. Haynes SG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:691-700, Jul 74**

Failure of blighted Russet Burbank potatoes to produce congenital deformities in rats. Keeler RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:284-6, May 74**

Rickettsia-like bodies associated with plant cells. Ploaie PG. **Rev Roum Virol 10:319-20, 1973**

Pierce's disease of grapevines: evidence for a bacterial etiology. Auger JG, et al. **Science 184:1375-7, 28 Jun 74**

Metabolites accumulating in potato tubers following infection and stress. Kuć JA. **Teratology 8:333-8, Dec 73**

Nonteratogenicity in rats of blighted potatoes and compounds contained in them. Ruddick JA, et al. **Teratology 9:165-8, Apr 74**

Enhancement by potato virus Y of potato virus X synthesis in doubly infected tobacco depends on the timing of invasion by the viruses. Goodman RM, et al. **Virology 58:263-71, Mar 74**

Enhancement of potato virus X synthesis in doubly infected tobacco occurs in doubly infected cells. Goodman RM, et al. **Virology 58:16-24, Mar 74**

Trianthema portulacastrum--local lesion host for brinjal mosaic and tobacco mosaic viruses. Verma VS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:302-3, 1973**

[Testing potato tubers for blue spottiness] Wegener J, et al. **Nahrung 18:319-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Duration of the infectivity of eye-spot-diseased stubbles. I (author's transl)] Lange-de la Camp M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:595-615, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Protein synthesis in the mitochondria of healthy and Botrytis cinerea infected cabbage tissues] Rubin BA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**

[The distribution of several virus diseases of grains] Belianchikova IuV. **Biol Nauki 4:110-3, 1974 (Rus)**

[Change in the form of the intracellular inclusions of the tobacco mosaic virus in a mixed infection and the use of this phenomenon for diagnosis] Larina EI. **Biol Nauki 5:99-101, 1974 (Rus)**

[Heterodera punctata, a parasite of wild grasses in southern Karelia] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Parazitologiia 7:521-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Aflatoxin accumulation and lipid complex alteration in wheat and rye grain infected with Aspergillus flavus V 3734-10] L'vova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:254-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on the productivity of hop plants, infected with curly top virus] Boĭko AL, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:637-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tubular particles in clover infected with 2 viruses] Rubio-Huertos M, et al. **Microbiol Esp 26:1-68, Apr-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of the phloem tissue of potato leaves (Solarum tuberosum). II. Study of the disease called purple top] Olivas E, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:187-90, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pseudomonas syringae van Hall isolated from apple seeds] Babich AK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:444-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Pseudomonas cerasi Griffin and P. syringae van Hall f. populi Sabet et Dowson, the agents of poplar canker disease] Iakovleva LM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:570-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Pseudomonas cerasi Griffin--agent of poplar leaf blight] Iakovleva LM. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:438-43, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Erwinia toxica sp. nova, the causative agent of cucumber vascular bacteriosis] Korobko OP. Mikrobiol Zh 35:699-704, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Formation of the infectious form of the blue-green algae virus in plant tissue culture] Mendzhul MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:601-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Mycoplasmalike bodies in the vascular bundle cells of wheat infected with light green dwarf] Onishchenko AN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:500-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

see also related
INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

Some effects of chlorocholine chloride on Mentha piperita. Hook IL, et al. Planta Med 24:249-59, Nov 73

Specificity of phospholipids binding to indole acetic acid and other auxins. Veen H. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:39-41, Jan-Feb 74

[Biosynthesis and (14C) labelling of flavonolignans (silymarin) by Silybum marianum (Hailer) (author's transl)] Hölzl J. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:82-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)

[8th International Conference on Plant Growth Substances held in Tokyo, 8-26--9-1-1973] Rogozińska HJ. Postepy Biochem 20:207-9, 1974 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of diffusible auxin under saline growth conditions. Naqvi SM, et al. Experientia 30:350, 15 Apr 74

A rapid quantitative method for maleic hydrazide. Haeberer AF, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:328-30, Mar-Apr 74

Homeosterically related plant growth regulators. II. Biological assay studies. Sargent DR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:1061-5, Nov-Dec 73

A fluorometric method for the determination of residues of 1-naphthaleneacetamide and 1-naphthaleneacetic acid on apples. Sigrist R, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:568-70, Jul-Aug 74

A rapid microbiological assay method for auxins, gibberellic acid and kinetin using yeast. Barea JM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 37:171-4, Mar 74

Report on fungicides, herbicides, and plant growth regulators. Yip G. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:299, Mar 74

Report on fungicides, herbicides, and plant growth regulators. Yip G. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:299-300, Mar 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between plant growth regulators in pollen tube elongation of Calotropis procera. Shukla SN, et al. Experientia 30:495, 15 May 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Electrophoretic patterns of ribonucleases in normal and habituated plant tissues. Durante M, et al. Experientia 29:1065-6, 15 Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant growth-promoting factor in the salivary gland of the bug, Lygus disponsi. Hori K. J Insect Physiol 20:1623-7, Aug-74

Purification and characterization of the hormone initiating sexual morphogenesis in Volvox carteri f. nagariensis Iyengar. Starr RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1050-4, Apr 74

[Iridoids and ecdysones from verbenaceae. V. Iridoids from Duranta repens L] Rimpler H, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:111-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of cytokinins in intracellular fractions of purine compounds in Rhizobium meliloti Dabgeard] Kukaĭn RA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:932-4, 1974 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The glucosylation of cytokinins. Cowley DE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1370-6, 19 Dec 73

The metabolism of abscisic acid in Flacca, a wilty mutant of tomato. Nevo Y, et al. Biochem Genet 10:79-90, Sep 73

Light-phased circadian rhythms of hepatic tryptophan to auxin and tryptophan aminotransferase activities in the mouse. Gordon SA, et al. Int J Chronobiol 1:65-71, 1973

Metabolic transformations of disugran by rumen fluid of sheep maintained on dissimilar diets. Ivie GW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:632-4, Jul-Aug 74

Observations on the growth of Dictyostelium discoideum in axenic medium: evidence for an extracellular growth inhibitor synthesized by stationary phase cells. Yarger J, et al. J Cell Sci 14:881-90, May 74

Increased cytokinin from root system of Perilla frutescens and flower and fruit development. Beever JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:31-2, 7 Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of growth substances on RNA synthesis during maize seed germination. Wielgat B, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 21:9-16, 1974

Inhibition by plant growth retardants of cholesterol biosynthesis in slices of rat liver and hepatoma. Paleg L, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 24:1125-30, Dec 71

Environmental and hormonal control in seedlings. Kummerow J. Basic Life Sci 2:185-92, 1973

Cytokinins in regulation of plant growth. Skoog F. Basic Life Sci 2:147-84, 1973 (83 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in normal and transformed cells of higher plants. Drlica KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:753-9, 4 Feb 74

Cytokinins and magnesium ions may control the flow of metabolites and calcium ions through fungal cell membranes. LeJohn HB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1061-6, 1 Oct 73

Cytokinins regulate calcium binding to a glycoprotein from fungal cells. LeJohn HB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1053-60, 1 Oct 73

Glycosylation of free trans-trans abscisic acid as a contributing factor in bud dormancy break. Leshem Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:526-31, 25 Mar 74

Influence of auxins on growth ans cytohistology of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum L.) calli. Gupta KC. Cytobios 9:103-7, Mar-Apr 74

Effects of alpha-ecdysone, beta-ecdysone and inokosterone on the in vitro evagination of Drosophila leg discs and the subsequent differentiation of imaginal integumentary structures. Mandaron P. Dev Biol 31:101-13, Mar 73

Effects of abscisic acid on photosynthesis of protoplasts from Petunia hybrida. Hoffmann F, et al. Experientia 30:746-7, 15 Jul 74

Antagonism between plant growth regulators in pollen tube elongation of Calotropis procera. Shukla SN, et al. Experientia 30:495, 15 May 74

Role of roots, hormones and light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Gandhi AP, et al. FEBS Lett 40:343-5, 1 Apr 74

Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. VI. Biological properties of amino acid conjugates. Feung CS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:307-9, Mar-Apr 74

Effects of plant growth regulators on levels of phorate and aldicarb in soybeans. Krueger HR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:338-9, Mar-Apr 74

The effect of selected chemical and physical agents on the male-inducing substance from Volvox aureus M5. Darden WH, et al. Microbios 3:209-14, Apr 71

Simultaneous induction by anaerobiosis or 2,4-D of multiple enzymes specificed by two unlinked genes: differential Adh1-Adh2 expression in maize. Freeling M. Mol Gen Genet 127:215-27, 31 Dec 73

Sex-hormones in Neurospora crassa: further studies on its biological properties. Islam MS. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:87-97, 28 Sep 73

Hormonal regulation of presumptive mRNA in the fungus Achlya ambisexualis. Silver JC, et al. Nature 249:252-4, 17 May 74

Auxin regulation of caulonema formation in moss protonema. Johri MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:223-4, 17 Oct 73

Programming of cells for death under experimental conditions: relevance to the tumor problem. Basile DV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3055-9, Nov 73

Effects of morphactins on growth and differentiation of acetabularia. Vanden Driessche T. Protoplasma 81:323-34, 1974

The inhibitory effect of serum from women with carcinoma or inflammation of the genital organs on the growth of roots of Triticum sativum Lam. Hilden J, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:185-94, 22 Oct 73

Indoleacetic acid stimulation of beta 1-3 glucanase activity in wheat coleoptiles. Llana B, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 29:69-72, Mar 73

Effect of (2-chloroethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride (cycocel) on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the ovary of Acrida turrita (Acrididae-Orthoptera). Nirmala NA, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:457-62, 1973

[Plant plasma membranes. Study by fluorescence] Olivé JL, et al. Biochimie 55:993-6, 1973 (Fre)

[Kinetin, nucleic acids and vitamin B6 as antagonists of Neurospora and Lactobacillus casei] Wagner-Jauregg T, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:278-85, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytokinins and irradiated plants] Kriukova LM, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:748-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of growth regulators on nucleic acid synthesis in plants] Korableva NP, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 76:431-46, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

PLANT HORMONES see PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

PLANT LICE see APHIDS (B1)

PLANT POISONING (C14)

The toxicity of some members of the Connaraceae family. Vickery B, et al. Br Vet J 130:41-3, Mar-Apr 74

Coniine, a teratogenic principle from Conium maculatum producing congenital malformations in calves. Keeler RF. Clin Toxicol 7:195-206, Apr 74

Dr. Jerome L. Reeves on "milk sick". An interview. Reeves JL, et al. NC Med J 34:879-80, Nov 73

[Hemlock poisoning] Laskowski S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1237-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute poisoning with echinopanacis] Dvorina VM. Ter Arkh 45:109-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of Solanum malocoxylon on the serum levels of calcium and phosphate in thyroparathyroidectomized and rachitic rats. Campos C, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:245-8, 23 Oct 73

[Duration of erythrocyte life in dogs with an experimental heliotrope lesion of the liver] Levin SG, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:59-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Gyromitra esculenta poisoning] Eisner M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1538-9, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid radioactive method for determination of thiaminase activity and its use in the diagnosis of cerebrocortical necrosis in sheep and cattle. Edwin EE, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:357-68, Apr 74

[Cicuta virosa poisoning in 6 children] Kozielec T, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1519-22, Dec 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

L-cysteine, an antagonist to the toxic effects of an alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone isolated from Hymenoxys odorata DC. (Bitterweed). Kim HL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:381-4, Jun 74

ETIOLOGY

Poisoning due to ingestion of the seeds of kechubong (Datura fastuosa) for its ganja-like effect in Singapore. Quek KC, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 77:111-2, May 74

Studies on the active principle of Solanum malacoxylon. Humphreys DJ. Nature [New Biol] 246:155-7, 5 Dec 73

Plants gathered as foodstuffs by the Transkeian peoples. Rose EF, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1688-90, 14 Aug 74

Djenkol bean poisoning (djenkolism): proposals for treatment and prevention. West CE, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:564-70, Dec 73

Toxic effects of Jatropha curcas in mice. Adam SE. Toxicology 2:67-76, Mar 74

HISTORY

Milk sickness: a disease of the Middle West. McKeever GE. Mich Med 72:775-80, Nov 73

Nutrition classics from The Journal of Biological Chemistry 138:21-33, 1941. Studies on the hemorrhagic sweet clover disease. IV. The isolation and crystallization of the hemorrhagic agent by Harold A. Campbell and Karl Paul Link. (Campbell HA), (Link KP), . Nutr Rev 32:244-6, Aug 74

OCCURRENCE

[Plant contamination at children's playgrounds (author's transl)] Krienke EG, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:458-74, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A histological, histochemical and biochemical study of the effect of the toxin of lupinosis on murine liver. Papadimitriou JM, et al. J Pathol 112:43-53, Jan 74

[Phalloides poisoning. Actual clinical, pathogenic and therapeutic instances] Gaultier M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 6:240-2, Jul-Oct 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

Rhododendron ingestion. McGee MD. Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-2, Sep-Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Toxicity of an ornamental plant. A case of poisoning by Dieffenbachia picta] Faivre M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1313-4, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Cerebro-cortical necrosis (C.C.N.) in calf. An experimental reproduction of the disease. Lilja CG. Acta Vet Scand 14:464-73, 1973

Congenital arthrogryposis in offspring of sows fed tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum). Crowe MW, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:1071-3, Aug 74

Physiopathologic studies on acute Hymenoxys odorata (bitterweed) poisoning in sheep. Witzel DA, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:931-4, Jul 74

Letter: Osteodystrophia fibrosa in horses grazing Setaria sphacelata. Gronendyk S, et al. Aust Vet J 50:131-2, Mar 74

Observations on the coeliaco-mesenteric ganglia of horses with and without grass sickness. Howell JM, et al. Br Vet J 130:265-70, May-Jun 74

Development of anaemia in goats fed with Ipomoea carnea. Tartour G, et al. Br Vet J 130:271-9, May-Jun 74

Grass sickness: the paths of research. Gilmour J. Equine Vet J 5:102-4, Jul 73

Range and pasture plants poisonous to sheep. Binns W. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:284-5, 1 Feb 74

Paspalum staggers and tremorgen intoxication in animals. Cysewski SJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1291-2, 1 Dec 73 (17 ref.)

Effect of protein and mineral supplementation on potential locoweed (Astragalus spp.) poisoning in sheep. James LF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1042-3, 15 May 74

Further observations on the toxicity of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) for Japaneses quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jayne-Williams DJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 37:149-69, Mar 74

Effects of Ipomoea carnea on the liver and on serum enzymes in young ruminants. Adam SE, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:531-42, Oct 73

Hepatic ultrastructural changes in murine lupinosis. Papadimitriou JM, et al. J Pathol 111:221-8, Dec 73

Geeldikkop: experimental induction by feeding the plant Tribulus terrestris L. (Zygophyllaceae). Tonder EM van, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:363-75, Dec 72

An investigation into the possibility of tansy ragwort poisoning of black-tailed deer. Dean RE, et al. J Wildl Dis 10:166-9, Apr 74

Acorn poisoning in cattle. Cedervall A, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:639-44, Dec 73

The role of age on the induction of hypocalcemic paresis puerperalis in dairy cows. Dishington IW. Nord Vet Med 26:205-10, Mar 74

Letter: "Red gut" syndrome in lambs grazing lucerne. Gumbrell RC, et al. NZ Vet J 21:178-9, Aug 73

Nitrite poisoning of calves grazing "Grasslands Tama" ryegrass. Low IC. NZ Vet J 22:60-1, Apr 74

Letter: Kikuyu poisoning in sheep. Martinovich D, et al. NZ Vet J 20:169, Sep 72

Nitrite and nitrate poisoning with special reference to 'grasslands tama' ryegrass. Neilson FJ. NZ Vet J 22:12-3, Jan-Feb 74

Photosensitivity in South Africa. 1. A comparative study of Asaemia axillaris (Thunb.) Harv. ex Jackson and Lasiospermum bipinnatum (Thunb.) Druce poisoning in sheep. Kellerman TS, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:115-26, Sep 73

Lesions in sheep skeletal and oesophageal muscle in vermeersiekte (Geigeria ornativa O. Hoffm. poisoning). Pienaar JG, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:127-37, Sep 73

Ovarian and placental lesions in sheep from ingesting locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus). Kampen KR van, et al. Vet Pathol 8:193-9, 1971

Cerebrocortical necrosis in a fallow deer (Dama dama). Markson LM, et al. Vet Rec 93:243-6, 1 Sep 73

Thiaminase-producing strains of Cl. Sporogenes associated with outbreaks of cerebrocortical necrosis. Shreeve JE, et al. Vet Rec 94:330, 13 Apr 74

[Toxicological-chemical diagnosis of meadow saffron poisoning in ruminants (method for the analysis of colchicine] Kasim M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:601-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immune hemolysis in cattle. A contribution to the pathogenesis of anemia in dairy cows] Lachmann G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:872-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acorn poisoning in cattle during fall 1973] Stöber M, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:155-61, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of sheep poisonings by poisonuous plants from anaerobic toxinfections] Egoshin IS. Veterinariia 49:99-101, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Signs of scurfy pea poisoning in swine (experimental data)] Ibadullaev FI, et al. Veterinariia 7:92-4, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Poisoning of cattle by charlock] Makarian OA. Veterinariia 11:95-6, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Prevention of poisonings in sheep under high-altitude conditions] Serov VM, et al. Veterinariia 49:101-2, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Trichodesma poisoning in poultry] Shevchenko NKh, et al. Veterinariia 49:99-100, Jan 73 (Rus)

PLANT PROTEINS (D10)

Circulating antibodies to wheat gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Cornell HJ. Arch Dis Child 49:454-8, Jun 74

Evaluation of the nutritional value of proteins of rape, turnip rape and yellow mustard seed by larvae of the yellow mealworm, Tenebrio molitor L. Davis GR. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:141-8, Feb 74

Interorgan correlations and phytochrome: changes in plastid ultrastructure during de-etiolation processes. De Greef JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:962-3, Dec 72

Interorgan correlations and phytochrome: hypocotyl hook opening. De Greef JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:959-60, Dec 72

Hypolipidaemic activity of the protein and polysaccharide fraction from Phaseolus mungo (blackgram) in rats fed a high-fat-high-cholesterol diet. Devi KS, et al. Atherosclerosis 18:389-97, Nov-Dec 73

Effect of protein fractions from Cajanus cajan (redgram) and Dolichos biflorus (horsegram) on the serum, liver and aortic lipid levels in rats fed a high-fat-cholesterol diet. Prema L, et al. Atherosclerosis 18:369-77, Nov-Dec 73

Genetic manipulation of plant protein quality and its value in human nutrition. Pradilla A, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:313-6, 1973

Binding of water to "types I and II" Cu2+ in proteins. Boden N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:845-8, 8 Apr 74

Crystallographic studies on concanavalin B. McPherson A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:494-9, 25 Mar 74

Orientation of pigments and structural proteins in the photosynthetic membrane of spinach chloroplasts: a linear dichroism study. Breton J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:42-56, 26 Jul 73

N-terminal sequence of alpha2-gliadin. Kasarda DD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:290-4, 7 Jun 74

A study of the RNA associated with chromosomal proteins in chromatin from Pisum sativum L. embryos. Scharpe A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:45-62, 14 Jun 74

On the interaction of Ricinus communis lectin with plant amyloids. Wauwe JP van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:148-51, 20 Jun 74

Evolution of ribosomal proteins. Delaunay J, et al. Eur J Biochem 39:305-12, 1 Nov 73

Genetic control of quantitative variation in self-incompatibility proteins detected by immunodiffusion. Nasrallah ME. Genetics 76:45-50, Jan 74

Studies on groundnut proteins. I. Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the physico-chemical properties. Setty KJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:149-54, Sep 73

Frozen, precooked beef and beef-soy loaves. Eating quality, fat, moisture, and thiamin content. Nielsen LM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 65:35-40, Jul 74

Lipid oxidation and fatty acid changes in beef combined with vegetables and textured vegetable protein. Sangor MR, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 64:268-70, Mar 74

Adequacy of spun-soy protein containing egg albumin for human nutrition. Turk RE, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 63:519-24, Nov 73

Nutritional value and economic aspects of fortification of foods of plant origin with soy protein. Balla F. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:156A-158A, Jan 74

Chemical-nutritional physiological evaluation of a few products manufactured with the use of soy protein. Kárpáti G. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:159A-160A, Jan 74

Nutritional experience with infant formulas containing soy. Weisberg SM. J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:204A-207A, Jan 74

X-ray crystallographic study of the quaternary structure of canavalin. McPherson A Jr, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:155-60, Jul 73

Phytohemagglutinin mitogenic proteins. Structural evidence for a family of isomitogenic proteins. Miller JB, et al. J Exp Med 138:939-51, 1 Oct 73

Chance of glutamic acid runs in gliadins and caseins. Ewart JA. J Sci Food Agric 24:1097-102, Sep 73

Nutritive value of processed Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Scenedesmus obliquus and Spirulina platensis as measured by protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle. Omstedt PT, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1103-13, Sep 73

Fine structural studies of P-proteins in Cucurbita, Cucumis, and Nicotiana. Cronshaw J, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 45:192-205, Nov 73

The fine structure of chloroplast stroma crystals. Larsson C, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 45:50-8, Oct 73

Some properties of phototransformation of rye phytochrome in vitro. Gardner G, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:367-77, May 74

Proceedings: The potential for vegetable proteins in prudent diet foods. Altschul AM. Prev Med 2:378-86, Nov 73

Yam--a valuable source of food and drugs. Oke OL. World Rev Nutr Diet 15:156-84, 1972 (59 ref.)

[Role of phosphodoxin in the process of photophosphorylation] Makarov AD, et al. Biokhimiia 38:785-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The magneto-optic rotatory dispersion of lupine legoglobin] Sharonov IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gel-chromatographic study of the products of hydrolysis of casein and soy albumin by Actinomyces fradiae 119 proteinases] Petrova IS, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:464-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation aspects of the introduction into the market of a plant mixture for human consumption] Méndez Domínguez A. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:125-38, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phytohemagglutinins: their nutritional significance. Liener IE. J Agric Food Chem 22:17-22, Jan-Feb 74 (109 ref.)

Contribution of trypsin inhibitors to the deleterious effects of unheated soybeans fed to rats. Kakade ML, et al. J Nutr 103:1772-8, Dec 73

Letter: Iatrogenic diarrhea? Poley JR. J Pediatr 83:173-4, Jul 73

Gliadin: The protein mixture toxic to coeliac patients. Patey AL. Lancet 1:722-3, 20 Apr 74

Letter: Rat feeding studies with alkali-treated soy protein. Feron VJ, et al. Nutr Rev 32:190, Jun 74

ANALYSIS

A comparative study on the seed proteins of induced mutants of the pea. Puskás M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:343-52, 1972

Some chemical and biological properties of a protein fraction from nigerseed (Guizotia abyssinica Cass.) soluble in hot aqueous ethanol. Eklund A. Acta Physiol Scand 90:602-8, Mar 74

The histochemical detection of soya "novel proteins" in comminuted meat products. Coomaraswamy M, et al. Analyst 98:542-5, Jul 73

Protein arrangement in chloroplast membranes: studies with P-diazonium-benzene-35S-sulfonic acid. Klein SM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:568-79, 18 Feb 74

The role of plastocyanin in the photosynthetic electron transport chain as studied by EPR spectroscopy. Malkin R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:846-57, 31 Dec 73

The quality of various animal and vegetable proteins with a note on the endogenous and fecal nitrogen excretion of children. Bressani R, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:227-41, Jun 72

Chymotryptic inhibitor I from potatoes. The amino acid sequence of subunit A. Richardson M. Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:101-12, Jan 74

Homology of amino-terminal regions of C-phycocyanins from a prokaryote and a eukaryote. Williams VP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:462-6, 24 Jul 74

The amino acid sequence of plastocyanin from Solanum tuberosum L. (potato). Ramshaw JA, et al. Biochem J 139:583-92, Jun 74

Absence of carbohydrate in crystalline Fraction I protein isolated from tobacco leaves. Sakano K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 329:339-41, 5 Dec 73

Quantitative determination of coupling factor CF1 of chloroplasts. Strotmann H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:202-10, 31 Aug 73

Protein quality of some unusual protein foodstuffs. Studies on the African locust-bean seed (Parkia filicoidea Welw.). Fetuga BL, et al. Br J Nutr 32:27-36, Jul 74

Chemistry of wheat proteins and the nature of the damaging substances. Evans DJ, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 3:199-211, Jan 74 (45 ref.)

Structure and biochemistry of phloem-proteins isolated from Cucurbita maxima. Weber C, et al. Exp Cell Res 87:79-106, Jul 74

Studies on crystalline abrin: X-ray diffraction data, molecular weight, carbohydrate content and subunit structure. McPherson A Jr, et al. FEBS Lett 35:257-61, 15 Sep 73

Ultrastructure and protein composition in high-lysine barley mutants. Tallberg A. Hereditas 75:195-200, 1973

Changes in different protein fractions and their amino acid composition of the endosperm of opaque-2 composite maize, Shakti, during maturation. Ahuja VP, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:48-50, Mar 73

Immunological properties of carbohydrate and protein fractions of Timothy grass pollens. Mullan NA. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:198-214, 1974

Influence of storage on composition, amino acid content, and solubility of soybean leaf protein concentrate. Betschart AA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:116-23, Jan-Feb 74

Antigenic and electrophoretic changes of alpha-arachin after heating in vitro. Neucere NJ. J Agric Food Chem 22:146-8, Jan-Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Soy protein products: technology and nutritive value. J Am Diet Assoc 64:398-401, Apr 74
Soybean protein flavor components: a review. Cowan JC, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:426A-435A, Oct 73 (46 ref.)
Cultivar differences in proteins of oriental mustard (Brassica jununcea (L.) Coss.). Mackenzie SL.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:411-4, Oct 73
Phycobilisomes from a blue-green alga Nostoc species. Gray BH, et al. J Bacteriol 116:471-8, Oct 73
Scission of soybean Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor into two small fragments having either trypsin or chymotrypsin inhibitory activity. Odani S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:857-60, Oct 73
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. 8. Disulfide bridges in soybean Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor. Odani S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:697-715, Oct 73
The complete amino acid sequence of Chromatium high potential iron sulfur protein. Dus K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7318-31, Nov 10
Characterization of phycocyanin from Chromonas species. MacColl R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7080-6, 25 Oct 73
Composition of protein of sorghum grain grown in Botswana. Eastoe JE, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:563-9, May 74
Chemical methods suitable for screening for protein content and quality in cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) meals. Evans IM, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:311-22, Mar 74
Conditioning studies on Australian wheat. IV. Compositional variations in the bran layers of wheat and their relation to milling. Lee JW, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1565-9, Dec 73
Further studies on a specific basic protein from bread wheat. Minetti M, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1397-406, Nov 73
Physical characterization of the wheat protein purothionin. Nimmo CC, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:607-17, Jun 74
Effect of parboiling on thiamin, protein and fat of rice. Padua AB, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:697-701, Jun 74
Determination of the protein content of wheat and barley by direct alkaline distillation. Ronalds JA.
J Sci Food Agric 25:179-85, Feb 74
Nutritional evaluation of the seed proteins of Calophyllum inophyllum, Linn, and Bassia latifolia. Venkatesan N, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1317-23, Nov 73
Blue-green algal proteins: assembly forms of C-phycocyanin from Synechococcus sp. Eiserling FA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:16-25, Apr 74
Letter: Detection of gliadin in flour. Patey AL.
Lancet 2:969, 27 Oct 73
Comparative characterization of microbiological and biological assays of protein quality of some foodstuffs. Kharatyan SG, et al. Nahrung 18:243-9, 1974
Effects of protein content on the distribution and properties of rice protein.
Nutr Rev 32:85-6, Mar 74 (5 ref.)
Potato proteins: genetic and physiological changes, evaluated by one- and two-dimensional PAA-gel-techniques. Stegemann H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:732-32, Nov-Dec 73
[Demonstration of a ribonucleic particle detached by KCl from pea ribosomes] Ferrer A, et al.
Biochimie 56:469-71, 1974 (Fre)
[The possibilities of using a dye binding reaction method for determination of protein and lysine content of rye] Bock HD, et al.
Nahrung 17:829-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seed proteins. 3. Isolation and characterization of albumin of sunflowers and rapeseed] Schwenke KD, et al. Nahrung 17:791-809, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new technic for separation of multiple forms of plant esterases with ionic gel-focalization] Cubadda R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:328-32, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the production and nutritional value of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Souza N de, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:123-33, Mar 73 (Por)
[Letter: Comparative study of proteins of the kariopsides of various cereals by disc electrophoresis] Cabezas M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 28:231-4, Sep 72 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the initiation of protein synthesis in the course of germination of pea seeds. Quantitative changes of RNA fractions from embryo axes during initiation of germination. Sieliwanowicz B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:107-12, 1974
A simple, rapid, and sensitive method for estimation of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in carrot cell cultures. Ferrari TE, et al.
Anal Biochem 56:346-52, Dec 73
The effect of guanosine nucleotides on the multiple forms of protein synthesis elongation factor 1 from wheat embryos. Tarragó A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:353-61, Nov 73
Studies of sulfate utilization by algae. II. An enzyme-bound intermediate in the reduction of adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (APS) by cell-free extracts of wild-type Chlorella and mutants blocked for sulfate reduction. Abrams WR, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 94:1-10, 4 Dec 73
Studies on protein synthesis elongation factor 1 from plant seeds. Litvak S, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:61-70, 1973
Mechanism of osmotic regulation of hydrolase synthesis in aleurone cells of barley: inhibition of protein synthesis. Chrispeels MJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:99-104, 2 Jul 73
The influence of cyclic GMP on polypeptide synthesis in a cell-free system derived from wheat embryos. Lanzani GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:172-7, 7 May 74
Protein synthesis in vitro in a system from plant mitochondria. Goswami BB, et al.
Biochem J 134:815-6, Jul 73
Protein synthesis and loss of viability in rye embryos. The lability of transferase enzymes during senescence. Roberts BE, et al. Biochem J 135:405-10, Nov 73
Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. I. Light-driven synthesis of the large subunit of fraction I protein by isolated pea chloroplasts. Blair GE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:223-34, 24 Aug 73
The site of protein synthesis in the moss Tortula ruralis on recovery from desiccation. Tucker EB, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:345-8, Apr 74
Sites of synthesis of chloroplast-membrane proteins. Evidence for three types of ribosomes engaged in chloroplast-protein synthesis. Apel K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:373-83, 5 Oct 73
Nuclear genome codes for chloroplast ribosomal proteins in Acetabularia. II. Nuclear transplantation experiments. Kloppstech K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:69-78, Jul 73
Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladona. Pipkin JL Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:28-42, Apr 73
Cycloheximide: a specific inhibitor of protein synthesis and intercellular ion transport in plant roots. Lüttge U, et al. Experientia 30:470-1, 15 May 74
Immunochemical characterization of protein in plant studies. Daussant J.
J Agric Food Chem 19:653-9, Jul-Aug 71 (77 ref.)
The effect of stratification on in vitro protein synthesis in seeds of Pinus lambertiana. Barnett LB, et al.
Life Sci 14:653-8, 16 Feb 74
Antibiotic inhibition of protein synthesis by mitochondria of higher plants and animals. Towers NR. Life Sci 14:2037-43, 16 May 74
In vitro translation of STNV-RNA. Clark JM Jr, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:754-61, 1974
Protein chain initiation in wheat embryo. Marcus A, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:94-101, 1974
The wheat embryo cell-free system. Marcus A, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:749-54, 1974
Synthesizing capability of the photosynthetic apparatus: proteins. Smillie RM.
Methods Enzymol 24:381-94, 1972 (59 ref.)
Elongation factors for chloroplast and mitochondrial protein synthesis in Chlorella vulgaris. Ciferri O, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:209-11, 17 Oct 73
Can a non-Mendelian mutation affect both chloroplast and mithchondrial ribosomes? Boynton JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3463-7, Dec 73
In vivo and in vitro protein synthesis by pea chloroplasts. Lozano JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 28:197-201, Sep 72
Protein synthesis in virus-infected plants. 3. Effects of tobacco mosaic virus mutants on protein synthesis in Nicotiana tabacum. Singer B, et al.
Virology 57:42-8, Jan 74
[Protein synthesis in the mitochondria of healthy and Botrytis cinerea infected cabbage tissues] Rubin BA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:63-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Protein concentration in winter wheat M3 following exposure to chemical mutagens] Sichkar' VI.
Tsitol Genet 8:45-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and simple method for the quantitative extraction of corn endosperm proteins. Concon JM.
Anal Biochem 55:563-72, Oct 73
Isolation of chromatin, histones and nonhistone protein from plant tissues. Coucke P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:956-7, Dec 72
Parsley plastocyanin. The possible presence of sulfhydryl and tyrosine in the copper environment. Graziani MT, et al. Biochemistry 13:804-9, 12 Feb 74
Isolation and characterization of omega-gliadin fractions. Charbonnier L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:142-51, 7 Jul 74
Crambe thioglucoside glucohydrolase (EC 3.2.3.1): separation of a protein required for epithiobutane formation. Tookey HL.
Can J Biochem 51:1654-60, Dec 73
Comparative study of photophosphorylation coupling factor-ligand complex by circular dichroism and chemical isolation. Girault G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:473-8, 18 Oct 73
Nuclear genome codes for chloroplast ribosomal proteins in Acetabularia. I. Isolation and characterization of chloroplast ribosomal particles. Kloppstech K, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:63-8, Jul 73
Studies on plant gums. II. Separation of protein-rich and carbohydrate-rich components of neem (Azadirachta indica) gum. Narayan VS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:155-9, Sep 73
Centrifugal separation of white and green protein fractions from alfalfa juice following controlled heating. Fremery D de, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:886-9, Sep-Oct 73
Columns for large-scale gel filtration on porous gels. Fractionation of rape seed proteins and insulin. Janson JC. J Agric Food Chem 19:581-8, Jul-Aug 71
Solubility behavior of soybean globulins as a function of pH and ionic strength. Megen WH van.
J Agric Food Chem 22:126-9, Jan-Feb 74
Extraction of nitrogenous constituents from the Jack bean (Canavalia ensiformis). Molina MR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:309-12, Mar-Apr 74
Purification and characterization of the molybdenum-iron protein component of nitrogenase from soybean nodule bacteroids. Israel DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:500-8, 25 Jan 74
Preliminary crystallographic data for a new crystalline form of abrin. Wei CH, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2985-6, 10 May 74
Purification and characterization of two major toxic proteins from seeds of Abrus precatorius. Wei CH, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3061-7, Jun 74
Changes in chloroplast pigments during the preparation of leaf protein. Arkcoll DB, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1217-27, Oct 73
Large-scale preparation of gliadin proteins. Patey AL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1229-33, Oct 73
Isolation and properties of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from barley grits after storage. Warchalewski JR, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:995-1009, Sep 73
Blue-green algal proteins: assembly forms of C-phycocyanin from Synechococcus sp. Eiserling FA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:16-25, Apr 74
Isolation and properties of nonhistone chromosomal proteins from pea chromatin. Lin PP, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1:197-207, 27 Jun 73
Particle-bound phytochrome from maize and pumpkin. Quail PH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:189-91, 10 Oct 73
The isolation and characterization of a new iron-sulfur protein from photosynthetic membranes. Malkin R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2362-6, Jun 74
[Modern methods for fractionation and isolation of proteins (author's transl)] Herout V.
Planta Med 24:18-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

EPR studies of iron-sulphur proteins of plant mitochondria. Cammack R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:816-23, 31 Dec 73
Growth of Clostridium perfringens in food proteins previously exposed to proteolytic bacilli. Schroder DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:675-81, Nov 73
Studies on photosystem I. I. Relationship of plastocyanin, cytochrome f and P700. Siedow JN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:889-97, Oct 73
DNP-inhibition of phytochrome-induced greening processes. De Greef JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:797, Oct 73
Interorgan correlations and phytochrome: leaf expansion. De Greef JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:961-2, Dec 72
Pinocytotic uptake of protein from the reservoir in Euglena. Kivic PA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 98:155-9, 4 Mar 74
Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of chloroplast membranes. I. Analysis of surface-localized proteins. Arntzen CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:329-39, 28 Jun 74
Polylysine-enhanced effectiveness of plastocyanin in photosystem. I. Brand J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:255-65, 22 Nov 73
Two copper-containing proteins from cucumber (Cucumis sativus). Markossian A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:47-54, 7 Jul 74
Metabolism of 15N-labelled Chlorella protein in growing rats with special regard to the nutritive value. Yamaguchi M, et al. Br J Nutr 30:411-24, Nov 73
Discontinuous incorporation of amino acids in embryo proteins of wheat during germination. Yadav SP, et al.
Dev Biol 36:183-6, Jan 74
The role of plastoquinone in the in vivo photosynthetic cyclic electron transport pathway in algae. Biggins J.
FEBS Lett 38:311-4, 15 Jan 74
The interaction of guanidinated lima bean inhibitor with trypsin. Steiner RF, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:106-11, 15 Dec 73
Further evidence of X-320 as a primary acceptor of photosystem II in photosynthesis. Witt K.
FEBS Lett 38:116-8, 15 Dec 73
The need for rapid assays of protein quality. Adams MW. J Agric Food Chem 22:556-7, Jul-Aug 74
Influence of storage on in vitro digestibility of soybean leaf protein concentrate. Betschart AA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:672-5, Jul-Aug 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electrophoretic observations on protein changes and variability during development of the peanut. Cherry JP. J Agric Food Chem 22:723-4, Jul-Aug 74
The availability for the rat of methionine and cystine contained in dry bean seed (Phaseolus vulgaris). Evans RJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:130-3, Jan-Feb 74
Composition and nutritive value of cashew nut to the rat. Fetuga B, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:678-82, Jul-Aug 74
Genetic improvement of plant protein. Johnson VA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:558-66, Jul-Aug 74 (45 ref.)
Biochemical basis for the differences in plant protein utilization. Kakade ML.
J Agric Food Chem 22:550-5, Jul-Aug 74 (75 ref.)
Chlorogenic acid-protein interactions in sunflower. Sabir MA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:575-8, Jul-Aug 74
Studies on the protein moiety of plant ribosomes. Enumeration of the proteins of the ribosomal subunits and determination of the degree of evolutionary conservation by electrophoretic and immunochemical methods. Gualerzi C, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3347-55, 10 Jun 74
On the toxic proteins abrin and ricin. Studies of their binding to and entry into Ehrlich ascites cells. Refsnes K, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3557-62, 10 Jun 74
Reversible and irreversible dissociation of globulins from Phaseolus vulgaris seed. Sun SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2118-21, 10 Apr 74
Facilitated oxygen diffusion. The role of leghemoglobin in nitrogen fixation by bacteroids isolated from soybean root nodules. Wittenberg JB.
J Biol Chem 249:4057-66, 10 Jul 74
Particle-bound phytochrome: a function of light dose and steady-state level of the far-red-absorbing form. Quail PH, et al. J Membr Biol 15:393-404, 1974
Difficulties in assessing the nutritional quality of rice protein. Hegsted DM, et al. J Nutr 104:772-81, Jun 74
Utilization of enzymatically hydrolyzed soybean protein and crystalline amino acid diets by rats with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Imondi AR, et al.
J Nutr 104:793-801, Jun 74
Studies on protein requirements of young men fed egg protein and rice protein with excess and maintenance energy intakes. Inoue G, et al.
J Nutr 103:1673-87, Dec 73
Limiting amino acids in noog (Guizottia abyssinca) as determined by amino acid composition, plasma amino acid concentrations, and growth of the rat. Mehansho H, et al. J Nutr 103:1512-8, Oct 73
Effect of foliar fungicides on aflatoxin, oil and protein content and maturing rate of peanut kernels. Beuchat LR, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:477-82, May 74
Alpha-amylase protein inhibitors from wheat in coeliac disease. Auricchio S, et al. Lancet 1:98, 19 Jan 74
Chloroplast DNA codes for the ribulose diphosphate carboxylase catalytic site on fraction I proteins of Nicotiana species. Singh S, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 124:187-96, 17 Aug 73
Nutritional value of alkali-treated soy protein.
Nutr Rev 31:250-1, Aug 73 (2 ref)
A twofold action of phytochrome in controlling chlorophyll a accumulation. Kasemir H, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 18:481-6, Dec 73
Evidence for the presence of the toxin-binding protein on the plasma membrane of sugarcane cells. Strobel GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1413-7, Apr 74
Proteolysis of preformed protein in wound nutrition. Ehrlich HP, et al. Surgery 76:263-6, Aug 74
Synthesis and secretion of proteins in plant cells: the hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein of the cell wall. Chrispeels MJ, et al.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 30:131-52, 1974 (70 ref.)
The role of hydroxyproline-rich proteins in the extracellular matrix of plants. Lamport DT.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 30:113-30, 1974 (28 ref.)
[The effect of fatty acids and steroids on the in vitro peptic digestion of proteins] Steinhart H, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:134-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digestion and energy metabolism of soyaprotein in adult rats] Hiller HH.
Z Tierphysiol 33:42-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of aggregates between soybean proteins and lipophilic substances] Steinhart H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 33:21-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid availability of soya protein in adult rats] Udes H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 33:227-33, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic digestion of vegetable proteins in vitro] Olędzka R, et al.
Roez Panstw Zakl Hig 24:457-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protein and peroxidase isoenzyme alterations during loss of germinating power by rice seeds] Shutova EA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:269-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological study of the gustatory effects of the sweet proteins monellin and thaumatin in monkey, guinea pig and rat. Brouwer JN, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 89:550-7, Dec 73
Inhibition of brewer's yeasts by wheat purothionins. Hernandez-Lucas C, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:165-8, Aug 74
Plant ribosome-bound proteins: a fraction from leaves that dissociates bean ribosomes. Williams GR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:52-8, 2 Jul 73
Density-labelling evidence for the phytochrome-mediated activation of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in mustard cotyledons. Attridge TH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:440-51, 24 May 74
The effect of gliadin peptides on rat-liver lysosomes in relation to the pathogenesis of coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:181-8, 12 Dec 73
Mechanism of action of the toxic lectins abrin and ricin. Olsnes S, et al. Nature 249:627-31, 14 Jun 74
The cytotoxic effects of abrin and ricin on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lin JY, et al.
Toxicon 11:379-81, Jul 73
A possible mechanism for the inhibition of plant viruses by a peptide from Phytolacca americana. Owens RA, et al. Virology 56:390-3, Nov 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Organ-specific photodetermination by phytochrome of the development of peroxidase activity in mustard seedlings (Sinapis alba L). I. Kinetic analysis (author's transl)] Schopfer P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:296-301, May-Jun 73 (Ger)

POISONING

An unusual case of blepharoptosis. Boniuk V.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:373-4, Apr 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Optical and kinetic properties of semireduced plastoquinone and ubiquinone: electron acceptors in photosynthesis. Bensasson R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:175-81, 19 Oct 73

SECRETION

Pollen-wall proteins: release of the allergen Antigen E from intine and exine sites in pollen grains of ragweed and Cosmos. Howlett BJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:603-19, Sep 73

STANDARDS

A review of flavor investigations associated with the soy products raw soybeans, defatted flakes and flours, and isolates. Maga JA.
J Agric Food Chem 21:864-8, Sep-Oct 73 (65 ref.)
Need for improved plant proteins in world nutrition. Milner M. J Agric Food Chem 22:548-9, Jul-Aug 74
Frozen, precooked beef and beef-soy loaves. Eating quality, fat, moisture, and thiamin content. Nielsen LM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 65:35-40, Jul 74
Nutritional quality of oilseed protein isolates as determined with larvae of the yellow mealworm, Tenebrio molitor L. Davis GR, et al.
J Nutr 104:1172-7, Sep 74
Composition and protein quality of sweet lupin seed. Hove EL. J Sci Food Agric 25:851-9, Jul 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypolipidaemic activity of the protein isolated from Cajanus cajan in high fat-cholesterol diet fed rats. Prema L, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:293-6, Dec 73
Soy protein isolates in hypoallergenic infant formulations and humanized milks. Decock A.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:199A-200A, Jan 74

PLANT STEROLS see PHYTOSTEROLS (D2, D11)

PLANT TUMORS (C2)

Electrophoretic patterns of ribonucleases in normal and habituated plant tissues. Durante M, et al.
Experientia 29:1065-6, 15 Sep 73
Physiological comparisons of transformed (crown gall) and nontransformed Vinca rosea L. cells. Manasse RJ.
In Vitro 9:434-40, May-Jun 74
Differences in RNAase complements between tissues of a genetically tumorous strain (the Nicotiana glauca x N. langsdorffii hybrid) and its non tumorous parents (N. glauca and N. langsdorffii), grown in vitro. Geri C, et al. Ital J Biochem 22:23-35, Jan-Feb 73
Letter: The genesis of tumours. Thorpe N.
Med J Aust 1:636, 20 Apr 74
Induction of crown gall by nitrosoguanidine-treated Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Davis CH, et al.
Mutat Res 20:283-5, Nov 73
Isolation of the tumor-inducing RNA from oncogenic and nononcogenic Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Beljanski M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1585-9, May 74
Light and electron microscopic observations on red algal galls. McBride DL, et al.
Protoplasma 79:249-64, 1974
On a eukaryotic cell-transformation by a bacterium. Knopf UC. Subcell Biochem 3:39-48, Mar 74 (89 ref.)
Variable content of a (GC) rich satellite DNA in tumorous and normal cultures of Crepis capillaris. Sacristán MD, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:564-7, Sep-Oct 73
[Type of bacterial DNA from healthy or cancerous plant tissues] Deprez MF, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:965, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Histochemical detection of ribonuclease activity in normal and neoplastic tobacco tissue] Simard A.
Rev Can Biol 32:261-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial cell wall and tumor induction by Agrobacterium tumefaciens (author's transl)] Beiderbeck R.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:198-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of phenols, alkylating agents, urethan, and a cigarette-smoke fraction in Nicotiana seedlings. Andersen RA. Cancer Res 33:2450-5, Oct 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Circular DNA plasmids in Agrobacterium strains. Investigation of their role in the induction of crown-gall tumors. Van Larebeke N, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:986, Dec 73
Investigations implying the invalidity of octopine as a marker for transformation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:768-71, Nov-Dec 73

PLANT VIRUSES (B4)

Effects of cultural conditions on the mycelial growth of healthy and virus-infected cultivated mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Last FT, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 76:99-111, Jan 74
The effect of some isolates of ryegrass mosaic virus on different genotypes of Lolium multiflorum. Wilkins PW, et al. Ann Appl Biol 76:209-16, Mar 74
Similarities between the scrapie agent and the agent of the potato spindle tuber disease. Diener TO.
Ann Clin Res 5:268-78, Oct 73 (45 ref.)
Fungal viruses. Lemke PA, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 38:29-56, Mar 74 (208 ref.)
Cyanophages-viruses attacking blue-green algae. Padan E, et al. Bacteriol Rev 37:343-70, Sep 73 (164 ref.)
Intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of laser light scattered by solutions of spherical viruses: R17, Q beta, BSV, PM2, and T7. II. Diffusion coefficients, molecular weights, solvation, and particle dimensions. Camerini-Otero RD, et al.
Biochemistry 13:960-70, 26 Feb 74
Studies on the amino acid acceptor activities of the Eggplant Mosaic Viral RNA and its satellite RNA. Pinck M, et al. Biochimie 56:423-8, 1974
Narcissus mosaic virus found in Nerine bowdenii. Identification aided by anomalies in SDS PAGE. Koenig R, et al. Intervirology 1:348-53, 1973
Wind effects on spread of watermelon mosaic virus 1 from local virus sources to watermelon. Adlerz WC.
J Econ Entomol 67:361-4, Jun 74
Barley yellow striate mosaic virus and associated viroplasms in barley cells. Conti M, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:315-22, Nov 73
Location of the factor for resistance to potato virus Y in tobacco. Gupton CL, et al.
J Hered 64:289-90, Sep-Oct 73
Letter: X-ray studies of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus: position of the virus particle in the crystallographic cell. Rossmann MG, et al.
J Mol Biol 79:197-204, 5 Sep 73
A negative staining-carbon film technique for studying viruses in the electron microscope. I. Preparative procedures for examining icosahedral and filamentous viruses. Horne RW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:361-83, Jun 74
Single crystal x-ray diffraction studies of Southern bean mosaic virus. Johnson JE, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:441-51, Mar 74
Ultrastructure of the crystalline inclusion induced by tobacco etch virus visualized by freeze-etching. McDonald JG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 48:138-52, Jul 74
Potato virus Y particles in plasmodesmata of tobacco leaf cells. Weintraub M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:131-48, Jan 74
Structure and infectivity of picornaviral RNA encapsidated by cowpea chlorotic mottle virus protein. Black DR, et al. J Virol 12:1209-15, Dec 73
Hypothesis on the significance of RNA-directed DNA synthesis for evolution. Kontaratos AN.
Pavlov J Biol Sci 9:51-9, Jan-Mar 74
Limited proteolysis of alfalfa mosaic virus: influence on the structural and biological function of the coat protein. Boi JF, et al. Virology 58:101-10, Mar 74
Barley stripe mosaic virus in sperm and vegetative cells of barley pollen. Carroll TW. Virology 60:21-8, Jul 74
A three-dimensional image reconstruction of cowpea

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mosaic virus. Crowther RA, et al.
Virology 57:20-7, Jan 74
Confirmation of the constitution of alfalfa mosaic virus hybrid genomes by backcross experiments.
Dingjan-Versteegh A, et al. Virology 59:328-30, May 74
Masking of the RNA genome of tobacco mosaic virus by the protein of barley stripe mosaic virus in doubly infected barley. Dodds JA, et al.
Virology 59:418-27, Jun 74
Comparative studies on tomato aspermy and cucumber mosaic viruses. I. Physical and chemical properties. Habili N, et al. Virology 57:392-401, Feb 74
Comparative studies on tomato aspermy and cucumber mosaic viruses. II. Virus stability. Habili N, et al.
Virology 60:29-36, Jul 74
The sequence of early cytological changes in Chinese cabbage leaf cells following systemic infection with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Hatta T, et al.
Virology 59:383-96, Jun 74
Comparative electron microscopy of cytoplasmic inclusions induced by 9 isolates of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. Hibino H, et al.
Virology 57:510-21, Feb 74
Acquisition factor required for aphid transmission of purified cauliflower mosaic virus. Lung MC, et al.
Virology 60:260-4, Jul 74
Ultrastructure of cylindrical inclusions induced by viruses of the potato Y group as visualized by freeze-etching. McDonald JG, et al.
Virology 58:200-8, Mar 74
Association of cowpea mosaic virus-induced double-stranded RNA with a cytopathological structure in infected cells. Zoeten GA de, et al.
Virology 59:341-55, Jun 74
Trianthema portulacastrum--local lesion host for brinjal mosaic and tobacco mosaic viruses. Verma VS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:302-3, 1973
[Identification and estimate of the molecular weights of the ribonucleic acids of cucumber mosaic virus (VMC strain D)] Marchoux G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1409-12, 8 Oct 73 (Fre)
[The distribution of several virus diseases of grains] Belianchikova IuV. Biol Nauki 4:110-3, 1974 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on the productivity of hop plants, infected with curly top virus] Boĭko AL, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:637-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of various plant viruses in Venezuela] Herold F.
Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:59-61, 1972 (Spa)
[Effect of preparations of the virus of Penicillium funiculosum on the tobacco mosaic virus] Sadovskiĭ IuP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:336-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[50 years of phytovirology in Czechoslovakia] (Bojňanský V), Mikrobiol Zh 34:531-5, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for three functional RNA species in several strains of cucumber mosaic virus. Lot H, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:81-93, Jan 74
Two protein and two RNA species in particles of strawberry latent ringspot virus. Mayo MA, et al.
J Gen Virol 24:29-37, Jul 1974
The rapid isolation of plant virus RNAs using sodium perchlorate. Wilcockson J, et al.
J Gen Virol 23:107-11, Apr 74
Letter: 3'-Terminal oligonucleotide fragments of tobacco rattle virus ribonucleic acids. Minson T, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:337-40, 25 Jun 73
The smallest known agents of infectious disease. Diener TO.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:322-33, Apr 74 (45 ref.)
The quaternary structure of alfalfa mosaic virus. Mellema JE, et al. J Supramol Struct 2:17-31, 1974
Cauliflower mosaic virus structural proteins. Kelly DC, et al. Microbios 10:239-45, May 74
Synthesis of plant virus coat proteins in an animal cell-free system. Ball LA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:206-8, 19 Dec 73
DNA-like properties of the nucleic acid of potato leafroll virus. Sarkar S.
Naturwissenschaften 60:480-1, Oct 73
Composition of alfalfa mosaic virus nucleoproteins. Bol JF, et al. Virology 60:476-84, Aug 74
RNA contents of abnormally long particles of certain strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. Heijtink RA, et al.
Virology 59:371-82, Jun 74
Characterization of some proteins associated with viruses in the potato Y group. Hiebert E, et al.
Virology 56:349-61, Nov 73
Multicomponent properties of barley stripe mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. Jackson AO, et al.
Virology 55:483-94, Oct 73
Redetermination of the RNA content and the limiting RNA size of three strains of cucumber mosaic virus. Kaper JM, et al. Virology 60:308-11, Jul 74
The components of barley stripe mosaic and related viruses. Lane LC. Virology 58:323-33, Apr 74
Analytical density-gradient centrifugation of southern bean mosaic virus from seedcoats of Phaseolus vulgaris. McDonald JG, et al. Virology 56:181-8, Nov 73
Polyadenylate sequences in the ribonucleic acids of cowpea mosaic virus. el-Manna MM, et al.
Virology 56:198-206, Nov 73
Some properties of TYMV nucleoproteins isolated in cesium chloride density gradients. Matthews RE.
Virology 60:54-64, Jul 74
Protein composition of tomato spotted wilt virus. Mohamed NA, et al. Virology 56:12-21, Nov 73
Co-electrophoresis of dsRNA from wound tumor and rice dwarf viruses. Reddy DV, et al.
Virology 60:293-6, Jul 74
Fractionation of the double-stranded RNA of maize rough dwarf virus subviral particles. Redolfi P, et al.
Virology 59:319-22, May 74
Molecular weights of plant viral RNAs determined by gel electrophoresis under denaturing conditions. Reijnders L, et al. Virology 60:515-21, Aug 74
Two nucleic acid-containing components of tomato ringspot virus. Schneider IR, et al.
Virology 57:139-46, Jan 74
Characteristics of a nucleoproteinaceous subviral entity resulting from partial degradation of southern bean mosaic virus. Sehgal OP, et al.
Virology 59:499-508, Jun 74
Size determination by electron microscopy of the RNA of tobacco ringspot satellite virus. Sogo JM, et al.
Virology 57:459-66, Feb 74
The minor proteins in tomato bushy stunt and turnip crinkle viruses. Ziegler A, et al.
Virology 59:509-15, Jun 74
Recovery of the nucleic acids of tobacco mosaic and potato X viruses from polyacrylamide gel and evidence for a single infectious component in each of the two viruses. Sarkar S.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:618-25, Sep-Oct 73
[Study of the RNA structure in the particles of the rod-like cucumber virus] Dobrov EN, et al.
Biol Nauki 2:96-102, 1974 (Rus)
[Development of the the optimal conditions for the gel filtration of brome grass mosaic virus on granulated agar and agarose] Vakhabov AKh, et al.
Biol Nauki 110:98-103, 1973 (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of the potato X-virus in a culture of thorn apple,Datura stramonium, tissue] Zhuk IP, et al. Biol Nauki 110:104-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Some physicochemical properties of the RNA of the virus of Penicillium funiculosum and its effect on the tobacco mosaic virus] Sadovskiĭ IuP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:330-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Serological interrelationships in the turnip yellow mosaic virus group. Koenig R, et al.
Virology 58:119-25, Mar 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical compounds from Azadirachta indica as inhibitors of potato virus X. Verma VS.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 6:9-13, 1974
The inhibition of infection by cucumber mosaic virus and influenza virus by extracts from Phytolacca americana. Tomlinson JA, et al.
J Gen Virol 22:225-32, Feb 74
Study of effect of ethylene glycol on some plant viruses with spiral symmetry. Dobrov EN, et al.
Mol Biol 7:212-20, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of inhibitors of protein biosynthesis on the infectivity of alfalfa mosaic virus: role of coat protein. Dingjan-Versteegh A, et al. Virology 58:136-40, Mar 74
A possible mechanism for the inhibition of plant viruses by a peptide from Phytolacca americana. Owens RA, et al. Virology 56:390-3, Nov 73
Formation of artificial top component from brome mosaic virus at high salt concentrations. Pfeiffer P, et al. Virology 58:362-8, Apr 74
[Reactivation of the tobacco mosaic and potato X viruses inactivated by yeast-derived substances] Kovalenko AG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:461-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Template activity of brome mosaic virus-RNA components with soluble brome mosaic virus RNA polymerase. Hadidi A, et al. Intervirology 1:201-9, 1973
The nature of the products of brome mosaic virus RNA polymerase. Hadidi A. Virology 58:536-43, Apr 74
Turnip yellow mosaic virus-RNA replicase: partial purification of the enzyme from the solubilized enzyme-template complex. Mouches C, et al.
Virology 58:409-23, Apr 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural cytology of pea leaves and roots infected by pea seedborne mosaic virus. Hampton RO, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:242-53, 1973
Replication of virus-like particles in Penicillium stoloniferum mycelia. Detroy RW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:113-7, Feb 74
Relationship between the biosynthesis of virus-like particles and mycophenolic acid in Penicillium stoloniferum and Penicillium brevi-compactum.
Detroy RW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:1459-62, Nov 73
Fine structure of vesicles induced in chloroplasts of Chinese cabbage leaves by infection with turnip yellow mosaic virus. Hatta T, et al.
J Gen Virol 20:37-50, Jul 73
The infection of tobacco protoplasts with pea enation mosaic virus. Motoyoshi F, et al.
J Gen Virol 24:89-99, Jul 1974
The infection of tobacco protoplasts with cowpea chlorotic mottle virus and its RNA. Motoyoshi F, et al.
J Gen Virol 20:177-93, Aug 73
Plant virus-induced cell wall overgrowth and associated membrane elaboration. Kim KS, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:328-42, Dec 73
Ultrastructure of carnation etched ring virus-infected Saponaria vaccaria and Dianthus caryophyllus.
Lawson RH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 48:201-15, Aug 74
Morphogenesis of wheat striate mosaic virus--the internal nucleoprotein component. Vela A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:169-78, May 74
Cell wall protrusions induced by cauliflower mosaic virus in Chinese cabbage leaves: a cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Bassi M, et al.
Virology 60:353-8, Aug 74
Evidence for TYMV-induced RNA and DNA synthesis in the nuclear fraction from infected Chinese cabbage leaves. Bedbrook J, et al. Virology 58:334-44, Apr 74
Particles and associated inclusions in sugarbeet infected with the curly top virus. Esau K, et al.
Virology 56:454-64, Dec 73
Chemical and physicochemical properties of two strains of tobacco streak virus. Ghabrial SA, et al.
Virology 57:1-10, Jan 74
Independent assembly of virions in tobacco doubly infected by potato virus X and potato virus Y or tobacco mosaic virus. Goodman RM, et al.
Virology 59:314-8, May 74
Enhancement by potato virus Y of potato virus X synthesis in doubly infected tobacco depends on the timing of invasion by the viruses. Goodman RM, et al.
Virology 58:263-71, Mar 74
Enhancement of potato virus X synthesis in doubly infected tobacco occurs in doubly infected cells. Goodman RM, et al. Virology 58:16-24, Mar 74
Evidence that a component other than the virus particle is needed for aphid transmission of potato virus Y. Govier DA, et al. Virology 57:285-8, Jan 74
Electron microscopy of inclusion development in rye leaf cells infected with soil-borne wheat mosaic virus.
Hibino H, et al. Virology 57:522-30, Feb 74
Multiplication of potato yellow dwarf virus on vector cell monolayers. Hsu HT, et al.
Virology 59:331-4, May 74
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the RNA products labeled in vitro by extracts of leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. Kummert J, et al. Virology 60:390-7, Aug 74
Partial suppression by UV irradiation of the mechanism of resistance to cucumber mosaic virus in a resistant cucumber cultivar. Levy A, et al.
Virology 60:37-44, Jul 74
Effect of a systemic virus infection on chloroplast function and structure. Magyarosy AC, et al.
Virology 55:426-38, Oct 73
Detection of ribonuclease-resistant RNA in chloroplasts of corn leaf tissue infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus. Mayhew DE, et al.
Virology 57:503-9, Feb 74
Replication of alfalfa mosaic virus RNAs. Mohler E, et al. Virology 58:9-15, Mar 74
Ultrastructure of Datura stramonium leaves infected with the physalis mottle strains of belladonna mottle virus. Moline HE. Virology 56:123-33, Nov 73
Replicative forms and viral RNA synthesis in leaves infected with brome mosaic virus. Philipps G, et al.
Virology 60:370-9, Aug 74
Replication of tobacco ringspot virus. II. Differences in nucleotide sequences between the viral RNA components. Rezaian MA, et al.
Virology 59:275-80, May 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for plant viruses. Ball EM. Virology 55:516-20, Oct 73
Presence of antibodies to double-stranded RNA in sera of rabbits immunized with rice dwarf and maize rough dwarf viruses. Ikegami M, et al.
Virology 56:404-6, Nov 73
Immunochemical cross-reactivity between the dissociated capsid proteins of PVY group plant viruses. Shepard JF, et al. Virology 58:464-75, Apr 74
[Passive hemagglutination reaction with phytopathogenic viruses] Kuvshinova EV, et al.
Biol Nauki 112:123-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Some serological properties of the hop intervenational mosaic virus] Mamedova SA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:54-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of elm mottle virus. Jones AT, et al. Ann Appl Biol 75:347-75, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Virus particles from conidia of Penicillium species. Sansing GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:914-8, Dec 73
A method for the rapid removal of sugars and salts from virus preparations on electron microscope grids. Webb MJ. J Microsc (Oxf) 98:109-11, May 73
New fungal viruses capable of reproducing in bacteria. Tikchonenko TI, et al. Nature 249:454-6, 31 May 74
Quantitative assay for plant viruses using serologically specific electron microscopy. Derrick KS. Virology 56:652-3, Dec 73
Purification and properties of tomato spotted wilt virus. Joubert JJ, et al. Virology 57:11-9, Jan 74
Barley stripe mosaic virus in the egg cell and egg sac of infected barley. Mayhew DE, et al. Virology 58:561-7, Apr 74
Isolation and characterization of a new virus infecting the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum. Singh PK. Virology 58:588-8, Apr 74
[Investigations about an isolate of the chlorotic ringspot virus of Cherry (author's transl)] Kegler H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:169-78, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on viruses of ornamental and wild woody plants. 8. New results with Forsythia, Hydrangea and Philadelphus as well as viruses and virus diseases in Rhamnus, Centaurea, Galvezia, Cistus, Forestiera, Abeliophylium, Celastrus, Staphylea, and Crambe (author's transl)] Schmelzer K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:139-69, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubular particles in clover infected with 2 viruses] Rubio-Huertos M, et al. Microbiol Esp 26:1-68, Apr-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrastructure of the phloem tissue of potato leaves (Solarum tuberosum). II. Study of the disease called purple top] Olivas E, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:187-90, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Identification of the virus isolated from potato plants of the Lorkh variety infected with gothic] Grama DP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:625-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Identification of LPP-1 virus isolates separated from artificial Dnieper reservoirs] Mendzhul MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 36:47-53, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Identification of the agent of corn mosaic in the Ukraine] Naumenko LA. Mikrobiol Zh 35:468-72, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Comparison of tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid and brome mosaic virus tyrosyl ribonucleic acid as amino acid donors in protein synthesis. Chen JM, et al. Biochemistry 12:4570-4, 6 Nov 73
In vitro translation of STNV-RNA. Clark JM Jr, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:754-61, 1974
Messenger and aminoacylation functions of brome mosaic virus RNA after chemical modification of 3' terminus. Shih DS, et al. Nature 249:353-5, 24 May 74
In vitro pulse-labeling of the replicative forms of bromegrass mosaic virus RNA. Kummert J. Virology 57:314-20, Feb 74
[Obtaining of radioactive monocatenary RNA by denaturation with dimethylsulfoxide of labeled rapidly replicating forms of brome-grass mosaic virus] Kummert J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:802, Oct 73 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Reduction of excretion, reproduction, and survival in Hyperomyzus lactucae fed on plants infected with isolates of sowthistle yellow vein virus. Sylvester ES. Virology 56:632-5, Dec 73
Study on the effect of flavonoids on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:467-72, 1973
[Effect of cucumber mosaic viruses on white mice] Glushak LE, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:473-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Formation of the infectious form of the blue-green algae virus in plant tissue culture] Mendzhul MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:601-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Infection of HeLa cells by the nucleic acids of LPP group algophages] Moskovets SN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 36:43-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of CMV-1 and TMV in tobacco tissue culture] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 36:57-62, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Obtaining of clones in the tissue culture of tobacco infected by potato X virus] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:606-12, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Potato spindle tuber viroid. XI. A comparison of the ultraviolet light sensitivities of PSTV, tobacco ringspot virus, and its satellite. Diener TO, et al. Virology 57:577-81, Feb 74

PLANTAGO see PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

PLANTAR PRINTS see under DERMATOGLYPHICS

(E5, I)

PLANTS (B6)

Pretreatment with laminaria tents before mid-trimester abortion with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2ALPHA. Stubblefield PG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:284-5, 15 Jan 74
Endod extract, a plant-derived molluscicide: toxicity for mosquitoes. Spielman A, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:802-4, Nov 73
Study of antibacterial activity and bacteriology of latex from Asclepias syriaca L. McCay S, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:247-53, Feb 73
Diurnal variations of nitrogenase activity in the field. Balandreau JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:662-5, Apr 74
Letter: Severe contact dermatitis from poinsettia. D'Arcy WG. Arch Dermatol 109:909-10, Jun 74
Proteolytic activity in pea embryo chromatin. Coucke P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:364-5, May 73
2-(2-Cyano-ethyl)-isoxazolin-5-one from sweet peas. Lambein F. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:380, May 73
DNA-mediated transformation of Arabidopsis thaliana. Ledoux L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:977, Dec 73
Changes in cell cultures produced by toxic lupin extracts. Petterson DS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:513-20, Aug 73
Defined mutants in higher plants. Carlson PS, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:99-107, 1973
Ecological problems in Latin America. Ferri MG. Basic Life Sci 2:5-24, 1973 (65 ref.)
Plant-Rhizobium interaction and its importance to agriculture. Graham PH. Basic Life Sci 2:321-32, 1973
Breeding for specific amino acids. Nelson OE Jr. Basic Life Sci 2:303-11, 1973
Potential of cell and tissue culture techniques as aids in economic plant improvement. Nickell LG, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:109-28, 1973 (115 ref.)
Increasing the effectiveness, efficiency, and specificity of mutation induction in flowering plants. Nilan RA. Basic Life Sci 2:205-22, 1973
Factors favoring the formation of androgenetic embryos in anther culture. Nitsch C, et al. Basic Life Sci 2:129-44, 1973
Interaction of polyribonucleotides with plant mitochondrial DNA. Quetier F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1326-34, 15 Oct 73
Action of Solanum malacoxylon on calcium metabolism in the rat. Uribe A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:257-62, 7 May 74
Metabolic changes induced in chickens by the administration of tremetol. Wu CH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2835-41, 15 Nov 73
Orientation of pigments and structural proteins in the photosynthetic membrane of spinach chloroplasts: a linear dichroism study. Breton J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 314:42-56, 26 Jul 73
Studies on trypsin inhibitors in sweet potato. I. Purification and some properties. Sugiura M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 328:407-17, 6 Dec 73
Ribosomal RNA homologies in flowering plants: comparison of the nucleotide sequences in 5.8-S rRNA from broad bean, dwarf bean, tomato, sunflower and rye. Woledge J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 349:339-50, 31 May 74
Smodingium (African "poison ivy") dermatitis. History, comparative plant chemistry and anatomy, clinical and histological features. Findlay GH, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:535-41, May 74
Contact dermatitis from plants of the caper family, Capparidaceae. Effects on the skin of some plants which yield isothiocyanates. Mitchell JC. Br J Dermatol 91:13-20, Jul 74
Arterial changes in Crotalaria spectabilis-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Hislop A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 55:153-63, Apr 74
Qualitative assays of ribonuclease produced by plant pathogenic fungi. Berkenkamp B. Can J Microbiol 19:1431-4, Nov 73
A quantitative bioassay for determining low numbers of microsclerotia of Verticillium dahliae in field soils. Evans G, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:119-24, Feb 74
Effect of LSD on mitotic and meiotic plant chromosomes. Sadasivaiah RS, et al. Chromosoma 44:309-18, 1973
The insect-repellant value of Ocimum SPP. (Labiatae): traditional anti-mosquito plants. White GB. East Afr Med J 50:248-52, May 73
Haploid meiosis as a regular phenomenon in the life cycle of Ulva mutabilis. Hoxmark RC, et al. Hereditas 76:239-50, 1974
Response of lymphocytes to plant lectins. I. A thymic-dependent lymphoid population responsive to pokeweed mitogen. Weksler ME, et al. Immunology 26:281-90, Feb 74
Effect of long term feeding of hypoglycaemic principles from plants on alloxan diabetes. Augusti KT. Indian J Exp Biol 11:445-7, Sep 73
Effect of long-term feeding of the aqueous extracts of onion (Allium cepa Linn.) and garlic (Allium sativum Linn.) on normal rats. Augusti KT, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:239-41, May 73
Screening of Indian plants for biological activity. IV. Dhar ML, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:43-54, Jan 73
Monoamine oxidase inhibiting activity of Daucus carota. Gupta L, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:342-3, Jul 73
Cholesterol lowering activity of the various fractions of the guggal. Nityanand S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:395-6, Sep 73
Studies on the effects of a hypoglycemic principle from Allium Cepa Linn. Augusti KT. Indian J Med Res 61:1066-71, Jul 73
Narcissus mosaic virus found in Nerine bowdenii. Identification aided by anomalies in SDS PAGE. Koenig R, et al. Intervirology 1:348-53, 1973
A model for gaseous pollutant sorption by leaves. Bennett JH, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:957-62, Nov 73
Place of rapeseed in the edible oil market. Mcansh J. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:404-4, Oct 73
Host plants and seasonal cycle of a leafhopper Fieberiella florii in western Oregon. Swenson KG. J Econ Entomol 67:299-300, Apr 74
In vitro inactivation of gonadotrophins by psidium root extract. Chang CL, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:379-85, Jul 73
The inhibition of infection by cucumber mosaic virus and influenza virus by extracts from Phytolacca americana. Tomlinson JA, et al. J Gen Virol 22:225-32, Feb 74
Location of the factor for resistance to potato virus Y in tobacco. Gupton CL, et al. J Hered 64:289-90, Sep-Oct 73
Sarcoma induced in rats by extracts of plants and by fractionated extracts of Krameria ixina. O'Gara RW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:445-8, Feb 74
Potential carcinogens. I. Carcinogenicity of some plant extracts and their tannin-containing fractions in rats. Pradhan SN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1579-82, May 74
Proceedings: Uncaria species as sources of the alkaloids gambirine and the roxburghines. Phillipson JD, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:143P, Dec 73
Trapa bispinosa starch as a tablet disintegrant. Bal AS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:473-4, Mar 74
Chemical investigation of Alhagi pseudalhagi (Bieb.) Desv.: beta-phenethylamine and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids. Ghosal S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1555-6, Sep 73
Phytochemical investigation of Virola peruviana, a new hallucinogenic plant. Lal A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1561-3, Sep 73
Partial purification of antigen E from mixed stems and leaves of short ragweed plant. Shafiee A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1654-6, Oct 73
The Chelsea Physic Garden. Hollman A. J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:87-94, Oct 73
Proceedings: Observations on the effect of low and high doses of Caulophyllum on the ovaries and the consequential changes in the uterus and thyroid in rats. Chandrasekhar K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:236-7, May 74
Proceedings: Studies on the effect of Caulophyllum on implantation in rats. Chandrasekhar K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:245-6, May 74
Proceedings: Effect of Hibiscus rosa sinensis on the reproductive organs of male rats. Kholkute SD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:233-4, May 74
Proceedings: Effect of latex of Calatropis gigantea on pregnancy in the albino rat. Rao BS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:234, May 74
A model of contact pressure in phyllotaxis. Adler I. J Theor Biol 45:1-79, May 74
Letter: Flower vases and pathogens. Ansorg R, et al. Lancet 1:621, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Flower vases and pathogens. Dunlop JM. Lancet 1:988, 18 May 74
Letter: Protecting chrysanthemums from hospital infection. Hughes WH. Lancet 1:267-8, 16 Feb 74
Letter: No evidence that Pseudomonas on chrysanthemus harms patients. Schroth MN, et al. Lancet 2:906-7, 20 Oct 73
Flower vases in hospitals as reservoirs of pathogens. Taplin D, et al. Lancet 2:1279-81, 8 Dec 73
Editorial: Bracken. Lancet 2:447-8, 24 Aug 74
Production of pectinases and cellulase by six Pythium species isolated from necrotic strawberry roots. Nemec S. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:283-9, 30 Apr 74
Studies into Glomerella phyllanthii Pai affecting phyllanthus acidus. II. Genetical behaviour. Pande AK. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:319-24, 30 Apr 74
Studies on amino acid utilization in relation to virulence of Macrophomina phaseoli causing disease of jute (Corchorus capsularis L.). Purkayastha RP, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:273-81, 30 Apr 74
Microfungi on Cercocarpus. Sutton BC, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:331-51, 30 Apr 74
Carcinogenicity of bracken and shikimic acid. Evans IA, et al. Nature 250:348-9, 26 Jul 74
Vitamin D-like action of Solanum malacoxylon on calcium transport by rat intestine. O'Donnell JM, et al. Nature 244:357-8, 10 Aug 73
Editorial: Flower-borne infections. NZ Med J 79:662, 13 Feb 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Important events in photosynthesis. Vernon LP. Photochem Photobiol 18:529-31, Dec 73 (19 ref.)
Sweet taste induced by miracle fruit (Synsepalum dulcificum). Bartoshuk LM, et al. Physiol Behav 12:449-56, Mar 74
Gardening in rehabilitation. Chaplin M. Physiotherapy 59:80-3, Mar 73
Isolation and identification of flavonoids from leaves of Celastrus scandens L., C. rugosa Rehd. et Wills., C. gemmata Loes. and C. loeseneri Rehd. et Wills. Rządkowska-Bodalska H. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:407-16, 1973
Direct effects of the physico-chemical environment of plants and trees on human life. Baier W, et al. Prog Biometeorol 1:29-39 passim, 1970 (43 ref.)
Defensive use by an insect of a plant resin. Eisner T, et al. Science 184:996-9, 31 May 74
Calcium absorption and calcium-binding protein synthesis: solanum malacoxylon reverses strontium inhibition. Wasserman RH. Science 183:1092-4, 15 Mar 74
Cytogenetic study of the interspecific wheat hybrid Triticum aestivum x Triticum dicoccum. I. Characteristics of the original form and F1 hybrids. Budashkina EB, et al. Sov Genet 7:1105-11, 1 Jan 74
Application of the statistical effect of buffering to mutations in the search for background characters in plants. Dragavtsev VA, et al. Sov Genet 6:1300-3, Oct 70
Problems of comparative plant genetics. 8. Methods of analyzing the genetic bases of analogous variability. Fadeeva TS, et al. Sov Genet 7:726-37, Jun 71
Polyembryony in wheat--agropyron hybrids (2n equal 42) and (2n equal 56). Lapchenko GD, et al. Sov Genet 7:838-42, 15 Nov 73
The inheritance of male sterility in sunflower. Pogorletskii VK, et al. Sov Genet 7:997-1004, 1 Dec 73
Mendelian segregation in autotetraploid corn. Shcherbak VS. Sov Genet 7:847-51, 15 Nov 73
Influence of climatic conditions on the viability of aneuploids in populations of Triticale (2n equals 56). Shkutina FM, et al. Sov Genet 7:555-62, May 71
The effect of environmental factors on the level of pseudocompatibility in rye. Shumnyi VK, et al. Sov Genet 7:715-8, Jun 71
A study of cases of monohybrid heterosis in peas. Shumnyi VK, et al. Sov Genet 7:1129-33, 1 Jan 74
Data concerning the factorial genetics of rye (Secale cereale L.). II. Characteristics of stem branching and the abscence of ear. Surikov IM, et al. Sov Genet 7:1112-7, 1 Jan 74
Inheritance of characters in interspecific hybrids of pear (Pyrus L.). Tuz AS. Sov Genet 7:866-72, 15 Nov 73
Artificial parthenogenesis in flowering plants and some aspects of breeding. Vermel EM, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 4:224-30, May 74
Plant associations as indicators of salination conditions of soils in the coastal salt marshes of Dagestan. Alakhverdiev FD. Sov J Ecol 3:255-6, May-Jun 72
Data on the ecology of marsh plants. Beiousova NA. Sov J Ecol 3:362-4, Jul-Aug 72
Influence of water-soluble decomposition products of grassy plants on the absorption of radioisotopes in the soil. Chebotina MY, et al. Sov J Ecol 4:84-5, Nov 73
Biogeocenological investigations on the "Kharp" and "Khadyta" stations. Gorchakovskii PL, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:88-90, Jan-Feb 72
Ecological fundamentals of pest control in plants. Polyakov IY. Sov J Ecol 3:305-14, Jul-Aug 72
Ecological features of plants from the coastal lakes along the Kuban. Shekhov AG. Sov J Ecol 3:260-1, May-Jun 72
Appraisal of the behavior of plants in the forests of the south of Central Siberia after the action of anthropogenic forest-destructive factors. Smirnov AV. Sov J Ecol 3:156-63, Mar-Apr 72
Succession of plant communities in colonized reservoirs of the Amu-Dar'ya Delta. Tadzhitdinov MT, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:143-7, Mar-Apr 72
Embryotoxic effects of feeding bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) to pregnant mice. Yasuda Y, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:264-8, May 74
Allergic contact eczema from the leaves of Streptocarpus. Ketel WG van. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:73-7, 1973
Evidence that a component other than the virus particle is needed for aphid transmission of potato virus Y. Govier DA, et al. Virology 57:285-6, Jan 74
A possible mechanism for the inhibition of plant viruses by a peptide from Phytolacca americana. Owens RA, et al. Virology 56:390-3, Nov 73
Chemotaxonomical studies of the leaf oils of L. umbellata Thunb. Hayashi N, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:227-8, Mar-Apr 73
Salt tolerance of Rhizobium from Dolichos lablab. Pillai RN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:538-42, 1973
[Type of bacterial DNA from healthy or cancerous plant tissues] Deprez MF, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:965, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Presence of sequences rich in polyadenylic acid in the RNA of a higher plant: Zea mays] Van de Walle C. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:206, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Identification of henna. Contribution to the knowledge on a narcotic-surrogate] Röhm E, et al. Arch Kriminol 152:13-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Phytogenic allergic contact eczemas] Schleicher H. Dermatol Monatsschr 160:433-44, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular injuries in hop-culture (author's transl)] Merté HJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:125-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratopathy caused by the sap of a plant (author's transl)] Roggenkämper P. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:421-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Settling of rhizobia and other soil bacteria on the roots of some legumes and non-legumes (author's transl)] Menzel G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:348-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on viruses of ornamental and wild woody plants. 8. New results with Forsythia, Hydrangea and Philadelphus as well as viruses and virus diseases in Rhamnus, Centaurea, Galvezia, Cistus, Forestiera, Abeliophyllum, Celastrus, Staphylea, and Crambe (author's transl)] Schmelzer K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:139-89, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The photobiological role of flavins and flavoproteins in plant tissues (author's transl)] Gabryś0Mizera H. Postepy Biochem 20:191-204, 1974 (Pol)
[Change in the biochemical properties of bacteria as a result of adaptation to plants] Petrenko MB. Biol Nauki 114:101-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Detection of enterococci on plants] Kalina GG. Gig Sanit 38:104-6, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Study of the gas protecting properties of plants along the highways] Sidorenko VF, et al. Gig Sanit 38:6-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of fibrous plant dust] Malen'kiĭ VP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:54-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Relations between ecological groups of nematodes in strawberries] Matveeva MA. Parazitologiia 7:364-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain physiological characteristics of radioresistant plants] Berezina NM, et al. Radiobiologiia 14:453-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioprotective effect of natural substances entering into the diet of radioresistant rodents] Shvydkiĭ VV, et al. Radiobiologiia 14:247-50, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meiosis in diploid species of potatoes--producers of dihaploids] Buketova MM, et al. Tsitologiia 15:503-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sumac dermatitis (review of the literature)] Gorbovitskiĭ SE, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:16-20, 1974 (Rus)
[Dermatitis caused by a decorative plant, Euphorbia variegata] Samokhval GT, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:85-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Antiviral activity of aqueous extracts from certain plants] Badaev FA. Veterinariia 49:42-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Solanum malacoxylon: comparison of its biological activity after oral or parenteral administration to laboratory animals] Ladizesky M, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 34:127-32, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Long-chain polyprenols of tropical and subtropical plants. Sasak W, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:343-50, Aug 73
Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXXVII. Dendrowardine, a quaternary alkaloid from Dendrobium wardianum Wr. Glomqvist L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:1439-41, 1973
Isolation of D-galactaric acid and isocitric acid from Ferocactus acanthodes Br. et R. Kringstad R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:1432-4, 1973
Lipids in carrot roots. I. The purification of crude lipids and the composition of the neutral lipids. Soimajärvi J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:1053-8, 1973
Histochemical studies in stomatal apparatus of Phaseolus mungo Linn. 3. Localization of ascorbic acid and peroxidase and their functional significance. Sethi RS, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:142-8, 1974
The determination of coumarin in plant material by means of the Gibbs reagent. Szymańska M. Acta Pol Pharm 29:511-7, 1972
Neutral constituents of the flowers of Anthemis nobilis L. Zyczyńska-Baloniak I, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 28:625-34, 1971
Semimicro quantitative determination of carbohydrates in plant material by gas-liquid chromatography. Ford CW. Anal Biochem 57:413-20, Feb 74
Determination of 2,4-dihydroxy-1,4(2h)-benzoxazin-3-one glucosides in corn (Zea mays L.). Scism AJ, et al. Anal Biochem 58:1-13, Mar 74
Phosphorus and zinc measurements in Kjeldahl digests. Throneberry GO. Anal Biochem 60:358-62, Aug 74
Determination of low concentrations of cobalt in plant material by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Simmons WJ. Anal Chem 45:1947-9, Sep 73
Analysis of herbicides. Thier HP. Angew Chem [Engl] 13:217-24, Apr 74
Association properties of trypsin inhibitors from lima bean. Sakura JD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:123-33, Nov 73
Radial and axial gradients of lead concentration in bark and xylem of hardwoods. Hampp R, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:143-51, May 74
Isolation of chromatin, histones and nonhistone protein from plant tissues. Coucke P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:956-7, Dec 72
New glycosides, terpenoids, colouring matters, sugars and fatty compounds from the flowers of Salmalia malabarica. Rizvi SA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:285-7, Mar 74
Mosses: sensitive indicators of airborne mercury pollution. Huckabee JW. Atmos Environ 7:749-54, Jul 73
Grass tetany: the mineral and species status of sixteen pastures in North-Eastern Victoria and Southern New South Wales. Jolley LC, et al. Aust Vet J 50:98-104, Mar 74
The absence of ribothymidine in specific eukaryotic transfer RNAs. I. Glycine and threonine tRNAs of wheat embryo. Marcu K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:477-83, 16 Nov 73
Evidence for the presence of 3', 5'-cyclic AMP in plant tissues. Raymond P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1115-21, 21 Aug 73
The isolation and structure analysis of 2-(2-cyanoethyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one, 2-(beta, D-glucopyranosyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one and 2-carboxymethyl-3-isoxazolin-5-one from Lathyrus odoratus. Rompuy L van, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:199-205, Jan 74
Quantitative studies on ferredoxin in greening bean leaves. Haslett BG, et al. Biochem J 136:697-703, Nov 73
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the cytoplasmic 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from five species of flowering plants. Payne PI, et al. Biochem J 135:845-51, Dec 73
Light-induced spectral changes of P700 in the 800-nm region in Anacystis and spinach lamellae. Inoue Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:483-7, 30 May 73
On the identity of the 640-nm component observed in chlorophyll b absorption spectra in vivo. Leppink GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:610-7, 28 Jun 73
The acyl lipids of highly purified plant mitochondria. McCarty RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:266-70, 23 Aug 73
Plurimodal distribution of base composition in DNA of some higher plants. Pivec L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 340:199-206, 8 Mar 74
Mobility of membrane particles in chloroplasts. Wang AY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:488-92, 30 May 73
Establishing dislodgeable pesticide residues on leaf surfaces. Gunther FA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:243-9, Apr 73
Wheat embryo ribonucleates. II. 3'-Hydroxyl termini of the satellite, 18S, and 26S ribosomal ribonucleates. Azad AA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1195-202, Aug 73
Structural studies on antigen E of ragweed pollen. Griffiths BW. Can J Biochem 51:1275-80, Sep 73
Estimation of the water of hydration in wintering wheat leaves by proton magnetic resonance. Macdowall FD, et al. Can J Biochem 52:852-4, Jul 74
A di-D-galactosyl-myo-inositol from rapeseed (Brassica campestris) meal. Siddiqui IR, et al. Carbohydr Res 29:255-8, Jul 73
Sitosteryl-beta-D-(6-O-fattyacyl)-glucopyranosides from the crude phosphatides of maize. Aneja R, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 12:351-62, Jul 74
Mercury contamination of vegetation due to the application of sewage sludge as a fertilizer. Van Loon JC. Environ Lett 6:211-8, 1974
Characterization of ribonucleic acid components from leaves of Phaseolus aureus. Grierson D. Eur J Biochem 44:509-15, 15 May 74
Structure and biochemistry of phloem-proteins isolated from Cucurbita maxima. Weber C, et al. Exp Cell Res 87:79-106, Jul 74
Structure of clausindine, a new coumarin from Clausena indica Oliv. Joshi BS, et al. Experientia 30:223, 15 Mar 74
The terpenoid parts of kamolone and kamolol of Ferula penninervis. Paknikar SK, et al. Experientia 30:224-5, 15 Mar 74
A new phenylquinolizidol of Heimia salicifolia. Rother A, et al. Experientia 30:222, 15 Mar 74
The low calcium content of cellular systems adapted to flow. Wiersum LK. Experientia 30:476-7, 15 May 74
Is oestrogenic activity present in hops? Fenselau C, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:597-603, Aug 73
Ribosomal RNA cistron multiplicity and nucleolar organizers in hexaploid wheat. Mohan J, et al. Genetics 76:33-44, Jan 74
Deposition and retention of 131I on Grayia spinosa following Baneberry. Brown KW, et al. Health Phys 24:680-2, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tritium uptake and loss in grass vegetation which has been exposed to an atmospheric source of tritiated water. Kline JR, et al. **Health Phys 26:567-73, Jun 74**

Further studies of flavonoid patterns in barley. Fröst S, et al. **Hereditas 75:201-6, 1973**

Identification of the chromosomes of rye by distribution patterns of DNA. Heneen WK, et al. **Hereditas 74:259-72, 1973**

Isolation and comparative physico-chemical studies of Concanavalin A from Canavalia ensiformis and Canavalia gladiata. Surolia A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:145-8, Sep 73**

Isolation of hypo- and hyperglycaemic agents from Allium cepa Linn. Mathew PT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:573-5, Nov 73**

The determination of trace transition elements in biological tissues using flameless atom reservoir atomic absorption. Segar DA, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:291-301, May 73**

Preparation of solutions for atomic absorption analyses of Fe, Mn, Zn, and Cu in plant tissue. Baker AS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:103-7, Jan-Feb 74**

A method for determination of vicine in plant material and in blood. Higazi MI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:570-1, Jul-Aug 74**

Insecticidal and synergistic components isolated from dill plants. Lichtenstein EP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:658-64, Jul-Aug 74**

A gas chromatographic method for the analysis of MBC in plants and soil. Rouchaud JP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:259-60, Mar-Apr 74**

Comparison of chemical and agronomic characteristics of two Brassica napus L. cultivars, Bronowski and Target. Finlayson AJ, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:407-10, Oct 73**

Opportunities and problems in modification of levels of rapeseed C18 unsaturated fatty acids. Rakow G, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:400-3, Oct 73**

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of acephate and Ortho 9006 residues in crops. Leary JB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:189-91, Jan 74**

Extraction and analysis of carotenoids in fresh plant materials. Quackenbush FW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:511-2, May 74**

Multiresidue method for the determination of triazine herbicides in field-grown agricultural crops, water, and soils. Ramsteiner K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:192-201, Jan 74**

Attempts to detect deoxyribonucleic acid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens and bacteriophage PS8 in crown gall tumors by complementary ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid-filter hybridization. Eden FC, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:547-53, Aug 74**

Isolation and characterization of Vicia faba root tip deoxyribonucleic acid. Engle JB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:205-9, Jan 74**

Preparation of an active fragment of potato proteinase inhibitor IIa and its properties. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:843-51, Apr 74**

Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. IX. Reconstitution of an active derivative from two inactive fragments and the contribution of tryptophan-93. Koide T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:805-23, Apr 74**

Histone 3. V. The amino acid sequence of pea embryo histone 3. Patthy L, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6834-40, 10 Oct 73**

Different kinds of heterochromatin in higher plant chromosomes. Stack SM, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:499-504, May 74**

Diarylpropanoids from nutmeg and mace (Myristica fragrans Houtt.). Forrest JE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:205-9, 1974**

Rutaceous constitutents. II. Two acridone alkaloids from Atalantia ceylanica (Rutaceae). Fraser AW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1173-5, 1973**

Mappicine, a minor alkaloid from Mappia foetida Miers. Govindachari TR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1215-7, 1974**

Identification of active durg principles in natural products. Marderosian AD, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci 12:285-92, May 74 (166 ref.)**

Structural analysis of phosphatidylcholine of plant tissue. Devor KA, et al. **J Lipid Res 12:396-402, Jul 71**

Antileukemic pseudoguaianolides from Hymenoxys grandiflora (T. and G.) Parker. Application of lanthanide-induced shifts to structure determination. Herz W, et al. **J Org Chem 39:2013-8, 12 Jul 74**

Conopharyngine pseudoindoxyl, a new alkaloid from Tabernamontana pachysiphon Stapf. var cumminsii (Stapf.) H. Huber. Crooks PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:820-3, Oct 73**

Proceedings: A screening procedure for Euphorbia co-carcinogenic irritants. Evans FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:145P-146, Dec 73**

Proceedings: The natural occurrence of tropane alkaloid N-oxides. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:116P-117, Dec 73**

Cactus alkaloids. XXI. Beta-phenethylamines from Dolichothele sphaerica. Dingerdissen JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1663-6, Oct 73**

Metering upward and downward extractions. Billitzer AW. **Lab Pract 23:17-8, Jan 74**

Cancellation of spectrophotometer system characteristics using an analog computer. Brach EJ, et al. **Lab Pract 22:631-2, Oct 73**

Homologies between higher plant and algal 25S cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA. Bourque DP, et al. **Life Sci 14:1237-41, 1 Apr 74**

Sterols, methylsterols, and triterpene alcohols in three Theaceae and some other vegetable oils. Ito T, et al. **Lipids 9:173-84, Mar 74**

Study of free and bound lipids of Brassica campestris, var yellow sarson. McKillican ME, et al. **Lipids 9:455-60, Jul 74**

Cactus alkaloids. XIX. Crystallization of mescaline HCl and 3-methoxytyramine HCl from Trichocereus pachanoi. Crosby DM, et al. **Lloydia 36:416-8, Dec 73**

Cactus alkaloids. XXII. Dolichothele surculosa and other Dolichothele species. Dingerdissen JJ, et al. **Lloydia 36:419-21, Dec 73**

A survey of New Guinea plants for alkaloids. Hartley TG, et al. **Lloydia 36:217-319, Sep 73 (270 ref.)**

The isolation and structural characterization of 5-O-methyldesmethoxymatteucinof from Eugenia javanica. Mitscher LA, et al. **Lloydia 36:422-4, Dec 73**

Antineoplastic agents 31. Oenothera caespitosa. Pettit GR, et al. **Lloydia 36:202-3, Jun 73**

Alkaloid screeninv. IV. Smolenski SJ, et al. **Lloydia 37:30-61, Mar 74**

Alkaloid screening. 3. Smolenski SJ, et al. **Lloydia 36:359-89, Dec 73**

The structure of jaligonic acid, a new triterpene from Phytolacca esculenta. Woo WS. **Lloydia 36:326-32, Sep 73**

A study of the satellite components of the deoxyribonucleic acids of the genus Phaseolus. Beridze TG. **Mol Biol 6:738-43, Nov-Dec 72**

The genome structure of Allium cepa L. and Allium fistulosum L. Karavanov AA, et al. **Mol Biol 7:366-71, May-Jun 73**

DNA differences between flax genotrophs. Cullis CA. **Nature 243:515-6, 29 Jun 73**

Regional and historical aspects of lead pollution in Britain. Lee JA, et al. **Nature 245:216-8, 28 Sep 73**

Poly(A) sequences in plant polysomal RNA. Higgins TJ, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:68-70, 21 Nov 73**

Studies on the active principle of Solanum malacoxylon. Humphreys DJ. **Nature [New Biol] 246:155-7, 5 Dec 73**

Multiplicity of ribosomal RNA genes in Vicia species with different nuclear DNA contents. Maher EP, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:170-2, 10 Oct 73**

Particle-bound phytochrome from maize and pumpkin. Quail PH, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:189-91, 10 Oct 73**

Studies on South African cardiac glycosides. I. Isolation of toxic principles of Homeria glauca (W. & E.) N.E. Br. and observations on their chemical and pharmacological properties. Naudé TW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:255-77, Dec 71**

Phytochemical study of Zilla spinosa (Turra) Prantl. General analysis. Carbohydrates and lipids. Karawya MS, et al. **Pharmazie 29:60-1, Jan 74**

Some molecular properties of Pinus pinea ferredoxin. Zanobini A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 4:17-22, 1972**

Toxic principles of Hippomane mancinella. Rao KV. **Planta Med 25:166-71, Mar 74**

Sesquiterpene lactones. VI. Lactones of Carduinae subtribe. Drożdż B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:91-4, Jan-Feb 73**

Sesquiterpene lactones. VII. Lactones in aerial parts of Tanacetum vulgare L. Grabarczyk H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:95-8, Jan-Feb 73**

Two independently inherited electrophoretic variants of the lysine-rich histones of maize (Zea mays). Stout JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3043-7, Nov 73**

Comparative studies on lipid composition of Zea mays L. and Typha latifolia L. pollens. Gunasekaran M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:633-42, Sep 73**

Pesticide stability in cold-stored plant parts, soils, and diary products, and in cold-stored extractives solutions. Kawar NS, et al. **Residue Rev 48:45-77, 1973 (47 ref.)**

A means of enhancing the discriminating capacity of karyogram analysis. Pavulsone SA, et al. **Sov Genet 7:532-5, Apr 71**

Water reserves in the eaves of desert-seppe and introduced plants under conditions of the Mongolian Gobi. Miroshnichenko YM. **Sov J Ecol 3:26-31, Jan-Feb 72**

A permanent iodine stain-mountant combination for starch in plant tissues. Hinchman RR. **Stain Technol 48:344-6, Nov 73**

Plants as indicators of air pollution. Berge H. **Toxicology 1:79-82, Mar 73**

Detection of ribonuclease-resistant RNA in chloroplasts of corn leaf tissue infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus. Mayhew DE, et al. **Virology 57:503-9, Feb 74**

The occurrence and analysis of pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxides. Mattocks AR. **Xenobiotica 1:451-3, Jul-Oct 71 (14 ref.)**

N-oxides of the oxindole alkaloids rhynchophylline and isorhynchophylline. Shellard EJ, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:455-6, Jul-Oct 71**

Mass spectral study of paulownin. Joshi KC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:84-5, Jan-Feb 74**

Variable content of a (GC) rich satellite DNA in tumorous and normal cultures of Crepis capillaris. Sacristán MD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:564-7, Sep-Oct 73**

Occurrence of certain autotrophic and heterotrophic soil microorganisms in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of different plants. Abd-el-Nasser M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:397-404, 1973**

Occurrence of certain soil microorganisms in the rhizosphere and rhizoplane of different plants. Moawad H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:405-11, 1973**

[Carbohydrate and nitrogen constituents in different types of beetroots] Jarrige R, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:141-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A Berberidaceae of Turkey: Epimedium pubugerum Morr. and Dec.: Presence of des-O-methylicariine] Cubukçu B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 31:641-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Steroid alkaloids. CLVII. Alkaloids of barks of Holarrhena febrifuga Klotzsch (Apocynaceae)] Dadoun H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 31:237-47, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of a hypoglycemic agent found in the young bark of Eugenia jambolania(Myrtacea) on induced hyperglycemia of the rabbit and continuation of its purification] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2219-22, 19 Nov 73 (Fre)**

[Analysis of the structure of amyloid from nasturtiums] Le Dizet P. **Carbohydr Res 24:505-9, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Chemical study on the leaves of Rhamnus staddo A. rich] Pourveur A. **J Pharm Belg 28:681-94, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Spectrophotometric microdetermination of alkaloids in Peumus boldus] Vanhaelen M. **J Pharm Belg 28:291-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tannin-producing substances in the leaves and fruits of the bilberry] Friedrich H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:611-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some constituents of the bark of Cedrelopsis grevei baillon (author's transl)] Schulte KE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:857-65, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of organophosphorus insecticides in plant material with the aid of the polarographic method] Davídek J, et al. **Nahrung 15:691-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of glucose and fructose in potato extracts with Ting's method] Moll A. **Nahrung 15:57-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thin layer and gas chromatographic studies on oleum anisi and oleum anisi stellati] Kämpf R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv 49:87-93, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Optimization of the extraction of Cytisus laburnum alkaloids using electric discharges] Bojadschieva M, et al. **Pharmazie 29:142-3, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Optimization of extraction of total alkaloid mixture from Vinca minor leaves] Bojadschieva M, et al. **Pharmazie 28:472-3, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Isolation of naringenin from Cynachum vincetoxicum (L.) Pers. 10] Háznagy A, et al. **Pharmazie 29:209-10, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[On the presence of guanidines in Swainsona galgifolia R. Br] Steiniger J, et al. **Pharmazie 28:682-3, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Iridoids and ecdysones from verbenaceae. V. Iridoids from Duranta repens L] Rimpler H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:111-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on constituents of Iris genus plants. VI. The constituents of the rhizoma of Iris florentina L. and the constituents of the petals of Iris japonica Thunb (author's transl)] Arisawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1655-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. 33. Essential oil of Agastache rugosa O. Kuntze. 6 (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1679-81, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the neutral constituents of Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc. VI. Isolation and structure determination of pachysantriol, a new Friedelin-type triterpene (author's transl)] Kikuchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1378-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of flowers. I. On the components of flower of Pueraria thunbergiana Benth (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1201-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the components of Boehmeria sp. II. Studies on the components of the roots of Boehmeria frutescens Thunb. var. frutescens (author's transl)] Matsuura S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:150-2, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[4',5,6,7-Tetramethoxyflavone from the leaves of Callicarpa Japonica Thunb. and its variety Luxurians Redh (author's transl)] Nagai M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1087-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Studies on the constituents of pollen. 3. On the constituents of pollen grains of Ainus jaonica Steud. (1) (author's transl)] Omoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:367-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on the constituents of pollen. II. On the constituents of pollen grains of Ambrosia elatior L. (1) (author's transl)] Omoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:362-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical studies on the flowers of Rhododendron linealifolium Sieb. et Zucc (author's transl)] Onishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1542-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The components of the plants of Lagerstroemia genus. II. Studies on the components of the leaves of Lagerstroemia speciosa (L.) Pers., L. subcostata Koehne., L. indica Linn., and L. fauriei Koehne (author's transl)] Osawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:271-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the leaves of Trachelospermum asiaticum var. intermedium. II. Isolation and structure of a new flavone glycoside (author's transl)] Sakushima A, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1127-30, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Maltol and sugars of the leaves of Cercidiphyllum japonicum (author's transl)] Takaishi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1538-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical compositions of crystalline inorganic components existing in plant tissues (author's transl)] Umemoto K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:380-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of the leaves of Rhododendron japonicum Suringer (author's transl)] Yasue M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1668-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mathematical prediction of pesticide degradation time in plants according to probability algorithms of the argument grouping method] Ivakhnenko AG, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:43-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Phenolic acids in cultivated and wild plants growing in the northern Caucasus] Sergeeva NV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:54-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Separation of La-140 from vegetation samples using the ammonium salt of cinnamic acid] Bauman A.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:127-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Removing hairs from plant stems. Gardner RO.
Stain Technol 49:112-4, Mar 74
Autoclaving as an aid in the clearing of plant specimens. O'Brien TP.
Stain Technol 49:175-6, May 74
A rapid method of obtaining epidermal peels in plants by treatment with cupric sulphate and hydrochloric acid. Ram HY, et al.
Stain Technol 49:114-6, Mar 74

CLASSIFICATION

Interspecific correlation of plants in oakwood at increasing block sizes. Fekete G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:31-42, 1973
Phytochemical screening of Costa Rican plants: alkaloid analysis. IV. Sáenz JA, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 18:129-38, Jul-Dec 70
[Trial at the use of isoelectric focusing in animal and vegetal taxonomy] Frelin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1817-9, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Development of idioblasts and raphides in the aerial root of Monstera delicosa liebm. Rakován JN, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:103-18, 1973
Metachromasia through uranyl-ions method for nucleic acids detection in the vegetal cell. Constantinescu DG, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:149-50, 1974
Behavior of the structural components of the nucleolus during mitosis in Allium cepa. Chouinard LA.
Adv Cytopharmacol 1:69-87, May 71
Ultrastructural cytology of pea leaves and roots infected by pea seedborne mosaic virus. Hampton RO, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:242-53, 1973
Fluorescence depolarization study of randomly oriented and magneto-oriented spinach chloroplasts in suspension. Breton J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1403-9, 15 Oct 73
The effect of pH on the OsO4-revealed structure of the plasma membrane of Chara carallina. Coster HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 330:141-6, 13 Dec 73
Nuclear envelope isolation in peas. Stavy R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:167-77, 11 Oct 73
Physico-chemical characterization of mitochondrial DNA from potato tubers. Vedel F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:374-87, 10 Apr 74
Interaction of daunomycin with meiotic chromosomes in Vicia faba. Bempong MA.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:587-95, Sep 73
Ultrastructure of root nodules formed by ineffective strains of Rhizobium meliloti. MacKenzie CR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:755-8, May 74
The Giemsa banding patterns of the standard and four reconstructed karyotypes of Vicia faba. Döbel P, et al.
Chromosoma 43:409-22, 1973
The use of lanthanum to delineate the apoplastic continuum in plants. Thomson WW, et al.
Cytobios 8:57-62, Sep-Oct 73
The isolation, culture and regeneration of Petunia leaf protoplasts. Frearson EM, et al.
Dev Biol 33:130-7, Jul 73
Mitotic cycle time in perennial and annual plants with various amounts of DNA and heterochromatin. Nagl W.
Dev Biol 39:342-6, Aug 74
DNA synthesis, cell division and specific cytodifferentiation in cultured pea root cortical explants. Phillips R, et al.
Dev Biol 31:336-47, Apr 73
DNA levels in differentiating tracheary elements. Phillips R, et al.
Dev Biol 39:322-5, Aug 74
Ultrastructure of meristematic cells of dormant and released buds in Tradescantia paludosa. Booker CE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:255-61, Dec 73
Fine structures of interphase nuclei. 3. Replication site analysis of DNA during the S period of Crepis capillaris. Kuroiwa T.
Exp Cell Res 83:387-98, Feb 74
Inhibition of cell division by blue light. Ninnemann H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:318-26, Jun 73
On the localization of polyribosomes in the system of chloroplast lamellae. Philippovich II, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:159-68, Apr 73
Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladona. Pipkin JL Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:28-42, Apr 73
Suitability of silica sol gradients for purification of cell organelles. Schmitt JM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:63-72, 30 Mar 74
Derivation, characteristics and large scale culture of a cell line from Arachis hypogaea, L. cotyledons. Verma DP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 69:402-8, Dec 71
Acetic-orcein, a new stain for the detection of constitutive heterochromatin in plant and animal chromosomes. Vosa CG.
Exp Cell Res 79:463-5, Jun 73
Dimethyl sulphoxide effect on division cells. Hervás JP, et al.
Experientia 29:1540-2, Dec 73
Tertiary trisomics in Pennisetum typhoides. Minocha JL, et al.
Experientia 30:623-4, 15 Jun 74
An improved Giemsa C-banding procedure for plant chromosomes. Schweizer D.
Experientia 30:570-1, 15 May 74
Observations on nucleolar staining with osmium tetroxide. Stockert JC, et al.
Experientia 30:751-2, 15 Jul 74
Cytological investigation on certain genera of Liliaceae. Chatterjee A.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:199-208, 1973
The effect of some proteolytic enzymes on chromatin ultrastructure. Olszewska MJ.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:345-6, 1973
Mutants of barley with induced resistance to powdery mildew. Wiberg A.
Hereditas 75:83-100, 1973
A procedure for selective acid extraction, staining and quantitative measurement of histones in Allium root nuclei. O'Rourke E, et al.
Histochem J 6:395-407, Jul 74
In vitro culture of microsporophylls and megagametophyte tissue of Pinus. Bonga JM.
In Vitro 9:270-7, Jan-Feb 74
Chromosome constitution and cell division in in vitro cultures of Zea mays L. endosperm. Boyer CD, et al.
In Vitro 9:458-62, May-Jun 74
In vitro culture of callus tissues and cell suspensions from okra (Hibiscus esculentus L.) and cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Davis DG, et al.
In Vitro 9:395-8, May-Jun 74
Callus formation and differentiation in tissue cultures of normal and cytoplasmic male sterile sorghum, pepper, sunflower, and tobacco. Rogers MA, et al.
In Vitro 9:463-7, May-Jun 74
The relationship between the plasmalemma and plant cell wall. Roland JC.
Int Rev Cytol 36:45-92, 1973 (363 ref.)
Ultrastructural study of Pierce's disease bacterium in grape xylem tissue. Mollenhauer HH, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:612-8, Aug 74
The effect of glutaraldehyde on light-induced H+ changes, electron transport, and phosphorylation in pea chloroplasts. West J, et al.
J Bioenerg 1:405-12, Oct 70
A mechanism for the pinocytosis of latex spheres by tomato fruit protoplasts. Willison JH, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:371-82, Dec 71
Isolation and properties of the envelope of spinach chloroplasts. Douce R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7215-22, 25 Oct 73
Microtubules in relation to flagellogenesis in Pteridium spermatozoids. Bell PR.
J Cell Sci 15:99-111, Jun 74
Nuclear sheets in the egg of a fern, Dryopteris filix-mas. Bell PR.
J Cell Sci 14:69-83, Jan 74
Fracture planes of the plasmalemma of some higher plants revealed by freeze-etch. Hereward FV, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:621-35, Sep 73
Fine structure and staining behavior of heterochromatic segments in two plants. La Cour LF, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:505-21, May 74
An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of the evolution of the interphase nucleus in plant meristematic cells (Allium porrum). Lafontaine JG, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:263-87, Mar 74
Plant microbodies. Vigil EL.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:958-62, Nov 73 (38 ref.)
An analysis of the mechanics of guard cell motion. DeMichele DW, et al.
J Theor Biol 41:77-96, 14 Sep 73
Fine structural studies of P-proteins in Cucurbita, Cucumis, and Nicotiana. Cronshaw J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:192-205, Nov 73
Morphological and structural investigations on Smilax aspera leaf and storage starches. Ferri S.
J Ultrastruct Res 47:420-32, Jun 74
Transfer cells in traps of the carnivorous plant Utricularia monanthos. Fineran BA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 48:162-6, Jul 74
Plant virus-induced cell wall overgrowth and associated membrane elaboration. Kim KS, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:328-42, Dec 73
The fine structure of chloroplast stroma crystals. Larsson C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 45:50-8, Oct 73
Ultrastructure of carnation etched ring virus-infected Saponaria vaccaria and Dianthus caryophyllus. Lawson RH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 48:201-15, Aug 74
Observations on Raphanus sativus meristematic cells treated with ethidium bromide. Lord A.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:117-30, Jan 74
Tubular structures in endoplasmic reticulum of cultured broccoli. Quan SG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 48:92-101, Jul 74
Ultrastructure and origin of epicuticular wax tubes. Wettstein-Knowles P von.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:483-98, Mar 74
Ultrastructure of release of Rhizobium and formation of membrane envelope in root nodule. Prasad DN, et al.
Microbios 4:13-20, Jul 71
Role of heterochromatin in the control of cell cycle duration. Nagl W.
Nature 249:53-4, 3 May 74
Auxin regulation of caulonema formation in moss protonema. Johri MM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:223-4, 17 Oct 73
Nuclear pores at prophase of meiosis in plants. La Cour LF, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:95-100, 25 Jul 74
Complex envelope system. Membrane systems of plant cells. Northcote DH.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 268:119-28, 25 Jul 74
Programming of cells for death under experimental conditions: relevance to the tumor problem. Basile DV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3055-9, Nov 73
Vesicles in expanded endoplasmic reticulum cisternae structures that resemble mycoplasma-like bodies. Florance ER, et al.
Protoplasma 79:337-48, 1974
Twin plants in buckwheat. Astaf'ev AM.
Sov Genet 7:822-3, Jun 71
Genetic classification of sources of cytoplasmic male sterility in maize. Gontarovskii VA.
Sov Genet 7:1118-24, 1 Jan 74
Change in the number of stomata and the size of their guard cells in chlorophyll mutants of the tomato, induced by a high-frequency discharge. Sadovnichii BE.
Sov Genet 7:536-8, Apr 71
Growing and embedding fern gametophytes for autoradiographic studies. Cohen D, et al.
Stain Technol 48:283-7, Nov 73
Papanicolaou staining technique for plant cells. Croley TE, et al.
Stain Technol 48:259-60, Sep 73
The use of snail gut cytase in fluorescent banding studies on plant chromosomes. Gill JJ, et al.
Stain Technol 48:251-3, Sep 73
A rapid HCl-toluidine blue squash technic for plant chromosomes. Marks GE.
Stain Technol 48:229-31, Sep 73
Rapid staining of nuclei and chromosomes in root tips. Miller MW, et al.
Stain Technol 48:255-6, Sep 73
Isolation of cuticle and vascular bundles of leaves by maceration in rumen fluid. Powell JB, et al.
Stain Technol 49:29-33, Jan 74
Simple method for differential staining of paraffin embedded plant material using toluidine blue o. Sakai WS.
Stain Technol 48:247-9, Sep 73
Mounting and quenching thin leaves for cryostat sectioning. Turner JG, et al.
Stain Technol 48:263-6, Sep 73
Induction of nuclear bridges in Vicia faba root meristematic cells by m-nitrobenzhydrazide. Bempong MA.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:45-51, Jan 74
Cell wall protrusions induced by cauliflower mosaic virus in Chinese cabbage leaves: a cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Bassi M, et al.
Virology 60:353-8, Aug 74
Particles and associated inclusions in sugarbeet infected with the curly top virus. Esau K, et al.
Virology 56:454-64, Dec 73
Comparative electron microscopy of cytoplasmic inclusions induced by 9 isolates of soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. Hibino H, et al.
Virology 57:510-21, Feb 74
Electron microscopy of inclusion development in rye leaf cells infected with soil-borne wheat mosaic virus. Hibino H, et al.
Virology 57:522-30, Feb 74
Effect of a systemic virus infection on chloroplast function and structure. Magyarosy AC, et al.
Virology 55:426-38, Oct 73
A method for the preparation of plant protoplasts. Watts JW, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:231, Mar-Apr 73
[Contribution to stigma cyto-physiology. V. Histochemical characterization of essentially lipidic nature of the Forsythia intermedia Z. exudate in photonic and electronic microscopy (author's transl)] Dumas C.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:115-23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light microscopy of axenic root nodules of Alnus crispa var. mollis] Lalonde M, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1115-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The representation of plant tissues after freeze substitution with special reference to the structural preservation of plastids (author's transl)] Neumann D.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:278-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A scanning electron microscope study on leaves of some Pinaceae, Cupressaceae and Taxaceae (author's transl)] Grill D.
Mikroskopie 29:348-58, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of cryo-ultramicrotomy on water-soaked wood (author's transl)] Stoll M, et al.
Mikroskopie 30:155-62, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aflatoxin on seedling growth and ultrastructure in plants. Crisan EV.
Appl Microbiol 26:991-1000, Dec 73
DNP-inhibition of phytochrome-induced greening processes. De Greef JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:797, Oct 73
Anticytokinin activity of 4-furfurylamino-7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrrolo(2,3)pyrimidine. Iwamura H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:412-6, 25 Mar 74
Plant ribosome-bound proteins: a fraction from leaves that dissociates bean ribosomes. Williams GR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:52-8, 2 Jul 73
Effects of electron transport inhibitors on millisecond delayed light emission from chloroplasts. Felker P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:193-6, 19 Oct 73
The cytochrome b spectrum of plant mitochondria and its response to ATP and antimycin. Passam HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:54-61, 19 Oct 73
The effect of dithionite on fluorescence and luminescence of chloroplasts. Velthuys BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:126-37, 19 Oct 73
Cadmium toxicity and accumulation in southern naiad. Cearley JE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:100-1, Feb 73
Studies on the cytogenetic and genetic effects of fluoride on barley. I. A comparative study of the effects of sodium fluoride and hydrofluoric acid on seedling root tips. Bale SS, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:695-702, Dec 73
Studies on the cytogenetic and genetic effects of fluoride on barley. II. The effects of treatments of seedling coleoptiles with sodium fluoride. Bale SS, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:703-12, Dec 73
Arrangement and association of somatic chromosomes induced by chloramphenicol in barley. Yoshida H, et al. Chromosoma 43:399-407, 1973
Influence of auxins on growth ans cytohistology of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum L.) calli. Gupta KC. Cytobios 9:103-7, Mar-Apr 74
Cycloheximide: a specific inhibitor of protein synthesis and intercellular ion transport in plant roots. Lüttge U, et al. Experientia 30:470-1, 15 May 74
Ultrastructural observations on the inhibition of nucleolar reorganization by 3'-deoxyadenosine in Allium cepa roots. Sacristan-Garate AM, et al.
Experientia 30:294-6, 15 Mar 74
Effect of post-harvest treatment of aureofungin on rhizome rot and viability of ginger seed rhizomes. Haware MP, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:84-5, Feb 73
Phytotoxic properties of cyathin. Johri BN.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:175-8, May 72
Auxin like activity of the antibiotic aureofungin. Vyas KM, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:29-31, Aug 73
A viable system of biological indicators for monitoring air pollutants. Oshima RJ.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:576-8, Jun 74
Sensitivity of the cell division cycle to alpha-amanitin in Allium root tips. De la Torre C, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:461-73, May 74
The effect of trifluralin on the ultrastructure of dividing cells of the root meristem of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L. "Acala 4-42"). Hess D, et al.
J Cell Sci 15:429-41, Jul 74
Cytological effect of nogalamycin in Tradescantia paludosa microsporocytes. Bempong MA.
Mutat Res 21:323-6, Dec 73
Relations between harmful effects on plants and on animals of toxins produced by species of Fusarium. Joffe AZ, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:209-18, 30 Apr 74
Changed physiology in wheat plants treated with the herbicide methabenzthiazuron. Fedtke C.
Naturwissenschaften 61:272-3, Jun 74
Ozone effects on chlorophylls a and b. Nobel PS.
Naturwissenschaften 61:80-1, Feb 74
Investigation of the biological activity of emiline using phytobiological tests. Kohlmünzer S, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:293-7, May-Jun 73
The effects of herbicides on the ultrastructure of plant cells. Anderson JL, et al.
Residue Rev 47:167-89, 1973 (86 ref.)
Producing induced mutations in soybean. Boreiko AM.
Sov Genet 6:1406-8, Oct 70
Artificial tetraploids of squash (Cucurbita maxima Duch.). Chekalin NM, et al. Sov Genet 7:425-9, Apr 71
The cytogenetic analysis of mutants of winter wheat obtained by the action of ethyleneimine at various concentrations. Eiges NS. Sov Genet 7:704-14, Jun 71
A study of the influence of vitamins in the pollination of the flowers in the F1 progeny of pepper (Capsicum annuum L.). Popova D, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1125-8, 1 Jan 74
Increased variability in the progeny of plants with variegated leaves and a possible explanation. Ranchyalis VP, et al. Sov Genet 7:569-75, May 71
The genetic nature of mutations of the sunflower, induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea. II. Chlorina mutations. Razoriteleva EK, et al.
Sov Genet 6:1304-8, Oct 70
Chromosome rearrangements induced by ethylenimine in various tissues of Crepis capillaris. Shevchenko VV.
Sov Genet 7:975-9, 1 Dec 73
Mutagenic effect of 5-bromouracil on barley. Tarasenko ND, et al. Sov Genet 7:987-90, 1 Dec 73
A cytological study of colchicine-induced chimeras in Haplopappus gracilus A. Gray. Zakaryan MS.
Sov Genet 7:1090-1, 1 Dec 73
On the effect of two herbicides on micro- and macro-symbiont. Sud RK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:423-5, 1973
[Mitodepressive substances. A new biotest and its application to several alpha-alkyl-phenyl acetic derivatives] Gagiu F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:363-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[N,N-dialkylamides of dimethoxybenzoic acids with phytotoxic activity] Baruffini A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:317-26, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action inhibiting the Hill reaction and phytotoxicity of alpha-substituted phenylacetanilides] Borgna P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:800-10, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action inhibiting the Hill reaction and phytotoxicity of m-alkylthioanilides] Borgna P, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:791-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phytotoxic activity of triazene derivatives. IV. Derivatives of 1-(carboxyphenyl)-3,3-dialkyltriazenes] Mazza M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 29:349-57, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phytotoxic activity of triazene derivatives. V. 1,3-Diaryltriazene derivatives] Mazza M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:482-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of DNA polymerase activity in isolated pea nuclei. Jerzmanowski A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:49-53, 1974
Heterogeneity of acid phosphatase from potato tubers. Kubicz A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 21:113-7, 1974
Acid phosphatase 3 from potato tubers, molecular weight and subunit structure. Kubicz A.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:223-9, 1973
Urease activity during germination and development of vegetative organs of Citrullus colocynthis (L.) schrader. Kostecka-Mądalska O, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:494-8, 1972
L-glutamate decarboxylase. A survey on the regulation and possible function in different organism. Cozzani I.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:191-6, 1973
Scanning isoelectric focusing in small density-gradient colums. 3. A method for detailed mapping of biological activity of column contents applied to pea lipoxygenase. Fredriksson S.
Anal Biochem 57:452-6, Feb 74
A simple method for determining the relative activities of individual peroxidase isozymes in a tissue extract. Liu EH. Anal Biochem 56:149-54, Nov 73
Immunological identification of nascent subunits of wheat ribulose diphosphate carboxylase on ribosomes of both chloroplast and cytoplasmic origin. Gooding LR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:324-35, Nov 73
An assessment of some molecular parameters of mevalonate kinase from plant and animal sources. Gray JC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:458-62, Nov 73
The inhibition of ribonuclease activity and the isolation of polysomes from leaves of the french bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Gray JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:343-8, Jul 74
NAD malic enzyme in leaves with C-pathway photosynthesis and its role in C4 acid decarboxylation. Hatch MD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:346-9, Jan 74
Interaction of spinach leaf adenosine diphosphate glucose alpha-1,4-glucan alpha-4-glucosyl transferase and alpha-1,4-glucan, alpha-1,4-glucan-6-glycosyl transferase in synthesis of branched alpha-glucan. Hawker JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:530-51, Feb 74
Feedback inhibition of glutamine synthetase from green pea seeds. Kingdon HS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:429-31, Jul 74
Studies on a conformational change of tobacco ribulose diphosphate carboxylase induced by D-ribulose-1,5-diphosphate. Kwok SU, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:354-9, 2 Apr 74
Spinach leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase: purification, properties, and kinetic studies. Mizlorko HM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 163:378-89, Jul 74
Glutamine synthetase of pea leaves. I. Purification, stabilization, and pH optima. O'Neal D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:113-22, Nov 73
Nitrate reductase from Spinacea oleracea. Reversible inactivation by NAD(P)H and by thiols. Palacián E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:441-7, 2 Apr 74
Enzymatic synthesis of carotenes by cell-free preparations of fruit of several genetic selections of tomatoes. Papastephanou C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:415-25, Aug 73
Catalytic properties of three lactate dehydrogenases from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum). Rothe GM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:17-21, May 74
In vivo and in vitro studies on asparagine biosynthesis in soybean seedlings. Streeter JG.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:613-24, Aug 73
Purification and biochemical properties of genetically defined malate dehydrogenase in maize. Yang NS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 161:335-53, 2 Apr 74
A simple method for the extraction of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases from tobacco callus tissues. Cornelis P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:584, Sep 73
Hydroxyproline in a covalently bound cell-wall peroxidase. Darimont E.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:585, Sep 73
Urea denaturation of spinach leaf ribulose diphosphate carboxylase. Samaille BR, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:983-4, Dec 72
RNA polymerases and controlling factors from plant cell nuclei. Biswas BB, et al.
Basic Life Sci 3:279-93, 1974
The amino acid sequences of cytochrome c from four plant sources. Brown RH, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:93-100, Jan 74
Regulation of 'malic' enzyme of Solanum tuberosum by metabolites. Davies DD, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:45-53, Jan 74
Enzyme purification by hydrophobic chromatography: an alternative approach illustrated in the purification of aspartate transcarbamoylase from wheat germ. Yon RJ. Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:127-30, Jan 74
On the activity of ribulosediphosphate carboxylase with CO2 and O2 from leaf extracts of Zea mays. Bahr JT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1180-5, 23 Apr 74
In vitro synthesis of spermidine in the higher plant, Vinca rosea. Baxter C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:147-54, 5 Sep 73
Mechanism of osmotic regulation of hydrolase synthesis in aleurone cells of barley: inhibition of protein synthesis. Chrispeels MJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:99-104, 2 Jul 73
Conversion of carbon 4 of malate into products of the pentose cycle by isolated bundle sheath strands of Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. leaves. Dittrich P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:104-10, 1 Nov 73
Evidence for the presence of glutamate synthase in extracts of carrot cell cultures. Dougall DK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:639-46, 4 Jun 74
Multiple DNA polymerase activity solubilized from higher plant chromatin. Dunham VL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:403-10, 5 Sep 73
DNA-dependent poly (G) synthesizing activities in DNA-dependent RNA polymerase fractions from cauliflower inflorescence. Fukasawa H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:405-11, 20 May 74
The influence of low temperatures on activities of starch degradative enzymes in a cold-requiring plant. Glier JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:573-8, 4 Jun 74
Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase from pea shoots. Keates RA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:655-61, 18 Sep 73
Determination of oxidation and spin states of heme iron. Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome c, microperoxidase, and horseradish peroxidase. Loehr TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:218-23, 1 Nov 73
Soluble & membrane-bound superoxide dismutases in a blue-green algae (Spirulina)and spinach. Lumsden J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:35-41, 7 May 74
Hydroxylation of geraniol and nerol by a monooxygenase from Vinca rosea. Meehan TD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1043-8, 21 Aug 73
Glycine activation of PEP carboxylase from monocotyledoneous C4 plants. Nishikido T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:126-33, 2 Jul 73
Reconstitution of spinach ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from departed subunits. Nishimura M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:584-90, 24 Jul 74
Further proof for the catalytic role of the larger subunit in the spinach leaf ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase. Nishimura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:843-8, 1 Oct 73
The influence of chilling temperature alteration of glyoxysomal succinate levels on isocitratase activity from germinating seedlings. Smith EW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:847-54, 10 Dec 73
Increases in activities of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases during cold-treatment of dormant pear embryo. Tao

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

KL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:764-70, 24 Jul 74
The inheritance of beta-amylases in developing barley grain. Allison MJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 10:165-73, Oct 73
Genetic control and biosynthesis of two new flavone-glycosides in the petals of Melandrium album. Brederode J van, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:65-81, Jan 74**
The reaction of near-isogenic lines of flax to the rust fungus Melampsora lini. II. Biochemical studies. el-Gewely MR, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:103-19, Feb 74**
A genetic analysis of peroxidase isozymes in two species of Nicotiana. Hoess RH, et al.
Biochem Genet 11:319-23, Apr 74
An intergenic alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme in sunflowers. Torres AM.
Biochem Genet 11:301-8, Apr 74
Sunflower alcohol dehydrogenase: ADH genetics and dissociation--recombination. Torres AM.
Biochem Genet 11:17-24, Jan 74
Cytoplasmic effects on activity of individual anionic isoenzymes of peroxidase in crosses between two genotypes of flax (Linum usitatissimum L.). Tyson H.
Biochem Genet 10:13-21, Sep 73
Adenosine diphosphate sulphurylase activity in leaf tissue. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochem J 133:417-28, Jul 73**
The enzymic and non-enzymic degradation of colneleic acid, an unsaturated fatty acid ether intermediate in the lipoxygenase pathway of linoleic acid oxidation in potato (Solanum tuberosum) tubers. Galliard T, et al.
Biochem J 138:23-31, Jan 74
Oxidation of formate by peroxisomes and mitochondria from spinach leaves. Halliwell B.
Biochem J 138:77-85, Jan 74
Inhibition of 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum by purine nucleotides. Slaughter JC.
Biochem J 135:563-5, Nov 73
Effects of protein-modifying reagents on an isoenzyme of potato apyrase. Valenzuela MA, et al.
Biochem J 133:755-63, Aug 73
On the specificity and pH dependence of ficin-catalyzed hydrolyses. Some comparisons with bromelain specificity. Kortt AA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2029-37, 7 May 74
Ficins (EC 3.4.22.3). Purification and characterization of the enzymatic components of the latex of Ficus glabrata. Kortt AA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2023-8, 7 May 74
Studies on spinach leaf ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Carboxylase and oxygenase reaction examined by immunochemical methods. Nishimura M, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2277-81, 21 May 74**
Plant carbonic anhydrase. Properties and carbon dioxide hydration kinetics. Pocker Y, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5127-34, 4 Dec 73
Concerning the quaternary structure of ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp KG, et al.
Biochemistry 13:434-40, 29 Jan 74
Regulation of pea leaf ribulose-5-phosphate kinase activity. Anderson LE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:484-8, 10 Oct 73
Purification and properties of a carotene co-oxidizing lipoxygenase from peas. Arens D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:295-305, 19 Dec 73
Purification and comparative mechanistic studies of an endogenous inhibitor of maize RNA polymerase. Arens MQ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:121-31, 14 Jun 74
Density-labelling evidence for the phytochrome-mediated activation of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in mustard cotyledons. Attridge TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:440-51, 24 May 74**
Density-labelling evidence for the blue-light-mediated activation of phenylalanine ammonia lyase in Cucumis sativus seedlings. Attridge TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:452-64, 24 May 74
Study of peroxidase mechanisms by pulse radiolysis. II. Reaction of horseradish peroxidase compound I with O2-. Bielski BH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:113-20, 20 May 74
Partial purification of a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from soybean callus. Isolation of a non-dialysable inhibitor. Brewin NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:104-22, 17 Aug 73
Soya-bean lipoxygenase: an iron-containing dioxygenase. Chan HW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:32-5, 15 Nov 73
In vitro synthesis of double-stranded RNA by an enzyme system isolated from tobacco leaves. Duda CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 319:62-71, 10 Aug 73**
Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of indole-3-acetaldehyde to 4-hydroxyquinoline in the presence of bisulfite ion: elimination of pyrrole ring C2 as formic acid. Horng AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:456-60, 10 Oct 73
Isolation, purification and characterization of RNA polymerases from wheat germ. Jendrisak J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:48-54, 10 Aug 73
Inhibitor of nitrate reductase in the roots of rice seedlings and its effect on the enzyme activity in the presence of NADH. Kadam SS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:162-70, 20 May 74
The substrate profiles of the acidic and slightly basic horseradish peroxidases. Marklund S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:304-13, 18 Jun 74
Chemical composition and hydrodynamic characteristics of turnip peroxidases. Mazza G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:218-23, 18 Oct 73
The polymorphism of barley beta-amylase. Niku-Paavola ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:181-4, 21 Sep 73
Partial purification and initial studies of the tomato L-alanine:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase. Rech J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:392-9, 18 Jun 74**
A survey of the multiple forms of invertase in the leaves of winter wheat, Triticum aestivum L. emend Thell. ssp. vulgare. Roberts DW.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:220-7, 15 Sep 1973
Soyabean lipoxygenase: an iron-containing enzyme. Roza M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:24-31, 15 Nov 73
Purification and characterization of serine:glyoxylate aminotransferase from kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Smith IK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:156-64, 15 Sep 1973
Studies on proteinases from Ficus carica var. Horaishi. V. Purification and properties of a sugar-containing proteinase (ficin S). Sugiura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:38-47, 20 May 74
Reactions of ligands with heme-substituted horseradish ferroperoxidases. Tamura M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:211-7, 18 Oct 73
Pyruvate kinase of higher plants. Tomlinson JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 329:128-39, 2 Nov 73
Acid ribonuclease from wheat germ: purification, properties and specificity. Torti G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:254-66, 12 Oct 73
Purification and properties of a nitrate reductase-inactivating enzyme. Wallace W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:265-76, 21 Mar 74
Measurement of the five enzymes which convert chorismate to tryptophan in cultured Daucus carota cell extracts. Widholm JM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:217-26, 14 Sep 73
Dissociation into subunits of thyroglobulin iodinated by thyroid and horse radish peroxidase. Pommier J, et al. **Biochimie 55:263-7, 1973**
Autoreduction of pure spinach cytochrome f: a light-dependent process inhibited by 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Garewal HS, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:67-70, Jan 74**
On the substrate specificity of jack bean urease (urea amidohydrolase, EC 3.5.1.5). Gazzola C, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1325-30, Sep 73
Preparation and properties of purified (Na+ plus K+)-stimulated mitochondrial ATPase from germinating pea seeds. Malhotra SS, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:491-9, Jun 74
The enzymatic synthesis of L-cysteine in higher plant tissues. Ngo TT, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:435-40, Jun 74**
Solubilization and selected properties of crambe seed thioglucosidase (thioglucoside glucohydrolase, EC 3.2.3.1). Tookey HL. **Can J Biochem 51:1305-10, Sep 73**
Activity and relative mobility of peroxidase and esterase isozymes of flax (Linum usitatissimum) genotrophs. II. F1 hybrids and nuclear DNA reversion types. Fieldes MA, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:745-55, Dec 73
Activity and relative mobility of peroxidase and esterase isozymes of flax (Linum usitatissimum) genotrophs. I. Developing main stems. Fieldes MA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:731-44, Dec 73**
Genic analysis for peroxidase isozymes and their organ specificity in Oryza perennis and O. sativa. Pal C, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:845-53, Dec 73
Single-step purification of urease by affinity chromatography. Wong BL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:623-30, Apr 74
The origin of honey saccharase. Rinaudo MT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:245-51, 15 Oct 73
The origin of honey amylase. Rinaudo MT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:253-6, 15 Oct 73
Isoperoxidases as markers of the wound-induced differentiation pattern in potato tuber. Borchert R.
Dev Biol 36:391-9, Feb 74
Regulation of beta-1,3-glucanase activity in developing anthers of Lilium. Stieglitz H, et al.
Dev Biol 34:169-73, Sep 73
Activities of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in cells of Acer pseudoplatanus L. maintained in continuous (chemostat) culture. Fowler MW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 45:445-50, 15 Jun 74
The synthesis of the small subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the french bean Phaseolus vulgaris. Gray JC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:491-500, 15 May 74
Isolation and properties of hydroxycinnamate: CoA ligase from lignifying tissue of Forsythia. Gross GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:453-9, 1 Mar 74**
Studies on the induction of nitrate reductase by nitrite in bean-seed cotyledons. Lips SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:589-92, 3 Sep 73
Electrophoretic patterns of ribonucleases in normal and habituated plant tissues. Durante M, et al.
Experientia 29:1065-6, 15 Sep 73
Enzymes of the homogentisate ring-cleavage pathway in cell suspension cultures of higher plants. Durand R, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:218-20, 15 Feb 74**
Role of roots, hormones and light in the synthesis of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in rice seedlings. Gandhi AP, et al.
FEBS Lett 40:343-5, 1 Apr 74
Synthesis of the small subunit of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase on cytoplasmic ribosomes from greening bean leaves. Gray JC, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:67-9, 15 Dec 73
The subunit structure of alpha-glucan phosphorylase from potato. Iwata S, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:222-6, 15 Oct 73
Chromatography of plant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases on omega-aminoalkyl sepharose columns. Jakubowski H, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:150-4, 15 Aug 73**
Enzyme degradation in higher plants: phosphoglucomutase. Kahl G, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:325-9, 1 Jun 73
Action of horse radish peroxidase upon some falvones. Schreiber W. **FEBS Lett 41:50-2, 15 Apr 74**
Enzymatic synthesis of chlorogenic acid from caffeoyl coenzyme A and quinic acid. Stöckigt J, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:131-4, 1 Jun 74
Affinity chromatography of Sorghum acid protease. Virupaksha TK, et al. **FEBS Lett 40:287-9, 1 Apr 74**
The application of the maize-derived gene competition model to the problem of dosage compensation in Drosophila. Schwartz D. **Genetics 75:639-41, Dec 73**
Studies on isozyme variation in marginal and central populations of Picea abies. Tigerstedt PM.
Hereditas 75:47-59, 1973
A biochemical study of non-specific esterases from plant cells, employing the histochemical substrate, naphthol AS-D acetate. James DJ, et al.
Histochem J 6:7-23, Jan 74
Enzymatic acylation of monogalactosyl monoglyceride by leaf chloroplast acetone powder. Bajwa SS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:65-6, Mar 73
Oxidation of catechol in plants. II. Enzymic conversion of catechol to diphenylenedioxide 2,3-quinone in the leaves of Tecoma stans L. Kandaswami C, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:23-6, Mar 73
Some properties of nitrate and nitrite reductases from rice seedlings. Sawhney SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:199-201, Sep 73
Action of indolyl-3-acetic acid on in vitro synthesis of tryptophan oxygenase by Cicer arietinum seedlings. Srivastava AK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:191-4, Sep 73
Ascorbate oxidase. New method of purification of the enzyme from green zucchini squash and identity of its copper moiety with that of cucumber ascorbate oxidase. Avigliano L, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:248-55, Sep-Dec 72
Differences in RNAase complements between tissues of a genetically tumorous strain (the Nicotiana glauca x N. langsdorffii hybrid) and its non tumorous parents (N. glauca and N. langsdorffii), grown in vitro. Geri C, et al. **Ital J Biochem 22:23-35, Jan-Feb 73**
Beta-galactosidases from jack bean meal and almond emulsin. Application for the enzymatic distinction of Galbeta1 leads to 4GlcNAc and Galbeta1 leads to 3GlcNAc linkages. Arakawa M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:707-14, Apr 74
Carboxypeptidase CN. I. Purification and characterization of the enzyme from the exocarp of Citrus natsudaidai Hayata. Kubota Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:757-70, Oct 73
Antigenic determinant common to four kinds of thiol proteases of plant origin. Sasaki M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:635-7, Sep 73
Studies on violet-colored acid phosphatase of sweet potato. I. Purification and some physical properties. Uehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:627-38, Mar 74**
Studies on violet-colored acid phosphatase of sweet potato. II. Enzymatic properties and amino acid composition. Uehara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:639-49, Mar 74
Light-dependent modification of spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1 by permanganate ion. Data DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4404-11, 25 Jul 74
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum. Purification and characterization. Duggleby RG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:162-6, 10 Jan 74**
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum. Assay and steady state kinetics. Duggleby RG, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:167-74, 10 Jan 74**
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-specific glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Pisum sativum. Effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and related compounds on the enzyme-catalyzed arsenolysis of 1,3-diphosphoglyceric acid. Duggleby RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:175-81, 10 Jan 74
Urease catalysis and structure. IX. The half-unit and hemipolymers of jack bean urease. Fishbein WN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7870-7, 25 Nov 73
Ascorbate oxidase. Inhibition, activation, and pH effects. Gerwin B, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2005-8, 10 Apr 74
Ascorbate oxidase. Further studies on the purification

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the enzyme. Lee MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6596-602, 10 Oct 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance, 1-H, and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of manganese and bicarbonate with ribulose 1, 5-diphosphate carboxylase. Miziorko HM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2743-50, 10 May 74
The 4-hydroxylation of cinnamic acid by sorghum microsomes and the requirement for cytochrome P-450. Potts JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:5019-26, 25 Aug 74
Mechanisms of substrate binding with glutamine synthetase. Equilibrium isotope exchanges with the ovine brain, pea seed, and Escherichia coli enzymes. Wedler FC. J Biol Chem 249:5080-7, 25 Aug 74
A biochemical and cytochemical study of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the phloem of Nicotiana tabacum. Gilder J, et al. J Cell Biol 60:221-35, Jan 74
Cytochemical localization of malate synthase in glyoxysomes. Trelease RN, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:483-95, Feb 74
Peroxidases in tobacco abscission zone tissue. I. Fine-structural localization in cell walls during ethylene-induced abscission. Henry EW, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:591-601, Sep 73
Malate dehydrogenase isozymes in haploid and diploid Datura species. Their use as markers in somatic cell genetics. Ganapathy PS, et al.
J Hered 64:186-8, Jul-Aug 73
Assay of antihorseradish peroxidase antibody in an immunocytochemical model system of polyacrylamide gel films. Yokota S.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:779-84, Sep 73
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine by enzyme preparations from spinach leaves. Devor KA, et al.
J Lipid Res 12:403-11, Jul 71
Evolutionary divergence in the two kinds of subunits of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase isolated from different species of Nicotiana. Kwok SY, et al.
J Mol Evol 3:103-8, 1974
Irreversible binding of ethynyl-estradiol metabolites to protein and nucleic acids as catalyzed by rat liver microsomes and mushroom tyrosinase. Bolt HM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 5:179-84, Apr 74
The distribution of adenosine triphosphatase activity in differentiating and mature phloem cells of transport. Gilder J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:388-404, Sep 73
A 7S DNA polymerase in the cytoplasmic fraction from higher plant. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al.
Life Sci 14:1947-54, 16 May 74
Proteolytic enzymes in papaya tissue cultures. Medora RS, et al. Lloydia 36:214-6, Jun 73
The kinetic mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by sucrose synthetase from pea seedlings. Gabriélyan ND, et al. Mol Biol 7:268-72, May-Jun 73
Localisation of glutamine synthetase in chloroplasts. O'Neal D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:61-2, 14 Nov 73
Rhodanese activity in chloroplasts. Tomati U, et al.
Physiol Behav 4:193-6, 1972
Purification and some properties of isocitrate lyase from Pinus pinea. Zanobini A, et al.
Physiol Behav 4:166-72, 1972
Gene duplication and fixed heterozygosity for alcohol dehydrogenase in the diploid plant Clarkia franciscana. Gottlieb LD.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1816-8, May 74
RNA polymerases of maize. Purification and molecular structure of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II. Mullinix KP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2386-90, Aug 73
Siroheme: a new prosthetic group participating in six-electron reduction reactions catalyzed by both sulfite and nitrite reductases. Murphy MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:612-6, Mar 74
Chymopapain C, an immunosuppressive protease. I. Partial purification and characterization. Clagett JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1250-7, Apr 74
Microbodies in conifer needle mesophyll. Chabot JF, et al. Protoplasma 79:349-58, 1974
Localization of nucleoside diphosphatase in the onion root tip. Goff CW. Protoplasma 78:397-416, 1973
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the RNA products labeled in vitro by extracts of leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. Kummert J, et al. Virology 60:390-7, Aug 74
[Isoperoxidases and hydroxyproline in the cell walls of lentil roots (author's transl)] Darimont E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:461-6, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipoxygenase of horse bean (Vicia faba L.). I. Isolation] Beaux Y, et al.
Biochimie 55:253-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purification and properties of beta-glucosidase of sarrasin (Fagopyrum esculentum)] Bourbouze R, et al. Biochimie 55:353-5, 1973 (Fre)
[D-glucosylation of phytosterols and acylation of steryl-D-glucosides in the presence of plant enzymes] Péaud-Lenoël C, et al.
Carbohydr Res 24:247-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new technic for separation of multiple forms of plant esterases with ionic gel-focalization] Cubadda R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:328-32, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Proteinases of Ficus carica var. Horaishi. 4. Kininase action of ficin A, B, C and D] Sugiura M, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:409-17, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The pepsin like proteinase of the insectivorous plant Nepenthes] Lobareva LS, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:640-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of phospholipase D in plants] Vas'kovskiĭ VE, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:294-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructure, pigment content and photosynthetic activity of the normal and mutant chloroplasts in developing Tradescantia leaves. Keresztes A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:175-89, 1973
The photosynthetic activity of the developing hop cone. Peat WE, et al. Ann Appl Biol 76:319-24, Apr 74
Cyclic AMP induced growth promotion in sunflower callus tissue. Truelsen TA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:109-14, Feb 74
Environmental and hormonal control in seedlings. Kummerow J. Basic Life Sci 2:185-92, 1973
Cytokinins in regulation of plant growth. Skoog F.
Basic Life Sci 2:147-84, 1973 (83 ref.)
Experimental hydroponic gardening with municipal waste-water. Sias DR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:272-8, Nov 73
Silicification of developing internodes in the perennial scouring rush (Equisetum hyemale var. affine). Kaufman PB, et al. Dev Biol 31:124-35, Mar 73
Cell kinetics, stomatal differentiation, and diurnal rhythm in Allium cepa. Zeiger E, et al.
Dev Biol 32:179-88, May 73
Comparison of growth constants of two aquatic plants, hydrilla and elodea. Martin DF, et al.
Environ Lett 6:47-54, 1974
Antagonism between plant growth regulators in pollen tube elongation of Calotropis procera. Shukla SN, et al. Experientia 30:495, 15 May 74
Coppper: soil, water, plant relationships. Baker DE.
Fed Proc 33:1188-93, May 74
Liliales. Sen S. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:183-97, 1973
Competition between inoculum strains of Rhizobium japonicum in the process of soybean nodulation during three planting periods. Skrdleta V.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:341-7, 1973
Synergistic action of chloramphenicol and IAA on the growth of avena coleoptile sections. Vyas KM, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:81-3, Feb 73
Nutrition of plant cells and organs in vitro. Murashige T. In Vitro 9:81-5, Sep-Oct 73
Symposium on effects of weather and climate on plants and trees. Int J Biometeorol 17:311-410, Dec 73
Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. VI. Biological properties of amino acid conjugates. Feung CS, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:307-9, Mar-Apr 74
Cell wall formation by soybean callus protoplasts. Hanke DE, et al. J Cell Sci 14:29-50, Jan 74
Juglone and allelopathy. Soderquist CJ.
J Chem Educ 50:782-3, Nov 73
A model for predicting growth responses in plants to changes in external water potential: Zea mays primary roots. Grenetz PS, et al.
J Theor Biol 39:29-45, Apr 73
A membrane model of plant cell extension. Hettiaratchi DR, et al. J Theor Biol 45:459-65, Jun 74
Plant yield and the switch from vegetative to reproductive growth. Paltridge GW, et al.
J Theor Biol 44:23-34, Mar 74
Correlations in differentiation of protophloem sieve elements of Allium cepa root. Esau K, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:310-28, Aug 73
Transient DNA satellite in dedifferentiating pith tissue. Parenti R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:237-9, 19 Dec 73
Pollen development in Gramineae and its importance in genetic research. Romanov ID.
Sov Genet 6:1279-88, Oct 70
Differentiation of water-conducting elements in plants. Gamaiel YV. Sov J Dev Biol 4:167-74, Mar 74
Interrelations of anther tissues of Lilium candidum L. during microsporogenesis. Reznikova SA.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:64-72, Jan-Feb 73
Characteristics of morphogenesis in regenerates of moss sporogonia. Ulychna KO.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:165-9, Mar-Apr 71
Interaction between nucleus and cytoplasm in the ontogenesis of epidermal and fibrillar cells of cotton ovules. Vlasova NA. Sov J Dev Biol 2:70-8, Jan-Feb 71
The productivity, and methods of its assessment, of shrub, dwarf-shrub, and herbaceous communities of the forest tundra. Andreyashkina NI, et al.
Sov J Ecol 3:195-202, May-Jun 72
Colonization of fresh ash dumps by flowering plants. Seraya GP, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:352-6, Jul-Aug 72
Competition between two plant species for photosynthetically active radiation. Tooming KG.
Sov J Ecol 3:339-45, Jul-Aug 72
Origin and growth of cell surface components. Morré DJ, et al. Symp Soc Dev Biol 30:81-111, 1974 (64 ref.)
Swelling forms on roots of berseem-clover (Trifolium alexandrinum), caused by a strain of Rhizobium trifolii. Hamdi YA.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:532-7, 1973
Phenolphthalein diphosphate splitting bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean in soils of Egypt. Mahmoud SA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:524-7, 1973
Phytin hydrolyzing bacteria in soil and rhizosphere of wheat and broad bean in soils of Egypt. Mahmoud SA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:528-31, 1973
Relationship between soybean cultivars and Rhizobium japonicum serotypes with single- and multi-strain inoculants. I. Greenhouse pot experiments. Skrdleta V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:543-50, 1973
[Implications of the plasmalemma and the cell wall in the growth of plant cells] Roland JC, et al.
Experientia 30:441-51, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the use of a plastic as a carrier substance in sterile plant culture (author's transl)] Menzel G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:217-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence and possible significance of cross-reactive antigens in Rhizobium--legume associations. Charudattan R, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:619-27, Nov 73

METABOLISM

The effect of the spectral composition of light on the metabolism. Utilization of light and the chlorophylls of Sinapis alba. Horváth I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:161-9, 1973
An extranuclear DNA fraction metabolically mobilized during the early stage of rye embryo germination. Golaszewski T, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:217-21, 1973
Activation of preexisting messenger RNA in dry pea embryo axes. Jachymczyk WJ, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:137-43, 1974
Metabolism of a new series of oleanolic acid glycosides in Calendula officinalis shoots. Kasprzyk Z, et al.
Studies on the initiation of protein synthesis in the course of germination of pea seeds. Quantitative changes of RNA fractions from embryo axes during initiation of germination. Sieliwanowicz B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:107-12, 1974
Effect of growth substances on RNA synthesis during maize seed germination. Wielgat B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:9-16, 1974
Cyclic nucleotides in higher plants? Lin PP.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 4:439-60, 1974 (133 ref.)
A scanning dual wavelength spectrophotometer: application to the study of photosynthetic electron transport. Rapp J, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:479-88, Aug 74
The utilization of recently assimilated carbon in graminaceous plants. Ryle GJ, et al.
Ann Appl Biol 77:145-58, Jul 74
Metabolism of epidermal tissues, mesophyll cells, and bundle sheath strands resolved from mature nutsedge leaves. Chen TM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:246-62, Jul 74
Direct evidence for the involvement of epoxide intermediates in the biosynthesis of the C18 family of cutin acids. Croteau R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:471-80, Jun 74
Biosynthesis of pentahydroxystearic acid of cutin from linoleic acid in Rosmarinus officinalis. Croteau R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:458-70, Jun 74
Photoconversion and regeneration of active protochlorophyll(ide) in mutants defective in the regulation of chlorophyll synthesis. Nielsen OF.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:430-9, Feb 74
The enzymatic conversion of cis-(14C)phytofluene, trans-(14C)phytofluene, and trans-zeta-(14C)carotene to poly-cis-acyclic carotenes by a cell-free preparation of tangerine tomato fruit plastids. Qureshi AA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:108-16, May 74
The isolation, purification, and characterization of cis-zeta-carotene and the demonstration of its conversion to acyclic, monocyclic and dicyclic carotenes by a soluble enzyme system obtained from the plastids of tangerine tomato fruits. Qureshi AA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:117-25, May 74
The enzymatic conversion of cis-(14C)phytofluene, trans-(14C)phytofluene, and trans-zeta-(14C)carotene to more unsaturated acyclic, monocyclic, and dicyclic carotenes by a cell-free preparation of red tomato fruits. Qureshi AA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:93-107, May 74
Formation, release, and identification of peptidyl-3(H)puromycins from wheat leaf ribosomes in vitro. Roy H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:312-23, Nov 73
Fat metabolism in higher plants. Recent studies on plant alpha-oxidation systems. Shine WE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:147-57, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fat metabolism in higher plants. The nonenzymatic acylation of dithiothreitol by acyl coenzyme A. Stokes GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 162:638-48, Jun 74**

The effect of guanosine nucleotides on the multiple forms of protein synthesis elongation factor 1 from wheat embryos. Tarragó A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:353-61, Nov 73**

Factors affecting the formation of phytol and its incorporation into chlorophyll by homogenates of the leaves of the french bean Phaseolus vulgaris. Watts RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:469-75, Feb 74**

The effect of glycidate, an inhibitor of glycolate synthesis, on photorespiration and net photosynthesis. Zelitch I. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:367-77, Jul 74**

The origin of wound-induced satellite DNA in plant tissues. Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:957, Dec 73**

Synthesis of satellite DNA in wounded plants. Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:953-4, Dec 72**

The biochemical significance of the incubation period in photomorphogenetic processes. De Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:368, May 73**

Isolation, structure and synthesis of a new heterocyclic glucoside from Lathyrus odoratus: 2-(beta, D-glucopyranosyl)-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Lambein F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:187, Feb 74**

Induction phenomena in green plants when the photosynthetic apparatus starts to work. Strasser RJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:935-55, Dec 73**

Circularization of repetitive DNA from "Pisum sativum". Van Oostveldt P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:987-8, Dec 72**

Studies on the binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to wheat ribosomes. Allende JE, et al. **Basic Life Sci 1:411-28, 1973**

Differential leaf absorption of a high-molecular-weight phosphate in maize (Zea mays, L.) plants of differing cytoplasms. Barèl D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:736-42, 4 Jun 74**

The effect of oxygen on 14CO2 fixation in mesophyll cells isolated from Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop. leaves. Chollet R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:850-6, 10 Dec 73**

The glucosylation of cytokinins. Cowley DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1370-6, 19 Dec 73**

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in normal and transformed cells of higher plants. Drlica KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:753-9, 4 Feb 74**

Content of 3',5' cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in dormant and activated tissues of Jerusalem artichoke tubers. Giannattasio M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:365-71, 25 Mar 74**

The influence of cyclic GMP on polypeptide synthesis in a cell-free system derived from wheat embryos. Lanzani GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:172-7, 7 May 74**

Glycosylation of free trans-trans abscisic acid as a contributing factor in bud dormancy break. Leshem Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:526-31, 25 Mar 74**

The metabolism of abscisic acid in Flacca, a wilty mutant of tomato. Nevo Y, et al. **Biochem Genet 10:79-90, Sep 73**

The function of the waxy locus in starch synthesis in maize endosperm. Tsai CY. **Biochem Genet 11:83-96, Feb 74**

The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination from C-7 during biosynthesis of ecdysones in insects and plants. Cook IF, et al. **Biochem J 136:135-45, Sep 73**

Chloroplast ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured spinach leaf tissue. Detchon P, et al. **Biochem J 136:829-36, Dec 73**

Oxidative decarboxylation of glycollate and glyoxylate by leaf peroxisomes. Halliwell B, et al. **Biochem J 138:217-24, Feb 74**

Gas-liquid-chromatographic determination of light-dependent acetylcholine concentrations in moss callus. Hartmann E, et al. **Biochem J 137:249-52, Feb 74**

The effect of ethylene on (1-14C)glycerol incorporation into phospholipids of etiolated pea stems. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J 136:1133-5, Dec 73**

The photochemical activities and electron carriers of developing barley leaves. Plesničar M, et al. **Biochem J 136:803-12, Nov 73**

The relationship of root-cap slimes to pectins. Wright K, et al. **Biochem J 139:525-34, Jun 74**

Biosynthesis of hydroxyfatty acid polymers. Enzymatic synthesis of cutin from monomer acids by cell-free preparations from the epidermis of Vicia faba leaves. Croteau R, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3193-202, 16 Jul 74**

Biosynthesis of a hydroxy fatty acid polymer, cutin. Identification and biosynthesis of 16-oxo-9- or 10-hydroxypalmitic acid, a novel compound in Vicia faba. Kolattukudy PE. **Biochemistry 13:1354-63, 26 Mar 74**

Biosynthesis of the C18 family of cutin acids: omega-hydroxyoleic acid, omega-hydroxy-9,10-epoxystearic acid, 9,10,18-trihydroxystearic acid, and their delta12-unsaturated analogs. Kolattukudy PE, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4488-98, 23 Oct 73**

Composition of the photosystems and chloroplast structure in extreme shade plants. Anderson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:573-85, 14 Dec 73**

The fluorescence lifetime and energy migration mechanism in photosystem I of plants. Borisov AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 305:364-71, 30 May 73**

Questioning the in vitro protein exchange between ribosomes and post-microsomal supernatant. Delaunay J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 349:262-8, 17 May 74**

On the decarboxylation of alpha-keto acids by isolated chloroplasts. Elstner EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:182-8, 19 Oct 73**

Purification and some properties of elongation factor 1 from wheat germ. Golińska B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:156-70, 28 Sep 73**

Studies on the energy coupling sites of photophosphorylation. 3. The different effects of methylamine and ADP plus phosphate on electron transport through coupling sites I and II in isolated chloroplasts. Gould JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:157-66, 19 Oct 73**

Kinetics of the fluorescence yield of chlorophyll a2 in spinach chloroplasts at liquid nitrogen temperature during and following a 16 micro second flash. Haan GA den, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:120-5, 19 Oct 73**

Phenylalanine transfer RNA species in early development of barley. Hiatt VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:57-66, 28 Sep 73**

Atractyloside inhibition of adenine nucleotide transport in mitochondria from plants. Jung DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:189-92, 19 Oct 73**

Photoconvertible protochlorophyll(ide)635-650 in vivo: a single species or two species in dynamic equilibrium? Kahn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 333:409-14, 26 Mar 74**

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in higher plants: assay, distribution and age-dependency. Kessler B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:156-66, 20 Mar 74**

Studies on electron transport associated with photosystem I. 3. The reduction sites of various Hill oxidants in the photosynthetic electron transport system. Kimimura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:167-74, 19 Oct 73**

The incorporation of the carboxyl carbon from acetyl coenzyme A into ring A of quercetin by cell-free extracts prepared from buckwheat seedlings. Saito K. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:392-8, 22 Apr 74**

Indoleacetic acid stimulates cellulose deposition and selectively enhances certain beta-glucan synthetase activities. Shore G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 329:271-82, 5 Dec 73**

Beta-glucan synthesis by cell-free extracts from Lolium multiflorum endosperm. Smith MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:72-94, 20 Jun 73**

Purification and some properties of elongation factor 2 from wheat germ. Twardowski T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:171-83, 28 Sep 73**

On the nature of the deactivator of the water-splitting system in photosynthesis. Vater J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:149-56, 19 Oct 73**

Energy transfer from protochlorophyllide to chlorophyllide during photoconversion of etiolated bean holochrome. Vaughan GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:383-94, 28 Jun 74**

Occurrence and biosynthesis of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in isolated Avena etioplasts. Wellburn AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:363-71, 14 Sep 73**

14CO2 dark fixation in the halophytic species Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Winter K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:465-8, 24 May 74**

A study of the effect of exposure in the reticulo-rumen of the cow on the strength of cotton, grass, hay and straw. Evans EW, et al. **Br J Nutr 31:273-84, May 74**

Fate of mirex-14 C in the rat and plants. Mehendale HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:200-7, Oct 72**

Biosynthesis of nitrogenous phospholipids in spinach leaves. Marshall MO, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:469-82, Jun 74**

Metabolism of Na2 75SeO4 in horseradish: formation of selenosinigrin. Stewart JM, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:144-5, Feb 74**

The site of protein synthesis in the moss Tortula ruralis on recovery from desiccation. Tucker EB, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:345-8, Apr 74**

Inheritance of flavonol glycosides in soybeans. Buzzell RI, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:865-7, Dec 73**

The inheritance of pigmentation in certain plant parts of rice. Dhulappanavar CV. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:867-70, Dec 73**

Complementary genic complex for anthocyanin pigmentation in the apiculus of rice (Oryza sativa L.). Setty MV, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:779-89, Dec 73**

Lipids in plant tissue cultures. II. Unusual fatty acids in lipids of Hydnocarpus anthelminthica cultures. Spener F, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 12:344-50, Jul 74**

Radioautography of incorporated 3H-thymidine and its metabolism during meiotic prophase in microsporocytes of Lilium. Ito M, et al. **Chromosoma 43:391-8, 1973**

Low-temperature induction of starch degradation in roots of a biennial weed. Glier JH, et al. **Cryobiology 10:328-30, Sep 73**

Interaction of microtubules and the mechanism of chromosome movement (zipper hypothesis). 1. General principle. Bajer AS. **Cytobios 8:139-60, Nov 73**

The role of plastids in the formation of pollen grain coatings. Dickinson HG. **Cytobios 8:25-40, Sep-Oct 73**

Light mediated induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase and related enzymes and a tentative working model for control of chlorophyll biosynthesis. Schneider HA. **Enzyme 16:108-14, 1973**

Synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA in cultured plant cells. Cox BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:367-76, 17 Aug 73**

Ribosomal RNA precursors and the synthesis of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomal ribonucleic acid in leaves of Phaseolus aureus. Grierson D, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:501-7, 15 May 74**

Studies on seed-oil triglycerides. Triglyceride biosynthesis and storage in whole seeds and oil bodies of Crambe abyssinica. Gurr MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:281-90, 1 Apr 74**

Composition of the photosynthetic apparatus of normal barley leaves and a mutant lacking chlorophyll b. Thornber JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:109-16, 3 Jan 74**

Amphipathic changes in etioplast membranes following illumination. Treffry T. **Eur J Biochem 43:349-51, 1 Apr 74**

Cell arrest in G2 in root meristems: a control factor from the cotyledons. Evans LS, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:471-3, Dec 73**

Effects of abscisic acid on photosynthesis of protoplasts from Petunia hybrida. Hoffmann F, et al. **Experientia 30:746-7, 15 Jul 74**

Mitotic activity in lemon fruit explants (Citrus limon L.) incubated on a calcium-potassium-sucrose medium. Kordan HA. **Experientia 30:749-51, 15 Jul 74**

Phosphorus metabolism in grape buds during floral initiation. Srinivasan C, et al. **Experientia 30:762-3, 15 Jul 74**

A new device for timultaneous measurements of oxygen concentration. Absorption and fluorescence changes in photosynthetic systems. Strasser RJ. **Experientia 30:320, 15 Mar 74**

Plastid ribosome deficient mutants of Pelargonium zonale. Börner T, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:117-9, 1 Dec 73**

Biochemistry of hypoglycin. Manchester KL. **FEBS Lett 40:Suppl:S133-9, 23 Mar 74 (56 ref.)**

Protochlorophyll(ide) holochrome subunits from a mutant defective in the regulation of protochlorophyll(ide) synthesis. Nielsen OF. **FEBS Lett 38:75-8, 15 Dec 73**

Gene mutation in barley inhibiting the production and use of C26 chains in epicuticular wax formation. Von Wettstein-Knowles P. **FEBS Lett 42:187-91, 1 Jun 74**

Vectorial electron flow across the thylakoid membrane. Further evidence by kinetic measurements with an electrochromic and electrical method. Witt HT, et al. **FEBS Lett 39:205-8, 15 Feb 74**

The inheritance of gossypol level in Gossypium. II. Inheritance of seed gospol in two trains of cultivated Gossypolum barbadense L. Lee J. **Genetics 75:259-64, Oct 73**

Somatic crossing over in Glycine max (L.) Merrill: mutagenicity of sodium azide and lack of synergistic effect with caffeine and mitomycin C. Vig BK. **Genetics 75:265-77, Oct 73**

Inheritance of the high-lysine character of a barley mutant. Doll H. **Hereditas 74:293-4, 1973**

DNA synthesis in rye chromosomes. Ayonoadu U, et al. **Heredity (Lond) 30:233-40, Apr 73**

Polysaccharides connected with microtubules in the lipotubuloids of Ornithogalum umbellatum L. Kwiatkowska M. **Histochemie 37:107-12, 26 Oct 73**

Nutrition of plant cells and organs in vitro. Murashige T. **In Vitro 9:81-5, Sep-Oct 73**

Incorporation of (U-14C)aspartate into lysine, threonine and other amino acids in Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum). Ramakrishna M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:285-6, Dec 73**

Properties of mitochondria isolated form the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris. Venugopal TD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:109-12, Jun 73**

Uptake of fluoride by water hyacinth Eichhornia crissipes. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:68-8, Jan 73**

An investigation on free oses and holosides in Pinus pinea seed. Main changes occurring in seeds during cold stratification and germination. Palacios Alaiz E, et al. **Ital J Biochem 23:1-11, Jan 74**

Translocation of pesticides as affected by plant nutrition. al-Adil KM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:242-4, Mar-Apr 74**

Metabolism of 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxime (Temik aldicarb pesticide) in potato plants. Andrawes NR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:731-7, Jul-Aug 71**

Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in cotton and beans, and fate of certain of its polar metabolites in rats. Dorough HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:797-803, Sep-Oct 73**

Ametryne metabolite in transpired-guttated water from sugarcane shoot. Goswami KP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:340-2, Mar-Apr 74**

Metabolism of methomyl in tobacco, corn, and cabbage.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Harvey J Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:775-83, Sep-Oct 73
Chromium in plants: distribution in tissues, organelles, and extracts and availability of bean leaf Cr to animals. Huffman EW Jr, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:982-6, Nov-Dec 73
Atrazine metabolism in sorghum: catabolism of the glutathione conjugate of atrazine. Lamoureux GL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:1020-30, Nov-Dec 73
Atrazine metabolism in sorghum: chloroform-soluble intermediates in the N-dealkylation and glutathione conjugation pathways. Shimabukuro RH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1031-6, Nov-Dec 73
Uptake and metabolism of dichlobenil by emersed aquatic plants. Sikka HC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:230-4, Mar-Apr 74
Metabolism of isopropyl-3-chlorocarbanilate by cucumber plants. Still GG, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:787-91, Sep-Oct 73
Influence of mineral nutrients on the penetration, translocation, and metabolism of (14C)Dyfonate in pea plants. Talekar NS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:851-5, Sep-Oct 73
Comparison of dimethoate and dimethoxon residues in citrus leaves and grapefruit following foliar treatment with dimethoate wettable powder and without surfactant. Woodham DW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:239-42, Mar-Apr 74
Univalent reduction of molecular oxygen by spinach chloroplasts on illumination. Asada K, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2175-81, 10 Apr 74
Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XIV. Reconstitution of chlorophyll-deficient vesicles catalyzing phosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange. Carmeli C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8281-7, 10 Dec 73
Homocysteine biosynthesis in green plants. O-Phosphorylhomoserine as the physiological substrate for cystathionine gamma-synthase. Datko AH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1139-55, 25 Feb 74
Initiator methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from wheat embryo. Purification, properties, and partial nucleotide sequences. Ghosh K, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4720-9, 10 Aug 74
Studies on the protein moiety of plant ribosomes. Enumeration of the proteins of the ribosomal subunits and determination of the degree of evolutionary conservation by electrophoretic and immunochemical methods. Gualerzi C, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3347-55, 10 Jun 74
Plant sterol metabolism. Enzymatic cleavage of the 9beta, 19beta-cyclopropane ring of cyclopropyl sterols in bramble tissue cultures. Heintz R, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4267-74, 10 Jul 74
Photosynthetic path of carbon dioxide in spinach and corn leaves. Laber LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3436-41, 10 Jun 74
The b-cytochromes of plant mitochondria. A spectrophotometric and potentiometric study. Lambowitz AM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2428-40, 25 Apr 74
Translation of the initial codons of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free system from wheat embryo. Seal SN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6577-82, 10 Oct 73
The labeling of cultured cells of Acer with (14C)proline and its significance. Steward FC, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:695-701, Mar 74
Calcium and flagellar response during the chemotaxis of bracken spermatozoids. Brokaw CJ.
J Cell Physiol 83:151-8, Feb 74
Patterns of incorporation of (3H)galactose by cells of Zea mays root tips. Dauwalder M, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:11-27, Jan 74
Stereochemical aspects of lotaustralin biosynthesis. Zilg H, et al. J Clin Invest 53:3112-5, Jun 74
Uptake of monocrotophos by chrysanthemum cultivars and resulting control of melon aphid. Webb RE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 67:251-2, Apr 74
Nicotiana repanda as a potential source for disease resistance in N. tabacum. Stavely JR, et al.
J Hered 64:265-71, Sep-Oct 73
Control of fatty acid distribution in phosphatidylcholine of spinach leaves. Devor KA, et al. J Lipid Res 12:412-9, Jul 71
Lipid biosynthesis by isolated plastids from greening pea, Pisum sativum. Panter RA, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:664-71, Nov 73
The role of protons in determining membrane electrical characteristics in Chara corallina. Richards JL, et al. J Membr Biol 16:121-44, 1974
Tobacco mosaic virus RNA directs the synthesis of a coat protein peptide in a cell-free system from wheat. Roberts BE. J Mol Biol 80:733-42, 15 Nov 73
The effect of potassium on translocation of photosynthates and yield pattern of potato plants. Haeder HE, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1479-87, Dec 73
Incorporation of choline-1,2-14C into molecular species of phosphatidylcholine by alfalfa leaflet tissue. Willemot C, et al. Lipids 8:588-91, Oct 73
Cactus alkaloids. XX. The biosynthesis of catechol-O-methylated beta-hydroxyphenethylamines (normacromerine and macromerine) in Coryphantha macromeris var. runyonii. Keller WJ, et al. Lloydia 36:397-409, Dec 73
A flexible apparatus for continuous recording of water uptake by plants. Brogårdh T, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:286-92, May 73
In vitro translation of STNV-RNA. Clark JM Jr, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:754-61, 1974
N2-fixing plant-bacterial symbiosis in tissue culture. Holsten RD, et al. Methods Enzymol 24:497-504, 1972
Protein chain initiation in wheat embryo. Marcus A, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:94-101, 1974
The wheat embryo cell-free system. Marcus A, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:749-54, 1974
Exchange reactions (plant) 32Pi forms and is formed from ATP, ATP forms and is formed from H18OH, and Pi forms and is formed from H18OH. Shavit N. Methods Enzymol 24:318-21, 1972
Comparison of somatic mutation rates induced in Tradescantia by chemical and physical mutagens. Sparrow AH, et al.
Mutat Res 26:265-76, Aug 74 (49 ref.)
Absence of DNA repair replication after chemical mutagen damage in Vicia faba. Wolff S, et al.
Mutat Res 20:71-6, Oct 73
The effects of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxins B0 and G0 on the germination and leaf colour of the cowpea (Vigna sinensis). Adekunle AA, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:299-305, 15 Dec 73
Redistribution of endogenous gibberellins in geotropically stimulated roots. el-Antably HM, et al.
Nature 250:76-7, 5 Jul 74
Is the cytoplasm a site of nuclear DNA synthesis? Buchowicz J. Nature 249:350, 24 May 74
Letter: Photosynthesis in leaves exposed to SO2 and NO2. Bull JN, et al. Nature 250:443-4, 2 Aug 74
Nickel accumulation by Hybanthus floribundus. Severne BC. Nature 248:807-8, 26 Apr 74
New approach to study of oxygen transport in plants using chemiluminescent method. Vartapetian BB, et al. Nature 249:269, 17 May 74
A twofold action of phytochrome in controlling chlorophyll a accumulation. Kasemir H, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 18:481-6, Dec 73
Studies on the protein comformation of phytochrome. Tobin EM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 18:487-95, Dec 73
The role of hydration in the phototransformation of phytochrome. Tobin EM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 18:497-503, Dec 73
Important events in photosynthesis. Vernon LP.
Photochem Photobiol 18:529-31, Dec 73 (19 ref.)
Comparative studies on photosynthesis in higher plants. Björkman O.
Photophysiology 8:1-63, 1973 (145 ref.)
Separation of photosynthetic systems I and II. Brown JS. Photophysiology 8:97-112, 1973 (64 ref.)
Composition and activity of the photosynthetic apparatus in temperature-sensitive mutants of higher plants. Alberte RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2414-8, Jun 74
On the lack of ATP-induced midpoint potential shift for cytochrome b-566 in plant mitochondria. Lambowitz AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1183-7, Apr 74
Evidence for the presence of the toxin-binding protein on the plasma membrane of sugarcane cells. Strobel GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1413-7, Apr 74
The biochemistry of plant cuticular lipids. Kolattukudy PE, et al.
Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 13:119-75, 1972 (398 ref.)
Synthesis of DNA and RNA in the quiescent center of the primary root of Calystegia soldanella. Avanzi S, et al. Protoplasma 80:393-400, 1974
Changes in nucleolar activity during the growth and development of the wheat coleoptile. Rose RJ.
Protoplasma 79:127-43, 1974
A histological and histochemical study of the cotyledons of Phaseolus vulgaris L. during germination. Smith DL. Protoplasma 79:41-57, 1974
Prospects in genetic engineering of plants. Heyn RF, et al. Q Rev Biophys 7:35-73, Feb 74 (92 ref.)
Biosynthesis of natural products. Scott AI.
Science 184:760-4, 17 May 74
Self-fertility in sugar beet under different ecological conditions. Denisova EV, et al.
Sov Genet 7:852-5, 15 Nov 73
Content of Sr90, Ca, and strontium units in the grain of wheat hybrids obtained by crossing Triticum aestivum times Triticum dicoccum. Kal'chenko VA, et al. Sov Genet 7:1018-21, 1 Dec 73
Some questions of the genetics of cytoplasmic male sterility and its use in the breeding of heterotic sorghum hybrids. Malinovskii BN.
Sov Genet 7:856-65, 15 Nov 73
Influence of day length on the heterotic effect in the F1 in pepper (Capsicum annuum L.). Popova D.
Sov Genet 7:576-9, May 71
The role of the cytoplasm in the determination of haploidy in maize. Tyrnov VS, et al.
Sov Genet 7:820-1, Jun 71
Influence of acriflavine on the appearance of the factor controlling diplosporia in Poa palustris L. Zhirov EG, et al. Sov Genet 6:1296-9, Oct 70
The effect of ecological factors on the accumulation of biologically active substances in cowberry. Gozin AA.
Sov J Ecol 3:74-6, Jan-Feb 72
Influence of soil moisture content on strontium-90 uptake by plants. Molchanova IV, et al.
Sov J Ecol 3:257-9, May-Jun 72
Ferredoxins in the evolution of photosynthetic systems from anaerobic bacteria to higher plants. Hall DO, et al. Space Life Sci 4:455-68, Sep-Dec 73 (77 ref.)
Structure and function of plant microbodies. Vigil EL.
Subcell Biochem 2:237-85, 1973 (228 ref.)
Effects of senescence on chloroplasts of the tobacco leaf. Harris JB, et al. Tissue Cell 5:527-44, 1973
Evidence for TYMV-induced RNA and DNA synthesis in the nuclear fraction from infected Chinese cabbage leaves. Bedbrook J, et al. Virology 58:334-44, Apr 74
The oxidation of polyamines in higher plants. Smith TA. Xenobiotica 1:449-50, Jul-Oct 71 (12 ref.)
Dihydrokaempferol as precursor for catechins in the tea plant. Zaprometov MN, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:113-5, Mar-Apr 73
[Combined action of gibberellic acid and respiratory agents on oxygen consumption of storage plant tissue] Coutrez-Geerinck D.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:174, Feb 74 (Fre)
[A kinetic study of in vivo ATP synthesis during mono- or bichromatic illumination of Zea mays: red-far red antagonist effect] Michel JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:390-6, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new pathway for oleic acid biosynthesis in plants] Mazliak P, et al.
Biochimie 55:1481-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[H2S as a sulfur source in Lemna minor L.: effect on growth, sulfur content and sulfur uptake] Brunold C, et al.
Experientia 30:465-7, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microspectrophotometric investigations into the mechanism of accumulation of the cationic dyes Victoria blue B and 4R by the living and dead plant cell (author's transl)] Tsekos I.
Histochemie 36:201-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination of pentachlorophenol by plants from waters] Seidel K.
Naturwissenschaften 61:81, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis and (14C) labelling of flavonolignans (silymarin) by Silybum marianum (Haller) (author's transl)] Hölzl J.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:82-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)
[Plant protoplasts--isolation, activity, and application (author's transl)] Takebe I.
J Jap Biochem Soc 46:22-36, Jan 74 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Chemical heterogeneity of cell wall polysaccharides in plants (author's transl)] Izumi K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:345-56, May 73 (112 ref.) (Jap)
[Biosynthesis of plant pigments] Sankawa U, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 19:211-20, Mar 74 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Histochemical research of the SH albuminous groups in the growth cone of a stem (author's transl)] Milkowska J.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:51-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interorgan correlations and phytochrome: leaf expansion. De Greef JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:961-2, Dec 72
Interorgan correlations and phytochrome: hypocotyl hook opening. De Greef JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:959-60, Dec 72
Interorgan correlations and phytochrome: changes in plastid ultrastructure during de-etiolation processes. De Greef JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:962-3, Dec 72
Non-thermal effects of 2 MHz ultrasound on the growth and cytology of Vicia faba roots. Gregory WD, et al.
Br J Radiol 47:122-9, Feb 74
Time course and localization of DNA synthesis during wound healing of potato tuber tissue. Borchert R, et al. Dev Biol 35:293-301, Dec 73
Fusion of meiotic protoplasts in liliaceous plants. Ito M, et al. Exp Cell Res 80:453-6, Aug 73
Maturation of ribosomal RNA's in suspensions of higher plant cells a DNA-RNA hybridization study. Miassod R, et al. FEBS Lett 35:71-5, 1 Sep 73
Ultrastructural observations of cell wall regeneration around isolated tobacco protoplasts. Burgess J, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:439-49, Mar 74
Thermodynamic components of freezing stress. Olien CR. J Theor Biol 39:201-10, Apr 73
The mechanics of stomatal opening in corn (Zea mays L.) leaves. Shoemaker EM, et al.
J Theor Biol 42:219-25, 15 Nov 73
Coevolution of Danaid butterflies with their host plants. Edgar JA, et al. Nature 250:646-8, 23 Aug 74
Photoperiodic responses in experimental hybrids of cocklebur. McMillan C. Nature 249:183-6, 10 May 74
Partial fertility of artificial hybrids between Asiatic and American cocklebur (Xanthium strumarium L.). McMillan C. Nature [New Biol] 246:151-3, 5 Dec 73
On the enrichment of H2 18-O in the leaves of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transpiring plants. Dongmann G, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 11:41-52, 29 Mar 74
Gas tolerance of plants and preadaption. Kulagin YZ.
Sov J Ecol 4:128-31, Jan 74
[Theoretical study of the primary processes of photosynthesis of higher plants and algae] Kukushkin AK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:718-21, 21 Jul 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exploratory induction of solid mutations in yams by gamma-irradiation. Koo FK, et al.
Basic Life Sci 2:331-6, 1973
In vitro synthesis of a specific protein viz. Asparagine synthetase by nuclear fraction from gamma irradiated potato buds. Nair PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:588-94, 10 Dec 73
Effects of storage conditons on survival and free radical populations in dried irradiated spores of Osmunda regalis. Dodd NJ, et al.
Biophysik 10:79-88, 1973
Photoelectric effects in characean cells. I. The influence of light intensity. Hansen UP, et al.
Biophysik 9:197-202, 30 May 73
Letter: Effects of the radiation at the entrance point of a negative pi-meson beam. Winston BM, et al.
Br J Radiol 47:201-3, Mar 74
Effect of gamma rays and some chemical mutagens on induction of telotrisomics in Hordeum. Sayed HI, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:815-24, Dec 73
Somatic mutational transients. 3. Response by two genes in a clone of Nicotiana to 24 roentgens of gamma radiation applied at various intensities. Sand SA, et al.
Genetics 75:93-111, Sep 73
Influence of biological criteria on the magnitude of damage induced by gamma-rays and gamma-irradiated medium. Kesavan PC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:382-5, Sep 73
Letter: Somatic mutations induced in stamen hairs of Tradescantia clone O2 by relativistic muons. McNulty PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:315-20, Mar 74
Influence of dose, environmental conditions and nuclear volume on survival times in several gamma-irradiated plant species. Sparrow AH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:377-88, Oct 73
On the photoreceptor pigment for phototropism and phototaxis: is a carotenoid the most likely candidate? Song PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 19:435-41, Jun 74
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. 3. OER and RBE determinations using Vicia seedlings. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 55:422-30, Sep 73
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. V. Determinations of the relative biological effectiveness for somatic mutations in Tradescantia. Underbrink AG, et al. **Radiat Res** 55:437-46, Sep 73
Cytogenetic adaptation of plants during chronic exposure to ionizing radiation. Cherezhanova LV, et al. **Sov Genet** 7:437-42, Apr 71
Dependence of the frequency of vested ring chromosomes on the radiation dose. Dubinin NP, et al.
Sov Genet 7:699-703, Jun 71
Statistical analysis of radiation damage to plant chromosomes in relation to the variability of experimental data. Ganassi EE, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1533-9, 1 Mar 74
Investigation of the spectrum of chromatid rearrangements in irradiated sprouts of Vicia faba relative to the verification of the exchange hypothesis of the formation of chromosomal aberrations. Ganassi EE, et al. **Sov Genet** 7:873-8, 15 Nov 73
Mutation types induced in winter wheat by gamma-rays from Cs137. Korotkova AP.
Sov Genet 7:843-6, 15 Nov 73
Potential changes in the chromosomes in the interaction of radiation and alkylating compounds. Korytova AI, et al. **Sov Genet** 7:959-65, 1 Dec 73
The effect of physical and chemical mutagens on chlorophyll mutants of sunflower. Lyashchenko IF, et al. **Sov Genet** 7:991-6, 1 Dec 73
Influence of gamma-irradiation dose rate on the incidence of somatic mutations of tuber color in the potato (Solanum tubercsum L.). Mezentsev AV, et al.
Sov Genet 7:419-24, Apr 71
Protracted mutagenesis, induced by ionizing radiations, and its dependence on the water content in the biosystem. Nemtseva LS.
Sov Genet 7:966-74, 1 Dec 73
The combined use of ionizing radiation and ethylenimine for the production of mutations in barley and wheat. Olimpienko GS, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1005-12, 1 Dec 73
On the correlation between radiosensitivity and mutability in barley. Pitirimova MA, et al.
Sov Genet 7:950-1, 15 Nov 73
The cytogenetic effect of repeated irradiation and storage of wheat grain. Prikhozhenko EYa.
Sov Genet 7:1013-7, 1 Dec 73
Chromosome rearrangements induced by H3-thymidine in Crepis capillaris. Shevchenko VV.
Sov Genet 7:563-8, May 71
Metaphase analysis of chromosome rearrangements in barley. Sokolov VA, et al. **Sov Genet** 7:1092-4, 1 Dec 73
Mechanism of the sensitizing action of far red light with respect to chromosome aberrations induced by x-rays in seedlings of Allium fistulosum. Tarasov VA.
Sov Genet 7:738-47, Jun 71
Genetic and somatic effects of x-rays and fast neutrons in experiments on Arabidopsis and Drosophila. Timofeev-Resovskii NV, et al.
Sov Genet 7:446-53, Apr 71
Partial suppression by UV irradiation of the mechanism of resistance to cucumber mosaic virus in a resistant cucumber cultivar. Levy A, et al.
Virology 60:37-44, Jul 74
Effect of D2O on the circadian rhythm of petal movement of Kalanchoe. Maurer A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:36-8, Jan-Feb 74
[Synthesis of lipoquinones and isoprenoid pigments during greening of etioplasts in blue light (author's transl)] Kleudgen HK, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:142-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cell cycle stage and fixation time on the frequency of chromosome aberrations caused by radiation] Luchnik NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:1220-3, 11 Oct 73 (Rus)
[Germination capacity of seeds and growth and survival of plants irradiated with fast neutrons and gamma rays] Dishler VIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:255-9, Mar-APr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modifying effect of caffeine and chloramphenicol on radiation damage to chromosomes of Vicia faba seedlings] Ganassi EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:606-10, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of viability of irradiated potato tubers due to ferric chloride] Gavrilov IuS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:796-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of radioprotectors during gamma-radiation of meristem cells of pea roots at different phases of the mitotic cycle] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:765-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytokinins and irradiated plants] Kriukova LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:748-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metal content of cell components of plants with different radioresistance] Kulikov BN.
Radiobiologiia 13:792-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the synthesis of histones and total nucleoproteins in the cells of meristem sprouts] Mal'tsev AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:323-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible role of thiols in determining the natural radiosensitivity of dry and swollen seeds and seedlings of polyploid wheat] Semerdzhian SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:771-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the radiosensitivity of different stages of the cell cycle to recovery processes (using Vicia faba seedlings as an example)] Zalchkina SI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:754-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLANTS, EDIBLE (B6)

Nitrogen retention of adult human subjects who consumed wheat and rice supplemented with chickpea, sesame, milk, or whey. Ashur SS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1195-201, Nov 73
Ingested dyed cellulose in the blood and urine of man. Schreiber G. **Arch Environ Health** 29:39-42, Jul 74
Hypolipidaemic action of the polysaccharide from Phaseolus mungo (blackgram). Effect on glycosaminoglycans, lipids and lipoprotein lipase activity in normal rats. Menon PV, et al.
Atherosclerosis 19:315-26, Mar-Apr 74
In vivo digestibility of cell-wall polysaccharides of Setaria splendida and Lolium perenne dv. Kangaroo Valley. Ford CW. **Aust J Biol Sci** 26:1225-9, Oct 73
The need for rapid assays of protein quality. Adams MW. **J Agric Food Chem** 22:558-7, Jul-Aug 74
Genetic improvement of plant protein. Johnson VA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 22.558-66, Jul-Aug 74 (45 ref.)
Fate of aldrin-14C in sugar beets and soil under outdoor conditions. Kohli J, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:855-7, Sep-Oct 73
Further observations on the toxicity of navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) for Japaneses quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Jayne-Williams DJ, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 37:149-69, Mar 74
Collaborative study of a method for the extraction of light filth from ground chicory. Thrasher JJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:571-2, May 71
Fungi associated with diseases on Polish-type rape in Alberta. Vaartnou H, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 52:255-60, 30 Apr 74
In vivo and in vitro protein synthesis by pea chloroplasts. Lozano JA, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 28:197-201, Sep 72
Plants gathered as foodstuffs by the Transkeian peoples. Rose EF, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1688-90, 14 Aug 74
Djenkol bean poisoning (djenkolism): proposals for treatment and prevention. West CE, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:564-70, Dec 73
Banding in trypsin-treated chromosomes of Vicia faba. Scheid W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 28:357, May-Jun 73
[Biochemical and anatomopathological aspects of the myocardium of different species of animals ingesting colza oil] Rocquelin G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1085-100, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: The effectiveness of the bean-shell tea in diabetes] Petrides P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1854, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)
[On the rhizosphere microflora of the grape vine (Vitis vinifera ssp. sativa, proles pontica, subproles balcanica. A.M. Negrul) "kadarka". I. Morphological, biochemical, and serological characterization of bacteria (author's transl)] Manninger E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:115-25, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-proteolytic and hemoagglutinating activities of plants of the Solanaceae family] Worowski K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:453-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiological compatibility of different forms of stem eelworms. 3. Crossing of parsley, parsnip, onion and strawberry eelworms] Ladygina NM.
Parazitologiia 7:67-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meiosis in several species and hybrids of Ribes L] Iakobson LIa.
Tsitol Genet 8:61-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aneuploidy in triploid fodder-sugar beet hybrids] Shevtsov IA, et al.
Tsitol Genet 8:69-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Wild edible grasses in the nutrition of the long-living inhabitants of the Daghestan ASSR] Mustafaev KhI.
Vopr Pitan 32:27-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cases of botulism caused by the consumption of Portulaca (Dandura) (a case from practice)] Kotsinian ME, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:91-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Toxicity and specificity of various phytohemagglutinins of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Jaffé WE, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:267-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Conjoint inoculation of phosphorus mobilizing microorganisms and Rhizobium in bean sand cultures. II. Effects on the production of flowers and fruits] Barea JM, et al.
Microbiol Esp 26:135-47, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible mechanism of action of neurotoxin from Lathyrus sativus. **Nutr Rev** 31:282-3, Sep 73 (5 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The identification of a phytohaemagglutinin in raw navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) toxic for Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Andrews AT, et al.
Br J Nutr 32:181-88, Jul 74
Protein quality of some unusual protein foodstuffs. Studies on the African locust-bean seed (Parkia filicoidea Welw.). Fetuga BL, et al.
Br J Nutr 32:27-36, Jul 74
Carcinogenic activity of Petasites japonicus Maxim., a kind of coltsfoot. Hirono I, et al. **Gann** 64:527-8, Oct 73
Determination of sucrose, glucose, and fructose by liquid chromatography. Palmer JK, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:709-12, Jul-Aug 74
Residues of chlorpyrifos insecticide in various crops. I. Sweep co-distillation method for extraction and cleanup. Maini P, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1265-9, Nov 72
Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of dimethoate and dimethoxon residues in plant and animal tissues, milk, and eggs. Steller WA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1280-7, Nov 72
Aspects of vegetable structural lipids. I. The lipids of leaf protein concentrate. Hudson BJ, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1541-50, Dec 73
Effect of alloxan diabetes of allyl propyl disulphide obtained from onion. Augusti KT.
Naturwissenschaften 61:172-3, Apr 74
Selenium in East African feeding materials. Some results from activation analysis. Berg H, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:521-7, Oct 73
Nutritive value and toxicity of Sauropus androgynous. Bender AE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 32:79A-80A, Sep 73
The chemistry and estimation of fibre. Van Soest PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 32:123-30, Dec 73 (45 ref.)
[Volatile oil from celery leaves (Apium graveolens L.)] Fehr D. **Pharmazie** 29:349, May 74 (Ger)
[Studies on the components of Oenanthe javanica (Blume) DC. II. Neutral constituents of terestrial parts of Oenanthe javanica (Blume) DC. (1) (author's transl)] Sato T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:412-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of fluorine and iodine as microelements in agricultural food products in Moldavia] Ghimicescu G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:139-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Radioprotective effect of certain components of vegetable feed of radioresistant rodents of Middle and Central Asia] Ogryzov NK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:437-40, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Copper and manganese trace element content in plant products from the southern Ukraine] Kolesnikova VG, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:81-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Phenolic acids in cultivated and wild plants growing in the northern Caucasus] Sergeeva NV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:54-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Accumulation of lead in plant cells] Hampp R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:326-27, Jul 74 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of foliar application of chemicals on the root exudations and rhizosphere microflora of Sorghum vulgare and Crotalaria juncea. Balasubramanian A, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:492-8, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidases of Cyanara Scolymus (global artichoke) leaves: purification and properties. Kamel MY, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:39-49, 1973
Lipids of potato tubers. IV. Effect of growth and storage on the lipid-degrading enzymes of the potato tuber. Berkeley HD, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:869-73, Jul 74
The effect of sulphur dioxide on oxidising enzyme systems in plant tissues. Haisman DR.
J Sci Food Agric 25:803-10, Jul 74
A study of lipoxidase in pea seeds and seedlings. Haydar M, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1039-53, Sep 73
[Quaternary structure of the biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase from the subcellular structures of pea seedlings] Blekhman GA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:718-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several properties of pea chloroplast adenylate kinase] Pronina NB. Biol Nauki 4:89-94, 1974 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The green revolution. New developments] Veylon R.
Nouv Presse Med 3:691-4, 16 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Mixed inoculation of phosphorus mobilizing microorganisms and Rhizobium in sanded bean cultures. I. Effects on the aereal part of the plants in experiments up to flowering] Azcon R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 26:31-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relationships between Pythium irregulare Buisman and certain tomato cultivars. el-Rehim MA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:179-82, 1974

METABOLISM

Absorption, translocation, and metabolism of metribuzin (BAY-94337) in sugarcane. Hilton HW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 22:578-82, Jul-Aug 74
Lipids of potato tubers. 3. Effect of growth and storage on lipid content of the potato tuber. Berkeley HD, et al. J Sci Food Agric 25:861-7, Jul 74
Biochemical changes in the water-soluble carbohydrates during the development of chicory (Cichorium intybus Linn) roots. Bhatia IS, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:535-9, May 74
Effect of soil type and daylength on the levels of isothiocyanates in the hypocotyl-root region of Raphanus sativus. Neil LJ, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:1251-4, Oct 73
Cytokinin formation in pea seeds. Hahn H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:170, Apr 74
[Action of respiratory inhibitors on mitochondrial respiratory enzymes in cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L.)] Schewe T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:419-28, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A low-molecular rotenone-like acting inhibitor of the NADH oxidase system in cauliflower buds (Brassica oleracea L.)] Schewe T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 32:427-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of photosystems I and II in the process of photophosphorylation] Krendeleva TE, et al.
Biol Nauki 4:55-60, 1974 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of beta irradiation on growth and yield of a field pea crop. Schulz RK, et al. Radiat Res 56:122-9, Oct 73

PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

see also related
ALKALOIDS (D2)
PHARMACOGNOSY (G1)

Chemical compounds from Azadirachta indica as inhibitors of potato virus X. Verma VS.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 6:9-13, 1974
Screening of African Strychnos species for convulsant and muscle-relaxant effects. Bohlin L, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 11:233-8, Jun 74
On the effect of a polypeptide isolated from "Kalata-Kalata" (Oldenlandia affinis DC) on the oestrogen dominated uterus. Gran L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:400-8, 1973
Chinese health foods and herb tonics. Chen JY.
Am J Chin Med 1:225-47, Jul 73
Tung Ch'ing, a cardiac drug. Kao FF, et al.
Am J Chin Med 2:85-8, Jan 74
Anticancer Chinese herbal medicines. Yeh SD.
Am J Chin Med 1:271-4, Jul 73
Fungistatic action of Juglans. Ahmad S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:436-8, Mar 73
Passicol, an antibacterial and antifungal agent produced by Passiflora plant species: preparation and physicochemical characteristics. Birner J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:105-9, Jan 73
Passicol, an antibacterial and antifungal agent produced by Passiflora plant species: qualitative and quantitative range of activity. Nicolls JM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:110-7, Jan 73
Inhibition of macromolecular biosynthesis in cultured L1210 mouse leukemia cells by thalicarpine (NSC 68075). Allen LM, et al. Cancer Res 33:3112-6, Dec 73
Central depressant effects of the extracts of magnolia cortex. Watanabe K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1700-8, Aug 73
Anton Störck (1731-1803) and British therapeutics. (Störck A), Crellin JK. Clio Med 9:103-8, Jun 74
Studies on the packing methods for prolonging storage life of betel leaves. Rao MV, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:181-3, May 72
Effect of topical Hydrocotyle Asiatica in psoriasis. Natarajan S, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:82-5, Jul 73
Effect of some fractions of Commiphora mukul on various serum lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic chicks and their effectiveness in myocardial infarction in rats. Arora RB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:166-8, May 73
Screening of Indian plants for biological activity. IV. Dhar ML, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:43-54, Jan 73
Selected pharmacological studies of Luffa operculata. Champney R, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:942-3, Jun 74
Modern approaches for selecting biologically active plants. I. CNS depressants. Farnsworth NR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:457-9, Mar 74
Tumor-inhibitory agent from Zaluzania robinsonii (Compositae). Jolad SD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1321-2, Aug 74
Cytotoxic cardenolides from Acokanthera longiflora Stapf. and related species. Kingston DG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:462-4, Mar 74
The Chelsea Physic Garden. Hollman A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:87-94, Oct 73
Vasodilating effect of crude platycodin in anesthetized dogs. Kato H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:709-16, Oct 73
Proceedings: Effect of the extract of Uncaria kawakamii of Formosa origin in dissolving artificial bladder calculi. Kuramoto M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:37, 1974
Eupatorium perfoliatum. A plant with a history. Hall TB Jr. Mo Med 71:527-8, Sep 74
Purgative activities of iridoid glucosides. Inouye H, et al. Planta Med 25:285-8, May 74
Antimalarial, antiamoebic and toxicity tests on gentianine. Natarajan PN, et al.
Planta Med 25:258-60, May 74
Studies on anti-leukemic substance, cordacin. I. Isolation and characterization. Lin YC, et al.
Radiologe 14:47-56, Feb 74
Effect of cordacin on macromolecular biosynchesis in lymphoblastoid cells. Lin YC, et al.
Radiologe 14:64-7, Feb 74
The use of experimental mutagenesis in the breeding of the opium poppy. Ivanova RM.
Sov Genet 8:21-6, Jan 72
Yam--a valuable source of food and drugs. Oke OL.
World Rev Nutr Diet 15:156-84, 1972 (59 ref.)
Alkaloid N-oxides. Phillipson JD.
Xenobiotica 1:419-47, Jul-Oct 71 (136 ref.)
[200 cases of psoriasis treated with Chinese medicine] Chang CL, et al.
Chin Med J 4:205-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on flavones of Radix puerariae] Fang CC, et al.
Chin Med J 5:271-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Puerperal mastitis treated with Fructus gleditsiae: report of 43 cases] Hsü HC.
Chin Med J 11:685-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Successful treatment of postpartum hypopituitarism with decoction of Radix glycyrrhizae and Radix ginseng: report of a case] Lei CC, et al.
Chin Med J 11:693-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on Fructus schizandrae. I. Its effect on increased SGPT levels in animals caused by hepatotoxic chemical agents] Pao TT, et al.
Chin Med J 5:275-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacologic studies of Radix puerariae. I. Its effect on dog arterial pressure, vascular reactivity, and cerebral and peripheral circulation] Tseng KY, et al.
Chin Med J 5:265-70, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Radix Salviae miltiorrhizae-Rhizoma Corydalis decoction and nicotinic acid solution iontophoresis to the precordium in the treatment of angina pectoris]
Chin Med J 3:166-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of shengmaisan on cardiac arrest due to acute hemorrhage]
Chin Med J 4:246-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fucheng lich'i tang instead of postoperative gastric decompression, intravenous infusion and fasting in gastric surgery]
Chin Med J 7:399-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Agrimophol structure--the taenifugal constituent from root-sprout of Agrimonia pilosa ledeb]
Chin Med J 6:346-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical study of agrimony treatment in taeniasis]
Chin Med J 6:344-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacologic action and toxicity of anthorhododendrin]
Chin Med J 5:279-83, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental studies on Ardisia japonica in the treatment of chronic bronchitis]
Chin Med J 12:706-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anthorhododendrin in the treatment of chronic bronchitis: report of 212 cases]
Chin Med J 12:711-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antibacterial activity of Senecio scandens and its clinical efficacy]
Chin Med J 10:628-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Combined Chinese and Western therapy in nephrotic syndrome]
Chin Med J 10:613-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Combined Chinese-Western therapy for tetanus: analysis of 217 cases]
Chin Med J 11:682-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of sudden deafness with Radix Puerariae (with analysis of therapeutic results in 294 cases)]
Chin Med J 10:591-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment with Kushen Chinpi decoction in 50 cases of acute bacillary dysentery in children]
Chin Med J 8:494-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experience in treating burns chiefly with Chinese herb medicine]
Chin Med J 8:497-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antineoplastic effect and toxicity of the alkaloid of Crotalaria assamica]
Chin Med J 8:472-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparison of therapeutic results in inflammations of the adnexa obtained with Trypsin, Adnexbacterin, Floristen and Betalactin (author's transl)] Kolářová O. Cesk Gynekol 38:589-90, Sep 73 (Cze)
[Effect of nebulized Fumaria officinalis on experimental gallbladder calculi in mice] Lagrange E, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:357-62, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anthocyanic and flavonic glycosides of Epilobium rosmarinifolium Haenke (Onagracea)] Pichon P, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:809-19, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacognosy of some Senegalese grasses] Kerharo J. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:1-13, 1973 (Fre)
[In vitro study of the antibacterial and antifungal activity of essence of Satureia montana L. (labiees)] Allegrini J, et al.
J Pharm Belg 29:137-44, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some aspects of the popular medicinal use of indigenous plants in the region of Concepción (Chile) (author's transl)] Montes M, et al.
Planta Med 25:183-92, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Broncho-pulmonary antiseptics in the traditional Algerian pharmacopeia] Lacroix R, et al.
Tunis Med 51:285-92, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Changes in local myocardial blood circulation following oral administration of a Crataegus extract in non-narcotized dogs] Mävers WH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:783-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double blind study as evidence of the therapeutic effect of Melissengeist on psycho-vegetative syndromes (author's transl)] Büchner KH, et al.
Med Klin 69:1032-6, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of horse chestnut extract. Study on isolated vascular strips, live dogs and man] Pauschinger P, et al. Med Welt 25:603-8, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Effect of extracts from Solidago virgaurea on the metabolism of rabbit brain slices (author's transl)] Dittmann J.
Planta Med 24:329-36, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous treatment of the so-called anginal disorders] Mahr H.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:37-40, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Biologic availability of the therapeutic extracts and of their active principles] Longo R.
Boll Chim Farm 112:796-803, Dec 73 (Ita)
[Research on substances with antiblastic activity. LIV. Tylophera alkaloids. 1. Synthesis of pyrrolo(1,2-b)isoquinoline-10(5H)-one, of benzo(f)pyrrolo(1,2-b)isoquinoline-12(7H)-one and of dibenzo(f,h)pyrrolo(1,2-b)isoquinoline-14(9H)-one]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

De Martino G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:976-86, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary results in the modifications of cerebral blood flow using xenon-133 during administration of ginkgo-biloba] Agnoli A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4166-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Clinical results in therapy of peripheral vascular diseases with ginkgo-biloba] Bartolo M.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4187-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Experimental results with ginkgo-biloba on utero-placental circulation] Condorelli S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4173-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Activity of ginkgo-biloba in ear diseases due to arteriosclerosis] De Amicis E.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4193-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Experimental pharmacology of ginkgo-biloba] Herz W. Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4160-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Treatment of angiodystrophic skin diseases with ginkgo-biloba] Nazzaro P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4198-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Effects of ginkgo-biloba on the micro-vessels of bulbar conjunctiva] Piovella C.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4179-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Modifications of the rheogram of cranial retinal vessels following administration of ginkgo-biloba] Saponaro A.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4194-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Ginkgo-biloba in the therapy of vascular diseases] Sorbini E.
Minerva Med 64:Suppl 79:4201-, 7 Nov 73 (Ita)
[Use of a new drug in the treatment of chronic prostatitis] Del Vaglio B.
Minerva Urol 26:81-94, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the examination of imported crude drugs in 1972 (author's transl)] Natori S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical action of Wakan-Yaku (Japanese and Chinese traditional drugs (author's transl)] Oura H.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:804-22, Sep 73 (80 ref.) (Jap)
[Phagmacological studies of gardeniae fructus. I. Effect of geniposide and genipin on the biliary excretion, the gastric juice secretion, and the gastric contraction, and other pharmacological actions (author's transl)] Harada M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:157-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. IV. A comparison of experimental pharmacological effects of crude platycodin with clinical indications of platycodi radix (author's transl)] Lee EB.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1188-94, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand.-Mazz. XVII. Structure of a triterpene arabinoside, ovalifolioside. 2 (author's transl)] Sakakibara J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:170-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stimulating effect of cepharanthin on recovery of immunologic function of the lymphatic system following administration of antineoplastic agents or x-ray irradiation] Nomoto K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:3548-51, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Medicinal and pharmacopeial plants of the Sopot River Valley (author's transl)] Izdebska M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mobile drug stores dispensing medicinal plants at Karpacz] Wolniak Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:195-200, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to PHA and PWM in senile subjects] Chojnacki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1673-5, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sesquiterpene lactones of Vernonia sp.--a new group of biologically active compounds (author's transl)] Kisiel W. Postepy Biochem 20:67-75, 1974 (Pol)
[Photodynamic action of extractum hyperici in the treatment of vitiligo] Nowak A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:77-82, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacognostic study of Sciadodendron excelsum Griseb. I. Identification of the drug] Saito T.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 11:1-13, Jan-Jun 73 (Por)
[Macromolecules of plant origin as sources of raw material in semisynthesis of drugs. I. Biogenesis of lignin] Grigorescu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:129-35, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Phytochemical and microbiological control of some plant species used in folk medicine. II. Plantago lanceolata L., Plantago media L., Plantago major L] Grigorescu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:835-41, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cultures of plant tissues and possibilities of their use in pharmaceutical practice. 3. Penetration of foods and metabolism of tissue cultures] Stănescu U, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:559-63, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathomorphology of experimental staphylococcal pneumonia treated with novoimanin] Barshteĭn IuA, et al. Antibiotiki 18:156-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience of the Crimean Pharmacy Board in collection of crude medicinal plants] Abaev TD.
Farmatsiia 22:49-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Production of preparation Biosed] Gnedkov PA.
Farmatsiia 23:79-80, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Introduction of some tropical and subtropical medicinal plants into the USSR] Rabinovich IM.
Farmatsiia 23:38-44, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of Eleutherococcus senticosus glycosides on early embryogenesis in the sea urchin] Anisimov MM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:590-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenasal therapy of diphyllobothriasis in combination with aminoacrichine and kamala] Dovzhenko VA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:738-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of the alkaloids of Mexican argemon on aseptic inflammation] Bul-Ti-Iu, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:57-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects for using medicinal plants in the dermatologist's practice] Babaiants RS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:13-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin diseases caused by the use of extracts of Echinopanax elatum Nacai] Lopatin AI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:83-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of some otorhinolaryngologic diseases with sea buckthorn oil] Paskar' NP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:40-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of Eleutherococcus and an acid-saline beverage on the development of processes of adaptation to intermittent heat effects] Afanas'ev BG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:3-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation K in the therapy of dermatomycoses] Nechaeva EV, et al. Vrach Delo 5:122-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Growth sites of kiamath seed (Hypericum perforatum L.) in Lvov Province and a determination of the quantity of extractable substances in the raw material] El'iashevich OG.
Farm Zh 28:92-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Improvement in the hereditary qualities of the drug crop plants, medicinal chamomile, field restharrow and greater plantain] Shelud'ko LA.
Farm Zh 28:70-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Pharmacology of total flavonoids from Euphorbia palustris L] Sila VI, et al.
Farm Zh 4:67-70, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Protection of medicinal plants is a concern of all the people] Telishevskiĭ DA. Farm Zh 26:57-60, 1971 (Ukr)
[Antibiotic properties of the male fern] Aĭzenman BE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:779-81, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antiviral and phytostimulating properties of the individual components of imanine] Bobyr' AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:620-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Comparison of the antibacterial and antiviral properties of imanine tannins] Derbentseva NA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:485-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of the antitumor properties of some plants from Transcarpathia in experiments in vitro] Ivanova TI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:489-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of plant antitumor antibiotics on the nucleic acid content in a tissue culture] Zatula DG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:354-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Studies on orchidaceae alkaloids. XXXIX. Isolation of (minus)-cryptostyline I, II, 3 and two quaternary salts from cryptostylis erythroglossa hayata. Biosynthetic studies of (minus)-cryptostyline I. Agurell S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:239-43, 1974
Alkaloids of Fumaria officinalis. Hermansson J, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:520-2, Dec 73
Isolation of the antithyroid factor goitrin and its glucosinolate precursor from Zilla spinosa. Karawya MS, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:477-82, Dec 73
Saponin adjuvants. 3. Isolation of a substance from Quillaja saponaria Molina with adjuvant activity in food-and-mouth disease vaccines. Dalsgaard K.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:243-54, 1974
Screening study on Taiwan plants for antitumor activities. King ML, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:1-96, Jul 74
Constituents of Chinese crude drug "Kushen" (the root of Sophora flavescens Ait.). Isolation of five new flavonoids and formononetin. Kyogoku K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2733-8, Dec 73
Search for biologically active substances in Taiwan medicinal plants. I. Screening for anti-tumor and anti-microbial substances. Lin YC, et al.
Chin J Microbiol 5:76-81, Jun 72
The amino-acid sequence of plastocyanin from Sambucus nigra L. (Elder). Scawen MD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:299-303, 2 May 74
Isolation of N-isobutyl deca-trans-2-trans-4-dienamide from Piper sylvaticum Roxb. Banerji A, et al.
Experientia 30:223-4, 15 Mar 74
Alkaloids of cranberries. V. Jankowski K.
Experientia 29:1334-5, 15 Nov 73
Quaternary alkaloid of the bark of Alstonia venenata R. Br. Ray AB, et al. Experientia 29:1337-8, 15 Nov 73
Pharmacological studies on the glycoside isolated from Corchorus fascicularis Lam. Tariq M, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:248-9, May 73
Triterpenes of the root-bark of Salacia prenoides DC. Tewari NC, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:146-52, 1974
Contribution to the knowledge of Nigerian medicinal plants. 3. Chromatographic studies on Zingiber officinale Roscoe. Kučera M, et al.
J Chromatogr 93:421-8, 26 Jun 74
Detection of adulteration in ginger galenicals by thin-layer chromatography. Osisiogu IU.
J Chromatogr 84:200-3, 12 Sep 73
Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. V. The use of a gas-liquid chromatographic screening test to detect phytochemical variations in Populus deltoides Marsh. Steele JW, et al. J Chromatogr 84:309-14, 26 Sep 73
Phytochemistry of the Salicaceae. VI. The use of a gas-liquid chromatographic screening test for the chemotaxonomy of Populus species. Steele JW, et al.
J Chromatogr 84:315-8, 26 Sep 73
Alkaloids of Cephalotaxus harringtonia var. drupacea. 11-Hydroxycephalotaxine and drupacine. Powell RG, et al. J Org Chem 39:676-80, 8 Mar 74
New monoterpenes from Artemisia filifolia (Torrey). Structure, synthesis, rearrangements, and biosynthesis. Torrance SJ, et al.
J Org Chem 39:1068-74, 19 Apr 74
Catharanthus alkaloids. XXIX. Isolation and structure elucidation of vincoline. Ayniian GH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:536-8, Apr 74
Cactaceae alkaloids. 28. Two new alkaloids from Coryphantha calipensis H. Bravo. Bruhn JG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:574-6, Apr 74
Chemical constituents of Legnephora moorei Miers (Menispermaceae). Flor SC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:618-9, Apr 74
Chemical constituents of gentianaceae. IX. Natural occurrence of erythrocentaurin in Enicostemma hyssopifolium and Swertia lawii. Ghosal S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:944-5, Jun 74
Letter: Nonbasic aporphine alkaloids from Liriodendron tulipifera L. Hufford CD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1338-9, Aug 74
Isolation and characterization of a hypoglycemic agent from Xanthium strumarium. Kupiecki FP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1166-7, Jul 74
Chemical constituents of Piper sylvaticum (Roxb) and piper boehmerifolium (Wall). Mahanta PK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1160-1, Jul 74
Tumor inhibitors. I. Preliminary investigation of antitumor activity of Sarracenia flava. Miles DH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:613-5, Apr 74
Isolation of myricadiol, myricitrin, taraxerol, and taraxerone from Myrica cerifera L. root bark. Paul BD, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:958-9, Jun 74
Pharmacological studies of Zizyphus seeds. Watanabe I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:563-71, Aug 73
Alkaloids of Vinca species. 3. Isolation and characterization of indole alkaloids from Vinca libanotica. Ayniian GH, et al.
Lloydia 37:299-308, Jun 74
A reinvestigation of the steroidal sapogenins of Agave sisalana. Blunden G, et al. Lloydia 37:10-6, Mar 74
Preliminary pharmacological evaluation of extracts of takini: Helicostylis tomentosa and Helicostylis pedunculata. Buckley JP, et al.
Lloydia 36:341-5, Sep 73
Alkaloids of Thalictrum. XIV. Isolation of alkaloids having antimicrobial activity from Thalictrum polygamum. Gharbo SA, et al. Lloydia 36:349-51, Sep 73
Isolation of ichthyothereol and its acetate from Clibadium sylvestre. Gorinsky C, et al.
Lloydia 36:352-3, Sep 73
Isolation of oxytocic peptides from Oldenlandia affinis by solvent extraction of tetraphenylborate complexes and chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Grain L.
Lloydia 36:207-8, Jun 73
On the isolation of tetramethylputrescine from Oldenlandia affinis. Gran L. Lloydia 36:209-10, Jun 73
Tumor inhibitors. 88. The antileukemia principles of Colchicum speciosum. Kupchan SM, et al.
Lloydia 36:338-40, Sep 73
Coumarins and alkaloids from Ptelea trifoliata ssp. pallida var. confinis. Szendrei K, et al.
Lloydia 36:333-7, Sep 73
Constituents of West African medicinal plants. 3. Alkaloids of Stephania dinklagei. Tackie AN, et al.
Lloydia 37:6-9, Mar 74
Constituents of West African medicinal plants. II. The isolation of alkaloids from selected Triclisia species. Tackie AN, et al. Lloydia 37:1-5, Mar 74
Cactus alkaloids. 28. Phenolic beta-phenethylamines from Mammillaria elongata. West LG, et al.
Lloydia 36:346-8, Sep 73
Studies on gallic acid esters formed by the extraction of Paeonia peregrina Mill. Güven KC, et al.
Pharmazie 29:350, May 74
Phytochemical investigation of Lupinus termis Forsk grown in Egypt. Khafagy SM, et al.
Pharmazie 29:65-6, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Phytochemical investigation of Xanthium spinosum L. Metwally AM, et al. Pharmazie 29:415-7, Jun 74
Steroid alkaloid and sapogenin constituents of Solanum laciniatum Aiton grown in Egypt. Saleh AA. Pharmazie 29:346-7, May 74
On the essential oil of Teucrium polium L. Wassel GM, et al. Pharmazie 29:351-2, May 74
A chemotaxonomic survey of essential oil constituents in the tribe Laserpitieae (fam. Umbelliferae). Adcock JW, et al. Planta Med 26:52-64, Aug 74
Preliminary phytochemical and pharmacological investigations of the roots of different varieties of Cichorium intybus. Balbaa SI, et al. Planta Med 24:133-44, Oct 73
Ethnobotanical search for hallucinogenic cacti. Bruhn JG. Planta Med 24:315-9, Dec 73
Steroid sapogenin constituents of fenugreek seeds. Dawidar AM, et al. Planta Med 24:367-70, Dec 73
The isolation and identification of the ergoline alkaloids from Ipomoea muelleri. Der Marderosian A, et al. Planta Med 25:6-16, Feb 74
Pharmacological activity of the major alkaloid from Peschiera affinis. Fonteles MC, et al. Planta Med 25:175-82, Mar 74
Cardiac pharmaco-toxicological studies of judaicin, isolated from Artemisia judaica. Galal EE, et al. Planta Med 25:88-91, Feb 74
A phytochemical investigation of the leaves of Aristolochia elegans. Hussein FT, et al. Planta Med 25:310-4, Jun 74
Investigations on the essential oil of Ocimum basilicum. Jain SR, et al. Planta Med 24:286-9, Nov 73
Assay of cardinolides in Acokanthera spectabilis. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 25:17-21, Feb 74
Preliminary phytochemical screening of Acokanthera spectabilis. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 24:234-42, Nov 73
Phytochemical investigation of Xanthium strumarium. Khafagy SM, et al. Planta Med 26:75-8, Aug 74
Essential oils and their constituents. XII. A comparative chemical composition of the essential oils of Myrica gale and Comptonia peregrina. Lawrence BM, et al. Planta Med 25:385-8, Jun 74
Mass spectral studies on some Dryopteris phloroglucinol derivatives. Lounasmaa M. Planta Med 24:148-57, Oct 73
Studies on the constituents of Espeletia weddellii. Morales Méndez A, et al. Planta Med 24:243-8, Nov 73
Anthocyanins from the flowers of Bombax malabaricum. Niranjan GS, et al. Planta Med 24:196-9, Oct 73
Alkaloids of Tylophora species from Sri Lanka. Phillipson JD, et al. Planta Med 25:301-9, Jun 74
Sterols in the seed oil of Nigella sativa. Salama RB. Planta Med 24:375-7, Dec 73
Steroid alkaloid and sapogenin constituents of Solanum laciniatum. Saleh AA. Planta Med 26:40-4, Aug 74
Gas-chromatographic analysis of the essential oil of Lantana camara L. varieties. Saleh M. Planta Med 25:373-5, Jun 74
Two glycoside-containing genera of the Araliaceae family Panax and Eleutherococcus. Sandberg F. Planta Med 24:392-6, Dec 73
Nitrogenous bases of the different organs of Citrullus colocynthis. Sayed MD, et al. Planta Med 24:260-5, Nov 73
The Mitragyna species of Asia. XXV. 'In vivo' studies, using 14C-alkaloids, in the alkaloidal pattern in young plants of Mitragyna parvifolia grown from seed obtained from Ceylon. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 24:341-52, Dec 73
The Mitragyna species of Asia. XXVI. Further 'in vivo' studies using 14C-alkaloids, in the alkaloidal pattern in young plants of Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth grown from seed obtained from Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 25:80-7, Feb 74
The mitragyna species of Asia. XXIV. The isolation of dihydrocorynantheol and corynantheidol from the leaves of Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth from Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 24:13-7, Aug 73
Application of antimony trichloride reagent in biochemical and chemotaxonomic studies relating to diosgenin and yamogenin in plants. Sofowora EA, et al. Planta Med 25:22-7, Feb 74
Arabinogalactan from the pods of Opuntia dillenii. Srivastava BK, et al. Planta Med 25:92-7, Feb 74
Contribution to the knowledge of Nigerian medicinal plants. el-Tayeb O, et al. Planta Med 26:79-89, Aug 74
Phytochemical investigations of three species of Clarkia. Tin-wa M, et al. Planta Med 24:397-401, Dec 73
Flavonoid compounds from the flowers of Genista lydia. Ulubelen A, et al. Planta Med 25:39-42, Feb 74
Preliminary investigations on the herba of Styrax officinalis. I. Ulubelen A, et al. Planta Med 24:290-3, Nov 73
Lebbekanin C, a new saponin from Albizzia lebbek pods. Varshney IP, et al. Planta Med 24:183-9, Oct 73
Biological and chemical assay of geniposide, a new laxative in the fruit of Gardenia. Yamauchi K, et al. Planta Med 25:219-25, May 74
Phytochemotherapy II. Screening and biological assays of selected plants from the Brazilian flora. Zelnik R, et al. Planta Med 26:33-9, Aug 74

Flavonoids in Liliaceae family. V. Quercetin and isorhamnetin derivatives in the inflorescence of Convallaria mai-alis L. Elbanowska A, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:285-91, May-Jun 73
Sesquiterpene lactones. IX. The search for sesquiterpene lactones in the species of genera Ursinia, Venidium, and Arctotis. Grabarczyk H. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:469-75, 1973
Sesquiterpene lactones. X. Isolation of grosheimin from the herb of Venidium decurens less. Grabarczyk H, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:477-9, 1973
Isolation of phloretic acid from plant material. Pijewska L. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:465-7, 1973
Beta-sitosterol and oleanolic acid in leaves of Symphoricarpos racemosus hooker. Sendra J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:607-10, Nov-Dec 73
Phenolic acids of underground parts of Scrophularia nodosa L. Swiątek L. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:461-4, 1973
Pharmacognostic research on some species of Scopolia Jacq. genus. I. Scopolia sinensis Hemsl.--tropane alkaloids and scopoletin content changes in the course of vegetation. Szymańska M. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:201-6, Mar-Apr 73
Isolation and identification of non-heteroside triterpenoids from Glechoma hederacea L. Zięba J. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:587-92, Nov-Dec 73
Isolation and identification of flavonoids from Glechoma hederacea L. Zięba J. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:593-7, Nov-Dec 73
Coumarins form the seeds of Poncirus trifoliata L. Guiotto A, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:201-3, May-Jun 74
Mass spectral studies of physcion. Joshi KC, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:296-7, May-Jun 74
[Pharmaceutical studies of an antidiphtheria preparation] Chin Med J 3:172-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Steroid alkaloids. 154. Cardiotonic activity of mitiphyline, first amino deoxyglyco-cardenolide isolated from the leaves of Holarrhena mitis, a Ceylonese Apocynacae] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:593-600, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total kawalactones and dihydro-5,6 kawalactones determinations in kawa preparations (Piper methysticum Forst; Piperaceae)] Koch M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:133-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Loganiaceae of the Ivory Coast. XI. Strychnos usambarensis Gilg alkaloids] Koch M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:45-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Steroid alkaloids. 138(12). Chemical composition of the fruits and grains of Holarrhena mitis R. Br. (Apocynacea): alkaloids and unsaponifiable material] Leboeuf M, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:837-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the composition of Poterium spinosum L. (Rosaceae)] Pourrat A, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:321-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the constituents of the trunk bark of Zanthoxylum decaryi H. Perrier (Rutaceae). I. Non-alkaloid constituents] Vaquette J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:49-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On various xanthones of Gentiana leuta L., G. purpurea L., G. punctata L., G. pannonica Scop] Verney AM, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:415-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure of cerberiopsin II] Frerejacque M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:825-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Triterpenes of Embelia concinna Bak. (Myrsinacea)] Heitz S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1703-4, 22 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Chemistry of active principles of Celastraceae-Hippocrateaceae] Marini-Bettòlo GB. Farmaco [Sci] 29:551-68, Jul 74 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Polyacetylen compounds from Cnicus benedictus] Vanhaelen-Fastré R. Planta Med 25:47-59, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constitution and antibiotical properties of the essential oil of Cnicus benedictus (author's transl)] Vanhaelen-Fastré R. Planta Med 24:165-75, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Algerian pharmacopeia. 2 plants with antipyretic properties: Ptychotis ammoides and Erythrea centaurium] Lacroix R, et al. Tunis Med 51:327-31, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Mass spectroscopic analysis of Rutaceae alkaloids] Reisch J, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 44:107-15, May 74 (Ger)
[The essential oil of Ocimum gratissimum L (author's transl)] Dro AS, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:168-76, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer-chromatography of saponin-drugs (author's transl)] Stahl E. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:693-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New components of blossoms from Arnica montana L] List PH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:148-51, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The chemistry and analysis of silymarin from Silybum marianum Gaertn] Wagner H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:466-71, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of kumatakenine and 5,4'-dihydroxy-3,7,3'-trimethoxiflavone from Larrea tridentata] Chirikdjian JJ. Pharmazie 29:292-3, Apr 74 (Ger)
[On saponin of Eryngium bromelilfoloium Delar. 19. Information on the components of various Saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al. Pharmazie 28:546, Aug 73 (Ger)
[On the flavonoid content of Genista rumelica Vel] Nakoff N, et al. Pharmazie 28:680, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Effect of various plant material on the yield of peppermint (Mentha piperita L) in the first season] Pank F. Pharmazie 29:344-6, May 74 (Ger)
[The tannin content of various Agrimonia species] Péter MH, et al. Pharmazie 28:539-41, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Arginin-2-14C, amidine-14C as a precursor of spaerophysin in Spaerophysa salsula Pall] Steiniger J, et al. Pharmazie 29:422-3, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Flavonoids from Mentha longifolia (author's transl)] Bourwieg D, et al. Planta Med 24:304-14, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diterpenchinones from Labiatae-roots (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. Planta Med 24:190-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of flavonol glycosides from Euphorbia exigua and Euphorbia peplus. 7. Flavonoids indigenous to Euphorbia] Dumkow K, et al. Planta Med 24:145-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytochemical investigation of leaves and fruits of Vaccinium myrtillus (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. Planta Med 24:90-100, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from menispermaceae drugs from Thailand. IV. Isolation and structure of two berbamine alkaloids (author's transl)] Goepel C, et al. Planta Med 26:94-7, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variability of the oils of Juniperus communis. II. The composition of the oils in fruits of different age (author's transl)] Hörster H. Planta Med 25:73-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the presence of Rhamnetine in the genus Euphorbia. A correction (author's transl)] Janistyn B, et al. Planta Med 25:98-9, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Sterol glycosides and fatty acid esters of sterol glycosides in the leaves of Solanum dulcamara (author's transl)] Köstens J, et al. Planta Med 24:278-85, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the pyrrolizidine alkaloid fuchsisenecionine from Senecio fuchsii (author's transl)] Lemp G. Planta Med 24:386-91, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of an alcohol extract and of active ingredients from Curcuma longa on bacteria and fungi (author's transl)] Lutomski J, et al. Planta Med 26:9-19, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of a new glycoside from Hellegorus niger (author's transl)] Martinek A. Planta Med 25:376-84, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unknown glycoside from dried leaves of Helleborus niger (author's transl)] Martinek A. Planta Med 24:73-82, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A C28-steroidlacton from the roots of Withania somnifera (author's transl)] Menssen HG, et al. Planta Med 24:8-12, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tannins of Salvia officinalis and their changes during storage (author's transl)] Murko D, et al. Planta Med 25:295-300, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Composition of the essential oil of Mentha rotundifolia (author's transl)] Nagell A, et al. Planta Med 26:1-8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotaxonomy of Ericaceae: isolation and identification of triterpenes and steroids from Vaccinium uliginosum (author's transl)] Nees H, et al. Planta Med 24:320-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between number of chromosomes and prochamazulene in Easteuropean Achillea (author's transl] Oświecimska M. Planta Med 25:389-395, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroid sapogenins and sterols from Ruscus hypoglossum (author's transl)] Panova D, et al. Planta Med 26:90-3, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indigenous plants in the native medicine of Arabia (author's transl)] Qédan S. Planta Med 26:65-74, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the alkaloids from Catha edulis (author's transl)] Rücker G, et al. Planta Med 24:61-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gaschromatography of lower terpenes in plants (author's transl)] Svendsen AB, et al. Planta Med 24:266-77, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroid saponines and sapogenins. IV. Saponines from Tribulus terrestris (author's transl)] Tomowa MP, et al. Planta Med 25:231-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[14-Hydroxy-3-oxo-1,4,20,22-bufatetraenolide, a new compound from underground organs of Helleborus species (author's transl)] Wissner W. Planta Med 24:201-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloids from the Thai-drug Krung Kha Mao (Menispermaceae) 3. Isolation and identification of further bisbenzylisochinoline-alkaloids of the berbamine, resp. oxyacanthine-type (author's transl)] Yupraphat T, et al. Planta Med 25:315-24, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phytoglycolipids in the seeds of Pistacia vera L (author's transl)] Imre Z.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Naturforsch [C] 29:195-200, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two stereoisomeric 1,2-epoxymenthylacetates from an oil of Mentha rotundifolia x Mentha longifolia (author's trnasl)] Nagell A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:294-5, May-Jun 74 (Ger)
[Furocoumarins and acid amides from the peels of Evoida hupehensis Dode] Gellért M, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:26-31, Jun 74 (Hun)
[Study of alkaloids of the species Morella of genus Solanaceae] Máthé I Jr, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:19-25, Jun 74 (Hun)
[New flavonoids of the Cuscuta epithymum Murr.(Convolvulaceae)] Pagani F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:30-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phytochemical study of Aconitum lycoctonum from Sierra Nevada. I. Quantitative determination of the alkaloid content] Villar Del Fresno A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:839-42, Dec 73 (Ita)
[The study on the constituents of Clematis and Akebia spp. I. Distribution of triterpenes and other components (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:189-93, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The study of the constituents of Clematis and Akebia spp. II. On the saponins isolated from the stem of Akebia quinata Decne. (1) (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:194-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Sambucus species II. Constituents of the leaves of Sambucus sieboldiana Blume, ex Graebn. var. Miquelii (Nakai) Hara (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1530-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On constituents of caper-spurge seed (lathyridis seed). I. Isolation and reactions of epoxylathyrol (author's transl)] Ishiguro T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1052-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. XX. The chemical constituents of Xanthoxylum arnottianum Maxim. (1). Isolation of the chemical constituents of the xylem of roots (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:309-21, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. XXI. The chemical constituents of Xanthoxylum arnottianum Maxim. (2). Isolation of the chemical constituents of the xylem of stems (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:322-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Liliaceae plants. II. Analysis of the higher aldehyde, alcohol and ketone composition of some species of Liliaceae plants (author's transl)] Isono H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:404-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Structure of nandazurine and isolation of sinoacutine (alkaloids of Nandina domestica Thunb (author's transl)] Kunitomo J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:97-100, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the components of Boehmeria sp. I. Studies on the components of the roots of Boehmeria platanifolia Franch. et Sav (author's transl)] Matsuura S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1682-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the flavonoid of Kumis-kuching (Orthosiphon stamineus Benth.) (author's transl)] Matsuura S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1517-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of the crude drugs. 3. Chemical and biochemical evaluation of ginseng and related crude drugs (author's transl)] Namba T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:252-60, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gardneria alkaloids. 8. The interconversion of gardneria alkaloids and the configuration around C-19 double bond (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:225-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the constituents of Lyonia ovalifolia Drude var. elliptica Hand.-Mazz. XVII. Structure of a triterpene arabinoside, ovalifolioside. 2 (author's transl)] Sakakibara J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:170-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Bupleurum falcatum L. IV. Some pharmacological effects of crude saikosides, saikogenin A and syrupy residue (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1660-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pattern of calcium oxalate crystals in the leaves of Hydrangea genus plants (author's transl)] Umemoto K.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:110-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phytochemical analysis of the Clinopodium vulgare L. herb (Labiatae). I. Components of benzine extract] Broda B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:213-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phytochemical analysis of the Clinopodium vulgare L. (Labiatae) herb. II. Components of the alcoholic extract--saponins and triterpenes] Broda B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:373-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of residual pesticides from the chlorinated hydrocarbon group in Fructus Foeniculi] Sobótka-Wierzbowicz J.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:345-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Letter: Alkaloids of Delphinium grandiflorum L] Strzelecka H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:413, 1974 (Pol)
[Studies of the Hierocloë herb. Evaluation of commercial Herba Hierochloë raw material collected at the Zulawy plantation] Wierzchowska-Renke K, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:233-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preliminary studies on coumarin compounds in plants of the Umbelliferae family] Wierzchowska-Renke K. Acta Pol Pharm 31:225-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation and study of alkaloids from Mexican argemone (Argemone mexicana L.) growing in Vietnam] Bui-Ti-Iu, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:32-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Flavonoid substances of Capsella Bursa pastoris (L.) medic] Iurisson SM.
Farmatsiia 22:34-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photometric determination of rhodioloside in extracts of Rhodiola rosea L] Khnykina LA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:24-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of conditions for extraction of alkaloids from Fumaria officinalis] Molokhova LG, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:23-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Effect of manganese and polybdenum mixture on the accumulation of cardiac glycosides in some medicinal plants] Platash IT.
Farmatsiia 23:27-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dry extract from Leonurus cardiaca L] Zaĭts KA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:63-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Extraction of the alkaloids from Anabasis aphylla by distillation with water vapor] Nurimov E, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:789-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incanine extractability in relation to the pH of the medium and the presence of electrolytes] Ikramova MV.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:37-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study on various types of essences of Spanish lavandula. II. Determination on components by thin layer chromatography] Martin Mesonero M, et al. Boll Chim Farm 113:131-6, Feb 74 (Spa)
[Flavonoids from swamp and steppe spurges and their pharmacological properties] Bondarenko OM, et al.
Farm Zh 26:46-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Hydroxycoumarins of Cnidium dahuricum (Jacq.) Turcz ex Fisch] Borisov MI, et al.
Farm Zh 28:78, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Petrocoma hoefftiana] Darmograĭ VM, et al. Farm Zh 26:70, 1971 (Ukr)
[Fatty oil of henbane and of Indian datura] Dolia VS, et al. Farm Zh 28:78-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)
[Phytochemical study of the seeds of the grey wallflower (Erysimum diffusum)] Dolia VS.
Farm Zh 28:90-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Fatty oil from the seeds of shepherd's purse (Capsela bursa pastoris)] Dolia VS, et al.
Farm Zh 28:57-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Isolation of alkaloids from the herb Astragalus cicer] Griga IV, et al. Farm Zh 28:83-4, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)
[Pre-Carpathian and Carpathian plants as a source for drugs of the hemostatic and utero-active groups] Kit SM, et al.
Farm Zh 4:80-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Gomphocarpus fruticosus, a source of cardiac glycosides] Kovtun LS.
Farm Zh 28:93-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Gomphothin conten. in the herb Gomphocarpus] Kovtun LS. Farm Zh 28:85-6, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)
[Study of medicinal plants in institutions of higher learning of the Ukraine] Maksiutina NP, et al.
Farm Zh 29:17-23, 1974 (Ukr)
[Biochemical composition of the fruits of the common barberry] Palamarchuk AS, et al.
Farm Zh 28:84-5, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)
[Chemical study of the flavonoids of the soapberry tree. II] Zikova NIa, et al.
Farm Zh 28:87-8, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)
[Evaluation of flavonoids in the domestic species of genus Fragaria L] Nátherová L, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:441-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical study of the species of genus Sedum L] Rezáčová A.
Cesk Farm 22:444-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative anatomical study of the structure of the fruit of Ammi visnaga L. and Ammi majus L] Tkachenko NM.
Farm Zh 28:59-65, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Anatomical structure of the overground organs and rootstock of Dianthus deltoides L] Tkachenko NM, et al. Farm Zh 4:73-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

The numerical taxonomy of Nymphaeaceae Bentham et Hooker. II. Estimation of similarity coefficients. Bukowiecki H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:385-91, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of polybutene emulsion sprays on the composition of peppermint oils. Briggs CJ.
Planta Med 24:120-6, Oct 73
Some effects of chlorocholine chloride on Mentha piperita. Hook IL, et al. Planta Med 24:249-59, Nov 73
[Phytotoxic activity of triazene derivatives. V. 1,3-Diaryltriazene derivatives] Mazza M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:482-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with a new preparation in the treatment of choledyskinesia] Aroca Sanz J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:209-24, Aug-Sep 73 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Existence of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase in germinated fenugreek seeds] Clermont S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:843-5, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Extraction and characterization of phenoloxidase-activity from tannin containing leaves (author's transl)] Bluhme H, et al.
Planta Med 24:219-33, Nov 73 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Qualitative and quantitative study of the flavonoid content of the different organs of Sophora japonica at different stages of development. Balbaa SI, et al.
Planta Med 25:325-30, Jun 74
[Alkaloid content of Petteria ramentacea (Sieber) Presl in various stages of development. 28. Alkaloids in Leguminosae] Kustrak D, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:517-23, Aug-Sep 73 (Ger)
[Cultivation of Paeonia officinalis L. at Hokkaido. I (author's transl)] Horikoshi T, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:103-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental cultivation of Bupleurum falcatum L. at Izu. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment prior to sowing on the germination of seed (author's transl)] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:106-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Thiospiran, C309 Nuphar alkaloids. Structure and evidence for intramolecular sulfur-ammonium ion interactions. LaLonde RT, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6342-9, 19 Sep 73
Proceedings: The interconversion of open and closed E ring oxindole alkaloids in Mitragyna species. Houghton PJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:143P-144, Dec 73
Metabolism of di- and monoacyloxytropanes in the aerial parts of some solanaceous species. Achari RG, et al. Planta Med 24:176-82, Oct 73
Biosynthesis of volatile oils in Salvia sclarea in the course of germination. I. Verzár-Petri G, et al.
Planta Med 25:366-72, Jun 74
[Detection of reticulin as precursor in Corydalis cava. 4. Report: research on the biosynthesis of alkaloids] Blaschke G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:122-30, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biogenesis of the essential oil of Ocimum gratissimum (author's transl)] Dro AS, et al.
Planta Med 24:353-66, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation and localization of volatile oils in the seed leaf and primary foliage leaf of Salvia species] Then M. Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:91-6, Jun 74 (Hun)
[Biosynthesis of steroid glycoalkaloids in wilting leaves of the laciniate nightshade Solanum laciniatum] Guseva AR, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:764-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Post-harvest physiology of peppermint (author's transl)] Franz C, et al.
Planta Med 24:1-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PLAQUE ASSAY (E5)

Activity of isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone derivatives against vaccinia virus studied in chick cells by the methyl-cellulose assay. Borysiewicz J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:205-7, 1973
Activity of some isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone and hydrazine dimethylxanthine derivatives against vaccinia virus in chick cells by agar diffusion method. Porębska A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:208-11, 1973
Application of the plaque assay technique to the study of rabies virus-neutralizing antibody interactions. Wiktor TJ, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:271-82, Mar 73
Comparison of rabies virus strains by means of the plaque reduction test. Wiktor TJ, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:283-7, Mar 73
Microtissue culture plaque assay for Herpesvirus saimiri. Chan EW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:386-90, Sep 73
In vitro studies with Modoc virus in Vero cells: plaque assay and kinetics of growth, neutralization, and thermal inactivation. Davis JW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:344-8, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The plaque-antiserum method: an assay of virus infectivity and an experimental model of virus infection. De Flora S. **Appl Microbiol 27:901-5, May 74**
Enhanced detection of Western equine encephalitis virus plaque variants in crowded cultures and plaque progeny--potential use in genetic studies. Stanton GJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:145-50, Jul 74**
Plaque formation by swine pox virus adapted to pk-15 cells. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:344-5, Jul 73**
Plaque assay for the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Rand KH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 53:449-52, Aug 74**
Enumeration of activated thymus-derived lymphocytes by the virus plaque assay. Kano S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2299-303, Aug 73**
Quantitative aspects of interferon-induced plaque reduction: effects of cell age and dose of challenge virus. Jordan GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1037-41, Mar 74**
[Study of the hemadsorption plaques formed by 3 strains of parainfluenza virus type 3] D'Ambrosio E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:133-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Some properties of large- and small-plaque mutants of the vesicular stomatitis virus detectable in cell cultures] Nizamov VSh, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:415-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of a bentonite layer for enterovirus titration by the plaque method] Shirobokov VP. **Vopr Virusol 18:611-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Method for measles virus plaque production in Japanese quail embryo cell cultures] Shteĭnberg LSh, et al. **Vopr Virusol 19:299-301, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bubonic plague: detection of endotoxemia with the limulus test. Butler T, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:642-6, Nov 73**

OCCURRENCE

Reappearance of plaque in Khmer Republic (formerly Cambodia). Velimirovic B. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:265-70, Sep 73**

STANDARDS

Improved techniques for staining and enumerating focus formation in viral infectivity assays. Self DJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:156-7, Jul 74**

PLAQUENIL see under HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

PLASMA (A12)

The effect of plasma and plasma derivative infusion in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Maumenee IH. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1422-33, Sep 73**
Effect of freezing heparinized plasma on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Morin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:823-7, Jun 74**
Reassessment of a non-hemophilic reagent for factor VIII (AHF) determination. Ruiz de Angulo M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:160-5, Feb 74**
Replacement for intraoperative blood loss. Kallos T, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:293-5, Sep 74**
Coagulation of platelet-rich plasma (PRP) and platelet aggregation (P.A.) in viscometric flow. Klose HJ, et al. **Bibl Anat 11:98-103, 1973**
Blood component preparation in single plastic bags. Schneider W, et al. **Biut 29:1-11, Jul 74**
A study on the in vitro precipitation of poorly soluble drugs from nonaqueous vehicles in human plasma. Schroeder HG, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 28:1-14, Jan-Feb 74**
Specific gravity of blood and plasma at 4 and 37 degrees C. Trudnowski RJ, et al. **Clin Chem 20:615-6, May 74**
Air embolism: fission of microbubbles upon collision in plasma. Hills BA. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:629-34, May 74**
A study of the combined Raman and fluorescence scattering from human blood plasma. Larsson K, et al. **Experientia 30:481-3, 15 May 74**
Platelet-induced vitreous membrane formation. Constable IJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:680-5, Sep 73**
Stability of freeze-dried plasma prepared from patients on oral anticoagulants. Brozović M, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:857-63, Nov 73**
Blood transfusion: merits of component therapy. II. The clinical use of plasma and plasma components. Buchholz DH. **J Pediatr 84:165-72, Feb 74 (169 ref.)**
Cytotoxic effects of leukocytes and plasma on primary cultures of ovarian carcinoma. Halbrecht I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:268-75, Feb 74**
Lack of evidence for a plasma humoral factor of extrarenal origin causing release of renin. Polomski C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:841-4, Feb 74**
Differential changes in potency of platelet-aggregation inhibitors after preincubation in platelet-rich plasma. Gordon JL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:221-4, Jan 74**
[Fatty acid composition of plasma AGT and AGN in rats on diets containing 15 per cent by weight of various oils for 3 days since weaning. Effects of fasting and lipotropic substances. Comparison between plasma, liver, and myocardium] Quan PC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1887-90, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)**
[Standardization of the Quick test. Reference thromboplastin of reference plasma?] Averdunk R, et al. **Biut 28:445-51, Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Results of hypothermic long-term perfusion of the canine lung with albuminsolution versus plasma with special regard to the effect of additional ventilation (author's transl)] Keller A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:246-50, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Determination of Factor XIII (fibrin-stabilizing factor) in plasma and blood platelets] Ballerini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:497-581, Mar 73 (299 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Effect of different plasmas on the behavior of blastization of lymphocytes from patients with pulmonary neoplasms (preliminary note)] Pozzi E, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol 18:43-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Bloodletting with transfusion of recovered plasma as a therapeutic method] Dobrecki J. **Wiad Lek 27:191-3, 15 Jan 74 (Pol)**
[Treatment of acute thrombosis of the major veins with fibrinolytically active plasma] Dumpe EP, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:111-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Transfusion of blood and protein preparations in treating acute renal insufficiency] Dotsenko AV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:3-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Change in the volume of circulating blood following transfusions of blood, plasma and certain infusion fluids] Rudowski V, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:30-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Native plasma concentrate and its use in liver cirrhosis] Rumberg RA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:12-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Systems of immunization of donors for the purpose of obtaining hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Skurkovich SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:58-9, Apr 74 (Rus)**
[Treatment of myocardial infarct with fibrinolytically active plasma obtained from the blood of patients having died suddenly] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh 45:14-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Evaluation of immediate and late results of treatment of 3d degree eye burns with autoblood and autoplasma with heparin] Bogdashov BS. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:41-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Preventive and therapeutic effects of fresh-frozen plasma in patients with inborn deficiency of the coagulation factor XIII] Lučić A, et al. **Med Pregl 26:181-2, 1973 (Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of heparin on the concentration of insulin in serum and plasma. Orosz L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:109-17, 1973**
A comparison of serum versus heparinized plasma for routine chemistry tests. Lum G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:108-13, Jan 74**
Electrophoretic investigation of plasma and red cell proteins and enzymes of Macquarie Island elephant seals. McDermid EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:85-94, 1972**
Plasma osmolality and protein intake in preterm infants. Davies DP. **Arch Dis Child 48:575-9, Aug 73**
Automated analysis of plasma and whole blood ascorbic acid. Garry PJ, et al. **Clin Biochem 7:131-45, Jun 74**
Comparison of glucose determinations obtained from whole blood and plasma. Ingram P, et al. **Clin Biochem 4:297-301, Dec 71**
Radioimmunoassay of insulin in serum and plasma. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1250-4, Nov 73**
Letter: Suitability of a plastic disc for use in separating serum or plasma. Kaplan A, et al. **Clin Chem 20:403-4, Mar 74**
Letter: The ill-wind in direct analysis of plasma. Meites S. **Clin Chem 20:402, Mar 74**
Plasma and erythrocyte folate levels in low-birth-weight infants. Hibbard ED, et al. **J Pediatr 84:750-3, May 74**
Anti-inflammatory activity in human plasma. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:881-6, Nov 73**
A comparison between the concentration of prostaglandin F in human plasma and serum. Challis JR, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:27-31, 10 Jan 74**
The concentration of copper in whole blood, plasma and erythrocytes of Hereford cattle during pregnancy. Bingley JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:379-80, Nov 73**
A fibrinogen-free plasma perfusate for preservation of kidneys for one hundred and twenty hours. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:901-5, Jun 74**
[Studies on the turbidity of human plasma (author's transl)] Gautschi M, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:139-46, Apr 73 (Ger)**
[Study of certain factors of the blood coagulation system and the fibrinolytic activity of dried plasma] Karlova NG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:45-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Change in the specific gravity of the plasma in food toxinfection] Iakimakha GL. **Vrach Delo 12:132, Dec 73 (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of vaso-active drugs on the full-thickness skin autograft 1. Effect on plasma inhibition] Gloor M. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1696-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Method for determination of hexosaminidases A and B in leukocytes and plasma. Application to the diagnosis of gangliosidosis A GM2] Buré J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 32:47-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production of a dry hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma and a study of some of its properties during storage] Krokhina MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:12-3, Jul 72 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Restricted diffusion in biophysical systems. Experiment. Cooper RL, et al. **Biophys J 14:161-77, Mar 74**
Glycosphingolipids from rabbit aorta, plasma, and red blood cells: effects of high cholesterol-high fat diets on fatty acid distribution and quantity of glycosphingolipids. Coles E, et al. **J Lipid Res 15:192-9, May 74**
Slow exchange of erythrocyte and plasma phospholipids. Calvert GD, et al. **Lipids 9:214-6, Mar 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sterility controles of plasma] Arnaud R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus 16:289-98, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Local oxygen tension in tissue of different organs during limited normovolemic hemodilution. Messmer K, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:327-32, 1973**
New experimental results in hemorheology. Chmel H. **Biorheology 11:87-96, Jan 74**
Proceedings: 101. On plasma skimming observed in cutaneous microcirculation in man and rabbits. Asano M. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:424-5, Aug-Sep 73**

PLASMA CELLS (A11)

Chronic plasma cell cervicitis. A rare pitfall in gynecological cytology. Qizilbash AH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:198-200, May-Jun 74**
Association of nerve fibers and plasma cells in abnormal human nasal respiratory mucosa. Cauna N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:347-59, May-Jun 74**
Plasma-cell mastitis: case report. Case TC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:39-42, Jan 74**
A study of bone marrow in cases of anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to plasmacytosis. Nath M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 60:417-20, 1 Jun 73**
The fine structure of gingivitis in the beagle. 3. Plasma cell infiltration of the subepithelial connective tissue. Grant PR, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:161-72, 1972**
Macrophages, lymphocytes and plasma cells: a unifying hypothesis. Drewinko B. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:79-99, Jul 73**
Patterns of amyloidosis and their association with plasma-cell dyscrasia, monoclonal immunoglobulins and Bence-Jones proteins. Isobe T, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:473-7, 28 Feb 74**
Plasma cell dyscrasias (except myeloma). Renner RR, et al. **Semin Roentgenol 9:209-18, Jul 74 (27 ref.)**
[Intranuclear inclusions in Waldenström's disease. Their biological significance and diagnostic value] Diebold J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1067-70, 27 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Thymoma with immune deficiency, erythroblastopenia monoclonal paraprotein and bone marrow plasmacytosis] Lemanager J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)**
[Plasma cell colonies from leukaemic bone marrow in vitro. Differentiation by cytological and cytochemical methods (author's transl)] Beckmann H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:603-5, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Pseudofollicular nests of plasmacells (of a special type?) in paracortical pulp of human lymph nodes (author' s transl)] Müller-Hermelink HK, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:47-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma-cell chronic thyroiditis. (Case report and review of literature)] Ninfo V.
Pathologica 65:399-404, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Iron-containing inclusions in bone marrow plasma cells in hypoplastic anemia] Fetisov VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:85-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nonsecretory myeloma. Immunofluorescent demonstration of paraprotein within bone marrow plasma cells. Arend WP, et al. Cancer 33:721-8, Mar 74
Plasma cell mucopolysaccharides in the bone marrow of patients with chronic active hepatitis or liver cirrhosis. Ciobanu V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:265-7, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of plasma cells in the spleen of Guérin tumour-bearing white rats. Miscalencu D.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:451-8, 1973
Russell bodies and plasma cells in human conjunctiva. Quigley HA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:957-66, Dec 73
Ultrastructural aspects of lymphoreticular cells in rheumatoid synovium. Neumark T, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:524-30, Nov 73
The demonstration of plasma cells and other immunoglobulin-containing cells in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues using peroxidase-labelled antibody. Taylor CR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 27:14-20, Jan 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of transplantation immunity and plasma cell reaction by interferon in mice. Skurkovich SV, et al. Immunology 25:317-22, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Plasma cell inclusions in acid maltase deficiency (author's transl)] Pralle H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:653-4, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytoenzymatic study of normal and neoplastic plasma cells] Liso V, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:157-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of plasma cell esterases] Liso V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:796-7, 1973 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient peripheral plasmacytosis. Moake JL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 62:8-15, Jul 74
Plasma cell dyscrasia associated with the production of incomplete (?deleted) IgGlambda molecules, gamma heavy chains, and free lambda chains containing carbohydrate: description of the first case. Isobe T, et al. Blood 43:505-26, Apr 74
Development of host plasma cells during graft-versus-host reactions in mice. Lindholm L, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:511-5, Aug 73
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response of soluble antigen. IV. Response of the organism to the injection of two substances with plasma cell activity. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:315-8, 1973
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response of soluble antigen. 3. Cellular activity of antigen. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:308-14, 1973
Studies on the immune response and pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection of mice. II. The immunoglobulin class of plasma cells in the bronchial sub-mucosa. Blandford G, et al.
Immunology 26:667-71, Mar 74
Plasma-cell and tumor-associated membrane antigens of mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-315 and MOPC-460. Comoglio PM, et al. Int J Cancer 12:613-25, 15 Nov 73
Long-term establishment of a human plasmacyte cell line derived from a patient with IgD multiple myeloma. I. Requirement of a plasmacyte-stimulating factor for the proliferation of myeloma cells in tissue culture. Jobin ME, et al.
J Exp Med 140:494-507, 1 Aug 74
Experimental allergic neuritis: cells binding horseradish peroxidase conjugates of myelin basic proteins. Dal Canto MC, et al.
J Immunol 113:387-94, Jul 74
The effect of anti-plasma cell serum on B cells. Nariuchi H, et al. J Immunol 112:462-7, Feb 74
A cell surface antigenic determinant present on mouse plasmacytes and only about half of mouse thymocytes. Yutoku M, et al. J Immunol 112:1774-81, May 74
Preparation and properties of rabbit anti-mouse plasmacyte serum purified by in vivo absorption: further evidence for a new antigenic determinant on plasmacytes. Yutoku M, et al.
J Immunol 112:911-8, Mar 74
A case of agammaglobulinemia characterized by a defect of B-lymphocyte-differentiation to plasma cells. Hopf U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:527-30, 1 Jun 74
A modified immunofluorescence technique for detection of surface Ig. Ghanta VK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:225-8, 1 Oct 73
[Plasma cell reaction in vaccinating sheep against pox, braxy and enterotoxemia] Kadymov RA.
Veterinariia 10:52-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[The body's reaction to supplementary antigenic stimulation in the initial period of formation of delayed type hypersensitivity to streptococcus] Gorchakova GA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:131-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Plasmocytic reaction in experimental streptococcal infection] Shtefan EE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:645-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The synthesis and assembly of immunoglobulins by malignant human plasmacytes. 3. Heterogeneity in IgA polymer assembly. Buxbaum JN, et al.
Eur J Immunol 4:367-9, May 74
The production of interferon by malignant plasma cells from patients with multiple myeloma. Epstein LB, et al. J Immunol 112:1131-8, Mar 74
Rates of cellular and antibody incorporation of 3H-histidine in mice during secondary responses to tetanus toxoid. Stucki M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:453-65, Jun 74

PLASMA MEMBRANE see under CELL MEMBRANE (A11)

PLASMA PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

A comparative study of cardiopulmonary bypass with nonblood and blood prime. Verska JJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 18:72-80, Jul 74
Blood substitutes. Ricketts CR.
Br J Anaesth 45:958-62, Sep 73 (31 ref.)
Administration of stroma-free haemoglobin solution. Rudowski W, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:409-18, 1972
Natriuretic and sodium transport inhibitory activity in plasma of volume-expanded dogs. Buckalew VM Jr, et al. Kidney Int 5:12-22, Jan 74
Editorial: New blood substitutes. Lancet 1:126, 26 Jan 74
Fluorocarbon emulsion as a blood substitute: cerebral microcirculation and related parameters. Rosenblum WI. Microvasc Res 7:307-20, May 74
Fluorocarbon-polyol artificial blood substitutes. Geyer RP. N Engl J Med 289:1077-82, 15 Nov 73
Effect of hemodilution on left ventricular function with regional ischemia of the heart. Nahas RA, et al.
Surg Forum 23:149-51, 1972
[Letter: Availability of stored blood during surgery] Ungeheuer E. Med Klin 69:264, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Indication to prescription of blood and blood substitutes in operative medicine] Drechsler H.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:115-21, May 74 (Ger)
[Water metabolism after cardiopulmonary bypass with hemodilution] Inamura N.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:1068-79, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic and diuretic effects of ECF-replacer with a low concentration of colloid--lactate Ringer solution with 2 percent purified gelatin compared with lactate Ringer modified with gelatin] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:115-23, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colloid osmotic pressure of normal human blood, dextran and hydroxyethyl starch] Yamasaki H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1349-56, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical use of hydroxyethyl starch in extracorporeal circulation and its metabolism] Tamiya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:863-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlation of different perfusates used in extracorporeal circulation with the circulating blood volume] Simon JS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:243-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Plasma substitutes] Pashchuk AIu, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:75-8, Apr 73 (24 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of plasma substitutes on the blood concentration of fibrinogen during prostatic surgery. Mattelaer JJ, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:557-63, Oct 73
Transcapillary refill, the unrepaired anemia, and clinical hemodilution. Moore FD.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:245-7, Aug 74
[Hemotherapy in due proportion. II. Clinical administration of plasma fractions] Hässig A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:962-6, May 74 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Infusion-therapy in ileus] Dohrmann R, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:98-100, 24 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Biochemical reactions to rapid infusion of plasma substitutes (author's transl)] Eichler J, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:41-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern views on the use of blood and blood substitutes in surgical departments] Rudowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1689-94, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Use of blood substitutes in children] Filatov AN, et al.
Pediatriia 52:51-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Suggestions for the surgeons concerning the use of blood substitutes] Filatov AN.
Vestn Khir 111:136-40, Nov 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Anaphylactic reaction induced by infusion of haemaccel. Lund N. Br J Anaesth 45:929, Aug 73
[Influence of drugs on kidney. Renal insufficiency by plasma expanders and antibiotics (author's transl)] Suga T.
Jap J Urol 64:651-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[pH-value, ammonia content, protein composition and osmolality of Factor VIII-containing plasma substitutes] Göbel U, et al.
Blut 27:416-25, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some data on the chemical composition of hydrolysine and ways to increase its quality] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:29-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Plant technology for salt plasma substitute concentrates and a study of their stability] Shpak RS, et al. Farm Zh 28:41-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Past, present and future of substitute colloidal infusion solutions] Ulrych S, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:375-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Results of the development of the problem of blood substitutes in the USSR] Grozdov DM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:8-14, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Letter: Blood substitutes. Clark LC Jr.
Lancet 1:412, 9 Mar 74
[Erythrocyte model for evaluation of gas transport capacity of blood substitutes in vitro] Kuznetsova IN, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:53-5, Apr 74 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma histamine determination in man and dog following the infusion of plasma substitutes: models for histamine release under pathophysiological conditions. Lorenz W, et al.
Agents Actions 3:183-4, Oct 73
Effect of hemorrhage with and without fluid replacement on plasma renin activity. Weber MA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1161-4, Nov 73
Hydroxyethyl starch and dexamethasone as an adjunct to leukocyte separation with the IBM blood cell separator. Mishler JM, et al.
Transfusion 14:352-6, Jul-Aug 74
[The influence of plasma expanders on blood type determination, antibody screening tests and compatibility tests] Gundolf F.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1229-33, 11 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The modification of collagen-induced blood platelet aggregation by various plasma substitutes] Hey D, et al. Med Welt 24:1167-70, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the cardiovascular effect of a 3.5 percent gelatin solution for infusion] Retzke U, et al. Z Exp Chir 6:227-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the viability of twice-washed erythrocytes suspended in a plasma-substitute solution with albumin] Borodai EI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:22-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of changes in kidney functions following administration of diuretics and colloid blood substitutes] Eliseev OM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:80-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the sterilization regimen on the stability of concentrated plasma-substitute solutions in ampules] Shpak RS. Farm Zh 26:37-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Hemodynamic action of the blood substitute geosen according to the data from a pathophysiological experiment] Spasokukotskiĭ IuO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 20:188-91, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamics and oxygen availability during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isovolemic hemodilution. Pavek K, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1172-7, May 74**

Hemodynamic effects of plasma volume expansion and prognostic implications in acute myocardial infarction. Greene HL, et al. **Circulation 49:106-14, Jan 74**

Pulmonary contusion and hemorrhage--crystalloid versus colloid replacement. Richardson JD, et al. **J Surg Res 16:330-6, Apr 74**

Massive acute hemodilution for incompatible blood reaction. Seager OA, et al. **JAMA 229:790-2, 12 Aug 74**

Effect of hyperoncotic solutions on electrolyte excretion in metabolic alkalosis. Warms PC, et al. **Metabolism 23:417-23, May 74**

Pulmonary changes due to hemorrhagic shock resuscitation with isotonic and hypertonic saline. Fulton RL, et al. **Surgery 75:881-91, Jun 74**

[Letter: Whole blood transfusion of erythrocyte concentrate?] Lefévre H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:113, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Therapy of hypovolemia in EPH-gestoses using plasma expanders with central venous pressure control] Lippert TH, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:107-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Report of the month: blood and blood substitution] **Med Monatsschr 28:1-3, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Significance of changes in the rheological properties of blood as affected by plasma substitutes for restoration of blood circulation in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:26-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Our experience in the use of plasma substitutes in pediatric practice] Epifanov NS, et al. **Pediatriia 52:80-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of anabolic hormones and aminokrovin in children with chronic enterocolitis] Bodnia IA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:8-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Viability of washed erythrocytes weighed in plasma substitute TsOLIPK-8 with albumin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Borodaĭ EI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:39-41, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Objectives of transfusion therapy and indications for its use] Filatov AN. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:3-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of blood substitutes in treating shock] Koziner VB. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:3-8, Nov 72 (30 ref.) (Rus)**

[Change in the volume of circulating blood following transfusions of blood, plasma and certain infusion fluids] Rudowski V, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:30-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of nerobol and aminokrovin on the free amino acid content in peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med 36:83-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of the transfusion of blood and plasma substitutes in treating endocrine diseases] Sokolovskiĭ VD. **Vestn Khir 110:70-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of plasma substitutes for the replacement of blood lost during cesarean section] Sharf DSh. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:71-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see

FACTOR XI (D7)

PLASMA VOLUME (G1)

Plasma, blood and total water volume in experimental renal hypertension in the rat. Fekete A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:185-91, 1973**

Plasma and blood volumes in severely malnourished infants. Zoumboulakis D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:507-11, Jul 74**

Effects of changes in plasma volume and osmolarity on thermoregulation during exercise. Nielsen B. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:725-30, Apr 74**

Changes in blood and plasma volumes in dogs during decompression sickness. Bove AA, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:49-55, Jan 74**

Unified method for serial study of body fluid compartments. Spears CP, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:274-8, Mar 74**

Plasma volume and blood constituent shifts during +Gz acceleration after bedrest with exercise conditioning. Van Beaumont W, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:425-30, Apr 74**

Plasma fluid and blood constituent shifts during heat exposure in resting men. Van Beaumont W, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:176-81, Feb 74**

Plasma volume in erythremic states. Nusynowitz ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci 267:31-4, Jan 74**

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin, IgG, and IgM after plasma volume expansion. Parving HH, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:245-50, Aug 74**

Calculating volume changes in a swollen extremity from surface measurements. Lennihan R Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 126:649-52, Nov 73**

Intrinsic plasma volume deficits in patients with coronary artery disease. Effects of myocardial revascularization. Cohn LH, et al. **Arch Surg 108:57-60, Jan 74**

Editorial: Plasma volume and angina pectoris. Waldhausen JA. **Arch Surg 108:14, Jan 74**

A capacitance plethysmograph for measuring small volume changes. Riddle HC, et al. **Biomed Eng 9:301-3, Jul 74**

Plasma volume estimations in myelofibrosis before and after splenectomy. Wadsworth L, et al. **Br J Haematol 25:547, Oct 73**

Standard techniques for the measurement of red-cell and plasma volume. A report by the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology (ICSH): Panel on Diagnostic Applications of Radioisotopes in Haematology. **Br J Haematol 25:801-14, Dec 73**

Observations on plasma electrolytes and body fluids in ponies. Alexander F. **Br Vet J 130:17-22, Jan-Feb 74**

Increased renin activity after cold storage of human plasma. Osmond DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:705-8, Sep 73**

Hemodynamic effects of plasma volume expansion and prognostic implications in acute myocardial infarction. Greene HL, et al. **Circulation 49:106-14, Jan 74**

Studies of the pathogenesis of idiopathic oedema: the roles of postural changes in plasma volume, plasma renin activity, aldosterone secretion rate and glomerular filtration rate in the retention of sodium and water. Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:347-73, Sep 73**

Plasma volume decrease and elevated Evans Blue disappearance rate in essential hypertension. Ulrych M. **Clin Sci Mol Med 42:173-81, Aug 73**

Plasma volume changes in ground squirrels during water deprivation. Hartman LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:79-94, 1 Sep 73**

Time related aspects of arterial blood pressure, plasma volume, and electrolyte homeostasis in man. Gordon RD, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:25-30, 1973**

Changes in the ratio of venous to body hematocrit following dehydration. Costill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:608-10, May 74**

Plasma volume changes during acute exposure to a high environmental temperature. Harrison MH. **J Appl Physiol 37:38-42, Jul 74**

Red face and reduced plasma volume. Davies SW, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:109-12, Feb 74**

Plasma volume and glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy and their relation to differences in fetal growth. Gibson HM. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1067-74, Dec 73**

Plasma volume in normal first pregnancy. Pirani BB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:884-7, Oct 73**

Capillary permeability to protein as a factor in the control of plasma volume. Wraight EP. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:39-47, Feb 74**

"Stress" polycythemia and hypertension. Emery AC Jr, et al. **JAMA 229:159-62, 8 Jul 74**

Effects of osmotic diuresis and water diuresis on intrarenal red cell and plasma volumes in the rat. Determinations by means of 51Cr-labelled red cells and 125I-gammaM-immunoglobulin. Rasmussen SN. **Pfluegers Arch 348:1-11, 4 Apr 74**

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in short- and long-term juvenile diabetics. P ARVING HH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:81-7, Aug 73**

[Determination of the intravascular distribution space in the rat] Thiel H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:979-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Capillary permeability and plasmorrhea in endotoxic traumatic shock. Comparative study of non-resistant and resistant animals] Fanci U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:716-25, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Modified method for the determination of circulating plasma volume by 131 I-RISA--calibration with mock-iodine] Motoara S, et al. **Jap J Nucl Med 10:565-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on blood pressure, plasma volume, and sodium, potassium and water balance in rats. Haack D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:539-55, Jul 74**

The nature of pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:854, Jun 74**

Albumin transcapillary escape rate and plasma volume during long-term beta-adrenergic blockade in essential hypertension. Parving HH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:105-10, Oct 73**

Plasma volume changes following administration of different concentrations of dextran in dogs. Areekul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:284, Jun 73**

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see under

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES (D7)

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS (A11)**

PLASMACYTOMA (C2)

Insulin reversal of growth inhibition of plasma cell tumor by prostaglandin or adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Naseem SM, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2909-12, Nov 73**

Reassociation of normal mouse DNA and mouse plasmocytoma DNA. Mori K, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:7-10, 1 Sep 73**

Bilateral orbit plasmacytoma. Darbari BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol 20:28-30, Mar 72**

Quantitation of total-body tumor cells (MOPC 104E). I. Subcutaneous tumor model. Ghanta VK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1199-202, Apr 74**

[The differentiation of murine plasmacytoma MOPC 173: obtaining variants in cell culture] Guerin C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:367-79, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The influence of sex, pregnancy and age of the incidence of the HIPA-plasmocytoma of the BALB-c-mice after cellfree tumor transmission (author's transl)] Zünd T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:215-22, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Nasal plasmacytoma of the soft parts] Martínez Vidal J. **Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:892-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD

[Decrease of beta1E globulin (C4) concentration in serum in IgG plasmacytoma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Augener W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:342-5, 1973 (Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Conjunctival amyloidosis arising from a plasmacytoma. Glass R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:823-5, Aug 71**

Ocular findings in multiple myeloma. A report of two cases. Baker TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:110-3, Feb 74**

Extramedullary plasmacytoma IgG type I presenting as mediastinal syndrome. Gupta RM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest 68:65-70, Jan 74**

Unusual cases of myelomatosis. Ghosh ML, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:147-54, 1974**

[Hemostasis defects in plasmacytoma patients] Ott V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1357-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Gangrene of peripheral parts of extremities in plasmacytoma] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:95-101, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Chloroma in a 2 and a half-year-old girl] Gruszczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1133-4, 1 Jul 74 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of bone marrow particle sections in the diagnosis of multiple myeloma. Canale DD Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:382-92, Mar 74**

"Solitary" myeloma of bone: a review of 12 cases. Meyer JE, et al. **Cancer 34:438-40, Aug 74**

[Solitary osseous plasmacytoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Calle R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:395-403, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Plasmacytoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Ennuyer A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:389-93, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Histopathology of plasmacytic tumors] Mazabraud A. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:363-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Bence-Jones-plasmocytoma and cryoproteinemic purpura with intravascular precipitation of immunoglobulin G (author's transl)] Weidner F. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:73-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The beginning plasmacytoma] Brücher H. **Blut 28:136-40, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Plasma cell leukemia] Leibetseder F, et al. **Blut 27:351-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[IgD plasmacytoma] Püschel W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:297-303, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Solitary plasmocytoma of the middle ear of an infant (author's transl)] Bogusz W, et al. **HNO 21:367-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Easy to mistake: hypo-gamma-myeloma] Kolenda KD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:341-2, 1973 (Ger)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy using 99mTechnetium-sulfur-rhenium colloid in plasmacytoma patients] Schneider J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:513-6, 1973 (Ger)**

[Serum and chromosome analysis in plasmacytoma with double paraproteinemia] Lafrenz M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:690-4, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[IgD-lambda plasmacytoma] Snigurowicz J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Haematol Pol 5:55-63, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of plasmacytoma and the type of associated monoclonal protein] Snigurowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1323-30, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of solitary plasmacytoma of the vertebra] Zawada W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:2035-8, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Solitary myeloma of the bone] Grigorova TM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:117-9, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Pseudotumor of the lung with plasmacellular infiltration] Ivannikov ID. Probl Tuberk 51:89-90, 1973 (Rus)
[Plasma cytoma (myeloma) of the stomach] Simonov NN, et al. Vestn Khir 111:131-2, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Case of atypical course of plasmacytoma] Jurga L, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:494-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of 4-carbethoxy-5(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-2-phenylimidazole (NSC-166721) and 4-carbethoxy-5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-2-methylimidazole (NSC-166722) as potential antitumor agents. Heyes J, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:263-8, Sep-Oct 73
Approaches to combination chemotherapy in rat, mouse, and hamster tumors. Griswold DP, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:99-108, Mar 74
Chemotherapy and rate of kill of tumor cells in a mouse plasmacytoma. Hiramoto RN, et al. Cancer Res 34:1738-42, Jul 74
Combination chemotherapy of advanced murine myeloma and subsequent resistance to tumor cell challenge. Teller MN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:867-71, Mar 74
[Problem of therapeutic tactics in plasmacytoma] Klener P. Vnitr Lek 20:567-72, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of plasmacytoma] Fateh-Moghadam A. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:861-4, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase in murine plasmocytomas. Penit C, et al. Nature 249:755-7, 21 Jun 74

ETIOLOGY

Rapid viral induction of plasmacytomas in pristane-primed BALB-c mice. Potter M, et al. Science 182:592-4, 9 Nov 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in Hodgkin's disease and some other reticuloses. Demin AA, et al. Sov Genet 8:96-105, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of RNA in the immunological deficiency of plasmacytoma. Heller P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 207:468-80, 31 May 73
Primary and secondary immune response induced in vitro against syngeneic murine plasma cell tumors. Röllinghoff M, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 53:Suppl:304, 1974
In vitro induction of tumor specific immunity: requirements for T lymphocytes and tumor growth inhibition in vivo. Röllinghoff M, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:471-6, Aug 73
Surface T-and B-cell markers on murine lymphomas and plasmacytomas. Ramasamy R, et al. Immunology 26:563-70, Mar 74
Suppression and enhancement of allografted tumour. Yutoku M, et al. Immunology 26:623-37, Mar 74
Plasma-cell and tumor-associated membrane antigens of mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-315 and MOPC-460. Comoglio PM, et al. Int J Cancer 12:613-25, 15 Nov 73
Studies of MOPC 104E plasmacytoma cells forming rosettes with autologous and syngeneic erythrocytes. Hiramoto RN, et al. J Immunol 111:893-9, Sep 73
A mathematical model for the quantitation of tumor and antibody-forming cell populations within an animal's body. Hiramoto RN, et al. J Immunol 111:1546-53, Nov 73
The serum factor stimulating colony formation in vitro by murine plasmacytoma cells: response to antigens and mineral oil. Metcalf D. J Immunol 113:235-43, Jul 74
Effect of acute or chronic infection with lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV) on the susceptibility of mice to plasmacytoma MOPC-315. Michaelides MC, et al. J Immunol 112:1560-4, Apr 74
Cellular basis of immunodepression in mice with plasmacytomas. Zolla S, et al. J Immunol 112:2068-76, Jun 74
Analysis by immunoelectron microscopy of type-C viruses associated with primary and short-term transplanted mouse plasma cell tumors. Aoki T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1609-17, Nov 73
Tumor-associated antigen (TAA) and anti-TAA antibodies in the serum of BALB-c mice with plasmacytomas. Kolb JP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:723-7, Mar 74
Cellular and viral antigens of BALB-c myeloma. Krueger RG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1203-10, Apr 74
Effect of intraperitoneal pristane on established immunity to the adj-PC-5 plasmacytoma. Potter M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:875-81, Sep 73
Blocking effect of the migration-inhibition reaction by sera from immunized syngeneic mice and by sera from plasmacytoma-bearing BALB-c mice. Detection of free, circulating tumor antigen. Poupon MF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1127-34, Apr 74
Immunosuppression and plasmocytoma of the cervix. Neuberg R. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:165-7, Feb 74
Intracellular J chain in mouse plasmacytomas secreting IgA, IgM and IgG. Kaji H, et al. Nature 249:45-7, 3 May 74
A functional examination of hapten-binding derivatives from a murine myeloma protein with immunoglobulin features. Merz DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1940-4, May 74
[Cellular immunity and serum factors in plasmocytomas in mice] Lespinats G, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:353-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraproteins as the product of clonal immune proliferation--a contribution to the immunology and oncology of monoclonal proteins (author's transl)] Wetter O. Klin Wochenschr 51:889-99, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin content in a case of plasmacytoma] Longhini I, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:318-22, Jul-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Structure of immunoglobulins of normal sera and protein M in immunocytoma] Snigurowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:345, Apr 74 (Pol)
[Plasmacytoma with coexistence of 2 different classes of immunoglobulins (IgG and IgA)] Bobnis W, et al. Wiad Lek 27:265-8, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Thermodynamics of hapten binding to MOPC 315 and MOPC 460 mouse myeloma proteins. Johnston MF, et al. Biochemistry 13:390-6, 15 Jan 74
Cell-free synthesis of amino-terminal L-pyroglutamic acid. Jones GH. Biochemistry 13:855-60, 26 Feb 74
Isolation and partial characterization of the internal structural proteins from murine intracisternal A particles. Marciani DJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:5075-83, 4 Dec 73
Studies of nitrogen mustard transport by mouse myeloma and hemopoietic precursor cells. Ogawa M, et al. Cancer Res 33:3172-5, Dec 73
Duration of inhibition of synthesis of DNA in tumors and host tissues after single doses of nitrosoureas. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Res 34:1957-64, Aug 74
Peroxide detoxification affecting the production of immunoglobulin by mouse myeloma tumor cells in vitro. Fletcher TC, et al. Experientia 29:1285-7, 15 Oct 73
Mutagenesis of mouse myeloma cells with 'Melphalan'. Prend'homme JL, et al. Nature 245:320-2, 12 Oct 73
Correlation between the mobility of inner plasma membrane structure and agglutination by concanavalin A in two cell lines of MOPC 173 plasmocytoma cells. Guérin C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:114-7, Jan 74
[Association of mRNA with phosphoproteins in the fraction detached by KC1 from the plasmocytoma ribosomes of the mouse] Schmitt M, et al. Biochimie 55:653-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present-day data on changes in protein metabolism in malignant diseases of the blood] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. Sov Med 36:105-11, Aug 73 (102 ref.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the activity of the A particle-associated Dna polymerase. Bohn EW, et al. Cancer Res 34:1977-81, Aug 74
Oncogenic viruses in the thrombocytopenic stage of experimental HIPA-plasmacytoma. Pedlo G, et al. Experientia 30:289-91, 15 Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

Experimental plasmacytomas in relation to human multiple myeloma. Azar HA. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:157-63, May-Jun 74
Conjunctival amyloidosis arising from a plasmacytoma. Glass R, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:823-5, Aug 71
Extramedullary plasmacytomata of the upper respiratory tract. Booth JB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:709-15, Sep-Oct 73
Pathologic quiz case 1. Stasney CR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:464-6, Jun 74
Transplantation of mouse plasmacytoma to the hamster's cheek pouch. I. Changes in tumour size and paraprotein concentration in the serum of the host. Benbassat J, et al. Br J Cancer 29:143-50, Feb 74
Multiple extra-medullary plasmacytomas of the skin. Case report with a note on prognosis. Stankler L, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:217-21, Feb 74
Cytokinetic studies of the regenerative phase in the JB-1 ascites tumour. Dombernowsky P, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 7:47-60, Jan 74
Tumour cell-tumour cell emperipolesis studied by transmission electron microscopy. Chemnitz J, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:319-24, Dec 73
Myelomatosis with solitary cranial tumor: monostotic cranial plasmacytosis. Calatayud-Maldonado V, et al. Int Surg 59:406-9, Aug 74
Plasmacytoma. Seltzer AP. J Natl Med Assoc 66:217-8, May 74
[Plasmocytoma of the nasal fossae with multifocal bone involvement. A case followed for 13 years] Pinel J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:462-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Haemostasis using GRF tissue adhesive in kidney resection in dogs and rats] Kellner R, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:131-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Rare case of plasmacytoma] Proszewski M, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:535-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Solitary plasmacytoma of nasopharyngeal cavity] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 28:319-23, 1974 (Pol)
[Intrathoracic reticuloplasmocytic granulomas and tuberculosis] Ertli AA. Probl Tuberk 51:86-8, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet-tumor-cell interactions in mice. The role of platelets in the spread of malignant disease. Gasic GJ, et al. Int J Cancer 11:704-18, May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Brief communication: In vivo protection against murine plasma cell tumor growth by in vitro activated syngeneic lymphocytes. Röllinghoff M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1317-8, Oct 73
Evaluation of monodansylcadaverine for effects on tumor growth. Yancey ST, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:733-5, Mar 74
Suppression of in vivo growth of mouse myelomas by purified rabbit antibodies against mouse myeloma cells. Yutoku M, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:201-7, Jul 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Large primless intrathoracic mass. Gupta S. Chest 64:649-50, Nov 73
[Lymphographic findings in plasmacytoma] Buhtz C. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:108-10, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Solitary plasmacytoma of the duodenum] Steckenmesser R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:622-4, May 74 (Ger)
[Endotracheal position of a plasmacytoma] Terwort H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:361-2, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Long-term study of an extra-medullary plasmacytoma] Mayer-Obiditsch I, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:120-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma. Griffiths C, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 3:81-5, 1974

SURGERY

[Reticuloplasmacytoma of the pharynx] Bętkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 27:751-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Therapeutic considerations in renal plasmacytoma. Catalona WJ, et al. J Urol 111:582-3, May 74
Malignant tumors of the paranasal sinuses. Adams G, et al. Minn Med 57:562-8, Jul 74

PLASMALOGENS (D11)

Chromatographic analysis of alkoxy-lipids. Viswanathan CV. J Chromatogr 98:128-55, 27 May 74 (194 ref.)
Letter: Plasmalogens. Oster KA. N Engl J Med 290:913, 18 Apr 74
Reaction of methyl mercury with plasmalogens suggests a mechanism for neurotoxicity of metal-alkyls. Segall HJ, et al. Nature 248:458-8, 29 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Phosphatidylserine and its plasmalogen analogue as major lipid constituents in Megasphaera elsdenii. Golde LM van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:314-24, 20 Dec 73**
Lipids of Sphaerophorus ridiculosis: plasmalogen composition. Hagen PO. **J Bacteriol 119:643-5, Aug 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for the participation of cytochrome b5 in plasmalogen biosynthesis. Paltauf F, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2661-2, 25 Apr 74**

BLOOD

Plasmalogens in ischaemic heart disease. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:897-8, 1973**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of serine and ethanolamine plasmalogens in Megasphaera elsdenii. Prins RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:361-9, 26 Jun 74**
[The influence of parachlorphenylalanine on testis and epididymis plasmalogens of rats (author's transl)] Kindler J, et al. **Andrologie 4:299-308, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PLASMAPHERESIS (E2)

Biological effects of repeated leukapheresis of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Vallejos CS, et al. **Blood 42:925-33, Dec 73**
Elevation of factor VIII in acute liver necrosis. Influence of plasmapheresis. Baele G, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 8:360-7, 1973**
The effect of prolonged plasmapheresis on immunoglobulins, other serum proteins, delayed hypersensitivity and phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation. Salvaggio J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:883-94, 1971**
Plasmapheresis in hyperviscosity syndrome--a better way? Loughrey JR, et al. **JAMA 229:1211, 26 Aug 74**
Letter: Continuous-flow exchange-plasmapheresis in severe rhesus isoimmunisation. Pole JR, et al. **Lancet 1:1051, 25 May 74**
Laboratory evaluation of normal donors undergoing leukapheresis on the continuous flow centrifuge. McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion 13:394-8, Nov-Dec 73**
Increased efficiency of leukocyte collection from patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Wheeler TG, et al. **Transfusion 14:253-6, May-Jun 74**
[A mobile unit for plasmapheresis] Vicariot M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus 16:213-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Therapeutic, functional and kinetic aspects of leukopheresis therapy in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Höcker P, et al. **Blut 28:396-410, Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of thyrotoxic crisis (author's transl)] Herrmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:888-92, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis] . **Z Allgemeinmed 50:349-52, 10 Mar 74 (Ger)**
[The life span of erythrocytes reinfused to donors during plasmapheresis] Gutnik RB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:22-4, Jul 72 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intensive multiunit plateletpheresis of normal donors. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion 14:388-94, Jul-Aug 74**
Efficacy of the Latham blood processor to perform plateletpheresis. Szymanski IO, et al. **Transfusion 13:405-11, Nov-Dec 73**

VETERINARY

Plasmapheresis of horses by extracorporeal circulation of blood. Phillips AW, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:35-9, Jan 74**

PLASMIN see FIBRINOLYSIN (D9)

PLASMINOGEN (D9)

The effect of experimental arterial occlusion on the plasminogen tissue activator in rabbits. Constantini R, et al. **Angiology 24:603-5, Nov 73**
Interaction of streptokinase and rabbit plasminogen. Schick LA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4315-21, 23 Oct 73**
The relation of CIsa, a subunit of the activated first component of complement, to other plasma enzymes. Sumi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 327:207-12, 15 Nov 73**
The plasminogen activator of vampire bat saliva. Cartwright T. **Blood 43:317-26, Mar 74**
Inhibitory effect of normal and cancerous tissues of the bladder on plasminogen activation. Hisazumi H. **Invest Urol 11:258-62, Nov 73**
Secretion of plasminogen activator by stimulated macrophages. Unkeless JC, et al. **J Exp Med 139:834-50, 1 Apr 74**
A new vasopressin analogue and fibrinolysis. Gader AM, et al. **Lancet 2:1417-8, 22 Dec 73**
Glomerular plasminogen activator activity in renal homograft rejection. Bergstein J, et al. **Transplantation 17:443-6, May 74**
[Intraglomerular plasminogen-plasmin deposits in glomerulonephritis] Ciccarelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 20:247-51, Jul-Oct 73 (Ita)**
[Release of plasminogen activator into blood and urine by rabbit's kidneys] Januszko T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol 4:223-30, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effect of plasminogen activator present in the endothelium of venous vessels on the development of thrombotic diseases] Częstochowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:587-9, 8 Apr 74 (Pol)**
[Electrophoresis of the plasminogen activators] Zubairov DM, et al. **Lab Delo 9:525-7, 1973 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic and plasminogen activator activity in proteinase fractions from swine leucocytes. Stegnar M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 27:435-47, 1973**
A simple plasminogen determination by a passive hemagglutination-inhibition technic. Pratumvinit U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:458-61, Apr 74**
The reliability of plasminogen estimation by activation potential. On the heterogeneity of plasminogen in human plasma. Wolf P. **Bibl Anat 12:286-91, 1973**
Resting levels of blood fibrinolysis in hyperlipoproteinemia. Brakman P, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:430-3, Apr 74**
Editorial: Venous thrombosis and venous thrombolysis. **Med J Aust 2:1078-9, 15 Dec 73**
Studies on thrombolysis with streptokinase. IV. Immunofluorescent investigations on the fibrin pattern and the content of plasminogen and of plasma-plasmin-inhibitors in clots and thrombi of various age. Gottlob R, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:393-407, 10 May 73**
Some properties of the tissue plasminogen activator from the pig heart. Hijikata A, et al. **Thromb Res 4:731-40, Jun 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Salicylate inhibition of in vitro plasminogen activation by saline extracts of rat tissues. Rosenior JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:2339-41, 15 Aug 74**
Studies on an inhibitor of plasminogen activators in human platelets. Murray J, et al. **Br J Haematol 26:661-8, Apr 74**
Distinction of serum inhibitor of activator-induced clot lysis from alpha1-antitrypsin. Aoki N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:567-70, Jun 74**
Studies on an inhibitor of plasminogen activation in human serum. Hedner U. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:414-24, Nov 73**
The effect propranolol, alprenolol and practolol on the vibrinolytic and factor VIII responses to adrenaline and salbutamol in man. Gader AM, et al. **Thromb Res 4:25-33, Jan 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The muscle as a possible source of plasminogen activator to the blood and their therapeutic implication in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Menon IS. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:181-4, 1972**
Proceedings: The release of plasminogen activator and factor VIII to lysine vasopressin, arginine vasopressin, I-desamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin, angiotensin and oxytocin in man. Cash JD, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:363-4, Jun 74**
Inhibition by hydrocortison of plasminogen activator production in rat tongue organ cultures. Wünschmann-Henderson B, et al. **Lab Invest 30:427-33, Apr 74**

BLOOD

The fibrinolytic system and postoperative thrombosis following operation of rectal carcinoma. A preliminary report. Aberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:352-4, 1974**
A solid-phase radioassay for plasminogen in human plasma. Schmer G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:153-63, Jan 74**
Assay of plasminogen using latex flocculation. Wu KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:391-3, Nov 73**
Pattern of the activator inhibitor in carcinoma and renal diseases. Hedner U, et al. **Scand J Haematol 11:398-404, 1973**
The regulation of blood levels of fibrinolytic enzymes. Kline DL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:513-27, 1973**
The regulation of blood levels of fibrinolytic enzymes. Kline DL, et al. **Ser Haematol 6:513-27, 1973**
Factor XII-induced fibrinolysis: studies on the separation of prekallikrein, plasminogen proactivator, and factor XI in human plasma. Laake K, et al. **Thromb Res 4:285-302, Feb 74**
[Determination of plasminogen in human blood plasma] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 20:325-8, May 74 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A characterization of native streptokinase and altered streptokinase isolated from a human plasminogen activator complex. Brockway WJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2063-70, 7 May 74**
Some observations on the affinity chromatography of rabbit plasminogen. Hatton MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 359:55-65, 7 Jul 74**
Preparation of plasminogen activator from vascular trees of human cadavers. Its comparison with urokinase. Aoki N. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:731-41, Apr 74**
Ion exchange and affinity chromatography during the purification of human plasminogen on sepharose-L-lysine. Silverstein RM. **Thromb Res 4:675-86, May 74**
[Proceedings: 68. Some properties of the partially purified tissue plasminogen activators (author's transl)] Fujimoto K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:410, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[A comparative study of tissue plasminogen activator isolated from swine cardiac, uterine and ovarian tissue and human placenta] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:478-80, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Coagulation studies in patients treated with defibrase. Egberg N. **Acta Med Scand 194:291-302, Oct 73**
Letter: Fibrinolytic activity in hyaline membrane disease. Lieberman J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:668-9, Nov 73**
Direct evidence for the generation of an active site in the plasminogen moiety of the streptokinase-human plasminogen activator complex. Schick LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:47-54, 15 Mar 74**
Physico-chemical and proenzyme properties of NH2-terminal glutamic acid and NH2-terminal lysine human plasminogen. Influence of 6-aminohexanoic acid. Claeys H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 342:351-9, 11 Apr 74**
The effect of bile salts on the esterase activities of plasmin and some other enzymes. Exner T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:303-18, 15 Sep 1973**
Proceedings: Streptokinase degradation during the formation of a plasmin(ogen)-fibrinogen complex with activator activity. Chesterman CN, et al. **Br J Haematol 27:365, Jun 74**
Studies on the conformational changes of plasminogen induced during activation to plasmin and by 6-aminohexanoic acid. Sjöholm I. **Eur J Biochem 39:471-9, 15 Nov 73**
Primary structure of peptides released during activation of human plasminogen by urokinase. Wiman B. **Eur J Biochem 39:1-9, 1 Nov 73**
The sensitivity of rabbit plasminogen to streptokinase in circulating blood. Janda R. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:235-43, 1973**
Plasminogen, the serum proenzyme activated by factors from cells transformed by oncogenic viruses. Quigley JP, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4306-11, 10 Jul 74**
Esterase activities in the zymogen moiety of the streptokinase-plasminogen complex. Reddy KN, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4851-7, 10 Aug 74**
NH2-terminal sequences of mammalian plasminogens and plasmin S-carboxymethyl heavy (A) and light (B) chain derivatives. A re-evaluation of the mechanism of activation of plasminogen. Robbins KC, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7242-6, 25 Oct 73**
Metabolic turnover studies on the two major forms of rat and rabbit plasminogen. Siefring GE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1434-8, 10 Mar 74**
The interaction of streptokinase with human, cat, dog, and rabbit plasminogens. The fragmentation of streptokinase in the equimolar plasminogen-streptokinase complexes. Summaria L, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4760-9, 10 Aug 74**
Fibrinolysis associated with oncogenic transformation. Partial purification and characterization of the cell factor, a plasminogen activator. Unkeless J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4295-305, 10 Jul 74**
Activation of human plasminogen by urokinase. Partial characterization of a pre-activation peptide. Walther PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1173-81, 25 Feb 74**
Fibrinolysis associated with oncogenic transformation. Requirement of plasminogen for correlated changes in cellular morphology, colony formation in agar, and cell migration. Ossowski L, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1056-64, 1 Nov 73**
Properties of plasminogen activators formed by neoplastic human cell cultures. Rifkin DB, et al. **J Exp Med 139:1317-28, 1 May 74**
Letter: Source of plasminogen activator. Menon IS. **Lancet 1:1347, 29 Jun 74**
Localization of fibrinolytic activity during tooth eruption in rat. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 81:315-8, 1973**
Coagulation and fibrinolysis factors in burned rats. Rammer L. **Scand J Haematol 10:244-53, 1973**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasminogen depletion during administration of epsilon-aminocarproic acid. Nibbelink DW, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:598-602, 28 Jun 73**
Proteolytic cleavage by plasmin of the HA polypeptide of influenza virus: host cell activation of serum plasminogen. Lazarowitz SG, et al. **Virology 56:172-80, Nov 73**
[Proceedings: 69. On the releasing mechanism of plasminogen-activator from the isolated hind leg of dog (author's transl)] Kitaguchi H. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:410, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Production and secretion of plasminogen activator by isolated kidneys] Zurch A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol 4:211-21, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Thrombolytic action of the tissue activator profibrinolysin and nicotinic acid] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:371-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on activator formation in human plasma with streptokinase. I. Experimental studies. Martin M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:381-92, Nov 73**
Studies on activator formation in human plasma with streptokinase. II. Quantitative activator and plasminogen measurements during continuous and intermittent streptokinase infusion. Martin M. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:393-402, Nov 73**

SECRETION

Plasminogen restoration by the kidney mediated by a plasma factor. Highsmith RF, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1032-7, Nov 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasminogen in the prevention of hyaline membrane disease. Ambrus CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:189-94, Feb 74**
Plasminogen in the prevention of hyaline membrane disease. Ambrus CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:341-4, Jul 73**

URINE

Urinary plasminogen and chronic glomerulonephritis. Wu KK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:915-9, Dec 73**

PLASMINOKINASE see STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

PLASMODIUM (B1)

In vitro inhibition of lipolysis by pyrimethamine in blood from ducks parasitized with Plasmodium lophurae. Hart LT, et al. **Avian Dis 17:752-7, Oct-Dec 73**
In vitro biosynthesis of fatty acids of blood lipids from ducks infected with Plasmodium lophurae. Mandhare KS, et al. **Avian Dis 17:617-22, Jul-Sep 73**
Immunity to exoerythrocytic forms of malaria. I. Course of infection of Plasmodium fallax in turkeys. Graham HA, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:364-71, Dec 73**
Plasmodium gallinaceum: selective immunosuppression by cyclophosphamide in preerythrocytic malaria. Herman R, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:295-305, Oct 73**
Plasmodium gallinaceum: effects of various compounds on immunity of susceptible Aedes aegypti and refractory Culex pipiens pipiens. Noblet R, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:417-25, Dec 73**
The relationship between plasmodium gallinaceum density and the fecundity of Aedes aegypti. Hacker CS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 23:101-5, Jan 74**
Observations on the relapse activity of Plasmodium simiovale in the rhesus monkey. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol 60:343, Apr 74**
Transmission of Plasmodium fragile to Aotus trivirgatus monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol 60:719-20, Aug 74**
A comparative account of the effects of betamethasone on mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi and Plasmodium berghei yoelii. Cox FE. **Parasitology 68:19-26, Feb 74**
[Effects of Plasmodium cathemerium on the free amino acids and the egg numbers of Culex pipiens fatigans (author's transl)] Maier WA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 42:265-78, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Contractile proteins from the myxomycete plasmodium. Hatano S. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 5:143-76, 1973**
A unique histidine-rich polypeptide from the malaria parasite, Plasmodium lophurae. Kilejian A. **J Biol Chem 249:4650-5, 25 Jul 74**

CLASSIFICATION

The Plasmodium vaughani--Complex. Corradetti A, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:344-9, Dec 73**
[Taxonomic position of plasmodia that infect man and monkeys] Vargas L. **Salud Publica Mex 14:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Plasmodium lophurae: the ultrastructure of the exoerythrocytic stages. Beaudoin RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:313-36, Dec 73**
The surface of the malaria parasite. I. Scanning electron microscopy of the oocyst. Strome CP, et al. **Exp Parasitol 36:131-42, Aug 74**
Plasmodium juxtanucleare: an electron microscopic study of the exoerythrocytic stages. Musacchio M de, et al. **Experientia 30:497-9, 15 May 74**
Difference in surface charge between host cells and malarial parasites. Miller LH, et al. **J Parasitol 59:925-7, Oct 73**
Fine structure of the malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae developing extracellularly in vitro. Langreth SG, et al. **J Protozool 20:606-13, Nov 73**
The fine structure of Plasmodium mexicanum. Moore J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:13-4, 1973**
A comparative study on the ultrastructure of Plasmodium sporozoites within the oöcyst and salivary glands, with particular reference to the incidence of the micropore. Sinden RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:631-7, 1973**
Plasmodium sp.: topography of intra- and extracellular parasites. Seed TM, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:525-35, Dec 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the antimalarial effects of RC-12 and WR 14,997 on the development of Plasmodium cynomolgi in mosquitoes and Rhesus monkeys. Omar MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:339-49, May 74**
Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal effects of antimalarial drugs on malaria parasites. I. Effect of single and multiple doses of primaquine on Plasmodium cynomolgi. Omar MS, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:229-41, Oct 73**
Antimalarial quinones for prophylaxis based on a rationale of inhibition of electron transfer in Plasmodium. Wan YP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:952-6, Mar 74**
[Antimetabolites of folic acid metabolism with chemotherapeutic activity against rodent malaria (Plasmodium vinckei)] Heischkeil R. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:505-16, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydrogolate reductase in Plasmodium lophurae and duckling erythrocytes. Platzer EG. **J Protozool 21:400-5, May 74**
Acid protease activity in Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi and ghosts of their respective host red cells. Levy MR, et al. **Nature 247:546-9, 22 Feb 74**
Enzyme variation in Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei. Carter R. **Parasitology 66:297-307, Apr 73**
Enzyme variants in primate malaria parasites. Carter R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:14-5, 1973**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some remarks on the use of avian malaria parasites in research. Corradetti A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:217-9, Mar-Apr 73**
Plasmodium gallinaceum: development in Aedes aegypti maintained on various carbohydrate diets. Weathersby AB, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:426-31, Dec 73**
Distribution of a gene for susceptibility to Plasmodium gallinaceum in populations of Aedes aegypti (L.). Kilama WL. **J Parasitol 59:920-4, Oct 73**
Letter: Mechanism of host specificity in malarial infection. Butcher GA, et al. **Nature 244:40-1, 6 Jul 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of malarial antibodies in man by fluorescent antibody test using Plasmodium gallinaceum as antigen. Giacometti PL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel) 30:269-74, 1973**
Vaccination of Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) against Plasmodium knowlesi by the use of nonviable antigen. Schenkel RH, et al. **Bull WHO 48:597-604, May 73**
Fluorescent-antibody cross reactions between four blood parasites. Wallace WR, et al. **Cornell Vet 64:448-56, Jul 74**
The sensitivity of some human and simian Haemosporidial antigens to detect fluorescent antibodies against human Plasmodia. Matola YG, et al. **East Afr Med J 50:294-9, Jun 73**
Immunity to exoerythrocytic forms of malaria. 3. Stage-specific immunization of turkeys against exoerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium fallax. Holbrook TW, et al. **J Parasitol 60:348-54, Apr 74**
Immunofluorescent staining of plasmodial oocysts in the mosquito. Krotoski WA, et al. **J Parasitol 60:344-7, Apr 74**
Immunogenicity and infectivity of sporozoites of mammalian malaria isolated by density-gradient centrifugation. Krettli A, et al. **J Protozool 20:662-5, Nov 73**
Editorial: Malaria vaccine: promise or phantom. **Lancet 1:1089-90, 1 Jun 74**
Vaccination of rhesus monkeys against malaria by use of sucrose density gradient fractions of Plasmodium knowlesi antigens. Simpson GL, et al. **Nature 247:304-5, 1 Feb 74**
[The evolution of fluorescent antibodies in monkeys in the course of an experimental infection with Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Bull WHO 44:719-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. IX. Plasmodium simium. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol 60:674-6, Aug 74**
Malaria parasites of the orang-utan. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:1-2, 1973**
Malaria parasites of domestic fowl in Sabah. Skippon J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:3, 1973**
An investigation of the gametocyte rate of human plasmodia in a typical rural area of Nigeria. Lambo AO. **West Afr Med J 21:93-6, Aug 72**
[Parasitic protozoa of the blood of rodents. 3. Two new malaria parasites of Anomalurine flying squirrels of the Ivory Coast (author's transl)] Killick-Kendrick R. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:639-51, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Two cases of imported Plasmodium ovale malaria found in Rumania] Panaitescu D. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:71-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid precursor synthesis by Plasmodium lophurae parasitizing chicken erythrocytes. Booden T, et al. **Exp Parasitol 34:220-8, Oct 73**
Incorporation of 14C-amino acids by malarial plasmodia (Plasmodium lophurae). VI. Changes in the kinetic constants of amino acid transport during infection. Sherman IW, et al. **Exp Parasitol 35:369-73, Jun 74**
Bongkrekic acid and the adenosinetriphosphate requirement of malaria parasites. Trager W. **Exp Parasitol 34:412-6, Dec 73**
DNA and RNA syntheses by intraerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium knowlesi. Conklin KA, et al. **J Protozool 20:683-8, Nov 73**
Fibrinogen catabolism in Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Sucharit P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:168-71, Jun 73**
[Derivatives of pyrimidine and purine as antimetabolites in the metabolism of plasmodia (Plasmodium vinckei) (author's transl)] Heischkeil R. **Tropenmed Parasitol 25:105-15, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Adenosine monophosphate salvage synthesis in Plasmodium chabaudi] Lukow I, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:500-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Periodicity of infectivity of plasmodial gametocytes: the "Hawking phenomenon". Garnham PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol 4:103-6, Feb 74**
Influence of erythrocyte membrane components on malaria merozoite invasion. Miller LH, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1597-601, 1 Dec 73**
The effect of spring relapse in English sparrows on infectivity of malaria to mosquitoes. Applegate JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis 7:91-2, Apr 71**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Plasmodium cynomolgi: influence of x-irradiation and sporozoite dilution on relapse patterns in infected rhesus monkeys. Warren M, et al. **Exp Parasitol 35:266-71, Apr 74**

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI (B1)

Observations on the sporogonic cycle of Plasmodium berghei in two Australasian anophelines. Sweeney AW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:1-3, Mar 74**
Chemotherapeutic activity of combination doses of chloroquine, pyrimethamine, and sulfamethoxy-diazine, a long-acting sulfanilamide, against Plasmodium berghei infections in mice. Berberian DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:392-8, Mar 73**
Interaction of mouse strain and differential housing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

upon resistance to Plasmodium berghei. Friedman SB, et al. J Parasitol 59:851-4, Oct 73
Autoimmunity in Plasmodium berghei malaria. Loose LD, et al. Microbios 8:111-5, Sep-Oct 73
Hyperthermia in rabbits from injection of malaria infected erythrocytes in the pre-optic area. Orsay CP, et al. Nature 248:162-3, 16 Nov 73
A comparative account of the effects of betamethasone on mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei chabaudi and Plasmodium berghei yoelii. Cox FE. Parasitology 68:19-26, Feb 74
Genetic recombination in Plasmodium berghei. Walliker D, et al. Parasitology 66:309-20, Apr 73
Effective recovery and immunity to virulent malaria following red cell transfusion at crisis. Hejna JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:462-4, Jun 74
Brain capillary blockage produced by a virulent strain of rodent malaria. Yoeli M, et al. Science 184:572-3, 3 May 74
Some factors influencing the induction, maintenance and degree of maternally transmitted protective immunity to malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Desowitz RS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:238-44, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Surface properties of extracellular malaria parasites: morphological and cytochemical study. Seed TM, et al. Infect Immun 9:750-61, Apr 74
Difference in surface charge between host cells and malarial parasites. Miller LH, et al. J Parasitol 59:925-7, Oct 73
An electron microscope-cytochemical method for differentiating membranes of host red cells and malaria parasites. Seed TM, et al. J Protozool 20:603-5, Nov 73
The mitochondria of pre-erythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Terzakis JA, et al. J Protozool 21:251-3, May 74
Proceedings: Ultrastructural studies of the oökinete of P. b. nigeriensis. Davies EE. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:5, 1974

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XIX. The action of a tetracycline derivative, minocycline, on drug-resistant Plasmodium berghei. Kaddu JB, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:41-6, Mar 74
Suppression of Plasmodium berghei parasitaemia and enhancement in survival by reticuloendothelial stimulation. Loose LD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:201-7, Jun 73
High-affinity accumulation of chloroquine by mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Fitch CD, et al. J Clin Invest 54:24-33, Jul 74
Proceedings: Ultrastructural changes following treatment of Plasmodium berghei with quinine, and with a 9-phenanthrenemethanol, WR 122, 455. Davies EE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:4-5, 1974
Two lines of P. berghei berghei resistant to a phenanthrene methanol. Porter M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:17, 1973
[Selective invasion of reticulocytes by parasites of Plasmodium berghei berghei strain with acquired resistance to chloroquine] Rabinovich SA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:401-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Citric acid cycle activity and chloroquine resistance in rodent malaria parasites: the role of the reticulocyte. Howells RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:285-300, Sep 73
Dihydropteroate synthetase from Plasmodium berghei: isolation, properties, and inhibition by dapsone and sulfadiazine. McCullough JL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:140-5, Jan 74
Enzyme variation in Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium vinckei. Carter R. Parasitology 66:297-307, Apr 73
Proceedings: Hydrolases of the sporogonic stage of Plasmodium berghei nigeriensis. Davies EE. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:4, 1974
1. Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in relation to the mitochondrial changes during the life-cycle of P. berghei. 2. Observations on the host-parasite relationship between P. berghei and the mouse reticulocyte. Howells RE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:19, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further studies on the mitochondrial changes during the life cycle of Plasmodium berghei: electrophoretic studies on isocitrate dehydrogenases. Howells RE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:279-83, Sep 73
Parasitic protozoa of the blood of rodents. I. The life-cycle and zoogeography of Plasmodium berghei nigeriensis subsp. nov. Killick-Kendrick R. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:261-77, Sep 73
Plasmodium berghei: mechanisms and sites of resistance to sporogonic development in different mosquitoes. Yoeli M. Exp Parasitol 34:448-58, Dec 73
Activity and some properties of an acid proteinase from normal and Plasmodium berghei-infected red cells. Levy MR, et al. J Parasitol 59:1064-70, Dec 73
Plasmodium berghei: detection in organs of infected mice by means of immunofluorescence. Boonpucknavig S, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:410-5, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural analysis of Plasmodium berghei sporozoite antigens prepared by freeze thawing and heat inactivation. Jakštys BP, et al. J Protozool 21:344-8, May 74
Immunogenicity and infectivity of sporozoites of mammalian malaria isolated by density-gradient centrifugation. Krettli A, et al. J Protozool 20:662-5, Nov 73
[Preparation of an anti-Plasmodium berghei serum using the mouse and the rabbit] Gillet J, et al. Bull WHO 48:705-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A direct counting technique for estimating high parasitaemias in infections of Babesia argentina, Babesia bigemina and Plasmodium berghei. Parker R. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:387-90, Dec 73
Letter: Malarial parasites in mammalian platelets. Fajardo LF. Nature 243:298-9, 1 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Location of chloroquine binding sites in Plasmodium berghei. Kramer PA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1619-26, Jul 71
Erythrocyte membrane alterations due to infection with Plasmodium berghei. Weidekamm E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:539-46, 16 Nov 73
Labeling of sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei with tritiated purines. Jacobs RL, et al. J Parasitol 60:340-3, Apr 74
Uptake of 3H-adenosine and 3H-thymidine by oöcysts of P. berghei berghei. Davies EE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:20, 1973
1. Carbohydrate metabolism in P. berghei: preliminary observation. 2. Chloroquine-induced pigment clumping in P. berghei: dependence on composition of the medium. Homewood CA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:26-7, 1973

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the kidneys of mice infected with rodent Malaria. 3. Ultrastructure of the glomeruli at different stages of the disease. Weise R, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:271-8, Sep 73

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM (B1)

Acute pulmonary insufficiency in falciparum malaria: summary of 12 cases with evidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Punyagupta S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:551-9, Jul 74
Treatment of falciparum malaria from Vietnam with a phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) and a quinoline methanol (WR 30090). Canfield CJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:224-7, Feb 73
Activity of two chlorinated lincomycin analogues against chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in owl monkeys. Powers KG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:49-53, Jan 72
Sulfalene with pyrimethamine and chloroquine with pyrimethamine in single-dose treatment of Plasmodium falciparum infections. A trial in a rural population in northern Nigeria. Storey J, et al. Bull WHO 49:275-82, 1973
Letter: A case of neonatal malaria. Martin KS, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:236, Nov 72
Therapeutic screening to differentiate malaria from other tropical syndromes. Wood A. Cent Afr J Med 19:167-71, Aug 73
Acute glomerulonephritis complicating plasmodium falciparum infection. Futrakul P, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:281-3, Mar 74
Blood coagulation and platelet agglutinin studies in acute falciparum malaria. Wasantapruek S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 57:242-7, May 74
Preservation of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes for in vitro cultures. Pavanand K, et al. J Parasitol 60:537-9, Jun 74
Characteristics of Plasmodium falciparum from the Solomon Islands. Clyde DF, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 77:9-12, Jan 74
The suppression of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax parasitaemias by a dapsone-pyrimethamine combination. Segal HE, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:285-90, Nov 73
Chloroquine-resistant Falciparum malaria acquired in Vietnam. Campbell CH, et al. Med J Aust 2:729-34, 13 Oct 73
Malaria in Vietnam (I Corps sector): review of 214 cases including EEG patterns on 19 acutely ill patients. Stotka VL, et al. Milit Med 138:795-802, Dec 73
Fundamental facts concerning malaria in the north-eastern Transvaal. Hooey DH. S Afr Med J 48:1171-4, 8 Jun 74
Recent experiences with severe and cerebral malaria. Mitchell AD. S Afr Med J 48:1353-4, 9 Jun 74
The evaluation of the presumptive and radical treatments against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:400-6, Sep 73
The evaluation of quinine alone or in combination with tetracycline and pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:245-9, Jun 73
A comparison between the quinine and chloroquine regimens for falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Hall AP, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:128-31, Mar 74
Letter: Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine suppression but sensitive to chloroquine treatment in West Malaysia. Lewis AN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:310-2, 1973
Infections with Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in the owl monkey--model systems for basic biological and chemotherapeutic studies. Schmidt LH. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:446-74, 1973
Letter: Effect of sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim on the viability of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes. Wilkinson RN, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:148-9, 1973
[The treatment of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the region of Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta] Richard-Lenoble D, et al. Bull WHO 49:149-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

A phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) for treatment of acute malaria. Arnold JD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:207-13, Feb 73
Prophylactic activity of a phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) and a quinoline methanol (WR 30090) in human malaria. Clyde DF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:220-3, Feb 73
A quinoline methanol (WR 30090) for treatment of acute malaria. Martin DC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:214-9, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Intraspecific variation in Plasmodium falciparum. Alkawa M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:570-3, Jul 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative efficiency of Anopheles stephensi and Anopheles gambiae as vectors of drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from Thailand. McCarthy VC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:313, Mar 74
Evaluation of clindamycin in combination with quinine against multidrug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Miller LH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:565-9, Jul 74
Preliminary study of WR 33063 in the treatment of falciparum malaria in northeast Thailand. Segal HE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:560-4, Jul 74
Multidrug-resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum from eastern Colombia. Glew RH, et al. J Infect Dis 129:385-90, Apr 74
Letter: Resistance to chloroquine of Plasmodium falciparum from Sabah. Clyde DF, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:146, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid protease activity in Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi and ghosts of their respective host red cells. Levy MR, et al. Nature 247:546-9, 22 Feb 74
Enzyme variation in Plasmodium falciparum in the Gambia. Carter R, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:830-7, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gametocytes, sporozoites and liver schizonts. Harwin RM. S Afr Med J 48:1123-4, 1 Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of protection of man immunized against sporozoite-induced falciparum malaria. Clyde DF, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:398-403, Dec 73
Immunization of man against sporozite-induced falciparum malaria. Clyde DF, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:169-77, Sep 73
Glomerular changes in acute plasmodium falciparum infection. An immunopathologic study. Bhamarapravati N, et al. Arch Pathol 96:289-93, Nov 73
Comparison of indirect haemagglutination and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunofluorescence tests for malaria antibody in Aotus monkeys infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Application of indirect haemagglutination tests for malaria. Bidwell D, et al. Bull WHO 49:313-6, 1973

Application of the indirect haemagglutination test for malaria: reproducibility with Plasmodium falciparum-sensitized cells. Meuwissen JH, et al. Bull WHO 49:317-9, 1973

Estimation of antimalarial antibody by radioimmunoassay. Stutz DR, et al. J Parasitol 60:539-42, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of malaria parasites by fluorescence microscopy and acridine orange staining. Shute GT, et al. Bull WHO 48:591-6, May 73

The sites of sequestration of the Uganda-Palo Alto strain of plasmodium falciparum-infected red blood cells in the squirrel monkey, Samimiri sciureus. Fremount HN, et al. J Parasitol 60:534-6, Jun 74

Characterisation of a drug resistant strain of Plasmodium falciparum from Sabah. Clyde DF, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:226-30, Sep 73

Parasite counts in infections with Plasmodium falciparum. Black RH. Med J Aust 2:218-9, 4 Aug 73

METABOLISM

Chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum: difference in the handling of 14C-amodiaquin and 14C-chloroquine. Fitch CD. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:545-8, May 73

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. IV. Development of Plasmodium falciparum in two subspecies of Aotus trivirgatus. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 60:355-8, Apr 74

Transmission of three strains of Plasmodium falciparum from monkey to man. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:855-8, Oct 73

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see under MALARIA

(C1)

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE (B1)

Quartan malarial nephrotic syndrome. White RH. Nephron 11:147-62, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Culture technics applicable to erythrocyte stages of paludism parasites] Bull WHO 48:355-72, 1973 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection in man with Plasmodium malariae. Collins WE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:685-92, Nov 73

PLASMODIUM VIVAX (B1)

Splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis: effect on course of relapsing vivax malaria. Littman E. Am J Med Sci 267:53-6, Jan 74

Combined chloroquine-primaquine therapy against vivax malaria. Contacos PG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:310-2, Mar 74

Sensitivity of four Central American strains of Plasmodium vivax to primaquine. Miller LH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:309-10, Mar 74

Studies on human malaria in Aotus monkeys. V. Blood-induced infections of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 60:393-8, Jun 74

The suppression of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax parasitaemias by a dapsone-pyrimethamine combination. Segal HE, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:285-90, Nov 73

Malaria in Vietnam (I Corps sector): review of 214 cases including EEG patterns on 19 acutely ill patients. Stotka VL, et al. Milit Med 138:795-802, Dec 73

Infections with Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax in the owl monkey--model systems for basic biological and chemotherapeutic studies. Schmidt LH. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:446-74, 1973

[Explanation of the difference of the incubation type and features of alternation of acute periods of tertian malaria associated with different strains of Plasmodium vivax] Moshkovskiĭ ShD. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:393-400, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Prophylactic activity of a phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) and a quinoline methanol (WR 30090) in human malaria. Clyde DF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:220-3, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Morphologic and clinical effect of pyrimethamine-sulfonamide combinations (sulformethoxine-pyrimethamine or sulfamonomethoxine-pyrimethamine) on P. vivax and its infection. Ebisawa I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 44:151-63, Apr 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Five day primaquine therapy--an evaluation of radical curative activity against vivax malaria infection. Contacos PG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:693-5, Nov 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium vivax in Ateles monkeys. Baerg DC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:710-1, Jul 74

Development of Plasmodium vivax in chemosterilized anopheline mosquitoes. Omar MS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:334-8, May 74

Studies on human malaria in aotus monkeys. 3. Exoerythrocytic stages of the Salvador II strain of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:859-66, Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of serum complement levels to events of the malarial paroxysm. Neva FA, et al. J Clin Invest 54:451-60, Aug 74

Plasmodium vivax antigen for use in the indirect hemagglutination test for malaria. Mathews HM, et al. J Parasitol 59:1133-4, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of malaria parasites by fluorescence microscopy and acridine orange staining. Shute GT, et al. Bull WHO 48:591-6, May 73

PATHOGENICITY

Saguinus geoffroyi as a host for Plasmodium vivax. Rossan RN. Exp Parasitol 34:357-63, Dec 73

PLASMOSOME see CELL NUCLEOLUS (A11)

PLASTER CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL (E4)

PLASTER OF PARIS (D13)

Formation of polycrystalline aggregates in mineral and biological systems. Chatterji S. Experientia 30:252-3, 15 Mar 74

The protection of the skin of fracture patients immobilized in plaster of Paris. Boroda C, et al. Surgery 75:638-42, May 74

[Surgical plaster casts. Experimental study of the breakage resistance following exposure to moisture] Nielsen JB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1141-3, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Plaster of Paris bandages. An experimental investigation of the steam permeability of various types of plaster of Paris] Sneppen O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:24-6, 31 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Foaming of loosened plaster casts (author's transl)] Runzheimer J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:107-13, 1974 (Ger)

[Results of early functional treatment of the thoracic and lumbar spine in comparison with the therapeutic results in plaster corsets and plaster beds] Abdank R, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:303-10, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Setting time of dental plaster. II. Own measuring method] Franz G. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1073-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of the so-called trimmer water on properties of dental hard plasters (preliminary report)] Kobes L, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1127-8, Nov 73 (Ger)

[The use of alginate impression material and the dependence of the results obtained on various conditions of processing. 4. Comparison of the capsule mixing technic for alginate impression material and model plaster and mechanical processing] Welker D. Stomatol DDR 24:452-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induced calcification in the subdermal tissues of the rat. Binnie WH, et al. J Dent Res 52:1087-91, Sep-Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Editorial: The future of bone retention] Jansen K. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1382, 25 Jun 73 (Dan)

PLASTICS (D13, J)

see also related POLYMERS (D13)

Interactions between drugs and plastic intravenous fluid bags. I. Sorption studies on 17 drugs. Moorhatch P, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:72-8, Jan 74

Interactions between drugs and plastic intravenous fluid bags. II. Leaching of chemicals from bags containing various solvent media. Moorhatch P, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:149-52, Feb 74

The plastic heparin lock. Scheidt WE. Am J Surg 128:118, Jul 74

A sustained release depot for narcotic antagonists. Martin WR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:31-3, Jan 74

Variables affecting the friction and wear of metal-on-plastic total hip joints. Gold BL, et al. Clin Orthop 100:270-8, May 74

Interference of serum and serum components with attachment of HeLa 71 cells to the surface of plastic culture vessels. Unhjem O, et al. Exp Cell Res 83:418-21, Feb 74

Effect of some variables on the migration of additives from plastics into edible fats. Figge K, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:975-88, Dec 73

Determination of total migration from plastics-packaging materials into edible fats using a 14C-labelled fat simulant. Figge K. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:963-74, Dec 73

Heat defect of low energy x-rays absorbed in carbon and various plastics. Säbel M, et al. Health Phys 25:519-21, Nov 73

Materials management; foam cup system ices water. Hospitals 48:87 passim, 16 Mar 74

Use of plastics for suspension culture vessels. Cook RA, et al. In Vitro 9:318-22, Mar-Apr 74

Aeration of medical plastics. Tock RM, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 8:69-80, Jan 74

A lipid-soluble antioxidant from polyallomer centrifuge tubes. Opliger CE, et al. J Lipid Res 15:281-3, May 74

Letter: Complete chemical description of substances tested. Bischoff F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1383-4, Apr 74

Brief communication: foreign-body tumorigenesis in mice: most probable number of originator cells. Brand KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1071-4, Sep 73

Case reports. Chronic methyl chloride intoxication in six industrial workers. Scharnweber HC, et al. J Occup Med 16:112-3, Feb 74

Letter: Doctors and the world of disposables. Bradshaw S. Lancet 2:1200, 24 Nov 73

Sinography and the radiolucent foreign body: a case report. Smith CJ, et al. Laryngoscope 84:565-7, Apr 74

Plastic lining solves rusty duct problem cheaply. Sprague SA. Mod Hosp 115:136, Sep 70

Solid waste survey: the processing of plastics poses a pointed problem. Mod Hosp 121:91-2, Sep 73

Chemical and biological degradation of waste plastics. Brown BS, et al. Nature 250:161-3, 12 Jul 74

The bowel bag: a sterile, transportable method for warming infants with skin defects. Sheldon RE. Pediatrics 53:267-9, Feb 74

A megarad plastic film dosemeter. Richold PH, et al. Phys Med Biol 18:665-72, Sep 73

Measurements of 133Xe activity in blood samples in plastic and glass syringes. Strandell T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:89-92, Aug 73

Rapid staining and preservation of cells grown in plastic tissue culture flasks. Fox CH, et al. Stain Technol 49:105-7, Mar 74

Occupational dermatoses in the processing of plastics. Malten KE. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:78-113, 1973 (85 ref.)

Successful long-term implantation of plastic prosthesis in the pelvis of a transplanted kidney. Truss F, et al. Urol Res 1:6-10, Jan 73

Plastic prostheses and the veterinary profession. Shires GM, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:473-4 passimass, Aug 74

[Metal-plastic jaw implant in repair of major mandibular defect after ameloblastoma resection. Report of a case] Wang YM, et al. Chin Med J 5:309, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Problems caused by the plastic materials present in the waste matter from hospitals] Grimbergen M van, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 31:326-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hydron: a new biomedical material] Grooten K de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1153-7, 27 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Environmental pollution related to the use of plastics] Lafontaine A. Arch Belg Med Soc 31:509-19, Oct 73 (Fre)

[Embolization. A new therapeutic technic] Djindjian R. Nouv Presse Med 3:1475-80, 8 Jun 74 (Fre)

[Fixation of phages to plastic-adsorbed antibodies] Falck P. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:323-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits applicating fiberglas-casts in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

orthopedics and traumatology (author's transl)] Hipp E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:262-4, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of fiberglas in the construction of splints (author's transl)] Schnitzler M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:265-8, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Plastic hand splints] Baumgartner R.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:297-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Examination of objects of daily use made of plastics. Studies of the migration of (1-14c)-2-ethylhexyl ester of dl-n-octyl tin dithioglycolic acid (stabilisator OTS 15) from hard PVC into edible oil] Seidler H, et al.
Nahrung 15:187-90, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injection-molding technic for the production of oral delayed action preparations. 1. Injection molding] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 29:297-302, May 74 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Pentetrazole injection fluid in plastic ampullae. 2. Electroa-microscopic studies on interactions between plastics and drugs. 8. Problems of use of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations] Senf HJ, et al.
Pharmazie 28:440-2, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Hand splints made of plastics] Baumgartner R.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:188-90, 1973 (Ger)
[Frigen 113 TR-T- a careful solvent for the cleaning of metal and metal-synthetic parts] Hümpfner K.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:179-80, Jun 73 (Ger)
[On the use of a plastic as a carrier substance in sterile plant culture (author's transl)] Menzel G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 129:217-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of plastics as containers in cosmetics] Cavatorta L, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:433-41, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microdon: a new polypropylene bandage for burns] Artz CP. Minerva Chir 28:1314-8, 15 Oct 73 (Ita)
[Passage of time with saprophyte flora present in mineral waters: comparison between glass and plastic containers] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:257-77, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bottling of wine in plastic containers] Leoni V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:337-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bio-hard contact lens (author's transl)] Kamiya S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:761-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transplantation of plastic teeth] Masuhara E.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:174, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Localization of precancerous elements in carcinogenesis by plastics] Mofzhess TG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:92-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of some plastic materials for manufacturing parts of aerosol containers] Bashura GS, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:16-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of detergents used in the production of glass-plastics] Bukhta O.
Gig Sanit 38:87-8, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Antinoise ear plug made of film porolon] Gapanovich VIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the microgeometry of the surface of casting molds on the quality of the surface of the plastic details of medical devices] Berlin AN, et al.
Med Tekh 2:23-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Sterilization of one-time plastic magazines for surgical suturing apparatus] Prokopenko TL, et al.
Med Tekh 1:35-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of the sorption processes in the sterilization of thermoelastic plastics by ethylene oxide vapors] Sherstnev PP, et al. Med Tekh 5:35-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Modified instrument for the application of sutures from alloplastic materials and wire] Skoblin AP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:73-5, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Nervous system lesion in workers at the Echmiadzin Plastics Factory] Karapetian SO.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:100-3, 1971 (Rus)
[Our need of plastics] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 71:2739-48, 10 Jul 74 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A granulomatous lung disease produced by bakelite. A clinic-pathologic and experimental study. Pimentel JC. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1303-10, Dec 73
The health hazards of plastics. Eckardt RE, et al.
J Occup Med 15:808-19, Oct 73 (149 ref.)
Catheter-induced urethral inflammation. Edwards L, et al. J Urol 110:678-81, Dec 73
[Significance of plastics hypersensitivity for genesis of the burning mouth syndrome] Wagner IV, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:363-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catheter embolism of the central veins and the right heart caused by plastic materials] Soós J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2281-5, 23 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Infusion containers of soft plastic can be deadly dnagerous. New products--new problems] Jakobsen A Jr, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2236-7, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Experience in the sanitary and hygienic evaluation of FRP-1 penoplast as a heat-insulating material for refrigerating chambers under food products] Agranovskiĭ ZM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:105-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of the prolonged use and durability of plastic articles employed in the food industry and at home] Braun DD.
Gig Sanit 38:43-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of carbamide foam plastics] Grigor'eva MN, et al. Gig Sanit 38:106-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Study of the sanitary chemical characteristics of a mine atmosphere where MFP-B carbamide foam plastic is used in gas insulation work] Sukhanov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:120-1, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Release of volatile substances from plastic furniture on board ships] Vol'skiĭ EV, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:27-31, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some skin changes in workers employed in a plastics plant] Iampolskaia IuB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:53-5, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Pruritus of the skin in glass plastics industry workers] Levin MM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:47-8, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Skin-resorptive and sensitizing effect of certain plasticizers] Statsek NK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:19-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined action on the respiratory organs of the dust from polyester glass plastic and of styrene vapors] Ostrovskaia IS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:114-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of heavy metals from plastic food containers: an X-ray fluorescence and atomic absorption study. Meranger JC, et al.
Can J Public Health 65:292-8, Jul-Aug 74
Cancellation of spectrophotometer system characteristics using an analog computer. Brach EJ, et al. Lab Pract 22:631-2, Oct 73

STANDARDS

Plastic blood transfusion equipment. Oie SH, et al.
Vox Sang 25:461-5, Nov 73
[The current state of plastic filling materials] Fischer CH.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:466-71, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tracheal reconstruction with knitted polypropylene mesh in a Dachshund dog. Furneaux RW.
J Small Anim Pract 14:619-24, Oct 73
[Utilization of lavsan bands in the surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Sokol IG.
Voen Med Zh 4:68-9, Apr 74 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Sanitary and toxicological characteristics of a glass plastic based on "Metolon-E" resin intended for shipbuilding] Dvoskin IaG, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:22-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative hygienic evaluation of glass plastics used in construction] Stankevich KI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:101-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS (G1)

Fibrinolytic response to moderate exercise and platelet adhesiveness in diabetes mellitus. Seth HN.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:306-14, Mar-Apr 73
Spontaneous platelet aggregation in myeloproliferative disorders. A preliminary study. Barbui T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:25-9, 1973
Congenital thrombocytopathy (platelet factor 3 defect) with prolonged bleeding time but normal platelet adhesiveness and aggregation. Girolami A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:116-23, 1973
Platelet adhesiveness in cyanotic cogenital heart disease. Goldschmidt B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 14:99-103, 1973
Pulmonary vascular effects of suddenly induced unilateral blood platelet aggregation. Bo G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:237-43, Jan 74
The role of plasma factors in platelet aggregation. Breddin K, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:33-5, 1972
Aggregation and release reaction in normal and abnormal platelets. Cronberg S.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:75-7, 1972
Aggregation of blood platelets in some animal species. Donner L, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:353-8, 1972
Platelet aggregation in the rat--relation to human thrombopathias. Hohage R.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:359-63, 1972
Cyclic AMP and platelet aggregation. Hugues J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:179-84, 1972
Effects of x-rays irradiation on collagen-platelet interaction. Kopeč M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:41-4, 1972
Platelet aggregation and PF3 availability induced by platelet antibodies in thromboasthenia. Praga C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:291-6, 1972
The release reaction. Stormorken H.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:65-8, 1972 (10 ref.)
Platelet function in elderly scorbutics. Banerjee AK, et al. Age Ageing 3:97-105, May 74
Platelet abnormalities in ischemic heart disease. Salky N, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:612-7, Oct 73
Effects of certain purified plasma proteins on the compatibility of glass with blood. Mason RG, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:183-200, Oct 73
Platelet ATP in ADP-induced aggregation. Kattlove HE. Am J Physiol 226:325-9, Feb 74
Some factors determining rate of microaggregate formation in stored blood. Harp JR, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:398-400, Apr 74
Role of platelets in immune-complex-induced aggregation of human blood platelets. Myllylä G.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:22-33, 1973
Aggregation of human blood platelets by unrelated antigen-antibody reaction: sequence of reaction and role of complement. Myllylä G.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:11-21, 1973
Mechanism of microaggregate formation in stored blood. Arrington P, et al. Ann Surg 179:146-8, Feb 74
Platelet adhesiveness, plasma free fatty acids, and serum triglycerides in kwashiorkor. Khalil M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:568-70, Jul 74
Platelet adhesion and aggregation in the glass bead column method (Hellem-II): a scanning electron microscope study. Hattori A, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 36:323-37, Mar 74
Platelet adhesiveness in hyperlipidaemic subjects. Ferguson JC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 18:489-97, Nov-Dec 73
Mural platelet microthrombi and major acute lesions of main epicardial arteries in sudden coronary death. Haerem JW. Atherosclerosis 19:529-41, May-Jun 74
Morphological study of circulatory failure induced by a platelet aggregating factor (DAS). Hagedorn M, et al.
Beitr Pathol 152:105-15, Jul 74
Changes in pulmonary vascular resistance due to platelet aggregation; vasoconstriction or vascular obstruction? Schumacher KA, et al.
Beitr Pathol 152:99-104, Jul 74
Investigations into the aggregation of platelets in flowing blood during hemorrhagic shock. Frede KE, et al. Bibl Anat 12:235-41, 1973
Platelet aggregation in experimental microembolism of the lung. Hognestad J, et al. Bibl Anat 12:204-7, 1973
Coagulation of platelet-rich plasma (PRP) and platelet aggregation (P.A.) in viscometric flow. Klose HJ, et al.
Bibl Anat 11:98-103, 1973
Induction of aggregation of human blood platelets by ultraviolet light: action spectrum and structural changes. Doery JC, et al. Blood 42:551-5, Oct 73
Platelet satellitism. Kjeldsberg CR, et al.
Blood 43:831-6, Jun 74
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case with disseminated intravascular platelet aggregation. Neame PB, et al. Blood 42:805-14, Nov 73
Enzymatic basis for platelet aggregation and release: the significance of the 'platelet atmosphere' and the relationship between platelet function and blood coagulation. Ardlie NG, et al.
Br J Haematol 26:331-56, Mar 74
The influence of pH, temperature, and calcium on platelet aggregation: maintenance of environmental pH and platelet function for in vitro studies in plasma stored at 37 degrees C. Han P, et al.
Br J Haematol 26:373-89, Mar 74
Proceedings: The relationship between the time interval after venepuncture and the rate of platelet aggregation. Warlow C, et al.
Br J Haematol 27:357-8, Jun 74
Does platelet aggregation play a role in thrombosis? Morris CD. Cent Afr J Med 20:30-2, Feb 74
Quantitative studies of microaggregate formation in vitro and in vivo. Solis RT, et al.
Chest 65:Suppl:44S-47S, Apr 74
Stress and the induction of intravascular platelet aggregation in the heart. Haft JI, et al.
Circulation 48:164-9, Jul 73
Platelet aggregation and cryo-IgM in the study of hepatitis and immune complex states. Penttinen K, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 15:409-16, Nov 73
Inhibition of IgG complex-induced platelet aggregation by antiglobulin-active cryoglobulin IgM components. Wager O, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 15:393-408, Nov 73
Platelet aggregation in hyperadhesive states. Bicher HI, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:604-9, Jun 74
An in vivo method to detect platelet trapping. Claes G, et al. Eur Surg Res 2:48-54, 1970
Acute changes in adhesive platelet count and pulmonary hemodynamics in tourniquet shock of dogs. Van Ackern K, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:414-23, 1973
Estrogen and hyperaggregability of platelets measured by the screen filtration pressure (SFP) method in Takayasu's disease. Yamazaki H, et al.
Haemostasis 1:285-93, 1972-73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Platelet adhesiveness and serum cholesterol in coronary heart disease. Srivastava BN, et al. **Indian Heart J 25:322-7, Oct 73**

Platelet-induced vitreous membrane formation. Constable IJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:680-5, Sep 73**

Quantitative assay of a plasma factor deficient in von Willebrand's disease that is necessary for platelet aggregation. Relationship to factor VIII procoagulant activity and antigen content. Weiss HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2708-16, Nov 73**

Human platelet reactivity during stressful diagnostic procedures. Gordon JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:958-62, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Platelet aggregation with ristocetin. Hughes J, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:962-3, Dec 73**

Hyperaggregation effect in idiopathic thrombocytopenia and multiple transfused patients. Wagner N, et al. **J Clin Pathol 26:697-9, Sep 73**

Interaction between viruses and platelets: requirement of haemolytic activity for platelet aggregation induced by paramyxoviruses. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:205-13, Nov 73**

The effect of a partial release reaction on subsequent platelet function. Harbury CB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc 83:877-86, Jun 74**

Effect of epinephrine on platelet lipid metabolism. Deykin D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:554-9, Oct 73**

Platelet aggregation after thermal injury. Eurenius E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:355-63, Mar 74**

Decreased adhesion of platelets to subendothelium in von Willebrand's disease. Tschopp TB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:296-300, Feb 74**

A comparative study of platelet aggregation in primates. Loeb WF, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:195-205, 1973**

Proceedings: 65. Chemical properties and biological effect of platelet-clumping substance in blood. Yamazaki H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:408-9, Aug-Sep 73**

Platelet aggregate emboli produced in patients during cardiopulmonary bypass with membrane and bubble oxygenators and blood filters. Dutton RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:258-65, Feb 74**

Preoperative and postoperative platelet function in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ekert H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:184-90, Feb 74**

Endothelial injury and platelet aggregation assoicated with acute lipid mobilization. Maca RD, et al. **Lab Invest 30:589-95, May 74**

Studies on blood platelet release reaction. II. Platelet factor 4 release. Sack ES, et al. **Medicina (B Aires) 33:406-14, Jul-Aug 73**

Letter: Effect of blood flow velocity on growth rate of platelet thrombi. Richardson PD. **Nature 245:103-4, 14 Sep 73**

Willebrand factor: immunological and biological study. Meyer D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:66-71, Nov 73**

Von Willebrand factor: gene dosage relationships and transfusion response in bleeder swine--a new bioassay. Griggs TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2087-90, May 74**

Fibrin deposits in the Kill dialyser. Björnson J, et al. **Scand J Haematol 11:379-82, 1973**

Platelet factor 3 activity and platelet aggregation in patients submitted to coronarography. Renaud S, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:85-92, 1974**

Pulmonary platelet aggregates associated with sudden death in man. Pirkle H, et al. **Science 185:1062-4, 20 Sep 74**

Letter: Surface charge, protein adsorption, and thrombosis. Vroman L. **Science 184:585-6, 3 May 74**

Retention of platelets by glass beads. Variation with the age of the individual. Bucher U, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:671-8, 28 Jun 73**

A simple indirect method to evaluate platelet aggregation. The clot retraction inhibition (CRI) test. De Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:661-70, 28 Jun 73**

Platelet thrombosis and non-traumatic intimal injury in mouse aorta. Jorgensen L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:470-89, 10 May 73**

Influence of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on platelets in relation to coagulation and aggregation. Lecompte F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:510-7, 10 May 73**

Isolation and chemical analyses of platelet-clumping substance in blood. Yamazaki H, et al. **Thromb Res 4:639-52, May 74**

[Aggregation of human platelets after induction by bovine fibrinogen (author's transl)] Kubisz P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1103-8, 7 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Study of platelet aggregation during diabetic retinopathy. Influence of hypophysectomy] Passa P, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:277-85, Mar-Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Letter: Detection of antiplatelet auto- and allo-antibodies by measure of excretion and platelet aggregation. Value of the diagnosis of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Dechavanne M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:3047, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Technic of platelet isolation on albumin gradient. Application to the study of aggregation in thrombocytopenia] Levy-Toledano S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:537-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Phospholipids and sphingosidolipids in membranes and their role in cellular interactions] Douste-Blazy L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:89-95, Nov 73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action of anti-factor VIII antibodies on platelet adherence to glass beads] Mazurier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:72-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Platelet adhesion to the subendothelial tissue] Baumgartner HR. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 29:177-90, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Blood platelet function in thrombosis] Lüscher EF. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 29:165-76, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Platelet adhesiveness during noise exposure] Maass B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2153-5, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Platelet function and morphology during and after standardized ergometry at different ages (author's transl)] Scheele K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:252-5, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Quantitative and qualitative behaviour of the thrombocytes during scalding shock in the rabbit (author's transl)] Loew D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:71-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Thrombocyte adhesiveness after tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Hochgesand K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:286-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental fibrinogenopathy after reaction of human fibrinogen with beta propiolactone: antithrombin activity, effect on platelet aggregation and function and on fibrin stabilization phase] Brunner H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1330-4, 1973 (Ger)**

[Increased platelet aggregation in diabetic patients and its significance as risk factor for vascular diseases] Jäger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1360-2, 1973 (Ger)**

[Physiological and pathological aspects of platelet aggregation] Benhassat J. **Harefuah 83:371-5, 1 Nov 72 (Heb)**

[Fibrinolytic response to moderate exercise and platelet adhesiveness in diabetes mellitus] Seth HN. **Acta Diabetol Lat 10:306-314, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)**

[Ultrastructural studies on platelet aggregation. 1. Observation on platelet granules (author's transl)] Ono S, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 15:23-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The measurement of platelet adhesiveness using glass bead column (author's transl)] Yoshino K, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 15:284-90, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on platelet adhesiveness and aggregation] Sidorski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1754-6, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Platelet count and adherence to glass, in patients with (ischemic) coronary heart disease. II. Their detection in patients with myocardial infarct and intermediary syndromes] Babei E, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:547-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Aggregation, reaction of serotonin liberation and electron microscopy of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:32-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of percentage of reduction of optic density of thrombocytes in their reversible ADP-induced aggregation] Smolianitskiĭ AIa. **Lab Delo 2:88-90, 1973 (Rus)**

[Detection of the Australian antigen (associated with hepatitis) in donors using the platelet adhesiveness test] Stoliarova GA, et al. **Lab Delo 8:499-501, 1973 (Rus)**

[Blood platelet adhesiveness in patients with ischemic heart disease] Semenko IF. **Vrach Delo 8:56-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of octoclotherapine, oxyprothepine and chlorpromazine on human thrombocytes. Spánková H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:127-8, May 73**

Thrombocytopathia with abnormalities in platelet release reaction. Some evidence for platelet factor 4 deficiency. Kubisz P. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:349-60, 1973**

A new anomaly of platelet aggregation. A report of two families. Sanderson JH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:340-8, 1973**

Effect of exercise on platelet count, adhesion, and aggregation. Warlow CP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 52:47-52, 1974**

Thrombogenic properties of heparinised vascular catheters. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:569-76, Sep 73**

Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vitro. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:385-94, Jul 73**

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet behaviour in vitro and in vivo. Arfors KE, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:75-8, 1972**

The influence of some drugs on platelet aggregation and adhesion. Bielawiec M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:211-4, 1972**

Influence of some drugs on platelet aggregation: a study in hypertensive patients. Bologna E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:87-92, 1972**

Clinical and experimental findings with acetylsalicylic acid as an inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Breddin K, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:251-6, 1972**

Fibrinogen: requirement for platelet aggregation and adhesion. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:9-16, 1972 (23 ref.)**

Effects of drugs on platelet aggregation: attempt at quantitative comparison of inhibitory effects. Cepelík V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:221-7, 1972**

Chemical induction of fibrinolysis and inhibition of platelet aggregation (with special respect to effect of nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs). Cepelík V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:41-7, 1972**

Comparative effects of platelet adhesiveness by phenformin combined with ethylestrenol or stanozolol. Chakrabarti R. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:261-2, 1972**

Measure of platelet stickiness: the glass beads retention test in animal and human being. Desnoyers P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:381-9, 1972**

Human platelet clumping by bovine fibrinogen. Donati MB, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:21-6, 1972**

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by anti-5-hydroxytryptaminic and alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. Fregnan GB. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:263-8, 1972**

Platelet aggregation by Thrombofax. Gaetano G de, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:391-8, 1972**

Influence of benzamidine derivatives on platelet function. Glusa E, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:215-9, 1972**

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by drugs. Glusa E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:83-6, 1972**

The possible role of platelets as trigger in intravascular coagulation associated with acute hyperparathyroidism. Hilgard P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:427-32, 1972**

The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the aggregation and adhesiveness of platelets, red cells and leukocytes. Kovács IB, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:69-73, 1972**

Platelet stickiness and serum cholesterol levels after myocardial infarction treated with clofibrate and heparine. Kusá O. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:413-6, 1972**

On the mechanism of the induction of the platelet release reaction. Lüscher EF, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:69-74, 1972 (26 ref.)**

Beta-benzal-butyric acid, a new anti-adhesive drug. Mannucci PM, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:409-12, 1972**

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by isochinoline derivatives. Markwardt F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:79-82, 1972**

Electrokinetic charge and platelet aggreation. II. Correlation with platelet aggregation test. Migne J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:59-64, 1972**

Observations on the adhesion and the evolution of the blood platelets. Their reaction with cyclonamin, trans-AMCHA and a kallikrein-inhibitor through a phlebostase-test. Pfeifer GW, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:107-11, 1972**

Na-nitroprussid. A very potent platelet desaggregating substance. Pfleiderer T. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:247-50, 1972**

Potentiation of the inhibitory effect of some antiaggregating drugs in " vitro". Polli EE, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:199-210, 1972**

Contribution to the inhibitory effect of antimalarial drugs on platelet adhesiveness. Procházka J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:93-7, 1972**

Effects of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on blood platelet aggregation in vitro and after injection into rabbits. Prost RJ, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:403-7, 1972**

Platelet aggregation induced by procollagen. Róka L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:45-51, 1972**

Effects of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents and some dicoumarol derivatives on platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis and stabilization of cell membrane in vitro. Roubal Z, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:229-35, 1972
Newly synthesized pyrazolidine derivatives as potential activators of fibrinolysis and antiaggregating agents. Roubal Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:49-54, 1972
Relationship between substances strengthening of the thrombocyte cell membrane on the aggregation of thrombocytes and on the uptake and release of serotonin. Ryšánek K, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:91-4, 1972
The mechanism of thrombocytes aggregation by streptokinase and its influencing by drugs. Ryšánek K, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:103-5, 1972
Mucopolysaccharides and platelet aggregation. Scharrer I, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:27-31, 1972
Electrokinetic phenomena and platelet aggregation. I. Electrokinetic studies. Stolz JF, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:53-7, 1972
Influence of cytostatics on aggregation and adenine nucleotides of platelets. Wand H, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:275-80, 1972
Anti-adhesive drugs and tissue oxygenation. Bicher HI, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:657-67, 1973
Platelet aggretates induced by red blood cell injury. Wiedeman MP. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:681-6, 1973
Severe platelet dysfunction in a man with a normal bleeding time. Davis JW.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:103-7, Jan 74
A study of the variable response of human platelets to collagen: relation to aspirin-induced inhibition of aggregation. Green D, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:920-6, Dec 73
The effect of hemodialysis on platelet adhesiveness. Evansho J, et al. Am J Med Technol 40:9-16, Jan 74
Ultrastructural features on the platelet response to phorbol myristate acetate. Estensen RD, et al.
Am J Pathol 74:441-52, Mar 74
Investigation of the release reaction in platelets exposed to phorbol myristate acetate. White JG, et al.
Am J Pathol 75:301-14, May 74
Cytochemical electron microscopic studies of the action of phorbol myristate acetate on platelets. White JG, et al. Am J Pathol 74:453-66, Mar 74
Prevention of thrombosis with agents which reduce platelet adhesiveness. Justice C, et al.
Am Surg 40:186-9, Mar 74
Effect of platelet inhibition on platelet phenomena in cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs. Becker RM, et al.
Ann Surg 179:52-7, Jan 74
Role of platelets in pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Dobbie JG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:107-9, Feb 74
Effect of 4,5-diphenyl-2-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)aminoxazol (ditazol) on platelet aggregation, adhesiveness and bleeding time. Caprino L, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1277-83, Sep 73
Aggregation of human red blood cells (RBC) and platelets and its reversal by a surface-active substance (Pluronic F68). Benner KU, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:208-15, 1973
Effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside on red cell and platelet functions in man. Haeringen NJ van, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:459-64, 1973
Ultrastructural investigation of ADP-induced white bodies in vivo. Sharp DE. Bibl Anat 12:198-203, 1973
The measurement of intravascular aggregation by continuous platelet counting. Smith GM, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:229-34, 1973
A model for quantitating in vivo platelet aggregation. Solis RT, et al. Bibl Anat 12:223-8, 1973
Factors affecting production of platelet aggregates. Wiedeman MP, et al. Bibl Anat 12:193-7, 1973
Aggregation of blood platelets by biogenic amines and its inhibition by antiadrenergic and antiserotoninergic agents. Barthel W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:37-45, 1 Jan 74
Correlations between the enzymatic activities and the factors active on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation from the venom of Vipera aspis. Boffa MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 354:275-90, 4 Jul 74
The effects of various lectins on platelet aggregation and release. Greenberg JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 345:231-42, 29 Apr 74
Microcalorimetric study of isolated blood platelets in the presence of thrombin and other aggregating agents. Ross PD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:106-18, 20 Jun 73
Platelet adhesion to heparin-bonded and heparin-free surfaces. Rembaum A, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:99-119, 1973
Hydrogen peroxide and platelet function. Canoso RT, et al. Blood 43:645-56, May 74
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by plasmin digests of human and bovine fibrinogen preparations: role of contaminating factor VIII-related material. Culasso DE, et al. Blood 44:169-75, Aug 74
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by plasmin digests of human factor VIII. Donati MB, et al.
Blood 42:749-51, Nov 73
Inhibition of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide-mediated platelet aggregation by cobra venom anticomplementary factor. Fong JS, et al.
Blood 44:399-409, Sep 74
Platelet retention in glass bead columns: further evidence for the importance of ADP. McPherson VJ, et al. Blood 44:411-25, Sep 74
Ultrastructural changes in human platelets during arachidonic acid-induced aggregation. Sedar AW, et al. Blood 44:177-87, Aug 74
Platelet aggregation and release by ADP and thrombin: evidence for two separate effects of ADP on platelets, involvement of fibrinogen in release, and mechanism of inhibitory action of acetylsalicylic acid. Han P, et al.
Br J Haematol 26:357-72, Mar 74
Changes in 32P-content of phosphatidic acid and the phosphoinositides of rabbit platelets during aggregation induced by collagen or thrombin. Lloyd JV, et al. Br J Haematol 26:243-53, Feb 74
Platelet-aggregating activity in neuraminidase-treated human cryoprecipitates: its correlation with factor-VIII-related antigen. Vermylen J, et al.
Br J Haematol 26:645-50, Apr 74
Proceedings: Effects of sympathomimetic amines on rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro. Ahtee L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:363P-364P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation by aspirin. Gordon JL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:469P, Mar 74
Indomethacin and platelet aggregation in chronic glomerulonephritis: existence of non-responders. De Gaetano G, et al. Br Med J 2:301-3, 11 May 74
Pharmacology of the inhibition of platelet aggregation. Born GV, et al.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 29:215-22, Nov 73
Role of platelet aggregation in prolonged extracorporeal respiratory support. Ross JN Jr, et al.
Circulation 50:Suppl:219-35, Aug 74
Proceedings: The correction of essential fatty acid deficiency and 'sticky' platelets in man by the cutaneous administration of sunflower seed oil. Press M, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:13P, Feb 74
The potentiation of platelet aggregation and adhesion by heparin in vitro and in vivo. Thomson C, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:485-94, Oct 73
Platelet aggregation by Thrombofax. Studies on the mechanism of action. De Gaetano G, et al.
Experientia 29:1136-7, 15 Sep 73
Effect of hyperventilation on the platelet aggregation induced by ADP. Doni MG.
Experientia 30:550-1, 15 May 74
Effect of manganese on the ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Fantin GP, et al.
Experientia 30:555-6, 15 May 74
Effect of lactic acid on the aggregation of human platelets induced by ADP, adrenaline and collagen. Goldschmidt B. Experientia 29:1399-401, 15 Nov 73
Effect of manganese ions on human platelet aggregation in vitro. Sacchetti G, et al.
Experientia 30:374-5, 15 Apr 74
Study of serum lipid fractions as related to blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in cholesterol fed rabbits and in arteriosclerotic patients given clofibrate. Baldoni E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:713-21, Sep 73
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on experimental thrombosis and platelet aggregation in rabbits. Bousser MG, et al.
Haemostasis 1:294-303, 1972-73
Thrombosis, platelet behaviour, fibrinolytic activity, and diet on the Andes plateau. Caen JP, et al.
Haemostasis 2:13-20, 1973-74
Effect of lipids and hypolipaemic drugs on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. O'Brien JR.
Haemostasis 2:169-75, 1973-74 (29 ref.)
Clot-promoting and platelet-aggregating effects of fatty acids. Prost-Dvojakovic RJ, et al.
Haemostasis 2:73-84, 1973-74
Platelet aggregation by ristocetin in EDTA plasma: extension clumping with high concentrations of EDTA. Ts'ao CH. Haemostasis 1:315-9, 1972-73
The action of oxyphenbutazone on platelet adhesiveness in cholecystectomized patients. Kapp JP, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:259-64, Oct 73
Letter: Effect of aspirin on platelets from atopic subjects. Gordon JL.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:803-4, 1974
The differential effect of acetylsalicylic acid on in vitro aggregation of platelets from normal, asthmatic and aspirin-sensitive subjects. Schwartz HJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:899-904, 1973
Effect of drugs on the activity of thrombocytes 3,5-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Ryšánek K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 10:30-2, Jul 74
Letter: Platelet aggregation in asthmatic patients. Solinger A. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:318-9, Nov 73
Interaction of an active glycopeptide from chick skin collagen (alpha 1-CB5) with human platelets. Kang AH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1054-9, 25 Feb 74
Formation of platelet aggregate emboli in a prototype hollow fiber membrane oxygenator. Dutton RC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 8:163-83, Mar 74
The tumor-promoter phorbol ester (12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate), a potent aggregating agent for blood platelets. Zucker MB, et al. J Cell Biol 60:325-36, Feb 74
Evidence for a structural requirement for the aggregation of platelets by collagen. Jaffe R, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:875-83, Mar 74
Defective ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in von Willebrand's disease and its correction by factor VIII. Weiss HJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2697-707, Nov 73
Effect of naproxen and of aspirin on bleeding time and platelet aggregation. Nadell J, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:176-82, Apr 74
Aggregation and release reaction induced in human blood platelets by zymosan. Zucker MB, et al.
J Immunol 112:1219-30, Mar 74
Inhibition of platelet adherence to a collagen-coated surface by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, pyrimido-pyrimidine and tricyclic compounds, and lidocaine. Cazenave JP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:797-806, May 74
Adherence of platelets to a collagen-coated surface: development of a quantitative method. Cazenave JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:978-90, Dec 73
Interaction of prostaglandins E1 and E2 in regulation of cyclic-AMP and aggregation in human platelets: evidence for a common prostaglandin receptor. McDonald JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:111-21, Jul 74
Effect of estrogens and a progestogen on platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in rabbits. Mitchell HC.
J Lab Clin Med 83:79-89, Jan 74
The role of vitreous collagen in platelet aggregation in vitro and in vivo. Swann DA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 84:264-74, Aug 74
Benzhydryl and fluorenyl lactamimides with hypoglycemic, diuretic, blood platelet aggregation inhibitory, and antiinflammatory activities. Grisar JM, et al. J Med Chem 16:885-93, Aug 73
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. 7. S-substituted 2-thioadenosine 5'-monophosphates. Kikugawa K, et al. J Med Chem 16:1389-91, Dec 73
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. 6. 2-Thioadenosine derivatives. Kikugawa K, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1381-8, Dec 73
Effects of ergotamine and methysergide on blood platelet aggregation responses of migrainous subjects. Hilton BP, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:593-7, May 74
Effects of reserpine and chlorpromazine on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake of platelets from migrainous and control subjects. Hilton BP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:711-4, Jun 74
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and of experimental thrombosis by sudoxicam. Constantine JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:653-65, Dec 73
Influence of various substances which induce and inhibit aggregation on the uptake of deoxyglucose by human blood platelets. Gaut ZN.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:180-6, Jul 74
Inhibitory effect of polyphloretin phosphate upon platelet aggregation and hemodynamic and respiratory changes caused by thrombin and protamine. Swedenborg J.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:214-21, Jan 74
Proceedings: Effects of neuraminidase and N-acetyl neuraminic acid on the adhesion of circulating granulocytes and platelets in venules. Atherton A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:68P-67P, Oct 73
Editorial: Aspirin and diabetic retinopathy. Hussey HH.
JAMA 228:1274, 3 Jun 74
Letter: Beta-blocking agents and platelet aggregation. Rubegni M, et al. JAMA 228:462, 22 Apr 74
Proceedings: Inhibition of platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and platelet aggregation. Hidaka H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:46, 1974
Proceedings: Platelet aggregation compared between portal and arterial blood in rabbits. Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:77, 1974
Renal lesions and rise in blood pressure caused by adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation in rabbits. Jorgensen L, et al.
Lab Invest 23:347-57, Oct 70
Letter: Ancrod and its activities. De Gaetano G, et al.
Lancet 1:464, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Effects of heparin derived from different tissues on plasma-phospholipids and platelet aggregation. Eastham RD. Lancet 2:1329, 8 Dec 73
Letter: Effects of heparin derived from different tissues on plasma-phospholipids and platelet aggregation. Gillett MP, et al.
Lancet 2:1204-5, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Mechanism of the anti-aggregating effect of aspirin on human platelets. Hamberg M, et al.
Lancet 2:223-4, 27 Jul 74
Effect of contrast agents on platelet aggregation and 14C-serotonin release. Zir LM, et al.
Lancet 1:134-5, 29 Jun 74
The effects of some salicylate analogues on human blood platelets. 1. Structure activity relationships and the inhibition of platelet aggregation. Mills DG, et al.
Life Sci 14:659-72, 16 Feb 74
The effects of some salicylate analogues on human blood platelets. 2. The role of platelet acetylation in the inhibition of platelet aggregation. Mills DG, et al.
Life Sci 14:673-84, 16 Feb 74
The effect of peroxidized arachidonic acid upon human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

platelet aggregation. Mickel HS, et al. Lipids 9:68-71, Feb 74
Effects of cyclonamine on blood platelets. I. Turbidimetric and electronmicroscopic studies. Sack ES, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:525-35, Sep-Oct 73
Aggregation of duck thrombocytes by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Belamarich FA, et al. Microvasc Res 6:229-34, Sep 73
The effect of thrombin, reptilase, and a fibrinopeptide B-releasing enzyme from the venom of the southern copperhead snake on rabbit platelets. Tangen O, et al. Microvasc Res 6:342-6, Nov 73
Letter: Mechanism of the antithrombotic action of dextran. Evans RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 290:748, 28 Mar 74
Inhibition and reversal of platelet activation by cytochalasin B or colcemid. Boyle Kay MM, et al. Nature 244:288-9, 3 Aug 73
Letter: Experimental model for von Willebrand's disease. Meyer D, et al. Nature 243:293-4, 1 Jun 73
Aggregation of human platelets by bovine or human factor VIII: role of carbohydrate side chains. Vermylen J, et al. Nature 244:167-8, 20 Jul 73
Study of clofibrate in hypercholesterinemic rabbits and in arteriosclerotic subjects-modifications of platelet aggregation and fibrinolysis as related to lipidic fractions. Baldoni F, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:135-8, Dec 72
The aggregability of separated platelets. Hutton RA, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:543-8, Jul-Aug 73
Dissociation between human platelet agglomerating activity and factor VIII procoagulant activity of bovine plasma preparations by chemical treatment. I. Effect of neuraminidase. Levy-Toledano S, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:60-2, Nov 73
Dissociation between human platelet agglomerating activity and factor VIII procoagulant activity of bovine plasma preparations by chemical treatment. II. Effect of periodate oxidation. Mello Périssé AC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:63-5, Nov 73
Isolation and structure of two prostaglandin endoperoxides that cause platelet aggregation. Hamberg M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:345-9, Feb 74
Response of plasma lipids and platelet aggregation to intravenous arginine. Caren R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1067-71, Sep 73
Adverse effect of gel filtration on the function of human platelets. Corby DG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:96-8, May 74
Effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on human platelet aggregation induced by epinephrine and ADP. Lamberth EL Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:743-6, Feb 74
Inhibition of human platelet-collagen adhesion reaction by amitriptyline and imipramine. Mohammad SF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1106-13, Mar 74
The significance of protein disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in prostaglandin action. Johnson M, et al. Prostaglandins 5:125-36, 25 Jan 74
Arachidonic acid-induced human platelet aggregation and prostaglandin formation. Silver MJ, et al. Prostaglandins 4:863-75, Dec 73
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin E1 on platelet aggregation in normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Vincent JE, et al. Prostaglandins 5:369-73, 25 Feb 74
Isolation of a chemical trigger for thrombosis. Willis AL. Prostaglandins 5:1-25, 10 Jan 74
Differential changes in potency of platelet-aggregation inhibitors after preincubation in platelet-rich plasma. Gordon JL. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:221-4, Jan 74
Effects of puff-adder venom on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in the baboon. Brink S, et al. S Afr Med J 48:1205-13, 12 Jun 74
Inhibition of cancer cell stickiness by the blocking of platelet aggregation. Gastpar H. S Afr Med J 48:621-7, 30 May 74
Human platelet aggregation by Thrombofax. An electron-microscopic study of the sequence of events. Clerck F de, et al. Scand J Haematol 12:93-103, 1974
Kinetic distinction of two mechanisms for platelet retention. Cronberg S, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:372-8, 1973
Circulating anticoagulant against factors XI and XII together with massive spontaneous platelet aggregation. Cronberg S, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:309-14, 1973
Bovine fibrinogen-induced platelet factor 3 and acid phosphatase availability in human platelets. Kubiaz P, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:189-96, 1973
Aggregation of human blood platelets by immune complexes in the sedimentation pattern test. Myllylä G. Scand J Haematol 1-56, 1973
Platelet responses to ristocetin in von Willebrand's disease. Sanderson JH, et al. Scand J Haematol 12:249-55, 1974
A method for concentrating platelets for direct studies of platelet aggregation in thrombocytopenia. Sanderson JH. Scand J Haematol 11:356-9, 1973
Nucleotide leakage from platelets in artificial media: prevention by albumin and other macromolecules and relation to ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Tangen O, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:241-8, 1973
Ultrastructure of ristocetin aggregated normal human platelets: tortuous boundaries and swollen granules. Ts'ao CH, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:287-97, 1973
The effect of RA 233 on platelet function in vitro and after administration to man. Warlow C, et al. Scand J Haematol 12:241-4, 1974
Coagulolysis: mechanism of formation and lysis of dilute whole blood clots and application of this assay into study of certain hypercoagulable states. Taylor FB Jr, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:528-48, 1973
Arachidonic acid causes sudden death in rabbits. Silver MJ, et al. Science 183:1085-7, 15 Mar 74
An enzymatic mechanism for the antithrombotic and antihemostatic actions of aspirin. Willis AL. Science 183:325-7, 25 Jan 74
Acetylenic analog of arachidonate that acts like aspirin on platelets. Willis AL, et al. Science 183:327-30, 25 Jan 74
The release reaction: is it a common mechanism in all types of hemostatic cells? Belamarich FA, et al. Ser Haematol 6:418-28, 1973
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase of human platelets: membrane phosphorylation and regulation of platelet function. Booyse FM, et al. Ser Haematol 6:351-66, 1973
Adenosine metabolism in platelets and plasma. Caen JP, et al. Ser Haematol 6:317-32, 1973
Interactions of the pharmacological receptors of blood platelets with adenylate cyclase. Haslam RJ. Ser Haematol 6:333-50, 1973
Platelet aggregation by large molecules. Lüscher EF, et al. Ser Haematol 6:382-91, 1973 (22 ref.)
The relationship of a fluid membrane structure to cell agglutination and surface topography. Nicolson GL. Ser Haematol 6:275-91, 1973
Thrombin-induced alterations in the surface structure of the human platelet plasma membrane. Phillips DR, et al. Ser Haematol 6:292-310, 1973
The molecular biology of platelet-platelet and platelet-endothelial interactions. Rafelson ME Jr, et al. Ser Haematol 6:367-81, 1973
Coagulolysis: mechanism of formation and lysis of dilute whole blood clots and application of this assay into study of certain hypercoagulable states. Taylor FB Jr, et al. Ser Haematol 6:528-48, 1973
Identification of platelet secretion in the electron microscope. White JG. Ser Haematol 6:429-59, 1973 (54 ref.)
Differences in the occurrence of carotid transient ischemic attacks associated with antiplatelet aggregation therapy. Dyken ML, et al. Stroke 4:732-6, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of aspirin on microaggregate formation in banked blood. Arrington PJ, et al. Surgery 76:295-7, Aug 74
Inhibited platelet adhesion: a non-thrombogenic characteristic of a heparin-coated surface. Lagergren H, et al. Surgery 75:643-50, May 74
Platelet aggregation induced by DAS in vitro: some investigations on its mechanism of action. Benner KU, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:354-62, 15 May 74
Impairment of human platelet aggregation and serotonin release caused in vitro by Echis colorata venom. Biran H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:191-8, 15 Sep 73
Letter: Platelet adhesion and clot retraction. De Gaetano G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:518-9, 10 May 73
The influence of benzamidine derivatives on human platelet function. Glusa E, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:172-8, 15 Mar 74
Evaluation of a semi-micro method for measuring platelet aggregation in whole blood samples. Gordon JL. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:160-72, 15 Sep 73
Neuraminidase injections in rabbits. Reduced platelet surface charge, aggregation and thrombocytopenia. Grottum KA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:461-9, 10 May 73
The effect of molecular iodine on platelet aggregation in vitro. Kikugawa K. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:160-71, 15 Mar 74
Systemic effects of ADP-induced platelet aggregation and their modification by aspirin and by pyridinolcarbamate. Kobayashi I, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:178-90, 15 Sep 73
The filter loop technique as a method of measuring platelet aggregation in the flowing blood of the rat; the inhibitory activity of 5-oxo-1-cyclopentene-1-heptanoic acid (AY-16,804) on platelet aggregation. Muirhead CR. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:138-47, 15 Sep 73
The effect of apyrase on platelet retention in normal subjects and in patients with abnormal cardiac valves or with von Willebrand's disease. Rifkin PL, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:215-20, 15 Sep 73
Enhancement of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by cholesterol and its prevention by pyridinolcarbamate. Sano T, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:684-93, 28 Jun 73
Enhancement by ADP of thrombin-induced aggregation in ADP-refractory platelets. Simard-Duquesne N. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:445-9, 10 May 73
A comparison of the effects of antihistamines on platelet function. Thomson C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:547-56, 31 Dec 73
The in vivo and in vitro effect of antihistamines on platelet aggregation. Ungaro PC, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:597-601, 31 Dec 73
The relationship between platelet aggregation and time interval after venepuncture. Warlow C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:133-41, 15 Mar 74
Enhancement of ADP-induced platelet aggregation by adrenaline in vivo and its prevention. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:490-8, 10 May 73
Effect of aspirin and benadryl on human platelet oxidative phosphorylation and aggregation. Yue KT, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:577-85, 31 Dec 73
Prostaglandins, essential fatty acids, platelet function and thrombosis. Hornstra G, et al. Thromb Res 4:Suppl:91-2, Jun 74
The inhibition of thrombocyte adhesion by bencyclane: experimental and clinical results. Martin M, et al. Thromb Res 4:741-52, Jun 74
Effects of intravenous administration in rabbits of dipyridamole and five related agents on platelet aggregation, blood pressure and heart rate. Philp RB. Thromb Res 4:361-6, Feb 74
Platelet aggregation and clot retraction by two preparations of staphylocoagulase. Semeraro N, et al. Thromb Res 4:819-27, Jun 74
Influence of human ceruloplasmin on the aggregation of human platelets by adenosine diphosphate. Soria J, et al. Thromb Res 4:327-34, Feb 74
ADP-induced aggregation studied with a screen filtration pressure test. Correlation with the photometric test. Stoltz JF, et al. Thromb Res 4:319-26, Feb 74
Polyphloretinphosphate, an antithrombogenic substance which inhibits platelet adhesion. Swedenborg J, et al. Thromb Res 4:687-98, May 74
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by medium-chain fatty acids. Tangen O, et al. Thromb Res 4:479-84, Mar 74
Platelet aggregation by platelet-clumping substance. Yamazaki H, et al. Thromb Res 4:625-37, May 74
Effects of vitamin E on the aggregation and the lipid peroxidation of platelets exposed to hydrogen peroxide. Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 112:271-8, Mar 74
In vitro effects of vitamin E on hydrogen peroxide--induced platelet aggregation. Higashi O, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:99-100, Sep 73
[The place of fibrinolytic and antiplatelet-aggregation agents in therapy] Griguer RP, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:461-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on the filtration pressure and aggregation of platelets] Prost-Dvojakovic RJ, et al. Biorheology 10:553-9, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Use of the pressure filtration test in the study of platelet aggregation caused by ADP. Correlation with the photometric test] Stoltz JF, et al. Biut 27:92-8, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Clinical use of anti-aggregative agents] Bounameaux Y. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 29:223-34, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Effects of calcium, magnesium and dipyridamole on platelet aggregation] Rubegni M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:3048, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Cerebral thrombosis and platelet aggregation caused by phospholipase C] Chap H, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:36-40, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelets and inflammation. 2. In vitro action of carrageenan on human and rat blood platelets. Comparison with prostaglandin E2 action] Zawilska K, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:57-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Platelet behavior in subacute endocarditis] Scrobohaci ML, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:333-41, 1974 (Fre)
[Current place of anticoagulants, fibrinolytic and anti-aggregation agents in the prevention of thrombosis] Bousser MG, et al. Therapeutique 49:619-25, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Hyperaggregation effects of thrombolytic enzymes] Brochier M, et al. Therapeutique 49:565-6, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Platelet adhesiveness and diamicron in human clinical practice] Daver J, et al. Therapeutique 49:279-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation of various anti-inflammatory drugs] Migne J, et al. Therapie 28:861-76, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the inhibition of platelet aggregation by verapamil in vitro and in vivo] Kreiskott H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1555-60, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on a protease from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aspergillus oryzae (Brinase): fibrinogen turnover, thrombocyte aggregation and occlusion of the Scribner shunt] Nicola P de, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:22-37, 1974 (Ger)
[Measurement of thrombocyte adhesion in children (author's transl)] Suschke J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:287-96, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory effect of bencyclan on the formation of thrombi rich in blood platelets] Deinhardt J, et al.
Med Welt 24:653-4, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The modification of collagen-induced blood platelet aggregation by various plasma substitutes] Hey D, et al. Med Welt 24:1167-70, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Changes of fat metabolism and platelet adhesiveness following fibrinolysis and heparinization] Suschke J, et al. Med Welt 24:1952-4, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[ADP- and adrenaline-induced blood platelet aggregation during the first year of life] Rogner G.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 13:1-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of aggregation inhibiting effect of acetylsalicylic acid] Scharrer I, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1316-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of polyenyl phosphatidylcholines on thrombocyte adhesiveness and thrombocyte propagation in vitro] Heibig W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:456-9, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of temperature and preservation of plasma on platelet aggregation induced with ADP in the presence of prostaglandin E1] Bottecchia D.
Arch Fisiol 69:160-70, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 2-methyl-2-(4-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)phenoxy)propionic acid (Su-13437) on lipid fractions, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Giarola P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:463-8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Semiautomatic study of platelet aggregation] Dini E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:651-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Staphylocoagulase and platelet aggregation] Fumarola D, et al.
Pathologica 65:25-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proceedings: 64. Platelet aggregation and prostaglandins (author's transl)] Shio H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:408, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical studies on platelet function. II. Effect of dipyridamole derivatives (RA 233 and VK 744) on human platelet aggregation in vitro (author's transl)] Koike K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1146-53, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of aggregating factors on the content of free nucleotides in animal platelets] Wachowicz B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:231-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dipyridamole on platelet adhesiveness in vitro, possibilities of evaluation by the modified Salzman method] Castagna RC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 29:34-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative effects of retabolyl and syncoumar on thrombocyte function] Savel'eva AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:465-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in blood coagulation following prolonged administration of retabolyl] Savel'eva AV.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:332-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of thrombocyte aggregation autoregulation] Lisovskaia IL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:789-95, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombocyte aggregation and biogenic amines in patients with different forms of ischemic heart disease] Koroleva SA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:46-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain vasoactive substances on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:21-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in aggregation and 5-hydroxytryptamine content of thrombocytes exposed to serotonin antagonists] Lakin KM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:27-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fibrinolysis and fibrinogenolysis products on thrombocyte adhesiveness] Levin GIa, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:33-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous ADP on thrombocyte aggregation and blood coagulation in animals] Pastorova VE, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:32-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Liberation of platelet factor 4 during the platelet aggregation induced by ADP, thrombin and collagen fibres (author's transl)] Domingo-Albós A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:11-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PLATELET AGGREGATION see under PLATELET ADHESIVENESS (G1)

PLATELETS see BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)

PLATINUM (D1)

The effect of chloroplatinite on the 1H NMR spectrum of ribonuclease. Solvent accessibility of methionine residues. Sadler PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:13-21, 7 Jul 74
Chemical and structural relationships of NAD+ and platinum binding to malate dehydrogenase. Wade M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 322:124-32, 21 Sep 73
Interactions of an antitumor platinum compound with deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, L-amino acids, poly-L-amino acids, nucleosides and nucleotides. Morris CR, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:305-15, Nov 73
Mass spectrometric studies of the interaction of platinum complexes with nucleoside analogues. Roos IA, et al. Chem Biol Interact 8:421-7, Jun 74
Inhibition of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase by Pt(CN)4 2- and Au(CN)2-. Gunnarsson PO, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:479-86, 16 Apr 74
Precipitation hardening in gold-platinum alloys containing small quantities of iron. Fuys A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:471-80, Sep 73
An electrical resistance study of the precipitation reaction in a gold-platinum-iron alloy. Sims JR Jr, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:497-507, Nov 73
Stationary platinum electrode for measurement of o2 exchange by biological systems under hydrostatic pressure. Chandler MT, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 42:143-6, Jan 71
[A method for the evaluation of dynamic response in inert platinum electrodes sensitive to hydrogen and oxygen (author's transl)] Wodick R.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:595-613, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acids in the vitreous body following implantation of a platinum splinter into the vitreous body] Welge-Lüssen L, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:411-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Testing of the possible re-use of gold-platinum alloys] Marx H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:916-25, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health condition of the workers of platinum catalyzer factory] Gladkova EV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:10-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergy in platinosis] Rapoport ZhZh, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:10-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The blocking of the tetrachloroplatinate (II) inhibition of malate dehydrogenase by sulfur-containing amino acids. Friedman ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:277-83, 21 Mar 74
The reactivities of isomers of dichlorodiammine-platinum (II) with dehydrogenase enzymes. Evidence for inhibition via cross-linkage. Friedman ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:263-72, 18 Jun 74
The inhibition of malate dehydrogenase by chlorammine-platinum complexes. Teggins JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:273-6, 18 Jun 74
Specific biological activity of platinum complexes. Contribution to the theory of molecular mechanism. Drobník J, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:223-9, Oct 73

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see under DIAMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINUM COMPOUNDS (D1)

PLATYBASIA (C16)

see also related ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY (C16)

COMPLICATIONS

The mechanism of downbeat nystagmus. Zee DS, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:227-37, Mar 74
A statistical comparative study of the basilar impression in syringomyelia. Hertel G, et al.
Eur Neurol 11:363-72, 1974
Hemifacial spasm due to elongation and ectasia of the distal segment of the vertebral artery. Report of two cases. Carella A, et al. Neuroradiology 6:233-6, Dec 73

ETIOLOGY

Basilar impression and hereditary fragility of the bones. Dirheimer Y, et al.
Neuroradiology 3:41-3, Nov 71
[Basilar impression and Paget's bone disease, in 2 patients with cerebellar tonsil herniation] Desrosiers M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:214-21, Mar 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of occipito-cervical malformations for forensic pathology] Schmitt HP, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:140-50, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see CESTODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTH INFECTIONS see TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

PLATYHELMINTHS (B1)

Hot water as a tool in mass field preparation of platyhelminthic parasites. Sinclair NR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:935-6, Oct 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Genus Diplozon von Nordmann 1832 in Languedoc-Rousillon] Oliver G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:447-56, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytologic study of neurosecretory cells in Lineus ruber and Lineus lacteus (Heteronemertes)] Servettaz F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1381-3, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of testis of Polycelis tenuis and Polycelis nigra (Planarians). Evolution of male germ cells before spermatogenesis] Franquinet R, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:4-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Protonephridia. Wilson RA, et al.
Biol Rev 49:127-60, May 74 (98 ref.)
The structure of the fore-gut of a nemertine, Lineus ruber. Ling EA, et al. Tissue Cell 5:381-92, 1973

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Letter: Parasites that avoid pulmonary passage. Katz M. N Engl J Med 291:584, 12 Sep 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on graft immunity in nemerteans of the genus Lineus. Study of the primary reaction to heterospecies transplantation] Bierne J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1445-7, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Calorific values in the phylum Platyhelminthes: the relationship between potential energy, mode of life and the evolution of entoparasitism. Calow P, et al.
Biol Bull 147:81-94, Aug 74

PHYSIOLOGY

On a peculiarity of planarian digestion. Sheimann IM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:601-7, 1 Jul 74

PLAY (E2)

Proceedings: Career education and educational media for the deaf student. Play now, paid later. Warburton S. Am Ann Deaf 118:589-91, Oct 73
Playgrounds for the mentally retarded. Smiley CW.
Am J Occup Ther 28:474-7, Sep 74
Variations in separation-individuation and implications for play ability and learning as studied in the three-year-old in nursery school. Speers RW.
Birth Defects 10:77-100, 1974
Climbing behavior patterns in prepubertal rats. Effects of hormones, rearing conditions, and sensory cues. Hard E, et al. Brain Behav Evol 4:151-61, 1971
Games for the severely disabled. Sheredos SJ.
Bull Prosthet Res 10:130-7, Spring 73
The Abelson-Homayoon finger exercising game.
Can J Occup Ther 40:153-4 D, Autumn 73
Methylphenidate and the activity of hyperactives in the informal setting. Ellis MJ, et al.
Child Dev 45:217-20, Mar 74
The public health nurse as an effective therapist-behavior modifier of preschool play behavior. Barnes KE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 8:3-7, Feb 72
Outpatient services: pediatric patients need diversion. Heagarty MC, et al. Hospitals 48:50-2, 1 May 74
The clinical dimension of baby games. Fraiberg S.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:202-30, Spring 74
Playing it right. A technique for the treatment of borderline children. Tooley K.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:615-31, Oct 73
Reduction of stereotypies by reinforcement of toy play. Flavell JE. Ment Retard 11:21-3, Aug 73
Children in hospital: why play? Noble E.
Nurs Times 70:534-6, 11 Apr 74
An analysis of stimulus dimensions which define children's encapsulating play objects. Gramza AF.
Percept Mot Skills 37:495-501, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sex differences in passion and play. Harlow HF, et al. **Perspect Biol Med 17:348-60, Spring 74**
Drug abuse forum: "Hey Jonnie, wanna play"? Burg J. **Prev Med 2:582-91, Dec 73**
Self-representation in language and play: observations of blind children. Fraiberg S, et al. **Psychoanal Q 42:539-62, 1973**
Social and play behavior of children with Down's syndrome in sexually homogeneous and heterogeneous dyads. Schlottmann RS, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:595-600, Oct 73**
Diazepam-induced play behavior in cats during prey killing. Langfeldt T. **Psychopharmacologia 36:181-4, 8 Apr 74**
Blindness in the toybox. Swartz EM. **Sight Sav Rev 43:95-101, Summer 73**
Improving the children's play. Abbas KA, et al. **Spec Educ 62:35-7, Dec 73**
[Intra-abdominal organ injuries due to fall on the bicycle tie-rod] Esterer H, et al. **Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 77:186-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Play materials and teaching materials Index 72 for rehabilitation and socialization of handicapped] Kluge KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:266-7, Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and alienation. Conflict between work and play] Pohlen M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:346-69, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)**

PLAY THERAPY (F3)

Play therapy with institutionalized mentally retarded children. Newcomer BL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:727-33, May 74**
Kinetic psychotherapy in the treatment of children. Schachter RS. **Am J Psychother 28:430-7, Jul 74**
The Yeovil opportunity group: a play group for multiply handicapped children. Lovell LM. **Physiotherapy 59:251-3, Aug 73**
Remedial play groups for the under-fives in a general hospital. Poole A, et al. **Physiotherapy 58:132-4, Apr 72**
[Possibility of play psychotherapy without interpretation in children] Corman L. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:543-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PLEASURE-PAIN PRINCIPLE (F2)

The concepts of the pleasure principle and infantile erogenous zones shaped by Freud's neurological education. (Freud S), Amacher P. **Psychoanal Q 43:218-23, 1974**

PLEGICIL see ACEPROMAZINE (D6)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY (E1)

Crural venous obstruction or incompetence. A comparative study of the diagnostic value of clinical examination, venography and plethysmography. Aschberg S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 436:Suppl:1-78, 1973**
Venous plethysmography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and posttrombotic venous incompetence. Aschberg S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:151-6, 1972**
Comparison of blood flow measured by plethysmograph and flowmeter during steady state forearm exercise. Longhurst J, et al. **Circulation 49:535-40, Mar 74**
Effect of preceding cycle length on left ventricular preejection period in a patient with thyrotoxicosis and atrial fibrillation. Study by a noninvasive photoplethysmographic technique. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1003-8, Aug 73**
Plethysmography. A treatise on its evolution, differential methodology and clinical utilization. Feldman MH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:1-15, Jan 74**
Measurement of lung volume in paralyzed cats. Colebatch HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:614-7, May 74**
The stuttering moment: a plethysmographic study. Ickes WK, et al. **J Commun Disord 6:155-64, Sep 73**
Habituation of the digital vasoconstrictive orienting response. Levander SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol 102:700-5, Apr 74**
Brief communication: A new method for quantitation of tumor growth in situ: measurement by plethysmography. Laing CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1345-8, Oct 73**
Proceedings: 100. Practical and theoretical considerations in the photoelectric plethysmography. Hayashi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:424, Aug-Sep 73**
Pneumatic plethysmography and 133Xe clearance as an indication of blood flow in ischemic limbs. Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Res 16:192-6, Mar 74**
Dental pulp photoplethysmography in human beings. Shoher I, et al. **Oral Surg 36:915-21, Dec 73**
Comparison of plethysmographic and electromagnetic flow measurements. Raman ER, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:704-11, Sep 73**
Ear lobe photoplethysmography. Stern RM. **Psychophysiology 11:73-5, Jan 74**
Testicular blood flow in man measured with venous occlusion plethysmography and xenon133. Pettersson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:115-9, 1973**
Diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the lower limbs. A comparative study between 125 I-fibrinogen test, strain gauge plethysmography and phlebography. Bergquist E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 78:191-9, Jul 73**
[Preoperative plethysmography in occlusive arterial diseases (author's transl)] Cho T, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:111-4, Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Bloodflow and venous capacity of the leg after fractures of the tibia: measurement using venous occlusive plethysmography (author's transl)] Ehringer H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:195-202, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The influence of electrode pressure upon the rheogram (author's transl)] Schuhfried F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:228-9, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Photoplethysmography in the study of the mechanical properties of blood vessels] Uretzky G, et al. **Harefuah 86:1-5, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Relationship among skin temperature, plethysmogram and room temperatures (author's transl)] Iwata H, et al. **Jap J Hyg 28:488-91, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Electronic method of plethysmographic examination of the periodontium] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:1021-6, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Methods for gravimetric registration of changes in tissue volume. Grände PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:211-5, Jun 74**
Photoplethysmometry and thermography in Raynaud's disorders. A preliminary report. Chucker FD, et al. **Angiology 24:612-8, Nov 73**
A capacitance plethysmograph for measuring small volume changes. Riddle HC, et al. **Biomed Eng 9:301-3, Jul 74**
Hazard: San-Ei Pulsemeter. **Health Devices 3:27, Nov 73**
A new method of measuring arterial dilation and its application. Leblanc A. **Med Biol Eng 11:326-35, May 73**
Ocular pneumoplethysmography in carotid artery disease. Gee W, et al. **Med Instrum 8:244-8, Jul-Aug 74**
Analysis of photoplethysmographic pulse curves with electronic derivation. Thulesius O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:159-, 1973**
Detectivities of photoconductive and silicon p-i-n light sensors in photoplethysmography. Weinman J, et al. **TIT J Life Sci 2:121-7, 1972**
[Use of a photopletysmographic attachment to a ECG unit in the study of blood flow in the extremities] Chwistecki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:569-70, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Angiotensiotonography using a pneumatic plethysmograph] Speranskiĭ MM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:665-8, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Apparatus with a new type of plethysmometer for the bloodless measurement of arterial pressure in rats] Kogan AKh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:87-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE (E1)

Impedance plethysmography. A methodological study for monitoring venous flow and venous occlusive disease in the lower limbs. Hernes D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:198-202, 1974**
Blood-flow indices in amputee and control limbs by mutual electrical impedance plethysmography. Nyboer J, et al. **Am Heart J 87:704-10, Jun 74**
A simple method for detecting deep vein thrombosis: an improved electrical impedance technic. Johnston KW, et al. **Am J Surg 127:349-52, Mar 74**
A field-theory of blood-pulse measurement by impedance plethysmography. Weltman G, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng 1:69-86, Sep 72**
Impedance plethysmography: a useful method in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombophlebitis in the lower extremity. Seeber JJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:170-3, Apr 74**
125I-fibrinogen uptake and bilateral impedance rheography. Diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Arch Surg 108:66-8, Jan 74**
Noninvasive measurement of systolic pressure slope: a reliable index of the presence of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Johnston KW, et al. **Arch Surg 108:52-6, Jan 74**
Proceedings: non-invasive measurement of the slope of the arterial pressure curve in the lower extremities of patients with arterial occlusion. Johnston KW, et al. **Br J Surg 60:913-4, Nov 73**
Noninvasive measurement of intrathoracic fluids. Baker LE, et al. **Chest 65:Suppl:35S-37S, Apr 74**
Impedance phlebography. Critical evaluation of its relation to inspiratory capacity. Schulman RH, et al. **Circulation 48:1295-8, Dec 73**
Incipient sclerotic vascular changes in lower limbs visualized with the aid of Fourier's harmonic analysis of the pulse wave. Oliva I, et al. **Cor Vasa 16:132-40, 1974**
Evaluation of the arterial circulation in the lower limb by the rheographic method. Sarrazin R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:114-21, Jan-Feb 74**
Strain gauge studies of distal blood pressure in normal subjects and in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Analysis of normal variation and reproducibility and comparison to intraarterial measurements. Nielsen PE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:103-, 1973**
Newer techniques to detect venous thrombosis with special reference to electrical impedance plethysmography. Connolly JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 54:69-76, Feb 74**
Pulmonary vascular impedance in chronic pulmonary hypertension. Elkins RC, et al. **Surgery 76:57-64, Jul 74**
[Rheographic studies of the lower limbs in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pampulov L. **Vutr Boles 12:59-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Analysis of rheoencephalography in 322 normal adults] **Chin Med J 7:403-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**
[Rheographic examination of liver hemodynamics. I. Theoretical basis and methods in rheohepatopathology] Kučera J, et al. **Vnitr Lek 19:873-82, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Rheographic examination of liver hemodynamics. II. Rheohepatographic picture in chronic liver diseases] Obermajer J, et al. **Vnitr Lek 19:891-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Result of somesthetic stimulation on the quantitative and regional rheoencephalography (author's transl)] Jacquy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 74:100-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Evaluation of cerebrovascular disorders using quantitative rheography] Jacquy J. **Brux Med 53:729-32, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Study of a method of eye irrigation measurement by rheographic technic with 4 electrodes] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:77-85, 1973 (Fre)**
[A non-aggressive exploration in vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency: rheography with dynamic tests] Boismare F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 50:819-25, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension and rheoencephalography] Schreiber H. **Med Welt 24:645-7, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)**
[Effect of a combination of vasoactive substances on metabolism and the rheoencephalogram] Hammerl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 123:533-8, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular sclerosis] Brobbmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:245-8, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Rheographic studies in angiopathy of digital arteries in progressive chronic polyarthritis, scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Klein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol 33:130-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The determination of cardiac output by measurement of the changes of transthoracic impedance: 100 cases studied with the Fick method] Triulzi E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol 3:449-51, 1973 (Ita)**
[Effects of (naphthyl 1)-3 tetrahydrofuryl-2 propionate of diethylamino 2 ethyl on arteries of medium and small calibre. Analysis executed on first and second derivative of peripheral segmental plethysmogram studied in subjects affected by sclerotic obliterating arterial disease] Tardito E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:573-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Diagnostic value of the rheogram in chronic liver disease in the aged] Dughera L, et al. **Minerva Med 65:285-91, 27 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Analysis of measurement of cardiac output by an electrical impedance method] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Jap J Med Electron 11:258-68, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Detection of intrathoracic physiological events with transthoracic electrical impedance plethysmography. 2. Correlation between respiratory dz and intrathoracic physiological events] Kira S. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:571-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Detection of intrathoracic physiological events with transthoracic electrical impedance plethysmography. 1. Correlation between Z O and pulsatile dz components and intrathoracic physiological events] Kira S. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:520-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Value and limitations of some semiquantitative parameters used in rheography] Florian M, et al. **Fiziol Norm Patol 19:351-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Interpretation of QA interval on the rheopneumonogram] Dobrova AM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:35-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the form of the rheogram by harmonic analysis] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Kardiologiia 14:130-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Certain reasons for modification of pumps in the apparatus for extracorporeal circulation with the aid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of rheography and analogous modeling] Porfir'ev VE, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:115-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics and clinical use of integral rheography--a new method of measuring the stroke volume] Tishchenko MI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:54-62, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the rheographic indices in respiratory insufficiency during operation] Zhavoronkov VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:44-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of rheohepatography in the dynamics of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir 4:43-6, Apr 74 (Rus)**
[Rheographic study of hemodynamics in dumping syndrome] Bulgakov GA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:41-6, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Some new parameters of the rheoencephalogram in the diagnosis of early forms of cerebral sclerosis] Eram TV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:46-52, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography and the determination of the temporal-bracheal coefficient in hypertension with transient cerebrovascular disorders] Uspenskiĭ IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:43-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Grounds for using impedance spirography in experimental and clinical studies] Batkin IZ.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:71-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of transfusion therapy on the change in the rheovasogram of patients with extensive blood loss] Nagorova LN.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:16-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheography of the lungs and aorta in pulmonary tuberculosis] Karimdzhanova KhK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:62-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with harmonic analysis for quantitative evaluation of the liver rheogram] Frolkis AV, et al.
Sov Med 36:33-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of rheography of the lungs in determining the peculiarities of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Struchkov VI, et al.
Sov Med 36:8-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a unified chart in the preparation of rheovasographic study data for processing on electronic computers] Porfir'ev VE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:37-41, 1973 (Rus)
[Rheoophthalmography in diabetes mellitus] Beĭgel'man NB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:55-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheography of the eye] Kozlov VI.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:34-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ophthalmic plethysmographic studies in retinal detachment] Malashenkova EN.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:12-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheoencephalographic characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics in a cervically induced rise in intraocular pressure] Tabeeva DM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:31-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ophthalmoplethysmography in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Trankhtenberg SB, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheoencephalographic studies of facial neuritis in treatment by ultrasonics and hydrocortisone phonophoresis] Grinshteĭn AB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:230-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Rheographic studies of the organs of the small pelvis in women with endometritis following labor] Korzhova VV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:43-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mitral valve diseases by means of esophageal rheocardiography] Korkushko OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:26-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Possibility of determining the 1st derivative of the rheographic curve by a graphic technic] Nagapetian IO. **Vrach Delo 5:42-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Clinical rheovasographic comparisons in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Akhverdian RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:76-83, 1972 (Rus)
[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in neuroleptoanalgesia (based on rheoencephalographic data)] Arutiunian DV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:65-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Dynamic rheoencephalography in the differential diagnosis of brain contusions and intracranial hematomas] Gordeeva LA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:523-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of cerebral hemodynamics in healthy newborns (according to rheoencephalography data)] Iakunin IuA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:545-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electronic plethysmography in late pregnancy toxemias] Zhupanenko TI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:37-40, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Blood flow patterns of the forearm of critically ill post-traumatic patients. A plethysmographic study. Thorén O. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 443:1-59, 1974**
Electrical impedance as a method for detection of deep venous thrombosis. Sova J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:157-9, 1972
Monitoring the chest with impedance. Van de Water JM, et al. **Chest 64:597-603, Nov 73**
Bioelectrical impedance plethysmography as an investigative tool in orthopaedic surgery. A comparative study of limb exsanguination techniques. DiStefano V, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:203-6, Mar-Apr 74**
The use of the electrical-impedance technique for the monitoring of cardiac output and limb bloodflow during anaesthesia. Hill DW, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:534-45, Sep 73
Plethysmographic diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Johnston KW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:41-4, Jul 74
[New universal measuring place for the determination of blood flow based on tissue impedance changes] Enger H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:713-9, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of a new type plethysmograph for the study of blood supply to the extremities] Leikes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:91-2, 13 Jan 74 (Hun)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY (E1)

Accuracy and precision of helium dilution technique and body plethysmography in measuring lung volumes. Schaanning CG, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:271-7, Nov 73
Pulmonary mechanics in infants. Methodological aspects. Ahlström H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 55:129-40, 1974
[Comparative plethysmography in adolescents with scoliosis, before and after correction by the Harrington instrumentation method, in relation to normal obtained values] Paradis B, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:159-72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Whole-body plethysmography with O2-rebreathing and partial CO2-absorption (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al.
Pneumonologie 149:167-72, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of spirometry, body plethysmography and mechanics of breathing for modern lung function tests (author's transl)] Nolte D.
Prax Pneumol 28:204-10, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergometric body plethysmography (author's transl)] Wyličil P, et al.
Respiration 30:414-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Whole-body plethysmography studies on the effect of various inhalable corticosteroids in obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Günthner W.
Ther Ggw 112:1143-4 passim, Jul 73 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A multiplex cathode-ray-tube display with digital readout for a body plethysmograph. Reynolds JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:268-74, May 73**
A high frequency response volume displacement body plethysmograph. Skoogh BE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:419-27, Jun 73
[Measurement of the stroke blood volume by an integral rheogram of the human body] Tishchenko MI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1216-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLEURA (A4)

Transpleural diffusion of inert gases in excised lung lobes of the dog. Magnussen H, et al.
Respir Physiol 20:1-15, Feb 74
[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicated by profuse pleural bleeding] Cwikowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1105-6, Oct 73 (Pol)
[Nervous regulation of pleural absorptive activity] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:130-4, Jan 74 (Rus)
[Prolonged active aspiration of gas from the pleural cavity by a DP-1 apparatus after the resection of the lung] Vedishchev VT, et al.
Klin Khir 1:54-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ferruginous bodies in benign fibrous pleural plaques. Rosen P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:608-12, Nov 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental studies on the effects of heated chrysotile asbestos and automobile brake lining dust injected into the body cavities of mice. Davis JM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:339-53, Dec 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structural alterations in mesothelial cells associated with cardiac anomaly. Wang NS.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:217-22, 3 May 74

INJURIES

Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Campos BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:269-70, Mar 74**

METABOLISM

Ultrahistochemical demonstration of saccharide components of complex carbohydrates at the alveolar cell surface and at the mesothelial cell surface of the pleura visceralis of mice by means of concanavalin A. Roth J. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:157-67, 1973**

PATHOLOGY

Pleural plaques and splenic capsular sclerosis in urban and rural series of autopsy cases. Plamenac P, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:201-17, 1974
Lung and pleural biopsy. Reif JS.
Vet Clin North Am 4:383-94, May 74
[Risks of puncture biopsy using Abrams' needle (a study of 800 cases)] Boutin C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:203-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of thymoma, showing its tumor in pleura and subcutaneous tissue of back (author's transl)] Tada H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:771-5, Dec 73 (Jap)**
[Changes of the pleura in coniotuberculosis complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Sandovskiĭ OIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:44-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous biopsy of mediastinal lymph nodes, lungs and pleura in sarcoidosis] Goldman S, et al.
Piucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:108-11, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of esophageal and pleural pressures in the anesthetized dog. Gillespie DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:709-13, Nov 73
Continuous recording of pleural surface pressure at various sites. D'Angelo E, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:356-68, Dec 73
[Central regulation of the functional state of the pleura in sheep] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Veterinariia 9:87-9, Sep 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural thickening as a manifestation of aspergillus superinfection. Libshitz HI, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:883-6, Apr 74
[X-ray diagnosis of perforation of an echinococcal cyst of the lung into the pleural cavity] Manafov SS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:28-32, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLEURAL DISEASES (C5)

[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infections] Josan R, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:231-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME, et al.
Sov Med 36:59-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An electron microscope study of the response of mesothelial cells to the intrapleural injection of asbestos dust. Davis JM.
Br J Exp Pathol 55:64-70, Feb 74
Development of pleural hyalinosis in long term studies of persons exposed to asbestos dust. Navrátil M, et al.
Environ Res 6:455-72, Dec 73

COMPLICATIONS

Scleroderma, pleural calcification and reticulum cell sarcoma of the lungs. Romey R, et al.
Chest 64:371-3, Sep 73
Open thoracostomy drainage of postpneumonectomy empyema with bronchopleural fistula. Dorman JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:979-81, Dec 73**
[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Grumbers H, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:158-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Anaerobic infections of the lung and pleural space. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 110:56-77, Jul 74**
Sarcoidosis of the pleura. Chusid EL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 81:190-4, Aug 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. Vigg B, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:39-43, Jan 73
Disappearance of fluid from the postpneumonectomy space. O'Meara JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:621-8, Apr 74
Thoracoscopy with the fiberoptic bronchoscope. A simple method in diagnosing pleuropulmonary diseases. Senno A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:606-11, Apr 74
[Actinomycosis of the pleura (author's transl)] Valchář J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1464-7, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aspergillosis of the pleura. (Clinical and diagnostic problems)] Biaha H, et al.
Cah Med 14:1123-8, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Aspergillosis of the pleura. Clinical and diagnostic problems] Biaha H, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4802-9, 19 Dec 73 (Ita)
[Hepato-pulmonary-pleural form of extraintestinal amebiasis] Chmielewski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:891-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiographic, bronchographic- and scintigraphic study of the post-tubercular sequelae, in correlation with the ventilatory data] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:599-610, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)
[Ectopic bronchogenic cyst] Cupárescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:651-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Broncho-pleuro-colonic fistula secondary to pyonephrosis. Barker TH, et al. Br J Urol 46:344, Jun 74
Late esophagopleural fistula after pneumonectomy for bronchial carcinoma. Efthimiadis M, et al.
Chest 65:579-80, May 74
Pleural involvement in cryptococcosis. Salyer WR, et al. Chest 66:139-40, Aug 74
Pleural calcifications due to asbestos exposure compared with relevant findings in the non-exposed population. Navrátil M. Inhaled Part 2:695-703, 1970
Traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Campos BA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:269-70, Mar 74
The apical cap. Renner RR, et al.
Radiology 110:569-73, Mar 74
[Hepatic amoebiasis with dominant pleuro-pulmonar symptoms. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Bekhti A.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 37:225-35, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and pleural manifestations (apropos of 6 cases)] Migueres J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:343-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophageal-pleural fistulae after lung resection] Perel'man MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:85-92, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative bronchopleural complications in the combined treatment of lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 20:24-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pleural plaques and splenic capsular sclerosis in urban and rural series of autopsy cases. Plamenac P, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:201-17, 1974
Asbestos bodies and pleural plaques in human lungs at necropsy. Hägerstrand I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:457-60, Jul 73
Experimental studies on the effects of heated chrysotile asbestos and automobile brake lining dust injected into the body cavities of mice. Davis JM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:339-53, Dec 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histological study of increased vascular permeability in the sheep in turpentine-induced inflammation of skin and pleura. Vegad JL, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:494-7, Nov 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Extrapleural intrathoracic apical traumatic pseudomeningocele. Epstein BS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:887-92, Apr 74
Unusual pleural fistulas. Melamed M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:876-82, Apr 74
[Case of air bronchogenic cyst of the pleural cavity] Nafman VA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:86-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Bilio-pleuro-bronchial fistula] Zorić M, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:304-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of pleural empyema in the infant and young child] Friedrich H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:809-17, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilio-pancreaticocysto-pleural fistula] Irmer W, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:441-4, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[The place of intrathoracic surgery in pleuropulmonary suppurations in children] Száva I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:15-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Management of bronchopleural fistula complicating therapy with positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP). Zimmerman JE, et al. Chest 64:526-9, Oct 73

PLEURAL EFFUSION (A12, C5)

Marked eosinophilia and eosinophilic pleural effusion in Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case with review of literature. Farah MG, et al. J Med Liban 26:513-21, 1973
Disappearance of fluid from the postpneumonectomy space. O'Meara JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:621-8, Apr 74
Pleural effusion in the newborn. John E.
Med J Aust 1:102-3, 26 Jan 74
[Experimental contribution to the study of pancreatic polyseritis. The action of gravity and intrathoracic pressure on the distribution of effusions] Warter J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:532-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Apparatus for evacuation of gas and fluid from the pleural cavity] Vedishchev VT, et al.
Klin Khir 11:85-7, Nov 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Orosomucoid content of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:147-55, Jul 74
Zinc, copper, and iron contents of pleural fluid in benign and neoplastic disease. Dines DE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:102-6, Feb 74
DNA content of effusions. Welch DJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1743-5, 29 Sep 73
A study on methodology of fractionation of acid glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysac-charides) from pleural effusion. Arai H, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 20:9-15, Sep 73
[Cholesterol pleurisy] Haegi V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1555-7, 3 Nov 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The long-range impact of asbestos exposure. Golden RL. Int J Occup Health Saf 43:18-9, Jan-Feb 74
Studies on inflammation in the sheep, using turpentine-induced pleurisy as a test system. 1. Studies on the pleural exudates. Vegad JL, et al.
NZ Vet J 20:232-7, Dec 72
Application of sequential analysis to Evans blue-carrageenan-induced pleural effusion for screening compounds for anti-inflammatory activity. Sancilio LF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:575-84, Dec 73
Effects of thiourea on pulmonary edema, pleural and peritoneal effusions and toxicity in rats pretreated with actinomycin D. Giri SN, et al.
Toxicology 2:211-22, Sep 74

COMPLICATIONS

Yellow nail syndrome. Somorin AO.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:272-4, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Distinction of mononuclear macrophages from mesothelial cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Bakalos D, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:20-2, Jan-Feb 74
Electron microscopic studies of cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Murad TM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:401-9, Sep-Oct 73
Cells in pleural fluid. Their value in differential diagnosis. Light RW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:854-60, Dec 73
Studies on a human cell line (ESP-1) producing type C virus particles. Priori ES, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:720-31, 1973
A method for growing, freeze-storing and isotopically labelling human tumour cells for in vitro assays of tumour immunity. Souhami R, et al.
J Immunol Methods 5:137-46, Jul 74
A cytopathological study on serous fluid in cancer. Tomb J. J Med Liban 27:51-8, 1974
A human cell line from a pleural effusion derived from a breast carcinoma. Soule HD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1409-16, Nov 73
Letter: Nature of nuclear projections in an adenocarcinoma of the breast. Hsu TC, et al.
Lancet 2:413-4, 17 Aug 74
Ultrastructural study of pleural fluid in mesothelioma. Legrand M, et al. Thorax 29:164-71, Mar 74
[The future of eosinophilic pleurisies] Brocard H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:877-82, Dec 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis with pleural involvement. Nelson DG, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:647-51, Sep 73
Letter: Use of ultrasound in opaque hemithorax. Taylor KH. Br J Radiol 47:199-200, Mar 74
Diagnostic significance of pleural fluid pH and PCO2. Light RW, et al. Chest 64:591-6, Nov 73
Diagnostic evaluation of pleural effusion. Chandrasekhar AJ, et al.
Geriatrics 29:116-9 passim, Jul 74
[Comparative study of serous effusion using three methods of investigation: conventional cytology, tetracycline test, and millipore filters] Pieron R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:111-2 passim, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accuracy of tumor cell diagnosis in pleural- and intra-abdominal effusions] Weiss K.
Med Welt 24:1888-92, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Cytology of pleural and peritoneal effusions (author's transl)] Sakai Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:749-52, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Errors in the diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Bavel'skiĭ SM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:135-6, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural nitrogen mustard for treating chylous effusion of pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Lieberman J, et al. Cancer 33:1505-11, Jun 74
The management of malignant pleural effusion. Sutton ML. Postgrad Med J 49:729-31, Oct 73
[Methyl-GAG, an effective cytotoxic drug for treatment of neoplastic exsudates (author's transl)] Tanneberger S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:68-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local enzyme therapy of malignant pleural effusions (author's transl)] Schindl R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:853-4, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of pleural effusion caused by metastatic carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] De Palo GM, et al.
Tumori 59:277-86, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pleural effusions. Light RW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:660-4, Sep 73
Alkaline phosphatase in pleural effusion. Doust JY, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1588-90, Nov-Dec 73

ETIOLOGY

Measurements of respiratory gases and pH of pleural fluid. Funahashi A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1266-8, Nov 73
Pneumonitis with pleural effusion in children due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Grix A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:665-71, Jun 74
Extramedullary plasmacytoma IgG type I presenting as mediastinal syndrome. Gupta RM, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 68:65-70, Jan 74
Leukemic pleural infiltrates during bone marrow remission of acute myelocytic leukemia. Wu KK, et al.
Cancer 33:1179-82, Apr 74
Tissue culture studies on pleural effusions from breast carcinoma patients. Cailleau R, et al.
Cancer Res 34:801-9, Apr 74
Pleural involvement in cryptococcosis. Salyer WR, et al. Chest 66:139-40, Aug 74
Pleural fluid effusion and eosinophilia following ventriculo-pleural shunting. Venes JL.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:72-6, Feb 74
Roentgenologic demonstration of anterior mediastinal mass with pericardial and pleural effusion. Bothra R, et al. Int Surg 59:428-9, Aug 74
Primary pulmonary amoebiasis. Majumdar NK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 22:167-71, Feb 74
Pleuropulmonary complications of amebiasis in Taiwan. Wang LT.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:633-40, Dec 73
Letter: Fire-eater's asbestosis. Hunt KK Jr, et al.
JAMA 229:23, 1 Jul 74
Letter: Pleural effusion in asbestosis. Eisenstadt HB.
N Engl J Med 290:1025, 2 May 74
Thymic teratoma. Spontaneous rupture into pleural space. Bothra R, et al. Postgrad Med 56:193-4, Aug 74
Recurrent hemorrhagic pleural effusion associated with relapsing pancreatitis. Ramsdell CM, et al.
South Med J 66:1016-8, Sep 73
Chronic pancreatic pleural effusions. Anderson WJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:827-30, Nov 73
Pleural plasmacytoma presenting as pleural effusion. Kleinholz EJ Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 100:1035-40, Nov 73
[Fibro-thecoma of the ovary with pleural effusion and ascites] Kron B.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1318-9, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Pleural effusions of clear liquid (author's transl)] Favez G.
Ther Umsch 30:581-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pancreatogenic pleural effusion] Albert FW, et al. **Med Welt 24:1802-4, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Subvalvular aortic stenosis with prevailing muscular component and hemorrhagic-eosinophilic pleural effusion] Chini V. **Minerva Med 64:3881-99, 24 Oct 73 (Ita)**
[Massive pleural effusion caused by acute pancreatitis] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:505-8, 6 Dec 73 (Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte stimulation by phytohemagglutinin and tumor cells of malignant effusions. Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1548-51, Jul 74**
Anti-antibody and other antiglobulin specificities in nonrheumatoid and rheumatoid effusion fluids and matched sera. Seward CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:104-11, Jan 74**
Morphologic evidence suggestive of host-tumor cell interactions in vivo in human cancer patients. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:603, Feb 74**

METABOLISM

P32 scans for intracavitary distribution studies. Covington EE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:895-9, Aug 73**
Rifampicin in plasma and pleural fluid after single oral doses. Boman G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:51-8, 1974**
[Human albumin exchange between the pleural fluid and plasma space] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1937-40, 26 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Transcapillary distribution of various plasma proteins in pleural effusion] Widhalm K, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 54:180-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Systemic nocardiosis caused by Nocardia brasiliensis. Causey WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:134-7, Jan 74**
Bacteriology of empyema. Bartlett JG, et al. **Lancet 1:338-40, 2 Mar 74**
Actinomyces israelii and Eikenella corrodens isolation from a pleural effusion case. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J 13:50-9, 1972**

PATHOLOGY

Recognition of malignant cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Bakalos D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:118-21, Mar-Apr 74**
Clinicopathological conference: Fever, abdominal pain, and eclampsia. Va Med Mon 97:174-85, Mar 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Bile ptyalism in a patient with sickle cell anemia simulating bronchobiliary fistula. Conservative management. Christensen JA, et al. **Am J Surg 127:765-7, Jun 74**
Roentgenographic recognition of pleural effusion. Vix VA. **JAMA 229:695-8, 5 Aug 74**
Roentgen visualization of minute pleural effusion. An experimental study to determine the minimum amount of pleural fluid visible on a radiograph. Moskowitz H, et al. **Radiology 109:33-5, Oct 73**
Radiological aspects of diaphragmatic pleural effusions] Bismuth V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:607-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[The diagnosis of "phantom tumors" (author's transl)] Henschер L. **Roentgenblaetter 27:205-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pleural involvement in lymphogranulomatosis] Savel'eva GS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:52-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

The transcellular fluid forming factor and renin in the kidney of hypertensive or salt-loaded rats. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:1433-7, Dec 73**
Transcellular fluid formation and vascular permeability increase by angiotensins. Mizogami S, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:1439-43, Dec 73**

THERAPY

The treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Anderson CB, et al. **Cancer 33:916-22, Apr 74**
Observations on tuberculous pleural effusion. Banerjee SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:427-9, 16 Nov 73**
[Treatment of pneumothorax and pleural effusions using a special suction drain] Matthys H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1557-60, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Talc pleural poudrage in the treatment of recurrent neoplastic effusions (author's transl)] Pizzocaro G, et al. **Tumori 59:287-93, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

VETERINARY

[Diaphragmatic hernia with pleural effusion in a dog] Claveau R, et al. **Can Vet J 14:277-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Radiological aspects of pleural effusions in dogs] Zannetti G. **Folia Vet Lat 3:177-80, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)**

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Transplantation of chemically induced metastatic mucinous adenocarcinomas of the jejunum and colon in rats. Ward JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1997-9, Dec 73**
Multiple bilateral fibromas of the pleura. Scattini CM, et al. **Thorax 28:782-7, Nov 73**
[Malignant lung and pleural tumors] Bergan F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1916-21, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)**
[Pulmonary manifestations of thyroid gland cancer] Dettlaff Z, et al. **Gruzlica 41:889-94, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Intrapleural cavernous hemangioma. Considerations on a clinical case] Atanasiu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:871-5, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early malignant changes in pleural plaques due to asbestos exposure: a case report. Lewinsohn HC. **Br J Dis Chest 68:121-7, Apr 74**
The long-range impact of asbestos exposure. Golden RL. **Int J Occup Health Saf 43:18-9, Jan-Feb 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Two cases of obscure etiology. Innes AJ. Va Med Mon 101:278-82, Apr 74

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracoscopy with the fiberoptic bronchoscope. A simple method in diagnosing pleuropulmonary diseases. Senno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:606-11, Apr 74**
Letter: Pleural lavage in carcinoma of the esophagus. Berson D. **N Engl J Med 291:530, 5 Sep 74**
Pleural plasmacytoma presenting as pleural effusion. Kleinholz EJ Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 100:1035-40, Nov 73
[Solitary circumscribed fibrous mesothelioma of the pleura (author's transl)] Besznyák I, et al. **Prax Pneumol 28:322-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Rare localization of pheochromocytoma] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 52:98-103, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Thoracoscopy as a diagnostic aid] Björnson G, et al. **Lakartidningen 71:1852-5, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pleural mesotheliomas and asbestosis] Lanitis G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 40:635-40, Dec 73 (Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Conjugal malignant mesothelioma. Lillington GA, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:583-4, 12 Sep 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple myeloma with pleural involvement. Badrinas F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 110:82-7, Jul 74**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic surveillance of mesothelioma in Canada. McDonald AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:359-62, 1 Sep 73**
Epidemiological and quantitative relationships between mesothelioma and asbestos on Tyneside. Ashcroft T. **J Clin Pathol 26:832-40, Nov 73**
[Pleural mesothelioma in Zurich] Rüttner JR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:340-5, 9 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Epidemiologic study on pleural mesothelioma in the Trieste area] Gobbato F, et al. **Lav Um 25:161-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse pleural mesothelioma with distant bone metastasis. A case report. Laurini RN. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:296-8, Mar 74**
Asbestos fibre in the lung and mesothelioma. A re-examination of the Malmö material. Pooley FD. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:390-400, Jul 73**
Subcutaneous metastasis following needle biopsy of the pleura. Allen TW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:522-5, Mar 74**
Mesothelioma of pleura-report of a case. Reddy DB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:453-6, May 73**
Ultrastructure of human mesotheliomas. Davis JM. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1715-25, Jun 74**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:152-7, 17 Jan 74**
Ultrastructural study of pleural fluid in mesothelioma. Legrand M, et al. **Thorax 29:164-71, Mar 74**
[Clinicopathological conference. X. Problematic hypoglycemia] Runeberg L, et al. **Duodecim 89:964-76, 1973 (Fin)**
[Semi-quantitative study of asbestos dust in 14 cases of pleural mesothelioma] Fondimare A, et al. **Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 22:55-60, Mar 74 (Fre)**
[Intracytoplasmic tubuloreticular structures in 2 cases of sarcoidosis and 2 cases malignant pleural mesothelioma] Bernaudin JF, et al. **Pathol Eur 8:277-85, 1973 (Fre)**
[Morphology of malignant localized pleural-mesothelioma] Stanulla H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 139:131-7, 1973-74 (Ger)**
[Morphology of benign localized pleural-mesothelioma] Stanulla H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 139:121-9, 1973-74 (Ger)**
[Intracranial formation of metastases of diffuse pleuro-mesothelioma] Grumme T, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir 34:41-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A case of thymoma, showing its tumor in pleura and subcutaneous tissue of back (author's transl)] Tada H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:771-5, Dec 73 (Jap)**
[Neurosarcoma of the integuments with metastases to the pleura] Frontczak J, et al. **Gruzlica 41:983-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Pleural mesotheliomas. Clinico-pathological study of 19 cases] Cicero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex 106:37-47, Jul 73 (Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of crocidolite induced pleural mesotheliomata in the rat. McLachlan MS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 55:164-8, Apr 74**
Fibroma of pleura: a case report. Madani MA, et al. **Can J Surg 16:376-8, Nov 73**
Recurrent Hodgkin's disease manifesting roentgenographically as a pleural mass. Bramson RT, et al. **Chest 66:89-91, Jul 74**
Roentgenogram of the month. Migrating lung tumor. Hayward RH. **Chest 66:77-8, Jul 74**
The amazing case of the mobile chest tumor. Sautter RD, et al. **Chest 65:341-2, Mar 74**
First case of liposarcoma from the parietal pleura. D'Ambrosio V. **J Med Soc NJ 71:17-9, Jan 74**
X-ray films of the month. Pleural mesothelioma. Nunnery KE. **J SC Med Assoc 69:446-7, Dec 73**
[Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the respiratory organs and their modification by epidemiologic factors] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 20:36-8, Jan 74 (Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of 99mTc-sulfur colloid to assess the distribution of 32P-chromic phosphate. Tully TE, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:190-1, Mar 74**
Letter: Treatment of pleural mesothelium. Briney WF. **JAMA 229:141, 8 Jul 74**

SURGERY

[2 cases of pleural mesothelioma] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:547-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Circumscribed primary pleural tumors (solid mesotheliomas)] Engelmann C. **Zentralbl Chir 99:136-45, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Limited pleural mesothelioma] Karski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:169-73, Feb 74 (Pol)**
[Case of benign pleural mesothelioma] Krzywiński R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:69-72, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pleural mesothelioma in a cat. Andrews EJ. **J Comp Pathol 83:259-63, Apr 73**
[Mesotheliomas in Syrian hamsters. II. Biological characterization of tumors] Bender E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:1-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pleural mesothelioma in a horse] Straub R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:207-11, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PLEURISY (C5)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on inflammation in the sheep, using turpentine-induced pleurisy as a test system. 1. Studies on the pleural exudates. Vegad JL, et al. **NZ Vet J 20:232-7, Dec 72**
[Platelets and inflammation. I. Study in rats of quantitative and qualitative change in rat platelets during an acute inflammatory reaction (carrageenan pleurisy)] Zawilska K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:51-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Cholesterol pleurisy] Haegi V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1555-7, 3 Nov 73 (Ger)
[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with leukemic pleuritis and paraplegia (author's transl)] Oma H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:952-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On pleurisy with cholesterol crystals] Marin I, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:203-10, Mar-Apr 71 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Undiagnosed pleurisies] Demonet B.
Cah Med 14:1051-4, 30 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Exsudative pleurisy in rheumatoid arthritis] Hajzok O, et al.
Z Rheumatol 33:198-205, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors in the diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Bavel'skiĭ SM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:135-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Diseases of the lungs and pleura simulating acute abdomen in children] Kush NL, et al.
Sov Med 37:73-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thoracoscopy as a diagnostic aid] Björnson G, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:1852-5, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute pleuritic pain. Comparison between indomethacin and a placebo. Sacks PV, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:666-9, Sep 73
[Cytostatic therapy of pleural effusion caused by metastatic carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] De Palo GM, et al.
Tumori 59:277-86, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late allergic reaction of lung tissue following prolonged administration of streptomycin] Werens S.
Gruzlica 42:251-2, Mar 74 (Pol)
[Treatment of exudative pleuritis of tuberculous etiology in children] Budnik IM.
Probl Tuberk 51:86-7, 1973 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pleuropulmonary complications following major surgery (thoracic surgery excluded). Szczepanski KP, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:425-30, 1973
Whipple's disease presenting as pleuropericarditis. Pastor BM, et al. Am J Med 55:827-31, Dec 73
Tuberculous pleural effusions developing during chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Matthay RA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:469-72, Apr 74
Letter: Pleural effusion in asbestosis. Eisenstadt HB. N Engl J Med 290:1025, 2 May 74
Starch pleuritis: a postthoracotomy syndrome possibly caused by surgical glove powder. Warshaw AL, et al.
Surgery 75:296-8, Feb 74
[The future of eosinophilic pleurisies] Brocard H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:877-82, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic pleuritis: 3 cases] Czerniewska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:285-6, 18 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Dressler's postinfarction syndrome with peritoneal symptoms] Tyszka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:887-90, 15 May 74 (Pol)
[Etiology of eosinophilic pleuritis] Tiukhtin NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:83-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Pathology of the bronchi in young persons with pleurisy of tubercular etiology] Vasil'iev VB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:47-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exudative pleurisy as a complication of Pott's disease] Ljubojević S, et al.
Med Arh 28:215-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

[Tuberculous exudative pleurisy in Tbilisi over the last 12 years] Purtskhvanidze ChG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:19-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Granulocytes containing cytoplasmic inclusions in human tuberculous pleuritis. Faurschou P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:341-6, 1973
[Experimental contribution to the study of the pancreatic polyseritis. Action on the distribution of effusions by unilateral phrenectomy and intra-pleural injections of trypsin] Warter J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1466-71, 1973 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects of diaphragmatic pleural effusions] Bismuth V, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:607-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Cardiogenic shock caused by pulmonary gas embolism with cardiac arrest. Resuscitation] Oprişoni V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:83-9, Jan 74 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Undiagnosed pleurisies] Demonet B.
Cah Med 14:1051-4, 30 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of clear fluid pleurisy] Pierre-Bourgeois.
Cah Med 14:753-57, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Pericardial effusion from granulomatous pleuritis and pericarditis in a dog. Chastain CB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1201-2, 15 Jun 74
[Sinusoidal modulated currents for the treatment of pleuritis] Khakhiashvili FA.
Veterinariia 3:90-2, Mar 74 (Rus)

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC (C1)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: The Devil's grip. Cotterill JA.
Am Heart J 87:538-9, Apr 74

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA (C5)

VETERINARY

Serological and immunological studies of pleuropneumonia of swine caused by Haemophilus parahaemolyticus. Nielsen R.
Acta Vet Scand 15:80-9, 1974
Porcine Hemophilus parahemolyticus pneumonia in Saskatchewan. I. Natural occurrence and findings. Schiefer B, et al. Can J Comp Med 38:99-104, Apr 74
Porcine Hemophilus parahemolyticus pneumonia in Saskatchewan. II. Bacteriological and experimental studies. Schiefer B, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:105-10, Apr 74
An outbreak of pleuropneumonia among a group of baconers. Pathological and bacteriological observations. Nielsen R. Nord Vet Med 25:492-6, Oct 73
The development of Forssman antibody in the sera of cattle following vaccination and infection with contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Kakoma I, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:143-6, Mar 74

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS (C1)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

PLUTONIUM (D1)

Relationships between nebulizer suspension concentration, concentration and size distribution of 239PuO2 aerosols generated for animal inhalation experiments. Craig DK, et al.
Health Phys 24:637-44, Jun 73
Manhattan Project plutonium workers: a twenty-seven year follow-up study of selected cases. Hempelmann LH, et al. Health Phys 25:461-79, Nov 73
Assessment and management of a plutonium contaminated wound case. Schofield GB, et al.
Health Phys 26:541-54, Jun 74
On the oxide fume formed by the combustion of plutonium and uranium. Carter RF, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:819-38, 1970
Carcinogenicity of inhaled plutonium-238 in the rat. Sanders CL Jr. Radiat Res 56:540-53, Dec 73
[Comparative cytologic study on the influence of plutonium and silica inhalation on the behavior of alveolar macrophages] Masse R.
Inhaled Part 1:247-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method of measuring the activity of Pu239 in the wounds] Deviatafkin EV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:61-4, Dec 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Report on a plutonium-239 contaminated lacerated and incised wound] Ohlenschläger L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:675-84, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular identification of exogenous particles by high-voltage electron microscopy. Adee RR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:507-11, Nov 73
Liquid scintillation counting for plutonium in environmental samples. Bokowski DL.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:333-44, Jun 74
Simultaneous determination of actinide nuclides in environmental materials by solvent extraction and alpha spectrometry. Hampson BL, et al.
Analyst 98:873-85, Dec 73
Assessment of uranium and plutonium body burdens. Methods and techniques. König LA, et al.
At Energy Rev 12:343-417, 1974 (209 ref.)
Distribution of plutonium and americium in occupationally exposed humans as found from autopsy samples. Lagerquist CR, et al.
Health Phys 25:581-4, Dec 73
A direct method for evaluating plutonium-239 and americium-241 content in large soil samples. Piltingsrud HV, et al. Health Phys 25:448-50, Oct 73
Plutonium uptake by cell cultures in presence of some chelating agents. Popplewell DS.
Health Phys 25:413-20, Oct 73
Effects of DTPA on excretion and tissue distribution of injected 238Pu in fed and fasting rats. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 25:405-11, Oct 73
[Uptake of plutonium, ruthenium and technetium by phytoplankton] Gromov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:214-7, 1 Mar 74 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pulmonary distribution of alpha dose from 239PuO2 and induction of neoplasia in rats and dogs. Sanders CL, et al. Inhaled Part 1:489-98, 1970
Plutonium: biomedical research. Bair WJ, et al.
Science 183:715-22, 22 Feb 74 (45 ref.)

URINE

Rapid determination of plutonium in urine by ultrafiltration. Stradling GN, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 25:217-21, May 74
[Method for determining Pu239 in urine] Mikhailova OA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:69-71, Aug 73 (Rus)

P-M-A INDEX see under PERIODONTAL INDEX (E6, N1)

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis intestinalis in childhood dermatomyositis. Oliveros MA, et al.
Pediatrics 52:711-2, Nov 73
[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Weisel M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1672-6, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Simon D, et al.
Harefuah 86:142-4, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Spontaneous penumoperitoneum caused by probable pneumatosis cystic intestinalis] Ferreira Montero V, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:83-8, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis diagnosed by colonoscopy. Desbaillets LG, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:126-7, Feb 74
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Shallal JA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:180-4, Mar 74
[A case of cystic pneumatosis of the sigmoid] Defrance P, et al. Rev Med Liege 29:271-2, 1 May 74 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis coli in Crohn's disease. Ghahremani GG, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:315-23, Apr 74
The bacterial etiology of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Yale CE, et al. Arch Surg 109:89-94, Jul 74
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis due to blunt abdominal trauma. Shuck JM, et al.
J Trauma 14:435-40, May 74
[Is obstructive lund disease the cause of pneumatosis coli?] Dolmans S, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:254-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical picture of pneumatosis intestinalis. Autopsy study of a roentgenologically observed case over a 10-month period] Sames K, et al.
Med Welt 24:585-9, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatosis intestinalis. Heideman M, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 140:164-6, 1974
Pneumatosis intestinalis in the neonate. Robinson AE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:333-41, Feb 74
Cystitis emphysematosa. A report of two cases. Landman ME, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:736-8, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis treated by oxygen breathing. Höflin F, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 9:427-30, 1974

PNEUMOCEPHALUS (C14)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic pneumocephalus. Briggs M.
Br J Surg 61:307-12, Apr 74
Pneumocephalus with osteoma. Frontal osteoma. Soucek CD. J Kans Med Soc 75:123-4, Apr 74
Pneumocephalus: an unusual cause. D'Addario R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:271-4, Mar 74
[Invasive pituitary adenomas. Apropos of a case of intra-sphenoidal adenoma revealed by meningitis with pneumatocele] Devic M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:41-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pneumocephalus] Cademartori MS.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 32:61-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ocular and neurological complications and pneumocephaly in osteomas of the accessory nasal sinuses] Kharon NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:27-30, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pneumatocele of the mastoid process] Minskif OV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:103-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Communication between paranasal sinuses and meninges after trauma. A radiological exercise using spiral tomography. Hurst NL.
S Afr Med J 48:909-11, 4 May 74

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Letter: Infections in asplenic adults. Ramsay LE.
Br Med J 3:254-5, 27 Jul 74
Pneumococcal spinal subdural abscess (a case report). Reddy DR, et al. J Postgrad Med 19:190-2, Oct 73
Pneumococcal nephritis. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
Urology 3:557-61, May 74

BLOOD

Altered growth hormone homeostasis during acute bacterial sepsis in the rhesus monkey. Rayfield EJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:746-54, May 74

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous peritonitis in cirrhotic ascites. A decade of experience. Curry N, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:685-92, Aug 74
Pneumococcal bacteremia in patients with neoplastic disease. Folland D, et al. Cancer 33:845-9, Mar 74
Sickle cell disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of a childhood case. Gilman WL, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:600-2, Oct 73
Diplococcus pneumoniae osteomyelitis in an infant with sickle cell anemia. Seeler RA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:372-4, Apr 74
Complications of occult pneumococcal bacteremia in children. Myers MG, et al. J Pediatr 84:656-60, May 74
Acute bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve with rupture of the ventricular septum. Singh RN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:718-22, May 74
[Spontaneous regression of Ehrlich ascites tumour by infection with pneumococci (author's transl)] Müller HE.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:297-304, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pneumococcal peritonitis. Bose B, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:305 passim, 2 Feb 74
Spinal epidural abscess in children. Early diagnosis and immediate surgical drainage is essential to forestall paralysis. Enberg RN, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:247-8 passim, Mar 74
Fatal pneumonia presenting as transient neonatal tachypnea. Scanlon JW.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:73-4, Jan 74

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumococcal infections of the eye. Okumoto M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:346-52, Mar 74
Amoxicillin in the treatment of respiratory infections. Mazzei JA, et al. J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S200-1, Jun 74
Letter: Pneumococcal endocarditis treated with clindamycin. Keane JT, et al.
JAMA 228:1120-1, 28 Nov 73
Antibiotics for treatment of infections caused by gram-positive cocci. Graham RC Jr.
Med Clin North Am 58:505-17, May 74
Letter: Cavitary pneumonia in a 76-year-old woman. Hansman D. N Engl J Med 290:521, 28 Feb 74
Treatment of acute otitis media with azidocillin administered twice daily. Bergholtz L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:203-8, 1973
[Protective effect of stem-bromelain in combination with antibiotics on experimental infection in mice induced by Streptococcus hemolyticus, Diplococcus pneumoniae, or Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ishikawa H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 27:118-21, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lymphocyte and polymorphonuclear enzymes in stress. IV. Changes associated with an acute bacterial infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae. Leise EM, et al. Biochem Med 9:206-13, Mar 74

ETIOLOGY

Hyposplenism and pneumococcemia. Visualization of Diplococcus pneumoniae in the peripheral blood smear. Torres J, et al. Am J Med 55:851-5, Dec 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Physical and immunologic properties of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide produced during human infection. Coonrod JD. J Immunol 112:2193-201, Jun 74
Antigens common to human and bacterial cells. IV. Studies of human pneumococcal disease. Reed WP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:599-610, Apr 74

MICROBIOLOGY

Pneumococcal serotypes associated with acute pneumonia. Page MI, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:255-61, Oct 73
Tetracycline-resistant pneumococci: increasing incidence and cross resistance to newer tetracyclines. Gopalakrishna KV, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1007-10, Oct 73

MORTALITY

Oxygen effects on mortality of mice infected with Diplococcus pneumoniae. Angrick EJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:730-4, Jul 74
Capsular types and outcome of bacteremic pneumococcal disease in the antibiotic era. Mufson MA, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:505-10, Sep 74
Periodicity of susceptibility to pneumococcal infection: influence of light and adrenocortical secretions. Shackelford PG, et al.
Science 182:285-7, 19 Oct 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered glucoregulatory hormones during acute pneumococcal sepsis in the rhesus monkey. George DT, et al. Diabetes 23:544-9, Jun 74
Reversal of the perfusion defect in experimental canine lobar pneumococcal pneumonia. Goldzimer EL, et al. J Appl Physiol 37:85-91, Jul 74
Myocardial depression during Diplococcus pneumoniae infection in monkeys. Boucher JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:112-6, Jan 74

SURGERY

Experience with surgical management of primary infective endocarditis: a collected review of 139 patients. Manhas DR, et al.
Am Heart J 84:738-47, Dec 72
[Pneumococcal peritonitis] Kartashov VV, et al.
Klin Khir 8:77, Aug 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Diphtheria as a model. Introduction of serums and vaccines for scarlet fever and pneumococcal pneumonia. Dowling HF. JAMA 226:550-3, 29 Oct 73

VETERINARY

Spontaneous epizootic of pneumococcus infection in guinea-pigs. Keyhani M, et al. Lab Anim 8:47-9, Jan 74

PNEUMOCOCCUS see DIPLOCOCCUS

PNEUMONIAE (B3)

PNEUMOCONIOSIS (C5, C14)

Standard quartz dq12 greater than 5 micro m for experimental pneumoconiosis research projects in the Federal Republic of Germany. Robock K.
Ann Occup Hyg 16:63-6, Apr 73
[Device for modeling pneumoconioses with dynamic loading of experimental animals] Chaĭka PA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:54-5, Apr 74 (Rus)

BLOOD

Circulating antinuclear antibody and rheumatoid factor in coal pneumoconiosis. Soutar CA, et al.
Br Med J 3:145-7, 20 Jul 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hygienic evaluation of the manufacture of furnace black] Komarova LT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:38-40, Aug 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary zonal involvement in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Amandus HE, et al.
J Occup Med 16:245-7, Apr 74
Pneumoconiosis: a medical-legal classification. Kelmenson VA. Mich Med 73:139-42, Mar 74
[Current classification of pneumoconiosis and its practical use in SFRY (Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia)] Jovanović MR.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 25:273-8, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Arc welder's siderosis: a benign pneumoconiosis?] Donoso H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102:202-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The mortality of Appalachian coal miners, 1963 to 1971. Ortmeyer CE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 29:67-72, Aug 74
Letter: Role of bronchitis in mitigating coal-workers' pneumoconiosis. Thomson ML, et al.
Lancet 1:225-6, 9 Feb 74
[Evolution of coalminers' pneumoconiosis and of its complications in hospital practice (author's transl)] Toussaint C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:252-61, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Goodpasture's syndrome and pneumoconiosis (2 cases)] Michel FB, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:305-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid factor in pyrite miners of Maremma] Franzinelli A, et al.
Reumatismo 23:222-35, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the immunoglobulin content of sputum and serum in the course of balneotherapy in chronic bronchitis complicating coal workers's pneumoconiosis] Kossmann S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1105-7, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumonia as a complication of pneumoconiosis] Filipchenko LL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:9-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture of spontaneous pneumothorax in pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Sandovskiĭ OIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:64-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumoconiosis with multiple calcifications in the lungs] Shkondin AN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:60-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes of the pleura in coniotuberculosis complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Sandovskiĭ OIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:44-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of pulmonary emphysema in the development of cor pulmonale in respiratory organ diseases of a dust etiology] Ol'shanskiĭ VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:74-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The early detection of occupational lung disease. Morgan WK, et al. Br J Dis Chest 68:75-85, Apr 74
Disability and coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Davies D.
Br Med J 2:652-5, 22 Jun 74
Editorial: Compensation for pneumoconiosis and byssinosis. Br Med J 1:404, 9 Mar 74
The nature of coal miner's lung. Schwartz RS.
Med Trial Tech Q 20:357-63, Spring 74
[Study of intrapulmonary mineral deposits by electron microscopy, electron probe microanalysis and electron microdiffraction] Berry JP, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:631-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Course of chronic berylliosis over a period of 8 years] Wessel G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:343-52, 1973 (Ger)
[Action of an organic dust of mixed composition on the body of workers] Fridkin LM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:44, May 73 (Rus)
[Working conditions and clinical course of pneumoconiosis in electric welders of foundries] Grigor'eva AT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:39-40, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Occupational diseases of respiratory organs under the conditions of a modern cement factory] Mal'tseva LM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:14-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of pneumoconiosis caused by marble dust from a mica deposit] Sedov KR, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:47-9, Oct 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Disseminated processes in the lungs of a dust etiology] Senkevich NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:17-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spirometry in the study of bronchopulmonary diseases in industrial workers] Donoso H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102:208-13, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Sodium dimercaptopropansulfonate (unithiol) in the treatment of stannosis]
Chin Med J 7:435-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Results of treatment of coniotuberculosis with a combination of antibacterial preparations and dexamethasone] Savenkov DI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:37-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of adrenaline in the early stages of pneumoconiosis and dust-induced bronchitis] Osychniuk VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:58-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Monoamine oxidase activity in pneumoconiosis] Kang KY, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:401-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infective manganese pneumoconiosis in guinea pigs. Zaidi SH, et al.
Environ Res 6:287-97, Sep 73
Experimental infective pneumoconiosis: effect of asbestos dust and Candida albicans infection on the lungs of rhesus monkeys. Zaidi SH, et al.
Environ Res 6:274-86, Sep 73
Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. Inhaled Part 1:379-90, 1970
The role of some physical and chemical properties of mine dust in the development of pneumoconiosis. Shevchenko AM. Inhaled Part 1:561-70, 1970
Progressive massive fibrosis following mica inhalation (a case report). Misra NP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:457-9, May 73
Respiratory disease in cork workers ("suberosis"). Pimentel JC, et al. Thorax 28:409-23, Jul 73
[Proceedings: Significance of allergic factors and irritating work-induced factors in the development of chronic bronchitis] Rebohle E.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:65-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Combined action on the respiratory organs of the dust from polyester glass plastic and of styrene vapors] Ostrovskaia IS, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:114-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antinuclear and rheumatoid factors in coal miners. A prevalence study in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Lippmann M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:807-11, Dec 73
The role of Penicillium frequentans in suberosis (respiratory disease in workers in the cork industry). Avila R, et al. Clin Allergy 4:109-17, Jun 74
Quantitation of secretory IgA in chronic pulmonary disease with particular reference to coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lewis DM, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:579-87, 1970
Immunological factors in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Wagner JC.
Inhaled Part 2:573-8, 1970
Antinuclear factor in pneumoconioses and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kang KY, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 23:249-56, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Study of the content of free radicals in the lungs of animals with experimental pneumoconioses by means of electron paramagnetic resonance] Belobragina GV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:37-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of the lipids in the lungs in cases of pneumoconiosis] Belobragina GV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:48-51, Nov 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Letter: Survival in coalworker's pneumoconiosis. Curry B. Br Med J 3:633-4, 22 Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

Questionnaire approaches and analysis of epidemiological data in organic dust lung diseases. Speizer FE. Ann NY Acad Sci 221:50-8, 1974
The relation between pneumoconiosis and dust-exposure in British coal mines. Jacobsen M, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:903-19, 1970
Results of epidermiological studies of pneumoconiosis in West Germany coal mines. Reisner MT.
Inhaled Part 2:921-31, 1970
Pneumoconio-tuberculosis among Indian coal miners (observations on 126 cases). Singh HK.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:671-80, Aug 73
Epidemiology of pneumoconioses at a silo in Teheran. A study of 465 men exposed to silo dust. Kavoussi N.
J Occup Med 16:618-20, Sep 74
Health costs associated with the mining, transport and combustion of coal in the steam-electric industry. Sagan LA. Nature 250:107-11, 12 Jul 74
[Working conditions and occupational dust diseases at an open coal pit] Borisenkova RV, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:40-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some regularities in the pneumoconiosis morbidity among Donbass miners] Ovcharenko NV.
Gig Sanit 38:118-20, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Pneumoconiosis morbidity among miners of the deep coal mines of the Donbass] Zinger FKh, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:46-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pneumoconiosis in coal miners: value of radiography, spirometry and the search for chronic bronchitis] Oyanguren H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102:193-201, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes of rat lung after exposure to plant dust. Friborsky V, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:191-7, 1972
Pneumoconiosis.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:1129-30, Dec 73
Studies on simple pneumoconiosis in guinea-pigs by coal-dust inhalation. Sharan RK.
J Pathol 111:31-6, Sep 73
Black lung disease, the anthracotic pneumoconioses. Naeye RL. Pathol Annu 8:349-77, 1973 (105 ref.)
[Experimental pneumoconiosis from marble dust] Sedov KR, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:41-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the intraorgan pharyngeal lymph vessel in miners] Andriushin IuN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative clinical and pulmonary function study of grain handlers and bakers. Kleinfeld M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:86-96, 1974
Relation between type of simple pneumoconiosis (P or M) and lung function. Cotes JE, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:633-43, 1970
Pulmonary haemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:645-57, 1970
The interrelationship of coalminers' pneumoconiosis and bronchitis (an epidermiological study on 946 steel workers and 1319 coalminers). Reichel G, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:897-901, 1970
[Orthostatic and clinostatic reaction in patients with different degrees of pulmonary coniosis (author's transl)] Chaloupková E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1129-32, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Disability evaluation in respiratory insufficiency] Petit JM, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:352-60, May-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Effects of early pneumoconioses on respiratory function (author's transl)] Marek K, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1173-87, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Function of external respiration in patients with tuff-induced pneumoconiosis] Eramian SG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:49-51, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Gases in the alveolar air and arterial blood in dust-induced diseases of the respiratory organs] Penknovich AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:15-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary insufficiency as one of the criteria for assessment of working capacity of patients with dust-induced diseases of the bronchial and pulmonary system] Penknovich AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:18-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in diffusion capacity of the lungs during treatment of patients with dust-induced diseases of the broncho-pulmonary system] Gladkova EV.
Sov Med 36:94-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respirable coal mine dust standards and their enforcement under the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Schlick DP.
Inhaled Part 2:1007-13, 1970
[Polyvinylpyrididine-N-oxide and pulmonary changes in rats powdered with carbon dust] Sklenský B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:520-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of protective action of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Shnaĭdman IM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:19-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-legal aspects in the control of pneumoconiosis in SFRY (Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia)] Đorđević D, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:56-61, Feb 72 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessing change in the pneumoconioses using serial radiographs: sources and quantification of bias. Reger RB, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:243-54, Oct 73
On the diagnosis of coalworker's pneumoconiosis. Anglo-American disharmony. Reger RB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1186-91, Nov 73
Significance of irregular opacities in the radiology of coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al.
Br J Ind Med 31:36-44, Jan 74
The radiographic categorization of coal workers' pneumoconiosis by lay readers. Peters WL, et al.
Environ Res 6:60-7, Mar 73
The relation of radiological appearance in simple pneumoconiosis of coal workers to the content and composition of the lung. Casswell C, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:713-26, 1970
Numerical scoring of radiological simple pneumoconiosis. Oldham PD.
Inhaled Part 2:621-32, 1970
Observations on the results of multiple readings of chest films in coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Felson B, et al. Radiology 109:19-23, Oct 73
Radiographic diagnosis of pneumoconiosis. Hunter MB, et al. W Va Med J 66:318-9, Sep 70
Black lung (C.W.P.). Hunter MB, et al.
W Va Med J 70:183-4, Aug 74
[Development of bronchographic findings in pneumoconiosis of miners in the course of a long-term follow-up study] Štěpánek V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:1006-13, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiological screening, indemnification and further evolution of the illness among pneumoconiosis patients belonging to the international agreements cases (author's transl)] Bande J, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:204-26, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Pneumoconiosis of naval industry workers and experimentation on the influence of fumes and dust on the pulmonary tissues of rats] Felczak J.
Inhaled Part 2:967-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Roentgenological characteristics of pneumoconiosis caused by the effect of mixed dust of preparatory workshops of tire plants] Kolesnikova SM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:40-1, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Pneumoconiosis among workers manufacturing tin] Vorotnikova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:43-4, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Development of functional and x-ray changes of the lung during exposure to clay aerosols] Beritić-Stahuljak D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:183-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[Revalidation and reclassification of individuals suffering from or threatened by pneumoconiosis (author's transl)] Lahaye D.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:287-303, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Working capacity and employment of miners with pneumoconiosis in certain districts of the Voroshilovgrad region] Sokolovskaia EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:37-9, Jun 74 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pneumoconiosis in the captive New Zealand kiwi. Smith BL, et al. Vet Pathol 10:94-101, 1973

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII (B1)

Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii in thymic alymphopiasia. Rahimi SA.
Arch Pathol 97:162-5, Mar 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct fluorescent-antibody method for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis from sputa or tracheal aspirates from humans. Lim SK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:144-9, Jan 74
Development and evaluation of a direct fluorescent antibody method for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infections in experimental animals. Lim SK, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:666-71, Nov 73
[Epidemiology of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Zbucki Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1481-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of methods for identification of Pneumocystis carinii in pulmonary aspirates. Kim HK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:462-6, Oct 73
Rapid identification of Pneumocystis carinii. Rosen P.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:578, Apr 74
Editorial: In pursuit of Pneumocystis carinii. Weiss EB.
Chest 64:547-9, Nov 73
Letter: Identification of Pneumocystis carinii in sputum. Smith JA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1254-5, 6 Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

Opportunistic pathogens in the immunologically hyperresponsive host. Pneumocystic carinii infection in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Simon HB, et al. **Am J Med 55:856-64, Dec 73**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

(C1, C5)

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

On stimulation of fibrinolytic activity by pneumoencephalography. Tovi D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 49:675-80, 1973**

Brain scanning and conventional neuroradiologic methods in intracranial tumours. Scanning with 99Tcm and a gamma camera. Bowallius M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:634-42, 1972**

Recording of the lumbar csf pressure during encephalography in hydrocephalus and cerebral atrophy. Grepe A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:546-53, 1972**

Thiopentone-lidocaine anaesthesia for pneumoencephalography. Raudzens P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:1-14, Jan 74**

Tomography in cerebral pneumoencephalography. Morris L, et al. **Clin Radiol 24:221-30, Apr 73**

The relationship between pneumoencephalographic measurements and intellectual outcome in children with epileptic seizures. Chevrie JJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:576-83, Oct 73**

Use of cerebrospinal fluid drawn at pneumoencephalography in the study of monoamine metabolism in man. Garelis E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:704-10, Jun 74**

Partial pneumoencephalography in following-up pituitary tumours. Olmsted WW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:636-43, Jun 74**

Variations of intraventricular pressure during pneumoencephalography. Philippon J, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:101-6, Jan 74**

Neuropsychomotor development and pneumoencephalographic changes in children with severe malnutrition. Marcondes E, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:135-9, Jun 73**

Pneumoencephalographic demonstration of the anatomic basis of a postencephalitic Korsakoff syndrome. Wechsler AF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:230-4, Jan-Feb 74**

Cerebrospinal fluid infusion test. Identification of artifacts and correlation with cisternography and pneumoencephalography. Trotter JL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:181-6, Feb 74**

Gas encephalography with polytome. Amundsen P. **Neuroradiology 5:65-9, Apr 73**

Controlled hyperventilation in fractional encephalography. Preliminary note. Bernini FP, et al. **Neuroradiology 5:190-4, Aug 73**

Comparative study of brain scintiphotography, cerebral angiography and pneumencephalography in detection of gliomas. Fiebach O, et al. **Neuroradiology 3:27-31, Nov 71**

Technical aspects of the pneumoencephalographic and ventriculographic examination of the fourth ventricle. Greitz T. **Neuroradiology 6:259-69, 1974**

Changes in ventricular size during pneumoencephalography. Oigaard A. **Neuroradiology 3:8-11, Nov 71**

The value of transverse axial tomoencephalography. Salvolini U. **Neuroradiology 5:124-6, Apr 73**

Pneumoencephalographic presentation of a saccular aneurysm at the bifurcation of the basilar artery. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology 7:177-9, 1974**

Technique and value of gas and Pantopaque cisternography in the diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumours. Wende S, et al. **Neuroradiology 2:24-9, Mar 71**

Neuroradiology of tuberous sclerosis in children. Fitz CR, et al. **Radiology 110:635-42, Mar 74**

Neuroradiology of the posthemicraniectomy patient with special emphasis on the radiology of unilateral atrophy. George AE, et al. **Radiology 111:627-31, Jun 74**

Coronal autotomography as an aid in pneumoencephalography. Momose KJ. **Radiology 110:135-9, Jan 74**

Large subdural collections of air following reverse somersault. Moody DM. **Radiology 111:721-3, Jun 74**

Gridless tomography: an aid to encephalography. Pribram HW, et al. **Radiology 110:730-1, Mar 74**

Intramuscular neuroleptanalgesia for pneumoencephalography. Gerber AM, et al. **Surg Neurol 1:169-70, May 73**

[Anatomoclinical correlations of brain structures studied with tomo-encephalography] Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 74:77-8, Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Fractional gas encephalography and general anesthesia. Value of sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate] Gaveau T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 31:95-117, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Use of ketamine during pneumoencephalographies] Marynen L. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:1044-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Pneumo-encephalographic findings in children with microcephaly (author's transl)] Jacobi G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:283-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The demonstration of intracranial blood vessels by pneumo-encephalography (author's transl)] Kenéz J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:216-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Frequency of the expanded suprapineal recess in the pneumoencephalogram] Isermann H, et al. **Nervenarzt 45:266-9, May 74 (Ger)**

[Value of pneumoencephalographies in cerebral diseases in children] Scheminzky C, et al. **Paediatr Paedol 8:378-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Brain atrophy in alcoholics with special reference to the pneumoencephalographic findings] Seyfeddinipur N, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:269-78, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pneumoencephalogram in diffuse, infantile familial cerebral sclerosis (Krabbe's type) (author's transl)] Metzke H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:633-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Polytome encephalography] Amundsen P. **Roentgenblaetter 26:113-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Autotomography with pneumoencephalography] Betz H. **Roentgenblaetter 26:131-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Encephalographic tomography of the posterior cranial fossa in myelomeningoceles] Bock WJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter 26:135-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of midline tumors with special reference to encephalo-tomography and electronic harmonizing procedure] Löhr E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter 26:139-43, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tomography with combined ventriculo-lumbar air filling] Samii M. **Roentgenblaetter 26:117-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Craniostenosis: findings in pneumoencephalography and RI-cisternography] Kondo A, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:238, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Encephalography using a mixture of oxygen and nitrous oxide] Shibuya S, et al. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:195-8, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Post-traumatic cerebral atrophy in pneumoencephalography picture] Jedlińska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:575-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decrease in cerebrospinal fluid pressure following the pressure injection technique. Sugiura K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:599-611, 1972**

Acute pulmonary edema following venous air embolism during a neurosurgical procedure. Case report. Chandler WF, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:400-4, Mar 74**

Dihydro-ergotamine and gas encephalography. Bories J, et al. **Neuroradiology 2:35-6, Mar 71**

Pneumopericardium and pneumomediastinum: rare complications of pneumoencephalography. Tsai FY, et al. **Radiology 112:95-7, Jul 74**

[Plasma renin concentration during hypokalemia induced by pneumencephalography] Krause DK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:754-7, 1973 (Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gas encephalography with a remote-controlled isocentric system. Bories J. **Neuroradiology 6:39-44, Sep 73**

STANDARDS

[Improvement of pneumoencephalographic technics] Hammer B. **Roentgenblaetter 26:356-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE (A8)**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see under **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Diagnostic pneumomediastinography. Latos DL, et al. **South Med J 66:1073-4, Sep 73**

[Transbronchial meiastinal cystography] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1467-9, 23 Jun 74 (Hun)**

[Selection of a rational method of pneumomediastinography] Sharov BK. **Vopr Onkol 19:27-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Functional disorders in the body, caused by artificial emphysema of the mediastinum] Borisov BF, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:108-9, Nov 73 (Rus)**

PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

Operative treatment of massive hemoptysis. Gourin A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 18:52-60, Jul 74**

Emergency resection for massive hemoptysis. Mattox KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:377-83, Apr 74**

Right pneumonectomy or sleeve lobectomy in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Naef AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 17:168-73, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Minimal pulmonary resection in treatment of carcinoma of the lung. Shields TW, et al. **Arch Surg 108:420-2, Apr 74**

Successful removal of an entire lung for carcinoma of the bronchus. Graham EA, et al. **CA 24:238-42, Jul-Aug 74**

Unusual unilateral blunt chest trauma without rib fractures leading to pulmonary laceration requiring pneumonectomy. Khan FA, et al. **Chest 66:211-4, Aug 74**

Prediction of postpneumonectomy pulmonary function using quantitative macroaggregate lung scanning. Olsen GN, et al. **Chest 66:13-6, Jul 74**

Compensatory growth of the lung following pneumonectomy. Buhain WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:898-902, Dec 73**

Disappearance of fluid from the postpneumonectomy space. O'Meara JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:621-8, Apr 74**

The possibility of prolonged survival of animals with an autotransplanted lung after removal of the intact contralateral lung. Rabinovich JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:744-54, May 74**

Pulmonary resection. Autosuture technique. Cook WA, et al. **NY State J Med 74:967-8, Jun 74**

Hormonal influence on post-pneumonectomy lung growth in the rat. Brody JS, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:344-55, Dec 73**

Prediction of ventilatory capacity after lobectomy. Kristersson S, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis 54:315-25, 1973**

Starch pleuritis: a postthoracotomy syndrome possibly caused by surgical glove powder. Warshaw AL, et al. **Surgery 75:296-8, Feb 74**

Regional lung function after pneumonectomy. Hall DR. **Thorax 29:425-31, Jul 74**

Left pneumonectomy and middle lobectomy for bronchiectasis. Kürkiü EU, et al. **Thorax 28:535-6, Jul 73**

[Bilateral resection in disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Balevski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:326-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Clinical results of the use of acupuncture anesthesia in pulmonary resection] **Chin Med J 2:80-4, 1973 (Chi)**

[Clinical results of the use of acupuncture anesthesia in pulmonary resection] **Chin Med J 2:80-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Bilateral congenital lobar emphysema. Successful 1-stage right middle and left upper lobectomy] Tournier G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 30:561, May 73 (Fre)**

[5-year survivals after excision of broncho-pulmonary cancers] Daumet P. **Cah Med 14:745-46, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Early and late results in the surgical therapy of bronchiectasis] Remé H, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:689-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the alveolar wall of the remaining lung following pulmonectomy in the dog] Dsherov D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88:10-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological-anatomical problems in the resection of lung metastases] Hasche E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1489-95, 19 Oct 73 (29 ref.) (Ger)**

[Delivery of women following lung surgery] Szinnyai M, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:794-5, 7 Apr 74 (Hun)**

[Bronchial fistula developing several years after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Iuchi K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:837-43, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Surgical treatment of 233 patients with bronchiectasis] Stolf NA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 29:80-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Current problems in postoperative metabolic re-equilibration of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Coman C, et al. **Ftiziologia 23:57-66, Jan-Feb 74 (Rum)**

[State of the blood circulation at early stages after lung resection] Kibrik BS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:67-72, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Repeated lung resections] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir 16:112-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Changes of hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation, according to rheopulmonographic studies, in patients after lung resection] Karpenko VG, et al. **Grudn Khir 16:72-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bronchiectasis] Bofkov GA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:51-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radical surgical treatment of lung cancer] Liashchenko VI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:42-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resection of the medial-basal segment in bronchiectasis] Stepanov EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:47-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resection of the lung in postoperative bronchial fistulas and empyema of the pleural cavity] Kabanov AN, et al. Klin Khir 7:36-9, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Apparatus for evacuation of gas and fluid from the pleural cavity] Vedishchev VT, et al.
Klin Khir 11:85-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Pneumonectomy for tuberculosis in the presence of focal and degenerative changes in the second lung] Miroshnikov BI.
Probl Tuberk 51:15-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for and the outcome of pneumonectomy in the presence of destructive tuberculosis in the other lung] Strel'tsov VP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:51-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in specific allergy in pulmonary tuberculosis patients in the immediate period following lung resection] Tavrovskif VM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:16-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work rehabilitation after pneumonectomy] Ismailbekov AK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:32-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in children with chronic diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Shiriaeva IS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:28-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrokymographic studies in the evaluation of the functional state in the lung remaining after pneumonectomy] Efimov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:11-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration after pneumonectomy] Evfim'evskif VP, et al.
Vestn Khir 112:12-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on intracellular glycogen content in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the blood] Kazimirko VK.
Vestn Khir 110:112-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics following pulmonary resection with blood loss replacement by autologous blood transfusion] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:116-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of the combined pneumonectomies for bronchiectasis in children and adolescents] Kukharenko SD.
Vestn Khir 111:99-103, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated thoracotomy in early postoperative period] Sokolov EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 112:112-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pressure in the right heart portions and in the pulmonary artery system during lung resection] Sokolov EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:19-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiopulmono- and bronchographic parallels in determining the extent of lung resection in chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:64-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray study of the state of the thoracic cavity organs in the early periods after lobectomies of the lung] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 54-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of exercise therapy in the rehabilitation of patients after pulmonary resection] Bespalova VG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:326-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The treatment of postpneumonectomy empyema and large bronchial fistula. Virkkula L, et al.
Bronches 23:230-4, Jul-Aug 73
Late esophagopleural fistula after pneumonectomy for bronchial carcinoma. Efthimiadis M, et al.
Chest 65:579-80, May 74
Open thoracostomy drainage of postpneumonectomy empyema with bronchopleural fistula. Dorman JP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:979-81, Dec 73
Persistent pneumothorax after pneumonectomy. Sharma R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:588-91, Oct 73
Pulmonary venous thrombosis complicating lobectomy. Venter CP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2339-42, 8 Dec 73
[Pulmonary function in lung-resected women during pregnancy] Jentgens H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:165-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Changes in the bronchial branches and alveoli of the remaining lung following pulmonectomy in the dog] Dsherov D.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88:1-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of a single lung] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 23:163-76, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pregnancy and labor following pneumonectomy or lobectomy] Strukov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:60-1, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Postoperative lung cancer] Ivanov VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 16:57-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of the mechanical suture in operations on the lungs] Charnetskif RI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:101-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration after operations on the lungs] Muradov MK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:105-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous catheterization of the main and lobar bronchi in the treatment and prophylaxis of complications after lung surgery] Dolmatov VF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the degree of risk in undertaking pneumonectomy in cases of disseminated fibro-cavernous tuberculosis (probability-statistical studies with the use of an electronic computer)] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 52:22-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery of early complications and reactivation of tuberculosis after lung resection] Malinovskif AF.
Probl Tuberk 51:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchoscopy and bronchography in postresection empyemas and bronchial fistulae] Shesterina MV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:57-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of pleural empyema following pneumonectomy in fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Shlain BI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:61-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Gorelov FI. Vestn Khir 112:115-9, May 74 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Evaluation of the risk in pulmonary resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Didolkar MS, et al.
Am J Surg 127:700-3, Jun 74
Tumor embolus as a cause of death during pneumonectomy. Heydorn WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:308-9, Feb 74

PNEUMONIA (C5)

BLOOD

Amino acid flux and protein synthesis after exposure of rats to either Diplococcus pneumoniae or Salmonella typhimurium. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 10:60-5, Jul 74
[Blood gasometric determinations in cases of pneumonia associated with spastic bronchitis in little children] Kamińska M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:155-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrolyte content and condition of the blood acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in acute pneumonia] Latfullin IA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:49-54, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Components of the kinin system of blood plasma in chronic pneumonia] Paleev NR, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:113-7, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Changes of the activity of certain blood enzymes in comparison with the indicators of total proteins and protein fractions of blood serum in pneumonia of young children] Astvatsatrian VA, et al.
Pediatriia 53:60-1, 1974 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical indicators in pneumonia in children in 1st year of life] Bezrukova NF.
Pediatriia 52:72-3, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Content of some trace elements in the plasma and blood erythrocytes of healthy individuals and patients with pneumonia in the Altaĭ Territory] Karmanov VK.
Pediatriia 52:51-2, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of erythrocytes and some indices in healthy individuals and in children with acute pneumonia] Matveeva LA. Pediatriia 52:51, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Ammonia, glutamine and amide groups of blood proteins in pneumonia of young children] Mkrtchian SA, et al. Pediatriia 53:57-9, 1974 (Rus)
[Cholesterol content in pneumonia in newborn infants and young children] Sharobaro VE.
Pediatriia 53:44-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Dynamics of quantative relationship between histones and DNA in segmentonuclear neutrophils in children with pneumonia (cytophotometric studies)] Surkova GN, et al. Pediatriia 53:55-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the content of copper, zinc and iron in erythrocytes and blood plasma in pneumonia in premature infants] Zakharova LI.
Pediatriia 53:42-3, 1974 (Rus)
[Functional state of leukocytes in acute pneumonia in young children] Morozova GS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:25-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Thromboelastography in acute pneumonia] Borisenko OA, et al. Vrach Delo 4:15-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood gases and bronchial patency in patients with obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Kabakov AI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:105-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of hemocoagulation in patients with chronic nonspecific pneumonia according to data of biochemical and thromboelastographic studies] Konstantinov VV.
Vrach Delo 4:13-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diffuse and focal oxygen pneumonitis. A preliminary report on the threshold of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in man. Sevitt S. J Clin Pathol 27:21-30, Jan 74
[Busulfan lung. Lung lesions due to cytostatics (author's transl)] Schwartz A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:535-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of pneumonia following ingestion of kerosene] Tamagawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 19:135-7, Feb 74 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of acute pneumonia in children] Chulikhanov TU, et al. Pediatriia 53:66-7, 1974 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial pneumonia complicating adenoviral pneumonia. A comparison of respiratory tract bacterial culture sources and effectiveness of chemoprophylaxis against bacterial pneumonia. Ellenbogen C, et al. Am J Med 56:169-78, Feb 74
Pneumonia in acute leukemia. Sickles EA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:528-34, Oct 73
Acute respiratory failure in bronchiolitis and pneumonia in infancy. Modes of presentation and treatment. Simpson H, et al. Br Med J 2:632-6, 22 Jun 74
Mycoplasma pneumonia with severe haemolytic anaemia. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1046-7, 8 Dec 73
[Acute pulmonary inflammation with hallucination bout during Brailsford-Morquio disease (author's transl)] Françon F, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:86-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent, complicated pneumonia due to Myocplasma Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Fischer G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:979-87, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of lung abscess in elderly patients] Dsokonay L, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:158-61, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological characteristics of arteriosclerosis in the blood vessels of the greater and lesser circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sedov KR, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:56-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of severely burned child with bilateral diffuse pneumonia] Boiarinov GA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:58-60, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of post-tuberculous and post-pneumonia pneumosclerosis in children] Ianchevskaia AA, et al.
Pediatriia 52:22-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of clinical aspects and the course of pneumonia with intestinal syndrome in young children] Prikhod'ko VS, et al.
Pediatriia 53:46-9, 1974 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in premature newborn infants with pulmonary pathology] Sotnikova KA, et al. Pediatriia 53:12-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of infiltrative-pneumonic pulmonary tuberculosis in young persons] Konovalov FF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:83-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Pathomorphosis of infiltrative-pneumonic tuberculosis] Kochnova IE, et al.
Sov Med 36:68-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent acute respiratory disease in a child with congenital tracheal stenosis] Kuranov NI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:106, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Significance of hypoxemia and hypercapnia in the development of cor pulmonale in chronic pneumonia] Lobach EIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:29-31, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of acute respiratory diseases in infants on the development of chronic respiratory disorders in childhood] Michaličková J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:413-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Intrauterine pneumonia. An experimental study. Lauweryns J, et al. Biol Neonate 22:301-18, 1973

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory tract infections in children. B. Lower respiratory tract disease. Eichenwald HF.
Can Med Assoc J 109:757-8 passim, 20 Oct 73
Fatal pneumonia presenting as transient neonatal tachypnea. Scanlon JW.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:73-4, Jan 74
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Banaszak EF, et al.
Geriatrics 29:65-71, Jul 74
Pneumonia caused by Neisseria meningitidis. Jacobs SA, et al. JAMA 227:67-8, 7 Jan 74
Diagnosis of pulmonary cytomegalic virus by bronchoscopy. Behrens HW, et al.
Surg Forum 23:488-90, 1972
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumonia and abscess] Lukács J, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:493-7, 3 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Radiological and pathological observation of chronic nonspecific pneumonitis--with special reference to the differential diagnosis of pneumonitis and lung cancer] Shibayama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 19:89-95, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Broncholithiasis manifesting itself as recurrent pneumonia] Krawczyk K, et al.
Gruzlica 42:159-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioisotope scanning of patients with siderosilicosis and chronic pneumonia] Brodskiĭ OB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:10-2, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties of differential diagnosis of chronic non-specific pneumonia and central cancer of the lung] Abramov VF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:47-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mycoplasmic pneumonia in young persons] Griskin IaP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:97-100, May 73 (Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of chronic pneumonia] Molchanov NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:16-20, May 73 (Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of the course of croupous pneumonia in elderly patients] Popkova PI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:77-80, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of radiation-induced and nonspecific pneumonias] Shapiro IB.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:14-23, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain characteristics of pneumonia in children with burns] Turbin BN, et al.
Pediatriia 51:76-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of the changes of hilus pulmonis in tuberculous bronchoadenitis and protracted and chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Dimakova RN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 65:31-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of fibrinolysis in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and pneumonias] Khudzik LB. **Probl Tuberk 51:39-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Problems in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific pneumonias in tuberculous children and adolescents] Starozhinskaia TA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculin sensitivity in patients with chronic pneumonia] Belen'kiĭ MS. **Sov Med 36:136, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Clinical aspects, therapy and prevention of chronic metatuberculous pneumonia] Bodarev VKh, et al.
Sov Med 36:45-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diseases of the lungs and pleura simulating acute abdomen in children] Kush NL, et al.
Sov Med 37:73-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of acute pneumonia in young persons] Ishchenko IK, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:77-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Traumatic pneumonia] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:102-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of diagnosis and clinical course of nonspecific pneumonias in patients with metatuberculous changes in the lungs] Litvinov AA.
Vrach Delo 8:13-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of using a 2.5 per cent solution of trypsin in pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic pneumonia in combination with bronchial asthma] Zemskov IuA.
Vrach Delo 5:61-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supplement to the clinical diagnosis of acute nonspecific pneumonias] Vlatković V, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:276-81, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with gentamicin in neonates. Sunila R, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:130-, 1973
Clinical and in vitro evaluation of cephapirin, a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Bran JL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:35-40, Jan 72
Cephacetrile: clinical evaluation in 27 patients. Hodges GR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:228-34, Feb 73
Clindamycin in the oral treatment of putative anaerobic pneumonias. Sen P, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:73-7, Jul 74
Amoxycillin: pilot study of its use in pneumonia and chronic bronchitis. Jones GR, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:161-4, May 73
Experience in monitoring gentamicin therapy during treatment of serious gram-negative sepsis. Noone P, et al. **Br Med J 1:477-81, 16 Mar 74**
Letter: Treatment of acute lupus pneumonitis with azathioprine. Matthay RA, et al.
Chest 66:219-20, Aug 74
Therapeutic failure of 5-fluorocytosine in a patient with cryptococcal meningitis and pneumonia. Dowell AR, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:1065-8, Dec 73**
Treatment of pneumonias in infants and children. Ryan J. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:723-6, Aug 74**
Cefazolin in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia. Turck M, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:S382-5, Oct 73**
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia and clindamycin therapy. Failure to demonstrate efficacy. Smilack JD, et al. **JAMA 228:729-31, 6 May 74**
Pneumonias acquired outside the hospital. Recognition and treatment. Mostow SR.
Med Clin North Am 58:555-64, May 74
Letter: Cavitary pneumonia in a 76-year-old woman. Hansman D. **N Engl J Med 290:521, 28 Feb 74**
[Therapeutic problems of bacterial pneumonias] Hany A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1566-70, 3 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of pneumonia with disodium-calcium versenate] Przybylowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:363-4, 4 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of prednisolone on the blood and lung tissue concentration of penicillin in acute and chronic experimental pneumonia] Sazonov VF.
Antibiotiki 18:1002-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on penicillin concentration in the blood in animals with experimental pneumonia] Vorontsova GV, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:551-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of bacterial pneumenia and its complications] Egorova LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:21-30, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Drug therapy of chronic pneumonia] Kokosov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:136-42, Jul 73 (Rus)**
[Aerosol therapy of children with chronic pneumonia in a local specialized sanatorium] Kramskoĭ BIu, et al.
Pediatriia 52:71, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin on arterial pressure indices in children with pneumonia during the 1st year of life] Romanenko VA. **Pediatriia 51:76-7, Nov 72 (Rus)**
[Use of chymotrypsin in complex therapy of chronic pneumonia and its effect on pharmacokinetics of penicillin] Kivman GIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:72-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of acute pneumonias and their late outcomes depending on the method of administering antibiotics] Masuev AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:63-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of negative electroaerosols in bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Kolesov DV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:296-301, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Effect of steroid therapy on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in young children with acute pneumonia] Makovich VA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:86, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic pneumonia with pancreatin electrophoresis] Beliaev NI.
Vrach Delo 4:12-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effects of chlorocide and levomycetin in aggravation of chronic pneumonia] Daniliak IG, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:9-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ampicillin on the course of acute pneumonias] Tikhonov MK.
Vrach Delo 12:77-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of glucocorticoids and cocarboxylase on the activity of alkaline phosphate, peroxidase and m-peroxidases in neutrophils of the peripheral blood in the newborn with pneumonia] Bassalygo GA.
Pediatriia 51:37-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Enzymatic condition of the intestine in children with acute pneumonia] Gimranova AZ.
Pediatriia 52:50-1, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Spectrum of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in pneumonia in children] Novik AV, et al.
Pediatriia 51:78-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Activity of blood glutaminase in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and other diseases] Dudchik GKh. **Probl Tuberk 51:64-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Clinical significance of alkaline phosphatase activity in leukocytes in children with nonspecific pneumonia and bronchial asthma] Aiants-Iants NA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:314-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood serum transaminase activity in newborn infants and young children with pneumonia] Sharobaro VE.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:29-30, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of serum lactic acid dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in infants and small children with acute pneumonia] Kapellerová A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:541-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis and pneumonia in a boy with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood caused by a mutant strain of Aspergillus nidulans. Bujak JS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:361-7, Mar 74
Atypical Mycoplasma pneumonia. Stallings MW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:837-8, Dec 73
Ataxia-telangiectasia: chronic pneumonia, sinusitis, and adenoidal hypoplasia. Ozonoff MB.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:297-9, Feb 74
Eschar: a major factor in postburn pneumonia. Dressler DP, et al. **Am J Surg 127:413-7, Apr 74**
Tracheostomy complicating massive burn injury. A plea for conservatism. Eckhauser FE, et al.
Am J Surg 127:418-23, Apr 74
Pneumonitis with pleural effusion in children due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Grix A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:665-71, Jun 74
Recovery from severe cytomegalovirus pneumonia in a renal transplant patient. Jeffery JR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:129-33, Jan 74
Empyema due to aerobic diphtheroids following dental extraction. Nazemi MM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1221-3, Nov 73
Fatal community-acquired Herellea pneumonia in chronic renal disease. Case report. Wands JR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:964-7, Oct 73
Variations in lung water and pulmonary host defense mechanisms. Mullane JF, et al.
Am Surg 39:630-6, Nov 73
Latent radiation injury of lungs or heart activated by steroid withdrawal. Castellino RA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:593-9, May 74
Radiation pneumonitis. Ultrastructural changes in the pulmonary alveoli following high doses of radiation. Madrazo A, et al. **Arch Pathol 96:262-8, Oct 73**
Letter: Threshold for oxygen pneumonitis.
Br Med J 2:384, 18 May 74
The hazard of acute radiation pneumonitis in children receiving mediastinal radiation. Littman P, et al.
Cancer 33:1520-5, Jun 74
The effects of sulfur dioxide and A2 influenza virus on pneumonia and weight reduction in mice: an analysis of stimulus-response relationships. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 7:317-26, Nov 73**
Some uncommon manifestations of rheumatic fever. Mahajan CM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 40:102-5, Mar 73**
Life-threatening Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Noriega ER, et al. **JAMA 229:1471-2, 9 Sep 74**
Hospital-acquired pneumonia. McHenry MC, et al.
Med Clin North Am 58:565-80, May 74
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: experimental production in guinea pigs with antigens of Micropolyspora faeni. Wilkie B, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:393-411, 1973
Viral and mycoplasma pneumonias. Stevens DA.
Postgrad Med 55:81-6, Feb 74
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis, (hypersensitivity pneumonitis) (case report).
W Va Med J 70:35-9, Feb 74
[Pneumonia in the newborn] Enjolras M.
Nouv Presse Med 3:897-8, 6 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae and causing considerable diagnostic difficulties] Izdebska-Mąkosa Z.
Gruzlica 41:1267-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following Hong-Kong influenza in children] Bujko K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1061-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiologic role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in pneumonia in adults] Oleksy J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1171-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pneumonia during influenza epidemic (November-December, 1971)] Jacyna K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:441-4, 18 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae] Westrych E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:457-8, 18 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Dressler's postinfarction syndrome with peritoneal symptoms] Tyszka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:887-90, 15 May 74 (Pol)
[Acute pneumonia caused by Escherichia coli] Câmpeanu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:377-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pneumonia as a complication of pneumoconiosis] Filipchenko LL.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:9-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic pneumonia in the rupture of an echinococcal cyst of the lung into the bronchus] Karapetian ET.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:112-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diseases caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in adults] Kniazeva LD, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:17-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pneumonia caused by Klebsiella organisms in a married couple] Bzowy B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1169-70, 8 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

The pneumonic plague epidemic of 1924 in Los Angeles. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med 47:40-54, Mar 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Varieties of acute immunologic damage to the rabbit lung. Richerson HB. **Ann NY Acad Sci 221:340-60, 1974**
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the monkey. Hensley GT, et al. **Arch Pathol 97:33-8, Jan 74**
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dusts. Fink JN. **Clin Notes Respir Dis 13:3-9, Summer 74**
Cross reactions to antigens causing hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Flaherty DK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:329-35, Jun 74
Multilaboratory comparison of three immunodiffusion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methods used for the detection of precipitating antibodies in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Flaherty DK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:298-306, Aug 74
The effect of pulmonary edema on antibacterial defenses of the lung. LaForce FM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:634-48, Oct 73
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: immunologically mediated lung disease resulting from the inhalation of organic antigens. Kaltreider HB. J Occup Med 15:949-52, Dec 73
A prospective study of the persistence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibody levels. Jones GR, et al. Scott Med J 19:129-33, May 74
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic pneumonia (pulmonary purpura)] Kishov MG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:39-44, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local immunologic reactivity in chronic non-specific lung diseases in children] Klimanskaia EV, et al. Pediatriia 52:18-20, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of autoallergy in acute pneumonia of young children] Pokrovskaia TI, et al. Pediatriia 53:61-2, 1974 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of circulating pulmonary antigens in acute pneumonias] Kolomiets SG. Ter Arkh 45:80-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain characteristics of humoral immunity in children with chronic pneumonia and bronchial asthma] Nisevich LL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:8-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Some factors determining oxidation-reduction processes in children with pneumonia] Amirova TD. Pediatriia 52:47, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Condition of colloid-osmotic pressure in pneumonia in young children] Astatsenkova KIu, et al. Pediatriia 52:48-9, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Function of the thyroid gland and phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children with acute pneumonia on the rachitic background] Chubataia IG. Pediatriia 52:26-30, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the balance of transcapillary fluid and protein metabolism in disorders of acid-base equilibrium in children with pneumonia and bronchitis] Keres LM, et al. Pediatriia 52:47-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Amino acid content of blood serum and urine in children with hypertrophy] Khamraev AKh, et al. Pediatriia 52:59, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the erythropoietic activity of the blood serum and urine in healthy children and those with chronic pneumonia] Kravets EB, et al. Pediatriia 51:74-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Disorder of tyrosine metabolism and excretion of free catecholamines in young children with pneumonia] Legenchenko MI, et al. Pediatriia 53:50-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of mineral and water metabolism in acute pneumonias in children] Savin VV. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:85-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from human primary atypical pneumonia. Stipkovits L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:103-7, Feb 73
Adeno, parainfluenza, RS, and corona viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae as etiologic agents of acute respiratory tract infections. Borysiewicz J, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:102-6, 1973
Pneumococcal serotypes associated with acute pneumonia. Page MI, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:255-61, Oct 73
Etiologies and characteristic features of pneumonias in a municipal hospital. Dorff GJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:349-58, Nov 73
Primary meningococcal pneumonia. Ball JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:480-3, Apr 74
Tetracycline-resistant pneumococci: increasing incidence and cross resistance to newer tetracyclines. Gopalakrishna KV, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1007-10, Oct 73
Characteristics of Serratia marcescens pneumonia. Meltz DJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:359-64, Sep 73
An evaluation of techniques employed in the bacteriological diagnosis of pneumonia. Bajaj S, et al. Indian Pediatr 12:111-4, Feb 74
Effects of nitrogen dioxide and tobacco smoke on retention of inhaled bacteria. Henry MC, et al. Inhaled Part 1:527-33, 1970
ICU-acquired pneumonia due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Teres D. JAMA 228:732, 6 May 74
Letter: Bacteriological findings in pneumonia. Kinnell HG. Lancet 2:919-20, 20 Oct 73
Pneumonia in New Guinea. I. Bacteriological findings in 632 adults with particular reference to haemophilus influenzae. Douglas RM, et al. Med J Aust 1:42-9, 13 Jan 73
Actinobacillus lignieresii human infection. Paučková V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:489-91, Oct 73
[Effect of viral and bacterial infections on the development and course of pneumonia] Przybylowski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:25-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Capsular types and outcome of bacteremic pneumococcal disease in the antibiotic era. Mufson MA, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:505-10, Sep 74
Use of excess mortality from respiratory diseases in the study of influenza. Assaad F, et al. Bull WHO 49:219-33, 1973
Regional variations in mortality from influenza and pneumonia. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:5-7, Feb 74
[Mortality in pneumonia in infants under the age of 1 year in the Krasnoyarsk Region] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. Pediatriia 52:55-6, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Pneumonia and its role in infant mortality] Ivanov VK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:25-8, Apr 74 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial pneumonia. A continuing major problem. Graybill JR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1130-40, Nov 73
Pneumonia in an intensive care unit. A 30-month experience. Stevens RM, et al. Arch Intern Med 134:106-11, Jul 74
A review of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in the Milwaukee area. Sedmak GV, et al. Wis Med J 72:185-8, Sep 73
[On the incidence of postoperative pneumonia (author's transl)] Linhart O. Sb Lek 76:65-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proceedings: Observations of non-bacterial absceding pneumonias in the Tübingen region in 1972] Nolte K, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:277-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Incidence of pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Pintér Z, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1370, 9 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Respiratory complications of aged patients in general surgery: analysis of 250 cases] Medeiros RR de, et al. Rev Paul Med 80:239-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pneumonia in children of the Pechora Subarctic region] Belova MN. Pediatriia 52:41, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Certain data on the epidemiology of chronic pneumonia in the Irkutsk region] Sedov KR, et al. Sov Med 36:116-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental lung injury. I. Bacterial pneumonia: ultrastructural, autoradiographic and histochemical observations. Pine JH, et al. Am J Pathol 73:115-30, Oct 73
[Experimentally induced ornithotic pneumonia and the pathomorphosic effect of antibiotic therapy (author's transl)] Kühn H, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:43-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the diagnosis of intrauterin and perinatal pneumonia (author's transl)] Breitfellner G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:454-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological study on oxygen pneumonitis] Kishikawa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:589-97, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological characteristics of certain features of experimental pneumonia in silicosis and anthracosilicosis] Salekhova RKh, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:50-1, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Histological examination of the lung in infants and toddlers] Michaličková J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:135-48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aging and diseases: pneumonia] Murao M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:87-91, Jan 74 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Electrokymographic characteristics of the lesser circulation and of cardiac activity in chronic pneumonia] Lupaenko IIa. Kardiologiia 13:133-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of pulmonary blood circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:123-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of ventilation and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia (according to data of zonal rheography of the lungs)] Zhukovskiĭ LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:66-70, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the respiratory function in children with chronic pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al. Pediatriia 52:11-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some parameters of external respiration of premature infants with pneumonia] Dement'eva GM. Pediatriia 52:45-9, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Work capacity as an objective index of the efficacy of therapeutic measures undertaken during exacerbation of chronic pneumonia in children] Fonareva TA. Pediatriia 52:21-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of external respiration and phasic structure of heart systole in young children with pneumonia] Rudchenko NB, et al. Pediatriia 52:41-2, Sep 73 (Rus)
[VCG data in children with pneumonia of a relapsing and chronic course] Savelova EM. Pediatriia 52:42-3, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the liver in acute pneumonia in children] Savin VV. Pediatriia 52:49-50, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Function of external respiration in pneumonia with protracted course in young children] Strongina EI, et al. Pediatriia 53:22-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of sympathetic-adrenal system and glucocorticoid indicators in newborn infants with pneumopathies and pneumonias] Svetlova AK, et al. Pediatriia 53:36-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of peripheral circulation in children with chronic pneumonia in the phase of remission, according to rheovasographic data] Ten OD, et al. Pediatriia 53:51-3, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Clinico-functional changes in chronic pneumonia] Danovich BZ, et al. Sov Med 36:49-55, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the myocardium in the process of treatment of young patients with focal pneumonia] Nagaitsev NG. Sov Med 36:141-2, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Circulating blood volume in children with acute and chronic pneumonia] Kagarlitskiĭ AIa. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:55-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Certain problems of pathogenesis by hypertension of the lesser circulation in chronic pneumonia] Dembo AG, et al. Ter Arkh 46:67-72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diffusion disorders in chronic pneumonia] Gurina GP. Ter Arkh 45:69-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic pneumonia] Kolycheva NI, et al. Ter Arkh 45:65-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function in acute pneumonias] Guseva ES, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:52-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[External respiratory function in acute pneumonias in young patients] Vasil'ev VI. Voen Med Zh 5:74-5, May 74 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system indices in chronic hepatitis and cholecystitis and in acute pneumonia treated by inductothermy] Pilipenko VZ, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:148-51, 1973 (Rus)
[Certain mechanisms of the disorder of blood capillary permeability in children with acute pneumonia] Kogan MB, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:37-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regional functions of the lungs in children with chronic pneumonia] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:17-23, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Change in hemodynamics in children with severe forms of pneumonia] Romanenko VA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:34-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the stomach in chronic pneumonia] Iakovleva OA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:92-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of external respiration after data on forced vital capacity in patients with acute pneumonia] Vkaliuk PM, et al. Vrach Delo 6:98-100, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of gram-negative bacillary pneumonia using aerosol polymyxin as prophylaxis. I. Effect on the colonization pattern of the upper respiratory tract of seriously ill patients. Greenfield S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2935-40, Nov 73
Pneumonia in new guinea. II. Pneumococcal serotypes and the possible utility of polyvalent vaccines of capsular polysaccharides. Devitt L, et al. Med J Aust 1:49-52, 13 Jan 73
[Prevention of radiation pneumonia following electron beam irradiation to the thoracic wall in postoperative breast cancer--improvement of the compensating filter, shelter filter and cone] Ashizawa A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:31-42, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Prevention and treatment of pneumonia in burns] Revskoĭ AK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:37-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic study of mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Foy HM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:469-74, Sep 73
Pediatric perplexities: idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis anemia and "pneumonia". Seeler RA. Ill Med J 144:421-4, 4 Oct 73
[X'rays picture of pulmonal inflammations in case of measles during epidemy (author's transl)] Bruna J, et al. Cesk Radiol 28:198-205, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electrokymography in the diagnosis of chronic pneumonia and cancer of the lung in patients with siderosilicosis] Brodskiĭ OB, et al. Sov Med 36:18-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological picture of pneumonia in chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphocytic leukemia] Budavari KIu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:27-36, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the dynamics of acute parenchymatous focal pneumonia according to x-ray data] Druzhinina VS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:21-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[X-ray study of the lesser circulation and cardiac activity in chronic pneumonia] Lupaenko IIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:82-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Case of lung disorder in Buschke's scleredema] Mitikhina ZI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:84-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological indicators of lung disease in systemic lupus erythematosus] Sosina BM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:40-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

[Angiopulmono- and bronchographic parallels in determining the extent of lung resection in chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:64-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Aerotherapy of patients recovering from operations on the lungs] Sokolov SB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:119-22, Mar 74 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Enterococcal lung abscess: medical and surgical therapy. Morris JF, et al. **Chest 65:688-91, Jun 74**

Granulocyte transfusion therapy of experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia. Dale DC, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:864-71, Sep 74**

Diphtheria as a model. Introduction of serums and vaccines for scarlet fever and pneumococcal pneumonia. Dowling HF. **JAMA 226:550-3, 29 Oct 73**

[Notes from a conference on prevention and treatment of pneumonia in children] Chang TC. **Chin Med J 12:741-8, Dec 73 (Chi)**

[Combined Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of pneumonia in children] **Chin Med J 2:114-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Combine Chinese and Western medicine in the treatment of pneumonia in children] **Chin Med J 2:114-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Certain methodological aspects of the use of inhalation of a polyvalent bacteriophage in the treatment of pneumonia of young children] Garsevanishvili TI. **Pediatriia 53:65-6, 1974 (Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic bronchoscopy on the indices of hemodynamics and gas blood composition in young children with severe form of protracted and recurrent pneumonia] Gobets AA, et al. **Pediatriia 52:54-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of short-term inhalation of helium on basic indices of external respiration function in healthy adults and in chronic pneumonia] Khasis GL, et al. **Sov Med 36:130, Apr 73 (Rus)**

[Medical care in acute pneumonia] Severova EIa, et al. **Sov Med 36:120-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experience with the differential method of therapeutic gymnastics in patients with chronic pneumonia] Stakh EE, et al. **Sov Med 36:79-83, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Role of exercise therapy in the treatment of patients with chronic pneumonia and respiratory insufficiency] Arakcheev AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:322-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Some cytochemical indices in the use of physical factors in complex treatment of pneumonia in newborn infants] Belikova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:372-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Use of negative electroaerosols of drug substances in the overall sanatorium treatment of children with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Bespal'ko NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:140-3, 1973 (Rus)**

[Sanatorial and health resort treatment of children with chronic pneumonia in Evpatoria] Boiarinova NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:316-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of various methods of exercise therapy on the drainage function of bronchi in patients with chronic pneumonia with suppurative process in the lungs] Ryvlina GIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:319-22, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Use of microwaves in the overall treatment of acute pneumonia in children] Zolkina TD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:159-63, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Work experience of a summer sanatorium for children with chronic pneumonia] Dykman NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:87, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Care of the bronchial tree in patients with chronic pneumonia] Spitsin ON. **Vrach Delo 8:3-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enzootic pneumonia of pigs (EPP). Whittlestone P. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 17:1-55, 1973 (154 ref.)**

A subclinical pneumonia of calves associated with Mycoplasma dispar. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J 49:580-6, Dec 73**

Enzootic pneumonia of pigs: immunization attempts inoculating Mycoplasma suipneumoniae antigen by various routes and with different adjuvants. Goodwin RF, et al. **Br Vet J 129:456-64, Sep-Oct 73**

Field trials with a formalinized vaccine against enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF. **Br Vet J 129:465-70, Sep-Oct 73**

Virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and spontaneous spread of pseudomonas pneumonia in a mink ranch. Shimizu T, et al. **Infect Immun 10:16-20, Jul 74**

Ulcerative dermatitis and pneumonia associated with Aeromonas hydrophila infection in the bottle-nosed dolphin. Cusick PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:578-9, 15 Sep 73**

Pathology of experimental pneumonia in pigs produced by Salmonella choleraesuis. Baskerville A, et al. **J Comp Pathol 83:207-15, Apr 73**

An enzootic of calf pneumonia associated with Mycoplasma bovirhinis. Shimizu T, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:535-7, Dec 73**

Dermatosis vegetans--giant cell pneumonitis in pigs: further observations and interpretations. Jericho KW. **Res Vet Sci 16:176-81, Mar 74**

Effect of ampicillin on common diseases of calves. Reynolds WA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:309-11 passim, Mar 74**

Acute bacterial pneumonia in a group of desert tortoises (Gopherus agassizi). Stroud BA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1115, Oct 73**

Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. I. Experimental infections in cattle and sheep. Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:131-41, 1972**

Mycotic pneumonia and placentitis caused by Mortierella wolfii. II. Pathology of experimental infection of cattle. Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol 9:190-201, 1972**

Treatment of calf pneumonia with tylosin. Jones PW. **Vet Rec 94:200, 9 Mar 74**

Observations on the role of viruses in pneumonia of calves. Thomas LH. **Vet Rec 93:384-8, 6 Oct 73**

Two forms of streptococcal infection (serologic group C) in guinea pigs. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 15:348-57, 1973**

[Pneumonias of pigs and their etiological complexity] Goiš M. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:139-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Prevention and treatment of diseases of young stock] **Veterinariia 3:87-90, Mar 74 (Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION (C5)

Inhalation pneumonia. Williams HE. **Aust Paediatr J 9:279-85, Dec 73**

Single-dose antacid therapy for the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome. Lahiri SK, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1143-6, Nov 73**

Aspiration pneumonia. Arms RA, et al. **Chest 65:136-9, Feb 74**

[Multiple injuries: Mendelson's syndrome. Irruption of the gastric contents in the lungs] Girault A. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2181-3, 22 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatocele formation following hydrocarbon pneumonitis. Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:875-6, Jun 74**

DIAGNOSIS

Milk inhalation pneumonia: the significance of fat filled macrophages in tracheal secretions. Williams HE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 9:286-8, Dec 73**

[Mendelson's syndrome] Mrovec J. **Cesk Otolaryngol 22:349-52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

An evaluation of steroid therapy in aspiration pneumonitis. Downs JB, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:129-35, Feb 74**

Steroid treatment for acid-aspiration pneumonitis. Dudley WR, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:136-41, Feb 74**

Dexamethasone in the management of kerosene pneumonia. Wolfsdorf J, et al. **Pediatrics 53:86-90, Jan 74**

ETIOLOGY

Inhalation (aspiration) pneumonia following experimentally induced disordered motility of the oesophagus. Dudley NE. **Aust Paediatr J 9:289-93, Dec 73**

Letter: Esophageal obstruction during artificial ventilation. Mathews WA. **Chest 66:109-10, Jul 74**

Asylum pneumonitis. Schwartz P. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:281-351, 1973**

Editorial: Pea soup pneumonia. **Med J Aust 1:820, 25 May 74**

Aspiration as a cause of maternal death. Baggish MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:327-36, Mar 74**

Aspiration pneumonia due to teeth--950 AD and 1973 AD. Allison MJ, et al. **South Med J 67:479-83, Apr 74**

[Problems of changes in the respiratory system after serious craniocerebral injuries] Linhart O, et al. **Rozhl Chir 53:76-82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Pulmonary granulomatosis induced by carrot inhalation (Elonac soup) in a newborn] Hayder R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 31:89-100, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Problems of resuscitation posed by postasphyxic syndromes with inhalation. Apropos of 200 cases] Ponte C, et al. **Lille Med 18:672-9, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Letter: Danger of neonatal alimentary false routes. Apropos of 2 cases of inhalation of vegetable cells] Ayraud N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1568, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)**

[Exogenous lipid pneumonia] Burhenne E, et al. **Med Welt 25:237-9, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Danger of aspiration due to defective material of endotracheal tubus] Stober D. **Zentralbl Chir 99:698-9, Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Report on a case of Mendelson's syndrome during cesarean section. Discussion of the case and clinical findings] Lavagnini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 38:424-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Mendelson's syndrome] Tanaka R. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1147-51, Dec 73 (Jap)**

[Aspiration pneumonia and Mendelson's syndrome (author's transl)] Civera MP, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:334-42, Apr 74 (Spa)**

[Nasogastric intubation, gastrocolysis and bronchoaspiration in neurologic patients. Review of 720 autopsy cases] Segovia A, et al. **Gac Med Mex 106:61-5, Jul 73 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital ichthyosis and neonatal pulmonary disease. Perlman M, et al. **Pediatrics 53:573-5, Apr 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of aspiration pneumonia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Med 56:202-7, Feb 74**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental aspiration pneumonia: hemodynamics, ventilator and membrane oxygenator support. Toussaint GP, et al. **J Surg Res 16:324-9, Apr 74**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspiration pneumonia. Prevention of aspiration in patients with tracheostomies. Bone DK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 18:30-7, Jul 74**

The ineffectiveness of steroid therapy in treating aspiration of hydrochloric acid. Chapman RL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg 108:858-61, Jun 74**

Aspiration pneumonitis: a review. Herschberg S. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:296-9, Dec 73 (15 ref.)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The bacteriology of aspiration pneumonia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Med 56:202-7, Feb 74**

THERAPY

Effect of continuous positive-pressure ventilation and steroids on aspiration of hydrochloric acid (pH 1.8) in dogs. Chapman RL Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:556-62, Jul-Aug 74**

Neonatal milk aspiration pneumonia--a possible additional use for continuous positive airway pressure. Newth CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:145-7, May-Jun 73**

VETERINARY

Glycopyrrolate for prevention of pulmonary complications during anesthesia. Short CE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract 55:194-6, Mar 74**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see under **PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL (C1, C5)

[Pneumocystosis (epidemiology, sources and ways of transmission)] Riabtseva VA, et al. **Pediatriia 53:30-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Busulfan lung complicated by pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus infection. Green GI, et al. **Med Ann DC 43:124-8, Mar 74**

[Pneumocystic pneumonia combined with localized cytomegalia in a nursing infant] Puchkov GF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:62-4, Dec 73 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of methods for identification of Pneumocystis carinii in pulmonary aspirates. Kim HK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:462-6, Oct 73**

Direct fluorescent-antibody method for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis from sputa or tracheal aspirates from humans. Lim SK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:144-9, Jan 74**

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by transbronchoscopic lung biopsy. Hodgkin JE, et al. **Chest 64:551-4, Nov 73**

Fulminant lymphoma mimicking pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Mintzer RA, et al. **Chest 65:97-100, Jan 74**

Editorial: In pursuit of Pneumocystis carinii. Weiss EB. **Chest 64:547-9, Nov 73**

Pneumocystis carinii: the urgency of early diagnosis. Kaufman SM, et al. **South Med J 67:370-1, Mar 74**

[Immunological diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii diseases. The latex agglutination test] Benex J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:32-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Letter: Diagnosis of opportunist lung disease in immunosuppressed patients] Danrigal A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2203, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Pneumocystosis in leukemia and lymphoma] Lichtiger B, et al. **Sangre (Barc) 18:190-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in the prevention and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Hughes WT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:289-93, Mar 74**

Severe thrombocytopenic purpura complicating pentamidine therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Levy MA, et al. **Cancer 34:441-3, Aug 74**

ETIOLOGY

Protein-calorie malnutrition. A host determinant for Pneumocystis carinii infection. Hughes WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child 128:44-52, Jul 74**

Opportunistic pathogens in the immunologically hyperresponsive host. Pneumocystic carinii infection in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Simon HB, et al. **Am J Med 55:856-64, Dec 73**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumopathy complicating lymph nodal sarcomatosis of the plasmocytic type] Pujet JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:261-6, Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Pathological study of infections in leukemia--with special reference to relationship between chemotherapy and development of interstitial pneumonitis] Baba K, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 15:393-401, Apr 74 (Jap)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma cell interstitial pneumonia and macroglobulinemia. A response to corticosteroid and cyclophosphamide therapy. Essig LJ, et al. **Am J Med 56:398-405, Mar 74**

Development and evaluation of a direct fluorescent antibody method for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infections in experimental animals. Lim SK, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:666-71, Nov 73**

[Epidemiology of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Zbucki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:1481-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Pneumocystis carinii penumonia in the United States. Epidemiologic, diagnostic, and clinical features. Walzer PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:83-93, Jan 74**

[Epidemiologic observation in interstitial plasma cell pneumonia] Tóth G, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:149-51, 20 Jan 74 (Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pneumocystic pneumonia in children (according to data from Dushanbe)] Zadvorniak PV, et al. **Pediatriia 53:35-6, 1974 (Rus)**

[Thymic alymphoplasia without agammaglobulinemia. Nezelof syndrome] Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 96:167-72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attempts at prophylaxis for murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Hughes WT, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:581-7, Aug 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic changes in infantile Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Vessal K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:254-60, Feb 74**

[Pneumocystic pneumonia] Kiauleikiene M, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:36-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPY

Continuous negative chest-wall pressure as therapy for severe respiratory distress in an older child: preliminary observations. Sanyal SK, et al. **J Pediatr 85:230-2, Aug 74**

[Study of the effectiveness of patient treatment at the university clinics] Kulakova ETs, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:20-4, Jan 73 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fine structure of spontaneous Pneumocystis carinii pulmonary infection in foals. Shively JN, et al. **Cornell Vet 64:72-88, Jan 74**

[Sheep pneumocystiasis] Shchetinin AN. **Veterinariia 3:74-5, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Pneumocystis carinii in domestic animals of the city of Mexico, Yucatan] Zavala J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 14:103-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID (C5)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental kerosene pneumonia: evaluation of some therapeutic regimens. Brown J 3d, et al. **J Pediatr 84:396-41, Mar 74**

DIAGNOSIS

Lipoid pneumonia in infants and children in South India. Balakrishnan S. **Br Med J 4:329-31, 10 Nov 73**

THERAPY

Massive thrombosis associated with use of the Swan-Ganz catheter. Yorra FH, et al. **Chest 65:682-4, Jun 74**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR (C1, C5)

BLOOD

[The significance of blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of acute experimental pneumonias] Patrushev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:30-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumococcal nephritis. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Urology 3:557-61, May 74**

DIAGNOSIS

[Is lung puncture aspiration a harmless procedure?] Prinsloo JG, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:597-8, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Pneumococcal antigen in sputum. Verhoef J, et al. **Lancet 1:879, 4 May 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Bacteriological findings in pneumonia. Kinnell H. **Lancet 1:222, 9 Feb 74**

Letter: Bacteriological findings in pneumonia. Tugwell P, et al. **Lancet 1:95, 19 Jan 74**

Pneumonia caused by a pneumococcus resistant to erythromycin and lincomycin. Case report. Medoff G. **Mo Med 71:496-7, Aug 74**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of and varieties in the clinical course of monofacal (segmental) pneumonia in children] Kossakowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:773-5, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversal of the perfusion defect in experimental canine lobar pneumococcal pneumonia. Goldzimer EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:85-91, Jul 74**

Experimental lobar pneumonia in canine lung grafts. Schick P, et al. **Surgery 75:348-56, Mar 74**

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

Letter: Bacteriological findings in pneumonia. Kinnell HG. **Lancet 2:919-20, 20 Oct 73**

COMPLICATIONS

[Long-term prognosis in children following staphylococcal pneumonias] Copová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 28:520-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Abdominal syndrome in staphylococcal destruction of lungs in children] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. **Pediatriia 52:44, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation circuit in small children in staphylococcal lung destruction] Volodin ND, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:92-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children during the first 3 months of life] Bromberg VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:35-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Significance of corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of suppurative complications in acute pneumonia in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia 52:46-7, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Long-term infusion of antibacterial preparations into the superior vena cava and pulmonary artery in complex treatment of staphylococcal pneumonia] Lubenskiĭ IuM, et al. **Pediatriia 52:54, Sep 73 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Incidence and pathogens of acute postoperative pneumonia] Kabanov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:101-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inactivation of staphylococci by alveolar macrophages with preliminary observations on the importance of alveolar lining material. LaForce FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:784-90, Oct 73**

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Defender against bacterial infection of the lung. Goldstein E, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:519-28, Sep 74**

[Immunobiological indices in young children with staphylococcal lung destruction] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia 52:52-3, Sep 73 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Letter: Bacteriological findings in pneumonia. Kinnell H. **Lancet 1:222, 9 Feb 74**

[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:59-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of viral and bacterial flora in young children with acute pneumonia] Makhlinovskaia EL, et al. **Pediatriia 53:25-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-microbiological characteristics of acute staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Novikov VA, et al. **Pediatriia 52:44-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Nonspecific microbial flora in post-tuberculosis pneumosclerosis and chronic pneumosclerosis and chronic pneumonia in children] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:69-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Suppurative lung diseases of staphylococcal etiology in early childhood] Perevoshchikova AI, et al. **Pediatriia 52:61-6, Sep 73 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology of experimental staphylococcal pneumonia treated with novoimanin] Barshteĭn IuA, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:156-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Experimental study of para-influenzal-staphylococcal infection] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:591-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in adults] Bogatov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:30-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children during the first 3 months of life] Geras'kin VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:61-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of acute staphylococcal destruction of the lung in children] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:117-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[Results of the treatment of staphlococcal destruction of the lungs] Iudin IaB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:67-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of complicated forms of staphylococcal pneumonia in children] Zelinskaia NA.
Pediatriia 52:53-4, Sep 73 (Rus)

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL (C1, C5)

CLASSIFICATION

Viral and mycoplasma pneumonias. Stevens DA.
Postgrad Med 55:81-6, Feb 74

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial pneumonia complicating adenoviral pneumonia. A comparison of respiratory tract bacterial culture sources and effectiveness of chemoprophylaxis against bacterial pneumonia. Ellenbogen C, et al. Am J Med 56:169-78, Feb 74
Respiratory failure in influenza pneumonia. Treated with membrane oxygenator. Spenny E, et al.
Minn Med 56:1017-20, Dec 73

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoscopic diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection. Behrens HW, et al. J Infect Dis 130:174-6, Aug 74
[Clinical and biological aspects of viral lung diseases] Migueres J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1571-7, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of the role of respiratory viral infections in acute pneumonia] Lositskiĭ VG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:140-2, Oct 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumonias acquired outside the hospital. Recognition and treatment. Mostow SR.
Med Clin North Am 58:555-64, May 74
[Cytarabine, a reliable antiviral drug?] Houwerzijl J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:999-1001, 29 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal influenza A2 viral pneumonia in a newborn infant. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:839-40, Dec 73
Fatal adenovirus pneumonia in a young adult associated with ADV-7 vaccine administered 15 days earlier. Loker EF Jr, et al. Chest 66:197-9, Aug 74
Rapidly fatal cytomegalovirus pneumonia in Hodgkin's disease. Mikus JP, et al. Respiration 31:439-48, 1974
[Zoster Pneumonia in Children (author's transl)] Kellerer K.
Paediatr Paedol 8:412-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations of cytomegalic inclusion-body disease to pulmonary pathology (author's transl)] Miklós G.
Prax Pneumol 28:363-70, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary varicellous pneumonia] Brodov LE, et al.
Sov Med 36:124, Dec 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune enhancement of pulmonary bactericidal activity in murine virus pneumonia. Jakab GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2878-84, Nov 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Adeno, parainfluenza, RS, and corona viruses and Mycoplasma pneumoniae as etiologic agents of acute respiratory tract infections. Borysiewicz J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:102-6, 1973
Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection in Washington, D.C. II. Infection and disease with respect to age, immunologic status, race and sex. Parrott RH, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:289-300, Oct 73
[Effect of viral and bacterial infections on the development and course of pneumonia] Przybyłowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:25-32, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Prutovykh NN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:59-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of viral and bacterial flora in young children with acute pneumonia] Makhlinovskaia EL, et al.
Pediatriia 53:25-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viral etiology of acute pneumonias in children and some of their epidemiological patterns in Kirghizia] Evdoshenko VG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:670-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Influenza pneumonia at term. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 291:256-7, 1 Aug 74

PATHOLOGY

Histology and ultrastructure of metaplasia of alveolar epithelium following infection of mice and hamsters with influenza virus. Baskerville A, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 55:130-7, Apr 74
Clinicopathological conference: Exanthem and pneumonia in a 3-year-old girl.
Va Med Mon 97:494-503, Aug 70
[Changes in the monocytogram in adenovirus pneumonia in children] Kadyrova TK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:87, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Interpretation of lesions of the respiratory organs in viral respiratory infections (do viral pneumonias exist?)] Tsinzerling AV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:66-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional effects of influenzal pneumonia. Freihofer AF, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:36S-37S, Jul 74

VETERINARY

Light and electron microscopic study of livers from Syrian golden hamsters infected with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Kapp P.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:53-70, 1972
Respiratory diseases of beef cattle under intensified systems. Curtis RA. NZ Vet J 20:134-41, Aug 72
[Histochemical of some enzymes in the lungs of pigs with adenoviral pneumonia] Paviov N.
Vet Med Nauki 10:7-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM (C8)

ETIOLOGY

Gastropericardial fistula--a complication of hiatus hernia. Monro JL, et al. Br J Surg 61:445-7, Jun 74
An unusual complication of rectovaginal fistula: report of a case. Patel DR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:246-8, Mar-Apr 74
Pneumopericardium: a case report. Tonmukayakul A, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 57:318-22, Jun 74
Pneumopericardium complicating respiratory distress syndrome: role of conservative management. Pomerance JJ, et al. J Pediatr 84:883-6, Jun 74
Air tamponade and tension pneumopericardium. An unusual complication of subtotal pericardiectomy. Khan RM. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:328-30, Aug 74
Pneumopericardium and pneumomediastinum: rate complications of pneumoencephalography. Tsai FY, et al. Radiology 112:95-7, Jul 74
[Caustic esophagitis perforating into the pericardium. Case report] Hivet M, et al.
Ann Chir 27:971-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinitis and hydropneumopericarditis as a rare complication of intratracheal intubation] Alekseev BA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:76-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumopericardium and pneumomediastinum in infants and children. Mansfield PB, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:691-9, Oct 73
Pneumopericardium in the newborn: diagnosis and pathogenesis. Varano LA, et al.
Pediatrics 53:941-5, Jun 74
[Pneumopericardium] Diemer NH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1751-2, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PNEUMOPERITONEUM (C4)

Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Ensing G, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:547-9, Aug 74

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Weisel M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1672-6, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in blunt chest trauma] Zhegalov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:123-4, Aug 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[So-called spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Meissner K, et al. Chirurg 45:188-90, Apr 74 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Compressed air injury of the colon: a report of two cases. Thiele RL. Aust NZ J Surg 43:49-51, Jul 73
An unusual complication of rectovaginal fistula: report of a case. Patel DR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:246-8, Mar-Apr 74
Pneumoperitoneum without gastrointestinal perforation in a neonate. Brown DR, et al.
J Pediatr 85:377-9, Sep 74
[Emphysema in colon perforation] Gruwez JA, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:357-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Spontaneous penumoperitoneum caused by probable pneumatosis cystic intestinalis] Ferreira Montero V, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:83-8, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat under diaphragm simulating pneumoperitoneum. Martinez LO, et al. Br J Radiol 47:308-9, Jun 74
The radiological evaluation of intraperitoneal gas (pneumoperitoneum). Miller RE.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 4:61-85, Sep 73 (39 ref.)
Diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum in the adult. Harned RK. Nebr Med J 59:185-91, Jun 74
Radiological features of the spread and localization of extraperitoneal gas and their relationship to its source. An anatomical approach. Meyers MA.
Radiology 111:17-26, Apr 74
Another look at pneumoperitoneum. Felson B, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 8:437-43, Oct 73

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

Artificial pneumoperitoneum during inguinal herniotomy in children. A method for peroperative demonstration of occult contralateral hernia. Bülow S.
Acta Chir Scand 140:127-30, 1974
End-expired nitrous oxide levels after pneumoperitoneum. Corbett TH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:527-30, Jul-Aug 74
Use of pelvic pneumoperitoneum: a critical assessment of 12 years' experience. McDonough PG, et al.
South Med J 67:517-22, May 74
[Experimental study of mechanisms of Pa CO2 increase during cellioscopy] Souron R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:493-501, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Study of blood gases during cellioscopy involving pneumoperitoneum with CO2] Souron R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:505-12, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Value of gynecography in detection of causes of uterine bleedings] Zych G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:791-3, 13 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contrast peritoneography in the diagnosis of volumetric formations of the abdominal cavity] Zinchuk LI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:27-35, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematoma of the sigmoid colon as a complication of laparoscopy. Esposito JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:581-2, 15 Oct 73
Safety in laparoscopy. Palmer R.
J Reprod Med 13:1-5, Jul 74
[Effect of laparoscopy on arterial blood gases] Küstner W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:346-52, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Blood oxygen saturation in sheep following oxygenation] Kviatkovskiĭ VN.
Veterinariia 49:90-1, Feb 73 (Rus)

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

[Pneumocystography of the breast] Tabár L, et al.
Chirurg 44:428-31, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bicontrast x-ray study in combination with zonography and excretory urography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the small pelvis] Romanovskaia NP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:34-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Pneumocystography of the breast] Zal'tsman IN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:89-92, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

Editorial: Neonatal pneumothorax.
Lancet 2:1304, 8 Dec 73
Catamenial pneumothorax. Lee CY, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:407-11, Sep 74
Pneumothorax in the neonatal period. Nars PW, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:240-6, 1971
[Evaluation of recurrence, etiology and classification of spontaneous pneumothorax in 136 cases] Nomura T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:598-604, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of traumatic and spontaneous pneumothorax] Gorovenko GG, et al.
Klin Khir 7:32-6, Jul 74 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[3 cases of spontaneous pneumothorax during hormone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy] Potapova EIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:85-6, 1973 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax complicated by chronic steroid treatment. Eastridge CE, et al.
Am J Surg 126:784-7, Dec 73
Experimental pulmonary edema following re-expansion of pneumothorax. Miller WC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:654-6, Sep 73
Pneumoscrotum complicating pneumothorax and surgical emphysema. Archer GJ.
Br J Urol 46:343, Jun 74
Unilateral pulmonary oedema after drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax. Saini GS.
Br Med J 1:615, 30 Mar 74
Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema. Report of a case associated with atrial septal defect and a right sided pneumothorax. Nimalasuriya A.
Ceylon Med J 17:152-5, Sep 72
Re-expansion pulmonary edema. Ratliff JL, et al.
Chest 64:654-6, Nov 73
Pneumocephalus: an unusual cause. D'Addario R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:271-4, Mar 74
[Physiological delivery complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Rosiak J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1211-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cystic changes in azygos vein lobe complicated by sponanteous pneumothorax] Wojszwillo-Geppert E, et al. **Gruzlica 41:1175-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicated by profuse pleural bleeding] Cwikowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1105-6, Oct 73 (Pol)
[Changes of the pleura in coniotuberculosis complicated by spontaneous pneumothorax] Sandovskiĭ OIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:44-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The electrocardiographic manifestations of spontaneous left pneumothorax. Walston A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:375-9, Mar 74
A case of hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery presenting as apneumothorax. De Silva RT.
Ceylon Med J 16:110-3, Jun 71
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn infant] Rupprecht E.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:383-98, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in spontaneous pneumothorax] Sandovskiĭ OIa. **Sov Med 36:137, Jul 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapleural instillation of quinacrine for recurrent pneumothorax. Use in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Kattwinkel J, et al. **JAMA 226:557-9, 29 Oct 73**

ETIOLOGY

Predictability of pneumothorax in hyaline membrane disease. Campbell RE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:274-8, Feb 74
Pneumothorax: a rare presenting manifestation of lung cancer. Khan F, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1397-400, Dec 73
Case report. Pulmonary barotrauma in a hyperbaric chamber. Unsworth IP. **Anaesthesia 28:375-8, Nov 73**
Letter: Postoperative pneumothorax secondary to hypopharyngeal perforation during anesthetic intubation. Hawkins DB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:556-7, Jul-Aug 74
Letter: Bilateral pneumothorax five days after tracheotomy decannulation. Lehmann WB.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:128, Jan-Feb 74
Recurrent catamenial pneumothorax. Rossi NP, et al.
Arch Surg 109:173-6, Aug 74
Pneumothorax in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Gelfand ET, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:937 passim, 20 Apr 74
Infraclavicular subclavian catheterization: another caution. Lake KB, et al. **Chest 65:457-8, Apr 74**
Editorial: A critical look at IPPB. Petty TL.
Chest 66:1-3, Jul 74
Pulmonary barotrauma during mechanical ventilation. Kumar A, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:181-6, Jul-Aug 73**
Bilateral fracture of the first rib with bilateral pneumothorax. Jones D. **Injury 5:255-6, Feb 74**
Intraoperative tension pneumothorax. Read RC, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:400-3, Apr 74
Two unusual complications of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Portnoy HD, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:775-6, Dec 73
Persistent pneumothorax after pneumonectomy. Sharma R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:588-91, Oct 73
Pneumothorax complicating continuous ventilatory support. Steier M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:17-23, Jan 74
Letter: Pneumothorax as complication of acupuncture. Kuiper JJ. **JAMA 229:1422, 9 Sep 74**
Letter: Complication during anesthesia and laparoscopy. Smiler BG, et al. **JAMA 226:676, 5 Nov 73**
Pneumothorax during respirator therapy. Zimmerman JE, et al. **Med Ann DC 43:107-9, Mar 74**
Letter: Pneumothorax associated with acupunture. Lewis-Driver DJ. **Med J Aust 2:296-7, 11 Aug 73**
Letter: Acu- and pleuro-puncture. Corbett M, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:167-8, 17 Jan 74
Letter: Pneumothorax from acupuncture. Waldman I.
N Engl J Med 290:633, 14 Mar 74
Catamenial pneumothorax, observations and speculations. Kirschner PA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2693-4, 15 Nov 73
Neonatal pneumothorax and subcutaneous emphysema secondary to diagnostic amniocentesis. Leake RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:884-6, Jun 74**
Fetal complications of diagnostic amniocentesis: a review and report of a case with pneumothorax. Cook LN, et al. **Pediatrics 53:421-4, Mar 74**
Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of radiation therapy to the thorax. Libshitz HI, et al.
Radiology 112:199-201, Jul 74
Spontaneous pneumothorax under anaesthesia. Way GL, et al. **Resuscitation 2:237-9, Dec 73**
Spontaneous pneumothorax. Two cases of obscure etiology. Innes AJ. **Va Med Mon 101:278-82, Apr 74**
[Is lung puncture aspiration a harmless procedure?] Prinsloo JG, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:597-8, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax following surgery in a newborn] Tashev V, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:567-8, 1973 (Bul)
["Hamman's sign", pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax] Smit FW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:828-33, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Adult histiocytosis X with multiple localizations. 6 year course and therapeutic discussion] Batime J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:591-600, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Rare complications after insertion of a vena cava catheter via the subclavian vein (author's transl)] Tögel H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:806-10, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the etiopathogenesis of the clinicoradiological syndrome of so-called idiopathic juvenile spontaneous pneumothorax] Dei Poli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1364-6, 31 Oct 73 (Ita)
[Case of miliary tuberculosis complicated by severe pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax] Ambrosiani S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3673-5, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tension pneumothorax induced during chest tube drainage following cardiac surgery] Osawa M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:881-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical picture of spontaneous pneumothorax in pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Sandovskiĭ OIa.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:64-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare complication of bronchography] Vinnokov PL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:122-4, May 73 (Rus)**
[X-ray diagnosis of perforation of an echinococcal cyst of the lung into the pleural cavity] Manafov SS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:28-32, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and pneumothorax. Occurrence in the newborn infant. Thibeault DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:611-4, Nov 73
Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax concurrent with menses. Shearin RP, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:98-101, Feb 74
[Letter: Influence of meteorological conditions on the occurrence of spontaneous pneumothorax] Macquet V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1569, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiopulmonary function. 1. Spontaneous pneumothorax] Oata M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:11-8, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Pneumothorax: physiopathology] De la Torre Carrasco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 124:533-42, 31 Mar 72 (Spa)
[Changes in the blood gas tension and acid-base equilibrium during experimental obstruction of the trachea and pneumothorax] Tomoriová K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:185-94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A technique for the prevention of pneumothorax in pulmonary aspiration biopsy. McCartney R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:872-5, Apr 74
Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax in the high-risk patient. Management with intrapleural quinacrine. Cattaneo SM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:467-71, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Catamenial pneumothorax. Rogers PM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:572-5, 15 Feb 74
Spontaneous pneumothorax with unusual manifestations. Haber K, et al. **Chest 65:675-6, Jun 74**
Simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Druepple LG, et al. **Milit Med 139:296-9, Apr 74**
[Small amounts of abnormal air in newborn infants] Hayek HW.
Klin Paediatr 185:243-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Air cyst of the lung simulating spontaneous pneumothorax] Shchiglik GM.
Probl Tuberk 51:82, 1973 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax using tissue adhesives] Wendel H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:313-20, 1973 (Ger)
[Results of early surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Wiechowski S, et al.
Gruzlica 42:315-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of patients with spontaneous pneumothorax] Romanova EN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 65:55-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensive treatment of a patient with spontaneous pneumothorax] Cvetanović D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:455-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)

THERAPY

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Odelowo EO, et al.
J Nati Med Assoc 66:111-6, Mar 74
The management of tension pneumothorax in the neonate using the Heimlich flutter valve. Lackey DA, et al. **J Pediatr 84:438-40, Mar 74**
Intercostal drain tubes: massive surgical emphysema as a preventable complication. Humphery TJ.
Med J Aust 1:753-4, 11 May 74
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in a premature exacerbated by oxygen therapy. Burke-Strickland M, et al. **Minn Med 56:885-6, Oct 73**
Long-term follow-up of planned treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Lichter I.
Thorax 29:32-7, Jan 74
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and our therapeutic results] Pokorný A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:900-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of pneumothorax and pleural effusions using a special suction drain] Matthys H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1557-60, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in the premature infant] Shahin W, et al.
Harefuah 81:369-70, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapy of spontaneous pneumothorax] Ferlinz R.
Minerva Med 64:3990-3, 27 Oct 73 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Heimlich chest drain valve used to treat pneumothorax.
Janzen EA. **Can Vet J 14:257, Oct 73**

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL (E1, E4)

[On the importance of artificial pneumothorax in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and of round invasions of another aetiology (author's transl)] Ivannikov ID.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:561-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PODIATRY (G2)

see also related
FOOT DISEASES (C17)

Podiatry and public health: a 7-year experience in the District of Columbia. Shapiro J.
Am J Public Health 63:853-6, Oct 73
The place of chiropody in the National Health Service. Witting MR.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:290-3, May-Jun 73
Practicing scientific podiatry. Donohue EF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:447-51, Jun 74
Podiatry and the hospital. Doordan ML.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:465-84, Jul 74
Hypertension detection in a hospital podiatry clinic. Helfand AE, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:693-6, Sep 74
The athlete's dilemma. Henderson J.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:124-6, Feb 74
Editorial: Writing for the Journal. Hunt I.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:531-2, Jul 74
President's message. Johnson CH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:130-1, Feb 74
Cardiac auscultation in podiatry. Jolley WH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:237-44, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Podiatry's relations with hospital policy makers. Kanat IO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:497-507, Jul 74**
President's message. Inaugural Address. Kanat IO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:881-5, Sep 74**
Appointment book: growth by greater availability and proper scheduling. Lazo EH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:730-4, Sep 74**
Data plan. Electronic key to practice management. Lebendig M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:121-3, Feb 74**
Staff motivation and education. LeBendig M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:54-5, Jan 74**
The "runaway practice". Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:735-6, Sep 74**
Keep your staff involved. Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:689-90, Dec 73**
Are your patients captive or captivated? Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:626-7, Nov 73**
A partial solution to employee turnover. Light L. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:172-4, Mar 74**
Editorial: The challenge. Pankratz JC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 61:26-7, Jan 71**
Editorial: Podiatry and clinical privileges in accredited hospitals. Porterfield JD 3d. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:524-5, Jul 74**
Recommended safe supplies of major and minor tranquilizers and a note on analgesics. Rossi CL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:175-9, Mar 74**
Notes on legal aspects of hospital privileges. Strupp W. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:526-8, Jul 74**
Podiatry and the law. Zimmerman L. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:691-3, Dec 73**
Welcome new members. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:81-2, Jan 74**
What is a Chiropodist? Lal V. **Lepr Rev 44:67-9, Jun 73**
Chiropody and leprosy. Mecklenburg M. **Lepr Rev 44:65-6, Jun 73**
President's address whither podiatry? The age of reason. Samilson RL. **Orthop Clin North Am 5:3-6, Jan 74**

EDUCATION

Podiatry in today's hospital. Block, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:485-96, Jul 74**
A well rounded podiatry residency serves in three directions. Duggar GE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:518-23, Jul 74**
Podiatric education: its history and evolutionary significance. Gibley CW Jr. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:312-31, May 74**
The podiatric residency: a seventeen-year experience. Guiffré JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:508-13, Jul 74**
Toward a uniform law. Johnson CH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:184-5, Mar 74**
The role of the podiatric surgical resident in the general hospital. Sokoloff TH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:514-7, Jul 74**

HISTORY

Podogeriatrics: an historical review. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:357-63, May 74**
History of modern operative podiatry. Hymes L. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:364-72, May 74**
The last fifty years: a historical review of podiatric surgery. Kaplan EG. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:346-56, May 74**
Steps in the development of the profession of podiatry, as noted in its professional journal. Lerner HJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:279-97, May 74**
Journal of the American Podiatry Association: a history through its editors. Mehl J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:298-301, May 74**
A review of American podiatric literature. Reed SE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:302-11, May 74**
A history of orthopedics in podiatry. Schuster RO. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:332-45, May 74**

INSTRUMENTATION

Podiatry manpower. Haywood AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:77-8, Jan 74**

MANPOWER

A new look at basic operative podiatry. Rubin A. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:145-8, Mar 74**

PODOPHYLLIN (D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Proceedings: Triple-drug massive therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma] Vahrson H. **Arch Gynaekol 214:391-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo effects of vinblastine and podophyllin on dividing cells of DBA mouse fetuses. Joneja MG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol 15:491-5, Sep 73**

POISONING

Podophyllin poisoning associated with the treatment of condyloma acuminatum: a case report. Montaldi DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1130-1, 15 Aug 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long-term treatment of ulcerative colitis with a podophyllin cytostatic agent] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek 19:954-60, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Proceedings: Chemotherapy of collum carcinoma] Paeschke KD. **Arch Gynaekol 214:409-10, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Fine structural findings in condylomata acuminata following local podophyllin-benzoin therapy] Pape C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:400-1, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Light- and electronmicroscopic observations following repeated podophyllin-benzoin-therapy of condylomata acuminata (author's transl)] Pape C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 215:417-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Irradiation used both independently and in combination with Proreside in the treatment of inoperable pulmonary carcinoma (controlled clinical study)] Kujawska J, et al. **Nowotwory 23:291-6, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Our experience in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with Imuran and Proresid in outpatient units] Suteanu S, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1491-7, Dec 73 (Rum)**

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN (D2, D4)

METABOLISM

Interaction of some colchicine analogs, vinblastine and podophyllotoxin with rat brain microtubule protein. Zweig MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2141-50, 1 Sep 73**
Interaction of drugs with microtubule proteins. Wilson L, et al. **Fed Proc 33:158-66, Feb 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of an epipodophyllotoxin derivative (VP 16-213) on macromolecular synthesis and mitosis in mastocytoma cells in vitro. Grieder A, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1788-93, Aug 74**
Effects of a new antitumor agent, epipodophyllotoxin, on growth and chromosomes in human hematopoietic cell lines. Huang CC, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3123-9, Dec 73**
Microtubule assembly and function in Chlamydomonas: inhibition of growth and flagellar regeneration by antitubulins and other drugs and isolation of resistant mutants. Flavin M, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:59-69, Apr 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Schedule dependency of the antileukemic activity of the podophyllotoxin-derivative VP 16-213 (NSC-141540) in L1210 leukemia. Dombernowsky P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:715-24, Sep 73**
The chemotherapy of intracerebral vs subcutaneous murine gliomas. A comparative study of the effect of VM 26. Shapiro WR. **Arch Neurol 30:222-6, Mar 74**
Proceedings:
4'-Demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin-beta-D-thenylidene-glucoside (PTG) in the treatment of malignant intracranial neoplasms. Sklansky BD, et al. **Cancer 33:460-7, Feb 74**
Activity of a new glycosidic lignan derivative (VP 16-213) related to podophyllotoxin in experimental tumors. Stähelin H. **Eur J Cancer 9:215-21, Mar 73**
[Acute leukemia and various hematosarcomas. Trial treatment with a second derivative of podophyllotoxin (4-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin beta D ethylidene glucoside VP 16213 or EPE)] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:521-4, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Therapeutic trials in various hematosarcomas with 4-demethylepipo=dophyllotoxin-beta D thenylidene glucoside (VM 26 or EPT)] Mathé G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:447-51, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

TOXICITY

Delayed toxicity of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin 9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene-beta-D-glucopyranoside) (NSC-122819; VM-26) in mice. Avery TL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:165-73, Apr 73**

POETRY (K)

Language and mourning in "Lycidas". Landy M. **Am Imago 30:294-312, Fall 73**
Morris' "Rapunzel" as an oedipal fantasy. Reed MD. **Am Imago 30:313-22, Fall 73**
Thoughts about medical writing. 23. Poetry is for those who know. Roland CG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:409-11, May-Jun 74**
Pandora's Box. Thoughts on health and illness in poetic literature. Lowbury E. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:355-69, Dec 73**
T. S. Eliot and The Waste Land. Psychopathological antecedents and transformations. (Eliot TS), Trosman H. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:709-17, May 74**
The patient's dilemma: who is an 'authority'? Weblin JE. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:192, Sep 73**
The little prince: speculations on the disappearance of Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. (Saint-Exupery A de), Meyer BC. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:142-59, Jan 74**
The inquest. Davies WH. **Med Leg J 41:35, 1973**
Sylvia Plath: fusion with the victim and suicide. (Plath S), Orgel S. **Psychoanal Q 43:262-87, 1974**
"Desire with loathing strangely mixed": the dream work of Christabel. Twitchell J. **Psychoanal Rev 61:33-44, Spring 74**
The art of deep thinking: reflections on poetry and psychotherapy. Nemiah JC. **Semin Psychiatry 5:301-11, Aug 73**
[Poems] Spiess H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:115-22, Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Effect of the "Tin Drum" by Guenter Grass] (Grass G), Schoenau W. **Psyche (Stuttg) 28:573-99, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Gerhart Hauptmann and psychoanalysis. 11.15.1862 (Obersalzbrunn)--6.6.1946 (Agnetendorf)] (Hauptmann G), Cremerius J. **Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:156-65, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Lenau, favorite subject of physicians-translators] (Lenau N), (Feleki S), (Lövi J), Szállási A. **Orv Hetil 115:696-7, 24 Mar 74 (Hun)**
[Alessandro Manzoni in the thoughts of a physician. For the centenary of his death] (Manzoni A), Simili A. **Minerva Med 64:4065-71, 3 Nov 73 (Ita)**
[Poetic creativity in chronically ill schizophrenics] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol 7:409-13, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS (N2)

Letter: Acute drug poisoning. Viets C. **Can Med Assoc J 110:19-20, 5 Jan 74**
The drug information center movement: some correlations with poison control. Canada AT Jr. **Clin Toxicol 3:277-80, Jun 70**
A poison consultation system: University of Michigan Medical Center. Inniss CN. **Clin Toxicol 3:295-9, Jun 70**
Improved delivery of health care to children through coordinated poison control information, including data processing and clinical toxicology laboratory services. Smull NW, et al. **Clin Toxicol 3:281-8, Jun 70**
Toward better utilization of federal and state resources in the communication of poison information. Verhulst HL. **Clin Toxicol 3:275-6, Jun 70**
American Association of Poison Control Centers membership list 1968-1969. **Clin Toxicol 3:309-28, Jun 70**
Regional approach to poison control. Henriksen J. **Hosp Prog 55:30-2, Jul 74**
Categories of substances most frequently ingested by children under 5 years of age reported by poison control centers 1971-1973. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1, May-Jun 74**
Reorganization. Poison Control Program remains in Food and Drug Administration. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-2, Jan-Feb 74**
Poison control center survey. **Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-3, Nov-Dec 73**
Clinical toxicology. IX. Coma in a poisons unit. Tallack JA. **Practitioner 211:377-82, Sep 73**
[Industrial secrecy and anti-poison centers] Demozay D, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 6:266-74, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Anti-poison centers. Definition, functioning and roles] Efthymiou ML, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 6:254-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Speech of Professor E. Fournier] Fournier E. **Eur J Toxicol 6:252-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Intoxications by industrial products, anti-poison information centers and the role of a data bank] Govaerts-Lepicard M. **Eur J Toxicol 6:263-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Speech of Dr. Labrousse] Labrousse. **Eur J Toxicol 6:251, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**

STANDARDS

The American Association of Poison Control Centers. Mofenson HC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:305-6, Apr 74**

POISON IVY DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

DRUG THERAPY

Poison ivy-oak-induced delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig: inhibition with fluocinonide. Kepel E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:595-6, Jun 74**

PATHOLOGY

[Sumac dermatitis] Emel'ianov AS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:71-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poison oak hyposensitization. Evaluation of purified urushiol. Epstein WL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:356-60, Mar 74

POISONING (C14)

see also related
ANTIDOTES (D13)

Psychopharmacological roulette: a follow-up study of patients hospitalized for drug overdose. Mayo JA.
Am J Public Health 64:616-7, Jun 74
Letter: Self-poisoning in adolescents. Burrowes HP.
Br J Psychiatry 124:506-7, May 74
Emergency transportation and life support in acute poisoning. Nobel JJ.
Clin Toxicol 3:189-94, Jun 70
The instructional program on drugs and hazardous substances in the San Francisco Unified School District, 1969-1970. Todd F.
Clin Toxicol 3:291-300, Jun 70
Role of ingestion in odor-toxicosis learning in the rat. Domjan M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:507-21, Sep 73
"Questions & answers". Mofenson H.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 7-8, May-Jun 71
Clinical toxicology. X. Poisoning in children. Brown IP.
Practitioner 211:553-8, Oct 73
[205 acute accidental intoxications by industrial products, observed during resuscitation at the Fernand-Widal Hospital from 1964-1973] Gaultier M, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 6:263-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Intoxications by industrial products, anti-poison information centers and the role of a data bank] Govaerts-Lepicard M.
Eur J Toxicol 6:263-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of the principal toxic psychotropic drugs in emergency hospitalization toxicology] Lafargue P.
J Pharm Belg 28:709-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital admission of poisoning in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Rosenmayr F, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:371-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of some factors in attempted suicide. (Observations on a group of self-intoxicated subjects).1.] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1469-78, Dec 73 (Rum)
[Aspects of the recovery of patients after attempted suicide. (Observations on a group of self-intoxicated subjects). II] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1479-90, Dec 73 (Rum)
[Accidental poisoning and public health] Picchioni AL.
Salud Publica Mex 13:341-4, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum osmolality and its applicability to drug overdose. Glasser L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:695-9, Nov 73
Letter: Serum osmolality in cases of poisoning. Stern EL.
N Engl J Med 290:1026, 2 May 74
[NBT test for evaluation of leukocytosis in acute poisonings (preliminary communication)] Gdyra D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:155-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[General reactions and specific blood changes in certain acute industrial poisonings] Rumiantseva EP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:41-3, May 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral angioscintigraphy in brain death and in coma due to drug intoxication. Nordlander S, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:856-7, Nov 73
[Cardiovascular complications of tricyclic anti-depressants. Apropos of a case of acute poisoning] Filias N, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:1005-12, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Voluntary and accidental poisoning. Apropos of 757 cases] Lamisse F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2757-68, 20 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiologic disorders in drug intoxications] Böning J.
Med Welt 25:308-9, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Exogenic toxic symptoms in the nervous system (author's transl)] Láhoda F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:823-6 passimass, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic arsenic intoxication with atypical involvement of the nervous system] Gitter E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:604-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental symptoms in acute poisoning] Kulawik H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1009-13, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[The effect of quinidine on electrocardiographic changes found in acute poisoning by phosphoric esters] Orlando E, et al.
Lav Um 24:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Most dangerous complications in acetic acid poisoning] Andriukin AA, et al.
Sov Med 4:143, 1974 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The patient as an information source. Holden M, et al.
Clin Toxicol 3:195-203, Jun 70
Letter: Drug levels. Matthew H.
Forensic Sci 2:482-3, Nov 73
Emergency hospital toxicology. Walberg CB, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 12:225-7, May 74
Drug coma profile. Benjamin SP.
J Leg Med 2:51-3, Jan-Feb 74
Burn encephalopathy or hexachlorophene poisoning? Mettler FA.
J Med Soc NJ 70:921-6, Dec 73
[Medico-legal value of toxic levels obtained in post-mortem sampling] Rouzioux JM, et al.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7:33-6, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency diagnosis and therapy from the hematologic and toxicologic viewpoint] Waller HD.
Med Welt 24:1545-51, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities for toxic-analytic rapid diagnosis following ingestion of household chemicals] Gottschall S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:62-9, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)
[The detection of bromoureide-poisoning in skeletal finds (author's transl)] Döring G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 74:69-74, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dangers for man arising from toxic substances at the workplace (author's transl)] Thiess AM.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:256-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of some enzymes of blood serum in most frequently encoutered acute poisonings (author's transl)] Bogusz M.
Przegl Lek 31:520-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical manifestations of chronic beta-naphthol poisoning] Dynnik VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:19-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Poisoning by Wenckebach's dragée] Vlasenko LM, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:40-1, Apr-Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs useful in treatment of poisoning.
Clin Toxicol 4:501-5, Sep 71
[Prochlorperazine (Stemetil) poisoning] Wolters GM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:875-6, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical pediatric evaluation of the detoxicating action of the low-molecular polyvinyl alcohol preparation, polidez] Shlionskiĭ LM, et al.
Pediatriia 53:31-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of animals poisoned by chlorophos] Lapushkov AG.
Veterinariia 11:96-7, Nov 73 (Rus)
[The physiological mechanism of the therapeutic effect of dipyroxim] Dishovs'kiĭ KhD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:310-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Tissue cyanide concentrations and cytochrome oxidase in experimental cyanide poisoning. Ballantyne B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:382P-383P, Feb 72
[Clinical condition of the patient and the activity of some serum enzymes in acute poisoning (author's transl)] Bogusz M.
Przegl Lek 31:595-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Accidental and intentional self poisoning in the over-60 age group. Bean P.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:259-67, 1973
Hypertension reviews. Licorice intoxication. Hollifield JW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:584-5, Jul 74
[Accidental poisonings by chemical products used in households (author's transl)] Krienke EG.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:379-86, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems raised by combinations of toxic agents] Gaultier M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:259-66, Apr 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of changes in the immune structure of the lymphatic follicles of the spleen in pesticide poisoning] Dinoeva SK.
Gig Sanit 39:85-7, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Immunomorphology of chloroprene toxicosis] Agakhanian AG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:3-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Vitamin PP and B6 metabolism in experimental trotyl poisoning] Mul'menko AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:36-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Poisoning cases: suicide or accidents. Barraclough BM.
Br J Psychiatry 124:526-30, Jun 74
Drug-related deaths in the United States--first decade of an epidemic. Hewitt D, et al.
Health Serv Rep 89:211-8, May-Jun 74
Deaths from medicaments in relation to epidemic drug addiction. Ipsen J, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 2:329-37, Autumn 73
Are there safer hypnotics than barbiturates? Barraclough BM.
Lancet 1:57-8, 12 Jan 74
Poisons that killed: an analysis of 300 cases. Fatteh A, et al.
NC Med J 35:227-9, Apr 74
Influence of chemical sympathectomy on endotoxin lethality in young rats. Agarwal MK.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:268-74, 1974
[Fatal poisonings with carbromal and bromisoval] Mallach HJ, et al.
Med Welt 24:212-4, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lessons to be learned from fatal childhood poisonings] Kósa F.
Orv Hetil 115:685-7, 24 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Mortality of birds due to the use of pesticides in agriculture] D'Arca SU, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:149-55, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the causes of mortality in acute poisoning in children] Ormantaev KS, et al.
Pediatriia 53:30-1, 1974 (Rus)
[Fatal poisonings in Malmö] Kastengren C.
Lakartidningen 71:1742-4, 24 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NURSING

Emergency care of chemical injuries in industry. Hartigan RL.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-5, Dec 73

OCCURRENCE

Demand for surgical sterilization among patients in a district maternity hospital. Bean P.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:28-31, Feb 74
Patterns of self poisoning. Bean P.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:24-31, Feb 74
Proceedings: Accidental child poisoning and health education. Cainan M.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:67, Feb 74
Pattern of poisoning in a developing agricultural country. Senewiratne B, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:24-31, Feb 74
Pattern of poisoning in a developing agricultural country. Senewiratne B, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:32-6, Feb 74
Self-poisoning in adolescents. White HC.
Br J Psychiatry 124:24-35, Jan 74
Acute drug poisoning in the adult. Ruedy J.
Can Med Assoc J 109:603-5 passim, 6 Oct 73
The pattern of acute poisoning in Uganda. Cardozo LJ, et al.
Drug Ther Bull 49:983-8, Dec 72
A study of host and environment factors in cases of accidental poisoning admitted in Irwin hospital. Chawla SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:724-31, May 73
Studies on acute drug poisoning. Chen WY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:386-93, Jul 73
Medicolegal autopsies--a six year study. Kanvinde SM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:9-13, Jan 73
Self-poisoning--what is the future? Alderson MR.
Lancet 1:1040-3, 25 May 74
Attempted suicide by drug overdose in a country town. Bridges-Webb C.
Med J Aust 2:782-3, 20 Oct 73
Tabulations of accidental poisoning deaths.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 4-5, July-Aug 72
A mass acute poisoning resembling chlorinated insecticides poisoning but with unknown source. Tjaij JK, et al.
Paediatr Indones 11:23-6, Jan-Feb 74
An epidemiological study of self-poisoning in Penarth (South Wales). Smith RS.
Proc R Soc Med 67:675-7, Jun 74
Social and environmental aspects of self-poisoning. Mitchell I, et al.
Scott Med J 19:13-9, Jan 74
[Poisoning cases admitted to the University Hospital, Liège, in 1971] Noirfalise A, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29:108-17, 15 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Poisoning in childhood] Bíró K, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:625-8, 17 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Occupational diseases and intoxications in the Wroclaw Province in the years 1967-1969] Juźwiak I.
Pol Tyg Lek 26:568-9, 1971 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of poisonings in children in the City of Walbrzych in the years 1966-1970] Pigoń W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1640-2, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drug poisonings] Shvalkova MD, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:34-7, Oct-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Factors associated with accidental poisoning in children] Picazo E, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 13:333-40, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[Poisonings in children] Reshetkina LP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:16-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of deaths from drug overdose. A clinicopathologic study. Irey NS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:778-84, Jun 74
[Dimethyldipyridylium (paraquat) poisoning. Comments concerning electron microscopy aspects] Conso F, et al.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:420-2, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Pathomorphology of the myocardium in chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromium poisoning (experimental histochemical study)] Shakhnazarov AM.
Arkh Patol 35:67-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infantile salicylism--a reappraisal. Buchanan N, et al.
J Pediatr 84:391-5, Mar 74
[Exogenous poisoning (physiopathology, pathobiochemistry and therapy)] Dressler C, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:953-61, 1 Oct 73 (176 ref.) (Ger)
[Dynamic observations of the functional state of the stomach in chronic poisoning by nitro derivatives of toluene] Kiefner AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:45-7, May 73 (Rus)
[State of the cerebral circulation in certain occupational poisonings (lead, carbon disulfide, benzene)] Monaenkova AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:33-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in vinegar essence poisonings] Klodchenko NN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:123-7, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Change in the myocardium in poisonings by barbiturates and organophosphorus compounds (clinical morphological parallels)] Savina AS, et al.
Sov Med 36:113-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Establishment of reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields based on human data. I. Ethyl- and methyl parathion. Ware GW, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:48-59, Feb 73
Letter: Irresponsible poisoning. Jackson RH.
Br Med J 1:640, 30 Mar 74
Letter: Accidental poisoning in children. Sweetnam WP. Br Med J 2:331, 11 May 74
A smiple system to block toddlers form reaching toxic ingestibles: add a spring and two latches to all doors where danger lurks. Lillibridge CB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:441-4, Jul 73
Testimony of Jay M. Arena, M.D. before the Senate Commerce Committee S. 2162--the Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1969. Arena JM.
Clin Toxicol 3:289-90, Jun 70
Letter: Childproofing the medicines bottle. Ferguson J. Lancet 1:1227, 15 Jun 74
Letter: Childproofing the medicines bottle. Gartside R.
Lancet 1:1286, 22 Jun 74
Letter: Prevention of paracetamol poisoning. McLean AE. Lancet 1:729, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Childproofing the medicines bottle. Scherz RG.
Lancet 2:287, 3 Aug 74
Editorial: Childproofing the medicines bottle.
Lancet 1:1092, 1 Jun 74
Editorial: Toxic mail. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 290:1019-20, 2 May 74
Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970. Technical Advisory Committee.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-2, May-Jun 71
Poison prevention packaging.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-2, July-Aug 72
National poison prevention week. March 17-23, 1974. List of materials-1974.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 4-7, Nov-Dec 73
[Role of the unit physician in preventing poisonings from technical fluids] Semeniuk IaP.
Voen Med Zh 11:64-5, Nov 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Coma following nonnarcotic drug overdosage: management of 208 adult patients. Arieff AI, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:405-26, Dec 73
Editorial: First aid for poisoning.
Br Med J 1:130, 26 Jan 74
Emergency and intensive care of acute poisoning. Mattew A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 110:277-80, Nov 73
Letter: Acute drug poisoning. Viets C.
Can Med Assoc J 110:19-20, 5 Jan 74
Editorial: The role of the pharmacist in the control of acute poisoning. Kinnard WJ Jr.
Clin Toxicol 4:659-63, Dec 71
The management of acute poisoning in a provincial teaching hospital. Mawer GE, et al.
Clin Toxicol 4:409-17, Sep 71
The use of emetics in poison ingestion. Thoman ME.
Clin Toxicol 3:185-8, Jun 70
Treatment of drug intoxication: a review of some scientific principles. Wilkinson GR.
Clin Toxicol 3:249-62, Jun 70
General medicine and the community physician. Staffurth JS.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:294-9, May-Jun 73
Emergency care of acute poisonings. Diamond EF.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:113-4 passim, Feb 74
Emergency treatment of drug abuse and poison ingestion. DeGross J.
Med Times 102:207-17 passimas, Sep 74
Acute poisoning. Forrest JA.
Nurs Times 70:590-2, 18 Apr 74
Clinical toxicology. V. Evaluation of various forms of treatment administered in poisoning. Locket S.
Practitioner 210:709-14, May 73
[Acute ethylene glycol and diethylene glycol poisoning in adults. 2 cases with recovery] Auzépy P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1371-4, 20 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Intensive treatment of patients with sleeping tablet poisoning. Elimination of toxins] Neuhaus K.
Praxis 63:21-4, 8 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate therapy for poisoning] Daunderer M.
Ther Ggw 113:954-9, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Therapy of intoxications due to hypnotics in an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:633-6, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On cases of acute poisoning hospitalized in the medical emergency clinic of Jassy] Popa G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:49-55, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of organophosphate poisoning] Popa G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:191-4, Jan-Mar 74 (Rum)
[On cases of barbiturate poisoning hospitalized at the medical emergency clinic of Jassy] Popa G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:43-7, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of chronic chlorinated hydrocarbon poisoning in workers manufacturing trichloroethylene and monochloroacetic acid] Sukhotina KI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:48-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Acute poisoning in current clinical practice] Luzhnikov EA, et al. Ter Arkh 45:63-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Use of the artificial kidney in acute, severe exogenic toxicoses] Gal'chikov VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 12:22-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Gastric lavage in the therapy of chlorophos poisonings] Moshkin EA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:42-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[First aid in acute poisonings] Tonkopiĭ VD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:75-7, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Case of severe poisoning by toadstool] Klodchenko NN. Vrach Delo 7:109-11, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Emergency health care in internal medicine] Cosić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:325-31, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)
[Resuscitation and intensive therapy of acute poisoning] Kušić R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:400-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Toxicity of halogenated oxyquinolines in dogs. A clinical study. II. History, symptoms, laboratory findings, therapy, and follow-up. Lannek B.
Acta Vet Scand 15:219-38, 1974
Toxicity of halogenated oxyquinolines in dogs. A clinical study. I. A survey of cases. Lannek B.
Acta Vet Scand 14:723-44, May 73
Clinical, toxicological, and pathological aspects of arsanilic acid poisoning in swine. Ledet AE, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:439-57, 1973
Toxicity of various chemical agents to sheep. Case AA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:277-83, 1 Feb 74 (70 ref.)
Clinical toxicology. XII. Poisoning in domestic animals. Clarke GC. Practitioner 211:818-22, Dec 73
The effect of chronic copper poisoning on the kidneys of sheep. Gopinath C, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:57-69, Jan 74
The frequency of animal poisoning by warfarin. Ashworth B. Vet Rec 93:50, 14 Jul 73
[Effective direct determination of toxicologically important elements in biological material using atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Eichelberger P, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:675-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DDT and fluoride contents in organs of rats with experimental subchronic poisoning] Fuchs V, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:867-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic enzyme tests and hematologic studies on rats experimentally poisoned with alkylphosphate esters] Golbs S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:683-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of bovine fluorosis] Gründer HD.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:451-8, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Table salt poisoning of animals and poultry] Georgiev BGr. Veterinariia 49:113-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Poisoning of ducks on reservoirs] Kapitanaki MV, et al. Veterinariia 8:117-8, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology in Dibrom poisoning of chickens] Mukhamedshin RA. Veterinariia 8:116-7, Aug 73 (Rus)

POISONS (D13)

see also related
TOXICOLOGY (G1)

Editorial: Toxic agents, cardiovascular disease, and the polluted home. Burch GE. Am Heart J 87:679-80, Jun 74
Poison prevention packaging survey.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull 1-4, Jul-Aug 74
[Exogenic toxic symptoms in the nervous system (author's transl)] Láhoda F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:823-6 passimass, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of toxic substances on the product of conception] Marchetti M.
Minerva Ginecol 25:539-40, Sep 73 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Chemical indicator tubes for measurement of the concentration of toxic substances in air. First report of a working party of the technology committee of the British Occupational Hygiene Society.
Ann Occup Hyg 16:51-62, Apr 73
Sweep co-distillation as a clean-up method in toxicology. Drost RH, et al.
Forensic Sci 3:175-80, Apr 74
Toxicants occurring naturally in foods. Strong FM.
Nutr Rev 32:225-31, Aug 74 (38 ref.)
[Contamination of cadaver remains by mineral poisons] Truffert L.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7:4-10, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities for toxic-analytic rapid diagnosis following ingestion of household chemicals] Gottschall S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:62-9, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)
[The adsorption methods in the analysis of drugs in biological materials (author's transl)] Machata G, et al. Z Rechtsmed 74:43-6, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

TLVs threshold limit values for chemical substances in workroom air adopted by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists for 1973.
J Occup Med 16:39-49, Jan 74

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see under PROBABILITY (H)

POLAR REGIONS see under COLD CLIMATE (G3)

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see under VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

POLAROGRAPHY (H)

Polarographic determination of chlorpheniramine maleate in pharmaceuticals. Jacobsen E, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 71:157-63, Jul 74
Radiation response of energy-deficient yeast mutants: the relationship of radioresistance to respiratory and catalase activities as measured by oxygen polarography. Bruce AK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:587-93, Apr 74
Polarographically active carbohydrates in tissues. Hata S, et al. Curr Mod Biol 5:153-9, Dec 73
Derivative polarography of normal and cancerous tissue extracts and urines. Hata S.
Curr Mod Biol 5:140-52, Dec 73
Collaborative study of the determination of glyceryl guaiacolate in pharmaceutical dosage by conventional direct current polarography. Sherken S.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:756-60, May 74
Determination of purine bases by means of chromatovoltammetry. Váradi M, et al.
J Chromatogr 90:259-65, 10 Apr 74
Polarography and voltammetry of nucleosides and nucleotides and their parent bases as an analytical and investigative tool. Elving PJ, et al.
Methods Biochem Anal 21:287-465, 1973 (435 ref.)
Polarographic determination of the oxygen partial pressure field by Pt microelectrodes using the O2 field in front of a Pt macroelectrode as a model. Baumgärtl H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 347:49-61, 18 Feb 74
[The polarographic behavior of acetylacetone and cobalt acetylacetonate (3)] Gerbaux AA, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:177-87, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The methodology of polarographic lead determination in urine and blood] Kisser W.
Mikrochim Acta 3:545-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic determination of organophosphorus insecticides in plant material with the aid of the polarographic method] Davídek J, et al.
Nahrung 15:691-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of polarography and oscillographic polarography with alternating current to food analysis] Malkus Z. Nahrung 18:323-8, 1974 (Ger)
[Polarography of chloramphenicol palmitate] Pfiegel P, et al. Pharmazie 29:316-20, May 74 (Ger)
[Polarography of nalidixic acid] Starościk R, et al.
Pharmazie 29:387-90, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Oscillopolarographic method of blood serum determination] Burgman GP, et al.
Lab Delo 7:402-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Determination of bismuth in blood by amalgamation polarography with accumulation on a mercury-graphite electrode] Mal'kov EM, et al.
Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1973 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improved polarographic method of determining lead, copper and zinc in food products] Sivkov IG. **Vopr Pitan 32:75-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Polarographic determination of the content of certain drug substances in the expired air after inhaling them in the form of aerosols] Gerasimov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:20-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for timultaneous measurements of oxygen concentration. Absorption and fluorescence changes in photosynthetic systems. Strasser RJ. **Experientia 30:320, 15 Mar 74**

Cadmium analysis of dried milk by pulse polarographic techniques. Cornell DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci 56:1479-85, Dec 73**

A system for automated polarographic analysis. Cullen LF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1708-13, Oct 73**

[Use of modern Soviet all-purpose polarographs in medicine] Salikhdzhanova RM, et al. **Med Tekh 1:47-9, 1973 (Rus)**

[Measurement of the respiratory activity of enzyme preparations by means of a vibrating platinum electrode] Shurukhin IuV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:315-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POLIOMYELITIS (C1, C10)

Posterior tibial tendon transfers in neuromuscular conditions other than anterior poliomyelitis. Eyring EJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:124-6, Mar 74**

Viral infections of the central nervous system. Rosenthal MS. **Med Clin North Am 58:593-603, May 74**

BLOOD

Adrenal glucocorticoid function in acute viral infections in children. Zeitoun MM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 62:608-14, Nov 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Cortical bone remodeling and bone mass in poliomyelitis. Roh YS, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg 39:758-71, Jul-Aug 73**

Mechanics of elevation of glenohumeral joint. Its application in rehabilitation of flail shoulder in upper brachial plexus injuries and poliomyelitis and in replacement of the upper humerus by prosthesis. Saha AK. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:668-78, 1973**

Oral-facial dyskinesia and quadriplegia associated with poliomyelitis virus type 3. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:699-700, Nov 73**

Acute poliomyelitis beginning as transverse myelopathy. Foley KM, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:182-3, Feb 74**

Editorial: Renal calculi and poliomyelitis. **Br Med J 1:46-7, 12 Jan 74**

Late muscular atrophy after poliomyelitis. Kayser-Gatchalian MC. **Eur Neurol 10:371-80, 1973**

Osteotomy of the calcaneus and concomitant plantar stripping in children with talipes cavo-varus. Dekel S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:802-8, Nov 73**

[Report of the surgical treatment of valgus flatfoot caused by poliomyelitis in Africa (apropos of 93 cases treated in 6 years at the Hôpital Principal de Dakar)] Ferro R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:193-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Rhythmic, bilateral, synchronous myoclonus with an ascending course. Inflammatory lesions of the spinal cord and brain stem] Henry P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:105-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of muscle balance disturbances on formation of scoliosis in patients having suffered from poliomyelitis] Tomaszewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:393-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Acute poliomyelitis disputed. Poser CM. **Arch Neurol 31:142, Aug 74**

Letter: Poliomyelitis-like illness associated with asthma in childhood. Hopkins IJ, et al. **Lancet 1:760, 20 Apr 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase activity of cerebrospinal fluid and serum in neurological disorders. Lahiri VL. **Indian J Pediatr 40:217-9, Jun 73**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Poliomyelitis after contact with recently vaccinated infant. Wilson J, et al. **Br Med J 2:53, 6 Apr 74**

Poliomyelitis in hypogammaglobulinemics. Wyatt HV. **J Infect Dis 128:802-6, Dec 73**

Editorial: Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis. **Med J Aust 2:795-6, 27 Oct 73**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Application of a quantitative scoring system in the investigation of some hereditary neurological disorders. Skre H. **Clin Genet 5:163-72, 1974**

HISTORY

Poliomyelitis and the Rockefeller Institute: social effects and institutional response. Benison S. **J Hist Med 29:74-92, Jan 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inadequate poliovirus immunity levels in immunized Illinois children. Rasmussen CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:465-9, Oct 73**

Immunity study in New Brunswick 1971-72. Wylie HW, et al. **Can J Public Health 65:124-6, Mar-Apr 74**

Letter: Immunity to poliomyelitis. Subrahmanyan TP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:463, 15 Sep 73**

Local antibody response to experimental poliovirus infection in the central nervous system of rhesus monkeys. Ogra PL, et al. **Infect Immun 8:931-7, Dec 73**

Letter: The effect of breast feeding on the antibody response of infants to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. John TJ. **J Pediatr 84:307-8, Feb 74**

Nonparalytic poliovirus infections in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Lopez C, et al. **J Pediatr 84:497-502, Apr 74**

Letter: A possible association between paralytic poliomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Morris PJ, et al. **Lancet 2:847-8, 13 Oct 73**

Poliomyelitis: A gap in immunity? Reid D, et al. **Lancet 2:899-900, 20 Oct 73**

Letter: HL-A types and paralytic poliomyelitis. Steigman AJ. **Lancet 2:1383, 15 Dec 73**

The immunity gap and vaccination against poliomyelitis. Wyatt HV. **Lancet 1:784-5, 27 Apr 74**

Antibody titers to measles, rubella, and poliomyelitis in umbilical cord serum. Evans HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:596-8, Oct 73**

An association of HL-A3 and HL-A7 with paralytic poliomyelitis. Pietsch MC, et al. **Tissue Antigens 4:50-5, 1974**

[Behaviour and properties of poliomyelitis coproantibodies using the "antiglobin test" and the conventional neutralisation test (author's transl)] Albano A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:1-11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Poliomyelitis-risk-groups in a large town in the Ruhr area (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:287-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[On the immunological situation seven years after the introduction into Italy of poliomyelitis vaccination with attenuated live virus vaccine] Squeri L, et al. **Ann Sclavo 15:1-18, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Antibodies against poliomyelitis in children of Comayagua Valley, Honduras] Cáceres LM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:424-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Paralytic poliomyelitis in Ontario: laboratory studies of two recent cases. Subrahmanyan TP, et al. **Bull WHO 49:245-50, 1973**

Characterization of poliovirus isolates in Japan after the mass vaccination with live oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin). Tagaya I, et al. **Bull WHO 48:547-54, May 73**

Viruses associated with clinical cases with special reference to poliomyelitis epidemic of 1971 in and around Chandigarh (Northern India). Pal SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1275-83, Sep 73**

Paralytic poliomyelitis: clinical and virological studies. Ratnaswamy L, et al. **Indian Pediatr 10:443-7, Jul 73**

NURSING

Design for a simple "polio bed". Shukla R. **Indian Pediatr 10:339-40, May 73**

OCCURRENCE

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 1. A longitudinal epidemiological survey in Kenya. Nottay BK, et al. **Bull WHO 48:421-7, 1973**

Poliomyelitis in Japan during the period 1962-68 after the introduction of mass vaccination with Sabin vaccine. Takatsu T, et al. **Bull WHO 49:129-37, 1973**

Polio outbreak in a private school. Foote FM, et al. **Conn Med 37:643-4, Dec 73**

Outbreak of type I paralytic poliomyelitis in Kampala City and the surrounding Mengo (East and West Buganda) Districts of Uganda during 1969. Munube GM. **Drug Ther Bull 49:1012-9, Dec 72**

Acute paralytic poliomyelitis at Kenyatta National Hospital 1969-1971. Ayim EN. **East Afr Med J 51:246-55, Mar 74**

Editorial: Poliomyelitis in 1970. **Med J Aust 2:556, 11 Sep 71**

[Poliomyelitis epidemic in Staphorst] Bijkerk H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:549-58, 1 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Editorial: Epidemiology of poliomyelitis] Gyr K. **Praxis 63:989-91, 20 Aug 74 (Ger)**

[Poliomyelitis in Poland in the years 1971-1972] Kulesza A. **Przegl Epidemiol 27:527-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The relationship between the frequency of motor unit firing rates and the level of voluntary muscle activation in man] Vitenzon AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:745-52, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The bioelectrical activity of the muscles in patients following poliomyelitis] Kozarov D, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1147-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibody stimulation in individuals without demonstrable poliovirus antibodies following a fifth injection of inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Böttiger M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:795-8, Dec 73**

Poliomyelitis vaccination in tropical countries. Cockburn WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol 31:223-36, 1972**

Non-polio virus interference with oral polio vaccine immunization: possible influence of physical climate and socio-economic status. Swartz TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 31:237-40, 1972**

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 3. Nationwide vaccination campaign with the help of lay volunteers. Koinange W, et al. **Bull WHO 48:543-5, May 73**

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 2. Distribution of oral trivalent vaccine by lay volunteers. Metselaar D, et al. **Bull WHO 48:429-33, 1973**

Organization of mass immunisation campaigns against outbreaks of communicable diseases. Dola SK. **East Afr Med J 50:362-5, Jul 73**

Immunization during pregnancy against poliomyelitis and influenza in relation to childhood malignancy. Heinonen OP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol 2:229-35, Autumn 73**

The status of immunization of children in New South Wales against diphtheria and poliomyelitis in February, 1972: a sample survey. Fisher S. **Med J Aust 1:650-6, 27 Apr 74**

Diphtheria and poliomyelitis immunization in preschool children in two towns in Central New South Wales. Swan HP. **Med J Aust 1:657-8, 27 Apr 74**

[Letter: What is wrong with these patients?] Glastrup H. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:269-70, 28 Jan 74 (Dan)**

[Oral poliovirus vaccine status among pre-school and early school-year children] Walther AE. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:938-9, 14 May 73 (Dan)**

[Influence of antipolyomyelitic vaccination on hyperactive glycoprotein biosynthesis in animals infected by Myxovirus] Defrêne A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1787-90, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Oral immunization against poliomyelitis] Haas R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1682-3, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[On the possibility of closing gaps in polio immunization of the 6-10 year-old age group with deglutitional vaccination (author's transl)] Schmitz G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:509-15, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of Sabin's antipoliomyelitis vaccination on the circulation of cytopathogenic enteric viruses in the province of Bari] Leogrande G, et al. **Ann Sclavo 14:171-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Control of poliomyelitis. I. Retrospective view and current situation in the world with special reference to our country] Vecchi C. **Ann Sclavo 14:665-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Vaccination against poliomyelitis] Lahelle O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:598-600, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Bulbospinal form of Heine-Medina disease in a 9-year-old child with a history of vaccination] Janukowicz K. **Pediatr Pol 49:67-9, Jan 74 (Pol)**

[Presence of enteroviruses in children's communities in urban areas during anti-polio vaccination periods] Avram G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:513-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Use of live poliomyelitis vaccine and circulation of enteroviruses in the Estonian SSR in 1965-1970] Tamm OM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:76-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Poliomyelitis control program in Brasil: study of immunity levels] Bastos NC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:511-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Serologic study of poliovirus in Guanabara, Brazil]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Von Hubinger MG, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:385-91, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of a 5th inoculation with polio vaccine] Böttiger M.
Lakartidningen 29:2949-50, 29 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of children suffering from post-poliomyelitis paralysis in Ethiopia. Dekker PA.
Ethiop Med J 11:47-56, Jan 73
Partial transposition of the latissimus dorsi. A new operative technique to restore elbow and finger flexion. Axer A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1259-64, Sep 73
Latissimus dorsi transfer to restore elbow flexion. An appraisal of eight cases. Zancolli E, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1265-75, Sep 73
Rehabilitation survey of 186 cases of poliomyelitis sequelae in Taipei area. Wu CF, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 70:328-34, 28 Jun 71
[Analysis and evaluation of the results of rehabilitation of patients from the poliomyelitis epidemic in 1968] Tomaszewska J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:561-4, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Short leg brace for knee extensor weakness (K. U. short leg brace). Watanabe H, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 26:90-5, 30 Jun 73
[History in the treatment of sequelae of infantile paralysis in the spa of Velke Losiny] Křížek V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:1021-5, Oct 73 (Cze)

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR (C1, C10)

ETIOLOGY

[Bulbospinal form of Heine-Medina disease in a 9-year-old child with a history of vaccination] Janukowicz K. Pediatr Pol 49:67-9, Jan 74 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired central chemoreceptor function and chronic hypoventilation many years following poliomyelitis. Case report. Solliday NH, et al.
Respiration 31:177-92, 1974

POLIOVIRUS (B4)

Zonal electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of proteins and virus particles in density gradients of small volume. Korant BD, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:75-82, May 74
Interaction of diethylpyrocarbonate with poliovirus double-stranded RNA. Ehrenfeld E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:214-19, Jan 74
Interaction of poliovirus-specific RNAs with HeLa cells and E. coli. Koch G.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 62:89-138, 1973 (104 ref.)
Stimulation of transcription in HEp-2 cells by UV-inactivated poliovirus type 1. Lorenz PR.
Experientia 29:1072-3, 15 Sep 73
Isolation of cold-sensitive mutants of poliovirus. Wright PJ, et al. Intervirology 2:20-4, 1974
On the nature of poliovirus genetic recombinants. Copper PD, et al. J Gen Virol 23:41-9, Apr 74
Studies on the lysosomes of L132 cells infected with either rhinovirus type 2 or poliovirus type 1. Killington RA, et al. J Gen Virol 22:303-7, Feb 74
The effect of an antireceptor serum on mammalian cell lines. Much DH, et al. J Gen Virol 23:205-8, May 74
Virucidal activity of H2O2-generating bacteria: requirement for peroxidase and a halide. Klebanoff SJ, et al. J Infect Dis 129:345-8, Mar 74
Structure and infectivity of picornaviral RNA encapsidated by cowpea chlorotic mottle virus protein. Black DR, et al. J Virol 12:1209-15, Dec 73
Poliovirus infection and poly(A) sequences of cytoplasmic cellular RNA. Koschel K.
J Virol 13:1061-6, May 74
[Formation of chromosome anomalies, induced by poliovirus RNA, in cells with active and defective repair systems] Dubinin NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:733-5, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Composition of poliovirus fibrils. Wouters M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:25-33, 1973
N-terminal aspartate, glycine and serine in poliovirus capsid protein. Burrell CJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:443-51, Dec 73
Genetic and structural implications of tryptic peptide analysis of poliovirus structural protein. Cooper PD, et al. J Gen Virol 20:151-60, Aug 73
Techniques applicable to computer-aided cytophotometry in virology. Aus HM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:577-82, Jul 74
Polypeptide composition of poliovirions, naturally occurring empty capsids, and 14S precursor particles. Phillips BA, et al. J Virol 12:291-9, Aug 73
Studies on the degradation of poliovirus by heat. Jordan L, et al. Microbios 9:51-60, Jan 74
A comparison of the virus-specific polypeptides of encephalomyocarditis virus, human rhinovirus-1A, and poliovirus. Butterworth BE.
Virology 56:439-53, Dec 73
Size of gene sequences shared by polioviruses types 1, 2, and 3. Young NA. Virology 56:400-3, Nov 73

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of poliovirus isolates in Japan after the mass vaccination with live oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin). Tagaya I, et al.
Bull WHO 48:547-54, May 73
Simple preparation of 3H-labelled poliovirus for chromatographic strain differentiation with aluminium hydroxide and one-year control of labelled reference strains. Neumann-Haefelin D, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:325-30, 1973
[A latex agglutination test for typing enteroviruses (author's transl)] Schmidt WA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:213-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the mutagenic action of proflavine on type 3 poliovirus. Pervikov YV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:365, Jul 73
Antiviral action of camptothecin. Horwitz SB, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:395-401, Nov 72
Effects of STAS JLSV5 and silicotungstate on the replication of murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) and poliovirus. Jasmin C, et al.
Bibl Haematol 39:381-8, 1973
Irreversible impairment produced by guanidine on the functions of poliovirus proteins. Marcialis MA, et al.
Experientia 29:1561-3, Dec 73
On the mechanism of the inhibitory action of 2-amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidine on poliovirus growth. Marcialis MA, et al. Experientia 29:1559-61, Dec 73
Morphogenesis of poliovirus 3. Formation of provirion in cell-free extracts. Fernandez-Tomas CB, et al.
J Virol 12:1181-3, Nov 73
Effect of D-penicillamine on poliovirus replication in HeLa cells. Merryman P, et al. J Virol 13:881-7, Apr 74
Inactivation of poliovirus in water by ozonation. Majumdar SB, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 46:2048-53, Aug 74
Inactivation of poliovirus in water by ozonation. Majumdar SB, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:2433-43, Dec 73
[Antiviral activity of benzimidazole derivatives. IV. Bisbenzimidazole derivatives. (2) (author's transl)] Akihama S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:247-51, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of complementary RNA by poliovirus polymerase in vitro. Mitchell WR, et al.
Virology 56:386-9, Nov 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of proflavine-sensitized poliovirus strains for determination of the range of susceptible animals. Koroleva GA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:310-8, Jul 73
The plaque-antiserum method: an assay of virus infectivity and an experimental model of virus infection. De Flora S. Appl Microbiol 27:901-5, May 74
Intracellular neutralization of poliovirus by type-specific antiserum. Berencsi G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:320-5, 1973
Guanidine inhibition of poliovirus growth. Partial elimination by protease antagonists and low temperature. Tershak DR.
Can J Microbiol 20:817-24, Jun 74
A proposed regulator for poliovirus: the equestron. Cooper PD, et al. Intervirology 1:1-10, 1973
Retarded growth of poliovirus in contact inhibited cells. Fiszman M, et al. J Gen Virol 23:73-82, Apr 74
The effect of rifampicin, actinomycin D and mitomycin C on poliovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus replication. Grado C, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:297-303, Nov 73
The interaction between Mycoplasma hominis and poliovirus in cell culture. Mohadjer S, et al.
J Gen Virol 20:303-10, Sep 73
Defective interfering particles of poliovirus. IV. Mechanisms of enrichment. Cole CN, et al.
J Virol 12:1414-26, Dec 73
Morphogenesis of poliovirus. II. Demonstration of a new intermediate, the proviron. Fernandez-Tomas CB, et al. J Virol 12:1122-30, Nov 73
The detection of different progenies induced by fractionated infectious poliovirus RNA. Koza J. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:317-24, 1973
Studies on lysosomal acid phosphatase in virus infected HEp-2 cells. Reeves MW, et al.
Microbios 4:167-79, Dec 71
Temperature-sensitive defect of type 2 poliovirus. Adler R, et al. Virology 58:209-18, Mar 74
Analysis of RNA associated with the poliovirus RNA replication complexes. Caliguiri LA.
Virology 58:526-35, Apr 74
Enhancement of viral infectivity by cytochalasin. Deitch AD, et al. Virology 56:417-28, Dec 73
Defective interfering particles from poliovirus vaccine and vaccine reference strains. McLaren LC, et al.
Virology 60:579-83, Aug 74
Poliovirus proteins associated with ribosomal structures in infected cells. Wright PJ, et al.
Virology 59:1-20, May 74
[Influence of medium osmolarity and ionic strength on virus reproduction in diploid and heteroploid cell cultures (author's transl)] Hövel H.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:200-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of rabbit IgM and IgG antibody in intratypic differentiation of poliovirus type I strains. Pervikov YuV, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:7-13, 1973
Conjugation of enzymes to anti-poliovirus globulin: effect of enzyme molecular weight on virus neutralization capacity. Herrmann JE, et al.
Immunochemistry 11:79-82, Feb 74
Quantification of antipoliovirus antibodies in human and simian sera. Arya SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1025-30, Jul 73
Poliovirus antibody in milk and sera of lactating women. John TJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1009-12, Jul 73
Coupling of peroxidase to poliovirus antibody: characteristics of the conjugates and their use in virus detection. Herrmann JE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:645-9, Oct 73
Homology of surface receptors for poliovirus on mammalian cell lines. Much DH, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:385-90, Nov 73
Evidence for a macrophage-mediated effect of poliovirus on the lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Soontiëns FJ, et al.
J Immunol 111:1411-9, Nov 73
Analysis of specificity of antibodies contained in antiserum against poliovirus with mutants resistant to inhibitors in equine serum. Urasawa S, et al.
J Immunol 113:537-42, Aug 74
Poliovirus antibody in urban school children. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. J Pediatr 84:404-6, Mar 74
Antibody titers to polioviruses in patients ten years after immunization with sabin vaccine. Sanders DY, et al. J Pediatr 84:406-8, Mar 74
Persistence of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies eight years after immunization with live, attenuated-virus vaccine. Rousseau WE, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1357-9, 20 Dec 73
Polio and Coxsackievirus antibodies of New Guinean children. Pacsa S, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:290-2, Sep 73
[A latex agglutination-inhibition test for demonstrating antibodies against enteroviruses (author's transl)] Schmidt WA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:255-60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of polio-virus infections] Jansen P.
Naturwissenschaften 61:276, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Behaviour and properties of poliomyelitis coproantibodies using the "antiglobin test" and the conventional neutralisation test (author's transl)] Albano A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:1-11, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immune response by application of isolated procapsids of poliovirus type 1 and coxsackievirus type B4 (author's transl)] Schmidt WA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:178-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stage of immunity to Poliovirus type 1 and 3 in adult women and in newborn infants: study of comparative efficiency of 2 methods for determination of neutralizing antibodies] Barbi M.
Ann Sclavo 14:694-704, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Investigation of poliovirus neutralizing antibody level in nurse students] Otatsume S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:275-82, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus content of sewage in different seasons in Hungary. Pálfi AB.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:231-7, 1971
Proceedings: The role of vegetables in spread of enteroviruses. I. The presence of poliovirus in overground parts of the plants cultivated on infected soil. Mazur B, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:144, 1974
Recovery of poliovirus from turbid estuarine water on microporous filters by the use of celite. Hill WF Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:506-12, Mar 74
Filtration methods for recovering enteroviruses from foods. Kostenbader KD Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:149-54, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Environmental factors influencing isolation of enteroviruses from polluted surface waters. Metcalf TG, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:920-6, May 74
Reye syndrome. An association with type I vaccine-like poliovirus. Brunberg JA, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:304-6, Apr 74
Paralytic poliomyelitis in Ontario: laboratory studies of two recent cases. Subrahmanyan TP, et al.
Bull WHO 49:245-50, 1973
Paralytic poliomyelitis: clinical and virological studies. Ratnaswamy L, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:443-7, Jul 73
Total recovery of infectious virus from noninfectious type 1 poliovirus-antibody complex by heating in salts. Wallis C, et al. Intervirology 1:41-7, 1973
Poliovirus type 3 isolation from infants with respiratory diseases. Sărăţeanu D, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:227-32, 1973
Adsorption chromatography of polioviruses on porous glass. Bresler S, et al. Virology 59:36-9, May 74
[Method for calculation of the titer of 3 types of poliovirus present in trivalent anti-poliomyelitis vaccine for oral use] Frezza G.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:163-4, 1973 (Ita)
[Concentration and purification of poliomyelitis and Coxsackie A7 viruses] Pervikov IuV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:623-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the biological properties of vaccinal strains of type 3 poliomyelitis virus isolated from children in Sverdlovsk] Shchekochikhina EA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:484-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a bentonite layer for enterovirus titration by the plaque method] Shirobokov VP.
Vopr Virusol 18:611-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Genetic heterogeneity of the poliomyelitis viruses according to bentonite markers] Shirobokov VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:76-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Studies on temperature-sensitive events in synthesis of poliovirus ts mutants. Mikhejeva A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:352-8, 1973
Factors determining the site of synthesis of poliovirus proteins: the early attachment of virus particles to endoplasmic membranes. Fenwick ML, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:403-13, Sep 73
The formation of poliovirus particles in association with the RNA replication complexes. Caliguiri LA, et al. J Gen Virol 21:99-108, Oct 73
Temperature-sensitive poliovirus mutants defective in repression of host protein synthesis are also defective in structural protein. Steiner-Pryor A, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:215-25, Nov 73
Characterization of the large picornaviral polypeptides produced in the presence of zinc ion. Butterworth BE, et al. J Virol 14:282-91, Aug 74
Cleavage of poliovirus-specific polypeptide aggregates. Korant BD. J Virol 12:556-63, Sep 73
Translation of reovirus mRNA, poliovirus RNA and bacteriophage Qbeta RNA in cell-free extracts of mammalian cells. Villa-Komaroff L, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:709-23, 1974
Effect of poliovirus double-stranded RNA on viral and host-cell protein synthesis. Celma ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2440-4, Jun 74

PATHOGENICITY

Formation of autoantibodies in laboratory animals after inoculation of viruses with different virulence. I. Results of studies on vaccine and wild strains of polio and measles viruses in guinea pigs. Grachev VP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:319-26, Jul 73
Correlation between TS phenotype and pathogenicity of some animal viruses. Ghendon YZ, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:154-9, 1973
Inactivation of Sabin oral poliomyelitis type I virus. Varma MM, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 46:987-92, May 74
Editorial: The gene for the poliovirus receptor. Green H. N Engl J Med 290:1018-9, 2 May 74
Cytochalasin D enhances infectivity of poliovirus. Deitch AD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:60-4, 1 Oct 73
Acid liability of rhinovirus type 14: effect of pH, time, and temperature. Hughes JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:555-60, Nov 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of Sindbis virus replication in HeLa cells by poliovirus. Sreevalsan T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:55-62, Jan 74

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

[Letter: What is wrong with these patients?] Glastrup H. Ugeskr Laeger 136:269-70, 28 Jan 74 (Dan)
[Influence of antipolyomyelitic vaccination on hyperactive glycoprotein biosynthesis in animals infected by Myxovirus] Defrêne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1787-90, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vaccination against poliomyelitis] Lahelle O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:598-600, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Poliomyelitis control program in Brasil: study of immunity levels] Bastos NC, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:511-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of a 5th inoculation with polio vaccine] Böttiger M.
Lakartidningen 29:2949-50, 29 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Poliomyelitis in hypogammaglobulinemics. Wyatt HV.
J Infect Dis 128:802-6, Dec 73
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and Salk vaccine. Baguley DM, et al. Lancet 2:763-5, 6 Oct 73
Letter: S.S.P.E. and Salk vaccine. Kipps A, et al.
Lancet 2:1388, 15 Dec 73
Editorial: N.Z. and S.S.P.E. Lancet 2:772-3, 6 Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of the biological properties of vaccinal strains of type 3 poliomyelitis virus isolated from children in Sverdlovsk] Shchekochikhina EA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:484-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibody stimulation in individuals without demonstrable poliovirus antibodies following a fifth injection of inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Böttiger M. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:795-8, Dec 73
Formation of autoantibodies in laboratory animals after inoculation of viruses with different virulence. I. Results of studies on vaccine and wild strains of polio and measles viruses in guinea pigs. Grachev VP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:319-26, Jul 73

STANDARDS

[Combined pertussis-tetanus-diphtheria-polio vaccine. Laboratory tests] Schiller B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:231-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliomyelitis vaccination in tropical countries. Cockburn WC. Adv Exp Med Biol 31:223-36, 1972

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

Non-polio virus interference with oral polio vaccine immunization: possible influence of physical climate and socio-economic status. Swartz TA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 31:237-40, 1972
Inadequate poliovirus immunity levels in immunized Illinois children. Rasmussen CM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:465-9, Oct 73
Sabin's vaccine used for nonspecific prevention of infant diarrhea of viral etiology. Contreras G.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 8:123-32, 1974
Characterization of poliovirus isolates in Japan after the mass vaccination with live oral poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin). Tagaya I, et al.
Bull WHO 48:547-54, May 73
Poliomyelitis in Japan during the period 1962-68 after the introduction of mass vaccination with Sabin vaccine. Takatsu T, et al. Bull WHO 49:129-37, 1973
The effect of breast-feeding on the antibody response of infants to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Deforest A, et al. J Pediatr 83:93-5, Jul 73
Letter: The effect of breast feeding on the antibody response of infants to trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. John TJ. J Pediatr 84:307-8, Feb 74
Antibody titers to polioviruses in patients ten years after immunization with sabin vaccine. Sanders DY, et al. J Pediatr 84:406-8, Mar 74
Persistence of poliovirus neutralizing antibodies eight years after immunization with live, attenuated-virus vaccine. Rousseau WE, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1357-9, 20 Dec 73
Defective interfering particles from poliovirus vaccine and vaccine reference strains. McLaren LC, et al.
Virology 60:579-83, Aug 74
[Oral poliovirus vaccine status among pre-school and early school-year children] Walther AE.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:938-9, 14 May 73 (Dan)
[On the possibility of closing gaps in polio immunization of the 6-10 year-old age group with deglutitional vaccination (author's transl)] Schmitz G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:509-15, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for calculation of the titer of 3 types of poliovirus present in trivalent anti-poliomyelitis vaccine for oral use] Frezza G.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:163-4, 1973 (Ita)
[Effects of Sabin's antipoliomyelitis vaccination on the circulation of cytopathogenic enteric viruses in the province of Bari] Leogrande G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:171-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the immunological situation seven years after the introduction into Italy of poliomyelitis vaccination with attenuated live virus vaccine] Squeri L, et al.
Ann Sclavo 15:1-18, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vaccination against poliomyelitis] Lahelle O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:598-600, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of live poliomyelitis vaccine and circulation of enteroviruses in the Estonian SSR in 1965-1970] Tamm OM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:76-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serologic study of poliovirus in Guanabara, Brazil] Von Hubinger MG, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:385-91, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Administration of oral polio vaccine in relation to time of breast feeding. Plotkin SA, et al.
J Pediatr 84:309, Feb 74
[Oral immunization against poliomyelitis] Haas R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1682-3, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonparalytic poliovirus infections in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Lopez C, et al. J Pediatr 84:497-502, Apr 74
Editorial: Vaccine-associated poliomyelitis.
Med J Aust 2:795-6, 27 Oct 73
[Letter: Cerebral damage caused by enteritis (so-called toxicosis) following oral poliomyelitis vaccination, recognized as vaccination damage] Keuth U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:110, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of poliomyelitis vaccine on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in animal brain] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:38-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 2. Distribution of oral trivalent vaccine by lay volunteers. Metselaar D, et al.
Bull WHO 48:429-33, 1973
[Sabin poliomyelitis vaccine in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex] Tager A.
Harefuah 86:363-5, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

POLITICS (I)

View from the Hill. Bryan JE.
Am Fam Physician 8:144-5, Dec 73
Editorial: Nurse power. Schorr TM.
Am J Nurs 74:1047, Jun 74
Radical psychiatry: an examination of the issues. Talbott JA. Am J Psychiatry 131:121-8, Feb 74
Opinions about mental illness and political ideology. Tolor A. Am J Psychiatry 130:1269-72, Nov 73
Letter: Psychiatrists and political torture. Weinstein MR. Am J Psychiatry 131:721-2, Jun 74
Letter: Delusions as political crimes.
Am J Psychiatry 131:474, Apr 74
Psychotherapeutic analogs in elective public office. Messner E. Am J Psychother 28:383-96, Jul 74
Conflict, negotiation, and cooperation: an analysis of these parameters in national and international relations. Scher JM.
Am J Psychother 28:222-34, Apr 74
Health planning: some legal and political implications of comprehensive health planning. Corbett RM.
Am J Public Health 64:136-9, Feb 74
The political and economic scene in the future of nursing. Schaefer MJ.
Am J Public Health 63:887-9, Oct 73
Salvation and its vicissitudes. Clinical psychology and political values. Beit-Hallahmi B.
Am Psychol 29:124-9, Feb 74
The politics of birth practices: a strategic analysis. Paige KE, et al. Am Sociol Rev 38:663-77, Dec 73
Editorial: Medicine and politics in Australia. Meyers D.
Ann Intern Med 79:602-3, Oct 73
Toward a renewal of models in political science. Attali J. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:77-90, 9 Nov 73
Quantitative and descriptive guidelines to minimize gerrymandering. Baker GE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:200-8, 9 Nov 73
Cumulative voting: an effective electoral device for fair and minority representation. Blair GS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:20-6, 9 Nov 73
Resource-allocation models in presidential campaigning: implications for democratic representation. Brams SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:105-23, 9 Nov 73
A theory of voter influence over foreign policy. Cell DC. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:40-9, 9 Nov 73
A consumer sovereignty model of representation. Dills RM. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:27-39, 9 Nov 73
Democratic representation and apportionment:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

committees, representation, and policy outcomes. Hanson RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:91-104, 9 Nov 73
Democratic representation and apportionment: public and private good markets. Harris TR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:137-73, 9 Nov 73
A mathematical model for the measurement of individual influence in groups. Heginbotham SJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:50-60, 9 Nov 73
The impact of the weighted vote on representation in municipal governing bodies of New York State. Imrie RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:192-9, 9 Nov 73
Redistricting, political outcomes, and gerrymandering in the 1960s. Noragon JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:314-33, 9 Nov 73
Democratic representation and apportionment: quantitative methods, measures, and criteria. Preface. Papayanopoulos L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:3-4, 9 Nov 73
Empirical and normative theories of apportionment. Pulsipher AG. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:334-41, 9 Nov 73
Legislative pluralism, committee assignments, and internal norms: the delayed impact of reapportionment in California. Sokolow AD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:291-313, 9 Nov 73
Pivotal states in the electoral college: an empirical investigation. Uslaner EM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 219:61-76, 9 Nov 73
Reach out: a call for a new advocacy. Dowling RJ.
ASHA 15:635-8, Nov 73
The politics of hearing: MEDICAID in New York City and the audiologist. Miller MH. ASHA 15:524-8, Sep 73
Abuse of psychiatry. Br Med J 3:509-10, 8 Sep 73
Politicians see health care as an exceptional springboard. Fortas AD.
Can Med Assoc J 109:933-5, 3 Nov 73
Saskatchewan adventure: a personal record. IV. Signed, sealed and delivered. Taylor.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1102-3, 4 May 74
Saskatchewan adventure: a personal record. 3. Drafting the Saskatoon Agreement. Taylor L.
Can Med Assoc J 110:978 passim, 20 Apr 74
Family planning and population policies in developed and less developed countries. Venning GR.
Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:589-606, Nov 73
Politics and scientific decision making. Blissett M.
Conn Med 37:625-30, Dec 73
The Malthus-Godwin debate, then and now. (Malthus TR), (Godwin W), Petersen W.
Demography 8:13-28, Feb 71
Voting knowledge of the mildly retarded. Warren SA, et al. Except Child 40:215-6, Nov 73
A hospital's political environment and its effect on the patient's admission. Barton GM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:156-9, Mar 74
The effect of a national crisis on patient government. Scher ME, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:607-9, Sep 74
Helping psychiatric inpatients exercise their right to vote. Thompson B, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:441 passimassim, Jul 74
Political vs. public attitudes toward treating heroin addicts. Vajay AB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:701-2, Oct 73
Strategy for influencing pro-life legislation. Stratton RW. Hosp Prog 55:60-2 passim, Feb 74
Associations must cooperate on action. Newkirk DR.
Hospitals 47:45-7, 16 Dec 73
Public interest report no. 8. An agenda for activism. Butler RN. Int J Aging Human Dev 4:167-71, Spring 73
Observations on the politics of population control in China. Bowers JZ. Int J Health Serv 3:833-5, Fall 73
Debate on health services in the European Economic Community: Why did Norway say no? Evang K.
Int J Health Serv 3:511-7, 1973
The politics of developing a national health policy. Evang K. Int J Health Serv 3:331-40, 1973
Economic determinism: a model of the political economy of medical care. Helt EH.
Int J Health Serv 3:475-85, 1973
Population growth and United States politics in the 1970s. Nash AE. Int J Health Serv 3:845-53, Fall 73
Some political and ethical problems in the development of family planning. Reynolds RT.
Int J Health Serv 3:591-5, Fall 73
Political ideology and health care: hospital patterns in the Philippines and Cuba. Roemer MI.
Int J Health Serv 3:487-92, 1973
Replication of dimensions of locus of control. Abrahamson D, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:320, Oct 73
Locus of control and political participation of college students: a comparison of unidimensional and multidimensional approaches. Gootnick AT.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:54-8, Feb 74
Age as a political issue. Turner BF, et al.
J Gerontol 29:572-80, Sep 74
Alexander Mavrocordatos (1641-1709): physician and statesman. (Mavrocordatos A), Bartsocas CS.
J Hist Med 28:392-5, Oct 73
Editorial: Physicians, patients, and politics. Dornette WH. J Leg Med 2:6, Mar-Apr 74
Prescriptions enter the political arena. Regier H.
J Leg Med 2:24-30, Mar-Apr 74
Resisting political impulses. Sonnenreich MR, et al.
J Leg Med 2:48-52, May-Jun 74
Editorial: Keeping the health policy-makers informed. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 49:80-2, Jan 74
The fate of medical student liberalism: a prediction. Goldman L, et al. J Med Educ 48:1095-103, Dec 73
Health and social policy issues of significance to blacks in the "New Federalism". Thompson T.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:422-5 passim, Sep 73
A comparison of Indian education students belonging to four political parties on a measure of authoritarianism. Raina TN.
J Soc Psychol 92:311-2, Apr 74
Editorial: Energy crisis. Hussey HH.
JAMA 228:1031, 20 May 74
Letter: History of Gaza. Kaplan B.
JAMA 228:827, 13 May 74
Dr. Charles Henry Ray. Illinois medical truant, journalist, and Lincoln king-maker. (Ray CH), (Lincoln A), Pearson EF. JAMA 228:484-90, 22 Apr 74
Psychiatry and political dissent. Tonge WL.
Lancet 2:150-2, 20 Jul 74
Donald Alastair Cameron. (Cameron DA), Adsett BN, et al. Med J Aust 1:1011-3, 22 Jun 74
Voting behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded. Cleland CC, et al. Ment Retard 11:31-5, Aug 73
Citizenship training for the EMR: a case of educational neglect. Gozali J, et al. Ment Retard 11:49-50, Feb 73
Politics--the name of the game. Masters BL.
Mich Med 73:428, Aug 74
Questionnaires of loyalty for medical residents rotating through federal hospitals. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 290:784, 4 Apr 74
Editorial: The special article: political aspects. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 291:627, 19 Sep 74
Political pressures on an ailing health service. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 291:667-9, 26 Sep 74
By the London post. Portfolio for health--policy on heart transplants--Labour Party's health plans. Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:1183-5, 29 Nov 73
Medicine, socialism, and totalitarianism: lessons from Chile. Waitzkin H, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:171-7, 25 Jul 74
Health under labour; Shirley Summerskill talks to Anita Arnold. Summerskill S, et al.
Nurs Times 70:399-401, 14 Mar 74
Editorial: Labour's health priorities.
Nurs Times 70:367, 14 Mar 74
Editorial: The politics of change. Fuller JF.
NZ Dent J 69:74-6, Apr 73
Authoritarianism and party switching in 1972. Martoccia CT. Percept Mot Skills 37:694, Dec 73
Pre-election public image of Nixon and McGovern given by English students. Merenda PF, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:575-8, Apr 74
Assassination of President Kennedy. (Kennedy JF), Nichols J. Practitioner 211:625-33, Nov 73
Psychiatric illness and the future of nations. (L'Etang H), . Proc R Soc Med 67:619-21, Jun 74
Plato, Marx, and Freud: the vision of Eros and transcendence. (Plato), (Marx K), (Freud S), Glass JM. Psychiatry 37:147-57, May 74
Research on internal-external control and social-political activism: a note and bibliography. Abramowitz SI. Psychol Rep 34:619-21, Apr 74
Dogmatism and political preferences. Jones JM.
Psychol Rep 33:640, Oct 73
Self-rated liberalism is correlated with sensation seeking. Levin BH, et al. Psychol Rep 34:298, Feb 74
Political conservatism and its social environment: an appraisal of the American presidential election of 1972. Lindgren HC. Psychol Rep 34:55-62, Feb 74
Alienation, liberalism-conservatism, and presidential preference. Steininger M, et al.
Psychol Rep 34:382, Apr 74
Some remarks on persecution pathology. Braun A.
Psychother Psychosom 24:106-8, 1974
Editorial: Politicians and chiropractic. Angrist AA.
RI Med J 57:71-3, Feb 74
The fifth Alex M. Burgess oration. The newest political game in town, alias the health industry. Hill LA.
RI Med J 57:281-5 passimass, Jul 74
The illness of President M. T. Steyn. (Steyn MT), Fichardt T. S Afr Med J 47:2249-52, 24 Nov 73
Domestic political violence: some problems of measurement. Drew P. Sociol Rev 22:5-25, Feb 74
Two sorts of action. Headlee R.
Wis Med J 73:9-10, May 74
Editorial: Two separate worlds of discourse. Headlee R.
Wis Med J 73:7-8, Mar 74
[Medical organisations and the community--a constructive and critical analysis] Bang J.
Nord Med 88:145-7, May 73 (Dan)
[Politically active physicians, something rare in Denmark] Banke L. Nord Med 88:148-9, May 73 (Dan)
[A Danish politician on research: there is no real mastery] Petersen KH.
Nord Med 88:173-4, Jun 73 (Dan)
[Ideologic positions of health-policy arguments in the GFR (German Federal Republic). I. Critical medicine and health-policy program of the German Health Association from May 1972] Thom A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:149-54, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Ideological positions of health-policy arguments in the GFR (German Federal Republic). II. Health policy ideas of professional medical organizations and ideology of free medical activity] Thom A, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:196-200, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Tragedy of Mayerling, sacrifice of Oberdan and a plot of Triesten irridentists] (Archduke Rudolph), (Vetsera M), (Oberdan G), Arrigoni C.
Minerva Med 65:1765-89, 28 Apr 74 (Ita)
[The doctor has to go into life and out to the people] Harlem OK. Nord Med 88:150-2, May 73 (Nor)
[Underground movement in Cracow in the years 1941-1942] Kowalczyk S.
Przegl Lek 31:149-56, 1974 (Pol)
[Physicians in the liberation movement in the 20's-50's of the 19th century] Gurvich KI.
Sov Zdravookhr 33:57-63, 1974 (Rus)
[Role of political exiles in rendering medical aid to the population of Yakutia (on the 50th anniversary of the Yakut ASSR)] Iag'ia NS.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:60-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Political activity of the medical workers of the Vologda. Province] Turupanov NL.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:66-70, 1973 (Rus)
[Political aspects of health manpower planning] Confrey EA.
Educ Med Salud 7:285-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The only doctor in the Swedish parliament: the parliament needs a medical group] Karlsson Y.
Nord Med 88:54-6, Feb 73 (Swe)

POLLEN (B6, D12)

The size and weight of common allergenic pollens. An investigation of their number per microgram and seze distribution. Brown HM, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:132-7, Jul 73
Possible relationship between some allergens (pollens, mites) and certain microorganisms (bacteria and fungi). A morphological study using the scanning electron-microscope. Colldahl H, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:283-95, Oct 73
Staining of biologic airborne particles caught with the Rotorod Sampler. Benaim C.
Ann Allergy 31:618-20, Dec 73
The relationship between daily asthma attendance, weather parameters, spore count and pollen count. Hobday JD, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:552-6, Dec 73
The stimulation of pollen tube formation of Pinus silvestris by ultra-violet light. Zelles L, et al.
Biophysik 9:357-63, 27 Jul 73
Structural studies on antigen E of ragweed pollen. Griffiths BW. Can J Biochem 51:1275-80, Sep 73
Atmospheric pollen and fungal spores in Hamilton in 1972 estimated by the Hirst automatic volumetric spore trap. Chatterjee J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:659-61 passim, 16 Mar 74
Specific IgE determination by RAST compared with skin and provocation tests in allergy diagnosis with birch pollen, timothy pollen and dog epithelium allergens. Ahlstedt S, et al.
Clin Allergy 4:131-40, Jun 74
Weather and the grass pollen content of the air. Davies RR, et al. Clin Allergy 4:95-108, Mar 74
Atmospheric pollen grains and spores in relation to allergy. II. Hyde HA.
Clin Allergy 3:109-26, Jun 73 (100 ref.)
Changes in serum antibody levels during treatment with grass pollen-tyrosine adsorbate. Johansson SG, et al. Clin Allergy 4:57-70, Mar 74
A metabolizable adjuvant: clinical trial of grass pollen-tyrosine adsorbate. Miller AC, et al.
Clin Allergy 4:49-55, Mar 74
Specific sensitivity to individual grass pollens in some hay fever patients. Milner FH, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:83-90, Mar 72
The effect of viability or non-viability of grass pollens on the biological activity of extracts prepared from them. Milner FH, et al. Clin Allergy 2:79-82, Mar 72
'Arthus-type' reactivity in the nasal airways and skin in pollen sensitive subjects. Taylar G, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:407-14, Dec 71
'Arthus-type' reactivity in the nasal airways and skin in pollen sensitive subjects. Taylor G, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:407-14, Dec 71
The role of plastids in the formation of pollen grain coatings. Dickinson HG. Cytobios 8:25-40, Sep-Oct 73
Characterization of an immune response gene in mice controlling IgE and IgM antibody responses to ragweed pollen extract and its 2,4-dinitrophenylated derivative. Dorf ME, et al.
Eur J Immunol 4:346-9, May 74
Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladona. Pipkin JL Jr, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:28-42, Apr 73
Observations on the allergenic environment of Okinawa. Box-Hutchinson LA.
Hawaii Med J 33:19-22, Jan 74
Meiosis and pollen formation in haploid Thuja plicata gracilis Oud. Simak M, et al. Hereditas 76:227-38, 1974

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chemical modifications of the major allergen of ragweed pollen, antigen E. King TP, et al. **Immunochemistry 11:83-92, Feb 74**

Adjuvant effect of birch pollen on antibody production. Strannegård O.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:14-22, 1974

Sensitization to ragweed pollen in Bordetella pertussis-infected or vaccine-injected mice. Chang IC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 54:20-4, Jul 74**

Measurement of the potency of allergy extracts by their inhibitory capacities in the radioallergosorbent test. Gleich GJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:158-69, Mar 74

Pollen-wall proteins: release of the allergen Antigen E from intine and exine sites in pollen grains of ragweed and Cosmos. Howlett BJ, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:603-19, Sep 73

Cell-mediated immune response of ragweed-sensitive patients to ragweed antigen E. In vitro lymphocyte transformation and elaboration of lymphocyte mediators. Rocklin RE, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:735-44, Mar 74

Immunogenic properties of modified antigen E. I. Presence of specific determinants for T cells in denatured antigen and polypeptide chains. Ishizaka K, et al. **J Immunol 113:70-7, Jul 74**

Polymerized ragweed antigen E. 3. Differences in immune response to three molecular weight ranges of monomer and polymer. Patterson R, et al.
J Immunol 112:1855-60, May 74

The influence of pollen on the susceptibility of honey-bee larvae to Bacillus larvae. Rinderer TE, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 23:347-50, May 74

Atmospheric pollens and molds survey in Bangkok. Phanichyakarn P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 57:11-3, Jan 74

Letter: A modified adhesive for atmospheric pollen slides in impact-type traps, suitable for warm climates. Martin AR, et al. **Med J Aust 1:971, 15 Jun 74**

The new biology of pollen. Vasil IK.
Naturwissenschaften 60:247-53, May 73

Hay fever. Buisseret PD. **Nurs Times 70:856-8, 6 Jun 74**

Comparative studies on lipid composition of Zea mays L. and Typha latifolia L. pollens. Gunasekaran M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:633-42, Sep 73

Genetic mapping of Ir locus in man: linkage to second locus of HL-A. Blumenthal MN, et al.
Science 184:1301-3, 21 Jun 74

A study of the influence of vitamins in the pollination of the flowers in the F1 progeny of pepper (Capsicum annuum L.). Popova D, et al.
Sov Genet 7:1125-8, 1 Jan 74

Pollen development in Gramineae and its importance in genetic research. Romanov ID.
Sov Genet 6:1279-88, Oct 70

Method of counting insect pollinators. Pesenko YA.
Sov J Ecol 3:68-73, Jan-Feb 72

Influence of industrial pollution of the atmosphere and soil on the size of pollen grains of the Scots pine. Shkarlet OD. **Sov J Ecol 3:38-41, Jan-Feb 72**

Sucrose density pads for concentration and purification of pollen grains. Chissoe WF, et al.
Stain Technol 49:123-4, Mar 74

[Persorption of pollen and spores by intact intestinal mucosa] Jorde W, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 29:165-75, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the ventilation-technical measures in living spaces with provisions against pollen-allergy] Epperlein H. **Gesund Ing 92:134-40, May 71 (Ger)**

[Escalation of environmental factors in allergic diseases, for example pollen allergy] Erdman G.
Ther Ggw 113:960-72, Jun 74 (Ger)

[The therapy of pollinosis] Wüthrich B.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1499-504, 10 Nov 73 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Studies on the constituents of pollen. 3. On the constituents of pollen grains of Ainus jaonica Steud. (1) (author's transl)] Omoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:367-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the constituents of pollen. II. On the constituents of pollen grains of Ambrosia elatior L. (1) (author's transl)] Omoto T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:362-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Analysis of pollen aeroallergen in Warsaw's atmosphere] Zawisza E.
Otolaryngol Pol 28:9-16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sensitization to the pollen of sugar beet] Strigin VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 52:133-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody response in rabbits following intranasal and parenteral administration of birch pollen. Belin L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 41:655-69, 1971**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Reagin asthma and familial alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency] Bruttmann G.
Nouv Presse Med 3:589-91, 9 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a low molecular weight ragweed pollen allergen: Ra5. Lapkoff CB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:215-29, 1974

Immunological properties of carbohydrate and protein fractions of Timothy grass pollens. Mullan NA.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:198-214, 1974

Con A differentiates among grass pollens by binding specifically to wall glycoproteins and carbohydrates. Watson L, et al. **Nature 249:574-6, 7 Jun 74**

A fluorescent brightener used for pollen tube identification in vivo. Jefferies CJ, et al.
Stain Technol 49:199-202, Jul 74

CLASSIFICATION

Tree allergy and the stree-tree guide. Villaveces JW.
J Asthma Res 11:47-56, Dec 73

POLONIUM (D1)

Dogs' survival from internal irradiation by 210Po. Parfenov YD. **Strahlentherapie 146:462-8, Oct 73**

[Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs at remote periods following administration of Po210] Lebedeva GA. **Arkh Patol 35:39-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Tumor development in dogs at remote periods following administration of Po-240 and oxathiol] Lebedev BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:97-102, 1973 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Polonium-210 in the environment and in the human organism. Parfenov YuD.
At Energy Rev 12:75-143, 1974 (221 ref.)

The effect of the presence of thoron daughters on the measurement of radon daughter concentrations. Strong MC, et al. **Health Phys 25:299-300, Sep 73**

Autoradiography using dry mounted freeze-dried sections for localization of carcinogens in the lung. Kennedy AR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:361-7, May 74

Radioactivity of tobacco trichomes and insoluble cigarette smoke particles. Martell EA.
Nature 249:215-7, 17 May 74

[Determination of the fraction of radioactivity existing in the form of unattached RaA in the atmosphere of a uranium mine] Chapuis A, et al.
Health Phys 25:59-65, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The transport and localization of benzo(a)pyrene-hematite and hematite-210Po in the hamster lung following intratracheal instillation. Kennedy AR, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1344-52, Jun 74**

The binding of polonium-210 to rat tissues. Lanzola EE, et al. **Radiat Res 56:370-84, Nov 73**

[Creatinine used as a reference point for diminishing statistical errors in the determination of Po 210 contents in the body] Demina SE, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:53-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodical problems in individual monitoring of internal radiation due to introduction of Po 210 into the body] Ermilova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:62-5, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Interaction of Po210 with the individual biosubstrates of the liver] Shvydko NS, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:111-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

POLY A-U (D10, D12)

Structures of synthetic polynucleotides in the A-RNA and A'-RNA conformations: x-ray diffraction analyses of the molecular conformations of polyadenylic acid--polyuridylic acid and polyinosinic acid--polycytidylic acid. Arnott S, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:107-22, 5 Dec 73

The adjuvant action of polynucleotides. Johnson AG.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:441-8, Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction of Miracil D with double-stranded poly(adenylic acid)-poly(uridylic acid). Heller MJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1623-31, 9 Apr 74**

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. II. Polyadenylate-polyuridylate synthesis by holoenzyme II. Iwakura Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 83:369-78, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro correction of antigen-induced immune suppression: effects of poly(A) poly(U) and prostaglandin E. Mozes E, et al.
Cell Immunol 9:228-33, Nov 73

Interaction of polynucleotides with cultured mammalian cells. 3. Initial binding at cell surfaces. Mayhew E. **Exp Cell Res 86:87-94, May 74**

Stimulation of B cells by poly A: poly U and poly I: poly C in vitro. Rühl H, et al. **Immunology 26:937-41, May 74**

Studies on membrane-bound receptors for antigen. Preparation of populations of receptor-depleted lymphocytes. Stout RD, et al.
J Exp Med 138:875-86, 1 Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of polyadenine: polyuridine on brucellosis in conventional and congenitally athymic mice. Cheers C, et al. **J Immunol 112:1535-9, Apr 74**

Prophylactic therapy of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice by polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid. Drake WP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:941-4, Mar 74**

POLY I-C (D10, D12)

Cooperative and thermodynamic parameters for oligoinosinate-polycytidylate complexes. Springgate MW, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2241-60, 1973**

Immunochemical study of anti poly I-poly C antibodies and of their reaction with RNA. Nahon-Merlin E, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:571-6, Sep 73

Integrity of cell-bound poly(I).poly(C). De Clercq E, et al. **J Gen Virol 24:201-9, Jul 1974**

Structures of synthetic polynucleotides in the A-RNA and A'-RNA conformations: x-ray diffraction analyses of the molecular conformations of polyadenylic acid--polyuridylic acid and polyinosinic acid--polycytidylic acid. Arnott S, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:107-22, 5 Dec 73

The adjuvant action of polynucleotides. Johnson AG.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:441-8, Nov 73

The inhibition of virus adsorption by substances induced by DEAE-dextran and poly I:C. Asculai SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:889-93, Mar 74**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interferon and residual In.Cn in rabbit eyes following topical or subconjunctival application of the polynucleotide. Sawicki L, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:569-74, Oct 73

[Study on the specificity of anti poly I-poly C antibodies in several mouse strains] Lacour F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1793-6, 25 Mar 74 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Immunodiffusion in agar gel: differential staining of specific and non-specific precipitates between polynucleotides and anti-nucleic acid antibodies] Ponzi AN, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Microbiol] 65:3-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of concanavalin A on interferon induction by poly IC. Harper HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1220-6, 21 Aug 73

Lead aggravates viral disease and represses the antiviral activity of interferon inducers. Gainer JH.
Environ Health Perspect 7:113-9, May 74

METABOLISM

Relationship between cell-interaction and antiviral activity of polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid in different cell cultures. De Clercq E, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:113-23, Apr 73

Induction of interferon by "Sepharose"-bound poly(I)-poly(C). Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:143-4, 3 Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Poly I-poly C and endotoxins share immunosuppressive properties and increase the toxicity of alpha-amanitin and hexobarbital. Floersheim GL, et al.
Agents Actions 2:150-5, Nov 71

Double-stranded ribonucleic acid from Mengo virus: production, characterization, and interferon-inducing and antiviral activities in comparison with polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Falcoff E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:590-8, May 73**

Variable response of human cells to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Sreevalsan T.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:642-4, May 73

Altered cellular responses to interferon induction by poly I-poly C: priming and hyporesponsiveness in cells treated with interferon preparations. Barmak SL, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:273-83, 1973**

On the mechanism of interferon induction by polynucleotides. Suppressive effect of poly(rI)--poly(rC) on the liberation of histamine by polycations. Svec J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:307-12, 1974

Heterogeneity of rabbit serum interferon induced by poly I:C. Táborský I.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:51-7, 1974

Electrofocusing of interferons induced by poly I:C in the serum and peritoneal exudate granulocytes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rabbits. Táborský I.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:58-61, 1974
Interaction of polynucleotides with cultured mammalian cells. 3. Initial binding at cell surfaces. Mayhew E. **Exp Cell Res 86:87-94, May 74**
Trichinella spiralis: effect of synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides. Kim CW, et al. **Exp Parasitol 35:92-101, Feb 74**
Stimulation of B cells by poly A: poly U and poly I: poly C in vitro. Rühl H, et al. **Immunology 26:937-41, May 74**
Different sensitivity of ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acid viruses to resistance induced in rabbit cells (RK-13) by polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidilic acid. Thacore HR, et al. **Infect Immun 7:685-90, May 73**
Specific murine B-cell activation by synthetic single-and double-stranded polynucleotides. Scher I, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1545-63, 1 Dec 73**
Mass production of human interferon in diploid cells stimulated by poly-I:C. Billiau A, et al. **J Gen Virol 19:1-8, Apr 73**
Interferon production in rabbit kidney cell cultures exposed to poly (I), poly (C) adsorbed to rabbit red blood cells. De Clercq E, et al. **J Gen Virol 22:271-5, Feb 74**
Interferon induction site: poly IC on solid substrate carriers. Pitha PM, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:31-7, Oct 73**
Interferon: the dissociation of rIn-rCn-induced proteins by protonation. Pitha PM, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:169-74, Oct 73**
Refractory state of cells to interferon induction. Rousset S. **J Gen Virol 22:9-20, Jan 74**
Relationship of cytotoxicity and interferon-inducing activity of polyriboinosinic acid. Polyribocytidylic acid to the molecular weights of the homopolymers. Stewart WE 2d, et al. **J Gen Virol 23:83-9, Apr 74**
Release of colony-stimulating factor from monocytes by endotoxin and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Ruscetti FW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:64-72, Jan 74**
Interferon induction in rabbit cells irradiated with UV light. Mozes LW, et al. **J Virol 13:646-51, Mar 74**
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on viral and polynucleotide induction of chick cell interferon. Long WF. **Microbios 4:253-9, Dec 71**
Role of interferon in the anti-melanoma effects of poly (I).poly (C) and Newcastle disease virus. Bart RS, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:229-30, 24 Oct 73**
Polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid prevents chemically-induced malignant transformation in vitro. Marquardt H.
Nature [New Biol] 246:228-9, 19 Dec 73
Toward control of tumour and virus growth by helical RNA. II. Difference in the post-integrational control of virus synthesis by Poly I:C in acutely and chronically B77 virus infected cells. Svec J, et al. **Neoplasma 19:821-9, 1972**
Poly(inosinic acid)-poly(cytidylic acid) inhibition of DNA synthesis in synchronized HeLa cells. Teng CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3904-8, Dec 73**
Growth of Toxoplasma gondii in various tissue cultures treated with In-Cn or interferon. Schmunis G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1153-7, Sep 73**
Successful induction of locally produced (lung) interferon during the hyporesponsive state. Singer SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:915-8, Sep 73**
Unimpaired development of DMBA-induced mammary tumors in rats treated with poly(I)-poly(C). Anderson KM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:193-202, Jul 72
Synthesis of poly(A) sequences in poxvirus-infected cells treated with interferon or poly(rI)-poly(rC). Klesel N, et al. **Virology 57:570-3, Feb 74**
Influence of increasing 2'-O-methylation on the interferon stimulating capacity of poly(rI)-poly(rC). Merigan TC, et al. **Virology 60:297-301, Jul 74**
Dependence of interferon induction on cell membrane integrity. Pitha PM, et al. **Virology 59:40-50, May 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interferon induction by, and antiviral effect of poly (rI)--poly (rC) in experimental viral infection. Tazulakhova EB, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:487-92, Nov 73
SSPE virus infections in suckling hamsters. Modification by intracerebral administration of poly I-C. Kriel RL, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:238-41, Mar 74**
Protective effect of immunization with polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complexed with methylated bovine serum albumin against Friend leukemia virus in mice. Fourcade A, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1749-51, Jul 74**
Poly I:C in herpetic keratitis in rabbits. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:371-80, Apr 74**
New developments in the therapy of ocular herpes simplex. Pavan-Langston D.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:53-63, Winter 73
Regression of autochthonous Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in mice treated with polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid. De Clercq E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:591-4, Feb 74**
Protective effect of the double-stranded polyribonucleotide, polyinosinic polycytidylic acid, against rat erythroblastosis induced by murine erythroblastosis virus. Siamon DJ.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:851-63, Sep 73

TOXICITY

Polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid in ophthalmology. I. Ocular irritation studies in rabbits. McDonald TO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:371-6, Apr 71**
Polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid in ophthalmology. I. Ocular irritation studies in rabbits. McDonald TO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:371-6, Apr 71**
Polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid in ophthalmology. 3. Intraocular response after intravenous, intraocular, and topical ocular administration in rabbits. McDonald TO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:1146-51, Oct 71**

POLY U (D10)

Role of the solvent medium in the stabilization of helical poly(rU) by polyamines. Czurylo E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 21:93-100, 1974**
A model for the binding of adenosine to polyuridylic acid. Burr JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:21-8, Jan 74
Poly(u) and transfer RNA binding sites on reticulocyte ribosomes. Cheng TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:401-9, 7 Sep 73
Aminoacylation and acetylaminoacylation of homopolyribonucleotides. Weber AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:174-87, 24 Aug 73
Proton magnetic resonance study of complex formation between N6-methyladenosine and polyuridylic acid. Bangerter BW, et al. **Biopolymers 13:567-75, 1974**
A theory of complex multiple equilibria. The effect of poly-U concentration on the binding of deoxyadenosine. Han H, et al.
Biopolymers 13:381-9, 1974
Spin-labeled polyuridylic acid. Formation of an intermediate structure. Pan YC, et al.
Biopolymers 13:1079-83, May 74
Heat of poly(rU) helix formation induced by spermine. Ross PD, et al. **Biopolymers 13:417, 1974**
Stability and thermodynamics of polyuridylic acid-deoxyadenosine complexes in aqueous neutral salt solutions. Schleich T, et al.
Biopolymers 13:327-37, 1974
Complex formation between poly-r (U) and various chromosomal loci in Rhynchosciara. Jones KW, et al. **Chromosoma 43:375-90, 1973**
Molecular structure of poly-2-thiouridylic acid, a double helix with non-equivalent polynucleotide chains. Mazumdar SK, et al.
J Mol Biol 85:213-9, 15 May 74

ANALYSIS

A carbon-13 magnetic resonance study of the helix-coil transition in polyuridylic acid. Govil G, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2589-98, Nov 73
Calorimetric investigation of the helix-coil conversion of polyuridylic acid. Heinecke M, et al.
Biopolymers 13:227-35, Jan 74
Polarography of polynucleotides. IV. Effect of the molecular weight of poly(U) On its absorption at a charged surface. Janik B, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2803-22, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Protein biosynthesis in the spleen. V. Increase in poly(uridylic acid) binding factor following primary immunization. Willis DB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4129-37, 9 Oct 73
Comparative studies on the activities of lividomycin 5"-phosphate and lividomycin on polypeptide synthesis directed by poly U in E. coli cell-free extracts. Yamaguchi M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:602-5, Oct 73
Polynucleotide sequences in eukaryotic DNA and RNA that form ribonuclease-resistant complexes with polyuridylic acid. Bishop JO, et al.
J Mol Biol 85:75-86, 5 May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribosomes from Rauscher leukemia virus-infected cells and their response to Rauscher viral RNA and polyuridylic acid. Naso WANG CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:346-64, 26 Oct 73
Studies on the release of N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA from its ribosomal complex: effect of size of poly(u). Watanabe S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:383-7, 7 Sep 73

POLYAMINES (D2)

Nucleoside complexing. Interligand interactions between purine and pyrimidine exocyclic groups and polyamines. The importance of both hydrogen bonds and nonbonding repulsions. Marzilli LG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4686-8, 10 Jul 74
A papain-bromelin-polybrene four-channel autoanalyzer system for blood group antibody screening. Analysis of 22,912 sera. Habibi B, et al.
Vox Sang 25:289-97, Oct 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Microthrombi as a partial cause of adrenal damage due to hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) (author's transl)] Marek J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:706-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of aliphatic diamines and polyamines by an automated liquid chromatography procedure. Tabor H, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:457-67, Oct 73
Polyamines in normal and in virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Bachrach U, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1577-80, Jul 74
An automated micromethod for the quantitative analysis of di- and polyamines utilizing a sensitive high pressure liquid chromatographic procedure. Marton LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:99-103, 15 Apr 74**
Concentrations of putrescine & polyamines during the development of rat placenta. Gunaga KP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:134-5, Jun 73
Polyamines in the human semen & prostatic secretions. Thakur AN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:136-7, Jun 73
Polyamine, magnesium and ribonucleic acid levels in steady-state cultures of the mould Aspergillus nidulans. Busheli ME, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 81:271-3, Mar 74
Occurrence of polyamines in myxoviruses. Bachrach U, et al. **J Gen Virol 22:451-4, Mar 74**
Proceedings: Changes in emotional behavior, spontaneous motor activity and brain polyamine levels following bilateral olfactory bulb ablations in mice. Tadano T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:56, 1974
[Behavioral pharmacology of alkali metals. 2. Changes of brain polyamine levels in mice with aggressive behavior and effects of LiCl] Tadano T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:9-18, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polyamine determination in bacterial cells by thin layer chromatography of their dansyl derivatives] Zakrevskiĭ VI, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:317-20, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the polyamine content of the human placenta in certain obstetrical complications] Bogolavlenskaia NV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:42-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transfer RNA methylase activity and polyamine concentrations in regenerating rat liver. Sheid B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:69-71, 28 Sep 73
Precursors of polyamines in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Karrer E, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:469-71, Apr 74**
Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. 1. Alpha-methyl-(plus or minus)-ornithine, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Abdel-Monem MM, et al.
J Med Chem 17:447-51, Apr 74
Nucleic acid and polyamine synthesis in the rat during short-term protein deficiency: responsiveness of the bone marrow and liver to blood loss. Slimes MA, et al.
J Nutr 104:59-64, Jan 74
Nucleic acid and polyamine synthesis in the rat during short-term protein deficiency: responsiveness of the liver to partial hepatectomy. Slimes MA, et al.
J Nutr 104:47-58, Jan 74
Polyamine biosynthesis in human fetal liver and brain. Sturman JA, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:231-7, Apr 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of ethyleneamines. XIX. Condensation of phtalimide with some diethanolamine] Tkaczyński T, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:373-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiopharmaceutical preparation Yb169-DTPA (Diethylentriaminopentaacetate Ytterbium 169)] Tarasov NF, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:31-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method for isolation of polyamines from animal tissues. Inoue H, et al. **Anal Biochem 56:408-16, Dec 73**

METABOLISM

Polyamines and the liver. Domschke S, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:212-7, Jun 72 (74 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polyamines in human and cow's milk. Sanguansermsri J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:859-65, Aug 74**
Effect of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on polyamine metabolism in normal and regenerating rat liver and rat thymus. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem J 136:669-76, Nov 73**
Effects of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) on polyamine metabolism in spleens of mice with disseminated L1210 lymphoid leukemia. Heby O, et al. **Cancer Res 34:886-92, Apr 74**
Polyamine content of AKR leukemic cells in relation to the cell cycle. Heby O, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2959-64, Nov 73**
Studies on the degradation of sym-homospermidine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kuttan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:220-1, Sep 73**
Polyamine metabolism in tumor, spleen and liver of tumor-bearing rats. Marton LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer 13:619-28, 15 May 74**
Polyamine levels during growth, sporulation, and spore germination of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow P. **J Bacteriol 117:1171-7, Mar 74**
Stable ribonucleic acid synthesis in stringent (rel+) and relaxed (rel-) polyamine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K-12. Srinivason PR, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:648-55, Nov 73**
Effect of isoproterenol on polyamine metabolism in mouse salivary glands. Inoue H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:879-87, Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrokinetic charge and platelet aggregation. II. Correlation with platelet aggregation test. Migne J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:59-64, 1972**
Electrokinetic phenomena and platelet aggregation. I. Electrokinetic studies. Stolz JF, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:53-7, 1972**
Effect of polyamines on the binding of dihydrostreptomycin and N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA to ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Teraoka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:423-9, 17 Dec 73**
Effect of colestipol, a new bile acid sequestrant, on the absorption of phenprocoumon in man. Harvengt C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:19-21, Jun 73**
Polyamine effects on 14C-leucine transfer to microsomal protein in a rat liver cell free system during ageing. Comolli R. **Exp Gerontol 8:307-13, Dec 73**
Influence of polyamine limitation on the chain growth rates of beta-galactosidase and of its messenger ribonucleic acid. Morris DR, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:588-92, Nov 73**
Effects of colestipol, a new bile-acid-sequestering resin, on cholesterol metabolism in man. Miller NE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:876-90, Dec 73**
Effects of colestipol hydrochloride on drug absorption in the rat. I. Aspirin, L-thyroxine, phenobarbital, cortisone, and sulfadiazine. Phillips WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1097-103, Jul 74**
Ultrastructure of the protein containing vacuoles and hyaline droplets in rat adrenocortical cells following polybrene. Marek J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:273-83, 7 Dec 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colestipol and clofibrate in hypercholesterolemia. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:291-6, Aug 74**
Long-term cholesterol-lowering effect of colestipol resin in humans. Gross L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 21:552-6, Dec 73**
The treatment of hemorrhagic shock with WR-149,024 (1,18-diamino-6,13-diaza-9,10-dithiaoctadecane tetrahydrochloride). Caldwell RW, et al. **J Trauma 13:1003-10, Nov 73**
Increased plasma cholesterol esterifying activity during Colestipol resin therapy in man. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. **Metabolism 23:437-44, May 74**

TOXICITY

Toxicologic, reproductive and teratologic studies of colestipol hydrochloride, a new bile acid sequestrant. Webster HD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:57-65, Apr 74**
[Studies of diethylenetriamine in connection with hygienic standards for the water of reservoirs] Trubko EI, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:103-4, Jul 72 (Rus)**

URINE

Ion-exchange chromatographic separation and fluorometric detection of urinary polyamines. Veening H, et al. **J Chromatogr 90:129-39, 13 Mar 74**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA (C8, C17)

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Analytical methodology for bioactive compounds. Photochemically assisted analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Leavitt RA, et al. **Anal Chem 45:2130-1, Oct 73**
A general method for the preparation of tritiated polychlorobiphenyls of high specific activity: 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl-(3H) and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl-(3H). Hutzinger O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:374-5, Jun 72**
If all the sea were PCB. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:131-5, Feb 73 (39 ref.)**
Photoreduction of 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl. Nordblom GD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:57-8, Jan-Feb 74**
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds. Photochemical processes of polychlorinated biphenyls. Ruzo LO, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:3809-12, 12 Jun 74**
Confirmation of pesticide residue identity. VII. Solid matrix derivation procedure for the simultaneous confirmation of heptachlor and endrin residues in the presence of large quantities of polychlorinated biphenyls. Chau AS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:585-91, May 74**
Histopathologic studies on liver tumorigenesis induced in mice by technical polychlorinated biphenyls and its promoting effect on liver tumors induced by benzene hexachloride. Ito N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1637-46, Nov 73**
Pancreatic-type tissue in livers of rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Kimbrough RD. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:879-81, Aug 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of orally administered insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls on the parasite fauna of two species of piscivorous birds. Greichus A, et al. **Exp Parasitol 35:248-52, Apr 74**
Normal reproductive performance of mature cockerels fed Aroclor 1248. Lillie RJ, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1604-7, Jul 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biological effects of polychlorinated biphenyls and triphenyls on the subhuman primate. Allen JR, et al. **Environ Res 6:344-54, Sep 73**
[Environmental pollution by polychlorinated biphenyls] Popov VA. **Gig Sanit 38:85-8, Jun 73 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the polychlorinated biphenyl problem. Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with computer controlled repetitive data acquisition from selected specific ions. Eichelberger JW, et al. **Anal Chem 46:227-32, Feb 74**
Polychlorinated biphenyls in solid waste and solid-waste-related materials. Carnes RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:27-35, Feb 73**
Atmospheric transport of polychlorobiphenyls to the North Atlantic. Harvey GR, et al. **Atmos Environ 8:777-82, Aug 74**
A qualitative method for detecting hydroxylated metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls. Bache CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:315-7, May 73**
Voltammetric identification of organochlorine insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls, polychlorinated naphthalenes and polychlorinated benzenes. Farwell SO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:157-65, Sep 73**
Polychlorinated terphenyls in the environment. Freudenthal J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:108-11, Aug 73**
Insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and mercury in wild cormorants, pelicans, their eggs, food and environment. Greichus YA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:321-6, Jun 73**
PCB and hydrocarbon contamination of plankton by nets. Harvey GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:287-90, May 73**
Varying persistence of polychlorinated biphenyls in six California soils under laboratory conditions. Iwata Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:204-11, Apr 73**
Polychlorinated biphenyls in the seastar Acanthaster planci. McCloskey LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:261-4, Nov 73**
PCB residues in Atlantic zooplankton. Risebrough RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:345-55, Dec 72**
Polychlorinated biphenyls: photolysis of 3, 4, 3', 4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 4, 4'-dichlorobiphenyl in solution. Ruzo LO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:217-8, Oct 72**
A search for polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk in rural Colorado. Savage EP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:222-6, Apr 73**
The occurrence of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) in silage stored in pit and upright silos. Savage EP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:97-100, Aug 73**
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB's) residues in grades of pulp, paper and paperboard. Shahied SI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:80-7, Aug 73**
Discrimination between PCB and DDT residues by a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric technique. Shaw DG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:208-11, Oct 72**
Determination of polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1242) migration into food types. Stanovick RP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:101-7, Aug 73**
Polychlorinated terphenyls in the environment. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:200-1, Apr 72**
PCB and p,p'-DDE in eggs of cormorants, gulls, and ducks from the Bay of Fundy, Canada. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:63-4, Jan 72**
Removal of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls from marine oils during refining and hydrogenation for edible use. Addison RF, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc 51:192-4, May 74**
Industrial chemicals. Extraction of polychlorinated biphenyls: evaluation of a column technique applied to polar bear and seal tissue. Bowes GW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:138-44, Jan 74**
Rapid screening method for analysis of chlorinated pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in fish. Erney DR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:576-9, May 74**
Collaborative study of the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in paperboard. Finsterwalder CE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:518-21, May 74**
Use of isotopic abundance ratios in identification of polychlorinated biphenyls by mass spectrometry. Rote JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:188-99, Jan 73**
Collaborative study of the recovery and gas chromatographic quantitation of polychlorinated biphenyls in chicken fat and polychlorinated biphenyl-DDT combinations in fish. Sawyer LD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:1015-23, July 73**
Reverse phase thin layer chromatography of some aroclors, haloxaxes, and pesticides. Stalling DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:367-72, Mar 73**
Determination and confirmation of hexachlorobenzene in fatty samples in the presence of other residual halogenated hydrocarbon pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Van Hove Holdrinet M. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:580-4, May 74**
Polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated terphenyls in Canadian food packaging materials. Villeneuve DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:999-1001, July 73**
Differentiation and characterization of isomeric polychlorinated biphenyls by gas-liquid chromatography coupled with electron impact and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Oswald EO, et al. **J Chromatogr 93:63-90, 12 Jun 74**
A gas chromatographic method of quantitating DDT in the presence of interfering polychlorinated biphenyl. Zelenski SG, et al. **J Chromatogr 84:67-73, 12 Sep 73**
Coatings as barriers to prevent polychlorinated biphenyl contamination of silage. Willett LB. **J Dairy Sci 57:816-25, Jul 74**
Effects of PCB and DDE in cormorants and evaluation of PCB residues from an experimental study. Koeman JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:353-64, Dec 73**
PCB residues in plankton from the Gulf of St Lawrence. Ware DM, et al. **Nature 246:519-21, 21 Dec 73**
International cooperative study of organochlorine and mercury residues in wildlife, 1969-71. Holden AV. **Pestic Monit J 7:37-52, Jun 73**
Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in black duck eggs from the United States and Canada--1971. Longcore JR, et al. **Pestic Monit J 7:62-6, Jun 73**
Organochlorine pesticide residues and polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk, Colorado--1971-72. Savage EP, et al. **Pestic Monit J 7:1-5, Jun 73**
Residues of PCB's and PCT's in Canadian and imported European cheeses, Canada--1972. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Pestic Monit J 7:95-6, Sep 73**
Deposition of DDE and polychlorinated biphenyls in dated sediments of the Santa Barbara basin. Hom W, et al. **Science 184:1197-9, 14 Jun 74**
[Contamination by polychlorodiphenyls of food samples and of superficial waters in Italy. Preliminary results carried out by gas-chromatography-mass spectrometry] Leoni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 22:185-218, May-Jun 71 (Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polycholorinated biphenyls. VI. 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran, a critical byproduct in the synthesis of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl by the Ullmann reaction. Moron M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:3121-2, 1973**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Column chromatographic separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides, and their subsequent gas chromatographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

quantitation in terms of derivatives. Berg OW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:338-47, Jun 72**
Separation of aldrin from Aroclor 1254. Hannan EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:327-8, Dec 72**
Field studies on the use of coated porous polyurethane plugs as indwelling monitors of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl contents of streams. Uthe JF, et al. **Environ Lett 6:103-15, Feb 74**

METABOLISM

Absorption and elimination of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in goldfish. Hattula ML, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:237-45, 1973**
Tissue modifications in monkeys as related to absorption, distribution, and excretion of polychlorinated biphenyls. Allen JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:86-95, Mar 74**
Pharmacokinetics of Aroclor 1254 components after intravenous administration to swine and sheep. Borchard RE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:179-92, May 74**
The fate of 2-, 3-, and 4-chlorobiphenyl following intravenous administration to the thorny skate (Raja radiata) and the winter skate (Raja ocellata). Zinck ME, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:52-61, Mar 74**
Oxidation of polychlorinated biphenyls by achromobacter pCB. Ahmed M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:70-2, Aug 73**
Similarity of a polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254) and DDE in rate of elimination from cows. Fries GF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:252-8, Apr 72**
The distribution and excretion of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) and their effect on urinary gonadal steroid levels in the boar. Platonow NS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:358-65, Jun 72**
Uptake and accumulation of DDT and PCB by Ephemera danica (Ephemeroptera) in continuous-flow systems. Södergren A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:345-50, Jun 73**
Distribution and biochemical effects of pentylenetetrazol in brains of swine treated with a polychlorinated biphenyl. Litterst CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:217-23, Apr 74**
Metabolic studies on polychlorinated biphenyls. 3. Complete structure and acute toxicity of the metabolites of 2,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Yamamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2237-42, Oct 73**
Metabolic studies on polychlorinated biphenyls. II. Metabolic fate of 2,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2231-6, Oct 73**
Identification of 4-chloro-4'-hydroxybiphenyl and 4,4'-dichloro-3-hydroxybiphenyl as metabolites of 4-chloro- and 4,4'-dichlorobiphenyl fed to rats. Safe S, et al. **Experientia 30:720-1, 15 Jul 74**
Accumulation of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Lieb AJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:638-42, Jul-Aug 74**
Distribution and persistence of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) in growing piglets. Platonow NS, et al. **Vet Rec 93:287-8, 8 Sep 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biphenyl-exposed rabbits. Koller LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1605-6, Dec 73**
Morphological and biochemical changes in the liver of rats fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Allen JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:285-80, Oct 73**
Effect of two isomeric tetrachlorobiphenyls on rats and their hepatic enzymes. Chen PR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:38-47, Feb 73**
Cardiovascular and hematological parameters affected by feeding various polychlorinated biphenyls to the single comb white leghorn cockerel. Iturri SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 2:130-42, May 74**
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) as inducers of microsomal enzyme activity in the house fly. Rhee KS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:182-92, Jul 73**
Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by liver mitochondria from polychlorinated biphenyl-intoxicated rats. Chesney CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1577-82, 1 May 74**
Effects of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) analogs and polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) mixtures on 17beta-(3H)estradiol binding to rat uterine receptor. Nelson JA. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:447-51, 15 Jan 74**
Polychlorinated biphenyl-induced decrease in liver vitamin A in Japanese quail and rats. Cecil HC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:179-85, Mar 73**
Polychlorinated biphenyls: effect of long-term exposure on ATPase activity in fish, Pimephales promelas. Koch RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:87-92, Feb-Mar 72**
The modes of inhibitory effects of PCBs on oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria. Sivalingan PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:242-7, Oct 73**
Distribution of a polychlorinated terphenyl (PCT) (Aroclor 5460) in rat tissues and effect on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidases. Sosa-Lucero JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:248-56, Oct 73**
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in sea water and their effect on reproduction of Gammarus oceanicus. Wildish DJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:182-7, Feb-Mar 72**
Function of adrenal gland-zona fasciculata in rats receiving polychlorinated biphenyls. Wassermann D, et al. **Environ Res 6:334-8, Sep 73**
Species differences in experimental porphyria caused by polyhalogenated aromatic compounds. Strik JJ. **Enzyme 16:224-30, 1973**
Differences in inducibility of cutaneous and hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and cytochrome P-450 by polychlorinated biphenyls and 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Bickers DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:300-9, Feb 74**
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on polychlorobiphenyl (PCB). 3. Effect on the content and metabolism of vitamin B2 and B6, and ascorbic acid in various organs of the rat. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:43, 1974**
The influence of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, polychlorinated biphenyls and anionic amphiphilic compounds on stabilization of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatases by acidic phospholipids. Sharp CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:119-20, Jan 74**
Inhibition of inter-microbial predation by chlorinated hydrocarbons. Walsh F, et al. **Nature 249:673-4, 14 Jun 74**
Proceedings: Comparison of liver enzyme induction by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and phenobarbital studied for digitoxin metabolism in rats. Schmoldt A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R85, 22 Mar 74**
Some effects of DDT, toxaphene and polychlorinated biphenyl on thyroid function in Bobwhite quail. Hurst JG, et al. **Poult Sci 53:125-33, Jan 74**
Polychlorinated biphenyl-induced alteration of biologic parameters in the rat. Bruckner JV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:189-99, May 74**
Studies on the enzyme inducing effect of polychlorinated biphenyls. Chien TS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:504-12, Dec 73**
Effects of chemically pure chlorobiphenyls on the morphology of rat liver. Hansell MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:418-27, Jun 74**
The influence of pure polychlorinated biphenyl compounds on hepatic function in the rat. Johnstone GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:66-81, Apr 74**
Modification of hexachlorophene toxicity by dieldrin and aroclor 1254. Jones DC, et al. **Toxicology 2:309-18, Sep 74**
The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on liver gluconeogenic enzyme activities in rats during exposure to cold. Mehlman MA, et al. **Toxicology 2:301-8, Sep 74**

POISONING

The effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) on chicken egg production, fertility and hatchability. Platonow NS, et al. **Can J Comp Med 37:341-6, Oct 73**
Dietary effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on mink. Platonow NS, et al. **Can J Comp Med 37:391-400, Oct 73**
Polychlorinated biphenyls influence on hatchability. Briggs DM, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1291-4, Jul 73**
[PCB] **Jap J Hyg 29:81-90, Apr 74 (Jap)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodecomposition of chlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans. Crosby DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:372-7, Dec 73**
Photochemistry of bioactive compounds: photoproducts and kinetics of polychlorinated biphenyls. Ruzo LO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:199-202, Mar-Apr 74**

STANDARDS

Report on multiresidue methods (interlaboratory studies). Corneliussen PE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:302-3, Mar 73**

TOXICITY

PCB levels in egg yolks associated with embryonic mortality and deformity of hatched chicks. Tumasonis CF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:312-24, Dec 73**
Adenofibrosis in the rat liver, with persistence of polychlorinated biphenyls in adipose tissue. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health 27:390-5, Dec 73**
Embryotoxic effects of three PCB'S in the chicken. Carlson RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:261-6, May 73**
Acute intraperitoneal toxicity of DDT and PCB's in mice using two solvents. Lewin V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:245-50, Oct 72**
Proceedings: Effects of PCB administration on two generations and its chronic toxicity on the third generation in mice. 2. Kaneko T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:44, 1974**
Surface changes in the epicardium of chickens fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci 53:737-41, Mar 74**
Influence of polychlorinated biphenyls in the laying hen. Britton WM, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1620-4, Jul 73**
Polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity to Japanese quail as related to degree of chlorination. Hill EF, et al. **Poult Sci 53:597-604, Mar 74**
Differences in response of caged White Leghorn layers to various polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the diet. Lillie RJ, et al. **Poult Sci 53:726-32, Mar 74**
The effects of polychlorinated biphenyl on longevity of bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus): a sex differential. Hurst JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:431-5, Nov 73**
[Polychlorinated aromatic compounds as environmental poisons] Sandermann W. **Naturwissenschaften 61:207-13, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

URINE

Polychlorinated biphenyls: hydroxylated urinary metabolites of 2,5,2',5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl identified in rabbits. Gardner AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1377-84, 19 Dec 73**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING (C3)

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis (apropos of a case of pure laryngo-tracheal localization)] Bourdiniere J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:693-700, Oct 73 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of recurrent chondritis] Maldyk H, et al. **Reumatologia 12:61-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Relapsing polychondritis and pulseless disease. Rajapakse DA, et al. **Br Med J 4:488-9, 24 Nov 73**

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis--report of a case with ultrastructural findings of the ear cartilage. Ishihara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:577-90, Aug 73**

POLYCILLIN see AMPICILLIN (D3)

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

The electrical properties and stability of DNA to UV radiation and aromatic hydrocarbons. Snart RS. **Biopolymers 12:1493-503, 1973**
[Transformation of a NH group into a N-OH group (author's transl)] Stamm H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:340-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A method for the determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons in air-borne particulates from urban and other atmospheres. Malý E. **Mikrochim Acta 5:800-6, Oct 71**
Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. II. Sampling and analytics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust gas. I. Optimization of the collecting arrangement. Grimmer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:22-34, Oct 73**
[Polycylic aromatics in surface and ground water] Borneff J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 40:53-85, 1973 (Ger)**
[Determination of dinil in the atmosphere] Marich IuV. **Gig Sanit 38:103-5, Dec 73 (Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A catechintrimer from oak bark (author's transl)] Ahn BZ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:186-97, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of polycyclic N-arylacetamides to glycolamides and hydroxamic acids in rabbits. Fries W, et al. **Xenobiotica 3:525-40, Aug 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new anorexiant. Clinical evaluation. Smith DE. **Rocky Mt Med J 71:41-4, Jan 74**

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS (D2)

Photochemical binding of anthracene and other aromatic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acid with attendant loss of tritium. Blackburn GM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2809-13, 1973**

Transformation of cell cultures as an indication of the carcinogenic potential of chemicals. Freeman AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:799-808, Sep 73**

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. VII. Studies on the oncogenetic interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Pfeiffer EH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:69-83, Oct 73

["Cycle currents" of Pi electrons of several polycyclic and carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their nitrogenous isosteres] Mallion RB. **Biochimie 56:187-8, 1974 (Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and lung cancer. **Lancet 1:910-11, 11 May 74**

ANALYSIS

Identification of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons through computer programming. Qazi AH, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:554-8, Dec 73

Analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, some heterocyclics, and aliphatics with a single gas chromatograph column. Lane DA, et al.
Anal Chem 45:1776-8, Aug 73

Application of a gas chromatography-mass spectrometer-data processor combination to the analysis of the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon content of airborne pollutants. Lao RC, et al.
Anal Chem 45:908-15, May 73

The detection and determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by luminescence spectrometry utilizing the Shpol'skii effect at 77 K. Kirkbright GF, et al. **Analyst 99:338-54, Jun 74**

Tentative method of analysis for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in coke oven effluents.
Health Lab Sci 11:218-27, Jul 74

Tentative method of analysis for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust.
Health Lab Sci 11:228-39, Jul 74

Collaborative study of the multicomponent method for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods. Fazio T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:68-70, Jan 73**

Corrected fluorescence spectra of polynuclear materials and their principal applications. Porro TJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:607-20, May 73**

Determination of air-borne polycyclic hydrocarbons by paper chromatography. Hlucháň E, et al.
J Chromatogr 91:531-8, 24 Apr 74

Letter: Aryl hydrocarbons, smoking and lung cancer. Hickey R, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:576-7, 7 Mar 74**

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity induced by cannabis resin: analysis for polycyclic hydrocarbons. Skelton FS, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 27:551-7, Mar 74

Investigations on the carcinogenic burden by air pollution in man. 3. Sampling and analytics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in automobile exhaust gas. 2. Enrichment of the PNA and separation of the mixture of all PNA. Grimmer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:35-49, Oct 73

[Size-distribution measurements of airborne particulates (author's transl)] Albagli A, et al.
Atmos Environ 8:201-2, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Study of atmospheric pollution by polynuclear arenes in the Lyon region using two collectors of differing method] Chatot G, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:819-26, Aug 73 (Fre)

[Determination of certain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the air of working premises for the conversion of coal tar] Filatova AS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:49-52, May 73 (Rus)

[Determination of 1,12-benzperylene, 1,2-benzpyrene and the carcinogen 3,4-benzpyrene in the atmosphere by the ring oven method] Cigula M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:199-207, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile synthesis of arene oxides at the K regions of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Dansette P, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:1224-5, 20 Feb 74

METABOLISM

Arene oxides: a new aspect of drug metabolism. Jerina DM, et al. **Science 185:573-82, 16 Aug 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of growth of Pediococcus cerevisiae by polycyclic hydrocarbon-cysteine conjugates. Frendo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:479-83, Feb 74**

Stimulation of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by DDT, polycyclic hydrocarbons or phenobarbital in adrenalectomized or castrated mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:465-76, Jun 74**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of polychlorinated polycyclic compounds and related chemicals. Kimbrough RD.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 2:445-98, Jan 74

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

POLYCYTHEMIA (C9)

Letter: Hyperviscosity in the neonate. Bergqvist G. **J Pediatr 84:611-2, Apr 74**

The relationship of hematocrit levels to skin flap survival in the dog. Earle AS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:341-44, Sep 74

[Proceedings: Hematological aspects] Zanesco L.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1592-6, 27 Oct 73 (Ita)

BLOOD

Cellularity and cell proliferation rates in human bone marrow. 3. Sudies on bone marrow cellularity and erythrokinetics in primary and secondary polycythaemia. Skärberg KO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:307-11, Apr 74

The lymphatic system and erythropoiesis. II. Influence of antilymphocytic serum on the process of erythropoiesis. Inhibition in experimental polycythaemia. Przala J, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:313-8, 1973

Red face and reduced plasma volume. Davies SW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 27:109-12, Feb 74

[Classification of anaemias and polycythaemias based on physiological knowledge about regulation of erythropoiesis. 1. Regulation of erythropoiesis mediated by erythropoietin (author's transl)] Nečas E.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1262-6, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Purification and properties of erythrocyte alkaline phosphatase in familial erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Pralle H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:363-70, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of erythropoietin in the blood of patients with renal polycythemia due to kidney cysts and hypernephroma] Heilmann E, et al.
Med Welt 24:1618-9, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Compensatory changes of erythrocytic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentration in anemias and polyglobulias] Koch HH, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:392-4, Jul 73 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of anemias and polycythemias based on physiological knowledge about regulation of erythropoiesis. II. Definition of anemia and polycythemia and classification of these conditions] Nečas E.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1266-71, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatoma, erythrocytosis and increased serum erythropoietin developing in long-standing hemochromatosis. Scott D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:206-11, Mar 74

Bartter's syndrome and erythrocytosis. Erkelens DW, et al. **Am J Med 55:711-9, Nov 73**

Editorial: Down's syndrome and neonatal polycythemia. McGaughey HR.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:582-3, Oct 73

Gastric secretion and peptic ulcer in rats with experimentally-induced polycythemia. Kowalewski K. **Digestion 7:212-9, 1972**

Primary amyloidosis with portal hypertension and erythrocytosis. Singh SV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:373-5, Apr 73

Primary erythrocytosis and pregnancy. Baxandall JD.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:996-8, Nov 73

[Duodenal ulcer and polyglobulia] Hartwich G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:185-6, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic Weber-Christian disease complicated with pancytopenia and megaloblastosis: report of a case with autopsy (author's transl)] Mitsutani S, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1054-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of symptomatic polyglobulia in the pneumoconiosis of electrical welders. Renke W, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:225-32, 1973

Proceedings: False polycythaemia. Davies SW, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:987, Dec 73

Proceedings: Red cell volume and its normal limits. Lewis SM. **J Clin Pathol 26:986, Dec 73**

Editorial: Red faces and raised haemoglobin.
Lancet 1:912, 11 May 74

Polycythemia-1973. Laboratory and clinical evaluation. Smith JR, et al. **Postgrad Med 54:141-4 passim, Dec 73**

[Polycythemia and blood hyperviscosity in newborn infant] Políček K. **Cesk Pediatr 28:566, Oct 73 (Cze)**

[Primary and secondary polycythaemia (author's transl)] Keller HM.
Ther Umsch 30:785-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin in busulphan treated mice. Barrio Rendo ME, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:327-33, 1973

Comparative study on the erythropoietic effects of androgens and their mode of action. Gorshein D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:376-8, Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Paraneoplastic erythrocytosis and ectopic erythropoietins. Hammond D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 230:219-27, 1974 (70 ref.)

Erythrocytosis associated with chronic renal disease. Basu TK, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:442-7, Mar 74**

Erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Its occurrence in two recipients of kidneys from the same cadaveric donor. Wu KK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:898-902, Dec 73

Hemoglobinopathic erythrocytosis due to a new electrophoretically silent variant, hemoglobin San Diego (beta109 (G11)val--met). Nute PE, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:320-8, Jan 74

Association of polycythaemia, polycystic kidneys, diabetes mellitus and portal hypertension. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 61:187-8, 16 Aug 73**

"Stress" polycythemia and hypertension. Emery AC Jr, et al. **JAMA 229:159-62, 8 Jul 74**

Avascular necrosis and erythrocytosis in sickle-cell trait. Keeling MM, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:442-4, 21 Feb 74

Renal carcinoma with increased erythropoietin production and secondary polycythemia. Kvarstein B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:178-80, 1973**

[Polycythemia associated with uterine leiomyoma] Hildenkari J, et al. **Duodecim 89:1336-40, 1973 (Fin)**

[Association of polyglobulia and fibroma. Study of a case] Najman A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:633-5, 20 Feb 74 (Fre)

[Abnormal hemoglobin and erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Miyaji T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:257-61, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hormones and erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Shirakura T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:262-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Erythrocytosis associated with various tumors (author's transl)] Toyama K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:249-56, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of nephrogenic polycythemia] Nowosielecka E, et al. **WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:429-30, 1 Mar 74 (Pol)**

[Polyglobulia in a case of renal cyst] Burchacki J.
Wiad Lek 26:1633-6, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of nephrogenic polycythemia] Nowosielecka E, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:429-30, 1 Mar 74 (Pol)**

[Development of polycythemia in long-term peptic ulcer patients] Dmitriev VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:75-7, Jul 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two cases of familial erythrocytosis with increased erythropoietin activity in plasma and urine. Yonemitsu H, et al. **Blood 42:793-7, Nov 73**

Familial polycythaemia caused by a new haemoglobin variant: Hb Heathrow, beta 103 (G5) phenylalanine leads to leucine. White JM, et al.
Br Med J 3:665-7, 29 Sep 73

[Familial erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Yonemitsu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:269-81, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Activity of the fibrin stabilising factor (factor XIII) in anaemias and polycythaemias (author's transl)] Zöller H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2222-4, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of salmon calcitonin on radiophosphorus distribution in polycythaemic patients. Paillard F, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:655-9, May 74**

Effect of erythropoietin on the spleen of the polycythemic mouse in vitro. V. Localization of erythropoietin-responsive cells in the spleen. Suzuki TS, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:27-30, Nov 73**

Differences in concentration of acid mucopolysaccharides between spleens of normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polycythemic CF1 mice. Schrock LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:593-5, Nov 73**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid in vivo assay for Friend polycythemia virus. Hankins WD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1223-9, Apr 74**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative aspects of post-irradiation granulocytic recovery. The effect of the erythropoietic suppression subsequent to hypoxia and hypertransfusion. Beran M, et al. **Scand J Haematol 11:298-306, 1973**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of red cell volume reduction on pulmonary blood flow in polycythemia of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:410-4, Mar 74**

Granulocytic recovery in the polycythemic dog treated with endotoxin postirradiation. Pratt AG, et al. **Radiat Res 56:162-70, Oct 73**

THERAPY

The effects of therapeutic decrease in packed cell volume on the responses to exercise of patients with polycythaemia secondary to lung disease. Harrison BD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:833-47, Dec 73**

Improvement in hemostasis following phlebotomy in cyanotic patients with heart disease. Wedemeyer AL, et al. **J Pediatr 83:46-50, Jul 73**

[Short and longtime adaptation mechanisms of cardiopulmonary system following bloodletting in polyglobulias of various etiology] Rühle KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:896-8, 1973 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Polycythemia and tetralogy of Fallot in a cat. Kirby D, et al. **Can Vet J 15:114-9, Apr 74**

Secondary polycythemia and seizures due to right to left shunting patent ductus arteriosus in a dog. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1198-1201, 15 Jun 74**

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA (C9)

Levels in normal, pathological, and foetal sera of the three transcobalamins. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci 142:51-7, Mar 73**

BLOOD

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in myeloproliferative disorders. A preliminary study. Barbui T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:25-9, 1973**

Cellularity and cell proliferation rates in human bone marrow. 3. Sudies on bone marrow cellularity and erythrokinetics in primary and secondary polycythaemia. Skårberg KO, et al. **Acta Med Scand 195:307-11, Apr 74**

Plasma volume in erythremic states. Nusynowitz ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci 267:31-4, Jan 74**

Fibrinolytic potential in polycythemia rubra vera. Bick RL. **Beitr Pathol 151:401-4, Apr 74**

Haemostatic defects in polycythaemia vera. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut 29:77-86, Aug 74**

Abnormalities of platelet function in patients with polycythemia vera. Berger S, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2683-7, Nov 73**

Osmotic fragility changes of ACD blood units from polycythemic donors. Ben-David A, et al. **Transfusion 13:320-3, Sep-Oct 73**

[Erythropoietin activity and erythropoietin inhibitor in plasma concentrates of patients with polycythemia vera] Essers U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:444-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Radioisotope study of the intensity of erythropoiesis and erythrocyte life span in erythremia] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:46-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postpolycythemia myeloid metaplasia. Silverstein MN. **Arch Intern Med 134:113-7, Jul 74**

Thrombotic-hemorrhagic diathesis of polycythemia vera treated with aspirin. Levin JM, et al. **JAMA 229:186-7, 8 Jul 74**

Idiopathic aortitis and arteritis in a woman with polycythaemia vera. Bělobrádek Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:583-8, 1972**

[Vaquez' disease masked by Biermer's anemia] Turpin F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:3463-6, 14 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Polycythemia vera with a transitory cerebral hemiparesis and an angiographically demonstrable stemosis of the A. cerebri media] Mertsch H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:168-70, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of splenic erythropoiesis with radioisotopes in polycythemia vera complicated by myelosclerosis. (Study of 5 cases)] Vilcu A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1117-26, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polycythemia vera in nonagenarian. Gunale SR, et al. **JAMA 228:1148, 27 May 74**

Editorial: Red faces and raised haemoglobin. **Lancet 1:912, 11 May 74**

[Primary and secondary polycythaemia (author's transl)] Keller HM. **Ther Umsch 30:785-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the severity degree in polycythemia vera] Herrmann T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:446-8, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia in relation to the other components of the myeloproliferative syndrome] Vilcu A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:363-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of imiphos and myelobromol in erythremias under polyclinic conditions] Osechenskaia GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:34-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Deletions of chromosome 7 in haematological disorders. Rowley JD. **Lancet 2:1385-6, 15 Dec 73**

Letter: Deletion of chromosome 7 in polycythaemia vera. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Lancet 1:566, 30 Mar 74**

Letter: Philadelphia-chromosome-positive preleukaemic state. Verhest A, et al. **Lancet 2:1386, 15 Dec 73**

METABOLISM

[Synthesis of human hemoglobin in polycythemia vera cell cultures] Melderis H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:439-41, 1973 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Organ distribution of the 99mTc-labeled white cells. Uchida T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jap 36:78-81, Feb 73**

[Polycythemia vera: neoplastic transformation of bone marrow cells in vitro] Kluge N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:441-4, 1973 (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Bone-marrow responses in polycythemia vera. Prchal JF, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1382, 13 Jun 74**

[Studies of the pathogenesis of polycythemia vera with a special emphasis on the kinetics of hemopoietic stem cells (author's transl)] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 15:237-42, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Electrokymographic data on the state of the lesser circulation in erythremia] Gorkina ME. **Kardiologiia 13:135-7, Mar 73 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray changes in polycythaemia vera. Gyarmati J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:1-10, 1973**

[Radiographic appearance of lungs and heart in polycythemia vera] Rzymski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1061-3, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiophosphorus therapy of polycythemia vera] Hör G, et al. **Ther Umsch 30:789-96, Nov 73 (54 ref.) (Ger)**

THERAPY

Current management of polycythemia vera and related diseases. Laszlo J. **Postgrad Med 55:168-73, May 74 (17 ref.)**

[Chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of Vaquez' disease] Najean Y, et al. **Can Med 14:440-5, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Treatment and prognosis of polycythema vera in Japan (author's transl)] Kurita S. **Jap J Clin Hematol 15:243-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

VETERINARY

Polycythemia vera in dogs. McGrath CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1117-22, 1 Jun 74**

POLYENES (D2)

Polyene antibiotic-sterol interactions in membranes of Acholesplasma laidlawii cells and lecithin liposomes. II. Temperature dependence of the polyene antibiotic-sterol complex formation. Kruijff B de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:44-56, 26 Feb 74**

Polyene antibiotic-sterol interactions in membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells and lecithin liposomes. 3. Molecular structure of the polyene antibiotic-cholesterol complexes. Kruijff B de, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:57-70, 26 Feb 74**

Letter: Polyene antibiotics. VI. The structures of dermostatins A and B. Pandey RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:475-7, Aug 73**

Macrolide antibiotic studies. XV. The autoxidation of the polyenes of the filipin complex and lagosin. Rickards RW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:603-12, Dec 70**

Excitation spectroscopy of retinal and related polyenes. Christensen RL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 19:401-10, Jun 74**

ANALYSIS

[Polyacetylen compounds from Cnicus benedictus] Vanhaelen-Fastré R. **Planta Med 25:47-59, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal by calcium ions of the growth inhibition of Debaryomyces nicotianae caused by antifungal polyene antibiotics. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:1-7, Jul 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Luminescence microscopic study of the localization of flavomycoin in Actinomyces brunneofungus] Poltorak VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:698-702, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Transport of a tetraene antibiotic from the cell to the substrate] Kurylowicz W, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:61-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of candicidin on fungal flora of the gastrointestinal tract. Bodey GP, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:207-13, Mar 74**

Enhancement of radiation effect on transformed fibroblastic cells by a synergistic combination of 5-fluorouracil and polyenes in vitro. Komiyama S, et al. **Gann 65:85-7, Feb 74**

The release of potassium ions from Candida albicans in the presence of polyene antibiotics. Gale EF. **J Gen Microbiol 80:451-65, Feb 74**

The mode of action of polyene antibiotics; induced potassium leakage in Candida albicans. Hammond SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 81:325-30, Apr 74**

The mode of action of polyene antibiotics; induced entry of hydrogen ions as a consequence of polyene action on the cell membrane of Candida albicans. Hammond SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 81:331-6, Apr 74**

Polyene-resistance in yeasts: a consideration of physiological and biochemical mechanisms. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Microbios 8:209-13, Nov-Dec 73**

Polyene resistant Candida albicans: a proposed nutritional influence. Hammond SM, et al. **Microbios 10:97-101, Apr 74**

Effects of polybutene emulsion sprays on the composition of peppermint oils. Briggs CJ. **Planta Med 24:120-6, Oct 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of candicidin on plasma cholesterol and avian atherosclerosis. Fisher H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:836-9, Mar 74**

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS (D13)

Analysis of Sindbis virus and its soluble antigens in preparations concentrated by precipitation with polyethylene glycol or ammonium sulfate. Ingiot AD, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:416-25, Sep 73**

Concentration of echoviruses by polyethylene glycol. Podopiekin VD. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:455-63, Nov 73**

Polyester wax processing of tissues: some new techniques and detailed procedures. Goodwin JR. **Am J Med Technol 40:45-9, Feb 74**

Rapid sedimentation of Escherichia coli in the presence of polyethylene glycol at 1g. Eshenbaugh DL, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:390-4, Apr 74**

Partition behavior of amino acids and small peptides in aqueous dextran--poly(ethylene glycol) phase systems. Sasakawa S, et al. **Biochemistry 13:29-33, 1 Jan 74**

Glucagon immunoassay using polyethylene glycol to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

precipitate antibody-bound hormone. Henquin JC, et al. **Diabetologia 10:61-8, Feb 74**

Behavior in two-phase aqueous polymer systems of L5178Y mouse leukemic cells in the stationary phase of growth. Gersten DM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 87:73-8, Jul 74

Concentration of Epstein-Barr virus from cell culture fluids with polyethylene glycol. Adams A.
J Gen Virol 20:391-4, Sep 73

Competitive interaction of preservative mixtures with cetomacrogol. Crooks MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:235-42, Apr 74

Permeability of films of ethyl cellulose and PEG to caffeine. Donbrow M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:148-50, Feb 74

Stability of hydrocortisone in polyethylene glycol ointment base. Allen AE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:107-9, Jan 74

Effect of selected surfactants, above and below the CMC, on aspirin solubility. Lim JK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:559-62, Apr 74

Influence of vehicle dielectric properties on acetaminophen bioavailability from polyethylene glycol suppositories. Pagay SN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:44-7, Jan 74

Stability of aspirin in liquid and semisolid bases. 3. Effect of citric and tartaric acids on decomposition in a polyethylene glycol base. Whitworth CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1721-2, Oct 73

The preparation of brush border membranes from rat kidney using an aqueous two-phase polymer system. Glossmann H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:439-44, 17 May 74

An apparatus for concentrating dilute protein solution by perosmosis against polyethylene glycol. Poison A.
Prep Biochem 3:403-8, 1973

Immunological activity of foot-and-mouth disease virus purified by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Panina GF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:773-82, Dec 73

[Detection of circulating antigen-antibody complexes by precipitation with C1q and polyethylene glycol] Nydegger U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:126-7, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Investigations of the light-induced autoxidation of polyethylene glycols (author's transl)] Reimann I, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:321-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigations of the light-induced autoxidation of polyethylene glycols (atuhor's transl)] Reimann I, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:328-32, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sorption capacity of colloidal silicic acid for polyethylene glycol and polyethylene glycol derivatives. Report I. Quantitative course and sorption mechanisms in water suspensions] Rupprecht H, et al.
Pharmazie 28:759-62, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)

[Proposal for the modification of the formula of Massa polyoxaetheni] Regdon G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 44:97-106, May 74 (Hun)

[Single time maximum permissible concentration of the heat-stable textile emulsion (TEPREM-6) in the atmosphere] Slavgorodskif LP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:8-10, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of polyethylene glycol for detection of viruses in food] Afzen MS, et al. **Lab Delo 9:550-2, 1973 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Red skin and Dorbanex. Bunney MH, et al.
Br Med J 2:731, 29 Jun 74

ANALYSIS

[Interaction of non-ionogenic and proton-donor substances] Bashura GS, et al.
Farm Zh 4:63-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of organophilic trypsin macro-inhibitors: diamidino-alpha, omega-diphenylcarbamyl-poly(ethylene glycol). Takerkart G, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:214-7, 1 Jun 74**

METABOLISM

Nonabsorbable indicators. The effect of protein on phenol red and polyethylene glycol determination. MacGregor IL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:361-5, Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drinking elicited by polyethylene glycol and isoproterenol reduced by antiserum to angiotensin II. Abdelaal AE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:362-3, Apr 74

Partition of trypsin in two-phase systems containing a diamidino-alpha,omega-diphenylcarbamyl poly (ethylene glycol) as competitive inhibitor of trypsin. Takerkart G, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:218-20, 1 Jun 74**

Relationships between estimates of binding of antimicrobial agents by macromolecules, based on physicochemical and microbiological data: cetylpyridinium chloride and polyethylene glycol. Coates D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:249-55, Jun 73**

Effects of polyethylene glycol 400 monolaurate and sodium chloride mixtures on the antibacterial activity of solubilized trichlorocarbanilide. Elkhouly AE, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:387-95, Sep 73

Effect of polysorbates on absorption rates of water-soluble, micelle-free drugs administered intramuscularly in the rat. Kobayashi H, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:580-4, Apr 74

Polyethylene glycol 6,000 enhancement of the clotting of fibrinogen solutions in visual and mechanical assays. Fenton JW 2d, et al.
Thromb Res 4:809-17, Jun 74

[Ultrastructural aspects of the rabbit aortic endothelial surface in the early phases of experimental cholesterol-induced atherogenesis, under the influence of Tween 80 and methylprednisolone, respectively] Weber G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:748-50, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Studies on the preservatives, especially on the inhibitory activity of polysorbate 80 and lecithin (author's transl)] Ishizeki C, et al.
Buli Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:82-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Ultrastructure and function of the kidney during intensive diuresis induced by furosemide and polyethyleneglycol 400] Vinnichenko LN, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:61-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyethylene glycol concentration and sepharose purification of bacteriophages] Popov GV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:461-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microcirculatory effects of Pluronic F108 in hemorrhagic shock. Siemssen S, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:321-6, 1973

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE (D13)

Experimental experience with polyester velour in vascular plastic surgery. Gyurkó G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:35-43, 1974

Dacron vascular grafts in renal transplant patients. Sterioff S Jr, et al. **Am J Surg 127:525-8, May 74**

Comparison of dacron and aortic autografts in wounds contaminated with fecal matter. Cheek RC, et al.
Am Surg 40:439-42, Aug 74

Dacron aortic graft failure. Cooke PA, et al.
Arch Surg 108:101-3, Jan 74

Letter: Dacron aortic graft failure. Gibbons GE.
Arch Surg 108:880, Jun 74

Necessity for elastic properties in synthetic arterial grafts. Gozna ER, et al.
Can J Surg 17:176-9 passim, May 74

Experimental studies in ureteral substitution. Griffith DP, et al. **Invest Urol 11:239-43, Nov 73**

Dacron-urethane composite: a new biomaterial for osseous contour reconstruction. Leake DL.
J Prosthet Dent 32:182-7, Aug 74

Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow and pulmonary artery with a valve made from autologous vein mounted on a Dacron tube. An experimental study. Castillo-Olivares JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:419-25, Mar 74

Transposition of the great arteries. Reoperation for dysfunctional intra-atrial baffle. Grehl TM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:863-8, Jun 74

Reconstruction of digital pulleys. Wray RC Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:534-6, May 74

An inverted dacron patch graft. Lo Gerfo FW.
Surgery 76:525-6, Sep 74

Experiences obtained with polyester velour angioplasty. Gyurkó G, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:298-304, Nov-Dec 73

[Comparative studies of the polyester monofilament filter and the dacron fiber filter] Martin L, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:630-3, Jul 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic assessment of ethylene polyterephthalene] Piekacz H.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:281-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Dacron aortic graft failure. Cooke PA, et al.
Arch Surg 108:101-3, Jan 74

Editorial: Failure of dacron arterial prostheses. Deterling RA Jr. **Arch Surg 108:13, Jan 74**

POLYETHYLENES (D13)

Experimental interactions of components of hemodialysis units with human blood. Zucker WH, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:139-60, Apr 74**

Use of Plastazote(TM) in foot disabilities. Hertzman CA. **Am J Phys Med 52:289-303, Dec 73**

Aortic fibrofatty type atherosclerosis from thrombus in normolipidemic rabbits. Sumiyoshi A, et al.
Atherosclerosis 18:43-57, Jul-Aug 73

Uterine bleeding in rhesus monkeys after insertion of polyethylene and copper containing polyethylene intrauterine contraceptive devices. Chandra H, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:228, May 73

The TCu-300 IUD. A preliminary report. Harris JW, et al. **Int J Fertil 18:185-7, 1973**

Apparent monomer activity of saturated fatty acids im micellar bile salt solutions measured by a polyethylene partitioning system. Sallee VL.
J Lipid Res 15:56-64, Jan 74

Occurrence of negative time lags in permeability studies of solutes through polyethylene. Senf HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:2059, Dec 73**

Use of polyethylene bag background in microsurgical repair of peripheral nerves. Terzis J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:596-7, May 74

A simplified agar-polyethylene disc method for the Sorvall TC-2 tissue sectioner. Shannon WA Jr.
Stain Technol 49:109-10, Mar 74

The role of catheter composition in the development of thrombophlebitis. Welch GW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:421-4, Mar 74

[Physicochemical study of trisequence copolymers, poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate)-poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate). Role of polydispersity in the determination of conformation of the molecules in dilute solution] Reibel L, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2391-408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The polyethylene patellar prosthesis, a supplementary procedure in arthroplasty of the kneejoint (author's transl)] Groeneveld HB, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:205-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Migration of cancer-inducing hydrocarbons from fuliginous stabilized plastic material in food] Fritz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:349-52, May 73 (Ger)**

[Effect of microorganisms on polyethylene insulation] Pimenova MN, et al. **Biol Nauki 114:97-100, 1973 (Rus)**

[Cultivation of barotolerant microorganisms under conditions of high hydrostatic pressure in packets make of ethylene copolymer with propylene-3H] Red'kina TV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:794-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of polyethylene roughage substitute on the rumen of fattening steers. Greene HJ, et al.
Can Vet J 15:191-7, Jul 74

[Effect of some synthetic materials (plastmass) on the bone marrow of rabbits] Krustev D.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:51-8, 1973 (Bul)

[Effect of prolonged ureteral drainage with polyethylene catheters on histomorphological changes of the kidney and ureter] Popow J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:221-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[State of the female genital organs during the use of polyethylene intrauterine contraceptives] Vdovina TS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:33-5, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Attempt at the sanitary evaluation of the use of polyethylene pipes in rural water supply lines] Sheftel' VO, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:111-3, Mar 73 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Comparative study of various polyethylene type ointment bases. II. Physical paramerters and rheological behavior of gels containing 5 per cent of base material] Keserü P, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 44:125-32, May 74 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thrombogenic properties of heparinised vascular catheters. Jacobsson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:569-76, Sep 73

Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vitro. Jacobsson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:385-94, Jul 73

Chemical modification of cell type determination in amphibian embryos. McDonald RI.
J Exp Zool 186:175-86, Nov 73

[Comparative animal experimental studies on the production of chronic epileptiform focal activity] Kästner I, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:581-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of polyethylene oxide-400 on the respiratory function of the cornea before and after its deep cooling (-196 degrees C)] Cherednichenko VM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 6:69-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Laboratory tests on total joint replacement prostheses. Swanson SA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:759-73, Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of surface infection with antibiotic-impregnated Epigard. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Forum 23:36-8, 1972

TOXICITY

Fate and toxicity of orally administered polyethylene polyphosphonates. Anbar M, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:1001-10, Dec 73

Plastics and inflammation: an in vivo experimental study. Rigdon RH. J Biomed Mater Res 8:97-117, Mar 74

[Hygienic evaluation of products made of medium-pressure polyethylene intended for use in the food industry] Braun DD. Gig Sanit 38:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID (D13)

Polyglycolic acid (Dexon) sutures in cataract surgery. Sugar HS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:178-80, Feb 74

Further study of polyglycolic acid suture. Postlethwait RW. Am J Surg 127:617-9, May 74

Polyglycolic acid suture in strabismus surgery. Merritt JC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:439-40, Jun 74

The use of dexon and plain catgut in circumcision. Mouzas GL, et al. Br J Surg 61:313-7, Apr 74

Tolerance of the cornea and eyelid to polyglycolic acid and rat-tail tendon sutures. An experimental study. Henriquez AS, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 9:89-103, Jan 74

Mechanical properties of polyglycolic acid sutures in oral surgery. Moser JB, et al. J Dent Res 53:804-8, Jul-Aug 74

The clinical use of synthetic absorbable suture in vascular surgery. Kuo TP, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 73:45-52, Jan 74

A comparison between catgut and polyglycolic acid sutures in episiotomy repair. Livingstone E, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:245-7, Mar 74

Laboratory and clinical experience with polyglycolic acid suture in urogenital surgery. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 110:571-3, Nov 73

Evaluation of post-episiorrhaphy pain: polyglycolic acid vs catgut sutures. Rogers RE. Milit Med 139:102-4, Feb 74

The superiority of polyglycolic acid sutures for closure of abdominal incisions. Gallitano AL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:794-6, Nov 73

Polyglycolic acid sutures in ophthalmic surgery. White RH Jr, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op632-6, Jul-Aug 74

Polyglycolic acid suture in the urinary tract. A light and electron microscopic study. Bartone FF, et al. Urology 2:43-6, Jul 73

Polyglycolic acid sutures in genitourinary surgery. Drinker HR. Urology 3:215-7, Feb 74

Reaction of polyglycolic acid sutures in the urinary tract. Comparison with chromic catgut sutures. Miller HC Jr. Urology 2:47-9, Jul 73

[Experiences with the synthetic, absorbable suture material, Dexon (author's transl)] Bonke S, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1851-3, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experimentation with a new material (Dexon) for sutures in urologic surgery] Rusconi R, et al. Minerva Urol 26:77-80, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intestinal sutures. Comparative study between the classical suture in 2 planes and the extramucosal suture in a single plane using a new absorbable thread, polyglycolic acid] Rosenberg D, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:349-58, Jun 73 (Por)

POLYMERS (D13)

see also related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D2,D7)

Special requirements for plastic devices. Bischoff F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:296-314, 1974 (117 ref.)

Hydron gel implants in vocal cords. Kresa Z, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:360-5, Nov 73

Decomposition of 1-(2'-pyridyl)-benzo-1,2,3-triazole derivatives in polyphosphoric acid. Nantka-Namirski P, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:137-45, 1974

Oxidative thermal degradation of selected polymeric compositions. Paciorek KL, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:175-80, Mar 74

Diffusion properties of hydrophilic materials. Gumpelmayer TF, et al. Am J Optom 50:904-13, Nov 73

Vicryl (polyglactin 910) synthetic absorbable sutures. Conn J Jr, et al. Am J Surg 128:19-23, Jul 74

Ionic polymerisation as a means of end-point, indication in non-aqueous thermometric titrimetry. IV. The determination of catecholamines. Greenhow EJ, et al. Analyst 98:485-92, Jul 73

Polymers in medicine. Lyman DJ. Angew Chem [Engl] 13:108-12, Feb 74

Critical-point drying: rapid method for the determination of bacterial extracellular polymer and surface structures. Cagle GD. Appl Microbiol 28:312-6, Aug 74

Comparison of two liquid blood culture media containing sodium polyanethole sulfonate: tryptic soy and Columbia. Hall M, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:699-702, Apr 74

Detection of bacteremia with liquid media containing sodium polyanetholsulfonate. Hall M, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:187-91, Jan 74

Loss of tryptophan associated with photo-polymerization and yellowing of proteins exposed to light over 300nm. Dilley KJ. Biochem J 133:821-6, Aug 73

Biosynthesis of a hydroxy fatty acid polymer, cutin. Identification and biosynthesis of 16-oxo-9- or 10-hydroxypalmitic acid, a novel compound in Vicia faba. Kolattukudy PE. Biochemistry 13:1354-63, 26 Mar 74

Aromatic amino acid-lysine copolymers. Conformation and specificity of nucleotide interaction. Arfmann HA, et al. Biochimie 56:53-60, 1974

Polymeric materials: current status of biocompatibility. Bruck SD. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:79-98, 1973

Construction and properties of hydrogel-graft-coated copper-bearing intrauterine devices for rabbits. Scott H, et al. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:681-702, 1973

Sorption in the sterilization of elastic polymers with ethylene oxide vapor. Sherstnev PP, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:297-300, Jul 74

Polymerization of DL-phenylalanine NCA initiated by copolymer of sarcosine and DL-phenylalanine. Imanishi Y, et al. Biopolymers 12:1505-13, 1973

Raman spectra of copoly(D,L-alanines). Itoh K, et al. Biopolymers 13:307-12, 1974

Nuclear magnetic resonance study on the model compounds for poly(N-alkylglycine)s. Sisido M, et al. Biopolymers 12:2375-80, 1973

Optical and other properties of a hydrocarbon-soluble polypeptide, poly-gamma-(N-dodecyl)-L-glutamate. Smith JC, et al. Biopolymers 12:2657-65, Dec 73

Infinite-dilution viscoelastic properties of poly-gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate in helicogenic solvents. Warren TC, et al. Biopolymers 12:1905-15, 1973

Chemical and autoflocculation of microorganisms in biological wastewater treatment. Tenney MW, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:1045-73, Nov 73

The selection and properties of materials for dental practice. 7. Polymeric denture materials. Combe EC, et al. Br Dent J 134:289-92, 3 Apr 73

Improved staining of extracellular polymer surrounding Eucapsis sp. and Anabena cylindrica: a comparative study. Cagle GD. Can J Microbiol 20:735-8, May 74

Polymers as surgical implants. Leininger RI. CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:333-81, Oct 72 (214 ref.)

Enzyme-polymer adducts of aldolase, glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase, and fructosediphosphatase. Falb RD, et al. Experientia 29:958-9, 15 Aug 73

Glutaraldehyde. The influence of pH, temperature, and buffering on the polymerization rate. Rasmussen KE, et al. Histochemistry 38:19-26, 25 Jan 74

The naphthol yellow S stain for proteins tested in a model system of polyacrylamide films and evaluated for practical use in histochemistry. Tas J, et al. Histochemistry 40:231-40, 1974

Lactoperoxidase coupled to polyacrylamide for radio-iodination of proteins to high specific activity. Thorell JI, et al. Immunochemistry 11:203-6, Apr 74

Heat-polymerization of human immunoglobulin G. Yokohari R, et al. Immunochemistry 10:583-9, Sep 73

The chelating properties of a polyisothiouronium ion exchanger. Goldstein S, et al. Ion Exch Membr 1:225-9, 1974

An improved method for the study of bacterial extracellular polymers by electron microscopy. Cagle GD. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:679-80, Apr 74

Intergranular cracking of a weak two-phase polymethyl methacrylate. Kusy RP, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 8:185-8, Mar 74

Properties of protein polymers as substratum for cell growth in vitro. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:379-88, Jun 74

Preparation of adsorbents for biospecific affinity chromatography. Attachment of group-containing ligands to insoluble polymers by means of bifuctional oxiranes. Sundberg L, et al. J Chromatogr 90:87-98, 13 Mar 74

The use of the liquid phase poly A-103 in toxicology. Wells J, et al. J Chromatogr 86:225-7, 7 Nov 73

A comparison of some polymer-containing die materials. Spratley MH, et al. J Dent 1:158-62, Apr 73

Mapping the H-2-linked genes governing, respectively, the immune responses to a glutamic acid-alanine-tyrosine copolymer and to limiting doses of ovalbumin. Dunham EK, et al. J Immunol 111:1621-5, Dec 73

A lipid-soluble antioxidant from polyallomer centrifuge tubes. Opliger CE, et al. J Lipid Res 15:281-3, May 74

Quantitative transformation of osmotic energy into mechanical work by glycerol-extracted skeletal fibre bundles of rabbit psoas muscle and by gels of polyacrylic acid. Kuhn HJ. J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:249-56, Mar 74

Proceedings: Transit in free films: surface heterogeneity. Anderson W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:137P-138, Dec 73

An analogue computer study of the dialysis of salicylic acid from micellar solutions of polysorbate 20 and 80. Collett JH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:974-81, Dec 73

Letter: Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cetomacrogol 1000-benzaldehyde-propyl gallate interactions. Jacobs JJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:844-6, Oct 73

Factors affecting water vapor transmission through polymer films applied to solid surfaces. Amann AH, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:931-3, Jun 74

Controlled drug release from polymeric devices. I. Technique for rapid in vitro release studies. Chien YW, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:365-9, Mar 74

Suspension polymerization for preparation of timed-release dosage forms. Croswell RW, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:440-2, Mar 74

Determination of CMC and partial specific volume of polysorbates 20, 60, and 80 from densities of their aqueous solutions. Farhadieh B. J Pharm Sci 62:1685-8, Oct 73

Influence of temperature and nature of hydrophobic groups on thermodynamic parameters of hydrophobic bonding in a model polymeric system and their implications in drug-biopolymer interactions. Nagwekar JB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1439-44, Sep 73

Quantitative analytical method for determination of drugs dispersed in polymers using differential scanning calorimetry. Theeuwes F, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:427-9, Mar 74

Mitral valve replacement with cloth-covered composite-seat prostheses. The case for early operation. Bonchek LI, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:93-109, Jan 74

Sudden mechanical malfunction of Hammersmith mitral valve prostheses due to wear of polypropylene. Shaw TR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:579-83, Apr 74

Evaluation of a polymer-coated indwelling catheter in prevention of infection. Monson T, et al. J Urol 111:220-2, Feb 74

Editorial: New blood substitutes. Lancet 1:126, 26 Jan 74

Application of the lanthanide-induced shifts to the nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the helical conformation of poly(beta-hydroxybutyrate) in solution. Deisarte J, et al. Macromolecules 7:343-8, May-Jun 74

Intrinsic viscosity of wormlike chains. Determination of the shift factor. Yamakawa H, et al. Macromolecules 7:128-35, Jan-Feb 74

Intrinsic semiconduction, electronic conduction of polymers and blood compatibility. Bruck SD. Nature 243:416-7, 15 Jun 73

Chemical and mechanical requirements for fibroblast adhesion. Maroudas NG. Nature 244:353-4, 10 Aug 73

Release study of some drugs from polymeric matrices. el-Egakey MA, et al. Pharmazie 29:286-90, Apr 74

Photoregulation of polymer conformation by photochromic moieties. II. Cationic and neutral moieties on an anionic polymer. Veen G van der, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:197-204, Mar 74

Photoregulation of polymer conformation by photochromic moieties. I. Anionic ligand to an anionic polymer. Veen G van der, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:191-6, Mar 74

Abdominal wound closure using a new polypropylene monofilament suture. Hermann RE. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:84-6, Jan 74

Use of copolymer graft developed to serve in venous prostheses. Hasegawa T, et al. Surgery 74:696-702, Nov 73

Repolymerized gelatin as a priming solution for extracorporeal circulation: an experimental study in dogs. Mullerworth MH, et al. Surgery 74:666-77, Nov 73

Induction of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the factor XII-deficient fowl. Morphological effects of liquoid, bacterial endotoxin and tissue thromboplastin in the normal and anticoagulated fowl. Skjorten F, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:25-35, 15 Sep 73

Competitive adsorption of plasma proteins onto polymer surfaces. Lee RG, et al. Thromb Res 4:485-90, Mar 74

[A ureter prosthesis of Scurasil used in ureteral obstruction in patients following irradiation for cancer of the cervix] Djurhuus JC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:144-6, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Linear polymerisation and ligand fixation] Dessen P. Biochimie 55:405-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Consistence studies on suppository-bases containing TWEEN-61] Regdon G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:572-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lightcast bandage] Matis U, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:175-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Palacos-stiffening, contribution to the therapy of spinal neoplasms] Dihlmann W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:365, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on compatibility between plastics and blood (author's transl)] Götz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 335:95-126, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of materials and aberrations of drainage systems implanted by neurosurgical procedures] Steinke HJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:449-59, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthetic materials in solid household waste (author's transl)] Van Grimbergen M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:356-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical and biological testing of the Nuva-Lite apparatus] Lampert F, et al.
ZWR 83:696-9, 10 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Containers of non-rigid plastic for blood and infusions] Heisto H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1621-2, 20 Aug 73 (Nor)
[Macromolecules of plant nature as sources of raw material in semisynthesis of drugs. II. Lignin depolymerization] Gaită G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:437-42, Apr 74 (Rum)
[Conformational transitions in complexes of poly-L-glutamic acid with polybases] Aleksina OA, et al. Biofizika 18:788-96, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic properties of a coating made on a ethylene copolymer base with vinylacetate] Guricheva ZG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:99-100, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of natural and polymeric textile materials treated with synthetic wetting agents] Sautin AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:107-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Preoperative modelling of the implant in plastic surgery using polymer mesh materials] Ioffe LS.
Klin Khir 1:56-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Some problems of the gas permeability of polymeric films with application to the development of membrane oxygenators] Osipov OA.
Med Tekh 1:21-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Lavsanoplasty in paralytic looseness and deformations of the knee joint in children] Novokshonov AI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:36-40, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled trial of a new combined preparation for the treatment of constipation in geriatric patients. Broholm KA. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:25-31, 1973

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tissue reactions after subcutaneous implantation of Hydron Sponge. Smahel J, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:193-202, 1971
Generalized Shwartzman reaction induced by liquoid in the rat. Increased DNA-synthesis in aortic endothelium. Evensen SA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:347-51, Nov 73
[Skin tolerance of flame proof fabric made of poly(terephthaloyl)-oxalic acid bis-amidrazone (PTO)] Nesswetha W.
Berufsdermatosen 22:28-33, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe anaphylactic reaction due to hydroxypolyethoxydodecane] Feuerstein W.
Vasa 2:292-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microthrombi as a partial cause of adrenal damage due to hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) (author's transl)] Marek J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:706-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of the polymeric materials on ships as a source of static electricity] Shafran LM, et al. Gig Sanit 38:31-4, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Action on the body of the gassing of the synthetic polymeric materials used on board ships] Dvoskin IaG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:15-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymeric materials for the construction of animal husbandry quarters] Petunin FA, et al.
Veterinariia 9:23-5, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Late tissue reactions to the implantation of high-molecular polymers in thymectomized and nonthymectomized rats] Papurov G, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 33:64-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The subcellular distribution of polyphosphoinositides in myelinated and unmyelinated rat brain. Eichberg J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 326:210-23, 29 Nov 73
Improved conditions for the preservation and extraction of polyphosphoinositides. Hauser G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 326:201-9, 29 Nov 73
Dielectrophoresis of macromolecules. Eisenstadt M, et al. Biopolymers 12:2491-512, Nov 73
Instability in pressure-dependent sedimentation of monomer-polymer systems. Johnson M, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2477-90, Nov 73
The molecular status of the large polypeptides of erythrocyte membranes. Dunn MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 36:79-82, 1 Oct 73
Letter: Human albumin polymers. Barnes SE, et al.
Lancet 1:313-4, 23 Feb 74
Letter: Human albumin polymers. Vallet L.
Lancet 1:689-90, Apr 74
Chemical and catalytical properties of thermal polymers of amino acids (proteinoids). Dose K. Orig Life 5:239-52, Jan-Apr 74
[Qalitative determinations of polyoxyethyleneglycols in ointment excipients and cosmetic milks] Laurent F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:601-12 passimas, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Potentiometric study of hydrogels of Carbopol 940 neutralized by some basic active principles] Testa B, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:398-404, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stationary suction device for taking air samples for the hygienic evaluation of polymeric building materials] Bokov AN. Gig Sanit 38:79-81, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of a five-point system for the determination of volatile substances released from polymers in the air of premises] D'iachuk LA.
Gig Sanit 37:97-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Method of sanitary and chemical evaluation of polymeric materials and products made of them which come in contact with food products and beverages] Dotsenko VA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:90-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of polymeric materials on the condition of the air of ship facilities during navigation] Dvoskin IaG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:104-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Thin-layer chromatographic method in sanitary chemical studies of polymers] Tsendrovskaia VA.
Gig Sanit 38:80-2, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Method of analysing polymeric filling materials] Gorovof BIa.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of pentahydroxystearic acid of cutin from linoleic acid in Rosmarinus officinalis. Croteau R, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:458-70, Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of iodine-containing polymers for calibration and absorption measurements in radiography. Lantz B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:729-36, Nov 73
Linear telomerization of conjugated dienes. Smutny EJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 214:125-42, 15 Jun 73
Synthesis and electron microscopic investigation of model polyacryloynucleosides. Mosevitsky MI, et al.
Biopolymers 13:185-92, Jan 74
Properties of the polymer formed from methylglyoxal in the presence of lysine. Bonsignore A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 22:105-16, Mar-Jun 73
Oligosaccharide synthesis on a light-sensitive solid support. I. The polymer and synthesis of isomaltose (6-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-D-glucose). Zehavi U, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5673-7, 22 Aug 73
Biocompatibility of poly (2,4-pentadiene-1-ol). Ulbrich K, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 8:155-61, Mar 74
Polymeric salicylate derivatives. Havron A, et al.
J Med Chem 17:770-2, Jul 74
Compound 48-80. Structure-activity relations and poly-THIQ, a new, more potent analog. Read GW.
J Med Chem 16:1292-5, Nov 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural acetylenes. XLI. Polyacetylenes from fungal fruiting bodies. Farrell IW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2642-3, 1973

METABOLISM

Depolymerization of a hydroxy fatty acid biopolymer, cutin, by an extracellular enzyme from Fusarium solani f. pisi: isolation and some properties of the enzyme. Purdy RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:61-9, Nov 73
In vitro hydrolysis of polyoxyethylene esters by tissues of the American eel and Atlantic salmon. Wildish DJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:212-7, Apr 73
Degradation rates of polymers and copolymers of polylactic and polyglycolic acids. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 37:142-52, Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testing of a Hungarian osteoplastic polyamid (Metamid) on living cell cutures. Forgon M, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:91-4, 1973
The role of polymers in microbial aggregation. Harris RH, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 27:27-50, 1973 (151 ref.)
Poly(N-acryloyl-4- and -5-aminosalicylic acids. II. Antibacterial properties and uses for the preparation of active, insoluble antibiotics. Kennedy JF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:29-32, Jan 73
Agglutination of red blood cells by polyelectrolytes and antibodies. Danon D. Bibl Anat 11:289-95, 1973
Polycation inhibition of chloroplast photosystem I. Berg S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:372-83, 30 May 73
Effect of the structure of poly(glycol monomethacrylate) gel on the calcification of implants. Sprinel L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:63-72, 1973
Effect of surfactants on drug absorption. IV. Mechanism of the action of sodium glycocholate on the absorption of benzoylthiamine disulfide in the presence of sodium laurylsulfate and polysorbate 80. Utsumi I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2161-7, Oct 73
Cryoprotection of mammalian cells in tissue culture with pluronic polyols. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 10:502-4, Dec 73
Effects of a surfactant on thromboatherosclerosis and cholesterol atherosclerosis. Weigensberg BI, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 20:154-67, Apr 74
Triglyceride secretion rates: use of Triton WR 1339 in the rhesus monkey. Fiser RH Jr, et al.
J Nutr 104:223-6, Feb 74
The correlation between the in vitro and in vivo availability of salicylic acid for membrane transfer from polysorbate 20 solutions. Collett JH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:34-8, Jan 74
Influence of polysorbate 20 and sodium cholate on uptake of p-hydroxybenzoates by the frog, Nana pipiens. Whitworth CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1890-1, Nov 73
Transfection of Escherichia coli spheroplasts. 3. Facilitation of transfection and stabilization of spheroplasts by different basic polymers. Henner WD, et al. J Virol 12:741-7, Oct 73
Divinyl ether-maleic anhydride (pyran) copolymer used to demonstrate the effect of molecular weight on biological activity. Breslow DS, et al.
Nature 246:160-2, 16 Nov 73
Platelet aggregation by large molecules. Lüscher EF, et al. Ser Haematol 6:382-91, 1973 (22 ref.)
Acutely traumatized canine ureter. Effects of low molecular weight dextran and surfactant pluronic F-68. Block NL, et al. Urology 3:190-4, Feb 74
[Clinical experience concerning reaction of removable prosthesis] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 21:57-62, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative action of polymer preparations and sarcolysine on hematopoiesis in mice] Samoilovich LI, et al. Biol Nauki 110:42-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Reaction of lung tissue in the early stages of the action of the dust from certain polymeric materials] Promyslova AD. Gig Sanit 39:110-1, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Effect of the chemical structure of polymers on the activity of certain enzymes synthesized by cultures of Aspergillus oryzae and Bacillus mesentericus] Kestel'man VN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:821-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current state of the problem of thrombus formation on polymeric surfaces (a survey of the literature)] Dobrova NB, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:53-7, Jul 72 (200 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Polymer-fume fever. Kuntz WD, et al.
J Occup Med 16:480-2, Jul 74

STANDARDS

Aspects of three types of hydrogels for biomedical applications. Bruck SD.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:387-404, Sep 73
Some observations on the dielectric properties of cardiovascular implant materials. Milligan HL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:445-70, Sep 73
[Results of medical-chemical studies in the hygienic assessment of the polyolefine group polymers intended for use in food industry] Petrovskii KS, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:36-41, Sep 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium polyanethol sulfonate sensitivity of anaerobic cocci. Graves MH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:1131-3, Jun 74
Organic polymeric polyphosphonates as potential preventive agents of dental caries: in vitro experiments. Anbar M, et al.
J Dent Res 53:867-78, Jul-Aug 74
[Preliminary report on Dynexan-MHP] Klinger J, et al.
ZWR 82:949-50, 10 Oct 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

Comparison between in vitro toxicity of dusts of certain polymers and minerals and their fibrogenicity. Conning DM, et al. **Inhaled Part 1:499-506, 1970**

Toxicology of a butylene glycol adipic acid polyester. Fancher OE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:58-62, Sep 73**

Toxicologic, reproductive and teratologic studies of colestipol hydrochloride, a new bile acid sequestrant. Webster HD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:57-65, Apr 74**

[Results of the study of polyolefin group polymeric materials in a toxicological experiment] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:51-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS) (G1)

Beta-lactoglobulin polymorphism in the milk of Hungarian spotted cows. Horváth I. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:81-4, 1972**

Beta-lactoglobulin and immunoglobulin polymorphisms of mother's milk. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:279-82, 1972**

Polymorphisms of human salivary proteins. Balakrishnan CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:145-53, Mar 74**

Red cell glutathione peroxidase polymorphism in Afro-Americans. Beutler E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:255-8, Mar 74**

Pepsinogen polymorphism frequencies in a Negro population. Townes PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:252-4, Mar 74**

Glutathione polymorphism in goat erythrocytes. Agar NS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 5:63-4, 1974**

Polymorphism of mannose-6-phosphate isomerase in cattle. Ansay M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:169-73, 1973**

Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in Swedish horses. Bengtsson S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:115-9, 1972**

Polymorphism of red cell acid phosphatase in dogs. Braend M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:189-92, 1973**

Chemical basis of transferrin polymorphism in pigeons. Frelinger JA. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:35-40, 1973**

Blood group and biochemical polymorphism studies in Bos bubalus. Granciu I, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:11-4, 1973**

Blood group and serum protein polymorphism in the Slovakian Large-White pig. Meyer JN. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:63-4, 1973**

Genetic relationships between Lipizzan horses, Haflinger, Noriker and Austrian trotters. Schleger W, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:3-10, 1973**

Isolation and partial characterization of polymorphic prealbumins from chicken egg yolk and serum. Stratil A. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:63-75, 1972**

A new beta-casein variant in Piedmont cattle. Voglino GF. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 3:61-2, 1972**

Studies on the transferrins of goats. 3. Evidence for a third transferrin allele. Watanabe S, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:23-6, 1973**

Enzyme polymorphisms in the European oyster, Ostrea edulis L. Wilkins NP, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 4:41-7, 1973**

Quantitative genetics of human red cell acid phosphatase. Eze LC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 37:333-40, Jan 74**

Esterase D: a new human polymorphism. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 37:119-37, Oct 73**

Additional data on the population distribution of human serum albumin genes; three new variants. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet 37:219-26, Oct 73**

Haemoglobin polymorphisms in the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Cooper DW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 26:605-12, Jun 73**

Biometrical effects of the inversion polymorphism of Kiefferulus intertinctus (Skuse). Martin J. **Aust J Biol Sci 26:1371-7, Dec 73**

Behavioral polytypism in wild Mus musculus. Plomin RJ, et al. **Behav Genet 4:145-57, Jun 74**

Esterase-8 (Es-8): characterization, polymorphism, and linkage of an erythrocyte esterase locus on chromosome 7 of Mus musculus. Chapman VM, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:347-58, May 74**

Hemoglobin polymorphism in fishes. I. Complex phenotypic patterns in the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Fyhn UE, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:373-85, May 74**

Esterase-2 in Ephestia kühniella. II. Tissue-specific patterns. Leibenguth F. **Biochem Genet 10:231-42, Nov 73**

Serum albumin polymorphisms in Whiteriver Apache Indians. Bradley DW, et al. **Biochem Med 8:92-7, Aug 73**

Protein polymorphisms in the hard clams Mercenaria mercenaria and Mercenaria campechiensis. Pesch G. **Biol Bull 146:393-403, Jun 74**

Centromeric heterochromatin polymorphism in the house mouse. Evidence from inbred strains and natural populations. Forejt J. **Chromosoma 43:187-201, 10 Aug 73**

Colorimetric determination of serum cholinesterase and its genetic variants by the propionylthiocholine-dithiobis(nitrobenzoic acid)procedure. Dietz AA, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1309-13, Nov 73**

The distribution of genetic polymorphisms in patients with Down's syndrome. Brackenridge CJ, et al. **Clin Genet 5:414-9, 1974**

Red cell polymorphisms in Down's syndrome. Gene frequencies and phenotype associations. Rundle AT, et al. **Clin Genet 4:536-47, Jun 73**

Theoretical implications of the application of polymorphic protein systems to gene location on a trisomic chromosome, and its application to the haptoglobin phenotype frequencies in Down's syndrome. Rundle AT. **Clin Genet 4:520-35, Jun 73 (28 ref.)**

Endocrine aspects of alary polymorphism in Brevicoryne brassicae L. Lamb KP, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:19-22, Mar 71**

A kinetic study of the isozymes determined by the three human phosphoglucomutase loci PGM1, PGM2, and PGM3. Quick CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:511-7, 1 Mar 74**

Reduction of biochemical polymorphisms in honeybees (Apis mellifica). Brückner D. **Experientia 30:618-9, 15 Jun 74**

Intraspecific variation of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in some Belone belone populations from the Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Seas. Callegarini C, et al. **Experientia 29:1201-3, 15 Oct 73**

Collagen polymorphism: two molecular species in pig intervertebral disc. Eyre DR, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:192-6, 1 Jun 74**

Evidence of biological kinship using red cell enzyme polymorphisms to supplement the blood groups. Nurse GT. **Forensic Sci 2:441-9, Nov 73**

Genetic analysis of duplicate malate dehydrogenase loci in the pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. Aspinwall N. **Genetics 76:64-72, Jan 74**

Genetic variation in natural populations of five Drosophila species and the hypothesis of the selective neutrality of protein polymorphisms. Ayala FJ, et al. **Genetics 77:343-84, Jun 74**

An electrophoretically silent polymorphism for the beta chains of rabbit hemoglobin and associated polyribosome patterns. Garrick MD, et al. **Genetics 76:99-108, Jan 74**

A general model to account for enzyme variation in natural populations. Gillespie JH, et al. **Genetics 76:837-48, Apr 74**

Cold temperature resistance, chromosomal polymorphism and interpopulation heterosis in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Jefferson MC, et al. **Genetics 76:807-22, Apr 74**

Low gene variation in Drosophila buscknii. Prakash S. **Genetics 75:571-6, Nov 73**

Patterns of gene variation in central and marginal populations of Drosophila robusta. Prakash S. **Genetics 75:347-69, Oct 73**

Inherited biochemical variation in Drosophila melanogaster: noise or signal? I. Single-locus analysis. Sing CF, et al. **Genetics 75:381-404, Oct 73**

Genetics of Zoarces populations. V. Amount of protein polymorphism and degree of genic heterozygosity. Frydenberg O, et al. **Hereditas 75:221-31, 1973**

Polymorphism at two esterase loci in Drosophila melanogaster from northern Greece. Triantaphyllidis CD, et al. **Hereditas 74:25-9, 1973**

Multi-locus polymorphism and selection in a population of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Linkage disequilibrium on chromosome 3. Birley AJ. **Heredity (Lond) 32:122-7, Feb 74**

Polymorphisms maintained by sexual selection in monogamous species of birds. O'Donald P. **Heredity (Lond) 32:1-10, Feb 74**

Polymorphisms for extra heterochromatin in Phaulacridium marginale. Westerman M, et al. **Heredity (Lond) 31:223-9, Oct 73**

Isolation and properties of an esterase isoenzyme of rat serum. Choudhury SR. **Histochem J 6:369-72, Jul 74**

Genetic polymorphism of C3: levels of total hemolytic complement activity and beta1C-globulin in different phenotypes of C3 in a North German population. Agarwal DP, et al. **Hum Hered 23:357-60, Apr 73**

Enzyme of polymorphisms of erythrocytes in psoriasis. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Hum Hered 24:53-8, 1974**

Genetic marker systems in Arctic populations. II. Polymorphism of C'3 in Finnish Lapps. Berg K, et al. **Hum Hered 22:481-7, 1972**

A new allele in red cell adenosine deaminase polymorphism: ADA. Brinkmann B, et al. **Hum Hered 23:603-7, 1973**

Studies on the C3 polymorphism. Relationship between phenotype and quantitative immunochemical measurements. Brönnestam R. **Hum Hered 23:128-34, 1973**

Genetic marker systems in Arctic populations. 3. Polymorphism of red cell adenosine deaminase (ADA) in Norwegian Lapps. Camoens H, et al. **Hum Hered 22:561-5, 1972**

Genetic marker systems in artic populations. IV. Polymorphism of red cell acid phosphatase in Norwegian Lapps. Camoens H, et al. **Hum Hered 23:69-71, 1973**

Carbonic anhydrase II polymorphism in Africa. Carter ND. **Hum Hered 22:539-41, 1972**

C3 polymorphism in a group of old arteriosclerotic patients. Dissing J, et al. **Hum Hered 22:466-72, 1972**

Further investigations on the inherited polymorphism of the third component of complement (beta1C-beta1A-globulin). Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Hered 22:488-95, 1972**

Population genetic studies of red cell enzyme polymorphisms in four Spansih populations. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Hered 22:552-60, 1972**

Population genetic studies of serum protein polymorphisms in four Spanish populations. II. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Hered 23:135-46, 1973**

Red-cell glutamic-pyruvic transaminase polymorphism in several population groups in Israel. Lahav M, et al. **Hum Hered 22:533-8, 1972**

Atypical segregation of erythrocyte glutamic-pyruvic transaminase in a Norwegian family. Evidence of a silent allele. Olaisen B. **Hum Hered 23:595-602, 1973**

A simple technique for collecting blood for population studies of enzyme polymorphisms and haemoglobins. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered 23:182-7, 1973**

Human red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism. Population and family studies in Denmark. Sorensen SA. **Hum Hered 23:470-81, 1973**

Levels of serum beta 1C-beta 1A globulin (C3) and its polymorphism in leprosy patients and healthy controls from Ethiopia and Mali. Agarwal DP, et al. **Humangenetik 21:355-9, 28 Mar 74**

Is the PGM1 locus subject to selection? Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Humangenetik 19:247-52, 20 Sep 73**

Further studies on associations between leprosy and genetic markers in human serum. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Humangenetik 19:183-92, 20 Jul 73**

Transspecific variability of carbonic anhydrase I in Primates. Geibel O, et al. **Humangenetik 19:331-4, 20 Sep 73**

Human karyotype polymorphism. I. Routine and fluorescence microscopic investigation of chromosomes in a normal adult population. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Humangenetik 20:89-101, 1973**

Human karyotype polymorphism. II. The distribution of individuals according to the presence of brilliant bands in chromosomes 3,4, and 13 in a normal adult population. Mikelsaar AV, et al. **Humangenetik 23:59-63, 26 Jun 74**

Study of LDH variants amongst the Mundas in Ranchi district, Bihar, India. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Humangenetik 19:285-7, 20 Sep 73**

Transferrin variants in the Indian subcontinent. Papiha SS, et al. **Humangenetik 21:69-73, 22 Jan 74**

Hemoglobin Siam (alpha 2 15 arg beta 2): a new alpha-chain variant. Pootrakul S, et al. **Humangenetik 23:199-204, 1974**

Interspecific variability of red cell phosphoglycerate kinase in primates. Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik 21:93-6, 22 Jan 74**

Mannose phosphate isomerase: additional variants in primates. Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik 21:97-8, 22 Jan 74**

Genetic polymorphism of mannosephosphate isomerase in Primates. Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik 19:325-6, 20 Sep 73**

Genetic polymorphism of liver esterases in Primates. I. Papio cynocephalus (Linnaeus, 1766). Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik 19:335-6, 20 Sep 73**

Interspecific variability of soluble isocitrate dehydrogenase in primates. Schmitt J, et al. **Humangenetik 21:89-92, 22 Jan 74**

Genetic polymorphism of isocitrate dehydrogenase in Primates. Schmitt J, et al. **Humangenetik 19:327-9, 20 Sep 73**

Genetic polymorphism of the human complement component C'3 among North Germans. Seth S, et al. **Humangenetik 21:59-61, 22 Jan 74**

Population genetics of soluble glutamic-pyruvic-transaminase in North Germans (Lübeck). Seth S. **Humangenetik 23:223-6, 1974**

Investigation of some biochemical genetic markers in four endogamous groups from Panjab (N. W. India). I. Protein and enzyme polymorphisms in serum. Singh S, et al. **Humangenetik 21:341-6, 28 Mar 74**

Investigation of some biochemical genetic markers in four endogamous groups in Panjab (N.W. India). II. Red cell enzyme polymorphisms. Singh S, et al. **Humangenetik 22:133-8, 17 May 74**

Alpha 1-antitrypsin polymorphism of a Bantu population: description of a new allele PiL. Vandeville D, et al. **Humangenetik 21:33-8, 22 Jan 74**

Red cell esterase D polymorphism in Gambia. Welch S. **Humangenetik 21:365-7, 28 Mar 74**

Studies on the polymorphism of the soluble glutamic-pyruvic-transaminase in the population of Northern Bavaria (Germany). Wiebecke D, et al. **Humangenetik 23:227-9, 1974**

Studies on the polymorphism of the red cell acid phosphatase in the population of Northern Bavaria (Germany). Wiebecke D, et al. **Humangenetik 23:230-2, 1974**

Starch gel electrophoretic phenotypes of mouse times

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human somatic cell hybrids and mouse isozyme polymorphisms. Ruddle FH, et al. In Vitro 7:120-31, Nov-Dec 71
Studies of polymorphic traits for the characterization of populations. General introduction. Bearn AG. Isr J Med Sci 9:1131-2, Sep-Oct 73
Studies of polymorphic traits for the characterization of populations. The populations of Scandinavia. Berg K. Isr J Med Sci 9:1147-55, Sep-Oct 73
Population studies and the measurement of natural selection, with special reference to the HL-A system. Bodmer WF. Isr J Med Sci 9:1503-18, Sep-Oct 73 (49 ref.)
Genetic polymorphisms in Finno-Ugrian populations. Finns, Lapps and Maris. Eriksson AW. Isr J Med Sci 9:1156-70, Sep-Oct 73
Studies of polymorphic traits for the characterization of populations. African populations south of the Sahara. Luzzatto L. Isr J Med Sci 9:1181-94, Sep-Oct 73
Diversity within an between South American Indian Tribes. Neel JV. Isr J Med Sci 9:1216-24, Sep-Oct 73
Polymorphic traits in peoples of Eastern Asia and the Pacific. Omoto K. Isr J Med Sci 9:1195-215, Sep-Oct 73
Genetic polymorphisms and diseases in man. Preface. (Sheba C), Ramot B. Isr J Med Sci 9:1129, Sep-Oct 73
Distribution of certain polymorphic traits in populations of the Indian peninsula and South Asia. Singh S. Isr J Med Sci 9:1225-37, Sep-Oct 73
Investigation of genetic polymorphic traits in jews. A contribution to the study of population genetics. Szeinberg A. Isr J Med Sci 9:1171-80, Sep-Oct 73
Characterization of dimorphism in Cladosporium werneckii. Hardcastle RV, et al. J Bacteriol 119:294-302, Jul 74
Effects of oxygen and glucose on energy metabolism and dimorphism of Mucor genevensis grown in continuous culture: reversibility of yeast-mycelium conversion. Rogers PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 119:282-93, Jul 74
Effects of gene dosage and hormones on the expression of Dr in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus (Poeciliidae). Valenti RJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:79-89, 1974
Gene frequencies of electrophoretically determined polymorphisms in Guernsey blood and milk. Zikakis JP, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:405-10, Apr 74
Electrophoretic mobility and agglutinability of red blood cells: a "new" polymorphism in mice. Rubinstein P, et al. J Exp Med 139:313-22, 1 Feb 74
The physiology of mould-yeast dimorphism in the genus Mycotypha (Mucorales). Hall MJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 82:25-34, May 74
Polymorphism in a flagellar-shape mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Iino T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:37-45, Mar 74
Factors affecting dimorphism in Mycotypha (Mucorales): a correlation with the fermentation-respiration equilibrium. Schulz BE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 82:1-13, May 74
Lack of evidence for the neutral hypothesis of protein polymorphism. Ayala FJ, et al. J Hered 64:297-8, Sep-Oct 73
Further study of chromosomal polymorphism in Drosophila pavani. Brncic D. J Hered 64:175-80, Jul-Aug 73
Influence of temperature on Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism. Pipkin SB, et al. J Hered 64:181-5, Jul-Aug 73
Tissue-specific glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenases in anopheline mosquitoes. Bianchi U, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 22:260-5, Apr 74
A review of enzyme polymorphism, linkage and electrophoretic conditions for mouse and somatic cell hybrids in starch gels. Nichols EA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:1066-81, Dec 73 (56 ref.)
Polymorphisms for lethal alleles in European populations of Mus musculus. Dunn LC, et al. J Mammal 54:822-30, Nov 73
A family with two translocations and a polymorphism involving chromosome 14. Jacobs PA, et al. J Med Genet 11:65-8, Mar 74
Polymorphism and the evolution of a continuous breeding season in the pigeon, Columba livia. Murton RK, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:563-77, Dec 73
The relationship between protein polymorphism and mastitis in Friesland cows. Osterhoff DR, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 44:47-51, Mar 73
A note on the evolution of gamete dimorphism. Knowlton N. J Theor Biol 46:283-5, Jul 74
Dimorphism in a pathogenic Fusarium. Kidd GH, et al. Mycologia 65:1371-5, Nov-Dec 73
Dimorphism of Cokeromyces poitrasii and Mycotypha microspora. Price JS, et al. Mycologia 65:1274-83, Nov-Dec 73
Is polymorphism in two-spot ladybird an example of non-industrial melanism? Benham BR, et al. Nature 249:179-80, 10 May 74
Multiple polymorphism in relation to histocompatibility antigens. Burnet FM. Nature 245:359-61, 19 Oct 73
Selective pressure on HL-A polymorphism. Degos L, et al. Nature 249:62-3, 3 May 74
Geographical unifromity of selectively neutral polymorphisms. Maruyama T, et al. Nature 249:30-2, 3 May 74
Test of selection and neutrality in natural populations. Nevo E. Nature 244:573-5, 31 Aug 73
Evidence that enzyme polymorphisms are selectively neutral. Yamazaki T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:140-1, 3 Oct 73
Ultrastructural organ-specificity and polymorphism of the cancer cells. Raikhlin NT. Neoplasma 20:567-78, May 73
X. Haemoglobin studies of Yemenite and Kurdish Jews in Israel. Beaven GH. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 266:185-93, 18 Oct 73
Polymorphic nature of the human Rho (D) antigen among the red cells of non-human primates. Masouredis SP, et al. Primates Med 1:41-8, 1968
Esterase polymorphism in a natural population of Anopheles punctipennis, genetic analysis of the esterase E system. Narang S, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:361-5, Nov-Dec 73
Polymorphism of the somatic antigen of yeast. Ballou CE, et al. Science 184:127-34, 12 Apr 74
Collagen polymorphism: characterization of molecules with the chain composition (alpha 1 (3)03 in human tissues. Chung E, et al. Science 183:1200-1, Mar 74
Analysis of neutrality in protein polymorphism. Ewens WJ, et al. Science 183:446-8, 1 Feb 74
Enzyme polymorphism and metabolism. Johnson GB. Science 184:28-37, 5 Apr 74 (107 ref.)
Evidence that enzyme polymorphisms are selectively neutral, but blood group polymorphisms are not. Yamazaki T, et al. Science 183:1091-2, 15 Mar 74
Number of monomorphic and polymorphic loci in a population of the tetraploid salmon Oncorhyncus keta WALB. Altukhov YuP, et al. Sov Genet 8:181-8, 1 Apr 74
Hereditary polymorphism of blood serum albumins of Karakul sheep. Ni GV, et al. Sov Genet 8:313-6, 1 May 74
Role of polymorphism in the changes of the adaptive reaction in domestic animals. II. Polymorphism of the specificity of the regulation of functions and its role in the ecological differentiation of the adaptive reaction. Raushenbakh YuO. Sov Genet 7:1404-11, 1 Feb 74
Selection component analysis of natural polymorphisms using population samples including mother-offspring combinations. Christiansen FB, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:425-45, Dec 73
Polymorphism in random environments. Gillespie J. Theor Popul Biol 4:193-5, Jun 7
Balanced polymorphisms of quasineutral alleles. Hartl DL, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:163-72, Jun 7
On the hypothesis that polymorphic enzyme alleles are selectively neutral. I. The evenness of allele frequency distribution. Johnson GB, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:209-21, Jun 7
Evolution of dominance in polymorphic Batesian mimicry. O'Donald P, et al. Theor Popul Biol 4:173-92, Jun 7
Subdivision of HL-A5 and comparative studies of the HL-A polymorphism in South African Indians. Hammond MG, et al. Tissue Antigens 4:42-9, 1974
New genetic model for allelism at histocompatibility and other complex loci: polymorphism for control of gene expression. Bodmer WF. Transplant Proc 5:1471-5, Dec 73
[Physiologic polymorphism of erythrocyte enzymes] Brocteur J. Acta Clin Belg 29:135-46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recognition of sexual dimorphism at the level of the plumage in Taeniopygia guttata Gould] Moffarts E de. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:3-12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polymorphism of various serum proteins in cattle] Franke R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:805-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gene frequencies of some enzyme polymorphisms in Mediterranean countries (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. Humangenetik 20:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Comments in response to genetically determined polymorphism of human serum paraxonase (EC 3.1.1.2) (author's transl)] Geldmacher Mallinckrodt, et al. Humangenetik 19:353-6, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Polymorphism of the human red cell glutamate-pyruvate transaminase. Determination on a Berlin random population(author's transl)] Martin W, et al. Humangenetik 19:203-6, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on posttransferrin (Pt) and C3 in the polymorphism of the third component of human complement (author's transl)] Mauff G, et al. Humangenetik 21:75-80, 22 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymorphism of the complement components C'3 in Austria] Glahs G. Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:53-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Transferrine variations in the population of Wien] Glahs G. Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:122-3, May 74 (Ger)
[Indentification of chromosomal polymorphisms and some aberrations identified by new cytogenetical methods (author's transl)] Kunze J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 117:29-46, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formal genetics of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferases (E.C.:2.7.7.12). Investigation of 100 mother-child combinations (author's transl)] Bissbort S, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:238-9, 24 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of C3(beta-1c-globulin)-polymorphism in cases of disputed paternity (author's transl)] Farhud DD, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:225-32, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Polymorphisms in human chromosomes--a new aid for affiliation cases (author's transl)] Schnedl W. Z Rechtsmed 74:17-23, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of temperature on chromosome polymorphism in Drosophila funebris] Filatova LP. Tsitol Genet 8:130-2, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ribonuclease polymorphism in experimental leukemia] Shliakhovenko VA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:80-5, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of dimorphism in Phialophora verrucosa. Reiss E, et al. Sabouraudia 12:202-13, Jul 74

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

[Polymyalgia rheumatica (comprehensive review)] Vojtišek O, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:193-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Polymyalgia rheumatica and liver disease. Gibbs P. Lancet 1:351-2, 2 Mar 74
Polymyalgia rheumatica and liver disease. Long R, et al. Lancet 1:77-9, 19 Jan 74
Polymyalgia rheumatica and malignant lymphoma. Knorring J von. Scand J Rheumatol 1:117-20, 1972
[Arthritis and polymyalgia in Yersinia enterocolitica infections] Osnes M, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:225-8, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Polymyalgia rheumatica in a geriatric department. Nine patients with an average age of 83 years. Reintoft M. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:247-52, 1973
Letter: Polymyalgia rheumatica and liver disease. Dixon AS. Lancet 1:178, 2 Feb 74
Letter: Polymyalgia rheumatica and liver disease. Williams RB. Lancet 1:318, 23 Feb 74
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Macleod M. Practitioner 211:351-3, Sep 73
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Kaiser H. Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:77-80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica--a not only rheumatological problem] Gburek Z. Pol Tyg Lek 29:145-7, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Editorial: Rheumatic polymyalgia or arteritic polymyalgia] Davis E. Harefuah 85:386-7, 15 Oct 73 (Heb)
[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Kogstad O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2348-50, 20 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aggregation of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Liang GC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 17:19-24, Jan-Feb 74

OCCURRENCE

Polymyalgia rheumatica: a review of recent literature. Kanter SF. Ohio State Med J 69:669-71, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

An arteritis with special reference to polymyalgia arteritica. Ostberg G. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 237:Suppl 237:1-59, 1973
Non-specific arthralgia and myalgia with subclinical neuropathy. A histochemical and histological study. Isaacs H, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1581-7, 8 Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Letter: Polymyalgia rheumatica and liver disease. Dickson ER, et al. Lancet 1:577, 30 Mar 74

THERAPY

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Anderson LG, et al. DM 1-36, Jan 74 (45 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

POLYMYXIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bacterial endophthalmitis after cataract extraction. II. Incidence in 36,000 consecutive operations with special reference to preoperative topical antibiotics. Allen HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:3-7, Jan 74**

Prevention of gram-negative bacillary pneumonia using aerosol polymyxin as prophylaxis. I. Effect on the colonization pattern of the upper respiratory tract of seriously ill patients. Greenfield S, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2935-40, Nov 73**

Pseudomonas cepacia tricuspid endocarditis: treatment with trimethoprim, sulfonamide, and polymyxin B. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:762-7 p, Nov 73**

Combined use of trimethoprim plus superseptyl and of trimethoprim plus superseptyl plus polymyxin B in Salmonella infections. Münnich D, et al. **Ther Hung 22:22-6, 1974**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Locus of divalent cation inhibition of the bactericidal action of polymyxin B. Chen CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:331-5, Nov 72**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Participation of C 14-L-asparaginic acid in biosynthesis of polymyxin M] Pattakhov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:125-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proteolytic degradation of polymyxins by the enzymes of Bacillus polymyxa. Woyczikowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 20:285-96, 1973**

Certain aspects of drug binding to nonplasma proteins as illustrated by studies with cyclizine, chlorcyclizine, and polymyxin B. Kuntzman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:131-47, 26 Nov 73**

Tritium-hydrogen exchange of the cyclic peptide polymyxin B-1. Galardy RE, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1674-7, 9 Apr 74**

Subtilopeptidase a cleavage in the cyclic region of the peptide antibiotic polymyxin B1. Galardy RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:455-61, 1973**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolongation of a pancuronium-induced neuronmuscular blockade by polymyxin B. Fogdall RP, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:84-7, Jan 74**

Susceptibility of 1,500 isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, carbenicillin, colistin, and polymyxin B. Duncan IB. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:9-15, Jan 74**

Potentiation of 5-fluorouracil, chromomycin A3, and bleomycin by amphotericin B or polymyxin B in transformed fibroblastic cells. Kuwano M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:580-4, May 73**

Synergism of polymyxin and sulfonamides in L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus and Proteus mirabilis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:523-5, Apr 73**

Antifungal properties of polymyxin B and its potentiation of tetracycline as an antifungal agent. Schwartz SN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:36-40, Jul 72**

Effect of polymyxin B on antibiotic-resistant Proteus mirabilis. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:417-21, May 72**

Pharmacologic and toxicologic studies with the polymyxins. II. Comparative pharmnacologic studies of the sulfate and methanesulfonate salts of polymyxin B and colistin in dogs. al-Khayyat AA, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:82-97, 1973**

Pharmacologic and toxicologic studies with the polymyxins. I. A gas chromatographic procedure for the analysis of colistin in urine by its content of D-leucine. al-Khayyat AA, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:75-81, 1973**

Synergistic effect of fusidic acid with polymyxin-B and amphotericin-B on transformed and normal fibroblastic cells. Kuwano M, et al. **Gann 64:337-43, Aug 73**

Degranulation of sensitised rat peritoneal mast cells in response to antigen, compound 48-80 and polymyxin B. A scanning electron microscope study. Tizard IR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:867-79, 1974**

A rapid technique for obtaining one-step or multi-step antibiotic resistant mutants employing mutator strains of Escherichia coli K12. Mount DW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:241-3, Jun 73**

Proceedings: A comparison of the effect of polymyxin B sulphate and phenylethanol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:132P-133, Dec 73**

Antipseudomonal effect of polymyxin and phenylethanol. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:54-6, Jan 74**

The influence of polymyxin B on virus-induced cytopathogenic effect. Haukenes G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 159:39-44, 26 Sep 73**

Synergism between polymyxins, polysorbate and antimetabolites of folic acid synthesis, and a paper disc technique for routine testing for synergism. Quesnel LB, et al. **Microbios 10:199-210, May 74**

Effect of polymyxin B and endotoxin on renal cortical fibrinolysis. Bergstein JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:369-72, Nov 73**

Neutralization of the hemodynamic effects of endotoxin by polymyxin B. Palmer JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:755-9, May 74**

[Sensitivity of 150 Pseudomonas strains determined by the bouillon dilution method and the Kirby-Bauer method] Lambin L, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1256-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of Polymyxin B in selective culture media of Neisseria Gonorrhoeae] Barthelmes H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:944-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Polyphosphate metabolic enzymes in the developmental process of Propionibacterium shermanii normally and in the presence of polymyxin M] Kulaev IS, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:712-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contamination of leg ulcers. A bacteriological and clinical study on the effect of treatment with an ointment containing ristocein A and circulin. Kamp P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:55-9, 1974**

Studies on control of infections at time of intraocular surgery. McCoy DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:982-6, Sep 71**

Collagenase inhibitors in Pseudomonas keratitis. Adjuncts to antibiotic therapy in rabbits. Bohigian G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:52-6, Jan 74**

Pharmacologic and toxicologic studies with the polymyxins. 3. Consideration regarding clinical use in dogs. al-Khayyat AA, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:98-108, 1973**

Prevention of the generalized Shwartzman reaction and endotoxin lethality by polymyxin B localized in tissues. Craig WA, et al. **Infect Immun 10:287-92, Aug 74**

Pseudomonas meningitis complicating radical resection for radiorecurrent cancer of the paranasal sinuses: report of two patients successfully treated with intrathecal polymyxin. Geelhoed GW, et al. **J Surg Oncol 5:385-74, 1973**

[Klebsiella aerogenes infection in turkey chicks and therapeutic attempts using polymyxin B] Gylstorff I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:298-9, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical findings on new eye drops (Corti-Biciron, Oxy-Biciron and Dexa-Biciron)] Rüger K. **Med Welt 24:1145-7, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Experience in the treatment of dysentery] Ribiczey P, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:677-9, 24 Mar 74 (Hun)**

[Polymyxin B in the treatment of bacterial diarrhea in infants] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 30:941-2, 3 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

POLYNEURITIS (C10)

[Polyneuritis and Landry's paralysis (author's transl)] Spatz R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:817-22, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sodium cyanate induced polyneuropathy in patients with sickle-cell disease. Peterson CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:152-8, Aug 74**

Letter: Acute transient polyneuritis associated with oral contraception. Eibschitz I, et al. **Br Med J 1:198, 2 Feb 74**

[Optic neuritis and polyneuropathy and disulfiram (Antabus) therapy] Corydon L. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1470-2, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Polyneuritis and aliphatic hydrocarbons] Gaultier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 6:294-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Polyneuritis and the handling of paint for boats] Serratice G, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 6:304-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy due to vincristine. Ultrastructural study of muscle and peripheral nerve biopsy] Vallat JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:365-8, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Neurotoxic effects of methaqualone] Suchenwirth R. **Nervenarzt 44:611-2, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Peripheral neurologic diseases in subjects engaged in the carbon disulfide industry. Clinical, electromyographic, and electroneurographic findings] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:668-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Polyneuritis as a result of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. Based on 5 personal cases] Brüderl R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:15-8, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of glue-induced polyneuropathies] Barone A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:638-46, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Polyneuritis due to industrial glues during a recent survey in Naples. Conclusive study] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:673-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Introduction to the problem of glue-induced polyneuropathies] Caccuri S. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:627-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Relationship between occupational polyneuritis and technological and hygiene-sanitary factors the working place] Carapella C. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:683-91, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Electromyographic study of recent epidemics of polyneuropathies due to industrial glues. Preliminary study] Caruso G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:664-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Our experiences in glue-induced polyneuritides] Cataldi L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:652-60, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid in glue-induced polyneuropathies] Dell'Aria V. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:661-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Glue-induced polyneuropathy. Nosology] Fasanaro G. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:630-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Biology and prespects of prevention of glue-induced polyneuropathies] Sepe O, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:669-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Our recent experience in polyneuropathies due to industrial glues] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:647-51, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Polyneuritis in shoe-upper factory workers: concomitant and environmental causes] Scrima M, et al. **Lav Um 25:191-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Collective poisoning caused by trio-orthocresyl phosphate in 1945. Polyneuropathies and sequela. Present status] Mestre Fiol B. **Rev Clin Esp 120:407-16, 15 Mar 71 (Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The electrocardiogram in idiopathic polyneuritis (author's transl)] Kunst H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1350-4, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chronic polyneuritis associated with multiple myeloma--case report and review of the literature] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:623-30, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[A case of acute idiopathic polyneuritis complicated with suspected myocarditis (author's transl)] Otani I, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:1385-90, Oct 73 (Jap)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with polyneuritis] Sakawa A, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:3311-3, Nov 73 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diabetic polyneuropathy and myelopathy caused by vitamin B12 deficiency] Crousaz G de. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:245-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Generalized tumorous lymph node amyloidosis with polyneuropathy and macroglobulinaemia (author's transl)] Scheurlen PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1947-51, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Disorders of the peripheral nervous system in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tserliuk PP. **Vrach Delo 10:102-5, Oct 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of polyneuritis] Kaeser HE. **Minerva Med 64:3046-8, 18 Aug 73 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyneuropathy following rubella immunization. A follow-up study and review of the problem. Schaffner W, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:684-8, May 74**

Unsuspected cytomegalic mononucleosis. Tobin JO, et al. **Br Med J 2:385, 18 May 74**

Letter: Sensory loss in leprosy. **Lancet 1:170, 2 Feb 74**

IgM-producing lymphocytes in peripheral nerve in a patient with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Forssman O, et al. **Scand J Haematol 11:332-5, 1973**

[Etiologic investigation of a toxic polyneuritis] Sebag F, et al. **Eur J Toxicol 6:297-303, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Diabetic neuropathies] **Nouv Presse Med 3:821, 30 Mar 74 (Fre)**

[Amyloid-polyneuropathy (author's transl)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Weihrauch TR, et al.
Med Klin 68:1329-32, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spondylitis with transverse section syndrome and polyneuropathy after prostatectomy] Fröscher W.
Med Welt 24:1997-9, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[The post-vaccinal polyneuritis as complication following smallpox-vaccination (author's transl)] Eggers C.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:169-71, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis following a wasp sting] Marchenko LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:124-5, May 74 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial remitting polyneuropathy associated with partial immunoparesis. Roos D.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:133-47, 1972
[Anterior tibial syndrome combined with familial recurrent polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Vahar-Matiar H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1192-5, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic polyneuritis. Asbury AK.
West J Med 120:153-4, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

The vagus and sympathetic nerves in alcoholic polyneuropathy. Novak DJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:273-84, Apr 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Refractory periods and frequent impulse conduction in mixed n. ulnaris of man in polyneuropathies (author's transl)] Lowitzsch K, et al.
Z Neurol 205:123-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Complex balneotherapy of vegetative polyneurites of different etiologies] Iunson RK.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:390-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The state of cutaneous reception and vascular reactivity in patients with autonomic polyneuritis] Iunson RKK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:350-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES (D9)

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE (D9)

Synthesis of a novel flourescent polyriboadenylic acid analog by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Tsou KC, et al. Biopolymers 13:987-93, May 74
[In vitro synthesis of an RNA used as a primer for DNA replication] Plawecki M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1413-6, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in rat liver subcellular fractions] Del'vig AA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:397-401, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quaternary structure of polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Portier C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:77-87, 3 Dec 73

METABOLISM

2'-O-(alpha-methoxyethyl)nucleoside 5'-diphosphates as "single-addition" substrates in the synthesis of specific oligoribonucleotides with polynucleotide phosphorylase. Bennett GN, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3956-62, 25 Sep 73
Regulation of RNA in Escherichia coli. II. Polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in cold-shocked cells. Raué HA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:40-51, 27 Feb 74
The involvement of ribonuclease I, ribonuclease II, and polynucleotide phosphorylase in the degradation of stable ribonucleic acid during carbon starvation in Escherichia coli. Kaplan R, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:149-51, 10 Jan 74

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES (D9)

Isolation and properties of a DNA ligase from animal-cell chromatin. Gaziev AI, et al.
Mol Biol 7:575-9, Mar 74
Mutation su (30) of phage T4B which enhances the suppression of ligase mutations by rII-mutations. Krylov VN. Sov Genet 7:1325-7, 15 Jan 74

ANALYSIS

A new method of assay for polynucleotide ligase. Karkas JD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:452-62, 10 Apr 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of a mutation in gene 3 of bacteriophage T7 (T7 endonuclease I) by mutations in phage and host polynucleotide ligase. Sadowski PD.
J Virol 13:228-9, Jan 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Physical characterization and simultaneous purification of bacteriophage T4 induced polynucleotide kinase, polynucleotide ligase, and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Panet A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5045-50, 4 Dec 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid ligase. Isolation and physical characterization of the homogeneous enzyme from Escherichia coli. Modrich P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7495-501, Nov 10

METABOLISM

Changes in polynucleotide ligase during rat liver regeneration. Tsukada K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:758-62, 8 Apr 74
Inhibition of rat liver Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent endonuclease activity by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase. Yoshihara K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:658-65, 24 Jul 74
Neurospora arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid ligase. Binding and dissociation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Evans JA, et al. Biochemistry 13:3092-8, 16 Jul 74
Terminal cross-linking of DNA catalyzed by an enzyme system containing DNA ligase, DNA polymerase, and exonuclease of bacteriophage T7. Sadowski P, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:525-35, Jun 74
RNA ligase activity in phage-infected bacteria and animal cells. Linné T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:157-65, 15 Feb 74
Two forms of the DNA ligase of human cells. Pedrali Noy GC, et al. Eur J Biochem 39:343-51, 15 Nov 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid ligase. A steady state kinetic analysis of the reaction catalyzed by the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Modorich P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7502-11, Nov 10
Covalent attachment of polyribonucleotides to polydeoxyribonucleotides catalyzed by deoxyribonucleic acid ligase. Nath K, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3680-8, 25 Jun 74
A polyoma-induced hamster tumor cell with altered DNA synthesis in vivo and reduced polynucleotide ligase activity in vitro. Coscia JF Jr, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:271-85, 1973
[Activation of DNA ligase in Bac. subtilis cells irradiated with ionizing radiation] Gaziev AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1435-8, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transfection of Escherichia coli spheroplasts. IV. Transfection of rec+ and rec minus spheroplasts by native, denatured, and renatured T5 bacteriophage DNA after repair of single-strand breaks by polynucleotide ligase. Benzinger R, et al.
J Virol 13:960-6, May 74

POLYNUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Nucleic acid structural requirement for binding of chloroquine. Yielding LW, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:403-9, Oct 73
Base analysis of ribopolynucleotides by chemical tritium labeling: an improved mapping procedure for nucleoside trialcohols. Randerath K, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:263-71, May 74
The adjuvant effect of natural and artificial RNA-polynucleotides in the immune response in culture. Jaroslow BN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 207:327-36, 31 May 73
Modification of polynucleotides by a fragment produced by enzymatic cleavage of S-(1, 2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine. Bhattacharya RK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:172-81, 2 Jul 73
Interaction of N-methyl phenazinium radical cation with single-stranded polyriboadenylic acid. Dearman HH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1125-9, 23 Apr 74
Studies on anti-poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) antibody. Kanai Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:300-6, 10 Jul 74
Reaction of BCNU (1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea) with polycytidylic acid. Substitution of the cytosine ring. Kramer BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:783-8, 4 Feb 74
Interactions between polynucleotides and platinum (II) complexes. Wherland S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:662-8, 18 Sep 73
Comparative studies on homopolymers of adenylic acid possessing different C-2' substituents of the furanose. Poly(deoxyriboadenylic acid), poly(riboadenylic acid),poly(2'-O-methyladenylic acid), and poly(2'-O-ethyladenylic acid). Alderfer JL, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1615-22, 9 Apr 74
Kinetic studies of the conformation changes of poly(deoxyadenylate-thymidylate). Ilo T, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2915-23, 2 Jul 74
Some helical interactions of poly(N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenylic acid). Thedford R, et al.
Biochemistry 13:535-42, 29 Jan 74
Cations and the binding of polyadenylate to cellulose. Kitos PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:362-74, 11 Jul 74
Aminoacylation and acetylaminoacylation of homopolyribonucleotides. Weber AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:174-87, 24 Aug 73
Circular dichroism of films of polynucleotides. Brunner WC, et al. Biopolymers 13:345-57, 1974
Kinetic study on unzippering of polynucleotides and order-order transition in polypeptides. Chay TR, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2563-88, Nov 73
Cooperative nonenzymic base recognition. Thermodynamics of the helix--coil transition of a monomer--polymer double helix. Hoffmann GW, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1611-23, 1973
Cooperative nonenzymic base recognition. Kinetics of the binding of a base monomer to a complementary polynucleotide template. Hoffmann GW, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1625-38, 1973
Polynucleotides. 13. Stoichiometric and thermodynamic studies of polynucleotide helices with non-complementary residues. Lomant AJ, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1889-903, 1973
Syn-anti effects on the spatial configuration of polynucleotide chains. Olson WK.
Biopolymers 12:1787-814, 1973
Molecular field theory of hysteresis in helix-coil transitions of polynucleotides. Weisbuch G, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1479-91, 1973
Conformational studies on pyrimidine 5'-monophosphates and 3',5'-diphosphates. Effect of the phosphate groups on the backbone conformation of polynucleotides. Yathindra N, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2261-77, 1973
The interaction of ethidium bromide with synthetic polydeoxyribonucleic acids. Effect of base composition and sequence on the induced circular dichroism spectra. Williams RE, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:281-7, Apr 74
Conformational transitions of polynucleotides in polymer media. Laurent TC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:231-5, 1 Apr 74
Fluorescent labelling of polynucleotides by 9-bromomethylanthracene. Pochon F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:107-13, 15 Mar 74
A small-angle- x-ray scattering study on poly (d(A-t)-d(A-T)), poly(d(A-s4T)-d(A-s4T)) and poly (d(A-s4U)-d(A-s4U)). Zipper P.
Eur J Biochem 39:493-8, 15 Nov 73
Detection and isolation of (Gp)nXp sequences from polyribonucleotides by means of restricted ribonuclease T2 hydrolysis. Avdonina TA, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:283-6, 1 Mar 74
A circular dichroism study of the interaction of adenylic acid oligo- and polynucleotides with TMV protein. Lanina TP, et al. FEBS Lett 39:235-8, 15 Feb 74
Polynucleotides. XXIV. Synthesis and properties of a dinucleoside monophosphate derived from 8,2'-O-cycloadenosine. Ikehara M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4966-72, 24 Jul 74
Heavy metal-nucleotide interactions. Binding of methylmercury(II) to pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Studies by Raman difference spectroscopy. Mansy S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:1762-70, 20 Mar 74
Structure of polynucleotide complexes with non-complementary nucleosides. 3. A further study on polyinosinic acid+copolynucleotide of cytidylic and uridylic acids, and polycytidylic acid+copolynucleotide of inosinic and uridylic acids. Akutsu H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:827-35, Oct 73
Circular dichroism studies on the interaction of the Lac repressor with Poly d(A-T) and nucleic acid components. Fukada K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:935-8, Apr 74
Qbeta replicase-associated, polycytidylic acid-dependent polyguanylic acid polymerase. II. Effect of natural and synthetic polyribonucleotides on the reaction. Hori K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:273-8, Aug 73
The radioiodination of ribopolymers for use in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hybridizational and molecular analyses. Scherberg NH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2143-50, 10 Apr 74
Patterns of transcription of messengers containing poly A in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Atherton KT, et al. J Gen Virol 22:215-24, Feb 74
Fluorescence of complexes of acridine dye with synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides: a physical model of frameshift mutation. Schreiber JP, et al. J Mol Biol 83:487-501, 15 Mar 74
On the possible role of crystals in the origins of life. VII. The adsorption and polymerization of phosphoramidates by montmorillonite clay. Burton FG, et al. J Mol Evol 3:141-50, 1974
Analysis of high molecular weight material from the polymerization of adenosine cyclic 2', 3'-phosphate. Verlander MS, et al. J Mol Evol 3:115-20, 1974
A combinatorial study of the effects of admitting non-Watson-Crick base pairings and of base composition on the helix-forming potential of polynucleotides of random sequence. Lesk AM. J Theor Biol 44:7-17, Mar 74
Polyadenylation of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA. Ehrenfeld E. J Virol 13:1055-60, May 74
Interaction of polyriboguanylic and polyribocytidylic acids. Subbotina MF, et al. Mol Biol 6:660-5, Nov-Dec 72
Studies of opal mutations in bacteriophage T4B. Alikhanian SI, et al. Mutat Res 23:5-13, Apr 74
Antibodies recognise specific structures of triple-helical polynucleotides built on poly(A) or poly(dA). Stollar BD, et al. Nature 250:231-4, 19 Jul 74
X-ray study of helix, loop and base pair stacking in trinucleoside diphosphate ApApA. Suck D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:161-5, 12 Dec 73
Photolysis of polyribobromouridylic acid. Ehrlich M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:385-95, Nov 72
Oligonucleotide photoproducts formed by photolysis of polyribobromouridylic acid. Ehrlich M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:397-412, Nov 72
Reactions of the hydroxyl radical with polynucleotides. Michaels HB, et al. Radiat Res 56:57-70, Oct 73
Structure of a dinucleotide: thymidylyl-(5'-3')-thymidylate-5' (pTpT). Camerman N, et al. Science 182:1142-3, 14 Dec 73
Interaction of polyadenylic acid with the mercury electrode. Brabec V, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:685-92, Nov-Dec 73
[Constrained conformation imposed on polynucleotides by various types of sugar] Kerckx J. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:186, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Hybridization of uracil pentanucleotides with Poly-dA] Prehn S. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:885-7, 1973 (Ger)
[RNAase-resistant (poly-A-containing) sequences in the nuclear RNA of the uterus induced by estrogen and androgen] Iudaev NA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1089-91, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of cyclic AMP and polyadenylic acid treatment on the delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs. Sipka S, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:167-70, 1973

ANALYSIS

The poly(A) SEQUENCES IN MESSENGER RNA and heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Nakazato H, et al. Basic Life Sci 3:317-32, 1974
Identification of poly (ADP-ribose) covalently bound to histone F1 in vivo. Smith JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:297-300, 5 Sep 73
Stepwise degradation of polyribonucleotides. Keith G, et al. Biochemistry 13:3601-6, 13 Aug 74
The structures of polyinosinic acid. Thiele D, et al. Biophysik 9:261-77, 30 May 73
Cooperative monomer binding by polynucleotides. Effect of multiple-loop configurations on formation of triple-stranded complexes. Schmitz KS. Biopolymers 13:1039-53, May 74
Interaction of metal ions with polynucleotides and related compounds. XXII. Effect of divalent metal ions on the conformational changes of polyribonucleotides. Shin YA. Biopolymers 12:2459-75, Nov 73
Conformational studies on guanosine nucleotides and polynucleotides. The effect of the base on the glycosyl and backbone conformations. Yathindra N, et al. Biopolymers 12:2075-82, 1973
Polyadenylate-containing RNA of polyribosomes isolated from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7800. Tweedie JW, et al. Cancer Res 34:109-14, Jan 74
Sequence arrangement in mRNA: presence of poly(A) and identification of a repetitive fragment at the 5' end. Crippa M, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:933-42, 1973
The poly(adenylic acid) sequence of mouse globin messenger RNA. Mansbridge JN, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:261-9, 2 May 74
Defined fragments of calf, human, and rat DNA produced by restriction nucleases. Philippsen P, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:479-88, 15 Jun 74
Sequence analysis of polyribonucleotides by continuous directional degradation--a study of the course of the reaction at nucleotide concentrations between 10-7 and 10-5 molar. Randerath K, et al. FEBS Lett 36:301-4, 1 Nov 73
Fractionation of synthetic deoxyribopolynucleotides on silica gel thin-layer plates. Michniewicz JJ, et al. J Chromatogr 85:159-61, 10 Oct 73
Polyadenylic acid sequences in the virus RNA species of cells infected with Semliki Forest Virus. Clegg JC, et al. J Gen Virol 22:331-45, Mar 74
Polynucleotide sequences in eukaryotic DNA and RNA that form ribonuclease-resistant complexes with polyuridylic acid. Bishop JO, et al. J Mol Biol 85:75-86, 5 May 74
Mitochondrial polyadenylic acid-containing RNA: localization and characterization. Hirsch M, et al. J Mol Biol 80:379-91, 5 Nov 73
The presence of polyriboadenylic acid sequences in calf lens messenger RNA. Lavers GC, et al. J Mol Biol 82:15-25, 5 Jan 74
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XIX. Occurrence in mitochondria of polyadenylic acid sequences, "free" and covalently linked to mitochondrial DNA-coded RNA. Ojala D, et al. J Mol Biol 82:151-74, 15 Jan 74
Polyadenylic acid-containing RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Rosbash M. J Mol Biol 85:87-101, 5 May 74
Poliovirus infection and poly(A) sequences of cytoplasmic cellular RNA. Koschel K. J Virol 13:1061-6, May 74
Preliminary observations pertaining to polyadenylation of rhinovirus RNA. Nair CN, et al. J Virol 13:535-7, Feb 74
Microscale ion-exchange chromatography and spectral analysis of oligonucleotides. Vlasov VV, et al. Mol Biol 6:653-9, Nov-Dec 72
Relative positions of the "repetitive", "unique" and poly(A) fragments of mRNA. Dina D, et al. Nature 248:486-90, 5 Apr 74
Transfer RNA biosynthesis: the nucleotide sequence of a precursor to serine and proline transfer RNAs. Barrell BG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:413-6, Feb 74
Analysis of long pyrimidine polynucleotides in HeLa cell nuclear DNA: absence of polydeoxythymidylate. Birnboim HC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2189-92, Aug 73
Nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes containing polyadenylate from mouse ascites cells. Quinlan TJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2632-6, Jul 74
The homopolyadenylate and adjacent nucleotides at the 3'-terminus of 30-40s RNA subunits in the genome of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Rho HM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2386-90, Jun 74
TMV-RNA is not methylated and does not contain a polyadenylic acid sequence. Fraser RS. Virology 56:379-82, Nov 73
Polyadenylate sequences in the ribonucleic acids of cowpea mosaic virus. el-Manna MM, et al. Virology 58:198-206, Nov 73
[Fluorescence of polyadenylic acid at ambiant temperature] Vigny P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1941-44, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of poly 2-aminopurine ribotidylic acid. Janion C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:271-84, 1973
DNA-dependent poly (G) synthesizing activities in DNA-dependent RNA polymerase fractions from cauliflower inflorescence. Fukasawa H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:405-11, 20 May 74
Optimal conditions for primer-dependent transcription of poly (dT) by RNA polymerase. Kreijl CF van. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:17-24, 5 Sep 73
Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) formation on DNA synthesis and DNA fragmentation in nuclei of rat liver and rat ascites hepatoma AH-130 cells. Yamada M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1567-72, 15 Oct 73
Synthesis of polyadenosine diphosphate ribose by isolated nuclei of swine aortic tissue. Janakidevi K, et al. Biochemistry 13:1327-30, 26 Mar 74
Influence of 2'-O-alkylation on the structure of single-stranded polynucleotides and the stability of 2'-O-alkylated polynucleotide complexes. Rottman F, et al. Biochemistry 13:2762-71, 18 Jun 74
Chemical polymerization of oligonucleotides directed by a complementary polynucleotide. Preparation and polymerization of oligo(2'-O-methylinosine 3'-phosphate). Uesugi S, et al. Biochemistry 13:3142-52, 16 Jul 74
Poly(5-hydroxycytidylic acid) . Eaton MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 319:281-7, 7 Sep 73
Synthesis and translation of ribopolymers in Escherichia coli made permeable by treatment in high sucrose concentration. Ben-Hamida F, et al. Eur J Biochem 38:359-64, 5 Oct 73
The synthesis of the alternating copolymer poly (r(G-s2C) by RNA polymerase of E. coli. A polynucleotide with an extremely high thermal stability. Faerber P. FEBS Lett 44:111-6, 15 Aug 74
A theory of marginotomy. The incomplete copying of template margin in enzymic synthesis of polynucleotides and biological significance of the phenomenon. Olovnikov AM. J Theor Biol 41:181-90, 14 Sep 73
Histones stimulate polyribonucleotide-directed polydeoxyribonucleotide synthesis by murine leukemia virus. Manly KF. J Virol 13:305-11, Feb 74
Mechanism of poly(A) synthesis by vaccinia virus. Sheldon R, et al. J Virol 14:214-24, Aug 74
Activation of maternal mRNA in the absence of poly(A) formation in fertilised sea urchin eggs. Mescher A, et al. Nature 249:138-9, 10 May 74
Synthesis of poly(A) in vitro by purified virions of vesicular stomatitis virus. Villarreal LP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:17-9, 7 Nov 73
Synthesis of poly(A) sequences in poxvirus-infected cells treated with interferon or poly(rI)-poly(rC). Kiesel N, et al. Virology 57:570-3, Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alkylation of cytidine-5'-phosphate: mechanisms of alkylation, influence of O'-alkylation on susceptibility of pyrimidine nucleotides to some nucleolytic enzymes, and synthesis of 2'-O-alkyl polynucleotides. Kuśmierek JT, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:365-81, Aug 73
Poly(2-methyl-N6-methyladenylic acid): synthesis, properties, and interaction with poly(uridylic acid). Hattori M, et al. Biochemistry 13:2754-61, 18 Jun 74
Poly(2-dimethylaminoadenylic acid). Synthesis and characterization of the homopolymer. Ishikawa F, et al. Biochemistry 12:4790-8, 6 Nov 73
Preparation and properties of the repeating sequence polymer d(A-A-T)n-d(A-T-T)n. Ratliff RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:5005-12, 20 Nov 73
Synthesis and characterization of potential interferon inducers. Poly(2'-azido-2'-deoxyuridylic acid). Torrence PF, et al. Biochemistry 12:3962-72, 25 Sep 73
Synthesis of a novel flourescent polyriboadenylic acid analog by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Tsou KC, et al. Biopolymers 13:987-93, May 74
Polynucleotides. XII. Chemical synthesis of polyriboguanylic acid. Straus DB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5025-32, 25 Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for separating DNA fragments by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide concentration gradient slab gels. Jeppesen PG. Anal Biochem 58:195-207, Mar 74
Interaction of polyribonucleotides with plant mitochondrial DNA. Quetier F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1328-34, 15 Oct 73
Adsorption of polyadenylate and other polynucleotides to unmodified cellulose. Kitos PA, et al. Biochemistry 12:5068-91, 4 Dec 73
Quantitation and size determination of poly(A) by hybridization to (3H)poly(dT). Kaufman SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:133-45, 27 Jun 74
Presence of a large poly(rC) tract within the RNA of encephalomyocarditis virus. Porter A, et al. Nature 248:675-8, 19 Apr 74
Poly(A) sequences in plant polysomal RNA. Higgins TJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:68-70, 21 Nov 73
Application of the elution centrifuge to separation of polynucleotides with the use of polymer phase systems. Ito Y, et al. Science 182:391-3, 26 Oct 73
[Comparative characteristics of the polynucleotide-peptide complexes isolated from various species of algae] Kuznetsova ACh, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:39-44, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interaction of cytosol DNA-binding proteins with adenine-rich polynucleotides. Carter DB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1001-7, 18 Jun 74
Circular dichroism and temperature--optical density studies on the conformation of polynucleotide--ethidium bromide complexes. Aktipis S, et al. Biochemistry 13:112-8, 1 Jan 74
Complexes of oligonucleotides with polynucleotides on solid supports. DeBoer G, et al. Biochemistry 13:2638-45, 4 Jun 74
Interactions of aromatic residues of proteins with nucleic acid. II. Proton magnetic resonance studies of the binding of tyramine and tyrosine-containing peptides to poly(adenylic acid) and deoxyribonucleic acid. Dimicoli JL, et al. Biochemistry 13:724-30, 12 Feb 74
Interactions of aromatic residues of proteins with nucleic acids. I. Proton magnetic resonance studies of the binding of tryptophan-containing peptides to poly(adenylic acid) and deoxyribonucleic acid. Dimicoli JL, et al. Biochemistry 13:714-23, 12 Feb 74
Poly(2'-O-methylcytidylate)-oligodeoxyguanylate as a template for the ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in ribonucleic acid tumor virus particles and a specific probe for the ribonucleic acid directed enzyme in transformed murine cells. Gerard GF, et al. Biochemistry 13:1632-41, 9 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polynucleotides containing 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribose and 2'-azido-2'-deoxyribose. Hobbs J, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5138-45, 4 Dec 73**

A thermodynamic analysis of the influence of simple mono-and divalent cations on the conformational transitions of polynucleotide complexes. Krakauer H. **Biochemistry 13:2579-89, 4 Jun 74**

Induction of stable linkage between the deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase and d(A-T)n-d(A-T)n by ultraviolet light. Strniste GF, et al. **Biochemistry 13:485-93, 29 Jan 74**

Translation of mouse globin messenger ribonucleic acid from which the poly(adenylic acid) sequence has been removed. Williamson R, et al. **Biochemistry 13:703-7, 12 Feb 74**

Uptake of polynucleotides by mammalian cells. XIV. Stimulation of the uptake of polynucleotides by poly(L-lysine). Schell PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta 340:323-33, 27 Mar 74**

The stimulation of cytoplasmic polyadenylylation in sea urchin eggs by ammonia. Wilt FH, et al. **Dev Biol 37:422-4, Apr 74**

Structure specificity of polydeoxyribonucleotides for the photoreaction with psoralen. Chandra P, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:243-6, 15 Sep 73**

Mechanism of action of negamycin in Escherichia coli K12. II. Miscoding activity in polypeptide synthesis directed by snythetic polynucleotide. Mizuno S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:589-94, Dec 70**

Poly-8-bromoadenylic acid. A helical, all-syn homopolynucleotide. Howard FB, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2987-90, 10 May 74**

Studies on polynucleotides. The linkage of deoxyribopolynucleotide templates to cellulose and its use in their replication. Panet A, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5213-21, 25 Aug 74**

Purification and properties of chain initiation factor 3 from T4-infected and uninfected Escherichia coli MRE 600. Stimulation of translation of synthetic and natural messengers. Schiff N, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3797-802, 25 Jun 74**

Post-transcriptional addition of polyadenylic acid to mitochondrial RNA by a cordycepin-insensitive process. Hirsch M, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:131-42, 25 Feb 74**

Synthesis and turnover of nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylic acid in mouse L cells. Perry RP, et al. **J Mol Biol 82:315-31, 25 Jan 74**

Differential metabolism of large and small poly(A) sequences in the heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells. Nakazato H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:200-4, Jan 74**

Polyadenylylation and transcription following fertilization. Slater I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1103-7, Apr 74**

Polyadenylation of maternal RNA of sea urchin eggs after fertilization. Wilt FH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2345-9, Aug 73**

Lack of uptake of intact polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid by cells. Kelly TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:534-7, Nov 73**

Poly(A): possible role in translation of poly(A)-rich RNA. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:215-9, 1 Oct 73**

Proteins from human cerebrospinal fluid: binding with nucleic acids. Kubinski H, et al. **Science 182:296-7, 19 Oct 73**

[Polyribonucleotide uptake of human leukocytes under physiological and pathophysiological conditions] Moser K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:363-6, 1973 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the toxicity and antiviral activity of various polynucleotides. Black DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:198-206, Feb 73**

Pyran and polyribonucleotides: differences in biological activities. Morahan PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:16-22, Jul 72**

Inhibition of AMV DNA polymerase by polyriboadenylic acid containing epsilon-adenosine residues. Chirikjian JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:489-95, 24 Jul 74**

Inhibition of deoxyribonuclease in an extract of rat liver nuclei by poly(ADP-ribose). Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:1093-9, 27 Feb 74**

The inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by synthetic polynucleotides. Erickson RJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1987-93, 23 Apr 74**

Antiviral activity of polynucleotides: poly(2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylic acid). De Clercq E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:59-6, 28 Sep 73**

Inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase with partially thiolated polynucleotides. Mikulski AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 319:294-303, 7 Sep 73**

Influence of apurinic acid on programmed synthesis in different in vitro systems. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2330-7, Oct 73**

Enhancing activity of synthetic polynucleotides on the induction of anti-hapten antibody response. Yamashita U, et al. **Immunology 26:925-36, May 74**

Two nucleic acid-dependent nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolases from vaccinia virus. Nucleotide substrate and polynucleotide cofactor specificities. Paoletti E, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3281-8, Jun 74**

Effects of polyadenylic acids on functions of murine RNA tumor viruses. Tennant RW, et al. **J Virol 12:1216-25, Dec 73**

Interferon induction by synthetic polynucleotides: importance of purine N-7 and strandwise rearrangement. Clercq E de, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:182-6, Jan 74**

[The effect of apurinic acid (APA) on desoxyribonuclease (DNase) pattern of mouse leukemic cells] Beck JD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:971-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Artificial polynucleotides as inducers of interferon] Heidel G. **Z Gesamte Hyg 20:116, Feb 74 (44 ref.) (Ger)**

[Refractory phenomenon in the antiviral effect of synthetic polynucleotides] Novokhatskif AS, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:713-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A comparative study of the effects of a polynucleotidepeptide complex and colchicine on the cells of a synchronous culture of Hydrodictyon reticulatum Lagerh] Goriunova SV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:271-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Synthetic polynucleotides as nonspecific stimulators of the body's immunological system] Zemskov VM. **Usp Sovrem Biol 76:3-20, Jul-Aug 73 (117 ref.) (Rus)**

[Double-stranded synthetic RNA. Interferon induction and antiviral properties] Atanasova IuG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:64-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Formation of active polynucleotide complexes on the surfaces of cells] Novokhatskif AS. **Vopr Virusol 18:676-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immobilized polynucleotides and nucleic acids. Gilham PT. **Adv Exp Med Biol 42:173-85, 1974**

Intramolecular cross-linking of single-stranded copolymers of 4-thiouridine and cytidine. Favre A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:507-15, 20 May 74**

Letter: The effect of ionizing radiation on the rate of the random coil to double-helix conformation change of poly(d(A-T)). Stephens J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:615-9, Dec 73**

Analysis of a specific photoreaction in oligo- and polydeoxyadenylic acids. Pörschke D. **J Am Chem Soc 95:8440-6, 12 Dec 73**

Effect of base sequence on the ultraviolet irradiation products of double-stranded polynucleotides containing bromouracil and adenine. Ehrlich M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 20:159-65, Aug 74**

A specific photoreaction in polydeoxyadenylic acid. Pörschke D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2683-6, Sep 73**

[Radiochemical breakage of phosphodiester bonds in polyribonucleotide chanls] Ekert B. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:169-88, Aug 73 (Fre)**

POLYOMA VIRUS (B4)

Symmetrical transcription in animal cells and viruses. Aloni Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol 44:45-70, Jun 74**

A human papovavirus (B.K.), biological properties and seroepidemiology. Mäntyjärvi RA, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:283-7, Oct 73**

Location of the T4 gene 32 protein-binding site on polyoma virus DNA. Yaniv M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1074-9, 23 Apr 74**

Cell-surface mucosubstances from trypsin diaggregation of normal and virus-transformed lines of baby-hamster kidney cells. Minnikin SM, et al. **Biochem J 134:1123-6, Aug 73**

Transfer RNA methylases and transfer RNA-methylated bases of polyoma virus-transformed and spontaneously transformed mouse culture cells. Wright SE, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2513-7, Oct 73**

Characterization of the single-strand-specific nuclease S1 activity on double-stranded supercoiled polyoma DNA. Germond JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:591-600, 16 Apr 74**

Induction of polyoma DNA synthesis by injection into frog-egg cytoplasm. Laskey RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 37:467-71, 3 Sep 73**

Effects of BCG on various facets of the immune response against polyoma tumors in rats. Bansal SC, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:162-71, 15 Jan 73**

Increase in viral antigen in individual polyoma-virus-infected mouse kidney cells as studied by quantiative immunofluorescence. Levin A, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:694-703, May 73**

Surface antigen and polypseudopodia in abortive transformation of BHK 21 cells by polyoma virus. Stoker MG, et al. **Int J Cancer 10:613-8, Nov 72**

Chromosomal control of malignancy in tumours from cells transformed by polyoma virus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:555-66, May 73**

Induction of interferon in chick cells by polyoma virus. Ustacelebi S, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:163-8, Oct 73**

Interactions of early mouse embryos with oncogenic viruses--simian virus 40 and polyoma. I. Ultrastructural studies. Biczysko W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1945-54, Dec 73**

Selection of tumor-host cell hybrids from polyoma virus- and methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Fenyö EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1865-75, Dec 73**

Prevalence of endogenous type-C virus in normal hamster tissues and hamster tumors induced by chemical carcinogens, simian virus 40, and polyoma virus. Freeman AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1469-76, May 74**

Spontaneous tumors and C-type virus in polyoma-infected aging wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:979-81, Mar 74**

Transplantation studies on polyoma virus-infected cultures of mouse tooth germs. Main JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:951-61, Mar 74**

Q-band chromosome patterns of a variant of the BHK-21 C13 cell line. Marshall R. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1697-700, Nov 73**

Microchemical studies of lipids, proteins and nucleic acids in polyoma virus-transformed hamster astroglia. Embree LJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:542-51, Oct 73**

Electron microscopic studies of organ cultures of tooth germs infected with polyoma virus. Radden BG, et al. **J Oral Pathol 2:272-9, 1973**

Mutant of polyoma virus with impaired adsorption to BHK cells. Basilico C, et al. **J Virol 13:931-4, Apr 74**

Surface membrane glycopeptides which coincide with virus transformation and tumorigenesis. Glick MC, et al. **J Virol 13:967-74, May 74**

Nucleoprotein complexes containing replicating Simian virus 40 DNA: comparison with polyoma nucleoprotein complexes. Hall MR, et al. **J Virol 12:901-8, Oct 73**

Changes in a surface-labelled galactoprotein and in glycolipid concentrations in cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive polyoma virus mutant. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Nature 248:413-5, 29 Mar 74**

Comparative protection by polyoma virus and xenogenic polyoma-induced tumour cells against tumour allograft. Favre R. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:13-6, Jan 74**

Polyoma DNA: a physical map. Griffin BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2077-81, May 74**

Proceedings: Genetics and the cancer cell: cell growth regulation. Eckhart W. **Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:41-3, 1973**

Activation of type C RNA tumor virus expressions in tumors induced by cell cultures transformed by polyoma virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:210-4, 1 Oct 73**

Infection of human cells with polyoma virus. Gruen R, et al. **Virology 58:290-3, Mar 74**

[Incidence of polyoma virus injections on leukemogenesis in AkR mice] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:229-30, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of late polyoma mRNA. Buetti E. **J Virol 14:249-60, Aug 74**

Isolation and partial characterization of different defective DNA molecules derived from polyoma virus. Fried M. **J Virol 13:939-46, May 74**

Properties of nucleoprotein complexes containing replicating polyoma DNA. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Virol 12:887-900, Oct 73**

Comparison of JC and BK human papovaviruses with simian virus 40: restriction endonuclease digestion and gel electrophoresis of resultant fragments. Osborn JE, et al. **J Virol 13:614-22, Mar 74**

Immunochemical procedure for partial purification of newly synthesized proteins in polyoma virus-infected mouse cells. Paulin D, et al. **J Virol 13:699-705, Mar 74**

Preparation of cell lysate for separation of polyoma DNA from cellular DNA by sedimentation velocity. To K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 111:347-51, Dec 73**

Accumulation of closed-circular polyoma DNA molecules containing host DNA during serial passage of the virus. Lavi S, et al. **Virology 57:296-9, Jan 74**

Characterization of the replicative intermediates of polyoma virus. Roman A, et al. **Virology 57:147-60, Jan 74**

DRUG EFFECTS

[On polyomavirus inhibitors. I. In vitro experiments (author's transl)] Desselberger U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:428-47, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytologic aspects of abortive transformation in the polyoma virus-hamster cell system. Robert-Vague D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:487-92, Nov-Dec 73**

Plaque assay for polyoma virus on primary mouse kidney cell cultures. Consigli RA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:627-8, Oct 73**

Growth induction by serum or polyoma virus inhibits the aggregation of trypsinised suspensions of BHK21 tissue culture fibroblasts. O'Neill CH. **Exp Cell Res 81:31-9, Sep 73**

Inhibition by interferon of polyoma virus-induced cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mallucci L, et al. J Gen Virol 21:391-8, Nov 73
Interactions of polyoma and mouse DNAs. I. Lytic infection of bromodeoxyuridine-prelabeled mouse embryo cells. Türler H. J Virol 13:276-84, Feb 74
Polyoma pseudovirions. II. Influence of host cell on pseudovirus production. Yelton DB, et al. J Virol 12:1065-71, Nov 73
Properties of the ts3 mutant of polyoma virus during lytic infection. Eckhart W, et al. Virology 60:359-69, Aug 74
Presence of a thermosensitive step in the course of transformation by SE-polyoma virus. Hakura A, et al. Virology 55:527-9, Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship of polyoma virus-induced tumor (T) antigen to activation of DNA synthesis in rat myotubes. Graessmann A, et al. Dev Biol 35:180-6, Nov 73
Formation and biologic role of polyoma virus-antibody complexes. A critical role for complement. Oldstone MB, et al. J Exp Med 140:549-65, 1 Aug 74
Effect of various inhibitors on the expression of polyoma virus-induced surface antigen in BHK21 cells. Birg F, et al. J Gen Virol 20:89-95, Jul 73
Spontaneous disappearance of tumorigenicity in a polyoma virus-induced neoplasm carried in vitro. Cohen JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:385-8, Feb 74
Adult and embryonic gecko cells in vitro: growth characteristics, infection by rabies, sindbis and polyoma viruses, and transformation by SV40. Michalski F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:337-48, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identity of a newly isolated human polyomavirus from a patient with progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Field AM, et al. J Clin Pathol 27:341-7, May 74
Comparative studies of the viruses rescued from polyoma tumor cell line. Taguchi F. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:254-8, May 74

METABOLISM

Coupling of polyoma DNA and RNA synthesis. Glover DM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1137-43, 23 Apr 74
Evidence for a regulatory function related to the expression of the polyoma genome following the onset of virus DNA replication. Rutherford RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:839-46, 4 Jun 74
Attempts to find a specific intranuclear location for replication polyoma virus DNA. Frost E, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1225-8, Sep 73
The replication of polyoma DNA. Crawford LV, et al. J Gen Virol 21:515-21, Dec 73
On the origin of oligomer forms of polyoma DNA. Bourgaux P. J Mol Biol 77:197-206, 25 Jun 73
In vitro polyoma DNA synthesis: discontinuous chain growth. Francke B, et al. J Mol Biol 83:99-121, 15 Feb 74
Letter: In vitro polyoma DNA synthesis: involvement of RNA in discontinuous chain growth. Hunter T, et al. J Mol Biol 83:123-30, 15 Feb 74
Replication of polyoma DNA in isolated nuclei. 3. The nucleotide sequence at the RNA-DNA junction of nascent strands. Piglet V, et al. J Mol Biol 84:197-216, 25 Mar 74
A working model for oncogenic DNA virus replication. Amati P. J Theor Biol 46:221-7, Jul 74
In vitro polyoma DNA synthesis: studies on an early temperature-sensitive mutant. Francke B, et al. J Virol 13:241-3, Jan 74
In vitro polyoma DNA synthesis: characterization of a system from infected 3T3 cells. Hunter T, et al. J Virol 13:125-39, Jan 74
Hydroxyurea-induced accumulation of short fragments during polyoma DNA replication. II. Behavior during incubation of isolated nuclei. Magnusson G. J Virol 12:609-15, Sep 73
Hydroxyurea-induced accumulation of short fragments during polyoma DNA replication. I. Characterization of fragments. Magnusson G. J Virol 12:600-8, Sep 73
Polyoma viral DNA replicated as a nucleoprotein complex in close association with the host cell chromatin. Seebeck T, et al. J Virol 13:567-76, Mar 74
Interactions of polyoma and mouse DNA's. II. Polyoma-induced mouse DNA replication and pseudovirion formation. Türler H. J Virol 13:285-90, Feb 74
Discontinuous elongation of both strands at the replication forks in polyoma DNA replication. Piglet V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:203-5, 17 Oct 73
Genetic economy of polyoma virus: capsid proteins are cleavage products of same viral gene. Friedmann T. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:257-9, Feb 74
Synthesis of polyoma virus structural polypeptides in mouse kidney cells. Seehafer JG, et al. Virology 58:75-85, Mar 74
Properties of the polyoma virus transcription complex obtained from mouse nuclei. Shmookler RJ, et al. Virology 57:122-7, Jan 74
[Integration of oncogenic viral DNA, especially SV 40 and polyoma, into the cell DNA (author's transl)] Hirai K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1180-94, Dec 73 (170 ref.) (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

[Autoradiography of kidneys in rats infected by Polyomavirus (author's transl)] Zobl H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:651-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of a polyoma virus-induced sarcoma in the kidney of rats during its growth (author's transl)] Georgii A, et al. Z Krebsforsch 80:255-64, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyoma virus dose-response studies in rats. I. On the relationship between oncogenicity and antigenicity (author's transl)] Desselberger U, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:197-210, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POLYPEPTIDES see PEPTIDES (D10)

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under PHLORETIN (D2)

POLYPLOIDY (G1)

A liveborn triploid infant. Henriksson P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:447-9, May 74
Triploid abortions: histological analysis of placentae and embryos. Kleinebrecht J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:109-14, 1973
Studies on the mechanisms of polyploidization of Ehrlich ascites tumour during the course of heterotransplantation into rats. Dux K, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 43:124-9, 1974
Triploidy 69, XXX in a stillborn girl. Halbrecht I, et al. Clin Genet 4:210-2, 1973
DNA autoradiographic patterns in diploid, triploid and tetraploid amphibians (Ceratophrydidae). Batistic RF, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:687-97, Dec 73
Replication in the marker chromosomes of a hypertriploid mouse ascites tumour. Bentura ML. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:635-43, Dec 73
Diploid, tetraploid and octaploid beta cells in the islets of Langerhans of the normal human pancreas. Ehrie MG, et al. Diabetes 23:583-8, Jul 74
Endoreduplication induced by hydroxylamine sulfate in Zea mays root tip nuclei. Lin MS, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:47-52, May 74
Sirenids: a family of polyploid urodeles? Morescalchi A, et al. Experientia 30:491-2, 15 May 74
Microphthalmia in triploid chicken embryos from the morphogenetical point of view. Slipka J. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:118-20, 1973
Gene dosage and the expression of electrophoretic patterns in heteroploid mouse cell lines. Farber RA. Genetics 74:521-31, Jul 73
Ribosomal RNA cistron multiplicity and nucleolar organizers in hexaploid wheat. Mohan J, et al. Genetics 76:33-44, Jan 74
Triploidy and aneuploidy in virus infected wheat, Triticum aestivum. Linde-Laursen I, et al. Hereditas 76:152-4, 1974
Triploidy in man. Cytogenetical and clinical aspects. Niebuhr E. Humangenetik 21:103-25, 21 Feb 74 (125 ref.)
Polyploidization in vitro: formation of a predominantly triploid cell population in an originally diploid tissue culture of Microtus agrestis. Pera F, et al. Humangenetik 21:17-26, 22 Jan 74
Ploidy of living clones of human somatic cells determined by mensuration at metaphase. Sprague CA, et al. J Cell Biol 60:781-4, Mar 74
The effect of ploidy on chemical mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Chasin LA. J Cell Physiol 82:299-307, Oct 73
Binucleate and polyploid cells in the decidua of the mouse. Ansell JD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 31:223-7, Jan 74
Male tortoiseshell and calico (T-C) cats. Animal models of sex chromosome mosaics, aneuploids, polyploids, and chimerics. Centerwall WR, et al. J Hered 64:272-8, Sep-Oct 73
Polyploidization of the silk gland of Bombyx mori. Gage LP. J Mol Biol 86:97-106, 15 Jun 74
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. Yates PO, et al. J Pathol 110:pvii, Jul 73
Letter: Polyploidal giant cells in a laryngeal biopsy. Busuttil A, et al. Lancet 2:469, 24 Aug 74
Chromosomal aberrations induced by caffeine in endoreduplicated Chinese hamster cells. Palitti F, et al. Mutat Res 26:145-50, Apr 74
Gene dosage compensation in metafemales (3X;2A) of Drosophila. Lucchesi JC, et al. Nature 248:564-7, 12 Apr 74
Tetraploid mouse embryos produced by cytochalasin B during cleavage. Snow MH. Nature 244:513-5, 24 Aug 73
Growth regulatory effect of the growth-promoting alpha-globulin in human diploid and heteroploid cells. Michl J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:487-94, 1973
Analysis of segregation in polyploid yeasts of the Peterhof genetic lines. Inge-Vechtomov SG, et al. Sov Genet 7:1559-65, 1 Mar 74
Mendelian segregation in autotetraploid corn. Shcherbak VS. Sov Genet 7:847-51, 15 Nov 73
Age polyploidization of uterine epithelial cells of Ascaris suum (Nematoda). Anisimov AP, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:147-51, Mar-Apr 72
Binuclear cells during the early postnatal development of the mouse liver. Uryvaeva IV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:18-22, Jan-Feb 71
Maturation of polyploid oocytes of silkworm (Bombyx mori l.) in artificial parthenogenesis. I. Tetraploids. Vereiskaya VN, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 4:132-6, Mar 74
[Age dependent polyploidization of the nuclei in human seminal vesicle epithelial cells (author's transl)] Mohr W, et al. Beitr Pathol 151:331-43, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Megakaryocyte polyploidization in acute leukemia and preleukemia] Queisser W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:416-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Feto-placental malformation in an abortus due to triploidy (author's transl)] Rehder H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:525-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological and morphometric investigation of mouse liver regeneration after CCl4 intoxication (author's transl)] Gerhard H, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 14:345-59, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binuclear cells in the mechanism of polyploidization in Ehrlich's ascites tumor during heterotransplantation] Dux K, et al. Nowotwory 24:75-81, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Amino acid makeup of the protein from a polyploid culture of Pseudomonas melochlora] Imshenetskii AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:432-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Artificial production of common oak, Quercus robur L., polyploids during colchicinization] Shchepot'ev FL, et al. Tsitol Genet 8:73-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological significance and causes of the development of polyploid cells in the liver] Tumanishvili GD. Tsitologiia 15:635-42, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital dyserythropoiesis with erythroblastic polyploidy] Accame EA, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:125-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Artificial tetraploids of squash (Cucurbita maxima Duch.). Chekalin NM, et al. Sov Genet 7:425-9, Apr 71
[Polyploidization of grain species by lindane insecticides] Zeller FJ, et al. Experientia 30:345-8, 15 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Effect of polyploidogenic substances on the morphology of Mycobacterium rubrum] Imshenetskii AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:1084-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental induction of polyploidy in birds] Vladimirskaia EM, et al. Tsitol Genet 8:135-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Polyploidy and radioresistance in yeast. I. Effect of mutation xrs1-5 on radioresistance of polyploid series of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zakharov IA, et al. Sov Genet 6:1355-9, Oct 70
[Determination of the frequency of reversions to prototrophicity in polyploid strains of Candida scottii] Imshenetskii AA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 42:497-500, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYPORACEAE see under BASIDIOMYCETES (B5)

POLYPS (C2)

Pseudosarcomatous changes in antrochoanal polyps. Smith CJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 99:228-30, Mar 74
A case of giant ureteric polyp. Yong SL, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:286-71, Feb 73
Polypoid granuloma pyogenicum of the posterior urethra. Carter MF. J Urol 111:616-7, May 74
The gastric polyp--a controversial issue. Werbitt W, et al. Pa Med 77:45-7, Aug 74
[Significance of stomach polyps as a precancerous condition] Leisering W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:770-3, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Note on 3 cases of benign tumors of the stomach] Mor C, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 19:153-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[8 cases of benign bronchopulmonary tumors] Cafiero

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3103-17, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On gastric polyps] Gerota D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:119-30, Feb 74 (Rum)
[On cervical polyps in the menopause] Cristea A, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:517-20, 1973 (Rum)
[Gastric polyps] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 132:255-62, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric benign tumors. Apropos of 4 cases] Larrañaga Barrera E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:165-76, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Polypoid cervicitis in cystic fibrosis patients receiving oral contraceptives. Dooley RR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:971-4, 1 Apr 74
Morphogenesis of chemically induced neoplasms of the colon and small intestine in rats. Ward JM.
Lab Invest 30:505-13, Apr 74
[Carbohydrate turn over, energy deficit and the formation of plasma polyps within the placenta after poisoning with monoiodineacetate and sodium fluoride (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 216:175-83, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyp on the base of tongue (author's transl)] Köhlinger A. HNO 22:159, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Heterotopic gastric mucosal polyp in the duodenal bulb associated with congenital abscence of the gallbladder. Cynn WS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 60:171-7, Aug 73
Trichobezoar, gastric polyposis, protein-losing gastroenteropathy and steatorrhoea. Hossenbocus A, et al. Gut 14:730-2, Sep 73
Pedunculated polyp of posterior urethra in children causing reflux and hydronephrosis. Stadaas JO. J Pediatr Surg 8:517-21, Aug 73
The Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Cotterill JA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:268-73, Apr 73
Multiple fibrous polyps of ureter. Al Hussaini M, et al.
Urology 2:563-5, Nov 73
[Association of giant hypertrophic gastritis with stomach cancer and gastric polyposis] Hureau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2042-6, 14 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Polypous polyadenomas of the stomach and Menetrier's mucous adenomatosis] Hureau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1274-8, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)
[An unusual cause of hematuria. Report on an urethral polyp in a small child] Weingärtner L.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:479-81, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Gastric lesions of familial polyposis of the colon (author's transl)] Utsunomiya J, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 71:86-95, Jan 74 (Jap)
[On the evolutive potential of recto-colic polyps (anatomo-clinical study)] Boicescu L.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1015-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Polyp of the stomach with marked Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in a 9-year-old girl] Voinov EA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:86-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Gastroduodenal invagination and gastric polyps] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:481-96, 15 Oct 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual laryngeal problems in children. Jaffe BF.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:637-42, Sep-Oct 73
Sarcoma botryoides presenting as a polyp on the labium majus. Talerman A. Cancer 32:994-9, Oct 73
Chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting as gastric polyps: diagnosis by endoscopic polypectomy. Snyder N 3d, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 20:166-7, May 74
[Cervical polyps] Chipev Kh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 13:129-35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Gastric polyps in gastroscopy] Husen N van, et al.
Med Welt 25:1280-3, 9 Aug 74 (Ger)
[Fibrous ureteral polyps (author's transl)] Altwein JE, et al. Urologe [A] 13:86-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary ureteral tumors] Kastelan Z.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:561-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric polyps with special reference to their carcinomatous transformation] Gandolfi L, et al. Minerva Med 65:2962-7, 28 Jul 74 (Ita)
[False rectal polyposis cue to endometriosis] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:45-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Possibility of prognosis of malignization of stomach polyps] Kirillova RA.
Vestn Khir 111:32-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of diagnostic errors in proctology] Sachkov AV. Vestn Khir 111:129-33, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric polyposis] Hasbún Hastura E, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 37:59-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Fabečić-Sabadi V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 96:26-31, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple polypoid cystic gastritis in old gastroenteric stoma. Grieffel B, et al. Arch Pathol 97:316-8, May 74
The effect of bile on the induction of experimental intestinal tumors in rats. Chomchai C, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:310-2, May-Jun 74
[A so called granulation polyp of the larynx caused by blunt trauma (author's transl)] Klüsener R.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:334-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphoid polyposis associated with familial polyposis and Gardner's syndrome. Shull LN Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 180:319-22, Sep 74
Familial incidence of juvenile polyposis coli. Gathright JB Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:185-8, Feb 74

METABOLISM

[DNA concentration in gastric mucous membrane epithelium in chronic gastritis, polyposis and cancer (a comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Kazantseva IA.
Vopr Onkol 19:51-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Polyp controversy. Weiss O.
Am J Proctol 24:481-5, Dec 73
[Polyps of the stomach and duodenum] Orbán I, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:663-6, 24 Mar 74 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Giant benign endocervical polyp: report of a case. Lippert LJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1140-1, 15 Apr 74
Neurohistology of human dental pulp polyps. Southam JC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1255-60, Oct 73
Hyperplastic (metaplastic) polyps of the appendix: report of 19 cases. Qizilbash AG.
Arch Pathol 97:385-8, Jun 74
Judging malignancy of colonic polyps. Alvarez WC.
Geriatrics 29:132, Jan 74
Two cases of unusual nasopharyngeal polyp. Liao T, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:503-6, Sep 73
The growth of epithelium, melanocytes, and Langerhans cells on human and experimental dental pulp polyps. Southam JC, et al.
Oral Surg 37:546-55, Apr 74
Polypoid lesions of the colon. Behringer GE.
Surg Annu 4:327-43, 1972
Juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis in a female infant: report of a case and review of the literature of a recently recognized syndrome. Sachatello CR, et al.
Surgery 75:107-14, Jan 74
Xanthomatous ureteral polyp. Elson EC, et al.
Urology 4:214-6, Aug 74
[Polyps of the colon and rectum in children] Damsgaard-Sorensen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:474-6, 25 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pulpo-periodontal polyps] Mascrés C, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:339-59, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histomorphology of polyps of the pulp] Taatz H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:376-88, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polypectomy: histopathological problems (author's transl)] Becker V.
Leber Magen Darm 3:147-54, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffuse polyposis of the ventricle, intestinal polyposis--Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Mielke FW.
Z Gastroenterol 11:529-34, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Carcinoma in situ in a cervical polyp in pregnancy] Anteby SO, et al.
Harefuah 86:141-2, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the protruding lesions of the stomach with special reference to the 3-dimensional structure of the atypical epithelium] Todo A, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1069-89, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the ovaries in precancerous conditions and cancer of the uterus] Dobrynin VA, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:38-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of the mucous membrane of the esophagus in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Aleksandrova NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:31-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course of gastric polyps] Mirzaev AP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:26-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Esophageal polyp] Polubutkin PV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:110, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological study of canine stomach cancer induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Noguchi M, et al. Gann 65:93-102, Apr 74
X-ray of the month. Gammill S, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:33, Jan 74
X-ray diagnosis of elevated lesions of the stomach. Yamada T, et al. Radiology 110:79-83, Jan 74
Communication between paranasal sinuses and meninges after trauma. A radiological exercise using spiral tomography. Hurst NL.
S Afr Med J 48:909-11, 4 May 74
[Long-stem ureteral polyps, prolapsed into the bladder] Vogt W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:254-6, Aug 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Endoscopic nonoperative gastric polypectomy. Brandt L, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:1087-90, Dec 73
Colonoscopic polypectomy. Sivak MV Jr, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:339-43, Apr 74
Transfiberscopic removal of esophageal polyps. Robinson AS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:297-300, Apr 74
Removal of colonic polyps by fiberoptic colonoscopy--a report of 30 polypectomies. Shiff AD, et al.
Ariz Med 31:169-70, Mar 74
Anaesthesia for intra-laryngeal laser surgery. Konchigeri HN, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:343-9, May 74
Giant bronchial polyp treated by emergency thoracotomy. Vontz FK, et al. Chest 66:102-4, Jul 74
Gastroscopic polypectomy. Sivak MV Jr, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 40:153-7, Fall 73
Emergency gastroscopic polypectomy for control of hemorrhage. Brand B, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:956-8, Dec 73
Letter: Is gastric polypectomy ulcerogenic? Gelzayd EA. Gastrointest Endosc 20:129-30, Feb 74
Electrosurgical gastric polypectomy via the Olympus GIF endoscope. Papp JP.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:70-1, Nov 73
Operative endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Roesch W, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:108-9, Feb 74
Endorectal pull-through procedure in the surgical treatment of familial polyposis coli. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:711-6, Oct 73
Removal of gastric polyps by fiberoptic gastroscope. Dickinson PB, et al. Minn Med 56:847-9, Oct 73
Primary ureteral tumors. Reconsideration of management. Kretkowski RC, et al.
Urology 1:36-9, Jan 73
[Gastric polyposis] Pashov M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:559-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Peroperative colonoscopy in the surgery for colonic polyps. Technics, indications and results] Boutelier P, et al. Ann Chir 28:223-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic removal of gastric or duodenal polyps] Moulinier B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:740-2, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroresection of polyps of the gastrointestinal tract under fiberscopic control. 26 cases] Rachail M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1375-7, 25 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic polypectomy in the upper gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Classen M, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 3:163-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of endoscopic polypectomy in esophageal and gastric tumors (author's transl)] Seifert E, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 3:155-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign voice-disturbing lesions and voice-improving surgery] Kleinsasser O.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:197-200, 30 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Vinz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:1403-8, Sep 73 (Ger)
[A device for electroexcision of stomach polyps through a gastroscope] Rokhlin EA.
Med Tekh 2:53-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic method for the management of condylomata acuminata, polyps and papillomas of the genitalia and perineum] Vitkin BS, et al.
Sov Med 36:148-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

A variant of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Senelick RC, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 71:45-6, Jan 74
[Polyneuritis and Landry's paralysis (author's transl)] Spatz R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:817-22, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neurologic complications of chrysotherapy. Apropos of 2 cases, 1 with Guillain-Barre syndrome] Bontoux

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 41:48-51, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Chronic arsenic intoxication with atypical involvement of the nervous system] Gitter E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:604-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis and neuralgic amyotrophy. Two aspects of the same disorder. Aleksic SN, et al. **Eur Neurol 10:243-9, 1973**
Viral cardiomyopathy: syndrome of viral heart and neurologic disease. Burch GE.
South Med J 66:1393-8, Dec 73
Ophthalmoplegia in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ashworth B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:207-11, 1973**
[Important vision disorder in Guillain-Barré syndrome] Margerie J de, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:249-51, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Prognostic criteria in resuscitational treatment of inflammatory diseases of the neuraxis] Jato E, et al.
Sist Nerv 23:63-77, 1971 (Fre)
[Fisher's syndrome: ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia] Szalay M, et al.
Orv Hetil 49:2976-9, 9 Dec 73 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

The Guillain-Barré syndrome. A clinical and electrodiagnostic study of 25 cases. Eisen A, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:438-43, Jun 74
[About 40 cases of polyradiculoneuritis. Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl's syndrome (author's transl)] Morsier G de.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:220-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guillain-Barré syndrome. Clinical and electromyographic study of 38 cases] Schneider C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:393-400, 16 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of suppurative meningomyelo-polyradiculoneuritis of the ascending Landry's paralysis type] Afsin AD.
Pediatriia 52:80-1, Sep 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroids on course of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Goodall JA, et al. **Lancet 1:524-6, 30 Mar 74**
Letter: Corticosteroids in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Herxheimer A. **Lancet 1:1284, 22 Jun 74**
[ACTH treatment in Guillain-Barré syndrome] Takahashi M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:543-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive treatment in neurological disorders] Aarli JA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1395-7, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

[Metastatic polyradiculoneuritis associated with a syndrome of the aqueduct of Sylvius with retraction nystagmus] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Herpetic meningoradiculitis] Warter JM, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:405-9, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Primary meningitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans associated with polyradiculitis. Cure by amphotericin B] Bastin R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:337-43, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytomegalovirus infection and the Guillain-Barré syndrome (author's transl)] Osterwalder R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1812-3, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Landry-Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome. Clinical observations on 38 cases] Scarabicchi S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3465-77, 26 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Allergic encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis following a wasp sting] Marchenko LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:124-5, May 74 (Rus)
[Etiopathology of polyradiculoneuritis] Roedenbeck SD, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:157-71, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The ophthalmoplegic form of the Guillain-Barre-syndrome: an immunologic study. Behan PO, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:529-42, 1973
Recurrent experimental allergic polyganglioradiculoneuritis. Multiple demyelinating episodes in rhesus monkey sensitized with rabbit sciatic nerve myelin. Wiśniewski HM, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:347-58, May 74
Cellular hypersensitivity in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Sheremata WA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1245-7, 8 Jun 74
Problems of immunology in myasthenia, polymyositis and Guillain-Barré syndrome. Nisipeanu P.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:85-101, 1973 (165 ref.)
[Experimental allergic neuritis--model of human polyradiculitis] Doutlík S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1431-5, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Idiopathic acute symmetrical polyradiculoneuritis. The Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome. Rosenberg RN, et al. **West J Med 120:124-30, Feb 74**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of acute polyradiculoneuropathy in Columbia in 1968. Lopez F, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:226-30, Sep 73
Epidemiologic features of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Experience in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1968. Lesser RP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:1269-72, Dec 73
[Polyradiculitis in children. A retrospective account of 22 cases] Prahl P.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1382-5, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Late residua of acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Oppenheimer DR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:978-88, Dec 73

THERAPY

Letter: Guillain-Barré syndrome. Grose C.
Am J Dis Child 127:444, Mar 74
[Treatment of Landry's ascending type of polyradiculoneuritis in a resuscitation department] Viktora P, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:731-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

A mild form of polyradiculoneuritis in a dog. Trayser CV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:150-1, 15 Jan 74**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE (D9)

POLYRIBOSOMES (A11)

A method for the isolation of rat submandibular salivary gland polysomes on linear sucrose density gradients. Menaker L, et al.
Anal Biochem 57:325-35, Feb 74
Magnesium precipitation of ribonucleoprotein complexes. Expedient techniques for the isolation of undergraded polysomes and messenger ribonucleic acid. Palmiter RD. **Biochemistry 13:3606-15, 13 Aug 74**
Use of liquid nitrogen and high ionic strength for the isolation of functional polyribosomes from Neurospora crassa. Sargent ML.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:267-74, 12 Oct 73
Comparison of trophozoite helical polysomes with cyst ribosomogen microcrystals in axenic Entamoeba sp. Barker DC, et al. **Cell Differ 1:307-15, Dec 72**
Electron microscope observations on nuclear pore-polysome association. Jacob J, et al.
Cell Differ 1:119-25, Jun 72
Polysomes in various phases of the cell cycle in synchronized plasmacytoma cells. Abraham KA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:95-102, Nov 73
On the localization of polyribosomes in the system of chloroplast lamellae. Philippovich II, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:159-68, Apr 73
Isolation of hen oviduct ovalbumin and rat live albumin polysomes by indirect immunoprecipitation. Shapiro DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3665-71, 25 Jun 74**
Polyribosomes and unstable messenger RNA. 3. Temporal relationship between the syntheses of mRNA and inducible enzyme. Singh UN.
J Theor Biol 40:553-69, 22 Aug 73
Studies on the polyribosome-associated RNA in BHK21 cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Wengler G, et al. **Virology 59:21-35, May 74**
[The metabolism of polyribosomes attached to endoplasmic reticulum] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:124-35, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The proteins of rapidly labelled polysomal mRNP of rat liver. Tomcsányi T, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:97-104, 1973
The use of a triton X-100-based scintillant for counting fractions from density gradients. Dobrota M, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:270-4, Nov 73
Sedimentation coefficients of higher polysomes from rat liver and the localization of polysomes not resolved by gradient analysis. Morton B.
Anal Biochem 58:642-5, Apr 74
Some properties of high molecular weight ribonucleic acid isolated from chick embryo polysomes. Boedtker H, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4356-60, 23 Oct 73**
Use of antibodies for the isolation of biologically pure messenger ribonucleic acid from fully functional eukaryotic cells. Schechter I.
Biochemistry 13:1875-85, 23 Apr 74
Polyadenylate-containing RNA of polyribosomes isolated from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 7800. Tweedie JW, et al. **Cancer Res 34:109-14, Jan 74**
Isopycnic centrifugation of free and membrane-bound polysomes from rat liver. Dissous C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:161-70, 2 May 74
Characterization of polyribosomes containing newly synthesized messenger RNA in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Schultz GA.
Exp Cell Res 82:168-74, Nov 73
Adenylic acid-rich sequences in messenger RNA from yeast polysomes. Reed J, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:213-7, 1 Jun 73
A correlation between the buoyant density and the sedimentation coefficient of EMC viral polyribosomes. Smirnov YA, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:7-10, 15 Dec 73
Distribution of histone messenger RNA among free and membrane-associated polyribosomes of a mouse myeloma cell line. Zauderer M, et al.
J Mol Biol 79:577-86, 25 Sep 73
Replication of Sindbis virus. V. Polyribosomes and mRNA in infected cells. Simmons DT, et al.
J Virol 14:552-9, Sep 74
Isolation of rabbit reticulocyte 9 S mRNA. Lebleu B.
Methods Enzymol 30:613-21, 1974
Preparation of globin messenger RNA. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Methods Enzymol 30:621-30, 1974**
Immunoadsorption of ovalbumin synthesizing polysosmes and partial purification of ovalbumin messenger RNA. Schimke RT, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:631-48, 1974
Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. Communication 9. Informofer proteins and polysomal RNP containing mRNA. Lukanidin EM, et al. **Mol Biol 7:221-5, Mar-Apr 73**
Virus-specific messenger RNA on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes from cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Gielkens AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1093-7, Apr 74
Use of purified polysomes from rabbit reticulocytes in a specific test for initiation factors. Lubsen NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:68-72, Jan 74
Alterations in the sedimentation profiles of polysomes during early development of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Satsura S.
Tokushima J Exp Med 20:41-4, Aug 73
[Polyribosomes and ribonucleic acids associated with polyribosomes in cells infected by a togavirus, the Sindbis virus] Poirée J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:371-85, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and various properties of polysomes from rat liver] Junghahn I, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:691-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the ribosomal RNA of the spleen during an immune response to incomplete dactinomycin blockage] Shaposhnikova TB, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:351-3, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of some drugs on liver nuclei and polysomes. Monneron A. **Adv Cytopharmacol 1:131-44, May 71**
Isolation of polyribosomes from yeast during sporulation and vegetative growth. Mills D.
Appl Microbiol 27:944-8, May 74
Effect of sparsomycin in vivo and in vitro on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis. Sarma DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:857-65, 15 Feb 74
Effect of benzene on rat liver polyribosomes. Tryflates GP. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1669-77, Jul 71**
Studies on GABA and protein synthesis. Snodgrass SR.
Brain Res 59:339-48, 14 Sep 73
Prevention by cystamine of the rat liver polysomal disaggregation induced by carbon tetrachloride (CCl4). Corongiu FP, et al.
Experientia 30:531-2, 15 May 74
Failure of carbon ytetrachloride (CC14) and trichlorobromo-methane (CC13 Br) to alter polyribosomal profiles in the rat brain. Corongiu FP, et al. **Experientia 29:1066-7, 15 Sep 73**
Copper as a dissociating agent of liver and endometrial polysomes. Hernandez O, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:108-12, Feb 74
Concomitant effects of insulin on surface membrane conformation and polysome profiles of serum-starved BALB-C 3T3 fibroblasts. Evans RB, et al.
J Cell Biol 61:95-106, Apr 74
The effects of inhibitors of RNA and DNA synthesis on protein synthesis and polysome levels in mouse L-cells. Craig N. **J Cell Physiol 82:133-50, Oct 73**
Regulation of polyribosome formation and cell division in cultured soybean cells by cytokinin. Short KC, et al.
J Cell Sci 15:75-87, Jun 74
The neoplastic cell. The effects of steroid hormones

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and carcinogens on the interaction of membranes with polysomes. Rabin BR, et al.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:51-9, 1974 (26 ref.)
Effects of juvenile hormone on polysome integrity. Cohen E, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:1857-71, Sep 73
Some effects of antibiotics on bacterial polyribosomes as studied by gel electrophoresis. Dahlberg AE, et al.
J Mol Biol 78:627-36, 25 Aug 73
Inhibition of brain protein synthesis by doses of L-DOPA that disaggregate brain polyribosomes. Munro HN, et al. J Neural Transm 34:321-3, 1973
Interactive effects of cycloheximide and puromycin in altering brain polyribosomes and neutral and behavioural responses to electroshock in mice. MacInnes JW, et al. J Neurochem 21:775-81, Oct 73
Effects of sucrose versus fat as energy source in the diet on rat liver polysome patterns. Watson JJ, et al.
J Nutr 103:1521-7, Nov 73
Two classes of inhibitors of peptidyl transferase activity in eukaryotes. Schindler D.
Nature 249:38-41, 3 May 74

ENZYMOLOGY

The inhibition of ribonuclease activity and the isolation of polysomes from leaves of the french bean, Phaseolus vulgaris. Gray JC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:343-8, Jul 74
Preferential synthesis of a membrane-associated protein by free polyribosomes. Lowe D, et al.
Biochem J 138:825-8, Nov 73
Cytochrome P-450 associated with free hepatic polyribosomes. Ichikawa Y, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:62-5, Jan-Feb 73
Ribonuclease activity in Escherichia coli polyribosomes. Mangiarotti G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:507-15, 18 Oct 73
Cytochrome P450 associated with free hepatic polyribosomes. Ichikawa Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 86:559-75, 5 Jul 74

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of specific immunosorbents for the isolation of individual polyribosomes. Sidorova EV, et al.
Mol Biol 7:432-8, Jan 74
[Study of the polyribosomes of the spleen of animals immunized with E. coli beta-galactosidase] Iurin VL.
Biokhimiia 38:864-71, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XVI. Reaction of proteins of ribosomal subunits and polysomes from rat liver with dansyl chloride. Gross B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:803-6, 1973
Protein synthesis in mammary gland. Gaye P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:426-, 1973
Ribonucleoprotein particles containing mRNA and pre-mRNA. Samarina OP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:130-, 1973 (80 ref.)
Ribosome-membrane interaction and protein synthesis. Tata JR.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:192-, 1973 (103 ref.)
Association of capsid protein with Semliki Forest virus messenger RNAs. Söderlund H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:33-40, Feb 74
Functional studies of polysome-membrane interactions in vitro. Shires TK, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 11:255-72, 1973 (88 ref.)
Antibiotics as probes of ribosome structure: binding of chloramphenicol and erythromycin to polyribosomes; effect of other antibiotics. Pestka S.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:255-67, Mar 74
Effect of puromycin analogues and other agents on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:37-43, Jul 73
In vitro synthesis of collagen peptides on fetal and neonatal rat skin polysomes by rabbit reticulocyte initiation factors. Prichard PM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:178-84, Jul 74
Polyribosme metabolism in bacteriophage T4 infected Escherichia coli. Isolation and characterization of two classes of polyribosomes. Walsh ML, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:374-84, Jun 74
Polyribosome metabolism in bacteriophage T4 infected Escherichia coli. General properties. Walsh ML, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 162:369-73, Jun 74
Formation of polysomes during early germination of "phycomyces" sporangiospores. Van Assche JA, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:389, May 73
Regulation of submandibular salivary gland protein synthesis in the developing rat. The effect of food deprivation on polysome isolation and amino acid incorporation. Menaker L, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1317-23, Oct 73
Modifications of polysome-associated RNA after poliovirus infection. Contreras G, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1:445-57, 1973
Dissociation of skeletal muscle ribosomes from normal and diabetic animals by initiation factors EIF-3. Nakaya K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:237-42, 10 Jul 74
The virus-specific RNA species in free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of transformed cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia viruses. Shanmugam G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:697-702, 4 Feb 74
Polysome-binding capacity of membranes in the cytoplasmic extract prepared from phenobarbital treated and regenerating rat liver. Takagi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:868-75, 4 Jun 74
The reassociation of ribosomal subunits from the muscle of normal and diabetic animals. Wettenhall RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:230-6, 10 Jul 74
Dietary protein intake and skeletal-muscle protein metabolism in rats. Studies with the ammonium chloride-wash fraction from crude polyribosomes of well-nourished and protein-depleted rats. Alexis SD, et al. Biochem J 136:773-80, Nov 73
Inhibition of translation in liver polyribosomes by a new substituted thiopseudourea with antitumour action. González-Cadavid NF, et al.
Biochem J 138:129-41, Feb 74
Developmental changes in the synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in the mouse liver. Cell-free synthesis by membrane-bound polyribosomes. Koga K, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3024-8, 16 Jul 74
Comparison of proteins of ribosomal subunits and nucleolar preribosomal particles from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Prestayko AW, et al. Biochemistry 13:1945-51, 23 Apr 74
Inhibition of in vitro amino acid incorporation by sodium selenite. Vernie LN, et al.
Biochemistry 13:337-41, 15 Jan 74
Pituitary gland polyribosomal function in rats bearing pituitary hormone-secreting tumors. Reagen CR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:77-88, 14 Jun 74
Influence of zinc on protein synthesis by polyribosomes from the dog prostate and the dorsolateral lobes of the rat prostate. Webb M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:143-55, 28 Sep 73
Comparative methods for isolation of polysomes from the oviduct of laying hen. Gerlinger P, et al.
Biochimie 55:297-307, 1973
Protein synthesis by membrane-bound polyribosomes. Hendler RW. Biomembranes 5:147-211, 1974 (189 ref.)
Polysomes and polysomal RNA from nerve and glial cell fractions. Lovtrup-Rein H, et al.
Brain Res 72:123-36, 31 May 74
Synthesis of albumin with exogenous mouse-liver messenger RNA in a homologous cell-free system. Faber AJ, et al. Can J Biochem 52:429-32, May 74
Synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein by membrane-bound polysomes of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Kanai K, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1813-5, Aug 74
Differences in RNA formation and polyribosome metabolism in serum-starved normal and transformed cells. Kuwano M, et al. Cancer Res 33:2965-71, Nov 73
Studies of muscle development. VII. Transfer of amino acids from blood plasma to the cell pool and polysome peptides in muscle of the chick embryo. Herrmann H, et al. Exp Cell Res 69:277-80, Dec 71
Polysomes of the sea urchin embryo. Identification of tubulin-synthesizing polysomes. Hirama MN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:15-24, May 74
The stability of messenger RNA containing polyadenylic acid sequences in rabbit blastocysts. Schultz GA. Exp Cell Res 86:190-3, May 74
Synthesis of liver ferritin on free and membrane-bound polyribosomes of different sizes. Konijn AM, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:249-52, 1 Dec 73
Globin messenger in mouse leukemic cells: activity associated with RNA species in the region of 8 to 16 S. Ostertag W, et al. FEBS Lett 32:219-22, 1 Jun 73
An electrophoretically silent polymorphism for the beta chains of rabbit hemoglobin and associated polyribosome patterns. Garrick MD, et al.
Genetics 76:99-108, Jan 74
Haemoglobin and polypeptide biosynthesis by polyribosomes and ribosomal subparticles. Arnstein HR. Haematol Bluttransfus 10:67-82, 1972
Uptake of carbohydrate by polyribosomes during the immune response to ragweed antigen. Callaghan OH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:488-503, 1973
The alignment of polysomes along myosin filaments in developing myofibrils. Larson PF, et al.
J Anat 116:327-34, Dec 73
Polypeptide formation and polyribosomes in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol. Cremer K, et al. J Bacteriol 118:582-9, May 74
Polysomes, ribonucleic acid, and protein synthesis during germination of Neurospora crassa conidia. Mirkes PE. J Bacteriol 117:196-202, Jan 74
Rate of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid synthesis in the oviduct of estrogen-primed chicks. Palmiter RD. J Biol Chem 248:8260-70, 10 Dec 73
Evidence for nontranslated messenger fibonucleic acid in membrane-bound and free polysomes of rabbit liver. Shafritz DA. J Biol Chem 249:89-93, 10 Jan 74
Protein synthesis with messenger ribonucleic acid fractions from membrane-bound and free liver polysomes. Translation characteristics of liver polysomal ribonucleic acids and evidence for albumin production in a messenger-dependent reticulocyte cell-free system. Shafritz DA.
J Biol Chem 249:81-8, 10 Jan 74
Specific binding of albumin antibody to rat liver polysomes. Taylor JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3597-601, 10 Jun 74
Localization of polysome-bound albumin and serine dehydratase in rat liver cell fractions. Ikehara Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:28-44, Oct 73
The neurotrophic influence on RNA precursor incorporation into polyribosomes of regenerating adult newt forelimbs. Bantle JA, et al.
J Exp Zool 189:101-14, Jul 74
Protein synthesis by cerebral polysomes pretreated with puromycin. Murthy MR, et al.
J Neurochem 22:223-30, Feb 74
Liver polysome profiles and protein synthesis in rats fed a threonine-imbalanced diet. Ip CC, et al.
J Nutr 104:252-63, Feb 74
Studies on mRNA of the livers of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid or complete diet. Sidransky H, et al.
J Nutr 104:728-32, Jun 74
In vitro synthesis of proteins by membrane-bound polyribosomes from vesicular stomatitis virus-infected HeLa cells. Grubman MJ, et al.
J Virol 14:560-71, Sep 74
Translation of mRNA from vertebrate eye lenses. Berns AJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:675-94, 1974
Preparation and characterization of free and membrane-bound polysomes. Bloemendal H, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:313-27, 1974
Cell-free synthesis of myosin. Heywood SM, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:669-74, 1974
Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from rat liver or brain. Pestka S.
Methods Enzymol 30:479-88, 1974
Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from Escherichia coli. Pestka S.
Methods Enzymol 30:470-9, 1974
Electron microscopic studies of chain initiation complexes and polysomes. Vasquez C, et al.
Methods Enzymol 30:19-24, 1974
Polysome metabolism in protein synthesis mutants of yeast. Petersen NS, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 129:189-200, 27 Mar 74
Breakdown of pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid and polysomes in Bacillus megaterium: actions of streptolydigin, echinomycin, and triostins. Waring M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:214-24, Mar 74
Vitamin D-induced synthesis of mRNA for calcium-binding protein. Emtage JS, et al.
Nature 246:100-1, 9 Nov 73
Decrease of polysomes in Tetrahymena after synchronisation shocks. Klemperer HG, et al.
Nature 248:443-6, 29 Mar 74
N-terminal acetylation of histone-like nascent peptides on rat liver polyribosomes in vitro. Pestana A, et al.
Nature 247:200-2, 25 Jan 74
Mechanism of puromycin action: fate of ribosomes after release of nascent protein chains from polysomes. Azzam ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3866-9, Dec 73
Selective inhibition of initiating ribosomes by spectinomycin. Wallace BJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1634-8, May 74
In vitro synthesis of mouse neuroblastoma tubulin. Wiche G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1446-50, Apr 74
Disaggregation of polyribosomes in intact gerbils following ischemia. An ultrastructural study. Hartmann JF, et al. Stroke 4:964-8, Nov-Dec 73
[Collagen biosynthesis in a cell-free system in the presence of RNA isolated from the polysomes of chick embryos] Kogan GL, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:872-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integration of the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in the system of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial polyribosomes] Gaĭtskhoki VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1171-4, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Intramiotic polysomal disaggregation occuring in germinoblast-mitosis (in the dog lymph node) (author's transl)] Jehn EM.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:610-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Polysome profile and free alkaline ribonuclease activity of placenta and maternal liver of intact, starved and X-irradiated mice. Tarachand U, et al.
Experientia 30:248-8, 15 Mar 74

POLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Leukocyte migration agarose technique: some technical details. Clausen JE.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:351-64, Dec 73
Histochemical analysis of thermal effects on the high

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pH metachromasia of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:140-5, 1973**

Analysis of reactions catalyzed by polysaccharide-enzyme derivatives in packed beds. Keyes MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 42:269-81, 1974**

Somple flow-cell for the fluorimetric study of conformational changes of proteins on agarose matrix. Barel AO, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:505-11, Aug 74**

Preparation of electroendosmosis-free agarose gel and exemplification of its use in crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Grubb A. **Anal Biochem 55:582-92, Oct 73**

A simplified method for cyanogen bromide activation of agarose for affinity chromatography. March SC, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:149-52, Jul 74**

A fluorometric measurement of ligands incorporated into BrCn-activated polysaccharides. Naoi M, et al. **Anal Biochem 57:640-4, Feb 74**

Evaluation of a commercial latex agglutination test kit for cryptococcal antigen. Kaufman L, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:620-1, Mar 74**

Methods of preparation and properties of trypsin covalently bound to insoluble carriers. Wellman-Bednawska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:625-35, 1973**

Immobilization of enzymes through non-covalent binding to substituted agaroses. Hofstee BH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1137-44, 21 Aug 73**

The properties of subunits of avidin coupled to sepharose. Green NM, et al. **Biochem J 133:687-700, Aug 73**

Structure of the mannan from Saccharomyces strain FH4C, a mutant constitutive for invertase biosynthesis. II. Protein moiety and components of the carbohydrate-peptide bonds. Colonna WJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2748-53, 18 Jun 74**

Structure of the mannan form Saccharomyces strain FH4C, a mutant constitutive for invertase biosynthesis. I. Significance of phosphate to the structure and refractoriness of the molecule. Colonna WJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2741-8, 18 Jun 74**

The interaction of Ricinus communis hemagglutinin with polysaccharides and low molecular weight carbohydrates. Van Wauwe JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:99-105, 20 Jun 73**

The interaction of beta-cyclodextrin with dinucleoside phosphates. Formoso C. **Biopolymers 13:909-17, May 74**

Effect of temperature on the induced cotton effects of acid polysaccharide-basic dye complexes. Nakajima K, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2539-48, Nov 73**

Studies of polysaccharide structures. II. Characteristic fragments of a modified Smith-degradation: synthesis of some new methyl ethers of tetritols. Nánási P, et al. **Carbohydr Res 29:201-7, Jul 73**

Preparation of a stable complex of instrinsic factor with sepharose. A rapid and simple procedure. Brombacher PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 52:311-4, 17 May 74**

Poly- and disaccharidases in Vespa orientalis (Vespinae: Hymenoptera). Fischl J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:299-306, 15 Jun 74**

Experimental adiaspiromycosis in rabbits: host response to Chrysosporium parvum and C. parvum var. crescens antigens. Cano RJ, et al. **Drugs 7:54-63, 1974**

Chemical fixation of folate binding protein to activated sepharose. Selhub J, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:76-8, 1 Sep 73**

Purification of T4 phage by adsorption on polylysine agarose. Sundberg L, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:70-3, 15 Nov 73**

Ulcerative disease of the colon in laboratory animals induced by pepsin inhibitors. Marcus R, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:473-83, Sep 74**

Separation of viable from non-viable tumor cells using Ficoll-Hypaque density solution. Mavligit GM, et al. **Immunol Commun 2:463-72, 1973**

Selective binding of human interferon to albumin immobilized on agarose. Huang JW, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4665-7, 25 Jul 74**

Glycosphingolipids covalently linked to agarose gel or glass beads. Use of the compounds for purification of antibodies directed against globoside and hematoside. Laine RA, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4460-6, 25 Jul 74**

Carrageenans. VII. Polysaccharides from Eucheuma spinosum and Eucheuma cottonii. The covalent structure of L-carrageenan. Anderson NS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2173-6, 1973**

Carrageenans. 8. Repeating structures of galactan sulphates from Furcellaria fastigiata, Gigartina canaliculata, Gigartina chamissoi, Gigartina atropurpurea, Ahnfeltia durvillaei, Gymnogongrus furcellatus, Eucheuma cottonii, Eucheuma spinosum, Eucheuma isiforme, Eucheuma uncinatum, Aghardhiella tenera, Pachymenia hymantophora, and Gioiopeltis cervicornis. Lawson CJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2177-82, 1973**

Affinity chromatography of yeast antibodies on modified mannan. Sandula J, et al. **J Chromatogr 91:293-5, 24 Apr 74**

Isolation procedure for bacterial DNA based on gel permeation chromatography on a sepharose column. Zadrazil S, et al. **J Chromatogr 91:451-8, 24 Apr 74**

Immunochemical studies on mouse myeloma proteins reactive with dextrans or with fructosans and on human antilevans. Cisar J, et al. **J Exp Med 139:159-79, 1 Jan 74**

Cellular requirements for the primary in vitro antibody response to DNP-ficoll. Mosier DE, et al. **J Exp Med 139:1354-60, 1 May 74**

Polymer-induced flocculation of pharmaceutical suspensions. Feimeister A, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:2026-7, Dec 73**

Effect of temperature and sodium chloride on drag reduction by sodium carboxymethylcellulose and guar gum. Shah D, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1164-5, Jul 74**

Growth in agarose of human cells infected with cytomegalovirus. Lang DJ, et al. **J Virol 14:327-32, Aug 74**

Adjuvant action of capsular polysaccharide of Kiebsiella pneumoniae on antibody response. 3. Immunological and physico-chemical characterization of the active substance. Nakashima I, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 17:461-71, Nov 73**

Conformational statistics of some copolysaccharides. Hallman GM, et al. **Macromolecules 6:386-9, May-Jun 73**

Antiviral effect of interferon covalently bound to sepharose. Ankel H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2360-3, Aug 73**

Coating of leaf surfaces with agarose to retain fungal inoculum in situ for staining. Ryan CC, et al. **Stain Technol 49:15-8, Jan 74**

[Affinity chromatography of trypsins on the Kunitz's inhibitor bound to sepharose] Chauvet J, et al. **Biochimie 55:1323-4, 1973 (Fre)**

[Investigation of protein and polysaccharide gels in relation to their use in preparing artificial foods. 3. Volume properties of gelatin gels containing globular proteins] Braudo EE, et al. **Nahrung 18:173-83, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Investigations of protein and polysaccharide gels in relation to their use in preparing synthetic foods. 2. Mechanical properties] Braudo EE, et al. **Nahrung 18:1-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Preparation of cobalamin coenzyme-sepharose (author's transl)] Schlecht M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:351-2, May-Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Methods for structural elucidation of polysaccharides and complex carbohydrates (author's transl)] Misaki A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1085-103, Dec 73 (113 ref.) (Jap)**

[Application of glycosidases in the studies of complex polysaccharides (author's transl)] Muramatsu T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 19:114-27, Feb 74 (162 ref.) (Jap)**

[Simple method of obtaining thyroglobulin using gel filtration on a sepharose 4B column] Gorodetskiĭ SI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Purification of bacteriophages on sepharose by gel chromatography] Popov GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:107-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elimination of the side-effects of carcinostatic wheat straw hemicellulose B. Sugihara Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 22:29-33, Mar 73**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the cephalochordates of the Madras coast. 15. The nature of the structural polysaccharide in amphioxus, Branchiostoma lanceolatum. Azariah J. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:10-7, 1973**

The hatching process in fish embryos. 3. The structure, polysaccharide and protein cytochemistry of the chorion of the trout egg, Salmo gairdneri (Rich.). Hagenmaier HE. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:61-9, 1973**

An investigation on the chemical nature of the cuticle of a polychaete Nereis diversicolor (Annelida). Manavalaramanujam R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:69-81, 1974**

The chemical nature of the shell of molluscs. I. Prismatic and nacreous layers of a bivalve Lamellidans marginalis (Unionidae). Ravindranath MH. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:26-41, 1974**

Protein-polysaccharide relationships in tissues subjected to repeated stress throughout life. I. The aorta. Hall DA, et al. **Age Ageing 2:80-5, May 73**

Protein-polysaccharide relationships in tissues subjected to repeated stress throughout life. II. The intervertebral disc. Hall DA, et al. **Age Ageing 2:218-24, Nov 73**

Determination of uronic acid content of saccharides by acidic decarboxylation: a simplified procedure. Whyte JN, et al. **Anal Biochem 59:426-35, Jun 74**

Unusual polysaccharides. Kirkwood S. **Annu Rev Biochem 43:401-17, 1974 (75 ref.)**

Taxonomic implications of Prototheca and Chlorella cell wall polysaccharide characterization. Conte MV, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 92:227-33, 21 Aug 73**

Chemical and physical properties of an arabinogalactan-peptide from wheat endosperm. Fincher GB, et al. **Biochem J 139:535-45, Jun 74**

The structure of a beta-(1 leads to 3)-D-glucan from yeast cell walls. Manners DJ, et al. **Biochem J 135:19-30, Sep 73**

The structure of a beta-(1--6)-D-glucan from yeast cell walls. Manners DJ, et al. **Biochem J 135:31-6, Sep 73**

Structure and immunochemistry of Hansenula wingei Y-2340 mannan. Yen PH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2420-7, 21 May 74**

Structural analysis of agar-type polysaccharides by NMR spectroscopy. Izumi K. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:311-7, 14 Sep 73**

The characterization of a chitin-associated D-glucan from the cell walls of Aspergillus niger. Stagg CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:64-72, 17 Aug 73**

Polysaccharides of the cellular slime mold. I. Extracellular polysaccharides in growth phase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:371-81, 22 Apr 74**

Soluble intracrystalline polysaccharides from coccoliths of Coccolithus huxleyi (Lohmann) Kamptner (I). Westbroek P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 12:227-38, 1973**

A study of the laminarins of some Far-Eastern, brown seaweeds. Klyakova LA, et al. **Carbohydr Res 34:241-8, Jun 74**

Mammalian-lung galactan. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Carbohydr Res 30:409-13, Oct 73**

Cross-reactions of polysaccharides of Lipomyces in antipneumoccal and other antisera. Heidelberger M, et al. **Carbohydr Res 24:401-7, Oct 72**

Studies of polysaccharide structure. I. A modification of the Smith degradation. Nánási P, et al. **Carbohydr Res 29:193-9, Jul 73**

An extracellular microbial polysaccharide composed of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose and 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucuronic acid: radiochemical and gas-chromatographic analysis of the products of methanolysis. Sandford PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res 29:153-64, Jul 73**

Hydrosoluble adjuvant-active mycobacterial fractions of low molecular weight. Migliore-Samour D, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:317-21, 15 Sep 73**

Immunochemical studies on mannans of the genus Saccharomyces. Group of Torulaspora species. Sandula J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:467-73, 1973**

Macromolecular particles of polyglucose synthesized under histochemical conditions in the endothelial cells of rabbit blood vessels. Takeuchi T, et al. **Histochem J 5:451-61, Sep 73**

Polysaccharides connected with microtubules in the lipotubuloids of Ornithogalum umbellatum L. Kwiatkowska M. **Histochemie 37:107-12, 26 Oct 73**

Comparison of the rhamnomannans from the human pathogen Sporothrix schenckii with those from the Ceratocystis species. Travassos LR, et al. **Infect Immun 8:685-93, Nov 73**

Structure and immunochemistry of the cell wall mannans from Saccharomyces chevalieri, Saccharomyces italicus, Saccharomyces diastaticus, and Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Ballou CE, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:461-7, Feb 74**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of glucans containing beta-1, 3- and beta-1, 6-linkages. 3. Gibberella beta-1, 6-glucan 6-glucanohydrolase operative in the selective hydrolysis of beta-1, 3-glucosidic linkages in Eisemia laminaran. Shibata Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:85-92, Jan 74**

The 5-O-beta-D-galactofuranosyl-containing exocellular glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Occurrence of ethanolamine and partial characterization of the peptide portion and the carbohydrate-peptide linkage. Rick PD, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2073-8, 10 Apr 74**

Demonstration of a fibrillar component in the cell wall of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its chemical nature. Kopecká M, et al. **J Cell Biol 62:66-76, Jul 74**

The distribution and asymmetry of mammalian cell surface saccharides utilizing ferritin-conjugated plant agglutinins as specific saccharide stains. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:236-48, Jan 74**

Carrageenans. IX. Methylation analysis of galactan sulphates from Furcellaria fastigiata, Gigartina canaliculata, Gigartina chamissoi, Gigartina atropurpurea, Ahnfeltia durvillaei, Gymnogongrus furcellatus, Eucheuma isiforme, Eucheuma uncinatum, Aghardhiella tenera, Pachymenia hymantophora, and Gioiopeltis cervicornis. Structure of xi-carrageenan. Penman A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2182-7, 1973**

The heterogeneity of glucan preparations from the walls of various yeasts. Manners DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 80:411-7, Feb 74**

Yolk globules in the 'alecithal oocytes' of trematodes. Kanwar U, et al. **J Parasitol 59:979, Dec 73**

Letter: Circular dichroism study on inclusion complexes of beta-cyclodextrin with anti-inflammatory fanamates. Ikeda K, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1168-9, Jul 74**

Conditioning studies on Australian wheat. IV. Compositional variations in the bran layers of wheat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and their relation to milling. Lee JW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 24:1565-9, Dec 73**

Presence in dental plaque of a polysaccharide antigen of the anaerobic oral filamentous organism Eubacterium saburreum. Hofstad T. **Scand J Dent Res 82:82-4, 1974**

Evidence for a polysaccharide surface coat in the developmental stages of Leishmania donovani: a fine structure-cytochemical study. Dwyer DM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd 43:227-49, 21 Jun 74**

[Morphology of the tissue forms of the causative agents of visceral mycoses. Studies of polysaccharide and protein histochemistry. (4. Coccidioides immitis)] Bader G, et al. **Mykosen 16:335-45, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Protein and polysaccharide gels in relation to their use in manufacture of artificial foods. 1. Swelling and synaresis. Melting temperature] Braudo EE, et al. **Nahrung 17:773-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[PAS-positive substance in the Mauthner neurons of Salmo irideus (Gibbons (1855)] Pfister C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:669-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histochemical analysis of the chick embryo stomach] Antonucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:727-31, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)**

[Cytochemical observations with the electron microscope on cholecystic epithelium] Inferrera C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:17-20, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)**

[Histochemical aspects of Pacinian corpuscles] Volkova NK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:42-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Localization of phosphomannan in Candida intermedia H-30 cells] Streshinskaia GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:774-6, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Polysaccharide compounds in the secretory elements from the vagina of cows] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia 3:84-5, Feb 73 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel assay for the biosynthesis of sulphated polysaccharide and its application to studies on the effects of somatomedin on cultured cells. Wasteson A, et al. **Biochem J 136:1069-74, Dec 73**

Polysaccharide production by cultured B-16 mouse melanoma cells. Sato C, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1233-41, 12 Mar 74**

Metabolism of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by baker's yeast. VI. A study on cell wall mannan. Biely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 352:268-74, 13 Jun 74**

Structure of cell wall and exocellular mannans from the yeast Hansenula holstii. II. Mannans produced in phosphate-limited medium. San Blas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:247-53, 4 Jul 74**

Beta-glucan synthesis by cell-free extracts from Lolium multiflorum endosperm. Smith MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:72-94, 20 Jun 73**

The molecular structures of a glucan and a galactan synthesised by Prototheca zopfii. Manners DJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res 29:63-77, Jul 73**

Production and characterization of the slime polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Evans LR, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:915-24, Nov 73**

Autoradiographic study of mannan incorporation into the growing cell walls of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farkaš V, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:265-9, Jan 74**

Genetic control of yeast mannan structure. Biochemical basis for the transformation of saccharomyces cerevisiae somatic antigen. Rosenfeld L, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2319-21, 10 Apr 74**

Polyglucose particles synthesized by phosphorylase and branching glycosyltransferase in rat skeletal muscle fibers. Miyayama H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 22:63-72, 1973**

The rate of elaboration of the extracellular polysaccharide, pullulan, during growth of Pullularia pullulans. Catley BJ. **J Gen Microbiol 78:33-8, Sep 73**

A method of isolating anucleated yeast protoplasts unable to synthesize the glucan fibrillar component of the wall. Kopecká M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 81:111-20, Mar 74**

Alpha-1,3 glucan synthesis correlated with alpha-1,3 glucanase synthesis, conidiation and fructification in morphogenetic mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Zonneveld BJ. **J Gen Microbiol 81:445-51, Apr 74**

Relationship of extrinsic polysaccharides to the tegument glycocalyx of cestodes. Lumsden RD. **J Parasitol 60:374-5, Apr 74**

[The combination of light- and phenothiazine effect on the 14C-glucosamine incorporation into glucosaminoglycane of bovine cornea in-vitro (author's transl)] Cremer-Barteis G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:134-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The influence of the conditions of Rhodotorula glutinis 35 yeast cultivation on the synthesis of extracellular lipids and polysaccharides] Zalashko MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:245-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

BLOOD

[Localization of polysaccharides, proteins and lipids in human and pig blood platelets (author's transl)] Morgenstern E, et al. **Histochemistry 40:69-88, 26 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conversion of amylose into a (1-4)-2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranuronan and its 2-N-sulfo derivative, a heparin analog. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res 30:349-57, Oct 73**

Preparation from chitin of (1-4)-2-amino-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranuronan and its 2-sulfoamino analog having blood-anticoagulant properties. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res 29:173-9, Jul 73**

Copolymerization of 1,6-anhydro-2,3,4-tri-O-(p-methylbenzyl)-beta-D-glucopyranose and 1,6-anhydro-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-beta-D-galactopyranose. Possible application to the synthesis of stereoregular heteropolysaccharides and oligosaccharides. Lin JW, et al. **Macromolecules 6:320-4, May-Jun 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical characterization of the mannan component of the external invertase (beta-fructofuranosidase) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith WL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:355-61, 15 Jan 74**

Blood group A active ceramide hexasaccharide lacking N-acetylglucosamine isolated from hog stomach mucosa. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:224-31, 29 Nov 73**

Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous glucomannan, using glutaraldehyde-insolubilised concanavalin A. Koleva MI, et al. **Carbohydr Res 31:142-5, Nov 73**

Separation and characterization of the soluble and insoluble components of insoluble laminaran. Nelson TE, et al. **Carbohydr Res 33:63-74, Mar 74**

Studies on antitumor polysaccharides of Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. I. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1772-8, Aug 73**

Cross-reactive human blood group H-active polysaccharide from Helix pomatia. I. Detection with catfish anti-H and eel sera. Baldo BA, et al. **Immunology 25:649-61, Oct 73**

A simple procedure for the preparation of agarose for gel electrophoresis. Patil NB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:160-3, Sep 73**

Extracellular polysaccharides of Actinomyces viscosus. Rosan B, et al. **Infect Immun 10:304-8, Aug 74**

Allergens. Spies JR. **J Agric Food Chem 22:30-6, Jan-Feb 74 (90 ref.)**

Intracellular localization of nigeran in the wall of Aspergillus aculeatus by autoradiography with the electron microscope. Gold MH, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:1176-8, Jun 74**

Cytochemical localization of polysaccharides in Claviceps paspali ultrastructure during submerged fermentation of alkaloids. Vořišek J, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:285-94, Apr 74**

[Immunochemical studies on chromoblastomycosis. 1. Isolation and purification of antigenic polysaccharides from mycelia and culture filtrates of Hormodendrum pedrosoi, H. compactum and H. determatitidis] Takeda N, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 29:369-78, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Chemical heterogeneity of cell wall polysaccharides in plants (author's transl)] Izumi K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:345-56, May 73 (112 ref.) (Jap)**

[Isolation of neutral polysaccharides and fractionation of their mixtures using salts of different quaternary bases] Stepananko BN, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:52-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

An autopsy case of glycogen and non-glycogen polysaccharide storage disease with cardiomegaly. Eto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:189-209, Feb 73**

Some aspects of the structure, immunochemistry, and genetic control of yeast mannans. Ballou CE. **Adv Enzymol 40:239-70, 1974 (62 ref.)**

In vivo digestibility of cell-wall polysaccharides of Setaria splendida and Lolium perenne dv. Kangaroo Valley. Ford CW. **Aust J Biol Sci 26:1225-9, Oct 73**

Structure of cell wall and exocellular mannans from the yeast Hansenula holstii. I. Mannans produced in phosphate-containing medium. San Blas G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:233-46, 4 Jul 74**

Microbial degradation of gum karaya. Raymond WR, et al. **Carbohydr Res 30:293-312, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Studies of the metabolism of a dextrin, caloreen administered intravenously in human subjects. Bibby RJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:7P, Jan 74**

Sulfation of fucoidan in Fucus embryos. II. Separation from initiation of polar growth. Crayton MA, et al. **Dev Biol 39:164-7, Jul 74**

Active subunits of transaldolase bound to sepharose. Chan WW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:533-41, 17 Dec 73**

The use of concanavalin A in the study of the dynamics of lymphocyte membrane glycans. Karsenti E, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:238-42, 1 Jun 73**

Histochemical studies on galactogen in the albumen gland of a land pulmonate, Semperula maculata in the seasonal breeding-aestivation cycle. Nanaware SG, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 12:21-8, 1974**

Occurrence of polysaccharides in the rat ovum during cleavage. Dvořák M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:150-1, 1973**

Binding of bile salts in vitro by nonnutritive fiber. Kritchevsky D, et al. **J Nutr 104:458-62, Apr 74**

[Interrelation of metabolism of inorganic polyphosphates and mannan in yeasts] Tsiomenko AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:478-80, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders of protein-polysaccharide compounds and their role in the pathogenesis of joint chondromatosis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:47-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of polynucleotides and other polyelectrolytes with enzymes and other proteins. Elbein AD. **Adv Enzymol 40:29-64, 1974 (149 ref.)**

Hypolipidaemic activity of the protein and polysaccharide fraction from Phaseolus mungo (blackgram) in rats fed a high-fat-high-cholesterol diet. Devi KS, et al. **Atherosclerosis 18:389-97, Nov-Dec 73**

Hypolipidaemic action of the polysaccharide from Phaseolus mungo (blackgram). Effect on glycosaminoglycans, lipids and lipoprotein lipase activity in normal rats. Menon PV, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:315-26, Mar-Apr 74**

Hypolipidaemic principle of the husk and bran of paddy. Nature of the substance and its effect on cholesterol absorption and faecal bile salt excretion in rats fed a high-fat-high-cholesterol diet. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Atherosclerosis 18:379-87, Nov-Dec 73**

Production of microbial neuraminidases induced by colominic acid. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 350:425-31, 18 Jun 74**

Avilamycin, an inhibitor of the 30 S ribosomal subunits function. Wolf H. **FEBS Lett 36:181-6, 15 Oct 73**

Periodical consideration on the establishment of antitumor action in host and activation of peritoneal exudate cells by lentinan. Maeda YY, et al. **Gann 64:351-7, Aug 73**

Activities of sulfated polysaccharides in the liberation of lipoprotein lipase into the blood and inhibition of its activity. Yasuoka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:425-34, Sep 73**

Induction of antiviral resistance in Nicotiana glutinosa plants by treatment with Trichothecium polysaccharide and its reversal by actinomycin D. Gupta BM, et al. **J Gen Virol 24:211-3, Jul 1974**

Antitumor polysaccharide lentinan. A T cell adjuvant. Dennert G, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 51:1727-9, Nov 73**

Inhibitory effect of konjac mannan on bile acid transport in the everted sacs from rat ileum. Kiriyama S, et al. **J Nutr 104:69-78, Jan 74**

Effect of antitumour polysaccharides on the higher structure of serum protein. Hamuro J, et al. **Nature 245:40-1, 7 Sep 73**

Inhibition of 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by acid mucopolysaccharides and sulfopolysaccharides. Stefanovich V. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:557-72, Mar 74**

Preparation of heparin-linked agarose and its interaction with plasma. Danishefsky I, et al. **Thromb Res 4:237-46, Feb 74**

The use of ficoll in the preparation of viable islets of langerhans from the rat pancreas. Scharp DW, et al. **Transplantation 16:686-9, Dec 73**

[Relationship between anti-inflammatory and various sulfated polysaccharides endowed with anticoagulant properties] Giroud JP, et al. **Therapie 28:889-905, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biological activity of dextran polysaccharide (polyglucin)] Maslakov DA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:38-41, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of several hydrocarbons and biomass increase and formation of higher alcohols] Gracheva IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:532-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Polyethylene glycol concentration and sepharose purification of bacteriophages] Popov GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:461-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Karaya for chronic skin ulcers. Wallace G, et al. **Am J Nurs 74:1094-8, Jun 74**

Evaluation of a bulk-forming evacuant in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

management of haemorrhoids. Broader JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 61:142-4, Feb 74

Antitumor effect of polysaccharides and its relationship to biogenetic amines in tumor tissues under vitamin B6 deficient feeding. Sano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 21:2090-2, Sep 73

The effects of neonatal thymectomy on the antitumour activity of lentinan, carboxymethylpachymaran and zymosan, and their effects on various immune responses. Maeda YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 11:153-61, 15 Jan 73

Dietary management of diverticular disease. Plumley PF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 63:527-30, Nov 73

Biologically active components from mycobacterial cell walls. II. Suppression and regression of strain-2 guinea pig hepatoma. Meyer TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:103-11, Jan 74

[Use of the heparin-like drug ulcermin in the treatment of ulcer disease] Britov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 35:97-101, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL (D11)

The effect of R antigen on the attachment of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus to Salmonella typhimurium. Houston KJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A]** 6:253-5, 1974

Antibodies with restricted electrophoretic heterogeneity in rabbits hyperimmunized with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Eriksen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 82:429-38, Jun 74

Studies on the influence of T cells in antibody responses of mice to S3 and DNP-lysine-S3. Mitchell GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 29:125-31, 1973

Occurrence of polysaccharides A and 283 in Staphylococcus aureus strains. Galiński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 21:703-7, 1973

Ultrastructure of the capsule of Klebsiella pneumoniae and slime of Enterobacter aerogenes revealed by freeze etching. Springer EL, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 93:277-86, 19 Nov 73

A controlled field trial of a serogroup A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Wahdan MH, et al. **Bull WHO** 48:667-73, Jun 73

Structure of the polysaccharide antigen of Eubacterium saburreum, strain L44. Hoffman J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 35:49-53, Jul 1974

Characterization of human antibody to polyribophosphate, the capsular antigen of Hemophilus influenzae, type B. Johnston RB Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1:234-40, Jan 73

The immunological properties of haptens coupled to thymus-independent carrier molecules. I. The characteristics of the immune response to dinitrophenyl-lysine-substituted pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) and levan. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 4:370-7, May 74

Synthesis and immunological properties of an artificial antigen with the repeating oligosaccharide unit of Salmonella illinois as haptenic group. Kleinhammer G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 3:834-8, Dec 73

Studies on immunological paralysis. XI. A comparison of the tolerogenicity in vitro of levan and type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Kotlarski I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 3:496-502, Aug 73

A familial incidence of structurally restricted antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Pincus JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 3:435-41, Jul 73

The mechanism of bone marrow-derived (B) lymphocyte activation. II. A "second signal" for antigen-specific activation provided by flagellin and lipopolysaccharide. Schrader JW. **Eur J Immunol** 4:20-4, Jan 74

Affinity labeling of anti-Group A streptococcal polysaccharide antibodies. Parker DC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 10:727-34, Nov 73

In vitro immune response to lipopolysaccharide: thymus-derived cells not required. Aden DP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 2:335-40, 1973

Tolerance to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in monkeys. McMaster PR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 2:361-70, 1973

The effect of antilymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response of different strains of mice. IV. Variable effect of individual ALG preparations on the immune response to type 3 polysaccharide antigen. Ghaffar A, et al. **Immunology** 26:11-22, Jan 74

Antibody responses to meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Brandt BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:590-6, Oct 73

Mechanism of adherence of Streptococcus mutans to smooth surfaces. I. Roles of insoluble dextran-levan synthetase enzymes and cell wall polysaccharide antigen in plaque formation. Mukasa H, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:555-62, Oct 73

Glucosylation of O-antigen in Salmonella carrying epsilon15 and epsilon34 phages. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:761-72, 10 Feb 74

Human antiserum for prevention of the local shwartzman reaction and death from bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Ziegler EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:3236-8, Dec 73

Genetic control of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide in mice. II. Relationship between IgM immunoglobulin levels and the ability to give an IgM antibody response. Amsbaugh DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 139:1499-512, 1 Jun 74

Activation of T and B lymphocytes in vitro. I. Regulatory influence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on specific T-cell helper function. Armerding D, et al. **J Exp Med** 139:24-43, 1 Jan 74

Idiotypic specificity of rabbit antibodies to streptococcal group polysaccharides. Braun DG, et al. **J Exp Med** 138:1248-65, 1 Nov 73

Genetics of restricted antibodies to streptococcal group polysaccharides in mice. I. Strain differences of isoelectric focusing spectra of group A hyperimmune antisera. Cramer M, et al. **J Exp Med** 139:513-28, 1 Jun 74

Induction of IgG by lipid A in the newborn mouse. Kolb C, et al. **J Exp Med** 139:467-78, 1 Mar 74

The ability of bacterial lipopolysaccharide to modulate the induction of unresponsiveness to a state of immunity. Cellular parameters. Louis JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 138:1481-95, 1 Dec 73

Mitogenic effect by lipopolysaccharide and pokeweed lectin on density-inhibited chick embryo fibroblasts. Vaheri A, et al. **J Exp Med** 138:1356-64, 1 Dec 73

Regulation of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. II. Mode of action of thymic-derived suppressor cells. Baker PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 112:404-9, Jan 74

Regulation of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. 3. Role of regulatory T cells in the development of an IgG and IgA antibody response. Barthold DR, et al. **J Immunol** 112:1042-50, Mar 74

Fractionation of antibodies to the pneumococcal polysaccharides by affinity chromatography. Cheng WC, et al. **J Immunol** 111:1677-89, Dec 73

Physical and immunologic properties of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide produced during human infection. Coonrod JD. **J Immunol** 112:2193-201, Jun 74

Cross-reactions of additional extracellular polysaccharides of Klebsiella. Heidelberger M, et al. **J Immunol** 111:857-9, Sep 73

Interaction of the first (C1), the second (C2) and the fourth (C4) component of complement with different preparations of bacterial lipopolysaccharides and with lipid A. Loos M, et al. **J Immunol** 112:935-40, Mar 74

Characterization and antibody-binding capacity of streptococcal group A carbohydrate haptens. Shulman ST, et al. **J Immunol** 111:868-77, Sep 73

Identification of a subgroup antigen on the Neisseria meningitidis group C capsular polysaccharide. Apicella MA. **J Infect Dis** 129:147-53, Feb 74

Immunogenicity of group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides in human infants. Goldschneider I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 128:769-76, Dec 73

Nonprecipitating and electrophoretically restricted antibodies to carbohydrate of group A Streptococcus in the rat. Stankus RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 130:169-73, Aug 74

Streptococcal cell wall components and chronic inflammatory disease. Page RC, et al. **J Periodont Res Suppl** 10:21-2, 1972

The detoxification of lipopolysaccharides derived from bacterial endotoxins by ferric chloride. Prigal SJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 14:250-7, Sep 73

Factors influencing the adsorption of bacteriophage 2 to cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reese JF, et al. **J Virol** 13:22-7, Jan 74

Pneumonia in new guinea. II. Pneumococcal serotypes and the possible utility of polyvalent vaccines of capsular polysaccharides. Devitt L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:49-52, 13 Jan 73

Antigenicity of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis in mice. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 15:81-5, Apr-Jun 73

Coupling of polysaccharides to erythrocytes by cyanogen bromide. Richter AW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 3:365-8, 1974

[Analysis of anti-alpha-glucose-1,6-galactose antibodies present in the anti-Salmonella paratyphi A sera of the horse and the rabbit] Dagorn MB, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 124:511-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis of antiglycan antibodies type IgM and IgG with limited heterogeneity] Stolarczyk A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 82:202, Feb 74 (Fre)

[Isolation and characteristics of polysaccharide antigens from meningococci of groups A and C] Kuvakina VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 51:63-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preventive and curative tuberculosis immunization with antigenic fractions of M. tuberculosis] León AP, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 33:35-59, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A serogroup A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine: studies in the Sudan to combat cerebrospinal meningitis caused by Neisseria meningitidis group A. Erwa HH, et al. **Bull WHO** 49:301-5, 1973

The effect of antigen doses and time intervals between antigen injections on secondary, tertiary and quaternary antibody responses. Establishment of hyperimmunization with bovine serum albumin in mice treated with capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nakashima I, et al. **Immunology** 26:443-54, Mar 74

The production of IgE and IgG1 antibodies in guinea-pigs immunized with antigen and bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Perini A, et al. **Immunology** 25:297-305, Aug 73

Responses of children immunized with the capsular polysaccharide of Hemophilus influenzae, type b. Smith DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 52:637-44, Nov 73

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the Klebsiella O group 3 lipopolysaccharide. Curvall M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 27:2645-9, 1973

A new method for specific degradation of polysaccharides. Kenne L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 27:3692-8, Oct 73

Serological studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa O group lipopolysaccharides. Adám MM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 18:307-17, 1971

Immunodiffusion studies of pneumococcal antigens with special reference to serotype 27. Broholm KA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 81:321-6, Jun 73

Purification and characterization of serologically active cell wall substances from Planococcus strains. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 81:571-5, Oct 73

Passive hemagglutination test, using erythrocytes sensitized with Klebsiella type specific polysaccharides. Eriksen J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 81:309-13, Jun 73

Wall teichoic acids in animal Staphylococcus aureus strains determined by precipitation. Oeding P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 81:327-36, Jun 73

The presence and possible significance of cross-reactive antigens in Rhizobium--legume associations. Charudattan R, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 39:619-27, Nov 73

Immunochemical studies of type IV and two group-like (Z) carbohydrate antigens of minute streptococci. Wilkers JM, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 39:609-17, Nov 73

Immunochemical studies on lipopolysaccharide from agglutinable and non-agglutinable vibrios. Guhathakurta B, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 27:634-9, Apr 74

Conditions that affect the colorimetric analysis of lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli and Treponema pallidum. Zey P, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 26:129-33, Aug 73

Ultrastructure of lipopolysaccharides from Shigella sonnei. Krzywy T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 21:685-97, 1973

Studies on lipopolysaccharides of Proteus mirabilis serotypes. Sidorczyk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 21:829-38, 1973

Exocellular pyruvate-containing galactoglucan of Achromobacter spp. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 96:75-82, 4 Mar 74

Studies of the polysaccharide fraction from the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Lomax JA, et al. **Biochem J** 139:633-43, Jun 74

The structure of a polymer containing galactosamine from walls of Bacillus subtilis 168. Shibaev VN, et al. **Biochem J** 135:383-4, Oct 73

Interaction of concanavalin A with the capsular polysaccharide of pneumococcus type XII and isolation of kojibiose from the polysaccharide. Goldstein IJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:867-70, 26 Feb 74

Chemical investigations on the endotoxins of Sphaerophorus funduliformis. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 21:807-9, Dec 73

The chemical composition and serological reactions of lipopolysaccharides from serogroups A,B,X, and Y Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 51:1347-54, Oct 73

Characteristics of a reserve alpha-glucan from Clostridium pasteurianum. Laishley EJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 20:559-62, Apr 74

Toxic and immunological differences among lipopolysaccharides from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans grown autotrophically and heterotrophically. Vestal JR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 19:1335-9, Nov 73

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella type 52. Björndal H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 31:93-100, Nov 73

Structural studies on the specific capsular polysaccharide from Rhizobium trifolii, TA-1. Chaudhari AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 28:221-31, Jun 73

Study of the ultrastructure of gel-forming (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan (curdlan-type polysaccharide) by electron microscopy. Koreeda A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 33:396-9, Apr 74

Further studies of the capsular polysaccharide of Pneumococcus Type II. Larm O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 31:120-6, Nov 73

Identification of iduronic acid as a constituent of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"type-specific" polysaccharide of Clostridium perfringens Hobbs 10. Lee L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 33:387-90, Apr 74

The Klebsiella type 38 capsular polysaccharide: identification of 3-deoxy-L-glycero-pentulosonic acid and structural studies. Lindberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 30:63-70, Sep 73

Amount and distribution of extracellular polysaccharides in dental microbial plaque. Broukal Z, et al. **Caries Res** 8:97-104, 1974

Structural investigations on the Salmonella T2 lipopolysaccharide. Bruneteau M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 43:501-8, 16 Apr 74

Immunochemical studies on Shigella dysenteriae lipopolysaccharides. Dmitriev BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 40:355-9, 17 Dec 73

Lateral mobility and surface density of lipopolysaccharide in the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 43:533-9, 16 Apr 74

Genetic and immunochemical studies on Escherichia coli O14:K7:H-. Schmidt G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 42:303-9, 15 Feb 74

Partial chemical characterization of a toxic lipopolysaccharide from Coxiella burneti. Baca OG, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:959-61, May 74

Occurrence of quinovosamine in lipopolysaccharides of Brucella species. Bowser DV, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:772-4, Apr 74

Purification and characterization of Streptococcus mutans group d cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 10:361-8, Aug 74

Polysaccharides of the genus Bacillus cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharides of Diplococcus pneumoniae type 3, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and Neisseria meningitidis group A. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 8:896-900, Dec 73

Protein composition of the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium: effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:406-16, Feb 74

Chemical and physical properties of lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pestis. Hartley JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:848-54, Jun 74

Alterations in the outer membrane of the cell envelope of heptose-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli. Koplow J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:527-43, Feb 74

Surface polysaccharide from Staphylococcus aureus M that contains taurine, D-aminogalacturonic acid, and D-fucosamine. Liau DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:913-22, Sep 74

Lipopolysaccharide from a gram-negative marine bacterium. Mongilio A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:327-8, Jan 74

Fatty acids present in the lipopolysaccharide of Rhizobium trifolii. Russa R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:771-5, Sep 74

Structure of O-specific side chains of lipopolysaccharides from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Samuelsson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:1010-6, Mar 74

Determination of the structure and conformation of bacterial polysaccharides by carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Studies on the group-specific antigens of Neisseria meningitidis serogroups A and X. Bundle DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2275-81, 10 Apr 74

The biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli. VII. Characterization of heterogeneous "core" oligosaccharide structures. Fuller NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:7938-50, 25 Nov 73

The 6-O-methylglucose-containing lipopolysaccharides of Mycobacterium phlei. Locations of the neutral and acidic acyl groups. Smith WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:7118-25, 25 Oct 73

Analysis of the polysaccharides of some soil bacteria by gas chromatography. Wurst M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 91:469-74, 24 Apr 74

The presence of acidic polysaccharides and muramic acid phosphate in the walls of Corynebacterium poinsettiae and Corynebacterium betae. Diaz-Mauriño T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 80:533-9, Feb 74

Biological properties of antigens and chemical characteristics of specific polysaccharides obtained from S. typhi bacteria exposed to gamma irradiation. Shibayeva IV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 17:357-63, Mar 73

Polyribitol-phosphate: an antigen of four gram-positive bacteria cross-reactive with the capsular polysaccharide of haemophilus influenzae type B. Argaman M, et al. **J Immunol** 112:649-55, Feb 74

The assay of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide by immunodiffusion. Porschen RK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 3:107-8, Jan 74

The slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: biological characterization and possible role in experimental infection. Sensakovic JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 129:101-9, Feb 74

Artifacts produced by acidic hydrolysis of lipids containing 3-hydroxyalkanoic acids. Wilkinson SG. **J Lipid Res** 15:181-2, Mar 74

A comparative study of precipiting serological techniques for the detection of meningococcal polysaccharide. Casal J, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 26:85-97, Apr-Sep 73

Are all the Salmonella serological O factors polysaccharides? Barber C, et al. **Microbios** 9:173-8, 1974

Escherichia coli K1 capsular polysaccharide associated with neonatal meningitis. Robbins JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 290:1216-20, 30 May 74

Anticomplementary activity of lipid A isolated from lipopolysaccharides. Morrison DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 143:1025-30, Sep 73

Immunochemical characteristics and differentiation of Nocardiae. Estrada-Parra S. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 15:87-93, Apr-Jun 73 (46 ref.)

Rheumatic fever prevention programme. Laboratory diagnosis and antistreptopolysaccharide. Okuni M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 14:452-3, Sep 73

[Oxygen consumption and dehydrogenase activity of Salmonella abortus ovis strains with different lipopolysaccharide levels] Diakov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 10:93-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Study of Micromonospora cell walls. 2. The polysaccharides] Tabaud H, et al. **Biochimie** 55:805-11, May 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemical analysis of polysaccharides from wild and phage phi 1(40) converted Salmonella johannesburg 5.58] Girard R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 24:457-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sugar composition of the lipopolysaccharides of various Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains] Seltmann G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 14:73-5, 1974 (Ger)

Clinicopathological Conference of The Medical University of South Carolina. "A young man with recurrent hemopytsis and renal failure". **Jap J Dermatol [A]** 83:401-6, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Insoluble antigens in the identification of Cl. botulinum. 3. Chemical studies of polysaccharides] Cygan Z. **Pol Arch Weter** 16:65-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 polysaccharide-containing preparations of El Tor vibrions] Savkina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 19:535-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of Rhizobium lupini polysaccharides in pure culture and in symbiosis] Chermenskaia IE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 215:481-3, 11 Mar 74 (Rus)

[Monosaccharide makeup of the extracellular polysaccharides of some species of Cryptococcus] Golubev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 43:154-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the amino acid and polysaccharide composition of the cell walls of mycocci and micrococci] Pinevich TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:51-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of polysaccharides of streptococcus group A by immunodiffusion methods] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 51:94-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Newly discovered sugars in the specific polysaccharides of bacteria] Laushnik GM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 34:660-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of endotoxic lipopolysaccharide-mediated platelet aggregation by cobra venom anticomplementary factor. Fong JS, et al. **Blood** 44:399-409, Sep 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of the cell surface lipopolysaccharide structure of Salmonella typhimurium on resistance to intracellular bactericidal systems. Tagesson C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 81:473-80, Aug 73

Proceedings: Netherlands Society for Microbiology meeting at Utrecht on 2 May 1973. Environmental effects on bacterial wall synthesis. Tempest DW. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 39:652-3, Nov 73

The influence of EDTA on the composition of alginate synthesized by Azotobacter vinelandii. Couperwhite I, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol** 97:73-80, 10 Apr 74

Unprimed glucan biosynthesis by a particulate ADP-glucose-glucan glucosyl transferase from an Escherichia coli mutant and its stimulation by a protein factor. Chambost JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 55:132-40, 1 Nov 73

Sugar and the production of bacteria in the human mouth. Carlsson J, et al. **Caries Res** 7:273-82, 1973

Regulation of dextransucrase formation by Streptococcus sanguis. Carlsson J, et al. **Caries Res** 7:89-101, 1973

Polysaccharide biosynthesis in Acetobacter xylinum. Enzymatic synthesis of lipid diphosphate and monophospate sugars. García RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 43:93-105, 15 Mar 74

Enzymatic incorporation of N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronic acid and D-glucose into a polysaccharide of Escherichia coli 314 K7 H minus. Ichihara N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 40:309-11, 1 Apr 74

Slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: in vivo production. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Infect Immun** 10:152-6, Jul 74

Morphological study of Streptococcus mutans and two extracellular polysaccharide mutants. Johnson MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 118:304-11, Apr 74

Genetic analysis of Salmonella minnesota R mutants with defects in the biosynthesis of the lipopolysaccharide core. Jousimies H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:753-9, Sep 74

Participation of lipopolysaccharide genes in the determination of the enterobacterial common antigen: analysis of R mutants of Salmonella minnesota. Mäkelä PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 119:760-4, Sep 74

Participation of lipopolysaccharide genes in the determination of the entobacterial common antigen: analysis in Salmonella groups B and C1. Mäkelä PH. **J Bacteriol** 119:765-70, Sep 74

The synthesis of polyribitol phosphate. II. On the mechanism of polyribitol phosphate polymerase. Fiedler F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2690-5, 10 May 74

The synthesis of polyribitol phosphate. I. Purification of polyribitol phosphate polymerase and lipoteichoic acid carrier. Fiedler F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:2684-9, 10 May 74

Biosynthesis of a mycobacterial lipopolysaccharide. Properties of the polysaccharide: acyl coenzyme A acyltransferase reaction. Tung KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 248:7128-33, 25 Oct 73

The development of a TRIC agent (Chlamydia trachomatis) and its associated polysaccharide in suspended cell cultures. Garrett AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 78:297-303, Oct 73

Water insoluble and soluble glucans produced by extracellular glycosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans. Baird JK, et al. **Microbios** 8:143-50, Sep-Oct 73

[Extracellular polysaccharides synthesized by Mycobacterium lacticolum on n-dodecane, n-tetradecane and n-hexadecane media] Gogoleva EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:806-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extracellular polysaccharides synthetized by Mycobacterium lacticolum on glucose and rhamnose media] Gogoleva EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 42:409-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiologic characteristics of the slime forming bacteria Bacterium aceris (Edson et Carp.)] Tuleuova ET. **Mikrobiologiia** 43:363-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of aeration on various biochemical indices of Rhizobium leguminosarum cultures] Maĭrova IP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 9:174-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of cultivation conditions on the levan saccharase activity of Acetobacter suboxydans var. levanicum L-1] Elisashvili VI. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 10:216-21, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The Piromen Test as an assay of bone marrow granulocyte reserves in the calf. I. Studies on bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes. Lumsden JH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 38:56-64, Jan 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical studies of three cell wall polysaccharides from animal coagulase-positive staphylococci. Endresen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 82:382-6, Jun 74

Studies on Pasteurella multocida. I. The capsular polysaccharides from turkey isolates. Maheswaran SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 17:705-16, Oct-Dec 73

Studies of molecular-weight distribution for hydrolysis products from some Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Churms SC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 35:73-86, Jul 1974

Studies on polysaccharides from Serratia marcescens. I. Isolation and characterization of serratigen and serratimannan. Ikekawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 22:78-82, Jan 74

Reactivity of purified proteins and polysaccharides from Mycobacterium tuberculosis in delayed skin test and cultured lymphocyte mitogenesis assays. Daniel TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:44-7, Jan 74

Capsular polysaccharide of Clostridium perfringens Hobbs 10. Lee L, et al. **Infect Immun** 9:318-22, Feb 74

Location of polysaccharide on Chlamydia psittaci by silver-methenamine staining and electron microscopy. Dhir SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 111:267-71, Jul 72

Degradative effect of phenol on endotoxin and lipopolysaccharide preparations from Serratia marcescens. Tsang JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 117:786-95, Feb 74

Studies on the group-specific polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup X and an improved procedure for its isolation. Bundle DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:4797-801, 10 Aug 74

Slime production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Purification of slime and its physicochemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties. Murakawa T.
Jap J Microbiol 17:273-81, Jul 73

Anti-inflammatory polysaccharide produced by Serratia piscatorum. Saeki K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:109-18, Feb 74

Isolation and characterization of lipopolysaccharide protein from Escherichia coli. Wu MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2572-6, Sep 73

[A method for obtaining lipopolysaccharide from Brucella] Gelev I.
Vet Med Nauki 10:35-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Fractionation of BCG methylic extract and purification of teh antigenic fractions related to Leishmania donovani] Mayrink W, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 16:50-3, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative characteristics of somatic polysaccharide-containing antigens, isolated from strain EB and its Streptomycin-resistant variant] Taranenko TM, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:213-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and some properties of the polysaccharide synthesized by Mycobacterium lacticolum on a medium with n-dodecane] Grechushkina NN, et al.
Biol Nauki 1:95-9, 1974 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A slime-producing microorganism in dental plaque of rats, selected by glucose feeding. Chemical composition of extracellular slime elaborated by Actinomyces viscosus, strain Nyl. Hoeven JS van der.
Caries Res 8:193-210, 1974

Preferential induction of rough variants in Streptococcus mutans by ethidium bromide. Higuchi M, et al. **J Dent Res 52:1070-5, Sep-Oct 73**

Bacterial degradation of streptococcal glucans. Pitts G, et al. **J Dent Res 52:1303-9, Nov-Dec 73**

Interaction of C-reactive protein complexes with the complement system. I. Consumption of human complement associated with the reaction of C-reactive protein with pneumococcal C-polysaccharide and with the choline phosphatides, lecithin and sphingomyelin. Kaplan MH, et al.
J Immunol 112:2135-47, Jun 74

Release of lipopolysaccharide, phospholipids and enzymes from Salmonella enteritidis by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. Chipley JR.
Microbios 10:139-50, Apr 74

A bacteriophage-induced depolymerase active on Klebsiella K11 capsular polysaccharide. Bessler W, et al. **Virology 56:134-51, Nov 73**

Host capsule depolymerase activity of bacteriophage particles active on Klebsiella K20 and K24 strains. Thurow H, et al. **Virology 58:306-9, Mar 74**

Action of polymyxin B on bacterial membranes. 1. Binding to the O-antigenic lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhimurium. Bader J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:422-30, Jul-Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on immunological paralysis. VI. Thymic-independence of tolerance and immunity to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Howard JG, et al. **Cell Immunol 2:614-26, Dec 71**

Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of whole or fractionated gram-negative bacterial endotoxin in the unanesthetized Rhesus monkey. Reichgott MJ, et al.
Circ Res 33:346-52, Sep 73

Mitogenic properties of the thymus-independent antigen pneumococcal polysaccharide S3. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:608-13, Oct 73**

Immune response to pneumococcal polysaccharide in inbred lines of chickens. Balcarová J, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 20:221-4, 1974

Some physiological and biochemical effects of a Coxiella burneti lipopolysaccharide preparation on guinea pigs. Baca OG, et al.
Infect Immun 9:939-45, May 74

Bacteroidaceae in thromboembolic disease: effects of cell wall components on blood coagulation in vivo and in vitro. Bjornson HS, et al.
Infect Immun 8:911-8, Dec 73

Interferon induction in mice by lipopolysaccharide from Brucella abortus. Keleti G, et al.
Infect Immun 10:282-3, Jul 74

Development of cellular and humoral immunity in the respiratory tract of rabbits to Pseudomonas lipopolysaccharide. Reynolds HY, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1351-8, May 74

Regulation of the antibody response to type 3 pneumococcal polysaccharide. IV. Role of suppressor T cells in the development of low-dose paralysis. Baker PJ, et al. **J Immunol 112:2020-7, Jun 74**

Lipopolysaccharides inhibit lymphosarcoma cells of bone marrow orgin. Ralph P, et al.
Nature 249:49-51, 3 May 74

[Changes in lymphoid tissue of intact and irradiated animals after administration of bacterial polysaccharide] Gordeeva MS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:348-52, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The eradication of gonorrhea through immunization with specific antigens. Casper WA.
Int J Dermatol 13:29-31, Jan-Feb 74

[Stimulation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system with piromen in patients with hypertension] Kolebinov NKh. **Vutr Boles 12:42-7, 1973 (Bul)**

[Experience with the use of prodigiozan in acute pneumonia and hospital respiratory viral infections in a pediatric department of a district hospital] Pedanova VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:935-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experiences with the use of Prodigiozan in therapy of prostatitis] Scuratovich AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:938-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of prodigiozan for treating chronic pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:90-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with mitochondria. II. Effects of magnesium ions on toxicity of a rough lipopolysaccharide. Greer GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:724-9, Dec 73

Clinical symptoms induced by E. coli endotoxin in goats. Miert AS van.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:614-23, Oct 73

POLYSOMES see POLYRIBOSOMES (A11)

POLYSTYRENES (D13)

Instant splints: vacuum compacted polystyrene balls. Schetrumpf JR. **Br J Plast Surg 26:393-7, Oct 73**

The preparation and properties of amyloglucosidase chemically attached to polystyrene leads. Ledingham WM, et al. **Carbohydr Res 30:196-201, Sep 73**

The influence of Aspergillus fumigatus spores and polystyrene particles on the number of lung macrophages in rabbits. Lundborg M, et al.
Drugs 7:105-11, 1974

(4-Hydroxy-3-nitro)benzylated polystyrene. An improved polymeric nitrophenol derivative for peptide synthesis. Kalir R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:151-6, 15 Feb 74

Letter: Pitfall in the protocol of the human placental lactogen test. Reisinger WE Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:878, Nov 73

Expanded polystyrene as a mountant for stained paraffin sections. Ibeachum GI.
Med Lab Technol 30:225-7, Jul 73

Beam divergence styrofoam block-cutting apparatus for mantle fields. Smith RA, et al.
Radiol Technol 46:27-31, Jul-Aug 74

Tissue compensators for megavoltage radiotherapy fabricated from hollowed Styrofoam filled with wax. Boge RJ, et al. **Radiology 111:193-8, Apr 74**

Daily reproducibility of lung blocks in the mantle technique. McCord DL, et al.
Radiology 109:735-6, Dec 73

Tissue molds for cryostat embedding. Shannon WA Jr.
Stain Technol 48:266-8, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Phagocytic activity in the retinal pigment epithelium of the frog Rana pipiens. I. Uptake of polystyrene spheres. Hollyfield JG, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 46:327-38, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromatin and histones in mealy bug spermatogonia. In situ alteration of template availability in hetero- and euchromatin by a synthetic polyanion. Tubbert MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:205-11, 30 Mar 74**

Inhibition of energy-linked uptake of acridine dyes by permeant anions. Dell'Antone P, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:67-72, 1 Feb 74

Reduction of potassium and calcium in milk by sodium sulfonated polystyrene resins. Starbuck WC.
Kidney Int 2:175-7, Sep 72

The protective effect of a liner applied as a thin film beneath deep composite resin fillings. A histologic investigation. Brännström M, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:335-42, 1973

STANDARDS

[Work experience in the hygienic evaluation and control over the use of polystyrene plastics in the food industry] Pinchuk LM. **Gig Sanit 38:66-70, Jul 73 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Data from the toxicological study of PSB brand foam polystyrene] Efremenko AA.
Gig Sanit 38:110-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (D13)

Orbital floor implant. Hneleski IS Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:540-2, Oct 73

Experimental interactions of components of hemodialysis units with human blood. Zucker WH, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:139-60, Apr 74**

Experience with the use of teflon mesh in the repair of incisional hernias. Kalsbeek HL.
Arch Chir Neerl 26:71-5, 1974

Proplast in cavity obliteration and soft tissue augmentation. Janeke JB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 100:24-7, Jul 74

Polytef augmentation urethroplasty. Correction of surgically incurable urinary incontinence by injection technique. Berg S. **Arch Surg 107:379-81, Sep 73**

Correct handling of thermoluminescent LiF:teflon dosimeters. Blackman TE, et al.
Br J Radiol 47:361-3, Jun 74

The reaction of ozone with perfluorinated polyolefins. Daubendiek RL, et al. **Environ Lett 6:253-72, 1974**

Comparative growth characteristics of VERO cells on gas-permeable and conventional supports. Jensen MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 84:271-81, 15 Mar 74**

Mitral valve replacement with cloth-covered composite-seat prostheses. The case for early operation. Bonchek LI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:93-109, Jan 74

Use of Gortex grafts for replacement of the superior and inferior venae cavae. Fujiwara Y, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:774-9, May 74

Treatment of ingrown toenail with plastic insert. Ilfeld FW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am 5:95-7, Jan 74**

Guide wire thrombogenicity and its reduction. Ovitt TW, et al. **Radiology 111:43-6, Apr 74**

[Percutaneous catheterization by means of a plastic catheter in infants and children. Experience in 104 cases] Merino Batres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:848-54, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Periurethral teflon injection for urinary incontinence. Politano VA, et al. **J Urol 111:180-3, Feb 74**

Teflon injection for vocal cord rehabilitation. Lekas MD. **RI Med J 57:65-7 passim, Feb 74**

Periurethral teflon injection for urinary incontinence. Politano VA, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 65:54-7, 1973

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombogenicity of guide wires. McCarty RJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:943-6, Dec 73

Bleeding complications with pharyngeal flap construction in humans following teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS.
Cleft Palate J 11:292-4, Jul 74

[Animal experimental investigations into the behaviour of teflon paste in the nasal septum (author's transl)] Münzel M.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:109-12, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravitalmicroscopic observations of the cheek pouch in the hamster after implantation of teflon paste (author's transl)] Horn E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:837-40, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluoroplastic fever from inhaling the thermal oxidation destruction products of fluoroplast-4] Blagodarnaia OA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:25-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Alterations near metallic hip joints: microanalytical investigations by means of spectrophotometry, electron microscopy, and micro probe analysis] Semlitsch M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:21-37, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vitro. Jacobsson B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:385-94, Jul 73

[Tissue reaction of the larynx in response to fluoroplast (teflon) paste (experimental study)] Ibragimova SI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:44-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Urinary fluoride levels in polytetrafluoroethylene fabricators. Polakoff PL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:99-106, Feb 74

Polymer-fume fever: not so benign. Williams N, et al.
J Occup Med 16:519-22, Aug 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracordal injection of Teflon in the treatment of 135 patients with dysphonia. Dedo HH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:661-7, Sep-Oct 73

TOXICITY

Occupational health case reports--No. 7. Teflon. Okawa MT, et al. J Occup Med 16:350-5, May 74

POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of a column chromatographic method for the determination of polythiazide in the presence of vanillin. Fazzari FR, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:716-8, May 74

Thin layer chromatographic quantitative analysis of polythiazide tablets. Flinn PE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:82-4, Jan 74

POLYURETHANES (D13)

A comparison of foam and air-filled endotracheal-tube cuffs. Lederman DS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:521-6, Jul-Aug 74

Copolyether-urethanes as materials for artificial hearts. Kolff T, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:669-79, 1973

Adhesion of synthetic organic polymer on soft tissue. II. The preparation and some properties of a fast-setting polyurethane adhesive.
Llewellyn-Thomas E, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:507-20, 1973

Field studies on the use of coated porous polyurethane plugs as indwelling monitors of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl contents of streams. Uthe JF, et al. Environ Lett 6:103-15, Feb 74

Adhesion of synthetic organic polymer on soft tissue. I. A fast setting polyurethane adhesive.
Llewellyn-Thomas E, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 8:35-43, Jan 74

Evidence of hydrophobic interaction in adhesion to tissue. Wang PY. Nature 249:367-8, 24 May 74

A tie-over dressing, with polyurethane foam. Minami RT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:672, Dec 73

[A simple and personalized means of contention in external radiotherapy: polyurethane foam] Combes PF, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:853-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[With Reston. New solutions for the prevention and treatment of decubitus ulcer] Line ER.
Minerva Med 64:4516-21, 28 Nov 73 (Ita)

[Studies on the new orthodontic rubber materials. 3. Clinical application of tooth positioner made of castable type polyol cure polyurethane rubber (author's transl)] Yoshii O.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:103-21, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Study of the rate of absorption of the medicinal glue KL-3] Pkhakadze GA, et al.
Klin Khir 1:63-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Diagnosis of diseases of the airways under the conditions of polyurethane foam manufacture]
Venetskaia FV. Vrach Delo 12:118-20, Dec 73 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Porous segmented polyurethanes--possible candidates as biomaterials. Wilkes GL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:541-4, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fibrous capsule formation after subcutaneous implanation of synthetic materials in experimental animals. Imber G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:183-6, Aug 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of surface infection with antibiotic-impregnated Epigard. Alexander JW, et al.
Surg Forum 23:36-8, 1972

[Polyurethane sponge dressing moistened with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate solution in treatment of wounds] Portych L.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:629-33, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Plastics and inflammation: an in vivo experimental study. Rigdon RH.
J Biomed Mater Res 8:97-117, Mar 74

POLYURIA (C6)

An abundance of urine. Berman LB.
JAMA 229:203, 8 Jul 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of sodium chloride on kidney function in rats with lithium intoxication. Thomsen K.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:92-102, 1973

Lithium-induced polydipsia and polyuria: mechanism of action? Brightwell DR, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 7:167-71, Oct 73

[Mechanism of the polyuric phase of the action of neurohypophyseal hormones] Berkhin EB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:852-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mikulicz's syndrome with persistent hyposthenuria. Pearn JH. Med J Aust 1:706-8, 4 May 74

[Changes in locomotor system in adults with hypophosphatemia and phosphate diabetes] Lenartowski E. Wiad Lek 27:581-5, Apr 74 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Osmometry in differential diagnosis of polydipsia and polyuria syndrome (author's transl)] Lichardus B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 62:105-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[On the renal action of angiotensin II in man. Direct and indirect effects] Agnoli GC, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 20:66-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

The polyuria of sepsis. Hermreck AS, et al.
Surg Forum 23:53-5, 1972

[A case of polyuro-polydipsic syndrome caused by osmoreceptor disorders] Daubresse JC, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:748-52, 1 Nov 73 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of NH4Cl on polyuria and polydipsia during prolonged lithium administration in the rat. Smith DF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:121-9, Feb 74

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (D2, D13)

Poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogels for synthetic articular cartilage material. Bray JC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:431-43, Sep 73

A note on the gelation behavior of thiolated polyvinylalcohol as a model compound for foodstuffs. Kuninori T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:59-69, Feb 74

[Use of polyvinylalcohol (PVA) in obtaining sugar-containing or sugar-free dragee coatings] Moldenhauer H, et al. Pharmazie 29:26-31, Jan 74 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Vinyl chloride and cancer. Roe FJ.
Br Med J 2:176, 20 Apr 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparison of the PAFS fixative and the polyvinyl alcohol fixative methods in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa and helminths (author's transl)] Sagua H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 28:58-60, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of low-molecular-weight polyvinyl alcohol on the hemodynamic indices in the early recovery period of resuscitation after fatal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko AIa, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:20-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical pediatric evaluation of the detoxicating action of the low-molecular polyvinyl alcohol preparation, polidez] Shlionskiĭ LM, et al.
Pediatriia 53:31-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D2, D7)

Enhanced absorption of digitoxin from orally administered digitoxin-polyvinylpyrrolidone coprecipitates. Stupak EI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1806-9, Nov 73

113MIn-macroaggregate stabilized with PVP for lung scanning. Rybakow Z, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 12:341-5, 15 Jan 74

Letter: H-2 typing with the polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) method. Rubinstein P, et al.
Transplantation 17:121, 1 Jan 74

[Preservation of erythrocytes by deep freezing using low-molecular polyvinylpyrrolidone] Lavrik SS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of povidone-iodine aerosol in patients immobilized in plaster of paris. Mouzas GL.
Br J Clin Pract 27:216-8, Jun 73

Proceedings: controlled trial of wound spraying with poly-antibiotic or povidone iodine aerosols. Gilmore OJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:910-1, Nov 73

Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and polyvinylpyrrolidone on experimental peritoneal adhesions in the rabbit. Said AH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:75-83, Jan 74

[Peritoneal lavage using polyvinylpyrrolidone iodide. Apropos of 11 cases] Guignier M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1559-60, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to hydrophilic lenses. Spring TF.
Med J Aust 1:449-50, 23 Mar 74

[Iatrogenic lymph node lesions (author's transl)] Leder LD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:310-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of sodium sulfite as a neutralizer for evaluating povidone-iodine preparations. Green BL, et al.
Health Lab Sci 11:188-94, Jul 74

METABOLISM

Sieving characteristics of inflamed rectal mucosa. Rask-Madsen J. Gut 14:988-9, Dec 73

Effects of acetylcholine on glomerular sieving of macromolecules. Gassée JP.
Pfluegers Arch 342:239-54, 27 Aug 73

[Interaction of insulin with medicinal polymers] Aliev AM, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:19-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cryoprotective effects of polyvinylpyrrolidone and dextran in the preservation of murine bone marrow cells. Dobrý E, et al. Biut 28:282-7, Apr 74

Cryoprotection of mammalian cells in tissue culture with polymers; possible mechanisms. Connor W, et al.
Cryobiology 10:488-96, Dec 73

Effects of various additives on in vitro survival time of mouse macrophages. Hochschild R.
J Gerontol 28:447-9, Oct 73

Effects of various additives on in vitro survival time of human fibroblasts. Hochschild R.
J Gerontol 28:450-1, Oct 73

Instrumented PVP-augmented antiglobulin tests. I. Detection of allogeneic antibodies coating otherwise normal erythrocytes. Burkart P, et al.
Vox Sang 26:289-304, 1974

Instrumented PVP-augmented antiglobulin tests. II. Evaluation of acquired hemolytic anemia. Hsu TC, et al. Vox Sang 26:305-25, 1974

[Study of the bactericidal activity of an iodinated polyvinylpyrrolidone] German A.
Agressologie 14:39-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on bactericidal activity and fading of povidone-iodine (Isodine) (author's transl)] Ban Y.
Jap J Urol 64:829-36, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Action of low temperatures on bacteria and the protective effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone of different molecular weights] Vitanov T, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:647-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The regrowth of the cutaneous flora of the foot following antisepsis. Stewart RC.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:639-46, Dec 73

The treatment of experimental peritonitis with intraperitoneal betadine solution. Lavigne JE, et al.
J Surg Res 16:307-11, Apr 74

Letter: Wound infection in acute appendicitis. Benson EA. Lancet 2:1213-4, 24 Nov 73

Letter: Urinary-tract infection in women. Moore GE.
Lancet 2:851, 13 Oct 73

Open and closed treatment of burns with povidone-iodine. Georgiade NG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:640-4, Dec 73

The voice of polite dissent open and closed treatment of burns with povidone-iodine. Pruitt BA Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 53:82-3, Jan 74

Evaluation of topical povidone-iodine ointment in experimental burn wound sepsis. Robson MC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:328-34, Sep 74

The protection of the skin of fracture patients immobilized in plaster of Paris. Boroda C, et al.
Surgery 75:638-42, May 74

[In vitro study and clinical application of an antiseptic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

solution containing iodized polyvinylpyrrolidine] Berche P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:883-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodes and neocompensan in the complex therapy of eye burns] Lapshina AV. Vestn Oftalmol 2:57-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYVINYLS (D2, D13)

Evaluation and reduction of air contaminants produced by thermal cutting and sealing of PVC packaging film. Van Houten RW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:218-22, Apr 74

Experimental interactions of components of hemodialysis units with human blood. Zucker WH, et al. Am J Pathol 75:139-60, Apr 74

Insulin adsorption by glass infusion bottles, polyvinylchloride infusion containers, and intravenous tubing. Petty C, et al. Anesthesiology 40:400-4, Apr 74

Insulated covering for temporary pacemaker leads. Stanford W. Ann Thorac Surg 16:414-5, Oct 73

Conscious dog preparation for production of controlled afterload to the right ventricle. Garner D, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:387-90, Mar 74

Pesticides: recovery from plasticized PVC and analysis by GLC. Tirosh N, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 12:149-51, Mar 74

The formulation and sterilization of a surgical lubricant gel based on carboxypolymethylene. Adams I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:640-6, Aug 73

Proceedings: The effect of sintering on the pore structure and strength of plastic matrix tablets prepared from polyvinyl chloride. Rowe RC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:112P, Dec 73

Letter: Particulate matter in polyvinyl chloride intravenous bags. Darby TD, et al. N Engl J Med 290:579, 7 Mar 74

Accumulation of DI-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) in whole blood, platelet concentrates, and platelet-poor plasma. Contreras TJ, et al. Transfusion 14:34-46, Jan-Feb 74

[Plastic containers for blood and infusions. Comment on a meeting] Nordbo K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1617, 20 Aug 73 (Nor)

[Identification of stabilizers of polyvinyl chloride--dibenzyltin compounds: bis-iso-octylthioglycolate, bis-N-butylthioglycolate and bis-cyclohexylthioglycolate] Mazur H. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:551-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of the complex esthers of phthalic acid being released from polyvinylchloride materials into the air] Rapaport LI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:60-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

[New umbilical cord treatment in new-born pigs, with a liquid synthetic plastic (preliminary results) (author's transl)] Cabello Díaz B, et al. Acta Cient Venez 23:191-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Application of liquid synthetic plastic on wounds produced after castration of 21 day-old pigs (preliminary results) (author's transl)] Cabello Díaz B, et al. Acta Cient Venez 24:86-7, 1973 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyvinyl chloride T-tubes. Bouchier-Hayes DJ. Br Med J 3:543, 8 Sep 73

Letter: Polyvinyl chloride T-tubes. Lawson DR. Br Med J 4:112, 13 Oct 73

Angiosarcoma of liver in the manufacture of polyvinyl chloride. Creech JL Jr, et al. J Occup Med 16:150-1, Mar 74

Mortality study of workers in the manufacture of vinyl chloride and its polymers. Tabershaw IR, et al. J Occup Med 16:509-18, Aug 74

Meat-wrapper's asthma. A new syndrome? Sokol WN, et al. JAMA 228:639-41, 5 Nov 73

Editorial: Vinyl chloride, P.V.C., and cancer. Lancet 1:1323-4, 29 Jun 74

Letter: Particulate matter in polyvinyl chloride intravenous bags. Needham TE Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1256, 6 Dec 73

[Effect of some synthetic materials (plastmass) on the bone marrow of rabbits] Krustev D. Eksp Med Morfol 12:51-8, 1973 (Bul)

[Histomorphological findings in the rat lung following inhalation of large doses of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Luckhaus G. Arzneim Forsch 23:969-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The so-called vinylchloride disease (a new occupational disease)] Jühe S, et al. Berufsdermatosen 22:4-22, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver angiosarcoma in two workers in a PVC-producing factory (author's transl)] Lange CE, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1598-9, 2 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Raynaud's disease in workers employed in the production of polyvinyl chlorides] Byczkowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1461-4, 26 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative hygienic assessment of polyvinylchloride materials used in housing] Antoniuk OK. Gig Sanit 38:92-4, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Dermatoses occurring from the industrial contact with artificial leather] Lopukhova KA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:113-4, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and state of health of workers in the production of block polyvinyl chloride] Filatova VS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:3-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic effect of polydivinyl latex SKDP and of its volatile products] Zlobina NS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:52-4, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Skin-resorptive and sensitizing effect of certain plasticizers] Statsek NK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:19-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged use of lethilan intrauterine contraceptive devices on the endometrium] Derankova EB. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:79-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[GLC determination of phthalate esters eluted from PVC medical devices (author's transl)] Oba T, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:1-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. Inhaled Part 1:379-90, 1970

METABOLISM

[Alterations of soft PVC-film in the intestinal canal (author's transl)] Greiner H. Z Rechtsmed 74:75-9, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemolytic activity of mica dust and its relation to polyvinylpyridine N-oxide. Kaw JL, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:349-53, 1973

Long-term storage, migration and elimination of dust in the lungs of animals, with special respect to the influence of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide. Klosterkötter W, et al. Inhaled Part 1:273-81, 1970

Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B. Inhaled Part 1:391-401, 1970

[Biochemical and biophysical reactions of rat lung tissue to quartz and corundum with and without PVN-oxide treatment] Grünspan M, et al. Inhaled Part 1:373-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical and electronmicroscopic studies on the effect of polyvinyl-pyridin-N-oxid (P204) on the thrombohemorrhagic phenomenon] Wagner H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:30-8, 26 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes induced by poly-2-vinylpyridine-N-oxide in susceptibility of macrophages to tubercular infection] Briatico-Vangosa G, et al. Med Lav 64:283-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanism of protective action of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Shnaĭdman IM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:19-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Two deaths of a rare cancer. Hammond EC, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:17-9, Sep 74

[Sclerodermic aspects of occupational acro-osteolysis (polymerization of vinyl chloride)] Moulin G, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 101:33-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skeletal changes in so-called vinyl chloride disease] Stein G, et al. Roentgenblaetter 26:350-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma-irradiation on 2-chloroethanol formation in ethylene oxide-sterilized polyvinyl chloride. Bogdansky S, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:802-3, May 74

[Effect of high-energy radiation on active-substance release from PVC-structures] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 29:421-2, Jun 74 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical studies on the elimination of hydroxyproline during treatment of silicosis in man with polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide (author's transl)] Schlipköter H, et al. Infection 2:25-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polyvinylpyrididine-N-oxide and pulmonary changes in rats powdered with carbon dust] Sklenský B. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:520-4, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Possible paths for influencing the mechanism of experimental silicosis] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:27-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antifibrous action of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxides in experimental silicosis] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:20-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of experimental silicosis with polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide] Bogdanskaia NI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:22-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of concentrated iodinol solution and E-aminocaproic acid in chronic tonsillitis] Ryndina AM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:61-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of orally administered plasticizers and polyvinyl chloride stabilizers in the rat. Nikonorow M, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:253-9, Oct 73

[Chronic toxic liver lesions in the PVC (polyvinyl chloride)-producing workers] Marsteller HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2311-4, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)

POMPHOLYX (C12)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Endospora (Malbranchea?) uncinulosa] Szathmáry S. Mykosen 17:33-8, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)

PONS (A8)

Pontomedullary listeriosis in renal allograft recipient. Mahony JF, et al. Br Med J 2:705, 29 Jun 74

Brain stem unit activity related to horizontal eye movements occurring during visual tracking. Sparks DL, et al. Brain Res 77:320-5, 6 Sep 74

Clinical tuberculoma of pons presenting as Foville's syndrome. Bedi HK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:184-5, 16 Aug 73

Myxoosteochondroma in the pons. Case report. Ishii R, et al. J Neurosurg 41:240-3, Aug 74

Central pontine myelinolysis. Seitelberger F. Neuropatol Pol 12:247-51, Apr-Jun 74

Remarks about angiographic findings in cases of pontine tumor. Bradac GB, et al. Neuroradiology 7:105-8, 1974

Angiography of pontine hemorrhage. Moscow NP, et al. Neuroradiology 7:125-7, 1974

Arteriovenous separation of the prepontine vessels as a sign of intrapontine tumour. Wackenheim A, et al. Neuroradiology 3:77-9, Dec 71

Magnification of the veins in vertebral angiography. Wackenheim A, et al. Neuroradiology 6:56-9, Sep 73

[Operable medullo-pontine haematoma (author's transl)] Martin P, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:261-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Localization of horizontal gaze palsy and of internuclear ophthalmoplegia. I. The paramedian tegmental syndrome of the intermediate pons (author's transl)] Balthasar K. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:223-46, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Origin and extension of hypertensive pontine hemorrhage] Ishizaki T. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:561-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proliferation of norepinephrine-containing axons in rat cerebellar cortex after peduncle lesions. Pickel VM, et al. Brain Res 59:169-79, 14 Sep 73

Pontine unit responses to genital stimulation in estrous and anestrous cats. Rose JD. Brain Res 62:291-6, 9 Nov 73

Connection between the prefrontal cortex and pontine brain-stimulation reward sites in the rat. Rolls ET, et al. Exp Neurol 42:687-99, Mar 74

Morphology and histochemistry of the nuclei of the tegmentum of Gudden in rabbits. Stefańska-Sulik E, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:271-80, Jul 73

Catecholamine-containing neurons of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the cat. Jones BE, et al. J Comp Neurol 157:43-51, 1 Sep 74

Cerebellopontine projections in the American opossum. A study of their origin, distribution and overlap with fibers from the cerebral cortex. Yuen H, et al. J Comp Neurol 154:257-85, 1 Apr 74

[Delimitation of the ascending pathways of the ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat (author's transl)] Laurent JP, et al. Brain Res 65:29-52, 4 Jan 74 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sleep patterns in a patient with a brain stem infarction involving the raphe nucleus. Freemon FR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:657-60, Jun 74

Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by rupture of a small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

superficial artery. Hochberg FH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:319-21, Apr 74
Aspects of the venous drainage of the pons and the mesencephalon. Bradac GB, et al.
Neuroradiology 3:102-8, Dec 71
[A brain-stem syndrome caused by megadolichobasilaris (author's transl)] Schindler E, et al. Z Neurol 205:221-8, 5 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pontine infarction] Rafalowska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:25-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Further mapping of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons: studies with the neurotoxic dihydroxytryptamines. Fuxe K, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:1-12, 1974
Cell frequencies in the abducens nucleus of man. Tomasch J. Confin Neurol 35:257-62, 1973
The nuclei of the cochlear nerve of the red kangaroo, Megaleia rufus. Cowley AR.
J Hirnforsch 14:287-301, 1973
Early forms of terminal degeneration in the spinal trigeminal nucleus following rhizotomy. Westrum LE.
J Neurocytol 2:189-215, June 73
[Afferent endings in the trapezoid body nucleus of the dolphin] Petelina EV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:106-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

PGO waves in the lateral geniculate nucleus triggered by barbiturate. Cottee LJ, et al.
Brain Res 70:205-19, 19 Apr 74
Cataplectic-like behavior in cats after micro-injections of carbachol in pontine reticular formation. Mitler MM, et al. Brain Res 68:335-43, 22 Mar 74
Influence of serotonin antagonists on bulbospinal systems. Proudfit HK, et al.
Brain Res 61:331-41, 26 Oct 73
Sleep-waking patterns and brain biogenic amine levels in cats after administration of 6-hydroxydopamine into the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum. Zolovick AJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:557-67, Sep-Oct 73
The site of the respiratory stimulant action of imidazole in cats. Flórez J.
Pharmacology 11:308-15, 1974
Injections of some drugs affecting cholinergic and catecholaminergic neurons into the pontine raphe area: effects on EEG pattern. Kostowski W, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:351-68, May-Jun 74

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of monoamine neurons in the locus coeruleus, Raphe nuclei and substantia nigra of the rat. I. Cell differentiation. Lauder JM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:469-81, 15 Jun 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the kitten. Bowe-Anders C, et al. Exp Neurol 43:242-60, Apr 74

INJURIES

Military missile injury to pons and survival. Brisman R, et al. Surg Neurol 1:171-2, May 73
[Adrenal hypertrophy following lesions of pontile catecholaminergic neurons in the rat] Roussel B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1897-900, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Age-related changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier and in the protein metabolism in the cerebellum and pons varolii] Getsel' KhA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1176-82, Aug 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism, superior colliculus, and grooming behavior in cats with pontile lesions. Trulson M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:1-10, Oct 73
Central pontine myelinolysis. Darke MG, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:47-52, 1973
[Central pontine myelinolysis. Pathogenic aspects with reference to morphometric studies of pontine basis (author's transl)] Okeda R.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:233-46, 26 Mar 74 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

A re-evaluation of the effects of lesions of the pontine tegmentum and locus coeruleus on phenomena of paradoxical sleep in the cat. Henley K, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:215-32, 1974
Macroelectrodic activity of the facial nucleus of the cat. Santibañez G, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:265-76, 1974
Chronic pretrigeminal and cerveau isolé cats. Slósarska M, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:811-27, 1973
Neurophysiological aspects of enuresis. Edvardsen P.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:222-30, 1972
Neurophysiological aspects of enuresis. Evardsen P.
Acta Neurol Scand 48:222-30, 1972
The role of serotonin in the regulation of a phasic event of rapid eye movement sleep: the ponto-geniculo-occipital wave. Henriksen S, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:169-79, 1974
Postsynaptic effects evoked from brain stem reticular formation in lumbar cord and their temporal correlations with a presynaptic mechanism. Chan SH, et al. Arch Ital Biol 112:81-97, May 74
Afferent projections in the abducens nerve: an intracellular study. Goldberg SJ, et al.
Brain Res 68:205-14, 22 Mar 74
Monosynaptic projections from the pontine reticular formation to the 3rd nucleus in the cat. Highstein SM, et al. Brain Res 75:340-4, 26 Jul 74
Complex behaviors elicited by stimulation of the dorsal pontine tegmentum in rats. Micco DJ Jr.
Brain Res 75:172-6, 19 Jul 74
Discharge patterns of cat raphe neurons during sleep and waking. Sheu YS, et al.
Brain Res 73:263-76, 20 Jun 74
The role of the raphe nuclei in the regulation of ponto-geniculo-occipital wave activity. Simon RP, et al. Brain Res 58:313-30, 30 Aug 73
Mechanisms of renal release of renin by electrical stimulation of the brainstem in the cat. Richardson D, et al. Circ Res 34:425-34, Apr 74
Renin release and renal vasomotor changes during stimulation of the brain stem in the cat. Richardson D, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:243s+, Aug 73
Dissociation of slow potentials and phasic multiple unit activity. Munson JB.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:314-16, Sept 74
Immediate effects of total visual deafferentation on single unit activity in the visual cortex of freely behaving cats. II. Rhythmic EEG bursts and PGO waves. Kasamatsu T, et al.
Exp Brain Res 20:171-9, 1974
Activities of rhombencephalic units in mormyrid fish. Schlegel PA. Exp Brain Res 19:300-13, 15 Feb 74
Lesions of the locus ceruleus and noradrenaline metabolism in cerebral cortex. Arbuthnott GW, et al.
Exp Neurol 41:411-7, Nov 73
Thermoregulatory responses of decerebrate and spinal cats. Chambers WW, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:282-99, Feb 74
Biochemical changes involved in a lesion-induced behavior in the cat. Randall W, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:747-50, Apr 74
5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism, superior colliculus, and grooming behavior in cats with pontile lesions. Trulson M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:1-10, Oct 73
Selective firing by cat pontine brain stem neurons in desynchronized sleep. Hobson JA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:497-511, May 74
Participation of medial pontine reticular formation in eye movement generation in monkey. Keller EL.
J Neurophysiol 37:316-32, Mar 74
Observations on phase-sensitive neurons of anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the cat: nonlinearity of cochlear output. Rose JE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 37:218-53, Jan 74
Proceedings: The effects of stimulation of nucleus raphe and iontophoretically applied 5-hydroxytryptamine on spinal motoneurones. Barasi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:11P-12P, Jan 74
Proceedings: Effect of fentanyl on the sensory evoked responses in the subnucleus caudalis of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Nishijima Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:89, 1974
Proceedings: Influence of the nucleus dorsalis on neuron activities of the spinal trigeminal nucleus. Sasa M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:109, 1974
A serotonergic system involved in the grooming behavior of cats with pontile lesion. Randall W, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:355-60, May 74
Absence of ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) spikes in rats. Stern WC, et al. Physiol Behav 13:293-5, Feb 74
Cerebellopontine influence on the motor system: a functional and anatomical study following section of the brachium pontis in trained macaque monkeys. Dimancescu MD, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:33-6, 1973
[Inhibitory control of mouse-killing behaviour in the rat: serotonergic system of the raphé and olfactory input (author's transl)] Vergnes M, et al.
Brain Res 70:481-91, 26 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Sequential analysis of PGO activity in the cat] Chouvet G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 36:597-607, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of local stimulation of the pons Varolii on the activity of respiratory neurons and respiration] Temin GR.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1542-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the neuronal structures of the brain stem creating rapid responses in the reticulospinal tracts] Bezhenaru IS.
Neirofiziologiia 3:274-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chapter 6. Pathological stress in the pons-cord tissue tract and its alleviation by neurosurgical means. Breig A. Clin Neurosurg 20:85-94, 1973

SURGERY

Stereotaxic pontine spinothalamic tractotomy. Hitchcock ER. J Neurosurg 39:746-52, Dec 73
Pontine abscess: survival following surgical drainage. Case report. VanGilder JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:386-90, Mar 74

PONTIC see under TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

PONTOCAINE see TETRACAINE (D6)

POPLITEAL ARTERY (A7)

Peripheral arterial embolism following paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Mody G, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:520-2, Oct 73
Thrombosis of the popliteal artery caused by a neurinoma of the common peroneal nerve. Clifford JR, et al. Am Surg 40:392-4, Jul 74
Intermittent claudication in young athletes: Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Darling RC, et al.
J Trauma 14:543-52, Jul 74
[Compression of the popliteal artery by osteochondroma of the head of the fibula] Dubost C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:433-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patent femoropopliteal autologous venous by-pass below thrombosis of the common iliac artery. Reconstruction by by-pass between the iliac artery and the venous graft] Fluture V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:909-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Past and present aspects of reconstructive surgery in arteriosclerotic lesions of the femoropopliteal region] Jiménez-Cossío JA.
Angiologia 26:117-29, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional evaluation of arterial stenosis of the femoro-popliteal segment] Jurado-Grau J, et al.
Angiologia 25:81-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Popliteal artery entrapment] Tinajero C.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:237-44, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Gordon JA, et al. Cent Afr J Med 20:95-7, May 74
[Bilateral variation in the course of the popliteal artery] Lütgemeier J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:235-7, Feb 74 (Ger)
[The popliteal compression syndrome (author's transl)] Raithel D, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1963-6, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Arterial and venous reconstruction of the popliteal vessels in a case of bilateral crush injury of the legs. Prockter GJ, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 44:67-71, Feb 74
Popliteal artery repair failure: causes and possible prevention. Rich NM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:340-51, May-Jun 74
Traumatic injuries of the peripheral arteries. Report of two peculiar cases. Tiberio G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:548-55, Sep-Oct 73
[Treatment of the injured popliteal artery] Saggau W, et al.
Fortschr Med 92:719-21, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptation of resistance vessels to chronic local hypotension in the dog. Martin JB, et al.
Microvasc Res 7:170-80, Mar 74
Pressure measurements in the long-term follow up of peripheral vascular disease. Lewis JD.
Proc R Soc Med 67:443-4, Jun 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Popliteal artery entrapment. Gallagher EG Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 128:88-90, Jul 74
Letter: A fashionable boot syndrome? Webb DB.
Lancet 2:359, 10 Aug 74

SURGERY

Experiences with reconstructive surgery on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

iliofemoropopliteal arterial trunk. Rais O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:107-13, 1974**
Profundoplasty in the treatment of femoropopliteal occlusion. Morris-Jones W, et al. **Am J Surg 127:680-6, Jun 74**
Surgery of infrapopliteal occlusions. Shieber W. **Angiology 25:67-72, Jan 74**
A technique for combined aorto-femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction. Edwards WH, et al. **Ann Surg 179:572-9, May 74**
Popliteal aneurysm: a review of 116 cases. Bouhoutsos J, et al. **Br J Surg 61:469-75, Jun 74**
Surgery of atherosclerosis below the inguinal ligament. The value of profundaplasty. Martin P. **Prog Surg 12:128-51, 1973**
Popliteal arterial aneurysms. A review and analysis of 55 cases. Gaylis H. S **Afr Med J 48:75-81, 19 Jan 74**
Pressure, flow and peripheral resistance measurements during surgery for femoro-popliteal occlusion (preliminary observations on 21 limbs). Bliss BP. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:179-, 1973**
Peroperative assessment of run-off by electromagnetic flowmetry. Hall KV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:185-, 1973**
Anastomotic false aneurysms following femoropopliteal vein bypass. A case report. Hem E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 8:56-9, 1974**
Intraoperative monitoring of femorotibial bypass grafts. Bernhard VM. **Surg Clin North Am 54:77-84, Feb 74**
Quantitation of flow in femoropopliteal grafts. Terry HJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 54:85-94, Feb 74**
The influence of age on prognosis after arterial surgery for atherosclerosis of the lower limb. Bouhoutsos J, et al. **Surgery 74:637-40, Nov 73**
Hemorrhage and thrombosis as early complications of femoropopliteal bypass grafts: causes, treatment, and prognostic implications. Craver JM, et al. **Surgery 74:839-45, Dec 73**
The crossover femoropopliteal bypass. Haimov M. **Surgery 75:610-2, Apr 74**
[Post-operative angiography for the surgery evaluation of reconstructive performances on lower limb arteries (author's transl)] Vančura J, et al. **Cesk Radiol 27:361-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Reoperation after reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal region] Bartoš J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 53:318-27, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Syphilitic aneurysm with popliteal localization] Spay G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19:59-62, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Blood flow measurement in femoro-popliteal shunts] Pagé A, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1277-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Post-operative angiography in assessing prognosis after reconstruction of chronic occlusions in the femoropopliteal territory (author's transl)] Riedl P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:151-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Proceedings: First experiences with Lerwick-LEROTOME. A new technique of endarterectomy for femoropopliteal artery occlusive disease (author's transl)] Mulch J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:400-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Femoro-popliteal revascularization in the chronic ischemia of the lower limbs] Alagni G, et al. **Minerva Med 64:4752-82, 15 Dec 73 (Ita)**

POPLITEAL VEIN (A7)

INJURIES

Arterial and venous reconstruction of the popliteal vessels in a case of bilateral crush injury of the legs. Prockter GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg 44:67-71, Feb 74**

SURGERY

Hemodynamics of autogenous femoropopliteal bypass. Barner HB, et al. **Arch Surg 109:291-3, Aug 74**
[Angiographic course observation in femoral-popliteal venous bypass] Prenner K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:238-9, 1973 (Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Wagemann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1779-82, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Femoropopliteal composite dacron and autogenous vein bypass grafts. A preliminary report. Linton RR, et al. **Arch Surg 107:748-53, Nov 73**

POPULATION (I, N1)

see also related
BIRTH RATE (N1)

The concept of population in biology. A logical analysis with a suggestion to diminish the confusion of thought. Jonckers LH. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 22:78-108, 1973**
Editorial: World population year and the APHA. Mosley WH. **Am J Public Health 64:655 passim, Jul 74**
Population epidemiology: an emerging field of inquiry for population and health students. Omran AR. **Am J Public Health 64:674-9, Jul 74**
Recovery of reproductive function by prairie deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) from asymptotic populations. Terman CR. **Anim Behav 21:443-8, Aug 73**
Proceedings: Mathematical modeling of a virus vector: Culex tarsalis. Juricic D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 10:23-8, Apr 74**
Tests for mortality and recruitment in a K-sample tag-recapture experiment. Pollock KH, et al. **Biometrics 30:77-87, Mar 74**
On direct versus inverse sampling from mixed populations. Scheaffer RL. **Biometrics 30:187-98, Mar 74**
Impact of population changes on education cost. Arriaga EE. **Demography 9:275-93, May 72**
A systems model for the population renewal process. Bongaarts JP, et al. **Demography 9:309-20, May 72**
Optimal population and increasing returns to scale. Cole RE. **Demography 9:241-8, May 72**
A method for combining sample survey data and symptomatic indicators to obtain population estimates for local areas. Ericksen EP. **Demography 10:137-60, May 73**
Effects of the Immigration Act of 1965 on selected population characteristics of immigrants to the United States. Keely CB. **Demography 8:157-69, May 71**
Asymptotic implications of fluctuating nuptiality and fertility considering both sexes together. Lee CF. **Demography 9:549-67, Nov 72**
Comment on E. van de Walle and J. Knodel's "teaching population dynamics with a simulation exercise". Marple DP. **Demography 10:123, Feb 73**
On the ratio-correlation and related methods of subnational population estimation. Namboodiri NK. **Demography 9:443-53, Aug 72**
Effect of mortality change on stable population parameters. Preston SH. **Demography 11:119-30, Feb 74**
The precision of population projections studied by multiple prediction methods. Schweder T. **Demography 8:441-50, Nov 71**
A kinetic model of population dynamics. Schweitzer DG, et al. **Demography 8:389-400, Aug 71**
Development and accuracy of projections of population and households in the United States. Siegel JS. **Demography 9:51-68, Feb 72**
Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age in the 1970 census. Siegel JS. **Demography 11:1-23, Feb 74**
A note on the population of seventeenth century London. Zito GV. **Demography 9:511-4, Aug 72**
A simple technique for collecting blood for population studies of enzyme polymorphisms and haemoglobins. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered 23:182-7, 1973**
The 4 per cent fallacy: a methodological and empirical critique of extended care facility population statistics. Kastenbaum R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:15-21, Winter 73**
Population and economic development in Latin America. Singer P. **Int J Health Serv 3:731-6, Fall 73**
The possibilities and usefulness of defining optimum population levels. Singer SF. **Int J Health Serv 3:617-22, Fall 73**
Letter: Population problems and ergology. Shinozaki N. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1:123-4, Sep 73**
Colony structure and organization of Pipistrellus subflavus in southern Louisiana. Jones C, et al. **J Mammal 54:962-8, Nov 73**
Oral infection of Culicoides variipennis with bluetongue virus: development of susceptible and resistant lines from a colony population. Jones RH, et al. **J Med Entomol 11:316-23, 15 Jul 74**
Organized population research: progress and problems. Corfman P. **J Reprod Fertil 37:499-504, Apr 74**
A population-based approach to quality assessment in Health Maintenance Organizations. Barr DM, et al. **Med Care 11:523-8, Nov-Dec 73**
Competition and the structure of bird communities. Cody ML. **Monogr Popul Biol 7:1-318, 1974**
The history of the human population. Coale AJ. **Sci Am 231:40-51, Sep 74**
The migrations of human populations. Davis K. **Sci Am 231:92-105, Sep 74**
The populations of the underdeveloped countries. Demeny P. **Sci Am 231:148-59, Sep 74**
The human population. Freedman R, et al. **Sci Am 231:30-9, Sep 74**
The populations of the developed countries. Westoff CF. **Sci Am 231:108-20, Sep 74**
Urban growth and decline: San Jose and St. Louis in the 1960's. Morrison PA. **Science 185:757-62, 30 Aug 74**
Deer population of Biryuchii Island. Bannikov AG, et al. **Sov J Ecol 3:336-8, Jul-Aug 72**
The nature of the functional links between elements in biological systems at the level of the population and the level of the organism. Shvarts SS. **Sov J Ecol 3:357-9, Jul-Aug 72**
Profile of population at ages 25-64. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:9-11, Jun 74**
Profile of population at ages 18-24. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:5-8, Mar 74**
The population work of the World Bank. Baldwin GB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann 4:293-304, Nov 73**
Test-retest reliability in population research. Brackbill Y. **Stud Fam Plann 5:261-6, Aug 74**
An experimental population education program in rural India. Poffenberger T. **Stud Fam Plann 2:233-7, Nov 71**
Population learning and out-of school youth in India. Poffenberger T. **Stud Fam Plann 2:171-5, Aug 71**
The evolution of surnames: an analysis of their distribution and extinction. Yasuda N, et al. **Theor Popul Biol 5:123-42, Feb 74**
[Basic tendencies in the nutrition of the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Smoliar VI, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:47-50, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Characteristics of the demographic processes in Nikolaev Province (based on 1897-1970 population census data)] Kiselev AF. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:9-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POPULATION CONTROL (I)

see also related
ABORTION, LEGAL (E4)
FAMILY PLANNING (N2)
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)

Population control in China. Adey EM. **Br Med J 2:548-50, 8 Jun 74**
Doctors and overpopulation. Morris G. **Br Med J 2:717, 23 Jun 73**
The role of family planning in the world population crisis. Potts M. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:577-88, Nov 73**
Family planning and population policies in developed and less developed countries. Venning GR. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:589-606, Nov 73**
Biological consequences of population control. Ackerman DR. **Int J Fertil 17:131-41, 1972 (89 ref.)**
Population planning in India: national and foreign priorities. Banerji D. **Int J Health Serv 3:773-7, Fall 73**
United States private agencies' contributions to population programs. Barnes AC. **Int J Health Serv 3:661-5, Fall 73**
Introductory statement: hopes, expectations, and realities--the record of bilateral population assistance. Bergman E. **Int J Health Serv 3:623-6, Fall 73**
Population planning in Egypt: an attempt at conceptualization. Bindary A. **Int J Health Serv 3:797-801, Fall 73**
Observations on the politics of population control in China. Bowers JZ. **Int J Health Serv 3:833-5, Fall 73**
Population policy in Colombia: a holistic approach. Bravo GA. **Int J Health Serv 3:737-44, Fall 73**
Multilateral agencies and world population growth. The world plan of action: is China already setting the pace? Draper WH Jr. **Int J Health Serv 3:693-700, Fall 73**
Population planning in Turkey: national and foreign priorities. Fisek NH. **Int J Health Serv 3:791-6, Fall 73**
Population planning policy in the Philippines. Flavier JM. **Int J Health Serv 3:811-9, Fall 73**
Population control: Latin America and the United States. Hall MF. **Int J Health Serv 3:725-30, Fall 73**
Introduction to the theme: population growth in international perspective. Hall MF, et al. **Int J Health Serv 3:553-6, Fall 73**
The rationale for international assistance to population programs in the developing world. Harkavy O. **Int J Health Serv 3:627-32, Fall 73**
The concern and contribution of the World Bank in population planning. Kanagaratnam K. **Int J Health Serv 3:709-18, Fall 73**
Regional viewpoints on population growth: the debate in Africa. King MH. **Int J Health Serv 3:745-7, Fall 73**
Application of demographic methods in population planning. Mosley WH. **Int J Health Serv 3:601-9, Fall 73**
Introductory statement: methodologic issues in population planning. Mosley WH. **Int J Health Serv 3:597-9, Fall 73**
Population growth and United States politics in the 1970s. Nash AE. **Int J Health Serv 3:845-53, Fall 73**
The United States commitment to international family planning and population programs. Piotrow PT. **Int J Health Serv 3:633-40, Fall 73**
The African reaction to foreign initiatives in population programs. Pradervand P. **Int J Health Serv 3:759-64, Fall 73**
United States Agency for International Development (USAID) contributions to international population programs. Ravenholt RT. **Int J Health Serv 3:641-60, Fall 73**
The balance between aid for social and economic development and aid for population control. Revelle R. **Int J Health Serv 3:667-74, Fall 73**
Regional viewpoints on population growth: perspectives of the genocide issue. Sai FT. **Int J Health Serv 3:753-8, Fall 73**
The United Nations Fund for Population Activities. Salas RM. **Int J Health Serv 3:679-87, Fall 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Population growth and policy in France. Sauvy A. Int J Health Serv 3:863-8, Fall 73
The development of population policy in Britain. Simons J. Int J Health Serv 3:855-62, Fall 73
Prospects for practical population programs. Taylor CE. Int J Health Serv 3:869-75, Fall 73
Special characteristics of population policy in the Middle East and North Africa. Thorne MC, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:779-90, Fall 73
Government and population: the World Population Conference, 1974. Townley R. Int J Health Serv 3:689-92, Fall 73
Zero Population Growth, Inc.: a second study. Barnett LD. J Biosoc Sci 6:1-22, 1974
Charts to help with malnutrition and overpopulation problems. Morley D, et al. Lancet 1:712-4, 20 Apr 74
Editorial: Population and the new biology. Lancet 2:834-5, 13 Oct 73
Editorial: World population year: 1974. Med J Aust 1:1-2, 5 Jan 74
Mental health and population control. Brody EB. MH 58:12-14, Winter 74
Population problems in developing countries by Cicely D. Williams from Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 60:23, 1966. (Williams CD), Nutr Rev 31:367, Nov 73
Abortion--an excuse for a policy. Hudson ID. Public Health 87:239-44, Sep 73
Family planning and population control. Fine A, et al. Soc Biol 20:416-20, Dec 73
East Asia Review, 1973. 4. Laos. Abhay M. Stud Fam Plann 5:156-8, May 74
An evaluation of the effects of population control programs. Berelson B. Stud Fam Plann 5:2-12, Jan 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 5. Malaysia. Bin Abdul Rahman S, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:158-9, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 3. Korea (South). Chang KS. Stud Fam Plann 5:152-6, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 6. Philippines. Concepción MB. Stud Fam Plann 5:160-2, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 7. Singapore. Kee WF. Stud Fam Plann 5:163-5, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. To sum up. Keeny SM. Stud Fam Plann 5:174-6, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 1. Hong Kong. Lam P. Stud Fam Plann 5:146-7, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 2. Indonesia. Surjaningrat S. Stud Fam Plann 5:148-51, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 9. Thailand. Suvanavejh C, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:169-72, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 10. Vietnam (South). Truong-Minh-Cac, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:172-4, May 74
East Asia Review, 1973. 8. Taiwan. Yen CH, et al. Stud Fam Plann 5:165-9, May 74
Role of the urologist in population stabilization. II. Role of sterilization in current family-planning programs. Connell EB. Urology 1:286-90, Apr 73
Role of the urologist in population stabilization. I. Male sterilization and its contribution to solution of population problems. Speidel JJ. Urology 1:277-85, Apr 73 (35 ref.)
[Population growth and attempt to forecast its development] Stoimenov G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:179-87, 1973 (Bul)
[Manipulations with populations (author's transl)] Bouw J. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 97:365-76, 15 Mar 72 (Dut)
[Anthropology of controlled fertility] Morales Noriega DL. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 2:63-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)
[There are no short cuts to the solutions of the population problem] Engström L. Nord Med 89:162-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

POPULATION DENSITY (I, N1)

see also related
CROWDING (F1)
SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

Population, resources, and pollution, and their impact on the Hudson estuary. Ketchum BH. Ann NY Acad Sci 250:144-56, 24 May 74
Methods for assessing the density and survival of blood-sucking Diptera. Gillies MT. Annu Rev Entomol 19:345-62, 1974 (165 ref.)
Effects of stocking rate upon the performance, general activity and ingestive behaviour of groups of growing pigs. Bryant MJ, et al. Br Vet J 130:139-49, Mar-Apr 74
Population density and social pathology in mice. Differences in catecholamine metabolism associated with differences in behavior. Ng LK, et al. Brain Res 59:323-30, 14 Sep 73
Urban growth and population densities. Guest AM. Demography 10:53-69, Feb 73
Population density and the city. Hawley AH. Demography 9:521-9, Nov 72
Chronic movers and the future redistribution of population: a longitudinal analysis. Morrison PA. Demography 8:171-84, May 71
Studies on the time course of entry and subcellular distribution of radioactivity of (3H) d-amphetamine in the brains of differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV, et al. Experientia 29:1518-20, Dec 73
On the nature of relation between the incidence of infection in host population and the mean density of parasite. Breyev KA. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:227-34, 1973
A forecasting model for mosquito population densities. Hacker CS, et al. J Med Entomol 10:544-51, 30 Dec 73
Time series analysis of mosquito population data. Hacker CS, et al. J Med Entomol 10:533-43, 30 Dec 73
Relationship of density of Culiseta melanura mosquitoes to infection of wild birds with eastern and western equine encephalitis viruses. Williams JE, et al. J Med Entomol 11:352-4, 15 Jul 74
Mental health and population density. Laird JT. J Psychol 85:171-7, Nov 73
Population density and social factors affecting reproduction. Jewell PA. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:455-6, Dec 73
Reproductive inhibition in asymptotic populations of prairie deermice. Terman CR. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:457-63, Dec 73
Population density and movement in folktales. Munroe RH, et al. J Soc Psychol 91:339-40, Dec 73
A Liapunov function for competition communities. Gilpin ME. J Theor Biol 44:35-48, Mar 74
Letter: A system of equations for age-dependent population diffusion. Gurtin ME. J Theor Biol 40:389-92, 15 Aug 73
Coexistence resulting from an alternation of density dependent and density independent growth. Koch AL. J Theor Biol 44:373-86, Apr 74
The statistics of relative abundance and diversity. Webb DJ. J Theor Biol 43:277-91, Feb 74
Population estimates from recapture studies in which no recaptures have been made. Bell G. Nature 248:616, 12 Apr 74
Contemporary population densities and human health. Factor RM, et al. Nature 243:381-4, 15 Jun 73
The importance of parasite mortality in regulating the population size of the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis in goldfish. Kennedy CR. Parasitology 68:93-101, Feb 74
Social facilitation and development in Ephestia kühniella Z. Cotter WB. Science 183:747-8, 22 Feb 74
Effect of numbers in populations of laboratory mice on the weight of the individuals comprising the population. German AL. Sov J Ecol 3:270-2, May-Jun 72
The effect of female population density of the common Trichogramma on the sex ratio in the offspring. Kochetova NI. Sov J Ecol 3:264-5, May-Jun 72
The effect of population structure on adrenal weight in the large gerbil. Lobachev VS, et al. Sov J Ecol 3:281-2, May-Jun 72
[Simple trap for recording of population density of flies] Potapov AA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:618-21, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Recording of the population density of Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol (Ixoidea, Argasidae)] Vasil'eva IS. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:621-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Method for determining the effect of parasites on the number of fish fry in lakes] Lopukhina AM, et al. Parazitologiia 7:270-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POPULATION EXPLOSION see under

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)

Human population and the global environment. Holdren JP, et al. Am Sci 62:282-92, May-Jun 74
Editorial: Doctors and population. Br Med J 4:187, 27 Oct 73
Mathematical analysis of the asymptotic behavior of the Leslie population matrix model. Cull P, et al. Bull Math Biol 35:645-61, Nov-Dec 73
Editorial: The population explosion. Ceylon Med J 17:185-6, Dec 72
Overpopulation in developed societies. Gifford PW. Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:561-76, Nov 73
The poor as a "perfect contraceptive population" and zero population growth. Bauman KE. Demography 9:507-10, Aug 72
Mortality level, desired family size, and population increase: comment. Cochrane SH. Demography 8:537-40, Nov 71
On the momentum of population growth. Keyfitz N. Demography 8:71-80, Feb 71
Mortality risks, sequential decisions on births, and population growth. O'Hara DJ. Demography 9:485-98, Aug 72
Malthus on Godwin's Of Population. (Malthus TR), (Godwin W), Spengler JJ. Demography 8:1-12, Feb 71
The relative importance of the components of urban growth in Latin America. Weller RH, et al. Demography 8:225-32, May 71
In-migration versus fertility as factors in Hawaii's population growth. Nordyke EC. Hawaii Med J 32:207-12, Jul-Aug 73
Census 1971-and the effect of family planning upon the growth rate of population. Kar RN, et al. Indian J Public Health 17:62-72, Apr-Jun 73
Multilateral agencies and world population growth. The world plan of action: is China already setting the pace? Draper WH Jr. Int J Health Serv 3:693-700, Fall 73
Introduction to the theme: population growth in international perspective. Hall MF, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:553-6, Fall 73
Health, family planning and population growth. Kessler A, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:561-6, Fall 73
Human rights and population growth--a feminist perspective. Marsden LR. Int J Health Serv 3:567-75, Fall 73
Multilateral agencies and world population growth. Introductory statement: the need for United Nations leadership. Martin EM. Int J Health Serv 3:675-7, Fall 73
Population growth and United States politics in the 1970s. Nash AE. Int J Health Serv 3:845-53, Fall 73
Introductory statement: overview of regional differences on population growth. Pease CA Jr. Int J Health Serv 3:719-23, Fall 73
Population growth and policy in France. Sauvy A. Int J Health Serv 3:863-8, Fall 73
Economic development and population growth. Spengler JJ. Int J Health Serv 3:577-81, Fall 73
Regional viewpoints on population growth: Indian subcontinent. Taylor CE. Int J Health Serv 3:769-71, Fall 73
Prospects for decline in population growth in the developing nations. Wallace RB. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:21-31, Jan 74
Economic consequences of population growth. Brooks E. J Reprod Fertil 37:447-57, Apr 74
Toward state-space models for biological populations. Boling RH Jr. J Theor Biol 40:485-506, 22 Aug 73
A simulation study of a time lag population model. Caswell H. J Theor Biol 34:419-39, Mar 72
Coexistence resulting from an alternation of density dependent and density independent growth. Koch AL. J Theor Biol 44:373-86, Apr 74
Parameter sensitivity in insect population modeling. Miller DR, et al. J Theor Biol 42:263-74, 15 Nov 73
A population model for limited food competition. Ross GG. J Theor Biol 42:333-47, 15 Nov 73
Predation and species diversity. Van Valen L. J Theor Biol 44:19-21, Mar 74
Growth with regulation in random environment. Capocelli RM, et al. Kybernetik 15:147-57, 16 Jul 74
Letter: Population year. Bradshaw S. Lancet 1:177, 2 Feb 74
Letter: Net-reproduction rates: the larger issue. Bradshaw S. Lancet 2:1321-2, 8 Dec 73
Letter: Net reproduction-rate in England and Wales. Campbell H. Lancet 2:1143, 17 Nov 73
Letter: Net reproduction-rates. Davey AJ, et al. Lancet 2:1438-9, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Net reproduction-rate in England and Wales. Horsey PJ. Lancet 2:1202, 24 Nov 73
World population situation during 1973. Loraine JA. Lancet 1:22-3, 5 Jan 74
Net reproduction-rate in England and Wales. Lancet 2:1259, 1 Dec 73
Editorial: World population year: 1974. Med J Aust 1:1-2, 5 Jan 74
Editorial: Population stability and medicine. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 5:59-60, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Population growth in United States. Burdick CO. N Engl J Med 290:1265, 30 May 74
Ignorance about limitations to growth. Burke FE. Nature 246:226-30, 23 Nov 73
Test of selection and neutrality in natural populations. Nevo E. Nature 244:573-5, 31 Aug 73
Lowering the boom. Brookes P. Nurs Times 70:353, 7 Mar 74
Population in relation to development, resources, and health. Lebowitz MD. Perspect Biol Med 16:599-604, Summer 73
Global models of growth and competition. Gilpin ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3590-3, Dec 73
A dynamical model for human population. Yellin J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2813-7, Jul 74
Generalized Verhulst laws for population growth. Zwanzig R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3048-51, Nov 73
Aggression, social pressure and asymptote in laboratory mouse populations. Levin BH, et al. Psychol Rep 34:239-44, Feb 74
World population: status report 1974. A guide for the concerned citizen. Berelson B. Rep Popul Fam Plann 15:1-47, Jan 74
Food and population. Revelle R. Sci Am 231:160-70, Sep 74
Immigration composition and population policy. Keely CB. Science 185:587-93, 16 Aug 74
Competition: a theory based on realistic, general equations of population growth. Wiegert RG. Science 185:539-42, 9 Aug 74
Population dynamics and prospects for growth in the fur-seal stock of the Kurile Islands. Kuzin AE, et al. Sov J Ecol 4:324-7, May 74
Productivity dynamics of moose in Estonia. Ling KhI. Sov J Ecol 4:339-44, May 74
Modest population gains in the United States and Canada. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 55:3-5, May 74
A decade of population change in leading metropolitan areas. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-4, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Canada's population gains since 1961.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:3-5, Sep 73
A note on Das Gupta's two-sex population model. Bartlett MS. Theor Popul Biol 4:418-24, Dec 73
A diffusion model for population growth in random environment. Capocelli RM, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:28-41, Feb 74
Natural selection of life history attributes: an analytical approach. Taylor HM, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:104-22, Feb 74
Competitive release in island song sparrow populations. Yeaton RI, et al.
Theor Popul Biol 5:42-58, Feb 74
[Population growth and attempt to forecast its development] Stoimenov G, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:179-87, 1973 (Bul)
[Effect of the saturation factor on population dynamics in the system prey-predator] Alekseev VV.
Biofizika 18:922-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lamaism and its influence on the natural growth of the population of the Mongolian People's Republic] Dondog Ch. Sov Zdravookhr 31:52-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the basic indices of population growth in the Ivanovo Province and their evaluation] Firsova SA. Sov Zdravookhr 32:10-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of certain indices of population growth in Kishinev and their sanitary evaluation] Kalin VD. Sov Zdravookhr 3:49-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary evaluation of the end results of population reproduction in a number of European socialist countries and their demographic policies] Leonov SA.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:41-6, 1973 (Rus)
[The boundary between the broadened and constricted character of reproduction by the populations of economically developed nations] Leonov SA.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:51-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Shifts in the number and natural migration of the population of Polish People's Republic] Pogorelov IaD. Sov Zdravookhr 32:57-61, 1973 (Rus)
[Growth of the population of Leningrad] Poliakov IV.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:43-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Socio-hygienic characteristics of population growth in the Lenin region of Daghestan] Dzhangishiev NKh.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:16-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The birth rate in the Yakut SSR] Iag'la NS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:19-22, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of abortion as a factor influencing population] Mastilović M, et al.
Med Pregl 26:263-7, 1973 (Ser)
[Population growth and planning in Yugoslavia] Zarković G.
Nar Zdrav 28:41-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Demographic development of Mexico and population policies] Alba F, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 15:67-78, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[The Philippine physician, population growth and family planning] Marcorquodale DW.
Salud Publica Mex 15:897-901, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)
[The demographic and social problems of Mexico] Olivares Urbina C.
Salud Publica Mex 14:191-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Population, health and nutrition] Peregrina L.
Salud Publica Mex 15:873-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Human resources in Sweden in the year 2000] Sjövall E. Lakartidningen 71:2281-98, 29 May 74 (Swe)

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE (E5)

Serological investigations as applied for epidemiological evaluation of the population at a given area. Przesmycki F.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:91-101, 1973
Serological surveillance of respiratory viruses in healthy population of the Koszalin Province. Semkow R, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:110-5, 1973
Seroepidemiological studies on the occurrence of several respiratory viruses in the population of the Lublin province. Szczygielska J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:116-21, 1973
The 1972 smallpox outbreak in Khulna Municipality, Bangladesh. II. Effectiveness of surveillance and containment in urban epidemic control. Sommer A.
Am J Epidemiol 99:303-13, Apr 74
Proceedings: Community study of short stature. Lacey KA. Arch Dis Child 48:826, Oct 73
Continuing surveillance of families for studying the epidemiology of viral infections. Fox JP, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1:31-7, Spring 72
A state health department assesses undernutrition. Langham RA. J Am Diet Assoc 65:18-23, Jul 74
Developing a nutritional surveillance system. Nichaman MZ. J Am Diet Assoc 65:15-7, Jul 74
Automated tuberculosis surveillance and control. Frenkel LD, et al. J Occup Med 16:86-90, Feb 74
Age assessment of pre-school children by "local-event-calendar (LEC)" specifically designed for communities in and around Hyderabad City. Rao NP, et al. J Trop Pediatr 19:396-402, Dec 73
Applying an old concept to a new method of streptococcal surveillance. Zimmerman RA, et al.
Pediatrics 53:275-9, Feb 74
A nutritional surveillance study. Altman DG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:646-7, Jul 73
Need for monitoring vaccinated populations for immunity levels. Horstmann DM.
Prog Med Virol 16:215-40, 1973 (79 ref.)
A population survey on cerebrovascular and cardiovascular diseases in Kyushu, Japan. Kimura N.
Singapore Med J 14:230-3, Sep 73
Population studies in Papua New Guinea. Stanhope JM.
Singapore Med J 14:228-9, Sep 73
Epidemiological surveillance and control of cerebrospinal meningitis in Africa.
WHO Chron 27:347-51, Sep 73
[Blood groups of Bantu populations in Angola, together with a contribution on the estimate of fatherhood probability in expert testimonies of Negroes as possible fathers] Spielmann W, et al.
Blut 27:322-35, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of studying the immunological characteristics of the population in respect to dysentery] Avdeeva TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:74-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PORCELAIN see under DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

PORFIROMYCIN (D2, D3, D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of hematopoietic and leukemic colony-forming cells in vivo after administration of mitomycin C or porfiromycin. Razek A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1845-8, Dec 73

PORIFERA (B1)

Cytotoxic effects of an alcoholic extract of a sponge, Suberites inconstans. Tan CH, et al.
Experientia 29:1373-4, 15 Nov 73
Determination of glutamate and glutamine in individual neurons of Aplysia californica. Borys HK, et al. J Neurochem 21:1349-51, Nov 73
Involvement of a carbohydrate group in the active site for surface guided reassociation of animal cells. Turner RS, et al. Nature 244:509-10, 24 Aug 73
Two component system for surface guided reassociation of animal cells. Weinbaum G, et al.
Nature 244:510-2, 24 Aug 73
Depolarizing action of Haliclona toxin on end-plate and muscle membranes. Wang CM, et al.
Toxicon 11:499-504, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Antineoplastic substances from the sea: a review. Li CP, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:97-129, Jul 74
Occurrence of hydroxyhydroquinone and 2-aminoimidazole in sponges. Cimino G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:895-7, 15 Apr 74
Purification and characterization of a species-specific aggregation factor in sponges. Müller WE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:95-104, Jul 73
Isolation and identification of cerebrosides from the marine sponge Chondrilla nucula. Schmitz FJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 15:158-64, Mar 74
Occurrence of cis-5, cis-9-hexacosadienoic and cis-5, cis-9, cis-19-hexacosatrienoic acids in the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Jefferts E, et al.
Lipids 9:244-7, Apr 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytological definition of the poriferan stylocyte: a cell type characterized by an intranuclear crystal.
Harrison FW, et al. J Morphol 142:265-75, Mar 74

CYTOLOGY

Cell aggregation: properties of cell surface factors from five species of sponge. McClay DR.
J Exp Zool 188:89-101, Apr 74
An ultrastructural study of silica deposition in the freshwater sponge Spongilla lacustris. Simpson TL, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 47:296-309, Jun 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of antimetabolites on reconstituting fragments of the calcareous sponge, Sycon ciliatum. Curtis SK, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:299-311, 1973
Stimulation of cell aggregation by theophylline in the asexual reproduction of fresh-water sponges (Ephydatia fluviatilis). Rasmont R.
Experientia 30:792-4, 15 Jul 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation of DNA-splitting activities yielding 3'-mononucleotides from the sponge Verongia aerophoba. Breter HJ, et al. Enzyme 18:201-5, 1974

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting germination, growth, and distribution of the freshwater sponge, Spongilla fragilis Leidy (Porifera). Strekal TA, et al.
Biol Bull 146:267-78, Apr 74

METABOLISM

Metabolism in porifera. II. Distribution of sterols. De Rosa M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:823-37, Dec 73
The mechanism of water proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in the presence of mammalian and Aplysia metmyoglobin fluoride. Fabry ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2915-9, 10 May 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Field experiments on sexuality in the freshwater sponge Spongilla lacustris. The control of oocyte production and the fate of unfertilized oocytes.
Gilbert JJ. J Exp Zool 188:165-78, May 74
The origin of the integrative systems: a change in view derived from research on coelenterates and sponges.
Ceccatty MP de.
Perspect Biol Med 17:379-90, Spring 74

PORNOGRAPHY see under EROTICA (L)

PORPHOBILINOGEN (D2)

On the chemistry of porphobilinogen synthesis of an aminomethylidipyrrylmethane. Bausch J, et al.
Enzyme 17:47-52, 1974

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Stevens EV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:779-86, 15 Apr 74

BLOOD

Metabolism of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in human erythrocytes in acute intermittent porphyria. Doss M.
Enzyme 16:343-53, 1973

METABOLISM

Mechanism of uroporphyrinogen biosynthesis from porphobilinogen. Frydman RB, et al.
Enzyme 16:151-9, 1973
Significance of the porphyrin precursors delta-aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) and porphobilinogen (PBG) in the acute attack of porphyria. Kramer S, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1735-8, 29 Sep 73 (31 ref.)

URINE

[Influence of lead and alcohol on the urinary excretion of coproporphyrin, uroporphyrin and porphobilinogen] Radojičić B.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:311-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PORPHYRIA (C12, C13)

Letter: Nomenclature of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Johnson JA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:737, May 74
Letter: Nomenclature of erythropoietic protoporphyria. Johnson JA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:574, Apr 74
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. A case report. Bhutani LK, et al. Dermatologica 147:267-70, 1973
Acute intermittent porphyria. Reddi YR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:743-5, Dec 73
Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Moynahan EJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1085-6, Nov 73
[Acute intermittent porphyria] Wetterberg L.
Lakartidningen 71:2461-5, 12 Jun 74 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulators and inhibitors of hepatic porphyrin formation in human sera. Rifkind AB, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1167-77, Apr 74

BLOOD

Plasma porphyrin concentrations in porphyria cutanea tarda. Moore MR, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:711-4, Nov 73
Hemopexin metabolism in sickle-cell disease, porphyrias and control subjects--effects of heme injection. Wochner RD, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:822-6, 11 Apr 74
Plasma levels of hemopexin and albumin in disorders of porphyrin metabolism. Muller-Eberhard U, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:694-7, Jul 74
[Serum-haemopexin concentration in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Meiers HG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2243-6, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinically important disorders of heme synthesis] Stich W. Haematol Bluttransfus 10:393-9, 1972 (Ger)
[New methods in erythropoietic protoporphyria (author's transl)] Formanek I, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:715-8, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of glycoprotein fractions in the serum and plasma of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon N, et al. Z Hautkr 49:407-14, 2 May 74 (Ger)
[Hematopoietic disorders localized in the liver in porphyria cutanea tarda] Goreczky L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:3008-10, 16 Dec 73 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and porphyria cutanea tarda. Behm AR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:1052-4, 4 May 74
Chemical porphyria in Japanese quail (Coturnix c. Japonica). Strik JJ. Enzyme 16:211-23, 1973
Species differences in experimental porphyria caused by polyhalogenated aromatic compounds. Strik JJ. Enzyme 16:224-30, 1973
Letter: Aluminium-induced porphyria in rats. Berlyne GM, et al. Lancet 2:1501-2, 29 Dec 73
Hepatic porphyria induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the mouse. Goldstein JA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:919-28, Nov 73
[Letter: Unusual complication of Mafylon cream] Kock M de. S Afr Med J 47:2259, 1 Dec 73 (Afr)
[Acne chlorina, porphyria cutanea tarda and other manifestations of general poisoning during the manufacture of herbicides. II] Jirásek L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 49:145-57, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acne chlorina and porphyria cutanea tarda during the manufacturing of herbicides] Jirásek L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:306-17, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Porphyria and oral anticonceptives (author's transl)] Gutzwiller P. Dermatologica 146:342-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda induced by oral contraceptive] Horkay I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:3026-8, 16 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Porphyrinogenic activity of certain pharmacological agents] Smirnov VS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:48-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Porphyrias] Cousin MT. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:429-41, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Lupus erythematosus and porphyria. Coexistence in seven patients. Cram DL, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:779-84, Dec 73
Letter: Lentigo maligna associated with porphyria cutanea tarda. Greenwald G. Arch Dermatol 110:298, Aug 74
A study on the relationship of porphyria cutanea tarda and liver damage. Horkay I, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:235-43, 19 Sep 73
Acute intermittent porphyria, hypercholesterolaemia, and renal impairment. Whitelaw AG. Arch Dis Child 49:406-7, May 74
The porphyrias: the royal purple? Dean G. J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:47-61, Oct 70 (42 ref.)
Acute intermittent porphyria and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in pregnancy. Kerr GD. Proc R Soc Med 66:763-4, Aug 73
[Skin hypersensitivity to light from fluorescent lamps in a female patient with porphyria cutanea tarda] Nožičková M. Cesk Dermatol 49:158-62, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problem of toxic liver lesions in late cutaneous porphyria] Nažičková M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:556-7, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Discussion of a clinical case: anesthesia in a patient with late cutaneous porphyria] Cousin MT. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:595-8, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Intermittent mental disorders and porphyria] Parry JY, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:137-40, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Eye manifestations of porphyria. Apropos of 2 cases] Aouchiche M, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:148-53, 1973 (Fre)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Gschnait F, et al. Hautarzt 25:72-80, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Conservation to pregnancy in porphyrias (author's transl)] Brugsch J. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1547-8, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute psychotic paranoid episode in a case of chronic hepatic porphyria] Floru L. Nervenarzt 45:47-9, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Porhyria cutanea tarda in hereditary bullous epidermolysis type Weber-Cockayne] Nuss A, et al. Z Hautkr 49:273-80, 1 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of oral lichen and acute intermittent porphyria] Sonkodi I, et al. Fogorv Sz 67:204-7, Jul 74 (Hun)
[Cases of polyneuropathy complicating acute intermittent porphyria] Czornyj J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:723-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)
[The syndrome of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) hypersecretion in the course of intermittent acute porphyria. (Considerations on 2 cases)] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:21-7, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemochromatosis in the terminal stage of porphyria] Karpel' GG. Arkh Patol 35:66-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitiligo in patients with porphyria] Guselnov MM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:11-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital porphyria. Sneddon IB. Proc R Soc Med 67:593-4, Jun 74
Porphyrin distribution and porphyrin excretion in human congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Eriksen L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:323-32, Jun 74
[Erythropietic protoporphyria] Lintrup J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:98, 7 Jan 74 (Dan)
[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria] With TK. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2825, 17 Dec 73 (Dan)
[Congenital erythropoietic porphyria (Gunther's disease). A case diagnosed at birth] Martin C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2591-4, 3 Nov 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute intermittent porphyria in childhood. A neglected diagnosis? Barclay N. Arch Dis Child 49:404-6, May 74
[Case contribution to the differential diagnosis of porphyria] Zawirska B, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:657-60, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical courses of porphyria cutanea tarda] Barth J, et al. Z Hautkr 48:1033-9, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Acute intermittent porphyria simulating acute abdomen] Keleti G, et al. Orv Hetil 115:3-7, 6 Jan 74 (Hun)
[Screening tests for porphyria] Del Favero A, et al. Med Lav 64:457-65, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute intermittent porphyria in differential diagnosis of acute abdominal diseases] Kostrzewska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:113-6, 21 Jan 74 (27 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Erythrohepatic protoporphyria and its treatment with beta-carotene. Krook G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:39-44, 1974
Treatment of photosensitivity in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (CEP) with beta-carotene. Seip M, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:239-40, 1974
Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda with chloroquine. Kordač V, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:95-100, Jan 74
Treatment of acute intermittant porphyria. Wahlberg P. Br Med J 3:544, 8 Sep 73
The molecular basis of the action of chloroquine in porphyria cutanea tarda. Scholnick PL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:226-32, Oct 73
Letter: Sunlight protection for erythropoietic protoporphyria patients. Fusaro RM, et al. JAMA 229:1420, 9 Sep 74
Beta-carotene as an oral photoprotective agent in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. JAMA 228:1004-8, 20 May 74
Letter: A.M.P. in porphyria cutanea tarda. Gajdos A. Lancet 1:163, 2 Feb 74
Amelioration of photosensitivity by carotene. Nutr Rev 32:239-40, Aug 74 (8 ref.)
Repression by hematin of porphyrin biosynthesis in erythrocyte precursors in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Watson CJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:278-82, Feb 74
Biochemical effects of chelation therapy using deferoxamine mesylate on experimental porphyria in rats. Nožičková M. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:199-203, 1972
[Antimalarials in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda] Malina L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:381-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Beta-carotin treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria] Beckert E, et al. Hautarzt 25:195-6, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Use of propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria] Schwarz D, et al. Nervenarzt 44:648-51, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Use of adenosine-5-monophosphate in acute intermittent porphyria and lead poisoning] Idel'son LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:90-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in porphyria cutanea tarda in the process of tetacin-calcium treatment] Pirozhenko LS. Vrach Delo 12:18-20, Dec 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased liver activity of porphyrin-metal chelatase in hepatic porphyria caused by 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Studies in rats and mice. De Matteis F, et al. Biochem J 134:717-27, Jul 73
Intermittent acute porphyria. Clinical and biochemical studies of disordered heme biosynthesis. Meyer UA. Enzyme 16:334-42, 1973
Enzymatic defects in hepatic porphyria. Preliminary observations in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda and variegate porphyria. Pimstone NR, et al. Enzyme 16:354-66, 1973
The role of substrates for glycine acyltransferase, and the role of sulfanilamide and acetate in the reversal of chemically-induced porphyria in the rat. Tephly TR, et al. Enzyme 16:187-95, 1973
Studies in porphyria. II. Evidence for a deficiency of steroid delta-4-5-alpha-reductase activity in acute intermittent porphyria. Bradlow HL, et al. J Exp Med 138:754-63, 1 Oct 73
Enzyme aspects of acute intermittent porphyria. Tschudy DP. Mol Cell Biochem 2:63-70, 15 Nov 73
A microassay for uroporphyrinogen I synthase, one of three abnormal enzyme activities in acute intermittent porphyria, and its application to the study of the genetics of this disease. Sassa S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:732-6, Mar 74
[Proceedings: Enzymatic and chemico-clinical correlations in hepatitis of the "porphyria cutanea tarda"] Topi GC, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:321-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of the activity of enzymes in the blood serum in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Smirnov VS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aetiological relationship between hepatic siderosis and symptomatic porphyria cutanea tarda. Evidence based on work in Durban. Joubert SM, et al. Enzyme 16:305-13, 1973
Iron and hepatic uroporphyrin synthesis. Relation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Felsher BF, et al. JAMA 226:663-5, 5 Nov 73
Letter: Pathogenesis and natural history of porphyria cutanea tarda. Addy JH. Lancet 2:213, 27 Jul 74
[Porphysia cutanea tarda in hepatitis chronica aggressiva] Pozsonyi T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:3029-30, 16 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Late first appearance of porphyria in a patient with primary liver cancer] Lindstedt G, et al. Lakartidningen 70:4265-6, 21 Nov 73 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Porphyria cutanea tarda-a genetic disease? A biochemical and fluorescence microscopical study in four families. Dehlin O, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:265-70, Oct 73
Acute intermittent porphyria. (A case report). Oomen L. East Afr Med J 50:660-3, Nov 73
Studies on the inheritance of human erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase and uroporphyrinogen synthetase. Sassa S, et al. Enzyme 16:326-33, 1973
'Erythropoietic' protoporphyria and cirrhosis in sisters. Thompson RP, et al. Gut 14:934-8, Dec 73
The inheritance of porphyria cutanea tarda. McEwin R. Med J Aust 2:398-9, 25 Aug 73
[Combined porphyria] With TK. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2450, 5 Nov 73 (Dan)
[Hereditary coproporphyria] With TK. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2571, 19 Nov 73 (Dan)
[Familial porphyria cutanea tarda] Vibrans U. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:872-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18 and trisomy 18 in a pair of siblings with unusual form of porphyria] Simon N, et al. Hautarzt 24:185-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Genetic aspects of porphyria cutanea tarda] Pár A, et al. Orv Hetil 115:2096, 1 Sep 74 (Hun)

HISTORY

[Madam is dying, Madam is dead] (Angleterre H d'), Destaing F. Nouv Presse Med 2:3125-8, Dec 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies in hexachlorobenzene model experiments. Szabó E, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:165-74, 1973
Letter: HBAg and acute intermittent porphyria. Milcov V, et al. Lancet 1:934-5, 11 May 74
[Antihepatic cellular hypersensitivity in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Simon N, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:367-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunopathology of cutaneous gepatic porphyrias] Szabó E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dermatol Monatsschr 159:808-18, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. The first case in Finland. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:181-5, Jun 73

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in porphyric rat liver induced by 3,5-dicarbethoxy-1,4-dihydrocollidine. Nawata H, et al. Biochem J 136:209-15, Sep 73

Increase in brain serotonin in experimental porphyria. Simons JA. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2367-70, Sep 71

The effect of DL-propranolol on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity and urinary excretion of porphyrins in allylisopropylacetamide-induced experimental porphyria. Blum I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:242-8, 14 Sep 73

Mitochondrial metabolism in porphyric rat liver. Miyahara M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:47-53, 19 Oct 73

Salicylamide metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria. Song CS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:431-5, Apr 74

17-Oxosteroid conjugates in plasma and urine of patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Paxton JW, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:207-22, Feb 74

Drug interactions in experimental hepatic porphyria. A model for the exacerbation by drugs of human variegate porphyria. De Matteis F. Enzyme 16:266-75, 1973

Metabolism of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen in human erythrocytes in acute intermittent porphyria. Doss M. Enzyme 16:343-53, 1973

Faecal 'X porphyrin' in the hepatic porphyrias. Elder GH, et al. Enzyme 17:29-38, 1974

The metabolism of porphyrins of the isocoproporphyrin series. Elder GH. Enzyme 17:61-8, 1974

Turnover of 125I-labeled hemopexin in man. Koskelo P, et al. Enzyme 17:116-21, 1974

17-Oxosteroid control of porphyrin biosynthesis. Moore MR, et al. Enzyme 16:314-25, 1973

Porphyria variegata. Report of two cases with brief review of literature. Tiwari GN, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:147-50, Apr 73

Iron metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda and in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Turnbull A, et al. Q J Med 42:341-55, Apr 73

Patterns of faecal porphyrin excretion in the hepatocutaneous porphyrias. Thin-layer chromatography of their methyl esters. Grosser Y, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2162-8, 17 Nov 73

Significance of the porphyrin precursors delta-aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) and porphobilinogen (PBG) in the acute attack of porphyria. Kramer S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1735-8, 29 Sep 73 (31 ref.)

Porphyrin patterns in porphyria. Cripps DJ. Wis Med J 73:s103-6, Aug 74

[Normal and pathological metabolism of porphyrin] Erban J. Cesk Fysiol 22:449-58, May 73 (Cze)

[Acute intermittent porphyria] With TK. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2326-7, 22 Oct 73 (Dan)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda] With TK. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2691, 3 Dec 73 (Dan)

[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism] Van de Velde R. Fortschr Med 91:1025-7, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Porphyrin metabolism in experimental porphyria] Schwartze G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:501-4, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Content and functional activity of serum proteins and certain problems of pathogenesis of dermatoses with disorders of porphyrin metabolism] Dobrotina NA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:42-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Report on the experiences of the Porphyria Advisory Board of Berlin (West) (author's transl)] Brugsch J. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:273, Jun 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of tissue porphyrins in hexachlorobenzene model experiment by the fluorescence technique. Szabó E, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:155-63, 1973

Histochemical and electron microscopical study of the bulla from porphyria cutanea tarda. Kint A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:355-64, 28 May 73

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. A new role for the fibroblast? Charles CR, et al. Arch Pathol 97:79-83, Feb 74

Needle-like cytoplasmic inclusions in the liver in prophyria cutanea tarda. Waldo ED, et al. Arch Pathol 96:368-71, Dec 73

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a 2-year-old girl. Kansky A. Br J Dermatol 90:213-6, Feb 74

Birefringence of hepatic pigment deposits in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Specificity of polarization microscopy in the identification of hepatic protoporphyrin deposits. Klatskin G, et al. Gastroenterology 67:294-302, Aug 74

[Biochemical and histomorphological changes in experimental hexachlorbenzol porphyria (author's transl)] Iwanow E, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:39-48, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological and histochemical studies of liver cells in an acute intermittent hepatic porphyria (author's transl)] Dietzmann K. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 118:12-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of connective tissue in porphyria cutanea tarda and elastosis senilis] Kozaklewicz J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 60:289-96, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorder of acid-base equilibrium in porphyria cutanea tarda] Guseĭnov MM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:45-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hepatography and scanning of the liver in patients with the late form of porphyria] Levin MM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:63-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

The effect of venesection therapy on liver tissue in porphyria cutanea tarda. Chlumský J, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:124-30, Mar-Apr 73

THERAPY

The treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by venesection. Ramsay CA, et al. Q J Med 43:1-24, Jan 74

[Therapy of acute intermittent prophyria] Heimsoth VH, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:743-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Hemodialysis therapy of acute intermittent porphyria] Schirmer K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:299-301, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by means of bloodletting] Silny W. Przegl Dermatol 60:397-401, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of porphyria hepatica cutanea tarda by bloodletting (experience in 10 cases)] García Plaza A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 131:477-84, 8 Dec 73 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary dipyrryimethenes in patients with porphyria. A preliminary study of the brown pigments in the urine of a case of acute intermittent porphyria. Sears WG, et al. Enzyme 17:11-6, 1974

VETERINARY

Cation transport in erythrocytes of normal and porphyric cows: erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase activities. Keeton KS, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:275-84, Nov 73

Cation transport in erythrocytes of normal and porphyric cows: transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium. Keeton KS, et al. Res Vet Sci 15:285-92, Nov 73

PORPHYRINS (D10)

see also related
PORPHOBILINOGEN (D2)

Porphyrins as model systems for studying structural relationships. Adler AD. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:7-17, 1973

An informal discussion on tetrapyrrole nomenclature. Bonnett R. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:745-51, 1973

Manganese porphyrin complexes. V. Axial interactions in manganese(3) porphyrins. Boucher LJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:409-19, 1973

Metal complexes of octaethylporphyrin: preparation, axial ligand substitution and reduction. Buchler JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:116-37, 1973 (80 ref.)

Metal complexes of octaethylporphin: preparation, axial ligand substitution and reduction. Buchler JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:116-37, 1973 (80 ref.)

The study of Zn porphin in an n-octane crystal by optical spectroscopy and magnetic resonance. Canters GW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:711-21, 1973

Metal-metal interactions involving porphyrins: iron-iron spin exchange and iron-chromium electron transfer. Cohen IA. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:453-62, 1973

The chemistry of porphyrin pi-cations. Dolphin D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:177-200, 1973 (43 ref.)

Ligand-binding in porphyrin systems. Gallagher WA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:463-82, 1973

Angular momentium, magnetic interactions, Jahn-Teller and environment effects in metalloporphyrin triplet states. Gouterman M. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:70-83, 1973

Aspects of metal ion incorporation into porphyrin molecules. Hambright P. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:443-52, 1973

The molecular structure of porphyrin complexes in solution: the interaction of metal porphyrins with various steroids. Hill HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:247-67, 1973

Some aspects of metalloporphyrin stereochemistry. Hoard JL. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:18-31, 1973

Electrochemical studies of mmetalloporphyrins. Kadish KM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:495-503, 1973

Kinetic studies on metal chelation by porphyrins. Longo FR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:420-42, 1973

The Zeeman and Stark effects in porphyrin. Malley MM. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:268-77, 1973

N-H tautomerism in porphyrins and chlorins. Storm CB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:631-40, 1973

On the chromophores of porphyrin systems. Treibs A. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:97-115, 1973

The photooxygenation of metalloporphyrins and metallochlorins. Wasser PK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:533-48, 1973

Photochemistry and redox activity of some metalloporphyrin complexes. Whitten DG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:516-32, 1973

Recent developments in the investigation of the paramagnetic centers in low-spin ferric hemoproteins: carbon-13 hyperfine shifts in iron porphyrin complexes. Wüthrich K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:709-21, 31 Dec 73

The reaction of the superoxide ion with iron (3) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester perchlorate: evidence for a stable dioxygen complex. Hill HA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:739-44, 4 Feb 74

Resonance Raman spectra of metal-free porphin and some prophyrins. Verma AL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:255-62, 15 Mar 74

A study of the properties of hybrids of oxyhaemoglobin and deoxyhaemoglobin with two porphyringlobin species. Treffry A, et al. Biochem J 137:339-48, Feb 74

A study of the reaction of protoporphyrin IX with human globin. Treffry A, et al. Biochem J 137:319-29, Feb 74

The effect of oxygen on the photoconductivity of lipid bilayers containing magnesium-porphyrin. Lutz HU, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 345:257-62, 29 Apr 74

Determination of chlorophyll porphyrin ring orietation in black lipid membranes by photovoltage spectroscopy. Weller HG Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:433-40, 14 Dec 73

Conversion of coproporphyrinogen 3 to protoporphyrin IX. Jackson AH, et al. Enzyme 17:81-7, 1974

Simplified decarboxylation of uroporphyrins. With TK. Enzyme 17:76-80, 1974

Birefringence of hepatic pigment deposits in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Specificity of polarization microscopy in the identification of hepatic protoporphyrin deposits. Klatskin G, et al. Gastroenterology 67:294-302, Aug 74

Hyperfine shifts of the 13C-NMR. in low spin iron(3) porphyrin complexes. Wüthrich K, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:585-96, 14 Mar 73

Metal ion porphyrin interactions. II. Evidence for the nonexistence of sitting atop complexes in aqueous solution. Baker H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5942-6, 5 Sep 73

Metalloporphyrin redox chemistry. The effect of extraplanar ligands on the site of oxidation in ruthenium porphyrins. Brown GM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5939-42, 5 Sep 73

A paramagnetic dioxygen complex of iron (II) derived from a "picket fence" porphyrin. Further models for hemoproteins. Collman JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2629-30, 17 Apr 74

Letter: Reversible oxygen adduct formation in ferrous complexes derived from a "picket fence" prophyrin. A model for oxymyoglobin. Collman JP, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:7868-70, 14 Nov 73

Coordination geometries of high-spin manganese(3) porphyrins and their synthetic intermediates. Day VW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2650-2, 17 Apr 74

Stereochemistry of low-spin cobalt porphyrins. VI. Molecular stereochemistry of (1,2-dimethylimidazole)-alpha, beta, gamma, delta-tetraphenylporphinatochobalt(II). Dwyer PN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:4815-9, 24 Jul 74

Letter: Structural implication in metalloporphyrins of the 1590-cm-1 anomalously polarized resonance Raman line. Felton RH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3675-6, 29 May 74

The redox behavior of metallo octaethylporphyrins. Fuhrhop JH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5140-7, 8 Aug 73

Metal-porphyrin interactions. 3. A dissociative-interchange mechanism for metal ion incorporation into porphyrin molecules. Hambright P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3123-31, 15 May 74

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance line widths and spin relaxation in paramagnetic metalloporphyrins of chromium(3), manganese(3), and iron(3). La Mar GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6950-6, 17 Oct 73

Stereochemistry of cobalt porphyrins. II. The characterization and structure of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

meso-tetraphenylporphinatobis(imidazole)cobalt(3) acetate monohydrate monochloroformate,(Co(Im)2(TPP))(OAc)-H2O-CHCl3. Lauher JW, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4447-52, 10 Jul 74
Structure of octaethylporphyrin. A comparison with other free base porphyrins. Lauher JW, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5148-52, 8 Aug 73
Stereochemistry of cobalt porphyrins. I. The structure and characterization of 2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphinatobis(3-methylpyridine)cobalt(II). Little RG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4440-6, 10 Jul 74
Stereochemistry of cobalt porphyrins. 3. The structure of 2,3,7,8,12,13,17,18-octaethylporphinato(1-methylimidazole)-cobalt(II). A model for deoxycoboglobin. Little RG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4452-63, 10 Jul 74
Stereochemistry of low-spin cobalt porphyrins. 3. The crystal structure and molecular stereochemistry of bis(piperidine)-alpha, beta, gamma, delta-tetraphenylporphinatocobalt(II). Scheidt WR.
J Am Chem Soc 96:84-9, 9 Jan 74
Stereochemistry of low-spin cobalt porphyrins. IV. Molecular stereochemistry of (1-methylimidazole)-alpha, beta, gamma, delta-tetraphenylporphinatocobalt(II). Scheidt WR.
J Am Chem Soc 96:90-4, 9 Jan 74
Stereochemistry of low-spin cobalt porphyrins. I. Structure and bonding in a nitrosylcobalt porphyrin and their bearing on one rational model for the oxygenated protoheme. Scheidt WR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:8281-8, 12 Dec 73
Stereochemistry of low-spin cobalt porphyrins. II. The bis(piperidine)-alpha, beta, gamma, delta-tetraphenylporphinatocobalt(3) cation in a crystalline solvated salt. Scheidt WR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:8289-94, 12 Dec 73
Unusual metalloporphyrins. 23. Fluxional behavior of out of plane organometalloprophyrins. Tsutsui M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:2638-40, 17 Apr 74
Behavior of di- and tetrahydroporphyrins under alkaline conditions. Direct observation of the chlorin-phlorin equilibrium. Whitlock HW, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5738-41, 22 Aug 73
Cytochrome P-450cam. 3. Removal and replacement of ferriprotoporphyrin IX. Yu C, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:107-10, 10 Jan 74
Additions to porphins involving the formation of new carbon-carbon bonds. Callott HJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 13:1424-7, 1973
Transformation of chlorins into bile pigment analogues. Cavaleiro JA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2149-55, 1973
Pyrroles and related compounds. 28. Beta-keto-esters in the porphyrin series. Cox MT, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:512-6, 1974
Pyrroles and related compounds. 30. Cyclisation of porphyrin beta-keto-esters to phaeoporphyrins. Kenner GW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:527-30, 1974
NMR spectroscopy: chloro-(tetra-p-methylphenylporphinato)indium (3). Bhatti W, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1574-5, Sep 73
Photochemistry of pyrroles, bile pigments and prophyrins. Lightner DA.
Photochem Photobiol 19:457-9, Jun 74 (23 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Porphyria cutanea tarda-a genetic disease? A biochemical and fluorescence microscopical study in four families. Dehlin O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:265-70, Oct 73
Demonstration of tissue porphyrins in hexachlorobenzene model experiment by the fluorescence technique. Szabó E, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 21:155-63, 1973
Infrared spectroscopy of porphyrins. Alben JO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:278-95, 1973
The magnetic circular dichroism of porphyrin dications. Barth G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:223-46, 1973
Some recent advances in tetrapyrrole chemistry. Bonnett R. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:722-35, 1973
Interpretations of prophyrin spectra. Corwin AH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:201-9, 1973
ESR studies of porphyrin pi-cations: the 2A1u and 2A2u states. Fajer J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:349-64, 1973
Relationships between porphyrin structure and reactivity. Fleischer EB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:32-46, 1973
Geochemistry of porphyrins-reactions during diagenesis. Hodgson GW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:670-84, 1973 (98 ref.)
Carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy of tetrapyrroles. Matwiyoff NA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:365-82, 1973
Electron-impact mass spectrometry of porphyrin systems. Meot-Ner M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:641-8, 1973
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of iron porphin and chlorin systems. Peisach J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:310-27, 1973
Mossbauer spectra of hemichromes and hemochromes derived from alpha,beta,gamma,delta-tetraarylporphins. Straub DK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:383-96, 1973
Induced redox reactions of metalloporphyrins and their implications in biological systems. Tsutsui M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:404-8, 1973
The structure of free base porphine: an average of three independent structures. Tulinsky A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:47-69, 1973
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of ferric porphyrins. Walker FA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:328-48, 1973
Cyclic voltammetry of porphyrins and metalloporphyrins. Wilson GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:568-78, 1973
Stereochemistry and chiroptic properties of pheophorbides and related compounds. Wolf H, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:549-67, 1973
An iron tetrahydroporphyrin prosthetic group common to both assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfite reductases. Murphy MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:82-8, 5 Sep 73
Evidence for the identification of P-503 with prototetrahydroporphyrin IX. Poulson R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 329:256-63, 5 Dec 73
Faecal 'X porphyrin' in the hepatic porphyrias. Elder GH, et al. Enzyme 17:29-38, 1974
Thin-layer chromatographic behaviour of the coproporphyrin isomers in relation to porphyrin P (1). Sears WG, et al. Enzyme 17:69-75, 1974
Distribution of some possible intermediates of the haem biosynthesis. Smith SG, et al.
Enzyme 17:1-10, 1974
Porphyria variegata. Report of two cases with brief review of literature. Tiwari GN, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:147-50, Apr 73
Cation radicals of tetraalkylporphyrins. Fajer J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:1238-9, 20 Feb 74
Evaluation of the thermodynamic data reported for the reversible oxygenation of the amine complexes of cobalt (II) protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester. Guidry RM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6645, 3 Oct 73
Electronic structure of porphyrins. All valence electron self-consistent field molecular orbital calculations of free base, magnesium, and aquomagnesium porphines. Maggiora GM.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6555-9, 3 Oct 73
Structure of Copper (II) n-propylporphine. Effect of a metallo substitution on the free base macrocycle. Moustakali I, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6811-5, 3 Oct 73
Siroheme and sirohydrochlorin. The basis for a new type of porphyrin-related prosthetic group common to both assimilatory and dissimilatory sulfite reductases. Murphy MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6911-9, 10 Oct 73
The micro-determination of porphyrins. An integrated laboratory experiment. Brisbin DA, et al.
J Chem Educ 51:211-3, Mar 74
[Porphyrin--interpretation of the test results] Takaku F. Jap J Clin Med 31:1398-409, 1973 (Jap)
[Organ porphyrins in 2 different forms of porphyria] Zawirska B.
Acta Haematol Pol 5:127-31, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiporphyric activity of thiophene-2-carboxylic acid in allylisopropylacetamide-treated rats. Pinelli A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:203-6, 14 Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thermodynamic aspects of porphyrin synthesis and biosynthesis. George P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:84-96, 1973
Studies on hemoprotein anabolism in yeast: apoenzyme levels in a mutant defective for porphyrin synthesis. Sels AA. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:808, Oct 73
Drug metabolism in cell culture. I. Importance of steric factors for activity in porphyrin-inducing drugs. Racz WJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:215-21, 15 Jan 74
Properties of P503 in Escherichia coli. Kamitakahara-Pearlstone J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1239-42, Oct 73
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. 8. Investigation of the importance of an allyl group for activity in substituted acetamides. Marks GS, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:863-8, Nov 73
Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. X. Potentiation of propanidid-induced elevation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and porphyrins in chick embryo liver by the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate. Taub H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:700-4, Sep 73
Mechanistic and thermodynamic considerations in the comparison of porphyrin organo-and biosyntheses. Adler AD, et al. Enzyme 17:43-6, 1974
Regulatory link between lactate dehydrogenase and biosynthesis of porphyrin and heme in microorganisms. Doss M, et al. Enzyme 16:28-41, 1973
Effect of protoporphyrin on porphyrin formation in avian hepatocytes. Doss M. Enzyme 16:231-8, 1973
Mechanism of uroporphyrinogen biosynthesis from porphobilinogen. Frydman RB, et al.
Enzyme 16:151-9, 1973
Mechanism of the effect of exogenous glucose on the biosynthesis of porphyrins by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gajdos A, et al. Enzyme 16:101-7, 1973
Drug induced porphyrin biosynthesis. IX. Levels of 14C-allylisopropylacetamide, 14C-propylisopropylacetamide and metabolite(s) in the livers of chick embryos and mice. Krupa V, et al.
Enzyme 16:276-85, 1973
17-Oxosteroid control of porphyrin biosynthesis. Moore MR, et al. Enzyme 16:314-25, 1973
Comparison of porphyrin and heme biosynthesis in various heterotrophic bacteria. Philipp-Dormston WK, et al. Enzyme 16:57-64, 1973
Mutations affecting porphyrin biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Powell KA, et al.
Enzyme 16:65-73, 1973
The role of certain 5beta-H-steroids in the regulation of porphyrin-heme formation. Weissman EB, et al.
Enzyme 16:286-94, 1973
Biosynthesis of corrins. A cell-free system from Propionibacterium shermanii. Scott AI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5761-2, 22 Aug 73
Stereochemistry of methyl group insertion in corrinoid biosynthesis. Determination of carbon isotope chirality by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Scott AI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5759-61, 22 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. IV. Synthesis of isomeric aminomethylpyrromethanes for biosynthetic study. Battersby AR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:160-4, 1974
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. I. Synthesis of 14C-labelled pyrromethanes. Battersby AR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1546-56, 1973
Iron and hepatic uroporphyrin synthesis. Relation in porphyria cutanea tarda. Felsher BF, et al.
JAMA 226:663-5, 5 Nov 73
Repression by hematin of porphyrin biosynthesis in erythrocyte precursors in congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Watson CJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:278-82, Feb 74
Porphyrin-heme pathway: regulation by intermediates in bile acid synthesis. Javitt NB, et al.
Science 182:841-2, 23 Nov 73
[Inhibiting effect of exogenous glucose on the biosynthesis of porphyrins by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, an effect attributable to the ATP generating capacity of glucose] Gajdos A, et al.
Biomedicine 18:240-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibiting effect of exogenous glucose on the biosynthesis of porphyrins by Rhodapseudomonas spheroides, an effect attributable to the ATP generating capacity of glucose] Gajdos A, et al.
Biomedicine 18:240-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Rapid quantitative assay for erythrocyte porphyrins. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 110:225-30, Aug 74
Microphotofluorometric assay for protoporphyrin in acidified acetone extracts of whole blood. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al. Biochem Med 9:113-35, Feb 74
Studies in lead poisoning. I. Microanalysis of erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels by spectrophotometry in the detection of chronic lead intoxication in the subclinical range. Sassa S, et al.
Biochem Med 8:135-48, Aug 73
Fluorescence of blood protoporphyrin in the presence of hemoglobin. Sayer P, et al.
Biochem Med 10:24-35, May 74
Erythrocyte coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin in ethanol-induced sideroblastic erthropoiesis. Ali MA, et al. Blood 43:291-5, Feb 74
The relation of erythrocyte porphyrins to haemoglobin, haematocrit, transferrin and serum iron. Eijk HG van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 53:35-42, 31 May 74
Plasma porphyrin concentrations in porphyria cutanea tarda. Moore MR, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:711-4, Nov 73
Absence of porphyrin respiratory pigments in the blood in the Antarctic icefish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Douglas EL, et al.
Cryobiology 10:260-1, Aug 73
Variations in hematologic responses to increased lead absorption in young children. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 7:7-12, May 74
A simple protoporphyrin assay-microhematocrit procedure as a screening technique for increased lead absorption in young children. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 84:490-6, Apr 74
Beta-carotene as an oral photoprotective agent in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. JAMA 228:1004-8, 20 May 74
[Erythropoetic, protoporphyrinemic light dermatosis with secondary cutaneous hyalinosis] Burg G.
Hautarzt 24:564, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Significance of the quantitative determination of porphyrins in erythrocytes] Kansky A, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 28:153-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-methylporphyrins. Jackson AH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:151-76, 1973
Synthetic studies on porphyrin systems. Kenner GW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:138-50, 1973
Aggregation of properties of water-soluble porphyrins. Pasternack RF. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:614-30, 1973
Synthesis and structures of novel metalloporphyrins. Tsutsui M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:397-403, 1973
Cobalt--bis(histidine methyl ester) deuteroporphyrine IX: a coenzyme B12--related model. Momenteau M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:940-4, 18 Jun 74
Porphyrins. XXIX. The crystal and molecular structure and luminescence of bis(dimethylamine)etio(I)porphinatorhodium(3) chloride dihydrate. Hanson LK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4822-9, 25 Jul 73
Unusual metalloporphyrins. 18. The first heterodinuclear metalloporphyrin. (Tricarbonyltechnetium(I)-MU-(mesoporphyrin IX dimethyl esterato)-(tricarbonylrhenium(I)). Tsutsui M, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5777-8, 22 Aug 73
Cyclotetramerization of 2-dimethylamino-4-tert-butylpyrrole. The tetra-tert-butylporphyrins. Whitlock BJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3959-65, 12 Jun 74
Pyrroles and related compounds. 29. Vinylporphyrin beta-keto-esters. Cox MT, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:516-27, 1974
Pyrroles and related compounds. 27. Syntheses of porphyrins with a nuclear carboxy-group. Howarth TT, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:502-11, 1974
Pyrroles and related compounds. 25. Pemptoporphyrin, iso-pemptoporphyrin, and chlorocruoroporphyrin (Spirographis porphyrin). Jackson AH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:480-90, 1974
Pyrroles and related compounds. 31. Porphyrin ketones. Jones RV, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:531-4, 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of the aqueous formic acid-chloroform-dimethylformamide solvent system for the purification of porphyrins and hemins. Hynninen PH, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:1795-806, 1973
Isolation and characterization of a vinylic tricarboxyl porphyrin from bile. Belcher RV, et al. Enzyme 17:53-60, 1974
An improved method for the separation of coproporphyrins I and 3. Yuan M, et al. J Chromatogr 87:562-4, 19 Dec 73

METABOLISM

Nitrogen-15 studies of erythropoiesis during recovery from marasmus. Read WW, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:230-3, Mar 74
Disorders of porphyrin metabolism induced with 2-allyloxy-3-methylbenzamide in healthy rats and rats bearing transplantable Yoshida sarcoma. Zawirska B, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 22:237-49, 1974
Formation of cobalt-porphyrin by Corynebacterium simplex grown on hydrocarbon media. Fujii K, et al. Arch Microbiol 97:259-71, 20 May 74
Porphyrine mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correlated lesions in sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis. Bard M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:324-30, 23 Jan 74
Aberration of porphyrin metabolism in iron-deficient anaemic rats. Sharma DC. Biochem J 134:821-3, Jul 73
The combined effects of pregnanolone and porphyrinogenic agents on hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in mice. Weissman EB, et al. Biochem Med 9:334-41, Apr 74
A fluorescence study of hybrid hemoglobins containing free base and zinc protoporphyrin IX. Leonard JJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:1460-4, 26 Mar 74
The protoporphyrin-apoperoxidase complex. Photooxidation studies. Mauk MR, et al. Biochemistry 13:1757-63, 9 Apr 74
The reduction of vinyl side-chains of Mg-protoporphyrin IX monomethyl ester in vitro. Ellsworth RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 313:119-29, 20 Jun 73
Properties of P503 (prototetrahydroporphyrin IC) in cells and extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Poulson R, et al. Can J Biochem 52:21-7, Jan 74
The metabolism of porphyrins of the isocoproporphyrin series. Elder GH. Enzyme 17:61-8, 1974
The over-production of porphyrins by semi-anaerobic yeast. Porra RJ, et al. Enzyme 16:1-8, 1973
Sub-uroporphyrins and their occurrence. A preliminary communication. Rimington C, et al. Enzyme 17:17-28, 1974
Kinetic studies on the reaction between apocytochrome c peroxidase and protoporphyrin IX. Asakura T, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1799-805, 25 Mar 74
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-sulfite reductase of enterobacteria. VI. The reaction of carbon monoxide with the Escherichia coli holoenzyme, the hemoprotein, and free siroheme. Murphy MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1610-4, 10 Mar 74
The porphyrias: the royal purple? Dean G. J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:47-61, Oct 70 (42 ref.)
Activity of various metalloporphyrin protein complexes with microsomal heme oxygenase. Schacter BA, et al. Life Sci 14:47-53, 1 Jan 74
Coproporphyrin excretion in amniotic fluid and urine from premature infants: a possible maturation defect. Wolkoff AW, et al. Pediatr Res 8:591-3, May 74
The excretion of phylloerythrin and bilirubin by the horse. Ford EJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:186-98, Mar 74
Patterns of faecal porphyrin excretion in the hepatocutaneous porphyrias. Thin-layer chromatography of their methyl esters. Grosser Y, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2162-8, 17 Nov 73
Porphyrin distribution and porphyrin excretion in human congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Eriksen L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:323-32, Jun 74
On porphyrin esterification and ester hydrolysis. Studies on esterification of natural animal porphyrins with various alcohols and the acid hydrolysis of their esters. With TK. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:Suppl 134:3-80, 1973
Lead poisoning and blistering of the skin. Allen BR, et al. Scott Med J 19:3-6, Jan 74
Porphyrin patterns in porphyria. Cripps DJ. Wis Med J 73:s103-6, Aug 74
[Normal and pathological metabolism of porphyrin] Erban J. Cesk Fysiol 22:449-58, May 73 (Cze)
[Effect of sex hormones on porphyrin metabolism in model studies] Simon N, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:868-71, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism] Van de Velde R. Fortschr Med 91:1025-7, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Porphyrin metabolism in experimental porphyria] Schwartze G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:501-4, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content and functional activity of serum proteins and certain problems of pathogenesis of dermatoses with disorders of porphyrin metabolism] Dobrotina NA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:42-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Porphyrinogenic activity of certain pharmacological agents] Smirnov VS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:48-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irradiation of epidermal cell suspensions in the presence and absence of protoporphyrin. Gog H van. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:227-30, 1974
In vitro nutritional requirements of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. II. Effects of heme compounds, porphyrins and bile pigments on the free-living stages. Bolla RI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:147-57, 15 May 74
Coproporphyrin 3, inhibitor of the synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in anaerobic yeast protoplasts. Charalampous FC. J Biol Chem 249:1014-21, 25 Feb 74
Effect of several endogenous substances--including porphyrins, hematin, and carbon monoxide--on hepatic clearance of sulfobromophthalein. Waters LR, et al. Toxicology 2:223-9, Sep 74

URINE

Determination of urinary porphyrin by DEAE-cellulose chromatography and visual spectrophotometry. Walters MI. Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:29-35, Jan-Feb 74
Assessment of the value and interrelations of biotoxicological analysis of urine in workers with chronic lead exposure. Stankovic M, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 20:Suppl:59-66, 1969
The effect of DL-propranolol on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity and urinary excretion of porphyrins in allylisopropylacetamide-induced experimental porphyria. Blum I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:242-8, 14 Sep 73
A simplified method for the quantitative determination of urinary coproporphyrin in lead workers. Soulsby J, et al. Br J Ind Med 31:72-4, Jan 74
A new method for the determination of urinary poryphrins. D'Alessandro Gandolfo L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:329-32, 27 Dec 73
Dubin-Johnson Syndrome. Abnormal excretion of the isomers of urinary coproporphyrin by clinically unaffected family members. Ben-Ezzer J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1431-6, Sep-Oct 73
[Comparative study between urinary excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid and coproporphyrins in subjects exposed to lead] Vivoli G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:139-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new method for total and fractional determination of urinary porphyrins. I. Determination of total prophyrins] Topi GC, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:722-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A new method of total and fractionated determination of urinary porphyrins. II. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of various urinary porphyrins] Topi GC, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:1030-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Practical significance of determination of urinary porphyrins in patients with resected stomach] Khoroshukhina SM. Lab Delo 8:509, 1973 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of porphyrins in chronid lead poisoning] Serra Estelles M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:307-12, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of lead and alcohol on the urinary excretion of coproporphyrin, uroporphyrin and porphobilinogen] Radojičić B. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:311-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PORPOISE see under DOLPHINS (B2)

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen in rats with porta-caval anastomosis. Eklöf B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:337-44, Feb 74
Effects on cerebral energy state of arterial hypotension in rats with porta-caval anastomosis. Holmin T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 90:345-57, Feb 74
Effect of porto-caval shunt on splanchnic blood flow in hemorrhage. Hamar J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 33:313-21, 1972
Effect of porta-caval shunting on histamine-containing endocrine cells of the rat oxyntic mucosa. Sundler F, et al. Agents Actions 3:194-5, Oct 73
Effect of end-to-side and side-to-side portacaval shunt on liver function. Reichle FA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:114-21, Aug 73
Spontaneous reversal of portal flow in patients with bleeding varices treated by emergency portacaval shunt. Charters AC 3d, et al. Am J Surg 127:25-9, Jan 74
Comparison of end to side and side to side portacaval shunts in dogs and human subjects with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Orloff MJ, et al. Am J Surg 128:195-201, Aug 74
Portal-systemic shunt in hepatic cirrhosis: does the type of shunt decisively influence the clinical result? Bismuth H, et al. Ann Surg 179:209-18, Feb 74
Portal diversion for the treatment of glycogen storage disease in humans. Starzl TE, et al. Ann Surg 178:525-39, Oct 73
Hepatic arterialization and portacaval shunt in hepatic cirrhosis. An assessment. Maillard JN, et al. Arch Surg 108:315-20, Mar 74
Therapeutic portacaval shunt. Preliminary data on controlled trial and morbid effects of acute hyaline necrosis. Mikkelsen WP. Arch Surg 108:362-5, Mar 74
Ovariectomy in rats with portacaval shunts. Reduction of mammary carcinoma. O'Grady JF, et al. Arch Surg 109:87-8, Jul 74
Emergency portacaval shunt treatment for bleeding esophageal varices. Prospective study in unselected patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Orloff MJ, et al. Arch Surg 108:293-9, Mar 74
The role of hemodynamic measurements in portosystemic shunt surgery. Reynolds TB. Arch Surg 108:276-81, Mar 74 (54 ref.)
Proceedings: Interposition "H" grafting for protal hypertension. Thompson BW, et al. Arch Surg 108:502-6, Apr 74
Portacaval transposition in the rat. Lecompte Y, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:318-21, 20 Jul 73
Modifications of the biliary excretion of bilirubin glucuronide in rats with portacaval shunt: the role of UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Okolicsanyi L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:253-6, 20 Jun 73
Portacaval transposition in the rat: a new technique and its effects on liver and body weight. Ryan CJ, et al. Br J Surg 61:224-8, Mar 74
The bovine heterograft in portacaval shunts. Kerstein MD, et al. Conn Med 38:153-5, Apr 74
Effect of portal arterialization on hepatic blood flow and ammonia clearance after end-to-side portacaval shunt. Lambilliotte JP, et al. Digestion 9:332-42, Nov 73
Preoperative parameters influencing survival in patients with elective portacaval shunts. Maillard JN, et al. Digestion 10:129-37, 1974
Influence of portacaval shunt on bile formation in the rat. Prandi D, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 4:197-200, Jun 74
Does hepatic blood flow decrease after portal-systemic shunt? A study in the rat. Chauvaud S, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:458-64, 1973
Increased responsiveness of gastric mucosa to gastrin stimulation in the Eck fistula rat. Kutz K, et al. Gastroenterology 66:73-8, Jan 74
Role of urea in the hyperammonemia of germ-free Eck fistula dogs. Nance FC, et al. Gastroenterology 66:108-12, Jan 74
Increased serum immunoglobulin levels following portacaval shunt in the normal rat. Keraan M, et al. Gut 15:468-72, Jun 74
Demonstration of portocaval shunts and superior mesenteric venous collateral channels following selective intra-arterial injection of vasodilators. Redman HC. Invest Radiol 9:199-204, May-Jun 74
An economic consideration of portal-systemic anastomoses. Middleton J. J Ky Med Assoc 72:336-8, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of hypoxia on cerebral energy state in rats with porta-caval anastomosis. Holmin T, et al. **J Neurochem 22:413-7, Mar 74**

The effect of porta-caval anastomosis upon the energy state and upon acid-base parameters of the rat brain. Holmin T, et al. **J Neurochem 22:403-12, Mar 74**

Homozygous hypercholesteraemia and the portacaval shunt. The need for a concerted attack by surgeons and clinical researchers. Ahrens EH Jr. **Lancet 2:449-51, 24 Aug 74**

Portacaval shunt in hyperlipoproteinaemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet 2:940-4, 27 Oct 73**

Editorial: Portacaval anastomosis for metabolic disease. **Lancet 2:444-5, 24 Aug 74**

Prophylactic shunts. Chalmers TC. **Major Probl Clin Surg 14:121-6, 1974 (15 ref.)**

Physiopathology of portal hypertension. Circulatory neophysiology after portacaval shunt. Leger L, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg 14:165-95, 1974 (32 ref.)**

The influence of acute hyaline necrosis on survival after emergency and elective portacaval shunt. Mikkelsen WP, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg 14:233-42, 1974**

Editorial: Promises. Promises. Hemodynamics and portal-systemic shunt. Reynolds TB. **N Engl J Med 290:1484-5, 27 Jun 74**

Hyperglucagonemia in Laennec's cirrhosis. The role of portal-systemic shunting. Sherwin R, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:239-42, 31 Jan 74**

Liver function, age, and portasystemic encephalopathy. Kardel T. **Neth J Med 17:50-3, 1974**

Wedged hepatic venography in patients with end-to-side portacaval shunts. Reuter SR, et al. **Radiology 111:563-6, Jun 74**

Some concepts on ammonia, porta-systemic shunts, and encephalopathy. Gips CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 8:385-8, 1973 (41 ref.)**

Changes in brain amines following portal flow diversion and acute hepatic coma: effects of levodopa (L-dopa) and intestinal sterilization. Fischer JE, et al. **Surg Forum 23:348-50, 1972**

Hemodynamic factors reflect prognosis after portal caval shunt. Kessler RE, et al. **Surg Forum 23:334-6, 1972**

The effect of Eck fistula upon intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation. Lee S, et al. **Surg Forum 23:110-2, 1972**

Portacaval shunt in established experimental mammary carcinoma. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum 23:107-9, 1972**

Direction of portal collateral flow as an indication of the operative risk in porta-caval shunts. Adar R, et al. **Vasc Surg 8:184-9, May-Jun 74**

Portasystemic shunts for portal hypertension: early and late results in a personal series of 140 operations. Levin SM. **Vasc Surg 8:20-5, Jan-Feb 74**

[Choreo-athetosis with hepato-cerebral degeneration in a patient with a portocaval shunt (author's transl)] Gerard JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:100-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Angiographic control of the permeability of portacaval shunts by selective phlebography] Tonglo J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:799-804, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Letter: Side-to-side portacaval anastomosis with interposed venous prosthesis, in 2 cases of chronic Budd-Chiari syndrome] Hautefeuille P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1104, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Esophageal varices. Should selective decompression replace classical portocaval anastomosis?] Martinel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2173-4, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Letter: Isotope splenoportography with measurement of hepatic and shunt blood flows] Vinot JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2199, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Letter: Indications for portacaval anastomosis in portal hypertension caused by alcoholic cirrhosis. Role of anatomo-pathologic examination] Visset J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1383, 25 May 74 (Fre)**

[Influence of vagus nerve on ulcus formation in portacaval anastomosis of rats] Schumpelick V, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:239-46, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Method and technic of pressure-adapted liver arterialization with portacaval anastomosis] Matzander U. **Chirurg 45:226 passimassim, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Toxic metabolites in the brain of patients with liver cirrhosis and portocaval shunt] Lesch P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1929-31, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[The intrahepatic porto-caval shunt (author's transl)] Koch G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:237-44, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dietary problems in the treatment of portal hypertension with special reference to portacaval shunt] Müting D. **Med Klin 69:454-9, 15 Mar 74 (13 ref.) (Ger)**

[Influence of protocaval anastomosis on cytoplasmatic, mitochondrial and microsomal enzyme activities in normal and cirrhotic rat liver] Bode JC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:919-22, 1973 (Ger)**

[Portacaval shunt in the rat. Methods and results] Zelder O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 12:193-200, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Portosystemic anastomoses in portal hypertension] Adar R, et al. **Harefuah 83:461-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Effect of portacaval anastomosis on rat's liver] Carlon G, et al. **Minerva Chir 28:1183-92, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Indication of portacaval anastomosis] Hamelmann H, et al. **Minerva Med 64:3985-7, 27 Oct 73 (Ita)**

[Physiopathological considerations on portacaval shunt] Liehr H, et al. **Minerva Med 64:4951-4, 26 Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Proceedings: Modifications of UDP-glucuronyltransferase enzyme and bilirubin metabolism in rats operated on by portacaval shunt and treated or not treated with sodium phenobarbital] Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:285-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Naturally developing portacaval anastomoses in cases of liver cirrhosis] Szumilowicz G, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:751-3, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Additional arterialization of the liver in portacaval anastomosis] Biurger K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 50:74-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of shunting surgery of liver cirrhosis on certain indicators of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Morev AG. **Klin Khir 7:1-4, Jul 74 (Rus)**

[Postoperative control of decompression function of venous anastomoses im the portal hypertension syndrome] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir 112:27-31, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the methods of veno-venous anastomosis in portal hypertension] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir 112:22-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of portal hypertension. Report IV. The state of dilated veins of the esophagus and stomach at various periods after surgical intervention for portal hypertension] Kishkovskif AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:51-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[A new type of portal shunt: mesenteric-cava-anastomosis by means of interposing the autologous internal jugular vein] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 130:427-32, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Long term follow-up of patients subjected to portosystemic anastomosis] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:464-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic coma in cirrhosis, portal hypertension, and following portacaval shunt. Its etiologies and the current status of its treatment. Fischer JE. **Arch Surg 108:325-36, Mar 74 (149 ref.)**

Portal-systemic encephalopathy and portacaval anastomosis: a prospective, controlled investigation. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:1005-19, May 74**

Reversible cerebellar dysfunction following porta-caval shunt. Mohan GR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 22:59-62, Jan 74**

Effects of colectomy on encephalopathy in rats with protacaval shunts. Grange D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:537-41, Apr 74**

Liver arterialization with portacaval shunt in the cirrhotic rat. Lecompte Y, et al. **Surgery 75:161-8, Feb 74**

[Double blind study of lactulose in 8 patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy after portocaval shunt] Germain L, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:293-302, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Double blind study of lactulose in 8 patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy after portocaval shunt] Germain L, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:293-302, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Clinic and pathology of shunt-encephalomyelopathy (author's transl)] Heschl R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:706-9, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Encephalopathy developing after portacaval anastomosis] Nielubowiczowa H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:171-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Portal-systemic anastomosis in the rat. Lee S, et al. **J Surg Res 17:53-73, Jul 74 (91 ref.)**

MORTALITY

Survival prediction in portacaval shunts: a computerized statistical analysis. Campbell DP, et al. **Am J Surg 126:748-51, Dec 73**

Late results of elective and emergency portacaval anastomosis. With particular reference to the type of stoma used. Keighley MR, et al. **Am J Surg 126:601-5, Nov 73**

Current management of the patient undergoing portacaval shunt. Panke WF, et al. **Surg Annu 2:287-307, 1970**

Hemodynamic variables and prognosis following portacaval shunts. Burchell AR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:359-69, Mar 74**

PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Unusual vascular complication in a drug addict. Matzner AM. **Int J Addict 8:635-42, 1973**

Multiple catheterization technique of the portal venous system for regional blood flow studies. Wiechel KL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:406-12, Mar 74**

[Letter: Isotope splenoportography with measurement of hepatic and shunt blood flows] Vinot JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2199, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Portal cavernomas revealed by ascites in children. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Tabbane C, et al. **Tunis Med 50:459-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Sub-total hepatectomy and portal pressure. Research in the rat] Pelagalli GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:849-55, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatic blood flow changes following intravenous infusion of various single amino acids in dogs. 3. Hallberg D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:388-90, 1974**

MICROBIOLOGY

Examination for aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in human portal blood collected by transumbilical catheterization. Dencker H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:367-9, 1974**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological study of junction between the thoracic duct and the venous system in ascitogenic liver cirrhosis] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Chir 28:1193-6, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical case. Idiopathic portal hypertension (hepatoportal sclerosis)] Aguirre-García J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:499-510, 1971 (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Implications of portal hepatotrophic factors in hepatology. Popper H. **Gastroenterology 66:1227-33, Jun 74**

A homeostatic mechanism for the removal of antigen from the portal circulation. Thomas HC, et al. **Immunology 26:375-82, Feb 74**

Simultaneous estimation of hepatic and portal blood flows by an indicator dilution technique. Huet PM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:836-46, Nov 73**

Liver function in the pig. Total hepatic and portal flow values in vivo. Hickman R, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1197-200, 12 Jun 74**

Effect on the diuresis of simultaneously applied infusions of hypotonic liquid into the portal vein of hypertonic liquid into the superior vena cava. An attempt at demonstrating the existence of an intraportal osmoregulatory system in man. Lindahl F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:133-6, 1974**

[Regulation of the liver circulation during acute pressure increase in the portal vein or vena cava] Lutz J. **Bratisl Lek Listy 61:314-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of portal hypertension. Circulatory neophysiology after portacaval shunt. Leger L, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg 14:165-95, 1974 (32 ref.)**

[Flow in the hepato-portal district during severe hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation (experimental study)] Bellavia A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 21:91-132, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Angiographic studies on rabbit portal vessels following radiation injury] Brase A, et al. **Strahlentherapie 147:278-89, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic demonstration of spontaneous reversal of portal blood flow in cirrhosis and primary carcinoma of the liver. Okuda K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:419-28, Oct 73**

[Umbilico-portal scintigraphy. Preliminary results] Moretti JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1295-8, 18 May 74 (Fre)**

[Arterial pharmaco-portography for portal hypertension (author's transl)] Beránek I, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:673-80, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect (arterial) spleno-portography and portography in the diagnosis of pre-hepatic blocks (author's transl)] Frommhold H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:662-72, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transumbilical portohepatography in the diagnosis of hepatic echinococcosis] Zhodov D.
Vestn Khir 111:129, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of portal hypertension. 3. Comparative evaluation of the results of roentgenological study of the esophagus, stomach and vessels of the portal system in patients with portal hypertension] Kushkovskif AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:46-52, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Portal-systemic shunt in hepatic cirrhosis: does the type of shunt decisively influence the clinical result? Bismuth H, et al. Ann Surg 179:209-18, Feb 74
[Technic and value of terminolateral splenorenal portosystemic shunt] Setlacec D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:205-14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PORTAL VEIN (A7)

In search of a hepatic osmoreceptor in man. Bennett WM, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:143-8, Feb 74
Intrahepatic arterial portal communications: angiographic study. Itzchak Y, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:384-7, Jun 74
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria associated with hepatic and portal venous thrombosis. Grossman JA, et al. Am J Surg 127:733-6, Jun 74
Proceedings: implantation of pancreatic islets into the portal vein of diabetic rats. Kemp CB, et al.
Br J Surg 60:907, Nov 73
Portal and peripheral vein immunoreactive glucagon concentrations after arginine or glucose infusions. Blackard WG, et al. Diabetes 23:199-202, Mar 74
Demonstration of parotin in thoracic duct lymph and portal vein blood upon intestinal administration in the rat. Manita H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:463-73, Oct 73
A method for graded portal vein stenosis in rats: survival related to degree of stenosis. Myking AO, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:454-7, 1973
Oral sucrose tolerance test--a test for diagnosis of portal venous block and hematemesis. Shah CP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:773-6, Sep 73
Increase in hepatic size after splenectomy for portal vein thrombosis. Spencer RP, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:854-5, Nov 73
Proceedings: Platelet aggregation compared between portal and arterial blood in rabbits. Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:77, 1974
Transplantation of isolated pancreatic islets into the portal vein of diabetic rats. Kemp CB, et al.
Nature 244:447, 17 Aug 73
Techniques for the in vivo catheterization of the portal vein in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:249-54, Jan 74
Hemodynamic variables and prognosis following portacaval shunts. Burchell AR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:359-69, Mar 74
Thrombosis in the superior mesenteric and portal veins: report of a case treated with thrombectomy. Bergentz SE, et al. Surgery 76:286-90, Aug 74
Behaviour of the portal clotting time in cats following the intraduodenal administration of heparin. Kokot B.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:284-8, Nov 73
[Left liver lobe atrophy due to thrombosis of the left branch of the portal vein] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:157-60, 1973 (Fre)
[Cavernomas of the portal vein. Clinical study apropos of 50 cases] Leger L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2673-8, 10 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic involvment in cavernomas of the portal vein] Lemaigre G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2651-3, 10 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Portal hypertension due to arterio-venous aneurysm of the right gastroepiploic vessels following gastrectomy] Morand P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1837-43, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic splenoportography. Morphologic and kinetic results] Paraf A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:237-42, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transumbilical portal vein blood examination in man] Kiessling J, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:148-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Profile of the glucose-induced insulin secretion in human portal venous blood. Measurements in the early postoperative period (author's transl)] Bittner R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 52:575-7, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Chronic pancreatitis and thrombosis of portal vein causing massive ascite formation] Mielke F, et al.
Med Welt 24:642-5, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the physiopathology of the hepato-renal syndrome. Effects on renal function induced by acute constriction of the portal vein in dogs] Bazzato G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 20:74-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the level of ketone bodies in the portal vein in sheep] Hoffmann H.
Pol Arch Weter 16:163-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluctuations of portal pressure in acute experimental pancreatitis] Klepacki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1311-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transient portal hypertension caused by capillary occlusion. Design of an experimental model] Gutiérrez Samperio C, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 38:380-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Ventral portal vein. Harell G.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:369-73, Jun 74
Preduodenal portal vein. Edelson ZC.
Am J Surg 127:599-600, May 74
Pulmonary-portal venous communication. Marks C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:405-10, Jul-Aug 74
Atresia of right pulmonary veins and anomalous left pulmonary venous drainage into portal circulation. Samánek M, et al. Thorax 29:446-50, Jul 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical study of the liver of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). II. The course and distribution of the portal vein, hepatic artery and hepatic duct. Arnautović I, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 9:211-20, Mar 72
The surgical anatomy of the porta hepatis. McArthur MS, et al. J Surg Res 17:111-3, Aug 74
[Architecture of the portal triad in relation to the general anatomy of the liver in man and in certain animals] Urmanov MI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:81-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Portal pressure change after injection of bradykinin and vasopressin in celiac and superior mesenteric artery. Lunderquist A, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 140:214-6, 1974
Contraction in venous smooth muscle induced by hypertonicity. Calcium dependence and mechanical characteristics. Andersson C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:451-61, Feb 74
Relationship of HQ-275 to biliary excretion and portal blood flow in dogs. Ochiai T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:575-8, Aug 73
The effect of verapamil on the response to noradrenaline or to potassium-depolarization in isolated vascular strips. Bilek I, et al.
Microvasc Res 7:181-9, Mar 74
Glucagon: its effects on the hepatic arterial and portal venous bed in dogs. Bashour FA, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 344:83-92, 15 Nov 73

INNERVATION

Influences of hepatic portal receptors on hypothalamic feeding and satiety centers. Schmitt M.
Am J Physiol 225:1089-95, Nov 73
Circadian rhythmicity in responses of cells in the lateral hypothalamus. Schmitt M.
Am J Physiol 225:1096-101, Nov 73

PATHOLOGY

"Idiopathic" portal hypertension due to occlusion of intrahepatic portal veins by organized thrombi. A study based on postmortem vinylite-injection corrosion and dissection of the intrahepatic vasculature in 4 cases. Boyer JL, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 53:77-91, Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of maintanned osmolarity changes on rat portal vein spontaneous contractions. McKinley MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:718-23, Mar 74
The lack of effect of intrajugular or intraportal injections of glucose or amino-acids on food intake in pigs. Stephens DB, et al. Physiol Behav 12:923-9, Jun 74
Effects of changes of canine portal vein flow on hepatic artery hemodynamics. Walsh HG, et al.
Surg Forum 23:354-6, 1972
Reticuloendothelial dysfunction and endotoxemia following protal vein occlusion. Olcay I, et al.
Surgery 75:64-70, Jan 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Balloon occlusion of the portal vein in man. Technical report. Delin NA. Acta Chir Scand 139:763-4, 1973
Histological investigations of intravascular coagulation in rats with gradual occlusion of the portal vein. Krauss H, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:84-9, May 73
[Acute alcoholic hepatitis with alcoholic hyaline bodies and a tendency toward reversal of the portal venous flow] Takezawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:3027-31, Oct 73 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ventral portal vein. Harell G.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:369-73, Jun 74
Intrahepatic arterial portal communications: angiographic study. Itzchak Y, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:384-7, Jun 74
Contrast enhancement of the mesenteric and portal veins using intra-arterial papaverine. Widrich WC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:374-9, Jun 74
Angiographic demonstration of systemic portal collaterals in renal vein occlusion. Itzchak Y, et al.
Angiology 24:664-7, Dec 73
[Echotomographic study of the large abdominal veins] Weill F, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:431-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of indirect portography for the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Schulz D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:201-3, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Portal vein gas: revision of literature and report of five cases (author's transl)] Brines J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 7:112-23, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Hepatic arterialization and portacaval shunt in hepatic cirrhosis. An assessment. Maillard JN, et al.
Arch Surg 108:315-20, Mar 74
Proceedings: Interposition "H" grafting for protal hypertension. Thompson BW, et al.
Arch Surg 108:502-6, Apr 74
Enhancing effect of clamping of the portal vein on the effectiveness of antitumor agents against abdominal tumor growth. Kaibara N, et al. Gann 65:119-22, Apr 74
[Porto-renal anastomosis in portal hypertension] Alichniewicz A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1643-4, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Single-stage operation for applying skin angiostomatic cannulas to the portal and hepatic veins in the dog] Fedotov VP.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:88-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Hepatectomy with preliminary ligation of the portal vein branch] Veronskif GI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The bovine heterograft in portacaval shunts. Kerstein MD, et al. Conn Med 38:153-5, Apr 74

PORTRAITS (K)

Pictures of Copernicus. (Copernicus N), Brzostkiewicz SR. Mater Med Pol 5:63-7, Jan-Mar 73
[A voice in the discussion on portraits of Nicolaus Copernicus] (Copernicus N), Bilikiewicz T.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:23-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[What did Copernicus really look like?] (Copernicus N), Bilikiewicz T.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:261-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ancient portraits of Nicolaus Copernicus. Their origin and some doubts as to their authorship] (Copernicus N), Marcinkowski T.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:13-22, 1974 (Pol)

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

Hemodynamic effects of intermittent or continuous positive-pressure breathing in man. Lamy M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:270-87, 1973
Insufflation pressure and compressed gas ventilation with the Engström respirator. Hedenstierna G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 18:41-7, 1974
Effect of positive pressure ventilation on plasma catecholamines. Takki S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:238-42, 1973
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in association with acute pancreatitis. Evaluation of positive end expiratory pressure ventilation and pharmacologic doses of steroids. Hayes MF Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 127:314-9, Mar 74
Effective use of positive end expiratory pressure. Kolff J, et al. Am J Surg 127:541-4, May 74
Positive end-expiratory airway pressure in severe arterial hypoxemia. McMahon SM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:526-35, Sep 73
The fate of nebulized salbutamol (albuterol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administered by intermittent positive pressure respiration to asthmatic patients. Shenfield GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:501-5, Sep 73**

Intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) in chronic respiratory disease. Thornton JA, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:44-9, Jan 74**

Effect of continuous positive-pressure ventilation and steroids on aspiration of hydrochloric acid (pH 1.8) in dogs. Chapman RL Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:556-62, Jul-Aug 74**

Positive end-expiratory pressure, oxygen transport, and the low-output state. Colgan FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:538-43, Jul-Aug 74**

Intermittent mandatory ventilation in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Downs JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:437-43, May-Jun 74**

Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in patients on intermittent positive pressure breathing with a Bird respirator. Schapira M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:31-8, Jan-Feb 74**

PEEP during assisted ventilation. Johnston RP, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:308-10, Mar 74**

The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on thoracic-duct lymph flow during controlled ventilation in anesthetized dogs. Pilon RN, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:607-12, Dec 73**

Function of each lung during mechanical ventilation with ZEEP and with PEEP in man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine. Rehder K, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:597-606, Dec 73**

Efficacy of cricoid pressure in preventing gastric inflation during bag-mask ventilation in pediatric patients. Salem MR, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:96-8, Jan 74**

Clinical course of bronchial asthma after respirator treatment. Heikkinen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:277-80, 1973**

Letter: Positive end-expiratory pressure therapy. Applefeld JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:762, Nov 73**

Fluid replacement monitoring: effect of dextran overload, norepinephrine drip, and positive pressure ventilation on systemic arterial, right atrial pulmonary wedge, and left atrial pressures in dogs. Hardy JD, et al. **Ann Surg 180:162-6, Aug 74**

Phrenic nerve palsy treated by continuous positive pressure breathing by nasal cannula. Bucci G, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:230-2, Mar 74**

Prolonged continuous positive airways pressure for pulmonary oedema due to persistent ductus arteriosus in the newborn. Robertson NR. **Arch Dis Child 49:585-7, Jul 74**

The ineffectiveness of steroid therapy in treating aspiration of hydrochloric acid. Chapman RL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg 108:858-61, Jun 74**

Correlation of pulmonary wedge and left atrial pressures. A study in the patient receiving positive end expiratory pressure ventilation. Lozman J, et al. **Arch Surg 109:270-7, Aug 74**

The effect of intermittent positive pressure on the output of halothane from a Blease Univap universal vaporizer. Chatrath RR. **Br J Anaesth 45:915-8, Aug 73**

Blood-gas changes with different end-expiratory pressures in patients with chronic bronchitis. Esteban A, et al. **Br J Anaesth 46:159-61, Feb 74**

Continuous positive pressure ventilation in the management of eight cases of acute pulmonary oedema. Esteban A, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1070-4, Oct 73**

Methods of neonatal respiratory assistance. Gregory GA. **Br J Anaesth 45:Suppl:806-7, Jul 73**

Cardiac output and venous admixture during intermittent positive pressure breathing. Influence of respiratory frequency and arterial carbon dioxide tension. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1201-5, Dec 73**

The effect of carbon dioxide on cardiac output in patients undergoing mechanical ventilation following open heart surgery. Hewitt PB, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1035-42, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Effect of frequency of automatic ventilation on cardiorespiratory function in the dog. Lunn JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1231, Dec 73**

Response to rimiterol and salbutamol aerosols administered by intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Cooke NJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:250-2, 4 May 74**

Treatment of tetanus neonatorum with muscle relaxants and intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Smythe PM, et al. **Br Med J 1:223-6, 9 Feb 74**

Letter: Evaluation of PEEP therapy in ARDS. Demers RR. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:123, Jan 74**

Fine structural changes in haemodynamic pulmonary oedema. Noble WH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:275-84, May 74**

Treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome following nondirect pulmonary trauma with positive end-expiratory pressure with special emphasis on near-drowning. Haeringen JR van, et al. **Chest 66:Suppl:30S-34S, Jul 74**

Transtracheal catheter ventilation: clinical experience in 36 patients. Jacobs HB, et al. **Chest 65:36-40, Jan 74**

Changes in ventilation and perfusion during PEEP in normal and edematous lungs. Jones RL, et al. **Chest 66:Suppl:26S-28S, Jul 74**

Letter: Silicosis--can the course of the disease be modified? Margolis J, et al. **Chest 66:107, Jul 74**

Management of bronchopleural fistula complicating therapy with positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP). Zimmerman JE, et al. **Chest 64:526-9, Oct 73**

Hemodynamic response to discontinuance of mechanical ventilation. Beach T, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:85-90, Mar-Apr 73**

Nitrous oxide administration during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation: equations for use of "fail-safe" flowmeter system in mechanically ventilated and spontaneously breathing patients. Janis KM, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:316-8, Nov-Dec 73**

Saline, isoproterenol, and racemic epinephrine aerosol therapy in patients on IPPV. el-Naggar M, et al. **Crit Care Med 2:129-34, May-Jun 74**

Neonatal milk aspiration pneumonia--a possible additional use for continuous positive airway pressure. Newth CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:145-7, May-Jun 73**

PEEP vs. ZEEP in the treatment of flail chest injuries. Sladen A, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:187-91, Jul-Aug 73**

Use of Amsterdam infant ventilator for continuous positive pressure breathing. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Crit Care Med 2:89-90, Mar-Apr 74**

Long-term follow-up of severe respiratory distress syndrome treated with IPPB. Harrod JR, et al. **J Pediatr 84:277-85, Feb 74**

Prognosis of children surviving with the aid of mechanical ventilation in the newborn period. Johnson JD, et al. **J Pediatr 84:272-6, Feb 74**

Use of continuous positive airway pressure breathing in the improved management of neonatal emergencies. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 8:669-75, Oct 73**

Response of the edematous isolated lung to static positive end-expiratory pressure. Brown PP, et al. **J Surg Res 16:248-55, Mar 74**

An overview: Positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP). Fratto C. **Md State Med J 22:78-80, Nov 73**

Scientific editorial; Intermittent IPPB treatments: therapy in search of an indication. Witorsch P. **Med Ann DC 43:9-11, Aug 74**

Positive airway pressure in respiratory distress syndrome. Gupta JM, et al. **Med J Aust 1:90-4, 26 Jan 74**

Letter: Positive airway pressure in acute respiratory failure. Polinitz R. **Med J Aust 1:1013, 22 Jun 74**

Editorial: P.E.E.P. **Med J Aust 1:202, 16 Feb 74**

Editorial: Positive airway pressure in acute respiratory failure. **Med J Aust 1:85, 26 Jan 74**

Reversed pulsus paradoxus. Massumi RA, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:1272-5, 13 Dec 73**

Use of positive end-expiratory pressure to improve oxygenation. DeJesus RY Jr, et al. **NY State J Med 74:1024-8, Jun 74**

Acute pulmonary X-ray changes in hyaline membrane disease treated with artificial ventilation and positive end-expiratory pressure (PEP). Giedion A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol 1:145-52, Oct 73**

Radiological manifestations in patients on continuous positive-pressure breathing. O K, et al. **Radiology 110:627-30, Mar 74**

Immediate ventilatory response to elastic loads and positive pressure in man. Margaria CE, et al. **Respir Physiol 18:347-69, Sep 73**

Respirator-induced fluid shifts. Davis JT. **Rev Surg 30:449-50, Nov-Dec 73**

The treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome using continuous positive airway pressure. A preliminary communication. Goodwin NM, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1530-3, 1 Sep 73**

Letter: Treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Olinsky A. **S Afr Med J 47:1932, 20 Oct 73**

Salbutamol by intermittent positive pressure ventilation in status asthmaticus. Choo-Kang YF, et al. **Scott Med J 19:191-5, Jul 74**

Effects of constant positive pressure breathing on cardiac index, oxygen transport, and oxygen reserve in heart surgery patients. Nichols FA, et al. **Surg Forum 23:191-3, 1972**

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure ventilation on renal function. Ueda H, et al. **Surg Forum 23:209-11, 1972**

[Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome with continuous positive airway pressure] Kamper J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2207-11, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency and myocardial infarct. Ventilatory assistance in the treatment of myocardial necrosis] Hayat JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 66:1145-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Edematous forms of pulmonary embolism: indication for assisted ventilation] Hayat JC. **Arch Mal Coeur 67:103-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Letter: Respiration with positive endexpiratory pressure] Hamer P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1338-9, 14 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in acute arterial hypoxia (author's transl)] Falke K, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:2-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intermittent positive-pressure respiration in the treatment of serious bronchiolitis in the infant. Clinical contribution] Gobio Casali L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 26:25-36, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Application of intermittent positive pressure breathing in acute pulmonary failure] Doi S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1511-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Continuous positive-pressure breathing in acute respiratory failure] Yoshikawa O, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:707-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Continuous positive pressure ventilation in severe chest injuries] Doi S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 27:177-82, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Application of continuous positive-pressure respiration in postoperative care in heart diseases in children] Ogawa K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:732-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[The treatment of hyaline-membrane disease by continuous overpressure] Ahlgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen 70:2575-8, 11 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CPPB during surgical anesthesia: effect on oxygenation and blood pressure. Patton CM Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:309-16, Mar-Apr 74**

Gravitational edema of the lungs observed during assisted respiration. Leeming BW. **Chest 64:719-22, Dec 73**

Editorial: A critical look at IPPB. Petty TL. **Chest 66:1-3, Jul 74**

Tension lung cyst as a complication of postoperative positive pressure ventilation therapy. Tinker J, et al. **Chest 64:518-20, Oct 73**

Respiratory therapy. Quality control of inhalation therapy. The results of therapy, with and without control, and methods of developing such control, in a community hospital. Yanda RL. **Chest 66:61-6, Jul 74**

Pulmonary barotrauma during mechanical ventilation. Kumar A, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:181-6, Jul-Aug 73**

Intraoperative tension pneumothorax. Read RC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc 70:400-3, Apr 74**

Pneumothorax complicating continuous ventilatory support. Steier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:17-23, Jan 74**

Letter: Continuous positive airway pressure and hydrocephalus. Gregory GA. **Lancet 2:911, 20 Oct 73**

Letter: On the use of nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Harris TR, et al. **Pediatrics 53:768, May 74**

Letter: Nasal continuous positive airway pressure: further details. Rosenfield CS. **Pediatrics 53:288-9, Feb 74**

[Oxygen for premature infants with respiratory complications] Blystad W. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:684-6, 20 Apr 74 (10 ref.) (Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous positive airway pressure. A new system. Pfitzner J, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:326-34, May 74**

Twin nasal cannula for administration of continuous positive airway pressure to newborn infants. Caliumi-Pellegrini G, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:228-30, Mar 74**

Special devices for supportive artificial pulmonary ventilation. Gruzman AB, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:166-8, Mar 74**

Letter: New constant positive pressure respiration apparatus. Thom JC. **Br Med J 1:199-200, 2 Feb 74**

Efficient positive pressure ventilation with a modified Magill circuit in adults. (A preliminary study). Carden E. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:242-50, Mar 74**

A new simple device for delivering CPPB to infants. (A preliminary report). Carden E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:110-3, Jan 74**

A breathing circuit for continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP). Hamilton FN, et al. **Crit Care Med 2:86-8, Mar-Apr 74**

A universal device for positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP). Wu WH, et al. **Crit Care Med 1:47, Jan-Feb 73**

Continuous positive airway pressure applied by means of a tight-fitting face-mask. Ackerman BD, et al. **J Pediatr 85:408-11, Sep 74**

Letter: Continuous positive airway pressure for respiratory-distress syndrome. Barrie H. **Lancet 2:851, 13 Oct 73**

Letter: Continuous positive-airway pressure in infants. Baum JD, et al. **Lancet 1:1002-3, 18 May 74**

Letter: Continuous positive airways pressure in infants. Cole AP, et al. **Lancet 1:505, 23 Mar 74**

Letter: In defence of the Gregory box (C.P.A.P.). Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet 2:853-4, 13 Oct 73**

An economical device for continuous positive airway pressure. Woody NC, et al. **Lancet 2:1301, 8 Dec 73**

A new method of providing continuous positive pressure breathing in infants. Carden E, et al. **Pediatrics 53:757-9, May 74**

Letter: New resuscitation connexion. Thom JC. **S Afr Med J 48:521, 16 Mar 74**

[Technic and method in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome with continuous positive airway pressure] Christiansen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2212-5, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation in drowned persons] Blackstone E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:754-8, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Effectiveness and organization of assisted positive pressure respiration with aerosol inhalation in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Wyličil P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1098-103, 17 May 74 (Ger)**

[Simple and effective system for continuous positive-pressure respiration in newborn infants] Vogtmann C. **Kinderaerztl Prax 41:522-9, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Experience of home treatment by intermittent positive pressure breathing (IPPB) of chronic obstructive lung diseases in out-patients (author's transl)] Steurich F. **Prax Pneumol 27:730-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ambulatory management of chronic respiratory insufficiency using assistent positive pressure respiration] Konietzko N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1547-52, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

POST AND CORE TECHNIC see under CROWNS

(E6)

POSTAGE STAMPS see under PHILATELY (E2)

POSTAL SERVICE (I)

Rapid virus diagnosis in paediatric units by postal service. Respiratory syncytial virus infection in Cumberland. Downham MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:467-71, Jun 74**

The mail-order prescription drug industry. Wertheimer AI, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:852-6, Nov 73**

Letter: Correction of advertising mischief. Unfug HV. **JAMA 228:1229, 3 Jun 74**

Editorial: Toxic mail. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med 290:1019-20, 2 May 74**

Letter: Mailed drug samples. Osterhout SK. **N Engl J Med 291:107, 11 Jun 74**

[Experience with decreasing the dust level in the air of post offices] Babenko KV. **Gig Sanit 39:100-1, Mar 74 (Rus)**

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL (D8,D13)

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC (C10)

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES (C4)

Chronic gastritis following resection of the stomach. Simon L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:477-87, Nov 73**

Recurrent ulceration after gastroenterostomy or pyloroplasty with complete and incomplete vagotomy. Gillett DJ, et al. **Am J Surg 127:650-2, Jun 74**

A follow-up study of subtotal gastrectomy in infancy and early childhood. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 9:499-500, Aug 74**

Consequences of gastric resection and vagotomy. Silen W. **Mayo Clin Proc 48:853-5, Sep 73**

The post-gastrectomy syndrome. Sweeting JG. **Med Times 102:49-55, Jun 74**

Malabsorption following gastrectomy and ileal resection. Toffolon EP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am 54:647-53, Jun 74 (36 ref.)**

Bile vomiting with alkaline esophagitis after gastrectomy. Crouch WM. **Va Med Mon 101:129-31 passim, Feb 74**

[Microlithiasis of the gallbladder and defective postgastrectomy function or "lark-mirror" gallbladder] Roux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 49:1302-4, 14 Apr 73 (Fre)**

[Afferent- and blind-loop syndrome in gastric surgery (author's transl)] Wedell J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:191-209, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Retrograde intussusception of the jejunum following gastrectomy] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:57-9, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Digestive hemorrhages in patients with gastric resection. Anatomo-clinical aspects and surgical treatment] Monaco G, et al. **Minerva Chir 29:780-2, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)**

[Late disturbances following partial gastrectomy by the Hoffmeister-Finsterer method] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:487-92, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Lactose malabsorption in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer and resected stomach] Faur A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 26:593-600, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Alimentary dystrophy after stomach resection] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:17-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Megaloblastic anemias after esophago-jejunostomy and total resection of the stomach] Stefanović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 102:1-7, Jan 74 (Ser)**

[Postgastrectomy malabsorption] Escartín Marín P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 122:111-8, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

BLOOD

[Free amino acids in the blood serum in patients with postgastrectomy syndrome in connection with parenteral feeding with protein hydrolysates] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:114-8, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Iron content of blood serum in patients with postgastrectomy syndrome] Mikanba ZM, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:51-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy in the evaluation of patients following gastrectomy. Spainhour JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:52-5, Jul 74**

Letter: Radioisotope scan--a possible aid in differentiating retained gastric antrum from Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in patients with recurrent peptic ulcer. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Gastroenterology 65:697-8, Oct 73**

[Fibroscopy in patients following gastric surgery] Ronský R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:337-42, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Early gastric carcinoma after billroth II resection (author's transl)] Rehner M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:533-4, 15 Mar 74 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Endoscopic findings in the operated stomach] Manegold BC. **Fortschr Med 91:1015-7, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Gastrofibroscopy and biopsy following stomach resection] Beño I, et al. **Med Welt 24:2065-8, 28 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Rare late complication following stomach resection] Lippold M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:879-80, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Gastritis of the stump] Verme G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol 19:41-2, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)**

[Errors, hazards and complications of vagotomy, associated with drainage operations and conservative resections of the stomach in ulcer disease] Shefko VZ. **Vestn Khir 110:126-31, Jun 73 (52 ref.) (Rus)**

[Pathology of the resected stomach determined by fiberendoscopy. Diagnostic and instrumental evaluation in 138 cases] Pajares JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 132:251-4, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Lactose malabsorption after gastric surgery] Guix García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:281-96, 1 Feb 74 (Spa)**

[Utility of gastric chemistry in gastrectomized patients] Mones Xiol J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:261-8, 1 Feb 74 (Spa)**

[Motility of the operated stomach. Its cine-endoscopic evaluation and its clinical significance] Pajares García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:487-94, 1 Jun 74 (Spa)**

[Study of urinary excretion of indican in patients subjected to gastric surgery] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:311-22, 1 Feb 74 (Spa)**

[Malabsorption syndrome following postoperative gastrocolic fistula. Report of a case] Erol N, et al. **Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 38:538-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Enzyme substitution after gastric resection (author's transl)] Kouskoutis E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2099-102, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Malabsorption of folic acid following partial gastrectomy. Elsborg L. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:271-4, 1974**

[Research on the kinetics of Fe in patients subjected to total gastrectomy with esophago-duodeno anastomosis] Dell'Anna B. **Chir Patol Sper 21:173-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Vitamin metabolism in patients with ulcer disease and in postgastrectomy syndrome] Ivancho ES, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:41-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Absorption of olive oil and lipolytic activity of intestinal juice in vitro after gastrectomy (author's transl)] Beño I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:100-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

[Problems of primary carcinoma in the operated stomach] Asseburg U, et al. **Med Welt 24:1508-9, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Proceedings: The relationship of recurrent dyspepsia after gastric resection (14-15 years previously) with histological changes at the time of resection. Popoola AO, et al. **Br J Surg 61:324, Apr 74**

[State of the mucous membrane of the small intestine after resection of the stomach] Zufarov KA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:18-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The intramural endocrine cells of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Sov Med 35:41-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The intramural endocrine cells of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Sov Med 35:41-7, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Morphometric study of the jejunal mucosa in patients subjected to gastric surgery] Serra Desfilis MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:353-66, 15 Feb 74 (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Calorimetry in partial and total resection of the stomach--results] Fischer R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 9:266-76, 1971 (Ger)**

[Calorimetry in partial and total gastric resection--methodology] Fischer R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol 9:143-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of combined therapy using mineral waters on the functional state of the pancreas in the early periods following operations on the stomach] Dagestanly-Gadzhieva LI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:450-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Secretory and excretory functions of the stump of the resected stomach in patients with ulcer disease] Shevchuk AG, et al. **Vrach Delo 4:42-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Late sequelae and complications of gastrectomy. Preventive measures and treatment] Cocheton JJ. **Sem Hop Paris 49:2483-7, 10 Sep 73 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The small bowel following pyloroplasty and vagotomy. Lewicki AM, et al. **Radiology 109:539-44, Dec 73**

REHABILITATION

[Results of a study on the rehabilitation of heat workers with gastric resection] Frank D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:142-4, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)**

SURGERY

Reflux gastritis following gastric surgery. Drapanas T, et al. **Ann Surg 179:618-27, May 74**

Reversed intestinal segments in treatment of postgastrectomy syndromes. Case report. Fidei F, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc 61:160-1, Feb 74**

Surgical management of postgastrectomy syndrome. Sawyers JL. **J Miss State Med Assoc 15:281-4, Jul 74**

Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis. Bushkin FL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:933-9, Jun 74 (51 ref.)**

[Early and late results of surgery of jejunal marginal ulcer] Sailer R, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:461-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Corrective measures for metabolic disorders in patients following B II (Billroth II)] Reissigl H, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1274-6, 30 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Repeated operations on the stomach in complications of the ulcer disease and pathological postgastrectomy syndromes] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir 9:13-8, Sep 73 (Rus)**

THERAPY

Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Late effects of gastrectomy. Welch CE. **JAMA 228:1287-9, 3 Jun 74**

[Treatment of underweight male patients following Billroth II gastric resections using diet and diet + anabolicsteroids + vitamin B 12] Zeitler G, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1238-9, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Effect of albumin transfusion on nitrogen metabolic indices in protein insufficiency] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:33-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POSTMORTEM CHANGES (C17)

Autolytic changes in the human myocardium. Particularly with a view to detecting acute myocardial infarction by the Nitro-BT method. Andersen JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:337-44, Mar 74**

Identification tests for bases formed during the putrefaction of visceral material. Stevens HM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:525-52, 1973**

Postmortem myocardial tissue lactate and potassium levels in fatal aircraft accidents. Franks WR, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:980-6, Aug 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of tissue postmortem lactates in accident investigation using an animal model. McBurney LJ, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:883-7, Aug 74**

Postmortem formation of giant endothelial vacuoles in Schlemm's canal of the monkey. Shabo AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:896-905, Dec 73**

Letter: Postmortem formation of giant endothelial vacuoles in Schlemm's canal. Wickham MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:926-7, Jun 74**

Potassium concentration in the vitreous humor as an indicator of the postmortem interval in dogs. Crowell WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:301-2, Feb 74**

Postmortem changes in the cerebral free amino acid pool. Lajtha A, et al. **Brain Res 76:546-51, 23 Aug 74**

Relationship of unkeratinized skin to bovine fetal mummification: an hypothesis. Hubbert WT. **Can J Comp Med 38:203-6, Apr 74**

In vivo and post mortem dissolution rates of pulmonary emboli and venous thrombi in the dog. Moser KM, et al. **Circulation 48:170-8, Jul 73**

Studies on the viability of the cadaver kidney: influence of ischemia and perfusing solutions on succinic dehydrogenase activity in homogenates. Kerstein MD, et al. **Experientia 29:950-1, 15 Aug 73**

Postmortem glycolysis in longissimus muscle of the hypophysectomized pig. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1124-31, Nov 73**

Determination of ethanol in fresh and putrefied post mortem tissues. Christopoulos G, et al. **J Chromatogr 87:454-72, 19 Dec 73**

Osmolality and other chemical determinations in postmortem human vitreous humor. Sturner WQ, et al. **J Forensic Sci 17:387-93, Jul 72**

Isolation of (+)-1,4-diphenylbutane-2,3-diol from post-mortem liver. Archer AW, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:191-5, Jul 73**

Pink teeth appearing as a post-mortem phenomenon. Beeley JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:297-305, Oct 73**

The interference of putrefactive bases in the analysis of biological materials for drugs. Oliver JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:47-54, Jan 73**

ABO grouping of decomposed human tissue. Pereira M. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:33-6, Jan 73**

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the rat brain: re-evaluation of sampling procedures and the post-mortem increase. Alderman JL, et al. **J Neurochem 22:937-40, Jun 74**

Post-mortem loss of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxygenases. Barker EA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:321-32, Feb 74**

[A vital sign of carbonization] Durigon M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:378-80, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[New approaches to the study of blood protein putrefactive degradation] Saint-Paul M, et al. **Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:272-7, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Instant phenomenon of vital reaction] Böhm E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:221-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Color location of livor mortis in spectrum analysis] Lins G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 31:203-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Histamine content in postmortal experimental burn injuries (author's transl)] Fazekas IG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 72:213-24, 24 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Quantitative pressure measurements of livores mortis relative to the determination of the time of death (author's transl)] Hunnius P v, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 73:235-44, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiological and morphological studies of the mechanism and development of rigor mortis (author's transl)] Krause D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 72:245-54, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental postmortal head and brain injuries (author's transl)] Naeve W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 74:187-95, 18 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Composition of adipoceres (author's transl)] Nanikawa R. **Z Rechtsmed 72:194-202, 24 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Free and total histamine levels in postmortem burns in rats] Fazekas IG, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:22-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Postmortem formation of ecchymotic mask during compression of the chest] Bachu GS. **Sud Med Ekspert 17:20-2, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Activity of certain enzymes in the kidneys at different times after death] Mel'nikov IuL. **Sud Med Ekspert 16:6-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Potassium and sodium content in the perilymph and endolymph of man (a postmortem study)] Gamov VP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:21-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of decapitation, ether and pentobarbital on guanosine 3',5'-phosphate and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate levels in rat tissues. Kimura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 343:519-28, 24 May 74**

POSTNATAL CARE (E2, N2)

Care of the well child: introducing mother and baby. Clark L. **Am J Nurs 74:1483-4, Aug 74**

The fourth stage of labor: family integration. Rising SS. **Am J Nurs 74:870-4, May 74**

Letter: Perinatal intensive care. Swyer PR. **Can Med Assoc J 110:752, 6 Apr 74**

Maternity patients make decisions. Ratsoy MB. **Can Nurse 70:42-4, Apr 74**

The contraceptive potential of early versus delayed insertion of the intrauterine device. Potter RG, et al. **Demography 8:507-17, Nov 71**

Perinatal care. Planning for regionalization in Kansas. Roberts DK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 75:259-62, Aug 74**

Fertility decline and contraceptive use in the International Postpartum Family Planning Program. Sivin I. **Stud Fam Plann 2:248-56, Dec 71**

[Experiences with the Essen monitoring program for endangered children] Haupt H. **Med Welt 24:622-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Problems of perinatal medicine. Analysis of its current status and proposal for a rational structuralization] Candiani GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:646-66, Sep 72 (Ita)**

[The importance of diagnosis at the local level for the planning of maternal health services] Giron SG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 8:43-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Treatment of acute post-operative inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion with diphenylhydantoin. Landolt AM. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:625-8, Aug 74**

Vulvectomy. Avery W, et al. **Am J Nurs 74:453-5, Mar 74**

Postoperative recovery and the neuromuscular junction. Tinker JH, et al. **Am J Nurs 74:74-5, Jan 74**

Postoperative radiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the breast. Johnstone FR. **Am J Surg 128:276-81, Aug 74**

Morphine combined with doxapram or naloxone. A study of post-operative pain relief. Gupta PK, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:33-9, Jan 74**

A simple ergograph for post-operative control of the myasthenic patient. Rouge JC, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:381-2, Aug 73**

The effects of postoperative peridural analgesia on pulmonary therapy and pulmonary complications. Pflug AE, et al. **Anesthesiology 41:8-17, Jul 74**

Comparison of the use of 5 and 10 percent glucose solution in operative and post-operative fluid therapy. Nuutinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:281-5, 1973**

Use of betahistine hydrochloride in postoperative retinal detachment patients. Hagler WS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:612-6, Jun 71**

The air splint. An alternative to the immediate postoperative prosthesis. Sher MH. **Arch Surg 108:746-7, May 74**

The prosthodontist and continuing treatment for maxillofacial patients. A case report. Connor JN. **Aust Dent J 18:281-4, Oct-Dec 73**

Editorial: Nourishment in illness. **Br J Anaesth 45:935-6, Sep 73**

The effect of an anabolic steroid on postoperative nitrogen balance. Tweedie D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 27:130-2, Apr 73**

Letter: Prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Neely J. **Br Med J 4:296, 3 Nov 73**

Monitoring in anesthesia. The recovery room. Schowengerdt CG. **Clin Anesth 9:363-70, 1973 (2 ref.)**

Post operative care following flexor tendon grafts. Tubiana R. **Hand 6:152-4, Jun 74**

An evaluation of two post meniscectomy regimes. Leonard MA. **Health Bull (Edinb) 31:193-4, Jul 73**

Social service supports cardiac patients. Beagle CR. **Hospitals 48:135-41, 1 Jul 74**

Postoperative care. Berkebile PE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:189-214, Summer 73 (32 ref.)**

Early ambulation after the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Leider LL Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1003-15, Jul 73**

A self control method for long term anticoagulation therapy. Erdman S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:454-7, Jul-Aug 74**

Postoperative instructions for hand surgery. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc 72:32, Jan 74**

The effect of amino acid solutions of differing composition on the nitrogen balance of postoperative patients. Tweedie DE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:280-3, Sep 73**

Postoperative assessment of residual defects following cardiac surgery in infants and children. II. Ventricular septal defects. Ho CS, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 133:278-86, Nov 73**

Postoperative assessment of residual defects following cardiac surgery in infants and children. I. Rationale and methodology. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 133:270-7, Nov 73**

Postoperative assessment of residual defects following cardiac surgery in infants and children. 3. Atrial septal defects. Pieroni DR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 133:287-94, Nov 73**

Letter: Early mobilisation after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Birkenhäger WH. **Lancet 2:858-9, 13 Oct 73**

Relevance of preoperative and postoperative blood tests to postoperative leg-vein thrombosis. Gallus AS, et al. **Lancet 2:805-9, 13 Oct 73**

Letter: Intermittent compression: a new principle in treatment of wounds? Pflug JJ. **Lancet 2:355-6, 10 Aug 74**

Suprapubic bladder drainage following gynaecological surgery. Morton DC. **Med J Aust 2:928-31, 17 Nov 73**

The warming of postoperative patients. Kucha DH, et al. **Milit Med 139:388-90, May 74**

Recovering the post-anaesthetic patient. Asbury AJ. **Nurs Times 70:106-9, 24 Jan 74**

Patient care after prostatectomy. Pryor JP. **Nurs Times 69:1326-8, 11 Oct 73**

The lower-limb amputee. Davis B. **Physiotherapy 59:350-3, 10 Nov 73**

Oral rehabilitation following surgical treatment of mandibular malignancy. Franks AS. **Proc R Soc Med 67:614-5, Jun 74**

A method for postmastectomy chest wall dosimetry. Webber B, et al. **Radiology 110:463-6, Feb 74**

Emergency post-operative treatment of 98 cases of oesophageal atresia. D'Amico D, et al. **Resuscitation 2:111-6, Jun 73**

Letter: Nylon stockings for postoperative compression bandaging of varicose veins. Gaylis H. **S Afr Med J 48:112, 26 Jan 74**

A contribution to the problem of respiratory care of patients after heart valve replacement. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:551-4, 1972**

Vincristine sulphate in the postoperative management of malignant supratentorial glioma. Afra D, et al. **Ther Hung 22:13-7, 1974**

Continuous positive airway pressure breathing in the postoperative management of the cardiac infant. Crew AD, et al. **Thorax 29:437-45, Jul 74**

Treatment of pterygia with and without thiotepa. Colvin C. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:67-9, 1973**

Intensive care of the surgical patient. Carmichael JA. **Vet Clin North Am 3:111-25, Jan 73**

[Postoperative care in subtotal gastrectomy without gastric decompression, intravenous infusion and fasting] **Chin Med J 7:401-2, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Fucheng lich'i tang instead of postoperative gastric decompression, intravenous infusion and fasting in gastric surgery] **Chin Med J 7:399-40, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

["Steroid umbrella"] Kehlet H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:993-4, 29 Apr 74 (Dan)**

[Postoperative fluid therapy] Kekomäki M. **Duodecim 89:1240-7, 1973 (Fin)**

[Management problems after massive bowel resection in a child (author's transl)] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 28:40-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Patient management during the recovery period following dissociate anesthesia] Collard C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:1039-42, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Neuromuscular-blocking agents. 2nd round table. The role of neuromuscular blocking agents in resuscitation] De Castro J. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:961-98, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Postoperative equilibrium in infants weighing less than 10 Kg] Ensel J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:1167-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Postoperative sedation-analgesia with the combination: dipotassium chlorazepate 2nd pentazocine. (Apropos 430 cases)] Eydan R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:559-71, May-Jun 73 (Fre)**

[The postoperative re-equilibration of infants weighing more than 10 Kg] Lejeune J. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:1183-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Technics of postoperative care in open heart surgery in young children (apropos of 67 consecutive cases of transposition of great vessels corrected using Mustard's technic)] Le Loc'h H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:377-85, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of dihydrogenated ergot alkaloid combinations in the immediate postoperative period, particularly after extracorporeal circulation] Benhaim G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:441-4, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Therapeutic abortion: postoperative experience] Meloche M. **Union Med Can 102:2336-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative psychosis by the intervention of the psychiatric team] Villard HP, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1351-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Postoperative continuous long-term measurement of the intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Appel E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:58-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism. Randomized, prospective study of the comparison of thromboembolism prevention using anticoagulants (Heparin-Marcumar) and dextran 60 (Macrodex)] Lüders K, et al. **Chirurg 44:563-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Soor infections in postoperative intensive care]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zierott G, et al.
Chirurg 44:509-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition problems in the postoperative phase] Jenny M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2032-4, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Profile of the glucose-induced insulin secretion in human portal venous blood. Measurements in the early postoperative period (author's transl)] Bittner R, et al. Klin Wochenschr 52:575-7, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Pre- and postoperative management (author's transl)] Brandesky G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:755-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The postoperative course and results after total heart replacement by a blood pump (author's transl)] Clevert HD, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 335:157-70, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Coagulation and blood substitution in postoperative treatment (author's transl)] Lasch HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:649-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Bacteriological problems in postsurgical patients (author's transl)] Mössner G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:655-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative care following urogenital surgery] Bauer KM. Med Welt 25:201-2, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (E.R.C.P.) as a postoperative examination technic] Miederer SE, et al. Med Welt 25:1285-8, 9 Aug 74 (Ger)
[Experiences with pervenous nitrofurantoin treatment, especially in postoperative care] Wand H, et al. Med Welt 24:277-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative care in endoscopies] Zeus J, et al. Med Welt 25:182-4, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Roentgen findings following heart surgery] Hilgenberg F.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:512-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic findings following heart surgery] Stoermer J.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:513-5, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Latest methods for the care of artificial anus] Duswald H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1394-9, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative radiotherapy in intraocular malignant melanoblastoma] Herrmann T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 15:233-42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer. Studies on optimal dose distribution in irradiation of the thoracic wall through tangenitial fields. II] Heilmann HP.
Strahlentherapie 146:268-88, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative irradiation of breast carcinoma using orthovolt therapy] Kammerhuber F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:530-36, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The question of the duration of postoperative respirator treatment after operations with the heart-lung-machine (author's transl)] L'Allemand H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:544-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery, per- and postoperatively] Herrschaft H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:105-11, 1973 (Ger)
[Late results following B II (Billroth II)] Reissigl H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1271-3, 30 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Post-operative treatment of intervertebral disc patients (author's transl)] Lindemann E, et al.
Z Orthop 111:204-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative infusion in patients with urinary calculi during comparative treatment with using mannitol and furosemide] Wiederhold EM, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 67:99-109, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Prolonged intravenous feeding in surgical patients] Freund U, et al.
Harefuah 86:67-70, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The role of the umbilical vein in postoperative care] Farkas A, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1635-6, 14 Jul 74 (Hun)
[Parenteral hypernutrition in seriously ill surgical patients. Methods, technic, indications and complications] Dionigi R, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1282-313, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery of newborn infants] Joppich J.
Minerva Med 64:4029-38, 31 Oct 73 (Ita)
[Postoperative parenteral hyperalimentation and wound healing in oncological surgery (author's transl)] Bozzetti F, et al.
Tumori 60:53-63, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pre- and intra-operative care of pheochromocytoma] Yogo H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:281-5, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Physiology of the heart and the lung. 9. Postoperative respiratory care (b. postoperative respiratory care based on physiopathology of the respiratory system)] Oata M. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:696-702, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Application of continuous positive-pressure respiration in postoperative care in heart diseases in children] Ogawa K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:732-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cardiopulmonary function. 11. Postoperative care] Yoshitake T. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:774-80, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Early results of postoperative positioning of eyes in treatment of convergent squint by the localization method] Sochńska A, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:1155-60, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical procedures in hemophilia B] Ziemski JM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1462-5, 17 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Direct results of the early postoperative complex treatment of patients with tubal pregnancy] Granatova EK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-9, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of radiotherapy and chemotherapy after radical operations in malignant ovarian tumors] Pankov AK, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:70-1, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Intensive care of elderly and aged following surgery on the biliary tract] Dolina OA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:110-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assisted artificial ventilation of the lungs in the surgical clinic] Iurevich VM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:94-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tube feeding through the small intestine in the surgical clinic] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:86-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Artificial ventilation of the lungs after heart operations] Norlander O.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:8-12, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of the disorders of water-electrolyte and acid-base equilibrium in pre- and postoperative period in patients with surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Rumak GI.
Klin Khir 11:59-63, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Prolonged active aspiration of gas from the pleural cavity by a DP-1 apparatus after the resection of the lung] Vedishchev VT, et al.
Klin Khir 1:54-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of use of the "Elektroson" apparatus for postoperative analgesia] Proshina IV.
Med Tekh 2:52-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Anabolic hormones in complex therapy of elderly and old traumatologic patients] Samoilov KA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:27-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of children following surgical correction of congenital heart defects] Shimulis P.
Pediatriia 52:69-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in electrolyte metabolism and its correction in the pre- and postoperative periods in middle-aged patients with peptic ulcer stomach cancer] Gorbunov SS, et al. Sov Med 36:143-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of morphocycline and oleomorphocycline in the treatment of pyelonephritis in the postoperative period] Soloshenko LV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:55-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the postoperative period in children] Isakov IuF, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:67-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration in the early postoperative period in children with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Khabibullina RV, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:76-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients following restorative operations on the blood vessels of the extremities] Chernikov OI. Voen Med Zh 11:21-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Basic principles of intensive therapy following thoracic surgery] Shanin IuN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 9:23-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Aerotherapy of patients recovering from operations on the lungs] Sokolov SB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:119-22, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Medical gymnastics for patients before and after operations on the esophagus] Timofeev NS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:454-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pre- and postoperative periods in patients over 50 operated on for cancer of the larynx] Gorlina AA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:28-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative bladder drainage] Chargoy Vera J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:129-38, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthetic recovery index] Castaños CC.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:31-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Justification of beta-receptor blockade in pre-operative care and post-operative treatment of toxic goiters] Oravec D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:221-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

If the nurses don't listen to a patient's cry for help, a jury may hear the hospital's plea. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 121:52-4, Sep 73

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

Effect on patency of the length of thrombendarteriectomy. Gyurkó G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:113-7, 1973
Aspergillus endocarditis following aortic valve replacement. Lónyai T, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:43-51, 1973
Hemobilia pseudoaneurysm in the gastroduodenal artery following choledochotomia. A Case report. Ekeland A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:422-7, 1974
Incidence of postoperative complications in patients subjected to surgery under steroid cover. Engquist A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:343-6, 1974
Selective vagotomy and drainage for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Jensen HE, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:406-9, 1974
Lymphangiographic findings in patients with leg oedema after arterial reconstructions. Storen EJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:385-7, 1974
Pleuropulmonary complications following major surgery (thoracic surgery excluded). Szczepanski KP, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:425-30, 1973
Confirmation of postcholecystectomy biliary dyskinesia by elevation of serum transaminases (GOT and GPT) after injection of morphine? Holtzer JD, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:221-4, 1973
Some characteristics of the immune response to cytomegalovirus infection. Gönczöl E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:125-32, 1972
The beta focus: its nature and significance. Jaffe R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:191-203, 1972
The beta focus: it's nature and significance. Jaffe R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:191-203, 1972
Femoral fractures after Moore arthroplasty. Hansen BR. Acta Orthop Scand 44:509-15, 1973
Intertrochanteric osteotomy with A. O. technique in arthrosis of the hip. Hansen FW, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:219-29, 1973
Experience with 79 subtrochanteric valgus osteotomies of the hip. Jorring K, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:467-72, 1973
Para-articular ossifications after total hip replacement. Nollen AJ, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:230-41, 1973
Continued investigations into the effect of diuretics upon oedema of the hand following operation for Dupuytren's contracture: Bumetanide Leo. Reumert T, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:410-6, 1973
Rotational displacement after percutaneous, intramedullary osteosynthesis of femur shaft fractures. Sudmann E.
Acta Orthop Scand 44:242-8, 1973
A case of conditioned fear in a two-year-old boy after tonsillectomy. Eikeland T.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:377-80, Nov 73
Fibrinolysis in lymphangioma. Kornfält R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:538-42, Sep 73
Water-soluble contrast media and adhesive arachnoiditis. II. Reinvestigation of operated cases. Irstam L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:1-15, Jan 74
Post-operative pseudodiverticula (spurious meningoceles) of the cervical subarachnoid space. Kim YW, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:16-20, Jan 74
Hematologic complications of cardiac surgery. Bayrd ED. Adv Intern Med 19:57-80, 1974 (90 ref.)
Calcification of prosthetic valve anuli: a late complication of cardiac valve replacement. Bulkley BH, et al. Am Heart J 87:129-33, Jan 74
Letter: Postoperative ventricular septal defect. Cheng TO. Am J Cardiol 32:737, Oct 73
Massive calcification and obstruction in a homograft after the Rastelli procedure for transposition of great arteries. Park SC, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:860-4, Nov 73
Surgical treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts. Carboni M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:217-20, Mar 74
Isoenzyme study on postoperative transient hyperamylasemia. Harada K, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:121-6, Mar 74
Intermittent basal gastric hypersecretion following small bowel resection. Klein MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:470-5, Jun 74
Cardiopulmonary bypass: postoperative complications. Verderber A. Am J Nurs 74:868-9, May 74
Letter: Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Freilich TH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1153-4, 15 Apr 74
Early and late complications after therapeutic abortion. Glenc F.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:34-5, 1 Jan 74
Monosporium apiospermum endophthalmitis. Glassman MI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:821-4, Nov 73
Natural history of cystoid macular edema after cataract extraction. Jacobson DR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:445-7, Apr 74
Corticosteroids as a cause of filtering blebs after cataract extraction. Kirk HQ.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:442-4, Apr 74
Extraocular muscle imbalance after surgical treatment for retinal detachment. Sewell JJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:321-3, Aug 74
Urinary and sexual disturbances following radical surgery for rectal cancer, and pudendal nerve block as a countermeasure for urinary disturbance. Aso R, et al. Am J Proctol 25:60-9, Jun 74
Meningitis complicating leakage of low rectal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anastomosis. Chaimoff C, et al.
Am J Proctol 25:62-3, Feb 74
Hepatic effects of jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Brown RG, et al. Am J Surg 127:53-8, Jan 74
Biliroth I stomal obstruction by the ligamentum teres. Hyland G, et al. Am J Surg 127:606-8, May 74
Mobilization of alveolar lipids. An unusual operative complication in alveolar proteinosis. Rhodes ML.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1424-6, Dec 73
Current management of postoperative pulmonary insufficiency. Fleming WH, et al.
Am Surg 40:200-5, Apr 74
Prolonged postoperative fever caused by a perinephric abscess: diagnosis by "Mathe's sign". Golden GT, et al.
Am Surg 40:302-4, May 74
The bleeding tonsil--anaesthesia for control of haemorrhage after tonsillectomy. Allen TH, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:517-20, Nov 73
Surgical respiratory failure. Morton AP.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:303-7, May 73 (29 ref.)
Cardiovascular collapse unrelated to anaesthesia. An undiagnosed ectopic pregnancy. Wadhwa RK, et al.
Anaesthesia 29:178-80, Mar 74
Patient wins verdict for paralysis following surgery.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:229, Mar-Apr 74
Case history number 77. Recurrent postoperatice cerebral edema in a patient seven years following bilateral neck dissection.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:254-7, Mar-Apr 74
The influence of surgical trauma in blood viscosity. A clinical study. Balas P, et al.
Angiology 25:249-55, Apr 74
Plasma renin activity in hypertension after renal homotransplantation. Chrysant SG, et al.
Angiology 25:172-85, Mar 74
Psychological and somatic disturbances following combined treatment of cervical carcinoma. Alha AL, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:166-71, 1974
Suture line ulcers after gastric surgery. Kalima TV, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:370-4, Jun 73
Herniated lumbar disc: postoperative condition and correlation with preoperative and operative findings. Karaharju EO, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:53-6, 1974
Sequelae of combined amputation and conization of the cervix. Karjalainen O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:160-5, 1974
Pelvic pain caused by venous thrombosis. Kauppila A.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:43-7, 1974
Dextran 70 for the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis following elective hip surgery. Kettunen K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:350-3, Jun 73
Effect of anaesthesia on the incidence of postoperative lower limb thrombosis. Laaksonen VO, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:304-17, 1973
Control of infection after prostatectomy. Nummi P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:142-5, 1973
A retrospective analysis of anaesthetic management of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Tammisto T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:291-8, 1973
Recurrent membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with glomerular properdin deposition in allografts. Zimmerman SW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:169-75, Feb 74
Glaucoma and uveitis after congenital cataract surgery. François J. Ann Ophthalmol 3:131-5, Feb 71
Choroidal hematoma and proptosis following cataract surgery. Hornblass A, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:1245-8, Nov 73
Aphakic astigmatism associated with persistent chromic gut sutures. Nauheim JS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:997-1000, Sep 73
Uveitis--immediate and delayed--complicating cataract surgery. Wilson WA. Ann Ophthalmol 3:949-54, Sep 71
Letter: Postoperative pneumothorax secondary to hypopharyngeal perforation during anesthetic intubation. Hawkins DB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:556-7, Jul-Aug 74
Specific acute losses of vestibular function in four patients following unilateral section of one or all components of the eighth cranial nerve. Miller EF 2d, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:525-36, Jul-Aug 74
Reduction in haemoglobin after knee joint surgery. Pattison E, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:582-4, Nov 73
Visceral infarction following aortic surgery. Johnson WC, et al. Ann Surg 180:312-8, Sep 74
Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a complication of abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Mulcare RJ, et al. Ann Surg 180:343-9, Sep 74
Hypoxemia after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of venous admixture and ventilation-perfusion inequality components, using a digital computer. Siler JN, et al. Ann Surg 179:149-55, Feb 74
The stone heart. Development of a canine model, with ultrastructural survey and metabolic manipulation. Armstrong RG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:480-91, Nov 73
Ascending cholangitis after successful surgical repair of biliary atresia. Kobayashi A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:697-703, Sep 73
Hyperoxaluria after resection of ileum in childhood. Vaiman HB, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:171-3, Mar 74
Postoperative fungal endocarditis. Fungemia, embolism, and therapy. Harford CG.
Arch Intern Med 134:116-20, Jul 74
Letter: Choroidal detachment. Chopdar A.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:246, Oct 73
Treatment of late endophthalmitis associated with filtering blebs. Kanski JJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:339-43, May 74
Bacterial endophthalmitis. Treatment with intraocular injection of gentamicin and dexamethasone. Peyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:416-8, May 74
Proteus endophthalmitis. Smolin G.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:419-20, May 74
Nerves pulled out during or after eye surgery: an unusual complication? Wolter JR.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:432-4, Dec 73
Postoperative and postradiotherapeutic serous otitis media. Brill AH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:406-8, Jun 74
Staphylococcal endocarditis following septorhinoplasty. Coursey DL.
Arch Otolaryngol 99:454-5, Jun 74
Jugular vein compression and elevation of perilymphatic fluid pressure. Myers PW.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:314-5, Nov 73
Renal dysfunction following open-heart operations. Abel RM, et al. Arch Surg 108:175-7, Feb 74
Hepatic coma in cirrhosis, portal hypertension, and following portacaval shunt. Its etiologies and the current status of its treatment. Fischer JE.
Arch Surg 108:325-36, Mar 74 (149 ref.)
The pathogenesis of postoperative atelectasis. A clinical study. Schlenker JD, et al.
Arch Surg 107:846-50, Dec 73
Paravesical granuloma presenting as a late complication of herniorrhaphy. Daniel WJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 43:38-40, Jul 73
Priapism: an unusual sequela of appendicectomy: case report with review of the literature. Gue S.
Aust NZ J Surg 44:60-2, Feb 74
Angina in patients with occluded aorto-coronary vein grafts. Di Luzio V, et al. Br Heart J 36:139-47, Feb 74
Proceedings: Systemic arterial pressure after homograft aortic valvar replacement. Layton C, et al.
Br Heart J 36:400-1, Apr 74
Delayed pericardial effusion with tamponade after cardiac surgery. Scott RA, et al.
Br Heart J 35:1304-6, Dec 73
Proceedings: Problems with total correction after aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Somerville J, et al. Br Heart J 36:399, Apr 74
Psychiatry and postoperative complaints in surgical patients. Cronin M, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:879-86, Aug 73
Hypertensive encephalopathy following urological surgery. Lockhart CH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1226-7, Dec 73
Letter: Acidosis following thoracic surgery.
Br J Anaesth 45:996, Sep 73
Porokeratosis of Mibelli after renal transplantation. Macmillan AL, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:45-51, Jan 74
Failure in retinal detachment surgery. Chignell AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:525-30, Aug 73
Anterior chamber depth changes after retinal detachment. Hartley RE, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:546-50, Aug 73
Retinal detachment after congenital cataract surgery. Kanski JJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 58:92-5, Feb 74
A serious complication of an operation for axillary hyperhidrosis. Shaw MH.
Br J Plast Surg 27:196-7, Apr 74
Postoperative fibrinolytic activity and deep vein thrombosis. Gordon-Smith IC, et al.
Br J Surg 61:213-8, Mar 74
The features and course of bile vomiting following gastric surgery. Griffiths JM.
Br J Surg 61:617-22, Aug 74
Sleep and delirium after open heart surgery. Johns MW, et al. Br J Surg 61:377-81, May 74
Bacteroides bacteriaemia in surgical patients. Mackenzie I, et al. Br J Surg 61:288-90, Apr 74
Carcinoma of the stomach following partial gastrectomy for benign gastroduodenal lesions. Nicholls JC. Br J Surg 61:244-9, Mar 74
Early postoperative small bowel obstruction. Sykes PA, et al. Br J Surg 61:594-600, Aug 74
Postoperative pulmonary complications--a prospective study in the tropics. Ti TK, et al.
Br J Surg 61:49-52, Jan 74
Recurrent mesenteric venous thrombosis complicating renal transplantation. Salaman JR, et al.
Br J Urol 46:257-60, Jun 74
Proceedings: Vesico-ureteric reflux after renal transplantation. Urquhart-Hay D, et al.
Br J Urol 46:114-5, Feb 74
Complication of proximal gastric vagotomy. Burge H.
Br Med J 2:42, 6 Jul 74
Letter: Deep venous thrombosis: a hypothesis. Charnley J. Br Med J 2:499, 1 Jun 74
Saphenous nerve injury caused by stripping of the long saphenous vein. Cox SJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:415-7, 9 Mar 74
Pontomedullary listeriosis in renal allograft recipient. Mahony JF, et al. Br Med J 2:705, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Hypomagnesaemia after parathyroidectomy. Scott RD, et al. Br Med J 3:639, 22 Sep 73
Letter: Symptomatic hypomagnesaemia after parathyroidectomy. Sutton RA.
Br Med J 4:112, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Complication of proximal gastric vagotomy. Wyllie JH. Br Med J 2:561, 8 Jun 74
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolytic syndrome as complications of surgical interventions] Obšitník M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:634-46, 1973
Liver failure in the surgical patient. Eiseman B, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:276-8 passim, May-Jun 73
Proceedings: Post-operative course of primary hyperparathyroidism. Kato T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:158, 1974
Case reports. Tetanus following a dental operation. Cone LA, et al. Calif Med 119:57-8, Sep 73
Osteoma of the maxillary sinus--its occurrence following surgery. Noyek AM, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:90-2, 1974
Diphenidol and dimenhydrinate in the relief of vertigo following stapedectomy--a comparative evaluation. Rounthwaite FJ. Can J Otolaryngol 1:348-53, 1972
Stapedectomy and sensori-neural hearing loss: a retrospective study. Shenoi PM.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:194-202, 1972
Reconstructive middle ear surgery--some of the complications. Smyth GD, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:7-12, 1974
Abdominal incisional hernias: a ten-year review. Fischer JD, et al. Can J Surg 17:202-4, Jul 74
Medico-legal affairs: Circulatory complications after treatment of a fracture. Fisher TL.
Can Med Assoc J 111:98-9, 6 Jul 74
Delayed mediastinal tamponade after open heart surgery. Ellison LH, et al. Chest 65:64-6, Jan 74
"Hot pot" tracheitis. Klein EF Jr, et al.
Chest 65:225-6, Feb 74
Mycotic aneurysm of the ascending aorta secondary to Serratia infection: differentiation from prosthetic valve endocarditis. Meyers BR, et al.
Chest 65:215-7, Feb 74
Vein graft occlusion. Immediate and late consequences and therapeutic implications. Bonchek LI, et al.
Circulation 50:Suppl:84-97, Aug 74
Experimental comparison of a new intracaval filter with the Mobin-Uddin umbrella device. Brown PP, et al. Circulation 50:272-6, Aug 74
Central nervous system consequences in infants of cardiac surgery using deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Brunberg JA, et al.
Circulation 50:Suppl:60-8, Aug 74
Conduction defects after cardiac surgery. Satinsky JD, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:170-4, Aug 74
The postcholecystectomy syndromes. Bodvall B.
Clin Gastroenterol 2:103-26, Jan 73 (60 ref.)
Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with linear fluorescence in a kidney transplant. Gluckman JC, et al. Clin Nephrol 1:40-5, Jan-Feb 73
Urinary tract infection in renal transplantation and the value of antibiotic treatment. Jorgensen F, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:297-301, Sep-Oct 73
Serum parathyroid hormone levels following renal transplantation: post-transplant hypercalcemia. Pierides AM, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:136-42, 1974
Radiographic abnormalities caused by postoperative infection following total hip arthroplasty. Bergström B, et al. Clin Orthop 99:95-102, Mar-Apr 74
Complications after total hip arthroplasty according to Charnley in a Swedish series of cases. Bergström B, et al. Clin Orthop 95:91-5, Sep 73
Experience with low-friction arthroplasty. A statistical review of early results and complications. Eftekhar NS, et al. Clin Orthop 95:60-8, Sep 73
Some complications of total hip replacement. Kay NR.
Clin Orthop 95:73-9, Sep 73
Complications revisited. The debit side of total hip replacement. Lazansky MG.
Clin Orthop 95:96-103, Sep 73
Cytomegalovirus infection after lumbosacral fusion. A case report. Sculco TP, et al.
Clin Orthop 100:108-10, May 74
Cerebral edema unresponsive to conventional therapy in neurosurgical patients with unsuspected nutritional failure. Bryan-Brown CW, et al.
Crit Care Med 1:125-9, May-Jun 73
Pacemaker treatment. IV. Epicardial and endocardial electrode systems in permanent pacemaker treatment. Haghfelt T, et al.
Dan Med Bull 21:145-50, Jun 74
Pacemaker treatment. 3. Endocardial electrodes in temporary pacemaker treatment. Leth A, et al.
Dan Med Bull 21:139-44, Jun 74
Spermatic granuloma: the complication of vasectomy. Schmidt SS, et al. Fertil Steril 24:941-7, Dec 73
Intrahepatic artery aneurysm associated with hemobilia. A case report. Berenson MM, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:254-9, Feb 74
Chemical and histochemical studies of postoperative sympathetic activity in the digestive tract in rats. Dubois A, et al. Gastroenterology 66:403-7, Mar 74
Altered pancreatic and biliary function after vagotomy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and pyloroplasty. Malagelada JR, et al. Gastroenterology 66:22-7, Jan 74
Letter: Is gastric polypectomy ulcerogenic? Gelzayd EA. Gastrointest Endosc 20:129-30, Feb 74
Early postoperative complications of acute abdominal diseases in elderly patients. Rzepiela E. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:92-112, 1973
Small bowel resection and gastric acid hypersecretion. Buxton B. Gut 15:229-38, Mar 74 (143 ref.)
Proceedings: Postoperative duodenogastric reflux: a cause of gastritis and symptoms. Keighley MR, et al. Gut 15:336, Apr 74
Traumatic aneurysm of the digital artery; a complication of fasciectomy. Hueston JT. Hand 5:232-4, Oct 73
Complications from total hip replacement with the use of acrylic cement. Edwards LD, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:857-67, Nov 73
Mechanical aspects on transureteral extraction of ureteral stones. Holmlund D. Helv Chir Acta 41:361, 1974
View box: bezoars occurring in a gastric remnant after a gastrectomy. Love L. Ill Med J 144:579 passim, Dec 73
Severe epistaxis after dacryocystorhinostomy. Saxena RC, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:136-8, Sep 72
Comparative study of mannitol, diamox, and glycerol on intra-ocular pressure and post-operation shallow chamber. Shah RR. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:120-2, Sep 72
Sympathetic ophthalmia after couching operation. Sood GC, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:139, Sep 72
Venous cut down in children. Swarnkar HP, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:739-42, Dec 73
Unusual complication following surgically treated fracture of the mandibular condyle. Fluur E, et al. Int J Oral Surg 2:297-302, 1973
A study of failures after endodontic surgery by radiographic, histologic and stereomicroscopic methods. Rud J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:311-28, 1972
Metabolic disturbance after gastro-oesophageal resection. Markkanen T. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:549-54, Apr 73
Late hypoglycemia in patients following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Wiznitzer T, et al. Int Surg 59:229-32, Apr 74
Diagnostic differentiation between advanced functional and acute organic renal failure. Figdor PP, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:71-81, 1972
Boari plastic operation and reflux. Stolze KJ. Int Urol Nephrol 4:21-4, 1972
Surgery in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. Oh SH, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:345-51, Jun 74
Defensible and indefensible medical complications. Mills DH. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:500-1, Mar 74
Postsurgical emotional reactions. Renshaw DC. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:843-8, Jun 74
Observations on complications after hallux valgus surgery. Kirschner C. J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:216-36, Apr 74
False aneurysm of the femoral artery following total hip surgery. Dorr LD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:1059-62, Jul 74
The technique and complications of upper tibial osteotomy. A review of 226 operations. Jackson JP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:236-45, May 74
Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Berk RN, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 25:127-30, Jun 74
The brisk bleed: control by arterial catheterization and gelfoam plug. Carey LS, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 25:113-5, Jun 74
Fatal purpura fulminans following total cardiopulmonary bypass. Bick RL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:569-71, Sep-Oct 73
Proceedings: Special problems in the postoperative course after reconstructive surgery for renal artery stenosis. Sachweh D, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:678-82, Nov-Dec 73
Vesical calculus following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Choudhury A. J Indian Med Assoc 60:381, 16 May 73
Carcinoma developing in gall bladder remnants. Tanga MR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:132-3, 1 Aug 73
Pseudomonas maltophilia endocarditis after replacement of the mitral valve: a case study. Fischer JJ. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:771-3, Nov 73
A case of spontaneous rupture of an enterocoele following vaginal hysterectomy. Doyle JF. J Ir Med Assoc 67:25-6, 12 Jan 74
Late hemispherectomy complications. Unilateral hydrocephalus from aqueductal obstruction. Dewdney AW, et al. J Kans Med Soc 75:42-6, Feb 74
Postsurgical arteriovenous fistula. Acquired A-V fistula of the mesentery. Lee KR, et al. J Kans Med Soc 75:87-90, Mar 74
Urologic complications following abdominoperineal resection of the rectosigmoid. J Ky Med Assoc 71:594-6 passim, Sep 73
Platelet function studies before and after operation and the effect of postoperative thrombosis. O'Brien JR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:342-54, Mar 74
Letting the jury decide. J Leg Med 2:54-5, Jan-Feb 74
Fat embolism. A problem of increasing importance in traumatic surgery. Scudese VA, et al. J Med Soc NJ 67:211-4, May 70
Sleep-induced apnea. 2. Respiratory failure after anterior spinal surgery. Krieger AJ, et al. J Neurosurg 40:181-5, Feb 74
A study of pulmonary embolism and deep leg vein thrombosis after major gynaecological surgery using labelled fibrinogen-phlebography and lung scanning. Walsh JJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:311-6, Apr 74
Letter: Complication conference as an education mechanism. Marco W, et al. J Oral Surg 32:327, May 74
Deep venous thrombosis after major operations. Korvald E, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:105-10, Jun-Jul 73
Choreoathetosis in infants following cardiac surgery with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Brunberg JA, et al. J Pediatr 84:232-5, Feb 74
Persistent diarrhea due to sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in a postoperative child with Hirschsprung's disease. Ament ME, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:543-5, Aug 73
Mesenteric vein thrombosis in a child who had undergone operative repair of imperforate anus and a meningocele. Davies RH. J Pediatr Surg 8:961-2, Dec 73
Mesenteric vein thrombosis in a child who had undergone operative repair of imperforate anus and a meningocele. Davies RH. J Pediatr Surg 5:961-2, Dec 73
Multiple peritoneal adhesions related to starch and gauze fragments. Dixon MF, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:531-3, Aug 74
Inguinal hernia after ventriculoperitoneal shunt for hydrocephalus. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:311-5, Jun 74
Resistant esophageal stenosis associated with reflux after repair of esophageal atresia: a therapeutic approach. Pieretti R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:355-7, Jun 74
Anal continence following surgery for imperforate anus. Taylor I, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:497-503, Aug 73
Post-operative urinary infection in gynecologic patients. Gharse RM, et al. J Postgrad Med 19:166-71, Oct 73
Maternal mortality, maternal morbidity and operative obstetrics. Sheth SS, et al. J Postgrad Med 19:172-6, Oct 73
Personality assessment and postoperative pain and complications. Parbrook GD, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:277-85, Nov 73
An immunologic rationale for suture line recurrence in carcinoma of the colon. Edynak EM. J Surg Res 16:235-40, Mar 74
An analysis of postoperative pyrexia. Molnar GW, et al. J Surg Res 17:79-84, Aug 74
The effect of reflux on the development of pyelonephritis in urinary diversion: an experimental study. Richie JP, et al. J Surg Res 16:256-61, Mar 74
Mediastinal tamponade after open-heart surgery. Fraser DG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:629-31, Oct 73
Infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae after open-heart surgery. Freeman R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:642-4, Oct 73
Fate of pericardium utilized for the closure of ventricular septal defect. Postoperative ventricular septal aneurysm. Kawashima Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:209-18, Aug 74
Air tamponade and tension pneumopericardium. An unusual complication of subtotal pericardiectomy. Khan RM. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:328-30, Aug 74
Chronic infection of the costal cartilages after thoracic surgical procedures. Williams CD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:592-8, Oct 73
Electroencephalographic changes and cerebral complications in open-heart surgery. Witoszka MM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:855-64, Dec 73
Fractures of the femur about femoral endoprostheses. Whittaker RP, et al. J Trauma 14:675-94, Aug 74
Postoperative bleeding associated with levodopa therapy. Agusta VE, et al. J Urol 110:574-6, Nov 73
Pneumaturia without fistula or glycosuria. Bucko CD, et al. J Urol 112:287-8, Aug 74
The surgical management of rectourinary fistulas resulting from a prostatic operation: a report of 5 cases. Dahl DS, et al. J Urol 3:514-7, Apr 74
Perforation of a neo-rectal bladder by Ascaris lumbricoides: a case report. Medeiros A de S, et al. J Urol 112:190-1, Aug 74
Urological complications of correction of imperforate anus. Persky L, et al. J Urol 111:415-8, Mar 74
Stress incontinence of urine: a retrospective study of the complications and late results of simple suprapubic suburethral fascial slings. Sloan WR, et al. J Urol 110:533-6, Nov 73
Vesicoureteral reflux after renal transplantation. Whittier F, et al. J Urol 111:747-9, Jun 74
Massive early proteinuria following renal homotransplantation. Abouna GM, et al. JAMA 226:631-5, 5 Nov 73
Dissociation of plasma and spinal fluid ACTH in Nelson syndrome. Hoffman JE, et al. JAMA 228:491-2, 22 Apr 74
Ascites. An unusual manifestation of urinary leak in a renal allograft recipient. Singh S, et al. JAMA 226:777-8, 12 Nov 73
Evaluation on rheumatoid coxaerthritis--with special reference to surgical errors and complications. Ishii Y, et al. Kelo J Med 22:123-36, Sep 73
Hyperlipidaemia after successful renal transplantation. Casaretto A, et al. Lancet 1:481-4, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Renal-vein thrombosis in kidney allografts. D'Apuzzo V, et al. Lancet 2:975-6, 27 Oct 73
Relevance of preoperative and postoperative blood tests to postoperative leg-vein thrombosis. Gallus AS, et al. Lancet 2:805-9, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Hyperlipidaemia after successful renal transplantation. Ghosh P, et al. Lancet 1:1054, 25 May 74
Glycosuria and hyperglycaemia after kidney transplantation. Hill CM, et al. Lancet 2:490-2, 31 Aug 74
Systemic hypertension after homograft aortic valvar replacement. A cause of late homograft failure. Layton C, et al. Lancet 2:1343-7, 15 Dec 73
Letter: Systemic hypertension after homograft aortic valvar replacement. Layton CA, et al. Lancet 1:177, 2 Feb 74
Letter: Systemic hypertension after homograft aortic valvar replacement. Lancet 1:65-6, 12 Jan 74
Tracheo-innominate artery fistula. Weissman BW. Laryngoscope 84:205-9, Feb 74
The postmastectomy lymphedematous arm. Robbins GF, et al. Med Ann DC 42:495-7, Oct 73
Carcinoma of the penis. Grossberg P, et al. Med J Aust 2:1050-1, 8 Dec 73
Management of complications following intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Starkloff GB, et al. Mo Med 71:119-21 passim, Mar 74
Letter: Extrinsic abdominal mass. Barr RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 290:575-6, 7 Mar 74
Committee on Maternal Welfare. Paralytic ileus. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 290:340-1, 7 Feb 74
Letter: Hypercalcemia after kidney transplant. Lee DB, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1256-7, 6 Dec 73
Protein nutrition and liver disease after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Moxley RT 3d, et al. N Engl J Med 290:921-6, 25 Apr 74
Letter: Hepatic fat after intestinal bypass. Schwartz MZ. N Engl J Med 290:910, 18 Apr 74
Complications from staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Slavin R, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 36:457-9, May 73
A case revealed prolonged cerebral vasospasm after evacuation of intracerebral hematoma. Suzuki J, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 12:91-100, 1972
Central nervous system histoplasmosis after rhinoplasty. Gilden DH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:874-7, Sep 74
Lymphoceles complicating renal allotranspiantation. Sampson D, et al. NY State J Med 73:2710-3, 15 Nov 73
Aspiration as a cause of maternal death. Baggish MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:327-36, Mar 74
Postabortal uterine atony. Sands RX, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:595-8, Apr 74
Small bowel incarceration after uncomplicated laparoscopy. Schiff I, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:674-5, May 74
Obstetric and gynecologic effects of the ileal shunt. Ayers MA. Ohio State Med J 69:834-7, Nov 73
Thromboembolic complications of hip fractures. Rogers PH, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 5:509-23, Jul 74
Results and complications of flexor tendon grafting. Tubiana R. Orthop Clin North Am 4:877-83, Oct 73 (16 ref.)
Thyroid crisis following abdominal surgery. Shehata S. Pa Med 77:52-4, Aug 74
Sugar intolerance in post neonatal surgery. Halimun EM, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:289-92, Nov 73
The deleterious effect of split skin homograft coverage on split-skin donor sites. Miller TA. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:316-20, Mar 74
Emotional accompaniments of cardiac surgery. Braceland FJ. Postgrad Med 55:130-5, Mar 74
Dialogue: Complications of aortic valve replacement. Postgrad Med 56:146-51, Jul 74
Prevalence of crossbite in deciduous and mixed dentition in Finnish children with operated cleft palate. Ranta R, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 70:20-4, Feb 74
Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas. Rossi P, et al. Radiology 111:47-51, Apr 74
35S-methionine metabolism and plasma level of catecholamines during surgical stress. Toader C, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:135-9, 1974
Stomal ulceration complicating the "triple anastomosis" operation for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Plessis DJ du, et al. S Afr J Surg 10:125-7, Jun 72
Psychiatric aspects of laryngectomy. Davis H, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2192-4, 17 Nov 73
Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal scars. Drew SI. S Afr Med J 48:329-30, 16 Feb 74
Letter: Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal scars. Planer M, et al. S Afr Med J 48:719, 13 Apr 74
Intracardiac thrombosis in the early postoperative period following open-heart operations. Steiner I, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:565-70, 1972
Early complications after surgical treatment of Crohn's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease. Christiansen L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:651-6, 1973
Positional changes of the mandible and the upper and lower anterior teeth after oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. A roentgen-cephalometric study of 55 patients. Astrand P, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:120-9, 1973
Orthopaedic infections in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lidgren L. **Scand J Rheumatol 2:92-6, 1973**
Anastomotic false aneurysms following femoropopliteal vein bypass. A case report. Hem E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 8:56-9, 1974**
The incidence of deep venous thrombosis in patients with leg oedema after arterial reconstruction. Myhre HO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 8:73-6, 1974**
A study of postoperative residual intracardiac shunts with serial dye-dilution recordings. Wiberg-Jorgensen F, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 8:46-51, 1974
Five cases of re-operated residual shunts diagnosed by peroperative dye-dilution curves. Wiberg-Jorgensen F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 8:52-5, 1974**
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula after nephrolithotomy. Surgical treatment with salvage of the kidney. Eriksson I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:73-6, 1974**
Spontaneous rupture of renal transplant. Fjeldborg O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:31-6, 1974**
Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis by the Anderson-Hynes method. Frödin L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:175-7, 1973
Experiences of vasectomy for voluntary sterilisation of males. Lehtonen T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:123-6, 1973
Treatment of idiopathic priapism by Grayhack's caverno-saphenous shunt. Lehtonen T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:233-5, 1973
Proteinuria after human renal transplantation. I. Urinary excretion of alpha-2-microglobulin (retinol-binding protein), beta-2-microglobulin, lysozyme and albumin. Ravnskov U.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:37-44, 1974
Proteinuria after human renal transplantation. II. A functional identification of two types of rejection crisis. Ravnskov U. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:45-9, 1974**
Operative risk in patients with prostatic hyperplasia. Salmela H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:105-10, 1973**
Acute respiratory failure after trauma and surgery. Bryan-Brown CW, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 3:269-88, Winter 73
Post-operative management and complications following profound hypothermic surgery. Neutze JM, et al. **Singapore Med J 14:256-9, Sep 73**
Trapezius paralysis after minor surgical procedures in the posterior cervical triangle. Dunn AW.
South Med J 67:312-5, Mar 74
Painless myocardial infarctions after coronary bypass operation. McAllister RG Jr, et al.
South Med J 67:361-4, Mar 74
Urologic complications in malignant disease of the rectosigmoid colon. Sakkas JL, et al.
South Med J 67:287-91, Mar 74
Arteriovenous fistula and chronic congestive heart failure following intervertebral disk surgery. Smith RF, et al. **South Med J 66:1301-3, Nov 73**
Short gut syndrome. Sawyers JL, et al.
Surg Annu 4:273-84, 1972
Postoperative juandice. LaMont JT.
Surg Clin North Am 54:637-45, Jun 74 (27 ref.)
Malabsorption following gastrectomy and ileal resection. Toffolon EP, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 54:647-53, Jun 74 (36 ref.)
Retained common duct stones. Way LW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:1139-47, Oct 73 (25 ref.)
Transcapillary refill, the unrepaired anemia, and clinical hemodilution. Moore FD.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:245-7, Aug 74
Pancreatic cutaneous fistulas. Zinner MJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:710-2, May 74
Obturator intestinal obstruction following renal allotransplantation: relief with hyperosmolar enemas. Berger M, et al. **Surgery 75:746-9, May 74**
Hemorrhage and thrombosis as early complications of femoropopliteal bypass grafts: causes, treatment, and prognostic implications. Craver JM, et al.
Surgery 74:839-45, Dec 73
Long-term results of hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia: special reference to postoperative portal hypertension. Miyata M, et al.
Surgery 76:234-7, Aug 74
Fate of 100 aortorenal vein grafts: characteristics of late graft expansion, aneurysmal dilatation, and stenosis. Stanley JC, et al. **Surgery 74:931-44, Dec 73**
Starch pleuritis: a postthoracotomy syndrome possibly caused by surgical glove powder. Warshaw AL, et al.
Surgery 75:296-8, Feb 74
Infective complications of open-heart surgery and the monitoring of infections by the NBT test. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax 28:617-21, Sep 73**
The iridocapsular (two-loop) lens and the iris-clip (four-loop) lens in pseudophakia. Binkhorst CD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op589-617, Sep-Oct 73
Sympathetic uveitis following evisceration. Green WR, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:625-44, May-Jun 72
Cauterization of filtering blebs following cataract extraction. Kirk HQ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op573-80, Sep-Oct 73
Gaucoma following keratoplasty. Thoft RA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op352-64, Mar-Apr 74
Complication of enucleation. Luce CM.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:102-6, Fall 73
Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Caspersen LS.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:124-8, 1973
Tuberculosis in a patient after renal transplantation. Lakshminarayan S, et al. **Tubercle 54:72-6, Mar 73**
Fracture of Pearman penile implant. Albert PS, et al.
Urology 3:502-3, Apr 74
Caution urged in unsplinted, unstented pyeloplasty. Bard RH, et al. **Urology 3:701-3, Jun 74**
Acute transient renin-mediated hypertension in children following urinary diversion. Belman AB, et al. **Urology 3:693-6, Jun 74**
Obstructive jaundice. Unusual complication of postoperative pararenal pseudocyst. Boltuch RL, et al. **Urology 3:759-61, Jun 74**
Acute ureteral obstruction secondary to mucoid impaction in supravesical diversion. Treatment with N-acetylcysteine. Caponegro PJ, et al.
Urology 3:486-7, Apr 74
Increased lymphatic drainage from renal transplant. Explanation for perinephric pseudocyst. Cockett AT, et al. **Urology 2:571, Nov 73**
Late stenosis of bowel segment of ileac conduit (pipe-stem loop). Esho J, et al. **Urology 3:30-3, Jan 74**
Recanalization following vasectomy. Esho JO, et al.
Urology 3:211-4, Feb 74
Medial deviation of ureters following abdominoperineal resection for carcinoma of large bowel. Esho JO, et al. **Urology 2:658-9, Dec 73**
Nephrolithiasis following intestinal bypass for obesity. Mobley JE, et al. **Urology 3:639-41, May 74**
Acute urinary retention following renal transplantation. Schiff M Jr, et al.
Urology 1:108-10, Feb 73
Bilateral intravesical ureteral ligation. Complication of Cooper's ligament suspension. Schoenwald MB, et al.
Urology 3:787-9, Jun 74
Bile reflux gastritis. Results of surgical therapy with Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy. Eckstam EE, et al.
Wis Med J 73:s75-8, Jul 74
[Postoperative jaundice] Zagurov G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:489-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 17. Development of acute upper abdominal pain in 3 occasions and laparotomy repeated 3 times within 18 months following gastrectomy] **Chin Med J 7:446-8, 1974 (Chi)**
[Clinical condition and functional development of lungs in patients following pulmonary resection in childhood] Hloušková Z, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:517-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reoperation after reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal region] Bartoš J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:318-27, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Patient after surgery in the region of the pituitary gland] Doleček R, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:1049-59, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Legal induced abortion. An 8 year material from the Central hospital in Esbgerg, surgical department] Espersen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1019-23, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Postoperative cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infections. The value of exended serologic diagnosis in patients submitted to heart operations] Hornslieth A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1421-5, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Perigastric adhesions] Lawaetz O.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1687-90, 6 Aug 73 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Periduodenal adhesions. A follow-up study] Lawaetz O.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1690-2, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Urologic disorders after abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum in rectal carcinoma] Duijn J van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1925-32, 22 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The significance of postoperative pulmonary valve insufficiency] Rohmer J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:887, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)
[Acute glaucoma and other ophthalmological complications in departments of surgery] Sampimon RL.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:901-3, 15 Jun 74 (14 ref.) (Dut)
[The complications of radical neck dissection and their prevention. A propos 500 operations (author's transl)] Jortay A.
Acta Chir Belg 73:385-411, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choreo-athetosis with hepato-cerebral degeneration in a patient with a portocaval shunt (author's transl)] Gerard JM, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:100-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The artificial spermatocele in cases of congenital aplasia of sperm duct. Causes of failure and critical review. Personal statistics of 7 cases (author's transl)] Cognat M, et al.
Andrologie 5:37-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cortical blindness with bioccipital electroencephalographic seizure during a septicopyohemic state] Latarjet J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:513-24, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Coronary insufficiency in the immediate postoperative period] Riondel JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:313-23, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Borles-Azeau A, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1271-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Chevillotte R.
Ann Chir 27:1280-1, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Gallbladder lithiasis (cholesterol calculi) following ileal bypass for hyperlipemia] Couinaud C.
Ann Chir 27:1173-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhages in visceral surgery] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1277-9, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Nosological outline of acute postoperative ulcers] Lagache G. **Ann Chir 27:1229-30, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Granulomatous peritonitis caused by starch] Maillard JN, et al.
Ann Chir 27:859-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Monod-Broca P.
Ann Chir 27:1282-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[16 acute postoperative ulcers of the digestive tube] Rudler JC, et al. **Ann Chir 27:1274-6, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Mediastinitis and sternal dehiscence as a complication of median sternotomy. Our therapeutic approach] Ibarra F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:35-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic orifice surgery after 60 years of age] Acar J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:975-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course and late complications after insertion of an aortic Starr valve] Bloch A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:981-3, Aug 73 (Fre)
[Delayed second operation for vascular prosthesis] Christides C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:985-94, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A little-known postoperative complications of heart surgery: secondary tamponade. Apropos of 7 personal cases] Temkine J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:239-46, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early postoperative subphrenic abscess] Prandi D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J 10:97-105, Apr 74 (Fre)**
[Aseptic osteonecrosis after preventive and curative treatment with immunodepressive agents. Phenomena of rejection after renal transplantation] Francon F, et al. **Brux Med 53:581-6, Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Accidental disinsertion of the papilla during a difficult gastrectomy. Repair with a serous jejunal patch] Touré P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:367-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the right renal pedicle following nephrectomy] Viard H, et al.
Chirurgie 99:811-4, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare complication of urinary calculi: Stone penetration into the prostatic cavity remaining after adenomectomy] Gayet R.
Helv Chir Acta 41:401-3, 1974 (Fre)
[Lymphangiosarcoma, the brawny arm complication after mastectomy] Mosimann R.
Helv Chir Acta 40:651-7, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Long-term results of surgical treatment of the dumping syndrome by duodenal transposition of the efferent loop after Billroth II gastrectomy. Importance of complementary vagotomy] Ribet M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:519-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bad results and complications of prostatic cryosurgery (apparatus of Sesia)] Bittard M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:682-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Perforations of postoperative peptic ulcer in free peritoneum. Apropos of 6 cases, of which 2 had recurrence] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 17:1511-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes and severe rhythm disorders during meningeal hemorrhages or after neurosurgical intervention] Beaufils F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:503-6, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Editorial: Current thyroid surgery. Recurrent nerve and parathyroid risks] Blondeau P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:3007-8, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Unusual inflammation after subtotal thyroidectomy for toxic multinodular goiter. Thyroiditis?] Bricaire H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:751-2, 23 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative necrotizing enteritis. Apropos of 3 cases] Le Gall JR, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2787-90, 24 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pelvic atonia after surgery on the renal pedicle] Roche JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)**
[Stomach cancer after surgery of gastro-duodenal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ulcers] Gazzola L, et al.
Praxis 62:1040-3, 21 Aug 73 (Fre)
[A case of cortical blindness in the course of an otological intervention] Klotz G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:427-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Postoperative renogram and the detection of asymptomatic ureteral lesions after hysterectomy] Cloutier D, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1660-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraplegia, a rare complication of surgery of the abdominal aorta] Lassonde J, et al.
Union Med Can 103:301-3, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Intra- and postoperative incidents in otorhinolaryngology and their juridical sequences] Deutsch E.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:97-102, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Intra- and postoperative incidents in otorhinolaryngology and their jurisdical sequences] Minnigerode B.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:88-97, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Ophthalmic nerve injuries after interventions in the paranasal sinus region] Schroeder U, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:285-8, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Vitrectomy. 2. Complications and results] Machemer R, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:428-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Early postoperative ileus: prevention and relaparotomy] Deucher F, et al.
Chirurg 45:195-202, May 74 (Ger)
[Acute and chronic uremia in surgical patients] Gessler U. **Chirurg 44:401-7, Sep 73 (15 ref.) (Ger)**
[Blood coagulation following cardiocascular surgery] Hehrlein FW, et al.
Chirurg 44:501-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relaparotomy in infection] Pichlmayr P, et al.
Chirurg 45:208-16, May 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Diarrhea following rectum amputation] Demling L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1935, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Letter: malabsorption syndrome following resection of the small intestine] Dölle W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1782-3, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Late results after femoro-femoral venous bypass in unilateral chronic pelvic-vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Ehringer H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1951-5, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular changes of the gastric fornix following surgical interventions at the pancreas] Amirfallah M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:761-3, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Suture granulomas as a cause of postcholecystectomy syndrome] Kovařík V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:766-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections after gynecological operations and artificial drainage of the bladder (author's transl)] Koch UJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:431-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our indications and methods in the loop treatment] Albrecht KF. **Helv Chir Acta 41:371-3, 1974 (Ger)**
[Complications of stone extraction with the Zeiss-loop] Grob HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 41:351-4, 1974 (Ger)**
[40 ureteral stone-extractions with the Dormia sonde] Heim U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 41:355-60, 1974 (Ger)**
[Results and complications in the use of the Zeiss-loop] Marquardt H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 41:367-9, 1974 (Ger)**
[Ureteral calculi, per- and postoperative complications] Rauchenwald K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 41:327-32, 1974 (Ger)
[Problems of stone extraction in general practice] Simons E. **Helv Chir Acta 41:347-50, 1974 (Ger)**
[Per- and postoperative complications in kidney calculi] Zoedler D.
Helv Chir Acta 41:299-303, 1974 (Ger)
[Disturbance of taste after posterior cranial fossa surgery for acoustic neuroma] Rollin H.
HNO 21:237-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The frequency of secondary glaucoma after cataract extraction (author's transl)] Bencsik R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:549-53, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of cardiospasm and its late results] Spitzer G, et al. **Med Welt 24:1256-59, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Late-onset damage to the supporting system of leg amputees] Wilcke KH.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:403-11, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of postoperative edema with Reparil. Report of experiences (author's transl)] Otto H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1085-8, 24 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications after kidney transplants. Observations of 147 recipients of homologous transplantations during 1964-72] Corrodi P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:873-7, 22 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Postoperative disturbances of pulmonary function (author's transl)] Schorer R, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:277-82, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic hydrolysis of sutures of the cavity after Hryntschak prostatectomy (author's transl)] Schwarzhaupt W, et al.
Urol Int 28:356-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the stripping operation on complaints and complications of varicose veins] Fischer R.
Vasa 2:243-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative acute ischemic colitis (author's transl)] Mühe E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:570-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stewart Treves syndrom: a case of double mastectomy and lymphangioma secondary to chronic lymphoedema of the right arm (author's transl)] Schiemer HG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 55:566-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative lesions--from the surgeons viewpoint (report) (author's transl)] Trede M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:218-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis following kidney transplantation] Wolf A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:248-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptoms as results of surgical interventions in the abdomen-from surgical point of view] Amgwerd R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:309-15, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Symptoms as result of surgical interventions in the abdomen from the internistic point of view] Hafter E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:305-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Peritoneal effusions after hepatic and bile duct surgery, a contribution concerning the experimental basis] Haller C von.
Z Exp Chir 6:324-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called postcholecystectomy syndrome] Heinkel K, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:357-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of tracheotomy (author's transl)] Pfretzschner C, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:616-26, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative complications in surgery for intervertebral disk prolapse] Bingas B, et al.
Z Orthop 111:565-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Iliac arteriovenous fistula following operation for lumbar prolapsed intervertebral disc (author's transl)] Groh P, et al.
Z Orthop 111:224-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical risks in the "rheumatic" (author's transl)] Richter R.
Z Orthop 111:957-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degenerative changes in the knee-joint following removal of discoid semilunar cartilages (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al.
Z Orthop 111:127-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute pyelonephritis following prostatectomy] Balogh F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:421-6, Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Animal experiments on cryosurgery of urinary bladder. 3. Risks to the intestinal tract] Dieterich F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:431-6, Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Duodenobiliary reflux following total sphincterotomy] Bodner E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:788-92, 21 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on wound-healing disorders in perforated appendicitis in relation to wound closure] Elert O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:627-31, 17 May 74 (Ger)**
[Failure of choledochoduodenostomy] Herzog KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:818-29, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Gas gangrene caused by war injury--28 years later fatal gas gangrene following cholecystectomy] Köle W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:926-31, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Esophageal stenosis following Vossschulte's dissection ligation for esophageal varices] Mlynek HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1801-3, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Appendicitis as a complication of surgical diseases] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:675-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)**
[Complications after thyroid gland surgery] Steinger H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:689-702, 11 May 73 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Postoperative ileus due to a lutein cyst] Bognár Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:733-6, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conization and secondary hemorrhage] Hohlbein R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1780-5, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative hemorrhage due to factor XI deficiency] Zukerman Z, et al.
Harefuah 85:215-8, 2 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Urethro-vesico-vaginal lesions in gynecologic surgery] Ciccolini A.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Clin] 15:14-35, Jan-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Unusual postoperative complication in laryngectomized patients: hyperthermia] Mereto GC.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:489-95, Oct 72 (Ita)
[External post-operative biliary fistulae] Makris G, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:375-80, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infection in renal transplants] Malan E, et al.
Minerva Chir 29:432-7, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intervertebral meniscitis, surgical complication of laminectomy for lumbar disk hernia] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Chir 29:201-7, 28 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Hemorrhage of the digestive tube in patients which had been subjected to abdominal surgery] Ventura M.
Minerva Chir 29:577-9, 15 May 74 (Ita)
[Ischemic necrosis of the femur head after renal transplantation] Torre C, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1677-9, 21 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Release syndrome (syndrome due to water-salt loss) caused by removal of the obstacle in obstructive uropathies of the newborn] Pilotti G.
Minerva Pediatr 26:158-64, 4 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Proceedings: Modifications of UDP-glucuronyltransferase enzyme and bilirubin metabolism in rats operated on by portacaval shunt and treated or not treated with sodium phenobarbital] Okolicsanyi L, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:285-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrence of genital prolapse] Gasparri F.
Riv Ital Ginecol 55:221-9, Mar 74 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation changes in gynecologic surgery] Giannone R, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:95-116, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
["Pure" agraphia after left CM-thalamotomy] Sugishita M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:568-74, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tension pneumothorax induced during chest tube drainage following cardiac surgery] Osawa M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:881-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute postoperative renal failure--importance of early diagnosis and treatment] Ogawa H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:672-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Megaloblastic anemia following gastrectomy--report of six cases (author's transl)] Yamaguchi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:897-902, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Left ventricular hemorrhagic necrosis] Hashimoto A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:710-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bronchial fistula developing several years after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Iuchi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:837-43, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[LV-RA shunt developing after repair of VSD)] Kudo T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:93-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical problems of hypoxemia (author's transl)] Kato M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:33-42, Jan 74 (Jap)**
[Acid-base balance after operation with special reference to postoperative alkalosis (author's transl)] Sato M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:135-40, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Postoperative pain and nausea] Andersen R.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1368-9, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Recurrent ulcer in anastomoses after gastric resection using non-absorbable suture material] Dedichen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:920-1, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Urinary tract infection in prostate operations] Fryjordet A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:746-8, 30 Apr 74 (Nor)
[Letter: Complications of induced abortion] Fylling P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:942, 20 May 74 (Nor)
[Peroperative and early postoperative complications of legal abortion] Holmboe J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:765-8, 20 Apr 73 (Nor)
[Legal termination of pregnancy. Operative and post-operative complications] Lichtenberg SE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:566-70, 30 Mar 74 (Nor)
[Postoperative peripheral pareses] Odegård O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1117-9, 20 Jun 74 (Nor)
[Letter: Complications of induced abortion] Reigstad A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:942-3, 20 May 74 (Nor)
[Abortus provocatus in a surgical department] Reigstad A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2087-9, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Skeletal changes in stomach surgery patients. Treatment with calcium and vitamin D] Sigstad H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:703, 10 Apr 73 (Nor)
[Pancytopenia--a late complication of ventricular resection] Tonder M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2563-4, 30 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Complications following electrocoagulation of the vaginal portio of the uterine cervix] Nowak A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:885-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abortive expulsing hemorrhage] Dalkowska A, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:1333-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical complications following thoracotomy in children] Bialowąs-Wysocka K.
Pediatr Pol 45:1177-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late complications following cholecystectomy] Kanigowski K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:763-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of early reoperations for bleeding following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

excision of prostatic adenoma and resection of the bladder neck] Lejawka W.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1229-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late radiologic changes following ostitis pubis] Piekarski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl:1221-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reflux of contrast media from the the duodenum into the bile duct and aeroangiochiolia in late follow-up examinations after sphincterotomy] Poltorak JL.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:773-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unusual complications in the course of implantation of an artificial cardiac valve of the Smeloff-Cutter type] Poniżyński A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1323-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple pulmonary artery thromboemboli in a case of varicose veins] Szybejko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1424-6, 10 Sep 73 (Pol)
[Complications following sexual sterilization in the years 1934-1938 in Opole Silesia] Kasperek S.
Przegl Lek 31:82-9, 1974 (Pol)
[Bilateral damage of recurrent laryngeal nerves following operations of nonmalignant thyroid hypertrophy (author's transl)] Przeklasa W, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:444-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duodenal content reflux into bile ducts following choledochoduodenostomy] Kondrak R, et al.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:434-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results following Oddi's sphincterotomy and anastomosis of the pancreatic duct to a small intestine loop in chronic pancreatitis] Hubl S, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:369-71, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Implantation of pig parathyroid glands in a severe case of tetany following strumectomy] Jesipowicz M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1543-5, 15 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Duodenal content reflux into bile ducts following choledochoduedenostomy] Kondrak R, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:435-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early complications following papilliotomy] Wladziński J.
Wiad Lek 27:619-23, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary insufficiency in the postoperative period of heart surgery] Santos GM, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:229-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Respiratory complications of aged patients in general surgery: analysis of 250 cases] Medeiros RR de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 80:239-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Physiopathological and therapeutic considerations on postoperative ileus in abdominal surgery (importance of reestablishment of the mechanical intra-abdominal pressure gradient)] Giuroiu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:849-58, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Infectious complications of prolonged perfusions] Răileanu R, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:75-80, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of ileocecal segment of the intestine in the development of compensatory reaction of the body after extensive resection of the small intestine] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:23-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the cardiovascular system following thoracic surgery] Uvarov BS, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:93-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Aspergillosis, developed in the stump of the resected main bronchus] Filippov VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:122-3, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood coagulation system during surgical treatment of mitral valve defects] Maiat VS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:83-9, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Postoperative paralysis of the stomach and small intestine] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:5-11, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration after operations on the lungs] Muradov MK.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:105-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The so-called post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:5-13, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders after operation on the lungs] Shanin IuN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:99-104, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hazards and complications of surgery in ulcer disease] Uteshev NS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:43-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis in patients with complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Teplyĭ VK.
Klin Khir 1:22-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension developing after resection of coarctation of the aorta] Frantsev VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:49-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflux-esophagitis after stomach surgery] Iordanskaia NI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 52:77-9, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Postoperative myocardial infarct in oncological patients] Orlova PN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:43-51, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Practical significance of determination of urinary porphyrins in patients with resected stomach] Khoroshukhina SM. Lab Delo 8:509, 1973 (Rus)
[Incidence of the uveal detachment in relation to the method of hermetic sealing of the wound] Buloshnik GL, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:139, 1973 (Rus)
[Causes of failures in keratoplasty] Iushko NA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:418-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of reduction of visual functions in glaucoma patients with normal intraocular pressure after surgery using A.I. Pokrovskiĭ's method] Pavliukov II. Oftalmol Zh 28:354-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of antiglaucoma surgery, depending on the level of arterial pressure] Tiurikov IuA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:386-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Intraosseous metaloosteosynthesis and fat embolism] Apanasenko BG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:64-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Instability of spine after corrective surgery for scoliosis] Fomicheva EU.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:22-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience with surgical treatment of oncological patients over 70] Mel'nikov RA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:16-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urological complications following transplantation of the kidney] Shumakov VI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:3-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute postoperative gastrointestinal obstruction] Batian NP. Vestn Khir 112:104-8, May 74 (Rus)
[Our experience with surgical treatment of oncological patients over 70] Mel'nikov RA, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:16-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated thoracotomy in early postoperative period] Sokolov EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 112:112-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery for peptic ulcer of gastro-enteroanastomosis] Velichenko VM.
Vestn Khir 110:135-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Moniliasis of the external and middle ear in a patient with otosclerosis after stapedoplasty] Mirkina AIa.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:88-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[3 cases of intracranial complications in the long-term period after radical ear surgery] Romashov SS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:88-90, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Iron metabolism following resection of the small intestine] Fuzailov IuM, et al.
Vopr Pitan 32:40-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible causes of postoperative malignant exophthalmos] Grishina RA.
Vrach Delo 6:123-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Matiashin IM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:34-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[False aneurysms: unusual complications of the direct arterial surgery and of the arteriography] Garcia-Rodriguez JL, et al.
Angiologia 26:174-80, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence and management of urogenital lesions and fistulas in radical surgery for cervix cancer] Bernal Bastidas S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:449-59, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morbi-mortality in abdominal hysterectomy] Nava y Sánchez R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:337-61, Oct 73 (Spa)
[Problems of shunt-operated hydrocephalic children] Andersson H, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2183-5, 22 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Infections after total hip arthroplasty] Bergström B, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:4420-3, 28 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Male sterilization--vasectomy] Hagenfeldt K.
Lakartidningen 70:3137-40, 12 Sep 73 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The treatment of complaints and complications following ventricular surgery] Krause U.
Lakartidningen 70:2778-82, 8 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[A rare complication after thoracotomy]
Lakartidningen 29:2970-1, 29 Aug 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

Platelet function tests in pre- and post-operative patients with and without thrombosis. O'Brien JR, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:461-4, 1972
Major operations, hemostatic parameters and venous thrombosis. Korvald E, et al.
Thromb Res 4:147-54, Jan 74
[Postsplenectomy changes in serum protein levels, their origin and possible significance] Bednařík T.
Cesk Fysiol 23:193-203, 1974 (Cze)
[Serum cholesterol following strumectomy] Steiner H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1996, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Serum complement components C3, C4 and immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, IgA after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Schmidt P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:177-89, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics of the bilirubin level following surgery for extrahepatic biliary duct occlusions] Röding H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:193-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of somatotropic hormone (HCH) after stimulation with L-arginine and L-Dopa in a subject operated for craniopharyngioma] Esposito V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:592-8, 30 May 73 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Studies on cerebrospinal fluid lactate concentration in stenoses and occlusions of brain-supplying arteries with special reference to changes after surgical reconstruction] Köhler M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:117-21, 1973 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Oral contraceptives and postoperative thromboembolism] Hegi EA.
Helv Chir Acta 38:224-5, May 71 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic necrosis complicating postoperative pancreatitis. Katz P, et al. Ann Surg 179:403-5, Apr 74

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in smears of venous blood stained with Wright's stain. Silverman EM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:473-5, Oct 73
Nitro blue tetrazolium dye reduction test in children after cardiac surgery. Lerer RJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:846-9, Jun 74
Diagnosis of lost or slipped muscle by saccadic velocity measurements. Rosenbaum AL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:215-22, Feb 74
Postoperative jaundice. An approach to a diagnostic dilemma. Morgenstern L.
Am J Surg 128:255-61, Aug 74
The 125I labeled fibrinogen test in the diagnosis of postoperative thrombophlebitis. Covey TH, et al.
Angiology 25:61-6, Jan 74
125I-fibrinogen uptake and bilateral impedance rheography. Diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Arch Surg 108:66-8, Jan 74
Postoperative thromboembolism. A clinical study with 125I-fibrinogen and pulmonary scanning. Hartsuck JM, et al. Arch Surg 107:733-9, Nov 73
"Spontaneous" rupture of homografted kidneys. Kootstra G, et al. Arch Surg 108:107-12, Jan 74
The effect of cholecystectomy on oesophageal symptoms. Barker JR, et al. Br J Surg 61:346-8, May 74
Aorto-oesophageal fistula: a late complication of a resected coarctation. Bigge T, et al.
Br J Surg 61:545-6, Jul 74
[Repeat intervention of the biliary tract from the internistic viewpoint] Eisenburg J.
Chirurg 45:150-8, Apr 74
Evaluation of enzyme testing for the detection of myocardial infarction following direct coronary surgery. Alderman EL, et al.
Circulation 48:135-40, Jul 73
Survival after colonic perforation of a patient with a transplanted kidney: report of a case. Aaron KE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:103-5, Jan-Feb 74
Tetracycline hepatotoxicity in the differential diagnosis of postoperative jaundice. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. J Pediatr 84:366-70, Mar 74
Disappearance of fluid from the postpneumonectomy space. O'Meara JB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:621-8, Apr 74
Postoperative deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a selective review and personal viewpoint. Skillman JJ. Surgery 75:114-22, Jan 74
Common stomal problems following ideal conduit urinary diversion. Recognition and treatment. Jeter KF, et al. Urology 3:399-403, Apr 74 (17 ref.)
[External postoperative biliary fistulae (author's transl)] Niederle B.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:521-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic significance of laparoscopy in patients after surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Martínek K.
Vnitr Lek 19:1014-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The insulin infusion test; a modification of the Holiander test] De Vries BC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1845-9, 8 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute postoperative ulcers. Clinical diagnosis] Alexandre JH. Ann Chir 27:1245-6, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Functional hazards of thyroid surgery. Study of a series of 1000 cases. II. Parathyroid hazards] Blondeau P, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1121-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers. Endoscopic diagnosis] Paris JC, et al. Ann Chir 27:1247-8, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Lipase and trypsine activities in peritoneal fluid after abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Périssat J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:303-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[3 cases of acute postoperative necrotizing enteritis] Germain A. **Chirurgie 99:496-8, 16 May 73 (Fre)**

[Surgical swabs forgotten in the abdomen. Radio-clinical study] Coussement A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2447-50, 20 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Value of duodenoscopy with catheterization of the papilla in the diagnosis of unexpected icteru in patients following biliary tract surgery] Liguori CL, et al. **Praxis 63:558, 7 May 74 (Fre)**

[Late results following choledochoduodenostomy] Jacobs G, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:577-87, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Indication and value of angiographic and nuclear medicine studies following kidney transplantation 1,2] Czembirek H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:50-1, 1973 (Ger)**

[Function-scintigraphy, angiography and excretion urography in transplanted kidneys. Xenogenous transplantation in animal experiments] Pfeifer KJ, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:52-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[The angiographic investigation of functional disorders of renal transplants (author's translation)] Voegeli E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:141-50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of catheter fragments] Zobel I. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:371-2, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Neuropsychological and linguistic studies in left-sided (dominant) hemispherectomy] Becker W, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:525-8, 25 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychological findings before and after kidney transplantation] Frank G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:156-60, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Apparatus after-control in urinary incontinence surgery] Cassani S, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:101-2, 1973 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Postoperative laboratory investigations (author's transl)] Keller H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:631-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Laboratory investigations in postoperative supervision of respiration and circulation (author's transl)] Maurer C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:641-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Laryngoscopic control of laryngeal function after laryngoplasty in injuries and carcinoma] Denecke HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:167-8, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Surgical interventions after implantation of pacemaker (author's transl)] Schmück L, et al. **Med Klin 69:988-90, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Atypical benign postoperative icterus following consumption coagulopathy. Contribution on the differential diagnosis of the postoperative icterus] Tamm D, et al. **Med Welt 24:1170-5, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Stewart-Treves syndrome (author's transl)] Brieler HS, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1739-41, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems involved by the insulin test as a postoperative vagotomy check (author's transl)] Feifel G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:995-1000, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[To the cognizance of the "blind pouch syndrome" following intestinal anastomoses (author's transl)] Stellamor K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter 27:82-90, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Morphology and function of the outflow tract before and after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Lange P, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:473-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The difficulties posed by postoperative lymphocyst in differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:825-6, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Scintigraphic examinations concerning the question of loosening of total-endoprostheses in the hip (author's transl)] Nöh E, et al. **Z Orthop 112:336-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Value of enzyme studies during a follow-up examination after lung resection] Flach W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:667-74, 4 May 73 (Ger)**

[Chronic ulcer within gastroplasty for esophageal replacement] Herzog KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1516-7, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Postoperative early ileus] Meffert O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 99:609-13, 17 May 74 (Ger)**

[Thyroid scintigraphic findings at a distant period after thyroidectomy. Studies on 87 cases] Caldarola L, et al. **Cancro 27:55-112, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Criteria for the clinical radiological diagnosis of postoperative acute abdomen] Bock E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 20:151-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of diaphyseal bone fractures] Balakina VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:105-8, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis after metal osteosynthesis of the femur] Dikhtenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir 10:65-6, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Early postoperative abdominal cavity complications manifesting as cardiovascular diseases] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP. **Klin Khir 4:61-4, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of stomach stump cancer] Viliavin GD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:28-33, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of choroid detachment] Dbromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:111-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of dysphagia after radical surgery of esophageal and cardial neoplasms] Kharitonov LG. **Sov Med 37:53-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Postoperative embolism of arteries of the greater circulation] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med 36:23-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Postoperative atelectasis in children] Mamiliaev RM, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:86-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in children with chronic diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:28-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Postoperative atelectasis in children] Mamiliaev RM, et al. **Vestn Khir 111:86-91, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Macular fibroplastic (edemato-fibroplastic) syndrome as a complication of intraocular diseases and eye surgery] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol 4:7-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative retroperitoneal lymphocysts] Vishnevskaia EE. **Vopr Onkol 19:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Stress reactions, diencephalo-catabolic and diencephalo-areactive syndromes following removal of brain tumors] Borshchagovskiĭ ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1009-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Advantage and priority of phase scintigraphy in follow-up of the results of the operative treatment of urologic diseases in children and adults of reproductive age] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 60:63-73, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Work incapacity after gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Dlhoš E. **Cesk Gynekol 38:499-500, Jul 73 (Slo)**

[Sociologic study of patients following laryngectomy from the mental, social and somatic aspect] Köhler G. **Cesk Otolaryngol 23:129-37, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Value of renal scintigraphy in the control and estimation of late results of conservative surgery on the urogenital tract] Grims P, et al. **Liječ Vjesn 96:31-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldine). Johnstone M. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:293-3, 1972**

Effect of estrogen therapy on climacteric symptoms and tissue changes. Punnonen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:267-9, 1974**

Successful treatment of systemic candidiasis following cardiac surgery. Kozinn PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child 128:106-8, Jul 74**

Postoperative endocarditis due to Enterobacter cloacae. Report of a case cured by antibiotic therapy. Lerer RJ. **Am J Dis Child 126:352-3, Sep 73**

Induction of ovulation in patients following removal of a pituitary adenoma. Gemzell C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:955-61, 1 Dec 73**

Postsympathectomy neuralgia. Amelioration with diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine. Raskin NH, et al. **Am J Surg 128:75-8, Jul 74**

Postoperative pain and anxiety. A comparison of pentazocine alone and pentazocine combined with oxypertine in postoperative pain and anxiety. Ward-McQuaid JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1075-81, Oct 73**

Postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma-temporary response to cyciophosphamide chemotherapy in 2 cases. Tong D, et al. **Br J Surg 61:76-80, Jan 74**

Regional arterial perfusion, a new approach to postoperative sternal infection. Fergusson DJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J 32:389-91, Nov-Dec 73**

Antimicrobial agents in treatment of postoperative infections of the urinary tract related to catheterization. Slotnick EA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:212-4, Nov 73**

Amoxicillin in surgical infections. Rocko JM, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S198-9, Jun 74**

Host-pathogen-drug interactions in surgical patients with bacteremia. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:50-4, Jan 74**

In vitro study and local application of nalidixic acid (Nevigramon). Kiss J, et al. **Ther Hung 19:59-62, 1971**

Brucella melitensis endocarditis: successful treatment of an infected prosthetic mitral valve. O'Meara JB, et al. **Thorax 29:377-81, May 74**

[Comparative study of analgesic drugs in postoperative pain] Popov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:445-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Problems in the postoperative treatment of bronchial and lung cancer] Pauk J. **Rozhl Chir 52:515-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Letter: Acute right ventricular insufficiency after heart surgery, Intracoronary infusion of isoprenaline] Dequirot A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1034, 20 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Blood gas analysis controlled treatment with Noleptan in geriatric surgery] Weist FR. **Fortschr Med 92:35-9, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[General and local postoperative therapy of inflammatory and obstructive vein diseases with BayroVas (author's transl)] Alfers G, et al. **Med Klin 68:1705-8, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Modification of the incidence of postoperative wound healing disorders using trasylol] Fischer D, et al. **Med Welt 24:1542-4, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Therapy of post-traumatic or postoperative thromboembolitic complications with calcium heparinate. A two years' clinical study] Hölscher M, et al. **Med Welt 24:1817-9, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Use of non-steroid antiphlogistic agents in postoperative and post-traumatic swellings] Täger KH, et al. **Med Welt 24:1752-3, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Keratomycosis caused by Candida albicans following keratoplasty] Kincses E, et al. **Mykosen 16:395-9, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Substitutive therapy by intravenous infusions of standard gamma-globulin in septic states] Schwander D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1184-8, 25 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A new antifungal agent for the treatment of systemic moniliasis following kidney transplantation] Wolf A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1883-6, 29 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Implantation or injection] Lauritzen C. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:257, 20 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[The effects of a new beta-receptor blocking agent on postoperative and traumatic cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Benz G, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:9-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative instrumental forms of crystitis. Controlled study] Coscia M. **Minerva Chir 29:146-50, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Ceporex in surgery] Germiniani R, et al. **Minerva Med 65:2463-70, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nifuratel in the chemotherapy of postoperative urinary tract infections in childhood] Berocovich E, et al. **Minerva Urol 25:200-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain--the analgesic effects of drugs and the factors influencing their effectivity] Mima T. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:809-22, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Use of cephalothin after thoracic surgery] Hashimoto K, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 26:475-8, Oct 73 (Jap)**

[Rondamycin in the treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications and chronic osteitis] Kortas J, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:65-6, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Current aspects of theapy of postoperative paralysis of the digestive tract (problem of stress disease in the digestive area)] Litarczek G, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:837-48, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Treatment of postoperative respiratory insufficiency by inhalation of a helium-oxygen mixture] Tadzhiev KT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:69-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chronic recurrent infiltrates, fistulas and ulcers of the abdominal wall after appendectomy] Viliavin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:92-5, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Prolonged postoperative peridural analgesia] Shchelkunov VS. **Klin Khir 11:49-52, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Intensive treatment of urosepsis in a patient after prostatectomy] Marković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl 30:493-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)**

[The anticoagulant management in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 38:17-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of microorganisms causing postoperative inflammatory complications (author's transl)] Szabad F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:544-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of cataract sutures on postoperative astigmatism. Gills JP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:97-100, Feb 74**

Postoperative endophthalmitis following cataract surgery. Effects on subconjunctival antibiotics and other factrs. Christy NE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:361-6, Nov 73**

Dissecting aneurysm after aortic valve replacement. Derkac W, et al. **Arch Surg 109:388-90, Sep 74**

The incidence and aetiology of post-operative nausea and vomiting in a plastic surgical unit. Vance JP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 26:336-9, Oct 73**

Observations on the pathogenesis of peritoneal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adhesions: a light and electron microscopical study. Milligan DW, et al. Br J Surg 61:274-80, Apr 74
Letter: Jaundice after halothane.
Br Med J 1:288, 16 Feb 74
Letter: Maltese cross of surgery. Acharya V, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:1183-4, 15 Dec 73
Bleeding complications with pharyngeal flap construction in humans following teflon pharyngoplasty. Sturim HS.
Cleft Palate J 11:292-4, Jul 74
Cholesteatoma following myringotomy and ventilation tube. Glasgold AI.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 53:274-5, Jul 74
Urethral diverticulum: complication of abdominoperineal pull-through procedure. Shashikumar VL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:249-50, Apr 74
Non-functioning gastrointestinal anastomosis from magnesium deficiency. Tehrani MA, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:159-63, May 74
Sources of gram-negative infection after open-heart surgery. Rosendorf LL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:195-201, Feb 74
Preoperative vaginal bacteria and postoperative infections in gynaecological patients. Neary MP, et al. Lancet 2:1291-4, 8 Dec 73
Editorial: "Post-cholecystectomy syndrome".
Med J Aust 2:955-6, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Prothrombin-complex concentrates and thrombosis. N Engl J Med 290:403-4, 14 Feb 74
Spinal thrombophlebitis after prostatectomy with hypotensive anaesthesia: case report. Urquhart-Hay D, et al. NZ Med J 79:654-6, 13 Feb 74
Acute ileostomy diarrhoea with incipient renal failure due to fish tapeworm infestation. Moore R, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:657-8, Jul 73
The persisting hazards of surgical glove powder. Aarons J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:385-90, Mar 74
Studies on the pathogenesis and prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Bartlett RH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:925-33, Dec 73
Infection of arterial prostheses. Willwerth BM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:446-52, Sep 74 (50 ref.)
Hazards of surgical treatment due to microorganisms in the bile. Keighley MR, et al. Surgery 75:578-83, Apr 74
Lumbar approaches to kidney. Complications associated with procedure. Ward JN, et al.
Urology 3:163-7, Feb 74
Aneurysms of peripheral cerebral arteries due to surgical trauma. Lassman LP, et al.
Vasc Surg 8:1-5, Jan-Feb 74
[Physiopathology of acute postoperative peptic ulcers] Le Gall JR, et al. Ann Chir 27:1238-9, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Etiology of acute postoperative ulcers] Proye C, et al. Ann Chir 27:1233-7, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Femoral nerve paresis as a complication of gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Buchthal A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2024-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous intra-abdominal hemorrhage following caeserian section due to choledocholithiasis (author's transl)] Jungmann H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:576-8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary retention following the Marchall-Marchetti operation. Case report] Stoll W.
Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:98-100, 1973 (Ger)
[Paresthetic protracted pain following Frazier operations] Grubel G, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:326-9, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Behavior of materials and aberrations of drainage systems implanted by neurosurgical procedures] Steinke HJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:449-59, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Swelling tendency of the lower extremities following reconstructive surgery on arteries] Spillner G, et al.
Vasa 2:215-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical hemolytic anemia] Weippl G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 123:538-40, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Fibrillatory arrhythmia in the immediate postoperative period in the surgical treatment of mitral stenosis] Fitileva IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:136-7, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Babris IV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in the early postoperative period] Tadzhiev KT.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:56-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence and pathogens of acute postoperative pneumonia] Kabanov IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:101-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes for the occurrence of renal insufficiency during the postoperative period in patients with chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO. Probl Tuberk 51:56-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lesions of the extraphepatic biliary tracts] Narycheva OA, et al. Sov Med 4:58-61, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephrotic syndrome in the postoperative period] Fomin NN. Voen Med Zh 4:69-70, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Early intra-abdominal complications after appendectomies] Khliupin IuA.
Voen Med Zh 9:31-3, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Postoperative bronchopleural complications in the combined treatment of lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. Vopr Onkol 20:24-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications following urological operations] Nersisian RK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:106-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of the inflammatory response in the genesis of peritoneal adhesions] Salva JA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:115-30, Aug-Sep 73 (Spa)
[Changes in the breasts in women after undergoing operations for ovarian cysts] Bukhanevich ID.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:60-1, 1973 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complement in the blood of patients after kidney transplantation] Korenevskaia VA, et al.
Sov Med 36:59-62, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in rabbits and dogs after ligation of the pancreatic ducts. Heptner W, et al. Diabetologia 10:193-6, Jun 74
Proceedings: Potassium in surgical practice. Clark RG. Scott Med J 19:140, May 74
[Acid-base equilibrium in whole blood and in erythrocytes of newborn infants during surgery and in early postoperative phase] Pintér A.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:234-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative protein and electrolyte metabolism in patients older than 70 years with special reference to malignant tumors] Nordmann S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:613-22, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Sodium balance in patients with intracranial hypotension] Maciejak A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:243-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteremia after tooth extractions studied with the aid of prereduced anaerobically sterilized culture media. Crawford JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:927-32, May 74
[Clinical significance of continuous bacteriological urine diagnosis before and after gynecologic surgery] Günther M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:630-2, 17 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Hospital mortality after mitral valve replacement. Prognostic significance of preoperative clinical and hemodynamic factors. Simonsen S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:243-6, Apr 74
Cirrhosis and death after jejunoileal shunt for obesity. Mangla JC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:759-65, Aug 74
Factors influencing mortality in surgical treatment for massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Kim U, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 62:24-35, Jul 74
Factors influencing long-term survival after isolated aortic valve replacement. Isom OW, et al.
Circulation 50:Suppl:154-62, Aug 74
Proceedings: Death after partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer--a long-term study. Din NA, et al.
Gut 15:335, Apr 74
Predictors of surgical mortality in patients with cirrhosis and nonvariceal gastroduodenal bleeding. Wirthlin LS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:65-8, Jul 74
[Analysis of causes of death after indirect embolectomy by Fogarty katheter (author's transl)] Raithel D.
Med Klin 68:1427-9, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative mortality and causes of death related to acute cholecystitis] Korfel Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1707-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac complications of general geriatric surgery: analysis of 250 cases] Medeiros RR de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 80:137-40, Sep 72 (Por)
[Analysis of mortality due to myocardial infarct in the postoperative period] Butrov AV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:106-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of high mortality in wide resections of small intestine] Umanskaia VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:75-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operating on old people--a difficult question of judgment] Dahlin L.
Lakartidningen 70:3369-71, 26 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

NURSING

Postoperative complications: assessment and intervention. Parsons MC, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:240-4, Feb 74

OCCURRENCE

Risk factor analysis in renal transplantation: guidelines for the management of the transplant recipient. Finkelstein FO, et al. Am J Med Sci 267:159-69, Mar 74
The relationship of age and endometrial histology to blood loss and morbidity following vaginal hysterectomy. Sprague AD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:805-8, 15 Mar 74
Incidence and mechanisms of myocardial infarction following coronary artery surgery. Piccone VA, et al.
Angiology 24:590-602, Nov 73
Anastomotic ulceration. Cleator IG, et al.
Ann Surg 179:339-51, Mar 74
The epidemiology of lower extremity deep venous thrombosis in surgical patients. Sigel B, et al.
Ann Surg 179:278-90, Mar 74
Australia antigen in an open-heart surgical unit in Hong Kong. Lee AK, et al. Aust NZ J Med 4:8-11, Feb 74
The incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Malaysia. Cunningham IG, et al.
Br J Surg 61:482-3, Jun 74
Postoperative chest infection. Presley AP, et al.
Br J Surg 61:448-52, Jun 74
Early postoperative complications of anorectal surgery. Crystal RF, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:336-41, May-Jun 74
Early ileus following surgical treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Kragelund E, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:42-6, Jan-Feb 74
Complications of donor nephrectomy. Uehling DT, et al.
J Urol 111:745-6, Jun 74
The sickle cell trait and surgical complications. A matched-pair patient analysis. Atlas SA.
JAMA 229:1078-80, 19 Aug 74
Postoperative assessment of residual defects following cardiac surgery in infants and children. II. Ventricular septal defects. Ho CS, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:278-86, Nov 73
Postoperative assessment of residual defects following cardiac surgery in infants and children. I. Rationale and methodology. Krovetz LJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:270-7, Nov 73
Postoperative assessment of residual defects following cardiac surgery in infants and children. 3. Atrial septal defects. Pieroni DR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:287-94, Nov 73
Letter: Postoperative pulmonary embolism. Croft DN, et al. Lancet 1:684, Apr 74
Medical and surgical complications of therapeutic termination of pregnancy. Evans DA, et al.
NC Med J 35:87-90, Feb 74
Deep vein thrombosis in Bantu and Indian patients. Baker LW, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1689-92, 22 Sep 73
Psychological aspects of vasectomy in Malaysia. Wolfers H, et al. Soc Biol 20:315-22, Sep 73
The frequence of lymph node metastases in Wertheim-operated patients. Nieminen U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:529-32, May 73
High incidence of acute postoperative meningitis and septicemia in patients undergoing craniotomy with ventriculoatrial shunt. Naito H, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:810-2, Nov 73
[Early complications of induced abortion] Pekhlaivanov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:312-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[On the incidence of postoperative pneumonia (author's transl)] Linhart O.
Sb Lek 76:65-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute postoperative gastrointestinal ulcerations in children] Bertin P. Ann Chir 27:1285, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Postoperative stress hemorrhages] Chigot JP.
Ann Chir 27:1281-2, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative ulcers] Mouchet A, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1264-5, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Statistics of acute postoperative ulcers] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 27:1276-7, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Complication rate in various therapy forms of corpus carcinoma] Hilfrich HJ.
Arch Gynaekol 214:284-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Indications and complications of vaginal hysterectomy. (A study of 3482 cases) (author's transl)] Tatra G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:904-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The danger of infection in ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Lund OE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:46-52, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late sequelae of intestinal atresia operated on in infancy (author's transl)] Jeschke R, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:365-82, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Thrombosis and embolism after mitral valve surgery (author's transl)] Hacker RW.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:464-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: The risk of surgery of the juxtarenal aortic occlusion (author's transl)] Zehle A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:398-400, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chylothorax] Bohm J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:695-7, Jun 74 (Ger)
[Recurrence following inguinal hernia surgery] Scheibe W. Zentralbl Chir 99:53-6, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections following surgery for prolapse and incontinence] Fischer W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1655-62, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the degree of risk in surgical treatment

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of cholecystitis] Mintser OP, et al.
Klin Khir 7:14-7, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Frequency and causes of adhesive disease following appendectomy] Kariakin AM, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:43-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Retrocorneal membrane and corneal grafting. Filipic M. **Aust J Ophthalmol 1:53-7, Jun 73**
Pathologic analysis in fatal cases following saphenous vein coronary arterial bypass. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Chest 64:555-63, Nov 73**
Chronic active hepatitis without hepatitis B antigenemia in renal transplant recipients. Report of three cases. Freiberger Z, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:1187-94, Jun 74
Endoscopic studies on suture-line in the rest stomach. Hadi S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci 19:127-43, Sep 73**
Castleman B, Scully RE, McNeely BU,+MACNEELY BU:Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:1248-53, 30 May 74**
Glomerulonephritis associated with (infected) ventriculo-atrial shunt. Wegmann W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:185-200, 28 May 73
[Anatomopathological characteristics of acute postoperative ulcers] Martin ED.
Ann Chir 27:1231-2, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: The lung after correction of tetralogy of Fallot (morphology and clinical results) (author's transl)] Bernhard A, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:467-73, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative complications--from the sight of the pathologist (report) (author's transl)] Jansen HH.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:233-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological changes of the small intestine mucosa after experimental trunk vagotomy] Ihász M, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:346-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-coarctectomy syndrome with transition into a blind loop syndrome as an unusual complication following resection of an aortic isthmus stenosis] Schneider P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:119-23, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual complications following surgery for hydrocephalus] Dietzmann K, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 32:109-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent cancer of the esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Sagafdak VN, et al.
Sov Med 37:146-7, Mar 74 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative ileus in the rat: physiopathology, etiology and treatment. Dubois A, et al.
Ann Surg 178:781-6, Dec 73
Long-term observations on left parasternal impulse in mitral valvular disease after annuloplasty and after valve replacement. Tracz W, et al.
Cor Vasa 15:171-7, 1973
[Bladder-neck function and sexual disorders following rectum amputation or rectum resection and retroperitoneal lymphdenectomy] Schreiter F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:33-40, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Respiratory care. A. Pathophysiology of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Oata M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:619-28, Sep 73 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[Correction of the disorders of the circulating blood volume in the postoperative period in gynecological patients with acute hemorrhage] Strizhova NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:53-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration after abdominal surgery] Vyshinskaia TE.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:65-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the operated esophagus in roentgenological presentation] Rozenfel'd LG, et al.
Klin Khir 12:41-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[The stereotaxic semiology of speech] Smirnov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:37-43, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic external secretory function in patients with chronic cholecystitis, cholecystopancreatitis and postcholecystectomy syndrome] Brestkina MD, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:94-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of thrombo-embolism with dextran 70 and heparin in patients with femoral neck fractures. Myrvold HE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:609-16, 1973**
The value of prophylactic anticoagulant therapy with warfarin after hip surgery. Muckle DS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:412-20, 1974
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin in preventing postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Am Heart J 87:261-3, Feb 74**
Aspirin in the prevention of thrombosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Am Heart J 86:711-2, Nov 73**
Left atrial appendage and valve replacement. Thomas TV. **Am Heart J 84:838-9, Dec 72**
Carcinoma of the vulva: improvements in the surgical approach. Abitbol MM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:483-9, 15 Oct 73
Prophylactic antibiotics in elective abdominal hysterectomy. Rosenheim GE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:335-40, 1 Jun 74
Prevention of scleral collapse during vitrectomy. Wood TO. **Am J Ophthalmol 78:337-8, Aug 74**
Value of selective and truncal vagotomy in massive bowel resection. Albo RJ, et al.
Am J Surg 128:234-42, Aug 74
Peritoneal patch protection of intestinal anastomoses. Dean RH, et al. **Am Surg 39:645-51, Nov 73**
Empiric use of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic agents in surgical therapy. Laufman H. **Am Surg 40:15-21, Jan 74**
Hypotensive anaesthesia for coarctation. A method of prevention of post-operative hypertension. Bennett EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:269-71, May 74**
Surgical management of coarctation of the aorta with minimal collateral circulation. Lam CR, et al.
Ann Surg 178:693-7, Dec 73
Studies on the prophylactic care for postoperative complications following resective surgery for carcinoma of the esophagus. I. Effect of postoperative respirator treatment on the results of the esophago-gastric anastomosis. Imai Y.
Arch Jap Chir 43:35-60, Jan 74
Letter: Tonsillectomy bleeding. Catlin FI.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:363, Nov 73
Prevention of primary tonsillectomy bleeding. An argument for electrocautery. Williams JD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:306-9, Nov 73
Are elemental diets useful in bowel preparation? Cooney DR, et al. **Arch Surg 109:206-10, Aug 74**
Role of proteolytic enzyme in the prevention of postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions. Nair SK, et al. **Arch Surg 108:849-53, Jun 74**
Proceedings: Postoperative renal failure in the 1970s: a continuing challenge. Ray JF 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 108:576-83, Apr 74
Proceedings: Intermittent compression and fibrinolysis. Allenby F, et al. **Br J Surg 61:319, Apr 74**
The value of mechanical methods of preventing postoperative calf vein thrombosis. Browse NL, et al.
Br J Surg 61:219-23, Mar 74
The continent ileostomy. Cameron A.
Br J Surg 60:785-90, Oct 73
The prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis with dextran 70. Carter AE, et al.
Br J Surg 60:681-3, Sep 73
Proceedings: Low dose subcutaneous heparin--optimal dose regimen. Corrigan TP, et al.
Br J Surg 61:320, Apr 74
Reduction in the incidence of stress incontinence complicating fistula repair. Hassim AM, et al.
Br J Surg 61:481-5, Jun 74
Proceedings: Small dose subcutaneous sodium heparin in preventing deep venous thrombosis after elective hip surgery. Nicolaides A, et al.
Br J Surg 61:320, Apr 74
Protection of the facial nerve in radical neck dissection. Ramsden RT, et al.
Br J Surg 61:297-8, Apr 74
Proceedings: A multi-unit trial of dextran and heparin in the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. Vasilescu C. **Br J Surg 61:320, Apr 74**
Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis in legs by orally administered hydroxychloroquine sulphate. Carter AE, et al. **Br Med J 3:94-5, 13 Jul 74**
Letter: Assessing the safety of comatose and postanaesthetic patients. Grogono AW, et al.
Br Med J 2:174, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Neely J.
Br Med J 4:296, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Intermittent calf compression in prevention of deep venous thrombosis. O'Brien JR.
Br Med J 2:273-4, 4 May 74
Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in patients with malignant disease. Roberts VC, et al.
Br Med J 1:358-60, 2 Mar 74
Heparin prophylaxis against fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism. Sagar S.
Br Med J 2:153-5, 20 Apr 74
Prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean section.
Br Med J 2:675-6, 23 Jun 73
Laryngeal and tracheal complications following prolonged intubation and tracheostomy. Schloss MD.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:135-40, 1972 (26 ref.)
Preventing speech disorders following adenoidectomy by preoperative examination. Mason RM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:405-14, Jul 73
Postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions: a double-blind assessment of their prevention in the monkey. Seitz HM Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:935-40, Dec 73
An assessment of the use of prophylactic antibiotics in third molar surgery. Curran JB, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 3:1-6, 1974
Prevention of postoperative symptoms by general antibiotic treatment and local bandage in removal of mandibular third molars. Hellem S, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 2:273-8, 1973
Neomycin-bacitracin cones in impacted third molar sockets. Nordenram A, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 2:279-83, 1973
Correction of the acid-base balance and postoperative diuresis. Metyaszai S, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 5:117-23, Jan 73
"Delayed" prophylactic anticoagulation: a study of results and complications in 2,012 total hip arthroplasties. Coventry MB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1487-92, Oct 73
Local application of an antifibrinolytic in tonsillectomy. A double-blind study. Falbe-Hansen J Jr, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 88:585-8, Jun 74**
Intra- and postoperative complications in surgical repair of clefts in infancy. Schettler D.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:40-4, Mar 73
The Lembert suture in the prevention of vaginal vault granulation after total abdominal hysterectomy. Fairlie EJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:839-43, Sep 73
A comparison of low-dose subcutaneous heparin and intravenous dextran 70 in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis after gynaecological surgery. McCarthy TG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:486-91, Jun 74
Prophylactic antimicrobial agents after ventriculoatriostomy for hydrocephalus. Yu HC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:881-5, Dec 73
Prophylactic antimicrobial agents after ventriculoatriostomy for hydrocephalus. Yu HC, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:881-5, Dec 73
The intercostobrachial nerve in radical mastectomy. Assa J. **J Surg Oncol 6:123-6, 1974**
Vasectomy--discomfort and complications in 1,100 patients studied: the role of steroids in the prevention of swelling and discomfort. Gould RS.
J Urol 112:224-5, Aug 74
Antibacterial prophylaxis in prostatectomy patients. McGuire EJ. **J Urol 111:794-8, Jun 74**
Letter: Postsurgical ulnar neuropathy. Barr JS Jr.
JAMA 228:1099, 27 May 74
Surgical hemostasis with a factor XL-containing concentrate. Bick RL, et al. **JAMA 229:163-5, 8 Jul 74**
Editorial: Systemic prophylactic antibiotics in surgical patients. Ketcham AS, et al.
JAMA 229:1638-9, 16 Sep 74
Cutaneous complications in immunosuppressed renal homograft recipients. Koranda FC, et al.
JAMA 229:419-24, 22 Jul 74
Letter: Prevention of postsurgical ulnar neuropathy. Murphy JP, et al. **JAMA 227:1123-4, 11 Mar 74**
Letter: Thromboembolism following hip surgery. Sautter RD. **JAMA 226:1118, 26 Nov 73**
[Hypotony through ocular compression. Avoidance of vitreous loss during cataract extraction (author's transl)] Pfandl E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:596-600, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Prevention of p.o. clotting of av. cimino fistulae with acetylsalicyl acid. Results of a prospective double blind study. Andrassy K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:348-9, 1 Apr 74
Letter: Fibrinolysis and postoperative D.V.T. Allenby F, et al. **Lancet 1:133-4, 26 Jan 74**
Effects of external pneumatic intermittent compression on fibrinolysis in man. Allenby F, et al.
Lancet 2:1412-4, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative thromboembolism. Brozović M, et al.
Lancet 2:99-100, 13 Jul 74
Letter: Fibrinolytic activity and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Chakrabarti R.
Lancet 1:868, 4 May 74
Pneumatic compression of the calf and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Clark WB, et al.
Lancet 2:5-7, 6 Jul 74
Fibrinolytic activity and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Fossard DP, et al. **Lancet 1:9-11, 5 Jan 74**
Effect of low-dose heparin on incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism detected by photoscanning. Lahnborg G, et al.
Lancet 1:329-31, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Fibrinolytic activity and D.V.T. Robb PM, et al.
Lancet 1:455, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Intermittent external calf compression and D.V.T. Roberts VC, et al. **Lancet 1:134, 26 Jan 74**
Letter: Fibrinolytic activity and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Simpson JM.
Lancet 1:352, 2 Mar 74
Low-dose subcutaneous heparin versus oral anticoagulants in the prevention of postoperative deep-venous thrombosis. A controlled clinical trial. Vroonhoven TJ van, et al. **Lancet 1:375-8, 9 Mar 74**
Heparin versus dextran in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis. A multi-unit coctrolled trial.
Lancet 2:118-20, 20 Jul 74
Prophylactic antibiotics in oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal surgery for cancer: (a double-blind study). Dor P, et al. **Laryngoscope 83:1992-8, Dec 73**
The use of tissue adhesive (isobutyl cyanoacrylate) and topical steroid (0.1 percent dexamethasone) in experimental tympanoplasty. Kaufman RS.
Laryngoscope 84:793-804, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prevention of post-rhinoplasty edema. Stucker FJ. **Laryngoscope 84:536-41, Apr 74**
Prevention of complications of composite resection after high dose preoperative radiotherapy. Tucker HM, et al. **Laryngoscope 84:933-9, Jun 74**
Postoperative pulmonary complications. Screen preoperative patients for pulmonary diseases. Layton CR Jr. **Md State Med J 23:29-31, Jul 74**
Prevention of venous thromboembolism in surgical patients. Clagett GP, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:93-6, 10 Jan 74 (39 ref.)**
Letter: Preoperative discontinuation of contraceptives. Sartwell PE. **N Engl J Med 290:576, 7 Mar 74**
Editorial: Prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Sixma JJ. **Neth J Med 16:249-53, 1973**
Uterine artery ligation for control of postcesarean section hemorrhage. O'Leary JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:849-53, Jun 74**
The prevention of anastomotic leaks in experimental diverticulitis. Bartkovich J, et al. **Rev Surg 31:7-10, Jan-Feb 74**
Prevention of postoperative intestinal adhesions in primates. Liao SK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:816-8, Nov 73**
Use of Torecan (thiethylperazine) in surgery. Mammel E, et al. **Ther Hung 19:70-2, 1971**
Trial of aspirin and RA 233 in prevention of post-operative deep vein thrombosis. Wood EH, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:18-24, 15 Sep 73**
A scleral expander for prevention of scleral collapse during intraocular surgery. Girard LJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:526-8, Mar-Apr 72**
Drug-induced retraction of the vitreous face after cataract extraction. Sears ML, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:498-510, Mar-Apr 72**
Acutely traumatized canine ureter. Effects of low molecular weight dextran and surfactant pluronic F-68. Block NL, et al. **Urology 3:190-4, Feb 74**
Vas cautery: battery-powered instrument for vasectomy. Schmidt SS, et al. **Urology 3:604-5, May 74**
Prevention of early post-operative deep vein thrombosis by compression of the leg during and after operation. Clark WB, et al. **Vasa 3:148-52, 1974**
[Prevention and treatment of leakage of esophagogastric anastomosis following resection of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia] **Chin Med J 11:670-2, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**
[Prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications] Slezáková E, et al. **Rozhl Chir 52:630-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications] Slezáková E, et al. **Rozhl Chir 52:636-40, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[Possibilities of prevention and early influencing of postoperative pancreatitis] Vaněk I, et al. **Rozhl Chir 52:625-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[The complications of radical neck dissection and their prevention. A propos 500 operations (author's transl)] Jortay A. **Acta Chir Belg 73:385-411, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Postoperative equilibrium in infants weighing less than 10 Kg] Ensel J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:1167-82, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[The postoperative re-equilibration of infants weighing more than 10 Kg] Lejeune J. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:1183-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Osteoarticular infections of the hand] Evrard J. **Ann Chir 28:267-70, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Prevention of acute postoperative peptic ulcers in medical resuscitation] Grivaux M, et al. **Ann Chir 27:1254-5, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Clinical therapeutic principles in the prevention of postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Hay JM, et al. **Ann Chir 27:1284-5, Dec 73 (Fre)**
[Prevention and detection of infections in organ transplantation] Launois B, et al. **Ann Chir 28:235-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Prevention of postoperative ocular infections] Royer J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 22:359-70, 1971 (Fre)**
[Broad-spectrum antibiotics in surgery] Rapin M. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 63:55-6, Jan 74 (Fre)**
[Broad-spectrum antibiotics in surgery as seen from the surgeon's viewpoint] Vilain R. **Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 63:57-60, Jan 74 (Fre)**
[Urinary calculi--septicemia--shock caused by gram negative bacteria] Niederhäusern W von. **Helv Chir Acta 41:379-83, 1974 (Fre)**
[Heparin and postoperative thromboembolic complications. The value and limitations of laboratory control of 100 patients labelled with 125I fibrinogen] Boneu B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1287-90, 18 May 74 (Fre)**
[Prevention of venous thrombosis. Success of high doses of heparin during total hip replacement for osteoarthritis] Dechavanne M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1317-9, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Truth yesterday, error to-day? Are anticoagulants properly used in orthopedic surgery?] Lescoeur JE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2319-22, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Clinical trial of low doses of calcium heparin (Calciparine) in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboly in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Steiner P. **Praxis 63:646-50, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Use of a tourniquet on the limbs. Dangers and their prevention] Tubiana R. **Rev Chir Orthop 59:239-45, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Prevention of complications in the resection of colon] Lázár D. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:59-67, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Acute respiratory dishess syndrome due to high dosage of penicilline in a case of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Draxler V. **Anaesthesist 22:505-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Temporary arterialization of thrombectomized veins for the prevention of thrombosis recurrence] Stahlknecht CD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:1345-9, 1973 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Preventive measures in otorhinolaryngology (from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist)] Fritsche P. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:269-74, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Complications in the extraction of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in childhood] Mantel K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:209-12, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Hazards and complications of trans-maxillary ethmoid-sphenoid cavity scraping] Terrahe K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:284-5, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Hindering of spongy substance areas at the osteosynthesis with plate by a disc of silikon-kautschuk (author's transl)] Diehl K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:82-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Late sequelae of vena cava-occlusion following pulmonary embolism] Achatzy R, et al. **Chirurg 44:418-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[A model for studying the antithrombotic effect of acetylsalicylic acid in the prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolism (author's transl)] Loew D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:558 passim, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolism with acetylsalicyclic acid (author's transl)] Loew D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:565-72, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Management of adhesions of flexor tendon grafts] Schmidt A, et al. **Handchirurgie 5:85-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Surgery in renal pelvis calculi] Hertel E. **Helv Chir Acta 41:305-7, 1974 (Ger)**
[Complications of nasal-sinus surgery--prevention and expert opinion (author's transl)] Kornmesser HJ. **HNO 22:148-51, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Dangers and complications of the transmaxillary ethmoid-sphenoid operation (author's transl)] Terrahe K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:311-20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Methods and results in prevention of thrombosis in general surgery] Erichsen J. **Med Welt 24:1325-7, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Kaneyuki T, et al. **Med Welt 24:1220-2, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of thrombo-embolic complications in major surgery of the hip joint. A comparative controlled study with subcutaneous calcium heparinate and acetylsalicylic acid (author's transl)] Hey D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1967-70, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Heparin in the prophylaxis of post-operative or post-traumatic thrombosis (author's transl)] Thies HA, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2205-7, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Problems of intrathoracic operations on patients with cardiac pacemaker (author's transl)] Schwilden ED, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 22:102-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Animal experimental investigations of in situ perfusion and cooling of the kidney (author's transl)] Eisenberger F, et al. **Urologe [A] 12:268-73, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in patients with fractures in the region of the hip joint by the use of acetylsalicylic acid micropellets (author's transl)] Spängler P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:743-5, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative ventilation disorders through dosed, artificially-increased respiratory dead space] Fahle W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:618-22, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Patient monitoring in a surgical ward] Schmoz G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:131-5, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Theory of antithrombogenic surfaces. II] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Z Exp Chir 6:362-71, 1973 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Report on a long-term urinary bladder irrigation] Weibbbach L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:285-8, Apr 73 (Ger)**
[Prevention of early postoperative ileus in children through intestinal fixation] Borgwardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1614-7, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Prevention and therapy of urinary tract infection due to indwelling catheterization (following vaginal surgery) with special reference to follow-up studies] Keller U. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1663-8, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Acute postoperative renal insufficiency. Problems of pathogenesis and prevention] Nanni Costa P. **Minerva Anestesiol 40:142-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Clinical contribution on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic disease in gynecology] Robecchi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 24:82-8, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on josamycintartrate injection in chest surgery (author's transl)] Kunishima K, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 26:519-21, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Simple prophylactic method against cerebral air embolism in open heart surgery] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:791-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Preventive use of antibiotics in surgical procedures] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:741-5, 30 Apr 74 (27 ref.) (Nor)**
[Practical value of detection of latent glaucoma prior to cataract extraction] Szusterowska-Martinowa E. **Klin Oczna 44:575-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Successful nephrectomy in a 3 and one-half-year old boy with severe hemophilia A] Dyszy Laube B, et al. **Pediatr Pol 45:1243-7, Oct 73 (Pol)**
[Anticoagulant action of dextran] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1669-73, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Treatment of complications following vascular arterial surgery with a protease inhibitor] Skóra K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:45-8, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Protection of unsafe duodenal stump following partial gastrectomy] Der S, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:615-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Prevention of early complications following epigastric surgery] Dorobisz T, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:1579-81, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Disorders of the function of prosthetic valve and their prevention] Marcinkevicius AM, et al. **Grudn Khir 16:3-12, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in cancer of the rectum] Kozhevnikov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:144-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Surgical risk (methods of clinical evaluation and its practical significance)] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:32-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Apparatus for evacuation of gas and fluid from the pleural cavity] Vedishchev VT, et al. **Klin Khir 11:85-7, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Role of hermetization of an operation wound for prevention of postoperative complications in intracapsular cataract extraction] Kariatin VF. **Oftalmol Zh 28:462-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Accessory operations in the surgery of glaucoma and cataract] Kliachko LI. **Oftalmol Zh 28:142-51, 1973 (Rus)**
[Anabolic hormones in complex therapy of elderly and old traumatologic patients] Samoĭlov KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:27-31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Anabolic hormones in complex treatment of elderly and old traumatologic patients] Samoĭlov KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:27-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Prevention of pleural empyema following pneumonectomy in fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Shiain BI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:61-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Early intraperitoneal complications following appendectomies] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med 35:95-100, Oct 72 (Rus)**
[Method of hemostasis in transvesical adenomectomy] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:31-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Prevention of intestinal hypodynamics after abdominal surgery] Khitniuk RI, et al. **Vestn Khir 112:46-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Prevention of postoperative potassium deficiency in injured elderly and aged patients] Samoĭlov KA. **Vestn Khir 111:88-92, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Immunization with staphylococcal toxoid while taking into account the state of general reactivity of patients with heart defects during preparation for surgery] Spasokukotskiĭ AIu.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:52-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of postoperative complications after tonsillectomy] Gapanovich VIa.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:29-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Our 2-year-long experience with systematic prevention of thromboembolytic postoperative complications in surgery] Bošković S, et al.
Med Pregl 26:227-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Preoperative evaluation of the respiratory risk in abdominal and urological surgery] Romar Mico A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:75-85, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of gymnastics before and after operation on the work capacity of women (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:545-6, Jul 73 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Complications of total hip replacement. A roentgen evaluation. Mullins MF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:55-60, May 74
Phytobezoar formation and food boli following gastric surgery. Rogers LF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:280-90, Oct 73
Nonoperative roentgenologic instrumentation technics of the postoperative biliary tract. Treatment of biliary stricture and retained stones. Burhenne HJ.
Am J Surg 128:111-7, Jul 74
The value of subtraction in hip arthrography after total hip replacement. Firooznia H, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 35:36-41, Apr 74
Abdominal distention in neonatal surgery. Shapira Z, et al. Int Surg 59:114-5, Feb 74
Postoperative angiography and the "slipped" clip. Drake CG, et al. J Neurosurg 39:683-9, Dec 73
The homogeneous density of gas in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscess. Masters SJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:370-4, Sep 74 (35 ref.)
[Post-operative angiography for the surgery evaluation of reconstructive performances on lower limb arteries (author's transl)] Vančura J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:361-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phlebography after operations of the mammary gland (author's transl)] Solle M, et al.
Sb Lek 76:15-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiology in acute postoperative ulcers] Monnier JP, et al. Ann Chir 27:1249-50, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Immediate and delayed complications caused by total hip prostheses] Baches L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 55:267, Mar 74 (Fre)
[The value of arthroplasty as a means of recognizing total hip replacements (author's transl)] Keyl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:330-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pathological changes at the cement-bone-bond by equidensitometry (author's transl)] Oest O, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:147-56, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical interventions following vascular injuries as seen in the angiogram] Haselbach H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:245-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Postoperative x-ray-cinematography and serial angiography following thromboendarterectomy] Kammerhuber F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:248-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Postoperative x-ray control in plastic surgery of the veins] Nissl R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:237, 1973 (Ger)
[Control angiography after reconstructive vascular surgery on the limbs] Olbert F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:242-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Post-operative angiography in assessing prognosis after reconstruction of chronic occlusions in the femoropopliteal territory (author's transl)] Riedl P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:151-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiographic findings after reconstruction of the femoral artery by means of venous-interpostition or thrombendarterectomy] Riedl P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:241-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Postoperative control from the angiographic and functional viewpoints] Weidinger P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:239-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Angiographic control after surgical treatment of peripheral circulation disorders] Wenz W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:223, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Breakdown of the x-ray picture in color (equidensities) for improved postoperative diagnosis case of complications] Lugger LJ.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:156-7, 1973 (Ger)
[The radiologic contribution to the indication and the choice of operative method of the restorative resections "Transformation operations Billroth II into Billroth I"] Sapounov S.
Radiologe 13:394-7, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Control angiography after reconstruction surgery on supra-aortal arteries] Giessler R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:111-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative comparative study of isolated pulmonary stenoses in native x-rays] Wicke L, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:314-6, 18 May 74 (Ger)
[Results of endoscopic, retrograde cholangiography in patients with complications following bile-duct surgery] Sáfrány L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:397-401, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysterographic examinations following cesarean section] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1297-301, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of complications after lung resection] Bartusevicíene AS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:58-61, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of x-ray controls following surgery for the relaxation of diaphragm in children] Macek M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 29:315-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Proceedings: Follow-up radiotherapy in partial and total larynx extirpation with neck dissection] Theissing J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:352-5, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of PHA-stimulated lymphocytes during a course of after-irradiation in patients operated for breast carcinoma] Madl W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:296-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Results of radiological after care in surgically treated thyroid neoplasms] Wiebe V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:361, 1973 (Ger)
[The proliferative activity of rat gastric mucous membrane cells following oral administration of radon water at various periods following resection] Zaporozhchenko IG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:89-93, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Post-operative treatment of intervertebral disc patients (author's transl)] Lindemann E, et al.
Z Orthop 111:204-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of exercise therapy in the rehabilitation of patients after pulmonary resection] Bespalova VG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:326-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Work incapacity after plastic operations (author's transl)] Csonth J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:501-2, Jul 73 (Slo)
[Respiratory physical therapy and its use in thoracic surgery] Polovina-Stojčević M.
Lijec Vjesn 96:17-24, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

A simplified levator palpebrae superioris muscle recession to treat overcorrected blepharoptosis. Putterman AM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:358-66, Mar 74
Sphincteroplasty for postcholecystectomy syndrome. Taft DA, et al. Am Surg 40:527-30, Sep 74
Reoperation after insertion of aortic homograft as a right ventricular outflow tract. Merin G, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:122-6, Aug 73
Experience with the use of teflon mesh in the repair of incisional hernias. Kalsbeek HL.
Arch Chir Neerl 26:71-5, 1974
Major lower extremity amputations following arterial reconstruction. Burgess EM, et al.
Arch Surg 108:655-60, May 74
Anal S-plasty for "Whitehead deformity". Faulconer HT, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:388-91, Sep-Oct 73
Surgical science in France. The greater omentum in repair of complications following surgery and radiotherapy for certain cancers. Abbes MJ, et al.
Int Surg 59:81-6, Feb 74
Reoperative surgery for multiple lumbar disk protrusions. Jain KK. Int Surg 59:106, Feb 74
Surgical construction of peroneal groove and peroneal retinaculum. Beck EL, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:111-20, Feb 74
Types of stapedectomy failure and prognosis of revision operations. Dawes JD, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 88:213-26, Mar 74
Open thoracostomy drainage of postpneumonectomy empyema with bronchopleural fistula. Dorman JP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:979-81, Dec 73
Tracheal-innominate artery fistula after tracheal reconstruction. A case of successful repair. Revilla AG Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:629-33, Apr 74
The problem of blocked aorto-coronary artery vein grafts. Report of three cases with successful treatment by intraventricular arterial implants and omental grafts. Vineberg A.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:428-38, Sep 73
The correction of complications after levator resections for blepharotosis. Callahan A.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:616-24, Dec 73
Repair of posterior aortic anastomotic leaks. Starzl TE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:91-2, Jul 74
Hemilaryngectomy: deglutition evaluation and rehabilitation. Schoenrock LD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:752-7, May-Jun 72
Treatment of the short intestinal syndrome by the reverse loop method. Blades JF, et al.
Va Med Mon 97:360-1, Jun 70
[Plastic correction of postoperative depressions on the forehead using alloplastic substances] Cerný E, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:277-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reoperations of prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc (author's transl)] Gabriel J, et al.
Sb Lek 76:174-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in postoperative ulcers] Alexandre JH, et al. Ann Chir 27:1260-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Position of gastrectomy in acute postoperative peptic ulcer] Boutelier P. Ann Chir 27:1258-9, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Indications for and results of surgery in acute postoperative ulcers] Chevert J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:1268-70, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Early and late reoperation following reconstructive surgery for peripheral artery obliteration of arteriosclerotic origin: analytic synthesis of their causes] Fontaine R.
Ann Chir 27:897-909, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of aspiration leak-proof drainage in the management of postoperative supra-mesocolic suppuration] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:863-7, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Second operations on aortic ball-valve prostheses (apropos of 58 cases)] Biondeau P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:331-42, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problem of re-operations in otosclerosis surgery (author's transl)] Causse J, et al.
Audiology 11:256-8, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for and results of relaparotomy in postoperative peritonitis] Dinstl K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:97-109, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and results of relaparotomy in postoperative hemorrhage] Dinstl K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:198-202, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reintervention of the biliary tract. Internist's diagnosis] Classen M, et al.
Chirurg 45:145-50, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Reintervention of the biliary tract] Grill W.
Chirurg 45:163-7, Apr 74 (Ger)
[General viewpoints on early relaparotomy] Kern E, et al. Chirurg 45:193-5, May 74 (Ger)
[Reinterventions in biliary surgery] Schega W.
Chirurg 45:158-62, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Relaparotomy in intensive care patients] Scheibe O.
Chirurg 45:216-21, May 74 (Ger)
[Relaparotomy in postoperative bleeding] Schriefers KH, et al. Chirurg 45:202-7, May 74 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Surgery of sequellae following osteosyntheses] Jussen A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:321-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Late controls after corrective interventions in unsatisfactory resected malleolar fractures. 3] Willenegger H, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 38:357-40, May 71 (Ger)
[The place of accessory nerve repair in neck dissection (author's transl)] Michael E.
HNO 21:360-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Diagnosis and surgery in the case of secondary surgery on chronic artery occlusions (author's transl)] Carstensen G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:829-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Secondary operations: indications and techniques (author's transl)] Kern E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:275-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endolarynegeal technique for the treatment of a synechia in the anterior vocal cord commissure (author's transl)] Koburg E.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 53:164-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re-operation in thoracic intervertebral disc herniation (author's transl)] Kostadinow G, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 17:28-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reoperations after reconstructive vascular surgery for cerebrovascular insufficiency] Eisenhardt HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:102-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Significance of the second-look-operation in acute occlusion of the mesenteric artery] Schennach W, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1204-5, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Supramalleolar correction-osteotomy following fractures of the lower leg] Janssen G.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:191-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Correctional surgery following supracondylar humeral fractures] Lalive d'Epinay P.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:179-87, 1973 (Ger)
[Reoperations on kidneys] Steude U.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:737-44, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Complications following pyloromyotomy caused by a slack, freely-extending ligamentum teres hepatitis through the peritoneal cavity] Laub J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:333-4, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Reoperations in gynecologic neoplasms] Marcov M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1851-3, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re-operations for stenosis of the bile ducts] Battezzati M, et al. Minerva Med 65:515-25, 10 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Repeated surgery of the thyroid gland. Indications and technics] Di Matteo G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:468-72, 7 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of trismus due to scars after palatoplasty (author's transl)] Motegi K, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 41:74-6, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Cryotherapy of the filtrating scar] Szwarc B.
Klin Oczna 44:339-42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Abdominal surgical emergencies in the immediate postoperative period, independent of the original disease or operative method and technic] Popovici A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:405-17, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Resection of the lung in postoperative bronchial fistulas and empyema of the pleural cavity] Kabanov AN, et al. Klin Khir 7:36-9, Jul 74 (Rus)
[Repeated thoracotomy in hemorrhages into the pleural cavity after lung resection] Baĭdin SI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:83, 1973 (Rus)
[Efficacy of measures reducing the pleural cavity volume following lung resection in disseminated tuberculosis] Kalinichev GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 52:25-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery of early complications and reactivation of tuberculosis after lung resection] Malinovskiĭ AF.
Probl Tuberk 51:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritonitis after surgical treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum] Kobets VA.
Sov Med 37:84-9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in postoperative pancreatitis] Popov AV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:37-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in postoperative pancreatitis] Popov AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:37-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trends in prophylaxis and results of repeated operations on bile ducts] Toskin KD, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:3-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery of bile ducts and pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:22-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reoperation of the frontal sinuses] Cinotti V.
Med Glas 26:394-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernias following earlier performed gynecological operations] Abramov EV, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:55-7, 1973 (Ukr)

THERAPY

The management of postoperative complications of laryngectomy. Whittam DE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:1025-8, 1973
Nonoperative extraction of retained biliary tract stones requiring multiple sessions. Burhenne HJ, et al. Am J Surg 128:288-92, Aug 74
Experiences gained in intensive care of surgical patients. A prospective clinical study of 1,001 consecutively treated patients in a surgical intensive care unit. Pessl TT.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:Suppl 185:3-72, 1973
Management of the flat anterior chamber after cataract surgery. Soll DB.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:201-2 passim, Feb 71
Pacemaker treatment. II. Implantation techniques, check procedures, and management of complications. Meibom J, et al. Dan Med Bull 21:133-8, Jun 74
Postoperative pulmonary complications in the geriatric age group. Grodsinsky C, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 22:407-12, Sep 74
Non-operative removal of retained biliary tract stones: combined percutaneous extraction and heparin flushing therapy. Whelan JG Jr.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:374-9, Jul 74
Intra-aortic balloon assist for postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Berger RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:906-15, Dec 73
The conservative management of urinary fistulas following renal allografts. Morehouse DD, et al.
J Urol 110:502-6, Nov 73
Short small-bowel syndrome. Parkinson RS, et al.
Med J Aust 2:205-10, 4 Aug 73
Postoperative confusion: a guide to management. Patkin M. Med J Aust 2:559-61, 15 Sep 73
Emergency post-operative treatment of 98 cases of oesophageal atresia. D'Amico D, et al.
Resuscitation 2:111-6, Jun 73
Pathophysiology and treatment of acute respiratory failure in the postoperative patient. Jedeikin RJ.
S Afr Med J 48:1257-60, 15 Jun 74
[Complications in reimplantation of severed limbs and their management]
Chin Med J 9:547-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[SPA treatment after hysterectomy (author's transl)] Hemalová L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:538-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Position of esogastric refrigeration in the treatment of postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Chapuis Y, et al. Ann Chir 27:1256-7, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of acute postoperative ulcers] Paris J. Ann Chir 27:1251-3, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Value of diastolic balloon counter-pulsation in the treatment of cardiogenic shock after valve surgery] Loisance D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:678, 16 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Treatment of infection and skin necrosis in the region of cardiac pacemaker implantations] Ulrich B, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:218-24, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of post-operative disturbances of wound healing with factor XIII substitution (author's transl)] Gierhake FW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1004-9, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the physical therapist in an internal medicine emergency and intensive care unit] Heunisch K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:810-3, 15 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Anesthesiological problems and postoperative treatment in urgent interventions for severe hemorrhages of the gastrointestinal tract] Mannelli A, et al. Minerva Chir 29:554-9, 15 May 74 (Ita)
[Titanium blades for supporting protheses after maxillary resection (author's transl)] Cislaghi E.
Tumori 58:13-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of severe postoperative arrhythmia by means of the artificial pacemaker overdriving] Yokoyama M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:284-90, APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intubation of children with intestinal paresis] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:71-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of blood plasma and urine in patients with postoperative stomach disorder during parenteral nutrition weith protein hydrolysates of various composition] Chapiygina ZA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcutaneous catheterization of the main and lobar bronchi in the treatment and prophylaxis of complications after lung surgery] Dolmatov VF, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of hemorrhage following an operation for "internal drainage" of a pancreatic cyst] Pomelov VS, et al. Sov Med 35:144-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Intensive care of patients following surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Sefer S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:448-51, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)
[Problem of permanent catheterization of the urinary bladder following surgery for uterine descent and prolapse] Poradovský K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:661-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Progression of hip dysplasia in German shepherd dogs after unilateral pectineal myotomy. Bowen JM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:899-904, 15 Oct 72
The complications of ovariohysterectomy in the bitch. Pearson H. J Small Anim Pract 14:257-66, May 73
Torsion of the diaphragmatic lobe of the lung following surgical correction of a patent ductus arteriosis. Alexander JW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:595-7, May 74

POSTURE (G1)

see also related
KINESICS (F1)

Influence of head-down position on oxygenation and acid base balance during anaesthesia for gynaecological surgery. Renders-Versichelen L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 25:111-26, 1974
Functional significance of ventral descending tracts of the spinal cord in the cat. Afelt Z.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:393-407, 1974
Postnatal neurogenesis in the feline cerebellum: a structural-functional investigation. Dacey ML, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:253-63, 1974
Precise instrumental conditioned reflexes and the role of different sensory modalities in their execution in dogs. Stul NI.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:377-91, 1974
Adjustments of the circulation to orthostatic reaction and physical exercise during the first trimester of primipregnancy. Sandström B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:1-5, 1974
Effects of vestibular nuclei lesions on vestibulo-ocular reflexes and posture in monkeys. Uemura T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 315:1-71, 1973
Is body posture relevant for neonatal studies? Casaer P, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:418-23, 1973
Urinary excretion of noradrenaline in response to tilting in aged. Hedfors E.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:528-32, Aug 73
Transmission of angular acceleration to the head in the seated human subject. Barnes GR, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:411-6, Apr 74
Normal posture of spine determined by mathematical and statistical methods. Beck A, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:1277-81, Nov 73
G suit filling pressures determined by seat back angle. Frazier JW, et al. Aerosp Med 45:755-7, Jul 74
Orthostatic tolerance in dehydrated, heat-acclimated men following exercise in the heat. Greenleaf JR, et al. Aerosp Med 45:491-7, May 74
Method of determining spinal alignment and level of probable fracture during static evaluation of ejection seats. Kaplan BH. Aerosp Med 45:942-4, Aug 74
Motion sickness incidence as a function of the frequency and acceleration of vertical sinusoidal motion. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:366-9, Apr 74
Participation of various types of afferentation in control of the orthograde posture in man. Mamasakhlisov GV, et al. Agressologie 14:37-41, 1973
After stroke; sitting problems. Ellis R.
Am J Nurs 73:1898-9, Nov 73
Behavior characteristics in learning-disabled children with postural reflex dysfunction. Finocchiaro AC.
Am J Occup Ther 28:30-4, Jan 74
Abnormal postural reflexes. Rider BA.
Am J Occup Ther 28:351-3, Jul 74
Facultative terrestrial hand postures in an orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) and pongid evolution. Susman RL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 40:27-37, Jan 74
Instructions and the A and E effects in judgments of the vertical. Ebenholtz SM, et al.
Am J Psychol 86:601-12, Sep 73
New lordotic projection for improved visualization of the left coronary artery and its branches. Sos TA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:575-82, Jul 74
The effect of lateral positions on gas exchange in pulmonary disease. A prospective evaluation. Zack MB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 110:49-55, Jul 74
Blood gases in anesthetized patients in the prone position. Pemperton LB, et al.
Am Surg 40:197-9, Apr 74
One solution to the problem of the prone position for surgical procedures. Smith RH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:221-4, Mar-Apr 74
Macroglossia--a positional complication. McAllister RG.
Anesthesiology 40:199-200, Feb 74
Influence of body posture on leg blood flow. Amery A, et al. Angiologica 10:152-63, 1973
Plasma renin activity (PRA) and some fluid equilibrium values in recumbent and upright positions in non-pregnant women and in normal and complicated term pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:39-42, 1974
Spontaneous positioning and postural nystagmus: a synopsis. Stroud MH.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:844-7, Nov-Dec 73
Comparison of air cystometry with patient in supine and seated positions. Price M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:186-8, Apr 74
A quantitative study of stance in normal subjects. Stribley RF, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:74-80, Feb 74
The effect of surgery and posture on the pattern and rate of gastric emptying. Hulme-Moir I, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 43:80-4, Jul 73
Examination of the heart in supine and left lateral positions. Bethell HJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:902-7, Sep 73
Inferior vena caval occlusion in the left lateral position. A case report. Malatinsky J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 46:165-7, Feb 74
The effect of posture on the measurement of oesophageal pressure in the curarized subject. Wildsmith JA. Br J Anaesth 45:1198-1200, Dec 73
The energy cost of standing and lying in adult cattle. Vercoe JE. Br J Nutr 30:207-10, Sep 73
Proceedings: The effect of posture on the gastric emptying of solid meals in normal subjects and patients after vagotomy. Hancock BD, et al.
Br J Surg 61:326, Apr 74
Effects of posture on limb blood flow in late pregnancy. Drummond GB, et al. Br Med J 2:587-8, 15 Jun 74
Similar effects of infant and adult sensorimotor cortical lesions on cats' posture. Glassman RB.
Brain Res 63:103-10, 7 Dec 73
Activity of ventrolateral thalamic neurons related to posture and movement during contact placing responses in the cat. Massion J, et al.
Brain Res 61:400-6, 26 Oct 73
Relations between the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus and motor cortex and their possible role in the central organization of motor control. Rispal-Padel L, et al.
Brain Res 60:1-20, 28 Sep 73
Asymmetric tonic labyrinthine reflexes. Rosenberg JR, et al. Brain Res 63:347-50, 7 Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Positioning in respiratory distress. Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 110:1234-7, 8 Jun 74

Effect of tilting on plasma catecholamine levels in man. Fluck DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 7:823-6, Nov 73

Gravitational edema of the lungs observed during assisted respiration. Leeming BW. **Chest** 64:719-22, Dec 73

Comparative responses to orthostatic stress in normal and abnormal subjects. Evaluation by impedance cardiography. Zambrano SS, et al. **Chest** 65:394-6, Apr 74

Influence of acute stimuli on plasma aldosterone concentration in anephric man and kidney allograft recipients. McCaa RE, et al. **Circ Res** 33:313-22, Sep 73

The metabolic and hemodynamic effects of prolonged bed rest in normal subjects. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circulation** 49:551-9, Mar 74

Letter: Effect of posture on exercise performance. De Backer G. **Circulation** 49:594, Mar 74

Effects of posture on exercise performance. Measurement by systolic time intervals. Spodick DH, et al. **Circulation** 48:74-8, Jul 73

Intra-operative analysis of the effects of position and body habitus on surgery of the low back. A preliminary report. DiStefano VJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 99:51-6, Mar-Apr 74

Urinary excretion of water and electrolytes in normal females during the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle: the effect of posture. Edwards OM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:495-504, Oct 73

Studies of the pathogenesis of idiopathic oedema: the roles of postural changes in plasma volume, plasma renin activity, aldosterone secretion rate and glomerular filtration rate in the retention of sodium and water. Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:347-73, Sep 73

Asymmetrical postural tone as a possible cause of idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary communcation. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 13:365-6, 1973

The effects of stages of chapati making and angles of body position on heart rate. Dhesi JG, et al. **Ergonomics** 16:811-5, Nov 73

Physical workload in different body postures, while working near to, or below ground level. Vos HW. **Ergonomics** 16:817-28, Nov 73

Influence of body position on the anginal threshold during leg exercise. Bygdeman S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 4:201-6, Jun 74

Ontogeny of levels of neural organization: the righting reflex as a model. Bignall KE. **Exp Neurol** 42:566-73, Mar 74

Trunk rigidity and limb hypotonia produced in squirrel monkeys by direct cholinergic stimulation of the globus pallidus. Campbell KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 42:555-65, Mar 74

Effect of head and body tilt on flicker-induced nystagmus in monkeys. Pasik P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 41:15-28, Oct 73

Loss of visual placing in rats after lateral hypothalamic microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Sechzer JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 41:723-37, Dec 73

Measurement of posture in japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata) by telemetry. Mekata F. **Experientia** 30:673-4, 15 Jun 74

Inhibition of lordosis in female rats by subcutaneous implants of testosterone, androstenedione or dihydrotestosterone in infancy. Whalen RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 5:125-8, Jun 74

Effect of posture on plasma cortisol level. Bercovitch L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 6:87, Jan 74

Effect of prolonged stay at altitude on orthostatic tolerance in man. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:1633-40, Nov 73

Tilt table studies at 11000 ft. on subjects recovered from high altitude pulmonary oedema. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:1366-73, Sep 73

The biomechanics of hallux valgus in pronated feet. Shaw AH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 64:193-201, Apr 74

Respiratory mechanics in the unanesthetized dog. Gillespie DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 36:98-102, Jan 74

Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 35:343-8, Sep 73

Resting metabolism and thermoregulation in the unrestrained rabbit. McEwen GN Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 35:884-6, Dec 73

A model for the response of seated humans to sinusoidal displacements of the seat. Muksian R, et al. **J Biomech** 7:209-15, May 74

Static and dynamic problems in spastic cerebral palsy. Reimers J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 55:822-7, Nov 73

The secretion rate of human growth hormone. I. Daily secretion rates, effect of posture and sleep. Alford FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 37:515-20, Oct 73

Effects of changing body position on dental occlusion. McLean LF, et al. **J Dent Res** 52:1041-5, Sep-Oct 73

Change in the frontal QRS axis with changes in the anatomic positions of the heart. Dougherty JD. **J Electrocardiol** 30:299-308, 1970

Central control of postural orientation in flatfish. I. Postural change dependence on central neural changes. Platt C. **J Exp Biol** 59:491-521, Oct 73

Central control of postural orientation in flatfish. II. Optic-vestibular efferent modification of gravistatic input. Platt C. **J Exp Biol** 59:523-41, Oct 73

Effect of lateral body tilts and visual frames on perception of the apparent vertical. Gupta GC. **J Exp Psychol** 100:162-7, Sep 73

An electromyographic estimation of the relative muscular load in different human postures. Okada M. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1:75-93, Sep 73

Postural effect on the relation between oxygen consumption and heart rate. Sato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 2:21-30, Sep 73

Sitting on the floor versus sitting on a chair. Terakado H. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 2:91-2, Sep 73

Quantitative evaluation of induced body oscillations in man. Gantchev G, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:91-4, Jun 74

Physical foundations of stabilography. Gurfinkel EV. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:9-13, Jun 74

Muscle afferentation and postural control in man. Gurfinkel VS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:1-8, Jun 74

First derivative of the stabilogram and posture control in visual feed-back conditions in man. Hlavacka F, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:45-9, Jun 74

Afterthought about the physics and mechanics of the postural sway. Kapteyn TS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:27-35, Jun 74

The visual feed-back gain influence upon the regulation of the upright posture in man. Litvinenkova V, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:95-9, Jun 74

Stabilograph, an accurate instrument for sciences interested in postural equilibrium. Snijders CJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:15-20, Jun 74

Analysis of the dynamical behaviour of the body whilst "standing still". Valk-Fal T. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:21-25, Jun 74

Standing man, slow rhythmic tilting, importance of vision. Walsh EG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:79-85, Jun 74

Varieties of human posture. Prost JH. **J Mammal** 55:1-19, May 74

The influence of maternal posture at birth on the fetus. Humphrey M, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 80:1075-80, Dec 73

Letter: Assuming the meal had remained in the gastrointestinal tract. Haydon-Baillie M. **J Pediatr** 83:888, Nov 73

Body inversion and the acoustic immittance of the ear. Macrae JH. **J Speech Hear Res** 17:310-20, Jun 74

Advantages of the prone position for the excretory urogram in ileal conduit urinary diversion. Solovay J. **J Urol** 3:530-3, Apr 74

Effect of gravity on ureteral peristalsis in normal human adults in the inverted position. Thornbury JR, et al. **J Urol** 3:465-7, Apr 74

Postexercise phonocardiogram. Thirty-month follow-up in normal subjects. Aronow WS. **JAMA** 228:1569-70, 17 Jun 74

Letter: Postspinal headache. Liff E. **JAMA** 228:827, 13 May 74

Letter: A newly recognized occupation palsy. Mladinich EK, et al. **JAMA** 228:695, 6 May 74

Response of plasma aldosterone to postural change, diuretica, angiotensin II, sodium restriction or loading and prostaglandin, Ito T, et al. **Jap Heart J** 14:518-30, Nov 73

Lateral Cesarean section. Rhee JC, et al. **Mich Med** 73:309-14, Jun 74

Postural screening in an elementary school. Maloney FP, et al. **Minn Med** 56:1075-7, Dec 73

Letter: Prone infants and SIDS. Bayes BJ. **N Engl J Med** 290:693-4, 21 Mar 74

Letter: Protein excretion in the upright position. Pillay VK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 290:1026-7, 2 May 74

Letter: Effect of posture on laboratory values. Reece RL. **N Engl J Med** 289:1374, 20 Dec 73

Influence of visual rearrangement and visual motion on sound localization. Lackner JR. **Neuropsychologia** 12:291-3, Mar 74

The influence of postural factors on the dynamics of the cervical spine. A comparison of the reaction of vertebrae on lateroflexion in sitting and in recumbency. Jirout J. **Neuroradiology** 4:248-9, Dec 72

Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Equipotentiality and sensorimotor function. Glassman RB. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 12:246-9, Jun 74

Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Recovery of motor function in rhesus monkeys. Kuypers HG. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 12:240-4, Jun 74

Are you sitting comfortably? Dench J, et al. **Nurs Times** 70:922-3, 13 Jun 74

Modified x-ray technique for dentistry with patients in the supine position. Venokur PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 32:148-50, Jul 74

The reason why the patient with acute labyrinthine destruction lies on his sound ear. Fluur E. **ORL** 35:253-7, 1973

The position V of Brünnings in caloric tests. An electronystagmographic evaluation. Norré ME. **ORL** 36:85-93, 1974

The conservative management of the partial thoracic stomach (hiatus hernia) in children. Carré IJ. **Paediatr Paedol** 6:247-52, 1971

Effects of head-tilt and practice on perception of visual direction without visible spatial framework. Ware JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 38:719-25, Jun 74

Perception of the auditory midline and visual vertical in brain-damaged and non-brain-damaged humans. Welch RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 37:627-34, Oct 73

Responses of the cerebellar fastigial neurones to tilt. Ghelarducci B. **Pfluegers Arch** 344:195-206, 28 Nov 73

The effect of body tilt upon the transfer- and output function of neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. Rieger P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 344:187-93, 28 Nov 73

The founders' lecture. Posture and movement. Buller AJ. **Physiotherapy** 59:344-9, 10 Nov 73

Electromyographic, electroencephalographic, and behavioral changes during the onset of erect posture in newly hatched chicks. Cusick CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 53:1456-62, Jul 74

The role of posture in sound localization. Lackner JR. **Q J Exp Physiol** 26:235-51, May 74

An evaluation of supine and erect chest films in children. Hunter R, et al. **Radiography** 39:27-31, Feb 73

Beam walking in special education. Broadhead GD. **Rehabil Lit** 35:145-7 passim, May 74

Influence of body posture on blood catecholamines in patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 7:57-64, 1970

General anaesthesia for caesarean section. II. The influence of a technique incorporating lateral tilt in 50 elective cases. Downing JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 48:1735-6, 17 Aug 74

Influence of body posture on leg blood flow. Amery A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 31:Suppl 128:29-3, 1973

Effect of short-term upright posture on plasma angiotensin II in man. Kala R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 33:87-94, Feb 74

Genetic regulation of hormone action: selective effects of progesterone and dihydroprogesterone (5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione) on sexual receptivity in mice. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Steroids** 23:499-505, Apr 74

Effect of furosemide administration and upright position on plasma renin activity and angiotensin II in hypertension. Fukuchi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 111:71-8, Sep 73

Proceedings: Cystometry--postural effects in incontinent women. Arnold EP. **Urol Int** 29:185-6, 1974

New position for perineal surgery. Silber I, et al. **Urology** 2:689-90, Dec 73

[Changes in fetal heart rate in the so-called supine syndrome of pregnant women] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 12:131-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Stabilometry; an objective approach to postural equilibrium during standing] Folkerts JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 117:1466-71, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Floating rib syndrome] Ton JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 118:887-8, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)

[Postural reflex activities in human facialis superior musculature (author's transl)] Bratzlavsky M. **Acta Neurol Belg** 73:381-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Investigation of the vestibular position of the human head (sagittal element) by continuous recording. II] Sneppe R. **Electrodiagn Ther** 10:41-70, 1973 (Fre)

[Influence of the position of the upper limb on the excitability of the reflex arc of the soleus muscle] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 13:515-23, 1973 (Fre)

[Precision of the transferring function of labyrinthine sensorimotor system regulating the displacement of the body's center of gravity by the erect man after rectangular or sinusoid electric stimulations] Bizzo G, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:65-72, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spectrum study of lateral and antero-posterior spontaneous motions of the center of gravity in man in the standing position] Leroux J, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 72:57-63, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of supine transverse axial tomography in the preparation of patients for radiotherapy] Marinello G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 54:841-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Superiority of the false profile in aortography] Tingaud R, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 55:253-5, Mar 74 (Fre)

[Research on the significance of the electrocardiographic changes caused by orthostatism in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 10:353-68, 1973 (Fre)

[Effects of position of segments of the arm on the myoelectric activity of the shoulder] Simard TG. **Union Med Can** 102:1562-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study on the influence exerted by the position of the infant's pelvis on the x-ray picture] Janovec M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 20:445-52, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Letter: Cardiac arrest due to orthostasis] Bachmann KD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 99:423, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Adolescent disorders in posture] Jentschura G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 98:1684, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

[The course of the supine hypotension syndrome (author's transl)] Lemits H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1616-8, 9 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathway of the grasp, posture and pulse frequency of the dental assistant] Degano P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:129-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abnormalities or renal function related to body position, particularly with mobile kidneys. Demonstration by means of quantitative sequential seintigraphy (author's transl)] Albert JP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:697-703, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development-promoting handling of the infant. 1. general introduction, position] Dobler HJ, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:1394-7, 20 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Supine hypotension syndrome and premature separation of the normally implanted placenta (author's transl)] Lemtis H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:175-80, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Condition of the newborn after delivery by caesarean section in 15 degrees lateral tilt (author's transl)] Roemer VM, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:938-52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new interpretation of the relationship between supine hypotension syndrome and amniotic fluid embolism (author's transl)] Seger R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:868-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human postures on production work places, in motor-repair works and mines (author's transl)] Rohmert W, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:149-65, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of altered head posture in patients with congenital nystagmus (author's transl)] Kommerell G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:172-91, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthostasis as a diagnostic aid in vegetative disturbances in school-children (author's transl)] Peltonen T.
Klin Paediatr 186:54-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posture abnormalities and thorax deformities in children and adolescents] Regenbrecht J.
Med Welt 25:460-2, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Anthropological aspects of infant positioning (author's transl)] Lesigang C, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:348-53, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prone positioning of infants with cleft lip and palate may lead to maxillary compression. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Momma WG.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:675-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of hemoglobin depending on the body posture during blood withdrawal in small children] Saur U, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:343-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of central venous pressure: only in recumbent position?] Cornu P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:751-6, 25 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of focal localization and of the patient's posture on dose distribution] Richter J.
Strahlentherapie 145:556-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of midodrin on orthostasis] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:621-4, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of the vascular reaction in an orthostatic test by beta receptor blockader] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:105-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called "posture abnormalities" in adolescents] Neugebauer H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1619-27, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Which position ought to be given to the foot in arthrodeses of the foot joints?] Barteck U.
Z Orthop 111:443-4, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Standing and sitting posture (author's transl)] Rosemeyer B.
Z Orthop 112:151-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonarthrosis in Thailand] Techakampuch S.
Z Orthop 111:507-8, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Status of measurement technology in the evaluation of mechanical vibrations] Dupis H.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:138-43, May 73 (Ger)
[Nerve injuries following general anesthesia due to errors in positioning the patient for surgery] Schmauss AK, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1711-9, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the binocular counterrolling induced by head tilt in man. I. On the coordination of the counterrolling of both eyes in normal cases (author's transl)] Mori R.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:753-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proceeedings: 173. Studies on various sitting types (author's transl)] Asami T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:455, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Studies of the significance of the electrocardiographic changes produced by orthostatism in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:405-20, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Possibilities of correcting rapid voluntary movements of human muscles and their associated postural activity] El'ner AM.
Biofizika 18:907-11, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Letter: Effect of human orientation in a moving system on the functioning of the vestibular apparatus] Sarkisov IIu.
Biofizika 18:942-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling the reactions of the blood circulation system, arising during body postural changes, using negative pressure on the legs] Stoĭda IuM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:17-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for determining the initial forms of postural disorder with graphic representation of the line of the spinal vertebral processes] Minskiĭ IA.
Gig Sanit 37:73-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Role of certain work postures of vineyard workers in the pathogenesis of ischias] Stafkov M.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:24-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular system reactions during 30-day simulation of weightlessness by antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Beregovkin AV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:72-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional test of lower body decompression during 30-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Degtiarev VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:61-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal component of the antigravity function of the organism] Belkaniia GS.
Kosm Biol Med 6:8-13, Nov-Dec 72 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics and regulation of venous return, minute volume and stroke volume during changes in body position] Kakurin LI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:60-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of extracardial innervation in compensating for orthostatic loading] Katkov VE, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:34-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a gaseous mixture with increased content of oxygen and carbon dioxide on human orthostatic resistance] Korol'kov VI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:60-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vertical posture regulation following flight in "Soiuz-6"-"Soiuz-8" spaceships and 120-day hypokinesia] Purakhin IuN, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:47-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the inclined posture of the body on intraocular pressure in myopic eyes] Ferfil'faĭn IL.
Oftalmol Zh 28:457-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of a forced position of the head in children with congenital paralysis of the abductor and trochlear muscles] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of B. L. Radzikhovskiĭ's algesimeters for studying the sensitivity of the cornea with the subjects in a lying or sitting position] (Radzikhovskiĭ BL), Radzikhovskiĭ BL, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:521-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Appliance for determination of the center of gravity of man] Gurevich RA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:80-1, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Analysis of miners' labor from the standpoint of pathogenesis of occupational diseases of weight-bearing and locomotor apparatus] Gurin E.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:68-71, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Data concerning roentgenological investigation of the spine and changes in the postures of patients operated on for kyphosis of tubercular etiology] Erokhina TM, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vasoreactivity following postural changes in patients with asbestotuberculosis] Komarova OI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:38-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postural crush syndrome in forensic medical practice] Simbirtsev SA, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:47, Apr-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Cardiohemodynamic reaction in myocardial infarct to clinoorthostatic disorders] Zaĭtsev AE.
Ter Arkh 44:31-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxemic compression-posture syndrome] Baulin NA, et al. Vestn Khir 112:120-1, May 74 (Rus)
[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological operations in children in sitting posture] Shevrygin BV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:65-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 3 days of hypodynamia on the functioning of the liver] Korotkov DI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:65-7, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of the auditory analyzer under conditions of prolonged clinostatic hypokinesia] Matsnev ZI. Voen Med Zh 7:62-5, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Development of correct posture in preschool children] Ivannikova NG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:90, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Character of motor pre-setting in postural reactions] Khomiakova GD.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:422-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Biochemical-postural test for the study of arterial pressure] De Portugal Alvarez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:437-42, 15 Mar 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system during the orthostatic test in women with late pregnancy toxemias] Vashchilko SL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:41-3, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of early L-DOPA administration on the ontogeny of motor functions in the rat. Dewyngaert M, et al.
Brain Res 73:175-9, 14 Jun 74

POTASSIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERKALEMIA (C13)
HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

Acid dissociation and complex formation of glycolytic metabolites with magnesium, potassium and sodium. Determination of acidity and stability constants by pH titration. Achilles W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:763-70, 1973
Induction of goitre by PTU or KClO4 in male and female rats. Effect of gonadectomy. Joĭn T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:88-104, Sep 73
Na plus-K plus-ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes: in urban populations not occupationally exposed to lead. Secchi GC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:399-400, Dec 73
Ion pairing of ionophore potassium complexes. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies with paramagnetic anions. Boone DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 13:731-8, 12 Feb 74
Affirmation of critical proton magnetic resonance data on the solution conformation of the valinomycin-potassium ion complex. Urry DW, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1829-31, 23 Apr 74
The role of membrane-bound magnesium in the permeability of ghosts to K+. Romero PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 339:116-25, 26 Feb 74
Relative affinities of alkali metal ions to the ligands in ionophores. Balasubramanian D, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:78-80, 15 Apr 74
Degradation of sodium penicillin solution in presence of alkali metal salts. Chatterjee NR, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:32-44, Aug 73
Thermodynamic parameters for the hydrolysis of inorganic pyrophosphate at pH 7.4 as a function of (Mg2+), (K+), and ionic strength determined from equilibrium studies of the reaction. Flodgaard H, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3465-74, 10 Jun 74
Effects of cations on the activation of salivary amylase: I. Na+, K+, Ca2+ and Mg+. Mermall HC, et al.
J Dent Res 52:1148, Sep-Oct 73
K permeability of Nitella clavata in the depolarized state. Kitasato H. J Gen Physiol 62:535-49, Nov 73
Two-phase partition studies of alkali cation complexation by ionophores. Haynes DH, et al.
J Membr Biol 18:1-21, 1974
An infrared spectrophotometric study of the compaction mechanism of potassium bromide. Ridgway K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 26:46-53, Jan 74
Stimulation of ion transport by phosphoglycerides. Harris RA, et al. Lipids 8:717-21, Dec 73
Conductometric investigations on complexes formed by cyclic depsipeptides and peptides with alkali metal ions. Andreev IM, et al. Mol Biol 5:488-95, Jan 72
Carriers and specificity in membranes. II. Characterization of carriers. Properties of ion-specific carriers. Simon W.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:308-19, Jun 71
Carriers and specificity in membranes. 3. Carrier-facilitated transport. Macrocyclic compounds and ionic movement through lipid membranes. Tosteson DC.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:339-50, Jun 71
[Theory of ion transport through the potassium channel of biomembranes] Aĭt'ian SKh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1427-30, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)
[A quick method of estimating potassium intake in food] Axén M, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2558-9, 19 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A slide rule for parenteral fluid and electrolyte therapy. Tao BS. Aust Paediatr J 9:191-4, Aug 73
Effects of potassium depletion in rats on renal organic ion transport. Hirsch GH.
Can J Biochem 52:90-2, Feb 74
Oral rehydration in gastroenteritis in children. Mazumdar H, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:315-22, May 73
Studies on the potassium requirement of the laying hen. Leach RM Jr. J Nutr 104:684-6, Jun 74
The response of blood ionic constituents and acid-base balance to dietary sodium, potassium and chloride in laying fowls. Cohen I, et al. Poult Sci 53:378-83, Jan 74
The response of starting turkeys to moderate differences in dietary potassium concentration. Smith JD, et al. Poult Sci 52:1344-8, Jul 73
[Testing milk of cows treated by oral administration of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

potassium chlorate for disinfectants (chlorates) (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 98:1137-9, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Significance of the "polarizing" treatment of myocardial infarct] Thys JP, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 29:19-29, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of minimal and desired protein and electrolyte requirements in patients following total colectomy] Góral R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 28:1492-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Accidental injection of potassium. Whitelaw AG. **Br Med J** 3:115, 13 Jul 74

Cardiac arrest due to hyperkalemia following intravenous penicillin administration. Mercer CW, et al. **Chest** 64:358-9, Sep 73

Potash ore and perforation of the nasal septum. Williams N. **J Occup Med** 16:383-7, Jun 74

Enteric-coated potassium. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 16:2-3, 4 Jan 74

ANALYSIS

Postmortem myocardial tissue lactate and potassium levels in fatal aircraft accidents. Franks WR, et al. **Aerosp Med** 45:980-6, Aug 74

Dietary potassium and diuretic therapy. Bateson MC. **Am Heart J** 88:124-5, Jul 74

Correlations between electrolyte content and spontaneous electrical activity in intestinal muscle. Job DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 226:1502-9, Jun 74

Correlations between ionic contents in different regions and layers of intestinal muscles. Job DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 226:1496-501, Jun 74

Total-body potassium in health: effects of age, sex, height, and fat. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 228:206-12, Jan 74

Potassium concentration in the vitreous humor as an indicator of the postmortem interval in dogs. Crowell WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 35:301-2, Feb 74

Evaluation of digitalis toxicity by salivary electrolytes. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 24:528-32, Oct 73

Letter: Digitalis toxicity. Jacobs RS. **Ann Intern Med** 79:909, Dec 73

Sodium and potassium concentrations in the endolymph and perilymph of the cat. Makimoto K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 83:174-9, Mar-Apr 74

Total body potassium measurements as a guide to intravenous alimentation. Bernard RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 178:559-62, Oct 73

Water and electrolyte excretion in the cat submaxillary gland studied using micropuncture and duct cannulation techniques. Kaladeifos G, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 52:67-79, Feb 74

The effect of ultrasound on the potassium content of rat thymocytes in vitro. Chapman IV. **Br J Radiol** 47:411-5, Jul 74

Inorganic ion content of fungal mycelia and spores. Dalby DK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 20:935-6, Jul 74

Total body, plasma and erythrocyte potassium and leucocyte ascorbic acid in 'ultra-fit' subjects. Boddy K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 46:449-56, Apr 74

Letter: Body potassium and fat-free mass. Muldowney FP. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:865-6, Dec 73

Variations in potash levels in pastures grazed by horses: a preliminary communication. Archer M. **Equine Vet J** 5:45-6, Jan 73

A comparison between the bile acid concentration and the inorganic cation-anion difference in dog bile. Kutz K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 67:135-41, Jul 74

Sodium and potassium in ready-to-eat foods in Hawaii. Yang GY, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 32:327-30, Sep-Oct 73

Variation of body potassium mass in humans. Cohen CJ. **Hum Biol** 45:553-61, Dec 73

Body potassium as related to lean body mass measured by total water determination and by anthropometric method. Delwaide PA, et al. **Hum Biol** 45:509-26, Sep 73

Preliminary studies of body potassium in normal adults by whole body counter. Gupta MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:1507-12, Oct 73

Total body exchangeable potassium in apparently healthy men from warm and humid climate. Parab PB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 27:843-8, Nov 73

Potassium content of single human red cells measured with an electron probe. Kirk RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 84:29-36, Aug 74

The sodium and potassium content of rat uterine luminal fluid. Conner EA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 59:181-2, Oct 73

The effect of D-aldosterone and spironolactone on the concentration of sodium and potassium in the milk of rats. Yagil R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 59:633-6, Dec 73

Proton-induced x-ray analysis of trace elements in tissue sections. Jundt FC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 22:1-6, Jan 74

A predictor for total body potassium in man based on height, weight, sex and age: applications in metabolic disorders. Ellis KJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 83:716-27, May 74

Enzymic activities and sodium, potassium and copper concentrations in mouse brain and liver after cuprizone treatment in vivo. Venturini G. **J Neurochem** 21:1147-51, Nov 73

Total-body potassium and lean body mass in males with an abnormal sex chromosome complement. Boddy K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 15:448-52, Jun 74

The effect of surgical procedure on salivary electrolytes. Abelson DC, et al. **J Oral Med** 29:41-4, Apr-Jun 74

Effect of substituted dibenzoxazepines on levels of reduced glutathione and potassium ions in lenses of rabbits in vitro and of rats in vivo. Wong KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 63:854-7, Jun 74

Proceedings: A potassium ion-selective liquid membrane. Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:10P, May 74

Proceedings: The effect of an acute acidosis on the potassium content of cardiac muscle. Cameron IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:32P-33P, Oct 73

A kinetic description for sodium and potassium effects on (Na+ plus K+)-adenosine triphosphatase: a model for a two-nonequivalent site potassium activation and an analysis of multiequivalent site models for sodium activation. Lindenmayer GE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 236:1-28, Jan 74

Letter: Salivary levels and digitalis toxicity. Swanson M, et al. **JAMA** 227:1008, 4 Mar 74

Letter: Salivary electrolytes and digitalis toxicity. Wotman S, et al. **JAMA** 228:696-7, 6 May 74

Reduction of potassium and calcium in milk by sodium sulfonated polystyrene resins. Starbuck WC. **Kidney Int** 2:175-7, Sep 72

A simple method for the complete automation of an E.E.L. 227 integrating flame photometer for the estimation of plasma and urine sodium and potassium. Stevens JF, et al. **Med Lab Technol** 30:179-82, Apr 73

Estimation of total body potassium in normal adolescents by whole-body counting: age and sex differences. Novak LP, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 5:147-55, Fall 73

Changes in ionic composition of Pacinian corpuscular fluid with activity. Il'inskii OB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 5:297-305, Oct-Dec 72

Hydrogen ion and electrolyte excretion of the single human sweat gland. Kaiser D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 349:63-72, 24 May 74

A comparison of the body composition estimated by densitometry and total body potassium measurement in trained and untrained subjects. Leusink JA. **Pfluegers Arch** 348:357-62, 6 May 74

Intracellular potassium and vitamin A in the prevention of stress ulcers. Requena R, et al. **Surg Forum** 23:388-9, 1972

Biological and chemical determination of available potassium in soil. Zanati MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 128:572-7, 1973

[Value of human gamma spectrometry in the determination of total potassium changes in cardiac patients. 1st results concerning 200 subjects] Pernod J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 124:625-30, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)

[Research on the ionic component of gastric secretion under the influence of certain natural and pathological stimuli] Diná-Corneanu M. **Rev Roum Physiol** 10:387-95, 1973 (Fre)

[Salivary electrolytes and glycoside intoxication] Bolte HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 79:1047-50, 1973 (Ger)

[Salivary potassium and calcium of digitalis toxicity] Blum M, et al. **Harefuah** 86:499-501, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Potassium concentration of frog endolymph] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 49:660-5, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Sodium-potassium ratio and electrical potential of colon in the screening of hyperaldosteronism (author's transl)] Pessina AC, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 4:167-72, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in the production and nutritional value of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Souza N de, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 23:123-33, Mar 73 (Por)

[Correlation between the content of potassium and RNA in the cerebral hippocampus and the degree of hereditary learning deficiency in rats] Izquierdo I. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 19:457-62, Nov 73 (Por)

[Sodium and potassium content in the plasma, erythrocytes and urine under Arctic conditions] Afanas'ev BG, et al. **Lab Delo** 3:144-7, 1973 (Rus)

[Potassium and sodium electrolyte content in the internal organs in certain types of death] Perelaznyĭ IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 16:19-21, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Application of the method of counting single electron impulses from the output of a photomultiplier for determining the concentration of Na+ and K+ in biological micro samples] Naumov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 15:1315-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the concentration of potassium ferrocyanide in the labyrinthine fluid after subperiosteal transmeatal administration (postmortem studies)] Borodavko NS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 33:21-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potassium and sodium content in the perilymph and endolymph of man (a postmortem study)] Gamov VP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** 33:21-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of certain factors on the potassium and sodium content in the mother's milk] Savitskaia GE, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** 4:14-5, 1972 (Ukr)

[Na+, K+ and Ca2+ content in the glandular stomach tissue of chickens normally and in A vitaminosis] Khomutovskiĭ OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 45:733-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The therapeutic mode of action of cardiac glycosides. Godfraind T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 206:384-8, Dec 73

The effect of verapamil on the response to noradrenaline or to potassium-depolarization in isolated vascular strips. Bilek I, et al. **Microvasc Res** 7:181-9, Mar 74

Blockade by lobeline of potassium exchange in skeletal muscle. Relationship to receptor desensitization at the endplate. Volle RL. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:335-47, 17 May 74

BLOOD

Plasma potassium following suxamethonium and electroconvulsive therapy. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 17:197-202, 1973

Application a three compartment tracerkinetic model for comparing the K+, Rb+ and Cs+ transport of erythrocytes. Györgyi S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 7:359-65, 1972

Effect of chemical mediators on the K+-efflux, Ca2+-uptake and 32P-incorporation of erythrocytes. Szász I. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 7:335-9, 1972

The immediate influence on serum potassium concentration in hepatic vein and general circulation of liver ischemia. Hafström LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 140:297-301, 1974

Histalog and secretin effects on serum electrolytes. Influence of pancreatectomy and gastrectomy. Lechín F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 2:9-18, 1970

Postural hypotension: body fluid compartments and electrolytes. Cox JR, et al. **Age Ageing** 2:112-20, May 73

Plasma and red cell water and elements in protein-calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 27:260-7, Mar 74

Serum potassium values in adults. O'Kell RT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 40:120-4, Mar 74

Effects of DNP and oligomycin on ion transport and metabolism in turtle erythrocytes. Klahr S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 226:920-4, Apr 74

Metabolic effects of ACTH in the sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 226:198-205, Jan 74

Suxamethonium, potassium and renal failure. Walton JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 28:626-30, Nov 73

Miniature solid state potassium electrode for serum analysis. Smith MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 45:1782-4, Aug 73

An improved electrode for the assay of urea in blood. Guilbault GG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 67:195-201, Nov 73

Ability of the endocrine pancreas to attenuate the increase of plasma potassium caused by succinylcholine. Pettit GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 41:279-83, Sep 74

Erythrocyte glutathione level in relation to blood potassium type in Rajasthan desert sheep. Kalla SD, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 3:121-3, 1972

Proceedings: Sodium-potassium ATPase activity in coeliac disease. Carswell F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 49:245, Mar 74

The relation of arterial plasma potassium to chloroform-epinephrine cardiac arrhythmia. Vick RL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 205:244-58, Oct 73

Biochemical aspects of experimental hepatic allotransplantation. Halliday JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 108:75-80, Jan 74

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on active potassium influx in monkey erythrocytes. Giberman E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 22:271-3, 15 Jan 73

Red blood cell calcium and magnesium: effects upon sodium and potassium transport and cellular morphology. Dunn MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 352:97-116, 30 May 74

Influence of adrenalectomy upon rat erythrocyte Na+ and K+ content, Na+ efflux rate and Mg2+- and (Na+ plus K+)-Mg2+-ATPase activities. Radcliffe MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 339:303-10, 29 Mar 74

Blood urea changes in hypertensive patients according to therapy given, blood pressure control, and serum potassium levels. Bulpitt CJ. **Br Heart J** 36:383-6, Apr 74

Proceedings: Immediate changes in plasma potassium induced by intravenous induction agents. Bali IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 45:1238, Dec 73

Increased potassium in lymphocytes from patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Fiahavan E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 28:354-7, Oct 73

Nature of the calcium dependent potassium leak induced by (+)-propranolol, and its possible relevance to the drug's antiarrhythmic effect. Glynn IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 44:271-8, Feb 72

The effect of arginine vasotocin on blood volume, plasma protein and electrolyte concentrations in the cockerel, Gallus domesticus. Rząsa J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 15:261-5, May 74

Observations on plasma electrolytes and body fluids in ponies. Alexander F. **Br Vet J** 130:17-22, Jan-Feb 74

The effect of plasma potassium concentration and arterial pH on the CSF-blood potential difference. Cameron IR, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 9:796-803, May-Jun 73

Effects of intravenously administered solutions on electrolytes and energy substrates during surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 21:285-93, May 74

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: alterations in ventricular activation induced by changes in serum potassium. Chait L, et al. **Chest** 64:780-1, Dec 73

An interface to adapt an I.L. 343 flame photometer for continuous recording. Garcia-Webb P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 48:225-7, 12 Oct 73

Effects of angiotensin on plasma electrolyte concentrations in rabbits and in man. Healy JK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 46:19-36, Jan 74

Cation content and transport characteristics of the sickle-cell erythrocyte and their relationship with structural changes in the membrane. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 46:679-92, Jun 74

Regulation of plasma Na+ and K+ concentrations in five African species of Tilapia fishes. Leatherland JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 48:699-710, 1 Aug 74

Determinations of amino acid, cation and reduced glutathione levels in the red cells of Awassi sheep (Qvis aries). Tucker EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 46:103-7, 1 Sep 73

The effect of anaemia on ion exchange in the southern flounder (Paralichthys lethostigma). Wood CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 39:391-402, 1 Jul 71

Sodium and potassium concentrations of erythrocytes from perinatal, immature, and adult dogs. Coulter DB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 63:462-8, Jul 73

Influence of hyperventilation on serum potassium during and after liver ischemia. Bengmark S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 6:26-31, 1974

The effect of Na+ and K+ on glycolysis in reconstituted hemolysates. Bashan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 36:213-6, 15 Oct 73

A study of the applicability of the electron microprobe to a quantitative analysis of K and Na in single human red blood cells. Roinel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 41:81-4, 15 Apr 74

The effects of Ka and Hb genotypes on blood electrolytes and haemoglobin in sheep. Hall JG, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 31:325-37, Dec 73

Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC. **J Appl Physiol** 35:427-9, Sep 73

Modulation of plasma aldosterone concentration by plasma potassium in anephric man in the absence of a change in potassium balance. Cooke CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 52:3028-32, Dec 73

A furosemide-sensitive cotransport of sodium plus potassium in the human red cell. Wiley JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:745-55, Mar 74

Cation transport and membrane morphology. Kirk RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 12:273-85, 1973

A study of passive potassium efflux from human red blood cells using ion-specific electrodes. Morel FM. **J Membr Biol** 12:69-88, 1973

Letter: Serum potassium levels and myocardial threshold of excitability. Walker WJ. **JAMA** 228:1638, 24 Jun 74

Proceedings: Epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema in rabbits and changes in the levels of lung lipids and plasma potassium ion. II. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:69, 1974

Proceedings: Relation between hyperkalemia and hyperglycemia. 9. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:96, 1974

Leucocyte electrolytes in cardiac and non-cardiac patients receiving diuretics. Edmondson RP, et al. **Lancet** 1:12-4, 5 Jan 74

Letter: Pseudohyperkalaemia in acute myeloid leukaemia. Ringelhann B, et al. **Lancet** 1:928, 11 May 74

Letter: Leucocyte electrolytes in cardiac patients. **Lancet** 1:271-2, 16 Feb 74

Congenital hemolytic anemia associated with dehydrated erythrocytes and increased potassium loss. Glader BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 291:491-6, 5 Sep 74

Correlations between (Na + K)-ATPase, Ca-ATPase and cellular potassium concentration in cattle red cells. Schatzmann HJ. **Nature** 248:58-60, 1 Mar 74

Proceedings: Different dependence of the toxic action of some cardiotonic steroids on the serum potassium level in guinea pigs. Fricke U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:Suppl:R22, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Influence of specific inhibitors of anion permeability on K+ permeability in human erythrocytes. Fuhrmann GF. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 282:Suppl:R23, 22 Mar 74

Electrolytes and the electrocardiogram. Surawicz B. **Postgrad Med** 55:123-9, Jun 74

Time course and mechanisms of the acute effects of hypokalemia and hyperkalemia on vascular resistance. Brace RA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:1389-94, Apr 74

Effects of plasma electrolyte abnormalities on total peripheral resistance and other hemodynamic parameters in dogs. Jelks GW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 146:59-65, May 74

Cation transport in erythrocytes of normal and porphyric cows: transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium. Keeton KS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 15:285-92, Nov 73

The influence of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin on some blood cation transport systems in epileptics. Mison-Crighel N, et al. **Rev Roum Neurol** 10:451-9, 1973

The effect of hypokalaemia and of digoxin therapy on red cell sodium and potassium content. Some clinical aspects. Astrup J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 33:11-6, Feb 74

Sodium and potassium in human red cells: variations among centrifuged cells. Astrup J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 33:231-7, May 74

Abnormal cation movements in human hypochromic red cells incubated in vitro. Chapman SJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 10:225-31, 1973

Proceedings: Studies of body potassium--interpretation. Boddy K. **Scott Med J** 19:138-9, May 74

The significance of changes in the blood serum electrolytes in the detection of heterozygous carriers of Duchenne myopathy. Grinio LP. **Sov Genet** 7:1596-9, 1 Mar 74

[Dynamics of potassium level in dilution perfusion with previously added potassium chloride] Bolanov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 26:520-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of stagnation anoxia, caused by overloading, on the plasma potassium level in rats of different age (author's transl)] Loutocká N, et al. **Sb Lek** 76:117-82, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Na and K cation levels and exchange across the membrane of the erythrocyte. I. Method of study and results obtained in normal erythrocytes] **Afifi F**, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22:39-49, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Na and K cation levels and exchange across the membrane of the erythrocyte. II. Results obtained in the erythrocytes of 20 patients with congenital hemolytic anemia] Bernard JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 22:51-60, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exchangeable sodium, total-body potassium, plasma volume, and hypotensive effect of various diuretics in patients with essential hypertension and low plasma renin level (author's transl)] Distler A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 99:864-9, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmaco kinetics of potassium ampicillin in healthy subjects and in glomerular kidney insufficiency] Sommerkamp H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 92:435-41, 11 Apr 74 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic abnormality in erthyrocytes with atypical pyruvate kinase and potassium deficiency] Grieger M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 6:379-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of glucose tolerance tests and changes in inorganic serum phosphate and potassium levels in schizophrenic patients responding to treatment with psychotropic drugs] Máthé V, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 6:111-30, 1971 **(Ger)**

[Influence of angiotensin II-infusion on the sodium- and potassium level in plasma and erythrocytes of normotensive persons and patients with essential hypertension (author's transl)] Hallauer W, et al. **Med Klin** 69:1107-11, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodical problems in the determination of intracellular electrolytes in clinical practice] Fröhling P, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 14:302-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum electrolytes during pregnancy and puerperium under normal and pathological conditions] Marsico S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 93:935-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum and erythrocyte electrolytes after massive administration of cortisone in "non-stress" conditions] Brillante C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 60:707-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum potassium levels during renal homo-transplantation] Caracausi SR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 40:132-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium, potassium and chlorine--interpretation of the test results] Koide H, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 31:1436-45, 1973 **(Jap)**

[Sodium and potassium in erythrocytes (author's transl)] Nagaki J, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol** 21:653-7, Aug 73 **(Jap)**

[Changes of serum electrolyte levels during open heart surgery with simple profound hypothermia--relationship between transient hypokalemia and metabolic acidosis] Shida H, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 26:723-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jap)**

[Behavior of sodium, potassium and calcium in newborn infants with hemolytic disease of newborns treated with exchange transfusion] Jasiewicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 45:303-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in blood proteins and electrolyte patterns in patients with cervical carcinoma during treatment with ionizing radiations] Haruppa J, et al. **Nowotwory** 24:17-21, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium and potassium concentration in erythrocytes in some thyroid diseases treated surgically] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 29:771-3, 13 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum cation composition of sturgeon at different periods of their life cycle] Kraiushkina DS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 212:1007-10, 1 Oct 73 **(Rus)**

[Changes of water-electrolyte metabolism in workers of hot shops at metallurgical plants] Dorofeeva VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 18:6-10, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of determining the renin activity and potassium content in the blood plasma in arterial hypertension patients with Conn's syndrome] Gerasimenko PP. **Kardiologiia** 13:101-6, Mar 73 **(Rus)**

[Contractile activity of the heart and blood electrolyte content in toxico-infectious cardiopathies] Kaliuzhnaia RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 12:119-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic and prognostic role of electrolyte shifts in the blood in the development of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Shul'man VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15:59-63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte content and condition of the blood acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in acute pneumonia] Latfullin IA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 51:49-54, Mar 73 **(Rus)**

[Effect of transverse accelerations on the electrolyte composition of plasma and erythrocytes] Kvasova MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Med** 7:65-9, Jul-Aug 73 **(Rus)**

[Blood electrolyte content in patients iwth chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in the preoperative period] Matiushina ZV. **Probl Tuberk** 52:38-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME, et al. **Sov Med** 36:59-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the electrocardiogram and electrolyte changes in programmed hemodialysis] Verkhovskiĭ BD, et al. **Sov Med** 36:116-21, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in intracranial neoplasms] Martirosian VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** 36:32-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of potassium and sodium in the blood and hemorenal indices in patients with vascular tonus disorders] Shadrenko AP. **Vrach Delo** 6:49-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of potassium, sodium, calcium and magnesium levels in patients with various forms of jaundice] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 6:79-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain blood electrolytes in gynecological surgery depending on the type and duration of endotracheal anesthesia] Kalantarova EG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 13:70-4, 1973 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of electrolytes (potassium, sodium and calcium) in the blood of patients with meningococcal infections] Karapetian RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 73:175-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of desacetil lanatoside C glycoside upon the electrocardiogram, arterial blood pressure and electrolites in animals under experimental hypoxia (author's transl)] Cuesta-Lorenzo C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 29:253-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest on cerebral oxygen metabolism and cerebrospinal fluid electrolyte composition in dogs. Bering EA Jr. **J Neurosurg** 40:199-205, Feb 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Correlation between sodium-, potassiumpstimulated ATPase activity and renal function after transplantation of canine kidneys. Pettersson S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 6:18-25, 1974

METABOLISM

Flip-flop model of (NaK)-ATPase function. Repke KR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 31:Suppl:K19-30, 1973

Comparative studies of the Na+ K+ ATPase-activity and digitalis sensitivity in the nodal tissue and the myocardium. Kübler W, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 17:103-1, 1973

Interrelations between sodium, chloride and potassium in heart disease. Olesen KH. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 17:126-4, 1973

Antikaluretic action of amiloride. Sanna GP. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 17:301-6, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on blood pressure, plasma volume, and sodium, potassium and water balance in rats. Haack D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:539-55, Jul 74**

The effect of varying external K+ and Ca++ on the increase in 42K-efflux produced by phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips. Haffner JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:33-41, 1973**

Potassium-efflux and the response to carbachol, phenylephrine, adrenaline, noradrenaline, and isoprenaline in rabbit antrum muscle. Haffner JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:191-200, 1973**

Proceedings: Natriuresis, kaliuresis and urinary volume changes induced by cholinergic and adrenergic stimulation of the septal area of the rat brain. Saad WA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:477-8, 1973**

A study of plasma and CSF potassium relationship during postnatal development in the cat. Cullheim S. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:594-9, Dec 73**

The effects of large osmolality variations on the gastric mucosal ion permeability. Frenning B. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:1-13, Jan 74**

Countercurrent multiplication of sodium in intestinal villi during absorption of sodium chloride. Haljamäe H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:580-93, Dec 73**

Ionic fluxes in the rat portal vein and the applicability of the Goldman equation in predicting the membrane potential from flux data. Wahlström BA. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:436-48, Nov 73**

Effects of ethanol, tert. butanol, and clomethiazole on net movements of sodium and potassium in electrically stimulated cerebral tissue. Wallgren H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:83-93, May 74**

Ionic permeability of canine antrum. Altamirano M, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:256-63, Aug 74**

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP and potassium transport in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Borasio PG, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1232-7, May 74**

Microinjections of 86Rb: a study of reduced renal potassium absorption in the rat. Cortney MA, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1529-34, Dec 73**

Magnesium loading in potassium-adapted rats. Duarte CG. **Am J Physiol 227:482-6, Aug 74**

Potassium balance and potentiation phenomena in the rat heart. Gilmore JP, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:45-9, Jan 74**

Cell-associated fatty acid levels and energy-requiring processes in mouse adipocytes. Heindel JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:16-24, Jan 74**

Effects of thyroid status on electrolyte distribution in rat tissues. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1172-7, Nov 73**

Potassium permeability in isolated skeletal muscle from mice with muscular dystrophy. Lipicky RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:592-6, Mar 74**

Calcium transport across avian uterus. I. Effects of electrolyte substitution. Pearson TW, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1508-12, Dec 73**

Contribution of pancreatic insulin to extrarenal potassium homeostasis: a tow-compartment model. Pettit GW, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:319-24, Feb 74**

Effect of stretch on contractility and ionic contents of the sartorius muscle of Rana pipiens. Rapoport SI, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:452-7, Feb 74**

Effects of calcium on Na, K transport by perfused main duct of rat submaxillary gland. Schneyer LH. **Am J Physiol 226:821-6, Apr 74**

Posttetanic changes in membrane potential of single medullated nerve fibers. Schoepfle GM, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1501-7, Dec 73**

Magnesium effects on ionic exchange and mechanical function in rat ventricle. Shine KI, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:317-24, Aug 74**

Effect of luminal permeability on net transport across the amphibian proximal tubule. Stroup RF, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1110-6, May 74**

Renal Na+ and K+ transport: effects of glucose, palmitate, and alpha-bromopalmitate. Trimble ME, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1057-62, Nov 73**

Isolation of ionophores from mitochondria. Blondin GA. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:392-7, 18 Feb 74**

Electrogenic ion pumps. Keynes RD. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:207-10, 18 Feb 74**

Retention of K+ gradients in imidoester cross-linked erythrocyte membranes. Krinsky NI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:350-2, Jan 74**

Influence of pH on K+-permeability in cardiac Purkyně fibres. Bogaert PP van, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:779-80, Oct 73**

Potassium efflux as a function of age and external potassium in the chick embryonic heart. Carmeliet E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:546, Sep 73**

Myocardial potassium balance and metabolic acid-base alterations in the perfused rat heart. Grassi AO, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:427-37, Sep 73**

The effects of propanol, butanol, chlorhexidine, fluoride and combinations on the potassium and phosphate translocation and acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Luoma H. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1497-507, Dec 73**

Reversal of colonic net absorption to net secretion with increased intraluminal pressure. Bury KD, et al. **Arch Surg 108:854-7, Jun 74**

Respiratory control and mitochondrial monovalent cation permeability of isolated liver cells. Dubinsky WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:415-22, 23 Jan 74**

Energy-linked transport of permeant ions in Escherichia coli cells: evidence for membrane potential generation by proton-pump. Griniuviene B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:206-13, Jan 74**

Potassium fluxes, first indications of membrane damage in micro-organisms. Lambert PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:796-9, 18 Sep 73**

Effects of non-narcotic analgesics and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents upon inorganic phosphates, intracellular potassium and impulse conduction in mammalian nerve fibers. Schorderet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1355-61, Jul 71**

The effect of membrane stabilizers and ouabain on the transport of Na+ and K+ in rat soleus muscle. Dahl-Hansen AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 318:147-53, 9 Aug 73**

The action of serratamolide on ion movement in lipid bilayers and biomembranes. Deol BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 330:192-5, 13 Dec 73**

Transport of potassium and sodium with citrate across the mitochondrial membrane. Gamble JL Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:240-50, 11 Oct 73**

Control of sodium, potassium and water content and utilization of oxygen in rat liver slices, studied by affecting cell membrane permeability with calcium and active transport with ouabain. McLaughlin CW. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:285-96, 11 Oct 73**

Effect of hexachlorophene on monovalent cation transport in human erythrocytes. A mechanism for hexachlorophene-induced hemolysis. Miller TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 352:88-96, 30 May 74**

Effect of K deficiency on oxidative metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Moroff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:406-12, 14 Dec 73**

The sequestration of Na+, K+ and Cl- in the cellular nucleus and its energetic consequences for the gradient hypothesis of amino acid transport in Ehrlich cells. Pietrzyk C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 352:397-411, 29 Jun 74**

Modulation of red cell K+ transport by membrane lipids. Poznansky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 330:351-5, 22 Dec 73**

Regulation of cellular volume in rat myometrium. Rangachari PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:297-308, 11 Oct 73**

Proton translocation during anaerobic energy production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Riemersma JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:274-84, 15 Mar 74**

Preliminary analysis of the effects of ATP-Mg on Escherichia coli K 12 aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I, at low potassium concentration. Truffa-bachi P, et al. **Biochimie 56:215-9, 1974**

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion in normal children on mild potassium restriction. Broyer M, et al. **Biomedicine 18:538-43, Nov 73**

Fluctuations and noise in kinetic systems. Application to K+ channels in the squid axon. Chen YD, et al. **Biophys J 13:1276-95, Dec 73**

Electrochemical properties of hydrated cation-selective glass membrane. A model of K+ and Na+ transport. Lee CO, et al. **Biophys J 14:46-68, Jan 74**

Sodium and potassium concentration and transmembrane fluxes in leukocytes. Cividalli G, et al. **Blood 43:861-9, Jun 74**

Proceedings: The release of (14C)-taurine from slices of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord evoked by electrical stimulation and high potassium ion concentrations. Collins GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:451P-452P, Mar 74**

The effects of metabolic inhibitors on amino acid uptake and the levels of ATP, Na+, and K+ in incubated slices of mouse brain. Banay-Schwartz M, et al. **Brain Res 71:117-31, 10 May 74**

The freezing lesion. II. Potassium transport within nerve terminals isolated from epileptogenic foci. Escueta AV, et al. **Brain Res 78:223-7, 27 Sep 74**

Potassium activity in rabbit cortex. Futamachi KJ, et al. **Brain Res 75:5-25, 19 Jul 74**

Measurements of extracellular potassium, ECoG and pyridine nucleotide levels during cortical spreading depression in rats. Mayevsky A, et al. **Brain Res 76:347-9, 16 Aug 74**

Potassium activity in immature cortex. Mutani R, et al. **Brain Res 75:27-39, 19 Jul 74**

The effect of cholinomimetic drugs on potassium transport in rat cerebral cortex. Schwarzenfeld I von, et al. **Brain Res 77:77-84, 30 Aug 74**

Intracellular concentrations of Na+, K+, and cl minus of a moderately halophilic bacterium. Masui M, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1181-6, Oct 73**

Evidence for K+ and Cl- binding inside muscle from diffusion studies. Caillè JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:390-400, May 73**

The effect of replacement of potassium by cesium ions on neuromuscular blockade of the rat phrenic nerve--diaphragm preparation in vitro. Korey A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:61-9, Feb 74**

Renin, aldosterone, body fluid volumes, and the baroreceptor reflex in the development and reversal of Goldblatt hypertension in conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **Circ Res 34:549-60, Apr 74**

Effects of lysine on ammonia formation, hydrogen ion, and potassium ion balance: a review and an hypothesis. Zweig JI. **Clin Chem 19:943-9, Sep 73 (53 ref.)**

Effects of lysine on ammonia formation, hydrogen ion, and pot assium ion balance: a review and an hypothesis. Zweig JI. **Clin Chem 19:943-9, Sep 73 (53 ref.)**

Simultaneous measurement of Na, K, Ca, Mg, Cu and Zn balances in man. Hartley TF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 52:321-33, 17 May 74**

Sodium and potassium transport rates in normal human leucocytes in hypo-osmolal extracellular fluid. Hilton PJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:613-7, May 74**

Cell sodium, potassium and water in uraemia and the effects of regular dialysis as studied in the leucocyte. Patrick J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:583-90, May 74**

Osmoregulation in the pink shrimp Penaeus duorarum Burkenroad. Bursey CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:483-93, 1 Jul 71**

O2 consumption and K+-Na+ balance of elasmobranch kidney slices after replacement of urea by thiourea or acetamide. Mályusz M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:271-5, Jan 74**

Tissue K concentration in relation to the role of the kidney in hibernation and the cause of periodic arousal. Willis JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:437-45, 1 Jul 71**

Brain extracellular space: some considerations on the role it plays in brain function. Fertziger AP. **Cond Reflex 8:178-86, Jul-Sep 73**

Cold resistance of the brain during hibernation. I. K+ transport in cerebral cortex slices. Goldman SS, et al. **Cryobiology 10:212-7, Aug 73**

Differential effects of lipophilic and sulphydryl agents on the swelling and potassium efflux of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. **Cytobios 9:33-8, 1974**

Effect of Na salts of organic acids on acid induced swelling and K loss in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and effect of pH on actions of mercuric, cadmium and zinc salts. Bernheim F. **Cytobios 8:7-13, Sep-Oct 73**

Some electrophysiological and permeability properties of the mouse egg. Powers RD, et al. **Dev Biol 38:320-31, Jun 74**

Inhibition of increasesd potassium permeability following fertilization of the echinoderm embryo: its relationship to the initiation of protein synthesis and potassium exchangeability. Tupper JT. **Dev Biol 38:332-45, Jun 74**

Potassium exchangeability, potassium permeability, and membrane potential: some observations in relation to protein synthesis in the early echinoderm embryo. Tupper JT. **Dev Biol 32:140-54, May 73**

Development and active potassium transport in the isolated midgut of Hyalophora cecropia. Harvey WR, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:47-52, Mar 71**

The kinetics of extracellular potassium: relation to epileptogenesis. Lux HD. **Epilepsia 15:375-93, Sep 74**

Changes in nuclear electrolytes of Chironomus thummi salivary gland cells during development. Kroeger H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:329-39, Aug 73**

Differential sensitivity of antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leukocytes to prolonged inhibition of potassium transport. Wright P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 79:87-94, Apr 73**

Effects of detergents on the ionic balance and permeability of isolated bovine cornea. Carter LM, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:409-16, 10 Dec 73**

Aspects of electrolyte transport in frog pigment epithelium. Steinberg RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res 16:365-72, 24 Aug 73**

Electrolyte content and ultrastructure of the kidney in hamsters with heart failure. Cantin M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 19:143-59, Oct 73**

Extracellular potassium activity during epileptogenesis. Moody WJ, et al. **Exp Neurol 42:248-63, Feb 74**

Cell to cell potassium transport in a monolayer of malignant and normal rat thymus cells. Giberman E, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:42-4, 15 Dec 73**

Effect of fatty acids and acyl-CoA on the permeability of mitochondrial membranes to monovalent cations. Wojtczak L. **FEBS Lett 44:25-30, 15 Aug 74**

Reactivity of ion fluxes in rat aorta during hypertension and circulatory control. Jones AW. **Fed Proc 33:133-7, Feb 74**

Gerontological changes of ATP content and K-Na-ATPase activity in rats brain. Velkov VA. **Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:345-7, 1973**

Body water, electrolytes and psychological test performance in elderly patients. Cox JR, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:203-8, 1973**

Electrical potential difference and sodium and potassium fluxes across rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Gut 14:784-9, Oct 73**

The effect of iso-antibodies on membrane cation transport: the LK sheep erythrocytes as model cells. Lauf PK. **Haematologia (Budap) 6:259-67, 1972**

Stimulation of active potassium transport in LK sheep red cells by monovalent fragments of anti-L antibody. Ellory JC, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:785-7, Nov 73**

Increased permeability of the rat mast cell membrane

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to sodium and potassium caused by extracellular ATP and its relationship to histamine release. Dahlquist R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:655-75, 1974
Effect of weather on the potassium content in the myocardium of mice. Serban A, et al. Int J Biometeorol 17:103-4, Mar 73
Comparison of the effects of X-irradiation and sulphydryl blocking agents on the potassium ion content of thymocytes in vitro. Chapman IV, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 25:151-60, Feb 74
The effect of exercise and pain-stress on the renal clearance of lithium, sodium, potassium and creatinine in the rat. Smith DF. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:217-20, 1973
Anteroposterior cation gradients in bovine lenses. Paterson CA. Invest Ophthalmol 12:861-3, Nov 73
Interaction of ions with pyruvate kinase. Melchior JB, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:321, Dec 73
Some metabolic aspects of urea and-or potassium nitrate utilization by sheep. Carver LA, et al. J Anim Sci 38:410-6, Feb 74
Electrical gradients across an ion-exchange membrane in student's artificial cell. Manalis RS, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:769-70, Jun 74
Peritoneal clearance of urea and potassium following experimental hypothermia. Patton JF, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:403-6, Apr 74
Salivary electrolytes, renin, and aldosterone during sodium loading and depletion. Wotman S, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:322-4, Sep 73
Osmotically induced excretion of putrescine by mutants of Escherichia coli defective in potassium transport. Munro GF, et al. J Bacteriol 116:488-90, Oct 73
Specific electron donor-energized transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and K+ into intact cells of a marine pseudomonad. Thompson J, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1055-64, Mar 74
Cation distributions and the energy status of cells. Williams RJ. J Bioenerg 1:215-25, Jul 70 (20 ref.)
Similarity of the active site of phosphorylation of the adenosine triphosphatase from transport of sodium and potassium ions in kidney to that for transport of calcium ions in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of muscle. Bastide F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8385-91, 25 Dec 73
Energy-linked ion translocation in submitochondrial particles. 3. Transport of monovalent cations by submitochondrial particles. Cockrell RS. J Biol Chem 248:6828-33, 10 Oct 73
Energy coupling in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. I. Accumulation of metabolites in response to an electrical potential. Hirata H, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2939-45, 10 May 74
Evidence for an aspartyl phosphate residue at the active site of sodium and potassium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6993-7000, 25 Oct 73
Induction of transmembrane proton transfer by mercurials in mitochondria. II. Release of a Na+-K+ ionophore. Southard JH, et al. J Biol Chem 249:678-81, 10 Feb 74
Concanavalin A-induced alterations in sodium and potassium content of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Aull F, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:243-50, Apr 74
Influence of the explantation milieu on intranuclear (Na), (K) and (Mg) of Chironomus thummi salivary gland cells. Kroeger H, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:19-25, Feb 74
Resting membrane potential and ionic distribution in fast- and slow-twitch mammalian muscle. Campion DS. J Clin Invest 54:514-8, Sep 74
Thyrocalcitonin and the jejunal absorption of calcium, water, and electrolytes in normal subjects. Gray TK, et al. J Clin Invest 52:3084-8, Dec 73
The mode of action of polyene antibiotics; induced potassium leakage in Candida albicans. Hammond SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:325-30, Apr 74
Ionic dependence of reversal voltage of the light response in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:337-50, Mar 74
Chemical characterization and pronase susceptibility of the Na:K pump-associated phosphoprotein of human red blood cells. Knauf PA, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:305-23, Mar 74
Intracellular potassium. A determinant of the sodium-potassium pump rate. Knight AB, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:351-73, Mar 74
Antibody-induced alterations in the kinetic characteristics of the Na:K pump in goat red blood cells. Sachs JR, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:389-414, Apr 74
Interaction of external K, Na, and cardioactive steroids with the Na-K pump of the human red blood cell. Sachs JR. J Gen Physiol 63:123-43, Feb 74
Effect of peptide PV on the ionic permeability of lipid bilayer membranes. Ting-Beall HP, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:492-508, Apr 74
Recoverable potassium fluxes variations following adsorption of T4 phage and their ghosts on Escherichia coli B. Shapira A, et al. J Gen Virol 23:159-71, May 74
The effect of potassium diffusion through the Schwann cell layer on potassium conductance of the squid axon. Adam G. J Membr Biol 13:353-86, 8 Nov 73
Potassium ion accumulation in a periaxonal space and its effect on the measurement of membrane potassium ion conductance. Adelman WJ Jr, et al. J Membr Biol 13:387-410, 8 Nov 73
Potassium conductance models related to an interactive subunit membrane. Bretag AH, et al. J Membr Biol 16:363-80, 1974
The kinetics and distribution of potassium in the toad bladder. Finn AL, et al. J Membr Biol 8:189-203, 1972
Single-ion electrodiffusion models of the late sodium and potassium currents in the giant axon of the squid. Hägglund JV. J Membr Biol 10:153-70, 1972
The anomalous rectification and cation selectivity of the membrane of a starfish egg cell. Hagiwara S, et al. J Membr Biol 18:61-80, 1974
Turnover numbers for ionophore-catalyzed cation transport across the mitochondrial membrane. Haynes DH, et al. J Membr Biol 18:23-38, 1974
State and distribution of potassium and sodium ions in frog skeletal muscle. Lee CO, et al. J Membr Biol 15:331-62, 1974
Properties of the passive conductance pathway across in vitro rat jejunum. Munck BG, et al. J Membr Biol 16:163-74, 1974
The effect of phloretin on the potassium conductance in Aplysia giant neurons. Owen JD. J Membr Biol 16:65-78, 1974
Regulation of human red cell volume by linked cation fluxes. Poznansky M, et al. J Membr Biol 10:259-66, 29 Dec 72
The role of protons in determining membrane electrical characteristics in Chara corallina. Richards JL, et al. J Membr Biol 16:121-44, 1974
The mechanism of energy-dependent ion transport in mitochondria. Rottenberg H. J Membr Biol 11:117-37, 1973
Ion and water balance in the epithelium of the abdominal skin of the frog Leptodactylus ocellatus. Rotunno CA, et al. J Membr Biol 13:217-32, 10 Oct 73
Passive ionic permeabilities of synaptosomal membranes from rat brains. Sugiyama H, et al. J Membr Biol 11:309-30, 1973
Ion and water balance in isolated epithelial cells of the abdominal skin of the frog Leptodactylus ocellatus. Zylber EA, et al. J Membr Biol 13:199-216, 10 Oct 73
Subcellular myocardial ionic shifts and mitochondrial alterations in the course of isoproterenol--induced cardiopathy of the rat. Nirdlinger EL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:49-60, Feb 74
The mechanism of the exclusion of sodium ions and the concentration of potassium ions by guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices. Hillman H, et al. J Neurochem 22:573-9, Apr 74
Active potassium transport and (Na+ plus K+)ATPase activity in cultured glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Kimelberg HK. J Neurochem 22:971-6, Jun 74
Tracer kinetic model analysis of potassium uptake by dissociated nerve cell cultures: glial-neuronal interrelationship. Latzkovits L, et al. J Neurochem 23:193-200, Jul 74
The distribution of amino acids, Na+ and K+ from surface to centre in incubated slices of mouse brain. Sershen H, et al. J Neurochem 22:977-85, Jun 74
Chemical characteristics of traumatic spinal cord edema in cats. Effects of steroids on potassium depletion. Lewin MG, et al. J Neurosurg 40:65-75, Jan 74
Effect of experimental ischemia on cerebral water and electrolytes. Shibata S, et al. J Neurosurg 41:146-59, Aug 74
Asymmetrical blockade of potassium exchange in muscle by SKF 525-A: comparison with butacaine. Henderson EG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:553-63, Mar 74
Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on potassium metabolism. Lockwood RH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:119-29, Apr 74
Sparteine interaction with nerve membrane potassium conductance. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:47-55, Oct 73
Increases in potassium concentration of dog submaxillary saliva during intravenous infusions of ouabain. Siegel IA. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:518-23, Dec 73
An estimate of sodium-potassium pump activity and the number of pump sites in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli, using (3H)ouabain. Brading AF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:235-49, Apr 74
Efflux of potassium from isolated rod outer segments: a photic effect. Cavaggioni A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:609-20, Aug 73
Passive K fluxes in isolated and perfused rat liver. Claret B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:44P-45P, Mar 74
Proceedings: The effect of ouabain, low temperature and exposure to Li solutions on cation fluxes in amphibian oocytes. Fry DJ. J Physiol (Lond) 238:71P-72P, Apr 74
Proceedings: Ca uptake by ATP-depleted red cells from different species with and without associated increase in K permeability. Jenkins DM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:41P-42P, Oct 73
Potassium: potassium exchange catalysed by the sodium pump in human red cells. Simons TJ. J Physiol (Lond) 237:123-55, Feb 74
Proceedings: 157. Mode of insulin action on the cell: separative effect of insulin on potassium and glucose transfer of myocardium. Imanaga I. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:448, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 40. The analysis of the K-permeation in terms of affinity and the maximum number of channels. Kitasato H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:398, Aug-Sep 73
Early alterations in mitochondrial membrane transport during endotoxemia. Nicholas GG, et al. J Surg Res 16:375-83, Apr 74
Cole-Moore superposition and kinetic models for the potassium conductance of nerve fiber membranes. Albano AM. J Theor Biol 45:275-82, May 74
Biotransformation of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide and its effect on potassium loss in isolated guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. Jap Circ J 37:135-40, Feb 73
Effects of KCl infusions on proximal tubular function in normal and potassium-depleted rats. Levine DZ, et al. Kidney Int 4:318-25, Nov 73
Membrane characteristics regulating potassium transport out of the isolated perfused descending limb of Henle. Rocha AS, et al. Kidney Int 4:326-30, Nov 73
Short stature, hyperkalemia and acidosis: A defect in renal transport of potassium. Spitzer A, et al. Kidney Int 3:251-7, Apr 73
Salivary electrolytes in digitalis-treated patients with and without raised aldosterone excretion. Lilienfeld-Toal H von, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:1174-6, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Potassium depletion and potassium supplementation in cardiac failure. De Deuxchaisnes CN, et al. Lancet 1:517, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Fate of potassium supplements during diuretic therapy. Hohenegger M. Lancet 2:1211-2, 24 Nov 73
Operation of an electrogenic Na-pump in mammalian red muscle fibre. Akaike N. Life Sci 14:141-7, 1 Jan 74
Reversible and irreversible action of inhibitors on alanine and electrolyte concentration in turtle intestine. Hajjar JJ. Life Sci 13:1011-21, 1 Oct 73
Is inactivation of potassium conductance involved in slow postsynaptic excitation of sympathetic ganglion cells? Effects of nicotine. Kobayashi H, et al. Life Sci 14:1871-83, 16 May 74
Metabolic studies of low protein diets in uremia. I. Nitrogen and potassium. Kopple JD, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:583-95, Nov 73
Necessity for insulin in transfer of excess infused K to intracellular fluid. Hiatt N, et al. Metabolism 23:43-9, Jan 74
Ion transport (H+, K+, Mg2+ exchange phenomena). Dilley RA. Methods Enzymol 24:68-74, 1972
Effect of hypertonicity and sugars on potassium uptake in a strain of Enterobacter. Neelon VJ, et al. Microbios 7:137-48, Feb-Mar 73
Letter: Potassium, aldosterone and renin inter-relations. Kleinman JG, et al. N Engl J Med 290:408, 14 Feb 74
Effect of insulin on (Na+, K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat muscle sarcolemma. Brodal BP, et al. Nature 249:41-3, 3 May 74
Temperature dependence of cation permeability of dog red cells. Elford BC, et al. Nature 248:522-4, 5 Apr 74
Inferred slow inward current in snail neurones. Lux HD, et al. Nature 250:574-6, 16 Aug 74
Modulation of the excitatory synaptic response by fast transient K+ current in snail neurones. Daut J. Nature [New Biol] 246:193-6, 19 Dec 73
Inhibition of K+ transport and metabolism of Escherichia coli by ethacrynic acid. Günther T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:97-107, 1974
Extrarenal effects of aldosterone antagonists in guinea pigs. I. Enhanced transport of potassium into the cells. Mattern HR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:1-8, 24 Aug 73
Effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductance of the Ranvier node membrane. II. Changes in ionic strength of external solution. Mozhaeva GN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:228-33, Jul-Sep 73
Effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductivity of the Ranvier node membrane. I. Change in pH of external solution. Mozhaeva GN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:166-74, Apr-Jun 73
Hydrogen ion role in active transport of potassium and sodium through neuron membranes in the snail Helix pomatia. Sorokina ZA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:291-6, Oct-Dec 72
Influence of the external K+-concentration on the electrical activity and the Na+-, content of the retinal tissue. Borchard U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:297-304, 31 Jul 73
The action of aldosterone on Na+ and K+ transport in the rat submaxillary main duct. Gruber WD, et al. Pfluegers Arch 344:33-49, 15 Nov 73
Acetylcholine-induced transport of Na+ and K+ in the perfused cat submandibular gland. Poulsen JH. Pfluegers Arch 349:215-20, 9 Jul 74
Studies on the renal action of ouabain in the rat. Effects in the non-diuretic state. Strieder N, et al. Pfluegers Arch 349:91-107, 11 Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intracellular potassium in the distal tubule of the adrenalectomized and aldosterone treated rat. Wiederholt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 347:117-23, 11 Jan 74

Mechanism of action of aldosterone on potassium transfer in the rat kidney. Wiederholt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:159-78, 12 Dec 73

Sodium and potassium adaptation in the conscious rat. Further studies on sodium and potassium balance during continued natriuresis. Holzer F, et al.
Pharmacology 10:76-81, 1973

Potassium nuclear magnetic resonance relaxations in muscle and brain, and in normal E. coli and a potassium transport mutant. Damadian R, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:511-4, 1973

How does ouabain control the levels of cell K+ and Na+? by interference with a Na pump or by allosteric control of K+-Na+ adsorption on cytoplasmic protein sites? Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys 5:295-11, 1973**

The potassium requirement of poults. Chavez E, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1542-4, Jul 73

A calcium ionophore simulating the action of epinephrine on the alpha-adrenergic receptor. Selinger Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:128-31, Jan 74

Estimation of body composition of sheep by isotopic dilution techniques. 1. Exchangeable potassium. Domingo EA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:20A, May 73**

Effect of intravenous infusion of isethionate on rats. Bennett J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:170-5, May 74

Subcellular ionic distribution in liver and heart tissues of cold-acclimated rats. Bramante PO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:776-80, Jul 74

The action of ouabain on the smooth muscle cells of the rat tail artery. Friedman SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:825-30, Jul 74

Effect of magnesium deficiency on cardiac and skeletal muscle potassium during dietary potassium restriction. Ryan MP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1045-7, Sep 73

On the content of sodium and potassium of the unfertilized egg of the medaka, Oryzias latipes and its changes accompanying fertilization. Hori R, et al.
Protoplasma 80:149-53, 1974

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier in depressive illness. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med 3:502-8, Nov 73**

Transient effects of ethacrynic acid on Na and K movements in cultured cells. Lamb JF, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:345-55, Oct 73

The effect of glucagon on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion of sodium, potassium, and calcium in man. Christiansen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 9:437-40, 1974

Transepithelial ionic transport and electrical polarization in the large bowel. Rask-Madsen J.
Scand J Gastroenterol 9:223-9, 1974 (51 ref.)

Control of membrane N+ permeability in a hyperpolarizing photoreceptor: similar effect of light and metabolic inhibitors. Gorman AL, et al.
Science 185:620-1, 16 Aug 74

Ionic basis of hyperpolarizing receptor potential in scallop eye: increase in permeability to potassium ions. McReynolds JS, et al. **Science 183:658-9, 15 Feb 74**

Proceedings: Potassium and renal disease. Allison ME, et al. **Scott Med J 19:145-6, May 74**

Proceedings: Potassium in surgical practice. Clark RG.
Scott Med J 19:140, May 74

Proceedings: Haematinics and potassium metabolism. Parker JL, et al. **Scott Med J 19:150-1, May 74**

Proceedings: Potassium and the alimentary tract. Shields R. **Scott Med J 19:137-8, May 74**

Proceedings: Potassium and cardiac disease. White RJ.
Scott Med J 19:145-7, May 74

Proceedings: Diuretics and potassium metabolism. Wilson GM. **Scott Med J 19:149-50, May 74**

Editorial: Potassium. **Scott Med J 19:109-10, May 74**

Muscle surface potassium ion activity in graded hemorrhage. Dmochowski JR, et al.
Surg Forum 23:12-4, 1972

Total body potassium in surgical patients. Shizgal HM, et al. **Surgery 75:900-907, Jun 74**

Studies on water and ion transport in homopteran insects: ultrastructure and cytochemistry of the cicadoid and cercopoid Malpighian tubules and filter chamber. Marshall AT, et al. **Tissue Cell 6:153-71, 1974**

The kinetic behavior of the potassium channel in nerve membrane: a single-ion electrodiffusion process. Hägglund JV, et al. **TIT J Life Sci 2:107-19, 1972**

The uptake of 36Cl into astrocytes in tissue culture by a potassium-dependent, saturable process: implications for epilepsy and cortical edema. Gill TH, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:262-4, 1973

Effect of respiratory acid-base disturbance on myocardial potassium movement during extracorporeal circulation of blood. Barta E, et al.
Z Exp Chir 6:380-5, 1973

[Problem of electrolyte concentration in the gastric juice in relation to the 2-component theory of gastric secretion] Jablonská M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:122-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importance of the determination of total potassium in cardiology] Delwaide PA, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:282-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of potassium-sparing diuretics] Demanet JC.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:229-3, 1973 (Fre)

[Biochemical changes in the aqueous humor, vitreous body and crystalline lens after local corticotherapy] Pecori-Giraldi J, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 86:174-82, 1973 (Fre)

[Effect of humanized cow milk uperization on nitrogen, phosphocalcium and potassium balance in the newborn infant] Pelet B, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 29:35-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sodium and potassium level and ATPase activity in rat thymic lymphocytes] Spach C.
J Physiol (Paris) 66:577-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Na and K levels and ATP-ase activity in lymph node, spleen and blood lymphocytes as compared with thymocytes in the male rat] Spach C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 66:585-92, 1973 (Fre)

[The value of studying essential arterial hypertension with isotopic methods. Their application in arterial hypertension with low renin level] Olmer M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:233-6, 2 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cellular potentials and distribution of sodium-potassium in guinea pig placenta (author's transl)] Carstensen M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:305-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 122. Relations between macrotetrolid production and K+ transport of Streptomyces griseus (author's transl)] Kanne R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:205-18, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of potassium and glucose metabolism in the preservation of porcine liver] Lie TS, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:779-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An energy dependent divalent cation-hydrogen ion binding in the outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria and its dependence on monovalent cation-hydrogen ion binding] Lutze G, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:54-6, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patterns of potassium and heart-specific enzymes in experimental ischemia and anoxia] Lindner E.
Med Welt 25:808-11, 3 May 74 (Ger)

[Potassium determinations in kidney calculi] Pfau A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:205-10, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The action of actively transported sugars on the sodium, potassium, and fluid transport in the jejunum and ileum of the rat (author's transl)] Dennhardt R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 345:221-36, 18 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the tubular assimilation of Na plus and K plus in the human kidney under local cobalt 60 irridation. An immediate biological reaction with subsequent quick recovery?] Schmidt HG, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:77-81, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte concentration of estrogen therapy on patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Kunze U, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:274-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of sodium and potassium metabolism for genesis of hypertension in kidney failure] Dieker P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:800-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on intracellular potassium and sodium concentration of the myocardium in chronic hypokalemia] Steinbeck G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:170-4, 1973 (Ger)

[Electrolyte shifts in the serum and gastric juice under gastrin-pentapeptide and Histalog in rats] Priebe K, et al. **Z Exp Chir 6:423-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Composition of Ca, P, Na and K in human edema liquid] Borrello G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1340-8, 4 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: 39. Effects of ethylurethane on cation movements in human red cells during incubation following cold storage] Kamakura K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:397, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Renal insufficiency and potassium metabolism] Sugino N, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:457-62, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Respiratory function of the lung--with special reference to the influence of ozone exposure on Na+-K+, ATPase and lipid metabolism in the lung tissue] Moriwaki T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:406-16, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Tubular transport of sodium, potassium and PAH during intermittent diuresis in various stages of ischemia] Szewczyk Z, et al.
Patol Pol 25:67-80, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laboratory diagnosis of renal diseases. X. Disorders of water-electrolyte metabolism (sodium, potassium) in renal diseases and their diagnosis] Marczyńska A.
Przegl Lek 31:697-705, 1974 (Pol)

[Effect of insulin on sodium, potassium and glucose transport through jejunal mucosa of the dog (author's transl)] Studziński T, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:344-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sodium, potassium and water in affective psychoses] Bartoszewicz S, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:577-81, Sep-Oct 73 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electrolytic changes of the osmotic force and pH caused by ethanol in aqueous humor and plasm of dogs (author's transl)] Vassilieff I, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:355-60, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Serum potassium changes after succinylcholine (effect of tubocurarine on them)] Menges G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:83-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphoric acid on release of Na and K from the external segments of retinal rods] Dumler IL, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:408-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of valinomycin on the respiration and transport of potassium ions in the mitochondria of yeast fungi] Murav'eva TI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:845-50, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Output of radioactive K42 from the tissues of organs of irradiated animals] Drozd SS, et al.
Biol Nauki 111:56-9, 1973 (Rus)

[Effect of psychostimulants on membrane permeability for K42 in different areas of the rat brain] Absava GI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:81-3, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the ionic permeability of mitochondrial membranes] Medvedev BI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 217:468-9, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

[The role of changes in ion exchange in brain tissue in the mechanism of the central action of nitroglycerin] Vysotskaia NB, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 26:411-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of regulation of ion and water transport in muscles during physical loads] Kyrge PK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:116-20, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the intra- and extracellular concentrations of water and sodium and potassium ions in different regions of the dog myocardium] Sitdikov FG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:911-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the acid-base equilibrium and its interrelationship to sodium-potassium metabolism in adaptation to multiple discontinuous heat effects] Afanas'ev BG. **Gig Sanit 38:110-3, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of novurit, ethacrinic acid and euphyllin on the tubular transport of electrolytes] Kantariia VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:104-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Distribution of water, sodium and potassium in the body under normal conditions and in congestive cardiac insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:134-43, Aug 73 (167 ref.) (Rus)

[Certain indicators of electrolyte metabolism and the recurrence of peptic ulcer] Chernin VV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:73-6, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Level of potassium, sodium and calcium in the blood and their excretion with urine in patients with salmonellosis] Sorokina MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:107-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Effect of intravenous feeding on the balance of nitrogen, potassium and sodium in the immediate postoperative period] Zharov IuF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:118-22, Jun 73 (Rus)

[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in thyrotoxicosis patients at remote periods following conservative treatment and radioactive iodine therapy] Burleva SM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:24-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary aldosterone excretion, plasma renin activity and certain indicators of potassium and sodium metabolism in patients with congenital virilizing hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:42-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some mechanisms of the transport and metabolism of cesium and potassium] Malkina RM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:92-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mineral metabolism and the intensity of allergic reactions in bronchial asthma] Gafduk KK.
Sov Med 36:139-40, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Changes of phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism during pregnancy and labor] Matspanova AD, et al.
Sov Med 37:99-103, Jun 74 (Rus)

[Change in potassium metabolism in the body during cardiac glycoside treatment] Bogoliubov VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:20-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vacuolation of skeletal muscle fibers. VI. Development of vacuoles during efflux of sugars and mineral ions] Krolenko SA.
Tsitologiia 15:1244-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of potassium, sodium and free amino acids in the perilymph of patients with adhesive otitis media] Gamov VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:83-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

[Effect of complex therapy on the electrolyte metabolism in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Rudyk BI.
Vrach Delo 9:89-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sodium and potassium in skeletal muscles of full-term and premature animals in embryonal and postnatal ontogenesis] Baklanova SM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:464-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy sources for the active transport of ions in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurons of the snail Helix pomatia] Sorokina ZA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:381-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The concentration of potassium and sodium in the perilymph of patients with Ménière's disease and with peripheral cochleovestibulopathy] Gamov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:35-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical studies of patients with hypothalamic pathology in the practice of occupation medicine] Volkova TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1808-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Sodium and potassium content in the Musculus triceps surae in the thyroxin-treated guinea pig] Vojvodic J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:425-9, Jun 73 (Ser)**

[Axon-Schwann cell relations] Villegas J. **Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:30-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The ultrastructure, permeability and ionic channels of the squid axon] Villegas R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez 23:Suppl:40-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Study of the distribution of sodium and potassium in the spleen, lungs and brain of irradiated animals under the action of galascorbin] Sokolova VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:347-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of isoproterenol in the activity of (Na+, K+) ATP-ase transport in the canine myocardium] Džurba A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 61:319-24, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Application of the metal complex concept to enzyme reactions. Cumme GA, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:771-80, 1973**

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis. I. 45-Calcium transport and vasopressin release in slices from ox neurohypophyses stimulated electrically or by a high potassium concentration. Russell JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:449-70, Jul 74**

Stimulating effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate on protein synthesis in a thyroidal cell-free system at low potassium and sodium concentrations. Wägar G. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:711-22, Dec 73**

Contractile responses to phenylephrine and carbachol in circular rabbit fundus strips at varying external K+ AND Ca++ concentrations. Haffner JF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:23-32, 1973**

Proceedings: Release mechanism of the contractile activator during potassium contractures. Caputo C. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:502-4, 1973**

Effects of lanthanum on potassium contractures of isolated twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:124-31, Jan 74**

Comparison of ionic effects on longitudinal and circular muscle of cat jejunum. Connor C, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1212-8, May 74**

Transition voltage of the Ranvier node under extreme hyposmotic conditions. Müller-Mohnssen H, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:844-54, Apr 74**

Barium and K+ on surface and tubular cell resistances of frog stomach with microelectrodes. O'Callaghan J, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:273-88, Aug 74**

Effects of K+ and Na+ on urate transport by isolated perfused snake renal tubules. Randle HW, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1206-14, Nov 73**

Potassium contractures of frog single denervated muscle fibers: time course and central spread. Stuesse SC, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:200-8, Jul 1974**

The sodium-potassium adenosinetriphosphatase. Dahl JL, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem 43:327-56, 1974 (289 ref.)**

Cation reversal of inhibition of growth by valinomycin in Streptococcus pyogenes and Clostridium sporogenes. Seshachalam D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:63-7, Jan 73**

Respiratory changes induced by guanidines and cations in submitochondrial particles. Lotina B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:520-7, Nov 73**

Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake by potassium ions in vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:377, Apr 74**

The dependence of calcium influx into rat intestine on sugars and alkali metals. Patrick G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:453-67, Sep 73**

Different phases of potassium contracture. Walt JJ van der, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:548-9, Sep 73**

Effect of sugars, Na+-, and K+-ions on biopterin transport in Crithidia fasciculata. Rembold H, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 97:51-62, 10 Apr 74**

The influence of replacing sodium by potassium ions on uptake of noradrenaline in the rabbit ear artery. Waterson JG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:201-5, Feb 74**

Ionophoretic stimulation of K+-ATPase of oxyntic cell microsomes. Ganser AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:690-6, 18 Sep 73**

Effect of NH+4 and K+ on the activity of the ribosomal subunits in the EF-G- and EF-T-dependent GTR hydrolysis. Voigt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1279-86, 23 Apr 74**

The effect of potassium depletion on the initial kinetics of glycolysis in ascites tumor cells. Greenhouse WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 329:183-95, 5 Dec 73**

The influence of sodium, potassium and lithium on the response of glycogen synthetase I to insulin and epinephrine in the isolated rat diaphragm. Horn RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 313:296-309, 28 Jul 73**

Potassium ion-induced swelling of nerve-ending particles by light-scattering measurement. Kamino K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 330:39-52, 30 Nov 73**

Kinetic studies with phosphotransacetylase. V. The mechanism of activation by univalent cations. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:126-42, 15 Sep 1973**

Effect of ATP on the intermediary steps of the reaction of the (Na+ plus K+)-dependent enzyme system. 3. Effect on the p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the system. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:258-73, 15 Mar 74**

Effect of ATP on the intermediary steps of the reaction of the (Na+ plus K+)-dependent enzyme system. I. Studied by the use of N-ethylmaleimide inhibition as a tool. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:234-45, 15 Mar 74**

Effect of ATP on the intermediary steps of the reaction of the (Na+ plus K+)-dependent enzyme system. II. Effect of a variation in the ATP-Mg2+ ratio. Skou JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:246-57, 15 Mar 74**

Effect of the potassium ion on induction of notochord from gastrula ectoderm of Rana pipiens. Barth LJ, et al. **Biol Bull 146:313-25, Jun 74**

The role of sodium pump in the inhibition of smooth muscle responsiveness to agonists during potassium restoration. Bose D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:466-79, Nov 73**

K+ induced stimulation of oxygen uptake in cultured cerebral glial cells. Hertz L, et al. **Brain Res 60:517-20, 12 Oct 73**

Release of acetylcholine from hippocampal slices by potassium depolarization: dependence on high affinity choline uptake. Mulder AH, et al. **Brain Res 70:372-6, 19 Apr 74**

Potassium-induced release of amino acids from cerebral cortex and spinal cord slices of the rat. Mulder AH, et al. **Brain Res 76:297-308, 16 Aug 74**

High (K+) effects on the molecular weight distribution of proteins synthesized in Aplysia nervous tissue. Ram JL. **Brain Res 76:281-96, 16 Aug 74**

Preparation and properties of purified (Na+ plus K+)-stimulated mitochondrial ATPase from germinating pea seeds. Malhotra SS, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:491-9, Jun 74**

Enhanced Na+-K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity in transformed fibroblasts. Kasárov LB, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1862-5, Aug 74**

Ventricular conduction delay and arrhythmias during regional hyperkalemia in the dog. Electrical and myocardial ion alterations. Ettinger PO, et al. **Circ Res 33:521-31, Nov 73**

Lysine transport in turtle ventricle. I. Effect of ouabain and extracellular ions on lysine accumulation. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:45-56, 1 Sep 73**

Environmental enhancement of in vitro chondrogenesis. 3. The influence of external potassium ions and chondrogenic differentiation. Lash JW, et al. **Dev Biol 35:370-5, Dec 73**

Effect of intrapancreatic injection of potassium and calcium on insulin and glucagon secretion in dogs. Kuzuya T, et al. **Diabetes 23:55-60, Jan 74**

The different effect of thyroidectomy, KClO4 and propylthiouracil on insulin secretion and glucose uptake in the rat. Jolin T, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1502-7, Jun 74**

A Na+K+-activated Mg2+-dependent ATPase released from Proteus L-form membrane. Montell H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:525-32, 1 Feb 74**

Effect of volume expansion by hyperosmolar and hyperoncotic solutions under constant infusion of angiotensin II on plasma aldosterone in man and its counterbalance by potassium administration. Birkhäuser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:307-16, Jul 73**

Potassium: a factor necessary for the expression of mating reactivity in Paramecium caudatum. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:23-30, 30 Mar 74**

Stabilization of different conformational states of liver pyruvate kinase type L by the allosteric activators. Rozengurt E, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:225-7, 1 Dec 73**

Inhibition of muscle cell fusion in vitro by Mg2+ and K+ ions. Schudt C, et al. **FEBS Lett 32:296-8, 1 Jun 73**

ATP synthesis driven by a K+-valinomycin-induced charge imbalance across chloroplast grana membranes. Uribe EG. **FEBS Lett 36:143-7, 15 Oct 73**

Genetics of chemical induction of conjugation in Paramecium aurelia. Cronkite DL. **Genetics 76:703-14, Apr 74**

Effect of osmotic pressure, Na+-K+ ratio and medium concentration on the enzyme activity and growth of L cells in suspension culture. Fish DC, et al. **In Vitro 9:108-13, Sep-Oct 73**

Effect of potassium-magnesium aspartate on endurance work in man. Sen Gupta J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:392-4, Sep 73**

Activation of L-valyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver by monovalent cations. Romano M, et al. **Ital J Biochem 23:19-28, Jan 74**

Induction of morphogenesis in Geodermatophilus by inorganic cations and by organic nitrogenous cations. Ishiguro EE, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:189-95, Jan 74**

K+-independent effects of valinomycin in photosynthetic systems. Keister DL, et al. **J Bioenerg 1:367-77, Oct 70**

Effects of sodium and potassium on binding of ouabain to the transport adenosine triphosphatase. Inagaki C, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5135-40, 25 Aug 74**

Na+ and K+ gradients and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in a marine pseudomonad. Thompson J, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7106-11, 25 Oct 73**

Thermodynamics of the rate of binding of ouabain to the sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase. Wallick ET, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5141-7, 25 Aug 74**

Attenuated vasodilator responses to K+ in essential hypertensive men. Overbeck HW, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:678-86, Mar 74**

The role of Na-K-activated adenosine triphosphatase in potassium adaptation. Stimulation of enzymatic activity by potassium loading. Silva P, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:2665-71, Nov 73**

The pharmacological effects of potassium: the occurrence of sino-ventricular conduction. Greenspan K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 14:155-62, Apr 74**

Electrophoretic separation of different phophosproteins associated with Ca-ATPase and Na, K-ATPase in human red cell ghosts. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 63:324-36, Mar 74**

The influence of dietary potassium on the renin and aldosterone response to diuretic-induced volume depletion. Dluhy RG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:249-55, Feb 74**

Sodium fluxes in rat red blood cells in potassium-free solutions. Evidences for facilitated diffusion. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Membr Biol 13:165-84, 1973**

The kinetics of sodium transport in the toad urinary bladder. 3. The role of potassium. Finn AL, et al. **J Membr Biol 17:253-62, 12 Jul 74**

Calcium-binding of synaptosomes isolated from rat brain cortex. I. Effects of high external potassium ions. Kamino K, et al. **J Membr Biol 17:13-26, 1974**

Effect of K+ and K+ gradients on accumulation of sugars by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Kimmich GA, et al. **J Membr Biol 12:23-46, 1973**

Cellular resting and diastolic potentials in canine cardiac Purkinje cells: effects of external (K+) and repetitive excitation. Ruzyllo W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:27-37, Feb 74**

Influence of potassium on the steady-state redox potential of the electron transport chain in slices of rat cerebral cortex and the effect of ouabain. Bull RJ, et al. **J Neurochem 21:923-37, Oct 73**

Early changes in respiration, aerobic glycolysis and cellular NAD(P)H in slices of rat cerebral cortex exposed to elevated concentrations of potassium. Bull RJ, et al. **J Neurochem 21:913-22, Oct 73**

Similarities between the potassium contractures and those induced by hypertonic solutions in rat ventricular trabeculae. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 237:28P-30P, Mar 74**

Dual effect of low-K Ringer on the contractility of bullfrog ventricle. Ehara T. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:584-5, Oct 73**

Capacitation of epididymal spermatozoa in a medium with high K-Na ratio and cyclic AMP for the fertilization of rat eggs in vitro. Toyoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:125-34, Jan 74**

The effect of potassium on translocation of photosynthates and yield pattern of potato plants. Haeder HE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 24:1479-87, Dec 73**

Effect of replacing potassium by sodium on growth and on inorganic and organic composition of Italian ryegrass. Nowakowski TZ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric 25:271-83, Mar 74**

The effect of potassium and protein intakes on sodium homeostasis of infants and children. Ramirez MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:275-81, Sep 73**

Effect of hydrazine on bullfrog heart muscles in the excess potassium solution. Matoba T. **Jap Heart J 14:366-72, Jul 73**

Mode of action of guanethidine on adrenergic neurons and its dependence on sodium. Kubo T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:307-18, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Inhibition of K-induced contracture and Ca movement in guinea pig taenia coli by caffeine. Nasu T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:148, 1974**

Proceedings: Ionic mechanisms of the after-discharge in thin hippocampal slices. Ogata N. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:110, 1974**

Proceedings: Mode of contracting actions of K, Ba, Sr and acetylcholine on the pyloric antrum strip from stomach of rats, particularly in relation to Ca. Shino H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:146, 1974**

Influence of patassium ions on contraction of the vas deferens isolated from guniea-pig. Sugimoto J, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:847-51, Dec 73**

The role of calcium, potassium and sodium ions on the noradrenaline induced contraction in the vas deferens isolated from guinea-pigs. Sugimoto J, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:330-2, Apr 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of K-induced tonic contraction in vas deferens of guinea pig by chlorpromazine and its free radical. Yamabe S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:135-40, Feb 74

The effect of acute potassium depletion on muscle cell pH in vitro. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int 2:159-63, Sep 72**

Action mechanisms of the contracting drugs, K, acetylcholine and Ba, and of the relaxants, isoproterenol and papaverine in the rat's isolated ileum, especially in relation to Ca. Taniyama K.
Kobe J Med Sci 19:67-89, Jun 73

The uptake of (3H)dopamine by homogenates of rat corpus striatum: effects of cations. Harris JE, et al.
Life Sci 13:303-12, 16 Aug 73

Effect of muscarinic agonists on the release of 3H-norepinephrine and 3H-dopamine by potassium and electrical stimulation from rat brain slices. Westfall TC. **Life Sci 14:1641-52, 1 May 74**

Effect of potassium on the conformational state of the complex of ouabain with sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Akera T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 10:509-18, May 74**

Proceedings: Relationships between intracellular potassium and steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal capsular cells. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:lxxvi, 11 Jun 74

Proceedings: Influence of prostaglandin E1, indomethacin, calcium and potassium on the action of nociceptive substances. Juan H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R42, 22 Mar 74

Biphasic contractures of guinea-pig cardiac ventricular muscle. Seibel K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:295-314, 13 Dec 73

Proceedings: Influence of oxymetazoline and phentolamine on noradrenaline (NA) release caused by electrical stimulation, potassium, tyramine and dimethylphenylpiperazine (DMPP). Starke K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R95, 22 Mar 74

Potassium induced relaxation of vascular smooth muscle: a possible mechanism of exercise hyperaemia. Biamino G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:95-106, 17 Oct 73

Effects of different ionic components on afferent responses of vibrissa receptors. Nier K.
Pfluegers Arch 347:27-38, 18 Feb 74

Skeletal muscle: dependence of potassium contractures on extracellular calcium. Stefani E, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:143-50, 17 Oct 73

Role of some macro and microelements on the nitrogen fixation by the blue-green alga Calothrix sp. el-Refai AM, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:45-8, Jan-Mar 74**

Cation dependence of high-affinity angiotensin II binding to adrenal cortex receptors. Glossmann H, et al. **Science 185:281-3, 19 Jul 74**

Effect of Na+ and K+ ions on development of loach embryos in egg membranes. Chailakhyan LM, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 4:88-91, Jan-Feb 73

The effect of sodium, potassium and calcium on Limulus lateral eye retinular cells. Wulff VJ.
Vision Res 13:2309-26, Dec 73

[Biochemical study of various mucopolysaccharide constituents and glycoproteins of serum and of several organs of rats treated with potassium perchlorate] Spreca A, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:297-306, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stimulation f embryonic rat cells in culture by calf serum. VI. Calcium and potassium ions as cofactors (author's transl)] Frank W.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:322-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: 228. The analyses of tetanus and the effects of various cations (author's transl)] Beppu H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:478, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[The effect of K+ or caffeine on oxygen uptake of the oligomycin and iodoacetate-treated frog sartorius muscles (author's transl)] Morikawa M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 36:97-103, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Proceedings: 1. Theory of cation effect at the field of muscular contraction (author's transl)] Ueda G, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:381, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Effect of food preservatives on the activity of animal and vegetable catalase and peroxidase. II. Effect of sodium benzoate and potassium sorbate on the catalase and peroxidae in rats]
Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:539-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of the outer segments of the retinal rods] Sobota A.
Biokhimiia 38:1047-53, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of potassium ions on the change in sensitivity of small intestine tissue receptors to lactic and citric acids] Filippova LV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:23-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of potassium ions on the motor activity of cerebral cortex glial cells in tissue culture] Svanidze IK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:1450-2, 21 Aug 73 (Rus)

[Role of potassium ions in the activity of Pacinian corpuscles] Akoev GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:55-61, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ions in the surrounding medium on the motor activity of the cestode Bothriocephalus gowkongensis] Davydov ON.
Parazitologiia 7:357-63, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potassium stationary-state conductance of Ranvier's node membrane in the presence of La3+, Zn2+ and Cu2+ in the external medium] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1431-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the caloric value of a food ration and its content of sodium and potassium on the sodium retention effect in human adaptation to prolonged heat action] Afanas'ev BG.
Vopr Pitan 32:25-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ion gradients and metabolic activity in the generation of cone and rod responses. Arden GB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 24:75-80, 1972

Influence of sodium, potassium, and pituitary hormones on iso-renin in rat adrenal glands. Ganten D, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:224-9, Jul 1974**

Mammalian cold receptor afferents: role of an electrogenic sodium pump in sensory transduction. Pierau FK, et al. **Brain Res 73:156-60, 14 Jun 74**

Presynaptic depolarization and extracellular potassium in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Singer W, et al.
Brain Res 64:17-33, 21 Dec 73

Potassium, sustained focal potential shifts, and dorsal root potentials of the mammalian spinal cord. Somjen GG, et al. **Brain Res 69:153-7, 29 Mar 74**

The role of electrolytes of the endometrium and uterine fluid during delayed implantation in rats. Setty BS, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:461-4, Dec 73**

An electrophysiological study of the sodium and potassium permeabilities of insect peripheral nerves. Pichon Y, et al. **J Exp Biol 59:447-61, Oct 73**

Voltage-clamp experiments on the inactivation of the delayed potassium current in skeletal muscle fibres. Argibay JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:41P-43P, Jul 73**

Cyclic variation of potassium conductance in a burst-generating neurone in Aplysia. Junge D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:155-81, Nov 73

Calcium-mediated potassium activation in Helix neurones. Meech RW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 237:43P-44P, Mar 74

Proceedings: Influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the K+-contracture of guinea-pig trachea. Ishizaki M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:45, 1974**

Dynamic patterns of brain cell assemblies. IV. Mixed systems. Steady states and their shifts. Extracellular potassium and steady potential. Eidelberg E.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:126-7, Mar 74

Potassium and endocrine pancreatic function.
Nutr Rev 32:9-12, Jan 74 (10 ref.)

Electrochemical potentials of potassium in proximal renal tubule of rat. Khuri RN, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 346:319-26, 1974

Biological ion exchanger resins. IV. Evidence for potassium association with fixed charges in muscle and brain by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance of 39K. Cope FW, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 6:17-30, 1974**

Proceedings: Physiology of potassium metabolism. Edmonds CJ. **Scott Med J 19:135-6, May 74**

[Heart and potassium. Electrophysiologic aspects] Carmeliet E.
Coeur Med Interne 12:561-77, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrogenic sodium pump in myocardium (author's transl)] Goto M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:563-75, Oct 73 (58 ref.) (Jap)

[Slow sodium inactivation in Ranvier's node membrane. Role of external potassium] Peganov EM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:15-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflex mechanism of the regulation of potassium homeostasis] Finkinshtein IaD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1429-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of K+ and Na+ ions on the electrokinetic potential of the thrombocytes in ontogenesis] Markosian RA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:37-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of potassium ions in regulation of fructosediphosphatase activity of oocytes and embryos of the loach Misgurnus fossilis] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:445-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Letter: Death from accidental potassium poisoning in childhood. Bacon C. **Br Med J 1:389-90, 2 Mar 74**

SECRETION

Sodium 24Na and potassium 42K availability for sweat production after intravenous injection and their handling by sweat glands. Gibiński K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:697-708, May 73

Ion transport in cortical collecting tubule; effect of amiloride. Stoner LC, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:453-9, Aug 74

The release of potassium ions from Candida albicans in the presence of polyene antibiotics. Gale EF.
J Gen Microbiol 80:451-65, Feb 74

A micropuncture investigation of the whole tissue mechanism of electrolyte secretion by the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Swanson CH, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:407-29, Oct 73

Kinetics of potassium transport across single distal tubules of rat kidney. Mello-Aires M de, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:47-70, Jul 73

Hyperosmotic secretion at low transport rates in the cat sweat gland. Evidence for two separate potassium-release mechanisms. Siegers JF, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:49-63, 1973

Renal function and salivary potassium secretion during potassium chloride infusion into sodium-deficient sheep. Beal AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:141-51, Apr 74**

[The diurnal rhythm of sweat gland activity and heat adaptation] Virovets OA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1628-32, Oct 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose, insulin, potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Oliver MF.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:257-6, 1973

Diuretics and hypokalaemia: aldosterone antagonists or potassium supplementation? Demanet JC.
Acta Clin Belg 29:176-8, 1974

Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on the human conduction system. Gould L, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:498-506, Apr 74

Ineffectiveness of glucose, potassium, and insulin infusion during pacing stress in chronic ischemic heart disease. Lesch M, et al.
Circulation 49:1028-37, Jun 74

Electrocardiogram as a guide to potassium replacement in diabetic ketoacidosis. Soler NG, et al.
Diabetes 23:610-5, Jul 74

Clinical use of potassium supplements and potassium sparing diuretics. Morgan TO. **Drugs 6:222-9, 1973**

A superior desensitizer--potassium nitrate. Hodosh M.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:831-2, Apr 74

Polarizing solutions in treatment of arrhythmias. Zukowski SJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:131-8, Oct 73 (46 ref.)

Retroperfusion of the heart with a solution of glucose, insulin, and potassium during anoxic arrest. Lolley DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:364-70, Mar 74**

A comparison of potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride in the repair of potassium deficiency. Cheng JT, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 133:299-311, Dec 73**

[Familial periodic hypokalaemic paralysis] Johnsen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:704-5, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Potassium substitution therapy using a new potassium preparation Kalinor-retard Dragées] Basarab A.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1243-7, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Comments on a geriatric drug] Wilde KM.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:305-7, 28 Feb 74 (Ger)

[Value of treatment with glucose, insulin, potassium and magnesium in acute myocardial infarct] Manu P, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:565-75, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Buffer electrolyte isotonic solutions and their use in the treatment of disorders of water-salt and acid-base balance in shock and blood loss] Rozenberg GIa, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:39-44, Apr 74 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the therapeutic action of inductothermy, and potassium electrophoresis in viral hepatitis in children] Gromova VN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:430-4, 1973 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of potassium from sustained-release tablets. Otto U, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:337-42, Sep 73

Physiologic cost of prolonged double-crew flights in C-5 aircraft. Hale HB, et al. **Aerosp Med 44:999-1006, Sep 73**

Comparative study of the effects of metolazone and other diuretics on potassium excretion. Puschett JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:398-405, Apr 74**

Urinary excretion of water and electrolytes in normal females during the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle: the effect of posture. Edwards OM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:495-504, Oct 73**

Electrolytes, environment and blood pressure.
Langford HG, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:111s+, Aug 73

Urate and cation interactions in the liquid and precipitated fractions of avian urine, and speculations on their physico-chemical state. McNabb RA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:45-54, 1 May 74

Hyperkalemia, acidosis, and short stature associated with a defect in renal potassium excretion. Weinstein SF, et al. **J Pediatr 85:355-8, Sep 74**

Effect of cadmium on sodium and potassium excretion

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and on action of hydrochlorothiazide in rats. Foulke JD, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:563-6, Apr 74
Renal excretion of K+ by the conscious dog. Baylis C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:65P, Apr 74
Proceedings: The effect of renal arterial infusions of alkali metal cations on electrolyte excretion by the sheep kidney. Beal AM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:105P-106P, Oct 73
Influence of aldosterone on sodium, water and potassium metabolism in chronic renal disease. Schrier RW, et al. Kidney Int 1:156-68, Mar 72
Letter: Fate of potassium supplements during diuretic therapy. Hohenegger M. Lancet 2:1211-2, 24 Nov 73
Changes in electrolyte excretion following intraperitoneal injection of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the brattleboro rat. Stavroulaki-Tsapara A, et al. Life Sci 14:2031-6, 16 May 74
An adrenal measure for evaluating nursing effectiveness. Foster SB. Nurs Res 23:118-24, Mar-Apr 74
Proceedings: Renal excretion of water and solutes in physiological and induced ovulation. Parboosingh J, et al. Scott Med J 19:55, Jan 74
Hypercalcaemia and glucagon-mediated urinary electrolyte excretion in minipigs. Schwille PO, et al. Urol Res 1:37-41, Jan 73
[The effect of estriol on sodium and potassium excretion and their level in the kidney tissue of female rats] Padev AI. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:191-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of a single dose of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on sodium and potassium excretion and sodium and potassium level in renal tissue of female rats] Radev A. Eksp Med Morfol 12:23-8, 1973 (Bul)
[Urinary excretion of sodium and potassium after administration of aldosterone antagonist (Aldactone) in newborn infants and infants] Solc J. Cesk Pediatr 29:206-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of aldosterone and spirolactone on urinary sodium and potassium excretion in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Solc J, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 116:143-52, 17 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renin-aldosterone system and circadian variation of urinary electrolyte excretion] Kunita H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:831-7, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Effect of parathyroid hormone on urinary sodium and potassium excretion in hypothyroid children] Szczepski O, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:273-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of acute acidification on urinary potassium excretion in healthy children and in children with peylonephritis] Szczepski O, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1447-51, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of intravenous loading with 5 percent glucose in patients with gastric carcinoma on the urinary sodium, potassium, chlorides, nitrogen and creatinine and on urine excretion] Oszacki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 46:469-78, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of intravenous injection of sodium sulfate solution on kidney ion excretion] Gusev GP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:109-15, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of water load on electrolyte excretion in rats] Ivanov IuI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:105-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

Kinetic properties of the phosphofructokinase from erythrocytes of rats and rabbits. I. The influence of potassium and ammonium ions and of inorganic phosphate. Kühn B, et al. Eur J Biochem 43:437-42, 16 Apr 74
Effect of salts on tobacco mosaic virus reconstitution. Lebeurier G, et al. FEBS Lett 35:54-8, 1 Sep 73
The influence of solution viscosity on the dissolution rate of soluble salts, and the measurement of an "effective" viscosity. Florence AT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:779-86, Oct 73
[Studies on the compaction of powders. II. Pressure transmission to the lower punch in the die compression of potassium chloride powder (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 94:285-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: General practitioner studies of beta-blockade in hypertension. Forrest WA. Scott Med J 19:49-50, Jan 74
[Dynamics of potassium level in dilution perfusion with previously added potassium chloride] Boianov Z. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:520-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Hyperkalemia after administration of potassium from nonrigid parenteral-fluid containers. Lankton JW, et al. Anesthesiology 39:660-1, Dec 73
Potassium-induced bowel ulceration. Phillips BL. Br J Clin Pract 28:143-4, Apr 74
Letter: Enteric-coated potassium chloride--a continuing hazard. Jefferson JM, et al. Br Med J 1:456, 9 Mar 74
Esophageal ulceration and oral potassium chloride ingestion. Rosenthal T, et al. Chest 65:463-5, Apr 74
Effect of dietary sodium and potassium on udder edema in Holstein heifers. Randall WE, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:472-5, Apr 74
Letter: Enteric-coated potassium supplements. Gee L, et al. JAMA 228:975-6, 20 May 74
[Ulcerous stenosis of the small intestine caused by absorption of potassium chloride tablets] Tenière P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 106:271-80, Sep 73 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of quinidine on venous responses to adrenergic and nonadrenergic constrictor stimuli: indirect evidence of two sites of action in vascular smooth muscle. Nelson LD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:409-13, Jun 74

BLOOD

Dynamics of plasma-interstitial fluid distribution following intravenous infusions in dogs. An experimental and computer simulation study. Leonard JI, et al. Circ Res 33:735-48, Dec 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impairment of memory with administration of KCl to the hippocampus. Henderson J, et al. Behav Biol 9:655-70, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the crystalline lens. XX. Influence of sodium substitutes on cation composition of intracellular fluid. Kinsey VE. Invest Ophthalmol 12:485-90, Jul 73
Pathways for movement of ions and water across toad urinary bladder. I. Anatomic site of transepithelial shunt pathways. DiBona DR, et al. J Membr Biol 12:101-28, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of potassium loading in vivo on steroid production in vitro by the quartered adrenal and the adrenal capsule of the rat. Sólyom J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:19-26, 1973
Potassium contracture and utilization of high-energy phosphates in rabbit heart. Rich TL, et al. Am J Physiol 226:105-13, Jan 74
Potassium-induced excitation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers. Uchida Y, et al. Am J Physiol 226:603-7, Mar 74
Contractile response of the aorta of the normotensive and acute and chronic hypertensive rat. Grollman A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:376-87, Jun 73
Control of puffing activity in three chromosomal segments of explanted salivary gland cells of Chironomus thummi by variation in extracellular Na+,K+ and Mg2+. Kroeger H, et al. Exp Cell Res 82:89-94, Nov 73
Activation of citrate synthase from a marine pseudomonad by adenosine monophosphate and potassium chloride. Massarini E, et al. FEBS Lett 39:252-4, 1 Mar 74
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the electroretinogram of rabbits. II. Effects of hypoxia and potassium. Honda Y, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:573-8, Aug 73
Isocitrate lyase from a thermophilic Bacillus: effect of salts on enzyme activity. Griffiths MW, et al. J Bacteriol 116:1160-9, Dec 73
Ionic strength and the contraction kinetics of skinned muscle fibers. Thames MD, et al. J Gen Physiol 63:509-30, Apr 74
Immunogenicity and partial purification of soluble H-2 antigens extracted with hypertonic salt. Götze D, et al. J Immunol 112:1643-51, May 74
Cytotoxicity inhibition studies using 3 M KCl solubilized murine histocompatibility antigens and a new multiple automated sample harvester. Ahmed A, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:1-16, Aug 73
Actions of glucose and potassium chloride on osmoreceptors slowing gastric emptying. Barker GR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:183-6, Feb 74
Effects of KCl infusions on proximal tubular function in normal and potassium-depleted rats. Levine DZ, et al. Kidney Int 4:318-25, Nov 73
The effect of KCl concentration of the transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. 3. Starting nucleotide sequences of RNA synthesized on T7 DNA. Iida Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:27-35, 6 Mar 74
Effect of high potassium and calcium ion concentrations on mexamine protection against the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:375-80, 1973
Renal function and salivary potassium secretion during potassium chloride infusion into sodium-deficient sheep. Beal AM, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 59:141-51, Apr 74
Biological effects of murine histocompatibility antigen solubilized with 3 M potassium chloride. Ranney DF, et al. Transplantation 16:558-64, Dec 73
Effect of "osmotic stabilizers" and glycerol on yeast cell envelopes. Kopecká M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:481-7, 1973
[Action of variable concentrations of sodium aspartate on the respiratory activity of homogenates of rat liver and brain tissue and on sections of cerebral cortex stimulated with KCl in pure oxygen without CO2] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 14:87-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of potassium chloride on heart rhythm of rabbits with experimental potassium and magnesium deficiency] Bocian J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1304-8, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory response of burned skin of rats to administration of potassium chloride and sodium chloride] Sitarska E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1343-6, 27 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of thermal training and drugs on increasing the resistance of rats to high temperature] Iunusov AIu, et al. Kosm Biol Med 7:21-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of acetylcholine, ouabain and serotonin on the incorporation of amino acids into rat brain slice proteins at varying KCl concentrations in the medium] Tikhonov VKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:271-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of Eleutherococcus and an acid-saline beverage on the development of processes of adaptation to intermittent heat effects] Afanas'ev BG, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:3-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Letter: Dangers of rapid infusion of potassium. Chambers DG. Med J Aust 2:945-6, 17 Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled-release potassium supplementation. Tarpley EL. Curr Ther Res 16:734-41, Jul 74
Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of a woman with Bartter's syndrome: Juxtaglomerular cell hyperplasia without hypertension. Nakada T, et al. J Urol 112:293-8, Sep 74
A comparison of potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride in the repair of potassium deficiency. Cheng JT, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:299-311, Dec 73
[Effect of potassium chloride and magnesium chloride on electrocardiographic and morphological changes in ischemic necrosis of the myocardium] Shustval' NF, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:19-23, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex treatment of pemphigus] Kalantaevskaia KA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:131-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

Regression of malignant tumours in magnesium and potassium depletion induced by diet and haemodialysis. Parsons FM, et al. Lancet 1:243-4, 16 Feb 74

BLOOD

Proceedings: A multi-centre study of potassium deficiency in the elderly. Fletcher AJ. Scott Med J 19:142-3, May 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Potassium deficiency and diuretics] Koster M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1236-8, 18 Aug 73 (Dut)
[Letter: Therapeutic interaction between so-called potassium conserving diuretics and quinidine or prenylamine] Ponsonnaille J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1726, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on the pathomorphology of cataract induced by experimental potassium and magnesium deficiency. Knopik A, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:177-84, 1973
Metabolism of the lens in experimental cataract during alimentary deficiency of potassium and magnesium in rabbits. Stankiewicz A, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:253-60, 1973
Metabolic acidosis accompanying potassium deprivation. Burnell JM, et al. Am J Physiol 227:329-33, Aug 74
Letter: Potassium depletion and potassium supplementation in cardiac failure. De Deuxchaisnes CN, et al. Lancet 1:517, 23 Mar 74
Hypokalaemic muscular paresis in migratory Papua-New Guineans. Duggin GG, et al. Lancet 1:649-52, Apr 74
[Major potassium depletion with rhythm disorders during an infectious lung disease. Value of measurement of exchangeable potassium] Tricot R, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:565-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Multi-electrolyte disorders in dietary potassium and magnesium deficiency in rabbits] Bocian J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1970-3, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Editorial: Potassium. Scott Med J 19:109-10, May 74

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled-release potassium supplementation.
Tarpley EL. Curr Ther Res 16:734-41, Jul 74
A comparison of potassium bicarbonate and potassium chloride in the repair of potassium deficiency. Cheng JT, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:299-311, Dec 73
[The problem of potassium and diuretics] Bernik V.
Rev Paul Med 80:127-32, Sep 72 (58 ref.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Influence of potassium deficiency and chronic treatment with digitoxin on the activity of the (Na+ plus K+)-activated ATPase and digitoxin toxicity. Bluschke V, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R9, 22 Mar 74

METABOLISM

Respiratory compensation to potassium-depletion and chloride-depletion alkalosis. Aquino HC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1444-8, Dec 73
Contractility and subcellular calcium metabolism in chronic potassium deficiency. Sack DW, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:756-63, Apr 74
Distribution of electrolytes and insulin content in the pancreas of potassium deficient rats. Kaess H, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:401-3, Nov 73

OCCURRENCE

An evaluation of the electrolyte status of malnourished Thai children. Caddell JL, et al.
J Pediatr 83:124-8, Jul 73
[Do geriatric outpatients suffer from potassium deficiency?] Alling B, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:275-7, 23 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Induction of anomalous lysosomes in the renal papillae of beige mice by experimental potassium deficiency. Prieur DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:683-7, Nov 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some effects of a restricted potassium intake on adaptation to saline drinking. Marwood J, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:521-35, Aug 73
Plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion in normal children on mild potassium restriction. Broyer M, et al. Biomedicine 18:538-43, Nov 73
Editorial: Potassium deficiency and heart function.
Haddy F. J Chronic Dis 26:467-9, Aug 73
Skeletal muscle resting membrane potential in potassium deficiency. Bilbrey GL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:3011-8, Dec 73
[Effect of potassium chloride on heart rhythm of rabbits with experimental potassium and magnesium deficiency] Bocian J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1304-8, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Fate of potassium supplements during diuretic therapy. Hohenegger M. Lancet 2:1211-2, 24 Nov 73
[Potassium depletion in cardiology. Action of amiloride, a potassium sparing diuretic] Chapelle M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:347-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of postoperative potassium deficiency in injured elderly and aged patients] Samoilov KA.
Vestn Khir 111:88-92, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POTASSIUM IODIDE (D1)

Fluorescence quenching of anthracene in charged micelles by pyridinium and iodide ions. Pownall HJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:2594-7, 4 Jun 74
Crystalline (xanthotoxin) 2-KI3. Kapon M, et al.
Nature 249:439-40, 31 May 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodine and lithium-induced hypothyroidism. Documentation of synergism. Shopsin B, et al.
Am J Med 55:695-9, Nov 73
Serum triiodothyronine and thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in a patient with iodide-induced goiter. Hasen J. Isr J Med Sci 10:782-5, Jul 74
Suppurative ulcerating iododerma-a rare manifestation of inorganic iodide hypersensitivity. Khan F, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1018-20, 8 Nov 73
[Iodides and bromides] Tahar M.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:395-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Refractometric determination of glucose and potassium iodide in some complex prescriptions for eye drops] Kotik EM, et al.
Farmatsiia 23:71-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in the presence of potassium iodide] Heid E, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:285-7, 1973 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Liberation of active substances from ointment bases. IV. Influence of Tween 80, Span 60, water and the physico-chemical structure of the ointment on the liberation of potassium iodide from lard and white petrolatum] Olszewski Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:419-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of potassium iodide on thyroid acid protease.
Pisarev MA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:703-10, Dec 73
Studies on the mechanism of inhibitory action of excess iodide on thyroid hormone secretion. Otake M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:538-43, Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of longterm iodine prophylaxis of endemic goiter in Yugoslavia. Ramzin SK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 179:Suppl 179:105-, Oct 73
Basidiobolomycosis--a case report. Kamalam A, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 14:136-9, Dec 73
Thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3): effects of iodine on the serum concentrations and disposal rates in subjects from an endemic goiter area. Stevenson C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:390-3, Mar 74
[Non-surgical removal of mycotic nails using potassium iodide] Seebacher C, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:631-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iodine preparations in sterility in cows] Smirnova EI, et al. Veterinariia 12:71-3, Dec 73 (Rus)

POTASSIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Measurement of total myocardial blood flow in dogs with 43K and the scintillation camera. Ishii Y, et al.
Circ Res 33:113-22, Jul 73
Electron linear accelerator production of 43K. Gray FC, et al. J Nucl Med 14:931-2, Dec 73
Letter: Evaluating myocardial perfusion. Smith RO.
J Nucl Med 15:147, Feb 74
Myocardial imaging using 43K and the gamma camera.
Martin ND, et al. Radiology 112:446-8, Aug 74

ANALYSIS

Whole-body retention of 42K in the rat. Inaba J, et al.
Health Phys 25:443-5, Oct 73
Simultaneous measurement of 24Na and 42K in biological systems: a simplified technique. Wallace HW, et al. J Surg Res 15:285-9, Oct 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rest and exercise potassium-43 myocardial perfusion imaging for the noninvasive evaluation of aortocoronary bypass surgery. Zaret BL, et al.
Circulation 49:888-95, Apr 74
Potassium-43 myocardial perfusion scanning for the noninvasive evaluation of patients with false-positive exercise tests. Zaret BL, et al.
Circulation 48:1234-41, Dec 73
Surgical revascularization of the myocardium demonstrated by injection of 43K into a peripheral vein. Botti RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:682-4, May 74
Rubidium-81: a new myocardial scanning agent. Martin ND, et al. Radiology 111:851-6, Jun 74

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE (D1)

[Ceri- and permanganometric decomposition of hexanitritocobaltate (3)-complexes] Pečar M, et al.
Pharmazie 29:189-91, Mar 74 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyloric stenosis following ingestion of potassium permanganate. Dagli AJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:1091-4, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by periodate and permanganate. Ohlsson JT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:48-53, 20 May 74
Radiosensitization of bacterial spores by potassium permanganate. Tallentire A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:345-54, Oct 73
Light-dependent modification of spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1 by permanganate ion. Data DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4404-11, 25 Jul 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with panangin] Kamshilova EA.
Kardiologiia 13:104-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POTENTIOMETRY (E5, H)

INSTRUMENTATION

An instrument for recording the motions of microorganisms in chemical gradients. Lovely P, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 45:683-6, May 74
[Linear recording of extinction using the compensation-tape-graph G1 B1] Krug H.
Z Med Labortech 15:87-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POTT'S DISEASE see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

(C1, C3)

POULTRY (B2)

see also related
CHICK EMBRYO (A10, A13)

The control of Fannia canicularis (L.) in poultry houses using impregnated cords. Williams JR.
Br Poult Sci 14:547-55, Nov 73
Evaluation of dehydrated poultry waste as a feed ingredient for poultry. Blair R.
Fed Proc 33:1934-6, Aug 74
Poultry wastes as feedstuffs for ruminants. Fontenot JP, et al. Fed Proc 33:1936-7, Aug 74
Salmonella wichita, a new serotype isolated from poultry. Panda PC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:345, Jul 73
Salmonella serotypes associated with dressed poultry marketed in India. Panda PC.
Indian J Public Health 17:27-8, Jan-Mar 73
Confinement, behavior and performance with examples from poultry. Siegel PB, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:612-7, Aug 73
Wheaten plumage in ring-necked pheasants. Crawford RD. J Hered 65:104-8, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: Poultry inspection and avian leukosis. Freeman JI, et al. NC Med J 31:102, Mar 70
The hen's secret weapon. Nurs Times 70:222, 14 Feb 74
The poultry industry in New Zealand. Stone WR.
NZ Vet J 20:142-5, Aug 72
Editorial: Avoiding anomalies in poultry meat inspection. Vet Rec 94:405-6, 4 May 74
[Contamination of air with microorganisms and moulds in the raising of chickens on deep litter] Tsutsumanski V.
Vet Med Nauki 11:101-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hygienic studies on the production of poultry meat. I. Superficial microbial contamination of poultry meat] Vitkov M.
Vet Med Nauki 10:55-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hygienic studies of poultry meat. II. Detetion of Salmonella] Vitkov M.
Vet Med Nauki 11:17-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A survey on Salmonella contamination of imported poultry meats (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:88-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dry purified tuberculin for the birds] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 3:49-50, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Compartment for the analysis of microclimate in the poultry house] Mel'nik VI.
Veterinariia 3:42-3, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Devices and equipment for research in poultry raising] Shaptala IP. Veterinariia 9:84, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Thermal method of disinfecting poultry droppings] Simonov AP, et al. Veterinariia 8:26-8, Aug 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascularization of viscera in abdominal part of body cavity in some domestic birds. Malinovský L, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:292-5, 1973
Perfusion fixation of the kidney of the domestic fowl. Rothwell B. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:99-104, Jan 74
[Some microscopical aspects of the adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the intrarenal and ureteral blood vessels in domestic fowls (Gallus domesticus, Meleagris gallopavo, Anser domesticus and Anas platyrhynchos)] Radu C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 2:127-35, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sova Z, Trefný D,+TREFNY D, Pujman B, Janda J, Němec Z,+NEMEC Z:[Dynamics of serum protein changes in the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus) during postincubation ontogenesis]
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:177-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies for an avian adenovirus in Queensland poultry flocks. Boyle DB.
Aust Vet J 49:463-5, Oct 73

METABOLISM

The effect of electrical stimulation, light and amino acids on the efflux of 35S-taurine from the retina of domestic fowl. Pasantes-Morales H, et al.
Exp Brain Res 19:131-41, 31 Jan 74
A comparative histochemical study of some oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the kidneys of domestic food animals, laboratory animals and the fowl. Robinson M, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:355-69, May 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Meteorological effects on poultry with special reference to disease, egg production and quality. Wilson WO.
Prog Biometeorol 1:81-6 passim, 1970 (50 ref.)
Parthenogenesis in birds. Astaurov BL, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:95-111, Mar-Apr 72 (85 ref.)
[Studies on adrenal-cortex function in farm animals using cortisole and corticosterone determinations following the principle of concurrent protein binding. 3. Studies in birds] Weiss J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:225-42, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuro-hormonal regulation of heat exchange in birds] Karapetian SK, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:150-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POULTRY DISEASES (C15)

Necrotic enteritis of breeder ducks. Leibovitz L.
Am J Vet Res 34:1053-61, Aug 73
The influence of soybean meal supplemented to the maize diet of forced-fed geese upon their liver, organ and blood plasma components. Nir I, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:77-89, 1972
Reticuloendotheliosis in a duck. Grimes TM, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:466-71, Oct 73
Field studies with Mycoplasma synoviae. King DD, et al.
Avian Dis 17:722-6, Oct-Dec 73
Staphylococcal granulomas in a Leghorn hen. Munger LL, et al. Avian Dis 17:858-60, Oct-Dec 73
Bacterial osteomyelitis and synovitis of the turkey. Nairn ME. Avian Dis 17:504-17, Jul-Sep 73
Pasteurella anatipestifer infection in geese. Pierce RL, et al. Avian Dis 17:868-70, Oct-Dec 73
Dactylariosis--a newly recognized fungus disease of chickens. Ranck FM Jr, et al.
Avian Dis 18:4-20, Jan-Mar 74
Starvation in a group of Canada geese. Reynolds WA, et al. Avian Dis 18:149-50, Jan-Mar 74
Pathology and prevention of Leucocytozoon smithi infection of Turkeys. Siccardi FJ, et al.
Avian Dis 18:21-32, Jan-Mar 74
Infectious tenosynovitis: serologic and histopathologic response after experimental infection with a Connecticut isolate. Van der Heide L, et al.
Avian Dis 18:289-96, Jul 74
Leg deformities in chicken broilers. Ferguson AE, et al.
Can Vet J 15:185-90, Jul 74
Heterakis gallinarum in the guniea fowl, Numida meleagris: survival and comparative potential for transmitting Histomonas meleagridis. Chute AM, et al. Exp Parasitol 35:102-9, Feb 74
The use of a computer program to analyze growth of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1932 (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B, et al.
Int J Parasitol 4:73-7, Feb 74
The role of chicken macrophages in the parenteral excystation of Eimeria acervulina. el-Kasaby A, et al.
Parasitology 66:231-9, Apr 73
Effects of different infection rates on the oocyst production of Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella in the chicken. Williams RB.
Parasitology 67:279-88, Dec 73
Field rickets in turkey poults: plasma and bone chemistry, bone histology, intestinal calcium-binding protein. Hurwitz S, et al. Poult Sci 52:1370-4, Jul 73
Response of selected quail lines to heat stress. Marks HL, et al. Poult Sci 52:1668-70, Jul 73
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. 8. Effect of thiouracil on R. tetragona infections. Nadakal AM, et al. Poult Sci 52:1068-74, May 73
Hematological responses associated with resistance to Rous sarcomas in four strains of chickens. Smith JL, et al. Poult Sci 53:1220-30, May 74
Studies of chicken sarcoma (strain 13). A review. Stubbs EL, et al. Poult Sci 52:2135-8, Nov 73
Effect of Mycoplasma synoviae on broiler performance. Vardaman TH, et al. Poult Sci 52:1909-12, Sep 73
Meteorological effects on poultry with special reference to disease, egg production and quality. Wilson WO.
Prog Biometeorol 1:81-6 passim, 1970 (50 ref.)
Avian kerato-conjunctivitis in Nigeria. I. Pathology and bacteriology of a natural outbreak. Ojo MO, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 4:156-9, 1972
Exotic strain of foot-and-mouth disease in Turkey. Brooksby JR. Vet Rec 93:320-1, 15 Sep 73
Acute intestinal coccidiosis in geese. Randall CJ, et al.
Vet Rec 93:46-7, 14 Jul 73
[Alimentary factors favorable to steatosis caused by overeating in chickens] Hassan L, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:69-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of dietary lysine and methionine deficiency on egg-laying performance and on free amino-acid content of egg yolk] Larbier M, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:125-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotic enteritis in broilers. I. Clinoco-pathological aspect] Bernier G, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:280-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological study of gliomatosis in domestic fowls] Guarda F, et al. Folia Vet Lat 3:453-66, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)
[Multiple mycotic granulomas in an egg-laying hen. Anatomo-histopathological study] Guardia F, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 3:529-37, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)
[Reovirus enteritis in chickens] Rinaldi A, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 3:359-86, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)
[On the incidence of some strains of "human" enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC)] Popa O, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:63-70, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Infectious bursitis of chickens (Gumboro disease) (review of the foreign literature)] Kudriavtsev FS, et al. Veterinariia 3:110-4, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Hexamitiasis of turkeys (a survey of the foreign literature)] Li PN, et al.
Veterinariia 4:109-11, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Etiology and prevention of respiratory diseases in poultry] Mikhal'skif GA.
Veterinariia 11:60-2, Nov 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of a transplantable lymphoid tumor (olson) on erythropoiesis and erythrocyte survival. Chandler FW Jr, et al. Avian Dis 17:737-45, Oct-Dec 73
Chronologic study of the T-virus in chicks. II. Development of hematologic changes. Taylor HW, et al. Avian Dis 17:794-802, Oct-Dec 73
Dietary mercury as related to the blood chemistry in young chickens. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1212-4, May 73
Hypoproteinemia and alpha globulin deficiency in round heart disease of turkeys. Meirom R, et al.
Vet Rec 94:262-4, 23 Mar 74
A study of parasite-host immunological interrelations. IV. Investigation of the protein profiles in lambs, cats and birds in experimental spirochetosis and leptospirosis. Pavlow P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:230-40, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of furazolidone on the development of cardiomyopathies in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. Avian Dis 18:125-33, Jan-Mar 74
Effect of silver-induced enlarged hearts during the first four weeks of life on subsequent performance of turkeys. Peterson RP, et al.
Avian Dis 17:802-6, Oct-Dec 73
Pathological effects of dietary rapeseed oils with high or low erucic acid content in ducklings. Abdellatif AM, et al. Poult Sci 52:1932-6, Sep 73
Effects of nitrate in drinking water of Japanese quail. Adams AW. Poult Sci 53:832-4, Mar 74
Effect of methionine and choline and tannic acid and tannin toxicity in the laying hen. Armanious MW, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2160-8, Nov 73
Polychlorinated biphenyls influence on hatchability. Briggs DM, et al. Poult Sci 52:1291-4, Jul 73
Fertility, hatchability and progeny performance of laying hens fed high levels of DDT in the diet. Britton WM, et al. Poult Sci 53:1053-5, May 74
Comparative toxicity of ochratoxin A and crude Aspergillus ochraceus culture extract in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Doster RC, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2351-3, Nov 73
Studies of the chick edema disease. 10. Toxicity of chick edema factors in the chick, chick embryo, and monkey. Flick DF, et al. Poult Sci 52:1637-41, Jul 73
Toxicogenicity of moldy feed for young chicks. Fritz JC, et al. Poult Sci 52:1523-30, Jul 73
The effects of short term feeding of aflatoxin on egg production and some plasma constituents of the laying hen. Garlich JD, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2206-11, Nov 73
Ochratoxicosis in the broiler chicken. Huff WE, et al.
Poult Sci 53:1585-91, Jul 74
Inducement of enlarged hearts and muscular dystrophy in turkey poults with dietary silver. Jensen LS, et al.
Poult Sci 53:57-64, Jan 74
Differences in response of caged White Leghorn layers to various polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the diet. Lillie RJ, et al. Poult Sci 53:726-32, Mar 74
Toxicity of various selenium derivatives to chick embryos. Palmer IS, et al. Poult Sci 52:1841-6, Sep 73
Age dependent sensitivity to monosodium glutamate inducing brain damage in the chicken. Robinzon B, et al. Poult Sci 53:1539-42, Jul 74
Toxicity resulting from feeding experimentally molded corn to broiler chicks. Sharby TF, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1007-14, May 73
Effect of excess dietary L-, DL- and D-serine on the chicks. Shen TF, et al. Poult Sci 52:1168-74, May 73
Effects of estrogen and progestogen on the cardiovascular and endocrine systems of turkeys. Simpson CF. Poult Sci 52:1887-90, Sep 73
Toxicity and hazard of the herbicide, paraquat, in turkeys. Smalley HE. Poult Sci 52:1625-8, Jul 73
The effects of T-2 toxin in broiler chickens. Wyatt RD, et al. Poult Sci 52:1853-9, Sep 73
The effect of dietary aflatoxin on mature broiler breeder males. Wyatt RD, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1119-23, May 73
The pathology of 3-Nitro-4-hydroxyphanylarsonic acid toxicity in turkeys. Wise DR, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:336-40, May 74
[Experiments in reproducing necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens (author's transl)] Morch J.
Nord Vet Med 25:300-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Table salt poisoning of animals and poultry] Georgiev BGr. Veterinariia 49:113-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of infectious bronchitis (IB) virus on day-old chicks previously infected as 17-day-old embryos with an avian adenovirus. Jordan FT, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:47-53, Jan 74
[Simultaneous outbreak of bursitis and infectious bronchitis with the nephritis-nephrosis syndrome] Monreal G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:14-21, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Further studies on diplopodia. VI. Segregation of diplopod embryos from chickens heterozygous for both dp-1 and dp-3 genes. Taylor LW.
Can J Genet Cytol 16:121-35, Mar 74

DIAGNOSIS

Blackhead disease: in vitro isolation of Histomonas meleagridis as a potentially useful diagnostic aid. McDougald LR, et al. Avian Dis 17:847-50, Oct-Dec 73
Detection of M. synoviae infection in chickens and its differentiation from M. gallisepticum infection. Timms L, et al. Br Vet J 130:75-84, Jan-Feb 74
Application of the fluorescent antibody technique to the diagnosis of avian encephalomyelitis. Ide PR.
Can J Comp Med 38:49-55, Jan 74
[Tuberculosis in free-living birds in the environment of tuberculosis-infected poultry farms] Hejlíček K, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:685-98, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new syndrome in the chicken marked by panmyelopathy, anemia, and hemorrhagic diathesis] Hoffmann R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:741-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of skrjabiniasis and choanotaeniasis in chickens] Dushkin VA.
Veterinariia 49:66-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of Marek's disease and the sanitation of poultry farms] Korolev AM, et al.
Veterinariia 8:55-8, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Diffusion precipitation reaction in Marek's disease] Sedunov EA, et al. Veterinariia 8:119-20, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Allergic diagnosis of pullorum disease--fowl typhoid in chickens] Silin AK, et al.
Veterinariia 49:61-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The anthelmintic efficacy of mebendazole and tetramisole against Ascaridia galli in chickens. Varga I. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:161-6, 1973
Chemotherapy of chicken coccidiosis. Ryley JF, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 11:221-93, 1973 (428 ref.)
Effect of sulfachloropyrazine in the drinking water of chickens infected experimentally with fowl cholera. Anderson NG, et al. Avian Dis 18:410-5, Jul 74
Nitrovin and tetracycline: a comparison of their effect on salmonellosis in chicks. Rantala M.
Br Poult Sci 15:299-303, May 74
The effect of medication on the fatty liver and kidney syndrome with observations on sex and strain incidence. Hemsley LA, et al.
Br Vet J 129:1xxxix-xcontdi, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anticoccidial activity of rosamicin. Panitz E.
J Parasitol 60:530-1, Jun 74

Haemophilus coryza: therapy with selected drugs. Buys SB. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:383-9, Dec 72

Anticoccidial drug resistance: differences between Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella strains within broiler houses. Jeffers TK.
Poult Sci 53:1009-13, May 74

The effect of antibacterials on experimentally induced Salmonella typhimurium infection in chickens. MacKenzie MM, et al. Poult Sci 53:307-10, Jan 74

The efficacy of monensin against one sensitive and thirteen drug resistant strains of Eimeria tenella. McLoughin DK, et al. Poult Sci 53:770-2, Mar 74

Anticoccidial activity of Lasalocid (X-537A) in chicks. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 53:1448-55, Jul 74

Comparative chemotherapeutic efficacy of Agribon (sulfadimethoxine) and other agents against coccidiosis in chickens and turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1253-60, Jul 73

Efficacy of ipronidazole in feed and water against histomoniasis in turkeys 4 to 10 weeks of age. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 52:1287-91, Jul 73

Mebendazole, a new potent drug against Syngamus trachea in turkeys. Thienpont DC, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1712-4, Sep 73

Sulphachloropyridazine activity against E. coli infection in broilers. Faber GL.
Vet Rec 93:313, 15 Sep 73

Letter: Sulphachloropyridazine activity against Escherichia coli infection in broiler chickens. Renault L. Vet Rec 93:432, 13 Oct 73

Letter: Sulphachloropyridazine activity against Escherichia coli infection in broiler chickens. Smith HW. Vet Rec 93:379-80, 29 Sep 73

Sulphachloropyridazine acitvity against E. coli infection in broiler chickens. Somerville JM.
Vet Rec 93:498, 3 Nov 73

[Screening of coccidiostatic drugs] Oettel M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 28:213-24, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Klebsiella aerogenes infection in turkey chicks and therapeutic attempts using polymyxin B] Gylstorff I, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:298-9, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygrovetin in helminthiases of chickens] Dushkin VA, et al. Veterinariia 12:68-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Bithionol in cestode infections of chickens and geese] Gumen'shchikova VP, et al.
Veterinariia 8:75-6, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of azotobacterin in coccidiosis] Kanarskaia NB, et al. Veterinariia 8:85, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Technical piperazine hexahydrate in ascariasis of chickens] Khaziev GZ, et al.
Veterinariia 12:69-70, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of fenasal and bithionol in cestode infections in chickens] Khitenkova LP, et al.
Veterinariia 8:77-8, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Preparations for coccidiosis in geese] Pecherskif PE.
Veterinariia 12:67-8, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of antibiotics in pullorum disease-fowl typhoid in chicks] Shkarin NV.
Veterinariia 8:70-1, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Use of ionic silver aerosols in pullorum disease-fowl typhoid and colibacillosis in chicks] Sokolov VD, et al.
Veterinariia 8:72, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Nilverm in ascariasis and Heterakis infection in chickens] Velichkin PA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:74-5, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Economic effectiveness of the dehelminthization of cockerels] Volodin PV, et al.
Veterinariia 8:83-4, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Therapeutic aerosols in infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry] Zakomyrdin AA, et al.
Veterinariia 8:66-9, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Reliable protection of chicks against pullorum disease] Zimonin FS.
Veterinariia 8:69-70, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Comparison of the effects of some anthelminthics used in ascariasis and heterakiasis of the domestic fowl] Knežík J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:569-77, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase in singly and multiply innervated muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Wilson BW, et al. J Exp Zool 186:187-92, Nov 73

ETIOLOGY

Characterization of pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Mycoplasma meleagridis: manifestations of disease in turkey embryos and poults. Ghazikhanian G, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:417-24, Mar 74

Epidemic venereal disease due to Candida albicans in geese in Israel. Beemer AM, et al.
Avian Dis 17:639-49, Jul-Sep 73

Etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative enteritis ("quail disease"). The experimental disease. Berkhoff GA, et al. Avian Dis 18:205-12, Apr-Jun 74

Coccidiosis in chickens: obligate relationship between Eimeria tenella and certain species of cecal microflora in the pathogenesis of the disease. Bradley RE, et al.
Avian Dis 17:461-76, Jul-Sep 73

Bronchitis caused by Tetrathyridia (Mesocestoididae, Cestoda) in chickens. Kaliner G.
Avian Dis 18:255-7, Apr-Jun 74

Studies on natural infection and egg transmission of Arizona hinshawii 7:1,7,8 in turkeys. Kumar MC, et al.
Avian Dis 18:416-26, Jul 74

Edema of the eyelid and face of chickens exposed to the viscerotropic type of Newcastle Disease virus. Spalatin J, et al. Avian Dis 17:623-8, Jul-Sep 73

An unsuccessful attempt to increase susceptibility to the fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Hemsley LA. Br Vet J 129:1xxx-1xxxi, Dec 73

A comparison of barley, oats, sorghum and wheat in the production of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Hemsley LA, et al. Br Vet J 129:lxv-lxvi, Sep-Oct 73

An infection in chickens with a strain of Mycoplasma gallisepticum of low virulence. Truscott RB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:341-3, Jul 74

Studies on the chick-lethal toxin of Eecherichia coli. Truscott RB. Can J Comp Med 37:375-81, Oct 73

Posterior paralysis of unknown etiology causing total loss in a large turkey flock. Howell J, et al.
Can Vet J 11:168-9, Aug 70

Etiology of chick edema disease. Firestone D.
Environ Health Perspect 5:59-66, Sep 73

[Lesions of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies in poultry and their pathogenesis] Scott ML.
Folia Vet Lat 4:113-34, Jan 74

A new group of oncogenic viruses: reticuloendothelíosis, chick syncytial, duck infectious anemia, and spleen necrosis viruses. Purchase HG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:489-99, Aug 73

Experimental infections with histomonas Meleagridis and heterakis gallinarum in ducks and geese. Lund EE, et al. J Parasitol 60:683-6, Aug 74

Endogenous stages of a 'chick embryo-adapted' strain of Eimeria tenella. Long PL.
Parasitology 66:55-62, Feb 73

Transmission of Salmonella through an integrated poultry organisation. Bains BS, et al.
Poult Sci 53:1114-8, May 74

Efforts to transmit and to enhance the virulence of an avirulent strain of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 52:1510-6, Jul 73

Selenium deficiency in the duck: serum ascorbic acid levels in developing muscular dystrophy. Brown RG, et al. Poult Sci 53:1235-9, May 74

Neck curvature in ruber nuclei lesioned male chickens. Crawford WC Jr, et al. Poult Sci 53:824-5, Mar 74

Ulcerative enteritis in chickens: coccidiosis and stress as predisposing factors. Davis RB.
Poult Sci 52:1283-7, Jul 73

Comparative susceptibility of chickens, turkeys and Coturnix quail to aspergillosis. Ghori HM, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2311-5, Nov 73

Relative pathogenicity for chicks of chlortetracycline-resistant and sensitive Salmonellae. Lakhotia RL, et al. Poult Sci 53:782-9, Mar 74

Effect of including rapeseed meal in the ration of broiler-type chickens on the incidence of perosis and the ineffectiveness of supplemental manganese. Seth PC, et al. Poult Sci 52:1158-60, May 73

Pendulous crop in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). al-Soudi K, et al. Poult Sci 53:252-7, Jan 74

Induced fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome (FLHS) and accumulation of hepatic lipid in force-fed laying chickens. Wolford JH, et al. Poult Sci 53:65-74, Jan 74

Spread of an avian adenovirus (CELO virus) to uninoculated fowls. Cook JK.
Res Vet Sci 16:156-61, Mar 74

Avian kerato-conjunctivitis in Nigeria. II. Attempted reproduction of the disease. Ojo MO, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 4:160-1, 1972

Turkey hepatosis. Bell JC, et al.
Vet Rec 94:54-5, 19 Jan 74

[Coccidiosis of cecum induced in Gallus domesticus (L.) by Eimeria tenella (Raillet et lucet, 1891) Fantham, 1909. I. Etiology and pathogenesis] Pastuszko J.
Wiad Parazytol 19:657-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Poisoning of ducks on reservoirs] Kapitanaki MV, et al. Veterinariia 8:117-8, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Study of the etiology of white muscle disease in turkeys] Shaptala IP.
Veterinariia 8:103-5, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Trichodesma poisoning in poultry] Shevchenko NKh, et al. Veterinariia 49:99-100, Jan 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The influence of parent stock on the susceptibility of chicks to the fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Hemsley LA, et al. Br Vet J 129:lxii-lxiv, Sep-Oct 73

Hereditary pectoral myopathy in the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Sutherland IR.
Can Vet J 15:77-81, Mar 74

Arostroperocephaly: a lethal condition in Japanese quail. Dodson DL, et al. Poult Sci 52:1654-7, Jul 73

Selection of a cleft palate line of chickens beginning with the relationship between the trait and the level of riboflavin in the diet. Roberts CW, et al.
Poult Sci 53:700-13, Mar 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acute avian malaria. I. Immunologic reactions associated with anemia, splenomegaly, and nephritis of acute Plasmodium gallinaceum infections of chickens. Soni JL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:577-85, Jul 74

Distribution of a beta-globulin in tissues of normal and virus-infected chickens. Ringen LM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:689-91, May 74

Demonstration by immunodiffusion agar-gel test of Borrelia anserina antigen in the organs of infected chickens. al-Attar MA, et al. Avian Dis 18:463-6, Jul 74

Micro hemagglutination-inhibition test for detection of CELO virus antibodies. Cho BR.
Avian Dis 18:455-62, Jul 74

Local immunity to avian infectious bronchitis in tracheal organ culture. Gomez L, et al.
Avian Dis 18:346-68, Jul 74

Fowl cholera bacterins: host-specific cross-immunity induced in turkeys with Pasteurella multocida propagated in embryonating turkey eggs. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 18:231-9, Apr-Jun 74

Infectious bronchitis: detection of viral antigen in eggs and antibodies in chicken serum by complement-fixation. Marquardt WW.
Avian Dis 18:105-10, Jan-Mar 74

Ecological survey by the immunofluorescent method of virus in enzootics of avian encephalomyelitis. Miyamae T. Avian Dis 18:369-77, Jul 74

Preparation and immunological response to a new mixed vaccine composed of inactivated Newcastle disease virus, inactivated infectious bronchitis virus, and inactivated Hemophilus gallinarum. Otsuki K, et al. Avian Dis 18:297-304, Jul 74

Experimental salmonellosis in the chicken. 1. Fate and host response in alimentary canal, liver, and spleen. Turnbull PC, et al. Avian Dis 18:153-77, Apr-Jun 74

Lead poisoning in chickens and the effect of lead on interferon and antibody production. Vengris VE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:328-35, Jul 74

The role of humoral factors in the regression of leukemia in chickens as measured by in vitro colony formation. Silva RF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 83:187-91, Apr 74

Relationship of serum agglutinins to protective immunity produced in turkeys immunized against fowl cholera. Alexander AM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:191-8, Apr 73

Properties of the common antigen associated with Marek's disease herpesvirus and turkey herpesvirus infections. Onuma M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:805-13, Mar 74

Immunity to Eimeria maxima: reactions of antisera in vitro and protection in vivo. Rose ME.
J Parasitol 60:528-30, Jun 74

Experimental avian aspergillosis. Taylor JJ, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 51:131-41, 15 Nov 73

Studies on host resistance to secondary infections of Raillietina cesticillus Molin, 1858 in the fowl. Gray JS.
Parasitology 67:375-82, Dec 73

The immunity arising from continuous low-level infection with Eimeria tenella. Joyner LP, et al.
Parasitology 67:333-40, Dec 73

The early development of immunity to Eimeria maxima in comparison with that to Eimeria tenella. Rose ME.
Parasitology 68:35-45, Feb 74

Buquinolate and immunization to Eimeria acervulina. Leathem WD. Poult Sci 52:1468-72, Jul 73

Immunosuppression in chickens by aflatoxin. Thaxton JP, et al. Poult Sci 53:721-5, Mar 74

The effect of neonatal vaccination against Newcastle disease in the presence of maternal antibody. Allan WH. Vet Rec 93:645-6, 22 Dec 73

Immunoglobulin A in the respiratory tract of the chicken following exposure to Newcastle disease virus. Parry SH, et al. Vet Rec 93:258-60, 1 Sep 73

Biochemical investigation with regard to infection and immunity of Eimeria acervulina in the fowl. Horst CJ van der, et al. Z Parasitenkd 42:23-38, 3 Aug 73

Histological observations with respect to the immune mechanism in Eimeria acervulina infection in the domestic fowl. Kouwenhoven B, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 42:11-21, 3 Aug 73

[Agglutination reaction in chickens immune and susceptible to P. multocida] Mateev M.
Vet Med Nauki 10:9-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Comparative studies on the immunity of birds vaccinated against Newcastle disease with different live vaccines] Zhekov R, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 11:31-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Mechanism of acquired anticoccidia immunity. Studies of caecal coccidiosis in the chicken (Eimeria tenella)] Euzéby J.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 66:283-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the determination of antibodies against Newcastle disease in the serum and egg yolk of laying hens] Dorn P, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:349-50, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Newcastle antibodies in egg yolk] Dorn P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:571-3, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Resorption and elimination of NDV specific, maternal antibodies and their significance for vaccination of chicks against Newcastle disease] Siegmann O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:3-13, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Interaction between vaccinal virus and parental specific antibodies against Newcastle diseases in chickens] Quaglio G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat 3:387-99, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)**

[Effectiveness of vaccinating poultry against Newcastle disease] Bondarenko IM, et al. **Veterinariia 8:61-3, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Classification of leukosis-free flocks of chickens] Dushkin VA. **Veterinariia 8:59-61, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Use of the skin follicle method of vaccinating poultry] Kachakhidze AV, et al. **Veterinariia 12:60, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Aerosol vaccination of poultry against pseudoplaque] Kachakhidze AV, et al. **Veterinariia 9:63-4, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Detection of precipitation antigen in poultry skin and feathers in relation to the diagnosis of Marek's disease] Casnocha E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 18:491-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase activity and plasma uric acid concentrations of chicks with lymphoid tumor-induced anemia. Horn GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:981-3, Jul 74**

Effects of Eimeria acervulina on intestinal pH in conventional and gnotobiotic chickens. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis 18:96-104, Jan-Mar 74**

The effect of subclinical infections with Eimeria praecox and Eimeria tenella on pigmentation and vitamin A absorption in broilers. Marusich WL, et al. **Br Poult Sci 14:541-6, Nov 73**

Toxicologic and residual aspects of an alkyl mercury fungicide to cattle, sheep, and turkeys. Palmer JS, et al. **Clin Toxicol 6:425-37, 1973**

Interaction of dietary aflatoxin with some vitamin deficiencies. Hamilton PB, et al. **Poult Sci 53:871-7, May 74**

Effect of dietary folic acid deficiency on serine-glycine interconversion and the activity of liver serine hydroxymethyl transferase in the chick. Rabbani A, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1962-7, Sep 73**

Dietary protein and sulfur amino acid levels for laying hens during heat stress. Reid BL, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1335-43, Jul 73**

Influence of dietary calcium deficiency on yolk and serum calcium, yolk and organ weights and other selected production criteria of the pullet. Roland DA, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2220-5, Nov 73**

A relationship between coccidiosis and dietary vitamin A levels in chickens. Singh SP, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1295-301, Jul 73**

Calcium absorption during coccidial infections in chicks. Turk DE. **Poult Sci 52:854-7, May 73**

Specificity of the renal transport impairment in chickens having hyperuricemia and articular gout. Austic RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:931-5, Jul 74**

[Role of vitamin B 12 in methionine and valine metabolism in chickens] Snegireva LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:475-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in chicks with Bl and D hypovitaminoses] Stefkin EG, et al. **Veterinariia 8:107-8, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Syndrome of osteomalacia in relation to the biological value of hatching eggs] Lopuchovský J. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:305-11, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Type A influenza virus infection of duck flocks in Hungary. (Type 3, 4 and 6 avian influenza viruses). Tanyi J. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:271-8, 1972**

Neutralizing antibody in nasal secretions of chickens following administration of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Holmes HC. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:235-41, 1973**

The nucleic acid of infectious bronchitis virus. Tannock GA. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:259-71, 1973**

Letter: Isolation of Mycoplasma synoviae from respiratory disease in chickens. Gilchrist PT, et al. **Aust Vet J 50:81, Feb 74**

Letter: Further isolations of adenovirus from the bursa of Fabricius of domestic chickens. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J 50:81-2, Feb 74**

Etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative enteritis ("quail disease"). Isolation of the causative anaerobe. Berkhoff GA, et al. **Avian Dis 18:186-94, Apr-Jun 74**

Etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative enteritis ("quail disease"). Characterization of the causative anaerobe. Berkhoff GA, et al. **Avian Dis 18:195-204, Apr-Jun 74**

Demonstration of virus particles in hepatic cells of chickens with inclusion body hepatitis. Bickford AA, et al. **Avian Dis 17:629-38, Jul-Sep 73**

Virus particles in spleens and intestines of turkeys with hemorrhagic enteritis. Carlson HC, et al. **Avian Dis 18:67-73, Jan-Mar 74**

Replication of a cell-culture-modified infectious laryngotracheitis virus in experimentally infected chickens. Chang PW, et al. **Avian Dis 17:683-9, Oct-Dec 73**

Serial passage of 3 strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus in African green monkey kidney cells (VERO). Coria MF, et al. **Avian Dis 17:697-704, Oct-Dec 73**

Serotype results of Pasteurella multocida isolated from poultry in South Carolina. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis 18:265-6, Apr-Jun 74**

Arkansas 99, a new infectious bronchitis serotype. Fields DB. **Avian Dis 17:659-61, Jul-Sep 73**

Pasteurella hemolytica in pullets and laying hens. Hacking WC, et al. **Avian Dis 18:483-6, Jul 74**

Electron-microscope characterization of infectious bursal disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis 18:467-71, Jul 74**

The immunodepressive effect of infectious bursal disease virus in chickens. Hirai K, et al. **Avian Dis 18:50-7, Jan-Mar 74**

Serological comparisons of strains of infectious bronchitis virus using plaque-purified isolants. Hopkins SR. **Avian Dis 18:231-9, Apr-Jun 74**

Eimeria acervulina and E. maxima: incidence and anticoccidial drug resistance of isolants in major broiler-producing areas. Jeffers TK. **Avian Dis 18:331-42, Jul 74**

A new serotype of infectious bronchitis virus responsible for respiratory disease in Arkansas broiler flocks. Johnson RB, et al. **Avian Dis 17:518-23, Jul-Sep 73**

Case report--isolation from turkeys of biochemically variant pathogenic Escherichia coli. Kumar MC, et al. **Avian Dis 17:662-5, Jul-Sep 73**

An avian adenovirus associated with respiratory disease. Lim AC, et al. **Avian Dis 17:690-6, Oct-Dec 73**

Electron microscopy of coronavirus-like particles characteristic of turkey bluecomb disease. Ritchie AE, et al. **Avian Dis 17:546-58, Jul-Sep 73**

Isolation of tha avian reticuloendothelial virus (strain T). Robinson FR, et al. **Avian Dis 18:278-88, Apr-Jun 74**

Characterization of several viruses isolated from chickens with inclusion body hepatitis and aplastic anemia. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis 18:399-409, Jul 74**

North Carolina turkey enteric virus: further characterization. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis 17:586-93, Jul-Sep 73**

Experimental salmonellosis in the chicken. 2. Fate of a temperature-sensitive filamentous mutant. Turnbull PC, et al. **Avian Dis 18:178-85, Apr-Jun 74**

Isolation of Dactylaria gallopava from broiler-house litter. Waldrip DW, et al. **Avian Dis 18:445-51, Jul 74**

Differentiation of two serotypes of infectious bronchitis virus by the macrophage migration-inhibition test. Woodman DR, et al. **Avian Dis 18:262-5, Apr-Jun 74**

Isolation and identification of infectious bursal disease virus in Lebanon. el-Zein A, et al. **Avian Dis 18:343-5, Jul 74**

Research note--avian encephalitis virus as a chicken kidney cell-culture contaminant and its effect on the growth of infectious bronchitis virus. el-Zein A, et al. **Avian Dis 17:666-70, Jul-Sep 73**

Current antibiograms for selected bacterial pathogens isolated from animals and poultry in British Columbia. Macdonald KR, et al. **Can Vet J 14:291-2, Nov 73**

Plasmodium juxtanucleare: an electron microscopic study of the exoerythrocytic stages. Musacchio M de, et al. **Experientia 30:497-9, 15 May 74**

Antigenically-related viruses associated with infectious bursal disease. Almeida JD, et al. **J Gen Virol 20:369-75, Sep 73**

Infection, haemorrhage and death of chick embryos after inoculation of herpes simplex virus type 2 on to the chorioallantoic membrane. Rodgers FG. **J Gen Virol 21:187-91, Oct 73**

The incidence of antibiotic resistance and other characteristics amongst Escherichia coli strains causing fatal infection in chickens: the utilization of these characteristics to study the epidemiology of the infection. Heller ED, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 71:771-81, Dec 73**

Responses of isolator-derived and conventional chickens to Marek's disease herpesvirus and avian leukosis virus. Frankel JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1491-7, May 74**

Fine structure of the schizonts and merozoites of Eimeria acervulina in the chicken. Fernando MA. **J Parasitol 60:149-59, Feb 74**

Replication of reticuloendotheliosis viruses in cell culture: acute infection. Temin HM, et al. **J Virol 13:291-7, Feb 74**

Biological characters of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from diseased chickens. Takeuchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:124-30, Fall 73**

Neutralizing and precipitating antibodies against infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Lohr JE. **NZ Vet J 22:5-9, Jan-Feb 74**

Turkey leucocytozoon infection. 3. Ultrastructure of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes. Milhous W, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2138-46, Nov 73**

Morphological variation among avian infectious bronchitis virus strains. Harkness JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:128-31, Jan 74**

Avian adenoviruses: a study of 8 field isolates. McDougall JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:12-8, Jan 74**

Nine disease outbreaks associated with myxoviruses among ducks in Hong Kong. Higgins DA. **Trop Anim Health Prod 3:232-40, 1971**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of Marek's disease virus isolation from lymphocytes and spleen cells in chickens] Benda V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:135-40, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Preliminary studies on the aetiology of infectious synovitis in chickens in the Netherlands, with special reference to the role of Mycoplasma synoviae (author's transl)] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:335-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Serological characters of avian "staphylococcus aureus" isolation of two new serotypes (author's transl)] Pillet J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:207-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Necrotic enteritis in broilers. II. Characteristics of the strains of Clostridium perfringens isolated] Bernier G, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:286-91, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Inclusion body hepatitis in broiler chickens. Isolation of a viral agent] Di Franco E, et al. **Can Vet J 15:144-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Identification of the pathogen in inclusion-body hepatitis in the chicken] Ahne W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:299-302, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Demonstration of the pathogen in Newcastle disease from autopsy material using direct immunofluorescence] Geringer KJ. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:309-11, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Meningoencephalitis in turkeys due to Aspergillus fumigatus] Alexandrov M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:304-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Infectious poultry disease vectors] Glukhov VF, et al. **Veterinariia 9:52, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Formation of the Pasteurella carrier state in poultry] Kozhevnikov EM. **Veterinariia 8:45-6, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Hemagglutinins of the virus of infectious bronchitis in chickens] Nikolaeva IP, et al. **Veterinariia 49:44-6, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Properties of the staphylococci isolated from poultry] Ol'khovik LA, et al. **Veterinariia 8:42-4, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Typing of Klebsiella isolated from dead chick embryos] Sudakov NV, et al. **Veterinariia 3:95-6, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Little-studied viral disease of geese] Vertinskiĭ KI, et al. **Veterinariia 3:64-6, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Study of some biological properties of influenza virus strains of poultry and horses isolated in the USSR] Osidze NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:705-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Listeria monocytogenes isolated from animals in Sweden during 1958-1972] Nilsson O, et al. **Nord Vet Med 26:248-55, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

MORTALITY

Reovirus-associated mortality in broiler chickens. Bains BS, et al. **Avian Dis 18:472-6, Jul 74**

The effect of dietary fat level on heat prostration of broilers. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1691-3, Sep 73**

Effect of genetic changes in egg production, growth rate, semen yield and response to cold stress on early mortality of turkey poults. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci 53:204-10, Jan 74**

OCCURRENCE

A survey for antibodies to arboviruses in domestic fowls in Queensland. Chung YS, et al. **Aust Vet J 49:564-6, Dec 73**

Letter: Occurrence of an infectious bursal syndrome within an Australian poultry flock. Firth GA. **Aust Vet J 50:128-30, Mar 74**

Infectious bronchitis outbreaks in vaccinated poultry in Connecticut. Heide L van der, et al. **Avian Dis 17:540-5, Jul-Sep 73**

Investigation of an increase of solid tumors in chickens vaccinated against Marek's disease. Henderson BE, et al. **Avian Dis 18:58-66, Jan-Mar 74**

Eimeria tenella: incidence, distribution, and anticoccidial drug resistance of isolants in major broiler-producing areas. Jeffers TK. **Avian Dis 18:74-84, Jan-Mar 74**

An outbreak of type-C botulism in broiler chicken. Roberts TA, et al. **Avian Dis 17:650-8, Jul-Sep 73**

A survey of the incidence of infections with salmonellae in broilers and broiler breeders in Scotland. Brown DD, et al. **Br Vet J 129:493-500, Sep-Oct 73**

Infectious bursal disease in New Brunswick. Ide PR, et al. **Can J Comp Med 37:347-55, Oct 73**

Necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. I. A review of the literature and the prevalence of the disease in Ontario. Long JR. **Can J Comp Med 37:302-8, Jul 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Poultry diseases diagnosed in Canadian laboratories for the year 1972. **Can Vet J 14:272-6, Nov 73**

[Coccidiosis in turkeys and its control (author's transl)] Joyner LP. **Folia Vet Lat 3:110-23, Jan-Mar 73**

Umbilical hernias in turkeys. Ranck FM Jr. **Poult Sci 52:1991-2, Sep 73**

Capillaria obsignata (Madsen 1945) in turkeys in Israel. Weisman J, et al. **Vet Rec 93:205-6, 18 Aug 73**

[Occurrence of helminths in Iranian fowl] Eslami AH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 26:309-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Epizootology of avian listeriosis] Pustovaia LF. **Veterinariia 8:73, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Isolation of the Hong Kong variant of type A influenza virus from sick chickens in the Kamchatka region] Zhezmer VIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:94-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of the acute (form of) Marek's diseases. Széky A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:369-80, 1973**

The early inflammatory reaction in the fowl. A light microscopical, ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. Nair MK. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1-103, 1973**

Teratoma in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Helmboldt CF, et al. **Avian Dis 18:142-8, Jan-Mar 74**

Umbilical hernias in turkeys from two flocks. Ranck FM Jr. **Avian Dis 18:477-83, Jul 74**

Chronologic study of the T-virus in chicks. I. Development of lesions. Taylor HW, et al. **Avian Dis 17:782-94, Oct-Dec 73**

Mycotic aortitis in a chicken. West JL. **Avian Dis 18:251-4, Apr-Jun 74**

An avian splenic myxoma. West JL. **Avian Dis 18:139-41, Jan-Mar 74**

Studies of Escherichia coli infection in chickens. Turscott RG, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:160-7, Apr 74**

Letter: Deep pectoral muscular dystrophy in turkeys. Pettit JR, et al. **Can Vet J 14:198-9, Aug 73**

Pathological observation of fungal (Aspergillus fumigatus) ophthalmitis in chicks. Itakura C, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:473-9, Dec 73**

Tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens in Japan. Itakura C, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:289-97, Aug 73**

A histopathological study on leucocytozoonosis in young hens. Miura S, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:175-81, Jun 73**

Surface changes in the epicardium of chickens fed polychlorinated biphenyls. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci 53:737-41, Mar 74**

The ultrastructure of chick intestinal absorptive cells during Eimeria acervulina infection. Humphrey CD, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1001-8, May 74**

Spondylopathy in broilers. Case reports. Khan MA, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1847-52, Sep 73**

Case report: a condition of bone degeneration in chickens and its possible relationship to so-called "scabby" hip. Peterson EH. **Poult Sci 53:822-4, Mar 74**

The effect of Eimeria tenella infection and testosterone treatment on the weight of the bursa of Fabricius in young chickens. Visco RJ. **Poult Sci 52:1034-42, May 73**

A hepatosis of laying fowls characterised by an apparent lysis of reticulin and massive liver haemorrhage. Hall SA. **Vet Rec 94:42-4, 12 Jan 74**

Peculiar liver changes in round heart disease in turkeys. Neumann F, et al. **Vet Rec 93:599-601, 8 Dec 73**

A fatal adenovirus infection of broiler chickens: inclusion body hepatitis. Wells RJ, et al. **Vet Rec 94:481-2, 25 May 74**

[Picture report no 15. So-called owl head in a laying hen] Scupin. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:351, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Comparative histological and immunological studies on immunologically defective chickens. II. Genuine dysgammaglobulinemic chickens] Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:596-605, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental mycoplasmosis in chickens. II. Pathological findings of chickens inoculated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum (strain S6) by the air-sac and intravenous routes] Kuba N, et al. **Jap J Vet Sci 35:487-98, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Histopathological changes in the nervous system of chickens with Marek's disease] Grundboeck M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 16:509-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Coccidiosis of cecum caused in Gallus gallus domesticus (L.) by Eimeria tenella (Railliet et Lucet, 1891) Fantham, 1909. II. Pathology, epizootiology and immunological phenomena] Pastuszko J. **Wiad Parazytol 19:673-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pathomorphology in infectious encephalomyelitis in chicks] Apatenko VM. **Veterinariia 9:54-7, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Reproduction of Rous sarcoma in chicks] Klenina NV, et al. **Veterinariia 12:47, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Mixed course of pasteurellosis and colibacteriosis in chickens] Lebedeva AI, et al. **Veterinariia 12:58-60, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Gastric muscular dystrophy in turkey poullets] Shemet RS. **Veterinariia 8:105-6, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Strength and structure of demineralized and remineralized bones in laying-hens] Gažo ML, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:359-65, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal disease and locomotor problems in turkeys. Sanger VL, et al. **Avian Dis 18:378-93, Jul 74**

Behavioral and physiological studies of a convulsing mutant chicken (Gallus domesticus). Kuenzel WJ, et al. **J Exp Zool 187:63-70, Jan 74**

Refractory nature of the chick cardiac pacemaker to thyroxin in experimental hyperthyroidism. Beaty B, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2328-9, Nov 73**

Implications of selection for high and low adrenal response to stress. Brown KI, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1297-1306, Jul 74**

Some physiological responses of turkeys selected for high and low adrenal response to cold stress. Brown KI, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1948-54, Sep 73**

Effect of feeding chlorpromazine, metyrapone and pargyline to chicks on plasma corticoid levels and the effect of stress on their relationship to body weight. Buckland RB, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1215-7, May 73**

The effect of feed consumption on the survival time of adult turkey hens under conditions of acute thermal stress. Kohne HJ, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1780-3, Sep 73**

Inefficacy of dietary deficiencies of vitamins A, D3 and riboflavin on the reproductive performance of mature cockerels. Lillie RJ. **Poult Sci 52:1629-36, Jul 73**

Impairment of the reticuloendothelial system of chickens during aflatoxicosis. Michael GY, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1206-7, May 73**

Physiological response of chickens to heat stress measured by radio telemetry. Mitchell BW, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1111-9, May 73**

The effect of environmental temperature on parathyphoid infection in the neonatal chicken. Thaxton P, et al. **Poult Sci 53:88-94, Jan 74**

Impairment of kidney function during aflatoxicosis. Tung HT, et al. **Poult Sci 52:873-8, May 73**

[Effect of protein malnutrition and of kennel-keeping conditions on the function of the adrenal cortex in broilers] Weiss J. **Z Tierphysiol 32:42-51, Sep 73 (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attempts to immunize geese with irradiated and normal larvae of Amidostomum anseris. Phuc DV, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:153-9, 1973**

Sulphonamides for the experimental control of the poultry red mite Dermanyssus gallinae (De Geer, 1778). Kirkwood AC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol 68:125-8, Mar 74**

Vaccination against Marek's disease with Australian strains of turkey herpesviruses and an attenuated Marek's disease herpesvirus. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. **Aust Vet J 49:347-53, Jul 73**

The injection of turkey hatching eggs with tylosin to eliminate Mycoplasma meleagridis infection. Hofstad MS. **Avian Dis 18:134-8, Jan-Mar 74**

Efficacy of nequinate against thirteen strains of Eimeria tenella and the development of a nequinate-resistant strain. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis 17:717-21, Oct-Dec 73**

Prevention of the growth of Salmonella infantis in chicks by the flora of the alimentary tract of chickens. Rantala M, et al. **Br Poult Sci 14:627-30, Nov 73**

The effect of heated ethanol concentrate feed on the fatty liver and kidney syndrome and the influence of climate on the susceptibility of chicks to the disease. Hemsley LA, et al. **Br Vet J 129:lix-lxi, Sep-Oct 73**

The effect of dietary fat on the fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Hemsley LA, et al. **Br Vet J 129:lxxiv-lxxv, Sep-Oct 73**

Hazards involved in the use of furazolidone for the prevention of salmonellosis in broiler chickens. Rantala M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 72:349-54, Jun 74**

Mode of action of selenium and vitamin E in prevention of exudative diathesis in chicks. Noguchi T, et al. **J Nutr 103:1502-11, Oct 73**

The effectiveness of immunization to Newcastle disease, avian infectious bronchitis and avian infectious coryza with inactivated combined vaccines. Yoshimura M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:165-79, Dec 72**

Animal health. Paterson AB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 266:113-30, 6 Dec 73**

Exposing turkeys by various routes to an avirulent and virulent strains of Pasteurella multocida. Bierer BW, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2290-8, Nov 73**

Effect of diet on foot pad dermatitis in poults. Chavez E, et al. **Poult Sci 53:755-60, Mar 74**

Anti-tumor activity in regression fluid. Gyles NR, et al. **Poult Sci 53:986-9, May 74**

Efficacy studies with robenidine, a new type of anticoccidial, in the diet. Kennett RL, et al. **Poult Sci 53:978-86, May 74**

A dietary method to correct a gizzard abnormality of broilers. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci 53:407-9, Jan 74**

Prophylactic efficacy of graded levels of ipronidazole against different levels of exposure to histomoniasis in turkeys 5 and 12 weeks old. Sullivan TW, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1770-3, Sep 73**

Vaccination against Newcastle disease with an inactivated oil emulsion vaccine at day-old followed by aerosol application of La Sota vaccine at three weeks. Allan WH. **Vet Rec 94:54, 19 Jan 74**

The effectiveness of vaccination against the Australian infectious bronchitis nephritis virus before two weeks of age. Chubb RC. **Vet Rec 93:249-52, 1 Sep 73**

The use of ethanol concentrate feed to control the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of young chickens. Hemsley LA. **Vet Rec 93:225, 25 Aug 73**

FLKS in broiler flocks. Hemsley LA. **Vet Rec 93:116, 28 Jul 73**

The use of molasses to control the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of young chickens. Hemsley LA. **Vet Rec 93:162-3, 11 Aug 73**

Vaccination against Newcastle disease: An assessment of haemagglutination inhibition titres obtained from field samples. Phillips JM. **Vet Rec 93:577-83, 1 Dec 73**

The use of a combined vaccine against Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis. Zygraich N, et al. **Vet Rec 93:516-8, 10 Nov 73**

[New methods of therapy and chemo-prevention of parasitic diseases in domestic animals] Willomitzer J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:179-85, 1971 (Cze)**

[Application and problems of Newcastle-disease vaccination in practice] Dorn P. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:254-7, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Efficiency studies on vaccines against Marek's disease, based on turkey herpes virus against the Marek disease] Bengelsdorff HJ, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:417-20, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Salmonella gallinarum-pullorum control in chicken flocks using the random sample method] Siegmann O, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:305-7, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Research on the interference phenomenon in chickens immunized with combined vaccines (attenuated virus) of pseudo-plague and infective bronchitis] Pagnini P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:292-303, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Measures for the prevention of respiratory diseases in chickens] Antonova ME, et al. **Veterinariia 12:61, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Experience in the prevention of Newcastle disease] Finatov VE, et al. **Veterinariia 8:64-6, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Chemoprophylaxis in poultry spirochetosis (borreliosis)] Nikol'skiĭ SN, et al. **Veterinariia 49:68, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Use of the electric disinfector in a poultry factory] Nikulin IuK. **Veterinariia 11:32-3, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Organization of measures against leukosis in chickens] Shubin NS. **Veterinariia 8:58-9, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Heterakis infection of turkeys and prophylaxis measures] Taranenko IL. **Veterinariia 8:78-9, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Use of furidine in poultry raising] Zimonin FS, et al. **Veterinariia 9:91-2, Sep 72 (Rus)**

THERAPY

The effect of sugar, molasses and litter age on the fatty liver and kidney syndrome of young chickens. Hemsley LA. **Vet Rec 93:256-7, 1 Sep 73**

VETERINARY

The survival of infectious bronchitis (IB) virus in an iodophor disinfectant and the influence of certain components. Jordan FT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:335-41, Jun 73**

POULTRY PRODUCTS (J)

see also related
EGGS (J)

The changing face of meat and poultry inspection. Mussman HC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1061-4, 1 Nov 73**

Microbial changes leading to the spoilage of hung pheasants, with special reference to the clostridia. Mead GC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:279-87, Jun 73**

Salmonella contamination in a commercial poultry (broiler) processing operation. Dougherty TJ. **Poult Sci 53:814-21, Mar 74**

ANALYSIS

Residues of prophylactics in animal products. 3. The determination of carbarsone in poultry meat. Hoodless RA, et al. **Analyst 98:502-5, Jul 73**

Oxytetracycline residues in tissue, organs, and eggs of poultry fed supplemented rations. Katz SE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:77-81, Jan 73**

Drug residues in animal tissues. Fluorometric determination of decoquinate in chicken tissues. Stone LR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:71-3, Jan 73**

Vitamin B6 in turkey breast muscle cooked in microwave and conventional ovens. Bowers JA, et al. **Poult Sci 53:844-6, Mar 74**

Importance of feed as an unavoidable source of pesticide contamination in poultry meat and eggs. 2.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Residues in eggs and tissues. Waldron AC, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1428-35, Jul 74**
Importance of feed as an unavoidable source of pesticide contamination in poultry meat and eggs. 1. residues in feedstuff. Waldron AC, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1359-71, Jul 74**

STANDARDS

Cooking chicken and turkey from the frozen and thawed states. Fulton L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 64:505-10, May 74**
[Studies on some hygienic aspects of poultry processing (author's transl)] Schothorst M van, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 97:356-64, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

POVAN see PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

POVERTY (I, N1)

Failure to thrive in Lebanon. 3. Family income, expenditure and possessions. Kanawati AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:108-12, Jan 74**
A model for delivery of mental health services to Spanish-speaking minorities. Abad V, et al. **Am J Pathol 44:584-95, Jul 74**
A national study of the knowledge, attitudes and patterns of use of drugs by disadvantaged adolescents. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Pathol 44:532-7, Jul 74**
Patterns of reproductive health care among the poor of San Antonio, Texas. Gibbs CE, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:37-40, Jan 74**
Epidemiology of stroke in an elderly welfare population. Ostfeld AM, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:450-8, May 74**
The high cost of being poor: water. Adrianzen B, et al. **Arch Environ Health 28:312-5, Jun 74**
Response to methylphenidate in low socioeconomic hyperactive children. Hoffman SP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:354-9, Mar 74**
An antipoverty delivery system model. Intervention strategies for families with children below the age of three years. Johnson RH. **Birth Defects 10:119-29, 1974**
Poverty, pregnancy outcome and child development. Osofsky HJ. **Birth Defects 10:37-50, 1974 (58 ref.)**
Panel on race and poverty as considerations in the management of motor disability. Anderson AD, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:28-35, Jan 74**
Problems of older people: forced idleness, impoverishment, ill health, isolation. Opening statement. Cotton JM. **Bull NY Acad Med 49:1023-7, Dec 73**
Poverty as a factor in the pathogenesis of motor disability: a two-year study on the inpatient rehabilitation service. Schiller C. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:36-44, Jan 74**
Some approaches to the problem of poverty as a factor in the pathogenesis of motor disability. Thornhill HL. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:50-4, Jan 74**
Consultation to schools in poverty areas. Nir Y. **Child Welfare 52:425-30, Jul 73**
The charade of poverty funding for community mental health centers. Marvald MM. **Community Ment Health J 8:227-31, Aug 72**
Is the War on Poverty attacking mental illness? Riley JM, et al. **Community Ment Health J 8:139-48, May 72**
An examination of the relevance for mental health of selected anti-poverty programs for children and youth. Scherl DJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J 8:8-16, Feb 72**
The poor as a "perfect contraceptive population" and zero population growth. Bauman KE. **Demography 9:507-10, Aug 72**
Education, health and family size as determinants of labor market activity for the poor and nonpoor. Hill CR. **Demography 8:379-88, Aug 71**
Some child development research in the Third World. Young HB. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:224-5, Apr 74**
A comparison of fee-for-service and capitation medicine in a low-income group in Honolulu. Worth RM. **Hawaii Med J 33:91-6, Mar 74**
Meeting the dental treatment needs of indigent rural children. Heise AL, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:591-600, Aug-Sep 73**
Use of mental health services by poverty and nonpoverty members of a prepaid group practice plan. Weiss J, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:653-62, Aug-Sep 73**
Measurement of poverty in India by pattern of consumption. Acharya SC. **Indian J Public Health 17:46-52, Apr-Jun 73**
The poverty line. **Indian J Public Health 17:45, Apr-Jun 73**
Public interest report no. 9. How to grow old and poor in an affluent society. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:277-9, Summer 73**
The appeal of age segregated housing to the elderly poor. Winiecke L. **Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:293-306, Fall 73**
Primary health care for the poor in the United States and Canada. Wolfe S. **Int J Health Serv 2:217-28, May 72**
Cultural influences and the medical behavior of low income groups. Gylys JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 66:308-12, Jul 74**
Chronic conditions and physician use patterns in ten urban poverty areas. Sparer G, et al. **Med Care 12:549-60, Jul 74**
Learning about poverty and health. Humphrey P. **Nurs Outlook 22:441-3, Jul 74**
Health care for the economically disadvantaged adolescent. Fielding JE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 20:975-88, Nov 73 (32 ref.)**
Public health training among the rural poor in Jamaica: some effects on medical students' concept modification and self-evaluation. Clayson D. **Psychiatr Q 47:124-31, 1973**
Willingness to serve: the medical profession and poverty programs. Fredericks MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med 8:51-7, Jan 74**
Participation of the poverty community in health care planning. Tranquada RE. **Soc Sci Med 7:719-28, Sep 73**
[Study on a group of inhibited children from a deprived urban area] Plante G, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:321-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pathology of poverty (Alejandor Cells Salazar)] (Celis Salazar A), Celis Salazar A. **Salud Publica Mex 14:109-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Spa)**

POVIDONE see POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE (D2,D7)

POWDERS (D13)

Forensic sciences. Collaborative study for the development of latent fingerprints on a nonporous surface, using standard brushing method for powders. Connor CM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:662-5, May 74**
Proceedings: Dissolution rate and the surface area of compacted powder systems. Armstrong NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:147P, Dec 73**
Compression characteristics of powders: radial die wall pressure transmission and density changes. Carless JE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:289-97, May 74**
Powder mixing in the tableting of fenfluramine hydrochloride: evaluation of a mixer. Cook P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:298-303, May 74**
The packing properties of moist bulk solids. Eaves T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:729-35, Sep 73**
Dissolution profile of log-normal powders. II. Dissolution before critical time. Brooke D. **J Pharm Sci 63:344-7, Mar 74**
Homogeneity of multicomponent powder mixtures. Hersey JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:408-11, Mar 74**
Tensile strength of compressed powders and an example of incompatibility as end-point on shear yield locus. Hiestand EN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:605-12, Apr 74**
Experiments in powder blending and unblending. Samyn JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:370-5, Mar 74**
A device for loading thermoluminescent dosimetry powder into capsules. Gorbics SG, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:577-9, Jul 73**
[Pharmaceutical studies on physical properties of powders. IV. Study on the estimation of flow rate through horizontal circular orifice (author's transl)] Kigazawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:88-92, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Studies on packing-property of pharmaceutical powders. 3. Influence of calcium stearate content on compacting phenomenon of pharmaceutical powders (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:112-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Studies on the compaction of powders. II. Pressure transmission to the lower punch in the die compression of potassium chloride powder (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:285-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**
[Stabilization of acetylsalicylic acid in solid drug form. IV. Effect of coating on the dissolving rate of acetylsalicylic acid in pure substance and in tablets] Stožek T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 30:597-604, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove powder peritonitis: Series and review. Harcourt KF, et al. **Am Surg 40:531-7, Sep 74**
Synovial reaction to glove powder. Singh I, et al. **Clin Orthop 99:285-92, Mar-Apr 74**
The persisting hazards of surgical glove powder. Aarons J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:385-90, Mar 74**

ANALYSIS

Infrared spectroscopy using attenuated total reflection. Kang IP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:201-4, Mar 74**
Dustiness of pharmaceutical formulations. I. Instrumentation. Gold G, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1530-3, Sep 73**
[Electron microscopic studies of powders] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farm Zh 26:67-8, 1971 (Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Shear cell measurements of powders: determination of yield loci. Hiestad EN, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1513-7, Sep 73**

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES (E5)

POXVIRUS (B4)

Human ecthyma contagiosum (orf) in the Faroe islands. An epidemiological and electron microscopical study. Joensen HD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:311-7, Jun 74**
Role of lysosomes during infection with Shope fibroma virus of primary rabbit kidney tissue culture cells. Ogier G, et al. **J Gen Virol 22:249-53, Feb 74**
An entomopoxvirus and nonoccluded virus-like particles in larvae of the chironomid Goeldichironomus holoprasinus. Frederich BA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 23:117-20, Jan 74**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of smallpox and camelpox viruses in cultures of human and monkey cells. Baxby D. **J Hyg (Camb) 72:251-4, Apr 74**
[Laboratory differentiation of orthopox viruses] Mahnel H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:242-58, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Classification of the camel pox virus (CPV)] Mahnel H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:762-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of rifampin to inhibit frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus multiplication. Kucera LS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:372-5, Sep 73**
Rifamycins: modulation of specific anti-poxviral activity by small substitutions on the piperazinyliminomethyl side chain. Moss B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:181-5, Sep 73**
Effect of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine, cycloheximide and rivanol on the multiplication of vaccinia and fowlpox viruses in chick embryo fibroblast culture. Rai A, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:633-8, May 73**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fibroma virus-induced acid deoxyribonuclease in rabbit kidney cells. Sahu SP, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:14-22, 1974**
Propagation of Ecthyma contagiosum virus in avian tissues: electron microscopical evidence of virus multiplication. Sawhney AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:251-2, May 73**
Enhanced utilization of citrulline in rabbitpox virus-infected mouse sarcoma 180 cells. Cooke BC, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:339-48, Nov 73**
Temperature-sensitive events in the growth of alastrim virus in chick embryo cells. Cooper RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 21:239-51, Nov 73**
A comparative study of Tanapox and Yaba viruses. Downie AW, et al. **J Gen Virol 19:37-49, Apr 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence test for persistent poxvirus antibodies. Gispen R, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:391-5, 1974**
Serological characterization of buffalopox virus. Lal SM, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:393-6, 1973**
Differences in clinical and convalescent-phase antibodies of Rhesus monkeys infected with monkey pox, tanapox, and Yaba poxviruses. Hall RD, et al. **Infect Immun 7:539-46, Apr 73**
In vitro cellular immunity to unrelated pathogens in chickens infected with fowlpox virus. Pathak PN, et al. **Infect Immun 10:34-41, Jul 74**
Serological evidence of infection with Tana and Yaba pox viruses among several species of monkey. Downie AW. **J Hyg (Camb) 72:245-50, Apr 74**
The immunizing effect of commercial pigeon pox vaccines on pigeons. Woodward H, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1463-8, Jul 73**
Differences between extracellular and intracellular forms of poxvirus and their implications. Boulter EA, et al. **Prog Med Virol 16:86-108, 1973 (48 ref.)**
[ORAL IMMUNIZATION AGAINST POX DISEASES. 4. Correlation between degree of attenuation of the vaccine virus, virulence for the 1-day-old chick and suitability for drinking water administration] Gerbermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:685-95, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Detection of an antigen of the pox virus in heterogenous cell systems] Shestochenko MA, et al. **Veterinariia 11:49-50, Nov 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Role of the temperature of incubation of infected chick embryos in the differentiation of certain poxviruses according to pock morphology. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:362, Jul 73**

Plaque formation by swine pox virus adapted to pk-15 cells. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:344-5, Jul 73**

Isolation and comparative study "in vitro" of five strains of contagious ecthyma of sheep. Precausta P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:340-55, Jul 72**

[Electronoptic diagnosis of paravaccinal virus infections] Ionescu MD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:65-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Paravaccinia in a dairy herd from Quebec] Gagnon A, et al. **Can Vet J 14:288-90, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Letter: Protein cleavage and poxvirus morphogenesis: tryptic peptide analysis of core precursors accumulated by blocking assembly with rifampicin. Moss B, et al. **J Mol Biol 81:267-9, 5 Dec 73**

PATHOGENICITY

Canary pox in sparrows and canaries (Fringillidae and in weavers (Ploceidae). Pathology and host specificity of the virus. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:260-80, 1971**

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cases of paravaccinia (milkers' nodules) in man, caused by contact with a bovine focus] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:317-35, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage activation in mice infected with ectromelia or lymphocytic choriomeningitis viruses. Blanden RV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:393-8, Jun 73**

Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. 3. Susceptibility and resistance in transplanted mouse skin. Duran-Reynals ML, et al. **J Nati Cancer Inst 51:1597-601, Nov 73**

Differences between extracellular and intracellular forms of poxvirus and their implications. Boulter EA, et al. **Prog Med Virol 16:86-108, 1973 (48 ref.)**

Appearance of cytotoxic T cells in cerebrospinal fluid of mice with ectromelia virus-induced meningitis. Hapel A, et al. **Scand J Immunol 3:311-9, 1974**

T cell response to viral and bacterial infection. Blanden RV. **Transplant Rev 19:56-88, 1974 (99 ref.)**

PATHOLOGY

Pox infection in falcons. Dixon JB, et al. **Vet Rec 93:468-70, 27 Oct 73**

[Photo reports: Granuloma faciale eosinophilicum, paravaccinal milkers' nodules, primary syphilitic lesion, ulcus phagedaenicum, Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy] Goos M. **Hautarzt 25:203-4, Apr 74 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Proceedings: Cow teat inflammation due to a poxvirus. Buczek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:145, 1974**

Observations on the epidemiology of pseudocowpox in South-west England and South Wales. Gibbs EP, et al. **Br Vet J 130:150-9, Mar-Apr 74**

Ulcerative esophagitis associated with poxvirus infection in a calf. Crandell RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:282-3, 1 Aug 74**

Serological evidence of infection with Tana and Yaba pox viruses among several species of monkey. Downie AW. **J Hyg (Camb) 72:245-50, Apr 74**

Three specific antigens produced in vaccinia, variola, and monkeypox infections. Gispen R, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:289-95, Mar 74**

The immunizing effect of commercial pigeon pox vaccines on pigeons. Woodward H, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1463-8, Jul 73**

Smallpox and monkeypox in primates. Arita I, et al. **Primates Med 3:122-3, 1969**

Organ culture of bovine teat skin and its application to the study of herpes mammillitis and pseudocowpox infections. James ZH, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:40-9, Jul 73**

Avian pox in a mourning dove. Tangredi BP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:700-1, Jun 74**

Canary pox in sparrows and canaries (Fringillidae and in weavers (Ploceidae). Pathology and host specificity of the virus. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:260-80, 1971**

Pox infection in falcons. Dixon JB, et al. **Vet Rec 93:468-70, 27 Oct 73**

Replication of swinepox virus in the skin of naturally infected pigs. Electron microscopic study. Smíd B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:603-12, Oct 73**

[Electronoptic diagnosis of paravaccinal virus infections] Ionescu MD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:65-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of paravaccinia] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:69-78, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Paravaccinia in a dairy herd from Quebec] Gagnon A, et al. **Can Vet J 14:288-90, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lactotherapy for pox in camels] Krupenko SS, et al. **Veterinariia 7:51-2, Jul 73 (Rus)**

POXVIRUS MURIS see ECTROMELIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see MYXOMA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

PPLO see MYCOPLASMA (B3)

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL (N4)

Letter: Simple claim form. O'Connor JT. **J Am Dent Assoc 88:275, Feb 74**

System of clinical counseling for dental students. Williams AK. **J Dent Educ 37:15-9, Dec 73**

The future role of dental auxiliary personnel. Walker RO. **Rev Belge Med Dent 28:297-303, Mar 73**

[Ergonomics in stomatologic practice based on modern organization science] Dreeser HP. **Dtsch Stomatol 23:578-95, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Organization of the periodontist's office] Wilken J. **Dtsch Stomatol 23:878-83, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The dentist between science and practice] Bertzbach K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:371-5, Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Reducing unproductive working time] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:71-2, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Analysis of the place of work--a basis for rational practice management] Rössler G, et al. **Stomatol DDR 24:242-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Planning of treatment in dental practice. Report of the continuous education performance of the BDZ in Salzburg and Meran 1972] Erpenstein H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:722-9, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[The concept of integrated ergonomy] Frank H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:811-2, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Dental ergonomy in the German Democratic Republic] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 64:53-7, 16 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Integrated ergonomics as a distant goal. Work science benefits optimum occupational education] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:710-2, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Possibility of self rationalization. Subject psychotechnic and psychohygiene] Heinrich E. **ZWR 83:491-2 contdont, 10 May 74 (Ger)**

[Possibilities of self rationalization (subject psychotechnics and psychohygiene)] Heinrich E. **ZWR 83:424 contd,p, 25 Apr 74 (Ger)**

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL (N4)

Your business. Is leasing a gimmick or a good idea? Nuspl LM. **Can Med Assoc J 111:275-6, 3 Aug 74**

How does a pediatrician spend his time? Notes from the diary of a pediatrician in a United States suburb. Arnhold RG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:611-6, Oct 73**

Follow it up. The unpaid bill. Anstett JN. **Ill Med J 141:219, Feb 73**

"How to fire an aide gracefully". Bennett K. **Ill Med J 141:561-2, Jun 73**

The value of the investment counselor. Currie RB. **Ill Med J 141:302-3, Mar 73**

Will your records satisfy the "tax man"? Diener RA. **Ill Med J 141:400 passim, Apr 73**

Autos to lease or not to lease. Pawlowski F. **Ill Med J 141:498 passim, May 73**

Practice management: The professional corporation--advantages and disadvantages. Sharkas W. **Ill Med J 146:117-8, Aug 74**

Keep your staff involved. Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:689-90, Dec 73**

The magic of appreciation. Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:545, Oct 73**

Editorial: Dissecting the equipment lease arrangement. Williams HJ Jr. **J La State Med Soc 124:419-23, Nov 72**

MD's fees held reasonable. **J Leg Med 2:54, Jan-Feb 74**

Editorial: The communication gap in health insurance. Mock J, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc 67:125-6, Apr 74**

Protocols for monitoring physician-extenders. Komaroff AL, et al. **Med Times 102:99-101 passim, Jun 74**

Renting? Read this. Beck LC. **Pa Med 77:57-9, Jul 74**

For higher gross income increase your overhead. Beck LC. **Pa Med 77:38-40, Aug 74**

How to achieve effective controls over supplies. Beck LC. **Pa Med 77:16-7, Feb 74**

Legal protection: facts you should know. Discontinuing practice. Stone SV Jr. **Tex Med 70:85, Jul 74**

Efficient use of ancillary personnel. Blaydes JE Jr. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:52-5, Spring 74**

[Medical practice in the form of a limited company] Gronborg J. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1208-11, 4 Jun 73 (Dan)**

[Routine E.N.T. examination. Ergonomic proposals for an integrated service (author's transl)] Landeghem K van, et al. **Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:741-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Short term serial recall of mixed auditory and visual lists: PAS or rehearsal? Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:393-9, Dec 73**

Effects of practice on hypnotic suggestibility: a re-evaluation of Hull's postulates. Barber TX, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn 14:48-53, Jul 71**

Keeping track of changing variables: long-term retention of a trained rehearsal strategy by retarded adolescents. Brown AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:446-53, Jan 74**

Dissociation of a phenotypic correlation: response to post-trial etherization and to variation in temporal distribution of practice trials. Wimer RE. **Behav Genet 3:379-86, Dec 73**

A comparison of systematic desensitization and reinforced practice procedures in fear reduction. Hamilton M, et al. **Behav Res Ther 11:649-52, Nov 73**

Effects of practice, instructions, and modeling on components of assertive behavior. Hersen M, et al. **Behav Res Ther 11:443-51, Nov 73**

Reinforced practice and reduction of different kinds of fears in adults and children. Leitenberg H, et al. **Behav Res Ther 11:19-30, Feb 73**

Instigation of assertive behavior through videotape-mediated assertive models and directed practice. Rathus SA. **Behav Res Ther 11:57-65, Feb 73**

Required relaxation: a method of inhibiting agitative-disruptive behavior of retardates. Webster DR, et al. **Behav Res Ther 11:67-78, Feb 73**

The effect of prior sleep on rehearsal, recoding and memory. Stones MJ. **Br J Psychol 64:537-43, Nov 73**

Auditory short-term memory: developmental changes in rehearsal. Frank HS, et al. **Child Dev 45:397-407, Jun 74**

Effect of genotype and practice upon behavioral development in mice. Fuller JL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol 7:21-30, Jan 74**

The effects of exposure duration and practice on the immediate memory spans of children and adults. Boswell SL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol 17:167-76, Feb 74**

Keeping track of changing variables: effects of rehearsal training and rehearsal prevention in normal and retarded adolescents. Brown AL, et al. **J Exp Psychol 101:123-31, Nov 73**

Visual feedback, distribution of practice, and intermanual transfer of prism aftereffects. Cohen MM. **Percept Mot Skills 37:599-609, Oct 73**

Rotary pursuit tracking following mental rehearsal as a function of voluntary control of visual imagery. Rawlings EI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:302, Feb 74**

Effect of practice on expansion of peripheral vision. Sailor AL. **Percept Mot Skills 37:720-2, Dec 73**

Prior physical exertion in learning a novel gross-motor task. Stockard JR. **Percept Mot Skills 38:146, Feb 74**

Bilateral practice and tactual discrimination. Ton WH. **Percept Mot Skills 37:639-42, Oct 73**

Effects of head-tilt and practice on perception of visual direction without visible spatial framework. Ware JR. **Percept Mot Skills 38:719-25, Jun 74**

Cycloheximide induced amnesia and recovery as a function of training parameters. Quinton EE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:173-80, Mar-Apr 74**

[Comparative researches of learning tracking tasks with fixed, quasi-fixed and adaptively changing difficulty. II. Differential diagnostic parameters--relevant or irrelevant additional signals (author's transl)] Strasser H. **Eur J Appl Physiol 32:315-28, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparative researches of learning tracking tasks with fixed, quasi-fixed and adaptively changing difficulty level. I. Middle learning improvement--reliability--antagonism learning-fatigue (author's transl)] Strasser H. **Eur J Appl Physiol 32:291-313, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PRACTOLOL (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Skin reactions to practolol. Felix R, et al. **Br Med J 2:333, 11 May 74**

Letter: Skin reactions to practolol. Wright P. **Br Med J 2:560, 8 Jun 74**

The value of patch and other skin tests in drug eruptions. Felix RH, et al. **Lancet 1:1017-9, 25 May 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Pharmacodynamics of practolol in chronic renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. Br Med J 4:320-2, 10 Nov 73
Blood levels of practolol after oral and parenteral administration and their relationship to exercise heart rate. Carruthers SG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:497-509, May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of practolol, atropine and phenoxybenzamine on contractile force of isolated rat atria at threshold and suprathreshold stimulation. Refsum H, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:181-8, Mar 74
Cardiac effects of beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Ablad B, et al. Adv Cardiol 12:290-302, 1974
A study of the antiarrhythmic action of certain beta-blocking agents. Kelliher GJ, et al. Am Heart J 87:458-67, Apr 74
Selective beta blockade of isolated rabbit detrusor muscle with practolol (AY21,011) and N-isopropylmethoxamine. Anderson GF, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:373-80, Oct 73
Practolol blockade of cardiac but not vascular or uterine beta-adrenergic receptors in the anesthetized cat. Levy B. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:143-6, Jul 73
The effect of autonomic blocking agents on the cardiovascular response to etoxadrol (CL 1848). II. Beta adrenergic blockade. Traber DL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:342-9, Aug 73
Proceedings: The use of practolol and bretylium to produce cardiac sympathetic nerve block. Norman J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:925, Aug 73
Proceedings: A comparison of the effects of practolol and propranolol on the response to haemorrhage in anaesthetized dogs after myocardial infarction. Roberts JG, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1230, Dec 73
Isoprenaline- and exercise- induced tachycardia in the assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs; a comparison between tolamolol, practolol and propranolol. Adam KR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:560-3, Nov 73
The blocking effects of propranolol, practolol and ICI-66082 on the peripheral vascular responses to isoprenaline. Hainsworth R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:342P-343P, Jun 73
The beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties of the alpha-methyl analogues of propranolol and practolol in the anaesthetized dog. Levy B. Br J Pharmacol 49:514-26, Nov 73
The hemodynamic effects of practolol in experimental myocardial infarction. Matlof HJ, et al. Cardiology 58:181-9, 1973
Influence of beta blockade and chemical sympathectomy on myocardial function and arrhythmias in acute ischaemia. Sethi V, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:740-7, Nov 73
Comparison of relative inotropic and chronotropic effects of propranolol, practolol, and sotalol. Goldstein RE, et al. Chest 64:619-27, Nov 73
Effect of practolol on blood pressure and renin release in man. Esler MD. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:484-9, May 74
Effects of exercise on practolol-treated asthmatic patients. Nicolaescu V, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:3-8, Jun 73
Haemodynamic and coronary vascular responses after beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the anaesthetised dog: a comparison of tolamolol with practolol and propranolol. Adam KR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:96-107, Apr 74
Changes in beta-adrenoceptor-blocking activity produced by chemical modifications in the practolol molecule. Weinstock M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 26:191-7, May 74
Influence of Eraldin on some indices of atherogenesis. Król W, et al. Mater Med Pol 5:259-63, Oct-Dec 73
Proceedings: Combined effects of Lb46 resp. practolol and histamine on parameters of respiration and circulation in guinea pigs. Kilian U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R47, 22 Mar 74
The effects of acute administration of propranolol and practolol on the uptake, content, release, and turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart in vivo. Lemmer B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:85-96, 1974
Proceedings: Influence of propranolol and practolol on the turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart. Lemmer B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R57, 22 Mar 74
Pharmacological properties of oxprenolol and practolol. Krupińska J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:151-62, Mar-Apr 73
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of propranolol and practolol compared in the resting, conscious dog. Andres JF, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:481-4, Feb 74
Practolol in hypertension: reduction in sympathetic nervous and renin responses. Esler M, et al. Singapore Med J 14:410, Sep 73
The effect propranolol, alprenolol and practolol on the vibrinolytic and factor VIII responses to adrenaline and salbutamol in man. Gader AM, et al. Thromb Res 4:25-33, Jan 74
[Beta-adrenolytic drugs and ventilation. I. Comparison of the beta-blocking effects of propranolol and practolol] Hugues FC, et al. Therapie 29:201-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta-receptor blockade with practolol (author's transl)] Limbourg P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:809-15, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of Nifedipine (BAY a 1040) before and following cardiac sympathetic blockade by practolol (ICI 50 172)] Lohmöller R, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:118-25, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work extremity circulation under the effect of a beta receptor blocking agent (practolol)] Caesar K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1392-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on practolol, pindolol and propranolol effect on hemodynamics and contractility of left ventricle in coronary disease patients] Limbourg P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1006-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Influence of practolol on fibrillation threshold of the heart before and after acute experimental coronary occlusion] Schley G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:986-90, 1973 (Ger)
[Effects of propranolol and practolol on exercise-induced changes in the dynamics of left ventricle contractions] Goch JH. Wiad Lek 27:119-22, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Adrenergic-blocking drugs in hyperthyroidism. Distiller LA, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:899-900, Dec 73
Double-blind trial of propranolol and practolol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hubner PJ, et al. Br Heart J 35:1116-23, Nov 73
A comparison of the experimental anti-arrhythmic properties of acebutolol (M and B 17,803), propranolol and practolol. Basil B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:323-33, Mar 74
The effect of practolol ("Eraldin") in the long-term treatment of severe and moderate hypertension. Fulton RM, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:167s+, Aug 73
Cardiospecific beta-adrenergic blockade in the treatment of nervous heart symptoms. Thulesius O, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:805-14, Nov 73
Combined use of glucagon and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in ventricular arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction. Madan BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1535-43, Oct 73
Letter: Practolol in the control of intraocular tension. Hagedoorn A, et al. Lancet 1:733, 20 Apr 74
Proceedings: A comparative study of perhexiline, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and placebos in the management of angina pectoris. Armstrong ML. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:108-12, Apr 73
Comparative study of two beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in angina pectoris. Stroescu V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:307-11, 1974
Beta blockade in supraventricular arrhythmias. Vohra J, et al. Singapore Med J 14:404-7, Sep 73
[Trimepranol (VUFB) and practolol (eraldin ICI) in ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Jedlička K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1591-3, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of practolol in the treatment of status asthmaticus] Vondra V, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:75-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of arrhythmias with practolol (Eraldin)] Bach-Mortensen N. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1988-92, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hemodynamic effects of practolol in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Sentissi M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:131-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on propranolol and practolol] Bodem G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1662-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative exercise tolerance studies in patients with coronary insufficiency receiving practolol (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2287-92, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Hemodynamic studies on patients with acute myocardial infarct following Pracolol administration] Heller A, et al. Med Welt 24:1006-8, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Lidocaine and practolol therapy of infarction caused arrhythmias] Stephan K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:983-6, 1973 (Ger)
[The effects of a new beta-receptor blocking agent on postoperative and traumatic cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Benz G, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:9-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects on the contractile state of the myocardium and anti-arrhythmic properties of practolol, a beta-blocking agent with cardioselective activity] Di Luzio V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:179-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exercise test in the evaluation of effectiveness of 4 antianginal drugs (author's transl)] Figini A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:289-95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Practolol in cardiac arrhythmias] Adornato E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 22:471-80, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic artrial fibrillation with practolol-quinidine] Quadri A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:668-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Practolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. II] Popławska W, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:45-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Practolol in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. I] Rymaszewski Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:39-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Practolol in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia resulting from the treatment of bronchospastic disorders with sympathicomimetic drugs] Kimmel Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1241-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eraldin in the treatment of arrhythmia] Staśkiewicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:995-6, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of selective blocking of betal-adrenergic receptors of heart in treatment of coronary disease (author's transl)] Król W, et al. Przegl Lek 30:766-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eraldine in treatment of essential hypertension] Król W, et al. Wiad Lek 27:781-5, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eraldin in treatment of paroxysmal arrhythmias] Walczak F, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1947-50, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Our experience with a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (Practolol) in angina pectoris] Rodríguez Alvarez J, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:383-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Justification of beta-receptor blockade in pre-operative care and post-operative treatment of toxic goiters] Oravec D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:221-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Proceedings: The influence of urine pH on the renal excretion of practolol and propranolol. Kaye CM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:155P-156P, Sep 73

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D2, D5)

[Detoxification of tetanus toxin by the in-vitro action of a pralidoxime] Leonardi G. Ann Sclavo 15:156-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Proceedings: Concentrations of the oxime 2-hydroxyiminomethyl pyridinium methyl methane sulphonate (P2S) after intramuscular injections in humans. Holland P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:368P, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the increased absorption of ouabain, phenolsulphonphthalein and pralidoxime caused by sodium lauryl sulphate from single loop preparations in the rat. Briseid G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:45-57, 1974
Renal tubular secretion of pralidoxime in man. Swartz RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:419-24, Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of pyridine-2-aldoxime-methochloride (PAM) on non-enzymic and enzymic ester hydrolysis. Bergmann F, et al. Biochimie 55:515-20, May 1973
Properties of 3-aldoxime pyridine adenine dinucleotide, an NAD+ analogue. Bielimann JF, et al. Biochimie 55:1469-72, 1973
[Antifibrinolytic effect of araliphatic esters and amides of p-aminomethylbenzoic acid] Klöcking HP, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:Suppl:K9-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Competition of an oxime in the binding of cholinesterase and tetanus toxin] Leonardi G, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:733-46, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of possible influence of some drugs, acting on various levels of cholinergic transmission, on experimental tetanus in the guinea pig, associated or unassociated with antitoxic serumtherapy] Leonardi G, et al. Ann Sclavo 14:747-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Compensatory effect developed by oximes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

comparison with cholinesterase inhibited in vitro by tetanus toxin] Leonardi G, et al.
Ann Sclavo 14:481-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A note on PAM--an antidote for organophosphorus insecticide poisoning. Akhter MS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:563-4, Sep 73
[Proceedings: Relationship of serum cholinesterase level in chronic alcoholic liver disease and appearance of delirium tremens: therapeutic effect of oximes] Leonardi G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:301-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pralidoxime as an antidote in organophosphorus compound poisoning] Bošković B, et al.
Nar Zdrav 29:115-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PRASEODYMIUM (D1)

Proton magnetic resonance detection of ionophor mediated transport of praseodymium ions across phospholipid membranes. Fernández MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:600-5, 16 Nov 73
Letter: Use of tris(dipivalomethanato)praseodymium(3) for the determination of the chirality of simple amines and cyclic 1,2-amino alcohols. Mitchell GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7912-3, 14 Nov 73

ANALYSIS

The fetal uptake of cerium-144-praseodymium-144 after injection of its chelates to pregnant rat. Beno M.
Health Phys 25:575-80, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dual action of praseodymium (Pr3+) on transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular synapse. Alnaes E, et al. Nature 247:478-9, 15 Feb 74
Proceedings: Subcellular distribution of phospholipids in rare-earth induced liver damage. Lehmann V von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R56, 22 Mar 74

PRAZEPAM (D2, D5)

[Electrochemical properties and polarographic determination of prazepam (author's transl)] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:737-46, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Prazepam metabolism after chronic administration to humans. Viau JP, et al. Xenobiotica 3:581-7, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hospital treatment of neurotic and psychic reactive clinical pictures with a new benzodiazepin derivative (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al.
Med Klin 68:1701-5, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demetrin (prazepam) in clinical therapy (author's transl)] Böhme K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2103-6, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Drug treatment of spasticity (author's transl)] Jelasic F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:851-4, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open clinical testing of 7-chlor-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-1, 3-dihydro-5 phenyl-2H-1, 4 benzodiazepine-2-one(Prazepam) in the indication as tranquillizing and antispastic agent] Bruck J, et al. Nervenarzt 44:547-9, Oct 73 (Ger)

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION (E3, E4)

Intra-muscular premedication with lorazepam (Temesta). Verschraegen R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 25:68-81, 1974
Use of diazepam for the induction of anaesthesia; its significance for aged surgical patients. Antal M, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:165-9, 1973
Objective evaluation of hydroxyzine as preanesthetic medication. Matsuki A, et al.
Agressologie 14:67-72, 1973
The value of chemical pre-anesthesia in acupuncture anesthesia. Second report: controlled studies of the method from the Luserna Mauriziano Hospital, Turin, Italy. Nguyen-Van-Nghi.
Am J Chin Med 1:143-50, Jan 73
Standardized preanesthetic medications in prefilled syringes. Dietrich JW.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:805-8, Sep 73
Obstetric premedication and infant outcome. Brackbill Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:377-84, 1 Feb 74
Atropine premedication. Kessell J.
Anaesth Intensive Care 2:77-80, Feb 74 (14 ref.)
Reversal of postoperative reactions to scopolamine with physostigmine. Holzgrafe RE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:921-5, Nov-Dec 73
Evaluation of the cardiopulmonary safety and effects of lorazepam as a premedicant. Knapp RB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:122-4, Jan-Feb 74
Ketamine hydrochloride for pediatric premedication. I. Comparison with pentazocine. Rita L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:375-9, May-Jun 74
Ketamine hydrochloride for pediatric premedication. II. Prevention of postanesthetic excitement. Rita L, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:380-2, May-Jun 74
Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine in reversal of curarization in pediatric cardiac patients. Wong AY, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:412-8, May-Jun 74
A double-blind comparison of pentazocine, pethidine and morphine in paediatric premedication. Iisalo EU, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:242-6, 1973
Innovar as preoperative medication for cataract surgery. Curtis JL. Ann Ophthalmol 5:1025-6, Sep 73
Preoperative sedation in cataract surgery: an evaluation of two regimens. Ibrahim WS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:387-92, Apr 74
Methods of attaining sedation for dental procedures. Stacy GC. Aust Dent J 19:100-4, Apr 74
Proceedings: A preliminary study of oral premedication with oxypertine. Davie IT, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:927, Aug 73
Diazepam premedication and awareness during general anaesthesia for bronchoscopy and laryngoscopy. Duncan AW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1150-2, Nov 73
Letter: Benzoctamine. McCaughey W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 46:189, Mar 74
The effect of atropine premedication on body temperature of children in the tropics. Magbagbeola JA. Br J Anaesth 45:1139-42, Nov 73
Oxypertine (Integrin): a study of its use in premedication. Norris W, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1222-5, Dec 73
The objective measurement of sedation in children: a modified scoring system. Barker RA, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:599-606, Sep 73
The effects of precurarization with a protective dose of d-tubocurarine in the conscious patient. Déry R.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:68-78, Jan 74
Double-blind evaluation of diazepam, sodium pentobarbital, and placebo as adjunctive premedicants prior to discography. Feffer HL.
Clin Orthop 100:242-6, May 74
Evaluation of lorazepam as an oral preanaesthetic medication. A comparative double-blind study with diazepam and placebo. Cremonesi E, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:244-8, 1974
Lorazepam in anaesthesia. Paymaster NJ.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:317-22, 1973
Lorazepam as a premedicant in anaesthesia: a pilot study. Turner DJ. Curr Med Res Opin 1:302-7, 1973
Lorazepam as a premedicant for general anaesthesia. Wilson J. Curr Med Res Opin 1:308-16, 1973
The role of general anesthesia in experimental surgery on young minipigs. Becker M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:515-9, Aug 74
Premedication. Bennetts FE.
Nurs Times 70:911-3, 13 Jun 74
Diazepam used intravenously during reduction of fractures and dislocations. Mouzas GL.
Practitioner 211:805-8, Dec 73
Double-blind comparative trial of parenteral lorazepam and papaveretum in premedication. Coleman AJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:862-4, 27 Apr 74
[Drug interferences induced with the association of propranolol and dextromoramide. Discussion of 2 cases] Cabanne F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:369-75, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Anxiety and anesthesia. Study of injectable Tranxene. Apropos of 1161 cases] Granger JL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:459-80, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[The association of ketamine and meperidine] Mechelany-Leroy L.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 31:131-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Premedication and general anesthesia in stomatologic practice] Rudolph I, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:357-62, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the preoperative use of faustan] Jenssen R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:768-9, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Interactions between drugs used in anesthesia-resuscitation in the pre-, per- and postoperative stages and various types of drugs] Lareng L. Minerva Anestesiol 38:81-125, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Drug interactions between preparations used in anesthesia (premedication and anesthesia) in healthy subjects] Vourc'h G.
Minerva Anestesiol 38:67-80, Feb 72 (80 ref.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiology in the surgery of the bile ducts] Galetti P. Minerva Med 65:540-2, 10 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and sex hormone--effects of anesthetic premedication, halothane-N20 anesthesia and surgical stress on plasma LH concentration in man] Maeda A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 50:686-91, 20 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Objective evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer D-40 TA as pre-anesthetic medication--with adrenal cortex function as an indicator] Kimura K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:802-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of the effects of preanesthetic drugs. 2. Assessment of the effects of the drugs and the factors affecting the results] Mima T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:309-16, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of respiratory depression caused by various drugs in preanesthetic medication--with special reference to the CO2 response curve] Oda A.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:785-801, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of preanesthetic medication. 1. Effects of droperidol-pentazocine and pethidine with atropine or scopolamine] Tosaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:194-200, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thiopental sodium suppositories as introductory pediatric anesthetics] Lind B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:628-31, Apr 74 (Nor)
[Effect of premedication, anesthesia of the mucosa of the the tracheobronchial tree and intrabronchial catheterization on indices of external respiration function] Zakharov SN.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:66-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sombrevin and seduxen in pediatric otolaryngologic surgery] Aleksandrov VN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 33:46-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dixyrazin as premedication] Bauer A.
Lakartidningen 71:375-6, 30 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of innovar.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 16:42-3, 10 May 74

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL (D10,D11)

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Male breast cancer. 4. Gynecomastia in patients with breast cancer. Scheike O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:359-65, May 73
Carcinoma of the small intestine in chronic regional enteritis. Beachley MC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:1095-8, Dec 73
An epidemiologic study of carcinoma in situ and squamous dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Thomas DB.
Am J Epidemiol 98:10-28, Jul 73
Precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. Koss LG. CA 24:141-3, May-Jun 74
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica and epithelioma of the skin. Review of published cases and report of an additional patient. Didolkar MS, et al.
Cancer 33:198-202, Jan 74
Evolution of cancer of the colon and rectum. Morson BC. Cancer 34:Suppl:845-9, Sep 74
Diagnosis and treatment of skin cancer. DeLeeuw NA.
Del Med J 45:279-81, Oct 73
The jejunal cellular infiltrate in coeliac disease complicated by lymphoma. Ferguson R, et al.
Gut 15:458-61, Jun 74
Benign lesions simulating oral cancer. Kennett S.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:203-6, Mar 74
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. A systemic disease and precancerous lesion? Ayvazian LF.
J Med Soc NJ 71:115-9, Feb 74
Fast onset of DNA synthesis stimulated by tumor promotor in mouse epidermis at the initation stage of carcinogenesis. Frankfurt OS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1861-4, Dec 73
Proliferation of preneoplastic mammary nodule outgrowth in mammary fat pads of BALB-c mice in organ culture. Mehta RG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1013-7, Mar 74
Gastric carcinoma in a 22-year-old Negro woman with metastases to ovaries and breast. A case report. Schmutzer KJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:428-8 passim, Sep 73
Small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the mammary ducts and lobules. 3. Categorization of mammary dysplasia. Toker C.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:789-98, Nov-Dec 73
Small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of mammary ducts and lobules. I. Incidence and predisposing conditions. Toker C.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:780-2, Nov-Dec 73
Atrophic gastritis: a possible pre-cancerous condition. Siurala M. Neoplasma 21:253, 1974
Carcinoma of the lip secondary to solar cheilosis. Report of a case. Wallen NG.
NY State Dent J 40:286-8, May 74
Malignant potential of the dysgenetic gonad. I. Schellhas HF.
Obstet Gynecol 44:298-309, Aug 74 (98 ref.)
Prodromal dysimmunity in cancer. Pathophysiology of pre- and perineoplastic immune deficiency disorders that may represent syndromes of transition from dysimmunity to cancer. De Carvalho S.
Oncology 28:1-34, 1973
Fibrous cystic mastopathy and epitheliosis in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

opposite breast of mammary carcinoma patients. Nizze H. Oncology 28:319-50, 1973

Proceedings: Malignant transformation of benign bone lesions. Dorfman HD.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:901-13, 1973

Cellular instability and susceptibility to malignancy. Harnden DG. Proc R Soc Med 67:101-2, Feb 74

Which lesions of the cervix are precancerous? Spriggs AI. Proc R Soc Med 67:102, Feb 74

[Nutritional and hormonal factors in the etiology of endometrial cancer] Petit JC, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:71-81, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Megaesophagus, esophagitis, and mucous dysplasia] Ribet M, et al. Lille Med 18:696-7, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)

[Precancerous states of the upper aero-digestive tracts] Cachin Y, et al.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 179-99, 1972 (Fre)

[Inferior function of the skin as a key factor in the development of spinalioma (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:373-9, 11 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Status of condylomata acuminata. Clinical, histological and cytophotometric findings] Jagella HP, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:399-400, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Proliferating tricholemmal cysts] Christophers E, et al. Hautarzt 24:377-80, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Preliminary stages of malignant thyroid tumors] Berchtold R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:587-92, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Mega-esophagus--a precancerous condition] Müller HP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:783-6, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Practical attitude to the concept of pigmented nevus and mellanoma] Pfister R.
Med Klin 69:719-34, 26 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Significance of stomach polyps as a precancerous condition] Leisering W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:770-3, 1 Aug 73 (Ger)

[Recognising premalignant changes in the larynx (author's transl)] Herrmann JF, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:655-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin neoplasms] Rajka G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1871-4, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combined enzyme histochemical and radioautographic studies on areas of hyperplasia in the liver of rats fed N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Kitagawa T, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2993-3001, Nov 73

Acute changes in the surface morphology of hamster tracheobronchial epithelium following benzo(a)pyrene and ferric oxide administration. Port CD, et al. Cancer Res 33:2498-506, Oct 73

Induction of adenofibrosis and hepatomas of the liver in BALB-cJ mice by polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254). Kimbrough RD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:547-52, Aug 74

Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on protein synthesis and hyperplasia caused by a tumor promoter. Scribner JD, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1865-8, Jun 74

Experimental studies on asbestos carcinogenicity. Shabad LM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1175-87, Apr 74

Sequential events in induction of sarcomas by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide: fibroplasia, a premalignant phase. Shurgin A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:159-64, Jul 74

Vaginal adenosis. Correlation of colposcopic and pathologic findings. Burke L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:257-64, Aug 74

[Letter: Tumor activity of lactic acid] Preussmann R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:314, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)

[Toxic effect of the working environment in the mouths of the workers of the Zabrze coke plant] Habczyńska D, et al.
Czas Stomatol 27:351-60, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Localization of precancerous elements in carcinogenesis by plastics] Mofzhess TG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:92-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunodiagnosis of precancerous changes in the urinary bladder of workers in the the textile industry] Korosteleva TA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:28-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The preleukemic syndrome. Linman JW, et al.
Semin Hematol 11:93-100, Jan 74

[Premycosis and psoriasis] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:537-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kaposi's disease associated with premycosis] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:535-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibility of prognosis of malignization of stomach polyps] Kirillova RA.
Vestn Khir 111:32-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The occurrence of isolated dysplastic and carcinoma in situ type cells in cervical smears from patients with dysplasia and carcinoma in situ: significance to prescreening using image processing techniques. Feldman M, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:395-400, Sep-Oct 73

"The mini-conor," evaluation as a biopsy technique in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Frable WJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:410-2, Sep-Oct 73

The precursors of endometrial cancer: a study of their cellular manifestations. Ng AB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:439-48, Sep-Oct 73

Papilloma of the gallbladder. McGregor JC, et al.
Br J Surg 61:356-8, May 74

Development of carcinoma of the lung as reflected in exfoliated cells. Saccomanno G, et al.
Cancer 33:256-70, Jan 74

Toluidine blue staining of oral cancer and precancerous lesions. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1161-4, Aug 73

Relationship between hydration and proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times in tissues of tumor-bearing and non-tumor-bearing mice: implications for cancer detection. Hazlewood CF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1849-53, Jun 74

Comparison of bladder washings and urine cytology in the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Trott PA, et al.
J Urol 110:664-6, Dec 73

Editorial: A blood-lymphocyte test for cancer?
Lancet 2:327-8, 10 Aug 74

Speculations: Some suggestions to control breast cancer. Perez FM. Med Times 102:147-9 passim, Apr 74

Colposcopy and the conservative management of cervical dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Chanen W, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:527-34, Apr 74

Preleukemic states. Pierre RV.
Semin Hematol 11:73-92, Jan 74

[Cytological findings in trichomoniasis which can still be considered reversible] Rosol M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:141-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Editorial: Colposcopy in gynecology] Stakemann G.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:378-9, 11 Feb 74 (Dan)

[Colposcopic findings in patients with positive vaginal cytology] Weberg E.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:353-7, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Precancerous conditions of the skin] Delacrétaz J.
Helv Chir Acta 40:561-8, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Precursory stage of malignant endothoracic tumors] Le Brigand H. Helv Chir Acta 40:621-33, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of preleukemic conditions and myelo-monocytic and atypical leukemias] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:380-90, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

[Method for detection of precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Ganigal A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:353-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic technics in initial cancer and the precancerous conditions in the mouth mucosa] Fiore-Donno G, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1344-53, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Actual problems of diagnosis, spread and treatment of cervical cancer and its pre-phases (author's transl)] Schbach WE, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:336-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Earlier diagnosis of endometrium carcinoma] Berger M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:282-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Clinical picture and therapy of conjunctival and corneal ulcers] Curković E, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:532-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Classification and differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. 1. Classification of malignant melanoma, differential diagnosis of melanoma circumscripta preblastomatosa, nevus cell nevus--beginning melanoma] Kalkoff KW.
Fortschr Med 91:1171-5, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Clinical importance of precancerous conditions in the small- and large intestine and rectum] Jekić M.
Helv Chir Acta 40:743-6, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Precancerous conditions of the large intestine] Otto P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1102, 31 May 74 (Ger)

[Preleukemia] Heimpel H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:378-81, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions and carcinoma in Bowen's disease] Seifert G.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:185-7, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)

[Thermography of the breast using plates. A new thermographic examination method] Müller R, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1670-1, 10 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Clinical picture of the diseased breast] Worbs U.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1664-6, 10 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of "melanotic" changes in nails] Nasemann T. Z Hautkr 48:1005-7, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Detection of cancer in early pregnancy] Schrodt U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1636-9, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testing of a computer based screening program for the registration of pre- and early stages of cervical carcinoma. I] Seidenschnur G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1137-41, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The study on cytologic findings of the carcinoma in situ and dysplasia in uterine cervix (author's transl)] Tenjin Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:773-6, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Precancerous symptoms of the breast in cytological examinations (author's transl)] Wolyńska M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:207-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cancers and precancerous states of oral mucosa and facial skin] Hattowska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:701-4, Apr 74 (Pol)

[Importance of colposcopic examination in the diagnosis of precancerous diseases and cancer of the cervix uteri] Arakelova AI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:66-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of precancerous diseases and breast cancer] Bruskin IaM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:3-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Glebova MI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:80-5, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Exfoliative irrigation-aspiration probe and possibilities of its use in prophylactic examinations] Monakhov BV.
Ter Arkh 46:94-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-endoscopic and morphologic parallels in the diagnosis of pre-tumor diseases and initial forms of cancer of the uterine cervix] Garmanova NV.
Vopr Onkol 19:61-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dysplasias and the early diagnosis of cervicouterine cancer] Graham JC, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:297-311, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Premalignant lesions. Various aspects of the cervix uteri dysplasia] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:515-33, Nov 73 (Spa)

[Advances in the prevention of cervix uteri cancer in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Raquel Ordóñez B.
Salud Publica Mex 13:327-32, May-Jun 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Erythroplasia of Queyrat. Goette DK.
Arch Dermatol 109:576, Apr 74

Topical fluorouracil (5-FU) for premalignant keratoses. Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:45-6, 28 May 71

[Chlorcolchicine in the localized treatment of skin tumors] Jung EG, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:265-8, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for the treatment of precancerous conditions of the skin] Brehm K, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:289-92, 1 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Effect of infecundin on glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with dyshormonal hyperplasia of the endometrium] Rotkina IE.
Sov Med 37:110-4, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of a new chemotherapeutic agent in the treatment of uterine cervix dysplasia. Preliminary report] López Ortiz E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:401-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dysplasia of the cervix uteri. Comparative study of different treatments] Nava y Sánchez R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:263-83, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical findings on preleukemic states. Heller A, et al. Blut 28:452-6, Jun 74

[Hexokinase test for determining precancerous diseases and cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Faĭn SN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:93-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

"Early" large bowel cancer. McDivitt RW.
Cancer 34:Suppl:904-8, Sep 74

"Precancer" lesions in ulcerative colits. A retrospective study of rectal biopsy and colectomy specimens. Yardley JH, et al.
Cancer 34:Suppl:835-44, Sep 74

[Chronic osteitis and skin ulcers as precancerous conditions] Burri C, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:809-14, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Precancerous conditions of the esophagus and stomach] Hafter E.
Helv Chir Acta 40:593-602, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Biological aspects of the cancer cell (author's transl)] Kerr WE.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:281-95, Sep-Oct 73 (61 ref.) (Por)

[Condition of the breasts and genital organs in women with prolonged disorders of the menstrual cycle] Frolova RA.
Sov Med 36:80-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrences of a variety of premalignant diseases and uncommon malignant neoplasms. Lynch HT, et al. Cancer 33:1474-9, May 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immunity to herpesvirus type 1 in carcinoma and pre-cancerous lesions. Lehner T, et al. Br J Cancer 128-34, Aug 73

Isoantigens ABO in cervical neoplasia. Stafl A, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1:26-35, Nov 72

How efficient is immunological surveillance against cancer and why does it fail? Laroye GJ. Lancet 1:1097-1100, 1 Jun 74

Antibodies to epithelium in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of prostate. Exacerbation to hyperplasia and neoplasia and possible clue to cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. Urology 3:373-5, Mar 74

METABOLISM

Metabolic controls in precancerous liver. V. Loss of control of cholesterol synthesis during feeding of the hepatocarcinogen 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Horton BJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:573-6, Aug 73

Hormonal regulation of rapidly labeled RNA in normal preneoplastic and neoplastic tissues of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee DJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:843-9, Sep 73

[Dysplasia of laryngeal mucus membrane in autoradiographic picture (author's transl)] Sibl O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1281-3, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oxigenation of the tissue of cervix uteri in cancer and precancerous states] Dobrotin SS, et al. Sov Med 36:147-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The role of Herpes virus hominis 2 in the genesis of cervical carcinoma] Horáček J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1278-80, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Polyp controversy. Weiss O. Am J Proctol 24:481-5, Dec 73

Frequency of skin cancer and solar keratoses in a rural southern county as determined by population sampling. Zagula-Mally ZW, et al. Cancer 34:345-9, Aug 74

Epithelial dysplasia of the cervix uteri. The population screening for cervical carcinoma in the County of Maribo, 1967-69. Berget A. Dan Med Bull 21:169-71, Aug 74

Preliminary report on the prevalence of palatal precancerous lesions in the rural population of Visakhapatnam district. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:838-47, Jun 73

Cancer of the prostate among men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Greenwald P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:335-40, Aug 74

Non-simultaneous bilateral breast carcinoma. Watanatittan S, et al. Surgery 75:740-5, May 74

Premalignant and malignant skin tumours in immunosuppressed patients. Marshall V. Transplantation 17:272-5, Mar 74

[Pre-leukemia: incidence and characteristics of preleukemic conditions] Müller D, et al. Med Welt 25:923-7, 24 May 74 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of precancerous conditions and breast cancer] Zhivetskiĭ AV. Vrach Delo 11:61-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the study of the cervix in patients under contraceptive therapy] García-Huidobro M, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:1-5, 1972 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic characteristics of experimentally induced lung tumors and their precursors in hamsters. Stenbäck F. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:476-86, Nov-Dec 73

On the histomorphology and origin of malignant cutaneous changes in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ruiter M. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:290-8, 1973

The precancerous state of the stomach. Elster K. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:49-51, Jan-Feb 73

A clinical and statistical follow-up study of atrophic gastritis. Cheli R, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:1061-5, Dec 73

Villous adenoma: the premalignant dilemma. Richardson JD, et al. Am Surg 40:406-12, Jul 74

Diagnosis in preinvasive lesions of the cervix. Karjalainen O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:113-9, 1974

Proceedings: A clinicopathologic study of atypical lesions of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. Cancer 33:310-7, Feb 74

The anatomical precursor of colorectal carcinoma. Fenoglio CM, et al. Cancer 34:Suppl:819-23, Sep 74

Erythroplasia of Queyrat. A clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Graham JH, et al. Cancer 32:1396-414, Dec 73

The endometrium. Novak ER. Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:31-49, Jun 74

Influence of oral contraception on cytology and histology of the cervix uteri. Population screening for cervical carcinoma in Maribo amt 1967-1969. Berget A, et al. Dan Med Bull 21:172-6, Aug 74

Rectal biopsy and precancer in ulcerative colitis. Myrvold HE, et al. Gut 15:301-4, Apr 74

Erythroplasia of Queyrat. Rege PR, et al. J Urol 111:784-5, Jun 74

Mapping cancerous and precancerous bladder changes. A study of the urothelium in ten surgically removed bladders. Koss LG, et al. JAMA 227:281-6, 21 Jan 74

Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Histogenesis and premalignant lesions. Ming SC. JAMA 228:886-8, 13 May 74

Small-cell dysplasia and in situ carcinoma of the mammary ducts and lobules. IV. Development of invasive carcinoma. Toker C. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:799-805, Nov-Dec 73

C-cell hyperplasia preceding medullary thyroid carcinoma. Wolfe HJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:437-41, 30 Aug 73

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Richart RM. Pathol Annu 8:301-28, 1973 (46 ref.)

Aspects of experimental hepatocarcinogenesis. II. Hyperplastic nodules. Timme AH. S Afr Med J 48:1290-2, 22 Jun 74

Comparative microspectrophotometric study of the DNA content in the diagnosis of pre-tumorous processes and cancer. Avtandilov GG, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:289-97, 29 Jun 73

[Some problems in the morphological determination of precancerous conditions (information from a conference of experts VOZ)] Shabad LM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:64-7, Sep 73 (Cze)

[Sex chromatin in precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Havel V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:149-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the back of the hands] Civatte J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:29-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Origin and nature of fibrillar bodies (author's transl)] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:317-27, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Cytophotometry of epithelial dysplasias of the portio uteri. Contribution to differential diagnosis of intraepithelial precancerous states] Sachs H, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:103-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Importance of precancerous cellular and tissular changes in experimental and in clinical conditions] Grundmann E. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:55-67, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the normal and precancerous epithelium of the human lingual mucosa] Schenk P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:328-31, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Histological studies on "cornua cutanea"] Junge KG, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:619-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early gastric carcinoma. Morphological observations and problems] Cain H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1591-6, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of pathological anatomy in precancerous conditions of the digestive system (esophagus and stomach)] Giarelli L. Minerva Med 65:2929-41, 28 Jul 74 (Ita)

[Cytological study on dysplasia, carcinoma in-situ, and invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Saito T. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:781-4, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Precancerous state and uterine cervix cancer. Comparison of a 5-year observation period with results from the preceding 10 years] Szczepański J. Ginekol Pol 45:347-51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microspectrophotometric study of schick-positive substances in certain diseases of the cervix uteri] Avtandilov GG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:28-30, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the ovaries in precancerous conditions and cancer of the uterus] Dobrynin VA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:38-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The experimental-morphologic aspect of the problem of precancer] Shabad LM. Arkh Patol 35:61-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Precancerous changes in the cervix uteri and endometrium] Zheleznov BI. Arkh Patol 34:3-17, 1972 (149 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the possibilities of morphological diagnosis of skeletal precancerous conditions and neoplasms according to materials of puncture biopsy] Pankov EIa, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:52-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic characteristics of the mucous membrane of the esophagus in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Aleksandrova NM, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:31-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spntaneous blastomogenesis in the ovaries of mice] Gubareva AV. Vopr Onkol 19:88-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is nonspecific ulcerative colitis precancer?] Iudin IIu, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:49-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical morphological parallels in precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach] Pavlov KA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:15-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some functional characteristics of the genital system preceding the development of breast tumors] Khint EK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:46-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of mammary dysplasia in estrogen-treated C3H-HeJ female mice by treatment with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Brooks CL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:484-7, Feb 74

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hampton's line in ulcerating early carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Treichel J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:331-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex diagnosis of the intraductal and intracystic growth of the breast] Veshler ZM, et al. Klin Khir 1:34-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Experience in using hysterosalpinography for the diagnosis of precancerous states and tumorous diseases of the uterus] Puliaev OI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:59-62, 1973 (Ukr)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Short-focus x-ray therapy of precancerous diseases of the lower lip] Filiurin MD, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:74-6, 1973 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of chronic cystic disease of the breast by subcutaneous mastectomy. Pennisi VR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:520-4, Nov 73

[Our experience with indications to hysterectomy after conization in precancerous conditions and carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Andrýs J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:129-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of precancerous conditions of the colon] Deucher F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:609-19, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Possibilities of preventive surgery in malignant tumors] Rossetti M. Helv Chir Acta 40:687-99, Dec 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

The treatment of premalignant and malignant lesions of the vulva. Dean RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:59-68, 1 May 74

[Letter: Hysterectomy as a standard treatment of advanced dysplasia and pre-cancer] Ingerslev M. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1996-7, 10 Sep 73 (Dan)

[Oral neoplastic lesions and their prevention] Pena A, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 14:5-94, Jan-Mar 73 (Por)

URINE

[Letter: Urinary diagnostics in precancerous conditions?] Dold U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1476, 5 Jul 74 (Ger)

[Excretion of adrenal cortex hormones in precancerous processes and uterine cancer] Bogdanova AG, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:27-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The level of follicle stimulating activity in precancer and cancer of the breast] Iskakova KI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:15-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions to thioamine compounds in patients with malignant neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract and chronic gastritis] Lorman TB. Vopr Onkol 19:108-10, 1973 (Rus)

PRECIPITATION (H)

Concentration of oncogenic herpesviruses by methyl alcohol precipitation. Goodheart CR, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:988-90, May 74

Chemical flocculation as an alternative method to centrifugation in the collection of bacterial cells from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

growth medium for phospholipid isolation. Lee J, et al. Lab Pract 23:297-8, Jun 74
Diameters of collagen fibrils grown in vitro. Bard JB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:83-4, 21 Nov 73
On the precipitation of aragonite on the surface of marine bacteria. Krumbein WE.
Naturwissenschaften 61:167, Apr 74
Immunological activity of foot-and-mouth disease virus purified by polyethylene glycol precipitation. Panina GF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:773-82, Dec 73
[Cryoprecipitate studies. 2. Distribution of electrolytes (sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, chloride) and other elements (copper, iron) in cryoprecipitation] Uteg KH, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:376-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic computation of the volumes of the fraction precipitators in the industrial production of blood preparations] Skobelev LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:28-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

PRECIPITIN TESTS (E1)

Efficacy of the Candida precipitin test. Verification with a protoplast antigen preparation. Venezia RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:849-55, Jun 74
Serologic studies in farmer's lung. Precipitins to the thermophilic actinomycetes. Wenzel FJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:464-8, Apr 74
Ion-electrode based immunoassay and antibody-antigen precipitin reaction monitoring. Alexander PW, et al. Anal Chem 46:1253-5, Aug 74
Synthesis of 3- and 4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-L-rhamnose, and of 3-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-L-rhamnose, and their use in precipitin inhibition studies with type VII antipneumococcal serum. King RR, et al. Carbohydr Res 32:239-49, Feb 74
Non-specific immunologic precipitin reactions in alpha-fetoprotein determination. Analysis of two cases. Sizaret P, et al. Digestion 8:15-21, 1973
Effects of pH, ionic strength and temperature on the ovalbuminanti-ovalbumin precipitin reaction. Ansari AA, et al. Immunology 25:377-83, Sep 73
Immunological techniques. Mehta PD.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:49-54, Jun 72
A simple precipitin test for corticosteroid-binding globulin: use in a search for the absence of corticosteroid-binding globulin in 10,000 subjects. Rosner W, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:983-5, Dec 73
An improved test for Haemophilus influenzae precipitins in the serum of patients with chronic respiratory disease. Davies JL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 27:265-8, Apr 74
Detection of Bacteroides fragilis infection by precipitin antibody. Rissing JP, et al.
J Infect Dis 130:70-3, Jul 74
Study of the natural predators of Aedes cantans (Meigen) using the precipitin test. Service MW.
J Med Entomol 10:503-10, 8 Oct 73
Comparison of circumoval precipitin test (COPT) filter paper method and formalin-ether concentration technique in schistosomiasis field survey. Cabrera MG, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:359-66, Sep 73
Identification of predators of Anopheles gambiae resting in huts, by the precipitin test. Service MW.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:33-4, 1973
[Attempts to obtain species specific precipitating sera] Zhekov S, et al. Vet Med Nauki 10:39-46, 1973 (Bul)
[Precipitins against aspergilli. Significance and clinical interest (author's transl)] Fautsch G.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:490-500, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical relationship between mastix reaction and electrophoresis in cerebrospinal fluid] Lössner J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:689-94, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Diffusion precipitation reaction in Marek's disease] Sedunov EA, et al. Veterinariia 8:119-20, Aug 73 (Rus)

PRECIPITINS (D12)

Nitroblue-tetrazolium staining of human neutrophil granulocytes. Effects of stimulation with Pseudomonas antigens in the presence or absence of human Pseudomonas precipitins. Koch C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:787-94, Dec 73
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis owing to hypersensitivity to chickens-significance of sputum precipitins. Warren CP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:672-7, Jun 74
Precipitating antibodies for an avian adenovirus in Queensland poultry flocks. Boyle DB.
Aust Vet J 49:463-5, Oct 73
Editorial: Precipitating antibodies in human sera. Fink JN, et al. Chest 64:416-7, Oct 73
Precipitating antibodies against organic dust antigens in human sera by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Kawai T, et al. Chest 64:420-6, Oct 73
The mechanism of specific precipitation: another look. Boyd WC. Experientia 29:1565-6, Dec 73
Letter: Precipitating antibodies in systemic lupus. Johnson GD, et al. Lancet 1:750, 20 Apr 74
Neutralizing and precipitating antibodies against infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Lohr JE. NZ Vet J 22:5-9, Jan-Feb 74

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitation of precipitins against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Hoiby N, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:298-308, Jun 73
Wall teichoic acids in animal Staphylococcus aureus strains determined by precipitation. Oeding P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:327-36, Jun 73
Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. IV. Localization of precipitating antibodies by immunoelectrophoresis in the serum of rabbits experimentally infected with Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780). Németh I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:365-76, 1972
Clinical correlates of C1Q-precipitating substances in the sera of patients with leprosy. Gelber RH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:471-5, May 74
A study of Hemophilus influenzae precipitins in the serum of working men in relation to smoking habits, bronchial infection, and airway obstruction. May JR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:460-8, Sep 73
Characterization of the precipitin bands detected in the immunodiffusion test for paracoccidioidomycosis. Restrepo A, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:138-44, Jul 74
Precipitating antibodies against maedi-visna virus in experimentally infected sheep. Terpstra C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 43:53-62, 1973
Diagnosis of deep infection with Candida. A study of Candida precipitins. Gaines JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:699-702, Nov 73
Specificity of avian serum proteins in tests against the sera of bird fanciers. Faux JA, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:159-70, Jun 71
Immunological aspects of respiratory allergy in budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) fanciers. Faux JA, et al. Clin Allergy 1:149-58, Jun 71
Specificity of avian serum proteins in tests against the sera of bird fanciers. Faux JA, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:159-70, Jun 71
Immunological aspects of respiratory allergy in budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) fanciers. Faux JA, et al. Clin Allergy 1:149-58, Jun 71
Immune response during hyperimmunization. (VI) Variation index of specific precipitins formed with different adjuvants. Chiu SY.
J Formosan Med Assoc 73:59-67, Feb 74
Reversed electroimmunodiffusion for quantitating precipitins. Crowle AJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 4:173-88, Mar 74
Multilaboratory comparison of three immunodiffusion methods used for the detection of precipitating antibodies in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Flaherty DK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:298-306, Aug 74
Studies on precipitating antibodies for Aspergillus flavus antigens in patients with proliferative diseases. Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Mater Med Pol 5:232-4, Oct-Dec 73
Observations on precipitins against a peptidase with chymotrypsin-like activity of Micropolyspora faeni, in sera of cattle exposed to mouldy hay. Nicholet J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:237-8, 1974
Epidemiology of Marek's disease (MD): studies on the incidence of MD precipitins in some zoo birds. Mohanty GC, et al. Poult Sci 52:963-6, May 73
Milk precipitins in mongolism. Lange CF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:605-12, Mar 74
The precipitin response induced in calves by a single experimental infection with Fasciola hepatica. Doyle JJ. Res Vet Sci 15:119-20, Jul 73
[Letter: Systematic detection of precipitins in mushroom workers] Renoux M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2274, 29 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of precipitins against Escherichia coli K antigens in children with urinary tract infections] Sietzen W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2418-9, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Specific precipitinogen activity of certain arboviruses and the factors determining its manifestation] Kokorev VS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:465-70, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological similarity of placenta in human and Rhesus monkey. Amano Y, et al.
Int J Fertil 19:33-6, 1974

PREDIABETIC STATE (C7, C13)

Editorial: Gestational diabetes.
Br Med J 1:167-8, 2 Feb 74
Spontaneous hypoglycaemia and diabetes mellitus. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Ir J Med Sci 143:21-4, Jan 74
[Diabetic microangiopathy. Fiction and reality] Azerad E. Nouv Presse Med 2:3027-9, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Prediabetic state and pregnancy] Gödel E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1793-805, 21 Dec 73 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of blockade of the alpha-adrenergic receptors on insulin response to glucose infusion in prediabetic subjects. Efendić S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:542-7, Nov 73
Early insulin response to glucose stimulation in siblings of juvenile diabetics. Sterky G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:721-30, Aug 73
Practical screening for diabetes mellitus in pregnant women. Guttorm E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:11-2, Jan 74
Serum triglyceride in women with and without a predisposition to diabetes during short-term administration of a combined oral contraception. Nelson FH. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:13-9, 1974
Quantitative study on the potentiating effect of arginine on glucose-induced insulin response in healthy, prediabetic, and diabetic subjects. Efendić S, et al. Diabetes 23:161-71, Mar 74
Growth hormone levels in chemical diabetes. Stephan T, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:481-5, Nov 73
[Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in potential diabetic patients] Lohmann D, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:251-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin secretion in the early stages of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Serrano-Ríos M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1601-3, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Carbohydrate metabolism in previable fetal death. Goldman JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1083-90, 15 Aug 74
Manifest, chemical and latent chemical diabetes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kishore B, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:875-81, Oct 73
Frequency of manifest, latent and latent chemical diabetes mellitus in patients of ischaemic heart disease with myocardial infarction. Mangla DP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:11-5, Jan 73
[Endometrial carcinoma and disorder of glucose metabolism (author's transl)] Muck BR, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 216:301-10, 14 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple aseptic bone necrosis in hyperlipidaemia, hyperuricaemia, and latent diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Wilke H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1530-2, 19 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Plasma-insulin levels during oral glucose loads in prediabetics. Shah S. Lancet 2:849, 13 Oct 73
Reactive hypoglycemia in children. Chutorian AM, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:188-92, 1973
[Metabolic studies on glucose tolerance in healthy individuals and in subclinical diabetics] Hasibeck M, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 15:108-24, 1973 (Ger)
[The prevention of diabetes] Pavel I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:707-24, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[Glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity, insulin activity of the blood and sinalbumin insulin antagonist in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus heredity] Kniazev IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 52:3-10, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Initial phases of diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al.
Sov Med 36:3-10, Dec 73 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[A study of the embryogenesis of the pancreas and the process of formation of the insular apparatus in the fetuses of rats with prediabetes, latent and manifest alloxan diabetes] Nikitin AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:73-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Insulin deficiency associated with hypoglycemia and good glucose tolerance in hypopituitarism. Report of a case with acromegaly developing pituitary apoplexy. Nikkilä EA, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:435-9, May 74

METABOLISM

Oral glucose-stimulated insulin release in nondiabetic twin siblings of diabetic twins. Gottlieb MS, et al.
Diabetes 23:684-92, Aug 74

OCCURRENCE

[Value of mass screening for the early diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diabetes mellitus. Experience in the Province of Parma] Coscelli C, et al.
G Clin Med 54:844-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Insulin secretion during the early stages of diabetes (results of our experience)] Serrano-Rios M, et al.
Cah Med 14:913-21, 30 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study on the pancreatic endocrine function of prediabetics] Ishuin K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1261-79, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Editorial: Pregnancy in the diabetic and prediabetic. Chowdhury NN. J Indian Med Assoc 61:7-9, 1 Jul 73

VETERINARY

The high-dose, intravenous glucose test (H-IVGTT) in dogs. Greve T, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:436-45, Sep 73

PREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

[Crystalline growth in an injectable suspension of chloramphenicol and prednisolone] Delonca H, et al.
J Pharm Belg 29:16-30, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Substitution of beclomethasone aerosol for oral prednisolone in the treatment of chronic asthma. Cameron SJ, et al. Br Med J 4:205-7, 27 Oct 73
Alternate-day steroid therapy in adult nephrotics. Gulati PD, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:266-75, 1973
[Indications for high doses of corticosteroids in the combined therapy of acute leukemie. Biochemical, morphological and cytochemical basis (author's transl)] Wilmanns W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1191-7, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous administration of high prednisolone doses] Spech HJ. Med Klin 69:211-2, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Proposal for the therapy of myocardial infarct in its initial stage] Hauss WH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:485-90, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Large intravenous doses of cortisone in renal transplantation] Stummvoll HK, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:232-5, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Function of renal homotransplants under intravenous administration of steroids] Pinggera WF.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:234-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination chemotherapy using 5-fluorouracil, chromomycin A3 and prednisolone for solid tumors (author's transl)] Saito T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:336-51, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of prednisolone on the blood and lung tissue concentration of penicillin in acute and chronic experimental pneumonia] Sazonov VF.
Antibiotiki 18:1002-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid cataracts following penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:496-8, May 71
Porokeratosis of Mibelli after renal transplantation. Macmillan AL, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:45-51, Jan 74
'Steroid psychosis': a case report. Baloch N.
Br J Psychiatry 124:545-6, Jun 74
Letter: Adrenal failure in bronchial asthma. Cooke NJ, et al. Br Med J 4:49, 6 Oct 73
Fenfluramine in corticosteroid-induced obesity. Cameron DC, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:153-8, 1972
Prednisolone-induced mucormycosis in rhesus monkeys. Baker RD, et al. Drugs 7:75-80, 1974
Prednisolone induced depression (a case report). Sharma S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:909-10, Oct 73
Letter: Liver tumours and steroid hormones. Bhagwat AG. Lancet 1:171, 2 Feb 74
Letter: Serum-cholesterol after renal transplantation. Zazgornik J, et al. Lancet 1:1174-5, 8 Jun 74
Intra-epithelial carcinoma of the vagina following immunosuppression treated with topical 5-fluorouracil. Bowen-Simpkins P, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 67:589-90, Jun 74
Steroid-induced bilateral femoral head ischaemic necrosis. Dippy JE. Proc R Soc Med 67:465, Jun 74
Posterior subcapsular cataract in rheumatoid arthritis patients after long-term, low-dosage paramethasone therapy. Gullberg R, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 2:113-8, 1973
[The problem of corticosteroid allergy (author's transl)] Gutzwiller P.
Dermatologica 148:253-6, 1974 (Ger)
[Pancreatitis and glucocorticoid therapy] Kovács E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:629-33, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of steroid therapy in necrotic Wegener's granulomatosis] Iampol'skaia SA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:123-5, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head after prolonged glucocorticoid therapy in the female patient with transplanted kidney] Tsalenchuk IaP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:128, Jul 73 (Rus)
[3 cases of spontaneous pneumothorax during hormone therapy] Potapova EIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:85-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Aseptic bone necrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Borisov IA, et al.
Sov Med 36:103-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of complications in patients with pemphigus in long-term treatment with corticosteroid hormones] Khudoleeva AB.
Sov Med 37:133-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the mucous membrane of the stomach in patients receiving glucocorticoid hormones (according to gastrobiopsy findings)] Minushkin ON, et al. Sov Med 35:106-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of gastro-duodenal ulcers developing during treatment with steroids] Zhuk EA.
Sov Med 37:35-40, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adverse effects of immunosuppression following kidney allotransplantation and data on the mechanism of infectious complications] Tomilina NA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:64-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal hemorrhage in infectious hepatitis as a complication of prednisolone therapy] Ovchinnikov IuM. Vrach Delo 9:147-8, Sep 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of prednisolone sodium phosphate by ion-pair extraction. Kaplan GB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:735-7, May 74

BLOOD

Disappearance of high dose prednisolone from plasma after renal transplantation. Park HS, et al.
Clin Nephrol 2:18-23, Jan-Feb 74

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid tight binding in rat liver and thymus particles. Ambellan E.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:520-5, 25 Mar 74
Decreased clearance of prednisolone, a factor in the development of corticosteroid side effects. Kozower M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:407-12, Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of immunospecific rosette formation for the study of two prednisolone derivatives. Fekete B, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:327-30, 1973
Effect of ascorbic acid on urinary hydroxyproline of children receiving corticosteroids. Liakakos D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:400-3, May 74
Effect of short-term administration of synthetic corticosteroids on pituitary-adrenal function. Fotherby K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:97-9, Jan 74
Response to prednisolone of cultured immunoglobulin-producing human lymphoid cells. Strong JE, et al. Blood 44:109-15, Jul 74
A rapid increase in skin extensibility due to prednisolone. Burton JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:491-5, Nov 73
Glucocorticoid induced stress susceptibility in swine: adrenocortical pathology. Ball RA, et al.
Can J Comp Med 38:153-9, Apr 74
Effects of I.D.U. and corticosteroids on corneal epithelium. Krejčí L, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:221-4, Apr 74
Glucocorticoid-induced alterations in phosphatidylcholine metabolism in mouse lymphoma cells, L5178Y, in vitro. Story MT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2872-7, Nov 73
Effect of chronic administration of glucocorticoid (prednisolone) on the rate of healing of experimental osseous defects. Hellewell AB, et al.
Clin Orthop 100:349-55, May 74
Protein-prednisolone interaction in the regulation of the activity of some liver and kidney enzymes in growth-plateaued rats. Nath N, et al.
Enzyme 17:287-296, 1974
Increased sensitivity to theophylline associated with primary open-angle glaucoma. Zink HA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:603-7, Aug 73
Repression of sialopeptidase activity in HeLa cells by prednisolone. Sinha AK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7332-5, Nov 10
Factors affecting glycogen levels in HeLa cells: prednisolone and adenine nucleotides. Melnykovych G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:353-60, Aug 73
Effects of corticosteroid and radiation on lymphoid tissue in mice. Comparisons and mutual interactions. Lundin P, et al. Lymphology 6:158-66, Sep 73
Enzyme response to prednisolone and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human fetal liver. Kirby L, et al. Pediatr Res 8:37-41, Jan 74
The genetic control of serum IgA level in axenic and holoxenic mice. The effect of prednisolone. Detrie C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1251-5, Sep 73
Binding of wheat germ agglutinin by HeLa cells: effects of prednisolone. Salvato JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1348-52, Apr 74
[Effect of systemically administered prednisolone and methotrexate on lactate dehydrogenase activity of the human epidermis] Ottinger M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1035-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of so-called cell stabilizers on preservation of porcine liver] Lie TS, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:546-56, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of corticosteroids prednisolone acetate and triamcinolone on human bone marrow in vitro (author's transl)] Weissenfels I, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:907-14, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of prednisolone on PHA induced euchromatization of human lymphocytes] Drings P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:609-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Daily rhythm of plasma cortisol following intraarticular injection of overlap or total content of decortin-H crystalline suspensions] Hartmann F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1419-22, 1973 (Ger)
[Study of the pituitary corticotropin reserve with metyrapone in subjects treated with a steroid association and with the single components] Balestreri R, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 27:168-78, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma insulin levels in endocrine diseases. 3. Plasma insulin levels in patients with adrenal gland diseases and during steroid treatment] Ikeda M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1286-96, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of prednisolone on the serum TSH, T3 and T4 in a case of hypothyroidism caused by chronic thyroiditis with inflammatory symptoms] Sakurada T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 50:692-6, 20 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of strophanthin and prednisolone on catecholamine content in different parts of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Popov VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 15:29-35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone on the formation of hemopoietic colonies in the spleen of mice following sublethal irradiation] Rudakova TL, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:37-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone on the toxic action of vitamin D and the development of vitamin D intoxication (an experimental study)] Vishnevskiĭ IuB.
Pediatriia 52:56-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the organ of vision during general experimental steroid therapy] Koretskaia IuM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:45-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the corticosteroids over the myeloperoxidase activity] Gutierrez Martín M, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:491-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influuence of the corticosteroids over the myeloperoxidase activity] Gutierrez Martín M, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:491-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences Standard (the Japanese Pharmacopoeia Standard) "Prednisolone Reference Standard" (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:59-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hematological effect of corticosteroids and anabolic steroids on aplastic anemia patients. Yamagishi M, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 36:9-24, Feb 73
The relative effects of age and corticosteroid therapy on the collagen profiles of dermis from subjects with rheumatoid arthritis. Hall DA, et al.
Age Ageing 3:15-22, Feb 74
Treatment of the shoulder-hand syndrome with corticosteroids. Mowat AG.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:120-3, Mar 74
Thyroid optic neuropathy: to decompress or not? Crawford BA. Aust J Ophthalmol 1:6-11, Feb 73
Reversal of renovascular hypertension caused by nonspecific aortitis after corticosteroid therapy. Kulkarni TP, et al. Br Heart J 36:114-6, Jan 74
Proceedings: Treatment of multiple myeloma by a quadruple chemotherapy regime. Azam L, et al.
Br J Haematol 27:362, Jun 74
Treatment of rapidly progressive rheumatoid pneumoconiosis. Davies D.
Br J Ind Med 30:396-401, Oct 73
Dialysis effect on serum creatine phosphokinase during steroid therapy in dermatomyositis. Snehalatha C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 53:217-20, 19 Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood: cyclophosphamide induced conversion from steroid refractory to highly steroid sensitive disease. Bergstrand A, et al. **Clin Nephrol 1:302-6, Sep-Oct 73**

A case of Letterer-Siwe's disease. Successful result with long-term steroid treatment. Johansen AG. **Dermatologica 146:297-302, 1973**

Prednisolone for idiopathic (Bell's) facial palsy. **Drug Ther Bull 11:69-70, 31 Aug 73**

Protective role of prednisolone upon galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Grases PJ, et al. **GEN 27:197-204, Oct-Dec 72**

Failure of corticosteroid in the treatment of Duchenne (pseudo-hypertrophic) muscular dystrophy. Report of a clinically matched three year double-blind study. Siegel IM, et al. **Ill Med J 145:32-3 passim, Jan 74**

Dermatomyositis. Sachdev YR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr 40:439-41, Dec 73**

Prednisolone phosphate penetration into and through the cornea. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:316-9, Apr 74**

Comparative evaluation of oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone as adjuvant anti-inflammatory agents in the treatment of enteric fever. Shah SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 22:31-5, Jan 74**

Favorable effects of corticosteroids in the treatment of diphtheria. Matsumura T, et al. **J Asthma Res 11:63-75, Dec 73**

Comparison of quinine with prednisolone in treatment of gnathostomiasis. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 56:312-3, May 73**

Effects of antifibrinolytic and steroid therapy on the contused spinal cord of cats. Campbell JB, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:726-33, Jun 74**

The bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Treatment with cardiac drugs and adrenal corticosteroid. Fujii J, et al. **Jap Heart J 14:414-31, Sep 73**

Letter: Evaluation of kwashiorkor and marasmus. Hijazi SS. **Lancet 1:1175, 8 Jun 74**

Bovine ketosis. II. Therapy and biological factors of significance for recovery. Jonsgård K, et al. **Nord Vet Med 26:362-9, Jun 74**

Successful treatment of collagenous sprue with combination of prednisolone and gluten-free diet. Holdstock DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J 49:664-7, Sep 73**

Evaluation of systemic steroid treatment in children with asthma. Smith JM, et al. **Practitioner 211:664-8, Nov 73**

Chronic diarrhoea of unknown cause with response to steroids. Alexander FW. **Proc R Soc Med 66:1067-8, Nov 73**

Juvenile dermatomyositis. Friedmann PS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 66:624, Jul 73**

Platelet survival and platelet production in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) before and during treatment with corticosteroids. Branehög I, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:69-79, 1974**

Experimental treatment of spinal cord contusion in the cat. Campbell JB, et al. **Surg Neurol 1:102-6, Mar 73**

Suppression of the secretion of thyroid stimulating hormone by endogenous triiodothyronine and thyroxine: an observation on a patient of chronic thyroiditis treated with corticosteroid. Sakurada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 112:361-4, Apr 74**

Estimation of lysozyme meaning in rheumatoid arthritis. Ambanelli U, et al. **Z Rheumatol 33:155-62, May-Jun 74**

[Effect of corticotherapy on tubular phosphorus reabsorption] Hatemi S, et al. **Pediatrie 28:867-72, Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Oral therapy of bovine acetonuria with 6 alpha-9 alpha-difluor-16 alpha-methyl-prednisolone] Manger HG. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:205-7, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapeutic studies of Clostridium butyricum spores, cyclophosphamide and prednisolone in amelanotic melanoma in Syrian gold hamsters] Kretschmer H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:1089-94, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of thyroid crises] Kallee E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1369-71, 21 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[The effect of dynexan and corti-dynexan on gingivitis] Stein H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1105-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Sigma-elmedal in the therapy of rheumatic diseases] Osterloh U. **Med Welt 25:61-2, 11 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Clinical picture of rheumatic diseases. Experiences with interval corticoid therapy] Wittenborg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:268-9, 1974 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical-biochemical parallels in the indication for hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bartmanow NJ. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:100-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with realin (oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone) in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Klein G, et al. **Z Rheumaforsch 32:302-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of prednisolone acetate on DNA synthesis in synovial-fluid cells of progressive chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Klein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol 33:185-92, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Successful combined immunosuppressive and corticosteroid therapy of Sjögren's disease] Cziráki L, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:796-7, 7 Apr 74 (Hun)**

[Successful treatment of hemangioma with prednisolone] Löb J, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:33-4, 6 Jan 74 (Hun)**

[Experience with corticosteroid therapy of acute B type viral hepatitis] Matkovics A, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1649-52, 14 Jul 74 (Hun)**

[Therapeutic experiences in chronic active hepatitis and active cirrhosis] Pár A, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:3133-9, 30 Dec 73 (Hun)**

[Reports on long-term treatments with sintisone (prednisolon-stearoylglycolate)] Brunt MF, et al. **Minerva Med 65:671-5, 17 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Treatment of acute childhood leukemia with vincristine and prednisolone (author's transl)] Taguchi N, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 15:17-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Several mechanisms of the effect of prednisolone on vascular permeability under conditions of ischemic myocardial necrosis] Gubarev EA. **Farmakol Toksikol 26:426-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of nerobol and prednisolone in experimental myocardial infarction] Mitrofanov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:316-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indications for recommending corticosteroid therapy in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Savvaitova NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:40-1, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Drug therapy of chronic pneumonia] Kokosov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:136-42, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in thyrotoxicosis patients at remote periods following conservative treatment and radioactive iodine therapy] Burleva SM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:24-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of certain antirheumatic substances on the content of fucose combined with biopolymers in the gastric juice, blood and urine in patients with rheumatism] Borisenko NA. **Ter Arkh 45:34-7, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Late results of treating true pemphigus with corticosteroids] Pashkov BM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dynamics of some coagulation and other indices in hormono-medicinal treatment of rheumatism] Vitruk SK. **Vrach Delo 9:66-70, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of the oxyphenylbutazone prednisolone combination in patients with progressive chronic polyarthritis] Pérez Gil L. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 17:45-52, 1974 (Spa)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with rheumocarditis and chorea] Zinchenko AM. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:17-9, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Effect of prednisolone on the bioelectrical activity of the brain in children with rheumocarditis and chorea] Zinchenko AM. **Pediatriia 52:17-9, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of catarrhal and catarrho-erosive colitis with Repredsol (a new combination drug for topical application)] Sirakov P. **Vutr Boles 12:92-7, 1973 (Bul)**

[Clinical experimentation of the local application with a new venotropic drug (phlebolan spray) (author's transl)] Berson I. **Praxis 63:396-8, 2 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Local therapy of severe forms of alopecia areata with corticosteroid ointments] Lehnert W. **Dermatol Monatsschr 160:396-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Topically applied steroids in corneal disease. IV. The role of drug concentration in stromal absorption of prednisolone acetate. Kupferman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:377-80, May 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the degree of dispersion and of the type of ointment base on the skin absorption of hydrocortisone and prednisolone ointments] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:19-21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Our experience with Acépreval a new topical non-fluorinated cortisone in dermatological therapy] Dumitriu R, et al. **Praxis 62:970-2, 31 Jul 73 (Fre)**

PREDNISONE (D2, D8)

Preparation of stable prednisone suspension. Raitt JR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm 30:923-4, Oct 73**

[Case contribution on the myelopathy of spondylarthrosis. Efficacy of subarachnoid corticosteroid therapy] Curci F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 26:591-600, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Latent radiation injury of lungs or heart activated by steroid withdrawal. Castellino RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:593-9, May 74**

Long term results of intermittent steroid treatment in the adult nephrotic syndrome. Cangiano JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR 64:308-13, Dec 72**

Five-drug therapy in advanced breast cancer: factors influencing toxicity and response. Davis HL Jr, et al. **Cancer 34:239-45, Aug 74**

Therapy of sarcoidosis initiated with alternate-day prednisone. Sheagren JN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:391-8, Sep 73**

Growth and development of children with renal transplants. Use of alternate-day steroid therapy. McEnery PT, et al. **J Pediatr 83:806-14, Nov 73**

Steroid therapy of multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia. Hoogstraten B. **Med Clin North Am 57:1321-30, Sep 73 (32 ref.)**

Gradually increasing doses of prednisone in myasthenia gravis. Reducing the hazards of treatment. Seybold ME, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:81-4, 10 Jan 74**

High dose prednisone treatment in severe ulcerative colitis. Kristensen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:177-83, 1974**

Some studies of adrenal suppression by alternate-day prednisone therapy. Strickland AL, et al. **South Med J 67:945-50, Aug 74**

An evaluation of five drug combination chemotherapy in the management of recurrent carcinoma of the breast. Lee JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:77-80, Jan 74**

[Intermittent treatment of sarcoidosis with corticosteroids] Krakowka P, et al. **Lille Med 18:1281-7, Dec 73 (Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteonecrosis in three young men previously treated with steroid for aplastic anaemia. Dyreborg E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 45:199-205, 1974**

Disseminated strongyloidiasis with cerebral involvement. A complication of corticosteroid therapy. Neefe LI, et al. **Am J Med 55:832-8, Dec 73**

Steroid cataracts following penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:496-8, May 71**

Temporal arteritis, steroid therapy, and pulmonary emboli. Uriu SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:355-7, Nov 73**

Adrenocortical function following long-term corticosteroid treatment. Zurbrügg RP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 29:221-35, Aug 74**

Effects of synthetic ACTH on corticosteroid-induced growth suppression. Wright WC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:52-63, Jan 74**

Effects on the neonate of prednisone and azathioprine administered to the mother during pregnancy. Coté CJ, et al. **J Pediatr 85:324-8, Sep 74**

Effect of oral prednisone on the measurement of plasma steroid concentrations by the competitive protein-binding radioassay. Morris HG, et al. **J Pediatr 85:248-53, Aug 74**

Letter: Possible adverse effect of prednisone in SSPE. Paine TF Jr. **N Engl J Med 290:1326, 6 Jun 74**

Letter: Calcitonin in steroid-induced osteoporosis. Palmieri GM, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1490-1, 27 Jun 74**

Corticosteroids and femoral head necrosis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Neth J Med 16:267-73, 1973**

Development of acute leukaemia in a patient with lymphosarcoma. Gunz FW, et al. **NZ Med J 78:71-5, 25 Jul 73**

Colon perforations associated with steroid therapy. Sterioff S, et al. **Surgery 75:56-8, Jan 74**

Paracardiac lipomatosis in exogenous Cushing's syndrome. Putte LB van de, et al. **Thorax 28:653-6, Sep 73**

[Exogenous steroid diabetes in a leukemic boy. Study of insulin and GH blood levels] Levy JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr 30:1063-70, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy following kidney transplantation] Legrain M, et al. **J Neurol Sci 23:49-62, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Hepatic peliosis: possible etiologic role of medication] Delage C, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1888-93, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The problem of corticosteroid allergy (author's transl)] Gutzwiller P. **Dermatologica 148:253-6, 1974 (Ger)**

[Steroid myopathy in the course of hemolytic autoimmune anemia treatment] Kubiak-Socha E, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:729-31, Apr 74 (Pol)**

[Gastric ulcer appearing in the course of oral treatment with steroid hormones, in a female patient with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rheumatoid polyarthritis] Comănescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:153-5, Jan-Mar 74** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for prednisone. Colburn WA. **Steroids 24:95-106, Jul 74**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of prednisone test in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Misra MP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:211-3, Feb 73

[Results of the glycosuria-prednisone test (GPT) in psoriatics] Wranicz A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:309-12, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of corticosteroids on the retinal cryoadhesion. Flindall RJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:566-8, Oct 73

Glucaric acid as an indicator of use of enzyme-inducing drugs. Sotaniemi EA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:417-23, Apr 74

Influences of azathiprine and prednisone on rat liver regeneration. Kort WJ, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:373-83, 1973

ERG in human eyes following oral adrenocorticoids. Zimmerman TJ, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:777-9, Oct 73

Hydroxyproline excreted in the urine: its source from collagen of tissues after 14C-proline in rats with and without administration of prednisone. Kibrick AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:594-601, Apr 74**

Potentiation of the antiinflammatory action of prednison by several synthetic antihistaminics. Moisă L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:999-1004, Oct-Dec 71

[Kinetic effect of cytostatic drugs on the generation cycle of human leukaemic blast cells in vivo. A review] Ernst P.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:695-703, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Method for the comparative characterization of various steroids by their acute effect on Leukocytes and on endogenous cortisol secretion. Practical trial with a new steroid] Schmid A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:316-22, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids and the level of ACTH, TSH, LH and FSH in the human serum] Wagner H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:271-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Case report of an infant unresponsive to treatment. Howatt WF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:346-8, Sep 73

Plasma cell interstitial pneumonia and macroglobulinemia. A response to corticosteroid and cyclophosphamide therapy. Essig LJ, et al.
Am J Med 56:398-405, Mar 74

Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Finch SC, et al.
Am J Med 56:4-12, Jan 74

Development of sympathetic uveitis in spite of corticosteroid therapy. Kay ML, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:90-4, Jul 74

Five-year follow-up of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Safirstein BH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:450-9, Sep 73

Prednisone therapy of acute alcoholic hepatitis. Report of a controlled trial. Campra JL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:625-31, Nov 73

Combination chemotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Induction and maintenance of remission. Frei E 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:376-82, Sep 73**

Polymyositis and dermatomyositis: combined methotrexate and corticosteroid therapy. Metzger AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:182-9, Aug 74**

Letter: Therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Young RC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:274-6, Feb 74

Proceedings: Technique for assessing the potential effectiveness of antirheumatic drugs. Lee P, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:106-7, Jan 74

Steroid therapy for tracheal stenosis in children: clinical experience in 4 children with severe strictures. Othersen HB Jr.
Ann Thorac Surg 17:254-9, Mar 74

Steroid treatment of hemangiomas in children. Lasser AE, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:565-7, Oct 73**

Chemotherapy of acute leukemia. Comparison of cytarabine alone and in combination with vincristine, prednisone, and cyclophosphamide. Bodey GP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 133:260-6, Feb 74

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment with steroids and splenectomy. JIJI RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:380-3, Sep 73**

Successful treatment of radiation pericarditis with corticosteroids. Keelan MH Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:145-7, Jul 74

An attempt to specify indications for cytostatic treatment of the nephrotic syndrome in children on the basis of histopathological and histochemical examinations of the kidneys. Fydryk J.
Beitr Pathol 149:23-38, May 73

Potential for prolonged disease-free survival following combination chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Schein PS, et al. **Blood 43:181-9, Feb 74**

Treatment of established graft-versus-host disease in dogs by antithymocyte serum or prednisone. Storb R, et al. **Blood 42:601-9, Oct 73**

Corticosteroid therapy in Felty's syndrome and its effect on hyperspienic rats. Robertson JH, et al.
Br J Haematol 26:205-13, Feb 74

Cyclical combination chemotherapy for advanced breast carcinoma. Canellos GP, et al.
Br Med J 1:218-20, 9 Feb 74

Alpha-chain disease with clinical, immunological, and histological recovery. Manousos ON, et al.
Br Med J 2:409-12, 25 May 74

Combination chemotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease. A review. Goldsmith MA, et al.
Cancer 33:1-8, Jan 74 (31 ref.)

Proceedings: Combination chemotherapy of multiple myeloma with alkeran, cytoxan, vincristine, prednisone, and BCNU. Lee BJ, et al.
Cancer 33:533-8, Feb 74

Combination chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Nison DW, et al. **Cancer 33:1499-504, Jun 74**

Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation therapy in the treatment of childhood and adolescent Hodgkin's disease. Smith KL, et al. **Cancer 33:38-46, Jan 74**

Combination therapy in 130 patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (protocol 06 LA 66-Paris). Jacquillat C, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3278-84, Dec 73**

Response of thymoma to steroids. Green JD, et al.
Chest 65:114-6, Jan 74

Improvement of long-standing ventricular premature beats following prednisone therapy. Lee YC.
Curr Ther Res 16:593-601, Jun 74

Treatment of pemphigus and pemphigoid with azathioprine. Dijk TJ van, et al.
Dermatologica 147:179-85, 1973

Grand rounds: Intraperitoneal infection and emergency operation in patients on long-term corticosteroid therapy. Oldfather T, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:280-2, May 74

Tuberculoma of the brain stem: control of relapses by steroid therapy. Case report. Sumra RS, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:402-4, Sep 73

Steroid therapy in uremic pericarditis. A report of three cases. Eliasson G, et al.
JAMA 229:1634-5, 16 Sep 74

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Survival following treatment with aspirin, dipyridamole, and prednisone. Rossi EC, et al.
JAMA 228:1141-3, 27 May 74

A ten-year study of corticosteroid treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Johns CJ, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 134:271-83, May 74

Effect of corticosteroids on course of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Goodall JA, et al. **Lancet 1:524-6, 30 Mar 74**

Lymphocytes sensitised to basic encephalitogen in patients with multiple sclerosis unresponsive to steroid therapy. Webb C, et al. **Lancet 2:66-9, 13 Jul 74**

Meprednisone (betapar).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 13:106-7, 24 Dec 71

Sex, ascites and alcoholism in survival of patients with cirrhosis. Effect of prednisone.
N Engl J Med 291:271-3, 8 Aug 74

Reduced susceptibility to scrapie in mice after steroid administration. Outram GW, et al.
Nature 249:855-6, 28 Jun 74

Harkavy's syndrome. Lim TP, et al.
Nebr Med J 59:73-6, Mar 74

Oral corticosteroids in the treatment of ocular myasthenia gravis. Fischer KC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:795-8, Aug 74

Wegener's granulomatosis. Martin PD.
NZ Med J 79:965-9, 22 May 74

Combination radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of early Hodgkin's disease. Brace K, et al.
Oncology 27:484-92, 1973

Combination chemotherapy in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Stutz FH, et al. **Oncology 29:139-46, 1974**

Reversal of rapidly progressive renal failure associated with polyarteritis. Brock PG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:656-7, Jul 73

Uncommon effects of prednisone therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Crişan M, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:279-84, 1973

Combination chemotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Gray JL, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J 70:33-7, Oct 73**

Prognosis of myelomatosis on treatment with prednisone and cytostatics. Hansen OP, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:282-90, 1973

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisone in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Host H, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:170-6, 1973

Combination chemotherapy of acute leukaemia in adults. Comparison of two schedules.
Scand J Haematol 12:341-5, 1974

Current chemotherapeutic combinations. DeVita VT, et al. **Ser Haematol 6:182-95, 1973** (45 ref.)

The use of different drugs and combinations in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Fairley GH.
Ser Haematol 6:196-201, 1973

The treatment of ileocolitis with ACTH and prednisone: immediate and prolonged effect. Barham JE, et al. **South Med J 67:419-22, Apr 74**

Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with combination chemotherapy. Mubashir BA, et al.
South Med J 66:779-84, Jul 73

A controlled trial of prednisone, in low dosage, in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Evans JA, et al. **Thorax 29:401-6, Jul 74**

[Glucocorticoids in the treatment of non-specific and specific gynaecological inflammations (author's transl)] Kohoutek M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:594-5, Sep 73 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of thyroiditides using corticoids. Personal experiences] Brožková V.
Vnitr Lek 20:460-3, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term treatment of chronic obstructive lung disease using corticoids] Král B, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:157-60, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Letter: Prednisone treatment of breast cancer with metastases] Billund JK.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1306, 10 Jun 74 **(Dan)**

[The course of scabies during systemic and local steroid therapy] Roed-Petersen J.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:262-3, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Polychemotherapy using prednisone, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine in stage IV lymphosarcoma] Focan C, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 28:287-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress and results in the treatment of multiple myeloma] Clauvel JP.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:405-16, Oct-Dec 72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critic study of multiple sclerosis treatment by chlorambucil and intraspinal corticotherapy. Apropos of 100 cases followed up from 2 to 9 years] Sigwald J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 128:72-7, Jan 73** **(Fre)**

[Letter: Therapy of zoster] Kraus S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:262, 8 Feb 74 **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Clinical-biochemical parallels in the indication for hormone therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bartmanow NJ.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:100-3, 1973 **(Ger)**

[Results of combined chemotherapy (MOPP) in the treatment of patients with generalized Hodgkin's disease] Aghai E, et al.
Harefuah 86:348-51, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of follicular mucinosis] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:243-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications, method and effectiveness of immunosuppressive treatment in chronic active hepatopathies. I. Changes in the general dynamics of the disease. II. Slowing-down of the chronicization process] Nicolaescu T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:453-64, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Indications, method and effectiveness of immunosuppressive treatment in chronic active hepatopathies. 3. Evolution of the immunologic picture. IV. Improvement of the functional parameters] Nicolescu T, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:465-78, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of the treatment of acute leukemia] Alekseev GA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:5-9, Dec 73 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrosis, corticosteroid therapy and varicella] Vajs D, et al. **Med Arh 28:211-4, 1974** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Ambulatory treatment of rheumatic fever] Mijatović B. **Med Pregl 26:351-4, 1973** **(Ser)**

[Anti-variola vaccination in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in a group previously treated by Pronison and in a group previously protected by gamma globulin] Djurić-Milosavijević O, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:269-75, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Nephrotic syndrome due to primary renal disease. Study of therapeutic response (author's transl)] Casado S, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 7:124-30, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Childhood nephrotic syndrome with minimun glomerular lesions (clinical development and therapeutic response in 40 cases)] Ruilope LM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 131:313-8, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRE-ECLAMPSIA see under **PREGNANCY**

TOXEMIAS (C6)

PREENING see under **GROOMING (F1)**

PREGNADIENEDIOLS (D2)

Topical Corticosteroids International Symposium,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Venice, May 1972. Introductory remarks. Craps L. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 53:9-11, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factors influencing the formulation of semisolid preparations with special reference to corticosteroid products. Worthington HE. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 53:29-34, 1973
Low-dosage oral progestogens to control fertility. II. Morphologic modifications in the gonad and oviduct. Oberti C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:285-94, Feb 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Adrenal unresponsiveness associated with clobetasol propionate. Feiwel M, et al. Lancet 2:112-3, 13 Jul 74
[Comparative clinical trials of three topical preparations in various forms of eczema] Weitgasser N. Hautarzt 24:555-8, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Testing of Ultralan-crystal-suspension in orthopedic practice] Konopka H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1008-10, 31 Jul 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Animal studies with topical steroids. Weidmann H. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 53:25-7, 1973

PREGNADIENES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical corticosteroids: a comparison in the treatment of eczema and psoriasis in general practice. Marks JH, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:225-7, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Electron capture determination of melengestrol acetate in bovine tissue. Krzeminski LF, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:74-6, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

A competitive radioligand assay for danazol (17 alpha-pregn-4-en-20-yno(2,3-d)isoxazol-17-ol) using pregnant guinea pig plasma. Creange JE, et al. Steroids 23:411-20, Mar 74

BLOOD

Multiple dose kinetics of spironolactone and canrenoate-potassium in cardiac and hepatic failure. Sadée W, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:195-200, 1974
Measurement of a progestational and antiandrogenic compound by a competitive protein binding assay. Jagarinec N, et al. Steroids 23:561-78, Apr 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A quantitative reexamination of structure-activity relationships in the delta6-6-substituted progesterone series. Wolff ME. J Med Chem 17:898-900, Aug 74
[Synthesis of 9-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-methyl-17-desoxy-prednisolone] Joly R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:1-3, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Excretion and distribution of 16,17-acetonide of 21-acetoxy-3-(2'-chloroethoxy)-9alpha-fluoro-6-formyl-11beta,16alpha,17alpha-trihydroxy-3,5-pregnadien-20-one. Baldratti G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:697-703, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose tolerance and serum insulin in rats and insulin sensitivity of rat adipose cells following treatment with the progestogen clomegestone acetate. Schillinger E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:305-13, Feb 74
Canrenoate in normal man. Mroczek WJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:336-42, Aug 74
Plasma ovarian hormone levels and fertility in beef heifers treated with melengestrol acetate (MGA). Henricks DM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1169-75, Nov 73
Uterine involution, ovarian activity, and fertility after melengestrol acetate and estradiol in early postpartum cows. Britt JH, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:89-92, Jan 74
Effect of estrogens and a progestogen on platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in rabbits. Mitchell HC. J Lab Clin Med 83:79-89, Jan 74
Chemical and physical characteristics of the macromolecular components of the cervical mucus from cows after synchronization of oestrus with melengestrol actate. Gibbons RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:469-76, Dec 73
The fertility of heifers inseminated at predetermined intervals following treatment with MGA and HCG to control ovulation. Roche JF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:211-6, Nov 73
The biological profile of a new synthetic progestagen--GR2-1159-(17-acetoxy-6,11 beta-dichloro-19-nor-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione). Child KJ, et al. Steroids 23:425-42, Mar 74
Answers to questions about MGA (melengestrol acetate). Herrick JB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1040-2, Aug 74
[Wound healing process during application of anabolic and catabolic steroids in the rabbit ear model according to Heite] Heite HJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1341-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the local activity of 9-alpha-fluoro-16-alpha-methyl-17-desoxy-prednisolone] Schröder HG, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:3-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences with Danazol (an antigonadotropin) in the treatment of infertility. Greenblatt RB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:783-7, 15 Mar 74
Evaluation of 6,17 alpha-dimethyl-6-dehydroprogesterone for treatment of recurrent and metastatic gynecologic malignancy. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:461-5, 15 Feb 74
6-Dehydro-6,17 alpha-dimethylprogesterone (NSC-123018) for the treatment of metastatic and recurrent ovarian carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:241-2, Apr 73
Effect of corticosteroid treatment on splanchnic blood flow in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. Eur Surg Res 2:263-8, 1970
Effect of corticosteroid treatment on renal blood flow in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. Eur Surg Res 2:333-40, 1970
Effect of oral cyproterone acetate on urinary FSH and LH levels in males being treated for hypersexuality. Harcus AW. J Reprod Fertil 33:356-7, May 73
[Examination of a combination ointment containing anabolic and catabolic local steroids on the experimental acanthosis of the guinea pig] Heite HJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1473-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNADIENETRIOLS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative study of the vasoconstrictive activity of preparations containing topical corticosteroids] Henschel V, et al. J Pharm Belg 29:3-15, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect on steroid metabolism of STC-407 and cyproterone acetate in female hirsutism. Mosonyi L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:39-47, 1973
Letter: Preliminary trial of desonide, a new topical corticosteroid. MacDonald A, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:470-1, Apr 74
Letter: Double-blind studies in dermatology. JAMA 226:1229-30, 3 Dec 73

PREGNANCY (G1)

see also related
PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)
PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Conjugation of 16-pioestriol by pregnant women. De la Torre B, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:159-72, Jan 74
Plasma concentration and protein binding of oestriol and its conjugates in pregnancy. Goebelsmann U, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:592-604, Nov 73
Hormonal factors in pregnancy and their relationship to lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Atanassov B, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 4:97-9, Jun 73
A comparison of the changes in ovaries after use of oral contraceptive agents with normal ovaries and ovaries during pregnancy. Berge BS ten. Acta Eur Fertil 4:179-86, Dec 73
Activity levels of the alternate complement pathway in human pregnancy. Brai M, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 5:59-64, Mar 74
Sero-immunological research in skin disorders of women in the third trimenon. Montemagno U, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 4:123-31, Sep 73
The number of pregnancies after artificial inseminations in relation to the number of donors. Silló-Seidl G. Acta Eur Fertil 4:105-7, Sep 73
Immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in normal and high risk pregnancy. Sulovic V, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 4:89-96, Jun 73
Binding of folic acid to serum proteins. I. The effect of pregnancy. Markkanen T, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:85-91, 1973
Correlation between oestriol levels and serum iron-binding capacity in pregnancy. Vrettos A, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:331-4, 1973
Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in pregnancy. Piukovich I, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:27-32, 1973
The incidence of lymphocytotoxin in blood serum of pregnant and multipara women. Orita K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 27:49-52, Apr 73
Effect of pregnant woman's plasma on the reactivity in mixed lymphocyte culture of mother and infant. Inoue Y, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:238-41, Oct 72
The "pregnancy zone" protein and fetal welfare. Beckman G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:59-61, 1974
The radio-immunoassay of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) during human pregnancy: serum concentration and response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF). Nakano R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:259-62, 1974
Adjustments of the circulation to orthostatic reaction and physical exercise during the first trimester of primipregnancy. Sandström B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:1-5, 1974
Intraarterial blood pressure and peripheral vascular resistance in the leg and arm during the first trimester of primipregnancy. Sandström B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:289-93, 1973
Calf blood flow during normal primipregnancy. Sandström B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:199-204, 1973
Value of determination of F.D.P. during pregnancy by immunochemical and latex agglutination inhibition methods. Svanberg L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:81-3, 1974
Normal blood sugar variation during pregnancy. Victor A. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:37-40, 1974
Plasma levels of nonconjugated oestrone, oestradiol-17beta and oestriol during uncomplicated pregnancy. Lindberg BS, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 32:21-36, 1974
The cell toxicity of human serum especially during pregnancy and the early puerperium. A brief survey. Ronnike F.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:77-81, 1974
Circulatory regulation in pregnant rats: pregnancy and haemorrhagic hypotension. Takács L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:345-65, 1972
Prolactin and luteinizing hormone cells of pregnant and lactating rats as studied by immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Merchant FW. Am J Anat 139:245-67, Feb 74
Maternal and fetal fuel homeostasis in human pregnancy. Felig P. Am J Clin Nutr 26:998-1005, Sep 73 (37 ref.)
Vitamin B6 status in pregnancy. Heller S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1339-48, Dec 73
Classic phenylketonuria: heterozygote detection during pregnancy. Griffin RF, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:646-54, Nov 73
Sex during and after pregnancy. Clark AL, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1430-1, Aug 74
Observations of unwed pregnant adolescents. Curtis PL. Am J Nurs 74:100-2, Jan 74
Serum concentrations of beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in human pregnancy. Ances IG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1062-8, 15 Aug 74
The pregnant patient in conflict about abortion: a challenge for the obstetrician. Baudry F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:705-11, 1 Jul 74
The effect of ampicillin administration on urinary estriol and serum estradiol in the normal pregnant patient. Boehm FH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:98-103, 1 May 74
Anxiety, pregnancy, labor, and the neonate. Burstein I, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:195-9, 15 Jan 74
Prostaglandins and cellular calcium transport in the pregnant human uterus. Carsten ME. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:824-32, 15 Nov 73
Serum oxytocinase levels. A laboratory and clinical appraisal. Carter ER, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:76-81, 1 May 74
Serum unconjugated estriol in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Cleary RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:18-24, 1 Jan 74
A radioimmunoassay for plasma unconjugated estrogens in normal pregnancy. Cohen M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:200-9, 15 Jan 74
The effect of estradiol replacement therapy on early pregnant luteectomized patients. Csapo AI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:987-90, 1 Dec 73
Plasma levels of unconjugated estrogens in normal and diabetic pregnancies. De Hertogh R, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1076-9, 15 Dec 73
Inadvertent rubella immunization in pregnancy. Ebbin AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:505-12, 15 Oct 73
Letter: Elevation of alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Elrad H. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:888-9, 15 Mar 74
Sexual adjustment during first pregnancy and post partum. Falicov CJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:991-1000, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Bilateral ectopic pregnancy with simultaneous intrauterine pregnancy. Funderburk AG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:274-5, 15 May 74
Antenatal fetal sex determination from maternal blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during early pregnancy. Grosset L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:60-3, Sep 74**
Blood cortisol variations during late pregnancy and labor. Jolivet A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:775-83, 15 Jul 74**
The renin-aldosterone system in mother and fetus at term. Katz FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:51-5, 1 Jan 74**
Microangiographic observations on the uterine and maternal placental vasculature in early human pregnancy. Kormano M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:8-13, Sep 74**
Plasma oxytocin levels during human pregnancy and labor as determined by radioimmunoassay. Kumaresan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:215-23, 15 May 74**
Maternal concerns during pregnancy. Light HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:46-50, 1 Jan 74**
Characterization of four human pregnancy-associated plasma proteins. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:223-36, 15 Jan 74**
Pregnancy after eclampsia. López-Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:193-8, 15 May 74**
A study of the influence of pregnancy on the thymus gland of the mouse. Millar KG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:913-8, 1 Dec 73**
Initial detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum in normal human gestation. Mishell DR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:990-1, 1 Apr 74**
Serum gonadotropin and steroid patterns in early human gestation. Mishell DR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:631-42, 1 Nov 73**
Letter: Follicle-stimulating activity of the anterior pituitary during human pregnancy. Nakano R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1151-2, 15 Apr 74**
The effect of trophoblast on immune state of women. Nelson JH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:689-99, 1 Nov 73**
Physical characteristics of the gravida and their association with birth weight and perinatal death. Niswander K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:308-13, 1 Jun 74**
Physical fitness in pregnancy: its effect on pregnancy outcome. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:867-76, 1 Aug 74**
Comparison of spontaneous contraction rates of in situ and isolated fetal hearts in early pregnancy. Resch BA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:73-6, 1 Jan 74**
A quantitative study of the pregnancy zone protein in the sera of pregnant and puerperal women. Schoultz B von. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:792-7, 15 Jul 74**
The in situ IUD and pregnancy outcome. Shine RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:124-30, 1 May 74**
On the regulation of estrogen production by cortisol and ACTH in human pregnancy at term. Memorial Foundation award thesis. Simmer HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:283-96, 1 Jun 74**
Content of amniotic fluid prostaglandins in normal, diabetic, and drug-abuse human pregnancy. Singh EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:358-61, 1 Feb 74**
The effect of pregnancy upon urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion. Thompson GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1069-72, 15 Aug 74**
Plasma human chorionic gonadotropin, estrone, estradiol, estriol, progesterone, and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy. 3. Early normal pregnancy. Tulchinsky D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:884-93, 1 Dec 73**
Ultrastructural development of the human decidua. Wynn RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:652-70, 1 Mar 74**
Letter: Central serous retinopathy and pregnancy. Bedrossian RH. **Am J Ophthalmol 78:152, Jul 74**
Risk for unwanted pregnancy among mentally ill adolescent girls. Abernethy V, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:442-9, Apr 74**
Adolescent pregnancy: a study of aborters and non-aborters. Kane FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:796-803, Oct 73**
The appearance of some blood-bourne substances during human pregnancy. Bhansali KG, et al. **Am J Pharm 145:201-5, Nov-Dec 73**
Relaxin in porcine corpora lutea during pregnancy and after hysterectomy. Anderson LL, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1215-9, Nov 73**
Illegitimate conception among teenagers. Abernethy V. **Am J Public Health 64:662-5, Jul 74**
Letter: Comment on vaccination during pregnancy. Freeman S. **Arch Dermatol 109:97, Jan 74**
Corneal indentation pulse and intraocular pressure in pregnancy. Horven I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:92-8, Feb 74**
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in human pregnancy. Bonnar J. **Bibl Anat 12:58-63, 1973**
Intravascular coagulation and plasma fibrinogen in pregnancy. Simpson JG, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:6-12, 1973**
Calcium transport in the early conceptus and associated maternal tissues in the rabbit. McIntosh JE, et al. **Biochem J 138:97-105, Jan 74**
Changes in rat uterine nuclear RNA during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 324:86-92, 28 Sep 73**
Growth of the mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation in the rabbit. Lu MH, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:538-43, Dec 73**
Principal results from the use of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics. Khentov RA, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:305-8, Jul 74**
Effect of pregnancy serum on experimental inflammation. Persellin RH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 55:26-32, Feb 74**
Pregnancy outcome and fertility control in Aberdeen. Thompson B, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med 27:137-45, Aug 73**
Letter: Radiology now--the "10-day rule". Warrick CK. **Br J Radiol 47:293, May 74**
Letter: Pregnancy after hysterotomy. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J 1:159-60, 26 Jan 74**
Closing volume and pregnancy. Bevan DR, et al. **Br Med J 1:13-5, 5 Jan 74**
Smoking in pregnancy and subsequent child development. Butler NR, et al. **Br Med J 4:573-5, 8 Dec 73**
Letter: Abdominal decompression in pregnancy. Curzen P. **Br Med J 3:170, 20 Jul 74**
Letter: Abdominal decompression in pregnancy. Curzon P. **Br Med J 2:499-50, 1 Jun 74**
Effects of posture on limb blood flow in late pregnancy. Drummond GB, et al. **Br Med J 2:587-8, 15 Jun 74**
Letter: Closing volume and pregnancy. Farebrother MJ, et al. **Br Med J 1:454, 9 Mar 74**
Influence of pregnancy spacing on outcome of pregnancy. Fedrick J, et al. **Br Med J 4:753-6, 29 Dec 73**
Letter: Vitamin A, pregnancy, and oral contraceptives. Gal I. **Br Med J 2:560-1, 8 Jun 74**
Depression of cellular immunity in pregnancy due to a serum factor. Hill CA, et al. **Br Med J 3:513-4, 8 Sep 73**
Letter: Smoking and leukocyte counts in pregnancy. McGarry J. **Br Med J 1:160, 26 Jan 74**
Letter: Abdominal decompression in pregnancy. Matthews DD. **Br Med J 2:725-6, 29 Jun 74**
Letter: Depression of cellular immunity in pregnancy due to a serum factor. Munster AM. **Br Med J 4:675, 15 Dec 73**
Letter: Smoking hazards to the fetus. Ross EM, et al. **Br Med J 4:51, 6 Oct 73**
Letter: Pregnancy associated with copper-containing I.U.D. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Br Med J 2:561, 8 Jun 74**
Vitamin A, pregnancy, and oral contraceptives. Wild J, et al. **Br Med J 1:57-9, 12 Jan 74**
Letter: Smoking in pregnancy and child development. **Br Med J 2:610-1, 15 Jun 74**
Aortocaval compression: incidence and prevention. Marx GF. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:443-6, Apr 74**
Serum alpha-tocopherol in pregnancies with normal or pathological outcomes. Vobecky JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:384-8, Jun 74**
Abortion and the pregnant teenager. Lipper I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:852-6, 3 Nov 73**
Editorial: Abdominal decompression in pregnancy. **Can Med Assoc J 111:115, 20 Jul 74**
Auditory discrimination during REM and non-REM sleep in women before and after delivery. Poitras R, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:519-26, Dec 73**
A comparative study of prenatal anxiety in the unwed mother. Everett RB, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 2:84-91, Winter 71**
Reactions of patients during pregnancy of the psychotherapist. Paluszny M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:266-74, Summer 71**
Alterations of systolic time intervals during pregnancy. Burg JR, et al. **Circulation 49:560-4, Mar 74**
Maternal respiratory changes during pregnancy and parturition. Bonica JJ. **Clin Anesth 10:1-19, 1974 (46 ref.)**
Maternal cardiovascular dynamics during pregnancy and parturition. Hansen JM, et al. **Clin Anesth 10:21-36, 1974 (79 ref.)**
Vasopressors in obstetrics. Levinson G, et al. **Clin Anesth 10:77-109, 1974 (123 ref.)**
Inferior vena caval occlusion in late pregnancy. Scott DB. **Clin Anesth 10:37-50, 1974 (21 ref.)**
Letter: Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in cord serum. Kubasik NP. **Clin Chem 20:95, 1974**
Use of "sephadex G-15" in an improved method for estrogens in pregnancy urine. Quek ES, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1204-6, Oct 73**
A rapid competitive protein-binding assay of unconjugated oestradiol in late pregnancy plasma. Ahmed J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:37-43, Sep 28 1973**
Serum alkaline ribonuclease activity during pregnancy. Biswas S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 51:285-9, 26 Mar 74**
Studies on follicle-stimulating hormone in serum and urine during pregnancy. Biswas S. **Clin Chim Acta 53:57-64, 31 May 74**
Comparison of L-cystine-di-beta-naphthylamide and S-benzyl-L-cysteine-4-p-nitroanilide as substrates for the assay of serum cystine aminopeptidase in pregnancy. Chapman L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 51:335-9, 26 Mar 74**
The normal serum cystine aminopeptidase (CAP) range in pregnancy. Chapman L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 47:89-92, 17 Aug 73**
A stable uterine binding protein preparation for the assay of plasma oestriol in pregnancy. Corns CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 47:203-10, 30 Aug 73**
A comparison of a manual and a simple automated technique for the estimation of total oestrogens in pregnancy urine. Corns MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:335-40, 30 Oct 73**
Oestrogen determination in pregnancy urine using enzymatic hydrolysis of oestrogen conjugates. Crowley MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:115-22, 23 Nov 73**
Separation and comparison of isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase of pregnancy serum by polyacrylamide gel electrofocusing. Hayase K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 46:455-64, 27 Jul 73**
Acid hydrolases in amniotic fluid and chorionic villi at various stages of pregnancy. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 53:221-7, 19 Jun 74**
Rapid estimation of oestriol in pregnancy urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Nugent DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 46:201-3, 28 Jun 73**
Standardisation of urinary estriol determinations during pregnancy. Peace SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 53:323-30, 28 Jun 74**
Free cholesterol levels in plasma from the maternal, placental and fetal circulations during human pregnancy. Ross PE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:415-22, 27 Dec 73**
The use of polymerized antisera for the determination of human placental alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy sera. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 46:355-62, 27 Jul 73**
A colorimetric assay for oxytocinase in pregnancy serum. Usategui-Gomez M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 47:409-15, 14 Sep 73**
Erythrocytic enzymes of phosphorylating glycolysis. The D-glucose-6-phoshate ketol-isomerase activity in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in healthy, pregnant women, in pregnant women with cholestatic jaundice, and in pregnant women with sideropenic anemia. Wójcicka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:45-8, Sep 28 1973**
The effect of sugars on automated urinary oestrogens estimations in pregnancy. Worth HG. **Clin Chim Acta 49:53-9, 23 Nov 73**
The excretion of 17-deoxycorticosteroids by women pregnant with a normal or an anencephalic fetus. Diver MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:227-32, Jul 73**
Pituitary prolactin in pregnancy and normal and abnormal lactation. Friesen HG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:25-45, Sep 73 (41 ref.)**
Placental protein hormones in pregnancy. Josimovich JB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:46-65, Sep 73 (114 ref.)**
Thyroid function and dysfunction during pregnancy. Selenkow HA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:66-108, Sep 73 (164 ref.)**
Endocrine regulation of metabolic homeostasis during pregnancy. Yen SS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:130-47, Sep 73 (51 ref.)**
Do unmarried teen-agers have to get pregnant? Middleton CB. **Del Med J 46:248-50, May 74**
The poor as a "perfect contraceptive population" and zero population growth. Bauman KE. **Demography 9:507-10, Aug 72**
The difference in unwanted births between blacks and whites. Bauman KE, et al. **Demography 10:315-28, Aug 73**
Letter: Smoking in pregnancy. Yerushalmy J. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:691-3, Oct 73**
The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic enzyme systems in the normal pregnancies of healthy African women. Barr RD, et al. **East Afr Med J 50:620-6, Nov 73**
Polarographic study of the inactivation of posterior pituitary hormones by serum enzymes in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Bartůk M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:143-50, Jun 71**
Human growth hormone in pregnancy. Spona J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:297-300, 1973**
A simplified radioimmunoassay of human gravid plasma estriol. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:315-22, Jun 73**
Human chorionic TSH (hCTSH, hCT) during normal or molar pregnancy. Tojo S, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:505-15, Oct 73**
Total blockade of phasic pituitary prolactin release in rats: effect on serum LH and progesterone during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Döhler KD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1595-600, Jun 74**
Studies of insulin, growth hormone and prolactin binding: ontogenesis, effects of sex and pregnancy. Kelly PA, et al. **Endocrinology 98:532-9, Aug 74**
Degradation of hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase in non-pregnant and pregnant rats. Clark CM, et al. **Enzyme 18:317-20, 1974**
Multiple molecular forms of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase during human pregnancy. Jones DD, et al. **Enzyme 17:139-45, 1974**
Inhibition of PHA-induced lymphocyte stimulation by the pregnancy zone protein. Von Schoultz B, et al. **FEBS Lett 38:23-6, 15 Dec 73**
The effect of treatment for nonovulation, or an induced-ovulation pregnancy, upon subsequent menstrual patterns and further spontaneous pregnancy. Matthews CD, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:758-62, Oct 73**
Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube report. IV. At term gestation and in the puerperium. The effect of a synthetic progestin on the postmenopausal tube. Patek E, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:832-43, Nov 73**
Psychological problems of abortion for the unwed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

teenage girl. Martin CD.
Genet Psychol Monogr 88:23-110, Aug 73
Searching for early fertilized human ova. Hertig AT, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 4:121-39, 1973
Some observations on the immune response to HL-A antigens in pregnancy. Tovey GH, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 7:171-6, 1973
Rubella antibodies in antenatal women in North and North-West Scotland. Smith AA.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:201-3, Jul 73
Pregnancy among high school students. Jones PH, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:187-92, Feb 73
Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHA) and DHA-sulphate during pregnancy in maternal blood. Nieschlag E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 6:170-1, Mar 74
Depletion of adrenaline stores of adrenal gland and increased release of catecholamines in blood during the final stage of pregnancy and post partum in rabbits. Parvez S, et al. **Horm Res** 5:245-54, 1974
The Arias-Stella reaction in early normal pregnancy-an involutional phenomenon. The ovary-placenta changeover as a possible cause. Fienberg R, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:183-90, Mar 74
Basal metabolism in pregnant and nursing women and children. Khan L, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1853-60, Dec 73
Human chorionic gonadotropin levels during pregnancy in Indian women. Raghavan V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:298-303, Feb 73
Biochemical prediction of foetal maturity. Prasad LS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 11:65-7, Jan 74
Three pregnancy-associated human plasma proteins: purification, monospecific antisera and immunological indentification. Lin TM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:35-53, 1974
Induced abortion and its sequelae: prevalence and associations with the outcome of pregnancy. Roht LH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 2:103-13, Spring 73
Occurrence of spontaneous second pregnancy after delivery of conceptions resulting from ovulation induced by various therapeutic modalities. Canales ES, et al. **Int J Fertil** 18:182-4, 1973
Estriol-creatinine ratios in the first morning urine in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy with suspected fetal death. Goldberg S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:1591-4, Nov-Dec 73
Energy expenditure of pregnant adolescents.
Blackburn ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 65:24-30, Jul 74
Nutrient intake of pregnant women receiving vitamin-mineral supplements. Thompson MF, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 64:382-5, Apr 74
Birth and rebirth: the effect of an analyst's pregnancy on the transferences of three patients. Ulanov AB.
J Anal Psychol 18:146-64, Jul 73
Physiological response to pregnancy at rest and during exercise. Knuttgen HG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:549-53, May 74
Postural effects on Na and steroid excretion, and serum renin activity during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 35:343-8, Sep 73
Evaluation of the changes of in vitro thyroid function tests during pregnancy (binding capacity of triiodothyronine, dosage of total thyroxine, free thyroxine and its computed T7-index). Spiessens H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 56:217-22, May-Jun 73
Social and psychological aspects of extra-marital first conceptions. Pearson JF. **J Biosoc Sci** 5:453-96, Oct 73
Rapid determination of estriol of pregnancy by spectrodensitometry of thin layer chromatograms. Wortmann W, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 12:377-9, Jun 74
Pregnenolone and pregnenolone sulfate metabolism in vivo and uterine extraction at midgestation. Billiar RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 39:27-35, Jul 74
ACTH-induced sodium retention in pregnancy. Role of desoxycorticosterone and corticosterone. Ehrlich EN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 38:701-5, Apr 74
On the lack of periodicity in plasma estriol in human pregnancy. Levitz M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:698-700, Apr 74
A study of angiotensin II pressor response throughout primigravid pregnancy. Gant NF, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2682-9, Nov 73
Measurement of pregnancy-associated plasma proteins during human gestation. Lin TM, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:576-82, Sep 74
A comparative study of the factorial composition of responses on the existential study across clinical groups. Thorne FC, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:403-10, Oct 73
Gray scale ultrasound. Carlsen EN.
J Clin Ultrasound 1:190-5, Sep 73
A comparative study of progesterone- and cortisol-binding activity in the uterus and serum of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Guériguian JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 61:331-45, Jun 74
The 11-oxygenation index in pregnancy: tentative evidence for decreased foetal adrenocortical enzyme activity at parturition. Makin HL, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:127-34, Jan 74
Proceedings: Are 24-h urine collections necessary for oestrogen determinations in pregnancy? Rao LG.
J Endocrinol 61:xxixxxx, Apr 74
Proceedings: Quantitation of a new serum alpha-macroglobulin in malignant disease, steroid treatment, pregnancy and normal subjects. Stimson WH. **J Endocrinol** 61:xxxxxxi, Apr 74
Natal influences and twin differences. Van den Daele LD. **J Genet Psychol** 124:41-60, Mar 74
Drugs and pregnancy. Scott A.
J Ir Med Assoc 67:123-6, 9 Mar 74
Protection by pregnancy. Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mentgen CN, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 75:37-9, Feb 74
Appearance of a folate binder in leukocytes and serum of women who are pregnant or taking oral contraceptives. Da Costa M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:207-14, Feb 74
Estriol-creatinine ratio in normal pregnancy.
Anuman-Rajadhon Y.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:558-61, Sep 73
Serum immunoglobulins in pregnancy and postpartum. Panpatana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 57:109-11, Feb 74
Teenage pregnancy: multidisciplinary treatment and teaching. Klaus H, et al. **J Med Educ** 48:1027-9, Nov 73
Nutrition in pregnancy. Langer A, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:843-7, Nov 73
Human placental lactogen in evaluation of high risk pregnancies. Washington E.
J Med Soc NJ 71:585-8, Aug 74
Hormone-dependent mammary tumors in strain GR-A mice. I. Alternation between ductal and tumorous phases of growth during serial transplantation.
Aidells BD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 52:1855-63, Jun 74
Alpha-fetoprotein: serum levels in pregnant rats. Sell S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 51:699-701, Aug 73
The effect of pregnancy on the peripheral visual field.
Brewington TE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 66:330-1, Jul 74
Thiocyanate and smoking in pregnancy. Andrews J.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:810-4, Sep 73
The variability of plasma oestradiol concentration in late pregnancy. Chan T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:357-60, May 74
The effect of pregnancy on intravenous glucose tolerance. Fisher PM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:285-90, Apr 74
Glucose-insulin interaction and the modulation of human placental lactogen (HPL) secretion during pregnancy. Gaspard U, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:201-9, Mar 74
Plasma volume and glomerular filtration rate in pregnancy and their relation to differences in fetal growth. Gibson HM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1067-74, Dec 73
Intravascular coagulation during pregnancy and the puerperium. Hyde E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1059-66, Dec 73
The diameter of the uterine isthmus during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and the puerperium. Johnstone FD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:558-62, Jul 74
E prostaglandins in amniotic fluid during late pregnancy and labour. Keirse MJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:970-3, Nov 73
A serial study of changes occurring in the oral glucose tolerance test during pregnancy. Lind T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1033-9, Dec 73
Pregnancy after cone biopsy of the cervix. McLaren HC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:383-4, May 74
Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Merrett JD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:957-65, Nov 73
Serum copper in normal pregnancy in Nigerians. Olatunbosun DA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:475-8, Jun 74
Plasma volume in normal first pregnancy. Pirani BB, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 80:884-7, Oct 73
The outcome of pregnancy after failure of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Steven JD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:282-4, Apr 74
An evaluation of the effects of smoking on maternal oestriol excretion during pregnancy and on fetal outcome. Targett CS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:815-21, Sep 73
Calcium metabolism in pregnancy and in the newborn. Watney PJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:210-9, Mar 74
Fetal heart rate during late pregnancy. Wheeler T, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw** 81:348-56, May 74
The National scene. Hilton MN.
J Occup Med 16:535-8, Aug 74
Muscle ribosomal protein synthesis in normal pregnancy: implication for carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al.
J Oral Surg 11:114-6, Jun 74
CGH titres in clomiphene induced pregnancies. Vaidya PR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 19:123-7, Jul 73
Proceedings: Plasma progesterone levels during normal and abnormal pregnancy. Kalpana B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:239, May 74
Proceedings: Humoral antibody formation during pregnancy. Rangnekar KN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:237-8, May 74
A report of the correlation between the pregnancy rates of low estrogen formulations and pill-taking habits of females studied. Preston SN.
J Reprod Med 13:75-7, Aug 74
A unique school health program in a school for pregnant teenagers. Kappelman M, et al.
J Sch Health 44:303-6, Jun 74
Field desorption mass spectrometry in the analysis of a steroid conjugate, estriol-16alpha-glucuronide.
Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 5:163-6, Apr 74
Identification and quantitative determination of 2-hydroxyoestriol in human late-pregnancy urine.
Gelbke HP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 5:1-7, Feb 74
Binding of progesterone by rat myometrium during pregnancy and by human myometrium in late pregnancy. Haukkamaa M.
J Steroid Biochem 5:73-9, Feb 74
Lack of steroid-binding by "pregnancy zone" protein.
Schoultz B von, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 4:483-8, Sep 73
Effect of ampicillin treatment on the urinary excretion of estriol conjugates in pregnancy. Tikkanen MJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:439-40, Jul 73
T and B lymphocytes in pregnancy. Gergely P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:601-2, 15 Jun 74
Letter: Pregnancy and intrauterine device. Last PA.
Lancet 1:877, 4 May 74
Live-virus vaccines in pregnancy. Risks and recommendations. Levine MM. **Lancet** 2:34-8, 6 Jul 74
Significant fall in progesterone and rise in oestradiol levels in human peripheral plasma before onset of labour. Turnbull AC, et al. **Lancet** 1:101-3, 26 Jan 74
Outcome of pregnancy in women using an intrauterine device. Vessey MP, et al. **Lancet** 1:495-8, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Vitamin C and outcome of pregnancy. Vobecky JS, et al. **Lancet** 1:630, 6 Apr 74
Pregnancy following autograft transplantation of Fallopian tube and ovary in the rabbit. Winston RM, et al. **Lancet** 2:494-5, 31 Aug 74
Editorial: Nature's transplant. **Lancet** 1:345-6, 2 Mar 74
Editorial: Rubella vaccination and pregnancy.
Lancet 2:769-70, 6 Oct 73
Quantitative studies on prostaglandin synthesis in man. 3. Excretion of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandins F 1 alpha and F 2 alpha during pregnancy. Hamberg M. **Life Sci** 14:247-52, 16 Jan 74
Restoration of the primary immune response and prevention of wasting by pregnancy in neonatally thymectomized female rats. Borum K.
Lymphology 7:100-4, Jun 74
Cytology of amnionic fluid in different periods of pregnancy. Marianowski L, et al.
Mater Med Pol 5:203-5, Jul-Sep 73
The uterine souffle and function of the fetoplacental unit. Walters WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2:851-3, 3 Nov 73
Letter: The efficiency of the Dalkon shield.
Med J Aust 1:943-4, 8 Jun 74
Hematological values in pregnancy in Orang Asli (aboriginal) women. Ong HC.
Med J Malaysia 27:240-2, Jun 73
Extended observations on the secretion of an influenza virus inhibitor in the colostrum of a Caucasian donor.
Shortridge KF, et al. **Microbios** 8:183-7, Nov-Dec 73
Pregnancy fantasies. Fisher HW, et al.
Minn Med 57:129-31, Feb 74
Law-medicine notes. Pregnant schoolteachers--the right to bear children and the right to work. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 290:1005-6, 2 May 74
Letter: Smoking, pregnancy and publicity. Burch PR.
Nature 245:277, 5 Oct 73
Letter: Lactation, sebum excretion and melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Burton JL, et al.
Nature 243:349-50, 8 Jun 73
Letter: Smoking, pregnancy and publicity. Goldstein H.
Nature 246:540, 21 Dec 73
Letter: Smoking in pregnancy. James WH.
Nature 246:235, 23 Nov 73
Is cortisol responsible for inhibition of MLC reactions by pregnancy plasma? Kasakura S.
Nature 246:496-7, 21 Dec 73
Absence of Y-body in the cervical mucus of pregnant women. Tsuji K, et al. **Nature** 243:539, 29 Jun 73
Letter: Smoking and pregnancy. Van den Berg BJ.
Nature 246:540, 21 Dec 73
Letter: Smoking and pregnancy.
Nature 246:177-8, 16 Nov 73
Obstetric rituals and taboos. Bagnall D.
Nurs Times 70:1130-3, 18 Jul 74
Eating for two: the importance of the right type of food in pregnancy. Wattis E.
Nurs Times 69:1248-9, 27 Sep 73
Thiamine diphosphate content of liver mitochondria of the pregnant and developing rat. Hoekstra D, et al.
Nutr Metab 16:317-23, 1974
Maternal nutrition and fetal growth.
Nutr Rev 32:241-3, Aug 74 (10 ref.)
Preventive dentistry should start during pregnancy.
Anderson JL. **NY J Dent** 44:84, Mar 74
Exnuptial conception in New Zealand. Werry JS, et al.
NZ Med J 79:853-7, 24 Apr 74
Letter: Exnuptial conception.
NZ Med J 79:1036-7, 12 Jun 74
Studies of complement levels in normal human pregnancy. Baines MG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:806-10, Jun 74
Insulin half-life and utilization in normal pregnancy.
Burt RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 43:161-70, Feb 74
Investigation of precursor availability in the regulation of estrogen synthesis in normal human pregnancy.
Crystle CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 42:718-24, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Liquid crystal thermographic placental location. Davison TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:574-80, Oct 73**

Serum unconjugated estradiol-17 beta in normal pregnancy measured by radioimmunoassay. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:194-9, Aug 74**

The nature of pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in human pregnancy. Gant NF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:854, Jun 74**

Amniotic fluid volume studies. Haswell GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:725-32, Nov 73**

Plasma thyrotropin and its response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in normal pregnancy. Kannan V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:547-9, Oct 73**

Pregnancy following jejuno-ileal bypass. McCarthy PJ. **Obstet Gynecol 43:455-7, Mar 74**

Serum and urine fibrinogen derivatives in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Naish P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:861-7, Dec 73**

Renal cadaver transplantation followed by successful pregnancies. Nolan GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:732-9, May 74**

Outcome of pregnancy after treatment of intrauterine adhesions. Oelsner G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:341-4, Sep 74**

Serum and urinary levels of thyroid hormones in normal pregnancy. Rastogi GK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:176-80, Aug 74**

The isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in sera of normal pregnancy at term. Rhone DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:31-40, Jan 74**

Pregnancy rates after reconstructive surgery on the fallopian tubes. Umezaki C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:418-24, Mar 74**

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in normal pregnancy. Walker FB 4th, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:745-9, May 74**

Renal function in pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:139-76, 1972**

Obstetric and gynecologic effects of the ileal shunt. Ayers MA. **Ohio State Med J 69:834-7, Nov 73**

Nutrition, sex, and fetal lung maturation. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:200-4, Mar 74**

The renal excretion of nutrients in pregnancy. Hytten FE. **Postgrad Med J 49:625-9, Sep 73**

Advances in obstetrics. Lillie EW. **Practitioner 211:451-8, Oct 73**

Effects of progesterone injections administered during late pregnancy on lactation and nursing behavior in the rat. Herrenkohl LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1047-9, Mar 74**

Peripheral blood lymphocyte responses to phytohemagglutinin and pokeweed mitogen during pregnancy. Hsu CC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:771-5, Jul 74**

Structure and biologic functions of human IgD. II. Alteration of serum IgD levels during pregnancy. Leslie GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:741-3, Nov 73**

Isometric contractions of isolated rat uterine muscle: relation to estrous cycle and pregnancy. Naftalin NJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:884-8, Sep 73**

Maternal cardiovascular adjustments to pregnancy. Metcalfe J, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:363-74, Jan-Feb 74 (82 ref.)**

Locus of control and pre-martial high school pregnancy. Segal SM, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:887-90, Dec 73**

The mechanism of initiation of parturition in the ewe. Liggins GC, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 29:111-59, 1973**

Drugs in pregnancy and their effects on pre- and postnatal development. Kelsey FO. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:233-43, 1973 (39 ref.)**

Letter: Copper seven intra-uterine device. Havenga HR. **S Afr Med J 47:2260, 1 Dec 73**

A rapid quantitative method for the estimation of oestriol in human pregnancy urine. Ree T van, et al. **S Afr Med J 47:1754-6, 29 Sep 73**

The embryo as a transplant. Beer AE, et al. **Sci Am 230:36-46, Apr 74**

Prostaglandins stimulate thyroid function in pregnant women. Shenkman L, et al. **Science 184:81-2, 5 Apr 74**

Plasma transferrin in Singapore women during pregnancy. Chang LI, et al. **Singapore Med J 14:477-9, Dec 73**

Socioeconomic and reproductive characteristics of the parents of patients with the G1-trisomy syndrome. Juberg RC, et al. **Soc Biol 20:404-15, Dec 73**

Premarital pregnancy: a record linkage analysis. Sear AM. **Soc Biol 20:185-95, Jun 73**

The acceptance of a family planning clinic by recently delivered teen-agers. Kravetz JH, et al. **South Med J 67:785-8, Jul 74**

Investigation of the prenatal sex ratio in man by the method of short-term tissue culturing. Kukharenko VI. **Sov Genet 7:1082-5, 1 Dec 73**

Determination of progesterone and of free and conjugated estrogens in pregnant and peudo-pregnant rats. Lauzon S de, et al. **Steroids 24:31-40, Jul 74**

Coagulation factors of the newborn and his mother. Biland L, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:644-51, 28 Jun 73**

Influence of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on platelets in relation to coagulation and aggregation. Lecompte F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:510-7, 10 May 73**

Role of platelet factor 3 in the hypercoagulability induced by pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Renaud S, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:299-306, Nov 73**

HL-A immunization and HL-A types in pregnancy. Nielsen LS, et al. **Tissue Antigens 2:316-27, 1972**

Effect of pregnancy on the reactions of lymphocytes with cytotoxic antisera. Taylor PA, et al. **Transplantation 17:142-6, 1 Jan 74**

Letter: Iodine requirements in pregnancy. Lewis JR. **Trop Doct 4:143, Jul 74**

Diets of pregnant women in South Indian community. Sundararaj R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 25:381-6, Dec 73**

Adaptations of the digestive tract during reproduction in the mammal. Fell BF. **World Rev Nutr Diet 14:180-256, 1972 (388 ref.)**

Nutrition during pregnancy. Thomson AM, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet 16:23-45, 1973 (70 ref.)**

[A case of pregnancy and delivery following the placement of an intrauterine anticonception spiral] Karaguozov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:331-2, 1973 (Bul)**

[Hemodynamic changes at the end of pregnancy and after delivery] Khalzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:442-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Reaction time in women with habitual abortions] Kiutukchiev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:380-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Histoenzymatic study of some hydrolytic enzymes in the fetal membranes in term delivery and prolonged pregnancy] Vulcheva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:201-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Preliminary report on sex determination by sex chromatin of trophocytes during early pregnancy] **Chin Med J 9:521-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Immunologic reactivity of the woman during pregnancy] Knobloch V. **Cesk Gynekol 39:380-4, Jul 74 (Cze)**

[Directional Doppler flowmeter in the diagnosis and follow-up of normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Kubák R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:7-9, Feb 74 (Cze)**

[Teen-age pregnancies] Braestrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1581-3, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Heterologous insemination in 140 cases] Jaszczak P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:799-802, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Letter: Pregnancy and intrauterine devices] Osler M. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1280, 3 Jun 74 (Dan)**

[Do coumarins have adverse effects during pregnancy?] Dijk-Wierda CA van, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1362-4, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Pregnancy and physical fitness] Erkkola R. **Duodecim 89:1552-7, 1973 (Fin)**

[Metabolism of water and sodium during normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemia] Ménard J, et al. **Acquis Med Recent 171-81, 1972 (Fre)**

[Endocrine cycles and paradoxal sleep] De Lee C. **Acta Neurol Belg 73:389-94, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Glycaemic control of the maternal serum levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS) during pregnancy (author's transl)] Gaspard U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 27:218-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the human corpus luteum. 2. Evolution during pregnancy] Laffargue P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:389-403, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biochemical surveillance of pregnancy. II. Rapid determination of urinary estriol using gas chromatography in the last 2 trimesters of pregnancy] Adessi G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:495-500, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biochemical surveillance of pregnancy. I. Rapid determination of urine pregnandiol using gas chromatography] Adessi G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:489-94, 1973 (Fre)**

[Thyroid and pregnancy] **Annee Endocrinol 25:35-40, 1973 (Fre)**

[Study of pregnancy serum L-cystine-di-beta-naphthylamide hydrolase ("oxytocinase") by a 2-hour assay (author's transl)] Kleiner H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:299-309, 30 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Healthy pregnancy 24 years after ureterosigmoidostomy for bladder exstrophy, in spite of a prolonged treatment with chloraminophen and corticosteroids for chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:599-604, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Letter: Sleeping pills] Hirsch A. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2957, 8 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Libido in pregnant women] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med 3:755-60, 23 Mar 74 (Fre)**

[24-hour urinary estriol determination during the last third of gestation. Value and limits of this measure. A statistical study of 1,430 determinations] Wolff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:301-4, 9 Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Cardiovascular adaptation during pregnancy] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege 29:36-49, 15 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Excretion of the urinary unconjugated estrogens during the menstrual cycle, the pregnancy, and after HCG and HMG stimulation (author's transl)] Desfosses B, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:86-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Emotional complications of unwanted pregnancy] Hudon M, et al. **Union Med Can 102:2338-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Serum alpha-tocopherol during pregnancy and in the newborn] Vobecky JS, et al. **Union Med Can 103:1650-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Administration of 3H-benzpyrene to pregnant mice and rats: incorporation of radioactivity into subcellular fractions of various tissues] Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:95-106, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Serum HPL concentrations in cases of normal and pathological pregnancy in comparison with other endocrine parameters] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:443-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Immunochemical detection of human pregnancy proteins in sera from pregnant animals (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 215:277-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Uterine enzymes in pregnancy] Geyer H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:302-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Urinary excretion of estrogens, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 20-alpha diol, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 17-alpha, 20-alpha-triol and HCG in cases of normal and pathological pregnancy compared with plasma steroid and HCG levels] Hamacher M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:208-11, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic diagnosis in cases of normal and pathologic pregnancy in comparison with endocrinologic parameters] Hansmann M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:191-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Enzyme histochemical changes of fallopian tube epithelium during pregnancy] Kock D, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:a 303-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Radioimmunologic determination of plasma chorionGonadotropins and steroids in cases of normal and complicated pregnancy course] Leyendecker G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:438-41, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Is unwanted pregnancy still a problem today?] Oeter K. **Arch Gynaekol 214:278-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Activity of placental 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase in maternal plasma in normal and pathological pregnancy] Patt V, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:442-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Pregnancy and school] Pechel E. **Arch Gynaekol 214:379-80, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Human placental lactogen in normal and pathological pregnancy] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:448-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Influence of immunization with placenta extracts on the course of pregnancy in various inbred rat strains] Schreiber P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:398-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in normal pregnancy and potential diabetes mellitus] Staffeldt K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:90-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Influence of gestagen-estrogen administration on HCG and total estrogen excretion in urine of pregnant females] Sticherling C, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:445-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Simultaneous determination of dehydroepiandrosterone and Estriol in plasma during normal pregnancy] Walk T, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:218-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Maternal blood pressure and fetal oxygen pressure] Wernicke K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:427-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the cervix mucosa during and after pregnancy] Link M. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:312-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Value of hormone analysis for the assessment of placenta function in late pregnancy] Berle P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2146-50, 9 Nov 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)**

[Hormonal dependency of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (author's transl)] Feldmann HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1171-4, 31 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glucose, lactate and pyruvate in pregnancy and during birth] Schmid J. **Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 50:1-99, 1973 (181 ref.) (Ger)**

[Pregnancy after successful treatment of infertility (author's transl)] Georgiades E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:983-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pregnancy and birth in younger patients] Felder KD. **Med Klin 69:83-8, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Acitivity of physiological inhibitors of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during pregnancy, labor, and in the puerperium. Immunological studies] Kunz S, et al. **Med Welt 24:1266-9, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Pulmonary function in lung-resected women during pregnancy] Jentgens H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:165-6, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Changes of the cylindrical epithelium from the cervixmucosa in the normal cyclus, in the early pregnancy and by application from ovulation-blocking substances (author's transl)] Mohr HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:521-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comments of the article by P. Hengst: "Vaccination and pregnancy", published in No. 21, 1972, of this journal] Oberdoerster F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:29-32, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Tasks and results of serological care in pregnancy] Schönitzer D. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:341-8, 10 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Investigation of respiratory function in pregnancy. I. Vital capacity (author's transl)] Lehmann V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:387-96, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Investigations of respiratory function in pregnancy. II. Ventilation, mechanics of respiration and diffusion-capacity (author's transl)] Lehmann V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:397-410, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pseudofibrinolysis in the thrombelastogram, factor XIII and fibrinogen split products in the 2nd half of normal pregnancy, during labor, and puerperium (author's transl)] Riedel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:339-49, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Intercorrelation between maternal heart volume and length of pregnancy] Kiss D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:781-4, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pregnancy and course of labor in elderly primiparae] Schütz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1373-9, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship between the number of donors and the number of pregnancies through artificial insemination] Sillé-Seidl G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:438-40, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes of vaginal electropotential and uterine contractility] Turowski J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:958-61, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Tranquilizers in pregnancy] Abramovici C. **Harefuah 86:157-8, 1 Jan 74 (Heb)**

[Amniotic fluid glucose in normal pregnancy, postmaturity and intrauterine growth retardation] Ovadia I, et al. **Harefuah 86:299-301, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Serum ceruloplasmin levels in normal pregnancy and in newborn infants] Schenker IF, et al. **Harefuah 81:362-3, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[A combined extra- and intra-uterine pregnancy] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah 86:503-4, 15 May 74 (Heb)**

[Depression and libido-changes during the normal cycle, pregnancy and under the effect of oral contraceptives] Bánki M, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2841-3, 25 Nov 73 (Hun)**

[Full-term pregnancy with IUD in place] Oroján I, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1895, 11 Aug 74 (Hun)**

[Serum electrolytes during pregnancy and puerperium under normal and pathological conditions] Marsico S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:935-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Rapid determination of urinary estrogens in pregnancy] Salvadori B, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:879-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Pregnancy in adolescence] Arreghini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 26:1-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[On the segmentation and nuclear appendices of granulocytes in normal pregnancy] Brunelli M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:706-15, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the method of determination of urinary and blood estrogen levels in pregnant patients by radioimmunoassay] Aral K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:863-6, Aug 73 (Jap)**

[A simplified radioimmunoassay for the measurement of plasma estriol in pregnant women (author's transl)] Makino T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 21:858-62, Oct 73 (Jap)**

[Pregnancy and delivery following cardiac valve replacement] Kamata K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:640-3, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Minipills and pregnancy] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1009, 30 May 74 (Nor)**

[Minipills--pregnancy] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2499, 10 Dec 73 (Nor)**

[The use of cytological examination of breast discharge in obstetrics (author's transl)] Wolyńska M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:249-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Oxytocic activity of rat pituitary posterior lobe in pregnancy, during lactation and following ovariectomy] Orlowska-Majdak M. **Endokrynol Pol 25:225-30, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Fetomaternal immunization of women during pregnancy with HL-A alloantigens and ABO and Rh antigens] Zdebski Z. **Folia Med Cracov 16:235-46, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Function of thyroid gland in pregnant women in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Boczkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol 44:1077-9, 1973 (Pol)**

[Value of cytohormonal, cytoenzymatic and histochemical studies of the vaginal epithelium in normal pregnancy and its complications] Dudkiewicz J. **Ginekol Pol 44:1221-2, Oct 73 (Pol)**

[Past abortions and the prognosis for present pregnancy. II. Status of the newborn] Dziewulska W. **Ginekol Pol 44:1143-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Determination of estrogens in single urine samples in normal pregnancy] Frąckiewicz S, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:29-36, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of gestation on the survival rate in mice following intraperitoneal inoculation of Ehrlich exudative cancer] Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:279-82, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Presence of thyroglobulin antibodies in pregnant women] Jeske W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:439-42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Concentration of glucose, insulin and free fatty acids in arterial blood samples of pregnant women and cord blood samples of their fetuses] Kokot F, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:157-65, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Concentration of glucose, insulin and free fatty acids in blood samples collected from the peripheral artery, cubital vein and uterine vein in pregnant women] Kokot F, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:37-44, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Blood plasma kininases in pregnant and delivering women] Kulesza B, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:45-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Changes in the activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in women in the perinatal period] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:673-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Enzymes of the glyoxylase system in placenta samples from normal pregnancy] Matuszewski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:875-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in placenta and amniotic fluid samples in physiologic and pathologic gestations] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:1265-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Gestation and labor with a coexisting intrauterine device in the uterine cavity] Okoń B, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:925-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of chorionic somatotropin levels in blood serum samples from pregnant women in normal and complicated gestation] Skalba P. **Ginekol Pol 44:993-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Fibrinolysis activators and inhibitors present in the human myometrium during the menstrual cycle, in menopause, in pregnancy and labor] Soszka T, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:21-8, Jan 74 (Pol)**

[Chorionic gonadotropin excretion in threatened abortion. II. Maintained pregnancy] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:1133-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Biochemical evaluation of amniotic fluid in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:297-301, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Urinary content of 3-alpha, 20-alpha pregnanediol in pregnant women] Laudański T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1223-5, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in the placenta in normal pregnancy] Matuszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1628-30, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Mycotic flora of urinary tract in women in the 2d and 3d trimesters of pregnancy] Ostrzeński A. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:221-2, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The activity of lysosomal hydrolases in amniotic fluid in physiological and pathological states (author's transl)] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek 29:952-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Serologic pattern of ABO blood groups in pregnant women in the province of Rzeszów] Glowniak C, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:127-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Unusual case of extrusion or 1 half of intrauterine contraceptive device from the uterus followed by pregnancy and labor] Jaworski E. **Wiad Lek 27:571-2, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Hemoglobin curve in a group of normal pregnant women] Almeida PA de, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 7:273-82, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Content of a sulfur fraction, thiol groups, serotonin the blood serum and catecholamines in the urine during normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Baksheev NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:5-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the adrenal function in healthy pregnant women, parturients, puerperants and in nephropathy] Bazhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Acid-alkaline state of the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in RH-immunization] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:20-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Some aspects in the problem of nutrition of pregnant women] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:1-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in normal pregnancy and in threatened abortion] Rakut' VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:11-4, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Resting membrane potentials of myometrial cell cultures from pregnant women] Persianinov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:81-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Progesterone and testosterone binding in human endometrium in pregnancy] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:24-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Correlation of estrogens in the maternal and fetal blood at the end of pregnancy and labor] Donskova LV. **Sov Med 35:20-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes of phosphorus and electrolyte metabolism during pregnancy and labor] Matspanova AD, et al. **Sov Med 37:99-103, Jun 74 (Rus)**

[Importance of the study of hemodynamics in obstetrics] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Sov Med 36:56-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Polytypical course of pregnancy and the role of genotypic factors] Babkin PS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:65-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood flow velocity in normal pregnancy] Demidov VN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:58-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pregnancy and human leukocytic antigens] Govalio VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:62-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and the intra-uterine development of the fetus] Kobozeva NV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:14-6, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Problems of immunology and pregnancy] Vlazov OE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:57-62, Jul 73 (47 ref.) (Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the visual portion of the cerebral cortex in women with a normal pregnancy and in late toxicoses] Markarian LG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:89-93, 1971 (Rus)**

[Endocrinology of pregnancy. I. The yellow body of pregnancy] Soberón-Acevedo J. **Gac Med Mex 106:441-5, Dec 73 (Spa)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation during pregnancy] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex 106:445-7, Dec 73 (Spa)**

[Factors tending to improve the pregnancy-ovulation induction index] González Gutiérrez JT. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:207-10, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pregnancy coincident with intrauterine device] Ruíz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:165-71, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pregnancy in the adolescent] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:117-27, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Pregnancies after conization of the cervix uteri] Garcia-Huidobro M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:175-7, 1971 (Spa)**

[Uptake of glucose by erythrocytes in various diseases and in pregnancy] Navia E, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:768-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Psychological viewpoints on pregnancy and childbirth] Lagercrantz E. **Lakartidningen 71:2064-6, 15 May 74 (Swe)**

[Primigravidas experiences of pregnancy, childbirth and motherhood] Lagercrantz E. **Lakartidningen 71:2067-71, 15 May 74 (Swe)**

[Increase in weight during a normal pregnancy] Lindberg BS, et al. **Lakartidningen 70:2896-7, 22 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[We should be proud of our bodies, demand knowledge on how they function] Mannheimer C. **Lakartidningen 71:2059-62, 15 May 74 (Swe)**

[Serum renin activity in women during the normal course of pregnancy and in late toxemias] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:33-6, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Electrolytic makeup of the blood in the normal course of pregnancy] Rakut' VS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:35-8, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in viscose manufacture workers] Vasil'eva IA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:38-40, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women working in viscose manufacture] Vasil'eva IO. **Pediatriia 52:38-40, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of oxytocin on local uterine blood flow in women with secondary amenorrhoea and early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancy measured by local hydrogen clearance. Klingenberg I.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:191-6, 1974
One-year contraception with norgestrienone subdermal silastic implants. Coutinho EM, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:170-6, Feb 74**
Effects of large vitamin C in guinea pigs and rats. Nandi BK, et al. **J Nutr 103:1688-95, Dec 73**
Adrenal response in pregnancy to long-acting tetracosactrin. Johnstone FD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:363-7, May 74
Effect of dexamethasone on serum levels of human placental lactogen during the last trimester of pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:368-70, May 74
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on the duration of human gestation and labour. Lewis RB, et al.
Lancet 2:1159-61, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Oral contraception: potential hazards of hormone therapy during pregnancy.
Robertson-Rintoul J. **Lancet 2:515-6, 31 Aug 74**
Ovulation induction and pregnancy in Chiari-Frommel syndrome. Reyniak JV.
NY State J Med 74:544-5, Mar 74
Uterine response to prostaglandin F2 alpha infusion in term human pregnancy. Witting WC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:581-8, Oct 73
Pup survival and prolactin levels in nicotine-treated lactating rats. Terkel J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1131-5, Sep 73
Effect of pregnancy and insulin administration on plasma lipid levels in the rabbit. Acebal C, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:310-22, 1973
Effect of pregnancy and insulin administration on the fatty acid patterns of maternal and fetal livers in the rabbit. Acebal C, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:323-32, 1973
[Smoking in pregnancy, birth weight and perinatal mortality] Fabia J.
Can Med Assoc J 109:1104-7 passim, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Husstedt W.
Med Klin 69:91-3, 18 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics in pregnancy] Tschudi Madsen S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:42-4, 10 Jan 74 (Nor)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of fluctuations in solar activity on the body of pregnant women] Gogilov PZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:65-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL (C6)

Unusual cause of failure of intra-amniotic injection (a case report). Narwekar MR, et al.
J Postgrad Med 20:54-5, Jan 74
"Salting out" an abdominal pregnancy. Walton LA, et al. **NY State J Med 73:2782, 1 Dec 73**
Abdominal pregnancy at full term. Case report. Bennett RP. **Wis Med J 73:s69-70, Jul 74**
[A cse of full-term pseudoabdominal pregnancy] Piperkov T, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:424-5, 1973 (Bul)
[Abdominal pregnancy (author's transl)] Hohlweg-Majert P.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:202-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of abdominal pregnancy in women with intrauterine devices] Ramirez C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:341-5, 1971 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Intra-abdominal pregnancy. An unusual cause of fetal growth retardation. Shott RJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:361-2, Sep 73
[Amniotic bands in a baby after abdominal pregnancy: a case report] Wit JD de, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1106-8, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Latent consumption coagulopathy due to chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation in a rare case of abdominal pregnancy with macerated fetus] Glavanakova V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 13:159-62, 1974 (Bul)
[Abdominal intraligamental term pregnancy with a stillborn fetus and coexisting uterine myomata] Maciejewski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:605-7, May 74 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal pregnancy--radio-isotope scanning of the placenta. Abell DA. **S Afr Med J 47:2027-30, 27 Oct 73**

PATHOLOGY

Primary abdominal (peritoneal) pregnancy. Kellett RJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1102-5, Dec 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen diagnosis of fetal death in twin and intra-abdominal gestations. Grynszpan A, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:289-91, Sep 73

SURGERY

Aspiration as a cause of maternal death. Baggish MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:327-36, Mar 74**
[Abdominal pregnancy, report of 2 cases] Radonov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:260-3, 1973 (Bul)**
[A case of extrauterine pregnancy in the abdominal cavity] Simeonov S.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:572-3, 1972 (Bul)

URINE

Abdominal pregnancy--urinary oestriol excretion. Abell DA. **S Afr Med J 47:2031-2, 27 Oct 73**

VETERINARY

Coexisting intrauterine and abdominal (intraperitoneal) pregnancy with possible superfoetation (superfecundation) and with adhesion of placenta to foetus in a Chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Gitlin G, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 49:65-76, Oct 69

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL (G1)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Removal of plasma triglycerides in the pregnant rat: a theoretical analysis. Hummel L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:327-9, 1973
Reactivity of the uterine arteries in the rat during oestrus and pregnancy. Csépli J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:153-64, 1973
Patterns of circulating oestrone, oestradiol-17beta and progesterone during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:743-55, Dec 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrogens, progesterone and 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone during gestation in the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:348-60, Oct 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrogen and progesterone in pregnant rhesus monkeys treated with dexamethasone. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:338-47, Oct 73
Possible mode of action of clomiphene. Chatterjee A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:173-80, Jan 74**
Luteolytic effects of prostaglandins in rat pregnancy, and reversal by luteinizing hormone. Fuchs AR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:583-96, Jul 74
Environment and animal health in piglet production. A field study of incidences and correlations. Bäckström L. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 1-240, 1973**
Coexisting intrauterine and abdominal (intraperitoneal) pregnancy with possible superfoetation (superfecundation) and with adhesion of placenta to foetus in a Chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Gitlin G, et al.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 49:65-76, Oct 69
Rhesus and squirrel monkey placental specific antigen(s). Behrman SJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:616-25, 1 Mar 74
Circulatory shock in pregnant sheep. 3. Effects of hemorrhage on uteroplacental and fetal circulation and oxygenation. Brinkman CR 3d, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:77-90, 1 Jan 74
Letter: Spinal anesthesia and ephedrine in pregnant monkeys. Crawford JS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:295-6, 15 Jan 74
Maternal protein deprivation and toxemia of pregnancy: studies in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Roberts JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:14-7, 1 Jan 74
Quantitative morphologic and histoenzymatic study of the endocrine pancreas in nonpregnant and pregnant rats. Van Assche FA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:39-41, 1 Jan 74
Renal metabolism of amino acids and ammonia in fed and fasted pregnant sheep. Bergman EN, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:833-7, Apr 74
Renal ketone body metabolism and gluconeogenesis in normal and hypoglycemic sheep. Kaufman CF, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:827-32, Apr 74
Hemogram of the cat during pregnancy and lactation and after lactation. Berman E.
Am J Vet Res 35:457-60, Mar 74
Plasma growth hormone concentrations in cows before, during, and after parturition. Olsen JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:1131-4, Aug 74
Effect of season and pregnancy on total plasma thyroxine concentrations in sheep. Sutherland RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:311-2, Feb 74**
The origin of equine endometrial cups. II. Invasion of the endometrium by trophoblast. Allen WR, et al.
Anat Rec 177:485-501, Dec 73
The origin of equine endometrial cups. 3. Light and electron microscopic study of fully developed equine endometrial cups. Hamilton DW, et al.
Anat Rec 177:503-17, Dec 73
Pregnancy decreases the requirement for inhaled anesthetic agents. Palahniuk RJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:82-3, Jul 74
The role of the conceptus in plasma protein metabolism in the rat. Morgan EH.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:667-78, Oct 73
Prediction of the onset of parturition in sheep. Winfield CG, et al. **Aust Vet J 49:549-53, Dec 73**
Metabolism of ethanol and acetaldehyde in intact rats during pregnancy. Kesäniemi YA.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1157-62, 1 Apr 74
On the steroid specificity of the pregnant guinea pig progesterone-binding globulin. Lea OA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:68-74, 21 Sep 73
Differential requirement for prolactin during pregnancy in the mouse. Bartke A.
Biol Reprod 9:379-83, Nov 73
Oxytocin and uterine function in pregnant and parturient rats. Fuchs AR, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:387-400, Jun 70
Conversion of testosterone to estrogen by isolated corpora lutea of pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:309-16, Oct 73
Effect of antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on pregnancy in rodents. Harper MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 2:335-45, Jun 70
Serum luteinizing hormone and plasma progesterone levels during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in cows. Henricks DM, et al. **Biol Reprod 2:346-51, Jun 70**
Morphological changes in the corpus luteum correlated with progestin levels in the rhesus monkey during early pregnancy. Koering MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:254-71, Oct 73
Estrone and estradiol levels in the ovarian venous blood from rats during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Shaikh AA. **Biol Reprod 5:297-307, Dec 71**
Hormonal requirement for implantation and embryonic development in the ferret. Wu JT, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:350-5, Nov 73
Effects of plane of nutrition and pregnancy on gluconeogenesis in sheep. 1. The kinetics of glucose metabolism. Steel JW, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:451-73, Nov 73
Effects of plane of nutrition and pregnancy on gluconeogenesis in sheep. 2. Synthesis of glucose from ruminal propionate. Steel JW, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:475-89, Nov 73
Proceedings: Increased inactivation of prostaglandin E2 by the rabbit lung during pregnancy. Bedwani JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:459P-460P, Mar 74**
Interactions between age, pregnancy and lactation, and some mechanical properties, of the femora of rats. Currey JD. **Calcif Tissue Res 13:99-112, 1973**
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of the mink uterus during gestation. Murphy BD, et al.
Can J Zool 52:687-93, Jun 74
Hepatocyte proliferation and alpha 1-fetoprotein in pregnant, neonatal, and partially hepatectomized rats. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res 34:865-71, Apr 74**
Clearance rate of exogenous 3H-thymidine from the plasma of pregnant rhesus monkeys. Nowakowski RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 7:189-94, Mar 74**
The lymphoid organs during pregnancy in the mouse. A comparison between a syngeneic and an allogeneic mating. Maroni ES, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:107-24, Jan 73
Effects of maternal undernutrition on offspring behavior: incentive value of a food reward and ability to escape from water. Cravens RW.
Dev Psychobiol 7:61-9, Jan 74
Placental growth modification during pregnancy in the rat. Butterstein GM, et al.
Endocrinology 96:645-9, Aug 74
The concentrations of progesterone, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the peripheral plasma of the rhesus monkey during the final third of gestation, and after the induction of abortion with PGF 2 alpha. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology 96:547-53, Aug 74**
Effect of pregnancy on the LH response to synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the ewe. Chamley WA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:291-3, Jan 74**
Ovarian secretion of pregnane compounds during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in rats. Ichikawa S, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1615-20, Jun 74
Quantification of the pituitary-thyroid axis in pregnant rats. Kojima K, et al. **Endocrinology 96:599-605, Aug 74**
Corticosteroid levels in the mother and fetus of the rabbit during gestation. Mulay S, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1342-8, Dec 73
Plasma progesterone during pregnancy in the mouse. Murr SM, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1209-11, Apr 74**
Plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin during pregnancy in the mouse. Murr SM, et al. **Endocrinology 91:112-8, Jan 74**
A comparative study of serum progesterone levels in pregnancy and in various types of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology 95:275-9, Jul 74**
Serum levels of luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in the dog. Smith MS, et al.
Endocrinology 94:404-12, Feb 74
Blood progesterone concentrations in pregnant and non-pregnant mares. Allen WE, et al.
Equine Vet J 6:87-93, Apr 74

Ovarian changes during gestation in pony mares. Allen WE. Equine Vet J 6:135-8, Jul 74

Clinical safety of dexamethasone in mares during pregnancy. Burns SJ. Equine Vet J 5:91-3, Apr 73

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the uptake of 3H-thymidine in pregnant mice. Clancy J Jr, et al. Experientia 30:819, 15 Jul 74

Studies on the turn-over of plasma triglycerides using triglyceride 14C-labelled chyle in pregnant rats. Hummel L, et al. Experientia 30:637-8, 15 Jun 74

Influence of pregnancy and lactation on the healing processes of gastric and duodenal ulcer models in rat. Takeuchi K, et al. Experientia 30:366-8, 15 Apr 74

Effect of antiserum against median eminence on ovulation and early pregnancy in the rat. Ying SY, et al. Fertil Steril 25:57-60, Jan 74

The course of pregnancy and the development of foetuses of mice under the conditions of hypothermy and hibernation with hypothermy. Stankiewicz D. Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:91-102, 1974

Cell reaction of the regional lymph nodes of a rat's uterus during pregnancy. Shivatchewa T. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:166-8, 1973

The level and distribution of antibody in syngeneic and allogeneic mated pregnant mice pre-immunized with H-2 alloantigens. Taylor GM. Immunology 25:703-92, Nov 73

Blood plasma lipids of guinea-pigs in pregnancy. Sharma DP, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:213-5, Sep 73

Observations on the intranasal vaccination of pregnant cattle against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and parainfluenza-3 virus infection. Kahrs RF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:437-41, 1 Sep 73

Hormone levels in pre- and post-parturient beef cows. Arije GR, et al. J Anim Sci 39:338-47, Aug 74

Sequence of protein feeding and value of alfalfa meal and fish meal for pregnant gilts and sows. Baker DH, et al. J Anim Sci 38:325-9, Feb 74

Effect of dietary energy in gestation on reproductive performance of gilts. Buitrago JA, et al. J Anim Sci 39:47-52, Jul 74

Blood and tissue traits in pigs at birth and at 3 weeks from gilts fed low or high energy diets during gestation. Buitrago JA, et al. J Anim Sci 38:766-71, Apr 74

Prepartum and postpartum levels of progesterone and estradiol in beef heifers fed two levels of energy. Corah LR, et al. J Anim Sci 39:380-5, Aug 74

Postweaning performance of pigs from gilts fed diets high and low in protein during gestation and lactation. DeGeeter MJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:459-62, Aug 73

Effects of month of breeding and feed level on ovulation and lambing rates of Panama ewes. Hulet CV, et al. J Anim Sci 39:73-8, Jul 74

Effects of season, pregnancy and lactation on thyroxine turnover in the mare. Katovich M, et al. J Anim Sci 38:811-8, Apr 74

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy and hysterectomy on reproductive parameters in the gilt during early pregnancy. Monk EL, et al. J Anim Sci 39:366-72, Aug 74

Influence of one-day or conventional flushing on ovulation rate and litter size at 28 days gestation in gilts. Moore CP, et al. J Anim Sci 37:734-8, Sep 73

Plasma estrogens in pregnant and postpartum mares. Nett TM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:962-70, Oct 73

Growth, development and composition of the ovine conceptus and mammary gland during pregnancy. Rattray PV, et al. J Anim Sci 38:613-26, Mar 74

Efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy during pregnancy and the energy requirements for pregnancy in sheep. Rattray PV, et al. J Anim Sci 38:383-93, Feb 74

Effect of heterosis and maternal influence on gestation length and birth weight in reciprocal crosses among Angus, Charolais and Hereford cattle. Sagebiel JA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1273-8, Dec 73

Effects of pregnancy and hysterectomy on the ovaries of pony mares. Squires EL, et al. J Anim Sci 38:823-30, Apr 74

Ovarian changes during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in mares. Squires EL, et al. J Anim Sci 38:330-8, Feb 74

The effects of pregnancy, lactation and involution on the metabolism of glucose and acetate by rat liver tissue. Smith RW. J Dairy Res 40:339-51, Oct 73

The effects of pregnancy, lactation and involution on the metabolism of glucose by rat parametrial adipose tissue. Smith RW. J Dairy Res 40:353-60, Oct 73

Electrophoretic characterization of bovine serum lipoproteins throughout gestation and lactation. Raphael BC, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:1411-4, Nov 73

Plasma corticosterone levels during pregnancy in the mouse: the relative contributions of the adrenal glands and foeto-placental units. Barlow SM, et al. J Endocrinol 60:473-83, Mar 74

Proceedings: Plasma corticosterone levels during pregnancy in the mouse. Barlow SM, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xxxi, Nov 73

Radioimmunoassay of oestrone, oestradiol-17alpha and -17beta in bovine plasma during the oestrous cycle and last stages of pregnancy. Dobson H, et al. J Endocrinol 61:479-86, Jun 74

Modifications in ovarian and pituitary function in the hysterectomized pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS. J Endocrinol 61:45-51, Apr 74

Changes in the composition and yield of the mammary secretion of cows during the initiation of lactation. Hartmann PE. J Endocrinol 59:231-47, Nov 73

The effects of oxytocin and vasopressin during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy on the uterus of a marsupial species, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Heller H. J Endocrinol 58:657-71, Sep 73

The maintenance of pregnancy, and parturition, in guinea-pigs hypophysectomized within 4 days of mating. Illingworth DV, et al. J Endocrinol 59:163-9, Oct 73

Proceedings: The lack of response of the sheep pituitary to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone stimulation in gestation and early lactation; the probable role of progesterone. Jenkin G, et al. J Endocrinol 61:12-3, Apr 74

Proceedings: Uterine RNA metabolism in early stages of pregnancy in the rat. O'Grady JE, et al. J Endocrinol 61:iii, Apr 74

Proceedings: Plasma and pituitary hormone levels during early stages of pregnancy in the rat. O'Grady JE, et al. J Endocrinol 61:xvi, Apr 74

Plasma corticosterone concentrations and pituitary prolactin content in the pregnancy and their within-day fluctuations in the rat. Ota K, et al. J Endocrinol 61:21-8, Apr 74

Changes in concentration of prolactin and adrenal corticosteroids in rat plasma during pregnancy and lactation. Simpson AA, et al. J Endocrinol 58:675-6, Sep 73

Immune complex in the renal glomerulus during normal pregnancy. A study in the guinea pig and the mouse. Tung KS. J Immunol 112:186-200, Jan 74

Twinning in reindeer. Nowosad RF. J Mammal 54:781, Aug 73

Pregnancy dependence of mammary tumors in strain DDD mice. Matsuzawa A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:449-56, Feb 74

Hemodilution and iron metabolism in rats during pregnancy. Shiraki K, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:455-63, Oct 73

Proceedings: Effects of stress during pregnancy on plasma corticosterone levels and foetal development in the mouse. Barlow S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:55P-56P, May 74

The use of radiotelemetry to measure uterine activity in the unrestrained pregnant rat during the infusion of pharmacologically active compounds. Buckle JW. J Physiol (Lond) 233:22P-23P, Aug 73

The carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 239:89-102, May 74

The composition of maternal plasma and foetal urine after feeding and drinking in chronically catheterized ewes during the last two months of pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:519-31, Nov 73

Proceedings: Effects of hypoxia on maternal and foetal renin and angiotensin II in sheep. Pipkin FB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:67P-68P, Apr 74

Plasma renin and angiotensin II in conscious pregnant ewes and their lambs. Pipkin FB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:52P-53P, Mar 74

Proceedings: 149. Pregnancy maintenance in rats fed diets devoid of one essential amino acid. Niiyama Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:445, Aug-Sep 73

The reactivity of the rat uterus to sympathomimetics during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy and after parturition. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:217-23, Nov 73

Maintenance of pregnancy in rats on deficient diets. Anderson LL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:11-20, May 74

Observations on the ability of the stud male to block pregnancy in the mouse. Bloch S. J Reprod Fertil 38:469-71, Jun 74

Effect of pregnancy on the FSH response to synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ewes. Chamley WA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 37:109-12, Mar 74

Circulating levels of oestradiol-17beta during early pregnancy in the Alaskan fur seal showing an oestrogen surge preceding implantation. Daniel JC Jr. J Reprod Fertil 37:425-8, Apr 74

Effects of stress on pregnancy in the rat. Euker JS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:343-6, Aug 73

Proceedings: Steroid metabolism in the feto-placental unit of the mare: a histochemical study during mid-gestation. Flood PF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:617-8, Dec 73

Studies on the blockade of progesterone secretion by grafted corpora lutea in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:553-5, Dec 73

Plasma progesterone levels in pregnant and pseudopregnant ferrets. Heap RB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 39:149-52, Jul 74

Concentrations of oestrogens and progesterone in the plasma of ovariectomized and ovariectomized Norgestrel-treated pregnant guinea-pigs. Illingworth DV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:289-96, Aug 73

Plasma oestradiol, luteinizing hormone and progesterone during pregnancy in the Beagle bitch. Jones GE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:187-9, Oct 73

Proceedings: An investigation of immunological privilege in the pregnant rat uterus. Kaye MD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:467, Feb 74

Proceedings: Implantation and pregnancy in the ovariectomized rabbit. Kwun JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:465-6, Feb 74

Plasma progesterone before and after ovariectomy in unmated and pregnant mink, Mustela vison. Moller OM. J Reprod Fertil 37:367-72, Apr 74

Effects of ovariectomy on the plasma progesterone and maintenance of gestation in the blue fox, Alopex lagopus. Moller OM. J Reprod Fertil 37:141-3, Mar 74

Ovariectomy during gestation in the american opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Renfree MB. J Reprod Fertil 39:127-30, Jul 74

Changes in the concentration of unconjugated oestrone, oestradiol-17alpha and oestradiol-17beta in the maternal plasma of the pregnant cow in relation to the initiation of parturition and lactation. Robertson HA. J Reprod Fertil 36:1-7, Jan 74

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. Saunderson R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 39:141-3, Jul 74

Adrenal lipids in pregnancy. Sharma DP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:195-8, Oct 73

Progesterone levels during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the cuis, Galea musteloides. Tam WH. J Reprod Fertil 35:105-14, Oct 73

Artificial insemination and induction of pregnancy in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Wu JT. J Reprod Fertil 37:139-40, Mar 74

Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of the mare during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Niekerk CH van, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:363-73, Dec 73

Early radiographic diagnosis of pregnancy in the cat. Tiedemann K, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:567-72, Sep 73

Modification of the mechanical response of the smooth muscles of pregnant mouse myometrium and guinea pig ileum by cadmium and manganese ions. Osa T. Jap J Physiol 24:101-17, Feb 74

Effects of tetraethylammonium on the electrical activity of pregnant mouse myometrium and the interaction with manganese and cadmium. Osa T. Jap J Physiol 24:119-33, Feb 74

Some factors affecting the contractile responses of pregnant mouse myometrium. Osa T. Jap J Physiol 23:401-17, Aug 73

Effect of a high calcium prepartal diet on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in thyroid glands, bone, and intestine of cows. Black HE, et al. Lab Invest 29:437-48, Oct 73

The extraction of oestrogens, and the rate of secretion of oestrone and oestradiol-17beta by the uterus in the pregnant sheep. Challis JR, et al. N Engl J Med 291:277-84, 11 Jun 74

Proceedings: Investigation of steroid-receptor interaction in pregnant sheep myometrium. Rossier G, et al. N Engl J Med 291:lixlx, 11 Jun 74

Relationship of prolactin and growth hormone to mammary function during pregnancy and lactation in the C3H-ST mouse. Sinha YN, et al. N Engl J Med 291:219-29, 11 Jun 74

Production of prostaglandins by the early pregnant guinea-pig uterus. Walker FM, et al. N Engl J Med 291:265-71, 11 Jun 74

Changes in the incorporation of different RNA precursors into the maternal liver during pregnancy. Hayashi TT, et al. Nature 246:94-6, 9 Nov 73

Fertilisation of sheep ova following their transfer to goats. McGovern PT. Nature 250:83, 5 Jul 74

Immunosuppression detected in pregnant mice by rosette inhibition test. Morton H, et al. Nature 249:459-60, 31 May 74

Oestradiol inhibition of collagenase role in uterine involution. Ryan JN, et al. Nature 248:528-8, 5 Apr 74

Prostaglandins and the regulation of uterine blood flow in pregnancy. Terragno NA, et al. Nature 249:57-8, 3 May 74

Decreased effect of phenobarbital treatment on microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity during gestation. Schiede E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:341-55, 26 Feb 74

Amniotic fluid assay as an index for gestational age and fetal development in the baboon. Kling OR. Obstet Gynecol 43:704-8, May 74

Effects of pregnancy and associated hormones in mouse intestine, in vivo and in vitro. Datta S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 346:87-95, 4 Feb 74

Mousekilling in virgin, pregnant and lactating rats. Herrenkohl LR. Physiol Behav 13:171-3, Jul 74

Prostaglandin production by the pregnant rat uterus in vitro and its relevance to parturition. Williams KI, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:207-15, Jan-Apr 74

Plasma glucose and acetone concentrations in pregnant and lactating ewes. Davies PJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:13A-14A, May 73

Variation in intake among group-fed pregnant Blackface ewes given restricted amounts of food. Foot JZ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:26A-27A, May 73

The protein cost of pregnancy in the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:1A-2A, May 73

Variation in the intestinal dipeptidase activity during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Rolls BA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:49A, May 73**

The effect of level of nutrition at two stages of pregnancy on the performance of primiparous ewes. Russel AJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:27A-28A, May 73**

Inhibition of oxytocic responses to oxytocin in pregnant rats by (1-L-penicillamine)oxytocin and (1-beta-mercapto-beta, beta-diethylpropionic acid)oxytocin. Chan WY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:364-6, Jun 74**

Effect of hypophysectomy during late pregnancy upon mammary gland growth in the rat. George FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:647-50, Nov 73**

Progesterone concentration in milk and blood during pregnancy in cows. Ginther OJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:354-7, Jun 74**

Pregnancy-associated serum antigens in the rat and mouse. Lin TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:62-6, Jan 74**

Prenatal interference with the onset of puberty, vaginal cyclicity and subsequent pregnancy in the female rat. Shapiro BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:334-9, Jan 74**

The effect of angiotensin-II intravenous infusion on plasma renin activity and prostaglandins A, E, and F levels in the uterine vein of the pregnant monkey. Franklin GO, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:271-80, 25 May 74**

Effect of exogenous progesterone on the rates of uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption of sheep in early pregnancy. Caton D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:233-9, Jul 74**

The concentration of copper in whole blood, plasma and erythrocytes of Hereford cattle during pregnancy. Bingley JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:379-80, Nov 73**

Variations in the distribution of glucose and fructose within chronically catheterized sheep conceptuses during the last two months of pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:317-21, Nov 73**

Progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the mare during pregnancy. Smith ID. **Res Vet Sci 16:114-6, Jan 74**

Suppression of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) effects in pregnant rats. Bergen JR. **Sabouraudia 12:313-9, Jul 74**

Whole-body autoradiography of the distribution of beta-aminopropionitrile in pregnant mice and rat fetuses. Waddell WJ, et al. **Teratology 9:211-6, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Peripheral blood levels of progesterone in pony mares during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec 93:77, 21 Jul 73**

Proceedings: Pregnancy diagnosis in cows: use of progestagen concentration in milk. Heap RB, et al. **Vet Rec 94:160, 23 Feb 74**

The production in the pregnant cow of anti-human immunoglobulin to be used for the antiglobulin test. Fey H, et al. **Vox Sang 25:245-53, Sep 73**

Autoradiography with 14C-bilirubin in pregnant normal Wistar rats and Gunn rats with and without phenobarbital or albumin administration. Lüders D. **Z Kinderheilkd 116:57-72, 12 Dec 73**

Changes in the cell pattern in vaginal smears of cattle during pregnancy. Abdo MS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:401-8, Jul 73**

[Antibody production in the female body during reproduction] Bratanov K. **Vet Med Nauki 10:3-7, 1973 (Bul)**

[Electric resistance measured on the vaginal mucosa in pregnant and non-pregnant sows] Podaný J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:415-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[A-scope ultrasonic technique in detection of pregnancy in sows (author's transl)] Hansen LH, et al. **Nord Vet Med 26:116-21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Twin gestation, chimerism and freemartinism in the horse] Podliachouk L, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 58:13-28, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Role of maternal adrenal glands in production of estrogens in the pregnant sow] Fèvre J, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:559-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Growth of the calf fetus of single or multiple pregnancies during the period of sexual differentiation (42-70 days)] Prépin J, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:545-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Development of cow's milk; the changes of different blood constituents at the end of gestation and the beginning of lactation. Relation to the secretion of milk fat] Rémond B, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:363-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Timing of a diminution in the decidual and epithelial cell activity after biovariectomy of the pregnant rat before the placental relay (author's transl)] Clabaut M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:341-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Giant trophoblastic cells and corpus luteum in the female rabbit] Meyer JM. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:151-72, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Maintenance of pregnancy in the castrated rat using ACTH and estradiol] Mayer G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1189-92, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Electrophoretic study of the proteins in sheep uterine secretions at the onset of gestation] Menezo Y. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:337-40, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Visualization and evolution of steroid dehydrogenases in the cat's endotheliochorial placenta during gestation] Malassiné A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1222-5, 1973 (Fre)**

[Use of ultrasonic technic (Doppler) in the early diagnosis of pregnancy in sows] Isakov D. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:245-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pregnancy diagnosis in the swine using vaginal smears] Baba AI. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:325-30, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Behavior of various biochemical and physiological parameters in the perinatal period of cows] Seidel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:589-600, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship between the number of piglets in subsequent litters] Bogner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:210-1, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[New data in the endocrinology of reproduction in domestic animals. VI. Endocrinology of the estrus cycle and of pregnancy] Ellendorff F, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:359-64 contdon, 1 Aug 74 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hormonal method for the diagnosis of pregnancy in pigs] Schilling E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:108-11, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Superfetation in a swine] Boss PH. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:249-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serum iron and copper levels and erythrocytes in Simmentaler cows during pregnancy and puerperium] Stirnimann J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:231-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Factorial synthesis of protein- and amino acid requirements in pregnant sows] Vanschoubroek F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 31:71-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Factorial synthesis of energy requirements in pregnant breeding sows] Vanschoubroek F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 31:1-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship between gestation and growth in laboratory mice] Köhler D. **Z Versuchstierkd 16:11-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of lutein cells in the guinea pig corpus luteum during pregnancy and oestrous cycle (author's transl)] Bourneva V. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 142:524-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Placental circulation in some ruminants. Morpho-structural study] Pelagalli GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:845-8, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)**

[Proceedings: 186. Studies on the dynamic state of protein metabolism in pregnancy (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:460-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Effect of cadmium ingestion on calcium and phosphorus concentrations in the bone and serum of pregnant rats (author's transl)] Sugawara N, et al. **Jap J Hyg 28:270-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of umbilical cord blood circulation disorders on the electric activity of the brain in pregnant experimental animals] Lopatin WA. **Ginekol Pol 45:391-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Some immunity parameters in different physiological conditions and following infection of sheep with rabies virus. I. Effect of pregnancy and seasons] Sommer E. **Pol Arch Weter 16:95-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Condition of skeletal bones in young rats born to females undergoing prolonged hypokinesia] Stroganova EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:28-32, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Change in the indices of circulating blood during normal and pathological pregnancies] Nemets MG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:69-71, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Prolactin levels in the rat's anterior pituitary gland during ontogeny, sexual maturation, pregnancy and lactation] Kreichi P, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:70-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possible participation of hypothalamus of a pregnant rat in the reaction of fetuses to stress] Skebel'skaia IuB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:62-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic control of the period of pregnancy in cows] Golikov AN, et al. **Veterinariia 49:87-8, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Housing of cows in maternity wards] Red'kin IP. **Veterinariia 7:66-9, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Permeation, distribution and preservation of monomycin in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:37-43, 1973 (Rus)**

[Histometry of the muscle fibres and of the collagen in the internal circular muscular stratum of the uterus in the white mouse in relation to pregnancy-puerperal cycle and to multiparity] Paraventi HA. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:190-200, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Adrenal cortical function in rats during pregnancy] Ferdman TD, et al. **Fiziol Zh 20:216-20, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects on mouse gestation and embryo development of an injection of viper venom (Vipera aspis). Clavert J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 88:11-21, 1974**

Peripheral plasma levels of estrone and progesterone in pregnant pigs treated with dexamethasone. Bosu WT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand 15:111-9, 1974**

Effects of a copper intrauterine contraceptive device on embryo survival, uterine spermicidal activity, and endometrial vascular porosity in the ewe. Hawk HW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:480-4, 15 Feb 74**

Effects of diazoxide and beta adrenergic drugs on spontaneous and induced uterine activity in the pregnant baboon. Wilson KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:499-509, 15 Feb 74**

Effects of equipotent ephedrine, metaraminol, mephentermine, and methoxamine on uterine blood flow in the pregnant ewe. Ralston DH, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:354-70, Apr 74**

Uterine blood flow and fetal acid-base changes after bicarbonate administration to the pregnant ewe. Ralston DH, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:348-53, Apr 74**

Minimum daily dose of progesterone and plasma concentration for maintenance of pregnancy in ovariectomized gilts. Ellicott AR, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:300-4, Oct 73**

Maintenance of pregnancy and tissue carbohydrate levels by vitamin C in rats on restricted diets. Paul PK, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:68-73, Jan 74**

Prostaglandin-mediated action of intrauterine devices: F-prostaglandins in the uterine horns of pregnant rabbits with unilateral intrauterine devices. Saksena SK, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:121-6, Feb 74**

Effect of d-norgestrel on early pregnancy in rats. Dasgupta PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:321-2, Jul 73**

Maintenance of pregnancy in prepuberal gilts. Ellicott AR, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:971-3, Oct 73**

Effects of ovariectomy, dexamethasone and progesterone on the maintenance of pregnancy in swine. First NL, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1191-4, Nov 73**

Limited injections of follicle stimulating hormone for multiple births in beef cattle. Smith LE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:523-7, Aug 73**

Progesterone and oestrogen and the initiation of lactation in ewes. Hartmann PE, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:249-59, Nov 73**

Effect of chronic methadone adminstration on pregnant rats and their offspring. Buchenauer D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:68-71, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Pregnancy in the infant rabbit. Abbott M. **J Reprod Fertil 35:620-1, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Asynchronous egg transfer in the rabbit. Adams CE. **J Reprod Fertil 35:613-4, Dec 73**

Effect or rye ergot on the pregnant sheep. Greatorex JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:33-41, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Duration and dose effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the maintenance of pregnancy in adrenalectomized rats. Nevagi SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:237, May 74**

Proceedings: Effect of latex of Calatropis gigantea on pregnancy in the albino rat. Rao BS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:234, May 74**

Proceedings: The luteotrophic and lactogenic activities of prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotrophin and mouse placental extract on mice treated with an ergocornine derivative. Zumpe N, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:ixx, 11 Jun 74**

Potent luteolytic agents related to prostaglandin F2alpha. Dukes M, et al. **Nature 250:330-1, 26 Jul 74**

Observations on the reproductive activity of chimpanzees following long-term exposure to marihuana. Grilly DM, et al. **Pharmacology 11:304-7, 1974**

Termination of pregnancy with prostaglandins E2 (PGE2) and F2alpha (PGF2alpha) in cattle. Zerobin K, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:891-901, Dec 73**

Post nidatory action of various compounds representing several pharmacological classes. DiPasquale G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:701-14, Apr 74**

The effects of prostaglandin F 2alpha on pregnancy and fetal development in mice. Persaud TV. **Toxicology 2:25-9, Mar 74**

Administration of human chorionic gonadotrophins (HCG) to pregnant pony mares. Allen WE. **Vet Rec 94:505, 1 Jun 74**

[Synchronization of estrus and fertilization of pigs] Prakhov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki 11:11-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Indication of anesthesia using propanidid in pregnant sheep] Novotná J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:231-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of artificial boar scent and the minimum number of spermatozoa per insemination in A.I. in pigs (author's transl)] Willems CM.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 97:235-47, 15 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Influence of thiamine, riboflavin and vitamin B6 diet content in pregnant rats, upon the content of these same vitamins in the maternal and fetal tissues] Leclerc J. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:213-23, 1973 (Fre)
[The distribution of radioactively labelled galactosamine in pregnant rats and their newborn litter (author's transl)] Leinweber B.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:324-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Developmental pharmacology of arsenic. 2. Effect of arsenic on pregnancy, nutritional state and hard tissue] Kojima H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:149-63, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of the pregnant and nonpregnant organism to chloroprene in an experiment] Fomenko VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:72-3, Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postnatal growth in prenatally irradiated rats. II. Exposure rate effects on the adrenal, pituitary, lung, heart and testes. Martin PG. Growth 37:165-75, Jun 73
Prenatal survival of mice irradiated with fission neutrons or 300kVp x-rays during the pronuclear-zygote stage: survival curves, effect of dose fractionation. Friedberg W, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:549-60, Dec 73

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS (C6)

see also related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Steroid studies in a case of ovarian hyperluteinization with virilism in two consecutive pregnancies. Bachmann R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:747-64, Aug 74
Occurrence of hepatic impairment in women jaundiced by oral contraceptives and in their mothers and sisters. Dalén E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:459-63, Jun 74
Pregnancy complicated by sarcoma. Inoue Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:222-5, Oct 72
The course and outcome of pregnancy in women with neuroses. Bahna SL, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:129-33, 1974
The course and outcome of pregnancy in women with epilepsy. Bjerkedal T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:245-8, 1973
A quiet type I hyperlipidemia in pregnancy. Review and report of a case. Martinez LR, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:391-3, 1973
Contraceptive treatment with low doses of gestagen in cases with medical history of hepatosis of pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:221-8, 1973
Cretinism and the fetal-maternal relationship. Stanbury JB.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:487-505, 1972 (50 ref.)
Prevention of folate deficiency in pregnancy by food fortification. Colman N, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:339-44, Apr 74
Long-term effects of maternal and infant feeding. Roeder LM. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1120-3, Oct 73 (24 ref.)
Maternal hyperbilirubinemia and the newborn. Lipsitz PJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:525-7, Oct 73
Perinatal complications in the history of asthmatic children. Salk L, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:30-3, Jan 74
Early development of infants of heroin-addicted mothers. Wilson GS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:457-62, Oct 73
Acute cortical necrosis. Case report and review of the literature. Matlin RA, et al. Am J Med 56:110-8, Jan 74
Acoustic neuroma in the last months of pregnancy. Allen J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:516-20, 15 Jun 74
The role of circulatory buffers in fetal tolerance to stress. Assali NS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:643-53, 1 Nov 73
Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Ayromlooi J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:818-23, 15 Nov 73
Benign cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy and benign cholestatic jaundice from oral contraceptives. Drill VA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:165-74, 15 May 74 (61 ref.)
Infants of alcoholic mothers. Green HG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:713-6, 1 Mar 74
High-risk pregnancy: graphic representation of the maternal and fetal risks. Leon J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:497-504, 15 Oct 73
Surgical management of invasive carcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy. Sall S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1-5, 1 Jan 74
Inappropriate renin secretion in pregnancy. Symonds EM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:6-13, 1 Jan 74
The interrelationship of the foam stability test, immaturity, and intrapartum complications in the respiratory distress syndrome. Thibeault DW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:56-61, 1 Jan 74
Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Worley RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:150-5, 15 May 74
Central serous retinopathy and pregnancy. Chumbley LC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:158-60, Feb 74
Status asthmaticus in pregnancy: a case report. Topilsky M, et al. Ann Allergy 32:151-3, Mar 74
Serum copper in normal and complicated pregnancies compared with urinary oestrogens. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:117-20, 1973
Baby of a phenylketonuric mother. Inferences drawn from a single case. Farquhar JW.
Arch Dis Child 49:205-8, Mar 74
Immunoglobulins in normal infant born of severe hypo-gamma-globulinaemic mother. Laursen HB, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:646-8, Aug 73
Pregnancy in a patient with hormone deficiency. Bowers JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:312-4, Feb 74
Krukenberg spindles in pregnancy. Duncan TE.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:355-8, May 74
Letter: Mastitis in the nonlactating breast during pregnancy. Sokol RJ. Arch Surg 108:247, Feb 74
The value of the amniotic fluid lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio in the management of high risk pregnancy. Yared LE, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:98-104, May 73
Poverty, pregnancy outcome and child development. Osofsky HJ. Birth Defects 10:37-50, 1974 (58 ref.)
Obstetric complications and physical size of offspring of schizophrenic, schizophrenic-like, and control mothers. McNeil TF, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:341-8, Sep 73
Acute appendicitis complicating pregnancy in the Oxford region. Finch DR, et al.
Br J Surg 61:129-32, Feb 74
Letter: Folic acid supplements for pregnant epileptics. Landon MJ, et al. Br Med J 3:257-8, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Complication of laparoscopy during early pregnancy. Br Med J 1:637-8, 30 Mar 74
Editorial: Gestational diabetes.
Br Med J 1:167-8, 2 Feb 74
Precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. Koss LG. CA 24:141-3, May-Jun 74
Letter: Hepatitis B in pregnancy. Harris WH.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1133 passim, 18 May 74
Torsion of the gravid uterus. Piot D, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:1010-1, 17 Nov 73
Temperament in adopted and foster babies. Carey WB, et al. Child Welfare 53:352-9, Jun 74
The intestinal tract in relation to obstetrics and gynecology. Barber HR, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:650-73, Sep 72 (26 ref.)
Obstetric anesthesia in the presence of medical complications. Marx GF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:165-81, Jun 74
Thyroid function and dysfunction during pregnancy. Selenkow HA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:66-108, Sep 73 (164 ref.)
The case history of an infant born to an amphetamine-addicted mother. Ramer CM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:596-7, Jul 74
Public changes associated with obstetric vesico vaginal fistulae. Cockshott WP. Clin Radiol 24:241-7, Apr 73
The teratogenicity of epilepsy. Meadow R.
Dev Med Child Neurol 16:375-6, Jun 74
Inhibition of fetal osteogenesis by maternal noise stress. Geber WF. Fed Proc 32:2101-4, Nov 73
Morphological changes of parenchymal organs in pregnant female white rats in acute lead poisoning. Zegarska Z, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:481-7, Oct 73
Reflections for smoking mothers.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:671-4, Aug 73
Surgical grand rounds: Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Beal JM. Ill Med J 145:520-2, Jun 74
Effect of hypervitaminosis A on the testes of the rat during lactation. Lopes RA, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:159-66, 1974
Rupture of the gallbladder in pregnancy with massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage. Chaimoff C, et al.
Int Surg 58:741, Oct 73
Effect of maternal intrahepatic cholestasis on fetal steroid metabolism. Laatikainen TJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1709-15, Jun 74
Primary carcinoma of vagina complicating pregnancy. Baruah N, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:469-70, 16 Jun 73
Rupture of splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy--case report. Barwin BN, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 67:67-9, 9 Feb 74
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and pregnancy: report of a case. Bellina JH, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:393-5, Nov 73
Impact of maternal nutritional deficiency on the fetus. Langer A, et al. J Med Soc NJ 71:194-6, Mar 74
Social role performance and psychopathology among recently hospitalized and nonhospitalized mothers. II. Correlates with life stress and self-reported psychopathology. Cohler BJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:81-90, Aug 74
Kidney function in the progeny of protein-deficient rats. Allen LH, et al. J Nutr 103:1467-78, Oct 73
Effect of dietary energy vs. protein restriction on blood constituents and reproductive performance in swine. Atinmo T, et al. J Nutr 104:1033-40, Aug 74
Nutritional iron deficiency as a determinant of host resistance in the rat. Baggs RB, et al.
J Nutr 103:1554-60, Nov 73
Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on the biochemical maturation of brain synaptosomes in the rat. Bernal A, et al. J Nutr 104:1157-64, Sep 74
Behavioral patterns and brain nucleic acid and pyridoxal phosphate contents of male rat progeny from vitamin B-6-repleted dams. Driskell JA, et al.
J Nutr 104:810-8, Jul 74
The importance of the period of dietary restriction of the dam on behavior and growth in the rat. Hsueh AM, et al. J Nutr 104:37-46, Jan 74
Genetic influence on response to dietary manganese deficiency in mice. Hurley LS, et al.
J Nutr 104:133-7, Jan 74
Early postnatal changes in brain composition in progeny of rats fed different levels of dietary pyridoxine. Pang RL, et al. J Nutr 104:111-7, Jan 74
Changes of embryonic wastage during pregnancy in rats fed low and high energy diets. Saito M, et al.
J Nutr 103:1652-7, Dec 73
Effect of perinatal undernutrition on the metabolism of catecholamines in the rat brain. Shoemaker WJ, et al.
J Nutr 103:1537-47, Nov 73
Maternal dietary deficiency and cellular development of progeny in the rat. Srivastava U, et al.
J Nutr 104:512-20, May 74
Deprivation of amino acids and prenatal brain development in rats. Zamenhof S, et al.
J Nutr 104:1002-7, Aug 74
Spontaneous haemoperitoneum in pregnancy due to a rupture of a uterine vein. Cordiner JW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:940-1, Oct 73
Maternal anaemia and fetal birthweight. Harrison KA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:798-804, Sep 73
Spontaneous subcapsular haematoma and rupture of the liver during pregnancy. Owen A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:852-3, Sep 73
Studies of nocturia in normal pregnancy. Parboosingh J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:888-95, Oct 73
Phaeochromocytoma and pregnancy. Smith AM.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:848-51, Sep 73
Seizure disorder in mothers of children with orofacial clefts: a case-control study. Erickson JD, et al.
J Pediatr 84:244-6, Feb 74
Fetal complications of maternal heroin addiction: abnormal growth, infections, and episodes of stress. Naeye RL, et al. J Pediatr 83:1055-61, Dec 73
Oligohydramnios: further comment. Potter EL.
J Pediatr 84:931-2, Jun 74
Oligohydramnios, cause of the nonrenal features of Potter's syndrome, including pulmonary hypoplasia. Thomas IT, et al. J Pediatr 84:811-5, Jun 74
Accidental hemorrhage. Sanjanwalla SM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:21-4, Jan 73
Obstetric notations of mental or behavioral disturbance. McNeil TF, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:175-88, Jul 73
A psychosomatic study of vomiting of early pregnancy. Palmer RL. J Psychosom Res 17:303-8, Nov 73
Successful control of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Griffith MI, et al. JAMA 229:437-9, 22 Jul 74
Letter: Bell's palsy and pregnancy. Aminoff MJ.
Lancet 2:769, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Noonan syndrome and fetal alcohol syndrome. Bianchine JW, et al. Lancet 1:933, 11 May 74
Letter: Fetal alcohol syndrome. Ferrier PE, et al.
Lancet 2:1496, 29 Dec 73
Outcome in offspring of chronic alcoholic women. Jones KL, et al. Lancet 1:1076-8, 1 Jun 74
Pattern of malformation in offspring of chronic alcoholic mothers. Jones KL, et al.
Lancet 1:1267-71, 9 Jun 73
Recognition of the fetal alcohol syndrome in early infancy. Jones KL, et al. Lancet 2:999-1001, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Striae gravidarum. Liu DT.
Lancet 1:625, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Maternal epilepsy and abnormalities of the fetus and newborn. Livingston S, et al.
Lancet 2:1265, 1 Dec 73
Enamel hypoplasia of the teeth associated with neonatal tetany: a manifestation of maternal vitamin-D deficiency. Purvis RJ, et al.
Lancet 2:811-4, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Maternal alcoholism and intellectual development of offspring. Rosett HL.
Lancet 2:218, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Offspring of chronic alcoholic women. Sturdevant R. Lancet 2:349, 10 Aug 74
Letter: Striae gravidarum. Tashima CK.
Lancet 1:924, 11 May 74
Letter: Aetiology of striae gravidarum. Williams B.
Lancet 1:307, 23 Feb 74
Fetal urine-production rates in normal and complicated pregnancy. Wladimiroff JW, et al.
Lancet 1:151-4, 2 Feb 74
Letter: Fetoplacental function tests.
Lancet 2:1092-3, 10 Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Emslander RF, et al. **Med Clin North Am 58:835-45, Jul 74**
Letter: Maternal death and diaphragmatic hernia. Browning DJ. **Med J Aust 2:297, 11 Aug 73**
"Pregnancy tumour" of the gums. Flynn VT, et al. **Med J Aust 2:181-3, 28 Jul 73**
Early environmental stress and infantile autism. Harper J, et al. **Med J Aust 1:341-6, 9 Mar 74**
Editorial: Mesonephric carcinoma of cervix. Carrier TC. **Minn Med 57:295, Apr 74**
Mesonephric carcinoma of cervix. A case associated with intra-uterine pregnancy. Noller KL, et al. **Minn Med 57:97-9, Feb 74**
Vaginal hemorrhage in pregnancy. Booher D, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:611-3, 14 Mar 74**
Lymphocyte inclusions in newborns of mothers with systemic lupus erythematosus. Klippel JH, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:96-7, 10 Jan 74**
Letter: Narcotic abuse during pregnancy. **N Engl J Med 291:310-2, 8 Aug 74**
Smoking, pregnancy and publicity. **Nature 245:61, 14 Sep 73**
Fetal malnutrition. **Nutr Rev 31:179-81, Jun 73 (18 ref.)**
Starvation in pregnancy: metabolic changes. **Nutr Rev 31:83-3, Mar 73 (11 ref.)**
Chemical diagnosis of fetal malnutrition. **Nutr Rev 29:160-2, Jul 71 (19 ref.)**
Protein deficiency and tooth and salivary gland development. **Nutr Rev 32:24-7, Jan 74 (13 ref.)**
Vaginal adenosis, dysplasia, and clear cell adenocarcinoma after diethylstilbestrol treatment in pregnancy. Barber HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:645-52, May 74**
Incarceration of the retroverted gravid uterus with sacculation. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:46-9, Jan 74**
Acromegaly in a gravida and her infant. Fisch RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:861-6, Jun 74**
Hyperthyroidism associated with pregnancy. Goluboff LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:107-16, Jul 74**
Perinatal mortality in private obstetric practice. Hibbard LT. **Obstet Gynecol 43:73-80, Jan 74**
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Holzbach RT. **Obstet Gynecol 43:740-4, May 74**
Renal scleroderma and pregnancy. Karlen JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:349-54, Sep 74**
Uterine prolapse with pregnancy. Lavery JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:681-3, Nov 73**
Placental lactogen levels during bed rest. Letchworth AT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:702-3, May 74**
Pregnancy characteristics of intrauterine growth retardation. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:122-6, Jul 74**
Nile blue staining of cells in amniotic fluid for fetal maturity. II. In complicated obstetric cases. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:362-7, Sep 74**
Outcome of pregnancy after treatment of intrauterine adhesions. Oelsner G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:341-4, Sep 74**
The nontoxic edema of pregnancy. Ayers MA. **Ohio State Med J 70:239-40, Apr 74**
Born with a habit. Infants of drug-addicted mothers. Rothstein P, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am 21:307-21, May 74**
Congenital malformations in offspring of a chronic alcoholic mother. Palmer RH, et al. **Pediatrics 53:490-4, Apr 74**
Pregnancy problems in a paraplegic patient with an ileal conduit bladder. Daw E. **Practitioner 211:781-4, Dec 73**
Ovarian carcinoma complicating pregnancy. Bostock J. **Proc R Soc Med 67:13, Jan 74**
Acute intermittent porphyria and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in pregnancy. Kerr GD. **Proc R Soc Med 66:763-4, Aug 73**
The use of lumbar epidural analgesia during the first stage of labour in high-risk pregnancies. Mercer WH, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:774-9, 17 Apr 74**
Accidental haemorrhage and fetal prognosis. Sher G. **S Afr Med J 48:764-7, 17 Apr 74**
Influence on the radiorenogram of renal tract dead space volume and urinary flow rate. A clinical study in hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Bergström H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:367-75, Jun 73**
Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy: a study of 37 pregnancies in 34 patients. Chew PC, et al. **Singapore Med J 14:95-8, Jun 73**
Photocoagulation for diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy: a report of two cases. Hamilton AM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:571-580, 1973**
Pregnancy following radical operation for rectal carcinoma. Lea AW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:77-83, 1971**
An evaluation of high-risk maternity care in a community hospital. Westberg JA, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:117-23, 1973**
Clinicopathological conference: Fever, abdominal pain, and eclampsia. **Va Med Mon 97:174-85, Mar 70**
[A case of Gaucher's disease in pregnancy] Bozhkov BD. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:256-60, 1973 (Bul)**
[Changes in fetal heart rate in the so-called supine syndrome of pregnant women] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:131-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Stomach diseases during pregnancy] Brailski Kh. **Vutr Boles 12:131-8, 1973 (Bul)**
[Maternal phenylketonuria] Podhradská O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 29:328-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
Bilateral necrosis of the renal cortex and panencephalopathy in the 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Hilderson J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:538-41, 13 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**
[Frequently occurring endocrinopathies during pregnancy] Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:397-424, 1971 (Dut)**
[Correlation between pregnancy complications and congenital malformations in the newborn infant] Ifrim M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:105-7, 1973 (Fre)**
[Reciprocal interferences of pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Cavellat M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:643-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**
[Acute neonatal hypocalcemia with cardiomegaly in 2 children from a mother with hyperparathyroidism] Joly JB. **Arch Fr Pediatr 30:1037-42, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Surgical importance of evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by examination of the amniotic fluid] Bouchama S, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 106:337-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Fetal skeleto-visceral injuries during the 3d trimester of pregnancy in traffic accidents] Lansac J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 6:150-1, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[In utero fetal death during the 3d trimester of pregnancy after closed injuries] Lansac J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 6:152-4, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Letter: Breast carcinogenesis. Ambiguous role of pregnancy] Juret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2412, 13 Oct 73 (Fre)**
[2 infants born of a mother with phenylketonuria. Failure of a low phenylalanine diet during the 2d pregnancy] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al. **Pediatrie 29:51-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Double uterus, pregnancy and labor] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1609-12, 10 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Spontaneous hepatoma of the liver during pregnancy] Filiastre JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 50:505-8, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Obstetrical considerations with pelvic fractures (author's transl)] Beck A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 216:41-50, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pregnancy course and infantile cheilognathopalatoschisis] Härle F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1095-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Course of pregnancy and labor after successful treatment of sterility] Döring GK, et al. **Fortschr Med 92:225-8, 21 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Hazards to mother and child through disease during pregnancy] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med 91:1269-71, 15 Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Sheehan-syndrome and pregnancy (author's transl)] Chryssikopulos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:121-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Spontaneous intra-abdominal hemorrhage following caeserian section due to choledocholithiasis (author's transl)] Jungmann H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:576-8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The newborn of obese mothers (author's transl)] Kidess E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:1004-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Coexistent pregnancy and isolated ACTH deficiency: case report (author's transl)] Kratz F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 21:1062-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Colium carcinoma during pregnancy] Barrelet V, et al. **Med Klin 69:880-6, 17 May 74 (25 ref.) (Ger)**
[Surgical complications in pregnancy] Geisthövel W. **Med Welt 25:273-7, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Thrombosis of the veins of the legs and pelvis from the gynaecological point of view (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2189-94, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Girotti M, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol 54:81-94, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Neurologic-psychiatric problems of pregnancy and puerperium] Grünes JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:614-7, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Twin pregnancy in a double uterus] Kovács L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1353-6, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Adrenogenital syndrome and pregnancy] Stojanov S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1380-4, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Editorial: Psychogenic factors in disorders of pregnancy and labor] Biran S. **Harefuah 86:425-6, 15 Apr 74 (Heb)**
[Fetal movements in high-risk pregnancies] Sadovsky A. **Harefuah 86:330-1, 15 Mar 74 (Heb)**
[Appendicitis complicating pregnancy] Berky J, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:208-10, 27 Jan 74 (Hun)**
[Endocrine pathology of the fetoplacental unit in cervix insufficiency] Jakobovits A. **Orv Hetil 115:849-51, 14 Apr 74 (Hun)**
[Twin pregnancy in a double uterus] Kovács L, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2611-3, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)**
[Delivery of women following lung surgery] Szinnyai M, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:794-5, 7 Apr 74 (Hun)**
[Tests of fetal pulmonary maturity and neonatal prognosis in normal and risk pregnancies. 3] Ceccarello PL, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:927-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Assistance during labor in high-risk pregnancies] Centaro A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:667-78, Sep 72 (Ita)**
[Blood amino acids and fetal malnutrition] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:211-29, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Traumatic hernia of the diaphragm in pregnancy] Morosini S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 44:199-210, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[On malignant melanoma and pregnancy and the puerperium] Bergamaschi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 25:623-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Proceedings: Abnormal duration of pregnancy] Petrussa I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1535-49, 20 Oct 73 (Ita)**
[Case of acromegaly with diabetes and galactorrea with successful pregnancy] Takeda R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:731-5, Jul 73 (Jap)**
[Uterine hemorrhage in the last trimester of pregnancy] Holmboe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2030-1, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Marfan's syndrome and pregnancy] Langengen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2092-3, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Gestational tumor of the oral cavity] Sobotkowska K. **Czas Stomatol 27:895-9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Pregnancy in a patient with Addison's disease and diabetes] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol 25:49-52, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Function of thyroid gland in pregnant women in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Boczkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol 44:1077-9, 1973 (Pol)**
[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy. Biochemical and clinical examinations] Roszkowski I, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:143-56, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Twin pregnancy in a woman with Graves-Basedow disease] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:1205-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Delayed results of treatment of uterine cervix cancer complicated by pregnancy] Oszczygiel A. **Nowotwory 23:363-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Assessment of health in children born in 1959-1960 from pregnancies complicated by bleedings] Wolańska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol 49:529-41, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Diffuse peritonitis following perforation of the vermiform appendix toward the end of pregnancy] Jeleń J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:1333-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Giant renal cyst during pregnancy and puerperium] Myszka S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl:1217-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Uterine myoma and pregnancy] Klimontowicz T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 38:239-47, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy in the light of our observations] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:987-9, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Damage to umbilical vessels as a cause of bleedings in pregnancy and labor] Baranowski H, et al. **Wiad Lek 27:761-4, Apr 74 (Pol)**
[Cervical papillomas in a pregnant woman] Fularz Z. **Wiad Lek 27:843-5, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:2015-7, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy] Figurnov VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:66-7, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Glomerulonephritis and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:49-53, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[State of the fundus oculi in myopic women during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Ivanov VV. **Oftalmol Zh 27:544-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[A neurologic complication of pregnancy (compression-vascular myelopathy of gestation)] Bogorodinskiĭ DK, et al. **Sov Med 36:116-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of chronic purulent otitis media during pregnancy and lactation] Agaeva NKh.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Otorinolaringol 2:21-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retrospective data on the weight of newborn infants in oncological patients] Bershtein LM.
Vopr Onkol 19:48-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy and Addison's disease] Jušković O.
Med Glas 27:74-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Lupus erythematosus and pregnancy (report of a case)] Milenkovic S, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:377-82, May 73 (Ser)
[Hypertrophy of the breast in a pregnant woman]
Srp Arh Celok Lek 102:83-90, Jan 74 (Ser)
[The congenital danger] Garrido Lestache DJ.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 90:629-65, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Maternal nutrition and fetal growth] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:505-30, Dec 71 (Spa)
[Pregnancy and high risk fetus. I. Current concept of high risk pregnancy] Castelazo-Ayala L.
Gac Med Mex 107:51-5, Jan 74 (Spa)
[Maternal malnutrition and malnutrition in utero] Dúl del Castillo E. Gac Med Mex 107:281-8, Apr 74 (Spa)
[Leiomyosarcoma and pregnancy (report of a case)] González Calzada GJ.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:247-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[High risk pregnancy (its causes, evaluation and management)] Manuel Septién J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:481-501, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of urinary infection in pregnancy-puerperal jaundice] Bianchi R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:75-8, 1972 (Spa)
[Appendicular abscess and pregnancy] Horta S, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:136-7, 1971 (Spa)
[Blindness and pregnancy] Thonet C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:316-20, 1970 (Spa)
[Acute renal failure in obstetrics. I. Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Sánchez Casajus A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 133:247-54, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pregnancy following renal transplantation] Ahlmén J, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2549-52, 19 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum levels of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Lebech PE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:35-4, Jan 74
The effect of oxygen ventilation and vasodilator on uterine perfusion, fetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in abnormal gravidae. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:309-15, 1973
Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy with special reference to lipids and lipoproteins. Johnson P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 27:1-80, 1973
Maternal serum HPL levels in normal and complicated pregnancy as an index of placental function. Ylikorkala O.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 26:1-52, 1973
Progesterone concentrations in the sera of patients with intact and aborted hydatidiform moles. Dawood MY. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:911-8, 1 Aug 74
Serum estradiol-17beta and serum human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with hydatidiform moles. Dawood MY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:904-10, 1 Aug 74
Blood lead values in pregnant women and their offspring. Gershanik JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:508-11, 15 Jun 74
Plasma renin activity (PRA) and some fluid equilibrium values in recumbent and upright positions in non-pregnant women and in normal and complicated term pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:39-42, 1974
Serum proteins in hepatosis of pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:7-10, 1974
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in hepatosis of pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:11-3, 1974
Evaluation of serum estriol levels in high risk pregnancy. Lox CD, et al. Ariz Med 30:623-5, Sep 73
Proceedings: Plasma oestriol in unsuccessful pregnancy. Masson GM.
J Endocrinol 59:xxiv-xxv, Nov 73
Maternal serum, amniotic fluid and cord serum seromucoid in normal and complicated pregnancy. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:291-6, Apr 74
Intravascular coagulation during pregnancy and the puerperium. Hyde E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1059-66, Dec 73
Human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in abnormal pregnancies. Lindberg BS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1046-53, Dec 73
Fibrinogen levels in obstetric complications. Juvale KR, et al. J Postgrad Med 20:87-93, Apr 74
Letter: Vitamin C and outcome of pregnancy. Vobecky JS, et al. Lancet 1:630, 6 Apr 74
Monohydroxy bile acids in plasma in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Identification by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Back P, et al. Med Biol 52:31-8, Feb 74
Serial estimations of serum unconjugated estradiol-17beta in high-risk pregnancies. Dawood MY, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:200-7, Aug 74
[Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy] Pedersen NT, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1369-71, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Proceedings: Serum HPL concentrations in cases of normal and pathological pregnancy in comparison with other endocrine parameters] Bellmann O, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:443-5, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Radioimmunologic determination of plasma choriongonadotropins and steroids in cases of normal and complicated pregnancy course] Leyendecker G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:438-41, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Human placental lactogen in normal and pathological pregnancy] Schmitt R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:448-9, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[HPL serum levels in intrauterine retardation of fetal growth during late pregnancy (author's transl)] Siebert W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:520-4, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serial estimation of rare essential elements during normal and abnormal pregnancy (a contribution to the diagnosis of placental insufficiency) (author's transl)] Thieme R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:652-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring of pregnancies by hormone assays, the value of HPL estimations (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:585-8, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum HPL in early pregnancy: diagnostic and prognostic value (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:349-55, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum electrolytes during pregnancy and puerperium under normal and pathological conditions] Marsico S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:935-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the course of the recovery period in animals experiencing clinical death and revived with the aid of artificial circulation] Soboleva VI, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:171-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between fetal trophism at birth and maternal plasma level of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS)] Fioretti P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:609-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioimmunologic determination of chorionic somatotropin levels in blood serum samples from pregnant women in normal and complicated gestation] Skalba P.
Ginekol Pol 44:993-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum retinol in pregnant women attended in public health services (author's transl)] Batista Filho M, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:229-34, Sep-Oct 73 (Por)
[Blood amino acid spectrum in prolonged pregnancy and nephropathy] Ismailova SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:68-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Oxygen saturation of the arterial blood in pregnant women with rheumatism] Shakirov DZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:58-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Condition of blood and hematopoietic organs of progeny in anemia and liver and adrenal gland pathology in pregnant rats] Tsygankova TP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:31-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Serum content of total protein and its fractions in pregnant women with nephropathy] Stepanova PA, et al. Sov Med 4:147-8, 1974 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogenicity of hexachlorophene in rats. Comparison of uptake following various routes of administration. Kimmel CA, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:43-8, Jan 74
Gangrene of Meckel's diverticulum in pregnancy due to iron tablet. Alaily AB. Br Med J 1:103, 19 Jan 74
Bromoderma in pregnancy. Parish LC, et al.
Dermatologica 148:247-52, 1974
The teratological effects of anticonvulsants and the effects on pregnancy and birth. Meyer JG.
Eur Neurol 10:179-90, 1973
Letter: Salicylates and pregnancy. Collins E, et al.
Lancet 2:1494, 29 Dec 73
Letter: Aspirin and pregnancy. Waltman R, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:53, 4 Jul 74
Camphorated oil intoxication during pregnancy. Weiss J, et al. Pediatrics 52:713-4, Nov 73
An unusual case of massive hypertrophy of the breasts. Meulen AJ van der. S Afr Med J 48:1465-6, 17 Jul 74
[Pesticides and their effect on the reproductive function in women (preliminary report)] Marinova G, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:138-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acute lithium poisoning. Apropos of 2 cases: a mother and her newborn infant] Piton M, et al.
Therapie 28:1123-33, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The risks of chronic occupational exposure of pregnant operating theatre personnel to anaesthetic gases (author's transl)] Stoebbel J, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:311-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[High risk pregnancies. Proposal for a system of screening and classification on the quantitative basis of the perinatal risk] Zacutti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:150-62, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Amnioscopy of late pregnancy with fetal membrane and decidual cytology. Gladwell P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:333-7, Jul-Aug 74
Rapid estimation of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS) by haemagglutination inhibition and comparison of results with radioimmunoassay. Spona J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:584-94, Mar 74
Endocrine laboratory assays in obstetrics and gynecology. Boots LR, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 10:445-52, Oct 73
New problems in sonar diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. Donald I.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:299-309, 1 Feb 74 (45 ref.)
Letter: Screening for phenylketonuria. Winokur B, et al. Br Med J 1:39, 5 Jan 74
Diagnosis of cervical cancer in the pregnant patient. Hawks BL. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:204-5, Nov 73
Sonar--its uses in obstetrics and gynaecology. MacVicar J. J Med Liban 26:563-81, 1973 (43 ref.)
Monitoring of the high risk pregnancy. II. Intrapartum. Thompson JP. J Med Soc NJ 71:185-91, Mar 74
Monitoring of the high risk pregnancy. I. Antepartum. Thompson JP. J Med Soc NJ 71:175-80, Mar 74
Human placental lactogen (HPL) in serum in complicated early pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1040-5, Dec 73
Diagnostic procedures and long-term prognosis in bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Kleinknecht D, et al.
Kidney Int 4:390-400, Dec 73
Liver disease in pregnancy. Geall MG, et al.
Med Clin North Am 58:817-22, Jul 74
Oestrogen assays in obstetric practice. Brown JB.
Med J Aust 1:754-6, 11 May 74
Committee on maternal welfare. Ruptured cornual pregnancy. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 290:804-5, 4 Apr 74
Letter: Value of ultrasonography in obstetrics. King DL. N Engl J Med 291:106, 11 Jun 74
Letter: Ruptured cornual pregnancy.
N Engl J Med 291:534, 5 Sep 74
Antenatal screening procedures. Tindall VR.
Nurs Times 70:506-7, 4 Apr 74
Identification of the high risk pregnancy by a scoring system. Wilson EW, et al.
NZ Med J 78:437-40, 28 Nov 73
Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Beck WW Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 43:374-8, Mar 74
The Dubin-Johnson syndrome and pregnancy. Di Zoglio JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:560-3, Oct 73
Burkitt's lymphoma--gynecologic considerations. Finkle HI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:281-4, Feb 74
Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy. Grimes EM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:550-9, Oct 73
Evaluation of a latex agglutination-inhibition slide pregnancy test (Pregnosis). Horwitz CA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:693-6, May 74
Tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Hunt SM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:57-60, Jan 74
Maternal exercise as a screening test for uteroplacental insufficiency. Pomerance JJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:383-7, Sep 74
Diagnostic sonar in obstetrics and gynecology. Donald I.
Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:245-71, 1972
Nuclear medicine procedures in obstetrics and gynecology. Gorten RJ.
Radiol Clin North Am 12:147-65, Apr 74
Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Leopold GR, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 12:127-46, Apr 74 (26 ref.)
The antenatal detection of asymptomatic disease. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 48:178-84, 2 Feb 74
The expanding role of diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Walton PD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:753-7, Nov 73
[Idiopathic jaundice during pregnancy (author's transl)] Teichmann W.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:81-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[To the problems of working incapacity in women with risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Balák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:519-22, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Results of chromosomal examinations of lymphocyte cultures from cord blood of infants from pregnancies followed-up by ultrasound (author's transl)] Bráza J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:727-9, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Dynamic investigation of the foetal head size in clinical practice (author's transl)] Břeštík M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:733-5, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Differential diagnostics between cervical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency and other causes of threatened pregnancy (author's transl)] Budínská B. **Cesk Gynekol 39:372-4, Jul 74 (Cze)**

[Contribution of ultrasonic diagnosis to obstetric examination (author's transl)] Cech E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:731-3, Dec 73 (Cze)**

[Ultrasound for diagnostic purposes in obstetrics and gynaecology (author's transl)] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:721-2, Dec 73 (Cze)**

[Amnioscopy in risk pregnancy] Kronus R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:32-3, Feb 74 (Cze)**

[Directional Doppler flowmeter in the diagnosis and follow-up of normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Kubák R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:7-9, Feb 74 (Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasound in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Němec M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:729-31, Dec 73 (Cze)**

[Pregnancy with adrenogenital syndrome causing working incapacity (author's transl)] Sládek M. **Cesk Gynekol 38:525-6, Jul 73 (Cze)**

[Basic physical principles and methods of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynaecology (author's transl)] Taraba O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:723-5, Dec 73 (Cze)**

[Application of Doppler's effect of ultrasound in obstetric practice (author's transl)] Zák F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:8-7, Feb 74 (Cze)**

[Association of cirrhosis and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in an adult] Tcherakian S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:593-4, 9 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Radioimmunologic determination of serum and amniotic fluid HPL as a method for surveillance of high risk pregnancy] Bellmann O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:449-52, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Hormonal control of high risk pregnancy] Dittmar FW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:207-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Ultrasonic diagnosis in cases of normal and pathologic pregnancy in comparison with endocrinologic parameters] Hansmann M, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:191-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Physio-pathological basis of dehydroepiandrosterone load test in normal and high risk pregnancy] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynaekol 214:212-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Pregnancy dyspnea] Lehmann V. **Arch Gynaekol 214:307-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Endocrinologic parameters and ultrasonic diagnosis in pregnancies following induced ovulation] Nocke W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:198-202, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Technic and significance of placenta localization using ultrasonics in the course of high risk pregnancy] Stein WW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:317, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Surveillance of high risk pregnancy and labor] Wulf H. **Arch Gynaekol 214:227-34, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[On the urgency of the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix during pregnancy (author's transl)] Caniels B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:674-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Conservation to pregnancy in porphyrias (author's transl)] Brugsch J. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1547-8, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Colpocytology in early pregnancy. Its value in early detection of moles (author's transl)] Busch W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1549-53, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of ultrasonic diagnosis. IV. The diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Holländer HJ. **Roentgenpraxis 27:166-76, Jul 74 (Ger)**

[Biochemical amniotic fluid studies in prolonged pregnancy and pathologic pregnancy courses (rest nitrogen, urea, creatinine, glucose)] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:664-70, 24 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of advanced pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Kosowski I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1530-2, 26 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Localization of the placenta using ultrasonics and its significance in obstetrical diagnosis] Meyenberg H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1400-14, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Detection of cancer in early pregnancy] Schrodt U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1636-9, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in paralysed women] Szilier O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1589-94, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Experience with ultrasound A method in obstetrics] Kiss D, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1572-3, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)**

[Selection of some "high perinatal risk" indices and evaluation of their reliability] Bompiani A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:624-39, Sep 72 (Ita)**

[Problems of information and organization concerning high-risk pregnancies] Pulle C. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:851-7, Nov 72 (Ita)**

[Importance of ultrasonic studies for a differential diagnosis in some peculiar situations in obstetric pathology] Ianniruberto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 24:385-99, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Diagnosis of fetal distress during pregnancy, but not labor] Lentsch R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 24:553-5, Oct 72 (Ita)**

[Scleroderma and pregnancy. Clinical contribution] Reale P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 24:627-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Present-day state of and prospects for ultrasound diagnostic in obstetrics and gynecology] Kretowicz J. **Ginekol Pol 45:521-6, May 74 (Pol)**

[Early detection of cord ceiling in the course of pregnancy and labor] Soszka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:541-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pregnancy complicated by torsion of an ovarian cyst and gangrenous appendicitis] Kokoszka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:2023-4, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pyelonephritis in pregnant women with a threat of miscarriage] Maletin AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-71, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Importance of a complex of immunological and biochemical blood serum indices for the diagnosis of active rheumatism in pregnant women] Bekker LV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:81-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[BSP in pregnancy (author's transl)] Zeilicoff R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:65-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Spa)**

[Current methods of evaluating high risk pregnancy] Karchmer S. **Gac Med Mex 107:82-92, Jan 74 (Spa)**

[The use of radioisotopes in gyneco-obstetrics (evaluation of 15 cases) preliminary report] Trejo Rodriguez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:251-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[High fetal risk caused by prolonged pregnancy. Surveillance by amnioscopy] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 38:252-8, 1971 (Spa)**

[Amniocentesis in prolonged pregnancy] Leixelard P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:309-15, 1970 (Spa)**

[Uterine torsion in the last trimester of pregnancy] Reisenegger G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:243, 1972 (Spa)**

[Diagnosis of jaundice in pregnant women] Varela M. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:719-28, 15 Nov 73 (Spa)**

[Analysis of the diagnostic errors in cerebral complications in nephropathy and eclampsia in pregnant women] Aliferova VF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:39-41, 1972 (Ukr)**

[Recommendations for the assessment of the length of work incapacity in some obstetric diseases (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:522-3, Jul 73 (Slo)**

[Comments on the work incapacity of women in ambulatory treatment] Kliment V. **Cesk Gynekol 38:527-8, Jul 73 (Slo)**

[Social impact of work incapacity in gynaecological affections and diseases associated with pregnancy (author's transl)] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol 38:481-4, Jul 73 (Slo)**

[Diagnosis by the B-picture of ultrasound using a locally manufactured apparatus VUMA in gynaecological and obstetric practice (author's transl)] Samšula M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:751-2, Dec 73 (Slo)**

[Work incapacity in gynaecological departments of factory health centres (author's transl)] Sedliak M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:530-1, Jul 73 (Slo)**

[Diagnostical importance of isotope placentography during pre-birth bleeding (author's transl)] Strožová A, et al. **Cesk Radiol 27:299-303, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Anticonvulsant drugs and congenital abnormalities. Aase JM. **Am J Dis Child 127:758, May 74**

Methadone maintenance during pregnancy. Cohen SN, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:445-6, Oct 73**

Infants exposed in utero to antiepileptic drugs. A prospective study. Hill RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:645-53, May 74**

The effect of phenobarbital on intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Espinoza J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:234-8, 15 May 74**

Pregnancy and azathioprine in systemic lupus erythrmatosus. Sharon E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:25-8, 1 Jan 74**

Letter: Teratogenic effects of combination chemotherapy. Garrett MJ. **Ann Intern Med 80:667, May 74**

Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. Mestman JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:434-9, Sep 74**

Exogenous hormones in pregnancy. Herbst AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:37-50, Dec 73 (28 ref.)**

Anticonvulsants during pregnancy: a danger to the developing fetus? Zellweger H. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:338-41, Apr 74 (39 ref.)**

Epilepsy in pregnancy. Higgins TA, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:317-20, 15 Jun 74**

Extra amniotic prostaglandins in the management of intrauterine fetal death, anencephaly and hydatidiform mole. Embrey MP, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:47-51, Jan 74**

Neonatal hypothyroidism and goiter in one infant of each of two sets of twins due to maternal therapy with antithyroid drugs. Refetoff S, et al. **J Pediatr 85:240-4, Aug 74**

Adrenergic blockade. A new approach to hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Langer A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:181-6, Aug 74**

Folic acid and dilantin antagonism in pregnancy. Strauss RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:345-8, Sep 74**

Acrodermatitis enteropathica and pregnancy. Verburg DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:233-7, Aug 74**

Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Jackson GL. **Pa Med 76:56-7, Dec 73**

Propranolol versus chlorpromazine in the treatment of psychoses associated with childbearing. Steiner M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:421-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Proceedings: Thyrotoxicosis and pregnancy. Kaufman. **S Afr J Surg 11:292-3, Dec 73**

Clear cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. A report of six cases with association of maternal stilbestrol therapy and adenosis of the vagina. Hill EC. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:15-29, 1973**

[Calcium for the treatment of leg cramps during pregnancy] Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J 48:780-1, 17 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)**

[Perspectives of preventive treatment in threatened pregnancy (author's transl)] Balák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:649-51, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[The treatment of symphysiolysis by progesteron (author's transl)] Carda A. **Cesk Gynekol 39:263-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[New drugs for the improvement of gynaecological and obstetric treatment (author's transl)] Horský J. **Cesk Gynekol 38:585-8, Sep 73 (Cze)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of threatened pregnancies by means of synthetic ACTH (author's transl)] Klimek R. **Cesk Gynekol 38:647-9, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Administration of drugs during pregnancy (author's transl)] Marhan O. **Cesk Gynekol 38:578-9, Sep 73 (Cze)**

[Progesterone in relaxation of the pelvic conjunctions during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ulrych J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:655-8, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Drug allergy in obstetric and gynaecological practice (author's transl)] Zavázal V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:654-5, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Letter: Teratogenic hazards in antiepileptic therapy] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:92, 12 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Letter: Diphenylhydantoins and teratogenic hazards] Navarro J. **Nouv Presse Med 3:92, 12 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Subcapsular liver hematoma in the newborn infant and epilepsy in the mother] Veleminský M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:91-2, 1973 (Ger)**

[Drug therapy in pregnancy] Rummel W. **Fortschr Med 92:505-8, 25 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Treatment of Basedow's disease in pregnancy with antithyroid drugs] Iino S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:251-62, Feb 74 (Jap)**

[Clinical evaluation of Vibramycin and Vibravenous in obstetrics and gynecology] Sternadel Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:237-8, 11 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Use of sodium hydroxybutyrate and mannitol for treating nephropathy in pregnant women] Chiladze ZA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:77-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of viadril in pathological labor and in certain extragenital diseases] Korobko SF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:41-4, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Rational pharmacotherapy of complications during the first half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Pontuch A. **Cesk Gynekol 38:645-7, Nov 73 (Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Relation of risk factors during pregnancy and labor and signs of minimal cerebral movement disorders in preschool children] Schirm H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:269-71, Jul 73 (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum oxytocinase levels. A laboratory and clinical appraisal. Carter ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:76-81, 1 May 74**

Erythrocytic enzymes of phosphorylating glycolysis. The D-glucose-6-phoshate ketol-isomerase activity in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in healthy, pregnant women, in pregaant women with cholestatic jaundice, and in pregnant women with sideropenic anemia. Wójcicka J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 48:45-8, Sep 28 1973**

Biochemical and clinical observations a pregnancy with placental sulphatase and other enzyme deficiencies. Oakey RE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:131-48, Apr 74**

Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase levels in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Merrett JD, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:957-65, Nov 73**

Doubts on the value of serum heat-stable alkaline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphatase estimations in pregnancy. Oram RH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2017-8, 27 Oct 73
[The histochemical behaviour of the 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase in the human placenta after normal acid and pathological gestation (author's transl)] Baust P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:177-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Activity of placental 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-oxidoreductase in maternal plasma in normal and pathological pregnancy] Patt V, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:442-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Serum enzyme activities and obstetrical physiopathology. II. Total alkaline phosphatase of the blood (AP) and its thermostable fraction of placental origin in normal pregnancy and in some pathological obstetrical conditions] Valsecchi A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:577-85, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of cytohormonal, cytoenzymatic and histochemical studies of the vaginal epithelium in normal pregnancy and its complications] Dudkiewicz J. Ginekol Pol 44:1221-2, Oct 73 (Pol)
[Activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in placenta and amniotic fluid samples in physiologic and pathologic gestations] Miecznikowski A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1265-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The activity of lysosomal hydrolases in amniotic fluid in physiological and pathological states (author's transl)] Miecznikowski A, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:952-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Complication of laparoscopy during early pregnancy. Barnett MB, et al. Br Med J 1:328, 23 Feb 74
Letter: I.U.D. and hydrorrhoea. Wright JT.
Br Med J 3:696, 29 Sep 73
The effects of cigarette smoking, maternal age and parity on the outcome of pregnancy. Murphy JF, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 67:309-13, 15 Jun 74
Letter: Pancreatitis in pregnancy. Brewer T.
J Reprod Med 12:204, May 74
Massachusetts Medical Society. Committee on Maternal Welfare. Chorioamnionitis complicated by an intrauterine device. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 289:1251-2, 6 Dec 73
A quasi-Sudeck's atrophy of the hip and knee in pregnancy. Lee DR. S Afr Med J 47:2191, 17 Nov 73
The course of pregnancy in cases of Down's syndrome of the fetus. Patyutko RS. Sov Genet 8:395-8, 1 May 74
Pregnancy after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Everett RB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:215-6, Aug 74
Pregnancy and uterine malformations. A report of two unusual cases. Loring TW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:50-5, 1973
[Ionizing radiation and its effect on sex glands, pregnancy and fetus (preliminary report)] Marinova G.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:210-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Psychosomatic manifestations in obstetrics and gynecology] Senarclens M de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:225-36, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Transvesical cesarean section following antefixation operation] Villinger C.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1081-4, 3 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy, ending in delivery] Nemes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2665-6, 4 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Maternal malnutrition as a possible cause of high risk pregnancy] Livrea G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:697-700, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Past abortions and the fate of consequent pregnancies. I. Course of gestation] Dziewulska W.
Ginekol Pol 44:1003-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of pregnancies following interruption of pregnancy] Glenc F.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:991-2, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of an influenza infection on the course of pregnancy and fetal development] Grigor'ev VF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:46-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor following pneumonectomy or lobectomy] Strukov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:60-1, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Experimental analysis of the mechanisms of the appearance of eclampsia during pregnancy] Bibilefshvili ZA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:65-9, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor following operations on the lungs for tuberculosis] Taranenko MI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:82-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Prolonged use of intrauterine devices] Horta S, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:112-4, 1971 (Spa)
[Case of pregnancy and labor in systemic lupus erythematosus] Miagkaia IP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:61-2, 1973 (Ukr)
[Case of pregnancy and labor in systemic lupus erythematosus] Miagka IP, et al.
Pediatriia 52:61-2, Mar 73 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in normal and high risk pregnancy. Sulovic V, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 4:89-96, Jun 73
Pregnancy in a patient after cadaveric renal transplantation. Horbach J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:237-40, 1973
[Isolation of a DNA-synthesis inhibiting mediator in lymphocytes during pregnancy complicated by choriocarcinoma] Maráz A, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1098-100, 12 May 74 (Hun)
[Immunohematologic organization in a maternity department] Cavallaro-Nigro S.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:774-6, Oct 72 (Ita)
[Pregnancy and human leukocytic antigens] Govallo VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:62-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in providing genetic counseling in a case of immunological conflict in obstetrical practice] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:77-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro conversion of (4-14C) dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenedione to oestrogens by the microsomes of placentas from normal, toxaemic, diabetic and postmature pregnancies. Lehmann WD, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:771-89, Aug 73
Concentrations of the free amino acids in human amniotic fluid during normal and abnormal pregnancies. Kang ES, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:603-9, 1 Jul 74
Studies of human amniotic fluid phospholipids in normal, diabetic, and drug-abuse pregnancy. Singh EJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:623-9, 1 Jul 74
Content of amniotic fluid prostaglandins in normal, diabetic, and drug-abuse human pregnancy. Singh EJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:358-61, 1 Feb 74
Growth of glucose and oxygen uptakes by fetuses of fed and starved ewes. Boyd RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:897-902, Oct 73
A critical evaluation of renal protein selectivity in pregnancy. Simanowitz MD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:196-200, Mar 74
Excertion of progesterone metabolites in urine and bile of pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis. Laatikainen T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:641-8, Nov 73
[Relations between vitamin B6 status of mother and vitamin B6 nutriture of her newborn infant (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 115:163-74, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholesterol level and residual nitrogen in the human amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Anton W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1844-50, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical indices of fetal hypoxia examined in capillaries and cord blood samples in some pathologic states of pregnancy and labor] Biczysko R.
Ginekol Pol 45:613-8, May 74 (Pol)
[Oral glucose tolerance tests in complicated pregnancy. I. Analysis of blood sugar curves] Janczewska E.
Ginekol Pol 44:1279-86, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of a sulfur fraction, thiol groups, serotonin the blood serum and catecholamines in the urine during normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Baksheev NS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:5-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of disturbed glucose tolerance in pregnant women] Konradi LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:10-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood and urine estrogens in pregnant women with a history of ovarian hypofunction] Antonova LI, et al. Sov Med 37:103-6, Jun 74 (Rus)
[Study of the processes of corticosteroid binding by transcortin in pregnant women with nephropathy] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Sov Med 35:34-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the polyamine content of the human placenta in certain obstetrical complications] Bogolavlenskaia NV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:42-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins C, PP and B6 in the blood and placenta in the dynamics of the development of pregnancy and labor normally and in obstetrical pathology] Ganich MM.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:38-42, 1973 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:120, Mar 74
Maternal mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 72:406, Aug 74
[Maternal mortality in the maternity ward of the Hospital Félix Bulnes of Santiago de Chile] Lizana L, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:122-6, 1971 (Spa)

NURSING

Carcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy. Crichton C.
Nurs Times 70:906-7, 13 Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

Reproduction in female psychiatric patients: severity of mental disturbance near reproduction and rates of obstetric complications. McNeil TF, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:23-32, 1974
Reproduction among female mental patients: obstetric complications and physical size of offspring. McNeil TF, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:3-15, 1974
Pregnancy and birth complications in psychiatric patients: a comparison of schizophrenic and personality disorder patients with their siblings. Woerner MG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:712-21, Jul 73
Teenage pregnancy. Dwyer JF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:373-6, 1 Feb 74
Acute renal failure in obstetrics. Harkins JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:331-6, 1 Feb 74
Cancer of the breast in pregnancy and lactation. Cheek JH. Am J Surg 126:729-31, Dec 73 (18 ref.)
Proceedings: Cyclic variation of obstetric phenomena in Cardiff. Roberts CJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 28:66, Feb 74
Ulcerative colitis in pregnancy. Webb MJ, et al.
Med Clin North Am 58:823-7, Jul 74
Serum folic acid levels and pregnancy in South Australia. A study of the factors associated with low serum folic acid levels with particular reference to racial groups and lactation. Cole JK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:421-4, 23 Mar 74
A computer data processing system for hospital obstetric records. Obstetric complications in non-English speaking migrants. Dunt DR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:693-8, 6 Oct 73
Analgesic consumption in an antenatal clinic survey. Finnigan D, et al. Med J Aust 1:761-2, 11 May 74
Effect of kuru on pregnancy. Zigas V.
Trop Geogr Med 25:262-5, Sep 73
[Multiple pregnancy: G.A.R.E. and F.A.R.E.] Morand G, et al.
Union Med Can 103:296-300, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy] Grupp HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:59-62, 11 Jan 74 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Frequency of pregnancy gingivitis] Bruszt P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:1100-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical morbidity in the female population] Major B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1055-60, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy in adolescence] Arreghini G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 26:1-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk pregnancy and labor. Survey of 3,617 cases at the Perinatal Medicine Center of the Obstetrics Department of the Ospedale Civile in Gorizia] Destro F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:163-79, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Statistical studies of cases with pathological evolution of pregnancy and of the newborn infant in the Arad Hospital of Gynecology and Obstetrics in the period 1962-1970] Cristea A, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:251-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Course of labor and puerperium in the vineyard workers and milkmaids in Crimea] Nikitina EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:17-20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Maternal morbidity and fetal growth in rural populations in Guatemala] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:243-53, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experience on 700 patients treated in the psychosomatic obstetrics clinic of the maternity ward of the Hospital del Salvador] Thonet C.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:167-74, 1971 (Spa)
[Socioeconomic survey and somatometry in 1,000 pregnants of the prenatal service] González CA.
Salud Publica Mex 15:85-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Work incapacity of women working in the metallurgical industry] Sedliak M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:532-3, Jul 73 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Hematoidin cockleburrs in cervico-vaginal smears. Hollander DH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:268-9, May-Jun 74
Management of the abnormal cervical smear and carcinoma in situ of the cervix during pregnancy. Abitbol MM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:904-8, 1 Dec 73
Nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy. Clinical, histologic and fine structural studies. Weisman SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:867-83, 1 Dec 73
Glomerular fibrinolytic activity following endotoxin-induced glomerular fibrin deposition in the pregnant rat. Bergstein JM, et al.
Am J Pathol 75:195-202, Apr 74
Morphological study of placenta in abnormal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancies. Mathews R, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:15-24, Oct 73
Ectopical decidua formation in the ovary (so-called deciduoma). Bersch W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:173-7, 9 Aug 73
[Electron microscopy studies of the placenta in lupus erythematodes visceralis] Haustein UF.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1818-23, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect metaplasia and carcinoma of the cervical mucosa in pregnancy] Link M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:161-72, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amnion nodosum. Histopathological study of a case] Cerón Esquivel A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:135-40, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postpartum morphological manifestations of the endometrium] Gonzáliez J.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:105-15, 1972 (Spa)
[Pregnancy nephropathy. Anatomo-clinical study of 20 cases] De la Cueva Martín R.
Rev Clin Esp 124:591-4, 31 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Davidova RIa.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:62, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth-Hoffmann neural atrophy] Kelefnikov GT, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:61-2, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hippocampal damage and schizophrenia: a critique of Mednick's theory. Kessler P, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:91-6, Apr 74
[Study of human chorionic somatotropin (HCS) in normal and pathological pregnancies] Ezes H, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:503-18, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Diagnosis of placental function using estriol and placental lactogen] Janisch H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:219-22, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Various hemodynamic parameters in lamb fetuses in conditions of controlled maternal hypoxia and compressed umbilical cord] Marianowski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:7-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the adrenal function in healthy pregnant women, parturients, puerperants and in nephropathy] Bazhanova LP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the vascular tonus in pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Omarov SM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:36-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the steroid hormone secretion in pregnant women with disturbed function of the adrenals] Orlova VG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:40-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the indices of circulating blood during normal and pathological pregnancies] Nemets MG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:69-71, Sep-Oct 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Menstrual and child-bearing functions in Itsenko-Cushing disease patients before and after bilateral adrenalectomy] Il'ina OI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:42-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the study of hemodynamics in obstetrics] Savel'eva GM, et al.
Sov Med 36:56-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pregnancy and labor on myopia and the functions of the central divisions of the retina in nearsighted women] Ivanov VV.
Vestn Oftalmol 5:55-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in pregnant women with hypothyroidism] Dzivaian AM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:64-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of sexual function in women with thyroid diseases] Gridneva NK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:79-82, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of liver function using vofaverdin in certain conditions in the obstetrical clinic] Lapardina AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:63-5, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of renal hemodynamics in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:59-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical diagnostic study of the microcirculation in the conjunctival vessels in pathological pregnancy] Voronin KV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:78-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional changes in the kidneys of nephropathy patients pregnant during the treatment process] Kostenko OV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:44-6, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostaglandin 15 (R) 15-methyl-E2 methyl ester for suppression of gastric acidity in gravida at term. Amy JJ, et al. **Br Med J 4:208-11, 27 Oct 73**
Letter: Abdominal decompression in pregnancy. Curzon P. **Br Med J 2:499-50, 1 Jun 74**
The management of high-risk pregnancy. Pearson JW.
JAMA 229:1439-40, 9 Sep 74
Editorial: A special responsibility?
Nurs Times 70:407, 21 Mar 74
The principles of prevention of avoidable maternal death. A study of 538 consecutive maternal deaths in the obstetric unit, King Edward 8th Hospital, Durban, 1953-1971. Crichton D, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2005-10, 27 Oct 73
[Biochemical surveillance of pregnancy. II. Rapid determination of urinary estriol using gas chromatography in the last 2 trimesters of pregnancy] Adessi G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:495-500, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical surveillance of pregnancy. I. Rapid determination of urine pregnandiol using gas chromatography] Adessi G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:489-94, 1973 (Fre)
["High risk" pregnancy] Stucki D.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:351-68, May 74 (Fre)
[The practitioner and the prevention of prematurity] Dubois J. **Therapeutique 49:509-12, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Experience with antenatal examinations (author's transl)] Mey R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl:109-17, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of perinatal medicine. Analysis of its current status and proposal for a rational structuralization] Candiani GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:646-66, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Prevention of the obstetric risk] Pescetto G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:640-5, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Prpphylatic treatment with folic acid in pregnancy] Magnus EM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2169-71, 30 Oct 73 (17 ref.) (Nor)
[Some aspects of the prevention of maternal mortality in the collaboration between internist and obstetrician] Gligore V, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:643-50, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Histo-morphological changes in the chorion and decidua in pregnant women vaccinated against smallpox] Mladenovic D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:37-45, Jan 73 (Ser)
[Maternal health and family planning] Arias Huerta J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:353-73, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Letter: Dangers of diagnostic irradiation in early pregnancy. Kotzé JC. **S Afr Med J 48:73, 19 Jan 74**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fetal dose during irradiation of head tumor. Scrimger J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol 24:280-2, Sep 73**
[The treatment of Basedow's disease in early pregnancy with iodine radioisotopes] Gavallér I.
Orv Hetil 115:1169-71, 19 May 74 (Hun)
[Use of a bundle of electrons in the radiotherapy of cervix carcinoma during pregnancy] Botturi M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:114-20, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Cesarean hysterectomy in the treatment of carcinoma in situ of the cervix diagnosed during pregnancy. Abitbol MM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:909-12, 1 Dec 73
Arteriovenous malformations, aneurysms, and pregnancy. Robinson JL, et al.
J Neurosurg 41:63-70, Jul 74
Bilateral adenocarcinoma of the kidney treated by nephrectomy: a case report and review of the literature. Stroup RF, et al. **J Urol 111:272-6, Mar 74**
Ileostomy in pregnancy. Hudson CN.
Med Chir Dig 2:359-61, 1973
Ulcerative colitis in pregnancy. McEwan HP.
Med Chir Dig 2:355-8, 1973
Committee on maternal welfare. Anesthetic death. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 291:48-9, 4 Jul 74**
Ovarian tumors in pregnancy. A private hospital ten year survey. White KC.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:104-10, 1973
[Evacuation of the uterine content in hydatoid mole] Radonov D.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:135-8, 1973 (Bul)
[Use of Tanderil in the prevention of thrombo-embolic complications in gynecology-obstetrics] Gstach JH.
Lille Med 18:1028-30, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Surgical interventions during pregnancy. Study on a patient group of 15 years (1959-73) in the Surgical University Hospital, Innsbruck] Bernard W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 221:212-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for cervical cerclage] Kaupplia O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:361-5, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ligation of the hypogastric arteries in obstetrics] Negurá-Marderos A.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:637-41, Jul-Sep 73 (Rum)
[Cesarean section with simultaneous removal of pheochromoblastoma] Dolgorukov MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 112:126, May 74 (Rus)
[Errors in management. II. Obstetric hysterectomy] Reynoso Ron L, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:187-97, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vacuum-curettage. Experience in 100 cases] Lutz I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:127-9, 1971 (Spa)**
[Obstetrical future of conservatively managed uterine perforation, dehiscence and rupture] Ruíz V, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:305-12, 1971 (Spa)

THERAPY

Letter: The effects of abdominal decompression on pregnancy complicated by the small-for-dates fetus. Mathews DD.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:496, Jun 74
Twin pregnancy, complications and treatment. Powers WF. **Obstet Gynecol 42:795-808, Dec 73 (97 ref.)**
Advances in obstetrics. Lillie EW.
Practitioner 211:451-8, Oct 73
[Frequency of abortion in retroflexio uteri gravidi] Franke H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1250-1, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Endocrine diseases in pregnancy] Sakamoto S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:142-5, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Psychoprophylaxis in perinatal care departments] Fijalkowski W.
Ginekol Pol 44:1321-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic procedure in high risk pregnancy] Soberón-Acevdeo J.
Gac Med Mex 107:97-105, Jan 74 (Spa)
[Internal version] Urrutia J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:107-11, 1971 (Spa)

URINE

Estriol-creatinine ratios in the first morning urine in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy with suspected fetal death. Goldberg S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:1591-4, Nov-Dec 73
Evaluation of the high-risk fetus with urinary estriol determinations. Panganiban WG, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:334-6, May 74
Oestriol assays on single specimens of urine in pregnancy. Cahill C, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 67:314-6, 15 Jun 74
Urinary excretion of steroids in a case of hydatidiform mole with ascites. Moneta E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:47-52, Jul 74
[Urinary excretion of estriol and human chorionic gonadotrophin in the late stage of pregnancy in relation to pathologic changes of the placenta and their clinical significance]
Chin Med J 3:173-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[24-hour urinary estriol determination during the last third of gestation. Value and limits of this measure. A statistical study of 1,430 determinations] Wolff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:301-4, 9 Feb 74 (Fre)**
[Proceedings: Estrogen determination in 1000 high risk pregnancies] Goebel R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:446-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 20-alpha diol, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 17-alpha, 20-alpha-triol and HCG in cases of normal and pathological pregnancy compared with plasma steroid and HCG levels] Hamacher M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:208-11, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Estrogen excretion in high-risk pregnancies. Maternal estrogen excretion in 24-hour-urine and infant data in high-risk pregancies] Geier G, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:1073-8, 27 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis of early and late pregnancy using semiquantitative HGG determinations] Widmaier G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1510-7, 26 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Correlation of placentotropin and choriogonadotropin concentration during early pregnancy and hydatidiform mole] Lajos S, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1029-31, 5 May 74 (Hun)
[Combined methods for evaluation of high fetal risk: urinary estriol, ultrasonic fetal cephalometry, biochemical and cytological studies of the amniotic fluid] Destro F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:293-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Estrogens in pregnancy. Value of the determination in urine samples every 2 and 1-half hours] Salvadori B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 25:645-9, Nov 73 (Ita)**
[Estrogen excretion in single urine samples in high-risk pregnancies] Frąckiewicz S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:289-96, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary content of 3-alpha, 20-alpha pregnanediol and chorionic gonadotropins in pregnant women treated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

for cervix incompetence] Laudański T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:605-7, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of serologic pregnancy tests: Prepuerin, Gravimum, and Gravindex] Wójcicki H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 29:186-7, 4 Feb 74 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Obstetric mishaps in marmosets. Osman Hill WC. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:149-54, May 69
Cesarean section in a Bongo antelope. Bush M, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:552-3, 15 Sep 73
Effect of sodium nitrite on reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Sleight SD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:819-23, 1 Oct 72
Letter: Hydrallantois in Ayrshire cows. Simpson BH. NZ Vet J 20:41, Mar 72
Torsion of the gravid uterus in a bitch. Brown AJ. Vet Rec 94:202, 9 Mar 74
Letter: Unusual phenomenon? Carter CN. Vet Rec 94:275, 23 Mar 74
[Study of ketosis in pregnant sheep] Gabidullin GKh, et al. Veterinariia 49:91-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of metabolic disorders in pregnant sheep] Safonov AF, et al. Veterinariia 49:89-90, Feb 73 (Rus)

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C6, C8)

Pregnancy and successful delivery in a patient with a Björk-Shiley aortic prosthesis. Cokkinos D, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:441-5, 1973
Renin-angiotensin system during labor: evaluation of renin activity in normal, pre-eclamptic, and pre-existing hypertensive patients. Hoffman CM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:537-43, 15 Oct 73
Cardiovascular collapse unrelated to anaesthesia. An undiagnosed ectopic pregnancy. Wadhwa RK, et al. Anaesthesia 29:178-80, Mar 74
Propranolol therapy throughout pregnancy: a case report. Reed RL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:214, Mar-Apr 74
Takayasu's arteritis in pregnancy. Veray FX, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:90-102, May 72
Pregnancy and the changing pattern of rheumatic heart disease. Szekely P, et al. Br Heart J 35:1293-303, Dec 73
Successful pregnancy in a patient with severe superior vena cava syndrome. Barton MD, et al. Chest 65:230-2, Feb 74
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Ky Med Assoc 71:566 passim, Sep 73
Spontaneous rupture of vein of gravid uterus. Estep E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:573-5, Apr 74
Ruptured berry aneurysms and pregnancy. Hunt HB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:827-37, Jun 74
Isolated primary chylopericardium in pregnancy. Lee CY, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:586-91, Apr 74
Detection and significance of maternal pulmonary amniotic fluid embolism. Roche WD Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:729-31, May 74
Anticoagulant therapy with cardiac valve prosthesis during pregnancy. Tejani N. Obstet Gynecol 42:785-93, Nov 73
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula arising from the external carotid artery during pregnancy. Case report. Minami RT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:230-2, Feb 74
Ruptures of a splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Baird MA. Proc R Soc Med 66:762-3, Aug 73
Blood pressure elevation in pregnancy. Sullivan JM. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:375-93, Jan-Feb 74 (219 ref.)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with heart diseases] Radocha K, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:225-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital artio-ventricular block and pregnancy] Toubas P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:457-60, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardioversion and pregnancy. Fetal consequences] Grand A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2327-9, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new interpretation of the relationship between supine hypotension syndrome and amniotic fluid embolism (author's transl)] Seger R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:868-71, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy in heart diseases] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Med Klin 69:321-4, 22 Feb 74 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Management of delivery in patients with cardiac diseases] Zoltán I. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1393-9, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postpartum pyelography in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy] Peyser MR, et al. Harefuah 83:355-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pregnancy in a woman with heart disease: maternal and fetal problems] Lo Cicero G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:201-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of pregnancy in a woman with an artificial heart valve prosthesis] Palmieri M, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:193-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Full-term pregnancy in patient with aortic coarctation] Jędrzejewska J, et al. Kardiol Pol 17:79-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lowering the perinatal mortality of children born of mothers with heart defects] Vanina LV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:80-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic diseases associated with pregnancy] Rodríguez-Argüelles J. Gac Med Mex 107:58-65, Jan 74 (Spa)
[Thrombophlebitis during pregnancy] Díaz y Díaz J, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 28:105-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amnioscopy in pre-eclampia and in chronic arterial hypertension] Iglesias J, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:214-24, 1971 (Spa)
[Change in the kinetocardiogram of pregnant women while working in an industrial enterprise] Silkina AG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:47-8, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity (PRA) and some fluid equilibrium values in recumbent and upright positions in non-pregnant women and in normal and complicated term pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:39-42, 1974
[Some indices of the blood acid-base equilibrium in women with rheumatic heart defects] Mokrik GA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:35-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thromboembolic complications of pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Handin RI. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:395-405, Jan-Feb 74 (97 ref.)
[Genital hemorrhage in early pregnancy] Staemmler HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1683, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Obstetrical and fetal prognosis after haemorrhages in the first half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Franke H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2213-5, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in pregnancy. Kitchen DH. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:410-3, May 74
The measurement of indocyanine green retention in the differential diagnosis of hypertension during pregnancy. Mati JK, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:57-60, Jan 74
Maternal death due to undiagnosed left renal artery aneurysm associated with an absent right kidney. Patterson WM. Proc R Soc Med 66:761-2, Aug 73
[Cerebral artery thrombosis, of undetermined etiology, during the post-partum period] Larbrisseau A, et al. Union Med Can 102:1869-72, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic procedure in antepartum bleeding] Kremling H, et al. Med Klin 69:89-90, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Significance of heart diseases during pregnancy] Hausen WJ, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:995-8, 31 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and heart diseases] Behn P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:550-4, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart defects and pregnancy] Franke H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:14-7, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnacy and labor in women with heart diseases] Jürgens H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:366-72, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial dystonias of the hypertensive type in pregnant women and parturients] Freĭdlin II. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:34-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indicators in vascular hypotension in pregnancy according to polyrheographic data] Kvasnetskiĭ BD, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:61-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of digitalis on time of onset and duration of labour in women with cardiac disease. Weaver JB, et al. Br Med J 3:519-20, 8 Sep 73
[Oestrogen therapy in pregnancy threatened by haemorrhage (author's transl)] Drdč P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:652-4, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Clinical clarification of the effects of rutin derivatives] Kappert A. Angiologica 9:401-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Is hemorrhage in early pregnancy and its drug therapy an increased risk of teratogenesis?] Farkas G, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:81-2, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Hypotension in pregnancy] Friedberg V. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2425, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Nortensin in the therapy of hypertension due to pregnancy] Franck H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:521-4, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in pregnancy (author's transl)] Zander J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:699-706, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of therapeutic fibrinolysis in pregnancy] Benz JJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1359-63, 29 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Diuretic efficiency of various infusion solutions in healthy and hypertensive late pregnant women] Retzke U, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1708-15, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of metabolic acidosis in infants born to mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova EF. Pediatriia 51:50-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a complex of therapeutic measures on the state of the intra-uterine fetus in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova EF, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:50-3, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) in the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Kapoor U, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:749-60, May 73
Renin-angiotensin system in pregnant South African blacks. Normotensive versus hypertensive disease cases. Meyer AC, et al. S Afr Med J 48:302-4, 16 Feb 74

ETIOLOGY

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in severe pre-eclampsia. A review of the literature and pathophysiology. Vardi J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:617-22, 1 Jul 74
Sweet peas, copper, pregnancy, and pills: effects on aorta. Bonventre MV. NY State J Med 74:633-7, Apr 74
Renovascular hypertension in pregnancy. Roach CJ. Obstet Gynecol 42:856-60, Dec 73
[Supine hypotension syndrome and premature separation of the normally implanted placenta (author's transl)] Lemtis H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:175-80, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonographic examination in hemorrhages in the 3d trimester] Zacutti A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:468-75, Aug 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hormone and enzyme assays in pregnancy. 3. The placental cystine-aminopeptidase and the urinary oestrogens in pregnancies complicated with essential hypertension, mild or severe pre-eclampsia. Christensen A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:353-63, Jun 74
[Acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus during pregnancy and in the process of labor in rheumatic heart defects] Palladi GA, et al. Aktuel Probl Klin Biochem 49:18-23, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria in the placenta of women suffering from rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova EF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:69-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of liver carbohydrate function in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kariuzlova SI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:48-50, 1973 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr. J Ky Med Assoc 72:15-6, Jan 74
Maternal deaths due to stroke. Ohio State Med J 70:172-4, Mar 74
Maternal death due to primary pulmonary hypertension. Demas NW. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:64-7, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Secondary sex ratio in man in connection with certain clinical forms of pathology of pregnancy (placenta previa, hemorrhages). Golovachev GD. Sov Genet 7:1355-6, 15 Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

The placenta and newborn infant in hypertensive conditions. Cibils LA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:256-70, 15 Jan 74
Localized breast infarcts associated with pregnancy. Rickert RR, et al. Arch Pathol 97:159-61, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemangioma of the umbilical cord] Dörste P. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1492-6, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional-morphological changes of placental tissue in women with hypotensive syndrome] Bergman AS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:45-8, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the myometrium in rheumatic heart defects in pregnant women] Shlinchak NV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:44-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory regulation in pregnant rats: pregnancy and haemorrhagic hypotension. Takács L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:345-65, 1972
Effects of acute maternal hemorrhage on uterine blood flow in the pregnant rat. Bruce NW. J Appl Physiol 35:564-9, Oct 73
[Study of heart function by the polygraphic method in a pregnant heart patient] Cicero GL, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 22:90-104, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in pregnant women with rheumatic heart disease] Palladi GA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:58-60, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Hypotension in pregnant women] Sotnikova LG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:13-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional evaluation of mitral stenosis in pregnant women] Vanina LV, et al. Sov Med 35:117-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the functional state of the myocardium in pregnant women suffering from mitral insufficiency] Glukhova PA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:39-43, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Volume of circulating blood and its components in healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Varforlomeeva NN. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:85-6, Jul 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of anticoagulants in pregnant patients with Starr Edwards cardiac valve prostheses] Ibarra-Pérez C. Gac Med Mex 106:239-48, Sep 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Pacemaker therapy in pregnancy for the management of sinus bradycardia-junctional tachycardia syndrome. Schatz JW, et al. Chest 65:461-3, Apr 74
The art and practice of medicine in the hypotension syndrome with a case report XVI of the maternal mortality study. Caine CW. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:439-44, Oct 73
Refractory supraventricular tachycardia complicating pregnancy. Robards GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:278-80, 11 Aug 73
[Varicosis and pregnancy] Güss H. Med Welt 24:1907-9, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Therapy and complications of pregnancy varicosis in clinical experiments] Mauss HJ. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:904-10, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Outcome of labor following drug and surgical treatment of mitral stenosis in pregnancy] Vanina LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:41-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the cow. Clinical picture, pathology, and relationship to parturient paresis. Teige J Jr, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:473-84, Oct 73

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC (C6, C9)

Content of beta-2-microglobulin and albumin in human amniotic fluid. A study of normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by haemolytic disease. Jonasson LE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:49-58, 1974
Free zone electrophoresis of amniotic fluid in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by haemolytic disease. Jonasson LE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:345-54, 1973
Maternal alkalosis and fetal oxygenation. Rankin JH. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:1067-73, 1973
Obstetric management of isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Mennuti M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:565-6, 15 Feb 74
Pregnancy in sickle-cell anemia in a Caucasian group. Perrine RP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:29-33, 1 Jan 74
The effects of maternal sickle cell hemoglobinopathies and sickle cell trait on reproductive performance. Pritchard JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:662-70, 1 Nov 73
Acute leukaemia in pregnancy with placental involvement. Nummi S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:394-8, Jun 73
Studies on neonatal jaundice: a role of ABO incompatible pregnancy. Gupte SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1335-45, Sep 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Fadell EJ, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:583-5, Sep 73
Pregnancy, subarachnoid haemorrhage, and the intravascular coagulation syndrome. Heron JR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:521-5, May 74
Primary erythrocytosis and pregnancy. Baxandall JD. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:996-8, Nov 73
Hematologic problems in pregnancy. 3. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Silverstein E, et al. J Reprod Med 12:153-8, Apr 74
Massachusetts Medical Society Committee on Maternal Welfare. Deficiency anemia with cerebral, renal and hepatic necrosis. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 290:53-5, 3 Jan 74
Anemia in pregnancy. Scott DE. Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:219-44, 1972 (42 ref.)
Pregnancy and the skeletal complications of sickle cell disease. Akinla O. Postgrad Med J 49:255-7, Apr 73
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy. Murnaghan GA. Proc R Soc Med 66:759-60, Aug 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in eclampsia. Pavlou C. Proc R Soc Med 66:760-1, Aug 73
Recovery from chronic idiopathic bone marrow aplasia of a young mother after intravenous injection of unprocessed cells from the liver (and yolk sac) of her 22 mm CR-length embryo. A preliminary report. Kelemen E. Scand J Haematol 10:305-8, 1973
Haemoglobin E-thalassaemia disease complicated by pregnancy. Ong HC. Trop Geogr Med 26:94-5, Mar 74
[Inherited factor V deficiency (parahemophilia): a case report] Brink S. S Afr Med J 48:537-9, 16 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Sickle cell disease and pregnancy] Bieker OP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:95-102, 19 Jan 74 (Dut)
[Congenital anomalies and malformations in iron deficiency anemias] Reimann F, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:75-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Letter: Leucocytosis in pregnancy] Anger H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2374, 7 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Why does iron deficiency still occur in pregnancy? (author's transl)] Göltner E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:841-4, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Death after delivery under the general clinical symptoms of consumption coagulopathy (eclampsia sine eclampsia) (author's transl)] Ryvarden G. Z Rechtsmed 72:174-9, 24 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Maka F, et al. Orv Hetil 115:807-8, 7 Apr 74 (Hun)
[Clinical aspects of folic acid deficiency with reference to anticonvulsant therapy, pregnancy and folate intake (author's transl)] Sanada H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 36:527-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pregnancy and leukemia--report of 2 cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:958-68, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interactions between pregnancy and leukemia] Lewicka T, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 4:71-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenia] Bar-Pratkowska J, et al. Ginekol Pol 45:167-71, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delivery of a live fetus in congenital hemolytic anemia following splenectomy during pregnancy] Kudintseva AV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:70, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Influence of pregnancy on the evolution of hypoplastic anemia] Turbina NS, et al. Sov Med 36:52-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic diseases associated with pregnancy] Rodríguez-Argüelles J. Gac Med Mex 107:58-65, Jan 74 (Spa)

BLOOD

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in severe pre-eclampsia. A review of the literature and pathophysiology. Vardi J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:617-22, 1 Jul 74
In pregnancy: effect of iron and folic acid on riboflavin status. Clarke HC. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:438-41, Apr 73
Heterozygous beta-thalassaemia in pregnancy. Whiteside MG, et al. Med J Aust 2:487-90, 8 Sep 73
[Some hematological indices in pregnant and parturient women with iron-deficiency anemia] Rogozin IA. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:19-21, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in physiologically normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by anemia] Musaev OKh. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:72-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pelger-Huët anomaly and megaloblastic anemia. Taylor RL. Am J Clin Pathol 60:932-5, Dec 73
Pernicious anaemia and recurrent abortion in a Thai woman. Wiersinga A, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:614-8, Oct 73

DIAGNOSIS

Two case reports of uncommon anaemias. Teferra A, et al. Ethiop Med J 10:29-32, Jan 72
The diagnosis of iron deficiency in pregnancy. Carr MC. Obstet Gynecol 43:15-21, Jan 74
[Experiences with ultrasonic apparatus of GDR production in haemorrhage in second half of pregancy (author's transl)] Woraschk HJ, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:13-4, Feb 74 (Cze)
[Hemoglobin curve in a group of normal pregnant women] Almeida PA de, et al. Rev Saude Publica 7:273-82, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Problems of deep venous thrombosis during pregnancy. Pfeifer GW, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:193-4, 1972
Possible ameliorating effects of erythroblastosis by promethazine hydrochloride. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1101-8, 15 Dec 73
Blood and neoplastic diseases. Pregnancy anaemia. Hall MH. Br Med J 2:661-3, 22 Jun 74
Folic acid in the management of beta-thalassaemia minor during pregnancy. Hegde UM, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:136-40, Feb 74
Dibromomannitol therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia during pregnancy. Bruder ML, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:54-6, Jan 74
The effect of iron and folic acid therapy on combined iron and folate deficiency anaemia: the results of a clinical trial. Izak G, et al. Scand J Haematol 11:236-40, 1973
[Administration of Jectofer in the treatment of hypochromic sideropenic anaemia during pregnancy (author's transl)] Blekta M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:657-8, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Haemostatic drugs in gynaecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Hladovec J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:686-7, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Treatment of obstetrical blood coagulation defects] Beiler FK. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1089-1100, 10 Aug 73 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orientation for the use of iron salts, in pregnant women, according to the use of the operational hemoglobin curve (1 gram curve)] Ciari C Jr, et al. Rev Saude Publica 7:369-75, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Anemia in pregnant women and its treatment with eryheme] Tumanov IP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:45-6, Dec 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocytic enzymes of phosphorylating glycolysis. The D-glucose-6-phoshate ketol-isomerase activity in full blood, plasma and erythrocytes in healthy, pregnant women, in pregnant women with cholestatic jaundice, and in pregnant women with sideropenic anemia. Wójcicka J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 48:45-8, Sep 28 1973

ETIOLOGY

Hookworm disease in pregnancy with severe anemia. Langer A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:584-7, Oct 73
[Studies of early modifications of maternal coagulation-fibrinolysis balance in intrauterine death of the fetus] Capetta P, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:492-5, Aug 73 (Ita)
[Incompatible blood transfusion in obstetrics and acute coagulation disorder] Almuna R, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:202-9, 1971 (Spa)
[Septic shock, coagulation disorder and hyperfibrinogenemia. Present status and report of a clinical case] Almuna R, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:130-5, 1971 (Spa)
[Acute coagulation disorder in obstetrics] Campodónico I, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:147-58, 1971 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Amniotic fluid creatinine in the Rh-sensitized pregnancy. Hinkley C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:544-8, 15 Oct 73
Alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid in pregnancies complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Whyley GA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:459-65, Jun 74
[Effect of isoserological conflicts during pregnancy on the state of transplacental immunity and the morbidity of young children] Sokhin AA, et al. Pediatriia 51:29-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Isoelectric focusing patterns of amniotic fluid proteins in pregnancy complicated by Rhesus isoimmunization. Dale G, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:374-9, May 74
[Principles of steroid metabolism in pregnancies with Rh incompatibility (author's transl)] Schindler AE, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:305-14, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium in hypochromic iron deficiency anemia in pregnant women] Mazurova VM, et al.
Aktuel Probl Klin Biochem 49:23-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prenatal dietary pattern in Bengali women and its bearing on anaemia in pregnancy. Dawn CS.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:429-33, 16 Nov 73
Anemia in pregnant women, infants and pre-school children in Thailand. Valyasevi A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 57:301-6, Jun 74
Nutritional anaemia during pregnancy. A comparative study of two socio-economic classes. Molina RA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:454-8, Jun 74
Anaemia in pregnancy in an aboriginal population. Ong HC. J Trop Med Hyg 77:22-6, Jan 74
Letter: Anaemia in Polynesian infants. Hefford J.
NZ Med J 78:501, 12 Dec 73
[Incidence of anemia during pregnancy in the District of Bugras] Donchev V.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:229-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

[Anemias in pregnant women] Novachenko TM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythropoietin production in the fetus: role of the kidney and maternal anemia. Zanjani ED, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:281-7, Feb 74
[Quantitative characteristics of hyperemia of the placenta after acute hemorrhage and during chronic anemia in pregnant animals] Lebedeva IM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:50-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled trial of various anti-D dosages in suppression of Rh sensitization following pregnancy. Report to the Medical Research Council by the working party on the use of anti-D-immunoglobulin for the prevention of isoimmunization of Rh-negative women during pregnancy. Br Med J 2:75-80, 13 Apr 74
Prevention of anaemia in pregnancy. Brown GM, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:93-7, 1972
[General prophylactic iron therapy in pregnancy (author's transl)] Lamberti G.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:381-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of anti Rh gamma globulin] García Roel R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:67-73, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Obstetrical hemorrhage. Freilich T.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:122-3 passim, Jan 74
Modern management of sickle cell disease in pregnancy. Bellina JH, et al.
South Med J 67:426-30, Apr 74

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C6)

Herpesvirus hominis infections in the fetus and the newborn. Hanshaw JB.
Am J Dis Child 126:546-55, Oct 73 (61 ref.)
Rubella during pregnancy as a cause of congenital hearing loss. Ojala P, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 98:395-401, Nov 73
Maternal influenza, drug consumption, and congenital defects of the central nervous system.
Kark en-Jääskeläinen, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:815-8, 15 Mar 74
Neonatal transplacental rubella syndrome. Its effect on normal maturation of the diaphysis. Whalen JP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:166-72, May 74
Birthweight and subsequent growth of children exposed to rubella infection in utero. Lejarraga H, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:50-4, Jan 74
Letter: Sequelae of virus infection in pregnancy. Donovan J, et al. Br Med J 2:502, 1 Jun 74
Association between influenza during pregnancy and childhood leukaemia. Hakulinen T, et al.
Br Med J 4:265-7, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Rubella in pregnancy. Macrae AD.
Br Med J 1:635, 30 Mar 74
Clinical and serological assessment of children exposed in utero to confirmed maternal rubella. Peckham CS.
Br Med J 1:259-61, 16 Feb 74
Letter: Gonorrhoea in obstetrics and gynaecology. Sparks RA. Br Med J 2:666, 22 Jun 74
Cardiovascular disease in the rubella syndrome. Rowe RD. Cardiovasc Clin 5:61-80, 1973 (60 ref.)
Is there a congenital varicella syndrome? Srabstein JC, et al. J Pediatr 84:239-43, Feb 74
Candida parapsilosis: previously unknown cause of fetal infection. A report of two cases. Kellogg SG, et al. J Reprod Med 12:159-62, Apr 74
Letter: Abortion and toxoplasmosis. Morsy TA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:256, Oct 73
Congenital malformations following chickenpox, measles, mumps, and hepatitis. Results of a cohort study. Siegel M. JAMA 226:1521-4, 24 Dec 73
Report on pregnancy complicated by wild rubella--spring, 1971. Med J Aust 2:545-7, 15 Sep 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell P. Mich Med 72:781-2, Nov 73
Congenital toxoplasmosis. A prospective study of 378 pregnancies. Desmonts G, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1110-6, 16 May 74
Editorial: Congenital toxoplasmosis, at long last. Feldman HA. N Engl J Med 290:1138-40, 16 May 74
Letter: Lack of teratogenic effects in a presumed parvovirus epidemic. Koch MJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1437, 20 Jun 74
Letter: Fetal hepatitis. Amstey MS.
Obstet Gynecol 43:794-5, May 74
Malaria associated with pregnancy. Lewis R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:696-700, Nov 73
Congenital tuberculosis. Ramos AD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:61-4, Jan 74
Letter: Prenatal X-ray. Reichman LB.
Obstet Gynecol 43:605-6, Apr 74
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: consecutive occurrence due to viruses with similar antigenic compositions. Stagno S, et al.
Pediatrics 52:788-94, Dec 73
Neonatal encephalitis following maternal genital herpesvirus infection. Hare MJ.
Proc R Soc Med 67:15-6, Jan 74
Retardation of the myelo- and cytoarchitectonic maturation of the brain in the congenital rubella syndrome. Kemper TL, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:23-62, 1973
Congenital varicella-zoster infection related to maternal disease in early pregnancy. Dodion-Fransen J, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:149-53, 1973
Severe tetanus in late pregnancy. Januszkiewicz J, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:233-5, 1973
Perinatal infections and epidemiology of anencephaly and spina bifida. Kurent JE, et al.
Teratology 8:359-61, Dec 73
[The rubella syndrome] Mai J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2163, 1 Oct 73 (Dan)
[Vestibular damage from rubella] Clement PA.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:25-33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Infections by gram positive bacteria transmitted from mother to child] Le Bouar Y, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:785-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Satellite icterus of urinary infections in pregnancy] Monges A, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:345-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of viral hepatitis as a risk factor in pregnant women and their offspring] Bruckner I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:397-412, 1973 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections and pathological changes in the urinary transport system during pregnancy] Szemesi I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:147-52, 1973 (Ger)
[Marginal problems in the fields of obstetrics, gynecology and nephrology] Tóth M, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:255-60, Aug 73 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Pyelonephritis and pregnancy nephropathy] Hirsch HA. Fortschr Med 91:1341-5, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Influenza in pregnancy as a cause of perinatal mortality. 2. Case reports] Leetz I.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:713-5, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Placenta lesions in perinatal staphylococcus septicaemia (author's transl)] Freudenberg V, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 115:325-32, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonorrhea in the obstetric anamnesis (including a case report)] Belling KH, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:203-6, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Description of a case of rubella embryopathy] Gullo A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 81:502-20, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reactivity to toxoplasmosis infection in women from rural districts and its relationship to pregnancy complications] Kasperczyk Z.
Ginekol Pol 44:879-84, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disseminated pulmonary lesions in the course of subarachnoid hemorrhage in a pregnant patient] Burgielski R. Gruzlica 41:895-6, Aug 73 (Pol)
[Experimental streptococcal intrauterine infection. I. Relation of fetal in trauterine infection to the virulence, dose and site of administration to animals of groups A and D streptococci] Terent'eva TA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:85-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital infections and infestations] Shor-Pinsker V. Gac Med Mex 107:66-82, Jan 74 (Spa)
[Incidence of urinary infection in pregnancy-puerperal jaundice] Bianchi R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:75-8, 1972 (Spa)
[Blood loss during labor in women with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov IuP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:48-50, May-Jun 74 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Effects of pregnancy on Trypanosoma congolense infection in rats: serum biochemistry and cellular disorders. Simaren JO, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:433-46, Mar-Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine virus infections and congenital heart disease. Overall JC Jr.
Am Heart J 84:823-33, Dec 72 (53 ref.)
Intrauterine fetal infection with Brucella melitensis as a possible cause of second-trimester abortion. Sarram M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:657-60, 1 Jul 74
Pathological changes in pregnant mice infected with Coxsackie B3 virus as a possible cause of retarded foetal development. Lansdown AB, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 55:101-9, Apr 74
Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with hepatitis in late pregnancy. Jones CT, et al.
Gut 14:891-4, Nov 73
Toxoplasmosis. Poindexter HA.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:399-401 passim, Sep 73
Hookworm disease in pregnancy with severe anemia. Langer A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:564-7, Oct 73
[Cardiovascular lesions caused by rubella] Gruselle P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:625-35, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Virus infections in pregnancy] Enders-Ruckle G, et al.
Med Klin 68:1643-7, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Embryopathies and fetopathies caused by pathogenic organisms] Lutz-Dettinger U.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl:117-28, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the "endangitis obliterans placentae" caused by an intrauterine infection? (author's transl)] Busch W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 178:30-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy interruption based on urologic indications. Discussion on the article by Kulitzy] Mebel M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1682-3, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Importance of infection in the etiology of premature loss of the amniotic fluid] Lyzikov NF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:43-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Serological screening of pregnant women for listeriosis. Bodnár L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:389-93, 1972
Proceedings: Screening examination for listeriosis in pregnancy. Nagy T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:385-7, 1972
Nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction test in pregnancy. Spirer Z, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1089-92, 15 Apr 74
Fetal consequences of maternal viral infections in pregnancy. Hardy JB.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:218-27, Oct 73 (83 ref.)
Serological tests for syphilis in pregnancy. False and missed positive reactions. Schofield CB.
Br J Vener Dis 49:420-6, Oct 73
Editorial: Diagnosis of rubella. Br Med J 1:257, 16 Feb 74
The site of renal infection: pyelitis or pyelonephritis? Whitworth JA, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:9-12, Jan-Feb 74
Serologic tests for rubella. McElwain WP.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:564-5, Sep 73
Syphilis in pregnancy: transplacental infection. Bellingham FR. Med J Aust 2:647-8, 29 Sep 73
Pregnancy bacteriuria: the significance of site of infection. Fairley KF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:424-7, 1 Sep 73
Fulminant herpesvirus hominis hepatitis during pregnancy. Goyette RE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:191-5, Feb 74
Intrauterine infection on an obstetric service. Larsen JW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:838-43, Jun 74
Gonorrhea amnionitis. Nickerson CW.
Obstet Gynecol 42:815-7, Dec 73
Typhoid fever complicating pregnancy. Riggall F, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:117-21, Jul 74
Letter: Screening for gonorrhea during pregnancy. Scanlon JW. Pediatrics 53:288, Feb 74
Asymptomatic vaginal disease in pregnancy. Notelovitz M, et al. S Afr Med J 48:803-6, 17 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Venereal diseases among pregnant women in Nigeria. Osoba AO, et al. **West Afr Med J 22:23-5, Feb 73**
[The attitude of the gynaecologist to the work incapacity of pregnant women with anthropozoonoses (author's transl)] Avratová L. **Cesk Gynekol 38:515-6, Jul 73 (Cze)**
[Comments on the work incapacity of pregnant women with pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Pavlík V. **Cesk Gynekol 38:518-9, Jul 73 (Cze)**
[Letter: Infectious hepatitis and pregnancy] Frexinos J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:34, 5 Jan 74 (Fre)**
[Letter: Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Kräubig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:850-1, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)**
[Report on a case of congenital toxoplasmosis following a 3-year-old toxoplasma infection of the mother] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 41:263-7, Jun 73 (Ger)**
[Klebsiella infection in pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Ruckhäberle B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1207-10, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Clinical significance of intrauterine infections] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1569-78, 9 Nov 73 (46 ref.) (Ger)**
[Radionephrography in late pregnancy toxemias and in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Rogge U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1199-208, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Guide to interpretation of the results of the hemagglutination inhibition test in the serodiagnosis of rubella] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 26:289-97, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Magliano EM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:1131-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Serological diagnosis of candida colpitis in pregnant women] Iartseva LD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:60-1, Sep 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Tetracycline treatment of pregnant women with suspected listeriosis. Pataky L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:403-4, 1972**
Candida albicans septicaemia during first half of pregnancy successfully treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Schönebeck J, et al. **Br Med J 4:337-8, 10 Nov 73**
Comparison of nystatin ('Nystan') and hydrargaphen ('Penotrane') in the treatment of vaginal candidosis in pregnancy. Milne LJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:524-7, 1973**
The role of mycoplasma infection in human reproductive failure. Horne HW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:380-9, Apr 74**
Hamycin-tetracycline suspension in the treatment of vaginitis. Bhagwat SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull 16:1-3, Aug 73**
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of bacteriuria in women. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:657-65 p, Nov 73**
Letter: The issue of prophylaxis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections. Eickhoff TC, et al. **J Pediatr 83:1097-100, Dec 73**
The use of parenteral clindamycin in the treatment of obstetric-gynecologic patients with severe infections. A comparison of a clindamycin-kanamycin combination with penicillin-kanamycin. Ledger WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:490-7, Apr 74**
Pneumococcal meningitis in mother and neonate. Tempest B. **Pediatrics 53:759-60, May 74**
Natamycin in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis in pregnancy. Patel VR. **Practitioner 210:701-3, May 73**
[Anti-infectious treatment of significant asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy (author's transl)] Blekta M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:658-9, Nov 73 (Cze)**
[Terizidone and phenazopyridine--an effective preparation for treatment of infections of the urinary tract during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:660-1, Nov 73 (Cze)**
[Letter: Treatment of toxoplasmosis] Martin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2202, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Ad hoc administration of Bactrim(Roche) erfusion in obstetrics and gynecology] Samim F. **Praxis 62:1014-6, 14 Aug 73 (Fre)**
[Regular supervision of pregnant women for the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis] Kupka S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1122-5, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pemphigus and pregnancy. Review of the literature and case report] Galli PA, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:131-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[The distribution of sulfapyridazine in the organs of pregnant mice with generalized staphylococcal septicemia] Buniatova IM. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:342-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Trichopol treatment of pregnant women suffering from genital trichomoniasis] Genyk IA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:80-2, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Treatment of pregnant women with genital trichomoniasis] Genik IA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:38-41, 1973 (Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Enterocystoplasty and pregnancy. Smith AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:527-9, 15 Oct 73**
Pregnancy complicated by accidental rubella vaccination. Allan BC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:72-6, May 73**
Letter: Rubella and the fetus. Palma AE de. **JAMA 227:324, 21 Jan 74**
Pathogenicity of Torulopsis glabrata for pregnant mice. Knudtson WU, et al. **Sabouraudia 11:175-8, Jul 73**
[Proceedings: Experimental pathogenesis of pregnancy pyelonephritis] Commichau R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:76-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal composition in pregnant women with influenza] Kucherova NT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:59-60, Sep 73 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings: Listeriosis and gestation. Morosov B. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:399-402, 1972**
Herpesvirus infections in pregnancy: a comparison of neutralizing antibody titers in mothers and their infants. Smith RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:314-9, 1 Jun 74**
Letter: IgM and C3 in serum of Peruvian mothers and cord blood of their infants. Lechtin A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:309-13, Jun 72**
Letter: Infectiosity of HB Ag carriers? Skinhoj P. **Gastroenterology 66:1102, May 74**
Candida precipitins in pregnant women: validity of the test systems used. Stanley VC, et al. **J Clin Pathol 27:66-9, Jan 74**
[Serum IgM and IgA in newborn infants and their mothers following infections in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Modzelewska I. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:91-2, 21 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Effect of influenza and Coxsackie virus infection of pregnant mice on the progeny] Moiseev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol 18:425-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Transplacental transmission of antibodies against E. histolytica] Tejerina J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) Suppl 1:181-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Serology of rubella in pregnancy] Smerdel S. **Lijec Vjesn 96:145-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

METABOLISM

[Vaginal smears as a nonspecific index of hormonal balance in pregnancy. I. The effect of influenza infection] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:453-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

R factors in Enterobacteriaceae causing asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy. Shaw EJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol 6:455-9, Nov 73**
Editorial: Congenital cytomegalovirus infection--more problems. **Lancet 1:845-6, 4 May 74**
Letter: Bacteriuria in pregnancy. Atkinson SM. **Obstet Gynecol 43:159-60, Jan 74**
[Distribution and antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms in obstetric-gynecological infections] Katranushkova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:294-301, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Coexistence of mycotic flora in the vagina and urinary tract in the 2d and 3d trimester of pregnancy] Ostrzeński A. **Ginekol Pol 45:563-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

MORTALITY

Influenza pneumonia at term. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med 291:256-7, 1 Aug 74**

OCCURRENCE

Toxoplasmosis: risk variations in New York City obstetric patients. Kimball AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:208-14, 15 May 74**
Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy and its transmission to the fetus. Desmonts G, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med 50:146-59, Feb 74**
Genital listeriosis in Delhi (India): a pilot study. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1284-8, Sep 73**
Diagnosis and incidence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Cape coloured females in the Western Cape. Laboratory aspects. Finlayson MH, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:259-60, 13 Feb 74**
[Rubella immunity among pregnant women in the Montreal region: thoughts on the serological hemagglutination inhibition test] Chagnon A, et al. **Union Med Can 102:2077-81, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Toxoplasmosis in Quebec. II. Retrospective serological study in pregnant women] Martineau L, et al. **Union Med Can 103:272-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Epidemiological study of the offspring of patients with epidemic hepatitis] Pop O, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:467-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[First experience with prospective and retrospective epidemiological and immunological studies in relation to congenital rubella infections] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:42-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Seroepidemiology of amebiasis in pregnant women. Preliminary report] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex) Suppl 1:185-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal changes in chorioamnionitis. Sa DJ de. **Arch Dis Child 49:149-51, Feb 74**
[Rubella in pregnancy. Correlation of serological diagnosis with fetal and placental pathology] Segal S, et al. **Harefuah 85:114-7, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Action of Coxsackie A13 virus on the course of pregnancy in rabbits] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:60-1, Jun 73 (Rus)**
[Course of typhoid and paratyphoid B during pregnancy and lactation] Shapiro SE, et al. **Sov Med 4:142, 1974 (Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against smallpox in early pregnancy. Rajhvajn B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 27:351-7, 1973**
Evaluation of possible transplacental infection with rubella vaccination during pregnancy. Bolognese RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:939-41, 1 Dec 73**
Rubella antibody titres, rubella vaccination, and the obstetrician. Giles PF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:65-71, May 73**
Immunization during pregnancy against poliomyelitis and influenza in relation to childhood malignancy. Heinonen OP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol 2:229-35, Autumn 73**
Congenital varicella in term infants: risk reconsidered. Meyers JD. **J Infect Dis 129:215-7, Feb 74**
Rubella and pregnancy. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:136, 9 Mar 74**
Letter: Rubella virus transport in pregnancy. Amstey MS. **JAMA 228:696, 6 May 74**
Fetal consequences of maternal rubella immunization. Fleet WF Jr, et al. **JAMA 227:621-7, 11 Feb 74**
Letter: Toxoplasmosis, pets and pregnancy. Munday BL. **Med J Aust 2:564, 15 Sep 73**
Editorial: Vaccine against cytomegalovirus. **Med J Aust 1:463-4, 30 Mar 74**
Rubella vaccination. A critical review. Bolognese RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:851-5, Dec 73**
Clinical laboratory evaluation of rubella virus vaccine given to postpartum women without pregnancy preventive. Villarejos VM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:689-95, Nov 73**
[Rubella vaccination and pregnancy] Dekking F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:886-7, 9 Jun 73 (Dut)**
[Preventive vaccination in pregnancy] Günther O. **Med Klin 69:313-20, 22 Feb 74 (22 ref.) (Ger)**
[Epidemiological effectiveness of immunizing pregnant women with purified adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin (based on data from a strictly controlled epidemiological experiment)] Varenko IuS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:26-30, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A follow up study of recurrent urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Stanley JC, et al. **J Ir Med Assoc 67:74-5, 9 Feb 74**

THERAPY

Extensive vulval condylomata acuminata necessitating caesarean section. Wilson J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:121-4, May 73**
Letter: Gammaglobulin and congenital rubella. Forrest JM, et al. **Br Med J 2:439, 25 May 74**
A simple technique of extraperitoneal lower segment Caesarean section. Crichton D. **S Afr Med J 47:2011-2, 27 Oct 73**
Extraperitoneal lower segment caesarean section for infected cases. A reappraisal. Mokgokong ET, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:788-90, 17 Apr 74**

URINE

Screening for bacteriuria in pregnancy. A critical reappraisal. Lawson DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:904-8, Dec 73**
[Chorionic gonadotropin excretion in cases of viral hepatitis in pregnant women] Szymański W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:459-63, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Proceedings: An outbreak of listeriosis in domestic rabbits. Süveges T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:427-8, 1972
Infectivity of two mycoplasmas of bovine origin in pregnant heifers. Stalheim OH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:63-6, Jan 74
Infection of pregnant ewes with mucosal disease virus of ovine origin. French EL, et al.
Aust Vet J 50:45-54, Feb 74
Hydatidosis and cysticercosis. 6. Acquired resistance by the ewe and its effect on prenatal infections with Taenia ovis in the lamb. Gemmell MA.
Aust Vet J 49:344-6, Jul 73
Letter: Pyelonephritis and cystitis in sows associated with Corynebacterium suis. Glazebrook JS, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:546, Nov 73
Embryonic mortality and uterine infection in the pig. Scofield AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:353-61, Feb 74
Effects of ephemeral fever on milk production and reproduction of dairy cattle. Theodoridis A, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:83-91, Sep 73
Progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of pregnant ewes following infection with an abortifacient organism. Smith ID, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:116-8, Jan 74
[Isolation of acholeplasma and mycoplasma from aborted equine fetuses] Kirchhoff H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:401-3, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neonatal canine herpesvirus infection (author's transl)] Bratberg B, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:627-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnostic reliability of serological studies of brucellosis during the period of gestation and parturition] Lewkowicz H.
Pol Arch Weter 16:731-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC (C6)

Ovarian pregnancy and the intra-uterine device (IUD). A case report. Varga L, et al. Int J Fertil 17:142-4, 1972
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Shenoy V, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 62:128-30, 16 Feb 74
Ovarian pregnancy with intrauterine devices in situ. Ledden LJ, et al. JFMA 61:284-5, Apr 74
Ectopic gestation. Picton FC.
Nurs Times 70:672-3, 2 May 74
[A case of intramural pregnancy] Patanov N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:159-60, 1973 (Bul)
[Term cervical pregnancy (author's transl)] Tibdld M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:688-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical pregnancy carried to full-term] Tibdld M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:3083-5, 23 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Uterine rupture in hysterectomic cicatrix in the 7th month of pregnancy with retention of the fetus in the peritoneal cavity] Libra S, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:571-8, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Cervical pregnancy] Firek A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:929-32, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cervical pregnancy] Rosianowska I, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:595-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uterine intraparietal and extrauterine intraparenchymatous pregnancy (author's transl)] Laudański T. Przegl Lek 31:471-3, 1974 (39 ref.) (Pol)
[Ovarian pregnancy. Report of a case] Junceda Avello E, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:113-25, May 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Clinical use of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay specific for human chorionic gonadotropin. Kosasa TS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:784-91, 15 Jul 74

COMPLICATIONS

Faecal fistula due to long-standing extra-uterine pregnancy. Carswell JW, et al.
Br J Surg 60:921-3, Nov 73
The fate of the fetus in advanced ectopic pregnancy. Alisjahbana A, et al.
Paediatr Indones 13:191-9, Jul-Aug 73
[A case of cervical pregnancy associated with endometriosis uteri interna] Makaveeva V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:157-8, 1973 (Bul)
[Emergencies in gynecology. Rupture of an interstitial ectopic pregnancy. Considerations on a personal case] Caforio N. Minerva Chir 29:741-3, 30 Jun 74 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiovascular collapse unrelated to anaesthesia. An undiagnosed ectopic pregnancy. Wadhwa RK, et al.
Anaesthesia 29:178-80, Mar 74
Chronic ectopic pregnancy--a challenge in diagnosis. Menon R. Med J Malaysia 28:88-90, Dec 73
Committee on Maternal Welfare. Concealed hemorrhage. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 291:735, 3 Oct 74
Adnexal masses: report of two cases. Field CA.
Nebr Med J 57:81-7, Mar 72
Primary ovarian pregnancy. Lifshitz S, et al.
NY State J Med 74:1632-3, Aug 74
Cervical pregnancy: diagnosis and management. Rothe DJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:675-80, Nov 73
Triplets--one ectopic, two intrauterine. Khan AA.
Postgrad Med J 49:741-2, Oct 73
Letter: Physical signs and diagnosis. Fick GC.
S Afr Med J 48:1094, 1 Jun 74
Clinicopathological conference: Seventeen year old girl with abdominal pain of three weeks duration. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:13-6, Oct 73
[Pregnancy in the rudimentary horn, diagnosed preoperatively] Khubenov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:519-20, 1973 (Bul)
[A combined extra- and intra-uterine pregnancy] Zakut H, et al. Harefuah 86:503-4, 15 May 74 (Heb)
[Case of a salpingo-ovarian pregnancy] Switkiewicz T, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1199-203, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Management of cervical pregnancy] Lekhtman MN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:57-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Emergency laparoscopy in various acute abdominal syndromes] De las Casas Alonso P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:19-24, 1 Apr 74 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Ectopic pregnancy and the intrauterine contraceptive device. Porges RF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1115, 15 Apr 74
Ruptured ectopic pregnancy 31 days after laparoscopic sterilization. Amin HK.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:492-3, Jun 74
Acute hemoperitoneum, IUD, and occult ovarian pregnancy. Campbell JS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:438-42, Mar 74
[Cervical pregnancy as a late complication following legal abortion] Kuntzsch E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:793-7, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Intrauterine contraceptive devices and extrauterine pregnancy] Domány Z.
Orv Hetil 115:1734, Jul 1974 (Hun)
[Ectopic pregnancy following use of an intrauterine device of the Spiran W type] Nowosad K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:317-20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extrauterine pregnancy in women with intrauterine contraceptive devices] Kuprešanin M, et al.
Med Pregl 26:285-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Extra-uterine pregnancy and intrauterine pessary] Ristić LT. Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:895-8, Nov 73 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Ovarian pregnancy and the intrauterine contraceptive device. Duckman S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:570-2, 15 Feb 74
Letter: Progestogen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Hawkins DF. Br Med J 1:387, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Progestagen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Huntington KM. Lancet 1:360, 2 Mar 74
Outcome of pregnancy in women using an intrauterine device. Vessey MP, et al. Lancet 1:495-8, 23 Mar 74
[Cervical pregnancy] Ryć K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:321-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Fetus in vesica. Saint Victor M de, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:830-1, 3 Nov 73
Primary ovarian pregnancy: presentation of ten cases, including one full-term pregnancy. Pratt-Thomas HR, et al. South Med J 67:920-5, Aug 74
[Ectopic pregnancy on the vaginal part of the uterus] Cupr Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1385-7, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of cervical pregnancy] Biale Y, et al.
Harefuah 86:504-5, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Primary ovarian pregnancy] Amestica O, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:233-5, 1971 (Spa)
[Primary ovarian pregnancy] López Garcíá G, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 17:35-40, Mar 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of the volume of blood loss on the dynamics of certain blood coagulation system indices in disordered extrauterine pregnancy] Podgurskaia RA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:62-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the organs of the small pelvis in ectopic pregnancy according to rheographic data] Tovbina VM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-8, Nov 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of selected pathologic pregnancies. Altemus R.
Radiol Clin North Am 12:59-77, Apr 74 (45 ref.)

SURGERY

[Cervical pregnancy] Ludányi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1594-5, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)

VETERINARY

Ectopic pregnancy in a queen with one uterine horn and a urachal remnant. Hansen JS.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1135-7 passimas, Sep 74

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES (C6, C7, C13)

Hemoglobin F in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Davidsen O.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:73-8, Jan 74
Alpha 1-fetoprotein and carbonic anhydrase B and C concentration in cord blood from newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:81-6, Jan 74
Pregnancy and diabetic retinopathy. Wålinder PE, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 120:66-7, 1973
The transcapillary escape rate of T-1824 in newborn infants of diabetic mothers and newborn infants with respiratory distress or birth asphyxia. Ingomar CJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:565-70, Jul 74
Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone--relation to early neonatal hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Bergman L, et al. Biol Neonate 24:151-60, 1974
The newborn of diabetic mothers. Observations on 154 cases, 1958-1972. François R, et al.
Biol Neonate 24:1-31, 1974
Letter: Diabetic pregnancy. Drury MI.
Br Med J 4:358, 10 Nov 73
Diabetic pregnancy. Essex NL, et al.
Br Med J 4:89-93, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Diabetic pregnancy. Jackson WP.
Br Med J 4:553-4, 1 Dec 73
Letter: Remission of diabetes during pregnancy. Lind T, et al. Br Med J 1:455-6, 9 Mar 74
Diabetic pregnancy. Pyke D, et al.
Br Med J 4:678, 15 Dec 73
Remission of diabetes mellitus during pregnancy. Sheldon J, et al. Br Med J 1:55-7, 12 Jan 74
Letter: Gestational diabetes. Sutherland H, et al.
Br Med J 1:639-40, 30 Mar 74
Editorial: Gestational diabetes.
Br Med J 1:167-8, 2 Feb 74
Diabetes, pregnancy and obesity. Fisher DA.
Calif Med 119:35-7, Oct 73
Assessors of fetal perinatal mortality in diabetic pregnancy. Analysis of 1,332 pregnancies in the Copenhagen series, 1946-1972. Juhasz P, et al.
Diabetes 23:302-5, Apr 74
Diabetes in pregnancy: a review and survey. Koch P, et al. J Med Soc NJ 71:209-16, Mar 74 (68 ref.)
Letter: Pseudo-Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: interaction with maternal diabetes. Gardner LI.
Lancet 2:911-2, 20 Oct 73
Placental free-fatty-acid transfer and fetal adipose-tissue development: an explantation of fetal adiposity in infants of diabetic mothers. Szabo AJ, et al. Lancet 2:498-9, 31 Aug 74
Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Macourt DC.
Med J Aust 1:797-802, 18 May 74
Fat thickness in the newborn infant of a diabetic mother. Kuhns LR, et al. Radiology 111:665-71, Jun 74
Gestational diabetes in general practice. Notelovitz M.
S Afr Med J 48:417-20, 2 Mar 74
[Caudal dysplasia and maternal diabetes] Karatmaa R, et al. Duodecim 90:132-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Endometritis due to cytomegalovirus] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:155-60, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and insulin-dependent diabetes]
Nouv Presse Med 3:1723, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)
[Prediabetic state and pregnancy] Gödel E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1793-805, 21 Dec 73 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of acromegaly with diabetes and galactorrea with successful pregnancy] Takeda R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:731-5, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Embryopathies in diabetes mellitus] Nikitin AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:86-7, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Diabetes and pregnancy] Chapero L, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:313-8, 1971 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum progesterone in diabetic pregnancy. Klebe JG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:25-3, Jan 74
Human chorionic somatomammotropin in diabetic pregnancies. Wiese J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:44-5, Jan 74
Plasma levels of nonconjugated oestradiol-17beta and oestriol in high risk pregnancies. Lindberg BS, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 32:37-51, 1974
Metabolic observations in infants of strictly controlled

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diabetic mothers. Plasma levels of glucose, FFA, glycerol and B-beta-hydroxybutyrate during the first two hours after birth. Persson B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:465-73, Sep 73
Plasma levels of unconjugated estrogens in normal and diabetic pregnancies. De Hertogh R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1076-9, 15 Dec 73

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of maternal diabetes on adipose tissue cellularity in man and rat. Björntorp P, et al.
Diabetologia 10:205-9, Jun 74
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. Bedi VP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:181-3, 16 Aug 73
Infants of diabetic mothers. Dundon S, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 67:371-5, 13 Jul 74
Congenital heart disease in infants of diabetic mothers. Rowland TW, et al.
J Pediatr 83:815-20, Nov 73
The baby of the diabetic mother. Todd RM.
Nurs Times 69:1322-5, 11 Oct 73
[Catamnestic findings in children of diabetic mothers] Schwaninger D.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1130-4, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of acid-base equilibrium and cardiotocographically determined fetal heart rate in fetal distress diagnosis in diabetic pregnancy] Biczysko R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:697-704, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peroral glucose tolerance tests in complicated pregnancy. II. Fate of gestation] Janczewska E.
Ginekol Pol 44:1377-84, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of diabetes in pregnancy] Dawidowicz A.
Wiad Lek 27:259-63, 1 Feb 74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intensive therapy of newborn offspring of diabetic mothers] Domagala L, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:963-5, 1 Jun 74 (Pol)
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Romanova EP.
Sov Med 35:41-9, Jun 72 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Course of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy and labor] Kupnovitskaia IG.
Vrach Delo 8:110-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coincidence of Rh-isoimmunization, diabetes and pregnancy] Grčić R, et al.
Med Pregl 26:163-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Perinatal mortality in diabetic pregnancy] Larsson Y, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:155-7, 16 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Some criteria for induction of labour in diabetes, toxemia of pregnancy and Rh immunization. Krishna U, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:21-6, Jan 72
[Diabetes and pregnancy] Riet HG van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:131-8, 26 Jan 74 (37 ref.) (Dut)
[Proceedings: Continuing i. v. glucography as screening method for diabetic metabolic state in pregnancy. Methods of in vivo analysis and preliminary results] Hinckers HJ.
Arch Gynaekol 214:89-90, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Pathological glucose tolerance of pregnant women. The examination of the 1971 obstetrical collective of the department of obstetrics and gynecology, University of Erlangen (author's transl)] Muck BR, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:95-109, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Relations between placenta morphology and some clinical and biochemical parameters in EPH (eclampsia-proteinuria-hypertension) toxemia and diabetes mellitus] Schuhmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:222-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of latent diabetes during pregnancy and puerperium with reference to the changed evaluation criteria of the glucose tolerance test] Auinger W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:357-9, 8 Jun 74 (Ger)
[The significance of pathological pregnancies and large size infants in the early diagnosis of diabetes] Angeli I.
Orv Hetil 114:2776-81, 18 Nov 73 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of gestational diabetes. Stallone LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1091-4, 15 Aug 74
Effect of moderate dosage of chlorpropamide in pregnancy on fetal outcome. Sutherland HW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 49:283-91, Apr 74
Letter: Remission of diabetes during pregnancy. Stowers JM, et al.
Br Med J 1:394, 2 Mar 74
Editorial: Chlorpropamide in diabetic pregnancy.
Lancet 2:32, 6 Jul 74

ENZYMOLOGY

17Beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD (P)-oxydoreductase plasma enzyme-activity levels in threatened abortion, inevitable abortion and pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Dadze S, et al.
Gynecol Invest 4:176-87, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin antibodies in diabetic pregnancy. Exon PD, et al.
Lancet 2:126-8, 20 Jul 74

METABOLISM

Insulin response to glucose infusion during pregnancy. A prospective study of high and low insulin responders with normal carbohydrate tolerance. Edström K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:87-104, Jan 74
Glucose concentration in amniotic fluid: its possible significance in diabetic pregnancy. Archimaut G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:596-602, 1 Jul 74
Studies of human amniotic fluid phospholipids in normal, diabetic, and drug-abuse pregnancy. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:623-9, 1 Jul 74
Content of amniotic fluid prostaglandins in normal, diabetic, and drug-abuse human pregnancy. Singh EJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:358-61, 1 Feb 74
Changes in the cholesterol level in the tissues of streptozotocin-induced diabetic mother rats and their infants during the early postpartum period. Fujimoto I, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 21:101-8, Apr 74
The amniotic fluid lecithin: sphingomyelin area ratio (LSAR) in pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Whitfield CR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:918-22, Oct 73
The caloric cost and sources of energy in diabetic pregnancy. Emerson K Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:354-62, Mar 74
[Proceedings: Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in normal pregnancy and potential diabetes mellitus] Staffeldt K, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:90-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Insulin demand and carbohydrate tolerance during pregnancy and the puerperium (author's transl)] Auinger W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:661-5, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy: a possible role of chromium] Burt RL, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:770-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[Blood content and urinary excretion of the end products of protein metabolism in newborn infants born to mothers with diabetes mellitus] Poliakova GP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:58-63, Sep 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Practical screening for diabetes mellitus in pregnant women. Guttorm E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:11-2, Jan 74
Diabetes in pregnancy. Brudenell M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol Metabol 1:873-95, Nov 72 (49 ref.)
The relative value of the standard indications for performing a glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Macafee CA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:911-4, 8 Jun 74

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in the placenta of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Prager R, et al.
Diabetologia 10:89-91, Feb 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of the method of delivery and the clamping technique on the red cell volume in infants of diabetic and non-diabetic mothers. Klebe JG, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:65-9, Jan 74
Placental transfusion in infants of diabetic mothers elucidated by placental residual blood volume. Klebe JG, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 63:59-64, Jan 74
Human fetal plasma growth hormone prior to the onset of labour. Effects of stress, glucose, arginine and maternal diabetes. Turner RC, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:169-76, 1973
C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR): a new method for studying infants of insulin-treated diabetic mothers. Block MB, et al.
Pediatrics 53:923-8, Jun 74

RADIOGRAPHY

The transverse diameter of the pelvic inlet in diabetic women in relation to age at onset of diabetes. Molsted-Pedersen L.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:65-7, Jan 74

THERAPY

Editorial: Pregnancy in the diabetic and prediabetic. Chowdhury NN.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:7-9, 1 Jul 73
Gestational diabetes: the dilemma of delivery. Khonjandi M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:1-6, Jan 74
Medical treatment of the gestational diabetic. O'Sullivan JB, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:817-21, Jun 74
Management of gestational diabetes. Bates GW.
Postgrad Med 55:55-8, Jun 74
[Treatment of diabetes in pregnancy] Lev-Ran A.
Harefuah 86:187-9, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pregnancy and diabetes mellitus. Intensive control and treatment] Jervell J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1516-9, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Materno-fetal management in the diabetic patient] Zerón-Medina F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 106:67-77, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. Therapeutic aspects] Zarate A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 38:11-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary oestriol excretion in diabetic pregnancy. The problem of reference intervals. Klebe JG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:52-6, Jan 74
Oestriol excretion in pregnant diabetics related to long-term prognosis of surviving children. Yssing M.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:95-1, Jan 74
[The relationship between placental morphology and biochemical parameters in EPH-gestosis (toxemia) and diabetes mellitus. Dehydroepiandrosterone-test, in vitro conversion-rate of 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogens, maternal 24 h-urinary estrogen excertion (author's transl)] Schuhmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:72-84, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycosuria in pregnancy and glucose tolerance] Engelhardt W.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:303-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE (G1)

Serum levels of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Lebech PE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:35-4, Jan 74
Twin pregnancy. The value of prophylactic rest in bed and the risk involved. Laursen B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:367-71, 1973
Frequency of malformations in multiple late abortions. Onyskowová Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 56:71-2, 1973
Maternal reaction to the loss of multiple births. A case of septuplets. Burnell GM.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:183-4, Feb 74
Alleviative treatment in twin pregnancies. Is selection based on clinical diagnosis prudent? Nielsen FH, et al.
Dan Med Bull 21:177-82, Aug 74
Statistical procedure in developmental studies on species with multiple offspring. Abbey H, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:329-35, Jul 73
Intrauterine intraventricular haemorrhage and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a triplet pregnancy. Thomas DB.
Gastrointest Endosc 21:25-7, Aug 74
Some aspects of pregnancy terminations in a South Indian population. Rao PS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1247-55, Aug 73
Limited injections of follicle stimulating hormone for multiple births in beef cattle. Smith LE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:523-7, Aug 73
Twinning in reindeer. Nowosad RF.
J Mammal 54:781, Aug 73
Proceedings: Ovarian follicles and hormonal characteristics of ewe lambs selected for and against multiple births. Trounson AO, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:458-9, Feb 74
Multiple births and cardiac anomalies in the bottle-nosed dolphin. Gray KN, et al.
J Wildl Dis 10:155-7, Apr 74
Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein in twin pregnancy. Ishiguro T.
Lancet 2:1214, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Multiple ovulation and risk of anencephaly and spina bifida. Spiers PS.
Lancet 2:1149, 17 Nov 73
Coexistent bilateral tubal pregnancy. Case report. Grimes EM, et al.
Mo Med 71:81-3, Feb 74
Multiple pregnancy. Hudson CN.
Nurs Times 69:1555-7, 22 Nov 73
A twin pregnancy. Oo CH.
Nurs Times 70:670-1, 2 May 74
Role of bed rest in twin gestation. Jeffrey RL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:822-6, Jun 74
Multiple gestations of high fetal number. McFee JG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:99-106, Jul 74
Plasma estriol in normal and preeclamptic multiple pregnancies. Masson GM.
Obstet Gynecol 42:568-73, Oct 73
Triplets--one ectopic, two intrauterine. Khan AA.
Postgrad Med J 49:741-2, Oct 73
Sextuplet gestation. A case report. Gutowitz HE, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1449-52, 17 Jul 74
Mono-amniotic twin pregnancy: a case report. Israelstam DM.
S Afr Med J 47:2026-7, 27 Oct 73
A case of locked twins in uterus bicornis unicollis. Margolis K.
S Afr Med J 48:1461-2, 17 Jul 74
Early diagnosis and management of multiple gestations. Harris RE, et al.
Va Med Mon 97:696-701, Nov 70
[Glycaemic control of the maternal serum levels of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS) during pregnancy (author's transl)] Gaspard U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 27:218-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Growth of the calf fetus of single or multiple pregnancies during the period of sexual differentiation (42-70 days)] Prépin J, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:545-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Multiple pregnancy] Bilodeau R. **Union Méd Can 103:108-10, Jun 74 (Fre)**
[Multiple pregnancy: G.A.R.E. and F.A.R.E.] Morand G, et al. **Union Med Can 103:296-300, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Multiple pregnancy and multiple childbirth] Babenerd J. **Med Klin 68:1577-82, 30 Nov 73 (95 ref.) (Ger)**
[Blood groups in octuplets] Prokop O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1497, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Letter: The incidence of multiple pregnancies] Csonka I, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2629, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)**
[Twin pregnancy in a double uterus] Kovács L, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2611-3, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)**
[Ultrasonographic aspects of twin pregnancy and polyhydramnios] Zacutti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol 25:461-7, Aug 73 (Ita)**
[Plasma renin activity in cord blood samples in twin pregnancy] Cekański A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:1149-53, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Coexisting intrauterine and tubal ectopic pregnancy in a woman following excision of 1 oviduct and resulting in a term liveborn infant] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:473-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Twin pregnancy in a woman with Graves-Basedow disease] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:1205-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of multiple pregnancy] Kurjak A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn 95:552-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED (G1)

Ultrastructure of fetal liver at term and during prolonged gestation in the rat. Thliveris JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:864-71, 15 Mar 74**
Serum levels of immune globulins in postmaturity. Papadatos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:222-4, Mar 74**
Intrauterine dystrophy in rats due to placental insufficiency caused by hormonally induced prolonged gestation. Bührdel P, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:57-65, 1974**
Perinatal morbidity and mortality committee. Case history and commentary. Lattanzi WE. **Conn Med 38:251-2, May 74**
Vaginal cytology in prolonged pregnancy. Aikat M. **Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 16:46-8, Oct 73**
[Histoenzymatic study of some hydrolytic enzymes in the fetal membranes in term delivery and prolonged pregnancy] Vulcheva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:201-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[Macroscopic, light, and electron microscopic findings at placentas with retardation of birth (author's transl)] Kemnitz P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol 118:43-54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Biochemical amniotic fluid studies in prolonged pregnancy and pathologic pregnancy courses (rest nitrogen, urea, creatinine, glucose)] Anton W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:664-70, 24 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Use and results of amnioscopy for the control of prolonged pregnancy] Zacharias K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:775-80, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Amniotic fluid glucose in normal pregnancy, postmaturity and intrauterine growth retardation] Ovadia I, et al. **Harefuah 86:299-301, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Prolonged pregnancy] Lamacchia G. **Minerva Med 64:2715-8, 7 Jul 73 (Ita)**
[Proceedings: Abnormal duration of pregnancy] Petrussa I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1535-49, 20 Oct 73 (Ita)**
[Concentration of total lipids, triglycerides and free fatty acids in protracted pregnancy] Blaziak M, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:429-32, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Diagnostic value of quantitative determination of estrogens in protracted pregnancy] Frąckiewicz S, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:691-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Fate of neonate weighing 7,200 grams] Waniorek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:745-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[The placenta in prolonged pregnancy] Salvatore CA. **Rev Paul Med 78:107-24, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Blood amino acid spectrum in prolonged pregnancy and nephropathy] Ismailova SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:68-9, Jun 73 (Rus)**
[Deoxyribonuclease II activity in the placenta and myometrium in women with late labor due to an overdue fetus and in weak labor] Zhantieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:27-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the nonspecific immunological reactivity of newborn infants] Sila NA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:66-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[High fetal risk caused by prolonged pregnancy. Surveillance by amnioscopy] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:252-8, 1971 (Spa)**
[Prolongation of gestational age and fetal capillary pH] Krug A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:59-64, 1972 (Spa)**
[Amniocentesis in prolonged pregnancy] Leixelard P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:309-15, 1970 (Spa)**
[Evaluation of the oxytocin test using derivative tocographic recording] Bruchač D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 61:665-70, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**
[Amnioscopy, Clifford's syndrome and serologic conflict] Culíková V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:34-5, Feb 74 (Slo)**
[Amnioscopy in prolonged pregnancy] Mikulaj V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:33-4, Feb 74 (Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Letter: Aspirin, prostaglandin, and gestation. Horan AH. **Lancet 1:31, 5 Jan 74**
[Experimental transfer to the rabbit as a model of artificially induced placental insufficiency] Willgerodt H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:532-9, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Concentration of total lipids, triglycerides and free fatty acids in protracted pregnancy induced by estradiol administration] Blaziak M. **Ginekol Pol 44:1049-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PREGNANCY TESTS (E1)

Estimation of human chorionic gonadotropin by timed agglutination. A preliminary report. Killip M. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:337-40, Mar 74**
A new pregnancy slide test. Rosenberg B, et al. **Am J Med Technol 39:501-2, Dec 73**
Evaluation of endometrial biopsy in the cycle of conception. Arronet GH, et al. **Int J Fertil 18:220-5, 1973**
Early diagnosis of pregnancy. An invitational symposium. **J Reprod Med 12:1-25, Jan 74**
Pregnancy testing in a high school. Shimek ML. **J Sch Health 43:662-3, Dec 73**
Radioreceptor assay of human chorionic gonadotropin: detection of early pregnancy. Saxena BB, et al. **Science 184:793-5, 17 May 74**
Early diagnosis and management of multiple gestations. Harris RE, et al. **Va Med Mon 97:696-701, Nov 70**
Proceedings: Pregnancy diagnosis in cows: use of progestagen concentration in milk. Heap RB, et al. **Vet Rec 94:160, 23 Feb 74**
Diagnosing pregnancy. MacFarlane JS. **Vet Rec 93:270, 1 Sep 73**
Quantitative estimation of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase activity in dried blood stains and its application to the forensic diagnosis of pregnancy. Oya M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 73:7-10, Aug 73**
[Author's modification of Brown's method for the determination of estriol in urine and its use in obstetrics] Tsvetkov T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:197-201, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**
[A-scope ultrasonic technique in detection of pregnancy in sows (author's transl)] Hansen LH, et al. **Nord Vet Med 26:116-21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Use of an early test for pregnancy by determining progesterone in peripheral blood of the ewe] Saumande J, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:661-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pregnancy diagnosis in the swine using vaginal smears] Baba AI. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:325-30, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Proceedings: Steroids and function. Practical significance of steroid test results. Accuracy. Correlation] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynaekol 214:64-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Hormonal method for the diagnosis of pregnancy in pigs] Schilling E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:108-11, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Progresses in the field of pregnancy diagnosis] Richter RH, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:193-8, Aug 73 (Ger)**
[Determination of the origin of urine stains (pregnant women) with the aid of "gravimun" test] Babenko GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert 17:35-6, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Serological diagnosis of pregnancy by urine stains] Barinova LI. **Sud Med Ekspert 17:41-2, Apr-Jun 74 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Adaption of UCG-Lyphotest--a hemagglutination inhibition pregnancy test with human serum or plasma. Maloy SW, et al. **Am J Med Technol 40:368-70, Aug 74**
An evaluation of the Prognosticon Dri-Dot test in early pregnancy. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:521-4, 15 Jun 74**
[Preparation of dried reagents for diagnosis of pregnancy by serological methods] Barinova LI. **Lab Delo 10:606-8, 1973 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

A comparison of three laboratory tests for pregnancy diagnosis in the mare. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Equine Vet J 5:94-5, Apr 73**

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (E1)

The comparative values of different immunological tests in diagnosis of pregnancy. Beric BM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil 4:79-84, Jun 73**
Pregnancy diagnosis by a hemagglutination inhibition test for urinary macaque chorionic gonadotropin (mCG). Hodgen GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:927-30, May 74**
Editorial: Rubella vaccination and pregnancy. **Lancet 2:769-70, 6 Oct 73**
Evaluation of a latex agglutination-inhibition slide pregnancy test (Pregnosis). Horwitz CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:693-6, May 74**
[Qualitative determination of choriongonadotropin (HCG) in urine of pregnant women--a critical evaluation of a number of immunologic pregnancy tests] Gaede P. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1244-9, 3 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Immunohematologic organization in a maternity department] Cavallaro-Nigro S. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:774-6, Oct 72 (Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of Gravimun preparation as an immunologic pregnancy test medium] Jordan K, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:999-1002, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Clinical evaluation of serologic pregnancy tests: Prepuerin, Gravimum, and Gravindex] Wójcicki H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:186-7, 4 Feb 74 (Pol)**
[Immunological method for determination of chorionic gonadotropin in the urine] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:50-3, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[A practical comparative investigation of 2 HCG-tests] Tamm A. **Lakartidningen 71:785-6, 27 Feb 74 (Swe)**

STANDARDS

Letter: Evaluation of five commercial pregnancy test kits using urine samples containing methadone. Dietrich M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 111:213, 3 Aug 74**
Evaluation of four slide test kits for the detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine. Dietrich M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 111:235-7, 3 Aug 74**
[Comparative values of various immunologic tests in the diagnosis of pregnancy] Durdević J, et al. **Med Pregl 26:269-72, 1973 (Ser)**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

Ultrasonic fetal cephalometry in pre-eclampsia. Bergsjö P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:249-51, 1973**
Renin-angiotensin system during labor: evaluation of renin activity in normal, pre-eclamptic, and pre-existing hypertensive patients. Hoffman CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:537-43, 15 Oct 73**
Estimate of fetal weight from the ultrasonic measurement of the biparietal diameter and the body dimensions in normal pregnancies and pre-eclampsia. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:24-7, 1974**
Letter: Prostaglandins and pre-eclampsia. Calder AA, et al. **Lancet 2:49, 6 Jul 74**
[Gastric mucosa in normal and complicated late pregnancy toxemias] Mozhaiskai NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:58-9, Sep 73 (Rus)**
[Glomerulonephritis and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:49-53, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Use of hypotension controlled by arfonad in the management of labor complicated by late pregnancy toxicoses] Strukov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:29-32, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Hypertensive diseases and pregnancy to toxemias] MacGregor C, et al. **Gac Med Mex 107:55-8, Jan 74 (Spa)**
[Amnioscopy in pre-eclampia and in chronic arterial hypertension] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:214-24, 1971 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of nonconjugated oestradiol-17beta and oestriol in high risk pregnancies. Lindberg BS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 32:37-51, 1974**
Hematologic assays in pre-eclampsia. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:362-7, 1 Feb 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pressor substances in the posthemodialysis dialysates of patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Vorne MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:610-6, 1 Jul 74**

Studies of animal models of "toxaemia" with respect of fibrinogen and platelet survival and selectivity of proteinuria. Wardle EN. **Angiologica 10:173-81, 1973**

Plasma renin activity (PRA) and some fluid equilibrium values in recumbent and upright positions in non-pregnant women and in normal and complicated term pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:39-42, 1974**

Serum proteins in hepatosis of pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:7-10, 1974**

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in hepatosis of pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:11-3, 1974**

Preliminary observations of the effect of serum from patients with toxemia of pregnancy on the microcirculation. Puffer HW, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:13-5, 1973**

Intra-renal coagulation in toxemia, abruptio placentae and post-partum renal failure. Thomson D, et al. **Bibl Anat 12:70-6, 1973**

Letter: Maternal blood group A and pre-eclampsia. Harlap S, et al. **Br Med J 3:171-2, 20 Jul 74**

Letter: Maternal blood group A and pre-eclampsia. South J, et al. **Br Med J 1:641, 30 Mar 74**

Assessment of coagulation and fibrinolysis in pre-eclampsia. Wood SM, et al. **Br Med J 2:145-9, 20 Apr 74**

A study of serum protein and retinol levels in pregnancy and toxaemia of pregnancy in women of low socio-economic status. Basu RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:589-95, Apr 73**

Serum protein changes in the toxaemia of pregnancy. Anuman-Rajadhon Y. **J Med Assoc Thai 57:107-8, Feb 74**

Letter: Plasma viscosity and pre-eclampsia. Mathews JD, et al. **Lancet 2:409, 17 Aug 74**

Plasma estriol in normal and preeclamptic multiple pregnancies. Masson GM. **Obstet Gynecol 42:568-73, Oct 73**

Serum and urine fibrinogen derivatives in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Naish P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:861-7, Dec 73**

[Red blood picture and the acid resistance of the erythrocytes in late pregnancy toxicosis] Akopian KA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:98-106, Feb 73 (Arm)**

[Changes in the pattern of free serum amino-acids in patients with gestosis and their babies (author's transl)] Neubüser D. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:320-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pregnancy toxemia and blood coagulation] Elrad V. **Harefuah 83:391-2, 1 Nov 72 (Heb)**

[Serum lipids in the mother and newborn in normal delivery, premature birth and toxemia] Krámer M, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2889-92, 2 Dec 73 (Hun)**

[ABO system and the various clinical forms of pregnancy toxicoses] Golovachev GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:20-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Somatotropic hormone content in the blood serum of newborns whose mothers had a late pregnancy toxemia] Gafdaf VIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:26-9, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of serum proteins in the mother and fetus in late pregnancy toxemias] Akopian KA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:85-6, 1973 (Rus)**

[Uric acid in the toxemic patient] Marcushamer B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:223-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Serum renin activity in women during the normal course of pregnancy and in late toxemias] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:33-6, 1973 (Ukr)**

[Serum renin activity in women during the normal course of pregnancy and in late toxemias] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Pediatriia 52:33-6, Mar 73 (Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in severe pre-eclampsia. A review of the literature and pathophysiology. Vardi J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:617-22, 1 Jul 74**

The relevance of intravascular coagulation to pre-eclampsia. Wardle EN. **Bibl Anat 12:64-9, 1973**

Magnesium intoxication: an uncommon cause of prolonged curarization. De Silva AJ. **Br J Anaesth 45:1228-9, Dec 73**

The effect of buccal 'pitocin' on the unripe cervix. Pentecost AF. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:482-4, 1973**

Letter: Prostaglandins and pre-eclampsia. Brosens I, et al. **Lancet 2:412-3, 17 Aug 74**

[Hydrops fetalis without hydrops placentae and blood group incompatibility in women with pregnancy toxicosis] Ninov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver and pregnancy] Huguet C, et al. **Med Chir Dig 2:351-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

["Nephropathy" as a cause of the EPH-gestosis] Rippmann ET, et al. **Ther Ggw 112:1583-600, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Postpartum changes in the pathological curves of the radionephrogram in late gestoses and pyelonephritides] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:241-7, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Editorial: Problems of overweight, edema and low-salt diet in normal pregnancy and in toxemia of pregnancy] Atlas M, et al. **Harefuah 85:236-8, 2 Sep 73 (Heb)**

[Puerperal renography following late pregnancy toxemias in cases of premature deliveries] Wiskont-Buczkowska H, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:173-82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Specific features in the course and therapy of late toxicoses in pregnant women with extragenital disorders] Pap AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:18-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The significance of neuro-vasal symptoms in the diagnosis of cerebral complications of late toxemias of pregnancy] Aliferova VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:46-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Influence of a late gestosis upon premature delivery (author's transl)] Melich O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 39:328-9, Jul 74 (Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Estimation of gestosis of pregnancy (EPH-gestosis). Tervilä L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:235-43, 1973**

Abnormal indocyanine green clearance test and pre-eclampsia. Mati JK, et al. **East Afr Med J 50:705-8, Dec 73**

Pheochromocytoma simulating toxemia of pregnancy. Cleveland BR, et al. **Tex Med 69:70-3, Sep 73**

[Pregnancy toxemia. Recent data] Tcherdakoff P. **Nouv Presse Med 3:71-2, 12 Jan 74 (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Relations between placenta morphology and some clinical and biochemical parameters in EPH (eclampsia-proteinuria-hypertension) toxemia and diabetes mellitus] Schuhmann R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:222-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Polarographic determination of urinary proteins in pregnant women in toxic or non-toxic conditions] Forss E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:282-5, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in maternal serum and the function of the placenta] Holtorff J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1057-67, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Radionephrography in late pregnancy toxemias and in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Rogge U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1199-208, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Toxicosis in the 1st half of pregnancy simulating acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Odes AL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:90, Jul 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

On serum protein fractionation and constituents of the blood in short-term thiazide treatment of pregnancy toxaemia. Eklöf-Slangus S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:129-39, 1973**

The management of eclampsia and severe preeclampsia with diazepam and dihydralazine. Ruoss C. **S Afr Med J 48:1459-60, 17 Jul 74**

[Chlormethiazole (Distraneurin) for the improvement of the treatment of preeclampsia and eclampsia (author's transl)] Neubüser D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:558-62, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of hypovolemia in EPH-gestoses using plasma expanders with central venous pressure control] Lippert TH, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:107-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Therapy of easy and severe EPH gestoses using Xipamid (Aquaphor)] Frerich W, et al. **Med Welt 24:1273-4, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Changes in serum electrolytes, serum proteins and substances, normally contained in the urine during therapy of feto-placentar insufficiency using xantinol nicotinate and heparin] Kidess E, et al. **Med Welt 24:2029-32, 21 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Therapy of late toxicoses with critical evaluation of commonly used drugs] Meixner H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:964-9, 13 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Dihydrazaline (Depressan) treatment of eclampsia imminens and eclampsia] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:540-4, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of infusion therapy in late pregnancy toxemias] Retske U, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:60-1, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of certain drug substances in late pregnancy toxicosis on the fetal cardiac activity] Beliaev IT, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:71-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Anesthesiological relief in labor in late pregnancy toxicosis] Kretova NE, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:65-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Evaluation of a treatment scheme in severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Ramírez Soto E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:321-35, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Letter: Elevation of alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Elrad H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:888-9, 15 Mar 74**

Non-specific monophosphatase activity in maternal and cord serum. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:292-7, Feb 73**

Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) in the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Kapoor U, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:749-60, May 73**

[Blood urokaninase and histidase activity in pregnancy complicated by toxicosis] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:41-5, 1973 (Rus)**

[Thermostable fraction of alkaline phosphatases as an index of placental function] Rencoret R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:101-6, 1971 (Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal protein deprivation and toxemia of pregnancy: studies in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Roberts JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:14-7, 1 Jan 74**

Defenses and susceptibilities of the rat in experimental toxemia of pregnancy (ETP) via uterine ischemia. Schneider CL. **Bibl Anat 12:1-5, 1973**

Eclampsia and social change in the tropics. Baird D. **Br Med J 2:716-7, 23 Jun 73**

Letter: Maternal blood group A and pre-eclampsia. May D. **Br Med J 4:738, 22 Dec 73**

Letter: Pre-eclampsia and the kidney. **Br Med J 2:120-1, 13 Apr 74**

Eclampsia, preeclampsia, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Beecham JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:576-85, Apr 74**

Blood pressure elevation in pregnancy. Sullivan JM. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis 16:375-93, Jan-Feb 74 (219 ref.)**

[Disorders of the reproductive system in hypothalamic diseases] Avar Z, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:89-94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Increased number of spontaneous abortions in women with endemic nephritis] Moskovic S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:143-8, Feb 73 (Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxemia of pregnancy. I. Antigens associated with toxemia of pregnancy in placental connective tissue. Vardi J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:552-8, 15 Feb 74**

Immunofluorescent studies in renal biopsies in pre-eclampsia. Petrucco OM, et al. **Br Med J 1:473-6, 16 Mar 74**

Letter: Pre-eclampsia and the kidney. Tribe CR, et al. **Br Med J 2:335, 11 May 74**

Letter: Pre-eclampsia and the kidney. **Br Med J 2:174-5, 20 Apr 74**

[Tissue allergy in pregnancy toxicoses] Kitaev MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:14-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Humoral antibodies and the formation of postvaccinal antitubercular immunity in children in maternal pregnancy toxicosis] Fazleeva LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:41-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunological factors in late pregnancy toxemias] Lekhtman SM. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:7-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Immunological study in pre-eclampsia] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil 101:534-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hormone and enzyme assays in pregnancy. 3. The placental cystine-aminopeptidase and the urinary oestrogens in pregnancies complicated with essential hypertension, mild or severe pre-eclampsia. Christensen A. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:353-63, Jun 74**

Letter: Human placental lactogen levels with toxemia of pregnancy. Spellacy WN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:578, 15 Feb 74**

B-vitamins in human amniotic fluid. Clarke HC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:324-6, 1973**

Proceedings: Oestrogen biosynthesis by subcellular fractions of human placentae from normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Rahman SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:248-9, May 74**

Depressed placental prostaglandin E1 metabolism in toxemia of pregnancy. Alam NA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:363-70, Sep 73**

[Metabolism of water and sodium during normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemia] Ménard J, et al. **Acquis Med Recent 171-81, 1972 (Fre)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in the mother and newborn infant in late pregnancy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toxemias] Voronin KV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:55-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Indices of protein and lipid metabolism in mothers with late pregnancy toxemias and in their newborn infants] Grigor'ev VF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:77-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:183-4, Apr 74

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy after eclampsia. López-Llera M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:193-8, 15 May 74
Significance of maternal weight patterns in pregnancy. Andersen GJ, et al. **Med J Aust 2:427-9, 1 Sep 73**
[On the incidence of pre-eclampsia (author's transl)] Kidess E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:467-72, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Proceedings: REgressive placenta changes and syncytioplasmapolyps in pregnancy toxemias] Stark J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:78-80, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Morphological abnormalities of the placenta in relation to the severity of preeclampsia (author's transl)] Werner C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:168-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental morphology in cases of EPH-gestosis and placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Janisch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 86:194-200, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the placenta during late pregnancy toxicoses] Barkov LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:53-5, Sep 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Editorial: Pre-eclampsia and the kidney.
Br Med J 1:468-9, 16 Mar 74
Physiologic and pharmacologic roles for prostaglandins in obstetrics. Speroff L.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:109-29, Sep 73 (51 ref.)
The role of the spiral arteries in the pathogenesis of preeclampsia. Brosens IA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:177-91, 1972
[Proceedings: Aspects of microcirculation disorder in EPH complex. (Eclampsia, proteinuria, hypertension)] Weiland A.
Arch Gynaekol 214:77-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Changes in the volume of blood and its components in late pregnancy toxemias] Strukov VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:16-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Macrocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the thalamus in hypertensive syndrome in late pregnancy toxemia patients] Postnov IuV, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:55-61, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of the blood vessels of the conjunctiva in nearsightedness and emmetropia during the course of pregnancy and after labor] Ivanov VV.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:73-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the visual portion of the cerebral cortex in women with a normal pregnancy and in late toxicoses] Markarian LG, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:89-93, 1971 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the hemodynamics in late pregnancy toxemias] Stasevich GP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:36-8, 1973 (Ukr)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system during the orthostatic test in women with late pregnancy toxemias] Vashchilko SL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:41-3, 1972 (Ukr)
[Electronic plethysmography in late pregnancy toxemias] Zhupanenko TI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:37-40, Sep-Oct 73 (Ukr)
[Some hemodynamic characteristics in pregnant women with late toxemias] Stasevich GP, et al.
Pediatriia 52:36-8, Mar 73 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomised double blind clinical trial of abdominal decompression for the prevention of pre-eclampsia. Coxon A, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1081-5, Dec 73
Obstetric and gynecologic effects of the ileal shunt. Ayers MA. **Ohio State Med J 69:834-7, Nov 73**
[Intensive prenatal care in nephrosclerosis] Peyser MR, et al.
Harefuah 83:269-71, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPY

Diuretic-hypotensive therapy and fetal prognosis in toxaemia of pregnancy. II. Fetal prognosis after Caesarean section and conservative treatment. Eklöf-Slangus S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:14-9, 1974**
Diuretic-hypotensive therapy and fetal prognosis in toxaemia of pregnancy. 1. Fetal prognosis in 705 selected cases. Eklöf-Slangus S.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:121-8, 1973
Active management of severe pre-eclampsia. Baskett TF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:1209-11, 15 Dec 73**
Some criteria for induction of labour in diabetes, toxemia of pregnancy and Rh immunization. Krishna U, et al. **J Postgrad Med 18:21-6, Jan 72**
Letter: Management of pre-eclampsia.
N Engl J Med 291:475, 29 Aug 74
[Prolonged artificial ventilation of the lungs in complex therapy of severe late pregnancy toxicoses] Manevich LE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:32-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of neurotrophic therapy with pulsed currents in the prevention and treatement of late pregnancy toxicoses] Safronova LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:25-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hospital management of pregnancy toxemias] Urzaiz Jiménez C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:391-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Observations on the relationship between steroid hormone excretions in maternal and infant urine in a case of pregnant toxemia. Hamada H, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 19:22-31, Jul 73
Value of total urinary estrogen assays in the management of toxemic pregnancies in Malaysian women. Chan WF, et al. **Int Surg 58:784-6, Nov-Dec 73**
Urinary cyclic AMP excretion in toxaemia of pregnancy. Raij K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:193-7, Nov 73
[The relationship between placental morphology and biochemical parameters in EPH-gestosis (toxemia) and diabetes mellitus. Dehydroepiandrosterone-test, in vitro conversion-rate of 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone to estrogens, maternal 24 h-urinary estrogen excertion (author's transl)] Schuhmann R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:72-84, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary estrogen excretion and morphology of the placenta in EPH-Gestosis] Hölzl M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:338-47, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amount of excreted estrogens in relation to creatinine concentration in single urine samples in pregnant women with late toxemia syndrome and chronic hypertension] Frąckiewicz S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:415-22, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREGNANCY, TUBAL (C6)

Coexistent bilateral tubal pregnancy. Case report. Grimes EM, et al. **Mo Med 71:81-3, Feb 74**
[A case of full term extrauterine pregnancy] Petkov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:160-2, 1973 (Bul)**
[Tubal pregnancy during the daily continual administration of 0.35 mg norethisterone (author's transl)] Günther J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:208-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral underdevelopment of mullerian ducts with ectopic pregnancy in the isolated oviduct] Kulak Z.
Ginekol Pol 44:933-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of tubal pregnancy in women with intrauterine pessaries] Ilic V.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:461-3, Jun 73 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Progestogen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Bonnar J. **Br Med J 1:287, 16 Feb 74**
Letter: Progestagen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Bonnar J. **Lancet 1:170-1, 2 Feb 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Bilateral ectopic pregnancy with simultaneous intrauterine pregnancy. Funderburk AG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:274-5, 15 May 74
[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy, ending in delivery] Nemes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2665-6, 4 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Coexisting intrauterine and tubal ectopic pregnancy in a woman following excision of 1 oviduct and resulting in a term liveborn infant] Czapla J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:473-4, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Destructive appendicitis in association with other diseases of abdominal organs] Pugleeva VP, et al.
Sov Med 37:71-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pathophysiology of the Fallopian tube. Pauerstein CJ.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:89-119, Jun 74
Surgical grand rounds: Ectopic pregnancy.
Ill Med J 141:284-6 passim, Mar 73
Use of a radioimmunoassay specific for human chorionic gonadotropin in the diagnosis of early ectopic pregnancy. Kosasa TS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:868-71, Dec 73
[Tubal pregnancy in the B-scan of ultrasound (author's transl)] Suk V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:749-51, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Clinical, anesthesiological and evolutive problems caused by pseudo-surgical botulism of type E] Verret J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:759-65, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Rare complications following vaginal uterus extirptation] Grünberger V.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 83:909-11, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations concerning a case of simultaneous interstitial bilateral pregnancy] Pezzani M.
Riv Ital Ginecol 55:289-300, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of a salpingo-ovarian pregnancy] Switkiewicz T, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1199-203, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Tubal gestation associated with Schistosoma mansoni salpingitis. Rosen Y, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:413-7, Mar 74
[Gynecologic bilharziasis and ectopic pregnancy] Scheller R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:88-92, 18 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:712-3, Nov 73
Case report XVII of maternal mortality study. Godfrey WE 2d. **J Miss State Med Assoc 15:134-5, Apr 74**

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy following total hysterectomy. Niebyl JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:512-5, 15 Jun 74

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of ovaries in cases of tubal pregnancy (hyperestrogenism as a possible cause of ectopic pregnancy)] Zebro T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1251-4, 22 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathological anatomy of 69 cases of tubal pregnancy] De Agustín P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:159-70, Jun 73 (Spa)

SURGERY

A twin pregnancy. Oo CH. **Nurs Times 70:670-1, 2 May 74**
[Simultaneous extra- and intrauterine pregnancy with normal delivery of the intrauterine fetus] Nemes J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1720-3, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct results of the early postoperative complex treatment of patients with tubal pregnancy] Granatova EK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-9, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Surgery for preserving tubal pregnancy by using protectors from heterogenic peritoneum] Kheifets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:65-6, Oct 73 (Rus)**
[Correction of the disorders of the circulating blood volume in the postoperative period in gynecological patients with acute hemorrhage] Strizhova NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:53-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREGNANEDIOL (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

Behaviour of total oestrogen, pregnanediol and creatinine levels in the amniotic fluid in the last weeks of pregnancy. Woyton J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:909-11, Oct 73
Proceedings: Central depressant steroids in the ovaries of rats during different phases of the oestrous cycle. Holzbauer M. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:96P-97P, Oct 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6,7-Unsaturated 5 beta-steroids as intermediates for labelling with isotopic hydrogen. Kirk DN, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1836-9, 1973

METABOLISM

Conversion of 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one to 20 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-3-one and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha, 20 alpha-diol by rat medial basal hypothalamus. Nowak FV, et al.
Endocrinology 25:994-7, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Pituitary-gonadal interrelationships in pubertal female subjects. Adamopoulos DA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:214-34, Jun 74
Serum progesterone in nonpregnant women. I. Comparative study of serum progesterone concentration and urinary pregnanediol excretion. Askalani H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1054-63, 15 Apr 74
Serum progesterone in nonpregnant women. II. Correlation between serum progesterone and some other luteinization parameters. Askalani H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1064-8, 15 Apr 74
Use of small samples of urine to follow ovarian and placental changes in progesterone secretion. Metcalf MG. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1041-5, 15 Dec 73
Effects of a low-oestrogen oral contraceptive on urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroids. Elstein M, et al. Br Med J 1:11-3, 5 Jan 74
Rapid gas chromatographic assay for progesterone metabolites in urine. Metcalf MG.
Clin Biochem 6:307-20, Dec 73
A simultaneous determination of pregnanetriol and pregnanediol by gas--liquid chromatography. Rahman M. Clin Chim Acta 51:233-40, 26 Mar 74
Separation of urinary androstanediol and pregnanediol isomers by a combined gas-liquid chromatography-thin-layer chromatography method. Berthou F, et al. J Chromatogr 93:149-65, 12 Jun 74
A new rapid method for estimation of urinary pregnanediol. Sarkar SI, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 12:206-8, Apr 74
Pituitary gonadotropins and ovarian function in adolescent dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Fraser IS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:407-14, Sep 73
Changes in renal water and electrolyte excretion occurring before and after induced ovulation and their relation to total oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion. Parboosingh J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:417-22, Jun 74
Ovarian tumours in postmenopausal women. Clinicopathological features and hormonal studies. Rome RM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:984-91, Nov 73
Some aspects of the effect of cyproterone acetate on levels of other steroid hormones in man. Brotherton J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:373-85, Feb 74
Urinary excretion of steroids in a case of hydatidiform mole with ascites. Moneta E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:47-52, Jul 74
Plasma profile of pituitary gonadotropins and ovarian steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:305-13, Oct-Dec 73
A modified method for the estimation of pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and seven common 17-ketosteroids in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Qazi QH, et al.
Steroids 22:311-25, Sep 73
[Biochemical surveillance of pregnancy. I. Rapid determination of urine pregnandiol using gas chromatography] Adessi G, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:489-94, 1973 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 20-alpha diol, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 17-alpha, 20-alpha-triol and HCG in cases of normal and pathological pregnancy compared with plasma steroid and HCG levels] Hamacher M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:208-11, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Effect of synthetic LH-RH on blood LH, FSH and estrogens, pregnanediol or pregnanetriol in urine in various phases of normal menstrual cycle] Saito M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:411-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Urinary content of 3-alpha, 20-alpha pregnanediol and chorionic gonadotropins in pregnant women treated for cervix incompetence] Laudański T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:605-7, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary content of 3-alpha, 20-alpha pregnanediol in pregnant women] Laudański T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1223-5, 6 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in women with hydatid mole treated with methotrexate] Skriuchenkova VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:68-9, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Determination of pregnanediol in the urine by micro-thin layer chromatography] Kartavova NS.
Lab Delo 10:598-600, 1973 (Rus)
[Pregnanediol and 17-ketosteroid content in patients with vasomotor rhinitis] Tarasenkova NS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:42-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREGNANEDIONES (D2)

Althesin in Africa. Jackson DM.
Anaesthesia 28:688-95, Nov 73
Therapeutic effects of melengestrol acetate, cyclophosphamide and palmitoyl cytarabine in established experimental allergic encephalomyelitis of rats. Elliott GA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:62-76, Jul 73
The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol pretreatment on ketamine thiopental or CT-1341--induced loss of righting reflex in mice. Sofia RD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:270-81, Feb 74
Althesin for dental anaesthesia in children. A comparison with methohexitone sodium. Andrew DS, et al. J Dent 1:235-4, Jun 73
Proceedings: A new steroid anaesthetic-althesin. Clarke RS, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1027-30, Oct 73 (19 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experiences in the use of CT-1341 for uterine curettage. Poukkula E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:256-9, 1973
Clinical studies of induction agents. XLII: Influence of injection rate and dosage on the induction complications with Althesin. Samuel IO, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1215-6, Dec 73
Controlled sedation with alphaxalone-alphadolone. Ramsay MA, et al. Br Med J 2:656-9, 22 Jun 74
CT 1341 and thiopentone compared in feline anaesthesia by an intermittent injection technique. Dodds MG, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:487-92, Aug 73
Clinical studies with althesin (CT 1341) in minor operative procedures. Jedeikin RJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:129-32, 27 Jan 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report. Anaphylactic reaction to Althesin. Mehta S. Anaesthesia 28:669-72, Nov 73
Case report. Adverse reaction to Althesin. Notcutt WG.
Anaesthesia 28:673-4, Nov 73
Letter: An adverse reaction to althesin. Kessell J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 46:209, Mar 74
Letter: Reactions to intravenous agents (althesin and pancuronium). Tweedie DG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 46:244, Mar 74
Letter: Bronchospasm following althesin induction. Healey TE. Lancet 2:975, 27 Oct 73

METABOLISM

Conversion of progesterone to 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one by rat medical basal hypothalami and the effects of estradiol and stage of estrous cycle on the conversion. Cheng YJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1157-62, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of althesin on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs. Patschke D, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 18:583-90, 1974
Effects of Althesin (Glaxo CT 1341) on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in man. Sonntag H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:218-26, 1973
Effects of several androgens and steroid metabolites on erythropoietin production in the isolated perfused dog kidney. Paulo LG, et al. Blood 43:39-47, Jan 74
Letter: Reaction to pancuronium? Clark RM.
Br J Anaesth 45:997, Sep 73
Histamine release after intravenous application of short-acting hypnotics. A comparison of etomidate, Althesin (CT1341) and propanidid. Doenicke A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:1097-104, Nov 73
Althesin and malignant hyperpyrexia. Harrison GG.
Br J Anaesth 45:1019-21, Oct 73
The effects of Althesin on cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure. Cohen RS, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:754-6, Nov 73
The effects of hypoxaemia on cerebral blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in dogs anaesthetized with Althesin, pentobarbitone and methoxyflurane. Cohen RS, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:757-62, Nov 73
Vaginal mucification in the ovariectomized rat in response to 5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione, testosterone and 5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol-3-one: test for progestogenic activity. Kennedy TG.
N Engl J Med 291:293-300, 11 Jun 74
Genetic regulation of hormone action: selective effects of progesterone and dihydroprogesterone (5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione) on sexual receptivity in mice. Gorzalka BB, et al. Steroids 23:499-505, Apr 74
[CT 1341, an anesthetic for cesarean section] Gauthier-Lafaye JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:705-19, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Effect of a new intravenous steroid anesthetic agent, CT1341, on the thyroid function in man] Maeda T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:758-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies of a new steroid anesthetic, CT 1341--the effect on hemodynamics expressed in the digital plethysmograph] Oira K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:346-50, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of CY 1341-nitrous oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on human plasma growth hormone and insulin levels] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:214-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of ultra-short acting intravenous anesthics, CT1341, methohexital, and propanidid on cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:778-84, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Alfathesin. An anaesthetic of steroid nature] Broz V.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:352-4, 28 Feb 74 (Nor)
[Althesin versus sodium thiomebumal. A comparison in minor gynecologic operations] Lind B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:355-8, 28 Feb 74 (Nor)

PREGNANES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of the Ultralan crystal suspension (fluocortoloncapronate)] Buck-Gramcko H.
Med Welt 24:1754-6, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Ultralan crystal suspension in the orthopedic practice] Schäpler W.
Med Welt 24:1756-8, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Alternating corticoid-(fluocortolone-)therapy] Eberhartinger C. Z Hautkr 49:525-7, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Computer evaluation of gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analyses of steroids from biological materials. Reimendal R, et al.
Anal Chem 46:1083-9, Jun 73
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of complex molecules. XI. Stereochemical and conformational effects in the isobutane chemical ionization mass spectra of some steroidal amino alcohols. Longevialle P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:6666-9, 3 Oct 73
Proceedings: Central depressant steroids in the ovaries of rats during different phases of the oestrous cycle. Holzbauer M. J Physiol (Lond) 234:96P-97P, Oct 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some 6,7-dihalo-delta5-pregnenes and some 6,6-dihalo-5,7-cyclo-5beta-pregnane derivatives. Rosen P, et al. J Med Chem 17:182-4, Feb 74
Improved methods for the side-chain degradation of lanosterol. The synthesis of 4,4,14alpha-trimethyl-5alpha-pregn-8-en-20-one derivatives. Ganem B, et al.
J Org Chem 39:575-7, 22 Feb 74

METABOLISM

Conversion of progesterone to 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one by rat medical basal hypothalami and the effects of estradiol and stage of estrous cycle on the conversion. Cheng YJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1157-62, Nov 73
Conversion of 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one to 20 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-3-one and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha, 20 alpha-diol by rat medial basal hypothalamus. Nowak FV, et al.
Endocrinology 25:994-7, Apr 74
Microbiological hydroxylation of steroids. X. 1 beta, 11 alpha-dihydroxylation of 3 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-prepnan-20-one and the hydroxylation of other 20-oxo-5 alpha-pregnanes with the fungus Aspergillys ochraceus. Clegg AS, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2137-41, 1973
Conversion of (4-14C)5 alpha-pregnane-3, 20-dione to 5 alpha-C19-steroids by the prepubertal rat testis. Richards G, et al. J Endocrinol 59:185-6, Oct 73
The metabolism in vitro of C21- and C19-steroids by pregnant sheep myometrium. Rossier G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:169-76, Jan 74
Isolation of 20 alpha and 20 beta 5 beta-pregnane-3 alpha,17 alpha,20,21-tetrol (hexahydro-Reichstein's compound-S) in a case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Halperin G, et al. Steroids 22:581-8, Oct 73
[Demonstration of 16-hydroxylation of pregnanes in rats after barbiturate administration using radiospirometry] Wenzel M.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2531-4, Sep 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The combined effects of pregnanolone and porphyrinogenic agents on hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in mice. Weissman EB, et al. Biochem Med 9:334-41, Apr 74
Further studies on the inhibition of drug metabolism by pregnanolone and related steroids. Soyka LF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1629-39, 1 May 74
The role of certain 5beta-H-steroids in the regulation of porphyrin-heme formation. Weissman EB, et al.
Enzyme 16:286-94, 1973
Reproduction in rabbits given Althesin. Gilbert HG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:519-22, Sep 73
Proceedings: Vaginal mucification in the ovariectomized rat in response to 5alpha-pregnan-3,20-dione, testosterone and 5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol-3-one: test for progestagenic activity. Kennedy TG.
J Reprod Fertil 36:488-9, Feb 74
Increased susceptibility of Cryptococcus neoformans

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to amphotericin B in the presence of steroids. Mohr JA, et al. Sabouraudia 11:140-2, Jul 73
[Circulatory studies on CT 1341, a steroid anaesthetic, in patients with congenital and acquired heart diseases (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. Anaesthesist 22:345-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical reactions. 72. Photofragmentation of 14-beta-hydroxy-20-oxo-delta(16)-steroids] Marti F, et al. Helv Chim Acta 56:1078-83, 1973 (Ger)

SECRETION

Ovarian secretion of pregnane compounds during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in rats. Ichikawa S, et al. Endocrinology 94:1615-20, Jun 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ultralan-plaster in the treatment of burns] Buccellato G. Z Hautkr 48:881-5, 1 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies with Halcinonide and fluocortolone in local administration] Reinhard W, et al. Z Hautkr 49:267-72, 1 Apr 74 (Ger)

URINE

Steroids in newborns and infants. The changing pattern of urinary steroid excretion during infancy. Shackleton CH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:157-67, Sep 73
Rapid gas chromatographic assay for progesterone metabolites in urine. Metcalf MG.
Clin Biochem 6:307-20, Dec 73
Isolation and identification of four new carboxylic acid metabolites of cortisol in man. Bradlow HL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:811-8, Nov 73
[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of 17-ketosteroids and 20-hydroxy-21-deoxysteroids in urine by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrum analysis] Desgres J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:381-405, 17 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREGNANETRIOL (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the mechanism of the pressor effect of mineralocorticoids. I. Influence of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on the pressor effect of tyramine, noradrenaline, and angiotensin, on blood volume, and on plasma renin concentration (author's transl)] Distler A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1091-7, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the pressor effect of mineralocorticoids. II. Influence of 9alpha-fluorohydrocortisone on inactivation of circulating noradrenaline (author's transl)] Liebau H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1098-104, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Evaluation of desonide cream. Van Scott EJ. JAMA 226:1569, 24 Dec 73

URINE

Effects of a low-oestrogen oral contraceptive on urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroids. Elstein M, et al. Br Med J 1:11-3, 5 Jan 74
A simultaneous determination of pregnanetriol and pregnanediol by gas--liquid chromatography. Rahman M. Clin Chim Acta 51:233-40, 26 Mar 74
Urinary excretion of steroids in a case of hydatidiform mole with ascites. Moneta E, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:47-52, Jul 74
Urinary pregnanetriol excretion in various endocrine disorders. Pal SB. Steroids Lipids Res 4:235-47, 1973
A modified method for the estimation of pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and seven common 17-ketosteroids in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Qazi QH, et al.
Steroids 22:311-25, Sep 73
[Urinary excretion of estrogens, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 20-alpha diol, 5-beta-pregnane-3-alpha, 17-alpha, 20-alpha-triol and HCG in cases of normal and pathological pregnancy compared with plasma steroid and HCG levels] Hamacher M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:208-11, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Effect of synthetic LH-RH on blood LH, FSH and estrogens, pregnanediol or pregnanetriol in urine in various phases of normal menstrual cycle] Saito M, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:411-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Pregnantriolon excretion after ACTH-stimulation in possible heterocygotes of 21-hydroxylase deficiency (author's transl)] Gleispach H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:287-96, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see under

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE (D8)

PREGNATRIENES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radioimmunoassay of contraceptive steroids. I. Synthesis of 6-oxomestranol 6-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime. Kundu N. Steroids 22:327-36, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 6-chloro-9 beta, 10 alpha-pregna-1,4,6-triene-3,20-dione in rat, rabbit, monkey and man. Breuer H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:127-43, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

One-year contraception with norgestrienone subdermal silastic implants. Coutinho EM, et al. Fertil Steril 25:170-6, Feb 74
[Egg-laying factor in the hen: 17 alpha-ethylyltrenolone] Grandadam JA, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:163-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of a new synthetic steroid in the treatment of pleural tuberculosis] Pacheco CR, et al.
Gac Med Mex 106:249-55, Sep 73 (Spa)

PREGNENEDIONES (D2)

Mechanisms of hydroxylation of steroids. Hydroxylation of 16 beta-methyl-4-pregnene-3,20-dione with Mucor griseo-cyanus. Valcavi U, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:1024-9, Dec 73
Hydrolysis of steroid oximes: mechanism and products. Huettemann RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:74-7, Jan 74
Selective 3-(O-carboxymethyl)oxime formation in steroidal 3,20-diones for hapten immunospecificity. Janoski AH, et al. Steroids 23:49-64, Jan 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dosage oral progestogens to control fertility. II. Morphologic modifications in the gonad and oviduct. Oberti C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:285-94, Feb 74
Retention of intravaginal sponge pessaries by cattle. Sreenan J. Vet Rec 94:45-7, 12 Jan 74

BLOOD

Serum progestins and luteinising hormone levels in non-suckled primiparous heifers. Tribble RL, et al.
Nature 246:494-5, 21 Dec 73

METABOLISM

Mechanism of hydroxylation of steroids. Hydroxylation of 6alpha-methyl-4-pregnene-21-ol-3,20-dione with Mucor griseo-cyanys. Valcavi U, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:873-87, Nov 73
Glucocorticoid-receptor complexes in rat thymus cells. "Cytoplasmic"-nuclear transformations. Wira CR, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5328-36, 25 Aug 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of rat adrenal hydroxylase activities by affinity-labeling steroids. Clark CE, et al.
Gynecol Invest 4:165-71, 1973
Pattern of luteinizing hormone release in progestin-treated ewes. Lewis PE, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:1204-9, Jun 74
[Physiology of the uterine cervix of the ewe. Effect of a synthetic progestagen: fluorogestone acetate] Raynaud F.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:335-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Follicular response of immature female calves to various serum gonadotropin treatments associated or unassociated with a progestin] Testart J.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:397-409, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Halcinonide in the treatment of corticosteroid responsive dermatoses. Leibsohn E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:435-40, Apr 74

URINE

The excretion of 17-deoxycorticosteroids by women pregnant with a normal or an anencephalic fetus. Diver MJ, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:227-32, Jul 73

PREGNENES (D2)

ANALYSIS

17,21-Dihydroxy-5beta-pregn-2-ene-1,11,20-trione, a new analogue of cortisone. Methods for distinguishing between delta 2-1-oxo- and delta 1-3-oxo-steroids. Schneider JJ. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 13:1361-5, 1973
Steroids from starfish. Sheikh YM, et al.
Steroids 22:835-50, Dec 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of 23,24-dinor-5-cholene-3beta,20-diol and 23,24-dinor-5-cholene-3beta,21-diol. Tait AD.
Steroids 22:239-45, Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 3,7-dihydroxy-6-methyl-delta 5-pregnene derivatives. LeMahieu RA, et al.
J Med Chem 14:629-31, Jul 71
Synthesis and biological activity of some 6,7-dihalo-delta5-pregnenes and some 6,6-dihalo-5,7-cyclo-5beta-pregnane derivatives. Rosen P, et al. J Med Chem 17:182-4, Feb 74
Silyl derivatives of steroids. Evidence for intramolecular silylation processes and electron impact induced reciprocal exchange of trimethylsilyl groups. Vouros P. J Org Chem 38:3555-60, 5 Oct 73

METABOLISM

The conversion of 23,24-dinor-5-cholen-3beta-ol to cortisol by the canine adrenal. Tait AD.
Steroids 22:609-13, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biologic and biochemical effects of anti-androgens on rat ventral prostate. Geller J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:385-97, Feb 74
An assessment of the possible role of 17alpha,20alpha-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the regulation of testosterone synthesis by rat and rabbit testis. Bruijn HW de, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:401-10, Jun 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical reactions. 75. The UV-irradiation of 3 beta-acetoxy-18-dimethoxy-20-oxo-delta(16)-5 alpha-pregnene] Marti F, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:2698-705, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of pre-climacteric menstruation disorders using a sequential method] Lang R, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:77-8, 1973 (Ger)

PREGNENOLONE (D2, D8)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous estimation of pregnenolone, 17-hydroxypregnenolone and dehydroepiandrosterone by gas-liquid radiochromatography. Nice E, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:399-406, Jun 74
[Identification of the hydroxylated derivatives of pregnenolone synthesized in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Pivnitskiĭ KK, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 20:314-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sites of metyrapone inhibition of steroid biosynthesis by rat adrenal mitochondria. Carballeira A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:703-11, Aug 74
Conversion of labelled cholesterol to neutral steroids by human ovaries perfused in vivo. Dell'Acqua S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:368-78, Feb 74
A simple and precise assay of the enzymatic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Hochberg RB, et al.
Biochemistry 13:603-9, 29 Jan 74
Effects of metyrapone on pregnenolone biosynthesis and on cholesterol-cytochrome P-450 interaction in the adrenal. Cheng SC, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1451-8, May 74
Studies on the biosynthetic conversion of cholesterol into pregnenolone. Side chain cleavage of some 20-p-tolyl analogs of cholesterol and 20 alpha-hydroxycholesterol. Hochberg RB, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1277-85, 25 Feb 74
The mechanism of action of adrenocroticotropic hormone. The role of mitochondrial cholesterol accumulation in the regulation of steroidogenesis. Mahaffee D, et al. J Biol Chem 249:227-33, 10 Jan 74
Regulation of steroidogenesis by adrenocorticotropic hormone in isolated adrenal cells of rats. Sharma RK.
J Biol Chem 248:5473-6, 10 Aug 73
Cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in the human corpus luteum: effect of gonadotropins and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostaglandins. Marsh JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:99-106, Jan 74
The stoichiometry of the conversion of cholesterol and hydroxycholesterols to pregnenolone (3beta-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one) catalysed by adrenal cytochrome P-450. Shikita M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1441-5, Apr 74
Biosynthesis of steroids from cholesterol-14C by human adrenal carcinoma tissue. Nishida S, et al.
Steroids 22:337-50, Sep 73
[Formation of pregnenolone and its hydroxylated derivatives of cholesterol in the adrenal mitochondria of swine] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:67-71, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum steroid levels during the menstrual cycle in a bilaterally adrenalectomized woman. Abraham GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:581-7, Oct 73**
Serum steroid levels following a large intravenous dose of a steroid sulfate precursor during the second trimester of human pregnancy. II. Pregnenolone sulfate. Buster JE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:1038-45, Jun 74
Pregnenolone in man: plasma levels in states of normal and abnormal steroidogenesis. McKenna TJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:480-5, Mar 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and study of the labeling of pregnenolone and progesterone specifically tritiated at the 17 position. Kremers P, et al. **Steroids 23:603-13, Apr 74**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of pregnenolone and pregnenolone sulphate in human foetal liver tissue in vitro. Huhtaniemi I. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:525-38, Jul 74**
Endogenous neutral steroids in the lung tissue of early and mid-term human foetuses and in vitro studies on their formation. Huhtaniemi I.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:148-58, Jan 74
The influence of ethanol on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by human placental microsomes. Lübbert H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:178-88, May 74
In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones by chicken brain. Nakamura T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:410-6, Feb 74
Biotransformation of pregnenolone and progesterone by rabbit ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. YoungLai EV.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:775-82, Dec 73
Biosynthesis of steroids from (14C)cholesterol, (3H) progesterone and (3H)pregnenolone by human adrenal carcinoma tissue. Nishida S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:97-103, Mar 74
In vitro metabolism of (4-14C) pregnenolone in the ovaries of intact and HPL or HCG treated rats. Sulcová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:207-14, Sep 73**
New potent inhibitors of 3beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid oxidoreductase with short duration of action. Begue RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 95:238-46, Jul 74**
Sex-dependent differences in derangements of biliary-steroid-excretion patterns produced by cyanoketone in rats. Begue RJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:212-9, 5 Oct 73
Free cell suspensions from rat placental tissue: metabolism of pregnenolone-4-14C and progesterone-4-14C. Dziadkowiec I, et al.
Experientia 30:438-9, 15 Apr 74
In vitro biotransformation of steroid hormones by human semen. Castañeda E, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:261-70, Mar 74
Pregnenolone and pregnenolone sulfate metabolism in vivo and uterine extraction at midgestation. Billiar RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:27-35, Jul 74**
Gonadal steroid sulfates and sulfatase. VI. Comparative metabolism in isolated seminiferous tubules and minces of human testis. Kawano A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:441-7, Sep 73
Androgen formation from pregnenolone sulfate by the human fetal ovary. Payne AH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:300-4, Aug 74
Glucocorticoid synthesis from pregnenolone by sheep foetal adrenals in vitro. Davies IJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:485-91, Sep 73
Proceedings: The biosynthesis and compartmental arrangement of steroids formed from (3H)-pregnenolone and (14C)acetate by interrenal tissue from a teleost fish, Coregonus clupeoides. Whitehouse BJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:38-9, Nov 73**
Uptake of radiolabeled testosterone, 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone, estradiol, and pregnenolone by canine prostate. Sturman MF, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:94-7, Feb 74
Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens in Jenynsia lineata. Charreau EH, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 5:85-7, Feb 74
Studies on the structure and function of the mammalian testis. IV. Steroid metabolism in vitro by isolated interstitium and seminiferous tubules of rat testis after heat sterilization. Collins P, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:37-51, 7 May 74
Aldosterone biosynthesis from 4-14C-pregnenolone and 4-14C-progesterone, in the rat and rabbit. Slaga TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1201-6, Sep 73**
[In vitro biosynthesis of progesterone by the human placenta. Kinetic study of pregnenolone sulfate penetration and metabolism] Bedin M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2753-6, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)
[Metabolism of radioactive pregnenolone and progesterone in the embryonic gonads of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) in organ culture] Guichard A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:478-84, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Steroid metabolism and histochemistry of fetal gonads] Schindler AE, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:335-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Augmentation of the rat uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin by various steroids. Hipkin LJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:141-7, Jan 74**
Effect of 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, pregn-5-ene-3 20-dione, pregnenolone and related progestins on ovulation in PMSG-treated immature rats. Sridharan BN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:83-90, Jan 74**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of semiproducts of steroid hormones] Shashkina LF, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:32-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Usefulness of the evaluation of some urinary steroids for early diagnosis of fetal distress. Report of particularly exemplary cases] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:549-51, Oct 72 (Ita)

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, 3,4-benzpyrene, and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on microsomal heme oxygenase and splenic cytochrome P-450. Schacter BA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:274-8, Jan 74
Effect of 16alpha-cyanopregnenolone on the hydroxylation of lithocholic acid by rat liver microsomes. Einarsson K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:9-12, 1 Jan 74
Enzyme induction with pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile--onset of action and effect of thioacetamide. Talcott RE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1221-3, 1 Apr 74
Induction of ethylmorphine demethylation and aniline p-hydroxylation by various catatoxic steroids in regenerating rat liver. Japundžić I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:79-85, 15 Mar 74
Effect of pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile on mitotic activity in the intact and regenerating rat liver. Japundžić M, et al. **Experientia 30:562-3, 15 May 74**
Ultrastructural changes induced by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile in the hepatocytes of thyro-parathyroidectomized and L-thyroxine-treated rats. Garg BD, et al. **Horm Res 4:53-64, 1973**
Pharmacodynamic interactions among gluco-, mineralo- and glucomineralocorticoids, pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile and various drugs. Szabo S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:45-54, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Increased cholesterol saturation in rat bile induced by spironolactone and pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile. Bergmann K von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R8, 22 Mar 74
Increased canalicular bile production induced by pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, spironolactone and cortisol in rats. Zsigmond G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:631-5, Feb 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of phenobarbital or pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile (PCN) pretreatment on acute carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in rats. Tuchweber B, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:513-8, 1 Feb 74

PREJUDICE (F1)

Dissection and discrimination: the social origins of cadavers in America, 1760-1915. Humphrey DC.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:819-27, Sep 73
Psychological studies of patients with epilepsy and popular prejudice. Remschmidt H.
Epilepsia 14:347-56, Sep 73
Including staff's race and sex in a paper: pertinent data or prejudice? Furston HJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:476, Jul 74
Editorial: Reverse ageism: a temptation. Kastenbaum RJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:283-4, Fall 73**
Some observations about homosexuality and prejudice. Munter PA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:53-5, Oct 73**
Women in pharmacy--gratification or discrimination? Kirk KW, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:610-3 passim, Nov 73
A patient by any other name--clinician group difference in labeling bias. Langer EJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:4-9, Feb 74
Age bias in referral for psychological consultation. Ginsburg AB, et al. **J Gerontol 29:410-5, Jul 74**
Bias in bureaucratic decision-making. Ludwig EG, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:487-91, Nov 73
Authoritarianism and prejudice in South African student samples. Lambley P.
J Soc Psychol 91:341-2, Dec 73
You can't tell the men from the women--on the payroll. Feld LG. **Mod Hosp 120:81-3, Mar 73**
Have we lost our vision? Eaton S.
Nurs Times 69:1167, 6 Sep 73
[Psychotherapy in discredit] Goudsmit W.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1921-4, 22 Dec 73 (Dut)
[The stereotype of the criminal and social stigmatization] Di Gennaro G, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:153-74, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PRELUDIN see **PHENMETRAZINE (D5)**

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED (D8)**

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS (E1)

Mandatory premarital rubella serologic testing in Colorado. A preliminary report. Judson FN, et al.
JAMA 229:1200-2, 26 Aug 74

PREMEDICATION (E2)

see also related
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION (E3, E4)

Effect of premedication with intra-articular hydrocortisone on the retention of 198Au in the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Use of 99mTc in assessment. Goode JD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:Suppl:43-5, Dec 73
Premedication for jejunal biopsy in childhood using intravenous diazepam and metoclopramide. Gaze H, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:322-4, Apr 74**
Letter: Intravenous pyelography after probanthine. Sarin NK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 28:125, Feb 74**
Dosage and premedicating drugs. Hiatt W.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:686, Apr 74
Letter: Preabortion medication. Wadhwa RK, et al.
JAMA 227:557-8, 4 Feb 74
The effect of premedication and angiography on arterial blood gases. Carden WD, et al.
Milit Med 141:476-8, Jun 74
Letter: Oral lorazepam. Novis B.
S Afr Med J 48:1009, 18 May 74
[Premedication by diazepam during angiographic examinations (author's transl)] Vitovec J.
Cesk Radiol 28:193-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intravenous clonidine administration in the preparation for microsurgical intervention in the eye] Lieb WA, et al. **Buech Augenarzt 63:123-5, 1974 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Premedication (author's transl)] Thürigen W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:689-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the preparation of the colon for x-ray examination] Riedl P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:253-5, 20 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Utilization of a new psychopharmacological agent, tradozone, in premedication for endoscopy] Stobbia GF.
Minerva Anestesiol 40:208-10, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION (C6)

The premenstrual syndrome. Parlee MB.
Psychol Bull 80:454-65, Dec 73

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled evaluation of lithium in the premenstrual tension syndrome. Singer K, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:50-1, Jan 74
[Therapeutic experiences with Praemenstron in the premenstrual syndrome] Beltermann R.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:306-1, 10 Mar 74 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The premenstrual syndrome; frequency and

association of symptoms. Timonen S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:108-16, 1973
The uptake of dopamine and serotonin in rat brain during progesterone decline. Hackmann E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 32:183-91, 1973
[Are the same psychogenic factors responsible for the development of dysmenorrhoea, premenstrual tension and menopausal symptoms? (author's transl)] Keep PA van, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:869-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Premenstrual syndrome and its treatment] Kuznetsova MN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:55-9, May 73 (Rus)

PREMOLAR see BICUSPID (A3)

PRENATAL CARE (E2, N2)

Methadone maintenance during pregnancy. Cohen SN, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:445-6, Oct 73
Changed patterns of obstetric care: maternity continuity clinic. Grimm LM.
Am J Nurs 73:1723-5, Oct 73
Clinical fetal monitoring. V. Effect on perinatal outcome. Paul RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:529-33, 15 Feb 74
A study of risks, medical care, and infant mortality. 4. Methodological considerations. Chase HC.
Am J Public Health 63:41-56, Sep 73
A study of risks, medical care, and infant mortality. 3. Education of mother, medical care, and condition of infant. Chase HC, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:27-40, Sep 73
A study of risks, medical care, and infant mortality. 1. Selected substantive results. Chase HC.
Am J Public Health 63:3-16, Sep 73
Patterns of reproductive health care among the poor of San Antonio, Texas. Gibbs CE, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:37-40, Jan 74
A life table analysis of the relation of prenatal care to prematurity. Terris M, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:869-75, Sep 74
Letter: Perinatal intensive care. Haworth JC.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1333, 22 Jun 74
Letter: Perinatal intensive care. Swyer PR.
Can Med Assoc J 110:752, 6 Apr 74
The motor tyre tube in pregnancy. Mossop RT.
Cent Afr J Med 20:44-5, Feb 74
Alleviative treatment in twin pregnancies. Is selection based on clinical diagnosis prudent? Nielsen FH, et al.
Dan Med Bull 21:177-82, Aug 74
Effect of maternal nutrition supplementation on the birth weight of the newborn. Qureshi S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:541-4, Sep 73
Antenatal care and its importance. Gun KM.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:86-8, 16 Jul 73
Perinatal care. Planning for regionalization in Kansas. Roberts DK, et al. J Kans Med Soc 75:259-62, Aug 74
Nutrition in pregnancy. Langer A, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:843-7, Nov 73
Students' experiences with the prenatal care of high-risk pregnant women. Claypool J, et al.
J Nurs Educ 12:7-15, Nov 73
Retrospective study on the relationship of antenatal care and perinatal deaths in New South Wales.
Med J Aust 2:451-6, 1 Sep 73
Care and feeding of the foetus. Some social implications. Dolin M. NS Med Bull 52:190-1, Oct 73
A home visit program for students. Hassall D.
Nurs Outlook 22:522-4, Aug 74
Experimental evaluation of a prenatal leaflet series in two project centers in New York City. Downs FS, et al.
Nurs Res 22:498-506, Nov-Dec 73
Antenatal screening procedures. Tindall VR.
Nurs Times 70:506-7, 4 Apr 74
Fixed by agreement. Slark AG.
NZ Med J 78:75-6, 25 Jul 73
Editorial comment: The changing scene in perinatal care. Grausz J. Obstet Gynecol 43:148-9, Jan 74
The antenatal detection of asymptomatic disease. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 48:178-84, 2 Feb 74
Perinatal medicine. Gluck L.
South Med J 66:1088-9, Oct 73
Resolved: that the present system of prenatal care is inadequate. A debate. Hayden GE, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:137-46, 1971
An ante-natal record card for use in developing countries. Hartfield VJ. Trop Doct 3:171-3, Oct 73
[Notes for a psychiatric policy concerning neonatality] Bouchariat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:656-60, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with the Essen monitoring program for endangered children] Haupt H.
Med Welt 24:622-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Law for maternal protection] Langforth MS.
Med Welt 24:1069-72, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Importance and results of advice to pregnant women (author's transl)] Möbius W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1541-6, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with antenatal examinations (author's transl)] Mey R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl:109-17, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The participation of the dentist in the advisory service for pregnant women] Wihsgott E.
Stomatol DDR 24:238-41, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Ambulatory prenatal care] Jonatha W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1386-8, 20 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Intrauterine patient: diagnosis from the fetal cardiac frequency in late pregnancy] Georgiades E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:524-7, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and results of intranatal intensive care. II. The RFT-fetal monitor BMT 504] Heinrich J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:513-23, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Continual fetal monitoring] Krause W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1111-21, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of an intensive pregnancy counseling service in a district hospital] Schmidt S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:373-5, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensive prenatal care in nephrosclerosis] Peyser MR, et al.
Harefuah 83:269-71, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Problems of perinatal medicine. Analysis of its current status and proposal for a rational structuralization] Candiani GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:646-66, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Prevention of the obstetric risk] Pescetto G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:640-5, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Problems of information and organization concerning high-risk pregnancies] Pulle C.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:851-7, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Organization problems of perinatal medicine] Pecorari D. Minerva Ginecol 24:140-50, 29 Feb 72 (Ita)
[Psychoprophylaxis in perinatal care departments] Fijalkowski W.
Ginekol Pol 44:1321-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intensive control of the state of the fetus in the final weeks of gestation] Stembera ZK.
Ginekol Pol 44:1419-23, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The importance of diagnosis at the local level for the planning of maternal health services] Giron SG, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 8:43-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nutrition and prenatal development (a review of the literature)] Konyshev VA.
Vopr Pitan 32:7-17, May-Jun 73 (146 ref.) (Rus)
[Socioeconomic survey and somatometry in 1,000 pregnants of the prenatal service] Gonzalez CA.
Salud Publica Mex 15:85-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Developmental trends in perinatal medicine from the obstetrician's viewpoint] Pont'uch A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:649-53, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Conception concerning the care of pregnant women threatened by premature labour and realisation of this care (author's transl)] Sochor J.
Cesk Gynekol 39:349-51, Jul 74 (Slo)

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS (E1)

Prenatal screening in the serodiagnosis of blood group sensitization. Wieczorek P, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 4:85-7, Jun 73
Chromosome analysis of fetuses in risk pregnancies. Philip J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:9-14, 1974
The use of prenatal diagnosis in genetic counseling. Finley WH, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:373-6, Oct 73
Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: specificity of the biochemical defect in cultured cells and feasibility of prenatal detection. Goldstein JL, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:199-206, Mar 74
Present status of intrauterine diagnosis of genetic defects. Burton BK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:718-46, 1 Mar 74 (193 ref.)
Intrauterine diagnosis of genetic defects: results, problems, and follow-up of one hundred cases in a prenatal genetic detection center. Globus MS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:897-905, 1 Apr 74
Amniotic fluid proteins in the antenatal diagnosis of some fetal abnormalities. Higa Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:932-8, 1 Aug 74
New method of intrauterine evaluation by the combined use of fetoscopy and ultrasound. Hobbins JC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1069-72, 15 Apr 74
Prenatal sex determination by fluorescent staining of cells for the presence of Y chromatin. Manuel M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:853-4, 15 Jul 74
Amniotic fluid shake test versus lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the antenatal prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Mukherjee TK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:648-52, 1 Jul 74
Unusual complication of fetal monitoring: a broken intrauterine catheter tip. Okada DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1147-8, 15 Dec 73
The small-for-dates syndrome: some biochemical considerations in prenatal diagnosis. Pathak S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:32-9, Sep 74
Fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling: A percutaneous approach. Patrick JE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:539-42, 15 Jun 74
Amniotic fluid bubble stability test as a screening procedure for predicting the risk of neonatal respiratory distress. Sproule WB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:653-6, 1 Jul 74
Letter: Antenatal diagnosis via amniocentesis. Welt SI.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1149, 15 Dec 73
Radiology of conjoined twins. Intrauterine diagnosis and postnatal evaluation. Borden S 4th, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:424-30, Feb 74
Prenatal karyotype analysis in high risk families. Aula P, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:142-8, Jun 73
Editorial: Hereditary eye disease and prenatal diagnosis. Milunsky A.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:169, Mar 74
Canadian guidelines for antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease: a joint statement.
Can Med Assoc J 111:180-3, 20 Jul 74
A method for rapid prenatal diagnosis of glycogenosis II (Pompe's disease). Galjaard H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 49:361-75, 27 Dec 73
The antenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18. Gordon G, et al.
Clin Genet 5:110-2, 1974
Antenatal genetic diagnosis in a kindred with a 15p plus chromosome. Hahnemann N, et al.
Clin Genet 4:464-73, Jun 73
Fluorescent bodies in amniotic fluid cells. Nelson MM.
Clin Genet 4:252-5, 1973
Rapid tissue culture and microbiochemical methods for analyzing colonially grown fibroblasts from normal, Lesch-Nyhan and Tay-Sachs patients and amniotic fluid cells. Richardson BJ, et al.
Clin Genet 4:376-80, 1973
Pitfalls in the prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Michael CA, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 21:23-4, Aug 74
Cytogenetic micromethod on fetal blood. Khudr G, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:172-5, 1973
21 trisomy and prenatally diagnosed XXY in two consecutive pregnancies. Iinuma K, et al.
Hum Hered 23:467-9, 1973
Transport and storage of amniotic fluid samples for prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases. Niermeijer MF, et al. Humangenetik 20:175-8, 1973
Antenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism: tissue culture aspects. Sutherland GR, et al.
Humangenetik 20:251-5, 10 Dec 73
Serological and prognostic significance of partial absorption anti-human globulin test for incomplete Rh antibodies. Srinivasan K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:402-5, Mar 73
Editorial: The use of tears for heterozygote detection and genetic counseling. Goldberg MF.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:159-60, Mar 74
The use of total urinary oestrogen estimation in the management of the "at risk" fetus. Henry GR.
Ir J Med Sci 143:25-9, Jan 74
Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Agarwal SS.
J Assoc Physicians India 22:37-40, Jan 74
Notes. Studies of amniotic fluid in women infected with rubella. Alestig K, et al. J Infect Dis 129:79-81, Jan 74
Antenatal diagnosis of Patau's syndrome (trisomy 13) including a detailed pathological study of the fetus. Butler LJ, et al. J Med Genet 10:367-70, Dec 73
Prospects for the prenatal diagnosis of familial hypercholesterolemia. Khachadurian AK.
J Med Liban 26:325-9, Apr 73
Monitoring of the high risk pregnancy. I. Antepartum. Thompson JP. J Med Soc NJ 71:175-80, Mar 74
The detection of fetal meningocoele by ultrasound B scan. Michell RC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1100-1, Dec 73
Sanfilippo A disease in the fetus. Harper PS, et al.
J Oral Surg 11:123-32, Jun 74
Prenatal detection of autosomal mosaicism. Bloom AD, et al. J Pediatr 84:732-3, May 74
Amniotic fluid testosterone: implications for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Frasier SD, et al. J Pediatr 84:738-41, May 74
Argininosuccinic aciduria: perinatal diagnosis and early dietary management. Hartlage PL, et al.
J Pediatr 85:86-8, Jul 74
The value of alpha-fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Milunsky A, et al.
J Pediatr 84:889-93, Jun 74
Letter: Amniocentesis in Tay-Sachs disease. Rosner F.
JAMA 228:829, 13 May 74
Antenatal diagnosis and therapeutic trends in sphingolipidoses. Schneck L, et al.
JAMA 228:615-8, 29 Apr 74
Prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly through maternal plasma-alpha-fetoprotein measurement. Brock DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:767-9, 27 Apr 74
Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of C.N.S. malformations. Brock DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:569, 30 Mar 74
Prenatal diagnosis of anencephaly through maternal serum-alphafetoprotein measurement. Brock DJ, et al. Lancet 2:923-4, 27 Oct 73
Letter: Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein and anencephaly. Cowchock FS, et al. Lancet 2:48, 6 Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Letter: Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Ellis RB, et al. Lancet 2:1144-5, 17 Nov 73
Human placental lactogen: the watchdog of fetal distress. England P, et al. Lancet 1:5-6, 5 Jan 74
Letter: amniotic alpha-fetoprotein levels and anencephaly. Field B, et al. Lancet 2:798, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Confirmation of antenatally detected trisomy-D from saline aborted products of conception. Gardner HA, et al. Lancet 1:751, 20 Apr 74
Letter: Failure to diagnose achondroplasia in utero. Golbus MS, et al. Lancet 1:629, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Fetal blood sampling. Goodlin RC. Lancet 1:357, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Selecting the sex of one's children. Gribnau FW. Lancet 1:1228-9, 15 Jun 74
Comparison of amniotic-fluid and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in the early antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly. Harris R, et al. Lancet 1:428-9, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Severe combined immunodeficiency and adenosine-deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R, et al. Lancet 2:1217-8, 24 Nov 73
Fetal blood-sampling in utero. Kan YW, et al. Lancet 1:79-80, 19 Jan 74
Letter: Fetoscopy followed by live birth. Laurence KM, et al. Lancet 1:1120-1, 1 Jun 74
Letter: Antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Laurence KM, et al. Lancet 2:860, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Maternal alpha-fetoprotein and neural-tube defects. Leek AE, et al. Lancet 1:876, 4 May 74
Letter: Beta-trace protein and neural-tube defects. Macri JN, et al. Lancet 1:1109-10, 1 Jun 74
Antenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects using cerebrospinal-fluid proteins. Macri JN, et al. Lancet 1:14-5, 5 Jan 74
Letter: Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Milunsky A. Lancet 2:1442, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Klinefelter's syndrome in a fetus. Murken JD, et al. Lancet 2:171, 20 Jul 74
Letter: Dangers in nuclear-sexing the fetus. Olson C, et al. Lancet 2:226-7, 27 Jul 74
Letter: Beta-trace protein and neural-tube defects. Olsson JE, et al. Lancet 2:347-8, 10 Aug 74
Letter: Intrauterine diagnosis and ultrasound. Robinson A. Lancet 2:1504, 29 Dec 73
Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein levels and prenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. Lancet 1:429-33, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Amniotic-fluid macrophages and anencephaly. Sutherland GR, et al. Lancet 2:1098-9, 10 Nov 73
Letter: prenatal treatment of hereditary diseases? Valenti C. Lancet 2:797-8, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Alpha-fetoprotein and rhesus isoimmunisation. Vivian AC, et al. Lancet 1:99, 19 Jan 74
Prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida and anencephaly by maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein measurement. A controlled study. Wald NJ, et al. Lancet 1:765-7, 27 Apr 74
Letter: False-positive results in antenatal diagnosis of neural-tube disorders. Ward AM, et al. Lancet 2:345-6, 10 Aug 74
Letter: Diagnosis of haemoglobinopathy in utero. White JM, et al. Lancet 1:352, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Prenatal treatment of hereditary diseases? Wyatt PR. Lancet 2:1027, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Prenatal diagnosis. Zuckerman JE. Lancet 1:261, 16 Feb 74
Editorial: Towards the prevention of spina bifida. Lancet 1:907, 11 May 74
Editorial: Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease. Lancet 2:503-4, 31 Aug 74
Prenatal diagnosis and selective abortion for anencephaly and spina bifida. Field B, et al. Med J Aust 1:608-10, 20 Apr 74
Fetal lung maturity and the gluck test. Seifert P. Med J Aust 2:743-4, 13 Oct 73
Editorial: Fetal screening for neural tube defects. Med J Aust 1:598-9, 20 Apr 74
Editorial: Oestriol in amniotic fluid. Med J Aust 2:1079-80, 15 Dec 73
In utero diagnosis of: hemoglobinopathies. Hemoglobin synthesis in fetal red cells. Chang H, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1067-8, 9 May 74
In utero diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Technic for obtaining fetal blood. Hobbins JC, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1065-7, 9 May 74
Prenatal diagnosis of cystinosis. Schneider JA, et al. N Engl J Med 290:878-82, 18 Apr 74
An antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida in the Lewis rat. Macri JN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:89-90, 21 Nov 73
Genetic disease--early prenatal diagnosis. Collingwood JM. Nurs Times 70:1061-3, 11 Jul 74
Prenatal assessment of placental insufficiency. Willocks J. Nurs Times 69:1154-6, 6 Sep 73
Amniography for the detection of fetal myelomeningocele. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:286-90, Aug 74
Use of ultrasound for placental localization in genetic amniocentesis. Miskin M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:872-7, Jun 74
Prenatal diagnosis of E trisomy syndrome by fetography. Ogita S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:887-92, Jun 74
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic anomalies by placental puncture. Ogita S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:709-12, May 74
Letter: Prenatal X-ray. Reichman LB. Obstet Gynecol 43:605-6, Apr 74
Critical analysis of the amniotic fluid shake test. Shephard B, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:558-62, Apr 74
Antenatal diagnosis and lung maturation in anencephaly. Weiss RR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 44:368-72, Sep 74
Antenatal diagnosis. Maidman JE. Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:65-101, 1972 (216 ref.)
Clinical value of lecithin and sphingomyelin determinations in amniotic fluid. Damoulaki-Sfakianaki E, et al. Ohio State Med J 70:35-7, Jan 74
Relation of beta to gamma synthesis during the first trimester: an approach to prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia. Cividalli G, et al. Pediatr Res 8:553-60, May 74
Chromosomal mosaicism in diagnostic amniotic fluid cell cultures. Cox DM, et al. Pediatr Res 8:679-83, Jun 74
Citrullinemia, report of a case, with studies on antenatal diagnosis. Roerdink FH, et al. Pediatr Res 7:863-9, Nov 73
Letter: Is Farber's test useful? Vos LJ. Pediatrics 54:255, Aug 74
Amniographic demonstration of nuchal cord fatality. A case report. Elwood RA. Radiology 111:183, Apr 74
A simple method of detecting pulmonary surfactant activity in amniotic fluid. Edwards J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2070-3, 3 Nov 73
Estimating lecithin-sphingomyelin area ratio in amniotic fluid. A modified method for the prediction of neonatal respiratory distress. Richardson DG. S Afr Med J 48:890-4, 6 Apr 74
Osteogenesis imperfecta diagnosed in utero in conjunction with Rh sensitization. Stafford RH, et al. South Med J 67:111-2, Jan 74
Prenatal diagnosis in the prevention of genetic disease. Howell RR, et al. Tex Med 70:77-84, May 74
Prenatal diagnosis of the Hurler syndrome: mucopolysaccharide pattern in amniotic fluid. Omura K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:87-91, Sep 73
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders by amniocentesis. Crandall BF, et al. West J Med 119:1-6, Nov 73
[Report on a case of prenatal diagnosis of fetal cranial malformation using ultrasound] Honěk L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:703-5, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Prenatal sex-determination of the foetus without the use of amniocentesis (author's transl)] Kovařík J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 39:353-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Editorial: Teratologic research] Mikkelsen M. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1647-8, 15 Jul 74 (Dan)
[Prenatal chromosome analysis in risk fetuses] Philip J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1621-4, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prenatal diagnosis of enzyme defects illustrated by a case of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease)] Sorensen SA, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1636-9, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prenatal diagnosis. Preliminary experiences] Therkelsen AJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1625-7, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiotocography during pregnancy] Tushuizen PB, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1332-9, 31 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of fetal extrasystoly (author's transl)] Messer J, et al. Acta Paediatr Belg 27:273-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prediction of hyaline membrane disease by studying pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Cedard L, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1453-71, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value in prenatal diagnosis of new technics for chromosome identification in translocations and a recombination aneusomia] Boué J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:3097-102, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Prenatal determination of placenta circulation and placenta volume] Hünermann B, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:311-4, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Simple method of prenatal sex determination] Szczepanik E. Arch Gynaekol 214:332-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis (hormone and enzyme tests)] Krause W. Basle Res Cardiol 69:289-302, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amniocentesis and prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis (author's transl)] Grote W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1532-5, 19 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal genetic diagnosis in a family with Tay-Sachs disease (enzyme variant B) (author's transl)] Pilz H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:578-80, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic examination in gynecology and obstetrics] Knörr K. Med Klin 69:75-82, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in a case of craniorachischisis] Orywall D, et al. Med Welt 24:1481-3, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Perinatal hazards] Bretscher J. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:505-11, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Early detection of prenatal infections in newborns (author's transl)] Antoniadis G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:279-87, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine patient: diagnosis from the fetal cardiac frequency in late pregnancy] Georgiades E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:524-7, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and results of intranatal intensive care. II. The RFT-fetal monitor BMT 504] Heinrich J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:513-23, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of indirect fetal electrocardiography for prenatal diagnosis] Hopp H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:657-63, 24 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with ultrasound A method in obstetrics] Kiss D, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1572-3, 7 Jul 74 (Hun)
[25 years of medical cytogenetics: from sex chromatin to prenatal diagnosis] Méhes K. Orv Hetil 114:2209-13, 16 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Delivery of a healthy infant following intrauterine genetic diagnosis] Méhes K, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1455-6, 23 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis in Down's syndrome] Papp Z. Orv Hetil 115:1103-6, 12 May 74 (Hun)
[Prenatal sex diagnosis] Massobrio M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 24:559-65, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis] Wald I. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:193-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[Most important scientific problems of perinatal medicine] Bodiazhina VI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:1-5, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Early detection of fetal cardiac activity and determination of placental position by an ultrasonic method based on the Doppler principle] Tembotova MM. Med Tekh 2:42-3, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of spectrophotometric and chemical methods of determining bilirubin in the amniotic fluid for the purpose of the prenatal diagnosis of hemolytic disease] Sidel'nikova VM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:69-74, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of a medical genetic service] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:58-62, Jan 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic monitoring of the fetus. Russin AW, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1294-9, Jul 74
On-line diagnosis of ominous fetal heart rate patterns: a warning device. Yeh SY, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:559-63, 15 Feb 74

PRENYLAMINE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Syncope by volley of ventricular spikes induced or encouraged by prenylamine] Bens JL, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:1427-34, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Syncope and multifocal ventricular tachycardia] Dip J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:386, 16 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Therapeutic interaction between so-called potassium conserving diuretics and quinidine or prenylamine] Ponsonnaille J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1726, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)
[Prenylamine and syncopal crisis with prolonged Q-T] Bracchetti D, et al. G Clin Med 54:239-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis. II. Effects of lanthanum, a verapamil analogue (D600) and prenylamine on 45-calcium transport and vasopressin release in isolated rat neurohypophyses. Russell JT, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:471-87, Jul 74
Influence of drugs on uptake and release of platelet 5-HT. Barthel W, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:185-92, 1972
The effects of the "calcium-antagonist", prenylamine, on the action potential of crayfish muscle (Oronectes virilis). Kloot W van der. Experientia 29:975-6, 15 Aug 73
Effect of prenylamine pretreatment on barbiturate sleeping time in rats. Saraf AP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:232-3, May 73
The effect of prenylamine on the failing canine isolated heart preparation. Sheldon MG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:438-46, Jul-Aug 74
[Experimental study of the effects of prenylamine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart conduction] Gilbert JC, et al.
Therapie 29:271-9 passimass, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Acute prenylamine poisoning. Lewandowicz J, et al.
Arch Toxikol 31:217-22, 28 Feb 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings: Influence of perhexiline on the effort tolerance test in angina pectoris. Comparison with placebo and prenylamine. Cherchi A, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:67-74, Apr 73
Proceedings: Perhexiline versus prenylamine. A controlled clinical trial in coronary insufficiency. Dettori AG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:113-4, Apr 73
[Drug therapy of coronary and myocardial insufficiency] Krüger K.
Ther Ggw 113:584 passim, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Effect of corontin-forte on the indicators of glucose tolerance test and immunoreactive insulin in obesity] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Sov Med 37:14-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREOPERATIVE CARE (E4)

Medical vagotomy: new evidence of its potential usefulness as a preoperative test. Meeroff JC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:617-22, Jul 74
Preoperative teaching for gynecologic patients. Merkatz R, et al. Am J Nurs 74:1072-4, Jun 74
Tonometer compression as an efficient alternative to preoperative ocular massage. Curtin BJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:472-4, Oct 73
Effect of prolonged use of prisms on the operative results of strabismus. Aust W, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:517-23, May 71
Preoperative evaluation with differential pulmonary function. DeMeester TR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 18:61-71, Jul 74
Usefulness of psychiatric intervention in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Surman OS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:830-5, Jun 74
Are elemental diets useful in bowel preparation? Cooney DR, et al. Arch Surg 109:206-10, Aug 74
Oral elemental diet. A new bowel preparation. Johnson WC. Arch Surg 108:32-4, Jan 74
Oral elemental diet: a new bowel preparation. Johnson WC. Arch Surg 108:32-4, Jan 74
Clofibrate and low fat diet in the peroperative management of terminal retinal angiomatosis. Vaughan G, et al. Aust J Ophthalmol 1:49-52, Jun 73
Carcinoma corpus uteri: survival and treatment technique in the Royal Adelaide Hospital. Ahmad A.
Australas Radiol 17:165-73, Jun 73
Hypoglycaemia in children before operation: its incidence and prevention. Thomas DK.
Br J Anaesth 46:66-8, Jan 74
Editorial: Starving children before operation.
Br Med J 3:213-4, 27 Jul 74
Prepared patients make faster surgical recovery. Morgan DM. Can Hosp 50:45 passim, Jul 73
Use of an elemental diet for intestinal disorders and for the critically ill. Bounous G, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 17:157-65, Mar-Apr 74
Preoperative use of antibiotics in colonic surgery. Bridoux M. Dis Colon Rectum 17:487-92, Jul-Aug 74
Hyperalimentation as preparation for surgery in transmural colitis (Crohn's disease). Eisenberg HW, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:469-75, Jul-Aug 74
The effect of preoperative radiotherapy on the cure rate after surgical treatment for carcinoma of the cervix uteri in East Africa. Finhorn N, et al.
East Afr Med J 51:194-8, Feb 74
Social service supports cardiac patients. Beagle CR.
Hospitals 48:135-41, 1 Jul 74
Exercise evaluation of patients before cardiac surgery. Shah CV, et al. Indian Heart J 25:339-45, Oct 73
Preoperative evaluation and preparation of the patient. Solosko D. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:61-82, Summer 73
Letter: Preoperative phlebotomy in children with cyanotic heart disease. Komp DM, et al.
J Pediatr 84:313-4, Feb 74
Cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Esophagus: Treatment--localized and advanced. Surgical treatment combined with preoperative concentrated irradiation. Nakayama K, et al.
JAMA 227:178-81, 14 Jan 74
Letter: Preoperative bowel sterilisation. Chodos DJ.
Lancet 1:134, 23 Feb 74
Relevance of preoperative and postoperative blood tests to postoperative leg-vein thrombosis. Gallus AS, et al. Lancet 2:805-9, 13 Oct 73
Letter: Glycerol and intracranial surgery. Gilson SB.
Lancet 1:568, 30 Mar 74
Exenterative surgery of the pelvis. What you should know about surgery. Garrett B.
Major Probl Clin Surg 12:161-4, 1972
Bowel preparation. Cox AG.
Nurs Times 70:502-3, 4 Apr 74
Preparing the operation site. 2. Experimental work. Linton J. Nurs Times 70:Suppl:37-40, 11 Jul 74
Preparing the operation site: a cross-infection study. Linton J. Nurs Times 70:Suppl:33-6, 4 Jul 74
Preparation of a patient with cardiovascular disease for surgery. Friedlander DH. NZ Med J 78:444-8, 28 Nov 73
Letter: Preoperative work-ups and near catastrophes. Crikelair GF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:216, Feb 74
Laboratory screening tests prior to outpatient oral surgery. Oikarinen VJ, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:110-5, Jun 73
Intraoral malignancy with special reference to jaw replacement. Problems of reconstruction following preoperative radiotherapy. Harrison DF.
Proc R Soc Med 67:601-3, Jun 74
Preoperative preparation of the colon with an elemental diet. Glotzer DJ, et al.
Surgery 74:703-7, Nov 73
Preoperative hormonal therapy of cystic adnexal masses. Spanos WJ.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:111-6, 1973
[Action of a tranquilizing agent on preoperative anxiety. Methods and results] Gréco F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:289-312, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Puncture-reinjection of concentrated ascitic fluid in the preparation of cirrhotic patients for emergency and unavoidable orthopedic operations] Moinet P, et al. Ann Chir 27:1181-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The preoperative stage in the cardiovascular surgery in infants] Kachaner J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:339-44, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Embolization preparatory to excision of spinal hemangioma] Lepoire J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 173-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Intestinal implantation of Bifidibacterium bifidum in the adult--study of a new technic of preparation for gastrointestinal surgery] Loygue J, et al. Praxis 63:557, 7 May 74 (Fre)
[Pre-operative rinsing solution in odontology] Achard G, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:95-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Oxazepam in childhood stomatology] Deffez JP, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:434-7, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative irradiation in Wilms' tumor] Jentzsch K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:178-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Preoperative angiography in traumatic hemobilia] Wolf KJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:488-90, Apr 74 (Ger)
[New preoperative measures to overcome central scotoma and to normalise retinal correspondence in cases of squint (author's transl)] Pestalozzi D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:192-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Pre- and postoperative management (author's transl)] Brandesky G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:755-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Round-table discussion on the topic: "Surgery preparation from anesthesiologic viewpoint"] Dudziak R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:719-20, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Preoperative exploration (author's transl)] Peter K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:681-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Bronchopulmonary preparation (author's transl)] Stoeckel H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:701-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Premedication (author's transl)] Thürigen W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:689-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Hormonal suppression of menstruation before surgery] Staemmler HJ.
Med Klin 68:1240, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative care in endoscopies] Zeus J, et al. Med Welt 25:182-4, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)
[The importance of determination of fibrinolytic activity before prostatectomy (author's transl)] Misz M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1971-3, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Surgery in hypertension (author's transl)] Pichlmaier H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:629-32, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of preoperative irradiation of T-1 sarcoma (author's transl)] Kudrjavceva GT, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 14:623-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Combined preoperative radio- and chemotherapy of nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor)] Hünig R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 147:117-28, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Total and regional preoperative diagnosis of pulmonary function (author's transl)] Matthys H.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:246-57, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: The value of functional analysis data for indication and contraindication in pulmonary surgery (author's transl)] Nolte D.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:263-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative treatment of the carcinoma of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Riedel B, et al.
Urologe [A] 13:53-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythema test in connection with preoperative examination of varicose veins] Flückiger P.
Vasa 3:198-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery, per- and postoperatively] Herrschaft H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:105-11, 1973 (Ger)
[Alcohol compresses in preoperative disinfection of patient's skin] Böhme PE, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1398-402, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Peroperative decrease of intestinal pathogens in colonic surgery (comparative studies)] John S, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:1265-71, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Pre-operative treatment of arrhythmia in patients undergoing open heart surgery-hemodynamic effects of xylocaine] Mima M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:727-31, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preoperative care in elderly gynecologic patients] Piechowiak Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:575-80, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preparation of diabetics for oral surgery] Sadkiewicz G, et al. Wiad Lek 26:2097-101, 15 Nov 73 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Current problems in the surgical preparation of patients with chronic renal insufficiency during the pretransplantation period] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:19-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of patients for gastric resection depending on the gastric motor and secretory function] Ogif PE, et al. Klin Khir 9:10-3, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Correction of the disorders of water-electrolyte and acid-base equilibrium in pre- and postoperative period in patients with surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Rumak GI.
Klin Khir 11:59-63, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Preparative management of children with liver cirrhosis before tonsillectomy] Baklanova TI, et al.
Pediatriia 52:50-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative chemotherapy in Wilm's tumor in children] Drunov LA, et al.
Pediatriia 3:75-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum lipid dynamics in gastric and esophageal cancer following administration of fatty emulsions (preoperative period)] Gerasimova LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:27-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of preoperative treatment of patients with a destroyed lung in diverse clinical courses of tuberculosis] Shik AR.
Probl Tuberk 51:41-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in electrolyte metabolism and its correction in the pre- and postoperative periods in middle-aged patients with peptic ulcer stomach cancer] Gorbunov SS, et al. Sov Med 36:143-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of medical gymnastics in the preoperative period in myasthenia] Kapeliovich RL.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:397-401, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Medical gymnastics for patients before and after operations on the esophagus] Timofeev NS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:454-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pre- and postoperative periods in patients over 50 operated on for cancer of the larynx] Gorlina AA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:28-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodialysis in the preoperative care of an uremic patient] Dumović B, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:480-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)
[Surgical psychonosis in otorhinolaryngology] Conde Jahn F.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:974-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of cytology in the preoperative and peroperative diagnosis of breast neoplasms] Dihoš E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:654-60, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Justification of beta-receptor blockade in pre-operative care and post-operative treatment of toxic goiters] Oravec D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:221-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Preparing the operation site 3; results and observations. Linton J.
Nurs Times 70:Suppl:41-3, 18 Jul 74

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see under INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

PRESBYOPIA (C11)

ETIOLOGY

Presbyopia and the water content of the human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

crystalline lens. Fisher RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:443-7, Oct 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Some experimental studies of human accommodation and presbyopia. Fisher RF.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1037, Oct 73

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under FEES,

PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see INSURANCE,

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

PRESCRIPTIONS (E5)

see also related
HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N4)

Drug defaulting. II. Analysis of noncompliance patterns. Boyd JR, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 31:485-91, May 74
Patient compliance with antibiotic regimens. Sharpe TR, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:479-84, May 74
Prescribing contact lens solutions. Arner RS, et al.
Am J Optom 50:812-3, Oct 73
Editorial: The pharmacist and drug product selection.
Tice LF. Am J Pharm 146:67-9, May-Jun 74
Letter: Prescribing hypnotic and anti-anxiety drugs.
Maronde RF, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:452-3, Sep 73
Letter: Like drug names. Teplitsky B.
Ann Intern Med 80:120, Jan 74
Trade names or proper names? A problem for the prescriber. Huskisson EC. Br Med J 4:225-8, 27 Oct 73
Chromoconfusion: a new type of pill-pill "interaction" in cardiology. Biron P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1346-7, 22 Jun 74
Comparative survey of psychiatrists' treatment preferences: California and New York. Sheppard C, et al. Compr Psychiatry 15:213-23, May-Jun 74
The Medicines Commission's proposed 'prescription only' list. Drug Ther Bull 11:73-4, 14 Sep 73
The mail-order prescription drug industry.
Wertheimer AI, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:852-6, Nov 73
We must write next chapter of anti-substitution saga.
Ill Med J 145:300 passim, Apr 74
The prevalent chaos in hospital orders for patients.
Vaidya AB. Indian J Med Sci 27:873-5, Nov 73
Reaching chronic schizophrenic patients with group pharmacotherapy. Payn SB.
Int J Group Psychother 24:25-31, Jan 74
Public policy considerations in the pricing of prescription drugs in the United States. Rucker TD.
Int J Health Serv 4:171-9, Winter 74
Contraceptives available by prescription. Huff JE, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 14:244-51, May 74
An analysis of the adequacy of medicaid prescriptions.
Riley DA, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:571-3, Oct 73
Telling isn't teaching. Levoy RP.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:257-8, Apr 74
Recommended safe supplies of major and minor tranquilizers and a note on analgesics. Rossi CL.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:175-9, Mar 74
Fixed combination prescription drugs: FDA policy.
Crout JR. J Clin Pharmacol 5:249-54, May-Jun 74
A futile exercise. Choudhuri PK.
J Indian Med Assoc 62:64-7, 16 Jan 74
Editorial: Generic versus brand names. Shah S.
J Indian Med Assoc 61:143-4, 1 Aug 73
Is this prescription a 'no no'? Kupers EC.
J Leg Med 1:23-9, Nov-Dec 73
Prescriptions enter the political arena. Regier H.
J Leg Med 2:24-30, Mar-Apr 74
Prescriptions enter the political arena. Regier H.
J Leg Med 2:26-30, May-Jun 74
Drug usage in general practice. An analysis of the drugs prescribed by a sample of the doctors participating in the 1969-70 North-east Scotland work-load study.
Berkeley JS, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:155-61, Mar 73
Repeat prescription cards. Drury VW.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:511-4, Jul 73
Why do doctors prescribe psychotropic drugs? Fulton WW. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:Suppl 2:22-6, Jun 73
The doctor's role in prescribing. Marinker M.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:Suppl 2:26-30, Jun 73
What influences have led to increased prescribing of psychotropic drugs? Parish PA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:Suppl 2:49-58, Jun 73
A study of prescribing in general practice, 1969--1970.
Whitfield MJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:168-82, Mar 73
Editorial: Prescribing in general practice.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:151-3, Mar 73
Letter: Trade names, generic names. Barton HP, et al.
JAMA 229:1579, 16 Sep 74
Letter: Drug identification. Brozek CJ.
JAMA 228:1371, 10 Jun 74
Letter: Antisubstitution laws. Herbert RJ.
JAMA 228:1012, 19 Nov 73
Letter: Physician's narcotic prescription blanks.
Karakashian NA. JAMA 228:1572, 24 Dec 73
Letter: Prescription restriction. Keeley JC.
JAMA 227:1121, 11 Mar 74
Equivalent therapy at lower cost. The oral penicillins.
Kemp BA, et al. JAMA 228:1009-14, 20 May 74
Letter: Take as directed? Lerman S.
JAMA 227:204, 14 Jan 74
Misprescribing analgesics. Lewis JR.
JAMA 228:1155-6, 27 May 74
Variations in interpretation of prescription instructions. The need for improved prescribing habits. Mazzullo JM 3d, et al.
JAMA 227:929-31, 25 Feb 74
Letter: "As directed". Oliven JF.
JAMA 227:1123, 11 Mar 74
Letter: Prescription instructions. Pietrusko RG, et al.
JAMA 228:1227, 3 Jun 74
Inadequately written prescriptions. "As directed" prescriptions analyzed. Powell JR, et al.
JAMA 226:999-1000, 19 Nov 73
Letter: Prescription blanks for narcotics. Rapp R, et al.
JAMA 228:462, 22 Apr 74
Letter: Prescription restriction.
JAMA 228:1096, 27 May 74
Letter: Cost of dispensing in the pharmaceutical services. Brining MD. Lancet 1:465, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Non-compliance or mis-prescribing? Smith SE, et al. Lancet 1:937, 11 May 74
A study of the relationships of drug dosage form, therapeutic class and pharmaceutical services with the gross margins on prescription drugs. Gagnon JP, et al. Med Care 12:49-61, Jan 74
The effect of a doctor's personal characteristics and working circumstances on the prescribing of psychotropic drugs. Hemminki E.
Med Care 12:351-7, Apr 74
Prescribing patterns in the New York City Medicaid program. Rosenberg SN, et al.
Med Care 12:138-51, Feb 74
Effects of a Medicaid program on prescription drug availability and acquisition. Smith MC, et al.
Med Care 12:571-81, Jul 74
Chemicals used topically for ringworm in Australia.
Green A. Med J Aust 2:777-9, 20 Oct 73
The prescription of griseofulvin as a pharmaceutical benefit in South Australia. Green AC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:760-3, 20 Oct 73
Editorial: Prescribing habits of Australian doctors.
Med J Aust 1:243-4, 23 Feb 74
What the law says about prescribing narcotics, methadone, and other controlled substances. Bellizzi JJ. Med Times 102:107 passimassim, Sep 74
What young doctors told us about antibiotic overkill.
D'Amelio N. Med Times 102:144 passim, Mar 74
Medication order should name the drug, not the formula. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 115:132, Sep 70
Letter: Regulation by state of psychotropic drug prescription. Cavanaugh JJ.
N Engl J Med 290:1284-5, 30 May 74
Letter: Antibiotics anonymous. Lockwood WR.
N Engl J Med 290:465-6, 21 Feb 74
Prescriptions in general practice. Jenner GG.
NZ Med J 79:296-9, 10 Oct 73
Treating tuberculosis in general hospitals. Smith DA.
Pa Med 76:42, Nov 73
Freedom or control? Cook AM.
R Soc Health J 93:185-6, Aug 73
Drug prescribing--the concern of all. Parish PA.
R Soc Health J 93:213-7, Aug 73
Letter: Guide to steroid contraception in general practice. Notelovitz M. S Afr Med J 47:2040, 3 Nov 73
Weinberger condemns Medicare and Medicaid patients to second-class medicine. Rockwell LH Jr.
SD J Med 27:19-20, Apr 74
Oral contraceptive prescription requirements and commercial availability in 45 developing countries.
Black TR. Stud Fam Plann 5:250-4, Aug 74
Patient attitudes, understanding and consumption of prescribed drugs. Salako LA, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:140-3, Oct 72
Editorial: My brother's keeper--office drugs. Headlee R. Wis Med J 73:4-5, Jan 74
[Unnecessary prescriptions]
S Afr Med J 48:430, 9 Mar 74 (Afr)
[Editorial: Failure to take medicine] Frolund F.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1940, 3 Sep 73 (Dan)
[Letter: Abuse of methadone prescriptions] Jersild T.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2296-7, 15 Oct 73 (Dan)
[Failure to take medicine. A review] Lund M.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1925-8, 3 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[How do discharged patients administer the prescribed medicine? An investigation by questionnaire sent to patients discharged from a medical department] Nielsen HB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2171-4, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The prescription of drugs in liberal medicine. I] Ferry J, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 13:48-54, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Analysis of the drug prescription profile and lab profile by computerized codification of the hospital dossier] Mathieu G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1360-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: New regulation for prescribing narcotics] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:657-8, 29 Mar 74 (Ger)
[The quality of eye drops prepared according to prescription (author's transl)] Ertel R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:462-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surreptitious acquisition of medical prescriptions. Criminologic studies on drugs and deliquency] Kreuzer A. Med Klin 69:253-63, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Prescription interpreter in 6 languages]
Z Allgemeinmed 50:534, 20 Apr 74 (Ger)
[No. 244. Elementary prescriptions for therapy of threatened abortion] Calzolari E.
Clin Ter 61:577-82, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Organizational and economic analysis of compounding of some drugs on individual prescriptions] Gorenkov VF, et al. Farmatsiia 23:64-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Prescriptions in the Shiauliai zone] Ruiinskas LV.
Farmatsiia 22:54-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Price list catalogue and pharmacy prescription files--elements of scientific organization of work in pharmacies] Sapozhnikov LM.
Farmatsiia 23:73-4, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[A few problems concerning prescriptions of extemporaneously made oral mixtures] Carlsson M, et al. Lakartidningen 71:1478 passim, 10 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Recommended highest doses replace maximum doses] Eklund LH. Lakartidningen 71:1475-6, 10 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Work experience of a pharmaceutical plant in manufacturing the drug forms for frequently repeated prescriptions] Torkhova VM.
Farm Zh 28:11-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

The quality and cost of prescription drugs. Schamberg IL. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:241-3 passim, May 74

PRESENTATION, FETAL see LABOR

PRESENTATION (E4)

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL (E5)

Storage of cell cultures in liquid nitrogen. Duś D, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:274-8, 1973
Brucella ring test sensitivity of individual and pooled bovine milks with various preservatives. Roepke MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:115-8, Jan 74
Conservation of Mycobacterium leprae in liquid nitrogen. Pattyn SR.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:645-50, 1973
Storage of stock cultures of filamentous fungi, yeasts, and some aerobic actinomycetes in sterile distilled water. McGinnis MR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:218-22, Aug 74
Some factors affecting the viability of dried bacteria during storage in vacuo. Marshall BJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:648-52, Apr 74
Method for storing Toxoplasma gondii (RH strain) in liquid nitrogen. Smith R.
Appl Microbiol 26:1011-2, Dec 73
Functional and ultrastructural changes in cryopreserved corneas. Van Horn DL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:312-8, Oct 73
The storage of fertilized sheep ova at 5 degrees C.
Moore NW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:1421-7, Dec 73
Effect of storage of rabbit spermatozoa at--79 degrees C on their subsequent transport and fertility in the rabbit doe. Murdoch BE, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:645-51, Jun 73
The response of ram spermatozoa to preparations of egg yolk in semen diluents during storage at 5 or -196 degrees C. Watson PF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:927-35, Aug 73
The effect of freezing, storing and thawing on the viscosity of sputum. Charman J, et al.
Biorheology 10:295-301, Sep 73
Letter: Preserving urinary glucose for estimation.
Lovatt GE, et al. Br Med J 4:296, 3 Nov 73
Viability and pathogenicity of entomogenous fungi after prolonged storage on silica gel at -20degrees C.
Bell JV, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:639-42, May 74
Survival of certain microorganisms subjected to rapid and very rapid freezing on membrane filters. Albrecht RM, et al. Cryobiology 10:233-9, Aug 73
Bactericidal function of cryopreserved neutrophils.
Bannatyne RM, et al. Cryobiology 10:338-41, Sep 73
Proceedings: Preservation of bacteriophages by freezing and freeze-drying. Clark WA, et al.
Cryobiology 10:351-60, Nov 73
Proceedings: Preservation of rust fungi in liquid nitrogen. Cunningham JL.
Cryobiology 10:361-3, Nov 73
Proceedings: Preservation and storage of microorganisms in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen.
Daily WA, et al. Cryobiology 10:364-7, Nov 73
The cryopreservation of immunocompetent cells.
Grant CK, et al. Cryobiology 10:290-4, Sep 73
Proceedings: The preservation of dermatophytes in parasitic form by freezing and freeze-drying.
Hasegawa A. Cryobiology 10:375-8, Nov 73
An examination of eggs challenged with cryopreserved spermatozoa of the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Hughes JB. Cryobiology 10:342-4, Sep 73
Proceedings: Repair of injury in Salmonella anatum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells after freezing and thawing in milk. Janssen DW, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:386-92, Nov 73
Proceedings: Factors affecting repair of sublethal injury in frozen or freeze-dried bacteria. Morichi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:393-9, Nov 73
Proceedings: Some aspects of freezing and drying of microorganisms on the basis of cellular water. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 10:403-8, Nov 73
Proceedings: Freezing injury to streptococcal L-phase variant. Nei T, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:409-12, Nov 73
Proceedings: Preservation of Mycoplasmatales and L-phase variants in the American type culture collection by freezing and freeze-drying. Norman MC. **Cryobiology** 10:400-2, Nov 73
Some properties of cryopreserved acute leukemia cells. Powles RL, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:282-9, Sep 73
Proceedings: The phospholipid degradation and cellular death caused by freeze-thawing or freeze-drying of yeast. Souzu H. **Cryobiology** 10:427-31, Nov 73
Proceedings: Stability and residual moisture content of dried vaccinia virus. Suzuki M. **Cryobiology** 10:432-4, Nov 73
Proceedings: Freezing and freeze-drying of Spirulina platensis. Takano M, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:440-4, Nov 73
Proceedings: Preservation of marine and fresh water algae by means of freezing and freeze-drying. Tsuru S. **Cryobiology** 10:445-52, Nov 73
Proceedings: Preservation of bacteria by freezing at moderately low temperatures. Yamasato K, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:453-63, Nov 73
Limitations of deteriorated tissue for rabies diagnosis. Lewis VJ, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 11:8-12, Jan 74
Studies on the packing methods for prolonging storage life of betel leaves. Rao MV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 14:181-3, May 72
Transport and storage of amniotic fluid samples for prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases. Niermeijer MF, et al. **Humangenetik** 20:175-8, 1973
Media for the isolation and preservation of N. gonorrhoeae. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 61:155-9, Jan 73
Experience with low temperature storage of bacteria and fungi. Kessler HJ, et al. **Infection** 2:29-36, 1974
Cryopreservation of infective particles of Theileria parva. Cunningham MP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 3:583-7, Sep 73
Survival of the parasitic protozoan, Babesia bigemina, in blood cooled at widely different rates to -196 degrees C. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 4:169-72, Apr 74
Fertilizing capacity of boar semen stored at 15 C. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 37:532-5, Aug 73
Effect of holding time on storage of boar spermatozoa at 5C. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 37:785-9, Sep 73
Loss of antigen-antibody affinity with storage of antiserum at-20c. Glick SM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 37:461-2, Sep 73
Freeze preservation of tissue culture propagated Toxoplasma gondii. Bollinger RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 60:368-9, Apr 74
Preservation of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes for in vitro cultures. Pavanand K, et al. **J Parasitol** 60:537-9, Jun 74
Changes in the ultrastructure of the fowl spermatozoon due to rapid freeze-thaw. Harris GC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 34:389-94, Sep 73
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen-stored for 5 years. Salamon S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 37:433-5, Apr 74
Long-term storage and aerial transport of frozen mouse embryos. Whittingham DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 36:433-5, Feb 74
The fertilizing capacity of boar semen stored in the presence of glycerol at 20, 5 and -79 degrees C. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 38:105-13, May 74
A simplified method for collecting and preserving cynomolgus macaque semen. Cho F, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 26:261-8, Dec 73
Acrosin activity and acrosome ultrastructure of human spermatozoa after freeze preservation. Schill WB, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 61:172, Apr 74
In vitro performances of stored canine kidneys. Effects of furosemide. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Nephron** 12:140-9, 1974
Effect of various cryoprotective agents on the viability and reproductive efficiency of chicken spermatozoa. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 52:1353-7, Jul 73
Stabilisation of mouse and human interferons by acid pH against inactivation due to shaking and guanidine hydrochloride. Edy VG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 146:249-53, May 74
The preservation of Cytoecetes phagocytophila in liquid nitrogen. Peirce MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 16:393-4, May 74
A field technique for the recovery and preservation of infective filarial larvae from their vectors. Muller RL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 68:8-9, 1974
[A simple method of preserving protozoans by freezing] Le Corroller Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 48:109-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Stability of vaccines against Marek's disease] Ingwersen P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 81:302-4, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep freezed sperm (author's transl)] Gasser G, et al. **Urol Int** 28:385-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of the use in the Nelson-Mayer test of Treponema preserved by freezing] Provvisionato CA, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 8:785-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medium-term preservation of the cornea (author's transl)] Itoi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap** 77:823-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of temperature and storage time on the activity of some serum enzymes] Skiba W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 27:649-55, Apr 74 (Pol)
[Experience with the storage over years of actinomycetes on agarized nutrient media and in quartz sand] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 18:511-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the preservation media on the colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells] Sukhanova LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 17:51-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatization of blood cells and bone marrow during deep cooling] Medvedev PM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 15:129-43, Feb 73 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Proceedings: A method for preservation of bacteria and bacteriophages by drying in vacuo. Iijima T, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:379-85, Nov 73
Cooling equipment for use in cryopreservation. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 10:271-81, Sep 73

STANDARDS

Effect of early transplant function as an index of recipient presensitization on long-term function of machine-preserved cadaveric kidneys. Moore TC, et al. **Am J Surg** 128:293-300, Aug 74
An investigation of media for the long term storage of three respiratory viruses. Chaniot SC, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch** 44:396-400, 1974
[A study of the heat stability of 8 samples of yellow fever vaccine coming from various countries] Robin Y, et al. **Bull WHO** 44:729-37, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

(J)

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS (D13, E5)

PRESSORECEPTORS (A8)

see also related
CAROTID SINUS (A7)

Proceedings: Influence of catecholamine depletion in the brain on baroreceptor reflex. Takishita S. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:137, 1974

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological observations on the distribution of baroreceptors in the carotid and aortic regions of the rabbit, cat and dog. Aumonier FJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 82:1-16, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pancuronium on reflex regulation of heart rate in man. Duke PC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 21:139-46, Mar 74
Evidence for increased vagal tone and enhancement of baroreceptor reflex activity after xylazine (2-(2,6-dimethylphenylamino)-4-H-5,6-dihydro-1,3-thiazine) in anesthestized dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 23:311-6, Sep 73
Modulation of the baroreceptor reflex by central administration of angiotensin. Goldstein BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 26:212-9, May 74
Action of clonidine on baroreceptor reflexes in conscious dogs. Walland A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 26:184-90, May 74
Change in baroreceptor sensitivity by angiotensin. Fukiyama K, et al. **Jap Circ J** 37:1247-9, Oct 73
The effects of prostaglandins E2, A2 and F2 alpha on carotid baroreceptors and chemoreceptors. McQueen DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 59:63-71, Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory responses of conscious rats to hemorrhage. Role of the baroreceptors. Junqueira LF Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 23:270-6, Apr 73
Right atrial receptors mediate the adrenocortical response to small hemorrhage. Cryer GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 227:325-8, Aug 74
Location of vagal receptors controlling adrenal corticosteroid secretion. Cryer GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 225:1346-50, Dec 73
Cardiovascular reflex adjustments to static muscular contractions in the canine hindlimb. Fisher ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 226:648-55, Mar 74
Increased renin release during renal arteriolar dilatation in dogs. Gotshall RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 227:251-5, Aug 74
Natriuresis after unilateral stimulation of carotid receptors in unanesthetized rats. Keeler R. **Am J Physiol** 226:507-11, Mar 74
Relationships between medullary depressor region and central vasopressor pathways. Snyder DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 225:1129-37, Nov 73
Sympathetic unit responses to stimulation of cat medulla. Taylor DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 225:1138-46, Nov 73
Effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on carotid occlusion reflexes in cats. Wurster RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 225:978-81, Oct 73
Atrial receptor discharge during acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Zucker IH, et al. **J Physiol** 227:360-3, Aug 74
An appraisal of the work of Corneille Heymans on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes. Neil E. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** Suppl:282-93, Apr 73
Proceedings: Is there a diuretic agent reflexly regulated by atrial receptors? Kappagoda CT, et al. **Br Heart J** 36:400, Apr 74
Impulses in slowly conducting vagal fibers from afferent endings in the veins, atria, and arteries of dogs and cats. Coleridge HM, et al. **Circ Res** 33:87-97, Jul 73
Interaction of vasopressin and the baroreceptor reflex system in the regulation of arterial blood pressure in the dog. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 34:505-14, Apr 74
Reflexes from the aortic baroreceptor fibers in the cervical vagus of the cat and the dog. Ito CS, et al. **Circ Res** 40:51-60, Jan 74
Human splanchnic and forearm vasoconstrictor responses to reductions of right atrial and aortic pressures. Johnson JM, et al. **Circ Res** 34:515-24, Apr 74
Renin, aldosterone, body fluid volumes, and the baroreceptor reflex in the development and reversal of Goldblatt hypertension in conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **Circ Res** 34:549-60, Apr 74
Inhibition of adrenergic outflow to peripheral blood vessels by vagal afferents from the cardiopulmonary region in the dog. Mancia G, et al. **Circ Res** 33:713-21, Dec 73
Reflex blood pressure control during acute myocardial ischemia in the conscious dog. Peterson DF, et al. **Circ Res** 34:226-32, Feb 74
Influence of baroreceptor reflexes on the capacitance vessel's response to acetylstrophanthidin. Reing CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 24:341-6, Dec 73
Continuity of aortic nerves and variability of blood pressure responses in the rabbit. Niechaj A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 21:145-52, 1973
Carotid baroreceptor modulation of diaphragm and abdominal muscle activity in the cat. Bishop B. **J Appl Physiol** 36:12-9, Jan 74
Interaction of thermal and baroreceptor reflexes in man. Heistad DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 35:581-6, Nov 73
Sinoaortic contribution to the adjustment of systemic resistance in exercising dogs. Krasney JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 36:679-85, Jun 74
Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes: integrated responses to sine- and square-wave forcing. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 35:870-4, Dec 73
Interaction of baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes. Modulation of the chemoreceptor reflex by changes in baroreceptor activity. Heistad DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:1226-36, May 74
Age differences in the baroreceptor response of rats. Rothbaum DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 29:488-92, Sep 74
Proceedings: The effects of mild hypoxia with constant PA, C02 and ventilation on the setting and sensitivity of the baroreceptor-cardiac-depressor reflex in man. Bhattacharya J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:112P-114P, Oct 73
The carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 239:89-102, May 74
Systemic arterial baroreceptors in ducks and the consequences of their denervation on some cardiovascular responses to diving. Jones DR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 234:499-518, Nov 73
Proceedings: Effect of ablation of the pituitary gland on the diuresis from atrial receptors. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:11P-12P, Apr 74
Proceedings: Modifications of neuronal activity in the dog medulla by stimulation of left atrial receptors. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:17P-18P, Apr 74
Proceedings: Reduction of baroreceptor impulse activity by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Keith IC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:61P-62P, Apr 74
Proceedings: Single unit activity in renal nerves and its modification by changes in activity in left atrial receptors and baroreceptors. Kidd C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 238:16P-17P, Apr 74
Proceedings: An isolated, autoperfused pouch of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subclavian-brachiocephalic baroreceptor area. Kidd C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:19P-20P, Apr 74
Proceedings: Correlation of a cardiovascular reflex response with the auditory evoked potential in the dog during changes of depths of anaesthesia. Linden RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:9P-10P, Apr 74
Depolarization of sensory nerve endings and impulse initiation in common carotid baroreceptors. Matsuura S. J Physiol (Lond) 235:31-56, Nov 73
The role of the carotid body chemoreceptors and carotid sinus baroreceptors in the control of cerebral blood vessels. Ponte J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:315-40, Mar 74
Proceedings: 113. Baroreceptive area acting on the blood pressure control in the toad. Ishii K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:429, Aug-Sep 73
Modulation of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex by central gray stimulation. Kumada M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 36:147-8, 1974
Proceedings: 114. Patterns of sympathetic nerve activity to intestine and kidney in response to baroceptor and intestinal mechanoreceptor inputs. Nimomiya I, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:429-30, Aug-Sep 73
Carotid sinus baroreflex effects on instantaneous pressure-volume ratio of the canine left ventricle. Suga H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 36:104-5, 1974
Efferent activity in renal and intestinal nerves during circulatory reflexes. Irisawa H, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:657-66, Dec 73
A reflex effect on glucose release from the liver of the toad. Niijima A, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:559-67, Dec 73
Theoretical studies on the behavior of carotid sinus baroreceptors. Srinivasan R, et al. Kybernetik 13:144-50, Oct 73
On blood pressure control. Franz GN. Physiologist 17:73-86, Feb 74
The effect of stimulus pattern on the pressure response to electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve of cats. Kendrick JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:412-8, Nov 73
A comparison of the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of the aortic and carotid sinus nerves of the dog. Kendrick JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:404-11, Nov 73
The effect of cold pressor test in man on serum immunoreactive dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Freedman LS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:873-8, Nov 73
Role of sympathetic nerve impulses in regulation of peripheral circulation. Delius W, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:47-5, 1973
Interaction of baroreceptor and chemo-receptor reflexes--modulation of the chemoreceptor reflex by changes in baroreceptor activity. Heistad DD, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:214-25, 1973
[Relation of the structural organization of the aortic baroreceptor zone to the characteristics of baroreceptors] Iasinovskaia FP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:10-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure and in the reactions from the pressoreceptors during prolonged pressure shifts in the carotid arteries] Smirnov BA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1242-50, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of blood circulation reflex reactions to stimulation of sinocarotid zones to the level of stimulation and type of anesthesia (experimental study on animals)] Fedorov BM, et al. Kosm Biol Med 7:51-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Examination of the barofunction of the middle ear by the impedance method] Rišavi A. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:243-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Ser)
[Blood circulation regulation by carotid sinus baroreceptors during activity of the organism] Antal J. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:279-90, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baro- and chemoreceptor mechanisms in haemorrhage. Mott JC. Adv Exp Med Biol 33:455-61, 1972
Reflex inhibitory effects of vagal afferents in experimental myocardial infarction. Kezdi P, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:853-60, Jun 74
Pathophysiology of aortic baroreceptors in rabbits with vitamin D sclerosis and hypertension. Angell-James JE. Circ Res 34:327-38, Mar 74
Arterial baroreceptor activity in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis. Angell-James JE. Circ Res 40:27-39, Jan 74
Integrative reflex control of heart rate in the rabbit during hypoxia and hyperventilation. Korner PI, et al. Circ Res 33:63-73, Jul 73
Reversibility of baroreceptor adaptation in chronic hypertension. Salgado HC, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:123s+, Aug 73
Structural basis for resetting of baroreceptor regulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wellens D, et al. Experientia 29:1268-71, 15 Oct 73
Effect of carotid baroreceptor stimulation on cardiac arrest in hypoxic dogs. Kumar S, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:41-6, Jan-Mar 73
Proceedings: Fluid pump of type J receptors of the cat. Paintal AS. J Physiol (Lond) 238:53P-54P, Apr 74
The central nervous system and neurogenic hypertension. Reis DJ, et al. Prog Cardiovasc Dis 17:51-71, Jul-Aug 74 (133 ref.)
[Comparative studies on pulsatory vascular dilatation changes in the region of the carotid artery branching in normo- and hypertonics (ultrasonic-echography)] Hampel H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:233-9, 1973 (Ger)
[The mechanism of "readjustment" of the aortic baroreceptors in hypertension] Aniukhovskiĭ EP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:916-23, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the efferent link of baroreceptor reflexes in experimental renal hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:66-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenomenon of aortal baroreceptor readjustment in experimental renal hypertension] Aniukhovskiĭ EP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:29-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling of the baroreceptor connections in the body and their normalization during artificial blood circulation] Novosel'tsev VN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:53-6, 1973 (Rus)

PRESSURE (H)

see also related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (G3)
BLOOD PRESSURE (G1)
MANOMETRY (E5)

Percutaneous puncture of the renal pelvis, intrapelvic pressure and the concentrating capacity of the kidney in hydronephrosis. Michaelson G. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 559:Suppl:1-26, 1974
Pressure-flow relationship in the nonpregnant uterine vascular bed. Greiss FC Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:763-72, 15 Mar 74
The development of a hydrostatic compensating dual system for accurate intrauterine pressure determination. Lima JR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1143-5, 15 Apr 74
Letter: Reversal of visual deficit with optic nerve decompression in long-standing pseudotumor cerebri. Burde RM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:770-2, May 74
Constant solution volume reaction apparatus for reduced pressure, high gas flow experiments. Clagett DC, et al. Anal Biochem 57:219-26, Jan 74
The historical background of cricoid pressure in anesthesia and resuscitation. Salem MR, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:230-2, Mar-Apr 74
Uterine pressures during fluroxene anesthesia. Zargham I, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:568-72, Jul-Aug 74
Aortocaval compression and uterine displacement. Eckstein KL, et al. Anesthesiology 40:92-6, Jan 74
Hemolysis in blood infused under pressure. Eurenius S, et al. Anesthesiology 39:650-1, Dec 73
Pressure processes and equipment. Bobrowsky AR. Ann NY Acad Sci 214:166-75, 15 Jun 73
A new high-pressure facility. Lavagnino E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 214:3-13, 15 Jun 73
Antral-ethmoid decompression of endocrine exophthalmos. Caicaterra TC. Ann Ophthalmol 3:1004-6 passim, Sep 71
The superior approach for operative decompression of the left side of the heart. Siderys H. Ann Thorac Surg 17:277-9, Mar 74
Inhibition of metabolism by hydrostatic pressure: what limits microbial growth? Pope DH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 93:367-70, 19 Nov 73
Force distributions under the foot--a dynamic measuring system. Stokes IA, et al. Biomed Eng 9:140-3, Apr 74
Proceedings: A critical assessment of pain threshold measurement by pressure. Russell WJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1234-5, Dec 73
Effects of changes in temperature and pressure during experimental anaesthesia. White DC, et al. Br J Anaesth 46:196-201, Mar 74
Proceedings: Intermittent compression and fibrinolysis. Allenby F, et al. Br J Surg 61:319, Apr 74
Proceedings: renal preservation by hypothermic perfusion--the importance of pressure control. Green CJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:906-7, Nov 73
Letter: Abdominal decompression in pregnancy. Curzon P. Br Med J 2:499-50, 1 Jun 74
Pressures in critical regions of the below-knee patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis. Pearson JR, et al. Bull Prosthet Res 10:52-76, Spring 73
Hydrostatic pressure effects on muscle in the tadpole tail. Mano Y. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 21:205-22, Jun 74
Hydrostatic pressure effects on several stages of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Hardon MJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:359-65, MAR 74
The effects of hydrostatic pressure on the elastic properties of cat veins. Bocking JK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:148-52, Apr 74
Pressure and energy in the cardiovascular chambers. Rao PS, et al. Chest 66:176-8, Aug 74
Letter: Pressure measurements with a safe and reliable catheter-tip micromanometer. Nichols WW. Circulation 50:198, Jul 74
The effect of pressure and cooling rate on spermatoza, kidney tissue, and the whole kidney. Carter JE, et al. Cryobiology 10:263-70, Sep 73
Experience with temporary tube gastrostomy for postoperative gastric decompression. Raza SD, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 17:480-1, Jul-Aug 74
The metarhodopsin I--metarhodopsin II equilibrium: effects of detergents and pressure. Lamola AA, et al. Exp Eye Res 18:19-27, Jan 74
Intestinal secretion. Field M. Gastroenterology 66:1063-84, May 74
Theoretical considerations for pulmonary deposition in high pressure environments: a model. Gussman RA, et al. Inhaled Part 1:33-41, 1970
Effect of abdominal pressure rise on the urethral profile. An experimental study on dogs. Graber P, et al. Invest Urol 12:57-64, Jul 74
Effect of helium gas at elevated pressure on iron transport and growth of Escherichia coli. Schlamm NA, et al. J Bacteriol 117:170-4, Jan 74
Plantar pressures in healthy children and in children with myelomeningocele. Hay MC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:828-33, Nov 73
Threshold levels for displacement of human maxillary central incisors in response to lingually directed forces. Lear CS, et al. J Dent Res 53:942, Jul-Aug 74
Effects of pressure and temperature changes on the flagellar movement of crithidia oncopelti. Coakley CJ, et al. J Exp Biol 60:605-29, Jun 74
Pressure distribution on the body surface of swimming fish. Dubois AB, et al. J Exp Biol 60:581-91, Jun 74
The circulatory physiology of Helix pomatia. 3. The hydrostatic pressure changes in the circulatory system of living Helix. Sommerville BA. J Exp Biol 59:291-303, Oct 73
Lung fixation by perfusion--a simple method to control the pressure in the perfusion circuit. Assimacopoulos A, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 100:227-9, Mar 74
Carotid sinus baroreflex effects on instantaneous pressure-volume ratio of the canine left ventricle. Suga H, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 36:104-5, 1974
A model of contact pressure in phyllotaxis. Adler I. J Theor Biol 45:1-79, May 74
Factors affecting fluid movement and intercellular space formation in the toad bladder. Croker BP Jr, et al. Kidney Int 1:145-55, Mar 72
Pressure-flow relationships in Henle's loops and long collapsible rubber tubes. Koh YG, et al. Kidney Int 5:30-8, Jan 74
Middle ear pressures in eustachian tube malfunction: manometric studies. Buckingham RA, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1585-93, Oct 73
The Law of Laplace. Some clinical applications. (Laplace PS de), (Bowditch N), Stillwell GK. Mayo Clin Proc 48:863-9, Dec 73
Rapid intravenous induction followed by self-applied cricoid pressure and rapid intubation. Liew RP. Med J Malaysia 28:94-8, Dec 73
Progesterone concentration, intraluminal pressure and electrical activity of the guinea-pig uterus. Porter DG, et al. N Engl J Med 291:255-63, 11 Jun 74
Alternobaric or pressure vertigo and the pseudo-positive fistula symptom as a reflex phenomenon. Reflexogenic vertigo and nystagmus. Lansberg MP. ORL 35:184-8, 1973
Correlation between luminal hydrostatic pressure and proximal tubular fluid reabsorption in the rat kidney. Schnermann J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 350:145-65, 1974
Effects of positive and negative pressure breathing on plasma renin concentration in the dog. Ziegler M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 348:185-96, 22 Apr 74
The effect of pressure on the molecular complex of isoalloxazine and adenine. Weber G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1264-6, Apr 74
Depth of immersion as a determinant of the natriuresis of water immersion. Epstein M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:562-6, Jun 74
Developments of compression plate techniques for internal fixation of fractures. Perren SM, et al. Prog Surg 12:152-79, 1973 (35 ref.)
A theoretical analysis of the relationship between venous blood and mean tissue oxygen pressures. Tenney SM. Respir Physiol 20:283-96, Jun 74
Stationary platinum electrode for measurement of o2 exchange by biological systems under hydrostatic pressure. Chandler MT, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 42:143-6, Jan 71
Venous resistance during external pressure and-or venous stasis during reactive hyperaemia in human calf. Dahn I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:377-82, Jun 73
The effect of simulated gallstones on gallbladder pressures and bile flow response to eating. Gilsdorf RB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:161-8, Feb 74
Hydrostatic pressure: a reversible inhibitor of primary photosynthetic processes. Schreiber U, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:704-9, Nov-Dec 73
[Direct method for the registration of changes in intrauterine pressure during labor (description of method and first results)] Khadzhiev A, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:214-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of metatarsalgia due to uneven pressure. Usefulness of podometry] Thys R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 40:77-84, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydrostatic hyperpressures and survival of embryonal organs in chickens. Effect of compression speed] Mendel C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:817-20, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Elastomechanic behaviour of human intervertebral discs during static compression (author's transl)] Plaue R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:139-48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maintenance of pressure in hot-water, warm-water and cold-water installations] Nehring G.
Gesund Ing 95:76-82, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Quantitative morphometrical investigations of the structure of knee-joint spongiosa in rabbits in relation to immobilization and dosed pressure stress (author's transl)] Walcher K, et al.
Mikroskopie 30:71-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of cerebrospinal fluid pressure measurements] Schmidt-Vanderheyden W.
Nervenarzt 45:153-7, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Percutaneous pressure osteosynthesis in the treatment of mandibular fractures] Härtel J.
Stomatol DDR 24:352-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permanent TUR with physiological bladder pressure. (Low pressure irrigation and continuous water outflow) (author's transl)] Reuter HJ.
Urologe [A] 13:114-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental investigations of the elastic deformation by compression of bone diaphyses (author's transl)] Ritter G, et al.
Z Orthop 111:791-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring of anti-luxation-pressure during functional treatment with the Hanausek-apparatus of dislocations of the hip-joint (author's transl)] Yano S, et al. Z Orthop 112:506-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative pressure measurements of livores mortis relative to the determination of the time of death (author's transl)] Hunnius P v, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 73:235-44, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the compaction of powders. II. Pressure transmission to the lower punch in the die compression of potassium chloride powder (author's transl)] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:285-92, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Conditions of development of a negative pressure in the stomach and duodenum (radiotelemetric data)] Dedlovskaia VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:44-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modeling the reactions of the blood circulation system, arising during body postural changes, using negative pressure on the legs] Stofda IuM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:17-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High pressure and the biosynthesis of free keto and amino acids by pressure-tolerant bacteria] Stupakova TP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:831-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cultivation of barotolerant microorganisms under conditions of high hydrostatic pressure in packets make of ethylene copolymer with propylene-3H] Red'kina TV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:794-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phasic staining reaction of glycerinated muscle fibers to the action of hydrostatic pressure of varying intensity] Suzdal'skaia IP, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:702-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decompressor of the unsupported plaster bandage] Kevrev A.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 41:181-3, Apr 74 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Measurement of brain tissue pressure in cold induced cerebral oedema. Reulen HJ, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 29:29-40, 1973
Decubitus ulcers: role of pressure and friction in causation. Dinsdale SM.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:147-52, Apr 74

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY (G2, G3)

see also related
DENTAL CLINICS (E6, N2)
FLUORIDES, TOPICAL (D1, D13)
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I, N2)

A constructive preventive dentistry programme. A personal view. Hodge H. Br Dent J 134:551, 19 Jun 73
The introduction of preventive ancillaries. Trainer JL.
Br Dent J 134:547-9, 19 Jun 73
Prevention--fact, fad or myth? Barkley RF.
J Am Coll Dent 40:209-13, Oct 73
Prevention: a way of life. Heidorf H.
J Am Coll Dent 40:214-6, Oct 73
Preventive dentistry--fact or fad? Kaplan RI.
J Am Coll Dent 40:217 passim, Oct 73
Preventive dentistry: fads and facts. Mosteller JH.
J Am Coll Dent 40:225-35, Oct 73 (63 ref.)
Prevention revisited: a view from academe. Wolf MC.
J Am Coll Dent 40:236-9, Oct 73
Keeping up with prevention at the ADA. Bernhardt M.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:101-4, Jul 74
Report of a breakthrough in preventive dental care for a National Football League team. Brotman IN, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 88:553-4, Mar 74
An audiovisual experience. Learning made pleasant. Korf SR. J Am Dent Assoc 88:1251-5, Jun 74
Occlusion and preventive dentistry. Scandrett FR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1231-3, Nov 73
A comparative study of patient evaluations of dental treatment performed by dental and expanded-function dental hygiene students. Sisty NL, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:985-96, May 74
Examples of community prevention projects: Winners of ADA Preventive Dentistry Award. Council on Dental Health. J Am Dent Assoc 89:105-8, Jul 74
Editorial: Prevention will prevail.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:12, Jul 74
Dr. Dial en Mexico. J Am Dent Assoc 89:90, Jul 74
How to avoid the high cost of dental work. Truuvert M.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:779-82, Nov 73
ODA lay conference on prevention of dental disease.
J Can Dent Assoc 40:185, Mar 74
An effective program for National Children's Dental Health Week. Clark CA.
J Dent Child 41:30-2, Jan-Feb 74
A new role for the hygienist: the preventive prescription. Howe R, et al.
J Dent Educ 28:403-5, Jul 74
Preventive dentistry: proposal for definition of terms. Lutz BL. J Dent Educ 37:24-6, Oct 73
Modern oral preventive techniques. McNeill C.
J Prosthet Dent 30:567-73, Oct 73
Preventive prosthodontics. Payne SH.
J Prosthet Dent 30:491, Oct 73
The implications of the behavioral sciences for dental health education. Counsell LA.
J Public Health Dent 30:38-44, Winter 70 (41 ref.)
Evaluation of treatment provided through two universities, mobile dental project. Kurtzman C, et al.
J Public Health Dent 34:74-9, Spring 74
What dental patients don't know about preventive care. Linn EL. J Public Health Dent 34:39-41, Winter 74
The UCLA-Whiteriver dental project. Lisagor M, et al.
J Public Health Dent 34:94-103, Spring 74
Report of Committee on Research. Evaluating the effectiveness of preventive dental programs. Suomi JD. J Public Health Dent 34:56-9, Winter 74
Preventive dentistry should start during pregnancy. Anderson JL. NY J Dent 44:84, Mar 74
Regular visits to your dentist. Rochford TE.
NY J Dent 44:223, Aug-Sep 74
The child's first visit to the dentist--12 months and why? Anderson JL. NY State Dent J 40:88, Feb 74
[Dental hygiene for the aged] Rigolet RR.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 27:499-513, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive dentistry] Singer B.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:325-7, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Preventive stomatology] Künzel W.
Stomatol DDR 24:185-94, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

First-year preventive dentistry curriculum at University of the Pacific. Clarke MA, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:32-7, Nov 73
[Editorial: Prevention in practice: impressions of a refresher course at St-Moritz]
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 84:590-1, May 74 (Fre)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

see also related
IMMUNIZATION (E2)

A community health fair. Keaveny ME.
Am J Nurs 74:270-1, Feb 74
Professional services relative to conservation of hearing in industry. Cluff GL. ASHA 15:339-42, Jul 73
Editorial: Perspectives in medical practice and education. Williams H.
Aust Paediatr J 3:Suppl:32-4, Feb 74
Preferred preventive health care facilities: a survey among urban adolescents. Cobliner WG.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:922-30, Oct 73
Mandatory work permits and the nation's health. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 50:8-9, Aug 73
Lower socioeconomic groups and preventive public health programs: a problem of communication effectiveness. Warner MM.
Can J Public Health 64:562-73, Nov-Dec 73
Assessment of preventive health practices for the aged. Coe RM. Gerontologist 13:345-8, Autumn 73
The Gavin Livingstone Memorial Lecture. The prevention of handicaps. MacKeith RC.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:237-46, 1972
Screening tests. Cockcroft F.
Nurs Times 70:955-7, 20 Jun 74
Preventive child health and the health visitor. Rogers MG. Nurs Times 70:274-6, 21 Feb 74
Preventive aspects of maternal and child health. Wallace HM, et al. Prev Med 1:554-8, Dec 72
[The obstritician and screening for diseases in early childhood (author's transl)] Neumann G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:198-201, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical check-ups in orthopedics for the early recognition of diseases in newborn infants, infants and yound children] Reflor HJ.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:301-2, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Health education through medical check-up] Sprockhoff O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1043-4, 17 May 74 (Ger)
[Practical suggestions for the medical check-up in children] Lajosi F.
Ther Gyw 112:1784 passim, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Clinical-preventive mass screening of citizens of retirement age] Hoyer G.
Z Alternsforsch 27:127-35, 1973 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine and medical care in social welfare] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 7:139-50, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Main trends and development of modern medicine] Pavlenko SM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:136-40, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Some aspects of therapeutic and prophylactic aid to children in a pediatric polyclinic] Vinokurova TF.
Pediatriia 52:9-14, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Performance of adult health appraisal examinations utilizing nurse practitioners-physician teams and paramedical personnel. Henriques CC, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:47-53, Jan 74

UTILIZATION

The source of ambulatory health services as it relates to preventive care. Bullough B.
Am J Public Health 64:582-90, Jun 74
Chronic illness, family functioning, and psychological adjustment: a model for the allocation of preventive mental health services. Pless IB, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1:271-7, Autumn 72

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (G2, G3)

Editorial: Preventive medicine and "natural death". Biörck G. Acta Med Scand 195:441-2, Jun 74
Proportion of disease caused or prevented by a given exposure, trait or intervention. Miettinen OS.
Am J Epidemiol 99:325-32, May 74
Priorities in preventive medicine. Where are the greatest yields? Hatch TF.
Arch Environ Health 29:52-5, Jul 74
Health hazard appraisal--a possible tool in health protection and promotion. Colburn HN, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:490-2, Sep-Oct 73
Two epidemiologists discuss the myths, and realities of health maintenance. (LeRiche WH), (Sackett D), Woods D. Can Med Assoc J 109:1146-8 passim, 1 Dec 73
Guest editorial: A more positive approach to health promotion. Lalonde M. Can Nurse 70:19-20, Jan 74
An Indian healer's preventive medicine procedure. Lewis TH.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:94-5, Feb 74
Preventive medicine in employee relations. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 48:80-1, 1 May 74
Effect of elimination of different causes of death on expectation of life-Bombay, 1960-61. Gupta RB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:950-61, Jun 73
Editorial: Prevention today, health tomorrow?
Int J Epidemiol 3:95, Jun 74
Preventive aspects of geriatric medicine. Anderson WF. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:385-92, Sep 74
Letter: "Preventive pediatrics?" The role (risk) of the pediatrician in his office. J Pediatr 85:440, Sep 74
The marriage of primary care and epidemiology: the Milroy lecture, 1974. Hart JT.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:299-314, Jul 74
The effectiveness of the epidemiological approach to syphilis control. Brown WJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:123-4, Sep 73
Editorial: Strategy in preventive medicine: passive vs. active apprroaches to reducing human wastage. Haddon W Jr. J Trauma 14:353-4, Apr 74
Editorial: Data from hospital records.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:299, Dec 73
Editorial: Future of the community physician.
Lancet 1:547-8, 30 Mar 74
Analysis of cause-long cut to prevention? Renwick JH.
Nature 246:114-5, 16 Nov 73
Education for health maintenance. Stewart RF.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 22:14-7, Jun 74
Editorial: Medicine and diplomacy. Cahill KM.
Prev Med 3:187-92, Jun 74
The need to emphasize preventive medicine in future U.S. health care programs. Rogers PG.
Prev Med 1:493-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Community medicine--symbol of integration? Stewart GT. R Soc Health J 93:205-7, Aug 73
Preventive health: no easy answers. Ginzberg E. Sight Sav Rev 43:187-93, Winter 73-74
[Preventive medicine in general practice] Backer P. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1139-41, 31 May 73 (Dan)
[Where is preventive medicine accomplished in todays' society? How much does preventive medicine cost? How much does other medical work cost?] Kreutzfeldt H.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1138, 31 May 73 (Dan)
[Importance of preventive medicine] Martrou P. Therapeutique 49:293-5, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Preventive medicine service in a school milieu at the Hôpital du Sacré-Coeur] Cantin M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1356-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Indication, procedure and evaluation of blood-chemical profiles--a medical task?] Kattermann R. Med Welt 24:893-6, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Current problems in the preventive clinical examination of the child. Introduction] Truckenbrodt H. Med Welt 24:1381-2, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Current problems in the preventive clinical examination of the child. Closing remarks] Truckenbrodt H. Med Welt 24:1397, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Concerning problems of preventive medicine in the sphere of developmental aid (author's transl)] Habs H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:568-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Projected goals and experiences with health care examinations provided under 181 RVO (author's transl)] Löwenstein G, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:666-75, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formulation of a programmed plan of industrial social and preventive medicine to be put into effect in the towns of Modigliana and Tredozio (Forli) in ophthalmology] Aulizio F, et al.
Med Lav 64:51-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Preventive activity of O.N.M.I (Opera Nazionale Maternita è Infanzia) in the province of Matera] Padula M. Minerva Med 64:2727-9, 7 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Has our education motivated us for preventive work?] Seyffarth H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1-4, 10 Jan 74 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Methods of performing comprehensive prophylactic medical examinations and their importance in the dispensary observation of the population (apropos of articles by A. M. Botvinov, V. P. Agarkov, L. P. Grigor'ev and P. G. Matochkin)] Kaplan MB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:42-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Health begins at home] Tomić B.
Nar Zdrav 29:97-9, Apr 73 (Ser)
[Editorial: Preventive medicine in the tropical environment]
Med Trop (Madr) 48:5-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Spa)
[New concept of preventive pediatrics] Bosch Marín J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:787-92, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Practice of preventive medicine in geriatrics] Jimenez Herrero F.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:871-87, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preventive medicine in the rural area and relations of the general practitioner with health institutions] Tordesillas MT de.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:819-28, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pediatrics at Kilimanjaro--a question of priority] Baldin B. Lakartidningen 70:2617-20, 18 Jul 73 (Swe)
[Hospital and prevention] Kadar T.
Cesk Zdrav 22:103-5, Mar 74 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Teaching the teacher to teach. Grotjahn M.
Int J Epidemiol 2:435-8, Winter 73
[Preventive medicine in the pregraduate curriculum] Andresen JG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1141-3, 31 May 73 (Dan)
[Preventive medicine in the postgraduate curriculum] Kamper-Jorgensen F.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1143-4, 31 May 73 (Dan)
[What must the faculty do?] Sorensen B.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1145, 31 May 73 (Dan)
[Medical health officers and the reform of environmental protection and food legislation] Steensberg J.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:1041-50, 6 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Urgent problems in the training of doctors in preventive medicine] Skolubovich GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:87-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of a course in social sciences applied to health. Effects on the 1st year medical students' attitudes toward the preventive and social aspects of medicine] Cordeiro H, et al.
Educ Med Salud 8:56-75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Models used in the teaching of preventive and social medicine] Muñóz E.
Educ Med Salud 7:125-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The teaching of preventive medicine] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 14:205-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

Preventive paediatrics: an account of health work in Trengganu, Malaya by J. W. Scharff and Cicely D. Williams from The Indian Medical Gazette 77:554, 1942. (Scharff JW), (Williams CD),
Nutr Rev 31:356-7, Nov 73
George James: A louder voice for preventive medicine. (James G), Pellegrino ED. Prev Med 1:487-8, Dec 72
The Eleanor Naylor Dana Award for preventive medicine and the Life Line Award. (Dawber TR), (Kannel WB), Prev Med 1:489-92, Dec 72
Octogenarians winners of AHF prizes (Paul D. White, Elmer H. Bobst). (White PD), (Bobst EH),
Prev Med 2:452-64, Nov 73

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY (F3,G2)

PRIAPISM (C6)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Priapism after phenoxybenzamine in a patient with Fabry's disease. Funderburk SJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:630-1, 14 Mar 74

COMPLICATIONS

Priapism with hyperacute stem-cell leukemia. Pochedly C, et al. NY State J Med 74:540-1, Mar 74

DRUG THERAPY

Successfully treated priapism in acute myeloblastic leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease. Veenhof CH, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:349-52, Oct 73
[Letter: Supplement to the treatment of priapism] Krivec O. Lijec Vjesn 96:187-8, Mar 74 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Angiography in post-traumatic priapism. A case report. Wheeler GW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:619-20, Nov 73
Priapism: an unusual sequela of appendicectomy: case report with review of the literature. Gue S.
Aust NZ J Surg 44:60-2, Feb 74
Letter: Priapism in lymphoma. Law IP.
JAMA 228:825, 13 May 74
Letter: Delusional priapism. Howards SS.
Urology 3:528, Apr 74
[Thrombotic priapism following embolism (streptokinase therapy)] Wegmann R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:664-7, 10 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Etiological variant and treatment of priapism] Beritić T. Lijec Vjesn 96:182-4, Mar 74 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Etiology and treatment of priapism (author's transl)] Wagenknecht LV.
Urologe [A] 13:133-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Bilateral caverno-saphenous shunt for priapism: 4 case reports. Medeiros A deS, et al.
Br J Urol 45:545-7, Oct 73
Proceedings: Surgical treatment of initial priapism and recurrent priapism. Griffiths DA, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1051-2, Oct 73
Treatment of idiopathic priapism by Grayhack's caverno-saphenous shunt. Lehtonen T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:233-5, 1973
[Surgery of priapism] Marx FJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:31-4, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Priapism: evaluation of treatment regimens. Darwish ME, et al. J Urol 112:92-4, Jul 74
Management of priapism in patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Schreibman SM, et al.
J Urol 111:786-8, Jun 74
[Successful treatment of priapism by regional perfusion of the corpora cavernosa] Tiruin AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:60, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of priapism] Gotovac J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 96:180-2, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PRILOCAINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia induced by high doses of prilocaine. Warren RE, et al.
Oral Surg 37:866-71, Jun 74
[Prilocaine--methemoglobinemia]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2499, 10 Dec 73 (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of local anaesthetic agents on lipolysis by human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al.
Life Sci 13:161-9, 16 Jul 73

PRIMAQUINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal effects of antimalarial drugs on malaria parasites. I. Effect of single and multiple doses of primaquine on Plasmodium cynomolgi. Omar MS, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:229-41, Oct 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Variations in red cell glutathione with aging in male and female primaquine-sensitive Negroes. Goldschmidt L.
Clin Biochem 4:34-7, Apr 71
The mechanism of drug-induced erythrocyte vacuole formation. Schrier SL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:215-27, Feb 74
[Influence of chloroquine and primaquine on red cell metabolism (author's transl)] Waller HD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1185-90, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined chloroquine-primaquine therapy against vivax malaria. Contacos PG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:310-2, Mar 74
Five day primaquine therapy--an evaluation of radical curative activity against vivax malaria infection. Contacos PG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:693-5, Nov 73
Sensitivity of four Central American strains of Plasmodium vivax to primaquine. Miller LH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:309-10, Mar 74
Improved therapy for Vietnam acquired vivax malaria. Kaplan MH, et al. Milit Med 141:444-8, Jun 74
Letter: Primaquine in treatment of malaria. Katz M.
Postgrad Med 55:35, Jan 74
[Attempt at preventing the hemolytic action of primaquine in persons with a gluose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity deficit in the erythrocytes by the simultaneous administration of xylitol and riboflavin] Idel'son LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:24-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE (N4)

A new primary-care medical practitioner. Silver HK.
Am J Dis Child 126:324-7, Sep 73
Primary nursing: evaluation. Ciske KL.
Am J Nurs 74:1436-8, Aug 74
Primary nursing: perceptions of a head nurse. Page M.
Am J Nurs 74:1435-6, Aug 74
General surgery and primary care. A utilization study. Squires JW. Am J Surg 127:448-53, Apr 74
Screening nurse--Vancouver general hospital; the patient flow metre. Babcock DW.
Can Hosp 50:22-4, Sep 73
Expanded role nurses: an education program in Newfoundland and Labrador. Chambers LW, et al.
Can J Public Health 65:273-6, Jul-Aug 74
Ontario task force stresses primary care, team approach for health care system. Purden C.
Can Med Assoc J 110:1290-3, 8 Jun 74
Nursing where the people are. Grasset S.
Can Nurse 70:17-9, Jun 74
Group practice staff training. Hirsch MI.
Cent Afr J Med 19:247-9, Nov 73
The role, training, and one-year's experience of a medical nurse practitioner. Coulehan JL, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:827-33, Nov 73
Health priorities in Lubbock, Texas, according to socioeconomic groups. Waldrop RH, et al.
Health Serv Rep 89:134-44, Mar-Apr 74
Community medicine and primary health care: a field workshop on the use of epidemiology in practice. Kark SL, et al. Int J Epidemiol 2:419-26, Winter 73
Primary medical care in developing countries. Fendall NR. Int J Health Serv 2:297-315, May 72
Introduction to the theme: consideration of the present state and future trends of primary, personal, family and general medical care. Fry J.
Int J Health Serv 2:163-4, May 72
Primary medical care in the United States: present status and future prospects. Huntley RR.
Int J Health Serv 2:195-206, May 72
The present and future of primary medical care in Israel. Medalie JH. Int J Health Serv 2:235-95, May 72
Primary medical care in the Soviet Union. Ryan TM.
Int J Health Serv 2:243-53, May 72
Primary health care for the poor in the United States and Canada. Wolfe S. Int J Health Serv 2:217-28, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Graduate physician training in primary care. Haggerty RJ. J Med Educ 49:839-44, Sep 74
Reorganization of systems for primary care delivery. Rabkin MT. J Med Educ 49:834-8, Sep 74
Primary care in the academic medical centers: A report of a survey by the AAMC. Schroeder SA, et al. J Med Educ 49:823-33, Sep 74
Editorial: Primary care defined; Educational development needed. Swanson AG. J Med Educ 49:911-2, Sep 74
The marriage of primary care and epidemiology: the Milroy lecture, 1974. Hart JT. J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:299-314, Jul 74
Primary care's responsibility to early success in school. Schoenwetter CD. J Sch Health 44:307-9, Jun 74
Rural primary health care. Fowinkle EW. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:315-6 passim, Apr 74
Migration of urbanites to small towns for medical care. Garrison GE, et al. JAMA 227:770-3, 18 Feb 74
Editorial: A prognosis for pediatrics. Hoekelman RA. JAMA 228:1274-5, 3 Jun 74
National Health Service Corps and primary care training. A mutually beneficial plan affecting physician maldistribution. Poliner P, et al. JAMA 228:1405-7, 10 Jun 74
Letter: Primary care and undergraduates. Davis RH, et al. Lancet 2:1029, 3 Nov 73
Organizational relationships of primary care physicians in New York City. Fernow LC. Med Care 12:424-36, May 74
Allied health manpower strategies: estimates of the potential gains from efficient task delegation. Golladay FL, et al. Med Care 11:457-69, Nov-Dec 73
The development of a satellite family health center. Lincoln JA. Med Care 12:260-5, Mar 74
Scale for the measurement of "satisfaction" with medical care: modifications in content, format and scoring. Zyzanski SJ, et al. Med Care 12:611-20, Jul 74
Data communication systems in primary health care. A conceptual model. Larsen LH. Med J Aust 1:541-4, 6 Apr 74
Community health centre evaluation. The Southern Memorial Hospital: a baseline study. 1. Some features of the survey doctors and their practices. McCarthy NJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:141-6, 2 Feb 74
Physicians, students praise primary care preceptorships. Mich Med 73:90, Feb 74
Humanism at the bedside. Lieberman A. Minn Med 56:1045-6, Dec 73
Editorial: Primary care by the nurse. Baker AS. N Engl J Med 290:282-3, 31 Jan 74
Letter: Who is my doctor? Grace WJ, et al. N Engl J Med 291:534-5, 5 Sep 74
The Burlington randomized trial of the nurse practitioner. Spitzer WO, et al. N Engl J Med 290:251-6, 31 Jan 74
Sounding board. Health-care lessons from international experience. Taylor CE. N Engl J Med 290:1376-8, 13 Jun 74
Letter: Care by nurse practitioners. N Engl J Med 290:168-9, 17 Jan 74
Primary medical care and group practice in North Carolina. Allcott J, et al. NC Med J 35:33-7, Jan 74
Need for more and better distributed primary care physicians in North Carolina. NC Med J 35:234-7, Apr 74
Community medicine from an Icelandic point of view. Bjarnason O. Nord Med 89:123-4, Apr 74
The nurse practitioner in a private group practice. Brown KC. Nurs Outlook 22:108-13, Feb 74
Primary nurse--role evolution. Mundinger MO. Nurs Outlook 21:642-5, Oct 73
The doctor-nurse-practitioner team in New Zealand primary care. Aitken AM. NZ Med J 79:1013-6, 12 Jun 74
The school health service. Making primary care effective. Nader PR. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:57-73, Feb 74 (31 ref.)
The school health service. Review and commentary. Schoenwetter CD. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:75-80, Feb 74
Organization of the primary care team. Siegel B. Pediatr Clin North Am 21:341-52, May 74 (47 ref.)
Primary child health care by family nurse practitioners. Greenberg RA, et al. Pediatrics 53:900-6, Jun 74
Letter: Primary medical care and medical research training. Katcher AL. Pediatrics 54:251, Aug 74
Letter: Primary health care and medical research. Nathan DG. Pediatrics 54:253, Aug 74
Primary medical care and medical research training. Nathan DG. Pediatrics 52:768-72, Dec 73
Letter: Are the academicians to blame? Posner MK. Pediatrics 54:249, Aug 74
Letter: Intellectual elitism attacked. Pyeritz RE. Pediatrics 54:249-50, Aug 74
Training pediatricians for primary medical care. Shiller JC. Pediatrics 54:131-2, Aug 74
Letter: Health services in the home. Williams CD. Pediatrics 54:251-3, Aug 74
[Health education as a part of primary health care] Kempinski R, et al. Nord Med 89:124-5, Apr 74 (Dan)
[Team-work in primary health and social work. A study of forms of cooperation in Brande county] Gannik D. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1265-75, 3 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The Tynnered project--integration of primary medical care and social welfare activities] Falklind H, et al. Lakartidningen 71:596-600, 13 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Editorial: Primary care--a catalogue of problems] Nord Med 89:33, Feb 74 (Swe)

MANPOWER

A new primary-care medical practitioner. Stein R, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:298-9, Sep 73
Review: The health care team. Shattock FM. Br J Med Educ 8:151-4, Jun 74
Training the family nurse practitioner. Murray RH, et al. Hospitals 47:93-4 passim, 1 Nov 73
Development of primary care physician manpower in England and Israel. Coburn AS. J Med Educ 49:575-83, Jun 74
The new health practitioner in primary care. Sadler AM Jr. J Med Educ 49:845-8, Sep 74
Family medicine--fad or for real? Janeway CA. N Engl J Med 291:337-43, 15 Aug 74
Letter: Care by practitioners or professionals? Shapiro B. N Engl J Med 289:1096, 15 Nov 73
[Merging medical care and medical education] Prywes M. Harefuah 83:309-12, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
["Primary" health care in Scandinavia] Nord Med 89:41-3, Feb 74 (Mul)

STANDARDS

The Burlington randomized trial of the nurse practitioner: health outcomes of patients. Sackett DL, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:137-42, Feb 74
Personal points of view--changing patterns of primary medical care. Barber JH. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:307-10, Nov 73
Relation of primary care to undergraduate education. Hart JT. Lancet 2:778-80, 6 Oct 73
Editorial: Primary care and epidemiological insight. Lancet 1:493, 23 Mar 74
Interdiagnosis relationships of physician performance measures. Lyons TF, et al. Med Care 12:369-74, Apr 74

PRIMATES (B2)

Simian lymphography. Gooneratne BW. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:1-11, 1974
Nonhuman primates in viral oncology. Hunt RD, et al. Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 17:361-94, 1973 (143 ref.)
Sexual differences in the anterior dentition in African primates. Almquist AJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 40:359-67, May 74
Jaw movement and tooth use in recent and fossil primates. Kay RF, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 40:227-56, Mar 74
The function of aggression in primate societies. Bernstein IS, et al. Am Sci 62:304-11, May-Jun 74
A cross-species comparison of status in small established groups. Mazur A. Am Sociol Rev 38:513-30, Oct 73 (92 ref.)
A statistical method for the classification of behavior untis occurring in primate communication. Pruscha H, et al. Behav Biol 9:511-6, Oct 73
Intestinal disaccharidase activity of non-human primates. II. Lorisidae, Hapalidae, Cebidae. Welsh JD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:549-57, 1 Nov 73
Transspecific variability of carbonic anhydrase I in Primates. Geibel O, et al. Humangenetik 19:331-4, 20 Sep 73
Genetic polymorphism of mannosephosphate isomerase in Primates. Ritter H, et al. Humangenetik 19:325-6, 20 Sep 73
Genetic polymorphism of isocitrate dehydrogenase in Primates. Schmitt J, et al. Humangenetik 19:327-9, 20 Sep 73
Pentastoma larvae in a squirrel monkey. Slaughter LJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:711, 1 APR 74
The distribution of mucins in the nasopharynx of some primates. Leela K, et al. J Anat 116:409-16, Dec 73
First year of the Journal of Medical Primatology. Editorial. Goldsmith EI, et al. J Med Primatol 2:65-6, 1973
Pseudotumor of the orbit in a prosimian primate (lesser bushbaby; Galago senegalensis). Haines DE, et al. J Med Primatol 2:369-77, 1973
Editorial: Coming of age of medical primatology. Moor-Jankowski J. J Med Primatol 2:321-3, 1973
Clinical care of nonhuman primates. Synopsis and evaluation of a workshop held at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD., 7-8 March 1973. Muchmore E. J Med Primatol 2:341-52, 1973
Studies on experimental lymphoma induced by Herpesvirus saimiri in nonhuman primates. Introduction to the symposium. Rabin H. J Med Primatol 3:5-7, 1974
The need for field-laboratory facilities for primate research. Snyder DR, et al. J Med Primatol 2:257-66, 1973
Editorial: Atherosclerosis in primates. Strong JP. J Med Primatol 3:89-94, 1974
Some factors affecting the occurence of lead poisoning in captive primates. Zook BC, et al. J Med Primatol 2:206-17, 1973
Biology of the periodontium in primates of the Galago species. I. The normal periodontium in young animals. II. Inflammatory periodontal disease. III. Lability of cementum. IV. Changes changes in ageing. Ankylosis: types and sequential events. Grant DA, et al. J Periodontol 44:540-50, Sep 73
Primate and murine type-C viral nucleic acid association kinetics: analysis of model systems and natural tissues. Scolnick EM, et al. J Virol 13:363-9, Feb 74
Natural and experimental infections of nonhuman primates with respiratory viruses. Dick EC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:177-81, Feb 74 (31 ref.)
Viral epizootics in captive nonhuman primates. Espana C. Lab Anim Sci 24:167-76, Feb 74
Oncogenic DNA viruses of nonhuman primates: a review. Falk LA. Lab Anim Sci 24:182-92, Feb 74 (63 ref.)
Studies on the prevalence of Salmonella serotypes in nonhuman primates. Ford AC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:649-52, Oct 73
Virology and the nonhuman primate. Gerone PJ. Lab Anim Sci 24:139-41, Feb 74
Use of nonhuman primates in virus research. Heberling RL, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:142-9, Feb 74
Activities of the NIH-WHO regional reference center for simian viruses. Kalter SS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:150-8, Feb 74
Spontaneous lymphoma of the nonhuman primate. Manning JR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:204-10, Feb 74
Attempts to demonstrate type-C virus in normal and neoplastic tissues of nonhuman primate origin. Neubauer RH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:235-40, Feb 74 (25 ref.)
C-type oncogenic viruses of nonhuman primates. Rangan SR. Lab Anim Sci 24:193-203, Feb 74 (35 ref.)
New species of Dryopithecus from Kenya. Andrews P. Nature 249:188-90, 10 May 74
First record of the palaeocene primate Chiromyoides from North America. Gingerich PD. Nature 244:517-8, 24 Aug 73
Implications of the new age estimates of the early South African hominids. Tobias PV. Nature 246:79-83, 9 Nov 73
Multivariate analysis of the Dryopithecus africanus forelimb. Zwell M, et al. Nature 244:373-5, 10 Aug 73
Development of primate centers in Europe. Bekkum DW van, et al. Primates Med 2:23-7, 1969
Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. Foreword. Beveridge WI. Primates Med 2:xiixii, 1969
Evolution of the catarrhine primates at the macromolecular level. Goodman M. Primates Med 1:10-26, 1968
Using primates in medical research. 1. Husbandry and technology. Comments on primate centers. Mahouy G. Primates Med 2:17-22, 1969
Ice-age hunters of the Ukraine. Klein RG. Sci Am 230:96-105, Jun 74
Method of blood sampling and intraveneous injection in tupaias (tree shrews). Schwaier A. Z Versuchstierkd 16:35-6, 1974
[Data concerning immunogenetics and speciation process in primates] Ruffié J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2101-4, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The chromosomic boundaries of hominization] Ruffié J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1709-11, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Analysis of the structure of chromatids of Gorilla gorilla. Comparison with Homo sapiens and Pan troglodytes (author's transl)] Dutrillaux B, et al. Humangenetik 20:343-54, 20 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paleoecology and timely classification of the South African Australopithecines] Maier W. Z Morphol Anthropol 65:70-105, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Babesia galagolata n.sp., a Babesia of the galago (Galago crassicaudatus) (author's transl)] Dennig HK. Z Parasitenkd 41:281-90, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on self-recognition in a mirror in orang-utans, chimpanzees, gibbons and various other monkey species] Lethmate J, et al. Z Tierpsychol 33:248-69, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cephalic arterial system in insectivores, primates, rodents and lagomorphs, with special reference to the systematic classification. Bugge J. Acta Anat (Basel) 87:Suppl 62:1-159, 1974
Some abnormal cilia in the nasopharynx of the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Leela K. Acta Anat (Basel) 86:34-41, 1973
Gigantopithecus and its relationship to Australopithecus. Frayer DW. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:413-26, Nov 73
New australopithecines from East Rudolf, Kenya. 3. Leakey RE, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:205-21, Sep 73
Aegyptopithecus endocasts: oldest record of a pongid brain. Radinsky L. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:239-47, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Posterior tooth size, body size, and diet in South African gracile Australopithecines. Wolpoff MH. **Am J Phys Anthropol 39:375-93, Nov 73**

Fine structure of neurons in the spinal ganglion of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang coucang). Ahmed MM. **Arch Histol Jap 36:143-52, Dec 73**

The morphology of Clarke's column in the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis). Albright BC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol 8:165-90, Sep 73**

Communications of the lumbar plexus with the sacral plexus in primates. Gladykowska-Rzeczycka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:413-9, Oct 73**

Anatomy of the temporal bone in the oligocene anthropoid, Apidium and the origin of Anthropoidea. Gingerich PD. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:329-37, May 73**

Note on the placement of the most complete 'Kenyapithecus africanus' mandible. Greenfield LO. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:274-9, 1973**

Crista sagittalis externa in the skull of Pan troglodytes and its bearing on the reconstruction of the head of the robust type of Australopithecus. Hofer HO. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:469-75, 1973**

Maternal-fetal weight relationships in primates. Leutenegger W. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:280-93, 1973**

Age changes, variability and generic differences in body proportions of recent hominoids. Schultz AH. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:338-59, May 73**

Phylogeny of lemurs, galagos and lorises. Szalay FS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:88-103, 1973**

Proceedings: Nerve endings in the naked rhinarium of some prosimian primates. Loo SK, et al. **J Anat 116:470-1, Dec 73**

Innervation of the snout in the slow loris. Loo SK, et al. **J Anat 116:385-93, Dec 73**

A comparative study of the ultrastructure of the sebaceous glands of man and other primates. Bell M. **J Invest Dermatol 62:132-43, Mar 74**

Early hominid ulna from the Omo basin, Ethiopia. Howell FC, et al. **Nature 249:174-6, 10 May 74**

Further evidence of Lower Pleistocene hominids from East Rudolf, North Kenya, 1973. Leakey RE. **Nature 248:653-6, 19 Apr 74**

Dominant afferentation and quantitative reorganization of auditory and visual analyzers in the brainstem of carnivores and primates, including man. Zvorykin VP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:331-8, Oct-Dec 72**

Rethinking primate origins. Cartmill M. **Science 184:436-43, 26 Apr 74**

Purgatorius, an early paromomyid primate (Mammalia). Clemens WA. **Science 184:903-5, 24 May 74**

[Correlations between the neocorticalization and the structural and cellular parameters of the lateral dentate nucleus in the cerebellum of primates] Treff WM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 86:325-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The morphology and histology of the olfactory organ of Tupaia glis (author's transl)] Meinel W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:294-311, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphologically and metrically comparative study of the hand skeleton in recent primates. II.] Etter HU. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 120:153-71, 1974 (Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The phylogeny of primates from a karyological point of view. Chiarelli B. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:11-20, May 69**

New paleocene primates and a diagnosis of the new suborder Paromomyiformes. Szalay FS. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:73-87, 1973**

Primate phylogeny from the perspective of molecular systematics. Goodman M, et al. **Transplant Proc 6:217-22, Jun 74**

EMBRYOLOGY

Implantation, early placentation, and the chronology of embryogenesis in Tupaia belangeri. Kuhn HJ, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:315-40, 31 Dec 73**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cerebellum of galago and tupaia. II. The early postnatal development. Haines DE. **Brain Behav Evol 4:97-113, 1971**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure and biological functions of human IgD. 3. Phylogenetic studies of IgD. Leslie GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:191-7, 1974**

Live, attenuated Yersinia pestis vaccine: virulent in nonhuman primates, harmless to guinea pigs. Meyer KF, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S85-12, May 74**

Serologic testing of various primate species maintained in a single outdoor breeding colony. Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:636-45, Aug 74**

Antigenic factors characteristic of human immunoglobulin G, detected in the sera of non-human primates. Alepa FP. **Primates Med 1:1-9, 1968**

Polymorphic nature of the human Rho (D) antigen among the red cells of non-human primates. Masouredis SP, et al. **Primates Med 1:41-8, 1968**

Blood group antigens in primate animals and their relation to human blood groups. Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Primates Med 3:64-77, 1969**

Immunological and structural studies of immunoglobulins of human, chimpanzee and other non-human primates. Poulik MD. **Primates Med 1:68-94, 1968**

Complement-fixing antibodies reactive with Epstein-Barr virus in sera of marmosets and prosimians. Gerber P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:654-7, Feb 74**

[Blood and serum groups of primates] Podliachouk L. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:283-90, May 69 (Fre)**

[Immunobiological aspects of evolution of primates] Schmitt J. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:293-318, May 69 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of lipid and lipoprotein patterns in primates. Peeters H, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:221-31, May 69**

Lactose feeding in lactose-intolerant monkeys. Wen CP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1224-8, Nov 73**

Effect of pH and anions on functional properties of hemoglobin from Lemur fulvus fulvus. Bonaventura C, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3768-75, 25 Jun 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid function in a prosimian, Perodicticus potto. Lemaire M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:149-51, Feb 74**

Spontaneous awake EEG patterns in three lines of primate evolution. Jurko MF, et al. **Behav Biol 10:377-84, Mar 74**

Proceedings: The mechanism of aqueous outflow in primates, lower mammals and birds: a comparative study. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:393-4, 25 Nov 73**

Role of auditory cortex in sound localization: a comparative ablation study of hedgehog and bushbaby. Ravizza R, et al. **Fed Proc 33:1917-9, Aug 74**

Wrist mechanism and locomotor behavior of Dryopithecus (Proconsul) africanus. Schön MA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:1-11, 1973**

A physiological model to study gallbladder function in primates. O'Brien JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology 67:119-25, Jul 74**

Interspecific variability of red cell phosphoglycerate kinase in primates. Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik 21:93-6, 22 Jan 74**

Mannose phosphate isomerase: additional variants in primates. Ritter H, et al. **Humangenetik 21:97-8, 22 Jan 74**

Interspecific variability of soluble isocitrate dehydrogenase in primates. Schmitt J, et al. **Humangenetik 21:89-92, 22 Jan 74**

Role of light and circadian rhythms in the nocturnal behavior of Galago crassicaudatus. Randolph M. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:115-22, Jan 71**

Mechanical properties of the primate thorax. Beckman DL. **J Med Primatol 2:218-22, 1973**

New concepts in primate production. Report on the Battelle Seattle Research Center Conference, August 11-12, 1972. Bermant G, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:324-40, 1973**

A comparative study of platelet aggregation in primates. Loeb WF, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:195-205, 1973**

Motor unit recruitment as reflected by muscle fibre glycogen loss in a prosimian (bushbaby) after running and jumping. Gillespie CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:817-24, Jul 74**

Locomotor affinities of Hominoid tali from Kenya. Wood BA. **Nature 246:45-6, 2 Nov 73**

[Application of semestrial photoperiodism to Microcebus murinus (Miller 1777)] Petter-Rousseaux A. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:367-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Locomotory trends in primates expressed by the foot ratios. The adaptation to bipedalism (author's transl)] Lessertisseur J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 20:125-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Visual orientation of primates and connected learning- and abstraction performances] Lehr E. **Fortschr Zool 21:334-48, 1973 (Ger)**

PRIMIDONE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of anticonvulsant drug therapy in epileptic patients assessed by plasma level analyses. Wilson JT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:614-23, Jul 74**

[Considerations apropos of drug treatment of 1,217 epileptic patients. 3: Study in relation to the drugs used] Marques-Assis L. **Rev Paul Med 77:235-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of long-term primidone therapy in a dog. Jennings PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:1123-5, 1 Jun 74**

Rickets associated with anticonvulsant medication. Medlinsky HL. **Pediatrics 53:91-5, Jan 74**

[Periodically occurring crystalluria and cerebral symptomatics in primidone therapy--a genetically dependent disorder of catabolism?] Bannert N, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax 41:316-20, Jul 73 (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative TLC determination of primidone, phenylethylmalonediamide, and phenobarbital in biological fluids. Garceau Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:2032-4, Dec 73**

Rapid, simultaneous GLC determination of phenobarbital, primidone, and diphenylhydantoin. Perchalski RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1735-6, Oct 73**

BLOOD

Antiepileptic drug concentrations in plasma. Clinical evaluation of 321 estimations in 237 unselected patients. Gardner-Thorpe C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 48:213-21, 1972**

Serum anticonvulsant concentrations in epileptic patients with mental symptoms. A preliminary report. Reynolds EH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 124:440-5, May 74**

A rapid micro-method for determining four anti-convulsant drugs by gas-liquid chromatography. Papadopoulos AS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 43:135-41, 12 Oct 73**

The role of antiepileptic blood levels in the treatment of patients with epilepsy. Fincham RW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc 63:433-6, Sep 73**

METABOLISM

The influence of diphenylhydantoin on primidone metabolism. Fincham RW, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:259-62, Mar 74**

Bioavailability of primidone in epileptic patients. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:132-7, Mar 74**

The influence of diphenylhydantoin on primidone metabolism. Fincham RW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:197-9, 1973**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chromosome studies on the effect of primidone (Mylepsinum) and its metabolites phenobarbital and phenylethylmalondiamide in vitro] Foerst D. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 21:305-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

POISONING

Acute primidone intoxication. Brillman J, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:255-8, Mar 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacology for the pediatrician. Noncompliance contributing to apparent drug failure in status epilepticus. Wilson JT. **Pediatrics 53:938-40, Jun 74**

Serum levels of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital in epileptic children receiving diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and-or mysoline. Yoshida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 112:169-75, Feb 74**

URINE

Determination of primidone and its metabolites in biological fluids by gas chromatography. Couch MW, et al. **J Chromatogr 87:559-61, 19 Dec 73**

PRIMOBOLAN see under **METHENOLONE (D2, D8)**

PRIMORDIAL CYST see under **ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)**

PRINADOL see under **PHENAZOCINE (D6)**

PRINTING (L)

see also related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

Lead content of printed media (warning: spitballs may be hazardous to your health). Joselow MM, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:238-40, Mar 74**

A lightspot operated typewriter for severely physically handicapped patients. Soede M, et al. **Ergonomics 16:828-44, Nov 73**

An evaluation of emissions and control technologies for the metal decorating process. Gadomski RR, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc 24:484-90, May 74**

Lightspot-operated typewriter for severely disabled patients. Soede M, et al. **Med Biol Eng 11:641-4, Sep 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Editorial: Tidings of typography. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 291:734, 3 Oct 74
The functional asymmetry of Braille letter learning in normal, sighted children. Rudel RG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:733-8, Aug 74
[Simplification of the medical letter and finding report in nuclear medicine using tape-recording operated typewriters] Bockslaff H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:433-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Writing automatons or data processing machines] Grotenmeyer P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:431-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Typing training for children with hand deformities (author's transl)] Schäfer B.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:89-97, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Boerhaave: author and editor. (Boerhaave H), Lindeboom GA. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:137-48, Apr 74
Nicola Massa's Liber de Morbo Gallico--dated 1507 but printed in 1527. (Massa N), Krivatsy P.
J Hist Med 29:230-3, Apr 74

MANPOWER

[Physiological grounds of rationalization of the inspector-sorter's work in printing industry] Anan'ev BV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:5-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRISCOLINE see TOLAZOLINE (D2,D5)

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see under GAME THEORY

(F1, F3, H)

PRISONERS (M)

"Psychoticism" in toxicomans--imprisoned delinquents. Cepelák J.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:155-6, May 73
The POW wife. A psychiatric appraisal. Hall RC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:690-4, Nov 73
A psychosocial description of penitentiary inmates. Sutker PB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:663-7, Nov 73
Hostile verb use by youthful male prisoners with single vs. multiple offenses. Gilley HM, et al.
Arch Microbiol 97:107-10, 16 May 74
Nocturnal penile tumescence and sleep of convicted rapists and other prisoners. Karacan I, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 3:19-26, Jan 74
The personality of female prisoners. Eysenck SB, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:693-8, Dec 73
Social factors and epileptics in prison. Gunn J.
Br J Psychiatry 124:509-17, Jun 74
The victims of mentally disordered female offenders. Parker E. Br J Psychiatry 125:51-9, Jul 74
Predicting offender-patients' reconvictions. Payne C, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:60-4, Jul 74
The relationship between introversion and response to casework in a prison setting. Sinclair IA, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:51-60, Feb 74
Letter: Mental or criminal? Glatt MM.
Br Med J 2:56-7, 6 Apr 74
The Law and force-feeding. Br Med J 2:737-8, 29 Jun 74
Editorial: Captive patients. Br Med J 4:312, 10 Nov 73
Editorial: Prisoners' children. Duffy JC.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 2:3, Fall 71
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on anxiety and hostility in institutionalized prisoners. Gottschalk LA, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:503-11, Nov-Dec 73
Effect of minimizing coercion on the rehabilitation of prisoners. Bigelow DA, et al.
J Appl Psychol 57:10-4, Feb 73
First prison admissions with juvenile histories and absolute first offenders: frequencies and MMPI profiles. Flanagan JJ, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:358-60, Jul 74
Psychiatric morbidity and treatment of prison inmates. Tanay E. J Forensic Sci 18:53-9, Jan 73
The prisoner as an experimental subject. Bach-y-Rita G. JAMA 229:45-6, 1 Jul 74
Editorial: Man bites dog. Ricketts HT.
JAMA 228:77-8, 1 Apr 74
Letter: Force feeding of prisoners. Moore M.
Lancet 1:1109, 1 Jun 74
Letter: Therapeutic nutrition. Smelt CM.
Lancet 2:50-1, 6 Jul 74
Medical aspects of torture. Report of a medical group under the auspices of Amnesty International.
Lancet 2:900-1, 20 Oct 73
The incidence of Australia antigen and antibody in male prisoners of two Sydney penitentiaries. Watson PG, et al. Med J Aust 2:421-3, 1 Sep 73
The dangerousness of dangerousness. Shaw SH.
Med Sci Law 13:269-71, Oct 73 (29 ref.)
Ex-convicts go to the hospital--as L.V.N.s. Warthen R.
Mod Hosp 120:48-9, Mar 73
Drug therapy for criminals--training of doctors--the doctor and his wife. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 289:1411-3, 27 Dec 73
Letter: Prisoners as physicians' assistants.
N Engl J Med 291:312, 8 Aug 74
Prisoners as health employees.
N Engl J Med 290:1198-9, 23 May 74
Self-concept of neurotic and sociopathic criminal offenders. Berg NL. Psychol Rep 34:822, Apr 74
Comparison of two groups in a Southern state women's prison: homosexual behavior versus non-homosexual behavior. Norris L. Psychol Rep 34:75-8, Feb 74
Personality, attitudes and humor preferences of prisoners and controls. Wilson GD, et al.
Psychol Rep 34:847-54, Jun 74
[Forensic psychiatry on a reliable basis] Sachs J.
Nord Med 88:35-7, Feb 73 (Dan)
[Torture--a symptom of sick societies] Hoffding P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2311-2, 15 Oct 73 (Dan)
[Letter: Torture] Hoffding P.
Yngre Laeger 4:297, 1974 (Dan)
[Drug addicts in penitentiaries] Fully G, et al.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 6:381-4, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fitness to undergo confinement, ability to stand trial, criminal responsibility (author's transl)] Redhardt R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:725-33, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work-house Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Criminological department for study and treatment of persons subjected to security measures] De Fazio F.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:361-76, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)
[Work-house of Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Criminological service for study and treatment of persons under security measures] De Fazio F.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:503-27, Oct-Dec 73 (Ita)
[Working house Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Criminological service for the study and treatment of persons under security measures. Case G-1] Ferracuti F. Quad Criminol Clin 16:97-118, Jan-Mar 74 (Ita)
[Criminal personality and typology of the delinquents] Fontanesi M, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:477-88, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prison riots in U.S.A. 1951-1971] Kabealo TB, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:305-28, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Juridical aspects in the classification of condemned persons in the United States] Lyday W.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:425-35, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical criteria for choice and evaluation in types of treatment of delinquents] Paolella A.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:489-500, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavioral stereotype of the hardened delinquent: forms of differential interior attitudes] Peretti PO.
Quad Criminol Clin 14:131-47, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Torture and treatment of prisoners--the responsibility of the physician] Kringlen E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2504-5, 10 Dec 73 (Nor)
[Letter: The fight against torture] Strom A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2507-8, 10 Dec 73 (Nor)
[Concentration camps for Polish nationals in Upper Silesia] Moska D. Przegl Lek 31:134-9, 1974 (Pol)
[Psychopathology of section chiefs. Ernst Krankemann] Siciński A.
Przegl Lek 31:126-30, 1974 (Pol)
[Juvenile prisoners at the Montelupi prison] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 31:139-49, 1974 (Pol)
[The ethics of torture] Biomquist C.
Lakartidningen 70:4148-9, 14 Nov 73 (Swe)
[Prisoner care and the psychiatrist's responsibility] Törnqvist KE.
Lakartidningen 71:1049-50, 13 Mar 74 (Swe)
[Physicians and torture] Eriksson NE.
Nord Med 88:217-8, Sep 73 (Swe)
[Forensic psychiatry for the patient's benefit] Gerle B.
Nord Med 88:37-8, Feb 73 (Swe)
[Forensic psychiatry and prison life] Palo J.
Nord Med 88:34, Feb 73 (Swe)
[Prison, mental health services and forensic psychiatry] Törnqvist KE.
Nord Med 88:124-6, Apr 73 (Swe)

PRISONS (I)

Social psychology of institutional change: general principles for intervention. Reppucci ND.
Am J Community Psychol 1:330-41, Oct-Dec 73
Late psychosocial consequences in concentration camp survivor families. Russell A.
Am J Pathol 44:611-9, Jul 74 (86 ref.)
The coping behavior of Nazi concentration camp survivors. Dimsdale JE.
Am J Psychiatry 131:792-7, Jul 74
Psychiatry and the crisis of the prison system. Fink L, et al. Am J Psychother 27:579-84, Oct 73
Prisons, adolescents, and the right to quality medical care: the time is now. Litt IF, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:894-7, Sep 74
Mass casualties in a maximum security institution. Williams RW, et al. Ann Surg 179:592-7, May 74
A comprehensive medical program for the Arizona State Department of Corrections. Sacca JD, et al.
Ariz Med 30:785-8, Nov 73
Punishment, treatment or quarantine: some problems in social defence. Bingham EM.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:105-8, Jun 73
Male admissions to Broadmoor hospital. Tennent G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:44-50, Jul 74
Letter: Dangerous patients. Hills NF, et al.
Br Med J 2:332, 11 May 74
Inquest on hunger-striker. Br Med J 2:52-3, 6 Jul 74
Artificial feeding of prisoners. Br Med J 2:52, 6 Jul 74
Editorial: Secure hospital units.
Br Med J 3:215-6, 27 Jul 74
Editorial: Mental or criminal.
Br Med J 4:438-9, 24 Nov 73
Value of life imprisonment. Br Med J 4:433-5, 17 Nov 73
20 years of prison surgery: an evaluation. Lewison E.
Can J Otolaryngol 3:42-50, 1974
A convict may lose his freedom but he still has his rights. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 110:327, 2 Feb 74
A therapeutic community for persistent offenders. An evaluation and follow-up study on the first fifty cases. Angliker CC, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:289-95, Aug 73
Group Process Training in a correctional institution. Zahnd WF, et al. Int J Addict 8:443-50, 1973
Group therapy in prison. Rappaport RG.
Int J Group Psychother 21:489-96, Oct 71
A follow-up study of the Norwegian concentration camp survivors' mortality and morbidity. Eitinger L.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:199-209, Sep 73
Discriminating criminal types and recidivism by means of the MMPI. Christensen L, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:192-3, Apr 74
Pupillary response as indication of sexual preference in a juvenile correctional institution. Schnelle JF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:146-50, Apr 74
Male patients with chromosome abnormality in two State hospitals. Casey MD, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 16:215-56, Sep-Dec 72
Valves and sociometric choices of incarcerated juveniles. Hautaluoma JE, et al.
J Soc Psychol 91:229-37, Dec 73
Prison health services.
N Engl J Med 290:856-7, 11 Apr 74
The community nurse goes to jail. McLaren PM, et al.
Nurs Outlook 22:35-9, Jan 74
Prison camp surgery. Harvey R.
Nurs Times 69:1208-9, 20 Sep 73
Some comments about the personality comparison of incarcerated and street heroin addicts. Fracchia J, et al. Psychol Rep 33:413-4, Oct 73
[The concentration camp syndrome and human freedom] Bastiaans J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:1173-8, 3 Aug 74 (Dut)
[Suicidal behavior in the prison environment] Wilmotte JN, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:411-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penitentiary medical service at the Hotel-Dieu, Clermont-Ferrand. Its future and the needs of the courts] Petit G.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7:88-91, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The child of two survivors. Report on a treatment failure] Lipkowitz MH.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:231-48, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed reaction to concentration camp experiences] Segall A.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:221-30, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of mental problems in prisons. Therapy of psychogenic disorders using depot-psychopharmacological agents] Last G.
Ther Ggw 113:595 passim, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Methodological indications for programming of treatment in the prison environment] De Fazio F, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:209-39, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Castelfranco Emilia Work-house (Modena). Service for observation and treatment of minimun security prisoners. Case N-1] De Fazio F.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:241-62, Apr-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Saliceta S. Juliano Work-house (Modena). Service for observation and treatment of minimum security prisoners. Case I-1] De Fazio F.
Quad Criminol Clin 14:221-36, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The Work-house of Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Criminological service for observation and treatment of minimum security prisoners. Case R-1] De Fazio F.
Quad Criminol Clin 16:253-73, Apr 74 (Ita)
[Work-house Castelfranco Emilia (Modena). Criminological department for study and treatment of persons subjected to security measures] De Fazio F.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:361-76, Jul-Sep 73 (Ita)
[Institutes for observation and treatment of convicts in Italy] Di Girolamo F.
Quad Criminol Clin 14:149-65, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prison riots in U.S.A. 1951-1971] Kabealo TB, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:305-28, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for a qualified use of custodial personnel in penitentiary treatment] Pagliariccio L, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quad Criminol Clin 14:411-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New directions for the psychosocial education of prison personnel] Sabattini Sepe A, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:437-51, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experiments with treatment outside the prison, within the execution of detentive security measures] Zoppi G.
Quad Criminol Clin 16:187-234, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathologic changes in reproductive organs of women--former inmates of concentration camps during World War II] Glowacki C.
Ginekol Pol 44:901-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration camps. Foreword] Bogusz J.
Przegl Lek 31:3-12, 1974 (Pol)
[Sexual disorders in women former inmates of concentration camps as an element of KZ-syndrome] Giza JS, et al. Przegl Lek 31:65-75, 1974 (Pol)
[Cultural life at the Auschwitz concentration camp] Jagoda Z, et al. Przegl Lek 31:19-39, 1974 (Pol)
[Studies on fertility in former women inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Kempisty C, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:58-65, 1974 (Pol)
[Psychopathology of music and songs in Nazi concentration camps] Kulisiewicz A.
Przegl Lek 31:39-45, 1974 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in Nazi concentration camps in the works of Antoni Kępiński] (Kępiński A), Leśniak R, et al. Przegl Lek 31:13-18, 1974 (Pol)
[Pathology of sport at the Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp] Ryn Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:46-58, 1974 (Pol)
[Physical disability among former inmates of concentration camps] Szymusik A.
Przegl Lek 31:110-2, 1974 (Pol)
[Most frequently occurring diseases of the circulatory system in former inmates of concentration camps in the Kielce region] Wojtasik W.
Przegl Lek 31:75-82, 1974 (Pol)

HISTORY

Andersonville--a southern surgeon's story. (Jones J), Breeden JO. Bull Hist Med 47:317-43, Jul-Aug 73
Nutritional conditions among women and children in internment in the civilian camp at Singapore by C. D. Williams from Proceedings of the Nutrition Society 5:127, 1946. (Williams CD), Nutr Rev 31:359-61, Nov 73
[Panoptic principles in the insane asylums and penitentiaries in North America (1772-1815)] Jetter D.
Confin Psychiatr 16:108-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reminiscences of a woman physician at Zeithain] (Beaupré J), Beaupré J. Przegl Lek 31:200-9, 1974 (Pol)
[The Auschwitz and Dachau concentration camp medical centers] Dangel J.
Przegl Lek 31:209-13, 1974 (Pol)
[The Nazi concentration camp in Flossenburg] Garstka SM. Przegl Lek 31:191-5, 1974 (Pol)
[Role of German criminals during the early period of the Auschwitz camp] Klodziński S.
Przegl Lek 31:113-26, 1974 (Pol)
[Concentration camps for Polish nationals in Upper Silesia] Moska D. Przegl Lek 31:134-9, 1974 (Pol)
[The concentration camp hospital at Wiener Neudorf] Pawlowski B. Przegl Lek 31:195-200, 1974 (Pol)
[Franciszek Lechowicz, M.A. in pharmacology] (Lechowicz F), Sikorski J.
Przegl Lek 31:229-32, 1974 (Pol)
[The Auschwitz camp hospital in the years 1940-1941] Szweda K. Przegl Lek 31:130-4, 1974 (Pol)
[Juvenile prisoners at the Montelupi prison] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 31:139-49, 1974 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from concentration camps] (Zawodzińska C), Zawodzińska C.
Przegl Lek 31:213-7, 1974 (Pol)

PRIVATE PRACTICE (N4)

Patient flow in pediatrics. Private practive vs the pediatric clinic. Dubin AR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:818-21, Jun 74
Patient flow in pediatrics. Private practice vs the pediatric clinic. Dubin AR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:818-21, Jun 74
Who provides what services to children in private medical practice? Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 127:357-61, Mar 74
Letter: Private beds in N.H.S. Hospitals. Howell RW.
Br Med J 2:506, 1 Jun 74
Editorial: Private practice in teaching hospitals.
Br Med J 2:516-7, 8 Jun 74
Private practice: changing the law.
Br Med J 3:183-4, 20 Jul 74
Editorial: Private practice and the N.H.S.
Br Med J 3:71-2, 13 Jul 74
Psychiatric care of the disadvantaged child in a private practice setting. Marcus NN.
Child Welfare 52:452-61, Jul 73
The child-family counselor as an adjunct in private pediatric practice. A workable expansion of professional services. Hertz CG, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:113-6, Feb 74
Private physicians' attitudes toward changing their practices. New Haven, Connecticut, doctors give their opinions on different organizational patterns and reimbursement mechanisms. Goldman L, et al.
Conn Med 38:177-80, Apr 74
Treatment of gonorrhea in Oregon by the reporting private physician. Delf RB Jr, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:601-5, Aug-Sep 73
Medical offices subsidized by Cabrini Hospital, Chicago; hospital survival plan. Rossi JJ Jr.
Hosp Prog 55:70 passim, Apr 74
Partial hospitalization services in a private sector community mental health consortium. Fried SR, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:91-101, Spring 73
Expanded study dental auxiliaries in four private dental offices: the first year's experience. Redig D, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 88:969-84, May 74
Laboratory model of private practice: method for studying new systems of health care delivery in dental schools. Douglass CW, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:8-14, Dec 73
Design of private practice preceptorship program. Gunthorpe UD. J Dent Educ 37:48-9, Sep 73
Patterns of referral among internists in private practice: a social exchange model. Shortell SM.
J Health Soc Behav 14:335-48, Dec 73
The success of private practice. Caudill WN.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:212-5, Apr 74
The private physician's role as a part-time occupational physician. Hornaday CE. J Ky Med Assoc 72:8-9, Jan 74
Coronary risk reduction in office practice. Lulkart WM.
J La State Med Soc 126:51-7, Feb 74
A threat to private practice in community hospitals affiliated with teaching institutions. Zaslow J.
J Leg Med 2:32-6, Jul-Aug 74
Attending-physician--house-staff interactions on a private medical service. Hamerman D.
J Med Educ 49:570-4, Jun 74
Educational functions of the physician in private practice. Health education basic art of medical practice. Milligan RC. J Med Soc NJ 71:49-51, Jan 74
The practitioner's viewpoint. Heimoff LL.
J Reprod Med 11:131-2, Sep 73
The role of the private physician in venereal disease control. Hoffman C. J Reprod Med 11:129-31, Sep 73
Proficiency testing in the physician's office laboratory: an ounce of prevention. Hain RF.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:1138-40, Dec 73
Letter: Private practice. Lancet 2:283, 3 Aug 74
Editorial: Storm in a private bed. Lancet 2:88-9, 13 Jul 74
PSRO, SSA and private practice of medicine. Squires RD, et al. Med Ann DC 43:317-20, Jun 74
Activities, turnover, and income of the private doctors in France 1962-1966-1969. Foulon A, et al.
Med Care 12:377-98, May 74
The social worker in a private medical practice. Report of a successful two-year experience. Baume P, et al.
Med J Aust 2:188-91, 28 Jul 73
Town, gown and the A.M.A. Correy JF.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:1-5, 19 Jan 74
Letter: Teaching on private patients. Wood C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:708, 6 Oct 73
Technology and private medicine-a new look. Stiller PF. Med Prog Technol 2:203-4, 1974
Flag your files for quicker reference. Moore AG.
Med Times 102:124 passim, Mar 74
Service for fee not fee for service. Bar-Levav R.
Mich Med 73:321-2, Jun 74
Office bacteriology. Merrill DC, et al.
Minn Med 57:89-92, Feb 74
By the London post. Portfolio for health--policy on heart transplants--Labour Party's health plans. Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:1183-5, 29 Nov 73
Private practice. Bosanquet N.
Nurs Times 70:1143, 25 Jul 74
Editorial: Private practice in a public health scheme--strengths and difficulties.
NZ Dent J 70:2-4, Jan 74
Private hospitals in New Zealand.
NZ Med J 79:747, 13 Mar 74
The HMO Act of 1973 and its meaning to private practice. Beck LC. Pa Med 77:12-3 passim, Apr 74
Letter: Pediatrics in the sticks. Reeds TO.
Pediatrics 52:748-9, Nov 73
Plastic surgery in an office surgical unit. Williams JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:513-9, Nov 73
Economic update on private practice. The Pfeiffenberger Memorial Lecture. Cooper EL.
Postgrad Med 55:217-21, Mar 74
Letters to the editors: The young surgeon's dilemma. Dardik H. Surgery 75:630, Apr 74
Laparoscopy: its role in private practice. Pent D.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:27-36, 1971
The incidence of gonorrhea in the private and clinic patient. Brosch G, et al.
Va Med Mon 97:157-8 passimass, Mar 70
Throat cultures in private practice. A re-evaluation. Cox JR, et al. Va Med Mon 97:350-4, Jun 70
[Medical practice in the form of a limited company] Gronborg J. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1208-11, 4 Jun 73 (Dan)
[Letter: Legal problems in professional practice substitution] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:542-4, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)
[How to dispose of the fungus cultures from medical practice?] Gromzig H.
Mykosen 16:315-6, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Position and significance of public health physicians within the medical society from the private physicians' viewpoint] Christiani E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:133-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Indications and administration of internist tumor therapy. Cooperation between family physician and tumor centers] Senn HJ.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1255-8, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Private practice as source of income] Kjolstad KS.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:71-5, Feb 74 (Nor)
[Private practice as a source of income] Knudsen OJ.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:444-50, Nov 73 (Nor)
[Private practice as a form of livelihood] Qvale W.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:291-2, Jul 73 (Nor)
[Is it agreeable with the idea of Western culture to realize all of the proposition about the practitioners?] Jonson G. Lakartidningen 71:1615-6, 17 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Psychiatry in private practice] Lönnerberg O.
Lakartidningen 71:16-8, 9 Jan 74 (Swe)
[The experience of the public of health care 1974] Lakartidningen 71:2650-1, 3 Jul 74 (Swe)
[The proposition about private practice: 3 years' respite for doctors in public health care. Practitioners already set up should be considered competent as general practitioners]
Lakartidningen 71:1610-4, 17 Apr 74 (Swe)
[Swedish general practice in a vicious circle--far to the ideal "private doctor" for everybody] Karlsson Y.
Nord Med 89:132-6, May 74 (Swe)
[The patient must have a chance to choose from physicians for personal care] Mindus E.
Nord Med 88:201, Sep 73 (Swe)
[Swedish proposal for elucidation: fixed rate for the practitioner. "Leisure time practice" is counteracted] Nord Med 89:13, Jan 74 (Swe)

MANPOWER

[Private practice and the Swedish medical care policy] Mindus E, et al. Lab Delo 70:685-6, 21 Feb 73 (Swe)
["Primary" health care in Scandinavia]
Nord Med 89:41-3, Feb 74 (Mul)

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see under

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under INHIBITION

(PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

PROADIFEN (D13)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of SKF-525A on the acute pharmacological properties of chlordiazepoxide. Goldberg ME, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:12-9, Jul 73
The depressant action of SKF 525A on the guinea-pig ileum. Krstić MK.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:200-8, Nov 73
Metabolic rate of phenacetin and of paracetamol in dogs before and after treatment with phenobarbital or skf 525 A. Kampffmeyer HG.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:713-24, 1 Feb 74
Inhibition of ovarian cholesterol esterification by diethylaminoethyl diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) and other ionic amphipathic amines. Morin RJ.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1123-31, 15 Mar 74
The effect of some liver enzyme inhibitors on the hepatic inactivation of erythropoietin in mice. Loeber JG, et al. Br J Haematol 27:163-70, May 74
Effect of SKF-525A on brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by parathion in fishes. Gibson JR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:140-2, Mar 73
The lethal effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice enhanced by pretreatment with SKF 525-A or chloramphenicol. Sofia RD.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:383-5, May 74
Asymmetrical blockade of potassium exchange in muscle by SKF 525-A: comparison with butacaine. Henderson EG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:553-63, Mar 74
Effect of 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride on the uterotropic action of o,p'-DDT. Zeitoun R, et al. Pharmazie 28:673-5, Oct 73
Effect of SKF-525-A on the metabolism of (minus)-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the rat brain and liver. Estevez VS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:389-92, Jun 74
Prolongation of the disappearance of mescaline-14C by SKF 525-A. Shah NS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:779-82, Sep 73
[Influence of SKF 525A on the kinetics and action of an antivitamin K in the rat] Thonnart N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:369-72, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PROBABILITY (H)

The generalized Wright's model and population structure with special reference to the ABO blood group system. Rao DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:444-53, Jul 74**

A maximum-likelihood method for estimating the disease predisposition of heterozygotes. Swift M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet 26:304-17, May 74**

A computer interview for suicide-risk prediction. Greist JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 130:1327-32, Dec 73**

A pilot study concerning the infection risk of sputum positive tuberculosis patients on chemotherapy. Brooks SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:799-804, Oct 73**

Statistical analysis of isoboles. Scaf AH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:138-65, Mar 74**

Group sequential designs for clinical trials. Elfring GL, et al. **Biol Rev 29:471-7, Sep 73**

Covariances between relatives due to sex-linked genes. James JW. **Biol Rev 29:584-8, Sep 73**

On a stepwise procedure for two population Bayes decision rules using discrete variables. Lachin JM. **Biol Rev 29:551-64, Sep 73**

On a model for studying variation in the family size under different sex preferences. Pathak KB. **Biol Rev 29:589-95, Sep 73**

A two locus haploid population with overlapping generations. Trajstman AC. **Biometrics 29:701-11, Dec 73**

The use of a semi-Markov model for describing sleep patterns. Yang MC, et al. **Biometrics 29:667-76, Dec 73**

Maximum likelihood estimates for fate map locations of behavior in Drosophila. Merriam JR, et al. **Dev Biol 38:196-201, May 74**

A Markov process of gene frequency change in a geographically structured population. Maruyama T. **Genetics 76:367-77, Feb 74**

Likelihood analysis of recombinational disequilibrium in multiple-locus gametic frequencies. Smouse PE. **Genetics 76:557-65, Mar 74**

Spacing requirements for visual display of Markov constraints. Pollack I. **Hum Factors 15:395-400, Aug 73**

Suicide in the aging. Empirical prediction of suicidal risk among the aging. Lettieri DJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry 7:7-42 passim, 1973**

A priori vs. a posteriori probabilities. Stansfield WD. **J Hered 64:304-5, Sep-Oct 73**

The fate of medical student liberalism: a prediction. Goldman L, et al. **J Med Educ 48:1095-103, Dec 73**

Predictors of clinical performance. Turner EV, et al. **J Med Educ 49:338-42, Apr 74**

Output response of non-linear switching element with stochastic dead time. Lee PA. **Kybernetik 15:187-91, 30 Jul 74**

Letter: Confidence limits in evaluating controlled therapeutic trials. Wulff HR. **Lancet 2:969-70, 27 Oct 73**

Validity of a diagnostic test designated by a single function. Mulé V, et al. **Methods Inf Med 12:244-8, Oct 73**

Notes of a biology-watcher. On probability and possibility. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med 290:388-9, 14 Feb 74**

Psychological prediction of leadership in nursing. Kelly WL. **Nurs Res 23:38-42, Jan-Feb 74**

A predictive validity study of screening measures used to select practical nursing students. Seither FG. **Nurs Res 23:60-3, Jan-Feb 74**

Probabilistic aspects of the human cybernetic machine. Potter VR. **Perspect Biol Med 17:164-83, Winter 74**

Bayesian analysis of overprediction of insanity. Peterson RE, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:207-14, Feb 74**

Risk factors and their interaction. Steinbach M. **Rev Roum Med Intern 10:355-63, 1973**

Statistical analysis of radiation damage to plant chromosomes in relation to the variability of experimental data. Ganassi EE, et al. **Sov Genet 7:1533-9, 1 Mar 74**

The use and methods of determining the coefficient of hereditivity. Nikoro ZS, et al. **Sov Genet 8:264-9, 1 Apr 74**

The differentiation of the nature of the segregation of inheritance in the analysis of complete genealogical data. Sirotkin VM, et al. **Sov Genet 7:940-7, 15 Nov 73**

Evaluation of genetic structure of Drosophila melanogaster population with respect to the characteristic radius incompletus. Report II. Verification of Wright and Fisher systems. Vasil'eva LA. **Sov Genet 8:58-63, Jan 72**

A note on Das Gupta's two-sex population model. Bartlett MS. **Theor Popul Biol 4:418-24, Dec 73**

A stochastic model of human reproduction: some preliminary results. Das Gupta P. **Theor Popul Biol 4:466-90, Dec 73**

[Basis of statistical methodolgy in medicine. 3. Probability] Gerylovová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek 20:385-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Principles of statistical methodology in medicine. I. Introduction] Záček A, et al. **Vnitr Lek 20:287-91, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[About the interpretation and mathematical model of histochemical results by stochastical procedure with the QUANTIMET. I. Base for a mathematical model (author's transl)] Warchol JB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 49:95-105, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Probabilistic allocation rules (author's transl)] Victor N. **Methods Inf Med 12:238-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Behavior of reactivity in syphilis-serological test methods. A mathematic evaluation using the trend calculation] Luger A, et al. **Z Hautkr 49:529-40, 15 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Bayes theorem in differential diagnosis of ulcerous mucosal defect and neoplastic lesion of the stomach] Bem Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol 37:547-55, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Overall morbidity from leukemia in the Cracow region in the light of stochastic analysis] Janicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 26:548-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Problem of choice and value of diagnostic tests] Doroszewski J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:1-17, Jan-Feb 74 (Pol)**

[Mathematical model in tuberculosis] Bungeţianu G. **Ftiziologia 22:561-84, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)**

[A Markovian model in tuberculosis epidemiology] Rusu G. **Ftiziologia 22:585-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[An operational research model in tuberculosis prevention] Rusu G. **Ftiziologia 22:593-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Evaluation of genetic risk. Mathematical methods. IV. Diseases with sex-linked recessive transmission] Duca-Marinescu D. **Pediatria (Bucur) 23:273-80, May 74 (Rum)**

[Evaluation of genetic risk. Mathematical method] Duca-Marinescu D. **Pediatria (Bucur) 22:367-73, Jul-Aug 73 (Rum)**

[Use of Bayes methods in endocrinology. I. Endocrine diseases with autosomal dominant transmission] Duca-Marinescu D. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:521-9, 1973 (Rum)**

[Mathematical prediction of pesticide degradation time in plants according to probability algorithms of the argument grouping method] Ivakhnenko AG, et al. **Gig Sanit 37:43-8, Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Surgical risk (methods of clinical evaluation and its practical significance)] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:32-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Automatic electronic switch for studying the probability characteristics of the human auditory analyzer] Nikitin IuK. **Med Tekh 3:26-30, May 74 (Rus)**

[Stochastic nature of the development of radiation injury to the cells and the form of dose-survival dependence] Barsukov VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:68-73, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of the "Delphi" method in predicting the overall morbidity of the population] Stiagov GI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:15-8, Jun 73 (Rus)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING (F1)

Elaboration of conditioned alimentary reflexes having different probabilities of reinforcement in rats with hippocampal lesions. Pigareva ML. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 34:423-33, 1974**

Probability learning and width of attention in normal and schizophrenic groups. Johnston DW, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:402-10, Nov 73**

Mathematical learning models and modifiable synapses. Pfaffelhuber E, et al. **Int J Neurosci 6:35-6, Jul 73**

Effects of length of hospitalization, frequency of penalty, and amount of penalty on the probability learning of schizophrenics. McKinney MC. **J Abnorm Psychol 82:357-62, Oct 73**

Learning relative frequency distributions: some perceptual and cognitive factors. Vlek CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol 100:108-15, Sep 73**

Autonomic responses of retarded adolescents during anticipation and feedback in probability learning. Das JP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 17:171-5, Sep-Dec 73**

[Influence of payoffs and objective uncertainty on the latency and confidence of the subject's responses] Tiberghien G, et al. **Annee Psychol 72:319-36, 1972 (Fre)**

PROBABILITY THEORY see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

PROBENECID (D7)

Comparison of procaine penicillin alone with ampicillin plus probenecid in the treatment of gonorrhoea in the male. Roy RB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis 50:117-9, Apr 74**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative therapeutic and pharmacological evaluation of amoxicillin and ampicillin plus probenecid for the treatment of gonorrhea. Karney WW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:114-8, Feb 74**

Pivampicillin HCl-probenecid combination in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Forström L. **Br J Vener Dis 50:61-3, Feb 74**

Single-dose oral therapy for uncomplicated gonorrhea: comparison of amoxicillin and ampicillin given with and without probenecid. Karney WW, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S250-8, Jun 74**

Clinical evaluation of a new dosage form of ampicillin and probenecid in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Roberts FL. **J Tenn Med Assoc 67:20-1, Jan 74**

[Various methods of treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin in men based on studies of the Institute of Venerology] Towpik J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 181-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea with high doses of penicillin and probenecid in the light of recommendations of the Institute of Venerology] Towpik J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 233-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of theophylline and probenecid in biological material. Arbin A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 11:249-56, Jun 74**

GLC determination of probenecid in biological fluids. Zacchei AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1972-5, Dec 73**

Studies of the specificity of an antibody directed against probenecid. Investigations with probenecid analogs. Mu JY, et al. **Life Sci 14:837-52, 1 Mar 74**

Colorimetric determination of probenecid, saccharin, penicillins and some indicators using methylene blue. Beitagy YA, et al. **Pharmazie 29:64-5, Jan 74**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of probenecid in small volumes of cerebrospinal fluid. Watson F, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1569-71, Dec 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serotonin metabolism in depression: clinical application of the probenecid test. Praag HM van, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry 9:35-51, 1974**

5-Hydroxytrytophan as an antidepressant. The predictive value of the probenecid test. Praag HM van, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:331-7, May 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal excretion of gentamicin and effect of probenecid. Bergan T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:95-8, 1973**

Labelled 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid formed in vivo from 3H-tryptophan in rat brain effect of probenecid. Schubert J. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:401-8, Feb 74**

Brain serotonin, affective illness, and antidepressant drugs: cerebrospinal fluid studies with probenecid. Goodwin FK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:341-55, 1974**

Effect of probenecid on 5-hydroxyindoles in cerebrospinal fluid in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Ann Clin Res 5:392-4, Dec 73**

Effects of probenecid on the distribution, elimination, and passage into milk of benzylpenicillin, ampicillin and cloxacillin. Ziv G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:373-82, Feb 74**

The effect of probenecid and large dose amphetamine administration on cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid. Angrist BM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 8:113-4, Feb 74**

Mechanisms for the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the rat during postnatal development. Atack C, et al. **Brain Res 77:111-20, 30 Aug 74**

Probenecide sensitive 3'-5'-cyclic AMP secretion by isoproterenol stimulated glial cells in culture. Penit J, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:156-60, 15 Apr 74**

Penetration of antibiotics into fibrin loci in vivo. 3. Intermittent vs. continuous infusion and the effect of probenecid. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:73-8, Jan 74**

The effects of salicylate and probenecid on the cerebrospinal fluid transport of penicillin, aminosalicyclic acid and iodide. Spector R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:55-65, Jan 74**

Impairment of hepatic uptake of rifamycin antibiotics by probenecid, and its therapeutic implications. Kenwright S, et al. **Lancet 2:1401-5, 22 Dec 73**

Action of probenecid on the central nervous system of the rabbit. II. Potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced hyperthermia and suppression of this effect by a decarboxylase inhibitor (Ro4-4602). Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **Pharmacology 11:267-77, 1974**

Increase in the plasma concentration of free tryptophan caused by probenecid in humans. Lewander T, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 33:81-6, 23 Oct 73**

The influence of probenecid on the metabolism of serotonin, dopamine and their precursors in man. Praag HM van, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 33:141-51, 1973**

Effects of probenecid, alkalosis and glycine on net

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

renal uptake and on tubular reabsorption of lactate in dogs. Díes F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 26:111-23, Apr-Jun 74
[Effect of probenecid in penicillin therapy] Simon C.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:492-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The role of surface-active properties in the effects of ethamide and benemid (probenecid)] Krasil'nikov II.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:280-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase of the penicillin concentration in blood by probenecid] Jajić I.
Lijec Vjesn 96:173-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pivampicillin combined with probenecid in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Malmborg AS, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:501-4, 1973
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid. Effect of drugs and neurologic disease. Cramer H, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:197-9, Sep 73**
Treatment of typhoid carriers with amoxycillin and in combination with probenecid. Münnich D, et al.
Chemotherapy 20:29-38, 1974
5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in manic-depressive psychosis and the effect of probenecid treatment. Sjöström R.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:75-80, Aug 73
[Clinical and laboratory studies of methods of treatment of gonorrhea used by the Provincial Clinic of Dermatology in Białystok] Lesiński J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 163-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of 1-day treatment of acute gonorrhea with benemide and penicillin] Maciejewska-Udziela B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 185-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Probenecid in treatment of scleroderma. Case report] Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, et al.
Reumatologia 12:77-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PROBLEM SOLVING (F1)

see also related
GAME THEORY (F1, F3, H)

Shifting from conceptual to visual problem solving facilitated by hypnosis. Mysior A.
Am J Clin Hypn 14:97-101, Oct 71
Information processing in familially retarded and nonretarded children. Gruen GE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:82-8, Jul 73
Problem length and multiple discrimination learning in retarded children. House BJ.
Am J Ment Defic 78:255-61, Nov 73
Cognitive training for the EMR child: situational problem solving and planning. Ross DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:20-6, Jul 73
Pictures and the indefinite quantifier in verbal problem solving among EMR children. Schenck WE.
Am J Ment Defic 78:272-6, Nov 73
Oddity and match-to-sample tasks as the components of a chained schedule with retarded children. Smeets PM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:462-70, Jan 74**
Facilitation of class inclusion among mentally retarded children. Vitello SJ. **Am J Ment Defic 78:158-62, Sep 73**
The problem-oriented record in a family health service. Aradine CR, et al. **Am J Nurs 74:1108-12, Jun 74**
Programmed psychotherapy. Young GG.
Am J Psychother 28:369-82, Jul 74
Problems solving and the delaying of speech as strategies in the teaching of language. Winitz H.
ASHA 15:583-6, Oct 73
Measuring clinical problem solving. Palva IP.
Br J Med Educ 8:52-6, Mar 74
Problem oriented medical record.
Br Med J 2:713-4, 23 Jun 73
Patterns of activation in the grey matter of the dominant hemisphere during memorizing and reasoning. A study of regional cerebral blood flow changes during psychological testing in a group of neurologically normal patients. Risberg J, et al.
Brain 96:737-56, Dec 73
The problem-solving technique: is it relevant to practice? Geach B. **Can Nurse 70:21-2, Jan 74**
Children's use of component patterns of faces in multidimensional recall problems. Odom RD, et al.
Child Dev 45:527-31, Jun 74
A problem-solving package for building committees. Dennis M. **Dimens Health Serv 51:54, May 74**
Age-related differences in strategies for locating hidden targets. Sanford AJ.
Gerontologia 19:16-21, 1973
Modifying the problem-oriented record for an inpatient program for children. Fay HJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:28-30, Jan 74
Implications of the problem-oriented record for utilization review and continuing education. Gilandas AJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:22-4, Jan 74**
Toward a more efficient use of the problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Harvey RT, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:42-3, Jan 74
Adapting the Weed system to child psychiatric records. Sehdev HS.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:31-2, Jan 74
Questions frequently asked about the problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Smith LC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:17-22, Jan 74**
Introducing the problem-oriented record on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Williams DH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:25-8, Jan 74
Pilot study of a treatment for psychological depression. Shipley CR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 82:372-6, Oct 73**
The use of problem oriented medical records in college health services. Scott SR.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:332-4, Apr 74
Electroencephalographic correlates of delayed-alternation and visual discrimination learning in rhesus monkeys. Abplanalp JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:123-31, Oct 73
Septal lesions and reasoning performance in the rat. Stahl JM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:629-38, Sep 73
Self-estimated task persistence as a nonlinear predictor of college success. Goldman RD, et al.
J Educ Psychol 65:216-21, Oct 73
Rate of information processing and skin resistance. Harding GB, et al. **J Exp Psychol 99:306-13, Aug 73**
Motivating effect of contingent self-reward. Speidel GE. **J Exp Psychol 102:528-30, Mar 74**
Age, reasoning, and memory in adults. Brinley JF, et al.
J Gerontol 29:182-9, Mar 74
Problem-solving learning--a simple scheme for self-education. Greist JH.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:386-8, Jun 74
A new approach to evaluating-problem-solving in medical students. Berner ES, et al.
J Med Educ 49:666-72, Jul 74
A strategy for developing educational objectives in medicine: problem-solving skills. Hiss RG, et al.
J Med Educ 49:660-5, Jul 74
A problem-solving oral examination for family medicine. Van Wart AD. **J Med Educ 49:673-80, Jul 74**
Neuropsychological and emotional correlates of Huntington's chorea. Boll TJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:61-9, Jan 74
Sense of own judgmental competence as a function of temporal pattern of stability-instability in judgment. Harvey JH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol 29:526-38, Apr 74**
Elimination of subtraction errors by contingent self-correction in retarded children. Smeets PM, et al.
J Psychol 86:269-75, Mar 74
A study of some enriching variables in a free-environment for rats. Bernstein L.
J Psychosom Res 17:85-8, Mar 73
Creative supergroups: group performance as a function of individual performance on brainstorming tasks. Graham WK, et al. **J Soc Psychol 95:101-5, Jun 74**
The problem-oriented medical record. Experiences in a community military hospital. Aranda JM.
JAMA 229:549-51, 29 Jul 74
Editorial: Additional support for the problem-oriented system. Hurst JW. **JAMA 229:562-3, 29 Jul 74**
Cognitive training for the EMR child: situational problem solving and planning. Ross DM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:20-6, Oct 73
Computerized problem-oriented medical record for ambulatory practice. Schmidt EC, et al.
Med Care 12:316-27, Apr 74
Teaching basic clinical skills and problem-solving to fifth-year medical students. Newble DI.
Med J Aust 2:1094-6, 15 Dec 73
Two M.D. generations try to solve patient admissions problems. Rourke AJ. **Mod Hosp 115:120, Sep 70**
The POR: a system for communication. Atwood J, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:229-34, Jun 74
Symposium on the problem-oriented record. Atwood J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:213-302, Jun 74**
The POR as a tool in rehabilitation and patient teaching. Berni R, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:265-70, Jun 74
Problem-oriented records in psychiatry. Gerken B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:289-302, Jun 74**
Implementation of problem-oriented charting in a public health agency. Kelly ME, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:281-7, Jun 74
The problem-oriented record: a community hospital approach. Kinney L, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:247-54, Jun 74
The POR as a means of collaboration between the pediatric nurse practitioner and other health team members. Leonard P, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:271-9, Jun 74
A problem-oriented approach to planning nursing care. Niland MB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am 9:235-45, Jun 74**
Implementation of a problem-oriented system in a CCU. Payne S, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:255-63, Jun 74
Problem-oriented practice for nurses and physicians; general concepts. Yarnall SR, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 9:215-28, Jun 74
A systematic nursing progress record: the problem-oriented approach. Mitchell PH.
Nurs Forum 12:187-210, 1973
Comparative study of progress notes using problem-oriented and traditional methods of charting. Bertucci M, et al.
Nurs Res 23:351-4, Jul-Aug 74
Differential effect of subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation on task components in problem-solving. Zenhausern R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:375-8, Apr 74
Intelligence factors in the perception of form through a moving slit. Rock I, et al. **Perception 2:357-69, 1973**
The problem-solving technique: as taught to psychiatric students. Geach B.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:9-12, Jan-Mar 74
Anagram solving and locus of control. Gavurin EI, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:402, Oct 73
Evaluation with the Personal Orientation Inventory of a problem-solving approach in teaching an undergraduate psychology course. Gross SJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:623-6, Oct 73
Effect of peer-induced anxiety on a problem-solving task. Tomasini J. **Psychol Rep 33:355-8, Oct 73**
Letter: Conceptual deficits in women. Perper T, et al.
Science 184:809-11, 17 May 74
The clinician as a scientist. Presidential address. Page EW. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:1-9, 1971**
[Psychology of human learning and solving of problems] Bohdanecký Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1435, 16 Nov 73 (Cze)
[Individual performance and group performance in problem-solving tasks] Ghiglione R, et al.
Annee Psychol 72:519-45, 1972 (Fre)
[An experimental study of strategy learning in schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Maier S, et al.
Psychol Forsch 36:329-74, 4 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A system for the further development of problem-solving capability] Dörner D, et al.
Z Psychol 180:119-58, 1972-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consolidation of conscious reactions] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1463-5, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)**
[Solution of extrapolation problems by dogs upon presentation of alimentary and "apporte" stimuli] Molodkina LN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:878-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

PROCAINE (D6)

Obstetric use of 2-chloroprocaine. Zsigmond EK.
N Engl J Med 289:868, 18 Oct 73
Adsorption of procaine, ketazone and chypsine on the oxycellulose-Tampon. Vetterl V, et al.
Pharmazie 28:470-2, Jul 73
[Determination of adrenaline in the presence of a primary aromatic amine (an injectable solution of procaine hydrochloride and adrenaline)] Coeur A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 30:801-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Usefulness of Cardioplegin in surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lorkiewicz Z, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:299-307, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resuscitation and anesthesia in severe mining accidents, complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:6-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in surgery under endotracheal ether anesthesia with intravenous administration of novocaine] Vetlova NE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:38-42, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Incorrect references. Greenwald AE.
Arch Dermatol 109:571, Apr 74
[Experience with 450 cases of general anesthesia with procaine barbiturate talamonal] Cernokozev Kh.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:451-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pharmacoradiography in aortoarteriographies of arteries of lower limbs by means of catheterization (author's transl)] Milbauer K.
Cesk Radiol 28:161-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on effectiveness-enhancing effects of orally administered procaine doses] Prokop L.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:658-60, 10 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Ear-drops] Hoff P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:611-4, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Moderate cranio-cerebral hypothermia and intravenous administration of novocaine in traumatic shock] Sherman DM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:79-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraperitoneal administration of novocaine for the prophylaxis of the recurrence of adhesive ileus] Zhitniuk RI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:72-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of bronchial asthma by the methods of pretracheal and paratracheal novocaine block] Mirzamukhamedov AG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:92-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diadynamic novocaine-electrophoresis in the treatment of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Nagovitsin ES. **Sov Med 36:143-4, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Needleless method of administering a novocaine block in radiculitis in chronic brucellosis patients] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med 4:148, 1974 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Procaine and malignant hyperthermia. MacLachlan D, et al. **Lancet 1:355, 2 Mar 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hazards and complications of novocaine block of the stellate ganglion] Bluvshtein LM.
Klin Khir 3:66-9, Mar 74 (Rus)
[Complications of paranephral novocaine block] Penenkov BL, et al. Klin Khir 8:66-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms, resembling hypoparathyroidism, in anesthesia before tonsillectomy] Gerasimenko NG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:103-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Short-term unilateral blindness after tonsillectomy] Zhemchyev VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:103, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A colorimetric method for the determination of phenacetin and paracetamol. 3. Studies of the indophenol reaction: an alternative manual procedure for the determination of phenacetin and paracetamol and its application to the determination of other pharmaceuticals, including sulphonamides, procaine and related compounds. Davis DR, et al.
Analyst 99:12-8, Jan 74
Colorimetric analysis of procaine hydrochloride. Tan HS, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:916-9, Jun 74
Gravimetric determination of sulphadimidine in ointments containing procaine and benzocaine. Ismaiel SA, et al. Pharmazie 28:544-5, Aug 73
A study on procaine and procaine adrenaline injections of the British Pharmacopoeia 1968. Yassa DA, et al. Pharmazie 29:147, Feb 74
[Colorimetric determination of procaine hydrochloride in injections of Polocainum hydrochloricum] Pietura A. Acta Pol Pharm 31:207-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extraction-photometric determination of novocaine and novocainamide] Buga IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:42-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Elevated plasma procaine concentrations after administration of procaine penicillin G. Green RL, et al. N Engl J Med 291:223-6, 1 Aug 74

METABOLISM

The effects of pH on penetration and action of procaine 14C, atropine 3H, n-butanol 14C and halothane 14C in single giant axons of the squid. Dettbarn WD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:727-32, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local anesthetics: effects on permeability properties of nodal membrane in myelinated nerve fibres from xenopus. Potential clamp experiments. Arhem P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 91:11-21, May 74
Local anesthetic effect of some benzoate compounds and diethylaminoethanol and their influence on procaine activity. Guerrero S, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:951-4, Jul 73
Restoration of the deformability of "irreversibly" sickled cells by procaine hydrochloride. Baker R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:548-56, 24 Jul 74
Effects of procaine and d-tubocurarine on the activity of membrane bound acetylcholinesterase. Foldart JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:725-33, 1 Feb 74
Proceedings: The effect of procaine on calcium-induced, halothane-dependent loss of respiratory control in rat liver mitochondria. Grist EM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1234, Dec 73
Effect of the local anesthetics procaine and lidocaine on insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas pieces. Tjälve H, et al. Horm Metab Res 6:106-10, Mar 74
Procaine (Gerovital H3) therapy: mechanism of inhibition of monoamine oxidase. MacFarlane MD, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:365-71, Aug 74
Stimulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in pineal organ culture by drugs. Holz RW, et al.
J Neurochem 22:205-9, Feb 74
Studies of radiocalcium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibres: effects of procaine and external divalent cations. Chen SS.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:313-28, Apr 74
Mechanisms for differential block among single myelinated and non-myelinated axons by procaine. Franz DN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:193-210, Jan 74
Evidence from the use of vibration during procaine nerve block that the spindle group II fibres contribute excitation to the tonic stretch reflex of the decerebrate cat. McGrath GJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:371-408, Dec 73
The effect of procaine on the urinary bladder smooth muscle of bullfrogs. Kurihara S.
Jap J Physiol 23:309-24, Jun 73
Enhancement of radiation lethality of E. coli B-r by procaine hydrochloride. Shenoy MA, et al.
Nature 248:415-6, 29 Mar 74
Confounding effects of procaine hydrochloride and adequate baseline on conditioned drinking. Wayner MJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:551-6, Sep-Oct 73
[Effects of metoclopramide and procaine on isolated rat stomach strip] Fontaine J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:191-5, Jul 73 (Fre)
[In vivo studies on the efficacy of repairing substances using 125 iododeoxyuridine] Jászsági-Nagy E, et al. Strahlentherapie 146:322-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reasearch on the action of prolonged treatment with Aslavital on the life of Wistar white rats] Aslan A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:567-74, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Local anesthesia with novocaine sterilized by solution in ethyl alcohol] Varigin IuA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:76-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of novdimal on the cardiovascular system] Tagieva ZD.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:304-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine on the biochemical indices of pulmonary tissue in experimental silicosis] Veretinskaia AG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:52-3, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of vitamin complex heroton, its combination with novocaine, copper and potassium, and its action on tissue and oxygen metabolism in the elderly] Ivanov LA. Ter Arkh 45:97-101, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Age-related changes in the nucleic acid content in animals administered novocaine subcutaneously] Tkacheva LV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:300-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for using novocaine blockade of the stellate ganglia in acute pulmonary edema in the surgical clinic] Rudin EP.
Vestn Khir 110:108-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of some diseases of the rectum by using a novocain-alcohol block. Aminev AM.
Am J Proctol 24:389-91, Oct 73
A trial of Gerovital H-3 in depression during senility. Sakalis G, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:59-63, Jan 74
Procaine: a monoamine oxidase inhibitor in schizophrenia. Bucci L.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:389-91, Oct-Nov 73
Local anesthesia and experimental epilepsy. Demetrescu M, et al. Epilepsia 15:235-48, Jun 74
Letter: Procaine and malignant hyperthermia. Hall GM, et al. Lancet 1:208, 9 Feb 74
Letter: Effect of procaine on ageing. Kline NS. Lancet 2:1087, 10 Nov 73
Letter: Procaine for malignant hyperthermia. Benumof J. N Engl J Med 291:209-10, 25 Jul 74
[The Rethi injection in certain dysphonias caused by spasm of the ventricular bands] Hennebert PE. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:801-5, 1972 (Fre)
[The regeneration technic, the current practice-related therapy in periodontosis] Sacher T. ZWR 83:420-1, 25 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on the use of an antispastic-antivagal drug association in the cholecysto-coronary syndrome] Cristiano P, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol 19:259-69, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analgesic therapy of arteriopathies] Rossano C, et al. Minerva Med 65:1286-9, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Use of polocaine in the treatment of delirium tremens] Schminda R.
Psychiatr Pol 7:685-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Pol)
[Experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma and pulmonary tuberculosis with peripleural novocaine block] Zemskov IuA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:68-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of Sudeck's syndrome in leg and talocrural joint injuries] Pavlov VF.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:49-50, Sep 73 (Rus)
[A new method of treating non-specific ulcerative colitis with novocaine] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Sov Med 35:72-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of certain therapeutic measures in the acute period of isolated craniocerebral injuries] Sherman DM, et al. Voen Med Zh 10:32-4, Oct 73 (Rus)

PROCAINE AMIDE (D5)

Dosage, plasms concentration and antiarrhythmic effect of procainamide in sustained-release tablets. Arstila M, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:217-22, Mar 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of plasma levels in evaluation of procainamide dosage. Shaw TR, et al. Br Heart J 36:265-70, Mar 74
Experiences on a sustained-release procainamide preparation. Ruosteenoja R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:707-12, Oct 73
A new sustained-release tablet formulation of procainamide. Fremstad D, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:251-5, Dec 73
Intractable ventricular tachycardia treated with massive countershock and large doses of procainamide. Marshall JT, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:305-7, 16 Feb 74
[Procain amide and phenytoin as anti-arrhythmia agents, some dosage principles] Karlsson E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1198-200, 30 Jun 74 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of procainamide on fibrillation threshold of normal and ischemic ventricles. Yoon MS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:238-42, Feb 74
Letter: Procainamide and acute arthritis. Morgan MT.
Ann Intern Med 79:750, Nov 73
Proceedings: Anti-DNA antibody in procainamide-induced lupus (PLE). Winfield JB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 17:325-6, May-Jun 74
Anti-DNA antibody in procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Determinations using DNA fractionated by methylated albumin-Kieselguhr chromatography. Winfield JB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 17:97-110, Mar-Apr 74
Procainamide-induced SLE and lymphoreticular disorders. Artinian B, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:314 passim, 2 Feb 74
Drug-induced autoimmune disease. Tan EM.
Fed Proc 33:1894-7, Aug 74
[S-thalassemia. Apropos of 40 case reports in Lebanon] Taleb N, et al. J Med Liban 26:523-40, 1973
Drug-induced lupus syndrome presenting as pericardia effusion. Uthman SM, et al. J Med Liban 26:549-54, 1973
Procainamide hydrochloride sensitivity. Manifested by fever and chills. Shapiro MS, et al.
Minn Med 56:1041-4, Dec 73
Fever, vomiting, and liver dysfunction with procainamide therapy. Farber HI.
Postgrad Med 56:155-6, Jul 74
The chest roentgenographic manifestations of Pronestyl-induced lupus erythematosus. Auerbach RC, et al. Radiology 109:287-90, Nov 73
Procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Swarbrick ET, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:94-5, May 73
Procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Bareis RJ. SD J Med 27:19-24, Mar 74
Procainamide-induced lupus in a black male. Rosenberg DS, et al.
South Med J 66:1294 passim, Nov 73
[Agranulocytosis caused by procainamide (Pronestyl)] Hensen A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:624-5, 27 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute lupus erythematosus induced by procainamide] Manigand G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:3207-10, 26 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Medicaments as iatrogenic factors in the onset of lupoid syndromes] Galea G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 26:89-94, Jan 74 (Rum)
[Acute toxic psychosis in the treatment of a patient with novocainamide after electroimpulse therapy] Ignat'ev AS. Kardiologiia 13:141-2, Sep 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Interference by traces of acetic anhydride in nonaqueous titrimetry of primary aromatic amines: improved titrations for procainamide hydrochloride. Kadin H. J Pharm Sci 63:919-23, Jun 74
[Extraction-photometric determination of novocaine and novocainamide] Buga IA, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:42-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of procainamide and prevalence of exertional arrhythmias. Gey GO, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:718-22, Jun 74
Plasma levels of procaine amide after administration of conventional and sustained-release tablets. Karlsson E. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:245-50, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of N-acetyl procaine amide ethobromide in the rat. Hwang SW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1437-43, Dec 73
N-acetylprocainamide: an active metabolite of procainamide. Drayer DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:358-63, Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Connective-tissue effects of drugs causing lupoid syndrome. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:35-8, 1974
Hemodynamic interaction of procainamide and lidocaine after experimental myocardial infarction. Côte P, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:937-42, Dec 73
Electrophysiologic properties of procainamide in man. Josephson ME, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:596-603, 6 May 74
Letter: Metaclopramide and prolactin. McNeilly AS, et al. Br Med J 2:729, 29 Jun 74
The effects of lidocaine, propranolol, procaine amide, and bretylium tosylate on the contractility of isolated cat papillary muscles. Graham JD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:763-73, Oct 73
Electrophysiologic effects of procaine amide in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with intraventricular conduction delay. Scheinman MM, et al. Circulation 49:522-9, Mar 74
Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of mexiletine, lignocaine and procainamide on canine Purkinje fibres. Allen JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:26P-28P, Jan 74
In-vivo nuclear localization of immunoglobulins in clinically normal skin in systemic and procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Baart Faille-Kuyper EH. Neth J Med 17:58-65, 1974
[The comparative effects of lidocaine and procainamide on myocardial contractility] Nahas M. J Med Liban 26:627-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of quinidine and novocainamid on atrial flutter and fibrillation and the effectiveness of a defibrillating discharge in an experiment] Babskif EB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:91-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Survival after massive procainamide ingestion. Villalba-Pimentel L, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:727-30, Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arrhythmia prophylaxis with procaine amide: plasma concentrations in relation to dose. Collste P, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:405-11, Nov 73
Effect of procainamide and lidocaine on ventricular automaticity and reentry during acute coronary occlusion. Han J, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:171-8, Aug 74
Comprehensive treatment plan for the prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Wyman MG, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:661-7, 6 May 74
Malignant hyperthermia with rigidity successfully treated with procainamide. Noble WH, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:450-1, Oct 73
Procainamide therapy of malignant hyperthermia: case report. Brebner J, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:96-105, Jan 74
Procaine amide against re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias. Lengthening R-V intervals of coupled ventricular premature depolarization as an insight into the mechanism of action of procaine amide. Giardina EG, et al. Circulation 48:959-70, Nov 73
Antiarrhythmic drug therapy for sporadic ventricular ectopic arrhythmias. Jelinek MV, et al.
Circulation 49:659-66, Apr 74
Effect of procaine amide, quinidine, and ajmaline in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Wellens HJ, et al.
Circulation 50:114-20, Jul 74
The clinical use of procainamide. Miller RR, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 65:143-4 passimass, Jun 74
[Clinical aspects and treatment of paroxysmal forms of cardiac rhythm disorders] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:46-55, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROCARBAZINE (D2, D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the action of cyclophosphamide and procarbazine on the antibody production in mice. Liske R. Clin Exp Immunol 15:271-80, Oct 73
Effect of prior blood transfusions on marrow grafts: abrogation of sensitization by procarbazine and antithymocyte serum. Storb R, et al.
J Immunol 112:1508-16, Apr 74
Letter: Increasing the efficacy of antilymphocyte globulin. Floersheim GL. Lancet 2:1386-7, 15 Dec 73
[Effects of cytostatics on spermatogenesis (author's transl)] Meyhöfer W.
Andrologie 5:107-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Induction and maintenance of remission. Frei E 3d, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:376-82, Sep 73
Letter: Therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Young RC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:274-6, Feb 74
Combination chemotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease. A review. Goldsmith MA, et al.
Cancer 33:1-8, Jan 74 (31 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Nison DW, et al. Cancer 33:1499-504, Jun 74
Concurrent chemotherapy and radiation therapy in the treatment of childhood and adolescent Hodgkin's disease. Smith KL, et al. Cancer 33:38-46, Jan 74
High-dose intermittent intravenous infusion of procarbazine (NSC-77213). Chabner BA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:361-3, Sep-Oct 73
Letter: An evaluation of procarbazine (NSC-77213) in the treatment of acute leukemia. Humphrey GB, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:371, Nov-Dec 73
Procarbazine hydrochloride in the treatment of brain tumors. Phase 2 study. Vasantha Kumar AR, et al.
J Neurosurg 40:365-71, Mar 74
Combination radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of early Hodgkin's disease. Brace K, et al.
Oncology 27:484-92, 1973
Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisone in the treatment of malignant lymphomas. Host H, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:170-6, 1973
The use of different drugs and combinations in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Fairley GH.
Ser Haematol 6:196-201, 1973
Treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease with combination chemotherapy. Mubashir BA, et al.
South Med J 66:779-84, Jul 73
[Progress and results in the treatment of multiple myeloma] Clauvel JP.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:405-16, Oct-Dec 72 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognostic factors in the chemotherapy of bronchial cancers] Alberto P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:268-71, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vinblastine + procarbazine + cyclophosphamide association in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Chauvergne J, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 80:179-88, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of combined chemotherapy (MOPP) in the treatment of patients with generalized Hodgkin's disease] Aghai E, et al.
Harefuah 86:348-51, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PROCHLORPERAZINE (D6)

Letter: Drug names. Girdwood RH.
Lancet 1:223, 9 Feb 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The reaction of persons with different sensitivity thresholds to several medicinal substances] Komendantova MV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:269-73, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Total excretion of 3H-chlorpromazine and 3H-prochlorperazine in chronically dosed animals: balance sheet. Forrest IS, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:347-56, 1974
Metabolism of trifluoperazine, fluphenazine, prochlorperazine and perphenazine in rats: in vitro and urinary metabolites. Gaertner HJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:303-11, 15 Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the ventilatory effects of two antiemetics, benzquinamide and prochlorperazine. Mull TD, et al. Anesthesiology 40:581-7, Jun 74
Fatty acids of liver mitochondrial and microsomal lipids in the rat exposed to phenothiazine derivatives. Rogers CG. Biochem Pharmacol 20:2518-22, Sep 71

POISONING

[Prochlorperazine (Stemetil) poisoning] Wolters GM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:875-6, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PROCONVERTIN see FACTOR VII (D7)

PROCTITIS (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Certain problems of pathogenesis of complex fistulas of the rectum] Mandziuk VD, et al.
Klin Khir 1:69-72, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Rare case of anaerobic paraproctitis complicated by gas gangrene of the scrotum and penis] Peterchuk FT.
Klin Khir 8:93, Aug 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute gonorrheal proctitis. Babb RR.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:143-4, Feb 74
[Significance of rectal mucosa biopsy for the diagnosis and evaluation of unspecific proctitis. Comparison of rectoscopic and histological findings] Kratzsch KH, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:518-23, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Vasiutkov VIa, et al.
Sov Med 37:81-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ulcerative proctitis. McKechnie JC, et al.
South Med J 67:1052-6, Sep 74
[Pathogenesis of paraproctitis and chronic pararectal fistulas] Beziutskif GS. Klin Khir 8:35-9, Aug 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Stages of intestinal biocenotic disorders in chronic colitis] Kuznetsova GC.
Sov Med 35:62-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stages of intestinal biocenotic disorders in chronic colitis] Kuznetsova GG.
Sov Med 35:62-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Successful treatment of paraproctitis fistulosa by covering the incision surface of the anal sphincter with mucous membrane] Koichev I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 24:533-5, 1971 (Bul)
[Chronic paraproctitis] Lukin VV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:98-101, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROCTOLOGY (G2)

Convocation--1974. Cantor AJ.
Am J Proctol 25:41-2, Jun 74
Proctological admissions under a general surgeon. Gray R. Proc R Soc Med 67:57-8, Jan 74
Review of general surgical admissions of proctological interest. Vellacott D. Proc R Soc Med 67:57, Jan 74
My experience in anorectal surgery during the past 25 years. Sebrechts PH.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 36:69-73, 1974
[Analysis of diagnostic errors in proctology] Sachkov AV. Vestn Khir 111:129-33, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Development of proctology in the USSR. Fedorov VD, et al. Am J Proctol 24:457-63, Dec 73
Colon and rectal lesions: a tutorendoscopic view. Markman HD, et al. CA 23:354-61, Nov-Dec 73

HISTORY

George Bushe, author of the first American book on proctology. (Bushe GM), Banov L Jr.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:553-60, Nov-Dec 73
British influences of the nineteenth century on American proctology. Banov L Jr.
Proc R Soc Med 67:60-2, Jan 74

PROCTOSCOPY (E1)

Endoscopic examination of the colon and rectum. Stearns MW. CA 24:160-2, May-Jun 74
Allied health personnel in cancer detection. Utilization of proctosigmoidoscopic technicians in detecting abnormalities of the lower bowel. Gilbert FI Jr, et al.
Cancer 33:1725-7, Jun 74
Proctosignmoidoscopy and polypectomy in reducing the incidence of rectal cancer. Gilbertsen VA.
Cancer 34:Suppl:936-9, Sep 74
[Results of 1566 biopsy-proctology studies] Bergmann M, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:131-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Preparation for rectoscopic examination: intestinal cleansing using x-preparation] Anders A.
Fortschr Med 92:711-2, 6 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Endoscopic polypectomy. Procedure, indications, results] Stadelmann O, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:1149-50, 18 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Rectoscopy. Indications and findings] Zeus J.
Fortschr Med 91:1022-4, 20 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Rectoscopy as a preventive measure?] Kanzler G, et al.
Med Welt 24:667-9, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Endoscopy of the rectum and colon. Recent status, methodology and results] Bergemann W.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:292-6, 28 Feb 74 (Ger)
[The value of preventive studies of the rectum and sigmoid colon in patients with pathology of the digestive organs] Grigor'eva GA.
Sov Med 35:136-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in rectoromanoscopy] Al'perin AI.
Vrach Delo 5:96-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Contribution of rectal cytology to the endoscopic diagnosis of recto-sigmoid cancers. Apropos of 500 cases] Rachail M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:3061-6, 14 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Technical facilitation in recto-sigmoidoscopy] Koch H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1822-3, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)
[The single-use proctoscope in cancer prevention for men] Dorn M. Med Welt 24:1445, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[One way proctoscope in cancer prevention for men] Reisky P, et al. Med Welt 25:197, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see under

SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

PRODIGIOSIN (D2, D10)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of amino acid carbon into prodigiosin synthesized by nonproliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Quadri SM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:461-8, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Biosynthesis of prodigiosin. Incorporation patterns of C-labeled alanine, proline, glycine, and serine elucidated by fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance. Wasserman HH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6874-5, 3 Oct 73
Defects in prodigiosin formation by L-forms of Serratia marcescens. Potter CS, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1343-5, Dec 73
Role of methionine in biosynthesis of prodigiosin by Serratia marcescens. Qadri SM, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1191-8, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of prodigiosin from Vibrio psychroerythrus. D'Aoust JY, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:758-7, May 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prodigiosin in the overall therapy of infectious forms of syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:51-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Double entendre in a CCU. Storlie F.
Am J Nurs 74:666-8, Apr 74
A brief review of the effects of race in clinical service interactions. Siegel JM. Am J Pathol 44:555-62, Jul 74
Letter: Self-disclosure by the therapist. Weiner MF.
Am J Psychiatry 131:930-1, Aug 74
The psychotherapist as client. Burton A.
Am J Psychoanal 33:94-103, 1973
Psychotherapeutic interaction. Chessick RD.
Am J Psychother 28:243-51, Apr 74
The vicissitudes of discretion in psychotherapy. Lowental U. Am J Psychother 28:235-42, Apr 74
The last should be first. Newland MC.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:275-80, May 73
Goal setting: a joint patient-staff method. Becker MC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:87-9, Feb 74
Consideration of the 'contract' between staff and patient and its relationship to current hospital practice. Cooklin AI.
Br J Med Psychol 46:279-85, Sep 73
Confidentiality of medical records. Rozovsky LE, et al.
Dimens Health Serv 51:10-1 passimassi, Jul 74
One therapist, one patient: a success story. McLean M.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:153-6, Mar 74
Ombudsmen for patients at a mental health center. Rusalem H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:680-1, Oct 73
Unmet patient needs. Wheelock RD.
Hosp Prog 55:80-4 passimassi, Jul 74
Patient relations; dial C-A-R-E for instant response. Chase JN, et al. Hospitals 48:62-4, 16 Mar 74
Patient relations: representative personalizes care. Lockerby FK. Hospitals 47:51-3, 1 Oct 73
Law; what constitutes abuse of patients? Nations WC.
Hospitals 47:51-3, 1 Dec 73
Patients' stated preferences for psychiatric technicians or psychiatrists as primary therapists--a comparative study. French AP, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:288-93, Autumn 73
The sociological framework surrounding inpatients. Deliège D. Int Nurs Rev 21:16-20, Jan-Feb 74
Perceived ward climate and treatment outcome. Moos R, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:291-8, Oct 73
Some observations on the fallacy of value-free psychotherapy and the empty organism: comments on a case study. Strupp HH.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:199-201, Apr 74
Perceived therapy outcome as a function of differentiation between and within conceptual dimensions. Carr JE. J Clin Psychol 30:282-5, Jul 74
Therapist perceptions of clients and client self-report. Cowan ML, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:227-30, Apr 74
An analogue study of standard client perceptions of A and B therapists. Hill CE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:94-6, Jan 74
Outcomes in group psychotherapy: using persuasion theory to increase treatment efficiency. Beutler LE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:547-53, Aug 74
Verbal interaction analysis of empathic and nonempathic responses of therapists. Hargrove DS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:305, Apr 74
Therapist warmth as a factor in automated systematic desensitization. Morris RJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:244-50, Apr 74
The importance of the therapeutic relationship in systematic desensitization. Morris RJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:148, Feb 74
Open-closed-mindedness and the physician's assistant: an exploratory study. Heikkinen CA.
J Med Educ 48:1013-8, Nov 73
A strategy to improve patient-staff interaction in a mental health facility. Robertshaw CS, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:12-7, Jan-Feb 74
What's in a name? Mills C.
J Rehabil 40:22-3 passim, Jan-Feb 74
Games patients play. Hoffmann DJ.
Mich Med 72:621-3, Sep 73
Guardedness or openness on the cancer unit. Pienschke D. Nurs Res 22:484-90, Nov-Dec 73
A different normality. Johnson ML.
Nurs Times 69:1662-3, 6 Dec 73
Democratization in the therapeutic community. Kincheloe M.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:75-9, Apr-Jun 73
Types of authority and two problems of psychiatric wards. Greenley JR. Psychiatr Q 47:191-202, 1973
Team-patient interaction in chronic hemodialysis units. Kaplan de-Nour A, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 24:132-6, 1974
Radiotherapy and the patient. Harper PM.
Radiography 39:257-61, Oct 73
"It" and the technologist. Phillips SJ.
Radiol Technol 45:258-9, Jan-Feb 74
Diagnostic process and rheumatic diseases. Allander E. Scand J Soc Med 1:97-108, 1973 (45 ref.)
Medicine and the behavioral sciences. Lindén V. Scand J Soc Med 1:77-9, 1973
[Cooperation in health services. 3. The traditional role can inhibit cooperation] Azoulay A, et al.
Nord Med 88:284-5, Nov 73 (Dan)
[Patient-therapist communication] Larsen JH.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1443-8, 2 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The analyst as legislator and teacher. Legitimate or illegitimate roles?] Loch W.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:431-60, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

The legal basis for clinical pharmacy practice. DeMarco CT. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1067-71, Nov 73
Beginning an independent nursing practice. Agree BC.
Am J Nurs 74:636-42, Apr 74
Task force on target populations.
Am J Occup Ther 28:158-63, Mar 74
Minor ophthalmology 3--as an office procedure. Richards MT.
Can Med Assoc J 109:743 passim, 20 Oct 73
Health centre practice in Livingston New Town. Bain DJ. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:290-6, Nov 73
Quality control of physician office laboratories. Kaufmann W. Health Lab Sci 10:284-6, Oct 73
Planning a medical practice using paramedical personnel. Willemain TR, et al.
Health Serv Res 9:53-61, Spring 74
Practice management: The professional corporation--advantages and disadvantages. Sharkas W. Ill Med J 146:117-8, Aug 74
Professional misconduct of organizations and agencies. Ehrlich DH. J Am Coll Dent 41:62-70, Jan 74
Professionalism--Fact or Fantasy--Who needs it? McDermott CF. J Am Coll Dent 41:36, Jan 74
Current challenges to the professions in America. Maloney JD Jr. J Am Coll Dent 41:52-61, Jan 74
The nature of professionalism--its value to society. Nelsen RJ. J Am Coll Dent 41:37-44, Jan 74
Survey of recent dental graduates. IV. Cost of purchasing an established practice. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:1446-9, Dec 73
Practice patterns of women pharmacists. Kirk KW, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:614-7, Nov 73
Women in the professional work force. Tash RH, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:622-4, Nov 73
A partial solution to employee turnover. Light L.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 64:172-4, Mar 74
Tax laws and the doctor. Putting professional corporations in perspective. Cohen RB.
J Leg Med 1:15, Nov-Dec 73
The hospital-based physician: current status and significance. O'Sullivan DD, et al.
J Leg Med 1:25-7, Sep-Oct 73
The hospital-based physician: current status and significance. O'Sullivan DD, et al.
J Leg Med 1:20-7, Jul-Aug 73
Informed consent in clinical investigation and practice. Warren S. J Leg Med 1:21-4, May-Jun 73
My most interesting cases. Blumberg E.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:252-5, Nov 73
Medical practice, medical education, and the law. Glantz L, et al. J Med Educ 49:899-901, Sep 74
Letter: Profession of health educators. Green LW.
J Med Educ 49:465-6, May 74
Role preparation: Nonacademic careers. Lawton BR.
J Med Educ 48:77-8, Dec 73
Attitudes of first-year medical students toward rural medical practice. Liccione WJ, et al.
J Med Educ 49:449-51, May 74
Individual Physician Profile: continuing education related to medical practice. Sivertson SE, et al.
J Med Educ 48:1006-12, Nov 73
Back office can cost M.D. precious time and energy. Conomikes GS.
J Miss State Med Assoc 15:208-9, May 74
Letter: Medicine by remote control. Curtis P.
Lancet 2:1149-50, 17 Nov 73
European passports. Lancet 2:1016-7, 3 Nov 73
Organizational relationships of primary care physicians in New York City. Fernow LC.
Med Care 12:424-36, May 74
Allied health manpower strategies: estimates of the potential gains from efficient task delegation. Goliaday FL, et al. Med Care 11:457-69, Nov-Dec 73
The effect of a doctor's personal characteristics and working circumstances on the prescribing of psychotropic drugs. Hemminki E.
Med Care 12:351-7, Apr 74
Determinants of physician office location. Kaplan RS, et al. Med Care 11:406-15, Sep-Oct 73
Choice of practice location: the influence of dental school location and residence at admission. Wechsler H, et al. Med Care 11:401-5, Sep-Oct 73
The family doctor 1960 to 2000 A.D. Wolfe S, et al.
Med Care 11:363-72, Sep-Oct 73
Medicine needs creditability based on deeds, not promises. Chalat NI. Mich Med 73:94 passim, Feb 74
Medical education and practice need close relationship. Millis JS. Mich Med 73:163, Mar 74
Conflict society and the profession of medicine. Martin GB. Minn Med 56:997-8, Nov 73
Graduates of the University of Missouri-Columbia School of Medicine 1957-1973. Cullison S, et al.
Mo Med 71:214-9, May 74
Nurse autonomy and accountability in organized nursing services. Maas ML.
Nurs Forum 12:237-59, 1973
Educators' perceptions of evolving nursing functions. Torres G. Nurs Outlook 22:184-7, Mar 74
Behavioural science in medical education and clinical practice. Tait I. Soc Sci Med 7:1003-11, Dec 73
Federal Court upholds corporate practice of medicine prohibition in Texas. Pickens A.
Tex Med 69:121-2, Dec 73
The clinician as a scientist. Presidential address. Page EW. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:1-9, 1971
Agreement with a new associate. Arkin J.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:777-8, Jun 74
Pension or profit-sharing-which is best for the incorporated practice? Rosen M.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1051-2, Aug 74
Why practice in West Virginia? Dorsey R.
W Va Med J 66:422-6, Dec 70
[The general practitioner and the 1970's social reform] Daugaard J. Nord Med 88:100-3, Apr 73 (Dan)
[The professional responsibility of the physician] Derobert L. Tunis Med 51:117-25, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Performing of ECG achievements by radiologists] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:848-9, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities in professional gastroenterologic practice] Teubner K.
Fortschr Med 91:1295-7, 22 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Echoencephalography in neurological practice] Schiefer W. Med Welt 25:130-4, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)
["The activity of certified doctors from 1937-1943 in retrospect": a comparison with today (author's transl)] Reimer H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:405-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the usefulness of office-laboratories in orthopedic medical practices (author's transl)] Jendryschik AH.
Z Orthop 112:217-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Veterinarian for 50 years. Spot-lights from the daily working life in rural practice] Schmidt-Treptow WA.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:16-7, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

An evaluation of evaluations. Small SM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:51-5, Jan 74
Letter: Obstetrical opinion. Champagne LP.
J Leg Med 2:8, Jan-Feb 74
Is this prescription a 'no no'? Kupers EC.
J Leg Med 1:23-9, Nov-Dec 73
Letter: Special insurance asked. Whittle GT.
J Leg Med 1:9-10, May-Jun 73
Survey and evaluation of approaches to physician performance measurement. Barro AR.
J Med Educ 48:1047-93, Nov 73
Medical Nemesis. Illich I. Lancet 1:918-21, 11 May 74
Editorial: Continuing medical education and professional competence. Galambos JT, et al.
South Med J 67:757-9, Jul 74

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

see also related
UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

The strengths and weaknesses of university review committees to protect human rights. Dymond S.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 55:59-61, Aug 74
A Medicare peer review committee for speech pathologists. Weiss CE, et al. ASHA 14:657-8, Dec 72
How to set up a nursing audit committee. Middleton G.
Can Hosp 50:38-40, Jan 73
A problem-solving package for building committees. Dennis M. Dimens Health Serv 51:54, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The hospital laboratory; its responsibility as a working member of the Infection Control Committee. Bartlett RC. **Health Lab Sci 11:80-4, Apr 74**
Mental health center management: an exercise in eighth-grade arithmetic. Stedman JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:834-7, Dec 73**
Developing a health facility medical-moral committee. Kosnik AR. **Hosp Prog 55:40-4, Aug 74**
Executive privilege and hospitals. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals 47:114-8, 1 Nov 73**
Safety council innovates. Conole CP. **Hospitals 48:88-90, 16 Jan 74**
The patient's needs-does anyone care? Corbus HF, et al. **Hospitals 48:46-9, 16 Jan 74**
Editorial: Unto everyone that hath. **Lancet 1:1152, 8 Jun 74**
Committees--effective and otherwise. Rank BK. **Med J Aust 1:77-8, 13 Jan 73**
Management council in channel for feedback from employees. Winn FB Jr. **Mod Hosp 115:70 passim, Sep 70**
A team approach to child abuse. Shaw A, et al. **Va Med Mon 101:366-72, May 74**
[Study on the Committee for the Prevention of Infections in 35 hospitals in the Province of Quebec] Montplaisir S, et al. **Union Med Can 102:1547-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS (N4)

Quality assurance in health care--the federal government: PSRO. Munier WB. **Am J Hosp Pharm 31:860-3, Jul 74**
Editorial: Professional Standards Review Organization. Ostrow PC. **Am J Occup Ther 28:325-6, Jul 74**
Editorial: The professional man's future under HMOs and PSROs. Dewell BF. **Am J Orthod 65:425-7, Apr 74**
PSRO: a poor mechanism and a possible alternative. Etzioni A. **Am J Public Health 64:415 passim, May 74**
PSRO criteria for hospital care of patients with asthma. Henderson L. **Ann Allergy 32:156-7, Mar 74**
PSRO criteria for hospital care of patients with asthma. Laing VO, et al. **Ann Allergy 32:364-5, Jun 74**
PSRO and the hospital's control. Slee VN. **Ann Intern Med 81:97-106, Jul 74 (23 ref.)**
Editorial: Peer review and all that. Three little words. Moore FD. **Arch Surg 108:397-8, Apr 74**
PSRO. **Ariz Med 31:36-7, Jan 74**
The quality assurance program at Memorial Hospital. Professional standards review organizations (PSRO) and quality care for the cancer patient. Dunphey GJ, et al. **Clin Bull 4:3-6, 1974**
Address of the President. Cramer SL. **Conn Med 38:380-3, Jul 74**
Editorial: CONNECTICUT MEDICINE. Professional services regulation organization. Fabro F. **Conn Med 38:13, Jan 74**
The President's page. Root JH Jr. **Conn Med 38:355, Jul 74**
Inaugural Address of the incoming President. Root JH Jr. **Conn Med 38:383-5, Jul 74**
American Medical Association policy of Professional Standards Review Organizations as amended and adopted by the House of Delegates, December, 1973. **Conn Med 38:71-2, Feb 74**
Editorial: PSRO: tyranny in the making. Frissell TP. **Hawaii Med J 33:70, Feb 74**
Letter: Theory and applications at ASA. Goss ME, et al. **Health Serv Res 9:79-81, Spring 74**
PSROs and internal hospital review. Farrell JR. **Hosp Prog 54:64-6 passim, Oct 73**
Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. Education is PSRO goal. Bennett WF. **Hospitals 48:53-5 passim, 1 Mar 74**
Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. Case study. Teamwork forges medical care evaluation system. Chapin RB, et al. **Hospitals 48:75-9, 1 Mar 74**
PSROs--implications for hospitals. McMahon JA. **Hospitals 48:53-5, 1 Jan 74**
Annual administrative reviews. Patient care evaluation. Mansfield EO. **Hospitals 48:163-6, 1 Apr 74**
Editorial: Advantages gained through a quality assurance program. **Hospitals 48:45, 1 Mar 74**
It's your committee and it's your future. Lake FD. **Ill Med J 145:477, Jun 74**
It's up to you. Scrivner WC. **Ill Med J 145:95 passim, Feb 74**
Letter: Third party programs. Adams B. **J Am Coll Dent 41:209-10, Jul 74**
Editorial: There's a P.S.R.O. in your future. Frary RA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:3-4, Oct 73**
Editorial: PSROs and the pharmacist. Griffenhagen GB. **J Am Pharm Assoc 13:561, Oct 73**
PSROs and pharmacy. Rucker TD. **J Am Pharm Assoc 13:568-70 passim, Oct 73**
Law of the land. Johnson CH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:631-2, Nov 73**
Arkansas Medical Society. Address of the president. Wood JP. **J Arkansas Med Soc 71:2-8, Jun 74**
Editorial: National Conference on PSRO and Peer Review. Mack ES. **J Dent Child 41:164, May-Jun 74**
Editorial: PSRO showdown. Collins CM. **J Fla Med Assoc 61:585-6, Jul 74**
Why PSRO? Collins CM. **J Fla Med Assoc 61:165-6, Feb 74**
PSRO, quality assurance, audit and education. A solution. St. Mary EW. **J Fla Med Assoc 61:149-53, Feb 74**
Professional Standards Review legislation--statement of ISMA position. Blaisdell WF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:867-9, Jul 74**
PSRO: the doctor must lead the way. Reid RM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:811-3, Sep 73**
Foundation for Medical Care and PSRO. **J Iowa Med Soc 64:212, May 74**
Editorial: On peering peers. Gray DE. **J Kans Med Soc 75:48-9, Feb 74**
Editorial: The chronic defensive syndrome. Gray ED. **J Kans Med Soc 75:185-6, May 74**
PSRO-NHI--"what's next?" HMOS. Giannini JH. **J Ky Med Assoc 72:313, Jun 74**
The repeal of PSRO. Rainey FC. **J Ky Med Assoc 72:61, Feb 74**
Kentucky Medical Association position paper on Professional Standards Review Organizations. **J Ky Med Assoc 72:148-53, Mar 74**
Editorial: PSRO an invalid concept. Smith FM Jr. **J La State Med Soc 126:103-4, Mar 74**
Letter: New law affects physicians. Carr GL. **J Leg Med 1:9, May-Jun 73**
MDs fight PSROs in court. Zimmerly JG. **J Leg Med 1:32-3, Sep-Oct 73**
PSRO in Maine. Pine Tree Organization for Professional Standards Review--assuring quality care for Maine. Chamberlin RT. **J Maine Med Assoc 65:156-7, Jul 74**
Improving the quality of medical care--a very mixed bag. Chamberlin RT. **J Maine Med Assoc 65:19-27 passim, Feb 74**
Recommendation for PSRO. Area designation. Bohler CE. **J Med Assoc Ga 62:342-5, Oct 73**
Can organized medicine light the way? Haverty JH. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:194-5, May 74**
Editorial: PSRO is here. Hollis CD Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:62-3, Feb 74**
PSRO-an opposing view. Johnson JW. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:185-71, May 74**
Comments of the Bibb County Delegation against PSRO. O'Shaughnessey WJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:312-3, Jul 74**
Editorial: Twelve steps toward repeal. **J Med Assoc Ga 63:101-5, Mar 74**
A new year begins. Galbraith JG. **J Med Assoc State Ala 43:659 passim, May 74**
The S. in P. S. R. O. stands for surrender. Rhyne RH Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala 43:166-70, Sep 73**
Editorial: Instructional accountability: is it desirable or feasible? Jason H. **J Med Educ 49:460-1, May 74**
The implications of the PSRO legislation for the teaching hospital sector. Kavet J, et al. **J Med Educ 49:321-30, Apr 74**
PSRO-Foundation speaks out on area designation. Lang RE. **J Med Soc NJ 70:855-7, Nov 73**
Editorial: Physicians' Standards Review Organization. Davis JT. **J Miss State Med Assoc 14:451-3, Oct 73**
A bad law. Comment on P.S.R.O.'s. Rann EL. **J Natl Med Assoc 65:438-9, Sep 73**
Editorial: A bit irrational. Johnson MR. **J Okla State Med Assoc 67:365, Aug 74**
President's page. A black day at the AMA. Richardson JL. **J Okla State Med Assoc 67:282, Jul 74**
Proceedings: Utilization review, medical audit, and peer review. Scott JC Jr. **J Reprod Med 12:57-8, Feb 74**
President's pages. Parker EF. **J SC Med Assoc 69:11-2, Jan 73**
PSRO--what it is, how it works and what the AMA is doing about it. Cannon BW. **J Tenn Med Assoc 67:387-91, May 74**
Editorial: More PSRO. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc 66:853, Sep 73**
PSRO: a primer. Dale MG. **JAMA 229:157-8, 8 Jul 74**
Professional Standards Review Organizations. A critique. Davidson SM, et al. **JAMA 226:1106-8, 26 Nov 73**
Professional Standards Review Organization and care of the elderly. Lawson IR. **JAMA 229:311-3, 15 Jul 74**
Editorial: Adventure at Anaheim. Moser RH. **JAMA 227:1169-71, 11 Mar 74**
PSROs and norms of care. **JAMA 229:166-71, 8 Jul 74**
Letter: Federal intervention. Mulcany R. **Lancet 1:504, 23 Mar 74**
Letter: P.S.R.O.s in the U.S. Perkins JS. **Lancet 1:734-5, 20 Apr 74**
PSRO, SSA and private practice of medicine. Squires RD, et al. **Med Ann DC 43:317-20, Jun 74**
What 1,000 family doctors think about--the PSRO situation. D'Amelio N. **Med Times 102:102 passimassim, Jul 74**
Imposing controls on doctors. Winsten JA. **Med Times 102:51-5, Feb 74**
Editorial: Smokescreen hazard to health. **Mo Med 71:288, Jun 74**
Drug review will be a part of PSROs but pharmacists await word on what their role will be. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp 121:92, Dec 73**
Blueprint for control: no-knock peer review. **Mod Hosp 121:7 passim, Jul 73**
Quality Assurance Program: AHA's attempt to keep the medical review function in the hospital. **Mod Hosp 120:40-1, Mar 73**
Letter: PSRO as educational process. Anderson L. **N Engl J Med 290:1322-3, 6 Jun 74**
Editorial: PSRO's. Colcock BP. **N Engl J Med 290:1318-9, 6 Jun 74**
Medicine and Public Affairs. PSRO--on the way, but to where? Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med 290:1493-4, 27 Jun 74**
Letter: PSRO as a threat to confidentiality. LeMaitre GD. **N Engl J Med 290:1323, 6 Jun 74**
PSRO's--pros and cons. Welch CE. **N Engl J Med 290:1319-22, 6 Jun 74**
President's page: professional standards review organization. Coe JD. **Nebr Med J 59:114-5, Apr 74**
Current status of PSRO. Hunter RD. **Nebr Med J 59:77-9, Mar 74**
Editorial: PSROs and nursing: Accountability or countability? Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook 22:21, Jan 74**
Nurse participation in medical peer review. Orme JY, et al. **Nurs Outlook 22:27-30, Jan 74**
[Letter: A matter of discretion. Rosen GM. **NY State J Med 74:17-8, Jan 74**
Government continues efforts to control hospital admissions. Weiser RR. **Pa Med 77:15, Feb 74**
Quality assurance. The road to PSRO and beyond. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics 54:90-7, Jul 74**
The PRSO amendment. Bennett WI. **RI Med J 57:15-9 passim, Jan 74**
AMA activities concerning Professional Standards Review Organization: progress report. **RI Med J 56:464-6, Nov 73**
Editorial: PSRO and the hospitals. **RI Med J 56:467, Nov 73**
Editorial: Can the physicians do it? Nelson AR. **Rocky Mt Med J 71:14-5, Jan 74**
Status of Professional Standards Review. Conner WJ. **Urology 2:77-9, Jul 73**
Editorial: PSRO is law. Spatz M. **Urology 2:93, Jul 73**
PSRO must be repealed. Hutt JB Jr. **Va Med Mon 101:445-8, Jun 74**
PSRO, NHI, HMO'S--the doctor's dilemma. Irby R. **Va Med Mon 101:362-5, May 74**
Editorial: PSRO--what it means to me. McCausland A. **Va Med Mon 101:443-4, Jun 74**
PSRO and options for the future. Sanazaro PJ. **West J Med 120:344-7, Apr 74**
Caveats for PSRO's. White KL. **West J Med 120:338-43, Apr 74**
PSRO-update 1974. **West J Med 120:155-6, Feb 74**

STANDARDS

The elements of professional standards review. Shindell S. **J Leg Med 1:34-8, Sep-Oct 73**

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see PLASMINOGEN (D9)

PROGERIA (C3, C7)

Editorial: Nature's experiment in unnatural aging. Vaisrub S. **JAMA 226:1565, 24 Dec 73**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Influence of early postnatal androgenization of female rats on the progeria-like syndrome following administration of dihydrotachysterol] Churý Z. **Cesk Patol 9:159-64, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Leprechaunism (Donohue syndrome). Gross-Kieselstein E, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:500-3, Oct 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine growth retardation, jaundice, and hypoglycemia in a neonate. Ordway NK, et al. **J Pediatr 83:867-74, Nov 73**
[Hutchinson-Gilford progeria in a 14-year-old adolescent] Valdiserri L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov 61:291-300, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Progeria: a possible therapeutic approach. Ayres S Jr, et al. **JAMA 227:1381-2, 25 Mar 74**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Treatment and prevention of recurrences in papillomatosis cutis carcinoides Gottron using bleomycin] Petres J, et al. **Z Hautkr 49:335-9, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Combination in the one patient of acrogeria and Pasini--Pierini's idiopathic atrophoderma] Krasnov BI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:79-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Is acrogeria a fibroblast disease? An ultrastructural study] Laurent R, et al.
Dermatologica 148:28-38, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of progeria in a 3 and one-half-year-old child] Bichkovskif VN, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 4:27-8, 1972 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Critical re-examination of the premature aging concept in progeria: a light and electron microscopic study. Spence AM, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 2:211-25, Aug-Sep 73

PROGERIA, ADULT see WERNER'S SYNDROME

(C7)

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES (D8)

Intimal vascular lesions associated with female reproductive steroids. Irey NS, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:227-34, Oct 73
Ionic transport through model membranes. II. Function of cholesterol and steroid hormones. Horton AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 318:225-34, 22 Aug 73
Physiologic, pathologic and therapeutic roles of progestins in domestic animals. Stabenfeldt GH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:311-7, 1 Feb 74 (40 ref.)
The use of progestogens as postcoital oral contraceptives. Moggia A, et al.
J Reprod Med 13:58-61, Aug 74
Letter: Steroid interference with plasma corticosteroid measurements. Millar H, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1047-8, 29 Jun 74
[Metabolism of circulating lipids in patients taking oral contraceptives] Turpin G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2833-8, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Route of progestagen administration to the ewe and spermicidal action in the vagina at the ensuing estrus. Hawk HW, et al. J Anim Sci 37:957-61, Oct 73
Low-dosage oral progestogens to control fertility. II. Morphologic modifications in the gonad and oviduct. Oberti C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:285-94, Feb 74
Low-dosage oral progestogens to control fertility. I. clinical investigation. Zanartu J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:87-96, Jan 74
[Minipill as the new contraceptive method] Lambotte R, et al. Rev Med Liege 29:157-9, 15 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Recent results obtained with the use of a monthly oral contraceptive] Rubio Lotvin B, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:409-15, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benign cholestatic jaundice of pregnancy and benign cholestatic jaundice from oral contraceptives. Drill VA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:165-74, 15 May 74 (61 ref.)
Letter: Progestogen-only contraception and tubal pregnancies. Hawkins DF. Br Med J 1:387, 2 Mar 74
Effect on neonatal jaundice of oestrogens and progestogens taken before and after conception. McConnell JB, et al. Br Med J 3:605-7, 22 Sep 73
Letter: Liver-cell neoplasms and oral contraceptives. Lingeman CH. Lancet 1:64, 12 Jan 74
Oral contraceptives and congenital limb-reduction defects. Janerich DT, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:697-700, 3 Oct 74
Editorial: Can the pill cause birth defects? Nora JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 291:731-2, 3 Oct 74
Hypertension and oral contraception. Smith RW. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:50-5, 1971
[Extragonadal endocrine repercussions of long-term estro-progestational treatment] Rozenbaum H, et al.
Actual Endocrinol (Paris) 13:73-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Proceedings: False conclusions in evaluation of results of clinical tests with oral contraceptives, and proposal for standardization of methods] Richter RH, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:256-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Genital hemorrhage in early pregnancy] Staemmler HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1683, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Complications of therapy in gynecology (morphological studies of the effects of female sex hormones and like substances) (review) (author's transl)] Dallenbach-Hellweg G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:252-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy damage in gynecology. (Clinical observations of the effects of female sexual hormones and of compounds with similar action) (report) (author's transl)] Ober KG.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:283-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal contraception with associated estrogenoprogestational agents] Pescetto G.
Minerva Ginecol 26:176-9, Mar 74 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Electron capture determination of melengestrol acetate in bovine tissue. Krzeminski LF, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:74-6, Jan 73
Proceedings: A cost reductive method for the radioimmunoassay of steroids and prostaglandins. Hennam JF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:603-4, Dec 73
[Value of hormone analysis for the assessment of placenta function in late pregnancy] Berle P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2146-50, 9 Nov 73 (56 ref.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Pharmacology of reproduction. II. Evaluation of prostaglandins on ovarian progestins by the intact and hypophysectomized rats. Hirai M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:127, 1974

BLOOD

Ovarian steroid patterns in peripheral plasma during the menstrual cycle in the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:218-34, 1973
Sex steroid hormone levels in plasma following intra-amniotic injection of urea and prostaglandin E2. Craft IL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1095-9, Dec 73
Proceedings: Fetal oestrogens and maternal progestins when the bovine fetus was infused with dexamethasone. Hunter JT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:469-70, Feb 74
Effect of exogenous conjugated estrogen on plasma gonadotropins and ovarian steroids during the menstrual cycle. Abraham GE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:676-84, May 74
Measurement of a progestational and antiandrogenic compound by a competitive protein binding assay. Jagarinec N, et al. Steroids 23:561-78, Apr 74

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transfer of steroidal hormones from blood to the cerebrospinal fluid in the Rhesus monkey. David GF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:114-20, 1974

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some 6,7-dihalo-delta5-pregnenes and some 6,6-dihalo-5,7-cyclo-5beta-pregnane derivatives. Rosen P, et al. J Med Chem 17:182-4, Feb 74
Influence of 6-azido and 6-thiocyanato substitution on progestational and corticoid activities and a structure-activity correlation in the delta6-6-substituted progestational series. Teutsch G, et al. J Med Chem 16:1370-8, Dec 73
A quantitative reexamination of structure-activity relationships in the delta6-6-substituted progesterone series. Wolff ME.
J Med Chem 17:898-900, Aug 74

CLASSIFICATION

Progestogens as contraceptives. Edgren RA.
J Reprod Med 13:79-81, Aug 74

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 6-chloro-9 beta, 10 alpha-pregna-1,4,6-triene-3,20-dione in rat, rabbit, monkey and man. Breuer H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:127-43, Sep 73
Metabolism of synthetic steroids by animals and man. Fotherby K.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:119-47, 1974 (130 ref.)
Teratogenic screening methods and their application to contraceptive products. Tuchmann-Duplessis H.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:203-23, 1974 (52 ref.)
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of quingestanol acetate by the rat. Zuleski FR, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:530-6, Mar-Apr 73
Proceedings: Metabolism of steroid hormones by the human mammary gland in vivo and in vitro. Deshpande N, et al. N Engl J Med 291:53-4, 11 Jun 74
Proceedings: Investigation of steroid-receptor interaction in pregnant sheep myometrium. Rossier G, et al. N Engl J Med 291:IixIx, 11 Jun 74
Quingestanol acetate metabolism in women. Di Carlo FJ, et al. Pharmacology 11:287-303, 1974
Studies on the structure and function of the mammalian testis. V. Steroid metabolism by isolated interstitium and seminiferous tubules of the human testis. Bell JB, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:99-120, 11 Jun 74
Affinities of progestogen and estrogen receptors in rabbit uterus for synthetic progestogens. Terenius L.
Steroids 23:90919, Jun 74
[Progestogen receptor in the uterus of rabbits and rats] Ishihara S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1254-60, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose tolerance and serum insulin in rats and insulin sensitivity of rat adipose cells following treatment with the progestogen clomegestone acetate. Schillinger E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:305-13, Feb 74
The sialic acid content in mouse female reproductive organs as a quantitative parameter for testing the estrogenic and antiestrogenic effect, antiestrogenic depot effect, and dissociated effect of estrogens on the uterus and vagina. Nishino Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 187:3-62, 1974
Morphological study of the human ovary and mammary gland under the long-term effect of progestational agents. Zafiartu J, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 4:187-201, Dec 73
Influence of progestational steroids on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro. Beattie CW, et al. Endocrinology 93:1453-5, Dec 73
Early regression of the progestational response in rabbits after administration of progestins in the estrogen priming phase. Black LJ.
Fertil Steril 25:575-85, Jul 74
One-year contraception with norgestrienone subdermal silastic implants. Coutinho EM, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:170-6, Feb 74
Effects of a progestin, quingestanol, in older diabetic women. Danowski TS, et al. Horm Res 4:84-96, 1973
Modifications induced by progestogen treatment in the action of rat uterine secretion on corona cells in vitro. Meglioli G, et al. Horm Res 4:288-92, 1973
Effects of progestogenic substances on the uterine secretion of spayed rats primed with oestradiol. Meglioli G, et al. Horm Res 4:97-106, 1973
Effect of growth factors on the foraminifera. Mahadevan A. Indian J Exp Biol 11:417-20, Sep 73
Plasma ovarian hormone levels and fertility in beef heifers treated with melengestrol acetate (MGA). Henricks DM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1169-75, Nov 73
Effect of rams on progestin-treated ewes. Lewis PE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1195-200, Nov 73
Uterine involution, ovarian activity, and fertility after melengestrol acetate and estradiol in early postpartum cows. Britt JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:89-92, Jan 74
Effect of estrogens and a progestogen on platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in rabbits. Mitchell HC.
J Lab Clin Med 83:79-89, Jan 74
Chemical and physical characteristics of the macromolecular components of the cervical mucus from cows after synchronization of oestrus with melengestrol actate. Gibbons RA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:469-76, Dec 73
Egg implantation and deciduoma induction in cyclic mice after treatment with progestagens and oestradiol. Grant PS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:415-21, Sep 73
Proceedings: The effects of progestagens and PMSG on peripheral plasma LH levels in the Clun Forest ewe. Lintin K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:607-9, Dec 73
The fertility of heifers inseminated at predetermined intervals following treatment with MGA and HCG to control ovulation. Roche JF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:211-8, Nov 73
Lysosomal enzyme activation by steroid hormones in vivo. Briggs M. J Steroid Biochem 4:341-7, Jul 73
Gonadal hormones and triglycerides. Glueck CJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 67:667-9, Jun 74 (23 ref.)
Steroid hormones and the fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa. Briggs MH. Steroids 22:547-53, Oct 73
Glucocorticoid properties of progestogens. Briggs MH, et al. Steroids 22:555-9, Oct 73
The biological profile of a new synthetic progestagen--GR2-1159-(17-acetoxy-6,11 beta-dichloro-19-nor-4,6-pregnadiene-3,20-dione). Child KJ, et al. Steroids 23:425-42, Mar 74
The progestational and anti-estrogenic activities of some novel 11beta-substituted steroids. Gilbert HG, et al. Steroids 23:585-602, Apr 74
Answers to questions about MGA (melengestrol acetate). Herrick JB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1040-2, Aug 74
Observations on the synchronization of oestrus in Sarda sheep. Bonadonna T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:395-400, Jul 73
[Follicular response of immature female calves to various serum gonadotropin treatments associated or unassociated with a progestin] Testart J.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:397-409, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of various progestational hormones on the electric activity of the rat myometrium in pregnancy after biovariectomy] Lafaye A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:79-82, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Influence of synthetic estro-progestatives on the percentage of some inorganic molecules (Ca, Mg) in the tissues of the female rat] Gozan KB.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:484-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Posttherapeutic control of sex endocrine function using function cytology following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

temporary ovulation inhibition] Breinl H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:268-70, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Influence of gestagen-estrogen administration on HCG and total estrogen excretion in urine of pregnant females] Sticherling C, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:445-6, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Effect of estrogen-gestagen combinations on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. IV. Effect of estrone-cyanate combination preparations] Göretzlehner G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1838-43, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional changes of the corpus luteum induced by gestagens. Possible mechanism of action of various steroids that inhibit fertility] Pupkin M, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 35:249-53, 1970 (Spa)

SECRETION

Proceedings: Regulation of steroid secretion in sheep ovarian follicles. McIntosh JE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:605-6, Dec 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of 6,17 alpha-dimethyl-6-dehydroprogesterone for treatment of recurrent and metastatic gynecologic malignancy. Malkasian GD Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:461-5, 15 Feb 74
Therapeutic effects of melengestrol acetate, cyclophosphamide and palmitoyl cytarabine in established experimental allergic encephalomyelitis of rats. Elliott GA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:62-76, Jul 73
Editorial: Endometriosis and pseudo-pregnancy.
Br Med J 2:682-3, 29 Jun 74
Hormonal therapy of renal carcinoma alone and in association with cytostatic drugs. Alberto P, et al.
Cancer 33:1226-9, May 74
Proceedings: Hormone-induced and spontaneous regression of metastatic renal cancer. Bloom HJ.
Cancer 32:1066-71, Nov 73
6-Dehydro-6,17 alpha-dimethylprogesterone (NSC-123018) for the treatment of metastatic and recurrent ovarian carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:241-2, Apr 73
Use of progestational agents in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Rozier JC Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:60-4, Jul 74
Observations with Turinal in the management of imminent and habitual abortions. Sas M, et al.
Ther Hung 22:18-21, 1974
[Indications of hormonal therapy in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Dvořák K.
Cesk Gynekol 38:851-2, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Progestagens in gynecologic oncology] Gorins A.
Cah Med 14:1056-63, 30 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Progestational hormones and cancer of the endometrium] Lambotte R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:662-7, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Therapy of vaginal discharge using the "mini pill"] Kepp R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1544, 19 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Hormonal treatment of juvenile menstruation disorders] Sas M.
Fortschr Med 92:641-2, 23 May 74 (Ger)
[Treatment of monophasic menstrual disorders by a sequential method (author's transl)] Andor J, et al.
Ther Umsch 31:176-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of hormonal therapy in climacteric disorders with special reference to a new method of oral oestrogen treatment (author's transl)] Andor J.
Ther Umsch 31:182-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gestagen treatment of endometrial carcinoma] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:153-7, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience and ultramicroscopic findings with quingestanol acetate] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:180-201, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of a group of patients in menopause during prolonged sequential 3-phase estro-progestinic treatment] Samaja BA.
Minerva Ginecol 24:233-49, 31 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of synthetic progestins in diffuse fibrocystic mastopathy] Manuilova IA, et al.
Sov Med 35:30-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Additional hormone therapy in breast cancer] Viladiu Quemada P. Rev Clin Esp 132:467-72, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)
[Therapy of prostatic adenoma by gestagenic agents] Malatinský E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:106-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Influence of allyloestrenol upon imminent premature labour (author's transl)] Dovala F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:340-2, Jul 74 (Slo)

TOXICITY

U.S. Food and Drug Administration requirements for toxicity testing of contraceptive products. Berliner VR. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:240-65, 1974

URINE

[Urinary steroid excretion in obese children] Haberfellner H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:437-42, 6 Jul 74 (Ger)

PROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Tetracycline and steroid hormone binding to human spermatozoa. Briggs M.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:785-92, Apr 74
Isolation of progesterone--forty years ago. Butenandt A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:137-41, Sep 74
The molecular structure of porphyrin complexes in solution: the interaction of metal porphyrins with various steroids. Hill HA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 206:247-67, 1973
Influence of hormones and chemical carcinogen on murine leukaemia. Karande KA, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:299-309, Oct 73
Substituent effects in 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Progesterone, deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone, cortisol, and related steroids. Bhacca NS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:8421-8, 12 Dec 73
A quantitative reexamination of structure-activity relationships in the delta6-6-substituted progesterone series. Wolff ME.
J Med Chem 17:896-900, Aug 74
Influence of the site of conjugation on the specificity of antibodies to progesterone. Niswender GD.
Steroids 22:413-24, Sep 73
A method for the preparation of steroid-protein antigens for the use in immunoassay of steroids. Pang CN, et al. Steroids 23:203-19, Feb 74
[The general side effects of oral contraceptives] Pyörälä T. Duodecim 89:1628-35, Oct 73 (34 ref.) (Fin)
[Polymorphism of progesterone. 3. Solubility and thermodynamic studies of 2 crystalline forms] Bernabei MT, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:184-91, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Special requirements for hormone releasing intrauterine devices. Zaffaroni A.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:423-34, 1974
Minimum daily dose of progesterone and plasma concentration for maintenance of pregnancy in ovariectomized gilts. Ellicott AR, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:300-4, Oct 73
"Uterine progesterone system (U.P.S.)": a new form of intrauterine contraception. Preliminary report. Leone U. Int J Fertil 19:17-8, 1974
Exogenous progesterone and estradiol benzoate on early embryonic survival in the pig. Gentry BE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 37:722-7, Sep 73
Relief of premenstrual symptoms, dysmenorrhea, and contraceptive tablet intolerance. A preliminary report. Miller JB.
J Med Assoc State Ala 44:57-60, Aug 74
Progress in the development of the Progestasert TM 65 progesterone therapeutic system for contraception. Place VA, et al. J Reprod Med 13:66-8, Aug 74
Fertility control by intrauterine release of progesterone. Scommegna A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:769-79, May 74
Retention of intravaginal sponge pessaries by cattle. Sreenan J. Vet Rec 94:45-7, 12 Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Editorial: Liver tumours and the pill.
Br Med J 2:3-4, 6 Jul 74
Editorial: Pancreatitis from oral contraceptives.
Br Med J 4:688-9, 22 Dec 73
[Gynecologic side effects of oral contraceptives] Hirvonen E. Duodecim 89:1618-25, Oct 73 (Fin)
[Neurological side effects of oral contraceptives] Tuovinen T.
Duodecim 89:1636-40, Oct 73 (30 ref.) (Fin)

ANALYSIS

Progesterone, 20 beta-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one, and luteinizing hormone levels in superovulated prepuberal and postpuberal cattle. Spilman CH, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:116-24, Sep 73
Purification of progesterone antiserum for radioimmunoassay, by chromatography on QAE-sephadex A-50. Bodley FH, et al.
Clin Chem 19:1027-30, Sep 73
Proceedings: The surface membrane of human placental villi and aspects of its possible role in the foeto-maternal relationship. Brush MG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:14P-15P, May 74
Proceedings: Central depressant steroids in the ovaries of rats during different phases of the oestrous cycle. Holzbauer M. J Physiol (Lond) 234:96P-97P, Oct 73
Proceedings: Pregnancy diagnosis in cows: use of progestagen concentration in milk. Heap RB, et al.
Vet Rec 94:160, 23 Feb 74
[Rapid identification of various steroids in currently consumed milks] Pellerin F, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:269-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polymorphism of progesterone. II. Use of differential calorimetry in the study of crystalline forms] Cameroni R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:636-41, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioimmunoassay of sex steroid hormones. 5. Radioimmunoassay of progesterone] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:979-85, Sep 73 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of malate in the cleavage of cholesterol side-chain in the course of progesterone biosynthesis in human term placenta. Bogulawski W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 21:119-24, 1974
Conversion of labelled cholesterol to neutral steroids by human ovaries perfused in vivo. Dell'Acqua S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:368-78, Feb 74
The influence of ethanol on the conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by human placental microsomes. Lübbert H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:178-88, May 74
Progestin and sterol synthesis by rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue in response to mating or injection of gonadotropin. Oxender WD, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:319-24, Dec 71
The effect of fetal sex on placental biosynthesis of progesterone. Hagemenas FC, et al.
Endocrinology 94:922-4, Mar 74
Evaluation of progesterone synthesis in rabbit placentas. Thau R, et al.
Endocrinology 94:925-6, Mar 74
Steroid biosynthesis by phalarope (Steganopus tricolor and Lobipes lobatus) adrenal tissue. Fevold HR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:353-7, Oct 73
In vitro progesterone synthesis by corpora lutea of hysterectomized ewes after in vivo stimulation with luteinizing hormone. Rigor EM, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:718-21, Sep 73
Progesterone production by dissociated rat ovarian cells: a sensitive method for quantitation of hormones with luteinizing activity. Bajpai PK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:721-4, Apr 74
Steroid production from plasma cholesterol. II. In vivo conversion of plasma cholesterol to ovarian progesterone and adrenal C19 and C21 steroids in humans. Bolté E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:394-400, Mar 74
Cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in the human corpus luteum: effect of gonadotropins and prostaglandins. Marsh JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:99-106, Jan 74
Conversion of 3beta-hydroxypregn-5-en-20-one to progesterone by transplantable choriocarcinoma in rats. Miyamoto M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1359-60, Apr 74
Conversion of 20 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one to progesterone by human endometrium in vitro. Maeyama M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:457-66, Sep 73
Steroid biosynthesis by transplantable gonadal tumors of rat. Van Houtte I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:503-8, Sep 73
Steroid hormone production by pig blastocysts. Perry JS, et al. Nature 245:45-7, 7 Sep 73
Stimulation of steroid secretion in adrenal tumor cells by choleragen. Wolff J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2741-4, Oct 73
Effect of prostaglandins on the in vitro steroidogenesis in human ovarian tissues. Patwardhan VV, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:385-8, 10 Jun 74
Biosynthesis of steroids from cholesterol-14C by human adrenal carcinoma tissue. Nishida S, et al.
Steroids 22:337-50, Sep 73
[In vitro biosynthesis of progesterone by the human placenta. Kinetic study of pregnenolone sulfate penetration and metabolism] Bedin M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2753-6, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)
[Progesterone biosynthesis by the human placenta in vitro. Kinetic study of the penetration and metabolism of cholesterol in different experimental models] Bedin M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:95-8, Jan 74 (Fre)
[In vitro synthesis of progesterone in human cyclic corpus luteum: action of prostaglandin F2alpha] Santos AA, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:179-84, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progesterone deficiency in cervical isthmic incompetence] Cilin G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:933-8, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Influence of oophorectomy, luteectomy, foetal death and dexamethasone on the peripheral plasma levels of oestrogens and progesterone in the pregnant Macaca mulatta. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:601-16, Mar 74
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrone, oestradiol-17beta and progesterone during ovulatory menstrual cycles in the rhesus monkey with special reference to the onset of menstruation. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:732-42, Dec 73
Patterns of circulating oestrone, oestradiol-17beta and progesterone during pregnancy in the rhesus monkey.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:743-55, Dec 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrogens, progesterone and 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone during gestation in the rhesus monkey. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:348-60, Oct 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oestrogen and progesterone in pregnant rhesus monkeys treated with dexamethasone. Bosu WT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:338-47, Oct 73
New data concerning the role played by progesterone in the control of follicular growth in the rat. Buffler G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:569-78, Mar 74
Hormone and enzyme assays in pregnancy. II. The human chorionic somatomammotrophin, progesterone and placental cystine-aminopeptidase levels in normal pregnancy. Christensen A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:201-8, May 74
Luteolytic effects of prostaglandins in rat pregnancy, and reversal by luteinizing hormone. Fuchs AR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:583-96, Jul 74
Serum human placental lactogen hormone concentration in the second half of pregnancy determined by a simple immunoelectrophoretic technique. Gaede P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:369-76, Jun 74
Serum progesterone in diabetic pregnancy. Klebe JG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 182:25-3, Jan 74
Endocrine changes before and after the menarche. I. Urinary excretion of estrogen, FSH and LH, and serum levels of progesterone, FSH and LH. Widholm O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:197-208, 1974
Peripheral plasma levels of estrone and progesterone in pregnant pigs treated with dexamethasone. Bosu WT, et al. Acta Vet Scand 15:111-9, 1974
Serum progesterone in nonpregnant women. I. Comparative study of serum progesterone concentration and urinary pregnanediol excretion. Askalani H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1054-63, 15 Apr 74
Serum progesterone in nonpregnant women. II. Correlation between serum progesterone and some other luteinization parameters. Askalani H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1064-8, 15 Apr 74
Transient decline in serum progesterone levels during prostaglandin F2alpha infusion in the midluteal phase of the normal human menstrual cycle. Coudert SP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:755-61, 15 Jul 74
Progesterone concentrations in the sera of patients with intact and aborted hydatidiform moles. Dawood MY. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:911-8, 1 Aug 74
Plasma estrone, estradiol, estriol, progesterone, and cortisol in normal labor. Okada DM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:502-7, 15 Jun 74
Comparison of the patterns of androstenedione, progesterone, and estradiol during the human menstrual cycle. Ribeiro WO, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1026-32, 15 Aug 74
Plasma human chorionic gonadotropin, estrone, estradiol, estriol, progesterone, and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy. 3. Early normal pregnancy. Tulchinsky D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:884-93, 1 Dec 73
The effect of the copper-T 200 IUD on the luteal phase plasma progesterone concentration in the normal menstrual cycle. Haukkamaa M, et al.
Ann Clin Res 6:40-4, Feb 74
LH and progesterone in the menstrual cycle: further observations on the relationship with the length of the luteal phase. Lepoutre L, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:327-31, May-Jun 73
Interaction between prolactin, LH, neurohypophysial hormones and hysterectomy on luteal function in rats. Hausler CL, et al. Biol Reprod 5:262-9, Dec 71
Serum luteinizing hormone and plasma progesterone levels during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in cows. Henricks DM, et al. Biol Reprod 2:346-51, Jun 70
Morphological changes in the corpus luteum correlated with progestin levels in the rhesus monkey during early pregnancy. Koering MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:254-71, Oct 73
Breed differences in plasma progesterone concentration in the bovine during proestrus. Lamond DR, et al. Biol Reprod 5:258-61, Dec 71
Functional capacity of transplanted pituitaries in superovulated rats. Piacsek BE, et al.
Biol Reprod 5:282-90, Dec 71
Progesterone deficiency and premature labour. Csapo AI, et al. Br Med J 1:137-40, 26 Jan 74
A new microcolumn for steroid separation in radioimmunoassay. Castro A, et al.
Clin Biochem 7:64-7, Mar 74
Radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone. Cameron EH, et al. Clin Chem 19:1403-8, Dec 73
Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins, analysis of plasma steroid pattern. Bettendorf G, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:215-20, Sep 73
Circulating concentrations of FSH, LH, estradiol, and progesterone associated with acute, male-induced puberty in female mice. Bronson FH, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1658-68, Jun 74
Plasma concentration of LH, FSH, prolactin, progesterone and estradiol-17beta throughout the 4-day estrous cycle of the rat. Butcher RL, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1704-8, Jun 74
The effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and ovariectomy on the peripheral plasma steroid concentrations and the evolution of myometrial activity in the pregnant rabbit. Challis JR, et al.
Endocrinology 96:783-92, Sep 74
The concentrations of progesterone, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the peripheral plasma of the rhesus monkey during the final third of gestation, and after the induction of abortion with PGF 2 alpha. Challis JR, et al. Endocrinology 96:547-53, Aug 74
Total blockade of phasic pituitary prolactin release in rats: effect on serum LH and progesterone during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Döhler KD, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1595-600, Jun 74
Serum LH, FSH, prolactin and progesterone from birth to puberty in female and male rats. Döhler KD, et al.
Endocrinology 25:1003-8, Apr 74
Blood pregesterone levels in pseudopregnant rats: effects of partial removal of luteal tissue. Greef WJ de, et al. Endocrinology 96:565-71, Aug 74
Progesterone, estradiol and testosterone levels in ovarian venous blood of pregnant rabbits. Hilliard J, et al. Endocrinology 93:1235-8, Nov 73
Plasma steroids in rats with experimental ectopic pituitary tumor and arterial hypertension. Kubo S, et al. Endocrinology 94:459-63, Feb 74
Plasma progesterone during pregnancy in the mouse. Murr SM, et al. Endocrinology 25:1209-11, Apr 74
Effect of ovine FSH and LH on serum steroids and ovulation in hypophysectomized immature female rats. Nuti LC, et al. Endocrinology 96:682-9, Sep 74
A comparative study of serum progesterone levels in pregnancy and in various types of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Pepe GJ, et al. Endocrinology 95:275-9, Jul 74
Serum progesterone levels in ovariectomized rats injected with progesterone and estrone: relation to pregnancy maintenance and growth of decidual tissue. Pepe GJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:1193-9, Nov 73
Metabolic clearance rate of progesterone: comparison between ovariectomized, pregnant, pseudopregnant and deciduoma-bearing pseudopregnant rats. Pepe GJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:1200-5, Nov 73
Adrenal progesteerone: factors controlling its secretion. Piva F, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1178-84, Nov 73
Radioimmunoassay of plasma progesterone during the reproductive cycle of male and female ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1547-54, Jun 74
Serum levels of luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in the dog. Smith MS, et al.
Endocrinology 94:404-12, Feb 74
Periovulatory time courses of circulating gonadotropic and ovarian hormones in the rhesus monkey. Weick RF, et al. Endocrinology 93:1140-7, Nov 73
Ovarian progestin secretion in lactating rats: effect of intrabursal injection of prolactin antiserum, prolactin and LH. Yoshinaga K. Endocrinology 94:829-34, Mar 74
Blood progesterone concentrations in pregnant and non-pregnant mares. Allen WE, et al.
Equine Vet J 6:87-93, Apr 74
Plasma oestradiol and progesterone in benign breast disease. Swain MC, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:553-6, Aug 73
An efficient procedure for the determination of progesterone by radioimmunoassay applied to bovine peripheral plasma. Hoffmann B, et al.
Horm Res 4:302-10, 1973
Effect of HCG on plasma levels of estrogens and progesterone during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Stimulation of sex steroid production in Rhesus monkeys. Bosu WT, et al. Int J Fertil 19:28-32, 1974
Prepartum and postpartum levels of progesterone and estradiol in beef heifers fed two levels of energy. Corah LR, et al. J Anim Sci 39:380-5, Aug 74
Concurrent changes in bovine plasma hormone levels prior to and during the first postpartum estrous cycle. Echternkamp SE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1362-70, Dec 73
Plasma luteinizing hormone (LH) and progesterone levels in heifers on restricted energy intakes. Gombe S, et al. J Anim Sci 37:728-33, Sep 73
Plasma ovarian hormone levels and fertility in beef heifers treated with melengestrol acetate (MGA). Henricks DM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:1169-75, Nov 73
Peripheral plasma progesterone and corticoid levels at parturition in the sow. Killian DB, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:1371-5, Dec 73
Intrauterine administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in cows: progesterone, estrogen, LH, estrus and ovulation. Louis TM, et al. J Anim Sci 38:347-53, Feb 74
Relationships between the luteinizing hormone response to gonadotropin releasing hormone and endogenous steroids. Zolman J, et al.
J Anim Sci 39:355-9, Aug 74
Serum steroid levels during the menstrual cycle in a bilaterally adrenalectomized woman. Abraham GE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:581-7, Oct 73
Measurement of serum LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone in disorders of the human menstrual cycle: the inadequate luteal phase. Sherman BM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:145-9, Jul 74
Measurement of plasma LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone in disorders of the human menstrual cycle: the short luteal phase. Sherman BM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:89-93, Jan 74
Evidence for a diurnal rhythm in ovarian steroid secretion in the rhesus monkey. Spies HG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:347-51, Aug 74
Effects of coitus on gonadotropin, prolactin and sex steroid levels in man. Stearns EL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:687-91, Nov 73
Ovarian hormones and sexual behavior in Macaca Nemestrina. Eaton GG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 88:919-25, May 74
The concentrations of androgens, oestrogens, progesterone and luteinizing hormone in the serum of foetal calves throughout the course of gestations. Challis JR, et al. J Endocrinol 60:107-15, Jan 74
Proceedings: Comparison of steroid hormone production in the gonadotrophin-stimulated menstrual cycle with that found in the normal human menstrual cycle. Coutts JR, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:28-9, Apr 74
Proceedings: The lack of response of the sheep pituitary to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone stimulation in gestation and early lactation; the probable role of progesterone. Jenkin G, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:12-3, Apr 74
Progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus) during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle. Moller OM.
J Endocrinol 59:429-38, Dec 73
Proceedings: Plasma and pituitary hormone levels during early stages of pregnancy in the rat. O'Grady JE, et al. J Endocrinol 61:xvxvi, Apr 74
Changes in plasma levels of oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone in immature rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Wilson CA, et al. J Endocrinol 60:293-304, Feb 74
Determination of progesterone in human plasma by radioimmunoassay. Calabresi E, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 18:30-7, Jan-Mar 74
Plasma progesterone estimation in infertile women and in women under treatment with clomiphene and chorionic gonadotrophin. Radwanska E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:107-12, Feb 74
Luteinizing hormone, oestradiol, and progesterone levels in the serum of menstruating Thai women. Saxena BN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:113-9, Feb 74
A study on the monitoring of gonadotrophin therapy by the assay of plasma oestradiol and progesterone. Shaaban MM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:783-93, Sep 73
Plasma oestradiol and progesterone concentration in the normal menstrual cycle. Shaaban MM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:776-82, Sep 73
Plasma progesterone and oestradiol-17beta changes during abortion induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Tyack AJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:52-6, Jan 74
Pro-oestrous surge in plasma progesterone in the cow. Ayalon N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:239-43, Jan 74
Studies on plasma progesterone in cows associated with ovarian changes following enucleation of the persistent corpus luteum. Dobrowolski W, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:199-201, Oct 73
Proceedings: The effect of HCG on follicular activity in the cow. Dobson H. J Reprod Fertil 35:605, Dec 73
The relationship between plasma progesterone concentration and conception in post-partum dairy cows maintained on two levels of nutrition. Folman Y, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:267-78, Aug 73
Plasma progesterone levels in the stoat. Gulamhusein AP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:405-8, Feb 74
Plasma progesterone levels in pregnant and pseudopregnant ferrets. Heap RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 39:149-52, Jul 74
Plasma hormone levels in beef cows with induced multiple ovulations. Henricks DM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:225-33, Nov 73
Concentrations of oestrogens and progesterone in the plasma of ovariectomized and ovariectomized Norgestrel-treated pregnant guinea-pigs. Illingworth DV, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:289-96, Aug 73
Plasma oestradiol, luteinizing hormone and progesterone during pregnancy in the Beagle bitch. Jones GE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:187-9, Oct 73
Proceedings: Plasma progesterone levels during normal and abnormal pregnancy. Kalpana B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:239, May 74
Plasma progesterone before and after ovariectomy in unmated and pregnant mink, Mustela vison. Moller OM. J Reprod Fertil 37:367-72, Apr 74
Effects of ovariectomy on the plasma progesterone and maintenance of gestation in the blue fox, Alopex lagopus. Moller OM. J Reprod Fertil 37:141-3, Mar 74
Proceedings: Hormonal changes occurring in cattle following the administration of prostaglandin F 2alpha. Nancarrow CD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:484-5, Feb 74
Effect of intrauterine devices on preovulatory LH and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

progesterone levels in the cyclic hamster. Saksena SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:205-10, May 74**
Progesterone levels during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in the cuis, Galea musteloides. Tam WH. **J Reprod Fertil 35:105-14, Oct 73**
Progesterone concentration in the peripheral plasma of the mare during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Niekerk CH van, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc 44:363-73, Dec 73**
A quantitative method for the estimation of testosterone and progesterone in human plasma. Using the gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer combination with single ion monitoring. Dehennin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:81-6, Feb 74**
Assay of testosterone, progesterone and 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in human plasma by radioimmunoassay after separation on hydroxyalkoxypropyl sephadex. Jänne O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:155-62, Apr 74**
Letter: Steroid profile of threatened premature labour. Csapo A, et al. **Lancet 2:1097-8, 10 Nov 73**
Significant fall in progesterone and rise in oestradiol levels in human peripheral plasma before onset of labour. Turnbull AC, et al. **Lancet 1:101-3, 26 Jan 74**
Bovine plasma progesterone levels at programmed circadian temperatures of 17 to 21 degrees C and 21 to 34 degrees C. Miller HL, et al. **Life Sci 14:705-10, 16 Feb 74**
Proceedings: Plasma oestradiol and progesterone estimations in the monitoring of the induction of ovulation by human menopausal gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. McGarrigle HH, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:lxxxilxxxii, 11 Jun 74**
Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay of progesterone: comparison of 3H-and 125I-labelled radioligands. Scarisbrick JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:xlixlii, 11 Jun 74**
Proceedings: Luteinizing hormone and progesterone in the plasma of anoestrous ewes. Walton JS, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:82-3, 11 Jun 74**
Temporal pattern of placental lactogen and progesterone secretion in sheep. Kelly PA, et al. **Nature 248:435-7, 29 Mar 74**
Serum progestins and luteinising hormone levels in non-suckled primiparous heifers. Tribble RL, et al. **Nature 246:494-5, 21 Dec 73**
Plasma hormone profiles following high-dose intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Craft I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:135-41, Jul 74**
Maternal serum hormonal changes in hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Crystle CD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:447-52, Mar 74**
Variability of fetopiacental steroids in maternal plasma in late pregnancy. Klopper A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:187-93, Aug 74**
The ovulatory cycle. A histologic, thermal, steroid, and gonadotropin correlation. Lundy LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:14-25, Jul 74**
Pituitary-gonadal relations in female children and adolescents. Winter JS, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:948-53, Dec 73**
Observations of gonadotrophic and ovarian hormone activity during recovery from anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J 49:584-90, Aug 73**
Pituitary and ovarian function in post-pill amenorrhea. Bonnar J. **Proc R Soc Med 66:571-3, Jun 73**
Effect of perphenazine treatment of rats on serum ovarian and adrenal steroids. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:874-8, Mar 74**
Serum estradiol and progesterone concentrations in ovariectomized estrogen- and progesterone-primed and PMS-hCG-treated rats. Colombo JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:999-1001, Dec 73**
Progesterone concentration in milk and blood during pregnancy in cows. Ginther OJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:354-7, Jun 74**
Serum progesterone levels in hysterectomized pseudopregnant rabbits. Hilliard J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:151-3, Jan 74**
Estrus, ovulation, progesterone and luteinizing hormone after prostaglandin F2a in mares. Noden PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:145-50, Jan 74**
A comparison of the luteolytic effect of PGF2alpha and cortisol in the pregnant rabbit. Abel M, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:431-40, Sep 73**
The effect of low doses of prostaglandin F2alpha infused into the aorta of unrestrained pregnant rats: observations on induction of parturition and effect on plasma progesterone concentration. Buckle JW, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:443-57, Sep 73**
Luteal function in sheep with ovarian autotransplants given concurrent infusions of prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha into the ovarian artery. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:711-6, Nov 73**
Prostaglandin F concentrations in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the sow during the late luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Gleeson AR, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:521-9, 25 Mar 74**
Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced stimulation of estrone and estradiol-17 beta secretion in cattle. Hixon JE, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:679-87, Nov 73**
Changes in the plasmaprogestin and plasma-HPL-levels during PGF-2 alpha-induced therapeutic abortions. Lehmann F, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:313-23, 10 Feb 74**
Peripheral plasma levels of E and F series prostaglandins during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Saksena SK, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:557-65, 25 Mar 74**
Comparison of the actions of the 15-methyl analogs of prostaglandins E2 and f-2 alpha on hormone levels after their administration for therapeutic abortion. Salmon JA, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:197-207, 25 Jan 74**
Progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of pregnant ewes following infection with an abortifacient organism. Smith ID, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:116-8, Jan 74**
Progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the mare during pregnancy. Smith ID. **Res Vet Sci 16:114-6, Jan 74**
Plasma profile of pituitary gonadotropins and ovarian steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 25:305-13, Oct-Dec 73**
Examinations of the cycle of the pig and cow by means of a common progesterone-series method of analysis. Laube E, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:193-7, 1973**
Progesterone measurement using "stripped" corticosteroid binding globulin (CBG). Baranczuk R, et al. **Steroids 22:273-84, Aug 73**
Radioimmunoassay method for six steroids in human plasma. Brenner PF, et al. **Steroids 22:775-94, Dec 73**
Effect of administered 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on serum progesterone in the rat. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Steroids 22:485-92, Oct 73**
Radioimmunoassay of plasma 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone. Florensa E, et al. **Steroids 22:451-65, Oct 73**
Preparation of 6 alpha- and 6 beta-carboxymethyl steroid conjugates and their use in radioimmunoassay for progesterone. Jones CD, et al. **Steroids 23:323-36, Mar 74**
Quantification of 20alpha- and 20beta-dihydroprogesterone in plasma of the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids 23:269-89, Feb 74**
Proceedings: Peripheral blood levels of progesterone in pony mares during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec 93:77, 21 Jul 73**
Proceedings: Radioimmunoassay of luteinising hormone and progesterone during the ovulatory cycle of the hen Gallus domesticus. Bonney RC, et al. **Vet Rec 93:76-7, 21 Jul 73**
Proceedings: Progesterone, 17 beta oestradiol and LH in relation to ovulation in cows. Dobson H, et al. **Vet Rec 93:76, 21 Jul 73**
Proceedings: Variations in peripheral blood concentrations of progesterone and total free oestrogens in the non-pregnant bitch. Hadley JC. **Vet Rec 93:77, 21 Jul 73**
[Use of an early test for pregnancy by determining progesterone in peripheral blood of the ewe] Saumande J, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:661-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Hormonal profile in model conditions of acute fetal diseases] Watteville H de, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:106, 1973 (Fre)**
[Proceedings: Plasma LH and progesterone in normal and disturbed cycles] Jürgensen O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:418-20, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Radioimmunologic determination of plasma choriongonadotropins and steroids in cases of normal and complicated pregnancy course] Leyendecker G, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:438-41, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**
[Determination of progesterone in plasma by thin-layer densitometry (author's transl)] Egg D. **J Chromatogr 86:151-7, 7 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Methodological difficulties in the determination of steroid hormones by protein binding methods (author's transl)] Breuer H. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:357-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Examination of blood progesterone determination with progesterone Radioimmunoassay-kit (Cis-Kit)] Hosoki H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:435-40, Mar 74 (Jap)**
[Progesterone--interpretation of the test results] Yoshimi T. **Jap J Clin Med 31:1558-67, 1973 (Jap)**
[A simplified radioimmunoassay for the measurement of plasma progesterone (author's transl)] Makino T, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 21:930-4, Nov 73 (Jap)**
[Progesterone level in peripheral blood of cows during estrus cycle] Dobrowolski W, et al. **Pol Arch Weter 16:671-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

19-Nor and aromatic steroids. II. Cleavage of 3-oxygenated 4beta,19-ethers in the pregnane series leading to 19-norprogesterone. Gall RE, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 8:881-4, 1974**
14 Alpha, 17 alpha-alkylidenedioxy steroids. 2. 19-Nor-9 alpha, 10 beta- and 19-nor-9 beta, 10 alpha-progesterone analogs. Marx AF, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1302-5, Nov 73**
Synthesis and study of the labeling of pregnenolone and progesterone specifically tritiated at the 17 position. Kremers P, et al. **Steroids 23:603-13, Apr 74**
[Polymorphism of progesterone. I. Preparation and characterization of polymorphic forms] Cameroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat] 28:621-35, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Correlation of the progesterone test with total gonadotropic activity in urine and vaginal cytology (author's transl)] Kölbiová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:623-4, Sep 73 (Cze)**
[Estrogen-progesterone test in menstruation disorders] Stojanov S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:348-9, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Transformations of steroids by cell-free preparations of Penicillium lilacinum NRRL 895. 3. Metabolism of progesterone during esterase inhibition with clomiphene citrate. Carlström K. **Acta Chem Scand 27:1622-8, 1973**
Progesterone in the uterus. I. On the question of progesterone metabolism in the uterus of normal rats. Egert D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:135-49, Sep 74**
Progesterone in the uterus. II. On the question of in vitro metabolism of progesterone by the uterus of normal rats. Egert D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:150-9, Sep 74**
Progesterone in the uterus. 3. On the question of progesterone metabolism in the uterus of pregnant rats. Egert D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:160-70, Sep 74**
The progesterone content of the fluid and the activity of the steroid-3beta-ol-dehydrogenase within the wall of the ovarian follicles. Friedrich F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:343-52, Jun 74**
In vitro evidence for a progesterone and corticosteroid binding protein in the human uterus. McGuire JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:579-83, Mar 74**
In vitro metabolism of steroid hormones by chicken brain. Nakamura T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:410-6, Feb 74**
Oestrogen formation in human foetuses perfused with (4-14 C) progesterone. Taylor T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:595-600, Mar 74**
Biotransformation of pregnenolone and progesterone by rabbit ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. YoungLai EV. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:775-82, Dec 73**
Action of clomiphene citrate on rat testicular steroid biosynthesis in vitro. Carlström K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:21-5, 1974**
Progesterone metabolism by proliferative and secretory human endometrium. Collins JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:179-85, 15 Jan 74**
Peripheral control of hormone metabolism. Herrmann WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:679-88, 1 Nov 73**
Binding of progesterone by rat uterus in vitro. Saffran J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:202-9, 2 Jul 73**
Effects of clofibrate on the metabolism of progesterone and oestradiol in rat liver microsomal fraction. Einarsson K, et al. **Biochem J 136:623-8, Nov 73**
Progesterone metabolism by the echinoderms Asterias rubens and Marthasterias glacialis. Gaffney J, et al. **Biochem J 138:309-11, Feb 74**
Progesterone-binding globulin from the serum of pregnant guinea pigs, a polydisperse glycoprotein. Burton RM, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3554-61, 13 Aug 74**
Interaction between steroids and a uterine progestogen specific binding macromolecule. McGuire JL, et al. **Biochemistry 13:319-22, 15 Jan 74**
On the steroid specificity of the pregnant guinea pig progesterone-binding globulin. Lea OA. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:68-74, 21 Sep 73**
Progesterone-binding protein in human myometrium. Ligand specificity and some physicochemical characteristics. Lontula K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:145-53, 11 Nov 73**
Progesterone receptor associated with the "melanosome" fraction of Pleurodeles waltili oocytes (Urodela amphibian). Ozon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:588-93, 5 Oct 73**
Effects of pre- and post-treatment with unlabelled steroids on the in vivo uptake of (3H)progestins in selected brain regions, uterus and plasma of the female mouse. Luttge WG, et al. **Brain Res 71:105-15, 10 May 74**
Neural uptake of (1,2-3H)progesterone in ovariectomized rats, guinea pigs and hamsters: correlation with species differences in behavioral responsiveness. Wade GN, et al. **Brain Res 61:357-67, 26 Oct 73**
Chromatin-associated receptors for estrogen, progesterone, and dihydrotestosterone and the induction of egg white protein synthesis in chick magnum. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell Differ 2:163-70, Jul 73**
Rapid gas chromatographic assay for progesterone metabolites in urine. Metcalf MG. **Clin Biochem 6:307-20, Dec 73**
Biosynthesis of steroids from (14C)cholesterol, (3H) progesterone and (3H)pregnenolone by human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenal carcinoma tissue. Nishida S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 52:97-103, Mar 74**

An investigation of progesterone receptors in guinea pig vagina, uterine cervix, mammary glands, pituitary and hypothalamus. Atger M, et al. **Endocrinology 91:161-7, Jan 74**

New potent inhibitors of 3beta-hydroxy-delta 5-steroid oxidoreductase with short duration of action. Begue RJ, et al. **Endocrinology 95:238-46, Jul 74**

The concentrations of progesterone, estrone and estradiol-17beta in the myometrium of the pregnant rabbit and their relationship to the peripheral plasma steroid concentrations. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology 95:160-4, Jul 74**

Conversion of progesterone to 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione and 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one by rat medical basal hypothalami and the effects of estradiol and stage of estrous cycle on the conversion. Cheng YJ, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1157-62, Nov 73**

A specific progesterone receptor in the hamster uterus: physiologic properties and regulation during the estrous cycle. Leavitt WW, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1041-53, Apr 74**

Conversion of 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one to 20 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-3-one and 5 alpha-pregnane-3 alpha, 20 alpha-diol by rat medial basal hypothalamus. Nowak FV, et al. **Endocrinology 25:994-7, Apr 74**

Progesterone binding in the immature rabbit and guinea pig uterus. Philibert D, et al. **Endocrinology 94:627-32, Mar 74**

Conversion of progesterone to estrone and estradiol in vitro by the ovary of the infantile rat in relation to the development of its interstitial tissue. Quattropani SL, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1269-76, Dec 73**

Cellular and subcellular localization of 3H-progesterone or its metabolites in the oviduct, uterus, vagina and liver of the guinea pig. Sar M, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1116-25, Apr 74**

Metabolism of progesterone in the chick oviduct: relation to the progesterone receptor and biological activity. Strott CA. **Endocrinology 96:823-37, Sep 74**

Specificity of the progesterone-binding globulin of the guinea pig. Tan SY, et al. **Endocrinology 91:122-7, Jan 74**

Progesterone metabolism in vitro by mouse testes at different stages of development. Tsujimura T, et al. **Endocrinology 91:288-90, Jan 74**

Radioautographic study of the guinea pig uterus after injection and incubation with 3H-progesterone. Warembourg M. **Endocrinology 94:665-70, Mar 74**

Estrogen-progesterone interactions in uterus and brain of intact and adrenalectomized immature and adult rats. Whalen RE, et al. **Endocrinology 91:214-23, Jan 74**

Pathway from progesterone to 5 alpha-reduced C19 steroids not involving androstenedione and testosterone in immature rat testes in vitro. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinology 94:777-84, Mar 74**

Estrogen and progestogen binders in human and rat mammary carcinoma. Terenius L. **Eur J Cancer 9:291-4, Apr 73**

Free cell suspensions from rat placental tissue: metabolism of pregnenolone-4-14C and progesterone-4-14C. Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Experientia 30:438-9, 15 Apr 74**

Metabolic clearance rate and production rate of 20 alpha-hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the menstrual cycle. Billiar RB, et al. **Gynecol Invest 4:148-54, 1973**

Progesterone-binding protein in human myometrium. Influence of metal ions on binding. Kontula K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:500-3, Mar 74**

Development of graafian follicles in adult human ovary. I. Correlation of estrogen and progesterone concentration in antral fluid with growth of follicles. Sanyal MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:828-35, May 74**

Proceedings: The role of oestradiol and progesterone uptake and binding studies in human endometrial physiology and pathology. Brush MG. **J Endocrinol 61:3-4, Apr 74**

Uptake and metabolism of (1,2-3H)progesterone injected intraluminally into the uteri of spayed mice. Clark BF. **J Endocrinol 58:555-62, Sep 73**

Proceedings: (3H)progesterone-binding to tissues of the human reproductive tract. Crocker SG, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:17-8, Nov 73**

Conversion of progesterone to androgens by non-flagellate germinal cells isolated from seminiferous tubules of rat testis. Galena HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:269-76, Feb 74**

A comparative study of progesterone- and cortisol-binding activity in the uterus and serum of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Guériguian JL, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:331-45, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Progesterone-macromolecular interactions in preparations of human placental villous surface membrane. Smith NC, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:xvii, Nov 73**

Human foetal synthesis of testosterone from perfused progesterone. Taylor T, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:321-6, Feb 74**

Transport of cortisol, progesterone and cholesterol across isolated mesentery. Effect of metyrapone. Couturier E, et al. **J Membr Biol 13:89-96, 30 Aug 73**

Biosynthesis and metabolism of estrogens in Jenynsia lineata. Charreau EH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:65-7, Feb 74**

Binding of progesterone by rat myometrium during pregnancy and by human myometrium in late pregnancy. Haukkamaa M. **J Steroid Biochem 5:73-9, Feb 74**

Variations in the progesterone content of the rat adrenal gland during the oestrous cycle. Holzbauer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:109-11, Apr 74**

Ligand specificity of progesterone-binding proteins in guinea pig and sheep. Kontula K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:39-44, Feb 74**

Excertion of progesterone metabolites in urine and bile of pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:841-8, Nov 73**

In vitro progesterone metabolism in liver from spontaneously hypertensive rat or operated renal hypertensive rat. Maeyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:185-90, Apr 74**

Cellular and subcellular localization of (3H)-progesterone and its metabolites in rat uterus studied by autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:477-81, Sep 73**

Radioautographic study of human endometrium superfused with estradiol-17 beta, estrone, estriol and progesterone. Tchernitchin A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:451-5, Sep 73**

Studies on the structure and function of the mammalian testis. IV. Steroid metabolism in vitro by isolated interstitium and seminiferous tubules of rat testis after heat sterilization. Collins P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 186:37-51, 7 May 74**

Aldosterone biosynthesis from 4-14C-pregnenolone and 4-14C-progesterone, in the rat and rabbit. Slaga TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1201-6, Sep 73**

Metabolic clearance rate of progesterone during lactation in the Rhesus monkey. Weiss G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:901-3, Jul 74**

Female steroid hormones and target cell nuclei. O'Malley BW, et al. **Science 183:610-20, 15 Feb 74 (104 ref.)**

Neurons of the hypothalamus concentrate (3H)progesterone or its metabolites. Sar M, et al. **Science 182:1266-8, 21 Dec 73**

The effects of hypophysectomy and human chorionic gonadotropin administration on the in vitro metabolism of progesterone by the rat testis. Appell RA. **Steroids 22:351-64, Sep 73**

Cytochrome P450 and steroid 21-hydroxylation in microsomes from beef adrenal cortex. Bryan GT, et al. **Steroids 23:185-201, Feb 74**

In vitro progesterone metabolism in rat submaxillary gland: the formation of 20 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one and other substances. Coffey JC. **Steroids 22:561-6, Oct 73**

Determination of progesterone and of free and conjugated estrogens in pregnant and peudo-pregnant rats. Lauzon S de, et al. **Steroids 24:31-40, Jul 74**

In vitro accumulation and saturation of 3H-progestins in selected brain regions and in the adenohypophysis, uterus and pineal of the female rat. Luttge WG, et al. **Steroids 22:493-502, Oct 73**

Metabolism of progesterone in rat uterus. Saffran J, et al. **Steroids 23:117-32, Jan 74**

Effect of hypophysectomy and gonadotropin treatment on metabolism of 3H-progesterone by rat testicular tissue. Steinberger E, et al. **Steroids 22:425-43, Sep 73**

Metabolism of progesterone by rat brain, pituitary gland and other tissues. Tabei T, et al. **Steroids 23:651-66, May 74**

Enzymic side-chain degradation of progesterone by Penicillium lilacinum. Abdel-Fattah AF, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:723-4, 1973**

Degradation of progesterone by aspergilli-side chain cleaving enzymes. el-Refai AH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:201-6, 1973**

[Effect of oxygen on progesterone metabolism in the rat testis] Tence M, et al. **Biochimie 55:1319-21, 1973 (Fre)**

[Detection of diethyistilbestrol and of progesterone in the saliva of goats and sheep subjected to implants containing these compounds] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1091-3, 18 Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Metabolism of radioactive pregnenolone and progesterone in the embryonic gonads of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) in organ culture] Guichard A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:478-84, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Biotransformation of progesterone by spores and vegetative cells of micro-organisms found in the soil of Quebec] Plourde JR, et al. **Rev Can Biol 33:111-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Progesterone-receptor] Kato J. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:821-30, Aug 73 (58 ref.) (Jap)**

[Progesterone and testosterone binding in human endometrium in pregnancy] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:24-8, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human mammary carcinoma studied for hormone responsiveness in short term incubations. Aspegren K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 140:95-9, 1974**

Impaired wound healing in progesterone-treated rabbits. Nyman S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:415-9, 1973**

The in vitro effect of progesterone and oestrogens on the spontaneous and oxytocin-induced activity of the human myometrium. Barnafi L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:172-7, May 74**

Lactation and intra-mammary pressure in rats bearing oestrogen, progesterone or norethindrone mammary implants; effects of oxytocin. Bruce JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:713-20, Aug 73**

Possible mode of action of clomiphene. Chatterjee A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:173-80, Jan 74**

Sex steroids stimulate the activity of hypothalamic arylamidases in the rat. Kuhl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:1-14, May 74**

Sperm distribution in female rabbits: the effect of ovarian steroids. Morton DB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:765-72, Aug 74**

Effects of progesterone, oestradiol and-or clomiphene on liver glycogen and blood glucose in intact and adrenalectomised rats during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:678-88, Aug 74**

In vitro effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the nucleic acid biosyntheses of the human full term placenta. Sarkar GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:379-84, Feb 74**

The immediate response of the plasma prolactin level to oestrogen and progesterone infusions in bulls. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:242-7, Jun 74**

Effect of progesterone on RNA and protein synthesis in the rat uterus. Trams G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:740-50, Aug 73**

Control mechanisms of steroid hormone receptors in the reproductive tract. Milgrom E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:380-, 1973**

Ovalbumin mRNA, complementary DNA and hormone regulation in chick oviduct. Schimke RT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:357-, 1973 (28 ref.)**

Comparison of alpha- and beta-receptor stimulation in the circular and longitudinal muscle of the oestrogen and progesterone dominated rabbit uterus. Nesheim BI. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:295-304, Apr 74**

Effect of ovarian hormones on lipid metabolism in different tissues of rats. Biswas R, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:213-8, 1972**

Proceedings: Release of gonadotropins by ovarian steroids in immature rats. Caligaris L. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:479-81, 1973**

Proceedings: Effect of gonadal steroids on the pituitary response to LH-FSH-RH. Debeljuk L. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:482-4, 1973**

Proceedings: Neurohormonal control of prolactin release. Deis RP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:485-6, 1973**

Intravenous cholegraphy and peroral contraceptives. A preliminary report. Lindgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:217-24, Mar 74**

Progesterone influences on regional metabolism in the rat brain. Ladisich W. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 10:273-7, 1974**

DNA replication in the epithelium of rat vagina and lower cervix following estrogen-progesterone treatment (1,2). Krueger WA, et al. **Am J Anat 139:123-8, Jan 74**

Disaccharidase activities in the rat intestine. II. Effect of progesterone. Goldstein R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:845-9, Aug 74**

Effect of progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone caproate on normal corpus luteum function. Aksel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:466-72, 15 Feb 74**

Myometrial response to prostaglandins enhanced by progesterone. Fuchs AR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1093-8, 15 Apr 74**

The effects of hormones and chemotherapeutic agents on rat uterine adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. Sekiya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:675-80, 1 Jul 74**

Ultrastructural changes of rat blastocysts induced by estrogen during delayed implantation. Wu JT, et al. **Anat Rec 179:253-72, Jun 74**

Hormonal regulation of ovalbumin synthesis in chick oviduct. Schimke RT, et al. **Basic Life Sci 1:123-35, 1973**

Some social and hormonal determinants of nest-building behaviour in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Martinez-Vargas MC, et al. **Behaviour 45:12-37, 1973**

Prolactin and progesterone effect on specific estradiol binding in uterine and mammary tissues in vitro. Leung BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1180-7, 19 Dec 73**

Preservation of human erythrocyte membrane proteins during cold storage with addition of progesterone. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochem Med 9:293-300, Mar 74**

Hormonal regulation of collagen degradation in the uterus: inhibition of collagenase expression by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

progesterone and cyclic AMP. Koob TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 354:61-70, 20 Jun 74**

The comparative efficacy of testosterone, progesterone, and dehydroepiandrosterone for the maintenance of fertilizing capacity in castrated hamsters. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:295-9, Oct 73**

Estrogen-induced differentiation of the oviductal epithelium in prepubertal dogs. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:475-88, Dec 73**

Hormonal requirement for implantation and embryonic development in the ferret. Wu JT, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:350-5, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Effect of oestrogens and progesterone alone and in combination on the female rat plasma kininogen concentrations. Senior J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:467P-468P, Mar 74**

The effect of ovarian steroids on the accumulation of 3H-labelled monoamines by hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Eudersby CA, et al. **Brain Res 73:321-31, 20 Jun 74**

Hypothalamic progesterone implants and facilitation of lordosis behavior in estrogen-primed ovariectomized guinea pigs. Morin LP, et al. **Brain Res 70:81-93, 12 Apr 74**

Inhibition of lordosis behavior in ovariectomized guinea pigs by mesencephalic implants of progesterone. Morin LP, et al. **Brain Res 70:71-80, 12 Apr 74**

Stimulation of (3H)leucine incorporation into protein by estradiol-17beta or progesterone in brain tissues of ovariectomized guinea pigs. Wade GN, et al. **Brain Res 73:545-9, 28 Jun 74**

Progesterone induced maturation in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Appearance of a 'maturation promoting factor' in enucleated oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Cell Differ 2:247-54, Oct 73**

Action of progesterone and related steroids on oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. An in vitro study. Schorderet-Slatkine S. **Cell Differ 1:179-89, Aug 72**

Oxidative metabolism of chicken semen and washed spermatozoa in the presence of various steroid hormones. Sexton TJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:799-804, 15 Apr 74**

Studies on the appearance and nature of a maturation-inducing factor in the cytoplasm of amphibian oocytes exposed to progesterone. Reynhout JK, et al. **Dev Biol 38:394-400, Jun 74**

Influence of ovarian hormones on electromyograms of uterus, stomach and intestines in dogs. Milenov K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:163-9, Sep 73**

Acute effects of ovarian steroids upon follicular growth in the cycling rat. Hori T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:475-82, Oct 73**

Plasma steroid levels and ovariectomy-induced placental hypertrophy in rats. Csapo AI, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1173-7, Nov 73**

Differential regulation of a low-molecular-weight protein in oviductal and uterine fluids by ovarian hormones. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology 96:669-75, Sep 74**

Hormonal influences on histones and template activity in the rat uterus. Levitz M, et al. **Endocrinology 94:633-40, Mar 74**

The influence of progesterone on the conversion of 17-hydroxyprogesterone to testosterone in the mouse testis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Endocrinology 94:808-14, Mar 74**

The relationship between progestins and gonadotropins during the late luteal phase of the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:128-35, Jan 74**

Uterine phosphorylase: in vivo activity is inversely related in vitro inactivation. Rinard GA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1621-7, Jun 74**

Divergent effects of infused progesterone on the reflexive release of oxytocin in ovariectomized goats variously treated with 17beta-estradiol. Roberts JS. **Endocrinology 94:1531-5, Jun 74**

LH-RH interaction with the pituitary plasma membrane is affected by sex steroids. Spona J. **FEBS Lett 39:221-4, 15 Feb 74**

Autoradiographic studies on the influence of ACTH and ovarian hormones on proliferation of epithelial cells of the mammary gland in white mice. Teppa-Szumowska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:37-44, 1974**

Effects of clofibrate and of an estrogen-progestin combination on fasting biliary lipids and cholic acid kinetics in man. Pertsemlidis D, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:565-73, Apr 74**

The effects of gonadotropin preparations and steroid hormones on the ovaries of intact and gonadotropin-deprived gudgeons, Hypseleotris galii. Mackay NJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:278-86, Oct 73**

The effect of progesterone on activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in estrogen-primed avian oviduct. Miller LK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:238-44, Feb 74**

Autoradiographic studies on the influence of gestagens on oestrogen-induced incorporation of 3H-uridine and 3H-thymidine into nucleic acids of the rat uterus. Trams G, et al. **Gynecol Invest 4:155-64, 1973**

Gonadotropin release as a function of mating and steroid feedback in the female rat. Davidson JM, et al. **Horm Behav 5:163-74, Jun 74**

Reproductive development and induced estrus in the prepubertal hamster. Diamond M, et al. **Horm Behav 5:129-33, Jun 74**

Independence of progesterone-induced facilitation and inhibition of lordosis behavior in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Morin LP, et al. **Horm Behav 5:7-12, Mar 74**

Progesterone and the ovarian-adrenal modulation of energy balance in rats. Ross GE, et al. **Horm Behav 5:43-62, Mar 74**

Estrogen-progesterone induction of mating in female rats. Whalen RE. **Horm Behav 5:157-62, Jun 74**

Prenatal hormones and human behavior. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Ill Med J 141:386-9, Apr 73**

Effect of hormones on ovary of immature guineapigs. Devi NN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:373-7, Sep 73**

Studies on physiology & biochemistry of mammalian epididymis: effect of castration & steroid hormone replacement on sperm survival in rat epididymis. Jehan Q, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:270-3, Jul 73**

Studies on physiology & biochemistry of female genital tract: response of cervix & vagina of albino rats to estrogen, progesterone & testosterone. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:1-6, Jan 73**

Free amino acids in uterine and blastocoelic fluids in the rabbit as affected by ovarian steroids. Jaszczak S, et al. **Int J Fertil 17:191-6, 1972**

Proceedings: Hypothalamic sites of action of progesterone in the control of ovulation in the rat. Priedkalns J. **J Anat 116:466-7, Dec 73**

Maintenance of pregnancy in prepuberal gilts. Ellicott AR, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:971-3, Oct 73**

Effects of ovariectomy, dexamethasone and progesterone on the maintenance of pregnancy in swine. First NL, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1191-4, Nov 73**

Purification and properties of a progesterone-induced basic glycoprotein from the uterine fluids of pigs. Chen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8560-6, 25 Dec 73**

Inhibition of testosterone conversion to dihydrotestosterone in men treated percutaneously by progesterone. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:142-7, Jan 74**

Positive feedback effect of progestin upon serum gonadotropins in estrogen-primed castrate men. Stearns EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:635-8, Oct 73**

Effects of exogenous estrogen and progestin on pituitary responsiveness to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Vandenberg G, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1750-4, Jun 74**

Induction by gonadal hormones of hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in immature pullets. Balnave D, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:29-43, Apr 74**

Oestrogen and progesterone influence on the release of prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Caligaris L, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:205-15, Feb 74**

Development of the mechanisms involved in the facilitatory and inhibitory effects of ovarian steroids on the release of follicle-stimulating hormone in the immature rat. Caligaris L, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:547-54, Sep 73**

Progesterone inhibition of mouse uterine epithelial proliferation. Das RM, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:205-6, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Hormonal effects on enzymes and intermediates of carbohydrate metabolism in rat uterus. Greenstreet RA, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:xivxv, Apr 74**

The influence of ovarian hormones upon the motility and prostaglandin production of the pregnant rat uterus in vitro. Harney PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:343-51, Feb 74**

Progesterone and oestrogen and the initiation of lactation in ewes. Hartmann PE, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:249-59, Nov 73**

Effects of oestrogen antagonists on mitosis and (3H)oestradiol binding in the mouse uterus. Lee AE. **J Endocrinol 60:167-74, Jan 74**

Reflex activation of paraventricular nucleus units during the reproductive cycle and in ovariectomized rats treated with oestrogen or progesterone. Negoro H, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:559-67, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Effect of intravenous infusion of oestradiol-17 beta, with and without prior progesterone treatment, on the plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in anoestrous ewes. Pant HC, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:vvi, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Preliminary studies on the secretion of prostaglandin F from the autotransplanted uterus of the ewe after exogenous progesterone and oestradiol. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:xxxv, Apr 74**

Steroid-induced nuclear binding of glucocorticoid receptors in intact hepatoma cells. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Mol Biol 79:539-54, 25 Sep 73**

Hormonal regulation of rapidly labeled RNA in normal preneoplastic and neoplastic tissues of mouse mammary gland. Banerjee DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:843-9, Sep 73**

The effect of oestradiol dipropionate and progesterone on monoamine uptake in rat brain. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **J Neurochem 22:187-9, Jan 74**

Progesterone inhibition of human myometrium creatine phosphokinase activity in the non-gravid subject. Lanza A. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:568-70, Jul 74**

The effect of estrogen, progesterone and cortisol on gingival inflammation. Deasy MJ, et al. **J Periodont Res 7:111-24, 1972**

The microvasculature of the rabbit gingiva as affected by progesterone: an ultrastructural study. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Periodontol 45:50-60, Jan 74**

Effect of progesterone on the pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in intact anoestrous ewes. Plant HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:45P-47P, Jul 73**

Proceedings: Pregnancy in the infant rabbit. Abbott M. **J Reprod Fertil 35:620-1, Dec 73**

Uterine contractions in the ewe during progestagen-regulated oestrus. Hawk HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:347-9, Aug 73**

Proceedings: Effect of exogenous progesterone on the ovarian cycle of ewes. Hecker JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:485, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Effect of exogenous progesterone injected within the first 5 days after mating on conception in ewes. Johnsson ID, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:485-6, Feb 74**

Failure of high uterine concentrations of progesterone to inhibit myometrial activity in vivo in the post-partum rat. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:157-62, Jul 74**

Proceedings: Ovarian development in mice treated neonatally with progesterone and its effects on fertility. Purandare TV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:247, May 74**

Proceedings: The effect of the administration of progesterone on the initiation of parturition in the goat. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:606-7, Dec 73**

Effect of progesterone in vivo upon the rate of cleavage of mouse embryos. Roblero L. **J Reprod Fertil 35:153-5, Oct 73**

Effect of 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone, pregn-5-ene-3 20-dione, pregnenolone and related progestins on ovulation in PMSG-treated immature rats. Sridharan BN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:83-90, Jan 74**

Progesterone treatment of mares with abnormal oestrous cycles early in the breeding season. Niekerk CH van, et al. **J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 44:37-45, Mar 73**

Proceedings: Effects of estradiol-17beta and progesterone on DNA synthesis in the uterus of the mouse. Koseki Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:129, 1974**

The lipid response to female gonadal hormones of male rats given a high-sucrose diet. Jefferys DB, et al. **Jap J Physiol 23:60A, Dec 73**

Hormonal effects on the action of rabbit uterine extract on the rat uterine contractility. Mori N, et al. **Kumamoto Med J 26:80-3, 30 Jun 73**

Hormone assays on breast-tumour cultures. Riley PA, et al. **Lancet 2:818-20, 13 Oct 73**

Biochemical changes during progesterone-induced maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Brachet J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem 3:189-205, 30 May 74**

Progesterone concentration, intraluminal pressure and electrical activity of the guinea-pig uterus. Porter DG, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:255-63, 11 Jun 74**

Letter: Evidence for the theory of dual hypothalamic control of ovulation. Zolovick A, et al. **Nature 245:158-9, 21 Sep 73**

Synergistic effects of oesterogen and progesterone on ovomucoid and conalbumin mRNA synthesis in chick oviduct. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:74-6, 21 Nov 73**

Central control of estrous behavior in the female golden hamster. Estrogen sensitivity within the hypothalamus. Ciaccio LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:21-8, 1973-74**

Effects of pregnancy and associated hormones in mouse intestine, in vivo and in vitro. Datta S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 346:87-95, 4 Feb 74**

Effects of sex hormones on sleep patterns of male rats gonadectomized in adulthood and in the neonatal period. Branchey L, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:609-11, Nov 73**

Responsiveness of female mice to preputial attractant: effects of sexual experience and ovarian hormones. Caroom D, et al. **Physiol Behav 7:659-62, Nov 71**

Feeding in sheep modified by intraventricular estradiol and progesterone. Forbes JM. **Physiol Behav 12:741-7, May 74**

Ovarian hormones and their role in aggression inhibition among male mice. Haag C, et al. **Physiol Behav 13:175-7, Jul 74**

Food intake and body weight modifications following medial hypothalamic hormone implants in female rats. Jankowiak R, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:875-9, May 74**

Multiple progesterone injections and the duration of estrus in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Morin LP, et al. **Physiol Behav 11:861-5, Dec 73**

Effects of intracerebral implants of steroid hormones

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on scent marking in the ovariectomized female gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Owen K, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:755-60, May 74**

Estrogen and progesterone interaction in the regulation of scent marking in the female Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Owen K, et al. **Physiol Behav 12:351-5, Mar 74**

Sex hormones and kinetics of anphylactic histamine release. Conrad MJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 6:11-6, 1974**

Estrogen-related increases in uterine guanosine 3':5'-cyclic momophosphate levels. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1866-70, May 74**

The lipid response to female gonadal hormones of male rats given a high-sucrose diet. Jefferys DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:80A, Sep 73**

Regulation of a specific uterine protein by estrogen and progesterone in ovariectomized rabbits. Bullock DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:294-8, May 74**

Pituitary LH response to LHRH in rats after treatment with PMS-hCG or ovariectomy followed with estrogen and progesterone. Colombo JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:1002-5, Dec 73**

Comparative effects of ovarian steroids on glycogen metabolism of rat, rabbit and guinea pig uterine tissue. Demers LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1158-63, Sep 73**

Progesterone antagonism of papain emphysema: role of sex, estrogens and serum antitrypsin. Giles RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:487-91, Nov 73**

Effects of progesterone injections administered during late pregnancy on lactation and nursing behavior in the rat. Herrenkohl LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1047-9, Mar 74**

Inhibition of the progesterone-advanced LH surge at proestrus by nicotine. Kanematsu S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1183-6, Sep 73**

Reversal by progesterone of barbiturate blockade of ovulation: effect on concentration of serum LH. McCormack CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:329-32, Jun 74**

The influence of progesterone on adrenocortical function in the rat. Rodier WI 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:376-80, Jun 74**

Breakdown of germinal vesicle of frog oocytes with 5alpha-reduced products of progesterone in vitro. Sanyal MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:483-6, Nov 73**

Effects of progesterone or cyproterone acetate on androgen uptake in the brain, pituitary and peripheral tissues. Sar M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:26-9, 1 Oct 73**

Capacitation in the rabbit: stimulation, inhibition, and recovery from inhibition. Serano RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:983-6, Mar 74**

Potentiation of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor activities following pentobarbital anesthesia in the steroid-blocked castrated rat. Wedig JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:993-8, Dec 73**

Sex difference in thyroidal response to administration of progesterone in the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:948-53, Sep 73**

Effects of epinephrine and progesterone on the ocular hypertensive response to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin A2. Chiang TS. **Prostaglandins 4:415-9, Sep 73**

The effect of luteectomy-induced progesterone-withdrawal on the oxytocin and prostaglandin response of the first trimester pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:421-9, Sep 73**

Prostaglandin F in moneky uterine fluid during the menstrual cycle and following steroid treatment. Demers LM, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:513-9, 25 Mar 74**

Pregnancy blockade by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis: its reversal by prostaglandins and progesterone in mice. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:795-803, Dec 73**

Effect of exogenous progesterone on the rates of uterine blood flow and oxygen consumption of sheep in early pregnancy. Caton D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:233-9, J**

The effect of exogenous progesterone on the rate of blood flow of the uterus of ovariectomized sheep. Caton D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:225-31, Jul 74**

Effects of progesterone, beta-estradiol, and testosterone on the uptake and metabolism of 3H-norepinephrine, 3H-dopamine and 3H-serotonin in rat brain synaptosomes. Nixon RL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:233-6, Jan 74**

Studies on plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis during oral contraception of various types with special reference to cold activation of factor VII. Gjonnaess H, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:232-40, 1974**

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on vascularization of granulation tissue in preformed cavities. A microangiographic study. Lundgren D. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:85-90, 1973**

Influence of estrogen and progesterone on exudation, inflammatory cell migration and granulation tissue formation in preformed cavities. Lundgren D. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:10-4, 1973**

Failure of sex steroid hormones to affect brain serotonin synthesis in rats. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:295-301, 1973**

The in vivo regulation of the progesterone "receptor" in guinea pig uterus: dependence on estrogen and progesterone. Freifeld ML, et al. **Steroids 23:93-103, Jan 74**

The influence of estradiol-17 beta dipropionate-progesterone ratios on uterine glycogen in the rat. Garrison BM, et al. **Steroids 22:659-65, Nov 73**

Genetic regulation of hormone action: selective effects of progesterone and dihydroprogesterone (5alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione) on sexual receptivity in mice. Gorzalka BB, et al. **Steroids 23:499-505, Apr 74**

Uterine stromal morphology of the spayed virgin rat when prepared with progesterone and oestrogen for implantation. Ljungkvist I. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 141:161-9, 1973**

[Effect of a single dose of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on sodium and potassium excretion and sodium and potassium level in renal tissue of female rats] Radev A. **Eksp Med Morfol 12:23-8, 1973 (Bul)**

[Morphometry of the endometrium] Boschma F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:894, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)**

[Blockade of LH and FSH peaks by low doses of exogenous progesterone in the human female (author's transl)] Netter A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:430-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone during induction by prolactin and growth hormone of lobulo-alveolar differentiation of mammary tissue of the pregnant ewe: study in organotypic culture] Jeulin-Bailly C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2525-8, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Role played by the genital stimuli in the precocious mating behavior induced by estrogens during 4-day cycles of female rats] Roos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1458-61, 1973 (Fre)**

[Effect of estradiol, diethylstilbestrol, progesterone, and gestonorone capronate (depostat) on the 5 alpha-reductase kinetics in benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) (author's transl)] Altwein JE, et al. **Urologe [A] 13:41-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[In vitro experiments concerning the effect of exogenic progesterone on the motility of the human ureter (author's transl)] Anger H. **Urologe [A] 13:35-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of progesterone, hydrocortisone and triiodothyronine on the GABA system of the rat retina during postnatal growth] Macaione S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:908-14, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)**

[Histomorphological modifications of the gingiva in rats treated with ostroprogestins] Graziano V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol 22:26-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Regulation of rat liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase by adenosine diphosphate and progesterone] Khillar M. **Biokhimiia 38:548-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The comparative effects of progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone capronate on the incroporation of H3-thymidine and H3-uridine into the nuclei of Hela cells] Biokhina EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:592-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of progesterone and gravohormone on the ovaries and uterus of cows] Cheremisinov GA, et al. **Veterinariia 12:76-8, Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Effects of the steroid hormones on the proliferation of Paracoccidioidomicosis braziliensis] Muchmore HG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam 77:55-70, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal implication in initiation and progression of experimental mammary tumors in the rat. Takizawa S. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:683-93, Nov 73**

Progesterone and the metabolic control of the lactose biosynthetic pathway during lactogenesis in the rat. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J 136:1105-16, Dec 73**

Relative contributions of ovarian and adrenal progesterone to the timing of heat in the 4-day cyclic rat. Barfield MA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:571-5, Feb 74**

Hormones and neoplasia. Forrest AP. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:65-71, 1974 (76 ref.)**

Termination of early pregnancy in rats after ovariectomy is due to immediate collapse of the progesterone-dependent decidua. Deanesly R. **J Reprod Fertil 35:183-6, Oct 73**

Further analysis of the CNS regulation of adenohypophysial LH release: facilitation of the ovulatory LH surge by oestrogen and progesterone. Barraclough CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 20:61-96, Dec 73 (40 ref.)**

The uptake of dopamine and serotonin in rat brain during progesterone decline. Hackmann E, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 32:183-91, 1973**

Estrogenic profile on a water-soluble estrogen, estrazinol hydrobromide. Rassaert CL, et al. **Steroids Lipids Res 4:333-40, 1973**

[Scanning electron microscopic observations of the luminal surface of the rat uterus in the process of implantation and its hormonal regulation] Hayashi K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 50:813-27, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

SECRETION

Use of small samples of urine to follow ovarian and placental changes in progesterone secretion. Metcalf MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1041-5, 15 Dec 73**

Inadequate corpus luteum function: a pathophysiological interpretation of human breast cancer epidemiology. Sherman BM, et al. **Cancer 33:1306-12, May 74**

Prograviđ phase of the rat reproductive cycle: daily changes in the in vitro RNA synthesis and progestin secretion by isolated corpora lutea. Bartosik D, et al. **Endocrinology 91:45-8, Jan 74**

Effects of hCG, asialo-hCG and the subunits of hCG upon luteinization of monkey granulosa cell cultures. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1035-43, Nov 73**

Acute dependence of ovarian progesterone output on the presence of placentas in 21-day pregnant rabbits. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1438-44, May 74**

Factors affecting the dependency of LH in the regulation of corpus luteum progesterone secretion in the rat. Rothchild I, et al. **Endocrinology 95:280-8, Jul 74**

Effect of oestradiol on ovarian progesterone and 20 alpha hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one secretion during pseudogestation in the rat. Bischof P, et al. **Experientia 30:200-1, 15 Feb 74**

Progesterone secretion from the ovary in the ewe following infusion of uterine venous plasma. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:13-22, Oct 73**

Proceedings: The ultrastructure of the corpus luteum in relation to the mechanism of progesterone secretion. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:444-5, Feb 74**

Studies on the blockade of progesterone secretion by grafted corpora lutea in the pregnant rat. Gibori G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:553-5, Dec 73**

Ovarian secretion of oestradiol, oestrone, 20-dihydroprogesterone and progesterone during the oestrous cycle of the guinea-pig. Joshi HS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:177-81, Oct 73**

A possible role for prolactin in control of steroid secretion by the human Graafian follicle. McNatty KP, et al. **Nature 250:653-5, 23 Aug 74**

In vitro secretion of progestins: changes dependent on the postovulatory age of the ovaries. Bartosik D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:848-50, Mar 74**

Biochemical luteolysis: in vitro DNA metabolism by luteizedin ovaries of immature pseudopregnant rats. Bartosik D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:845-7, Mar 74**

Maintenance of progesterone secretion by ovine prolactin or pituitary autografts in the absence of endogenous LH. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:923-6, Dec 73**

[Endocrinological analysis of Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Numano F, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:918-29, Aug 73 (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of local progesterone on stilbestrol-associated vaginal adenosis. Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:607-15, 1 Mar 74**

Hormonal therapy of gynecologic malignancy. Stoll BA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:130-48, Dec 73 (67 ref.)**

Progesterone in the management of hormone-dependent inoperable tumours. Szemesi I. **Ther Hung 20:150-1, 1972**

Preoperative hormonal therapy of cystic adnexal masses. Spanos WJ. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:111-6, 1973**

[Results of treatment of juvenile hemorrhagic metropathy with the authors method of hormone therapy, consisting of a combination of estrogen and progesterone] Markovski N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:14-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[The treatment of symphysiolysis by progesteron (author's transl)] Carda A. **Cesk Gynekol 39:263-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Progesterone in relaxation of the pelvic conjunctions during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ulrych J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:655-6, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[The hormone sensitivity of corpus carcinomas] Thiery M. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:488-97, 1971 (Dut)**

[Progesterone drugs and adenoma of the prostate. Considerations on a 4-year trial] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg 41:462-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Results of treating mastodynias and mastopathies with percutaneous progesterone] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1027-8, 20 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic experiences with Praemenstron in the premenstrual syndrome] Beltermann R. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:306-1, 10 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Hormone therapy of breast carcinoma] Brun! B.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Clin] 15:36-64, Jan-Aug 72 (Ita)
[Gestagens in the treatment of scleroderma] Szczepański A.
Przegl Dermatol 60:521-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treating cervical endometriosis and retrocervical endometriosis with synthetic progestins] Kravkova EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:30-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal hormone content in the plasma and urine during treatment with estrogen-gestagen preparations] Rotkina IE.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-6, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Colpocytological examination in the evaluation of results of hormonal therapy in threatened miscarriage] Fedorova MV, et al.
Sov Med 36:135-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadotropin and progesterone for stimulating the sexual function in cows] Cheremisinov GA.
Veterinariia 3:80-2, Feb 73 (Rus)

PROGNATHISM (C16)

Mandibular prognathism. Jacobson A, et al.
Am J Orthod 66:140-71, Aug 74
Arrangement of artificial teeth in abnormal jaw relations: maxillary protrusion and wider upper arch. Goyal BK, et al. J Prosthet Dent 32:107-11, Jul 74
[Anthropometric studies in normal and progenic mandible] Jo A, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:399-405, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodological aspects of the prognathism problem in the morphological comparison of primate skulls] Ehara A.
Z Morphol Anthropol 66:83-94, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neurotic or pseudoneurotic character development in patients with prognathism] Stamen FC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:778-83, 25 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Skeletal differences in identical twins. Hayward JR, et al. J Oral Surg 32:134-7, Feb 74

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of pseudoprogenia and other serious orthodontic anomalies in patients with cleft lip, cleft jaw and cleft palate] Müllerová Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:164-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Variability of lower part of facial profile in normal occlusion] Szlachetko K.
Czas Stomatol 26:885-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional aspects of maxillary prognathism. Krogstad O. Z Morphol Anthropol 65:143-51, Sep 73

REHABILITATION

[Diagnostic problems and treatment planning in jaw abnormalities with partial dentition. Considerations in connection with a case] Dumitrescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:517-24, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)

SURGERY

Changes in masticatory function after surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. Cineradiographic study of bolus position. Lundberg M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 32:39-49, 1974
Letter: Treatment planning in maxillary prognathism. Bishara SE. Am J Orthod 65:430-2, Apr 74
Treatment planning in maxillary prognathism. Bishara SE. Am J Orthod 64:384-403, Oct 73
Soft-tissue profile change associated with surgical correction of the prognathic mandible. Hershey HG, et al. Am J Orthod 65:483-502, May 74
Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. I. A cephalometric report. Morrill LR, et al.
Am J Orthod 65:503-18, May 74
Letter: Treatment planning in maxillary prognathism. Poulton DR. Am J Orthod 65:430, Apr 74
Combined orthodontic and surgical management of maxillary protrusion in adults. Proffit WR, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:368-83, Oct 73
Surgically corrected mandibular prognathism. A cephalometric analysis of fifty cases. Reitzik M.
Am J Orthod 66:82-95, Jul 74
Multidisciplinary responsibilities in orthopedic-occlusal rehabilitation. Rutrick RE, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:491-8, Nov 73
Oral orthopedics. Goldberg MH, et al.
Conn Med 37:615-8, Dec 73
Orthodontic surgery: An important part of the treatment of skeletal malocclusions. Presentation of a case. Elias AC, et al. Int J Orthod 11:75-9, Sep 73
Relation between fragments after oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami and its influence on postoperative conditions. Astrand P, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 3:49-59, 1974
Sagittal osteotomy for correction of maxillo-mandibular deformities. Swanson AE.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:785-91, Nov 73
Simianism: surgical-orthodontic correction of bimaxillary protrusion. Converse JM, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1:8-12, Mar 73
Maxillary ostectomies for preprosthetic surgery. West RA, et al. J Oral Surg 32:13-22, Jan 74
Orthodontic treatment during intermaxillary immobilization period following surgical correction of prognathism. Elias AC, et al.
Oral Surg 37:526-32, Apr 74
The effect on speech of surgery for correction of mandibular prognathism. Goodstein DB, et al.
Oral Surg 37:846-9, Jun 74
Positional changes of the mandible and the upper and lower anterior teeth after oblique sliding osteotomy of the mandibular rami. A roentgen-cephalometric study of 55 patients. Astrand P, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 7:120-9, 1973
[Use of the mandibular symphysis] Michelet FX, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 19:69-75, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical evaluation of surgical results in 101 cases of prognathism with special reference to Obwegeser-Dal Pont's method] Grimm G, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:295-313, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for surgical orthodontic interventions--results and failures] Wunderer S.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:382-6, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Stable fixation in prognathism surgery] Grasser H.
ZWR 82:1163-70, 15 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Osteotomy of the ramus of the mandible with particular reference to stepped management] Torrielli F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 22:41-58, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and planned surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism] Pruski J.
Czas Stomatol 27:173-81, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of gigantic prognathism] Cwioro F.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2062-3, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Planning of osteo-plastic operations in the treatment of prognathism] Naumov PV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:56-60, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Orthodontic treatment of anterior crossbite in children with cleft lip and palate: effect on premaxilla and upper incisors. Ranta R.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:147-50, 1973
[Results of follow-up studies in orthodontically treated traumatic prognathism] Scheffler B, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:389-400, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROGNOSIS (E1)

Short and long-term prognostic indices in acute myocardial infarction. A study of 606 patients initially treated in a coronary care unit. Helmers C.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 555:7-26, 1973
Influence of selection of patients on results of clinical trials. Leff JP. Br Med J 4:156-8, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Cardiology and the computer. Krasnoff SO.
Circulation 48:1157, Nov 73
Quantitation of severity of critical illness with special reference to blood lactate. Cady LD Jr, et al.
Crit Care Med 1:75-80, Mar-Apr 73
Statistical methods for the identification and use of prognostic factors. Armitage P, et al.
Int J Cancer 13:16-36, 15 Jan 74 (41 ref.)
Burkitt's lymphoma. (Studies of 20 cases seen in Hacettepe Children's Hospital compared with Burkitt's tumor in African children. Tinaztepe B, et al.
ZWR 83:129-42, 25 Apr 74
[Letter: Prognosis calculated by computer. Early postoperative results in 139 CASES OF Starr's prosthesis] Michat L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:679, 16 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Prognostic factors in the chemotherapy of bronchial cancers] Alberto P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:268-71, 23 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical prognosis. Recognition factors--procedures--controls] Hartmann F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:484-501, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of kidney tumors] Merten K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:7-9, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Theoretical bases for prognosis in general hygiene] Sidorenko GI. Gig Sanit 38:3-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Prognostication in work hygiene] Izmerov NF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:1-6, May 73 (Rus)

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

Adrenocortical insufficiency: a self-instruction unit. Elliott DD. Am J Nurs 74:1115-30, Jun 74
Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the abdomen.
Am J Nurs 74:1679-702, Sep 74
Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: taking a patient's history. Am J Nurs 74:293-324, Feb 74
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: generalities. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Chest 65:307-22, Mar 74
A teaching machine approach to a retrieval system for special libraries and information analysis center. Kehl TH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 7:266-77, Jun 74
More on educative chronobiology, health and the computer. Halberg F. Int J Chronobiol 2:87-105, 1974
A programmed approach to staff and patient training in a haemodialysis unit. Marson SN.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:259-69, Dec 73
A source of continuing pharmaceutical education. Campbell RK.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:413-6 passim, Aug 73
Color microfiche as a self-instructional medium. Renner WE, et al. J Biol Photogr Assoc 42:17-20, Jan 74
A systems approach to planning instruction. Penta FB, et al. J Dent Educ 38:440-6, Aug 74
Scholastic ability versus attitude, time, and performance on programmed instruction. Buckwalter JA, et al. J Med Educ 49:584-8, Jun 74
A self-instructional program in microscopic anatomy. Kahn RH, et al. J Med Educ 49:859-63, Sep 73
A four-year experience with a programmed text in clinical pathology. Portnoy AL, et al.
J Med Educ 49:457-9, May 74
Tiered tutoring in physiology. Wigton RS, et al.
J Med Educ 49:67-70, Jan 74
Programmed instruction of hearing-impaired children in the auditory discrimination of voweis. Doehring DG, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:746-54, Dec 71
Adaptive programmes on audiotape: 'branching tape'. Fewings MJ, et al. Med Biol Illus 24:18-20, Feb 74
Use of student-written programmed texts for the teaching of "core" knowledge in surgery. Ryan RF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:429-32, Apr 74
[Basic text ischialgia] Clauss H, et al.
Med Welt 24:1823-7, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Basic textbook: cervical headache] Clauss H, et al.
Med Welt 25:115-6 contd, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Application of elements of programmed instruction to the teaching of operative surgery and topographical anatomy] Klebanov VM, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:109-12, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Training apparatus for the programed study of micropreparations] Kniazev IuN.
Arkh Patol 35:77-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A programmed learning aid for pharmacotherapy] Gaviriiuk AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:358-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Use of electric testing units in teaching pharmacology courses] Nikulin AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:355-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Difficulties with and prospects for programmed learning in the teaching of pathological physiology] Iurin RF.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:81-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Electrified stands for the teaching of ophthalmology] Krol' AG, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:82-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of student knowledge through the use of machines] Shnefberg IaI, et al.
Veterinariia 11:98-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Programmed instruction elements in the teaching of medical service organization and tactics in the Soviet Navy] Shpikin AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:16-20, Jul 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Letter: External invalidity. Ambrosino RJ.
J Med Educ 49:464, May 74
Evaluation of a self-instructional program in red cell morphology. Shafer JA, et al.
J Med Educ 48:1133-9, Dec 73
Documentation of the effectiveness of self-instructional materials. Stritter FT, et al.
J Med Educ 48:1129-32, Dec 73

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

PROGRAMMING, COMPUTER see under COMPUTERS (L)

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see under HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE (N4)

Scottish automated follow-up register for thyroid disease: four years' experience in Glasgow. Boyle CM. **Br Med J 2:490-2, 1 Jun 74**
Editorial: Keeping the patient away. **Md State Med J 22:98, Nov 73**
Monitoring patient-nurse dependency. Bryant YM, et al. **Nurs Times 70:Suppl:1-4, 9 May 74**
Monitoring patient-nurse dependency. 2. Results and conclusions. Bryant YM, et al. **Nurs Times 70:Suppl:5-7, 16 May 74**

PROINSULIN (D8, D10)

Precipitin reactions between insulin, proinsulin, insulin chains and insulin antibody. Bansal DD, et al. **Diabetologia 9:384-6, Oct 73**
Molecular parameters of C-peptide from bovine proinsulin. Markussen J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:69-72, 1973**
Editorial: Proinsulin. Rastogi GK. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:323-5, Mar 73**
Insulin-proinsulin, a new crystalline complex. Low BW, et al. **Nature 248:339-40, 22 Mar 74**
Cocrystallization of proinsulin and insulin. Steiner DF. **Nature 243:528-30, 29 Jun 73**
[Proinsulin and biosynthesis of insulin] Ganea E. **Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:451-3, 1973 (Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Insulin and proinsulin content of pancreases from diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Rastogi GK, et al. **Diabetes 22:804-7, Nov 73**
The amino acid sequence of guinea pig C-peptide. Smyth DG, et al. **Nature 248:151-2, 8 Mar 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin] Tanese T. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2173-9, Jul 73 (20 ref.) (Jap)**

BLOOD

Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. V. Circulating insulin and pro-insulin. Sövik O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:731-9, Aug 73**
Insulin and insulin-like substances in the circulation. Lazarus NR. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol 1:623-44, Nov 72 (112 ref.)**
Plasma proinsulin. Comparison of insulin specific protease and gel filtration assays. Cresto JC, et al. **Diabetes 23:505-11, Jun 74**
Radioimmunoassay of human proinsulin C-peptide using synthetic human connecting peptide. Kaneko T, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 21:141-5, Apr 74**
Metabolism of endogenous proinsulin and insulin in man. Starr JI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:305-8, Feb 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of fragment 28-59 of porcine proinsulin] Scarso A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:596, Sep 73 (Fre)**
[Synthesis of C-chain porcine proinsulin using Merrifield's method] Baumert A, et al. **Pharmazie 29:419-21, Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Chemical synthesis of insulin and proinsulin] Yanaihara N. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2180-4, Jul 73 (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ovine proinsulin--identification and immunological similarity to bovine proinsulin. Ellis MJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:141-50, Feb 74**
[Isolation and partial characterization of crystalline insulin and the proinsulin-containing b-component from human pancreas] Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:515-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

A comparative study on the metabolism of human insulin and porcine proinsulin in man. Sönksen PH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:633-54, Nov 73**
In vitro studies of the rate of proinsulin and insulin turnover in seven human insulinomas. Creutzfeldt C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:371-84, Sep 73**
Comparison of insulin and proinsulin storage in an islet adenoma and adjacent pancreas. Lindall AW, et al. **Metabolism 23:249-56, Mar 74**
[Transformation of proinsulin to insulin and C-peptide in isolated rat islands of Langerhans] Kemmler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1179-81, 1973 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Proinsulin] Niki A. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:679-86, Jul 73 (57 ref.) (Jap)**

SECRETION

Presumed insulinoma secreting a high-molecular-weight insulin analogue. Nunes-Correa J, et al. **Lancet 1:837-41, 4 May 74**

PROJECTION (F1, F2)

Hypnotic projection in brief psychotherapy. Stein C. **Am J Clin Hypn 14:143-55, Jan 72**
Correlative aspects of introjective and projective mechanisms. Meissner WW. **Am J Psychiatry 131:176-80, Feb 74**
The conscious control of thematic projection. Holmes DS. **J Consult Clin Psychol 42:323-9, Jun 74**
Sensitive reactions and afterimage variegation. Smith GJ, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:41-7, Feb 74**
Defensive projection and the reduction of dissonance. Kreines DC, et al. **J Soc Psychol 92:103-8, Feb 74**
[Cyclothymic externalization and paranoid external projection. Progression of symptoms in cyclothymic depressions] Glatzel J. **Nervenarzt 44:629-35, Dec 73 (Ger)**

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (F3)

Pre-recognition perception and personality: a pilot study (use of pre-recognition perception in a clinical context). Sharma V, et al. **Br J Med Psychol 46:393-8, Dec 73**
Projected bereavement and prognosis in desensitization. Evans PD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol 13:99-101, Feb 74**
Content sequences in stories by preschool children. Taylor WR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:554-70, Jul 73**
Variations in bilateral symmetry of human figure drawings associated with two levels of adjustment. John KB. **J Clin Psychol 30:401-4, Jul 74**
An impairment rating scale for human figure drawings. McLachlan JF, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:405-7, Jul 74**
Test-induced anxiety as a function of psychopathology. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:261-4, Jul 74**
Kinetic Family Drawings and the family relations indicator. Sims CA. **J Clin Psychol 30:87-8, Jan 74**
The draw-a-person in the rain technique: its relationship to diagnostic category and other personality indicators. Verinis JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol 30:407-14, Jul 74**
Use of meaningless and novel proverbs as a projective technique. Bailey LW, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:527-30, Dec 73**
The Self Focus Sentence Completion: a study of egocentricity. Exner JE Jr. **J Pers Assess 37:437-55, Oct 73**
Studies of Family Relations Test patterns. 1. Test inhibition. Frost BP, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:544-50, Dec 73**
Capacity to handle unassimilable material: coping strategies of schizophrenics and normals. Kaufman G. **J Pers Assess 37:519-26, Dec 73**
An experimental investigation of judges' ratings of schizophrenics' and non-schizophrenics' paintings. Langevin R, et al. **J Pers Assess 37:537-43, Dec 73**
Effects of specific cue content on need for achievement scores. Ludvigh EJ 3d, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:21-7, Feb 74**
Personal space: projective and direct measures with institutionalized mentally retarded children. Mallenby TW. **J Pers Assess 38:28-31, Feb 74**
Body image in chronically obese children as reflected in figure drawings. Nathan S. **J Pers Assess 37:456-63, Oct 73**
Sex of free choice figure drawings by homosexual and heterosexual subjects. Roback HB, et al. **J Pers Assess 38:154-5, Apr 74**
Saying vs. doing: a criticism of the Higdon and Brodsky study of the Hand Test AOR. Wagner EE. **J Pers Assess 37:579, Dec 73**
A preliminary note on the motive to avoid success and the menstrual cycle. Patty RA, et al. **J Psychol 86:173-7, Jan 74**
Measuring social relationships in emotionally disturbed boys. Schaefer C. **J Psychol 85:179-85, Nov 73**
A psychiatric and artistic analysis of drawings and paintings by mentally ill patients. Tyszkiewicz M. **Mater Med Pol 4:218-25, Oct-Dec 72**
Interrater reliability of the Handler Draw-a-Person scoring. Attkisson CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:567-73, Apr 74**
Hand Test correlates for karate students: a preliminary interpretation based on structural analysis. Greene RS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:692-4, Jun 74**
The HTP weeping willow and personality traits. Kirchner JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:25-6, Feb 74**
Analysis of emotional indicators in human figure drawings as related to self-esteem. Prytula RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:795-802, Dec 73**
Correlations between Hand Test variables and patrolman performance. Rand TM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:477-8, Oct 73**
Is the representation of the objective body-image in figure drawings related to the personality characteristics of the drawer? Apfeldorf M, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:1015-20, Jun 74**
Children's figure drawings and changing attitudes toward sex roles. Tolor A, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:343-9, Apr 74**
Assessment of body-image disturbances in peripheral neurological disease. Gribble LD. **S Afr Med J 47:1809-11, 6 Oct 73**
[Aging of schizophrenics. Psycho-clinical study based on the Rorschach and Szondi tests] Melon J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:155-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Prepsychotic organization of the personality in children studied by means of projective technics] Rausch de Traubenberg N, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:745-54, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Inhibited children and free painting] Plante G, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:832-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[An unusual case of a communication disorder in a child, with bizarre pictureproduction] Hennig H, et al. **Confin Psychiatr 16:125-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Use of projective methods in studying family communication] Boš P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:736-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Face test. New drawing pattern (problems of projective test in psychiatric diagnosis)] Brade J. **Sammi Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol 43:1-130, 1973 (Ger)**
[The personal sphere model. Trial of a graphic test for object relationships] Schmiedeck R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:164-82, 1973 (Ger)**
[Passage from the topological phase to the euclidean phase in infantile graphic expression] Ciambelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1234-8, Aug 73 (Ita)**
[Double representation of Self in the Buck test] Cristofolini L. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1229-30, Aug 73 (Ita)**
[Animistic expressions in the drawings of the mentally retarded] De Falco A. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1231-3, Aug 73 (Ita)**
[Graphic and figurative expression as a means of psychodiagnosis and psychotherapy in childhood] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1047-70, 30 Jun 73 (Ita)**
[Results of psycho-diagnostic evaluation of drawings in the scholastic field] Romita F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1226-8, Aug 73 (Ita)**
[Psycho-diagnostic behavior in Zulliger's collective test in a group of subjects of black race compared with test of a similar group of white race] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 36:197-204, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Pathoplastic values of paintings in the diagnosis of childhood schizophrenia] Gromska J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol 8:203-11, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)**
[Unintentional symbolsim in the works of an amateur artist suffering from a chronic depression syndrome] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol 8:313-21, May 74 (Pol)**
[On the "psychoesthetic" aspects of psychopathological art] Enăchescu C. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:319-36, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Changes in writing and symbolism of drawings after electroshock (in the treatment of psychiatric patients)] Enătescu V. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:133-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Psychopathological study of aggresiveness by means of projective technics] Ayuso Gutierrez DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 91:371-417, 1974 (Spa)**
[Rosenzweig's test in alcoholics] Kunda S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 69:310-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Nature of projection image distortions in magnified panoramic roentgenography of teeth and jaws] Shekhter IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 49:34-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PROLACTIN (D8)

[Prolactin cell tumors in animal experiments and in man] el-Etreby MF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1768-90, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
Restoration of prolactin synthesis and release by the administration of monoaminergic blocking agents to pituitary tumor-bearing rats. MacLeod RM, et al. **Cancer Res 34:345-50, Feb 74**
Alteration of human and bovine prolactins by a chloramine T radioiodination: comparison with lactoperoxidase-iodinated prolactins. Rogol AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:379-82, Aug 74**
[Growth hormone and prolactin] Kikuya M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1089-95, Nov 73 (50 ref.) (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood serum testosterone after sexual preparation or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ejaculation, or after injections of LH or prolactin in bulls. Smith OW, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:979-84, Oct 73**

ANALYSIS

Serum and pituitary levels of FSH, LH and prolactin in maturing female rats. Seki K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:252-6, Oct 72**

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone cells of pregnant and lactating rats as studied by immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Merchant FW. **Am J Anat 139:245-67, Feb 74**

Serum and adenohypophyseal concentrations of prolactin in sows affected with agalactia. Threlfall WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:313-5, Feb 74**

Disc-electrophoretic identification of prolactin in the cichlid teleosts Tilapia and Cichlasoma and densitometric measurement of its concentration in Tilapia pituitaries during salinity transfer experiments. Clarke WC. **Can J Zool 51:687-95, Jul 73**

The present status of prolactin assays in clinical practice. L'Hermite M. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:423-49, Nov 73 (146 ref.)**

Sodium-retaining bioassay of prolactin in the intact teleost Tilapia mossambica acclimated to sea water. Clarke WC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:498-512, Dec 73**

Comparison of the tryptic peptides of human, porcine and ovine prolactins. Seavey BK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:358-67, Oct 73**

Report of the National Pituitary Agency. Collaborative study of the radioimmunoassay of human prolactin. Aubert ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:1115-20, Jun 74**

Prolactin and growth hormone in patients with pituitary adenomas: a correlative study of hormone in tumor and plasma by immunoperoxidase technique and radioimmunoassay. Zimmerman EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:577-85, Apr 74**

Measurement of prolactin in milk by radioimmunoassay. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci 57:411-5, Apr 74**

Serum and pituitary luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin levels in gonadectomized male, female and androgenized female rats treated with oestradiol benzoate. Mallampati RS, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:209-16, Nov 73**

Plasma corticosterone concentrations and pituitary prolactin content in the pregnancy and their within-day fluctuations in the rat. Ota K, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:21-8, Apr 74**

Effect of sodium deprivation and pinealectomy on pituitary and plasma prolactin in the rat. Relkin R. **J Endocrinol 59:383-4, Nov 73**

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of prolactin in rat anterior pituitary by use of the unlabeled antibody enzyme method. Parsons JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:340-51, May 74**

Radioimmunoassay of endogenous and exogenous prolactin in milk of rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:211-7, 11 Jun 74**

A method for measurement of prolactin in the hamster by means of radioimmunoassay. Donofrio RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:79-92, 1973-74**

The chemistry of growth hormone and the lactogenic hormones. Niall HD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 29:387-416, 1973 (43 ref.)**

[Methods for the determination of prolactin with reference to the use of biological titration in the pigeon gizzard] Sedivá V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 22:193-212, Mar 73 (Cze)**

[Lactogenic hormone content in the hypophysis in rats with a normal sexual cycle and in rats with follicular ovarian cysts before and after microiodotherapy] Sushkova IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:61-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical and hormonal response to bromocriptin (CB-154) in the galactorrhea syndromes. Del Pozo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:18-26, Jul 74**

Proceedings: Calcium dependent release of hypophysiotropic substances from nerve-endings (synaptosomes) isolated from the hypothalamus. Bennett GW, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:xv-xvi, Nov 73**

Inhibition of prolactin by ergoline congeners. Barfknecht CF, et al. **J Med Chem 17:308-12, Mar 74**

Ergot alkaloids. Ergolines and related compounds as inhibitors of prolactin release. Cassady JM, et al. **J Med Chem 17:300-7, Mar 74**

Effect of dietary fat, antiestrogen, and antiprolactin on the development of mammary tumors in rats. Chan PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:25-30, Jan 74**

Frusemide as inhibitor of prolactin action. Manku MS, et al. **Lancet 2:1261-2, 1 Dec 73**

Prolactin secretion is specifically inhibited by nickel. LaBella FS, et al. **Nature 245:330-2, 12 Oct 73**

[Advances in the treatment of the galactorrhoea-amenorrhoea-syndrome: Induction of ovulation and inhibition of lactation with 2-Br-alpha-ergo-cryptine (author's transl)] Jaszmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:59-64, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Inhibition of prolactin by an ergot-alkaloid derivative] Wenner R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:84-5, 1973 (Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the endocrine glands of a salmonoid fish, the Ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis Temminck et Schlegel-IX. Seasonal changes in the cells of the adenohypophysis, especially the prolactin producing cells. Honma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jap 36:237-50, Jan 74**

Studies on in vitro synthesis and secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. II. Evidence against the existence of precursor molecules. Zanini A, et al. **Endocrinology 91:104-11, Jan 74**

Binding of a tritiated thyrotropin-releasing factor to a prolactin secreting clonal cell line (GH3). Gourdji D, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:39-46, Nov 73**

Prolactin production by monkey (Macaca mulatta) anterior pituitaries cultured in vitro. Gala RR. **Horm Res 4:157-68, 1973**

Effects of colchicine and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine-methane-sulfonate (CB 154) on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol 82:401-9, Dec 73**

Receptor-binding affinities and biological activities of analogs of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prolactin-producing pituitary cells in culture. Hinkle PM, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3085-90, Jun 74**

Uses of prolactin- and growth hormone-producing rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Hinkle PM. **Lloydia 37:192-5, Jun 74**

Reciprocal relationship between the in vitro synthesis and secretion of prolactin and growth hormone. MacLeod RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1128-31, Mar 74**

Identification of prolactin cells in a mammosomatotropic tumor by the unlabeled-antibody peroxidase-antiperoxidase method. Parsons JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:524-7, Feb 74**

[Effect of a new derivative of cyclic AMP on the liberation and synthesis of growth hormone and pituitary prolactin] Cehovic G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2057-60, 12 Nov 73 (Fre)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma levels of prolactin and LH induced by luteolytic or luteotrophic treatment in intact cycling sheep after section of the pituitary stalk. Kann G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:325-34, Aug 73**

The immediate response of the plasma prolactin level to oestrogen and progesterone infusions in bulls. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:242-7, Jun 74**

Serum prolactin in patients with inappropriate lactation. Archer DF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:466-72, 15 Jun 74**

Circulating prolactin levels during the menstrual cycle: episodic release and diurnal variation. Ehara Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:962-70, 1 Dec 73**

Physiologic and pathologic profiles of circulating human prolactin. Jaffe RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:757-73, 15 Nov 73**

Plasma prolactin, LH, and corticosterone in rats exposed to a novel environment. Baldwin DM, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1366-9, Jun 74**

Plasma prolactin changes following cortical spreading depression in female rats. Colombo JA, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:766-9, Oct 73**

Affective state and thyrotropin and prolactin responses after repeated injections of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depressed patients. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:714-8, Jun 74**

Serum prolactin levels in fertile and infertile men. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologie 5:297-8, 1973**

Syndrome of benign nodular adrenal hyperplasia associated with feminization and hyperprolactinemia. Boyar RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:389-94, Mar 74**

Letter: Sarcoidosis and hyperprolactinemia. Malarkey WB, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:116, Jul 74**

The effects of phenothiazines on endocrine function: II. Effects in men and post-menopausal women. Beumont PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 124:420-30, May 74**

Serum and pituitary prolactin changes in the band-tailed pigeon (Columba fasciata) in relation to the reproductive cycle. March GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:583-9, Aug 73**

Plasma prolactin and breast cancer. Wilson RG, et al. **Cancer 33:1325-7, May 74**

Circulating levels of prolactin during the menstrual cycle. McNeilly AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:105-12, Apr 74**

Serum prolactin levels during ovulatory menstrual cycle and menstrual disorders in women. Tamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:483-8, Oct 73**

Metabolic clearance and secretion rates of gonadotropins at different stages of the estrous cycle in ewes. Akbar AM, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1318-24, May 74**

Serum profiles of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin during the estrous cycle of the hamster. Bast JD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1295-9, May 74**

Stimulation of pituitary prolactin and TSH release in lactating and proestrous rats. Blake CA. **Endocrinology 94:503-8, Feb 74**

Effect of septal lesions on plasma levels of MSH, corticosterone, GH and prolactin before and after exposure to novel environment: role of MSH in the septal syndrome. Brown GM, et al. **Endocrinology 94:593-7, Feb 74**

Plasma concentration of LH, FSH, prolactin, progesterone and estradiol-17beta throughout the 4-day estrous cycle of the rat. Butcher RL, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1704-8, Jun 74**

Effects of mating on gonadotropin release in the female rat. Davidson JM, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1185-92, Nov 73**

Total blockade of phasic pituitary prolactin release in rats: effect on serum LH and progesterone during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Döhler KD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1595-600, Jun 74**

Serum LH, FSH, prolactin and progesterone from birth to puberty in female and male rats. Döhler KD, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1003-8, Apr 74**

Ovarian and hypothalamic control of the daily surges of prolactin secretion during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. **Endocrinology 94:875-82, Mar 74**

Plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin during pregnancy in the mouse. Murr SM, et al. **Endocrinology 91:112-6, Jan 74**

Influence of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine on serum levels of prolactin and the estrous cycle in sheep. Niswender GD. **Endocrinology 94:612-5, Feb 74**

Effect of blockade of dopaminergic receptors on prolactin and LH release: median eminence and pituitary sites of action. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1560-7, Jun 74**

Inhibition of rat prolactin release by apomorphine in vivo and in vitro. Smalstig EB, et al. **Endocrinology 95:123-9, Jul 74**

Radioimmunoassay of mouse prolactin. Prolactin levels in isograft-bearing orchidectomized mice. Boot LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:185-93, Mar 73**

Basal prolactin blood levels in three strains of rat with differing incidence of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced mammary tumours. Boyns AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer 9:169-71, Mar 73**

Radioimmunoassay for human pituitary prolactin, using antiserum against an extract of human amniotic fluid. Cole EN, et al. **Horm Res 4:261-73, 1973**

Influence of the season on plasma prolactin level in cattle from birth to maturity. Schams D, et al. **Horm Res 5:217-26, 1974**

Dynamic changes in plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in ovariectomized ewes. Dvais SL, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:795-802, Apr 74**

Childhood acromegaly: successful therapy with conventional radiation and effects of chlorpromazine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion. AvRuskin TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:380-8, Sep 73**

Estrogen potentiation of phenothiazine-induced prolactin secretion in man. Buckman MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:977-80, Dec 73**

Growth hormone, thyrotropin, and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone following diethylstilbestrol pretreatment. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:488-90, Sep 73**

Comparison of serum prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:683-7, Apr 74**

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) on plasma prolactin levels in man. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:695-7, Apr 74**

Effect of apomorphine on growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone levels in human serum. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:719-24, Nov 73**

Prolactin release during nursing and breast stimulation in postpartum and nonpostpartum subjects. Noel GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:413-23, Mar 74**

Relation of sleep-entrained human prolactin release to REM-nonREM cycles. Parker DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:646-51, Apr 74**

Prolactin and growth hormone release in response to sequential stimulation by arginine and synthetic TRF. Rakoff JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:641-4, Nov 73**

Prolactin of apparent large molecular size: the major immunoactive prolactin component in plasma of a patient with a pituitary tumor. Rogol AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:714-7, Apr 74**

Serum growth hormone and prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with acromegaly before and after surgery. Samaan NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:957-63, Jun 74**

The nocturnal rise of human prolactin is dependent on sleep. Sassin JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:436-40, Sep 73**

Effects of coitus on gonadotropin, prolactin and sex

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

steroid levels in man. Stearns EL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:687-91, Nov 73**

Secondary hypopituitarism: evidence for continuing regulation of hormone release. Woolf PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:71-6, Jan 74**

Hypothalamic-pituitary function in diverse hyperprolactinemic states. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1588-98, Jun 74**

Basal levels of prolactin in goat blood measured throughout a 24-h period by a rapid double antibody-solid phase radioimmunoassay. Hart IC. **J Dairy Res 40:235-45, Jun 73**

Proceedings: Effect of active immunization against testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin on circulating levels of testosterone, luteinizing hormone, prolactin and anti-testosterone titre in the male rat. Hillier SG, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:22-3, Nov 73**

Changes in plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin after injection of vinblastine into the median eminence of the rat. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:373-4, Feb 74**

Effect of haloperidol on serum prolactin and milk yield in the dairy ewe. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:363-4, Nov 73**

Changes in concentration of prolactin and adrenal corticosteroids in rat plasma during pregnancy and lactation. Simpson AA, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:675-6, Sep 73**

Seasonal variation of prolactin in plasma of male goats. Buttle HL. **J Reprod Fertil 37:95-9, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Plasma levels of LH, FSH and prolactin in women during and after insertion of an intrauterine device. Fortuny A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:628-9, Dec 73**

Letter: The empty sella. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Lancet 2:109-10, 13 Jul 74**

Letter: Prolactin and migraine. Epstein MT, et al. **Lancet 2:523, 31 Aug 74**

Letter: Prolactin levels in gynaecomastia related to Klinefelter's syndrome. Hagen C, et al. **Lancet 2:57, 6 Jul 74**

Letter: Prolactin and migraine. Horrobin DF. **Lancet 2:231, 27 Jul 74**

Letter: Diabetic retinopathy and prolactin. Hunter PR, et al. **Lancet 1:1237, 15 Jun 74**

Letter: Prolactin and the immune response. Karmali RA, et al. **Lancet 2:106-7, 13 Jul 74**

Plasma-prolactin in human breast cancer. Kwa HG, et al. **Lancet 1:433-5, 16 Mar 74**

Letter: Prolactin and hypercalcaemia. Mahajan KK, et al. **Lancet 1:1237-8, 15 Jun 74**

Hypothalamic-pituitary-prolactin axis in breast cancer. Mittra I, et al. **Lancet 1:889-91, 11 May 74**

Editorial: The thyroid, prolactin, and breast cancer. **Lancet 1:908-9, 11 May 74**

Human prolactin in clinical endocrinology: the impact of radioimmunoassays. Friesen HG. **Metabolism 22:1039-45, Aug 73**

Proceedings: Studies on subcellular zinc distribution in relation to hormone levels in rat prostatic tissue using the electron microscope microanalyser, EMMA. Chandler JA, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:ivlvi, 11 Jun 74**

Proceedings: Effect of active immunization against oestradiol-6-bovine serum albumin on circulating levels of oestradiol, tertosterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin and anti-oestradiol tire in the male rat. Hillier SG, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:lilli, 11 Jun 74**

Short-term variation in blood levels of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in normal men throughout the day. McNeilly AS, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:301-2, 11 Jun 74**

Proceedings: Indroduction of a new stimulation test for prolactin: the sulpiride test; a comparison with other dynamic function tests. Thorner MD, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:lxxxii, 11 Jun 74**

Effect of somatostatin in patients with acromegaly: suppression of growth hormone, prolactin, insulin and glucose levels. Yen SS, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:935-8, 25 Apr 74**

Participation of serotonin-containing neurons in the suckling-induced rise in plasma prolactin levels in lactating rats. Kordon C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:213-23, 1973-74**

Comparison of plasma corticosterone and prolactin levels in cycling and lactating rats. Stern JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:173-81, 1973-74**

Reduction of serum prolactin in rats by 2 ergot alkaloids and 2 ergoline derivatives: a comparison. Brooks CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:863-7, Jul 74**

Subcortical multiple unit activity and plasma levels of prolactin and LH during strychninization of the cerebral cortex in the female rat. Colombo JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:979-82, Mar 74**

The ability of hypothalamic extracts to lower blood prolactin levels in lactating rats. Kuhn E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:104-8, May 74**

Increased serum prolactin induced in hypophysectomized rats bearing ectopic pituitaries. Malven PV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:956-9, Dec 73**

In vivo stimulation of prolactin release in the rat by synthetic TRH. Mueller GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:613-5, Nov 73**

Maintenance of hyperprolactinemia by gonadal steroids in androgen-sterilized and spontaneously constant-estrus rats. Ratner A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:680-3, Jul 74**

Pup survival and prolactin levels in nicotine-treated lactating rats. Terkel J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1131-5, Sep 73**

Effect of hypothalamic extract on serum prolactin levels 24 hr following forebrain removal. Turpen C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:651-3, Nov 73**

Serum LH, FSH and prolactin levels during the estrous cycle in the hamster. Varavudhi P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:571-3, Feb 74**

Relationship of ambient temperature to serum prolactin in heifers. Wettemann RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:908-11, Jul 74**

The effect of subcutaneous administration of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor on plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Zeballos G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:415-20, Feb 74**

Corticosterone, prolactin, and growth hormone responses to handling and new environment in the rat. Brown GM, et al. **Psychosom Med 36:241-7, May-Jun 74**

Effect of active immunisation against testosterone-3-BSA on circulating levels of testosterone, LH, prolactin and testosterone antibody titre in the male rat. Hillier SG, et al. **Steroids 22:227-38, Aug 73**

Does reserpine increase prolactin and exacerbate cancer of prostate? Case control study. Newball HH, et al. **Urology 2:525-9, Nov 73**

[Prolactin: radioimmunoassay in amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes and some endocrine diseases] Gorins A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:603, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prolactin: radioimmunologic levels and changes under ethinyl estradiol and nafoxidine in advanced breast cancers in women] Gorins A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:601-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prolactin cell pituitary adenoma: ultra-structural characterization, prolactin immunoassay, post surgical findings (author's transl)] Guinet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:407-17, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Simultaneous study of circadian variations of blood thyrotropin (TSH) and pituitary prolactin levels in man] Vanhaelst ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1875-7, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Letter: Klinefelter's syndrome with hyperprolactinemia associated with Marfan's disease] Aubert L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2898, 1 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Prolactin. Radioimmunoassay in female breast cancers and benign mastopathies] Gorins A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:73-5, 12 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Proceedings: Methodical simplifications of radioimmunologic determination of proteohormones in blood] Römmler A, et al. **Arch Gynaekol 214:416-8, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Dynamics of prolactin in human blood] Inoue K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:358-72, Mar 74 (42 ref.) (Jap)**

[Determination of prolactin] Kato Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:333-41, Mar 74 (25 ref.) (Jap)**

[Prolactin (PRL) secretion during the normal menstrual cycle] Zárate A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 25:315-20, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human amniotic fluid prolactin. Purification by affinity chromatography and amino-terminal sequence. Hwang P, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2354-8, 21 May 74**

Separation of rat pituitary growth hormone and prolactin by SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zanini A, et al. **Endocrinology 94:594-8, Feb 74**

Purification and characterization of caprine prolactin. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:359-67, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Fractionation and assay of chicken poriactin. Bolton N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 238:1P-2P, Apr 74**

Isolation of canine prolactin by anterior pituitary organ culture. Fletcher PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci 16:100-2, Jan 74**

METABOLISM

Blockade of the surge of prolactin at pro-oestrus by administration of anti-oestrogenic substance, MER-25. Yokoyama A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:769-74, Dec 73**

Differential requirement for prolactin during pregnancy in the mouse. Bartke A. **Biol Reprod 9:379-83, Nov 73**

Serum and pituitary prolactin changes in the band-tailed pigeon (Columba fasciata) in relation to the reproductive cycle. March GL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:583-9, Aug 73**

Prolactin receptors in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW. **Cancer Res 34:758-63, Apr 74**

Sources and disposition of pituitary prolactin in maternal circulation, amniotic fluid, fetus and placenta in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Josimovich JB, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1364-71, May 74**

Studies of insulin, growth hormone and prolactin binding: ontogenesis, effects of sex and pregnancy. Kelly PA, et al. **Endocrinology 96:532-9, Aug 74**

Experimental alterations of prolactin levels in goat milk and blood plasma. McMurtry JP, et al. **Endocrinology 96:559-64, Aug 74**

Stimulation of prolactin release in vivo by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) through direct action on the ectopic rat pituitary. Porteus SE, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1699-703, Jun 74**

Studies of insulin, growth hormone and prolactin binding: tissue distribution, species variation and characterization. Posner BI, et al. **Endocrinology 96:521-31, Aug 74**

The natural history of prolactin and GH secretion in mice with high and low incidence of mammary tumors. Sinha YN, et al. **Endocrinology 94:757-64, Mar 74**

Distribution of 125I-prolactin in mice and rats. Studies with whole-body and microautoradiography. Rajaniemi H, et al. **Horm Res 5:6-20, Jan 74**

Effect of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine on pituitary synthesis and release of prolactin and growth hormone in rats. Yanai R, et al. **Horm Res 5:1-5, Jan 74**

Secretory and mitotic response of the male rat pituitary gland to repeated doses of oestrogen. Lloyd HM, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:90-4, 15 Jan 73**

Proceedings: Factors affecting the release and synthesis of teleost pituitary polypeptide hormones. Baker BI, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:xl, Nov 73**

Prolactin receptors: characteristics of the particulate fraction binding activity. Frantz WL, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:485-97, Mar 74**

LH-RH radioimmunoassay and its applications: evidence of antigenically distinct FSH-RH and a diurnal study of LH-RH and gonadotrophins. Shin SH, et al. **Life Sci 14:281-8, 16 Jan 74**

Hormone dependence in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **Metabolism 23:75-100, Jan 74 (154 ref.)**

Hypophysial and serum concentration of prolactin in the rat after vaginal stimulation. Alonso N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:63-8, 1973-74**

Elevated pituitary LH and depressed pituitary prolactin levels in female hamsters with pineal-induced gonadal atrophy and the effects of chronic treatment with synthetic LRF. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:310-20, 1974**

Influence of melatonin, 5-methoxytryptophol and pinealectomy on pituitary and plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels in castrated adult male rats. Talbot JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:164-72, 1973-74**

Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine on hypothalamic control of prolactin and ACTH secretion in the teleost fish, Tilapia mossambica. Zambrano D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 13:284-98, 1973-74**

Induction of a lactogenic receptor in rat liver: influence of estrogen and the pituitary. Posner BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2407-10, Jun 74**

Prolactin binding to rat mammary tumor tissue. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:816-9, Jul 74**

Follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin release induced by prostaglandins in rat. Sato T, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:483-90, 10 Mar 74**

Prolactin receptors in estrogen receptor-deficient mammary carcinoma. Costlow ME, et al. **Science 184:85-6, 5 Apr 74**

[Prolactin in the human female (author's transl)] Schulz KD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:475-87, Jun 74 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Prolactin levels in the rat's anterior pituitary gland during ontogeny, sexual maturation, pregnancy and lactation] Kreíchi P, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:70-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of chronic prolactin administration upon the blood sugar, insulin and free fatty acid response to a glucose load in the dog] Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 10:1286-99, 1973**

Possible mode of action of clomiphene. Chatterjee A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:173-80, Jan 74**

Diabetogenic hormones (human choriosomatomammotrophin and ovine growth hormone): anti-insulin action in hypophysectomized rats. Lostroh AJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 77:96-102, Sep 74**

Bioassay of growth hormone and prolactin preparations by determination of longitudinal bone growth with tetracycline. Thorngren KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:35-52, May 74**

Protein synthesis in mammary gland. Gaye P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:426-, 1973**

Effects of prolactin on hypophysectomized mud puppies Necturus maculosus. Pang PK, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:458-62, Feb 74**

Effect of prolactin on lipoprotein lipase in mammary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glands and adipose tissue of rats. Zinder O, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:742-8, Mar 74**

Ultrastructural changes in vaginal epithelium of mice neonatally treated with estrogen and prolactin. Mori R, et al. **Anat Rec 179:225-40, Jun 74**

Prolactin and progesterone effect on specific estradiol binding in uterine and mammary tissues in vitro. Leung BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1180-7, 19 Dec 73

Interaction between prolactin, LH, neurohypophysial hormones and hysterectomy on luteal function in rats. Hausler CL, et al. **Biol Reprod 5:262-9, Dec 71**

Letter: Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, prolactin, and cholesterol. Horrobin DF.
Br Med J 4:676, 15 Dec 73

Actions of prolactin and frusemide on heart rate and rhythm. Nassar BA, et al. **Br Med J 2:27-9, 6 Apr 74**

Effect of intravenous prolactin infusion on arterial blood pressure in rabbits. Horrobin DF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:585-7, Sep 73

Biochemical responses elicited in normal or prolactin-treated Xenopus laevis (Daudin) specimens by environmental changes. Giunta C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 47:323-31, Jan 74

An inhibitory action of prolactin on isolated rabbit myometrium. Mati JK, et al.
East Afr Med J 51:228-31, Feb 74

An inhibitory action of prolactin on non-pregnant human myometrium in vitro. Mugambi M, et al.
East Afr Med J 51:392-5, May 74

The effects of prolactin on the responses of the isolated mesenteric artery of the rat to noradrenaline. Muriuki PB, et al. **East Afr Med J 51:232-5, Feb 74**

Temporal aspects of the regulation of corpus luteum function by luteinizing hormone, prolactin and placental luteotrophin during the first half of pregnancy in the rat. Morishige WK, et al.
Endocrinology 95:260-74, Jul 74

Growth and lactogenic hormone stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase in neonatal rat brain. Roger LJ, et al. **Endocrinology 96:904-11, Sep 74**

Uterine trauma: its anabolic effect and influence on uterine sensitivity to prolactin in ovariectomized hamsters. Terranova PF, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1484-6, May 74

Ovarian progestin secretion in lactating rats: effect of intrabursal injection of prolactin antiserum, prolactin and LH. Yoshinaga K. **Endocrinology 94:829-34, Mar 74**

Effects of prolactin and thyroxine on the visual pigments of trout, Salmo gairdneri. Cristy M.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:58-62, May 74

Studies on prolactin inhibition of thyroxine-induced metamorphosis in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Jaffe RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:289-95, Mar 74**

Somatotropic effects of prolactin and growth hormone in juvenile snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Nichols CW Jr. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:219-24, Oct 73**

Some effects of exogenous gonadotropins and prolactin on photostimulated and photorefractory white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:424-30, Dec 73

Hormonal requirements for lactogenesis in the guineapig. Sud SC. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:274-6, Jul 73**

Studies on the function of glucocorticoid in mouse mammary epithelial cell differentiation in vitro. Stimulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Oka T, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3586-91, 10 Jun 74**

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by prolactin in rabbit mammary tissue. Bourne RA, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:105-11, Jan 74

Effect of the anabolic protein hormone prolactin on human erythropoiesis. Jepson JH, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 5:296-300, May-Jun 74

Potentiation of effect of prolactin by adrenocorticotropic and growth hormones upon weight and nucleic acids contents of female rat mammary gland. Ožegović B, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:36-40, Jan 74

Proceedings: Effects of prolactin on the responses of rat aortic wall strips to noradrenaline. Manku MS, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:viii, Apr 74**

Effect of prolactin on isolated rabbit myometrium. Mati JK, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:379-80, Feb 74**

Effect of neonatal administration of prolactin on pituitary secretion of prolactin and gonadotrophins in adult female rats. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:377-8, Nov 73

In vitro effects of prolactin and cortisol on water permeability of the urinary bladder of the teleost Gillichthys mirabilis. Doneen BA, et al.
J Exp Zool 187:173-9, Jan 74

Temperature and prolactin as control factors in newt forelimb regeneration. Schauble MK, et al.
J Exp Zool 187:335-44, Mar 74

Effects of estrogen and-or pituitary graft on nucleic acid synthesis of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1219-22, Apr 74

Counteraction by prolactin of androgen-induced inhibition of mammary tumor growth in rats. Quadri SK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:875-8, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Role of short-range transmitters in hypothalamic activities. Endröczi E.
J Neural Transm 11:213-25, 1974 (22 ref.)

The action of sheep prolactin on human Fallopian tubes in vitro. Mugambi M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:934-6, Oct 73

Actions of prolactin and frusemide on cardiac rate and rhythm. Horrobin DF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 239:24P-25P, May 74

Proceedings: The luteotrophic and lactogenic activities of prolactin, human chorionic somatomammotrophin and mouse placental extract on mice treated with an ergocornine derivative. Zumpe N, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:lxx, 11 Jun 74

Hormonally enhanced proliferation of human breast cancer in organ culture. An in vitro system for assessment of specific hormonal response. Lagios MD.
Oncology 29:22-33, 1974

Temporal augmentation of LH by prolactin in stimulation of androgen production by the testes of hypophysectomized male rats. Johnson DC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:610-3, Feb 74

Maintenance of progesterone secretion by ovine prolactin or pituitary autografts in the absence of endogenous LH. Macdonald GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:923-6, Dec 73

Luteal regression with rat prolactin. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1031-3, Sep 73**

Luteal function in sheep with ovarian autotransplants given concurrent infusions of prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha into the ovarian artery. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:711-6, Nov 73**

Prolactin stimulation of estrogen receptor in vitro in 7,12 dimethylbenz(A)anthracene-induced mammary tumor. Sasaki GH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:409-12, Jun 74

A difference in the in vitro accumulation and metabolism of testosterone-1,2-3H by the rat prostate gland following incubation with ovine or bovine prolactin. Lloyd JW, et al. **Steroids 22:473-83, Oct 73**

[Effects of growth hormone, prolactin, and a combination of the two on nitrogen levels in the rat. Search for a cumulative effect] Elsair J, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regulation of estrogen "receptors" in mammary tumors: action of prolactin in vivo] Vignon F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:103-6, Jan 74 (Fre)

[The effect of placental lactogen (HPL) on glucose-induced insulin release] López-Quijada C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 10:809-18, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal implication in initiation and progression of experimental mammary tumors in the rat. Takizawa S.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:683-93, Nov 73

Current understanding of human prolactin physiology and its diagnostic and therapeutic applications: a review. Fournier PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:337-43, 1 Feb 74 (43 ref.)

Growth hormone and prolactin in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients: responses to hypoglycemia and L-dopa. Sachar EJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1362-7, Dec 73

Pituitary prolactin in pregnancy and normal and abnormal lactation. Friesen HG, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:25-45, Sep 73 (41 ref.)

Prolactin and electrolyte balance. Manku MS, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:386-9, Jul 73

Evidence that suckling pups, through an exteroceptive mechanism, inhibit the milk stimulatory effects of prolactin in the rat during late lactation. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Horm Behav 4:209-22, Sep 73**

Editorial: Human prolactin comes of age.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:707-8, Aug 73

Hormones and neoplasia. Forrest AP.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:65-71, 1974 (76 ref.)

Proceedings: Neuroendocrinology of lactation. Meites J. **J Invest Dermatol 63:119-24, Jul 74 (27 ref.)**

Letter: Prolactin and depression. Burton JL.
Lancet 1:26, 5 Jan 74

Effects of prolactin on the responses of rat aortic and arteriolar smooth-muscle preparations to noradrenaline and angiotensin. Manku MS, et al.
Lancet 2:991-4, 3 Nov 73

Is prolactin involved in precipitating migraine? Nader S, et al. **Lancet 2:17-9, 6 Jul 74**

Letter: Hepatorenal syndrome and prolactin. Horrobin DF, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:406, 14 Feb 74**

A possible role for prolactin in control of steroid secretion by the human Graafian follicle. McNatty KP, et al. **Nature 250:653-5, 23 Aug 74**

Mammotropic effect of prolactin enhanced by thyroidectomy. Mittra I. **Nature 248:525-6, 5 Apr 74**

["Prolactin and its significance for lactation in man and animal". Comments on P. Berle's work (Zbl. Gyn. 94, 1681-6, 1972)] Otto H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1595-6, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Chemical aspects and function of prolactin] Matsuzaki F.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:323-31, Mar 74 (30 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Irreversible inhibition of pituitary prolactin and growth hormone secretion and of mammary gland development in mice by monosodium glutamate administered neonatally. Nagasawa H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:249-59, Feb 74

Sex hormones--effects on prolactin cells. el Etreby MF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 189:1-15, 1974 (48 ref.)

Ultrastructure of a transplantable, mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor (MtT-W10). Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:237-48, May 73**

Proceedings: Neurohormonal control of prolactin release. Deis RP, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:485-6, 1973

Effects of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy, and pinealectomy on prolactin and growth hormone cells of the rat, with special reference to ultrastructure. Shiino M, et al. **Am J Anat 139:191-207, Feb 74**

Effect of ergonovine maleate on puerperal prolactin. Shane JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:129-31, Sep 74

Prolactin secretion in sixty-five patients with galactorrhea. Tolis G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:91-101, 1 Jan 74

Purification of a prolactin inhibiting hormone and the revealing of hormone D-GHIH which inhibits the release of growth hormone. Greibrokk T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:704-9, 24 Jul 74

Thyroid hormone action: stimulation of growth hormone and inhibition of prolactin secretion in cultured GH1 cells. Tsai JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:420-8, 10 Jul 74

Proceedings: Chlorpromazine stimulation of prolactin secretion: a test of pituitary function. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:97, Jan 74**

Prolactin and mental illness. Horrobin DF.
Br J Psychiatry 124:456-7, May 74

Letter: Metaclopramide and prolactin. McNeilly AS, et al. **Br Med J 2:729, 29 Jun 74**

Letter: Metaclopramide and prolactin. Ward HW.
Br Med J 3:169, 20 Jul 74

Tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons and the secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin: extrahypothalamic influences, interaction with cholinergic systems and the effect of urethane anesthesia. Lichtensteiger W, et al.
Brain Res 74:279-303, 12 Jul 74

Stability of secretory granules containing growth hormone and prolactin from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Lemay A, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:327-35, Apr 74**

Prophylaxis of spontaneously developing mammary carcinoma in C3H-HeJ female mice by suppression of prolactin. Welsch CW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2939-46, Nov 73

The effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on plasma prolactin and thyrotrophin levels in primary hypothyroidism. Toft AD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:289-95, Jul 73

Possible role of the medial basal prechiasmatic area in the release of LH and prolactin in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients: responses to hypoglycemia and L-dopa. Sachar EJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1362-7, Dec 73

Pituitary prolactin in pregnancy and normal and abnormal lactation. Friesen HG, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:25-45, Sep 73 (41 ref.)

Prolactin and electrolyte balance. Manku MS, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:386-9, Jul 73

Evidence that suckling pups, through an exteroceptive mechanism, inhibit the milk stimulatory effects of prolactin in the rat during late lactation. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Horm Behav 4:209-22, Sep 73**

Editorial: Human prolactin comes of age.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:707-8, Aug 73

Hormones and neoplasia. Forrest AP.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 7:65-71, 1974 (76 ref.)

Proceedings: Neuroendocrinology of lactation. Meites J. **J Invest Dermatol 63:119-24, Jul 74 (27 ref.)**

Letter: Prolactin and depression. Burton JL.
Lancet 1:26, 5 Jan 74

Effects of prolactin on the responses of rat aortic and arteriolar smooth-muscle preparations to noradrenaline and angiotensin. Manku MS, et al.
Lancet 2:991-4, 3 Nov 73

Is prolactin involved in precipitating migraine? Nader S, et al. **Lancet 2:17-9, 6 Jul 74**

Letter: Hepatorenal syndrome and prolactin. Horrobin DF, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:406, 14 Feb 74**

A possible role for prolactin in control of steroid secretion by the human Graafian follicle. McNatty KP, et al. **Nature 250:653-5, 23 Aug 74**

Mammotropic effect of prolactin enhanced by thyroidectomy. Mittra I. **Nature 248:525-6, 5 Apr 74**

["Prolactin and its significance for lactation in man and animal". Comments on P. Berle's work (Zbl. Gyn. 94, 1681-6, 1972)] Otto H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1595-6, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Chemical aspects and function of prolactin] Matsuzaki F.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:323-31, Mar 74 (30 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Irreversible inhibition of pituitary prolactin and growth hormone secretion and of mammary gland development in mice by monosodium glutamate administered neonatally. Nagasawa H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:249-59, Feb 74

Sex hormones--effects on prolactin cells. el Etreby MF, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 189:1-15, 1974 (48 ref.)

Ultrastructure of a transplantable, mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor (MtT-W10). Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jap 23:237-48, May 73**

Proceedings: Neurohormonal control of prolactin release. Deis RP, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:485-6, 1973

Effects of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy, and pinealectomy on prolactin and growth hormone cells of the rat, with special reference to ultrastructure. Shiino M, et al. **Am J Anat 139:191-207, Feb 74**

Effect of ergonovine maleate on puerperal prolactin. Shane JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:129-31, Sep 74

Prolactin secretion in sixty-five patients with galactorrhea. Tolis G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:91-101, 1 Jan 74

Purification of a prolactin inhibiting hormone and the revealing of hormone D-GHIH which inhibits the release of growth hormone. Greibrokk T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:704-9, 24 Jul 74

Thyroid hormone action: stimulation of growth hormone and inhibition of prolactin secretion in cultured GH1 cells. Tsai JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:420-8, 10 Jul 74

Proceedings: Chlorpromazine stimulation of prolactin secretion: a test of pituitary function. Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:97, Jan 74**

Prolactin and mental illness. Horrobin DF.
Br J Psychiatry 124:456-7, May 74

Letter: Metaclopramide and prolactin. McNeilly AS, et al. **Br Med J 2:729, 29 Jun 74**

Letter: Metaclopramide and prolactin. Ward HW.
Br Med J 3:169, 20 Jul 74

Tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons and the secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin: extrahypothalamic influences, interaction with cholinergic systems and the effect of urethane anesthesia. Lichtensteiger W, et al.
Brain Res 74:279-303, 12 Jul 74

Stability of secretory granules containing growth hormone and prolactin from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Lemay A, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:327-35, Apr 74**

Prophylaxis of spontaneously developing mammary carcinoma in C3H-HeJ female mice by suppression of prolactin. Welsch CW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2939-46, Nov 73

The effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on plasma prolactin and thyrotrophin levels in primary hypothyroidism. Toft AD, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:289-95, Jul 73

Possible role of the medial basal prechiasmatic area in the release of LH and prolactin in rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:335-44, Jun 73**

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by ergolines. Clemens JA, et al. **Endocrinology 25:1171-6, Apr 74**

Purification of prolactin-releasing and inhibiting factors from beef. Dular R, et al.
Endocrinology 94:563-7, Feb 74

Studies on the mechanism of the dopamine-mediated inhibition of prolactin secretion. MacLeod RM, et al.
Endocrinology 25:1077-85, Apr 74

Central effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on prolactin release. Ojeda SR, et al.
Endocrinology 96:613-8, Aug 74

Suppression of prolactin release by a purified porcine PIF preparation and catecholamines infused into a rat hypophysial portal vessel. Takahara J, et al.
Endocrinology 96:463-5, Aug 74

Structure and function of the transplanted pituitary in the seawater goby, Gillichthys mirabilis. I. The rostral pars distalis. Nagahama Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:21-34, Jan 74

Effects of some psychoactive agents on prolactin secretion in rats of different endocrine states. Clemens JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:187-90, May 74**

Prolactin and thyrotropin in thyroid diseases: lack of evidence for a physiological role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the regulation of prolactin secretion. L'Hermite M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 6:190-5, May 74

Effect of nonsuckling period on pituitary prolactin secretory activity in rats. Yanai R, et al.
Horm Res 4:169-76, 1973

Dissociation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in Parkinson's disease following chronic L-dopa therapy. Malarkey WB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:229-35, Aug 74

Inhibition by apomorphine of prolactin secretion in patients with elevated serum prolactin. Martin JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:180-2, Jul 74**

Inhibition of thyrotropin and prolactin secretions in primary hypothyroidism by 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine. Miyai K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:391-4, Aug 74**

Studies of prolactin and TSH secretion by continuous infusion of small amounts of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Noel GL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:6-17, Jul 74

Interrelationships in the regulation of TSH and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prolactin secretion in man: effects of L-dopa, TRH and thyroid hormone in various combinations. Refetoff S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:450-7, Mar 74
Idiopathic sexual precocity in a boy with growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin deficiencies. Winter JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:356-63, Aug 74
Evidence for a steady rate of secretion of prolactin following suckling in the rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:900-4, Aug 74
Oestrogen and progesterone influence on the release of prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Caligaris L, et al. J Endocrinol 60:205-15, Feb 74
Twenty-four hour secretory profiles of ovine prolactin and growth hormone. Chamley WA, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:165-6, Apr 74
DNA synthesis and the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone by the pituitary gland of the male rat: effects of diethylstilboestrol and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine methanesiuphonate. Davies C, et al. J Endocrinol 61:411-7, Jun 74
Prolactin release induced by synthetic thyrotrophin releasing factor in female rats. Deis RP, et al. J Endocrinol 58:673-4, Sep 73
Action of growth hormone release inhibitory hormone on prolactin release in rat pituitary cell cultures. Grant NH, et al. J Endocrinol 61:163-4, Apr 74
Proceedings: Prolactin release in the ewe induced by a synthetic tripeptide. Moseley SR, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:xiv-xlvi, Nov 73
Effect of neonatal administration of prolactin on pituitary secretion of prolactin and gonadotrophins in adult female rats. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:377-8, Nov 73
Pituitary secretion of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in adult female rats treated neonatally with oestrogen. Nagasawa H, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:599-604, Dec 73
Prolactin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone in thyrotoxicosis. Toft AD, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:515-6, Jun 74
Correlation between serum prolactin levels and incidence of mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene in the rat. Gala RR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:593-7, Aug 73
Effects of ergot drugs on prolactin and growth hormone secretion, and on mammary nucleic acid content in C3H-Bi mice. Sinha YN, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:189-91, Jan 74
Proceedings: The effect of thyrotrophin releasing factor on the secretion of thyroid stimulating hormone and prolactin from the chicken anterior pituitary gland. Bolton N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:78P-79P, Apr 74
Proceedings: Effects of inhibition of prolactin secretion by 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine at parturition and during lactation in dairy cows. Fell LR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:480-1, Feb 74
Evidence for photoperiodic control of prolactin release in rams. Pelletier J. J Reprod Fertil 35:143-7, Oct 73
Hypothalamic control of gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion, implications for fertility control. McCann SM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 20:43-59, Dec 73 (32 ref.)
Adrenocortical structure and function in rats bearing an adrenocorticotrophic hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin-secreting tumor. Nickerson PA, et al. Lab Invest 23:368-77, Oct 70
Letter: Prolactin and myocardial infarction. Horrobin DF, et al. Lancet 2:1261, 1 Dec 73
Modulation of prolactin release by altered levels of thyroid hormones. Yamaji T.
Metabolism 23:745-51, Aug 74
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone is not the sole physiologic mediator of prolactin release during suckling. Gautvik KM, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1162-5, 23 May 74
Relationship of prolactin and growth hormone to mammary function during pregnancy and lactation in the C3H-ST mouse. Sinha YN, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:219-29, 11 Jun 74
Proceedings: Prolactin secretion by sheep foetal pituitaries maintained in organ culture. Thomas SJ, et al. N Engl J Med 291:68, 11 Jun 74
Editorial: Control of prolactin in man. VanderLaan WP. N Engl J Med 290:1197-8, 23 May 74
Antiovulatory effect of ICI 33,828 (methallibure) without affecting prolactin release in normal rats. Deis RP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:351-6, 1974
Analysis of teat stimulation as specific stimulus for prolactin in cattle. Reinhardt V, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 14:289-96, 1974
Effects of alterations in serum osmolality on pituitary and plasma prolactin levels in the rat. Relkin R. Neuroendocrinology 14:61-4, 1974
Influence of previous cooling of rat pituitaries on the release of GH, LH and prolactin in vitro. Uehara T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 13:278-83, 1973-74
Inhibition of prolactin secretion by cholinergic drug. Grandison L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1236-9, Apr 74
Stimulation of prolactin and growth hormone release by TRH infused into a hypophysial portal vessel. Takahara J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:831-5, Jul 74
CNS depression in the absence of prolactin release following intraarterial injections of sodium pentothal in the proestrous rat. Wedig JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:989-92, Dec 73
Catecholamines and the control of prolactin secretion in humans. Frantz AG. Prog Brain Res 39:311-22, 1973
Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al.
Psychol Med 4:219-21, May 74
Effect of TRH (thyrotropin-releasing hormone) on the fine structure and replication of TSH and prolactin cells in the rat. Stratmann IE, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 145:23-37, 23 Nov 73
[Neuro-hormonal control of the secretion of the p.i.f. (author's transl)] Marchandise B.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:308-10, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[A case of galactorrhea and prolactin adenoma after head injury] Raymond JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:599-600, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the formation of granulations in the antehypophyseal prolactin cells, in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europeus L.)] Girod C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:647-50, 28 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Effect of 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154) on the secretion of prolactin in Anguilla] Olivereau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1883-6, 19 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Diminished glucose tolerance and hyperinsulinism due to prolactin secreting adenoma] Tourniaire J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1705-7, 6 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of thyroid hormones on pituitary prolactin response during a TRH stimulation test] Dussault JH, et al.
Union Med Can 103:417-20, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal and abnormal secretion dynamics of prolactin in the fields of gynecology and obstetrics] Ebara Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:352-60, Mar 74 (67 ref.) (Jap)
[Secretion dynamics of prolactin in livestock] Kamiya T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:343-51, Mar 74 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance of prolactin in man] Kumamoto E, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:361-7, Mar 74 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Relation between prolactin and breast cancer] Nagasawa H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:373-9, Mar 74 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Effects of synthetic TRH on human prolactin (HPr) secretion] Kato Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1215-22, 20 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proceedings: Physiological aspects of prolactin secretion during lactation] Mena F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:490-1, 1973 (Spa)
[Various concepts and current observations on the neurohumoral control of prolactin secretion in mammals] Valverde C.
Rev Invest Clin 25:267-85, Jul-Sep 73 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

[Excretion of lactogenic hormone in the early lactation period (a clinical and experimental study)] Shipokinskaia ON, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:57-9, Aug 73 (Rus)

PROLACTIN RELEASING HORMONE see under PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES (D8)

PROLINE (D10)

NMR investigations of proline and its derivatives. 3. A NMR method for estimating spectroscopic and conformational changes in prolyl-compounds: the Halpha PMR multiplet of proline. Ellenberger M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:613-23, 4 Jun 74
13C magnetic resonance study of the ionization of N-acetyl-DL-proline in aqueous solution. Bedford GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:656-62, 24 May 74
The optical properties of alanine and proline diketopiperazines. Hooker TM Jr, et al.
Biopolymers 13:549-66, 1974
Molecular mobility of polypeptides containing proline as determined by 13C magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al. Biopolymers 13:97-114, Jan 74
Dispersion curves of poly-L-proline I & II chains. Gupta VD, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:79-84, Jun 73
Conformations of cis- and trans-4-fluoro-L-proline in aqueous solution. Gerig JT, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5725-9, 22 Aug 73
Association and solvation reactions of protonated gaseous amino acids. Meot-Ner M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:3168-71, 15 May 74
An estimate of the barriers hindering rotation about the C-alpha-C' bond between the cis' and trans' conformations in an isolated L-proline residue. Tonelli AE. J Am Chem Soc 95:5946-8, 5 Sep 73
Emerimicins II, 3 and IV, antibiotics produced by Emericellopsis microspora in media supplemented with trans-4-n-propyl-L-proline. Argoudelis AD, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:274-82, Apr 74
Conformational characteristics of polypeptides containing isolated L-proline residues with cis peptide bonds. Tonelli AE.
J Mol Biol 86:627-35, 5 Jul 74
Kinetics of nitrosation of the amino acids proline, hydroxyproline, and sarcosine. Mirvish SS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1833-9, Dec 73
A simple, high yield synthesis of arginine vasopressin. Jones DA Jr, et al. J Org Chem 38:2865-9, 10 Aug 73
Theoretical analysis of pyrrolidine ring puckering and the conformational energies of proline and 5-methylproline dimers. Venkatachalam CM, et al.
Macromolecules 7:212-20, Mar-Apr 74

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin Madrid beta 115 (G17) alanine--proline: an unstable variant associated with haemolytic anaemia. Outeirino J, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 52:53-60, 1974
An improved method for determining specific radioactivities of proline-14C and hydroxyproline-14C in collagen and in noncollagenous proteins. Rojkind M, et al. Anal Biochem 57:1-7, Jan 74
Chromatographic procedures for the identification of isomeric methylprolines. Mauger AB, et al.
J Chromatogr 85:167-9, 10 Oct 73
The adaptation of diastereomeric S-prolyl dipeptide derivatives to the quantitative estimation of R- and S-leucine enantiomers. Bonner WA.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:158-64, Mar 72
Letter: Fragments of polyproline-like structure from a structural protein, cuticlin. Kanaya S, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:415-8, 15 Dec 73
Letter to the editor: Influence of proline hydroxylation upon the thermal stability of collagen fragment alpha1CB2. Ward AR, et al.
J Mol Biol 79:431-5, 15 Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proline biosynthesis: multiple defects in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Valle D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1130-6, 21 Aug 73
Enzyme organization in the proline biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Gamper H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 354:75-87, 20 Jun 74
Modified map positions for lac and the pro markers in Escherichia coli K-12. Broda P.
J Bacteriol 117:741-6, Feb 74

BLOOD

Dietary treatment in hyperprolinaemia type II. Simila S. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:249-56, Mar 74
Dicarboxylic aminoaciduria: an inborn error of glutamate and aspartate transport with metabolic implications, in combination with a hyperprolinemia. Teijema HL, et al. Metabolism 23:115-23, Feb 74
Type 2 hyperprolinemia: absence of delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylic acid dehydrogenase activity. Valle DL, et al. Science 185:1053-4, 20 Sep 74
[Familial hyperprolinemia--a case in a family] Oknińska A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:189-97, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Rearrangement of prolinol derivatives. 2. N-alkoxycarbonyl-prolinyl esters] Wiegrebe W, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 57:301-14, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Topographic labeling method using 3H-proline in assessment of skeletal growth and remodeling in 5-week-old mice. Tonna EA.
Lab Invest 30:161-9, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of elastin pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:435-8, 1973
Inhibitory effect of L-dopa on collagen biosynthesis. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:37-8, Jan-Feb 74
New proline suppressor mutants in Aspergillus nidulans. Klimczuk J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:93-100, 1974
Cell-free protein synthesis by rat brain in triethyl tin intoxication. Wender M, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:103-8, 1974
Effect of lithium on proline transport by whole cells of Escherichia coli. Kawasaki T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:52-9, 1 Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Direct inhibition of the uptake of proline by cycloheximide. Timberlake WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:216-21, 5 Sep 73
Transport of methionine and proline by rat liver slices and the effect of certain hormones. Crawhall JC, et al.
Biochem J 136:15-24, Sep 73
Allylglycine, and inhibitor of the uptake of L-leucine and L-proline in rat brain slices. Balcar VJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:821-7, 15 Feb 74
Differential uptake of (3H)proline and (3H)leucine by neurons: its importance for the autoradiographic tracing on pathways. Künzle H, et al.
Brain Res 62:213-7, 9 Nov 73
The effects of colchicine and lumicolchicine on the rapid phase of axonal transport in the rabbit visual system. Price MT. **Brain Res 77:497-501, 13 Sep 74**
On the mechanism of transport of proline in the ciliary body, optic nerve and choroid plexus. Landahl HD.
Bull Math Biol 35:115-27, Feb-Apr 73
Hyperprolinemia type II. Applegarth DA, et al.
Clin Biochem 7:14-28, Mar 74
Intestinal absorption of dipeptides containing glycine, phenylalanine, proline, beta-alanine or histidine in the rat. Boullin DJ, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:49-58, Dec 73
Proline metabolism in Trypanosoma sceloport epimastigotes. Sylvester D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:401-9, 15 Jul 74
Effect of testosterone administration on the free amino acids and conversion of arginine to proline and glutamate in the rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:455-62, Oct 73**
Effect of amino acid and serum deprivation on the regulation of RNA synthesis in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fan K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:111-8, Nov 73
Problems of in-vitro incubation with radioactive precursors. Stiller KJ.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:393-7, 1973
Proline excretion and indirect suppression in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Berg CM, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:928-34, Jun 74**
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. IX. Studies on the active transport reaction in sodium azide- and 2,4-dinitrophenol-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli. Goto F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:243-51, Feb 74
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. 8. Properties and regulation of the active transport reaction of proline in Escherichia coli. Morikawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:229-41, Feb 74**
The labeling of cultured cells of Acer with (14C)proline and its significance. Steward FC, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:695-701, Mar 74
Hydroxyproline excreted in the urine: its source from collagen of tissues after 14C-proline in rats with and without administration of prednisone. Kibrick AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:594-601, Apr 74**
In situ localization of proline in oral bacteria and on lingual epithelium. Mac Callum DK.
J Dent Res 53:138, Jan-Feb 74
Proline in fasciioliasis: I. Comparative activities of ornithine-delta-transaminase and proline oxidase in Fasciola and in mammalian livers. Ertel J, et al.
J Parasitol 60:574-7, Aug 74
Rate of 3H-proline incorporation into the rat periodontal membrane during pregnancy. Kameyama Y. **J Periodont Res 7:226-9, 1972**
Topographic labeling method using 3H-proline in assessment of skeletal growth and remodeling in 5-week-old mice. Tonna EA.
Lab Invest 30:161-9, Feb 74
Increased taurine excretion in hereditary hyperprolinemia of the mouse. Blake RL, et al.
Life Sci 14:1285-90, 1 Apr 74
Metabolism and uptake of l-proline by human kidney cortex. Holtzapple P, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:818-25, Oct 73**
The essential nature of glycine and proline for growing chickens. Graber G, et al. **Poult Sci 52:892-6, May 73**
Relationship between ornithine and proline in chick nutrition. Shen TF, et al. **Poult Sci 52:1161-7, May 73**
Relationship of a proton gradient to the active transport of proline with membrane vesicles from Mycobacterium phlei. Hinds TR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1202-6, Apr 74
Human blood platelets accumulate radioactivity from the dipeptides 14C-glycylglycine and 14C-glycylproline. Boullin DJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:142-8, 15 Mar 74
Metabolism of proline by the culture midgut form of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Ford WC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:257, 1973
Proline metabolism in Trypanosoma sceloport. Krassner SM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:258, 1973
An electron microscopic autoradiographic study of proline incorporation by mouse lingual epithelium. MacCallum DK, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:479-90, 21 Mar 74
[Various use of D-proline and L-proline in the brain of the mouse] Garweg G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:297-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on collagen synthesis with H3-proline] Schaum E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:95-6, 1974 (Ger)
[Technic of urinary and serum oxyproline determination for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Drogies I, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:324-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proline inhibition of pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase: differences in enzymes obtained from animal and tissue culture sources. Valle D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1418-24, 15 Oct 73
Toxicity and metabolic effects of 3,4-dehydroproline in mice. Madden JW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:426-37, Nov 73
[Action of different proline structural analogs on the synthesis of proteins in the cartilaginous tissue of chick embryos] Zamaraeva TV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:831-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Iontophoretic and autoradiographic studies on the role of proline in nervous transmission. Felix D, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 350:135-44, 1974

URINE

Defective hydroxyproline metabolism in type II hyperprolinemia. Goodman SI, et al.
Biochem Med 10:329-36, Aug 74
The relationship between proline and hydroxyproline urinary excretion in human as an index of collagen catabolism. Nusgens B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:203-11, 12 Oct 73
Iminoglycinuria in a child in Czechoslovakia. Blehová B, et al. **Humangenetik 19:207-10, 20 Jul 73**
[Hyperprolinuria] Blehová B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 29:335-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coefficient of the ratio of urine oxyproline to creatinine in children with thyroid gland pathology] Zaprudskaia DS, et al. **Pediatriia 52:58, Oct 73 (Rus)**

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE (D9)

Evidence that chick tendon procollagen must be denatured to serve as substrate for proline hydroxylase. Murphy L, et al.
Biochem J 135:249-51, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Prolyl hydroxylase and an immunologically related protein in mammalian tissues. Stassen FL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:340-5, Jan 74
Collagen proline hydroxylase activity and 35S sulphate uptake in human liver biopsies. McGee JO, et al.
Gut 15:260-7, Apr 74
Collagen synthesis: localization of prolyl hydroxylase in tendon cells detected with ferritin-labeled antibodies. Olsen BR, et al.
Science 182:825-7, 23 Nov 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prolyl hydroxylase by collagen. Oppenheim B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:710-7, 24 Jul 74

METABOLISM

Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in work-induced hypertrophy of rat muscle. Turto H, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:63-5, Jan 74**
The diurnal variation of peptidyl proline hydroxylase activity in different tissues of the rat. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:227-31, 14 Sep 73**
Effects of temperature on conformation, hydroxylation, and secretion of chick tendon procollagen. Jimenez SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4480-6, 25 Jul 74
Activation of prolyl hydroxylase by ascorbic acid.
Nutr Rev 31:255-7, Aug 73 (3 ref.)
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in human dental pulp at various stages of development. Uitto VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:254-7, Dec 73**
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in human gingiva. Uitto VJ, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:33-7, Apr 73

PROLIXIN see under **FLUPHENAZINE (D6)**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

PROMAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dixyrazin as premedication] Bauer A.
Lakartidningen 71:375-6, 30 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental intracarotid artery injection of promazine in the horse. Christian RG, et al.
Can Vet J 15:29-33, Feb 74

ANALYSIS

The use of mass spectrometry for the identification of metabolites of phenothiazines. Duffield AM.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:111-7, 1974
[Assays of phenothiazine derivatives. VI. Use of cobalt thiocyanate complexes in the extractive-colorimetric determination of chlorpromazine, levomepromazine, promazine and chloracyzine] Tarasiewicz M.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:201-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversal by promazine of acetylcholine-induced changes in rat atrial action potentials. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:513-8, 1973**
Effects of promazine and chlorpromazine metabolites on the cornea. Adams HR, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:281-93, 1974
Behavioral, biochemical, and pharmacological effects of chronic dosage of phenothiazine tranquilizers in rats. Maickel RP, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:593-602, 1974
The influence of psychotropic drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Lee RE. **Prostaglandins 5:63-8, 10 Jan 74**
[Human sleep in an unusual sleeping situation. Polygraphic records using placebos and a barbiturate-free sedative] Jovanović U.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1113-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROMETHAZINE (D6)

Proceedings: Some physical properties of promethazine in aqueous solution. Stevens J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:119P, Dec 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preoperative sedation in cataract surgery: an evaluation of two regimens. Ibrahim WS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 6:387-92, Apr 74
[Increase of activity of creatine kinase after intramuscular injection of various drugs] Küster J.
Med Welt 24:1328-30, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of phenothiazine derivatives. V. The application of iron-thiocyanate complexes for colorimetric determination of chloropromazine, levomepromazine and promethazine. Tarasiewicz M.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:578-84, 1972
[Identification and determination of six principal active associates (acetylsalicylic acid, caffeine, khellin, pholcodine, promethazine hydrochloride quinine monoglutamate) in coated tablets] Guyot-Hérmann AM, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:507-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analytical use of promethazine tetraiodomercurate] Dembiński B.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:395-402, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[The biotransformation of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon)] Bornschein I, et al.
Pharmazie 28:683-4, Oct 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effectivity of antimotion sickness drugs during artificial gravity simulations. Green JA.
Aerosp Med 44:1255-60, Nov 73
Electro-encephalographic study on the action of the combination meprobamate-acepromethazine on various cerebral systems. Mercier J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:163-6, Feb 74
Blockade of cardiac histamine receptors by promethazine. McNeill JH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:23-7, Feb 74
Effects of sedation on the controlled pulmonary circulation. Goldberg S, et al.
Life Sci 14:751-68, 16 Feb 74
Effects of meperidine and promethazine during labor. Riffel HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 42:738-45, Nov 73**
The stimulation of lipid peroxidation produced by dimethylnitrosamine in rat liver microsomes in vitro: the effects of promethazine and inhibitors of drug metabolism, and a comparison with previous studies using carbon tetrachloride. Jose PJ, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:357-66, Jun 73
[Analgometric determination of the anesthetic action of alkosin] Saev S, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 12:1-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Psychologic-experimental studies on the effects of propiramfumarate and promethazine under normal-and stress conditions] Boucsein W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:675-93, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electroencephalographic determination of vigilance following DL-propiramfumarate] Kugler J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:696-700, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

POISONING

[Acute Tardyl poisoning] Myślak Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1602-3, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible ameliorating effects of erythroblastosis by promethazine hydrochloride. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1101-8, 15 Dec 73**

A controlled study of night sedation in hospital. Stewart JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 27:365-71, Oct 73**

Postoperative intraperitoneal adhesions: a double-blind assessment of their prevention in the monkey. Seitz HM Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:935-40, Dec 73**

Synergia of a heparinoid and promethazine hydrochloride against liver cell necrosis. Bartsokas SK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:235-41, 28 Feb 74**

[Therapy of sleep disorders. Polygraphic registration of the sleep-profile in patients with sleep disorders after administration of Clindorm] Jovanović UJ. **Fortschr Med 92:345-50, 14 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new combination preparation for analgesia in oral surgery] Reuther J, et al. **Med Welt 25:812-6, 3 May 74 (Ger)**

PROMETHESTROL see under **STILBENES (D2)**

PROMETHIUM (D1)

Radiation dose to various organ sites in a tissue-equivalent human phantom resulting from implantation of a promenthium 147 (Pm 147) intracardiac nuclear pacemaker. Arnold W, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:768-76, Aug 73**

METABOLISM

[Effectiveness of pentacine on intratracheal administration of promethium-147] Zhanadilov Sh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:42-5, Jan 73 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Chromosomal bone-marrow damages after incorporation of radiopromethium in mice (author's transl)] Grigoroff LA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:695-702, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PROMIN see under **SULFONES (D2, D3)**

PRONASE (D9)

Resistance of active monovalent cation transport to pronase digestion of intact human erythrocytes. Wagner H Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:95-8, Jul 74**

Pronase digestion of amino-acid binding components on the surface of Bacillus subtilis cells and minicells. Reeve JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1325-30, 21 Aug 73**

Problems in the extraction DNA when utilizing pancreatic RNAase and pronase. McCormick JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 349:145-7, 17 May 74**

The 4.5 Angstrom resolution structure of a bacterial serine protease from Streptomyces griseus. Codding PW, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:208-20, Mar 74**

Chemical characterization and pronase susceptibility of the Na:K pump-associated phosphoprotein of human red blood cells. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol 63:305-23, Mar 74**

[Preparation of an insoluble derivative of pronase and its immunochemical uses] Golferini A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:256-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of the heterogeneity of Streptomyces griseus protease. Isolation and characterization of an alkaline serine protease from commercial pronase-P derived from Streptomyces griseus K1. Bauer CA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:3147-66, 1973**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of boric acid on the catalytic activity of Streptomyces griseus protease 3. Bauer CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:473-7, 15 Jun 74**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular heterogeneity of the bdellovibrios: metallo and serine proteases unique to each species. Gloor L, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 95:45-56, 1 Mar 74**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Technic for direct measurement of 14C and 3H contained in organs] Apelgot S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris) 60:41-69, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Acetylation of pronase trypsin. Awad WM Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:527-34, 24 Jul 74**

Effect of pH on the catalytic activity of Streptomyces griseus protease 3. Bauer CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:469-72, 15 Jun 74**

Enzymatic hydrolysis of allergens and assessment of the remaining allergenic activities by the paper disc radioallergosorbent method. Ceska M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:417-28, 1973**

The effects of pH and borohydride reduction on the solubilization of steer hide collagen by pronase. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:307-11, Aug 73**

Elastolytic and chymotryptic activity in Streptomyces griseus enzyme. Trop M. **Microbios 7:244-55, Apr-May 73**

[Akrosinactivity in human spermatozoa and sperm density in the ejaculate (author's transl)] Schirren C, et al. **Andrologie 5:81-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of 3T3 cell division at the monolayer stage. Early changes in macromolecular processes. Noonan KD, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:405-14, Aug 73**

Destruction of sodium conductance inactivation in squid axons perfused with pronase. Armstrong CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol 62:375-91, Oct 73**

Studies on the structural and conformational basis for the relative resistance of serum and secretory immunoglobulin A to proteolysis. Underdown BJ, et al. **J Immunol 112:949-59, Mar 74**

Maximal concanavalin A-specific agglutinability without loss of density-dependent growth control. Glynn RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2676-7, Sep 73**

The behaviour of several influenza A2 virus strain neuraminidases after pronase treatment. Ionescu L, et al. **Rev Roum Virol 10:209-12, 1973**

PRONETHALOL (D2, D5)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 14. Microbiological reduction of isopropylaminomethyl 2-naphthyl ketone to (R)-(--)-2-isopropylamino-1-(2-naphthyl)ethanol and related reductions. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1020-3, Sep 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of adrenergic neuron blocking effects of propranolol & pronethalol. Ganguly DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:95-100, Mar 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardioselective beta blockade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe MM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:263-7, 1972**

PROPAGANDA (F1, L)

Editorial: The use of fear in traffic safety messages. **Med J Aust 1:417-8, 23 Mar 74**

PROPANE (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The anticholinergic effect of Sch 1000 on the parotid secretion during stimulation with acetyl-beta-methylcholine] Diamant H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:573-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Study of the functional state of the pancreas in a sanitary and toxicological experiment] Strusevich EA, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:73-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

POISONING

[New syndrome: acute anoxia due to hydrocarbon gas inhalation] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 38:357-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Survey shows common problems: disposable supplies decreasing; fuel oil and propane costs increasing. **Mod Hosp 122:58-9, Jan 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of the irritable colon using a new drug combination (chlordiazepoxide, clidinium bromide, propyphenazone)] Realini S, et al. **Praxis 62:1519-20, 4 Dec 73 (Fre)**

[Ventilatory and other effects of Sch 1000 aerosol in 54 patients with reversible bronchospasm] Minette A, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 28:22-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Double-blind study for the comparison of the broncholytic effect of a new tropic acid derivative with isoprenaline] Bauer P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:135-45, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

TOXICITY

Induction of stomach cancer in rats and mice by halogenated aliphatic fumigants. Olson WA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1993-5, Dec 73**

PROPANEDIOLS (D2)

On the mechanism of the oxidation of human and rat hemoglobin by propylene glycol dinitrate. Andersen ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3247-56, 15 Dec 73**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and metabolic effects of pentaerythritol tetranicotinate in combination with cholesolvin or clofibrate. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:407-15, May-Jun 74**

A keratolytic gel containing salicylic acid in propylene glycol. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 61:330-3, Dec 73**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from stearyl alcohol and propylene glycol in fluocinonide cream. Shore RN, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:397-9, Mar 74**

Decrease in specific airway conductance following inhalation of nebulized aerosols. Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis 15:272-5, Oct 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of pentaerythritol nitrates and their glucuronides. Leinweber FJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:40-5, Jan-Feb 74**

METABOLISM

Denitration of unconjugated and conjugated pentaerythritol nitrates by rat liver cytosol. Melgar MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 2:46-52, Jan-Feb 74**

Evolution of L-1, 2-propanediol catabolism in Escherichia coli by recruitment of enzymes for L-fucose and L-lactate metabolism. Cocks GT, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:83-8, Apr 74**

[Metabolism of propylene glycol in the rumen of cows] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr 23:323-7, May 73 (Ger)**

[Various aspects of 1,2-propanediol and 1,3-butanediol metabolism following parenteral administration combined with glucose and sorbitol (experimental study)] Vitolinia SP, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:10-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Participation of microorganisms in the transformation of propylene glycol, a component of waste waters] Gorban' NS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 34:571-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct addition of liquid propylene oxide to dried materials for destruction of Salmonellae. Tompkin RB, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:276-7, Jan 74**

The influence of anesthetics on red cell deformability. Gastel LF van, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1240-5, 19 Dec 73**

The placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol in the skin blanching test. Woodford R, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:53-9, Jul 73**

Letter: Placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol. Woodford R, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:233-4, Feb 74**

Propylene glycol interference in determination of serum and liver triglycerides. Lenz PH, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1071-4, Sep 73**

Alpha chlorohydrin: studies on the mechanism of action in male swine. Johnson LA, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1207-11, Nov 73**

Effect of pentrinitrol, nitroglycerin and propranolol on small vessel blood content of the canine myocardium. Howe BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:465-74, Dec 73**

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin and related compounds on the reproductive organs and fertility of the male rat. Cooper ER, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:379-86, Jun 74**

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin and gonadectomy on the adenohypophysial cells of male rats and gerbils. Dixit VP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:185-8, May 74**

Proceedings: The action of alpha-chlorohydrin (3-chloro-propane 1,2-diol) on the metabolism of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glycerol in male rats. Edwards EM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:589-90, Dec 73**

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on the fertilizing ability of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:65-71, May 74**

Mechanism of antifertility action of low doses of alpha-chlorohydrin in the male rat. Vickery BH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:1-10, May 74**

The dose-dependent glycogen-depleting effect of 1,2-propanediol on the myocardium of the eight and one-half day chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:337-40, Jul 73**

Propylene glycol as a drug solvent in the study of hepatic microsomal enzyme metabolism in the rat. Dean ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:44-52, Apr 74**

[Effect of 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol on the tests and seminal vesicles in rats. Histochemical study] Miętkiewski K, et al. **Patol Pol 24:419-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and metabolic effects of pentaerythritol tetranicotinate(Perycit)and a comparison with plain nicotinic acid. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis 19:61-73, Jan-Feb 74**

The anti-infective action of a new steroid-base combination (fluciorolone acetonide in FAPG base) with conventional antimicrobial substances. Rhodes EL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:87-92, 1972**

Prevention of swimmer's ear by simple prophylactic regimen. Garrity JD, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:437-41, May 74**

TOXICITY

Inhalation studies with a glycol complex of aluminum-chloride-hydroxide. Drew RT, et al. **Arch Environ Health 28:321-6, Jun 74**

Pathology of propylene glycol administrerd by perineural and intramuscular injection in rats. Chino N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:33-8, Jan 74**

[Studies on the hematoxicity of thiamphenicol. 1. Clinical-hematological results] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:190-95, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PROPANIDID (D2, D6)

Propanidid in obstetric anaesthesia. Langrehr D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 25:5-12, 1974**

Effects of propanidid and thiopentone on the acid-base status of babies delivered by elective caesarean section. Robertson A, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1019-22, 18 May 74**

[Indication of anesthesia using propanidid in pregnant sheep] Novotná J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:Suppl 2:231-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Sombrevin anesthesia in the operation for artificial abortion] Pechennikov GN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:71-2, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[ACTH and summary 11-hydroxycorticosteroids of the blood in endovesical therapeutic and diagnostic interventions under sombrevin anesthesia in urology] Soskin VD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:73-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Letter: Incremental doses of propanidid after a single dose of diazepam. **Br J Anaesth 45:928, Aug 73**

[Propanidid drip as basal anaesthesia during regional anaesthesia (author's transl)] Gruhl DW. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:213-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experience with prolonged propanidid anaesthesia in obstetrics (author's transl)] Krüger HW. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:216-22, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hypotensive effect of intravenous propanidid. 1. Effect of preadministration of antihistaminics and glucocorticoids] Saito T, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:882-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Use of general anesthesia with epontol for removal of sediment from lower part of the ureter] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 46:257-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propanidid in epilepsy. Barron DW. **Anaesthesia 29:445-7, Jul 74**

Contact dermatitis due to propanidid in an anaesthetist. Sneddon IB, et al. **Practitioner 211:321-3, Sep 73**

[A rare accident in epontol anesthesia] Uzunova I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:503-5, 1972 (Bul)**

[3 cases of acute cardiovascular collapse probably due to propanidid] Nozaki F, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 23:251-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Canine cerebral oxygen consumption studies related to electroencephalogram during propanidid anesthesia. Takeshita H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:227-37, 1973**

The effect of epontol and papaverine on the contractility of the isolated heart muscle. Pokorski M. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:847-53, Nov-Dec 73**

Action of strychnine and central depressants on the cerebello-rubral system. Gogolák G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:322-32, Feb 74**

A controlled comparison of the psychotropic effects of propanidid and methohexitone. Greenwood MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther 12:19-27, Feb 74**

Histamine release after intravenous application of short-acting hypnotics. A comparison of etomidate, Althesin (CT1341) and propanidid. Doenicke A, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1097-104, Nov 73**

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis. X. Potentiation of propanidid-induced elevation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and porphyrins in chick embryo liver by the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate. Taub H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:700-4, Sep 73**

Propanidid (Epontol)--a new activation method in electroencephalography. Faber B, et al. **Epilepsia 14:357-62, Sep 73**

[Arterial blood gas analyses following administration of three short-acting i.v. hypnotics (propanidid, etomidate, methohexitone) (author's transl)] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:353-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes in the global and regional cerebral blood flow under the influence of propanidid, ketamine and sodium thiopental (author's transl)] Herrschaft H, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:486-95, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Negative inotropic effects of hexobarbital, diphenylhydantoin, propanidid and chlormethiazole on the previously damaged heart (author's transl)] Ackern K van, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:193-206, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies in mongrel dogs about the influence of propanidid on regional renal blood flow (author's transl)] Lübke P, et al. **Z Prakt Anaesth 8:206-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Use of propanidid in the cesarean section] Domini E. **Minerva Ginecol 26:46-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

:[Effect of propanidid on cerebral oxygen consumption] Miyauchi F, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:649-56, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effect of propanidid (Epontol) on intraocular pressure] Shinoara S, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:894-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Effects of ultra-short acting intravenous anesthics, CT1341, methohexital, and propanidid on cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Takasaki M, et al. **Jap J Anesthesiol 22:778-84, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Influence of non-barbituate drugs on the bioelectrical activity of the brain] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:64-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The impedance of the cerebral cortex under different types of anesthesia] Golovchinskiĭ VB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia 3:260-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood serum histamine following anesthesia in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Tomilets VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:30-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of sombrevin and seduxen in pediatric otolaryngologic surgery] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:46-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL (D2)**

PROPANOLAMINES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind trial of 'nethaprin dospan' in chronic asthmatic children. Weinberg EG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 2:222-30, 1974**

ANALYSIS

[Voltametric determination of Trimepranol] Proksa B, et al. **Pharmazie 29:418, Jun 74 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-aryloxy-1-((4'-cyanopyrazolyl-3')-amino)-propanol-2 derivatives. Lukasiewicz Z. **Acta Pol Pharm 29:560-3, 1972**

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. 1. Cardioselective 1-aryloxy-3-(aryloxyalkylamino)propan-2-ols. Augstein J, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1245-51, Nov 73**

1-Alkylamino-3-(2-thiazolyloxy)-2-propanols. A novel class of mixed myocardial beta-stimulants-beta-blockers. Edwards JA, et al. **J Med Chem 17:200-3, Feb 74**

Beta-Adrenergic blocking agents. Nitrogen heteroaryl-substituted 2-propanolamines and ethanolamines. Meyer RF, et al. **J Med Chem 16:113-6, Oct 73**

Derivatives of 3,4-dihydrocarbostyril as beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Med Chem 17:529-33, May 74**

Beta-adrenoceptor studies. 1. In vitro beta-adrenergic blocking, antiarrhythmic, and local anesthetic activities of a new series of aromatic bis(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropyl) ethers. Zaagsma J, et al. **J Med Chem 17:507-13, May 74**

[Studies on derivatives of aminoalcohols. II. On the synthesis and pharmacology of 1-dialkylamino-3-substituted-2-propanol derivatives (author's transl)] Igarashi H. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:128-37, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Aminoacetone metabolism via 1-aminopropan-2-ol in Pseudomonas sp. N.C.I.B. 8858. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochem J 138:283-76, Feb 74**

Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Metabolism of ethanolamine and 1-aminopropan-2-ol in species of Erwinia and the roles of amino alcohol kinase and amino alcohol o-phosphate phospho-lyase in aldehyde formation. Jones A, et al. **Biochem J 134:959-68, Aug 73**

The mechanism of action of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, a B-12-dependent enzyme. The participation of paramagnetic species in the catalytic deamination of 2-aminopropanol. Babior BM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4537-44, 25 Jul 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uricosuric effect of an anticholinergic agent in hyperuricemic subjects. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:769-76, 1974**

Cardiac output during ritodrine treatment in premature labor. Bieniarz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:910-20, 1 Apr 74**

The effects of ritodrine hydrochloride on uterine activity and the cardiovascular system. Nochimson DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:523-8, 15 Feb 74**

Cardiovascular effects of tolamolol (UK-6558), a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drug, in pinealectomized hypertensive rats. Karppanen H, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:104-11, Mar 73**

On the lipid mobilization induced by oxyfedrine in the dog and the rat. Azevedo I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:31-6, Jul 73**

Some cardiovascular effects of timolol a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Scriabine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:76-93, Sep 73**

Pharmacological evaluation of 3-(N-3,3-diphenylpropyl-N-methyl)-aminopropan-1-ol-hydrochloride (PF-82), a new type of antidepressant drug. Shimizu M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:166-73, Feb 74**

Double blind cross-over study of the inotropic influence of Tiprenolol (DU21445) and propranolol in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Yan V, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 3:467-73, Oct 73**

Local anaesthetic effect of oxyfedrin in animals. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1022-8, Oct 73**

Isoprenaline- and exercise- induced tachycardia in the assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs; a comparison between tolamolol, practolol and propranolol. Adam KR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:560-3, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Preliminary observations on the human pharmacology of I.C.I. 66082 in normal volunteers. Graham BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:154P-155P, Sep 73**

Proceedings: Antagonism by ICI 66082 of the effects of electrical stimulation on the right ansa subclavia of the dog. Harry JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:457P-458P, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Comparison of a coronary vasodilator drug (carbochromen) and a cardiac stimulant (oxyfedrin) on blood flow and oxygen extraction in experimental myocardial infarcts. Ledingham IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:323P-324P, Feb 72**

Isoproterenol blockade in man; comparison between penbutalol and acebutolol. Coleman AJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:64-79, Jan 74**

Haemodynamic and coronary vascular responses after beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the anaesthetised dog: a comparison of tolamolol with practolol and propranolol. Adam KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:96-107, Apr 74**

Effects of propranolol and a new 'cardioselective' beta-blocker, H 93-26, on responses of isolated rat atria to isoprenaline and noradrenaline. Johansson B. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:194-204, Nov 73**

The inhibitory effect of Ritodrine on human tubal activity in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:596-601, Jul 74**

Pharmacological properties of a new beta-blocking agent (1-isopropylamino-3-(2-methyl-3-nitrophenoxy)-propan-2-ol). Michalska Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow) 22:217-28, 1974**

Studies on local anaesthetic and antiarrhythmic actions of 1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol HCl (USVC-6524), a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Madan BR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:227-34, Jul-Sep 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma renin activity after the use of a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent (I.C.I. 66,032). Aberg H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:98-100, Mar 74**

Action of (S)-and(R)-para-substituted amphetamine hydrochlorides and (alphaS)-and (alphaR)-p-chloronorephedrine and (alphaS)-and (alphaR)-p-chloronorpseudoephedrine hydrochlorides on the level of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase in rat brain. Smith HE, et al. **J Med Chem 17:416-21, Apr 74**

Effects of alpha and beta blockers on hemodynamics of SHR. Numao Y, et al. **Jap Heart J 15:166-72, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Effects of 3-(bis(3,3-diphenylpropyl)-amino)-propane-1-OL hydrochloride, PF-244, on cerebral hemodynamics--antagonism to vasoconstrictive agents. Kadokawa T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:67, 1974**

Cardiovascular beta-adrenergic receptor blocking activities of 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-isopropyl-aminopropane-2-ol hydrochloride (YB-2) and its optical isomers. Kato H, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:261-70, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Beta-adrenergic blocking and antiarrhythmic activities of 1-(7-indenyloxy)-3-tert-butylaminopropane-2-OL hydrochloride (YB-11). Noguchi Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:73, 1974**

Selective adrenergic stimulant actions of 1-isopropylamino-3-(2-thiazoloxy)-2-propanol (ITP) in anesthetized cats. Lockwood RH, et al. **Life Sci 14:73-81, 1 Jan 74**

Letter: Beta receptors and renin release. Aberg H. **N Engl J Med 290:1026, 2 May 74**

Letter: Beta receptors and renin release. Amery A, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:284, 31 Jan 74**

Evaluation of beta-adrenolytic properties of N,N'-bis-(3-(p-methoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl)-ethylenediamine and its N,N'-dimethyl derivative. Robak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:253-7, May-Jun 73**

The effect of mesuprine HCl on selected smooth muscles. Dungan KW, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:273-84, Jul 74**

Hepatic morphologic alterations in dogs given 1-t-butylamino-3-(2-chloro-5-methylphenoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride. Payne BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:175-9, May 74**

[Effects of D,L-oxyfedrine and trapymine on the energy metabolism of vascular smooth muscle] Meisel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:597-604, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of the new adrenergic beta receptor blockader Kö 1366 (Bunitrolol) on blood circulation] Klempt HW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1064-70, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stimulation, stimulus conduction and myocardial excitability of the human heart under oxyfedrin therapy of bradycardic dysrhythmias (author's transl)] Diewitz M. **Med Klin 69:806-13, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action mechanism of oxyfedrin (Ildamen) in animal experiment and in man] Appel E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1021-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[Atypical dose-frequency relation as characteristic of a beta receptor blocker] Klempt HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1015-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on pulse wave velocity. Studies of the new beta bockader Kö 1366] Klein K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:536-9, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of oxyphedrin on hemodynamics and respiration] Jedlička K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:316-9, 18 May 74 (Ger)**

[Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders. IV. 1-(Hydroxy- or dihydroxyphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanols] Casagrande C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 112:445-54, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary report on the haemodynamic response of hypertensive patients treated with a beta blocker (ICI 66082). Amery A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg 28:358-63, 1973**

Initial clinical experience with I.C.I. 66.082, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent, in hypertension. Hansson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:549-50, Dec 73**

Effect of isoprinosine against influenza and some other viruses causing respiratory diseases. Muldoon RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:224-8, Sep 73**

Uricosuric effect of anticholinergic agent in hyperuricemic subjects. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:270-5, Aug 74**

Inosiplex and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Therapeutic trial in patients on Guam. Brody JA, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:322-3, Apr 74**

Clinical trial of a new beta-receptor blocking agent, tolamolol, in angina pectoris. Nordenfelt I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:157-62, 1974**

Anti-arrhythmic effect of oxyfedrin. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:82-8, Apr 74**

The use of ritodrine in the treatment of premature labour. Renaud R, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:182-6, Mar 74**

Potentiation of the antihypertensive action of hydralazine by timolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scriabine A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:509-12, Jun 74**

Comparative study of two beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in angina pectoris. Stroescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 11:307-11, 1974**

[Trimepranol (VUFB) and practolol (eraldin ICI) in ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Jedlička K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1591-3, 21 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Trimepranol and propranolol (author's transl)] Kuchař L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1181-2, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Penbutolol--a sinistrorotatory adrenergic beta-receptor blocking agent. Ergometer investigations in patients with angina pectoris] Prahl P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:965-8, 17 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Antiarrhythmic action of penbutolol] Boissier JR, et al. **Therapie 29:261-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of angina pectoris with beta-receptor blockaders a slow-releasing isosorbide dinitrate preparation] Kappenberger L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1789-92, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a treatment of threatened premature delivery with the aid of a beta-mimetic drug (author's transl)] Fröhlich H. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:251-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical use of a new beta-mimetic agent: Ritodrine (Du 21220)] Buzzoni P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:905-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Treatment of premature labor with a new beta-mimetic agent: pre-par Duphar (Ritodrine). Results in 90 cases] Romanini C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:888-904, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effects in humans of a new beta adrenergic receptor blocking agent on tachycardia induced with isoprenaline] Fuccella LM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:854-9, 12 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic value of oxyphedrin (Ildamen) in treatment of ischemic heart disease] Giec L, et al. **Wiad Lek 26:2201-5, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

TOXICITY

Occupational health case report. No. 8. Monoisopropanolamine. Hervin RL, et al. **J Occup Med 16:355-7, May 74**

PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE (D5)

BLOOD

Fluorimetric determination of propantheline in human blood plasma by an ion-pair extraction method. Westerlund D, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 67:99-106, Nov 73**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Medical vagotomy: new evidence of its potential usefulness as a preoperative test. Meeroff JC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:617-22, Jul 74**

Diagnostic value of hypotonic duodenography. Rennell CL. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:256-63, Jun 74**

Tubeless hypotónic duodenography. Valencia-Parparcen J. **GEN 27:157-83, Oct-Dec 72**

[The use of glucagon for hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Novak D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2352-4, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Letter: Drugs and xylose absorption from intestine. Evered DF, et al. **Br Med J 2:728-9, 29 Jun 74**

Letter: Intravenous pyelography after probanthine. Sarin NK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 28:125, Feb 74**

Hypotonic gastrointestinal x-ray studies. Yates CW Sr, et al. **Tex Med 70:73-9, Jul 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of prolonged therapy with different agents on gastric acid-peptic secretion (neutralizers, antipeptics and anticholinergics). Mazure PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:117-23, Jul-Sep 73**

A controlled trial of antacid, propantheline and amylopectin sulfate in duodenal ulcer. Sun DC. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:449-58, Nov 73**

Suppression of betazole-induced duodenal ulceration in guinea pigs by antacids and propantheline bromide. Ridley PT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:583-92, Mar 74**

[Neurogenic disturbances of the bladder treated with flavoxate (Urispadol)] Pedersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2313-7, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

PROPAZEPINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

PROPERDIN (D10, D12)

Formation of a hemolytically active cellular intermediate by the interaction between properdin factors B and D and the activated third component of complement. Fearon DT, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1305-13, 1 Dec 73**

The reaction of zymosan with the properdin system: isolation of purified factor D from guinea pig serum and study of its reaction characteristics. Brade V, et al. **J Immunol 112:1845-54, May 74**

ANALYSIS

[Properdin in some infectious diseases in children] Wójciak T. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:797-800, 13 May 74 (Pol)**

[Prognostic importance of the indices of natural resistance and of C-reactive protein in diseases of septic origin] Malkov IaIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:16-7, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Study of the properdin system in children with congenital and acquired forms of anemia] Sharabchiev IuT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:16-7, Mar 73 (Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetic studies of the formation of the properdin system enzymes on zymosan: evidence that nascent C3b controls the rate of assembly. Nicholson A, et al. **J Immunol 112:1115-23, Mar 74**

BLOOD

[Properdin level in the blood of the mother and of the fetus] Foĭ AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:78-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Recurrent membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with glomerular properdin deposition in allografts. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:169-75, Feb 74**

The reaction of zymosan with the properdin system in normal and C4-deficienct guinea pig serum. Demonstration of C3- and C5-cleaving multi-unit enzymes, both containing factor B, and acceleration of their formation by the classical complement pathway. Brade V, et al. **J Immunol 111:1389-400, Nov 73**

The utilization of properdin in the alternate pathway of complement activation: isolation of properdin convertase. Stitzel AE, et al. **J Immunol 112:56-62, Jan 74**

The role of immunoglobulin in the interaction of pneumococci and the properdin pathway: evidence for its specificity and lack of requirement for the Fc portion of the molecule. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Immunol 112:1635-42, May 74**

[The properdin system in patients with schizophrenia during the process of active therapy] Kaz'mina SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:101-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properdin factor D. II. Activation to D by properdin. Fearon DT, et al. **J Exp Med 140:426-36, 1 Aug 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of properdin in the alternate pathway of complement activation. Götze O, et al. **J Exp Med 139:44-57, 1 Jan 74**

Proceedings: Cleavage of the third complement component (C3) and release of a spasmogenic, C3-derived peptide (C3a) by epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) in serum: a process involving the complement activating properdin system. Vogt W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R103, 22 Mar 74**

PROPERICIAZINE (D2, D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study in psychopathic behavior disorders (clozapine and pericyazine). Ionescu R, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:294-9, Nov 73**

[Psychopharmacological treatment of the obsessive neuroses] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:767-74, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROPICILLIN (D2, D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chronic urinary tract infection in children. I. Propicillin-dicloxacillin combination for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Daschner F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:929-32, Jul 73

[Comparative investigations of penicillin V and propicillin with particular reference to tolerance (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2065-8, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results with a high-dose propicillin (Bayercillin Mega) as antibiotic of choice in 100 cases of odontogenic suppuration] Giuliani R, et al. Minerva Stomatol 22:94-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PROPIOMAZINE (D2, D6)

METABOLISM

Studies on the tryptophan and drug-binding properties of human serum albumin fragments by affinity chromatography and circular dichroism measurements. Sjöholm I, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8434-41, 25 Dec 73

PROPIONATES (D2, D11)

Determination of the absolute configuration of (+)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthy)propionic acid. Riegl J, et al. J Med Chem 17:377-8, Mar 74

Structure activity relationship among 6-substituted-2-naphthylacetic acids. A new series of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Fried JH, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:7-11, 1973

Pharmacological properties of naproxen. Roszkowski AP, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 2:supassimpl 2:12-, 1973 (14 ref.)

Naproxen. Proceedings from an International Medical Symposium presented by Syntex Corporation 7-8 May 1973, Geneva, Switzerland. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:1-181, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naproxen-aspirin interactions in man. Segre EJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:374-9, Apr 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Naproxen (Naprosyn) and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Br Med J 1:572-3, 23 Mar 74

Letter: Naproxen (naprosyn) and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Br Med J 2:51-2, 6 Apr 74

Letter: Jaundice associated with naproxen. Bass BH. Lancet 1:998, 18 May 74

Gastro-intestinal bleeding under treatment with naproxen. Curtarelli G, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:48-9, 1973

ANALYSIS

Microbiological assay for estimating concentrations of DL-alanosine in mouse tissue. Pittillo RF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:739-41, Jun 73

Acetic, propionic and butyric acids in ruminal and cecal digesta of sheep. Svendsen P. Nord Vet Med 25:609-13, Dec 73

[Determination of (benzoyl-3 phenyl)-2 propionic acid or ketoprofen in biological media] Populaire P, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 31:679-89, Nov 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Propionate formation from cellulose and soluble sugars by combined cultures of Bacteroides succinogenes and Selenomonas ruminantium. Scheifinger CC, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:789-95, Nov 73

Biosynthesis of viomycin. I. Origin of alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acid and serine. Carter JH 2d, et al. Biochemistry 13:1221-7, 12 Mar 74

Identification of propionate as a degradation product of phytanic acid oxidation in rat and human tissues. Hutton D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6871-5, 10 Oct 73

BLOOD

Propionic acid, an artefact which can leave methylmalonic acidemia undiscovered. Duran M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:177-9, 12 Dec 73

Nonlinear plasma level response to high doses of naproxen. Runkel R, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:261-6, Mar 74

GLC determination of dl-2-(2-fluoro-4-biphenylyl)propionic acid (flurbiprofen) in plasma. Kaiser DG, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:587-70, Apr 74

Reduction of plasma propionate by peritoneal dialysis. Russell G, et al. Pediatrics 53:281-3, Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic and chemical synthesis of 3-sulfinopropionic acid, an analog of succinic acid. Jollés-Bergeret B. Eur J Biochem 42:349-53, 1 Mar 74

A potent non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent: 2-(3-chloro-4(3-pyrrolinyl)phenyl) propionic acid. Carney RW, et al. Experientia 29:938, 15 Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dl-2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionic acid (fenoprofen) from its intermediates by thin layer chromatography. Bishara RH. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:656-8, May 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the in vivo absorption of butyric acid in the small intestine of the cat. Jodal M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 89:327-33, Nov 73

Effects of plane of nutrition and pregnancy on gluconeogenesis in sheep. 2. Synthesis of glucose from ruminal propionate. Steel JW, et al. Br J Nutr 30:475-89, Nov 73

Naproxen suppository: tissue response and comparative bioavailability. Sevelius H, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:22-5, Jun 73

In vitro "responsive" methylmalonic acidemia: a new variant. Kaye CI, et al. J Pediatr 85:55-9, Jul 74

Organic acids as metabolic indicators. 3. The metabolism of 14C-propionate in rats exposed to irradiation and thermal injuries. Henderson TR, et al. J Trauma 14:305-16, Apr 74

Letter: Effects of antacids on naproxen absorption. Segre EJ, et al. N Engl J Med 291:582-3, 12 Sep 74

Propionicacidemia (ketotic hyperglycinemia): dietary treatment resulting in normal growth and development. Brandt IK, et al. Pediatrics 53:391-5, Mar 74

Naproxen-metabolism, excretion and comparative pharmacokinetics. Runkel R, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:24-36, 1973

The fate of (14C)thiodipropionates in rats. Reynolds RC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:133-41, Apr 74

[Study of the metabolism of naftidrofuryl using radioactive carbon. Determination by liquid scintillation after administration to rats. Autoradiography of mice] Rico AG, et al. Therapie 29:281-93 passimas, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Animal experiments on pharmacokinetics and biotransformation following administration of radioactive-labelled propiramfumarate] Duhm B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:632-43, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies on the pharmacokinetics of propiramfumarate-14 C] Horster FA, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:652-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemical study on the pharmacokinetics of propiramfumarate] Pütter J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:643-51, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between propionate metabolism and TCA cycle in rumen epithelium of normal starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 50:67-73, 20 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Relationship between propionate metabolism and glycolysis in rumen epithelium of normal, starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1280-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Influence of glucose and its metabolites on propionate metabolism in liver slices of normal feeding, starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:179-86, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Absorption and excretion of ketoprofen: estimation of its blood concentration and urinary excretion in man following oral, rectal, or intramuscular administration] Kageyama T, et al. Ryumachi 13:245-55, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Metabolism of propionate in Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii] Firsov NN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:400-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proceedings: The effect of certain drugs on central synapses. Rodríguez de Lores Arn. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:621-2, 1973

Measure of platelet stickiness: the glass beads retention test in animal and human being. Desnoyers P, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:381-9, 1972

The pharmacology of 2-(2-fluoro-4-biphenylyl)propionic acid (flurbiprofen). A potent non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Glenn EM, et al. Agents Actions 3:210-8, Nov 73

The effect of glycidate, an inhibitor of glycolate synthesis, on photorespiration and net photosynthesis. Zelitch I. Arch Biochem Biophys 163:367-77, Jul 74

Interactions of aspirin with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in man. Rubin A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:635-45, Sep-Oct 73

HCG 004, a new highly potent hypolipidaemic drug. Granzer E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1353-4, Sep 73

Effect of naftidrofuryl upon energy metabolism of the brain. Meynaud A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1431-6, Oct 73

Fenoprofen: inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Ho PP, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:107-13, Mar-Apr 74

The effect of dietary propionic acid on the requirement of chicks for vitamin B12. Ryś R, et al. Br J Nutr 31:143-6, Mar 74

Effect of the hypolipidemic drug nafenopin (2-methyl-2-(p-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)phenoxy)propionic acid; TPIA; SU-13,437), on the hepatic disposition of foreign compounds in the rat. Levine WG. Drug Metab Dispos 2:178-86, Mar-Apr 74

Canalicular bile flow and bromosulfophthalein transport maximum: the effect of a bile salt-independent choleretic, SC-2644. Gibson GE, et al. Gastroenterology 66:1046-53, May 74

Herbicidal influence on growth sensitivity & mutagenic transformation in rhizobia. Namdeo KN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:114-6, Mar 73

Fenoprofen and ocular prostaglandin production. Podos SM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 13:235-7, Mar 74

Bactericidal properties of acetic and propionic acids on pork carcasses. Reynolds AE, et al. J Anim Sci 38:515-9, Mar 74

Experimental depletion of creatine and phosphocreatine from skeletal muscle. Fitch CD, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1080-3, 25 Feb 74

Effect of naproxen and of aspirin on bleeding time and platelet aggregation. Nadeli J, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 14:176-82, Apr 74

Possible properties of microbodies (peroxisomes). Microbody proliferation and hypolipidemic drugs. Reddy JK. J Histochem Cytochem 21:967-71, Nov 73 (43 ref.)

The effect of the convulsant 3-mercaptopropionic acid on enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyrate system in the rat cerebral cortex. Rodríguez de Lores Arn, et al. J Neurochem 21:615-23, Sep 73

Primary local anesthetic testing and acute toxicity of N,N'-disubstituted 2,3-diamino-2'-6'-propionoxylidides. Adams HJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1677-9, Oct 73

Effect of different levels of propionic acid on the growth of Micropolyspora faeni (A.94) and Thermoactinomyces vulgaris (A.64). Pizarro EA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:1351-8, Nov 73

Proceedings: Biochemical studies on the mechanism of action of a new anti-inflammatory agent, naproxen. 2. Effects of naproxen on mucopolysaccharase, protease and collagenolytic enzyme activities in inflamed tissues of filter paper-implanted rats. Ito M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:139, 1974

Proceedings: Anti-inflammatory activity of 2-(5H-(1)benzopyrano(2,3-b) pyridin-7-yl) propionic acid (Y-8004). Nakanishi M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:140, 1974

Suppression of uterine activity and abortion by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 7:39-47, 10 Jul 74

Comparative effects of aspirin and naproxen on gastric mucosa. Halvorsen L, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:43-7, 1973

Interaction of naproxen and aspirin in the rat and in man. Segre E, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:37-42, 1973

[Effect of performic, peracetic and perpropionic acids on the eggs of Ascaris suum in vitro] Radvan R, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:485-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of beta-propiolactone and neighboring derivatives on the in vitro synthesis of DNA or RNA] Moreau J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:331-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychologic-experimental studies on the effects of propiramfumarate and promethazine under normal-and stress conditions] Boucsein W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:675-93, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of psychoexperimental performance under the effect of the analgesic propiramfumarate] Doenicke A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:693-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacology of the analgesic propiramfumarate (N-(1-methyl-2-piperidinoethyl)-N-(2-pyridyl)-propionamidefumarate)] Hoffmeister F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:600-24, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood circulation and ECG under the effect of propiramfumarate. Results of a double blind study] Kolkert W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:701-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic determination of vigilance following DL-propiramfumarate] Kugler J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:696-700, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the new analgesic propiramfumarate on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiration] Lennartz H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:656-61, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of propiramfumarate on the pain threshold and fine motor activity in man] Müller-Limmroth W.
Arzneim Forsch 24:671-3, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 2-methyl-2-(4-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl)phenoxy)propionic acid (Su-13437) on lipid fractions, fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Giarola P, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 29:463-8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate on peripheral circulation] Hagihara Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:721-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XXII. Effects of 2-(9-oxo-xanthen-2-yl)-propionic acid (Y-5554) and nonsteroidal acidic anti-inflammatory drugs on platelets of rabbits, rats and guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:204-14, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of a cerebral vasodilator agent (Praxilene) on cerebral hemodynamics in acute intracranial hypertension and cerebral edema] Okao S, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:999-1007, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some pharmacological properties of new derivatives of propionic acid, dimthylindole and tetrahydrocarbazole (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:227-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inhibiting action of sodium propionate on Propionibacterium shermanii] Ibragimov SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:18-23, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of propionic and lipoic acids on flavinogenesis by Eremothecium ashbyii] Tsibul'skaia MI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:565-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Naproxen. A new non-hormonal anti-inflammatory agent. Studies in rheumatoid arthritis. Hill HF, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:12-9, Jan 74
Double-blind cross-over comparison of indomethacin, flurbiprofen, and placebo in ankylosing spondylitis. Sturrock RD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 33:129-31, Mar 74
Fenoprofen calcium in rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled double-blind crossover evaluation. Fries JF, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:629-34, Sep-Oct 73
Double-blind trial of naftidrofuryl in the treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis. Gerin J.
Br J Clin Pract 28:177-8, May 74
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with fenoprofen: comparison with aspirin. Huskisson EC, et al.
Br Med J 1:176-80, 2 Feb 74
Fenoprofen in treatment of osteoarthrosis of hip and knee. Wojtulewski JA, et al. Br Med J 2:475-6, 1 Jun 74
Evaluation of the therapeutic potential of ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Anderson JA, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:189-97, 1974
Naftidrofuryl--a double blind cross-over study in the elderly. Judge TG, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1:166-72, 1972
Antipyresis with fenoprofen. Gruber CM Jr.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:215-8, Apr 74
Comparative study of the clinical effects of ibuprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Das KV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:170-3, 16 Aug 73
Double-blind comparison of ibuprofen and phenylbutazone in the short-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 12:68-73, May 73
Double-blind cross-over study of Orudis and placebo in fifty patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zutshi DW, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 12:62-7, May 73
Ketoprofen: double-blind cross-over study with indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zutshi DW, et al. Rheumatol Rehabil 13:10-6, Feb 74
Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen in rheumatoid arthritis--early phase II study by multi-clinical trial. New drug research group. Ryumachi 13:256-60, Jul 73
Trial of a new antirheumatic agent. Anderson IF.
S Afr Med J 48:899-903, 4 May 74
A double-blind comparison of naproxen with indomethacin in osteoarthritis. Cochrane GM.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:89-93, 1973
A multi-center double-blind crossover comparison study of naproxen and aspirin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Diamond H, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:171-5, 1973
A double-blind crossover comparison of naproxen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Helby-Petersen P, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:145-9, 1973
Multi-centre double-blind cross-over trial comparing naproxen and aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis. Hill HF, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:176-81, 1973
Naproxen in ankylosing spondylitis. Hill HF, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:121-6, 1973
Clinical evaluation of naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis--double-blind, cross-over trial.
Kageyama T. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:94-100, 1973
Four years of clinical experience with naproxen--and objective methods of evaluation. Katona G.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:101-8, 1973
A double-blind cross-over study of naproxen and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kogstad O. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:159-63, 1973
Long term study of naproxen challenged by a short-term double blind cross-over study with placebo in rheumatoid patients. Lussier A, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:113-20, 1973
A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of naproxen and propoxyphene in patients with pain after orthopedic surgery. Ruedy J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:56-9, 1973
A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid-codeine in patients with pain after dental surgery. Ruedy J.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:60-3, 1973
Analgesic activity of oral naproxen in patients with postoperative pain. Stetson JB, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:50-5, 1973
Hydroxyproline excretion in the urine as a measure of anti-inflammatory effect in rheumatic patients using naproxen. Tiselius P.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:109-12, 1973
Treatment of acute gout with naproxen. Wilikens RF, et al. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:69-71, 1973
Double-blind crossover trial of naproxen and placebo in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wilikens RF.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:132-6, 1973
[Treatment of acute attacks of gout with naproxen-C 1674] Cuq P.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:64-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study by French clinicians on the effect of naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis] Dómézon Y.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:164-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trials of Praxilene in a neurosurgical department] Chodkiewicz JP, et al.
Therapeutique 49:567-76, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Propiramfumarate in a clinical study] Hullmann R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:718-22, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Degree of activity of the analgesic propiramfumarate] Kempe W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:661-6, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Administration of propiramfumarate in obstretics] Michel CF.
Arzneim Forsch 24:673-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of painful neurological diseases using propiramfumarate] Steinbrecher W.
Arzneim Forsch 24:708-18, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of severe coxarthrosis with Ketoprofen (author's transl)] Frank O, et al.
Praxis 63:1003-4, 20 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of an open therapeutic trial with naproxen in patients with degenerative joint diseases] Binzus G, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:80-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results from an open trial with naproxen in chronic polyarthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Eberl R, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:150-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trial with naproxen, with particular consideration to tolerance] Frenger W, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:137-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical effects of naproxen and indomethacin in the treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis (an interim report)] Winer J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:155-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with a new non-steroid antirheumatic agent] Carcassi A.
Minerva Med 64:2361-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A trial on the efficiency of naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis] Borrachero J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:140-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical trial of naproxen in the treatment of degenerative arthropathy (osteoarthritis)] Fdez del Vallado P, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:72-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Naproxen: Corticosteroid sparing effect in rheumatoid arthritis] Flores JB.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:127-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Naproxen in osteoarthritis] Poal J, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:77-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Seizures induced by allylglycine, 3-mercaptopropionic acid and 4-deoxypyridoxine in mice and photosensitive baboons, and different modes of inhibition of cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase. Horton RW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:52-63, Sep 73
Comparative toxicology of naproxen. Hallesy DW, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:20-8, 1973
[Toxicologic study on propiramfumarate. Summary of experimental results] Tettenborn D.
Arzneim Forsch 24:624-51, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fluorination on the toxicity of certain complex ethers and alcohols] Chekunova MP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:48-50, Mar 74 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of short-chain fatty acids in latent pernicious anaemia and related conditions. Williams DL, et al. Br J Haematol 26:185-91, Feb 74
A method for the determination of volatile organic acids in aqueous solutions and urine, and the results obtained in propionic acidaemia, beta-methylcrotonylglycinuria and methylmalonic aciduria. Chalmers RA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:31-41, Mar 74
Studies on the urinary acidic metabolites excreted by patients with beta-methylcrotonylglycinuria, propionic acidaemia and methylmalonic acidaemia, using gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Chalmers RA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 52:43-51, Mar 74

PROPIONIBACTERIUM (B3)

[Bacteriophages of Propionibacterium acnes (author's transl)] Pulverer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:353-63, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propionic acid bacteria phage] Borisova TG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:246-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Terpenoid quinones of the anaerobic Propionibacterium shermanii. I. (II,3)-Tetrahydromenaquinone-9. Schwartz AC.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:273-9, 6 Jun 73
Propionin B, an antiviral principle of propionibacteria. Ramanathan S, et al. Chemotherapy 19:16-21, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Chemical characterization of organisms isolated from leprosy patients. Beaman BL, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:1320-9, Mar 74
Corynebacterium parvum: a synonym for Propionibacterium acnes? Cummins CS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 80:433-42, Feb 74

DRUG EFFECTS

[Inhibiting action of sodium propionate on Propionibacterium shermanii] Ibragimov SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:18-23, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of propionic acid bacteria exposed to N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Vorob'eva LI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:301-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of pyruvate with transcarboxylase. Fung CH, et al. Biochemistry 13:1160-9, 12 Mar 74
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase. An investigation of the mechanism with 18 O. O'Brien WE, et al. Biochemistry 12:5247-53, 18 Dec 73
Formation of enolpyruvate in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase reaction. Willard JM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5241-6, 18 Dec 73
Studies on methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Zagalak B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:529-35, 15 May 74
The redox reactions in propionic acid fermentation. 3. Enzymatic properties of NAD-independent glycerol-phosphate dehydrogenase from Propionibacterium arabinosum. Sone N.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:297-305, Aug 73
Carboxytransphosphorylase. 8. Ligand-mediated interaction of subunits as a possible control mechanism in Propionibacteria. O'Brien WE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4917-25, 10 Aug 74
[Polyphosphate metabolic enzymes in the developmental process of Propionibacterium shermanii normally and in the presence of polymyxin M] Kulaev IS, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:712-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sulfonamide resistance of propionibacteria: nutrition and transport. Reddy MS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:254-8, Sep 73
[Enriched nutrient medium for the production of a mixed Propionibacterium-Lactobacillus acidophilus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bouillon culture] Kuznetsov IaG, et al. **Veterinariia 10:112-3, Oct 73 (Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of corrins. A cell-free system from Propionibacterium shermanii. Scott AI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:5761-2, 22 Aug 73**

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the biosynthesis of vitamin B12. The origin of the methyl groups on the corrin ring. Brown CE, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8015-21, 10 Dec 73**

Anaerobiosis and oxygen consumption of some strains of Propionibacterium and a modified method for comparing the oxygen sensitivity of various anaerobes. Schwartz AC. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:681-91, 1973**

[Role of vitamin B 12 in the metabolism of propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Biol Nauki 115:94-9, 1973 (Rus)**

[Role of ammonium nitrogen in the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:970-3, 1 Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Aerobic metabolism of propionic acid bacteria] Bonartseva GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:765-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Terminal oxidation pathways in propionic acid bacteria] Bonartseva GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:583-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Propionic acid bacteria, a source of group B vitamins] Mozgov IE. **Veterinariia 9:90-2, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Production of a dry bacterial-vitamin preparation] Sizova AV, et al. **Veterinariia 8:49-51, Aug 73 (Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Chronic meningitis caused by Propionibacterium acnes. A potentially important clinical entity. French RS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 24:624-8, Jul 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of propionic acid cocci] Alekseeva MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:464-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PROPIOPHENONES (D2)

Reaction hydrazoic acid with 2'-hydroxy-chalcone. Misiti D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:174-5, 1973**

[Mechanism of the radioprotective and toxic effects of methemoglobin-formine substances] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:551-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Isolated taste disorders as side-effects of drugs: observations on D-penicillamine and D,L-oxyfedrine] Vogel HC, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:452-4, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

BLOOD

The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of p-aminopropiophenone-induced methemoglobinemia. Goldstein GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:247-52, Oct 73**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radioprotective activity of p-aminopropiophenone. A structure-activity investigation. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **J Med Chem 17:900-2, Aug 74**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification and removal of certain interfering substances encountered in the determination of barbiturates in human liver. Fox RH, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc 13:107-9, Apr 73**

METABOLISM

Noradrenaline depleting effect and metabolism of oxyfedrine in rats. Appel E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:373-90, 19 Dec 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogenic and antifertility effects of chalcone derivatives. Jacob D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:371-8, Oct 73**

On the lipid mobilization induced by oxyfedrine in the dog and the rat. Azevedo I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:31-8, Jul 73**

Local anaesthetic effect of oxyfedrin in animals. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1022-8, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Comparison of a coronary vasodilator drug (carbochromen) and a cardiac stimulant (oxyfedrin) on blood flow and oxygen extraction in experimental myocardial infarcts. Ledingham IM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:323P-324P, Feb 72**

Proceedings: Oestrogenic and antifertility effects of chalcone derivatives in the mouse. Jacob D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:243, May 74**

Effect of catecholamines, histamine and oxyfedrine on isotonic contraction and cyclic AMP in the guinea-pig heart. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:403-24, 28 Jul 73**

The effects of phenitrone, a reported hashish antagonist, on the overt behavior of cats. Spaulding TC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:347-52, Feb 74**

[Research on the inhibitory action of several salicylic chalcones on the aromatic L-aminoacid-decarboxylase] Lesieur-Demarquilly I, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr 31:705-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of D,L-oxyfedrine and trapymine on the energy metabolism of vascular smooth muscle] Meisel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:597-604, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stimulation, stimulus conduction and myocardial excitability of the human heart under oxyfedrin therapy of bradycardic dysrhythmias (author's transl)] Diewitz M. **Med Klin 69:806-13, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of oxyfedrine on cardiodynamics in halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Sternitzke N, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1045-8, 17 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of oxyphedrin on hemodynamics and respiration] Jedlička K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:316-9, 18 May 74 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-arrhythmic effect of oxyfedrin. Eichbaum FW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:82-8, Apr 74**

[Peripheral vascular diseases and generalized scleroderma treated with mydocalm] Lukasiak B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:383-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

PROPITOCAINE see under **PRILOCAINE (D6)**

PROPOXYPHENE (D6)

Letter: Stability of aspirin in propoxyphene compound dosage forms. Feldman S, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:211, 25 Jul 74**

ANALYSIS

Letter: Fluorometric determination of propoxyphene. Gupta RN, et al. **Clin Chem 20:630-1, May 74**

Fluorometric determination of propoxyphene. Valentour JC, et al. **Clin Chem 20:275-7, Feb 74**

The quantitative determination of dextropropoxyphene in post-mortem tissues. Missen AW, et al. **Forensic Sci 3:189-97, Apr 74**

Determination of propoxyphene hydrochloride, aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine in combination. Cunningham CG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:728-30, May 74**

Thin-layer chromatography of darvon compound-65. Chasar DW, et al. **J Chem Educ 51:487, Jul 74**

METABOLISM

Disposition of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in man after a single oral dose. Verebely K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:302-9, Mar 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The electrocutaneous reflex (ECR) as atool for objective studies of pain sensitivity in man (author's transl)] Debelle M, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:141-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

POISONING

Attempted drug suicide in a Swedish city. Linné I. **Acta Med Scand 195:521-5, Jun 74**

Propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) a report of two cases. Feinberg A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:402-4, Jul 73**

The management of propoxyphene poisoning. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr 85:98-100, Jul 74**

Letter: Naloxone for propoxyphene overdosage. Vlasses PM, et al. **JAMA 229:1167, 26 Aug 74**

[Letter: Acute poisoning with dextropropoxyphene (Abalgin Retard)] Schou J. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:372, 11 Feb 74 (Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral analgesia in post-partum pain: a comparison of ibuprofen ("brufen") and dextropropoxyphene. Wering RF van, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:49-52, 1972**

A controlled clinical comparison of the analgesic efficacy of ethoheptazine, propoxyphene and placebo. Wang RI. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:183-5, 1974**

Propoxyphene as a mild analgesic. Jacinto MS, et al. **J Oral Med 28:110-1, Oct-Dec 73**

Letter: Propoxyphene napsylate for heroin addiction. **JAMA 226:1012, 19 Nov 73**

A comparison of the analgesic efficacy of naproxen and propoxyphene in patients with pain after orthopedic surgery. Ruedy J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 2:56-9, 1973**

The use of propoxyphene napsylate in the treatment of heroin and methadone addiction. Inaba DS, et al. **West J Med 121:106-11, Aug 74**

[Controlled double-blind study of the effect of a new analgesic, Z867, in postoperative pain in gynecology] Balestra L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 38:28-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Controlled evaluation of a new analgesic (Z.867) in postoperative pain] Frigerio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 38:297-304, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PROPRANOLOL (D2, D5)

Letter: Propranolol and labeling. Hussey HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:608, Oct 73**

Proceedings: An investigation of the properties of propranolol hydrochloride in aqueous solution. Elliott DN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:118P, Dec 73**

Letter: Propranolol. Hart RH. **JAMA 228:288-9, 15 Apr 74**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propranolol given twice daily in hypertension. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand 194:513-5, Dec 73**

Myocardial infarction after propranolol withdrawal. Diaz RG, et al. **Am Heart J 88:257-8, Aug 74**

Selective arterial infusion of vasoconstrictor medication in the treatment of gastrointestinal bleeding due to systemic Lupus erythematosus. Todaro RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 60:473-6, Nov 73**

Coronary revascularization in patients receiving propranolol. Moran JM, et al. **Circulation 50:Suppl:116-21, Aug 74**

Letter: Propranolol and digitalis. O'Reilly M, et al. **Lancet 1:138-9, 26 Jan 74**

Effect of propranolol on various aspects of thyroid function in the rat. Azizi F, et al. **Metabolism 23:525-9, Jun 74**

Letter: Anesthesia and propranolol. Kopriva CJ. **N Engl J Med 290:1205, 23 May 74**

Control of heart rate in atrial fibrillation. Gentzler RD 2nd. **Pa Med 77:61, Jul 74**

Central action of drugs affecting beta-adrenergic receptor. II. The central action of intraventricularly applicated propranolol in rats. Książek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:297-304, May-Jun 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: How dangerous is propranolol? Erikssen J. **Am Heart J 88:391, Sep 74**

Letter: Propranolol and labeling. Flynn JT. **Ann Intern Med 79:609, Oct 73**

Letter: Propranolol. Kram J, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:282, Feb 74**

Letter: Propranolol, hypoglycemia, and hypertensive crisis. McMurtry RJ. **Ann Intern Med 80:669-70, May 74**

Letter: Propranolol. Mendizabal EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:283, Feb 74**

Letter: Propranolol and labeling. Rabinowitz SH. **Ann Intern Med 79:609, Oct 73**

Reflux gastritis following gastric surgery. Drapanas T, et al. **Ann Surg 179:618-27, May 74**

Deterioration in renal function after beta-blockade in patients with chronic renal failure and hypertension. Warren DJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:193-4, 27 Apr 74**

Editorial: Adverse reactions to beta-adrenergic blockade. **Br Med J 2:3-4, 6 Apr 74**

Sinus arrest induced by swallowing and propranolol. Schluger J, et al. **Chest 64:651-3, Nov 73**

Acute organic brain syndrome with propranolol. Voltolina EJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol 4:357-9, Sep 71**

Congestive heart failure. A new iatrogenic epidemic, propranolol (Inderal) induced. Forker AD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc 75:33-6, Feb 74**

Results of coronary artery surgery in patients receiving propranolol. Caralps JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:526-9, Apr 74**

Results of coronary artery surgery in patients receiving propranolol. Comment. Viljoen JF. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:529, Apr 74**

Letter: Paradoxical response to propranolol in migraine. Blank NK, et al. **Lancet 2:1336, 8 Dec 73**

Danger of hypoglycaemia with use of propranolol. Feiler JM. **Med J Aust 2:92, 14 Jul 73**

Clinical anesthesia conference. Severe hypotension

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following administration of propranolol hydrochloride. NY State J Med 73:2702-3, 15 Nov 73
[Drug interferences induced with the association of propranolol and dextromoramide. Discussion of 2 cases] Cabanne F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:369-75, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Interaction between beta receptor blockaders and verapamil] Ljungström A, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3548, 10 Oct 73 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

[Use of chloramine and bromates in propranolol determination by direct and indirect methods involving either potentiometric or visual determination of the titration end point] Piotrowska A. Acta Pol Pharm 30:493-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucagon and isoproterenol in reversing propranolol toxicity. Kosinski EJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:810-3, Dec 73

BLOOD

Drug-protein binding: discussion paper: results with propanolol. Shand DG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:267-8, 26 Nov 73
A sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of propranolol in human plasma. Di Salle E, et al. J Chromatogr 84:347-53, 26 Sep 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 1-isopropylamino-3-(1-naphthylamino)-2-propanol, an analogue of propranolol. Daniewski W, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:23-8, Jan-Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone and cortisol secretion after propranolol--glucagon testing in the adult. Vandeweghe M, et al. Metabolism 23:853-62, Sep 74
[Clinical significance of the inderal (propranolol) test] Paliev B, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:11-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical pharmacology of beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists. 2. Adrenergic medications; propranolol test, terbutaline test] Hugues FC, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:417-23, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Propranolol test for the evaluation of sympathico-adrenal activity in ischemic heart disease] Kundla M.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:778-80, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Editorial: Non-specific changes in the ST-T segment of the ECG: the propranolol test. Bechar S, et al.
Harefuah 86:469-70, 1 May 74 (Heb)
[Use of the propranolol test in ambulatory cardiological diagnosis] Einaudi G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2689-79, 4 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Valsalva's maneuver in differential diagnosis of non-specific electrocardiographic changes. Comparative evaluation using inderal and atropine test] Slomka S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1785-91, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differentiation of benign forms of T wave changes and pathological changes of T wave on electrocardiographic curves using beta adrenergic blockaders] Jovanović Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:531-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Letter: Excretion of propranolol in human breast milk. Karlberg B, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:222-4, Mar 74
The psychopharmacological effects of a new metabolite of propranolol. Saelens DA, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:107-12, 1973
Metabolism of propranolol by rat liver microsomes and its inhibition by phenothiazine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Shand DG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:1720-3, Jul 71
Hepatic clearance of propranolol in dogs. Breckenridge A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:336P-337P, Jun 73
Proceedings: Uptake of propranolol by the isolated perfused rat liver. Cohen GM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:472P, Mar 74
The disposition of propranolol. 8. General implications of the effects of liver blood flow on elimination from the perfused rat liver. Branch RA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:687-90, Sep-Oct 73
The disposition of propranolol. VII. The effects of saturable hepatic tissue uptake on drug clearance by the perfused rat liver. Shand DG, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:679-86, Sep-Oct 73
Increased clearance of antipyrine and d-propranolol after phenobarbital treatment in the monkey. Relative contributions of enzyme induction and increased hepatic blood flow. Branch RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:1101-7, Apr 74
Increase in hepatic blood flow and d-propranolol clearance by glucagon in the monkey. Branch RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:581-7, Dec 73
Cardiovascular actions of a new metabolite of propranolol: isopropylamine. Ishizaki T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:626-32, Jun 74
Metabolism of propranolol in rat: the fate of the N-isopropyl group. Bakke OM, et al.
Life Sci 13:1665-75, 16 Dec 73
(3H)-Propranolol binding sites in myocardial membranes: nonidentity with beta adrenergic receptors. Vatner DE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:450-6, May 74
The importance of stable isotope labelled drugs in clinical pharmacology: with illustrations from studies on the disposition of propranolol and nortriptyline in man. Gaffney TE, et al.
South Med J 67:990-1002, Aug 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of beta-blocking agents on atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction in man. Chapelle M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:238-54, 1973
Adrenergic control mechanism for ACTH secretion in man. Nakai Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:263-70, Oct 73
The effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone on the release of thyrotrophin and other pituitary hormones in man under basal conditions and following adrenergic blocking agents. Nilsson KO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:24-34, May 74
Effects of verapamil and propranolol on contractility, frequency, coronary flow and oxygen consumption in the isolated rabbit heart. Magnussen I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:141-51, Mar 74
A method for simultaneous recording of the effects of sympathomimetic compounds on respiratory smooth muscles, on slow skeletal muscle, and on the cardiovascular system. Olsson OA.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:106-14, Feb 74
Effect of beta receptor blockade on liver injury induced by carbon tetrachloride. Szlamka I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:269-74, 1973
Acceleration stress and effects of propranolol on cardiovascular responses. Bjurstedt H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:491-500, Feb 74
Hemodynamic effects of chloralose and propranolol in dogs. Halkola L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:505-8, Feb 74
Blood pressure and vascular design in renal hypertension in rats after prolonged propranolol treatment. Lundgren Y.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:409-16, Jul 74
Effect of phentolamine and propranolol an alpha and beta receptor blocking agent, on epinephrine and ADP induced platelet factor 3, platelet acid phosphatase availability and platelet factor 4 release. Kubisz P.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:79-90, 1972
Cardiac effects of beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Ablad B, et al.
Adv Cardiol 12:290-302, 1974
Effect of adrenergic drugs on pulmonary responses to high-pressure oxygen. Hammond RE, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:525-8, May 74
Effects of various agents on regional ischemic myocardial injury: electrocardiographic analysis. Wendt RL, et al. Am Heart J 87:468-82, Apr 74
Effects of intraperitoneal administration of propranolol on the mouse heart. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Allin EF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:639-42, 6 May 74
Effect of pharmacologic agents on the function of the ischemic heart. Maroko PR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:930-6, Dec 73
Survival time of hypoxic dogs given epinephrine or propranolol. Cain SM. Am J Physiol 225:1405-10, Dec 73
Effect of inotropic agents on canine trabecular muscle rendered highly permeable to calcium. Nayler WG.
Am J Physiol 225:918-24, Oct 73
Ventricular contractility during controlled exercise and emotion in the primate. Randall DC, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1051-9, May 74
Effects of anesthesia, tachycardia, and autonomic blockade on the Anrep effect in intact dogs. Vatner SF, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1450-6, Jun 74
The effect of propranolol and oxazepam on some vegetative menopausal symptoms. Erkkola R, et al.
Ann Clin Res 5:208-13, Aug 73
Anxiety and beta-adrenergic blockade. Stone WN, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:620-2, Nov 73
The effect of beta-blockade on coronary and systemic circulation in dogs at rest and during adaptation to exercise. Ehrlich W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:213-27, Aug 73
Comparative effects of sotalol and propranolol on myocardial contractility. Gomoll AW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:338-54, Oct 73
Interaction of quinidine and propranolol on vulnerability of the ventricle to electrical fibrillation. Lawson JW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:231-41, Feb 74
Effect of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol and propranolol on ouabain induced arrhythmias. Schaefer JF Jr, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:5-10, Sep 73
Influence of propranolol on the vascular effects of cadmium and isoproterenol in rabbit aorta. Thind GS.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:181-91, Sep 73
Protective effects of propranolol on isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic and non-arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. Atherosclerosis 18:11-42, Jul-Aug 73
Double blind cross-over study of the inotropic influence of Tiprenolol (DU21445) and propranolol in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Yan V, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:467-73, Oct 73
Regulation by beta-adrenergic receptor and muscarinic cholinergic receptor activation of intracellular cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in rat lung slices. Kuo JF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:660-5, 10 Dec 73
Action of propranolol on lipolysis induced by catecholamine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and serum. Curtis-Prior PB.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2198-9, 1 Sep 73
Effects of theophylline and propranolol on acetylcholine-induced release of adrenal medullary catecholamines. Serck-Hanssen G.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:2225-34, 15 Aug 74
The effect of DL-propranolol on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity and urinary excretion of porphyrins in allylisopropylacetamide-induced experimental porphyria. Blum I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:242-8, 14 Sep 73
Proceedings: Effects of propranolol on left ventricular function segmental wall motion and diastolic compliance in man. Coltart DJ, et al.
Br Heart J 36:404, Apr 74
Proceedings: A comparison of the effects of practolol and propranolol on the response to haemorrhage in anaesthetized dogs after myocardial infarction. Roberts JG, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1230, Dec 73
Isoprenaline- and exercise- induced tachycardia in the assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs; a comparison between tolamolol, practolol and propranolol. Adam KR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:560-3, Nov 73
Enhancement by propranolol of gastric acid secretion in response to pentagastrin in conscious dogs. Curwain BP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:341P-342P, Jun 73
Proceedings: Mechanism of the early pressor effect of centrally administered propranolol in the conscious rabbit. Dollery CT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:444P-445P, Mar 74
Central hypotensive effect of propranolol in the rabbit. Dollery CT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:343P, Jun 73
Proceedings: Inhibitory effect of propranolol on insulin secretion. Furman BL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:145P, Sep 73
Nature of the calcium dependent potassium leak induced by (+)-propranolol, and its possible relevance to the drug's antiarrhythmic effect. Glynn IM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:271-8, Feb 72
The blocking effects of propranolol, practolol and ICI-66082 on the peripheral vascular responses to isoprenaline. Hainsworth R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:342P-343P, Jun 73
Proceedings: Preliminary studies of Ro 3-3528, a beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agent, in man. Hicks DC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:377P-378P, Feb 72
The beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties of the alpha-methyl analogues of propranolol and practolol in the anaesthetized dog. Levy B.
Br J Pharmacol 49:514-26, Nov 73
The influence of propranolol on abnormal behaviour induced in rats by prolonged isolation--an animal model for mania? Speizer Z, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:348P-349P, Jun 73
Evidence for regional differences in the effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on cerebral blood flow. Aubineau PF, et al. Brain Res 61:153-61, 26 Oct 73
The effects of lidocaine, propranolol, procaine amide, and bretylium tosylate on the contractility of isolated cat papillary muscles. Graham JD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:763-73, Oct 73
Chronic propranolol treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Vávra I, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:727-32, Oct 73
Action of propranolol on the dog heart. Harry JD, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:729-39, Nov 73
Blood flow of working muscles during autonomic blockade of the heart. Nordenfelt I.
Cardiovasc Res 8:263-7, Mar 74
Comparison of relative inotropic and chronotropic effects of propranolol, practolol, and sotalol. Goldstein RE, et al. Chest 64:619-27, Nov 73
Adrenergic component of renin release induced by vasodilating antihypertensive drugs in the rat. Pettinger WA, et al. Circ Res 33:82-6, Jul 73
Effect of propranolol on myocardial oxygen consumption and its hemodynamic correlates during upright exercise. Jorgensen CR, et al.
Circulation 48:1173-82, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of inotropic agents on the localized dyskinesis of acutely ischemic myocardium. An experimental ultrasound study. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation 49:1038-46, Jun 74**

Effect of propranolol on oxygen binding to hemoglobin in vitro and in vivo. Lichtman MA, et al. **Circulation 49:881-6, May 74**

Propranolol and behavior of alcohol addicts after acute alcohol ingestion. Mendelson JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:571-8, Jun 74**

Propranolol enhancement of hypoglycemic sweating. Molnar GW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:490-6, May 74**

Propranolol and serum gastrin in postvagotomy insulin tests. Hall WH, et al. **Digestion 9:325-31, Nov 73**

Effects of calcium, isuprel and inderal on the calcitonin content of rat thyroid glands. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:183-7, Sep 73**

The effect of adrenergic blockade on exercise-induced hyperglucagonemia. Harvey WD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1254-8, May 74**

The effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, aminophylline and propranolol on PTE-induced bone resorption in vitro. Herrmann-Erlee MP, et al. **Endocrinology 94:424-34, Feb 74**

Haemodynamic and coronary vascular responses after beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the anaesthetised dog: a comparison of tolamolol with practolol and propranolol. Adam KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:96-107, Apr 74**

The influence of propranolol on ouabain uptake by the guinea pig heart. Cagin N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:256-61, Nov 73**

Effect of propranolol and controlled cardiac output on acute tolerance to noradrenaline. Gomez HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:131-9, Nov 73**

Effects of propranolol and a new 'cardioselective' beta-blocker, H 93-26, on responses of isolated rat atria to isoprenaline and noradrenaline. Johansson B. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:194-204, Nov 73**

Effect of propranolol and theophylline on renin release caused by furosemide in the cat. Johns EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 23:67-73, Jul 73**

Influence of pentobarbital anesthesia on the effects of certain autonomic blocking agents on heart rate. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:274-7, Nov 73**

Inhibition of vasopressin-induced morbid effects on the rat kidney by pindolol and propranolol. Bartsokas SK, et al. **Experientia 30:268-70, 15 Mar 74**

The feeding response to beta-adrenergic active agents during induced compensatory growth in rats. Robinson DW, et al. **Experientia 30:626-7, 15 Jun 74**

Effects of propranolol on HGH secretion after endovenous tolbutamide load in obese subjects. Carducci Artenisio A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:473-4, Nov 73**

Observations on the effect of propranolol on ST segment and T wave abnormalities. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J 25:181-3, Jul 73**

Mechanism of adrenergic neuron blocking effects of propranolol & pronethalol. Ganguly DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:95-100, Mar 73**

Comparative effect of propranolol, oxprenolol and pindolol on neuromuscular blocking action of d-tubocurarine in man. Varma YS, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1382-6, Sep 73**

Biphasic actions of propranolol (beta receptor blocking agent) on isolated rabbit and cat hearts. Pathak CL. **Indian J Med Sci 27:678-85, Sep 73**

Neuro pharmacological studies on propranolol--a beta adrenergic blocking agent. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 27:753-8, Oct 73**

Effect of beta adrenergic stimulation and blockade on immediate hypersensitivity skin test reactions. Shereff RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:328-33, Dec 73**

Influence of adrenergic blockage upon some endocrine and metabolic parameters in a stress-susceptible and a fat strain of swine. Weiss GM, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:591-7, Mar 74**

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade and stimulation on normal human airways. Tattersfield AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:613-9, Nov 73**

Interaction between effects of beta blockade and cigarette smoke on airways. Zuskin E, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:449-52, Apr 74**

Effect of propranolol on plasma growth hormone response in insulin-induced hypoglycemia in thyrotoxic patients. Yeung RT. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:968-71, Dec 73**

Regulation of human lipolysis. In vivo observations on the role of adrenergic receptors. Burns TW, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:338-41, Jan 74**

Cholinergic and beta-adrenergic compounds in the control of drinking behavior in the rat. Singer G, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:453-62, Dec 73**

Alteration of rabbit PCA reaction by drugs known to influence intracellular cyclic AMP. Kravis TC, et al. **J Immunol 113:244-50, Jul 74**

On the mechanism of suppressed plasma-renin activity during beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol. Bravo EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:119-28, Jan 74**

Intrauterine administration of L-noradrenaline and propanolol during the second trimester of pregnancy. Amy JJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:75-83, Jan 74**

Hemodynamic drug interactions: the reduction of oxyphenbutazone clearance by dl-propranol in the dog. Branch RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:133-7, Oct 73**

Effect of pentrinitrol, nitroglycerin and propranolol on small vessel blood content of the canine myocardium. Howe BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:465-74, Dec 73**

Maintenance of tonic vasomotor activity by alpha and beta adrenergic mechanisms in medullary cardiovascular centers. Ito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:392-404, May 74**

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic properties of UM-272, dimethyl quaternary propranolol, in the canine heart. Kniffen FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:280-8, Nov 73**

The ability of propranolol to antagonize induced changes in heart rate. Ledsome JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:198-206, Jan 74**

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular d-, l- and dl-propranolol in the conscious rabbit. Reid JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:394-9, Feb 74**

Central nervous system effects and metabolic disposition of a glycol metabolite of propranolol. Saelens DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:86-92, Jan 74**

The effects of adrenergic drugs on ovum transport through the rabbit oviduct. Polidoro JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:331-7, Nov 73**

Mechanism of estrogen action--independence of several responses of the rat uterus from the early increase in adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Dupont-Mairesse N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:173-7, Apr 74**

Letter: Beta-blocking agents and platelet aggregation. Rubegni M, et al. **JAMA 228:462, 22 Apr 74**

Letter: Thirst control. **JAMA 226:1570, 24 Dec 73**

Lack of significant central component in beta-adrenergic chronotropic effect in vagotomized rats. Ito A, et al. **Jap Heart J 14:432-9, Sep 73**

Effects of alpha and beta blockers on hemodynamics of SHR. Numao Y, et al. **Jap Heart J 15:166-72, Mar 74**

Effect of propranolol on excitation of afferent sympathetic nerve fibers during myocardial ischemia. Uchida Y, et al. **Jap Heart J 15:280-8, May 74**

Proceedings: Circulatory responses to insulin administration in the rabbit. 2. Effects of adrenergic blockade. Asano M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:70, 1974**

Proceedings: Effects of propranolol and alprenolol on rat atrial and ventricular muscles. Nagata M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:64, 1974**

Proceedings: On the pressor action of propranolol in the rat. 5. Sekiya A, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:70, 1974**

Proceedings: Effects of isoproterenol and its antagonist on myocardial lipid metabolism. Takeo S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:75, 1974**

Differences in the cardiac and pressor responses to propranolol of rats and guinea pigs. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:253-9, Apr 74**

Letter: Paracetamol toxicity and propranolol. Auty RM, et al. **Lancet 2:1505, 29 Dec 73**

Letter: Enhancement of levodopa-induced growth-hormone stimulation by propranolol. Camanni F, et al. **Lancet 1:942, 11 May 74**

The effect of reserpine and propranolol on the Achilles tendon reflex time in hyperthyroidism. Lee CH, et al. **Med J Aust 1:794-5, 18 May 74**

Letter: Insulin response to intravenous glucose during beta-adrenergic blockade. Hedstrand H, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:910, 18 Apr 74**

Proceedings: Effect of furosemide, propranolol, and dexamethasone on plasma aldosterone levels in rats. Hilfenhaus M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R32, 22 Mar 74**

Effect of propranolol on the blood pressure of normotensive and pinealectomized hypertensive rats. Karppanen H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:1-12, 15 Jan 74**

The effects of acute administration of propranolol and practolol on the uptake, content, release, and turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart in vivo. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:85-96, 1974**

Proceedings: Influence of propranolol and practolol on the turnover of noradrenaline in the rat heart. Lemmer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R57, 22 Mar 74**

Antinatriuresis associated with propranolol administration in the dog. Cacciaguida RJ, et al. **Nephron 11:58-64, 1973**

Effect of norepinephrine, propranolol and phentolamine on the phosphaturic action of bovine parathyroid extract in man. Leme CE, et al. **Nephron 11:365-72, 1973**

Cardiovascular effects of propranolol in intact puppies and adult dogs. Truccone NJ, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:931-6, Nov 73**

Influence of furosemide and d-l propranolol on glomerular filtration rate and renin secretion in the rat. Bonvalet JP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 346:107-19, 4 Feb 74**

Micropuncture evaluation of beta-receptors in pial arteries of cats. Wahl M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 348:293-303, 6 May 74**

The effect of isoprenaline, propranolol and alprenolol on the glycogen phosphorylase activity and glycogen level of the heart of neonate and adult rats. Brus R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:423-8, 1973**

The influence of egg shell formation and the autonomic inhibitory drugs atropine, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on 45Ca loss from the plasma of the domestic hen. Grant EA, et al. **Poult Sci 53:1061-6, May 74**

Suppression of plasma renin activity by propranolol: correlation with plasma propranolol levels. Forman BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:530-3, Jun 74**

Adrenergic blocking agents modify catecholamine stimulation of short-circuit current in isolated frog skin. McAfee RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:276-8, May 74**

Effects of D- and DL-propranolol on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1072-6, Sep 73**

Propranolol and chlordiazepoxide on experimentally induced conflict and shuttle box performance in rodents. Robichaud RC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 32:157-60, 1973**

Effects of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide on conflict behavior in rats. Sepinwall J, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 31:375-82, 3 Aug 73**

Peripheral versus central mechanisms accounting for antianxiety effects of propranolol. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychosom Med 36:47-56, Jan-Feb 74**

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of propranolol and practolol compared in the resting, conscious dog. Andres JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:481-4, Feb 74**

Inhibition of hypertensive reflexes by propranolol. Korczyn AD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:145-52, Jan 74**

Drugs and punished responding. IV. Effects of propranolol, ethchlorvynol and chloral hydrate. McMillan DE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:167-74, Jul 73**

Adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Malik AB, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:96-106, Oct 73**

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade upon gastric acid secretion and gastrin secretion during hypoglycaemia before and after vagotomy. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:173-6, 1974**

Effects of adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor stimulation on the release of lymphocytes and granulocytes from the spleen. Ernström U, et al. **Scand J Haematol 11:275-86, 1973**

Oxygen affinity and electrolyte distribution of human blood: changes induced by propranolol. Agostoni A, et al. **Science 182:300-1, 19 Oct 73**

The effect propranolol, alprenolol and practolol on the vibrinolytic and factor VIII responses to adrenaline and salbutamol in man. Gader AM, et al. **Thromb Res 4:25-33, Jan 74**

Achilles reflex time and sympathetic tone. Furberg C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 78:89-92, 1973**

[The action of the beta adrenergic blockader propranolol on the oxygen consumption of brain homogenate from rats] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 12:15-7, 1973 (Bul)**

[The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on plasma renin activity (author's transl)] Slabý A, et al. **Sb Lek 75:355-63, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effect of an adrenergic beta receptor inhibitor (propranolol) on arterial hypertension induced by carotid sinus denervation and vagotomy in dogs] Baisset A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1771-4, 12 Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Inhibition of pressor reflex reactions by propranolol] Baisset A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1294-8, 1973 (Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of beta-blocking agents] Bensaid J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne 12:285-97, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Peat-bath (40 degree C) tolerance after beta-adrenergic blockade] Juchmes J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 28:369-76, 1973 (Fre)**

[Bronchoconstrictor effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in asthma: influence of baseline value (author's transl)] Gayrard P, et al. **Respiration 31:21-37, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Beta-adrenolytic drugs and ventilation. I. Comparison of the beta-blocking effects of propranolol and practolol] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie 29:201-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of beta adrenergic blocking on bronchial constriction induced by histamine and acetylcholine in dogs] Orehek J, et al. **Therapie 28:323-38, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of propranolol and chlorophenoxybutyric acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(CPJB) on the dynamics of free fatty acids and blood sugar] Haller H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:391-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on practolol, pindolol and propranolol effect on hemodynamics and contractility of left ventricle in coronary disease patients] Limbourg P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1006-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenergic drugs on renal hemodynamics and excretory function] Meurer KA, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:797-800, 1973 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma free fatty acids under lysinvasopressin, propranolol and phentolamine] Morgner KD, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1296-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Propranolol effect on microcirculation in air and oxygen deficient respiration] Sill V, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1018-21, 1973 (Ger)
[Changes of myocardial adenine-nucleotide synthesis through isoproterenol and propranolol] Zimmer HG, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:183-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Modification of the vascular reaction in an orthostatic test by beta receptor blockader] Steinbach K, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:105-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propranolol effect on hemodynamic and respiratory functional data in various submaximal stress in healthy persons] Sziegoleit W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:719-24, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of propranolol on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system in normal and obese subjects during insulin test of hypoglycemia] Balestreri R, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 29:15-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The autonomic nervous system and insulin secretion. IV. Inhibiting action of propranolol on insulin secretion after intravenous glucagon overload] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:889-95, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Study of the protective effect of propranolol in anoxic ischemia in rats] Casacchia M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:210-4, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Study of the effect of propranolol on post-ischemic hyperemia of the forearm in humans] Bracchetti D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:149-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of topical use of compounds acting on beta adrenergic receptors of the eye] Stankiewicz A, et al.
Klin Oczna 44:431-5, May 74 (Pol)
[Determination of effort tolerance in coronary patients after Intencordin and propranolol administration] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1683-4, 22 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Eraldin on cardiac performance and blood flow in peripheral muscles] Kocemba J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2007-8, 17 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined use of orthostatic and hyperventilation tests with beta-adrenergic blockage in the interpretation of primary electrocardiographic changes in the ventricular repolarization phase] Lukasik S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1067-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of propranolol and practolol on exercise-induced changes in the dynamics of left ventricle contractions] Goch JH.
Wiad Lek 27:119-22, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Influence of propranolol on active transport through isolated frog skin. Preliminary note] Vasilescu G.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:407-12, Apr 74 (Rum)
[The effect of anti-adrenergic drugs on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in rabbit myocardia] Chekman IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:548-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in cardiac output and total peripheral resistance under the influence of anti-adrenergic substances] Kinin IE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:238-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronotropic reaction of the heart in trained and untrained white rats to a beta-adrenoblocker and atropine] Zhdanov IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:434-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of exercise and inderal on the phase structure of the systoles in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kundla MI.
Kardiologiia 13:107-8, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of inderal and trasicor on the function of external respiration in chronic coronary insufficiency] Liutoev GI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:96-103, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible dependence of the antifibrillatory action of inderal in experimental myocardial infarct on its effect on oxidation-reduction processes and the blood supply of the heart] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:81-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Case of poisoning with a 4-gram dose of propranolol] Gdyra D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1341-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propranol in hypertension. Prichard BN.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:327-3, 1972
Cardioselective beta blockade in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Webb-Peploe MM, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:263-7, 1972
The effect of a beta adrenergic blocking agent, propranolol, on the development of experimental fat necrosis in the rat. Theve NO, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:647-9, 1973
Haemodynamic effects of beta-receptor blocking agents and digitalis in ischaemic coronary heart disease with angina pectoris. Dunér H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:517-23, Dec 73
The effct of propranolol on plasma renin activity and blood pressure in mild essential hypertension. Hansson L, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:397-401, May 74
Beta-adrenergic blockade in essential hypertension. Effects of propranolol on hemodynamic parameters and plasma renin activity. Hansson L.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 55:1-40, 1973
Alprenolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension: a comparative study. Somer T, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 554:33-7, 1974
Propranolol used in prophylaxis of migraine in children. Ludvigsson J.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:109-15, 1974
Clinical experience with propranolol in the treatment of glaucoma. Ohrström A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:639-44, 1973
Combined use of digitalis and propranolol HCl. Dreifus LS. Am Fam Physician 9:178-81, Jan 74
Propranolol vs. saphenous vein graft bypass for impending infarction (preinfarction syndrome). Master AM, et al. Am Heart J 87:321-6, Mar 74
Propranolol in imipramine poisoning. Sesso AM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:847-9, Dec 73
Propranolol therapy throughout pregnancy: a case report. Reed RL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:214, Mar-Apr 74
Propranolol and LB 46 (prinodolol) in angina pectoris. A comparative long-term ergometric study. Arstila M, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:91-100, Apr 73
Letter: Propranolol. Abrams WB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:752-4, Nov 73
Letter: Adrenergic-blocking drugs in hyperthyroidism. Distiller LA, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:899-900, Dec 73
Letter: Propranolol. Ann Intern Med 80:118-9, Jan 74
Propranolol-bunolol and phencarbamide in chloroform-induced ventricular fibrillation in mice. Gupta RS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:265-7, Jun 73
Modification of myocardial infarct volume. An experimental study in the dog. Pierce WS, et al.
Arch Surg 107:682-7, Nov 73
The effects of propranolol on cholesterol-induced atheromatous lesions. Whittington-Coleman PJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 18:337-45, Sep-Oct 73
Double-blind trial of propranolol and practolol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hubner PJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:1116-23, Nov 73
A comparison of the experimental anti-arrhythmic properties of acebutolol (M and B 17,803), propranolol and practolol. Basil B, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:323-33, Mar 74
Proceedings: The effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine, methysergide and propranolol on CO2-induced amnesia in rats. Leonard BE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:177P, Sep 73
Letter: Response to propranolol and diazepam in somatic and psychic anxiety. Conway M.
Br Med J 2:671, 22 Jun 74
Response to propranolol and diazepam in somatic and psychic anxiety. Tyrer PJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:14-6, 6 Apr 74
Propranolol in the treatment of migraine. Wideroe TE, et al. Br Med J 2:699-701, 29 Jun 74
Effect of propranolol on cyclic AMP excretion and plasma renin activity in labile essentrial hypertension. Hamet P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:1099-103, 1 Dec 73
Beta adrenergic blocking drugs in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Gettes LS.
Cardiovasc Clin 2:211-37, 1970 (172 ref.)
Reduction by propranolol of myocardial necrosis following temporary coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. Circ Res 33:353-63, Sep 73
Propranolol in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Effect on myocardial oxygenation and hemodynamics. Mueller HS, et al.
Circulation 49:1078-87, Jun 74
The effect of practolol ("Eraldin") in the long-term treatment of severe and moderate hypertension. Fulton RM, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:167s+, Aug 73
Comparison between reserpine and propranolol as adjuncts in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Cheah JS. Curr Med Res Opin 1:407-11, 1973
A comparison of propranolol and prindolol in the treatment of essential hypertension. Beaton GR, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:268-74, Apr 74
What constitutes adequate medical therapy for the patient with angina pectoris? Russek HI.
Geriatrics 29:109-12 passim, Apr 74
Studies on peruvoside. 2. Relative effectiveness of propranolol, diphenylhydantoin & ajmaline in peruvoside induced tachyarrhythmias in dogs. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:301-5, Jul 73
Combined use of glucagon and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in ventricular arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction. Madan BR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1535-43, Oct 73
Propanalol in Fallot's tetralogy. Varkey CC.
Indian J Pediatr 40:281-4, Aug 73
Propranalol--hydrochlorothiazide in systemic hypertension. Gandhi MJ, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 22:153-7, Feb 74
Clinical effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Kumar V, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:633-7, Aug 73
The short-term antianxiety effects of propranolol HCL. Kellner R, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 5:301-4, May-Jun 74
Experience with a multicenter study in the evaluation of propranolol as an effective antianginal agent. Frankl WS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 14:13-6, Jan 74
The use of propranolol with various drug combinations in the treatment of essential hypertension. Shoshkes M. J Med Soc NJ 71:581-3, Aug 74
Propranolol in treatment of neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Smith CS, et al. J Pediatr 83:1046-8, Dec 73
Protective effect of propranolol on the hypertrophied heart during cardiopulmonary bypass. Reul GJ Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:283-91, Aug 74
Letter: Propranolol controversy. Archer JD, et al.
JAMA 227:201-2, 14 Jan 74
Letter: Status of propranolol. Fisch S.
JAMA 226:1009, 19 Nov 73
Letter: Propranolol for causalgia. Magee CP, et al.
JAMA 228:826-7, 13 May 74
Letter: Propranolol for causalgia and Sudeck's atrophy. Simson G. JAMA 227:327, 21 Jan 74
Proceedings: Prevention of embryopathic effects of caffeine in mice by pretreatment with propranolol. Fujii T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:44, 1974
Letter: Propranolol in migraine. Borgesen SE, et al.
Lancet 2:58, 6 Jul 74
Letter: Propranolol and digitalis. Crawford MH, et al.
Lancet 1:457-8, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Propranolol treatment of lithium-induced tremor. Kirk L, et al. Lancet 2:1086-7, 10 Nov 73
Letter: Levodopa-propranolol therapy in parkinsonian tremor. Kissel P, et al. Lancet 1:403-4, 9 Mar 74
Letter: Propranolol in treatment of migraine in children. Ludvigsson J. Lancet 2:799, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Propranolol and thyroidectomy. Lund B, et al.
Lancet 1:1348, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Propranolol in Parkinson's disease. Marsden CD, et al. Lancet 2:410, 17 Aug 74
Beta-blockade and partial thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Michie W, et al.
Lancet 1:1009-11, 25 May 74
Letter: Treatment of acute paracetamol poisoning. Rosner I, et al. Lancet 2:1273-4, 1 Dec 73
Inderal (propranolol) in the treatment of alcoholism. Drew LR, et al. Med J Aust 2:282-5, 11 Aug 73
Double-blind comparison of two beta-blocking drugs with previous therapy in the treatment of hypertension. Laver MC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:174-6, 9 Feb 74
Trial of propranolol in hypertension. Wilson L, et al.
Med J Aust 1:212-5, 16 Feb 74
:Combined treatment of hypertension with vasodilatation and beta-adrenergic blockade. Hansson L, et al. Mich Med 72:695-8, Oct 73
Letter: Propranolol and cardiac surgery. Moran JM, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1254, 6 Dec 73
Efficacy of chronic propranolol therapy in action tremors of the familial, senile or essential varieties. Winkler GF, et al. N Engl J Med 290:984-8, 2 May 74
Letter: Actions of propranolol in angina pectoris.
N Engl J Med 290:745, 28 Mar 74
Propranolol treatment of essential tremor. Sweet RD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:64-7, Jan 74
Toxicity of bunamidine. 3. Trial of propranolol as antidote. Fastier FN, et al. NZ Vet J 21:216-7, Oct 73
Adrenergic blockade. A new approach to hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Langer A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:181-6, Aug 74
Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. Jackson GL. Pa Med 76:56-7, Dec 73
Thyroid storm in an 11-year-old boy managed by propranolol. Galaburda M, et al.
Pediatrics 53:920-2, Jun 74
Clinical usefulness of beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Conn RD. Postgrad Med 55:131-6, Feb 74
Proceedings: A comparative study of perhexiline, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and placebos in the management of angina pectoris. Armstrong ML.
Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 3:108-12, Apr 73
Propranolol versus chlorpromazine in the treatment of psychoses associated with childbearing. Steiner M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:421-6, Nov-Dec 73
The effect of propranolol on left ventricular function in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

angina pectoris as measured by systolic time intervals. Frankl WS, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:77-92, Jul 72
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on cerebral autoregulation and chemical vasomotor control in patients with stroke. Meyer JS, et al.
Stroke 5:167-79, Mar-Apr 74
Cerebral metabolic changes during treatment of subacute cerebral infarction by alpha and beta adrenergic blockade with phenoxybenzamine and propranolol. Meyer JS, et al.
Stroke 5:180-95, Mar-Apr 74
[Trimepranol and propranolol (author's transl)] Kuchař L, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1181-2, 21 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison between propranolol and methyldopa in the treatment of hypertension (a double-blind trial)] Brahm M.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:974-6, 17 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[New antihypertensive agents. 3. Propranolol] Amery A, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 27:447-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic inhibitors on coronary glow in man] Bertrand ME, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:223-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of the action of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris] Mey D de.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 15:255-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of periodic hemodialysis-induced arterial hypertension by propranolol. Preliminary note] Leski M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:764-8, Oct 73 (Fre)**
[Anti-hypertensive action of 3 drugs inhibiting the sympathetic nervous system. Hemodynamic and biological study] Safar M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:871-5, 6 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical use of propranolol] Castan R.
Union Med Can 103:1440-9, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Propranolol in cardiac arrhythmia due to imipramine poisoning (tofranil) in children] Côté M, et al.
Union Med Can 103:1223-5, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of acute schizophrenic psychosis with beta-adrenergic blocking agents (author's transl)] Rackensperger W, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:29-36, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on propranolol and practolol] Bodem G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:1662-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical treatment of lithium induced tremors with a beta receptor antagonist (propranolol)] Floru L.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:197-222, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problems of paroxysmal auricular flutter with atrio-ventricular block (author's transl)] Frey J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1729-31, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Propranolol treatment of lithium tremor] Kirk L, et al. **Nervenarzt 44:657-8, Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Use of propranolol in acute intermittent porphyria] Schwarz D, et al. **Nervenarzt 44:648-51, Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Ambulatory antihypertensive therapy using the beta-receptor blockader obsidan] Dück KD, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:248-51, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propranolol therapy of juvenile hypertension] Goldberg S, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:724-8, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension with propranolol] Traub Y, et al.
Harefuah 86:124-8, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Exercise test in the evaluation of effectiveness of 4 antianginal drugs (author's transl)] Figini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 4:289-95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infarction following sudden withdrawal of propranolol] Osnes JB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2040, 30 Sep 73 (Nor)
[Propranolol and renin activity. New aspects on effects of beta blockaders in arterial hypertension] Stenbaek O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1784-5, 10 Sep 73 (Nor)**
[Inderal in treatment of cardiac dysrhythmias in children] Malecka-Dymnicka S, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:451-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of propranolol in arrhythmia in children] Dębiec B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1371-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute and chronic arrhythmia in children treated with inderal (propranolol)] Urban M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1379-85, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Propranolol in treatment of tetanus] Caban J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1859-60, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Restoration of sinus rhythm in cases of chronic atrial fibrillation and flutter with quinidine and propranolol] Rymar B.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:615-7, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blockaders on repolarization phase abnormalities in electrocardiography of patients with organic heart disease] Wrabec K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1109-11, 1 Jul 74 (Pol)
[Protective action of blocking of beta-1 adrenergic receptors against cardio-vascular complications in the course of treatment of bronchial asthma with sympathomimetic amines] Obtulowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:564-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of arterial hypertension with long-term administration of propranolol] Markiewicz M, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:949-53, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Propranolol in treatment of arrhythmias] Zdenkowski W. **Wiad Lek 26:1941-5, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in infants. Apropos of 6 cases] Haimovici M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:63-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Propranolol in attacks of paroxysmal dyspnea in the tetralogy of Fallot] Haimovici M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:855-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience in the treatment of hypertensive states with beta-blockaders] Mikhailov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:70-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with early stages of hypertonic disease and its change during inderal treatment] Shershevskiĭ BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:43-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of inderal in the initial stage of hypertensive disease] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:38-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy in the use of beta-adrenergic blockaders in the treatment of thyrotoxic disorders of the heart] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:20-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inderal on external respiration in patients with hyperthyroidism] Amosov IS, et al.
Sov Med 37:22-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of paroxysmal forms of cardiac rhythm disorders] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:46-55, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenergic beta blockaders in hyperthyroidism (adrenergic beta block with propranolol as the sole preparatory treatment of hyperthyroidism in parital thyroidectomy] Ramírez Del Villar E, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:107-16, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Proceedings: The influence of urine pH on the renal excretion of practolol and propranolol. Kaye CM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:155P-156P, Sep 73

PROPRIOCEPTION (F1, G1)

Proprioceptive innervation in the masticatory muscle of Temminck's mole, Mogera wogura (Temminck, 1842). Kubota K, et al. **Anat Rec 179:375-83, Jul 74**
Modification of contact placing by aversive conditioning. Wertenbaker C, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 8:304-20, 1973
Excitatory and inhibitory innervation of a crustacean muscle associated with a sensory organ. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Brain Res 70:148-52, 12 Apr 74**
Influence of L-DOPA on transmission in long ascending propriospinal pathways in the cat. Bergmans J, et al.
Brain Res 62:155-67, 9 Nov 73
Observations on the expected decrease in proprioceptive discharge and purported advent of non-proprioceptive activity from the chronically tenotomized muscle. Estavillo J, et al.
Brain Res 63:75-91, 7 Dec 73
Static and dynamic responses of slowly adapting joint receptors. McCall WD Jr, et al.
Brain Res 70:221-43, 19 Apr 74
Differences between the senses of movement and position shown by the effects of loading and vibration of muscles in man. McCloskey DI.
Brain Res 61:119-31, 26 Oct 73
Functional organization of long ascending propriospinal pathways linking lumbo-sacral and cervical segments in the cat. Miller S, et al.
Brain Res 62:169-88, 9 Nov 73
The location of cells of origin of the fibers in the ventral and the lateral funiculus of the cat's lumbo-sacral cord. Molenaar I, et al. **Brain Res 78:239-54, 27 Sep 74**
Spino-bulbo-spinal and propriospinal reflexes in various vertebrates. Shimamura M.
Brain Res 64:141-65, 21 Dec 73
Evaluation of the tactile component in a proprioceptive feedback task. Levin HS. **Cortex 9:197-203, Jun 73**
An experimental investigation of the possible role of tactile and proprioceptive stimulation in certain aspects of embryonic behavior in the chick. Oppenheim RW. **Dev Psychobiol 5:71-91, 1972**
Proprioceptive influences on inferior olivary neurons during phasic reflex movement in the cat. Clendenin MA, et al. **Exp Neurol 44:198-208, Aug 74**
Central pathway of the extraocular muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:181-90, Jan 74
Age effects in proprioceptive feedback performance. Levin HS, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:161-9, 1973**
Proprioception in schizophrenics and normals: effects of stimulus intensity and interstimulus interval. Ritzler B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 83:106-11, Apr 74**
Perceived exertion during rhythmic exercise involving different muscle masses. Sargeant AJ, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:3-11, Sep 73
Reflex balance. Roberts TD. **Nature 244:156-8, 20 Jul 73**
Role of muscle afferent activation on cortical evoked potential triggering in young rabbits. Volokhov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:157-65, Apr-Jun 73**
Oral tactility during chewing. II. Natural dentition. Owall B. **Odontol Revy 25:135-46, 1974**
The Flying Enterprise Symptom. Wit G de.
ORL 35:248-51, 1973
The fine structure of the PD proprioceptor of Cancer pagurus. II. The position sensitive cells. Lowe DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:199-205, 27 Nov 73**
The fine structure of the PD proprioceptor of Cancer pagurus. I. The receptor stand and the movement sensitive cells. Mill PJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 184:179-97, 27 Nov 73
Neurologic examinations. Sensation: proprioception and touch. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:295-8, Mar 74
[Neurophysiology of perception] Droogleever Fortuyn J. **Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:489-91, Oct 72 (Fre)**
[The antennal sensilla of some cockroaches with special reference to Blaberus craniifer (Burm.) (author's transl)] Lambin M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:183-206, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Participation of propriospinal neurons in inhibition of the afferent flow of impulses] Motsnyĭ MP, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:401-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the motor analyzer in the development of the child's cerebral functions] Kol'tsova MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:927-37, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PROPYLAMINES (D2)

Reaction of N,3,3-trimethyl-1-phenyl-1-indanpropylamine hydrochloride with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan and its application to spectrophotofluorometric assay. Turdiu R, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:78-81, Jan 74**
Pyridoxal phosphate catalyzed alpha-beta elimination of S-gamma-aminopropylcysteine. De Marco C, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:463-7, 1973
[Can intravenous AN 1 be misused as a narcotic?] Klug E, et al. **Arch Kriminol 152:81-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Gas phase reaction of trimethylenediamine and formalin in the reactor packed with alumina catalyst (author's transl)] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1483-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of illness from rhinovirus infection by a topical interferon inducer. Panusarn C, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:57-61, 11 Jun 74
[Antidepressive medication and cardiovascular disorders: innocuity of clomipramine (Anafranil)] Delree G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:602-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of amide derivatives of 3-(1'-alkyl-4'-piperazyl)-propylamines with potential pharmacological action] Guryn R, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:175-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Formation of identical metabolites from piperazine- and dimethylamino-substituted phenothiazine drugs in man, rat and dog. Breyer U, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:313-22, 15 Jan 74
The use of mass spectroscopy and 13C and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance in the characterization of 1-methyl-(2, 6-xylyloxy)ethylamine metabolites. Scott KN, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:506-15, Mar-Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N,N-dioctadecyl-N',N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl) propanediamine: antiviral activity and interferon stimulation in mice. Hoffman WW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:498-502, Apr 73
Monoamine oxidase. II. Time-dependent inhibition by propargylamines. Williams CH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:629-36, 1 Feb 74
Effect of induced interferon in experimental rhinovirus infections in volunteers. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Infect Immun 9:506-10, Mar 74**
Cardiovascular actions of a new metabolite of propranolol: isopropylamine. Ishizaki T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:626-32, Jun 74
Proceedings: Comparison of the effects of mexiletine, lignocaine and procainamide on canine Purkinje fibres. Allen JD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:26P-28P, Jan 74
Comparative effects of stereoisomers of

psychotomimetic phenylisopropylamines. Dyer DC, et al. Life Sci 13:885-96, 1 Oct 73

Effects of desmethylimipramine and diphenylpropene derivatives on synthesis of rat brain lipids in vivo. Johnson P, et al. Life Sci 13:875-83, 1 Oct 73

Animal pharmacology and human psychopharmacology of 3-methoxy-4,5-methylenedioxyphenylisopropylamine (MMDA). Shulgin AT, et al. Pharmacology 10:12-8, 1973

[Inhibition of "cancer cell stickiness" through bencylan-hydrogen fumarate (fluditate)] Gastpar H. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:1322-8, 22 Nov 73 (Ger)

[On the pharmacology of a series of diphenylaminopropane derivatives] Schmidt D, et al. Pharmazie 28:677-80, Oct 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A multinational, double-blind trial with a new antidepressant maprotiline (Ludiomil) and amitriptyline. Lauritsen BJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:192-201, 1974

[The combination chlomipramine-desipramine in various forms of developing schizophrenia] Fonlupt V, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:404-9, 1973 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic schizophrenics with reduced drive with Aponeuron] Beier R, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:375-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopharmacological study with butryptiline hydrochloride in patients with different depressive disorders] Saldaña Hernández OH, et al. Prensa Med Mex 38:215-9, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

PROPYLENE GLYCOL see under PROPANEDIOLS

(D2)

PROPYLIODONE see under CONTRAST MEDIA

(D13)

PROPYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

Induction of goitre by PTU or KClO4 in male and female rats. Effect of gonadectomy. Jolín T, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:88-104, Sep 73

Effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on serum levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the rat. Baksi SN. J Endocrinol 59:655-6, Dec 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Acute myeloblastic leukaemia after propylthiouracil. Aksoy M, et al. Lancet 1:928-9, 11 May 74

METABOLISM

Excretion of propylthiouracil and its metabolites in rat bile and urine. Lindsay RH, et al. Endocrinology 94:1689-98, Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on iodine concentration in psammoma bodies in the thyroids of chronically iodine-deficient rats: effect of iodine repletion. Greer MA, et al. Am J Pathol 73:775-88, Dec 73

Enhanced mineralization of the tibial epiphyseal plate in the rat following propylthiouracil treatment: a histochemical, light, and electron microscopic study. Dearden LC. Anat Rec 178:671-89, Apr 74

Effects of thyroid hormone and undernourishment on the amount of synaptosomal fraction in the cerebellum of the young rat. Rabié A, et al. Brain Res 61:267-78, 26 Oct 73

Comparison of mineralization of the tibial epiphyseal plate in immature rats following treatment with cortisone, propylthiouracil or after fasting. Dearden LC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 15:93-110, 1974

Concomitant decrease of the effects of thyroxin on TRH-induced TSH release, and of the pituitary content of triiodothyronine in animals on propylthiouracil. Escobar del Rey F, et al. Endocrinology 96:916-21, Sep 74

The different effect of thyroidectomy, KClO4 and propylthiouracil on insulin secretion and glucose uptake in the rat. Jolín T, et al. Endocrinology 94:1502-7, Jun 74

Reactivity of the pituitary-thyroid system to exogenic thyroxine and propylthiouracil during the peri- and neonatal period in the rabbit. Mach Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:379-89, 1973

Effects of pituitary hormones, melatonin, and thyroidal inhibitors on radioiodide uptake by the thyroid glands of larval and adult tiger salamanders, Ambystoma tigrinum (Amphibia: Caudata). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:368-76, Oct 73

[Effect of treatment by thyroxine and propylthiouracil on the rate of formation of norepinephrine in eight peripheral organs of the rat] Beley A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:287-98, May 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of the E-rosette as a test for remission in Graves' disease treated with antithyroid drugs. Farid NR, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:55-61, Jan 74

Triiodothyronine and thyroxine in hyperthyroidism. Comparison of the acute changes during therapy with antithyroid agents. Abuid J, et al. J Clin Invest 54:201-8, Jul 74

Low remission after therapy for Graves disease. Possible relation of dietary iodine with antithyroid therapy results. Wartofsky L. JAMA 226:1083-8, 26 Nov 73

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

A comparative study of cardiopulmonary bypass with nonblood and blood prime. Verska JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 18:72-80, Jul 74

Success of randomization in a controlled contraceptive experiment. Fuertes-de la Haba A, et al. J Reprod Med 11:142-8, Oct 73

[Editorial: Problems in the performance of prospective controlled trials about surgical treatment procedures (author's transl)] Lorenz W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:475-6, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROSTAGLANDINS (D11, D12)

Aspirin-like drugs and prostaglandins. Flower RJ. Am Heart J 86:844-6, Dec 73

Current status of the prostaglandins. Oesterling TO. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:355-61, Apr 74 (71 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins on renin reactivity. Kotchen TA, et al. Am J Physiol 226:314-8, Feb 74

Prostaglandins--basic and clinical considerations. Katz RL, et al. Anesthesiology 40:471-93, May 74

Editorial: Effects of prostaglandins on editorial policy. Wollman H. Anesthesiology 40:421-2, May 74

Prostaglandin 15 (R) 15-methyl-E2 methyl ester for suppression of gastric acidity in gravida at term. Amy JJ, et al. Br Med J 4:208-11, 27 Oct 73

The formation constants of the proton and calcium complexes of prostaglandins PGE1 and PGF1b. Advani AT, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:181-4, Sep 73

Prostaglandins and the kidney. McGiff JC, et al. Circ Res 33:479-88, Nov 73 (72 ref.)

The concentrations of progesterone, estrone and estradiol-17 beta in the peripheral plasma of the rhesus monkey during the final third of gestation, and after the induction of abortion with PGF 2 alpha. Challis JR, et al. Endocrinology 96:547-53, Aug 74

Sodium acetylsalicylate effectiveness against fever induced by leukocytic pyrogen and prostaglandin E1 in the cat. Schoener EP, et al. Experientia 30:383-4, 15 Apr 74

On the specificity of antisera against prostaglandins A2 and E2. Jobke A, et al. FEBS Lett 37:192-6, 1 Dec 73

Physicochemical properties of prostaglandin F2 alpha (tromethamine salt): solubility behavior, surface properties, and ionization constants. Roseman TJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1680-5, Oct 73

Total rate equation for decomposition of prostaglandin E2. Thompson GF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1738-9, Oct 73

Prosaglandin E1 fever induced in rabbits. Stitt JT. J Physiol (Lond) 232:163-79, Jul 73

Prostaglandins: overview in obstetrics and gynecology. Singh EJ, et al. J Reprod Med 12:211-4, May 74 (62 ref.)

Editorial: Prostaglandins--tour d'horizon. Vaisrub S. JAMA 228:76, 1 Apr 74

Letter: Early abortion induced with prostaglandin F2a and a prostaglandin analogue I.C.I. 74,205. Embrey MP, et al. Lancet 2:1100, 10 Nov 73

Editorial: Hypercalcaemia, cancer, and prostaglandins. Lancet 2:1247-8, 1 Dec 73

Inhibition of ovulation in rabbits by intrafollicular injection of indomethacin and prostaglandin F antiserum. Armstrong DT, et al. Life Sci 14:129-40, 1 Jan 74

Stability of prostaglandin E compounds in solution. Srivastava KC, et al. Lipids 8:592-4, Oct 73

Hypertension and human renal prostaglandins. Vance VK, et al. Med Ann DC 42:419-22, Sep 73 (31 ref.)

Prostaglandins. Horton EW. Monogr Endocrinol 7:1-197, 1972 (286 ref.)

Prostaglandins. Barr W. Nurs Times 69:1716-7, 20 Dec 73

Carbon-13 relaxation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of prostaglandin F2alpha. Conover WW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2157-61, Jun 74

Letter: Importance of prostaglandins in semen. Dimov V, et al. Prostaglandins 5:473, 10 Mar 74

Molecular conformation of prostaglandin E2. Edmonds JW, et al. Prostaglandins 5:275-81, 10 Feb 74

Prostaglandins and cancer: an update. Jaffe BM. Prostaglandins 6:453-61, 25 Jun 74 (34 ref.)

Prostaglandin and renal artery stenosis. McClatchey WM, et al. Prostaglandins 3:229-35, Feb 73

Effects of prostaglandin deficiency on natriuresis, diuresis, and blood pressure. Rosenthal J, et al. Prostaglandins 5:435-40, 10 Mar 74

Prostaglandins and the future of medicine (an overview of currently evolving data and ideas). 1. Introductory comments: outline and scope of the series. Willis AL. Prostaglandins 5:506-11, 25 Mar 74

Prostaglandins and experimental cerebral vasospasm. Morgan H, et al. Surg Forum 23:447-8, 1972

[Prostaglandins] Annee Endocrinol 25:185-91, 1973 (Fre)

[Proceedings: Clinical experiences with prostaglandin F2-alpha] Kühnle H. Arch Gynaekol 214:461, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Labor induction with prostaglandin F2-alpha] Ring A, et al. Arch Gynaekol 214:459-61, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)

[Prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology] Kühnle H, et al. Hippokrates 45:51-66, Mar 74 (346 ref.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandins and the organ of vision. I. Their characteristics, prevalence and role in the inflammation of the eye bulb] Gieldanowski J, et al. Klin Oczna 44:715-22, Jul 74 (Pol)

[Some biological and pharmacological properties of prostaglandins] Gumulka W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1904-7, 26 Nov 73 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[Prostaglandins] Szary A. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:19-50, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prostaglandins] Khommel' Kh, et al. Sov Med 36:77-82, Nov 73 (94 ref.) (Rus)

[Luteolytic agents and reproduction] Cortés-Gallegos V. Gac Med Mex 106:259-86, Oct 73 (80 ref.) (Spa)

[Prostaglandins] Euler US von. Gac Med Mex 107:1-6, Jan 74 (Spa)

[Prostaglandins. Facts and fancies] Herrera M. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:240-2, 1972 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coagulation changes during abortion induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Brenner WE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1080-7, 15 Dec 73

The induction of midtrimester abortion with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. A single-dose technique. Corlett RC Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:353-7, 1 Feb 74

Transient decline in serum progesterone levels during prostaglandin F2alpha infusion in the midluteal phase of the normal human menstrual cycle. Coudert SP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:755-61, 15 Jul 74

Mid-trimester abortion induced by intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha: fetal tissue viability. Golbus MS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:268-70, 15 May 74

Laminaria and intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for induction of mid-trimester abortions. Golbus MS. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:569-71, 15 Jun 74

Effect of prostaglandin E1 administration on the heart glycogen synthase and phosphorylase systems. Curnow RT, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:115-23, Mar-Apr 74

Prostaglandin-induced release of pituitary gonadotropins: central nervous system and pituitary sites of action. Harms PG, et al. Endocrinology 94:1459-64, May 74

Luteolysis following a single injection of prostaglandin F2alpha in sheep. Douglas RH, et al. J Anim Sci 37:990-3, Oct 73

Fertility of cattle following PGF2 alpha injection. Lauderdale JW, et al. J Anim Sci 38:964-7, May 74

Intrauterine administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha in cows: progesterone, estrogen, LH, estrus and ovulation. Louis TM, et al. J Anim Sci 38:347-53, Feb 74

Effects of intravenous administration of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis, histamine, bradykinin, and prostaglandin F2alpha on pulmonary mechanics in the guinea pig. Drazen JM, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1679-85, Jun 74

Intrahypothalamic injections of prostaglandins and prostaglandin antagonists and feeding in sheep. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:81-8, Jan 74

Intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin 15 (S) 15-methyl-E2 methyl ester for termination of pregnancy. Amy JJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1017-20, Nov 73

The induction of second trimester abortions using an intra-amniotic injection of urea and prostaglandin E2. Bowen-Simpkins P. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:824-6, Sep 73

Extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 for the induction of labour at term. Calder AA, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:39-46, Jan 74

Sex steroid hormone levels in plasma following intra-amniotic injection of urea and prostaglandin E2. Craft IL, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1095-9, Dec 73

A comparison of oral prostaglandin E2 and intravenous Syntocinon in the induction of labour. Kelly J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:923-6, Oct 73

Induction of abortion by the extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin gels. Lippert TH, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1025-7, Nov 73

Intra-amniotic prostaglandin for induction of abortion: an improved regime using prostaglandin E2.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mackenzie IZ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:554-7, Jul 74
Induction of labour with oral prostaglandin E2. Murnaghan GA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:141-5, Feb 74
Simultaneous intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and oxytocin in the management of intrauterine death of the fetus, missed abortion and hydatidiform mole. Naismith WC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:146-9, Feb 74
Induction of labour with prostaglandin E2 tablets. Thiery M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:303-6, Apr 74
Human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in maternal serum during abortion induced by intra- and extra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin F2a. Ylikorkala O, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:927-31, Oct 73
Proceedings: 125. Hyperthermic responses produced by intracerebral injections of prostaglandins E1 and E2 and noradrenaline. Hori T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:434-5, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: Luteal function in the cyclic sow after infusion of prostaglandin F 2alpha through a uterine vein. Gleeson AR. **J Reprod Fertil** 36:487-8, Feb 74
Proceedings: The effect of the mode of administration of prostaglandin F 2alpha on the synchronization of oestrus in cattle. Hearnshaw H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:486-7, Feb 74
Proceedings: Changes in oestrone, oestradiol-17beta and oestriol levels in maternal venous plasma after intra-anmiotic infusion of prostaglandin F 2alpha for therapeutic abortion. Shutt DA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:478-9, Feb 74
Comparison of two prostaglandin routes of administration to induce midtrimester abortion. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 12:169-71, Apr 74
Letter: Early abortion induced with prostaglandin F2a and a prostaglandin analogue I.C.I. 74,205. Embrey MP, et al. **Lancet** 2:1100, 10 Nov 73
Letter: Uterine hypertonus after oral prostaglandin E2. Fraser IS. **Lancet** 2:162, 20 Jul 74
Labour induced by prostaglandin F2 using the Cardiff infusion apparatus. Johnson A, et al.
Lancet 1:1253-4, 22 Jun 74
Letter: intrauterine prostaglandins for outpatient termination of very early pregnancy. Karim SM. **Lancet** 2:794, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandins. MacKenzie IZ, et al.
Lancet 1:511, 23 Mar 74
Letter: Induction of abortion in early second-trimester pregnancy. Read MD, et al. **Lancet** 1:214, 9 Feb 74
Letter: Prostaglandins and convulsions. Thiery M, et al.
Lancet 1:218, 9 Feb 74
Prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppository as an early second trimester abortifacient. Bolognese RJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:104-8, Jan 74
Plasma hormone profiles following high-dose intraamniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Craft I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:135-41, Jul 74
Oral prostaglandin E2 for induction of labor at term. Friedman EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 43:178-85, Feb 74
Uterine response to prostaglandin F2 alpha infusion in term human pregnancy. Witting WC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:581-8, Oct 73
Letter: On the administration of prostaglandins as a pre-operative means of cervical dilatation. Amy JJ.
Prostaglandins 5:302-4, 10 Feb 74
Induction of labour by low amniotomy and oral administration of a solution compared to a tablet of prostaglandin E2. Elder MG, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:427-32, 10 Jun 74
The abortifacient action of the extraovular "prostaglandin impact" during the first half of human pregnancy. Enkola K.
Prostaglandins 5:115-21, 10 Jan 74
Single intraamniotic injections of prostaglandin F-2-alpha as an abortifacient agent: size of effective dose and effect of parity. Hendricks CH, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:55-64, 10 Apr 74
Effects of sequential treatment with estradiol and PGF2alpha on the length of the primate menstrual cycle. Shaikh AA, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:253-62, 10 May 74
Intrauterine administration of prostaglandin by the extra-amniotic route. Wiqvist N, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:193-205, 10 May 74
The termination of first trimester pregnancy by extraovular "prostaglandin-impact". Zoltan I, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:211-6, 10 May 74
Equivalent dosages of prostaglandin and oxytocin. Scher J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 48:767-8, 17 Apr 74
Termination of mid-trimester pregnancy by intra-amniotic injection of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Ng AY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 14:490-3, Dec 73
[Experience with the interruption of pregnancy in the Ist and IInd trimester by means of prostaglandin F 2alpha vaginally administered (author's transl)] Havránek F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:368-71, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Termination of pregnancy by extra-amniotic application of prostaglandin F2alpha with a discussion of this method of administration (author's transl)] Felshart KJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:262-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in lipid metabolism under administration of prostaglandin F2alpha in therapeutic abortion] Karkut G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:833-41, 5 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The most effective dosage in the administration of PGF2-alpha for interruption of pregnancy during the 2d trimester] Herczeg J, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1451-3, 23 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Use of prostaglandin F2alpha for the induction of abortion] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:37-44, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the interruption of advance pregnancy with prostaglandin F2 alpha] Mladenović D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 102:27-37, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Induction of abortion with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Intravenous, extra-amniotic and intra-amniotic administration] Lindmark G, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3939-43, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following the intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin f-2-alpha for therapeutic abortion. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:279-82, 1974
Letter: Transverse posterior cervical rupture following extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha-induced abortion. Göretzlehner G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:865, 15 Jul 74
Cervicovaginal fistula: an apparent increased incidence with prostaglandin F2alpha. Lowensohn R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1057-61, 15 Aug 74
Induction of therapeutic abortion using either extra-amniotic prostaglandin F-2-alpha or hypertonic saline followed by oxytocin. Lange AP, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 69:149-57, Mar-Apr 74
Blood coagulation changes during mid-trimester abortion induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Badraoui MH, et al. **Br Med J** 4:375-8, 17 Nov 73
Letter: Adverse reactions to intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin. Craft I, et al. **Br Med J** 2:446, 25 May 74
Letter: Cervical injury and prostaglandins. Craft I, et al. **Br Med J** 2:271-2, 4 May 74
Letter: Adverse reactions to intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin. Ross AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1:642, 30 Mar 74
Letter: Adverse reactions to intra-amniotic prostaglandin. **Br Med J** 2:382-3, 18 May 74
Rupture of the cervix in prostaglandin abortions. Kajanoja P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:242-4, Mar 74
Letter: Prostaglandins and convulsions. Craft I.
Lancet 2:1389, 15 Dec 73
Letter: Electroencephalogram changes after prostaglandin. Fraser IS, et al. **Lancet** 1:360, 2 Mar 74
Convulsions and electroencephalogram abnormalities after intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2a. Lyneham RC, et al. **Lancet** 2:1003-5, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Convulsions and prostaglandin-induced abortion. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 2:1323, 8 Dec 73
Letter: Prostaglandin E2 and sickling. Shine I, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:1040, 8 Nov 73
The effects of ambient and hypothalamic temperatures on the hyperthermic responses to prostaglandins E1 and E2. Hori T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 350:123-34, 1974

ANALYSIS

Content of amniotic fluid prostaglandins in normal, diabetic, and drug-abuse human pregnancy. Singh EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 118:358-61, 1 Feb 74
An improved procedure for the enzymatic analysis of prostaglandins in the nanogram range. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 60:188-99, Jul 74
Mass spectra of prostaglandins. IV. Trimethylsilyl derivatives of prostaglandins of the F series.
Middleditch BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 55:509-20, Oct 73
Computerized quantitation of drugs by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Baczynskyj L, et al. **Anal Chem** 45:479-82, Mar 73
On-line computer controlled multiple ion detection in combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.
Holland JF, et al. **Anal Chem** 45:308-14, Feb 73
Method for the measurement of prostaglandin F2alpha in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kelly RW. **Anal Chem** 45:2079-82, Oct 73
Display-oriented data system for multiple ion detection with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in quantifying biomedically important compounds.
Watson JT, et al. **Anal Chem** 45:2071-8, Oct 73
Postaglandin-like activity in human eccrine sweat.
Frewin DB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:701-2, Oct 73
A competitive protein binding assay specific for prostaglandin E. Frölich JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:241-8, 29 May 74
Physical methods of measurement of prostaglandins.
Kelly RW.
Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:375-92, Nov 73 (26 ref.)
Renal prostaglandins: determinants of intrarenal distribution of blood flow in the dog. Itskovitz HD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:Suppl 1:321s+, Aug 73
The effect of chronic sodium loading and sodium restriction on plasma and renal concentrations of prostaglandin A in normal Wistar and spontaneously hypertensive Aoki rats. Zusman RM, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:325s+, Aug 73
Prostaglandins as mediators for the responses of the eye to trauma. Cole DF, et al.
Exp Eye Res 17:357-68, 25 Nov 73
Proceedings: The role of prostaglandin in the ocular responses to laser irradiation of the iris. Perkins ES, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 17:394-5, 25 Nov 73
Prostaglandins in the human fallopian tube. Ogra SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 25:250-5, Mar 74
Characterization of prostaglandins by combined gas-liquid chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Oswald EO, et al.
J Chromatogr 93:47-62, 12 Jun 74
Determination of prostaglandin F1alpha and F2alpha by gas-liquid chromatography. Sugiura M, et al.
J Chromatogr 90:169-77, 13 Mar 74
Proceedings: Mating increases the prostaglandin-like content of male and female reproductive tracts in mice. Marley PB, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:xxxivxxxv, Apr 74
Prostaglandin F2alpha concentrations in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:35-8, Jan 74
Concentrations of prostaglandin F2alpha in amniotic fluid and plasma in spontaneous and induced labours. Hillier K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:257-63, Apr 74
F prostaglandins in amniotic fluid during pregnancy and labour. Keirse MJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:131-5, Feb 74
E prostaglandins in amniotic fluid during late pregnancy and labour. Keirse MJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:970-3, Nov 73
The use of radioisotopically labelled methyl esters in the determination of the 15-epimer content of prostaglandins. Jones MF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:900-4, Nov 73
Detection of prostaglandin F2 alpha as pentafluorobenzyl ester by electron-capture GLC. Wickramasinghe JA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1428-31, Sep 73
Proceedings: A cost reductive method for the radioimmunoassay of steroids and prostaglandins. Hennam JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 35:603-4, Dec 73
Prostaglandin F in the uterine horns of mice with intrauterine devices. Lau IF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:429-32, Apr 74
Proceedings: Fundamental studies on the superfusion technique for bioassay of prostaglandins. Harada Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:31, 1974
Prostaglandins of rat testis. Carpenter MP.
Lipids 9:397-406, Jun 74
The distribution of prostaglandins in inflammatory exudates. Giroud JP, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:39, Jan-Apr 74
Identification and quantitative determination of prostaglandins by high pressure liquid chromatography. Andersen NH, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:361-74, 10 Jun 74
Viroimmunoassay of prostaglandin F-2-alpha at the picogram level. Andrieu JM, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:15-22, 10 Apr 74
Letter: Presence of prostaglandin A and F in fetal kidney. Day NA, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:491-3, 10 Mar 74
Prostaglandin activity in human cutaneous inflammation: detection by radioimmunoassay.
Goldyne ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 4:737-49, Nov 73
The distribution of prostaglandins A, E, and F in the human kidney. Spector D, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:263-70, 10 May 74
The preparation and characterization of prostaglandin E1 antiserum. Stylos W, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:1-13, 10 Apr 74
Prostaglandin F2 alpha concentration in genital tract secretions of dairy bulls. Voglmayr JK.
Prostaglandins 4:673-8, Nov 73
[Radioimmunoassay of pg f-alpha (author's transl)] Charbonnel B, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:722-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of polyphloretin-phosphate, an inhibitor of prostaglandins, on the spontaneous and induced motility of isolated rat uterus. De Gimeno MF, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:105-12, 1973
Substances that inhibit the actions of prostaglandins. Sanner JH.
Arch Intern Med 133:133-46, Jan 74 (210 ref.)
Effects of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) and indomethacin on transcapillary macromolecular transport and prostaglandins following scalding injury. Arturson G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 12:465-70, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prostaglandins and the mechanism of analgesia produced by aspirin-like drugs. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:86-97, Sep 73**

Effects of prostaglandin antagonists on the induction of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate formation and thyroid hormone secretion in vitro. Burke G. **Endocrinology 91:91-6, Jan 74**

Inhibition of luteinization of transplanted rat ovarian follicles by polyphloretin phosphate. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Endocrinology 94:892-6, Mar 74**

Inhibition by acetamidophenol of the production of prostaglandin-like material from blood platelets in vitro in relation to some in vivo actions. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:283-8, Dec 73**

Proceedings: A comparison of some derivatives of phloretin as prostaglandin antagonists. Whitelocke RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:395-6, 25 Nov 73**

Prostaglandin inhibition of metabolically induced coronary vasodilation. Sunahara FA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:135-47, Jan 74**

Proceedings: The effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the response of the conscious cat to intravenous and intraventricular bacterial pyrogen and to intraventricular prostaglandin E1. Harvey CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:14P-15P, Jan 74**

Ovulation block by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis: a study of its site of action in rats. Sato T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 39:33-40, Jul 74**

Letter: Inhibition of labour by prostaglandin antagonists in impending abortion and preterm and term labour. György G, et al. **Lancet 2:293, 3 Aug 74**

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis, on the duration of human gestation and labour. Lewis RB, et al. **Lancet 2:1159-61, 24 Nov 73**

Block of oxytocin-induced parturition and oviposition by prostaglandin inhibitors. Hertelendy F. **Life Sci 13:1581-9, 1 Dec 73**

Morphine-like drugs inhibit the stimulation of E prostaglandins of cyclic AMP formation by rat brain homogenate. Collier HO, et al. **Nature 248:24-7, 1 Mar 74**

Enhancement of metabolic coronary dilatation by aspirin-like substances by suppression of prostaglandin feedback control? Talesnik J, et al. **Nature 244:351-3, 10 Aug 73**

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on angiotensin tachyphylaxis in the isolated coeliac and mesenteric arteries of the rabbit. Aiken JW. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:217-27, Jan-Apr 74**

An inhibitor of the action of prostaglandins in sheep and human semen. Dineen JK, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:209-20, 25 Jan 74**

Prostaglandin E2 and its antagonists: effects on autonomic transmission in the isolated sino-atrial node. Park MK, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:717-30, Nov 73**

Role of prostaglandins in estrogen-induced uterine hyperemia. Ryan MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:629-40, Nov 73**

[Interaction of a biological preparation (Lysocorticone) against serotonin in vivo and against serotonin, bradykinin and prostaglandin in vitro] Foriani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 113:241-59, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Proceedings: 195. Ca++ and Na+ on the inhibitory action of prostaglandin (PG) E in circular muscles from guinea pig stomach and dog intestine (author's transl)] Ishizawa M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:464-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The blockade of the local generation of prostaglandins explains the analgesic action of aspirin. Ferreira SH, et al. **Agents Actions 3:385, Dec 73**

Circadian variation of prostaglandin E(PGE) production in human gastric juice. Tonnesen MG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis 19:644-8, Jul 74**

Biological aspects of prostaglandins. Andersen NH, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:30-50, Jan 74 (7 ref.)**

Letter: Sickle cell disease and the kidney: a hypothesis. Salyer DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:181, Jul 74**

Fenoprofen: inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Ho PP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:107-13, Mar-Apr 74**

Production of prostaglandins by cells in vitro: radioimmunoassay measurement of the conversion of arachidonic acid to PGE2 and PGF2 alpha. Cohen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:724-9, 10 Dec 73**

Prostaglandins and cannabis. II. Inhibition of biosynthesis by the naturally occurring cannabinoids. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2905-10, 15 Nov 73**

In vitro inhibition of the biosynthesis of a prostaglandin by gold and silver. Deby C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3141-3, 1 Dec 73**

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Flower RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1439-50, 15 May 74 (38 ref.)**

Characterization of prostaglandin synthetase in guinea pig lung. Isolation of a new prostaglandin derivative from arachidonic acid. Parkes DG, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2598-604, 4 Jun 74**

Stimulation by angiotensin of myocardial prostaglandin synthesis. Limas CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta 337:417-20, 28 Mar 74**

Isolation and properties of intermediates in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Nugteren DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:448-61, 20 Dec 73**

Proceedings: Prostaglandin generation maintains the smooth muscle tone of the rabbit isolated jejunum. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:328P-329P, Feb 72**

Proceedings: Prostaglandin production by rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Higgs GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 44:330P, Feb 72**

Isolation and properties of myocardial prostaglandin synthetase. Limas CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 7:623-8, Sep 73**

Contribution of intrarenal generation of prostaglandin to autoregulation of renal blood flow in the dog. Herbaczynska-Cedro K, et al. **Circ Res 33:428-36, Oct 73**

Stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by adenine nucleotides. Profile of prostaglandin release by perfused organs. Needleman P, et al. **Circ Res 34:455-60, Apr 74**

Increased juxtamedullary blood flow on stimulation of intrarenal prostaglandin biosynthesis. Larsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 25:326-34, Mar 74**

Inhibition by acetamidophenol of the production of prostaglandin-like material from blood platelets in vitro in relation to some in vivo actions. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 24:283-8, Dec 73**

The relationship between concentration of prostaglandin E and rates of cell replication. Thomas DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 84:40-6, 15 Mar 74**

Prostaglandin production by neuroblastoma, glioma and fibroblast cell lines; stimulation by N6,02'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hamprecht B, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:193-8, 15 Oct 73**

Prostaglandins, calcium metabolism and cancer. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Fed Proc 33:81-6, Jan 74**

Seminal fluid and plasma prostaglandin responses to aspirin in normal subjects. Jubiz W, et al. **Fertil Steril 24:977-8, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Effects on prostaglandin biosynthesis of drugs affecting gastrointestinal function. Butt AA, et al. **Gut 15:344, Apr 74**

The release of PGE2-like activity into aqueous humor after paracentesis and its prevention by aspirin. Miller JD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 12:939-42, Dec 73**

The role of the symbiotic algae of Plexaura homomalla in prostaglandin biosynthesis. Corey EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:934-5, 6 Feb 74**

Formation of an intermediate in prostaglandin biosynthesis and its association with the platelet release reaction. Smith JB, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1468-72, May 74**

Effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory and antipyretic drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis by human skin. Greaves MW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 61:127-9, Sep 73**

Production of an inflammatory exudate containing prostaglandins. Whelan CJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:355-6, May 74**

Effect of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors indomethacin and eicosa-5,8,11,14-tetraynoic acid on adrenergic responses in dog cutaneous vasculature. Zimmerman BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:315-23, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Prostaglandin E1 synthesis by phagocytosing rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes: its inhibition by indomethacin and its role in chemotaxis. McCall E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:98P-100P, Oct 73**

Prostaglandin E (PGE) control of cell proliferation in vitro: characteristics of HT-29. Thomas DR, et al. **J Surg Res 16:463-5, May 74**

Letter: Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and fetal development. Persaud TV, et al. **Lancet 1:93, 19 Jan 74**

Quantitative studies on prostaglandin synthesis in man. 3. Excretion of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandins F 1 alpha and F 2 alpha during pregnancy. Hamberg M. **Life Sci 14:247-52, 16 Jan 74**

Letter: Dietary fat and coronary heart disease. Briggs MH. **Med J Aust 1:970-1, 15 Jun 74**

Letter: Prostaglandins, nutmeg and diarrhea. Bennett A, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:110-1, 10 Jan 74**

Letter: Prostaglandins, bone resorption and hyperglycemia. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:166, 17 Jan 74**

Production of prostaglandins by the early pregnant guinea-pig uterus. Walker FM, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:265-71, 11 Jun 74**

Prostaglandin production and bone resorption by dental cysts. Harris M, et al. **Nature 245:213-5, 28 Sep 73**

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and the response of baboon cerebral circulation to carbon dioxide. Pickard JD, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:187-8, 10 Oct 73**

Prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human epidermis and its inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids. **Nutr Rev 32:19-21, Jan 74 (18 ref.)**

Hypophysectomy in young rats and prostaglandin synthesis. **Nutr Rev 31:284-6, Sep 73 (11 ref.)**

Drugs which inhibit prostaglandin biosynthesis. Flower RJ. **Pharmacol Rev 26:33-67, Mar 74**

The influence of indomethacin on the prostaglandins synthetase system in rat tissues in vivo. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:79-82, Jan-Apr 74**

Effects of inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis on noradrenaline release from isolated perfused spleen of the cat. Hoszowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:137-42, Jan-Apr 74**

The blockade of the local generation of prostaglandins explains the analgesic action of aspirin. Moncada S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:77, Jan-Apr 74**

The significance of prostaglandin production by the uterus. Poyser NL. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:189-203, Jan-Apr 74**

Prostaglandin production by experimental tumours and its inhibition by non-steroidal-anti-inflammatory drugs. Sykes JA, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:83-91, Jan-Apr 74**

Prostaglandin production by the pregnant rat uterus in vitro and its relevance to parturition. Williams KI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:207-15, Jan-Apr 74**

Letter: PGA: fact, not artifact. Attallah A, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:69-72, 10 Jan 74 (20 ref.)**

Radioimmunological assay of prostaglandin synthetase activity. Bauminger S, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:313-24, Sep 73**

Suppression of uterine activity and abortion by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:39-47, 10 Jul 74**

Cyclic AMP regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in fat cells. Dalton C, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:227-242, 10 May 74**

Synthesis of prostaglandin by reproductive tissue of the male house cricket, Acheta domesticus. Destephano DB, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:71-9, 10 Apr 74**

Quantitative determination of prostaglandins and malondialdehyde formed by the arachidonate oxygenase (prostaglandin synthetase) system of bovine seminal vesicle. Flower RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:325-41, Sep 73**

The influence of psychotropic drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Lee RE. **Prostaglandins 5:63-8, 10 Jan 74**

Evaluation of superoxide anion and singlet oxygen in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins from eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acid. Panganamala RV, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:21-8, 10 Jul 74**

Role of prostaglandins in estrogen-induced uterine hyperemia. Ryan MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:257-68, 10 Feb 74**

Use of lysed human platelets to study prostaglandin E2 production. Schoene NW, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:387-95, 25 Feb 74**

Arachidonic acid-induced human platelet aggregation and prostaglandin formation. Silver MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:863-75, Dec 73**

A congenital defect in platelet prostaglandin production associated with impaired hemostasis in storage pool disease. Willis AL, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:783-94, Dec 73**

Inhibition of intestinal tone, motility and prostaglandin biosynthesis by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid (TYA). Willis AL, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:355-68, 25 Feb 74**

Complement-dependent stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and bone resorption. Raisz LG, et al. **Science 185:789-91, 30 Aug 74**

Acetylenic analog of arachidonate that acts like aspirin on platelets. Willis AL, et al. **Science 183:327-30, 25 Jan 74**

An enzymatic mechanism for the antithrombotic and antihemostatic actions of aspirin. Willis AL. **Science 183:325-7, 25 Jan 74**

Prostaglandins, essential fatty acids, platelet function and thrombosis. Hornstra G, et al. **Thromb Res 4:Suppl:91-2, Jun 74**

[Bradykinin and in vitro prostaglandin biosynthesis] Damas J de, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:787-90, 1973 (Fre)**

[Prostaglandins, a review (author's transl)] Andresen O. **Nord Vet Med 25:591-8, Nov 73 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Anemization of the kidney with impairment of its excretory function as a labor-inducing factor in experimental animals] Wiskont-Buczkowska H. **Ginekol Pol 44:1353-61, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandin F2alpha and labour. Brummer HC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:273-5, 1973**

On the mechanism of the release of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in renal venous blood during endotoxin-hypotension. Herman AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:365-6, Apr 74**

Effect of oestradiol-17beta and oxytocin treatment on prostaglandin F alpha release in the anoestrous ewe. Sharma SC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol 69:97-105, Mar-Apr 74**

Reduction of prostaglandin E2 to prostaglandin F2alpha by an enzyme in sheep blood. Hensby CN. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:145-54, 26 Apr 74**

Blood prostaglandin activity associated with noradrenaline-provoked flush in the carcinoid syndrome. Smith AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:547-51, May 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proceedings: New dialysis technique for the continuous measurement of the concentration of vasoactive hormones. Collier JG.
Br J Pharmacol 44:383P, Feb 72
Prostaglandins and diabetic retinopathy. Waitzman MB. **Exp Eye Res 16:307-13, 10 Aug 73**
Prostaglandin f-2 alpha concentrations in the blood of women during normal menstrual cycles and dysmenorrhea. Wilks JW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:469-71, Sep 73
Proceedings: Uterine venous prostaglandin F and oestrogen levels during ovine parturition: acute effects of cervical stimulation. Flint AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:xxxvxxxvi, Apr 74
Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin F2alpha in unextracted human plasma. Patrono C.
J Nucl Biol Med 17:25-9, Jan-Mar 73
Proceedings: Prostaglandin F in the vena caval blood during the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Fitzpatrick RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:57P-59P, Oct 73**
Androgenic regulation of plasma prostaglandin F levels in the rat. Barcikowski B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:549-51, Dec 73
Proceedings: Interrelations between oestrogens and prostaglandin F concentrations in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the ewe. Cox RI, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:448-9, Feb 74
Proceedings: Development of a potent antiserum to prostaglandin F and measurement of prostaglandin F in the peripheral circulation of parturient sheep. Sharma SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:598-9, Dec 73**
Letter: Leucocytes, platelets, and prostaglandins. Förström L, et al. **Lancet 1:454, 16 Mar 74**
Prostaglandins in blood: measurement, sources, and effects. Silver MJ, et al. **Prog Hematol 8:235-57, 1973**
Prostaglandin B equivalents in human plasma. Belliveau RE, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:241-8, 10 Feb 74**
A comparison between the concentration of prostaglandin F in human plasma and serum. Challis JR, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:27-31, 10 Jan 74**
Prostaglandin F in the peripheral plasma of the rhesus monkey in normal pregnancy and after the administration of dexamethasone and PGF2 alpha. Challis JR, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:389-96, 10 Jun 74**
Maternal and fetal plasma prostaglandin levels at vaginal delivery and cesarean section. Challis JR, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:281-8, 25 May 74
Letter: Radioimmunoassay of PGE and PGF alpha in human plasma: very low levels. Charbonnel B, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:173-4, 25 Jan 74
Measurement of prostaglandin f-2 alpha metabolites by radioimmunoassay. Cornette JC, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:155-64, 25 Jan 74
The effect of angiotensin-II intravenous infusion on plasma renin activity and prostaglandins A, E, and F levels in the uterine vein of the pregnant monkey. Franklin GO, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:271-80, 25 May 74**
Prostaglandin F concentrations in the utero-ovarian venous plasma of the sow during the late luteal phase of the oestrous cycle. Gleeson AR, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:521-9, 25 Mar 74
Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin F-2-alpha in peripheral venous plasma from men and women. Hennam JF, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:531-42, 25 Mar 74**
Peripheral plasma levels of E and F series prostaglandins during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Saksena SK, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:557-65, 25 Mar 74**
Letter: Reliability of plasma PGF measurements in rats and hamsters. Saksena SK, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:151-4, 25 Jan 74
Letter: Validity of prostaglandins E and F in rabbit blood. Saksena SK, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:41-4, 10 Jan 74
Letter: Reliability of plasma PGF measurements in rats and hamsters. Saksena SK, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:151-4, 25 Jan 74
Simple direct radioimmunoassay of the F prostaglandins. Youssefnejadian E, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:23-35, 10 Apr 74
[Is plasma calcium chelated by exogenous prostaglandin E1?] Barac G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:579, Sep 73 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Proceedings: Carrier-mediated removal of prostaglandins from cerebrospinal fluid. Bito LZ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:39P-40P, Jan 74**
Effect of pyrogen and antipyretics on prostaglandin acitvity in cisternal c.s.f. of unanaesthetized cats. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:279-303, Oct 73**
Prostaglandins of the E and F series in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid during fever induced by Newcastle disease virus, E. coli-endotoxin, or endogenous pyrogen. Philipp-Dormston WK, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 159:279-84, 19 Jun 74
Identification of prostaglandin E by radioimmunoassay in cerebrospinal fluid during endotoxin fever. Philipp-Dormston WK, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 61:134-5, Mar 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Microbiological optical resolution of a racemic synthetic prostaglandin intermediate. Marsheck WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:363-5, 25 Sep 73**
Prostaglandins V: (plus or minus) 10 beta-hydroxyprostaglandins. Doria G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:327-30, Apr 74
Prostaglandins. VI. 9-Desoxy-delta-9(10)-prostatrienoic acids. Gandolfi C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:405-10, Jun 74**
Synthesis of (plus or minus)-9-deoxy-11-dehydro-13,14-dihydro-15-R,S-prostaglandin. Traverso G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:1040-2, Dec 73
New extensions of the bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane route to prostaglandins. Bindra JS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7522-3, 31 Oct 73
Synthetic entry into the prostaglandin C series. Corey EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7185-6, 17 Oct 73**
A simple synthesis of 8-methylprostaglandin C2. Corey EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:8483-4, 12 Dec 73**
Direct, stereocontrolled synthesis of a prostaglandins using the bicyclo[2.2.1]heptene approach. Corey EJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6331-2, 3 Oct 73**
A new stereocontrolled synthesis of prostaglandins via prostaglandin A. Corey EJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6832-3, 3 Oct 73
Asymmetric synthesis of prostaglandin intermediates. Partridge JJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:7171-2, 17 Oct 73**
A novel synthesis of prostaglandin F. Woodward RB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6853-5, 3 Oct 73**
Prostaglandin synthesis: design and execution. Brewster D, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2796-804, 1973
Preparation of an optically active intermediate for the synthesis of prostaglandins. Corey EJ, et al.
J Org Chem 39:256-8, 25 Jan 74
Total synthesis of dl-prostaglandin E1. Finch N, et al.
J Org Chem 38:4412-24, 28 Dec 73
Prostaglandins. A total synthesis of (plus or minus)-11,15-dideoxy-PGE2 and (plus or minus)-11-deoxy-PGE2 methyl ester. Grieco PA, et al.
J Org Chem 38:3413-5, 21 Sep 73
Letter: A versatile prostaglandin synthesis. Use of a carboxy-inversion reaction. Kienzle F, et al.
J Org Chem 38:3440-2, 21 Sep 73
16-aryloxyprostaglandins: a new class of potent luteolytic agent. Binder D, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:87-90, 10 Apr 74
Total synthesis of PGC2 methyl ester. Comparison with enzymatically produced material. Kelly RC, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:653-60, Nov 73
Synthesis of 11 beta-3H-prostaglandin E2. Tanouchi T, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:381-4, 10 Jun 74**
PGF2alpha 15-methyl ether methyl ester. Youngdale GA, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:207-9, 10 May 74**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in peripheral arteriographies. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:583-7, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transition metal ion assisted chromatography. Separation of prostaglandins PGA2 and PGB2. Spraggins RL. **J Org Chem 38:3661-2, 5 Oct 73**
Prostaglandins in rat tissues. Papanicolaou N, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:270-2, Apr 74
Separation of prostaglandin A2 and prostaglandin B2 by ion-exchange liquid chromatography. Morozowich W.
J Pharm Sci 63:800-2, May 74
19-Hydroxylated E prostaglandins as the major prostaglandins of human semen. Taylor PL, et al.
Nature 250:665-7, 23 Aug 74
Isolation and structure of two prostaglandin endoperoxides that cause platelet aggregation. Hamberg M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:345-9, Feb 74
Straight phase separation of prostaglandin methyl esters on lipophilic gels. Brash AR, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:441-54, 10 Mar 74
An improved method for the extraction of prostaglandins. Higgs GA, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:695-9, Nov 73
Separation and radioimmunoassay of f alpha prostaglandins using silica gel micro columns. Hillier K, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:137-50, 25 Jan 74**
Preparation of prostaglandins C: chemical fixation of prostaglandin A isomerase to a gel support and partition chromatography of prostaglandins A, B and C. Jones RL. **Prostaglandins 5:283-90, 10 Feb 74**
Separation of prostaglandins A, B and C by thin-layer chromatography on ferric chloride impregnated silica gel. Wickramasinghe JA, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:903-14, Dec 73
[Prostaglandins and the digestive tract] Matuchansky C, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:251-68, 1973 (186 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total prostaglandins in the ovum cells of the sea urchin, Strongulocentrotus intermedius, in the period of early embryogenesis.] Lomova MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:71-3, Nov 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absence of prostaglandin E1 metabolism in hydatidiform mole. Alam NA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1131-2, 15 Aug 74
Metabolism of vasoactive hormones by lung. Gillis CN.
Anesthesiology 39:626-32, Dec 73 (66 ref.)
Lipid peroxide and lung prostaglandins. Tan WC, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:82-4, Feb 74
Regulation of prostaglandin metabolism: inhibition of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase by thyroid hormones. Hsin-Hsiung-Tai, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:457-62, 25 Mar 74
Macromolecular binding of (5,6-3H) prostaglandin E1 in liver cytosol in vitro. Litwack G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:977-84, 10 Dec 73
Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in human plasma, uterus and placenta, in swine ovary and in rat testicle. Nakano J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:2512-4, Sep 71**
Specific prostaglandin E1 and A1 binding sites in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Gorman RR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 323:560-72, 16 Nov 73
Microbiological transformation of prostaglandins. II. Stereospecific reduction of A (plus or minus)-delta 8(12)-15-dehydroprostaglandin. Marsheck WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:263-8, 29 May 74
Intestinal absorption of prostaglandin F2alpha, 15(S)-15-methyl prostaglandin F2alpha and their methyl esters in the dog. Robert A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:269-78, 29 May 74
Binding of prostaglandin E1 to rat thymocytes. Schaumburg BP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 326:127-39, 17 Oct 73
Metabolism of prostaglandin F2alpha in the rat. Sun FF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:249-62, 29 May 74
Proceedings: The nature of the tryptamine receptor mediating spasmogen release from rat isolated lungs. Bakhle YS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:463P, Mar 74**
Proceedings: Increased inactivation of prostaglandin E2 by the rabbit lung during pregnancy. Bedwani JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:459P-460P, Mar 74**
Rabbit monoarticular arthritis and synovial prostaglandins. Blackham A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:343P-344P, Jun 73
The effect of indomethacin on the release of prostaglandin E2 and acetylcholine from guinea-pig isolated ileum at rest and during field stimulation. Botting JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 50:119-24, Jan 74**
Proceedings: Reduction of prostaglandin E2 to prostaglandin F2 apiha by an enzyme in sheep blood. Hensby CN. **Br J Pharmacol 50:462P, Mar 74**
The influence of testosterone on the endogenous levels of prostaglandin F in the accessory reproductive glands of the adult male rat. Sutherland DJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:364-7, Apr 74
Release of prostaglandins and other humoral mediators during hypoxic breathing and pulmonary edema. Said SI, et al. **Chest 66:Suppl:12S-13S, Jul 74**
Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin A. Intrarenal PGA2 as a factor mediating saline-induced natriuresis. Attaliah AA, et al.
Circ Res 33:696-703, Dec 73
Prostaglandin receptors in human and ovine adrenal glands: binding and stimulation of adenyl cyclase in subcellular preparations. Dazord A, et al.
Endocrinology 96:352-9, Aug 74
Prostaglandin receptors in the human, monkey and hamster uterus. Wakeling AE, et al.
Endocrinology 95:55-64, Jul 74
Prostaglandin F2alpha receptor in ovine corpora lutea. Powell WS, et al. **Eur J Biochem 41:103-7, 3 Jan 74**
Prostaglandin release from vasculature by angiotensin II: dissociation from lipolysis. Needleman P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:316-9, Sep 73
Autoradiographic localization of intravitreally- or intracamerally-injected (3H)prostaglandins. Bhattacherjee P. **Exp Eye Res 18:181-8, Feb 74**
Absorptive transport of prostaglandins from intraocular fluids to blood: a review of recent findings. Bito LZ.
Exp Eye Res 16:299-306, 10 Aug 73 (18 ref.)
Proceedings: The involvement of prostaglandin in ocular trauma. Cole DF, et al.
Exp Eye Res 17:395, 25 Nov 73
Localization of the uptake of prostaglandin E1 in the eye. Ehinger B. **Exp Eye Res 17:43-7, 10 Oct 73**
Prostaglandins during development. II. Identification of prostaglandin 9-hydroxy dehydrogenase activity in adult rat kidney homogenates. Pace-Asciak C, et al.
Experientia 30:590-2, 15 Jun 74
Existence of two pools of prostaglandins during stimulation of the thyroid by TSH. Haye B, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:89-93, 15 Apr 74
The lung in relation to vasoactive hormones. Said SI.
Fed Proc 32:1972-6, Sep 73 (53 ref.)
Sarcoplasmic reticulum from pregnant bovine uterus; prostaglandins and calcium. Carsten ME.
Gynecol Invest 4:95-105, 1973
Storage and activity of prostaglandin-like substance in body tissues of rats fed high fat diets. Pawar SS.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:71-3, Mar 73
Indomethacin blocks arachidonic acid-associated elevation of aqueous humor prostaglandin E. Jaffe BM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:621-2, Aug 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prostaglandin metabolism. I. Cytoplasmic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent and microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase activities in monkey and pigeon tissues. Lee SC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1369-75, 10 Mar 74**

Prostaglandins. Magliulo A. **J Chem Educ 50:602-3, Sep 73**

Release of prostaglandin by mitogen- and antigen-stimulated leukocytes in culture. Ferraris VA, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:378-86, Aug 74**

Distribution of prostaglandins in inflammatory exudate. Velo GP, et al. **J Pathol 111:149-58, Nov 73**

Infusion of tritiated prostaglandin F 2alpha into the anterior uterine vein of the ewe: absence of local venous-arterial transfer. Coudert SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:333-43, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Pharmacological study of prostaglandin. 3. Effect of estrogen on prostaglandin metabolism in rat uterus. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:128, 1974**

Letter: Aspirin, prostaglandin, and gestation. Horan AH. **Lancet 1:31, 5 Jan 74**

Metabolism of prostaglandin A. I. The kidney cortex as a major site of PGA2 degradation. Attallah AA, et al. **Life Sci 14:1521-34, 16 Apr 74**

Kinetic and metabolic studies of Prostaglandin F2-alpha administered intra-amniotically for induction of abortion. Gréen K, et al. **Life Sci 14:2285-97, 1 Jun 74**

Prostaglandins, bone resorption and hypercalcemia. Harris M, et al. **N Engl J Med 289:865, 18 Oct 73**

Prostaglandin-releasing effect of exogenous noradrenaline in isolated rabbit heart. Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 60:482, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Interactions between prostaglandin release and contractile state of isolated splenic strips. Jobke A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R41, 22 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Anaphylactic release of prostaglandins, slow-reacting substance, and histamine, and its modification by sympathomimetics. Liebig R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R58, 22 Mar 74**

Prostaglandins and inflammation. Bekemeier H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:5-23, Jan-Apr 74**

Prostaglandins, leucocytes and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Di Rosa M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:25-36, Jan-Apr 74**

Release and metabolism of prostaglandins in lung tissue. Piper PJ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:61-72, Jan-Apr 74**

Metabolic degradation of prostaglandin E1 in the lung and kidney of rats in endotoxin shock. Nakano J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:506-8, Nov 73**

Depressed placental prostaglandin E1 metabolism in toxemia of pregnancy. Alam NA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:363-70, Sep 73**

The effect of salicylic acid on plasma PGA binding and metabolism in the rat. Attallah AA, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:547-8, 25 Jun 74**

Specific binding sites in the rabbit kidney for prostaglandin A. Attallah AA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:703-9, Nov 73**

N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole as coupling reagent for the preparation of bovine serum albumin conjugates. Axen U. **Prostaglandins 5:45-7, 10 Jan 74**

Active transport of prostaglandins. Bito LZ. **Prostaglandins 6:545, 25 Jun 74**

Correlation of renal medullary prostaglandin content and renal interstitial cell lipid droplets. Comai K, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:375-9, 10 Jun 74**

Prostaglandin F in moneky uterine fluid during the menstrual cycle and following steroid treatment. Demers LM, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:513-9, 25 Mar 74**

Prostaglandin E2 levels and human periodontal disease. Goodson JM, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:81-5, 10 Apr 74**

Specific PGE1 and PGE2 binding sites in platelet membranes. Gorman RR. **Prostaglandins 6:542, 25 Jun 74**

Prostaglandin E in peptic ulcer disease. Hinsdale JG, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:495-500, 25 Jun 74**

Effects of indomethacin on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Humes JL, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:463-73, 25 Jun 74**

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in Moloney sarcoma tumors. Humes JL, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:183-98, 25 Jan 74**

Reversible physical and chemical manipulation of the prostaglandin receptor. Johnson M, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:543-4, 25 Jun 74**

Uterine prostaglandin binding proteins. Kimble FA. **Prostaglandins 6:541, 25 Jun 74**

An autoradiographic study of prostaglandin E1 and-or its metabolites in mouse kidney tissue. Landolt R, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:305-12, 10 Feb 74**

Release of prostaglandins and metabolites from guinea-pig lung: inhibition by catecholamines. Mathé AA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:877-90, Dec 73**

In vitro hydrolysis of prostaglandin F2alpha, esters by serum or plasma of different animal species. Miller OV, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:29-38, 10 Jul 74**

Prostaglandins during development. I. Age-dependent activity profiles of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase and 13,14-reductase in lung tissue from late prenatal, early postnatal and adult rats. Pace-Asciak C, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:351-62, Sep 73**

Prostaglandin receptors in the bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Prostaglandins 6:533-6, 25 Jun 74**

Differential properties of prostaglandin and gonadotropin receptors in the bovine corpus luteum cell membranes. Rao CV. **Prostaglandins 6:313-28, 25 May 74**

Letter: The influence of pH on the conversion of arachidonic acid to PGF2alpha by bovine seminal vesicles microsome (BSVM). Rembiesa R, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:441-2, Sep 73**

Prostaglandin mediated action of IUD's. II. F-prostaglandins (PGF) in the uterine horn of pregnant rats and hamsters with intrauterine devices. Saksena SK, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:97-106, 10 Jan 74**

The binding of prostaglandins to rat liver plasma membranes and its use in the assay of urinary prostaglandins. Smigel M, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:537-9, 25 Jun 74**

The specific uptake of radioactivity from (3H)prostaglandin E1 by rat uterus. Soloff MS, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:853-61, Dec 73**

Prostaglandin release from the human umbilical artery in vitro. Tuvemo T, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:689-94, Nov 73**

In vitro studies on the nature of prostaglandin E1 binding in the hamster uterus. Wakeling AE, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:291-301, 10 Feb 74**

Prostaglandin specific binding in the rabbit oviduct. Wakeling AE, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:405-14, Sep 73**

Post ovulatory changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in rabbit Graafian follicles. Yang NS, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:37-44, 10 Apr 74**

Prostaglandin changes induced by ovulatory stimuli in rabbit graafian follicles. The effect of indomethacin. Yang NS, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:395-404, Sep 73**

Efflux of prostaglandin-like smooth-muscle-stimulating activity in the right lymphatic duct in man. Arturson G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:131-7, Apr 74**

Efflux of prostaglandins in right lymphatic duct lymph following induced intravascular coagulation and inhibited fibrinolysis in the dog. Jonsson CE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:361-9, Jun 74**

Prostaglandins in platelet function. Smith JB, et al. **Thromb Res 4:Suppl:49-55, Jun 74 (25 ref.)**

Effects of indomethacin on the transcapillary leakage of macromolecules and the efflux of prostaglandins in the paw lymph following experimental scalding injury. Arturson G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 78:181-8, Jul 73**

Localization of tritiated prostaglandin E1 in rat adrenal cortices. Autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Penney DP, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:309-17, 31 Dec 73**

[Prostaglandins: biological action and therapeutic prospects] Mancinella A, et al. **Clin Ter 68:569-78, 31 Mar 74 (60 ref.) (Ita)**

[Renal insufficiency and prostaglandin] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 32:535-41, Mar 74 (30 ref.) (Jap)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Luteolytic effects of prostaglandins in rat pregnancy, and reversal by luteinizing hormone. Fuchs AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:583-96, Jul 74**

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the secretion and the motility of the human stomach. Classen M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:159-62, Mar-Apr 73**

Proceedings: Neurohormonal control of prolactin release. Deis RP, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:485-6, 1973**

Modification by PGE1 of contractile effects of catecholamines and acetylcholine on isolated human nonpregnant myometrium. Midak E. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:841-6, Nov-Dec 73**

Action of prostaglandin E-1 (PGE-1) on human pregnant (at the time of labor) and non-pregnant uterus in vivo and modification of this action by adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Midak E. **Acta Physiol Pol 24:537-50, Jul-Aug 73**

Differentiation of the contractile effects of prostaglandin E2 and the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin in isolated guinea-pig gallbladder. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:657-63, Apr 74**

Parallelism between mechanical and metabolic responses to cholecystokinin and prostaglandin E2 in extrahepatic biliary tract. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:571-9, Dec 73**

Interaction between prostaglandins and calcium ions on noradrenaline release from the stimulated guinea pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:153-7, Jan 74**

Prostaglandin action on noradrenaline release and mechanical responses in the stimulated guinea pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:86-93, Jan 74**

Prostaglandin mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release at different nerve impulse frequencies. Junstad M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:544-9, Dec 73**

On the mechanism of the enhancement by smooth muscle stimulants of the motor responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to nerve stimulation. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:513-21, Mar 74**

Uncompetitive character of inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of the enhancing effect of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug on noradrenaline secretion in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:278-82, Oct 73**

Some in vitro and in vivo effects of a new prostaglandin derivative. Polis BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 33:213-20, 1972**

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on aqueous humor flow in the rabbit eye. Takáts S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 190:221-7, 17 May 74**

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of intracoronary administration of prostaglandins E1 and E2. Rowe GG, et al. **Am Heart J 88:51-60, Jul 74**

Renal function in cirrhosis and the effects of prostaglandin A. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Med 56:695-703, May 74**

Milk-ejecting activity induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Cobo E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:831-6, 15 Mar 74**

Myometrial response to prostaglandins enhanced by progesterone. Fuchs AR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1093-8, 15 Apr 74**

Coagulation studies during second-trimester abortions induced by PGF2alpha. Phillips LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:577-82, 1 Jul 74**

The stimulatory effect of prostaglandins on luteinizing hormone release. Sato T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:875-6, 15 Mar 74**

Effect of PGE1, indomethacin, and polyphloretin phosphate on toad bladder response to ADH. Albert WC, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1382-6, Jun 74**

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal hemodynamics in nondiuretic and volume-expanded dogs. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:218-25, Jan 74**

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on renal sodium reabsorption and Starling forces. Strandhoy JW, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1015-21, May 74**

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on corpora lutea in guinea pigs and Mongolian gerbils. Chaichareon DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:685-7, May 74**

A review of prostaglandin F2alpha for ovulation control in cows and mares. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:997-1001, Jul 74 (37 ref.)**

Luteolysis, luteostasis, and the effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha in cows after endometrial irritation. Sequin BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:57-61, Jan 74**

Regulation of hormone stimulation of adipose tissue lipolysis by guanosine triphosphate. Dalton C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 163:238-45, Jul 74**

Effects of intravenous infusions of histamine 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin and prostaglandins on intraocular pressure. Chiang TS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:131-8, Jan 74**

Bronchospasmolytic activity of some prostaglandins in the guinea-pig. Dessy F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:368-70, Dec 73**

The First Heymans Memorial Lecture, Ghent, March 24, 1972. Some aspects of the actions of prostaglandins. Euler US von. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther Suppl:295-307, Apr 73 (52 ref.)**

Enhancement of vascular smooth muscle responses to vasoactive stimuli by prostaglandin E1 and E2. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:94-104, Nov 73**

Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on responses on vascular smooth muscle to serotonin, angiotensin and epinephrine. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:5-18, Nov 73**

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) on arterial and venous contractility and 45Ca uptake. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:381-98, Oct 73**

Interaction of prostaglandin A2 with vascular smooth muscle tone and contractility. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:399-414, Oct 73**

Effect of prostaglandins on arterial and venous tone and calcium transport. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:373-89, Aug 73**

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on the response to prostaglandin E1 in canine ileum. Kapoor K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:243-50, Jun 73**

The action of polypeptides, amines and prostaglandins on isolated smooth muscle preparations of seminal vesicles and deferent ducts. Negri L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 205:23-8, Sep 73**

Antagonistic action between PGE1, PGF1-alpha and AMP, ATP. Kovatsis A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:83-5, Jan 74**

The effect of aspirin on the pulmonary extraction of PGF2alpha and cardiovascular response to PGF2apha.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jackson HR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:837-45, Dec 73
Letter: Prostaglandin F2alpha for synchronisation of oestrus in beef cattle. Shelton JN.
Aust Vet J 49:442-4, Sep 73
Circulatory actions of prostaglandin F2alpha in the rat. Csépli J, et al. Bibl Anat 12:449-52, 1973
Local actions of prostaglandins on the microvasculature of the hamster cheek pouch. Harrison RG, et al. Bibl Anat 12:458-8, 1973
The in vivo effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin E2 on ACTH and DBCAMP-induced steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Gallant S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:831-6, 10 Dec 73
The effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on the human erythrocyte as monitored by spin labels. Kury PG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:478-83, 23 Jan 74
Competitive inhibition of the transport of nucleosides, hypoxanthine, choline and deoxyglucose by theophylline, papaverine and prostaglandins. Plagemann PG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:869-75, 27 Feb 74
The stimulation of hepatic adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin E1. Sweat FW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:522-9, 16 Nov 73
Effects of dibutyryl-3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphage, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and prostaglandin E1 on compound 48-80-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Loeffler LJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2287-97, Sep 71
Effect of lithium on prostaglandin F1-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of human platelets. Wang YC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:845-55, 15 Feb 74
Regulation of adenylyl cyclase from isolated pancretic islets by prostaglandins and guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Johnson DG, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1920-4, 23 Apr 74
Epinephrine- and prostaglandin-sensitive adenyl cyclase in mammary gland. Bär HP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:397-406, 15 Sep 1973
Rat anterior pituitary adenyl cyclase activity. GTP requirement of prostaglandin E1 and E2 and synthetic luteinising hormone-releasing hormone activation. Deery DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 329:17-22, 2 Nov 73
Human chorionic gonadotropin-mediated glycogenolysis in human placental villi: a role of prostaglandins. Demers LM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:202-10, 20 Jun 73
Effects of antilipolytic agents and alpha-adrenergic antagonists on cyclic AMP metabolism in hamster white adipocytes. Hittelman KJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:403-10, 25 Sep 73
Effects of thyrotropin, prostaglandin E1 and iodide on cyclic 3',5'-AMP concentration in dog thyroid slices. Van Sande J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:320-8, 28 Jul 73
Prostaglandins and in vitro TSH-dependent iodide binding by rat thyroid glands. Madaoui S, et al.
Biochimie 56:109-13, 1974
The effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the structure and function of the rabbit ovary. Koering MJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:226-45, Oct 73
Epinephrine blockade of ribonuclease activity stimulation in lymphoid organs by cortisone and prostaglandin E1. Maor D, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:374-8, 20 Sep 73
Restrained adenyl cyclase in human neutrophils: stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate formation and adenyl cyclase activity by phagocytosis and prostaglandins. Stolc V. Blood 43:743-8, May 74
Proceedings: Action of prostaglandins A2, B-1, E2 and F2 alpha on superficial hand veins of man. Collier JG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 44:374P-375P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Potentiation by prostaglandins of the nociceptive activity of bradykinin in the dog knee joint. Ferreira SH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:461P, Mar 74
The actions of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on human foetal intestine. Hart SL.
Br J Pharmacol 50:159-60, Jan 74
Proceedings: Potentiation by prostaglandin E1 and arachidonic acid of oedema in the rat paw induced by various phlogogenic agents. Lewis AJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:468P-469P, Mar 74
The effects E and A prostaglandins on gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in the rat. Main IH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:428-36, Nov 73
Proceedings: Effects of prostaglandin E2 on rat gastric mucosal blood flow, as determined by 14C-aniline clearance. Main IH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 44:331P-332P, Feb 72
Proceedings: Inhibition by prostaglandins of fluid transport in the isolated gallbladder of the guinea-pig. Morton IK, et al. Br J Pharmacol 50:460P, Mar 74
Prostaglandin E2 and the bovine sphincter pupillae. Posner J. Br J Pharmacol 49:415-27, Nov 73
Effect of intraperitoneal administration of (+)-INPEA on oxytocin and prostaglandin evoked responses of the isolated rat uterus. Rao VS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:344P-345P, Jun 73
The use of the hamster stomach in vitro as an assay preparation for prostaglandins. Ubatuba FB.
Br J Pharmacol 49:662-6, Dec 73
Proceedings: inhibition of human gastric secretion by orally or intravenously administered prostaglandin 16, 16 dimethyl-E2 methyl ester. Carter DC, et al.
Br J Surg 60:912, Nov 73
Inhibition of human gastric secretion by prostaglandin. Carter DC, et al. Br J Surg 60:828-31, Oct 73
Itch: role of prostaglandins. Greaves MW, et al.
Br Med J 3:608-9, 22 Sep 73
Prostaglandin as a tool for local control of transmitter release from sympathetic nerves. Hedqvist P.
Brain Res 62:483-8, 23 Nov 73
Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2a on cyclic AMP levels in brain in vivo. Wellmann W, et al.
Brain Res 59:371-8, 14 Sep 73
The effect of prostaglandin E1 on lipid metabolism and hormone secretion in sheep. Carruthers TC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:319-22, Apr 74
Comparative effects of prostaglandins A2 and B2 on vascular and airway resistances and adrenergic neurotransmission. Greenberg S, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:699-705, Jun 74
The action of prostaglandin E1 on frog skeletal muscle. Marco LA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:627-34, Sep 73
Insulin reversal of growth inhibition of plasma cell tumor by prostaglandin or adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Naseem SM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2909-12, Nov 73
In vitro correction of antigen-induced immune suppression: effects of poly(A) poly(U) and prostaglandin E. Mozes E, et al.
Cell Immunol 9:226-33, Nov 73
Prostaglandin B2-induced cutaneous vasoconstriction of the canine hind paw. Greenberg S, et al.
Circ Res 34:491-7, Apr 74
Effect of a renal prostaglandin on distribution of blood flow in the isolated canine kidney. Itskovitz HD, et al.
Circ Res 34:770-6, Jun 74
Effect of sodium balance on arterial blood pressure and renal responses to prostaglandin A1 in man. Krakoff LR, et al. Circ Res 33:539-46, Nov 73
Proceedings: Studies on the site of production of diarrhoea induced by prostaglandins. Cummings JH, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:15P, Feb 74
Effects of different prostaglandins on glucose kinetics in the rat. Sacca L, et al. Diabetes 23:532-5, Jun 74
The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the release of gastrin and gastric secretion on dogs. Becker HD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1148-51, Nov 73
Effects of prostaglandin E1 and of epinephrine on the dynamics of insulin release in vitro. Burr IM, et al.
Endocrinology 94:835-9, Mar 74
The effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and ovariectomy on the peripheral plasma steroid concentrations and the evolution of myometrial activity in the pregnant rabbit. Challis JR, et al.
Endocrinology 96:783-92, Sep 74
Inhibition of glucagon-mediated increases in hepatic cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate by prostaglandin E1 and E2. DeRubertis FR, et al.
Endocrinology 95:93-101, Jul 74
Prostaglandin-induced release of pituitary gonadotropins: central nervous system and pituitary sites of action. Harms PG, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1459-64, May 74
Evidence for separate sites of action for the antilipolytic effects of insulin and prostaglandin E1. Loten EG, et al. Endocrinology 93:1315-22, Dec 73
Effects of prostaglandin E1, ethanol and TSH on the adenylate cyclase activity of beef thyroid plasma membranes and cyclic AMP content of dog thyroid slices. Mashiter K, et al.
Endocrinology 94:370-6, Feb 74
Central effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on prolactin release. Ojeda SR, et al.
Endocrinology 96:613-8, Aug 74
Prostaglandins A1 and A2 decrease testosterone levels in mice and rats. Saksena SK, et al.
Endocrinology 95:311-4, Jul 74
Prostaglandin-induced ovarian ascorbic acid depletion. Sato T, et al. Endocrinology 96:417-20, Aug 74
Effects of prostaglandins on hepatic adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5',-monophosphate content. Zenser TV, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1404-10, May 74
The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. 3. Ovarian response to exogenous gonadotrophins in the presence of PGF2alpha or PGE2 in immature rats. Chatterjee A. Endokrinologie 61:307-11, May 73
Further studies on the use of synthetic prostaglandin analogues for inducing luteolysis in mares. Allen WR, et al. Equine Vet J 6:31-5, Jan 74
A preliminary study upon the use of prostaglandins for inducing oestrus in non-cycling thoroughbred mares. Allen WR, et al. Equine Vet J 5:137-40, Oct 73
Prostaglandin induction of mitochondrial respiration and adaptive changes of enzymes in the perfused rat liver. Wimhurst JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 42:33-43, 15 Feb 74
Evaluation of aerosols of prostaglandins E1 and E2 as bronchodilators. Kawakami Y, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:127-32, Aug 73
Studies on thymus products. VI. The effects of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins on rosette-forming cells. Interactions with thymic factor. Bach MA, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:778-83, Dec 73
The effects of PGE1 on responses to cardiac vagus nerve stimulation and acetylcholine release. Hadházy P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:251-5, Sep 73
Further observations on the interaction of prostaglandin F2 alpha with cholinergic mechanisms in canine salivary glands. Hahn RA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 25:279-86, Mar 74
The effect of number of stimuli and rate of stimulation on the inhibition by PGE1 of adrenergic transmission. Illés P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:29-36, Oct 73
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the cardiac transmembrane potentials. Kecskeméti V, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:289-95, Dec 73
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on ouabain-induced arrhythmia. Keilliher GJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:410-4, Dec 73
Cardiovascular actions of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in the cat. Koss MC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:151-7, Nov 73
Prostaglandin E2 and the stimulation of rat gastric acid secretion by dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Main IH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:204-11, May 74
Circulatory and pulmonary airway responses to different mixtures of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in dogs. Nakano J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 24:61-6, Oct 73
Biological activity of the methyl esters of prostaglandin E2 and its (15S)-15-methyl analogue. Strand JC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:151-7, May 74
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E1 on cultured human glioma cells. Edström A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:217-23, 30 Mar 74
The epidermal response of developing skin to prostaglandin-B1. Mitochondrial alterations obtained in vitro. Kischer CW. Exp Cell Res 81:393-400, Oct 73
Studies on cellular adhesion in tissue culture. XIIA. Some effects of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Weiss L. Exp Cell Res 81:57-62, Sep 73
Substances affecting active transport across the ciliary epithelium and their possible role in determining intraocular pressure. Cole DF, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:251-64, 10 Aug 73
The site of action of prostaglandin E2 on the disruption of the blood-aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Neufeld AH, et al. Exp Eye Res 17:445-8, 10 Dec 73
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver. Calandra S, et al.
Experientia 29:1361-2, 15 Nov 73
Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the uptake of 3H-thymidine in pregnant mice. Clancy J Jr, et al.
Experientia 30:819, 15 Jul 74
Effect of various prostaglandins and serotonin on protein secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S. Experientia 29:1234-5, 15 Oct 73
Oral anti-ulcer activity of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue (9-oxoprostanoic acid: AY-22,469). Lippmann W, et al. Experientia 29:993-5, 15 Aug 73
Oral antigastric acid secretory activity of synthetic prostaglandin analogues (9-oxoprostanoic acids). Lippmann W. Experientia 29:990-1, 15 Aug 73
Effect of PGE2 on the turnover of calcium in rat uterus. Viliani F, et al. Experientia 30:532-4, 15 May 74
Effects of prostaglandin A1 on glucose utilization by rat diaphragm in vitro. D'Onofrio F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:992-5, Dec 73
Prostaglandins and the thyroid gland. Mashiter K, et al.
Fed Proc 33:78-80, Jan 74
Metabolism of estradiol-6,7-3H by the human fallopian tube. I. Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha in vitro. Fronduti RL, et al. Fertil Steril 25:592-5, Jul 74
Prostaglandin F2a and primate corpus luteum: a correlation of structure and function. Kirton KT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:928-34, Dec 73
Prostaglandin-mediated action of intrauterine devices: F-prostaglandins in the uterine horns of pregnant rabbits with unilateral intrauterine devices. Saksena SK, et al. Fertil Steril 25:121-6, Feb 74
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and A2, and of hypovolumic hypotension on the lower esophageal sphincter. Goyal RK, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:608-12, Oct 73
Induction of oviposition in the domestic hen by prostaglandins. Herteleudy F, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:529-31, Apr 74
Proceedings: The effect of prostaglandins and of anti-inflammatory drugs on the oesophagus and the cardiac sphincter in man. Dilawari JB, et al.
Gut 14:822, Oct 73
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on experimental thrombosis and platelet aggregation in rabbits. Bousser MG, et al.
Haemostasis 1:294-303, 1972-73
Studies of effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in regulation of human hemopoiesis in vitro. Tisman G, et al.
In Vitro 9:86-91, Sep-Oct 73
The anti-anaphylactic actions of disodium cromoglycate, theophylline, isoprenaline and prostaglandins. Taylor WA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 46:104-20, 1974
Permeability properties of the ciliary epithelium in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response to prostaglandins. Green K.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:752-8, Oct 73
Seasonal changes in the sensitivity of frog skin to prostaglandin and the effect of external sodium and chloride on the response. Hall WJ.
Ir J Med Sci 142:230-43, Sep 73
Humoral influences on coronary arterial flow and cardiac function: 1. Prostaglandins. Burchett GD, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:565-72, Mar 74
Induction of parturition in swine with prostaglandin F2alpha. Diehl JR, et al. J Anim Sci 38:1229-34, Jun 74
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on luteal function in swine. Diehl JR, et al. J Anim Sci 39:392-6, Aug 74
Uterine motility and sperm transport in the estrous ewe after prostaglandin induced regression of corpora lutea. Hawk HW. J Anim Sci 37:1380-5, Dec 73
Expression of genes for metabolism of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in somatic cells. II. Effects of prostaglandin E1 and theophylline on parental and hybrid cells. Minna JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6618-25, 10 Oct 73
Stimulation and desensitization of macrophage adenylate cyclase by prostaglandins and catecholamines. Remold-O'Donnell E.
J Biol Chem 249:361-21, 10 Jun 74
Cyclic AMP accumulation and steroidogenesis in the human corpus luteum: effect of gonadotropins and prostaglandins. Marsh JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:99-106, Jan 74
The effects of epinephrine and prostaglandin E-1 on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in WI-38 fibroblasts. Kelly LA, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:3098-102, Jun 74
Effects of prostaglandins and cholera enterotoxin on intestinal mucosal cyclic AMP accumulation. Evidence against an essential role for prostaglandins in the action of toxin. Kimberg DV, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:941-9, Mar 74
Hemolytic plaque formation by leukocytes in vitro. Control by vasoactive hormones. Melmon KL, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:13-21, Jan 74
Inhibition of in vivo insulin secretion by prostaglandin E1. Robertson RP, et al. J Clin Invest 54:310-5, Aug 74
Proceedings: Effects of prostaglandin E1 and an endogenous inhibitor of vasopressin action on the cyclic AMP system in toad bladders. Besley GT, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:33-4, Apr 74
Mechanism of oestradiol action on the rat uterus: independence of cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E2 and beta-adrenergic mediation. Zor U, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:525-33, Sep 73
Alteration of rabbit PCA reaction by drugs known to influence intracellular cyclic AMP. Kravis TC, et al.
J Immunol 113:244-50, Jul 74
Neuropharmacological study of prostaglandin (PG)F2a. Singh KP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:423-7, 16 Nov 73
In vitro effects of prostaglandin E2 on cutaneous vascular smooth muscle in the dog and in man. Goldyne ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:258-62, May 73
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on harvesting of platelets from refrigerated whole blood. Becker GA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:304-9, Feb 74
Enhancement of erythropoiesis by prostaglandins. Dukes PP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:704-12, Nov 73
Interaction of prostaglandins E1 and E2 in regulation of cyclic-AMP and aggregation in human platelets: evidence for a common prostaglandin receptor. McDonald JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:111-21, Jul 74
Interaction of cultured human fibroblasts with fibrin: modification by drugs and aging in vitro. Niewiarowski S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:605-10, Oct 73
Action of prostaglandin E1 and F1-alpha on rabbit's isolated intestine in the presence of ADP. Dozi-Vassiliades J, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:202-8, Mar-Apr 73
Letter: Prostaglandins as regulators of bradykinin responses. Thomas G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:747-8, Sep 73
Effects of magnesium ion and oxytocin inhibitors on the uterotonic activity of oxytocin and prostaglandins E2 and F2ALPHA. Chan WY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:77-87, Jul 74
Inhibition of cartilage macromolecular synthesis by prostaglandin A. Eisenbarth GS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:213-20, Apr 74
The role of the autonomic nervous system in the responses of the perfused canine paw to prostaglandins B1 and B2. Greenberg S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:130-9, Apr 74
Mechanism of the vasoconstrictor action of prostaglandin B. Greenberg S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:59-69, Jul 74
Effects of prostaglandins B1 and B2 on vasoconstrictor responses of the canine hindpaw. Greenberg S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 190:70-6, Jul 74
Modification of intestinal stimulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine by adrenergic amines, prostaglandin E1 and theophylline. Grubb MN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:476-83, May 74
Micropuncture study of renal action of prostaglandin A2 (PGA2) in rats. Kauker ML.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:632-40, Dec 73
Prostaglandin E1, aspirin and the action of leukocytic endogenous mediator. Merriman CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:516-9, Mar 74
Peripheral facilitation of reflex vasoconstriction by prostaglandin F2alpha. Powell JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:495-500, Dec 73
The effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2alpha on the longitudinal stomach strip of the rat. Splawinski JA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 187:501-10, Dec 73
Diazepam inhibition of post-tetanic potentiation in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: possible role of prostaglandins. Suria A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:890-6, Jun 74
Thermoregulatory responses to the injection of monoamines, acetylcholine and prostaglandins into a lateral cerebral ventricle of the echidna. Baird JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:539-48, Feb 74
Proceedings: Prostaglandins and intestinal function. Eggenton J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:79passim-80p, Apr 74
Proceedings: Effect of prostaglandins on water transport across the isolated toad bladder. Frith DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 238:43P-44P, Apr 74
Proceedings: The effects of indomethacin and theophylline on the response of frog skin to prostaglandin E1. Hall WJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:48P-49P, Jan 74
Proceedings: Potentiation of increased vascular permeability by prostaglandins. Hanson JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:16P-18P, Jan 74
Proceedings: The mechanism of action of prostaglandin F2a on cerebral flow in the baboon. Pickard JD.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:46P-47P, Oct 73
Proceedings: The use of drugs to elucidate the mechanism of luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rat. Bishop CL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:597-8, Dec 73
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and the release of LH in sheep. Carlson JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:357-61, Aug 73
Effects of oestradiol and prostaglandin F2alpha on the timing of parturition in the rat. Dukes M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:325-34, Jun 74
Proceedings: Superovulation in the cow following treatment with PMSG and prostaglandin F 2alpha. Elsden RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:455-6, Feb 74
The effect of prostaglandins E1 and F2alpha on the fertilizing ability of hamster spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:557-9, Dec 73
Proceedings: Hormonal changes occurring in cattle following the administration of prostaglandin F 2alpha. Nancarrow CD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:484-5, Feb 74
Effect of (+)-INPEA on contractions of the isolated rat uterus evoked by prostaglandins. Rao VS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:523-5, Sep 73
Synchronization of oestrus and fertility following artificial insemination in heifers given prostaglandin F 2 alpha. Roche JF. J Reprod Fertil 37:135-8, Mar 74
Oral prostaglandin E2 for induction of labor. Corson SL, et al. J Reprod Med 12:167-8, Apr 74
The effects of prostaglandin E1 on human granulocyte metabolism during phagocytosis. Flyer RII, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:325-31, Oct 73
Glucose oxidation in alveolar macrophages: pharmacologic features. Gee JB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:387-93, May 74
Response of plasma aldosterone to postural change, diuretica, angiotensin II, sodium restriction or loading and prostaglandin. Ito T, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:518-30, Nov 73
Proceedings: Pharmacology of reproduction. II. Evaluation of prostaglandins on ovarian progestins by the intact and hypophysectomided rats. Hirai M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:127, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of prostaglandins E1 on coronary circulation. Ishihara T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:66, 1974
Proceedings: Effect of prostaglandins on the sphincter of Oddi and the duodenal muscle of rabbits. Sakaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:30, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of prostaglandin E on the inhibitory responses of taenia coli produced by electrical stimulation. Shimo Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:32, 1974
Proceedings: The mechanism of action of prostaglandins on contraction of the uterus. Teraki Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:30, 1974
Excitatory action of synthetic prostaglandin E2 on the electrical activity of pregnant mouse myometrium in relation to temperature changes and external sodium and calcium concentrations. Osa T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 24:233-48, Apr 74
Renal effects of prostaglandin A1 in patients with essential hypertension. Lee SJ, et al.
Kidney Int 1:254-62, Apr 72
Letter: Prostaglandins and induction of labour. Brosens I, et al. Lancet 1:808-9, 27 Apr 74
Letter: Prostaglandins and pre-eclampsia. Brosens I, et al. Lancet 2:412-3, 17 Aug 74
Letter: Prostaglandins and pre-eclampsia. Calder AA, et al. Lancet 2:49, 6 Jul 74
Letter: Prostaglandin F2alpha and electroencephalogram changes. Fraser IS, et al. Lancet 2:49-50, 6 Jul 74
Letter: Prostaglandins and induction of labour. Jacomb RG, et al. Lancet 1:1226-7, 15 Jun 74
Letter: Inhibition of lymphocyte response to stimulants induced by unsaturated fatty acids and prostaglandins. Offner H, et al.
Lancet 2:400-1, 17 Aug 74
Letter: Effect of prostaglandin E2 therapy on the cerebral cortex. Plaetsen L van der, et al.
Lancet 1:1226, 15 Jun 74
The influence of prostaglandin metabolites on the uterine response to PGF2alpha. A clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Bygdeman M, et al.
Life Sci 14:521-31, 1 Feb 74
The antihypertensive action of arachidonic acid in the spontaneous hypertensive rat and its antagonism by anti-inflammatory agents. Cohen M, et al.
Life Sci 13:317-25, 16 Aug 73
The "prostaglandin step", a bottleneck in the activation of the uterus. Csapo AI, et al.
Life Sci 14:719-24, 16 Feb 74
Solubilized myocardial adenylate cyclase: activation by prostaglandins. Levey GS, et al.
Life Sci 13:41-6, 1 Jul 73
Marked inhibition of gastric secretion by two prostaglandin analogs given orally to man. Robert A, et al. Life Sci 14:533-8, 1 Feb 74
Prostaglandin as an estrus-synchronizing agent in range cattle. Mickelsen WD, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 55:289-90 passim, Apr 74
The effects of epinephrine, prostaglandins, and their antagonists on adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations and motility of the rat uterus. Vesin MF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:457-73, May 74
The activation of adenylate cyclase. I. A postulated mechanism for fluoride and hormone activation of adenylate cyclase. Najjar VA, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 2:87-93, 15 Nov 73
Letter: Prostaglandins, bone resorption and hypercalcemia. Kuppe G, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:230-1, 24 Jan 74
The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on ovarian blood flow and corpora lutea regression in the rabbit. Bruce NW, et al. Nature 249:176-7, 10 May 74
Potent bronchoconstrictor activity of 15-keto prostaglandin F2alpha. Dawson W, et al.
Nature 250:331-2, 26 Jul 74
Potent luteolytic agents related to prostaglandin F2alpha. Dukes M, et al. Nature 250:330-1, 26 Jul 74
Prostaglandin E2 as stimulator of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation. Fehér I, et al.
Nature 247:550-1, 22 Feb 74
Aspirin, indomethacin, catecholamine and prostaglandin interactions on rat arterioles and rabbit hearts. Horrobin DF, et al. Nature 250:425-6, 2 Aug 74
Prostaglandins, aspirin-like drugs and the oedema of inflammation. Moncada S, et al.
Nature 246:217-9, 23 Nov 73
Prostaglandins as potentiators of increased vascular permeability in inflammation. Williams TJ, et al.
Nature 246:215-7, 23 Nov 73
Prostaglandins reverse inhibition of electrically-induced contractions of guinea pig ileum by morphine, indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:280-2, 31 Oct 73
Hormone-induced desensitisation of hormonal control of cyclic AMP levels in human diploid fibroblasts. Franklin TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:146-8, 5 Dec 73
Hypothalamic interaction between prostaglandins and catecholamines in promoting gonadotrophin secretion for ovulation. Labhsetwar AP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:55-6, 14 Nov 73
Morphological transformation of enucleated Chinese hamster ovary cells by dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and hormones. Schröder CH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:58-60, 14 Nov 73
Proceedings: The effect of PGE1, PGE2 and PGF2alpha on parasympathetic transmission. Benz M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R7, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: Influence of prostaglandin E1, indomethacin, calcium and potassium on the action of nociceptive substances. Juan H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R42, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: The antiarrhythmic activity of the prostaglandins A2, E2, and F2alpha. Kaiser J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R44, 22 Mar 74
Dissociation of catecholamine-induced formation of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate and release of glycerol in fat cells by prostaglandin E1, E2 and N6-phenylisopropyladenosine. Stock K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:15-31, 1974
Prostaglandins and gonadotropin secretion. Batta SK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 14:224-32, 74
Effects of prostaglandins on the internal and external carotid blood flow in the monkey. Welch KM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:705-10, Aug 74
Central effects of prostaglandin E1 in adult fowls. Nistico G, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:1009-16, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prostaglandins and lipolysis in rat adipose tissue. **Nutr Rev 29:170-3, Jul 71**

Effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on human corpora lutea. An enzyme histochemical, ultrastructural, and hormonal study. Okamura H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 44:127-34, Jul 74**

Local ovarian effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on human chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovulation in the rabbit. Richman KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol 43:203-10, Feb 74**

Prostaglandins in reproduction. Moghissi KS. **Obstet Gynecol Annu 1:297-337, 1972 (151 ref.)**

Comparison of the effects of the prostaglandins A1, E2, and F2alpha on kidney function in dogs. Fülgraff G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch 349:9-17, 24 May 74**

Relationship between prostagandin E1, polyphloretin phosphate and alpha and beta adrenoceptor-bound feeding loci in the hypothalamus of sheep. Baile CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:539-45, Sep-Oct 73**

Comparison of the effect of prostaglandin E1 and norepinephrine injected into the brain on ingestive behavior in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:421-5, May 74**

Prostaglandin E1: its effects on hepatic circulation in dogs. Geumei A, et al. **Pharmacology 9:336-47, 1973**

Influence of pulmonary circulation on diuretic action of prostaglandin E2. Gündoğan UN, et al. **Pharmacology 11:278-86, 1974**

Effect of prostaglandin-E2 on gastric secretion and on gastric circulation of totally isolated ex vivo canine stomach. Kowalewski K, et al. **Pharmacology 11:85-94, 1974**

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on norepinephrine-induced membrane depolarization and cyclic AMP accumulation in brown fat cells. Moskowitz J, et al. **Pharmacology 10:129-35, 1973**

The role of prostaglandin in fertility regulation. Bygdeman M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:205-6, Jan-Apr 74**

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on exocrine pancreatic secretion (in vivo and in vitro). Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:263-7, Jan-Apr 74**

Inflammation and "writing syndrome" inducing effects of PGE1 PGE2 and the inhibition of these actions. Gyires C, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:73, Jan-Apr 74**

The influence on prostaglandin synthetase system by 1-aryl-4-carboxy-2-pyrrolidones in relation to their pharmacological activity. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:75-6, Jan-Apr 74**

Restriction of transmitter release from adrenergic nerves mediated by prostaglandins and alpha-adrenoreceptors. Hedqvist P. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:119-25, Jan-Apr 74**

The influence of prostaglandin A2 (PGA2) on distribution of sodium in the organs of the rat. Kalicíński A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:257-62, Jan-Apr 74**

Microelectrophysiological analysis of the cardiac effect of prostaglandin E2. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:171-6, Jan-Apr 74**

Possible role of prostaglandins in cardiac electrogenesis. Kelemen K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:177-86, Jan-Apr 74**

The effect of PGE1, PGE2 and celluline A on the isolated organs of Helix pomatia L. Kovács A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:243-7, Jan-Apr 74**

The role of prostaglandins in several allergic and inflammatory process. Kürti M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:109-15, Jan-Apr 74**

Direct effects of the prostaglandins E1 and E2alpha on the activity of pancreatic triglyceride lipase. Mentz P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:237-41, Jan-Apr 74**

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and glycosaminoglycan secretion of fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Peters HD, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:41-9, Jan-Apr 74**

Effects of prostaglandins on the aggressive behavior in rodents. Rewerski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:269-73, Jan-Apr 74**

Influence of antiphlogistic drugs on prostaglandin E1 stimulated cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in fibroblast tissue cultures. Schönhöfer PS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:51-60, Jan-Apr 74**

Interactions between isoproterenol and prostaglandin E2 in the dog heart in situ. Schrör K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:143-9, Jan-Apr 74**

Hyperthermic effect of intraventricular injections of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 in the rat. Splawiński JA, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:101-7, Jan-Apr 74**

The study of guinea-pig gallbladder reactivity after PGE1 stimualtion. Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:249-52, Jan-Apr 74**

The effects of prostaglandin A2(PGA2) on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Strączkowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:253-5, Jan-Apr 74**

Comparison of the PGE1 and catecholamines influence on the active transport of sodium. Szadujkis-Szadurski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:117-8, Jan-Apr 74**

The effect of humoral agents on the cranial circulation of the monkey. Spira PJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 10:97-103, 1973**

Kinetic evidence for the presence of two prostaglandin receptor sites regulating the activity of intestinal adenylate cyclase sensitive to Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Kantor HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1317-21, Apr 74**

Effect of prostaglandins E1 and F2alpha on the isolated mammary gland of nursing rats. Batta SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:912-7, Jul 74**

Effect of prostaglandin F2A (PGF2a) on venous contractility and 45Ca uptake. Greenberg S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:80-4, Jan 74**

Cardiovascular pharmacology of prostaglandin B1 and B2 in the intact dog. Greenberg S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1008-13, Sep 73**

Increased sperm numbers in the deferent duct after prostaglandin F2alpha in rabbits. Hafs HD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1120-4, Mar 74**

Influence of prostaglandins E1 and F2a on pulmonary vascular resistance in the sheep. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1258-61, Apr 74**

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F2a on the swine pulmonary circulation. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:53-8, Jan 74**

Effects of prostaglandin B2 on renal hemodynamics and excretion. Marchand GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:938-40, Sep 73**

Estrus, ovulation, progesterone and luteinizing hormone after prostaglandin F2a in mares. Noden PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:145-50, Jan 74**

Response of rabbit testicular capsular contractions to testosterone, prostaglandin E1, and isoproterenol in vitro and in vivo. Seeley RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:329-32, 1 Oct 73**

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of prostaglandins E1, A1, and F2alpha on isolated mammalian cardiac tissue. Su JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1227-30, Sep 73**

A comparison of the luteolytic effect of PGF2alpha and cortisol in the pregnant rabbit. Abel M, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:431-40, Sep 73**

In vitro effects of prostaglandins upon melanosome dispersion in the skin of black goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Abramowitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:805-18, Dec 73**

Ovulation induction in rhesus monkeys by treatment with gonadotropins and prostaglandins. Batta SK, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:45-54, 10 Apr 74**

Effect of intraventricular injections of PGE1 and PGF2 alpha on spontaneous ovulation. Batta SK, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:329-32, 25 May 74**

Letter: Release of pituitary gonadotropins by PGF2 alpha in spayed rats. Batta SK. **Prostaglandins 4:626-8, Nov 73**

Effect of prostaglandins and epinephrine on the level of cyclic AMP-14C of smooth muscle from the rhesus monkey. Beatty CH, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:661-71, Nov 73**

The effect of low doses of prostaglandin F2alpha infused into the aorta of unrestrained pregnant rats: observations on induction of parturition and effect on plasma progesterone concentration. Buckle JW, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:443-57, Sep 73**

Studies of prostaglandins and prostaglandin antagonists on bovine pulmonary vein in vitro. Burka JF, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:333-43, 25 May 74**

The effect of intravenously administered prostaglandin E2 on rat uterine 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate. Carminati P, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:289-301, 25 May 74**

Prostaglandins and oxytocin: their effects on uterine smooth muscle. Carsten ME. **Prostaglandins 5:33-40, 10 Jan 74**

The effect of locally administered prostaglandin 15 (R) 15 methyl-E2 methyl ester on gastric ulcer formation in the Shay rat preparation. Carter DC, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:455-62, 10 Mar 74**

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on the rhesus monkey pupil. Casey WJ. **Prostaglandins 6:243-51, 10 May 74**

Prostaglandins of E series and LH release in fertile male rats. Castracane VD, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:53-5, 10 Jul 74**

Effect of IUDs, prostaglandins and indomethacin on decidual cell reaction in the rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:397-404, 10 Jun 74**

Luteal function in sheep with ovarian autotransplants given concurrent infusions of prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha into the ovarian artery. Chamley WA, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:711-6, Nov 73**

Effect of prostaglandin F-2 alpha on ovulation and fertilization in rabbit. Chang MC, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:341-7, 25 Feb 74**

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. VI. Failure of prostaglandin F2alpha in the interruption of pregnancy in rats having pituitary heterotransplant under the kidney capsule. Chatterjee A. **Prostaglandins 4:915-22, Dec 73**

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins. VII. Evidence of an antifertility effect of prostaglandin E1 in rats. Chatterjee A. **Prostaglandins 6:413-20, 10 Jun 74**

Effects of epinephrine and progesterone on the ocular hypertensive response to intravenous infusion of prostaglandin A2. Chiang TS. **Prostaglandins 4:415-9, Sep 73**

The effect of luteectomy-induced progesterone-withdrawal on the oxytocin and prostaglandin response of the first trimester pregnant human uterus. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:421-9, Sep 73**

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandin F-2-alpha on ovulation and ovarian contractility in the rabbit. Diaz-Infante A Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:567-81, 25 Mar 74**

Prostaglandin inhibition of cartilage chondromucoprotein synthesis: concept of "intrinsic activity". Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:11-20, 10 Jul 74**

Interaction of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin (DPH) with the cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin B2 and prostaglandin A2. Greenberg S, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:49-61, 10 Jan 74**

Studies on growth homone secretion. VI. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E1, and indomethacin on growth and hormone secretion by rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Hertelendy F, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:217-25, 10 May 74**

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced stimulation of estrone and estradiol-17 beta secretion in cattle Hixon JE, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:679-87, Nov 73**

Elongation of oestrous cycle in the guinea-pig following active immunisation against prostaglandin F-2 alpha. Horton EW, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:349-54, 25 Feb 74**

Blood coagulation in ten patients receiving intravenous prostaglandin F2 alpha for labour induction. Johnson A, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:475-81, 10 Mar 74**

The significance of protein disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in prostaglandin action. Johnson M, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:125-36, 25 Jan 74**

Correlation of prostaglandin E1 receptor binding with evoked uterine contraction: modification by disulfide reduction. Johnson M, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:433-49, 10 Jun 74**

The absence of direct effects of prostaglandin F-2alpha on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Kirkpatrick JF. **Prostaglandins 5:107-13, 10 Jan 74**

Prostaglandin E1 effects on ethanol metabolism in the rat. Lalyre Y, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:489-94, 25 Jun 74**

Effects of prostaglandin F-2 alpha (PGF-2 alpha) on the length of pseudopregnancy in normal and iud bearing hamsters. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:249-55, 10 Feb 74**

Pregnancy blockade by indomethacin, an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis: its reversal by prostaglandins and progesterone in mice. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:795-803, Dec 73**

Prostaglandin E2 and LH release in ovariectomized rats. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:49-52, 10 Jul 74**

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on hepatic cyclic AMP activity, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Levine RA. **Prostaglandins 6:509-21, 25 Jun 74**

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of PGE2 on isolated rat atria from normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Levy JV. **Prostaglandins 4:731-6, Nov 73**

Cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, and the control of cell proliferation. MacManus JP, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:475-87, 25 Jun 74 (17 ref.)**

A comparison of the diuretic effects of prostaglandin A1, sodium ethacrynate, and placebo. Montgomery RG, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:381-94, Sep 73**

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and F-2-alpha on umbilical blood flow and fetal hemodynamics. Novy MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:543-55, 25 Mar 74**

Prostaglandin E2 and its antagonists: effects on autonomic transmission in the isolated sino-atrial node. Park MK, et al. **Prostaglandins 4:717-30, Nov 73**

Effect of prostaglandins on the in vitro steroidogenesis in human ovarian tissues. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:385-8, 10 Jun 74**

Stimulatory effects of prostaglandin e-1 on rat anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and luteinizing hormone release. Ratner A, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:165-71, 25 Jan 74**

In vivo insulin secretion: prostaglandin and adrenergic interrelationships. Robertson R. **Prostaglandins 6:501-8, 25 Jun 74**

Follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin release induced by prostaglandins in rat. Sato T, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:483-90, 10 Mar 74**

Effect of prostaglandins on fatty acid metabolism in lung. Schiller HS, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:375-86, 25 Feb 74**

Comparison between the effect of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin E1 on ovarian cyclic AMP. Selstam G, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:303-11, 25 May 74**

Prostaglandin-like activity of various fractions of ram semen: their role in the immune rejection of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from the small intestine of rats. Smith ID, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:87-96, 10 Jan 74**

Induction of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat corpora lutea of pregnancy by prostaglandin F-2 alpha. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:73-85, 10 Jan 74**

TRH and prostaglandin action on rat anterior pituitary: dissociation between cyclic AMP levels and TSH release. Tal E, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:175-82, 25 Jan 74**

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin E1 on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

platelet aggregation in normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins 5:369-73, 25 Feb 74**

Effects of chronic administration of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on arterial blood pressure of unanesthetized hypertensive rats. Wendling MG, et al. **Prostaglandins 7:71-82, 10 Jul 74**

The effects of prostaglandins E2, A2 and F2 alpha on carotid baroreceptors and chemoreceptors. McQueen DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol 59:63-71, Jan 74**

Studies on the contractile effects of prostaglandins on aortic strip preparations from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy JV. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:365-81, Sep 73**

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F2alpha and of polyphloretin phosphate on cholesterol esterification by rabbit ovarian subcellular fractions. Morin RJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:195-206, Jul 73**

Prostaglandins stimulate thyroid function in pregnant women. Shenkman L, et al. **Science 184:81-2, 5 Apr 74**

Effects of prostaglandins A1, E1, E2 and F2alpha on the basilar artery of cats. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol 2:251-5, Jul 74**

Mechanical recording of reptilase-clot retraction equals effect of adenosine-5'-diphosphate and prostaglandin E. De Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Res 4:189-92, Jan 74**

Testicular response to exogenous prostaglandin F2-alpha and norepinephrine in the hamster. Memon GN. **TIT J Life Sci 4:31-2, 1974**

The effects of prostaglandin F 2alpha on pregnancy and fetal development in mice. Persaud TV. **Toxicology 2:25-9, Mar 74**

Control of the estrous cycle with prostaglandins. Downey BR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:880 passimassim, Jul 74 (49 ref.)**

Proceedings: The role of prostaglandins in animal breeding. Cooper MJ, et al. **Vet Rec 94:161, 23 Feb 74**

Fine structural studies of rat adrenal cortices following prostaglandin administration. Penney DP, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:297-307, 31 Dec 73**

[Clinical application of prostaglandin in obstetrics] T'ang MI. **Chin Med J 9:563-9, 1973 (32 ref.) (Chi)**

[Prostaglandins in inflammation--new perspectives] Sondergaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:1012-7, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Influencing of the human reproduction cycle by prostaglandins] Thiery M. **Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:347-64, 1973 (Dut)**

[Comparative effects of E1,E2,A2,F1 alpha, F2 alpha prostaglandins on the division of the HeLa cells in culture] Adolphe M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:537-40, 30 Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Effect of PGE1, PGE2 and PF2alpha prostaglandins on vascular permeability in rats] Giao JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1315-8, 1973 (Fre)**

[In vitro synthesis of progesterone in human cyclic corpus luteum: action of prostaglandin F2alpha] Santos AA, et al. **FEBS Lett 34:179-84, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Platelets and inflammation. 2. In vitro action of carrageenan on human and rat blood platelets. Comparison with prostaglandin E2 action] Zawilska K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:Suppl:57-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of prostaglandins (PGE1 and PGE2) on central nervous process of conditional reflex learning and on the formation of time-memory] Treptow K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:111-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Comparative studies on oxytocin and prostaglandin F2-alpha on the uterus] Mosler KH. **Arch Gynaekol 214:304-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)**

[Prostaglandin F2alpha as bronchoconstrictor (author's transl)] Islam MS, et al. **Respiration 31:332-42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Chemical cervix dilatation by local application of PGE2] Bártfai G, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1993-4, 25 Aug 74 (Hun)**

[Serial angiographic evaluation of the effects of pervincamine and prostaglandin PGF2 alpha on cerebral circulation in the dog] Bianchi A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 29:159-69, Mar 1974 (Ita)**

[Influence of temperature and preservation of plasma on platelet aggregation induced with ADP in the presence of prostaglandin E1] Bottecchia D. **Arch Fisiol 69:160-70, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Some effects of prostaglandins on the female genital system] Molfese A. **Minerva Ginecol 25:586-93, Oct 73 (Ita)**

[Pharmacological aspects of the prostaglandins] Weeks JR. **Minerva Ginecol 26:321-7, Jun 74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Inhibitory mechanism of platelet energy production and platelet functions by PGE1 and uremic toxins (author's transl)] Kuramoto A. **Acta Haematol Jap 36:477-87, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Ocular hypertension following local prostaglandin and changes of enzymatic activity in trabecular meshwork and ciliary epithelium (author's transl)] Futa R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1607-19, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Activation of adenyl cyclase in the bovine thyroid plasma membrane with TSH, LATS and prostaglandin E2] Sato S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:725-9, Jul 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 64. Platelet aggregation and prostaglandins (author's transl)] Shio H. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:408, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 32. Effect of prostaglandins on the water permeability and sodium transport in the toad bladder (author's transl)] Takamitsu Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:394, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on canine gastrointestinal motility in vivo and human isolated smooth muscle in vitro (author's transl)] Oashi S, et al. **Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 9:69-77, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Prostaglandins and renal function] Mitsuhashi S. **Jap J Urol 64:705-6, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Effect of prostaglandin PGF-2 alpha on the mechanical and electrical activity of the isolated non-pregnant human uterus] Czekanowski R. **Ginekol Pol 45:131-41, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the contractility of human and rabbit's myometrium and on m difying the contractile effects by administering catecholamines and acetylcholine] Midak E. **Ginekol Pol 44:937-9, Aug 73 (Pol)**

[Use of prostaglandin F-2 alpha in labor induction in fetal death] Soska S, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:465-71, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Labor induction by means of prostaglandin F-2 alpha administration] Sylwestrowicz W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 44:1043-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of F-1 alpha, F-2 alpha and E-1 prostaglandins on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the placenta and brain tissues in female rats] Waroński W, et al. **Ginekol Pol 45:399-402, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effects of prostaglandins of the F group (PGF) on the nervous system] Gumulka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1952-4, 3 Dec 73 (Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and the central nervous system] Rewerski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1286-8, 13 Aug 73 (31 ref.) (Pol)**

[Mechanism of stimulating action of prostaglandin F2alpha on the contractile activity of the uterus] Kudrin AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:1-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on sea urchin embryos at early stages of development and their sensitivity to neuropharmacological agents] Persianinov LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:105-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin A1 on renal blood flow, secretion of renin and sodium excretion in dogs] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:32-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Approach to the study of the activating mechanisms from PGF2alpha during the embryonal-implantation time (author's transl)] Abad Gavín M, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:45-6 passimc, Jan 74 (Spa)**

[Approach to the study of the activating mechanisms from PGF2a during the embryonal-implantation time (author's transl)] Gavín MA, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 24:151-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The effect of the prostaglandin E1 on the isolated frog stomach muscle] Baysal F, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:117-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Editorial: Prostaglandins and the gastrointestinal tract. Bennett A. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:93-7, Mar-Apr 73**

Prostaglandins and cellular calcium transport in the pregnant human uterus. Carsten ME. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:824-32, 15 Nov 73**

The role of prostaglandin F2alpha in human parturition. Endogenous plasma levels of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin F2alpha during labor. Gréen K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:25-31, Sep 74**

Prostaglandins and the lung. Fanburg BL. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:482-9, Sep 73 (51 ref.)**

Prostaglandins in hematology. Allen JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:86-96, Jan 74 (61 ref.)**

Prostaglandins in reproduction. Behrman HR, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:77-84, Jan 74 (50 ref.)**

Prostaglandins and the central nervous system. Coceani F. **Arch Intern Med 133:119-29, Jan 74 (128 ref.)**

Cardiovascular-renal effects of prostaglandins: the antihypertensive, natriuretic renal "endocrine" function. Lee JB. **Arch Intern Med 133:56-76, Jan 74 (104 ref.)**

Prostaglandins: their actions on the gastrointestinal tract. Wilson DE. **Arch Intern Med 133:112-8, Jan 74 (83 ref.)**

Editorial: The medical significance of prostaglandins. Wilson DE. **Arch Intern Med 133:29, Jan 74**

Prostaglandins, inflammation, and asthma. Zurier RB. **Arch Intern Med 133:101-10, Jan 74 (145 ref.)**

Control of adenylate kinase by prostaglandins E2 and E3. Abdulla YH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1726-30, Jul 71**

Prostaglandins at adrenergic nerve-endings. Horton EW. **Br Med Bull 29:148-51, May 73 (42 ref.)**

The physiology of prostaglandins. Poyser NL. **Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:393-410, Nov 73 (83 ref.)**

Physiologic and pharmacologic roles for prostaglandins in obstetrics. Speroff L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:109-29, Sep 73 (51 ref.)**

Prostaglandins as modulators of the autonomic nervous system. Brody MJ, et al. **Fed Proc 33:48-60, Jan 74**

Prostaglandins and renal function. McGiff JC, et al. **Fed Proc 33:39-47, Jan 74 (60 ref.)**

Prostaglandins. Introduction. Weeks JR. **Fed Proc 33:37-8, Jan 74**

Cyclic changes in the uterine tissue content of F-prostaglandins and the role of prostaglandins in ovulation in mice. Saksena SK, et al. **Fertil Steril 25:636-43, Jul 74**

Proceedings: The role of prostaglandins in the ocular response to trauma. Cole DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 236:18P-19P, Jan 74**

The demonstration that PGF2alpha is the uterine luteolysin in the ewe. Goding JR. **J Reprod Fertil 38:261-71, Jun 74 (54 ref.)**

Letter: Prostaglandin-F2alpha receptor in human corpora lutea. Powell WS, et al. **Lancet 1:1120, 1 Jun 74**

Editorial: Prostaglandins and the uterus. **Lancet 2:829-30, 13 Oct 73**

Prostaglandins and the regulation of uterine blood flow in pregnancy. Terragno NA, et al. **Nature 249:57-8, 3 May 74**

Prostaglandin-dependent and -independent feedback control of noradrenaline secretion in vasoconstrictor nerves of normotensive human subjects. A preliminary report. Stjärne L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:441-6, 19 Dec 73**

Functions of prostaglandins. Jones RL. **Pathobiol Annu 2:359-80, 1972 (175 ref.)**

Prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and cell function. Kuehl FA Jr. **Prostaglandins 5:325-40, 25 Feb 74**

Letter: Do pituitary prostaglandins play an essential role in the action of LH-RH in man? Patrono C, et al. **Prostaglandins 6:345-8, 25 May 74**

Prostaglandins and the renal antihypertensive and natriuretic endocrine function. Lee JB. **Recent Prog Horm Res 30:481-532, 1974 (108 ref.)**

[Interaction among prostaglandins, nerves and hormones] Chi JY. **Chin Med J 9:558-62, 1973 (27 ref.) (Chi)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the skin] Ziboh VA, et al. **Hautarzt 24:519-22, Dec 73 (38 ref.) (Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in human reproduction] Szontágh F. **Orv Hetil 114:2337-41, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)**

[Prostaglandins and their biological role] Mikoš E. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:411-3, Mar 74 (Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and their role in physiology of reproduction (author's transl)] Marchlewska-Koj A. **Przegl Lek 31:382-7, 1974 (45 ref.) (Pol)**

[The prostaglandins] Patuleia MC. **Rev Port Pediatr 4:99-17, Jan 73 (45 ref.) (Por)**

[Current data on the physiological and pharmacological implications of prostaglandins] Roşca V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:433-9, Jul-Sep 73 (Rum)**

SECRETION

Hypoxia causes prostaglandin release from perfused rabbit hearts. Wennmalm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 91:133-5, May 74**

Release of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) and prostaglandins induced by chemical or mechanical stimulation of guinea-pig lungs. Palmer MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:226-42, Oct 73**

The contribution of prostaglandin production to contractions of the isolated uterus of the rat. Vane JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 48:629-39, Aug 73**

The influence of ovarian hormones upon the motility and prostaglandin production of the pregnant rat uterus in vitro. Harney PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 60:343-51, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Preliminary studies on the secretion of prostaglandin F from the autotransplanted uterus of the ewe after exogenous progesterone and oestradiol. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 61:xxxv, Apr 74**

Release of renal prostaglandin by catecholamines: relationship to renal endocrine function. Needleman P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:453-60, Feb 74**

Proceedings: The release of prostaglandins from the passively distended wall of guinea pig intestine. Yagasaki O, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:31, 1974**

Antihypertensive function of renal-cell carcinoma. Evidence for a prostaglandin-A-secreting tumor. Zusman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:843-5, 11 Apr 74**

Release of prostaglandins from isolated cat spleen by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

angiotensin and vasopressin. Peskar B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:227-34, 8 Sep 73
The IUD and prostaglandins: a review of the evidence. Thompson IE. Obstet Gynecol 42:617-20, Oct 73 (43 ref.)
The release of prostaglandin-like substances during reactive and functional hyperemia in the hind leg of the dog. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:167-70, Jan-Apr 74
[Qualitative changes in prostaglandins in kidneys of normotonic and hypertonic animals under the effect of aspirin-like preparations] Somova L, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:168-72, 1972 (Bul)

STANDARDS

Modified prostaglandins as internal standards for quantitative analysis of prostaglandins of the E series by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Middleditch BS, et al. Prostaglandins 4:459-62, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of prostaglandin F2-alpha in second-trimester abortion. Coagulation and hormonal aspects. Dillon TF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:688-99, 1 Mar 74
Letter: On the time of fetal survival of abortuses induced by hypertonic saline or prostaglandin F2alpha. Herczeg J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1154-5, 15 Apr 74
Midtrimester abortion induced with a single intra-amniotic instillation of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Lauersen NH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:210-7, 15 Jan 74
Pretreatment with laminaria tents before mid-trimester abortion with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2ALPHA. Stubblefield PG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:284-5, 15 Jan 74
Experience with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha for abortion. Wentz AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:513-21, 15 Oct 73
Efficacy and safety of prostaglandin f-2-alpha as an abortifacient. Kajanoja P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:28-34, 1974
The intra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin f-2-alpha with intravenous oxytocin for the induction of midtrimester abortion. Laitinen S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:35-8, 1974
Suppression of acute and chronic inflammation in adrenalectomized rats by pharmacologic amounts of prostaglandins. Zurier RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:606-18, Sep-Oct 73
Prostaglandin f-2-alpha for the induction of labor in pregnancies complicated by intra-uterine death, anencephaly and chromosomal anomaly. Frumar AM, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:125-35, Mar-Apr 74
Induction of therapeutic abortion using either extra-amniotic prostaglandin F-2-alpha or hypertonic saline followed by oxytocin. Lange AP, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:149-57, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: Drugs for gastric ulceration. Karim SM. Br Med J 3:169, 20 Jul 74
Treatment with prostaglandins. Beazley JM. Clin Endocrinol Metabol 2:411-22, Nov 73 (40 ref.)
A comparison between intravenous oxytocin and oral prostaglandin E2 for the induction of labour in parous patients. Read MD, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:236-9, 1974
Mechanism of the protective effects of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha in canine endotoxin shock. Raflo GT, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:86-95, Oct 73
Application of the potentiating effect of prostaglandin E2 and oxytocin to induced second trimester abortion. Alderman B, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1021-4, Nov 73
Extra amniotic prostaglandins in the management of intrauterine fetal death, anencephaly and hydatidiform mole. Embrey MP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:47-51, Jan 74
Plasma progesterone and oestradiol-17beta changes during abortion induced by prostaglandin F2alpha. Tyack AJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:52-6, Jan 74
Prostaglandin E2 prevents impairment of fertility in rats fed a diet deficient in essential fatty acids. Hafiez AA. J Reprod Fertil 38:273-86, Jun 74
The use of prostaglandins for the therapeutic termination of pregnancy. Southern EM, et al. J Reprod Med 13:63-6, Aug 74
Letter: Electroencephalogram changes after prostaglandin. Fraser IS, et al. Lancet 1:360, 2 Mar 74
Effect of 15(R)15 methylprostaglandin E2 methyl ester on healing of gastric ulcers. Controlled endoscopic study. Fung WP, et al. Lancet 2:10-2, 6 Jul 74
Letter: Synthetic prostaglandin in gastric ulcer. Parkin JV, et al. Lancet 2:161-2, 20 Jul 74
Termination of pregnancy by single large dose injection of prostaglandins E2 and F2 transcervically into the extra-amniotic space. Ng AY, et al. Med J Malaysia 28:120-2, Dec 73
Comparison of extra- and intra-amniotic prostaglandins for therapeutic abortion. Fraser IS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:97-103, Jan 74
Effects of prostaglandins on experimental arrhythmias. Mest HJ, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:151-8, Jan-Apr 74
Induction of term labor with intravenous PGF2 alpha: a review. Anderson GC. Prostaglandins 4:765-74, Nov 73
Vaginally administered PGF2alpha for cervical dilatation in nulliparas prior to suction curettage. Brenner WE, et al. Prostaglandins 4:819-36, Dec 73
Intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin E2 for abortion. A clinical study to determine the efficacy of using a variable prostaglandin dosage. Craft I. Prostaglandins 4:755-63, Nov 73
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin F-2 alpha and urea for abortion. Craft I, et al. Prostaglandins 5:397-406, 25 Feb 74
The effect of uterine stretch on first trimester abortions induced by extraovular prostaglandin impact. Csapo AI, et al. Prostaglandins 6:65-70, 10 Apr 74
Effect of prostaglandin 15 (R) 15 methyl-E2-methyl ester on the gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulceration--an endoscopic and histological study. Fung WP, et al. Prostaglandins 5:465-72, 10 Mar 74
Abortifacient action of orally administered 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and its methyl ester. Karim SM, et al. Prostaglandins 6:349-54, 25 May 74
Changes in the plasmaprogestin and plasma-HPL-levels during PGF-2 alpha-induced therapeutic abortions. Lehmann F, et al. Prostaglandins 5:313-23, 10 Feb 74
Inhibition of indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration in the rat by perorally-administered synthetic and natural prostaglandin analogues. Lippmann W. Prostaglandins 7:1-10, 10 Jul 74
The efficacy of the extraovular "prostaglandin-impact" in provoking first trimester abortion. Pitkanen Y, et al. Prostaglandins 5:269-74, 10 Feb 74
Comparison of the actions of the 15-methyl analogs of prostaglandins E2 and f-2 alpha on hormone levels after their administration for therapeutic abortion. Salmon JA, et al. Prostaglandins 5:197-207, 25 Jan 74
Administration of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha as a pre-operative means of cervical dilatation. Toppozada M, et al. Prostaglandins 4:371-9, Sep 73
Selective induction of labour following administration of an oral prostaglandin E2 0.5 mg tablet hourly. Wilkin D, et al. Prostaglandins 6:405-11, 10 Jun 74
Intrauterine injection of prostaglandin F2alpha for termination of early pregnancy in out-patient. Ylikorkala O, et al. Prostaglandins 7:57-70, 10 Jul 74
Termination of pregnancy with prostaglandins E2 (PGE2) and F2alpha (PGF2alpha) in cattle. Zerobin K, et al. Prostaglandins 4:891-901, Dec 73
[Induced abortion after the 12th week of pregnancy employing prostaglandin F2alpha administered extra-amnially] Gregersen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1292-5, 10 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Abortion induced by extra-amniotic instillation of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Lange AP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1147-50, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Prostaglandin therapy in gynecology] Hicki EJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1566-8, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Induction of labor with prostaglandin F-2 alpha (PGF-2 alpha)] Moe N. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1132-4, 20 Jun 74 (Nor)

TOXICITY

Special toxicology for the prostaglandins. Kirton KT, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 185:435-48, 1974
Proceedings: Prostaglandin E2, inflammation and pain threshold in rat paws. Kuhn DC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:183P-184P, Sep 73
The cervical relaxant properties of prostaglandin E2 in non pregnant subjects. Ostergard DR. Prostaglandins 4:701-2, Nov 73
Teratological studies with prostaglandin E2 in chick embryos. Persaud TV, et al. Prostaglandins 4:343-50, Sep 73

URINE

Quantitative studies on prostaglandin synthesis in man. II. Determination of the major urinary metabolite of prostaglandins F1 alpha and F2 alpha. Hamberg M. Anal Biochem 55:368-78, Oct 73
Radioimmunoassays of prostaglandin F-2-alpha and prostaglandin F-2-alpha-main urinary metabolite with prostaglandin-125-I-tyrosine methylester amide. Oki S, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:137-48, Mar-Apr 74
Icreased excretion of 5alpha, 7alpha-dihydroxy-11-keto-tetranor-prostanoic acid on anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Strandberg K, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 69:159-70, Mar-Apr 74
Use of ion-exchange resins for removing prostaglandins from human urine prior to radioimmunoassay. Fretland DJ. Prostaglandins 6:421-5, 10 Jun 74

PROSTAPHLIN see OXACILLIN (D3)

PROSTATE (A5)

Histological and biochemical studies on prostatic tissue of mammalians. Van Camp K. Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 48:123-36, May 69
Stimulation of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in vitro by prostatic steroid-protein receptor complexes. Davies P, et al. Biochem J 136:611-22, Nov 73
Changes in serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate. Value in differentiating carcinoma from benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Ishibe T. Int Urol Nephrol 4:51-7, 1972
A rapid method for in situ staining of prostatic and other tissue culture cells. Poché PA, et al. Stain Technol 49:229-33, Jul 74

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a rat ventral prostate chromatin fraction exhibiting a singular melting profile. Chance H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:66-73, 7 May 74
The purification and assay of the prostatic antibacterial factor (PAF). Fair WR, et al. Biochem Med 8:329-39, Oct 73
Effect of seasonal changes, testosterone and pituitary extract on the prostate of Indian hedgehog, Paraechinus micropus. Bidwai PP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:175-9, May 73
Influence of the adrenal gland on prostatic activity in adult rats. Mobbs BG, et al. J Endocrinol 59:335-44, Nov 73
Proceedings: Studies on subcellular zinc distribution in relation to hormone levels in rat prostatic tissue using the electron microscope microanalyser, EMMA. Chandler JA, et al. N Engl J Med 291:lvivi, 11 Jun 74
Letter: Doxycycline levels in serum and prostatic tissue. Urology 1:490-1, May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lipofuscin granules in normal, benign and malignant human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al. Urol Res 1:149-51, Dec 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prostatic infarction. Role in acute urinary retention. Spiro LH, et al. Urology 3:345-7, Mar 74
[Study by diaphanization of the prostatic vascularization] Duclos JM, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:327-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. VI. The effect of cyproterone acetate on the dorsal lobe and the coagulating gland. Dahl E, et al. Cell Tissue Res 148:57-67, 29 Mar 74
Argentaffin and argyrophil cells in the prostate. Kazzaz BA. J Pathol 112:189-93, Mar 74
The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. 3. The post-castration involuation of the coagulating gland and the seminal vesicle. Dahl E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:179-89, 5 Nov 73
The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. II. The post-castration involution of the ventral, lateral and the dorsal prostate. Dahl E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 144:167-78, 5 Nov 73
[Mitosis of basal cells from prostate epithelium of mature rats after castration] Secchi J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1331-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Sialomucin producing cells in the prostate] Aumüller G. Verh Anat Ges 67:233-43, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. 4. Effect of testosterone. Dahl E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:605-14, Nov 73
Biologic and biochemical effects of anti-androgens on rat ventral prostate. Geller J, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:385-97, Feb 74
The control of the form and function of the ribosomes in androgen-dependent tissues by testosterone. Mainwaring WI, et al. Biochem J 134:795-805, Jul 73
Pharmacological receptors in the prostate. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 45:663-7, Dec 73
Studies on the antiprostatic action of estracyt, a nitrogen mustard of estradiol. Kirdani RY, et al. Cancer Res 34:1031-7, May 74
Inhibition of the effects of methylcholanthrene on mouse prostate in organ culture by vitamin A and its analogs. Lasnitzki I, et al. Cancer Res 34:1564-71, Jul 74
Action of L-dopa on the gonads of male rats. Rabadán FP, et al. Experientia 30:826, 15 Jul 74
A comparison of the hormone responsiveness of the prostate and seminal vesicles. Sufrin G, et al. Invest Urol 11:386-91, Mar 74
Experimental diabetes and the response of the sex accessory organs of the castrate male rat to testosterone propionate. Biochemical and electron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microscopic observations. Sufrin G, et al. Invest Urol 11:361-9, Mar 74

The effect of stilboestrol analogues on the metabolism of steroids by the testis and prostate of the rat in vitro. Danutra V, et al. J Endocrinol 59:539-44, Dec 73

Effect of androgens and prostatic cytosol on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of ventral prostate. Honma Y, et al. J Endocrinol 59:661-2, Dec 73

Proceedings: The role of cyclic AMP in the action of androgens on rat ventral prostate gland. Mangan FR, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xvi-xvii, Nov 73

A method of interpreting time-response curves. James KC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:52P-56P, Dec 73

Antiandrogenic effect of spironolactone in rats. Basinger GT, et al. J Urol 111:77-80, Jan 74

Proceedings: Endocrinological studies with gestonorone caproate, with particular reference to the mechanism of the prostate inhibitory effect. Hayashi T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:129, 1974

Proceedings: The variation in sensitivity to androgen stimulation with time after castration in the secondary sex organs of the mouse. Alison M, et al. N Engl J Med 291:52-3, 11 Jun 74

Proceedings: An explanation of the antiandrogenic properties of a non-steroidal compound, SCH 13521. Mainwaring WI, et al. N Engl J Med 291:53, 11 Jun 74

Studies of antiprostatic agents in the baboon. Müntzing J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:849-54, Jul 74

Effects of morphine on the secondary sex organs and plasma testosterone levels of rats. Cicero TJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:17-24, Jan 74

The effects of cholestyramine on prostatic function. Murphy GP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:1027-32, Nov 73

Effect of drug-induced diabetes on response of accessory sex organs of castrate rats to testosterone propionate. Sufrin G, et al. Surg Forum 23:534-5, 1972

Effects of carbaryl on mouse organs of reproduction. Thomas JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:142-5, Apr 74

Effects of testosterone, hydrocortisone and insulin on the fine structure of the epithelium of rat ventral prostate in organ culture. Ichihara I, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:425-38, 18 Oct 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of the nuclear and microsomal steroid delta-4-5 alpha-hydrogenase of the rat prostate. Nozu K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:608-24, Jul 74

Extraction of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:delta 4-3-ketosteroid-5-alpha oxidoreductase of rat prostate with digitonin and potassium chloride. Moore RJ, et al. Biochemistry 13:450-6, 29 Jan 74

Intranuclear and intermicrosomal distributions of 3-oxo-5alpha-steroid:NADP+ delta4-oxidoreductase in rat ventral prostate. Nozu K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 348:321-33, 26 Jun 74

Alterations in adenylate cyclase activity of the rat prostate gland. Sutherland DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:238-49, 20 Mar 74

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate dependent protein kinase from dog prostate. Tsang BK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:942-8, Dec 73

Influence of castration on RNase activity in rat ventral prostate. Honma Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:635-9, Dec 73

Solubilization of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase from nuclear fraction of rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:489-95, Oct 73

Stimulation of prostatic adenyl cyclase by dihydrotestosterone. Sutherland DJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 6:89, Jan 74

Hormonal effects on prostatic acid phosphatase synthesis in tissue culture. Ban RW, et al. Invest Urol 11:308-11, Jan 74

Fractionation and purification of prostatic acid phosphatase. Pais VM, et al. Invest Urol 12:13-6, Jul 74

Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in benign and malignant prostatic tissues. Srinivasan V, et al. Invest Urol 11:244-7, Nov 73

Proceedings: Effects in vitro of cytoplasmic and nuclear 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes on prostatic RNA polymerase activities. Davies P, et al. J Endocrinol 59:xix, Nov 73

The effect of vasectomy on the activity of prostatic RNA polymerase in rats. Pierrepoint CG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:149-52, Oct 73

Effect of androgen on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat ventral prostate and seminal vesicles. Ozols RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:73-7, 1 Oct 73

In vitro effects of estrogens on rat prostatic 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone. Lee DK, et al. Steroids 22:677-85, Nov 73

Studies of the 3beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity in rat ventral prostate. Levy C, et al. Steroids 23:291-300, Feb 74

Effect of low level radiations on some enzymes of the male accessory reporductive glands of guinea pigs. Chinoy NJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:612-6, May 73

The electrophoretic heterogeneity of prostatic acid phosphatase. Ueno S, et al. Z Rechtsmed 72:169-73, 24 May 73

[Cyproterone acetate in normal and interstitial cell tumor grafted rats. Effects on testicular and sexual accessory organs weight and lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzymes (author's transl)] Callard R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 313:190-201, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Subunit structure of acid phosphatase of human prostate] Ostrowski W, et al. Folia Med Cracov 16:131-2, 1974 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of the antigens of canine prostatic fluid. Ahmed U, et al. Immunology 26:1207-15, Jun 74

Elution of in vivo bound antiprostatic epithelial antibodies following multiple cryotherapy of carcinoma of prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. Urology 2:276-9, Sep 73

[Autoantibodies against joint and prostatic antigen in spondylarthritis ankylopoetica] Rössner B, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:152-5, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Studies on the innervation of the prostate. 3. Prostatic contraction and fluid excretion in dog after section or stimulation of various nerves innervating the prostate (author's transl)] Shima M. Jap J Urol 64:539-54, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

The interaction of dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17beta with macromolecules in human hyperplastic prostate tissue. Fraser HM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:773-82, Aug 74

Detection of (3H)5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and 3H17 beta hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one in mouse testes following administration of (3H) testasterone. Kasai H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:177-85, Sep 73

Uptake and binding of androgens by the anterior pituitary gland, hypothalamus, preoptic area and brain cortex of rats. Naess O, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:417-30, Jul 74

Androgen-receptor cycling in prostate cells. Liao S, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 36:232-40, 1973

Incorporation of 131-I-labeled androgen-receptor into nuclei of rat prostates. Nozu K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:145-50, 7 May 74

Antagonistic effects of dihydrotestosterone and cyproterone acetate on the synthesis of RNA. Grigorescu A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 319:165-73, 24 Aug 73

Separation of multiple dihydrotestosterone receptors in rat ventral prostate by a novel micromethod of electrofocusing. Blocking action of cyproterone acetate and uptake by nuclear chromatin. Katsumata M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 359:112-29, 7 Jul 74

Influence of zinc on protein synthesis by polyribosomes from the dog prostate and the dorsolateral lobes of the rat prostate. Webb M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 324:143-55, 28 Sep 73

The influence of testosterone on the endogenous levels of prostaglandin F in the accessory reproductive glands of the adult male rat. Sutherland DJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:364-7, Apr 74

Effect of testosterone administration on the free amino acids and conversion of arginine to proline and glutamate in the rat ventral prostate. Shimazaki J, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:455-62, Oct 73

5 alpha-reduction of testosterone in vitro by seminiferous tubules, prostate and muscle from immature rats. Yasue S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 21:161-6, Apr 74

Action of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, flutamide, on the receptor binding and nuclear retention of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in rat ventral prostate. Liao S, et al. Endocrinology 25:1205-9, Apr 74

On the mechanism of the anti-androgenic action of flutamide (alpha-alpha-alpha-trifluoro-2-methyl-4'-nitro-m-propionotoluidide) in the rat. Peets EA, et al. Endocrinology 94:532-40, Feb 74

Age-related changes in specific glucocorticoid binding by steroid-responsive tissues of rats. Roth GS. Endocrinology 91:82-90, Jan 74

Distribution and concentration of zinc in the subcellular fractions of benign hyperplastic and malignant neoplastic human prostate. Dhar NK, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:139-42, Oct 73

Amine-producing endocrine-like cells in the epithelium of urethra and prostate of the guinea-pig. A chemical, fluorescence histochemical, and electron microscopic study. Håkanson R, et al. Histochemie 38:259-70, 6 Mar 74

Trimethoprim diffusion into prostatic and salivary secretions of the dog. Granato JJ Jr, et al. Invest Urol 11:205-10, Nov 73

Studies on hormone-cytostatic complexes in the cytoplasm of rat prostatic gland. Hoisaeter PA. Invest Urol 12:33-7, Jul 74

Androgen assimilation by normal and hyperplastic dog prostate glands. Mawhinney MG, et al. Invest Urol 12:17-22, Jul 74

Testosterone metabolism in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Suppression by diethylstilbestrol and gestonorone capronate. Orestano F, et al. Invest Urol 12:151-6, Sep 74

Proceedings: Androgen dynamics in vitro in the prostate gland. Giorgi EP, et al. J Endocrinol 61:17-8, Apr 74

Steroids of adrenal origin metabolized by human prostatic tissue both in vivo and in vitro. Harper ME, et al. J Endocrinol 60:117-25, Jan 74

The mechanism of androgen uptake and concentration by rat ventral prostate in organ culture. Lasnitzki I, et al. J Endocrinol 60:81-90, Jan 74

The concentration of trimethoprim in prostatic fluid: nonionic diffusion or active transport? Stamey TA, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:686-92 p, Nov 73

Uptake of radiolabeled testosterone, 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone, estradiol, and pregnenolone by canine prostate. Sturman MF, et al. J Nucl Med 15:94-7, Feb 74

Characterization of a specific androgen receptor in rat prostate cytosol by agargel electrophoresis. In vivo and in vitro studies. Krieg M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 5:87-92, Feb 74

Kinetics of (1,2-3H)-testosterone metabolism in normal adult male rats: effects of estrogen administration. Lee DK, et al. J Steroid Biochem 5:27-32, Feb 74

Actions of morphine on prostate gland fructose metabolism. Dombrosky JT, et al. Life Sci 13:795-804, 1 Oct 73

Effect of testosterone on phenol-soluble nuclear acidic proteins of rat ventral prostate. Schauder P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:331-3, Jan 74

Fibrinolytic activity of the male reproductive organs in man. Liedholm P, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:81-6, 1974

Zinc and beta-glucuronidase in the human prostate. Müntzing J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:87-90, 1974

Prostatic and hepatic metabolism of (1,2-3H) testosterone as affected by DDT pretreatment in the mouse. Lloyd JW, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:248-52, May 74

Effect of dieldrin on the accumulation and biotransformation of radioactive testosterone by the mouse prostate gland. Thomas JA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:523-31, Dec 73

Doxycycline levels in serum and prostatic tissue in man. Garnes HA. Urology 1:205-7, Mar 73

[Metabolism of 3H-testosteron and 3H-5alpha-DHT in the normal and adenomatous prostate (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. Urol Int 28:350-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies on the prostate extract (PE). II. Effect of PE on respiration in the prostate tissue of certain species] Koda A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:65-70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pharmacological studies on the prostate extract (PE). 1. Metabolism in the prostate of rat treated with PE] Koda A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:47-63, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Histochemical characteristics of the prostate gland under normal conditions, in nodular hyperplasia and cancer] Bialik VV. Arkh Patol 35:12-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the Sertoli cells in elderly men with special reference to the histology of the prostate. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:703-14, Sep 73

Morphometric studies of the seminiferous tubules in elderly men with special reference to the histology of the prostate. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:843-56, Nov 73

Morphometric studies of the Leydig cells in elderly men with special reference to the histology of the prostate. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:301-14, May 73

The adrenal glands of elderly men in relation to abnormal prostatic growth. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:831-42, Nov 73

Pituitary adenomas and the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:425-34, Jul 73

Distribution of pituitary cell types in relation to the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:411-24, Jul 73

Fine structure of pituitary tumors and transplants in mice: effects on the prostate. Petrea I, et al. Int J Cancer 11:40-57, 15 Jan 73

Fine structure and C19-steroid metabolism of spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the canine prostate. Leav I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:789-804, Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Blue nevus and melanosis of prostate. Langley JW, et al. **J Urol 112:359-61, Sep 74**

Cryoprostatectomy. Histological changes elucidated by serial biopsies. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:100-4, 1973**

Antibodies reactive with autologous prostatic tissue in adenocarcinoma of prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urology 3:491-3, Apr 74**

Prostate gland biopsy. Finco DR. **Vet Clin North Am 4:367-75, May 74**

Deletion of cells by apoptosis during castration-induced involution of the rat prostate. Kerr JF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:87-102, 25 Jun 73**

[Value of prostatic cytology by thin needle transrectal puncture] Rigondet G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:460-70, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Autoradiographic in vitro investigations on prostatic tissue with the C-14- und H-3-thymidine double-labeling method (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Beitr Pathol 151:65-74, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Importance of ischiorectal diagnostic excision from the prostate for obtaining an early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Habbelbacher K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:289-91, Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Simplified transrectal prostatic biopsy] Proca E. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:821-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of "medical" and surgical adrenalectomy on the ventral prostate and other accessory sex glands of the male rat. Mobbs BG, et al. **Can J Surg 17:162-6, May 74**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phenomenon of crystallization of prostatic secretion as an index of functional disorders in chronic prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Klin Khir 8:31-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of X-irradiation on hydrocarbon metabolism and on hydrocarbon-induced lethality and transformation in cells derived from mouse prostate. Marquardt H. **Z Krebsforsch 80:223-8, 6 Dec 73**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare complication of urinary calculi: Stone penetration into the prostatic cavity remaining after adenomectomy] Gayet R. **Helv Chir Acta 41:401-3, 1974 (Fre)**

SECRETION

The cross-species spasmogenic effects of semen and prostatic gland fluids on the motility of the female reproductive tract, in vitro. Ventura WP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil 5:73-89, Mar 74**

Polyamines in the human semen & prostatic secretions. Thakur AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:136-7, Jun 73**

The location of antibacterial activity in the rat prostatic secretions. Levy BJ, et al. **Invest Urol 11:173-7, Nov 73**

Effects of preputial and coagulating gland secretions upon aggressive behaviour in male mice: a confirmation. Jones RB, et al. **J Endocrinol 59:203-4, Oct 73**

Secretory function of the prostate, seminal vesicle and other male accessory organs of reproduction. Mann T. **J Reprod Fertil 37:179-88, Mar 74 (43 ref.)**

Diffusion of minocycline into prostatic secretion in dogs. Fair WR. **Urology 3:339-44, Mar 74**

[The antibacterial effect of prostatic secretion (author's transl)] Kohlíček J, et al. **Urologe [A] 13:31-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Indications of radioactivity of prostatic secretion by means of P32 in prostatic diseases] Kaplun MI. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:58-60, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Is a leukocyte count in the prostatic secretion a reliable index of inflammation?] Kovalev IuN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:44-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Significance of the tests for active leukocytes in the urine and crystallization of prostatic secretion in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Lopatin AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:43-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SURGERY

Absorption and excretion of sorbitol and mannitol in transurethral resection of the prostate. Madsen PO, et al. **Invest Urol 11:331-5, Jan 74**

Transurethral prostatic resection in patients with myasthenia gravis. Greene LF, et al. **J Urol 112:226-7, Aug 74**

Transurethral resection of the prostate in patients with hematologic disease. Melchior J, et al. **J Urol 3:525-7, Apr 74**

[Complications following cryosurgery of the prostate] Staehler G. **Munch Med Wochenschr 116:23-6, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[10-year observation of a patient who sustained cystoprostatovesiculectomy for cancer of the urinary bladder] Galchikov VI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:56-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental heterologous transplantation of human adenomatous prostatic grafts (author's transl)] Senge T, et al. **Urol Int 28:345-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PROSTATECTOMY (E4)

Continuous epidural analgesia in prostatectomy: comparison of bupivacaine with and without adrenaline. Kier L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 18:1-4, 1974**

Pleuropulmonary complications following major surgery (thoracic surgery excluded). Szczepanski KP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand 139:425-30, 1973**

Influence of plasma substitutes on the blood concentration of fibrinogen during prostatic surgery. Mattelaer JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 41:557-63, Oct 73**

Transurethral resection under self-hypnosis. Bowen DE. **Am J Clin Hypn 16:132-4, Oct 73**

Control of infection after prostatectomy. Nummi P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:142-5, 1973**

Perineal prostatectomy. Saadi MH. **Br J Clin Pract 27:355-7, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Experience with the Gregoir-type prostatectomy. Lenaghan D. **Br J Urol 46:119, Feb 74**

The role of transurethral prostatectomy in chronic prostatitis. Smart CJ, et al. **Br J Urol 45:654-62, Dec 73**

A urodynamic view of prostatic obstruction and the results of prostatectomy. Warwick RT, et al. **Br J Urol 45:631-45, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Culp OS, et al. **Cancer 32:1113-8, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Cryosurgical prostatectomy. Schmidt JD. **Cancer 32:1141-4, Nov 73**

Closed prostatectomy for relief of obstruction. Dowd JB. **Geriatrics 29:98-102, Sep 74**

Techniques of open prostatectomy. Zinman L, et al. **Geriatrics 29:107-10 passimas, Sep 74**

Cystometric studies of detrusor function after prostatectomy and transurethral electrosurgery. Makrigiannis D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:175-8, 1972**

Body temperature changes during prostatic resection as related to the temperature of the irrigating solution. Allen TD. **J Urol 110:433-5, Oct 73**

Catheter-induced urethral inflammation. Edwards L, et al. **J Urol 110:678-81, Dec 73**

Combined open prostatectomy and herniorrhaphy. Jasper WS Sr. **J Urol 111:370-3, Mar 74**

Reconstruction of the prostatic urethra: a technique for simple perineal prostatectomy. Kishev SV. **J Urol 110:429-32, Oct 73**

Postoperative course of vesicoureteral reflux associated with benign obstructive prostatic disease. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol 112:322-5, Sep 74**

Antibacterial prophylaxis in prostatectomy patients. McGuire EJ. **J Urol 111:794-8, Jun 74**

Transurethral resection of the prostate via perineal urethrostomy: complete analysis of 7 years of experience. Melchior J, et al. **J Urol 111:640-3, May 74**

Transurethral prostatectomy without antibiotics. Wear JB Jr, et al. **J Urol 110:436-40, Oct 73**

Is prostatectomy really necessary? Wallace DM. **Lancet 1:973-4, 18 May 74**

Results of transurethral resection of prostate. Mackenzie AR. **NY State J Med 73:2561-6, 1 Nov 73**

Spinal thrombophlebitis after prostatectomy with hypotensive anaesthesia: case report. Urquhart-Hay D, et al. **NZ Med J 79:654-6, 13 Feb 74**

Cryoprostatectomy. Histological changes elucidated by serial biopsies. Hansen RI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:100-4, 1973**

Trans-urethral prostatectomy. Yong SL. **Singapore Med J 14:104-10, Jun 73**

Various methods of determining irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate. Theoretical and practical considerations. Madsen PO, et al. **Urol Res 1:70-8, May 73 (40 ref.)**

Closed postprostatectomy irrigation-drainage system. I. Description and rationale. Clark SS, et al. **Urology 1:125-6, Feb 73**

Use of suprapubic cystostomy tube. Helpful adjunct to transurethral resection of prostate. McHold DS, et al. **Urology 1:363-4, Apr 73**

Closed postprostatectomy irrigation-drainage system. II. Comparison of intravesical pressure using three different modalities of Higginson bulb, Toomey syringe, and bulb syringe. Villalba R, et al. **Urology 1:127-8, Feb 73**

[Results of transvesical prostatectomy] Simon D, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:75-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[A new method of hemostasis in prostatectomy] Halmai T. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:341-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comperative studies on changes of the acid-base-balance and blood gases following prostatectomies under general anaesthesia and spinal anaesthesia (author's transl)] Kreuscher H, et al. **Anaesthesist 22:482-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Value of pre- and postoperative blood coagulation tests in transurethral prostatectomies] Grob HU. **Helv Chir Acta 40:515-8, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Long-term drainage of the bladder after transversal prostatectomy] Ledermann M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 38:294-8, May 71 (Ger)**

[The importance of determination of fibrinolytic activity before prostatectomy (author's transl)] Misz M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1971-3, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Comparing investigations of two hemostyptics on patients with prostatectomy (author's transl)] Frank W, et al. **Urologe [A] 13:27-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The bladder neck following transvesical prostatectomy (follow-up of the use of a special bladder neck closure technique (author's transl)] Jellinghaus W, et al. **Urologe [A] 13:107-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A so-called open prostatectomy (author's transl)] Zoedler D. **Urologe [A] 13:105-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Report on a long-term urinary bladder irrigation] Weibbbach L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:285-8, Apr 73 (Ger)**

[Simultaneous prostatic surgery and ureterolithotomy and their advantages] Rocha-Brito R, et al. **Rev Paul Med 78:77-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Data on hemorrhage, hemostasis and mechanism of coagulation in adenomectomized patients] Kótay P, et al. **Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:791-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Indications for adenomectomy based on roentgenocinematocystography] Tsomyk VG, et al. **Sov Med 4:146-7, 1974 (Rus)**

[Preoperative evaluation of the respiratory risk in abdominal and urological surgery] Romar Mico A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 21:75-85, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostatectomy and deep vein thrombosis in Sudanese patients. Hassan MA, et al. **Br J Surg 61:650-2, Aug 74**

Treatment of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence using a silicone gel prosthesis. Kaufman JJ. **Br J Urol 45:646-53, Dec 73**

A case of "giant" vesicoprostatic calculus following retropubic prostatectomy. Kumar AV. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:48-50, Jan 74**

The surgical management of rectourinary fistulas resulting from a prostatic operation: a report of 5 cases. Dahl DS, et al. **J Urol 3:514-7, Apr 74**

A second look operation after unsuccessful Kaufman 2 repair for post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence. Kishev SV. **J Urol 112:228-31, Aug 74**

A urodynanamic evaluation of postprostatectomy symptoms. Milroy EJ, et al. **Surg Forum 23:537-9, 1972**

Postprostatectomy incontinence. Possible etiology. Kendall AR, et al. **Urology 1:40-1, Jan 73**

[Infection after prostatectomy] Lafrance L. **Acta Urol Belg 39:575-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[On urinary infection after prostatectomy] Vanwelkenhuyzen P. **Acta Urol Belg 39:571-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Comparative biochemical studies on transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. 3. Changes of blood coagulation following surgical intervention of the prostate] Naber K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:609-19, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Changes of blood coagulation in prostatic surgery, consequences for preventive therapy with antifibrinolytic agents] Naber K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 40:519-22, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Spondylitis with transverse section syndrome and polyneuropathy after prostatectomy] Fröscher W. **Med Welt 24:1997-9, 14 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[What hazards are connected with modern "prostatectomy"?] Rutishauser G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:10-5, 5 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of sutures of the cavity after Hryntschak prostatectomy (author's transl)] Schwarzhaupt W, et al. **Urol Int 28:358-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Hematogenic generalized candidosis as a possible complication following urologic surgery] Gorski J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 66:819-23, Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Intensive treatment of urosepsis in a patient after prostatectomy] Marković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl 30:493-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Ser)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Suprapubic prostatectomy: a 28 year review, 1942-1970. Nanninga JB, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:377-82, 1972
Zuckerkandl's prostatectomy tractor. (Zuckerkandl O), Herman JR. Urology 3:446, Apr 74
Suprapubic prostatectomy. Some early methods of hemostasis. Herman JR, et al. Urology 1:612-9, Jun 73
[The history of prostatic surgery] Nöske HD, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1194-8, 22 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of prostatectomy. A brief developmental scheme] Cifuentes Delatte L. An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 91:43-62, 1974 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Physiologic low pressure irrigation for transurethral resection: suprapubic trocar drainage. Reuter HJ, et al. J Urol 111:210-2, Feb 74
Trocar cystostomy during transurethral prostatic resection. Mosegaard A, et al. Urology 3:735-40, Jun 74
[Technico-surgical aspects of cryogenic surgery of the human prostate] Cornicelli J, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:75-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MORTALITY

Indications and techniques of transurethral prostatectomy. Marberger H, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:241-50, 1972
Suprapubic prostatectomy: a comparative analysis of 525 consecutive cases. Nicoll GA. J Urol 111:213-6, Feb 74

NURSING

Patient care after prostatectomy. Pryor JP. Nurs Times 69:1326-8, 11 Oct 73

PROSTATIC DISEASES (C6)

Urinary tract diseases. Moore-Smith B. Br Med J 3:686-9, 29 Sep 73

BLOOD

Increased serum amylase levels in prostatic diseases. Hanafy HM, et al. Urology 1:372-3, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteral duplication and prostatic disease. Amar A. Urology 3:428-33, Apr 74

DIAGNOSIS

Current status of prostatic echography. King WW, et al. JAMA 226:444-7, 22 Oct 73
Transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. Complications. Stuppler SA, et al. Urology 3:82-4, Jan 74
[Clinical significance of prostatic cytology and its diagnostic possibilities] Faul P. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:15-8, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of prostatic diseases by ultrasonography] Watanabe H. Jap J Urol 64:713-4, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Simplified transrectal prostatic biopsy] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:821-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of various manipulations on serum phosphatase levels in benign disease. Greene FT, et al. J Urol 112:232-6, Aug 74

ETIOLOGY

A case of "giant" vesicoprostatic calculus following retropubic prostatectomy. Kumar AV. J R Coll Surg Edinb 19:48-50, Jan 74

METABOLISM

[Tetracycline-distribution in kidney- and prostato-tissue of men suffering from kidney- and prostato-diseases (author's transl)] Schalkhäuser K, et al. Med Klin 69:582-6, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the seminiferous tubules in elderly men with special reference to the histology of the prostate. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:843-56, Nov 73
The adrenal glands of elderly men in relation to abnormal prostatic growth. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:831-42, Nov 73
Distribution of pituitary cell types in relation to the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:411-24, Jul 73
[Transperineal puncture biopsy of the prostate] Svennevig JL. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:232-3, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SURGERY

Transurethral prostatic resection in patients with myasthenia gravis. Greene LF, et al. J Urol 112:226-7, Aug 74
Postoperative course of vesicoureteral reflux associated with benign obstructive prostatic disease. Kogan SJ, et al. J Urol 112:322-5, Sep 74
Storz-McCarthy resectoscope adapter. Rosenbloom D. Urology 2:691, Dec 73

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY (C6)

In vitro studies of testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Steins P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:773-84, Apr 74
[Experimental heterologous transplantation of human adenomatous prostatic grafts (author's transl)] Senge T, et al. Urol Int 28:345-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum proteins of patients with benign hyperplastic and malignant prostate. Dhar NK, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:188-90, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine disturbances in men with benign hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. A morphological study in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] Suppl244:1-13, 1974
A urodynamic view of prostatic obstruction and the results of prostatectomy. Warwick RT, et al. Br J Urol 45:631-45, Dec 73
Bacterial prostatitis: incidence in the obstructive prostate. Landes RR, et al. J Urol 110:427-8, Oct 73
Relation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate. A prospective and retrospective study. Armenian HK, et al. Lancet 2:115-7, 20 Jul 74
Letter: Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Franks LM. Lancet 2:293, 3 Aug 74
Acute urinary retention following renal transplantation. Schiff M Jr, et al. Urology 1:108-10, Feb 73
[Emergency adenectomy in profuse hematuria] Tanev L, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:425-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Prostatic adenoma with concomitant coli infections] Klosterhalfen H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1636, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis associated with adenoma of the prostate] Ioanid PC. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1067-70, Dec 73 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: The value of urodynamics in the differential diagnosis of urinary outflow tract obstruction. Buck AC, et al. Br J Surg 61:329, Apr 74
The rectal prostato-urethral sign revealing an adenoma in the posterior urethra. Constantinescu C. Int Urol Nephrol 4:383-4, 1972
Changes in serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate. Value in differentiating carcinoma from benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Ishibe T. Int Urol Nephrol 4:51-7, 1972
Development and application of new equipment for transrectal ultrasonography. Watanabe H, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 2:91-8, Jun 74
Radiozinc uptake and scintiscanning in prostatic disease. Chisholm GD, et al. J Nucl Med 15:739-42, Sep 74
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys, bladder and prostate] Timmermans L. Acta Urol Belg 41:337-54, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of prostatic cytology by thin needle transrectal puncture] Rigondet G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:460-70, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Indications of radioactivity of prostatic secretion by means of P32 in prostatic diseases] Kaplun MI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:58-60, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Inflammatory diseases of the urinary organs in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Sov Med 36:103-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of benign enlargement of the prostate with nor progesterone caproate (primostat). Subbiah N, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:304-7, Feb 73
Depostat for benign prostatic hyperplasia? Drug Ther Bull 11:75-6, 14 Sep 73
Effect of polyene macrolid compounds on plasma cholesterol and luteinizing hormone in man. Lunglmayr G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:223-7, Apr 73
Effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate on experimental benign prostatic obstruction in the mouse. Caine M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1559-64, Nov-Dec 73
[Progesterone drugs and adenoma of the prostate. Considerations on a 4-year trial] Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 41:462-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of prostatic adenoma using the androgen-derivative mesterolone] Carl P. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:19-22, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertrophy of the prostatic gland] Shida K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:170-2, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Therapeutic action of levorin in prostatic adenoma] Kliucharev BV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:40-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of prostatic adenoma by gestagenic agents] Malatinský E. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:106-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of estradiol, diethylstilbestrol, progesterone, and gestonorone capronate (depostat) on the 5 alpha-reductase kinetics in benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH) (author's transl)] Altwein JE, et al. Urologe [A] 13:41-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histoenzymatic studies of prostate adenoma] Kalandadze NI. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:19-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Genitourinary-tract problems of the aged male. Basso A. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:352-4, Aug 74 (14 ref.)
Leukemic infiltration of prostate. Rader ES. Urology 3:779-81, Jun 74
[Pathogenesis and norsteroid treatment of bladder neck adenoma (prostatic hypertrophy)] Magyarsóky F. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:209-22, Aug 73 (60 ref.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Anti-epithelial antibodies and malignancy. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:1451, 22 Dec 73
Antibodies to epithelium in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of prostate. Exacerbation to hyperplasia and neoplasia and possible clue to cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. Urology 3:373-5, Mar 74
[Nonspecific indicators of the immunity in patients with pyelonephritis and prostatic adenoma] Gichko II. Vrach Delo 10:76-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The interaction of dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17beta with macromolecules in human hyperplastic prostate tissue. Fraser HM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:773-82, Aug 74
Distribution and concentration of zinc in the subcellular fractions of benign hyperplastic and malignant neoplastic human prostate. Dhar NK, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:139-42, Oct 73
Androgen assimilation by normal and hyperplastic dog prostate glands. Mawhinney MG, et al. Invest Urol 12:17-22, Jul 74
Testosterone metabolism in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Suppression by diethylstilbestrol and gestonorone capronate. Orestano F, et al. Invest Urol 12:151-6, Sep 74
Analysis of the zinc-binding protein derived from the human benign hypertrophic prostate. Heathcote JG, et al. J Endocrinol 58:421-3, Sep 73
The uptake of testosterone and zinc in vitro by the human benign hypertrophic prostate. Reed MJ, et al. J Endocrinol 58:405-19, Sep 73
[Metabolism of 3H-testosteron and 3H-5alpha-DHT in the normal and adenomatous prostate (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. Urol Int 28:350-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical characteristics of the prostate gland under normal conditions, in nodular hyperplasia and cancer] Bialik VV. Arkh Patol 35:12-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus in prostatic epithelium of man. Webber MM, et al. Urology 1:561-7, Jun 73

MORTALITY

[Causes of mortality in adenoma of the prostatic gland] Lopatkin NA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:87-91, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Pyelonephritis and renal insufficiency as causes of mortality in prostatic adenoma] Azril'iant VA.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:38-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the Leydig cells in elderly men with special reference to the histology of the prostate. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:301-14, May 73

Distribution of pituitary cell types in relation to the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:411-24, Jul 73

Further experience with the Franzen transrectal prostatic biopsy needle. Ward JP. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:48-52, 1974

Scanning electron microscopic studies of control and hypertrophic human prostate glands. Clark MA, et al. J Urol 110:558-60, Nov 73

Lipofuscin granules in normal, benign and malignant human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al. Urol Res 1:149-51, Dec 73

Ultrastructure of prostatic benign hyperplasia and carcinoma. Sinha AA, et al. Urology 2:114-20, Aug 73

[Growth and characteristics of monolayer cell cultures derived from benign hyperplasia of the prostate and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Brehmer B, et al. Urol Int 28:338-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspiration cytological diagnosis in carcinoma of the prostate] Serck-Hansen A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:773-6, 30 Apr 74 (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cystic dilatation of sex accessory organs in common and inbred Syrian Hamsters. Bells JA, et al. J Gerontol 29:382-92, Jul 74

[Letter: Nycturia in prostatic hypertrophy] Sigel A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1606, 2 Aug 74 (Ger)

[Uroflowgraphy in prostatic adenoma] Gudynskiĭ IaV. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:61-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with prostatic adenoma] Popov AI. Vrach Delo 9:62-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A pedunculated middle lobe of the prostate gland. Newling DW. Br J Clin Pract 27:386-9, Oct 73

[Diagnosis of prostatic hypertrophy by means of cystourethrography (author's transl)] Hertel E, et al. Urologe [A] 13:146-50, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Closed prostatectomy for relief of obstruction. Dowd JB. Geriatrics 29:98-102, Sep 74

Results of the cryosurgical treatment of prostate according to Sesia. Braun HP, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:167-71, Apr 73

Indications and techniques of transurethral prostatectomy. Marberger H, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:241-50, 1972

Combined open prostatectomy and herniorrhaphy. Jasper WS Sr. J Urol 111:370-3, Mar 74

Is prostatectomy really necessary? Wallace DM. Lancet 1:973-4, 18 May 74

Some aspects of urological disease among the indigenous peoples of South West Africa. 3. Prostatic enlargement and carcinoma of the penis. Pieterse HF. S Afr Med J 47:2377-9, 15 Dec 73

[Results of transvesical prostatectomy] Simon D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:75-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Editorial: Benign hypertrophy of the prostate and cancer of the rectum] Firstater M, et al. Harefuah 85:238-40, 2 Sep 73 (Heb)

[Urinary tract infection in prostate operations] Fryjordet A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:746-8, 30 Apr 74 (Nor)

[New method of catheter fixation following transvesical excision of prostatic adenoma] Kowal P. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1257-8, Oct 73 (Pol)

[Results of early reoperations for bleeding following excision of prostatic adenoma and resection of the bladder neck] Lejawka W. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1229-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Technico-surgical aspects of cryogenic surgery of the human prostate] Cornicelli J, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:75-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Simultaneous prostatic surgery and ureterolithotomy and their advantages] Rocha-Brito R, et al. Rev Paul Med 78:77-80, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Forced diuresis in the immediate postoperative period after prostatic adenomectomy] Crivda S. Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:469-73, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Data on hemorrhage, hemostasis and mechanism of coagulation in adenomectomized patients] Kőtay P, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:791-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Immediate adenomectomy in a male patient of 101 years of age] Nagornyĭ VM, et al. Klin Khir 8:93, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Characteristics of clinical course and surgical treatment of the urinary tract diseases in patients with diabetes mellitus] Serniak PS, et al. Sov Med 36:94-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemostasis in adenomectomy with the use of removable string suture] Fiksman FL. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:34-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autohemotransfusion in urological surgery] Lerner GIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:24-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Technic of cryodestruction of prostatic neoplasms] Novikov AM. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:39-43, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of hemostasis in transvesical adenomectomy] Pytel' IuA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:31-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Directed cryodestruction of the prostate and posterior urethra] Shal'nikov AI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:47-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delayed adenomectomy] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:36-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities for the improvement of pressure hemostasis after enucleation of prostatic adenoma] Jakeš F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:493-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Cryoprostatectomy. Histological changes elucidated by serial biopsies. Hansen RI, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:100-4, 1973

Operative risk in patients with prostatic hyperplasia. Salmela H. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:105-10, 1973

[Prostatic adenoma] Kracht H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 50:118-26, 31 Jan 74 (Ger)

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Endometrial carcinoma of the prostatic utricle. Carney JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:565-9, Oct 73

Carcinoma of the prostate. Abercrombie GF. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:16-21, Jan 74

Bilateral breast metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Scott J, et al. Br J Urol 46:209-14, Apr 74

A reconsideration of the biology of carcinoma of the prostate. Williams G, et al. Br J Urol 46:61-4, Feb 74

Proceedings: Etiology, epidemiology, and pathology of prostatic cancer. Franks LM. Cancer 32:1092-5, Nov 73

Proceedings: Pediatric urologic cancer. Introduction to the panel on the diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the bladder and prostate. Murphy ML. Cancer 32:1154-6, Nov 73

Proceedings: Diagnosis and staging of prostatic carcinoma. Prout GR Jr. Cancer 32:1096-103, Nov 73 (56 ref.)

Prostatic cancer with bone marrow involvement and long-term survival: association with intravenous chemotherapy. Boatman DL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:481-4, May 73

Bone scan: in clinical perspective. Bisson J, et al. J Urol 111:685-9, May 74

Bone scanning with gallium citrate (67Ga) and fluorine-18 in carcinoma of the prostate. Heerden PD van, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2449-51, 29 Dec 73

Current concepts concerning carcinoma of the prostate. Skinner DG. Surg Annu 5:393-406, 1973 (39 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma in adult prostate. Peterson LJ, et al. Urology 3:689-92, Jun 74

[Sarcoma of the prostate] Santos Neto L de C, et al. Rev Paul Med 80:89-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Editorial: Concerning the discussion on the problem "Cancer of the prostate"] Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:53-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum zinc and alpha2-macroglobulin concentration in myocardial infarction, decubitus ulcer, multiple myeloma, prostatic carcinoma, Down's syndrome and nephrotic syndrome. McBean LD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 50:43-51, 19 Jan 74

Serum proteins of patients with benign hyperplastic and malignant prostate. Dhar NK, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:188-90, Jun 73

Thyroxine kinetics during prolonged estrogen administration. Zaninovich AA. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:949-54, Dec 73

"Pregnancy zone" protein in sera from patients with prostatic cancer treated with oestrogens. Beckman L, et al. Urol Res 1:67-9, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine disturbances in men with benign hyperplasia and carcinoma of the prostate. A morphological study in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] Suppl244:1-13, 1974

Transient peripheral plasmacytosis. Moake JL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 62:8-15, Jul 74

Clinicopathologic conference. Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Am J Med 55:819-26, Dec 73

Giant prostatic cancer with acromegaly. Krawitt LN. J Urol 110:441-2, Oct 73

Neurological manifestation of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Rubin H, et al. J Urol 111:799-802, Jun 74

Subacute intravascular coagulation with prostatic carcinoma. Case reports. Ross G Jr, et al. Mo Med 71:177-9, Apr 74

Ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome with prostatic carcinoma. Newmark SR, et al. Urology 2:666-8, Dec 73

A square bladder. Summers JL, et al. Urology 2:681-2, Dec 73

The use of methylmethacrylate for extensive internal bracing of the cervical spine in metastatic disease. (A case report). Bowers KD Jr, et al. W Va Med J 70:106-8, May 74

[Primary increase of fibrinolysis in a patient with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Hiller E, et al. Med Klin 69:757-60, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculosis associated with adenoma of the prostate] Ioanid PC. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1067-70, Dec 73 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings: Prostatic carcinoma. Fergusson JD. Br J Urol 46:119, Feb 74

Radioisotopic bone scintigraphy with the gamma camera in the investigation of prostatic cancer. Shearer RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:362-5, 18 May 74

Proceedings: The natural history of prostatic cancer. Whitmore WF Jr. Cancer 32:1104-12, Nov 73 (101 ref.)

Cytologic aspects of diseases of the prostate. Faul P, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:297-310, 1974

Changes in serum acid and alkaline phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activities following massage of the prostate. Value in differentiating carcinoma from benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Ishibe T. Int Urol Nephrol 4:51-7, 1972

Development and application of new equipment for transrectal ultrasonography. Watanabe H, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 2:91-8, Jun 74

Radiozinc uptake and scintiscanning in prostatic disease. Chisholm GD, et al. J Nucl Med 15:739-42, Sep 74

A transurethral ultrasonic scanner. Holm HH, et al. J Urol 111:238-41, Feb 74

Carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma. Neufeld L, et al. Oncology 29:376-81, 1974

Retroperitoneal leiomyoma presenting as prostatic mass. Albert PS, et al. Urology 3:607-9, May 74

Diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. New approach. Cosgrove MD, et al. Urology 2:647-50, Dec 73

Technetium polyphosphate bone scans in carcinoma of prostate. Redman JF, et al. Urology 1:218-20, Mar 73

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys, bladder and prostate] Timmermans L. Acta Urol Belg 41:337-54, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of prostatic cytology by thin needle transrectal puncture] Rigondet G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:460-70, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Myosarcoma of the prostate: clinical and pathological aspects (author's transl)] Kastendieck H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:392-4, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Letter: Early diagnosis of cancer] Pflanz M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:849, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Comparative x-ray, scintigraphic and clinico-chemical studies for the demonstration of bone metastases in prostatic carcinoma] Georgi P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:97-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of prostatic cytology and its diagnostic possibilities] Faul P. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:15-8, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytological and histological diagnosis of the carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Burchardt P, et al. Urologe [A] 12:256-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytological diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by transrectal fine-needle biopsy and its malignancy grading (author's transl)] Faul P, et al. Urologe [A] 12:259-67, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of ischiorectal diagnostic excision from the prostate for obtaining an early diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Habbelbacher K, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:289-91, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Unusual metastases of prostatic carcinoma. Case reports] Lenk S, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:293-5, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Simplified transrectal prostatic biopsy] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:821-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Indications of radioactivity of prostatic secretion by means of P32 in prostatic diseases] Kaplun MI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:58-60, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Transrectal puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prostatic cancer] Gofkhberg MI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:53-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Some problems in diagnosing prostatic cancer] Riabinskif VS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:49-51, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Plasma testosterone: an accurate monitor of hormone treatment in prostatic cancer. Shearer RJ, et al. Br J Urol 45:668-77, Dec 73
Letter: Stilboestrol for prostatic cancer. Bateson MC. Br Med J 3:173, 20 Jul 74
Editorial: Stilboestrol for prostatic cancer. Br Med J 2:520, 8 Jun 74
High-dose diethylstilbestrol diphosphate therapy of prostatic cancer after failure of standard doses of estrogens. Band PR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 109:697-9, 20 Oct 73
Proceedings: Cancer of the prostate. Murphy GP. Cancer 32:1089-91, Nov 73
Proceedings: Rationale and results of primary endocrine therapy in patients with prostatic cancer. Scott WW. Cancer 32:1119-25, Nov 73
Proceedings: Non-hormonal cytotoxic agents in the treatment of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Yagoda A. Cancer 32:1131-40, Nov 73 (79 ref.)
Effects of synthetic oral oestrogens in normal men and patients with prostatic carcinoma: lack of gonadotrophin suppression by chlorotrianisene. Baker HW, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:297-306, Oct 73
The treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with medroxyprogesterone. Rafla S, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:261-7, Apr 74
Recent data on the mechanism of action of oestrogens in the treatment of prostatic tumour patients. Szendröi Z, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:311-23, 1974
Serum corticosteroid-binding globulin, cortisol, and nonprotein-bound cortisol levels in patients receiving estrogen for carcinoma of the prostate. Blackard CE, et al. Invest Urol 11:194-7, Nov 73
Pharmacoclinical study of oral estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Müntzing J, et al. Invest Urol 12:65-8, Jul 74
Treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate to bone with parathormone and radioactive phosphorous. Merrin C, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:67-72, 1974
Body fluid and electrolyte balance during estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer. Konitturi MJ, et al. J Urol 111:652-5, May 74
Arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil as a treatment for carcinoma of the prostate. Nevin JE 3d, et al. J Urol 112:114-9, Jul 74
SCH 13521 in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Stoliar B, et al. J Urol 111:803-7, Jun 74
Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with Stilbostat. Zimel H, et al. Neoplasma 21:101-8, 1974
Prostatic tumor acid phosphatase production. Influence of antineoplastic agents. Li MC, et al. Urology 1:221-5, Mar 73
Hormonal responsiveness of prostatic carcinoma. In vitro technique for prediction. Mobbs BG, et al. Urology 3:105-6, Jan 74
[The outcome of prostatic cancer treated with estrogens] Claereboudt E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:427-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discontinuous combination chemotherapy in extensive prostatic cancer] Chauvin HF. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:701-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Influence of hormones on prostatic, mammary, endometrial and thyroid tissues] Franchimont P. Rev Med Liege 28:659-62, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Hormonal treatment of cancer of the prostate] Maquinay C. Rev Med Liege 28:667-71, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Recurrence of prostatic cancer (hormone independence)] Szendröi Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 14:315-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of prostatic neoplasms using pressed hormones. Follow-up studies] Schalkhäuser K. Med Welt 24:1719-21, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of prostatic, corpus uteri and kidney neoplasms (hypernephromas) in general practice] Obrecht JP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1414-21, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the breast under estrogen-treatment for prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Bülow H, et al. Urologe [A] 12:249-53, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte concentration of estrogen therapy on patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Kunze U, et al. Urologe [A] 12:274-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the carcinoma of the prostate with gestagens (author's transl)] Popelier G. Urologe [A] 12:134-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperplasia of prolactin cells after estrogen therapy in carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Hachmeister U. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:535-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer of the prostate. Morbidity and mortality with estrogen therapy] Ous S, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:748-51, 30 Apr 74 (Nor)
[Gynecomastia as a complication of estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Gudynskif IaV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:58-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of the functional state of the liver on the course of prostatic cancer and the effectiveness of estrogen therapy] Pytel' AIa. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:47-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Prophylactic irradiation of the breast for the prevention of gynecomastia during the hormonal therapy of prostatic cancer] Unger G, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:42-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of prostatic carcinomas. Bates HR Jr. Va Med Mon 97:355-6, Jun 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in benign and malignant prostatic tissues. Srinivasan V, et al. Invest Urol 11:244-7, Nov 73
An assessment of serum acid and alkaline phosphatase determinations in prostatic cancer with a clinical validation of an acid phosphatase assay utilizing adenosine 3'-monophosphate as substrate. Goldberg DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 27:140-7, Feb 74
The effects of various manipulations on serum phosphatase levels in benign disease. Greene FT, et al. J Urol 112:232-6, Aug 74
Prognostic usefulness of serum acid phosphatase levels in carcinoma of the prostate. Ishibe T, et al. J Urol 112:237-40, Aug 74
Letter: High serum-acid-phosphatase levels. Osborne MP, et al. Lancet 2:803, 6 Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Genitourinary-tract problems of the aged male. Basso A. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:352-4, Aug 74 (14 ref.)
Letter: Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Franks LM. Lancet 2:293, 3 Aug 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of marked hypergammaglobulinemia with xenogeneic tumors in hamsters: immunopathologic studies. Ve Richman A, et al. J Immunol 112:2241-50, Jun 74
Immunological prostate cancer test developed. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:278, Oct 73
T lymphocytes in bladder and prostatic cancer patients. Catalona WJ, et al. J Urol 112:378-82, Sep 74
Occult carcinoma of the prostate: an oversight of immune surveillance--a working hypothesis. Gittes RF, et al. J Urol 112:241-4, Aug 74 (28 ref.)
Letter: Anti-epithelial antibodies and malignancy. Ablin RJ. Lancet 2:1451, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Bile canaliculi antibodies: benign or pathological? Ablin RJ, et al. Lancet 1:33-4, 5 Jan 74
Immunohistologic studies of carcinoma of the prostate. 3. Elution of interepithelial antibodies from carcinomatous human prostatic tissue following cryoprostatectomy. Ablin RJ, et al. Oncology 29:329-34, 1974
Serum immunoglobulins in patients with prostate cancer. Gursel EO, et al. Urol Res 1:145-8, Dec 73
Antibodies reactive with autologous prostatic tissue in adenocarcinoma of prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. Urology 3:491-3, Apr 74
Antibodies to epithelium in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of prostate. Exacerbation to hyperplasia and neoplasia and possible clue to cancer. Ablin RJ, et al. Urology 3:373-5, Mar 74
Elution of in vivo bound antiprostatic epithelial antibodies following multiple cryotherapy of carcinoma of prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. Urology 2:276-9, Sep 73

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of testosterone-3H in R-3327, an androgen-sensitive rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Voigt W, et al. Cancer Res 34:1447-50, Jun 74
Distribution and concentration of zinc in the subcellular fractions of benign hyperplastic and malignant neoplastic human prostate. Dhar NK, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:139-42, Oct 73
Testosterone turnover in cancer of the prostate: suppression by gestagens in vitro. Altwein JE, et al. Invest Urol 12:157-61, Sep 74
Effects of a synthetic estrogen upon steroid bioconversion in vitro in testes of patients with prostatic cancer. Oshima H, et al. Invest Urol 12:43-9, Jul 74
Stimulation of 16alpha-hydroxylation of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate by diethylstilbestrol. Gurpide E, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:867-72, Dec 73
Fine structure and C19-steroid metabolism of spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the canine prostate. Leav I, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:789-804, Mar 74
Hydroxyproline in the early diagnosis of bone metastases in prostatic cancer. Kontturi MJ, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:91-5, 1974
Zinc and beta-glucuronidase in the human prostate. Müntzing J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:87-90, 1974
Bone marrow calcium in cancer of prostate and bladder. Megalli MR, et al. Urology 2:25-7, Jul 73
Does reserpine increase prolactin and exacerbate cancer of prostate? Case control study. Newball HH, et al. Urology 2:525-9, Nov 73
[Histochemical characteristics of the prostate gland under normal conditions, in nodular hyperplasia and cancer] Bialik VV. Arkh Patol 35:12-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesvirus particles in prostatic carcinoma cells. Centifanto YM, et al. J Virol 12:1608-11, Dec 73

MORTALITY

An exponential model relating censored survival data and concomitant information for prostatic cancer patients. Byar DP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:321-6, Feb 74
Analysis of factors influencing survival of 109 men with carcinoma of the prostate treated conservatively. Hand JR. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 65:84-99, 1973
[Carcinoma of the prostate. Occurence, pathological-anatomical diagnosis and prognosis] Glück E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1941-3, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Physical and demographic features of men before developing cancer of the prostate. Greenwald P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:341-6, Aug 74
Cancer of the prostate among men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Greenwald P, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 53:335-40, Aug 74
Spontaneous prostate adenocarcinomas in aged germfree Wistar rats. Pollard M. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1235-41, Oct 73
Relation between benign prostatic hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate. A prospective and retrospective study. Armenian HK, et al. Lancet 2:115-7, 20 Jul 74
Some epidemiologic variables in prostatic carcinoma in California. Krain LS. Prev Med 3:154-9, Mar 74
[One year prostatic carcinoma-registry (author's transl)] Dhom G, et al. Urologe [A] 13:98-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the Leydig cells in elderly men with special reference to the histology of the prostate. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:301-14, May 73
Distribution of pituitary cell types in relation to the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Haugen OA. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:411-24, Jul 73
Further experience with the Franzen transrectal prostatic biopsy needle. Ward JP. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:48-52, 1974
Proceedings: Long-term follow-up of fluorine-18 bone scans in carcinoma of the prostate. Buck AC, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 54:272, Jun 74
Scalene node excision biopsy in advanced prostate carcinoma. Sy FA, et al. J Surg Oncol 6:61-5, 1974
Mixed prostatic carcinoma. Bennett RS, et al. J Urol 110:561-3, Nov 73
Pelvic lymphadenectomy for staging localized prostatic cancer. Dahl DS, et al. J Urol 112:245-6, Aug 74
Prediction of prognosis for prostatic adenocarcinoma by combined histological grading and clinical staging. Gleason DF, et al. J Urol 111:58-64, Jan 74
Comparative evaluation of bone marrow acid phosphatase and bone scanning in staging of prostatic cancer. Gursel EO, et al. J Urol 111:53-7, Jan 74
Blue nevus and melanosis of prostate. Langley JW, et al. J Urol 112:359-61, Sep 74
Carcinoma of the prostate and lymphatic metastases. McCullough DL, et al. J Urol 111:65-71, Jan 74
Hemangioma of the prostate: a case report. Sundarasivarao D, et al. J Urol 110:708-9, Dec 73
Carcinoma in situ of the bladder with associated prostatic involvement. Thelmo WL, et al. J Urol 3:491-4, Apr 74
Preliminary results of biopsies following irradiation for locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Cox JD, et al. Radiology 112:215-6, Jul 74
Lipofuscin granules in normal, benign and malignant human prostatic tissue. Ablin RJ, et al. Urol Res 1:149-51, Dec 73
Electron microscopic appearance of cells from carcinoma of the prostate in monolayer tissue culture. Brehmer B, et al. Urol Res 1:27-31, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transitional-cell carcinoma of prostate. An enigma. Albert PS, et al. Urology 2:128-30, Aug 73
Prostatic carcinoma metastasizing to skin and subcutaneous tissues. Delima A, et al. Urology 2:663-5, Dec 73
Carcinoma of prostate. Local extension following perineal needle biopsy. Desai SG, et al. Urology 3:87-8, Jan 74
Papillary carcinoma of prostatic ducts. Drake WM Jr, et al. Urology 3:621-3, May 74
Carcinoma of prostate with urethral metastasis. Kotecha N, et al. Urology 3:85-6, Jan 74
Solitary epididymal metastasis from carcinoma of prostate. Kovi J, et al. Urology 3:644-5, May 74
Simplified bone marrow biopsy needle for staging of carcinoma of prostate. Megalli MR, et al. Urology 1:154-5, Feb 73
Leiomyoma of prostate. Michaels MM, et al. Urology 3:617-20, May 74
Prostatic carcinoma with direct extension to renal pelvis. Schmidt SS. Urology 3:775-6, Jun 74
Ultrastructure of prostatic benign hyperplasia and carcinoma. Sinha AA, et al. Urology 2:114-20, Aug 73
Positive random iliac bone biopsy in advanced prostatic cancer. Sy FA, et al. Urology 2:125-7, Aug 73
Lung metastases in prostatic carcinoma. Clinical significance. Varkarakis MJ, et al. Urology 3:447-52, Apr 74
[Prostate cytology. Clinical significance, diagnostic possibilities] Faul P. Fortschr Med 91:1217, 8 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Growth and characteristics of monolayer cell cultures derived from benign hyperplasia of the prostate and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Brehmer B, et al. Urol Int 28:338-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron-microscope studies on differentiation of cells in prostatic carcinomas (author's transl)] Kastendieck H, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 361:241-56, 27 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Our experiences with transrectal punch-biosy using the TRU-CUT needle] Fleck H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1038-40, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Aspiration cytological diagnosis in carcinoma of the prostate] Serck-Hansen A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:773-6, 30 Apr 74 (Nor)
[Transperineal puncture biopsy of the prostate] Svennevig JL. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:232-3, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Histological confirmation of the diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Hasselbacher K, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:51-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Letter: Preventive screening in prostatic and rectal carcinoma] Rathert P. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:599, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Proceedings: The early lymphatic spread of manifest prostatic adenocarcinoma. Grossman I, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:673-7, Mar 74
Diagnosis of lymph node invasion of bladder and prostatic cancer by lympho- and pelvic phlebography. Găleşanu MR, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:163-6, Apr 73
Lymphography in early prostatic cancer. Wheeler JS. Urology 3:444-6, Apr 74
[Lymphogenous metastases in carcinoma of the prostate. Lymphographic findings (author's transl)] Erbe W, et al. Urologe [A] 13:127-30, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of vesiculography in histologically proven carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Fiedler U, et al. Urologe [A] 13:131-2, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy of tumors of the urinary tract. Hickey lecture, 1974. Del Regato JA. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:467-72, Jul 74
Proceedings: Testosterone potentiated radiophosphorus therapy of osseous metastases in prostatic cancer. Edland RW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:678-83, Mar 74
Management of primary and metastatic carcinoma of the prostate by the radiotherapist. Rodriguez-Antunez A, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:876-80, Aug 73
Prostate carcinoma: radiation treatment of the primary and regional lymphatics. Hill DR, et al. Cancer 34:156-60, Jul 74
Proceedings: Sarcoma of the bladder and prostate in children. Rationale for the role of radiation therapy based on a review of the literature and a report of fourteen additional patients. Tefft M, et al. Cancer 32:1161-77, Nov 73 (64 ref.)
The role of radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma. Hazra TA. Geriatrics 28:62-4, Dec 73
Tumor blood-flow study to measure response to treatment. Tashima CK, et al. J Nucl Med 15:463, Jun 74
Radiation therapy of inoperable localized prostate carcinoma: an assessment of tumor response and complications. Green N, et al. J Urol 111:682-4, May 74
Value of radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate simulating primary rectal carcinoma. Green N. J Urol 112:247-8, Aug 74
The negative effects of supervoltage external irradiation in prostatic carcinoma: report of 2 cases. Mannion RA. J Urol 111:75-6, Jan 74
Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the prostate: a followup report. Michaels MM, et al. J Urol 111:72-4, Jan 74
The role of radiotherapy in management of carcinoma of the prostate. Hazra TA. Md State Med J 23:48-9, Mar 74
Proceedings: Prostate carcinoma: external irradiation as definitive treatment. Bagshaw MA, et al. Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:761-7, 1973
Irradiation in preventing gynecomastia induced by estrogens. Brown JS, et al. Urology 3:51-3, Jan 74
Synkavit. Radiosensitizing agent in prostatic carcinoma. Halsall GM, et al. Urology 1:550-2, Jun 73
Carcinoma of the prostate. Evaluation of biopsies pre- and postradiation therapy. Longley JR, et al. Urology 2:643-6, Dec 73
External radiotherapy in ureteral obstruction secondary to locally invasive prostatic cancer. Megalli MR, et al. Urology 3:562-4, May 74
[Radiotherapy in prostatic carcinoma] Müelenaere GF de, et al. S Afr Med J 48:321-4, 16 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Radiotherapy of low-differentiated prostatic carcinomas. Preliminary report] Praetorius M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:27-30, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy of non-radically operated prostatic carcinomas] Franke HD, et al. Roentgenblaetter 26:431, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma from the clinical radiological viewpoint] Sack H. Roentgenblaetter 26:427-30, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects from high voltage therapy of carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Burchardt P, et al. Urologe [A] 12:254-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of prostate cancer] Jap J Clin Radiol 18:670-1, Sep 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Current status of bilateral adrenalectomy or advanced prostatic carcinoma. Bhanalaph T, et al. Ann Surg 179:17-23, Jan 74
Proceedings: Surgery of bladder and prostatic neoplasms in children. Clatworth HW Jr, et al. Cancer 32:1157-60, Nov 73
Proceedings: Radical prostatectomy in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Culp OS, et al. Cancer 32:1113-8, Nov 73
Proceedings: Cryosurgical prostatectomy. Schmidt JD. Cancer 32:1141-4, Nov 73
Results of the cryosurgical treatment of prostate according to Sesia. Braun HP, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 5:167-71, Apr 73
The surgical management of rectourinary fistulas resulting from a prostatic operation: a report of 5 cases. Dahl DS, et al. J Urol 3:514-7, Apr 74
Radical retropubic prostatectomy and retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy following radiotherapy conversion of stage C to stage B carcinoma of the prostate. Gill WB, et al. J Urol 111:656-61, May 74
Closed perineal cryosurgery in prostatic cancer. New probe and technique. Megalli MR, et al. Urology 4:220-2, Aug 74
Carcinoma of prostate. Long-term survival after bilateral adrenalectomy. Merrin C, et al. Urology 3:223-5, Feb 74
[A rare complication of urinary calculi: Stone penetration into the prostatic cavity remaining after adenomectomy] Gayet R. Helv Chir Acta 41:401-3, 1974 (Fre)
[Bad results and complications of prostatic cryosurgery (apparatus of Sesia)] Bittard M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:682-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Prostatic cryotherapy] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:679-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Cryosurgery and prostatic cancer. Indications and results. Preliminary report] Rigondet G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:672-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Technico-surgical aspects of cryogenic surgery of the human prostate] Cornicelli J, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:75-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Technic of cryodestruction of prostatic neoplasms] Novikov AM. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:39-43, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Indications for hypophysectomy in diabetic retinopathy and cancer of the breast and prostate. Saglam S, et al. Calif Med 113:1-6, Aug 70
Proceedings: The Veterans Administration Cooperative Urological Research Group's studies of cancer of the prostate. Byar DP. Cancer 32:1126-30, Nov 73
Endometrial (papillary) carcinoma of the prostatic utricle--response to orchiectomy. A case report. Young BW, et al. Cancer 32:1293-300, Dec 73
Plasma testosterone and androstenedione after orchiectomy in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Sciarra F, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 2:101-9, Apr 73
Medical management of advanced prostatic carcinoma with stilphostrol. Lee JW. Conn Med 38:221-5, May 74
Cancer of the prostate in Oslo 1958-1967. Fryjordet A, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:129-37, Aug 73
Latent carcinoma of the prostate--why the controversy? Correa RJ Jr, et al. J Urol 111:644-6, May 74
L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. IV. Studies of substrate specificity and inhibition from substrate analogs. Evidence for additional L-serine deaminase activity in the cryptophyte Chroomonas salina. Melchior J, et al. J Urol 111:647-51, May 74
Hypophysectomy in metastatic prostrate cancer. Thompson JB, et al. NY State J Med 74:1006-8, Jun 74
Cryoprostatectomy. Histological changes elucidated by serial biopsies. Hansen RI, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:100-4, 1973
Orchiectomy for advanced prostatic carcinoma. A reevaluation. Blackard CE, et al. Urology 1:553-60, Jun 73
Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy for prostatic cancer. Brendler H. Urology 2:99-102, Aug 73 (38 ref.)
Cryotherapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Gursel EO, et al. Urology 1:392-6, May 73
Immunotherapy of prostatic cancer with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and purified protein derivative. Preliminary results. Merrin C, et al. Urology 2:651-4, Dec 73
Parathormone-potentiated radiophosphorus therapy in prostatic carcinoma. Pinck BD, et al. Urology 1:201-4, Mar 73
Editorial: Treatment of bone metastases from carcinoma of prostate with parathyroid hormone and radioactive phosphorus. Rubenfeld S. Urology 1:268-9, Mar 73
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Lent V. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1535-7, 19 Jul 74 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of prostatic carcinoma from the urological viewpoint] Burchardt P. Roentgenblaetter 26:432-4, Oct 73 (Ger)
[The rationale for hypophysectomy in hormone-dependent cancer] Bartal AD, et al. Harefuah 86:328-30, 15 Mar 74 (Heb)
[Prostatic cancer] Shimazaki J, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:166-8, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Panel discussion: treatment of prostatic cancer] Kumamoto E, et al. Jap J Urol 64:728-32, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Treatment of prostatic cancer] Sander S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1943-5, 20 Sep 73 (Nor)

URINE

Effect of calcitonin and hexestrol on urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in a patient with prostatic cancer and bone metastases. Matsushita Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 21:109-13, Apr 74

PROSTATITIS (C6)

Recurring episodes of prostatitis in the young male. McKenzie DJ, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 63:98-100, Mar 74
Chronic prostatitis. Problems in diagnosis and management. Muangman V. J Med Assoc Thai 56:337-40, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual bladder mucosal metaplasia in a case of chronic prostatitis and cystitis. Davis EL, et al. J Urol 111:767-9, Jun 74
Lupus vulgaris with tuberculous prostatitis. Ward JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:1087-8, Nov 73
[Prostatic adenoma with concomitant coli infections] Klosterhalfen H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1636, 31 Aug 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The dangeardien and its significance in the taxonomy of the ascomycetous yeasts. Walt JP van der, et al. J Urol 111:630-6, May 74
Chronic prostatitis. Mobley DF. South Med J 67:219-24, Feb 74 (30 ref.)
[Immunological serum protein determination from expressed matter in chronic prostatitis] Jonas D, et al. Med Welt 24:827-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and pathology of prostatitis] Frick J. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:593-7, 13 Oct 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Indications of radioactivity of prostatic secretion by means of P32 in prostatic diseases] Kaplun MI. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:58-60, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Is a leukocyte count in the prostatic secretion a reliable index of inflammation?] Kovalev IuN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:44-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Significance of the tests for active leukocytes in the urine and crystallization of prostatic secretion in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Lopatin AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:43-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of chronic prostatitis and premature ejaculation. Boneff AN. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:183-6, 1972**

Prostatitis. Observations on activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the prostate. Meares EM Jr. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:679-85 p, Nov 73**

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in chronic prostatitis. Chesley AE, et al. **Urology 2:280-2, Sep 73**

Erythromycin plus sodium bicarbonate in chronic bacterial prostatitis. Mobley DF. **Urology 3:60-2, Jan 74**

[Use of a new drug in the treatment of chronic prostatitis] Del Vaglio B. **Minerva Urol 26:81-94, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experiences with the use of Prodigiozan in therapy of prostatitis] Scuratovich AA, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:938-40, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[THX-report: No positive objective effect on cancer, diabetic retinopathy or prostatitis] **Lakartidningen 71:581-9, 13 Feb 74 (Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial prostatitis: incidence in the obstructive prostate. Landes RR, et al. **J Urol 110:427-8, Oct 73**

[Incidence and kind of gonorrheal complications in men in the records of the Department of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Lejman K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 213-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic urethrogenic prostatitis] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:34-9, Jun 73 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Prostatitis as cause of antibody-coated bacteria in urine. Jones SR. **N Engl J Med 291:365, 15 Aug 74**

[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on the autoimmune processes in chronic prostatitis] Il'in II, et al. **Sov Med 36:105-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic prostatitis--an Australian view. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Br J Urol 46:55-9, Feb 74**

Studies on the pathology of prostatitis. A search for prostatic infections with obligate anaerobes in patients with chronic prostatis and chronic urethritis. Nielsen ML, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:1-6, 1974**

[The etiology of urethritis and prostatitis] Péter M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:715-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomical factors in prostatitis. Blacklock NJ. **Br J Urol 46:47-54, Feb 74**

Granulomatous prostatitis. Malatinsky E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:179-81, 1972**

Inflammatory changes in the non-infected prostate gland. A clinical, microbiological and histological investigation. Nielsen ML, et al. **J Urol 110:423-6, Oct 73**

Granulomatous prostatitis. Thybo E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:111-4, 1973**

[The cytological diagnostics of prostatitis (author's transl)] Ziegler H, et al. **Urologe [A] 12:123-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phenomenon of crystallization of prostatic secretion as an index of functional disorders in chronic prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Klin Khir 8:31-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

SURGERY

The role of transurethral prostatectomy in chronic prostatitis. Smart CJ, et al. **Br J Urol 45:654-62, Dec 73**

THERAPY

Letter: Treatment of prostatitis in tropical climate, or what do I do next? Rosenberg JW. **Urology 1:490, May 73**

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:926-36, 15 Oct 72**

PROSTHESIS (E4)

Tissue reactions after subcutaneous implantation of Hydron Sponge. Smahel J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 13:193-202, 1971**

Fixation of permanent orthopaedic prosthesis. Use of ceramics in the tibial-plateau. Lyng S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 44:694-701, 1973**

Hydron gel implants in vocal cords. Kresa Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:360-5, Nov 73**

Venous thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces. Evolution and blood coagulation studies in a nonhuman primate model. Rodman NF, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:229-42, May 74**

Penile prosthetic implant for the treatment of organic impotence. Gee WF, et al. **Am J Surg 126:698-700, Nov 73**

A prosthesis for the deaf based on cortical stimulation. Dobelle WH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:445-63, Jul-Aug 73 (52 ref.)**

Tracheostome maintenance by obturator for prolonged or future need. Friedberg SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:520-4, Jul-Aug 74**

Experimental buckling with homologous sclera and cyanoacrylate. Vygantas CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:126-9, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Forehead reconstruction with silicone elastomer sponge. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:382-4, Dec 73**

Proplast in cavity obliteration and soft tissue augmentation. Janeke JB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 100:24-7, Jul 74**

Prosthesis for the problem incus in stapedectomy. Lippy WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 100:237-9, Sep 74**

Porous metals as a hard tissue substitute. Karagianes MT. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:171-81, 1973**

Fixation of orthopaedic implants under tensile loading. Jobbins B, et al. **Biomed Eng 8:380-3, Sep 73**

Prostheses and tissue: the interface problem. Winter GD. **Biomed Eng 8:390-4, Sep 73**

Proceedings: A tactile prosthetic device for the denervated hand. Johnson JB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 10:9-10, Apr 74**

Calculation of the power of an iris clip lens for distant vision. Colenbrander MC. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:735-40, Oct 73**

Breast augmentation: the axillary approach. Hoehler H. **Br J Plast Surg 26:373-6, Oct 73**

Transoral silastic augmentation of the malar region. Jabaley ME, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 27:98-102, Jan 74**

Augmentation mammaplasty using a non-inflatable prosthesis through a circum-areolar incision. McKinney P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 27:35-8, Jan 74**

Proceedings: the feasibility of scaling up the space for implantable prosthetic lungs. Wosornu JL, et al. **Br J Surg 60:910, Nov 73**

Treatment of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence using a silicone gel prosthesis. Kaufman JJ. **Br J Urol 45:646-53, Dec 73**

Rapid fixation of dural prosthetics. A technical note. Lake PA. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 39:9-13, Jan 74**

Transferring load to flesh. V. Experimental work. Bennett L. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:88-103, Spring 73**

Editorial: We've come a long way. Bernstock WM. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:1-5, Spring 73**

The care and feeding of nickel-cadmium batteries. Cummings RW. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:124-9, Spring 73**

Bent knee pylon for the below-knee amputee. Pennell CR, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:77-83, Spring 73**

Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center research report. Staros A, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res 10:146-88, Spring 73**

Use of the Deane prosthesis in patients on long-term peritoneal dialysis. Bigelow P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:999-1001, 17 Nov 73**

A long-term evaluation of patellar prostheses. Levitt RL. **Clin Orthop 97:153-7, Nov-Dec 73**

Polymers as surgical implants. Leininger RI. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:333-81, Oct 72 (214 ref.)**

Surgical technics for vocal rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Cantrell RW. **Int Surg 59:341-52, Jun-Jul 74**

Experimental studies in ureteral substitution. Griffith DP, et al. **Invest Urol 11:239-43, Nov 73**

Experimental evaluation of an implantable externally controllable urinary sphincter. Timm GW, et al. **Invest Urol 11:326-30, Jan 74**

Use of organ cultures to evaluate biodegradation of polymer implant materials. Hegyeli AF. **J Biomed Mater Res 7:205-14, Mar 73**

Changes in nonosseous tissue adjacent to titanium implants. Meachim G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res 7:555-72, Nov 73**

The topography and variability of the primary visual cortex in man. Stensaas SS, et al. **J Neurosurg 40:747-55, Jun 74**

Letter: Effects of breast prosthesis on 99mTc-stannous-polyphosphate bone scans. Buchignani JS, et al. **J Nucl Med 14:878, Nov 73**

Comparison of xenograft and prosthesis for burn wound care. O'Neill JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg 8:705-9, Oct 73**

A two-section metal mold for an ear prosthesis. Canario CR. **J Prosthet Dent 31:343-8, Mar 74**

Absence or major loss of part of the external ear and its correction. Fine L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent 31:313-22, Mar 74 (53 ref.)**

Cervical esophagus prosthesis. Moore DJ. **J Prosthet Dent 30:442-5, Oct 73**

New principles governing the tissue reactivity of prosthetic materials. Clark RE, et al. **J Surg Res 16:510-22, May 74**

Transposition of the great arteries. Reoperation for dysfunctional intra-atrial baffle. Grehl TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:863-8, Jun 74**

Use of stainless steel wire coil prosthesis in treatment of anastomotic dehiscence after cervical tracheal resection. Pagliero KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:932-5, Jun 74**

Ventricular enlargement for underdeveloped right ventricle and associated anomalies. Rittenhouse EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:229-36, Aug 74**

Artificial tendons: design, application, and results. Salisbury RE, et al. **J Trauma 14:580-6, Jul 74**

The impotent patient: surgical treatment with penile prosthesis and psychiatric evaluation. Gee WF, et al. **J Urol 111:41-3, Jan 74**

Treatment of urinary incontinence by an implantable prosthetic urinary sphincter. Scott FB, et al. **J Urol 112:75-80, Jul 74**

Editorial: Implants in surgery. **Med J Aust 1:600, 20 Apr 74**

Tracheal regeneration in long-term survivors with silicone prosthesis. Demos NJ, et al. **NY State J Med 73:2694-5, 15 Nov 73**

Repair of fractures of the orbital floor using a premoulded silastic prosthesis. Herrick PC. **NZ Med J 78:159-62, 22 Aug 73**

The feasibility of making an artificial vagina at the time of anterior exenteration. Case report. Trelford JD, et al. **Oncology 28:398-401, 1973**

Proceedings: Strampelli's operation. Corneal prosthesis (osteo-odonto-keratoprosthesis). Pameijer JK. **Ophthalmologica 167:397-401, 1973**

Biological problems in the evolution of hand prostheses. Moberg E. **Orthop Clin North Am 4:1161-5, Oct 73**

Augmentation mammaplasty with two different kinds of prostheses in the same woman. Results in two cases. Barney BB. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:265-7, Sep 74**

Augmentation mammaplasty by the trans-axillary approach. Eiseman G. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:229-32, Aug 74**

Fibrous capsule formation after subcutaneous implanation of synthetic materials in experimental animals. Imber G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:183-6, Aug 74**

A technique for lid loading in the management of the lagophthalmos of facial palsy. Jobe RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:29-32, Jan 74**

Editorial: On breast tonometry. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:88-9, Jul 74**

The use of inflatable breast implants. Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:609-15, Dec 73**

A method for the intraoperative selection of the best size for a mammary prosthesis. Rigg BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:589-90, Nov 73**

Letter: Pharyngitis as a source of postoperative infection around a breast implant. Smith RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:347-8, Sep 74**

Planning an augmentation mammaplasty. Snyder GB. **Plast Reconstr Surg 54:312-41, Aug 74**

Letter: "Subcutaneous mastectomy with immediate prosthetic reconstruction"--an operation in search of patients. Snyderman RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:582-4, May 74**

A new inflatable implant for breast augmentation. Wise RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:360-3, Mar 74**

Lid-load operation in facial palsy. Perdikis P. **S Afr J Surg 11:197-200, Dec 73**

Breast augmentation. Results in a series of 150 cases. De Saxe BM. **S Afr Med J 48:737-40, 13 Apr 74**

Artifical vision for the blind: electrical stimulation of visual cortex offers hope for a functional prosthesis. Dobelle WH, et al. **Science 183:440-4, 1 Feb 74**

Treatment of incontinence secondary to myelodysplasia by an implantable prosthetic urinary sphincter. Scott FB, et al. **South Med J 66:987-90, Sep 73**

Cranioplasty: a method of prefabricating alloplastic plates. Maniscalco JE, et al. **Surg Neurol 2:339-41, Sep 74**

A Conoidal exenteration implant. Allen L, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op617-21, Jul-Aug 74**

Voice prosthesis for speech restoration in laryngectomees. Taub S. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:orl287-8, Jul-Aug 74**

Current status of the keratoprosthesis. DeVoe AG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:127-9, 1973**

External physiognomic prostheses as an adjunct to surgery. Weinberg FB. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:107-8 D, Fall 73**

Successful long-term implantation of plastic prosthesis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the pelvis of a transplanted kidney. Truss F, et al. Urol Res 1:6-10, Jan 73
Fracture of Pearman penile implant. Albert PS, et al. Urology 3:502-3, Apr 74
Treatment of urinary incontinence by implantable prosthetic sphincter. Scott FB, et al. Urology 1:252-9, Mar 73
Management of erectile impotence. Use of implantable inflatable prosthesis. Scott FB, et al. Urology 2:80-2, Jul 73
Camouflage and the augmentation mammaplasty. Owsley JQ Jr. West J Med 120:101-4, Feb 74
[Excision and prosthetic replacement of cervical spine tumors (report of 5 cases)] Chin Med J 1:26-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Silicon tendinous prostheses and foils (author's transl)] Jakubík J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:347-55, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A ureter prosthesis of Scurasil used in ureteral obstruction in patients following irradiation for cancer of the cervix] Djurhuus JC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:144-8, 14 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Functional prostheses for the mutilated hand] Paquin M, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:1188-93, 1973 (Fre)
[Silicone ureteral prostheses] Hennebert P. Acta Urol Belg 42:28-35, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Replacement of the ureter with a prosthesis of silicone elastomer. Apropos of a clinical case] Leemans J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 42:36-43, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of breast prostheses and attempt at definition of the ideal prosthesis] Nicoletis C. Ann Chir Plast 18:239-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laryngeal square] Guerrier Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:738-41, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Large sternal chondroma. Resection and prosthesis] Spay G, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 19:52-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of thumb flexor tendon lesions and its functional results] Wilhelm K, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:96-104, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on anchorage possibilities of a keratoprosthesis] Faulborn J. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:325-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Osteo-odonto keratoprosthesis] Strampelli B. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:322-35, 1972 (Ger)
[Stabilization of the vertebral column with a laminated dacron prosthesis (author's transl)] Hejda N, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1001-4, 10 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amputation and prothesis application. Comments on early and too early application] Gördes W. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:297-300, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of an acrylic soft nose stabilizer in intranasal diseases] Werner R. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:417-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in biliary tract endoprostheses] Höhle KD, et al. Zentralbl Chir 99:807-11, 28 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on new implant material for scleral buckling surgery (author's transl)] Ishida N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1639-51, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The interventricular septum and cardiac performance--function of the canine heart with a non-contractile septum (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1161-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New non-destructive method of determination of resistance to corrosion of metallic implants in the tissues] Zagorski K, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 39:239-44, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Permanent catheterization in inoperable cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Artigas GV, et al. Rev Paul Med 80:191-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prosthetic treatment of hiatal hernia. New surgical technic for the treatment of diaphragmatic hernias, caused by obstruction of the herniated loop, by using a periesophageal silicone prosthesis] Frankenthal L. Rev Paul Med 80:23-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Alloplasty of tracheal bifurcation under experimental conditions] Atamaniuk MIu, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:20-1, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative biochemical characteristics of the myocardium in resection and alloplasty of the cardiac wall (experimental study)] Matiushin IF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:100-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of alloplasty of the tendons] Dedushkin VS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:26-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoprosthesis of the carpal navicular and semilunar bones in the treatment of their injuries and diseases] Serbinovich JD. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:37-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allo-, homo- and autografts of the supporting skeleton of the concha auriculae (comparative results)] Lapchenko SN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:48-52, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prosthokeratoplasty. Dohlman CH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 77:694-70, May 74
Unusual complications with use of silastic dural substitute. Banerjee T, et al. Am Surg 40:434-7, Jul 74
A simple method of perfusion for refashioning the intraatrial baffle after physiological correction of transposition of the great vessels. Clarke CP, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:238-41, Feb 73
Middle fossa epidural strut--clinical five year follow-up. Lapidot A. Can J Otolaryngol 3:97-101, 1974
A prosthetic sphincter for the gastrointestinal tract. Delaney J, et al. J Surg Res 16:204-9, Mar 74
Bilateral breast cancer 10 years after an augmentation mammaplasty: case report. Johnson M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:88-90, Jan 74
Thromboembolic complication of prosthetic devices. Berger S, et al. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 2:273-309, 1974 (371 ref.)
Urethral erosion. Complication of Kaufman anti-incontinence operation. Kaufman JJ, et al. Urology 3:218-20, Feb 74
[Further experiences with a suturable plastic keratoprosthesis] Lund OE, et al. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:336-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Local and general body injuries due to incorporated metals and plastics] Contzen H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 26:10-4, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Perforation of an endoprosthesis into the aorta] Roloff W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 99:92-4, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)

HISTORY

The classic: On prosthetic methods intended to repair bone fragments. (Péan JE), Clin Orthop 94:4-7, Jul-Aug 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Canadian mechanical engineers design automatic system for fast, accurate manufacture of prosthetics. Can Med Assoc J 111:190-2, 20 Jul 74
Joint prosthetics and speech treatment of hypernasality: report of case. Fletcher SG, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1418-25, Dec 73
A miniature gas-pressure valve. Cool JC, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:771-9, Nov 73
Recent developments in implants for orthopedic surgery. Amstutz HC. Surg Annu 3:385-408, 1971 (46 ref.)
[Manufacture by Dow Corning of a dimensioned element for breast prosthesis in Silastic] Minerva Ginecol 24:275-6, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Mechanical and structural criteria for orthopaedic implants. Katz JL, et al. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:575-634, 1973 (241 ref.)
[State and perspectives of development of the prosthesis-orthopedic aid in the RSFSR] Kondrashin NI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:1-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Use of the artificial larynx during airway intubation. Wu WH, et al. Crit Care Med 2:152-4, May-Jun 74

VETERINARY

Letter: Prosthesis for urethra in male cats. Pritchard DL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1028-9, 1 Nov 73
Prosthetic radial carpal bone in a mare. Winstanley EW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:87-90, 1 Jul 74
Letter: Difference of opinion on use of shunt tube. Neuman NB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:934-5, Aug 74
Use of silicone rubber implants in mares as a modification of the Caslick procedure. Shires GH, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:1171-5, Sep 74
Plastic prostheses and the veterinary profession. Shires GM, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:473-4 passimass, Aug 74
Establishment of a permanent urethral shunt in a dog. Utroska B, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:417-9, Apr 74

PROSTHESIS DESIGN (E4)

see also related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN (E6)

The connection. Wilson AB Jr. Acta Orthop Scand 44:583-8, 1973
Mitral disc variance (Harken prosthesis). Sharma SD, et al. Am Heart J 86:681-6, Nov 73
Endoskeletal prosthesis, use in patient having ipsilateral fore- and hind-quarter amputations. Pelosof HV, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:89-90, Feb 74
A study of knee geometry applied to the design of condylar prostheses. Erkman MJ, et al. Biomed Eng 9:14-7, Jan 74
The design of a knee joint implant. Swanson SA, et al. Biomed Eng 9:348-52, Aug 74
Orthopaedic practice, biomechanics and design of prostheses. II. Biomed Eng 9:222-6, May 74
Orthopaedic practice, biomechanics and design of prosthesis. I. Biomed Eng 9:181-2, Apr 74
Trapezoidal-28 total hip replacement. Amstutz HC. Clin Orthop 95:158-67, Sep 73
Metal to metal total hip joint replacement using the Urist socket. An end result study. Breck LW. Clin Orthop 95:38-42, Sep 73
Results of the total hip prosthesis design "St. George". Buchholz HW, et al. Clin Orthop 95:201-10, Sep 73
Polycentric knee arthroplasty using tibial prosthetic units of a variable height. A preliminary report of design characteristics and a concept of clinical use. Cracchiolo A 3d. Clin Orthop 94:140-7, Jul-Aug 73
Development of a stabilizing knee prosthesis employing physiological principles. Walker PS, et al. Clin Orthop 94:222-33, Jul-Aug 73
Ergonomics evaluation of above-knee amputee-prosthesis combinations. Ganguli S, et al. Ergonomics 17:199-210, Mar 74
Performance evaluation of an amputee-prosthesis system in below-knee amputees. Ganguli S, et al. Ergonomics 16:797-810, Nov 73
Chronic hemolysis produced by cloth-covered valves. The effect of design and valve position. Lefemine AA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:857-62, Jun 74
Sudden mechanical malfunction of Hammersmith mitral valve prostheses due to wear of polypropylene. Shaw TR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:579-83, Apr 74
Aortic and mitral valve replacement with the cloth-covered Braunwald-Cutter valve. Pluth JR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:722-7, Oct 73
Mechanical relationships of a rolling joint with offset insertion. Newman N. Med Biol Eng 11:645-7, Sep 73
A silicone gel inflatable mammary prosthesis. Dahl CH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 53:234-5, Feb 74
On the feasibility of myo-electric control of multifunctional orthoses. Kadefors R, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 5:134-46, 1973
Preliminary experience with the Luck cup as a hip-joint prosthesis. Reynolds FC. South Med J 67:328-30, Mar 74
Future directions in the development of arterial prostheses for small and medium caliber arteries. Sauvage LR, et al. Surg Clin North Am 54:213-28, Feb 74
The iridocapsular (two-loop) lens and the iris-clip (four-loop) lens in pseudophakia. Binkhorst CD. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op589-617, Sep-Oct 73
The Choyce 2-piece perforating kerato-prosthesis seventy cases, 1967-1973. Choyce DP. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 93:333-42, 1973
[Sealing Moore prostheses with silicones] Kenesi C, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:469-75, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Rotational knee prosthesis. Concept, mechanical creation, results and indications (the first 50 clinical cases)] Trillat A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:513-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critique of a total knee prosthesis, its construction, functioning and clinical approbation (the Guépar prosthesis) (author's transl)] Ritter H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:136-46, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical facilities for arm and hand function] Lakartidningen 70:2731-9, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

Description and illustration of artificial hands and arms. (Geissler C), Geissler C. Med Prog Technol 2:171-4, 1974

PROSTHODONTICS (E6, G2)

Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations: Annual Session Report, 1973. Brewer AA. J Prosthet Dent 31:211-7, Feb 74
American Board of Prosthodontics. Laney WR. J Prosthet Dent 30:926-46, Dec 72
Analysis of speech in prosthodontic practice. Palmer JM. J Prosthet Dent 31:605-14, Jun 74
Periodontal-prosthetic patterns in restorative dentistry. Pameijer JH. J Prosthet Dent 30:663-6, Oct 73
Preventive prosthodontics. Payne SH. J Prosthet Dent 30:491, Oct 73
1971 and the members of the American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics. Sooudi I. J Prosthet Dent 30:820-4, Nov 73
The contributions of gnathology to prosthodontics. Stuart CE. J Prosthet Dent 30:607-8, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Directory. J Prosthet Dent 31:703-4, Jun 74
Directory. J Prosthet Dent 31:595-6, May 74
[The punched card as an aid in the improvement of work organization in the field of prosthetic care] Musil R.
Stomatol DDR 24:61-72, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New prosthetic fees beginning January 1, 1974] Zahnaerztl Mitt 64:70-1, 16 Jan 74 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Maxillofacial prosthetics program at Indiana University School of Dentistry and Medical Center. Chalian VA. J Prosthet Dent 30:636-7, Oct 73
Prosthodontics and the single-concept film. Travaglini EA. J Prosthet Dent 30:640-1, Oct 73
The American Prosthodontic Society International Circuit Course Section: the first decade. Vaughan HC. J Prosthet Dent 31:218-25, Feb 74
[Higher education in the field of prosthetic stomatology] Musil R.
Stomatol DDR 24:54-60, Jan 74 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Prosthodontics in the general practice residency. Young JM. J Prosthet Dent 31:615-27, Jun 74

PROSTIGMINE see NEOSTIGMINE (D5)

PROSTITUTION (F1, I)

Prevalence of gonorrhoea in prostitutes in a Central African town. Meheus A, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 50:50-2, Feb 74
Hepatitis B antigen in prostitutes. Papaevangelou G, et al. Br J Vener Dis 50:228-31, Jun 74
Prevalence of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in prostitutes. Papaevangelou G, et al.
Br Med J 2:256-8, 4 May 74
Type B hepatitis antigen and antibody among prostitutes and nuns: a study of possible venereal transmission. Adam E, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:317-21, Mar 74
[Studies on the registration and care of socially endangered groups of persons in a district] Schmidt F. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:378-84, May 73 (Ger)
[Migration of prostitutes and the effect of this phenomenon on delayed diagnosis of early syphilis] Mieczyńska-Wójcik Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 87-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[Hygienists and moralists in the fight against venereal diseases in the 19th century] Prakken JR.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1042-9, 14 Jul 73 (Dut)

PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

Interaction of protamine with gangliosides & its use in the removal of endogenous gangliosides from sheep brain neuraminidase. Varatharajan AR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:91-5, Jun 73
De novo origin of periodic proteins. Yčas M.
J Mol Evol 2:17-27, 29 Dec 72
Eosinophilia induced by heparin-protamine complexes. Archer GT. Pathology 5:219-27, Jul 73
Letter: Ethanol gelation and protamine sulfate. Comparison and critique. Gurewich V.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:733-4, 28 Jun 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Heparin rebound. Studies in patients and volunteers. Ellison N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:723-9, May 74

ANALYSIS

Helix-coil transition and conformational studies of protamine-DNA complexes. Yu SS, et al.
Biopolymers 12:2777-88, Dec 73
Enzymatic modifications of the protamines. II. Separation and characterization of phosphorylated species of protamines from trout testis. Louie AJ, et al. Can J Biochem 52:536-46, Jun 74
Studies on a protamine (galline) from fowl sperm. I. Fractionation and some characterization. Nakano M, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:149-59, 1973

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of polyphloretin phosphate upon platelet aggregation and hemodynamic and respiratory changes caused by thrombin and protamine. Swedenborg J.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:214-21, Jan 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of hypercoagulable states with protamine sulphate tests. Lipinski B.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:185-8, 1972
[The plasma-protamine-paracoagulation-(3-P-) test] Berkessy S.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:491-3, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic modifications and their possible roles in regulating the binding of basic proteins to DNA and in controlling chromosomal structure. Louie AJ, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:803-19, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrokinetic phenomena and platelet aggregation. I. Electrokinetic studies. Stolz JF, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:53-7, 1972
Letter: Protamine-corrected thrombin time. Palkuti H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:730-1, May 74
Mechanism responsible for the cardiovascular depressant. Effect of protamine sulfate. Fadali MA, et al. Ann Surg 180:232-5, Aug 74
On the mechanism of interferon induction by polynucleotides. Suppressive effect of poly(rI)--poly(rC) on the liberation of histamine by polycations. Svec J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:307-12, 1974
Interaction studies with metolazone, heparin and protamine sulfate. Yelnosky J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:5-11, Jul 73
Some properties of a protamine-stimulated triglyceride-hydroxyzing enzyme from rat ventricle. Hamid MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2165-70, 1 Sep 73
The problem of permeability barrier in mitochondrial respiration: dual effect of protamine on succinate (plus rotenone) oxidation. Popinigis J.
FEBS Lett 41:46-9, 15 Apr 74
Patterns of cytochrome oxidase inhibition by polycations. Mochan BS, et al.
J Bioenerg 4:329-45, Apr 73
Chemical modification of cell type determination in amphibian embryos. McDonald RI.
J Exp Zool 186:175-86, Nov 73
Membrane-to-membrane interactions in mitochondria treated with basic proteins. Popinigis J, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 5:477-84, 1973
[Inhibitory action of protamine and lanthanum on the smooth muscle] Kubota K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:835-42, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of ecmoline on the resistance of staphylococci to antibiotics] Bass TM.
Antibiotiki 18:350-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of erythromycin and its combination with protamine hydrochloride on binding of C 14-chloramphenicol with ribosomes of E.coli] Belousova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:129-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of E.coli ribosomes with chloramphenicol. Effect of protamine hydrochloride on binding of C14-chloramphenicol by ribosomes and antibiotic inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in acellular systems] Belousova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:411-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infectivity of macromolecular phage DNA. II. The role of basic proteins in the process of transfection] Sabel'nikov AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:90-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of heart failure using zinc-protamine-glucagon] Kühn P.
Z Kardiol 62:728-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antitumor activity and chemical properties of stellin and its fractions] Pasternak NA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:227-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Letter: Effect of protamine-adenosine triphosphate on the survival of lethally irradiated rats] Pantev TP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:85-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)
[Rita Aleksandrovna Kukaĭn (on her 50th birthday)] (Kukaĭn RA), Mikrobiologiia 42:191, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (E5, J)

The development of the Mound Laboratory supplied-air bubble suit. Phillabaum GL, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 35:41-6, Jan 74
A note on the protection afforded by hearing protectors--implications of the energy principle. Else D. Ann Occup Hyg 16:81-3, Apr 73
Stretch gloves. A study of objective and subjective effectiveness in arthritis of the hands. Askari A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 17:263-5, May-Jun 74
Operating room apparel and drapes. Bernard HR.
Bull Soc Int Chir 33:61-6, Jan-Feb 74
Physiological evaluations of armoured vests in hot-wet and hot-dry climates. Haisman MF, et al.
Ergonomics 17:1-12, Jan 74
Radiation penetrance of protective covers. Kovarik M.
J Appl Physiol 35:562-3, Oct 73
Effects of an anti-G suit on the hemodynamic and renal responses to positive (+Gz) acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:345-9, Mar 74
Prevention and mitigation of head injury from antiquity to the present. Gurdjian ES.
J Trauma 13:931-45, Nov 73
Bacteriological isolation garment. Poplack DG, et al.
Lancet 1:1281-2, 22 Jun 74
Ambient head temperature and football helmet design. Coleman AE, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:204-8, Fall 73
Horse sense. Barber HM. Nurs Times 70:322-3, 28 Feb 74
Editorial: Some protective measures in road traffic accidents. NZ Med J 79:623-4, 23 Jan 74
Facial injuries in football. Wilson K, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl434-7, Nov-Dec 73
Penetration of protective gloves by allergens and irritants. Moursiden HT, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 59:230-4, 1973
[Skin tolerance of flame proof fabric made of poly(terephthaloyl)-oxalic acid bis-amidrazone (PTO)] Nesswetha W.
Berufsdermatosen 22:28-33, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protection against cold. A physiological comparison of the protective value of clothing made of nylon pile and wool pile] Rodahl K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:907-10, 10 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ergonomic improvement of the process of glass fiber production harmful to the skin] Grzegorczyk L, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:287-93, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[3,4-Benzpyrene content in the special clothing of workers at coke plants] Jach Z, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:73-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of special clothing made of knitted-insert nontextile materials (NM)] Kritskiĭ AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:50-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Determination of trinitrotoluene on the skin and protective clothing] Osina SA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:56-8, Jun 74 (Rus)
[New kinds of sanitary protective clothing for veterinary workers] Nikol'skiĭ BA.
Veterinariia 9:42-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Antimicrobial properties of special cloth for sanitary special clothing] Garas'ko EV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:54-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation. I. Small-scale laboratory study. Chianta MA, et al. Aerosp Med 45:400-2, Apr 74
G suit filling pressures determined by seat back angle. Frazier JW, et al. Aerosp Med 45:755-7, Jul 74
Use of the pig as a bioassay substrate for evaluation of thermal protective clothing and physical sensor calibration. Knox FS 3d, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:933-8, Aug 74
Thermal radiation protection by lateral heat dissipation. II. Full-scale laboratory study. Piergallini JR, et al. Aerosp Med 45:403-6, Apr 74
Objective approach to a design of a whole-body, water-cooled suit. Shvartz E, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:711-5, Jul 74
Human exposure to high radiant environments. Veghte JH. Aerosp Med 44:1147-51, Oct 73
Attenuation characteristics of recreational helmets. Bess FH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:119-24, Jan-Feb 74
The role of impervious drapes and gowns preventing surgical infection. Dineen P.
Clin Orthop 96:210-2, Oct 73
[Hygienic evaluation and improvement of waterproof protective clothing for mining] Itkin MZ, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:104-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Application of commerical aircraft accident investigation techniques to a railroad derailment. Braden G. Aerosp Med 45:772-9, Jul 74
Eye-protectors: contribution to the study of prismatic power. Dupuy O, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:312-20, May 74
Wide-mesh netting, an improved method of protection against blood-feeding diptera. Grothaus RH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:533-7, May 74
Fabrication of custom-made ear plugs for swimming. Kasden SD, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 100:68, Jul 74
Letter: Anaesthetic safety devices. Davenport HT, et al. Br Med J 4:357, 10 Nov 73
Letter: Anaesthetic safety devices. Parfitt R.
Br Med J 3:635, 22 Sep 73
Letter: Anaesthetic safety devices.
Br Med J 4:299-300, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Anaesthetic safety devices.
Br Med J 4:105, 13 Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The light at welders' work-places. Zaborski L. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:217-23, 1973**
A smiple system to block toddlers form reaching toxic ingestibles: add a spring and two latches to all doors where danger lurks. Lillibridge CB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:441-4, Jul 73**
Respiration in exercised horses wearing cold weather masks. Dziuk HE, et al. **Equine Vet J 5:131-4, Jul 73**
An area monitor and interlock system for the x-ray diffraction laboratory. Howard RM. **Health Phys 25:517-9, Nov 73**
Letter: Safety contacts of doors of radiographic rooms. Waite RT. **Health Phys 24:684, Jun 73**
Car restraint devices designed for children. Burg F, et al. **Ill Med J 141:390-1, Apr 73**
Choosing the safest ski binding. Johnson HA. **Ill Med J 141:288-90, Mar 73**
Search for safety. Wood AW. **J Can Dent Assoc 40:338, May 74**
Letter: Injury prevention. Brinegar CS. **J Leg Med 1:12, Nov-Dec 73**
High frequency attenuation characteristics of ear protectors. Townsend TH, et al. **J Occup Med 15:888-91, Nov 73**
Prevention and mitigation of head injury from antiquity to the present. Gurdjian ES. **J Trauma 13:931-45, Nov 73**
Editorial: Strategy in preventive medicine: passive vs. active apprroaches to reducing human wastage. Haddon W Jr. **J Trauma 14:353-4, Apr 74**
Crash helmets reduce head injuries. Jamieson KG, et al. **Med J Aust 2:806-9, 27 Oct 73**
Role of external support in the prevention of ankle sprains. Garrick JG, et al. **Med Sci Sports 5:200-3, Fall 73**
A protective guard for use during reconstruction of the auricle. Tanzer RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 53:236-8, Feb 74**
Eye safety and the law. Nichols JE. **Sight Sav Rev 43:149-54, 1973**
Ocular protection shield. Hornblass A. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 78:op228-9, Mar-Apr 74**
[Proceedings: V. Traffic medicine. f. Seat belts and head supports for automobile passengers] Walz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:242-52, 1973 (Ger)**
[Annual cycle of the frequency of demand for safety equipment by engine-drivers of the Deutsche Bundesbahn (German Federal Railway) (author's transl)] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:73-80, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Strain of safety-belt protected human bodies at simulated crash accidents (author's transl)] Kallieris D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed 74:31-42, 29 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Studies on the perception of acoustic signals under noise-protection conditions in track-packing work, and corresponding conclusions] Jungsbluth K, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 24:153-6, May 74 (Ger)**
[Equipped with a safety shaft head] Krautwurst J. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:48, Feb 73 (Ger)**
[An effective means of protection of the auditory function from noises] Tričković KS. **Lav Um 25:51-5, Mar 73 (Ita)**
[Protective masks for laryngological examinations] Kozień A. **Otolaryngol Pol 28:257-8, 1974 (Pol)**
[Fundamental principles of screening electromagnetic fields] Maksimenko NV, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:108-10, Feb 73 (Rus)**
[Antinoise ear plug made of film poroion] Gapanovich VIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54, Jul 72 (Rus)**
[Prevention of neurosensorial hypoacusia in metallurgic workers] Benavides R. **Rev Med Chil 101:643-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Protection against laser radiation under laboratory conditions] Milićević S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 23:317-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)**

STANDARDS

G suit filling pressures determined by seat back angle. Frazier JW, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:755-7, Jul 74**
Attenuation characteristics of recreational helmets. Bess FH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:119-24, Jan-Feb 74**
[Individual hearing protection--survey of Berlin's noisy factories] Moch P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:33-8, Feb 73 (Ger)**

PROTEIN BINDING (G1)

see also related
CARRIER PROTEINS (D10)
CERULOPLASMIN (D9,D10)
FERRITIN (D10)
HEMOSIDERIN (D10)
NEUROPHYSINS (D10)
THYROGLOBULIN (D10)
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN (D10)
TRANSCORTIN (D10)
TRANSFERRIN (D10)

The mathematical formalism and the physical understanding of allosteric interactions in proteins. Whitehead EP. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:227-58, 1973**
A method for studying the liberation of a radioprotective agent (AET) bound to proteins as a mixed disulfide. Horváth M, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:1083-4, 1973**
Binding of folic acid to serum proteins. I. The effect of pregnancy. Markkanen T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel) 50:85-91, 1973**
The effect of dialysis on the protein binding of drugs in the plasma of patients with acute renal failure. Andreasen F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 34:284-94, Apr 74**
Immobilized enzymes. Smiley KL, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol 15:13-38, 1972 (122 ref.)**
The physiologic significance of plasma transport of vitamin D and metabolites. Belsey R, et al. **Am J Med 57:50-6, Jul 74 (24 ref.)**
Detection of protein subunits of ferritin in situ in cells by immunofluorescence. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Pathol 75:473-87, Jun 74**
Active transport of zinc and identification of zinc-binding protein in rat jejunal mucosa. Kowarski S, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:401-7, Feb 74**
The development of a reproducible dialysis system for the investigation of protein binding. Olson EJ. **Anal Chim Acta 70:233-6, May 74**
Binding of d-tubocurarine to plasma proteins in normal man and in patients with hepatic or renal disease. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:410-5, Oct 73**
An accurate spectrophotometric method for serum iron and iron-binding capacity without deproteinization or centrifugation. Horak E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 4:87-94, Mar-Apr 74**
Effect of protein binding on the distribution of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin between plasma and red cells. Borondy P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:82-7, 26 Nov 73**
Characterization of drug-protein interactions by classic methods. Bush MT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:36-43, 26 Nov 73 (17 ref.)**
Drug-protein binding: recent advances in methodology: spectroscopic techniques. Chignell CF. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:44-59, 26 Nov 73 (21 ref.)**
Influence of binding on drug metabolism and distribution. Dayton PG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:172-94, 26 Nov 73 (113 ref.)**
Computer analysis of drug-protein binding data. Fletcher JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:69-81, 26 Nov 73**
RNA-antigen complexes: mechanism of formation and the testing of a postulated mode of action. Goodman JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 207:288-300, 31 May 73**
The nature of antigen-ribonucleoprotein complexes. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 207:279-87, 31 May 73**
Circular dichroism studies of Y protein (ligandin), a major organic anion binding protein in liver, kidney, and small intestine. Kamisaka K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:148-53, 26 Nov 73**
On the location of the primary organic ligand binding site of bovine plasma albumin. King TP. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:94-100, 26 Nov 73**
Physiochemical aspects of drug-protein interactions: a general perspective. Klotz IM. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:18-35, 26 Nov 73 (64 ref.)**
Drug-protein binding in the newborn infant. Krasner J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:101-14, 26 Nov 73**
Influence of binding on the pharmacologic activity of antibiotics. Kunin CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:214-24, 26 Nov 73 (25 ref.)**
Certain aspects of drug binding to nonplasma proteins as illustrated by studies with cyclizine, chlorcyclizine, and polymyxin B. Kuntzman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:131-47, 26 Nov 73**
Relationship between plasma protein binding, distribution, and anticoagulant action of dicumarol. Levy G. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:195-9, 26 Nov 73**
Influence of binding on the toxicity of bilirubin. Odell GB. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:225-37, 26 Nov 73**
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of the plasma protein binding of carbenoxolone, an ulcer-healing drug. Parke DV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:200-13, 26 Nov 73**
Influence of disease on binding of drugs to plasma proteins. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:115-26, 26 Nov 73**
Pharmacokinetic consequences of plasma protein binding of drugs. Schoenemann PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:162-71, 26 Nov 73**
Influence of intravenous injection rate on protein binding and vascular activity of diazoxide. Sellers EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:319-32, 26 Nov 73**
Drug-protein binding: discussion paper: results with propanolol. Shand DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:267-8, 26 Nov 73**
Drug-protein binding: recent advances in methodology: nuclear magnetic resonance. Sykes BD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:60-8, 26 Nov 73 (16 ref.)**
Summary and future directions for drug-protein binding. Weiner M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:358-62, 26 Nov 73**
Drug-protein binding. **Ann NY Acad Sci 226:5-362, 26 Nov 73**

Serum DNA binding activity in healthy subjects and in rheumatic disease. Hasselbacher P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:63-71, Jan-Feb 74**
Fluorescent whitening agents. II. Covalent binding to proteins during irradiation by sunlight. Holt LA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 27:23-9, Feb 74**
Fluorescent labeling of proteins. A new methodology. Weigele M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:899-906, 1 Oct 73**
Interaction of aldolase with the troponin-tropomyosin complex of bovine muscle. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochem J 139:785-8, Jun 74**
Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding protein from the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem J 133:601-3, Jul 73**
Binding of nonpolar molecules by crystalline concanavalin A. Hardman KD, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4442-8, 23 Oct 73**
Studies on the uterine, cytoplasmic estrogen binding protein. Thermal stability and ligand dissociation rate. An assay of empty and filled sites by exchange. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4092-9, 9 Oct 73**
Photoaffinity labels for estrogen binding proteins of rat uterus. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4085-92, 9 Oct 73**
Fluorine magnetic resonance study of the binding of long-chain trifluoroalkyl sulfate ions by bovine serum albumin. Muller N, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3831-5, 25 Sep 73**
Analysis of association-dissociation equilibria in proteins by difference and differential sedimentation. Smith GD, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3801-11, 25 Sep 73**
Binding of estrogens to serum protein of rats treated with hepatocarcinogenic compounds. Nunez E, et al. **Biomedicine 18:514-20, Nov 73**
Conformation and reactivity of DNA. IV. Base binding ability of transition metal ions to native DNA and effect on helix conformation with special reference to DNA-Zn(II) complex. Zimmer C, et al. **Biopolymers 13:425-53, 1974**
Characteristics of folic acid-binding protein in folate-deficient serum. Waxman S, et al. **Blood 42:291-301, Aug 73**
Measurement of serum folate levels and serum folic acid-binding protein by 3H-PGA radioassay. Waxman S, et al. **Blood 42:281-90, Aug 73**
Clinical significance of thiopentone binding to haemoglobin and plasma protein. Edwards R, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:891-3, Aug 73**
A comparison of the properties of chicken serum with other vitamin B12 binding proteins used in radioisotope dilution methods for measuring serum vitamin B12 concentrations. Newmark PA, et al. **Br J Haematol 25:359-73, Sep 73**
A vitamin B12 binder with transcobalmin I characteristics synthesized and released by human granulocytes in vitro. Rachmilewitz B, et al. **Br J Haematol 26:557-67, Apr 74**
Some observations on the possible nutritional significance of vitamin B12-and folate-binding proteins in milk. Ford JE. **Br J Nutr 31:243-57, Mar 74**
Additional evidence for the binding of calcium ions to elastin at neutral sites. Rucker RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 14:317-25, 28 May 74**
Specific glucocorticoid binding in human hemopoietic cell lines and neoplastic tissue. Gallani S, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2653-7, Nov 73**
Ultrastructural comparison between the distribution of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin cell surface receptors of normal and transformed hamster and rat cell lines. Garrido J, et al. **Cancer Res 34:230-43, Jan 74**
Cytoplasmic glucocorticoid-binding proteins in glucocorticoid-unresponsive human and mouse leukemic cell lines. Lippman ME, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1572-6, Jul 74**
Effect of arginine on the incorporation of 32P into rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cytosol proteins. Pinard J, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3227-30, Dec 73**
Binding of thymus histone F1 and E. coli RNA polymerase to DNA of polytene chromosomes of Drosophila. Khesin RB. **Chromosoma 44:255-64, 1973**
Hepatic protein binding of folate. Corrocher R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:551-4, Apr 74**
Recent DNA fiber diffraction studies and their implications for DNA recognition. Bram S. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:83-6, 1973**
Enzymatic modifications and their possible roles in regulating the binding of basic proteins to DNA and in controlling chromosomal structure. Louie AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:803-19, 1973**
Third component of complement (C3) and fourth component of complement (C4) in discoid and systemic lupus erythematosus. Risum G. **Dermatologica 147:381-90, 1973**
Receptor-binding assay of chemically modified insulins. Comparison with in vitro and in vivo bioassays. Freychet P, et al. **Diabetologia 10:1-5, Feb 74**
The biological activity and the binding affinity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

modified insulins determined on isolated rat fat cells. Gliemann J, et al. **Diabetologia 10:105-13, Apr 74**

The iron-binding glycoprotein of human gastric juice. I. Isolation and characterization. Rudzki Z, et al. **Digestion 8:35-52, 1973**

The iron-binding glycoprotein of human gastric juice. II. Nature of the interaction of the glycoprotein with iron. Rudzki Z, et al. **Digestion 8:53-67, 1973**

Thyroid hormone binding in dog plasma. Davis PJ, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1445-8, Dec 73**

Quantitative aspects of iodothyronine binding by cytosol proteins of rat liver and kidney. Dillman W, et al. **Endocrinology 96:492-8, Aug 74**

Cardiac glucocorticoid receptors: the binding of tritiated dexamethasone in rat and dog heart. Funder JW, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1300-8, Dec 73**

Testosterone-binding globulin in stump-tailed macaque monkeys (Macaca speciosa). Gauthier-Wright F, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1277-86, Dec 73**

Preliminary characterization of a binding protein for androgen in rabbit serum. Comparison with the testosterone-binding globulin (TeBG) in human serum. Hansson V, et al. **Endocrinology 96:690-700, Sep 74**

Evidence for a guanosine-3':5'-monophosphate-binding protein from rat cerebellum. Sold G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:143-9, 2 May 74**

Kinetics of diphenylhydantoin in uraemic patients: consequences of decreased plasma protein binding. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:31-7, 1974**

The influence of age on the activity of acetylsalicylic acid-esterase and protein-salicylate binding. Windorfer A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 7:227-31, 1974**

Ultrastructural studies on the absorption of protein markers by the greater omentum. Hodel C. **Eur Surg Res 2:435-49, 1970**

Synthesis of DNA-binding protein in WI-38 cells stimulated to synthesize DNA by medium replacement. Choe BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:261-70, Feb 74**

Synthesis of DNA-binding proteins during the cell cycle of WI-38 cells. Choe BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:271-80, Feb 74**

DNA-binding proteins of Xenopus laevis: synthesis during oogenesis-ovulation and early embryogenesis. Claycomb WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res 83:191-9, Jan 74**

The molecular weight and detergent binding of bovine rhodopsin. Lewis MS, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:29-40, Jan 74**

Letter: Presence of steroid-binding macromolecule in the retina. Ono S, et al. **Exp Eye Res 16:517-8, Sep 73**

The binding of photo-oxidized tryptophan to a lens gamma-crystallin. Zigman S, et al. **Exp Eye Res 17:209-17, 11 Nov 73**

A computer program for the calculation of the free ligand concentrations in cases of multiple binding to proteins. Stucki JW. **Experientia 30:168-70, 15 Feb 74**

Interaction of drugs with microtubule proteins. Wilson L, et al. **Fed Proc 33:158-66, Feb 74**

Competition of the thyroid hormones for binding sites on rat adenohypophyseal proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 19:359-63, Sep 73**

Alteration of binding specificity of murine myeloma protein-315 to 2,4-dinitrophenyl and 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl ligands. Hsia JC, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:517-20, Aug 73**

Non-specific binding of IgG to antibody-coated red cells. (The 'Matuhasi-Ogata phenomenon'). Bove JR, et al. **Immunology 25:793-801, Nov 73**

Interaction of protamine with gangliosides & its use in the removal of endogenous gangliosides from sheep brain neuraminidase. Varatharajan AR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:91-5, Jun 73**

Distribution of cadmium and zinc among protein fractions of rat testis. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:498-9, Nov 73**

Serum vitamin B12 and vitamin B12 binding capacity in 50 non-anaemic healthy Indians. Saraya AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:208-15, Feb 73**

Mn++ binding by plasma proteins. Nandedkar AK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:279-81, 1973**

Hormonal dependence of folic acid protein binding in human serum. Markkanen T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:81-94, 1974**

Editorials on recent advances: Retinitis pigmentosa and retinol-binding protein. Gouras P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:239-42, Apr 74**

Improved plasma testosterone assay by competitive protein binding and clinical availability. Frick J. **Invest Urol 12:27-9, Jul 74**

Iron binding proteins found in duodenal mucosa of rats during iron transport. Yoshino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:221-8, Feb 74**

Characterization of ileal vitamin B12 Binding using homogeneous human and hog intrinsic factors. Hooper DC, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:3074-83, Dec 73**

Fatty acid-binding protein in small intestine. Identification, isolation, and evidence for its role in cellular fatty acid transport. Ockner RK, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:326-38, Aug 74**

Studies on the binding activity for the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Dirmikis S, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:577-90, Sep 73**

Analysis of the zinc-binding protein derived from the human benign hypertrophic prostate. Heathcote JG, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:421-3, Sep 73**

Concanevalin A binding proteins of lymphoid cell surface. Choi YS, et al. **J Exp Med 140:597-602, 1 Aug 74**

Variation in susceptibility of a human lymphoid cell line to immune lysis during the cell cycle. Lack of correlation with antigen density and complement binding. Pellegrino MA, et al. **J Exp Med 140:578-90, 1 Aug 74**

Six BALB-c IgA myeloma proteins that bind beta-(1-6)-D-galactan. Partial amino acid sequences and idiotypes. Rudikoff S, et al. **J Exp Med 138:1095-105, 1 Nov 73**

A two-stage method for cross-linking antibody globulin to ferritin by glutaraldehyde. Comparison between the one-stage and the two-stage method. Otto H, et al. **J Immunol Methods 3:137-45, Oct 73**

Binding of antibiotics to a soluble protein from rat liver. Kornguth ML, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:552-8, May 74**

Appearance of a folate binder in leukocytes and serum of women who are pregnant or taking oral contraceptives. Da Costa M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:207-14, Feb 74**

The hemoglobin-haptoglobin bond. I. Dissociation of the complex and recovery of the native haptoglobin in an affinity chromatography system. Javid J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 82:991-1002, Dec 73**

Determination of dissociation constants of crystalline-alpha-chymotrypsin complexes. Davis LA, et al. **J Mol Biol 82:27-33, 5 Jan 74**

A general approach to co-operativity and its application to the oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin and its effectors. Herzfeld J, et al. **J Mol Biol 82:231-65, 15 Jan 74**

Calcium sensitive binding of troponin to actin-tropomyosin: a two-site model for troponin action. Hitchcock SE, et al. **J Mol Biol 80:825-36, 15 Nov 73**

Regulation of coliphage f1 single-stranded DNA synthesis by a DNA-binding protein. Mazur BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol 78:285-300, 5 Aug 73**

Proteins associated with heterogeneous nuclear RNA in eukaryotic cells. Pederson T. **J Mol Biol 83:163-83, 25 Feb 74**

In vitro reconstitution, hexon bonding and handedness of incomplete adenovirus capsid. Pereira HG, et al. **J Mol Biol 85:617-30, 5 Jan 74**

Letter: Inhibition of protein L7-L12 binding to 50 S ribosomal cores by antibodies specific for proteins L6, L10 and L18. Stöffler G, et al. **J Mol Biol 86:171-4, 15 Jun 74**

Binding of pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide to mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases and some characteristics of the resulting artificial holoenzymes. Masugi F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:55-70, 1973**

Binding proteins for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Oku T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:9-25, Feb 74**

Binding of radioactive chinoform to cohn fractions of human serum by equilibrium dialysis. Kira S. **J Oral Pathol 2:139-41, 1973**

Reagents for photoaffinity labeling of estrogen binding proteins. Synthesis of some azide and diazo derivatives of estradiol, estrone, and hexestrol. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Org Chem 38:3525-33, 5 Oct 73**

Effect of oral prednisone on the measurement of plasma steroid concentrations by the competitive protein-binding radioassay. Morris HG, et al. **J Pediatr 85:248-53, Aug 74**

Proceedings: Protein binding by equilibrium dialysis and equilibrium ultrafiltration: a comparative evaluation. Barnes SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:172P, Dec 73**

The binding of sulphonylureas to serum albumin. Crooks MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:304-11, May 74**

The binding of paracetamol to plasma proteins of man and pig. Gazzard BG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:964-7, Dec 73**

A study of the interaction of tetracycline with human serum lipoproteins and albumin. Powis G. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:113-8, Feb 74**

New fluorescence probes for drug-protein binding studies. Ma JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:32-6, Jan 74**

Determination of equilibrium constants and binding capacities using a modified Scatchard method in drug-protein binding studies. Ma JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:2038-40, Dec 73**

Kinetic approach to drug-protein binding. Robertson JS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:234-9, Feb 74**

Isolation of a binding protein for pig renin. Boyd GW. **J Physiol (Lond) 232:22P-23P, Jul 73**

Proceedings: The surface membrane of human placental villi and aspects of its possible role in the foeto-maternal relationship. Brush MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 239:14P-15P, May 74**

Isolation and characterization of cadmium-binding protein from rat testes. Singh K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:257-65, Feb 74**

Some equilibrium and non-equilibrium properties of the allosteric interactions in enzymes. I. Ligand binding and saturation equations. Chuknyiski P. **J Theor Biol 44:131-40, Mar 74**

The binding of ligand by an associating protein system. Steiner RF. **J Theor Biol 45:93-106, May 74**

3H-actinomycin D binding to DNA localized in ultrathin sections of plastic-embedded biological materials. Geuskens M. **J Ultrastruct Res 47:179-95, May 74**

Location of the T4 gene 32 protein binding site on simian virus 40 DNA. Morrow JF, et al. **J Virol 12:1631-2, Dec 73**

Proceedings: Protein binding of local anesthetics. Nishimura K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:102, 1974**

Protein bound iodine--pre-treatment of sera. Stephens JR, et al. **Med Lab Technol 30:291-2, Jul 73**

Studies of protein ligand binding by gel permeation techniques. Ackers GK. **Methods Enzymol 27:441-55, 1973**

Differential conductimetry. Sophianopoulos AJ. **Methods Enzymol 27:557-90, 1973**

Comparison of ribosomal RNA-binding protein "L2" isolated from different bacterial species. Tischendorf GW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 127:147-56, 20 Dec 73**

Spectroscopic techniques in the study of protein binding: the use of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulphonate as a fluorescent probe for the study of the binding of iophenoxic and iopanoic acids to human serum albumin. Sudlow G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol 9:649-57, Sep 73**

Chemical and biological evolution of nucleotide-binding protein. Rossmann MG, et al. **Nature 250:194-9, 19 Jul 74**

Intestinal calcium binding protein in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Nature 245:327-8, 12 Oct 73**

Chelating agents for the binding of metal ions to macromolecules. Sundberg MW, et al. **Nature 250:587-8, 16 Aug 74**

DNA-binding proteins specific for cells infected by adenovirus. Vliet PC van der, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 246:170-4, 12 Dec 73**

Metabolic activation of halothane and its covalent binding to liver endoplasmic proteins in vitro. Uehleke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:39-52, 24 Aug 73**

Bone ash and duodenal calcium-binding protein in chicks treated with EHDP. Bar A, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2338-9, Nov 73**

The binding of calcium ions by component I of the blood sera of diethylstilbestrol-treated cockerels. Kuan KN, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2347-9, Nov 73**

Statistical mechanics applied to cooperative ligand binding to proteins. Chay TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3914-8, Dec 73**

Quantitative affinity chromatography. Determination of binding constants by elution with competitive inhibitors. Dunn BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2382-5, Jun 74**

The mechanism of photoaffinity labeling. Ruoho AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2567-71, Sep 73**

Investigation of mechanisms operating in dye-binding procedures for the evaluation of protein quality. Lakin AL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:53A-54A, May 73**

Binding of simultaneously administered inorganic selenium and mercury to a rat plasma protein. Burk RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:782-5, Mar 74**

Vitamin B 12 binding proteins in the human embryo. Sonneborn DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:675-7, Feb 74**

A new simple approach to study the protein binding of volatile and gaseous compounds. I. Fluorocarbon aerosol propellants, halothane and cyclopropane. Chiou WL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:273-87, Jun 74**

Plasma protein binding of digitoxin and digoxin in several mammalian species. Baggot JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:81-7, Jul 73**

The use of fluorescent conjugates to study the site of action of antimicrobial cationic proteins on staphylococci. Hibbitt KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:61-4, Jul 73**

The variation with age of the serum iron concentration and iron binding capacity in zebu cattle. Tartour G. **Res Vet Sci 15:389-91, Nov 73**

Proceedings: Theoretical considerations of drug-protein binding. Krasner J. **Rev Can Biol 32:Suppl:133-4, 1973**

Proceedings: Clinical implications of bilirubin-albumin binding in the newborn. Schiff D, et al. **Rev Can Biol 32:Suppl:135-8, 1973**

Protein binding of 3',5'-adenosine cyclic monophosphate acid. Mato JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:233-8, Sept 73**

Protein binding of rifampicin to different individual sera. Aoyagi T. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 84:44-9, 1973**

Antibiotics and serum protein binding. Waterman NG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:244-5, Feb 74**

Irreversible binding of 14C from 14CCl4 to liver microsomal lipids and proteins from rats pretreated with compounds altering microsomal mixed-function oxygenase activity. Díaz Gómez MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:534-41, Aug 73**

[The binding of natural and synthetic dyes on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bound proteins of the liver (author's transl)] Jirsa M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1398-401, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Testosterone and its binding to plasma proteins in human fetuses, newborn infants and their mothers] Stárka L, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:546-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Binding of a human serum glycoprotein on isolated guinea pig ileum producing a decrease in histamine biological activity] Lebel B.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:345-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the interaction of drug and proteins using Brown's diffusion technic. Application to the phenylbutazone-albumin system] Aussel P, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:489-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Linear polymerisation and ligand fixation] Dessen P.
Biochimie 55:405-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative indices of affinity of several steroids for human serum and placental proteins] Goertz GR, et al.
Biochimie 56:347-54, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[DNA-ribonuclease associations. I. Physicochemical study] Lacombe C, et al.
Biochimie 56:341-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Existence and thermostability of calcium binding proteins in intestinal and gill mucosas of different teleos fishes] Chartier Baraduc MM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:785-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Demonstration and study of physico-chemical characteristics of a placental protein binding cyclic AMPC] Gelot MA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1439-44, 1973 (Fre)

[Androgen metabolism. 3. Variations of androgen-binding globulin in hirsutism] Tremblay RR, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1483-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Age-related differences in the pharmacokinetic behavior of short-time sulfonamides in rats with special reference to the protein binding rate] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:435-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parabolic relationship between biological activity and hydrophobicity in congenergic series: transport or protein binding?] Franke R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:273-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Binding of p-aminohippuric acids, hydrochlorothiazide and cyclopenthiazide serum proteins in rats of various ages] Splinter FK, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:621-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Binding of the reticuloendotheliotropic vital dye-stuffs lithium carmine and trypan blue to plasma proteins] Gestewitz HR, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:18-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on plasma protein binding of uric acid in gout] Holländer E.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:241-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on the binding of steroid hormones to human pregnancy proteins. I. Identification of pregnancy-associated beta1-glykoprotein with the steroid-binding beta-globulin (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:63-71, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of determination, physico-chemical properties and pharmacokinetic signifance of plasma protein binding of drugs] Krieglstein J.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1527-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Letter: Total iron-binding capacity] Ganzoni A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1935, 12 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Separation of estradiol-binding proteins in cytosol and plasma] Huber P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:47-8, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on the protein binding of orotic acid] Hinkel GK, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:215-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the formation of mixed disulfides between D-penicillamine and serum proteins (author's transl)] Planas-Bohne F.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:289-97, 23 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Albumin binding of the hepatotropic contrast medium Biligrafin] Pfab R.
Roentgenblaetter 26:282-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of cobalamin coenzyme-sepharose (author's transl)] Schlecht M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 28:351-2, May-Jun 73 (Ger)

[Determination of steroid hormones by means of protein competition. General principles] Fonzo D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3322-31, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Standardization of methods for determination of bilirubin and of residual binding capacity of the plasma albumin] Di Toro R.
Pathologica 64:345-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

[Determination of plasma progesterone by the protein binding method] Flamigni C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:377-92, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Binding of mitomycin derivatives to serum albumin. II. Permeability behavior of mitomycin through cellophane membrane and interaction between mitomycin and bovin serum albumin (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:371-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Antibiotic and blood protein binding and its therapeutic importance] Chojnowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:905-7, 27 May 74 (28 ref.) (Pol)

[Antibiotic binding to blood proteins and its significance in therapy] Chojnowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1223-5, 15 Jul 74 (26 ref.) (Pol)

[Urea association with proteins at low concentrations] Krichevskaia AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:700-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of calcium-binding protein in various organs of chicks and hens depending on their vitamin D allowance] Bauman VK, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:841-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Affinity of certain steroids for testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin. 1. Estrogens] Kuroedova IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:103-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of testosterone in the blood plasma by competitive protein binding (CPB)] Kuroedova IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:30-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of estrogens in the blood plasma of women by competitive protein binding] Sturchak SV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:36-41, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of glucocorticoids with cytoplasmic proteins of rat liver and thymus cells] Volchek AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:65-71, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid makeup of the proteins and their ability to bind amino acids in the placenta in uncomplicated pregnancy] Pogorelova TN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:72-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proceedings: Structural requirements for the interaction of steroids with albumin] Margineda Romeu A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:459, 1973 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma binding of imipramine and clinical outcome. Glassman AH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1367-9, Dec 73

Drug-protein binding. IV. Modulation of binding. Increasing activity of sulfonamides with displacing agents: a review. Anton AH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:273-92, 26 Nov 73 (42 ref.)

A new approach to the determination of protein-bound bilirubin displacement and its applications. Coutinho CB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 226:238-46, 26 Nov 73

Overview of drug-protein binding. Gillette JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:6-17, 26 Nov 73 (35 ref.)

The binding of sodium warfarin to plasma albumin and its displacement by phenylbutazone. O'Reilly RA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:293-308, 26 Nov 73

The influence of acetylsalicyclic acid on the binding of acetrizoate to human albumin. Pinckard RN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:341-54, 26 Nov 73

Influence of free fatty acid concentration on drug binding to plasma albumin. Spector AA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:247-58, 26 Nov 73

Drug-protein binding: a method for studying the interactions of drugs with bishydroxycoumarin (dicoumarol) in dogs. Welch RM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 226:259-66, 26 Nov 73

Experimental study on the male pattern alopecia. I. Differences between the testosterone transport protein in bald and hairy areas. Bassas E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:339-46, 20 Feb 74

The effect of certain drugs on the plasma protein binding of phenytoin. Hooper WD, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:377-81, Aug 73

Corticosterone binding to hippocampus: immediate and delayed influences of the absence of adrenal secretion. McEwen BS, et al.
Brain Res 70:321-34, 19 Apr 74

Melatonin: cellular effects on live stentors correlated with the inhibition of colchicine-binding to microtubule protein. Winston M, et al.
Cytobios 9:237-43, May-Jun 74

Uraemic and normal plasma protein binding of various cardiac glycosides under "in vivo" conditions. Kramer P, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 4:53-8, Feb 74

Studies on 'bound' insulin in human plasma. Christopher AB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:1387-94, Sep 73

Allosteric models for the interaction of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid with hemoglobin. Janssen LH, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:27-31, 1973

Penetration of antibiotics into fibrin loci in vivo. II. Comparison of nine antibiotics: effect of dose and degree of protein binding. Barza M, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:66-72, Jan 74

Protein involved in the binding of dihydrostreptomycin to ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Schreiner G, et al.
J Mol Biol 81:71-82, 25 Nov 73

Effect of cycloheximide on iron absorption. "Toxicity of iron". Bédard YC, et al. Lab Invest 30:155-60, Feb 74

Salicylate-mediated increase in urate removal during hemodialysis: evidence for urate binding to protein in vivo. Postlethwaite AE, et al.
Metabolism 23:771-7, Aug 74

Characterization of a sugar-binding protein isolated from Salmonella enteritidis by osmotic shock. Chipley JR, et al. Microbios 9:179-84, 1974

The effect of anticoagulants on the dialysis method of measurement of vitamin B 12 binding capacity of plasma proteins. Beal RW, et al.
Pathology 5:291-5, Oct 73

Studies of cyclic AMP effect on release of unsaturated vitamin B 12 binding capacity from human blood cells. Stebbins R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:734-8, Feb 74

The effect of salicylic acid on plasma PGA binding and metabolism in the rat. Attallah AA, et al.
Prostaglandins 6:547-8, 25 Jun 74

Proceedings: Plasma L-tryptophan concentrations in chronic rheumatic diseases and the effects of some antirheumatic drugs on the binding of the amino-acid to plasma proteins in vivo and in vitro. Aylward M, et al. Rheumatol Rehabil 13:62-74, May 74

Protein binding of bilirubin: comparison of in vitro and in vivo measurements of bilirubin displacement by drugs. Yeary RA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:269-83, May 74

Physiological significance of the vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Wasserman RH, et al.
Triangle 12:119-27, 1973

[Changes in the effect of drugs due to reciprocal interference with their protein binding and catabolism] Remmer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:413-9, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Drugs and bilirubin. Competitive action on the albumin-binding capacity of the blood] Priolisi A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:1228-32, 28 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of long wave ultraviolet radiation on photosensitizing and related compounds. II. In vitro binding to soluble epidermal proteins. Alani MD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:367-72, Oct 73

Effects of near UV light photoproducts of epinephrine on aqueous humor proteins. Zigman S.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:127-34, Feb 74

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see RADIOLIGAND ASSAY (E1)

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Serum protein-bound and plasma in organic iodine in the elderly at home. Thomson JA, et al.
Age Ageing 1:158-61, Aug 72

Letter: Thyopac-5 test. Hardy JG, et al.
Br Med J 1:636, 30 Mar 74

A comparison of effective thyroxine ratio, free thyroxine index and free thyroxine concentration in correcting for thyroxine-binding abnormalities in serum. Wellby ML, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 3:63-8, Jan 74

Iodine contamination of the serum protein-bound iodine: incidence and clinical significance. Pannall R, et al. J Clin Pathol 27:319-22, Apr 74

Considerations on preliminary results from triiodothyronine (T3) catabolism and distribution studies in man. Vigneri R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 17:113-6, Jul-Sep 73

[Determination of iodinated compounds in the blood. II. Comparison of 3 modifications of thyroxine determination in the serum using the saturation analysis method] Bednář J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:454-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of iodinated compounds in blood. I. Determination of protein-bound iodine] Bednář J, et al. Cesk Farm 22:400-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Correlations between radioactive binding, absolute binding, age and weight of the patient] Fragu P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:1103-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of kinetics in the study of radioiodine metabolism] Gehring D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1676-9, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Sources of error in the in-vitro diagnosis of thyroid function (author's transl)] Seegelken K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2197-200, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood triiodothyronine level in iodavide thyroid gland] Goebel R, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:131-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of protein-bound iodine in cattle] Rosenmund H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:142-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iodoproteinemia in various physiological and pathological conditions. Considerations on methods of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

determination] Baldi A.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:618-34, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Advantages of the automatic method over the manual method in the routine determination of serum protein-bound iodine (PBI)] Trimarchi I, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:1023-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of PBI determination in thyroid function test--interpretation of the test results] Hiranoi N.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1657-71, 1973 (Jap)
[Triosorb, tetrasorb and ETR--interpretation of the test results] Iino S.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1672-91, 1973 (92 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of physical exercise on protein binding iodine (PBI) and triiodothyronine resin uptake (WZT-3) in man] Krawczyńska H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:117-31, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical study and value of laboratory tests in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Paul Med 78:51-62, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Determinations of PBI and T3] Verreschi IN, et al.
Rev Paul Med 82:129-32, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The action via inhalation of various concentrations of a mixture of TCPC and TMTD on the functional state of the thyroid gland studied by radioactive iodine (I-131)] Kalashnikova VP, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:113-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Correlation between indices of thyroid I-131 absorption, basal metabolism, protein-bound iodine and various glycoprotein components in the blood serum in thyrotoxicosis] Kuz'mak NI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:28-33, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Conventional and dual competitive binding analysis of thyroxine by the Thyropac-4 kit and its clinical evaluation] Hamada S, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 11:15-21, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION (C13)

The effects of early malnutrition in man on body composition and adipose tissue cellularity at adult age. Berglund G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 195:213-6, Mar 74
Air-blast avoidance learning sets in protein-malnourished monkeys. Stoffer GR, et al.
Behav Biol 9:695-705, Dec 73
Children with protein-calorie malnutrition evacuated to Gabon during the Nigerian civil war. Okeahialam TC. J Trop Pediatr 18:169-84, Jun 72
Effects of protein-calorie deficiencies on the learning ability of the Wistar rat. Giurintano SL.
Physiol Behav 12:55-9, Jan 74
Protein-calorie malnutrition in children and its relation to psychological development and behavior. Latham MC. Physiol Rev 54:541-65, Jul 74 (79 ref.)
The long-term effects of marginal protein-energy deficiency. Stewart RJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:102A-103A, Dec 73
Protein-calorie malnutrition in West African children. Joseph SC. Rocky Mt Med J 71:390-5, Jul 74
Brain growth in children with marasmus. A study using head circumference measurement, transillumination and ultrasonic echo ventriculography. Engsner G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 79:116-28, 1974
[Maternal nutrition and fetal growth] Lechtig A, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:505-30, Dec 71 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma and red cell water and elements in protein-calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:260-7, Mar 74
Serum vitamin A in protein-calorie malnutrition. Zakiama MS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1202-6, Nov 73
Circulating "big" insulin in protein-energy malnutrition. Becker DJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:345-50, Sep 73
Sialic acid content of red blood cells from protein-calorie malnourished children and during recovery, and from normal children and adults. Contreras C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:853-8, Nov 73
Thyroxine-binding globulin in infant protein-calorie malnutrition. Ingenbleek Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:178-80, Jul 74
Growth hormone secretion in protein-calorie malnutrition. Raghuramulu N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:176-80, Feb 74
Plasma and erythrocyte zinc levels in protein-calorie malnutrition. Kumar S, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:364-71, 1973
Correlation between buccal smear abnormalities and serum protein levels in infants suffering from protein calorie malnutrition and vitamin A deficiency. Limanhadi RI, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:385-92, Sep 72
Plasma amino acid concentrations and ratios in different forms of protein-energy malnutrition in rats. Broadbent PG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:48A, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-calorie malnutrition and intellect in childhood: A review. Osuntokun BO.
Afr J Med Sci 4:327-42, Jul 73 (125 ref.)
Exploratory behavior and activity of infant monkeys during nutritional and rearing restriction. Elias MF, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:458-63, May 74
Protein-calorie malnutrition. A host determinant for Pneumocystis carinii infection. Hughes WT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 128:44-52, Jul 74
Editorial: Blind children. Br Med J 2:518, 8 Jun 74
Growth in children with renal disease with particular reference to the effects of calorie malnutrition: a review. Chantler, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:230-42, Jul-Aug 73 (108 ref.)
Bone growth in protein calorie malnutrition. Thirupuram S, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:661-6, Nov 73
The importance of routine urine culture in malnourished children. Brooke OG, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 19:348-9, Sep 73
The simultaneous effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on weight and height velocity. Wiersinga A, et al. J Trop Pediatr 19:141-51, Jun 73
Malnutrition and hepatitis-associated antigen infection. Nutr Rev 31:310-1, Oct 73 (13 ref.)
Infantile malnutrition and malabsorption.
Nutr Rev 31:321-3, Oct 73 (13 ref.)
Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in a case of protein calorie malnutrition (case report). Bagdadiji TB, et al.
Paediatr Indones 13:200-6, Jul-Aug 73
Lactose loading test on protein calorie malnutrition. Sunoto, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:43-8, Feb 73
Malnutrition and psychological development. Ricciuti HN.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:63-78, 1973 (42 ref.)
Letter: Protein calorie malnutrition, gastric motility and diabetes. Notelovitz M.
S Afr Med J 48:940, 11 May 74
The effects of protein calorie malnutrition on immune competence of the surgical patient. Law DK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:257-66, Aug 74 (125 ref.)
Nutrition and behavior and learning. Cravioto J, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 16:80-96, 1973 (59 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Current techniques in assessment of protein nutritional status in the community. Saowakontha S.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:533-540, Sep 73 (25 ref.)
Hair tissue as a medium for the differential diagnosis of protein-calorie malnutrition: a commentary. Bradfield RB. J Pediatr 84:294-6, Feb 74
Protein-calorie malnutrition diagnosis by hair tissue: a review. Bradfield RB.
J Trop Pediatr 19:370-5, Dec 73 (25 ref.)
Letter: Measuring malnutrition. Shakir A, et al.
Lancet 1:758-9, 20 Apr 74
[Methods of evaluation of protein-calorie-nutritional status in preschool children of various socioeconomic classes. Nutritional repercussion of measles in chronically undernourished children] Viteri FE, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:13-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal disaccharidases in primary protein malnutrition in adults. Rastogi M, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 26:133-6, Jun 74

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of the nutritional quality of food supplies: prediction of "desirable" or "safe" protein: calorie ratios. Beaton GH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:485-504, May 74
Protein-calorie malnutrition in Fiji (a clinical survey of malnourished children, admitted to the Colonial War Memorial Hospital, Suva). Goodall D, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 19:378-83, Dec 73
Evolution of kwashiorkor and marasmus. Rao KS.
Lancet 1:709-11, 20 Apr 74
Protein nutrition and liver disease after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Moxley RT 3d, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:921-6, 25 Apr 74
Zen macrobiotic dietary problems in infancy. Robson JR, et al. Pediatrics 53:326-9, Mar 74
Protein calorie malnutrition: a major health problem of multiple causation in Malaysia. Chen ST.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:85-9, Mar 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in protein-calorie malnutrition. Khouri FP, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:465-70, Sept 73
Letter: Chromosome aberrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. Betancourt M, et al.
Lancet 1:168, 2 Feb 74

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of factors associated with the depression of immunity in malnutrition and in measles. Coovadia HM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:665-9, Jun 74
Serum levels of immunoglobulins, cell-mediated immunity, and phagocytosis in protein-calorie malnutrition. Munson D, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:625-8, Jun 74
Impaired cellular immunity in marasmic infants. Schlesinger L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:615-20, Jun 74
Immunocompetence of patients with protein-calorie malnutrition. The effects of nutritional repletion. Law DK, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:545-50, Oct 73
The immune response of malnourished subjects with special reference to measles. Mata LJ, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:345-62, Sep 73
Studies of cell-mediated immunity and allergy in protein energy malnutrition. I. Cell-mediated delayed hypersensitivity. Abbassy AS, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 77:13-7, Jan 74
Studies of cell-mediated immunity and allergy in protein energy malnutrition. II. Immediate hypersensitivity. Abbassy AS, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 77:18-21, Jan 74
Antibody production in protein calorie malnutrition. el-Molla A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:248-50, Sep 73
Depression of immunity in protein-calorie malnutrition: a post-mortem study. Schonland M.
J Trop Pediatr 18:217-24, Sep 72
Letter: Disorders of neutrophil function. Chandra RK.
Lancet 1:1052, 25 May 74

METABOLISM

Protein--energy deficiency in nonhuman primates: biochemical and morphological alterations. Enwonwu CO, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1287-302, Dec 73
Serum and liver triglycerides in malnourished Jamaican children with fatty liver. Flores H, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:610-4, Jun 74
Evidence for intestinal malabsorption of iodine in protein-calorie malnutrition. Ingenbleek Y, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1323-30, Dec 73
Basal energy metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition and vitamin A deficiency. Rao KS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:892-6, Aug 74
Nitrogen-15 studies of erythropoiesis during recovery from marasmus. Read WW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:230-3, Mar 74
Luminal events of lipid absorption in protein-calorie malnourished children; relationship with nutritional recovery and diarrhea. I. Capacity of the duodenal content to achieve micellar solubilization of lipids. Schneider RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:777-87, Aug 74
Luminal events of lipid absorption in protein-calorie malnourished children; relationship with nutritional recovery and diarrhea. II. Alterations in bile acid content of duodenal aspirates. Schneider RE, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:788-96, Aug 74
Iodine balance studies in protein-calorie malnutrition. Ingenbleek Y, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:305-9, Apr 74
15N studies of endogenous faecal nitrogen in infants. Read WW, et al. Gut 15:29-33, Jan 74
Regional distribution of homocarnosine and other ninhydrin-positive substances in brains of malnourished monkeys. Enwonwu CO, et al.
J Neurochem 22:1045-52, Jun 74
Accumulation of histidine, 3-methylhistidine, and homocarnosine in the brains of protein-calorie deficient monkeys. Enwonwu CO, et al.
J Neurochem 21:799-807, Oct 73
Maternal dietary deficiency and cellular development of progeny in the rat. Srivastava U, et al.
J Nutr 104:512-20, May 74
Absorption of amino acids in malnourished rats. Wapnir RA, et al. J Nutr 104:843-9, Jul 74
Therapeutic implications of electrolyte, water, and nitrogen losses during recovery from protein-calorie malnutrition. Nichols BL, et al.
J Pediatr 84:759-68, May 74
Letter: Evolution of kwashiorkor and marasmus. Matz R. Lancet 1:1060-1, 25 May 74
Nitrogen and amino acid metabolism in adults with protein-calorie malnutrition. Smith SR, et al.
Metabolism 23:603-18, Jul 74
Letter: Adrenal regulation of protein synthesis in protein malnutrition. Enwonwu CO.
Nutr Rev 32:159-60, May 74
Biochemical characteristics of different forms of protein-energy malnutrition in rats. Heard CR, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 32:47A, May 73
Spleen and liver responses of protein-depleted rats to dietary egg protein. Patten JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:5-7, 1 Oct 73
Early life nutritional deprivation: persistent alteration of blood and urine amino acids in mice. Samuels S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1215-7, Sep 73

MORTALITY

The fate of the hospitalized malnourished child in Iran. Sadre M, et al. J Trop Pediatr 19:28-31, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Dietary appraisal of West Bengal pre-school children and its effect on growth and nutrition. Chaudhuri MK. **Indian J Pediatr 40:276-80, Aug 73**
Early protein-calorie malnutrition in slum areas of Bangkok Municipality, 1970-71. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 57:357-66, Jul 74**
Family structure, child location and nutritional disease in rural Haiti. Rawson IG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:288-98, Sep 73**
Protein-calorie malnutrition in Candelaria, Colombia. I. Prevalence; social and demographic causal factors. Wray JD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 15:76-98, Sep 69**
Amino acid ratios in protein-energy malnutrition. Gurney JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 25:387-92, Dec 73**
Is there a protein problem? **WHO Chron 27:487-91, Nov 73**
[Protein-calorie malnutrition and child health] Loria SA, et al. **Harefuah 85:122-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Subnutrition and protein-calorie malnutrition in the underdeveloped regions of the world. Epidemiological study and prevention] Piedrola Gil G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:1133-58, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on the jejunal mucosa of tetracycline-treated pigs. Neutra MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:287-95, Mar 74**
Liver injury in protein-calorie malnutrition: an electron microscopic study. Tandon BN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:550-8, Jun 74**
Experimental protein-energy malnutrition in baby baboons. 2. Liver pathology. Patrick RS, et al. **Br J Nutr 30:171-9, Sep 73**
Differential effects of protein-calorie restriction and subsequent repletion on neuronal and nonneuronal components of cerebral cortex in newborn rats. Siassi F, et al. **J Nutr 103:1625-33, Nov 73**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary function in malnutrition. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:82, Jan 74**
Growth hormone in adults with protein-calorie malnutrition. Smith SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:53-62, Jul 74**
Adrenal function in normal infants and in marasmus and kwashiorkor: plasma aldosterone concentration and aldosterone secretion rate. Beitins IZ, et al. **J Pediatr 84:444-51, Mar 74**
Adrenal regulation of protein synthesis in protein malnutrition. **Nutr Rev 32:51-2, Feb 74**
[Effect of protein malnutrition and of kennel-keeping conditions on the function of the adrenal cortex in broilers] Weiss J. **Z Tierphysiol 32:42-51, Sep 73 (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infant and child enteritis-malabsorption-malnutrition: the potential of limited studies with low-dose antibiotic feeding. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:304-9, Mar 74**
The great protein fiasco. McLaren DS. **Lancet 2:93-6, 13 Jul 74**
Letter: Protein requirement. Whitehead RG. **Lancet 2:280-1, 3 Aug 74**
[Protein-calorie malnutrition and child health] Loria SA, et al. **Harefuah 85:122-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

REHABILITATION

A rural nutrition rehabilitation project at Kasangati health centre. Namboze JM. **J Trop Pediatr 19:45-52, Sep 73**

THERAPY

Proceedings: Problems encountered in design of diets for treatment of protein energy malnutrition. Harland PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:245-6, Mar 74**
Amino acid fortification. Cremer HD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:103-22, Jun 71**
Teaching better nutrition by domiciliary management of cases of protein calorie malnutrition in rural areas (a longitudinal study of clinical and economical aspects). Bai KI. **J Trop Pediatr 18:307-12, Dec 72**
The operation and function of malwards in the Philippines. Robson JR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr 19:36-44, Sep 73**
Recovery from long-term protein-energy deficiency. Stewart RJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:103A, Dec 73**
[Study in rats of the effects of protein supplementation of a typical diet of a rural community in Guatemala] Erdmenger JJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:179-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**
[Mixtures of food of adequate protein value recommended for infant and preschool nutrition] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:473-84, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

URINE

Protein-calorie malnutrition in Egypt. I. Immunoelectrophoretic studies on urinary proteins. Said A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1355-9, Dec 73**
Hydroxyproline index in malnutrition. Rao PR, et al. **Indian Pediatr 10:325-8, May 73**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION (G1)

Differences in molecular structure and cleavage mechanism between pyrimidine-specific RNases from ribosomes of rabbit reticulocytes and from pancreas. Prehn S. **Acta Biol Med Ger 32:463-71, 1974**
Chain refolding and subunit interactions in enzyme molecules covalently bound to a solid matrix. Horton HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 42:329-38, 1974**
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of amino acid residues of proteins. Pullman B, et al. **Adv Protein Chem 28:347-528, 1974 (260 ref.)**
Sample flow-cell for the fluorimetric study of conformational changes of proteins on agarose matrix. Barel AO, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:505-11, Aug 74**
Carbon-13 Fourier transform NMR studies in 20 mm sample tubes: observation of individual carbon sites in proteins. Allerhand A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:764-77, 31 Dec 73**
Conformational mechanisms for free energy transduction in protein systems: old ideas and new facts. Lumry R. **Ann NY Acad Sci 227:46-73, 18 Feb 74 (119 ref.)**
The use of spin labels for measuring distances in biological systems. Morrisett JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:149-62, 31 Dec 73**
Structure and symmetry of oligomeric enzymes. Matthews BW, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 4:257-317, 1973 (242 ref.)**
Systematic identification of aldehydes and aldehyde-derived crosslinks in elastin by methods including a modified Strecker reaction. Pereyra B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:96-103, 1 Nov 73**
Practical aspects of calculating protein secondary structure from circular dichroism spectra. Barela TD, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1694-700, 9 Apr 74**
Determination of the helix and beta form of proteins in aqueous solution by circular dichroism. Chen YH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3350-9, 30 Jul 74**
Conformational parameters for amino acids in helical, beta-sheet, and random coil regions calculated from proteins. Chou PY, et al. **Biochemistry 13:211-22, 15 Jan 74**
Prediction of protein conformation. Chou PY, et al. **Biochemistry 13:222-45, 15 Jan 74**
A study of the parameters which determine the conformation of linear polypeptides in solution by synthesis of models and determination of thin film dialysis rates. Harris MJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1510-5, 26 Mar 74**
2-Chloromethyl-4-nitrophenyl (N-carbobenzoxy)glycinate. A new reagent designed to introduce an environmentally sensitive conformational probe near the active site of papain. Mole JE, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5278-85, 18 Dec 73**
An ESR study of the active-site conformations of free and immobilized trypsin. Berliner LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 315:195-9, 5 Jul 73**
Statistical behaviour and suitability of protein-derived circular dichroic-basis spectra for the determination of globular protein conformation. Grosse R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 359:33-46, 7 Jul 74**
Conformational studies on modified proteins and peptides. VII. Conformation of epsilon-prototoxin and epsilon-toxin from Clostridium perfringens. Conformational changes associated with toxicity. Habeeb AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:245-50, 18 Oct 73**
A comparison of the conformational stabilities of homologous hemoproteins. Myoglobin from several species, human hemoglobin and subunits. Puett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:261-77, 6 Dec 73**
A Bayesian approach to the recognition of discrete patterns with an application to a problem of protein molecular structure. Periti P. **Boll Chim Farm 113:187-218, Apr 74**
Protein modification in nonaqueous media. A new method of enzyme cross-linking. Bartling GJ, et al. **Enzyme 18:310-6, 1974**
Conformational analysis of proteins from circular dichroism spectra with reference to human erythrocuprein. Bannister WH, et al. **Experientia 29:1343-4, 15 Nov 73**
Phylogenesis of the general structure of immunoglobulins. Rigidity of 7 S immunoglobulins and restricted flexibility of the 17 S immunoglobulins of the tortoise, Testudo horsfieldi. Zagyansky YA. **FEBS Lett 35:309-12, 15 Sep 73**
The flexibility of antibody molecule. Nezlin RS, et al. **Haematologia (Budap) 6:313-6, 1972**
The antigenicity of sequential polypeptides. I. The synthesis of some sequential collagen models. Fairweather R, et al. **Immunology 25:241-9, Aug 73**
Protein topography by calorimetry. Brown HD. **J Agric Food Chem 19:669-78, Jul-Aug 71**
Comparison of protein structure in crystals, in lyophilized state, and in solution by laser Raman scattering. 3. Alpha-Lactalbumin. Yu NT. **J Am Chem Soc 96:4664-8, 10 Jul 74**
Letter: Conformational changes in ribosomal subunits following dissociation of the Escherichia coli 70 S ribosome. Chang FN. **J Mol Biol 78:563-8, 15 Aug 73**
Real-space refinement of the structure of hen egg-white lysozyme. Diamond R. **J Mol Biol 82:371-91, 25 Jan 74**
Three-dimensional pattern recognition: an approach to automated interpretation of electron density maps of proteins. Greer J. **J Mol Biol 82:279-301, 25 Jan 74**
Letter: the label triangulation method and the mixed isomorphous replacement principle. Hoppe W. **J Mol Biol 78:581-5, 15 Aug 73**
Energy refinement of hen egg-white lysozyme. Levitt M. **J Mol Biol 82:393-420, 25 Jan 74**
Logical analysis of the mechanism of protein folding II. The nucleation process. Nagano K. **J Mol Biol 84:337-72, 5 Apr 74**
Determination of the absolute hand of the helix in the nucleocapsid of haemagglutinating virus (Japan). Nonomura Y, et al. **J Mol Biol 86:621-6, 5 Jul 74**
Experimental and calculated conformational characteristics of the bicyclic heptapeptide phalloidin. Patel DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol 79:185-96, 5 Sep 73**
A thermodynamic approach to the problem of stabilization of globular protein structure: a calorimetric study. Privalov PL, et al. **J Mol Biol 86:665-84, 5 Jul 74**
Folding of polypeptide chains induced by the amino acid side-chains. Ralston E, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:393-420, Mar 74**
The interpretation of protein structures: total volume, group volume distributions and packing density. Richards FM. **J Mol Biol 82:1-14, 5 Jan 74**
Letter: Recognition of structural domains in globular proteins. Rossman MG, et al. **J Mol Biol 85:177-81, 5 May 74**
The structure of bovine carboxypeptidase B: results at 5-5 Angstrom resolution. Schmid MF, et al. **J Mol Biol 84:97-101, 25 Mar 74**
Conformational characteristics of polypeptides containing isolated L-proline residues with cis peptide bonds. Tonelli AE. **J Mol Biol 86:627-35, 5 Jul 74**
Native collagen has a two-bonded structure. Yee RY, et al. **J Mol Biol 83:1-16, 15 Feb 74**
Stereospecificity of the genetic code. Melcher G. **J Mol Evol 3:121-40, 1974**
Topology of globular proteins. Crippen GM. **J Theor Biol 45:327-38, Jun 74**
Pattern recognition methods for prediction of helical region in proteins. Denisov DA, et al. **J Theor Biol 41:431-9, Oct 73**
Biological functions of multistable proteins. Nickerson KW. **J Theor Biol 40:507-15, 22 Aug 73**
Comparison of homologous tertiary structures of proteins. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Theor Biol 43:351-74, Feb 74**
Genealogy of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains: a consequence of amino acid interactions, conserved in their tertiary structures. Novotný J. **J Theor Biol 41:171-80, 14 Sep 73**
Spin-lattice interaction of water and protein membranes in cell metabolism. Trincher KS, et al. **J Theor Biol 34:557-76, Mar 72**
Evidence for beta-turn analogs in proline peptides in the solid state. An infrared study. Deber CM. **Macromolecules 7:52-8, Jan-Feb 74**
Examination of the electrotropic cholesteric to nematic phase transition of liquid crystal poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) by Laser light beating spectroscopy. Duke RW, et al. **Macromolecules 7:374-6, May-Jun 74**
A double thermal helix-coil transition. McKnight RP, et al. **Macromolecules 7:143-5, Jan-Feb 74**
Conformational properties of poly(gamma-hydroxy-L-proline) based on rigid and flexible pyrrolidine rings. Ooi T, et al. **Macromolecules 7:337-43, May-Jun 74**
Influence of conformational isomers on the circular dichroism of poly(L-prolyglycine). Rabenold DA, et al. **Macromolecules 7:43-7, Jan-Feb 74**
Helix-coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. VII. Phenylalanine parameters from random poly(hydroxypropylglutamine-co-L-phenylalanine). Van Wart HE, et al. **Macromolecules 6:286-73, Mar-Apr 73**
The determination of the partial specific volume of proteins by the mechanical oscillator technique. Kratky O, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:98-110, 1973**
Search for optimum method of determining conformational composition of globular proteins from optical rotary dispersion data. Bozhkov VM. **Mol Biol 7:527-34, Mar 74**
Factors determining the formation of the tertiary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

structure of globular protein. Esipova NG, et al. Mol Biol 6:879-87, Nov-Dec 72
Conformational states of aminoacyl residues of proteins. Main polypeptide chain. Popov EM, et al. Mol Biol 5:496-505, Jan 72
Protein densities from X-ray crystallographic coordinates. Kauzmann W, et al. Nature 248:447-9, 29 Mar 74
Spin-lattice relaxation times of imidazole protons and their relevance to NMR studies of proteins. Wasylishen RE, et al. Nature 249:847-50, 28 Jun 74
Effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate, edrophonium and a stabilizing agent on the conformation of acetylcholinesterase. Lüllmann H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:339-51, 19 Dec 73
Photooxidation of lanthanide ion-lysozyme complexes. A new approach to the evaluation of intramolecular distances in proteins. Jori G, et al. Photochem Photobiol 19:419-33, Jun 74
Studies on proteins and protein complexes of muscle by means of proteolysis. 8. Characterization of the helical fragments derived from heavy meromyosin. Bilint M, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 4:88-102, 1972
Denaturation: an example of a catastrophe. Kozak JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1977-81, May 74
Prediction of the amount of secondary structure in a globular protein from its aminoacid compositon. Krigbaum WR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2809-13, Oct 73
Membrane optical activity: some facts and fallacies. Wallach DF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3235-9, Nov 73
Enzyme conformation and control. Dwek RA, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:49-63, 1973
Evidence for the validity of three-component fitting of protein circular dichroism spectra. Bannister WH, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:9-11, Jan-Feb 74
[Linear polymerisation and ligand fixation] Dessen P. Biochimie 55:405-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conformation and stability studies of polypeptides and proteins using H-D-exchanges and infrared spectroscopy. Depdendence of H-D-exchanges and amide-A bands of hydration on conformation in sodium poly-alpha, L-glutamate films] Böhm S, et al. Eur J Biochem 41:617-23, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induced conformational changes in enzyme control (author's transl)] Koshland DE Jr. J Jap Biochem Soc 45:941-50, Nov 73 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Secondary structure of proteins observed with chemical modification reagents (author's transl)] Matsushima A, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 19:96-104, Feb 74 (52 ref.) (Jap)
[Folding and renaturation of protein (author's transl)] Takahashi S. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:410-7, Jun 73 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of protein structure by laser Raman spectroscopy (author's transl)] Tasumi M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:241-8, Apr 73 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Raman spectroscopy in investigation of protein structure (author's transl)] Siemion IZ. Postepy Biochem 20:303-16, 1974 (Pol)
[The degree of orientation of protein fibrils in the wall of the rabbit aorta] Snegireva NS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:486-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
DIETARY PROTEINS (D10)

Effect of different carbohydrate components on calorie intake and body weight of rats on protein-deficient and normal-protein diets. Andlik I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:221-6, 1973
Cue-locus--a factor in the behavioral deficiency of the developing protein-malnourished monkey (Macaca Mulatta). Strobel DA, et al. Behav Biol 10:473-84, Apr 74
Protein deficiency and performance of pigeons on a multiple schedule of reinforcement. Brown WG Jr, et al. Dev Psychobiol 7:1-8, Jan 74
The effect of protein malnourishment and caging on growth and behavior of laboratory mice. Goodrick CL. Dev Psychobiol 7:249-56, May 74
Protein deficiency and tooth and salivary gland development. Nutr Rev 32:24-7, Jan 74 (13 ref.)
Protein deprivation in primates. 3. Cage activities and chain-pulling behavior of adult rhesus monkeys maintained on low-protein diets. Hill CW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:1003-11, Jun 74
Recovery from malnutrition: food preference and neophobia. Pettus JP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:767-73, Jun 74
Protein-deficient diets. II. Toxicity of butylated hydroxytoluene. Nikonorow M, et al. Toxicology 1:277-87, Dec 73
Physiological effect of protein deficiency with special reference to evaluation of protein nutrition and protein requirement. Yoshimura H. World Rev Nutr Diet 14:100-33, 1975 (27 ref.)
[Effects of amino acid imbalanced diets: their projections in human nutrition] Sanahuja JC. Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:279-90, Sep 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Effect of fasting and of a protein free diet on amino acid ratios in plasma and erythrocytes in rats. Azar M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:655-8, Nov 73
Effect of dietary energy vs. protein restriction on blood constituents and reproductive performance in swine. Atinmo T, et al. J Nutr 104:1033-40, Aug 74
The effect of dietary protein deficiency on plasma iron levels in rats. Migasena P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:287, Jun 73
[Effect of an excess of D,L-methionine on the structure of cock globulin in protein-free nutrition] Petrun' LM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:664-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal protein deprivation and toxemia of pregnancy: studies in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Roberts JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:14-7, 1 Jan 74
Effect of malnutrition on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Gonatas NK, et al. Brain Res 76:133-44, 9 Aug 74
[Effects of dietary lysine and methionine deficiency on egg-laying performance and on free amino-acid content of egg yolk] Larbier M, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:125-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role played by thymus atrophy in disorders of immunologic reactions to sheep red blood cells and rosette cells) in protein-deficient rats] Aschkenasy A. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:345-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Defective brain development following early postnatal protein deficiency and sensory deprivation] Ursin R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2224-8, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Study of protein-deficiency anemia] Luxová M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 61:704-10, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies in vitro of adipose tissue lipogenesis and lipoprotein lipase activity following fructose feeding. McLeod KI, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:811-24, Dec 73
The effect of maternal malnutrition on the progeny in the rat. Studies in vitro of lipogenesis in liver and in vivo of lipogenesis in liver and adipose tissue following fructose feeding. McLeod KI, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:825-36, Dec 73

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine in rats with early protein or calorie malnutrition. II. Effect on some somatic and neurological characteristics in adult rats. Hvizdošová J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:149-50, May 73
The effects of centrophenoxine and palmitoylethanolamide on the social behavior of rats malnourished in early postnatal life. Tikal K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:150-1, May 73
[Significance of the use of protein hydrolysates in clinical practice] Grozdov DM. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:9-15, Jul 73 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of prenatal protein deprivation on dental development in the rat. Aleo JJ, et al. J Dent Res 53:933, Jul-Aug 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of protein deficiency on the inducibility of the hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system. 3. Hayes JR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1721-31, 15 Jun 74
Effects of undernutrition and protein deficiency on glutamate dehydrogenase and decarboxylase in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al. J Neurochem 23:129-33, Jul 74
Effects of different levels of dietary protein on brain glutamate dehydrogenase and decarboxylase in young albino rats. Rajalakshmi R, et al. J Neurochem 23:123-7, Jul 74
Effect of protein-deficient diets with various amounts of carbohydrate on intestinal disaccharidase activities in the rat. Adams JL, et al. J Nutr 103:1716-22, Dec 73
Effect of protein depletion on aminopeptidase activity of different rat organs. Chavko M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:273-8, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Development of malnutrition in rats. Philbrick DJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:813-8, Aug 74
[Exclusion of the small intestine in the treatment of extreme obesity (author's transl)] Husemann B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2343-7, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postgastrectomy malabsorption] Escartín Marín P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 122:111-8, 31 Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary angioedema: report of a large kindred with a rare genetic variant of C1-esterase inhibitor. De Marchi M, et al. Clin Genet 4:229-36, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of protein insufficiency on immune responsiveness. Cooper WC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:647-64, Jun 74
Lymphopoiesis in protein deficiency. Stathmokinetic and tritiated thymidine uptake studies of the mesenteric lymph node of the guinea pig. Bhuyan UN, et al. Am J Pathol 75:315-28, May 74
Systemic macrophage mobilization and granulomatous response to BCG in the protein-deficient rabbit. Bhuyan UN, et al. Am J Pathol 76:313-22, Aug 74
The effect of dietary protein depletion on immunocompetence: the importance of nutritional repletion prior to immunologic induction. Law DK, et al. Ann Surg 179:168-73, Feb 74
Nutrition and immunological responsiveness. T-cell function in the offspring of lipotrope and protein-deficient rats. Gebhardt BM, et al. Immunology 26:489-95, Mar 74
Immunological studies in protein malnutrition I. Humoral and cell mediated immune response in protein deficient mice. Gautam SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:78-85, Jan 73
Effect of protein-free diet on mitotic activity of transplanted splenic lymphocytes. Aschkenasy A. Nature 250:325-7, 26 Jul 74
[Hyperplasia of lymphatic ganglia and spleen after immunization against sheep erythrocytes and comparative participation of thymus-dependent lymphocytes to hyperplasia in protein-deficient and non-deficient rats] Aschkenasy A. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:147-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of protein-deficient diet on the graft versus host reaction in the rat] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:430-4, 1973 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effect of a phenylalanine-tyrosine low diet on the growth and morphology of transplantable malignant melanomas of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Jensen OA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:559-68, Jul 73
Intestinal absorption of D-xylose and folic acid in protein-deficient patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas). Gyr K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:350-4, Apr 74
Malnutrition studies in Macaca mulatta. 3. Effect on cerebral lipids. Kerr GR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1053-9, Oct 73
Protein deprivation in primates. I. Nonpregnant adult rhesus monkeys. Riopelle AJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:13-21, Jan 74
Intestinal absorption of intact proteins in normal and protein-deficient rats. Worthington BS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:276-86, Mar 74
The influence of protein malnutrition on ileal permeability to macromolecules in the rat. Worthington BS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 19:43-55, Jan 74
Dietary protein intake and skeletal-muscle protein metabolism in rats. Studies with the ammonium chloride-wash fraction from crude polyribosomes of well-nourished and protein-depleted rats. Alexis SD, et al. Biochem J 136:773-80, Nov 73
Lipid absorption in newborn young of guinea pigs fed a protein-deficient diet during gestation. Zeman FJ, et al. Biol Neonate 24:344-53, 1974
Effect of the protein content of the diet on the vitamin B12 status in rats. Jathar VS, et al. Br J Nutr 31:219-25, Mar 74
The metabolism of 14C-labelled essential amino acids given by intragastric or intravenous infusion to rats on normal and protein-free diets. Neale RJ, et al. Br J Nutr 32:11-25, Jul 74
Effect of casein diets on the toxicity of malathion and parathion and their oxygen analogues. Webb RE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:102-7, Feb 73
Effects of prenatal and postnatal nutritional deficiency on brain lipid composition in rats. Rajalakshmi R, et al. Exp Neurol 44:103-12, Jul 74
Effect of protein malnutrition on various regions of weanling rat brain. Mehta S, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:461-5, Mar 73
Effects of protein deficiency on serum albumin-synthesizing activity of rat liver--with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to the presence of transcriptional controls. Kido H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:747-56, Oct 73
Effects of pre-weaning and post-weaning undernutrition on acetylcholine levels in rat brain. Rajalakshmi R, et al. J Neurochem 23:119-21, Jul 74
Effect of undernutrition on amino acid compartimentation in the developing rat brain. Roach MK, et al. J Neurochem 22:521-8, Apr 74
Metabolism of albumin and body fluid compartments in protein deficiency--an experimental study in the rhesus monkey. Deo MG, et al. J Nutr 104:858-64, Jul 74
A comparison of the effects of dietary protein and lipid deprivation on lipid composition of liver membranes in rats. Gerson T. J Nutr 104:701-9, Jun 74
Effects of early postnatal dietary protein restriction and repletion on porcine muscle growth and composition. Gilbreath RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1637-45, Dec 73
Functional instability of skeletal muscle ribosomes after protein restriction of rats. Omstedt PT, et al. J Nutr 104:1061-8, Aug 74
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and depression of protein synthesis in rat liver by a tryptophan-free mixture of amino acids. Pamart B, et al. J Nutr 104:1149-56, Sep 74
Changes in food intake and nitrogen metabolism of rats while adapting to a low or high protein diet. Peng YS, et al. J Nutr 104:1008-17, Aug 74
Influence of frequency of feeding low protein diets on lipid metabolism in adult rats recovering from malnutrition. Reeves RD, et al. J Nutr 104:118-25, Jan 74
Effect of perinatal undernutrition on the metabolism of catecholamines in the rat brain. Shoemaker WJ, et al. J Nutr 103:1537-47, Nov 73
Nucleic acid and polyamine synthesis in the rat during short-term protein deficiency: responsiveness of the liver to partial hepatectomy. Slimes MA, et al. J Nutr 104:47-58, Jan 74
Nucleic acid and polyamine synthesis in the rat during short-term protein deficiency: responsiveness of the bone marrow and liver to blood loss. Slimes MA, et al. J Nutr 104:59-64, Jan 74
Effect of a low protein diet on retention of an oral dose of 65Zn and on tissue concentrations of zinc, iron, and copper in rats. Van Campen D, et al. J Nutr 104:84-90, Jan 74
Absorption of amino acids in malnourished rats. Wapnir RA, et al. J Nutr 104:843-9, Jul 74
Effect of protein deficiency on cross-linking and maturation of collagen. Prasad CU, et al. Nutr Metab 16:172-80, 1974
Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives in monkeys fed on adequate and low protein diets. Nutr Rev 32:149-52, May 74 (8 ref.)
Effect of protein depletion on the liver ribosomes and serum protein level. Sova O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:267-71, 1973
A note on the storage of iron as ferritin in the protein deficient rat. Achmed N el-D, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 59:153-7, Apr 74
Protein-deficient diets. I. Activity of selected enzymes of protein and carbohydrate metabolism. Nikonorow M, et al. Toxicology 1:263-76, Dec 73
[Compared effects of protein and energetic restrictions on the protein and nucleic acid content of tissues in the growing rat] Durand G. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:399-418, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of a protein-free diet on some biochemical parameters of liver cell fractions of the rat. 3. Incorporation of radioactive amino acids] Bergner H, et al. Nahrung 17:67-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the calcium content and acid solubility of molars in rats under the effect of low-protein diet] Fábián T, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:353-5, Dec 73 (Hun)
[Behavior of lipids in the spleen and thymus gland in rats maintained on a low protein diet with and without choline] Notario A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:400-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of low-protein diets and of choline on the lipid composition of the cardiopulmonary system in albino rats] Notario A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 22:431-45, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in ascorbic ancid metabolism indices in disorders in the qualitative composition of protein in the food of school children. I] Aldashev AA, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:34-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of casein deficiency on female rats reproductive organs. Dilioksambandh V. J Med Assoc Thai 56:273-89, May 73
Pancreatic and hepatic ultrastructure in offspring of rabbits with protein malnutrition. Wellmann KF, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:327-37, 1973
[Jejunal biopsy in alcoholics with polyparasitic infestation and protein deficiency] Magalhães AF, et al. Rev Paul Med 79:193-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of temporary protein deprivation on bone width and bone mineral content in rhesus macaques. Leutenegger W, et al. Growth 37:369-72, Dec 73
Effects of an anabolic steroid (Durabolin) on rats' female genital organs under casein deficiency. Dilioksambandh V. J Med Assoc Thai 56:580-98, Oct 73
Kidney function in the progeny of protein-deficient rats. Allen LH, et al. J Nutr 103:1467-78, Oct 73
Plasma insulin and glucagon levels in protein-malnourished rats. Anthony LE, et al. Metabolism 23:303-8, Apr 74
Protein and magnesium deficiency. Nutr Rev 32:90-2, Mar 74 (6 ref.)
Protein deficiency and tooth and salivary gland development. Nutr Rev 32:24-7, Jan 74 (13 ref.)
The effect of a low-protein diet on the pharmacological action of some neutropic drugs. Szafranowa H, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:135-43, Mar-Apr 73
[Effect of different fats on certain liver functions in choline-protein insufficiency] Ostrianina AD, et al. Vopr Pitan 33:50-5, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Letter: Human protein needs. Cravioto J. Lancet 1:67, 12 Jan 74
[Evaluation aspects of the introduction into the market of a plant mixture for human consumption] Méndez Domínguez A. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:125-38, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Amino acid and protein supplementation of defatted cottonseed flour. Elías LG, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 21:149-67, Jun 71
Fortified cereals in the dietary treatment of disease. Rosenfield D, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 19:27-33, 1973
Intravenous hyperalimentation protocol. Williamson JW, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:165-70, May 73
[Preparations for parenteral feeding (review of the literature)] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 10:1-7, Oct 73 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Correction of protein deficiency in children in the early postoperative period] Bova LS. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:49-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of albumin transfusion on nitrogen metabolic indices in protein insufficiency] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:33-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the proliferative activity of liver cells and the type of fat in the diet in choline-protein deficiency] Sergeeva KV. Vopr Pitan 32:57-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTEIN DENATURATION (G1)

Effect of chemical and enzymatic agents on the biological activity of erythropoietin. Espada J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:193-201, 1973
Thermal denaturation of DNA and DNA:polypeptide complexes. Simultaneous absorption and circular dichroism measurements. Mandel R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:672-9, 24 Jul 74
Partial specific volumes and interactions with solvent components of proteins in guanidine hydrochloride. Lee JC, et al. Biochemistry 13:257-65, 15 Jan 74
Equilibrium and kinetics of the denaturation of a homogeneous human immunoglobulin light chain. Rowe ES, et al. Biochemistry 12:4822-7, 20 Nov 73
Polarimetric and chromatographic investigation of the anaerobic alkaline denaturation of bovine beta-lactoglobulin A and B. Evidence for thiol-disulfide exchange. Roels H, et al. Biochimie 55:421-30, 1973
Temperature dependence of partial volumes of proteins. Bull HB, et al. Biopolymers 12:2351-8, 1973
Spontaneous denaturation as a possible initial step in the breakdown of serum albumin in vivo. Wallevik K. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:665-75, Nov 73
Acid denaturation of human carbonic anhydrase B. A fluorimetric kinetic study. Flanagan MT, et al. Eur J Biochem 44:251-9, 2 May 74
Thrombin clotting time--a more sensitive indicator of denatured fibrinogen than clottability. Ly B, et al. Haemostasis 1:44-51, 1972
Calorimetric investigation of ribonuclease thermal denaturation. Privalov PL, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 5:229-37, 1973
Evidence for proteolytic degradation of histidinol phosphate phosphatase specified by nonsense mutants of the hisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL. J Bacteriol 116:88-97, Oct 73
Denaturation of bovine carbonic anhydrase B by guanidine hydrochloride. A process involving separable sequential conformational transitions. Wong KP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8518-23, 25 Dec 73
Aggregation of Fc'mu subfragments produced by tryptic hydrolysis of human IgM at elevated temperature. Chen JP, et al. J Immunol 112:1920-30, May 74
Structural alterations of acidic proteins by acid treatment of chromatin. Spelsberg TC, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1:243-6, 27 Jun 73
Mechanical instability of the oxy-form of sickle haemoglobin. Asakura T, et al. Nature 244:437-8, 17 Aug 73
Mechanism of denaturation of haemoglobin by alkali. Perutz MF. Nature 247:341-4, 8 Feb 74
Denaturation: an example of a catastrophe. Kozak JJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1977-81, May 74
Thermal death and the denaturation of proteins. Evans PR, et al. Subcell Biochem 2:91-5, Jan 73
Loss of the ciliary inhibitory effect of the cystic fibrosis factor following proteolytic digestion and heat denaturation. Barnett DR, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:697-701, Winter 73
[Denaturation and the antigenic properties of the structural protein of the tobacco mosaic virus] Andreeva EN, et al. Biol Nauki 6:99-105, 1974 (Rus)
[Depression of the action of the growth hormone by an antiserum to denatured DNA] Galavina OI. Vopr Med Khim 20:319-20, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of irreversible thermal denaturation of serum albumin] Kiriukhin IF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:267-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Copper-catalyzed thermal aggregation of human gamma-globulin. Inhibition by histidine, gold thiomalate, and penicillamine. Gerber DA. Arthritis Rheum 17:85-91, Jan-Feb 74
[Inhibition of heat denaturation of albumin by a combination of coumarin and rutin derivative] Ruiter N de, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:126-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the so-called denaturing effect of electrolytes and non-electrolytes shown by the volume changes of the elastic tissue depending on concentration and pH (author's transl)] Winkler R. Z Naturforsch [C] 28:310-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Losses of nucleic acids of animal origin in the process of their deproteinization by phenol and chloroform] Alekhina RP, et al. Biokhimiia 38:779-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mitochondrial protein succinylization on the functions of rat liver mitochondria] Dargel R. Biokhimiia 38:838-44, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES (D10)

Evaluation of the nutritional value of protein hydrolyates for parenteral feeding. Myszkowska K. Acta Pol Pharm 29:629-37, 1972
Parenteral nutrition in seriously ill neonates. Search for the ideal mixture. Alvear DT, et al. Am J Surg 127:696-9, Jun 74
Proceedings: Amino acid absorption from an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein in man. Silk DB, et al. Gut 14:828-9, Oct 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin response in patients receiving concentrated infusions of glucose and casein hydrolysate for complete parenteral nutrition. Sanderson I, et al. Ann Surg 179:387-94, Apr 74
[Preparations for parenteral feeding (review of the literature)] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 10:1-7, Oct 73 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Free amino acids in the blood serum in patients with postgastrectomy syndrome in connection with parenteral feeding with protein hydrolysates] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:114-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in the intravenous administration of protein hydrolysates] Timofeev VK. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:138-40, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of blood plasma and urine in patients with postoperative stomach disorder during parenteral nutrition weith protein hydrolysates of various composition] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:15-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the use of protein hydrolysates in clinical practice] Grozdov DM. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:9-15, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Parenteral nutrition with protein hydrolysates as a method of correction of protein metabolism disturbances in burns] Kamaev MF, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:46-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Use of protein hydrolysates together with other preparations for the stimulation and increase of the body reactivity in surgical patients] Kurbangaleev SM, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:38-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parenteral protein nutrition in deep burns] Rozhinskiĭ MM, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:44-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of the parenteral protein nutrition] Vasil'ev PS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:3-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of parenterally administered nutrients on the functions of gastrointestinal tract] Shlygin GK.
Vopr Pitan 33:19-28, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Treatment of cystic fibrosis. Gupte S.
Lancet 2:521, 31 Aug 74
[Prevention of reactions in the transfusions of protein hydrolysates on account of the increase in their assimilation] Usikov FF.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:56-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Reduction in mercury content of fish protein concentrate by enzymatic digestion. Archer MC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:1116-7, Nov-Dec 73
[Some data on the chemical composition of hydrolysine and ways to increase its quality] Chaplygina ZA, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:29-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological value of preparations for parenteral nutrition made of different raw materials and some ways of their improvement] Koshelev NF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:22-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption of amino acids from an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein in man. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:715-9, Nov 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the liver protein hydrolysate on urinary excretion of alanine and glutamic acid in guinea pigs poisoned with lead. Bielecka W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:524-9, 1972
Gastric acid responses to antral application of some amino acids, peptides, and isolated fractions of a protein hydrolysate. Elwin CE.
Scand J Gastroenterol 9:239-47, 1974

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of an elemental diet on radiation enteropathy in the mouse. Hugon JS, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:701-12, Dec 73
[Therapy with Cerebrolysin, a parenterally administered organ hydrolysate] Gothe M.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:588-9, 30 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of protein hydrolysate, casein, in the treatment of chronic enterocolitis] Al'perin PM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:41-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of widening the utilization of a heterogenic protein preparation, Hydrolysin L-103, in clinical practice] Matiashin IM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:49-50, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of protein hydrolysates and anabolic steroids in the complex treatment of patients with ulcer disease] Spivak AM.
Vrach Delo 10:3-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of protein hydrolysate solutions: correlation of glutamate dose and neuronal necrosis to plasma amino acid levels in young mice. Stegink LD, et al.
Toxicology 2:285-99, Sep 74

PROTEIN KINASE (D9)

Activation and phosphorylation of carbonic anhydrase by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Narumi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:215-24, 20 May 74
Partial purification and characterization of an adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from rabbit gastric mucosa. Reimann EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:201-4, 20 May 74
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Neelon FA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:361-5, 25 Dec 73
Phosphorylation of cardiac native tropomyosin and troponin: inhibitory effect of actomyosin and possible presence of endogenous myofibrillar-located cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Reddy YS, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:461-71, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from SV 40-induced hamster tumor. Yamamoto S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 27:155-63, Dec 73
An assay for protein activity on polyacrylamide gels. Hirsch A, et al. Anal Biochem 60:389-94, Aug 74
Multiple forms of protein kinase in liver cell. I. Cytosol. Dastugue B, et al. Biochimie 55:1021-30, 1973
A protein kinase assayable with intact cells of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Weinstein BI, et al. Dev Biol 34:159-62, Sep 73
Physical properties of a purified cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine heart muscle. Erlichman J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7607-9, Nov 10
Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and protein kinase levels in developing bovine spermatozoa. Hoskins DD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 37:131-3, Mar 74
[Subcellular distribution of protein kinases stimulated by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor proteins in the swine thyroid] Roques M, et al.
Biochimie 55:1421-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in adipose tissue: inhibition by tolbutamide. Wray HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:291-4, 2 Jul 73
A protein kinase inhibitor in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. Skala JP, et al.
Biochem J 138:195-9, Feb 74
Inhibition by diuretics of cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase from toad bladder epithelium. Ferguson DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:288-92, Oct 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein kinase induction in Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T7. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:586-9, Feb 74

BLOOD

Membrane-associated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and its substrates in human erythrocytes. Shimomura R, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:1-10, Jan 74
Adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from rabbit erythrocytes. Purification and characterization of multiple forms. Tao M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5324-32, 10 Aug 73
Characterization of protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Traugh JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1207-12, 25 Feb 74
Studies on the orientation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in human erythrocyte membranes. Rubin CS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3735-8, Dec 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the cAMP receptor protein by affinity chromatography. Ramseyer J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:813-21, 24 Jul 74
Multiple forms of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from monkey skin. Kumar R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 315:66-72, 5 Jul 73
Purification and characterization of a protein kinase in Tetrahymena cilia. Murofushi H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:354-64, 19 Dec 73
Nuclear phosphoprotein kinases from rat liver. Takeda M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:743-51, Apr 74
Neurospora crassa protein kinase. Purification, properties, and kinetic mechanism. Gold MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2417-23, 25 Apr 74
Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from yeast. Takai Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:530-5, 25 Jan 74
Protein kinase activity from vaccinia virions: solubilization and separation into heat-labile and heat-stable components. Kleiman J, et al.
J Virol 12:684-9, Oct 73
Phosphorylation of muscle membranes: identification of a membrane-bound protein kinase. Andrew CG, et al. Science 182:927-9, 20 Nov 73

METABOLISM

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XVII. Quantitative aspects of enzymatic phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins and particles from rat liver. Böhm H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 32:449-61, 1974
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in a cell membrane-enriched subcellular fraction of pig myocardium. Krause EG, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:k37-43, 1973
Protein kinases and protein kinase substrates. Langan TA. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 3:99-153, 1973 (252 ref.)
Ligand-enzyme interactions and enzyme regulation. Bennick A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:175-91, 31 Dec 73
Protein kinase-catalyzed phosphorylation of muscle sarcolemma. Sulakhe PV, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 161:448-55, 2 Apr 74
Subcellular distribution of cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphotransferases in horse thyroid gland. Sand G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:984-5, Dec 72
Protein phosphokinase activity in horse thyroid nuclei. Verhaegen M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:207, Feb 74
Protein kinase activity in Morris hepatomas. Criss WE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:380-6, 5 Sep 73
Evidence from triton X-100 polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis that histone f2a2, not f2b, is phosphorylated in Chinese hamster cells. Gurley LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:697-703, 10 Dec 73
pH induced increase in cyclic GMP reactivity with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Haddox MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1444-50, 15 Oct 73
Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase from pea shoots. Keates RA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:655-61, 18 Sep 73
Resolution of two protein kinase modulators from lactating rat mammary gland. Majumder GC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:756-62, 4 Jun 74
Activity of tubercidin-, toyocomycin-, and sangivamycin-3',5'-cyclic phosphates and related compounds with some enzymes of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic phosphate metabolism. Miller JP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:843-9, 10 Dec 73
Role of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in the control of nuclear protein kinase activity. Rikans LE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:387-94, 5 Sep 73
In vivo regulation of hepatic protein kinase by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate mediated glucagon stimulation. Sudilovsky O.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:85-91, 7 May 74
Functional similarity of yeast and mammalian adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Takai Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:646-52, 24 Jul 74
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases of the rat pancreas. Van Leemput-Coutrez M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:182-90, 5 Sep 73
Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by an adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Carnegie PR, et al.
Biochem J 135:569-72, Nov 73
The role of protein kinase activation in the control of steroidogenesis by adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the adrenal cortex. Richardson MC, et al.
Biochem J 136:993-8, Dec 73
Histone and casein kinases of lactating bovine mammary gland. Chew LF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:73-82, 7 Jul 74
Effect of triamcinolone treatment, starvation and diabetes on rat liver protein kinase activity. Gorin E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:510-8, 24 May 74
Phosphorylation of surface proteins of HeLa cells using an exogenous protein kinase and (gamma-32P)ATP. Kinzel V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:337-51, 18 Oct 73
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate, lipolysis and oxygen consumption in brown adipose tissue from newborn rabbits. Effect of cervical sympathectomy and of noradrenalin and theophylline in vitro, and the partial purification of an adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate-dependent protein kinase. Knight BL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:287-96, 22 Apr 74
Stimulation of purified muscle protein kinase by cyclic AMP and its butyrated derivatives. Rebhun LI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:165-70, 15 Sep 1973
Phosphorylation of muscle proteins by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from muscle. Sands H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:489-95, 10 Oct 73
Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. 3. Properties of cyclic AMP- and GMP-dependent protein kinases in the adrenal gland. Shima S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 341:56-64, 21 Mar 74
Modulation by cyclic AMP in vitro of liver plasma membrane (Na+--K+)-ATPase and protein kinases. Tria E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:297 306, 22 Apr 74
Cyclic nucleotide binding and protein kinase in the central nervous system of Galleria mellonella (L.). Tsuzuki J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 354:101-6, 20 Jun 74
A theoretical treatment of the turnover of protein-bound phosphate in the presence of both protein kinase and phosphatase activities. Weller M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:565-83, 24 May 74
Protein kinases in testes of adult and prepuberal rats. Bernard EA, et al. Can J Biochem 52:563-9, Jul 74
Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine anterior pituitary gland. 3. Structural specificity of the ATP site of the catalytic subunit. Lemaire S, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:137-41, Feb 74
Two cAMP-activated protein kinases from bovine thyroid. Wilson MB, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:319-26, Apr 74
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate dependent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

protein kinase from dog prostate. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:942-8, Dec 73**

Cyclic AMP stimulated phosphorylation of erythrocyte membranes from cystic fibrosis and control subjects. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:397-9, 27 Dec 73**

Protein kinases. Krebs EG. **Curr Top Cell Regul 5:99-133, 1972 (185 ref.)**

Hormonal control of adrenal RNA polymerase activities. Fuhrman SA, et al. **Endocrinology 94:691-700, Mar 74**

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. IV. Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent translocation of ovarian cytoplasmic cyclic adenosine monophosphate-binding protein and protein kinase to nuclear acceptor sites. Jungmann RA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:168-83, Jan 74**

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. IV. Effect of ACTH on cyclic nucleotides-dependent protein kinases in the adrenal gland. Shima S, et al. **Endocrinology 94:650-4, Mar 74**

Properties of soluble and bound protein kinases isolated from swine kidney. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:461-73, 1 Mar 74**

Phosphorylation of proteins in rat liver. Endogenous phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of proteins from smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum and free ribosomes. Jergil B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:13-25, 1 Jul 74**

Intracellular titration of cyclic AMP bound to receptor proteins and correlation with cyclic-AMP levels in the surviving rat diaphragm. Khac LD, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:177-85, 3 Dec 73**

Hormonal regulation of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase of rat diaphragm by epinephrine and insulin. Walaas O, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:465-77, 17 Dec 73**

Chromatin-bound kinase activity and phosphorylation of chromatin non-histone proteins during early kidney regeneration after folic acid. Brade WP, et al. **Exp Cell Res 84:183-90, 15 Mar 74**

Studies on chromatin-associated protein phosphokinase of submandibular gland from isoproterenol-treated rats. Ishida H, et al. **Exp Cell Res 84:127-36, 15 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Rhodopsin and light-sensitive kinase activity of retinal outer segments. Frank RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res 18:271-80, Mar 74**

On the properties of a membrane-associated protein kinase from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bacalao J, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:37-41, 15 Nov 73**

Studies on the phosphorylation of nucleolar proteins. Identification of a nucleolus-associated protein kinase activity. Grummt I. **FEBS Lett 39:125-8, 15 Feb 74**

Multiple forms of phosphorylase kinase in red and white skeletal muscle. Jennissen HP, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:77-80, 15 May 74**

Protein kinase and cyclic AMP-binding activities in liver and adipose tissue of normal, streptozotocin-diabetic and adrenalectomized rats. Zapf J, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:253-6, 1 Nov 73**

Protein kinase in adipose tissue: effect of hypophysectomy. Gorin E, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:146-50, Mar 74**

Regulation of adenylate cyclase and cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinase activities in A2-cell rich guinea-pig islets of Langerhans. Howell SL, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:49-52, Jan 74**

The activity of adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and protein kinase in the adenohypophyses of rats treated by chronic administration of estrogens and acute application of thyroxine in vivo. Klenerová V, et al. **Horm Metab Res 6:208-13, May 74**

Changes in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level and protein kinase activity by glucagon in rat liver nuclei. Higashino H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:189-91, Jan 74**

Casein kinase from the Golgi apparatus of lactating mammary gland. Bingham EW, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3647-51, 10 Jun 74**

Rat brain tubulin and protein kinase activity. Eipper BA. **J Biol Chem 249:1398-406, 10 Mar 74**

Phosphorylation of a cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Erlichman J, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5000-3, 10 Aug 74**

Early nuclear events in the induction of lymphocyte proliferation by mitogens. Effects of concanavalin A on the phosphorylation and distribution of non-histone chromatin proteins. Johnson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:4990-9, 10 Aug 74**

Nuclear protein kinases. Evidence for their heterogeneity, tissue specificity, substrate specificities, and differential responses to cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Kish VM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:750-60, 10 Feb 74**

On the question of the existence of a guanosine triphosphate-specific protein kinase activated by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Kuo JF. **J Biol Chem 249:1755-9, 25 Mar 74**

Phosphorylation of adenohypophyseal plasma membranes and properties of associated protein kinase. Lemay A, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:323-8, 10 Jan 74**

Testicular adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Means AR, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1231-8, 25 Feb 74**

In vitro and in vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by exogenous and endogenous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in brain. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2769-77, 10 May 74**

Regulation of endogenous phosphorylation of specific proteins in synaptic membrane fractions from rat brain by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Ueda T, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8295-305, 10 Dec 73**

Effects of neonatal hyperthyroidism on activity of cyclic AMP-dependent microsomal protein kinase. Schmidt MJ. **J Neurochem 22:469-71, Mar 74**

Activity of cyclic AMP-dependent microsomal protein kinase and phosphorylation of ribosomal protein in rat brain during postnatal development. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1193-205, Nov 73**

Protein kinase and phosphoproteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Imblum RL, et al. **J Virol 13:113-24, Jan 74**

Protein kinase associated with Sendai virions. Roux L, et al. **J Virol 13:545-7, Feb 74**

Phosphorylation of animal virus proteins by a virion protein kinase. Silberstein H, et al. **J Virol 12:511-22, Sep 73**

Virion-bound protein kinase in Semliki forest and Sindbis viruses. Tan KB, et al. **J Virol 13:1245-53, Jun 74**

Protein kinase stimulated by cyclic GMP in uninfected and simian virus 40-infected monkey kidney cells. Tan KB, et al. **J Virol 13:234-6, Jan 74**

Studies on cyclic nucleotides in the adrenal gland. II. Properties of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinases in the adrenal gland. Shima S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:515-22, Aug 73**

Isotopic labeling and analysis of phosphoproteins from mammalian ribosomes. Bitte L, et al. **Methods Enzymol 30:563-90, 1974**

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins: preparation of rat liver ribosomal protein kinases. Assay of the phosphorylation of ribosomal subunit proteins. Assay of the function of phosphorylated ribosomes. Eil C, et al. **Methods Enzymol 30:590-601, 1974**

Phosphorylation of selected serine and threonine residues in myelin basic protein by endogenous and exogenous protein kinases. Carnegie PR, et al. **Nature 249:147-50, 10 May 74**

In vitro and in vivo phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by cerebral protein kinase. Miyamoto E, et al. **Nature 249:150-1, 10 May 74**

Muscle membrane protein kinase in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **Nature 250:245-7, 19 Jul 74**

New histone kinases in nuclei of rat tissues. Smtih DL, et al. **Nature 246:103-4, 9 Nov 73**

A kinase that transfers the gamma-phosphoryl group of GTP to proteins of eukaryotic 40S ribosomal subunits. Ventimiglia FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:350-4, Feb 74**

Protein kinases: aspects of their regulation and diversity. Walsh DA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 29:329-59, 1973 (44 ref.)**

Protein kinase translocation as an early event in the hormonal control of uterine contraction. Korenman SG, et al. **Science 183:430-2, 1 Feb 74**

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase of human platelets: membrane phosphorylation and regulation of platelet function. Booyse FM, et al. **Ser Haematol 6:351-66, 1973**

[Protein phosphotransferase activity in rat pancreas] Van Leemput-Coutrez M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:600, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in eukaryotic cells: the effect of inhibitors of translation] Werenne J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:602, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Protein kinase of ovary, ovarian oocytes and oocytes during maturation and ovulation in vitro of Xenopus laevis] Wiblet M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:813, Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases--the enzymological aspects and roles in the biological system (author's transl)] Miyamoto E. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:321-32, May 73 (130 ref.) (Jap)**

[Protein kinase and cyclic AMP (author's transl)] Nishiyama K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:480-7, Jun 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)**

[Biological consequences of enzymatic modifications of proteins (author's transl)] Sarnecka-Keller M. **Przegl Lek 29:940-7, 1972 (Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphorylation in vitro of adrenal subcellular proteins by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: effect of ACTH in vivo. Ichii S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:325-32, Feb 74**

Effect of nuclear protein kinases on mammalian RNA synthesis. Martelo OJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1008-15, 18 Jun 74**

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of calcium to a cell membrane-enriched preparation from pig myocardium: increase in calcium affinity upon membrane protein phosphorylation enhanced by a membrane-bound cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Will H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:k45-52, 1973**

Activation of the renal erythropoietic factor by a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Rodgers GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1207-11, Apr 74**

SECRETION

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and amylase secretion from rat parotid gland. Kanamori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:394-8, 25 Mar 74**

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

[Determination of 51Cr-albumin intragastric loss in 7 cases of exsudative gastropathy] Vidon N, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:201-9, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Gastritis with protein loss. Its place in exudative gastropathy. Apropos of 2 cases] Capron JP, et al. **Lille Med 18:798-808, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**

BLOOD

[Loss of blood serum proteins through the intestines in children with iron deficiency anemia] Dadasheva TS, et al. **Pediatriia 52:66-7, Oct 73 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Route of protein loss during a model protein-losing gastropathy in dogs. Munro DR. **Gastroenterology 66:960-72, May 74**

COMPLICATIONS

Intractable diarrhea of infancy due to lymphangiectasis. Fried D, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:416-8, Mar 74**

Ménétrier disease and cytomegalovirus infection in childhood. Leonidas JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child 126:806-8, Dec 73**

Letter: Protein-losing enteropathy in dermatitis herpetiformis. McKenzie AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:716-8, Jun 74**

Protein-losing enteropathy in dermatitis herpetiformis. Toft AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:233-6, Sep 73**

Protein-losing enteropathy in primary lymphoedema: mesenteric lymphography and gut resection. Kinmonth JB, et al. **Br J Surg 61:589-93, Aug 74**

Editorial: Cardiomyopathy, heart failure and protein-losing enteropathy. Gleich GJ. **Chest 64:417-8, Oct 73**

Gastrointestinal protein loss in diabetes mellitus. McPherson IG. **Clin Chim Acta 49:225-31, 12 Dec 73**

Intestinal lymphangiectasia. Report of a case with asymmetrical jaundice. García-Alvarez J, et al. **Digestion 10:73-81, 1974**

Trichobezoar, gastric polyposis, protein-losing gastroenteropathy and steatorrhoea. Hossenbocus A, et al. **Gut 14:730-2, Sep 73**

Cardiomyopathy with protein-losing enteropathy. Oliver I, et al. **Lab Invest 29:513-5, Oct 73**

[Idiopathic exudative gypoproteinemic enteropathy] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles 12:115-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Gastritis varioliformis with protein loss (author's transl)] Filippini L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1892-4, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Role of certain hereditary diseases of metabolism in the pathogenesis of the toxic syndrome in young children] Livshits EG, et al. **Pediatriia 3:55-7, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Protein-losing enteropathies of lymphatic origin. I. Symptomatology and explorations] Fortas L, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:501-12, Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Comparison of nuclear medicine and x-ray findings on the function of the small intestine in patients with treated exudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:277-8, 1973 (Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological features of protein-losing gastroenteropathy (author's transl)] Asakura H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm 4:109-16, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the syndromes of disturbed absorption in children] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia 3:3-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Protein-losing enteropathies in malignancy. Waldmann TA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:306-17, 1974 (45 ref.)
Evidence ot protein-losing enteropathy in strongyloidiasis. Laudanna AA, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:222-6, Jul-Aug 73
[Editorial: Protein-losing gastro-enteropathies (author's transl)] Vesin P. Praxis 63:473-5, 23 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndrome with exsudative enteropathy and antibody deficiency] Wolfert W, et al. Z Gastroenterol 11:691-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre-existing, general lymphangiectases of the skin and mucous membranes in exudative enteropathy] Schneider W. Z Hautkr 49:401-5, 2 May 74 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with protein-losing enteropathy. Shani M, et al. Gastroenterology 66:433-45, Mar 74

METABOLISM

[Metabolic disorders and possibilities of their correction in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Tomashevskif NI. Klin Khir 7:51-5, Jul 74 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Protein-losing enteropathy and the state of the jejunal mucosa in patients with liver cirrhosis] Dančev P. Med Glas 27:30-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The vascular mechanism of intestinal protein exudation. Dumitrașcu D, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:99-105, 1974

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic intestinal lymphangiectasis (primary protein-losing enteropathy). Lymphographic verification of enteric and peritoneal leakage of chyle. Gold RH, et al. Radiology 109:351-2, Nov 73

SURGERY

Protein-losing enteropathy and malabsorption in regional enteritis: cure by limited ileal resection. Warshaw AL, et al. Ann Surg 178:578-80, Nov 73

VETERINARY

A study of the pathogenesis of Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection in lambs with observations on the contribution of gastrointestinal plasma loss. Barker IK. Int J Parasitol 3:743-57, Nov 73
Enteric loss of plasma-proteins in Strongyloides-infection of pigs. Giese W, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:631-9, Sep 73

PROTEIN PRECURSORS (D10)

see also related
ENZYME PRECURSORS (D9)

Polymerization of procollagen in vitro. Lapiere CM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 342:237-46, 11 Apr 74
A proposed regulator for poliovirus: the equestron. Cooper PD, et al. Intervirology 1:1-10, 1973
Resolution of some 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine precursors with alpha-chymotrypsin. Matta MS, et al. J Org Chem 39:2291-2, 26 Jul 74

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a disulfide-stabilized, three-chain polypeptide fragment unique to the precursor of human collagen. Sherr CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7033-8, 25 Oct 73
Use of simple concentration gradients for the fractionation of human serum proteins on DEAE-cellulose, with especial reference to the isolation of albumin, prealbumin, haemopexin and transferrin. Ramsden DB, et al. J Chromatogr 84:87-94, 12 Sep 73
Polypeptide composition of poliovirions, naturally occurring empty capsids, and 14S precursor particles. Phillips BA, et al. J Virol 12:291-9, Aug 73
Proteins specified by Sindbis virus in HeLa cells. Snyder HW, et al. J Virol 13:541-4, Feb 74
Structural analysis of human proparathyroid hormone by a new microsequencing approach. Jacobs JW, et al. Nature 249:155-7, 10 May 74
The N-terminal amino-acid sequence of bovine proparathyroid hormone. Hamilton JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:653-6, Mar 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rat serum albumin biosynthesis: evidence for a precursor. Russell JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:239-45, 1 Nov 73
Biosynthesis of serum albumin in rat liver. Evidence for the existence of 'proalbumin'. Judah JD, et al. Biochem J 134:1083-91, Aug 73
Formation of interchain disulfide bonds and helical structure during biosynthesis of procollagen by embryonic tendon cells. Schofield JD, et al. Biochemistry 13:1801-6, 23 Apr 74
Antibodies to chick-tendon procollagen. Affinity purification with the isolated disulfide-linded NH2-terminal extensions and reactivity with a component in embryonic serum. Dehm P, et al. Eur J Biochem 46:107-16, 1 Jul 74
Biosynthesis of soluble elastin by pig aortic tissue in vitro. Smith DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8157-61, 10 Dec 73
Synthesis, migration, and release of precursor collagen by odontoblasts as visualized by radioautography after (3H)proline administration. Weinstock M, et al. J Cell Biol 60:92-127, Jan 74
Precursor protein for Newcastle disease virus. Samson AC, et al. J Virol 12:579-87, Sep 73
Studies on the morphopoiesis of the head of T-even phage. IX. Gamma-particles: their morphology, kinetics of appearance and possible precursor function. Bijlenga RK, et al. Virology 56:250-67, Nov 73

BLOOD

Substrates for kinin-releasing enzymes in human plasma. Briseid K, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:193-204, 1973
Interrelationships between blood pressure, renin, renin substrate and blood volume in terminal renal failure. Schalekamp MA, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:417-28, Oct 73
Precursor-product relationship between amphibian vitellogenin and the yolk proteins, lipovitellin and phosvitin. Bergink EW, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2897-903, 10 May 74
Polymorphism of Rhesus monkey serum prealbumin. Purification and partial structure. Van Jaarsveld P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7898-903, 25 Nov 73
Relative concentration and plasma content of yolk lipoprotein precursor in three lines of turkeys. Bacon WL, et al. Poult Sci 52:1185-7, May 73
[Tissue injury and plasma kininogen level in rats] Zach HP, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:89-100, 26 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some amino acids, sugars, and peptides in cold plasma abiotic synthesis of some high-molecular-weight proteid-like structures (V). Simionescu C, et al. Biopolymers 13:943-54, May 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence and characterization of a labile xanthommatin precursor in some invertebrates. Bolognese A, et al. Experientia 30:225-6, 15 Mar 74
Collagen synthesis: a disulfide-linked collagen precursor in chick bone. Fessler LI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2993-6, Oct 73
Identification of a disulfide-linked procollagen as the biosynthetic precursor of chick-bone collagen. Monson JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3521-5, Dec 73
Isolation of a glucagon-containing peptide: primary structure of a possible fragment of proglucagon. Tager HS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2321-5, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Assay of preparations of acetone-activated human plasma kallikrein by the effects on different kininogen fractions in human citrated plasma. Briseid K, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:205-13, 1973
A rat liver protein with potential thrombin activity: properties and partial purification. Shah DV, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 159:483-91, Nov 73
Precursor pools and endogenous control of enzyme synthesis and activity in biosynthetic pathways. Stebbing N. Bacteriol Rev 38:1-28, Mar 74 (122 ref.)
Biosynthesis of respiratory-tract mucins. Incorporation of radioactive precursors into glycoproteins by canine tracheal explants in vitro. Ellis DB, et al. Biochem J 136:837-44, Dec 73
On the increased precursor incorporation into the DNA of rat liver mitochondria irradiated in vitro. Shima A, et al. Biophysik 9:243-52, 30 May 73
Pro-hormones in tissues and in circulation. Melani F. Horm Metab Res 6:1-8, Jan 74 (60 ref.)
Effects of temperature on conformation, hydroxylation, and secretion of chick tendon procollagen. Jimenez SA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4480-6, 25 Jul 74
A study on the conversion of procollagen. Release and recovery of procollagen peptides in the culture medium. Pontz BF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7558-64, Nov 10
Steroid inhibition of protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. J Cell Biol 61:26-34, Apr 74
T4-induced activity required for specific cleavage of a bacteriophage protein in vitro. Goldstein J, et al. J Virol 13:419-27, Feb 74
Cleavage of mengovirus polyproteins in vivo. Lucas-Lenard J. J Virol 14:261-9, Aug 74
Calf tendon procollagen peptidase: its purification and endopeptidase mode of action. Kohn LD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:40-4, Jan 74
Ferritin-conjugated antibodies used for labeling of organelles involved in the cellular synthesis and transport of procollagen. Olsen BR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2033-7, May 74
Preliminary evidence for a microsomal precursor to human parathyroid hormone. Wong ET, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2291-4, Aug 73
Defect in conversion of procollagen to collagen in a form of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Lichtenstein JR, et al. Science 182:298-300, 19 Oct 73
Gastrointestinal hormones. Chen ST. W Va Med J 70:88-93, Apr 74
[Effect of cycloheximide on the incorporation of labelled precursors into the rapidly metabolizing DNA-like RNA of the reticulocyte nuclei of birds] Tarantul VZ, et al. Biokhimiia 38:804-14, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet aggregation induced by procollagen. Róka L, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:45-51, 1972

PROTEINS (D10)

Estimation of molecular weights of rat liver ribosomal proteins. Gadl O, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:91-6, 1973
The effect of vibration stress on permeability of capillary endothelium for proteins. Jurczak ME. Acta Physiol Pol 24:671-6, 1973
Components of the protein-lipid complex of arterial elastin: their role in the retention of lipid in atherosclerotic lesions. Kramsch DM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 43:193-210, 1974
Symmetry in protein-nucleic acid interaction and its genetic implications. Sobell HM. Adv Genet 17:411-90, 1973 (292 ref.)
Hydration of proteins and polypeptides. Kuntz ID Jr, et al. Adv Protein Chem 28:239-345, 1974 (295 ref.)
Molecular orbital calculations on the conformation of amino acid residues of proteins. Pullman B, et al. Adv Protein Chem 28:347-526, 1974 (280 ref.)
SDS electrophoresis of fluorescamine-labeled proteins. Eng PR, et al. Anal Biochem 59:323-5, May 74
Protein molecular weight computation from sedimentation velocity data. Grievink J, et al. Anal Biochem 57:137-56, Jan 74
An investigation of the ionic calcium assay based on the jellyfish protein aequorin. Izutsu KT, et al. Anal Biochem 58:479-84, Apr 74
A new enzymic method for determination of glutamine in proteins or peptides using peptidoglutaminases. Kikuchi M. Anal Biochem 59:83-90, May 74
Proteins lacking certain amino acids. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 57:313-5, Jan 74
Molar absorptivity and A1 percent 1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible regions. IX. Kirschenbaum DM. Anal Biochem 56:237-63, Nov 73 (138 ref.)
Analysis of methylthiohydantoins of amino acids by gas-liquid chromatography of their trimethylsilyl derivatives. Lamkin WM, et al. Anal Biochem 58:422-38, Apr 74
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: an improved method for ribosomal proteins. Mets LJ, et al. Anal Biochem 57:200-10, Jan 74
Analysis of polypeptide molecular weights by electrophoresis in urea. Poole T, et al. Anal Biochem 60:596-607, Aug 74
Recent discoveries in the evolution of protein. Acher R. Angew Chem [Engl] 13:188-97, Mar 74
Binding of small molecules to proteins. Bothner-By AA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:668-76, 31 Dec 73
Participation of water in protein reactions. Lumry R. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:471-85, 18 Feb 74 (76 ref.)
Iron-sulfur proteins: structure and function. Orme-Johnson WH. Annu Rev Biochem 42:159-204, 1973 (241 ref.)
Thermal stability of proteins. Bull HB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:681-6, Oct 73
Quenching of the fluorescence of proteins by silver nitrate. Chen RF. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:605-22, Oct 73
The interaction of human parotid salivary proteins with hydroxyapatite. Hay DI. Arch Oral Biol 18:1517-29, Dec 73
Fluorescent whitening agents. II. Covalent binding to proteins during irradiation by sunlight. Holt LA, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 27:23-9, Feb 74

The effect of ultrasonic irradiation on proteins. O'Shea JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 26:583-90, Jun 73**

Nanosecond fluorescence decay study of mitochondria and mitochondrial membranes. Alvăger T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:1039-46, 18 Jun 74**

Agarose gel filtration of fluorescent labeled protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. Gleason MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:993-9, 23 Apr 74**

Partial structural analysis of a highly basic low molecular weight protein from rat testis. Kistler WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:341-7, 25 Mar 74**

Multiple retinol binding proteins in rabbit lung. Ong DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:221-9, 10 Jul 74**

The relationship of molecular weight to electrophoretic mobility of fluorescamine-labeled proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Pace JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:482-7, 25 Mar 74**

Molecular weight determinations of proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with sodium dodecyl sulfate in just the sample solution. Stoklosa JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:74-9, 7 May 74**

The labelling of proteins to high specific radioactivities by conjugation to a 125I-containing acylating agent. Bolton AE, et al. **Biochem J 133:529-39, Jul 73**

Polymerization of proteins with glutaraldehyde. Soluble molecular-weight markers. Payne JW. **Biochem J 135:867-73, Dec 73**

IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN): nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins, 1973 recommendations. **Biochem J 135:5-7, Sep 73**

Theory of sedimentation for kinetically controlled dimerization reactions. Cann JR, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1868-74, 23 Apr 74**

Determination of the helix and beta form of proteins in aqueous solution by circular dichroism. Chen YH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3350-9, 30 Jul 74**

Protein iodination with solid state lactoperoxidase. David GS, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1014-21, 26 Feb 74**

Quenching of protein fluorescence by oxygen. Detection of structural fluctuations in proteins on the nanosecond time scale. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4171-9, 9 Oct 73**

Analysis of association-dissociation equilibria in proteins by difference and differential sedimentation. Smith GD, et al. **Biochemistry 12:3801-11, 25 Sep 73**

Buoyant densities and hydration of nucleic acids, proteins and nucleoprotein complexes in metrizamide. Birnie GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 331:283-94, 7 Dec 73**

Carbon-13 NMR spectra of tryptophan, tryptophan peptides and of native and denatured proteins. Bradbury JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 328:10-9, 11 Nov 73**

Structural investigations of lipid, polypeptide and protein multilayers. Green JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 330:243-53, 22 Dec 73**

3-Diazoquinoline tetrafluoroborate as a reagent for specific modification of lysyl residues: unique structure of the reaction product. Kanazawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 342:155-9, 14 Mar 74**

Shear-induced protein-protein interaction at the air-water interface. Watterson JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 356:133-43, 31 Jul 74**

The effects of glutaraldehyde and osmium on the proteins and lipids of myelin and mitochondria. Wood JG. **Biochim Biophys Acta 329:118-27, 2 Nov 73**

Critique of the interpretation of the circular dichroism of unordered polypeptides and proteins. Balasubramanian D. **Biopolymers 13:407-10, 1974**

The adsorption of globular proteins. Bennett AJ. **Biopolymers 12:1671-6, 1973**

A proposed solution for the determination of the ionization constants of sets of ionizinggroups in proteins. Marini MA, et al. **Biopolymers 13:891-902, May 74**

Storage and retrieval of macromolecular structural data. Meyer EF Jr. **Biopolymers 13:419-22, 1974**

Kinetics of protein subunit interactions: simulation of a polymerization overshoot. Scheele RB, et al. **Biopolymers 13:276-88, 1974**

Intracellularly injected aequorin detects transmembrane calcium flux during action potentials in an identified neuron from the terrestrial slug, Limax maximus. Chang JJ, et al. **Brain Res 77:431-42, 13 Sep 74**

DNA-protein complexes produced by a carcinogen, beta-propiolactone. Nietert WC, et al. **Cancer Res 34:859-64, Apr 74**

Specific depression of delayed hypersensitivity to purified proteins, with relation to production of circulating antibody. Neta R, et al. **Cell Immunol 9:242-50, Nov 73**

Protein-lipid interactions. Chapman D. **Ciba Found Symp 7:261-88, 1972**

An unusual lipid-protein complex observed in an IgG myeloma patient. Koga S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 54:169-76, 31 Jul 74**

Comparison of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with spinal cord, basic protein, and synthetic encephalitogenic peptide. Hoffman PM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1:364-71, Apr 73**

On the structural organization of the transcriptional unit in animal chromosomes. Georgiev GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:869-84, 1973**

Protein phenotype variation in laboratory populations of Rattus norvegicus. Jimenez-Marin D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:487-92, 15 Nov 73**

Computer approaches to protein structure. VI. A multiple option model building program. Tometsko AM. **Comput Programs Biomed 3:191-8, Dec 73**

Aromatic contributions to circular dichroism spectra of proteins. Strickland EH. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem 2:113-75, Jan 74 (309 ref.)**

Immunogenicity and antigenic specificity of a glutaraldehyde cross-linked transfer RNA-protein conjugate. Aharonov A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 42:73-9, 15 Feb 74**

Evolution of ribosomal proteins. Delaunay J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:305-12, 1 Nov 73**

Immune responses in vitro. II. Mixed leukocyte interaction in a protein-free medium. Katz-Heber E, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:379-85, Jul 73**

Immune responses in vitro. IV. A comparison of the protein-free and mouse serum-supplemented mouse mixed lymphocyte interaction assays. Peck AB, et al. **Eur J Immunol 3:516-9, Aug 73**

Isothiocyano stilbene disulfonates are useful labels for the surface proteins of cultured mammalian cells. Juliano RL. **Exp Cell Res 86:181-4, May 74**

Nuclear magnetic resonance in protein research. Wüthrich K. **Experientia 30:577-85, 15 Jun 74**

Protected edman degradation: a new approach to microsequence analysis of proteins. Niall HD, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:62-4, 15 Apr 74**

Thermal investigations of biopolymer solutions and scanning microcalorimetry. Privalov PL. **FEBS Lett 40:Suppl:S140-5, 23 Mar 74 (100 ref.)**

Immunological characterisation of the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Sugiyama H, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:124-8, 1 Sep 73**

Othe relevance of non-histone proteins to the production of Giemsa banding patterns on chromosomes. Vogel W, et al. **Humangenetik 21:227-36, 1974**

Recovery of protein antigens from disulphide-linked immunosorbents derived from non-avid sera. Nicklin MG, et al. **Immunochemistry 11:35-40, Jan 74**

Lactoperoxidase coupled to polyacrylamide for radio-iodination of proteins to high specific activity. Thorell JI, et al. **Immunochemistry 11:203-6, Apr 74**

In vitro studies of contact hypersensitivity. The effect of the haptens 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) and 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene (DNFB) and of hapten-protein conjugates on the migration of guinea-pig peritoneal exudate cells. Friend JV, et al. **Immunology 25:869-74, Nov 73**

A mechanism for the distinction of foreign proteins by living systems based on peptide directed RNA synthesis. Dhar MM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:227-8, Sep 73**

A method for the determination of isoelectric pH of proteins. Vidyarthi DK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:83-4, Mar 73**

Macromolecular complexes formed as the result of chloramine-T radioiodination of proteins. Sherman LA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot 25:81-5, Feb 74**

Guanidine hydrochloride and the circular dichroism of random coil polypeptides. Cortijo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:179-86, 1973**

Disulfide bonds: determination, location, and influence on molecular properties of proteins. Wall JS. **J Agric Food Chem 19:619-25, Jul-Aug 71**

Synthetic analogs of the active sites of iron-sulfur proteins. IV. Ligand substitution reactions of the tetranuclear clusters (Fe4S4(SR)4)2-. Bobrik MA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:285-7, 9 Jan 74**

Synthetic analogs of the active sites of iron-sulfur proteins. V. Proton resonance properties of the tetranuclear clusters (Fe4S4(SR)4). Evidence for dominant contact interactions. Holm RH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:2109-17, 3 Apr 74**

Equivalence of metal centers in the iron-sulfur protein active site analogs (Fe4S4(SR)4)2-. Holm RH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:2644-6, 17 Apr 74**

Reactivity of peptide imino groups in proteins with tert-butyl hypochlorite in relation to secondary structure. Matsushima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:875-9, Apr 74**

Biomembrane phase transitions. Studies of lipid-water systems using differential scanning calorimetry. Chapman D, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:2512-21, 25 Apr 74**

Molecular sieve studies of interacting protein systems. XI. Isomerizing solutes. Halvorson HR, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:967-73, 10 Feb 74**

The dissociation of proteins by chaotropic salts. Sawyer WH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:8429-33, 25 Dec 73**

Estimation of protein size, weight, and asymmetry by gel chromatography. McGuinness ET. **J Chem Educ 50:826-30, Dec 73**

A single equation relating molecular weight, pore-size, and elution coefficient in the controlled pore glass chromatography of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. Haller W. **J Chromatogr 85:129-31, 10 Oct 73**

Theory of chromatography of rigid molecules on hydroxyapatite columns with small loads. I. The case when virtually all molecules are adsorbed on to a single type of crystal site through a single type of adsorption group. Kawasaki T. **J Chromatogr 93:313-35, 26 Jun 74**

Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Proteins. **J Chromatogr 387-90, 1972**

Bibliography of paper and thin-layer chromatography 1966-1969. Elucidation of the primary structure of peptides and proteins. **J Chromatogr 389-88, 1972**

The determination of plasma ethanol by gas liquid chromatography using trichloracetic acid as the protein precipitant. Gupta RN, et al. **J Forensic Sci 17:453-9, Jul 72**

Lack of evidence for the neutral hypothesis of protein polymorphism. Ayala FJ, et al. **J Hered 64:297-8, Sep-Oct 73**

Letter: Inhibition of phenylalanyl-tRNA binding and elongation factor Tu-dependent GTP hydrolysis by antibodies specific for several ribosomal proteins. Highland JH, et al. **J Mol Biol 88:175-8, 15 Jun 74**

Determination of molecular weight from protein crystals. Matthews BW. **J Mol Biol 82:513-26, 5 Feb 74**

Letter: Inhibition of protein L7-L12 binding to 50 S ribosomal cores by antibodies specific for proteins L8, L10 and L18. Stöffler G, et al. **J Mol Biol 86:171-4, 15 Jun 74**

Conservation of Shannon's redundancy for proteins. Gatlin LL. **J Mol Evol 3:189-208, 1974**

Interaction of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate with components of tuberculin purified protein derivative solutions. 3. Binding of 8-hydroxyquinoline by tuberculin purified protein derivative. Held HR, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1205-11, Aug 74**

The salt-extractable fraction of dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella: an analysis by gel electrophoresis and by adenosine triphosphatase activity. Kincaid HL Jr, et al. **J Supramol Struct 1:461-70, 1973**

Protein-mediated mechanisms of variable ion conductance in thin lipid membranes. Bean RC. **Membranes 2:409-77, 1973 (50 ref.)**

Measurements of protein interactions mediated by small molecules using sedimentation velocity. Cann JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:296-306, 1973**

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of proteins. Phillips WD. **Methods Enzymol 27:825-36, 1973**

Diffuse scattering of x-rays by solutions of synthetic polypeptides and globular proteins. Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Mol Biol 7:541-8, Mar 74**

Application of the model of discrete tryptophan forms to the method of protein fluorescence quenching by external ions. Ostashevskii IY, et al. **Mol Biol 7:243-51, May-Jun 73**

Conformational states of aminoacyl residues of proteins. Main polypeptide chain. Popov EM, et al. **Mol Biol 5:496-505, Jan 72**

Hydrophobic bonding and accessible surface area in proteins. Chothia C. **Nature 248:338-9, 22 Mar 74**

Effects of neuropharmacological agents on in vitro formation of complexes between nucleic acids and proteins. Andersen PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology 13:111-7, Feb 74**

Fluorescence and the location of tryptophan residues in protein molecules. Burstein EA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 18:263-79, Oct 73**

Quenching of tryptophyl fluorescence in proteins by n'-methylnicotinamide chloride. Holmes LG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 19:361-6, May 74**

An apparatus for concentrating dilute protein solution by perosmosis against polyethylene glycol. Polson A. **Prep Biochem 3:403-8, 1973**

Evolution and the distribution of glutaminyl and asparaginyl residues in proteins. Robinson AB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:885-8, Mar 74**

Relatedness among contractile and membrane proteins: evidence for evolution from common ancestral genes. Weltman JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3230-4, Nov 73**

Analysis of neutrality in protein polymorphism. Ewens WJ, et al. **Science 183:446-8, 1 Feb 74**

Acute ureteral obstruction secondary to mucoid impaction in supravesical diversion. Treatment with ·N-acetylcysteine. Caponegro PJ, et al. **Urology 3:486-7, Apr 74**

[Molecular evolution at the level of proteins] Acher R. **Biochimie 56:1-19, 1974 (40 ref.) (Fre)**

[Kinetic behavior of enzymes, especially of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with long chain substrates, in the presence of high foreign protein concentration] Schöpp W. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:29-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Structure and function of proteins] Jaenicke R. **Biophysik 9:299-314, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Investigations of protein and polysaccharide gels in relation to their use in preparing synthetic foods. 2. Mechanical properties] Braudo EE, et al. **Nahrung 18:1-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Reaction of oxidized lipids with proteins. 6. Binding of peroxide fractions of oxidized lipids] El-Tarras MF, et al. **Nahrung 15:663-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of the hydrolyzing period on N-distribution in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in-vitro digestion of isolated soy-bean protein using pepsin] Steinhart H, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 31:256-62, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Molecular association of proteins--introduction (author's transl)] Imahori K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:459-61, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Dynamical behavior of molecules composing membrane (author's transl)] Kasai M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:448-53, Jun 73 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Gel filtration for estimation of molecular weights of proteins (author's transl)] Kawahara K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:357-66, May 73 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Interaction between subunits of protein (author's transl)] Nagasawa M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:418-21, Jun 73 (9 ref.) (Jap)
[Mass spectrometric determination of primary structures of peptides and proteins (author's transl)] Okada K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:758-69, Oct 72 (110 ref.) (Jap)
[Estimation of molecular weight of proteins by gel filtration in 6M guanidine hydrochloride (author's transl)] Takagi T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:367-74, May 73 (Jap)
[Folding and renaturation of protein (author's transl)] Takahashi S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:410-7, Jun 73 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[Protein hydration by way of magnetic relaxation of proton spins] Hennel JW.
Folia Med Cracov 16:138, 1974 (Pol)
[Electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids in non-aqueous medium] Krawczyk A.
Folia Med Cracov 16:120-1, 1974 (Pol)
[Ontogeny and phylogeny of some proteins and isoenzymes (author's transl)] Kochman M, et al.
Postepy Biochem 19:499-531, Nov 73 (Pol)
[Some biological properties of basic proteins] Farbiszewski R, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 28:51-63, Jan-Feb 74 (Por)
[Degree of relationship of the tissue proteins from parental stocks and from a mulberry silkworm hybrid] Filippovich IuB, et al. Biol Nauki 6:106-10, 1974 (Rus)
[Study of protein dynamic structure by the method of gamma-resonance labels] Frolov EN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:165-8, 1 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of protein migration into chick erythrocyte nuclei at early stages of their reactivation in heterokaryons with human cells] Shapiro IM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:739-42, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Purification and concentration of protein solutions using semipermeable membranes made of cellulose acetates] Perepechkin LP, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:973-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigenic structure of plasma membranes of mouse liver cells. I. Isolation of total fractions of lipids and proteins from liver cell membranes and study of their antigenic activity] Khramkova NI, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:1284-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Present status of the problem of nuclein-protein interactions] Bogdanov AA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 77:48-67, Mar 74 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Physiologically active molecules and their evolution] Kreps EM.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:327-34, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous application of fluorescent protein conjugates in ophthalmology. Svarc D, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:124-33, Jan 74
Treatment of ascites by continuous ultrafiltration and reinfusion of protein concentrate. Parbhoo SP, et al.
Lancet 1:949-52, 18 May 74
Letter: Protein replacement therapy for genetic disease. Pena SD. Lancet 2:907, 20 Oct 73
[Effect of infusion solutions and anabolic steroids in parenteral protein rehabilitation] Kudlička V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1353-7, 2 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reinfusion treatment of therapy-resistant ascites. Preliminary experiences with a new method (author's transl)] Isliker K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1061-3, 17 May 74 (Ger)
[Study of the action of certain hormonal and enzymatic preparations in early termination of pregnancy, caused by the administration of heterologous placental protein in experimental studies] Bullenko SD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:8-11, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tweedle's disease: acute alveolitis. Browne RC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1165-6, Dec 73

ANALYSIS

Protein granules in glial and ependymal cells in the hypophysiotropic area of the rat, stainable with aldehyde-fuchsin and chrome alum-hematoxylin. Kroon DB, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 88:267-80, 1974
Histochemical studies of cartilage development in the mouse limb-bud. I. Connective tissue, RNA, and protein end-group methods. Skalko RG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:499-513, 1973
The estimation of molecular weight of tonofilaments by gel-filtration in 6M guanidine hydrochloride and by sodium dodecylsulfate acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Tezuka T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 73:61-5, 1973
Specific secretory protein of the female genital tract. Beier HM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:404-, 1973
Histochemical investigations on the epidermis of the electric fish Malopterurus electricus Lacép. (Teleostei: Malopteruridae). Carmignani MP, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:51-61, 1974
The hatching process in fish embryos. 3. The structure, polysaccharide and protein cytochemistry of the chorion of the trout egg, Salmo gairdneri (Rich.). Hagenmaier HE. Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:61-9, 1973
An investigation on the chemical nature of the cuticle of a polychaete Nereis diversicolor (Annelida). Manavalaramanujam R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:69-81, 1974
The chemical nature of the shell of molluscs. I. Prismatic and nacreous layers of a bivalve Lamellidans marginalis (Unionidae). Ravindranath MH. Acta Histochem (Jena) 48:26-41, 1974
Cehmical nature of the gizzard lining in the domestic hen Gallus domesticus. Santhanakrishnan G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:254-65, 1973
Effect of ciofibrate on aortic glycosamine-glycans and proteins and on serum lipid levels in experimental atherosclerosis. Bihari-Varga M, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 29:217-29, 1973
Free zone electrophoresis of amniotic fluid in normal pregnancies and in pregnancies complicated by haemolytic disease. Jonasson LE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:345-54, 1973
Immunodiffusion studies of pneumococcal antigens with special reference to serotype 27. Broholm KA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:321-6, Jun 73
Agglutination and immunofluorescence studies on surface antigens of S. aureus. Forsum U.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:314-20, Jun 73
Demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigens (CEA), nonspecific cross-reacting antigens (NCA) and an associated alpha protein in normal human tissues and fluids by immunodiffusion techniques. Orjasaeter H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:387-95, Jun 74
Analysis of lipids and protein in the digesta from goat's abomasum. Feliński L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:587-96, Jul-Aug 73
Iron and proteins of the liver and its subcellular fractions in growing rats. Jabłońska-Kaszewska I.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:643-50, 1973
Protein concentration and colloid osmotic pressure of rat skeletal muscle interstitial fluid. Aukland K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:354-64, Jul 74
Protein concentration of interstitial fluid collected from rat skin by a wick method. Aukland K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:350-8, Jul 73
Some ideas about the phylogenetic relationships of the Tinamiformes, based on protein characters. Gysels H.
Acta Zool Pathol Antverp 50:3-13, Jan 70
Membrane proteins of catecholamine-storing vesicles in adrenal medulla and sympathetic nerves. Winkler H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 32:69-81, 1972
Protein-polysaccharide relationships in tissues subjected to repeated stress throughout life. I. The aorta. Hall DA, et al. Age Ageing 2:80-5, May 73
Protein-polysaccharide relationships in tissues subjected to repeated stress throughout life. II. The intervertebral disc. Hall DA, et al.
Age Ageing 2:218-24, Nov 73
Chemical properties of a high molecular weight spleen extract with permeability activity. Davies HS, et al.
Agents Actions 4:74-83, Apr 74
Polymorphisms of human salivary proteins. Balakrishnan CR, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 26:145-53, Mar 74
Amniotic fluid proteins in the antenatal diagnosis of some fetal abnormalities. Higa Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:932-8, 1 Aug 74
Enzymatic activity and divalent cation content of pancreatic juice. Sullivan JF, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1420-3, Jun 74
Effect of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine on the migration of proteins in SDS polyacrylamide gels. Allison JH, et al. Anal Biochem 58:592-601, Apr 74
A method for changing the pH of gel strips in the two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins. Avital S, et al. Anal Biochem 57:287-9, Jan 74
Some methods for nonlinear regression using desk-top calculators with an application to the Lowry protein method. Bates WK, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:190-9, May 74
A simplified protein assay with fluorescamine in samples containing interfering material. Böhlen P, et al. Anal Biochem 58:559-62, Apr 74
Peptide mapping of proteins from acrylamide gels. Bray D, et al. Anal Biochem 55:213-21, Sep 73
Dansyl chloride binding to proteins. Quantitative estimation of N-terminal, lysyl, and tyrosyl residues by the radioactive reagent. Casola L, et al.
Anal Biochem 57:38-45, Jan 74
N-Terminal amino acid analysis of polypeptide chains. The use of pivalyl or benzoyl chloride as reagents for a quantitative determination by gas-liquid chromatography. Cavadore JC, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:608-16, Aug 74
A prestaining method for the quantitative assay of proteins on polyacrylamide gels. Datyner A, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:479-91, Oct 73
Quantitation of stained proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Davis RH, et al. Anal Biochem 58:615-23, Apr 74
SDS electrophoresis of fluorescamine-labeled proteins. Eng PR, et al. Anal Biochem 59:323-5, May 74
Determination of the vanadium content of protein solutions by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Fitzgerald JJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:170-80, Jul 74
Single column analysis of amino acids in protein hydrolysates utilizing the fluorescamine reaction. Georgiadis AG, et al. Anal Biochem 56:121-8, Nov 73
A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. V. Residues per thousand residues series. 2. Kirschenbaum DM.
Anal Biochem 56:208-36, Nov 73 (85 ref.)
Molar absorptivity and A 1 per cent-1 cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible regions. 8. Kirschenbaum DM.
Anal Biochem 55:166-92, Sep 73
A specific micromethod for determination of acetyl residues in proteins. Kuo SC, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:1-8, Sep 73
Isoelectric focusing of proteins exposed to sodium dodecyl sulfate. Miller DW, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:142-8, Jul 74
Determination of microgram quantities of protein in 65-80 percent salt solutions. Murdock AL, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:544-53, Oct 73
Use of fluorescamine in the chromatographic analysis of peptides from proteins. Nakai N, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:563-70, Apr 74
Microdetermination of protein not affected by the presence of various buffers, sucrose, ATP, and eluates from polysaccharide derivatives. Nakao T, et al. Anal Biochem 55:358-67, Oct 73
The effect of cryoprotective agents on the Lowry protein assay. Pace GW, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:649-52, Aug 74
A new acid hydrolysis method for determining tryptophan in peptides and proteins. Penke B, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:45-50, Jul 74
Semi-automated ninhydrin assay of Kjeldahl nitrogen. Quinn JR, et al. Anal Biochem 58:609-14, Apr 74
Fluorometric scanning of fluorescamine-labeled proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Ragland WL, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:24-33, May 74
An improved method for determining specific radioactivities of proline-14C and hydroxyproline-14C in collagen and in noncollagenous proteins. Rojkind M, et al. Anal Biochem 57:1-7, Jan 74
A rapid, sensitive, and specific method for the determination of protein in dilute solution. Schaffner W, et al. Anal Biochem 56:502-14, Dec 73
Measurement of protein by spectrophotometry at 205 nm. Scopes RK. Anal Biochem 59:277-82, May 74
Automated microsequence analysis in the presence of a synthetic "carrier". Sliver J, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:285-92, Jul 74
A new approach for sample preparation of protein hydrolyzates for amino acid analysis. Spitz HD.
Anal Biochem 58:66-73, Nov 73
Amino acid analysis with fluorescamine of stained protein bands from polyacrylamide gels. Stein S, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:272-7, Jul 74
Estimation of protein sulfhydryl groups with 5,5'-(35S) dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoate). Steinert PM, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:416-25, Jun 74
Determination of the arginine content of proteins by the Sakaguchi procedure. Tomlinson G, et al.
Anal Biochem 60:15-24, Jul 74
Estimation of free carboxyl groups in protein by reverse dye partition technique. Vidyarthi DK, et al.
Anal Biochem 56:601-5, Dec 73
Comparative study of proteins, non-specific esterases and acid phosphatases in testicular fluids of different vertebrate species. Koskimies AI.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:83-92, Mar 73
Secretory otitis media: protein and enzyme analyses. Palva T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 83:Suppl 11:35-43, Mar-Apr 74
Transient state isoelectric focusing: effects of zone load and carrier ampholyte concentration on the kinetics of defocusing and refocusing in sucrose density gradients. Catsimpoolas N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:113-21, Jul 74
Transient state isoelectric focusing: theory. Weiss GH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 163:106-12, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Virion polypeptides and structure of SV40. Ho L, et al. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:317-23, 1973**

Enzyme, protein, and nucleic acid content of two morphological forms of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi. Stohlman SA, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 92:301-11, 1973**

Circadian rhythms in the concentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human unstimulated parotid saliva. Dawes C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1233-42, Oct 73**

Changes in nucleic acid and protein content during development of the rat submandibular gland. Menaker L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 18:1325-36, Oct 73**

Polyacrylamide gel slab electrophoresis of human salivary proteins. Smith QT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 19:407-10, May 74**

Comparative biochemical study of otosclerosis and osteogenesis imperfecta. Holdsworth CE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:336-9, Nov 73**

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: the organization of pulmonary thromboemboli in the pig. Macroscopic observations, protein, DNA, and major lipids. Craig IH, et al. **Atherosclerosis 18:277-300, Sep-Oct 73**

Protein patterns in normal and induced pathological salivary glands of mice. Feiglin B, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 52:173-84, Feb 74**

Similarity of the 0.35 M NaCl soluble nuclear proteins and the nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Fujitani H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1300-5, 15 Oct 73**

Synthetic ampholytes for the isoelectric focusing of proteins. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:501-6, 18 Sep 73**

Fluorescent labeling of proteins. A new methodology. Weigele M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:899-906, 1 Oct 73**

Qualitative determination of N-terminal amino acids of peptides and proteins with cobalt(3) chelates. Bentley KW, et al. **Biochem J 135:507-11, Nov 73**

Structural membrane proteins and loosely associated proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Margreth A, et al. **Biochem J 139:509-13, Jun 74**

Characterization of the proteins of guinea-pig hair and hair-follicle tissue. Steinert PM, et al. **Biochem J 135:759-71, Dec 73**

Studies on the high-sulphur proteins of reduced Merino wool. Amino acid sequence of protein SCMKB-3A3. Swart LS, et al. **Biochem J 133:641-54, Aug 73**

Effect of high tyrosine content on the determination of tryptophan in protein by the acidic ninhydrin method. Application to chicken ovoinhibitor. Zahnley JC, et al. **Biochem J 135:59-61, Sep 73**

Chemical composition, affinity for calcium, and some related properties of the vitamin D dependent calcium-binding protein. Bredderman PJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1687-94, 9 Apr 74**

Prediction of protein conformation. Chou PY, et al. **Biochemistry 13:222-45, 15 Jan 74**

Conformational parameters for amino acids in helical, beta-sheet, and random coil regions calculated from proteins. Chou PY, et al. **Biochemistry 13:211-22, 15 Jan 74**

Tryptophan quantitation by magnetic circular dichroism in native and modified proteins. Holmquist B, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4409-17, 23 Oct 73**

Detection of changes in the environment of hydrocarbon chains by Raman spectroscopy and its application to lipid-protein systems. Larsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 326:245-55, 29 Nov 73**

Proteins and glycoproteins of the human intestinal brush border membrane. Maestracci D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 323:113-24, 27 Sep 73**

Amino acid composition and carboxyl-terminal structure of some basic chromosomal proteins of mammalian spermatozoa. Monfoort CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 322:173-7, 21 Sep 73**

Diffusion of proteins across a liquid-liquid interface. Shanbhag VP. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:517-27, 14 Sep 73**

Estimation of submicrogram quantities of proteins in nucleic acids samples by pulse-polarographic technique. Vorlíčková M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 331:276-82, 7 Dec 73**

Characterization of the proteins extracted with KCl from eukaryotic ribosomes. Delaunay J, et al. **Biochimie 56:189-91, 1974**

On the relationship between the urea-soluble and citric acid-soluble proteins of bovine snout epidermis. Carruthers C. **Br J Dermatol 89:477-85, Nov 73**

Sweat proteins. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:175-81, Feb 74**

Changes occurring in proteins of bull semen plasma owing to inflammatory conditions of the efferent ducts. Balbierz H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:841-4, Dec 73**

Electrophoretic analysis of polypeptides of plasma membranes from bovine pituitary gland. Lemay A, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:620-30, Jul 74**

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of acid-soluble nucleolar proteins of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma, regenerating liver, and thioacetamide-treated liver. Bailal NR, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2737-43, Nov 73**

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of acid-extractable nuclear proteins of regenerating and thioacetamide-treated rat liver, Morris 9618a hepatoma, and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Yeoman LC, et al. **Cancer Res 34:424-8, Feb 74**

Membrane--a major source of chromatin-associated RNA and non-histone proteins in avian erythroid cells. Harlow R, et al. **Cell Differ 1:341-9, Dec 72**

Induced accumulation of non-histone proteins in polytene nuclei of Drosophila hydei. II. Accumulation of proteins in polytene nuclei and chromatin of different larval tissues. Helmsing PJ. **Cell Differ 1:19-24, Apr 72**

Extracellular silk fibres in Stannophyllum (Rhizopodea: Protozoa). Hedley RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res 150:107-11, 3 Jul 74**

Transphoresis and isotachophoresis--automatable fast analysis of electrolytes, proteins, and cells, with suppression of gravitational effects. Hinckley JO. **Clin Chem 20:973-91, Aug 74**

Letter: Comments on a method for protein determination. Strande CS. **Clin Chem 20:918-9, Jul 74**

Specific protein analysis by light-scatter measurement with a miniature centrifugal fast analyzer. Tiffany TO, et al. **Clin Chem 20:1055-61, Aug 74**

Separation and characterization of cardiac antigen proteins. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:613-22, Dec 73**

A prologue to the study of the nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Elgin SC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 38:821-33, 1973**

Proteins in bull rete testis and cauda epididymidia plasma. Staněk R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:613-8, 15 Aug 74**

Haemolymph proteins and lipoproteins in lepidoptera--a comparative electrophoretic study. Whitmore E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:63-78, 15 Jan 74**

Soluble microtubule proteins of the sea urchin embryo: partial characterization of the proteins and behavior of the pool in early development. Raff RA, et al. **Dev Biol 32:309-20, Jun 73**

Demonstration of two kinds of thyroglobulin-related proteins bound on microsomes of hog thyroid. Kamiya Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 21:179-82, Apr 74**

A film detection method for tritium-labelled proteins and nucleic acids in polyacrylamide gels. Bonner WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:83-8, 1 Jul 74**

Evidence for a guanosine-3':5'-monophosphate-binding protein from rat cerebellum. Sold G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:143-9, 2 May 74**

Tubulins 1 and 2. Failure of quantitation in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis may influence ther identification. Bibring T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:120-6, May 74**

Non-histone proteins. The effect of nuclear washes and comparison of metaphase and interphase chromatin. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:175-91, Nov 73**

Losses of material during cytological preparation of nuclei and chromosomes. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:445-9, Aug 73**

The oral apparatus of Tetrahymena pyriformis, mating type 1, variety 1. I. Solubilization and electrophoretic separation of oral apparatus proteins. Gavin RH. **Exp Cell Res 85:212-6, 30 Mar 74**

Further evidence of the similarity of microtubule protein from mitotic apparatus and sperm tail of the sea urchin, as a substrate in thiol-disulfide exchange reaction. Kimura I. **Exp Cell Res 79:445-6, Jun 73**

Some observations on a protein-mucopolysaccharide complex found in sea urchin embryos. Kinoshita S. **Exp Cell Res 85:31-40, 30 Mar 74**

Ribosomal protein differences between animal cells. Kuter DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 87:186-94, Jul 74**

An investigation of the microtubule protein in the mature oocytes of Urechis caupo. Miller JH. **Exp Cell Res 81:342-50, Oct 73**

Immunofluorescent study of chromatin proteins in cultured fibroblasts. Okita K, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:59-62, May 74**

Potentiation of vinblastine crystal formation in vivo by puromycin and colcemid. Strahs KR, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:10-4, Jul 73**

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins of citric acid nuclei prepared with aid of a Tissumizer. Taylor CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:215-26, Nov 73**

Analysis of basic proteins during spermatogenesis in the cricket, Acheta domestica. Tessler A, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:103-10, Nov 73**

Effect of cis-hydroxyproline on collagen and other proteins in skin wounds, granuloma tissue, and liver of mice and rats. Chvapil M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 20:363-73, Jun 74**

The probable significance of the differential occurrence of protein in various castes of the termite Odontotermes assmuthi (Isoptera: Termitidae). Basalingappa S, et al. **Experientia 30:758-9, 15 Jul 74**

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis: an alternative method for identification, quantification and characterization of membrane proteins. Bjerrum OJ. **Experientia 30:831-2, 15 Jul 74**

Comparison of preparations of erythrocyte membranes and membrane proteins by SDS-gel electrophoresis. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. **Experientia 30:140-2, 15 Feb 74**

Protein half-lives in neonatal mice after a toxic dose of cyclophosphamide. Short R, et al. **Experientia 30:397-9, 15 Apr 74**

The number and size of the proteins in the subunits of human placental ribosomes. Peeters B, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:217-21, 15 Oct 73**

RNA-binding protein factor in the nuclear extract of rat liver cells. Voronina AS. **FEBS Lett 32:310-2, 1 Jun 73**

Aminopropyl glass and its p-phenylene diisothiocyanate derivative, a new support in solid-phase Edman degradation of peptides and proteins. Wachter E, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:97-102, 1 Sep 73**

Biochemical properties of microtubules. Bryan J. **Fed Proc 33:152-7, Feb 74 (77 ref.)**

Major urinary protein and immunoglobulin allotypes of recombinant inbred mouse strains. Potter M, et al. **Genet Res 22:325-8, Dec 73**

Letter: A new histochemical method for the demonstration of tissue tryptophyl units by 2-acylation and ring closure. Rost FW, et al. **Histochem J 5:577-8, Nov 73**

Immunocytochemical localization of soluble protein in the adrenal medulla. Smith DH, et al. **Histochem J 5:255-64, May 73**

Thiosulphation for the histochemical demonstration of protein-bound sulphydryl and disulphide groups. Castino F, et al. **Histochemistry 39:93-6, 27 Mar 74**

The naphthol yellow S stain for proteins tested in a model system of polyacrylamide films and evaluated for practical use in histochemistry. Tas J, et al. **Histochemistry 40:231-40, 1974**

Effect of long-term feeding of the aqueous extracts of onion (Allium cepa Linn.) and garlic (Allium sativum Linn.) on normal rats. Augusti KT, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:239-41, May 73**

Starch gel electrophoretic studies on the serum, hemoglobin, eye lens & some other tissue proteins of Ophicephalus marulius (Bloch), soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions. Hasnain A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:347-9, Jul 73**

Changes in the body weight & protein content during the developmental stages of Lampito mauritii (Oligochaeta:Megascolecidae). Patra UC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:357-8, Jul 73**

Studies on larval & pupal cuticular proteins of Philosamia ricini. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:349-51, Jul 73**

Distribution of cadmium and zinc among protein fractions of rat testis. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:498-9, Nov 73**

Effect of protein malnutrition on various regions of weanling rat brain. Mehta S, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:461-5, Mar 73**

Analysis of normal human epidermal extract and its fractions (PI, PII and P3) by disc electrophoresis. Pasricha JS. **Indian J Med Res 61:603-7, Apr 73**

Distribution of basic azo-dye-binding protein in normal rat tissues and carcinogen-induced liver tumors. Bannikov GA, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:398-411, 15 Mar 73**

A comparison of DNA binding proteins from normal and virus-transformed mouse cells. Rubio V, et al. **Int J Cancer 12:545-50, 15 Nov 73**

The use of exfoliative cytology and protein estimations in preoperative diagnosis of odontogenic keratocysts. Kramer IR, et al. **Int J Oral Surg 2:143-51, 1973**

Molar absorptivity and A-1 per cent-1 cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the ultraviolet and visible region. VII. Kirschenbaum DM. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:49-62, 1973 (165 ref.)**

Conformation of antibiotic protein, neocarzinostatin, studied by plane polarized infrared spectroscopy, circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion. Maeda H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:19-26, 1973**

A statistical analysis of the amino acid compositions of proteins. Reeck GR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res 5:109-17, 1973**

Membrane partition chromatography: a tool for fractionation of protein mixtures. Blatt WF. **J Agric Food Chem 19:589-94, Jul-Aug 71**

Liquid crystals as they relate to the structure of proteins. Brown GH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:645-52, Jul-Aug 71**

Gel chromatography in denaturing solvents: a method for the study of protein subunit composition. Fish WW. **J Agric Food Chem 19:660-4, Jul-Aug 71**

Automated sequence analysis of proteins and peptides. Niall HD. **J Agric Food Chem 19:638-44, Jul-Aug 71**

Protein aggregation as studied by sedimentation equilibrium. Recent developments in instrumentation and theory. Nielsen HC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:685-8, Jul-Aug 71**

The use of small-angle x-ray scattering to determine protein conformation. Pessen H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:698-702, Jul-Aug 71**

Laser Raman spectroscopy of biopolymers and proteins. Rippon WB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 19:692-7, Jul-Aug 71**

Selective cleavage of proteins. Waxdal MJ. **J Agric Food Chem 19:632-7, Jul-Aug 71**

Characterization of proteins by nuclear magnetic resonance. Yamane T. **J Agric Food Chem 19:683-91, Jul-Aug 71 (73 ref.)**

Cheese products: protein, moisture, fat, and acceptance. Nystrom PJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc 65:40-2, Jul 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Polyunsaturates and fat in fish flesh. Data for selecting species to meet special dietary needs. Stansby ME. **J Am Diet Assoc 63:625-30, Dec 73**

Free-boundary electrophoresis of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein polypeptide complexes with special reference to SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shirahama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:309-19, Feb 74**

Proteolipid of bovine brain white matter: relationship between phospholipid and protein. Uda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:545-9, Sep 73**

Specific chemical cleavage in high yield at the amino peptide bonds of cysteine and cystine residues. Jacobson GR, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:6583-91, 10 Oct 73**

Physical properties and protein constituents fo cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomes of Xenopus laevis. Leister DE, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:5108-18, 25 Aug 74**

Protein and glycoprotein subunit composition of plasma membrane from chick embryo fibroblasts. Wray VP, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1189-97, 25 Feb 74**

Rapid, simultaneous measurement of DNA, protein, and cell volume in single cells from large mammalian cell populations. Crissman HA, et al. **J Cell Biol 59:766-71, Dec 73**

Bulk isolation of mouse hepatocyte gap junctions. Characterization of the principal protein, connexin. Goodenough DA. **J Cell Biol 61:557-63, May 74**

Selective release of content from microsomal vesicles without membrane disassembly. II. Electrophoretic and immunological characterization of microsomal subfractions. Kreibich G, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:789-807, Jun 74**

On the spatial arrangememt of proteins in microsomal membranes from rat liver. Kreibich G, et al. **J Cell Biol 60:616-27, Mar 74**

Changes in the ribosome content, principal microsomal protein composition, and secretory character of mammary epithelial rough endoplasmic reticulum during differentiation. Evidence that messenger RNAs specific for milk proteins are incorporated into rough endoplasmic reticulum formed de novo after parturition. Slaby F, et al. **J Cell Biol 61:613-32, Jun 74**

Gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry of amino acid thiohydantoins and their use in protein sequencing. Rangarajan M, et al. **J Chromatogr 87:499-512, 19 Dec 73**

Characterization of a human acute phase protein found in association with rubella virus infection. Cappel R, et al. **J Exp Med 139:497-511, 1 Mar 74**

The structural protein of reptilian scales. Baden H, et al. **J Exp Zool 187:287-94, Feb 74**

Colloidal iron used at pH's lower than 1 as electron stain for surface proteins. Blanquet PR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:368-77, May 74**

Simultaneous differential staining by a cationic carbocyanine dye of nucleic acids, proteins and conjugated proteins. II. Carbohydrate and sulfated carbohydrate-containing proteins. Green MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:774-81, Aug 74**

Simultaneous differential staining by a cationic carbocyanine dye of nucleic acids, proteins and conjugated proteins. I. Phosphoproteins. Green MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:767-81, Aug 74**

Changes in dry weight, protein, and nucleic acid content during diapause and normal development of the blowfly, Lucilia sericata. Ring RA. **J Insect Physiol 19:481-94, Mar 73**

Gene control of soluble protein levels during development of abnormal abdomen in Drosophila. Shafer SJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:223-30, Feb 74**

Detection of relationships among microsporidan isolates by electrophoretic analysis: hydrophilic extracts. Fowler JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 23:63-9, Jan 74**

Detection of relationships among microsporidan isolates by electrophoretic analysis: hydrophobic extracts. Fowler JL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 23:3-12, Jan 74**

Alterations in total serum proteins and protein fractions in Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized by Schistosoma mansoni. Gress FM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol 22:382-90, Nov 73**

Receptor proteins for androgen in hamster sebaceous glands. Adachi K. **J Invest Dermatol 62:217-23, Mar 74**

Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in normal human sebaceous glands. Im MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:153-60, Mar 74**

Electrophoresis of soluble proteins extracted from cell suspensions of neonatal rat epidermis. Stern IB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 61:366-70, Dec 73**

Letter: Fragments of polyproline-like structure from a structural protein, cuticlin. Kanaya S, et al. **J Mol Biol 81:415-8, 15 Dec 73**

Amniotic fluid protein in pregnancies complicated by anencephaly. Brock DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:177-81, Mar 74**

The acquired pellicle: variability and subject-dependence of specific proteins. Kraus FW, et al. **J Oral Pathol 2:165-73, 1973**

The acquired pellicle: immunofluorescent demonstration of specific proteins. Orstavik D, et al. **J Oral Pathol 2:68-76, 1973**

Proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. 2. Concentrations of total protein, some protein fractions and nitrogen. Skaug N. **J Oral Pathol 2:280-91, 1973**

Proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts. 1. Separation patterns on cellulose acetate membranes and percentage distribution of the electrophoretic fractions. Skaug N, et al. **J Oral Pathol 2:112-25, 1973**

Amniotic fluid proteins: maternal and fetal contributions. Johnson AM, et al. **J Pediatr 84:588-93, Apr 74**

Proceedings: An esr titration technique for the determination of accessible tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues in globular proteins. Cloughley JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:174P, Dec 73**

Protein fractions from mouse salivary glands affecting epithelial cells in organ culture. Banks BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:241-55, Oct 73**

Proceedings: 130. Effect of cold-acclimation on the proteins of serum and interscapular brown adipose tissue in golden hamsters. Fukushima S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:436-7, Aug-Sep 73**

Chemical and physical characteristics of the macromolecular components of the cervical mucus from cows after synchronization of oestrus with melengestrol acetate. Gibbons RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:469-76, Dec 73**

The protein fluids from the seminiferous tubules and rete testis of the rat. Koskimies AI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 34:433-4, Sep 73**

Proceedings: Some properties of peritoneal fluid obtained by laparoscopy from fertile and infertile women. Maathuis JB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:630-2, Dec 73**

Proteins and amino acids in bovine oviducal fluid. Stanke DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:493-6, Jun 74**

Investigation of peritoneal fluid obtained by laparoscopy from gynecological patients. Maathuis JB. **J Reprod Med 12:248-9, Jun 74**

Electron microscopy of the gel protein formed by clotting of Limulus polyphemus hemocyte extracts. Holme R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 44:329-38, Sep 73**

Membrane proteins of uninfected and Rous sarcoma virus- transformed avian cells. Bussell RH, et al. **J Virol 12:320-7, Aug 73**

Ultrastructual cytochemistry of atrial muscle cells. II. Characterization of the protein content of specific granules. Huet M, et al. **Lab Invest 30:525-32, Apr 74**

Gel electrophoresis of whole saliva and associated histologic changes in submandibular glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. Menaker L, et al. **Lab Invest 30:341-9, Mar 74**

Anatomical and protein electrophoretic observations on pituitary cleft colloid in rats genetically susceptible or resistant to salt hypertension. Rapp JP, et al. **Lab Invest 30:19-26, Apr 74**

Letter: Amniotic-fluid proteins. Goldsmith C, et al. **Lancet 1:367-8, 2 Mar 74**

Letter: Beta-trace protein and neural-tube defects. Macri JN, et al. **Lancet 1:1109-10, 1 Jun 74**

Letter: Beta-trace protein and neural-tube defects. Olsson JE, et al. **Lancet 2:347-8, 10 Aug 74**

Influence of lymph flow rate on concentrations of proteins and dextran in dog leg lymph. Joyner WL, et al. **Lymphology 6:181-6, Dec 73**

Recent advances in the preparation of mammalian ribosomes and analysis of their protein composition. Traugh JA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol 7:67-103, 1973 (144 ref.)**

Studies of protein ligand binding by gel permeation techniques. Ackers GK. **Methods Enzymol 27:441-55, 1973**

Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion of proteins and polypeptides. Adler AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:675-735, 1973**

Determination of ribosomal protein molecular weight distributions from stained dodecyl sulfate gels. Bickle TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol 30:545-53, 1974**

Spectrophotometric titration of the functional groups of proteins. Donovan JW. **Methods Enzymol 27:525-48, 1973**

Zonal centrifugation. Freifelder D. **Methods Enzymol 27:140-50, 1973**

Sedimentation velocity measurement of protein association. Gilbert LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:273-96, 1973**

Osmotic pressure. Guidotti G. **Methods Enzymol 27:256-69, 1973**

Estimation of the number and size of ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Hamilton MG. **Methods Enzymol 30:540-5, 1974**

Pressure effects in ultracentrifugation of interacting systems. Harrington WF, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:306-45, 1973**

Proteins in density gradients at sedimentation equilibrium. Ifft JB. **Methods Enzymol 27:128-40, 1973**

The determination of the partial specific volume of proteins by the mechanical oscillator technique. Kratky O, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:98-110, 1973**

Mössbauer spectroscopy. Moss TH. **Methods Enzymol 27:912-41, 1973**

Automated Edman degradation: the protein sequenator. Niall HD. **Methods Enzymol 27:942-1010, 1973**

Negative stain electron microscopy of protein macromolecules. Oliver RM. **Methods Enzymol 27:616-72, 1973**

Small-angle x-ray scattering. Pessen H, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:151-209, 1973**

Analysis of optical activity spectra of turbid biological suspensions. Schneider AS. **Methods Enzymol 27:751-67, 1973**

Magneto optical rotation spectroscopy. Shashoua VE. **Methods Enzymol 27:796-810, 1973**

Differential conductimetry. Sophianopoulos AJ. **Methods Enzymol 27:557-90, 1973**

Characterization of proteins by sedimentation equilibrium in the analytical ultracentrifuge. Teller DC. **Methods Enzymol 27:346-441, 1973**

Rotating cylinder viscometers. Uhlenhopp EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol 27:483-91, 1973**

The ribosomes of Drosophila. I. Subunit and protein composition. Berger E. **Mol Gen Genet 128:1-9, 1974**

Proteins occurring at, or near, the subunit interface of E. coli ribosomes. Morrison CA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 127:359-68, 31 Dec 73**

Proton magnetic resonance and the composition of proteins. Bemski G, et al. **Nature 245:37-8, 7 Sep 73**

Locating protein in membranes. Blaurock AE. **Nature 244:172-3, 20 Jul 73**

Periodicity in high-sulphur proteins from wool. Elleman TC, et al. **Nature 246:530-1, 21 Dec 73**

Periodicity in high sulphur proteins from wool. Swart LS, et al. **Nature 249:580-1, 7 Jun 74**

Spectroscopic technique for studying protein rotation in membranes. Razi Naqvi K, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:249-51, 24 Oct 73**

Proceedings: The specificity of membranes of chromaffin granules: a biochemical and immunohistological study. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R34, 22 Mar 74**

Characterization of salivary proteins in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Herzberg SM, et al. **Oral Surg 36:814-7, Dec 73**

Chemical nature of monogenean sclerites. I. Stabilization of clamp-protein by formation of dityrosine. Ramalingam K. **Parasitology 66:1-7, Feb 73**

A comparison of membrane proteins of normal and transformed cells by lactoperoxidase labeling. Hogg NM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:489-92, Feb 74**

Alteration of cell-surface proteins by viral transformation and by proteolysis. Hynes RO. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3170-4, Nov 73**

Uterine estrogen-induced protein: physical and immunological comparison with ovalbumin. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1281-5, Apr 74**

Prediction of the amount of secondary structure in a globular protein from its aminoacid compositon. Krigbaum WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2809-13, Oct 73**

Composition of mammalian ribosomal subunits: a re-evaluation. McConkey EH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1379-83, Apr 74**

Alpha-1 globulin trypsin inhibitor in canine surfactant protein. Tuttle WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:232-5, May 74**

Chemical analysis of the lung alveolar surfactant obtained by alveolar micropuncture. Reifenrath R. **Respir Physiol 19:35-46, Oct 73**

Homogeneity of the outer mitochondrial membrane. Studies on the fragments obtained through lysis by ascorbate. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:33-40, Mar 73**

Antigenic and chemical characterization of non-immunoglobulin amyloid proteins. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol 1:393-400, 1972**

Amyloid fibril protein subunit, "protein AS": distribution in tissue and serum in different clinical types of amyloidosis including that associated with myelomatosis and Waldenström's macroglobulinamia. Husby G, et al. **Scand J Immunol 2:395-404, 1973**

Study of soluble proteins and some enzymes in sex-labeled silkworm eggs during incubation. Minina NI, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol 4:55-63, Jan-Feb 73**

Identification and purification of a class of soluble surface proteins from Trypanosoma brucei. Cross GA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:261, 1973**

The secondary structure of proteins in the thylakoid membrane. Menke W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:128-30, Mar-Apr 73**

The influence of age on the protein concentration in serum, liver and kidney of rats determined by various methods. Klinger W, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd 16:149-53, 1974**

[Fluorescent particles of fibrillary proteins and their relationship to "old-age pigments" and to transverse structures] Fuficová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 22:225-35, Mar 73 (Cze)**

[Alcohol-soluble proteins of wheat flour] Charbonnier L. **Biochimie 55:1217-25, 1973 (Fre)**

[Determination of sedimentation coefficients by the radioactivity partition method. Application to trace proteins] Guilleux JC, et al. **Biochimie 55:435-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Protein-molybdenum reactions] Bertrand G, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 16:211-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Biochemical and rheological data in sputum. II. Biochemical definition of proteins in sputum (author's transl)] Havez R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:219-35, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical and rheological data in sputum. 3. Relationship between the biochemical constituents and the rheological properties of sputum (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:237-57, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophoretic analysis of liver mitochondrial proteins from normal and thyroidectomized rats] Clot JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1953-5, 5 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Appearance of the "female protein fraction" in the hemolymph and the modalities of the appearance of puberty in the female Orchestia gammarella Pallas (Crustacea, Amphipoda)] Junéra H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1213-6, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)

[Electrophoretic study of the proteins in sheep uterine secretions at the onset of gestation] Menezo Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:337-40, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Characterization of the acid proteins of hepatocyte chromatin of the pig] Pieri J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1077-80, 24 Sep 73 (Fre)

[Composition of ancient proteins] Wyckoff RW.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:145-7, Jan 74 (Fre)

[Ribosomal proteins in chicken myopathy studied by bidimensional electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Delaunay J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:659-62, 1973 (Fre)**

[Histology, histochemistry and function of the inner ear in pigeons. I. Methodological studies (related especially to the protein composition)] Galetti G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:209-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new histological staining: chromotropic silver hexamethylenetetramine. Its results in renal pathology] Hirbec G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:523-9, 14 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[DNA, RNA, and protein content of cell nuclei from rabbit bone marrow in various functional states] Belkner J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:817-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative microdetermination of proteins using the KAPA-system] Kleeberg U, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:435-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Heterogeneity of membrane proteins of the visual system of the rat brain] Müller L, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:879-82, 1973 (Ger)

[Quantitative histochemical demonstration of sulfhydrylgroups by the DDD-staining-method. II. Determination of the SH-groups in insoluble proteins (author's transl)] Esterbauer H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 47:94-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suitability of brillant black (C.I.No. 27260) for histochemical demonstration of tissue proteins] Halbhuber KJ.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 46:317-8, 1973 (Ger)

[The action of D-penicillamine (dimethylcysteine) on human dermal proteins; a comparison with acetylcysteine (author's transl)] Raab W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:315-20, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of the placental proteins PP2 and its identification as ferritin (author's transl)] Bohn H.
Arch Gynaekol 215:263-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of age and sex on parotid saliva proteins] Meyer P, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:392-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genesis of jaw cysts based on comparative studies of cystic content and blood serum] Selle G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 29:600-10, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disk electrophoresis fractionation of hemolymph proteins during the metamorphosis of different castes and sexes of Formica pratensis] Schmidt G, et al.
J Insect Physiol 20:1421-66, Aug-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macromolecular glycoproteins in gastric fluid and gastric mucus during the influence of cortisone-derivatives (author's transl)] Kuhn D.
Med Klin 69:694-8, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits in the determination of low protein concentrations] Bürgi W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:192-7, Aug 74 (Ger)

[Protein and polysaccharide gels in relation to their use in manufacture of artificial foods. 1. Swelling and synaresis. Melting temperature] Braudo EE, et al.
Nahrung 17:773-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic demonstration of membrane proteins of proximal tubulus as parameter for acute graft rejection following allogenous kidney transplantation in man] Mondorf AW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:690-2, 1973 (Ger)

[Correlation between bilirubin- and protein-concentration in amniotic fluid in Rh incompatibility (author's transl)] Markus P, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:411-22, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The elimination of errors due to turbidity in protein determination using the Biuret method] Sokolowski A, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:247-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytophotometric measurement of basic proteins by the heparin alcian blue method] Pokorny E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:171-6, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Protein composition of the uterine secretion] Caruso A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:121-30, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histochemical analysis of the chick embryo stomach] Antonucci A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:727-31, 30 Jul 73 (Ita)

[Analysis of proteins and phospholipids in the amniotic fluid. I] Pantarotto MF, et al.
Pathologica 65:217-28, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proceedings: 369. Properties of the sugar-binding protein and the structure of the taste cell (author's transl)] Hiji Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:537-8, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

[Fluorometric assay of proteins (author's transl)] Kinoshita T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1160-6, Dec 73 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[Protein micro-determination by Amide Black 10 B (author's transl)] Nakao T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1167-9, Dec 73 (Jap)

[Protein determination by TNBS method (author's transl)] Okuyama T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1153-9, Dec 73 (18 ref.) (Jap)

[Some problems in microassay of proteins] Soejima M, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1148-52, Dec 73 (17 ref.) (Jap)

[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. VI. Activity of some liver enzymes in correlation with the levels of DNA, RNA and soluble proteins as well as the increase of relative liver mass] Stanosek J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 25:175-86, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Origin of proteins in subretinal fluid in idiopathic retinal detachment. II. Protein level in subretinal fluid] Kałużny J.
Klin Oczna 43:997-1000, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Origin of subretinal fluid in idiopathic retinal detachment. 3. Immunoelectrophoresis of subretinal fluid proteins] Kałużny J.
Klin Oczna 43:1007-11, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Origin of proteins in subretinal fluid in idiopathic retinal detachment. II. Paper electrophoresis of subretinal fluid proteins] Kałużny J.
Klin Oczna 43:1001-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Origin of proteins of the subretinal fluid in the light of present-day studies] Kałużny J.
Klin Oczna 43:953-6, Aug 73 (Pol)

[Histochemical studies of proteins, SH, S-S and NH-2 groups in experimental caseinate-induced amyloidosis with simultaneous administration of methionine and cysteine hydrochloride] Nowak HF, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:375-81, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in protein components of semen plasma from bulls with inflammatory diseases of the testes] Balbierz H, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 16:601-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Distribution of cation bipolymers in human epidermis] Shubich MG, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:8-12, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of pancreatic gland proteins] Kniazeva LA. **Biol Nauki 114:38-41, 1973 (Rus)**

[Method of chromatographic analysis of protein compounds by a thin layer of sephadex gel] Barban BS, et al. **Lab Delo 9:540-3, 1973 (Rus)**

[Apparatus for fractionation of proteins by the method of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Degteva GT, et al. **Lab Delo 2:118-9, 1973 (Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of mucin and soluble protein content in the feces] Dorofeĭchuk VG.
Lab Delo 8:462-3, 1973 (Rus)

[Analysis of soluble fecal proteins] Fedotov IL.
Lab Delo 8:464-5, 1973 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of some water-soluble proteins by chemifluorescent method] Plakhotina ZhE. **Lab Delo 9:537-40, 1973 (Rus)**

[Study of sputum proteins by paper electrophoresis] Pan'shina GS, et al. **Sov Med 36:46-50, Feb 73 (Rus)**

[Study of the protein composition of sperm by electrophoresis on a polyacrylamide block. 1.] Zaĭtsev VV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:17-21, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of brain, liver and blood proteins in rats by disk electrophoresis] Sinichkin AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:419-23, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the amide, amine and carboxyl group content in brain proteins in the process of the development of burn disease] Solov'ev AS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:668-72, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein staining following acrylamide gel electrophoresis] Gofman IuIa.
Vopr Med Khim 19:434-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid makeup of the proteins and their ability to bind amino acids in the placenta in uncomplicated pregnancy] Pogorelova TN.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:72-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of different methods of heat processing on the amino acid makeup of the proteins of the mirror carp] Aman ME.
Vopr Pitan 32:69-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractional composition of multiple forms of esterases and proteins in turtle tissues] Pakhomov AN, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 9:470-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation and identification of protein contaminants of egg-white and chicken serum in commercial anti-influenza vaccines] Aguirreolea J, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1:277-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of the alcian blue fixation capacity of the gastric juice of normal persons and patients with duodenal and gastric ulcer] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:251-60, 1 Feb 74 (Spa)

[Determination of -SH groups in gastric juice in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Llorens P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:607-12, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of electrophoresis in soluble polyacrylamide gel for determining the specific radioactivity of protein fractions] Martinenko FP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:252-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of induced autophagocytosis by the protein-synthesis inhibitor emetine. Short communication. Réz G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 24:237-9, 1973

Cell-surface interactions: differential inhibition by proflavine of embryonic cell aggregation and production of specific cell-aggregating factor. Hausman RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3111-4, Nov 73

[Naturally occurring protein-proteinase inhibitors from animal and vegetable matter. A tabular classification] Uhlig H, et al.
Pharmazie 29:81-9, Feb 74 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long-term stimulatory effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on nuclear and cytoplasmic protein synthesis of rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Armato U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 88:456-80, 1974**

Cytoplasmic factors affecting protein biosynthesis in hypertrophic rat kidney. Sendecki W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:282-92, Aug 73

Correlations between pantothenate uptake, phospholipid synthesis and pantothenate-binding protein formation in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P. **Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:78-84, 1974**

Relationships between protein and nucleic acid synthesis during muscle differentiation in vitro. Celotti L, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:123-44, 1973

Female endocrine control mechanisms during the neonatal period. 3. The effect of clomiphene citrate. Schulz KD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:144-56, Sep 73

Effect of progesterone on RNA and protein synthesis in the rat uterus. Trams G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:740-50, Aug 73

Action of cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate on protein synthesis in a thyroidal cell-free system. Relation to ATP and GTP. Wägar G.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:398-409, Feb 74

Stimulating effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate on protein synthesis in a thyroidal cell-free system at low potassium and sodium concentrations. Wägar G.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:711-22, Dec 73

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Attardi G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:263-, 1973

Morphological aspects of protein synthesis. Droz B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:13-3, 1973**

Maternal mRNA and protein synthesis in the embryo. Gross PR, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:244-, 1973

The relation of protein synthesis regulation and RNA metabolism. Penman S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:168-, 1973

Biochemical mechanism to control protein synthesis: mRNA specific initiation factors. Revel M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:54-7, 1973

Ribonucleoprotein particles containing mRNA and pre-mRNA. Samarina OP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:130-, 1973 (80 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ribosome-membrane interaction and protein synthesis. Tata JR.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:192-, 1973 (103 ref.)
Protein synthesis in reproductive tissue. Transactions of the sixth symposium held in Geneva on May 21-23, 1973.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:3-46, 1973
Accumulation of 3H-1-lysine by brain and plasma in male and female rats treated acutely wigh morphine sulfate. Ford DH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 50:53-75, 1974
Protein synthesis by isolated spermatozoa from cauda and caput epididymis of rat. Engel JC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:358-62, 1973
Action of insulin on vascular and intestinal smooth muscle. Effects on amino acid transport, protein synthesis and accumulation of glucose carbon. Arnqvist HJ. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:132-42, Jan 74**
Regulation of protein synthesis by cyclic AMP. Wicks WD.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 4:335-438, 1974 (500 ref.)
Drugs as metabolic probes for protein synthesis. Farber E, et al. **Adv Cytopharmacol 1:113-8, May 71**
New developments in protein synthesis. A survey. Lengyel P. **Adv Exp Med Biol 44:95-7, Jun 74** (40 ref.)
mRNA specific initiation factors in the control of protein synthesis. Revel M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 44:99-122, Jun 74
Peptide chain termination. Caskey CT.
Adv Protein Chem 27:243-76, 1973 (76 ref.)
Fine structure of the venom gland epithelium of the South American rattlesnake and radioautographic studies of protein formation by the secretory cells. Warshawsky H, et al. **Am J Anat 138:79-119, Sep 73**
Effect of bethanechol chloride on protein synthesis in rat pancreas. Webster PD, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:167-73, Feb 74
Protein synthesis in pancreatic beta cells of the normal and diabetic Egyptian sand rat (Psammomys obesus). An autoradiographic study with the electron microscope. Molleson AL, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:495-512, Nov 73
Studies on cellular autophagocytosis. The relationship of autophagocytosis to protein synthesis and to energy metabolism in rat liver and flounder kidney tubules in vitro. Shelburne JD, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:641-70, Dec 73
Effects of noncarbohydrate substrates on protein synthesis in muscle. Rannels DE, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:528-39, Mar 74
Incorporation of 14C-leucine into protein of isolated liver mitochondria with particular reference to energy requirements. Hallman M.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 51:1-7, 1973
Protein synthesis and cell surface proteins in molluscum contagiosum virus infected cells. Bernardini A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 42:355-60, 1973
The influence of 1-nitro-9(3'-dimethylamino-propylamino)-acridine on biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in synchronized cultures of Euglena Gracilis. Chotkowska E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:767-74, 1973
The effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acid, protein, and lipid synthesis and contents of ascorbic acid and cholesterol influenced by LH in the luteinized rat ovary. Pronaszko-Kurczyńska A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:753-62, 1973
The pattern of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in germinating spores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Van Assche JA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:129-36, 19 Oct 73
Regulation of submandibular salivary gland protein synthesis in the developing rat. The effect of food deprivation on polysome isolation and amino acid incorporation. Menaker L, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1317-23, Oct 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in the submandibular salivary gland of the developing rat. Ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor activity. Menaker L, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1303-15, Oct 73
Factors influencing the biosynthesis of the tyrosine-rich proteins of wool. Frenkel MJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 27:31-8, Feb 74
Stimulation of the synthesis of inner mitochondrial membrane proteins in rat liver by cuprizone. González-Cadavid NF, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1:523-37, 1973
What do we know about protein synthesis? Lipmann F.
Basic Life Sci 1:1-12, 1973 (24 ref.)
Mechanisms of mammalian protein synthesis. Moldave K. **Basic Life Sci 1:361-76, 1973** (59 ref.)
Antibiotic action in protein synthesis. Vazquez D.
Basic Life Sci 1:339-59, 1973 (54 ref.)
Control of calcium absorption and intestinal calcium-binding protein synthesis. Bar A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:191-6, 5 Sep 73
Inhibition by ethidium bromide of mitochondrial protein synthesis programmed by imported poly(U). Grivell LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:125-31, 1 Nov 73
The "intruder" hypothesis and selection against arginine. Jukes TH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:80-4, 7 May 74
Solubility of the intramitochondrially synthesized protein and other membrane proteins of rat liver mitochondria in acidic or neutral chloroform-methanol. Kuželа S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:9-16, 5 Sep 73
On the frequency of arginine in proteins and its implications for molecular evolution. Wallis M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:711-6, 4 Feb 74
Synthesis of mitochondrial protein in the flight muscles of the Colorado beetle. Differentiation in vivo between extra- and intra-mitochondrial contributions to the amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial protein. Bartelink AK, et al.
Biochem J 136:795-802, Nov 73
The specific radioactivity of the precursor pool for estimates of the rate of protein synthesis. Fern EB, et al. **Biochem J 134:1127-30, Aug 73**
The diurnal response of muscle and liver protein synthesis in vivo in meal-fed rats. Garlick PJ, et al.
Biochem J 136:935-45, Dec 73
Biogenesis of mitochondria. A requirement for mitochondrial protein synthesis for the formation of a normal adenine nucleotide transporter in yeast mitochondria. Haslam JM, et al.
Biochem J 134:935-47, Aug 73
Inhibition of protein synthesis by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in vivo. Kleihues P, et al.
Biochem J 136:303-9, Oct 73
Inhibition by ricin of protein synthesis in vitro. Ribosomes as the target of the toxin. Montanaro L, et al. **Biochem J 136:677-83, Nov 73**
Mechanism of action of a microsomal inhibitor of protein synthesis potentiated by oxidized glutathione. Rupniak HT, et al.
Biochem J 136:335-42, Oct 73
Nuclear binding of oestradiol-17beta and induction of protein synthesis in the rat uterus during postnatal development. Sömjen D, et al.
Biochem J 136:25-33, Sep 73
Inhibition by ricin of protein synthesis in vitro: 60 S ribosomal subunit as the target of the toxin. Sperti S, et al. **Biochem J 136:813-5, Nov 73**
Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the biosynthesis of ribonucleic acid and of protein in the liver and the lung of the Syrian golden hamster. Witschi H.
Biochem J 136:781-8, Nov 73
The effects of diethylnitrosamine on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in the liver and lung of the Syrian golden hamster. Witschi H.
Biochem J 136:789-94, Nov 73
The influence of diethylenetriaminepentaacetate on the synthesis of DNA, RNA and proteins in the regenerating rat liver. Gabard B.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:901-9, 15 Feb 74
Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis by nitrofurantoin in rat and goat liver. Goswami BB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:470-2, 15 Jan 74
Effects of the carcinogen methylazoxymethanol acetate on protein synthesis and drug metabolism in rat livers. Lundeen PB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2522-7, Sep 71
Effect of a single injection of betamethasone disodium phosphate on the synthesis of collagen and noncollagen protein of carrageenin granuloma in rats. Nakagawa H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2253-61, Sep 71
Incorporation of leucine into protein by isolated fat cells--effects of agents which stimulate glucose metabolism and inhibit lipolysis. Sakai T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2761-2, 1 Nov 73
Effect of sparsomycin in vivo and in vitro on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis. Sarma DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:857-65, 15 Feb 74
Biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid and protein in vivo by neonatal mice after a toxic dose of cyclophosphamide. Short RD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:3181-8, 15 Dec 73
Fidelity of protein synthesis with chicken embryo mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes. Kurtz DI.
Biochemistry 13:572-7, 29 Jan 74
Differences in eukaryotic ribosomes detected by the selective action of an antibiotic. Carrasco L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:209-15, 24 Aug 73
Fatty acid inhibition of somatomedin (serum sulfation factor)-stimulated protein and RNA synthesis in embryonic chicken cartilage. Eisenbarth GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:397-409, 21 Dec 73
Effect of threonine supplementation on hepatic polysome patterns and protein synthesis of rats fed a threonine-deficient diet. Ip CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:251-63, 7 Dec 73
The effects of divalent cations and insulin on protein synthesis in adipose cells. Jacobs BO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:410-5, 7 Sep 73
Non-rebosomal incorporation of arginine into a specific protein by a cell-free extract of parathyroid tissue. Kemper B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 349:235-9, 17 May 74
Existence of two distinct protein synthesis systems in the trypanosomatid Crithidia luciliae. Laub-Kupersztejn R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 340:314-22, 27 Mar 74
Inhibition of ribonucleic acid and of protein synthesis in the organs of rats and mice poisoned with alpha-amanitin. Montanaro L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:188-98, 24 Aug 73
Effect of alpha-amanitin poisoning on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and of protein in regenerating rat liver. Montecuccoli G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:199-208, 24 Aug 73
The interference of the macrolide antibiotics with mitochondrial protein synthesis. Vries H de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:264-75, 7 Dec 73
Influence of zinc on protein synthesis by polyribosomes from the dog prostate and the dorsolateral lobes of the rat prostate. Webb M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:143-55, 28 Sep 73
Effect of cyclic 3'-5' GMP on in vitro protein synthesis. De Nayer P. **Biochimie 55:1507-9, 1973**
The tRNA-mRNA complex of protein biosynthesis. Thomas BR. **Biochimie 55:1325-39, 1973** (54 ref.)
Isolation of microvilli fraction from jejunal mucosa and in vivo incorporation of 14C-leucine into microvilli and total homogenate protein of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al. **Biol Neonate 24:230-43, 1974**
Protein synthesis rate in the newborn lamb. Soltész G, et al. **Biol Neonate 23:139-48, 1973**
Protein synthesis by membrane-bound polyribosomes. Hendler RW. **Biomembranes 5:147-211, 1974** (189 ref.)
Dietary amino acids: effect of depletion and recovery on protein synthesis in vitro in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Omstedt PT, et al. **Br J Nutr 31:67-76, Jan 74**
Effect of exogenous cyclic nucleotides on RNA, DNA and protein synthesis in bovine lymphocytes. Gawliński S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:791-6, Dec 73
Effect of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on growth rate and the synthesis of lipids and proteins in rats. Cunningham HM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 7:45-51, Jan 72
Calcium enhancement of protein synthesis in rat heart ventricles. Kaolan E, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1331-4, Sep 73
Adenine reversal of ethionine-induced inhibition of protein synthesis: a comparison with computer-generated data. Kisilevsky R, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1428-32, Oct 73
Phospholipid and protein metabolism in mouse liver mitochondria during riboflavin deficiency and recovery. McMurray WC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1262-74, Sep 73
Effect of carbachol on amino acid incorporation into protein of rat pancreas in vitro. Irwin C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:632-40, Jun 74
Early dissociation of protein synthesis and amylase secretion following hormonal stimulation of the pancreas. Mongeau R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:198-205, Apr 74
Effect of cycloheximide on in vitro and in vivo protein synthesis by certain tissues of rats and pigeons with special reference to muscle. Narayanan N, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:933-41, Dec 73
Effect of pseudourea (NSC-56054) on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in cultured cells. Finkiestein JZ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:399-403, Nov-Dec 73**
Effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the protein-synthesizing system in mouse liver and hepatoma 22a cells. Abakumova OY, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1542-7, Jul 74
Antagonism between DNA synthesis inhibitors and protein synthesis inhibitors in mammalian cell cultures. Bhuyan BK, et al.
Cancer Res 34:778-82, Apr 74
Effects of whole blood or albumin fraction from tumor-bearing rats on liver protein synthesis. Toporek M. **Cancer Res 33:2579-83, Nov 73**
Chromosomal control of foot pad development in Sarcophaga bullata. 3. Requirement of RNA and protein synthesis for cuticle formation and tanning. Clever U, et al. **Cell Differ 1:37-42, Apr 72**
The effects of protein synthesis-inhibiting antibiotics on the puffing pattern of Drosophila salivary gland chromosomes in vitro. Schoon H, et al.
Cell Differ 2:97-106, May 73
Modification of toxic liver injury in the rat. I. Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on the action of 2-acetylaminofluorene, carbon tetrachloride, 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and diethylnitrosamine. Flaks B, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:135-50, Mar 74
The effect of N-nitroso carcinogens and triazenes on protein synthesis in cell-free systems. Hradec J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 8:243-51, Apr 74
Puromycin aminonucleoside increases the synthesis of ribonuclease inhibitor and other proteins in kidney. Nicholls DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 3:225-41, Apr 74**
The effect of uremia on the incorporation of isotopically labeled precursors into DNA, RNA and protein by bone marrow cells in vitro. Toplow AA, et al. **Clin Nephrol 1:361-6, Nov-Dec 73**
Endoplasmic reticulum size and morphology in bone disorders. Relation to protein synthesis and malignancy. Brown GA, et al.
Clin Orthop 101:278-85, Jun 74
Drug-induced neutropenia-effects of drugs on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

granulocyte protein synthesis in vitro. Blackburn MJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 45:16P-17P, Sep 73

Effect of temperature upon cell division, RNA and protein synthesis of cultured fathead minnow cells. Rodriguez LV, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 46:279-90, 1 Oct 73

FSH content of the anterior pituitary and the incorporation of L-lysine-U-14C into testicular proteins of heat-acclimatized rats. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 47:333-9, Jan 74

Abnormal proteins in Drosophila melanogaster subsequent to 5-bromodeoxyuridine administration. Gilbert EF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 47:229-32, 15 Jan 74

Protein synthesis in a cell-free preparation from rumen Protozoa. Hoshino S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:39-45, 15 May 74

Studies on fish liver protein synthesis. I. Isolation and characterization of shark liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Krauskopf M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:619-28, 15 Aug 74

Effects of estradiol and testosterone on the immature female chicken (Gallus domesticus). I. Quantitative changes in nucleic acids, proteins and lipids in the liver. Yu JY, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:749-57, Dec 73

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. II. The effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis. Ashburner M. **Dev Biol** 39:141-57, Jul 74

Synthesis of rabbit globin in a cell-free protein synthesis system utilizing sea urchin egg and zygote ribosomes. Clegg KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 37:263-72, Apr 74

Differences in the proteins synthesized by the progeny of the first two blastomeres of Iiyanassa, a "mosaic" embryo. Donohoo P, et al. **Dev Biol** 32:224-9, May 73

Amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in preimplanatation mouse embryos. Epstein CJ, et al.
Dev Biol 33:171-84, Jul 73

Synthesis and intracellular transport of protein by the colleterial gland of the cecropia silkmoth. Grayson S, et al. **Dev Biol** 38:150-6, May 74

Letter: Is there specificity in the initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells? Heywood SM.
Dev Biol 31:f1-2, Mar 73

Inhibition of increasesd potassium permeability following fertilization of the echinoderm embryo: its relationship to the initiation of protein synthesis and potassium exchangeability. Tupper JT.
Dev Biol 38:332-45, Jun 74

Potassium exchangeability, potassium permeability, and membrane potential: some observations in relation to protein synthesis in the early echinoderm embryo. Tupper JT. **Dev Biol** 32:140-54, May 73

Posttranscriptional regulation of specific protein synthesis in the silkmoth wing, as revealed by actinomycin D. Yund MA, et al.
Dev Biol 33:362-79, Aug 73

Insulin action on the cultured human fibroblast. Glucose uptake, protein synthesis, RNA synthesis. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes** 23:443-8, May 74

Treatment of isolated fat cells with trypsin inhibits the effects of insulin on incorporation of leucine into protein. Sakai T, et al. **Diabetologia** 9:422-5, Oct 73

Hormonal control of protein synthesis in the fat body of Leucophaea maderae. Lüscher K, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:69-72, Mar 71

Hormone action and macromolecule biosynthesis in silkmont pupae. Wyatt CR.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:91-5, Mar 71

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on in vitro rat testis DNA, RNA and protein labeling. Hollinger MA, et al.
Endocrinology 94:444-9, Feb 74

Stimulation of chick liver mitochondrial protein synthesis by thyroxine without mitochondrial swelling. Primack MP, et al.
Endocrinology 94:871-4, Mar 74

Induction by luteinizing hormone of ovum maturation and of steroidogenesis in isolated Graafian follicles of the rat: role of RNA and protein synthesis. Tsafriri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 93:1378-86, Dec 73

Sequence of events in initiation of protein synthesis. Benne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 38:265-73, 5 Oct 73

Stable and labile products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro. Wheeldon LW, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:189-99, 1 Jul 74

Hepatic protein synthesis after allogenic skin grafting. Rădulescu C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 2:188-94, 1970

Synthesis of DNA-binding protein in WI-38 cells stimulated to synthesize DNA by medium replacement. Choe BK, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:261-70, Feb 74

Synthesis of DNA-binding proteins during the cell cycle of WI-38 cells. Choe BK, et al.
Exp Cell Res 83:271-80, Feb 74

DNA-binding proteins of Xenopus laevis: synthesis during oogenesis-ovulation and early embryogenesis. Claycomb WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 83:191-9, Jan 74

Leucine uptake and incorporation at three stages of mouse oocyte maturation. Cross PC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:43-6, May 74

Epithelial migration in organ culture. Role of protein synthesis as determined by metabolic inhibitors. Gibbins JR. **Exp Cell Res** 80:281-90, Aug 73

Cell cycle and cell protein content of Chinese hamster cells grown in culture with daily renewal of medium. Kimball RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 84:111-20, 15 Mar 74

Synthetic activity of isolated rat liver nuclei. II. Evidence for protein formation. Laval M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 79:391-403, Jun 73

Effects of ionizing radiation upon intracellular levels of soluble microtubule protein in cultured mammalian cells. Noland BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 85:234-8, Apr 74

Induction of 3T3 cell division at the monolayer stage. Early changes in macromolecular processes. Noonan KD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 80:405-14, Aug 73

Autoradiographic analysis of macromolecular synthesis in prospectively necrotic cells of the chick limb bud. I. Protein synthesis. Pollak RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 86:9-14, May 74

Mechanism of synchrony induction. IV. Accumulation of a special protein in the induction process of synchronous rounding in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Watanabe Y. **Exp Cell Res** 69:329-35, Dec 71

Decreased protein synthesis by microsomes isolated from senescent rat liver. Buetow DE, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:243-9, Oct 73

Polyamine effects on 14C-leucine transfer to microsomal protein in a rat liver cell free system during ageing. Comolli R.
Exp Gerontol 8:307-13, Dec 73

Talc injury: changes in glucosamine and leucine incorporation into liver and plasma proteins. Kaltenbach JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 19:354-64, Dec 73

Protein metabolism. 3. Relationship between albumin metabolism and elevated liver protein synthesis in the guinea pig infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 35:492-502, Jun 74

Protein biosynthesis and hyperpolarization of cells. Frolkis VV. **Experientia** 29:1492-4, Dec 73

Protein synthesis on ribosomes isolated from rat liver mitochondria: sensitivity to erythromycin. Ibrahim NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 36:102-4, 1 Oct 73

Structural basis for inhibition of protein synthesis by the aminoacyl-aminohexosyl-cytosine group of antibiotics. Lichtenthaler FW, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:327-42, 15 Jan 74

Protein synthesis in a postmitochondrial supernatant system from rat liver. An effect of diabetes at the level of peptide chain initiation. Pain VM.
FEBS Lett 35:169-73, 1 Sep 73

The role of soluble protein factors in the translational control of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells. Pain VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 32:205-12, 1 Jun 73 (160 ref.)

Inhibition of in vitro protein synthesis by aflatoxin B1 derivatives. Sarasin A, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:347-50, 1 Jun 73

Inhibitors of protein synthesis. Vazquez D.
FEBS Lett 40:Suppl:S63-84, 23 Mar 74 (410 ref.)

Induction of blastokinin by oral contraceptive steroids: implications for fertility control. Arthur AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 25:217-21, Mar 74

The influence of starvation on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in the mid-gut epithelium of Galleria mellonella larvae. Dal-Duy-Ban, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:177-83, 1973

Control of haemolymph protein synthesis and oocyte maturation by the corpora allata in female adults of locusta migratoria (Orthoptera): role of the blood-forming tissue. Goltzené F, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:489-98, Apr 74

Functions of cells and biosynthesis of protein in aging. Frolkis VV. **Gerontologia** 19:189-202, 1973

The effect of exercise on DNA and protein synthesis in skeletal muscle of growing rats. Bailey DA, et al.
Growth 37:323-31, Dec 73

In vivo incorporation of labelled amino acid into different protein fractions of the rat thyroid gland. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 6:196-201, May 74

Isolation and characterization of newly synthesized RNA and protein in mature bovine spermatozoa and effect of inhibitors on these syntheses. Premkumar E, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 10:239-53, Dec 73

Effect of high cholesterol diet on protein biosynthesis. Tikekar P, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:51-4, Mar 73

Incorporation of 14C-leucine into proteins of sheep liver slices in relation to amino acids, plasma proteins & selected ions. Rao KV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:332-4, Jul 73

In vivo incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into proteins of placenta & liver of normal & x-irradiated mice. Tarachand U, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:281-4, Jul 73

Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. V. Protein metabolism in a guinea pig model simulating chronic diphtheritic toxemia. Bonventre PF.
Infect Immun 7:556-60, Apr 73

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin in mice: localization and effect on protein synthesis. Pavlovskis OR, et al.
Infect Immun 9:540-6, Mar 74

Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in guinea pig liver during Q fever. Thompson HA, et al.
Infect Immun 7:718-24, May 73

Interferon and cell division. 8. Effect of interferon on macromolecular synthesis in L1210 Cells in vitro. Brouty-Boyé D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 12:250-8, 15 Jul 73

Protein biosynthesis in the liver of X-irradiated mice. Mukerjee H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 25:445-54, May 74

Effect of the bladder carcinogen N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide on nucleic acids and total protein content of bladder epithelium undergoing malignant change. Pai SH, et al. **Invest Urol** 11:392-5, Mar 74

Effect of oxidized glutathione on protein synthesis. Kosower NS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 9:1475-83, Sep-Oct 73

Effect of asparagine on growth and protein synthesis in weanling rats. Crosby LO, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:713-7, Sep 73

Response in macromolecular syntheses of mouse L cells to bleomycin, with special reference to cell-antibiotic interaction. Watanabe M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:417-23, Aug 73

Comparative toxicology of trichothec mycotoxins: inhibition of protein synthesis in animal cells. Ueno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 74:285-96, Aug 73

Regulation of protein synthesis during density-dependent growth inhibition of BHK21-13 cells. Baenziger NL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3483-8, 10 Jun 74

Interaction of fragment A from diphtheria toxin with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Kandel J, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2088-97, 10 Apr 74

Effect of glucose on initiation and elongation rates in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Permutt MA.
J Biol Chem 249:2738-42, 10 May 74

Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. The biosynthesis of proteins and their assembly into membranes of growing cells. Subbaiah PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 249:1302-10, 25 Feb 74

Control of initiation of protein synthesis in human cells. Evidence for a role of uncharged transfer ribonucleic acid. Vaughan MH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7087-96, 25 Oct 73

Production of membrane whorls in rat liver by some inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hwang KM, et al.
J Cell Biol 62:20-31, Jul 74

Secretory protein synthesis in the stimulated rat parotid gland. Temporal dissociation of the maximal response from secretion. Lillie JH, et al.
J Cell Biol 59:708-21, Dec 73

The effects of inhibitors of RNA and DNA synthesis on protein synthesis and polysome levels in mouse L-cells. Craig N. **J Cell Physiol** 82:133-50, Oct 73

Differences in the subcellular localization of the stimulatory effects of glucose and pyruvate on protein synthesis in rat thymus cells in vitro. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 83:409-17, Jun 74

Oxygen availability as a control factor in the density-dependent regulation of protein synthesis in cell culture. Verma DP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 14:331-7, Mar 74

Lymph chylomicron formation during the inhibition of protein synthesis. Studies of chylomicron apoproteins. Glickman RM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2910-20, Nov 73

Adaption to hyperoxia. Influence on protein synthesis by lung and on granular pneumocyte ultrastructure. Massaro GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 53:705-9, Mar 74

Characteristics of membrane-bound and free hepatic ribosomes from insulin-deficient rats. I. Acute experimental diabetes mellitus. Peterson DT, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:3201-11, Dec 73

Changes in protein during development of Triturus embryos. I. Contents and syntheses of soluble or basic protein of cell components. Imo H, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:647-59, Dec 73

Proceedings: Evidence for translational control of protein synthesis as part of the mechanism of aldosterone action in toad bladder. Frith DA, et al.
J Endocrinol 59:xxxi-xxxii, Nov 73

Alterations in the incorporation of (3H)lysine into proteins of the medial pre-optic area and specific hypothalamic nuclei after ovariectomy in the adult female rat. Litteria M, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:377-8, Feb 74

Oestrogen-induced proteins and uterine growth in the androgenized female rat. Lobl RT, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:371-2, Feb 74

Meiotic maturation of the mammalian oocyte in vitro: effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on protein synthesis. Stern S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 189:275-81, Aug 74

Effect of actinomycin D on protein synthesis by delayed implanting mouse embryos in vitro. Weitlauf HM. **J Exp Zool** 189:197-202, Aug 74

In vitro protein synthesis and measurement of the stability of messenger RNA in the blue-green alga, anabaena variabilis. Leach CK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 81:47-58, Mar 74

Temperature-sensitive poliovirus mutants defective in repression of host protein synthesis are also defective in structural protein. Steiner-Pryor A, et al.
J Gen Virol 21:215-25, Nov 73

Stimulation of early protein synthesis as an assay of immune reactivity: analysis of the cells responding to mitogens and alloantigens. Gorczynski RM, et al.
J Immunol 112:47-55, Jan 74

Relationship between hormone titres and RNA and protein syntheses when the change to the pupal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

programme occurs in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kimura S. J Insect Physiol 20:887-95, May 74
Interrelationship between the silk gland and other tissues in protein metabolism in the latest larval stage of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Noguchi A, et al. J Insect Physiol 20:783-94, May 74
Synthesis of blood and cuticular proteins in late pharate adults of the cecropia silkmoth. Ruh MF, et al. J Insect Physiol 20:1277-85, Jul 74
Inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in melanocytes by a melanoma extract. Seiji M, et al. J Invest Dermatol 62:11-9, Jan 74
Effect of zinc deficiency on nucleic acids, collagen, and noncollagenous protein of the connective tissue. Fernandez-Madrid F, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:951-61, Dec 73
Studies on crystal-induced chemotactic factor. I. Requirement for protein synthesis and neutral protease activity. Spilberg I, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:56-63, Jan 74
The synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins during the cell cycle. Valladares Y, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:142-9, 1973
Regulation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. V. Further studies on the effect of actinomycin D on translation control in HeLa cells. Goldstein ES, et al. J Mol Biol 80:243-54, 25 Oct 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XVI. Electrophoretic properties of the products of in vivo and in vitro mitochondrial protein synthesis. Lederman M, et al. J Mol Biol 78:275-83, 5 Aug 73
Letter: Effect of an inhibitor of proteolysis on the size of newly-synthesized protein in HeLa cells. Taber R, et al. J Mol Biol 80:367-72, 25 Oct 73
Protein synthesis in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster: Relation to chromosome puffs. Tissières A, et al. J Mol Biol 85:389-98, 15 APR 74
Inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis, but minimally of protein synthesis, in human leukemia cells by a serine antimetabolite. Pazmiño N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:761-5, Sep 73
Decrease of sensitivity to interferon in cells infected by murine leukemia-sarcoma viruses. Périés J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:455-63, Aug 73
Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents on protein synthesis and hyperplasia caused by a tumor promoter. Scribner JD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1865-8, Jun 74
Comparative study of protein biosynthesis in mice susceptible and resistant to breast cancer. Sheth NA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:1977-9, Dec 73
Inhibition of brain protein synthesis by doses of L-DOPA that disaggregate brain polyribosomes. Munro HN, et al. J Neural Transm 34:321-3, 1973
Liver polysome profiles and protein synthesis in rats fed a threonine-imbalanced diet. Ip CC, et al. J Nutr 104:252-63, Feb 74
Effect of feeding carbohydrate or fat on incorporation of 14C-phenylalanine in vivo and in vitro into rat liver and muscle protein. Nakano K, et al. J Nutr 104:264-71, Feb 74
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and depression of protein synthesis in rat liver by a tryptophan-free mixture of amino acids. Pamart B, et al. J Nutr 104:1149-56, Sep 74
Muscle ribosomal protein synthesis in normal pregnancy: implication for carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V, et al. J Oral Surg 11:114-6, Jun 74
Proceedings: Effect of oestrogen on nucleic acids and protein in the oviduct of immature and mature rats. Vanithakumari G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 38:246, May 74
Functional adaptation of tRNA population. Garel JP. J Theor Biol 43:211-25, Jan 74
The action of protein synthesis inhibitors and thyrotropin releasing factor on the ultrastructure of rat thyrotrophs. Cuerdo-Rocha S, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 48:1-16, Jul 74
In vitro synthesis of proteins by membrane-bound polyribosomes from vesicular stomatitis virus-infected HeLa cells. Grubman MJ, et al. J Virol 14:560-71, Sep 74
Proceedings: Protein synthesis in the fraction of cellular membrane of rat diaphragm. Kimura M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:115, 1974
Effect of morphinization on in vitro incorporation of labelled precursors into adrenal protein and nucleic acids in rats. Kuwamura T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:89-95, Feb 74
The dynamic morphology of the nephron: morphogenesis of the "protein droplet". Kretchmer N, et al. Kidney Int 5:96-105, Feb 74
Dell proliferation in mouse kidney induced by lead. II. Synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein. Choie DD, et al. Lab Invest 30:652-6, May 74
Antibiotic inhibition of protein synthesis by mitochondria of higher plants and animals. Towers NR. Life Sci 14:2037-43, 16 May 74
Cross-tissue translational capacities. II. Relative effectiveness of heterologous synthetases (and other supernatnat factors) in the translation of hemoglobin message. Hirsch GP, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:237-44, Aug-Sep 73
The measurement of radioactive precursor incorporation into small monolayer cultures. Ball CR, et al. Methods Cell Biol 7:349-60, 1973
Measurement of growth and rates of incorporation of radioactive precursors into macromolecules of cultured cells. Everhart LP, et al. Methods Cell Biol 7:329-47, 1973
The use of inhibitors in studies on protein synthesis. Pestka S. Methods Enzymol 30:261-82, 1974 (133 ref.)
The dependence of cytosole protein biosynthesis resistance to cycloheximide in yeast on changes in mitochondrial activity. Biliński T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:243-8, 27 Mar 74
The size of transcriptional units for ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Rates of synthesis of ribosomal proteins during a nuritional shift-up. Gullov K. Mol Gen Genet 130:271-4, 31 May 74
Polysome metabolism in protein synthesis mutants of yeast. Petersen NS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:189-200, 27 Mar 74
The arabinose C gene product of Escherichia coli B-r is hyperlabile in a cell free protein synthesis system. Steffen DL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 128:93-4, 1974
Post-translational modification of proteins catalyzed by aminoacyl-tRNA-protein transferases. Soffer RL. Mol Cell Biochem 2:3-14, 15 Nov 73 (38 ref.)
Vitamin D-induced synthesis of mRNA for calcium-binding protein. Emtage JS, et al. Nature 246:100-1, 9 Nov 73
Inhibitor of protein synthesis isolated from ribosomes of unfertilised eggs and embryos of sea urchins. Hille MB. Nature 249:556-8, 7 Jun 74
Rapid mixed lymphocyte culture test based on relative increase in protein synthesis. Parsa I, et al. Nature 250:675-8, 23 Aug 74
Two classes of inhibitors of peptidyl transferase activity in eukaryotes. Schindler D. Nature 249:38-41, 3 May 74
Changes in protein synthesis in the morphogenesis of Fundulus heteroclitus. Schwartz RJ, et al. Nature 245:376-9, 19 Oct 73
Genetic variation in marine fishes as a test of the niche-variation hypothesis. Somero GN, et al. Nature 249:670-2, 14 Jun 74
P-fluorophenylalanine and 'division-related proteins'. Wheatley DN, et al. Nature 247:281-3, 1 Feb 74
FSH stimulation of testicular androgen binding protein. Hansson V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:56-8, 14 Nov 73
Induced protein synthesis and oestradiol binding to the nuclei in the rat uterus. Iacobelli S. Nature [New Biol] 245:154-5, 3 Oct 73
DNA-binding proteins specific for cells infected by adenovirus. Vliet PC van der, et al. Nature [New Biol] 246:170-4, 12 Dec 73
Electrophoretic properties of the product of protein synthesis in mitochondria of rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. Kuželа S, et al. Neoplasma 20:623-30, 1973
Rotation cultures from different regions of embryonic chick brain. I. Biochemical and morphological characteristics. Peterson GR, et al. Neurobiology 4:210-21, 1974
Effect of dietary protein and amino acid mixture on protein synthesis in vitro in rat liver. Decken A von der, et al. Nutr Metab 16:325-36, 1974
Effect of fasting on ribosomal control of protein synthesis in rat tissues. Nutr Rev 29:173-5, Jul 71 (7 ref.)
Adrenal regulation of protein synthesis in protein malnutrition. Nutr Rev 32:51-2, Feb 74
Hepatic and cardiac protein synthesis. Alcohol vs. nutrition. Rothschild MA, et al. NY State J Med 73:2887-90, 15 Dec 73
Protein synthesis in cell-free extracts from first and third trimester human placenta. Boime I, et al. Pediatr Res 8:770-4, Aug 74
Effect of dietary lysine level in a wheat protein diet on growth and changes in DNA, RNA and protein composition in the tissue of broiler chicks. Akinwande AI, et al. Poult Sci 53:134-43, Jan 74
Effect of poliovirus double-stranded RNA on viral and host-cell protein synthesis. Celma ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2440-4, Jun 74
Non-selective inhibition of transformed cell growth by a protease inhibitor. Chou IN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1748-52, May 74
Synthesis and aminoacylation of 3'-amino-3'-deoxy transfer RNA and its activity in ribosomal protein synthesis. Fraser TH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2671-5, Sep 73
Mechanism of action of the mycotoxin trichodermin, a 12,13-epoxytrichothecene. Wei CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:713-7, Mar 74
The effects of exogenous (estradiol on protein synthetic activity in discrete areas of the rat brain. Burnet FR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 67:39-40, Jan 74
Protein and glycoprotein synthesis by isolated kidney glomeruli. Krisko I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:942-7, Jul 74
Parallelism between sulfur and selenium amino acids in protein synthesis in the skin of zinc-deficient rats. McConnell KP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:970-4, Mar 74
Initiation factors in protein synthesis of liver and skeletal muscle of rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Murty CN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:74-9, Jan 74
Effects of extracellular proteases on incorporation of amino acids into protein by isolated rat tissues. Sakai T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1096-9, Mar 74
The effects of a number of hormones on myocardial cell free protein biosynthesising systems and on the uptake of 14C-phenylalanine into protein in the perfused heart system. Gibson K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:313-8, Jun 74
Effect of thiourea on rat lung protein synthesis. Hollinger MA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:319-26, Jun 74
High-frequency C-type virus induction by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Aaronson SA, et al. Science 183:422-4, 1 Feb 74
Amino acid difference formula to help explain protein evolution. Grantham R. Science 185:862-4, 6 Sep 74
The role of nervous system mediators in individual development. Buznikov GA. Sov J Dev Biol 2:1-7, Jan-Feb 71
Effect of cycloheximide and X-irradiation on in vivo protein synthesis by placenta and maternal liver of mice. Tarachand U, et al. Strahlentherapie 147:97-100, Jan 74
The preparation of single cell suspensions from liver and their use for the study of protein synthesis. Schreiber G, et al. Subcell Biochem 2:307-53, 1973 (261 ref.)
5-FU in chick embryos as a source of label for DNA and a depressant of protein synthesis. Ruddick JA, et al. Teratology 10:39-45, Aug 74
The sites of synthesis and the subsequent migration of newly synthesized protein in retina. Steinman L, et al. Tissue Cell 6:157-52, 1974
Autoradiographic studies on regional differences of protein and RNA syntheses during early development of embryos of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Katsura S. Tokushima J Exp Med 20:33-40, Aug 73
The effect of trypan blue on protein synthesis by maternal liver and placenta of mice. Tarachand U, et al. Toxicology 1:225-32, Sep 73
Protein metabolism in SV40-infected cells. Klehn ED. Virology 56:313-33, Nov 73
Protein production by local yeast strains with special emphasis on Geotrichum candidum. Osman HG, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:233-7, 1973
[Effect of phenobarbital on proteosynthesis in rats after partial hepatectomy] Dubánková K, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:439-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Production of animal proteins using sugar-cane derivatives (honeys and yeast). Original Cuban model] Birolaud P, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:25-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of the toxic hepatitis of mice provoked by FV 3 (frog virus 3): inhibition of liver macromolecular synthesis (author's transl)] Elharrar M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 319:91-102, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a high fat diet on the in vitro synthesis of proteins, RNA and ribose-phosphate in rat epididymal adipose tissue] Griglio S, et al. Biochimie 55:481-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stimulation by serum of phosphorylation and synthesis of non-histone proteins of chromatin in BHK21-C13 cells. Correlation with cellular RNA synthesis] Blat C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2593-6, 5 Dec 73 (Fre)
[A new pathogenic hypothesis of mucoviscidosis: hyperactivity of microsomal glycosyl-transferases] Louisot P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:533-5, 30 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of L929 cells on the incorporation of labeled precursors of DNA, RNA, and proteins during thermic shock and return to 37 degrees C] Pouchelet M. Exp Cell Res 83:207-19, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of protein synthesis on the transport of N-acetylglucosamine in the intestinal mucosa of the rat] Frot-Coutaz J, et al. Experientia 30:144-5, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Active protein synthesis in the prothoracic glands and ecdysone titer in the permanent larvae of Locusta migratoria after selective irradiation of hematopoietic tissue] Hoffmann JA, et al. Experientia 30:821-2, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of high-frequency vibrations on the synthesis of serum and tissue proteins (author's transl)] Tzvetkov D, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:151-8, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the rates of protein-syntheses, content of nonprotein-bound SH-groups and the pyridoxol offer in Neurospora sitophila] Aurich H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:605-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on development of the phycomycete Allomyces arbuscula. I. Effects of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis on differentiation of gametangia (author's transl)] Fähnrich P. Arch Mikrobiol 98:85-92, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acetylurea, acetamide and the mixtures of these

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compounds with urea as NPN sources under in vitro conditions. 4. Protein and fatty acid production after acetamide adaptation of the donor animal] Münchow H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:329-39, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolic activity and radiation reaction of the isolated perfused rat liver] König K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 146:478-89, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on false protein synthesis in exocrine pancreas] Forssmann WG, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 67:507-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on protein and RNA synthesis in crucian carps (Carassius carrassius L.) following photic stimulation] Kroker H.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 87:525-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy, especially its relationship to RNA and protein synthesis (author's transl)] Tsukada K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:248-58, Apr 73 (111 ref.) (Jap)

[Hormonal regulation of protein synthesis of the acute phase] Koj A. **Folia Med Cracov 16:131, 1974 (Pol)**

[Effects of corticosteroids on the synthesis of proteins in the organism] Hanzlik J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2024-7, 17 Dec 73 (25 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of frequency of food ingestion on some adaptive body changes including protein biosynthesis coefficients] Roszkowski W.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:87-95, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of protein synthesis in the cells of the intralobular ducts of the parotid gland of rats during the alimentary cycle] Nechaeva NV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:60-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of homologous nuclear RNA and infectious RNA of the Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus on the biosynthesis of RNA and protein in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Kiselev OI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:1228-36, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein synthesis and the membrane potential of the mitochondria] Pinus EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:730-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional features of the protein synthesizing system of Strigomonas oncopelti kinetoplasts] Syromiatnikov EIu, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:471-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of different proline structural analogs on the synthesis of proteins in the cartilaginous tissue of chick embryos] Zamaraeva TV, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:831-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Integration of the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in the system of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial polyribosomes] Gaftskhoki VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:1171-4, 11 Jul 74 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone, methandrostenolone and actinomycin D on the incorporation of labeled precursor into the nuclear proteins of the liver] Revich GG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:586-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of glycine-1-C-14 incorporation in the proteins of homogenates and subcellular fractions of rat organs under the influence of vitamin D2] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:577-80, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship of the intensity of protein synthesis in the muscle and connective tissue cells of the myocardium of rats in adaptation to altitude anoxia] Afnokenova RR. **Kardiologiia 13:66-8, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on carbohydrate metabolism and protein synthesis in the myocardium] Makarova VG.
Kardiologiia 13:120-2, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Effect of acceleration on the activity of the protein-synthesizing system and RNA synthesis in rat liver] Abakumova OIu, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:45-51, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro study of the RNA, protein and hemoglobin synthesis by erythroid cells of human bone marrow with the aid of H3-uridine, H3-glycine and H3-leucine] Plotkin VIa. **Lab Delo 12:717-9, 1973 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and protein in the rat liver after a thermal burn] Lifshits RI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:23-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of the proteins and RNA of brain tissue subcellular fractions of rats following a series of electric convulsions] Shevtsov VV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:54-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study on the effect of thyroid hormones and iodide on protein synthesis in the cell-free polyribosomal system of the thyroid gland] Atakhanova BA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:111-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of repeated hydrocortisone injections (alone and in combination with sodium ribonucleinate) on the incorporation of amino acids into the proteins of subcellular fractions of albino rat liver] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:71-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative cytochemical study of small polymorphic lymphoid bone marrow and spleen cells in mice] Prostakova TM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:47-50, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Progressive disorder of protein synthesis after ultraviolet ray irradiation] Osakovskiĭ VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 14:401-3, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of elevated temperature on the lateral cells of the ciliated epithelium of Unio tumidus gills. 3. Change in RNA and protein synthesis] Ginzburg EL, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:1435-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in the intranuclear structures of the salivary gland cells of Chironomus plumosus] Kul'tinskaia AS, et al.
Tsitologiia 16:575-81, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of RNA and protein synthesis and of the DNA content in the bone marrow lymphocytes of intact and immune mice] Prostakova TM.
Tsitologiia 15:875-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the ionic makeup and of the synthesis of RNA and protein during the induction of proliferation in a Chinese hamster resting cell culture] Terskikh VV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:868-74, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA, protein synthesis and the dimensions of rat liver cells] Zhinkin LN, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:543-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of PAS and pyrazinamide on several indices of protein metabolism in the liver mitochondria of guinea pigs] Grigorian VG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:480-2, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ionizing radiation on protein synthesis in lactating mammary glands] Ivanov II, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:475-7, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of beta-mercaptoethylamine on the synthesis of protein fractions in isolated rat spleen nuclei] Mikhailova LP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:483-8, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[C14 incorporation from acetate into the organ and tissue proteins and lipids of the rabbit in experimental burn disease] Zhurbin GI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 20:284-90, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trace phenomena in the functional dynamics of protein synthesis] Brodskiĭ VIa.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:323-30, Mar-Apr 73 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Normal values of the serum protein fractions in cynomolgus monkeys used as experimental animals. Kawanishi Y, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:249-60, Dec 73**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Simultaneous identification of the transferrin peak on the crossed pherogram of the cerebrospinal fluid by means of standard human transferrin and the rocket technique of Laurell (author's transl)] Groc W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 54:65-8, 15 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of "long", hydrophilic, protein-cross-linking reagents. Wetz K, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:347-60, Apr 74

Synthesis of some amino acids, sugars, and peptides in cold plasma abiotic synthesis of some high-molecular-weight proteid-like structures (V). Simionescu C, et al. **Biopolymers 13:943-54, May 74**

CLASSIFICATION

[Trial at the use of isoelectric focusing in animal and vegetal taxonomy] Frelin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1817-9, 29 Oct 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aequorin luminescence during contraction of amphibian skeletal muscle. Rüdel R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:5P-6P, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-specific binding of proteins by substituted agaroses. Hofstee BH. **Adv Exp Med Biol 42:43-59, 1974**

Affinity chromatography. New approaches for the preparation of spacer containing derivatives and for specific isolation of peptides. Wilchek M.
Adv Exp Med Biol 42:15-31, 1974

Electrophoresis, crossed immunoelectrophoresis, and isoelectric focusing in agarose gels with reduced electroendosmotic flow. Johansson BG, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:200-13, May 74

Zonal electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of proteins and virus particles in density gradients of small volume. Korant BD, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:75-82, May 74

Separation of proteins by high-speed pressure liquid chromatography. Shechter I.
Anal Biochem 58:30-8, Mar 74

Calcium hydroxyapatite fractionation as a second ion exchange step in protein purification: improvement of flow rate and resolution. Skarstedt MT, et al.
Anal Biochem 59:16-23, May 74

Isolation of a glucose-binding protein by affinity chromatography on phloretin-agarose. Fannin FF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 158:919-21, Oct 73**

The direct coupling of oligosaccharides to proteins and derivatized gels. Gray GR.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:426-8, Jul 74

Differential extraction of proteins from human placental ribosomes. Peeters B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:192, Feb 74

Isolation of a major hydrophobic protein of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Capaldi RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:655-9, 10 Dec 73

Discontinuous gel electrophoresis of reduced membrane proteins. Richter-Landsberg C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:781-8, 24 Jul 74

Proteins from different classes of liver nuclei in normal and thioacetamide-treated rats. Gonzalez-Mujica F, et al. **Biochem J 133:441-55, Jul 73**

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-binding protein from the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Malkinson AM, et al.
Biochem J 133:601-3, Jul 73

Chromosomal proteins of Drosophila embryos. Elgin SC, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4984-91, 20 Nov 73**

Proteolytic modification of the beta nerve growth factor protein. Moore JB Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 13:833-40, 12 Feb 74

Isolation and properties of the principal liver protein conjugate of a hepatic carcinogen. Sorof S, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2612-20, 4 Jun 74

Purification and characterization of a steroid receptor from chick embryo liver. Tu AS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3692-700, 11 Sep 73

Extraction and purification of calcium-activated photoproteins from the ctenophores Mnemiopsis sp. and Beroë ovata. Ward WW, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1491-9, 26 Mar 74

The use of antisera covalently coupled to agarose, cellulose and sephadex in radioimmunoassay systems for proteins and haptens. Bolton AE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 329:318-30, 5 Dec 73

The primary structure of porcine colipase II. I. The amino acid sequence. Charles M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:186-97, 7 Jul 74

The primary structure of porcine colipase II. II. The disulfide bridges. Erlanson C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 359:198-203, 7 Jul 74

Free and membrane-bound ribosomes. I. Separation by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of proteins from rat liver monosomes. Hanna N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:141-5, 26 Nov 73

Separation of proteins with polyacrylic acids. Sternberg M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:195-206, 14 Mar 74

Rapid isolation of total acidic proteins from chromatin of various chick tissues. Wilson EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 322:145-54, 21 Sep 73

Isolation of cytoplasmic glucocorticoid-binding protein(s) from rat liver by means of affinity chromatography, and its partial characterization. Wong KC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 328:133-44, 11 Nov 73

Conditions for biospecific adsorption. Porath J.
Biochimie 55:953-51, 1973

The conformational stability of ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 from E. coli. I. Circular dichroism study of the changes induced by ionic strength and solvents. Boublik M, et al. **Biopolymers 12:2083-92, 1973**

Hypertonic salt solution of superficial membrane proteins from ATPc+ mouse ascites tumour which retain tumour specific antigenic properties. Pitzurra M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:346-8, Jul-Aug 73**

Solubilized receptor for vitamin B12-intrinsic factor complex from human intestine. Katz M, et al.
Br J Haematol 26:569-79, Apr 74

The partial purification of growth-inhibiting factor of the brachypodism-H mouse embryos. Pleskova MV, et al. **Dev Biol 37:417-21, Apr 74**

A new group of chromatin-associated proteins with a high content of acidic and basic amino acids. Goodwin GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem 38:14-9, 21 Sep 73**

Isolation and characterization of chloroform-soluble proteins from rat-liver mitochondria and other fractions. Hadváry P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 39:11-20, 1 Nov 73

Partition of proteins in a three-phase system. Hartman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem 46:75-81, 1 Jul 74**

Purification and properties of the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus electric tissue. Meunier JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem 45:371-94, 15 Jun 74**

Purification and characterization of a species-specific aggregation factor in sponges. Müller WE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:95-104, Jul 73

Cytoplasmic DNA-binding proteins. Vaughan ST, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:265-74, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the sedimentation velocity of proteins. Bais R, et al. FEBS Lett 41:53-7, 15 Apr 74
Purification of estradiol receptor by affinity chromatography. Representative experiments. Truong H, et al. FEBS Lett 35:289-94, 15 Sep 73
Functional purification of proteins and peptides by affinity chromatography. Cuatrecasas P. J Agric Food Chem 19:600-4, Jul-Aug 71
Human plasma prekallikrein as a protein complex. Nagasawa S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:401-3, Aug 73
Pepsin inhibitors from Ascaris lumbricoides. Isolation, purification, and some properties. Abu-Erreish GM, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1558-65, 10 Mar 74
Isolation and characterization of calf liver thioredoxin. Engström NE, et al. J Biol Chem 249:205-10, 10 Jan 74
Hormone receptors. 3. Properties of glucagon-binding proteins isolated from liver plasma membranes. Giorgio NA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:428-37, 25 Jan 74
Purification and properties of flagellar outer doublet tubulin from Naegleria gruberi and a radioimmune assay for tubulin. Kowit JD, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3638-46, 10 Jun 74
A lysine-rich protein from spermatozoa of the mollusc Mytilus edulis. Phelan JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1099-102, 25 Feb 74
A comparison of the proteins of rat skeletal muscle and liver ribosomes by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Observations on the partition of proteins between ribosomal subunits and a description of two acidic proteins in the large subunit. Sherton CC, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2258-67, 10 Apr 74
Progesterone-binding protein in human myometrium. Influence of metal ions on binding. Kontula K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:500-3, Mar 74
Fatty acid-binding protein in small intestine. Identification, isolation, and evidence for its role in cellular fatty acid transport. Ockner RK, et al. J Clin Invest 54:326-38, Aug 74
Female specific proteins in Triatoma infestans haemolymph. Perassi R. J Insect Physiol 19:663-71, Mar 73
Protein isolates from Chlorella algae, Torula yeasts, and hydrocarbon-assimilating microorganisms. Mitsuda H. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:1-13, 1973
The rôle of zinc in promoting the opalescence and cold precipitation of boar seminal plasma. II. Relationship of a zinc-precipitable protein with the haemagglutinin. Roberts TK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 37:373-86, Apr 74
Isolation and characterization of cadmium-binding protein from rat testes. Singh K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:257-65, Feb 74
Chromatography of proteins on hydroxyapatite. Bernardi G. Methods Enzymol 27:471-9, 1973
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Sherton CC, et al. Methods Enzymol 30:506-26, 1974
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for separation of ribosomal proteins. Wittmann HG. Methods Enzymol 30:497-505, 1974
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XV. Proteins of the small subunit of rat liver ribosomes: isolation, amino acid composition, tryptic peptides and molecular weights. Westermann P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 126:349-56, 22 Nov 73
Salting-out in amphiphilic gels as a new approach to hydrophobic adsorption. Porath J, et al. Nature 245:465-6, 26 Oct 73
Letter: Cystic fibrosis ciliary inhibitor. Barnett DR, et al. Pediatr Res 8:687, Jun 74
Isolation and partial characterization of alpha and beta-tubulin from outer doublets of sea-urchin sperm and microtubules of chick-embryo brain. Luduena RF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3594-8, Dec 73
Phosphate-induced protein chromatography. Rimerman RA, et al. Science 182:1268-70, 21 Dec 73
Loss of the ciliary inhibitory effect of the cystic fibrosis factor following proteolytic digestion and heat denaturation. Barnett DR, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:697-701, Winter 73
Equinatoxin, a lethal protein from Actinia equina--I. Purification and characterization. Ferlan I, et al. Toxicon 12:57-61, Jan 74
Mammalian melanosomal proteins: characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hearing VJ, et al. Yale J Biol Med 46:553-9, Dec 73
Rapid concentration of small volumes of protein solution. Felgenhauer K, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:173-4, Apr 73
[Demonstration and study of physico-chemical characteristics of a placental protein binding cyclic AMPC] Gelot MA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:1439-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Study of soluble proteins in the aortic wall during atherogenesis] Patricot MC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:955-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Separation of estradiol-binding proteins in cytosol and plasma] Huber P, et al. Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:47-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Cellular immune response to hepatitis-associated antigen and homologous liver-specific protein in acute HAA-positive hepatitis (author's transl)] Knolle J, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:1172-4, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Modern methods for fractionation and isolation of proteins (author's transl)] Herout V. Planta Med 24:18-40, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The biological significance of a basic protein (BBSP) from the seminalplasma of the bull (author's transl)] Gladigau V, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:257-60, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: 76. A study of protein composition of glomerular and tubular membrane of rat kidney (author's transl)] Marumo F, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:413-4, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Isolation and various properties of animal ribosomal proteins] Botrin II, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:514-8, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XVII. Quantitative aspects of enzymatic phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins and particles from rat liver. Böhm H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 32:449-61, 1974
Mechanisms of irreversible modifications of isomerisable and dissociable-associable oligomeric proteins. Fischer E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:153-74, 1973
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XVI. Reaction of proteins of ribosomal subunits and polysomes from rat liver with dansyl chloride. Gross B, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:803-6, 1973
Protein-RNA interactions in bacterial ribosomes. Garrett RA, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) Suppl 180:75-9, 1973
Gastrointestinal protein loss induced by 60Co irradiation of the abdomen in mice. Frankendal B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 13:65-82, Feb 74
Studies on the arrangement of lipids and proteins in mitochondrial membrane. Pasquali P, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:159-76, 1973
Role of the Golgi complex in the intracellular transport of secretory proteins. Jamieson JD. Adv Cytopharmacol 1:183-90, May 71
Interactions of polynucleotides and other polyelectrolytes with enzymes and other proteins. Elbein AD. Adv Enzymol 40:29-64, 1974 (149 ref.)
Environmental temperature and metabolic response to injury protein, mineral and energy metabolism. Cuthbertson DP, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 33:409-16, 1972
Some correlations between ribosomal proteins and ribosomal activities. Zamir A, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 44:123-39, Jun 74
The matabolic fuel regulatory system: implications for protein-sparing therapies during caloric deprivation and disease. Flatt JP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:175-87, Feb 74 (95 ref.)
Protein-sparing effect in obese women fed low calorie diets. Jourdan M, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:3-12, Jan 74
Intestinal absorption of intact proteins in normal and protein-deficient rats. Worthington BS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:276-86, Mar 74
High protein ascites in patients with uncomplicated hepatic cirrhosis. Sampliner RE, et al. Am J Med Sci 267:275-9, May 74
Effect of melanotropic peptides on protein synthesis in mouse brain. Rudman D, et al. Am J Physiol 226:687-92, Mar 74
Uptake of exogenous protein by the preimplantation rabbit. Hastings RA 2d, et al. Anat Rec 179:311-30, Jul 74
A new method for the assessment of tissue fluid concentrations of flavinoids. Calnan J. Angiologica 9:181-92, 1972
The permeability of the alveolar-capillary membrane to ultrastructural protein tracers. Schneeberger EE. Ann NY Acad Sci 221:238-43, 1974
Addition of chemical and osmotic energies by ligand-protein interactions. Weber G. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:486-96, 18 Feb 74
Intracellular protein degradation in mammalian and bacterial cells. Goldberg AL, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 43:835-69, 1974 (259 ref.)
The molecular organization of membranes. Singer SJ. Annu Rev Biochem 43:805-33, 1974 (235 ref.)
Protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and thiolesters in mitochondria and submitochondrial particles and their relationships to oxidative phosphorylation. Chude O, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 160:366-71, Feb 74
Proteolytic activity in pea embryo chromatin. Coucke P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:364-5, May 73
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. McClenahan JB. Arch Intern Med 133:284-7, Feb 74
Sulfate reduction in a cell-free system of Chlorella. The ferredoxin dependent reduction of a protein-bound intermediate by a thiosulfonate reductase. Schmidt A. Arch Mikrobiol 93:29-52, 4 Oct 73
Identification of a protein component of the antimycin-binding site of the respiratory chain by photoaffinity labeling. Das Gupta U, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1247-54, 15 Oct 73
Macromolecular binding of (5,6-3H) prostaglandin E1 in liver cytosol in vitro. Litwack G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:977-84, 10 Dec 73
A model for the passage of the nurohypophysial hormones and their related proteins through the rat neurohypophysis. Burford GD, et al. Biochem J 136:1053-8, Dec 73
The effects of iron-limited growth on the reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase activity and the membrane proteins of Candida utilis mitochondria. Clegg RA, et al. Biochem J 136:1029-37, Dec 73
The apparent stimulation of proteolysis by adenosine triphosphate in tissue homogenates. Goldspink DF, et al. Biochem J 134:829-32, Jul 73
Artifactual subcellular distribution of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Effects of dilution and non-specific protein on the dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity of membranes of adrenomedullary and sympathetic nerve vesicles. Lagercrantz H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:3005-11, 1 Dec 73
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on tryptophan oxygenase, tyrosine aminotransferase and general protein metabolism in the intact and perfused rat liver. Morland J. Biochem Pharmacol 23:21-35, 1 Jan 74
Interaction of some colchicine analogs, vinblastine and podophyllotoxin with rat brain microtubule protein. Zweig MH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2141-50, 1 Sep 73
Mechanism of calcium induction of Renilla bioluminescence. Involvement of a calcium-triggered luciferin binding protein. Anderson JM, et al. Biochemistry 13:1195-200, 12 Mar 74
Photoreactivity of some light-sensitive estrogen derivatives. Use of an exchange assay to determine their photointeraction with the rat uterine estrogen binding protein. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. Biochemistry 13:2986-94, 2 Jul 74
Partial specific volumes and interactions with solvent components of proteins in guanidine hydrochloride. Lee JC, et al. Biochemistry 13:257-65, 15 Jan 74
Intermolecular energy transfer in the bioluminescent system of Aequorea. Morise H, et al. Biochemistry 13:2656-62, 4 Jun 74
Mechanism of the luminescent intramolecular reaction of aequorin. Shimomura O, et al. Biochemistry 13:3278-86, 30 Jul 74
Molecular characterization of proteins in detergent solutions. Tanford C, et al. Biochemistry 13:2369-76, 21 May 74
Properties of mnemiopsin and berovin, calcium-activated photoproteins from the ctenophores Mnemiopsis sp. and Beroë ovata. Ward WW, et al. Biochemistry 13:1500-10, 26 Mar 74
Protein-bound carbohydrate content of normal and tumorous human lung tissue. Bryant ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:226-31, 20 Mar 74
Questioning the in vitro protein exchange between ribosomes and post-microsomal supernatant. Delaunay J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 349:262-8, 17 May 74
A study on phospholipid exchange proteins present in the soluble fractions of beef liver and brain. Harvey MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 323:234-9, 11 Oct 73
Role of cholesterol in membranes. Effects on phospholipid-protein interactions, membrane permeability and enzymatic activity. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 330:8-26, 30 Nov 73
Concanavalin A augments the turnover of electrophoretically defined thymocyte plasma membrane proteins. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 356:288-99, 9 Aug 74
Chromatin of the developing chick oviduct: changes in the acidic proteins. Spelsberg TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:765-78, 27 Jul 73
Protomer stability and sclerotization in vitro. Strout HV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:348-53, 7 Jun 74
Protein and nucleic acid metabolism in insect fat body. Price GM. Biol Rev 48:333-75, Aug 73 (235 ref.)
Protein disposition in biological membranes. Hendler RW. Biomembranes 5:251-73, 1974 (55 ref.)
Membrane transport proteins. Oxender DL. Biomembranes 5:25-79, 1974 (231 ref.)
The content of protein in the perivascular connective tissue as a factor of permeability. Witte S. Biorheology 10:447-51, Sep 73
Reduction of RNA in single cell protein in conjunction with fiber formation. Daly WH, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 16:285-7, Feb 74
Protein metabolism in lymphocytes (a review). Astaldi G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:9-14, Jan-Feb 74
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on protein catabolism in chicks. Bruckental I, et al. Br J Nutr 31:1-11, Jan 74
Comparison of the development of proteolytic activity in the abomasum of the preruminant calf with that in the stomach of the young rabbit and guinea-pig. Henschel MJ. Br J Nutr 30:285-96, Sep 73
Effect of EGTA on protein release and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat parotid gland. Harfield B, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:997-1001, Dec 73
Hormonal control of protein sequestration in the fat body of Calpodes ethlius Stoll. Collins JV. Can J Zool 52:639-42, May 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Changes in haemolymph proteins in the normal and allactectomized blowfly Phormia regina Meig. During the first reproductive cycle. Mjeni AM, et al. **Can J Zool 51:1069-79, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Correlations between certain biochemical properties of breast cancer and response to therapy: a preliminary report. Savlov ED, et al. **Cancer 33:303-9, Feb 74**

The binding of tritium-labeled phorbol esters to the macromolecular constituents of mouse epidermis. Helmes CT, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1380-5, Jun 74**

Effect of arginine on the incorporation of 32P into rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cytosol proteins. Pinard J, et al. **Cancer Res 33:3227-30, Dec 73**

Catabolism of nuclear proteins in control and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes, leukemic leukocytes, and Burkitt lymphoma cells. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2923-35, Nov 73**

Electron microscopy, carbohydrate analyses and biological activities of the proteins adsorbed in two hours to tooth surfaces in vivo. Sönju T, et al. **Caries Res 8:113-22, 1974**

Separation of multiple forms of protein-bound metabolites of the carcinogenic hydrocarbons 3-methylcholanthrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene from several rodent species. Corbett TH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:285-96, May 74**

Studies on liver mitochondrial 5'-endonuclease activity in rats fed carcinogenic amines and on their binding to mitochondrial proteins. Plion R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:371-8, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Studies of protein metabolism in man with infusions of (14C)tyrosine. James WP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:8P, Jan 74**

Osmoregulation in the pink shrimp Penaeus duorarum Burkenroad. Bursey CR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 39:483-93, 1 Jul 71**

Mermithid parasitism, protein turnover and vitellogenesis in the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskål. Gordon R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:575-93, 15 Nov 73**

The binding of 1alpha-hydroxycorticosterone to tissue soluble proteins in the skate, Raja ocellata. Moon TW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:499-506, 15 Aug 74**

Temperature and rates of protein degradation in the fish Gillichthys mirabilis. Somero GN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:463-74, 15 Nov 73**

Glucose metabolism in the female tract and the inhibitory hormone dependent effect of glucuronic acid by linkage to carboglutelin. Horst CJ van der. **Cytobios 8:15-23, Sep-Oct 73**

Differential acceleration by hydrocortisone of the accumulation of epidermal structural proteins in the chick embryonic skin growing in a chemically defined medium. Sugimoto M, et al. **Dev Biol 39:295-307, Aug 74**

Acetylation of proteins in the course of sea urchin development. Yukawa O, et al. **Dev Biol 33:477-81, Aug 73**

Turnover of enzyme proteins in microsomal membrane. Negishi M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:80-3, Jan-Feb 73**

The synthesis and degradation of membrane proteins. Taylor JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos 1:84-91, Jan-Feb 73**

The protein pattern of the haemolymph as a reflection of the hormonal condition of the adult female African migratory locust. Minks AK. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 5:73-7, Mar 71**

Effect of ACTH on the phosphorylation of proteins in subcellular fractions of rat adrenal glands. Murakami N, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:421-3, Aug 73**

Hormonal regulation of protein degradation in hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Endocrinology 94:676-84, Mar 74**

Differential regulation of a low-molecular-weight protein in oviductal and uterine fluids by ovarian hormones. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology 96:669-75, Sep 74**

On the origin and mechanism of action of thyroxine-responsive protein. Herd P, et al. **Endocrinology 94:464-74, Feb 74**

Mechanism of action of gonadotropin. IV. Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent translocation of ovarian cytoplasmic cyclic adenosine monophosphate-binding protein and protein kinase to nuclear acceptor sites. Jungmann RA, et al. **Endocrinology 91:168-83, Jan 74**

Deficiency of deoxycorticosterone-binding protein in the hypothalamus of rats resistant to deoxycorticosterone-induced hypertension. Lassman MN, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1541-6, Jun 74**

The binding of corticosterone to brain proteins: diurnal variation. Stevens W, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1152-6, Nov 73**

Sub-ribosomal particles of cultured Chinese-hamster cells. Relationship between RNA and protein components. Enger DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:17-28, 15 Mar 74**

Specific binding of phosphate by a chloroform-soluble protein from rat-liver mitochondria. Kadenbach B, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:21-6, 1 Nov 73**

Metabolism of the vitamin A transporting protein complex. I. Turnover studies in normal persons and in patients with chronic renal failure. Vahlquist A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest 3:352-62, Jul 73**

The kinetics of protein uptake by chick erythrocyte nuclei during reactivation in chick-mammalian heterokaryons. Appels R, et al. **Exp Cell Res 85:182-90, 30 Mar 74**

Polysomes of the sea urchin embryo. Identification of tubulin-synthesizing polysomes. Hirama MN, et al. **Exp Cell Res 86:15-24, May 74**

Hyalin release during normal sea urchin development and its replacement after removal at fertilization. Kane RE. **Exp Cell Res 81:301-11, Oct 73**

Non-histone proteins and gene activation in regenerating rat liver. Kostraba NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:291-6, Aug 73**

Cytophotometric studies of nucleic acids and basic proteins during somatic and germinal differentiation of the interstitial cells of Hydra cauliculata (Hyman 1938). Moore GP. **Exp Cell Res 69:307-12, Dec 71**

Protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. IV. The role of follicle cells and calcium during protein uptake. Wallace RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:287-95, Dec 73**

Mechanism of synchrony induction. 3. Changes of water-soluble and water-insoluble protein fractions involved in synchronous rounding in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Watanabe Y. **Exp Cell Res 69:324-8, Dec 71**

Protein turnover in skeletal muscle and liver of rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Goodlad GA, et al. **Experientia 29:1135-6, 15 Sep 73**

Synthesis and degradation of microvillar protein of kidney in adult rats. McNamara PD, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:139-42, 15 Apr 74**

An in vitro study of mineralocorticoid binding proteins from rat kidney. Palem-Vliers M, et al. **FEBS Lett 42:65-7, 15 May 74**

Complete control of the lipid environment of membrane-bound proteins: application to a calcium transport system. Warren GB, et al. **FEBS Lett 41:122-4, 15 Apr 74**

Protein turnover and amino acid metabolism in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Felig P, et al. **Fed Proc 33:1092-7, Apr 74 (50 ref.)**

Letter: Possible protein-absorptive ability in human fetuses. Baintner K Jr. **Gastroenterology 65:695-7, Oct 73**

Protein uptake by the intestine: evidence for absorption of intact macromolecules. Warshaw AL, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:987-92, May 74**

Protein and nucleic acid metabolism in organs from mice selected for larger and smaller body size. Priestley GC, et al. **Genet Res 22:255-78, Dec 73**

Age changes in nucleic acids, protein, free amino acids and water content of the skin in the male garden lizard in natural surroundings. Mishra BN, et al. **Gerontologia 20:1-8, 1974**

In vivo and in vitro binding of carbon tetrachloride with nucleic acids and proteins in rat and mouse liver. Rocchi P, et al. **Int J Cancer 11:419-25, 15 Mar 73**

Pepsin inhibitors from Ascaris lumbricoides. Pepsin-inhibitor complex: stoichiometry of formation, dissociation, and stability of the complex. Abu-Erreish GM, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1566-71, 10 Mar 74**

1 Alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol receptors in intestine. II. Temperature-dependent transfer of the hormone to chromatin via a specific cytosol receptor. Brumbaugh PF, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1258-62, 25 Feb 74**

Porcine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Molecular properties and the effect of binding calcium ions. Dorrington KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:199-204, 10 Jan 74**

The molecular mechanism of the in vitro 4 S to 5 S transformation of the uterine estrogen receptor. Notides AC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1866-73, 25 Mar 74**

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on rapid axonal transport of proteins in vitro in frog sciatic nerves. Edström A. **J Cell Biol 61:812-8, Jun 74**

Dynamics of cytoplasmic membranes in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. I. Synthesis and turnover of membrane proteins. Meldolesi J. **J Cell Biol 61:1-13, Apr 74**

The mechanism of action of colchicine. Colchicine binding properties of sea urchin sperm tail outer doublet tubulin. Wilson L, et al. **J Cell Biol 58:709-19, Sep 73**

Effect of solution composition and proteolysis on the conformation of axonemal components. Zobel CR. **J Cell Biol 59:573-94, Dec 73**

Transport of proteins across normal cerebral arterioles. Westergaard E, et al. **J Comp Neurol 152:17-44, 1 Nov 73**

Automated analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid, protein and nuclear to cytoplasmic relationships in tumor cells and gynecologic specimens. Steinkamp JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 22:616-21, Jul 74**

Metabolism and protein transport of a possible pupal cuticle tanning agent in Manduca sexta. Koeppe JK, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:981-92, Jun 74**

Immunochemical evidence for the transport of haemolymph protein into the cuticle of Manduca sexta. Koeppe JK, et al. **J Insect Physiol 19:615-24, Mar 73**

Protein metabolism by the salivary glands and other organs of the larva of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Price GM. **J Insect Physiol 20:329-47, Feb 74**

Considerations about mechanochemical and psychochemical coupling. Szent-Györgyi A. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:3-5, May 73**

Differential incorporation of lysine into retinal protein fractions following first exposure to light. Richardson K, et al. **J Neurochem 21:521-30, Sep 73**

Microchemical studies of lipids, proteins and nucleic acids in polyoma virus-transformed hamster astroglia. Embree LJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:542-51, Oct 73**

Effect of vitamin A and methionine on growth and amino acid composition of body protein in rainbow trout fingerlings. Eckhert CD, et al. **J Nutr 104:865-70, Jul 74**

Comparison of the portal absorption of protein and small peptides in the fed and fasted rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al. **J Nutr 103:1745-55, Dec 73**

Reutilization of guanido-labeled arginine in rat liver proteins and the influence of diet. Nettleton JA, et al. **J Nutr 104:916-21, Jul 74**

A critical evaluation of renal protein selectivity in pregnancy. Simanowitz MD, et al. **J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:196-200, Mar 74**

Effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate on biological membranes: release of phosphorus, phospholipid, and protein from everted rat small intestine. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1961-4, Dec 73**

Changes in uterine and oviducal fluid proteins during early pregnancy in the golden hamster. Noske IG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 38:173-6, May 74**

Proceedings: Incorporation of L-(3H)arginine into proteins by the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of intact and castrated male rats. Vijayan E. **J Reprod Fertil 38:233, May 74**

Irreversible binding of ethynyl-estradiol metabolites to protein and nucleic acids as catalyzed by rat liver microsomes and mushroom tyrosinase. Bolt HM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:179-84, Apr 74**

Ligand specificity of progesterone-binding proteins in guinea pig and sheep. Kontula K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:39-44, Feb 74**

Demonstration of an androgen binding protein (ABP) in rabbit testis: secretion in efferent duct fluid and passage into epididymis. Ritzén EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 5:151-4, Apr 74**

Relationship of hind limb energy fuel metabolism to the circulatory responses in severe sepsis. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res 16:112-23, Feb 74**

A theory of DNA replication. Denhardt DT. **J Theor Biol 34:487-508, Mar 72**

Degradation of tuberculoproteins by cathepsin D-type proteinase of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of mice. Kondo E, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:213-27, Dec 73**

Studies on protein passage through arterial endothelium. 3. Effect of blood pressure levels on the passage of fine structural protein tracers through rat arterial endothelium. Hüttner I, et al. **Lab Invest 29:536-46, Nov 73**

The dynamic state of liver nucleolar proteins as reflected by their changes during administration of thioacetamide. Ballal NR, et al. **Life Sci 14:1835-45, 16 May 74**

Endobronchial lavage phospholipids and protein in rats protected from oxygen toxicity by hypoxia pretreatment. Brashear RE, et al. **Metabolism 23:1345-8, Nov 73**

Protein metabolism in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Holm H, et al. **Metabolism 23:1377-87, Nov 73**

Is there retention or production of nitrogen or other gases except O2 and CO2 in human steady-state conditions? Schmid P, et al. **Metabolism 23:703-8, Aug 74**

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins: preparation of rat liver ribosomal protein kinases. Assay of the phosphorylation of ribosomal subunit proteins. Assay of the function of phosphorylated ribosomes. Eil C, et al. **Methods Enzymol 30:590-601, 1974**

The ribosomal proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. 3. Further studies on the ribosomal protein composition during development. Lambertsson AG. **Mol Gen Genet 128:241-7, 6 Feb 74**

Molecular biology in a living cell. Gurdon JB. **Nature 248:772-6, 26 Apr 74**

Life span of erythrocyte membrane protein. Morrison M, et al. **Nature 248:763-4 passim, 26 Apr 74**

Cytoplasmic proteins regulating messenger RNA release from nuclei. Schumm DE, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 245:201-3, 17 Oct 73**

Amino acid, dipeptide, and protein absorption in human beings. **Nutr Rev 31:272-4, Sep 73**

Presence of a salicylate derivative bound to tissue proteins following administration of high doses of salicylate to rats. Hood W, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys 5:469-76, 1973**

Influence of the egg formation cycle on changes in protein, RNA, DNA and moisture in the magnum of laying hens. Akinwande AI, et al. **Poult Sci 52:2202-5, Nov 73**

Coordinate inhibition of elongation factor G function and ribosomal subunit association by antibodies to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

several ribosomal proteins. Highland JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:627-30, Mar 74**

Energy metabolism of growing rats. 2. Estimation of efficiency of deposition of protein and fat. McCracken KJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc 32:66A-67A, Sep 73**

Protein transport by lung. Dickie K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:154-6, Jan 74**

Reevaluation of the role of ATP in autolysis of liver protein. Hunter JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:731-40, Nov 73**

14C-cyclophosphamide alkylation of mouse embryo macromolecules. Short RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:620-4, Feb 74**

Diffusion pathways and retrograde axonal transport of protein tracers in peripheral nerves. Kristensson K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol 1:87-109, 1973 (160 ref.)**

Effects of metal binding on protein structure. Friedberg F. **Q Rev Biophys 7:1-33, Feb 74 (111 ref.)**

The site of protein absorption from the peritoneal cavity. Szabó G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:335-8, 23 Nov 73**

The use of fluorescent conjugates to study the site of action of antimicrobial cationic proteins on staphylococci. Hibbitt KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci 15:61-4, Jul 73**

Some aspects of cerebral protein metabolism in relation to age and species. Hormonal influences. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 10:369-77, 1973**

Effect of salivary proteins on calcification of oral bacteria. Lie T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res 82:135-43, 1974**

Iron-sulphur proteins: their possible place in the origin of life and the development of early metabolic systems. Wickramasinghe RH. **Space Life Sci 4:341-52, Sep-Dec 73 (83 ref.)**

Studies on the site of origin of the androgen binding protein present in epididymal cytosol from mature intact rabbits. Danzo BJ, et al. **Steroids 24:107-22, Jul 74**

Irreversible protein binding of metabolites of ethynylestradiol in vivo and in vitro. Kappus H, et al. **Steroids 22:203-25, Aug 73**

Estrogen receptor protein of pancreas. Sandberg AA, et al. **Steroids 22:259-71, Aug 73**

Androgen binding protein (ABP) in rabbit testis and epididymis. Weddington SC, et al. **Steroids 24:123-34, Jul 74**

The effects of X-irradiation on the incorporation of thymidine-3H into DNA and of L-leucine-14C (U) into the proteins of rat skin. Van der Schueren E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:115-20, Jul 73**

Comparison of proteolysis induced by starvation, sepsis, and infusion of bradykinin or endotoxin. Macnicol MF, et al. **Surg Forum 23:45-7, 1972**

Anabolic effects of human growth hormone and high caloric feedings following thermal injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:875-84, Jun 74**

Protein-deficient diets. I. Activity of selected enzymes of protein and carbohydrate metabolism. Nikonorow M, et al. **Toxicology 1:263-76, Dec 73**

The conjugation of aminoazo dye metabolites with a tripeptide and specific soluble proteins of the liver soluble cytoplasm of the rat. Ketterer B, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:551-2, Jul-Oct 71**

The circulatory system of amphioxus (Branchiostoma floridae). II. Uptake of exogenous proteins by endothelial cells. Moller PC, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 143:135-41, 1973**

Absorption of protein macromolecules by the enterocytes of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:525-41, 1973**

[Tissue respiration and protein content of the myocardium and skeletal muscles in rats following bilateral adrenalectomy] Zherev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 12:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Effect of short-term fasting on the protein content in brain and liver of the rat during development (author's transl)] Mourek J. **Sb Lek 76:97-102, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Daily rhythm of total proteins in the liver of White Leghorns (WL) cockerels] Koudela K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:47-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Study of protein metabolism and the fate of perfused amino acids in intensive care patients in the post-aggressive period] Motin J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:633-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)**

[Protein synthesis in vivo in various tissues of growing rats exposed to a reduction of the energy component of the ration] Arnal M, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:91-108, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Energy metabolism and metabolism of nitrogenous components of diets containing caprylic, lauric and myristic acids by growing rats. Effect of intake level] Aurousseau B. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:263-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Compared effects of protein and energetic restrictions on the protein and nucleic acid content of tissues in the growing rat] Durand G. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:399-418, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and proteins in spermatocytes and spermatids of the ram (Ovis aries). II. Cytochemical study of protein transformations in old spermatids] Loir M. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:531-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Metabolism of ribonucleic acid and proteins in spermatocytes and spermatids of the ram (Ovis aries). I. Incorporation and fate of 3H-uridine] Loir M. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:203-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Amino constituents of tubal secretions in the rabbit. Zymogram--proteins--free amino acids] Menezo Y, et al. **Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:383-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Phosphorylation of proteins of the pancreas of the rat: stimulation by caerulein] Lambert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:381, May 73 (Fre)**

[Reducing diet and protein catabolism] Dettwiler W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande 90:479-94, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Biochemical changes in the brain of x-irradiated rats (DL 100)] Boerescu J, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol 10:479-83, 1973 (Fre)**

[Change of capillary protein permeability in rabbits in dependence on age (author's transl)] Hauck G, et al. **Angiologica 10:248-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cytophotometric investigations on the dns and total protein content in cells of normal skin and latent psoriatic epidermis cultivated in vitro] Ehlers G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:255-67, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: Electron microscopy studies on the absorption of proteins from the endolymph] Jahnke K, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 205:179-82, 17 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Proteinocholia] Rogos R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 33:125-30, 1973 (Ger)**

[Changes in total lipid and total protein concentrations of the amniotic fluid in relation to gestational age] Lorenz U, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:Suppl 1:112-4, 1973 (Ger)**

[Kidney and protein metabolism] Schubert GE. **Hippokrates 45:112-3, Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Growth and protein metabolism of thyropathic rats depending on protein nutrition] Bergner H, et al. **Nahrung 15:509-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Factorial synthesis of protein- and amino acid requirements in pregnant sows] Vanschoubroek F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol 31:71-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems of protein metabolism in the intensive care of traumatology] Schlag G. **Zentralbl Chir 98:1089-97, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in the salivary glands of rats treated with cortisone] Zelles T, et al. **Fogorv Sz 66:65-9, Mar 73 (Hun)**

[Proteins in resuscitation] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 38:44-7, Jan 72 (Ita)**

[Proceedings: 131. Relation between the level of protein intake and protein metabolic rate in the human body (author's transl)] Koishi H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:437, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Proceedings: 186. Studies on the dynamic state of protein metabolism in pregnancy (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jap 35:460-1, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Histochemical study of proteins, SH, S-S and NH2 groups in plasmacytic myeloma] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol 25:9-13, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Biological role of nonhistone proteins of chromatin (author's transl)] Kiliańska Z, et al. **Postepy Biochem 19:533-57, Nov 73 (Pol)**

[Biological consequences of enzymatic modifications of proteins (author's transl)] Sarnecka-Keller M. **Przegl Lek 29:940-7, 1972 (Pol)**

[Effect of mitochondrial protein succinylization on the functions of rat liver mitochondria] Dargel R. **Biokhimiia 38:838-44, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Urea association with proteins at low concentrations] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:700-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Protein metabolism of rat liver ribosomes in vivo and in vitro] Shishkin SS, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:738-48, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in calcium and protein metabolism in bones and teeth in hypercapnia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:42-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Enzymatic characteristics of the wound process and the effect of protein balance on tissue regeneration in experimental studies] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:3-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier and in the protein metabolism in the cerebellum and pons varolii] Getsel' KhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1176-82, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Kinetics of Ru 106 metabolism in rat liver and its binding to liver proteins] Voevodina TM, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:110-1, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Changes of the protein and polysaccharide composition of blood and tissues of animals in chronic overheating] Tsishnatti NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:24-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Protein and nucleic acid content of animal tissues during hypokinesia] Fedorov IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:17-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of characteristics in consumption of various proteins by cestodes parasiting in different classes of vertebrates] Dubovskaia AIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:548-52, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonics on nucleic acids and aminogroups of corneal proteins] Marmur RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh 28:387-91, 1973 (Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders of protein-polysaccharide compounds and their role in the pathogenesis of joint chondromatosis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:47-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of a gaseous medium with insufficient oxygen and excess carbon dioxide on the state of calcium and protein metabolism in the bones and teeth] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:20-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of trasylol on protein catabolism in thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:41-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the effect of an excess of carbohydrates and fats in the diet on the protein and mineral metabolism in calcified tissues] Zhizhina NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:62-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the balance of transcapillary fluid and protein metabolism in disorders of acid-base equilibrium in children with pneumonia and bronchitis] Keres LM, et al. **Pediatriia 52:47-8, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[State of the indicators of lipid and protein metabolism in acute gastroenteritis in young children] Nazarmukhamedov FKh. **Pediatriia 51:69-71, May 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of the radiosensitizer para-chloromercuribenzoate on the level of protein thiols in hematopoietic tissue and on the postradiation survival of mice] Dontsova GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:769-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An electrophoretic and immunochemical study of proteins and several enzymes of the mucous membranes of the stomachs and large intestines of rats with acute radiation sickness] Surinov BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:340-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Rate of turnover of lipids and proteins in rat liver mitochondria at different stages of radiation sickness] Vinogradova MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:602-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture, course and reactivity of the organism of children with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Sov Med 36:123-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Present-day data on changes in protein metabolism in malignant diseases of the blood] Iavorkovskiĭ LI. **Sov Med 36:105-11, Aug 73 (102 ref.) (Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in patients at remote periods after commissurotomy] Akhunbaev IK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:3-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of diet with increased amount of protein on certain indicators of protein matabolism in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Borbiev SU. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:11-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Trace processes in the kinetics of cell protein content in the parotid salivary gland] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia 15:177-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Amidation of brain proteins during the cooling of the warm-blooded organism under conditions of an altered gaseous medium] Valeeva GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:333-5, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Content of protein fractions, free amino acids and lipids in the exudate of the tympanic cavity in patients with otitis media] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:20-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Indices of protein and lipid metabolism in mothers with late pregnancy toxemias and in their newborn infants] Grigor'ev VF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:77-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transcapillary transfer of electrolytes and protein in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Kliukina SS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:22-6, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Blood content and urinary excretion of the end products of protein metabolism in newborn infants born to mothers with diabetes mellitus] Poliakova GP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:58-63, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Relationship of the speed of protein digestion to the rate of amino acid absorption] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan 32:11-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Histochemical study of proteins and nucleic acids in the cells of the sensitive nuclei of the trigeminal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerve in the elderly and aged patients] Malitskaia GA. **Vrach Delo 8:101-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Secretory activity of the stomach glands and protein digestion by the gastric juice in experimental reflux pancreatitis] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:35-40, 1973 (Rus)**
[Histochemical studies of the proteins of the nasal mucosa in disorder of the sensitive innervation] Sotnikova EP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 33:13-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Pattern of protein selectivity in renal diseases] Lluberes R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR 64:314-8, Dec 72 (Spa)**
[Study of protein preparation by means of radioisotope labeling] Spasokukots'kii IuO, et al. **Fiziol Zh 19:379-82, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Changes in the protein content and transaminase activity of the liver and blood serum of rats administered low doses of antihepatocytotoxic serum against a background of acute carbon tetrachloride lesion of the liver] Alekseeva IN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:254-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Protein and nucleic acid metabolism in the kidneys during operations under anesthesia] Gamachek VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:303-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Effect of repeated injections of hydrocortisone in combination of RNA on protein metabolism in rat organs] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:428-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Protein penetration through the intestinal wall of piglets born at different times] Grishchenko NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:79-83, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Effect of alanine on tryptophan-3-C14 incorporation into rat liver proteins in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:535-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**
[Protein concentration in solutions by electrophoresis] Pmitrenko MP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:484-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The isolation from spleen tissue of high molecular weight proteins which alter vascular permeability: investigation of their pharmacological properties. Davies HS, et al. **Agents Actions 4:84-94, Apr 74**
The isolation from spleen tissue of high molecular weight proteins which alter vascular permeability: investigation of their chemical and pharmacological properties. Hartley RE, et al. **Agents Actions 3:307-11, Dec 73**
Protein oncotic pressure effects on proximal tubular fluid movement in the rat. Green R, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:265-76, Feb 74**
Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity with cAMP and wth protein fractions of rat liver cytosol. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1362-9, 15 Oct 73**
Evidence for the participation of two soluble noncatalytic proteins in hepatic microsomal cholesterol synthesis. Johnson RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:105-11, 2 Jul 73**
Resolution of two protein kinase modulators from lactating rat mammary gland. Majumder GC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:756-62, 4 Jun 74**
A protein kinase inhibitor in brown adipose tissue of developing rats. Skala JP, et al. **Biochem J 138:195-9, Feb 74**
Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Distribution and developmental changes of the enzyme and its protein activator in mammalian tissues and cells. Smoake JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:402-11, 25 Apr 74**
Stimulation of oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis by cytoplasmic factors in the isolated nuclei of leukemic cells. Schandl EK. **Cancer Res 33:2398-401, Oct 73**
Prevention of graft versus host reaction by incubation of lymphoid cells with a splenic extract (not affecting the repopulation of the haemopoietic tissue). Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 6:567-71, Nov 73**
Effects on rat kidney slice function in vitro of proteins from the urines of patients with myelomatosis and nephrosis. Preuss HG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:283-94, Mar 74**
Physiological studies on the sperm surface component responsible for sperm-egg bonding in sea urchin fertilization. I. Effect of sperm-binding protein on the fertilizing capacity of sperm. Aketa K. **Exp Cell Res 80:439-41, Aug 73**
Purification of the protein that induces cell differentiation to macrophages and granulocytes. Guez M, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:149-54, 1 Dec 73**
The negatively charged protein extracted from Tetrahymena pyriformis as an attractant in Amoeba proteus chemotaxis. Nomi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol 84:135-40, Aug 74**
Characterization of the high molecular weight form of epidermal growth factor. Taylor JM, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:3198-203, Jun 74**
Incisor fluorosis in mice fed fish protein concentrate. Kerley MA. **J Comp Neurol 52:626, May-Jun 73**
Incisor fluorosis in mice fed fish protein concentrate. Kerley MA. **J Dent Res 52:626, May-Jun 73**
Prostaglandin E1, aspirin and the action of leukocytic endogenous mediator. Merriman CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:516-9, Mar 74**
Proceedings: The importance of phospholipase A in the action of the crotoxin complex at the frog neuromuscular junction. Brazil OV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond) 234:63P-64P, Oct 73**
Effect of soluble and membrane proteins upon diethyl ether extraction of aqueous phospholipid dispersions. Parenti-Castelli G, et al. **Lipids 9:221-8, Apr 74**
Effects of "acute burn serum inhibitor" and "relaxing factors" on papillary muscles contractility. Hakim AA. **Pfluegers Arch 343:235-55, 22 Oct 73**
Effect of leukocytic endogenous mediator on plasma fibrinogen and haptoglobin. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:904-7, Jul 74**
Comparative proliferative responses of peripheral blood and peritoneal exudate cells to homologous myelin basic protein. Lisak RP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:221-7, Jul 73**
[Tuberculin-sensitivity of sensible lymphocytes (author's transl)] Tuboly S. **Pneumonologie 148:209-10, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Effect of proteins on the biological activity of phenasal and its derivatives] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:726-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Editorial: Autoregulation of interstitial fluid volume. Edema-preventing mechanisms. Aukland K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:247-54, May 73 (36 ref.)**
[Antibacterial and antiviral functions of basic cell proteins and the prospects for their practical application] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:502-8, Jul-Aug 73 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Loss of tryptophan associated with photo-polymerization and yellowing of proteins exposed to light over 300nm. Dilley KJ. **Biochem J 133:821-6, Aug 73**
Impairment of rat hepatic microsomal demethylating activity and structural protein after x-irradiation of the head. Kvasničková E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:275-7, 15 Jan 73**
An analysis of the causes of the different light sensitivities of tryptophan residues in some proteins. Kalabukhova TN, et al. **Mol Biol 7:684-6, May 74**
[The effect of ionizing radiation on proteins in water solution] Schübbler H. **Biophysik 9:315-24, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretion of digestive enzyme derived from two parallel intracellular pools. Rothman SS, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1082-7, May 74**
Mechanism of hyperalimentation in the suppression of upper gastrointestinal secretions. Towne JB, et al. **Am J Surg 126:714-6, Dec 73**
Thrombin stimulated release of platelet microfibrils. Webber AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol 26:255-7, Feb 74**
Proteins in the uterine secretions of the marsupial Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB. **Dev Biol 32:41-9, May 73**
Pure cholecystokinin: pancreatic protein and bicarbonate response. Debas HT, et al. **Digestion 9:469-81, 1973**
ACTH-induced protein release from the perfused cat adrenal gland: evidence for exocytosis? Rubin RP, et al. **Endocrinology 96:370-8, Aug 74**
Effect of various prostaglandins and serotonin on protein secretion from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S. **Experientia 29:1234-5, 15 Oct 73**
Release of basic proteins and lysosomal enzymes from neutrophil leukocytes of the rabbit. Ranadive NS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:880-98, 1973**
The influence of a cannula in the rabbit oviduct. I. Oviduct fluid lipids and proteins. Sloan MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:149-53, Mar 74**
Effect of lanthanum on 45Ca flux and secretion of protein from rat exocrine pancreas. Heisler S, et al. **Life Sci 13:783-94, 1 Oct 73**
Gastric acid does drive pancreatic bicarbonate secretion. Grossman MI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol 9:299-302, 1974**
Parathyroid secretion: discovery of a major calcium-dependent protein. Kemper B, et al. **Science 184:167-9, 12 Apr 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Letter: Was it a drug? Forceval protein. Lewis A. **Br Med J 3:173, 20 Jul 74**
Cho-Free for diarrhea in infants. **Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:88, 12 Oct 73**
[Effect of a protein fraction of the spleen on postradiation recovery of hematopoiesis] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia 13:526-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Equinatoxin, a lethal protein from Actinia equina. II. Pathophysiological action. Sket D, et al. **Toxicon 12:63-8, Jan 74**

PROTEINURIA (C6)

see also related
MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

Components of the major urinary protein complex of inbred mice: determination of NH2-terminal sequences and comparison with homologous components from wild mice. Finlayson JS, et al. **Biochem Genet 11:325-35, Apr 74**
The complete amino acid sequence of beta 2-microglobulin. Cunningham BA, et al. **Biochemistry 12:4811-22, 20 Nov 73**
Editorial: Organ specific antigens in the urine. An indicator of organ damage. Rosenmann E, et al. **Biomedicine 20:1-4, Jan 74**
Determination of total urinary protein, combining lowry sensitivity and biuret specificity. Doetsch K, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1170-8, Oct 73**
A new micromethod for determination of protein in cerebrospinal fluid and urine. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1265-7, Nov 73**
Letter: Time of fertility as reflected by urinary protein levels. Davis RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:563-4, Jun 74**
Letter: Protein excretion in the upright position. Pillay VK, et al. **N Engl J Med 290:1026-7, 2 May 74**
Diagnostic value of the early assay of lysozymuria and proteinuria in endemic nephropathy. Bruckner I, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 10:457-64, 1973**
The nature of proteins excreted in the urine of rabbits infected with T. brucei subgroup organisms. Itazi OK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:263, 1973**
[Does a specific urinary protein in the cancer patient exist? New studies by 2 methods of separation of urinary proteins] Aron M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:349-52, 7 Jan 74 (Fre)**
[New protein abnormity in urine in myeloic leukemias] Ledderose G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:387-9, 1973 (Ger)**
[Studies of proteinuria after exertion in a group of young athletes] Scotti P, et al. **Med Lav 64:20-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)**
[Persistent asymptomatic proteinuria in children] Kobayashi O, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2770-80, Sep 73 (Jap)**
[Protein concentration in the urine of normal subjects] Sousa CA de, et al. **Rev Saude Publica 7:405-8, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Pattern of protein selectivity in renal diseases] Lluberes R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR 64:314-8, Dec 72 (Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proteinuria in guinea pigs exposed to 0.5 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Sherwin RP, et al. **Arch Environ Health 28:336-41, Jun 74**
Urinary proteins studied by use of isoelectric focusing. I. Tubular malfunction in association with exposure to cadmium. Vesterberg O, et al. **Clin Chem 19:1179-83, Oct 73**
[Proteinuria caused by angiotensin: blood protein clearance] Pirreili A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:130-4, 15 Feb 73 (Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Urinary protein components. 3. Classification of proteinuria based on the protein clearance results. Pinto B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol 28:155-60, Sep 72**

COMPLICATIONS

"Febrile" proteinuria. Alpert HC, et al. **South Med J 67:552-4, May 74**
["Nephropathy" as a cause of the EPH-gestosis] Rippmann ET, et al. **Ther Ggw 112:1583-600, Oct 73 (Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Protein selectivity in the assessment of patients with proteinuria. Petrie JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med 3:480-5, Oct 73**
Differentiation of proteinuric diseases by discelectrophoretic molecular weight analysis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urinary proteins. Boesken WH, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:311-8, Sep-Oct 73
Letter: Tubular proteinuria early in nephronophthisis. Lindstedt E, et al. **Lancet 2:1215-6, 24 Nov 73**
[Differential diagnosis of proteinurias and hematurias in young individuals (with special reference to renal biopsy)] Jaroš M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 20:350-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of renal biopsy in isolated proteinuria or in proteinuria associated with hypertension] Lornoy W, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 29:41-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polarographic determination of urinary proteins in pregnant women in toxic or non-toxic conditions] Forss E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:282-5, Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Alteration of selectivity in proteinuria through relapse of steroid sensitive nephrosis in childhood (author's transl)] Rossipal E.
Paediatr Paedol 6:365-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic proteinurea found in mass examination of the urine--with special reference to sustained proteinuria with microchematuria] Takasugi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:3301-10, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic pattern of urinary proteins and its value in renal pathology] Ioniță C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:85-93, Jan 70 (Rum)
[Analysis of urinary protein by a modified Kingsberry's method] Katsenel'son NN.
Lab Delo 12:728-9, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Dipyridamole for proteinuria suppression. Use in a patient with proliferative glomerulonephritis. Kan K, et al. **JAMA 229:557, 29 Jul 74**
[Effect of heparin on proteinuria and other biochemical parameters in nephrotic syndrome] Poplawski A.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:289-91, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Protein-calorie malnutrition in Egypt. I. Immunoelectrophoretic studies on urinary proteins. Said A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 26:1355-9, Dec 73**
Urinary low-molecular-weight proteins in Itai-Itai disease. Nomiyama K, et al.
Environ Res 6:373-81, Dec 73
Effects on urine volume and composition of rats fed protein concentrates from rapeseed and sunflower seed, with blood, post-mortem and histo-pathological observations. Eklund A, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 25:343-56, Apr 74
Massive early proteinuria following renal homotransplantation. Abouna GM, et al.
JAMA 226:631-5, 5 Nov 73
Nephropathy and persistent proteinuria after albumin administration in the rat. Marks MI, et al.
Lab Invest 23:416-20, Oct 70
Proteinuria after human renal transplantation. I. Urinary excretion of alpha-2-microglobulin (retinol-binding protein), beta-2-microglobulin, lysozyme and albumin. Ravnskov U.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:37-44, 1974
Proteinuria after human renal transplantation. II. A functional identification of two types of rejection crisis. Ravnskov U. **Scand J Urol Nephrol 8:45-9, 1974**
Letter: Urinary loss of protein and amino acids in Schistosoma haematobium infection. A quantitative estimate. Norden DA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:607-8, 1973
Editorial: Massive proteinuria associated with chronic pyelonephritis. Nicastri AD. **Urology 2:588-90, Nov 73**
[Essential or hypertension related proteinuria. Study of anatomo-clinical correlations. Apropos of 30 cases] Lornoy W, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:713-19, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Proteinuria and transient monoclonal gammapathies. Disappearance after the suppression of a focal tonsillitis] Lagrue G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1221-2, 11 May 74 (Fre)
[Behavior of proteinuria and lysozymuria in various morbid consitions. Study of glomerular and tubular function] Schena FP, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:607-18, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary changes in myocardial infarct] Rymar B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1303-4, 29 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Proteinuria: the story of 280 years of trials, errors, and rectifications. Dock W.
Bull NY Acad Med 50:659-66, Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of the radial immunodiffusion method to the study of IgG and the free light chains of immunoglobulins in the tubular and glomerular proteinuria. Lebreton JP, et al.
Biomedicine 18:235-9, May 73
Studies on the nephrotoxic activity of guinea-pig gamma-1 and gamma-2 antibodies. Passos HC, et al.
Immunology 26:407-16, Feb 74
Urinary proteins of the normal rat. Perassi R, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 5:1-6, 1973
Cationic leukocyte antigen in urine of patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Tischendorf FW, et al.
Nature 245:379-80, 19 Oct 73
Presence of HL-A antigens and beta2-microglobulin in tubular proteinuria. Robert M, et al.
Transplantation 18:89-91, Jul 74
[Problem of proteinuria] Krasojević I, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:541-5, Nov-Dec 73 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Proteinuria. Heinemann HO, et al.
Am J Med 56:71-82, Jan 74
Studies of animal models of "toxaemia" with respect of fibrinogen and platelet survival and selectivity of proteinuria. Wardle EN. **Angiologica 10:173-81, 1973**
Influenza vaccination of patients with glomerular diseases. Effects on creatinine clearance, urinary protein excretion, and antibody response. Pabico RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med 81:171-7, Aug 74**
Urinary protein analysis with sodium dodecylsulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: a comparison with other analytical techniques. Balant L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 54:27-37, 15 Jul 74
Analytical characterization of the urinary proteins from sixty patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Virella G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 50:63-75, 19 Jan 74**
Beta trace protein. Purification and urinary excretion studies in selected diseases. Whitsed H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 50:111-8, 19 Jan 74
Peptide inhibitors of lactic dehydrogenase. Isolation, characterization and specific inhibition of LDH-M4 (V) and LDH-H4 (I) by inhibitor peptides I and II. Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 2:101-17, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Nephrotoxic serum nephritis. 3. Correlation of proteinuria, excretion of the glomerular basement membrane-like protein, and changes in the ultrastructure of the glomerular basement membrane as visualized with lanthanum. Gang NF, et al.
Lab Invest 23:436-41, Oct 70
[Importance of renal biopsy in isolated proteinuria or in proteinuria associated with hypertension] Lornoy W, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 29:41-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pediatric renal disease. Robson AM, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 1:1-48, Dec 70 (150 ref.)
[Laboratory diagnosis of renal diseases. VI. Physiology and pathophysiology of protein secretion by the kidney and properties of this protein] Hanicki Z.
Przegl Lek 31:548-50, 1974 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chronic autologous immune complex glomerulopathy: effect of cyproheptadine. Bolton WK, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:695-704, May 74

URINE

The renal excretion of higher molecular weight substances. Blainey JD.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 2:85-100, 1968 (35 ref.)
Urinary angiotensinogen loss in chronic proteinuric glomerulonephritis. Favaro S, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:195-8, 1972
Albumin and alpha-2-macroglobulin clearance: a new approaching method for studying selectivity of proteinuria in unconcentrated urine. Brancaccio D, et al. **Nephron 12:150-6, 1974**
[Comparison of bacterial excretion and leukocyturia in bladder puncture and mid-stream urine] Taubenheim M, et al. **Med Welt 24:829-30, 18 May 73 (Ger)**
[Quick micromethod for the determination of individual proteins in mouse urine] Hesse G, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:249-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionation of blood serum and urinary proteins by gel filtration in kidney diseases] Galkina LP.
Lab Delo 6:380, 1973 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Immunological identification of the protein components in urine of newborn piglets with relation to intestinal protein transmission. Martinsson K.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:639-47, Oct 73

PROTEOGLYCANS see under

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see PEPTIDE

HYDROLASES (D9)

PROTEUS (B3)

Properties of proteus and providence strains harbouring recombinant plasmids between P-lac Rldrd19 or R447b. Coetzee JN.
J Gen Microbiol 80:119-30, Jan 74
R factors from Proteus morganii. Hedges RW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:249-59, Aug 73
[Antigen complexes and lipid composition of Proteus variants sensitive and resistant to neomycin] Dykhovichnaia DE, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:343-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic and inhibiting effect of proteus] Kerasheva SI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:236-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of transfection of Proteus by 1 phi 7 coliphage DNA] Ditiatkin SIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:96-100, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on lipopolysaccharides of Proteus mirabilis serotypes. Sidorczyk Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:829-38, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage typing of Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, and Proteus morganii. Schmidt WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:47-53, Jan 74
[Comparison of the pathogenic properties of Proteus and the results of its serological typing] Perfil'ev DF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 51:82-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of cephalothin and three penicillins against Escherichia coli and Proteus species. Barry AL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:354-60, Sep 73
Interaction between acetohydroxamic acid and 12 antibiotics against 14 gram-negative pathogenic bacteria. Musher DM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:106-10, Feb 74
Potentiation of the antibacterial effect of methenamine by acetohydroxamic acid. Musher DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:101-5, Feb 74**
On the sensitivity of pseudomonas and proteus to the combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Ritzerfeld W, et al. **Chemotherapy 17:348-55, 1972**
Induction of bacteriocins (phage tails) of Proteus rettgeri with trimethoprim. Traub WH, et al.
Experientia 30:494-5, 15 May 74
R factors from Providence. Hedges RW.
J Gen Microbiol 81:171-81, Mar 74
Emergence of resistance of Providencia stuartii to multiple antibiotics: speciation and biochemical characterization of Providencia. Overturf GD, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:353-7, Mar 74
Letter: Apparent emergence of gentamicin-resistant Providencia stuartii during therapy with gentamicin. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Lancet 2:527, 31 Aug 74**
Anomalous zones of colistin activity with isolates of Aeromonas and Proteus. Annear DI.
Med J Aust 2:578-9, 11 Sep 71
[Antibacterial activity of tobramycin on Providencia] Morel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:46-8, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminoglycoside resistance in bacteria medicated by gentamicin acetyltransferase II, an enzyme modifying the 2'-amino group of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Chevereau M, et al. **Biochemistry 13:598-603, 29 Jan 74**
Single-step purification of urease by affinity chromatography. Wong BL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:623-30, Apr 74
A Na+K+-activated Mg2+-dependent ATPase released from Proteus L-form membrane. Monteil H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:525-32, 1 Feb 74
Inhibition of bacterial urease. Griffith DP, et al.
Invest Urol 11:234-8, Nov 73
[Lecithinase activity of bacteria of Proteus genus] Leont'eva AN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:124-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid identification of Proteus species and Providencia by a simple two-step procedure. Closs O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:684-8, Dec 73**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serotyping of Proteus rettgeri on the basis of O antigens. Penner JL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 20:777-89, May 74
[The level of homologous antibodies against Proteus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients at a hospital department for respiratory diseases. II. Pathological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and epidemiological correlations] Petrás G, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2596-601, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)**

[Comparative characteristics of Proteus hauseri strains of different origins] Elshina MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 36:93-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infections caused by Providence bacilli. Klastersky J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 6:153-60, 1974**

Excretion of orally administered intestinal bacteria in humans. Ralovich B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:82-90, Feb 74**

METABOLISM

Electron-transport phosphorylation coupled to fumarate reduction in anaerobically grown Proteus rettgeri. Kröger A. **Biochim Biophys Acta 347:273-89, 22 May 74**

In vitro production of N-nitrosodimethylamine and other amines by proteus species. Thacker L, et al. **Infect Immun 9:648-53, Apr 74**

Proceedings: Effect of antibiotics on biosynthesis of histamine by Proteus morganii. Nakayasu M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:35, 1974**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Proteus swarming phenomenon. Smith DG. **Sci Prog 60:487-506, Winter 72 (55 ref.)**

PROTEUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Proteus mirabilis causing necrotic inflammation of the eyelid. Parunović A. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:543-4, Oct 73**

COMPLICATIONS

Nosocomially acquired bacteriuria due to Proteus rettgeri and Providencia stuartii. Washington JA 2d, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:836-8, Dec 73**

Prevention of infected urinary stones by urease inhibition. Griffith DP, et al. **Invest Urol 11:228-33, Nov 73**

Proteus polyarthritis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus. Morris JL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J 133:262-9, Nov 73**

Unusual renal infections. Morse FP 3d, et al. **Urology 2:405-8, 4 Oct 73**

Bacteriology of infected stones. Thompson RB, et al. **Urology 2:627-33, Dec 73**

[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a child] Hardy JC, et al. **Acta Urol Belg 39:509-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Acute epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Hayat JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2389-91, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenazopyridine-sulfonamide combination antibacterial therapy in mice. Heifetz CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:134-5, Jan 73**

Comparative activity of amoxycillin and ampicillin in an experimental bacterial infection in mice. Hunter PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:285-93, Sep 73**

Bacterial endophthalmitis. Treatment with intraocular injection of gentamicin and dexamethasone. Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:416-8, May 74**

Proteus endophthalmitis. Smolin G. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:419-20, May 74**

Intravitreal injection of kanamycin in experimentally induced endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 9:322-7, Jul 74**

The therapeutic effects of cyclacillin in acute sinusitis: in vitro and in vivo correlations in a placebo-controlled study. Ganança M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:362-8, 1973**

The influence of acetohydroxamic acid on experimental proteus pyelonephritis. Maclaren DM. **Invest Urol 12:146-9, Sep 74**

Amoxicillin in surgical infections. Rocko JM, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S198-9, Jun 74**

Letter: Apparent emergence of gentamicin-resistant Providencia stuartii during therapy with gentamicin. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Lancet 2:527, 31 Aug 74**

[Activity of oxolinic acid in some models of experimental infections in the rodents] De Pascale V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 113:165-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Nifurpipone in inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Laudi M, et al. **Minerva Urol 25:149-57, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of infectious diseases of the urinary organs caused by gram negative bacteria] Marshak AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:5-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of Proteus vulgaris cytoplasm on non-specific resistance and combined use of monomycin and Proteus cytoplasm on aminoferase activity of experimental animal tissues] Gurevich EI, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:742-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections caused by Providence bacilli. Klastersky J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 6:153-60, 1974**

Transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. Complications. Stuppler SA, et al. **Urology 3:82-4, Jan 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immobilizing antibodies in urine. II. Prevention of ascending spread of Proteus mirabilis. Pazin GJ, et al. **Invest Urol 12:129-33, Sep 74**

[The level of homologous antibodies against Proteus and Pseudomonas in patients treated in a respiratory diseases department. I. 4 variants of the mutual reaction between the bacterium and the human body] Bognár S, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2345-51, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)**

METABOLISM

Excretion of orally administered intestinal bacteria in humans. Ralovich B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:82-90, Feb 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

Generation times of Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli in experimental infections. Eudy WW, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:161-70, 1973**

Autoradiography of cell wall-deficient variants of Proteus mirabilis in a rat kidney model. Hughes BF, et al. **Invest Urol 11:357-60, Mar 74**

Providencia stuartii. **RI Med J 56:427-8, Oct 73**

[Case of food poisoning tied to the consumption of liver sausage] Tkachuk VI. **Gig Sanit 38:98, May 73 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of a nosocomial infection with a strain of Proteus rettgeri resistant to many antimicrobials. Edwards LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:41-6, Jan 74**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The immunologic role of the ethanol-soluble enterobacterial common antigen versus experimental renal infection. Mc Laughlin JC, et al. **Immunol Commun 3:51-75, 1974**

A double-blind clinical trial of prophylactic antibiotics in hip fractures. Boyd RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1251-8, Sep 73**

PROTEUS MIRABILIS (B3)

Comparison of morphological and physico-chemical properties of flagella and flagellins of Proteus mirabilis and its R mutant. Izdebska-Szymona K. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:163-71, 1974**

Proteus mirabilis causing necrotic inflammation of the eyelid. Parunović A. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:543-4, Oct 73**

Thermal transitions of Proteus mirabilis flagellin as studied by circular dichroism and adiabatic differential calorimetry. Bode W, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:318-22, 1 Nov 73**

Autoradiography of cell wall-deficient variants of Proteus mirabilis in a rat kidney model. Hughes BF, et al. **Invest Urol 11:357-60, Mar 74**

Properties of proteus and providence strains harbouring recombinant plasmids between P-lac Rldrd19 or R447b. Coetzee JN. **J Gen Microbiol 80:119-30, Jan 74**

Complex Co1E1 DNA in Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Goebel W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 129:149-66, 14 Mar 74**

Absence of nucleic acid in proteocin, a defective phage of Proteus mirabilis D52. Popova GA, et al. **Mol Biol 7:418-22, Jan 74**

Bacteriology of infected stones. Thompson RB, et al. **Urology 2:627-33, Dec 73**

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical investigations on DNA isolated from bacteria after photodynamic inactivation. Jacob HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:207-19, 1973**

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage typing of Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, and Proteus morganii. Schmidt WC, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:47-53, Jan 74**

CYTOLOGY

Purification of cytoplasmic membranes and outer membranes from Proteus mirabilis. Oltmann LF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:311-25, 19 Nov 73**

Absence of an electron microscopic substructure in intact flagella of Proteus mirabilis and Bacillus subtilis. Czajkowski J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 46:79-86, Jan 74**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergism of polymyxin and sulfonamides in L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus and Proteus mirabilis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:523-5, Apr 73**

Interbacterial transfer of R factor in humans. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:542-4, May 73**

Effect of polymyxin B on antibiotic-resistant Proteus mirabilis. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:417-21, May 72**

Artifacts induced by preparation for scanning electron microscopy, in Proteus mirabilis exposed to carbenicillin. Prior RB, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:794-5, May 74**

Alternate forms of the resistance factor R1 in Proteus mirabilis. Meyer R. **J Bacteriol 118:1010-9, Jun 74**

Round of replication mutant of a drug resistance factor. Morris CF, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:855-66, Jun 74**

Chlorhexidine resistance in Proteus mirabilis. Stickler DJ. **J Clin Pathol 27:284-7, Apr 74**

["Tet-gene pick up" by a F-plasmid in Proteus mirabilis] Tschäpe H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:693-700, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of R-factor-mediated beta-lactamase by Proteus mirabilis. Hesslewood SR, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:193-207, 1974**

Solubilization and purification of a cytoplasmic membrane bound enzyme catalyzing tetrathionate and thiosulphate reduction in Proteus mirabilis. Oltmann LF, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 98:19-30, 7 Jun 74**

Requirements for the urease assay of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Pattison JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol 55:169-76, Apr 74**

Relation of R factor and chromosomal beta-lactamase with the periplasmic space. Smith JT, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:931-9, Mar 74**

Possible role of methylated DNA bases for the transcription of the genetic information. Venner H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:613-24, 1973**

[A method for the isolation of DNA polymerase from Proteus mirabilis] Bieber J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:273-5, 1973 (Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Generation times of Proteus mirabilis and Escherichia coli in experimental infections. Eudy WW, et al. **Chemotherapy 19:161-70, 1973**

[Rheotaxis of Proteus] Sturdza SA. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:563-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Immobilization reaction of Proteus filaments on nutrient agar] Sturdza SA. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:575-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Immediate expansion of Proteus on nutrient agar] Sturdza SA. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:543-62, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Tendency of invasive cultures of Proteus to adopt rounded forms] Sturdza SA. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:63-79, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Development of Proteus cultures on nutrient agar after contact a fresh medium] Sturdza SA. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:179-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Influence of staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on L-forms of Proteus mirabilis (author's transl)] Kunze M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:350-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of antigenic properties of flagella and flagellins of Proteus mirabilis and its R mutant. Izdebska-Szymona K. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 6:241-51, 1974**

Immunodiffusion studies on some Proteus strains. Larsson P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:641-9, Dec 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thymine-requiring mutants of Proteus mirabilis selected by co-trimoxazole in vivo. Okubadejo OA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 77:533-5, Aug 73**

METABOLISM

Bio-degradation and utilization of silica and quartz. Lauwers AM, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 95:67-78, 1 Mar 74**

Transition of the R factor R12 in Proteus mirabilis. Morris CF, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:867-79, Jun 74**

Studies on beta-galactoside transport in a Proteus mirabilis merodiploid carrying an Escherichia coli

lactose operon. Stubbs J, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:131-40, Oct 73
Effects of inhibition and restoration of protein synthesis on the replication of the R factor Rts1 in Proteus mirabilis. Terawaki Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:687-95, Feb 74
[Phospholipids and amino acid oxidation in Proteus mirabilis] Arlaud T, et al.
Biochimie 55:1287-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

[Study of the experimental pathogenic action of Proteus] Lukach IG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:86-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The zonation phenomenon and structure of the swarm colony in Proteus mirabilis. Bisset KA.
J Med Microbiol 6:429-33, Nov 73
[Self marking of microbial tracing using suspensions of synthetic latex] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:107-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thigmotactism in Proteus] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:41-56, Mar 74 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair defect mutants of Proteus mirabilis. II. Excision of pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of ultraviolet-irradiated P. mirabilis wildtype and UV-sensitive mutants. Störl K, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 124:259-68, 17 Aug 73

PROTEUS VULGARIS (B3)

[The effect of ultrasound oscillations of different intensity on Proteus vulgaris] Baranov AP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:86-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage typing of Proteus mirabilis, Proteus vulgaris, and Proteus morganii. Schmidt WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:47-53, Jan 74

CYTOLOGY

Intracellular organization of bacteriocin particles in Proteus vulgaris. Klerk HC de, et al.
Arch Microbiol 98:271-4, 16 Jul 74
The wall peptidoglycans of Neisseria perflava, Moraxella glucidolytica, Pseudomonas alcaligenes and Proteus vulgaris strain P18. Martin JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:301-6, 5 Oct 73
[Effect of Proteus vulgaris cytoplasm on non-specific resistance and combined use of monomycin and Proteus cytoplasm on aminoferase activity of experimental animal tissues] Gurevich EI, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:742-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes produced in Proteus vulgaris by a synergistic combination of colistin and sulphadiazine. Handley PS, et al.
Microbios 10:211-23, May 74
[Sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris to tobramycin: variation in results obtained by different measurement techniques] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:53-4, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Effect of ultrasound waves of various intensity on sensitivity of Proteus vulgaris to antibiotics] Baranov AP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:239-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotics synthesis and several other properties of Bacillus polymyxa var. Ross mutants] Nefelova MV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 43:307-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serine dehydratase from bacteria. Nelson GE, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:245-7, Jun 73
Crystallographic studies on L-asparaginase from Proteus vulgaris. I. Preliminary crystal data. Lee B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7620-1, Nov 10
Induction and catabolite repression of chondroitinase in batch and chemostat cultures of Proteus vulgaris. Thurston CF. J Gen Microbiol 80:515-22, Feb 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Rheotaxis of Proteus] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:563-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immobilization reaction of Proteus filaments on nutrient agar] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:575-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immediate expansion of Proteus on nutrient agar] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:543-62, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tendency of invasive cultures of Proteus to adopt rounded forms] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:63-79, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Development of Proteus cultures on nutrient agar after contact a fresh medium] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:179-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some characteristics of the development of Proteus vulgaris subjected to the action of ultrasonic oscillations] Baranova AP.
Mikrobiologiia 43:475-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodiffusion studies on some Proteus strains. Larsson P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:641-9, Dec 73
[The inhibitory effect of antisera to stable L forms (author's transl)] Monteil H, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:193-205, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of arcain by microorganisms] Khramov VA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:95-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Self marking of microbial tracing using suspensions of synthetic latex] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:107-10, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thigmotactism in Proteus] Sturdza SA.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 33:41-56, Mar 74 (Fre)

PROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

PROTHROMBIN (D7, D9)

Commercial preparations of prothrombin complex. A clinical comparison. Gunay U, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:775-7, Dec 73
Properties of a Ca2+ binding peptide from prothrombin. Howard JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:757-63, 24 Jul 74
Proteolysis of human factor II by factor Xa in the presence of hirudin. Kisiel W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:570-7, 24 Jul 74
Chemical characterization of fragments produced in the conversion of bovine prothrombin to thrombin by activated factor X. Morita T, et al.
FEBS Lett 38:345-50, 15 Jan 74
Intracranial hemorrhage in infants due to acquired prothrombin complex deficiency. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Neurosurg 41:14-9, Jul 74
A semi-automatic technique for the Quicks one stage-prothrombin British Comparative Ratio (B.C.R.). Morgan LO, et al.
Med Lab Technol 30:273-6, Jul 73
[Abnormal molecular structure of prothrombin during the treatment with Pelentan-preprothrombin] Hule V. Vnitr Lek 19:961-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prothrombin activity of plasma. II. Report of the results] Yantorno C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:244-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Administration of a new prothrombin complex concentrate in patients treated with anticoagulants and in patients with liver diseases] Fischer M, et al.
Med Welt 24:1899-902, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Prothrombin-complex concentrates and thrombosis. N Engl J Med 290:403-4, 14 Feb 74

ANALYSIS

Prothrombin level in coumarin-treated patients. A peculiar effect observed in a one-stage system using certain substrates. Girolami A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:654-61, May 74
The activation of prothrombin. 3. The partial amino acid sequences at the amino terminal of prothrombin and the intermediates of activation. Heldebrant CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:155-60, 5 Sep 73
A conformational study of normal and dicoumarol-induced prothrombin. Björk I, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:343-6, 1 Jun 73
Characterization of amino-terminal fragment liberated from bovine prothrombin by activated factor X. Morita T, et al. FEBS Lett 38:313-7, 1 Nov 73
Preprothrombin and prothrombin in full-term newborns. Schettini F, et al.
Haemostasis 1:271-8, 1972-73
A comparison of bovine prothrombin, factor IX (Christmas factor), and factor X (Stuart factor). Fujikawa K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:427-30, Feb 74
The mode of action of vitamin K. Isolation of a peptide containing the vitamin K-dependent portion of prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3366-70, Dec 73
Vitamin K dependent modifications of glutamic acid residues in prothrombin. Stenflo J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2730-3, Jul 74
Effect of sex and sex hormones on plasma prothrombin and vitamin K deficiency. Matschiner JT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:316-20, 1 Oct 73
Determination of plasma prothrombin with a reaction rate analyzer using a synthetic substrate. Bergström K, et al. Thromb Res 4:719-29, Jun 74
Amino acid sequence of O fragment of bovine prothrombin. Reuterby J, et al.
Thromb Res 4:885-90, Jun 74
Isolation and some properties of thrombin-E and other prothrombin derivatives. Seegers WH, et al.
Thromb Res 4:829-80, Jun 74
Human and bovine prothrombin similarities. Walz DA, et al. Thromb Res 4:875-8, Jun 74
[Prothrombin, accelerin and convertin in healthy and sick newborn infants] Göbel U, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:291-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic determination of prothrombin in the normal newborn infant] Schettini F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:791-2, 1973 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate composition and properties of dog prothrombin] Zubairov DM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:513-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of warfarin, phenylindanedione, tetrachloropyridinol, and chloro-vitamin K1 on prothrombin synthesis and vitamin K metabolism in normal and warfarin-resistant rats. Ren P, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:373-80, May 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of isoprothrombin in the rat. Morrissey JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1075-82, 1 Oct 73
Simultaneous purification of bovine prothrombin and factor X. Activation of prothrombin by trypsin-activated factor X. Bajaj SP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7729-41, 25 Nov 73
Human prothrombin: a new method of preparation from a single individual. Benarous R, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 30:425-36, 31 Dec 73
Studies on the purification of prothrombin from bovine plasma. Okabe H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 112:15-23, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Isolation and properties of a soluble trypsin inhibitor from platelets and its interaction with a prothrombin derivative. Woelk H, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:157-63, 1972
Molecular changes during prothrombin activation. Engel AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:687-700, 5 Oct 73
Conversion of pig prothrombin into thrombin: amino acid composition of the active enzyme. Rossi A, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:336-44, Apr 74
Prothrombin activation. Mann KG.
Hum Pathol 5:377-9, Jul 74
The conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. II. Differentiation between thrombin- and factor Xa-catalyzed proteolyses. Esmon CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:606-11, 25 Jan 74
The activation of prothrombin. II. Partial reactions, physical and chemical characterization of the intermediates of activation. Heldebrant CM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7149-63, 25 Oct 73
The conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. I. Characterization of the reaction products formed during the activation of bovine prothrombin. Owen WG, et al. J Biol Chem 249:594-605, 25 Jan 74
Intermediates of prothrombin activation. Mann KG, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:479-93, 1973
Blood coagulation: a cybernetic system. Seegers WH. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:549-78, 1973
Intermediates of prothrombin activation. Mann KG, et al. Ser Haematol 6:479-93, 1973
Blood congulation: a cybernetic system. Seegers WH. Ser Haematol 6:549-78, 1973
Small scale preparation and clinical use of factor IX-prothrombin complex. Barrowcliffe TW, et al.
Vox Sang 25:426-41, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prothrombin complex concentrates in acquired hypoprothrombinemia. Sandler SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:485-91, Oct 73**

PROTHROMBIN TIME (E1)

Effect of pyrazolidine and coumarin derivatives on bleeding time and prothrombin level in rats. Cepelíková H, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:55-60, 1972**

The prothrombin consumption time as a determinant of platelet function. Quick AJ. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:449-57, Apr 74**

Changes in complement activity, serum proteins, and prothrombin time in guinea pigs fed rubratoxin alone or in combination with aflatoxin. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:957-9, Jul 74**

Response to warfarin in hypothyroid rats. McIntosh, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 14:176-82, Apr 71**

Studies on the prolonged prothrombin time in haemophilia BM. Elödi S. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:247-52, 10 May 73**

Influence of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on platelets in relation to coagulation and aggregation. Lecompte F, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:510-7, 10 May 73**

[Inhibition of the thromboplastic activity of amniotic fluid with Trasylol] Slunsky R. **Gynaekol Rundsch 13:147-52, 1973 (Ger)**

[The so-called marginal consumption coagulopathy] Schennetten F. **Med Welt 24:1223-4, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Prothrombin--interpretation of the test results] Yasunaga K. **Jap J Clin Med 31:1740-51, 1973 (Jap)**

[Studies on determination of partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time using BBL fibrometer (author's transl)] Hashizume K, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 21:721-4, Aug 73 (Jap)**

STANDARDS

Performance characteristics of reference thromboplastins. Miale JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:453-7, Oct 73**

[Standardization of the Quick test. Reference thromboplastin of reference plasma?] Averdunk R, et al. **Biut 28:445-51, Jun 74 (Ger)**

VETERINARY

Sensitivity of different thromboplastin reagents to factor VII deficiency in the blood of beagle dogs. Hall DE. **Lab Anim 4:55-9, Apr 70**

Normal prothrombin times and partial thromboplastin times for the horse, cow and goat. Dorner JL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin 69:647-8, May 74**

PROTONS (H)

Beta-galactoside transport and proton movements in an adenosine triphosphatase-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Rosen BP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1289-96, 21 Aug 73**

Respiration-driven proton translocation by yeast mitochondria with differing efficiencies of oxidative phosphorylation. Downie JA, et al. **Biochem J 134:1045-9, Aug 73**

Direct measurement of proton binding to the active ternary complex of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Holbrook JJ. **Biochem J 133:847-9, Aug 73**

Respiration-driven proton translocation in Escherichia coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Biochem J 136:217-20, Sep 73**

The absorption of protons with specific amino acids and carbohydrates by yeast. Seaston A, et al. **Biochem J 134:1031-43, Aug 73**

Buffer-facilitated proton transport. pH profile of bound enzymes. Engasser JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 358:178-92, 17 Jul 74**

Proton translocation and energy transduction in mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **Biochimie 55:703-16, 1973**

Proton-magnetic-resonance studies of complexes of pancreatic ribonuclease A with pyrimidine and purine nucleotides. Haar W, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:201-11, 2 May 74**

The hexose-proton symport system of Chlorella vulgaris. Specificity, stoichiometry and energetics of sugar-induced proton uptake. Komor E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 44:219-23, 2 May 74**

Respiratory control and the proton electrochemical gradient in mitochondria. Padan E, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:431-7, 17 Dec 73**

Experimental ocular irradiation with accelerated protons. Constable IJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol 13:280-7, Apr 74**

A model for the proton transfer stages of the biological transaminations and isotopic exchange reactions of amino acids. Broadhurst MD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:581-3, 23 Jan 74**

Molecular orbital (CNDO/2 and MINDO) calculations on protonated deoxyribonucleic acid bases. The effects of base protonation on intermolecular interactions. Jordan F, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6544-54, 3 Oct 73**

Dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of intramolecular catalysis in amide proton exchange. Menger FM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 95:6838-40, 3 Oct 73**

Acid-base titration across the plasma membrane of Micrococcus denitrificans: factors affecting the effective proton conductance and the respiratory rate. Scholes P, et al. **J Bioenerg 1:61-72, Jun 70**

Age and sex differences in mortality after proton irradiation of the brain during maturity and aging in C57BL-10 mice. Rolsten C, et al. **J Gerontol 28:460-5, Oct 73**

Proton conductance of cell membranes. Rehm WS, et al. **J Theor Biol 39:131-53, Apr 73**

Quantitative correlation between the proton-carrying and respiratory-stimulating properties of uncoupling agents using rat liver mitochondria. Cunarro J, et al. **Nature 245:36-7, 7 Sep 73**

Proton radiographic detection of strokes. Steward VW, et al. **Nature 245:38-40, 7 Sep 73**

Spin-lattice relaxation times of imidazole protons and their relevance to NMR studies of proteins. Wasylishen RE, et al. **Nature 249:847-50, 28 Jun 74**

Radiography with protons. Cookson JA. **Naturwissenschaften 61:184-91, May 74 (22 ref.)**

Effects of multiple scattering on proton beams in radiotherapy. Carlsson J, et al. **Phys Med Biol 18:633-40, Sep 73**

Proton-coupled accumulation of galactoside in Streptococcus lactis 7962. Kashket ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2866-9, Oct 73**

Bragg peak proton treatment for pituitary-related conditions. Kjellberg RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 67:32-3, Jan 74**

Radiobiological effects of a proton beam (abstract). Laing AH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 67:31-2, Jan 74**

A synchrocyclotron and its proton beam. Whitehead C. **Proc R Soc Med 67:29-31, Jan 74**

Frequency distributions of energy deposition by 44 MeV protons at bone-soft tissue interfaces. Baily NA, et al. **Radiat Res 56:205-12, Nov 73**

Proton radiation therapy. Archambeau JO, et al. **Radiology 110:445-57, Feb 74**

Proton radiography in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Steward VW, et al. **Radiology 110:217-21, Jan 74**

Accidental irradiation of skin on hands with a proton beam of 4 MeV energy. Dziuk E, et al. **Strahlentherapie 146:685-92, Dec 73**

Proton radiography of a human brain tumor within the skull: a preliminary report. Steward VW, et al. **Surg Neurol 2:283-4, Jul 74**

Intermolecular interaction in systems with energy-rich phosphates. II. Effect of the protons arising in aqueous hydrolysing ATP solutions, IR investigations. Hofmann KP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:29-35, Jan-Feb 74**

Intermolecular interaction in systems with energy-rich phosphates. I. Stepwise protonation of PO4 3 minus, ADP and ATP salts, IR investigations. Hofmann KP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 29:19-28, Jan-Feb 74**

[Alkali ion-proton exchange by mitochondria] Lutze G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:667-78, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Spin-lattice relaxation times of the cellular protons of water in normal and cancerous human tissues (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch 80:209-22, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action of oligomycin and uncouplers on proton translocation and energy transduction in the internal mitochondrial membrane] Guerrieri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:959-64, 15 Aug 73 (Ita)**

[Proton beam therapy] Akanuma A. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:165-6, Feb 74 (Jap)**

[Proton beam therapy. 2. (Characteristics of proton and its polymerization)] Akanuma A. **Jap J Clin Radiol 19:247-8, Mar 74 (Jap)**

[Protein hydration by way of magnetic relaxation of proton spins] Hennel JW. **Folia Med Cracov 16:138, 1974 (Pol)**

[Experimental data on the effect of proton and gamma radiation on food products] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:8-10, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in human peripheral blood lymphocytes exposed in vitro to 645 MeV protons and x-rays] Ryzhov NI, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:79-83, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Irradiation of intracranial structures in small animals by a narrow beam of high-energy protons] Minakova EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:29-36, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of interferon inducers on the development of radiation injuries in mice irradiated with high energy protons] Talash MIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia 14:237-41, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PROTOPAM CHLORIDE see under **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D2,D5)**

PROTOPLASM see under **CYTOPLASM (A11)**

PROTOPLASTS (A11)

Reversion of protoplasts and spheroplasts in the yeast Nadsonia elongata. Havelková M. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:165-70, 19 Oct 73**

The isolation, culture and regeneration of Petunia leaf protoplasts. Frearson EM, et al. **Dev Biol 33:130-7, Jul 73**

Cell wall formation by soybean callus protoplasts. Hanke DE, et al. **J Cell Sci 14:29-50, Jan 74**

Formation and properties of protoplasts from antibiotic-producing strains of Penicillium chrysogenum and Cephalosporium acremonium. Fawcett PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 79:293-309, Dec 73**

Influence of culture pH on chloroplast structure in Euglena gracilis. Cook JR, et al. **J Protozool 20:652-3, Nov 73**

Striated and crystalline inclusions in the nuclei and cytoplasm of intact yeast cells and yeast protoplasts. Tanaka K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res 48:124-37, Jul 74**

Fusion of fungal protoplasts. Ferenczy L, et al. **Nature 248:793-4, 26 Apr 74**

Candida protoplasts and their ultrastructure. Partridge BM, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:166-78, Jul 74**

The effect of high pH and calcium on tobacco leaf protoplast fusion. Keller WA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:737-41, Nov-Dec 73**

A method for the preparation of plant protoplasts. Watts JW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:231, Mar-Apr 73**

[Protoplasts from the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis I. Formation of protoplasts (author's transl)] Hedenström M von, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 98:51-7, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition and ultrastructure of native and reaggregated membranes from protoplasts of Bacillus cereus. Beaman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1335-40, Mar 74**

[Plant protoplasts--isolation, activity, and application (author's transl)] Takebe I. **J Jap Biochem Soc 46:22-36, Jan 74 (59 ref.) (Jap)**

CYTOLOGY

Visualization of chromosome-like structures in protoplasts of the yeast. Fischer P, et al. **Exp Cell Res 79:452-6, Jun 73**

In vitro culture of tobacco protoplasts: use of feeder techniques to support division of cells plated at low densities. Raveh D, et al. **In Vitro 9:216-22, Nov-Dec 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Physicochemical effects of long chain fatty acids on bacterial cells and their protoplasts. Galbraith H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:647-58, Dec 73**

Effect of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid on spheroplasts of Serratia marcescens and protoplasts of Bacillus megaterium. Furr JR, et al. **Microbios 6:47-54, Aug-Sep 72**

Golgi apparatus in normal cells and protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Smith DG, et al. **Microbios 5:177-82, May-Jun 72**

[Optimal conditions for producing protoplasts in Staphylococcus aureus using lysozyme] Ignatov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:703-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation and secretion of induced penicillinase in protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus. Coles NW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:178-85, Aug 73**

Anaerobic synthesis of apocytochrome oxidase and assembly of the holoenzyme in yeast protoplasts. Charalampous FC, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:1007-13, 25 Feb 74**

Coproporphyrin 3, inhibitor of the synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in anaerobic yeast protoplasts. Charalampous FC. **J Biol Chem 249:1014-21, 25 Feb 74**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mitotic synchrony in multinucleate Schizophyllum protoplasts. Valk P van der, et al. **Protoplasma 78:427-32, 1973**

[Karyon formation in yeast protoplasts] May R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:529-32, 1973 (Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficacy of the Candida precipitin test. Verification with a protoplast antigen preparation. Venezia RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 61:849-55, Jun 74**

METABOLISM

Lomofungin, an inhibitor of ribonucleic acid synthesis in yeast protoplasts: its effect on enzyme formation. Klo SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:716-22, Jun 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Photosynthetic CO2 incorporation by isolated leaf cell protoplasts. Wegmann K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 314:79-82, 26 Jul 73
Autolytic formation of protoplasts (autoplasts) of Streptococcus faecalis 9790: release of cell wall, autolysin, and formation of stable autoplasts. Joseph R, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:735-46, May 74**
Binding of bacitracin to cells and protoplasts of Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Storm DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1823-7, 25 Mar 74
A method of isolating anucleated yeast protoplasts unable to synthesize the glucan fibrillar component of the wall. Kopecká M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 81:111-20, Mar 74
Sulphate transport by protoplasts of Neurospora crassa. Vallée M, et al. **Microbios 4:21-31, Jul 71**
Electron microscopic observations of cell regeneration from cultured protoplasts of Ammi visnaga. Fowke LC, et al. **Protoplasma 79:235-48, 1974**
The response of isolated Avena coleoptile protoplasts to indol-3-acetic acid. Hall MD, et al.
Protoplasma 79:225-34, 1974
[Protoplasts from the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. II. Physiological and transport properties (author's transl)] Hedenström M von, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 98:59-67, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The infection of tobacco protoplasts with cowpea chlorotic mottle virus and its RNA. Motoyoshi F, et al.
J Gen Virol 20:177-93, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Fusion of meiotic protoplasts in liliaceous plants. Ito M, et al. **Exp Cell Res 80:453-6, Aug 73**
A mechanism for the pinocytosis of latex spheres by tomato fruit protoplasts. Willison JH, et al.
J Bioenerg 2:371-82, Dec 71
Ultrastructural observations of cell wall regeneration around isolated tobacco protoplasts. Burgess J, et al.
J Cell Sci 14:439-49, Mar 74
Formation and reversion of Streptomycete protoplasts: cultural condition and morphological study. Okanishi M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 80:389-400, Feb 74**

PROTOVERATRINE A DERIVATIVES see under

CEVANES (D2)

PROTOZOA (B1)

The effects of some air pollutants and meteorological conditions on airborne algae and protozoa. Smith PE.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:876-80, Oct 73
Three avenues to ecologic research on parasitic protozoa. Noble ER. **J Protozool 21:1-4, Feb 74**
Transmission of mammalian piroplasm by an argasid tick. Gunders AE, et al. **Nature 247:225-6, 25 Jan 74**
The preservation of Cytoecetes phagocytophila in liquid nitrogen. Peirce MA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 16:393-4, May 74
Novel apparatus for the microscopic observation of protozoan cultures. Chiodini PL.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:437, 1973
[A simple method of preserving protozoans by freezing] Le Corroller Y, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 48:109-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of medical protozoology in the USSR] **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:387-93, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**
[Effect of the Microsporidia Thelohania opacita Kudo, 1922 on the growth and development of larvae of the mosquito Aedes caspius caspius Pall. in natural populations] Alikhanov GSh.
Parazitologiia 7:389-91, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thelophania sp., parasitizing Aedes annulipes Meigen, 1830, mosquito larvae in the Tatar ASSR] Khalliulin GL.
Parazitologiia 8:183-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsporidioses of larvae of bloodsucking mosquitoes in the Central Volga region] Khalliulin GL.
Parazitologiia 7:370-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of working with microsporidians] Voronin VN, et al.
Parazitologiia 8:272-3, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Soluble intracrystalline polysaccharides from coccoliths of Coccolithus huxleyi (Lohmann) Kamptner (I). Westbroek P, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 12:227-38, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

[Taxonomic criteria and problems of species within Protozoa] Kazubski SL.
Wiad Parazytol 19:575-83, 1973 (Pol)
[New species of Microsporidia, Auerbachia sphaerica sp. n. and the taxonomic position of the genus Auerbachia Meglitsch, 1968] Evdokimova EB.
Parazitologiia 7:91-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parasitic infusoria (Peritricha, Urceolariidae) of certain fish of the Barents Sea] Shtein GA.
Parazitologiia 7:489-96, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsporidian parasitism (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) in parthenogenetic generations and cercariae of trematodes from fresh-water molluscs] Voronin VN.
Parazitologiia 8:359-64, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Recent advances in the cytochemistry and ultrastructure of cytoplasmic inclusions in Mastigophora and Opalinata (Protozoa). Dutta GP.
Int Rev Cytol 36:93-135, 1973 (327 ref.)
An unusual mitotic mechanism in the parasitic protozoan Syndinium sp. Ris H, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:702-20, Mar 74
Peroxisomes and hydrogenosomes in protozoa. Müller M. **J Histochem Cytochem 21:955-7, Nov 73 (18 ref.)**
Electron microscopical investigations on surface-related structures in Allogromia (Protozoa: Foraminiferida). Pierce S, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:170-9, Apr 74
Critical point drying of protozoan cells and other biological specimens for scanning electron microscopy: apparatus and methods of specimen preparation. Ruffolo JJ Jr.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:124-34, Jan 74
High voltage electron microscopy on microgametogenesis of Haemoproteus columbae. Aikawa M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 147:353-60, 11 Mar 74
[Electronmicroscopic studies on the foraminifer Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. The young agamont (2nd generation of the agamogony) (author's transl)] Schwab D.
Protoplasma 80:305-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A new biological assay, utilizing parasitic protozoa, for screening carcinogenic substances which induce bladder cancer in man and other mammals. el-Mofty MM. **Int J Parasitol 4:47-54, Feb 74**
Biochemically active substances from Actinomycetes and other organisms. II. Effects of various compounds on motilometry. Azuma H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:185-91, Mar 74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of changes in feed level, starvation, and level of feed after starvation upon the concentration of rumen protozoa in the ovine. Potter EL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:692-8, Nov 73
Synchronous culture. Zeuthen J, et al.
Prog Ind Microbiol 11:215-32, 1972 (34 ref.)
Some aspects of intracellular parasitism. Trager W.
Science 183:269-73, 25 Jan 74
Developmental stages of Polychromophilus sp., a parasite of insectivorous bats from the Congo-Brazzaville, in the nycteribiid fly Penicillidia fulvida Bigot 1889. Adam JP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:5-6, 1973
[Biology of the myxosporidian Shaerospora cristata Schulman, 1962 in burbot fry (Lota lota L.)] Chernysheva NB.
Parazitologiia 7:485-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity against Besnoitia and toxoplasma in specifically and cross-immunized hamsters and in cultures. Hoff RL, et al.
J Exp Med 139:560-80, 1 Mar 74
Macrophages and intracellular parasitism. Jones TC.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:439-50, May 74
Studies on Myxosoma cerebralis, a parasite of salmonids. 4. A preliminary immunofluorescent investigation of the spores of Myxosoma cerebralis. Halliday MM. **Nord Vet Med 26:173-9, Mar 74**
[Antigenic variation in protozoa] Dzbeński TH.
Wiad Parazytol 19:793-804, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transplacental transmission of Nosema cuniculi in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mohn SF, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:299-300, Apr 74
Intestinal protozoa among people of the district Halle (G.D.R.). Ockert G.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:199-204, Jun 73
The protozoan flora of potable water from natural sources and its sub-clinical implications. Narasimhan MJ, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:363-4, 1972**
The effect of feeding unsaturated fats as influenced by gelatinized corn and by the presence or absence of rumen protozoa. I. Serum lipid composition. Clemens E, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:634-9, Mar 74**
The effect of feeding unsaturated fats as influenced by gelatinized corn and by the presence of absence of rumen protozoa. II. Carcass lipid composition. Clemens E, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:640-5, Mar 74**
Rumen fluid osmolality: evaluation of its influence upon the occurrence and numbers of holotrich protozoa in sheep. Dehority BA, et al.
J Anim Sci 38:865-70, Apr 74

METABOLISM

The role and regulation of energy reserve polymers in micro-organisms. Dawes EA, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 10:135-266, 1973 (369 ref.)
Involvement of vitamin B6 in the dethiomethylation of methionine by rumen microorganisms. Merricks DL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:106-11, Jul 74**
Lack of accumulation of unusual guanosine nucleotides upon amino acid starvation of two eukaryotic organisms. Buckel P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 324:184-7, 28 Sep 73
On the origin of rumen protozoan fatty acids. Emmanuel B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 337:404-13, 28 Mar 74
Lipids of Crithidia fasciculata. The occurrence and turnover of phosphoinositides. Palmer FB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:296-304, 25 Sep 73
In vivo and in vitro epoxidation of aldrin by aquatic food chain organisms. Khan MA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:219-28, Oct 72
Metabolism of biuret by ruminants: in vivo and in vitro studies and the role of protozoa in biuretolysis. Tiwari AD, et al. **J Anim Sci 37:1396-402, Dec 73**
Growth, breakdown, repair, and rapid contraction of microtubular axopodia in the heliozoan Actinophrys sol. Ockleford CD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:369-87, Sep 73
[Postprandial changes in carbohydrate composition of the rumen's microbial population in relation to dietary carbohydrates. I. Protozoa] Jouany JP, et al.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 12:673-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

[The role of protozoa in human and animal brain pathology (review of the literature)] Zasukhin DN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1083-8, 1973 (77 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus specific habituation in a protozoan. Wood DC.
Physiol Behav 11:349-54, Sep 73

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

Encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) of the cornea. Ashton N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:669-74, Sep 73**
Three avenues to ecologic research on parasitic protozoa. Noble ER. **J Protozool 21:1-4, Feb 74**
Fatal primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Nicoll AM. **NZ Med J 78:108-12, 8 Aug 73**

BLOOD

A direct counting technique for estimating high parasitaemias in infections of Babesia argentina, Babesia bigemina and Plasmodium berghei. Parker R.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:387-90, Dec 73

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii in thymic alymphoplasia. Rahimi SA.
Arch Pathol 97:162-5, Mar 74

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparison of the PAFS fixative and the polyvinyl alcohol fixative methods in the diagnosis of intestinal protozoa and helminths (author's transl)] Sagua H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 28:58-60, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic diarrhea related to Endolimax nana: response to treatment with metronidazole. Stauffer JQ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:59-63, Jan 74
[Therapeutic prospects with chemo-antibiotic association in bacterial-protozoan diseases of the intestine] Buogo A, et al.
Minerva Med 65:632-5, 14 Feb 74 (Ita)
[Treatment of protozoosis] Amato Neto V.
Rev Paul Med 81:93-104, Feb 73 (Por)
[Treatment and chemoprophylaxis of intestinal protozoosis in a community using metronidazole (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 28:104-5, Jul-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Accidental nosematosis in mice with impaired

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunological competence. Huldt G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:451-2, Jun 74
Experimental infection of laboratory animals by the pathogenic Naegleria gruberi strain Vítek. Cerva L.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 18:171-6, 1971

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgE levels in protozoal and helminthic infections. Radermecker M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 47:285-95, 1974
Cold lymphocytotoxins in infections and parasitic infestations. Mayer S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 3:431-8, 1973
Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to protozoan infections. Mauel J, et al.
Transplant Rev 19:121-46, 1974 (89 ref.)
Editorial: Immunity to parasitic protozoa and helminths. **Trop Doct 4:97-8, Jul 74**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and in vitro cultivation of the mammalian microsporidian Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Vávra J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha) 19:349-54, 1972**
The nature of Encephalitozoon brumpti Coulon, 1924. Barker RJ. **J Parasitol 60:542-4, Jun 74**
Some aspects of intracellular parasitism. Trager W. **Science 183:269-73, 25 Jan 74**
Nosema connori n. sp., a microsporidian parasite of man. Sprague V. **Trans Am Microsc Soc 93:400-3, Jul 74**
[Infestation by mouth protozoans] Lapierre J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:205-16, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Cytological studies on host-parasite relationships in sporozoa (eimeria, toxoplasma, sarcocystis, frenkelia, hepatozoon, plasmodium, and babesia) by means of different methods (author's transl)] Mehlhorn H, et al. **Microsc Acta 75:429-51, May 74 (Ger)**
[Biology of the myxosporidian Shaerospora cristata Schulman, 1962 in burbot fry (Lota lota L.)] Chernysheva NB.
Parazitologiia 7:485-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of protozoa in human and animal brain pathology (review of the literature)] Zasukhin DN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1083-8, 1973 (77 ref.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Hexamita and Giardia as a cause of mortality in congenitally thymus-less (nude) mice. Boorman GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 15:623-7, Dec 73**

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal protozoa among people of the district Halle (G.D.R.). Ockert G.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:199-204, Jun 73
Parasites galore: intestinal parasites in British Columbia, 1956-1972 (17 years). Bowmer EJ, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:Suppl: 83-92, Oct 73
Intestinal parasite survey of kindergarten children in New Orleans. Hubbard DW, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:652-8, Jun 74
Prevalence and intensity of intestinal parasitism on Talim Island, Binangonan, Rizal, Philippines. Jueco NL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:582-7, Dec 73
[Intestinal Protozoa and Helminths in children under 2 years of age in the city of Valdivia, Chile (author's transl)] Puga S.
Bol Chil Parasitol 28:39-40, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review of studies on the immunization against the pathogenic protozoan diseases of man. Woo PT.
Acta Trop (Basel) 31:1-27, 1974 (136 ref.)
[Immunization against protozoal diseases] Neal RA, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:337-53, Oct 73 (120 ref.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Transplacental transmission of Nosema cuniculi in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mohn SF, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:299-300, Apr 74
Parasitic protozoa of the blood of rodents. II. Haemogregarines, malaria parasites and piroplasms of rodents: an annotated checklist and host index. Killick-Kendrick R. **Acta Trop (Basel) 31:28-69, 1974**
Pathology and prevention of Leucocytozoon smithi infection of Turkeys. Siccardi FJ, et al.
Avian Dis 18:21-32, Jan-Mar 74
Hematozoa of passeriform birds from insular Newfoundland. Bennett GF, et al.
Can J Zool 52:765-72, Jun 74
Myxosporida in macrourid fishes of the North Atlantic. Yoshino TP, et al. **Can J Zool 51:745-52, Jul 73**
Detection of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits by the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Chalupský J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:281-4, 1973
Nosematosis in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brown RJ, et al. **J Med Primatol 2:114-23, 1973**
Leucocytozoon grusi sp. n. (Sporozoa: Leucocytozoidae) from a sandhill crane, Grus canadensis (L.). Bennett GF, et al.
J Parasitol 60:359-63, Apr 74
Development of Sarcocystis fusiformis in calves infected with sporocysts from dogs. Fayer R, et al.
J Parasitol 59:1135-7, Dec 73
A new myxosporidan in red and golden shiners. Spall RD. **J Parasitol 60:169-71, Feb 74**
Hematozoa from Colorado birds. IV. Galliformes. Stabler RM, et al. **J Parasitol 60:536-7, Jun 74**
Myxosporida (Protozoa) in macrourid fishes (Coryphaenoides spp.) of the northeastern Pacific. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Parasitol 60:655-9, Aug 74**
Kudoa cerebralis sp. n. (Myxosporidea, Chloromyxidae) from the striped bass, Morone saxatilis (Walbaum). Paperna I, et al.
J Protozool 21:15-9, Feb 74
A note on the blood parasites of some birds from the Republic of Madagascar. Bennett GF, et al.
J Wildl Dis 10:239-40, Jul 74
Attempts to control Whirling disease by continuous drug feeding. Taylor RE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:302-5, Oct 73
Morphology and life history of Mitraspora cyprini Fujita, parasitic in the kidney of goldfish. Ahmed AT.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:87-101, Apr 73
Interstitial nephritis in the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) associated with Klossiella sp. infection. Meshorer A. **Lab Anim 4:227-32, Oct 70**
The transmission of intestinal flagellates between mice and rats. Sebesteny A. **Lab Anim 8:79-81, Jan 74**
An epizootic of protozoan enteritis in a closed mouse colony. Csiza CK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 23:858-61, Dec 73**
Hexamitiasis in laboratory mice, hamsters, and rats. Wagner JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci 24:349-54, Apr 74**
Studies on Myxosoma cerebralis, a parasite of salmonids. 3. Some studies on the epidemiology of Myxosoma cerebralis in Denmark, Scotland and Ireland. Halliday MM. **Nord Vet Med 26:165-72, Mar 74**
Studies on Myxosoma cerebralis, a parasite of salmonids. 4. A preliminary immunofluorescent investigation of the spores of Myxosoma cerebralis. Halliday MM. **Nord Vet Med 26:173-9, Mar 74**
Studies on Myxosoma cerebralis, a parasite of salmonids. II. The development and pathology of Myxosoma cerebralis in experimentally infected rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fry reared at different water temperatures. Halliday MM.
Nord Vet Med 25:349-58, Jul-Aug 73
Studies on Myxosoma cerebralis, a parasite of salmonids. I. The diagnosis of the infection. Halliday MM. **Nord Vet Med 25:345-8, Jul-Aug 73**
Further parasites of the family Garniidae (Coccidiida: Haemosporidiidea) in Brazilian lizards. Fallisia effusa gen.nov., sp.nov. and Fallisia modesta gen.nov., sp.nov. Lainson R, et al. **Parasitology 68:117-25, Apr 74**
Turkey leucocytozoon infection. 3. Ultrastructure of Leucocytozoon smithi gametocytes. Milhous W, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2138-46, Nov 73
Ecological distribution of blood parasites in some arboreal rodents. Muul I, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:377-81, Sep 73
Proceedings: An infection of Klossiella muris Smith and Johnson, 1902, in a wild Mus musculus from Iran. Wilson VC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:8, 1974**
Gastrointestinal parasites of dogs in Iran. Mirzayans A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod 4:58-60, 1972**
Hepatozoon-like parasite (schizonts) in the myocardium of the domestic cat. Klopfer U, et al.
Vet Pathol 10:185-90, 1973
Klossiella hydromyos n. sp. from the kidneys of an Australian water rat (Hydromys chrysogaster). Winter H, et al. **Vet Pathol 8:222-31, 1971**
A review of studies on immunization against protozoan diseases of animals. Soltys MA.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:309-22, Sep 73 (93 ref.)
[Seasonal dynamics and epizootology of wild boars (Sus scrofa L.) in the Květov wild animal preserve] Páv J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 16:421-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proof of amoeba in focal organ necrosis in a young Canadian beaver (Castor canadensis)] Müller R.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:373-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Merthiolate used experimentally in the treatment of nosematosis in bees] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:869-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A cytochemical study of the hemogregarins of Armenian reptiles. 3. The dehydrogenase activity of hemogregarins from the peripheral blood of rock lizards and in infected erythrocytes] Befer TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:598-606, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measures for the control of costiasis in carp during the winter] Kanaev AI, et al.
Veterinariia 11:69-70, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Hexamitiasis of turkeys (a survey of the foreign literature)] Li PN, et al.
Veterinariia 4:109-11, Apr 72 (Rus)

PROVENTRICULUS (A13)

ANALYSIS

Gastrin activity in the chicken proventriculus. Olowo-Okorun MO, et al. **Nature 246:424-5, 14 Dec 73**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Changes in the forestomach of Nosopsyllus consimilis and Callopsylla caspia fleas infected with plague] Goncharov AI, et al.
Parazitologiia 8:348-52, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscope study on a neuro-endocrine complex in the proventricular mucosa of the finch, Uroloncha striata var domestica. Kataoka K.
Arch Histol Jap 36:391-400, May 74

SECRETION

Does histamine play a role in the secretogogic effect of avian pancreatic "gastrin"? Turner SD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:852-6, Dec 73

PROVERA see MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

PROVERBS see under APHORISMS AND

PROVERBS (K)

PROVIDENCIA see under PROTEUS (B3)

PROXEMICS see under SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

(F1, I)

PRURIGO (C12)

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide in the treatment of actinic prurigo. Londoño F. **Int J Dermatol 12:326-8, Sep-Oct 73**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent papules after tick-bites. Yesudian P, et al.
Dermatologica 147:214-8, 1973
[Focal chronic infection in eczema, strophulus, prurigo and disseminated neurodermatitis in children] Goldshtein LM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:76-80, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sweating in children with eczema, strophulus and prurigo] Gorokhova VN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:73-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Prurigo in the light of health resort treatment] Miedziński F, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:755-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PRURITUS (C12)

Leukemic cells with membrane properties of thymus-derived (T) lymphocytes in a case of Sézary's syndrome: morphologic and immunologic studies. Broome JD, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1:319-29, Apr 73
[Some aspects of pathomechanism of pruritus] Czubalski K.
Przegl Dermatol 61:235-41, Mar-Apr 74 (49 ref.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental itch in human skin elicited by rat mast cell chymase. Hagermark D, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:125-8, 1972
Experimental itch in human skin elicited by rat mast cell chymase. Hagermark O, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:125-8, 1972
Itch: role of prostaglandins. Greaves MW, et al.
Br Med J 3:608-9, 22 Sep 73
A complication of skin testing with iodinated radiographic contrast medium. Kelly JF, et al.
Radiology 110:353-4, Feb 74
[Pruritus of the skin in glass plastics industry workers] Levin MM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:47-8, Dec 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of antihistamines, sedatives, and aspirin on experimental itch. Hägermark O.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:363-8, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Pruritus induced by crude bile and purified bile acids. Experimental production of pruritus in human skin. Varadi DP. Arch Dermatol 109:678-81, May 74

Proceedings: Pruritus and hemodialysis. Young AW Jr. Arch Dermatol 109:107, Jan 74

Dermatologic evaluation of pruritus in patients on hemodialysis. Young AW Jr, et al. NY State J Med 73:2670-4, 15 Nov 73

[Pruritus] Kotovirta ML. Duodecim 90:59-66, 1974 (25 ref.) (Fin)

[Bile acids and bile acid sulfates in the skin of patients with cholestasis and pruritus] Stiehl A. Z Gastroenterol 12:121-4, Mar 74 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy. IV. Quantitative determination of urinary and biliary estrogens, including studies in pruritus gravidarum. Adlercreutz H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:51-7, Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Transient acantholytic dermatosis. Berger BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:913, Jun 74

THERAPY

Diseases of the skin. The management of pruritus. Savin JA. Br Med J 4:779-80, 29 Dec 73

Letter: Itching in renal failure. Boulton-Jones JM, et al. Lancet 1:355, 2 Mar 74

[Inductothermy as an antipruritic component in the overall therapy of inflammatory dermatoses] Dosychev EA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 39:175-7, Mar 74 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis and treatment of pruritus. Halliwell RE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:793-6, 15 Apr 74

Managing the pruritic dog. Mod Vet Pract 55:325 passim, Apr 74

PRURITUS ANI (C4, C12)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of pruritus ani. Goldman L. Ohio State Med J 70:425-6, Jul 74

THERAPY

Pruritus ani: a tale of the itch. Banov L Jr. J SC Med Assoc 69:325-8, Sep 73

PRURITUS VULVAE (C6, C12)

White lesions of the vulva. Jorgensen EO. Med Clin North Am 58:755-8, Jul 74

DRUG THERAPY

[Our results of treatment of refractory pruritus vulvae with lignocaine-alcohol blockade of pudendal nerves] Jaworski E. Pol Tyg Lek 29:405-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSEUDARTHROSIS (C14)

Valgus deformity of the ankle in children with fibular pseudarthrosis. Results of treatment by bone-grafting of the fibula. Hsu LC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:503-10, Apr 74

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. A review of the literature and 52 cases from the Mayo Clinic. Masserman RL, et al. Clin Orthop 99:140-5, Mar-Apr 74

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the radius. Sprague BL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:191-4, Jan 74

[Instabilities between atlas and axis in children] Carlioz H, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:291-307, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[A calculus diagnostic error] Roughon C. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:163-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Two peculiar cases of bone deformity after osteosynthesis. Emnéus H, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 44:283-8, 1973

[Causes and therapy of pseudarthroses of humerus (author's transl)] Cech O, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 41:150-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Type of fracture and initial treatment followed by a pseudarthrosis of the tibia (author's transl)] Fischer V, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:4-12, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceeding: I. Elbow fractures in the adult. 3. Neglected cases. a. Defective position, pseudoarthroses. Post-traumatic defective positions and pseudoarthroses of the elbow in adults] Morscher E, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:76-86, 1973 (Ger)

[Proceedings: The post-traumatic defective positions and pseudoarthroses of the elbow in adults] Probst J, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:86-90, 1973 (Ger)

[Etiology of pseudarthroses] Friedrich B, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:308-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudarthroses in long tubular bones] Bo O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1373-80, 30 Jun 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

Nonunion of fractures in antiquity, with descriptions of five cases from the New World involving the forearm. Stewart TD. Bull NY Acad Med 50:875-91, Sep 74

METABOLISM

85Sr uptake study in non-union in man. Segmüller G, et al. Eur Surg Res 2:226-32, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological classification of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Andersen KS. Acta Orthop Scand 44:719-27, 1973

SURGERY

[Bone graft by anterior or posterior approach in the treatment of septic pseudoarthrosis of the thigh] Evrard J. Nouv Presse Med 2:3041-3, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)

[Treatment of delayed union and nonunion of long bone fractures by internal plate fixation with or without autologeous bone graft (author's transl)] Jäger M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:203-22, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative treatment and results in forearm pseudarthrosis (author's transl)] Pfister U, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 79:13-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication and technique of the osteosynthesis on the clavicle (author's transl)] Walcher K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 77:86-96, 13 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Old fractures of the navicular bone and pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone resp., comparative confrontation of 2 surgical methods] Müller K. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:668-78, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Treatment of delayed fracture healing and of pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Rigó J, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:430-2, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Intramedullary nailing of defectively and healed fractures of pseudarthrosis] Fischer S. Chirurg 44:548-52, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Treatment of the acute fracture and pseudarthrosis of the navicular bone] Aalam M. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:296-9, 15 Feb 74 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the mandible using a non-pedunculated bone suture grafting] Lehnert S. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:45-52, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Operative treatment of clavicular pseudarthrosis] Russe O, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:190-1, 1973 (Ger)

[Proceedings: Internal fixation of infected pseudarthroses with the interlocking nail (author's transl)] Klemm K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 334:559-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of long bone pseudarthroses in the Traumatological Institute MONIKI in Moscow] Dubrow J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:726-30, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)

[New technic for atlanto-axial fusion] Hupfauer W. Z Orthop 111:568-70, Aug 73 (Ger)

[Our experience with Matti-Russe spongioplasty in navicular pseudarthrosis] Eberle H. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:79-85, 1974 (Ger)

[Results of operative treatment of 28 navicular pseudarthroses] Müller W, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 67:86-7, 1974 (Ger)

[Treatment of infected pseudoarthrosis of the femur] Saxer U. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:141-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and therapeutic results in humeral pseudarthrosis] Beck E. Zentralbl Chir 98:1048-53, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Therapy of pseudarthroses of long bones with simultaneous leg elongation] Heilinger J. Zentralbl Chir 98:1272-6, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Phemister's method for lower leg fractures with delayed fracture healing or lower leg pseudarthroses] Jonasch E. Zentralbl Chir 98:1066-70, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results of forearm pseudarthroses] Knöfler EW. Zentralbl Chir 98:1059-65, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Intramedullary nailing of pseudarthrosis] Küntscher G. Zentralbl Chir 98:1041-7, 20 Jul 73 (4 ref.) (Ger)

[Causes and therapy of humeral pseudarthroses] Paul D. Zentralbl Chir 98:1054-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

[External fixation device in treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the femur] Medrea O, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:215-22, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of recent fractures and pseudarthrosis of the femur neck (preliminary results)] Denischi A, et al. J Hered 65:317-28, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Indications and results of osteomuscular decortication in the treatment of pseudarthrosis] Radu D. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 75:939-44, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Surgical treatment of the pseudarthroses and non-healing fractures of the forearm] Lavrov VN. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:69-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems of early diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of ununited fractures and pseudoarthroses of the carpal navicular bone (review of the literature)] Apanasenko BG, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:78-80, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Homoplasty in ununited medial fractures and pseudarthroses of the femoral neck] Budianskif SF, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:50-1, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Treatment of improperly united fractures and pseudoarthroses of the femur] Kuz'menko VV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:46-51, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Operative treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone of the wrist] Movshovich IA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:14-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope method of examination in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones in children] Semenov VA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:66-7, Jan 74 (Rus)

[Use of immersion-compressing metal osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:64-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of immersion compressing metal osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudoarthroses of the long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:64-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Operative and bloodless methods of repairing defects of the long tubular bones in osteomyelitis] Ilizarov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 110:55-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extrafocal osteosynthesis and the surgical tactics in treating pseudarthroses complicated by osteomyelitis] Gurin NN, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:26-30, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Use of compression-distraction apparatus in the treatment of pseudarthrosis] Tkachenko SS. Voen Med Zh 10:24-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of non union of the navicular bone of the hand with the navicular screw (AO) (author's transl)] Hauer G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 78:70-81, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proceedings: Treatment of infected femoral pseudarthroses] Saxer U. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:301-5, 1973 (Ger)

[Proceedings: 3. Clavicular fractures. c. Therapy of pseudarthroses] Walcher K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:187-90, 1973 (Ger)

[Treatment and results in infected pseudarthroses] Schmelzeisen H. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:437-44, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the treatment of callus delay and pseudarthrosis (author's transl)] Jäger M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:289-96, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of compression in the healing of fractures] Bjerkelund CE, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1381-4, 30 Jun 73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of the degree of strain in distraction of experimental pseudarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 35:52-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic tactics in pseudarthroses of the inner talus] Malinovskif IL. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:48-9, Sep 73 (Rus)

[Treatment of the sequelae of gunshot fractures of the long tubular bones] Skoblin AP, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:25-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under

CHOLINESTERASE (D9)

PSEUDOCYESIS see PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

PSEUDODIPHTHERIA see under DIPHTHERIA (C1)

PSEUDOGOUT see CHONDROCALCINOSIS (C3)

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

Editorial: His and hers. Federman DD.
N Engl J Med 290:1137-8, 16 May 74
[Male pseudohermaphroditism: study of a case with incomplete feminization] Vieira Filho JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:409-16, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exogenous hormones in pregnancy. Herbst AL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:37-50, Dec 73 (28 ref.)
Progestin-induced pseudohermaphroditism in the female hamster. Vomachka AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:295-76, Apr 74
[Anabolic steroids and pathology of sexual development] Cruz M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 120:521-4, 31 Mar 71 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Letter: Incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism. Gwinup G. N Engl J Med 291:308, 8 Aug 74

COMPLICATIONS

["Hairless woman", the male pseudohermaphrodite with testicular feminization] Leinzinger E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:443-8, 6 Jul 74 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Failure to thrive, vomiting, and undescended testes in a two-month-old boy. Ziai M, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:31A, Nov 73
[Female pseudo-hermaphroditism with complete virilism and arterial hypertension due to an 11-beta-hydroxylase defect diagnosed in an adult] Tourniaire J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:437-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic errors in transvestism and organic intersexuality] Weise W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1825-30, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistent postpubertal elevation of activity of steroid 5alpha-reductase in the adrenal of rat pseudohermaphrodites and correction by large doses of testosterone or DHT. Goldman AS, et al.
Endocrinology 94:1232-40, May 74
Developmental defects of testicular morphology and steroidogenesis in the male rat pseudohermaphrodite and response to testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Goldman AS, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1-16, Jan 74
The response to human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) administration in boys with and without delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Rosenfield RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:370-4, Aug 74

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Behavioral sexology: ten cases of genetic male intersexuality with impaired prenatal and pubertal androgenization. Money J, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 3:181-205, May 74
Two male sibs with uterus and Fallopian tubes. A rare, probably inherited disorder. Armendares S, et al.
Clin Genet 4:291-6, 1973
Male pseudohermaphroditism with 45X-46XYq- mosaicism in a pair of monozygotic twins. Bengtsson B, et al. Clin Genet 5:133-43, 1974
Patient with Down's syndrome and male pseudohermaphroditism with a 47, XY, plus21 karyotype. Mello RS, et al. Clin Genet 5:259-62, 1974
Frequency and morphology of the Y-body in patients with female or ambisexual phenotype. Schwinger E, et al. Clin Genet 4:447-9, 1973
Familial Reifenstein syndrome. Pencea V, et al.
J Genet Hum 21:279-86, Dec 73
Familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism, type 1. Evidence for androgen resistance and variable clinical manifestations in a family with the Reifenstein syndrome. Wilson JD, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:1097-103, 16 May 74
[Familial male pseudohermaphrodism caused by testicular 17-ketosteroid-reductase deficiency] Tourniaire J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:461-75, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Feminine patterns of androgen metabolism and presence of delta5, 3beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in target organs of genetic rat male pseudohermaphrodites. Goldman AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:539-45, Jun 74
On the hepatic sulphurylating activity in male pseudohermaphroditic rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:908-11, Mar 74
Androgen metabolism and mechanism of action in male pseudohermaphroditism: a study of testicular feminization. Bardin CW, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 29:65-109, 1973
Male pseudohermaphroditism in the laboratory Norway rat. Stanley AJ, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 29:43-64, 1973
[Familial male pseudohermaphroditism due to a testicular 17 ketosteroid reductase defect (author's transl)] Tourniaire J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:440-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Choriocarcinoma in intersexuality. Study of a case and literature] Fiorentini F, et al.
Pathologica 65:11-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Morphological study of the gonads in a case of pseudohermaphroditism due to testicular feminization] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:253-60, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morris' intersexual syndrome] Nikolaichuk LV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:60-1, 1973 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of ethynil estradiol and of androgens on the parameters of thyroid function in the syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism with testicular feminization] Tremblay RR, et al.
Union Med Can 103:421-3, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Indications for therapeutic measures in karyotype XYY] Wehnert J, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 42:79-84, May 74 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Familial 78XX male pseudohermaphroditism in three dogs. Hare WC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 36:207-10, Jan 74
Intersexuality in cattle--a case of male pseudohermaphroditismus with a 60.XY karotype. Sysa P, et al. Vet Rec 94:30-1, 12 Jan 74

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C3, C13)

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a case report and family study. Wong Chin Kim.
Med J Malaysia 27:289-91, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

A case of the Capgras syndrome in association with pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. Hay GG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:73-7, 1974
Proceedings: A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism with hyperthyroidism. Uchimura H, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 15:161, 1974

DIAGNOSIS

[Symptoms and recent findings in pseudo-hypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Spech HJ, et al.
Med Klin 69:387-94, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Probable autosomal recessive inheritance in a family with Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy and an evaluation of the genetics of the disorder. Cederbaum SD, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:638-45, Nov 73

METABOLISM

Pseudohypoparathyroidism type II: a possible defect in the reception of the cyclic AMP signal. Drezner M, et al. N Engl J Med 289:1056-60, 15 Nov 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manual and oral stereognosis in children with cleft palate, gonadal dysgenesis, pseudohypoparathyroidism, oral facial digital syndrome and Kallman's syndrome. Catalanotto FA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1227-32, Oct 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological manifestations of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism and their pathogenesis (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:192-200, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Proceedings: Preservation and storage of microorganisms in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen. Daily WA, et al. Cryobiology 10:364-7, Nov 73
Locating interrupted hydrogen bonding in the secondary structure of PM2 circular DNA by comparative denaturation mapping. Jacob RJ, et al.
J Virol 13:1176-85, Jun 74
Studies on the biosynthesis of alpha-putrescinylthymine in bacteriophage phi W-14-infected Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kelln RA, et al. J Virol 12:1427-33, Dec 73
Base composition and hybridization studies of the three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6. Van Etten JL, et al. J Virol 13:1254-62, Jun 74
RNA polymerase activity associated with bacteriophage phi 6. Van Etten JL, et al.
J Virol 12:464-71, Sep 73
Further observations on the structure of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2. Schaefer R, et al.
Nature 248:681-2, 19 Apr 74
Interferon production by phi6 Pseudomonas phaseolicola phage and its double-stranded RNA. Kleinschmidt WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:304-7, 1 Oct 73
[Combination medium for the simultaneous counting of bacteria of the intestinal bacillus group and for differentiating them from the family of Pseudomonadaceae] Kalina GP.
Gig Sanit 37:77-80, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the DNA in Pseudomonas pisi phage 170] Kishko IaG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:275-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Detection and study of the morphology of the bacteriophages in a polylysogenic culture of Pseudomonas pisi] Spivak NIa, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:585-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Thermal stability of homologous and heterologous bacterial DNA duplexes. Crombach WH.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:133-44, 1974
Short-chain acids of Pseudomonas species encountered in clinical specimens. Moss CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:570-4, Mar 74
Comparison of rapid methods for analysis of bacterial fatty acids. Moss CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 28:80-5, Jul 74
New gas chromatographic characterization procedure: preliminary studies on some Pseudomonas species. Wade TJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:303-11, Feb 74
The cytochromes of some hydrogen bacteria. Bernard U, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 95:29-37, 1 Mar 74
Studies of lipid A fractions from the lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Drewry DT, et al.
Biochem J 133:563-72, Jul 73
A new cytochrome b-like pigment with a peak at 567 nm and a low redox potential in denitrifying bacteria. Gray CT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:72-80, 19 Oct 73
Heterogeneity in lipid composition of the outer membrane and cytoplasmic membrane and cytoplasmic membrane of Pseudomonas BAL-31. Diedrich DL, et al. J Bacteriol 119:1006-18, Sep 74
Lipopolysaccharide from a gram-negative marine bacterium. Mongillo A, et al.
J Bacteriol 117:327-8, Jan 74
The amino acid sequence of putidaredoxin, an iron-sulfur protein from Pseudomonas putida. Tanaka M, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3689-701, 25 Jun 74
Replacement of acidic phosphates by acidic glycolipids in Pseudomonas diminuta. Minnikin DE, et al.
Nature 249:268-9, 17 May 74
Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XXV. A preliminary investigation of microsomal cytochromes. Dolinger PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:399-403, Feb 74
[A simplified scheme for the identification of the Pseudomonas species occurring in surface and underground waters (author's transl)] Schubert RH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:183-93, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical nature and properties of an inhibitor of tobacco mosaic virus isolated from Pseudomonas longa (Zimm.) Migula] Iazykova TF, et al.
Biol Nauki 115:100-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Amino acid makeup of the protein from a polyploid culture of Pseudomonas melochlora] Imshenetskiĭ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:432-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the pigment makeup of 3 fluorescing species of Pseudomonas] Sergeeva LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:86-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Improved procedure and colorimetric test for the detection of ortho- and meta-cleavage of protocatechuate by Pseudomonas isolates. Ottow JC, et al. Can J Microbiol 20:1059-61, Jul 74
Identification of Pseudomonas spp. isolated from milk produced in South Eastern Queensland. Juffs HS. J Appl Bacteriol 36:585-98, Dec 73
[Taxonomy and nomenclature of Pseudomonas cepacia (author's transl)] Esanu JG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:478-83, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation, identification and typing of a new cellulolytic bacterium from soil: Pseudomonas alcoholoxidans] Cenci P, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:753-65, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Description of a new species of Pseudomonas, P. mexicana, and determination of Escherichia coli var. neapolitana isolated from pozol] Fuentes I, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 16:99-103, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Key for the determination of saprophytic fluorescing bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Kiprianova EA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:367-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of the removal of outer cell wall layers on the actinomycin susceptibility of a gram-negative bacterium. MacAlister TJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:447-9, May 72
The wall peptidoglycans of Neisseria perflava, Moraxella glucidolytica, Pseudomonas alcaligenes and Proteus vulgaris strain P18. Martin JP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:301-6, 5 Oct 73
Plain and complex flagella of Pseudomonas rhodos: analysis of fine structure and composition. Schmitt R, et al. J Bacteriol 117:844-57, Feb 74
Reversal of flagellar rotation in monotrichous and peritrichous bacteria: generation of changes in direction. Taylor BL, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:640-2, Aug 74
[Ultrastructural study of 2 bacteria in culture, Pseudomonas phaseolicola (Burk) Dowson and Rhizobium trifolii Dangeard] Fernandez-Arias H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1709-12, 22 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Comparison of some methods of staining the flagella of phytopathogenic bacteria of the genera Erwinia and Pseudomonas] Grebeniuk MM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:655-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic structure of Pseudomonas vignae bacteria and a study of their flagellar apparatus] Ruban VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:24-32, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of the possibility of obtaining Pseudomonas vignae cell walls under the influence of ultrasonics and the adsorption on them of bacteriophage] Ruban VI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 36:118-20, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of tobramycin on gentamicin-resistant strains in Pseudomonas keratitis. Smolin G, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:583-8, Apr 74
Antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Hall WH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:193-5, Aug 73
Administration of ticarcillin, a new antipseudomonal antibiotic, in patients undergoing dialysis. Wise R, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:119-20, Feb 74
Pyocin sensitivity of Pseudomonas species. Jones LF, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:288-9, Jan 74
[Studies on the present state of resistance to framycetin among strains of staphylococci, enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas] Knothe H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1759-60, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Ocular use of gentamicin and cephaloridine. II. In vitro and patient studies. Fernandes E, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 9:176-81, Apr 74
On the sensitivity of pseudomonas and proteus to the combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Ritzerfeld W, et al. Chemotherapy 17:348-55, 1972
Characteristics and purification of PRR1, an RNA phage specific for the broad host range Pseudomonas R1822 drug resistance plasmid. Olsen RH, et al.
J Virol 12:1560-7, Dec 73
In vitro activity of carbenicillin against Pseudomonas using the disc diffusion method. Washington JA 2d, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:718-21, Oct 73
[Sensitivity of 150 Pseudomonas strains determined by the bouillon dilution method and the Kirby-Bauer method] Lambin L, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1256-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proceedings: Regulatory properties of enzymes from halophilic bacteria. Cazzulo JJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:578-80, 1973
Improved thin-layer technique for detection of arginine dihydrolase among the Pseudomonas species. Zolg W, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:1001-3, Dec 73
Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450. Binding of a spin-labeled analog of the inhibitor metyrapone. Griffin BW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 160:323-32, Jan 74
Inhibition of isocitrate lyase from Pseudomonas indigofera by itaconate. Rittenhouse JW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:79-86, Jul 74
Regulation of the glucolytic enzymes in Pseudomonas putida. Vicente M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 93:53-64, 4 Oct 73
On the role of superoxide in reactions catalyzed by rubredoxin of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1540-5, 15 Oct 73
3-Hydroxybenzoate 4-hydroxylase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Michalover JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:888-96, 10 Dec 73
Gluconate metabolism in Pseudomonas: a novel pathway of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate metabolism. Rizza V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:168-75, 5 Sep 73
Identification of the omega-hydroxylase of Pseudomonas oleovorans as a nonheme iron protein requiring phospholipid for catalytic activity. Ruettinger RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1011-7, 23 Apr 74
Isolation of 5-oxoprolinase from a prokaryote. Van der Werf P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:90-6, Jan 74
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c' from Alcaligenes sp. N.C.I.B. 11015. Ambler RP.
Biochem J 135:751-8, Dec 73
The metabolism of benzene by bacteria. Purification and some properties of the enzyme cis-1,2-dihydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide) oxidoreductase (cis-benzene glycol dehydrogenase). Axcell BC, et al.
Biochem J 136:927-34, Dec 73
Chemically defined inducers of alkylsulphatases present in Pseudomonas C12B. Dodgson KS, et al.
Biochem J 138:53-62, Jan 74
Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Aminoacetone metabolism via 1-aminopropan-2-ol in Pseudomonas sp. N.C.I.B. 8858. Faulkner A, et al.
Biochem J 138:263-76, Feb 74
Induction of primary alkysulphatases and metabolism of sodium hexan-1-yl sulphate by Pseudomonas C12B. Fitzgerald JW, et al. Biochem J 138:63-9, Jan 74
Cleavage of malyl-Coenzyme A into acetyl-Coenzyme A and glyoxylate by Pseudomonas AM1 and other C1-unit-utilizing bacteria. Salem AR, et al.
Biochem J 136:89-96, Sep 73
Purification and characterization of a B6-independent threonine dehydratase from Pseudomonas putida. Cohn MS, et al. Biochemistry 13:1208-14, 12 Mar 74
Mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Affinity labeling of the enzyme by D,L-alpha-phenylglycidate in the presence of magnesium ion. Fee JA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2533-8, 4 Jun 74
Mandelate racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Subunit composition and absolute divalent metal ion requirement. Fee JA, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2528-32, 4 Jun 74
Effect of temperature on urocanase from a psychrophile, Pseudomonas putida. Hug DH, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1427-31, 26 Mar 74
New oxygenases in the degradation of flavones and flavanones by Pseudomonas putida. Schultz E, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1768-76, 9 Apr 74
Reinvestigation of the physicochemical and enzymic properties of L-glutaminase from Pseudomonas. Abe T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 358:113-6, 17 Jul 74
Affinity chromatography of 3-oxosteroid delta4--delta5-isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Benson AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 348:317-20, 29 May 74
Cytochrome c involved in the reductive decomposition of organic mercurials. Purification of cytochrome c-I from mercury-resistant Pseudomonas and reactivity of cytochromes c from various kinds of bacteria. Furukawa K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:413-23, 14 Dec 73
Immunochemical method for quantitative estimation of an inducible enzyme--lupanine hydroxylase. Paszkowski A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 22:139-41, 1974
Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450: ligands of the substrate-free and substrate-bound states of the ferric hemoprotein. Peterson JA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:14-20, Jan-Feb 73
Methylglyoxal formation during glucose catabolism by Pseudomonas saccharophila. Identification of methylglyoxal synthase. Cooper RA.
Eur J Biochem 44:81-6, 2 May 74
On the 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Purification and properties. Skålhegg BA.
Eur J Biochem 46:117-25, 1 Jul 74
Sulfhydryl group reactivity of D-galactose dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas saccharophila. Wengenmayer F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 43:49-58, 15 Mar 74
D-galactose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas saccharophila. Purification, properties and structure. Wengenmayer F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 40:49-61, 3 Dec 73
Resolution of temperature-dependent conformers of histidine ammonia-lyase on disc gel electrophoresis: correlation with Arrhenius discontinuities. McClard RW, et al. Experientia 30:730-1, 15 Jul 74
Thin layer chromatography methods for detecting hippurate hydrolase activity among various bacteria (Pseudomonas, Bacillus, Enterobacteriaceae). Zolg W, et al. Experientia 29:1573-4, Dec 73
The effects of trypsin on the membrane-bound nicotinic acid oxidase in Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. Jones MV. FEBS Lett 38:57-60, 15 Dec 73
Cytochrome c linked nicotinic acid hydroxylase in Pseudomonas ovalis Chester. Jones MV.
FEBS Lett 32:321-4, 1 Jun 73
Activation of citrate synthase from a marine pseudomonad by adenosine monophosphate and potassium chloride. Massarini E, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:252-4, 1 Mar 74
Molecular weight determination and structural studies of Pseudomonas testosteroni delta 5 leads to 4-3-oxosteroid isomerase (EC 5.3.3.1). Weintraub H, et al. FEBS Lett 37:82-8, 15 Nov 73
Isolation of new limonoate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas. Hasegawa S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:523-6, May-Jun 74
Stereoselective epoxidation of octadiene catalyzed by an enzyme system of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:4031-2, 12 Jun 74
Effect of temperature on histidine ammonia-lyase from a psychrophile, Pseudomonas putida. Hug DH, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:92-7, Jul 74
Purification and propeties of (plus)-cis-naphthalene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas putida. Patel TR, et al. J Bacteriol 119:879-88, Sep 74
Purification and properties of undecyl acetate esterase from Pseudomonas cepacia grown on 2-tridecanone. Shum AC, et al. J Bacteriol 118:880-9, Jun 74
Specificity and induction of undecyl acetate esterase from Pseudomonas cepacia grown on 2-tridecanone. Shum AC, et al. J Bacteriol 118:890-97, Jun 74
Substrate specificity of the purified primary alcohol dehydrogenases from methanol-oxidizing bacteria. Sperl GT, et al. J Bacteriol 118:541-50, May 74
Extracellular enzyme secretion by Pseudomonas lemoignei. Stinson MW, et al.
J Bacteriol 119:152-61, Jul 74
Biochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in the cell wall of a marine pseudomonad. Thompson LM, et al. J Bacteriol 117:819-25, Feb 74
Factors affecting the activity and stability of alkaline phosphatase in a marine pseudomonad. Thompson LM, et al. J Bacteriol 117:813-8, Feb 74
Purification and properties of 4-aminobutanal dehydrogenase from a Pseudomonas species. Callewaert DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1737-41, 25 Mar 74
Malate adenosine triphosphate lyase. Separation of the reaction into a malate thiokinase and malyl coenzyme A lyase. Hersh LB. J Biol Chem 248:7295-303, Nov 10
Alpha-ketoglutaric semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas. Properties of the separately induced isoenzymes. Koo PH, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1704-16, 25 Mar 74
Enzymatic interconversion of oleic acid, 10-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, and trans-delta 10-octadecenoic acid. Reaction pathway and stereospecificity. Mortimer CE, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2833-42, 10 May 74
Lack of malyl-CoA lyase in a mutant of Pseudomonas AM1. Salem AR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 81:525-7, Apr 74
Induction in a Pseudomonas species of sulphatases active on short chain alkylsulphates. Fitzgerald JW, et al. Microbios 5:87-100, Mar-Apr 72
Repression in a Pseudomonas species of sulphatases active on short chain alkylsulphates. Fitzgerald JW, et al. Microbios 6:55-67, Aug-Sep 72
Resolution by acrylamide gel electrophoresis of alkyl sulphatases and alcohol dehydrogenase. Payne WJ, et al. Microbios 3:199-206, Apr 71
Acid phosphomonoesterase activity of certain fluorescent pseudomonads. Stewart DJ.
Microbios 5:183-8, May-Jun 72
Thin-layer chromatography of arginine, lysine and ornithine decarboxylase activity among Pseudomonas spp. and Enterobacteriaceae. Zolg W, et al.
Microbios 10:225-31, May 74
Fusion and compatibility of camphor and octane plasmids in Pseudomonas. Chou GI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2675-8, Jul 74
The oxidative cleavage of alkyl-nitrogen bonds in micro-organisms. Large PJ.
Xenobiotica 1:457-67, Jul-Oct 71 (35 ref.)
[Activation of fatty acids by an enzyme system

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extracted from Pseudomonas putida] Samuel D, et al. **Biochimie 55:1313-6, 1973 (Fre)**

[Pharmacological studies of a lipase, GE-56, produced by Pseudomonas sp. V. Teratogenic effect of GA-56] Tamura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:107-18, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies of a lipase, GA-56, produced by Pseudomonas sp. IV. Chronic toxicity of GA-56] Tamura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:89-105, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pharmacological studies of a lipase, GA-56, produced by Pseudomonas sp. 3. Subacute toxicity of GA-56] Tamura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:71-88, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Characteristics of asparaginase and glutaminase synthesis in Ps. boreopolis 526] Berezov TT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:54-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on bacterial growth. Its use for DNA labelling. Reuvers T, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:437-47, 1973**

Growth rates of a pseudomonad on 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenol. Tyler JE, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:181-4, Aug 74**

Competitive growth of Salmonella and Pseudomonads in tetrathionate enrichment broth. Gundstrup AS. **Health Lab Sci 11:25-7, Jan 74**

Exponential growth phase of Pseudomonas methanolica batch cultures. Shulgovskaya EM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:523-8, 1973**

[Behavior of bacteria of the Moraxella group and of the Pseudomonas genus in media containing glyoxylate] Andreoni O, et al. **Ann Sclavo 14:75-84, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Comparison of the growth dynamics of thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria] Pozmogova IN. **Mikrobiologiia 42:555-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Comparison of 2 culture media for the genus Pseudomonas] Glosová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 60:598-603, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-induced suppression of agglutinins following the repeated high dose administration of bacteria (Pseudomonas species) at various ages. Gowland G. **Immunology 26:845-53, Apr 74**

Antigenic relationship between pseudomonas Bal-31 membranes and bacteriophage PM2. Riveros V, et al. **J Membr Biol 17:213-30, 12 Jul 74**

[The level of homologous antibodies against Proteus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients at a hospital department for respiratory diseases. II. Pathological and epidemiological correlations] Petrás G, et al. **Orv Hetil 114:2596-601, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of Pseudomonas species for indentification in the clinical laboratory. Johns PA, et al. **Am J Med Technol 39:495-500, Dec 73**

Multipurpose medium for use with Pseudomonas species. Rosenthal SL. **Appl Microbiol 26:1013-4, Dec 73**

Applicability of cetrimide, nitrofurantoin, TTC, and sodium arsenite to the isolation of marine pseudomonads. Noseworthy JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:1065-9, Jul 74**

Plesiomonas shigelloides isolated from sea water. Zakhariev ZA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 15:402-4, 1971**

Letter: Pseudomonas cepacia in renal calculi. Roberts JB, et al. **Lancet 2:1099, 10 Nov 73**

Clinical microbiology of unusual Pseudomonas species. Graevenitz A von. **Prog Clin Pathol 5:185-218, 1973 (224 ref.)**

Pseudomonas pseudomallei (Malleomyces pseudomallei) orchitis in a boar. Joseph PG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:152-8, Mar 74**

[Plesiomonas shigelloides in rainbow troup septicemia] Vladík P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:297-301, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Pseudomonas maltophilia infections] Pintér M, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:254-5, 3 Feb 74 (Hun)**

[Further research on the use of a selective medium with nitrofurantoin] Butti G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:805-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Eurythermic bacteria from the genus Pseudomonas] Egorova LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:103-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pseudomonas syringae van Hall isolated from apple seeds] Babich AK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:444-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Pseudomonas cerasi Griffin and P. syringae van Hall f. populi Sabet et Dowson, the agents of poplar canker disease] Iakovleva LM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:570-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of radioactive D- and L-alpha-aminoadipate of high specific activity by selective bacterial metabolism. Pekala P, et al. **Anal Biochem 55:411-9, Oct 73**

Antibiotics from Pseudomonas reptilivora. II. Isolation, purification, and properties. Del Rio AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:189-94, Sep 73**

Antibiotics from Pseudomonas reptilivora. I. Taxonomic classification and optimal conditions of fermentation for antibiotic production. Del Rio LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:186-8, Sep 73**

Bacterial degradation of cyclohexane. Participation of a co-oxidation reaction. Klerk H de, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:7-15, 1974**

Microbial degradation of secondary n-alkyl sulfates and secondary alkanols. Lijmbach GW, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:415-23, 1973**

Microbial degradation of 2-alkylalkanoic acids. Lijmbach GW, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:425-36, 1973**

Initial steps in the degradation of n-alkane-1-sulphonates by Pseudomonas. Thysse GJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:25-37, 1974**

Interrelations between glycogen, poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid and lipids during accumulation and subsequent utilization in a Pseudomonas. Zevenhuizen LP, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:103-20, 1974**

Microbiological sterol conversions: utilization of selected mutants. Cargile NL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:991-4, May 74**

Assimilation of hydrocarbons by Pseudomonas strains isolated from human clinical specimens. Duncan J, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:894-8, Dec 73**

Conversion of Dexon (p-dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium sulfonate) to N, N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine by Pseudomonas fragi Bk9. Karanth NG, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:43-6, Jan 74**

Hydrogen sulfide production by Pseudomonas putrefaciens in shrimp experimentally packed in nitrogen. Lapin RM, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:866-70, Apr 74**

Production of glutaric acid: a useful criterion for differentiating Pseudomonas diminuta from Pseudomonas vesiculare. Moss CW, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:437-9, Feb 74**

Biodegradation of phenylmercuric acetate by mercury-resistant bacteria. Nelson JD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:321-6, Sep 73**

Pseudomonas oleovorans hydroxylation-epoxidation system: additional strain improvements. Schwartz RD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:217-8, Aug 73**

Degradation of parathion by bacteria isolated from flooded soil. Siddaramappa R, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:846-9, Dec 73**

Metabolic disposition of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Won WD, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:513-6, Mar 74**

Temperature adaptability of psychrotrophic Pseudomonas. Zachariah P, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:437-8, Sep 73**

Transport of succinate by Pseudomonas putida. Dubler RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 160:422-9, Feb 74**

Energy-coupling mechanisms under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in autotrophically grown Pseudomonas saccharophila. Ishaque M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys 159:570-9, Nov 73**

Mixed carbon source effect in the phenazine-alpha-carboxylic acid synthesis and the aromatic pathway in Pseudomonas spp. Korth H. **Arch Microbiol 97:245-52, 16 May 74**

NADH- and N2-oxidation in hydrogen bacteria studied by respiratory chain inhibitors. Bernard U, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 95:39-44, 1 Mar 74**

Transformation of o-toluate in Pseudomonas putida isolate 1065 and Rhizopus japonicus ATCC 24794. Engelhardt G, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:229-37, 2 Nov 73**

Pigment production by Pseudomonas reptilivora. I. Effect of iron concentration in culture media. Lluch C, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:239-43, 2 Nov 73**

Camphor degradation by strains of Pseudomonas and Mycobacterium isolated from soil. Chandler RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci 26:999-1003, Aug 73**

Transcriptional control of the expression of a degradative plasmid in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM. **Basic Life Sci 3:157-65, 1974**

Metabolism of biphenyl. 2-Hydroxy-6-oxo-6-phenylhexa-2,4-dienoate: the meta-cleavage product from 2,3-dihydroxybiphenyl by Pseudomonas putida. Catelani D, et al. **Biochem J 134:1063-6, Aug 73**

The metabolism of nitrilotriacetate by a pseudomonad. Cripps RE, et al. **Biochem J 136:1059-66, Dec 73**

The formation of choline O-sulphate by Pseudomonas C12B and other Pseudomonas species. Fitzgerald JW. **Biochem J 136:361-9, Oct 73**

On the disposition of the proteins of the membrane-containing bacteriophage PM2. Brewer GJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3580-8, 13 Aug 74**

Microbiological transformation of prostaglandins. II. Stereospecific reduction of A (plus or minus)-delta 8(12)-15-dehydroprostaglandin. Marsheck WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 348:263-8, 29 May 74**

Calcium requirement for assemby of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2. Snipes W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:311-22, 29 Mar 74**

CO2 fixation and metabolic control in Pseudomonas saccharophila. Donawa AL, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1243-50, Oct 73**

Degradation of 1,1-diphenylethylene by mixed cultures. Focht DD, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:631-5, Apr 74**

Precursors of polyamines in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Karrer E, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:469-71, Apr 74**

Pyrimidine metabolism in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kelln RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:427-33, Apr 74**

Role of oxygen in the late steps of heme synthesis in pseudomonads and Escherichia coli. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Enzyme 16:50-6, 1973**

Carbon monoxide-stimulated respiration in methane-utilizing bacteria. Ferenci T. **FEBS Lett 41:94-8, 15 Apr 74**

Metabolism of one carbon compounds: cytochromes of methane-and methanol-utilising bacteria. Tonge GM, et al. **FEBS Lett 44:106-10, 15 Aug 74**

Microbiological transformations of terpenes. XX. Fermentation of camphene by a soil pseudomonad (Camphene strain). Khanchandani KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:261-5, Dec 73**

Microbiological transformation of terpenes. 18. Pathway of degradation of 1-p-menthene in a soil pseudomonad (PL-strain). Pujar BG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:170-2, Sep 73**

Microbiological transformation of terpenes. XVII. Fermentation of 1-p-menthene and 3-p-menthene by a soil pseudomonad (PL-strain). Pujar BG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:164-9, Sep 73**

Microbiological transformation of terpenes. XIX. Pathway of degradation of 3-p-menthene in a soil pseudomonad (PL-strain). Pujar BG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:173-5, Sep 73**

Microbial metabolism of the fungicide 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline. Van Alfen NK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:221-4, Mar-Apr 74**

Studies on the production of pink pigment in Pseudomonas extorquens NCIB 9399 growing in continuous culture. Downs J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 37:65-74, Mar 74**

Iodide oxidation by a marine bacterium. Gozlan RS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:407-17, Sep 73**

Studies on the affinity of methanol--and methane--utilizing bacteria for their carbon substrates. Harrison DE. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:301-8, Jun 73**

The affinity for methane and methanol of mixed cultures grown on methane in continuous culture. Wilkinson TG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:309-13, Jun 73**

Dissociation of a degradative plasmid aggregate in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM. **J Bacteriol 118:815-20, Jun 74**

D-lysine catabolic pathway in Pseudomonas putida: interrelations with L-lysine catabolism. Chang YF, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:753-64, Feb 74**

D- and L-isoleucine metabolism and regulation of their pathways in Pseudomonas putida. Conrad RS, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:103-11, Apr 74**

Bacterial metabolism of para- and meta-xylene: oxidation of a methyl substituent. Davey JF, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:923-9, Sep 74**

Production of volatile nitrogenous compounds from the degradation of streptomycin by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Fenton JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:1267-72, Dec 73**

Bacterial metabolism of para- and meta-xylene: oxidation of the aromatic ring. Gibson DT, et al. **J Bacteriol 119:930-6, Sep 74**

Regulation of leucine catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Massey LK, et al. **J Bacteriol 118:112-20, Apr 74**

Role of catechol and the methylcatechols as inducers of aromatic metabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Murray K, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1153-7, Mar 74**

Nature of the specificity of alcohol coupling to L-alanine transport into isolated membrane vesicles of a marine pseudomonad. Sprott GD, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1043-54, Mar 74**

Specific electron donor-energized transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and K+ into intact cells of a marine pseudomonad. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1055-64, Mar 74**

Transport of octanoate by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Toscano WA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:541-7, Nov 73**

Glucolysis in Pseudomonas putida: physiological role of alternative routes from the analysis of defective mutants. Vicente M, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:908-14, Nov 73**

Cyanide formation from oxidation of glycine of Pseudomonas species. Wissing F. **J Bacteriol 117:1289-94, Mar 74**

Bacterial degradation of biotin. Isolation and identification of d-allobisnorbiotin. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7798-805, 25 Nov 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Steroid-receptor in Pseudomonas testosteroni released by osmotic shock. Watanabe M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:613-21, Nov 73**

Induction of steroid-binding activity in Pseudomonas testosteroni. Watanabe M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:623-32, Nov 73**

Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Dealkylation of higher ethers and further observations on O-demethylases. Cartwright NJ, et al. **Microbios 3:113-30, Mar 71**

Utilization of choline-o-sulphate as a sulphur source for growth by a Pseudomonas isolate. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Microbios 10:121-31, Apr 74**

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. 13. Studies on the origin of the viral phospholipids. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Virology 59:408-17, Jun 74**

[Biosynthesis of proferrorosamine A starting from L-lysine] Pouteau-Thouvenot M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta 56:1067-8, 1973 (Fre)**

[Separation of carbon isotopes during the oxidation of gaseous hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Ovsiannikov VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:589-94, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxygen demand of thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria] Pozmogova IN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 43:30-3, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Methylamine metabolism in Pseudomonas sp.] Trotsenko IuA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:783-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Efficiency of free energy utilization by hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria] Voftovich IaV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:14-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hydrocarbon assimilation by bacterial cultures of Mycococcus species and Pseudomonas species] Spitsyna DN, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 10:187-95, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidation of hydrocarbons by some bacteria of the genera Pseudomonas and Bacillus] Kolchinskaia ID, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:279-84, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Oxidation of naphthalene and salicylic acid by bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Tin'ianova NZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:550-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pseudomonas solanacearum: virulence of biochemical mutants. Coplin DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:519-29, Apr 74**

[Pseudomonas cerasi Griffin--agent of poplar leaf blight] Iakovleva LM. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:438-43, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of bacteria of the genera Pseudomonas and Bacillus on certain phytohelminths] Korniushenko ON, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 34:589-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas in the pathology of insects] Povazhna TM. **Mikrobiol Zh 35:793-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Ukr)**

[Elucidation of the significance of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas in pathology of the preimaginal states of mosquitoes] Povazhnaia TN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh 36:33-6, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Camphor plasmid-mediated chromosomal transfer in Pseudomonas putida. Shaham M, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:944-9, Nov 73**

[Change in the biochemical properties of bacteria as a result of adaptation to plants] Petrenko MB. **Biol Nauki 114:101-6, 1973 (Rus)**

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA (B3)

The effect of tobramycin on Pseudomonas keratitis. Smolin G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:555-60, Oct 73**

Efficacy of EDTA-tris-lysozyme lavage in the treatment of experimentally induced Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystitis in the dog. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:27-9, Jan 74**

Selective inhibition of phagocytic activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages by cystic fibrosis serum. Boxerbaum B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:777-83, Oct 73**

Letter: Psuedomonas septicemia and splenectomy. Rajurkar MG. **Ann Intern Med 80:675-6, May 74**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in cancer patients. Young LS, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:518-27, Oct 73**

Pseudomonas corneal ulceration: an electron microscopic study. Van Horn DL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 5:1183-8, Nov 73**

The effects of short-term steroid therapy on lung bacterial clearance and survival in rats. Skornik WA, et al. **Ann Surg 179:415-21, Apr 74**

Comparison of tobramycin, gentamicin, colistin, and carbenicillin in Pseudomonas sepsis in monkeys. Sasiaw S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:164-72, Sep 73**

The Piromen Test as an assay of bone marrow granulocyte reserves in the calf. I. Studies on bone marrow and peripheral blood leukocytes. Lumsden JH, et al. **Can J Comp Med 38:56-64, Jan 74**

Platelet and fibrinogen reactions in Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin shock. Genell S, et al. **Eur Surg Res 5:321-32, 1973**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin in mice: localization and effect on protein synthesis. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun 9:540-6, Mar 74**

The role of wounds in the epidemiology of nosocomial infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wysocki JP, et al. **Invest Urol 11:370-3, Mar 74**

Pilus-dependence of four Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages with non-contractile tails. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Virol 24:1-15, Jul 1974**

The length of the filamentous Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage Pf. Bradley DE. **J Gen Virol 20:249-52, Aug 73**

Protective effect of pyocin against lethal Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in mice. Haas H, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:470-2, Apr 74**

The slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: biological characterization and possible role in experimental infection. Sensakovic JW, et al. **J Infect Dis 129:101-9, Feb 74**

Translation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophage PP7 RNA by a cell-free amino acid incorporating system from Escherichia coli. Bassel BA, et al. **J Virol 13:1326-30, Jun 74**

Factors influencing the adsorption of bacteriophage 2 to cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reese JF, et al. **J Virol 13:22-7, Jan 74**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in rats fed on monosodium glutamate with observations on the Pseudomonas flora in their intestines. Miyaki K, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:59-70, Apr 73**

FP5 factor, an undescribed sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 17:409-17, Sep 73**

Isolation and properties of recombination-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chandler PM, et al. **Mutat Res 23:15-23, Apr 74**

Experimental Pseudomonas granuloma in the skin of guinea pigs. Koeda T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 14:9-16, Spring 74**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses and solutions. Milauskas AT. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:511-6, Mar-Apr 72**

The adsorption of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilus-dependent bacteriophages to a host mutant with nonretractile pili. Bradley DE. **Virology 58:149-63, Mar 74**

F116, D3 and G101: temperate bacteriophages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miller RV, et al. **Virology 59:566-9, Jun 74**

Comparative electron microscopic studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. Dyke J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:381-93, 1973**

[Endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Mono G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1362-4, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Proceedings: II. Pyocyaneus infection. a. Prevention and therapy. Significance of Bacterium pyocyaneum (Ps. aeruginosa) from the bacteriologic viewpoint] Linzenmeier G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:123-7, 1973 (40 ref.) (Ger)**

[Typing of pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients injured by burns (author's transl)] Zellner PR, et al. **Med Klin 69:346-9, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[2 cases of sepsis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Marini G, et al. **Minerva Med 65:2386-9, 6 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Effect of antibiotics on phagocytosis and killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Effect of some antibiotics, and interaction between carbenicillin and PMN intracellular active material (author's transl)] Mine Y, et al. **Jap J Antibiot 27:122-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH] Hirano T, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 31:2610-3, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)**

[Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in newborn infants and infants] Fleury RN, et al. **Rev Paul Med 78:157-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages. 3. Electron microscopic study of the phages] Zhilin SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:83-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of microculture plates and the multiple automated sample harvester for in vitro microassay of bacterial toxins. Knudsen RC, et al. **Appl Microbiol 28:326-7, Aug 74**

Studies of lipid A fractions from the lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas alcaligenes. Drewry DT, et al. **Biochem J 133:563-72, Jul 73**

Outer (cell wall) membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stinnett JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:1469-71, Dec 73**

Purification and characteristics of pyocin B39. I. General properties. Chen CP, et al. **Chin J Microbiol 5:18-26, Jun 72**

On the peptidoglycan of the cell walls of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Structure of the peptide side chains. Heilmann HD. **Eur J Biochem 43:35-8, 15 Mar 74**

Antitumor activity of constituents of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann 64:523-5, Oct 73**

Isolation and characterization of the methionine antagonist L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown on n-paraffin. Sahm U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:389-90, Jul 73**

Size of the chromosome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Pemberton JM. **J Bacteriol 119:748-52, Sep 74**

Effects of sodium dodecyl sulphate on the structure of purified pyocin sheaths. Amako K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 80:443-50, Feb 74**

Exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Concentration, purification, and characterization of exotoxin A. Liu PV, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:514-9, Oct 73**

Slime production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Chemical analysis of two varieties of slime produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Murakawa T. **Jap J Microbiol 17:513-20, Nov 73**

Slime production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Purification of slime and its physicochemical properties. Murakawa T. **Jap J Microbiol 17:273-81, Jul 73**

Extracellular lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa NCTC2000 obtained by n-butanol extraction of stationary liquid cultures. Bradley TJ, et al. **Microbios 9:15-24, Jan 74**

Growth inhibition and pyocin receptor properties of endotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dyke J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1405-8, Apr 74**

Comparative studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin. Dyke JW, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:307-13, 1973**

CLASSIFICATION

Pyocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a simplified method. Jones LF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:400-6, Feb 74**

Serological survey of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients in Canadian hospitals. Sato H, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:477-82, Apr 74**

Aeruginocine typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Shriniwas. **J Clin Pathol 27:92-6, Feb 74**

The relationship between the O-antigenic lipopolysaccharides and serological specificity in strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of different O-serotypes. Chester IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 78:305-18, Oct 73**

Pyocin-sensitivity testing as a means of typing Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tagg JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol 6:559-63, Nov 73**

Typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Deodhar LP, et al. **J Postgrad Med 19:161-5, Oct 73**

The isolation and survival characterization of radiation and chemical-mutagen sensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kung AH, et al. **Mutat Res 20:175-90, Nov 73**

[Typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by means of titrated pyocines (author's transl)] Jacob F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:472-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and chemical alteration of the cell envelope of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, associated with resistance to ethylenediaminetetraacetate resulting from growth in a Mg2+-deficient medium. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:302-11, Jan 74**

The effects of alcohols and sugars on the swelling rate of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in various salts. Bernheim F. **Microbios 4:49-56, Jul 71**

F116: a DNA bacteriophage specific for the pili of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Pemberton JM. **Virology 55:558-60, Oct 73**

Electron microscopic observations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baechler CA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:267-81, 1974**

DRUG EFFECTS

The microbiology of gentamicin resistance. Weinstein MJ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:99-1, 1973**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to carbenicillin and gentamicin. Epidemiologic and clinical aspects in a cancer center. Greene WH, et al. **Ann Intern Med 79:684-9, Nov 73**

Characteristics of R931 and other Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factors. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:625-37, May 73**

Transferable drug resistance in Pseudomonas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:22-9, Jan 72
Susceptibility of whole cells and spheroplasts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to actinomycin D. Cheng JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:399-406, Mar 73**
Silver sulfadiazine: effect on the ultrastructure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coward JE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:621-4, May 73
Dissociation between results of in vitro and in vivo antibiotic susceptibility tests for some strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:281-8, Mar 74
Susceptibility of 1,500 isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin, carbenicillin, colistin, and polymyxin B. Duncan IB.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:9-15, Jan 74
Pseudomonas resistance due to inactivated susceptibility disks. Griffith LJ.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:648-7, Dec 73
Amoxicillin, a new penicillin antibiotic. Handsfield HH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:262-5, Feb 73**
Cell wall alterations of gram-negative bacteria by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Iida K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:95-7, Jan 74
Molecular characterization of the R factors implicated in the carbenicillin resistance of a sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from burns. Ingram LC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:279-88, Feb 73
Comparison of five aminocyclitol antibiotics in vitro against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas. Karney W, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:338-42, Mar 73
Activity of lividomycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: its inactivation by phosphorylation induced by resistant strains. Kobayashi F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:17-21, Jan 72
Studies on the susceptibility of 150 consecutive clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tobramycin, gentamicin, colistin, carbenicillin, and five other antimicrobials. Lockwood WR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:281-4, Sep 73
Pharmacokinetic studies of tobramycin and gentamicin. Simon VK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:445-50, Apr 73
Mechanisms and spectrum of streptomycin resistance in a natural population of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tseng JT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:136-41, Sep 73
Mechanisms of R factor R931 and chromosomal tetracycline resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tseng JT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:638-41, May 73
Evaluation of a new cephalosporin antibiotic, cephapirin. Wiesner P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1:303-9, Apr 72
Studies on the combined action of antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Muszyński Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:743-51, 1973**
Experimental investigations on interactions between gentamicin and betamethasone dipropionate. Raab W. **Australas J Dermatol 14:83-90, Aug 73**
Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin. Chadwick P. **Can Med Assoc J 109:585-7, 6 Oct 73**
Relative antagonism in vitro of calcium in serum to the bactericidal activities of gentamicin and tobramycin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis SD, et al.
Chemotherapy 19:243-53, Oct 73
Clinical and laboratory investigations on ticarcillin, an anti-pseudomonal antibiotic. Wise R, et al.
Chemotherapy 20:45-51, 1974
Differential effects of lipophilic and sulphydryl agents on the swelling and potassium efflux of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. **Cytobios 9:33-8, 1974**
Aeruginocin tolerant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Holloway BW, et al.
Genet Res 22:239-53, Dec 73
Activity of carbenicillin and ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa compared by paired in vitro tests. Mai K, et al. **Infection 2:12-4, 1974**
Study on in vitro activity of the antibiotics tobramycin and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa clinical strains. Dámaso D, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:233-7, Apr 73
Letter: Structure of enzymatically acetylated sisomicin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Oara K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:349-51, May 74
Ticarcillin, a new semisynthetic penicillin active on Pseudomonas aeruginosa: in vitro activity and blood levels in man. Klastersky J, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 14:172-5, Apr 74
Studies on the pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: morphology and mode of action of contractile pyocins. Govan JR. **J Gen Microbiol 80:1-15, Jan 74**
A new R factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Rensburg AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 82:207-8, May 74**
Proceedings: A comparison of the effect of polymyxin B sulphate and phenylethanol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:132P-133, Dec 73
Letter: Effect of phenylethanol on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:841-2, Oct 73
Antibacterial efficiency of mercurials. Elkhouly AE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:681-5, May 74**
Antipseudomonal effect of polymyxin and phenylethanol. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:54-6, Jan 74
Enhancement of benzalkonium chloride and chlorhexidine acetate activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by aromatic alcohols. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:2035-7, Dec 73**
Effects of the microbial environment on drug resistance. Brown RW. **J Sci Food Agric 25:227, Feb 74**
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by ascorbic acid acting singly and in combination with antimicrobials: in-vitro and in-vivo studies. Rawal BD, et al.
Med J Aust 1:169-74, 9 Feb 74
Interaction between an R factor and an element conferring resistance to mercuric ions in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA.
Mol Gen Genet 128:201-12, 6 Feb 74
Comparative mutagenic activity and toxicity of triethylphosphate and dichlorvos in bacteria and Drosophila. Dyer KF, et al. **Mutat Res 21:175-7, Jun 73**
Biologic effects of dental materials. 3. Toxicity and antimicrobial effect of endodontic antiseptics in vitro. Spangberg L, et al. **Oral Surg 36:856-71, Dec 73**
A carbenicillin R factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rensburg AJ van, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:1187-90, 12 Jun 74
Transferable resistance to carbenicillin and gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rensburg AJ van.
S Afr Med J 48:1185-6, 12 Jun 74
In vitro sensitivity of isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin, gentamicin, tobramycin, and some other antibiotics. Wretland B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:49-52, 1974
Susceptibility of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to gentamicin disks. Anderson EL.
South Med J 67:771-2, Jul 74
[In vitro behavior of Pseudomonas, Serratia and Acinetobacter towards tobramycin] Denis F.
Nouv Presse Med 3:48-51, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity of tobramycin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Fleurette J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:40-2, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)
[New profile of a resistance to aminoglycosides in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pitton JS, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:189-90, 1974 (Fre)
[Study of the sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antiseptics and antibiotics. 5. Relations between lysotypy and sensitivity or resistance to organo-mercuric compounds] Delmotte A, et al.
Therapie 29:71-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[On the antibacterial effect of subinhibitory concentrations of tetracycline (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Infection 1:110-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Tobramycin, a new antibiotic effective against pseudomonas pyocyahea] Simon C.
Med Welt 24:1852-3, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Sensitivity in vitro to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in various hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bertaggia A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 50:45-53, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Serotyping and virulence of the organism against mice and guinea pigs and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Kawaharajo K, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:499-505, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Disinfection of bull sperm of Bacillus pyocyaneus] Parusov VP. **Veterinariia 11:77-8, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Increase of the sensitivity of pathogenic microbes to antibiotics with the aid of ribonuclease] Stebliuk PN.
Vrach Delo 10:150-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. VII. Kinetics of the peroxidatic reaction mechanism. Elifolk N, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:2171-8, 1973**
Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. IX. Molecular weight of the enzyme in dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Soininen R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:1106-7, 1973**
Phenotypic derepression of enzymes of the isoleucine-valine pathway by isoleucine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Horváth I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:251-8, 19
Selective phosphorylation of the 5"-hydroxy group of ribostamycin by a new enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kida M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:92-4, Jan 74
Carnosinase: its presence in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drift C van der, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 40:377-84, 1974
Inactivation of allantoinase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vivo. Rijnierse VF, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 96:319-28, 28 Mar 74
The evolutionary stability of cytochrome c-551 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens biotype C. Ambler RP.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:3-14, Jan 74
A temperature-jump study of the reaction between azurin and cytochrome c-551 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brunori M, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:113-6, Jan 74
3-Hydroxybenzoate 6-hydroxylase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Groseclose EE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:897-903, 10 Dec 73
Acetolactate synthase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Evidence for the presence of two nonidentical subunits. Arfin SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:356-60, 15 Sep 1973
Acetolactate synthase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa I. Purification and allosteric properties. Arfin SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 321:348-55, 15 Sep 1973
Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Waltho JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 320:232-41, 14 Sep 73
Purification and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline phosphatase. Day DF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1225-33, Oct 73
Alkaline phosphatase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: the mechanism of secretion and release of the enzyme from whole cells. Ingram JM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1407-15, Nov 73
Transition-state analogs of an aliphatic amidase. Findlater JD, et al. **FEBS Lett 35:109-11, 1 Sep 73**
Behaviour of enzymes at high concentration. Use of permeabilised cells in the study of enzyme activity and its regulation. Weitzman PD.
FEBS Lett 32:247-50, 1 Jun 73
Physicochemical fractionation of extracellular cornea-damaging proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kreger AS, et al.
Infect Immun 9:828-34, May 74
Elastase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inactivation of complement components and complement-derived chemotactic and phagocytic factors. Schultz DR, et al.
Infect Immun 10:128-35, Jul 74
The cornea-destroying enzyme of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown SI, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:174-80, Mar 74
Letter: Immobilization of phosphotransferases obtained from resistant bacteria. Umezawa H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:358-60, May 74
Two malic enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eyzaguirre J, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:215-21, Oct 73**
Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Phibbs PV Jr, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:999-1009, Jun 74
R-factor mediated resistance to penicillins which does not involve a beta-lactamase. Curtis NA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 79:163-8, Nov 73
Cold-sensitive Pseudomonas RNA polymerase. I. Characterization of the host dependent cold-sensitive restriction of phage CB3. Sobieski RJ, et al.
J Virol 12:1375-83, Dec 73
Cold-sensitive Pseudomonas RNA polymerase. II. Cold-promoted restriction of bacteriophage CB3 and the lack of host-dependent bacteriophage-specific RNA transcription. Sobieski RJ, et al.
J Virol 12:1384-94, Dec 73
Evolution in action. Betz JL, et al.
Nature 247:261-4, 1 Feb 74
[Soluble and particulate aldehyde dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bertrand JC, et al.
Biochimie 55:343-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of blood coagulation in vitro by protease of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Scharmann W, et al.
Blut 28:90-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and enterotoxin B synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus S6 in associative growth with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins-Thompson DL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1197-201, Oct 73
Basic characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilus-dependent bacteriophage with a long noncontractile tail. Bradley DE.
J Virol 12:1139-48, Nov 73
Pseudomonas culture longevity: control by phosphate. Gentry MJ, et al. **Microbios 4:205-15, Dec 71**
[Influence of staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on L-forms of Proteus mirabilis (author's transl)] Kunze M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:350-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa O group lipopolysaccharides. Adám MM, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:307-17, 1971
Serological relationship between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. I. Relationship of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O antigens to Salmonella, Arizona and Citrobacter. Lányi B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:259-65, 19
Serological relationship between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. II. Relationship of Pseudomonas aeruginosa O antigens to Escherichia, Shigella, Proteus, Morganella, Rettgerella and Providencia. Lányi B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:249-54, 1973
Double gel diffusion studies on Pseudomonas aeruginosa O antigens. Lányi B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 20:337-46, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Identification and quantitation of precipitins against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel. Hoiby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:298-308, Jun 73**

Nitroblue-tetrazolium staining of human neutrophil granulocytes. Effects of stimulation with Pseudomonas antigens in the presence or absence of human Pseudomonas precipitins. Koch C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:787-94, Dec 73**

A rapid quantitative microtitration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibody. Sato H, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:473-6, Apr 74**

Controlled prospective trial of Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in children with acute leukemia. Haghbin M, et al. **Cancer 32:761-6, Oct 73**

Purification and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin. Callahan LT 3d. **Infect Immun 9:113-8, Jan 74**

Phagocytosis of live versus heat-killed bacteria by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Infect Immun 10:25-9, Jul 74**

Exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Characteristics of antitoxin A. Liu PV, et al. **J Infect Dis 128:520-6, Oct 73**

Diagnosis of bacterial diseases by detection of serum antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis, sensitivity, and specificity of detecting Pseudomonas and pneumococcal antigens. Bartram CE Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:591-8, Apr 74**

Efficacy of ribosomal preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to protect against intravenous Pseudomonas challenge in mice. Smith RL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:22-30, Jan 74**

Serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and several points to be considered. Homma JY. **Jap J Exp Med 44:1-12, Feb 74**

A polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Sato H, et al. **Rev Can Biol 33:93-7, Jun 74**

Whole cell heat-killed gram-negative bacilli vaccine. Waisbren BA, et al. **Wis Med J 73:s42-5, Apr 74**

Immunosuppressive activity of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin on a lysozyme anti-lysozyme system. Rubio N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:313-7, 1972**

[Proceedings: Autoantibody demonstration in post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:149-50, 1973 (Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in an artificial respiratory ward. Losonczy G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:261-9, 1971**

Incidence and hygienic importance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in water. Némedi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:319-28, 1971**

Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in actinomycosis-like bovine mastitis. Százados I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:241-9, 1972**

Recovery of medically important microorganisms from Apollo astronauts. Taylor GR. **Aerosp Med 45:824-8, Aug 74**

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Report of a case, with review of the literature. Carruthers MM, et al. **Am J Med 55:811-8, Dec 73**

Membrane filter method for the isolation and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from swimming pools. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:938-43, May 74**

Rapid method for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on MacConkey agar under ultraviolet light. Brodsky MH, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:219-20, Aug 73**

Epidemiological tracing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: antibiogram and serotyping. Dayton SL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 27:1167-9, Jun 74**

Isolation and properties of mutants of the FP2 sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA. **Genet Res 22:13-24, Aug 73**

Isolation and properties of mutants of the FP2 sex factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:13-24, 1974**

Non-flagellate Pseudomonas aeruginosa in pathological material. Lee FW. **J Clin Pathol 26:826-7, Nov 73**

Studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections among hospitalized patients. I. Isolation and identification of nonfermentative gram-negative rods. Shigeta S, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 18:9-14, Jan 74**

Letter: Macronumbers of microorganisms. Mason AD Jr, et al. **Lancet 2:292, 3 Aug 74**

Letter: No evidence that Pseudomonas on chrysanthemus harms patients. Schroth MN, et al. **Lancet 2:906-7, 20 Oct 73**

Tetrathionate broth as a medium for simultaneous demonstration of Salmonella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Grunnet K, et al. **Nord Vet Med 26:239-42, Mar 74**

Salivary Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Topping JW, et al. **Oral Surg 32:42-6, Jul 74**

A study of the microbiological environment of the respiratory intensive care unit, the Royal Victoria Hospital. Shanks OE, et al. **Ulster Med J 43:68-70, 1974**

[Microbial findings in mucoviscidosis (author's transl)] Jedličková Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:338-44, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains recently isolated at Dakar] Castets M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:447-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an intensive care unit] Goetz ML, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:191-2, 1974 (Fre)**

[Is the malachite green broth according to Habs and Kirchner suitable for serving as an isolation medium for Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the water (author's transl)?] Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:583-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Serotypes and antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from clinical materials] Fujita K, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 48:57-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Serotyping and clinical evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from the hospital environment and clinical specimens] Fukuyama K, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:232-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Osteo-articular complications in septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Banaszewska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1891-5, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparison of various media for the isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from foodstuffs] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 25:229-35, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Intestinal form of pyocyanosis in a child aged 2 years and 4 months] Tumofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia 51:84-5, May 73 (Rus)**

[Changes of the number and properties of intestinal microflora in children with coli-infections] Alekseev PA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:11-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Pyocin types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Salamanca] Garcia Rodriguez JA, et al. **Med Trop (Madr) 48:54-65, Jan-Jun 72 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Adsorption of bacteriophages specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factors RP1 and R1822. Bradley DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:893-900, 8 Apr 74**

Binding of silver sulfadiazine to the cellular components of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Modak SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2391-404, 1 Oct 73**

Letter: 23Na interaction with bacterial surfaces: a comment on nuclear magnetic resonance invisible signals. Magnuson NS, et al. **Biophys J 13:1117-9, Oct 73**

Favorable effects in vitro and in vivo of two clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on nutritionally deficient Staphylococcus aureus strains. Gadbois T, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:973-81, Aug 73**

Effect of Na salts of organic acids on acid induced swelling and K loss in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and effect of pH on actions of mercuric, cadmium and zinc salts. Bernheim F. **Cytobios 8:7-13, Sep-Oct 73**

Regulatory link between lactate dehydrogenase and biosynthesis of porphyrin and heme in microorganisms. Doss M, et al. **Enzyme 16:28-41, 1973**

Effect of oxygen on heme and cytochrome content in some facultative bacteria. Hino S, et al. **Enzyme 16:42-9, 1973**

Studies on the degradation of sym-homospermidine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kuttan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:220-1, Sep 73**

Slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: in vivo production. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Infect Immun 10:152-6, Jul 74**

Phenotype recognition of pyocyanine mutants in pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carson M, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:312-4, Jan 74**

Production and characterization of the slime polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Evans LR, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:915-24, Nov 73**

Transport of glucose, gluconate, and methyl alpha-D-glucoside by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Guymon LF, et al. **J Bacteriol 117:1261-9, Mar 74**

Levels of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in facultative bacteria and the effect of oxygen. Wimpenny JW, et al. **J Bacteriol 111:24-32, Jul 72**

Studies on the pyocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: production of contractile and flexuous pyocins in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Govan JR. **J Gen Microbiol 80:17-30, Jan 74**

The metabolism of 2-oxogluconate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roberts BK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol 78:319-29, Oct 73**

Exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Factors that influence the production of exotoxin A. Liu PV. **J Infect Dis 128:506-13, Oct 73**

The effect of chloroform, phenols, alcohols and cyanogen iodide on the swelling of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in various salts. Bernheim F. **Microbios 5:143-9, Mar-Apr 72**

Factors affecting the adsorption of a pyocin by cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stewart DJ, et al. **Microbios 3:15-22, Jan 71**

Transformation of an R-factor from Pseudomonas aeruginosa into Rhizobium trifolii. Dunican LK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet 126:187-90, 2 Nov 73**

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair replication in Pseudomonas aeruginosa after sublethal doses of silver sulfadiazine. Wysor MS, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:434-45, 1973**

A cytotoxicity assay of Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture filtrates by a dye-uptake test. Tabuchi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:353-64, Jun 74**

[Cytotoxic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with regard to lecithinase, lipase, proteinase, hemolysine, and surface activity (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 225:387-97, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of magnesium phosphates on the production of dyes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Keller H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 226:70-81, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Do Pseudomonas aeruginosa develop chromogenic properties in connection with ion exchange resins?] Müller G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 158:507-13, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biological characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Kaminaga Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Pathol 21:871-4, Oct 73 (Jap)**

[Use of microthin-layer chromatography for controlling the biosynthesis of physiologically active substances] Andreev LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:546-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidation of reduced nicotinamide-adeninedinucleotide in Pseudomonas aeruginosa adaptation to hexane] Samoĭlov PM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia 42:396-402, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Decarboxylation of lysine by cultures of Ps. aeruginosa] Akatova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:119, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Values of cholesterol, phospholipids and esterified fatty acids in human serum, following bacterial contamination in vitro] Buranský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 60:28-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and spontaneous spread of pseudomonas pneumonia in a mink ranch. Shimizu T, et al. **Infect Immun 10:16-20, Jul 74**

Pseudomonas infections of skin: an experimental study. Singh G. **Int J Dermatol 13:90-3, Mar-Apr 74**

[LD 50 in mice as a measure of virulence for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Classification and application of preventive measures with specific antisera and carbenicillin] Eckhardt R, et al. **Infection 2:46-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dermatoses and Bacillus pyocyaneus] Ivantsov NV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-34, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS (B3)

Effects of various gases on the survival of dried bacteria during storage. Marshall BJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 26:206-10, Aug 73**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacteriology and in vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of the Pseudomonas fluorescens group isolated from clinical specimens. Martin WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 60:831-5, Dec 73**

Aliphatic alcohols and bacterial motile behavior. Biddle C, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:1063-5, Jul 74**

ENZYMOLOGY

The evolutionary stability of cytochrome c-551 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens biotype C. Ambler RP. **Bibl Nutr Dieta 137:3-14, Jan 74**

Sulfinic and sulfonic analogs of gamma-aminobutyric acid and succinate semialdehyde, new substrates for the aminobutyrate aminotransferase and the succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas fluorescens. De Gracia DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 315:49-60, 5 Jul 73**

Enzymatic assay of kynurenine and 3-hydroxykynurenine with Neurospora or Pseudomonas kynureninase. Turner JR. **Clin Chim Acta 47:329-96, 14 Sep 73**

On the interaction of para-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens with halogen ions. Steennis PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett 36:177-80, 15 Oct 73**

Biogenesis of multiple cellulase components of Pseudomonas fluorescens var. cellulosa. I. Effects of culture conditions on the multiplicity of cellulase.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yoshikawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 75:531-40, Mar 74
Concerted feedback inhibition. Purification and some properties of aspartokinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Dungan SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8534-40, 25 Dec 73
Concerted feedback inhibition. Modifier-induced oligomerization of the Pseudomonas fluorescens aspartokinase. Dungan SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8541-6, 25 Dec 73
Regulatory properties of the flavoprotein L-lysine monooxygenase. Flashner MI, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2587-92, 25 Apr 74
Purification and properties of L-lysine monooxygenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Flashner MI, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2579-86, 25 Apr 74
Noninvolvement of copper in the L-tryptophan 2,3-digoxygenase reaction. Ishimura Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8610-2, 25 Dec 73
Bacterial attack on phenolic ethers. Preliminary studies on systems transporting electrons to the substrate binding components in bacterial O-dealkylases. Cartwright NJ, et al.
Microbios 10:87-96, Apr 74
[Mechanism of glucose oxidation by a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens (type R). I. Measure of glucose-dehydrogenase activity in intact cells] Wurtz
B. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:527-31, 1973 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Further studies on the degradation of folic acid in a growing culture of Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Soini J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:3611-5, Oct 73**
A qualitative demonstration of the degradation of folic acid by Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Soini J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2115-20, 1973
Correlations between pantothenate uptake, phospholipid synthesis and pantothenate-binding protein formation in Pseudomonas fluorescens P-2. Mäntsälä P. **Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:78-84, 1974**
Some factors affecting the viability of dried bacteria during storage in vacuo. Marshall BJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:648-52, Apr 74
Mixed carbon source effect in the phenazine-alpha-carboxylic acid synthesis and the aromatic pathway in Pseudomonas- spp. Korth H.
Arch Microbiol 97:245-52, 16 May 74
Pigment production by Pseudomonas reptilivora. I. Effect of iron concentration in culture media. Liuch C, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 93:239-43, 2 Nov 73**
The role of multivalent cations in the uptake and oxidation of glucose by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Walker CA, et al. **Biochem J 136:429-31, Oct 73**
[Determination of biological hazards of water polluting substances from the inhibition of glucose assimilation of the bacterium Pseudomonas fluorescens] Bringmann G. **Gesund Ing 94:366-9, Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Microbiological oxidation of 1,5-dimethylnaphthalene] Starovoĭtov II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1210-2, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)
[Effect of autothermostasis of microbial populations and its influence on the growth and gas metabolism of microorganisms] Hernádi F, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 42:445-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

Letter: Septic arthritis with Pseudomonas stutzeri. Madhavan T. **Ann Intern Med 80:670-1, May 74**
Letter: Psuedomonas septicemia and splenectomy. Rajurkar MG. **Ann Intern Med 80:675-6, May 74**
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoid of the great toe. Gordon SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 99:188-9, Mar-Apr 74
[Hospital urinary infections caused by Pseudomonas after the necessary preventive measures have been taken] Leruitte A.
Acta Urol Belg 39:551-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Burn disease--effect of toxin or consequence of infection?] Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Chirurg 45:20-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of sepsis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Marini G, et al.
Minerva Med 65:2386-9, 6 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in newborn infants and infants] Fleury RN, et al.
Rev Paul Med 78:157-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphological characteristics and pathogenesis of experimental pyocyanic sepsis] Baliabin AA.
Arkh Patol 35:28-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Keratitis caused by Pseudomona aeruginosa in comatose patients] Jordano J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 131:69-72, 15 Oct 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomonas meningitis complicating radical resection for radiorecurrent cancer of the paranasal sinuses: report of two patients successfully treated with intrathecal polymyxin. Geelhoed GW, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:365-74, 1973
Survival with ecthyma gangrenosum, a previously fatal complication of burns. Loebl EC, et al.
J Trauma 14:370-7, May 74
Letter: Pseudomonas cepacia in renal calculi. Roberts JB, et al. **Lancet 2:1099, 10 Nov 73**
[Endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Mono G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1362-4, 21 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: II. Pyocyaneus infection. c. Osteomyelitis] Soeder H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:143-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Role of pseudomonas infection in connection with chronic bronchitis. Therapeutic problems] Häusermann R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1553-5, 3 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Osteo-articular complications in septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Banaszewska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1891-5, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of pyocyanic infection on wound healing in experimental animals] Baliabin AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:69-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyocyanic infection on wound healing in experimental animals] Baliabin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:69-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of Pseudomonas species for indentification in the clinical laboratory. Johns PA, et al. **Am J Med Technol 39:495-500, Dec 73**
[Intestinal form of pyocyanosis in a child aged 2 years and 4 months] Tumofeeva GA, et al.
Pediatriia 51:84-5, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with gentamicin. Application and therapeutic effect. Belfrage S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:62-4, 1973
Experience with gentamicin in respiratory tract infections caused by gram-negative rods. Klastersky J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:137-, 1973
Pseudomonas bacteremia. Evaluation of factors influencing response to therapy. Riff LJ.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:79-8, 1973
Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Report of a case, with review of the literature. Carruthers MM, et al. **Am J Med 55:811-8, Dec 73**
The effect of tobramycin on Pseudomonas keratitis. Smolin G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:555-60, Oct 73**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to carbenicillin and gentamicin. Epidemiologic and clinical aspects in a cancer center. Greene WH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:684-9, Nov 73
Use of colistin sulfate ophthalmic solution in therapy of pseudomonas ocular infections. Lund MH.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:855-8, Aug 71
Successful treatment of Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Hamilton J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:551-4, Nov 73
Clinical study of the use of the new aminoglycoside tobramycin for therapy of infections due to gram-negative bacteria. Jaffe G, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:75-81, Jan 74
Comparison of tobramycin, gentamicin, colistin, and carbenicillin in Pseudomonas sepsis in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:164-72, Sep 73
Comparison of colistin-carbenicillin, colistin, and carbenicillin in Pseudomonas sepsis in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:118-24, Jan 73
Comparison of gentamicin, carbenicillin and gentamicin, and carbenicillin in Pseudomonas sepsis in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:274-8, Feb 73
Collagenase inhibitors in Pseudomonas keratitis. Adjuncts to antibiotic therapy in rabbits. Bohigian G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:52-6, Jan 74**
Intravitreal injection of dexamethasone. Treatment of experimentally induced endophthalmitis. Graham RO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 92:149-54, Aug 74**
Intraocular injection of gentamicin. Single injection therapy of experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. May DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:487-9, Jun 74**
Ecthyma gangrenosum: full thickness nasal slough. Bray DA. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:210-1, Sep 73**
Treatment of chronic urinary tract infection in children. I. Propicillin-dicloxacillin combination for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Daschner F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:929-32, Jul 73
Indirect pathogenicity of Gram-negative bacilli in the bronchi: the value of colistin aerosol. Burns MW.
Br J Dis Chest 68:95-102, Apr 74
Treatment of Pseudomonas urinary infections with oral carbenicillin. Berrill WT, et al.
Br J Urol 45:563-7, Oct 73
Clinical and laboratory investigations on ticarcillin, an anti-pseudomonal antibiotic. Wise R, et al.
Chemotherapy 20:45-51, 1974
Silver phosphanilamidopyrimidine. A new silver sulfadiazine analogue effective against Pseudomonas infection in burned mice. Wysor MS, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:342-7, 1973
Treatment of otitis externa: a controlled bacteriological-clinical evaluation. Dadagian AJ, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:431-6, May 74
Tobramycin therapy of pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hawley HB, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:414-23, May 74
Antimicrobial therapy in experimental pseudomonas infection. II. McDaniel RC, et al.
Curr Ther Res 16:375-84, Apr 74
Pseudomonas bacterial endocarditis. A case report. Gitau W, et al. **East Afr Med J 50:266-71, May 73**
Regional arterial perfusion, a new approach to postoperative sternal infection. Fergusson DJ, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:389-91, Nov-Dec 73
Gentamicin therapy of severe infections. Solberg CO, et al. **Infection 1:105-9, 1973**
Combined action of sulbenicillin and gentamicin. Nagatomo H, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:199-205, Mar 74
Antibiotic synergy in experimental infection with Pseudomonas. II. The effect of carbenicillin, cephalothin, or cephanone combined with tobramycin or gentamicin. Andriole VT.
J Infect Dis 129:124-33, Feb 74
Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in recurrent urinary tract infection in children. Forbes PA, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:626-8 p, Nov 73
Persistent urinary tract infection in children: treatment with amoxicillin. Mongeau JG, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:Suppl:S243-5, Jun 74
Successful treatment of Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis in a heroin addict with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Neu HC, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:768-70 p, Nov 73
Pseudomonas cepacia tricuspid endocarditis: treatment with trimethoprim, sulfonamide, and polymyxin B. Rahal JJ Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:762-7 p, Nov 73
Combinations of edetic acid and antibiotics in the treatment of rat burns infected with a resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Weiser R.
J Infect Dis 128:566-9, Oct 73
Letter: Local chemotherapy for pseudomonas lung abscess. Newsom SW, et al. **Lancet 2:530-1, 31 Aug 74**
Evaluation of topical povidone-iodine ointment in experimental burn wound sepsis. Robson MC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:328-34, Sep 74
[Appearance in a hospital environment of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to gentamicin. Sensitivity and lysotyping] Yourassowsky E, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 28:20-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibiotic treatment of corneal ulcers due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Funghini G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:385-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[LD 50 in mice as a measure of virulence for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Classification and application of preventive measures with specific antisera and carbenicillin] Eckhardt R, et al.
Infection 2:46-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of new antibiotics in the treatment of infectious diseases of the urinary organs caused by gram negative bacteria] Marshak AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:5-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas blepharoconjunctivitis: a complication of combination chemotherapy. Rosenoff SH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 91:490-1, Jun 74
Pseudomonas cepacia septicemia associated with intravenous therapy. Meyer GW.
Calif Med 119:15-8, Jul 73
Pseudomonas infections of skin: an experimental study. Singh G. **Int J Dermatol 13:90-3, Mar-Apr 74**
Pseudomonas vertebral osteomyelitis in heroin addicts. Report of five cases. Wiesseman GJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1416-24, Oct 73
Pseudomonas maltophilia endocarditis after replacement of the mitral valve: a case study. Fischer JJ. **J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:771-3, Nov 73**
The slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: biological characterization and possible role in experimental infection. Sensakovic JW, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:101-9, Feb 74
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in rats fed on monosodium glutamate with observations on the Pseudomonas flora in their intestines. Miyaki K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:59-70, Apr 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cervical diskitis with chondro-osteomyelitis in an intravenous drug abuser. Bryan V, et al. **Surg Neurol 1:143-4, May 73**
Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of hydrophilic contact lenses and solutions. Milauskas AT.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:511-6, Mar-Apr 72
Case reports. Sternal-costal infection with pseudomonas, a complication of drug abuse. Keys TF.
West J Med 120:72-3, Jan 74
[Severe bilateral coli-pyocyaneus mixed infection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the cornea caused by wearing contact lenses] Budde E. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:229-32, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective inhibition of phagocytic activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages by cystic fibrosis serum. Boxerbaum B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:777-83, Oct 73
Alveolar macrophage function in immunized, burned rats. Skornik WA, et al. Arch Surg 108:715-9, May 74
Heat-stable opsonins in sera of patients with Pseudomonas infections. Crowder JG, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 83:853-9, Jun 74
Pseudomonas endocarditis: hemagglutinating antibodies to Fisher-Devlin-Gnabasik immunotypes in sera. Reyes MP, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 83:845-52, Jun 74
Ehnanced resistance to certain infections in vitamin A-treated mice. Cohen BE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 54:192-4, Aug 74
Specific impairment of host defense for pseudomonas infection in mice by a burn toxin derived from thermally altered human skin. Müller W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 162:153-60, 28 Jan 74
Lymphocytotherapy in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis. Munster AM. Surg Forum 23:42-4, 1972
[The level of homologous antibodies against Proteus and Pseudomonas in patients treated in a respiratory diseases department. I. 4 variants of the mutual reaction between the bacterium and the human body] Bognár S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2345-51, 30 Sep 73 (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of pseudomonads other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa recovered from cancer patients. Moody MR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:344-9, Nov 72
Epidemiological tracing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: antibiogram and serotyping. Dayton SL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:1167-9, Jun 74
Short-chain acids of Pseudomonas species encountered in clinical specimens. Moss CW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 27:570-4, Mar 74
Studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections among hospitalized patients. I. Isolation and identification of nonfermentative gram-negative rods. Shigeta S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 18:9-14, Jan 74
Clinical microbiology of unusual Pseudomonas species. Graevenitz A von.
Prog Clin Pathol 5:185-218, 1973 (224 ref.)
[Proceedings: II. Pyocyaneus infection. a. Prevention and therapy. Significance of Bacterium pyocyaneum (Ps. aeruginosa) from the bacteriologic viewpoint] Linzenmeier G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:123-7, 1973 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Pseudomonas maltophilia infections] Pintér M, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:254-5, 3 Feb 74 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in an artificial respiratory ward. Losonczy G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 18:261-9, 1971
The role of wounds in the epidemiology of nosocomial infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wysocki JP, et al. Invest Urol 11:370-3, Mar 74
[Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains recently isolated at Dakar] Castets M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:447-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological studies of pseudomonas hospitalism (author's transl)] May W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:97-104, 18 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas corneal ulceration: an electron microscopic study. Van Horn DL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:1183-8, Nov 73
Progressive necrotizing otitis. Malignant external otitis. Cohn AM. Arch Otolaryngol 99:136-9, Feb 74
Clinical conference: Fever, heart murmur, and hemiparesis in heroin addict. Sparagana M, et al.
Postgrad Med 55:193-6, Apr 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible increase in pulmonary vascular permeability after Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in unanesthetized sheep. Brigham KL, et al. Chest 65:Suppl:51S-54S, Apr 74
The role of infection on wound healing. De Haan BB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:893-700, May 74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in cancer patients. Young LS, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:518-27, Oct 73
Letter: Pseudomonas infections. Gordon HH.
Arch Dermatol 109:261-2, Feb 74
Controlled prospective trial of Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in children with acute leukemia. Haghbin M, et al. Cancer 32:761-6, Oct 73
A double-blind clinical trial of prophylactic antibiotics in hip fractures. Boyd RJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1251-8, Sep 73
Protective effect of pyocin against lethal Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in mice. Haas H, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:470-2, Apr 74
Efficacy of ribosomal preparations from Pseudomonas aeruginosa to protect against intravenous Pseudomonas challenge in mice. Smith RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:22-30, Jan 74
Infection due to Pseudomonas stutzeri. Gilardi GL, et al. NY State J Med 73:2789-91, 1 Dec 73
A polyvalent Pseudomonas vaccine. Sato H, et al.
Rev Can Biol 33:93-7, Jun 74
[Hospital infection caused by Pseudomonas (pyocyanic bacillus)] Lafrance L.
Acta Urol Belg 39:555-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: II. Pyocyaneus infection. 6. Therapy of pyocyaneus infection in burus. Prevention of the wound contamination] Ganzoni N.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:133-40, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Prevention of the Pyocyaneus infections] Tanner F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:127-33, 1973 (Ger)
[Proceedings: Fight against infection in burns] Zellner R, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 114:140-3, 1973 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Radiologic features. Salahuddin NI, et al. Radiology 109:41-7, Oct 73
[Acute pyogenic spondylitis and spondylodiscitis] Wettstein P, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:353-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic suppurative hidradenitis. Borghouts JM. Arch Chir Neerl 26:201-8, 1974

THERAPY

Effect of lymphocytotherapy on the course of experimental Pseudomonas sepsis. Munster AM, et al.
Ann Surg 179:482-8, Apr 74
Right-sided bacterial endocarditis. New concepts in the treatment of the uncontrollable infection. Arbulu A, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:136-40, Aug 73
Granulocyte transfusion therapy of experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia. Dale DC, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:664-71, Sep 74
Local leukocytes application in treating Pseudomonas ulcer in a chronic myelogenous leukemia patient. Umsawasdi T, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 57:276-9, May 74

VETERINARY

Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in actinomycosis-like bovine mastitis. Százados I, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:241-9, 1972
Efficacy of EDTA-tris-lysozyme lavage in the treatment of experimentally in induced Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystitis in the dog. Wooley RE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:27-9, Jan 74
Virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and spontaneous spread of pseudomonas pneumonia in a mink ranch. Shimizu T, et al. Infect Immun 10:16-20, Jul 74
Experimental Pseudomonas granuloma in the skin of guinea pigs. Koeda T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 14:9-16, Spring 74
Pseudomonas pseudomallei (Malleomyces pseudomallei) orchitis in a boar. Joseph PG, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:152-8, Mar 74
[Plesiomonas shigelloides in rainbow troup septicemia] Vladík P, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 19:297-301, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT (F2)

PSEUDOPODIA (A11)

Surface antigen and polypseudopodia in abortive transformation of BHK 21 cells by polyoma virus. Stoker MG, et al. Int J Cancer 10:613-8, Nov 72
The patterned organization of thick and thin microfilaments in the contracting pseudopod of Difflugia. Eckert BS, et al. J Cell Sci 13:727-39, Nov 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Degrading and stabilizing effects of Mg2+ ions on microtubule-containing axopodia. Shigenaka Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 85:391-8, Apr 74

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

PSEUDOPREGNANCY (G1)

Subcellular distribution and fate of radioactivity in ovaries of pseudo-pregnant rats after in vivo administration of (131-I)HCG. Braendle W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:361-70, Oct 73
Endometriosis: treatment with hormonal pseudopregnancy and-or operation. Andrews WC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:643-51, 1 Mar 74
Pseudocyesis. Daw E. Br J Clin Pract 27:181-3, May 73
Editorial: Endometriosis and pseudo-pregnancy.
Br Med J 2:682-3, 29 Jun 74
Progravid phase of the rat reproductive cycle: daily changes in the in vitro RNA synthesis and progestin secretion by isolated corpora lutea. Bartosik D, et al.
Endocrinology 91:45-8, Jan 74
Ovarian and hypothalamic control of the daily surges of prolactin secretion during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Freeman ME, et al.
Endocrinology 94:875-82, Mar 74
Blood pregesterone levels in pseudopregnant rats: effects of partial removal of luteal tissue. Greef WJ de, et al. Endocrinology 96:565-71, Aug 74
A comparative study of serum progesterone levels in pregnancy and in various types of pseudopregnancy in the rat. Pepe GJ, et al. Endocrinology 95:275-9, Jul 74
Serum levels of luteinizing hormone and progesterone during the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in the dog. Smith MS, et al.
Endocrinology 94:404-12, Feb 74
Effect of oestradiol on ovarian progesterone and 20 alpha hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one secretion during pseudogestation in the rat. Bischof P, et al.
Experientia 30:200-1, 15 Feb 74
Prolonged pseudopregnancy in mice bearing ectopic trophoblastic tissue. Beyer G, et al.
J Endocrinol 61:509-10, Jun 74
Plasma progesterone levels in pregnant and pseudopregnant ferrets. Heap RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 39:149-52, Jul 74
Luteal regression induced by arachidonic acid in the pseudopregnant rabbit. Hoffman LH.
J Reprod Fertil 36:401-4, Feb 74
The effect of pseudopregnancy and 'pseudoparturition' on the kinin system in the rat. Senior J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 38:165-70, May 74
Factors involved in the maintenance of luteal function in the pseudopregnant rat. Shaikh AA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 36:387-94, Feb 74
Serum progesterone levels in hysterectomized pseudopregnant rabbits. Hilliard J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:151-3, Jan 74
Peripheral plasma levels of E and F series prostaglandins during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Saksena SK, et al. Prostaglandins 5:557-65, 25 Mar 74
[Giant trophoblastic cells and corpus luteum in the female rabbit] Meyer JM.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:151-72, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudopregnancy in Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel] Xavier F.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:98-115, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential requirement for prolactin during pregnancy in the mouse. Bartke A.
Biol Reprod 9:379-83, Nov 73
The effect of pseudopregnancy with chlormadinone acetate on the carbohydrate metabolism and NEFA levels. Göretzlehner G, et al.
Endokrinologie 62:387-93, 1973
Pseudopregnancy in the rabbit after stimulation by human chorionic gonadotropin. Beier HM, et al.
Horm Res 4:1-27, 1973
Proceedings: The use of drugs to elucidate the mechanism of luteolysis in the pseudopregnant rat. Bishop CL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:597-8, Dec 73
Hormonal influences on odor detection in rats: changes associated with the estrous cycle, pseudopregnancy, ovariectomy, and administration of testosterone propionate. Pietras RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 12:475-91, Mar 74
Effects of prostaglandin F-2 alpha (PGF-2 alpha) on the length of pseudopregnancy in normal and lud bearing hamsters. Lau IF, et al.
Prostaglandins 5:249-55, 10 Feb 74

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPO-PARATHYROIDISM (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

Partial hypopituitarism, hypoglycemia, and hyperlipemia in Albright's dystrophy. Sareen CK, et al. Am J Ment Defic 78:550-5, Mar 74
Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. A review of the syndrome with particular reference to pedal symptomatology. Shaw AH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:657-74, Dec 73
Pseudo-pseudo-hypoparathyroidism with coarctation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the aorta--a clinical syndrome? Swiet J de. **Postgrad Med J 49:598-600, Aug 73**

PATHOLOGY

[Photo reports: Granuloma faciale eosinophilicum, paravaccinal milkers' nodules, primary syphilitic lesion, ulcus phagedaenicum, Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy] Goos M. **Hautarzt 25:203-4, Apr 74 (Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological manifestations of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism and their pathogenesis (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:192-200, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

URINE

Proceedings: A case of McCune-Albright's syndrome studied by endocrinological methods and urinary hydroxyproline measurement. Tanae A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res 15:163-4, 1974**

PSEUDORABIES (C1, C15)

ETIOLOGY

Swine pseudorabies: abortion, clinical disease, and lesions in pregnant gilts infected with pseudorabies virus (Aujeszky's disease). Kluge JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res 35:991-5, Jul 74**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indirect hemagglutination test for the diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease] Dilovski M. **Vet Med Nauki 10:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Colostral immunity against Aujeszky's disease and paratyphoid] Antiukov MA. **Veterinariia 11:45-7, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Comparative study of the vaccines against Aujeszky's disease] Lesnykh VI, et al. **Veterinariia 3:46-7, Feb 73 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Water extracts of fungi as interference inducers. Kandefer-Szerszeń M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:163-8, 1973**

Interferon in young and aged chick embryo cell cultures infected with herpes simplex and pseudorabies viruses. Libíková H. **Acta Virol (Praha) 17:464-71, Nov 73**

Biological properties of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus strains with special regard to interferon production and interferon sensitivity. Lomniczi B. **Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:205-14, 1974**

An epizootic of Aujeszky's disease in swine in Taiwan: virus isolation, identification, and seroepidemiological studies. Yang JP, et al. **Chin J Microbiol 5:69-75, Jun 72**

Pseudorabies virus and myoclonia congenita in pigs. Maré CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:309-10, 1 Feb 74**

The pathogenesis of pseudorabies in mice following peripheral inoculation. Field HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol 23:145-57, May 74**

The neural spread of pseudorabies virus in calves. McCracken RM, et al. **J Gen Virol 20:17-28, Jul 73**

Viral pathogenesis during experimental pseudorabies keratoconjunctivitis in the pig. Schneider WJ. **J Infect Dis 128:598-604, Nov 73**

Inhibition of herpes virus-induced cell fusion by concanavalin A, antisera, and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Ludwig H, et al. **J Virol 14:307-14, Aug 74**

Termperature-sensitive mutants of pseudorabies virus with differential effects on viral and host DNA synthesis. Pringle CR, et al. **Virology 55:495-505, Oct 73**

[Electron microscopic studies of the effect of streptomycete antibiotic borrelidin on the pseudorabies virus] Zöpel P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:711-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action of certain preparations of the viruses of Aujeszky's and Newcastle diseases] Badaev FA, et al. **Veterinariia 11:50-1, Nov 73 (Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of pseudorabies in swine in Pingtung. Lin SC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol 5:56-68, Jun 72**

[Occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in swine in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. **Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 40:200-1, 1974 (Ger)**

[Occurrence of Aujeszky's disease in swine in Switzerland] Steck F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:315-27, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in central nervous system neurons in white mice under the influence of some neurotropic viruses. Chomiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz) 33:151-5, 1974**

[Giant cells in Aujeszky's encephalitis of the swine] Pivnik L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 113:154-7, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunization of pigs with Aujeszky virus vaccines prepared from two plaque variants of the virus] Skoda R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:234-41, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Immunization against Aujeszky's disease--immunogenecity of the highly attenuated strain Buk-TK-900-IV,a for hogs] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 16:221-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

THERAPY

[Attempt at the recovery of swine herds contaminated with Aujeszky's disease] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 19:177-87, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

VETERINARY

[Possibilities of combined vaccination of minks against Aujeszk's disease, distemper and botulism] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha) 17:539-44, 1972 (Cze)**

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUS (B4)**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see under **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)**

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, SPASTIC see **CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB DISEASE (C10)**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS (C17)**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, PASTEURELLA see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI (C10)

Pseudotumour cerebri in Africans. Harries JR, et al. **Afr J Med Sci 4:245-9, Jul 73**

[Analysis of presenting symptoms and sequelae of pseudotumor cerebri] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:19-23, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracranial hypertension and papilledema associated with nalidixic acid therapy. Cohen DN. **Am J Ophthalmol 76:680-2, Nov 73**

Vitamin A intoxication. Hawkins TE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:371-5, Jan 74**

Letter: Pseudotumor cerebri. Boe R, et al. **JAMA 226:567, 29 Oct 73**

Letter: Pseudotumor cerebri and low vitamin-A intake. Edmunds C, et al. **JAMA 226:674, 5 Nov 73**

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with nalidixic acid. Rao KG. **Urology 4:204-7, Aug 74**

[Hypervitaminosis A with increased cerebral pressure] Gouw GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:899, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)**

[Benign increase in intracranial pressure during oral contraception (author's transl)] Janzik HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2028-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension and bilateral papilledema due to tetracycline] Pinchas A. **Harefuah 85:585-7, 16 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[A case of pseudotumor cerebri during treatment with nalidixic acid] Comelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:969-71, 16 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral papilloedema in benign intracranial hypertension. Kirkham TH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 8:533-8, Oct 73**

Intracranial hypertension, papilledema, and normal neurologic investigations. Zlai M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:30A-31A, Nov 73**

Pseudotumor cerebri. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med 56:1021-3, Dec 73**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial hypertension. Gerber AM, et al. **Postgrad Med 55:83-8, Jun 74**

[On the question of pseudotumor cerebri (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:200-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Editorial: Pseudotumor cerebri. Galbraith RF. **Minn Med 57:295, Apr 74**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudotumor cerebri syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Carlow TJ, et al. **JAMA 228:197-200, 8 Apr 74**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudotumor cerebri. Report of a familial occurrence. Rothner AD, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:110-1, Jan 74**

PATHOLOGY

[Edema cerebri pseudotumorale--anatomical substrate of cerebral pseudotumors] Glowacki J. **Folia Med Cracov 15:151-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

SURGERY

A modified technique for the construction of a lumbo-peritoneal shunt. Preliminary report and technical note. Benini A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:189-92, 1973**

Letter: Reversal of visual deficit with optic nerve decompression in long-standing pseudotumor cerebri. Burde RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 77:770-2, May 74**

Optic nerve decompression in benign intracranial hypertension. Galbraith JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:165-70, 1973**

THERAPY

[Treatment of pseudotumor cerebri] Benini A. **Minerva Med 65:1256-7, 28 Mar 74 (Ita)**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with severe cardiovascular disease in a child. Schachner L, et al. **Am J Dis Child 127:571-5, Apr 74**

Traumatic retinal hemorrhage. Lewis RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 90:502-3, Dec 73**

Angioid streaks and systemic disease. Hogan JF, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:411-6, Oct 73 (38 ref.)**

Intraretinal changes in the Groenblad-Strandberg syndrome. Kadri W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 57:588-92, Aug 73**

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks--the "Grönblad-Strandberg" syndrome. Ramachandran S, et al. **Ceylon Med J 17:156-9, Sep 72**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum syndrome] Jorda V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 48:394-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[The Gronblad-Strandberg-Touraine syndrome. Apropos of a case revealed by recurrent gastric hemorrhages (author's transl)] Van Waes L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:302-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Aneurysmal dilatations of the internal carotid arteries and cutaneous calcinosis during systemic elastorrhexis. Trial treatment with calcitonin] Mikol F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 125:225-38, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Genetic questionnaire. Genetic counseling for a patient with the complex association of G-6-PD deficiency, Gronblad-Strandberg syndrome (pseudo-xanthoma elasticum) and epilepsy] Klein D, et al. **J Genet Hum 21:57-62, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Case of Grönbald-Strandberg syndrome complicating hyperthyroidsim] Ono I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:841-4, Aug 73 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Bilateral transverse folding of the retina within the back pole of the eye] Früh D. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:632-6, 1972 (Ger)**

[Quantitative measurements of peripheral circulation and further angiologic aspects in patients with elastic pseudoxanthoma] Nicolescu R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1403-6, 1973 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenesis of Darier-Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome (author's transl)] Langness U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:185-9, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two types of autosomal recessive pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Pope FM. Arch Dermatol 110:209-12, Aug 74
Partial trisomy 14q-- and pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Muldal S, et al. Clin Genet 4:480-9, Jun 73
Autosomal dominant pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Pope FM. J Oral Surg 11:152-7, Jun 74
[Elastorrhexia with ocular manifestations and Leber's congenital amaurosis in the same fratry] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:359-61, Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

X-ray fluorescence analysis of skin in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:129-32, 1974
Biosynthesis of collagen in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:429-34, 1973
Biosynthesis of elastin pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:435-8, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. An ultrastructural study of oral lesions. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:173-6, 1974
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. An ultrastructural study of scar tissue. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:121-8, 1974
Light and electron microscopic and element analysis of pseudoxanthoma elasticum (Darier-Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome). Blümcke S, et al. Beitr Pathol 152:179-99, Jul 74
[Pseudo-xanthoma elasticum] Vandekerckhove M. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:171-4, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Elastic fibers of the skin in elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Winiarski J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:331-6, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Report on 9 patients with Grönblad-Strandberg syndrome] Shpak NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:517-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Quantitative measurement of peripheral circulation and additional new angiologic aspects in patients with Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (author's transl)] Nicolescu R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:301-11, 11 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Theoretical studies on the conformations of psilocin and mescaline. Kang S, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:640-8, Sep 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on hallucinogens. 3. Synthesis of psilocin (author's transl)] Ono M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 91:39-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psilocybin: a pharmacological profile. Aboul-Enein HY.
Am J Pharm 146:91-5, May-Jun 74
The effect of LSD, psilocybin, harmaline and amphetamine on the body temperature of para-chlorophenylalanine pretreated rabbits. Ladefoged O.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 208:251-4, Apr 74
The effects of LSD, psilocybin, harmaline and amphetamine on the body temperature of para-chlorophenylalanine pretreated rats. Ladefoged O. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:326-32, Aug 73
Psychotropic drug-induced transformations of visual space. Fischer R, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:28-37, 1971
Induction and extinction of psilocybin induced transformations of visual space. Hill RM, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:258-63, Sep 73
[Various psychodysleptic substances] Bernik V.
Rev Paul Med 80:115-7, Aug 72 (Por)

PSITTACINES (B2)

Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in a parrot (Amazona farinosa). Ackerman LJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:388-90, Mar 74
Vaccination of cockatoos and parakeets against Newcastle disease. Chew M, et al.
Avian Dis 18:111-8, Jan-Mar 74
A pathogenic paramyxovirus from a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Mastaffa-Babjee A, et al.
Avian Dis 18:226-30, Apr-Jun 74
Budgerigar-fancier's lung: a report of a fatal case. Edwards C, et al. Br J Dis Chest 68:57-64, Jan 74
Specificity of avian serum proteins in tests against the sera of bird fanciers. Faux JA, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:159-70, Jun 71
Immunological aspects of respiratory allergy in budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) fanciers. Faux JA, et al. Clin Allergy 1:149-58, Jun 71
Specificity of avian serum proteins in tests against the sera of bird fanciers. Faux JA, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:159-70, Jun 71
Immunological aspects of respiratory allergy in budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) fanciers. Faux JA, et al. Clin Allergy 1:149-58, Jun 71
Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in the parrakeet. Arnold SA, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:37-46, Jan 74
Argas (Argas) monachus, new species (Ixodoidea: Argasidae), from nests of the monk parakeet, Myiopsitta monachus, in Argentina. Keirans JE, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:511-6, 8 Oct 73
Letter: Psittacosis. Keymer IF.
Lancet 2:1436-7, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Psittacosis. Lancet 1:66, 12 Jan 74
Newcastle disease in imported psittacine birds. Cavill JP. Vet Rec 94:226-7, 16 Mar 74
Letter: Psittacosis and virulent Newcastle disease virus in a consignment of parrots. Cullen GA, et al.
Vet Rec 94:477-8, 18 May 74
Letter: Psittacosis. Keymer IF.
Vet Rec 93:654, 22 Dec 73
Sarcosporidiosis in psittaciformes. Borst GH, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 42:293-8, 23 Nov 73
[Chlortetracycline content in feces from psittacines used for Chlamydia psittaci isolation] Hirchert R.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:66-72, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Avian oral pigmentation. Dummett CO, et al.
J Periodontol 45:426-33, Jun 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity and immunization studies on the B1 vaccine strain used against Newcastle disease in the fowl, turkey and psittacines] Bengelsdorf HJ.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 21:22-31, Jan-Feb 74 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Relationship between the oral administration of chlortetracycline (CTC), its blood concentration and its excretion in feces in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Lüthgen W, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:454-7, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Noise-induced threshold shift in the parakeet (Melopsittacus undulatus). Saunders J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1962-5, May 74
[Age dependent thyroid function in the endocrinologic model budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Robiller F.
Endokrinologie 62:189-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSITTACOSIS see under ORNITHOSIS (C1)

PSITTACOSIS-LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP

VIRUSES see under MIYAGAWANELLA (B3)

PSORIASIS (C12)

Alcohol intake and psoriasis. Delaney TJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:237-8, 1974
Personality evaluation in psoriasis. Gilbert AR, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 40:147-52, Fall 73
Psoriasis. Baden HP, et al. DM 3-47, Sep 73 (48 ref.)
Mitotic response of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes in vitro to compounds known to affect intracellular cyclic AMP. Harper RA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 62:384-7, Apr 74
The heartbreak of psoriasis. Stoughton RB.
JAMA 229:334, 15 Jul 74
Oral psoriasis. Salmon TN, et al.
Oral Surg 32:48-54, Jul 74
[Case of recovery from disseminated psoriasis following a cleansing operation on the ear] Shkundin MP. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:86-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in patients with psoriasis after helio- and thalassotherapy. Zlatkov NB, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:289-94, 19 Sep 73
Serum insulin and growth hormone response to arginine infusion in healthy and psoriatic persons. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Dermatologica 146:205-10, 1973
[Serum lipoproteins in psoriatic patients] Černíková M.
Cesk Dermatol 49:30-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sialic acid, seromucoid and proteine-bound hexose in serum of patients with psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:297-301, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iron and copper levels in patients with psoriasis] Rzempoluch E, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:485-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Protein pattern of blood serum in psoriasis patients studied by disk electrophoresis in polyacrylamine gel] Frolenko EV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:11-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of complex treatment on the level of free amino acids in the blood serum of patients with psoriasis] Shupen'ko NM.
Vrach Delo 11:123-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Von Zumbusch's generalized pustulous psoriasis and iodine hypersensitivity] Gutzwiller P.
Dermatologica 146:323-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Psoriasis pustulosa or pustulosis palmaris et plantaris?] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:617-22, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral psoriasis. Yaffee HS.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:185-7, Jun 74
Systematized epidermal nevus. A determinant for the localization of psoriasis. Bennett RG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:705-7, Nov 73
Psoriasis on scars. Paslin DA.
Arch Dermatol 108:665-6, Nov 73
Oral lichen planus associated with psoriasis of the skin. McGimpsey JG, et al. Br Dent J 136:53-7, 15 Jan 74
Pustular psoriasis in association with renal amyloidosis. Mackie RM, et al. Br J Dermatol 90:567-71, May 74
Psoriasis exacerbated by hypoparathyroidism with hypocalcaemia. Risum G.
Br J Dermatol 89:309-12, Sep 73
Jaundice in acute pustular psoriasis. Craig JA.
Br Med J 2:43, 6 Jul 74
Oligaemia, renal failure, and jaundice associated with acute pustular psoriasis. Warren DJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:406-8, 25 May 74
Peripilar keratin casts (pseudo nits) and psoriasis. Keipert JA. Med J Aust 1:218-9, 16 Feb 74
Associations between ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic arthritis, Reiter's disease, the intestinal arthropathies, and Behcet's syndrome. Moll JM, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 53:343-64, Sep 74 (129 ref.)
Psoriatic spondylitis: clinical radiological and familial aspects. Moll JM. Proc R Soc Med 67:46-50, Jan 74
Psoriasis and alopecia areata in the same patient. Ronchese F. RI Med J 57:68-9, Feb 74
[A case of pulmonary collagenosis] Marinov Kh.
Vutr Boles 12:107-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Psoriasis in hypoparathyroidism with hypocalcemia] Risum G.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2382-5, 29 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Initial radiological symptoms of osteoarticular involvement in psoriasis] Graciansky P de, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:377-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Erythroderma and psoriasis in a child] Song M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:163-5, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Premycosis and psoriasis] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 18:537-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of 35 cases of psoriasic pelvispondylitis paired with 35 cases of rheumatismal pelvispondylitis] Dryll A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2439-44, 10 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Articular changes in psoriasis] Medger J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:11-5, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Psoriatic osteopathy without arthritis] Piaszek L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:764-6, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Combined occurrence of neurodermitis constitutionalis and psoriasis vulgaris] Vogt HJ, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:231-4, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Alopecia mucinosa in the course of psoriasis vulgaris] Kubicz J.
Przegl Dermatol 60:769-71, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Marfan's syndrome with coexisting psoriasis] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 61:319-24, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Findings from a long-term follow-up of patients with psoriatric arthritis] Vlček F, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 49:231-4, Jul 74 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Psoriasis. A study of the course and degree of severity, joint involvement, socio-medical conditions, general morbidity and influences of selection factors among previously hospitalized psoriatics. Molin L. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 53:1-125, 1973 (157 ref.)**

Letter: Nitroblue tetrazolium test in psoriasis. Roberts MM, et al. **Lancet 1:940-1, 11 May 74**

[Some developments in psoriasis research abroad] Yu KY. **Chin Med J 4:251-4, 1974 (20 ref.) (Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of psoriasis unguium et arthropatica] Duchková H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 49:167-71, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Psoriasis of the mouth mucosa] Pokorný M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 48:390-3, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Atypical palmoplantar psoriasis and related syndromes] Dupré A, et al. **Cah Med 14:681-8, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Relationship of anamnestic and clinical symptoms in patients with psoriasis] Koester H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:978-85, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psoriasis cornea] Biernacka M. **Przegl Dermatol 60:517-20, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Results of the glycosuria-prednisone test (GPT) in psoriatics] Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 61:309-12, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Arthritis psoriatica sine psoriasis] Mladenović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 102:39-44, Jan 74 (Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Bone marrow damage during treatment of psoriasis with busulphan. Möller H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:515-6, 1973**

Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in dithranol-treated psoriatic epidermis. Swanbeck G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:94-8, 1972**

Fucidic acid and psoriasis. Förström L, et al. **Ann Clin Res 6:165-8, Jun 74**

Letter: Unsuccessful fluorouracil treatment of psoriasis. Auerback R. **Arch Dermatol 109:102, Jan 74**

Hepatotoxicity of long-term methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Tobias H, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:391-6, Sep 73**

A pilot study of levodopa in psoriasis. Lewis MB. **Australas J Dermatol 14:140-2, Dec 73**

Topical mustine hydrochloride and psoriasis. Purdy MJ. **Australas J Dermatol 14:68-72, Aug 73**

A preliminary clinical trial of hydrocortisone-17-butyrate. Alexander S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract 27:177-9, May 73**

A 7-year follow-up study of ninety patients with psoriasis. Durham GA, et al. **Br J Dermatol 91:7-11, Jul 74**

Allopurinol in psoriasis--a double-blind study. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:83-6, Jul 73**

A comparison of the effect of various topically active steroids on the clinical and histological features of psoriasis. Goodwin PG, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:61-6, Jul 73**

The therapeutic value of retinoic acid in chronic discoid, acute guttate, and erythrodermic psoriasis: clinical observations on twenty-five patients. Günther S. **Br J Dermatol 89:515-7, Nov 73**

Letter: Preliminary trial of desonide, a new topical corticosteroid. MacDonald A, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:470-1, Apr 74**

Methotrexate induced liver disease in psoriasis. Millward-Sadler GH, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:661-7, Jun 74**

The clinical evaluation of a new topical corticosteroid, clobetasol propionate. An international controlled trial. Sparkes CG, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:197-203, Feb 74**

Letter: Azathioprine in psoriasis. Clayton R. **Br Med J 2:443, 25 May 74**

Treatment of psoriasis with azathioprine. Du Vivier A, et al. **Br Med J 1:49-51, 12 Jan 74**

Diseases of the skin. Psoriasis. Stankler L. **Br Med J 1:27-9, 5 Jan 74 (19 ref.)**

Betamethasone 17-valerate ointment in a lanolin-free base. Wilson L. **Curr Med Res Opin 1:228-32, 1973**

Controlled evaluation of a new topical corticosteroid in psoriasis. Rex IH Jr. **Curr Ther Res 15:833-8, Nov 73**

Adrenal suppression with topical hydrocortisone butyrate. Hendrikse JC, et al. **Dermatologica 147:191-7, 1973**

Fucidin in psoriasis. A double-blind study of twenty psoriatics over two periods of four weeks each. Nyfors A. **Dermatologica 146:281-4, 1973**

Allantoin in treatment of psoriasis. Young E. **Dermatologica 147:338-41, 1973**

Antibody response in psoriatic patients treated with 6-azauridine-triacetate. Perlík F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:141-3, Aug 73**

Treating psoriasis of the scalp with a new corticosteroid lotion. Medansky RS, et al. **Ill Med J 145:503-4 passimass, Jun 74**

Urine orotic acid-orotidine levels in azaribine-treated patients with psoriasis. Milstein HG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 61:183-7, Sep 73**

Effects of methotrexate on the liver in psoriasis. Reese LT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:597-602, Jun 74**

Psoriasis and phenformin hydrochloride: a report on 2 cases. Babad F. **J Med Soc NJ 71:412, May 74**

Topical corticosteroids: a comparison in the treatment of eczema and psoriasis in general practice. Marks JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract 23:225-7, Mar 73**

Letter: Topical application of cyclic AMP in psoriasis. Auerbach R. **JAMA 227:326-7, 21 Jan 74**

Letter: Cyclic AMP for psoriasis. Warren AE. **JAMA 228:695, 6 May 74**

Letter: Fusidic acid in psoriasis. Mackey JP. **Lancet 2:232, 27 Jul 74**

Liver injury associated with methotrexate therapy for psoriasis. Podurgiel BJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 48:787-92, Nov 73**

Cirrhosis following methotrexate administration for psoriasis. Coughlin GP, et al. **Med J Aust 2:499-501, 8 Sep 73**

Severe liver damage caused by treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate. Pai SH, et al. **NY State J Med 73:2585-7, 1 Nov 73**

Hepatotoxicity of methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Palmer HM. **Practitioner 211:324-8, Sep 73**

Azathioprine in psoriasis. Munro DD. **Proc R Soc Med 66:747-8, Aug 73**

The treatment of psoriasis with fluocinonide. A comparative double-blind clinical trial with betamethasone valerate. Feuerman E. **Z Hautkr 49:75-8, 15 Jan 74**

[200 cases of psoriasis treated with Chinese medicine] Chang CL, et al. **Chin Med J 4:205-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Observation on the effect of camptothecin-dimethyl sulfoxide solution on psoriasis] Chiao CY, et al. **Chin Med J 4:208-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Clinical observations on dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the treatment of psoriasis] **Chin Med J 4:201-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**

[Oral therapy of psoriasis using methotrexate] Janula J. **Cesk Dermatol 49:123-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Mode of action of local antipsoriatic agents] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol 48:398-402, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Use of methotrexate in psoriasis] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol 48:301-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Letter: "OGI"-Organization Green's International and treatment of skin diseases. A warning] Perdrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:831-2, 8 Apr 74 (Dan)**

[Therapy of psoriasis with dehydroepiandrosterone-enanthate. II. Intramuscular depot application of 300 mg weekly (author's transl)] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:23-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Inhibitory action of glucocorticoids on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activty. A screening of antipsoriatic effects (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:357-66, 11 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Oral therapy of psoriasis using two vitamin A acid-derivatives (author's transl)] Runne U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:171-80, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Internal treatment of patients with severe psoriasis using buthiopurine (Cytogran)] Novotný F. **Dermatol Monatsschr 159:986-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Letter: Fumaric acid in psoriasis vulgaris] Braun-Falco O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:977-8, May 74 (Ger)**

[Letter: Methotrexate in psoriasis] Milbradt R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1605-6, 2 Aug 74 (Ger)**

[Anthralin-salicylic acid therapy of psoriasis. Cignolin-salicylic acid-vaseline treatment and Lasan paste in a right-left comparison] Runne U. **Hautarzt 25:199-200, Apr 74 (Ger)**

[Letter: Fumaric acid therapy of psoriasis] Rassner G. **Med Klin 68:1239, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the serum and erythrocytes as demonstrated on patients with psoriasis under silymarine medication] Kasten F. **Med Welt 25:457-9, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with Hoepixin-bath] Holzegel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1062-3, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of diseases belonging to the psoriasis group] Ruszczak Z. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:1051-3, 17 Jun 74 (30 ref.) (Pol)**

[Effectiveness of cignolin ointment and paste in the treatment of psoriasis] Borkowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:525-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Treatment of psoriasis with Synalar ointment] Chowaniec O. **Przegl Dermatol 60:234-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Paradoxical reaction of peripheral blood in the treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:136-8, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of psoriasis with 6-mercaptopurine and pyrogenal in combination with vitamins] D'iakonov MF, et al. **Sov Med 36:112-4, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Lipotropic agents in the treatment of psoriasis] Grashkina IG. **Sov Med 37:149-50, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Treatment o psoriasis using "Chaga" fungus preparations] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:79-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of tizercine in the treatment of chronic and itching dermatoses] Gorokhova VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:77-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Methotrexate in the treatment of various forms of psoriasis] Korolev IuF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:71-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of cytostatic drugs on the healthy and diseased skin] Piletic O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:63-8, Jan 73 (Ser)**

[A new steroid for the treatment of psoriasis and eczema] Fredriksson T. **Lakartidningen 29:2967-8, 29 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)**

[Indocid in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Zbojanová M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 49:129-32, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some properties of erythrocyte glucose-phosphate dehydrogenase in psoriatics. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:341-7, 11 Jun 74**

Reduced activation of epidermal phosphorylase in the lesions of psoriasis. Mier PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:313-6, Mar 74**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the blood of psoriatics, and the effects of methotrexate. Cotton DW, et al. **Dermatologica 147:399-405, 1973**

Phosphofructokinase (PFK) regulation of glycolysis in psoriatic epidermis. Kondo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:503-6, May 74**

[Enzyme-histochemical structure of the epidermis in atopic dermatitis as compared to psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:45-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Electrophoretical determinations of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of psoriatic patients (author's transl)] Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:283-8, 19 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Activity of NADH-2 oxidoreductase: a lipoamide dehydrogenase in red blooc cells of patients with psoriasis] Kaczorowska-Hanke H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:11-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the neutrophils at different stages of psoriasis] Moshkalova IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:22-5, May 74 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Exogenous and endogenous provocation of psoriasis. A contribution to the Koebner phenomenon. Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:1-12, 1974**

The natural history of psoriasis in 5,600 patients. Farber EM, et al. **Dermatologica 148:1-18, 1974**

[Autoimmunity in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Novotný F. **Cesk Dermatol 48:340-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Recent advances in psoriasis] Záruba F. **Cesk Dermatol 49:251-4, Jul 74 (41 ref.) (Cze)**

[Pathogenic interpretation of the extension of psoriatic lesions. Histogeometric analysis and autoradiographic study (author's transl)] De la Brassinne M, et al. **Dermatologica 147:161-73, 1973 (Fre)**

[Revaccination and primary psoriatic manifestation--expert opinion] Krapp R, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 21:254-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psoriasis against the background of herpes zoster] Angyal J, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:327-8, 10 Feb 74 (Hun)**

[Psoriasis vaccinalis (post-BCG)] Bogdaszewska-Czabanowska, et al. **Przegl Dermatol 60:497-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome aberrations in affected and unaffected skin of patients with psoriasis. Petersen GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:147-51, 1974**

Natural history of psoriasis in 61 twin pairs. Farber EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:207-11, Feb 74**

On the genetics of psoriasis. An analysis of Hellgren's data for a model of multifactorial inheritance. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:53-8, 1973**

Enzyme of polymorphisms of erythrocytes in psoriasis. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Hum Hered 24:53-8, 1974**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Role of genetic and environmental factors in the clinical picture and course of psoriasis--a study on twins. Tumarkin BM, et al. **Sov Genet 7:1590-5, 1 Mar 74**
[Thoughts of dermatology--especially psoriasis] Lomholt G. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2402-3, 29 Oct 73 (Dan)**
[Psoriasis in children] Nyfors A. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2389-71, 29 Oct 73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Genetic factors in psoriasis vulgaris: histocompatibility (HL-A)-ANTIGENS] Lattke C, et al. **Hautarzt 25:39, Jan 74 (Ger)**
[Psoriasis in both husband and wife and its morbidity in offspring] Tumarkin BM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:38-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary IgA in patients with psoriasis and dermatitis herpetiformis. Oon CH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:340-2, 1973**
Proceedings: HL-A antigen 27 and psoriatic spondylitis. Medsger TA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum 17:323, May-Jun 74**
HL-A 27 and arthropathies associated with ulcerative colitis and psoriasis. Brewerton DA, et al. **Lancet 1:956-8, 18 May 74**
Letter: HL-A antigens and arthropathies in psoriasis. Seignalet J, et al. **Lancet 1:1350, 29 Jun 74**
Letter: Some implications of HL-A and disease associations. Smith C. **Lancet 1:450, 16 Mar 74**
Letter: Correlation of antistreptolysin-O-titer to HL-A13 in psoriasis. Bertrams J, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:631, 19 Sep 74**
Letter: HL-A antigens and psoriasis. Schoefinius HH, et al. **N Engl J Med 291:51, 4 Jul 74**
HL-A antigens and some immunological parameters in psoriasis. Seignalet J, et al. **Tissue Antigens 4:59-68, 1974**
Some speculations on the associations between HL-A and disease based on studies of psoriasis patients and their families. Svejgaard A, et al. **Transplant Proc 5:1797-8, Dec 73**
[Abstract of the symposium on immunology of psoriasis] **Chin Med J 4:249-50, 1974 (Chi)**
[Histocompatibility antigens in psoriasis: correlation with psoriatic arthropathy; familial investigations (author's transl)] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Dermatologica 148:129-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Letter: Presence of serum anti-gamma globulin factors in psoriasis] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:2750, 17 Nov 73 (Fre)**
[Letter: Change of serum immunoglobulins and salivary IgA in psoriasis] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 2:3047, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)**
[HL-A antigens in common psoriasis] Schunter F, et al. **Hautarzt 25:82-3, Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of the autoimmunological reactivity in psoriasis and eczema at the cellular level] Tumasheva NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:7-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Psoriasis. Immunological and biochemical aspects] Ocaña Sierra J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:1-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate, adenyl cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in psoriatic epidermis, with a comment on urinary cAMP. Härkönen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:13-8, 1974**
Trace elements with suspected and hitherto unknown biological function in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:49-52, 1974**
Iron content in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:473-6, 1973**
Cobalt, copper and zinc in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Molin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:477-80, 1973**
Letter: Reduced amounts of pyroglutamic acid in scales from psoriatic plaques. Marstein S, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:578-9, Oct 73**
Demonstration of beta-lipoproteins in the psoriatic skin by immunofluorescent technique. Ishikawa H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:191-206, 29 Apr 74**
The cell cycle in psoriasis. Goodwin P, et al. **Br J Dermatol 90:517-24, May 74**
Study of folate in psoriasis: blood levels, intestinal absorption and cutaneous loss. Touraine R, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:335-41, Oct 73**
The concentration of pyroglutamic acid (2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acid) in normal and psoriatic epidermis, determined on a microgram scale by gas chromatography. Marstein S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:389-95, 27 Dec 73**
[Cytophotometric investigations on the dns and total protein content in cells of normal skin and latent psoriatic epidermis cultivated in vitro] Ehlers G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 249:255-67, 29 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Autoradiographic in-vitro investigations on the effect of duration of incubation in a glutamine-free culture medium on DNA synthesis in psoriatic epidermal cells obtained from punch biopsies (author's transl)] Schmid GH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:165-76, 19 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The lipid composition of healthy and pathological skin areas in Psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Jacob J, et al. **Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:297-300, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Biochemical aspects of amino acid metabolism in Psoriasis vulgaris (author's transl)] Peter G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C] 28:448-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Metabolism pathology in psoriasis] Dovžanskij SI, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr 160:460-7, Jun 74 (Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical picture, course and reactivity of the organism of children with eczema, neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Sov Med 36:123-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Photometric method of determining the content of mineral salts in the bones of psoriasis patients] Komissarov VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:41-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Study of metabolism and activity of certain enzymes in arthropathic psoriasis] Pototskif II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:15-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Metabolic disorders in the skin of patients with psoriasis according to histochemical data] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:6-11, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Free skin radicals in psoriasis and their relationship to oxidation-reduction processes] Zadorozhnyĭ BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:25-8, May 73 (Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Blood and pustule culture in pustular psoriasis. Matta M. **Br J Dermatol 90:309-12, Mar 74**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic and genetic family studies on psoriasis] Berecz M, et al. **Orv Hetil 115:1039-44, 5 May 74 (Hun)**
[Effect of climatic factors on the course of psoriasis] Shchadeĭ ID. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:20-2, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The significance of the epidermal sweat duct unit in the genesis of pustular psoriasis (Zumbusch) and the microabscess of Munro-Sabouraud. Neumann E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:141-6, 1974**
Psoriatic and "unaffected" skin. A scanning electron microscope study of adjacent sites. Tring FC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:343-6, 1973**
Liver biopsy in psoriatics previously treated with potassium arsenite. A controlled study. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 54:235-6, 1974**
Subcellular changes in keratin and granular cells of keratin-stripped and psoriatic epidermis revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Qualitative and quantitative analysis. Mishima Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 73:83-100, 1973**
Erythema annulare-like pustular psoriasis. Resneck JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:687-8, Nov 73**
Initial events in psoriasis: quantitative assessment. Christophers E, et al. **Br J Dermatol 89:327-34, Oct 73**
Comparative proliferative kinetics of cells from normal human epidermis and benign epidermal hyperplasia (psoriasis) in vitro. Chopra DP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet 7:69-76, Jan 74**
Microcirculation in psoriatic skin. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:493-502, May 74**
Diurnal mitotic studies of psoriatic epidermis. Milstein HG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 61:180-2, Sep 73**
Psoriasiform lesions of the oral mucosa (with emphasis on "ectopic geographic tongue"). Weathers DR, et al. **Oral Surg 37:872-88, Jun 74**
Nuclear fibrous lamina in pathological human synovial membrane. Ghadially FN, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 15:223-8, 3 May 74**
[Clinicopathological conference: No 14-Spreading of redness and scaliness of the skin from the knees to the whole body] **Chin Med J 4:255-6, 1974 (Chi)**
[Psoriasis in children. A retrospective study of 245 psoriatics under the age of 16] Lemholt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 135:2377-81, 29 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Psoriasis, a systemic disease] Hoede N, et al. **Internist (Berlin) 15:186-91, Apr 74 (30 ref.) (Ger)**
[An unusual variant of psoriasis] Berlin Ch. **Harefuah 85:268, Sep 73 (Eng. Absch.) (Heb)**
[Case of pustular psoriasis of Zumbusch type in a child] Nagao S. **Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:179-86, Apr 73 (Jap)**
[Light and electron microscopy of the spongiform pustule of pustular psoriasis (author's transl)] Nagao S. **Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:213-22, May 73 (Jap)**
[Electron microscopy of certain structures of the dermis at different stages of psoriasis] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:13-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Clinical morphological parallels in the exudative form of psoriasis complicated by erythroderma and treated with corticosteroids] Vedrova IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:54-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Turnover times in psoriasis. Goodwin PG, et al. **Proc R Soc Med 67:598-600, Jun 74**
[Functional state of the skin analyzer in psoriasis] Bukharovich AM. **Sov Med 36:137, Apr 73 (Rus)**
[Sweating in the foci of the lesion and in apparently healthy skin in psoriasis patients] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:17-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporomandibular joint involvement in ankylosing spondylitis. Comparison with rheumatoid arthritis and psoriasis. Resnick D. **Radiology 112:587-91, Sep 74**

RADIOTHERAPY

Photobiology of psoriasis. Wavelength dependence. Stern WK, et al. **Arch Dermatol 109:502-5, Apr 74**

REHABILITATION

Socio-medical aspects on previously hospitalized psoriatics in a metropolitan area. Molin L. **Scand J Soc Med 1:45-51, 1973**

THERAPY

Climate therapy for Swedish psoriatics on Hvar, Yugoslavia. Molin L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:155-60, 1972**
Psoriasis improved by psoralen plus black light. Walter JF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:469-72, 1973**
A 7-year follow-up study of ninety patients with psoriasis. Durham GA, et al. **Br J Dermatol 91:7-11, Jul 74**
Combined 8-methoxypsoralen and black light therapy of psoriasis. Technique and results. Weber G. **Br J Dermatol 90:317-23, Mar 74**
Skin colour changes in psoriasis. Effects of UV light irradiation. Tring FC. **Dermatologica 147:309-15, 1973**
Effect of topical Hydrocotyle Asiatica in psoriasis. Natarajan S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol 18:82-5, Jul 73**
Behaviour therapy of psoriasis--a hypnoanalytic and counter-conditioning technique. Waxman D. **Postgrad Med J 49:591-5, Aug 73**
[Practical use of the conclusions reached by the conference on psoriasis] Danda J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol 49:61-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**
[The treatment of psoriasis vulgaris using tar-containing sea water baths] Kasten F. **Hautarzt 24:400-1, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Psoriasis vulgaris--catamnesis and climate therapy of the North Sea] Pürschel W, et al. **Hautarzt 24:475-9, Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Some data on the influence of factors unrelated to therapy on the healing time in an attack of psoriasis] Zaun H. **Hautarzt 24:189-93, May 73 (Ger)**
[Clinical picture and therapy of psoriasis] Rassner G. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:245-9, 20 Feb 74 (34 ref.) (Ger)**
[Proceedings: Immunosuppression and treatment of psoriasis using cytostatic agents] Herzberg JJ. **Z Hautkr 48:1024-32 contd, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Treatment of psoriasis with an alternating magnetic field] Chistonogova EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:73-4, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Use of a computer for selection of the method of treatment of psoriasis] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:21-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Treatment of psoriasis] Glukhenkiĭ TT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:58-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sebopsoriasis in the dog. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract 55:379, May 74**

PSYCHASTHENIA see under NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES (M, N2)

Using college students as paraprofessionals. Poetter

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:305-7, May 74
Do we really need paraprofessional mental health workers? Siegel RL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:320, May 74
Let them eat programs: attendants' perspectives and programming on wards in state schools. Bogdan R, et al. **Ill Med J 146:142-50, Aug 74**
Patients' stated preferences for psychiatric technicians or psychiatrists as primary therapists--a comparative study. French AP, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:288-93, Autumn 73
A structured interview for use by psychology technicians. Wildman RW, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:414-6, Jul 74
The Carkhuff Discrimination Scale as a predictor of accurate perception of others. Watts GP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:202-6, Oct 73
The role of the social therapist in a therapeutic community. Sanders RM.
Nurs Times 69:1746-7, 20 Dec 73
Perception of Charge Attendant task priorities by two classes of institutional administrators. Overbeck DB.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:155-9, Nov 73

EDUCATION

Training mental health workers to better meet patient needs. Felton GS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:299-302, May 74
Objective performance outcomes associated with two approaches to training mental health technicians in milieu and social-learning programs. Paul GL, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:523-32, Dec 73
Analysis of attendant's task performance in an institution for the mentally retarded under two different information-communication conditions. Smilovitz RS. **Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:121-30, Nov 73**

UTILIZATION

Predicting performance criteria of institutional aides. Prien EP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:33-40, Jul 73**
Factors contributing to the successful use of indigenous mental health workers. Herbert GK, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:308-10, May 74
The training and use of mental health associates in the Veterans Administration. Siegel RL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:295-8, May 74
A new rater selection technique for use with behavioral rating scales. Smith JM. **J Clin Psychol 30:40-3, Jan 74**
Using attendants to build a verbal repertoire in a profoundly retarded adolescent. Wheeler AJ.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:140-4, Nov 73

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS see HOSPITAL

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING (G2, N2)

A group of "problem" patients. Armacost B, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:289-92, Feb 74
A nurse for all reasons. Beato L, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1746-9, Oct 73
Women in groups. Brandner P.
Am J Nurs 74:1661-4, Sep 74
Psychiatric nursing consultation on a burn unit. Davidson SP, et al. **Am J Nurs 73:1715-8, Oct 73**
The psychiatric nurse specialist and medical-surgical patients. Grace MJ. **Am J Nurs 74:481-3, Mar 74**
Family systems theory in psychiatric intervention. Haller LL. **Am J Nurs 74:462-3, Mar 74**
Dialogue in thought. McArdle K.
Am J Nurs 74:1075-7, Jun 74
Humanistic learning. Roache MO.
Am J Nurs 74:1453-6, Aug 74
How do you feel, nurse? Saupe P.
Am J Nurs 74:105, Jun 74
Teaching behavior modification to patients' families. Tarver J, et al. **Am J Nurs 74:282-3, Feb 74**
Analogy: weapon against denial. Wacker MS.
Am J Nurs 74:71-3, Jan 74
Letter: Psychiatric nurse as therapist. Marks IM, et al.
Br Med J 4:173, 20 Oct 73
Psychiatric nurse as therapist. **Br Med J 3:545, 8 Sep 73**
Interviewing techniques for nurses. Smiley OR, et al.
Can J Public Health 65:281-3, Jul-Aug 74
The mental health consultant as seen by his consultees. Eisdorfer C, et al.
Community Ment Health J 8:171-7, Aug 72
Community mental health nursing: an innovative use of the nurse's evolving role. Hitchcock JE.
Community Ment Health J 7:3-12, Mar 71
Rehabilitative psychiatric nursing for chronically ill, elderly patients. Gelperin EA.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:566-8, Dec 73
Intervention in a schizoaffective depressive behavior pattern: a behavioral approach. Provost J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:86-9, 15 Aug 74
Learning about death. Speer GM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:70-3, 15 Aug 74
The Carkhuff Discrimination Scale as a predictor of accurate perception of others. Watts GP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:202-6, Oct 73
Anthropology, nursing and mental health. Brown MS.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:7-11, Jan-Feb 74
The process of implementing the nurse's role in a neighborhood center. Frank D.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:33-8, Mar-Apr 74
The successful management of "refractory" ambulatory schizophrenic patients. Knight SW, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:3-6, Jan-Feb 74
Intervention in a pathological cycle of anxiety. Olson LA. **J Psychiatr Nurs 12:21-5, Mar-Apr 74**
The theme is change. Schuler S, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:15-22, Jul-Aug 74
The psychiatric nurse as the guardian of the ward atmosphere. Van Putten T.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:18-21, Jan-Feb 74
The psychiatric clinical specialist as head nurse. Cole SW. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:757-64, Dec 73**
A case for consultation. Evans DF, et al.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:751-6, Dec 73
Crisis resolved: impact through planned change. Jensen D. **Nurs Clin North Am 8:735-42, Dec 73**
A matter of identity--new horizons. Brandner P.
Nurs Outlook 22:188-91, Mar 74
Use of videotape feedback as a psychotherapeutic nursing approach with long-term psychiatric patients: A pilot study. Anderson CJ, et al.
Nurs Res 22:507-15, Nov-Dec 73
Empathy: concept and identified psychiatric nursing behavior. Mansfield E. **Nurs Res 22:525-30, Nov-Dec 73**
Nursing in Australia. 5. Geography's handicap. Boorer D. **Nurs Times 70:926-7, 13 Jun 74**
Treating parents and disturbed adolescents. Chapman GE. **Nurs Times 70:154-5, 31 Jan 74**
The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 5. The psychiatric nurse and the adult neurotic. Connolly J.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:153-6, 27 Sep 73
Psychogeriatric liaison health visitor. Griffiths A, et al.
Nurs Times 70:152-3, 31 Jan 74
The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 3. Operant treatment of the long-term patient. 1. A psychologist's view. Hall JN, et al.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:143-4, 6 Sep 73
The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 3. Operant treatment of the long-term patient. Hall JN, et al.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:145-8, 13 Sep 73
The role of the psychiatric nurse in domiciliary treatment service. Henderson JG, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1334-6, 11 Oct 73
The role of the psychiatric nurse in domiciliary treatment service. 2. An examination of the patients. Henderson JG, et al. **Nurs Times 69:1377-8, 18 Oct 73**
The role of the psychiatric nurse in domiciliary treatment service. 3. Illustrative case histories. Henderson JG, et al. **Nurs Times 69:1418-9, 25 Oct 73**
Nursing care study: how will she fare? Hutton PM.
Nurs Times 70:303-5, 28 Feb 74
Nursing care study; Alice--a case of schizophrenia. Johnson H. **Nurs Times 70:420-3, 21 Mar 74**
Psychiatric nursing advisory service results of a six months' pilot study. Joynes VA.
Nurs Times 70:882-3, 6 Jun 74
Behaviour modification and the nurse. Kiernan C.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:149-52, 20 Sep 73
The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 2. The nurse therapist in child psychiatry. Kolvin I.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:141-3, 6 Sep 73
John--a drug addict. Lee TF.
Nurs Times 70:859-60, 6 Jun 74
Treatment of a phobia. McArdle M.
Nurs Times 70:637-9, 25 Apr 74
The effects of role exchange. McCullagh M, et al.
Nurs Times 70:1318-21, 22 Aug 74
The emotional cripple--a family problem. Macdonald JM. **Nurs Times 70:236-7, 14 Feb 74**
An experiment. McLaughlin M.
Nurs Times 70:166-7, 31 Jan 74
A punch drunk profession. McMillan A.
Nurs Times 70:1314, 22 Aug 74
Visiting time and the psychiatric nurse: the extra hour. Mitchell RG. **Nurs Times 69:1234-5, 20 Sep 73**
Habit training: a critical analysis. Ojo J.
Nurs Times 69:1282-3, 4 Oct 73
Rethinking psychogeriatric nursing care. Savage B.
Nurs Times 70:282-4, 21 Feb 74
The relationship of value importance and job performance to job satisfaction. Robinson ID.
NZ Med J 79:977-80, 22 May 74
Seclusion in the treatment and management of severely disturbed manic and depressed patients. Fitzgerald RG, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:59-64, Apr-Jun 73**
Nurse psychotherapists: how are we different? Lego S.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:144-7, Oct-Dec 73
Relatedness in group psychotherapy. Rouslin S.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:165-71, Oct-Dec 73
The nurse as psychotherapist: what are the issues? Ujhely GB.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:155-60, Oct-Dec 73
[The attitude of the psychiatric nursing staff to sociotherapy. (An empirical study)] Feldes D, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:669-75, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

The development and nurse staffing of adolescent psychiatric units. II. Simpson R.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:239-51, Dec 73
Value assumptions in humanistic psychiatric nursing education. Price JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:84-9, 15 Aug 74
Teaching organizational concepts to nurses in community mental health. Deloughery GW, et al.
J Nurs Educ 13:8-14, Jan 74
Orientation to the psychiatric nursing experience. Estes NJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ 12:39 passim, Nov 73**
Psychiatric nursing: facilitating the development of a helping person. Sauber SR, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 12:23-7, Jul-Aug 74
Integrating psychiatric nursing into an AD program. Leahy CM. **Nurs Outlook 22:503-5, Aug 74**
Self-actualization of nursing students resulting from a course in psychiatric nursing. Mealey AR, et al.
Nurs Res 23:138-43, Mar-Apr 74
Improving general nurse training by psychiatric secondment. Aitken J, et al.
Nurs Times 70:Suppl:29-32, 27 Jun 74
Examining in psychiatric nursing. Bhattacharya A.
Nurs Times 70:1237-9, 8 Aug 74
An opportunity for married women. Darwin EJ.
Nurs Times 69:1696-7, 13 Dec 73
Lesson one: Welcome to the British way of life. Longhorn E. **Nurs Times 69:1195-6, 13 Sep 73**
Towards better training. Reissman R.
Nurs Times 70:92-3, 17 Jan 74
Establishing a child psychiatric nursing unit. Tweddle EG. **Nurs Times 70:Suppl:21-4, 13 Jun 74**
Factors effecting the drop-out of trainee nurses at Oakley Hospital. Robinson ID.
NZ Med J 78:356-60, 24 Oct 73
Stress patients: a new dimension in psychiatric nursing education. Davidhizar RH.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:129-31, Jul-Sep 73
The problem-solving technique: as taught to psychiatric students. Geach B.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:9-12, Jan-Mar 74
Doctoral study for psychiatric nurses. O'Toole AW.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:161-4, Oct-Dec 73
Teaching group therapy in an undergraduate curriculum. Smith EF.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:70-4, Apr-Jun 73
The process of the supervisory relationship. Termini M, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:121-5, Jul-Sep 73**

HISTORY

[Post-hospital care of psychiatric patients in Poland prior to 1939] Bartoszewski JA.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:323-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MANPOWER

The community psychiatric nurse's role and potential interest in psychiatric nursing in teenagers making career choice decisions. Bagley C, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:271-9, Dec 73

STANDARDS

Editorial: Code on violence. **Nurs Times 70:329, 7 Mar 74**
Self-regulation through certification. A rationale for certification of clinical specialists in psychiatric-mental health nursing. Stachyra M.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:148-54, Oct-Dec 73
[Psychiatric nursing care: study of the situation in the São Paulo county] Minzoni MA.
Educ Med Salud 7:60-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see under SOCIAL

SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

Can self-rating replace doctors's rating in evaluating anti-depressive treatment? Arfwidsson L, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:16-22, 1974
A psychological and psychiatric investigation of the adjustment of female scoliosis patients. Bengtsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:50-9, 1974**
The rating of clinical anxiety. Lader MH, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:112-37, 1974
Score changes following repeated administration of mental status questionnaires. Stonier PD.
Age Ageing 3:91-6, May 74
Ego defense patterns in manic-depressive illness. Ablon SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:803-7, Jul 74**
Interpersonal maneuvers of manic patients. Janowsky DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:250-5, Mar 74**
Objective diagnostic tests and measures. Goldberg LR.
Annu Rev Psychol 25:343-66, 1974 (180 ref.)
Reliability and clinical utility of the "Wing" Present State examination. Luria RE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:868-71, Jun 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison of self-ratings of psychiatric patients with ratings made by a psychiatrist. Shapiro MB, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:36-41, Jul 74

MMPI and clinical scales compared. Stephens FG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:42-3, Jul 74

The relationships between measures of general depression and the endogenous versus reactive classification. Costello CG, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:259-65, Jun 74

A method of pooling data of different rating scales. Shah BK, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:923-30, Dec 73

A Guttman scale to assess memory loss among the elderly. Markson EW, et al. Gerontologist 13:337-40, Autumn 73

Validation and standardization of a goal-oriented, quick-screening geriatric scale. Miller ER, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:278-83, Jun 74

A new scale for clinical assessment in geriatric populations: Sandoz Clinical Assessment--Geriatric (SCAG). Shader RI, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 12:107-13, Mar 74

The use of the Langner's Psychiatric Impairment Scale in a student health service. Surawicz FG, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:265-8, Jun 74

Thought disorder in schizophrenia, length of hospitalization, and clinical status ratings: validity for the Feldman-Drasgow visual-verbal test. Karon BP, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:264-6, Jul 74

Clinical prediction with the NOSIE-30 Scale. Pattison EM, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:200-1, Apr 74

A new rater selection technique for use with behavioral rating scales. Smith JM. J Clin Psychol 30:40-3, Jan 74

A new format for stream of life charts. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 30:241-2, Jul 74

The Carkhuff Discrimination Scale as a predictor of accurate perception of others. Watts GP. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:202-6, Oct 73

Cross-validation and methodological extension of the Stockton Geriatric Rating Scale. Taylor HG, et al. J Gerontol 29:190-3, Mar 74

Preliminary studies aimed at increasing the reliability of a behavior rating scale for use with geriatric and infirm patients. Williams JR. J Gerontol 28:510-5, Oct 73

Comparing three measures of mental status: a note on the validity of estimates of psychological disorder in the community. Schwartz CC, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:265-73, Sep 73

The life events inventory: a measure of the relative severity of psycho-social stressors. Cochrane R, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:135-40, Mar 73

A self-administered social assets scale for predicting physical and psychological illness and health. Luborsky L, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:109-20, Mar 73

The physician depression scale (PDS): a factor analytic study. Rickels K, et al. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:280-6, Nov 73

International reliability and communicability of a rating scale for depression. Asberg M, et al. Psychol Med 3:458-65, Nov 73

Profile stability of a clinical rating scale. Zimmermann RL, et al. Psychol Rep 34:915-26, Jun 74

[Zung's test for the quantitative assessment of depression and its confirmation through the testing of a new anti-migraine drug Sandomigran] Klapetek J. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:298-303, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A new experimenati form of BPRS] Pichot P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:254-63, Jul 73 (Fre)

[Rating of psychological effects induced by "ordinary" Noveril and time-released Noveril (author's transl)] Mormont C. Psychopharmacologia 37:365-70, 1974 (Fre)

[Diagnostic validity of psychopathology-scales (author's transl)] Baumann U. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:89-103, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequency of symptoms in psychiatric illnesses. A comparative investigation with two rating scales (IMPS and AMP-scale)--psychological-pathological findings (author's transl)] Mombour W. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:133-52, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic agreement between clinicians and the program DIAL. A study in computer assisted diagnosis (author's transl)] Schmid W, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:339-51, 9 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self-rating scales for evaluation of patient's subjective state in cross-sectional and longitudinal studies of psychopathology (author's transl)] Zerssen D von. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:299-314, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multidimensional symptom registration in psychopharmacology] Bergener M, et al. Nervenarzt 44:636-40, Dec 73 (Ger)

[Procedure for standardization of psychopathological findings. 2] Mombour W. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:137-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantification of psychopathological symptoms] Bilikiewicz A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:397-402, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Rating scales and their value. Gilmore A. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 16:137-42, 1974

PSYCHIATRY (F2, F3, G2)

Psychogeriatrics 1973. Arie T. Age Ageing 2:195-7, Nov 73

Extended clinical roles for the pharmacist in psychiatric care. Coleman JH 3d, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:1143-6, Dec 73

The new morality re-evaluated: a psychiatrist's point of view. Zeller WW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:24-30, 1 May 74

Sexism and psychiatry. Levine SV, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:327-36, Apr 74

Psychiatry in the United States and the USSR: a comparison. Allen MG. Am J Psychiatry 130:1333-7, Dec 73

Letter: The psychiatric establishment and social change. Ames DA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:723, Jun 74

Mistreatment of patients' families by psychiatrists. Appleton WS. Am J Psychiatry 131:655-7, Jun 74

Letter: Authority versus evidence in psychiatry. Birk L. Am J Psychiatry 131:226, Feb 74

An overview of trends in psychiatric research: 1963-1972. Brodie HK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1309-18, Dec 73

Editorial: The psychiatrist and family planning. Brody EB. Am J Psychiatry 130:1273-4, Nov 73

Letter: The ethics of psychiatry. Coles EM. Am J Psychiatry 131:231, Feb 74

Prescientific psychiatry in the urban setting. Douglas FM. Am J Psychiatry 131:279-82, Mar 74

Presidential address: Creating the future. Freedman AM. Am J Psychiatry 131:749-56, Jul 74

Making abortion consultation therapeutic. Friedman CM. Am J Psychiatry 130:1257-61, Nov 73

Letter: Feedback on abortion consultation. Harper DM. Am J Psychiatry 131:830-1, Jul 74

Letter: On communicating with Russian psychiatrists. Kavka J. Am J Psychiatry 131:606, May 74

Consultation-liaison psychiatry: an overview. Lipowski ZJ. Am J Psychiatry 131:623-30, Jun 74

Laboratory studies for every medicated outpatient: are they really necessary? Ornston D, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:711-4, Jun 74

Young psychiatrist administrators. Pattison EM. Am J Psychiatry 131:154-9, Feb 74

Psychiatry's drift away from medicine. Schwartz RA. Am J Psychiatry 131:129-34, Feb 74

Physicians and the new sexual freedom. Siassi I, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1256-7, Nov 73

On eclecticism. Simon RM. Am J Psychiatry 131:135-9, Feb 74

Letter: Screening of encounter group participants. Sodaro ER. Am J Psychiatry 131:929-30, Aug 74

Can the computer assist clinicians in psychiatric diagnosis? Spitzer RL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:522-30, May 74

Radical psychiatry: an examination of the issues. Talbott JA. Am J Psychiatry 131:121-8, Feb 74

Letter: On the comet Kohoutek. Weiner L. Am J Psychiatry 131:331-2, Mar 74

Letter: Early childhood illness and choosing the medical profession. Weingarten R. Am J Psychiatry 130:1295, Nov 73

Letter: Psychiatrists and political torture. Weinstein MR. Am J Psychiatry 131:721-2, Jun 74

Psychiatric consultation to a Filipino community in Hawaii. Young BB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:563-6, May 74

Letter: Delusions as political crimes. Am J Psychiatry 131:474, Apr 74

The use of culture in psychiatry. Opler MK. Am J Psychoanal 33:117-32, 1973

Psychiatry and medicine, 1973. Romano J. Ann Intern Med 79:582-8, Oct 73

Guidelines for the psychiatric referral of visually handicapped patients. Adams GL, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 3:72-3 passim, Jan 71

Some suggestions to psychiatrists for avoiding legal jeopardy. Dawidoff DJ. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:699-701, Nov 73

Hysteria: the consultant's dilemma. Twentieth century demonology, pejorative epithet, or useful diagnosis? Lewis WC. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:145-51, Feb 74

Toward a scientific psychiatric nosology. Conceptual and pragmatic issues. Panzetta AF. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:154-61, Feb 74

Readership patterns of psychiatric journals. Rockwell DA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:704-6, Nov 73

Editorial: The problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Gilandas AJ. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:138-41, Sep 73

Psychotherapy: practice and training, opinions of members of the Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. Hook RH. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:87-96, Jun 73

Proceedings: Patient response to psychiatric consultation in a general hospital. Hughson B, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:279-82, Dec 73

Proceedings: Conflict at the interface or the Janus effect. Ironside W. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:229-33, Dec 73

Editorial: Research in psychiatry. Kiloh LG. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:227, Dec 73

The psychiatrist as administrator. Shea P. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:109-13, Jun 73

The Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. Office bearers and Fellows and Members: May, 1973. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:121, Jun 73

Letter: Iatrogenic factors in psychiatry. Bennett AE. Biol Psychiatry 3:293-4, 1971

Presidential address: A call to arms. Gottlieb JS. Biol Psychiatry 7:185-98, Dec 73

The status of research in biochemical psychiatry. Mandell AJ. Biol Psychiatry 7:153-9, Oct 73

Simulated behavior states: an approach to specificity in psychobiological research. Post RM, et al. Biol Psychiatry 7:237-54, Dec 73 (90 ref.)

Consideration of the 'contract' between staff and patient and its relationship to current hospital practice. Cooklin AI. Br J Med Psychol 46:279-85, Sep 73

Psychiatry in South-East Asia. Neki JS. Br J Psychiatry 123:257-69, Sep 73 (76 ref.)

Codification and automation of psychiatric data: the CAPRICE system. Valentine M. Br J Psychiatry 123:471-4, Oct 73

Psychiatric and social factors in the abortion decision. Hamill E, et al. Br Med J 1:229-32, 9 Feb 74

Psychiatry in the Soviet Union. Morozov G. Br Med J 2:40, 6 Jul 74

General practitioners and psychiatrists--do they communicate? Williams P, et al. Br Med J 1:505-7, 16 Mar 74

Editorial: The doctor's attitude. Br Med J 3:653-4, 29 Sep 73

Abuse of psychiatry. Br Med J 3:509-10, 8 Sep 73

Psychogeriatrics. Gurian BS. Bull NY Acad Med 49:1119-23, Dec 73

A psychiatrist joins a surgery of appearance symposium--a personal point of view. Edgell PG. Can J Otolaryngol 2:72-7, 1973

The partnership between public health and psychiatry: potentials and pitfalls. Lyall WA. Can J Public Health 65:204-8, May-Jun 74

Letter: Psychiatric practice pre- and post-medicare. Emanuel E. Can Med Assoc J 109:829, 3 Nov 73

Observations on the identity problems of psychiatrists. Hirsch S. Can Med Assoc J 109:1090-1 passim, 1 Dec 73

Psychiatric practice in Canada pre- and post-medicare. Paris J. Can Med Assoc J 109:469 passim, 15 Sep 73

Letter: Psychiatric practice in Canada. Can Med Assoc J 109:1186, 15 Dec 73

Presidential address: Christ and psychiatry. Beck MN. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:355-70, Oct 73

Medico-legal experience: review of one hundred consecutive forensic cases in a general psychiatric practice. Caplan J. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:279-82, Aug 73

Letter: Christ and psychiatry. Griffith I. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:123, Feb 74

On the psychiatric and social implications of sensitivity training. Malcolm AI. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:527-31, Dec 73

Letter: Christ and psychiatry. Pivnicki D. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:321-2, Jun 74

Religion and psychiatric practice. Runions JE. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:79-85, Feb 74

Role relationships between nonphysician treatment team leaders and team psychiatrists. Greiff SA, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:378-87, Winter 73

Partners in ministering--a psychiatrist and a pastor. Streeter NM, et al. Community Ment Health J 6:292-9, Aug 70

A transcultural survey of psychiatric opinion on schizophrenia. Frias CA. Compr Psychiatry 15:225-31, May-Jun 74

Psychiatric diagnostic concepts among German-speaking psychiatrists. Overall JE, et al. Compr Psychiatry 15:103-17, Mar-Apr 74

Skinnerian technology and psychiatry. Savodnik I. Compr Psychiatry 14:387-92, Sep-Oct 73

Comparative survey of psychiatrists' treatment preferences: California and New York. Sheppard C, et al. Compr Psychiatry 15:213-23, May-Jun 74

Psychiatric rounds on a pediatric intensive care unit. Reinhart JB, et al. Crit Care Med 1:269-73, Sep-Oct 73

Critical psychiatry: a new and necessary school. Freedman AM. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:819-24, Dec 73

Measuring attitudes about peer review in a university department of psychiatry. Gottesman DM. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:39-41, Jan 74

Toward a more efficient use of the problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Harvey RT, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:42-3, Jan 74

The need for improving a psychiatric record system: memo from a staff doctor. Pulier ML. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:43-4, Jan 74

Questions frequently asked about the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problem-oriented record in psychiatry. Smith LC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:17-22, Jan 74**
Psychiatry's need for research in chronobiology. Curtis GC. **Int J Chronobiol 1:8-10, 1973**
General systems theory, psychiatry and psychotherapy. Beckett JA. **Int J Group Psychother 23:292-305, Jul 73**
Psychological problems in working in developing countries. Kepecs JG.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:68-9, Spring 73
The traditional role of a psychiatric consultant in a nontraditional college. Goetzl U.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:284-7, Apr 74
Psychiatric intervention in the case of a terminally ill college student. McMurrer J, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:134-7, Dec 73
An experiment in liaison psychiatry to a community health center. Cohen R.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:120-3, Mar 74
Is anatomy destiny? Panel: the changing role of women psychiatrists. Shainess N.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:293-5, Jun 73
Membership roster of The Boston Society for Gerontologic Psychiatry, Inc.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 7:142-8, 1973
Psychiatric diagnosis in Cork and London: the results of a cross-national pilot study. Kelleher MJ, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:553-7, 27 Oct 72
Psychiatrists' attitudes toward female homosexuality. Gartrell N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 159:141-4, Aug 74**
Editorial: Quo vadis, psychiatry? Danilevicius Z.
JAMA 226:464, 22 Oct 73
The occupational physician and the psychiatrist. Modlin HC. **JAMA 226:50-5, 1 Oct 73**
Letter: Psychiatric care for the heart disease patient. Winkler HA. **JAMA 227:1007, 4 Mar 74**
Letter: Whither psychiatry. **JAMA 227:324, 21 Jan 74**
Procedure re-examined. Abrahamson D.
Lancet 1:1153-5, 8 Jun 74
A "do-it-yourself" psychiatric-geriatric joint patient unit. Arie T, et al. **Lancet 2:1313-6, 8 Dec 73**
Letter: Subnormality and psychiatry. Clyne MB.
Lancet 2:458, 24 Aug 74
The future of psychiatry. Eisenberg L.
Lancet 2:1371-5, 15 Dec 73
Editorial: Positive feedback from a royal college.
Lancet 1:1028, 25 May 74
Letter: Subnormality at the crossroads.
Lancet 1:877, 4 May 74
Editorial: Testing psychiatric skills.
Lancet 2:1424-5, 22 Dec 73
Referral relationships between internists and psychiatrists in fee-for-service practice: an empirical examination. Shortell SM, et al.
Med Care 12:229-40, Mar 74
Psychiatrists' roles and staff stresses in a renal homotransplantation unit. Fielding JM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:66-7, 19 Jan 74
The role of the psychiatrist in a rehabilitation unit. Hughson BJ, et al. **Med J Aust 1:850-3, 25 May 74**
Psychiatry in the People's Republic of China. Sainsbury MJ. **Med J Aust 1:669-75, 27 Apr 74**
Editorial: Rehabilitation units: the psychiatrist's role.
Med J Aust 1:819-20, 25 May 74
Psychiatry: a clear and present danger. Szasz TS.
MH 58:17-20, Spring 74
Editorial: Does psychiatry neglect the aged? Garetz FB.
Minn Med 57:647-8, Aug 74
Megavitamin and orthomolecular therapy in psychiatry. **Nutr Rev 32:Suppl:44-7, Jul 74**
Will Ohio psychiatrists improve their own professional community? Bonstedt T, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:765-7, Oct 73
Clinical psychiatry. Stainbrook E.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:419-34, 1971
A pivotal problem revisited. Astley R.
Psychiatr Commun 15:13-22, Jul 73
Trends in patient populations contrasted by two methods of diagnosis. Gurland BJ, et al.
Psychiatr Q 47:184-90, 1973
The psychiatrist as university Ombudsman. Katchadourian HA. **Psychiatry 36:446-57, Nov 73**
Ego-supportive care in open-heart surgery. Abramson R, et al. **Psychiatry Med 4:427-37, Fall 73**
Psychiatric consultation to the non-physician staff of an outpatient oncology clinic. Craig TJ.
Psychiatry Med 4:291-300, Summer 73
Notes on a contextual approach to medical ward consultation: the importance of social system mythology. Karasu TB, et al.
Psychiatry Med 5:41-9, Winter 74
The role of the liaison psychiatrist in a hemodialysis program: a case study. Kaye R, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:313-21, Summer 73
Liaison psychiatry: factors influencing the consultation process. Krakowski AJ.
Psychiatry Med 4:439-46, Fall 73
Psychiatric consultation. II. Conceptual and pragmatic issues of formulation. Miller WB.
Psychiatry Med 4:251-71, Summer 73
The role of the mental health counselor in the psychiatric liaison service of the general hospital. Shochet BR. **Psychiatry Med 5:1-16, Winter 74**
Editorial: Epidemiological psychiatry. Cooper B.
Psychol Med 3:401-4, Nov 73
Editorial: The decline of industrial psychiatry. Murphy HB. **Psychol Med 3:405-10, Nov 73**
Consultant psychiatrists and abortion. Waite M.
Psychol Med 4:74-88, Feb 74
Theoretical orientation and clinicians' interpretation. Shemesh SS. **Psychol Rep 34:714, Jun 74**
Attitudes of social workers and other professional groups toward alcoholism. Knox WJ.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1270-8, Dec 73
Alcoholics who see a psychiatrist compared with those who do not. Woodruff RA Jr, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1162-71, Dec 73
Editorial: Can today's psychiatrist find happiness outside the medical society? Stanfield C.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:15-6, Dec 73
Protection of privacy and confidentiality. Curran WJ, et al. **Science 182:797-802, 23 Nov 73**
Biofeedback--furor therapeuticus. Birk L.
Semin Psychiatry 5:361-4, Nov 73
How the psychiatrist might relate to the writer. Myerson PG. **Semin Psychiatry 5:245-60, Aug 73**
Biofeedback treatment in medicine and psychiatry: an ultimate placebo? Stroebel CF, et al.
Semin Psychiatry 5:379-93, Nov 73
Biofeedback: behavioral medicine. The clinical uses of biofeedback training in medicine and psychiatry.
Semin Psychiatry 5:361-570, Nov 73
The psychiatrist: healer, prophet, both or neither? Back KW. **Soc Sci Med 7:831-40, Oct 73**
Editorial: A psychiatry resident looks at causation in medicine. Magier I. **Va Med Mon 97:1-2, Jan 70**
On existentialism and existential psychiatry. Schmidt KT. **Va Med Mon 97:449-51, Jul 70**
[Importance of industrial psychiatry] Dobiáš J.
Cesk Psychiatr 70:180-1, Jul 74 (Cze)
[The 60th birthday of Prof. Jan Fischer, D.Sc] (Fischer J), Vojtík V. **Cesk Psychiatr 69:353-6, Dec 73 (Cze)**
[Psychiatric condition and scientific condition. Presidential address] Crahay MS.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:7-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Psychogeriatrics and medicine] Colonna, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:302-7, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Metapsychiatry?] Marchais P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:273-9, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Editorial: Voluntary action and psychiatry] Boulanger JB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:265-6, Aug 73 (Fre)**
[Slow cerebral potentials in psychiatry] Dongier M, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:177-83, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collaboration between general physicians and psychiatrists-psychotherapists] Cain J.
Praxis 62:Suppl: 1468-72, 27 Nov 73 (Fre)
[Divonne 1973] Senarclens F de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:249-51, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Antipsychiatry and anti-antipsychiatry] Dongier M.
Union Med Can 102:2320-5, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Should psychiatrists be committed?] Dumas C.
Union Med Can 102:2314, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Editorial: Psychiatry and its object relations] Dumas C. **Union Med Can 102:2265-6, Nov 73 (Fre)**
[The psychiatrist, the patient, and the family] Ellenberger HF.
Union Med Can 103:930 passimassim, May 74 (Fre)
[Psychiatrists should not be committed] Gauthier Y.
Union Med Can 102:2325, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Psychiatrist's opinion on surgical sterilization] Plante C. **Union Med Can 103:1236-9, Jul 74 (Fre)**
[The psychiatrist and his identity. Remarks on psychiatry and training in psychiatry] Gervais L.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:861-4, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological research in psychiatry and its relations with psychopharmacology] Jus A, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:965-74, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Documentation of psychiatric therapy] Busch H, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:569-75, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Planning strategy for psychiatric institutions. Bethel in the midst of radical change--a planning model] Eckardt W. **Nervenarzt 44:460-70, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Psychiatric documentation and information methods. The psychiatric basic documentation. Survey of documentation systems at home and abroad and recommendations of the DGPN for standardization of the criterion catalog] Eckmann F, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:561-8, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Current position of geriatric psychiatry in the Federal Republic of Germany] Hippius H, et al.
Nervenarzt 45:289-97, Jun 74 (74 ref.) (Ger)
[Letter: Reply to M. Janke's comment (this journal 44, 441, 1973)] Kisker KP. **Nervenarzt 44:501, Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Geriatric psychiatry. Epidemiologic aspects of geriatric psychiatric diseases] Lauter H.
Nervenarzt 45:277-88, Jun 74 (59 ref.) (Ger)
[Letter: Psychiatry as science and practice] Markert F.
Nervenarzt 45:54-5, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Informative report on the activity of expert groups for the prevention of relapsing criminality and education of criminally endangered persons and the possibilities for the psychiatrist's effective participation] Meyer A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:98-103, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various significant viewpoints on the nosology of schizophrenia. Ways and concepts of development of schizophrenic symptomatology from cerebropathologically orientated psychiatry] Pethö B.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:321-31, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the concept of psychiatric disease a myth? Value and limitations of the medical model of disease for psychiatry in our society. 2. 3. Dialectic criticism of the cognitive processes in psychiatry and their consequences for the understanding of disease] Thom A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:705-11, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatry and social forces. Critical remarks on a topical discussion and its consequences] Thom A.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:577-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the concept of "mental disease" a myth? Value and limits of a medical disease model for the psychiatrists of our society. 1] Thom A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:641-6, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Cybernetic methods and neuropsychiatry] Zwiener U.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:321-37, Jun 73 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatry and society] Ammon G.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:243-50, 1973 (Ger)
[From physical medicine to psychological medicine. The training of a psychiatric resident] Aleksandrowicz DD.
Harefuah 85:139-141, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Possibilities of conflict are built into the system] Sletten T. **Nord Med 88:285, Nov 73 (Nor)**
[Controversy in the field of psychiatry between 1970 and 1972] Brzezicki E.
Psychiatr Pol 7:365-70, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cooperation between psychiatrists and physicians in other specialties] Wróblewski J.
Psychiatr Pol 8:214-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)
[Editorial: The future of psychiatry] Fernandes B.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:509-11, Jul-Aug 73 (Por)
[Psychiatry at the crossroads] López Ibor JJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:513-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Por)
[Pathopsychology and psychiatric practice] Poliakov IuF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1818-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic missions of psychiatric societies. The primacy of research] Sarró R.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:363-74, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)
[A personal evaluation of psychiatry in North America] Oswaldo Byrne V.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:16-28, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Logic and morals of the psychiatric diagnosis] Sánchez LJ. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:1-33, Mar 73 (Spa)**
[Drug-psychiatry--kindly step out] Andersson JO.
Lakartidningen 71:231-2, 23 Jan 74 (Swe)
["What is psychotherapy?"--in three worlds] Hartelius H.
Lakartidningen 71:714-6, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

Teaching psychiatry in the context of dying and death. Barton D. **Am J Psychiatry 130:1290-1, Nov 73**
Letter: On the tender loving care of medical students. Blackman JS. **Am J Psychiatry 131:330-1, Mar 74**
Letter: Salaried versus volunteer faculty in psychiatric education. Blank HR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:725-6, Jun 74
Changing human service delivery systems: their influences on psychiatric training. Daniels RS.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1233-6, Nov 73
Time-limited sensitivity groups for medical students. Dashef SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:287-92, Mar 74**
Through the viewing tube: videocassette psychiatry. Forrest DV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:90-4, Jan 74**
Psychiatric residents: a survey of training needs, satisfactions, and social attitudes. Fried FE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1342-5, Dec 73
What is psychiatry? A new model of service and education. Guiora AZ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1275-7, Nov 73
Letter: In defense of "tender loving care". Hoffman RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:933-4, Aug 74**
Applying principles of instructional design to a medical school course in psychiatry. Johnson W, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:822-4, Jul 74
The effect of a psychiatric residency program on admission and discharge rates and patient disposition. Karasu TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:918-21, Aug 74**
Community psychiatry at UCLA: a decade of training. Karno M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:801-4, May 74**
Evaluating the competence of trainees: it's nothing personal. Klein RH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:788-91, Jul 74
Letter: Educating the scientist-physician. Lipper S.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1402, Dec 73
On the stresses of community psychiatry, and helping

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

residents to survive them. Morrison AP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1237-41, Nov 73
Letter: The advantages of foreign training. Nafees AK. Am J Psychiatry 131:329, Mar 74
Six-year specialist: a progress report. Rugowski JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:149-53, Feb 74
Letter: Internship for psychiatrists. Varela AM. Am J Psychiatry 130:1295-6, Nov 73
Psychiatry and the law: changing the system through changing the training. Zusman J, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:915-8, Aug 74
Student observer involvement in psychotic transference. Steppacher RC. Am J Psychother 27:599-609, Oct 73
Assessment of suicidal risk by psychology and psychiatry trainees. Burstein AG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:792-3, Dec 73
The chief resident in psychiatry. Grant I, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:503-7, Apr 74
A survival guide for psychiatric residents. Yager J. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:494-9, Apr 74
Letter: Consultant psychiatrists. Brook P. Br J Med Educ 8:155, Jun 74
Final and professional MB examination in psychiatry. Crisp AH. Br J Med Educ 7:254-9, Dec 73
Training of psychiatrists. New regulations in the Federal Republic of Germany. Ehrhardt HE. Br J Med Educ 7:260-5, Dec 73
Influence of teaching on observation of mental abnormalities by medical students. Results of a videotape teaching experiment. Kelleher MJ, et al. Br J Med Educ 8:26-30, Mar 74
New fences over old courses. A survey of candidates' reactions to the first membership examination of the Royal College of Psychiatrists, and to their training. O'Farrell P. Br J Med Educ 7:266-70, Dec 73
A psychiatric residency in the U.S.A. Berger J. Br J Psychiatry 123:307-9, Sep 73
The post-graduate education and training of consultant psychiatrists. Brook P. Br J Psychiatry 124:109-24, Feb 74
Psychiatry, systems theory, education, and change. Jones M. Br J Psychiatry 124:75-80, Jan 74
Emotional illness in psychiatric trainees. Waring EM. Br J Psychiatry 125:10-1, Jul 74
Editorial: Simulated patients. Br Med J 2:399-400, 25 May 74
Training in mental retardation for psychiatric residents. Ash LC. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:55-8, Feb 74
The processes of psychiatric residency training. II. Trainees who drop out. Garfinkel PE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:201-6, Apr 74
Resident and supervisor: an examination of their relationship. Greben SE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:473-9, Dec 73
Letter: Continuing education. Roberts CA. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:123-4, Feb 74
The processes of psychiatric residency training. I. Selection of trainees and the outcome of training. Steiner BW, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:193-200, Apr 74
Problems in teaching and learning about childhood psychosis. Aug RG, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 2:4-13, Fall 71
Psychiatry education programs for nonpsychiatrist physicians: a 10-year perspective. Naftulin DH, et al. Compr Psychiatry 15:133-9, Mar-Apr 74
Problems of psychiatric leadership. Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 8:923-46, Mar 74
Crisis intervention and counseling by telephone. Lester D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:248, Apr 74
A therapy group observed by medical students. Fielding J, et al. Int J Group Psychother 21:476-88, Oct 71
Psychiatric residents' disease: social system contributions to resident's emotional problems. Rockwell DA. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:226-9, Autumn 73
The student psychiatric ward: an innovative teaching approach for medical undergraduates. Miles JE, et al. J Med Educ 49:176-81, Feb 74
Keeping up: reported journal readings of psychiatrists. Rockwell DA. J Med Educ 49:705-7, Jul 74
The promise of the foreign resident. Shapiro ET, et al. J Med Educ 49:78-9, Jan 74
Psychiatric resident and intern orientation: an innovative approach and evaluation. Ullman KC, et al. J Med Educ 48:1157-8, Dec 73
Psychiatric training: the wages of change. Westermeyer J. J Med Educ 49:691-3, Jul 74
Supervision observed. Goin MK, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:208-13, Mar 74
Psychiatric patients' impressions of teaching conferences. Eilers K, et al. J Psychiatr Nurs 12:5-9, Jul-Aug 74
The relationships among professional performance ratings, clinical decisions, and clinical outcomes in psychiatry. Taylor WR, et al. J Psychol 86:149-56, Jan 74
Letter: Judging clinical competence. Betts TA. Lancet 1:1233-4, 15 Jun 74
Editorial: Subnormality at the crossroads. Lancet 1:156-7, 2 Feb 74
Editorial: Psychiatry and community medicine in London. Lancet 1:56, 12 Jan 74
Psychiatry mediquiz. Hodge JR. Med Times 102:89-90 passim, May 74
What your hospital should be teaching you about psychiatry. Hodge JR. Med Times 101:101 passim, Nov 73
Supervision of the first-year psychiatric resident. De Rosis HA. Psychiatr Q 47:442-57, 1973
Alternative models of training foreign physicians in psychiatry. Garetz FK, et al. Psychiatr Q 47:132-8, 1973
The professional ontogeny of the psychiatric physician. Schuster DB. Psychiatr Q 47:285-302, 1973
Critique of "alternative models". Vispo RH. Psychiatr Q 47:139-43, 1973
The first experience in teaching psychiatry. Lazerson AM, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:403-10, Fall 73
Psychiatric aspects of life-threatening illness: a course for medical students. Liston EH. Psychiatry Med 5:51-6, Winter 74
Future of psychiatry in a changing world. Brill N. Psychosomatics 14:19-26, Jan-Feb 73
Physician feedback in continuing education courses in psychiatry. Wolkon GH, et al. Psychosomatics 14:148-52, May-Jun 73
Undergraduate psychiatric education. Nash ES. S Afr Med J 47:1714-20, 22 Sep 73
A touching of literary and psychiatric education. Holland NH. Semin Psychiatry 5:287-99, Aug 73
Using literary materials to teach psychiatry. Silberger J. Semin Psychiatry 5:275-85, Aug 73
Effects of changing educational requirements on teaching psychiatry. Randels PM, et al. South Med J 67:973-6, Aug 74
Psychiatric education in a family practice residency. Rittelmeyer LF Jr, et al. Va Med Mon 101:629-31, Aug 74
[Letter: The psychiatric disease concept. Some closing notes] Bang J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:553-4, 4 Mar 74 (Dan)
[Written or oral examinations in psychiatry for medical degree?] Juel-Nielsen N. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1174-8, 20 May 74 (Dan)
[Learning psychotherapy in the first year of residency. Role of supervision] Bury JA, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:481-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Must psychiatry be taught?] Sutter JM. Nouv Presse Med 2:2086-8, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the attitude and acquisition of knowledge in psychiatry and in psychopharmacology during the non-resident term of study] Bury JA, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:849-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The work of an assistant in the University Neurological Clinic providing services in social psychiatry to the Berlin region Charlottenberg] Fähndrich E. Nervenarzt 44:581-4, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Group didactics in study of psychiatry] Masuhr KF, et al. Nervenarzt 44:417-22, Aug 73 (Ger)
[The teaching of psychiatry] Fazio C. Sist Nerv 23:51-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Teaching clinical psychiatry and medical psychology at the graduate level] Arruda PV de. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:277-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)
[Psychiatry and the rotating internship] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:529-37, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)
[Experiences from the cooperation between the Psychiatric activity and care centrals at Luleå] Crafoord C. Lakartidningen 71:2381-2, 5 Jun 74 (Swe)

HISTORY

In memoriam. Lawrence S. Kubie 1896-1973. (Kubie LS), Bartemeier LH. Am J Psychiatry 131:605, May 74
Henry Alexander Davidson, 1905-1973. (Davidson HA), Braceland FJ. Am J Psychiatry 131:102, Jan 74
In memoriam: John C. Whitehorn, 1894-1973. (Whitehorn JC), Brosin HW. Am J Psychiatry 131:468-70, Apr 74
In memoriam: Eliza P. Brison, 1881-1974. (Brison EP), Jones RO. Am J Psychiatry 131:720, Jun 74
1973 anniversaries. Mora G. Am J Psychiatry 130:1346-50, Dec 73
In memoriam: Percival Bailey, 1892-1973. (Bailey P), Rudy LH. Am J Psychiatry 131:719, Jun 74
A reappraisal of psychiatry in the Middle Ages. Kroll J. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:276-83, Aug 73
The development of psychiatric concepts in traditional Chinese medicine. Tseng WS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:569-75, Oct 73
R.D. Laing in post-critical perspective. (Laing RD), Dyer AR. Br J Psychiatry 124:252-9, Mar 74
Ida Macalpine. (MacAlpine I), Br Med J 2:449, 25 May 74
Charles G. Stogdill. 1904-1973. (Stogdill CG), Griffin JD. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:48-9, Feb 74
What kind of psychiatry? A critical survey and evaluation of the past 50 years. Edelston H. Community Health (Bristol) 5:264-70, Mar-Apr 74
Obituary. Dr. Siegfried Fliegelman 1911-1973. (Fliegelman S), Miller L, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:271-2, Sep 73
Obituary. Dr. Eugene Minkowski. (Minkowski E), Winnik HZ. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:156, Jun 73
Lawson Lowrey, founder, in appreciation (1890-1957). (Lowery L), Levy DM. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:593-7, Oct 73
The struggle between physicians and paramedical personnel in American psychiatry, 1917-41. Burnham JC. J Hist Med 29:93-106, Jan 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. II. 1882-1901. Persisting psychiatric themes and the renewed dominance of neurology. Brody EB. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:1-11, Jul 74
Lawrence S. Kubie in the personal context of the Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. (Kubie LS), Brody EB. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:239, Apr 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. I. 1874-1881. Setting the course, the editorship of J. S. Jewell, M.D. (Jewell JS), Brody EB. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:6-17, Jan 74
The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease: the first 100 years. 3. 1902-1944. Smith Ely Jelliffe. (Jelliffe SE), Kubie LS. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:77-80, Aug 74
Lionel Penrose: some aspects of his life and work. (Penrose L), Clarke C. J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:237-50, Apr 74
A brief history of Tennessee psychiatry. Luton F, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:708-15, Aug 72
David Yellowlees. (Yellowlees D), Lancet 1:468, 16 Mar 74
Psychopathia Sexualis. (Krafft-Ebing R von), Johnson J. Manch Med Gaz 53:32-4, Dec 73
Johann Ernst Greding (1718-1775). A contribution to the history of modern psychiatry. (Greding JE), Bondy M. Med Hist 16:293-6, Jul 72
Research still holds the answer. Kety SK. MH 58:6-8, Winter 74
In memoriam--Dr. Wladimir Eliasberg. (Eliasberg W), Silberman M. Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:36-8, 1970-71
C. S. Pierce and H. S. Sullivan on the human self. (Pierce CS), (Sullivan HS), Lincourt JM, et al. Psychiatry 37:78-87, Feb 74
Psychopathic personality: a most elusive category. Lewis A. Psychol Med 4:133-40, May 74
Mental health. A meeting of the court of directors. Funkhouser JB. Va Med Mon 100:1138-40, Dec 73
[Vincenz Priessnitz and his importance in European balneopsychiatry. The 150th anniversary of the opening of Priessnitz' Spa House in Graefenberg] (Priessnitz V), Grünner O. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:257-60, Oct 73 (Cze)
[Centenary of the birth of Professor Auguste Ley] (Ley A), Alexander M. Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:525-6, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Gastone Maccagnani (1921-1969)] (Maccagnani G), Bobon J. Acta Psychiatr Belg 70:154-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Current concepts in antipsychiatry] Ellenberger HF. Union Med Can 102:2315-9, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Antipsychiatry in the past and today (author's transl)] Schipkowensky N. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:291-311, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association with the mentally ill. The development of psychiatric therapy from the moral regime in England and France to psychic treatment methods in Germany] Schrenk M. Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 10:1-194, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The biography of Jan Mierzejewski] (Mierzejewski J), Strojnowski J. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:185-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of the V. M. Bekhterev school in the formation of pathopsychology] (Bekhterev VI), Belozertseva VI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1879-83, 1973 (Rus)
[The history of psychiatry in Portugal] Siabra-Dinish T. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:121-6, 1973 (Rus)
[The journalistic polemics of Doctor Lafora] (Rodríguez Lafora G), Valenciano Gaya L. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 37:61-78, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Letter: Women's work. Arneson GA. Am J Psychiatry 131:331, Mar 74
Letter: Single women in psychiatry. Nemeth MC. Am J Psychiatry 131:329-30, Mar 74
Psychiatrists: background, career and career alternatives of a group of recently appointed consultants. Brook P. Br J Psychiatry 125:1-9, Jul 74
Comparison of self-ratings of psychiatric patients with ratings made by a psychiatrist. Shapiro MB, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:36-41, Jul 74
Letter: Shortage of trainees in adult psychiatry. Freeman H. Br Med J 2:60, 6 Apr 74
Migration of Canadian physicians to psychiatry in the United States. II. Patterns of practice, incomes and motives. Powles WE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:87-91, Feb 74
Patients' stated preferences for psychiatric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

technicians or psychiatrists as primary therapists--a comparative study. French AP, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:288-93, Autumn 73
Letter: Recruitment to mental handicap. Matheson NR. Lancet 1:362, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Psychiatric services and the future. Lancet 1:801-2, 27 Apr 74
Future psychiatry? A method. Gallant LJ. Md State Med J 23:57-8, May 74
[Desires of professional practice especially of psychiatric vocations of medical students (inquiry carried out at the Paris-Lariboisière-Saint-Louis Teaching Hospital)] Moor L, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:667-71, Dec 73 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Results of the 1972 APA Self-Assessment Program. Carmichael HT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:658-61, Jun 74
The new psychiatric value system. Ludwig AM. Am J Psychother 27:610-3, Oct 73
Editorial: Psychiatric safeguards. Br Med J 4:689, 22 Dec 73
Enthusiasm no substitute for hard work. Grant RL. Int J Psychiatry 11:366-73, Sep 73
Quality control in psychiatry and the problem oriented system. Lipp M. Int J Psychiatry 11:355-65, Sep 73
Problem oriented medical records: some reservations. Spitzer RL. Int J Psychiatry 11:376-81, Sep 73
Quality control of what? Taylor RL. Int J Psychiatry 11:374-5, Sep 73
Editorial: Misuses of psychiatry? Lancet 2:832, 13 Oct 73

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY (F3, G2)

Prevention and treatment of mental illness in the People's Republic of China. Ho DY. Am J Pathol 44:620-36, Jul 74
Human resources: a new approach to the dilemmas of community psychiatry. Bourne PG. Am J Psychiatry 131:866-9, Jun 74
Letter: Overview omissions. Fleck S. Am J Psychiatry 131:103, Jan 74
Community psychiatry at UCLA: a decade of training. Karno M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:601-4, May 74
On the stresses of community psychiatry, and helping residents to survive them. Morrison AP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1237-41, Nov 73
The psychiatric consultant as a change agent in the community. Naider MC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:555-8, May 74
From community mental health to human service ideology. Baker F. Am J Public Health 64:576-81, Jun 74
Community mental health--for whose community? Regester DC. Am J Public Health 64:886-93, Sep 74
The confluence of psychiatry and demography. Blacker CP. Br J Psychiatry 123:493-500, Nov 73
Psychiatry in the Soviet Union. Wing JK. Br Med J 1:433-6, 9 Mar 74
Integrated psychiatric services for the aged. Goldfarb AI. Bull NY Acad Med 49:1070-83, Dec 73
Community psychiatry. Bennett DH. Community Health (Bristol) 5:58-64, Sep-Oct 73
Orientation to community mental health for clinicians in training. Kalis BL. Community Ment Health J 9:316-24, Winter 73
Problems of communication in the field of community psychiatry; based on services in the Hospital for Mental Diseases Selkirk, Manitoba, Canada. Kreyes W. Community Ment Health J 7:272-9, Dec 71
Attitudes toward the mentally ill and community care among professionals and their students. Mangum PD, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:350-3, Winter 73
Social approaches to community mental health via intake or central reception services. Nadler EB. Community Ment Health J 9:361-7, Winter 73
Small activity groups in the school. Report of a twelve year research project in community psychiatry. Pasnau RO, et al. Community Ment Health J 7:303-11, Dec 71
A conceptual model for a program of community psychiatry for a deaf population. Schlesinger HS, et al. Community Ment Health J 8:47-59, Feb 72
Training in consultation: a crisis of role transition. Signell KA, et al. Community Ment Health J 8:149-60, May 72
The role of the psychiatrist in a neighborhood health center. Heiman EM. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:470-2, Jul 74
From therapeutic community to self-sufficient community. Jones M, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:675-80, Oct 73
Some questions about professional training in community mental health. Singer PR. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:537-8, Aug 74
A continuing-education program for mental health professionals: Center for Training in Community Psychiatry, Los Angeles, California. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:683-6, Oct 73
Television as a tool in primary prevention: Ohio Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Columbus. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:691-4, Oct 73
What social psychiatry means to me. Bierer J. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:1-3, Spring 73
Niuginian psychiatry and acculturation. Burton-Bradley BG. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:44-8, Spring 73
Distortions and distinctions in community mental health. Osborne OH, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:121-8, Spring 73
Referral to a home care programme. Raskin DE. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:88-90, Spring 73
Taboos of the past and perspectives for the future in social psychiatry. Sackler AM. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:4-9, Spring 73
Community psychiatry. Tewfik GI. Med J Aust 1:495-8, 30 Mar 74
[Social-psychiatric consultant in the primary community. Experience from 3 years in a suburb of Copenhagen] Lotz M. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2579-85, 19 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[In favor of a team theory in community psychiatry] Sterlin C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:839-42, Sep 73 (Fre)
[The work of an assistant in the University Neurological Clinic providing services in social psychiatry to the Berlin region Charlottenberg] Fähndrich E. Nervenarzt 44:581-4, Nov 73 (Ger)
[The relationship between somatotherapy and social therapy of endogenous psychoses] Bach O, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:741-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The attitude of the psychiatric nursing staff to sociotherapy. (An empirical study)] Feldes D, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:669-75, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cooperation of clinical and ambulatory psychiatric centers in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Marlet JJ. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:196-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social disability and community psychiatry planning] Levav I, et al. Harefuah 85:277-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Education in psychiatry in general practice] Borchgrevink CF. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1491-3, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Juvenile delinquency: a problem of social psychiatry] Escudero Valverde JA. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:455-74, 1973 (Spa)
[Social and community psychiatry] León CA. Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:81-91, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Crisis intervention in an outpatient care unit--a psychiatric care alternative] Stenstedt K. Lakartidningen 70:4154-8, 14 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

A post-training survey of community psychiatrists. Khajavi F, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:763-8, Nov 73

HISTORY

The anthropologist as observer. Ethical aspects of clinical observations of behavior (William Caudill). (Caudill W), J Nerv Ment Dis 157:313-9, Nov 73

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY (F3, G2)

Case report of an in-flight incident involving an aircraft commander with a psychiatric illness. Ordiway V, et al. Aerosp Med 45:316-7, Mar 74
Waiting wives: women under stress. Bey DR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:283-6, Mar 74
The changing drug scene: 1970-1972. Greden JF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:77-81, Jan 74
Addicted Viet Nam veterans: A comparison of self-referred and system-referred samples. Nace EP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1242-5, Nov 73
When the patient reports atrocities. Specific treatment considerations of the Vietnam veteran. Haley SA. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:191-6, Feb 74
The POW wife. A psychiatric appraisal. Hall RC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:690-4, Nov 73
Ineffective military personnel. I. A psychosocial perspective. Mirin SM. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:398-402, Mar 74
Ineffective military personnel. II. An ethical dilemma for psychiatry. Nicholson PT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:406-10, Mar 74
Traumatic neuroses in Vietnam returnees. A forgotten diagnosis? Van Putten T, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:695-8, Nov 73
The prognosis for addicted Vietnam returnees: a comparison with civilian addicts. Nace EP, et al. Compr Psychiatry 15:49-56, Jan-Feb 74
Psychiatric decisions: an actuarial study. Edwards D, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:153-9, Apr 74
Investigation of an industrial psychiatric decision: disposition, diagnosis, attitudes and motivation. Fichman JS, et al. J Occup Med 15:881-3, Nov 73
Editorial: Psychiatry in military services. Hussey HH. JAMA 228:203-4, 8 Apr 74
Communication innovations at the mental hygiene consultation service-inpatient psychiatry interface. Balson PM, et al. Milit Med 138:674-8, Oct 73
Psychiatric perspectives of the Vietnam veteran. Strange RE. Milit Med 139:96-8, Feb 74
The bus case: earliest contact military psychiatry. Yager J. Milit Med 138:850-1, Oct 73
Vietnam psychiatry. Portrait of anarchy. Fisher HW. Minn Med 55:1165-7, Dec 72
Psychiatric disabilities of the Vietnam veteran. Review and implications for treatment. Lumry GK, et al. Minn Med 55:1055-7, Nov 72
Reentry. 3. Facilitating healthy readjustment in Vietnam veterans. Borus JF. Psychiatry 36:428-39, Nov 73
"The Nam" and "The World". Heroin use by U.S. Army enlisted man serving in Vietnam. Ingraham LH. Psychiatry 37:114-28, May 74
Manifest anxiety of Vietnam returnees and undergraduates. Enzie RF, et al. Psychol Rep 33:446, Oct 73
Twenty-four mortality follow-up of Army veterans with disability separations for psychoneurosis in 1944. Keehn RJ, et al. Psychosom Med 36:27-46, Jan-Feb 74
[Work in prevention of mental disorder under military conditions] Dasov NIa. Voen Med Zh 3:24-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Some socio-medical factors significant in desertion of soldiers from the army] Kapor G, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 31:79-83, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Narcolepsy in military forensic psychiatry (apropos of 3 cases)] Calcedo Ordóñez A, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:701-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychiatrists in military service--an answer and an information] Ahlborg B, et al. Lakartidningen 70:4288-90, 21 Nov 73 (Swe)
[Letter: Psychiatrist in military service--a reply] Crafoord C, et al. Lakartidningen 71:148-50, 16 Jan 74 (Swe)
[Military psychiatrist: a critical report from an enlistment central] Crafoord C. Lakartidningen 70:2898-900, 22 Aug 73 (Swe)
[Psychiatry in private practice] Lönnerberg O. Lakartidningen 71:16-8, 9 Jan 74 (Swe)
[Prognosis for men with mental disturbances during military service--a follow-up study] Otto U. Lakartidningen 71:1847-51, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Letter: Diagnosing in military psychiatry] Sjödén PO. Lakartidningen 71:358-9, 30 Jan 74 (Swe)

HISTORY

Opiate addiction and military psychiatry to the end of World War II. Perkins ME. Milit Med 139:114-6, Feb 74

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see under PARAPSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

PSYCHOACOUSTICS (F3, H)

Pitch of dichotically delayed noise and its possible spectral basis. Bilsen FA, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:292-6, Feb 74
Fifty-four voices from two: the effects of simultaneous manipulations of rate, mean fundamental frequency, and variance of fundamental frequency on ratings of personality from speech. Brown BL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:313-8, Feb 74
New procedure for training chinchillas for psychoacoustic experiments. Burdick CK, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:789-92, Sep 73
Letter: Psychoacoustic calibration of the Telex 1470 earphone. Causey GD, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1088-9, May 74
On the critical band in the acoustic stapedius reflex. Djupesland G, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:1157-9, Nov 73
Feasibility of rapid critical bandwidth estimates. Haggard MP. J Acoust Soc Am 55:304-8, Feb 74
Relation between the critical bandwidth and the frequency-difference limen. Moore BC. J Acoust Soc Am 55:359, Feb 74
letter: Discrete relaxation processes as a model of the absorption of ultrasound in liver homogenate. Rigden JS. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1095-7, May 74
Equal loudness pressures determined with a decaying oscillatory waveform. Vicioreen JA. J Acoust Soc Am 55:309-12, Feb 74
The conceptual reality of selected distinctive features. LaRiviere C, et al. J Speech Hear Res 17:123-33, Mar 74
The effect of fundamental frequency variations on the perception of stress in German. Bleakley D. Phonetica 28:42-59, 1973
[Filter bandwidths necessary to keep unaltered the tonal character of a white noise at different levels

(author's transl)] Chocholle R, et al.
Audiology 13:140-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific intensity of vowels] Rossi M.
Phonetica 24:129-61, 1971 (Fre)
[The effect of dichotic hearing of the structure and duration of the beginning of the signal] Opitz HJ.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:450-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOANALYSIS (F3)

Letter: On the future of psychoanalysis. Gillman RD.
Am J Psychiatry 131:471, Apr 74
From emotional childhoos to adolescence through self-analysis. Colby BG.
Am J Psychoanal 33:215-7, 1973
Values in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy: a survey and analysis. Macklin R.
Am J Psychoanal 33:133-50, 1973
The role of the psychoanalyst in the marijuana problem. Rubins JL. Am J Psychoanal 33:193-205, 1973
Sense of conviction, screen memories and reconstruction--a clinical note. Joseph ED.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:565-80, Nov 73
The psychoanalyst at work in the Community Mental Health Center: special contributions. Leopold RL.
Community Ment Health J 7:189-97, Sep 71
Psychoanalysis and medicine. II. Contributions to the psychology of medical practice. Ornstein PE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:277-83, Aug-Sep 73
The decline of psychoanalysis. The end of an era, or here we go again. Conn JH. JAMA 228:711-2, 6 May 74
Letter: Decline and rise of psychoanalysis.
JAMA 229:138-9, 8 Jul 74
Towards Walden 3. Ekstein R.
Med Arts Sci 28:5-17, Jun 74
Should the U.S. be psychoanalyzing world leaders? D'Amelio N. Med Times 101:61-4 passim, Nov 73
Predictions of outcome in psychoanalysis and analytic psychotherapy. Weber JJ, et al.
Psychiatr Q 48:117-49, 1974
Psychoanalysis and the unity of science.
Frenkel-Brunswik E. Psychol Issues 8:161-231, 1974
Psychoanalysis and personality research.
Frenkel-Brunswik E. Psychol Issues 8:36-57, 1974
[Psychoanalyst and specialized teacher] Mathieu M.
Hyg Ment 61:65-73, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Technical difficulties in the consultation interview] Fischer R. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1044-9, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Heinz Hartmann's "Principles of psychoanalysis" (1927). A scientific-logical false conception] (Hartmann H), Heinz R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:477-93, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surprised psychoanalyst] Horn K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:395-430, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indian culture and psychoanalysis] Kakar S.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:635-50, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Understanding and communication processes in the consultation interview. A case report] Kennel K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1025-43, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Self perception of the psychoanalyst] Klüwer R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1077-89, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis, hermeneutic or empirical science?] Mentzos S.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:832-49, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification and documentation of depth psychology information] Göllner R.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:370-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis from an international viewpoint] Wittkower ED, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:220-30, Jul-Sep 73 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and hypnosis] Ermentini A.
Minerva Med 65:2597-9, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conditioning psychotherapy, the modern replica of classical psychoanalysis] Ionescu G.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:482-94, Nov-Dec 73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Psychoanalysis and socioeconomic factors] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:457-65, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Can the psychology of childhood be taught to students of psychoanalysis? Problems and prospects. Beiser HR. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:727-44, Oct 73
Reporting, nonreporting, and assessment in the training analysis. Calef V, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:714-26, Oct 73
The nonreporting training analyst, the analysis, and the institute. McLaughlin JT.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:697-712, Oct 73
Psychoanalysis: the future. Royden M, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:83-96, Jan 74
[Professional socialization in psychoanalytic training] Döhner O, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:127-37, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A scetch of a university curriculum for psycho-analysis (author's transl)] Goeppert S.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 24:21-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Gustav Bychowski: an appreciation. (Bychowski G), Ehrenwald J. Am Imago 30:1-7, Spring 73
Freud's father on the Acropolis. (Freud S), Solomon M.
Am Imago 30:142-56, Summer 73
Letter: More on Freud and Putnam. (Freud S), (Putnam JJ), Hale NG.
Am J Psychiatry 131:226-7, Feb 74
Are all dreams Freudian? (Freud S), Moore RW, et al.
Am J Psychoanal 33:207-10, 1973
The Bernfeld collaboration in the Jones biography of Freud. (Bernfeld S), (Jones E), Trosman H, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:227-33, 1973
Two unpublished letters of S. Freud. (Freud S), Winnik HZ. Isr Ann Psychiatry 12:3-9, Mar 74
Limitations of method in psychoanalytic biography: a historical inquiry. Bergmann MS.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:833-50, Oct 73
Bertha Pappenheim: addenda to her case history. (Pappenheim B), Pollock GH.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:328-32, 1973
The Freud library. (Freud S), Trosman H, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:646-87, 1973
Freud and Popper-Lynkeus. (Popper-Lynkeus J), (Freud S), Wolf ES, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:123-41, Jan 74
The early recollections of Adler, Freud, and Jung. (Adler A), (Freud S), (Jung CG), Mosak HH, et al.
J Individ Psychol 29:157-66, Nov 73
Oskar Pfister's centennial. (Pfister O), Kienast HW.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:353, Jul-Aug 73
The intellectual relationship between Nietzsche and Freud. (Nietzsche F), (Freud S), Waugaman R.
Psychiatry 36:458-67, Nov 73
The concepts of the pleasure principle and infantile erogenous zones shaped by Freud's neurological education. (Freud S), Amacher P.
Psychoanal Q 43:218-23, 1974
The medical origins and cultural use of Freud's instinctual drive theory. (Freud S), Burnham JC.
Psychoanal Q 43:193-217, 1974
Lawrence S. Kubie, M.D. 1896-1973. (Kubie LS), Leavy S. Psychoanal Q 43:1-3, 1974
The impact of Darwin on Freud. (Freud S), (Darwin C), Ritvo LB. Psychoanal Q 43:177-92, 1974
The ego and the unconscious: 1784-1884. Serota H.
Psychoanal Q 43:224-42, 1974
Some reflections on Spinoza and Freud. (De Spinoza B), (Freud S), Silbermann I. Psychoanal Q 42:601-24, 1973
The question of the subject: Lacan and psychoanalysis. (Lacan J), Funt DP. Psychoanal Rev 60:393-405, Fall 73
Dora revisited. (Freud S), Lewin KK.
Psychoanal Rev 60:519-32, Winter 73
A civilization without discontent: Marcuse vs. Freud. (Marcuse H), (Freud S), Lipshires S.
Psychoanal Rev 60:455-63, Fall 73
The sequel to the famous case of Anna O. Campbell HE.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:32-4, Dec 73
[Marginalia on the history of the psychoanalytical movement] Federn E.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:461-71, May 74 (Ger)
[History and development of the consultation interview] Goldschmidt O.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1012-24, Nov 73 (Ger)
[The concept of the unconscious in Jacques Lacan] (Lacan J), Moersch E.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:328-39, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the archives of psychoanalysis. Letter of an escapee. István Hollós to Paul Federn (17.2.1946)]
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:266-8, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Genealogy of morality in Sigmund Freud] Wucherer A. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:132-46, 1974 (Ger)
[Ludwig Feuerback and Sigmund Freud. In commemoration of the 101st anniversary of the death of L. Feuerbach] (Feuerbach L), (Freud S), Dimitrov C, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:87-98, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gerhart Hauptmann and psychoanalysis. 11.15.1862 (Obersalzbrunn)--6.6.1946 (Agnetendorf)] (Hauptmann G), Cremerius J.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:156-65, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Committees of the Board on Professional Standards. Panel reports. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:576-602, 1973

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION (F2)

King Lear's impending death. Grinstein A.
Am Imago 30:121-41, Summer 73
"Straw Dogs": aggression and violence in modern film. Hagenauer F, et al. Am Imago 30:221-49, Fall 73
Ishmael's nightmare and the American Eve. Hennelly M. Am Imago 30:274-93, Fall 73
Language and mourning in "Lycidas". Landy M.
Am Imago 30:294-312, Fall 73
Morris' "Rapunzel" as an oedipal fantasy. Reed MD.
Am Imago 30:313-22, Fall 73
The Iliad: agamemnon's dream. Reid S.
Am Imago 30:33-56, Spring 73
Leontes' jealousy in The Winter's Tale. Schwartz MM.
Am Imago 30:250-73, Fall 73
Dream Power. Gershman H.
Am J Psychoanal 33:167-77, 1973
Of Human Bondage. Weiss F.
Am J Psychoanal 33:68-76, 1973
The inner and outer world. Coles R.
Birth Defects 10:1-8, 1974
Danger signals in the separation-individuation process. The observations and formulations of Margaret S. Mahler. Settlage CF. Birth Defects 10:63-75, 1974
Dracula and surgically induced trauma in children. (Stoker B), Shuster S.
Br J Med Psychol 46:259-70, Sep 73
Childe Haroide: father to Lord Byron? (Byron), Rollin HR. Br Med J 2:714-6, 29 Jun 74
"Emic" and "etic" research strategies for psychoanalysis. Calogeras RC.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:598-614, Nov 73
Freud's "The Moses of Michelangelo": an ethological viewpoint. (Freud S), (Michelangelo), (Moses), Tyndel M. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:445-7, Oct 73
The subjective perception of two aspects of time: duration and timelessness. Masler EG.
Int J Psychoanal 54:425-9, 1973
Metapsychological considerations on the self. Saperstein JL, et al. Int J Psychoanal 54:415-24, 1973
Silence in the service of ego: psychoanalytic study of meditation. Shafii M. Int J Psychoanal 54:431-43, 1973
Secondary revision, secondary elaboration and ego synthesis. Silber A. Int J Psychoanal 54:161-8, 1973
Some psychoanalytic condiserations of bull fighting and bull worship. Pollock RE.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 12:53-67, Mar 74
Interpretation in child analysis. Development considerations. Lewis M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:32-53, Winter 74
Twinning reaction in nontwin siblings. Shopper M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:300-18, Spring 74
Limitations of method in psychoanalytic biography: a historical inquiry. Bergmann MS.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:833-50, Oct 73
The transition from sleep to wakefulness: implications of a study of the organization of laboratory dream reports for the psychoanalytic situation. Grand S, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:58-82, Jan 74
Freud and Popper-Lynkeus. (Popper-Lynkeus J), (Freud S), Wolf ES, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:123-41, Jan 74
Psychoanalytic comments on Thomas Hardy's "The Return of the Native". (Hardy T), Ordway JA.
J Maine Med Assoc 65:65-8, Mar 74
Conjoint marital therapy: advice or interpretation? Crowe MJ. J Psychosom Res 17:309-15, Nov 73
Man guilty and man ashamed. I. Man guilty. Reflections on The Trial, by Franz Kafka. Heller E.
Psychiatry 37:10-21, Feb 74
Twins in disguise. A psychoanalytic essay on Sleuth and The Royal Hunt of the Sun. Glenn J.
Psychoanal Q 43:288-302, 1974
Split self-representation and the primal scene. Myers WA. Psychoanal Q 42:525-38, 1973
Sylvia Plath: fusion with the victim and suicide. (Plath S), Orgel S. Psychoanal Q 43:262-87, 1974
An objective method of dream analysis. Tokar JT, et al.
Psychoanal Q 42:563-78, 1973
Epiphany in Phoenix Park: a psychoanalytic look at a Dubliner. Crowley FE.
Psychoanal Rev 61:63-70, Spring 74
The Book of Job. Reid SA.
Psychoanal Rev 60:373-91, Fall 73
On the shores of self: Samuel Beckett's "Molloy"--irredentism and the creative impulse. Rose GJ. Psychoanal Rev 60:587-604, Winter 73
Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: II. Scopophilia and fears of ocular rape and castration. Rothenberg AB. Psychoanal Rev 60:533-56, Winter 73
"Desire with loathing strangely mixed": the dream work of Christabel. Twitchell J.
Psychoanal Rev 61:33-44, Spring 74
Tragic catharsis and the resources of the ego. Withim PM. Psychoanal Rev 60:497-518, Winter 73
Joseph Conrad. The conflict of command. (Conrad J), Armstrong RM.
Psychoanal Study Child 28:485-534, 1971
Comment on Faber's analysis of Jocasta's suicide in "Oedipus Rex". Lester D. Psychol Rep 34:182, Feb 74
The exorcism of a tabooed wish: an analysis of Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? Avery NC.
Semin Psychiatry 5:347-57, Aug 73
The masochistic character in the work of Edith Wharton. (Wharton E), Friedman HJ.
Semin Psychiatry 5:313-29, Aug 73
On reading Madame Bovary psychoanalytically. Kovel J.
Semin Psychiatry 5:331-45, Aug 73
[Psychodynamics of suicide] Ammon G.
Med Welt 24:1667-71, 28 Oct 73 (Ger)
[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

initial dream in psychotherapy] Schultz H. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:749-69, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The gloves of Stephan Zweig. The importance and justification of interpretation] (Freud S), Bodenheimer AR. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:177-92, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of a spider and monster phobia] Stiemerling D. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:327-45, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Afterthoughts on the students' unrest] Berndt H. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1128-51, Dec 73 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

Dominance and sexual behavior: a hypothesis. Abernethy V. Am J Psychiatry 131:813-7, Jul 74
Letter: On the future of psychoanalysis. Gillman RD. Am J Psychiatry 131:471, Apr 74
Correlative aspects of introjective and projective mechanisms. Meissner WW. Am J Psychiatry 131:176-80, Feb 74
Twentieth Annual Karen Horney Lecture. The sense of immortality: on death and the continuity of life. Lifton RJ. Am J Psychoanal 33:3-15, 1973
Are all dreams Freudian? (Freud S), Moore RW, et al. Am J Psychoanal 33:207-10, 1973
Messianic projects and early object-relations. Stolorow RD, et al. Am J Psychoanal 33:213-5, 1973
Contemporary character as crisis adaptation. Bellak L. Am J Psychother 28:46-58, Jan 74
The paper-writing function of the ego. Radomisli M. Am J Psychother 28:278-81, Apr 74
Repeated self-cutting: an impulse neurosis. Siomopoulos V. Am J Psychother 28:85-94, Jan 74
Shame and guilt in family relations. Theoretical and clinical aspects. Stierlin H. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:381-9, Mar 74
The after-pleasure of suicide. Morse SJ. Br J Med Psychol 46:227-38, Sep 73
Object relations and the formation of the image of God. Rizzuto AM. Br J Med Psychol 47:83-99, Mar 74
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. 8. The topographical frame of reference: transference as an illustration of the functioning of the mental apparatus. Sandler J, et al. Br J Med Psychol 47:43-51, Mar 74
The first critique of Freud's metapsychology: an extension of George S. Klein's "two theories or one"? (Klein GS), Ansbacher HL. Bull Menninger Clin 38:78-84, Jan 74
"Emic" and "etic" research strategies for psychoanalysis. Caligeras RC. Bull Menninger Clin 37:598-614, Nov 73
On the tertiary gain of illness. Dansak DA. Compr Psychiatry 14:523-34, Nov-Dec 73
A psychoanalytic view of music composition. Bradshaw SL Jr. Confin Psychiatr 16:220-37, 1973
Obsessional neurosis: etiology and biopsychological presuppositions. A comparative study involving Freudian and Piagetian theory. Pivetta R. Genet Psychol Monogr 88:287-304, Nov 73
Psychogenic seizure states: a psychodynamic study. Lindner H. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:261-71, Oct 73
Notes on theory-making, on scotoma of the nipples and on the bee as nipple. Bradley N. Int J Psychoanal 54:301-14, 1973
A note on ideology and psychoanalytic technique. Etchegoyen RH. Int J Psychoanal 54:485-6, 1973
Defence, displacement and the ego's algebra. Holland NN. Int J Psychoanal 54:247-57, 1973
An essay on psychoanalytic theory: two theories of schizophrenia. I. Review and critical assessment of the development of the two theories. London NJ. Int J Psychoanal 54:169-78, 1973
An assay on psychoanalytic theory: two theories of schizophrenia. II. Discussion and restatement of the specific theory of schizophrenia. London NJ. Int J Psychoanal 54:179-93, 1973
A case of masochistic perversion and an outline of a theory. M'uzan M de. Int J Psychoanal 54:455-67, 1973
Orgastic loss of consciousness: its possible relationship to Freud's theoretical nihilism. Needles W. Int J Psychoanal 54:315-22, 1973
Fantasy and memory: the aetiological role of thoughts according to Freud. Neu J. Int J Psychoanal 54:383-98, 1973
Notes on Freund's theory of schizophrenia. (Freud S), Pao PN. Int J Psychoanal 54:469-76, 1973
On information-processing models for mental phenomena. A reply to Lawrence Friedman's critical review of Information, Systems, and Psychoanalysis by Emanuel Peterfreund. Peterfreund E. Int J Psychoanal 54:351-7, 1973
Does prenatal mental life exist? Ployé PM. Int J Psychoanal 54:241-6, 1973
The idea of resistance. Schafer R. Int J Psychoanal 54:259-85, 1973
The origin of self-awareness and ego behaviour. Southwood HM. Int J Psychoanal 54:235-9, 1973
Interpersonal aspects of internalizations. Stierlin H. Int J Psychoanal 54:203-13, 1973
The male transsexual as 'experiment'. Stoller RJ. Int J Psychoanal 54:215-25, 1973
Patterns of acculturation in new immigrants. Koranyi EK. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:129-33, Jun 73
The significance of psychoanalytical methods in historiography. Winnik H. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:288-96, Dec 73
Psychoanalytical thoughts on the concept of national character. Winnik HZ. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:173-88, Sep 73
On the empirical dilemmas of psychodynamic approaches: issues and alternatives. Mischel W. J Abnorm Psychol 82:335-44, Oct 73
A psychoanalytic reinterpretation of the effectiveness of systematic desenitization: experimental data bearing on the role of merging fantasies. Silverman LH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 83:313-8, Jun 74
Psychodynamics, behavior therapy, and the implacable experimenter: an inquiry into the consistency of personality. Wachtel PL. J Abnorm Psychol 82:324-34, Oct 73
"When friends fall out": developmental interference with the function of some imaginary companions. Benson RM, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:457-73, 1973
The metapsychology of pleasure. (Freud S), Ducey C, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:495-525, 1973
A study of the representation of objects in schizophrenia. Grand S, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:399-434, 1973
On a particular form of masturbation in women: masturbation with water. Halpert E. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:526-42, 1973
Insight and self-observation. Hatcher RL. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:377-98, 1973
Beating fantasies and daydreams revisited: presentation of a case. Hunt W. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:817-32, Oct 73
An aspect of female frigidity. Joseph ED. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:116-22, Jan 74
Notes on the concept of splitting and the defense mechanism of the splitting of representations. Lichtenberg JD, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:772-87, Oct 73
Identification and learning. Meissner WW. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:788-816, Oct 73
The metaphor of the mirror. Shengold L. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:97-115, Jan 74
Conversion hysteria and conversion symptoms: a revision of classification and concepts. Sperling M. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:745-71, Oct 73
Freud and Popper-Lynkeus. (Popper-Lynkeus J), (Freud S), Wolf ES, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:123-41, Jan 74
The influence of theoretical model of schizophrenia on treatment practice. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:182-99, Jan 74
Psychic consequences of loss and replacement of body parts. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:170-81, Jan 74
Children of survivors. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:200-4, Jan 74
Proceedings: the experience of separation-individuation in infancy and its reverberations through the course of life: maturity, senescence, and sociological implications. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:633-45, 1973
The delilah syndrome (or the father's role in female promiscuity). Gerson A. J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:74-9, 15 Aug 74
Uses and abuses of analogy. Hubback J. J Anal Psychol 18:91-104, Jul 73
The ungappable bridge. Numbers as guides to object relations and to cultural development. Plaut A. J Anal Psychol 18:105-26, Jul 73
The nature of archetypal activity: the integration of spiritual and bodily experience. Redfearn JW. J Anal Psychol 18:127-45, Jul 73
Empathy and identification on the first developmental level. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 11:77-92, Dec 73
Psychoanalytic concepts of creativity and aging: introduction. Cath SH. J Geriatr Psychiatry 6:155-9, 1973
Psychoanalytic concepts of creativity and aging: the fate of creativity in mid-years and old age. Corsa HS. J Geriatr Psychiatry 6:169-83, 1973
Psychoanalytic concepts of creativity and aging: psychoanalytic approaches to creativity. Niederland WG. J Geriatr Psychiatry 6:160-8, 1973
Psychoanalytic concepts of creativity and aging: discussion. J Geriatr Psychiatry 6:184-203, 1973
Psychosomatic aspects of orality and anality. Gottheil E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:182-90, Sep 74
The Oedipus complex in Burma. Spiro ME. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:389-95, Nov 73
Ishiwara Shintaro's early novels and Japanese male psychology. Wagatsuma H. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:358-69, Nov 73
Studies of Jungian typology. I. Memory, social perception, and social action. Carlson R, et al. J Pers 41:559-76, Dec 73
The validity of Gottheil's oral trait scale in Great Britain. Kline P. J Pers Assess 37:551-4, Dec 73
Letter: Exorcism. Greenson RR. JAMA 228:828, 13 May 74
Letter: Dreams. Hall JA. JAMA 227:77, 7 Jan 74
Psychoanalytic theory--a critique. Graves JD. Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:114-20, Jul-Sep 73
Psychoanalysis. Whitman RM. Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:501-13, 1971
Psychoanalysis and the problem of anxiety. Astley R. Psychiatr Commun 15:23-32, Jul 73
On the borders of persuasion: a psychoanalytic look at coercion. Gaylin W. Psychiatry 37:1-9, Feb 74
Plato, Marx, and Freud: the vision of Eros and transcendence. (Plato), (Marx K), (Freud S), Glass JM. Psychiatry 37:147-57, May 74
Adaptive and maladaptive regression in hemodialysis. Viederman M. Psychiatry 37:68-77, Feb 74
The meaning of 'nothing'. I. A note on 'nothing'. Abrams S. Psychoanal Q 43:115, 1974
Dèjá raconté as a screen defense. Boesky D. Psychoanal Q 42:491-524, 1973
The impostor: aspects of his development. Finkelstein L. Psychoanal Q 43:85-114, 1974
Origins of time. A reconstruction of the ontogenetic development of the sense of time based on object-relations theory. Hartocollis P. Psychoanal Q 43:243-61, 1974
The development and distortions of empathy. Shapiro T. Psychoanal Q 43:4-25, 1974
The meaning of 'nothing'. II. More about the meaning of 'nothing'. Shengold L. Psychoanal Q 43:116-9, 1974
Fantasy and the fear of infanticide. Bloch D. Psychoanal Rev 61:5-31, Spring 74
Psychoanalysis and the mind-body problem. Carella MJ. Psychoanal Rev 61:53-61, Spring 74
On the nature of obstinacy. Evans WN. Psychoanal Rev 60:419-37, Fall 73
The question of the subject: Lacan and psychoanalysis. (Lacan J), Funt DP. Psychoanal Rev 60:393-405, Fall 73
Suicide and self-deception. Keen E. Psychoanal Rev 60:575-85, Winter 73
Moral indignation and repressed sexuality: the sociosexual dialectics of antipornography crusades. Kirkpatrick RG. Psychoanal Rev 61:141-9, Spring 74
Joel Kovel and Robert Jay Lifton: two psychohistorical modes. (Kovel J), (Lifton RJ), Kirshner LA. Psychoanal Rev 60:613-9, Winter 73
The "as if" personality and transvestitism. Sperber MA. Psychoanal Rev 60:605-12, Winter 73
Psychoanalysis and women's liberation. Yorburg B. Psychoanal Rev 61:71-7, Spring 74
Notes on some imaginary companions. Bach S. Psychoanal Study Child 26:159-71, 1971
Ego autonomy and ego pathology. Beres D. Psychoanal Study Child 26:3-24, 1971
Death drive, ambivalence, and narcissism. Eissler KR. Psychoanal Study Child 26:25-78, 1971
Separation crisis in two blind children. Fraiberg S. Psychoanal Study Child 26:355-71, 1971
The infantile neurosis. Genetic and dynamic considerations. Freud A. Psychoanal Study Child 26:79-90, 1971
The Baby Profile. II. Freud WE. Psychoanal Study Child 26:172-94, 1971
Some thoughts on reconstruction in child analysis. Furman E. Psychoanal Study Child 26:372-85, 1971
The impact of early sexual discovery on mood, defensive organization, and symbolization. Galenson E, et al. Psychoanal Study Child 26:195-216, 1971
On the development of the experience of mental self, the bodily self, and self consciousness. Kafka E. Psychoanal Study Child 26:217-40, 1971
Problems in reconstruction in child analysis. Kennedy H. Psychoanal Study Child 26:386-402, 1971
On motivation and instinct theory. Loewald HW. Psychoanal Study Child 26:91-128, 1971
A study of the separation-individuation process and its possible application to borderline phenomena in the psychoanalytic situation. Mahler MS. Psychoanal Study Child 26:403-24, 1971
The decision-making process. Contribution from psychoanalysis. Rangell L. Psychoanal Study Child 26:425-52, 1971
Late adolescence. Developmental and clinical considerations. Ritvo S. Psychoanal Study Child 26:241-63, 1971
Young children in brief separation. A fresh look. Robertson J, et al. Psychoanal Study Child 26:264-315, 1971
An adolescent boy's battle against recovery. The analysis of an adolescent whose ongoing preoedipal tie to the mother aroused massive treatment resistance and a terror of health. Sprince MP. Psychoanal Study Child 26:453-82, 1971
On the beginnings of a cohesive self. An application of the concept of transmuting internalization to the study of the transitional object and signal anxiety. Tolpin M. Psychoanal Study Child 26:316-52, 1971
Saxa loquuntur. Artistic aspects of Freud's "The aetiology of hysteria". (Freud S), Wolf ES. Psychoanal Study Child 26:535-54, 1971
Some suggestions for a critique of Kleinian psychology. (Klein M), Yorke C. Psychoanal Study Child 26:129-55, 1971
The return to the primary process. Cohen S. Psychosomatics 14:9-11, Jan-Feb 73
An investigation on the psychopathology of pica and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypochromic anemia. Koptagel G, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:351-8, 1973
The analysis of a case of merycism: psychopathology-psychodynamics. Philippopoulos GS. Psychother Psychosom 22:364-71, 1973
Some notes on the psychology of the literary character: a psychoanalytic perspective. Meissner WW.
Semin Psychiatry 5:261-74, Aug 73
[Reflections on the theory of infantile psychoses] Dopchie N.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:527-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schizophrenia, Oedipus complex and linguistic aspect of the symptoms] Schmidt MM, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:240-7, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Alfred Adler, the most current of psychoanalysts] (Adler A), Debray Q.
Nouv Presse Med 3:323-6, 9 Feb 74 (Fre)
[On the acquisitions of the first mathematical notions and their vicissitudes. 3. Reflections of a child psychoanalyst] Diatkine R.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:505-13, 1974 (Fre)
[Nature and function of affection (discussion of Bowlby's concept)] Lannoy J de.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:251-68, 1973 (Fre)
[In search of lost reality, or, the problematic of psychosis] Montgrain N.
Union Med Can 103:516 passim, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on the psychoanalytical concept of the consultation interview] Argelander H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1002-11, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Functional structure of informal role systems] Beckmann D.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:718-48, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory of neuroses and waywardness] Klüwer K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:285-309, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamics of a group regression. Psychoanalytic observations of young Hungarian refugees] Ligeti V, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:870-85, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Construction of reality and fantasies. Comments on Freud's case report "little Hans"] Loch W, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:1-31, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud and Dora. Novel, story, case report] (Freud S), Marcus S.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:32-79, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of idealization] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1106-27, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The three superegos of the western world. Psychoanalytic reflections on Judaism, Catholicism and Calvinism] Piers G.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:157-72, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic situation as a basis of psychoanalytic therapy] Rosenkötter L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:989-1000, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beyond the reality principle] Rycroft C.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:340-52, Apr 74 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic concept of orality] Sandler J, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:770-87, Aug 73 (Ger)
[The evolution of the dialogue] Spitz RA.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:697-717, Aug 73 (Ger)
[The dermatologist of dialogue. Stimulus overload, action cycles and the completion gradient] Spitz RA.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:135-56, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic concepts for understanding schizophrenia in light of a family model] Stierlin H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:116-34, Feb 74 (Ger)
[The imperfect as a cultural principle. Remarks on the cultural psychology of S. Freud] (Freud S), Salber W.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:140-55, 1973 (Ger)
[Gambling addition. Depth psychology of the hand and handling] Wiesenhütter E.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:147-60, 1974 (Ger)
[Concept and nature of narcissism] Biran S.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:301-14, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Psychological factors in herpes simplex recidivans genitalis] Dimitrov CT.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:279-87, Jul-Sep 73 (Ger)
[Quantification and documentation of depth psychology information] Göllner R.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:370-8, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Manifestation conditions and increased frequency of anorexia nervosa in puberty] Massing A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:53-9, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and alienation. Conflict between work and play] Pohlen M.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:346-69, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[The practice of the technique of psychoanalytic-diagnostic anamnesis (author's transl)] Arnds HG.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:238-46, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytical points of view concerning the rehabilitation of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Bister W.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:213-24, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The death drive. Aporia of a monestic anthropology. Expression for the failure of human self-realization (author's transl)] Schneemann N.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:224-33, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Comments on Lacan's concepts of language and the unconscious and the esoteric tradition] (Lacan J), Szafran AW.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:484-96, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The polymorphous sexual deviant: a reading of Freud and the Bible] Bléder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:274-81, Feb 73 (Fre)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY (F3)

Hypnoanalysis in dental practice. Graham G.
Am J Clin Hypn 16:178-87, Jan 74
A changing dream in the hypnoanalytic treatment of a spastic torticollis patient. Kampman R, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 16:206-9, Jan 74
Patients in psychoanalysis: some findings related to sex and religion. Weintraub W, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:102-8, Jan 74
Psychoanalysis and behavior therapy. Birk L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:499-510, May 74
Intensive group therapy: an effective behavioral-psychoanalytic method. Birk L.
Am J Psychiatry 131:11-6, Jan 74
Letter: Goals of psychoanalysis. Marcus DM.
Am J Psychiatry 131:932-3, Aug 74
The future of psychoanalytic therapy. Marmor J.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1197-202, Nov 73
Blue-collar patients at a psychoanalytic clinic. Terestman N, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:261-6, Mar 74
Five year psychoanalytic study of obesity. Buchanan JR. Am J Psychoanal 33:30-41, 1973
A study in a case of congenital anophthalmia. Bennett ME. Am J Psychother 27:529-38, Oct 73
Treating the black patient: transference questions. Cohen AI. Am J Psychother 28:137-43, Jan 74
Some considerations of negative therapeutic relations. Neto BB. Am J Psychother 28:445-51, Jul 74
Three perspectives on brief psychotherapy. Patterson V, et al. Am J Psychother 28:265-77, Apr 74
Psychological-mindedness and benefit from insight-oriented group therapy. Abramowitz SI, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:610-5, May 74
An experimental examination of transference. Lower RB, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:738-41, Dec 73
Psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Offenkrantz W, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:593-606, May 74
Proceedings: A child is being beaten. Shenken L.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:243-8, Dec 73
Facilitating elements in analysis. Lambert K.
Br J Med Psychol 46:303-16, Dec 73
From false-self to true-self functioning: a case in brief psychotherapy. Lind E.
Br J Med Psychol 46:381-9, Dec 73
Two kinds of groups. Meares R.
Br J Med Psychol 46:373-9, Dec 73
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. 8. The topographical frame of reference: transference as an illustration of the functioning of the mental apparatus. Sandler J, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 47:43-51, Mar 74
The pseudopsychoanalytic hospital. Novotny PC.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:193-210, May 73
Using the team concept to change a psychoanalytically oriented therapeutic community. Shapiro ER, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:166-9, Mar 74
Analytic supervision in group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. Int J Group Psychother 21:436-43, Oct 71
Genetic versus interpersonal insight. Weiner MF.
Int J Group Psychother 24:230-7, Apr 74
Analyzed and unanalyzed transference. Gill MM.
Int J Psychiatry 11:328-35, Sep 73
Technical problems found in the analysis of women by a woman analyst: a contribution to the question 'what does a woman want'? Balint E.
Int J Psychoanal 54:195-201, 1973
Character disorders: form and structure. Giovacchini PL. Int J Psychoanal 54:153-60, 1973
The establishment and disruption of the psychoanalytic modus vivendi. Myerson PG.
Int J Psychoanal 54:133-42, 1973
The psychoanalytic work ego: process and interpretation. Olinick SL, et al.
Int J Psychoanal 54:143-51, 1973
Some clinical and theoretical aspects of working through. Ross M. Int J Psychoanal 54:331-43, 1973
Secondary revision, secondary elaboration and ego synthesis. Silber A. Int J Psychoanal 54:161-8, 1973
The child of two survivors. A report of an unsuccessful therapy. Lipkowitz MH.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:141-55, Jun 73
Amy. The intensive treatment of an elective mute. Chethik M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:482-98, Jul 73
Interpretation in child analysis. Development considerations. Lewis M.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:32-53, Winter 74
The therapeutic relationship. Binstock WA.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:543-57, 1973
Reporting, nonreporting, and assessment in the training analysis. Calef V, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:714-26, Oct 73
The measurement of meaning in psychoanalysis by computer analysis of verbal contexts. Dahl H.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:37-57, Jan 74
Motivational factors in self-referral to experiential groups. Feder S.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:851-66, Oct 73
The transition from sleep to wakefulness: implications of a study of the organization of laboratory dream reports for the psychoanalytic situation. Grand S, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:58-82, Jan 74
Psychoanalytic technique and the ego's capacity for viewing intrapsychic activity. Gray P.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:474-94, 1973
A systematic metapsychological assessment of the personality--its application to the problem of analyzability. Greenspan SI, et al.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:303-27, 1973
Segmentation and structure in psychoanalysis. Knapp PH. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:14-36, Jan 74
The nonreporting training analyst, the analysis, and the institute. McLaughlin JT.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:697-712, Oct 73
A specific dream during the termination phase of successful psychoanalyses. Oremland JD.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:285-302, 1973
Problems of doing research on the therapeutic process in psychoanalysis. Schlesinger HJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:3-13, Jan 74
Transitional fantasies in the analysis of a narcissistic personality. Volkan VD.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:351-76, 1973
The analyst's emotional life during work.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:160-9, Jan 74
The influence of theoretical model of schizophrenia on treatment practice.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 22:182-99, Jan 74
Proceedings: technique and prognosis in the treatment of narcissistic personality disorders.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:617-32, 1973
Proceedings: indications and contraindications for child analysis: current views.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:603-16, 1973
Can we evaluate analysis in terms of success and failure? Dreifuss G. J Anal Psychol 18:165-72, Jul 73
Birth and rebirth: the effect of an analyst's pregnancy on the transferences of three patients. Ulanov AB.
J Anal Psychol 18:146-64, Jul 73
Ego function assessment of analytic psychotherapy combined with drug therapy. Bellak L, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:465-9, Dec 73
Students on heroin. Hendin H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:240-55, Apr 74
Psycho-analytic group interview and short-term group psychotherapy with post-myocardial infarction patients. Ohlmeier D, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:240-9, 1973
Understanding persons as persons. Savodnik I.
Psychiatr Q 48:93-108, 1974
Predictions of outcome in psychoanalysis and analytic psychotherapy. Weber JJ, et al.
Psychiatr Q 48:117-49, 1974
Split self-representation and the primal scene. Myers WA. Psychoanal Q 42:525-38, 1973
An approach to the treatment of schizoid phenomena. Appel G. Psychoanal Rev 61:99-113, Spring 74
Experiments in psychoanalysis. Brandt LW.
Psychoanal Rev 61:95-8, Spring 74
A psychoanalytic addition to human nature. Feldman H.
Psychoanal Rev 61:133-9, Spring 74
The treatment of psychosocial masochism. Herman D, et al. Psychoanal Rev 60:333-72, Fall 73
A research method for investigating the effectiveness of psychoanalytic techniques. Meadow PW.
Psychoanal Rev 61:79-94, Spring 74
Sleep and dreams in the analytic hour: the analysis of an obsessional patient. Robinson LH.
Psychoanal Rev 61:115-31, Spring 74
Toward a body therapy. Weiner H.
Psychoanal Rev 61:45-52, Spring 74
Some thoughts on reconstruction in child analysis. Furman E. Psychoanal Study Child 26:372-85, 1971
Problems in reconstruction in child analysis. Kennedy H. Psychoanal Study Child 26:386-402, 1971
An adolescent boy's battle against recovery. The analysis of an adolescent whose ongoing preoedipal tie to the mother aroused massive treatment resistance and a terror of health. Sprince MP.
Psychoanal Study Child 26:453-82, 1971
Gestalt therapy and transactional analysis as new methods for the treatment of psychosomatic ailments. Kertesz R. Psychother Psychosom 22:334-40, 1973
[Obsessional neurosis] Dieuzeide P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:207-52, Jul 73 (Fre)
[10 asthmatic children treated by psychotherapeutic relaxation (Schultz-Sapiz method from adapted psychanalytic inspiration] Darlas F.
Bronches 23:235-41, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Class-specific verbal behavior in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy] Goeppert S, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 17:53-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criteria for indications and prognosis in analytic psychotherapy] Mayer L.
Fortschr Med 28:1117-22, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Analytical therapy of hyperkinesis] Mitscherlich M.
Med Welt 24:1058-62, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Catalytic psychotherapy (author's transl)] Schaetzing E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:733-6, 5 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Residential psychotherapy of adolescents and initial results with a specially assembled residential group] Knöll H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:290-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Indication for psychoanalytic therapy of multi-factorial symptoms. A study exemplified by the exogenous psychoses of early childhood] Rüger U.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 23:33-41, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The analytic treatment of an eleven-year old schizoid boy. II] Rüger U.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:275-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic situation of a group in comparison with individual therapy] Argelander H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:310-27, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surprised psychoanalyst] Horn K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:395-430, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verbatim recording as a means for research into the psychotherapeutic process] Kächele H, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:902-27, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guide book and anti-guide book] Kennel K.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:560-8, Jun 74 (Ger)
[The analyst as legislator and teacher. Legitimate or illegitimate roles?] Loch W.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:431-60, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytically oriented thematic self-experience in groups. A preliminary report on the applicability of psychoanalytic group concepts to work with teachers in training] Mahler E.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:97-115, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-week psychotherapy with couples] Richter HE.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:889-901, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic situation as a basis of psychoanalytic therapy] Rosenkötter L.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:989-1000, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodological and statistical problems of single case studies in psychoanalytic research] Schaumburg C, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:353-74, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the initial dream in psychotherapy] Schultz H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:749-69, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the psychoanalyst in psychotherapeutic interactions] Thomä H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:281-94, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the selection of patients for psychoanalysis. The application of the concepts "indication", "aptitude" and "analyzability"] Tyson RL, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 28:530-59, Jun 74 (Ger)
[The nurse as a therapeutic reference person and the postreatment arrangement practiced by the model station of the psychosomatic clinic, Giessen (author's transl)] Stephanos S, et al.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:117-31, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse rate and interaction in the first psychoanalytic interview] Mayer H, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:251-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Problems with countertransference in brief psychotherapy] Beck D.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:379-87, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of neurotics] Beese F.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:315-26, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[A comparison of different psychotherapeutic technics with the aid of psycholinguistic methods] Dührssen A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:1-24, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pragma-linguistic approach in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] Goeppert S.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:116-26, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of explorations and interpretations in the initial psychoanalytic interview] Kitzmann A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:101-15, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psycholinguistic interactions processes in initial psychoanalytic interviews] Kitzmann A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:25-36, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of marriage and family therapy] Sperling E.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:272-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of a spider and monster phobia] Stiemerling D.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:327-45, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Quantification of emotional interaction processes in the therapy of schizophrenics] Triebel A.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:60-8, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concerning the term psychoanalytic-diagnostic anamnesis (author's transl)] Arnds HG.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:192-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Implosion therapy. A pilot study of implosion therapy of phobia in a day-hospital] Vaksdal K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1704-6, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EDUCATION

Nature and significance of changes in patients in a psychoanalytic clinic. Lazar ND.
Psychoanal Q 42:579-600, 1973
Comments on teaching psychoanalytic psychotherapy in a residency training program. Sachs DM, et al.
Psychoanal Q 43:51-76, 1974
[Use of theoretical models in teaching analytically oriented psychotherapy] Remus Araico J.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 11:1-6, 1970 (Spa)

PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

see also related
ACTING OUT (F1, F2, F3)

Puppetry and the mentally ill. Schuman SH, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:484-6, Nov-Dec 73
Psychodrama and alcoholism. Blume SB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 233:123-7, 15 Apr 74
Construct shift in the treatment of a case of homosexuality. Skene RA.
Br J Med Psychol 46:287-92, Sep 73
Effects of suggestions on inner-city children: implications for role playing. Samorajczyk J.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:192-9, Spring 71
An experimental program of activity therapy in a child care center. Geiser RL. **Child Welfare** 50:290-7, May 71
Demonstration of the effect of "faking subjects' knowledge that others are aware of their pretense" on perception of role-playing performance: a methodological comment. Sheehan PW, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 22:62-7, Jan 74
Impact and possible casualty from videotape feedback in marital therapy. Alkire AA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:203-10, Apr 74
Experiments to answer questions raised by the use of deception in psychological research. I. Role playing as an alternative to deception. II. Effectiveness of debriefing after a deception. 3. Effect of informed consent on deception. Holmes DS, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:358-67, Mar 74
Role playing as a source of self-observation and behavior change. Kopel SA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:677-86, May 74
Summer theater: another way to learn. Kalisch BJ.
Nurs Outlook 22:31-4, Jan 74
The impostor: aspects of his development. Finkelstein L. **Psychoanal Q** 43:85-114, 1974
[Free psychodrama or an introduced theme] Lavallée J, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:505-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of freedom restricting instructions in psychological experiments on the behavior of experimental subjects] Grabitz-Gniech G, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:153-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role-playing as a means of rehabilitation in psychotics (author's transl)] Hartwich P.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:55-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defective developments of psychodrama-groups (author's transl)] Ploeger A.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:50-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of change in psychic abilities by means of an interaction process analysis made during the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Ploeger A, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:221-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with psychodrama in adults] Llanos R.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 36:117-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Role-playing as an educational technique in dentistry. Gershen JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 38:451-5, Aug 74

PSYCHOGENETICS see GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL (F3,G1)

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (F1, F3, L)

see also related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Psycholinguistic and educational implications of deafness. Bonvillian JD, et al.
Hum Dev 16:321-45, 1973 (102 ref.)
Letter: Syntactic slot-filler: an alternative to Davis's sentence construction board. Weiss MA, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:230-1, May 74
Psycholinguistic analysis of aphasic language: theoretical formulations and procedures. Spreen O, et al. **Lang Speech** 16:130-46, Apr-Jun 73
[Psycholinguistic and psychology of language] Dubois D. **Annee Psychol** 72:487-517, 1972 (Fre)
[Succession and simultaneity in adult language] Locatelli F.
Annee Psychol 73:135-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The connotative meaning of the sentence subject as a function of the contradictory adjective meaning] Engelkamp J, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:166-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How much can the automatic analysis of the speech-pause behavior (on-off patterns) of physician and patient contribute to the evaluation of psychotherapeutic treatment?] Brähler E, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:148-63, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of different psychotherapeutic technics with the aid of psycholinguistic methods] Dührssen A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:1-24, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psycholinguistic interactions processes in initial psychoanalytic interviews] Kitzmann A, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:25-36, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Linguistics. Psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics] Cáceres Velázquez A.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:7-15, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS (F3)

A psychological and psychiatric investigation of the adjustment of female scoliosis patients. Bengtsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 50:50-9, 1974
The changes induced by phenelzine in the human encephalogram: a longitudinal study correlating these with the outcome of therapy and certain psychological tests. Paul R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 49:611-46, 1973
Psycho-social studies in general aviation. I. Personality profile of male pilots. Novello JR, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:185-8, Feb 74
Cyclandelate and mental functions: a double-blind cross-over trial in normal elderly subjects. Judge TG, et al. **Age Ageing** 2:121-4, May 73
Brief assessment of the mental state in geriatric domiciliary practice. The usefulness of the mental status questionnaire. Wilson LA, et al.
Age Ageing 2:92-101, May 73
Automated psychiatric screening. Peck RE.
Am Fam Physician 9:134-8, Feb 74
Hypnotic susceptibility and performance on a battery of creativity measures. Perry C, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 15:170-80, Jan 73
Adaptive behavior and measured intelligence in the classification of mental retardation. Adams J.
Am J Ment Defic 78:77-81, Jul 73
Automated vs. clinical administration of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test and the Coloured Progressive Matrices. Knights RM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 78:223-5, Sep 73
A brief review of the effects of race in clinical service interactions. Siegel JM. **Am J Pathol** 44:555-62, Jul 74
Attention in young children of psychotic mothers. Grunebaum H, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:887-91, Aug 74
An easy developmental screening test for public health use. Armistead LM, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:241-4, Mar 74
Letter: Appropriate developmental screening. Thorpe HS. **Am J Public Health** 64:752 passimassim, Aug 74
Objective diagnostic tests and measures. Goldberg LR.
Annu Rev Psychol 25:343-66, 1974 (160 ref.)
The racial perceptions inventory. Borus JF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:270-5, Aug 73
Companion instruments for measuring children's competence and parental style. Dibble E, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:805-15, Jun 74
A Hope scale applicable to verbal samples. Gottschalk LA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 30:779-85, Jun 74
Chromosomes and mental status. A study of women residing in institutions for the elderly. Jarvik LF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 30:186-90, Feb 74
Antianxiety drugs and human performance. McNair DM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 29:611-7, Nov 73 (97 ref.)
The objective measurement of intrafamilial attitudes and sentiments. Delhees KH.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:139-52, 1973
Psychological effects of single-dose antipsychotic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

medication. Serafetinides EA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 7:263-7, Dec 73
British amendments to an American test for aphasia: outline and discussion. Davies CL, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 8:89-98, Oct 73
Standardization of the Queensland University Aphasia and Language Test (Q.U.A.L.T.). Jordan JM, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 8:105-14, Oct 73
The effect of regime on divergent thinking scores. Channon CE. Br J Educ Psychol 44:89-91, Feb 74
Situational influences on divergent thinking. Hargreaves DJ. Br J Educ Psychol 44:84-8, Feb 74
Randomness in grid test scores. Draffan JW.
Br J Med Psychol 46:391-2, Dec 73
Practical aspects of the use of some psychological tests of anxiety in a situation of stress. Bridges PK.
Br J Psychiatry 123:587-96, Nov 73
The Set test as an aid to the detection of dementia in old people. Isaacs B, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:467-70, Oct 73
Cognitive performance of introverts and extraverts following acute alcohol ingestion. Jones BM.
Br J Psychol 65:35-42, Feb 74
The structure of the Wechsler Memory Scale and its relationship to 'brain damage'. Kear-Colwell JJ.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:384-92, Nov 73
A further study of the Grid Test of Thought Disorder. McPherson FM, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:420-7, Nov 73
Affective states in schizophrenia. Priest RG, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:283-8, Sep 73
Preliminary report on the prediction of rehabilitation progress with the Suinn-Feldman scale. Suinn RM, et al. Can J Occup Ther 40:143-9 d, Autumn 73
Differential diagnosis of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic adolescents by tests based on interference theory. MacCrimmon DJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:279-85, Jun 74
Some variables affecting children's spatial conservation. Duncan B, et al.
Child Dev 44:828-30, Dec 73
Ordinality and sensory-motor series. Kopp CB, et al.
Child Dev 44:821-3, Dec 73
The Draw-A-Man Test as an index of developmental disorders in a pediatric outpatient population. Ireton H, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 2:42-9, Fall 71
Jordan left-right reversal test: a study of visual reversals in children. Jordan BT, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 4:178-87, Spring 74
A correlational study of the community adaptation schedule and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Bartlett FE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 8:189-95, Aug 72
Univariate vs. multivariate analysis in neuropsychological test assessment of lateralized brain damage. Goldstein G, et al.
Cortex 9:204-16, Jun 73
Psychological test results of children with Thalidomide deformities. McFie J, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:719-27, Dec 73
Psychological testing: reactions of parents of physically handicapped and normal children. Tew B, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:501-6, Aug 74
A scale for early detection of children with learning problems. Novack HS, et al.
Except Child 40:98-105, Oct 73
Body water, electrolytes and psychological test performance in elderly patients. Cox JR, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:203-8, 1973
Field dependence and organic brain deficit in chronic alcoholics. Pisani VD, et al. Int J Addict 8:559-64, 1973
A note of possible limitations on the use of the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Levitt EE, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 22:234-8, Jul 74
Themes of family complementarity evident in individual psychological testing. Mitchell C, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:275-87, Dec 73
Intelligence and perception in C. P. children. Simpson SA. Isr Ann Psychiatry 12:68-84, Mar 74
Changes in mental functioning accompanying anti-psychotic drug therapy. Weiss AA, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:134-40, Jun 73
Comparison of psychometric measures in psychiatric patients using heroin and other drugs. Korin H.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:208-12, Apr 74
Democratic values and therapeutic efficacy: a construct validity study. Lerner B.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:491-8, Dec 73
Schizophrenic symptomatology as a function of probability of cerebral damage. Lilliston L.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:377-81, Dec 73
Behavioral predictions from hypnotic responsiveness scores when obtained with and without prior induction procedures. Ruch JC, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:543-6, Dec 73
The Wechsler Memory Scale as a tool for the detection of mild cerebral dysfunction. Bachrach H, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:58-60, Jan 74
Cognitive and memory performance in subjects with brain damage secondary to penetrating missile wounds and closed head injury. Black FW.
J Clin Psychol 29:441-2, Oct 73
Visual-motor performance: additional delineation of the "perceptual deficit" hypothesis. Friedrich D, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:30-3, Jan 74
On the use of the Vineland Social Maturity Scale as an estimate of intellectual functioning. Fromme DK.
J Clin Psychol 30:67-8, Jan 74
A diagnostic approach to differentiate brain-damaged from non-brain-damaged adolescents. Fuller G, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:361-3, Jul 74
Comparison of normal and minimally brain dysfunctioned childrens on the McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities. Kaufman NL, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:69-72, Jan 74
The multidimensionality of locus of control. Kleiber D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:411-6, Oct 73
Mood response bias in the Rotter I-E scale. Lamont J, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:416-7, Oct 73
The use of the weight discrimination test in a psychiatric setting. Langlois J.
J Clin Psychol 30:315-6, Jul 74
Correlations between performance on the Category Test and the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale in an epileptic sample. Lin YG, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:62-5, Jan 74
Clinical prediction with the NOSIE-30 Scale. Pattison EM, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:200-1, Apr 74
Some correlates of Category Test scores for nonorganic psychiatric patients. Perkins CW.
J Clin Psychol 30:176-8, Apr 74
A factorial study of existential state reactions. Pishkin V, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:392-402, Oct 73
Weltanschauung and the Purpose-in-Life Test. Sharpe D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:489-91, Oct 73
The existential study: a measure of existential status. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 29:387-92, Oct 73
A comparative study of the factorial composition of responses on the existential study across clinical groups. Thorne FC, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:403-10, Oct 73
A simple bivariate screening technique to separate NP hospital organics from other psychiatric groups. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 29:448-50, Oct 73
The relationship of Hooper VOT score to sex, education, intelligence and age. Wentworth-Rohr I, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:73-5, Jan 74
The Missouri Children's Picture Series: a validation study with emotionally disturbed children. Willis JW, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:213-4, Apr 74
Thought disorder and boundary disturbances in psychosis. Blatt SJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:370-81, Jun 74
Dimensionality of a test battery for nonprofessional mental health workers. Dorr D, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:181-5, Oct 73
Preferred interpersonal distance as a function of locus of control orientation in chronic schizophrenics, nonschizophreic patients, and normals. Duke MP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:230-4, Oct 73
Diagnostic validity of the Halstead-Reitan neuropsychological battery. Filskov SB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:382-8, Jun 74
Differences between organic and schizophrenic groups on the Halstead-Reitan battery: a reply to Watson. Levine J. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:134-5, Feb 74
A multidimensional interpretation and comparison of three A-B scales. Seidman E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:10-20, Feb 74
Psychological differences among groups of critically ill hospitalized patients, noncritically ill hospitalized patients, and well controls. Thomas JM Jr, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:274-9, Apr 74
Chronicity and the Halstead battery in psychiatric hospitals: a reply to Levine and Feirstein. Watson CG.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:136-8, Feb 74
Morning-to-afternoon changes in cognitive performances and in the electroencephalogram. Mackenberg EJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 66:238-46, Apr 74
Effect of noise on the Stroop Test. Hartley LR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 102:62-6, Jan 74
The affect balance scale: a validity study with aged samples. Moriwaki SY. J Gerontol 29:73-8, Jan 74
The 22-item scale used in field studies of mental illness: a question of method, a question of substance, and a question of theory. Seiler LH.
J Health Soc Behav 14:252-64, Sep 73
Prognosis in schizophrenia. Burstein AG, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:137-40, Aug 74
A suicide prediction schedule for neuropsychiatric hospital patients. Farberow NL, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:408-19, Jun 74
Predictors of posthospital adjustment in schizophrenia. Thought disorders and schizophrenic diagnosis. Harrow M, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:25-36, Jan 74
Material-specific memory deficits in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Butters N, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:291-9, Feb 74
Impairment in visual recognition of geometric figures in patients with circumscribed retrorolandic brain lesions. Poeck K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:311-7, Feb 74
The effects of personality tests on state and trait anxiety. Newmark CS, et al.
J Pers Assess 38:17-20, Feb 74
Assessment of change in conventional and unconventional thought processes of schizophrenics. Shimkunas AM, et al. J Pers Assess 38:32-40, Feb 74
Four components of the Rotter Internal-External scale: belief in a difficult world, a just world, a pedictable world, and a politically responsive world. Collins BE.
J Pers Soc Psychol 29:381-91, Mar 74
Sex roles, task competence, and conformity. Goldberg C. J Psychol 86:157-64, Jan 74
Alienation as measured by three different instruments. Tolor A. J Psychol 86:297-302, Mar 74
Psychological states of asthmatics after treatment. Mellett P. J Psychosom Res 17:299-302, Nov 73
Assessment of handicapped children. Paul FM.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 16:23-32, Apr 74
Perceptual differences between hippies and college students. Brothers R, et al.
J Soc Psychol 91:325-35, Dec 73
The design and standardization of a speech and language screening test for use with preschool children. Fluharty NB.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:75-88, Feb 74
Letter: Comment on the nature of deviant articulation. Pannbacker M. J Speech Hear Disord 39:108, Feb 74
Letter: The Porch Index of Communicative Ability (PICA): a psychometric problem and its solution. Comments. Porch BE.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:226-7, May 74
Letter: The Porch Index of Communicative Ability (PICA): a psychometric problem and its solution. Silverman FH. J Speech Hear Disord 39:225-6, May 74
Letter: A review of the Denver articulation screening exam. Spriestersbach BR.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:104-5, Feb 74
On the limitations of language comprehension procedures and an alternative. Waryas C, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:44-52, Feb 74
Letter: Experiential world inventory. Vogel MJ.
Lancet 2:1202, 24 Nov 73
Interpretation of psychological test data to children. Colley TE. Ment Retard 11:28-30, Feb 73
Psychological evaluation of treatment in phenylketonuria: intellectual, motor and social development. Steinhausen HC.
Neuropaediatrie 5:146-56, May 74
Geographic orientation in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Benton AL, et al.
Neuropsychologia 12:183-91, Mar 74
Colour-naming defects in dysphasic patients. A qualitative analysis. Wyke M, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:451-61, Oct 73
Psychological testing of children. Review and commentary. Allmond BW Jr.
Pediatr Clin North Am 21:187-94, Feb 74
Psychological testing of children. Weiner IB, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 21:175-86, Feb 74
Perceptual-motor skills, ability to conserve, and school readiness. Ayers JB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:491-4, Apr 74
An examination of factor structure of Rod-and-frame Test and Embedded-figures Test. Bergman H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:939-47, Dec 73
A modified Lincoln-Oseretsky Motor Development Scale: provisional standardization. Bialer I, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:599-614, Apr 74
Factorial independence of perceptual egocentrism. Bowd AD. Percept Mot Skills 38:453-4, Apr 74
Extraversion-introversion and conceptual tempo. Cairns E. Percept Mot Skills 37:470, Oct 73
Assessment of short-term visual memory and its educational implications. Carroll JL.
Percept Mot Skills 37:383-8, Oct 73 (19 ref.)
Direction of error on the Body Adjustment Test. Dershowitz Z. Percept Mot Skills 37:847-54, Dec 73
Assessment of perceptual field independence in freshman and senior undergraduates. Eisner DA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:794, Dec 73
Relationship of rod-and-frame test performance to two dimensions of the Personality Assessment System. Frank H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:747-52, Dec 73
Predicting potential school problems. Fuller G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:453-4, Oct 73
IES Arrow-Dot comparisons for drug addicts with neurotic and delinquent personalities. Goldberg LS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:636-8, Apr 74
Eye movements during rod-and-frame performance. Haley GA. Percept Mot Skills 37:956-8, Dec 73
Eye movements and sex differences in field articulation. Harley JP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:615-22, Apr 74
Sex differences in undershoot with extended exposure time in the Rod-and-Frame test. Hayes RW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:543-6, Apr 74
Incidence versus degrees of rotation on the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test in brain-damaged and schizophrenic patients. Holland TR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:131-4, Feb 74
Critical study of the Organic Integrity Test as a diagnostic and therapeutic index in schizophrenia. Kay SR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:827-33, Dec 73
Administration procedures and correlations between Witkin's tests of field dependence. Lasry JC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:216-8, Feb 74
WAIS correlates of the Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test in a sample of epileptic patients: differential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patterns for men and women. Lin YG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:643-6, Oct 73**

Neurological, neuropsychological and behavioral aspects of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: a case. Logue PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:855-61, Dec 73**

Relationship of cognitive style to locus of control. McIntire WG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:553-4, Oct 73**

Reversal of Stroop test: interference in word reading. Nealis PM. **Percept Mot Skills 38:379-82, Apr 74**

Lack of correlation between hypnotic susceptibility and several personality measures. Norris DL. **Percept Mot Skills 37:814, Dec 73**

Perceptual-motor ability and intellectual ability of kindergarten age children. Rosentswieg J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:583-6, Oct 73**

Field-dependence, neuroticism, and extraversion. Sell JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:589-90, Apr 74**

IES test performance by learning disabled boys. Stawar TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:695-9, Jun 74**

Psychomotor test scores and rated functional impairment of mental retardates. Weaver LA Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:487-90, Apr 74**

Effects on performance of high and low energy-expenditure during sleep deprivation. Webb WB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:511-4, Oct 73**

Equivalence of three alternative forms of Benton's Visual Retention Test. Weiss AA. **Percept Mot Skills 38:623-35, Apr 74**

Possible meaning of omissions and displacements on Benton's Visual Retention Test. Weiss AA. **Percept Mot Skills 37:706, Dec 73**

Perceptual-motor performance on the Vane and Bender tests as related to two socio-economic classes and ages. Willis DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 38:883-90, Jun 74**

Proceedings: Psychological tests and drugs. Moskowitz H. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:114-26, Mar 73**

Masculinity-femininity: an exception to a famous dictum? Constantinople A. **Psychol Bull 80:389-407, Nov 73 (75 ref.)**

Reliability, validity, and clinical application of the Visual Analogue Mood Scale. Folstein MF, et al. **Psychol Med 3:479-86, Nov 73**

Cross-validation of the Suicidal Intent Scale. Beck RW, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:445-6, Apr 74**

Relationship among three measures used in screening mentally retarded for placement in special education. Christian WP Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:415-8, Oct 73**

The Luscher Color Test: reliability and selection preferences by college students. Donnelly FA. **Psychol Rep 34:635-8, Apr 74**

Performance of alcoholics and non-drinkers on two French tests for alcoholism. Feamster JH, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:815-8, Jun 74**

Ethnicity and scholastic achievement. Jensen AR. **Psychol Rep 34:659-68, Apr 74**

Correlations of scores on Full-Range Picture Vocabulary Test, three measures of creativity, SAT scores, and age. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:981-2, Dec 73**

Rotter's Internal-External scale and prediction of suicide contemplators among students. Lambley P, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:585-6, Oct 73**

Performance of low-susceptible Ss on Stanford Profile scales after sensory deprivation. Leva RA. **Psychol Rep 34:835-8, Jun 74**

Semantic dimensionality of the Subjective Stress Scale. Neufeld RW. **Psychol Rep 33:885-6, Dec 73**

Descriptive statistics for two children's social desirability scales, general and test anxiety, and locus of control in elementary school children. Shriberg LD. **Psychol Rep 34:863-70, Jun 74**

Relation of academic achievement to scales of Famous Sayings test. Skeen DR, et al. **Psychol Rep 34:433-4, Apr 74**

Cross-validation of a system for predicting training success of Medex trainees. Stone LA, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:917-8, Dec 73**

An adaptation for children of the Modified Role Repertory Test--a measure of cognitive complexity. Vacc NA, et al. **Psychol Rep 33:771-6, Dec 73**

Organic factors and psychological adjustment in advanced cancer patients. Davies RK, et al. **Psychosom Med 35:464-71, Nov-Dec 73**

Psychiatric aspects of patients with unstable diabetes mellitus. Koch MF, et al. **Psychosom Med 36:57-68, Jan-Feb 74**

Stereotypic beliefs about menstruation: a methodological note on the Moos Menstrual Distress Questionnaire and some new data. Parlee MB. **Psychosom Med 36:229-40, May-Jun 74**

Repertory grids and composite grids-methodologic considerations. Forrest AJ. **Psychother Psychosom 22:176-84, 1973**

"Reversible" organic brain syndrome in alcoholics. A psychometric evaluation. Page RD, et al. **Q J Stud Alcohol 35:98-107, Mar 74**

An experimental standpoint in psychological examination of neuropsychic patients. Alexandru S. **Rev Roum Neurol Psychiatr 11:111-6, 1974**

Cognitive style among rural Norwegian children. Vigeland K. **Scand J Psychol 14:305-9, 1973**

[Placebo effect related to the type of indoctrination and some personality traits (author's transl)] Slánská J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr 70:174-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effects of a test of psycho-visceral reactivity on gastro-intestinal motility (author's transly] Labò G, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:473-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychological studies in clinical psychiatry] Mormont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege 28:612-4, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Temporal organization of movement in the child. Approach by an imitation test] Mignard E. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:281-304, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychological characteristics of various forms of dwarfism (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:278-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The effect of atropine coma therapy on the results of psychological tests (author's transl)] Kleininger O, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:107-13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A neuropsychological examination scheme (author's transl)] Leischner A. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:53-77, 8 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Factor-analytic studies on the concept of rigidity] Angleitner A. **Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:73-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Profile similarity] Revenstorff D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf) 125:203-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychodiagnosis of Parkinson's syndrome. Methods and results] Bottenberg EH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:237-82, May 73 (Ger)**

[Verbal-loop hypothesis, aphasia and short-term memory] Ammon KH. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:301-9, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Cardiovascular monitoring and psychological testing in television viewers (author's transl)] Hüllemann KD, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1716-22, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychological examination of depressively structured children] Feldmann-Bange G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:208-9, Aug-Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Psychodiagnostic methods for early diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Neumärker M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:561-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Utilization of a simple psychological questionnaire (Cornell Medical Index) in connection with a study on arteriosclerosis] Frankignoul M, et al. **Vasa 3:207-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on body image. 2] Kiener F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:45-66, 1974 (Ger)**

[Configural frequency analysis. VI. Profile changes and symptom displacement] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:100-9, 1973 (Ger)**

[Sex differences in the intercorrelation of the psychological variables femininity and masculinity] Netter-Munkelt P, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:352-75, 1973 (Ger)**

[Attempt at a psychological test differentiation of psychosomatic diseases] Cermak I, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:69-77, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Testing therapeutic results after clinical treatment in the psychosomatic ward of the Vienna University Psychiatric Hospital] Cermak I, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:164-76, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Psychological studies in the course of hypothyroidism] Krüskemper G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:37-52, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of normality in the life sector of relationships] Porta V. **Minerva Med 64:3406-12, 19 Sep 73 (Ita)**

[A study of ego strength relationship between Barron's Es scale and RPRS (author's transl)] Horio H. **Jap J Psychol 44:233-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Late effects of cerebral concussion in the light of psychological examinations] Tubylewicz-Olsnes KB, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:449-51, 18 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Early detection of neuropsychic instability using psychological methods] Dadamian RG. **Voen Med Zh 4:66-7, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Tables of results for the determination of correction tests] Vaĭnshteĭn BI. **Voen Med Zh 8:54-5, Aug 73 (Rus)**

[A coefficient to measure the degree of concordance between similar matrices in psychological or educational tests (author's transl)] Morles-Sánchez V. **Acta Cient Venez 23:59-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Critical review of 2 Spanish adaptations of Zung's Self-Rating Depression Scale (S.D.S.)] Conde L pez V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:375-92, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Alcoholism in Navarra. Epidemiology (1969, 1970 and 1971)] Jimeno Valdés A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:393-410, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Psychopedagogical advisery in the School of Medicine of the University of Coahuila] Dalhaus González AA. **Salud Publica Mex 15:609-13, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus to move objects in three dimensional space. Ridenour M. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 45:203-7, May 74**

STANDARDS

Aphasia tests: differences among naming tasks. Nation JE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:228-31, May 74**

Rapid "automatized" naming of pictured objects, colors, letters and numbers by normal children. Denckla MB, et al. **Cortex 10:186-202, Jun 74**

The effect of sex, social class and parity on achievement of Denver developmental screening test items in the first year of life. Bryant GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:485-93, Aug 74**

The Denver Developmental Screening Test. Achievement of test items in the first year of life by Denver and Cardiff infants. Bryant GM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:475-84, Aug 74**

Letter: Denver Developmental Screening Test. Dick NP. **Dev Med Child Neurol 15:849-51, Dec 73**

Cerebral dysfunction vs. psychogenesis in Halstead-Reitan tests. Barnes GW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:50-60, Jan 74**

Psychometric and clinical test-retest reliability of the Halstead impairment index in a sample of healthy, young, normal men. Matarazzo JD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:37-49, Jan 74**

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY (F1)

Applications of Hull-Spence theory to the transfer of discrimination learning in children. Spiker CC, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav 8:223-68, 1973**

Barber's task-motivational theory and post-hypnotic amnesia. Norris DL. **Am J Clin Hypn 15:181-90, Jan 73**

A social learning theory approach to sensitivity groups. Stein DK. **Am J Community Psychol 1:351-61, Oct-Dec 73**

Methodological study of conservation in retarded adolescents. Carlson JS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic 78:348-53, Nov 73**

Error patterns in level 4 and level 5 object permanence training. Robinson C. **Am J Ment Defic 78:389-96, Jan 74**

Carl Roger's views on education. Bowen AJ Jr. **Am J Occup Ther 28:220-1, Apr 74**

An application of Piagetian theory: sensory-motor development. Kopp CB. **Am J Occup Ther 28:217-9, Apr 74**

The practice of humanistic teaching-learning. Owen CM. **Am J Occup Ther 28:222-5, Apr 74**

On the relevancy of Piaget's theory to occupational therapy. Würsten H. **Am J Occup Ther 28:213-7, Apr 74**

Letter: Adler's views on early childhood illness and outcome. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. **Am J Psychiatry 131:606-7, May 74**

The new Soviet approach to the unconscious. Rollins N. **Am J Psychiatry 131:301-4, Mar 74**

Double-mind theory. Feher L. **Am J Psychoanal 33:210-3, 1973**

Opiate addiction: a critique of theory and some implications for treatment. Khantzian EJ. **Am J Psychother 28:59-70, Jan 74 (31 ref.)**

Implications of developmental theory for child mental health. Dusek JB. **Am Psychol 29:19-24, Jan 74**

The domain of hypnosis. With some comments on alternative paradigms. Hilgard ER. **Am Psychol 28:972-82, Nov 73 (68 ref.)**

Freedom and dignity. A "functional" analysis. Nolan JD. **Am Psychol 29:157-60, Mar 74**

The labelling theory of mental illness. Scheff TJ. **Am Sociol Rev 39:444-52, Jun 74**

Alcoholism as viewed through family systems theory and family psychotherapy. Bowen M. **Ann NY Acad Sci 233:115-22, 15 Apr 74**

Developmental psychology. Baer DM, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol 25:1-82, 1974 (443 ref.)**

Has anybody here seen Kelly? Foulds GA. **Br J Med Psychol 46:221-5, Sep 73**

A test of Piaget's explanation of the Müller-Lyer illusion. (Piaget J), Fellows B, et al. **Br J Psychol 64:83-90, Feb 73**

Some etiological factors in phobic neurosis. Solyom L, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:69-78, Feb 74**

Conservation development in blind children. Gottesman M. **Child Dev 44:824-7, Dec 73**

Piaget's stage IV object concept error: evidence of forgetting or object conception? Gratch G, et al. **Child Dev 45:71-7, Mar 74**

Operational development in deaf Costa Rican subjects. Youniss J. **Child Dev 45:212-6, Mar 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other ormation helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skinnerian technology and psychiatry. Savodnik I. Compr Psychiatry 14:387-92, Sep-Oct 73
Piagetian tasks and arithmetic achievement in retarded children. Meinick G, et al. Except Child 40:358-61, Feb 74
Obsessional neurosis: etiology and biopsychological presuppositions. A comparative study involving Freudian and Piagetian theory. Pivetta R. Genet Psychol Monogr 88:287-304, Nov 73
Extraversion and performance: a test of the theory of cortical inhibition. Cohen DB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 83:304-7, Jun 74
A brief note on extraversion and performance. Eysenck HJ. J Abnorm Psychol 83:308-10, Jun 74
Extraversion and performance: a response to Eysenck. Horn JM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 83:311-2, Jun 74
Marital disturbance in relation to role theory and relationship theory. Quick E, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:309-16, Oct 73
On the nature of free association. Rosner S. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:558-75, 1973
Introspective analysis of self-functioning. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 30:231-3, Apr 74
Some basic postulates of "state" psychology. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 30:420-7, Jul 74
Editorial: The new factorial ball game. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 30:104-5, Jan 74
Intellectual development of deaf children in different educational environments. Raviv S, et al. J Commun Disord 6:29-36, Mar 73
Motivation-hygiene correlates of mental health: an examination of motivational inversion in a clinical population. Herzberg F, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:411-9, Jun 74
A theoretical and empirical integration of the rational-emotive and classical conditioning theories. Russell PL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:389-97, Jun 74
Eye movements and conservation acceleration. Boersma FJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 17:49-60, Feb 74
Extinction of conservation and transitivity of weight. Miller SA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 16:388-402, Dec 73
Toward a theory of perception: participation as a function of body-flexibility. Bain B. J Gen Psychol 89:157-296, Oct 73
The influence of MA and CA on the attribution of life and life traits to animate and inanimate objects. Smeets PM. J Genet Psychol 124:17-27, Mar 74
The animism controversy revisited: a probability analysis. Smeets PM. J Genet Psychol 123:219-25, Dec 73
Adler's interpretation of early recollections: historical account. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. J Individ Psychol 29:135-45, Nov 73
Purposes of delusions and hallucinations. Mosak HH, et al. J Individ Psychol 29:176-81, Nov 73
Games married couples play: Adlerian view. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. J Individ Psychol 29:182-94, Nov 73
Some modern paintings and their painter. Rom P. J Individ Psychol 29:195-9, Nov 73
Some dimensions of the internal-external metaphor in theories of personality. Collins BE, et al. J Pers 41:471-92, Dec 73
The limits for the conventional science of personality. Fiske DW. J Pers 42:1-11, Mar 74
Dissonance and self-perception analyses of "forced compliance": when two theories make competing predictions. Green D. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:819-28, Jun 74
Increasing the salience of initial attitudes: dissonance versus self-perception theory. Ross M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:138-44, Oct 73
Relationship between "strength of the nervous system" and the need for stimulation. Sales SM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:16-22, Jan 74
Empirical validation of Erikson's theory of identity crises in late adolescence. Stark PA, et al. J Psychol 86:25-33, Jan 74
The Cartesian frame of reference: a structure unifying the description of dyslexia. Richardson G. J Psycholinguist Res 3:15-63, Jan 74
The development of self-concept in the child: mirror theory versus model theory. Gecas V, et al. J Soc Psychol 92:67-76, Feb 74
Perceptual-motor skills, ability to conserve, and school readiness. Ayers JB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 38:491-4, Apr 74
Examination of Pressey's assimilation theory of the Poggendorff illusion. Hill AL. Percept Mot Skills 38:27-35, Feb 74
Hallucinations, conditioned responses and gestalts: psychophysiological parallels. Siomopoulos V. Percept Mot Skills 38:1013-4, Jun 74
I believe in primal therapy. Kerr N. Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:32-5, Jan-Mar 74
"Clothes makyth the man". Or the psychological significance of clothing in a residential treatment setting for adolescents. Joseph BW. Psychiatr Q 47:353-70, 1973
The development of meaning in life. Battista J, et al. Psychiatry 36:409-27, Nov 73
A psychometric and clinical investigation of Frankl's concept of existential vacuum and of anomia. Garfield CA. Psychiatry 36:396-408, Nov 73
C. S. Pierce and H. S. Sullivan on the human self. (Pierce CS), (Sullivan HS), Lincourt JM, et al. Psychiatry 37:78-87, Feb 74
Personality theory and perception. Frenkel-Brunswik E. Psychol Issues 8:92-160, 1974
An image theory of classical conditioning. King DL. Psychol Rep 33:403-11, Oct 73
Cognitive complexity: a brief synthesis of theoretical approaches and a concept attainment task analogue to cognitive structure. MacNeil LW. Psychol Rep 34:3-11, Feb 74
Theoretical orientation and clinicians' interpretation. Shemesh SS. Psychol Rep 34:714, Jun 74
A new look at the new look: perceptual defense and vigilance. Erdelyi MH. Psychol Rev 81:1-25, Jan 74
An opponent-process theory of motivation. I. Temporal dynamics of affect. Solomon RL, et al. Psychol Rev 81:119-45, Mar 74
Psychology and psychosomatic illness: reflections on theory and research methodology. Nemiah JC. Psychother Psychosom 22:106-11, 1973
Alcohol and conflict resolution. A theoretical analysis. Brown JS, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 35:66-85, Mar 74
The transition from sensorimotor to earliest symbolic function in early development. Lézine I. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 51:221-32, 1973
Misunderstandings of figure and ground. A note. Kennedy JM. Scand J Psychol 14:207-9, 1973
The concept of adaptation-level in psychological research. Vuorinen R. Scand J Psychol 14:228-40, 1973
[Magical residues in everyday life? A study on the theory of layers in thinking] Becker R. Confin Psychiatr 16:177-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal psychology and syndrome genesis in psychoses] Daun H. Fortschr Med 91:1077-81, 27 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Punishment as a psychodynamic problem for the educator. An educational-psychological contribution on the theory and practice of educational punishment] Röhm H. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 23:56-62, Feb-Mar 74 (Ger)
[Structural psychopathology] Petrilowitsch N, et al. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:187-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosology, genetics and therapy of endogenous psychotic syndromes from the viewpoint of unitary psychoses (universal etiology of psychoses)] Rennert H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 12-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between the psychotherapeutic technique and the theory of psychotherapy (author's transl)] Cremerius J. Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:37-44, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory, technique and process hypotheses of the client centered self-experiencing group (author's transl)] Speierer GW. Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:61-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The controversy did not occur] Herrmann T. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:37-8, 1974 (Ger)
[Does psychology need an object definition? On Robert Kirchhoff's criticism] Herrmann T. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:292-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Why psychology also needs a certain main object. Answer to Theo Herrmann's article "Dose psychology need a main object?" as a reply to my critical observation: "Theory without object"] Kirchhoff R. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:18-36, 1974 (Ger)
[Objectless theory? An observation on Theo Herrmann's position report] Kirchhoff R. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:210-7, 1973 (Ger)
[The argument between the behavior therapy and the psychodynamic schools] Krause R. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:156-63, 1973 (Ger)
[Rationality and irrationality. Hans Kunz on his 70th birthday] Müller HA. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:100-7, 1974 (Ger)
[How are new ideas born?] Rigatto M. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:295-8, Jul 73 (Por)

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE (I)

Interrogation. Cunningham C. Med Leg J 41:49-62, 1973

PSYCHOLOGY (F1, F3)

Civilization, change, and psychology. Lourens PJ. Ala J Med Sci 10:455-64, Oct 73
Suicide in professionals: a study of male and female psychologists. Mausner JS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 98:436-45, Dec 73
Some relations between optometry and psychology. Bartley SH. Am J Optom 50:521-32, Jul 73
Children and public policy. A role for psychologists. Ramey CT. Am Psychol 29:14-8, Jan 74
Role of behavior genetics in psychology. Vale JR. Am Psychol 28:871-82, Oct 73 (47 ref.)
Psychology and community health. The attitudes of Medical Officers of Health to psychology. Hunt SM. Br J Med Educ 7:186-96, Sep 73
Problems and progress in physiological psychology. Weiskrantz L. Br J Psychol 64:511-20, Nov 73
Contribution of psychology to ergological study. Morikiyo Y. J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 2:1-2, Sep 73
Experiments to answer questions raised by the use of deception in psychological research. I. Role playing as an alternative to deception. II. Effectiveness of debriefing after a deception. 3. Effect of informed consent on deception. Holmes DS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 29:358-67, Mar 74
Homeostasis: a physiologic and psychologic function in man. Barach AL. Perspect Biol Med 17:522-8, Summer 74
Situationism in psychology: an analysis and a critique. Bowers KS. Psychol Rev 80:307-36, Sep 73 (110 ref.)
Attitudes of social workers and other professional groups toward alcoholism. Knox WJ. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1270-8, Dec 73
Neuropsychology: an emerging specialty. Denman SB. South Med J 67:959-63, Aug 74
Current status of licensure of psychologists in Virginia. Centor A. Va Med Mon 97:512-4, Aug 70
[Mathematical psychology 1972] Břicháček V. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:278-86, Dec 73 (Cze)
[Psychological reactions to pollution] Ploton L, et al. Eur J Toxicol 7:67-71, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological repercussions of genital operations. I] Dumas C. Union Med Can 103:1229-33, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Geriatric psychology. Status and function of psychology in the field of gerontology (author's transl)] Lehr U. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1885-90, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology of animism of West Africans. African way of thinking--the work of Albert Schweitzer at present] Munz W. Praxis 62:1298-301, 23 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Sport psychology] Ungerer D. Ther Ggw 113:923-39, Jun 74 (Ger)
[The controversy did not occur] Herrmann T. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:37-8, 1974 (Ger)
[Does psychology need an object definition? On Robert Kirchhoff's criticism] Herrmann T. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:292-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Why psychology also needs a certain main object. Answer to Theo Herrmann's article "Dose psychology need a main object?" as a reply to my critical observation: "Theory without object"] Kirchhoff R. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:18-36, 1974 (Ger)
[Objectless theory? An observation on Theo Herrmann's position report] Kirchhoff R. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:210-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Hypnosis in medicine and psychology. On the merits of the article by Dr. Gulotta entitled "Ipnosi e psicologia: rimuginandoci"] Granone F. Minerva Med 65:205-8, 20 Jan 74 (Ita)
[Reflections on hypnosis and psychology] Gulotta G. Minerva Med 65:187-204, 20 Jan 74 (Ita)
[Applications of medical psychology] D'Andrea FF. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:491-2, Nov 73 (Por)

EDUCATION

Undergraduate community psychology work-study programs: effects on self-actualization and vocational plans. Shulman AD, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1:173-81, Apr-Jun 73
The relationship between psychology and medicine. Hunt SM. Soc Sci Med 8:105-9, Feb 74
[Execution of a subject. Marginal notes on the learning-objective catalogue "Medical psychology"] Wyss D. Nervenarzt 45:263-5, May 74 (Ger)
[Teaching clinical psychiatry and medical psychology at the graduate level] Arruda PV de. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:277-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)

HISTORY

Steven's operationism. (Stevens SS), Newman EB. J Acoust Soc Am 54:864-6, Oct 73
Adler's interpretation of early recollections: historical account. (Adler A), Ansbacher HL. J Individ Psychol 29:135-45, Nov 73
The early recollections of Adler, Freud, and Jung. (Adler A), (Freud S), (Jung CG), Mosak HH, et al. J Individ Psychol 29:157-66, Nov 73
R. C. Oldfield's contribution to neuropsychology. (Oldfield RC), Zangwill OL. Neuropsychologia 11:373-6, Oct 73
Contributions to the history of psychology. XV. Uniformitarianism in geology and behavior modification. Weber RJ. Psychol Rep 34:439-44, Apr 74
[Ludwig Feuerback and Sigmund Freud. In commemoration of the 101st anniversary of the death of L. Feuerbach] (Feuerbach L), (Freud S), Dimitrov C, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:87-98, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Openness and honesty versus coercion and deception in psychological research. Menges RJ. Am Psychol 28:1030-4, Dec 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Guidelines for psychologists conducting growth groups. Am Psychol 28:933, Oct 73

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED (F1)

[Psychological aspects of clinical evaluation of drugs (author's transl)] Vincaf O.
Cesk Gynekol 38:574-7, Sep 73 (Cze)
[An inexhaustible subject: the psychological aspect of medical consultation] Schneider PB.
Praxis 62:Suppl: 1465-7, 27 Nov 73 (Fre)
[The possibilities of self-rationalization] Heinrich E.
ZWR 83:352-3, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL (F3)

Salvation and its vicissitudes. Clinical psychology and political values. Beit-Hallahmi B.
Am Psychol 29:124-9, Feb 74
Editorial: Let the facts speak for themselves. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 29:497-8, Oct 73
Letter: Clinical psychology in general hospitals. Taylor AJ. NZ Med J 79:890-1, 24 Apr 74
Theoretical orientation and clinicians' interpretation. Shemesh SS. Psychol Rep 34:714, Jun 74
[Divonne 1973] Senarclens F de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:249-51, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Function of the clinical psychologist and the current health law. 2] Klein R.
Med Klin 68:1601-4, 30 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Activities of the clinical psychologist and the current Health Care Act. 1] Klein R.
Med Klin 68:1586-72, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Tasks of clinical psychology in childhood. The subject of clinical psychology] Gutjahr W.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:247-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small talk XXXVI. Psychologization of medicine] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1525-6, 10 Nov 73 (Ger)
[The function of the psychologist in a neurological department] Ambrozi L.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:183-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. IX. Evaluation of multivariate clinical trials. 1] Lienert GA, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:3-17, 1974 (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. VII. Constellation, constellation changes and profile constellation types] Lienert GA, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:197-209, 1973 (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. 8. Evaluation of multivariate experimental designs] Lienert GA, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:298-311, 1973 (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. IX. Evaluation of multivariate clinical research methods. 2] Lienert GA, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 22:108-21, 1974 (Ger)
[The role of the psychologist in a psychiatric hospital] Stoylen IJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1673-6, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EDUCATION

A survey of behavior modification training opportunities in APA-approved internship facilities. Johnson JH, et al. Am Psychol 29:342-8, May 74
Some odds on getting into PhD programs in clinical and counseling psychology. Nyman L.
Am Psychol 28:934-5, Oct 73
APA-approved internships for doctoral training in clinical and counseling psychology: 1973.
Am Psychol 28:846-8, Sep 73
APA-approved doctoral programs in clinical, counseling, and school psychology: 1973.
Am Psychol 28:844-5, Sep 73
Assessment of suicidal risk by psychology and psychiatry trainees. Burstein AG, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:792-3, Dec 73
Attitudes toward the mentally ill and community care among professionals and their students. Mangum PD, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:350-3, Winter 73
A pilot study of clinical internship training at the William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute. Rosenkrantz AL, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:417-9, Jul 74
Sex differences in the eyes of expert personality assessors: blind spots? Haan N, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:486-92, Oct 73
Evaluation with the Personal Orientation Inventory of a problem-solving approach in teaching an undergraduate psychology course. Gross SJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:623-6, Oct 73
New developments in clinical psychology. Gottesfeld H.
Trans NY Acad Sci 36:283-94, Mar 74
[Planning and realization of a "course in medicopsychology" (author's transl)] Hauss K, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 24:13-21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Subject matter of clinical psychology from 1927-71. Meltzer H. J Clin Psychol 30:1-17, Jan 74

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE (F3)

Comparative psychologists and their quest for uniformity. Dewsbury DA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:147-67, 28 Dec 73 (90 ref.)
Problems of comparative psychology. Krushinskii LV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:77-83, 28 Dec 73
Some implications of the critical period hypothesis. Moltz H. Ann NY Acad Sci 223:144-6, 28 Dec 73
The comparative approach to physiological psychology. Pfaffmann C. Ann NY Acad Sci 223:57-64, 28 Dec 73
The comparative psychology of communication: the issue of grammar and meaning. Pribram KH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:135-43, 28 Dec 73
On the definition of comparative psychology. Russell RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 223:54-6, 28 Dec 73
Is there a comparative psychology? The relevance of inherited and acquired constraints in the action patterns and perceptions of animals. Thorpe WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:89-112, 28 Dec 73
The problem of comparison in comparative psychology. Zeigler HP. Ann NY Acad Sci 223:126-34, 28 Dec 73
Using primates in medical research. 2. Recent comparative research. Psychology and psychiatry. Schrier AM. Primates Med 3:28-40, 1969

HISTORY

Past, present, and future of comparative psychology. Adler HE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 223:184-92, 28 Dec 73
Contributions of C. Lloyd Morgan to comparative psychology. (Morgan CL), Adler LL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:41-8, 28 Dec 73
Comparative psychology and ethology: a saga of twins reared apart. Gray PH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:49-53, 28 Dec 73
The organization of comparative psychology. Scott JP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 223:7-40, 28 Dec 73

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY (F1)

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL (F1, F3)

The school psychologist as child advocate. Hyman I, et al. Child Today 3:21-3 passim, Mar-Apr 74
The school psychologist and mild retardation. Report of an ad hoc committee. Meyers CE.
Ment Retard 11:15-20, Feb 73
[Psychoanalyst and specialized teacher] Mathieu M.
Hyg Ment 61:65-73, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[First experiences in group conversations with mothers of cleft carriers] Göhler I.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:313-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Musical theatre as a psychopedagogic instrument. New experiences on relationship of musical theatre and lower grade middle schools] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:49-58, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EDUCATION

APA-approved doctoral programs in clinical, counseling, and school psychology: 1973.
Am Psychol 28:844-5, Sep 73

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL (F3)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrument for investigating the parameters of human attention. Pikus VG, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:185-7, Mar 74
A completely automated closed-field maze series for rats. Giulian D, et al. Physiol Behav 13:183-7, Jul 74
A new recording apparatus for measurment of locomotor activity of mice. Experimental observations on its use. Tomasi L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 34:115-62, 11 Jan 74

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

The occupational physician and the psychiatrist. Modlin HC. JAMA 226:50-5, 1 Oct 73
[Importance of industrial psychiatry] Dobiáš J.
Cesk Psychiatr 70:180-1, Jul 74 (Cze)
[Psychometric study of factory workers at Pécs using self-characterization and complaint registration questionnaires] Ozsváth K, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:737-40, 31 Mar 74 (Hun)

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY (F1, G2)

The nature of change at West Point. U'Ren RC.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:185-8, Feb 74
The Life History Questionnaire as a predictor of performance in Navy diver training. Helmreich R, et al. J Appl Psychol 57:148-53, Apr 73
The characteristics of guerrilla leaders and their rank and file. Calvert M. Practitioner 211:792-800, Dec 73
[Organization of psychoneurological aid in a garrison] Berlin IuIu, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:62-3, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Experimental study of emotional stress in operators] Bodrov VA. Voen Med Zh 1:70-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Adaptational disorders in military personnel with a change in climatic zones] Dasov NIa, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:60-2, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Work in prevention of mental disorder under military conditions] Dasov NIa.
Voen Med Zh 3:24-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological selection of military surgeons-specialists] Kurpita PN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:51-4, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Problems of psychoneurology in the medical support of airborne troops] Panov AG, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:7-10, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Tables of results for the determination of correction tests] Vaĭnshteĭn BI.
Voen Med Zh 8:54-5, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Behavior of former delinquents in military environment] Jovićević M.
Nar Zdrav 28:61-3, Feb 72 (Ser)

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL (F1, K)

Pastoral care in alcoholism. Kellermann JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 233:144-6, 15 Apr 74
Partners in ministering--a psychiatrist and a pastor. Streeter NM, et al.
Community Ment Health J 6:292-9, Aug 70
Living until death. Carey RG. Hosp Prog 55:82-7, Feb 74
"Putting God over": the faithful counsellors. Leat D.
Sociol Rev 21:561-72, Nov 73

EDUCATION

A clergy training program in a mental health center. Quinn PF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:472-3, Jul 74

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F1, F3)

see also related
RACE RELATIONS (I)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

Doing your own think: transmission of cognitive skills to inner city children. Meyers EO.
Am J Pathol 44:596-603, Jul 74
A study of mental imagery and conservation within the Piagetian framework. Anooshian L, et al.
Hum Dev 16:382-94, 1973
Cargo cultism: a psychosocial study of Melanesian millenarianism. Lidz RW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:370-88, Nov 73
Socio-psychological factors in overeating and dieting with comments on popular reducing methods. Garetz FK. Practitioner 210:671-6, May 73
The social indicator: an index of the quality of life. Gitter AG, et al. Soc Biol 20:289-97, Sep 73
[History of a pheochromocytoma in a medical family: a problem of medical psychology] Bieder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:307-11, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Perfumes, perceptions and sociocultural context] Veylon R. Nouv Presse Med 2:3129-32, Dec 73 (Fre)
[The social dimension in psychiatry. Anthropological-theoretical conception (author's transl)] Ploeger A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2265-8, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The social dimension in psychiatry. Practical conclusions (author's transl)] Ploeger A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2269-74, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report on methodical social work] Theopold G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:209-21, Aug-Sep 73 (Ger)
[Types of interaction among participants of therapeutic community meetings in a psychiatric ward. I] Burszta M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 8:27-31, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Circumscribed nature of the bourgeois views of the role of the social factor in the formation of the human mind] Kuz'mina LP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:80-3, 1973 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Pedagogic system of Makarenko as a psychotherapeutic community] (Makarenko A), Hintnaus L.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:393-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)

The individual and normality. Martonová F.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 17:487-534, 1971
Should psychometric screening be made an adjunct to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the pediatric preschool examination? Colligan RC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:29-34, Jan 74
The effect of type and area of brain lesion on Wisconsin card sorting test performance. Drewe EA. Cortex 10:159-70, Jun 74
Letter: PEST: note on the reduction of variance of threshold estimates. Hall JL. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1090-1, May 74
An impairment rating scale for human figure drawings. McLachlan JF, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:405-7, Jul 74
Cerebral dysfunction vs. psychogenesis in Halstead-Reitan tests. Barnes GW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:50-60, Jan 74
Psychometric and clinical test-retest reliability of the Halstead impairment index in a sample of healthy, young, normal men. Matarazzo JD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:37-49, Jan 74
Development of a psychological effectiveness scale. Poe CA. J Psychol 85:81-5, Sep 73
A qualitative study on token test performance in aphasic and non-aphasic brain damaged patients. Poeck K, et al. Neuropsychologia 12:49-54, Jan 74
[Psychpathometry in endogenous psychoses. Differentiation of schizophrenia and cyclothymia from changes due to the organic syndrome after brain concussion] Kinzel W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:113-56, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Estrogen with old women (author's transl)] Kantor HI, et al. Ther Umsch 31:199-201, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method-related critical remarks on G. Diederich's et al. iteration procedure for incomplete data matrices] Feldes D, et al. Z Psychol 180:181-7, 1972-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A coefficient to measure the degree of concordance between similar matrices in psychological or educational tests (author's transl)] Morles-Sánchez V. Acta Cient Venez 23:59-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS (F2)

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Rapidly fatal course of Leigh disease in a 5-year-old child. Eisengart MA, et al. Am J Dis Child 127:730-2, May 74
[The adult form of Leigh's necrotizing encephalopathy with chronic evolution. Its comparison with the infantile and juvenile forms] Solheid C, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 71:282-95, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infantile myoclonic encephalopathy with hypsarrhythmia] Devilat M, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:376-81, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The connection between psychiatric symptoms and regional cerebral blood flow in presenile dementia] Gustafson L. Lakartidningen 71:1287-8, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Side effects by psychopharmacologic drugs in childhood (author's transl)] Rosenmayr F, et al. Paediatr Paedol 9:144-51, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia: report of a case with psychomotor retardation. Brown BJ, et al. Pediatrics 54:111-3, Jul 74
Psychomotor performance in presenile dementia. Miller E. Psychol Med 4:65-8, Feb 74

DIAGNOSIS

[Symptomatologic detection of neurologic development disorders in the infant up to the age of 1] Dargassies SA. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:305-34, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of psychomotor activity of children presenting EEG changes of epileptic morphology in the absence of epileptic seizures] Cappella L, et al. Riv Neurol 43:276-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical experimetation with Piracetam] Dubois B, et al. Lille Med 18:832-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Psychotropic drugs (effects and indications)] Calanca A. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:575-86, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Amphetamines in the treatment of hyperactive and instable children] Glös J. Cesk Pediatr 28:559-60, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Neurological and psychomotor functions in children with an increased lead burden. Pueschel SM. Environ Health Perspect 7:13-6, May 74
Toxoplasmosis in two children manifesting with neonatal jaundice and psychomotor disturbances. Report on a latent infection in a Egyptian family. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:273-7, 1972
Neuropsychological and emotional correlates of Huntington's chorea. Boll TJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:61-9, Jan 74
[Problems of the so-called risk children from the neurologist's aspect] Svatý J. Cesk Pediatr 28:453-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Motor aphasia with associated symptoms--sequelae of encephalitis of unknown origin] Cotte MF, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:661-5, Oct-Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral disturbances of motility in infancy (author's transl)] Müller H, et al. Z Orthop 112:361-5, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperlactacidemic and hyperpyruvicemic disoric encephalopathy] Toso V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:455-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[Proceedings: Psycho-social problems in hemophilia] Petrella F. Minerva Pediatr 25:1906-12, 1 Dec 73 (Ita)
[On the neurological complications of vaccination, with special reference to epileptic syndromes] Ballerini Ricci B, et al. Riv Neurol 43:254-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)
[Psychogenic mechanisms underlying disorders of the locomotor system in children--illustrated by clinical examples] Piene F. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1179-83, 30 Jun 74 (Nor)
[Psycho-organic chronic sequelae of post-traumatic epilepsy in children] Mazurowa M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:363-7, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychomotor development inhibition in an infant caused by folic acid deficiency] Krawczuk J. Pediatr Pol 49:227-9, Feb 74 (Pol)
[Subdural bygroma showing the symptomatology of the West's syndrome (author's transl)] Juan Togores Veguero JM, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:225-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial laryngeal abductor paralysis and psychomotor retardation. Watters GV, et al. Clin Genet 4:429-33, 1973
Brother and sister with trisomy 10p: a new syndrome. Schleiermacher E, et al. Humangenetik 23:163-72, 1974
[Severe psychomotor regression with neurological disorders in leukodystrophy of the Krabbe type in a pair of monozygotic identical twins] Predescu V, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:247-53, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identifying characteristics of children with dysfunction of the left side of the body. Scardina V. Am J Occup Ther 28:478-83, Sep 74
[Temporal organization of movement in the child. Approach by an imitation test] Mignard E. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:281-304, Apr-May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation and recovery of motor functions: report of a case with reverse functions between the 2nd lower extremities] Anghinah A, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:306-12, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

[Letter: Therapeutic value of horseback riding. Comments on riding-therapy in the treatment of cerebral motor disorders] Rieger C, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:130-2, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Rhythmic-psychomotor music therapy. Directed therapy of child and adolescent development deviations] Göllnitz G, et al. Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol 44:1-112, 1973 (Ger)

PSYCHONEUROSES see NEUROSES (F2)

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY (F2, F3)

Phases of psychopathology after assassination. Finney JC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1379-80, Dec 73
Exacerbation of psychopathology during treatment: etiology. Ananth JV. Compr Psychiatry 14:563-8, Nov-Dec 73
[Notes for a psychiatric policy concerning neonatality] Bouchariat J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:656-60, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Members of the International Society of Art and Psychopathology. November 1973] Confin Psychiatr 16:240-55, 1973 (Fre)
[Psychopathology and creativity] Müller-Braunschweig H. Psyche (Stuttg) 28:600-34, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of psychopathology and the danger of differential diagnostic errors] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 50:481-2, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Psychic reactions in children with chronic renal failure undergoing intermittent hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Steffen H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 116:115-26, 17 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remarks on the psychopathology of Nazi tyranny] Gutt RW. Przegl Lek 31:93-102, 1974 (Pol)
[Psychopathology of music and songs in Nazi concentration camps] Kulisiewicz A. Przegl Lek 31:39-45, 1974 (Pol)
[Psychopathology of section chiefs. Ernst Krankemann] Siciński A. Przegl Lek 31:126-30, 1974 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Existentialist revelation in Dostoiewski. Psychopathological study] (Dostoiewski), Fusswerk-Fursay J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:173-86, Jul 73 (Fre)

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY (F3, G1, G2)

see also related
ANALEPTICS (D6)
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)
DRUG THERAPY (E2)
HALLUCINOGENS (D6)
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Mass fragmentography in clinical psychopharmacology. Bertilsson L, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 7:147-59, 1973
Social implications of psychotropic drugs. Berger FM. Adv Pharmacol Chemother 10:105-18, 1972
Letter: Behavior measurement in pediatric psychopharmacology. Kupietz S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:106, Jan 74
Clinical pharmacology of sleep: a critical review of all-night electroencephalographic studies. Freemon FR. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:49-60, Feb-Sep 73 (84 ref.)
Letter: British academy of psychopharmacology. Hippius H. Br Med J 2:276, 4 May 74
Voltammetry in brain tissue: quantitative studies of drug interactions. McCreery RL, et al. Brain Res 73:23-33, 14 Jun 74
The uses and relative hazard potential of psychoactive drugs. Irwin S. Bull Menninger Clin 38:14-48, Jan 74
Psychopharmacology. Yesterday, today and tomorrow: a point of view. Stancer HC. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:371-6, Oct 73 (38 ref.)
Comparative survey of psychiatrists' treatment preferences: California and New York. Sheppard C, et al. Compr Psychiatry 15:213-23, May-Jun 74
Classification of drugs according to their discriminable effects in rats. Barry H 3d. Fed Proc 33:1814-24, Jul 74
Theoretical explanations of drug-dissociated behaviors. Bliss DK. Fed Proc 33:1787-96, Jul 74
Discriminable properties of drugs and state-dependent learning. Introduction. Overton DA, et al. Fed Proc 33:1785-6, Jul 74
Differentiating stimulus and storage hypotheses of state-dependent learning. Wright DC. Fed Proc 33:1797-9, Jul 74
A chemical alternative to the narcotic antagonist thesis. Scher JM. Int J Addict 8:959-67, 1973
A method of quantifying EEG for psychopharmacological research. Serafetinides EA, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:245-7, 1973
Drugs and psychiatric readaptation. Bayülkem F. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:108-11, Jun 73
Perspectives for psychopharmacologic research in gerontology. Jeffrey DW. J Am Geriatr Soc 22:304-6, Jul 74
Editorial: Future hazards for clinical research. Lion JR, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:397-8, Jun 74
The standardized video-tape interview as an objective dependent variable in psychotropic drug research. Newmark CS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:18-24, Jan 74 (50 ref.)
Deductive approaches to the catecholamine hypothesis of affective disorders. Wittenborn JR. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:320-4, May 74
Letter: British Academy of Psychopharmacology. Brandon S, et al. Lancet 1:366-7, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Advantages and risks of psychopharmacotherapy. N Engl J Med 289:1201-2, 29 Nov 73
Effects of psychopharmacologic agents on learning disorders. Sprague RL, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:719-35, Aug 73 (92 ref.)
Classifications and terminology of psychotropic drugs. A historical critical review. Bobon DP. Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:1-12, Jan 73
Indications and management of various somatic treatments in present-day psychiatry. Kalinowsky LB.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:172-4, 1970-71

The neuropharmacology of aggression: a critical review. Avis HH.
Psychol Bull 81:47-63, Jan 74 (128 ref.)

Medical Research Council Neurochemical Pharmacology Unit. Iversen LL.
Psychol Med 4:222-4, May 74

Research report: Institute of Psychiatry Clinical Psychopharmacology Research Team. Lader M.
Psychol Med 4:110-6, Feb 74 (21 ref.)

The International Reference Center for Information on Psychotropic Drugs: activities, plans and news briefs.
Psychopharmacol Bull 10:1-2, Apr 74

Romander H:Bibliographies of papers on psychopharmacology from Switzerland, Japan, and India. Psychopharmacol Bull 10:30-44, Apr 74

[Drugs and drug use. An alternative estimation] Ariëns EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 115:276-90, 13 Feb 71 (79 ref.) (Dut)

[Interdisciplinary collaboration in neuropsychopharmacology] Collard J.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:531-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beyond pharmacotherapy] Blouin GA, et al.
Union Med Can 102:2308-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurophysiological research in psychiatry and its relations with psychopharmacology] Jus A, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:965-74, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On psychiatric care (drugs, therapist, community)] Moamaï N. Vie Med Can Fr 2:855-6, Sep 73 (Fre)

[Drug dependence. 1. Definition, narcotic agent, mode of action and hazards] Fischer U, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:1356-62, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of psychotropic drugs] Kanig K.
Hippokrates 45:181-202, May 74 (87 ref.) (Ger)

[Objectivity in psychopharmacology] Ambrozi L.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:376-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Configural frequency analysis. VII. Constellation, constellation changes and profile constellation types] Lienert GA, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:197-209, 1973 (Ger)

[Introduction of psychological methods in neuropsychopharmacology] Maly J, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:312-6, 1973 (Ger)

[Psychopharmacology and clinical psychotherapy] Zauner J.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:127-37, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of psychotoxicology (a review of the literature)] Spivak LI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 10:40-4, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Toxicomania-drug dependence] Mayoral Pardo GD.
Salud Publica Mex 13:931-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Problems in teaching psychopharmacology. Petti TA, et al. Psychosomatics 14:326-30, Nov-Dec 73

[Evaluation of the attitude and acquisition of knowledge in psychiatry and in psychopharmacology during the non-resident term of study] Bury JA, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:849-54, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[Editorial: 20 years of psychopharmacology] Sirnes TB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1334-5, 20 Jun 73 (Nor)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experience with the Irwin behavior test as the 1st screening step in detecting effective central relationships] Löw H, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:134-5, May 73 (Ger)

PSYCHOPHYSICS (F3, H)

see also related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD (F1)

An empirical test of two psychophysical models. Graf V, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 38:59-72, Feb 74

Range effects in psychophysical scaling and a revision of Stevens' law. Teghtsoonian R.
Am J Psychol 86:3-27, Mar 73

Evoked potential correlates of psychophysical judgments: the threshold problem. A new reply to Clark, Butler, and Rosner. Paul DD, et al.
Behav Biol 9:421-33, Oct 73

Hysterical blindness: a case report and study using a modern psychophysical technique. Theodor LH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:552-3, Dec 73

Letter: PEST: note on the reduction of variance of threshold estimates. Hall JL.
J Acoust Soc Am 55:1090-1, May 74

Pure-tone intensity discrimination: some experiments relating to the "near-miss" to Weber's law. Moore BC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 55:1049-54, May 74

Social psychophysics: measurement of attitudes toward violence. Dercole KL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 38:135-45, Feb 74

The separation of bias and sensitivity in multiple-choice tasks. Ingleby JD.
Perception 2:295-305, 1973

The concept of adaptation-level in psychological research. Vuorinen R. Scand J Psychol 14:228-40, 1973

HISTORY

S. S. Stevens: his impact on physiology. (Stevens SS), Davis H. J Acoust Soc Am 54:862-3, Oct 73

Significance of S. S. Steven's contribution to science. (Stevens SS), Zwislocki JJ.
J Acoust Soc Am 54:858-9, Oct 73

Obituary: Professor S.S. Stevens 1906-1973. (Stevens SS), Stevens JC. Vision Res 14:3-7, Jan 74

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

Airline headache, case report. Ide HC.
Aerosp Med 44:1186-7, Oct 73

Psychological approaches to myopia: a review. Lanyon RI, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:271-81, Apr 74

The alleged whiplash "injury". Gorman W.
Ariz Med 31:411-3, Jun 74

Skin disorders and the mind. Whitlock FA.
Australas J Dermatol 14:5-10, Apr 73

Editorial: Psychosomatic considerations in duodenal ulcer. Brooks FP.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 6:5-8, Jan-Feb 73

The late sequelae of recurrent vomiting of childhood. Hammond J. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:15-22, Feb 74

Suicide and stress-related dermatoses. Sanborn DE 3d, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:391-4, Jun 72

Psychogenic regional headache. Walters A.
Headache 13:107-16, Oct 73

Ei Susto: a descriptive analysis. Gobeil O.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:38-43, Spring 73

Editorial: Engima of asthma? or of medical practice? Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 11:45, Dec 73

Self- and other-appraisals by suicidal, psychosomatic, and normal hospitalized patients. Neuringer C.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:306, Apr 74

Ankyloglossia with psychological implications. Ketty N, et al. J Dent Child 41:43-6, Jan-Feb 74

Psychosomatic aspects of orality and anality. Gottheil E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 159:182-90, Sep 74

Personality in early rheumatoid disease. Crown S, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:189-96, Jul 73

A psychosomatic study of vomiting of early pregnancy. Palmer RL. J Psychosom Res 17:303-8, Nov 73

Urinary excretion of homovanillic acid (HVA) and vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) in patients with diarrhoea of presumed nervous origin. Wright JT, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:155-7, Mar 73

Letter: The over-treatment syndrome. Chalmers J.
Lancet 1:320, 23 Feb 74

Confused and confusing-hyperemsis gravidarum. Martin IC. Nurs Times 70:473-4, 28 Mar 74

Thumbsucking. Dental and psychological aspects. Brenner JE. NY State Dent J 40:78-80, Feb 74

The psychology of obesity. Brown RI.
Physiotherapy 59:216-8, Jul 73

Emotion-induced headache. Aring CD.
Postgrad Med 56:191-5, Sep 74

Psychosomatic medicine. Fischer HK, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:491-500, 1971

The etiologic significance of deafness in ulcerative colitis. Levitan HL. Psychiatry Med 4:379-87, Fall 73

Headaches in an angry diabetic patient. Levy NB, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:323-31, Summer 73

Averaged evoked response in patients with psychogenic pain. Mushin J, et al.
Psychol Med 4:19-27, Feb 74

Observations on patterns of subjective symptomatology of acute asthma. Kinsman RA, et al.
Psychosom Med 36:129-43, Mar-Apr 74

Rejection of motherhood. A psychosomatic appraisal of habitual abortion. Hertz DG.
Psychosomatics 14:241-4, Jul-Aug 73

Psychosomatic grand rounds: Graves' disease. Jacobs S.
Psychosomatics 14:259-65, Sep-Oct 73

Psychosomatics: toward an understanding of cardiovascular disorders. Keegan DL.
Psychosomatics 14:321-5, Nov-Dec 73 (42 ref.)

Present status of psychosomatic aspects of asthma. Khan AU.
Psychosomatics 14:195-200, Jul-Aug 73 (54 ref.)

The analysis of a case of merycism: psychopathology--psychodynamics. Philippopoulos GS. Psychosomatics 14:266-70, Sep-Oct 73

Visual conversion reaction in children. II. Follow-up. Rada RT, et al. Psychosomatics 14:271-6, Sep-Oct 73

Traits of pain patients: the low-back "loser". Sternbach RA, et al. Psychosomatics 14:226-9, Jul-Aug 73

Aspects of chronic low back pain. Sternbach RA, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:52-6, Jan-Feb 73

Mechanism of psychogenic asthmatic attack in children. Khan AU.
Psychother Psychosom 24:137-40, 1974

Psychodermatology. Musaph H.
Psychother Psychosom 24:79-85, 1974

Psychology and psychosomatic illness: reflections on theory and research methodology. Nemiah JC.
Psychother Psychosom 22:106-11, 1973

Widening of cranial sutures in children with deprivation dwarfism. Afshani E, et al.
Radiology 109:141-4, Oct 73

Investigation of the relation between low back pain and occupation. V. Psychological aspects. Magora A.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:191-6, 1973

Psychogenic asthenopia. Mulberger RD.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 27:49-51, Spring 74

[Psychosomatic aspects in the etiopathogenesis of posttraumatic algoneurodystrophy (author's transl)] Skrabal J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1423-6, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A somatopsychic dilemma] Pols J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1204-8, 11 Aug 73 (Dut)

[Psychosomatic study of 20 cases of duodenal ulcer in women] Hachette JC, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:217-24, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychosomatic specificity and cornary heart diseases: trial of the verification of Dunbar's theory by means of MMPI] Rimé B, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:345-52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychological and posttraumatic problems in North African immigrants during medical evaluation. Consequences on absenteeism in these workers] Beetschen A.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 6:129-38, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)

[Psychological aspects of functional digestive disorders] Dufour JJ.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:189-98, Mar 74 (Fre)

[Gastro-duodenal ulcer. Practical value of 2 parameters in the prognosis and treatment: typology according to de M'Uzan and the triggering of the first attacks of ulcer] Gfeller R.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:199-218, Mar 74 (Fre)

[Bronchial asthma, a psychosomatic disease (medical psychology of the asthmatic)] Haynal A, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:177-87, Mar 74 (Fre)

[Psychosomatic manifestations in obstetrics and gynecology] Senarclens M de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:225-36, Mar 74 (Fre)

[Some psychosomatic thoughts in rheumatologic practice] Weintraub A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:219-23, Mar 74 (Fre)

[Oro-pharyngeal psychomatic symptoms] Daleff CY, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:453-64, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obesity as a symptom: psychodynamic classification and therapeutic management] Saltiel H.
Sem Hop Paris 49:3629-38, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[So-called spontaneous angina pectoris] Jouve A, et al.
Tunis Med 50:321-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Interdisciplinary diagnosis and therapy of psychogenic voice and speech disorders. Preliminary report] Pascher W, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:460-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychogenic amaurosis from ophthalmological point of view (author's transl)] Alzheimer D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:531-2, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Life style and arrangement of holidays for patients with psychophysiologic disorders] Gerhards M.
Med Welt 25:321-3, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic and psychiatric aspects of hypertension (author's transl)] Elhardt S, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:619-22, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychogenic impotence] Ambrosetto C.
G Clin Med 54:907-19, Dec 73 (Ita)

[Psychosomatic and somatopsychic interactions in gastroenterology] Giorgi-Conciato M, et al.
Minerva Gastroenterol 19:116-29, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychosomatic aspects of diarrhea] Antonelli F, et al.
Minerva Med 65:595-604, 14 Feb 74 (Ita)

[Comparative study of gastric and intestinal somatization of mental conflicts] Bellini M.
Minerva Med 65:1043-65, 17 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiospasm of psychosomatic origin] Gura C, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:1011-5, 1 Jun 74 (Pol)

[Data on the relation between neuropsychological factors and arterial hypertension] Panaitescu G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:521-6, May 73 (Rum)

[On the importance of the psychological factor in bronchial asthma] Cucu I, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:313-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Philosophical considerations on essential neuralgias] Llorente Illera N.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:41-58, Jan-Feb 74 (Spa)

[The limbic syndrome as a key concept of psychosomatic pathology] Rof Carballo J.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 91:81-102, 1974 (Spa)

[Psychogenesis of gastroduodenal ulcer] Viar Bayo J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 42:109-20, 15 Jan 74 (Spa)

[Respiratory psychosomatic changes: asthma] Carmona A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Med Chil 101:646-56, Aug 73 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Forensic psychiatry and prison life] Palo J.
Nord Med 88:34, Feb 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

Changes of serum growth hormone in psychosomatic disorders. Suematsu H, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 24:161-4, 1974

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe hearing loss following the use of drugs] Fugere P, et al.
Can J Otolaryngol 1:203-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Multivariate procedures in the statistical analysis of psychic and somatic symptoms in depression. Demel I, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:121-30, 1973
Biometric findings on cardiac neurosis. I. Character and clinical aspects of cardiac neurosis. Hahn P, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:276-82, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Pain and suffering. Psychogenic pain. Mastrovito RC.
Am J Nurs 74:514-9, Mar 74
Psychogenic pain. Hammer HM.
J Med Soc NJ 70:757-9, Oct 73
The problem of the manipulating patient.
Med Times 102:76-91, Aug 74
The prevalence of 'alexithymic' characteristics in psychosomatic patients. Sifneos PE.
Psychother Psychosom 22:255-62, 1973
[Psychological aspects of sterility and their treatment] Pasini W.
Praxis 62:Suppl: 1486-92, 27 Nov 73 (36 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic problems in ophthalmological practice. Coloquium on the occasion of the Congress of Austrian and Bavarian Ophthalmologists in Würtzburg on May 31, 1973] Leydhecker W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:580-6, Apr 74 (Ger)
[Functional abdominal complaints: Symptoms, biography and interrelationships (author's transl)] Schüffel W.
Leber Magen Darm 4:99-103, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogenesis and therapy of functional sex disorders in the female] Eicher W.
Med Welt 24:1270-2, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Functional disorders of the abdomen] Koelsch KA.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:58-62, 15 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Psychoautonomic relations in transient arterial hypertension in young persons] Bal' LV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:124-6, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Psychosomatic correlations in women with ulcer disease] Karaseva TA, et al.
Sov Med 37:119-23, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mental status examination. Gottlieb ME.
Am Fam Physician 9:109-13, Feb 74
Letter: Psychogenic unresponsiveness. Porter J.
Can Med Assoc J 110:755-6, 6 Apr 74
The use of the Langner's Psychiatric Impairment Scale in a student health service. Surawicz FG, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:265-8, Jun 74
Correlation of psychological findings and treatment results in temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome. Small EW. J Oral Surg 32:589-92, Aug 74
The somatosensory evoked response in patients with hysterical anaesthesia. Levy R, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:81-4, Mar 73
Functional dysacusis: the utilization of EEG activity in the determination of hearing threshold level, a case report. Hay I.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 20:76-80, Dec 73
Biometric findings on cardiac neurosis. II. ECG and circulation findings of cardiophobic patients during standardized examination of the circulatory system. Mayer H, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:283-8, 1973
Videotape as an instrument in psychosomatic methodology. Pinkerton P, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:97-105, 1973
Biometric findings on cardiac neurosis. 3. Changes in ECG and heart rate in cardiophobic patients and their doctor during psychoanalytical initial interviews. Stanek B, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:289-99, 1973
Psychogenic pseudo-Sjögren's syndrome. Bernard JD, et al. West J Med 120:247-8, Mar 74
[Oculomotor pithiatism in the child. Apropos of 3 cases] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:483-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatid diseases of children in clinical practice. Asthma in the infant] Kreisler L, et al.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:5-122, 1973 (Fre)
[Erroneous psychiatrization and somatization. Diagnostic errors at a general hospital] Gunn-Séchehaye A.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:237-48, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Psychiatric examination before lumbar arthrodesis] Lequesne M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:721-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of ulcerative colitis] Grumiller I, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:328-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Differentiation between psychogenic hearing problems and malingering deafness (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E.
HNO 22:134-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological investigations (MMPI) in non-psychiatric out-patients (author's transl)] Krüskemper G.
Med Klin 69:1027-31, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic manifestations] Böcker F.
Med Welt 25:299-300, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Symptoms in climacteric from clinical psychological viewpoint] Kies N. Med Welt 25:228-30, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[General psychophysiologic disorders in the consulting hour] Wieck HH. Med Welt 25:291-4, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine of outsiders] Hittmair A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:731-2, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Objectivation of aggressive behavior in psychosomatically ill patients] Freiwald M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1452-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Psycho-physical correlations in rheumatic patients--some short interim results of interdisciplinary mass screening] Stocksmeier U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol 3:240-1, 1974 (Ger)
[Attempt at a psychological test differentiation of psychosomatic diseases] Cermak I, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:69-77, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concerning the term psychoanalytic-diagnostic anamnesis (author's transl)] Arnds HG.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:192-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Habituation of orienting reflex in patients with hyperemotionality: an attempt to discriminate between non-organic and organic disorders by using skin potential reflex (author's transl)] Yamazaki K.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:681-97, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Rheoencephalo- and electromyographic data in the differential diagnosis of somatogenic asthenia and neurosis] Vinnitskif AR, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:94-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sociologic study of patients following laryngectomy from the mental, social and somatic aspect] Köhler G.
Cesk Otolaryngol 23:129-37, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of medazepam in relieving symptoms of functional gastrointestinal distress. Baume P, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:457-60, Oct 73
Letter: Response to propranolol and diazepam in somatic and psychic anxiety. Conway M.
Br Med J 2:671, 22 Jun 74
Relief of musculoskeletal and associated psychopathological symptoms with meprobamate and aspirin: a controlled study. Gilbert MM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:820-32, Nov 73
Trazodone and psychosomatic medicine. Knobel M.
Curr Ther Res 15:789-98, Oct 73
Lorazepam, a new benzodiazepine, in psychosomatic disorders. Khorana AB.
J Assoc Physicians India 22:173-8, Feb 74
The use of trazodone in psychosomatic medicine. Knobel M. Psychother Psychosom 24:141-5, 1974
[Sulpiride in the treatment of migraine, tension headache and associated psychosomatic disorders] Hakkarainen H, et al.
Duodecim 89:1504-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Action of Temesta(Lorazepam)as a anxiolytic in hay fever] Miller M.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 29:176-84, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The practitioner and psychosomatic syndromes] Lévêque J. Therapeutique 49:513-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Letter: Climacteric disorders] Staemmler HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:423, 1 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Treatment results with Tavor (lorazepam) in psychosomatic disorders. Evaluation of findings using patient questionnaires and test scale] Meusert W.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:1197-205, 25 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in psychophysiologic disorders] Freyberger H, et al.
Med Welt 25:313-6, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Therapeutic aspects of the female climacteric] Kaiser E. Med Welt 25:220-2, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Psychovegetative disorders of the urogenital system and their treatment with Spasmo-Urgenin] Rütte B von. Praxis 63:360-6, 26 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The management of nervous disturbances with psychoverlan] Blumenbach A, et al.
Ther Ggw 113:825 passimassim, May 74 (Ger)
[Therapy of psychogenic concomitant symptoms in patients with liver diseases] Hirsch W.
Ther Ggw 112:1285-6 passim, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of the psychovegetative syndrome using Dystoid] Engel P.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1747-9, 20 Dec 73 (Ger)
[For and against administration of the so-called geriatric drugs] Lang E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1703-6, 10 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of psychosomatic gastrointestinal disorders in ambulatory patients] De Martino G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:4583-95, 5 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind controlled trial on treatment of psychosomatic syndromes by a new tranquilizer combination] Mereto GC.
Minerva Med 65:923-35, 7 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychoactive drugs in neuroses and psychosomatic conditions] Dale J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1322-4, 20 Jun 73 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of psychotropic drugs in cardiology] Zaitsev VP.
Kardiologiia 13:142-50, Feb 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Psychologic problems in anesthesia. Garfield JM.
Am Fam Physician 10:60-7, Aug 74
Psychological and somatic disturbances following combined treatment of cervical carcinoma. Alha AL, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 63:166-71, 1974
Transient superior mesenteric artery syndrome and psychogenic vomiting. A case study in diagnosis and management. O'Connor PA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:166-9, Feb 74
Psychogenic seizure states: a psychodynamic study. Lindner H. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:261-71, Oct 73
Posthypnotic conflict, repression, and psychopathology. Sommerschield H, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:278-90, Oct 73
Too much stress can cause illness. Collins RT.
J Occup Med 15:926, Nov 73
Health and marital breakdown: some implications for doctors. Chester R. J Psychosom Res 17:317-21, Nov 73
Psychological aspects of migraine. Henryk-Gutt R, et al.
J Psychosom Res 17:141-53, Mar 73
Psychosomatic mechanism under social changes in Japan. Ikemi Y, et al. J Psychosom Res 18:15-24, Feb 74
Medical and psychological problems in the 1972 singlehanded transatlantic yacht race. Bennet G.
Lancet 2:747-54, 6 Oct 73
Editorial: Psychosomatic influences]
Med J Aust 1:978-9, 22 Jun 74
Some remarks on persecution pathology. Braun A.
Psychother Psychosom 24:106-8, 1974
Psychosomatic implications in chronic haemodialysis. Cazzullo CL, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:341-6, 1973
Aggression: culture and psychosomatic medicine. Destounis N. Psychother Psychosom 24:123-5, 1974
The analysis of a case of merycism: psychopathology-psychodynamics. Philippopoulos GS. Psychother Psychosom 22:364-71, 1973
A reconsideration of psychodynamic mechanisms in psychosomatic symptom formation in view of recent clinical observations. Sifneos PE.
Psychother Psychosom 24:151-5, 1974
Stroke before 50. A follow-up study of vocational and psychological adjustment. Espmark S.
Scand J Rehabil Med 1-107, 1973
[The nature and causes of disease] Aakster CW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:194-9, 9 Feb 74 (Dut)
[The concept of "specificity" in psychosomatic medicine] Rooymans HG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:121-7, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychic manifestations of somatic diseases] Harenko A. Duodecim 89:1572-9, 1973 (Fin)
[Psychosomatic aspects of contraception] Rimón R.
Duodecim 89:1641-8, Oct 73 (66 ref.) (Fin)
[Psychosomatic aspects of a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Lapierre J.
Union Med Can 103:1678-83, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The syndrome of the lonely woman] Léal F.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:857-60, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Marital conflicts and their psychosomatic effects] Frick V, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:31-3, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Abnormal reactions of children after severe brain trauma during the recovery at the intensive care unit (author's transl)] Todorow S.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:606-21, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic complaints in hypotension] Kerekjarto M von. Internist (Berlin) 14:521-4, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Mental and social factors in the development of high blood pressure] Pflanz M.
Internist (Berlin) 15:124-8, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Effect of meteorologic factors on healthy persons] Faust V.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:106-8, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic disorders in cyclothymic depressions] Baer R.
Med Welt 25:311-3, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic disorders in drug intoxications] Böning J. Med Welt 25:308-9, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Etiology of psychophysiologic disorders] Flügel KA.
Med Welt 25:301-2, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Psychic reactions to cardiac ischemia as demonstrated on the example of intensive care] Freyberger H. **Med Welt 25:81-2, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)**
[Psychophysiologic disorders in fatigue] Grosch H. **Med Welt 25:310-1, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Psychophysiologic disorders in conflict situations] Harrer G. **Med Welt 25:303-5, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of the climacteric] Maass G. **Med Welt 25:225-7, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Psychophysiologic disorders in asthenic persons] Reisner H. **Med Welt 25:305-7, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Psychosomatics of allergic and vegatative reactions in childhood] Kujath G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:279-83, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenic conflicts at the working site] Hedri A. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:476, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)**
[Rehabilitation following interruption of pregnancy since the legalization of abortion. II. Sexuality and mind--manifest and latent morbidity] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:10-8, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Psychogenic and somatogenic factors in the development of neuroses] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh 4:37-9, Apr 74 (Rus)**
[Sterility and infertility as cause and effect of psychosomatic problems] Alvarez-Bravo A. **Gac Med Mex 106:355-9, Nov 73 (Spa)**
[Various psychosomatic aspects of the climacteric women] Vázquez E. **Gac Med Mex 106:359-62, Nov 73 (Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family crisis and psychosomatic illness. Cermak I. **Psychother Psychosom 22:250-4, 1973**
The family as a factor in psychosomatic disturbances. Luban-Plozza B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom 22:372-7, 1973**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blood group and illnesses. Study of the distribution of ABO blood groups in healthy volunteers compared with that in patients with psychiatric, organic and psychosomatic illnesses (author's transl)] Maurer-Groeli YA. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 218:301-18, 9 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The influence of meteorological factors on children and youths: a 10 per cent random selection of 16000 pupils and apprentices of Basle City (Switzerland). Faust V, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:150-6, 1974**
Coronary heart disease as a cultural disease. Appels A. **Psychother Psychosom 22:320-4, 1973**
[Autonomic reactions observed in 40 radar observers] Nolland R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1543-5, 15 Jun 74 (Fre)**
[Infantile asthma: allergy and psychopathology. Preliminary remarks] Gauthier Y, et al. **Union Med Can 102:2342-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Psychiatric and psychosomatic diseases of foreign workers in the Federal Republic of Germany. A contribution to psychiatry of migration] Friessem DH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:78-90, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Emigration, social evolution and psychosomatic pathology. A study of Italian workers in Switzerland] Maschera G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 114:147-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Experience on 700 patients treated in the psychosomatic obstetrics clinic of the maternity ward of the Hospital del Salvador] Thonet C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:167-74, 1971 (Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Somatogenic reactive psychosis] Pervomaiskif BIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:103-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New statistical studies on the contingent negative variation in psychiatry] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:333-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)**

THERAPY

Hypnosis and the irritable bowel: case histories, methods and speculation. Byrne S. **Am J Clin Hypn 15:263-5, Apr 73**
Muscular spasm diseases and body image distortions. Fogel S. **Am J Clin Hypn 14:16-23, Jul 71**
Use of hypnosis for psychogenic epilepsy in a child. Gardner GG. **Am J Clin Hypn 15:166-9, Jan 73**
The use of structural family therapy in the treatment of intractable asthma. Liebman R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:535-40, May 74**
Psychophysiologic therapy based on the concepts of Patanjali. A new approach to the treatment of neurotic and psychosomatic disorders. Vahia NS, et al. **Am J Psychother 27:557-65, Oct 73**
Success with electroshock in habitual vomiting. Report of two cases in young children. Wright L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:594-7, Oct 73**
Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. IV. The Saul family. Peshkin MM, et al. **J Asthma Res 11:127-38, Mar 74**
Hypnotism as a tool in medicine. Jana H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 62:89-91, 1 Feb 74**
The use of LSD in time-limited psychotherapy. Soskin RA. **J Nerv Ment Dis 157:410-9, Dec 73**
A practical approach to non-organic enuresis. Marshall S, et al. **Med Times 101:58-61, Oct 73**
Psychosomatic disorders. Combined therapeutic approach. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Minn Med 56:677-9, Aug 73**
Psycho somatic disorders. Combined therapeutic approach. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Minn Med 56:677-9, Aug 73**
Consultation between child psychiatry and otolaryngology: a case of esophageal stenosis. Barcai A, et al. **Psychiatry Med 4:333-9, Summer 73**
The problem of psychotherapy in psychosomatic medicine. Certcov D, et al. **Psychosomatics 14:142-7, May-Jun 73**
Treatment of urticaria and severe headache by behavior therapy. A case study. Daniels LK. **Psychosomatics 14:347-51, Nov-Dec 73**
The effects of brief hypnotherapy in a series of psychosomatic problems. Frankel FH. **Psychother Psychosom 22:269-75, 1973**
Gestalt therapy and transactional analysis as new methods for the treatment of psychosomatic ailments. Kertesz R. **Psychother Psychosom 22:334-40, 1973**
Psychogenic vomiting. Psychotherapeutic considerations. Leibovich MA. **Psychother Psychosom 22:263-8, 1973**
The interdependence of behavior and the psychosomatic symptom. Moldenhauer P. **Psychother Psychosom 24:146-50, 1974**
Ethology and stress diseases. Tinbergen N. **Science 185:20-7, 5 Jul 74**
Biofeedback--a clinician's overview. Birk L. **Semin Psychiatry 5:563-5, Nov 73**
Letter: Psychourology for recurrent cystourethritis. Lerman PH. **Urology 1:381, Apr 73**
Emotional problems in asthmatic children. Mattsson A. **Va Med Mon 100:1024-9, Nov 73**
[In and around the nose] Fermin H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1001-3, 7 Jul 73 (Dut)**
[Psychosomatic disorders in adolescence] Launiala K. **Duodecim 89:726-33, 1973 (Fin)**
[Editorial: Research on psychosomatic digestic digestive diseases] Bonfils S. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:219-25, Apr-May 73 (Fre)**
[New treatment of psychogenic urinary retention using behavior therapy] Lamontagne Y, et al. **Union Med Can 103:1738-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Therapy of psychogenic voice disorders] Heinemann M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:365-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Psychosexual problems in gynaecology (author's transl)] Eicher W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:732-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Psychosomatic problems in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Freyberger H. **Leber Magen Darm 4:85-92, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Physical therapy in psychophysiologic disorders] Daun H. **Med Welt 25:317-8, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in psychoautonomic syndromes with special reference to autogenic training] Ringler HE. **Med Welt 25:170-3, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in psychophysiologic disorders] Wolf G. **Med Welt 25:319-20, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[Residential psychotherapy of adolescents and initial results with a specially assembled residential group] Knöll H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:290-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Wittich GH. **Prax Pneumol 28:327-32, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Cardiovascular studies during cardiac exercises in autogenic training] Drunkenmölle C, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:250-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Attempts at behavior therapy by systemic desensitization] Floru L. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:300-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The nurse as a therapeutic reference person and the postreatment arrangement practiced by the model station of the psychosomatic clinic, Giessen (author's transl)] Stephanos S, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:117-31, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Conditions and possibilities of psychosomatic therapy in internal wards] Köhle K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1444-7, 1973 (Ger)**
[Pulse rate and interaction in the first psychoanalytic interview] Mayer H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:251-70, 1973 (Ger)**
[Testing therapeutic results after clinical treatment in the psychosomatic ward of the Vienna University Psychiatric Hospital] Cermak I, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:164-76, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Psychosomatic significance of artificial vagina formation in the Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuester syndrome] Woraschk HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:825-8, 28 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hypnosis and somatic disorders] Benatti G. **Minerva Med 65:2624-9, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Hypnotherapy and psychosomatic disorders] Ferioli W. **Minerva Med 65:2630-2, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Phenomenology of hypnosis] Guantieri G. **Minerva Med 65:2604-10, 20 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**
[Editorial: Theory and practice] Mosconi G. **Minerva Med 65:2589-90, 20 Jun 74 (Ita)**
[An experiment with physical activity as a supplementary form of therapy in mild psychiatry in general practice] Lie H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:852-5, 10 May 74 (Nor)**
[Physiological validation of phenomena by autogenic therapy in children] Ionescu E, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:509-18, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)**
[Working method in hypnotherapy of psychogenic dysphonias] Opriş V. **Otorinolaringologie 13:447-52, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Psychosomatic and psychologic aspects in dental practice] De Bergareche J. **An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:463-514, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)**

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY (F1, F3, G1)

The comparative approach to physiological psychology. Pfaffmann C. **Ann NY Acad Sci 223:57-64, 28 Dec 73**
Neurological and behavioral aspects of transcendental meditation relevant to alcoholism: a review. Swinyard CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 233:162-73, 15 Apr 74 (37 ref.)**
Clinical applications of biofeedback training. A review of evidence. Blanchard EB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:573-89, May 74**
The significance of life events. Apley J. **Dev Med Child Neurol 16:218-9, Apr 74**
Psychic control of gastric acid: response to anticipated feeding and biofeedback training in a man. Moore JG, et al. **Gastroenterology 66:954-9, May 74**
The effects of human contact on cardiac arrhythmia in coronary care patients. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:88-99, Feb 74**
Psychophysiological patterns of response in schizophrenia. Thetford PE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:104-14, Feb 74**
Comments on paper, "Psychophysiological patterns of response in schizophrenia". Venables PH. **J Nerv Ment Dis 158:115-7, Feb 74**
Psychoanalysis and the mind-body problem. Carella MJ. **Psychoanal Rev 61:53-61, Spring 74**
Toward a body therapy. Weiner H. **Psychoanal Rev 61:45-52, Spring 74**
Editorial: Alcoholism as a disease. Davies DL. **Psychol Med 4:130-2, May 74**
Psychophysiology. Computer software. **Psychophysiology 10:612-3, Nov 73**
A simple psychophysiologic technique which elicits the hypometabolic changes of the relaxation response. Beary JF, et al. **Psychosom Med 36:115-20, Mar-Apr 74**
Presidential address. Engagement-involvement: a central phenomenon in psychophysiological research. Singer MT. **Psychosom Med 36:1-17, Jan-Feb 74**
[Letter: Body, senses, drug addiction and therapeutic community. Evaluation of a research work done by Per Vaglum and Bodil Bjelke] Johnsen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1716-8, 30 Aug 73 (Nor)**
[Method of determining the rate of information processing (using tables)] Grishko FI. **Gig Sanit 39:68-71, Mar 74 (Rus)**
[Role of psychophysiological analysis in the hygienic evaluation of the work of equipment operators in the modern chemical industry] Gritsevskif MA, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:23-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Informative parameters of the psychophysiological state of flight personnel working with display equipment] Ioseliani KK, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:62-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Psychophysiological characteristics of low-altitude flights] Isakov PK. **Voen Med Zh 3:63-5, Mar-72 (Rus)**
[Problem of body reactivity in aviation medicine] Iuganov EM, et al. **Voen Med Zh 1:74-6, Jan 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

[Psychosomatic medicine of outsiders] Hittmair A. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:731-2, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)

HISTORY

SPR award, 1973. For distinguished contribution to psychophysiology: Albert F. Ax. (Ax AF), Edelberg R. Psychophysiology 11:216-8, Mar 74

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrument for investigating the parameters of human attention. Pikus VG, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:185-7, Mar 74

Portable transistor instrument for recording the galvanic skin response. Salabai VD, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:182-4, Mar 74

Ratio control unit for thermoregulation experiments with pigs. Reynolds MJ, et al. Lab Pract 22:681-2, Nov 73

A simple method for studying operant wheel running in rats. Porterfield AL, et al. Physiol Behav 12:1083-5, Jun 74

Chimpanzee: central nervous system and behavior; a review. Apparatus for psychobiological research. Wilson GL, et al. Primates Med 4:94-153, 1969

Cardiovascular response measures with simple integrated circuit amplifiers. Jernstedt GC, et al. Psychophysiology 11:211-5, Mar 74

Automated system for direct measurement and feedback of total respiratory resistance by the forced oscillation technique. Levenson RW. Psychophysiology 11:86-90, Jan 74

A simple and accurate measurement device for hand scoring of interbeat intervals of the electrocardiogram. Lockhart RA. Psychophysiology 10:614-5, Nov 73

A computer-compatible digital encoding-decoding system. Mostofsky DI, et al. Psychophysiology 10:616-23, Nov 73

PSYCHOSES (F2)

Problems in teaching and learning about childhood psychosis. Aug RG, et al. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 2:4-13, Fall 71

The validity of the Psychotic Reaction Profile. Stöffelmayr BE. J Clin Psychol 29:487-9, Oct 73

Editorial: Cargo cult--leaders and promoters. Med J Aust 2:351-2, 25 Aug 73

Acute psychosis. Adler G. N Engl J Med 291:81-3, 11 Jun 74 (4 ref.)

Letter: Acute psychosis. N Engl J Med 291:739-40, 3 Oct 74

[Compulsory admission and traffic] Adserballe H. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2875-80, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Capgras' syndrome] Biéder J. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:659-73, May 73 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the contents of dreams of psychotic, neurotic and normal subjects. Function of the ego. Effect of neuroleptic substances] Schnetzler JP, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:187-205, Jul 73 (Fre)

[Psychotic regression and body representation in a boy with anorexia nervosa] Cramer B, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:767-73, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early developmental dysharmony of psychotic structure] Misès R, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:755-65, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychopathological study of prepsychotic states] Widlöcher D. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:735-44, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The language of psychotic depression] Pinard G, et al. Union Med Can 102:2282-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interrelations of neuroses and psychoses (review of the literature)] Semichov SB. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:617-25, 1974 (Rus)

[Constitution and psychoses (body build and psychoses) (review of the literature)] Vaindrukh FA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:140-8, 1973 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[A case of Capgras' delusion of doubles] Santo-Domingo Carrasco. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 37:163-8, Mar 74 (Spa)

BLOOD

Blood serotonin in psychotic and brain damaged children. Campbell M, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 4:33-41, Jan-Mar 74

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid uric acid levels in cerebral atrophy occurring in psychiatric and neurologic patients. Young IJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:281-92, Jun 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Action of certain hormones (sex hormones, ACTH) on the cerebral circulation and mental processes] Baruk PH. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:294-302, Jul 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of mental illness: the value of certain French nosological concepts. Jones GC. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:273-7, Jun 74

The MMPI response consistencies of normal, neurotic and psychotic women. Coché E, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:194-5, Apr 74

[Nosology of psychoses. Multiple factor synoptical comprehension with syndrome genetic approach] Lange E. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 42-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosology in the area of endogenous psychoses] Leonhard K. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactive, psychogenic and schizophrenia-like psychoses. A review of the problem] Floru L. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 114:107-23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional and relevance psychoses] Diehl LW. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:39-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional and revelance psychoses] Diehl LW. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:39-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of the Capgras syndrome in association with pseudo-hypoparathyroidism. Hay GG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:73-7, 1974

Psychosis, polydipsia, and water intoxication. Report of a fatal case. Raskind M. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:112-4, Jan 74

Coexistence of the Capgras and de Clérambault syndromes. A case history. Sims A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:635-7, Dec 73

Observations on the role of anxiety in neurotic and psychotic disorders at an early age. Remschmidt H. J Autism Child Schizo 3:106-14, Apr-Jun 73

Nymphomania--a symptom. II. Flaxman N. Med Trial Tech Q 305-16, 1973

A psychotic reaction in a sex-chromatin negative female. Swanson DA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:146-7, 27 Jan 73

[The loneliness experience in the course of endogenous psychosis (author's transl)] Czernik A, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:159-77, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suicide, attempted suicide, and psychosis] Werner W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:583-4, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)

[New opinions on the relationship between mental retardation and psychoses in children] Mises R. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:313-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)

[Alternating psychotic episodes in impulsive petit mal] Stegemann H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:646-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotic disorders in mentally retarded adolescents] Medyńska L, et al. Psychiatr Pol 8:301-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of pancreatitis complicated by brain abscess and psychosis] Sokolova GM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:113-5, Dec 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Development and validity of a computerized method for diagnoses of functional psychoses (DIAS). Evaluation based on comparison with clinical diagnosis, prognosis, "stability", and family history. Fischer M. Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:243-88, 1974

Cognitive functioning and degree of psychosis in schizophrenics given many electroconvulsive treatments. Templer DI, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:441-3, Oct 73

The Recruit Temperament Survey (RTS) as it discriminates between psychoses, neuroses, and personality disorders. Bucky SF, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:195-9, Apr 74

Thought disorder and boundary disturbances in psychosis. Blatt SJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:370-81, Jun 74

Incompetency to stand trial: a difference of opinion. Ciccone JR, et al. J Forensic Sci 18:380-4, Oct 73

Differential misdiagnosis of blacks and whites by the MMPI. Strauss ME, et al. J Pers Assess 38:55-60, Feb 74

Recognition and management of psychosis associated with hemodialysis. Glick ID, et al. West J Med 119:56-9, Nov 73

[Collapse of neurotic defense mechanisms in a preadolescent] Adam A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:568-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reflections on the theory of infantile psychoses] Dopchie N. Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:527-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prepsychotic organization of the personality in children studied by means of projective technics] Rausch de Traubenberg N, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:745-54, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychoses in various ages] Rey-Bellet J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:167-77, 1973 (Fre)

[The term dementia, diagnosis and rubrication] Krevelen DA van. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:344-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[II. A clinical description and attempt at an anthropologic explanation of a case of reactive psychosis] Floru L. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 114:125-34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phantom syndrome] Majczak A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:615-20, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Difficulty of diagnosing schizophrenia complicated by psychogenic reactions in the forensic psychiatric clinic] Il'inskiĭ IuA. Sud Med Ekspert 17:48-9, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suicidal tendencies in depressive psychoses of old age] Elozo EP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:431-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of delusional psychoses in old age from the aspect of psychiatric forensic expert committees] Kotov VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1375-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Our clinical experience with reactivan. Guensberger E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:116, May 73

A contribution to the maintenance therapy with depot neuroleptic drugs. Vencovský E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:84, May 73

General evaluation of pipotiazine palmitate in hospitalized and open ward patients with functional psychosis. Salvesen C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 241:57-67, 1973

Thiothixene in childhood psychoses. Simeon J, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:519-34, 1974

Imipramine withdrawal: an akathisia-like syndrome. Sathananthan GL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1286-7, Nov 73

Letter: Tardive dyskinesia and low dosage. Thornton WE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1401, Dec 73

Behavioral and visual evoked potential investigations during trihexyphenidyl and thiothixene treatment in psychotic boys. Saletu B, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:177-89, Apr 74

The effectiveness of lithium in affective and schizo-affective psychoses. Smulevitch AB, et al. Br J Psychiatry 125:65-72, Jul 74

Letter: Psychosis in Down's syndrome treated with amitriptyline. Keegan DL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 110:1128 passim, 18 May 74

Lorazepam in the treatment of severe anxiety and anxiety associated with psychotic conditions. Deberdt R. Curr Med Res Opin 1:296-300, 1973

Clinical experience with lorazepam in the treatment of neurotic patients. De Buck R. Curr Med Res Opin 1:291-5, 1973

Drug defaulting estimated by the use of a drug marker. Geisler A, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:598-602, 1973

The treatment of neurotic and psychotic anxiety with lorazepam. Koster van Groos GA. Curr Med Res Opin 1:288-90, 1973

Glaziovine versus diazepam: a double-blind clinical trial. Buffa B, et al. Curr Ther Res 16:621-7, Jun 74

Comparative study of two antipsychotic drugs in a state hospital. Palestine ML. Dis Nerv Syst 33:395-402, Jun 72

Lithium concentration in cerebrospinal fluid of affective psychotic patients treated with lithium carbonate and its clinical response. Watanabe S, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:299-303, 1973

Basic principles in the use of antipsychotic agents. Mason AS. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:825-9, Dec 73

A clinical experiment with sulpiride. Halpern B, et al. Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:112-21, Jun 73

Safety evaluation of perfluridol, a new long-acting oral antipsychotic agent. Ota KY, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 14:202-9, Apr 74

Self-administration of medication by psychiatric inpatients. Klein RH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:450-5, Jun 74

Letter: Advantages and risks of psychopharmacotherapy. N Engl J Med 289:1201-2, 29 Nov 73

Antipsychotic agents. Ghate VR. NC Med J 34:859-65, Nov 73

Chlorpromazine causing extrapyramidal dysfunction in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn infant of psychotic mother. Levy W, et al. NY State J Med 74:684-5, Apr 74

Propranolol versus chlorpromazine in the treatment of psychoses associated with childbearing. Steiner M, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:421-6, Nov-Dec 73

[The sense of using psychotropic drugs in infantile psychoses] Lievens P. Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:591-607, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-acting neuroleptics. 3. Pilot study of penfluridol (R16341): psychometric data] Mormont C. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:595-601, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidents and accidents during therapy with long-acting neuroleptics] Escande M, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:112-20, Jan 74 (Fre)

[Problems of use trials of long-acting tranquilizers in acute psychiatric syndromes] Ropert R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:259-67, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Clinical action of a sedative neuroleptic (cyamepromazine)] Singer L, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:540-7, Nov 73 (Fre)

[Clothiapine: neuroleptic with predominantly sedative action. Its use by injection in acute psychiatric syndromes] Ropert R. Encephale 62:190-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Clinical study of the psychostimulant action of amantadine] Castaigne P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1663-4, 29 Jun 74 (Fre)

[A new tranquilizer: lorazepam (158 cases)] Hanus M, et al. Therapeutique 49:349-54, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

[Treatment of symptomatic psychoses] Manz F. Med Welt 24:1849-51, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Demetrin (prazepam) in clinical therapy (author's transl)] Böhme K. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2103-6, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Possibilities in the therapy of psychoneuroses using medazepam (Nobrium)] Vencovský E, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:695-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suipiride: a new psychotropic compound] Halpern B, et al. Harefuah 86:552-5, 2 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in the treatment of mental disorders] Bojdecki K. Psychiatr Pol 7:655-63, Nov-Dec 73 (Pol)

[Dibenzoxazepines in psychotic patients] García PR, et al. Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 11:41-56, 1970 (Spa)

[Evaluation of pharmacological treatment of psychosis] Gottfries CG. Lakartidningen 70:2582-5, 11 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase. Increased activity of the spinal fluid in psychotic patients. Vale S, et al. Arch Neurol 30:103-4, Jan 74

ETIOLOGY

The Capgras syndrome and its psychopathology. Vogel BF. Am J Psychiatry 131:922-4, Aug 74

Severe psychotic disturbances following crash diet weight loss. Robinson S, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:559-62, Oct 73 (28 ref.)

Psychosis, neurosis and epilepsy. Developmental and gender-related effects and their aetiological contribution. Flor-Henry P. Br J Psychiatry 124:144-50, Feb 74 (58 ref.)

Letter: The Capgras syndrome. Hay GG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:314-5, Mar 74

Psychological aspects of intensive care units. Abram HS. Med Ann DC 43:59-62, Feb 74

Letter: Phenylketonuria and psychosis. N Engl J Med 289:1040-1, 8 Nov 73

Animal models in psychiatry. McKinney WT Jr. Perspect Biol Med 17:529-42, Summer 74 (66 ref.)

Emotional accompaniments of cardiac surgery. Braceland FJ. Postgrad Med 55:130-5, Mar 74

Petit mal status presenting as psychasis. Wells CE. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:321-3, 1973

[Dangers involved in intensive group courses] Jensen L. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2408-10, 29 Oct 73 (Dan)

[Letter: The responsibility problem in sensitivity training courses] Juel-Nielsen N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1584-6, 23 Jul 73 (Dan)

[Psychotic episode in anorexia nervosa. Role of isolation] Bedoret JM, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:437-47, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuro-psychiatric symptomatology in hypoglycemia] Franck G. Rev Med Liege 29:223-6, 15 Apr 74 (Fre)

[Normal psychology and syndrome genesis in psychoses] Daun H. Fortschr Med 91:1077-81, 27 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Theoretical and clinical aspects of hereditary and environmental conditionality of endogenous psychoses (author's transl)] Diebold K. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:559-75, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The interlocking of psychosociogenic, somatogenic and endogenous factors in the psychoses of involutional age] Bonitz G. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 54-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An attempt at statistical studies on multiple factor etiology in endogenous psychoses] Kühne GE. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 23-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosology, genetics and therapy of endogenous psychotic syndromes from the viewpoint of unitary psychoses (universal etiology of psychoses)] Rennert H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 12-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puberty psychoses--reality of myth?] Magnussen F. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1036-40, 20 May 73 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Follow-up studies of postpuerperal psychoses] Klosińska B. Psychiatr Pol 7:555-61, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychotic hypochondriac development. I] Vianu I. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:97-106, Apr 73 (Rum)

[Influenzal psychoses in children] Revenok AD. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:15-6, 1973 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Attention in young children of psychotic mothers. Grunebaum H, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:887-91, Aug 74

Letter: Reply to "message from a referee on the Elston method". Elston RC. Behav Genet 3:319-20, Sep 73

Letter: Message from a referee on the Elston method. Renwick JH. Behav Genet 3:317-8, Sep 73

Dermatoglyphics of childhood psychosis: a family study. Spence MA, et al. Hum Hered 24:82-7, 1974

Letter: G-banding patterns of children admitted to a psychiatric unit: a case of D-D translocation. Escobar JI. Lancet 2:973, 27 Oct 73

[Hereditary nature of hebephrenia and cycloid psychoses] Pethö B, et al. Orv Hetil 49:2949-54, 9 Dec 73 (Hun)

HISTORY

[In search of lost reality, or, the problematic of psychosis] Montgrain N. Union Med Can 103:516 passim, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current and past concepts of common psychoses] Sternberg Ela. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1403-13, 1973 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Role of immunopathological components in pathogenesis of vascular psychoses (dementia and psychotic forms)] Tibilova AU. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1351-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[The problem of acute fatal psychoses] Waldmann KD, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:545-52, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Hysterical psychosis in a prepubescent Navajo girl. Johnson LB, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:1-19, Winter 74

Psychotic symptomatology in a Juvenile Court Clinic population. Lewis DO, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:660-74, Oct 73

Psychiatric illness in doctors. Murray RM. Lancet 1:1211-3, 15 Jun 74

[Psychoses in a tradition determined culture (Nias-Indonesia)] Pfeiffer WM. Confin Psychiatr 17:15-41, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretical and clinical aspects of hereditary and environmental conditionality of endogenous psychoses (author's transl)] Diebold K. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:559-75, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sociocultural influences and conflict neuroses or reactive psychoses in present-day Algeria] Pisztora F. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:153-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistical report on examination results of 604 psychotics] Feuerhahn G, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 66-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of the neuro-psychiatric diseases of women, living in urban and rural areas] Zotina RK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:21-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Psychoneurotic morbidity of women living in urban and rural areas] Zotina RK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:21-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Muscle abnormalities in psychotic patients. II. Serum CPK activity, fiber abnormalities, and branching and sprouting of subterminal nerves. Meltzer HY, et al. Biol Psychiatry 8:191-208, Apr 74

Subterminal motor nerve abnormalities in psychotic patients. Meltzer HY, et al. Nature 249:373-5, 24 May 74

[Somatogenic reactive psychosis] Pervomaiskif BIa, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:103-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slow potential changes in psychiatry. I. Contingent negative variation. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:355-61, Oct 73

Slow potential changes in psychiatry. II. Motor potential. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:363-7, Oct 73

[New statistical studies on the contingent negative variation in psychiatry] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:333-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Clinical psycho-pathological and electroencephalographic correlations] Berner P, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:54-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurochemical mechanisms of formation of psychopathologic conditions due to emotional stress] Anokhina IP, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1825-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative study of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with reactive psychoses and schizophrenia] Ivanitskif AM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A job clinic for psychotic clients in remission. Deacon S, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:144-7, Mar 74

Modifications fo hygienic behaviors using reinforcement therapy. Gottfried AW, et al. Am J Psychother 28:122-8, Jan 74

Developing a multiphasic rehabilitation program for psychotic patients in a community mental health clinic. Barten HH. Psychiatr Q 47:159-74, 1973

[Role-playing as a means of rehabilitation in psychotics (author's transl)] Hartwich P. Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:55-60, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of a psychotic non-autistic child. Murphy IC, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:190-5, May 74

A comparative follow-up of functional psychoses in women. Noreik K. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:418-34, 1973

The care of psychotic patients. Karno M. Am Fam Physician 9:105-9, Jan 74

Movement therapy for psychiatric patients. Levy LL. Am J Occup Ther 28:354-7, Jul 74

Letter: Communicative meaning in Capgras syndrome. Moskowitz JA. Am J Psychiatry 130:1297, Nov 73

Messianic projects and early object-relations. Stolorow RD, et al. Am J Psychoanal 33:213-5, 1973

Student observer involvement in psychotic transference. Steppacher RC. Am J Psychother 27:599-609, Oct 73

Therapeutic environments. A view of nondyadic treatment situations. Fox RP. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:514-7, Oct 73

Countertransference hate in the treatment of suicidal patients. Maltsberger JT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:625-33, May 74

A follow-up study of electrosleep. Astrup C. Biol Psychiatry 8:115-7, Feb 74

Learning how to pretend: a distinction between intent and pretence observed in the treatment of a borderline psychotic boy. Wax DE. Br J Med Psychol 46:297-302, Sep 73

Playing it right. A technique for the treatment of borderline children. Tooley K. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:615-31, Oct 73

Psychotic recognizing and the process of primary elaboration. A clinical example. Wax DE. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:632-40, Oct 73

A cybernetic approach to childhood psychosis. Kahn RM, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:261-73, Jul-Sep 73

Indications and management of various somatic treatments in present-day psychiatry. Kalinowsky LB. Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:172-4, 1970-71

A modular, community-oriented treatment program. Galin RS. Psychiatr Q 48:26-49, 1974

[Possibilities of balnear therapy of mental diseases] Rehoř J. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:297-300, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Depressions and psychotic symptoms in adolescence] Taipale V. Duodecim 89:734-41, 1973 (45 ref.) (Fin)

[Reflections on therapeutic attitude in a case of infantile psychosis] Bragard A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:581-90, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guiding principles and initial results of an intensive psychotherapy center for young psychotics, centered on communication and autonomy] Jonckheere P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:82-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotic experiment in cinema. Cinematographic technic at the service of the fantasies of a group of psychotics] Thielemans G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:185-205, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-partum psychoses] Jonquière-Wichmann M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:511-23, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Day hospital] Fanai F.
Hippokrates 44:428-36, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The relationship between somatotherapy and social therapy of endogenous psychoses] Bach O, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:741-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How intensive should and may be the treatment of psychoses? Considerations on somatotherapy from the sociopsychiatric viewpoint] Grüss U, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:287-94, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The need for exercise- and training therapy in the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Noreik K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:853-8, 30 Apr 73 (Nor)
[Coeducation in wards for psychotic patients at the Psychiatric Clinic of the Poznań Medical Academy] Lisowska J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 8:67-71, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diverse therapeutic methods in psychoses at the Psychiatric Clinic of the Medical Academy in Cracow] Uniwersal-Leśniak E, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 8:213-4, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC (C14, F2)

[Dementia: definitions, classification, differential diagnosis and therapy] Silfverskiöld B.
Lakartidningen 71:1271-4, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Change in the blood phosphorus content in alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses] Bedakovskiĭ VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:118-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on color vision anomalies in subjects with alcoholism. Sakuma Y.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:1277-92, Dec 73
[Autonomic disorders in severe alcoholic delirium] Rettelbach R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:966-8, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Neurophysiopathology of the visual hallucinations in the delirium tremens type of syndrome] Fasullo S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:471-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Perception disorders in alcoholic delirious syndrome] Górski T, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:501-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pathogenesis of pathologic inebriation] Morozov GV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1196-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Relevance analyses in delirious alcoholics] Benos J.
Med Welt 24:811-2, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis between delirious psychosis in acute pancreatitis, and alcoholic delirium] Benos J.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1172-3, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of delirium tremens in its prodromal period] Podol'nyi FS.
Sov Med 36:142-3, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Protracted course of alcoholic psychoses] Kolotilin GF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:243-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of alcoholic psychoses in women] Sokolova EP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1202-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Maintenance treatment with long-acting neuroleptic drugs in persons with disturbances of social behavior and drug dependence. Drtil M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:87, May 73
Letter: Phenothiazines in delirium tremens: pro and contra. Davis RB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:931-2, Aug 74
Using fructose in the treatment of delirium tremens. Montgomery FA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:808, Dec 73
The treatment of delirium tremens: controversy in the literature. Favazza AR, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:219-21, May 74 (25 ref.)
[Unusual courses of alcoholic delirium under treatment with Distraneurin] Böcker F.
Med Monatsschr 27:558-9, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with depot-neuroleptics in an after-care unit. Organization of the therapy exemplified with pipotiazine palmitate] Salvesen C, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1699-703, 30 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of polocaine in the treatment of delirium tremens] Schminda R.
Psychiatr Pol 7:685-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Pol)
[2 deaths in connection with Heminevrin infusion] Lakartidningen 71:1237-8, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of some enzymes of the cerebrospinal fluid in alcoholism and alcoholic psychoses] Sidorowicz S.
Psychiatr Pol 7:371-6, Jul-Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Editorial: Delirium tremens: a clinical example of cation pump failure? Whang R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:447-9, May 74
[Studies on the pathogenesis and biochemistry of alcoholic delirium] Müting D, et al.
Med Welt 24:1441-5, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Delirium tremens in surgical patients] Moen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:229-31, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The "triggering" of delirium tremens] Ezrielev GI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1191-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of delirium tremens: use of phenothiazines versus drugs cross-dependent with alcohol. Kaim SC.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:685-90, 1974

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral angiography of the vena ophthalmica in alcoholic delirium] Hauke P.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:251-2, Aug 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

The effects of guided participation and systematic desensitization in the treatment of a paranoid alcoholic: a case report. Mann ET, et al.
Br J Addict 68:205-8, Oct 73

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification and psychopathology of paraphrenia] Khaletskiĭ AM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:58-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the short-term therapeutic effect of oxyprothepine and perphenazine in schizophrenic patients. A controlled study. Svestka J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:103-4, May 73

ETIOLOGY

[Social and other exogenous factors in case history of involutional depressions. A statistical investigation (author's transl)] Vogel T, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:187-96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamics of a paranoid psychosis following heterologous insemination] Hoffmann SO.
Nervenarzt 45:233-7, May 74 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cerebral bioelectrical activity during different stages of involutional psychosis] Grigor'eva EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:396-401, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in emotional disorders] Lukash NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1833-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

Personality differences in patients with depressive illness and anxiety neurosis. Murray LG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:183-91, 1974
Letter: Sex differences in growth hormone response. Brown WA. Am J Psychiatry 131:608, May 74
Excessive alcohol use in manic-depressive illness. Reich LH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:83-6, Jan 74
Average evoked response in bipolar and unipolar affective disorders: relationship to sex, age of onset, and monoamine oxidase. Buchsbaum M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 7:199-212, Dec 73
Letter: Diurnal temperature and manic depression. Tupin JP. Lancet 2:843, 13 Oct 73
Advances in psychiatry. 6. Manic depression. Mitchell R. Nurs Times 70:1199-1201, 1 Aug 74
Evoked potential correlates of information processing in psychiatric patients. Levit RA, et al.
Psychol Med 3:487-94, Nov 73
[Manic-depressive psychosis in children and adolescents] Christozov C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:551-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the pathological evolution and personality structure of children and adolescents suffering from endogenous-phasic psychoses and reactive depressions (author's transl)] Remschmidt H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:2-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotic depressions in the aged] Glatzel J.
Hippokrates 45:121-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Analysis of language (written and spoken) in manic states] Damian N.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 19:51-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

Unipolar and bipolar depressive illness. Phenomenology and response to electroconvulsive therapy. Abrams R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:320-1, Mar 74

COMPLICATIONS

Marihuana-modified mania. Harding T, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:635-7, Nov 73
Depression and mania associated with Kleine-Levin-Critchley syndrome. Jeffries JJ, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:439-44, Oct 73
Letter: Primary enuresis and affective illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. Lancet 1:733, 20 Apr 74
[Hearing of voices during cyclothymic-depressive syndrome] Glatzel J.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:12-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of manic-depressive states in the development of ischemic heart disease] Kruchinina NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:56-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of manic-depressive psychosis from cerebrospinal fluid concentration of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Sjöström R.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 11:369-75, 1974
Ego defense patterns in manic-depressive illness. Ablon SL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:803-7, Jul 74
Interpersonal maneuvers of manic patients. Janowsky DS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:250-5, Mar 74
Manic-depressive illness and acute schizophrenia: a clinical, family history, and treatment-response study. Taylor MA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:678-82, Jun 74
Unipolar mania: a preliminary report. Abrams R, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:441-3, Apr 74
Perceptual modulation and variability in psychiatric patients. Borge GF.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:760-3, Dec 73
Psychomotor activity in affective states. Kupfer DJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:765-8, Jun 74
The phenomenology of mania. A new look at some old patients. Taylor MA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:520-2, Oct 73
The phenomenology of hallucinations as an aid to differential diagnosis. Lowe GR.
Br J Psychiatry 123:621-33, Dec 73
Neurotic and psychotic forms of depressive illness: evidence from age-incidence in a national sample. Spicer CC, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:535-41, Nov 73
Manic-depressive psychosis or manic-melancholic mode. Rafaelsen OJ. Dan Med Bull 21:81-7, May 74
Letter: Diagnostic stability over time in schizophrenia, mania and depression. Winokur G.
N Engl J Med 290:1027, 2 May 74
[Changing forms of manio-melancholia] Sedivec V.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:219-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Critical remarks on Tellenbach's concept of "typus melancholicus" (author's transl)] Glatzel J.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:197-206, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fate of adult depressive patients (author's transl)] Taschev T, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:377-86, 25 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic differentiation of the depressive syndromes] Fanai F.
Hippokrates 44:294-302, Oct 73 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Cyclothymic depression and depersonalization] Glatzel J. Nervenarzt 45:119-25, Mar 74 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nosologic aspects of therapy-resistant cyclothymic depressions of late onset] Glatzel J.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:243-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium-induced EEG changes: relation to lithium levels in serum and red blood cells.
Zakowska-Dabrowska T, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:457-65, 1973
Lithium retention in mania. Almy GL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:232-4, Aug 73
Clinical factors in lithium carbonate prophylaxis failure. Dunner DL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:229-33, Feb 74
Lithium carbonate and sleep in affective disorders. Further considerations. Kupfer DJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:79-84, Jan 74
L-tryptophan in mania. Contribution to a permissive hypothesis of affective disorders. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:56-62, Jan 74
Depression subtypes and response to phenelzine, diazepam, and a placebo. Results of a nine hospital collaborative study. Raskin A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:66-75, Jan 74
Serum thyrotropin and hypothyroidism during lithium therapy. Lindstedt G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:127-33, 12 Oct 73
Lithium treatment of depression. Noyes R Jr, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 15:187-93, May-Jun 74
Lithium and insulin: effects on carbohydrate and electrolyte metabolism. Mellerup ET, et al.
Dan Med Bull 21:88-92, May 74 (57 ref.)
The effect of dietary sodium on renal lithium excretion in the manic-depressive. Demers RG, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:372-5, Jun 72
Lithium in schizo-affective disorders. Dinsmore PR, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:771-6, Dec 72
Psychiatric and biochemical profiles of lithium therapy in mania. (Case report). Savage C, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:409-12, Jun 72
Lithium, manic-depression, and the chemistry of the brain. Samuel D, et al.
Endeavour 32:122-8, Sep 73 (58 ref.)
5-Hydroxyindole acetic acid and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid in manic-depressive psychosis and the effect of probenecid treatment. Sjöström R.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:75-80, Aug 73
Anti-manic and prophylactic effects of carbamazepine (Tegretol) on manic depressive psychosis. A preliminary report. Okuma T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:283-97, 1973
Lithium carbonate treatment in manic psychosis. Watanabe S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:183-96, 1973
Lithium carbonate in the treatment of manic-depressive disorders: a follow up study. Mueller PA, et al. Ill Med J 145:505-11, Jun 74
Clinical and pharmacological investigations of the psychobiology of the affective disorders. Murphy DL, et al. Int Pharmacopsychiatry 6:137-46, 1971
Letter: T.R.H. in psychoses. Dimitrikoudi M, et al.
Lancet 1:456, 16 Mar 74
Regulatory action of lithium in manic-depressive illness. Glen AI, et al. Lancet 2:1239-41, 1 Dec 73
A double-blind crossover sequential trial of oral thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in depression. Mountjoy CQ, et al. Lancet 1:958-60, 18 May 74
Letter: Haloperidol. James N.
Med J Aust 2:518-9, 8 Sep 73
Lithium carbonate: psychiatric indications and medical complications. O'Connel RA.
NY State J Med 74:649-53, Apr 74
Double-blind and open prospective studies on lithium prophylaxis in affective disorders. Coppen A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:501-10, Nov-Dec 73
Symposium on lithium prophylaxis. The influence of lithium salts on the course of unipolar and bipolar depressions. Lithium prophylaxis: materilization of a chimera. Praag HM van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:475-7, Nov-Dec 73
Mechanism of action of lithium salts. Biochemical aspects. Rafaelsen OJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:523-8, Nov-Dec 73
Long-term treatment of endogenous depression with nortriptyline with control of plasma levels. Kragh-Sorensen P, et al. Psychol Med 4:174-80, May 74
Rapid tranquilization of acutely psychotic patients with intramuscular haloperidol and chlorpromazine. Man PL, et al. Psychosomatics 14:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
Results of the prophylactic application of lithium salts at manic-depressive psychosis. Comparison with the control group. Bílý J, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:501-6, 1972
Lithium--myth or magic. Ashcroft GW.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1320-2, 20 Jun 73 (9 ref.)
Clinical use of lithium. Marshall JR.
Wis Med J 73:s33-4, Mar 74
[Letter: Lithium-therapy and its duration] Amdisen A.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2232-3, 8 Oct 73 (Dan)
[Letter: Lithium treatment and its duration] Zahle V.
Ugeskr Laeger 136:656-7, 18 Mar 74 (Dan)
[4 years of experience with lithium carbonate therapy] Bertagna L.
Psychopharmacologie 20-5, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Current status of treatment with lithium salts] Broussolle M.
Psychopharmacologie 49-52, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Lithium and depressive states] Chazot G, et al.
Psychopharmacologie 43-8, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Use of lithium carbonate in psychiatric therapy. Apropos of 85 cases] Darcourt G.
Psychopharmacologie 26-42, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Current status of treatment with lithium salts. Introduction] Dufour H.
Psychopharmacologie 3-6, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Current status of treatment with lithium salts] Schou M. Psychopharmacologie 7-18, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Current status of treatment with lithium salts. Discussion]
Psychopharmacologie 53-68, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary report on the terapeutic activity and clinical as well as biological tolerance of endovenous 34.276 Ba in melancholias and depressive conditions] Volmat R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:410-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Lithium poisoning] Humbert G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:509-14, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conclusions concerning the problem of psychosomatic fatique during lithium maintenance therapy] Bauer H, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:89-90, May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the new antidepressive agent Maprotilin 34'276 Ba] Floru L.
Med Welt 24:1283-6, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Partial neuronal denervation as treatment principle of affective disorders. A preliminary report] Klempel K.
Nervenarzt 45:330-4, Jun 74 (Ger)
[EEG studies in lithium therapy] Gottschalk H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:297-300, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imipramine-desipramine association in depressive syndromes: EEG study during spontaneous sleep] Rizzitelli F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:580-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of lithium in psychiatry] Grzywa A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1653-6, 15 Oct 73 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Action of lithium on the central nervous system] Majczak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1704-5, 22 Oct 73 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Lithium ion concentration levels of plasma and erythrocytes during treatment of psychoses with lithium carbonate] Bukowczyk A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 8:137-42, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prophylaxis of attacks of manic-depressive psychosis with lithium carbonate] Oleinik AV.
Vrach Delo 11:119-22, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the new neuroleptic drug leptril in psychiatric practice] Gurovich IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:443-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the concentration of lithium in the blood following treatment of patients with manic-depressive psychosis] Mikhalenko IN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:279-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lithium in psychiatry] Naveillan P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:720-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical experience with lithium carbonate in the treatment of maniac-depressive psychoses] Trucco M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:715-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: evidence for increased activity in sympathetic neurons during psychotic states. Rosenblatt S, et al. Science 182:923-4, 20 Nov 73

ETIOLOGY

Manic psychosis in connection with Q-fever. Schwartz RB. Br J Psychiatry 124:140-3, Feb 74
[Psychiatric manifestations in thyrotoxic patients] Stokke DB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2687-90, 3 Dec 73 (Dan)
[On infantile depressions] Penot B.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:301-80, 1974 (Fre)
[Social and other exogenous factors in case history of involutional depressions. A statistical investigation (author's transl)] Vogel T, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 219:187-96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genealogic study of patients suffering from primary affective disorder and treated with lithium. Zvolský P, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:90, May 73
Manic-depressive illness: linkage with the Xg blood group. Fieve RR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1355-9, Dec 73
A family interview study of male manic depressives. Helzer JE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 31:73-7, Jul 74
Assortative mating in the affective disorders. Gershon ES, et al. Biol Psychiatry 7:63-74, Aug 73
Parent-child concordance with respect to sex and diagnosis in schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychosis. Powell A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:643-8, Dec 73
[New genetic concepts in manic-depressive psychosis] Mendlewicz J.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:209-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of childhood cyclothymia associated with familial loading (author's transl)] Biermann I, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:196-203, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Charles Meryon: a biographical and psychiatric reassessment. (Meryon C), Fama PG, et al.
NZ Med J 78:448-55, 28 Nov 73
[Mania and melancholia in Aretaeus of Cappadocia] (Aretaeus of Cappadocia), Rothkopf A.
Confin Psychiatr 17:4-14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imperial mania. (Emperor Frederick II. 1194-1250)] (Frederick II), Dietrich H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:137-52, 1973 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear factor, a dysimmunological feature in mental depression. A preliminary communication. Deberdt R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 24:119-22, 1974

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity and biochemical findings in manic-melancholic disorders. Mellerup ET, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:104-11, 1974
Growth hormone and prolactin in unipolar and bipolar depressed patients: responses to hypoglycemia and L-dopa. Sachar EJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1362-7, Dec 73
The biochemistry of psychosis. Antun F.
J Med Liban 26:615-25, 1973
Letter: Lithium in manic-depressive illness. Naylor GJ, et al. Lancet 1:97, 19 Jan 74
Metabolic adaptation in the manic-depressive. Gordon MW, et al. Nature 247:160-2, 18 Jan 74
[Cerebral and peripheral consumption of L-5-HTP in patients with manic, depressive or psychotic syndromes] Gaillard JM, et al.
Encephale 62:395-407, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Sodium, potassium and water in affective psychoses] Bartoszewicz S, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:577-81, Sep-Oct 73 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of manic-depressive psychosis. Dube KC, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:691-7, Jul 73
Endogenous psychoses and season of birth. Videbech T, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 50:202-18, 1974
The course of monopolar depression and bipolar psychoses. Angst J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:489-500, Nov-Dec 73
Culture and the epidemiology of depression. Sartorius N. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:479-87, Nov-Dec 73
[Changes in the topics of depressive psychoses. Study on the cases of 90 years (1880-1971) from the Psychiatric University Clinic Helsinki] Niskanen P, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:332-43, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Direct photographic recording of spontaneous psychomotor activity in psychotic patients. Drtil J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:236, Aug 73
Growth hormone responses to administration of L-5-hydroxytryptophan (L-5-HTP) in manic-depressive psychoses. Takahashi S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:197-206, 1973
[Neurophysiological approach to the pathophysiology of the manic-depressive psychosis] Okuma T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:281-91, May 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in emotional disorders] Lukash NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1833-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective illness. Prien RF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:198-203, Feb 74
A double-blind trial of long-term lithium therapy in mental defectives. Naylor GJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 124:52-7, Jan 74
[Letter: Prevention of depression] Degkwitz R.
Med Klin 69:264, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Quantitative assessment of the preventive action of lithium salts] Nuller IuL, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:274-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The Iowa 500. The first follow-up. Morrison J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:678-82, Nov 73
Follow-up of 53 bipolar manic-depressive patients. Carlson GA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 124:134-9, Feb 74
Continuous measurement of activity level in psychiatric patients. Mc Farlain RA, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:37-9, Jan 74
Seclusion in the treatment and management of severely disturbed manic and depressed patients. Fitzgerald RG, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:59-64, Apr-Jun 73
Management of manic states: the problem of fire setting. Gunderson JG. Psychiatry 37:137-46, May 74
Electroconvulsive therapy and cardiac pacemakers. Ballenger JC. Psychosomatics 14:233-4, Jul-Aug 73
[The need for exercise- and training therapy in the treatment and rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Noreik K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:853-8, 30 Apr 73 (Nor)

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC (F2)

see also related
BRAIN DISEASES (C10)

Editorial: Organic psychosis. Br Med J 3:214-5, 27 Jul 74
Neurosurgical disease encountered in a psychiatric service. Williams SE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:112-6, Jan 74
[Functional and relevance psychoses] Diehl LW. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:39-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and revelance psychoses] Diehl LW. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 31:39-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conceptual thinking in patients with organic psychoses] Szelag-Sztuka K. Psychiatr Pol 8:307-12, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute psychoses in myocardial infarct] Trubnikov GV, et al. Kardiologiia 13:76-81, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dementia: definitions, classification, differential diagnosis and therapy] Silfverskiöld B. Lakartidningen 71:1271-4, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Follow-up on leprosy and psychosis. Lowinger P. Am J Psychiatry 131:607, May 74
Capgras symptoms with an organic basis. MacCallum WA. Br J Psychiatry 123:639-42, Dec 73
[Early pathopsychological syndrome of brain tumours (author's transl)] Isermann H. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:343-50, 25 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The organic psycho-syndrome in Wilson's disease (longterm follow-up with psychologic testing in 4 patients during d-penicillamin-therapy) (author's transl)] Hayek HW, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:879-83, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of a schizophrenic process during a traumatic brain injury caused by cerebral fat emboli] Payk TR. Nervenarzt 44:606-8, Nov 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Score changes following repeated administration of mental status questionnaires. Stonier PD. Age Ageing 3:91-6, May 74
The phenomenology of hallucinations as an aid to differential diagnosis. Lowe GR. Br J Psychiatry 123:621-33, Dec 73
Differences between organic and schizophrenic groups on the Halstead-Reitan battery: a reply to Watson. Levine J. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:134-5, Feb 74
Chronicity and the Halstead battery in psychiatric hospitals: a reply to Levine and Feirstein. Watson CG. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:136-8, Feb 74
Cerebral dysfunction vs. psychogenesis in Halstead-Reitan tests. Barnes GW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 158:50-60, Jan 74
A study of naming errors in dysphasic and in demented patients. Rochford G. Neuropsychologia 9:437-43, Dec 71
A case of accidental electrocution. A clinical pathological report. Lindenmayer JP, et al. Psychiatr Q 47:218-27, 1973
[Orangic brain psycho-syndromes in childhood] Lempp R. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1817-21, 28 Sep 73 (Ger)
[The oneiroid syndrome in various acute exogenous-organic psychoses] Alimov KhA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1208-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The psychopathologic structure of oneiroid states in schizophrenia and exogenous-organic diseases] Demonova DP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:412-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contrast obsessive traits in the clinical picture of obsessive neurosis and several other psychiatric diseases] Sokolova TN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 74:549-55, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The action of pyrithioxine in patients with organic encephalopathies. Haškovec L, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:121-2, May 73
Trazodone in the treatment of organic brain syndromes, with special reference to psychogeriatrics. Nair NP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:769-75, Oct 73
Differential effects of trazodone in depressed, schizophrenic and geriatric patients. Ban TA, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:23-7, Jan 74
Clinical responses to Cinnarizin in various psychiatric syndromes. Szobor A, et al. Ther Hung 21:31-4, 1973
[Double blind study as evidence of the therapeutic effect of Melissengeist on psycho-vegetative syndromes (author's transl)] Büchner KH, et al. Med Klin 69:1032-6, 7 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st experiences with Piracetam as a noothropic substance in organic psychoses] Suchenwirth R. Med Monatsschr 27:467-9, Oct 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Various enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters. Regional distribution in the brain of deceased mentally normal, chronic schizophrenics or organic brain syndrome patients. Domino EF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:195-201, Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

[Psychoses in epilepsy. A review of the literature of the period 1850-1971 (author's transl)] Köhler GK. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:496-509, Sep 73 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental problems of children with congenital heart defects] Schlange H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:500-2, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The subjective syndrome following head injury] Schirmer M, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:450-1, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic encephalopathy. 2 more cases of physically based psychoses in acute and chronic recurrent pancreatitis (author's transl)] Benos J. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1842-4, 19 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual cumulation of somatic factors in the outbreak of a psychosis] Scheider H. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:234-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MentalMental disorders as a prevalent complex of clinical manifestations in primary hepatic carcinoma] Mierzwa J, et al. Wiad Lek 27:1017-20, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculous psychoses] Dvorkina NIa. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:348-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric inpatients in 1982: how many beds? Fryers T. Psychol Med 4:196-211, May 74

PATHOLOGY

[Pathogenic factors and the anatomic basis of vascular psychoses] Kushelev VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1032-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow in organic dementia and in chronic schizophrenia. Ingvar DH. Triangle 13:17-23, 1974
[Relationships between brain-bioelectrical ground activity and psychical damage degree in the functional psychosis (author's transl)] Grobe T, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 23:748-57, Nov 73 (Spa)
[Electroencephalography and electroneurography in organic dementia] Wennberg A, et al. Lakartidningen 71:1282-4, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

THERAPY

Three examples of hypnosis in the treatment of organic brain syndrome with psychosis. Eliseo TS. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 22:9-19, Jan 74
[Indication for psychoanalytic therapy of multi-factorial symptoms. A study exemplified by the exogenous psychoses of early childhood] Rüger U. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 23:33-41, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOSES, SENILE (C10, F2)

Letter: Guidelines for hospitalization of the "simply senile". Am J Psychiatry 131:472-4, Apr 74
Loss of grip in the elderly. Denham MJ, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:268-71, 1973
Advances in psychiatry. 9. Senile disorders. Mitchell R. Nurs Times 70:1305-7, 22 Aug 74
[Dementia, an obsolete concept?] Stam FC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:45-8, 12 Jan 74 (Dut)
[Paranoid syndrome in the elderly] Stork-Groenveld I, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:332-5, 9 Mar 74 (Dut)
[Acute senile delirium] Yvonneau M, et al. Encephale 62:367-81, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Senile dementia and its evolution] Wertheimer J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:545-54, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Psychotic depressions in the aged] Glatzel J. Hippokrates 45:121-6, Mar 74 (Ger)
[The dementia problem in society] Nordqvist P. Lakartidningen 71:1269-71, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)
[Dementia: definitions, classification, differential diagnosis and therapy] Silfverskiöld B. Lakartidningen 71:1271-4, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)
[Senile dementia--one or more diseases?] Sjögren H, et al. Lakartidningen 71:1293-5, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

BLOOD

Blood platelet behaviour in primary neuronal and vascular dementia. Szanto S. Age Ageing 1:207-12, Nov 72
Haptoglobin types and subtypes in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia. Op den Velde W, et al. Humangenetik 20:25-30, 1973
[Serum tryptophan in cases with senile dementia, parkinsonism and normal cases] Lehmann J. Lakartidningen 71:1285-6, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Letter: Drugs and "dementia" in the elderly. Russell B. Br Med J 4:783, 29 Dec 73

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism in psychogeriatric patients--ankle jerk reaction time as a screening technique. Cropper CF. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:15-24, 1973
[Intermittent heart arrhythmia in senile dementia] Abdon NJ, et al. Lakartidningen 71:1296, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Score changes following repeated administration of mental status questionnaires. Stonier PD. Age Ageing 3:91-6, May 74
The Set test as an aid to the detection of dementia in old people. Isaacs B, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:467-70, Oct 73
Dementia in the elderly: diagnosis and assessment. Arie T. Br Med J 4:540-3, 1 Dec 73
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism presenting as dementia. Eraut D. Br Med J 1:429-30, 9 Mar 74
[Mental disorders of the advanced age] Heinrich K. Med Welt 24:1780-4, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Lack-of-contact paranoid in the aged and syndrome character of the schizophrenic sickness] Janzarik W. Nervenarzt 44:515-26, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Diseases and aging: senile dementia] Harada K. Jap J Clin Med 32:58-62, Jan 74 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[The clinical picture and course of the so-called senile schizophrenia] Rostovtseva TI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:424-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paranoid disorders in mental diseases of old age] Sukhovskiĭ DP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:418-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Limitation of the concept of senile dementia. Course of the disease] Waldton S. Lakartidningen 71:1292-3, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

The dynamic of psychotropic drug prescriptions in a gerontopsychiatric ward. Kümpel Q, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:157-8, May 73
A method for measuring mental performance in the elderly and its use in a pilot clinical trial of meclofenoxate in organic dementia (preliminary communication). Gedye JL, et al. Age Ageing 1:74-80, May 72
Safety and efficacy of zinc sulfate in geriatric patients. Czerwinski AW, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:436-41, Apr 74
Naftidrofuryl--a double blind cross-over study in the elderly. Judge TG, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:166-72, 1972
A clinical trial comparing 'Hydergine' with placebo in the treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency in elderly patients. McConnachie RW. Curr Med Res Opin 1:463-8, 1973
Two trials comparing 'Hydergine' with placebo in the treatment of patients suffering from cerebrovascular insufficiency. Rehman SA. Curr Med Res Opin 1:456-62, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The use of mesoridazine in geriatrics. Goldstein SE. **Curr Ther Res 16:316-23, Apr 74**
Trazodone in the treatment of organic brain syndromes, with special reference to psychogeriatrics. Nair NP, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:769-75, Oct 73**
Differential effects of trazodone in depressed, schizophrenic and geriatric patients. Ban TA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:23-7, Jan 74**
Caudate nucleus effects on geriatric senility: effect of belladonna on learning and memory of geriatric patients. Levine FM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills 37:1003-7, Dec 73**
The use of neuroleptics in the treatment of dementia in old age. A critical analysis with reference to an experiment with a long-acting oral neuroleptic (penfluridol Janssen). Cahn LA, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:411-20, Nov-Dec 73**
Parkinson's disease, cerebral arteriosclerosis, and senile dementia. Clinical features and response to levodopa. Parkes JD, et al. **Q J Med 43:49-61, Jan 74**
[Discontinuous treatment with neuroleptics in geriatric psychiatry] Meyer R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:505-12, Nov 73 (Fre)**
[Piracetam and senility] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med 18:487-8, Apr 73 (Fre)**
[Sedation and activation in gerontopsychiatry] Diehl LW. **Hippokrates 44:408-27, Dec 73 (Ger)**
[New therapeutic possibilities in geriatrics] Delch F. **Ther Ggw 112:1792-3 passim, Nov 73 (Ger)**
[Comments on a geriatric drug] Wilde KM. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:305-7, 28 Feb 74 (Ger)**
[On the use of vitamin E nicotinate in cerebral diseases caused by debilitation] Poggi E, et al. **Sist Nerv 23:126-32, 1971 (Ita)**
[Aspects of psychopharmacological treatment of personality disorders] Meiu G, et al. **Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 19:39-49, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain-decarboxylase activities as indices of pathological change in senile dementia. Bowen DM, et al. **Lancet 1:1247-9, 22 Jun 74**

ETIOLOGY

Multi-infarct dementia. A cause of mental deterioration in the elderly. Hachinski VC, et al. **Lancet 2:207-10, 27 Jul 74**
[Cerebrovascular factors and dementia] Lassen NA. **Lakartidningen 71:1274-5, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal deviations in Alzheimer's disease compared to those in senescence and senile dementia. Mark J, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:253-8, 1973**

METABOLISM

Proteins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in demented patients. Bock E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand 50:91-102, 1974**
Molecular changes in senile dementia. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain 96:849-56, Dec 73**
Protein changes in senile dementia. Iqbal K, et al. **Brain Res 77:337-43, 6 Sep 74**
Body water, electrolytes and psychological test performance in elderly patients. Cox JR, et al. **Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:203-8, 1973**
[Nucleic acid concentration in cerebral cortex nerve cells in senile dementia] Oksova EE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1038-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Disturbances of monoamine metabolism in organic presenile and senile dementia] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen 71:1284-5, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)**

NURSING

Caring for the aged: touching is talking. Burnside IM. **Am J Nurs 73:2060-3, Dec 73**
Caring for the aged: when words fail. Preston T. **Am J Nurs 73:2064-6, Dec 73**
Death of miss A. **Lancet 2:1017-8, 3 Nov 73**
Editorial: The unacceptable patient. **Lancet 2:1011-2, 3 Nov 73**
Nursing in a psychogeriatric ward. Prinsley DM. **Nurs Times 70:994-7, 27 Jun 74**

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric inpatients in 1982: how many beds? Fryers T. **Psychol Med 4:196-211, May 74**

PATHOLOGY

The development of the pathologic changes of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia in patients with Down's syndrome. Burger PC, et al. **Am J Pathol 73:457-76, Nov 73**
Neuritic (senile) plaques and filamentous changes in aged rhesus monkeys. Wiśniewski HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:566-84, Oct 73**
The pathology of the organic dementias. Smith WT. **Mod Trends Neurol 5:96-126, 1970**
Absolute number of neurons and thickness of the cerebral cortex during aging, senile and vascular dementia, and Pick's and Alzheimer's diseases. Shefer VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:319-24, Oct-Dec 73**
[Study of cerebral involutive changes in old age. I. Frontal and parietal cortices] Boya J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:495-514, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow and blood volume measured with the gamma camera. Mathew NT, et al. **Neuroradiology 4:133-40, Oct 72**
[Hemodynamic and metabolic studies in apoplexy, postapoplectic dementia and senile dementia] Hedlund S. **Lakartidningen 71:1275-7, 27 Mar 74 (Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation goals for the elderly psychotic patient: a case history. Broaddus SL. **J Geriatr Psychiatry 6:243-50, 1973**

THERAPY

Dementia in the elderly: management. Arie T. **Br Med J 4:802-4, 8 Dec 73**
Self-injurious behavior in the elderly. Mishara BL, et al. **Gerontologist 13:311-4, Autumn 73**
Evaluating the effect of activity programs on a geriatric ward. Reichenfeld HF, et al. **Gerontologist 13:305-10, Autumn 73**
Rehabilitative psychiatric nursing for chronically ill, elderly patients. Gelperin EA. **J Am Geriatr Soc 21:566-8, Dec 73**
Hyperoxygenation: a central nervous system activator? Jacobs EA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry 5:107-36, 1972**
Psychological effects of exercise therapy upon institutionalized geriatric mental patients. Powell RR. **J Gerontol 29:157-61, Mar 74**
Changing of atmospheric environment to improve mental and behavioral function. Applications in treatment of senescence. Ben-Yishai Y, et al. **NY State J Med 73:2877-80, 15 Dec 73**
[Unsolved psychogeriatric problems of the psychiatric hospital] Amler G. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1155-7, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)**
[Depression in old age] Naske R, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:477-80, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)**

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC (C14, F2)

Central nervous system intoxication from mercurous chloride laxatives. Quantitative, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies. Davis LE, et al. **Arch Neurol 30:428-31, Jun 74**
Bhang psychosis. Thacore VR. **Br J Psychiatry 123:225-9, Aug 73**
Neurological manifestations of organophosphorous insecticide poisoning. Wadia RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:841-7, Jul 74**
[Paranoid-hallucinatory psychosis following chronic abuse of Sedafamen] Otto KR. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:245-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Use of hallucinogens by adolescents and students] Jeri FR, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:243-73, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evoked response findings in psychiatric illness related to drug abuse. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 3:259-72, 1971**
The differences between LSD psychosis and schizophrenia. Hays P, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:331-3, Aug 73**
The place of the clinical laboratory in drug abuse. Albites V. **Md State Med J 22:92-3, Sep 73**
Childhood asociality in the differential diagnosis of schizophrenia with drug abuse vs. psychosis with drug intoxication. Glick ID, et al. **Psychiatr Q 47:208-17, 1973**
[Various toxicomanias] Vanet G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:409-10, 1973 (Fre)**
[Acute toxic psychosis in the treatment of a patient with novocainamide after electroimpulse therapy] Ignat'ev AS. **Kardiologiia 13:141-2, Sep 73 (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The antagonism of amphetamine-induced symptomatology by a neuroleptic. Angrist B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry 131:817-9, Jul 74**
[Experimentation and results obtained with administration of N-acetyl-asparginate combined with a mineralizing, polyvitaminic complex in tuberculous patients of various ages of arginine affected by psycho-clinical and toxic disturbances] Fossati C. **Clin Ter 69:139-52, 30 Apr 74 (Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Chemical toxicity and mental disorder. Taylor CC. **Am J Psychiatry 131:609, May 74**
Letter: Water intoxication and psychosis. In comment. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:281-2, Feb 74**
Letter: Water intoxication and psychosis. Olson ND, et al. **Ann Intern Med 80:279-81, Feb 74**
Psychotic reactions following cannabis use in East Indians. Chopra GS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:24-7, Jan 74**
Behavior and EEG analysis of chronic amphetamine effect. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry 8:169-76, Apr 74**
Relative value of various etiological factors in short lasting, adverse psychological reactions to cannabis smoking. Negrete JC. **Br J Addict 68:221-9, Oct 73**
'Steroid psychosis': a case report. Baloch N. **Br J Psychiatry 124:545-6, Jun 74**
Letter: Psychotic symptoms due to meperidine intoxication. MacVicar AA. **Can Med Assoc J 110:1237, 8 Jun 74**
Benztropine psychosis. Ananth JV, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:409-14, Oct 73**
Acute organic brain syndrome with propranolol. Voltolina EJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol 4:357-9, Sep 71**
Exacerbation of psychopathology during treatment: etiology. Ananth JV. **Compr Psychiatry 14:563-8, Nov-Dec 73**
Cannabis-induced psychosis. Spencer DJ. **Int J Addict 6:323-6, Jun 71**
Drug-related schizophrenic syndromes. Stone MH. **Int J Psychiatry 11:391-437, Dec 73 (91 ref.)**
Central atropine-like toxicity in combined psychotropic drug administration. el-Yousef MK, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 65:719, Aug 72**
Letter: Psychotic symptoms with griseofulvin. Lastnick G. **JAMA 229:1420-1, 9 Sep 74**
Psychological investigation into CS2 effects on female workers. Herbig C. **Med Lav 64:272-5, Jul-Aug 73**
Are there any reports of organic brain syndrome resulting from concomitant use of phenothiazines and anti-Parkinsonian agents? **NY State J Med 73:2898-9, 15 Dec 73**
Lead encephalopathy. Report of a case associated with industrial exposure. Pedraza MA, et al. **Ohio State Med J 70:319-21, May 74**
[A case of severe bromide poisoning] Nielsen JS. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1447-8, 24 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**
[Noxa-disposition relationship in physically explainable psychoses] Modestin J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:325-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Corticoid-induced psychovegetative disorders and their therapy using Sinquan] Ewert EG. **Ther Ggw 112:1152-4 passim, Jul 73 (Ger)**
[Mental symptoms in acute poisoning] Kulawik H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1009-13, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)**
[Ephedrine, abuse and psychosis] Nyland H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2027-9, 30 Sep 73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Psychiatric complications of L-Dopa treatment of parkinsonism] Refsum H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:680-5, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**
[Are cannabis substances dangerous?] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1754-7, 10 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

METABOLISM

Nucleus ruber and L-dopa psychosis: biochemical post-mortem findings. Birkmayer W, et al. **J Neural Transm 35:93-116, 1974**
3 methoxytyramine: a possible endogenous toxin of psychosis? Dill RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:975-82, Nov 73**

OCCURRENCE

[Cannabis-psychoses. 46 cases reported from Sweden] Retterstol N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1410, 30 Jun 73 (Nor)**

THERAPY

Doctors and dependency. Nicholson JF. **NS Med Bull 52:183-4, Oct 73**

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC (C14, F2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychpathometry in endogenous psychoses. Differentiation of schizophrenia and cyclothymia from changes due to the organic syndrome after brain concussion] Kinzel W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 42:113-56, Mar 74 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical use of phospholipids from bovine brains in patients with cerebrovascular disorders and syndromes following commotio and contusio cerebri] Bokonjic R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1807-11, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Causes of the post-concussional syndrome. Lidvall HF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56:3-144, 1974
[Acute psychopathological syndrome following serious closed brain-skull injury] Reckel K.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:101-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Psychological repercussions of genital operations. II] Saucier JL. Union Med Can 103:1233-6, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Prevention of postoperative psychosis by the intervention of the psychiatric team] Villard HP, et al. Union Med Can 102:1351-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

Hypnotherapeutic explorations of early enema experience. Freytag FF.
Am J Clin Hypn 14:24-31, Jul 71
Grammatical gender and gender identity development: cross cultural and cross lingual implications. Beit-Hallahmi B, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:424-31, Apr 74
Breaking the bonds of tradition: a reassessment of group treatment of latency-age children. Sands RM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:662-5, Jun 74
Symbiosis anxiety and the development of masculinity. Stoller RJ. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:164-72, Feb 74
Effeminate behavior in boys. Parental age and other factors. Zuger B. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:173-7, Feb 74
Fetal hormones, the brain, and human sex differences: a heuristic, integrative review of the recent literature. Reinisch JM.
Arch Sex Behav 3:51-90, Jan 74 (96 ref.)
Editorial: Sexual education of the child. Calderone MS. Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:211-4, Summer 71
The use of a rating scale for oral behavior in children. Graff H, et al. Cleft Palate J 1:233-42, Summer 71
Sexual identity and role in children. How do these develop? Paluszny M.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:154-8, Feb 74
The impact of activity group therapy upon a highly constricted child. Soo E.
Int J Group Psychother 24:207-16, Apr 74
Developmental aspects of sexuality and aggression. Pollack D, et al. J Genet Psychol 123:179-84, Dec 73
Sex education for educators. Renshaw DC.
J Sch Health 43:645-50, Dec 73
About sexual development: an attempt to be human with the mentally retarded. Perske R.
Ment Retard 11:6-8, Feb 73
The concepts of the pleasure principle and infantile erogenous zones shaped by Freud's neurological education. (Freud S), Amacher P.
Psychoanal Q 43:218-23, 1974
The impact of early sexual discovery on mood, defensive organization, and symbolization. Galenson E, et al. Psychoanal Study Child 26:195-216, 1971
Case studies in development of masculinity and feminity in male children. Rosen AC, et al.
Psychol Rep 34:971-83, Jun 74
The promiscuous teenager. Gianturco DT.
South Med J 67:415-8, Apr 74
[Problems of civil status arising from the anatomic and psychological development of true hermaphroditism] Faure J, et al.
Med Leg Dommage Corpor 7:81-2, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone maturation and sexual development in the child and adolescent in chronic dialysis] Broyer M, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:181-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Proceedings: Sexuality of adolescents] Schönfelder T.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:1063-4, 17 May 74 (Ger)
[Sex behavior of debile adolescents] Radlbeck KG.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:344-52, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological reactions to delayed or premature sexual maturity] Lavik NJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1021-4, 20 May 73 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problems of sexual psychophysiology and psychopathology in children] Gromska J.
Psychiatr Pol 7:461-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal hormones and human behavior. Ehrhardt AA, et al. Ill Med J 141:386-9, Apr 73

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION (F1, I)

Late psychosocial consequences in concentration camp survivor families. Russell A.
Am J Pathol 44:611-9, Jul 74 (86 ref.)
Food restriction as a form of child abuse in ten cases of psychosocial deprivation dwarfism. Krieger I.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:127-33, Feb 74
The education of socially disadvantaged children. Davie R. Public Health 87:244-9, Sep 73
[Study on a group of inhibited children from a deprived urban area] Plante G, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:321-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of deprivation in early infancy. 12 theses to a central social-hygienic problem] Pechstein J.
Fortschr Med 91:929-57 passim, 30 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Role of pediatricians in the diagnosis and prevention of socially deprived children] Blaim A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:1035-8, Aug 74 (Pol)

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS (F2)

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE (F3)

Letter: Psychosomatic medicine. Lipowski ZJ.
Lancet 1:175, 2 Feb 74
Editorial: The enigma of asthma. Pinkerton P.
Psychosom Med 35:461-3, Nov-Dec 73
Frontiers in psychiatry: a challenge in psychosomatic medicine. Abram HS.
Psychosomatics 14:131-4, May-Jun 73
Methodology of research in psychosomatic medicine. Aitken RC.
Psychother Psychosom 22:80-8, 1973 (20 ref.)
Methodology in psychosomatic research. Antonelli F, et al. Psychother Psychosom 22:89-96, 1973
The search for parameters. Askevold F.
Psychother Psychosom 22:112-20, 1973
Six years' experience as a psychosomaticist in a hemodialysis unit. Freyberger H.
Psychother Psychosom 22:226-32, 1973
Integration of psychosomatic medicine in a teaching hospital. Experiences with a discussion seminar. Jackson M. Psychother Psychosom 22:205-18, 1973
Psychosomatic medicine. IV. Difficulties of integration. Karstens R.
Psychother Psychosom 22:196-9, 1973
Psychosomatic medicine. V. Critical theses concerning the future development of integrated psychosomatic departments. Köhle K, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:200-4, 1973
The meaning of movement. A methodological tool for psychosomatic research. Pierloot R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 22:141-7, 1973
Psychosomatic medicine. II. A model of an integrated psychosomatic consultation service. Rotmann M.
Psychother Psychosom 22:189-91, 1973
Psychosomatic medicine. 3. Patients of the psychosomatic consultant. Schüffel W.
Psychother Psychosom 22:192-5, 1973
Psychosomatic medicine. I. Subspecialty or an integrated discipline? Uexküll T von.
Psychother Psychosom 22:185-8, 1973
Psychotherapy: its place in psychosomatic management. Wolff HH.
Psychother Psychosom 22:233-49, 1973
Psychosomatic self-regulation of migraine headaches. Sargent JD, et al. Semin Psychiatry 5:415-28, Nov 73
[A somatopsychic dilemma] Pols J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1204-8, 11 Aug 73 (Dut)
[The concept of "specificity" in psychosomatic medicine] Rooymans HG.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:121-7, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Divonne 1973] Senarclens F de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:249-51, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Editorial: Psychosomatic medicine] Senarclens M de.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:161-3, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Some theoretical postulates indispensable to the collaboration between the physician in charge and the specialist in psychosomatic disorders] Saint-Laurent C.
Union Med Can 102:1329-31, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Awarding of prizes]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1668, 16 Aug 74 (Ger)
[Current problems and tasks of psychosomatic medicine. 2] Uexküll T von.
Med Klin 68:1415-9, 26 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Current problems and tasks of psychosomatic medicine. 1] Uexküll T von.
Med Klin 68:1386-8, 15 Oct 73 (Ger)
[En route to purpose realization. Considerations on the congress topic: male and female climacteric] Spijker AM van de. Med Welt 25:234-6, 8 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Psychosomatics] Condrau G.
Praxis 63:273-5, 12 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic consultations in internal medicine--a test to see the relations between individual and environment] Schüffel W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1447-50, 1973 (Ger)
[Editorial: Hypnosis from our viewpoint] Mosconi GP.
Minerva Med 64:3751-3, 13 Oct 73 (Ita)

EDUCATION

The training of a nursing staff in psychosomatic medicine in a medical clinic. Kohle K, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:336-40, Nov-Dec 73
Presidential address: The importance of teaching psychosomatic medicine as part of medical training. Ringel E. Psychother Psychosom 22:73-9, 1973
[History of a Balint group, with cases] Bromberger M, et al.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:1090-105, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Correlation between psychiatry and medicine; historical evaluation of psychosomatic medicine. Lorand S. NY State J Med 73:2865-9, 15 Nov 73
[Psychosomatics in the middle ages] Stettler A.
Gesnerus 31:99-106, 1974 (Ger)
[History of relationship between psyche and digestion] Fischer-Homberger E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1433-41, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

A comparative review of patients with obsessional neurosis and with depression treated by psychosurgery. Bridges PK, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:663-74, Dec 73
Stereotactic limbic leucotomy: neurophysiological aspects and operative technique. Kelly D, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:133-40, Aug 73
Stereotactic limbic leucotomy: a preliminary report on forty patients. Kelly D, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:141-8, Aug 73
Stereotactic amygdaloidotomy for aggressive behaviour. Kiloh LG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 37:437-44, Apr 74
Letter: Psychosurgery. Breggin PR.
JAMA 226:1121, 26 Nov 73
Letter: The continuing polemic of psychosurgery. Mark VH. JAMA 227:943, 25 Feb 74
Brain surgery in aggressive epileptics. Social and ethical implications. Mark VH, et al.
JAMA 226:765-72, 12 Nov 73
Letter: Brain surgery and abortionists. Nigro SA.
JAMA 227:204, 14 Jan 74
Editorial: The new psychosurgery. Ricketts HT.
JAMA 226:779, 12 Nov 73
Letter: Psychosurgery. JAMA 227:438-9, 28 Jan 74
Stereotaxy for obesity. Eth S. Lancet 1:867, 4 May 74
Studies in depression. 3. The control of affective illness by cingulotractotomy: a review of 150 cases. Bailey HR, et al. Med J Aust 2:366-71, 25 Aug 73
Letter: "Cingulotractotomy" and leucotomy. Dowling JL, et al. Med J Aust 2:1101, 15 Dec 73
Letter: Psychosurgery reconsidered--again. Older J.
Med J Aust 1:591-2, 13 Apr 74
Psychosurgery reconsidered. Older J.
Med J Aust 1:68-70, 19 Jan 74
Letter: "Cingulotractotomy" and leucotomy. Smith JS.
Med J Aust 2:989-90, 24 Nov 73
Psychosurgery reconsidered: comment 1. White RT.
Med J Aust 1:70, 19 Jan 74
Psychosurgery reconsidered: comment 2. Whitlock FA.
Med J Aust 1:71-2, 19 Jan 74
Letter: "Cingulotractotomy" and leucotomy. Williams SE. Med J Aust 2:660-1, 29 Sep 73
Editorial: Psychosurgery. Med J Aust 1:56, 19 Jan 74
Underlying a method. Is psychosurgery an acceptable treatment for hyperactivity in children? Breggin P.
MH 58:19-21, Winter 74
Psychosurgery: an NAMH position statement.
MH 58:22-3, Winter 74
Stereotaxic cingulumotomy for drug addiction. Balasubramaniam V, et al. Neurol India 21:63-6, Jun 73
Stereotaxic basofrontal tractotomy. Kalyanaraman S, et al. Neurol India 21:113-8, Sep 73
Indications and management of various somatic treatments in present-day psychiatry. Kalinowsky LB.
Proc Rudolph Virchow Med Soc City NY 28:172-4, 1970-71
Methods of assessing patients for psychosurgery and their outcome after operation. Bridges PK.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:335-44, Sep-Oct 73
Therapeutic outcome in limbic leucotomy in psychiatric patients. Kelly D.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:353-63, Sep-Oct 73
Intracerebral interventions in patients with behavioural disorders. Leeuwen WS van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:345-51, Sep-Oct 73
Judgement and prejudgement of psychosurgery. Praag HM van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:319-21, Sep-Oct 73
The value and limitations of psychosurgery in the treatment of psychiatric illness. Rees WL.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:323-34, Sep-Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The recall of dreams after administration of reserpine in chronic schizophrenics treated with prefrontal lobotomy] Jus A, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:843-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosurgical treatment of addiction?] Meyer JE.
Nervenarzt 45:223-4, Apr 74 (Ger)
[More precise definition of indications for surgical treatment of epilepsy patients with different forms of psychopathologic disorders] Panchenko PM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:24-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of extirpation of the frontal lobes of the brain on the development and course of the conditioned reaction to the relative sign of size in dogs] Koroleva AE, et al.
Fiziol Zh 20:154-62, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Klüver-Bucy syndrome produced by partial isolation of the temporal lobe. Horel JA, et al.
Exp Neurol 42:101-12, Jan 74
Editorial: Psychosurgery--justifiable? Kolb LC.
N Engl J Med 289:1141-2, 22 Nov 73
Treatment of medically intractable mental disease by limited frontal leucotomy--justifiable? Sweet WH.
N Engl J Med 289:1117-25, 22 Nov 73 (70 ref.)
Intracerebral polarisation and multifocal leucocoagulation in some psychiatric illnesses. Crow HJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:365-81, Sep-Oct 73
Ethical implications of psychosurgery. Lange SA de.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:383-9, Sep-Oct 73
Aneurysms of peripheral cerebral arteries due to surgical trauma. Lassman LP, et al.
Vasc Surg 8:1-5, Jan-Feb 74

VETERINARY

The effects of prefrontal lobotomy on aggressive behavior in dogs. Allen BD, et al.
Cornell Vet 64:201-16, Apr 74

PSYCHOTHERAPY (F3)

see also related
CRISIS INTERVENTION (F3)

Towards a general theory of psychological treatment. Lourens PJ.
Ala J Med Sci 10:247-57, Jul 73
Levels of psychological treatment. Lourens PJ.
Ala J Med Sci 10:151-9, Apr 73
Persuasion, power, and psychotherapy. Lourens PJ.
Ala J Med Sci 10:179-90, Apr 73 (65 ref.)
Letter: Psychotherapy for hysteria. McCoy J.
Am Fam Physician 9:35-8, Mar 74
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome--an overview of development and treatment of a case, using hypnotherapy, haloperidol, and psychotherapy. Clements RO.
Am J Clin Hypn 14:167-72, Jan 72
Psychological shocks and creative moments in psychotherapy. Rossi EL.
Am J Clin Hypn 16:9-22, Jul 73
Clinical suggestion in video taped psychotherapy: a research progress report. Woody RH.
Am J Clin Hypn 14:32-37, Jul 71
Family systems theory in psychiatric intervention. Haller LL.
Am J Nurs 74:462-3, Mar 74
Shadow child. Steiger TB.
Am J Nurs 73:2080-6, Dec 73
How therapists assign families to treatment modalities: the development of the Treatment Method Choice Sort. Avallone S, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:767-73, Oct 73
The humanizer. Landsman T.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:345-52, Apr 74
Guru-chela relationship: the possibility of a therapeutic paradigm. Neki JS.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:755-66, Oct 73
Value confrontations between psychotherapists and adolescent patients. Werkman SL.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:337-44, Apr 74
A brief review of the effects of race in clinical service interactions. Siegel JM.
Am J Pathol 44:555-62, Jul 74
Psychotherapy: the restoration of morale. Frank JD.
Am J Psychiatry 131:271-4, Mar 74
Psychotherapy and National Health Insurance. Granatir WL.
Am J Psychiatry 131:267-70, Mar 74
The existential use of the self. Havens LL.
Am J Psychiatry 131:1-10, Jan 74
Treatment of depression by drugs and psychotherapy. Klerman GL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:186-91, Feb 74
Letter: Communicative meaning in Capgras syndrome. Moskowitz JA.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1297, Nov 73
Letter: The myth of voluntary therapy. Parlour RR.
Am J Psychiatry 131:606, May 74
Truth, honesty, and the therapeutic process. Salzman L.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1280-2, Nov 73
On eclecticism. Simon RM.
Am J Psychiatry 131:135-9, Feb 74
The use of drugs in psychiatric interviews: some interpretations based on controlled experiments. Stevenson I, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 131:707-10, Jun 74
Letter: Self-disclosure by the therapist. Weiner MF.
Am J Psychiatry 131:930-1, Aug 74
Letter: "The person in the patient". Winig HR.
Am J Psychiatry 131:329, Mar 74
The psychotherapist as client. Burton A.
Am J Psychoanal 33:94-103, 1973
Values in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy: a survey and analysis. Macklin R.
Am J Psychoanal 33:133-50, 1973
The role of psychotherapy in the medical management of acute psychiatric problems. Moadel Y, et al.
Am J Psychoanal 33:80-93, 1973
Some difficulties in the treatment of the aggressive acting-out patient. Adler G, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:548-56, Oct 73
Treating alienated, unmotivated, drug abusing adolescents. Bratter TE.
Am J Psychother 27:585-98, Oct 73
Morita therapy. Chang SC.
Am J Psychother 28:208-21, Apr 74
Psychotherapeutic interaction. Chessick RD.
Am J Psychother 28:243-51, Apr 74
Patient reactions to the suicide of a therapist. Chiles JA.
Am J Psychother 28:115-21, Jan 74
Transcendence and psychotherapy. Hoehn-Saric R.
Am J Psychother 28:252-4, Apr 74
Phase oriented treatment of stress response syndromes. Horowitz MJ.
Am J Psychother 27:506-15, Oct 73
The creative approach to psychotherapy. Landau E.
Am J Psychother 27:566-78, Oct 73
The vicissitudes of discretion in psychotherapy. Lowental U.
Am J Psychother 28:235-42, Apr 74
The acting-out adolescent: a point of view. Masterson JF.
Am J Psychother 28:343-51, Jul 74
Psychotherapeutic analogs in elective public office. Messner E.
Am J Psychother 28:383-96, Jul 74
Guided fantasy encounter. Rochkind M, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:516-28, Oct 73
Loneliness and interpersonal isolation: focus for therapy with schizophrenic patients. Shein HM.
Am J Psychother 28:95-107, Jan 74
Student observer involvement in psychotic transference. Steppacher RC.
Am J Psychother 27:599-609, Oct 73
Therapeutic approaches to acting out. Symonds M.
Am J Psychother 28:362-8, Jul 74
Anorexia nervosa and psychotherapy. Szyrynski V.
Am J Psychother 27:492-505, Oct 73
Psychophysiologic therapy based on the concepts of Patanjali. A new approach to the treatment of neurotic and psychosomatic disorders. Vahia NS, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:557-65, Oct 73
Programmed psychotherapy. Young GG.
Am J Psychother 28:369-82, Jul 74
Harm, offense, and nuisance. Some first steps in the establishment of an ethics of treatment. Robinson DN.
Am Psychol 29:233-8, Apr 74
How a therapist can use Alcoholics Anonymous. Curlee J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 233:137-43, 15 Apr 74
Therapeutic environments. A view of nondyadic treatment situations. Fox RP.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:514-7, Oct 73
When the patient reports atrocities. Specific treatment considerations of the Vietnam veteran. Haley SA.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:191-6, Feb 74
Correlates of initial treatment assignment in a community mental health center. Lubin B, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:497-500, Oct 73
Countertransference hate in the treatment of suicidal patients. Maltsberger JT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:625-33, May 74
Patients who abandon psychotherapy: why and when. Seeman MV.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:486-91, Apr 74
Treatment effects on the social adjustment of depressed patients. Weissman MM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:771-8, Jun 74
A direct approach to altering mother-child interaction in disturbed children. Wimberger HC, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:636-9, May 74
Levels of psychotherapy: a study of intimacy. Eisen P.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:169-73, Sep 73
Psychotherapy: practice and training, opinions of members of the Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists. Hook RH.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:87-96, Jun 73
Adolescent identity crisis and religious conversion: implications for psychotherapy. Levin TM, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 47:73-82, Mar 74
Initial expectations and outcome. Tollinton HJ.
Br J Med Psychol 46:251-7, Sep 73
The modification of abnormal beliefs. Watts FN, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 46:359-63, Dec 73
Learning how to pretend: a distinction between intent and pretence observed in the treatment of a borderline psychotic boy. Wax DE.
Br J Med Psychol 46:297-302, Sep 73
A method of psychotherapy based on relaxation techniques. Snaith RP.
Br J Psychiatry 124:473-81, May 74
Naive British judgements of therapeutic conditions. Shapiro DA.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:289-94, Sep 73
The effects of context upon the frequency of short-term changes in affective states. Shapiro MB, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:295-302, Sep 73
Letter: The doctor's attitude. Caine TM.
Br Med J 4:171, 20 Oct 73
A multiprofessional outpatient psychotherapy clinic: (an open letter to government). Henderson J.
Can J Public Health 64:455-64, Sep-Oct 73
Beginning at the beginning in psychotherapy: an existential point of view. Miller MH.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:459-65, Dec 73
Reactions of patients during pregnancy of the psychotherapist. Paluszny M, et al.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1:266-74, Summer 71
An open system model for psychotherapy evaluation. Murrell SA.
Community Ment Health J 7:209-17, Sep 71
A fifteen-year follow-up study of community guidance clinic clients. Sindberg RM.
Community Ment Health J 6:319-24, Aug 70
A brave new world revisited: alphas, betas, and treatment outcome. May PR.
Compr Psychiatry 15:1-17, Jan-Feb 74
Cost-benefit studies in psychiatry. Panzetta AF.
Compr Psychiatry 14:451-5, Sep-Oct 73
Creative processes and products. Applications to the expressive movement in education and in psychotherapy. Mintz NL.
Confin Psychiatr 16:80-98, 1973
Psychiatric management of geriatric depressive disorders. Bennett AE.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:222-5, Jun-Jul 73
Permissiveness towards the imperfections of human nature in psychotherapy. (In commemoration of the late Dr. William Caudill). Yamaguchi T.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:273-81, 1973
From diagnosis to treatment: an approach to treatment planning for the emotionally disturbed child.
Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 8:517-682, Sep 73
Methadone vs. psychotherapy in the treatment of heroin addiction. Karkus HD.
Int J Addict 8:427-34, 1973
General systems theory, psychiatry and psychotherapy. Beckett JA.
Int J Group Psychother 23:292-305, Jul 73
Dreams about the group: an approach to the problem of group psychology. Whitman RM.
Int J Group Psychother 23:408-20, Oct 73
The problem of relevant variables in psychotherapy research. Malan DH.
Int J Psychiatry 11:336-46, Sep 73
Social structure and process in psychotherapy: A sociopsychological analysis of transference, resistance and change. Newton PM.
Int J Psychiatry 11:480-512, Dec 73
Author's reply: Toward a reformulation of the psychotherapeutic influence. Strupp HH.
Int J Psychiatry 11:347-54, Sep 73
Toward a reformulation of the psychotherapeutic influence. Strupp HH.
Int J Psychiatry 11:263-327, Sep 73
Family therapy: an approach to the culturally different. Mazur V.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:114-20, Spring 73
Prior structure versus ambiguity as a therapeutic variable. Sauber SR.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:159-65, Autumn 73 (40 ref.)
Prior structure versus ambiguity as a therapeutic variable. Sauber SR.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:166-72, Autumn 73 (40 ref.)
The distinction between pastoral care, pastoral counselling and psychotherapy. Wilson JR.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:192-206, Autumn 73
Therapeutic conditions and physician--patient interactions: with comment on criticisms of Traux's scales. Zelhart PF Jr, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:70-6, Spring 73
How antagonistic can doctor's bias be on drug effect? Oxazepam as an anti-anxiety agent. Edelstein EL, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:27-36, 1973
DPT as an adjunct in psychotherapy of alcoholics. Grof S, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:104-15, 1973
Entry and exit from treatment: some consequences of pretreatment experience for treatment response. Hesbacher PT, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:70-9, 1973
Psychotherapy: which brand to prescribe? Ehrenwald J.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 12:29-36, Mar 74
Introduction to Desoille's methods of "guided day dream". Klapish N.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:330-43, Dec 73
Components in a treatment of insect phobias. Fazio AF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:463-8, Dec 73
Values: an issue in psychotherapy: comments on a case study. Garfield SL.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:202-3, Apr 74
Phobic children one and two years posttreatment. Hampe E, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:446-53, Dec 73
Democratic values and therapeutic efficacy: a construct validity study. Lerner B.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:491-8, Dec 73
Facing the issues. Mischel W.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:541-2, Dec 73
Perceived ward climate and treatment outcome. Moos R, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:291-8, Oct 73
Pilot study of a treatment for psychological depression. Shipley CR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:372-6, Oct 73
Some observations on the fallacy of value-free psychotherapy and the empty organism: comments on a case study. Strupp HH.
J Abnorm Psychol 83:199-201, Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On fact, hunch, and stereotype: a reply to Mischel.
Wachtel PL. J Abnorm Psychol 82:537-40, Dec 73
The loss of a therapist through suicide. Ables BS.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:143-52, Winter 74
Preparation of a child for major surgery. Cline FW, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:78-94, Winter 74
Race as a variable affecting the treatment involvement of children. Jackson AM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:20-31, Winter 74
Playing it right. A technique for the treatment of borderline children. Tooley K.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:615-31, Oct 73
Psychotic recognizing and the process of primary elaboration. A clinical example. Wax DE.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:632-40, Oct 73
Comments on movement therapy as a psychotherapeutic tool. Kestenberg JS.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:347-50, 1973
Movement therapy as a psychotherapeutic tool. Siegel EV. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:333-43, 1973
Commentary on movement therapy as a psychotherapeutic tool. Solnit AJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:344-6, 1973
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD 25). XXXXI. The use of LSD as an adjunct to psychotherapy: fact and fiction. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 10:227-35, Jun 73
Perceived therapy outcome as a function of differentiation between and within conceptual dimensions. Carr JE. J Clin Psychol 30:282-5, Jul 74
Therapist perceptions of clients and client self-report. Cowan ML, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:227-30, Apr 74
Structured learning therapy with transfer training for chronic inpatients. Gutride ME, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:276-9, Jul 74
An analogue study of standard client perceptions of A and B therapists. Hill CE, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:94-6, Jan 74
Mothers and therapists evaluate long-term and short-term child therapy. Kissel S.
J Clin Psychol 30:296-9, Jul 74
Ambiguity tolerance and disordered communication: therapeutic aspects. Ilardo JA.
J Commun 23:371-91, Dec 73
A communication therapy program in a Hearing and Speech Center. Buck LA, et al.
J Commun Disord 6:53-65, Mar 73
Dear Sheila: an experimental study of the effectiveness of written communication as a form of psychotherapy. Bastien S, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:151, Feb 74
A-B therapists and clinical perception: support for a "super A" hypothesis. Chartier GM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:312, Apr 74
Some further comments on evaluation of outcome in psychotherapy. Garfield SL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:296-7, Apr 74
Verbal interaction analysis of empathic and nonempathic responses of therapists. Hargrove DS.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:305, Apr 74
The power of psychotherapy: a reply to Hurvitz. Herron WG. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:298-300, Apr 74
Manifest and latent functions in psychotherapy. Hurvitz N. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:301-2, Apr 74
A comment on Garfield, Prager, and Bergin's evaluation of outcome in psychotherapy. Leve RM.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:293-5, Apr 74
Response productivity: a methodological problem in content analysis studies in psychotherapy. Marsden G, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:224-30, Apr 74
Curvilinear trends in outcome research. Miller JO, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:242-4, Oct 73
Relationship between values, social class, and duration of psychotherapy. Pettit IB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:482-90, Aug 74
A multidimensional interpretation and comparison of three A-B scales. Seidman E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:10-20, Feb 74
Self-disclosure by the professional and paraprofessional therapist. Simonson NR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:359-63, Jun 74
Psychotherapist into person: transformation, identity, and practices of social feeling. Dana RH.
J Individ Psychol 30:81-91, May 74
Psychotherapy as bio-psycho-social diagnosis and community treatment in Kentucky. Parks JH.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:662-6, Oct 73
Evaluation of patient care when shared by medical students and resident psychiatrists. Ripley HS, et al.
J Med Educ 49:245-52, Mar 74
Relationship of outcome of treatment to agreement about treatment assignment by patients and professionals. Hornstra RK, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 158:420-3, Jun 74
Unsolved problems in the use of group processes in psychotherapy. Kubie LS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:434-41, Dec 73
Self-experiential treatment in chronic schizophrenia. Muzekari LH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:420-7, Dec 73
Therapist attitudes and premature termination in family and individual therapy. Shapiro RJ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:101-7, Aug 74
The use of LSD in time-limited psychotherapy. Soskin RA. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:410-9, Dec 73
Brief vs. long term psychotherapy: a treatment decision. Ursano RJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:164-71, Sep 74
The solution of the paradox of psychotherapy and its corollaries. Takano R. J Oral Pathol 2:83-92, 1973
Comparison of the predictive validity of two measures of psychotherapy prognosis. Newmark CS, et al.
J Pers Assess 38:144-8, Apr 74
Parental expectations of psychotherapy. Weiss SL, et al. J Psychol 86:71-80, Jan 74
Letter: Comment on replacement of stuttering with normal speech. Benson NK.
J Speech Hear Disord 39:106, Feb 74
Language therapy in childhood schizophrenia: a case study of a monitoring and feedback approach. Yudkovitz E, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:520-32, Nov 73
In defense of long-term psychotherapy. Golden H.
JFMA 61:356-9, May 74
Letter: Physiotherapy or psychotherapy?
Lancet 1:94, 19 Jan 74
Psychotherapy and the law. Love GH Jr, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 20:405-29, Spring 74
Psychosomatic disorders. Combined therapeutic approach. Rosenbaum AH, et al.
Minn Med 56:677-9, Aug 73
Psycho somatic disorders. Combined therapeutic approach. Rosenbaum AH, et al.
Minn Med 56:677-9, Aug 73
Patient participation in determining psychiatric treatment. Murray JE. Nurs Res 23:325-33, Jul-Aug 74
The psychiatric nurse as therapist. 3. Operant treatment of the long-term patient. 1. A psychologist's view. Hall JN, et al.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:143-4, 6 Sep 73
Evaluation of psychiatric hospital treatment. Rabiner CJ, et al. NY State J Med 73:2457-60, 15 Oct 73
New dimensions in adolescent psychotherapy. A therapeutic system approach. Lecker S, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:883-900, Nov 73
I believe in primal therapy. Kerr N.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:32-5, Jan-Mar 74
Nurse psychotherapists: how are we different? Lego S.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:144-7, Oct-Dec 73
Radical therapy--a challenge to psychiatry? Sayre J.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:26-31, Jan-Mar 74
The nurse as psychotherapist: what are the issues? Ujhely GB.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:155-60, Oct-Dec 73
Teaching neurotic patients to treat themselves. Bovill D. Practitioner 210:679-84, May 73
Proceedings: Psychosocial problems in rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Miller RN.
Proc Natl Cancer Conf 7:855-7, 1973
Issues in the psychotherapy of patients with previous successful spina bifida surgery. Gerber LA.
Psychiatr Q 47:117-23, 1973
Psychotherapy as meta-ethics. Engelhardt HT Jr.
Psychiatry 36:440-5, Nov 73
Personication and psychotherapy. Brandt LW.
Psychoanal Rev 60:439-42, Fall 73
Helping patients fail. Strean HS.
Psychoanal Rev 60:413-8, Fall 73
Patient and therapist variables in the treatment of low-income patients. Lorion RP.
Psychol Bull 81:344-54, Jun 74
Birthorder among psychotherapists: a see-saw phenomenon. Bruce WE, et al.
Psychol Rep 34:215-20, Feb 74
Differential impact of student counselors' self-concept on clients' perceptions of therapeutic effectiveness. Maskin MB. Psychol Rep 34:967-9, Jun 74
The multimodal model as a framework for decision-making in psychotherapy. Woolfolk RL.
Psychol Rep 34:831-4, Jun 74
The problem of psychotherapy in psychosomatic medicine. Certcov D, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:142-7, May-Jun 73
Some aspects of psychotherapy in patients with addictive personality traits. Fischer HK.
Psychosomatics 14:27-32, Jan-Feb 73
Problems of sexuality as encountered in a general family practice. Frank I, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:230-2, Jul-Aug 73
The role of the mental health practitioner in long-term medical treatment. Goldstein AM, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:153-5, May-Jun 73
Psychiatric treatment of severly burned adults. Jorgensen JA, et al.
Psychosomatics 14:331-5, Nov-Dec 73
Gestalt therapy and transactional analysis as new methods for the treatment of psychosomatic ailments. Kertesz R. Psychother Psychosom 22:334-40, 1973
Psychogenic vomiting. Psychotherapeutic considerations. Leibovich MA.
Psychother Psychosom 22:263-8, 1973
Psychotherapy: its place in psychosomatic management. Wolff HH.
Psychother Psychosom 22:233-49, 1973
How to fail as a therapist. Smiley CW.
S Afr Med J 48:37-8, 12 Jan 74
Biofeedback and psychotherapy. Legalos CN.
Semin Psychiatry 5:529-33, Nov 73
The art of deep thinking: reflections on poetry and psychotherapy. Nemiah JC.
Semin Psychiatry 5:301-11, Aug 73
Psychotherapy, enculturation and indoctrination: similarities and distinctions. Haydu GG.
TIT J Life Sci 3:25-7, 1973
Letter: Psychourology for recurrent cystourethritis. Lerman PH. Urology 1:381, Apr 73
Severe school phobia. Powers D, et al.
Va Med Mon 97:760-6, Dec 70
[The fractioned week-end psychotherapy of chronic psychogenic, characterogenic and sociogenic disturbances (author's transl)] Hausner M.
Cesk Psychiatr 70:195-9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychotherapy in discredit] Goudsmit W.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1921-4, 22 Dec 73 (Dut)
[Day versus inpatient hospitalization for psychiatric patients?] Niskanen P, et al.
Duodecim 90:411-6, 1974 (15 ref.) (Fin)
[Reflections on therapeutic attitude in a case of infantile psychosis] Bragard A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:581-90, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Guiding principles and initial results of an intensive psychotherapy center for young psychotics, centered on communication and autonomy] Jonckheere P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:82-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method of institutional analysis applicable to foster home therapy] Schurmans D.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:122-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Personality in obsessive patients. Treatment of obsession by active psychotherapy and scopochloralose] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:656-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of childhood epilepsy] Soulayrol R, et al.
Cah Med 14:703-10, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Indications and current practice of psychotherapy in children] Widlocher D.
Cah Med 14:717-22, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Process of change in psychotherapy and learning] Widlocher D. Encephale 62:325-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Various views on brief psychotherapeutic interventions] Gilliéron E.
Praxis 62:Suppl: 1477-80, 27 Nov 73 (Fre)
[On infantile depressions] Penot B.
Psychiatr Enfant 16:301-80, 1974 (Fre)
[Can the effectiveness of psychotherapy be evaluated?] Ciompi L.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:533-44, Jul 74 (Fre)
[A case of severe childhood inhibition as related to several aspects of Winnicott's theory] Sanchez Arnau AM.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:775-90, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The general practitioner's resources] Dumas C.
Union Med Can 103:1226-9, Jul 74 (Fre)
[The psychiatrist, the patient, and the family] Ellenberger HF.
Union Med Can 103:930 passimassim, May 74 (Fre)
[Psychiatrist's resources: psychotherapy] Ellenberger HF. Union Med Can 103:1250-4, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Psychiatrist's resources] Michaud R.
Union Med Can 103:1240-50, Jul 74 (Fre)
[On psychiatric care (drugs, therapist, community)] Moamaï N. Vie Med Can Fr 2:855-6, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Objectives attained in private practice of "mother-child" psychotherapy, in homes with a single parent: a report of 6 cases of therapy] Richer S.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:817-24, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Psychotherapy of extremely anxious and phobic children and adolescents (author's transl)] Hennig H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 40:157-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy with severely mentally handicapped children (author's transl)] Herzka H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:318-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Class-specific verbal behavior in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy] Goeppert S, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 17:53-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory regulation as an autonomic stabilizing factor. Correction of respiration as a model of medical-psychological approach to the patient] Langen D. Fortschr Med 91:1303-6, 22 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic problems in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Freyberger H.
Leber Magen Darm 4:85-92, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutical guidance of dialysis patients (author's transl)] Lützenkirchen J.
Med Klin 69:152-5, 25 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The therapeutic discussion] Argelander H.
Med Welt 24:1049-52, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Indications for psychotherapy] Bönisch E.
Med Welt 24:1446-8, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Pain and psychotherapy in ischemia] Gross D.
Med Welt 25:79-81, 18 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in psychophysiologic disorders] Wolf G. Med Welt 25:319-20, 22 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Comment on "Prognosis of psychiatric therapeutics" by K.P. Kisker (this journal 44, 184-94, 1973)] Janke M.
Nervenarzt 44:441, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Psychological aids for medical students (author's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transl)] Eckstein B, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:313-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transference and countertransference in child psychotherapy] Müller-Küppers M.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:243-6, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Wittich GH.
Prax Pneumol 28:327-32, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The child of two survivors. Report on a treatment failure] Lipkowitz MH.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:231-48, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between somatotherapy and social therapy of endogenous psychoses] Bach O, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:741-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is individual therapy a behavior therapy?] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:726-35, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between the psychotherapeutic technique and the theory of psychotherapy (author's transl)] Cremerius J.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:37-44, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies in psychotherapy and the psychotherapeutic self-understanding (author's transl)] Ermann M.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:44-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies in psychotherapy and the psychotherapeutic self-understanding. Some basic considerations (author's transl)] Ermann M.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:44-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoterapy in various ages] Benedetti G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:177-87, 1973 (Ger)
[Small talk. XXXVII. Psychotherapy] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1597-8, 20 Nov 73 (Ger)
[The argument between the behavior therapy and the psychodynamic schools] Krause R.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:156-63, 1973 (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. VI. Profile changes and symptom displacement] Lienert GA, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:100-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Spectrometric methods in psychotherapy and psychological group processes] Petzold H.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:110-28, 1973 (Ger)
[How much can the automatic analysis of the speech-pause behavior (on-off patterns) of physician and patient contribute to the evaluation of psychotherapeutic treatment?] Brähler E, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:148-63, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing therapeutic results after clinical treatment in the psychosomatic ward of the Vienna University Psychiatric Hospital] Cermak I, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:164-76, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pragma-linguistic approach in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis] Goeppert S.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:116-26, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopharmacology and clinical psychotherapy] Zauner J.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:127-37, Apr-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflexions about psychotherapy of schizophrenics (author's transl)] Müller C.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:125-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal ulcer in a patient with a reactive-anxiety neurosis. Clinical case treated with "G. Cipollina Mangiameli's psychotherapeutic method on elements of cybernetic culture"] Cipollina Mangiameli G.
Minerva Med 65:222-7, 20 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adipose dysendocrinia. Clinical cse treated by psychotherapeutic methods based on cybernetic featurs of G. Cipollina Mangiameli] Cipollina Mangiameli G.
Minerva Med 64:3761-4, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amenorrhea and behaviour disorders. Clinical case treated by psychotherapeutic methods based on cybbernetic features of G. Cipollina Mangiameli] Cipollina Mangiameli G.
Minerva Med 64:3765-9, 13 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Graphic and figurative expression as a means of psychodiagnosis and psychotherapy in childhood] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:1047-70, 30 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Relationship between the family and psychiatric care--in reference to familial sociology] Enomoto M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 76:167-70, 1974 (Jap)
[Letter: Psychotherapy and ethics] Fluge F.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:51-2, 10 Jan 74 (Nor)
[Effects of sociotherapy on the course of schizophrenia] Chlopicki K, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 8:55-60, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long-term prognosis in the treatment of neuroses by a comprehensive method] Kuliszkiewicz D.
Psychiatr Pol 8:241-50, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The comprehensive method of treating neuroses as viewed by patients of the Neuroses Clinic and the Day Care Center of the Psychoneurological Institute] Kuliszkiewicz D.
Psychiatr Pol 8:251-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[9th International Congress of Psychotherapy held in Oslo, June 24-29, 1973] Leder S.
Psychiatr Pol 8:230-2, Mar-Apr 74 (Pol)
[Case of odontophobia treated by the psycho-corrective method] Szelag-Sztuka K.
Psychiatr Pol 7:587-90, Sep-Oct 73 (Pol)
[Psychotherapy in the complex treatment of bronchial asthma] Bangevits VV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:54-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain characteristics of using hypnopsychotherapy in ambulatory pediatric practice] Leĭdman IuM.
Pediatriia 52:62-3, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Use of psychotherapy in the treatment of children exhibiting bad habits] Leidman IuM.
Pediatriia 52:35-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychotherapeutic measures used in departments of myocardial infarct therapy] Tondiĭ LD, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:13-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mnemic structural analysis. Method for understanding symptoms in psychosomatic medicine and psychiatry: symptoms evoked by association] Accioly J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:429-42, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The neurotic sympton as psychotherapeutic boundary line] Pelegrina Cetrán H.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 2:21-32, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychotherapy of married couples] Manuel Ponce C.
Rev Neuropsiquiatr 34:28-36, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
["What is psychotherapy?"--in three worlds] Hartelius H.
Lakartidningen 71:714-6, 20 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The medical association on psychiatry report: By all means an improved psychotherapy but other treatment methods should still be considered] Lakartidningen 71:2166-70, 22 May 74 (Swe)
[Possibilities of psychotherapy in patients with depression under ambulatory conditions] Miketić B.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:373-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Gestalt therapy] Pražić B.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:281-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Fundamental background of psychiatric therapy] Pierloot R.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:380-400, 1973 (Dut)

EDUCATION

Resident peer supervision of psychotherapy. Winstead DK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:318-21, Mar 74
Supervision from the point of view of the supervisee. Gaoni B, et al. Am J Psychother 28:108-14, Jan 74
The acquisition of psychotherapy skills: a learning model and some guidelines for instructors. Berger D, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:467-72, Dec 73
On maybe becoming a psychotherapist, perhaps. Book HE. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:487-93, Dec 73
Resident and supervisor: an examination of their relationship. Greben SE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:473-9, Dec 73
Training primary physicians as psychotherapists. Stepansky PE, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 15:141-51, Mar-Apr 74
New thrusts in clinical education and training for clergymen. Strom KR.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:207-13, Autumn 73
Child psychiatry and psychotherapy. Graham P.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 15:59-66, Jan 74
Supervisor self-concept and self-concept deterioration among psychotherapy trainees. Abramowitz SI, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:300-2, Jul 74
Therapist training in nonverbal communication. I. Nonverbal cues for depression. Waxer PH.
J Clin Psychol 30:215-8, Apr 74
Attitudinal changes associated with two approaches to training mental health technicians in milieu and social-learning programs. Paul GL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:21-33, Feb 74
Practicum in attention to affect: course for beginning psychotherapists. Lewis JM.
Psychiatry 37:109-13, May 74
[Learning psychotherapy in the first year of residency. Role of supervision] Bury JA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:481-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in formal and substantive speech characteristics on the basis of training in conversational psychotherapy] Minsel WR, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:230-42, 1973 (Ger)
[Letter: The medical school course on contraception and family problems. The ideological manipulation of sexual pedagogy] Schjoth A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1797-8, 10 Sep 73 (Nor)
[The mental care bureau of the county council of Stockholm, a concentration on psychotherapy in theory and in practice] Sjövall T, et al.
Lakartidningen 71:2555-8, 19 Jun 74 (Swe)

HISTORY

The outcome problem in psychotherapy research. A historical review. Malan DH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:719-29, Dec 73
Oskar Pfister's centennial. (Pfister O), Kienast HW.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:353, Jul-Aug 73
[Pedagogic system of Makarenko as a psychotherapeutic community] (Makarenko A), Hintnaus L.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:393-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MANPOWER

Patients' stated preferences for psychiatric technicians or psychiatrists as primary therapists--a comparative study. French AP, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:288-93, Autumn 73

STANDARDS

Patients evaluate therapists. Kline F, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 31:113-6, Jul 74
Naikan, Morita, and Western psychotherapy. Murase T, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 31:121-8, Jul 74

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF (F3)

Hypnotic projection in brief psychotherapy. Stein C.
Am J Clin Hypn 14:143-55, Jan 72
Acute short-term treatment in psychiatry. Corry S, et al. Am J Occup Ther 28:401-6, Aug 74
Brief group therapy to facilitate utilization of mental health services by Spanish-speaking patients. Normand WC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:37-42, Jan 74
Brief therapy of conversion reactions: an in-hospital technique. Dickes RA.
Am J Psychiatry 131:584-6, May 74
Psychic trauma in an Israeli child: relationship to environmental security. Kurtz H, et al.
Am J Psychother 28:438-44, Jul 74
Three perspectives on brief psychotherapy. Patterson V, et al. Am J Psychother 28:265-77, Apr 74
Usefulness of psychiatric intervention in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Surman OS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:830-5, Jun 74
From false-self to true-self functioning: a case in brief psychotherapy. Lind E.
Br J Med Psychol 46:381-9, Dec 73
Outpatient services: a present perspective. De la Torre J. Bull Menninger Clin 37:581-97, Nov 73
Psychoanalysis and medicine. II. Contributions to the psychology of medical practice. Ornstein PH, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:277-83, Aug-Sep 73
Brief psychotherapy in children. Some culture specific aspects. Agarwal AK. Indian J Pediatr 40:431-4, Dec 73
The study of brief psychotherapy in a college health setting. Nichols MP, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 22:128-33, Dec 73
Mothers and therapists evaluate long-term and short-term child therapy. Kissel S.
J Clin Psychol 30:296-9, Jul 74
Outcome of brief cathartic psychotherapy. Nichols MP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:403-10, Jun 74
Brief vs. long term psychotherapy: a treatment decision. Ursano RJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 159:164-71, Sep 74
Psycho-analytic group interview and short-term group psychotherapy with post-myocardial infarction patients. Ohlmeier D, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:240-9, 1973
Brief psychotherapy in the hospital setting: techniques and goals. Lewis AB Jr. Psychiatr Q 47:341-52, 1973
The effects of brief hypnotherapy in a series of psychosomatic problems. Frankel FH.
Psychother Psychosom 22:269-75, 1973
Short-term insight psychotherapy for hysterical personalities. Stages of the therapeutic process. Leibovich MA. Psychother Psychosom 24:67-73, 1974
[Brief psychotherapy of a drug abuser using the daydream technic] Wächter HM, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 23:81-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with countertransference in brief psychotherapy] Beck D.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:379-87, Oct-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Hypnospsychotherapy as a means of treating warts in children under ambulatory conditions] Leĭdman IuM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:57-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP (F3)

Treatment of alcoholism by group-interaction psychotherapy under hypnosis. Beahrs JO, et al.
Am J Clin Hypn 14:60-2, Jul 71
Puppetry and the mentally ill. Schuman SH, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:484-6, Nov-Dec 73
Separate and together: all-black therapy group in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

white hospital. Davis MI, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:19-25, Jan 74
Brief group therapy to facilitate utilization of mental health services by Spanish-speaking patients. Normand WC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:37-42, Jan 74
Group psychotherapy with stroke patients during the immediate recovery phase. Oradel DM, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:386-95, Apr 74
Group therapy for blacks in a therapeutic community. Smith OS, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 44:28-36, Jan 74
Intensive group therapy: an effective behavioral-psychoanalytic method. Birk L.
Am J Psychiatry 131:11-6, Jan 74
Drugs and group psychotherapy in neurotic depression. Covi L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:191-8, Feb 74
Individual versus group aftercare treatment. Herz MI, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:808-12, Jul 74
Letter: Questioning time-extended group therapy. Illing HA. Am J Psychiatry 131:231-2, Feb 74
Five year psychoanalytic study of obesity. Buchanan JR. Am J Psychoanal 33:30-41, 1973
Al-Anon family groups. Impetus for learning and change through the presentation of alternatives. Ablon J. Am J Psychother 28:30-45, Jan 74
Changing patterns in the use of an intake-diagnostic-orientation group. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. Am J Psychother 28:129-36, Jan 74
Group work with parents of retarded adolescents. Robinson LH. Am J Psychother 28:397-408, Jul 74
Kinetic psychotherapy in the treatment of children. Schachter RS. Am J Psychother 28:430-7, Jul 74
Group co-therapists and sex-role identification. Schonbar RA. Am J Psychother 27:539-47, Oct 73
Reality therapy: a group psychotherapeutic approach with adolescent alcoholics. Bratter TE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 233:104-14, 15 Apr 74
Group therapy and alcoholism. Yalom ID.
Ann NY Acad Sci 233:85-103, 15 Apr 74
Psychological-mindedness and benefit from insight-oriented group therapy. Abramowitz SI, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:610-5, May 74
The effects of prolonged exposure to phobic situations upon agoraphobic patients treated in groups. Watson JP, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:531-45, Nov 73
Two kinds of groups. Meares R.
Br J Med Psychol 46:373-9, Dec 73
Some reflections on the unsuccessful treatment of a group of married couples. Cochrane N.
Br J Psychiatry 123:395-401, Oct 73
Application group: broadening the patient experience in a psychiatric organization. Cooper L.
Br J Psychiatry 124:247-51, Mar 74
Letter: Psychotherapy groups for couples. Skynner AC.
Br J Psychiatry 123:724-5, Dec 73
Inpatients in love: conjoint therapy of two adolescents. Levy J, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:435-8, Oct 73
Therapy strategies, personality orientation and recovery from alcoholism. McLachlan JF.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 19:25-30, Feb 74
Group therapy techniques with preadolescent boys in a residential treatment center. Bardill DR.
Child Welfare 52:533-41, Oct 73
The parents' center project: a multiservice approach to the prevention of child abuse. Bean SL.
Child Welfare 50:277-82, May 71
Combining behavior modification and group work techniques in a day treatment center. Ross AL.
Child Welfare 53:435-44, Jul 74
Parents working with parents: the cleft palate program. Irwin EC, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:360-6, Oct 73
Small activity groups in the school. Report of a twelve year research project in community psychiatry. Pasnau RO, et al.
Community Ment Health J 7:303-11, Dec 71
The concept of character, character problems, and group therapy. Guttmacher JA.
Compr Psychiatry 14:513-22, Nov-Dec 73
Experiences of group work in a rehabilitation unit. Goodacre D. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:352-6, 1973
Evaluating the effect of activity programs on a geriatric ward. Reichenfeld HF, et al.
Gerontologist 13:305-10, Autumn 73
Using videotapes to treat chronic patients in vicarious therapy groups. Gauron EF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:277 passim, May 74
Medication groups for continuing care. Isenberg PL, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:517-9, Aug 74
A group treatment program for masochistic patients. Larson D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:525-8, Aug 74
Holding tea groups: a home visiting program for chronic schizophrenics. MacKenzie KR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:509 passimassim, Aug 74
Implications of research in self-disclosure for group psychotherapy. Allen JG.
Int J Group Psychother 23:306-21, Jul 73 (50 ref.)
To diagnose or not to diagnose: a naive inquiry. Bauer H. Int J Group Psychother 21:470-5, Oct 71
A holistic group approach to psychogeriatric outpatients. Berger LF, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:432-44, Oct 73
Utilization of nonverbal exercises in the group therapy of outpatient chronic schizophrenics. Bowers PF, et al. Int J Group Psychother 24:13-24, Jan 74
Group psychotherapy as a redefining process. Cox M.
Int J Group Psychother 23:465-73, Oct 73
A therapy group observed by medical students. Fielding J, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 21:476-88, Oct 71
Methodological problems of the therapeutic community's large groups. Furedi J, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 24:190-8, Apr 74
Dreams in group therapy: a review of the literature. Gold VJ.
Int J Group Psychother 23:394-407, Oct 73 (40 ref.)
Some current issues in group psychotherapy research. Discussion. Gruen W, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:279-91, Jul 73
An empirical approach to issues of selection and evaluation in group therapy. Johnson DL, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 21:456-69, Oct 71
The "group dream". Kaplan SR.
Int J Group Psychother 23:421-31, Oct 73
Integrating one's sexuality: crisis and change. Kaufman G, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:445-64, Oct 73
Early termination from group psychotherapy. Koran LM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:346-59, Jul 73
Some current issues in group psychotherapy research. Lewis P, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:268-78, Jul 73
The group psychotherapy literature: 1972. Lubin B, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:474-513, Oct 73 (500 ref.)
Therapist termination in group psychotherapy. McGee TF. Int J Group Psychother 24:3-12, Jan 74
Application of videotape equipment to group therapy. Melnick J, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 24:199-206, Apr 74
The group psychotherapist and the training of the new mental health worker: what else is new? Nash KB.
Int J Group Psychother 24:32-41, Jan 74
Presidential address: We've come a long way--now what? O'Hearne JJ.
Int J Group Psychother 24:151-8, Apr 74
Reaching chronic schizophrenic patients with group pharmacotherapy. Payn SB.
Int J Group Psychother 24:25-31, Jan 74
Parent, teacher, or analyst: the adolescent-group therapist's trilemma. Phelan JR.
Int J Group Psychother 24:238-44, Apr 74
Group therapy in prison. Rappaport RG.
Int J Group Psychother 21:489-96, Oct 71
Observations in an aftercare group. Scher M.
Int J Group Psychother 23:322-37, Jul 73
Ethnotherapy--a new hope for society. Seiderman S.
Int J Group Psychother 24:174-89, Apr 74
The impact of activity group therapy upon a highly constricted child. Soo E.
Int J Group Psychother 24:207-16, Apr 74
Multitransferences and divarications in group therapy. Sugar M. Int J Group Psychother 21:444-55, Oct 71
Group psychotherapy and the intense group experience: a preliminary rationale for encounter as a therapeutic agent in the mental health field. Teicher A, et al. Int J Group Psychother 24:159-73, Apr 74
Genetic versus interpersonal insight. Weiner MF.
Int J Group Psychother 24:230-7, Apr 74
A descriptive analysis of selected aspects of group therapy with severely delinquent boys. Brandt DE.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:473-81, Jul 73
Group psychotherapy for early adolescents. An adjunct to a comprehensive treatment program. Herrick RH, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:110-25, Winter 74
Activity group parameters. Semonsky C, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 13:166-79, Winter 74
The function of "colorblindness". Beaton SR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:80-5, 15 Aug 74
Locus of control and preference for type of group counseling. Kilmann PR.
J Clin Psychol 30:226-7, Apr 74
Anxiety reactions to marathon group therapy. Kilmann PR. J Clin Psychol 30:287-8, Jul 74
Outcomes in group psychotherapy: using persuasion theory to increase treatment efficiency. Beutler LE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 42:547-53, Aug 74
Preparation of lower-class patients for expressive group psychotherapy. Heitler JB.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:251-60, Oct 73
Effects of marathon group therapy on trait and state anxiety. Kilmann PR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:607-12, Aug 74
The effects of intervention techniques on children's fear of failure behavior. Stamps LW.
J Genet Psychol 123:85-97, Sep 73
The effects of intervention techniques on children's fear of failure behavior. Stamps LW.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 123:85-97, Sep 73
Letter: The cons of group psychotherapy. Markham C.
Lancet 2:518, 31 Aug 74
Personal adjustment training: a group counseling program for institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Zisfein L, et al. Ment Retard 11:16-20, Aug 73
Alcoholism clinic in a military setting: a combined disulfiram and group therapy outpatient program. Edwards JD Jr, et al. Milit Med 139:206-9, Mar 74
Therapy for troubled marriages. O'Connor F.
Nebr Med J 57:93-6 passimassi, Mar 72
Editorial: Group psychotherapy. Goldstein N.
NY State J Med 74:1082, Jun 74
Psychotherapy, encounter, and sensitivity-training groups. Present status of group practice.
NY State J Med 73:2369-71, 1 Oct 73
Group discussions with the parents of leukemic children. Heffron WA, et al.
Pediatrics 52:831-40, Dec 73
Responders and non-responders to an accelerated, time-limited group (a case history). Rawlings EI, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:65-9, Apr-Jun 73
Relatedness in group psychotherapy. Rouslin S.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:165-71, Oct-Dec 73
Racism as countertransference in psychotherapy groups. Ruffin JE.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:172-8, Oct-Dec 73
The sounds of silence: group psychotherapy with non-verbal patients. Ward JT.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 12:13-9, Jan-Mar 74
Group psychotherapy. Meyer GG, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 26:515-28, 1971
Psycho-analytic group interview and short-term group psychotherapy with post-myocardial infarction patients. Ohlmeier D, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:240-9, 1973
A modular, community-oriented treatment program. Galin RS. Psychiatr Q 48:26-49, 1974
The group that failed. Sadoff RL.
Psychiatr Q 47:110-6, 1973
The use of groups in a city psychiatric hospital. Wing G, et al. Psychiatr Q 47:71-81, 1973
Treatment of test anxiety by group implosive therapy. Dawley HH Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 33:383-8, Oct 73
Massed group desensitization in reduction of test-anxiety. Dawley HH Jr, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:359-63, Oct 73
Group-assertive training in treatment of expression of inappropriate anger. Rimm DC, et al.
Psychol Rep 34:791-8, Jun 74
Effectiveness of marathon group psychotherapy with hospitalized female narcotics addicts. Ross WF, et al.
Psychol Rep 34:611-6, Apr 74
The interdependence of behavior and the psychosomatic symptom. Moldenhauer P.
Psychother Psychosom 24:146-50, 1974
Marital group therapy in the treatment of alcoholism. Cadogan DA. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1187-94, Dec 73
The effects of intergeneration group counseling on clients and parents in a vocational rehabilitation agency. Hicks JS, et al.
Rehabil Lit 34:358-63 passim, Dec 73
[Group psychotherapy in schizophrenic adolescents] Hoskovcová L.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:377-80, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Group therapy] Goldfarb-Maor S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:142-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial of group therapy aimed at the assumption of sociocultural behavior patterns in difficult children and adolescents] Orval J.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 73:620-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free psychodrama or an introduced theme] Lavallée J, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:505-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Position of the individual in group therapy] Battegay R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 113:394-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Beyond pharmacotherapy] Blouin GA, et al.
Union Med Can 102:2308-13, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Group psychotherapy. II] Ammon G.
Hippokrates 45:129-31, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy. I] Ammon G.
Hippokrates 45:128-9, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy--concept models, forms and indications] Schumacher W.
Med Welt 24:1053-7, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The Munich cooperation model. Group therapy in a new clinical organization model] Pohlen M.
Nervenarzt 44:476-83, Sep 73 (Ger)
[First experiences in group conversations with mothers of cleft carriers] Göhler I.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:313-9, 1973 (Ger)
[The group as theme. Theme-centered interactional group performance with adolescents as a possibility for social experience] Ermann M, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:267-71, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Residential psychotherapy of adolescents and initial results with a specially assembled residential group] Knöll H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:290-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[The psychoanalytic situation of a group in comparison with individual therapy] Argelander H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:310-27, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytically oriented thematic self-experience in groups. A preliminary report on the applicability of psychoanalytic group concepts to work with teachers in training] Mahler E.
Psyche (Stuttg) 28:97-115, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Training in constructive controversy as a supportive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method in group psychotherapy] Kratochvíl S.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:358-63, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Group psychotherapy for married couples (author's transl)] Kluge P.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:132-7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defective developments of psychodrama-groups (author's transl)] Ploeger A.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:50-4, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory, technique and process hypotheses of the client centered self-experiencing group (author's transl)] Speierer GW.
Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg) 24:61-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the rehabilitation outcome in a therapeutic community with the help of sociometry and variables of the personality structure (author's transl)] Steinmeyer E, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:218-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autogenic training in an open group] Gross D.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:131-4, 31 Jan 74 (Ger)
[Group therapy in obesity--useful way for the reduction of body weight] Fiedler K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 20:33-5, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic structuring of closed subgroups within an open patient group (author's transl)] Heising G, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 24:1-12, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role problems in co-therapy] Heising G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:186-91, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family psychotherapy] Füzéki B.
Orv Hetil 114:2416-8, 7 Oct 73 (Hun)
[Development, forms and aims of group psychotherapy] Kurt H.
Orv Hetil 115:123-9, 20 Jan 74 (101 ref.) (Hun)
[Criminosynthesis and therapy of an LSD dependent criminal arsonist] Giannell AS.
Quad Criminol Clin 15:345-58, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of group psychotherapy and therapeutic community on the rehabilitation process in chronic schizophrenics] Masiak M, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 8:175-80, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the self-directed group. Its role in psychiatric care] Dean SR.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:467-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Editorial: Group psychotherapy] López Ibor J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:415-6, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Group characteristics of alcoholics: a videotape demonstration. Macdonald DE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 233:128-34, 15 Apr 74
Analytic supervision in group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. Int J Group Psychother 21:436-43, Oct 71
Interpersonal skills and pretraining: implications for the use of group procedures for interpersonal learning and for the selection of nonprofessional mental health workers. D'Augelli AR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 42:65-72, Feb 74
Teaching group therapy in an undergraduate curriculum. Smith EF.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:70-4, Apr-Jun 73

HISTORY

Intervention techniques: small groups. Back KW.
Annu Rev Psychol 25:367-87, 1974
In tribute to S. R. Slavson. (Slavson SR), Spotnitz H.
Int J Group Psychother 21:402-5, Oct 71
A brief history of the American Group Psychotherapy Association 1943-1968.
Int J Group Psychother 21:406-35, Oct 71

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE (F3)

Group co-therapists and sex-role identification. Schonbar RA. Am J Psychother 27:539-47, Oct 73
Interpersonal dynamics related to the utilization of multiple therapy. Treppa JA, et al.
Am J Psychother 28:71-84, Jan 74
Premature ejaculation treated by the dual sex team method of Masters and Johnson. Clarke M, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:200-5, Sep 73
[In favor of a team theory in community psychiatry] Sterlin C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:839-42, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Conversational psychotherapy in 73 psychoneurotic clients with alternating psychotherapists without selective choice] Sander K, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:218-29, 1973 (Ger)
[Role problems in co-therapy] Heising G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:186-91, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see

HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS see under

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS see under

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

[Phytochemical and microbiological control of some plant species used in folk medicine. II. Plantago lanceolata L., Plantago media L., Plantago major L] Grigorescu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:635-41, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Improvement in the hereditary qualities of the drug crop plants, medicinal chamomile, field restharrow and greater plantain] Shelud'ko LA.
Farm Zh 28:70-2, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cholestyramine, metamucil, and cellulose on fecal bile salt excretion in man. Stanley MM, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:889-94, Dec 73

PTA DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

(C9)

PTA see FACTOR XI (D7)

PTA see PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID (D1)

PTC see FACTOR IX (D7)

PTERIDINES (D2)

Problems in electronic state assignment based on circular dichroism. Optical activity of flavines and 8-substituted lumazines. Harders H, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3360-4, 30 Jul 74
Synthesis of pyrimido(4,5-b)(1,4)-7-hydrothiazines related to 7,8-dihydropteridines of biological importance. Kim YH, et al.
J Med Chem 17:369-71, Mar 74

ANALYSIS

[Composition of nonconjugated pteridines in phototrophic bacteria] Rubin AB, et al.
Biol Nauki 5:87-9, 1974 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of pteridines. Brown GM.
Adv Enzymol 35:35-77, 1971 (79 ref.)
Biosynthesis of biopterin by Chinese hamster ovary (CHO K1) cell culture. Fukushima T, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4445-5, 25 Jul 74
[Biosynthesis of biopterin in mammals] Sugiura K, et al. Experientia 29:1481-2, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pteridine studies. XLIV. Self-condensation of some methylpteridines, and reactions with other nucleophiles. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 17:1974-80, 1973
Pteridine studies. XLV. Addition of sodium hydrogen sulphite and other nucleophilic agents to pteridin-4-one and related compounds. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 21:2630-2, 1973
Pteridine studies. 43. Reactions of pteridine with some Michael reagents. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 15:1615-9, 1973
Potential antileprotic agents. 2. Inhibition of mycobacterial dihydrofolic reductase. DeGraw JI, et al. J Med Chem 17:144-6, Jan 74
Folic acid antagonists. Methotrexate analogs containing spurious amino acids. Dichlorohomofolic acid. Lee WW, et al. J Med Chem 17:326-30, Mar 74
Pteridines. 2. New 6,7-disubstituted pteridines as potential antimalarial and antitumor agents. Rosowsky A, et al. J Med Chem 16:869-75, Aug 73
[Pterin chemistry. 43. Synthesis of D-neopterin-3'-phosphate and D-neopterin-2',3'-cyclophosphate. Considerations on the biogenesis of biopterin] Viscontini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:1819-25, 1973 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Photolumazines, new naturally occurring inhibitors of riboflavin synthetase. Suzuki A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 313:229-34, 20 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Effect of sugars, Na+-, and K+-ions on biopterin transport in Crithidia fasciculata. Rembold H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 97:51-62, 10 Apr 74
Sulfonamide structure-activity relationships in a cell-free system. 2. Proof for the formation of a sulfonamide-containing folate analog. Bock L, et al.
J Med Chem 17:23-8, Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pteridine diuretics as biopterin antagonists. Dewey VC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:773-9, 15 Feb 74
In vivo enhancement of tyrosine hydroxylation in rat striatum by tetrahydrobiopterin. Kettler R, et al.
Nature 249:476-8, 31 May 74

SECRETION

[Demonstration of emission of isoxanthopterine and riboflavin by various species of Ascidians] Momzikoff A, et al.
Experientia 29:1438-9, 15 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The differences in therapeutic responses to 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-(1',2',3'-trihydroxybutyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydropteridine in midlethally x- or 60Co-irradiated male and female H mice. Motyčka K, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 17:38-41, Jan-Mar 73
Effectiveness of pteridines on rheumatoid arthritis. Takino Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 111:407-8, Dec 73
[Use of pteridine series diuretics for the treatment of the edematous form of cardiac insufficiency] Smolenskiĭ VS. Sov Med 35:25-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

PTERINS (D10)

[Pterin chemistry. 47. A confirmation of the existence of quinoidic dihydropterins: formation of 2-aminoalloxan during oxidation of tetrahydropterins] Argentini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:2920-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Pterin chemistry. 46. Identification of substituted tetrahydropterins through gas chromatography and mass spectrometry] Weber R, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:2919-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pterin chemistry. 46. Identification of substituted tetrahydropterins through gas chromatography and mass spectrometry] Weber R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:2879-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Role of phosphodoxin in the process of photophosphorylation] Makarov AD, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:785-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of pteridines. Brown GM.
Adv Enzymol 35:35-77, 1971 (79 ref.)
The formation of H2-pteroate analogs from PABA-antagonists in a cell-free system of E. coli. Thijssen HH.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:272-81, Dec 73
Biosynthesis of biopterin by Chinese hamster ovary (CHO K1) cell culture. Fukushima T, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:4445-5, 25 Jul 74
Relation between structure of sulphonamides and inhibition of H2-pteroate synthesis in Escherichia coli. Thijssen HH.
J Pharm Pharmacol 26:228-34, Apr 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and properties of isopterin nucleosides--structural analogs of cytidine. Nucleoside. X] Harzer K, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:1225-34, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pterin chemistry. 45. A new and clear synthesis of isomer-free pteroyl-gamma-L-glutamyl-L-glutamic acid] Khalifa E, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:2911-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of riboflavin from sepiapterins on QAE-Sephadex A-25 ion exchanger] Momzikoff A.
Experientia 29:1575-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Pieridae pterins and their biosynthesis of metabolism. IV. Pterin, xanthopterin and their hydrogenated derivatives in Colias crocea] Descimon H.
Biochimie 55:907-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incorporation of a phospholipid precursor into the subcellular organelles of 9-methylpteroylglutamic acid-treated rat embryos. Chepenik KP, et al.
Teratology 8:175-89, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see FOLIC ACID

(D7, D11)

PTERYGIUM (C11)

DRUG THERAPY

Sudden amblyopia following hyaluronidase (hyalase) in a case of early pterygium. A case report. Maria DL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol 21:78-9, Jun 73**

ETIOLOGY

[Irritation in the etiology of pterygium] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol 30:127-31, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[45,X syndrome and pterygium colli] Boué J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 16:219-20, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Familial pterygium syndrome with probably dominant transmission linked to the X chromosome] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin 25:237-44, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and racial distribution of pterygium in West Malaysia. Rasanayagam RT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:56-9, 1973**

[Pterygium on the island of Djerba in southern Tunis (author's transl)] Doležalová V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:555-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

SURGERY

A simplified way to remove pterygia. Rich AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 6:739-42, Jul 74**

Recurrence of pterygium. Review of 135 cases--excision technique. Quraishy MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol 20:171-2, Dec 72**

Treatment of pterygia with and without thiotepa. Colvin C. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:67-9, 1973**

[Experiences with corneal abrasion technics] Hanselmayer H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:246-8, 1972 (Ger)**

[Operative treatment of pterygium with mobilization of the healthy conjunctiva] Erlyshev PA. **Vestn Oftalmol 6:76-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Transplantation of dehydrated cornea in pterygium by plasma fixation of the transplant] Gol'dfeld' NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol 5:42-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Methods of preventing relapses in the surgical treatment of pterygium] Vershinin AN. **Vestn Oftalmol 3:53-4, 1973 (Rus)**

PTERYGOID BONE see under SPHENOID BONE

(A2)

PTOSIS, EYELID see BLEPHAROPTOSIS (C11)

PUBERTY (G1)

Pituitary-gonadal interrelationships in pubertal female subjects. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:214-34, Jun 74**

Plasma testosterone in male puberty. I. Physiology of plasma testosterone. Knorr D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:181-94, Jan 74**

Normal and abnormal sexual maturation. Bryan GT. **Am Fam Physician 9:123-35, Jun 74**

Apparent pseudopuberty in a phenotypic female with a gonadal tumor and an autosome-Y chromosome translocation. Park IJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:661-8, 1 Jul 74**

Timing of facial growth: a study of relations with stature and ossification in the hand around puberty. Grave KC. **Am J Orthod 65:320, Mar 74**

Cranial base elongation in boys during pubescence. Lewis AB, et al. **Angle Orthod 44:83-93, Jan 74**

Adrenocortical function in normal, precocious, and delayed puberty. Forsythe C, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:653, Aug 73**

Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on plasma and urine testosterone in boys with delayed puberty. Rudd BT, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:590-5, Aug 73**

Plasma and urine testosterone responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) in children with delayed puberty. Rudd BT, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:653-4, Aug 73**

The prepuberal and puberal growth of the adrenal (adrenarche). Dhom G. **Beitr Pathol 150:357-77, Dec 73**

Gonadotropin release in prepubertal female mice following male exposure: a comparison with the adult cycle. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:449-59, Dec 73**

Estrogen-induced differentiation of the oviductal epithelium in prepubertal dogs. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod 9:475-88, Dec 73**

Changes in protein content and in vivo incorporation of (35S)methionine into protein of discrete brain areas of the rat over puberty: sexual differences. Haar MB ter, et al. **Brain Res 60:209-18, 28 Sep 73**

Quantitative histological changes in the hypothalamic nuclei in the prepuberal, puberal and postpuberal female rat. Morishita H, et al. **Brain Res 76:41-7, 9 Aug 74**

Protein kinases in testes of adult and prepuberal rats. Bernard EA, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:563-9, Jul 74**

Circulating concentrations of FSH, LH, estradiol, and progesterone associated with acute, male-induced puberty in female mice. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1658-68, Jun 74**

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentations on puberty in the male rat. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology 94:1496-501, Jun 74**

Adrenal involvement in determining the time of onset of puberty in the rat. Gorski ME, et al. **Endocrinology 93:1232-4, Nov 73**

Changes in sensitivity of the estradiol-LH feedback system with puberty in the female rat. Steele RE, et al. **Endocrinology 96:513-20, Aug 74**

Changes in the sexual behaviour of male rhesus monkeys (M. mulatta) at puberty. Comparisons with the behaviour of adults. Michael RP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel) 19:384-403, May 73**

The relationship of steroid excretions to signs of sexual maturation phenomena in normal male adolescents. Slob A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 28:583-90, Dec 73**

Sexual maturation of Indian girls in Andhra Pradesh (South India). Bai KI, et al. **Hum Biol 45:695-707, Dec 73**

The onset of puberty. **Indian J Pediatr 40:200-1, May 73**

Physical growth characteristics in relation to sexual growth. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr 12:99-105, Feb 74**

Puberal characteristics and early growth of Charolais bulls on high nutrient allowance. Almquist JO, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:831-4, Apr 74**

Prediction of age and weight at puberty in beef heifers. Arije GF, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:803-10, Apr 74**

Influence of nutritional regime on age at puberty in gilts. Cunningham PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci 39:63-7, Jul 74**

Influence of dietary amino acids on the age at puberty of Yorkshire gilts. Friend DW. **J Anim Sci 37:701-7, Sep 73**

Effect of testosterone on reproductive characteristics of puberal gilts. Torres CA, et al. **J Anim Sci 38:81-5, Jan 74**

Unconjugated estrone, estradiol and FSH and LH in prepubertal and pubertal males and females. Angsusingha K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:63-8, Jul 74**

Testicular endocrine function in a pubertal boy with 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:206-9, Jul 74**

The nocturnal rise of plasma testosterone in pubertal boys. Judd HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:710-3, Apr 74**

Effect of sleep-wake cycle reversal on luteinizing hormone secretory pattern in puberty. Kapen S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:293-9, Aug 74**

Benign bilateral testicular enlargement. Nisula BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:440-5, Mar 74**

Integrated concentrations of growth hormone correlated with stage of puberty and estrogen levels in girls. Plotnick LP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:436-9, Mar 74**

Human puberty. Simultaneous augmented secretion of luteinizing hormone and testosterone during sleep. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Invest 54:609-18, Sep 74**

Relationships among three criteria of puberty in Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis. Rogers JG Jr, et al. **J Mammal 55:461-2, May 74**

Evaluation of physical maturity in adolescent mentally retarded boys. Rundle AT, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 17:89-96, Jun 73**

Prepubertal Klinefelter syndrome: a report of six cases. Wesner CE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 17:237-46, Sep-Dec 73**

Testicular function in prepubertal and pubertal male patients treated with cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Penso J, et al. **J Pediatr 84:831-6, Jun 74**

Endocrinology of puberty. I. Normal sexual maturation. Root AW. **J Pediatr 83:1-19, Jul 73 (111 ref.)**

A longitudinal study of gingivitis and puberty. Sutcliffe P. **J Periodont Res 7:52-8, 1972**

Sexual maturation in bulbectomized female rats. Sato N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 36:301-9, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Plasma LH levels in developing cockerels. Sharp PJ. **J Reprod Fertil 35:609-10, Dec 73**

Acceleration and inhibition of puberty in female mice by pheromones. Vandenbergh JG. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 19:411-9, Dec 73**

Adrenal-gonadal interactions at puberty. Ramaley JA. **Life Sci 14:1623-33, 1 May 74**

Thymus involvement in female sexual maturation. Besedovsky HO, et al. **Nature 249:356-8, 24 May 74**

Adrenal function in rats given PMS before puberty: response to ether stress. Ramaley JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 14:1-13, 1974**

Radioiodine uptake values in euthyroid, non-goitrous, prepubertal children in Greece. Anoussakis C, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 12:14-25, 31 May 73**

Plasma estrogens in childhood and puberty under physiologic and pathologic conditions. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **Pediatr Res 7:901-7, Nov 73**

The absence of positive feedback between estrogen and luteinizing hormone in sexually immature girls. Reiter EO, et al. **Pediatr Res 8:740-5, Aug 74**

Effects of pre- and postpubertal castration and testosterone on pup-killing behavior in the male rat. Rosenberg KM. **Physiol Behav 13:159-61, Jul 74**

Development of puberty in Nigerian and White Leghorn cockerels. Aire TA. **Poult Sci 52:1765-9, Sep 73**

Prenatal interference with the onset of puberty, vaginal cyclicity and subsequent pregnancy in the female rat. Shapiro BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:334-9, Jan 74**

[Pubertal development of boys following surgical correction of cryptorchism] Georgieva M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:507-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Psychosomatic disorders in adolescence] Launiala K. **Duodecim 89:726-33, 1973 (Fin)**

[Adolescent somatic development and its variants] Perheentupa J, et al. **Duodecim 89:716-25, 1973 (Fin)**

[Depressions and psychotic symptoms in adolescence] Taipale V. **Duodecim 89:734-41, 1973 (45 ref.) (Fin)**

[Hemorrhages of puberty] **Annee Endocrinol 25:127-31, 1973 (Fre)**

[Appearance of the "female protein fraction" in the hemolymph and the modalities of the appearance of puberty in the female Orchestia gammarella Pallas (Crustacea, Amphipoda)] Junéra H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:1213-6, 1 Oct 73 (Fre)**

[Bone maturation and sexual development in the child and adolescent in chronic dialysis] Broyer M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 9:181-7, 1972 (Fre)**

[Physiology of puberty. Endocrine aspects] Olivier G. **Union Med Can 103:511-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Prognostic estimation of scolioses in puberty with reference to results of laboratory diagnosis] Mühlbach R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol 21:286-95, May 74 (Ger)**

[Obesity in puberty and adult age] Schöffling K. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:159-67, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Manifestation conditions and increased frequency of anorexia nervosa in puberty] Massing A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 20:53-9, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Puberty] Durando C. **Minerva Ginecol 26:82-5, Feb 74 (Ita)**

[Importance of the onset of the puberal phenomenon in the female] Posteraro G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 26:994-1006, 26 May 74 (Ita)**

[Delayed puberty: gynecological aspect] Hiroi M. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:190-2, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Delayed puberty: urological aspect] Kumamoto E. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:186-8, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Delayed puberty: in pediatrics] Suwa S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:182-5, Jan 74 (Jap)**

[Delayed puberty and hypogonadism in boys] Aarskog D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1012-7, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Puberty psychoses--reality of myth?] Magnussen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1036-40, 20 May 73 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Physical work capacity in puberty. Physiological capacity, sex differences and possibilities of influence] Oseid S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1007-11, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Studies of bioelectric activity of the brain and biochemical and hormonal examinations in girls with functional bleedings at puberty (author's transl)] Grudzień M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:235-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Tuberculosis, puberty and phthisiogenesis] Prişcu R. **Pediatria (Bucur) 23:261-70, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Psychopathology and mental health problems in puberty] Stefan M. **Pediatria (Bucur) 22:385-95, Sep-Oct 73 (Rum)**

[Diagnosis of the causes of the forme fruste fo virilization at the age of puberty] Manuilova IA, et al. **Aktuel Probl Klin Biochem 49:70-4, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Development of the functions of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of girls according to change in the level of sex hormones] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:8-12, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of pubertal-adolescent dyspituitarism] Egart FM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:117-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Functional condition of the stomach and pancreas in healthy children in puberty] Kulik NN, et al. **Pediatriia 51:75-6, May 73 (Rus)**

[Puberty of school children in the rural regions of Polesye] Verenich GI, et al. **Pediatriia 3:70, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Growth and sexual development] Berezhkov LF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:3-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hormonal differences during the prepubertal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pubertal periods] Berezhkov LF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:11-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary androgen excretion in healthy girls at the age of puberty] Lobanova LA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:23-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhages into the ovaries in girls at the age of puberty] Nazarov VG.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:75-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of blood coagulation in patients with hypothalamic syndrome in the puberty period and forme fruste of Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:73-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method for assessing sex characteristics during puberty] Engström I, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:3045-7, 5 Sep 73 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose and time dependence of testosterone-induced precocious puberty in female rats. Marton I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 43:49-53, 1973
On the mechanism of the onset of puberty: identification and pattern of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and its 3 alpha epimer in peripheral blood of immature female rats. Eckstein B, et al.
Endocrinology 91:224-9, Jan 74
Delayed vaginal opening in rats after an intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Ruf KB, et al. J Endocrinol 60:383-4, Feb 74
Methallibure, delayed puberty and the pituitary-hypothalamic complex of female rats. Memon GN. J Reprod Fertil 37:105-8, Mar 74
The pituitary-gonadal axis before puberty: effects of various estrogenic steroids in the ovariectomized rat. McPherson JC 3d, et al. Steroids 24:41-56, Jul 74

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS (C6, C7)

see also related
ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

Normal and abnormal sexual maturation. Bryan GT.
Am Fam Physician 9:123-35, Jun 74
Plasma androgens and LH in scoliotic patients with premature pubarche. Rappaport R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:401-6, Mar 74
[Precocious puberty] Aarskog D.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:1017-21, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

[Serum LH in healthy children and in precocious puberty] Butenandt O, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:473-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Case of precocious pseudopuberty with abnormal hormonal picture] Montaguti A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 26:235-40, 18 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of administration of anabolizing horomes on the development of genitals in girls. Preliminary report] Ciecierowska A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1229-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Orthopaedic considerations of Silver's syndrome. Specht EE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1502-10, Oct 73
Hypertension reviews. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). McKenna TJ.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:115-6 passim, Feb 74
[Silver-Russel syndrome in a 5 one half-year-old boy] Kaiser E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2908-10, 2 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Incomplete syndrome of premature puberty during congenital hypothyroidism in a 7-year-old girl] Rybakowa M, et al. Pediatr Pol 49:333-8, Mar 74 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Precocious puberty in girls] Timakova ES.
Pediatriia 3:67-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of precocious puberty with cyproterone acetate. Rager K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 74:399-408, Oct 73
Treatment of precocious puberty with cyproterone acetate. Werder EA, et al. Pediatr Res 8:248-56, Apr 74

ETIOLOGY

Feminization, virilization, and precocious sexual development that results from neoplastic processes. Jones KL. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:195-203, 1974
Gynecologic endocrine disorders in childhood and adolescence. Huffman JW.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:51-81, Dec 73
Idiopathic sexual precocity in a boy with growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin deficiencies. Winter JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:356-63, Aug 74
Pseudoprecocious puberty associated with isolated follicular cyst of the ovary. Monteleone JA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:949-50, Dec 73
Pseudoprecocious puberty associated with isolated follicular cyst of the ovary. Monteleone JA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 5:949-50, Dec 73
Feminising granulosa cell tumour of the ovary in a child. Deshmukh SS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 19:95-8, Apr 73
Serum gonadotropins in hypothyroid girls with and without sexual precocity. Lee PA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 135:55-60, Jul 74
Sexual maturation in juvenile hypothyroidism. Barnes ND, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:849-56, Dec 73
Suprasellar cysts associated with isosexual precocious puberty. Segall HD, et al. Radiology 111:607-16, Jun 74
[Precocious puberty connected with a hamartoma. Treatment with medroxyprogesterone. 2 cases] Testard R.
Arch Fr Pediatr 31:303-14, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endocrine manifestations of lesions of the pineal region in children] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 45:7-16, Jan-Feb 73 (31 ref.) (Fre)
[Precocious puberty] Giannice C.
Minerva Ginecol 24:368-9, May 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Precocity (author's transl)] Helge H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:636-46, Oct 73 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of electroencephalographic studies in the precocious puberty syndrome in children] Kflacz-Folga A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1247-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in precocious puberty. Effect of hypothalamic gonado tropic hormone (LH-RH) on FSH and LH secretion] Velázquez N, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:363-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Precocious puberty: gynecological aspect] Hiroi M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:200-2, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Precocious puberty: urological aspect] Shida K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:198-9, Jan 74 (Jap)
[Precocious puberty: in pediatrics] Suwa S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 22:194-7, Jan 74 (Jap)

PUBIC BONE (A2)

Nursing care study; suprapubic abscess with faecal fistula. Lavington D. Nurs Times 70:377-8, 14 Mar 74
[Treatment of osteitis of the pubis, using the Hoffman external fixator] Auvray P.
Acta Urol Belg 39:494-502, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pubic bone tuberculosis] Philipp-Dormston WK, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:833-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puerperal sepsis caused by osteomyelitis of the pubic bone] Catane R, et al.
Harefuah 85:370-1, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Osteochondrosis ischiopubica of the Van Neck-Odelberg-Voltancoli type] Witwicki T.
Wiad Lek 27:745-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

[Fatigue-fracture of the symphysis of the pubic bone. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of stress-lesions in the anterior pelvis (author's transl)] Krahl H, et al.
Z Orthop 111:216-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare late complications of pelvic fracture and urethral injury] Oláh V, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Public changes associated with obstetric vesico vaginal fistulae. Cockshott WP. Clin Radiol 24:241-7, Apr 73
[Diagnosis of osteochondropathy of the puboscialic articulation] Protopopov AN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:65-8, Aug 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Management of extensive, localized neoplasms of lower abdominal wall. Pubectomy and scrotal skin transfer technique. Skinner DG. Urology 3:34-7, Jan 74

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS (A2)

see also related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY (E4)

CYTOLOGY

Utilization of the relaxed symphysis pubis of guinea pigs for clues to the mechanism of ovulation. Chihal HJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:1441-5, Dec 73

INJURIES

[Recent disjunctions of the pubic symphysis. Therapeutic indications apropos of 50 cases] Monfort J, et al. Ann Chir 27:601-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of symphysis rupture] Davydkin NF, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:139, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of the public symphysis injuries] Kirilenko AV. Vestn Khir 111:132-3, Jul 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by thyrocalcitonin of estrogen-induced bone resorption in the mouse pubic symphysis. Steinetz BG, et al. Am J Pathol 73:735-48, Dec 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Moulding of the pelvis during labour. Ohlsén H.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:417-34, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Late radiologic changes following ostitis pubis] Piekarski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl:1221-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Chronic pubic symphysiolysis. A case report. Olerud S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 56:799-82, Jun 74
Transpubic surgery: a new approach to difficult pelvic operations. Morales P, et al. J Urol 110:564-70, Nov 73

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (N3)

Feeding the elderly. Luhrs CE.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1150-3, Oct 73
Nutrition programs under the Older Americans Act. Wells CE. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1127-32, Oct 73
Experiences in systematic training in a rural program for elderly Mississippians. Williams L.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:1138-42, Oct 73
Letter: Shaping eating patterns. Baresch R.
Am J Public Health 64:656 passim, Jul 74
Letter: Need for a coherent food and nutrition policy. Lachance PA. Am J Public Health 64:726, Jul 74
The new supplemental security income program--a prospectus for the medical community. Cornacchione M. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:1107-8, Dec 73
Talking point: family feeling. Bosanquet N.
Nurs Times 70:1221, 8 Aug 74
Maryland management uses QC findings. Benton WB Jr.
Soc Rehabil Rec 1:9-13, Jul-Aug 74
The practicing physician and the new supplemental security income program. McCoy LF.
W Va Med J 69:357-9, Dec 73

PUBLIC HEALTH (G2, G3)

see also related
HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I,N3)
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)
SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)
ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Defining optometric clinical service delivery models in a public health context. Haffner AN.
Am J Optom 50:987-90, Dec 73
Optometric public health. The Berryhill case: a critique and prediction. Cobiens SL.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:348-51, May 74
An easy developmental screening test for public health use. Armistead LM, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:241-4, Mar 74
Letter: Medical care section. Berghout CF.
Am J Public Health 64:302, Apr 74
Suicide, firearms, and public health. Browning CH.
Am J Public Health 64:313-7, Apr 74
Editorial: There is more to health than just paying bills. Cornely PB.
Am J Public Health 64:845 passimassim, Sep 74
Public health nursing section report of the 1972 APHA smoking survey. Eyres SJ.
Am J Public Health 63:846-52, Oct 73
The changing scene in public health: Delta Omega Lecture. Greenberg BG.
Am J Public Health 64:534-7, Jun 74
APHA and the affiliates. Kerr LE.
Am J Public Health 63:838-40, Oct 73
Editorial: World population year and the APHA. Mosley WH. Am J Public Health 64:855 passim, Jul 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

From public health to health of the public: the redefinition of our task. Navarro V.
Am J Public Health 64:538-42, Jun 74
End preferential treatment. Piess IB.
Am J Public Health 64:302, Apr 74
Editorials: A new editorial philosophy emerges. Pond MA. Am J Public Health 64:97 passim, Feb 74
Housing and health--a new approach. Richter ED, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:878-83, Oct 73
A private sector view of public health today. Rogers DE. Am J Public Health 64:529-33, Jun 74
Podiatry and public health: a 7-year experience in the District of Columbia. Shapiro J.
Am J Public Health 63:853-6, Oct 73
Editorial: Legal abortion and public health. Tyler CW Jr. Am J Public Health 64:823-4, Aug 74
Editorial: The accident, the ugly duckling, and the three preventions: a fable for mature health officers. Waller JA. Am J Public Health 64:409 passim, Apr 74
A selected public health bibliography with annotations. Wylie CM. Am J Public Health 64:84-6, Jan 74
Selected bibliography on recent developments in medicine and public health in the People's Republic of China. Yu LC. Am J Public Health 64:406-8, Apr 74
Mosquitoes: a public health threat in Arizona? McDonald JL, et al. Ariz Med 31:599-60, Aug 74
Letter: Very small public health risk from flesh of tuberculous cattle. Francis J.
Aust Vet J 49:496-7, Oct 73
Control of smoking and price of cigarettes--a comment. Atkinson AB, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 28:45-8, Feb 74
Port health control. Horner JS.
Br Med J 3:100-3, 13 Jul 74
Public health in China. Smith AJ.
Br Med J 2:492-4, 1 Jun 74
Letter: Clinical public health doctors. Smith CS.
Br Med J 2:561-2, 8 Jun 74
Editorial: Clinical public health doctors.
Br Med J 2:348, 18 May 74
Some observations on the communicable diseases as public health problems. Cockburn WC, et al.
Bull WHO 49:1-12, 1973
Rural public health in Cameroon: an interim report on 5 years work by a team of Canadian physicians. Berke R, et al. Can J Public Health 65:168-90, May-Jun 74
[Editorial: A self-supporting publication] Keays JJ.
Can J Public Health 64:513-4, Nov-Dec 73
[Social values and public health] Lalonde M.
Can J Public Health 65:260-8, Jul-Aug 74
The partnership between public health and psychiatry: potentials and pitfalls. Lyall WA.
Can J Public Health 65:204-8, May-Jun 74
Editorial: The end of the beginning. Roberts R.
Can J Public Health 64:Suppl: 1-4, Oct 73
Public health engineer. Shamsy HE.
Can J Public Health 65:114-8, Mar-Apr 74
[Editorial: The year ahead] Smith S.
Can J Public Health 65:255-6, Jul-Aug 74
Lower socioeconomic groups and preventive public health programs: a problem of communication effectiveness. Warner MM.
Can J Public Health 64:562-73, Nov-Dec 73
The use of mortality data in setting priorities for disease prevention. Colburn HN, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 110:679-81, 16 Mar 74
Protecting nonsmokers in public places. Kessler S.
Can Nurse 70:32-5, Jan 74
Sex and community health. Ellison SE.
Community Health (Bristol) 5:189-92, Jan-Feb 74
The environmental health service. The future. Gillioran JL. Community Health (Bristol) 5:50-3, Jul-Aug 73
Air pollution: a major public health problem. Ayres SM, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 3:1-40, Jan 72 (144 ref.)
Guest editorial: Should the laboratory section seek another home? Lennette EH.
Health Lab Sci 11:170-1, Jul 74
Editorial comments: More on the laboratory section.
Health Lab Sci 11:167-8, Jul 74
[Editorial: Is there still a need for a Laboratory Section within APHA? Health Lab Sci 11:55-6, Apr 74
Free-roaming urban pets. Feldmann BM, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:956-62, Dec 73
An international study of health and general systems of financing health care. Fraser RD.
Int J Health Serv 3:369-97, 1973
A state health department assesses undernutrition. Langham RA. J Am Diet Assoc 65:18-23, Jul 74
Editorial: Medicos in ferment. Mukerjee AB.
J Indian Med Assoc 62:171-2, 1 Mar 74
State department of health. County boards of health.
J Iowa Med Soc 64:120-1, Mar 74
The changing scene. Gray JJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:467-9, 15 Sep 73
The mousetrap. J Ir Med Assoc 66:681, 8 Dec 73
The world of health and the American physician. Knowles JH. J Med Educ 49:50-6, Jan 74
Partners in progress--the private practitioner and the public health program. Brumby PB.
J Miss State Med Assoc 15:13-6, Jan 74
The role of public education in VD control. Kampmeier RH. J Reprod Med 11:165-8, Oct 73
Program prototypes: programs in New York City. Santora FJ. J Reprod Med 11:171-2, Oct 73
Quality information key to meeting patient nutritional needs. J Tenn Med Assoc 67:623-4, Jul 74
From the Tennessee Department of Public Health. Year end review.
J Tenn Med Assoc 67:34-5 passim, Jan 74
Red tide. Its public health implications. Music SI, et al.
JFMA 60:27-9, Nov 73
Baltimore's health in 1972. Farber RE.
Md State Med J 22:31-3, Apr 73
Community health aspects of water pollution problems. Walker B, et al. Med Ann DC 42:498-502, Oct 73
Editorial: "Third world" health. Howard RB.
Minn Med 56:969, Nov 73
Another hole in the head.
N Engl J Med 291:99-100, 11 Jun 74
Canis familiaris. N Engl J Med 290:1378-9, 13 Jun 74
Health for the public: sickle cell program. Smith HD, et al. Nebr Med J 59:68-72, Mar 74
Cancer as a public health problem. Chaklin AV, et al.
Neoplasma 21:165-79, 1974
The public health '72: the story behind the statistics. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 69:1357, 18 Oct 73
Nutrition programs in state health agencies. Nichaman MZ, et al. Nutr Rev 32:65-7, Mar 74
Population in relation to development, resources, and health. Lebowitz MD.
Perspect Biol Med 16:599-604, Summer 73
Key problems of health protection in the Polish People's Republic. Kamiński J.
Pol Med Sci Hist Bull 15:127-32, Mar-Apr 73
The community response to change. The medical contribution. Evans NJ.
Public Health 87:257-64, Sep 73
Violence and non-violence: the community member and the community physician. Frankenberg R.
Public Health 87:210-7, Sep 73
The dynamics of change. Gilloran JL.
Public Health 87:203-5, Sep 73
The effect of E.E.C. directives on meat. (a) E.E.C. directives on health problems concerning trade in fresh meat. Goodhand RH.
R Soc Health J 94:3-6, Feb 74
Health hazards in holiday resorts. Public health problems in holiday resorts. Lataillade L.
R Soc Health J 93:195-202, Aug 73
The effect of E.E.C. directives on meat. (c) A Public Health Inspector's viewpoint. Willcox GF.
R Soc Health J 94:12-4, Feb 74
Editorial: To intervene or not to intervene?
S Afr Med J 48:1637, 14 Aug 74
A summary of health in Virginia during the year 1973. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 101:315-8, Apr 74
Drinking water in Virginia. Shanholtz MI.
Va Med Mon 97:727-9, Nov 70
The veterinary surgeon and the EEC: public health responsibilities. Haxby DL.
Vet Rec 94:279-81, 30 Mar 74
Psittacosis: a danger to public health. Stewart SJ. Vet Rec 93:25-6, 7 Jul 73
Editorial: Implications of reorganisation.
Vet Rec 93:619, 15 Dec 73
Aspects of international health work in 1973.
WHO Chron 28:326-32, Jul 74
Induced abortion as a public health problem in Europe.
WHO Chron 27:525-30, Dec 73
Laboratory animals and public health.
WHO Chron 27:352-5, Sep 73
Mass health examinations as a public health tool. Hilleboe HE. WHO Public Health Pap 45:28-39, 1972
Uses of epidemiology in housing programmes and in planning human settlements. Report of a WHO Expert Committee on Housing and Health.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 544:1-64, 1974
[Application of mathematical principles in medicine and public health] Chin Med J 9:570-6, 1973 (Chi)
[Nutritional directions for the whole population] Wijn JF de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:1969-75, 29 Dec 73 (Dut)
[Mercury pollution and public health] André R.
J Pharm Belg 28:265-77, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Guidelines for planning of electronic data processing models in the public health service] Kästner V.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:146-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Position and significance of the public health physician within the medical-society from the public health physicians' viewpoint] Böhm A.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:138-42, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Position and significance of public health physicians within the medical society from the private physicians' viewpoint] Christiani E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:133-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[10th health policy meeting of the Schleswig-Holstein Ministry of Welfare. Welcoming address. Minister of Social Welfare K.E. Claussen] Claussen KE.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl 2:61-2, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Health and illness as gift and responsibility: considerations toward mastering humanness (author's transl)] Gründel J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:626-36, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[10th health policy meeting of the Schleswig-Holstein Ministry of Welfare. Introductory address] Hopf EJ.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl 2:62-4, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Demands on the future public health physician] Lundt PV.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:142-7, Dec 73 (Ger)
[The present and future public health physician. Report on the 9th convention on health policy of the Schleswig-Holstein Department of Social Welfare]
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:109-11, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Development of social work in public health. Report on the 10th health policy meeting of the Schleswig-Holstein Ministry of Welfare]
Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl 2:57-60, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Urgent appeal of the Medical Working Group Smoking and Health Inc. to the Parliamentary Committee for Youth, Family, and Health and to the Inner Committee of the German Parliament] Schmidt F. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 26:19-20, 1973 (Ger)
[Some social aspects of health services for women and girls] Otto G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1219-23, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Current trends of anthropozoonoses and their public health implications] Gerfeldt E.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:472-5, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Nutritional problems of the modern society] Schettler G. Z Allgemeinmed 50:151-2, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Sound nutrition--prerequisite of healthy living]
Z Allgemeinmed 50:153, 10 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Various aspects of the control activities of the hygiene agencies] Felgenträger HJ.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:338-42, May 73 (Ger)
[Developmental trends in the health policies of the Federal Republic] Beske F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:864-70, 16 Sep 73 (Ger)
[The development of health policies in the German republic] Beske F.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:914-9, 1 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Public health system in Hungary. Impressions of a study trip] Bosch M.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:1121-5, 16 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Health and family. An informational meeting without results] Hartlmaier.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:998-9, 16 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Public health in the DDR]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:873-6, 16 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Psychogeriatrics as focus of interest in public health] Margulec I. Harefuah 88:523-4, 15 May 74 (Heb)
[Status and prospects of international cooperation in the field of public health and medical science] Shchepin OP. Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-8, 1973 (Hun)
[Air pollution with odors: a public health problem] Muzzi A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 24:65-86, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Editorial: Health, humanization of medicine and medical ethics] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:431-4, Nov 73 (Por)
[Editorial: Health as a factor of economic-social development] Kassab P.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:385-8, Oct 73 (Por)
[Comments on the information system in the health sector] Silveira MH.
Rev Saude Publica 8:119-28, Mar 74 (Por)
[Situation of public health and hospital care in the State of Ceará, Brazil] Yunes J.
Rev Saude Publica 7:123-38, Jun 73 (Por)
[Public health on the 30th anniversary of the liberation of the country] Scripcaru G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:265-74, Apr 74 (Rum)
[Basic trends and prospects for development of scientific research in the field of communal hygiene in Uzbekistan] Atabaev ShT.
Gig Sanit 37:59-62, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Status and prospects of research in general and communal hygiene] Sidorenko GI.
Gig Sanit 38:3-7, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Current tasks of hygiene in the prevention of intestinal infections from water] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:11-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Public Health--1974] Kazachkov RA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:1-3, Jun 74 (Rus)
[New statute on state sanitary supervision in the USSR] Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:1-4, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Problems of tuberculosis control in the legislation of the USSR and the Union republics on public health] Al'tshuler NS. Probl Tuberk 51:6-11, 1973 (Rus)
[Some results of the Republic-wide conference of the heads of research institutes and of higher medical institutions of the RSFSR and the tasks of the Republic's scientific collectives] Somov BA, et al.
Sov Med 35:131-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Ways for further improving the public health of the rural population] Bratus' VD.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:7-13, 1973 (Rus)
[Results of the fulfillment of the plan for the development of the public health service for 1972] Golovteev VV.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status and prospects for development of public health in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania] Khromov AS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:60-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Complex social hygiene studies, their place and prospects] Lisitsyn IuP.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:16-22, 1973 (Rus)
[State sanitary supervision in the USSR] Luchina KI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-8, 1973 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Public health in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic (basic statistical indices)] Pogorelov IaD.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:61-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Methods and results of social hygiene research] Romenskiĭ AA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:27-31, 1973 (Rus)
[Public health problems in the countries of Africa] Shchepin OP. Sov Zdravookhr 32:58-64, 1973 (Rus)
[Activities of the World Health Organization in Africa] Shchepin OP. Sov Zdravookhr 32:34-40, 1973 (Rus)
[Methodical and methodological approaches to social hygiene research] Shpinev VF.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:22-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Role of society in the development of socialist public health at the present-day stage] Troian NV.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some social problems of public health] Apostolov E, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:43-55, 1973 (Rus)
[Theoretical problems of medical ethics under the circumstances of modern public health] Smol'niakov AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:55-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Scientific studies of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization] Grinina OV.
Zdravookhr Ross. Fed 17:27-32, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Perspectives of the development of innovations, inventions and patent-license work at the scientific-research institutes and universities of the Department of Public Health of the RSFSR] Sergeev VM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Public health and the health of the population of the Syrian Arab Republic] al-Shakir HL.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:27-30, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Public health in Bulgaria after victorious uprising of September 1944] Strashimirov K.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:29-34, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The Scientific Organization of Work in the Rostov Province public health institutions] Trubilin NT.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:15-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The pharmacist and his role in the health field] Arancibia A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:209-14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Editorial: The 1st National Health Convention] Soberón G. Gac Med Mex 106:89-93, Aug 73 (Spa)
[Health conditions of perishable food of the ATP for its transport. The Spanish nutritional Code] Clavero González G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:353-79, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aspects of Spanish public health in the year of 1972] Garcia Orcoyen J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:1-111, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Aspects of Spanish public health in 1969] Garcia Orcoyen DJ.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:3-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aspects of Spanish public health in 1970] Garcia Orcoyen J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 45:1-72, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Panorama of the health situation in Latin America] Atkins JE.
Salud Publica Mex 15:223-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Promoting and developing activities of a public health program] De Wit Greene AG.
Salud Publica Mex 15:831-7, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)
[Economic consequence of public health actions] Fujigaki Lechuga A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 13:529-32, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[The PERT-CPM method in health programming] Gil Corrales MA.
Salud Publica Mex 13:953-66, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Traffic accidents, public health problem] Huttich RC.
Salud Publica Mex 15:29-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Findings on public health in the People's Republic of China] Manzano J.
Salud Publica Mex 15:823-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Population, health and nutrition] Peregrina L.
Salud Publica Mex 15:873-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Accidental poisoning and public health] Picchioni AL.
Salud Publica Mex 13:341-4, May-Jun 71 (Spa)
[The effects of air pollution on the health of man] Raquel Ordónez B.
Salud Publica Mex 14:209-16, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Public health problems in the World and in the Americas at the end of the 1st decade of the development] Vázquez Vigo M.
Salud Publica Mex 14:197-204, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Environmental pollution and child health] Vizcaíno Murray F, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 15:91-100, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Accomplishments of the Asociación Fronteriza Mexicana-Estadunidense de Salubridad] Williams CL Jr. Salud Publica Mex 14:527-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Problems of hygiene in the education of young generation in Slovakia] Kukura J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:3-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

A new content emphasis for a public health class for optometric students. Wong S.
Am J Optom 50:572-82, Jul 73
Letter: Schools of Public Health. Lichter EA.
Am J Public Health 64:98, Feb 74
Population epidemiology: an emerging field of inquiry for population and health students. Omran AR.
Am J Public Health 64:874-9, Jul 74
Library use of public health materials: description and anaylsis. Ash J. Bull Med Libr Assoc 62:95-104, Apr 74
Editorial: The D.P.H. course.
Indian J Public Health 17:1-2, Jan-Mar 73
Community medicine and primary health care: a field workshop on the use of epidemiology in practice. Kark SL, et al. Int J Epidemiol 2:419-26, Winter 73
The experience, development and evaluation of an international course in health management.
Mercenier P, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 2:129-35, Summer 73
Public health training in the urban ghetto and among the rural poor: comparative effects on medical students' concept modification and self-evaluation. Clayson D. Int J Soc Psychiatry 19:82-7, Spring 73
Public education of the high risk population. Harbridge R. J Reprod Med 11:169-70, Oct 73
Aspects of community health teaching in a medical school. Donnelly FC. NZ Med J 79:702-4, 27 Feb 74
Public health training among the rural poor in Jamaica: some effects on medical students' concept modification and self-evaluation. Clayson D.
Psychiatr Q 47:124-31, 1973
Postgraduate education and training in public health. Report a WHO Expert Committee.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 533:1-68, 1973
[Advanced training course on health planning from 10-23--12-1 1972 in Sweden and in the USSR. Report of experiences on the participation] Nusche W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:480-4, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Raising the level of general and sanitary culture of the population is an important social hygiene problem in the prophylaxis of intestinal infections] Nikitin DP.
Gig Sanit 38:63-5, Jun 73 (Rus)
[1-year specialization of physicians (internship) at higher medical educational institutions in the RSFSR] Babichev VA, et al. Sov Med 36:114-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of I. P. Pavlov First Leningrad Medical Institute] Freĭdlin SIa.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:66-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Complex and specialized teaching of social public health problems (experience at the Department of the Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the II N.I. Pirogov Medical Institute in Moscow] Lisitsyn IuP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:49-53, 1973 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the N. I. Pirogov Second Moscow Medical Institute] Lisitsyn IuP.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:63-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Current trends in the organization of sanitary education in the USSR] Loranskiĭ DN.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of sanitary education in the control of alcoholism] Orlovskiĭ LV.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:49-52, 1973 (Rus)
[Activity of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the Kharkov Medical Institute over the last 50 years] Petrova ZP.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:62-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Development of teaching methods at the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the 2nd Moscow N.I. Pirogov Medical Institute (on the 50th anniversary of its founding)] Kudriavtseva EN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:32-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The importance of evaluating the graduates] Acosta Sierra CE.
Educ Med Salud 8:297-304, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The problem of evaluation in public health schools] García Bates A, et al.
Educ Med Salud 8:263-78, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Plan of studies for public health activities] Gomes de Souza AF.
Educ Med Salud 8:289-96, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health manpower requirements on the basis of the characteristics of the job] Reinke WA.
Educ Med Salud 7:387-402, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The process of selection and education of public health personnel] Velez L, et al.
Educ Med Salud 8:279-88, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Education of public health personnel] Villarreal R.
Educ Med Salud 8:239-43, 1974 (Spa)
[Current trends of public health teaching] Clavero G.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 17:59-65, Mar 73 (Spa)
[A future program for health, based on the expansion of tourism and hosterly quality. Mimimum requirements and prospectives] Contreras Poza L.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:589-608, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Training of public health personnel] López Martínez A. Salud Publica Mex 13:493-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

HISTORY

A portrait of Waldemar M. Haffkine in global public health. (Haffkine WM), Yoeli M.
Am J Med Sci 267:202-12, Apr 74
Editorials: Retirement of our editor. (Rosen G), Pond MA. Am J Public Health 63:1019-20, Dec 73
Ellen H. Richards (1842-1911), sanitary chemist and pioneer of professional equality for women in health science. (Richards EH), Rosen G.
Am J Public Health 64:816-9, Aug 74
The perils of public health. Kennedy JW.
Ariz Med 31:601-3, Aug 74
The public health nutritionist-dietitian: an historical perspective. Peck EB. J Am Diet Assoc 64:642-8, Jun 74
Cart before horse: theory, practice and professional image in American public health, 1870-1920. Rosenkrantz BG. J Hist Med 29:55-73, Jan 74
Public health: past, present and future. Blakey D.
J Miss State Med Assoc 15:46-52, Feb 74
Medical regulation and organization in Florida, 1821-1874. Hammond EA. JFMA 61:62-70, Jan 74
Leon County medical history. Harrison IB.
JFMA 61:106-9, Jan 74
Manchester's great debt to its Infirmary. A two part exposè. Brockbank W.
Manch Med Gaz 53:29-31, Dec 73
Hygienic conditions in ancient Rome and modern London. Amulree L. Med Hist 17:244-55, Jul 73
Notes on medical organization in nineteenth-century Tunisia: a preliminary analysis of the materials on public health and medicine in the Dar El Bey in Tunis. Montague J. Med Hist 17:75-82, Jan 73
Health policy and the law in Senegal. Snyder FG.
Soc Sci Med 8:11-28, Jan 74
[Development of obstetrics in the U.S.S.R. from the Great Socialist October Revolution to the present time] Kinzl U.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1697-702, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excerpts from the past history of public health of counties and cities] Vladár I.
Orv Hetil 114:3091-3, 23 Dec 73 (Hun)
[Backwardness of former East Prussian territories with regard to health services at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries and between the 2 World Wars] Brożek K.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 37:87-91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[History of public health in the State of São Paulo] Mascarenhas RS dos.
Rev Saude Publica 7:433-46, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hygienists of Petersburg and zemstvo medicine] Bazanov VA. Gig Sanit 38:66-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the formation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Liarskiĭ PP.
Gig Sanit 37:3-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Role of public opinion in the sanitation work in the Kama River valley area during the 1st decade of Soviet power] Oberg LIa, et al. Gig Sanit 37:56-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the sanitary service of the USSR] Petrovskiĭ BV. Gig Sanit 37:3-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Social hygiene in the works of S. A. Novoselskiĭ (on the 100th anniversary of his birthday)] (Novoselskiĭ SA), Poliakov LE. Gig Sanit 38:57-60, Oct 73 (Rus)
[State of health of the population of Pskov Province during the period of activity of the Office of Public Health (1775-1863)] Skorokhodov AI.
Gig Sanit 37:62-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The formation of the USSR--a triumph of Leninist national policy of the Party]
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:3-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Health protection for workers in the USSR] Chernobrov PN. Oftalmol Zh 27:483-6, 1972 (Rus)
[First Russian physicians in Yakutsk] Palkin BN.
Sov Med 36:133-6, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Public health in Estonia in 1940-1941] Akhelik SA.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:56-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Central Commission of the All-Russian Central Executive Committee for Improving the Living Conditions of Workers] Daniushevskiĭ SM.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:61-6, 1973 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Kharkov Postgraduate Medical Training Institute] Filatov AT.
Sov Zdravookhr 33:56-7, 1974 (Rus)
[From the history of public health of the minor nationalities of the Kola Peninsula] Finkel'shteĭn IM.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:74-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Achievements of public health in the Estonian SSR] Gol'dberg AO. Sov Zdravookhr 31:3-7, 1972 (Rus)
[A. Ia Priedkaln--physician, scientist, social worker] (Priedkaln AI), Grigorash FF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:83-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Revolutionary activity of the medical workers of Grodno Government (1825-1895)] Ignatovich FI.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:71-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Reborn territory] Ivanova RK.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:58-62, 1973 (Rus)
[Establishment of a sanitary organization in Sumy territory] Kryshtopa BP.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:75-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Founding of a Medical Office in the 18th century and the first period of its activity] Palkin BN.
Sov Zdravookhr 33:63-6, 1974 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Achievements in health protection for women and children over the last 50 years in the USSR] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-10, 1973 (Rus)**

[N. A. Semashko and the public health service of the Red Army] (Semashko NA), Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:66-70, 1973 (Rus)**

[Role of the Military Sanitary Service of the 5th Army in establishing Soviet public health in Siberia (1919-1920)] Ripp GKh. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:62-5, 1973 (Rus)**

[Public health and medicine in the Estonian SSR during the period of the building and victory of socialism (1945-1958)] Sarap AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:66-8, 1973 (Rus)**

[Public health on the 50th anniversary of the USSR] Sergeev AV. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-6, 1973 (Rus)**

[Public health on the Kola Peninsula in 1927-1929 (based on unpublished and rare materials)] Shermadini VI. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:65-9, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Development of Soviet public health on the Kola Peninsula in 1921-1926 (based on unpublished and little-known literary data)] Shermadini VI. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:55-60, 1972 (Rus)**

[Public health and medical science in the Moldavian SSR] Sorochan ID. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:13-7, 1973 (Rus)**

[The progressive group "The public Physician" fight for the ideas and principles of socialist public health in Bulgaria (1931-1941)] Strashimirov K. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:53-5, 1973 (Rus)**

[First steps in developing health protection services for the peoples of the Arctic Regions] Vegrova IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:70-5, 1973 (Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin and the public health of a developed socialist society] (Lenin VI), Vinogradov NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-8, 1973 (Rus)**

[Contribution of Soviet medical science to public health] Volkov MV. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-9, 1973 (Rus)**

[Elucidation of V. I. Lenin's ideas on the development of Soviet public health and military medicine on the pages of "Voenno-meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal"] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh 1:8-13, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Important date in the history of the Leninist Party (on the 70th anniversary of the II Congress of the RSDWP)] **Voen Med Zh 7:3-6, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Development of public health in the Chuvash ASSR] Filippov IF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-7, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Public health in the capital province (achievements, goals and prospects for development] Grinavtseva VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:11-5, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Statistical data on the development of hospital medical aid in the RSFSR] Ivakina VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:34-43, Jun 73 (Rus)**

[History of health education work in Volgograd] Terent'ev IM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:28-31, Apr 74 (Rus)**

[Physicians of the Ulyanovsk Province during the jubilee year] Zemchenko IA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:7-10, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Biographic study of Doctor Ramón Claudio Delgado y Amestoy] (Delgao y Amestoy RC), Prieto Lorenzo A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 44:55-168, Jan-Feb 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

MANPOWER

[Social work and public health--diagnosis and prognosis (author's transl)] Mattheis R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:583-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Statistical data on personnel, network development and the activities of public health institutions in the RSFSR during 1968] Ivakina VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:36-42, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Problems and prospects of manpower planning for public health in Latin America] Andrade J. **Educ Med Salud 7:253-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Basis for the formulation of a manpower policy at the national level] Sonís A. **Educ Med Salud 7:265-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Study on health resources in Matamoros, Tamaulipas] González Gamboa L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex 14:697-706, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)**

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (N4)

see also related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Foodborne disease surveillance: Washington State. Barker WH Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:854-9, Sep 74**

A comparative analysis of factors influencing the implementation of family planning services in the United States. Gentry JT, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:376-89, Apr 74**

Provision of mental health services by community hospitals and health departments: a comparative analysis. Gentry JT, et al. **Am J Public Health 63:863-71, Oct 73**

Design considerations for a state health department information system. Haas A. **Am J Public Health 64:481-95, May 74**

Some negative aspects of state health departments' policies related to screening for sickle cell anemia. Rutkow IM, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:217-21, Mar 74**

The source of notification in tuberculosis. Tizes R, et al. **Am J Public Health 64:809-11, Aug 74**

Editorial: No fanfares for 1 April. **Br Med J 1:587-8, 30 Mar 74**

Poliomyelitis: epidemiology and prophylaxis. 3. Nationwide vaccination campaign with the help of lay volunteers. Koinange W, et al. **Bull WHO 48:543-5, May 73**

The use of computers in assisting public health inspection services in Ontario. Best EW, et al. **Can J Public Health 65:180-4, May-Jun 74**

Availability of selected mental health services in the Ontario public health regions-1971. Grant A, et al. **Can J Public Health 65:14-22, Jan-Feb 74**

Management by objectives as a motivator for health unit clerical personnel. Korecz I. **Can J Public Health 64:595-8, Nov-Dec 73**

The role of the public health inspector. Birtwisle EM. **Community Health (Bristol) 5:53, Jul-Aug 73**

Hospital cost and use control via New York City health department. Bellin LE, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:133-40, Feb 73**

Treatment of gonorrhea in Oregon by the reporting private physician. Delf RB Jr, et al. **Health Serv Rep 88:601-5, Aug-Sep 73**

Is there a future for local health departments? Hanlon JJ. **Health Serv Rep 88:898-901, Dec 73**

Cook County: the top of the team. Brashears EL Jr, et al. **Hospitals 48:66-71 passim, 16 Feb 74**

Health administration vs. social administration. Chester TE. **Isr J Med Sci 10:128-40, Jan-Feb 74**

Re-evaluation of current tuberculosis control practices. Hershovitz JM. **J Maine Med Assoc 64:185-6, Aug 73**

Introducing: the State Health Officer. Cobb AB. **J Miss State Med Assoc 15:221-2, May 74**

Duluth's school health education project: the multiagency approach. Cunico JA, et al. **J Sch Health 44:11-5, Jan 74**

Editorial: Representing the Scots. **Lancet 2:142, 20 Jul 74**

Editorial: Reorganization in Health and Social Security in 1973. **Med J Aust 2:1105-6, 22 Dec 73**

Workmen's Compensation Board Hospital and Rehabilitation Centre. Curry BH. **Med Trial Tech Q 121-33, 1973**

Innovation of health services: a comparative study of hospitals and health departments. Kaluzny AD, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q 52:51-82, Winter 74**

Nebraska birth defects prevention program. Beck RH. **Nebr Med J 59:166, May 74**

Management by objectives. Byatt J. **Nurs Times 69:1736-7, 20 Dec 73**

Efforts of the Indonesian Ministry of Health in promoting the welfare of preschool children in Indonesia. Purwodihardjo S. **Paediatr Indones 12:484-8, Nov 72**

Medicine and public health in the People's Republic of China. Lee PR. **West J Med 120:430-7, May 74**

[Organization and perspectives of scientific-research activities at the Research Institute for Rheumatic Diseases as a part of the scientific research base of the Czechoslovak Department of Health] Dostál C. **Cas Lek Cesk 112:1540-2, 14 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Standards in the maintenance of pharmaceutical services in the Czechoslovak Health Service. VIII. Number of pharmaceutical workers necessary to fulfill the requirements of special hospital wards] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Farm 22:301-5, Sep 73 (Cze)**

[Medical health officers and the reform of environmental protection and food legislation] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:1041-50, 6 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[The selection of the physicians appointments 1973] Christensen SC. **Yngre Laeger 3:233-4, 1974 (Dan)**

[Bureaucracy vs. the medical profession: an irreconcilable situation?] Gratton-Amyot M. **Union Med Can 103:1357-64, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The health system in the United States: problems posed by the creation of a model] Donsimoni MP, et al. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:634-45, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[The consumer and the dispenser of medical care] Gingras G. **Vie Med Can Fr 2:614-8, Jul 73 (Fre)**

[Reorganization of the public health service] Albrecht J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:135-7, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[What does the health-policy maker expect from the public health service?] Geissler H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:97-103, Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Suggestions for the organization of public health services in the care of disabled (author's transl)] Göttsching C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl:105-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The public health physician within the administration--structural problems of the future public health department] Göttsching C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:123-6, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Tuberculosis prevention from the view point of the public health service] Kranig B. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:340-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Leadership- and coordinating function of public health physicians] Laux E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:Suppl 3:127-32, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Retrospective view of the 1st year of building up the Marburg model public health center] Nittner. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:438-44, Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Public health service of tomorrow? Comment on K.R. Nittner's publication, Offenti. Gesundh.-Wesen 35 (1973) 266ff] Pfau E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:478-80, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Experience of a health-authority on successes in voluntary or enforced cures of alcohol addiction (author's transl)] Schneider R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:166-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Some duties of county authorities in the care of the disabled, with Baden-Württemberg as an example (author's transl)] Simon P. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:Suppl:98-104, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Councelling of the disabled by the health-authority at Hannover county (author's transl)] Weinzierl J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:399-402, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Ideological positions of health-policy arguments in the GFR (German Federal Republic). II. Health policy ideas of professional medical organizations and ideology of free medical activity] Thom A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:196-200, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)**

[Tasks and facilities of the Health Service within the scope of public health care] Zeuner A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:897-903, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Complete "go-stop" in public health?] Salten L. **Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:871-2, 16 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[The policy of the Ministry of Health and its activities] Padeh A. **Harefuah 85:380-3, 15 Oct 73 (Heb)**

[Organizational function of the public health administration in relation to problems of prompt obstetric assistance] Rausi G. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:787-91, Oct 72 (Ita)**

[Social and organizational aspects of the prevention of tetanus in Umbria] Carnevali O. **Ann Sclavo 15:563-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Ita)**

[On a plan for a public health information system] Gerola A, et al. **Minerva Med 65:2669-78, 23 Jun 74 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of anti-tuberculosis activities in public health routine] Arantes GR. **Rev Saude Publica 8:105-18, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Activities of the All-Soviet Union Research Institute of Medical and Medico-Technical Information of the USSR Ministry of Public Health in providing specialists in pharmacy with information] Murat VN, et al. **Farmatsiia 23:58-61, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)**

[New statute on state sanitary supervision in the USSR] Pavlov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:3-8, Nov 73 (Rus)**

[Scientific work organization at sanitary epidemiological stations] Petrov VI. **Gig Sanit 37:66-9, Sep 72 (Rus)**

[Some elements of scientific labor organization in sanitary-epidemiologic institutions] Podunova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:60-2, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Role of sanitary-epidemiologic stations in elaboration and introduction of the scientific organization of labor] Vil'chek MG, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:93-4, Oct 73 (Rus)**

[Organization of the work of a sanitary-epidemiological station for ongoing sanitary supervision] Zubelevich VA, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:71-2, Mar 73 (Rus)**

[Perspectives and paths of the development of public health in the 9th five-year plan] Dobrovolskiĭ IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:407, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Future development of laboratories in Sanitary-Epidemiological Stations] Emel'ianov PI, et al. **Lab Delo 5:292-4, 1974 (Rus)**

[Organizational principles of medico-genetical service in pediatrics] Bel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Sov Med 37:140-5, Mar 74 (Rus)**

[Organization of current tuberculosis control in the RSFSR] Udintsov EI. **Sov Med 36:3-8, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to determining the degree of influence of certain factors on the normative base of public health in the process of working out long-term predictions] Bogatyrev ID, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:14-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Strengthening state health supervision in the USSR] Chernaenko TD. **Sov Zdravookhr 31:8-12, 1972 (Rus)**

[Content and improvement in the practical value of official instructions for medical workers] Filipiuk TN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:49-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Economic experiment in public health institutions] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr 3:8-13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Results of the fulfillment of the plan for the development of the public health service for 1972] Golovteev VV. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Enlisting workers in the building of public health at the present-day stage of its development (based on data from Rovno Province)] Gormakh SIa. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:15-9, Sep 73 (Rus)**

[Scientific organization of work in the public health

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

establishments of Donetsk Province] Kobets GP. Sov Zdravookhr 32:10-5, 1973 (Rus)
[System in the realization of the basic forms of public health management and the time of the head physician of a rural district] Kuptsov VV. Sov Zdravookhr 32:44-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the promulgation of "The basis of legislation in the USSR and union republics concerning public health" in Novokuibyshev] Kuznetsov IV. Sov Zdravookhr 31:8-11, 1972 (Rus)
[Founding of a Medical Office in the 18th century and the first period of its activity] Palkin BN. Sov Zdravookhr 33:63-6, 1974 (Rus)
[Construction of an information system for the operating management of public health] Romenskiĭ AA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:54-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Public health management in small regional towns] Shutofedov GD. Sov Zdravookhr 32:8-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reevaluation of the basic funds in the budgeted institutions and organizations of the system of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR] Sidorenko AA. Sov Zdravookhr 32:60-5, 1973 (Rus)
[The problems of the district medical service] Skrbková E, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:47-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scope, character and methods of obtaining statistical information necessary for the administration of public health] Tserkovnyĭ GF. Sov Zdravookhr 32:25-31, 1973 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of public health administration orders and decisions] Tsvang RL. Sov Zdravookhr 32:29-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of organizing the work of the head specialists of a provincial (territorial) public health branch] Tsvang RL. Sov Zdravookhr 32:47-52, 1973 (Rus)
[Organization of the work by correspondence in local public health organs] Tsvang RL. Sov Zdravookhr 32:44-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Basic trends and stages in the creation of an automated network system in public health administration] Venediktov DD. Sov Zdravookhr 32:3-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Structure of a technical base for a branch automatic system of public health planning and management] Martynenko VF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:58-60, 1973 (Rus)
[Basic trends in the development of medical cybernetics and the tasks for 1971-1975] Sudarikov LG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:2-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Deribina VL. Vestn Oftalmol 6:10-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Current problems of public health in Ukraine] Iasteb NI. Vrach Delo 9:1-6, Sep 73 (Rus)
[The Sanitary-Epidemiologic Service of the Russian Federation on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Akulov KI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Social council and public health in the Mariĭ ASSR] Aleksandrov NA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-7, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Lenin's national politics and organization of medical service for the peoples of the Far North] Chikin SIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The Simbirsk province section of the public health service] Evdokimov PP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:32-5, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Statistical data on personnel, network development and the activities of public health institutions in the RSFSR during 1968] Ivakina VN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:36-42, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Certain methodical problems of establishing of the automated systems of public health administration] Kuznetsova ML. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:10-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Development of scientific research in social hygiene and public health organization in the Karelian ASSR] Levin SM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:40-3, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Some problems in the organizational and methodological work of a rural district sanitary-epidemiological station] Petrov NM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:15-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Certain problems of organization of the burial services] Tavrovskiĭ AL. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:36-8, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Improvement of the effectiveness of scientific studies and acceleration in incorporation of their results into public health practice] Trofimov VV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 18:3-13, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Organization of microbiological laboratory services in England, Bulgaria, Finland and Czechoslovakia] Nikiforov OV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:123-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of health care and support of school children in Great Britain] Plečaš V. Nar Zdrav 29:162-3, May 73 (Ser)
[New constitutional standards and approach to health as the originator and executor of social policy and economic progress] Skupnjak B. Nar Zdrav 29:213-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Technical discussions of the 12th conference of the Management Council of the PAHO] Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:1-36, Jan 74 (Spa)
[Public health plan, program and budget] Clavero Gonzalez G. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:823-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Administration, cosmetics and public health] Diaz Lopez N. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:717-26, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Activities of the provincial public health departments] Herrero Ayllón R. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:749-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Financing and budgetary administration in public health programs] Acuña Monteverde HR. Salud Publica Mex 13:539-44, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Data processing in public health] Acuña Monteverde H. Salud Publica Mex 14:707-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Participation of the community in public health programs] Barragán JG. Salud Publica Mex 13:967-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)
[A national epidemiologic surveillance service. Its importance for the scientific approach to health activities] Burguete Osorio JM. Salud Publica Mex 14:243-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Public health organization in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic] Finkelman J. Salud Publica Mex 15:813-21, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study on health resources in Matamoros, Tamaulipas] González Gamboa L, et al. Salud Publica Mex 14:697-706, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Organization of the public health and epidemiology service] Heredia Díaz JG. Salud Publica Mex 14:249-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Spa)
[Participation of the community in the promotion of environmental health] Romero Alvarez H. Salud Publica Mex 13:513-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)
[Project of organization and functioning of the public health laboratories in the States of the Northern border] Vides Tovar M. Salud Publica Mex 14:539-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Financial and organizational problems of general medicine in Belgrade] Zigić D, et al. Nar Zdrav 29:15-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

EDUCATION

Continuing education in epidemiology for public health administrators in Japan. Shigematsu I. Int J Epidemiol 2:427-33, Winter 73
Reorganisation training for field workers. McCarthy MK, et al. Nurs Times 70:286-7, 21 Feb 74
[Experience in training the physician-hygienist in areas of organizational and administrative activity (management, economics, planning and finance and the relationship to Party, Soviet and social organizations)] Ermakov VV. Sov Zdravookhr 32:54-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economics training of public health administrators and the economic indices of the activity of medical institutions] Pletinskiĭ VI. Sov Zdravookhr 32:51-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training of teachers of social hygiene and public health organization toward improvement of professional qualifications] Elizarov VA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:31-3, Nov 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Notes on medical organization in nineteenth-century Tunisia: a preliminary analysis of the materials on public health and medicine in the Dar El Bey in Tunis. Montague J. Med Hist 17:75-82, Jan 73
In memoriam: Jonathan Johan du Pré le Roux. (Le Roux JJ), S Afr Med J 48:563, 16 Mar 74
[State of health of the population of Pskov Province during the period of activity of the Office of Public Health (1775-1863)] Skorokhodov AI. Gig Sanit 37:62-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Role of Aleksandr Petrovich Smirnov in the development of occupational hygiene] (smirnov AP), Volkova NI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:32-4, Jun 74 (Rus)
[The Party and the health of the nation (on the 70th anniversary of the Communist Party of the USSR)] Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:5-10, Jul 73 (Rus)
[M.F. Bladimirskiĭ--organizer of the Soviet public health service (on the centenary of his birth)] (Vladimirskiĭ MF), Sazonov AM, et al. Sov Med 37:142-3, Jun 74 (Rus)
[G. G. Kuvatov--first People's Commissar and organizer of the Soviet public health service in the Bashkir ASSR] (Kuvatov GG), Khasanov AA. Sov Zdravookhr 33:67-9, 1974 (Rus)
[Establishment of Soviet public health on the Kol'skiĭ peninsula in 1918-1920 (according to unpublished and little known literature materials)] Shermadini VI. Sov Zdravookhr 31:57-62, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of medical aid to the population of Pskov Government during the zemstvo period (1864-1913)] Skorokhodov AI. Sov Zdravookhr 32:72-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Physician-revolutionary L. Kh. Popov] (Popov LKh), Slesarev GP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:73-4, 1972 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Zhirnov VD. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-9, 1972 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of Voronezh Medical Institute] Furmenko IP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:26-31, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Help of Soviet Russia in the founding of public health in Ukraine in the early post-war years. Pages of history] Vladimirskiĭ VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Editorial: Reorganization on Humberside. Lancet 2:204-5, 27 Jul 74
[Organization of the work of inspectors in the therapeutic and preventive medicine service] Tsvang RL. Sov Zdravookhr 32:31-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Study on the restructuring of the personnel patterns of the provincial public health departments] Fernández Nafría A, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:775-804, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Our vaccination service is sick] Arnold H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 36:133-4, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Revival of theory in the practice of health institutions] Matejček E. Cesk Zdrav 22:97-8, Mar 74 (Slo)

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY (G2)

see also related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I,N2)

Dental health knowledge and attitudes in a disadvantaged, rural population. Helöe LA. Acta Odontol Scand 31:231-40, Oct 73
Dental data requirements in the area health authorities. Burt BA, et al. Br Dent J 135:361-4, 16 Oct 73
Dental health education in a public dental health programme. Deong WH. Int Dent J 23:597-602, Dec 73
Description of the region and its constraining characteristics. Fuller JF. Int Dent J 23:555-8, Dec 73
Review of dental health activities of the World Health Organization in the region of the Americas. Gillespie GM. Int Dent J 23:494-505, Sep 73
Report of the commission on public dental health services 1972-1973. Greene JC, et al. Int Dent J 24:106-9, Mar 74
Periodontal disease control and prevention in a public dental health programme. Greene JC. Int Dent J 23:591-6, Dec 73
The delivery of dental services in the South Pacific Area of the Pacific Basin, especially the Island Groups and Territories. Hollis MJ. Int Dent J 23:622-7, Dec 73
Public health and individual measures in the prevention of dental caries. Lopez Camara V. Int Dent J 23:414-9, Sep 73
The delivery of dental services in the Asian Area of the Pacific Basin. Sundram CJ. Int Dent J 23:603-21, Dec 73
Editorial: The public policy dentist. Holland MR. J Am Dent Assoc 89:13, Jul 74
Community dentistry now: progress in dental school programs. Roberts RA. J Am Dent Assoc 88:927-30, May 74
Motivation and retention of dental officers in the Indian Health Service. Boggs DC, et al. J Public Health Dent 34:146-60, Summer 74
Editorial: Ten facts about the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Collier DR. J Public Health Dent 33:257, Fall 73
Dental public health administration and programming. Hoffmann JH. J Public Health Dent 33:245-52, Fall 73
Departments of community dentistry as viewed by teachers of clinical practice, basic science, and community dentistry. Jenny J, et al. J Public Health Dent 34:161-73, Summer 74
Editorial: Women and the AAPHD. Striffler DF. J Public Health Dent 34:117, Spring 74
A multi-faceted attack on dental disease. Jong A, et al. J Sch Health 44:343-5, Jun 74
A socio-dental study in a disadvantaged, rural population. Heloe LA. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:178-83, May 74
Must 8 specialties equal 7 specialists + 1 traitor? Waldman HB. NY J Dent 43:315-7, Dec 73
Dental public health on Norfolk Island. McKegg RN. NZ Dent J 69:202-4, Jul 73
Editorial: Private practice in a public health scheme--strengths and difficulties. NZ Dent J 70:2-4, Jan 74
The future of community denistry. Public Health 87:81-3, Mar 73
[The status of odontology in community health services in Denmark] Glahn M. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1574-5, 23 Jul 73 (Dan)
[The effect of scientific-professional guidance on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

efficiency of regional dental care by a leading institution] Armbrecht E, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:5-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the public health and social services in realization of the social political program of party and government] Mecklinger L.
Stomatol DDR 24:105-9, Feb 74 (Ger)
[The importance of periodontal care within the framework of public health policy] Seefeld G.
Stomatol DDR 24:49-53, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Where do we stand today? Social, health and sociological trends and the dental profession] Braun R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:984-90, 16 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Social change] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:994-7, 16 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Complete "go-stop" in public health?] Salten L.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:871-2, 16 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Dentistry within the Common Market] Schlegel D.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:816-9, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[At the national meeting 1973] Qvale W.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:419-20, Nov 73 (Nor)
[Editorial: New odontology for Mexico] Reygadas F.
Salud Publica Mex 15:5-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Editorial: Continuing education for public health dentists. Mecklenburg R.
J Public Health Dent 34:199, Summer 74
The development of community dentistry in dental educational curricula; activities and resources of departments. Petterson EO.
J Public Health Dent 33:238-44, Fall 73

HISTORY

The story of an association; historian Edwin Shiller reports progress. Shiller EB.
J Public Health Dent 34:130-1, Spring 74
[The development of dental care in Mecklenburg until the end of the 19th century] Bruhn L, et al.
Stomatol DDR 24:85-92, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

[Editorial: Prognoses and the need of dentists]
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:177, May 74 (Nor)

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING (G2)

The Kilsyth questionnaire: a method of screening elderly people at home. Powell C, et al.
Age Ageing 3:23-8, Feb 74
A nurse for all reasons. Beato L, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1746-9, Oct 73
Working with Albanian families. Bouws BB.
Am J Nurs 74:902-5, May 74
A rural hypertension-control program. Lee GM.
Am J Nurs 74:1450-2, Aug 74
Home care after peripheral vascular surgery. Rose MA.
Am J Nurs 74:260-2, Feb 74
On the road in Alaska. Westwick J.
Am J Nurs 74:1674-5, Sep 74
The process of establishing a collaborative program between a mental health center and a public health nursing division: a case study. Ahmed MB, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:880-5, Sep 74
Public health nursing section report of the 1972 APHA smoking survey. Eyres SJ.
Am J Public Health 63:846-52, Oct 73
Community nurse practitioner: an emerging role. Skrovan C, et al. Am J Public Health 64:847-53, Sep 74
Medical and social screening of patients aged 70 to 72 by an Urban General Practice Health Team. Currie G, et al. Br Med J 2:108-11, 13 Apr 74
Conversations on the social services.
Br Med J 2:43, 6 Jul 74
Health services in four isolated districts in Nova Scotia. Hiscott E. Can J Public Health 64:500-2, Sep-Oct 73
Nursing where the people are. Grasset S.
Can Nurse 70:17-9, Jun 74
The health visitor and health education. Elliott DS.
Community Health (Bristol) 5:9-12, Jul-Aug 73
The public health nurse as an effective therapist-behavior modifier of preschool play behavior. Barnes KE, et al.
Community Ment Health J 8:3-7, Feb 72
The mental health consultant as seen by his consultees. Eisdorfer C, et al.
Community Ment Health J 8:171-7, Aug 72
Assessment of the elderly by a district nursing sister attached to a group practice. Wallace CM.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:258-67, Sep 73
Attitudes of public health nurses and neighborhood health program participants about nurses' working apparel. Rye FM, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:968-74, Dec 73
A nurse-directed outpatient obesity clinic. Jones YW, et al. Hospitals 47:74-8, 16 Nov 73
Facts about public health nursing in Japan--changes during the years 1960-1970. Kusakari J.
Int J Nurs Stud 11:3-19, Jun 74
Nursing intervention in housing for health. Volante RS, et al. Int Nurs Rev 20:178-80, Nov-Dec 73
Increasing health care services through expanding the role of the Public Health Nurse in medical services to the citizens of Arkansas. Dodge EF.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:208-9, Nov 73
A wave of the lamp. J Ir Med Assoc 67:376, 13 Jul 74
An interdisciplinary workshop. Lloyd G, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:463-73, Jul 73
Community diagnosis--through sense, sight, and sound. Bayer M. Nurs Outlook 21:712-3, Nov 73
Salaries in community health services--1973. Brock L.
Nurs Outlook 21:785-8, Dec 73
The visiting nurse becomes a nurse practitioner. McCormack GB. Nurs Outlook 22:119-23, Feb 74
The community nurse goes to jail. McLaren PM, et al.
Nurs Outlook 22:35-9, Jan 74
A nursing team of peers. Maroldo P.
Nurs Outlook 22:515-8, Aug 74
The role of the process consultant. Sedgwick R.
Nurs Outlook 21:773-5, Dec 73
"We care enough to come to you". Snyder LA.
Nurs Outlook 22:168-71, Mar 74
A change from team nursing. Theis G.
Nurs Outlook 22:258-9, Apr 74
Community nursing services accredited by NLN--APHA April 1974. Nurs Outlook 22:270-1, Apr 74
Nursing in Australia--3: Bush nursing. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 70:844-5, 30 May 74
Nursing in australia. 1. On the district. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 70:764-5, 16 May 74
'Community outreach'. Brookes P.
Nurs Times 70:129, 24 Jan 74
Management by objectives. Byatt J.
Nurs Times 69:1736-7, 20 Dec 73
Psychogeriatric liaison health visitor. Griffiths A, et al.
Nurs Times 70:152-3, 31 Jan 74
Chronic alcoholism. Jackson KM.
Nurs Times 70:1104-7, 18 Jul 74
A job for the future: liaison health visiting. Keeling CA.
Nurs Times 69:1385-6, 18 Oct 73
Reorganisation: under new management-1974. Lindars ME. Nurs Times 70:454-6, 28 Mar 74
Letter: Remember the district nurse? Osborne P.
Nurs Times 70:509, 4 Apr 74
Preventive child health and the health visitor. Rogers MG. Nurs Times 70:374-6, 21 Feb 74
The district nurse as health educator. Ruddick-Bracken H. Nurs Times 69:1187-9, 13 Sep 73
Custody and supervision of drugs at home. Thomas E.
Nurs Times 69:1720-1, 20 Dec 73
Quandary: hidden wealth. Nurs Times 69:1717, 20 Dec 73
Coping with violence. Nurs Times 69:1337, 11 Oct 73
A question of loyalty. Nurs Times 69:1423, 25 Oct 73
A three-day course for district nurses on 'simple physiotherapy in the rehabilitation of the housebound patient'. Duncan JT, et al.
Physiotherapy 59:84-8, Mar 73
The public health or community nurse--her duties and responsibilities in the new health service. Lamb AM.
R Soc Health J 93:305-8, Dec 73
The value of health visitors in a rehabilitation unit. Firth D, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 12:143-7, Aug 73
[Efficacy of a specialized social nurse visiting the homes of young diabetics] Ernould C.
Rev Med Liege 28:96-9, 1 Feb 73 (Fre)

EDUCATION

MCH in American Samoa. Clark AL, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:700-2, Apr 74
Home visits to the elderly. Robison S.
Am J Nurs 74:908-9, May 74
What students and Ottawa County gave each other. Savoie ML. Am J Nurs 74:697-8, Apr 74
Surviving in the bush. O'Brien J.
Can Nurse 70:28-9, Mar 74
Continuing education in retardation nursing. Hegedus KS, et al. Ment Retard 11:28-30, Aug 73
Why not the laundromat? Eggebroten EF.
Nurs Outlook 21:758-62, Dec 73
Independent study in community health nursing. Hegge ML. Nurs Outlook 21:652-4, Oct 73
Teaching the group approach. Veninga R, et al.
Nurs Outlook 22:373-6, Jun 74
Reorganisation training for field workers. McCarthy MK, et al. Nurs Times 70:286-7, 21 Feb 74
Community health nursing includes occupational health nursing experience. Hausmann DM.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:11-2, Nov 73

HISTORY

A nursing research workshop.
Nurs Outlook 22:181, Mar 74

MANPOWER

Birth and growth of an idea. Perry A, et al.
Am J Nurs 74:484-5, Mar 74
A study of wastage in health visiting. McIntosh HT, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 32:51-62, Mar 74
[Nursing resource availability in Latin America] Cammaert MC.
Educ Med Salud 7:343-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE see UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

PUBLIC HEALTH STUDENTS see under STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I,M,N2)

PUBLIC HOUSING (N1)

HUD's role in the interagency action in nutrition and aging. Jackson ML. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1124-6, Oct 73
The appeal of age segregated housing to the elderly poor. Winiecke L.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 4:293-306, Fall 73
The generality of housing impact on the well-being of older people. Lawton MP, et al.
J Gerontol 29:194-204, Mar 74

PUBLIC OPINION (F1, I)

see also related ATTITUDE TO HEALTH (F1, N1)

Popular attitudes and beliefs about tranquilizers. Manheimer DI, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1246-53, Nov 73
Symptom reporting during recent publicized and unpublicized air pollution episodes. Cohen AA, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:442-9, May 74
Apportionment and legislative responsiveness to policy preferences in the American states. Cho YH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 219:248-68, 9 Nov 73
Editorial: Attitudes to abortion.
Br Med J 2:69-70, 13 Apr 74
Doctors' bills--the public's viewpoint. Cant G.
Conn Med 38:81-5, Feb 74
Nuclear power and public opinion. Kathren RL.
Health Phys 26:483-8, Jun 74
Information and education program "To Free Metro D.C. of VD". Conn RH.
Health Serv Rep 89:293-7, May-Jun 74
Political vs. public attitudes toward treating heroin addicts. Vajay AB.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:701-2, Oct 73
Acceptance of female pharmacists by the public. Gray RM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:625-7 passim, Nov 73
The public's attitude toward pharmacy. Yellin AK, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 14:61-5, Feb 74
What is the Dichter Institute saying about you?
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:638-41, Nov 73
Editorial: Our growing vulnerability. Freeman A.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:352-3, 15 Feb 74
The public's view of veterinarians: a study in a suburban area of Illinois. Thomas CW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:381-6, 15 Feb 74
The importance of age to conservative opinions: a multivariate analysis. Glamser FD.
J Gerontol 29:549-54, Sep 74
Letter: Improving the image of the physician. Schilke JF. JAMA 227:203, 14 Jan 74
Is nursing's public image up to date? Beletz EE.
Nurs Outlook 22:432-5, Jul 74
Attitudes to mental illness. Thomas NW.
Nurs Times 70:350-1, 7 Mar 74
The public assessment of basic science. Stetten D Jr.
Perspect Biol Med 17:441-53, Summer 74
Editorial: Action vs. reaction. Hood TK.
Rocky Mt Med J 71:143-4, Mar 74
Opinions of Polish urban population about the health system. Ostrowska A, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:997-1001, Dec 73
Editorial: Two separate worlds of discourse. Headlee R.
Wis Med J 73:7-8, Mar 74
[Protection of nature, public opinion, health education] Adamec C.
Cesk Zdrav 21:470-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Representation of hospitals in the popular press] Loux F.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 13:55-60, Apr-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Problems encountered in relations with the population and local authorities at Tihange] Haas P.
J Belge Radiol 57:161-5, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Establishment of nuclear installations considered with regard to the reactions of the local population] Maere X de.
J Belge Radiol 57:167-70, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer research and the public. Aspects of experimental pathology] Goerttler K.
Fortschr Med 92:169-70 passim, 14 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Cancer prevention in Baden-Württemberg from September 30th to October 6th, 1973. Sense or nonsense of the action as evaluated by the results of a population survey] Goerttler K, et al.
Med Welt 25:635-41, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Epilepsy and social prejudice from a historical viewpoint] Ritter G.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:754-61, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Empirical studies of attitudes, prejudices and opinions regarding the disabled conducted in the near environment of a rehabilitation centre for the

physically handicapped and a semantic comparision between the terms 'asylum' and 'rehabilitation centre'] Lipka D, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 12:212-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatry and society] Ammon G.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:243-50, 1973 (Ger)
[Knowledge of and opinions on epilepsy among inhabitants of large towns] Zieliński JJ.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:639-44, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The problems of the district medical service] Skrbková E, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:47-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Nuclear competition and its repercussions on the norms applicable to reactors in the United States] Hubert EH.
J Belge Radiol 57:145-60, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PUBLIC RELATIONS (N4)

The doctor image. Bockus HL.
Am J Gastroenterol 61:356-65, May 74
A disciplined public relations strategy. Gore TP.
Hosp Prog 54:46-7, Nov 73
Hospital responds to community protest. Bloch JL, et al. **Hospitals 48:53-6, 1 Sep 74**
Internal relations affect PR. Christopher EW.
Hospitals 48:123, 16 Jun 74
PR events can be staged, but valid. Henriksen J.
Hospitals 48:121-2, 16 Jun 74
Annual administrative reviews. Community relations. Libman EW. **Hospitals 48:186-8, 1 Apr 74**
Program involves visitor control. Morrison WH.
Hospitals 47:87-9, 1 Oct 73
Hospital PR in transition. Riggs FL.
Hospitals 47:70-3, 16 Oct 73
Open house--a meaningful, inside look.
Hospitals 48:28 passim, 1 May 74
Editorial: The public policy dentist. Holland MR.
J Am Dent Assoc 89:13, Jul 74
Editorial: Informed consent, a public relations necessity. Freeman A.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 165:238, 1 Aug 74
Communication: the profession and the public. MacLeod AE. **J Can Dent Assoc 40:19-21, Jan 74**
Houston Job Fair for the Handicapped. Poor C, et al.
J Rehabil 40:26-30, Mar-Apr 74
President's pages. Hope HP.
J SC Med Assoc 69:396-7, Oct 73
President's pages. Hope HP.
J SC Med Assoc 69:342-3, Sep 73
Medicine needs creditability based on deeds, not promises. Chaiat NI. **Mich Med 73:94 passim, Feb 74**
Public relations: Doctors tell the hospital's story best--if they will. Bonnem S. **Mod Hosp 115:56, Sep 70**
Public relations--Texas style.
Mod Vet Pract 55:17-8, Jan 74
[Letter: The image of the physicians in the population] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger 136:225, 21 Jan 74 (Dan)**
[Dentist and society] Schneider A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:764-7, 16 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Organization of the work by correspondence in local public health organs] Tsvang RL.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:44-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Who shows the true picture?]
Nord Med 88:289, Dec 73 (Swe)

PUBLISHERS see under PUBLISHING (L)

PUBLISHING (L)

Editorial: Trials and tribulations of an editor. Grace WJ. **Am J Med 57:151, Aug 74**
Letter: Intersociety Council to develop new edition of Standard Methods. Marth EH.
Am J Public Health 63:1022-3, Dec 73
End preferential treatment. Pless IB.
Am J Public Health 64:302, Apr 74
Science and the libel court. Robb D.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:1011-3, Nov-Dec 73
Editorial: Freedom of the news media. Robinson JW.
Environ Lett 6:1-11, 1974
Medical journalism. Mehta TK.
Indian J Med Sci 27:823-31, Nov 73
Keeping up with significant issues in the literature. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent 40:244-8, Oct 73**
"Conversations in nutrition"--food editors talk with nutrition panelists. Yanochik A.
J Am Diet Assoc 64:65-6, Jan 74
Editorial: JDE: flexibility. Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 37:10, Oct 73
Letter: Complete chemical description of substances tested. Bischoff F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1383-4, Apr 74
Employee publications and health education. Felton JS.
J Occup Med 15:903, Nov 73
Should a paper on the administration of chiropractic have been published in Medical Care? With comments on derivative questions. Bellin LE.
Med Care 11:441-8, Sep-Oct 73
Editorial: Clarification of the policy on dual publication. Mattingly RF.
Obstet Gynecol 44:142-3, Jul 74
Editorial: Authors, editors, and the style manual. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg 52:658-9, Dec 73**
A critical look at medical journalism. Marcus A.
Proc R Soc Med 67:146-8, Feb 74
Role of medical journalism in medical education. Thomson WA. **Proc R Soc Med 67:148-51, Feb 74**
The relationship of journalism to medical education. Westerman JG. **Proc R Soc Med 67:145-6, Feb 74**
Editorial: News media: we beg of you.
S Afr Med J 48:109, 26 Jan 74
A common interest. **Vet Rec 93:29, 14 Jul 73**
[Letter: What are the author's obligations in the bibliography] Vadász G, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1555-6, 30 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Who shows the true picture?]
Nord Med 88:289, Dec 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

Clinical Chemistry: the history of a journal. Friedman MM. **Clin Chem 19:1315-7, Nov 73**
Some early Australian medical publications. Ford E.
Med Hist 16:205-25, Jul 72
Twenty-five years on. Mellows P.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:71-3, 24 Nov 73
The Sydenham Society (1843-1857): rise and fall. Ober WB. **Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:294-305, Mar-Apr 74**
[Meritorious publishing activity of health workers in Třebíč] Slavětínský M.
Vnitr Lek 20:498-9, May 74 (Cze)
[Some historic milestones on written works in medicine] Amyot R.
Union Med Can 102:1567-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gustav Julis Parreidt (1849-1933). Biography of a teacher, scientist, politician and editor of German dentistry in the end of the 19th and in the beginning of the 20th century] (Parreidt GJ), Schulz S.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 61:225-32, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Banned medical and biological books in Russia] Pitskhelauri GF. **Sov Zdravookhr 32:75-7, 1973 (Rus)**
[Role of the progressive Bulgarian medical press and literature in propagandizing the achievements of Soviet public health and medical science in Bulgaria (1919-1941)] Strashimirov K.
Sov Zdravookhr 32:57-62, 1973 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Journalism as an occupation. A comparison with the legal and medical professions. Tunstall J.
Med Leg J 41:87-101, 1973

STANDARDS

[Participation of Venezuela in the international scientific literature] Arends T.
Educ Med Salud 8:24-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PUENTE'S DISEASE see under CHEILITIS (C4)

PUERICULTURE see under CHILD CARE (G3)

PUERPERAL DISORDERS (C6)

Postpartum amenorrhea, diabetes insipidus and galactorrhea. Report of a case and review of the literature. Merker E, et al. **Am J Med 56:554-8, Apr 74**
Migrainous hemiplegia during breast-feeding. Dooling EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:568-70, 15 Feb 74**
Editorial: Pain after birth. **Br Med J 4:565-6, 8 Dec 73**
Postpartum intraperitoneal rupture of an amoebic liver abscess. Navaraine RA. **Ceylon Med J 17:160-3, Sep 72**
Successful pregnancy in a patient with severe superior vena cava syndrome. Barton MD, et al.
Chest 65:230-2, Feb 74
Venous gangrene associated with haemolytic anaemia. Shah SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc 60:468-9, 16 Jun 73**
Committee on maternal welfare. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 291:529-30, 5 Sep 74
Massachusetts Medical Society Committee on Maternal Welfare. Deficiency anemia with cerebral, renal and hepatic necrosis. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 290:53-5, 3 Jan 74
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in pregnancy. Murnaghan GA. **Proc R Soc Med 66:759-60, Aug 73**
Waxy flexibility in a postpartum woman--a case report and review of the catatonic syndrome. Hanson GD, et al. **Psychiatr Q 47:95-103, 1973**
[Post-partum psychoses] Jonquière-Wichmann M.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:511-23, Jul 74 (Fre)
[Primary hypothyroidism of the adult and non-tumoral amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Apropos of a case] Laurent MF, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2840-4, 26 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlegmasia caerulea dolens as an unusual postpartum complication] Reichmann J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:200-2, 15 Feb 74 (Ger)
[Death after delivery under the general clinical symptoms of consumption coagulopathy (eclampsia sine eclampsia) (author's transl)] Ryvarden G.
Z Rechtsmed 72:174-9, 24 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of acute partial inversion of the uterus] Biale Y, et al. **Harefuah 86:320-1, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**
[Unusual case of voluminous diaphragmatic hernia in the immediate puerperium with fatal course] Barbanti A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:364-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On malignant melanoma and pregnancy and the puerperium] Bergamaschi P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:823-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Puerperal meningitis caused by Candida, successfully treated with amphotericin B] Bortolozzi G.
Minerva Ginecol 25:614-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant renal cyst during pregnancy and puerperium] Myszka S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl:1217-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Puerperal cardiomyopathy--a report of 2 cases] Szczeklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1391-2, 12 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of giant cystadenoma in early puerperium] Salwa M. **Wiad Lek 27:847-8, 1 May 74 (Pol)**
[Sheehan's syndrome. Study of a case and review of the literature] Alvarez A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:141-57, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postpartum hypophyseal deficiency] Campos Somellera J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:281-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postpartum eclampsia] Villalobos Román M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 35:211-6, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of urinary infection in pregnancy-puerperal jaundice] Bianchi R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:75-8, 1972 (Spa)

BLOOD

Response of pituitary LH and FSH to synthetic LH-releasing hormone in normal subjects and patients with Sheehan's syndrome. Aono T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1046-52, 15 Dec 73
Study of serum lipid and blood fibrinolytic activity in cases of cerebral venous-venous sinus thrombosis during the puerperium. Bansal BC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1079-82, 15 Aug 74
Intra-renal coagulation in toxemia, abruptio placentae and post-partum renal failure. Thomson D, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:70-6, 1973
Vitamin B12 and folate status in the normal puerperium. Devi PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:454-60, Mar 73
Intravascular coagulation during pregnancy and the puerperium. Hyde E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:1059-66, Dec 73
[Serum electrolytes during pregnancy and puerperium under normal and pathological conditions] Marsico S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:935-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some hematological indices in pregnant and parturient women with iron-deficiency anemia] Rogozin IA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:19-21, Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serious side effects of ergometrine and its use in routine obstetric practice. Browning DJ.
Med J Aust 1:957-9, 15 Jun 74

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrial carcinoma associated with Sheehan's syndrome and stilbestrol therapy. Reid DE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:264-6, 15 May 74
Pregnancy in a patient with hormone deficiency. Bowers JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med 133:312-4, Feb 74**
Hypothalamic-hypothyroidism secondary to Sheehan's syndrome. Singer PA, et al.
West J Med 120:416-8, May 74
[Sheehan-syndrome and pregnancy (author's transl)] Chryssikopulos A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:121-3, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the veins of the legs and pelvis from the gynaecological point of view (author's transl)] Ludwig H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:2189-94, 30 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurologic-psychiatric problems of pregnancy and puerperium] Grünes JU.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:614-7, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Follow-up studies of postpuerperal psychoses] Klosińska B.
Psychiatr Pol 7:555-61, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes of consciousness in Sheehan's syndrome] Court J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:780-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypopituitarism coma in Sheehan's syndrome] Diaz F, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:776-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Peripartum myocardiopathy. Report of three cases. Quash JA. J Nati Med Assoc 66:281-3, Jul 74
Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. A report on four cases. Robinson DW.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:65-71, 1971
[Diagnostics of toxoplasmosis in puerperium and in sucklings (author's transl)] Stehlík R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 39:447-9, Jul 74 (Cze)
[Puerperal inversion of the uterus in Iran (author's transl)] Massoudnia N.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:901-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of latent diabetes during pregnancy and puerperium with reference to the changed evaluation criteria of the glucose tolerance test] Auinger W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:357-9, 8 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus looking like puerperal eclampsia] Sziller O.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1527-9, 28 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Postpartum changes in the pathological curves of the radionephrogram in late gestoses and pyelonephritides] Weise W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:241-7, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puerperal renography following late pregnancy toxemias in cases of premature deliveries] Wiskont-Buczkowska H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:173-82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of folic acid deficiency in the immediate puerperium by means of the lobe average of the bone marrow neutrophils] Kerbauy J, et al.
Rev Paul Med 79:57-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the course and diagnosis of Sheehan's syndrome] Belinskiĭ VP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:99-102, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Luminescent colpocystodiagnosis in the puerperal period] Prorokova VK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:49-51, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical study and therapeutic management in puerperal metrorrhagia. Evaluation of 114 cases] Mendaña JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 21:79-86, May 73 (Spa)
[Symptome of opened cervix in puerperium and its clinical importance (author's transl)] Arfwedson H, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:699-701, Nov 73 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Postpartum acute renal failure: recovery after heparin therapy. Donadio JV Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:510-6, 15 Feb 74
Oral analgesia in post-partum pain: a comparison of ibuprofen ("brufen") and dextropropoxyphene. Wering RF van, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1:49-52, 1972
[Puerperal mastitis treated with Fructus gleditsiae: report of 43 cases] Hsü HC.
Chin Med J 11:685-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Successful treatment of postpartum hypopituitarism with decoction of Radix glycyrrhizae and Radix ginseng: report of a case] Lei CC, et al.
Chin Med J 11:693-4, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Trial of a new ferrous compound. Apropos of 17 cases of puerperal anemia] Devarenne MF, et al.
Lille Med 18:825-7, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Results related to the use of a new antihemorrhoidal preparation in the treatment of the ano-rectal varicose syndrome in pregnancy and the puerperium] Scala S, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:212-7, 15 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled study of the analgesic action of viminol p-OH bezoate in suppositories in post-partum pain] Signorelli I, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:327-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gestranol in treatment of excessive postpartum breast intumescence] Ostrzeński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:489-90, 25 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Linkocin in treatment of puerperal mastitis] Woyton J, et al.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:469-72, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Linkocin in treatment of puerperal mastitis] Woyton J, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:469-72, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of puerperal (lactational) mastitis] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:51-4, Aug 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of alkaline phosphatase in the aorta and serum in rats with post-reproduction arteriopathy. Komárková A, et al.
Atherosclerosis 19:29-33, Jan-Feb 74

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum hypotension and erythema: an adverse reaction to soap enema. Egdell RW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1146-7, 15 Dec 73
Puerperal morbidity and internal fetal monitoring. Wiechetek WJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:230-3, 15 May 74
Postpartum reactions: some unrecognized variations. Asch SS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:870-4, Aug 74
Postpartum bilateral femoral neuropathy. Adelman JU, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:845-50, Dec 73
Rupture of the uterus followed by Sheehan's syndrome, candidemia, and multiple complications. Ziprick HF.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:74-9, 1973
[The postpartum hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Larcan A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1529-34, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of the reproductive system in hypothalamic diseases] Avar Z, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:89-94, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous intra-abdominal hemorrhage following caeserian section due to choledocholithiasis (author's transl)] Jungmann H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:576-8, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labour and delivery in obese women (author's transl)] Kidess E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 34:126-31, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Nephropathy" as a cause of the EPH-gestosis] Rippmann ET, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:1583-600, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Etiology of puerperal neuro-endocrine diseases] Serov VN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 19:72-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ascending mechanism of infection in cesarean section] Schulz R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:168-72, 1972 (Spa)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. An inquiry into the nature and cause of that swelling, in one or both of the lower extremities, which sometimes happens to lying-in-women together with an examination into the propriety or drawing the breasts, of those who do, and also of those who do not give suck. White C.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1125, 15 Aug 74

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths due to stroke.
Ohio State Med J 70:172-4, Mar 74

OCCURRENCE

Depressive disease: the effect of the postpartum state. Baker M, et al. Biol Psychiatry 3:357-65, 1971
Letter: Incidence of postpartum deep vein thrombosis in the tropics. Chumnijarakij T.
Br Med J 1:245-6, 9 Feb 74
The Karitane project: psychological ill-health, infant distress and the postpartum period. Lewis PJ, et al.
NZ Med J 79:1005-9, 12 Jun 74
[Experience on 700 patients treated in the psychosomatic obstetrics clinic of the maternity ward of the Hospital del Salvador] Thonet C.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:167-74, 1971 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A case of postpartum eclampsia of late onset confirmed by autopsy. Chapman K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:858-61, 15 Nov 73
A clinico-pathological study of puerperal cardicmyopathy. Choudary DV, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:189-94, Jul 73
Postpartum cerebral venous thrombosis study of autopsy material. Banerjee AK, et al.
Neurol India 21:19-22, Mar 73
[Puerperal cardiomyopathy] Szceklik A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:205-7, 4 Feb 74 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in the puerperium] Costa C, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 20:72-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Postpartum morphological manifestations of the endometrium] González J.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 37:105-15, 1972 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rheographic studies of the organs of the small pelvis in women with endometritis following labor] Korzhova VV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:43-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of puerperal (lactational) mastitis] Tsirul'nikov MS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:54-6, Aug 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Postpartum hemorrhoidectomy. Schottler JL, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:395-6, Sep-Oct 73
[Vacuum-curettage. Experience in 100 cases] Lutz I, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:127-9, 1971 (Spa)

THERAPY

Complete inversion of the uterus: an effective method of replacement. Derjanecz JJ.
Can Med Assoc J 110:624, 16 Mar 74
[Incompatible blood transfusion in obstetrics and acute coagulation disorder] Almuna R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 36:202-9, 1971 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Observations of serum protein values of cows during estrus, lactation, parturition and milk fever. McLennan MW, et al. Can Vet J 14:233-42, Oct 73
Effects of calcium to phosphorus ratio in the diet of dairy cows on incidence of parturient paresis. Beitz DC, et al. J Dairy Sci 57:49-55, Jan 74
Combating milk fever. Jorgensen NA.
J Dairy Sci 57:933-44, Aug 74 (87 ref.)
Letter: Copper and molybdenum imbalance in relationship to post-parturient haemoglobinuria in cattle. Smith B. NZ Vet J 21:240, Nov 73
Hydroxyproline excretion in bovine puerperal paresis with special reference to bone resorption. Nurmio P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:609-13, Oct 73
Further investigations on hydroxyproline excretion in bovine puerperal paresis. Nurmio P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:701-4, Nov 73
[Immune hemolysis in cattle. A contribution to the pathogenesis of anemia in dairy cows] Lachmann G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:872-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood serum analysis in lying-down cattle in the early puerperal period. 3. Serum cholesteral, total serum proteins and bilirubin in lying-down cattle] Bostedt H.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:107-9, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood serum in cows lying down during the early puerperal period. II. Serum enzymes in cows lying down] Bostedt H.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:387-92, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood serum studies in cattle lying down in the early puerperal period. 1. Studies on serum calcium, anorganic phosphorus, and magnesium levels in lying down cattle] Bostedt H.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:344-9, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puerperal pseudo-paresis in cardiocirculatory insufficiency in cattle] Zannetti G.
Folia Vet Lat 3:353-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Puerperal endometritis in cows] Allev NIa.
Veterinariia 9:71-2, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of cows with placental retention] Red'kin IP. Veterinariia 3:85-6, Feb 73 (Rus)

PUERPERAL INFECTION (C1, C6)

[Endometritis due to cytomegalovirus] Lebreuil G, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:155-60, Jun 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Puerperal sepsis leading to bilateral fulminating purulent endophthalmitis with tenonitis. Jain MR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:698-9, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine infection on an obstetric service. Larsen JW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:838-43, Jun 74

DRUG THERAPY

[Ad hoc administration of Bactrim(Roche) erfusion in obstetrics and gynecology] Samim F.
Praxis 62:1014-6, 14 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Use of doxycycline in sepsis of gynecological and obstetric interest] Signorelli I.
Minerva Ginecol 24:660-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of gentamicin garamycin in the treatment of postpartum and post-abortion infectious complications] Minasova GS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:62-3, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of postpartum sepsis] Akkerman LI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:89, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Use of nalidixic acid in various pelvic infectious processes] Lascurain A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:287-95, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal meningitis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mother and infant. Grossman J, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:387-8, 14 Feb 74
[2 cases of generalized puerperal infection following delivery] Kozovski I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:162-5, 1973 (Bul)
[Puerperal sepsis caused by osteomyelitis of the pubic bone] Catane R, et al.
Harefuah 85:370-1, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Alexander Gordon. A treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever of Aberdeen. London, G.G. and J. Robinson, 1795. Gordon A. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:263, 15 May 74
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Oliver Wendell Holmes. The contagiousness of puerperal fever. The New England Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery, vol. 1, pp. 503-530, 1842-1843. (Holmes OW), Holmes OW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:852, 15 Jul 74

MICROBIOLOGY

[Distribution and antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms in obstetric-gynecological infections] Katranushkova N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:294-301, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths associated with appendicitis.
Ohio State Med J 70:377-8, Jun 74

OCCURRENCE

A study of the occurrence of gonorrhea in postpartum women. Ahmad MM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:368-72, 1 Feb 74
Puerperal infectious morbidity: a two-year review. Sweet RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1093-100, 15 Dec 73
[Mastitis incidence, prevention and therapy at the University Hospital for women in Greifswald from 1957 to 1972] Köhler G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:207-13, 15 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of postpartum sepsis] Zak IR, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:88, Jul 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunologic prevention of staph infections in puerperal women and newborn infants. II] Ivanov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:140-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPY

Hyperalimentation in the management of overwhelming pelvic infection. Kamm R, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:246-8, Aug 74

VETERINARY

Postpartum antibiotic intrauterine therapy in the dairy cow. Roberts SJ. Mod Vet Pract 55:485, Jun 74
[Diagnostic reliability of serological studies of brucellosis during the period of gestation and parturition] Lewkowicz H.
Pol Arch Weter 16:731-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PUERPERIUM (G1)

Changes in serum levels of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone shortly before and after parturition in rats. Mori J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 75:491-6, Mar 74
Proceedings: Listeriosis in puerperal women and their infants. Szigetvári I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:395-8, 1972
Return of ovulation during the postpartum period. Said S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 53:63-7, 1974
Serum levels of FSH and LH following normal parturition. Said SA, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:361-5, 1973
Fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products during labour and during the puerperium. Hahn L.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 28:1-6, 1974
The cell toxicity of human serum especially during pregnancy and the early puerperium. A brief survey. Ronnike F.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 29:77-81, 1974
Studies on blood serotonin levels in women after parturition and in newborns. Koper R.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:659-65, 1973
Sexual adjustment during first pregnancy and post partum. Fallcov CJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:991-1000, 1 Dec 73
Early postpartum and immediate postabortion intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Rosenfield AG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:1104-14, 15 Apr 74
A quantitative study of the pregnancy zone protein in the sera of pregnant and puerperal women. Schoultz B von. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:792-7, 15 Jul 74
Effect of ergonovine maleate on puerperal prolactin. Shane JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:129-31, Sep 74
Contraception after abortion and post partum. An evaluation of risks and benefits of oral contraceptives with emphasis on the relation of female sex hormones to thromboembolism and genital and breast cancer. Vorherr H.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:1002-25, 1 Dec 73 (118 ref.)
Estimating the effect on unwanted fertility of a postpartum recruitment strategy. Udry JR, et al.
Am J Public Health 64:696-9, Jul 74
Plasma growth hormone concentrations in cows before, during, and after parturition. Olsen JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:1131-4, Aug 74
Canine reproduction: reproductive organs and related structures of the nonparous, parous, and postpartum bitch. Sokolowski JH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:1001-13, Aug 73
Effect of ethanol on the rate of elimination of galactose in women during the puerperium. Kesäniemi YA.
Ann Clin Res 5:101-3, Apr 73
Comparison of maternal and cord serum titres for measles and for rubella antibodies. Brouwer R, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:237-42, 1974
Letter: Puerperal rubella vaccination and anti-D immunoglobulin. Alderman B, et al.
Br Med J 2:724, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Puerperal rubella vaccination and anti-D immunoglobulin. Edgar WM, et al.
Br Med J 3:255, 27 Jul 74
Delayed postpartum sterilization. Mowat J.
Br Med J 2:306-8, 11 May 74
Use of medroxyprogesterone acetate as a contraceptive in conjunction with early postpartum rubella vaccination. Sharp DS, et al.
Br Med J 4:443-6, 24 Nov 73
Letter: Pain after birth. Br Med J 1:37, 5 Jan 74
Auditory discrimination during REM and non-REM sleep in women before and after delivery. Poitras R, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:519-26, Dec 73
A method of tubal ligation in the puerperium. Dick JS.
Cent Afr J Med 19:265-7, Dec 73
Postamenorrheic versus postpartum strategies of contraception. Potter RG, et al.
Demography 10:99-112, Feb 73
Effect of arginine and arginine-glucose infusion on serum human chorionic gonadotropin response in postpartum women. Kato H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:417-9, Aug 73
Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube report. IV. At term gestation and in the puerperium. The effect of a synthetic progestin on the postmenopausal tube. Patek E, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:832-43, Nov 73
Radioimmunological determination of human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, growth hormone and thyrotropin in the serum of mother and child during the early puerperium. Geiger W.
Horm Metab Res 5:342-6, Sep 73
Vitamin B12 and folate status in the normal puerperium. Devi PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:454-60, Mar 73
Hormone levels in pre- and post-parturient beef cows. Arije GR, et al. J Anim Sci 39:338-47, Aug 74
Prepartum and postpartum levels of progesterone and estradiol in beef heifers fed two levels of energy. Corah LR, et al. J Anim Sci 39:380-5, Aug 74
Plasma estrogens in pregnant and postpartum mares. Nett TM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:962-70, Oct 73
Effects of early postpartum breeding in dairy cattle. Whitmore HL, et al. J Anim Sci 38:339-46, Feb 74
Study on the recovery of pituitary function during puerperium using synthetic LRH. Canales ES, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:1140-2, Jun 74
Serum FSH rise induced by CB-154 (2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine) in postpartum women. Seki K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:184-6, Jul 74
Uterine involution, ovarian activity, and fertility after melengestrol acetate and estradiol in early postpartum cows. Britt JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:89-92, Jan 74
Serum immunoglobulins in pregnancy and postpartum. Panpatana P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 57:109-11, Feb 74
The diameter of the uterine isthmus during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and the puerperium. Johnstone FD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:558-62, Jul 74
Proceedings: Comparison of LH levels in post-partum anoestrous and cycling ewes and the effects of synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor. Foster JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 35:599-600, Dec 73
Editorial: Rooming-in. Lancet 1:54-5, 12 Jan 74
Haematological relationships between New Guinean mothers and their infants. Malcolm LA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:886-9, 10 Nov 73
Oestradiol inhibition of collagenase role in uterine involution. Ryan JN, et al. Nature 248:526-8, 5 Apr 74
Serum progestins and luteinising hormone levels in non-suckled primiparous heifers. Tribble RL, et al.
Nature 246:494-5, 21 Dec 73
Blood disappearance rates of certain hormones and enzymes advocated as fetoplacental function tests. Crystle CD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:41-5, Jan 74
Serum and urinary levels of thyroid hormones in normal pregnancy. Rastogi GK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 44:176-80, Aug 74
Clinical laboratory evaluation of rubella virus vaccine given to postpartum women without pregnancy preventive. Villarejos VM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:689-95, Nov 73
Letter: Postpartum transumbilical tubal ligation. Fick G. S Afr Med J 48:382, 2 Mar 74
The Mexican experience with postpartum-postabortion programs, 1970-1972. Keller A, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 5:195-200, Jun 74
Fetal leukocytes in the maternal circulation after delivery. I. Cytological aspects. Schröder J, et al.
Transplantation 17:346-54, Apr 74
Fetal leukocytes in the maternal circulation after delivery. II. Masking of HL-A antigens. Tiilikainen A, et al. Transplantation 17:355-60, Apr 74
[Hemodynamic changes at the end of pregnancy and after delivery] Khalzhiev A.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 12:442-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of Lysenyl on lactation during the puerperium (author's transl)] Stříbrný J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:688-9, Nov 73 (Cze)
[Letter: The dangerous temptations of postpartum tubal sterilization] Dargent D.
Nouv Presse Med 3:385, 16 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Letter: The little-known advantages of tubal sterilization during the puerperium] Odent M.
Nouv Presse Med 3:828, 30 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Cerebral artery thrombosis, of undetermined etiology, during the post-partum period] Larbrisseau A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1889-72, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraception following delivery] Sievers S.
Fortschr Med 91:1225-6, 8 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Acitivity of physiological inhibitors of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis during pregnancy, labor, and in the puerperium. Immunological studies] Kunz S, et al. Med Welt 24:1266-9, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Serum iron and copper levels and erythrocytes in Simmentaler cows during pregnancy and puerperium] Stirnimann J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 116:231-43, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin demand and carbohydrate tolerance during pregnancy and the puerperium (author's transl)] Auinger W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:661-5, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duration of immunity against rubella after post-partum vaccination] Hofmann H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 124:172-4, 16 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Glucose tolerance test in the puerperium] Beck L.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:453-4, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Pseudofibrinolysis in the thrombelastogram, factor XIII and fibrinogen split products in the 2nd half of normal pregnancy, during labor, and puerperium (author's transl)] Riedel H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:339-49, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal studies of the serum bilirubin content in normal pregnancy, at the time of birth and on the 7th day post partum] Stark KH, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:528-31, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological, physiological and clinical aspects of puerperal sterilization] Miller P, et al.
Harefuah 86:295-7, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Postpartum pyelography in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy] Peyser MR, et al.
Harefuah 83:355-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Serum electrolytes during pregnancy and puerperium under normal and pathological conditions] Marsico S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 93:935-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the clinical use of depomedroxyprogesterone acetate as an antiovulatory and ovariostatic agent, especially in lactating puerperas] Mengaldo R.
Minerva Ginecol 26:358-66, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presence of a cholinesterase inhibitor in the blood of the puerpera] Montanari C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:421-39, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Response of the pituitary of puerperal lactating women to LH-RH (preliminary report)] Murayama S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:1175-7, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Serum acid mucopolysaccharides in women during labour and puerperium and in the umbilical-cord blood and placental tissue following spontaneous and instrumental deliveries (author's transl)] Grudzień M.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:263-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Concentration of total lipids, triglycerides and free fatty acids in blood serum samples in recent puerperium in women with normal results of glucose tolerance tests] Blaziak M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:1137-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in women in the perinatal period] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 45:673-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the adrenal function in healthy pregnant women, parturients, puerperants and in nephropathy] Bazhanova LP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-14, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the fundus oculi in myopic women during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Ivanov VV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:544-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of the blood vessels of the conjunctiva in nearsightedness and emmetropia during the course of pregnancy and after labor] Ivanov VV.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:73-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Luminescent colpocystodiagnosis in the puerperal period] Prorokova VK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:49-51, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of hemodynamics in parturients according to blood loss] Zhelnina RK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:67-70, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristic features of lipoprotein complex in rat's blood serum after parturition and in postnatal period] Segović RA, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 101:823-34, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Histometry of the muscle fibres and of the collagen in the internal circular muscular stratum of the uterus in the white mouse in relation to pregnancy-puerperal cycle and to multiparity] Paraventi HA.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 94:190-200, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of 17-alpha-hydroxy-progesterone capronate on the motility of the human uterus in puerperium following abortion] Data PG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:471-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical and morphologic evidence for the presence of an RNA tumor virus in pulmonary carcinoma of sheep (Jaagsiekte). Perk K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:131-5, Jul 74

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary adenomatosis of the sheep (Jaagsiekte). Ultrastructural study] Bucciarelli E.
Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:99-117, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

Mobilization of alveolar lipids. An unusual operative complication in alveolar proteinosis. Rhodes ML.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1424-6, Dec 73
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and Nocardia brain abscess. Report of a case. Supena R, et al.
Arch Neurol 30:266-8, Mar 74
Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis following alveolar proteinosis. Hudson AR, et al. Chest 65:700-2, Jun 74
[Alveolar proteinosis and nocardiasis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case. Current pathogenetic concepts] Boniver J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 28:162-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sudden death in alveolar proteinosis] Busch B.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 138:339-42, 1973 (Ger)
[Coexistence of alveolar proteinosis and hemosiderosis] Socha J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:741-5, Jun 74 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. (Problems of diagnosis and treatment by bronchopulmonary lavage. Two cases). Wiesner B. Bronches 23:137-52, May-Jun 73
Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Kurgan J, et al.
Respiration 31:278-86, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Letter: Autoimmunity in childhood pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Gray ES. Br Med J 4:298-7, 3 Nov 73

METABOLISM

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. McClenahan JB.
Arch Intern Med 133:284-7, Feb 74

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: report of a case. Warner TF, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:563-6, 27 Oct 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1974. N Engl J Med 291:464-9, 29 Aug 74
[Clinical pathological conference. XIV. Chest pain, ECG changes and pulmonary infiltrates] Naukkarinen V, et al. Duodecim 90:135-47, 1974 (Fin)

THERAPY

Lobar lavage: therapeutic benefit in pulmonary alveolar filling disorders. Harris JO, et al.
Chest 65:655-9, Jun 74
[Case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated with bronchopulmonary lavage] Motomatsu K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:698-706, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary lavage in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Otsuka K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:269-73, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PULMONARY ALVEOLI (A4)

Quantitative analysis of the alveolar plateau in the diagnosis of early airway obstruction. Buist AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1078-87, Nov 73
The dependence of a d-tubocurarine-induced hypotension on alveolar concentration of halothane, dose of d-tubocurarine, and nitrous oxide. Munger WL, et al. Anesthesiology 40:442-8, May 74
Alveolar carbon dioxide content in normal Indian adults with special reference to changes in pre- and post-ovulatory stages in ovulating females. Savadi MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:245-51, Feb 73
The alveolar lining of the premature newborn rabbit after pharyngeal deposition of surfactant. Robertson B, et al. Lab Invest 31:54-9, Jul 74
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Hossein B.
Mich Med 72:691-4 passim, Oct 73
Lung surfactant: film kinetics at the surface of an air bubble during prolonged oscillation of its volume. Slama H, et al. Respir Physiol 19:233-43, Nov 73
[A new concept: extrinsic allergic alveolitis (author's transl)] Radermecker M.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:9-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alveolar hypoventilation of central origin. Contribution of right heart micro-catheterization] Sergysels R, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:144-57, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal alveolar fluid resorption retardation. Localized retention caused by bronchial abnormalities] Ponté C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:563-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Entry of influenza A-Hong-Kong-1-68 (H3-N2) virus into the bronchial and alveolar epitheliums of Balb-c mice. Electron microscopy (author's transl)] Lemercier G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 44:337-49, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some data on the morphology and function of the pulmonary alveolar epithelium] Wasiutyński A, et al.
Gruzlica 41:1029-33, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alveolar lithiasis in lungs] Witkowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:367-8, 4 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in alveolar dead space with physical loading] Karpman VL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:12-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Polyalveolar lobe causing lobar emphysema of infancy. Munnell ER, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:624-8, Dec 73

ANALYSIS

A methcd for determining minimum alveolar concentration of anesthetic in the rat. Waizer PR, et al. Anesthesiology 39:394-7, Oct 73
Morphology of the alveolar lining layer: histochemical characteristics and morphometrical indices of the layer by using light microscope. Maeda M, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 24:67-83, Sep 73
Respiration--a critical phenomenon? Lipid phase transitions in the lung alveolar surfactant. Träuble H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:344-54, Aug 74
Alveolar gas concentrations of fluorocarbons-11 and-12 in man after use of pressurized aerosols. Draffan GH, et al. Thorax 29:95-8, Jan 74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Alveolar morphometrics. 3. Preliminary results with in vivo videomicroscopy. Daly BD, et al.
Chest 65:67-8, Jan 74
Alveolar dimensions following normal and increased ventilation with normocapnia. Forrest JB.
Respir Physiol 20:51-67, Feb 74
Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. VI. Effect of varying positive pressure inflation of air spaces. Weibel ER, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:285-306, Sep 73
["In vivo" fixation of the lung using glutaraldehyde vapors. Attempt at measuring the thickness of the liquid film covering the alveoli] Thiery G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:167-73, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Changes in the bronchial branches and alveoli of the remaining lung following pulmonectomy in the dog] Dsherov D.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88:1-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current concepts on the structure of the wall in lung alveoli] Erokhin VV.
Probl Tuberk 51:61-8, 1973 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Considerations on the architectonics of alveolar blood vessels in the lung of the human newborn. Pessacq TP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:118-25, 1972
Model experiments on apparent blood viscosity and hematocrit in pulmonary alveoli. Yen RT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:510-7, Oct 73
Ultrastructure of the alveolar-capillary wall in mitral stenosis. Kay JM, et al. J Pathol 111:239-45, Dec 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of pulmonary alveoli of the calf. Rybicka K, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:213-22, Feb 74
Letter: Selective inhibition of phagocytic activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages by cystic fibrosis serum. Biggar WD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:403, Mar 74
Selective inhibition of phagocytic activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages by cystic fibrosis serum. Boxerbaum B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:777-83, Oct 73
Purification of two populations of human alveolar macrophages from surgical specimens. Cohen AB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:972-5, Oct 73
Inactivation of staphylococci by alveolar macrophages with preliminary observations on the importance of alveolar lining material. LaForce FM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:784-90, Oct 73
An image analyzer quantitation of type 2 pneumocytes. Margolick JB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:704-7, Sep 73
An automated determination of ratios of type 2 pneumocytes to alveolar wall area using an image analyzer. Sherwin RP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1015-8, Oct 73
Editorial: The granular type II pneumocyte and lung antioxidant defense. Cross CE.
Ann Intern Med 80:409-11, Mar 74
Transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by alveolar macrophages incubated with cigarette smoke and nicotine. Lentz PE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 28:333-5, Jun 74
Peroxidation of lipids in alveolar macrophages. Production by aqueous extracts of cigarette smoke. Lentz PE, et al. Arch Environ Health 28:279-82, May 74
Inhibition of 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport by theophylline, caffeine and papaverine in alveolar macrophages. Khandwala AS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1781-6, 15 Jun 74
The bovine alveolar macrophage. 1. Isolation, in vitro cultivation, ultrastructure, and phagocytosis. Fox ML.
Can J Microbiol 19:1207-10, Oct 73
Fenestrae in the alveolar membrane of the human lung. Pump KK. Chest 65:431-6, Apr 74
The fibroprotein network of the pulmonary interalveolar wall. Sobin SS, et al.
Chest 65:Suppl:4S-5S, Apr 74
A note on differentiation and divisibility of alveolar epithelial cells. Weibel ER.
Chest 65:Suppl:19S-21S, Apr 74
The Clara cells and the pulmonary surfactant system. Light and electron microscopic studies on the function of Clara cells. Roth J.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:305-13, 1973
Vapour fixation as a method for demonstrating alveolar lining layer in biopsy samples of the lung. Gronlowski J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:317-8, 1973
A study of the specificity of alveolar macrophage antigen(s). Martínez RD, et al.
Immunology 25:197-203, Aug 73
Alveolar macrophages in pulmonary lavage harvested with and without previous lung massage. Vlčková A, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 32:233-42, 4 Jan 74
"Contractile interstitial cells" in pulmonary alveolar septa: a possible regulator of ventilation-perfusion ratio? Ultrastructural, immunofluorescence, and in vitro studies. Kapanci Y, et al.
J Cell Biol 60:375-92, Feb 74
Interrelationships between the human alveolar macrophage and alpha-1-antitrypsin. Cohen AB.
J Clin Invest 52:2793-9, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pinocytosis by human alveolar macrophages. Comparison of smokers and nonsmokers. Yeager H Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 54:247-51, Aug 74
In vitro hydrolase and phagocytic activities of alveolar macrophages. Richmond VL.
J Lab Clin Med 83:757-67, May 74
Hexose transport in the alveolar macrophage: kinetics and pharmacologic features. Gee JB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:394-405, May 74
Glucose oxidation in alveolar macrophages: pharmacologic features. Gee JB, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:387-93, May 74
The effects of ethanol on some metabolic features of phagocytosis in the alveolar macrophage. Gee JB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:61-8, Jan 74
Conglomerates of tubular structures in BCG-induced alveolar macrophages revealed by negative staining. Leake ES, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:371-86, May 74
The type II epithelial cell of the lung. I. Method of isolation. Kikkawa Y, et al. Lab Invest 30:76-84, Jan 74
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes and pulmonary alveolar macrophages--a comparison. Cantrell E, et al.
Life Sci 13:1649-54, 16 Dec 73
Release of lysosomal enzymes by alveolar mononuclear cells. Ackerman NR, et al. Nature 247:475-7, 15 Feb 74
Letter: Growth of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in vitro. Soderland SC, et al. Nature 245:150-2, 21 Sep 73
Cytotoxic effects of vanadium on rabbit alveolar macrophages in vitro. Waters MD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:253-63, May 74
[The ultrastructure of the pulmonary interalveolar septum and the bronchiolar epithelium studied by means of freeze etching] Lauweryns JM.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 33:517-39, 1971 (Dut)
[Action of ethambutol and rifampicin on the phagocyted mycobacterium by alveolar macrophage (author's transl)] Stoica E.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:501-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of sulfur dioxide on alveolar macrophages in the rat] Bourbon P, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 6:32-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative cytologic study on the influence of plutonium and silica inhalation on the behavior of alveolar macrophages] Masse R.
Inhaled Part 1:247-59, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of antilymphocyte serum on live human alveolar macrophages in vitro] Voisin C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:735-45, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural changes in the alveolar wall of the remaining lung following pulmonectomy in the dog] Dsherov D.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 88:10-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surface-active substance in pulmonary alveoli] Groniowski J. Patol Pol 25:1-7, Jan-Mar 74 (Pol)
[Phagocytic activity and characteristics of the metabolism of mouse alveolar and peritoneal macrophages] Kaplanskif AS, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:462-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in situ in lungs from rats exposed to ozone. Plopper CG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:632-8, Sep 73
Further studies of endotoxin and alveolocapillary permeability: effect of steroid pre-treatment and complement depletion. Cintora I, et al.
Ann Surg 179:372-5, Mar 74
Acute kinetic response and renewal of the alveolar epithelium following injury by nitrogen dioxide. Evans MJ, et al. Chest 65:Suppl:62S-65S, Apr 74
Effect of 48- and 72-hour oxygen exposure on the rabbit alveolar macrophage. Fisher AB, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:4S-7S, Jul 74
Common oxidant lesion of mitochondrial redox state produced by nitrogen dioxide, ozone, and high oxygen in alveolar macrophages. Simons JR, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:9S-12S, Jul 74
The induction of fibrogenesis by silica-treated alveolar macrophages. Burrell R, et al.
Environ Res 6:389-94, Dec 73
Alveolar type 1 cell response to exposure to 0.5 PPM O3 for short periods. Stephens RJ, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 20:11-23, Feb 74
The effects of increased particles on the number of alveolar macrophages. Brain JD.
Inhaled Part 1:209-25, 1970
Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B. Inhaled Part 1:391-401, 1970
Mechanisms of oxygen inhibition of pulmonary surfactant synthesis. Gilder H, et al.
Surgery 76:72-9, Jul 74
[Letter: Consistency of alteration of alveolo-capillary transfer in man, due to an anti-tumor agent (bleomycin)] Homasson JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1103, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Effect of beta-stimulating and beta-blocking drugs on alveolar surfactant activity] Troni W.
Minerva Med 65:2471-80, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

A combined scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of alveolar epithelial development of the fetal rabbit lung. Wang NS, et al.
Am J Pathol 73:365-76, Nov 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of beta glucuronidase and elastase from alveolar mononuclear cells. Ackerman NR, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:21S-23S, Jul 74
The localization of adenosine triphosphatase activity in the alveolar macrophages of hamster lung. Meban C.
Experientia 30:473-4, 15 May 74
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages by cigarette smoking. Cantrell ET, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:121-30, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis owing to hypersensitivity to chickens-significance of sputum precipitins. Warren CP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:672-7, Jun 74
Induction of the humoral antibody response via the respiratory tract. Nettesheim P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:220-33, 1974
Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome. A case with deposition of immunoglobulins on the alveolar basement membrane. DeCoteau WE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:519-22, Sep 74
Alveolar macrophage function in immunized, burned rats. Skornik WA, et al. Arch Surg 108:715-9, May 74
Chemotactic responsiveness of human alveolar macrophages: effects of cigarette smoking. Warr GA, et al. Infect Immun 9:769-71, Apr 74
Pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Defender against bacterial infection of the lung. Goldstein E, et al.
J Clin Invest 54:519-28, Sep 74
Acute immunologic pulmonary alveolitis. Johnson KJ, et al. J Clin Invest 54:349-57, Aug 74
Nitrofurantoin lung sensitivity: report of a case with prolonged nitrofurantoin lymphocyte sensitivity and interaction of nitrofurantoin-stimulated lymphocytes with alveolar cells. Pearsall HR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:728-37, May 74
Editorial: Extrinsic allergic alveolitis.
Med J Aust 1:979-80, 22 Jun 74
The pulmonary macrophage in acute leukemia. Golde DW, et al. N Engl J Med 290:875-8, 18 Apr 74
Mushroom worker's lung--two outbreaks. Stewart CJ.
Thorax 29:252-7, Mar 74
The pulmonary alveolar macrophage in lung transplantation. Drews JA, et al.
Transplantation 17:319-22, Mar 74
[A case of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Radermecker M.
Rev Med Liege 29:99-102, 15 Feb 74 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Intake of lead particles through lung alveoli by lead fume inhalation. Ogata M, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 27:211-9, Dec 73
Estimation of fluid shifts and protein permeability during pulmonary edemagenesis. Weiser PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 226:1028-34, May 74
The effect of CNS catecholamine-depleting drugs on dextroamphetamine-induced elevation of halothane MAC. Johnston RR, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:57-61, Jul 74
Effects of hypothermia on halothane MAC and isoflurane MAC in the rat. Vitez TS, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:80-1, Jul 74
Relationship of preoperative closing volume to functional residual capacity and alveolar-arterial oxygen difference during anesthesia with controlled ventilation. Weenig CS, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:3-7, Jul 74
Determination of anesthetic requirement in rats. White PF, et al. Anesthesiology 40:52-7, Jan 74
The permeability of the alveolar-capillary membrane to ultrastructural protein tracers. Schneeberger EE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 221:238-43, 1974
Control of industrial exposure to tetrachloroethylene by measuring alveolar concentrations: theoretical approach using a mathematical model. Guberan E, et al. Br J Ind Med 31:159-67, Apr 74
Ultrahistochemical demonstration of saccharide components of complex carbohydrates at the alveolar cell surface and at the mesothelial cell surface of the pleura visceralis of mice by means of concanavalin A. Roth J. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:157-67, 1973
Alveolar-arterial PCO2 difference during rebreathing in patients with chronic hypercapnia. McEvoy JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:542-5, Oct 73
Arterial-alveolar N2 differences documenting ventilation-perfusion mismatching following trauma. Markello R, et al. J Trauma 14:423-6, May 74
The effects of silica dust and alveolar macrophages on lung fibroblasts grown in vitro. Richards RJ, et al.
Life Sci 14:355-64, 16 Jan 74
Drug-induced phospholipidosis. I. Lipid composition and chlorphentermine content of rat lung tissue and alveolar macrophages after chronic treatment. Schmien R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 283:331-4, 3 Jul 74
[Phospholipid metabolism in alveolar macrophages of lungs. (32P)orthophosphate incorporation in pulmonary surfactant phospholipids in rat in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Soula G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:491-7, 1 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of early alveolar retention of aerosol liquids of rare earths] Pasquier C, et al.
Inhaled Part 1:301-10, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alveolar air nitrogen content in the function of ingestion of protein substances] Fabiano M.
Minerva Med 65:1557-65, 14 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Histological evaluation of lung expansion in relation to various fixation techniques--immersion, perfusion and rapid freezing. Grossmann G.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:582-5, Jul 74
Emphysema in pathogen-free and bronchitic rats: an electronic lung-scanning technique. Bell DP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:297-300, Feb 74
Radiation pneumonitis. Ultrastructural changes in the pulmonary alveoli following high doses of radiation. Madrazo A, et al. Arch Pathol 96:262-8, Oct 73
Elastic tissue in pulmonary emphysema in Marfan syndrome. Reye RD, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:427-31, Dec 73
Energie dispersive x-ray analysis of semi-thin sections in the scanning transmission. Morgenroth K, et al.
Beitr Pathol 150:406-11, Dec 73
Histology and ultrastructure of metaplasia of alveolar epithelium following infection of mice and hamsters with influenza virus. Baskerville A, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 55:130-7, Apr 74
Experimental pathology and pharmacology of dust exposure: an electron microscopic study. Schiller E.
Inhaled Part 1:403-14, 1970
Unusual ultrastructural features in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Warner TF, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 143:220-6, Jul 74
A case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia progressing to "honeycomb lung". McCann BG, et al.
J Pathol 112:199-202, Apr 74
The type 2 cell as progenitor of alveolar epithelial regeneration. A cytodynamic study in mice after exposure to oxygen. Adamson IY, et al.
Lab Invest 30:35-42, Jan 74
Kinetics of alveolar epithelial hyperplasia in lungs of mice exposed to urethane. I. Quantitative analysis of cell populations. Kauffman SL.
Lab Invest 30:170-5, Feb 74
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 38-1974.
N Engl J Med 291:669-73, 26 Sep 74
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Observation of a familial case] Bilalis D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2877-80, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Appearance of abnormal macrophages in the alveoli of the rat following treatment with an appetite depressant (chlorphentermine)] Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:205-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post mortem isolation of alveolar air for toxicological analysis (author's transl)] Bauer M.
Z Rechtsmed 73:115-8, 16 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptation of the rat lung to the high partial pressure of oxygen and its reversibility--with special reference to the change of type II alveolar cells] Yamamoto E.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:1255-66, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Certain disputable aspects of pathological anatomy of influenza in adults] Tsinzerling AV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:121-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course of the infectious process and functional activity of lung macrophages in mice exposed to a hyperoxic atmosphere] Kaplanskif AS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 7:6-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Permeability of alveolar-capillary membrane in oxygen poisoning. Välimäki M, et al.
Aerosp Med 45:370-4, Apr 74
An assessment of alveolar deposition and pulmonary clearance of radiopharmaceuticals after nebulization. Isitman AT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:776-81, Apr 74
Neuro-humoral receptors in alveolar tissues and their role in the regulation of ventilation in the human lung. Emmanuel G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:613-4, May-Jun 73
A theoretical basis for assessing pulmonary membrane transport. Continuous CO monitoring during a single-breath maneuver. Saidel GM, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:481-96, Mar-Apr 73
The normal alveolar-arterial oxygen-tension gradient in man. Harris EA, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:89-104, Jan 74
Alveolar oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations during simulated breathing through a T-piece. Effect of breathing pattern, fresh gas flow, and reservoir volume. Gura D, et al. Crit Care Med 2:11-6, Jan-Feb 74
Equilibrium of force of subpleural alveoli: implications to lung mechanics. Flicker E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:366-74, Mar 74
Venous admixture component of the AaPo2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73
Clearance of inhaled particles from alveoli by normal interstitial drainage pathways. Tucker AD, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:719-32, Nov 73
Analog computation of alveolar pressure and airway resistance during maximum expiratory flow. Zamel N, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:240-5, Feb 74
A theory for distortion studies of lung parenchyma based on alveolar membrane properties. Frankus A, et al. J Biomech 7:101-7, Jan 74
Uptake of inert particulate matter by alveolar cells: an ultrastructural study. Heppleston AG, et al.
J Pathol 111:159-64, Nov 73
The respiratory effects in man of altering the time profile of alveolar carbon dioxide and oxygen within each respiratory cycle. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:1-28, Oct 73
Experimental alteration of rat lung clearance patterns by zymosan injection. Thomas RG, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 15:48-60, Jan 74
Fluid in the interstitial space of the pulmonary alveolar sheet. Fung YC.
Microvasc Res 7:89-113, Jan 74 (45 ref.)
Electron microscopic studies of regeneration of lung alveoli after x-ray-induced injury.
Olędzka-Slotwińska H.
Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 1:379-82, Jul-Aug 73
A possible explanation for exercise DLCO based on estimations of SAL and tau-h. Barlett HL, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:333-43, Dec 73
A model study of gas diffusion in alveolar sacs. Chang HK, et al. Respir Physiol 18:386-97, Sep 73
Surface tension properties of lung alveolar surfactant obtained by alveolar micropuncture. Reifenrath R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:369-93, Dec 73
Rate versus depth of breathing independent of alveolar oxygen in decerebrate cats. Rosenstein R, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:80-7, Oct 73
Mathematical treatment of inert gas clearance curve as a method for studying regional inhomogeneity of alveolar ventilation in the lung. Heise M, et al.
Respiration 31:310-7, 1974
[Gaseous mixture as a monoalveolar model] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:85-95, Feb 74 (Fre)
[Dynamic relationship between changes associated with P CO2 and alveolar ventilation] Troquet J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:945-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Open loop experimental study of the chemical regulation of respiration (author's transl)] Barrés G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1151-62, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the membrane factor in alveolo-capillary exchanges. Clinical application] Rouilier A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:131-6 passim, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choice of optimal concentration CO2 for inhalation for the purpose of increasing alveolar ventilation] Butenko AT. Klin Khir 7:72-4, Jul 74 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The discriminatory value of single breath carbon monoxide diffusion coefficient (kCO) in chronic airways obstruction. Harris L.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:473-80, Mar-Apr 73
The circulation, fluid transfers and surface activity in the lungs of infants with hyaline membrane disease. Normand IC.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1473-94, Nov-Dec 73
Redistribution of alveolar ventilation following pulmonary thromboembolism in the dog. Levy SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:60-8, Jan 74
Alveolar-arterial oxygen gradients in infants and children with left-to-right shunts. Levin AR, et al.
J Pediatr 83:979-87, Dec 73
Proceedings: 86. Analyses on the phase difference between the alveolar pressure and airflow in obstructive lungs. Miyamoto Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:418, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 89. Threshold PCO2 as a chemical stimulus for ventilatory response to PCO2 during hypoxia in normothermic and hypothermic dogs. Natsui T. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:419, Aug-Sep 73
Experimental infundibular pulmonic stenosis. Effects of positive inotropic agents. Jones KW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:699-707, May 74
[Elementary lesions of the alveolar wall in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Ultrastructural aspects and pathophysiological consequences] Baldet P. Poumon Coeur 29:523-32, 1973 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the pathogenesis of the fatty degeneration of alveolar cover cells] Cremer H, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:311-7, 28 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of chronic ventilation and alveolar-respiratory insufficiency in bronchial and broncho-pulmonary pathology in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chafka VV.
Probl Tuberk 52:23-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary volumes and alveolar ventilation uniformity in hypertension] Ashkar G.
Ter Arkh 45:121-3, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Surfactant and its role in the pathogenesis of lung diseases (a review of the literature)] Alatyrtseva SG, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:51-5, Oct 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Alveolar cell carcinoma. Feighery C, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:570-4, 27 Oct 72
[A contribution to "exogenous, allergic alveolitis" (author's transl)] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:711-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disseminated shadows with special reference to alveolar lesions--differential diagnosis and significance of special diagnostic procedures] Doi O, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:782-8, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Abnormality in radiolucency of the lung field--hyperlucency of bronchial and parenchymal origin] Sone S. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:761-9, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Selective alveolo-bronchographic study on chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Hatayama T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:703-15, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PULMONARY ARTERY (A7)

Floating a catheter into the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Black IF.
Am Heart J 84:761-3, Dec 72
Pulmonary arterial pressure method for estimating the ventricular stroke volume. Cibulski AA, et al.
Am Heart J 88:338-42, Sep 74
Errors in sampling pulmonary arterial blood with a Swan-Ganz catheter. Shapiro HM, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:291-5, Mar 74
Solitary aneurysm of the middle lobe artery. A case report and review of solitary peripheral pulmonary artery aneurysms. Monchik J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 17:496-503, May 74
Transvenous removal of catheter fragments from the heart and pulmonary artery. Dhingra RC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:419-21, Sep 73
Pulmonary anatomic arteriovenous shunting caused by epinephrine. Nomoto S, et al.
Arch Surg 108:201-4, Feb 74
Pulmonary artery catheterization and wedge pressure measurement in the general intensive therapy unit. Gilbertson AA. Br J Anaesth 46:97-104, Feb 74
Systemic artery to pulmonary vessel fistula. Visconti R, et al. Br J Dis Chest 68:137-41, Apr 74
Central haemodynamics during supine exercise and pulmonary artery occlusion in normal subjects. Stanek V, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1203-17, Sep-Oct 73
Letter: VSD following pulmonary artery banding. Burnell RH. Chest 64:545-6, Oct 73
Aortic sinus of valsalva-pulmonary artery fistula; diagnosis and management. Sethi GK, et al.
Chest 65:568-71, May 74
Clinico-pathologic conference.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:813-6, 15 Apr 74
Conscious dog preparation for production of controlled afterload to the right ventricle. Garner D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:387-90, Mar 74
Percutaneous removal of embolized polyethylene catheter from the pulmonary artery. Durnin RE, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:654-61, Oct 73
The effects of pulmonary arterial hypertension in the isolated perfused lung. Fulton RL, et al.
J Surg Res 15:391-8, Dec 73
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in plasma obtained from the pulmonary artery and left ventricle of man. Steiner C, et al. Life Sci 14:2019-23, 16 May 74
The foreign body in the venous system. Nash TP, et al.
Med J Aust 1:613-5, 20 Apr 74
Pulmonary arterio-venous fistula. Chia BL, et al.
Singapore Med J 15:32-6, Mar 74
Pulmonary arterial aneurysm. Trell E.
Thorax 28:644-9, Sep 73
Brain abscess and pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Tyler HR. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:314-7, 1973
Pulmonary generation and peripheral uptake of endogenous angiotensin II in man. Walker WG, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 86:226-36, 1973
[Extrinsic compression of the pulmonary artery; tumorous etiology] Flammang D, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:251-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphic and angiographic study of vascular lesions in pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Yernault JC, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:120-33, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary artery aneurysms (apropos of a case of aneurysm of the pulmonary artery trunk and its left branch)] Letac B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1563-8, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung. Value of the hypetoxia test and pulmonary scanning] Godeau P, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:241-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary artery thrombosis during hormonal contraceptive therapy. Treatment with urokinase] Fouchard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:811-2, 30 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:219-26, 8 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relation between pulmonary artery pressure and pulmonary artery wedge pressure (author's transl)] Klempt HW, et al.
Med Klin 69:183-90, 1 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of pulmonary artery pressure determination in hemodynamic control of acute myocardial infarct] Hanrath P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1162-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Acute myocardial infarct. IV. Relationship between left ventricular filling pressure and late diastolic pulmonary artery pressure] Merx W, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:835-45, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery pressure, plasma catecholamines and renin activity during acute hypercapnia] Sill V, et al. Z Kardiol 62:1085-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis of the main pulmonary artery] Rosenthal T, et al.
Harefuah 83:472-5, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula] Tamura K, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 7:3-14, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with pulmonary hypertension] Kagawa T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:67-74, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multiple pulmonary artery thromboemboli in a case of varicose veins] Szybejko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1424-6, 10 Sep 73 (Pol)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in Rendu-Osler disease] Turkiewicz R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1627-31, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of gravitation stresses, hypokinesia and hypodynamia on lesser circulation blood vessels] Kasimtsev AA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:82-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psudotumorous form of chronic thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Krylov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:134-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Pressure in the right heart portions and in the pulmonary artery system during lung resection] Sokolov EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:19-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of acute thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery with phlegmasio coerulea dolens successfully treated with fibrinolytics] Mazuch J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:358-65, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

The late phase of the venous angiocardiogram in the study of the vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Castellanos A, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:490-507, 1973
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery indirectly demonstrated by cardioangiography. Mortensson W, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:540-4, Sep 73
Clinical pathologic conference. Stone FM, et al.
Am Heart J 87:511-7, Apr 74
Tissue adhesive closure of aortic-pulmonary communications. Zuberbuhler JR, et al.
Am Heart J 88:41-6, Jul 74
Pulmonary artery originating anteriorly from the left ventricle. Angelini P, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:840-5, Nov 73
Aorticopulmonary septal defect and interrupted aortic arch: a diagnostic challenge. Fisher EA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 34:356-9, Sep 74
Aorticopulmonary tunnel: angiographic recognition of pulmonary atresia and coronary artery-to-pulmonary artery fistula. Krongrad E, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:498-502, Nov 73
The importance of selective angiography of systemic arterial supply to the lungs in planning surgical correction of pseudotruncus arteriosus. Levin DC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:606-13, Jul 74
Absence of an artery to the right lung and varices of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

veins from the left lung. An unusual case with long follow up. Ellis JG, et al. Angiology 25:428-31, Jun 74

Coronary artery-pulmonary artery communication diagnosis by coronary cineangiography and ascorbate dilution technic. Nakhjavan FK, et al. Angiology 25:490-4, Jul-Aug 74

A valve-containing dacron prosthesis. Its use in restoring pulmonary artery-right ventricular continuity. Bowman FO Jr, et al. Arch Surg 107:724-8, Nov 73

The Bland White Garland-syndrome. Bauer HD, et al. Beitr Pathol 150:87-98, Oct 73

Horseshoe lung associated with a variant of the 'scimitar' syndrome. Dische MR, et al. Br Heart J 36:617-20, Jun 74

Unusual catheter course in aortic arch atresia associated with aortopulmonary window. Bellon EM, et al. Br J Radiol 47:144-6, Feb 74

A case of hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery presenting as apneumothorax. De Silva RT. Ceylon Med J 16:110-3, Jun 71

Abnormal pulmonary vessels in a patient with chest pain. Mertens MA, et al. Chest 64:758-9, Dec 73

Surgical treatment of common arterial trunk with pseudotruncus arteriosus. Pacifico AD, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:20-6, Aug 74

Aorticopulmonary septal defect coexisting with ventricular septal defect. Tandon R, et al. Circulation 50:188-91, Jul 74

Intrapericardiac aorto-pulmonary anastomosis (Waterston-Cooley-Edwards) in children under twelve months of age. Eufrate SA, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:29-35, 1974

Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis (coarctation of pulmonary artery). Wahi PL, et al. Indian Heart J 25:173-80, Jul 73

Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Fowler JP, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:90-4, Feb 74

Scimitar syndrome associated with central nervous system anomalies. Shadravan I, et al. J La State Med Soc 126:201-3, Jun 74

Anomalous left pulmonary artery arising from the ascending aorta. Brill R, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:568-70, Aug 73

Truncal valve stenosis--a case report. Farooki ZQ, et al. J Pediatr 84:305, Feb 74

Absence of anatomic origin from heart of pulmonary arterial supply. Clinical application of classification. Berry BE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:119-25, Jul 74

Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow and pulmonary artery with a valve made from autologous vein mounted on a Dacron tube. An experimental study. Castillo-Olivares JL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:419-25, Mar 74

Anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. Significance of saphenous vein bypass between aorta and left coronary artery. Endo M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:896-902, Jun 74

The spectrum of the scimitar syndrome. Farnsworth AE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:37-42, Jul 74

Banding of the pulmonary trunk in persistent truncus arteriosus. Rapid subsequent development of inadequate pulmonary blood flow. Friedman S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:799-802, Nov 73

Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot associated with an anomalous left pulmonary artery arising from the aortic arch. Imai Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:51-8, Jul 74

Left ventricular aneurysmectomy in a 4-month-old infant. Alternative method of treatment of anomalous left coronary artery. Turina M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:915-9, Jun 74

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Dines DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 49:460-5, Jul 74

Roentgen sign associated with an aberrant vessel connecting right main pulmonary artery to left atrium. Krause DW, et al. Radiology 111:177-8, Apr 74

Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary obstruction at the level of the conus inlet. A case report. Muller T. S Afr Med J 48:677-81, 6 Apr 74

Correction of tetralogy of Fallot in patients with one pulmonary artery in continuity with the right ventricular outflow tract. Donahoo JS, et al. Surgery 74:887-93, Dec 73

Unilateral congenital dysplasia of lung associated with vascular anomalies. Hislop A, et al. Thorax 28:435-41, Jul 73

Tricuspid atresia and aortic origin of right pulmonary artery in a nine-year-old girl. Menzer LL, et al. West J Med 121:147-9, Aug 74

[Common arterial trunk] Vernant P. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:409-18, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the pulmonary artery with a valve tube for tetralogy of Fallot associated with aplasia of the orifice of the pulmonary trunk and thrombosis of the right pulmonary artery] Michaud P, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:351-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital stenosis of the pulmonary artery and its collaterals. Apropos of 20 cases] Hoeffel JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:959-76, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital heart diseases in the Senegalese (apropos of 151 patients in Dakar)] Koate P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:1345-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aorto-pulmonary fistula. Surgical correction] Lemoine G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:265-70, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aorto-pulmonary fistulas (apropos of 13 cases)] Thibert M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:251-64, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scimitar syndrome. Radiological explorations] Fardou H, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:861-2, Nov 73 (Fre)

[Vascular abnormalities of the upper right lobe] Arnold E, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1533-6, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery with severe mitral regurgitation (author's transl)] Lang KF, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:831-5, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scimitar-syndrome. Pathology, clinic and therapy (author's transl)] Mende S, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:421-36, Nov 73 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery--causing stridor and dyspnoe in infancy (author's transl)] Hammerer I, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:80-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bland-White-Garland syndrome with combined defect of the aortic valve and atrial septal defect (author's transl)] Assmann H, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 43:163-73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of Scimitar's syndrome in early infancy (author's transl)] Köteles G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:681-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of radiographic, scintigraphic and functional diagnostic findings in unilateral hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Schawohl P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:878-82, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Abnormal origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Report of 4 cases, one of them with additional mitral and aortic valve atresia] Keutel J, et al. Z Kardiol 62:587-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laevocardia in situs inversus: clinico-pathological correlations in a case with discordant D-loop, D-transposition of great vessels and pulmonary atresia (author's transl)] Thiene G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:304-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vascular malformations of the lung] Ferrini L, et al. Minerva Med 64:4863-73, 22 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Double-outlet right ventricle--surgical treatment and clinical evaluation of 38 autopsy cases] Sakakibara T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:1123-43, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of an aorto-pulmonary window] Tanaka T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:874-80, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum in the neoate: a report of a successfully treated case and surgical results of 10 cases described in the literature] Abe T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:167-72, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery with the left atrium] Teramoto S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:781-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of "scimitar" syndrome] Tsukada Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:31-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Heredity and inborn errors in the heart and in the central vessels. A family with aortic coarctation and pulmonary artery stenosis] Henriksen JB, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:150-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Case of Bland-White-Garland syndrome in a 3-month-old infant] Dyszy-Laube B, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1393-7, Nov 73 (Pol)

[Case of lung hypoplasia] Egorova LI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:119-21, May 73 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of pseudo truncus arteriosus] Popova GP. Pediatriia 52:58-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta. Tricuspid atresia and persistent ductus arteriosus] Mercado Barrientos M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:787-92, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Technical considerations of the microscopic evaluation of intrapulmonary vessels. Granston AS. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:329-34, Sep-Oct 73 (25 ref.)

Pulmonary arterial pressure and structure in the baboon Papio papio. Smith P, et al. J Pathol 111:43-6, Sep 73

Effect of 7 per cent CO2 breathing on muscular pulmonary arteries and on the right ventricle in rats. Lodi ST, et al. Respiration 31:201-7, 1974

The heart and pulmonary vasculature of the llama (Lama glama). Heath D, et al. Thorax 29:463-71, Jul 74

[The prominent pulmonary artery segment in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Straube EM, et al. Klin Paediatr 186:107-19, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic measurement of the aortic arch, right pulmonary artery, and left atrium in children (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:693-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Influence of phentermine-resinate on the wall of pulmonary arteries (author's transl)] Möllmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 52:53-5, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[State of tonus of the pulmonary circulation vessels under the influence of certain cardiac glycosides and analeptics] Galiullina SKh. Kardiologiia 13:92-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Editorial: Symposium on iron poisoning. Symbas PN, et al. Ann Surg 179:525-7, May 74

Traumatic aorticopulmonary fistula. Jeresaty RM, et al. Cardiology 57:358-64, 1972

[Perforation of a pulmonary artery-a rare complication of the subclavian venipunctures (author's transl)] Loers FJ, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:315-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Cocaine-like effect of ketamine on vascular adrenergic neurones. Nedergaard OA. Eur J Pharmacol 23:153-61, Aug 73

Proceedings: Effect of nicotine and nicotine monomethiodide on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R69, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: Effect of tropolone on vascular sympathetic neuroeffector transmission. Schrold J. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R86, 22 Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of experimental thrombosis in pulmonary muscular arteries of rabbits. Horie A, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 24:169-87, Mar 74

Pulmonary vascular disease in complete transposition of the great arteries: a study of 200 patients. Newfeld EA, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:75-82, Jul 74

Granulomatous pulmonary arteritis. A hypereosinophilic syndrome. Clausen KP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 62:82-7, Jul 74

Fine structural alterations of bovine peripheral pulmonary arteries in hypoxia-induced hypertension. Jaenke RS, et al. Am J Pathol 73:377-98, Nov 73

Severe pulmonary atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Child GV, et al. Arch Pathol 98:47-50, Jul 74

Small pulmonary vessels in advanced pulmonary emphysema. Naeye RL, et al. Arch Pathol 97:216-20, Apr 74

Cystic medial necrosis of the pulmonary artery: association with pulmonary hypertension. Tredal SM, et al. Arch Pathol 97:183-6, Mar 74

Pulmonary leiomyosarcoma associated with an arteriovenous fistula. Wang NS, et al. Arch Pathol 98:100-5, Aug 74

Pulmonary vascular changes induced by intermittent altitude hypoxia and their reversibility in rat. Urbanova D, et al. Beitr Pathol 150:389-99, Dec 73

Structural changes in the pulmonary arteries and veins in tetralogy of Fallot. Hislop A, et al. Br Heart J 35:1178-83, Nov 73

Arterial changes in Crotalaria spectabilis-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Hislop A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 55:153-63, Apr 74

Mycotic aneurysms of the pulmonary artery. Gorodezky M, et al. Chest 66:214-6, Aug 74

Experimental pulmonary bone marrow embolism. Fate of marrow emboli and the development of pulmonary arteriosclerosis. Rosenmann E, et al. Clin Orthop 100:337-40, May 74

The influence of age and sex on the response of the right ventricle, pulmonary vasculature and carotid bodies to hypoxia in rats. Smith P, et al. J Pathol 112:11-8, Jan 74

An autopsy case of Behçet's syndrome associated with pulmonary arteritis and tuberculosis. Ota G, et al. Jap Circ J 38:35-45, Jan 74

Primary intimal sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Altman NH, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:214-22, Oct 73

Medical mucoid lesions of the pulmonary artery in cystic fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, and other disorders. Oppenheimer EH, et al. Lab Invest 30:411-6, Apr 74

Leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary trunk associated with pericardial effusion. Thijs LG, et al. Thorax 29:490-4, Jul 74

[Morphologic changes of pulmonary vessels in silicosis] Hsu YH. Chin Med J 6:357-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathological anatomy of pulmonary arteries in pulmonary hypertension] Riesner K, et al. Internist (Berlin) 14:426-33, Sep 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pathology of pulmonary vasculitis with special consideration of Wegener's granulomatosis] Clavadetscher P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:301-11, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphatic system of the intrapulmonary blood vessels in chronic congestive hyperemia] Vikaliuk IuF. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:63-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sequence of the changes in the vessels of the lungs and hypertrophy of the right heart in different forms of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Esipova IK, et al. Arkh Patol 35:54-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Supravalvular rupture of the pulmonary trunk in secondary hypertension of the lesser circulation] Karnozov VL. Arkh Patol 35:67-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of arteriosclerosis in the blood vessels of the greater and lesser circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sedov KR, et al. Kardiologiia 12:56-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of rupture of exfoliated aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Rezenberg VD. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:134-5, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the pulmonary vessels in postvaccinal and infectious allergy in an experiment] Maslauskene TP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:61-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of ketamine on pulmonary artery pressure. An experimental and clinical study. Gassner S, et al. Anaesthesia 29:141-6, Mar 74

The effect of unilateral pulmonary-artery occlusion on the rate of increase of arterial anesthetic concentration. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 40:563-5, Jun 74

Influence of catheter position on blood pressure values in the pulmonary artery of the dog. Hepp A, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 68:470-9, Sep-Oct 73

Age-related changes in the mechanics of the aorta and pulmonary artery of man. Gozna ER, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:407-11, Apr 74

Pulmonary artery diastolic pressure and ventricular filling pressure following aortocoronary grafts. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Surg Forum 23:147-9, 1972

[A new dilution method for the investigation of the pulmonary circulation and the relationship between pulmonary and bronchial arteries (author's transl)] Simeonov A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:737-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary artery pressure during acute pulmonary oedema in patient with myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. Br Heart J 35:1092-4, Oct 73

Pulmonary artery pulsus alternans associated with pulmonary embolism. Calick A, et al. Chest 64:663-4, Nov 73

Pulmonary hemodynamics and function in acute experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. Hoie J, et al. J Trauma 13:887-94, Oct 73

The pulmonary arterial compliance in clinical cases. Handa S, et al. Jap Circ J 37:1075-80, Sep 73

Indirect pulmonary artery pulse. Diagnostic significance in transposition of great vessels. Yoshikawa J, et al. Jap Heart J 14:563-71, Nov 73

[Clinical use of recording pressure in the pulmonary artery] Sorensen MB. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1131-4, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Problems of pulmonary artery blood pressure determination using an indwelling catheter] Klempt HW, et al. Med Welt 24:1601-2, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Long-term studies on the course and prognostic indications of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure in patients with past myocardial infarct] Schnellbacer K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:292-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Behavior of peripheral blood circulation, venomotor reactions and pulmonary artery pressure in angina pectoris, induced by atrial stimulation] Escolar J, et al. Z Kardiol 62:900-13, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative care of cardiotomy patients--bedside monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure, left atrial pressure and central venous pressure and their significance] Kamata K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:193-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes of hemodynamics in anastomosis between the peripheral ends of the anterior (superior) vena cava and the right pulmonary artery (experimental-morphological study)] Rzhanitsin VV. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:15-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxic pulmonary edema and changes in vascular permeability] Plestina R. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 25:68-97, 1974 (222 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aorta, heart and lung vessels in idiopathic pulmonary emphysema related to pulmonary function. Nordenström B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:198-216, Mar 74

Radiologic case of the month: pulmonary artery sling syndrome. Ruschhaupt DG. Am J Dis Child 126:789-90, Dec 73

Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery with pulmonic insufficiency. Gould L, et al. Am J Med 57:139-42, Jul 74

Syndrome of persistent pulmonary vascular obstruction of the newborn: proentgen findings. Bauer CR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:285-90, Feb 74

Oblique and selective pulmonary angiography in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Johnson BA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:801-8, Aug 73

The importance of selective angiography of systemic arterial supply to the lungs in planning surgical correction of pseudotruncus arteriosus. Levin DC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:606-13, Jul 74

Angiographic demonstration of the absence of an atrial septal defect in the presence of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Sos TA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:591-6, Jul 74

Mycotic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. A report of 2 cases. Goh TH. Br Heart J 36:387-90, Apr 74

Observer variation in radiological assessment of pulmonary vasculature. Weitzman S, et al. Br Heart J 36:280-90, Mar 74

Primary pulmonary hypertension: a fatality during pulmonary angiography. Clinical conference from Boston University School of Medicine. Chest 64:628-35, Nov 73

Objective radiographic assessment of pulmonary vascularity in children. Coussement AM, et al. Radiology 109:649-54, Dec 73

Unequal aeration of the lungs in children. The use of pulmonary angiography. Franken EA Jr, et al. Radiology 109:401-8, Nov 73

[Multiple stenosis and aneurysms of the pulmonary arterial tree] Clement JP, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 17:55-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of the aortic arch in the newborn. A simple technic for the rapid diagnosis of transposition of great vessels] Kachaner J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2889-92, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous angiography of pulmonary artery and bronchial arteries (author's transl)] Simeonov A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:407-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiopathological principles of heart and great vessel x-ray diagnosis] Fabel H. Roentgenblaetter 25:467-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary vessel changes and their effects in the radiological picture. I (author's transl)] Felix R. Roentgenblaetter 27:304-10 contdon, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Truncus intermedius and pulmonary hypertension] Muicá N, et al. Z Kardiol 62:1098-105, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:139-43, Feb 74 (Jap)

[Significance of radiological examination in idiopathic dilatation of pulmonary artery in children] Sypniewska M, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1347-53, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A pathognomic radiological sign of ductus arteriosus] Marín Hernández G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 130:163-4, 31 Jul 73 (Spa)

SECRETION

Letter: Release of (3H)noradrenaline and (3H)metaraminol from rabbit pulmonary artery in vitro. Schrold J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1016-8, Dec 73

SURGERY

Subendocardial underperfusion during acute aorticopulmonary shunting in anesthetized dogs. Fixler DE, et al. Am Heart J 87:483-90, Apr 74

Respiratory function and effective collateral flow 8 years after ligation of the left pulmonary artery. Viola AR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1216-20, Nov 73

The pulmonary artery lesion after banding: influence of differential materials. Cordell AR, et al. Ann Surg 179:805-12, May 74

Method of closure of the aorta-to-right pulmonary artery (Waterston) anastomosis during corrective operation. Clarke CP. Ann Thorac Surg 16:411-3, Oct 73

Aorta-to-right pulmonary artery anastomosis causing obstruction of the right pulmonary artery. Management during correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Gay WA Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:402-10, Oct 73

Pulmonary artery banding in infants: a physiological intraoperative method of determining the effectiveness of the procedure. Levitsky S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:493-5, May 74

Ligation of subclavian-to-pulmonary artery shunt. Simplified technique. Sade RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:407-9, Apr 74

Blalock-Taussig shunts in the infant. Wood WC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:454-7, Nov 73

A valve-containing dacron prosthesis. Its use in restoring pulmonary artery-right ventricular continuity. Bowman FO Jr, et al. Arch Surg 107:724-8, Nov 73

Chylopericardium as a complication of aortopulmonary shunt. Jacob T, et al. Arch Surg 108:870-1, Jun 74

Proceedings: Problems with total correction after aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Somerville J, et al. Br Heart J 36:399, Apr 74

Observations on the development of subaortic stenosis following pulmonary artery banding. Rosenthal A, et al. Chest 65:420-3, Apr 74

Is pulmonary artery banding for ventricular septal defects obsolete? Griepp E, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:14-19, Aug 74

Diminution and closure of large ventricular septal defects after pulmonary artery banding. Mesko ZG, et al. Circulation 48:847-55, Oct 73

Ascending aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Immediate results in 123 patients and one month to six year follow-up in 74 patients. Reitman MJ, et al. Circulation 49:952-7, May 74

Atrial septectomy in patients with D-transposition of the great arteries, ventricular septal defect, and severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:35-8, Aug 74

Early results and late developments of the Waterston anastomosis. Tay DJ, et al. Circulation 50:220-9, Aug 74

Systemic-pulmonary arterial shunts in the first year of life. Truccone NJ, et al. Circulation 49:508-11, Mar 74

Morphological and histochemical changes in the lung after transpericardial occlusion of main bronchus and pulmonary vessels. Bogush LK, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:401-3, 1973

Reconstruction of the pulmonary outflow for the treatment of complicated cyanotic cardiac malformations. Hahn C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:293-9, May-Jun 74

The value of radioisotope scanning in the study of pulmonary circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot and systemic pulmonary anastomosis. Draulans-Noë HA, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:145-9, Jul-Sep 72

Remote delayed ligation of vena cava in palliative surgery of tricuspid atresia. A Modification of the Glenn procedure. Hiebert CA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:407-10, Mar 74

Corrective operation for tetralogy of Fallot in presence of side-to-end aorto-left pulmonary artery shunt. An unusual case and suggestion concerning management. Shumacker HB Jr. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:770-3, May 74

Superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. William VL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:380-6, Mar 74

Systemic to pulmonary arterial shunts for patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease: current status. Litwin SB, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1:41-6, Mar 73 (24 ref.)

Superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis (Glenn-Robicsek procedure): a cause of azygos vein dilatation. Kim SW, et al. South Med J 67:393-6, Apr 74

Technical advances in the performance of ascending aorta to pulmonary artery shunt. Jones EL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:927-9, Jun 74

Long-term evaluation of cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Mathur M, et al. Surgery 74:899-916, Dec 73

Recurrent aortopulmonary artery fistula. Buxton BF, et al. Thorax 28:521-5, Jul 73

[Results of catheterization following pulmonary artery banding. Apropos of 27 cases] Hoeffel JC, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:463-70, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

[Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defects following ligation of the pulmonary truncus] Bartel J. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:495-501, Nov 73 (Ger)

[Experimental combined resection of bronchus and pulmonary artery using new suturing instruments (SB-2 and US-18)] Rabinowitsch JJ, et al. Z Exp Chir 6:262-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula by successful local enucleation] Omoto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:272-7, APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experience in pulmonary artery banding in infants with intraventricular septal defect] Shimada M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:209-14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Blalock-Taussig operation following Glenn's surgery in a case of tricuspid atresia] Tomikawa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:743-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Certain mechanisms of pulmonary hypertension after forming of subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inpatients with tetralogy of Fallot] Volynskif ID, et al. **Kardiologiia 15:116-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Morpho-histochemical changes in the lungs following transpericardial occlusion of the major bronchus and the pulmonary arteries] Bogush LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk 52:57-63, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Anastomoses of extracardiac and coronary arteries of the heart] Gabchenko AK. **Vestn Khir 112:134-5, May 74 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pulmonary artery patch homograft. A canine experimental evaluation of a cusp-bearing homograft patch. Weissenhofer W. **Eur Surg Res 5:465-71, 1973**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO (E1, G1)

Sudden pulmonary dysfunction in prosthetic hip replacement surgery. A case report. Modig J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:276-82, 1973**
Pulmonary blood volume and haemodynamic changes during steady lung inflations in dogs. Pouleur H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:253-66, 1973**
Collateral circulation to the lungs in Fallot's syndrome. Narkiewicz M, et al. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:25-38, 1974**
Pulmonary vascular effects of suddenly induced unilateral blood platelet aggregation. Bo G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:237-43, Jan 74**
Trapping of radioactive microspheres in the pregnant and non-pregnant rabbit. Creasy RK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:252-9, Jan 74**
Cardiopulmonary volumes and blood volume expansion in experimental acute myocardial infarction with and without shock. Weisse AB, et al. **Am Heart J 87:88-96, Jan 74**
Relative ventilation and perfusion of left versus right lung in mitral stenosis. Dawson A, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:284-7, Sep 74**
Ventricular septal defect with increased pulmonary vascular resistance. Late results of surgical closure. Friedli B, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:403-9, Mar 74**
Preferential shunting of venous return from normally connected left pulmonary veins in secundum atrial septal defect. Hawker RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol 34:339-41, Sep 74**
Effect of red cell volume reduction on pulmonary blood flow in polycythemia of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:410-4, Mar 74**
Pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Rotman M, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:357-62, Mar 74**
Diastolic blood flow into the pulmonary artery in carcinoid heart disease. Wolfson PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol 33:685-8, 6 May 74**
Long-term pulmonary blood flow alterations following relief of partial bronchial obstruction. Chiorazzi N, et al. **Am J Med 56:559-64, Apr 74**
Fine structural alterations of bovine peripheral pulmonary arteries in hypoxia-induced hypertension. Jaenke RS, et al. **Am J Pathol 73:377-98, Nov 73**
Effect of bradykinin and alterations of blood gases on fetal fetal pulmonary vascular resistance. Gilbert RD, et al. **Am J Physiol 225:1486-9, Dec 73**
Spatial distribution of pulmonary blood flow in dogs in left decubitus position. Greenleaf JF, et al. **Am J Physiol 227:230-44, Jul 1974**
Oblique and selective pulmonary angiography in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Johnson BA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:801-8, Aug 73**
Detection of pulmonary hypertension by perfusion lung scan. Soin JS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:792-800, Aug 73**
Hypoventilation of left lung in acquired heart disease. Spellberg RD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:785-91, Aug 73**
The distribution of ventilation, diffusion, and blood flow in obese patients with normal and abnormal blood gases. Barrera F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:819-30, Oct 73**
Hemodynamic effects of bolus infusion of urokinase in pulmonary thromboembolism. Dickie KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:48-56, Jan 74**
The determination of shunt-like effects and its use in clinical practice. Druger GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1261-5, Nov 73**
Massive intrapulmonary venoarterial shunting in alveolar cell carcinoma. A case report. Fishman HC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:124-8, Jan 74**
Respiratory function and effective collateral flow 8 years after ligation of the left pulmonary artery. Viola AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1216-20, Nov 73**
Pulmonary intravascular leukocyte sequestration. A potential mechanism of lung injury. Wittels EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:502-9, May 74**
Pulmonary venous admixture during one-lung anaesthesia. The effect of inhaled oxygen tension and respiration rate. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia 29:272-9, May 74**
Oxygen transport. The effect of right to left shunting--a theoretical study. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesthesia 28:640-4, Nov 73**
Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in patients on intermittent positive pressure breathing with a Bird respirator. Schapira M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:31-8, Jan-Feb 74**
Editorial views: Non-respiratory functions of the lung. Marshall BE. **Anesthesiology 39:573-4, Dec 73**
Blood flow to the lung and gas exchange. West JB. **Anesthesiology 41:124-38, Aug 74 (25 ref.)**
Theoretical pulmonary microvascular impedance. Fung YC. **Ann Biomed Eng 1:221-45, Dec 73**
Hypoxemia after upper abdominal surgery: comparison of venous admixture and ventilation-perfusion inequality components, using a digital computer. Siler JN, et al. **Ann Surg 179:149-55, Feb 74**
The effect of acute autonomic denervation on pulmonary vascular resistance. Nimbkar NV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:574-82, Dec 73**
Analog computer analysis of dilution curves recorded by scintillation camera: measurements of cardiac chamber and pulmonary volumes and left to right shunts. Konishi Y. **Arch Jap Chir 43:3-34, Jan 74**
Massive pulmonary hemorrhagic infarction. Brown S, et al. **Arch Surg 108:795-7, Jun 74**
Correlation of pulmonary wedge and left atrial pressures. A study in the patient receiving positive end expiratory pressure ventilation. Lozman J, et al. **Arch Surg 109:270-7, Aug 74**
Hemodynamic and pathological findings in experimental fat embolism. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg 108:70-4, Jan 74**
Central venous pressure and pulmonary wedge pressure in critical surgical illness. A comparison. Toussaint GP, et al. **Arch Surg 109:265-9, Aug 74**
Distribution of pulmonary blood flow during controlled perfusion of the intact lung. Maloney JE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:655-66, Oct 73**
Morphological study of circulatory failure induced by a platelet aggregating factor (DAS). Hagedorn M, et al. **Beitr Pathol 152:105-15, Jul 74**
Pulmonary vascular changes induced by intermittent altitude hypoxia and their reversibility in rat. Urbanova D, et al. **Beitr Pathol 150:389-99, Dec 73**
The use of videotape to record and review data obtained by incident light dark-field microscopy of the living lung. McNary WF Jr, et al. **Bibl Anat 11:44-9, 1973**
Haemodynamic changes in patients with high pulmonary vascular resistance after mitral valve replacement. Comparative study between use of unstented aortic homograft valves and Starr-Edwards prostheses. Hollinrake K, et al. **Br Heart J 35:1047-54, Oct 73**
Haemodynamic basis for aortic valve replacement. Jelinek VM, et al. **Br Heart J 36:69-76, Jan 74**
Relation between fetal flow patterns, coarctation of the aorta, and pulmonary blood flow. Shinebourne EA, et al. **Br Heart J 36:492-8, May 74**
Simple and safe bedside method for serial measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction, cardiac output, and pulmonary blood volume. Steele PP, et al. **Br Heart J 36:122-31, Feb 74**
Pulmonary artery catheterization and wedge pressure measurement in the general intensive therapy unit. Gilbertson AA. **Br J Anaesth 46:97-104, Feb 74**
Cardiac output and venous admixture during intermittent positive pressure breathing. Influence of respiratory frequency and arterial carbon dioxide tension. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1201-5, Dec 73**
Patterns of normal pulmonary venous flow in man. Raphael MJ. **Br J Radiol 47:252-6, May 74**
Death following injection of lung scanning agent in a case of pulmonary hypertension. Williams JO. **Br J Radiol 47:61-3, Jan 74**
Pulmonary diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in valvular heart disease. Gazioglu K. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:631-4, May-Jun 73**
The circulation, fluid transfers and surface activity in the lungs of infants with hyaline membrane disease. Normand IC. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1473-94, Nov-Dec 73**
Techniques of pulmonary capillary blood flow determination. Sackner MA, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1189-202, Sep-Oct 73**
Chronic obstructive lung disease: pulmonary circulation and right ventricular function in two different clinical types. Schüren KP, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:716-22, May-Jun 73**
Central haemodynamics during supine exercise and pulmonary artery occlusion in normal subjects. Stanek V, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1203-17, Sep-Oct 73**
Right to left shunting in the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Swyer PR, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1495-510, Nov-Dec 73**
Pulmonary vascular response to high altitude residence. Reeves JT. **Cardiovasc Clin 5:81-95, 1973 (60 ref.)**
A modified double dye injection method for pulmonary blood volume determination. II. Results in resting and exercising normal subjects. Lockhart A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:120-31, Jan 74**
A modified double dye injection method for pulmonary blood volume determination. I. Validation in dogs. Lockhart A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:112-9, Jan 74**
Reversible increase in pulmonary vascular permeability after Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in unanesthetized sheep. Brigham KL, et al. **Chest 65:Suppl:51S-54S, Apr 74**
Editorial: Obstruction to pulmonary venous return obscured by decreased pulmonary blood flow. Gersony WM. **Chest 64:283, Sep 73**
Loss of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs given small amounts of endotoxin. Grover RF, et al. **Chest 65:Suppl:50S-51S, Apr 74**
Inactivation of bradykinin in the pulmonary vascular bed of newborn and fetal lambs. Friedli B, et al. **Circ Res 33:421-7, Oct 73**
Pulmonary arterial blood volume and tissue volume in man and dog. Sackner MA, et al. **Circ Res 34:761-9, Jun 74**
Pulmonary diffusing capacity in disorders of the pulmonary circulation. Burgess JH. **Circulation 49:541-50, Mar 74**
Monitoring in anesthesia. Cardiovascular operations. Allarde RR, et al. **Clin Anesth 9:223-34, 1973**
The normal alveolar-arterial oxygen-tension gradient in man. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:89-104, Jan 74**
Pattern of pulmonary hemodynamic and functional changes in shock. Shoemaker WC. **Crit Care Med 2:200-10, Jul 74 (22 ref.)**
Pulmonary microcirculation. Cellular pathophysiology in acute respiratory failure. Wilson JW. **Crit Care Med 2:186-99, Jul 74**
Reflex changes in pulmonary hemodynamics resulting from microembolism. Kux M, et al. **Eur Surg Res 5:301-10, 1973**
Flow and resistance characteristics of normal and transplanted lungs. Veith FJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res 2:41-7, 1970**
Determination of pulmonary diffusing capacity, membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume by partial rebreathing technique. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 22:17-28, Mar 73**
Pulmonary haemodynamics in coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lapp NL, et al. **Inhaled Part 2:645-57, 1970**
Accessibility of pulmonary stretch receptors from the pulmonary and bronchial circulations. Armstrong DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:706-10, Jun 74**
Pulmonary capillary blood flow during normal spontaneous breathing in man. Astrom HR, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:823-9, Dec 73**
Mixed venous-arterial difference of molecular nitrogen in man. Bachofen H, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:791-2, Dec 73**
Ventilation-perfusion relationships as assessed by a ADN2 in hyaline membrane disease. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:74-81, Jan 74**
Dynamic respiratory response to abrupt change of inspired CO2 at normal and high PO2. Gelfand R, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:903-13, Dec 73**
Reversal of the perfusion defect in experimental canine lobar pneumococcal pneumonia. Goldzimer EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 37:85-91, Jul 74**
Use of arterial PO2 to study convective and diffusive gas mixing in the lungs. Johnson LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:91-7, Jan 74**
Effect of increased intracranial pressure on pulmonary vascular resistance. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol 35:332-5, Sep 73**
Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes: integrated responses to sine- and square-wave forcing. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol 35:870-4, Dec 73**
Transient respiratory response to mechanical loads at fixed blood gas levels in rats. Orthner FH, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:280-7, Mar 74**
Gas exchange in the immature lung. I. Anatomical shunt in the premature infant. Parks CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:103-7, Jan 74**
Venous admixture component of the AaPo2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73**
Role of pulmonary blood flow in removal of gaseous isotopes from the lung. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:655-61, Nov 73**
Pulmonary vascular pressures and capillary blood volume changes in anesthetized cats. Vreim CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol 36:275-9, Mar 74**
Model experiments on apparent blood viscosity and hematocrit in pulmonary alveoli. Yen RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:510-7, Oct 73**
Morphometric study of pulmonary arterial tree and its haemodynamics. Singhal SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:719-22, Sep 73**
Reversible right ventricular hypertrophy in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimentally induced pulmonary emboli. Ishikawa S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:962-8, Dec 73
The value of radioisotope scanning in the study of pulmonary circulation in patients with tetralogy of Fallot and systemic pulmonary anastomosis. Draulans-Noë HA, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:145-9, Jul-Sep 72
Blood transport in pulmonary circulation simulated by a digital computer. Paiva M, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 18:1-12, Jan-Mar 74
Prolonged retention of radioactivity following perfusion lung scan in asthmatic patients. Busse W, et al. J Nucl Med 14:837-9, Nov 73
Letter: Selective distribution of caval blood. Ehrhardt JC. J Nucl Med 14:870, Nov 73
Proceedings: Sympathetic nerve control of pulmonary vascular resistance and impedance in isolated perfused lungs of the dog. Daly I de B, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:106P-108P, Oct 73
Proceedings: 87. Instantaneous pulmonary blood flow determined by use of glow discharge rapid gas analyser. Koyama T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:418, Aug-Sep 73
The lungs and circulation in chronic pulmonary disease. Read J. J R Coll Physicians Lond 5:221-31, Apr 71
Right heart--pulmonary circulatory bypass. I. Study of left ventricular function. Mundth ED, et al.
J Surg Res 15:404-10, Dec 73
Banding of the pulmonary trunk in persistent truncus arteriosus. Rapid subsequent development of inadequate pulmonary blood flow. Friedman S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:799-802, Nov 73
Capacitance of systemic and pulmonary circulatory system during acute venous congestion. Hirakawa S.
Jap Circ J 37:753-60, Jul 73
The resistance of pulmonary blood flow and cardiac output. Nakada T, et al. Jap Circ J 37:763-7, Jul 73
Experimental studies on the pulmonary edema investigation with special reference to permeability of the pulmonary capillary from the standpoint of pulmonary lymphatic return. Oka K.
Jap Circ J 37:1343-54, Nov 73
Circulating blood volume and its distribution in the heart, lung and body in normal subjects and cardiac patients determined by analog simulation of radiocardiogram. Saito M. Jap Circ J 38:305-29, Apr 74
Persistence of the fetal pattern of circulation in transposition of the great arteries. Hawker RE, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 134:107-17, Feb 74
Letter: Pulmonary mechanics and blood-flow in the newborn. Russell G, et al. Lancet 1:1350-1, 29 Jun 74
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Dines DE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 49:460-5, Jul 74
Distribution of cardiac output and nutritional blood flow in the unanesthetized rat: alterations during experimental renal hypertension. Bralet AM, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 343:257-66, 22 Oct 73
Effect of acceleration on distribution of lung perfusion and on respiratory gas exchange. Nieding G von, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 342:159-76, 17 Aug 73
Influence of pulmonary circulation on diuretic action of prostaglandin E2. Gündoğan UN, et al.
Pharmacology 11:278-86, 1974
Proceedings: Regional differences in gas exchange. Hughes JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:974-5, Oct 73 (12 ref.)
Proceedings: Kinetic aspects of the respiratory function of blood. Sirs JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:972-3, Oct 73 (8 ref.)
Cardio-pulmonary function of congested lungs. Crosbie WA, et al. Q J Med 43:215-30, Apr 74
Comparison of heart chamber and pulmonary dilution curves for the diagnosis of cardiac shunts. Greenfield LD, et al. Radiology 111:359-63, May 74
Radioisotope lung scanning in Takayasu's arteritis. Suzuki Y, et al. Radiology 109:133-6, Oct 73
The effect of hypercapnic hypoxia, accompanied by different levels of lung ventilation, on heart rate in the duck. Butler PJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 19:176-87, Nov 73
Hyperventilation, breath holding and alveolar oxygen tensions at the breaking point. Hill PM.
Respir Physiol 19:201-9, Nov 73
An up-dated method for determining Va-Q inequalities and direct shunt using O2, CO2 and N2. Markello R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:221-32, Nov 73
Comparison of rebreathing and steady-state pulmonary DO2 in dogs ventilated by body respirator. Adaro F, et al. Respiration 31:71-84, Jan 74
Pulmonary blood flow distribution during normal ambulation. Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Respiration 31:289-95, 1974
The relative effect of hypoxia and gravity on pulmonary blood flow. Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Respiration 31:369-80, 1974
Determination of pulmonary blood flow by rebreathing of soluble inert gases. Teichmann J, et al.
Respiration 31:296-309, 1974
The peripheral lung pulse in pulmonary carcinoma. A cinedensigraphic study based on 174 proven cases. Kreus KE, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 55:105-19, 1974
Bedside determination of pulmonary circulation time. Cohn JD, et al. Surg Forum 23:222-3, 1972
The role of shock and fat embolus in leakage from pulmonary capillaries. Derks CM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:945-8, Dec 73
The relation of the distribution of pulmonary blood flow to lung function during hemorrhagic shock. Tiefenbrun J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:557-61, Apr 74
Pulmonary vascular impedance in chronic pulmonary hypertension. Elkins RC, et al. Surgery 76:57-64, Jul 74
Effects of voluntary ventilation on pulmonary circulation in man. Katori R.
Tohoku J Exp Med 112:3-13, Jan 74
Pressure response of pulmonary vasculature to vasoconstricting agents. Siemensen HC, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:760-6, Aug 73
[Changes in the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation, gas tension and electrocardiogram in dogs with experimental lung injury] Krustinov G, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 13:11-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of intermittent high altitude hypoxia on pulmonary circulation morphology in rats] Urbanová D, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1389-93, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Functional study of the lungs by scintiscanning. Summary of the different methods and description of our personal technic] Demedts M, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:101-19, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[200 infusion technic lung scans. Radiological comparison] Batisse R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:601-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of pulmonary artery and left ventricle diastolic pressures during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Roudy G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:809-18, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary haemodynamics in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Lockhart A.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1069-99, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Competition phenomenon and pulmonary circulation during extended respiratory assistance using a membrane oxygenator] Lemaire F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:154, 19 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Significance of disseminated intravascular coagulation in terminal pulmonary circulation for postoperative and post-traumatic respiratory insufficiency] Vogel W.
Chirurg 45:115-20, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Pulmonary vasularisation in isolated left heart syndromes in neonates (author's transl)] Hayer HW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:268-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new dilution method for the investigation of the pulmonary circulation and the relationship between pulmonary and bronchial arteries (author's transl)] Simeonov A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:737-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer scintigraphy of lung-perfusion in obstructive ventilation disorders] Simon H, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:1041-4, 20 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary vessels and pulmonary vascular changes (author's transl)] Tenner R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:799-802, 19 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery mean pressure and lung function data in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease (author's transl)] Simon H, et al.
Respiration 30:552-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings: Disturbances of pulmonary circulation and gas exchange and their relevance to lung surgery (author's transl)] Fabel H.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:258-62, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the dilatation of the systemic, intra- and extra-thoracic circulations in man after controlled bloodloss] Strey W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:248-52, 1973 (Ger)
[Determination of pulmonary circulation hemodynamics and its modification by drugs] Krause M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:638-40, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood flow distribution in the lung during mitral valve diseases] Simon H, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:936-44, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanographic non-invasive procedures in the study of the lesser circulation] Mihóczy L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2834-8, 25 Nov 73 (Hun)
[Pulmonary venous congestion: pressure and volume of pulmonary blood in acute myocardial infarct] Maseri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:275-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary "capillary" and left atrial pressure. Haemodynamic study in 43 patients (author's transl)] Baldelli P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 4:313-20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1st derivative of the pulmonary capillary pressure V wave in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis and insufficiency] Biffani G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:677-82, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lung perfusion scintigraphy in hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3595-603, 3 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical comparison of various types of Starr-Edwards prosthesis based on pulmonary circulation and left ventricular functions] Kon A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:48-58, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of the pulmogram in interpretation of the lung scintigram] Tsuchida T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:657-62, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Detection of intrathoracic physiological events with transthoracic electrical impedance plethysmography. 1. Correlation between Z O and pulsatile dz components and intrathoracic physiological events] Kira S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:520-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of pulmonary hemodynamics immediately after mitral valve surgery using indwelling catheters in the pulmonary artery and left atrium] Yamada T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 27:24-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary circulation and cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Katayama K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:953-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary circulation of the newborn infants (author's transl)] Oda T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:961-9, Oct 73 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Capnography: a functional test of ventilation regularity and disorders in the ratio of ventilation to pulmonary blood flow] Milanowski A.
Pediatr Pol 49:761-6, Jun 74 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of excessively developed bronchial circulation in dogs on the hemodynamics of left ventricular work] Góralczyk J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:581-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of bronchial circulation in some lung diseases in the light of current studies] Góralczyk J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 52:65-70, Jun 74 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of increased systemic-pulmonary shunt on the work of the right heart ventricle in dog] Lukiański M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:465-70, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of changes in pulmonary circulation and myocardium following myocardial infarct in radiographic picture] Borowicz JA, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 38:223-8, 1974 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural changes in the nervous apparatus of the vessels of the lesser circulation circuit following lung resection] Vaida RI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:30-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic and cineradiographic data on pulmonary circulation with modern methods of pulmonary ventilation] Amirov FF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:60-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological evaluation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the lesser circulation] Dvoretskiĭ DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:299-306, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of participation in physical exercise on lung rheograms] Il'nitskiĭ VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:331-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the pulmonary circulation in chronic dust-induced bronchitis (according to rheographic study data)] Levin AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:12-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation, according to rheopulmonographic studies, in patients after lung resection] Karpenko VG, et al.
Grudn Khir 16:72-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the system "right ventricle-pulmonary artery" after organ and vascular venous anastomoses in liver cirrhosis] Dushanin SA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:97-101, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrokymographic data on the state of the lesser circulation in erythremia] Gorkina ME.
Kardiologiia 13:135-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic characteristics of the lesser circulation and of cardiac activity in chronic pneumonia] Lupaenko IIa.
Kardiologiia 13:133-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Importance of polycardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects with increased pulmonary circulation] Okhotin IK, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:140-1, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Functional state of pulmonary circulation under veloergometric load in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ol'binskaia LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 15:74-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of pulmonary blood circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:123-8, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the rheographic indices in respiratory insufficiency during operation] Zhavoronkov VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:44-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with extensive fibrous-cavernous pulmonary circulation] Gorovenko GG, et al. Klin Khir 6:34-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of shunting surgery of liver cirrhosis on certain indicators of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Morev AG. Klin Khir 7:1-4, Jul 74 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Function of ventilation and pulmonary circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia (according to data of zonal rheography of the lungs)] Zhukovskif LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk) 51:66-70, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Radiometry of the whole body in the study of pulmonary circulation in young children with congenital heart defects] Malov GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:26-34, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Restoration of gas exchange and pulmonary circulation in patients operated on for pulmonary tuberculosis] Grachev AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:44-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic and pulmorheographic parallels in tuberculosis of respiratory organs and nonspecific pulmonary lesions] Tsintsadze GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:34-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in the pulmonary circulation in healthy women in labor, according to the pulmonary rheogram] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med 36:26-30, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Possibilities of rheography of the lungs in determining the peculiarities of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation] Struchkov VI, et al. **Sov Med 36:8-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the lesser blood circulation system in guinea pigs during adaptation to altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:23-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Studies of pulmonary regional blood flow in dogs under altitude conditions] Umarov KS. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:34-7, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)**

[State of the lesser circulation in acute myocardial infarct (a clinical roentgeno-radiocardiological comparison)] Smolenskif VS, et al. **Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lesser circulation in lung surgery] Dolina OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:57-61, 1973 (Rus)**

[Study of pulmonary circulation using radioactive isotopes in infants with a heart lesion] Zatevakhina MV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:21-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Angiopulmono- and bronchographic parallels in determining the extent of lung resection in chronic pneumonia] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:64-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation circuit in small children in staphylococcal lung destruction] Volodin ND, et al. **Vestn Khir 110:92-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[X-ray study of the lesser circulation and cardiac activity in chronic pneumonia] Lupaenko IIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:82-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni Health Resort factors on external respiratory circulatory function in hypertension] Amatunian VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:469-70, 1973 (Rus)**

[Functional state of the myocardium of the right ventricle and hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in children with bronchial asthma (according to rheopulmonographic data)] Tal'pis BL. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:13-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in children with bronchial asthma] Uvarova GN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:21-3, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Determination of the zonal pulmonary blood flow by means of Xe133] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:85-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation] Oyarzun M. **Rev Med Chil 102:252-4, Mar 74 (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of regitine haemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in pulmonary hypertension in man. Horzela T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 25:241-9, May 74**

The role of blood platelets in pulmonary responses to microembolization with barium sulphate. Bo G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 90:244-51, Jan 74**

Angiographic demonstration of segmental vascular response to acetycholine in the lung. Harrison DA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:805-9, Apr 74**

Effects of halothane and nitrous oxide on removal of norepinephrine from the pulmonary circulation. Naito H, et al. **Anesthesiology 39:575-80, Dec 73**

Pulmonary insufficiency caused by epinephrine. Berk JL, et al. **Ann Surg 178:423-35, Oct 73**

The effect of levarterenol and phentolamine on the hypertensive pulmonary vasculature. Rhodes EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 16:375-9, Oct 73**

Some effects of burimamide on the isolated perfused pulmonary circulation of the guinea-pig. Goadby PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:368-9, Oct 73**

New aspects of the effects of aldosterone antagonists on respiration and pulmonary circulation in chronic cor pulmonale. Huettemann U, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:702-8, May-Jun 73**

Effects of acetaldehyde on the systemic, pulmonary, and regional circulations. McCloy RB Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res 8:216-26, Mar 74**

Histamine-induced pulmonary vasodilatation in the calf: relationship to hypoxia. Silove ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:830-6, Dec 73**

The effects of alpha stimulation and alpha blockade on pulmonary vascular segment resistance in canine cardiogenic shock. Romero LH, et al. **J Surg Res 16:185-91, Mar 74**

Role of serotonin and serotonin antagonist on pulmonary hemodynamics and microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock. Kusajima K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:908-14, Jun 74**

Effects of sedation on the controlled pulmonary circulation. Goldberg S, et al. **Life Sci 14:751-68, 16 Feb 74**

Proceedings: Effect of anorectic drugs and serotonin (5-HT) on the vascular system of isolated rat lungs. Seiler KU, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R92, 22 Mar 74**

Differential response of Snell's and C57 black mice to chronic inhalation of cigarette smoke. Pulmonary carcinogenesis and vascular alterations in lung and heart. Leuchtenberger C, et al. **Oncology 29:122-38, 1974**

Hemodynamic effects of small amounts of endotoxin in the bovine. Anderson FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1172-5, Sep 73**

Influence of prostaglandins E1 and F2a on pulmonary vascular resistance in the sheep. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1258-61, Apr 74**

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F2a on the swine pulmonary circulation. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:53-8, Jan 74**

Differential effects of phentolamine and bretylium on pulmonary vascular responses to norepinephrine and nerve stimulation. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:172-6, 1 Oct 73**

Adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Malik AB, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:96-106, Oct 73**

Role of atropine in antagonizing the effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) on bronchial and pulmonary vascular systems. Islam MS, et al. **Respiration 31:47-59, Jan 74**

Effects of methylprednisolone on pulmonary microcirculation. Kusajima K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:1-5, Jul 74**

[Letter: Consistency of alteration of alveolo-capillary transfer in man, due to an anti-tumor agent (bleomycin)] Homasson JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1103, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)**

[Effects of salbutamol on pulmonary circulation, ventilation, and gas exchanges in bronchial asthma patients] Zielinski J, et al. **Poumon Coeur 29:223-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of chronic application of aminorex-fumarate on the pulmonary circulation of the rat] Engelhardt R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1057-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of pentazocine (Fortral) on pulmonary circulation] Spiller P, et al. **Med Welt 24:1002-3, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)**

[Study on the effect of inhalation of an atropine derivative on the pulmonary circulation during hypoxia (author's transl)] Sill V, et al. **Pneumonologie 148:177-85, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Modifications induced by anesthesia with morphine and chloralose on the reaction of the pulmonary circulation to the closing of the commune carotid arteries] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:495-500, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)**

[Evaluation of the action of bamethan on some respiratory function parameters and the pulmonary circulation] De Ritis G, et al. **Clin Ter 69:341-52, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)**

[Characteristics of the reaction of the pulmonary circulation to serotonin] Arsent'ev FV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:66-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[State of tonus of the pulmonary circulation vessels under the influence of certain cardiac glycosides and analeptics] Galiullina SKh. **Kardiologiia 13:92-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on the lesser circulation] Kuprianov VS. **Kardiologiia 13:103-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effects of strophanthin on hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in the lesions of mitral valve and heart muscle] Shershnev VG, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:106, Dec 73 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced changes in pulmonary perfusion. Freedman GS, et al. **Radiology 112:435-7, Aug 74**

[Regional pulmonary circulation in irradiated animals] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:26-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)**

PULMONARY COIN LESION see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY (E1, G1)

A new method of measuring pulmonary diffusing capacity for oxygen in patients with diffuse lung disease. Ayotte B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:587-92, Sep 73**

The distribution of ventilation, diffusion, and blood flow in obese patients with normal and abnormal blood gases. Barrera F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:819-30, Oct 73**

Specific airway resistance from the perinatal period into adulthood. Alterations in childhood pulmonary disease. Doershuk CF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:542-7, Apr 74**

Use of the RC time constant for CO in the measurement of diffusing capacity. Finley TN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:682-4, Jun 74**

Effect of uncomplicated, presumptive influenza on the diffusing capacity of the lung. Horner GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:866-9, Oct 73**

Lung scans in asymptomatic heroin addicts. Spiritus EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 106:994-6, Oct 73**

The diffusing capacity in pulmonary emphysema. Symonds G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 109:391-4, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Correcting Bohr estimates of steady state diffusing capacity for breathing pattern. Kindig NB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum 10:85-8, Apr 74**

Pulmonary diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in valvular heart disease. Gazioglu K. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:631-4, May-Jun 73**

The discriminatory value of single breath carbon monoxide diffusion coefficient (kCO) in chronic airways obstruction. Harris L. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:473-80, Mar-Apr 73**

Pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise in women. Guzman CA, et al. **Chest 64:678-82, Dec 73**

Pulmonary diffusing capacity in disorders of the pulmonary circulation. Burgess JH. **Circulation 49:541-50, Mar 74**

Determination of pulmonary diffusing capacity, membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume by partial rebreathing technique. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci 22:17-28, Mar 73**

Pulmonary diffusing capacity as a function of lung volume in healthy and asthmatic children. Carel RS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci 9:1535-41, Nov-Dec 73**

Venous admixture component of the AaPo2 gradient. Riley RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:430-1, Sep 73**

Diffusion capacity and compliance of dog lungs four years after autotransplantation. Garzon AA, et al. **J Surg Res 15:255-61, Oct 73**

Proceedings: Measurement of transfer factor for oxygen (T1,02) and for carbon monoxide by single-breath method (T1,COsb). Frans A. **Proc R Soc Med 66:977-8, Oct 73 (30 ref.)**

A possible explanation for exercise DLCO based on estimations of SAL and tau-h. Barlett HL, et al. **Respir Physiol 19:333-43, Dec 73**

Transpleural diffusion of inert gases in excised lung lobes of the dog. Magnussen H, et al. **Respir Physiol 20:1-15, Feb 74**

Morphometric estimation of pulmonary diffusion capacity. VI. Effect of varying positive pressure inflation of air spaces. Weibel ER, et al. **Respir Physiol 18:285-308, Sep 73**

Comparison of rebreathing and steady-state pulmonary DO2 in dogs ventilated by body respirator. Adaro F, et al. **Respiration 31:71-84, Jan 74**

Intrapulmonary mixing in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Teculescu DB, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 11:287-98, 1974**

Ventilation rate and end--tidal steady state pulmonary diffusing capacity (DLCOSS2) at rest. Sundström G. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 33:379-86, Jun 74**

The effect of decreased environmental temperature on pulmonary diffusing capacity. Frayser R, et al. **South Med J 67:900-2, Aug 74**

The effect of repetitive exercise on ventilatory function in smokers and nonsmokers. Frayser R. **South Med J 67:926-9, Aug 74**

Pulmonary diffusion characteristics following administration of a parenteral fat emulsion. Moylan JA Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 23:218-20, 1972**

Single breath transfer factor measured concurrently by two methods in asthmatic and normal subjects. Haydu SP. **Thorax 29:232-6, Mar 74**

[Value of pulmonary diffusing capacity measurements in assessing the disability due to pneumoconioses (author's transl)] Billiet L, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:240-51, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)**

[Normal values of tlCO measured in steady state (author's transl)] Pasquis P, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:553-68, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Carbon monoxide transfer. Limits of validity and interpretation of measurements under stable

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions] Darcet P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2871-6, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of gas exchange in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Importance of the shunt effect] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:569-79, 1973 (Fre)
[Pulmonary diffusion in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Mohorn R, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 20:86-95, 1973 (Ger)
[Evaluation of pulmonary diffusing capacity by the ergometric method of Rossier and Bühlmann and the "Steady-State" diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide of Filley (author's transl)] Keller R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:994-8, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disturbance of pulmonary gas exchange in restrictive lung diseases. Results of the distribution analysis of ventilation, perfusion, and O2 diffusing capacity (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:664-73, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of diffusion capacity for the diagnosis of lung diseases] Bergstermann H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:151-8, 25 Jan 74 (Ger)
["Steady-state" diffusing capacity of Filley in relation to the time of carbon monoxide breathing (author's transl)] Mahlich J, et al.
Pneumonologie 150:29-36, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors affecting single breath diffusing capacity in the inhomogenous lung (author's transl)] Riepl G, et al. Respiration 31:60-70, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide during rest and following exercise. 2.] Patsch J. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:419-22, 22 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Measurement of end-exspiratory lung volume (FRC) during exercise (author's transl)] Huch A.
Z Prakt Anaesth 8:166-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diffusion in the gaseous space of the lung as one of the limiting factors of gas transport. 1. Experimental studies on anesthetized dogs] Ota Y.
Jap J Thorac Dis 12:32-8, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Steady-state CO pulmonary diffusing capacity in chronic pulmonary diseases] Uzawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:391-400, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gaseous diffusion of the alveoli (author's transl)] Okubo T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1105-12, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Gaseous diffusion in the alveoli (author's transl)] Ota Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:1131-6, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Determination of the components of pulmonary diffusion capacity and alveolo-arterial oxygen differences for assessment of oxygen transport conditions in the lungs] Markosian AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:115-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surgical treatment and collapse therapy on the diffusing capacity of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diffusion disorders in chronic pneumonia] Gurina GP.
Ter Arkh 45:69-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary diffusion capacity in children with chronic diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Shiriaeva IS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:28-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Letter: Consistency of alteration of alveolo-capillary transfer in man, due to an anti-tumor agent (bleomycin)] Homasson JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1103, 27 Apr 74 (Fre)
[The influence of corticosteroides on the diffusing capacity of the lung (author's transl)] Hartmann W, et al.
Pneumonologie 149:151-5, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in diffusion capacity of the lungs during treatment of patients with dust-induced diseases of the broncho-pulmonary system] Gladkova EV.
Sov Med 36:94-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULMONARY DISEASES see LUNG DISEASES (C5)

PULMONARY EDEMA (C5)

Pulmonary parenchymal tissue (Vt) changes in pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 36:648-52, Jun 74
Letter: Sudden infant death syndrome. Aaneland T.
JAMA 229:1165-6, 26 Aug 74

BLOOD

Reversal of abnormal fibrinolytic activity, blood coagulation factors and platelet function in high-altitude pulmonary oedema with frusemide. Singh I, et al. Int J Biometeorol 17:73-81, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pharmacologial analysis of the mediators involved in the acute pulmonary edema produced in rats by adrenaline. Antonio MP, et al.
Agents Actions 3:383, Dec 73
Interstitial pulmonary edema following bromocarbamide intoxication. Sugihara H, et al. Am J Pathol 75:457-72, Jun 74
Pulmonary adema and hemorrhage as a consequence of systemic vasoconstriction. Chen HI, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:144-51, Jul 1974
Recurrent pulmonary edema induced by alpha 1-naphthyl thiourea. Sobonya RE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:926-32, Oct 73
Letter: Pulmonary edema and salicylates. Tashima CK, et al. Ann Intern Med 81:274-5, Aug 74
Adrenaline-induced acute massive pulmonary oedema in the dog. Cheng CP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:728-30, Dec 73
Editorial: Adverse reactions to beta-adrenergic blockade. Br Med J 2:3-4, 6 Apr 74
Cardiac and pulmonary effects of high doses of cyclophosphamide and isophosphamide. O'Connell TX, et al. Cancer Res 34:1586-91, Jul 74
Baygon-induced pulmonary edema. Salisbury BG, et al.
Chest 65:455-7, Apr 74
Letter: Reversible pulmonary edema following cyclophosphamide treatment. Maxwell I.
JAMA 229:137-8, 8 Jul 74
Proceedings: Epinephrine-induced pulmonary edema in rabbits and changes in the levels of lung lipids and plasma potassium ion. II. Ishikawa N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:69, 1974
Cardiorespiratory complications of intravenous drug abuse. Blanck RR, et al. Med Ann DC 42:559-62, Nov 73
Pulmonary edema following drip-infusion urography. Case report. Cameron JD. Radiology 111:89-90, Apr 74
Hypaque pulmonary edema. A case report. Chiu CL, et al. Radiology 111:91-2, Apr 74
Pulmonary edema induced by oral methadone. Zyroff J, et al. Radiology 112:567-8, Sep 74
Effects of thiourea on pulmonary edema, pleural and peritoneal effusions and toxicity in rats pretreated with actinomycin D. Giri SN, et al.
Toxicology 2:211-22, Sep 74
Pulmonary edema caused by methadone. Johnson BA, et al. Va Med Mon 101:640-4, Aug 74
[Cell proliferation in the lungs of rats after treatment with anorexigens. An autoradiographic study (author's transl)] Backmann R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:517-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data on the mechanism of pulmonary edema in perfluorotriethylamine poisoning] Shvartsman IE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:26-8, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxic pulmonary edema and changes in vascular permeability] Pleština R.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 25:68-97, 1974 (222 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Measurement of pulmonary oedema in ischaemic heart disease. McCredie RM, et al.
Br Heart J 35:1136-40, Nov 73
Unilateral pulmonary oedema after drainage of spontaneous pneumothorax. Saini GS.
Br Med J 1:615, 30 Mar 74
Post-traumatic respiratory insufficiency: what is "shock lung"? Wardle EN.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 8:251-66, Apr 74
[Pheochromocytoma revealed by a shock with pulmonary edema] Wattel F, et al.
Lille Med 17:1516-21, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Histogenetic conclusions concerning diffuse interstitial fibrosis] Roujeau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1995-9, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Autopsy diagnoses of pulmonary edema and cerebral edema. Hinckley ME. Aerosp Med 45:968-9, Aug 74
Noninvasive measurement of intrathoracic fluids. Baker LE, et al. Chest 65:Suppl:35S-37S, Apr 74
Unilateral pulmonary edema. Amjad H, et al.
JAMA 229:1094-5, 19 Aug 74
Letter: Pulmonary oedema in hypercalcaemic crisis. Holmes F, et al. Lancet 1:311-2, 23 Feb 74
[Early diagnosis and emergency therapy of acute pulmonary edema in children] Rudin EP, et al.
Pediatriia 53:26-7, 1974 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Letter: Morphine for pulmonary edema.
JAMA 229:638, 5 Aug 74
[Acute left heart failure, pulmonary edema] Lüllmann H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2043-4, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of pulmonary edema following inhalation of irritant gas] Fruhmann G.
Ther Ggw 113:38-40 passim, Jan 74 (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in the complex of anesthesia, resuscitation and emergency mitral commissurotomy in pulmonary edema] Akhunbaev IK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:41-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Use of lasix in the complex therapy of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Zysko AP.
Ter Arkh 45:102-05, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for using novocaine blockade of the stellate ganglia in acute pulmonary edema in the surgical clinic] Rudin EP.
Vestn Khir 110:108-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental pulmonary edema following re-expansion of pneumothorax. Miller WC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:654-6, Sep 73
Factors influencing pulmonary function after severe injury. Golden GT, et al. Am Surg 40:266-76, May 74
Case reports: three battle casualties illustrating laryngeal burning, pulmonary oedema and rigor mortis. Cole WH.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:159-60, Nov 72
Pulmonary edema following air embolism. Still JA Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 40:194-6, Feb 74
Pathogenesis of "transplant lung". I. Interstitial pulmonary edema. Uranga VM, et al.
Ann Surg 178:573-7, Nov 73
Proceedings: haematological and pulmonary disturbances in septic shock. Milligan GF, et al.
Br J Surg 60:902, Nov 73
Gravitational edema of the lungs observed during assisted respiration. Leeming BW.
Chest 64:719-22, Dec 73
Re-expansion pulmonary edema. Ratliff JL, et al.
Chest 64:654-6, Nov 73
Lung water in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al.
Circulation 49:115-23, Jan 74
Pulmonary interstitial edema and hyaline membranes in adult burn patients. Electron microscopic observations. Nash G, et al.
Hum Pathol 5:149-60, Mar 74
Experimental high altitude pulmonary edema in rats. Krishna B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:66-8, Jan 73
Pulmonary edema in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Ogawa M, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 33:131-8, 1974
Adverse changes in fibrinolysis, blood coagulation and platelet function in high altitude pulmonary oedema and their role in its pathogenesis. Singh I, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 18:33-45, Mar 74
Pulmonary edema following generalized convulsions (posticta1). Malik SK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:795-8, Sep 73
Transient pulmonary infiltrates following acute myocardial infarction. Schroer JA, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:409-12, Aug 74
Acute pulmonary edema following venous air embolism during a neurosurgical procedure. Case report. Chandler WF, et al. J Neurosurg 40:400-4, Mar 74
Role of serotonin and serotonin antagonist on pulmonary hemodynamics and microcirculation in hemorrhagic shock. Kusajima K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:908-14, Jun 74
Cerebral hypotension and shock lung syndrome. Kusajima K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:969-75, Jun 74
Pulmonary edema during fluid infusion in the absence of heart failure. Stein L, et al. JAMA 229:65-8, 1 Jul 74
Quantitative assessment of pulmonary edema induced by the ligation of lymphatics in dogs. Nakahara K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 23:199-214, Mar 73
Letter: Pulmonary problems after myocardial infarction. Diaz CR. N Engl J Med 290:1380, 13 Jun 74
Letter: Scorpion sting and pulmonary edema. Gadoth N. N Engl J Med 289:1254, 6 Dec 73
Massive unilateral pulmonary oedema as a rapid re-expansion sequel (the post-expansion syndrome). Report of a case and review of the literature. Poulias GE, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 8:67-9, 1974
Pulmonary edema in acute transection of the cervical spinal cord. Brisman R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:363-6, Sep 74
[Problems of changes in the respiratory system after serious craniocerebral injuries] Linhart O, et al.
Rozhl Chir 53:76-82, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[So-called Lyell's syndrome (acute epidermic nectosis) with severe systemic manifestations] Monsallier JF, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:409-16, May 73 (Fre)
[Edematous forms of pulmonary embolism: indication for assisted ventilation] Hayat JC.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:103-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema during post-traumatic fat embolism. Hemodynamic study of a case] Lemaire F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2739-41, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lesional pulmonary edema during peritonitis] Rapin M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 50:801-8, 8 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence and treatment of pulmonary edema after inhalation of irritant gases (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al.
Med Klin 69:22-6, 4 Jan 74 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral pulmonary edema. Unusual manifestation of left heart insufficiency] Wirtzfeld A, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:961-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on a case of acute unilateral intra-operative pulmonary edema] Turitto P, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Minerva Anestesiol 38:421-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interstitial pulmonary edema in left heart failure. Clinical and pathogenetic aspects] Nozzoli F, et al. Minerva Med 65:2679-90, 23 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary edema as a complication of burn] Sone S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:187-93, Mar 74 (Jap)
[Problems of the pathogenesis and experimental therapy of pulmonary edema in the works of Soviet researchers] Lazaris IaA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:3-11, Sep-Oct 70 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with acute pulmonary edema on the basis of isoxsuprine or phentolamine] Bojorges Bueno R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:95-106, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of pulmonary edema on antibacterial defenses of the lung. LaForce FM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:634-48, Oct 73
Ultrastructural alterations to pulmonary blood vessels in acute immunological lung lesions in rats, mice and guinea-pigs. Böhm GM, et al. J Pathol 111:95-101, Oct 73

METABOLISM

Release of prostaglandins and other humoral mediators during hypoxic breathing and pulmonary edema. Said SI, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:12S-13S, Jul 74
Effects of pulmonary irritants on DNA, ATPase activity, and histamine on rat lung. Cronin SR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:120-5, May 74

PATHOLOGY

Some aspects of the morphological alteration of lung blood vessels in experimentally produced pulmonary edemas. Böhm GM. Agents Actions 3:380, Dec 73
Allografted lungs in matched dogs with induced pulmonary hypertension. Coalson JJ, et al. Am J Pathol 74:533-50, Mar 74
Endothelial regeneration as a marker of the differential vascular responses in oxygen-induced pulmonary edema. Bowden DH, et al. Lab Invest 30:350-7, Mar 74
The effect of fibrin on the morphometric distribution of pulmonary exudative edema. Meyer EC, et al. Lab Invest 29:320-8, Sep 73
Studies on the dynamics of lesions in the respirator lung syndrome. Wasiutyński A, et al. Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 15:577-82, Nov-Dec 73
Ultrastructure of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Heath D, et al. Thorax 28:694-700, Nov 73
[Electron microscopic examinations of nephrogenic and neurogenic pulmonary edema of rats (author's transl)] Morgenroth K, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:414-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular and respiratory changes during acute pulmonary edema produced by nephrotoxic serum in the rat. Freire-Maia L, et al. Agents Actions 3:326-31, Dec 73
Estimation of fluid shifts and protein permeability during pulmonary edemagenesis. Welser PC, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1028-34, May 74
Pulmonary artery pressure during acute pulmonary oedema in patient with myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. Br Heart J 35:1092-4, Oct 73
Fine structural changes in haemodynamic pulmonary oedema. Noble WH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:275-84, May 74
Physiologic aspects of stiff lung syndrome. Emmanuel G, et al. Chest 65:Suppl:29S-32S, Apr 74
Effects of serum proteins on pulmonary surfactants in vitro: evidence of a protective mechanism in pulmonary edema. Heard B, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:13S-16S, Jul 74
Changes in ventilation and perfusion during PEEP in normal and edematous lungs. Jones RL, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:26S-28S, Jul 74
Some aspects of pulmonary function after rapid saline infusion in healthy subjects. Collins JV, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:407-10, Sep 73
Tilt table studies at 11000 ft. on subjects recovered from high altitude pulmonary oedema. Nair CS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1366-73, Sep 73
Effect of acute exposure to cold and altitude on ECG changes of subjects recovered from high altitude pulmonary oedema: case report. Nari CS, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1528-34, Oct 73
Bacterial growth in vivo. An important determinant of the pulmonary clearance of Diplococcus pneumoniae in rats. Johanson WG Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 53:1320-5, May 74
Proceedings: 107. Fluid distribution in the lung as determined by chest X-ray, Evans blue dye and lobe-lung weight index in acute pulmonary edema in the dog. Nakayama A, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:427, Aug-Sep 73
The effects of pulmonary arterial hypertension in the isolated perfused lung. Fulton RL, et al. J Surg Res 15:391-8, Dec 73
Experimental studies on the pulmonary edema investigation with special reference to permeability of the pulmonary capillary from the standpoint of pulmonary lymphatic return. Oka K. Jap Circ J 37:1343-54, Nov 73
Proceedings: Sympathico-adrenergic stimulation and pulmonary edema. Metz G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R65, 22 Mar 74
Pulmonary edema. Staub NC. Physiol Rev 54:678-811, Jul 74 (547 ref.)
Cardio-pulmonary function of congested lungs. Crosbie WA, et al. Q J Med 43:215-30, Apr 74
Effect on pulmonary capillary occlusion on extravascular lung water in pulmonary edema. Sugg JH, et al. Surg Forum 23:216-8, 1972
[Hemodynamic pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Grandjean T, et al. Ther Umsch 30:597-604, Aug 73 (Fre)
[The lung in interstitial fluid retention in the aged: clinical and functional aspects] Dughera L, et al. Minerva Med 65:305-7, 27 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 8. Physiopathology of respiratory insufficiency] Amaha K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:823-8, Aug 73 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Change in the surface-active properties of the lungs in edema] Akhmetov AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:40-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the permeability of the vessels of the body in toxic edema of the lungs in dogs] Ofvin IA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:42-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of pulmonary edema: four decades of observation, clinical correlations, and studies of the underlying pathophysiology. Hublitz UF, et al. CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med 5:389-422, 1974 (185 ref.)
Radiological manifestations in patients on continuous positive-pressure breathing. O K, et al. Radiology 110:627-30, Mar 74
The roentgen appearance of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Putman CE, et al. Radiology 109:13-8, Oct 73
[The butterfly wing image in pulmonary edema] Reboul F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:855-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Fre)
[Radiological pattern of lungs in patients after mitral commissurotomy (author's transl)] Kopczyńska-Kowalczykowa. Przegl Lek 31:363-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and course of acute pulmonary edemas (clinical x-ray comparisons)] Khidirbefli KhA. Sov Med 35:73-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Prolonged continuous positive airways pressure for pulmonary oedema due to persistent ductus arteriosus in the newborn. Robertson NR. Arch Dis Child 49:585-7, Jul 74
Continuous positive pressure ventilation in the management of eight cases of acute pulmonary oedema. Esteban A, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:1070-4, Oct 73
Treatment of the isolated edematous canine lung with graded PEEP. Brown PP, et al. Chest 66:Suppl:24S-26S, Jul 74
Response of the edematous isolated lung to static positive end-expiratory pressure. Brown PP, et al. J Surg Res 16:248-55, Mar 74
Letter: Cardiac failure: tourniquets vs. phlebotomy. Posner MD. N Engl J Med 290:1485-6, 27 Jun 74
[A technic for an experimental approach of acute pulmonary edema] Quintard B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 31:13-23, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the treatment of pulmonary edema] Luisada AA. Coeur Med Interne 12:343-50, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of pulmonary edemas in dependence on their pathogenesis (author's transl)] Hany A. Med Klin 68:1605-9, 7 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial respiration in acute severe left heart failure (pulmonary edema)] Luckmann E, et al. Z Kardiol 62:862-70, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial ventilation of the lungs in certain forms of acute respiratory insufficiency] Kassil VL. Ter Arkh 45:58-63, 1973 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effect of edema, hydrocortisone acetate, concurrent viral infection and immunization on the clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica from the bovine lung. Gilka F, et al. Can J Comp Med 38:251-9, Jul 74

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

Successful pregnancy in a patient with severe superior vena cava syndrome. Barton MD, et al. Chest 65:230-2, Feb 74
The diagnosis and medical management of pulmonary embolic disease. Sasahara AA. Conn Med 38:290-3, Jun 74
Thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism as complications of pregnancy. Aaro LA, et al. Med Clin North Am 58:829-34, Jul 74
Lung mechanics and respiratory gas exchange during pulmonary air embolization in the dog. Josephson S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:265-70, Nov 73
[Hughes-Stovin syndrome, report of a case] Georgieva E, et al. Vutr Boles 12:119-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pulmonary embolism--a current problem] Marcelle R, et al. Rev Med Liege 29:163-9, 15 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Fat embolism syndrome] Fernández E, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:51-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary fat embolism] Fernández E, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:47-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary embolism] Werkö L. Lakartidningen 71:1507-10, 10 Apr 74 (Swe)

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation in experimental microembolism of the lung. Hognestad J, et al. Bibl Anat 12:204-7, 1973
Incorporation of radiolabelled fibrinogen into venous thrombi induced in dogs. Kravis TC, et al. Circulation 49:158-64, Jan 74
Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis in experimental pulmonary embolism in dogs. Ro JS, et al. Scand J Haematol 12:213-20, 1974
[Search for fibrin degradation products following pulmonary embolism. Preliminary communication] Bouvier CA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:153, 26 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Temporal arteritis, steroid therapy, and pulmonary emboli. Uriu SA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:355-7, Nov 73
Pentazocine addiction causing bacterial endocarditis and pulmonary embolism. Ali N, et al. Chest 64:762-3, Dec 73
Acute submonary oil embolism and lethal dose study of an oily contrast medium following portal vein administration into dogs. Lee YT, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:475-9, May 73
Letter: Pulmonary embolism in a man taking an oral contraceptive. Rothnie NG, et al. Lancet 2:799, 6 Oct 73
Letter: Thromboembolism and oral contraceptives. Murphy KJ. Med J Aust 2:343, 18 Aug 73
Letter: Ipsilon aminocaproic acid and possible pulmonary emboli. Jotkowitz S. N Engl J Med 290:861, 11 Apr 74
Barium embolization following upper gastrointestinal examination. Mahboubi S, et al. Radiology 111:301-2, May 74
[Lipiodol emboli, lipodiarese and pulmonary capillaries (author's transl)] Lameer C. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:703-10, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral contraceptives and postoperative thromboembolism] Hegi EA. Helv Chir Acta 38:224-5, May 71 (Ger)
[Soap abortion and fat embolism] Seifert B, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1159-62, 17 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary complications during a course of lymphography with an oily contrast media] Berni A, et al. Minerva Chir 29:258-60, 15 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Pathological classification of pulmonary vascular disease. Wagenvoort CA. Singapore Med J 14:302-3, Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory insufficiency in the dog induced by pulmonary microembolism and inhibition of fibrinolysis. Effect of defibrinogenation, leucopenia and thrombocytopenia. Busch C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 140:255-66, 1974
Pulmonary edema following air embolism. Still JA Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 40:194-6, Feb 74
Interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation and pulmonary embolus. Sadler RB, et al. Calif Med 119:69-72, Oct 73
Continuous chest murmur acquired following pulmonary thromboembolism. Fraser RS, et al. Chest 65:562-4, May 74
Sub-aortic septal perforation associated with pulmonary and systemic embolism. Nelson CS. Chest 64:534-7, Oct 73
The relationship of embolic homogeneity, number, size

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and viability to the incidence of experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ. Eur J Cancer 9:223-7, Mar 73
Gangrene of the hand in a newborn child. Hoffman S, et al. Hand 6:70-3, Feb 74
Paradoxical embolism. Davies DJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:1120-1, 22 Dec 73
Letter: Pulmonary embolism in hereditary thrombocytopenia. Zacharski LR, et al. N Engl J Med 291:261, 1 Aug 74
[Edematous forms of pulmonary embolism: indication for assisted ventilation] Hayat JC. Arch Mal Coeur 67:103-14, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Activation of the fibrinolytic system during pulmonary embolism. Value of diagnosis and semiology] Bury J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:33, 5 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Bronchial obstruction following pulmonary embolism] Pariente R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 50:1019-22, 26 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Thrombotic priapism following embolism (streptokinase therapy)] Wegmann R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:664-7, 10 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Hypoxia during embolectomy caused by pulmonary embolism and patent foramen ovale (author's transl)] Simmendinger HJ, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:294-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiogenic shock caused by pulmonary gas embolism with cardiac arrest. Resuscitation] Oprişoni V, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:83-9, Jan 74 (Rum)
[Syndrome of cerebro-pulmonary circulatory insufficiency] Vasilescu N, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 22:103-13, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of respiratory alkalosis in the presumptive diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism and generalized sepsis] Gherardi R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 132:125-8, 31 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of acute pulmonary artery obstruction on the dog electrocardiogram. Rasmussen K, et al. Am Heart J 87:209-16, Feb 74
Spurious scintiphotographic recurrence of pulmonary emboli. Moser KM, et al. Am J Med 55:434-43, Oct 73
Fibrin split products in acute pulmonary embolism. Rickman FD, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:664-8, Nov 73
Serum enzymes and isozymes. Extrapulmonary sources in acute pulmonary embolism. Konttinen A, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:243-6, Feb 74
Postoperative thromboembolism. A clinical study with 125I-fibrinogen and pulmonary scanning. Hartsuck JM, et al. Arch Surg 107:733-9, Nov 73
Fibrinogen-detectable thrombosis in the legs and pulmonary embolism. Browse NL, et al. Br Med J 1:603-4, 30 Mar 74
Ventilation-perfusion lung scanning for pulmonary emboli. Williams O, et al. Br Med J 1:600-2, 30 Mar 74
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Evans DS. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 29:209-14, Nov 73
The laboratory diagnosis of venous thromboembolic disease by measurement of fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products and fibrin monomer. Gurewich V, et al. Chest 64:585-90, Nov 73
Letter: Lung scanning and angiography in pulmonary embolism. Poulose KP, et al. Circulation 50:200, Jul 74
Analysis of the utilization patterns and efficiency of lung scans. Spencer RP, et al. Conn Med 38:217-9, May 74
Pulmonary embolism: silent killer of the elderly. Webster JR, et al. Geriatrics 29:46-50, Jul 74
Recognizing the "silent" secondary factor. Geriatrics 28:146 passim, Nov 73
Radioisotopic methods in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Lopez-Majano V. Int Surg 59:35-9, Jan 74 (37 ref.)
Hot clot scan. A method for the accurate identification of experimental pulmonary emboli. Cade JF, et al. Invest Radiol 9:32-6, Jan-Feb 74
Failure to visualize experimentally produced emboli and thrombi using 131I streptokinase. Goodman LR, et al. Invest Radiol 8:377-83, Nov-Dec 73
Letter: Aid for prompt recognition of pulmonary embolism. Frank N. JAMA 227:203-4, 14 Jan 74
Editorial: Pulmonary embolism. Hussey HH. JAMA 226:1351, 10 Dec 73
The scintigraphic definition of pulmonary embolism. McNeil BJ, et al. JAMA 227:753-6, 18 Feb 74
Letter: Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Leschin A. Lancet 1:629, 6 Apr 74
What's your diagnosis? Wagner HN Jr. Med Times 101:114 passim, Oct 73
Chest pain. Goldberg ME. Minn Med 57:587-9, Jul 74
Detection and significance of maternal pulmonary amniotic fluid embolism. Roche WD Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:729-31, May 74
The role of lung imaging in pulmonary embolism. Mishkin FS, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:487-502, Jul 73 (91 ref.)
The diagnosis and management of pulmonary embolism. Current status. Sasahara AA, et al. Prog Nucl Med 3:85-110, 1973 (52 ref.)
The effect of patient posture on the position of the diaphragm. A cause of false-positive lung scans. Silver TM, et al. Radiology 109:131-2, Oct 73
Aids in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Schorn D. S Afr Med J 47:1951-2, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Aids in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Shepstone BJ. S Afr Med J 47:2259, 1 Dec 73
Pulmonary embolism--a clinical and autopsy study. Macintyre IM, et al. Scott Med J 19:20-4, Jan 74
Current thoughts on venous thromboembolism. Browse NL. Surg Clin North Am 54:229-38, Feb 74
Postoperative deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism: a selective review and personal viewpoint. Skillman JJ. Surgery 75:114-22, Jan 74
Pulmonary artery compression by haemorrhage from the aorta simulating pulmonary embolism. Franklin DH, et al. Thorax 29:142-4, Jan 74
Letter: Thermography in venous thrombosis. Franco JA, et al. West J Med 120:419-20, May 74
[The clinical value of lung scintigraphy] Dyrbye M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2265-7, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Criteria of severity in acute pulmonary embolism] Bory M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:97-101, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Value of lung scanning and of the measure of fibrinogen degradation products] Blanc J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:287-90, 9 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Chronic pulmonary embolism] Bouhey JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1159, 4 May 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Bronchospasm, revealing, symptom of pulmonary embolism] Focan C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:31, 5 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Hypovolemic shock simulating severe pulmonary embolism. Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic study] Harari A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:384, 16 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Tracings of acute cor pulmonale during hemorrhagic shock] Langeron P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1032, 20 Apr 74 (Fre)
[Letter: Pulmonary embolism. Diagnosis and surveillance using ultrasonics] Millieret F. Nouv Presse Med 2:2275, 29 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary infarction and bronchial carcinoma] Herrmann K, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1156-9, 15 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Lung scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Kurkiewicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1391-3, 3 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of the electrocardiogram in pulmonary embolism] Momot MD, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:129-32, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of chronic thromboembolism of the branches of pulmonary artery] Panchenko VM, et al. Sov Med 36:98-101, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Fatal pulmonary embolism. Anatomo-clinical correlation of 100 consecutive cases] Villalpando-Gutiérrez J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:535-47, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of the electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of acute pulmonary thromboembolism (study of 75 cases with autopsy verification)] Gandulla LM, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:266-76, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary gammagraphy in the diagnosis of thromboembolism] Prensa Med Mex 38:397-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Spa)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of pulmonary emboli (author's transl)] Rajniaková L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 62:65-73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of bolus infusion of urokinase in pulmonary thromboembolism. Dickie KJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:48-56, Jan 74
Letter: Streptokinase and heparin in treatment of pulmonary embolism. MacGowan W. Br Med J 2:119, 13 Apr 74
Letter: Streptokinase and heparin in treatment of pulmonary embolism. Tibbutt DA, et al. Br Med J 2:610, 15 Jun 74
Comparison by controlled clinical trial of streptokinase and heparin in treatment of life-threatening pulmonay embolism. Tibbutt DA, et al. Br Med J 1:343-7, 2 Mar 74
Letter: The urokinase-pulmonary embolism trial. De Takats G. JAMA 227:1121, 11 Mar 74
Editorial: The urokinase-pulmonary embolism trial. Sautter RD. JAMA 227:1168-9, 11 Mar 74
Urokinase-streptokinase embolism trial. Phase 2 results. A cooperative study. JAMA 229:1606-13, 16 Sep 74
Problems with streptokinase therapy in acute pulmonary embolism. Schwartz JM, et al. Surgery 74:727-33, Nov 73
[Fibrinolytic treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Kraytman M, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 64:29-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of pulmonary embolism treated with urokinase] Godeau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:521-7, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Thrombolytic urokinase treatment of very severe pulmonary embolism. Apropos of 6 cases] Brochier M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1825-36, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present situation of fibrinolytic therapy] Arnesen H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2579-81, 30 Dec 73 (Nor)
[Anticoagulant treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism] Bratić-Mikeš V. Med Pregl 26:403-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Our experience in the treatment of severe pulmonary embolism] Laudanno O, et al. Angiologia 26:170-3, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibrinolytic treatment with streptokinase] Giaconi J, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:548-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fibrinolytic treatment of posttraumatic thromboembolism of arteria pulmonalis (author's transl)] Mazuch J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 41:169-80, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: Pulmonary emboli associated with transvenous pacemaker. Edelstein JM. Am Heart J 87:808-9, Jun 74
Air embolus via CVP catheter without positive pressure: presentation of case and review. Ordway CB. Ann Surg 179:479-81, Apr 74
Transvenous removal of catheter fragments from the heart and pulmonary artery. Dhingra RC, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:419-21, Sep 73
Pulmonary embolism in acute spinal cord injury. Naso F. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:275-8, Jun 74
Massive pulmonary hemorrhagic infarction. Brown S, et al. Arch Surg 108:795-7, Jun 74
A panel by correspondence. Fat embolism. Peltier LF, et al. Arch Surg 109:12-6, Jul 74
Letter: Carcinoid pulmonary embolism and cor pulmonale. Shafir R, et al. Br Med J 2:273, 4 May 74
Pulmonary thromboembolism. Gurewich V. Cardiovasc Clin 5:273-85, 1973 (59 ref.)
Fatal pulmonary infarction in a patient with sickle trait. Malhotra V, et al. Chest 64:524-6, Oct 73
Experimental pulmonary bone marrow embolism. Fate of marrow emboli and the development of pulmonary arteriosclerosis. Rosenmann E, et al. Clin Orthop 100:337-40, May 74
Production and recovery of pulmonary fat emboli in dogs. Sherr S, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 21:63-73, Aug 74
Talc embolism: sudden death following intravenous injection of phenylitoxamine. Gross EM. Forensic Sci 2:475-80, Nov 73
Experimental pulmonary fat embolism produced by blunt trauma to bone. Weinberg H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1048-51, Aug 73
A study of pulmonary embolism and deep leg vein thrombosis after major gynaecological surgery using labelled fibrinogen-phlebography and lung scanning. Walsh JJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:311-6, Apr 74
Cavitating pulmonary infarct: an unusual complication of parenteral alimentation. Smith W, et al. J Pediatr 83:1021-3, Dec 73
Tumor embolus as a cause of death during pneumonectomy. Heydorn WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:308-9, Feb 74
Embryonal carcinoma. An unexpected cause of sudden death in a young adult. Aronsohn RS, et al. JAMA 229:1093-4, 19 Aug 74
Upper extremity venous thrombosis with pulmonary embolism. A complication of excretory urography. Clagett GP, et al. JAMA 227:187-9, 14 Jan 74
Source of non-lethal pulmonary emboli. Browse NL, et al. Lancet 1:258-9, 16 Feb 74
Pulmonary complications of the flow-directed balloon-tipped catheter. Foote GA, et al. N Engl J Med 290:927-31, 25 Apr 74
Committee on maternal welfare. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 291:529-30, 5 Sep 74
Fatal pulmonary embolism following compression sclerotherapy for varicose veins. McMaster P, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:517-8, Jul 73
Fat embolus-the post-traumatic syndrome. Goodwin NM. S Afr Med J 48:998-1000, 15 May 74
Pulmonary embolism complicating permanent cardiac pacing. Steenkamp WF, et al. S Afr Med J 48:87-9, 19 Jan 74
Pulmonary venous thrombosis complicating lobectomy. Venter CP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:2339-42, 8 Dec 73
Pulmonary embolism. Wright IS. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 31:1-2, 15 Mar 74
[Massive neoplastic pulmonary embolism after nephrectomy for Grawitz's tumor. Emergency embolectomie using extra corporeal circulation] Reziciner S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:665-72, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic pulmonary edema during post-traumatic fat embolism. Hemodynamic study of a case] Lemaire F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2739-41, 17 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cancer of the gallbladder, revealed by pulmonary embolism] Marland P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:305-7, 9 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy and thromboembolitic disease] Magri G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:175-6 passim, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lethal brain embolism following a shot] Zieger G, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:452-60, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary oily microembolism following lymphangiography in patients before and after radiation of abdominal lymph nodes (author's transl)] Sauer R, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:403-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological findings in a case of aortic ball variance (author's transl)] Pielsticker K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:560-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cartilage embolism as an unusual expression of vital reaction] Brettel HF, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:161-3, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Post-traumatic pulmonary thromboembolism: case review and medicolegal contribution] Pierucci G, et al.
Pathologica 65:261-86, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interrelationship between the formation of pulmonary infarction and coagulation-fibrinolytic factors (author's transl)] Hasegawa H.
Jap J Clin Hematol 15:165-70, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary arterial embolism as a cause of death of a newborn infant with developmental anomaly of the femoral vein] Maszkiewicz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1605-6, 8 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary thrombosis complicating respiratory insufficiency and chronic cor pulmonale] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:437-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversible right ventricular hypertrophy in experimentally induced pulmonary emboli. Ishikawa S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:962-8, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Blood cell aggregation and pulmonary embolism. Irwin JW. Adv Exp Med Biol 37:637-40, 1973
Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: the organization of pulmonary thromboemboli in the pig. Macroscopic observations, protein, DNA, and major lipids. Craig IH, et al. Atherosclerosis 18:277-300, Sep-Oct 73
Lipids of recovered pulmonary fat emboli following trauma. Sherr S, et al. J Trauma 14:242-6, Mar 74
Quantitative determination of pulmonary microembolism in the dog. Comparison of in vivo and in vitro methods. Busch C. Ups J Med Sci 79:72-83, 1974

MORTALITY

Pulmonary emboli causing sudden death in ulcerative colitis. Michener WM. Cleve Clin Q 41:71-4, Summer 74
From the files of the KMA maternal mortality study committee. Greene JW Jr.
J Ky Med Assoc 72:15-6, Jan 74

OCCURRENCE

The changing pattern of pulmonary embolism in Ugandan Africans. Drury RA, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:369-81, Oct 73
The incidence and diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Poulose KP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:45-9, Jan 73
Editorial: Pulmonary embolism. Udwadia FE.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:77, Jan 73
Letter: Postoperative pulmonary embolism. Croft DN, et al. Lancet 1:684, Apr 74
[Respiratory complications of aged patients in general surgery: analysis of 250 cases] Medeiros RR de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 80:239-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary bone marrow embolism. A histological study of a non-selected autopsy material. Havig O, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:276-80, May 73
Pulmonary fat embolism. An ultrastructural study. Reidbord HE. Arch Pathol 98:122-5, Aug 74
Proceedings: the organization of pulmonary thrombi in relation to their site and time of origin. Morrell MT, et al. Br J Surg 60:908, Nov 73
In vivo and post mortem dissolution rates of pulmonary emboli and venous thrombi in the dog. Moser KM, et al. Circulation 48:170-8, Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1974. N Engl J Med 291:35-42, 4 Jul 74
A Clinicopathologic Conference from Veterans Administration Hospital Hines, Illinois: Nephritis-like symptoms progressing to congestive heart failure. Sparagana M, et al.
Postgrad Med 56:185-9, Aug 74
Pulmonary platelet aggregates associated with sudden death in man. Pirkle H, et al.
Science 185:1062-4, 20 Sep 74
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 9. Fever, chest pain, cough, acute asthma, cyanosis, profuse sweating and the increased pulse rate] Huang WK, et al.
Chin Med J 11:700-4, Nov 73 (Chi)
[Pathology of pulmonary embolism] Könn G, et al.
Med Klin 69:167-74, 1 Feb 74 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical conference: Fever, cough, hemoptysis, increased blood sedimentation rate in a young female]
Harefuah 86:164-8, 1 Jan 74 (Heb)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular effects of suddenly induced unilateral blood platelet aggregation. Bo G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 90:237-43, Jan 74
Pulmonary artery pulsus alternans associated with pulmonary embolism. Calick A, et al.
Chest 64:663-4, Nov 73
Determinants of right ventricular function and hemodynamics after pulmonary embolism. McIntyre KM, et al. Chest 65:534-43, May 74
The hemodynamics of experimental fat embolism and associated therapy. Parker FB Jr, et al.
Chest 65:Suppl:54S-56S, Apr 74
Experimental pulmonary embolism; effect on pulmonary blood volume and vascular compliance. Alpert JS, et al. Circulation 49:152-7, Jan 74
Reflex changes in pulmonary hemodynamics resulting from microembolism. Kux M, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:301-10, 1973
Intrapulmonary airway narrowing after pulmonary thromboembolism in dogs. Partial control by the parasympathetic nervous system. Austin JH.
Invest Radiol 8:315-21, Sep-Oct 73
Redistribution of alveolar ventilation following pulmonary thromboembolism in the dog. Levy SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:60-8, Jan 74
Editorial: Pulsus paradoxus pulmonale. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 228:1030-1, 20 May 74
In vivo demonstration of small-airway bronchoconstriction following pulmonary embolism. Robinson AE, et al. Radiology 109:283-6, Nov 73
Effect of methysergide on pulmonary capillary perfusion in experimental pulmonary embolism. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. Surg Forum 23:212-3, 1972
Effects of pulmonary embolism on regional myocardial blood flow. Oldham HN Jr, et al.
Surgery 76:160-9, Jul 74
[Liver changes in pulmonary embolism. Functional and anatomo-clinico data. Study of 22 cases] Focan C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:865-9, 6 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circulatory dynamics during maximum loading of the right ventricle due to repeated miliary pulmonary embolization] Shimomura J.
Jap Circ J 37:659-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of spleen on hemodynamic parameters in experimental pulmonary arterial embolism in dogs (preliminary report)] Meissner AJ, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:109-14, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gasometric and hemodynamic studies of experimental embolism of pulmonary artery in dogs] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1453-7, 17 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The value of prophylactic anticoagulant therapy with warfarin after hip surgery. Muckle DS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 45:412-20, 1974
Lymphangiography in patients with pulmonary dysfunction. LaMonte CS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:365-7, Sep 73
Prophylactic staple plication of the inferior vena cava. Lindenauer SM. Arch Surg 107:669-75, Nov 73
The placement of vena cava umbrella filters. The value of phlebography. McConnell D, et al.
Arch Surg 108:789-91, Jun 74
The Eichelter catheter. Further experience. Major WK Jr, et al. Arch Surg 109:278-82, Aug 74
Heparin prophylaxis against fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism. Sagar S.
Br Med J 2:153-5, 20 Apr 74
Low-doses of heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 29:235-43, Nov 73
Dextran 75 in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Wedge JH, et al.
Can J Surg 17:45-8, Jan 74
Protection of the pulmonary microvasculature by fine screen blood filtration. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
Chest 66:4-9, Jul 74
Experimental comparison of a new intracaval filter with the Mobin-Uddin umbrella device. Brown PP, et al. Circulation 50:272-6, Aug 74
"Delayed" prophylactic anticoagulation: a study of results and complications in 2,012 total hip arthroplasties. Coventry MB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1487-92, Oct 73
Effect of low-dose heparin on incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism detected by photoscanning. Lahnborg G, et al.
Lancet 1:329-31, 2 Mar 74
Letter: Stapling of the inferior vena cava.
N Engl J Med 290:1380-1, 13 Jun 74
Prevention of pulmonary embolism. Browse NL.
Nurs Times 69:1718-9, 20 Dec 73
Phlebographic analysis of the incidence of thrombosis in hemiplegia. Cope C, et al.
Radiology 109:581-4, Dec 73
Percutaneous introduction of inferior vena cava filter: human experience. Knight L, et al.
Radiology 111:61-3, Apr 74
Partial occlusion of the inferior vena cava in the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism. Gardner AM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:17-22, Jan 74
[Plication of inferior vena cava in animal experiments] Brala Z.
Rozhl Chir 53:276-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical trial of low doses of calcium heparin (Calciparine) in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboly in abdominal surgery (author's transl)] Steiner P.
Praxis 63:646-50, 28 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suggestion for the prevention of pulmonary embolism] Cekalov D.
Zentralbl Chir 99:500-2, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Editorial: Prevention of pulmonary embolism] Adar R.
Harefuah 86:258-60, 1 Mar 74 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Oblique and selective pulmonary angiography in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Johnson BA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:801-8, Aug 73
Venography and pulmonary arteriography: Essential definitive studies for thromboembolic disease. Ray JF 3d, et al. Am Surg 40:385-7, Jul 74
Observer variation in radiological assessment of pulmonary vasculature. Weitzman S, et al.
Br Heart J 36:280-90, Mar 74
Phlebography in the management of pulmonary embolism. Corrigan TP, et al. Br J Surg 61:484-8, Jun 74
The complementary roles of chest radiography, lung scanning, and selective pulmonary angiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Moses DC, et al.
Circulation 49:179-88, Jan 74
Apical pulmonary infarction--an unusual manifestation of thromboembolic disease. Starr DC.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:272-3, Sep 73
X-ray film of the month. Douglass WJ.
J SC Med Assoc 69:422-3, Nov 73
X-ray film of the month. The plump hilum--an overlooked finding of pulmonary embolism. Lowe CB.
J SC Med Assoc 69:339-41, Sep 73
The angiographic differential diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism. Bookstein JJ, et al.
Radiology 110:25-33, Jan 74
The roentgen appearance of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Putman CE, et al.
Radiology 109:13-8, Oct 73
[Standard radiography in pulmonary embolism] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:449-62, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Granular appearance at the beginning of a fat embolism. Diagnostic and therapeutic importance] Goaziou L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:441, May 73 (Fre)
[Angiopneumoangiography in pulmonary embolism] Delvigne J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 29:170-1, 15 Mar 74 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of experimental thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Mazaev PN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:16-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological aspects of thromboembolism of peripheral branches of the pulmonary artery in its dynamics] Afanas'eva VS.
Ter Arkh 46:39-45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the simple thoracic radiography in the diagnosis of acute pulmonary thromboembolism. Study of 96 cases with necropsy confirmation] Mundt G, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 33:536-44, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)

SURGERY

Comparison of surgical managements for pulmonary emboli. Eberlein TJ, et al. Ann Surg 179:836-41, Jun 74
Letter: Pulmonary embolectomy with preoperative circulatory support. Berger RL.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:433-4, Oct 73
Inferior vena caval interruption in conjunction with open-heart procedures. A technique using transatrial insertion of the Mobin-Uddin umbrella filter. Wellons HA Jr. Ann Thorac Surg 17:141-3, Feb 74
Massive pulmonary embolism. A new look at surgical management. Heimbecker RO, et al.
Arch Surg 107:740-6, Nov 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary embolism: an appraisal of therapy in 516 cases. Pollack EW, et al. Arch Surg 107:492, Sep 73
Emergency pulmonary embolectomy for massive pulmonary embolism. Reul GJ, et al.
Circulation 50:Suppl:236-41, Aug 74
Surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism and the complication of deep vein thrombus. McEnany MT. Conn Med 38:294-7, Jun 74
Recurrence of pulmonary embolism seven months after inferior-vena-cava stapling. Ragins H, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:668-9, 21 Mar 74
Cardiac and pulmonary fat embolectomy for suspected fat embolus. Nelson CS. Thorax 29:134-37, Jan 74
[Massive pulmonary embolism: embolectomy in cases of prolonged corculatory insufficiency with multiple heart arrests--secondary surgical complications and recovery] Eisenmann B, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:369-72, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with pulmonary embolectomy under extracorporeal circulation. (Apropos of 10 operated cases)] Mathey J, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:81-100, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late sequelae of vena cava-occlusion following pulmonary embolism] Achatzy R, et al.
Chirurg 44:418-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of embolism due to catheterization] Huth JH, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:1365-9, 21 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Case of multiple pulmonary emboli treated with success surgically] Otto TJ, et al.
Kardiol Pol 17:261-6, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assisted circulation in circulatory disorders in the pulmonary artery] Skorik VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Rapid blood-pressure fall in hypertensive dogs on partial bypass. Zingg W.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1:499-505, 1973
Newer concepts in managing pulmonary fat embolism. Cordasco EM, et al. Geriatrics 29:115-6 passim, Jun 74
Diagnosis and therapy of pulmonary thromboembolism. King EG, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:293-302, 1 Oct 73
Massive pulmonary embolism: a plan of medical management. Bryant LR, et al.
South Med J 67:825-9, Jul 74
[Treatment of severe pulmonary embolism] Benaim R.
Cah Med 14:789-92, 15 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism] Sitkowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:735-9, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ligation of the inferior vena cava in recurrent pulmonary embolism] Heftman WR, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1887-91, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA (C5)

[Abnormalities-induced pulmonary distension caused by pulmonary emphysema alone or in association with emphysema in the infant and child] Michaud JL, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:113-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic bronchitis and emphysema, poorly understood diseases (author's transl)] Sadoul P.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:837-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Chronic bronchitis--emphysema or chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy?] Duțu S.
Fiziologia 20:279-86, May-Jun 71 (Rum)
[Lobar emphysema in infants] Vardar A, et al.
Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 38:478-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

BLOOD

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. George RB, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:315-9, Sep 73
Alpha antitrypsin serum levels in hyaline membrane disease and emphysema. Talbot PS.
Med J Aust 2:91, 14 Jul 73
Lower-zone emphysema in young patients without alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Martelli NA, et al.
Thorax 29:237-44, Mar 74

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pathogenesis of central nervous system disorder during artificial hyperventilation in compensated hypercarbia in dogs. Safar P, et al.
Crit Care Med 1:5-16, Jan-Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of papain-induced emphysema in the hamster by human alpha1-antitrypsin. Martorana PA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 52:758-9, Jun 74
Editorial: Cadmium and the lung.
Lancet 2:1134-5, 17 Nov 73
Experimental emphysema in rats: elastolytic titer of inducing enzyme as determinant of the response. Blackwood CE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:450-4, Nov 73
Progesterone antagonism of papain emphysema: role of sex, estrogens and serum antitrypsin. Giles RE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:487-91, Nov 73
Emphysema associated with talcum granulomatosis in a drug addict. Vevaina JR, et al.
South Med J 67:113-6, Jan 74

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical prediction with the NOSIE-30 Scale. Pattison EM, et al. J Clin Psychol 30:200-1, Apr 74
[Classification of obstructive bronchial diseases and emphysema. Significance of their recognition in the therapy of pulmonary bullae] Pariente R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:89-93, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Quantitative analysis of the alveolar plateau in the diagnosis of early airway obstruction. Buist AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1078-87, Nov 73
Persistent infection with parainfluenza type 3 virus in man. Gross PA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:894-8, Oct 73
Elastic tissue in pulmonary emphysema in Marfan syndrome. Reye RD, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:427-31, Dec 73
Right ventricular hypertrophy and its relationship to chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Millard J, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 68:103-10, Apr 74
The assessment of airways obstruction. Matthys H.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:961-78, Jul-Aug 73
Comparitive incidence of bronchogenic carcinoma in subjects with centrilobular and panlobular emphysema. Anderson AE Jr, et al.
Cancer 33:1017-20, Apr 74
Hereditary tumors of the carotid bodies and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chedid A, et al.
Cancer 33:1635-41, Jun 74
Infraclavicular subclavian catheterization: another caution. Lake KB, et al. Chest 65:457-8, Apr 74
The syndrome of bronchial mucocele and regional hyperinflation of the lung. Report of four cases. Tsuji S, et al. Chest 64:444-7, Oct 73
Histopathological abnormalities in the skin of patients suffering from chronic pulmonary emphysema. Vaccarezza JR, et al. Experientia 29:1276-7, 15 Oct 73
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease associated with papain emphysema in rats. Will JA, et al.
Respiration 31:208-20, 1974
Left ventricular hypertrophy in emphysema. Edwards CW. Thorax 29:75-80, Jan 74
[Significance of pulmonary emphysema in the development of cor pulmonale in respiratory organ diseases of a dust etiology] Ol'shanskiĭ VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:74-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Lobar emphysema, cystic adenomaloid malformation, pulmonary sequestration, and bronchogenic cyst in infancy and childhood: A clinical group. Buntain WL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:85-93, Feb 74
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary emphysema due to abnormalities. Apropos of 84 surgical cases] Binet JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:109-12, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary emphysema in the child] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:119-22, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral congenital lobar emphysema. Successful 1-stage right middle and left upper lobectomy] Tournier G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:561, May 73 (Fre)
[Radiographic picture of ventillatory disorders in small children with special reference to congenital lobar emphysema] Chilman A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:579-81, 8 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Letter: Physiologic diagnosis of subclinical emphysema. Gelb AF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:404-5, Mar 74
Letter: Physiologic diagnosis of subclinical emphysema. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1451-2, Dec 73
Proceedings: Interstitial pulmonary emphysema in the newborn. Saltet JF. Arch Dis Child 49:497, Jun 74
What is emphysema? Thompson WT.
Va Med Mon 97:65-7, Feb 70
[Comparison of x-ray diagnosis and nuclear medicine in bronchi obstructive lung diseases] Fuchs WA.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:100-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Primer G.
Hippokrates 45:114-5, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Evaluation of physical capacity in breathing disorders] Claasen W, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:139-42, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis and emphysema. A correlative x-ray and morphological study (author's transl)] Müller KM.
Veroeff Morphol Pathol 93:1-122, 1973 (Ger)
[Primary bullous lung disease] Sartori C, et al.
Minerva Med 65:1373-46, 4 Apr 74 (177 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Deloff L. Gruzlica 42:747-54, Aug 74 (Pol)
[Respiratory volume and flow in the differential diagnosis between bronchitis and emphysema] Martin Escribano P.
Rev Clin Esp 133:27-34, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotic therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases] Vale JR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2578-9, 30 Dec 73 (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic production of experimental emphysema in the dog. Route of exposure. Weinbaum G, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:351-7, Mar 74
The role of proteolytic enzymes in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Atkinson GW.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:345-52, Sep-Oct 73
[Editorial: The Pi system and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency states] Martin JP.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2375-7, 1 Oct 73 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[The effect of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin on the proteolytic activity of purulent sputum] Tarján E, et al. Orv Hetil 115:78-80, 13 Jan 74 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Emphysema in pathogen-free and bronchitic rats: an electronic lung-scanning technique. Bell DP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:297-300, Feb 74
"State of the art" review. Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema. Staub NC.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:358-72, Mar 74 (102 ref.)
Polyalveolar lobe causing lobar emphysema of infancy. Munnell ER, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:624-8, Dec 73
Editorial: Pathogenesis of emphysema.
Br Med J 1:527, 23 Mar 74
Editorial: Emphysema. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:251-2, Dec 73
Pulmonary lymphatics in relation to pulmonary clearance and interstitial fluid and their possible implication in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Moolten SE.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:412-34, May-Jun 74 (46 ref.)
[Liver changes in adults with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and severe emphysema] Brandrup FO. Ugeskr Laeger 135:2515-7, 12 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pulmonary emphysema in children. Introduction] Callafe R.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:107-8, May 74 (Fre)
[Pulmonary emphysema and bronchial atresia. Apropos of 4 cases] Desvignes C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:135-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual case of pulmonary emphysema with bronchial atresia] Lacquet LK.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:139-42, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonbullous localized hypertensive pulmonary emphysema in adults] Magnin F, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:171-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstructive emphysema due to a bronchogenic cyst compressing the bronchus in children] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:124-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmentary bronchial atresia. Study of 3 cases and review of the literature] Remy J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:615-28, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucoviscidosis presenting the initial picture of an infantile lobar emphysema (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:501-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homozygous inherited alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with emphysema of the lung, cor pulmonale, and gout (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 52:80-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary emphysema--silicosis--cor pulmonale. Results of statistical investigations (author's transl)] Breining H, et al.
Pneumonologie 150:37-47, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial atresia with corresponding segmental pulmonary emphysema] Naegeli HR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:574-9, 20 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on experimental bronchitis and obstructive emphysema] Sklensky B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:874-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Precocious pulmonary emphysema and alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Research on the deficiency in 222 cases of respiratory insufficiency] Haas C. Minerva Med 65:999-1003, 14 Mar 74 (Ita)
[Hilar cyst as a cause of lobar emphysema in a newborn infant] Pietroń K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pol Przegl Radiol 37:727-30, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

James Jackson, Jr., and emphysema. (Jackson J Jr), Mittman C. Ann Intern Med 79:283, Aug 73

Alpha1 antitrypsin deficiency in chronic liver disease, and a report of cirrhosis and emphysema in adult members of a family. Kumar P, et al. Br Med J 1:366-7, 2 Mar 74

Chronic airway disease in a Samaritan family. Khasis-Gerblich Y, et al. Harefuah 86:455-8, 1 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

HISTORY

[Historical background of the bronchitis-emphysema complex (author's transl)] Galy P. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:843-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency; a hereditary enigma. Williams WD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:311-20, Mar 74

Distribution of ammonia between blood and cerebrospinal fluid in pulmonary emphysema. Dutton RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:668-73, Jun 74

[Proteolysis and obstructive pulmonary emphysema] Reichert R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 116:173-6, 25 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-exertional lactate acidosis to patients with chronic non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlowska K, et al. Gruzlica 42:213-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in an adult with pulmonary emphysema and hepatic cirrhosis] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 133:267-72, 15 May 74 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and pneumothorax. Occurrence in the newborn infant. Thibeault DW, et al. Am J Dis Child 128:611-4, Nov 73

A comparative study of the severity of emphysema in necropsy populations in three different countries. Thurlbeck WM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:239-48, Feb 74

Emphysema in Nigeria and in the English Midlands: a comparative incidence study. Alli AF. J Pathol 110:pvi, Jul 73

Necropsy incidence of emphysema in Uganda. Jones AW, et al. Thorax 29:195-8, Mar 74

[Aging and diseases: chronic pulmonary emphysema] Sato S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 32:92-6, Jan 74 (13 ref.) (Jap)

[Incidence of chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema in the population of 3 villages of the Lublin Province] Durda M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:895-902, Sep 73 (Pol)

[Chronic pulmonary heart disease, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Current epidemiological and preventive aspects] Vukašinović R, et al. Nar Zdrav 29:315-8, Oct 73 (Ser)

[Epidemiological studies of bronchitis, empysema and asthma in the Province of Castellón] Valdes M, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 47:907-27, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The pattern of development of emphysema in the human lung. Pump KK. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:610-20, Sep 73

Small pulmonary vessels in advanced pulmonary emphysema. Naeye RL, et al. Arch Pathol 97:216-20, Apr 74

Letter: Types of emphysema. Heppleston AG. Br Med J 3:253-4, 27 Jul 74

Editorial: Types of emphysema. Br Med J 2:571-2, 15 Jun 74

Lung patterns in emphysema. Wyatt JP. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:925-43, Jul-Aug 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1973. N Engl J Med 289:1132-9, 22 Nov 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1973. N Engl J Med 289:1301-8, 13 Dec 73

Centrilobular emphysema and panlobular emphysema: two different diseases. Anderson AE Jr, et al. Thorax 28:547-50, Sep 73

[Pulmonary function studies on post-mortem lungs (author's transl)] Hartung W. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:897-912, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the pathology of pulmonary emphysema] Dieplinger P. Prax Pneumol 28:300-6 passimass, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in pulmonary emphysema: effects of experimentally induced over-inflation of the lungs on QRS complexes. Toyama J, et al. Am Heart J 87:606-13, May 74

The diffusing capacity in pulmonary emphysema. Symonds G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:391-4, Mar 74

Studies of regional lung function in chronic bronchitis with emphysema. Anthonisen NR, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1025-44, Jul-Aug 73

The hypoxic drive to breathing during exercise in normal man and in hypoxic patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Flenley DC, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:689-93, May-Jun 73

Application of concepts of the regulation of respiration with mathematical analysis to the studies of emphysema. Kao FF, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:749-61, May-Jun 73

Bullous disease of the lung: with relatively unimpaired ventilatory function and minimal or absent hyperinflation. Sackner MA, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:945-60, Jul-Aug 73

Function-structure correlation studies on excised hamster lungs in papain-induced emphysema. Martorana PA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:635-41, Sep 73

Emphysema in rats and clearance of dust particles. Ferin J. Inhaled Part 1:283-92, 1970

Flow limitation during forced expiration in excised human lungs. Silvers GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 36:737-44, Jun 74

Lung structure and function with age in normal rats and rats with papain emphysema. Johanson WG Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2921-7, Nov 73

Respiration in emphysema patients. Dirschel KM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:617-22, Dec 73

Intrapulmonary mixing in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Teculescu DB, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 11:287-98, 1974

Errors in the measurement of vital capacity. A comparison of three methods in normal subjects and in patients with pulmonary emphysema. Hutchison DC, et al. Thorax 28:584-7, Sep 73

Bronchial and extrabronchial factors in chronic airflow obstruction. Leaver DG, et al. Thorax 29:394-400, Jul 74

[Value of hemodynamic study in the surgical indications of bullous pulmonary emphysema in adults] Daussy M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:101-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas distribution in chronic bronchitis and emphysema--well and poorly ventilated spaces (author's transl)] Hatzfeld C. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:997-1023, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cor pulmonale and cor emphysemateous (author's transl)] Sill V, et al. Pneumonologie 148:167-75, 24 Aug 73 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and biochemical investigations on patients with pulmonary emphysema and alpha1-antitrypsin deficit (author's transl)] Rasche B, et al. Respiration 31:262-77, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution of ventilation and or perfusion in the healthy lung and in chronic pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Schmidt K, et al. Respiration 31:105-23, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological studies on forced vital capacity maneuver. 1. Study on the site of airway collapse] Orita Y. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 7:15-24, Dec 73 (Jap)

[Determination of total lung capacity by the functional helium dilution method and by Loyd's radiological method in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Olechnowicz R. Gruzlica 41:1163-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. V. Pulmonary distensibility] Teculescu D, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 26:221-36, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. IV. Ventilation] Teculescu D, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:351-62, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Respiratory mechanics in pulmonary emphysema] Fraile Banco J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 133:131-40, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Volume and airflow in pulmonary emphysema] Martin Escribano P. Rev Clin Esp 133:125-30, 30 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of emphysema. Bates DV. Chest 65:437-41, Apr 74

RADIOGRAPHY

Aorta, heart and lung vessels in idiopathic pulmonary emphysema related to pulmonary function. Nordenström B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 15:198-216, Mar 74

Bronchitis, emphysema, and air. Lang EF. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:923-4, Apr 74

Delayed infantile lobar emphysema. Taber P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 9:245-6, Apr 74

Persistent localized intrapulmonary interstitial emphysema: an observation in three infants. Maglinet AD, et al. Radiology 111:379-84, May 74

Interstitial pulmonary emphysema in children and adults: roentgenographic features. Westcott JL, et al. Radiology 111:367-78, May 74

Radiological distribution of pulmonary emphysema. Clinical and physiological features of patients with emphysema of upper or lower zones of lungs. Martelli NA, et al. Thorax 29:81-9, Jan 74

[Mac Leod and Swyer-James syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fardou H, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:863-3, Nov 73 (Fre)

[Unilateral circulation and ventilation disorders of the lung (MacLeod syndrome)] Ellorhaoui M, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:795-8, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of radiographic examinations in pulmonary emphysema] Dobek J. Pol Przegl Radiol 38:107-19, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Reconditioning of emphysema patients using interval training. Smodlaka VN, et al. NY State J Med 74:951-5, Jun 74

SURGERY

Single lung transplantation in experimental and human emphysema. Veith FJ, et al. Ann Surg 178:463-76, Oct 73

Single lung transplantation in experimental emphysema. Torres M, et al. Surg Forum 23:227-9, 1972

[Apparent primary progressive dystrophic pulmonary emphysema. Results of surgical treatment apropos of 30 cases] Eschapasse H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:155-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of bullous pulmonary emphysema. Apropos of 185 cases] Keszler P. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:179-80, May 74 (Fre)

[One-stage bilateral surgical treatment of certain pulmonary emphysemas] Longefait H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:175-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of excision of bullae associated with pulmonary emphysema in the normal and diseased lung] Pariente R, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:95-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant bullae of pulmonary emphysema in adults] Ribet M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:161-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of bullous emphysema in adults. Apropos of 95 cases] Rojas-Miranda A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:143-53, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of pulmonary bullous emphysema in adults] Witz JP, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 13:167-70, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Editorial: Does treatment for severe emphysema and chronic bronchitis really help? (A response). Petty TL. Chest 65:124-7, Feb 74

Recommendations for continuous oxygen therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease. Report of the Committee on Emphysema. American College of Chest Physicians. Chest 64:505-7, Oct 73

[Definition, diagnosis and therapy of emphysematic syndromes] Primer G. Ther Ggw 113:940-51, Jun 74 (Ger)

[Artificial ventilation of the lungs in certain forms of acute respiratory insufficiency] Kassil VL. Ter Arkh 45:58-63, 1973 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Acute pulmonary emphysema in cattle exposed to zinc oxide fumes. Hilderman E, et al. Can Vet J 15:173-5, Jun 74

Pulmonary emphysema and fibrosis associated with polyarthritis in a dog. Schiefer B, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:408-13, 15 Feb 74

Interstitial emphysema in a neonatal calf. Leipold HW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1040-1 passim, Sep 73

Letter: "Fog Fever" in goats. Crowther RW. Vet Rec 93:86, 21 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[1st studies of the serum protein picture in pulmonary emphysema in horses] Corbella E.
Folia Vet Lat 3:707-16, Oct-Dec 73 (Ita)

PULMONARY FIBROSIS (C5)

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis in an infant. Tan KL, et al. J Singapore Paediatr Soc 16:42-6, Apr 74
[Pulmonary fibrosis: course, treatment and prognosis] Tybusz R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1363-6, 27 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Sedimentation analysis in rheumatoid-factor positive and negative pulmonary fibroses] Tichý M, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:346-50, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Busulfan lung. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Podoll LN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 120:151-6, Jan 74
Interstitial pneumonia after prolonged treatment with cyclophosphamide. Vancil ME.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:687, Jun 74
Letter: Interstitial pneumonia after prolonged treatment with cyclophosphamide.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:1453-4, Dec 73
Pulmonary fibrosis following multiple treatment with bleomycin (NSC-125066) in dogs. Schaeppi U, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 58:301-10, May-Jun 74
Diagnosis of busulfan lung by transcatheter biopsy. Brynes RK, et al. Chest 64:771-3, Dec 73
Fibrosing alveolitis and treatment with sulphasalazine. Davies D, et al. Gut 15:185-8, Mar 74
Pulmonary function in workers inhaling iron oxide dust. Teculescu D, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:163-70, 23 May 73
Polymer-fume fever: not so benign. Williams N, et al.
J Occup Med 16:519-22, Aug 74
Letter: Nitrofurantoin-induced pulmonary fibrosis and lupus syndrome. Bäck O, et al. Lancet 1:930, 11 May 74
Busulfan lung complicated by pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus infection. Green GI, et al.
Med Ann DC 43:124-8, Mar 74
Fatal pulmonary intra-alveolar fibrosis after paraquat ingestion. Copland GM, et al.
N Engl J Med 291:290-2, 8 Aug 74
[Pulmonary fibrosis and poisoning] Roujeau J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:643-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Pulmonary fibrosis and bleomycin] Roujeau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1989-94, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nitrofurantoin-induced chronic pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Haas W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1867-71, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis, recurrent vasculitis and multicentric carcinoma of the lung following cytostatic therapy with alkeran (author's transl)] Scheidegger S.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:364-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myleran lung in chronic myelosis] Pietschmann H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 54:150-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary alveolar fibrosis caused by Myleran (busulfan)] Etcheberry R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:42-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[General concept of pulmonary fibrosis] Puente Veloso DS. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 91:173-218, 1974 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic sclerosis with pulmonary fibrosis and oat cell carcinoma. Haqqani MT, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:369-74, 1973
Pulmonary fibrosis and group IV mycobacteria infection of the lungs in ankylosing spondylitis. Gacad G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 109:274-8, Feb 74
Pulmonary fibrosis, pulmonary tuberculosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Crompton GK, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 68:51-6, Jan 74
Ulcerative colitis, colitic spondylitis and associated apical pulmonary fibrosis. Meadway J.
Proc R Soc Med 67:324-5, May 74
Ankylosing spondylitis and pulmonary apical fibrosis. Richards AJ. Proc R Soc Med 67:45-6, Jan 74
Pulmonary fibrosis, mimicking tuberculosis, presenting before joint symptoms in a female with ankylosing spondylitis. Crompton GK, et al.
Tubercle 54:317-20, Dec 73
[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in panarteritis nodosa] De Biasio R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1540-3, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sjöjren's syndrome associated with interstitial lung fibrosis] Wojcik-Scislowska M.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:1103-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Cor pulmonale caused by Hamman-Rich syndrome] Frederigue Júnior U, et al.
Rev Paul Med 79:137-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse pulmonary alveolar fibrosis. Scadding JG. Thorax 29:271-81, May 74
[Surgical pulmonary biopsy under local anesthesia. Value in the diagnosis of parieto-alveolar fibrosis] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:533-41, 1973 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiological signs of diffuse intestinal pulmonary fibrosis of slow development] Marty JC, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:543-51, 1973 (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Prefaut C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:553-65, 1973 (Fre)
[Pulmonary changes in the course of liver cirrhosis] Justyńska-Lukoska R.
Gruzlica 42:241-6, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary mucoviscidosis. Follow-up studies] Rajtar-Leontiew Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1930-2, 3 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hamman-Rich syndrome] Bogossian M, et al.
Rev Paul Med 82:167-74, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Scannopulmonography in patients with pleurogenic pneumosclerosis] Kozyreva AL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:70-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of post-tuberculous and post-pneumonia pneumosclerosis in children] Ianchevskaia AA, et al.
Pediatriia 52:22-4, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Hamman-Rich syndrome] Kurkova RA, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:16-7, Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Case report of an infant unresponsive to treatment. Howatt WF, et al.
Am J Dis Child 128:346-8, Sep 73
Letter: Beclomethasone aerosol in treatment of non-specific pulmonary fibrosis. Linklater JP.
Br Med J 2:672, 22 Jun 74
[D-penicillamine in the treatment of pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Gross K, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:201-7, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of idiopathic diffuse pulmonary fibrosis] Schlehe H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1543-7, 3 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Airway function in chronic pulmonary sarcoidosis with fibrosis. Miller A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 109:179-89, Feb 74
Letter: Diffuse interstitial lung fibrosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vachtenheim J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:913, Dec 73
Pulmonary fibrosis due to chemicals and particles. Spector WG. Ann NY Acad Sci 221:309-11, 1974
Editorial: Compensation for pneumoconiosis and byssinosis. Br Med J 1:404, 9 Mar 74
Interstitial pneumonitis in association with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Frazier AR, et al.
Chest 65:403-7, Apr 74
Massive bilateral upper lobe fibrosis secondary to asbestos exposure. Green RA, et al.
Chest 65:52-5, Jan 74
Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis following alveolar proteinosis. Hudson AR, et al. Chest 65:700-2, Jun 74
Fatal interstitial pneumonitis and English (London) influenza. Three case reports which illustrate the typical bacteria-free course of infection. Oppenheim IA, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:681-3, Dec 73
An insoluble fibrogenic factor in macrophages from guinea pigs exposed to silica. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al.
Environ Res 6:298-305, Sep 73
The detection of etiologic agents in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Rüttner JR, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:497-512, Dec 73
Changes in pulmonary compliance and production of fibrosis in x-irradiated lungs of rats. Shrivastava PN, et al. Radiology 112:439-40, Aug 74
[Pulmonary fibrosis following mega-volt irradiation diagnosed as pulmonary tuberculosis] Jensen IH. Ugeskr Laeger 136:259-61, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in collagen diseases] Brune J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:635-41, 1973 (Fre)
[Slowly developing diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Cryptogenetical fibrosis] Galy P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:649-54, 1973 (Fre)
[Pulmonary fibrosis in exogenous immunological lung diseases. Nosological problems] Migueres J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:611-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Radioclinical aspects and prognosis of pulmonary fibrosis caused by sarcoidosis] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:617-23, 1973 (Fre)
[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis in histiocytosis X in adults] Turiaf J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:625-30, 1973 (Fre)
[Unusual complications from the drainage of a Spitz-Holter atrio-ventricular valve (author's transl)] Macheret H, et al.
Praxis 63:744-50, 18 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histogenetic conclusions concerning diffuse interstitial fibrosis] Roujeau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1995-9, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modern conceptions of the aetiology and pathogenesis of fibroses of the lung (author's transl)] Wichert P von, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1784-8, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical observations in radiation damage (report) (author's transl)] Bublitz G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:188-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-purulent interstitial pneumonia after long-time artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Bültmann B.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:539-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of fibrosis in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Burenok AA.
Probl Tuberk 51:22-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenosemiotics of metatuberculous sclerotic lesion of the anterior segment of the upper pulmonary lobe] Koleshko LE.
Probl Tuberk 51:19-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Segmental and lobular metatuberculous pneumoscleroses in children and adolescents during late periods of observation] Mitinskaia LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical study of fibrosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrunina MP.
Probl Tuberk 51:30-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of metatuberculous atelectatic pneumosclerosis] Privalova LP.
Probl Tuberk 51:29-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory mechanics in diffuse metatuberculous pneumofibrosis] Tetenev FF, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:51-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visceral lesions in systemic scleroderma] Shub NI.
Vrach Delo 5:39-42, May 73 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial association of rheumatoid arthritis and fibrosing alveolitis. Hilton RD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:191-5, May 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome. A case with deposition of immunoglobulins on the alveolar basement membrane. DeCoteau WE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 134:519-22, Sep 74
Autoimmune pulmonary fibrosis, an experimental model. Bosman C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 53:Suppl:227, 1974
Antibodies in some chronic fibrosing lung diseases. II. Immunofluorescent studies. Warwick MT, et al.
Clin Allergy 1:209-19, Jun 71
Antinuclear factor in pneumoconioses and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kang KY, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 23:249-56, Mar 73
[Immuno-allergic pulmonary fibrosis caused by inhalation of organic dust] Molina C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:605-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Antinuclear antibodies in pulmonary diseases] Turner-Warwick M.
Poumon Coeur 29:259-60 passim, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nonspecific microbial flora in post-tuberculosis pneumosclerosis and chronic pneumosclerosis and chronic pneumonia in children] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:69-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The attack rate of progressive massive fibrosis in British coalminers. McLintock JS, et al.
Inhaled Part 2:933-52, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on experimental pulmonary fibrosis induced by soluble immune complex--especially on its electron microscopic observations. Torikata C.
Acta Pathol Jap 24:371-86, May 74
Measles and its relationship to giant cell pneumonia (Hecht pneumonia). Haram K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:761-9, Nov 73
Allografted lungs in matched dogs with induced pulmonary hypertension. Coalson JJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 74:533-50, Mar 74
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. New ultrastructural findings. Rhodes ML.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:950-4, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:399-406, Nov-Dec 73**
Identification of metals in lung from a patient with interstitial pneumonia. Siegesmund KA, et al. **Arch Environ Health 28:345-9, Jun 74**
A perspective view on widespread pulmonary fibrosis. Turner-Warwick M. **Br Med J 2:371-6, 18 May 74 (38 ref.)**
Fine structural morphometry on biopsy specimens of human lung. 2. Diffuse idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Cassan SM, et al. **Chest 65:275-8, Mar 74**
Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and von Recklinghausen's disease. An ultrastructural and immunofluorescent study. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Chest 64:459-64, Oct 73**
Progressive massive fibrosis following mica inhalation (a case report). Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India 21:457-9, May 73**
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia. A systemic disease and precancerous lesion? Ayvazian LF. **J Med Soc NJ 71:115-9, Feb 74**
A case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia progressing to "honeycomb lung". McCann BG, et al. **J Pathol 112:199-202, Apr 74**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:1309-14, 6 Jun 74**
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1974. **N Engl J Med 290:390-6, 14 Feb 74**
Studies on the dynamics of lesions in the respirator lung syndrome. Wasiutyński A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull Abstr 15:577-82, Nov-Dec 73**
The pathologic findings in diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lungs. Greenberg SD, et al. **South Med J 67:571-9, May 74**
Diffuse lymphoid interstitial pneumonia. Macfarlane A, et al. **Thorax 28:768-76, Nov 73**
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia: relationship to interstitial fibrosis. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Thorax 28:680-93, Nov 73**
[Elementary lesions of the alveolar wall in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Ultrastructural aspects and pathophysiological consequences] Baldet P. **Poumon Coeur 29:523-32, 1973 (Fre)**
[Symposium: Interstitial pneumonia] Tanaka K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 12:20-5, Jan 74 (Jap)**
[Course of the infectious process and functional activity of lung macrophages in mice exposed to a hyperoxic atmosphere] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 7:8-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the epitheloid cell with tuberculosis granuloma undergoing fibrosis] Khaĭdarly IN. **Probl Tuberk 51:61-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Morphology of nonspecific pneumonia with pulmonary tuberculosis coexisting with other diseases] Kusevitskiĭ IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:82-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Sources of pulmonary tissue fibrosis in tuberculosis] Viksne ZA. **Probl Tuberk 51:80-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial changes in scleroderma and idiopathic interstitial lung disease. Colp CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med 132:506-15, Oct 73**
Pathophysiology of diffuse interstitial lung disease. Stinson JM. **J Natl Med Assoc 66:296-7 passimass, Jul 74 (6 ref.)**
[Pulmonary exchanges in slowly developing diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Radio-functional and anatomo-functional correlations. Role of spirography, gas determination and ductances in the respiratory balance] Bollinelli R, et al. **Poumon Coeur 29:581-95, 1973 (Fre)**
[Value of functional respiratory exploration in the course of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Laval P, et al. **Poumon Coeur 29:597-602, 1973 (Fre)**
[Disorders of gas exchange in diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Importance of the shunt effect] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Poumon Coeur 29:569-79, 1973 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Localized form of desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Kinjo M, et al. **Chest 65:458-60, Apr 74**
Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al. **Mo Med 70:818-20 passim, Dec 73**
[The chest x-ray in advanced "cannabiosis" (author's transl)] Müller KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:952-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Tumor-like lung fibrosis] Rákay A. **Bratisl Lek Listy 59:489-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

SURGERY

Pneumonectomy for unilateral lung disease associated with respiratory failure. Simons J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:652-5, Sep 73**
[Surgical treatment of pneumosclerosis] Balevski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:331-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

THERAPY

Lobar lavage: therapeutic benefit in pulmonary alveolar filling disorders. Harris JO, et al. **Chest 65:655-9, Jun 74**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary emphysema and fibrosis associated with polyarthritis in a dog. Schiefer B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:408-13, 15 Feb 74**

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

Cardiac arrhythmias in hospitalized patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Holford FD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis 108:879-85, Oct 73**
Pulmonary heart disease. Hellmuth GA. **Wis Med J 73:s46-8, Apr 74**
Pressure response of pulmonary vasculature to vasoconstricting agents. Siemensen HC, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:760-6, Aug 73**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of symptomatic polyglobulia in the pneumoconiosis of electrical welders. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 24:225-32, 1973**
Proceedings: The pathogenesis of oedema in corpulmonale. Campbell RH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med 46:2P, Jan 74**
[Therapeutic observation of intravenous doxycycline combined with trimethoprim in the treatment of pulmonary infections in chronic cor pulmonale] **Chin Med J 3:153-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)**
[Cardiac arrhythmias in chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Schüren KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2111-4, 9 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Pulmonary emphysema--silicosis--cor pulmonale. Results of statistical investigations (author's transl)] Breining H, et al. **Pneumonologie 150:37-47, 14 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Aldosteronism in cardiopulmonary diseases] Bolte HD, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 50:583-5, 30 Apr 74 (Ger)**
[Heart infarct and cor pulmonale] Schoenmackers J, et al. **Z Kardiol 62:555-66, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Hypoxemia and acid-base equilibrium disorders in chronic cor pulmonale syndrome with circulatory failure] Mituzyńska-Stryjecka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:1308-12, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**
[Study of the factors favoring and initiating decompensation of chronic cor pulmonale] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:413-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Pulmonary thrombosis complicating respiratory insufficiency and chronic cor pulmonale] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:437-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Study of the coagulolytic system in chronic cor pulmonale. II. Anatomopathological aspects of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Tacu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:523-8, Jul-Sep 73 (Rum)**
[Surgical treatment of diffuse fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by pulmonary heart disease] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 65:46-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Acute ulcerous-necrotic processes in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with cardiovascular insufficiency] Maksimov VA, et al. **Sov Med 36:140-1, Mar 73 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of electrocardiogram on chronic cor pulmonale. Küçükçakirlar T, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:725-30, May-Jun 73**
Chronic cor pulmonale. Padmavati S. **Cardiovasc Clin 2:127-42, 1971 (50 ref.)**
EKG of the month. Page HL Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc 67:406-7, May 74**
The electrocardiogram in isolated right ventricular hypertrophy due to chronic respiratory disease. Lingen B van, et al. **S Afr Med J 48:1480-8, 20 Jul 74**
Chronic cor pulmonale. Sochocky S. **SD J Med 27:11-4, Jan 74**
[Letter: Tracings of acute cor pulmonale during hemorrhagic shock] Langeron P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med 3:1032, 20 Apr 74 (Fre)**
[Value of some electrocardiographic and radiological parameters in the early diagnosis and prevention of chronic cor pulmonale] Horvath A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:433-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Early electrocardiographic diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Popescu P, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:421-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Frequency of chronic pulmonary heart disease in patients with siderosilicotuberculosis according to electrocardiographic data] Afonin AP. **Probl Tuberk 51:63-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Certain additional possibilities of diagnosis of pulmonary heart disease and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Reznik ND. **Sov Med 36:140-1, Nov 73 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis and industrial medical expertise in chronic cor pulmonale] Sokolovskaia EI. **Vrach Delo 5:66-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of theophylline-ethylenediamine on pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Preliminary communication] Pantzer M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1786-7, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Cardiac therapy of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Schüren KP, et al. **Med Klin 69:26-32, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[The place of hemodiluting and anticoagulant agents in the treatment of chronic decompensating cor pulmonale] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:269-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of circulatory insufficiency in infants with congenital cardiac anomalies. Popczyńska-Markowa M. **Acta Med Pol 12:523-51, 1971**
Tonsilloadenoid hypertrophy resulting in cor pulmonale. Edison BD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:205-7, Sep 73**
Cardiac failure with tonsil and adenoid hypertrophy. Talbot AR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol 98:277-81, Oct 73**
Letter: Carcinoid pulmonary embolism and cor pulmonale. Shafir R, et al. **Br Med J 2:273, 4 May 74**
Etiology of non-specific chronic respiratory illness and cor pulmonale in Bosnia and Hercegovina. Zarković G. **Int J Epidemiol 1:167-76, Summer 72**
Progressive pulmonary hypertension in children with portal hypertension. Levine OR, et al. **J Pediatr 83:964-72, Dec 73**
Role of pulmonary hypertension, hypoxaemia and right ventricular hypertrophy on the right heart failure in pulmonary heart diseases. Satake T, et al. **Singapore Med J 14:306-10, Sep 73**
[Anoxic pulmonary hypertension due to pharyngeal obstruction in the child (apropos of 4 cases)] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur 67:325-37, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Chronic cor pulmonale due to schistosomiasis] Berkman M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 50:143-9, 8 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[Pulmonary heart disease following recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Bernsmeier A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1337, 14 Jun 74 (Ger)**
[Homozygous inherited alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with emphysema of the lung, cor pulmonale, and gout (author's transl)] Fruhmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 52:80-9, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**
[Cor pulmonale caused by Hamman-Rich syndrome] Frederigue Júnior U, et al. **Rev Paul Med 79:137-42, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**
[Clinico-statistical considerations on chronic cor pulmonale following pulmonary tuberculosis] Brînzan V, et al. **Fiziologia 22:379-84, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Clinical importance of cor pulmonale in chronic obstructive bronchopneumonia] Unteanu G. **Fiziologia 22:405-14, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Chronic cor pulmonale in occupational lung diseases] Muică N. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:455-67, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**
[Case of association of chronic occupational lung disease with obesity] Reznik ND, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:42-3, Jun 74 (Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency and chronic cor pulmonale in obese patients] Kolesnikov IuP. **Vrach Delo 5:27-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Significance of hypoxemia and hypercapnia in the development of cor pulmonale in chronic pneumonia] Lobach Ela, et al. **Vrach Delo 5:29-31, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Significance of pulmonary emphysema in the development of cor pulmonale in respiratory organ diseases of a dust etiology] Oĭshanskiĭ VF, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:74-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**
[Incidence of pulmonary heart disease at the intensive care department for treatment of patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Zečević D. **Med Glas 27:53-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)**
[Various etiological aspects of chronic pulmonary heart disease and possibilities of prevention] Vukašinović R, et al. **Nar Zdrav 29:225-9, Jul 73 (Ser)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-heart antibodies in chronic cor pulmonale.
Yamamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 15:223-33, May 74

METABOLISM

Ammonia metabolism in pulmonary heart disease.
Valero A, et al. Singapore Med J 14:311, Sep 73
[Chronic pulmonary heart disease: acid-base imbalance and changes in electrolytes] Lin CM.
Chin Med J 12:749-53, Dec 73 (Chi)

MORTALITY

Prognosis in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Relation to degree of obstruction, age and sex and electrocardiographic changes suggesting cor pulmonale. Kok-Jensen A, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 55:120-8, 1974

OCCURRENCE

[Chronic pulmonary heart disease, chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Current epidemiological and preventive aspects] Vukašinović R, et al.
Nar Zdrav 29:315-8, Oct 73 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Medical mucoid lesions of the pulmonary artery in cystic fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, and other disorders. Oppenheimer EH, et al.
Lab Invest 30:411-6, Apr 74
[Clinico-pathological study on chronic cor pulmonale with special reference to pulmonary tuberculosis] Kobayashi H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:449-60, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute respiratory insufficiency and cor pulmonale: Pathophysiology, clinical features and management. Koerner SK, et al. Am Heart J 88:115-9, Jul 74 (11 ref.)
ECG pattern of cor pulmonale and ventilatory function in tuberculous patients with left heart disease. Punsar S, et al. Ann Clin Res 6:86-92, Apr 74
Central venous pressure and pulmonary wedge pressure in critical surgical illness. A comparison. Toussaint GP, et al. Arch Surg 109:265-9, Aug 74
New aspects of the effects of aldosterone antagonists on respiration and pulmonary circulation in chronic cor pulmonale. Huettemann U, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:702-8, May-Jun 73
Left ventricular performance and condition of coronary arteries in chronic cor pulmonale. Ozcan R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:723-4, May-Jun 73
Pathophysiology in pulmonary heart diseases, with special reference to role of pulmonary hypertension, hypoxemia and right ventricular hypertrophy on right heart failure. Satake T, et al. Jap Circ J 38:23-31, Jan 74
Haemodynamic disturbances in patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Mise J.
Singapore Med J 14:304-5, Sep 73
Role of pulmonary hypertension, hypoxaemia and right ventricular hypertrophy on the right heart failure in pulmonary heart diseases. Satake T, et al.
Singapore Med J 14:306-10, Sep 73
[Cor pulmonale and cor emphysemateous (author's transl)] Sill V, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:167-75, 24 Aug 73 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute hypoxia due to rebreathing and electrocardiograms in subjects with bronchopneumopathies] Quatrini U, et al.
Arch Fisiol 69:278-90, 31 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary circulation and cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Katayama K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:953-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Disorders of acid-base equilibrium and the generally used tests in chronic cor pulmonale syndrome] Telesz E. Pol Tyg Lek 29:133-5, 28 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[External respiratory function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic pulmonary heart disease] Kovalenko AM.
Probl Tuberk 51:50-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary heart disease with chronic obstructive bronchitis in relation to acid-base equilibrium, blood gases and respiratory function tests] Ondrejička M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 60:670-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Fundus pulmonalis changes (changes in the ocular fundus in chronic respiratory insufficiency and chronic cor pulmonale)] Juretić S, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:627-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Some problems on the prevention of chronic cor pulmonale in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and indications for pulmonary surgery] Coman C, et al.
Ftiziologia 23:189-98, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prevention of chronic cor pulmonale in tuberculosis] Anastasatu C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:445-54, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparison of hemodynamic and radiologic parameters in patients with chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Wettengel R, et al.
Pneumonologie 149:127-31, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cor pulmonale in the conventional x-ray picture. Definition, etiology, symptoms and differential diagnosis] Felix R.
Roentgenpraxis 26:193-202, Sep 73 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Community resources for rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and cor pulmonale. Pulmonary Rehabilitation Study Group.
Circulation 49:Suppl:A1-20, May 74

SURGERY

Adenotonsillectomy as the treatment of serious medical conditions: five case reports. Jaffee IS.
Laryngoscope 84:1135-41, Jul 74

THERAPY

Acute respiratory insufficiency and cor pulmonale. Pathophysiology, clinical features, and management. II. Management. Malovany RJ, et al.
Am Heart J 88:251-5, Aug 74 (22 ref.)
The influence of osteopathic manipulative therapy on a patient with advanced cardiopulmonary disease. Howell RK, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:322-7, Dec 73
Cor pulmonale. Sochocky S.
SD J Med 27:5-10, May 74 (21 ref.)
[Pulmonary encephalopathy and some therapeutic problems]
Chin Med J 11:664-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical picture and treatment of cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Pabst K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1709-15, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic cor pulmonale and its dangers] Eliorhaoui M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 68:116-20, 1 Feb 74 (Ger)

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see COIN LESION, PULMONARY (C2, C5)

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION (C16)

PULMONARY STENOSIS see PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

PULMONARY SURFACTANT (D11, D12)

Fetal pulmonary surfactant induction by bromhexine metabolite 8. Lorenz U, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1128-8, 15 Aug 74
Fine structural observations of ruthenium red binding in developing and adult rat lung. O'Hare KH.
Anat Rec 178:267-87, Feb 74
Electron microscopic studies in mammalian lungs by freeze-etching. IV. Formation of the superficial layer of the surfactant system by lamellar bodies. Roth J, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:354-62, 1973
The Clara cells and the pulmonary surfactant system. Light and electron microscopic studies on the function of Clara cells. Roth J.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:305-13, 1973
Neurogenic influence on pulmonary compliance. Beckman DL, et al. J Trauma 14:111-5, Feb 74
Endobronchial lavage phospholipids and protein in rats protected from oxygen toxicity by hypoxia pretreatment. Brashear RE, et al.
Metabolism 23:1345-8, Nov 73
Surface tension properties of lung alveolar surfactant obtained by alveolar micropuncture. Reifenrath R, et al. Respir Physiol 19:369-93, Dec 73
[Lung lesions induced by oxygen or ozone in rats] Pfister A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:89-98, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Methods and various results of a study of the surface-active substance of the lungs (surfactant)] Nesterov EN, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:72-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the surface-active properties of the lungs in edema] Akhmetov AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:40-2, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surface-active properties of pulmonary extracts and respiratory function in adrenalectomized animals] Kriuchkova VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 60:84-7, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Composition and function of pulmonary surfactant. Lynn WS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 221:209-11, 1974
Proceedings: Antenatal tests of pulmonary maturity and pulmonary function after birth. Dinwiddie R, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:243, Mar 74
Methods for determining the fraction of pulmonary surfactant lipid removed from the lung of beagle dogs by lavage. Henderson F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 82:259-72, 1974
Effect of alcohol on lung surfactant. Krishnan B, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:140-1, Mar 73
Studies on the surfactant system of the rat in normal, anoxic, and oxygen exposed states and their significance in relation to the respiratory distress syndrome. Madhavan M, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:765-7, Oct 73
An uncommon phosphatidylcholine specific for surface-active material in canine lung. King RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:778-81, Nov 73
Dehydration and factors affecting pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Mullane JF, et al.
J Surg Res 16:44-9, Jan 74
Respiration--a critical phenomenon? Lipid phase transitions in the lung alveolar surfactant. Träuble H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:344-54, Aug 74
The newborn gastric aspirate. A substrate for evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by the foam test. Jones AR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 43:150-2, Jan 74
Alpha-1 globulin trypsin inhibitor in canine surfactant protein. Tuttle WC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:232-5, May 74
Chemical analysis of the lung alveolar surfactant obtained by alveolar micropuncture. Reifenrath R.
Respir Physiol 19:35-46, Oct 73
A simple method of detecting pulmonary surfactant activity in amniotic fluid. Edwards J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:2070-3, 3 Nov 73
The demonstration of pulmonary surfactant by electron microscopy. Meban C.
Ulster Med J 43:33-7, 1974
[Prediction of hyaline membrane disease by studying pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Cedard L, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:1453-71, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of surface-active substances of the foetal lung in the amniotic fluid during the course of pregnancy (author's transl)] Lempert J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:678-81, 12 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of fetal lung maturity by the amniotic fluid bubble test] Mashiach S, et al.
Harefuah 85:408-10, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surface-active substance in pulmonary alveoli] Groniowski J. Patol Pol 25:1-7, Jan-Mar 74 (Pol)
[A means of obtaining surface-active substance (surfactant) from atelectatic lobes or portions of the lungs] Triniak NG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:121-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of acute metabolic and respiratory acidosis on the pulmonary surfactant system of the dog] Motles E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:3-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of immunosuppression and lung transplantation upon surfactant. Drews JA, et al.
Surgery 76:80-7, Jul 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography of in vivo incorporation of 3H-choline, 3H-leucine, 3H-acetate and 3H-galactose in non-ciliated bronchiolar (Clara) cells of mice. Petrik P, et al.
Am J Anat 139:519-33, Apr 74
Biosynthesis of dipalmitoyllecithin by the rabbit lung. Kyei-Aboagye K, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1581-7, Dec 73
Urethan-induced pulmonary adenoma as a tool for the study of surfactant biosynthesis. Snyder C, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2437-43, Oct 73
Reversible inhibition of lung cell number after glucocorticoid injection into fetal rabbits to enhance surfactant appearance. Kotas RV, et al.
Pediatrics 53:358-61, Mar 74
Mechanisms of oxygen inhibition of pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

surfactant synthesis. Gilder H, et al.
Surgery 76:72-9, Jul 74
[Pulmonary surfactant] Raivio K.
Duodecim 89:1158-60, 1973 (Fin)
[Effect of beta-stimulating and beta-blocking drugs on alveolar surfactant activity] Troni W.
Minerva Med 65:2471-80, 13 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The interrelationship of the foam stability test, immaturity, and intrapartum complications in the respiratory distress syndrome. Thibeault DW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 118:56-61, 1 Jan 74
The effect of ozone exposure in vivo on the appearance of lung tissue lipids in the endobronchial lavage of rabbits. Kyei-Aboagye K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:907-13, 1 Oct 73
The pituitary and the development of surfactant in rabbit foetal lung. Ahmed A, et al.
J Pathol 110:p8, Jul 73
[Phospholipid metabolism in alveolar macrophages of lungs. (32P)orthophosphate incorporation in pulmonary surfactant phospholipids in rat in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Soula G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:491-7, 1 Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[State of pulmonary alveoli surfactant and lipid formation of pneumocytes during subtoxic inhalation exposure to pyridine] Perov OV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:29-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of DPL at mercury-water interfaces and estimation of lung surface area. Hills BA.
J Appl Physiol 36:41-4, Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Neonatal pulmonary changes in experimental DIC in the rabbit. Hall J, et al. Bibl Anat 12:35-40, 1973
Effects of serum proteins on pulmonary surfactants in vitro: evidence of a protective mechanism in pulmonary edema. Heard B, et al.
Chest 66:Suppl:13S-16S, Jul 74
The alveolar lining of the premature newborn rabbit after pharyngeal deposition of surfactant. Robertson B, et al. Lab Invest 31:54-9, Jul 74
The pulmonary surfactant. Pariente R.
Pathobiol Annu 2:381-403, 1972 (49 ref.)
Lung surfactant: film kinetics at the surface of an air bubble during prolonged oscillation of its volume. Slama H, et al. Respir Physiol 19:233-43, Nov 73
[Anti-atelectasis factor of the lung. II] Winsel K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 139:167-97, 1973-74 (194 ref.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary surfactant system in respiratory physiology and clinical practice] Motles E.
Rev Med Chil 101:74-83, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

Autoradiographical and morphological evidence for apocrine secretion of dipalmitoyl lecithin in the terminal bronchiole of mouse lung. Etherton JE, et al.
Am J Anat 138:11-35, Sep 73

PULMONARY VALVE (A7)

Idiopathic hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy causing severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction in infancy. Barr PA, et al.
Br Heart J 35:1109-15, Nov 73

ABNORMALITIES

Evaluation of patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum by double catheter technique. Freedom RM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 33:892-5, Jun 74
Aortopulmonary window, ventricular septal defect, and membranous pulmonary atresia with a diagnosis of truncus arteriosus. Faulkner SL, et al.
Chest 65:351-3, Mar 74
Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with tricuspid atresia and intact ventricular septum. Marin-Garcia J, et al. Chest 64:658-61, Nov 73
Increase in right ventricular volume following valvuiotomy for pulmonary atresia or stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Circulation 50:Suppl:69-79, Aug 74
Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Natural history and hemodynamic considerations. Lakier JB, et al. Circulation 50:167-75, Jul 74
Ascending aorta to right pulmonary artery anastomosis. Immediate results in 123 patients and one month to six year follow-up in 74 patients. Reitman MJ, et al. Circulation 49:952-7, May 74
Reconstruction of right ventricular outflow and pulmonary artery with a valve made from autologous vein mounted on a Dacron tube. An experimental study. Castillo-Olivares JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:419-25, Mar 74
[Pulmonary valve atresia or severe pulmonary valve stenosis with an intact ventricular septum. A diagnostic and surgical emergency in the newborn infant] Sauer U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:506-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary valve stenosis--successful surgery using a pulmonary heterograft and dacron patch graft] Sakakibara T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:732-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum--report of case with successful transventricular valvulotomy] Muraoka R, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:629-34, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary atresia with intact intraventricular septum. I.] Bialostozky D, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:195-210, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An unusual case of pulmonary valvular agenesis] Nava López G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:668-72, Jul-Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Anatomo-clinical correlation of 18 cases] Ochoteco Azcárate A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 44:388-406, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New operation for tricuspid atresia, pulmonary atresia and conditions associated with abnormalities of the right ventricle. I. Surgical aspects] Just Viera JO, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:44-7, Mar 72 (Spa)
[New operation for tricuspid atresia, and pulmonary atresia, conditions associated with malformations of the right ventricle. II. Radiological and hemodynamic aspects] Just Viera JO, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 64:126-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomic relations between the pulmonary valve and the right auricular base] Dieppa RA, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 64:157-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the semilunar valves in the human heart. Maron BJ, et al. Am J Pathol 74:331-44, Feb 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cardiovalvular immunology] Lledías Ferro T.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:227-39, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of kinetic energy in pulmonary valvar pressure gradients. Rao PS, et al. Circulation 48:65-73, Jul 73

SURGERY

A valve-containing dacron prosthesis. Its use in restoring pulmonary artery-right ventricular continuity. Bowman FO Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 107:724-8, Nov 73
Use of autogenous pericardium and homograft aortic valves in pulmonary valve reconstruction: an experimental study. Trusler GA, et al.
Can J Surg 17:16-9, Jan 74
Increase in right ventricular volume following valvulotomy for pulmonary atresia or stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Graham TP Jr, et al.
Circulation 50:Suppl:69-79, Aug 74

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of storage on succinic dehydrogenase and acid phosphatase activity in aortic and pulmonary valve homografts. Gibson K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:813-6, Nov 73
Mitral valve replacement with homograft, fascia lata and prosthetic valves: a long term assessment of valve function. Ross JK, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:242-8, Mar 74
Fine structural changes in the fibroblasts of canine heart valves prepared for grafting. Gavin JB, et al.
Thorax 28:748-55, Nov 73
A comparison of antibiotic-sterilized, stent-mounted pulmonary and aortic valve allografts in the mitral region of dogs. Monro JL, et al.
Thorax 29:323-8, May 74
[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary valve stenosis--successful surgery using a pulmonary heterograft and dacron patch graft] Sakakibara T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:732-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tricuspid and pulmonary valve calcification with an atrial septal defect (author's transl)] Fráter L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:471-4, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Isolated congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency. Burchett GD, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:30-4, Sep 73
[Isolated and silent congenital pulmonary valvular insufficiency] Garello L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:177-83, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[A rare differential diagnosis of ductus arteriosus: isolated pulmonary valvular insufficiency. Correlation between intracardiac catheterization and angiography] Wolff F, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:307-14, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Videodensitometric determination of the regurgitant fraction in pulmonic insufficiency by measuring the amount of indicator (author's transl)] Simon R, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:509-20, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[The significance of postoperative pulmonary valve insufficiency] Rohmer J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:887, 8 Jun 74 (Dut)
[Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency. Long-term course (tetralogy of Fallot excluded)] Pauly-Laubry C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1127-34, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary response to major injury. Horovitz JH, et al.
Arch Surg 108:349-55, Mar 74
Illustrative echocardiogram. Eisenmenger's syndrome, pulmonary valvular insufficiency, and paradoxic septal motion. Forker AD, et al. Chest 65:202-3, Feb 74
[Direct measurement of the regurgitation fraction in aortic and pulmonary valve insufficiency using the intravascular velocity probe] Fricke G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:349-52, 1973 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Congenital pulmonic valve insufficiency in a dog. Eyster GE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:599-601, 15 Mar 74

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

Double outlet right ventricle with pulmonic stenosis and anteriorly positioned aorta(Taussig-Bing variant). Report of a case and surgical correction. Agarwala B, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:850-4, Nov 73
Atypical ausculatory findings in patent ductus arteriosus and stenosis of the pulmonary artery branch. Gould L, et al. Angiology 25:504-9, Sep 74
Letter: Subpulmonary ventricular septal defect with pulmonary stenosis. Ando M.
Circulation 50:412, Aug 74
Critical pulmonary stenosis with a diminutive right ventricle in neonates. Freed MD, et al.
Circulation 48:875-81, Oct 73
Double outflow right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. An unusual case of progressive cyanosis and anoxic spells in a child. Sanyal SK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:257-60, Jul 73
Hypercyanotic spells (cyanotic crisis) in an infant with valvar pulmonic stenosis. Wise JR Jr.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:270-2, Dec 73
Uhl's anomaly of the heart with atrial septal defect and valvular pulmonary stenosis. Obma R, et al.
Med Ann DC 43:413-8, Aug 74
Calcification of the tricuspid valve. Case report. Beregovich J, et al. Vasc Surg 7:200-5, Sep-Oct 73
[Patent ductus arteriosus combined with pulmonary valve stenosis (with an intact interventricular septum)] Perrotin M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 67:73-86, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics and clinico-radiographic findings in the atrial-septal defect syndrome associated with pulmonary artery stenosis and left-to-right shunt (bilogy of Fallot)] Kapuściński O, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 38:167-73, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Interpretation of RSR' in pulmonic stenosis. Ellison RC, et al. Am Heart J 88:7-10, Jul 74
Calcific pulmonary stenosis. Alday LE, et al. Br Heart J 35:887-9, Sep 73
Conditions simulating the tetralogy of Fallot. Rao BN, et al. Circulation 49:173-8, Jan 74
[Isolated pulmonary infundibular stenosis (apropos of 25 cases)] Patron G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 67:305-14, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case study of circulatory diseases. 8. Pulmonary valvular stenosis: diagnosis and surgical indication] Takatsu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:3290-300, Nov 73 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract due to metastatic hypernephroma. Gordon R, et al. Vasc Surg 7:213-9, Sep-Oct 73
[Extrinsic compression of the pulmonary artery; tumorous etiology] Flammang D, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:251-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular lesions caused by rubella] Gruselle P, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:625-35, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Isolated infundibular stenosis of the right ventricle--a rare variant in natural course of ventricular septal defect] Keutel J, et al. Z Kardiol 62:794-801, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial congenital valvular pulmonic stenosis. McCarron WE, et al. Am Heart J 88:357-9, Sep 74
A family with congenital pulmonary valve stenosis. David TJ. Humangenetik 21:287-8, 1974

PATHOLOGY

[Tricuspid and pulmonary valve calcification in atrial septal defect] Csanády M, et al. Orv Hetil 115:865-7, 14 Apr 74 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diastolic blood flow into the pulmonary artery in carcinoid heart disease. Wolfson PM, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:685-8, 6 May 74
Electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in Turner phenotype with normal chromosomes and pulmonary stenosis. Rasmussen K, et al. Br Heart J 35:937-45, Sep 73
The natural history of pulmonary stenosis. Long-term follow-up with serial heart catheterizations. Moller I, et al. Cardiology 58:193-202, 1973
Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of exercise and isoproterenol infusion in patients with pulmonary valvar stenosis. Neal WA, et al. Circulation 49:948-51, May 74
Pre- and postoperative rest and exercise hemodynamics in children with pulmonary stenosis. Stone FM, et al. Circulation 49:1102-6, Jun 74
Experimental infundibular pulmonic stenosis. Effects of positive inotropic agents. Jones KW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:699-707, May 74
Egg problems. Montgomery RF. Med Ann DC 43:250 passimassim, May 74
[Haemodynamic findings following operative correction of isolated pulmonary stenosis (author's transl)] Unger F, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:733-5, 2 Nov 73 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram in pulmonary stenosis during the 1st months of life] Quero Jiménez M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:267-74, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary stenosis not associated with a ventricular septal defect and examined by radiology and angiocardiography (author's transl)] Polák J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1441-5, 23 Nov 73 (Cze)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of double-outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis] Wagner G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:421-5, Oct 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Single ventricle and pulmonary stenosis. Surgical management in a patient over a period of 25 years. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:855-9, Nov 73
Increase in right ventricular volume following valvulotomy for pulmonary atresia or stenosis with intact ventricular septum. Graham TP Jr, et al. Circulation 50:Suppl:69-79, Aug 74
Diagnosis and surgical treatment of bilateral pulmonary vein stenosis. Park SC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:755-61, May 74
Critical pulmonary stenosis in infants: a surgical emergency. Litwin SB, et al. Surgery 74:880-6, Dec 73
Trilogy of Fallot: analysis of 10 cases undergone open heart surgery. Saylam A, et al. ZWR 83:147-56, 25 Apr 74
[Pulmonary valve atresia or severe pulmonary valve stenosis with an intact ventricular septum. A diagnostic and surgical emergency in the newborn infant] Sauer U, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:506-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The assessment of operation on isolated pulmonary stenoses by microcardiac catheterisation (author's transl)] Unger F, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 22:73-80, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative comparative study of isolated pulmonary stenoses in native x-rays] Wicke L, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 124:314-6, 18 May 74 (Ger)
[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary valve stenosis--successful surgery using a pulmonary heterograft and dacron patch graft] Sakakibara T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:732-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PULMONARY VEINS (A7)

Letter: Hemoptysis caused by pulmonary venous obstruction. Bernstein J. Am Heart J 88:262, Aug 74
Pulmonary anatomic arteriovenous shunting caused by epinephrine. Nomoto S, et al. Arch Surg 108:201-4, Feb 74
Congenital anomalies of the pulmonary veins. Bharati S, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 5:23-41, 1973 (61 ref.)
Pulmonary varix: a diagnostic pitfall. Davia JE, et al. Circulation 49:1011-2, May 74
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Calderon M, et al. J Nucl Med 15:455-7, Jun 74
Pulmonary arterio-venous fistula. Chia BL, et al. Singapore Med J 15:32-6, Mar 74
Brain abscess and pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Tyler HR. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:314-7, 1973
[Arteriovenous aneurysms of the lung. Value of the hypetoxia test and pulmonary scanning] Godeau P, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:241-6, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Veno-occlusive disease of the lung] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 31:187-99, Feb-Mar 74 (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula] Tamura K, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 7:3-14, Dec 73 (Jap)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with pulmonary hypertension] Kagawa T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:67-74, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in Rendu-Osler disease] Turkiewicz R, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1627-31, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of gravitation stresses, hypokinesia and hypodynamia on lesser circulation blood vessels] Kasimtsev AA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:82-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital obstruction of the pulmonary veins at their atrial junctions. Review of the literature and a case report. Mortensson W, et al. Am Heart J 87:359-62, Mar 74
Noninvasive preoperative diagnosis of cor triatriatum with ultrasonocardiotomogram and conventional echocardiogram. Nimura Y, et al. Am Heart J 88:240-50, Aug 74
Single left pulmonary vein with normal pulmonary venous drainage: a roentgenographic curiosity. Tretheway DG, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:237-9, Aug 74
Angiographic demonstration of the absence of an atrial septal defect in the presence of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Sos TA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:591-6, Jul 74
Cor triatriatum. Successful correction in 4 patients including 2 less than 1 year of age. Carpena C, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:325-31, Apr 74
Mixed type of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Surgical correction in 3 infants. De Leval M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:464-70, Nov 73
Cardiac performance in infants after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Parr GV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 17:561-73, Jun 74
Total right anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Functional and surgical considerations. Wright JS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:512-7, Nov 73
Horseshoe lung associated with a variant of the 'scimitar' syndrome. Dische MR, et al. Br Heart J 36:617-20, Jun 74
Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to superior vena cava associated with preductal coarctation of aorta. Successful correction in a 12-day-old infant. Leval MR de, et al. Br Heart J 35:1098-100, Oct 73
Superior vena caval obstruction in total anomalous pulmonary venous connexion. Rao PS, et al. Br Heart J 36:228-32, Feb 74
Editorial: Obstruction to pulmonary venous return obscured by decreased pulmonary blood flow. Gersony WM. Chest 64:283, Sep 73
Abnormal pulmonary vessels in a patient with chest pain. Mertens MA, et al. Chest 64:758-9, Dec 73
Tetralogy of Fallot associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Muster AJ, et al. Chest 64:323-6, Sep 73
Adult cor triatriatum: preoperative identification and successful correction. Singh R, et al. Chest 64:373-6, Sep 73
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Sukumar IP, et al. Indian Heart J 25:328-38, Oct 73
Pulmonary-portal venous communication. Marks C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 15:405-10, Jul-Aug 74
Scimitar syndrome associated with central nervous system anomalies. Shadravan I, et al. J La State Med Soc 126:201-3, Jun 74
Correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in infancy. Breckenridge IM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:447-53, Sep 73
The spectrum of the scimitar syndrome. Farnsworth AE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 69:37-42, Jul 74
Successful correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with a new surgical technique. Kawashima Y, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:959-64, Dec 73
Stenosis of individual pulmonary veins. Review of the literature and report of a surgical case. Sade RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:953-62, Jun 74
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Dines DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 49:460-5, Jul 74
Atresia of the common pulmonary vein: report of one case. Mody GT, et al. Pediatrics 54:62-6, Jul 74
Surgical approach to repair of anomalous pulmonary venous return in the adult. Prian G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:921-6, Jun 74
Atresia of right pulmonary veins and anomalous left pulmonary venous drainage into portal circulation. Samének M, et al. Thorax 29:446-50, Jul 74
[Scimitar syndrome. Radiological explorations] Fardou H, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:861-2, Nov 73 (Fre)
[Total abnormal pulmonary venous drainage in to the right side of the heart in a two and-a-half year old infant. Complete surgical correction using extra-corporeal circulation and deep hypothermia] Jocteur-Monrozier D, et al. Pediatrie 29:185-91, Mar 74 (Fre)
[Total abnormal pulmonary venous drainage to the coronary sinus: surgical correction in a 3.6Kg. infant] Desauniers D, et al. Union Med Can 103:839-43, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scimitar-syndrome. Pathology, clinic and therapy (author's transl)] Mende S, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:421-36, Nov 73 (64 ref.) (Ger)
[Importance of Scimitar's syndrome in early infancy (author's transl)] Köteles G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:681-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total transposition of the pulmonary vein, symptoms and therapy] Záborszky B, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2590-4, 28 Oct 73 (Hun)
[Clinical and surgical observations on 14 cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage (author's transl)] Lanzetta T, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:581-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular malformations of the lung] Ferrini L, et al. Minerva Med 64:4863-73, 22 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital mitral stenosis associated with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Fudemoto Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 22:128-36, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New surgical technic for correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Kawashima Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:726-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intralobar pulmonary sequestration with abnormal vein draining into the hemiazygos vein] Masaoka A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:277-83, APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous return with bilateral monolobar lung and intact atrial septum] Tokutsu S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:142-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of "scimitar" syndrome] Tsukada Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:31-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Partial transposition of pulmonary veins (emptying in to the inferior vena cava)] Pawlicka L. Gruzlica 42:337-42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: morphological and quantitative study of 24 cases with surgical implications] Franco-Vázquez JS, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 5:35-50, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgical correction of total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins (5 cases)] Frías Martín R, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:389-98, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anomalies of pulmonary venous circulation] Dorken N, et al. Turk Tip Cemiy Mecm 38:469-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The heart and pulmonary vasculature of the llama (Lama glama). Heath D, et al. Thorax 29:463-71, Jul 74

INNERVATION

Effects of obstruction of the mitral orifice or distention of the pulmonary vein--atrial junctions on renal and hind-limb vascular resistance in the dog. Mason JM, et al. Circ Res 35:24-32, Jul 74

The response to distension of the pulmonary vein-left atrial junctions in dogs with spinal section. Burkhart SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 237:685-700, Mar 74

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular disease in complete transposition of the great arteries: a study of 200 patients. Newfeld EA, et al. Am J Cardiol 34:75-82, Jul 74

Structural changes in the pulmonary arteries and veins in tetralogy of Fallot. Hislop A, et al. Br Heart J 35:1178-83, Nov 73

[Morphologic changes of pulmonary vessels in silicosis] Hsu YH. Chin Med J 6:357-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathology of pulmonary vasculitis with special consideration of Wegener's granulomatosis] Clavadetscher P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:301-11, 2 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphatic system of the intrapulmonary blood vessels in chronic congestive hyperemia] Vikaliuk IuF. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:63-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sequence of the changes in the vessels of the lungs and hypertrophy of the right heart in different forms of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Esipova IK, et al. Arkh Patol 35:54-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the pulmonary vessels in postvaccinal and infectious allergy in an experiment] Maslauskene TP, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:61-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of normal pulmonary venous flow in man. Raphael MJ. Br J Radiol 47:252-6, May 74

Capacitance of systemic and pulmonary circulatory system during acute venous congestion. Hirakawa S. Jap Circ J 37:753-60, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Absence of an artery to the right lung and varices of veins from the left lung. An unusual case with long follow up. Ellis JG, et al. Angiology 25:428-31, Jun 74

Observer variation in radiological assessment of pulmonary vasculature. Weitzman S, et al. Br Heart J 36:280-90, Mar 74

[Pulmonary vessel changes and their effects in the radiological picture. I (author's transl)] Felix R. Roentgenblaetter 27:304-10 contdon, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula] Yamamoto M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 19:139-43, Feb 74 (Jap)

SURGERY

Morphological and histochemical changes in the lung after transpericardial occlusion of main bronchus and pulmonary vessels. Bogush LK, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:401-3, 1973

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of bilateral pulmonary vein stenosis. Park SC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 67:755-61, May 74

Pulmonary varix. Perrott WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 68:318-20, Aug 74

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, intact atrial septum and acquired mitral stenosis. Surgical correction. Helseth HK, et al. Minn Med 57:459-63 passim, Jun 74

[Case report of pulmonary arterio-venous fistula by successful local enucleation] Omoto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 27:272-7, APR 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PULP CANAL see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

PULP CHAMBER see under DENTAL PULP CAVITY (A3)

PULP NECROSIS see DENTAL PULP GANGRENE (C4)

PULPECTOMY (E6)

see also related DENTAL PULP (A3)

[Treatment of the vital pulp in molar teeth by amputation under anesthesia] Krupińska A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:1311-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PULPITIS (C4)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reaction of the human dental pulp to silver amalgam restorations. The effect of insertion of amalgam of high plasticity in deep cavities. Möller B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:187-92, 1973

Bacterial growth and pulpal changes under inlays cemented with zinc phosphate cement and Epoxylite CBA 9080. Brännström M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 31:556-65, May 74

The healing of experimentally induced pulpitis. Mjör IA, et al. Oral Surg 32:115-21, Jul 74

COMPLICATIONS

Pulpitis simulating the myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome: report of three cases. Duquette P, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1237-9, Nov 73

DIAGNOSIS

Effectiveness of computer-assisted instruction in planning the treatment of regional pain. Linaburg RG, et al. J Dent Educ 38:99-105, Feb 74

[Values of electrical resistance of the inflamed dental pulp tissue] Bocskay S, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:407-13, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Preliminary considerations on the computer-assisted diagnosis in acute pulp inflammations] Iliescu A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:489-93, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pathogenetic basis of the treatment of pulpitis with paste, not containing arsenic] Ergeshov S. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:47-50, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulpal responses to "composite" dental materials lined with Tubulitec or Dropsin. Eriksen HM. Scand J Dent Res 81:285-91, 1973

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of haemolytic enterococci isolated from oral infections. Nord CE, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:387-93, Dec 73

Susceptibility of haemolytic oral enterococci to eight antibiotics in vitro. Nord CE, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:395-9, Dec 73

[Bacteriological studies in diseases of the vital dental pulp] Constantin I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:503-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[The consequence of new methods of pulpa treatment in youthful patients (author's transl)] Elfinger FF. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:738-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periodontics and endodontics] Carranza FA, et al. An Esp Odontoestomatol 33:281-98, Jul-Aug 74 (Spa)

PULPOTOMY (E6)

see also related DENTAL PULP (A3)

Transmission electron microscopy of tissue changes following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U, et al. Odontol Revy 25:57-68, 1974

Effect of an extra-pulpal blood clot on healing following experimental pulpotomy and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U. Odontol Revy 24:257-68, 1973

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of chemotherapeutic-corticoid combination in vital pulpotomy. Elomaa M, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 70:1-6, Feb 74

[Resorption of root canal-treated first permanent molars] Locht S. Tandlaegebladet 77:616-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PULSE (E1, G1)

Technical progress in phonocardiography and pulse tracings. Luisada AA, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:392-414, 1973

Paradoxical bradycardia during REM sleep in periodic catatonia. Takahashi S, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:525-34, 1973

Intermittent claudication and peripheral pulses in older people. Milne JS, et al. Age Ageing 1:146-51, Aug 72

The X prime descent in jugular contour nomenclature and recognition. Constant J. Am Heart J 88:372-9, Sep 74

Clinical diagnosis of persistent left superior vena cava by observation of jugular pulses. Horwitz S, et al. Am Heart J 86:759-63, Dec 73

Direct arterial pressure, pulse rate, and electrocardiogram during micturition and defecation in unrestricted man. Littler WA, et al. Am Heart J 88:205-10, Aug 74

Systolic and diastolic time intervals in pulsus alternans; significance of alternating isovolumic relaxation. Spodick DH, et al. Am Heart J 87:5-10, Jan 74

Disturbed blood flow in the carotid artery: its physiological and clinical significance. Starr I, et al. Am Heart J 88:644-50, Nov 73

Delayed systolic peak of the femoral pulse from kinking of the aortic arch. Wang K, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:286-90, Feb 74

Start your count with zero. Hargest TS. Am J Nurs 74:887, May 74

Pressure methods for estimating right and left ventricular stroke volumes. Cibulski AA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1460-6, Dec 73

Respiration, the pulse and animal heat. Leigh JM. Anaesthesia 29:69-86, Jan 74

Use of the pulse monitor for determining sympathetic block of the arm. Beene TK, et al. Anesthesiology 40:412-4, Apr 74

A field-theory of blood-pulse measurement by impedance plethysmography. Weitman G, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1:69-86, Sep 72

Techniques of ocular pulse analysis in carotid stenosis. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 92:54-8, Jul 74

Corneal indentation pulse and intraocular pressure in pregnancy. Horven I, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:92-8, Feb 74

Concept of key pulse rate in coronary rehabilitation. Long C 2d. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:255-60, Jun 74

Early diagnosis of arterial atherosclerosis by means of resonance electrosphygmography. Chlebus H. Bibl Cardiol 30:9-25, 1973

Beat-by-beat stroke volume from aortic-pulse-pressure analysis. Guier WH, et al. Biomed Eng 21:285-92, Jul 74

A combined microphone for simultaneous recording of pulse and heart sounds. Nilsson K, et al. Biomed Eng 8:424-7 passim, Oct 73

Proceedings: Fluidic controlled pneumatic pulsatile-flow pump for total extracorporeal circulation. Christopher RA, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 10:67-70, Apr 74

Diagnosis of aortic stenosis from the carotid pulse and its derivative. Starr I, et al. Br Heart J 35:1063-5, Oct 73

The recording of intracranial pressures and pulsations with the aid of a tambour. Hoppenstein R. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 34:172-8, Oct 73

Pulse velocities in cylindrical, tapered and curved anisotropic elastic arteries. Mirsky I. Bull Math Biol 35:495-511, Aug 73

Pulmonary artery pulsus alternans associated with pulmonary embolism. Calick A, et al. Chest 64:663-4, Nov 73

Hypotension, heart block and reversed pulsus alternans in a patient with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis following digitalis and diuretic therapy. Ghani MF, et al. Chest 65:695-8, Jun 74

Distalward modification of the arterial pulse wave in children with congenital aortic stenosis. Hawker RE, et al. Circulation 50:181-7, Jul 74

The relationship between plasma catecholamine concentration and pulse rate during exercise and standing. Christensen NJ, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:299-306, Jul 73

Hazard: San-Ei Pulsemeter. Health Devices 3:27, Nov 73

Aging in the Soloman Islands and the United States: tests of Pearl's hypothesis. Damon A, et al. Hum Biol 45:683-93, Dec 73

Effect of yogasanas and pranayamas on blood pressure, pulse rate and some respiratory functions. Gopal KS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 17:273-6, Jul-Sep 73

A comparison of a pilot study to the main research thesis on pulse palpation in acute cardiac patients. Chavigny K. Int J Nurs Stud 10:229-38, Dec 73

Influence of peripheral vascular state on pressure pulse changes due to total occlusion of the aorta. Newman DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:788-9, Nov 73

The preset timer and its application. Sato C, et al. J Electrocardiol 30:337-9, 1970

Letter: Pulse paradoxes. Cayler GC. JAMA 229:1284, 2 Sep 74

Editorial: Paradoxical pulsus paradoxus. Valsrub S. JAMA 229:74, 1 Jul 74

Editorial: Pulsus paradoxus pulmonale. Valsrub S. JAMA 228:1030-1, 20 May 74

External graphic methods and simultaneous catheterization studies. Takezawa H. Jap Circ J 37:701-10, Jul 73

Indirect pulmonary artery pulse. Diagnostic significance in transposition of great vessels. Yoshikawa J, et al. Jap Heart J 14:563-71, Nov 73

Letter: Pulsus paradoxus in asthma. Govindaraj M. Lancet 2:409, 17 Aug 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulsus paradoxus as a valuable sign indicating severity of asthma. Knowles GK, et al.
Lancet 2:1356-9, 15 Dec 73
Letter: Pulsus paradoxus in asthma. Riding WD.
Lancet 1:67, 12 Jan 74
Arterial haemodynamic parameters derived from noninvasively recorded pulsewaves, using parameter estimation. Wesseling KH, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:724-31, Nov 73
Letter: Pulsus paradoxus. Robins AG.
N Engl J Med 290:1088, 9 May 74
Systolic time intervals in acute myocardial infarction. Drăgulescu SI, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 11:191-206, 1974
Strain gauge pulse recording in postoperative management of vascular reconstruction. Hallböök T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:193-, 1973
Analysis of photoplethysmographic pulse curves with electronic derivation. Thulesius O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:Suppl 128:159-, 1973
Delayed pulse return after arterial reconstructions for lower limb arteriosclerosis. A study with ultrasound pressure measurements. Myhre HO, et al.
Vasa 2:353-5, 1973
[Changes in the pulse rate of students during practical exercises in internal medicine] Kučera M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:371-3, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of aortic stenosis by timing the half-rise on the carotid sphygmogram] Bloch A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:295-302, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apexo-carotid diagram] Heuillet G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1311-23, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of intracranial space-occupying processes on blood pressure and pulse rate. A clinical contribution on the question of dysregulation of autonomic functions by central lesions] Lorenz R.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) Suppl 20:1-212, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apparative, continuous investigations of the pulse deficit (author's transl)] Zerzawy R, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:73-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathway of the grasp, posture and pulse frequency of the dental assistant] Degano P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:129-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cardiovascular reaction in the patient during dental cavity preparation] Sonnabend E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 99:125-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ancient chinese science of the pulse] Kukowka A.
Med Monatsschr 27:364-7, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Relationships between relative rheographic pulse volume and pulsatory flow velocity] Baumann JC.
Vasa 2:425-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse behavior during construction of a gliding unit in relation to sudden fall hazard] Klotzbücher E.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:773-7, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Influence of pulse rate and blood pressure on the area of volume pulse] Grossmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:734-7, 1 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse rate and interaction in the first psychoanalytic interview] Mayer H, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 21:251-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Device for pulse measurement on rat tails] Bauer H.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:358-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pulse and energy turnover quotient as the factor for the estimation of the muscular fatigue on industrial conditions] Klotzbücher E.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:237-42, Aug 73 (Ger)
[A simple reliable respiratory, pulse and blood pressure control device: the combined stethoscope] Incze F.
Orv Hetil 115:1837-8, 4 Aug 74 (Hun)
[Systemic arterial pressure and pulse rate during muscular work performed while breathing environmental air and mixtures with different oxygen content] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:779-85, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)
[Experimentation for determination of the loading capacity of cardiopathic pregnant women with analysis of the carotid pulse curve during pregnancy] Erneszt J, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 24:1-5, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carotid and jugular pulse waves] Kikawada R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 32:269-78, Feb 74 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Peripheral and finger tip volume pulse waves] Seki K.
Jap J Clin Med 32:279-84, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Non-linear theory of pulse waves in the arteries] Sugawara M, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:180-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interrelations between various pulse movements of the circulatory system] Okino H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 22:150-1, Feb 74 (Jap)
[Recording of eyebal pulsations] Bolechowski F, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:367-72, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of endoscopic procedures on arterial blood pressure and pulse rate] Chrapka J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:763-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diminution of elasticity of the walls of the finger arterioles] Zawadzka M.
Przegl Dermatol 60:469-72, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Positive venous pulse] Grishkevich VM.
Kardiologiia 12:136-43, Jul 72 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of the use of sphygmography in the evaluation of the condition of cardiovascular system in patients with ischemic heart disease] Slankis VP.
Kardiologiia 13:108, Dec 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the heart contraction rate during examination of the functional status of the myocardium] Paleev NR, et al.
Sov Med 36:23-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the function of the cardiovascular system by the method of pulse summation] Sivkov II, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:27-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some results of the automatic processing of sphygmograms and kinetocardiograms registered under functional loads on the cardiovascular system] Dovzhenko IuM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 28:50-3, 1973 (Rus)
[A duplicator of the heart pulse for testing deformable ring valve prostheses] Castillo-Olivares JL, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:509-12, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood-pressure and pulse-rate responses to ketamine during general anesthesia. Stanley TH.
Anesthesiology 39:648-9, Dec 73
[Pressor reaction of hypertonic subjects to physical exercise of submaximal intensity under the influence of beta-adrenergic block (Pindolol) (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:301-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inhibition of the cardiovascular stimulating effect of ketamine chloride (Ketalar) by droperidol and atropine] Hansen A.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1017-9, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical vascular action of various cigarettes with different concentrations of nicotine] Buxtorf JC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:241-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on pulse wave velocity. Studies of the new beta bockader Kö 1366] Klein K.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:536-9, 3 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a combination of vasoactive substances on the metabolism and the rheoencephalogram] Hammerl H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:533-8, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Acute effect of intravenous administration of raubasine on the peripheral pulse in patients with diabetic arterial diseases] Calcaterra V.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:530-44, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of doxapram on respiration and circulation] Kuwajima Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 23:321-7, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of no-spa and depot-padutin on the pulse wave spread velocity and skin temperature in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kogut ES.
Vrach Delo 11:33-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PULSELESS DISEASE see AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES (C8)

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS (L)

Analysis of optometric findings using a punch card retrieval system. Cooper J, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 51:478-81, Jul 74
Information retrieval system on medical equipment. Barg VY, et al. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:117-9, Mar-Apr 73
New approach to information handling in general practice. Harden KA, et al. Br Med J 2:162-6, 20 Apr 74
Letter: A coding system for nuclear medicine using unit record equipment. Pircher FJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:218-9, Mar 74
Simple input switching for a punched card data acquisition system. Templeton IM.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 4:321, Apr 71
An I.U.C.D. record card. Bull MJ.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:656-7, Sep 73
[Simplified documentation at the resuscitation department using punch cards] Bartoš L.
Rozhl Chir 52:751-2, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[17 years of experience in the storage of skin-tests results on punched cards] Rudolph PO.
Hautarzt 24:485-8, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Automatic recording of radiographic findings for practice--system PAR (author's transl)] Dietze R.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:595-602, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences of the abridged version of the American College of Radiology Index for Roentgen Diagnoses (author's transl)] Koivisto E.
Radiologe 14:290-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The punched card as an aid in the improvement of work organization in the field of prosthetic care] Musil R.
Stomatol DDR 24:61-72, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on psychomental stress in female punchers and checkers of a calculating center using a reaction-time apparatus] Grube MR.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:516-20, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Radiological classification using a punched-card system] Marciński A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:677-84, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforated chart as a documentation method in endocrinology department (author's transl)] Rybakowa M, et al. Przegl Lek 31:417-20, 1974 (Pol)
[Use of punched cards in the work of a sanitary epidemiology station] Samulio OI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:66-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Device for registering physiological processes in a form suitable for computer processing] Abakumova LIa, et al. Med Tekh 1:50-3, 1973 (Rus)
[System of the indicators of activity of the traumatological departments and their method of automatic data processing] Freĭdlin SIa.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:61-4, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Use of punched cards for manual handling in a pediatric genetics clinic] Kun'kina LZ, et al.
Pediatriia 51:15-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Formalized hospital discharge card and certain aspects of its utilization for management needs] Murov MA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 3:17-22, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a sampled-signal punched-card system in lesions of the organ of vision] Bazilevich IaP.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:84-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with machine processing of the indices of a hospital's work] Freĭdlin SIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:39-40, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of manual punched cards for processing information on patients with chronic suppurative otitis and its sequelae who underwent hearing restorative operations] Sushko IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:12-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor partial epileptic crises. Study by means of new data processing technics] Toledo S, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:210-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of edge-punched cards for the analysis of information in the area of microbiology and related disciplines] Diachenko IuV.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:509-19, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Use of K-5 punched cards for work on the literature on phytopathogenic bacteria] Grozdiak RI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:788-92, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see BIOPSY, NEEDLE (E1)

PUNCTURES (E1, E2)

Effect of paracentesis on ocular antibiotic concentration. Salminen L.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 123:75-6, 1974
Attempts to reduce arterial thrombosis after cardiac catheterization in children: use of percutaneous technique and aspirin. Freed MD, et al.
Am Heart J 87:283-6, Mar 74
An aid to epidural puncture. Sia RL.
Can Anaesth Soc J 21:366, May 74
Comparison of the bacterial flora and colony counts of the paired urine specimens obtained by suprapubic aspiration and clean voided mid-stream, at the All-India Institute of Medical Sciences Hospital, New Delhi. Sharma SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 61:179-83, Feb 73
A simple, reliable, free-hand method for cerebral ventricular puncture in the rat. Klee JG, et al.
Invest Radiol 9:109-10, Mar-Apr 74
Paracentesis in the management of acute abdomen. Singh J, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 61:176-8, 16 Aug 73
Letter: Arterial puncture. Malcolm RL.
JAMA 229:142, 8 Jul 74
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic anomalies by placental puncture. Ogita S, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 43:709-12, May 74
Benign hemorrhagic renal cyst. Nephrotomography, renal arteriography, and cyst puncture. Jackman RJ, et al. Radiology 110:7-13, Jan 74
Percutaneous needle washings in the diagnosis of cavitary lesions of the lung. Millard JR, et al.
Radiology 111:474, May 74
Multilocular renal cyst. Angiographic, ultrasonic, and cyst-puncture findings. Friday RO, et al.
Urology 3:354-6, Mar 74
Practical aspects of synovial fluid aspiration. The approaches to major extremity joints and examination of the aspirate. Meyers MH.
West J Med 121:100-6, Aug 74
[Puncture and cannulation of the subclavian vein in routine clinical practice] Dvořáček I, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:735-40, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abdominal paracentesis. Diagnostic value in multiple injuries] Foucher G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2323-6, 6 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vestibular punction of the maxillary sinus for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diagnostic purposes] Muška K, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:843-7, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of abdominal catheter paracentesis] Povacz F, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:412-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uremic pericarditis: treatment of cardiac tamponade with a percutaneously inserted pericardial indwelling catheter] Funk HU, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1341-6, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of suprapubic bladder puncture in urinary infections] Streitman K, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:748-51, 31 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Bladder puncture in children] Vadász G, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:752-3, 31 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Arterial puncture for pH and blood gas analysis] Ulseth E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:1120-2, 20 Jun 74 (Nor)
[Technic of percutaneous liver puncture] Juszczyk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1987-90, 10 Dec 73 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Puncture of the left segments of the heart and aorta under thoracoscopic control in diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Kulik IaP, et al.
Kardiologiia 14:83-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological picture of the sternal punctates from healthy persons] Sokolov VV, et al.
Lab Delo 3:137-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of abdominal paracentesis on the growth kinetics of an ascitic tumor] Vasil'eva GS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:90-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Translumbar puncture of a renal hydatid cyst. Roylance J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:960-3, Nov 73
Cisternal puncture complications. Treatment of coccidioidal meningitis with amphotericin B. Keane JR. Calif Med 119:10-5, Sep 73
Ear piercing and sepsis. Shulman BH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:27A, Nov 73
Surgical emphysema--an unusual complication during blood donation. Lal MM, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 28:19-20, Jan 74
The release of PGE2-like activity into aqueous humor after paracentesis and its prevention by aspirin. Miller JD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:939-42, Dec 73
Arteriovenous fistula following brachial arterial puncture for cerebral angiography. Cooper PW, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 25:140-3, Jun 74
Letter: Fetomaternal transfusion at placental puncture. Astedt B, et al. Lancet 1:941-2, 11 May 74
Complications of arterial puncture. Fleming WH, et al.
Milit Med 139:307-8, Apr 74
Control of renal cyst puncture by transverse ultrasonic B scanning. Doust BD, et al.
Radiology 109:679-81, Dec 73
Renal ultrasonography: an updated approach to the diagnosis of renal cyst. Leopold GR, et al.
Radiology 109:671-8, Dec 73
Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas. Rossi P, et al.
Radiology 111:47-51, Apr 74
[Is lung puncture aspiration a harmless procedure?] Prinsloo JG, et al.
S Afr Med J 48:597-8, 23 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[The diagnostic importance and limitations of cisternal puncture in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Beuthner D. HNO 22:10-3, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permanent TUR with physiological bladder pressure. (Low pressure irrigation and continuous water outflow) (author's transl)] Reuter HJ.
Urologe [A] 13:114-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of laparocentesis in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] Gorshkov SZ, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:90-3, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriovenous fistula caused by puncture of the subclavian vein by infraclavicular route] Miguel Alonso JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 130:353-6, 31 Aug 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

[History of sternal puncture suggested by M. I. Arinkin] (Arinkin MI), Chekulaev GN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:142-3, Oct 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Doppler-controlled needle director: a useful adjunct to angiography. Mozersky DJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:221-2, Jun 72
[Use of a new equipment for puncture and catheterization in superselective, selective, total, and direct carotid explorations in adults. Apropos of 120 cases] Merland JJ, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:637-47, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of chronically implanted cerebral-ventricle cannules and suboccipital puncture in rabbits] Schwarzberg H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 31:609-11, 1973 (Ger)
[An improved cannula for the Beck-puncture (author's transl)] Reichel H.
HNO 22:162, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian vein puncture instrument Cavafix] Stoeckel H. Z Prakt Anaesth 8:263-5, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of healing the bronchial tree by tracheal puncture in the overall treatment of bronchial asthma on the southern shore of the Crimea] Shalagin AI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Paracentesis as an aid to the diagnosis of abdominal disease in the horse. Bach LG, et al.
Equine Vet J 6:116-21, Jul 74
Clinical effects of repeated cardiac punctures in dogs. Buchanan JW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:814-8, 1 Oct 72
Technic and interpretation of abdominal paracentesis. Coffman JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:79-81, Oct 73
Effect of blood sampling by cardiac puncture on subsequent body weight of broilers and S.C. White Leghorn replacement, pullets. Buckland RB, et al.
Poult Sci 53:1256-8, May 74
Pericardiocentesis. Ettinger SJ.
Vet Clin North Am 4:403-12, May 74
Arthrocentesis and synovial membrane biopsy. Hardy RM, et al. Vet Clin North Am 4:449-62, May 74
Thoracentesis. Schall WD.
Vet Clin North Am 4:395-401, May 74

PUNISHMENT (F1, I)

Social class and corporal punishment in childrearing: a reassessment. Erlanger HS.
Am Sociol Rev 39:68-85, Feb 74 (39 ref.)
Punishment, treatment or quarantine: some problems in social defence. Bingham EM.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:105-8, Jun 73
Value of life imprisonment. Br Med J 4:433-5, 17 Nov 73
The role of punishment in the classroom. Macmillan DL, et al. Except Child 40:85-96, Oct 73
Effects of length of hospitalization, frequency of penalty, and amount of penalty on the probability learning of schizophrenics. McKinney MC.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:357-62, Oct 73
Punishment of stuttering as a discriminative stimulus for reinforced fluency. Halvorson JA.
J Commun Disord 6:315-21, Dec 73
Punishment of saccharin drinking by amphetamine in rats and its reversal by chlordiazepoxide. Cappell H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 85:97-104, Oct 73
Effects of US intensity and number of CS-US pairings on maintenance of vicious-circle behavior in rats by secondary punishment. Saunders TR Jr.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 86:535-42, Mar 74
Effects of lick-contingent timeout on schedule-induced polydipsia. Flory RK, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 21:45-55, Jan 74
Drugs and punished responding. II. d-Amphetamine-induced increases in punished responding. Foree DD, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 20:291-300, Sep 73
Social isolation as a punishment procedure: a controlled study. Drabman R, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 16:236-49, Oct 73
Physical aggression induced in humans by an aversive taking condition. Harrell WA, et al.
J Gen Psychol 90:247-55, Apr 74
Growth of transplanted and induced tumors in rats under a schedule of punished behavior. Ray P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:575-7, Feb 74
Consequences of transgression: self-punishment and depression. Wallington SA.
J Pers Soc Psychol 28:1-7, Oct 73
Tryptamine antagonists and punished behavior. Graeff FG. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 189:344-50, May 74
Punishment of expectancy responses by stutterers. Harris CM, et al. J Speech Hear Res 14:710-7, Dec 71
Suppression of cocaine self-administration by extinction and punishment. Grove RN, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:199-208, Mar-Apr 74
Effects of septal lesions on passive avoidance behavior using ice water as the aversive stimulus. Frank LH, et al. Physiol Behav 13:321-3, Feb 74
Drugs and punished responding. IV. Effects of propranolol, ethchlorvynol and chloral hydrate. McMillan DE.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:167-74, Jul 73
[Punishment as a psychodynamic problem for the educator. An educational-psychological contribution on the theory and practice of educational punishment] Röhm H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 23:56-62, Feb-Mar 74 (Ger)
[Apparent and real problems in the penal code reform of the German Federal Republic] Baumann J.
Quad Criminol Clin 16:3-39, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detention: self aggression] Peretti PO.
Quad Criminol Clin 16:87-94, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of deliquents: recent reforms introduced in the French legislation] Picca G.
Quad Criminol Clin 16:41-59, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Change in self stimulation in the rat during simultaneous stimulation of negative and positive foci in the brain of another animal] Mikhailova NG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 24:428-30, Mar-Apr 74 (Rus)

PUPA (B1)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of the first three enzymes of the ommochrome synthetic pathway in Drosophila melanogaster. Sullivan DT, et al.
J Exp Zool 188:225-33, May 74

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of temperature of the environment on the duration of the pupal phase in gadflies] Pavlova RP.
Parazitologiia 8:243-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PUPIL (A9)

see also related
REFLEX, PUPILLARY (E1,G1)

Incidence of defects in the pigmented pupillary ruff in eyes with and without fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis (so-called senile exfoliation or pseudoexfoliation of the anterior lens capsule). Aasved H. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:710-5, 1973
Infrared pupil camera. A new method for mass screening and clinical use. Loewenfeld IE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 78:304-13, Aug 74
Anisocoria in heroin withdrawal. Cosgriff TM.
Arch Neurol 29:200-1, Sep 73
Ocular manifestations of Reye syndrome. Massey JY, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 91:441-4, Jun 74
Pupillary-block glaucoma in the Marchesani syndrome. Willi M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:504-8, Dec 73
Pupillary constriction following extradural analgesia. Mohan J, et al. Injury 5:151-2, Nov 73
A suggested anatomic classification to define the pupillary block glaucomas. Shaffer RN.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:540-2, Jul 73
Men's and women's affective response to photographed subjects who differ in iris-color, pupil-size and sex. Jones QR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:483-7, Oct 73
[Surgical treatment of traumatic mydriasis] Skripnichenko ZM. Oftalmol Zh 28:549-52, 1973 (Rus)
[Coreopraxia with argon laser] Krasnov MM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 4:43-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Case of Adie's syndrome as a contribution to the general practitioner for a better recognition of pupillary disorders] Szekler R.
Lijec Vjesn 95:392-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Pupiliary block and peripheral iris bombé] Sokolić P.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 20:223-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent pupillary membranes in a rhesus monkey. Burek JD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:719-21, 1 APR 74
[Demonstration of vessels in the persisting pupillary membrane by iris angiography (author's transl)] Wigger H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:351-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distortion of pupil size by the cornea. Parker JA.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:474-5, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of a single dose of pilocarpine on the facility of aqueous outflow as estimated by use of a constant pressure technique. Thorburn W.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 52:246-53, 1974
Persistent pupillary membrane and oxygen therapy in premature infants. Hornblass A.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:95-9, Jan 71
The influence of structurally related sympathomimetic amines on ocular dynamics. Lorenzetti OJ.
Ann Ophthalmol 3:282-8, Mar 71
Some factors affecting the ocular hypotensive and mydriatic responses of the rabbit to topically applied l-adrenaline bitartrate. Lamble JW.
Exp Eye Res 17:473-82, 10 Dec 73
Letter: Dilated fixed pupils from atropine. Weinstock FJ. JAMA 229:267-8, 15 Jul 74
Guanethidine (Ismelin) as an adjuvant in pharmacological mydriasis. Jabloński J.
Ophthalmologica 168:27-38, 1974
Predicting amphetamine response in hyperkinetic children by electronic pupillography. Knopp W, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:158-66, May 73
The effect of prostaglandin E2 on the rhesus monkey pupil. Casey WJ. Prostaglandins 6:243-51, 10 May 74
[Effect of clonidine on intraocular pressure and pupil diameter] Thumm HW, et al.
Buech Augenarzt 63:59-63, 1974 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of different concentrations and of vehicle on pilocarpine miosis (author's transl)] Borgmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:44-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of different concentrations and vehicles on pilocarpine miosis. II. Different vehicles] Borgmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:51-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis about the effect of benzoctamine on intraocular pressure and pupil size (author's transl)] Neumann L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:220-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the denervation supersensitivity induced by chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine (author's transl)] Kitazawa Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1600-6, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of amisyl for determining the refraction and dilatation of the pupil] Vitsinskaia GI.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:64-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Diffraction and visual resolution. II. The resolution of Landolt's ring. Halldèn U.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:226-34, 1973
Tournay's phenomenon: a reappraisal of anisocoria in lateral gaze. Sharpe JA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 77:250-5, Feb 74
Transient benign unilateral pupillary dilation in young adults. Edelson RN, et al. Arch Neurol 31:12-4, Jul 74
Inhibitory control of the conditional pupillary dilation response in the paralyzed cat. Weinberger NM, et al.
Behav Biol 9:307-16, Sep 73
Differential reinforcement of the human pupillary response. Prather DC, et al. Behav Sci 18:420-3, Nov 73
An attempt to physiologically discriminate imagined withdrawal and high states in narcotic addicts under treatment. Bernick N. Int J Addict 8:395-400, 1973
Pupillary response as indication of sexual preference in a juvenile correctional institution. Schnelle JF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 30:146-50, Apr 74
Oculomotor palsy with pupillary sparing in subdural hematoma: two cases with documented tentorial herniation. Keane JR.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 41:161-5, Jan-Feb 74
Information processing vs pupil diameter. Poock GK.
Percept Mot Skills 37:1000-2, Dec 73
[Pupillary light reflexes in the green iguana (Iguana iguana)] Krastel H, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:551-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychic influences in dynamic pupillary reaction (author's transl)] Mertz M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 164:143-50, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Videopupillographic perimetry. 2. Findings and its method used in human and rabbits eyes (author's transl)] Narasaki S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1278-310, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Charcot-Marie-Tooth neural muscular atrophy with pupillary anomalies. Kilimov N.
Eur Neurol 10:292-300, 1973
Assessment of pupil size during acute heroin withdrawal in Viet Nam. Robinson MG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:729-32, Aug 74
[Iris and pupil during extraction of crystallins lens cataract] Ourgaud AG, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 22:221-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Tonic pupil and Adie's syndrome] Miętus-Polakowa B.
Klin Oczna 43:949-52, Aug 73 (Pol)

SURGERY

Argon laser photocoagulation of ciliary processes and pigmented pupillary membrane in man. Zimmerman TJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:622-3, Aug 73
Pupillary membrane microsurgery. Sutherland G.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 25:176-8, 1973
[Operation for the formation of the pupil in its adhesion and atresia] Skripnichenko ZM.
Oftalmol Zh 28:614-8, 1973 (Rus)

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES (D10)

Theoretical contribution to the mechanism of hydrolysis of the nucleosides. Mély B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 353:28-35, 14 Jun 74
Determination of relative glycosyl bond strengths in nucleosides by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. A comparative study of 7- and 9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurines. McCloskey JA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5762-4, 22 Aug 73
Nucleoside complexing. Interligand interactions between purine and pyrimidine exocyclic groups and polyamines. The importance of both hydrogen bonds and nonbonding repulsions. Marzilli LG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:4686-8, 10 Jul 74
Lennard-Jones potential calculations of the barrier to rotation around the glycosidic C-N linkage in selected purine nucleosides and nucleotides. A direct comparison of the results of 6-12 potential calculations with results of semiempirical molecular orbital studies. Jordan F.
J Theor Biol 41:375-95, 21 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

Myocardial: blood purine nucleoside concentration ratios in canine myocardium. Snow JA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 39:41-54, 1973
Base analysis of ribopolynucleotides by tritium incorporation following analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chia LL, et al.
Anal Biochem 55:102-13, Sep 73
Derivatives of N-(N-(9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)carbamoyl)threonine in phosphodiesterase hydrolysates of wheat embryo transfer ribonucleic acid. Cunningham RS, et al.
Biochemistry 13:543-53, 29 Jan 74
The separation and evaluation of puric bases and their nucleosides and nucleotides by thin-layer chromatography. Chivot JJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 53:69-77, 31 May 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine: biosynthesis in vitro in transfer RNA by an enzyme purified from Escherichia coli. Körner A, et al.
FEBS Lett 39:301-6, 1 Mar 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

9-(Ketohexosyl)purines: synthesis, reactivity, and biological activity of 6-chloro-9-(6-deoxy-beta-L-lyxo-hexopyranosyluiose)purine. Antonakis K, et al.
Carbohydr Res 30:192-5, Sep 73
Synthesis of cordycepin-C (8-(3'-deoxy-beta-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)adenine). el-Khadem HS, et al.
Carbohydr Res 29:525-7, Aug 73
4'-Oxo-nucleosides. Synthesis and properties of 6-chloro-9-(6-deoxy-alpha-L-lyxo-hexopyranos-4-ulosyl)purine and the corresponding 7-glycosyl-theophylline. Herscovici J, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:979-81, 1974
Heterocyclic N-glycosyl derivatives. 15. Synthesis of unsaturated 6-methylthiopurine nucleosides. Alonso G, et al. J Med Chem 16:1056-7, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Purine nucleoside metabolism in Escherichia coli. Jochimsen B. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:141-6, 1973
In vivo and enzymatic conversion of toyocamycin to sangivamycin by Streptomyces rimosus. Uematsu T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 162:614-9, Jun 74
Fluorescent affinity labeling of initiation site on ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli. Wu FY, et al. Biochemistry 13:2562-6, 4 Jun 74
Disposition and metabolism of thiopurines. II. Arabinosyl-6-mercaptopurine and ribosyl-6-mercaptopurine. Loo TL, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1:645-52, Jul-Aug 73
[Effect of vitamin A and immunization on purine bases and pyrimidine mononucleotides of RNA in chicken livers] Leutskaia ZK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:444-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of Escherichia coli mutants to evaluate purines, purine nucleosides, and analogues. Hill DL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:125-32, Aug 73
Inhibition of purine biosynthesis de novo in sarcoma 180 ascites cells by mercapto and seleno purine analogs. Crabtree GW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:155-62, 15 Jan 73

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Properties of purine nucleotides studied by the Overhauser effect: conformations, flexibility, aggregation. Guéron M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 222:307-23, 31 Dec 73
Use of the generalized perturbation theory to predict the interaction of purine nucleotides with metal ions. Glassman TA, et al. Biochemistry 12:5013-9, 20 Nov 73
Proton-magnetic-resonance studies of complexes of pancreatic ribonuclease A with pyrimidine and purine nucleotides. Haar W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 44:201-11, 2 May 74
Lennard-Jones potential calculations of the barrier to rotation around the glycosidic C-N linkage in selected purine nucleosides and nucleotides. A direct comparison of the results of 6-12 potential calculations with results of semiempirical molecular orbital studies. Jordan F.
J Theor Biol 41:375-95, 21 Sep 73

ANALYSIS

The separation and evaluation of puric bases and their nucleosides and nucleotides by thin-layer chromatography. Chivot JJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 53:69-77, 31 May 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of poly 2-aminopurine ribotidylic acid. Janion C, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:271-84, 1973
Purine nucleotide biosynthesis in gastrointestinal mucosa. Mackinnon AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 319:1-4, 10 Aug 73
Inhibition of purine ribonucleotide and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthesis by 6-cyclopentylthio-9-hydroxymethylpurine and structurally related compounds. Smith CM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:463-7, Mar 74
Distinction between inhibition of purine nucleotide synthesis and the delayed cytotoxic reaction of 6-mercaptopurine. Tidd DM, et al.
Cancer Res 34:733-7, Apr 74
Myocardial nucleotide synthesis from purine bases and nucleosides. Comparison of the rates of formation of purine nucleotides from various precursors and identification of the enzymatic routes for nucleotide formation in the isolated rat heart. Namm DH.
Circ Res 33:686-95, Dec 73
Interaction of luteinizing hormone and its subunits in corpus luteum supernatant. McKerns KW, et al.
Endocrinology 96:847-53, Sep 74
Production of aminopurines and their nucleotides by Neurospora crassa. Mattoo AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:551-4, Nov 73
A kinetic analysis of purine nucleotide synthesis and interconversion in intact Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Snyder FF, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:349-61, Dec 73

BLOOD

The use of high pressure liquid chromatography to monitor nucleotide levels in cells. Brown PR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:799-806, 1974
Purine nucleotide synthesis, interconversion and catabolism in human leukocytes. Henderson JF, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:113-6, 1973
[Behavior of blood adenosine phosphates during several hours' fructose administration in healthy persons] Heuckenkamp PU, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1188-91, 1973 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5'-phosphates of the naturally occurring 6-ureidopurine ribonucleosides and their analogs. Hong CI, et al. J Med Chem 16:956-9, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Involvement of the biosynthetic pathway of purine nucleotides in the repression of bacterial sporulation. Elmerich C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:837-42, 10 Dec 73
Effects of diazoacetyl-glycine amide on purine nucleotide metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Giraldi T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:289-93, 15 Jan 74
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of binding of copper(II) to purine nucleotides. Kotowycz G, et al. Biochemistry 12:5325-8, 18 Dec 73
Effects of actinomycin D on purine ribonucleotide metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Snyder FF, et al. Can J Biochem 52:263-7, Mar 74
Inhibition of purine nucleotide metabolism by 6-methylthiopurine ribonucleoside and structurally related compounds. Shantz GD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2887-71, Nov 73
Purine nucleotide metabolism and nucleotide pool sizes in synchronized lymphoma L5178Y cells. Snyder FF, et al. Cancer Res 33:2425-30, Oct 73
Nucleotide supply of the developing animal: role of the so-called 'salvage pathways'. Roux JM.
Enzyme 15:361-77, 1973 (72 ref.)
Enzyme kinetic parameters of the fluorescent ATP analogue, 2-aminopurine triphosphate. McClure WR, et al. FEBS Lett 32:267-9, 1 Jun 73
The purine nucleotide cycle. IV. Interactions with oscillations of the glycolytic pathway in muscle extracts. Tornheim K, et al.
J Clin Invest 53:3241-7, Jun 74
Purine ribonucleotide catabolism: clinical and biochemical significance. Review. Fox IH.
Nutr Metab 16:65-78, 1974 (51 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 3-phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pisum sativum by purine nucleotides. Slaughter JC. Biochem J 135:563-5, Nov 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative activity of purine and pyrimidine derivatives on experimental fatty liver] Auriac A, et al. Therapie 29:303-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Expression of purine overproduction in a series of 8-azaguanine-resistant diploid human lymphoblast lines. Lever JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2679-83, Jul 74

BLOOD

The clinical significance of hypouricemia. Ramsdéll CM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:709-16, 1974

COMPLICATIONS

Gout with adenine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Delbarre F, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 21:82-5, Feb 74

[Attack of gout in a xanthinuric patient] Delbarre F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2465-6, 20 Oct 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Reevaluation of the pyrazinamide suppression test. Holmes EW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:739-44, 1974

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gout and hyperuricaemia by benzbromarone, ethyl 2 (dibromo-3,5 hydroxy-4 benzoyl)-3 benzofuran. Gery A de, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:683-9, 1974

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine metabolism in intact erythrocytes from controls and HG-PRT deficient individuals. Bruyn CH de, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:223-7, 1973

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: report of a second family. Fox IH, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:319-26, 1973

Properties of erythrocyte purine phosphoribosyltransferases in partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sperling O, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:211-3, 1973

Stabilization by PRPP of cellular purine phosphoribosyltransferases against inactivation by freezing and thawing. Study of normal and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficient human fibroblasts. Zoref E, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:15-8, 1973

Adenosine deaminase: demonstration of a "silent" gene associated with combined immunodeficiency disease. Chen SH, et al. Am J Hum Genet 26:103-7, Jan 74

Transport of hypoxanthine in fibroblasts with normal and mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Benke PJ, et al. Biochem Med 8:309-23, Oct 73

Evaluation of the role of 5-phosphoribosyl-alpha-1-pyrophosphate synthetase in congenital hyperuricemia and gout: a simple isotopic assay and an activity stain for the enzyme. Johnson MG, et al. Biochem Med 10:268-75, Jul 74

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: increased enzyme specific activity in a family with gout and excessive purine synthesis. Becker MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2749-52, Oct 73

The spectrum of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Emmerson BT, et al. Q J Med 42:423-40, Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and deutan colour blindness: the relative positions of their loci on the X-chromosome. Emmerson BT, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:281-3, 1973

Xanthinuria in a large kindred. Wilson DM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:343-9, 1973

Hereditary orotic aciduria: types I and II. Fox RM, et al. Am J Med 55:791-8, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of 6 hydroxylated metabolite and oxypurines in a xanthinuric man given allopurinol or thiopurinol. Auscher C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:663-7, 1974

Urate metabolism in heterozygotes for HGPRTase deficiency. Emmerson BT. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:287-90, 1973

Uricosuric effect of an anticholinergic agent in hyperuricemic subjects. Postlethwaite AE, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:769-76, 1974

Suppression of uric acid secretion in a patient with renal hypouricemia. Simkin PA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:723-8, 1974

Hypouricemia, hypercalciuria and decreased bone density. A new hereditary syndrome. Sperling O, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:717-21, 1974

Pathophysiology of purine metabolism in man. Kelley WN. Enzyme 18:161-75, 1974

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase deficiency: studies of a previously unreported case. Holmes EW Jr, et al. Clin Chem 20:1076-9, Aug 74

PURINES (D2, D13)

Electronic structure of nucleic acid bases: their spectroscopic properties, chemical reactivities, and biological activities. Nagata C, et al. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 4:1-69, 1973 (156 ref.)

Chlorination studies. IV. The reaction of aqueous hypochlorous acid with pyrimidine and purine bases. Hoyano Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1195-9, 21 Aug 73

Conformation of N-(purin-6ylcarbamoyl) glycine, a hypermodified base in tRNA. Parthasarathy R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:849-53, 8 Apr 74

Commentary. Monofunctional alkylating agents and apurinic sites in DNA. Verly WG. Biochem Pharmacol 23:3-8, 1 Jan 74

Analysis of circular dichroism spectra of homopurine: homopyrimidine DNA's for sequence information and comparison of results with heterobase DNA. Allen FS, et al. Biopolymers 13:241-55, 1974

Oncogenic purine N-oxide derivatives as substrates for sulfotransferase. McDonald JJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:3319-23, Dec 73

A new purine ring closure and the synthesis of 2-substituted derivatives of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate. Meyer RB Jr, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:4962-6, 24 Jul 74

V-Triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). XII. Cleavage of the pyrimidine ring in 8-azapurines by some active methylene reagents and eventual closure to give v-triazolo(4,5-b)pyridines. Albert A, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1620-4, 1973

V-Triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). 13. Reaction of 8-azapurines with bifunctional nucleophiles. Albert A, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1625-9, 1973

Tautomerism and ionisation processes in 6-methylthio-2-oxopurines. Lichtenberg D, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2445-8, 1973

Purine studies. IX. Nucleophilic addition of barbituric acids to purines. Pendergast W. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2759-63, 1973

Oxidation of nucleic acid bases by potassium peroxodisulfate in alkaline aqueous solution. Moschel RC, et al. J Org Chem 39:1983-9, 12 Jul 74

Alkaline hydrolysis of methylthiopurines bearing oxo groups in the ring. Reichman U, et al. J Org Chem 38:3367-71, 21 Sep 73

Introduction of a 2',3' double bond into purine ribonucleosides by selective elimination reactions. Sasaki T, et al. J Org Chem 38:2896-9, 10 Aug 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diffusion of anti-tumor drugs through membranes from hydrophilic methacrylate gels. Drobník J, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 8:45-51, Jan 74

ANALYSIS

On the methylated purine content of tRNA present in tumours. Ho Y, et al. Br J Cancer 29:324-7, Apr 74

The separation and evaluation of puric bases and their nucleosides and nucleotides by thin-layer chromatography. Chivot JJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 53:69-77, 31 May 74

Redox pattern for purine and 6-substituted purines in nonaqueous media. Free radical behavior. Santhanam KS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:1653-60, 20 Mar 74

Phosphorescence detection method for purine-containing compounds on thin-layer chromatograms. Mayer RT, et al. J Chromatogr 90:390-1, 10 Apr 74

High-pressure liquid chromatography of modified purine mononucleotides and nucleosides. Stahl KW, et al. J Chromatogr 83:395-404, 29 Aug 73

Determination of purine bases by means of chromatovoltammetry. Váradi M, et al. J Chromatogr 90:259-65, 10 Apr 74

Polarography and voltammetry of nucleosides and nucleotides and their parent bases as an analytical and investigative tool. Elving PJ, et al. Methods Biochem Anal 21:287-465, 1973 (435 ref.)

[Constant ratio of purine and pyrimidine bases in desoxyribonucleic acid of bull spermatozoa before and after deep-freezing] Kann ML.

Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:171-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The composition of normal human str. corneum and callus. IV. Citric acid, ascorbic acid, phosphorus, total purines, uric acid, purines and pyrimidines (author's transl)] Jacobi O. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:353-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of cytokinins in intracellular fractions of purine compounds in Rhizobium meliloti Dabgeard] Kukaĭn RA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 216:932-4, 1974 (Rus)

[N6-dimethylaminopurine in DNA of algae species] Pakhomova MV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1202-5, 11 Feb 74 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative analysis of some drug mixtures with purine alkaloids] Kagan FE, et al. Farm Zh 28:34-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the effects of purinergic nerve stimulation and exogenously applied ATP on the guinea-pig taenia coli by 2-substituted imidazolines and related compounds. Satchell D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:284-9, Sep 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa and human skin fibroblasts. Alteration by ribosides and ribotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol. Kaiser W, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:629-35, 1974

Metabolic defects of primary hyperuricemia and gout. Wyngaarden JB. Am J Med 56:651-64, May 74 (109 ref.)

Inhibition of purine biosynthesis de novo in sarcoma 180 ascites cells by mercapto and seleno purine analogs. Crabtree GW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:155-62, 15 Jan 73

Inhibition of purine synthesis de novo in cultured L5178Y methylthioinosine. Warnick CT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2777-9, 1 Nov 73

Studies on the mechanism of action of 5-aziridinyl-2, 4-dinitrobenzamide in tumor cells. Mandel HG, et al. Cancer Res 34:275-80, Feb 74

The effect of fasting and food on the rate of purine biosynthesis de novo in the rat spleen. Semple PF, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:37-47, Jan 74

Patterns of purine synthesis related to iridophore development in the wild type, melanoid, and axanthic strains of the Mexican axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw. Dalton HC, et al. Dev Biol 36:245-51, Feb 74

Production of aminopurines and their nucleotides by Neurospora crassa. Mattoo AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 11:551-4, Nov 73

De novo purine synthesis in vegetative cells and myxospores of Myxococcus xanthus. Westby CA, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1099-107, Mar 74

Characterization of a feedback-resistant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase from cultured, mutagenized hepatoma cells that overproduce purines. Green CD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3698-702, Dec 73

Expression of purine overproduction in a series of 8-azaguanine-resistant diploid human lymphoblast lines. Lever JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2679-83, Jul 74

Purine metabolism in normal and thioguanine-resistant neuroblastoma. Wood AW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3880-3, Dec 73

[Fructose influence on purine de novo synthesis in rat liver] Schwarzmeier JD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1304-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Purine biosynthesis in Actinomyces olivaceus V KX. I. Steps in the biosynthesis of inosinic acid] Matseliuk BP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 36:8-12, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

A comparative study of purine metabolism by human and pig erythrocytes in vitro. Dean BM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:3189-98, 15 Dec 73

Purine and pyrimidine pool sizes and purine base utilization in human lymphocytes and cultured lymphoblasts. Fields T, et al. Can J Biochem 52:441-6, Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile synthesis of nucleoside derivatives of 1,4-oxathiane. Vyas DM, et al. Carbohydr Res 30:225-7, Sep 73

Intramolecular hydrogen bonding in metal--purine systems. Synthesis and structure of a cobalt(III)--Theophylline complex. Marzilli LG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:7507-8, 31 Oct 73

Purine studies. X. Further synthetic approaches to purines for the amplification of phleomycin activity against E. coli. Badger RJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:152-8, 1974

Purine studies. 8. Formation of alkylthiopurines from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

4,5-diaminopyrimidine- or purine-thiones by means of orthoester-anhydride mixtures. Badger RJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1906-9, 1973
Purine studies. Fenn MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1300-3, 1974
Clarification of the ring-closure of certain 4,5-diaminopyrimidines to 6-substituted 8-alkylpurines. Smith CV, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1855-8, 1973
Substituted azopurines. 1. Synthesis of 8,8'-dioxo-6,6'-azopurine. Davis JR, et al. J Med Chem 17:239-42, Jun 74
Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones and related derivatives. Synthesis and screening data. Giner-Sorolla A, et al. J Med Chem 16:984-8, Sep 73
A novel route to 3(5)-fluoro-1,2,4-triazoles and 8-fluoropurines by displacement of the nitro group. Naik SR, et al. J Org Chem 38:4353-4, 14 Dec 73
Purine N-oxides. 48. 1-Hydroxyguanine. Watson AA, et al. J Org Chem 38:3046-9, 24 Aug 73
A search for new drugs in the group of xanthine derivatives. XXXV. A new method of synthesis of 6,7,8,9-tetrahydropyrimido (2,1-f)-purine-2,4-(1H,3H)-dione system. Eckstein M, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:171-3, Mar-Apr 73
[New procedure of synthesis of 6-amino-9-p-nitrobenzylpurine] Giovanninetti G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 113:91-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Group separation of ribonucleotides, ribonucleosides, and purine and pyrimidine bases on polyacrylamide gel columns. Khym JX. Anal Biochem 58:638-41, Apr 74
Acetonitrile-based solvents: their application in thin-layer chromatography of cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides, purine, and pyrimidines. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 60:589-95, Aug 74

METABOLISM

Chlorpromazine and purine transport in cultured human skin epithelial cells. Dybing E. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 35:42-8, Jul 74
Urinary excretion of 6 hydroxylated metabolite and oxypurines in a xanthinuric man given allopurinol or thiopurinol. Auscher C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:663-7, 1974
Increased PP-ribose-P synthetase activity: a genetic abnormality leading to excessive purine production and gout. Becker MA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:307-15, 1973
Purine metabolism in intact erythrocytes from controls and HG-PRT deficient individuals. Bruyn CH de, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:223-7, 1973
The pig as an animal model for purine metabolic studies. Cameron JS, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:691-2, 1974
Ribonucleotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol in rat tissues and their significance in purine metabolism. Elion GB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:639-52, 1974
Lipid and purine metabolism in benign symmetric lipomatosis. Müller MM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:509-16, 1974
Purine salvage in spleen cells. Partsch G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:103-11, 1973
The glucosylation of cytokinins. Cowley DE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1370-6, 19 Dec 73
The use of high resolution mass spectrometry to study purine metabolism in pigs. Parker RB, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2869-74, 15 Nov 73
Quantitative studies of the release of purine compounds following stimulation of non-adrenergic inhibitory nerves in the stomach. Satchell DG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1694-7, Jul 71
Radioisotope studies of purine metabolism during administration of guanine and allopurinol in the pig. Simmonds A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2553-63, 15 Oct 73
Metabolic studies of purine metabolism in the pig during the oral administration of guanine and allopurinol. Simmonds HA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2537-51, 15 Oct 73
Radioisotope studies of purine metabolism during administration of guanine and allopurinol in the pig. Simmonds HA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2553-63, 15 Oct 73
Metabolic studies of purine metabolism in the pig during the oral administration of guanine and allopurinol. Simmonds HA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2537-51, 15 Oct 73
Biochemical effects of miconazole on fungi. I. Effects on the uptake and or utilization of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, amino acids and glucose by Candida albicans. Van den Bossche H. Biochem Pharmacol 23:887-99, 15 Feb 74
The role of the membrane in the utilization of nucleic acid precursors. Hochstadt J. CRC Crit Rev Biochem 2:259-310, Mar 74 (131 ref.)
Pathophysiology of purine metabolism in man. Kelley WN. Enzyme 18:161-75, 1974
Incorporation of the precursors of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in the nucleic acids of rat liver. Toninello A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:888-95, Nov 73
An unusual pathway for the synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by the purine-requiring organism Artemia salina. Van Denbos G, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2816-8, 10 May 74
Chinese hamster cells exhibiting a temperature dependent alteration in purine transport. Harris JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 83:43-51, Feb 74
Pharmacologic effects of nicotinic acid on human purine metabolism. Gershon SL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 84:179-86, Aug 74
Observations on the growth in vitro of myeloid progenitor cells and fibroblasts from hemizygotes and heterozygotes for "complete" and "partial" hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT) deficiency, and their relevance to the pathogenesis of brain damage in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. McKeran RO, et al. J Neurol Sci 22:183-95, Jun 74
Utilization of nitrogen from selected purines and pyrimidines and from urea by the young chick. Baker DH, et al. J Nutr 104:553-7, May 74
Nutritional biotin and purine requirements, and the folate metabolism of Neoaplectana glaseri. Jackson GJ, et al. J Parasitol 60:453-7, Jun 74
Labeling of sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei with tritiated purines. Jacobs RL, et al. J Parasitol 60:340-3, Apr 74
N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)adenosine 5'-monophosphate: formation and effect on purine metabolism in cellular and enzymatic systems. Divekar AY, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:529-43, May 74
The U.V.-x-ray synergism in Escherichia coli B-r. I. Inhibition by the incorporation of 5-bromouracil and by purine starvation. Baptist JE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:459-64, Nov 72
Metabolic aspects of purine N-oxide derivatives. Brown GB. Xenobiotica 1:361-3, Jul-Oct 71 (17 ref.)
[Dyspurinia and atherosclerosis] Rondier J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:467-77, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purine metabolism and riboflavine formation in microorganisms. XI. Studies on the nature of purine precursor for riboflavine in Candida guilliermondii] Goerl M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:63-71, 1973 (Ger)
[Derivatives of pyrimidine and purine as antimetabolites in the metabolism of plasmodia (Plasmodium vinckei) (author's transl)] Heischkeil R. Tropenmed Parasitol 25:105-15, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethanol influence on purine catabolism of human liver] Grunst J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:914-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on the modification of purine metabolism through azathioprine] Frank O, et al. Z Rheumatol 33:163-71, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of purine metabolism on renal function] Kuska J. Pol Tyg Lek 29:1179-82, 8 Jul 74 (20 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT) deficiency: effect of dietary purines on enzyme activity. Arnold WJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:203-9, 1973
Use of Escherichia coli mutants to evaluate purines, purine nucleosides, and analogues. Hill DL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:125-32, Aug 73
New purine derivatives. Bobrański B, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 22:419-32, 1974
Identification and isolation on a large scale of guanylate kinase from human erythrocytes. Effects of monophosphate nucleotides of purine analogs. Agarwal RP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1341-54, Jul 71
Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in schistosoma mansoni. V. Adenosine cleavage enzyme and effects of purine analogues on adenosine metabolism in vitro. Crabtree GW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:649-60, 1 Feb 74
Inhibition of choline kinase by selectively cytotoxic purinyl-6-histamine. Mayer D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1227-30, 1 Apr 74
Mutagenicity of derivatives of the oncogenic purine N-oxides. McCuen RW, et al. Cancer Res 34:378-84, Feb 74
Inhibition of purine ribonucleotide and phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthesis by 6-cyclopentylthio-9-hydroxymethylpurine and structurally related compounds. Smith CM, et al. Cancer Res 34:463-7, Mar 74
N6-substituted adenines induce cell elongation irrespective of the intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Johnson GS, et al. Exp Cell Res 85:47-56, 30 Mar 74
Diaminopurine-resistant mutants of cultured, diploid human fibroblasts. Rappaport H, et al. Genetics 75:335-45, Oct 73
Fluctuation of the nucleotide pools of flavinogenic and nonflavinogenic strains of Eremothecium ashbyii grown in the presence of purines. Mitsuda H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:29-42, 1973
Effect of sulfur containing purine nucleosides on immunological reaction in mice. I. Immunosuppressive effect of several alkylthio, aralkylthio and thiocyanatopurines and their ribonucleosides. Sekine T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:369-75, Oct 73
2-Aminopurine induced mutations in T4 bacteriophage. Vigier PR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 127:317-25, 31 Dec 73
Molecular specificity of 2-aminopurine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. Mutat Res 20:207-13, Nov 73
The prevention of long-term memory formation by 2,6 diaminopurine. Kobiler D, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:9-17, Jan-Feb 74
Comparative study of the genetic activity of analogs of nucleotide bases and redox coenzymes. I. Absence of mutagenic effect of some derivatives of purine, pyrimidine, and dihydropyridine in experiments with Drosophila melanogaster. Goncharova RI, et al. Sov Genet 7:779-82, Jun 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structure and formation of free radicals in irradiated single crystals of nucleic acid constituents. Müller A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:411-31, 31 Dec 73
ESR studies of radiation damage in nucleic acids, bases, nucleosides and nucleotides. Wyard SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:628-39, 31 Dec 73
Selective photochemical alkylation of purines in DNA. Salomon J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:800-4, 4 Jun 74
Photochemical and gamma-ray-induced reactions of nucleic acid constituents. Dealkylation of 8-alpha-hydroxyalkyl purines. Salomon J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:3295-9, 15 May 74
Purine N-oxides. LVI. Photoisomerization of 1-hydroxy-to 3-hydroxyxanthine. Photochemistry of related 1-hydroxypurines. Lam FL, et al. J Org Chem 39:1391-5, 17 May 74
C-glycosyl nucleosides. V. A novel one-step asymmetric synthesis of C-Nucleoside analogs. Lam FL, et al. J Org Chem 39:1391-5, 17 May 74
Ultraviolet- and gamma-ray-induced reactions of nucleic acid constituents. Reactions of purines with ethers and dioxalane. Leonor D, et al. J Org Chem 39:1470-3, 31 May 74
Photochemical reactions of nucleic acid constituents. Peroxide-initiated reactions of purines with alcohols. Salomon J, et al. J Org Chem 38:3420-1, 21 Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary clinical trials of butocin (NSC-172755) in patients with generalized carcinoma of the breast. Andrysek O, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:311-8, Sep-Oct 73
Biological rationale for the design of anticancer agents: purines. Montgomery J. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 3:49-50, 1 May 72
[Comparative activity of purine and pyrimidine derivatives on experimental fatty liver] Auriac A, et al. Therapie 29:303-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Internal treatment of patients with severe psoriasis using buthiopurine (Cytogran)] Novotný F. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:986-90, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Patterns of excretion of methylated purines in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ho Y, et al. Cancer Res 34:986-90, May 74
Urinary excretion of methylated purines following inhalation of dimethyl sulphate. Löfroth G, et al. Experientia 30:641-2, 15 Jun 74

PURINONES (D2)

Oxidation of nucleic acid bases by potassium peroxodisulfate in alkaline aqueous solution. Moschel RC, et al. J Org Chem 39:1983-9, 12 Jul 74

URINE

[A xanthine calculus in a child with xanthinuria. Notes on a rare inborn error of metabolism] Voogt HJ de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:976-9, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PURKINJE CELLS (A8, A11)

Effects of thyroid deficiency on the different cell populations of the cerebellum in the young rat. Clos J, et al. Brain Res 63:450-5, 7 Dec 73
A method for separation of Purkinje cell- and granular cell-enriched fractions from rabbit cerebellum. Yanagihara T, et al. Brain Res 59:445-8, 14 Sep 73
Familial posterior column ataxia (Biemond's) with scoliosis. Singh N, et al. Eur Neurol 10:160-7, 1973
Cerebella control of the vestibulospinal tract cells in rabbit. Akaike T, et al. Exp Brain Res 18:446-63, 20 Dec 73
Origin of cerebellar climbing fibers in the rhesus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monkey. Rivera-Dominguez M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:331-42, 1 Jun 74
Hypertrophic olivary degeneration and Purkinje cell degeneration in a case of long-standing head injury. Anderson JR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:826-32, Oct 73
Neurofibrillary change in the terminal parts of Purkynĕ cell axons in the dentate nucleus of the cerebellum following destructive cortical lesions in the cerebellar hemisphere in the cat. An electron-microscopic study. Janota I.
J Neurol Sci 22:367-73, Jul 74
Observations on the development of the Weaver mouse cerebellum. Hirano A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 33:354-64, Jul 74
[Current research on Purkinje cells: from morphological differentiation to a modern morphofunctional distinction] Orfei MG, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:271-3, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of involutive changes of the cerebellar cortex in senility] Boya J, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 37:251-70, May 74 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cytophotomeric study of DNA in Purkinje cells in mice of varying age. Nechaeva NV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:26-30, Jan-Feb 71

CYTOLOGY

Differences in membrane structure between excitatory and inhibitory synapses in the cerebellar cortex. Landis DM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 155:93-125, 1 May 74
Electron microscopy of previously identified cells and processes within the central nervous system. Ramón-Moliner E, et al. J Neurocytol 1:85-100, Jul 72
Polyploidy in the human nervous system. Yates PO, et al. J Pathol 110:pvii, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Central effects of beta-(para-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 70:493-9, 26 Apr 74
Interpreting the failures to confirm the depression of cerebellar Purkinje cells by cyclic AMP. Bloom FE, et al. Science 185:627-9, 16 Aug 74
Failure to confirm cyclic AMP as second messenger for norepinephrine in rat cerebellum. Lake N, et al. Science 183:663-4, 15 Feb 74
[Studies on the toxicity of 9-hydroxyellipticine] Paoletti C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1437-40, 4 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Selective alterations of Purkinje cells in the dog after oral administration of high doses of nitroimidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Schärer K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase-isozyme patterns in the myocardium and Purkinje cells of the calf heart (author's transl)] Dölken G, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 11:155-8, Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The concentration of GABA within inhibitory nerve terminals. Fonnum F, et al.
Brain Res 62:577-9, 23 Nov 73
Inhibition in the incorporation of (3H)lysine in the Purkinje cells of the adult female rat after neonatal androgenization. Litteria M, et al.
Brain Res 69:170-3, 29 Mar 74
On the DNA content of cerebellar Purkinje cells in vivo and in vitro. Manuelidis L, et al.
Exp Neurol 43:192-206, Apr 74
Histochemical studies on the effect of sodium fluoride on metabolism in Purkinje's cells. Czechowicz K, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 12:37-44, 1974
Cell-to-cell diffusion of procion yellow in sheep and calf Purkinje fibers. Imanaga I.
J Membr Biol 16:381-8, 1974
Multiple increase of DNA content in Purkinje cells in the ontogeny of the rat. Brodskii VY, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:23-5, Jan-Feb 71
[The circadian rhythm of RNA concentration in rat cerebellar neurons and neuroglia according to scanning integrating microspectrophotometry findings] Pevzner LZ, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:883-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Extraocular proprioceptive and trigeminal projections to the Purkinje cells of the cerebellar cortex. Batini C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 112:1-17, Jan 74
Sensorimotor cortical influences on the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkynĕ cells. Fennell E, et al.
Brain Res 60:263-6, 28 Sep 73
Calcium and Purkinje cells in a perfused frog cerebellum. Lass Y. Brain Res 72:337-9, 7 Jun 74
Response of flocculus Purkinje cells to adequate vestibular stimulation in the alert monkey: fixation vs. compensatory eye movements. Lisberger SG, et al.
Brain Res 69:347-53, 5 Apr 74
Climbing fiber activation of Purkinje cells in rabbit's flocculus during light stimulation of the retina. Maekawa K, et al. Brain Res 59:417-20, 14 Sep 73
Simple and complex spike activities of the cerebellar Purkinje cell in relation to selective alternate movement in intact monkey. Mano N.
Brain Res 70:381-93, 26 Apr 74
Lateral inhibition of Purkinje cells through climbing fiber afferents? Rubia FJ, et al.
Brain Res 70:153-6, 12 Apr 74
Somatotopic studies on cerebellar fastigial cells. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 19:100-18, 22 Jan 74
Multiple firings by cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. Hobson JA, et al.
Exp Neurol 44:41-8, Jul 74
Cellular resting and diastolic potentials in canine cardiac Purkinje cells: effects of external (K+) and repetitive excitation. Ruzyllo W, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:27-37, Feb 74
Extracellular current density analysis of responses in cerebellar cortex to climbing fiber activation. Kwan HC, et al. J Neurophysiol 37:333-45, Mar 74
Proceedings: The block of spontaneous spike discharges in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Harrison MT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:56P-57P, Oct 73
Proceedings: 257. Climbing fiber activation of Purkinje cells in rabbit's flocculus induced by visual stimulation. Maekawa K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:490-1, Aug-Sep 73
[1st ultrastructural analysis of the plasticity of cerebellar circuits in vitro] Privat A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:659-62, 28 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Procedure for discrimination between simple and complex Purkinje cell unitary discharges] Huve JL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 37:175-8, Aug 74 (Fre)
[Proceedings: 259. Mechanism of activation of cerebellar Purkinje cells (author's transl)] Takahira H. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:491, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS *

The permanent long-term effects of postnatal x-irradiation on the rat cerebellum. Hopewell JW.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 27:163-9, 28 Feb 74

PURKINJE FIBERS see under HEART

CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

PUROMYCIN (D3)

Peptide-bond formation on the ribosome. A comparison of the acceptor-substrate specificity of peptidyl transferase in bacterial and mammalian ribosomes using puromycin analogues. Eckermann DJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 41:547-54, 1 Feb 74
Degradation of abnormal proteins in Escherichia coli: relative susceptibility of canavanyl proteins and puromycin peptides to proteolysis in vitro. Kemshead JT, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:535-40, 15 Jun 74
Potentiation of vinblastine crystal formation in vivo by puromycin and colcemid. Strahs KR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:10-4, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and biosynthesis of puromycin by Streptomyces alboniger. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:635-59, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Puromycin analogs. Studies on ribosomal binding with diastereomeric carbocyclic puromycin analogs. Vince R, et al. J Med Chem 17:578-83, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Formation, release, and identification of peptidyl-3(H)puromycins from wheat leaf ribosomes in vitro. Roy H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:312-23, Nov 73
Rapid degradation of puromycyl peptides in hepatoma cells and reticulocytes. McIlhinney A, et al.
FEBS Lett 40:297-301, 1 Apr 74
Irreversible binding of N-iodoacetylpuromycin to E. coli ribosomes. Pongs O, et al.
FEBS Lett 35:137-40, 1 Sep 73
Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from Escherichia coli. Pestka S.
Methods Enzymol 30:470-9, 1974
Peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes from rat liver or brain. Pestka S.
Methods Enzymol 30:479-88, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leucocyte migration test in agarose. The use of puromycin in disclosure of non-immunological inhibition. Mygind K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:277-82, Apr 74
Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the replication of virus-induced RNA in Sendai virus-infected cells. Zaides VM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:355-8, Jul 73
Effect of puromycin analogues and other agents on peptidyl-puromycin synthesis on polyribosomes. Pestka S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:37-43, Jul 73
Temperature-dependent consolidation of puromycin-susceptible memory in the goldfish. Neale JH, et al. Behav Biol 9:267-78, Sep 73
Affinity labelling of ribosomal peptidyl transferase by a puromycin analogue. Harris RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:117-24, 1 Nov 73
Depressant effect of puromycin on the sympathetic ganglionic function. A study of the possible site and mechanism of action. Paggi P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2155-62, Sep 71
Effect of actinomycin D, cycloheximide and puromycin on hepatic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rats treated with glucagon. Tews JK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:1777-9, 15 Jun 74
Puromycin as an inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase. Moss DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:95-9, 20 May 74
Differential effects of cycloheximide and other inhibitors of protein synthesis on in vivo ribosomal RNA synthesis in Achlya bisexualis. Timberlake WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:248-52, 27 Jun 74
Radioautographic localization of inhibition of protein synthesis in specific regions of monkey brain. Eichenbaum H, et al. Brain Res 61:438-41, 26 Oct 73
Differential effect of puromycin on triacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine synthesis in rat mucosal microsomes. O'Doherty PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:170-5, Mar 74
Absence of aminonucleoside-sensitive steps in the cell cycle of SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Gierthy JF, et al. Cancer Res 33:2673-6, Nov 73
Time-lapse cinematographic studies on the inhibition of cell motility by puromycin in cultured nervous tissue. Meller K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 148:227-35, 11 Apr 74
Puromycin aminonucleoside increases the synthesis of ribonuclease inhibitor and other proteins in kidney. Nicholls DM, et al. Chem Biol Interact 8:225-41, Apr 74
Effect of actinomycin and puromycin on the deoxyribonuclease activity in P. lividus embryos at various stages of development. De Petrocellis B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 82:351-6, Dec 73
Epithelial migration in organ culture. Role of protein synthesis as determined by metabolic inhibitors. Gibbins JR. Exp Cell Res 80:281-90, Aug 73
Effect of hypothalamic implantation of puromycin on photostimulated testicular growth in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Wada M.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:54-61, Jan 74
Agglutinability of Rous cells by concanavalin A: study with a temperature-sensitive RSV mutant and inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Biquard JM.
Intervirology 1:220-3, 1973
Production of membrane whorls in rat liver by some inhibitors of protein synthesis. Hwang KM, et al.
J Cell Biol 62:20-31, Jul 74
Effect of actinomycin D, mitomycin C, puromycin, and cycloheximide on desoxycorticosterone-induced in vitro maturation in oocytes of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Goswami SV, et al.
J Exp Zool 185:327-32, Sep 73
Effect of various inhibitors on the expression of polyoma virus-induced surface antigen in BHK21 cells. Birg F, et al. J Gen Virol 20:89-95, Jul 73
Puromycin analogs. Synthesis and biological activity of 5'-deoxypuromycin and its aminonucleoside, 6-dimethylamino-9(3'-amin-3',5-dideoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purine. Almquist RG, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1396-8, Dec 73
Letter: Effects of puromycin on DNA chain elongation in mammalian cells. Gautschi JR.
J Mol Biol 84:223-9, 25 Mar 74
Interactive effects of cycloheximide and puromycin in altering brain polyribosomes and neutral and behavioural responses to electroshock in mice. MacInnes JW, et al. J Neurochem 21:775-81, Oct 73
Protein synthesis by cerebral polysomes pretreated with puromycin. Murthy MR, et al.
J Neurochem 22:223-30, Feb 74
Mouse blastocyst re-expansion following puncture and treatment with inhibitors. Glass RH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 35:533-6, Dec 73
Ultrastructural investigation of the effect of DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis inhibitors on ribosome crystallization. Maraldi NM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:265-78, Aug 73
The initial steps in protein synthesis: effects by antibiotics. Modolell J.
Methods Enzymol 30:79-86, 1974
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on viral and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polynucleotide induction of chick cell interferon. Long WF. Microbios 4:253-9, Dec 71
Limitation of transcription by puromycin or chloramphenicol in DNA-coupled systems from Escherichia coli. Cremer K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:183-8, 21 May 74
Effects of inhibitors and stimulators of protein synthesis on the cerebral actions of L-dopa. Cotzias GC, et al. Neurosci Res 5:97-108, 1973 (28 ref.)
Effects of puromycin on memory for shuttle box extinction in goldfish and barpress extinction in rats. Braud WG, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:651-6, Nov-Dec 73
Puromycin as an inhibitor of rat brain acetylcholinesterase. Moss DE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2:271-5, Mar-Apr 74
Mechanism of puromycin action: fate of ribosomes after release of nascent protein chains from polysomes. Azzam ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3866-9, Dec 73
Stabilization of interferon messenger RNA activity by treatment of cells with metabolic inhibitors and lowering of the incubation temperature. Vilček J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3909-13, Dec 73
The effects of intraventricular injection of antibiotics on LH release in the rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:302-5, May 74
Carrier- and hapten-antibody producing cells, in vitro. IV. Effects of puromycin. Pazdernik TL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:591-600, Sep 73
Puromycin: a questionable drug for studying the mechanism of thyroid calorigenesis in vivo. Bilder GE, et al. Science 185:1060-1, 20 Sep 74
[Problems in cell differentiation in vitro under the effect of antimetabolites] Meller K, et al. Verh Anat Ges 67:361-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of puromycin on the phrenic-diaphragm-preparation of the rat in vitro] Maroli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:449-51, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Effects of puromycin on phrenic-diaphragm-preparation of the rat: research on the mode of action] Scarsella G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:452-7, 15 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Proceedings: 31. The effect of stimulator and inhibitors of protein synthesis on the response of the toad's urinary bladder to vasopressin (author's transl)] Sugita M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:394, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Effect of puromycin on the functional activity and ultrastructure of the superior cervical ganglion neurons] Brafnes AS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:263-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PURPURA (C9)

[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood. I. Nosographical classification] Chiappo GF, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:1465-72, 13 Oct 73 (Ita)
[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood. II. Clinico-statistical data. (Cases observed at the Clinica Pediatrica of the University of Turin in the years 1967-1972)] Chiappo GF, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:1473-84, 13 Oct 73 (Ita)

BLOOD

Platelet function in elderly scorbutics. Banerjee AK, et al. Age Ageing 3:97-105, May 74
[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in childhood. 3. Blood groups and hemogenic tests] Chiappo GF, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:1485-92, 13 Oct 73 (Ita)
[State of blood coagulation in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Merzliak EI. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:22-5, Jan-Feb 74 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the kinin system and biogenic amines in allergic dermal vasculitis] Kulaga VV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:25-31, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced capillaritis. T'Kint R. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:413-9, Oct-Dec 72
Purpura caused by food and drug additives. Michaëlsson G, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:49-52, Jan 74
Soft tissue hemorrhage and necrosis. An unusual reaction to coumarin therapy. Diserens RV. Ariz Med 30:775-7, Nov 73
Haemorrhagic complications after penicillin therapy. Dube B, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:335-8, Mar 73
Letter: Peliosis hepatis after long-term administration of oxymetholone. Groos G, et al. Lancet 1:874, 4 May 74
[Schölein-Henoch syndrome in the course of dental treatment] Szewczyk L. Pediatr Pol 49:753-5, Jun 74 (Pol)
[A case of purpura appearing in the course of treatment with INH in a tuberculous patient] Attila N. Ftiziologia 22:535-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal involvement in Schölein-Henoch purpura. Koskimies O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 63:357-63, May 74
Mixed IgG-IgM cryoglobulinemia with follicular pustular purpura. Nir MA, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:539-42, Apr 74
Anaphylactoid purpura with intramural hematoma. Tye MJ. Arch Dermatol 108:839-41, Dec 73
Testicular torsion in Henoch--Schonlein syndrome. Loh HS, et al. Br Med J 2:96-7, 13 Apr 74
Deficiency of the second component of complement associated with anaphylactoid purpura and presence of mycoplasma in the serum. Sussman M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:531-9, Aug 73
Anaphylactoid purpura nephritis: observations with sixty childhood cases. Habib R, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:445-6, Jul 73
Anaphylactoid purpura with spontaneous intestinal perforation. DeWolf WC. Minn Med 55:1121-2, Dec 72
Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in a case of protein calorie malnutrition (case report). Bagdadiji TB, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:200-6, Jul-Aug 73
[2 unusual manifestations of rheumatoid purpura: testicular localization, neurologic disorders] Labrune B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1023-5, 20 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Rheumatoid purpura in adults. Intercurrent acute pericarditis] Lamy A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2276, 29 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Late intestinal perforation in Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome] Kenter Y, et al. Harefuah 85:131-3, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cryoglobulinemia, cryofibrinogenemia and the kidney] Boros G, et al. Orv Hetil 115:1048-52, 5 May 74 (Hun)
[Coexistence of Lesniowski-Crohn disease and Schonlein-Henoch syndrome] Kuhn C, et al. Pediatr Pol 49:483-5, Apr 74 (Pol)
[Unusual digestive manifestations in the Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in children] Pri scu R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:13-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Kidney disorders in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Naumova VI, et al. Pediatriia 52:66, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Eye disorders in children with hemorrhagic vasculitis (Schönlein-Henoch disease) and renal syndrome] Valiullina FG, et al. Pediatriia 52:71-2, Aug 73 (Rus)
[The nephrotic syndrome in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Lenchik VI, et al. Sov Med 35:146-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Invagination caused by Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Pera Madrazo C, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:313-20, 1 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The endoscopic appearance of anaphylactoid purpura. Akdamar K, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 20:68-9, Nov 73
An acute non-surgical abdomen: Henoch-Schonlein's syndrome. Devetski RL, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 67:799-801, Sep 74
Positive NBT test associated with Henoch-Schönlein purpura (HSP). Matula G, et al. J Pediatr 84:558-9, Apr 74
[Bence-Jones-plasmocytoma and cryoproteinemic purpura with intravascular precipitation of immunoglobulin G (author's transl)] Weidner F. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:73-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology, pathogenesis and therapy of hypodermitis] Arutjunov W. Dermatol Monatsschr 160:353-61, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in the adult] Asamer H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1658-9, 16 Aug 74 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Smallpox, purpura and incubation vaccination. Simultaneously a reply and correction to Buchwald's article "Incubation vaccinations"] Richter KH, et al. Med Welt 24:1765-74, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[2 cases of meningococcemia with massive hemorrhage into the skin simulating hemorrhagic vasculitis] Shemiakin OS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:136-7, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of allergic dermal vasculitis] Gol'denberg IS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:75-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Proceedings: Henoch-Schönlein purpura in Southampton. Atkinson S, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 28:66-7, Feb 74
Nodular purpura in infancy. Burgio GR, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:387-90, Nov 73
Purpura fulminans (a case report). Gupta SP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 21:365-8, Apr 73
Fatal purpura fulminans following total cardiopulmonary bypass. Bick RL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:569-71, Sep-Oct 73
Role of meningococcal endotoxin in meningococcal purpura. Davis CE, et al. J Exp Med 140:159-71, 1 Jul 74
Non-thrombocytopenic purpura associated with cat-scratch disease. Quillian WW 2d, et al. Pediatrics 53:279-80, Feb 74
[Purpura] Rasi V. Duodecim 89:1514-20, Aug 73 (9 ref.) (Fin)
[Hemotasis, coagulation and muscular activities. Preliminary note] S'Jongers JJ, et al. Brux Med 53:553-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Purpura fulminans in chickenpox successfully treated with heparin] Manios SG, et al. Pediatrie 28:895-900, Dec 73 (Fre)
[A case of allergic vascularitis] Leval-Rutten F de. Rev Med Liege 29:102-4, 15 Feb 74 (Fre)
[Primary mixed cryoglobulinemia] Ciria E, et al. Reumatismo 23:279-94, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Il'in AA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:33-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)
[Role of functional neurovascular disorders in the pathogenesis of allergic vasculitis of the skin] Lesnitskif AI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 48:28-32, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiopathic purpura and pyonephrosis] Clavel Nolla M, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:367-70, Jul-Aug 71 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Letter: Henoch-Schönlein purpura in a family. De Veber LL. Can Med Assoc J 111:16, 6 Jul 74

HISTORY

About a peculiar form of purpura, by Eduard H. H. Henoch, Berlin. (Henoch EH), Henoch EH. Am J Dis Child 128:78-9, Jul 74
Henoch purpura revisited. (Henoch EH), Marx K. Am J Dis Child 128:74-7, Jul 74
Letter: Schönlein versus Henoch. (Schönlein JL), (Henoch E), Jones JV. Br Med J 4:677-8, 15 Dec 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Alternate-pathway complement activation by IgA in Schoenlein-Henoch's syndrome. De la Faille-Kuyper EH, et al. Neth J Med 17:5-11, 1974
[Anaphylactoid purpura. Report of a case with fulminating course and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Laursen B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:1158-61, 20 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Purpura caused by erythrocyte auto-sensitization. Observation of a case of Gardner-Diamond disease] Saugier B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2245-8, 29 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical analysis of 6 cases of adult Henoch-Schönlein purpura] Boga M. Orv Hetil 115:1275-7, 2 Jun 74 (Hun)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic pneumonia (pulmonary purpura)] Kishov MG. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:39-44, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in patients with allergic vasculitis of the skin] Bazyka AP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultraviolet erythema as an index of the nonspecific reactivity of the body in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Kharitonova AV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 38:521-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

NURSING

Timothy. Swift MH. Nurs Times 70:674-6, 2 May 74

PATHOLOGY

Virus-like microtubular inclusions in the glomerular endothelium of patients with anaphylactoid purpura. Aizawa S, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 23:27-34, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1974. N Engl J Med 290:1365-72, 13 Jun 74
[Clinicopathological conference. Case 7 and 8,--acute macroscopic hematuria, with blood clot] Chin Med J 10:637-40, 1973 (Chi)
[Renal involvement in Schönlein-Henoch's purpura] Thomsen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:1369-73, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ultrastructural observations in purpura pigmentosa progressiva (author's transl)] Berger H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:245-57, 19 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden death in hemorrhagic capillary toxicosis] Merkin BV. Sud Med Ekspert 16:50-1, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Blood and neoplastic diseases. Other purpuras. Barkhan P. Br Med J 2:376-8, 18 May 74

URINE

Determination of dipeptides in urine. Johnstone RA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 52:137-42, Apr 74

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

COMPLICATIONS

[Letter: Terminal hypoglycemia during Waldenstrom's disease] Bontoux D.
Nouv Presse Med 2:3123, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Purpura hyperglobulinemica: report of a case complicated in the course of bronchiectasis (author's transl)] Kaneko Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:943-51, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Pregnancy complicated by acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A report of two patients treated by simultaneous caesarean section and splenectomy. Jones WR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 81:330-2, Apr 74
Haemorrhagic syndrome of Altamira. Pinheiro FP, et al. Lancet 1:639-42, Apr 74
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 73:25-6, Jan 74
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Zwaan FE, et al. Neth J Med 17:140-52, 1974 (137 ref.)

BLOOD

Platelet survival and platelet production in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Branehög I, et al. Br J Haematol 27:127-43, May 74
Senile purpura and platelets. Banerjee AK, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 15:213-20, 1973
Platelet survival and platelet production in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) before and during treatment with corticosteroids. Branehög I, et al. Scand J Haematol 12:69-79, 1974
[Quantitative study of bleeding time and platelet function during thrombopenic purpura] Dimitriadou C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1425-8, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombocytokinetics in children with Werlhof's disease] Mosiagina EN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:71-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin-induced thrombocytopenia on an immune basis. Garg SK, et al. Am J Med Sci 267:129-32, Feb 74
Severe thrombocytopenic purpura complicating pentamidine therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Levy MA, et al. Cancer 34:441-3, Aug 74
Cocktail purpura. Quinine-dependent thrombocytopenia. Korbitz BC, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-41, Oct 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Identification of Werlhof's disease] Gefter LI.
Sov Med 36:88-91, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Letter: Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in Hodgkin's disease. Rudders RA.
N Engl J Med 291:49-50, 4 Jul 74
Fatal nontraumatic splenic rupture in hemophilia and the Kasabach-Merritt Syndrome. Stout C, et al. South Med J 66:791-5, Jul 73
[Thrombopenic purpura with cyclic megakaryocytopenia] Caen J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:578-80, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)
[Case of atrial septal defect with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Abe T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:1093-6, Nov 73 (Jap)
[Smallpox re-vaccination in a case of hemorrhagiparous syndrome] Lerinţiu A.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:87-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic diathesis in Werlhof's disease] Trotsenko IM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:47-50, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ovarian bleeding in Werlhof's disease] Nazarov VG.
Vrach Delo 6:63, Jun 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in the first year of life. Siroty RR. J Med Soc NJ 71:43-4, Jan 74
[Letter: Detection of antiplatelet auto- and allo-antibodies by measure of excretion and platelet aggregation. Value of the diagnosis of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Dechavanne M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:3047, 15 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Life expectancy of chromium 51-labeled platelets in the normal subject and in idiopathic thrombopenic purpuras] Laforte C de, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 16:175-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura or Werlhof's disease] Grounauer PA.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:939-46, Dec 73 (Fre)
[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Gschnait F, et al.
Hautarzt 24:522-8, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Yasunaga K.
Jap J Clin Med 31:3448-53, Dec 73 (Jap)
[A 6-year observation of a patient with the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Shvok G.
Vestn Khir 111:126-8, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Fisher-Evans syndrome in children] Ermakova TM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:82-3, Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Finch SC, et al.
Am J Med 56:4-12, Jan 74
Letter: Corticosteroid treatment and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lindenbaum JE.
J Pediatr 84:926-7, Jun 74
Immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Markum AH, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:77-82, Mar 73
[Immunosuppressive treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenia in children] Hrodek O, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:457-61, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The place corticosteroids in the treatment of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Ojeda Pérez E, et al. Sangre (Barc) 18:477-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunosuppressive cytostatic therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Stojčevski T, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:409-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Platelet autoantibody in a case of infectious mononucleosis presenting as thrombocytopenic purpura. Eliman L, et al. Am J Med 55:723-6, Nov 73
[Familial neo-natal thrombopenic purpura with cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage by feto-maternal allo-immunization] Vaudour G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 31:37-57, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the pathogenesis of Werlhof's disease] Sundermann A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:110-121, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crossed displacement of the kidney associated with thrombocytopenic purpura] Otulakowski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1368-70, 27 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain reactions of the blood system in patients with hyperthyroidism] Krasik IaD.
Vrach Delo 11:59-61, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura and hyperthyroidism] Quiroga Micheo E, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:534-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura during a course of acquired rubeola] Palmović D, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:501-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thrombocytokinetic examination in patients with hereditary thrombocytopenia. Fortýnová J, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:345-51, 1972
Management of extractions in a case of Glanzmann's disease. Wood N. Br J Oral Surg 11:152-4, Nov 73
X-linked idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Moore JR.
Clin Genet 5:344-50, 1974
Thrombasthenia in Iraqi Jews. Reichert N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:1406, Sep-Oct 73
Leucocyte aggregation in vitro in Glanzmann's disease. Rozenberg MC. Pathology 5:229-32, Jul 73
[Hereditary forms of thrombocytopenic purpura (a review of the literature)] Shabalov NP.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 19:53-9, 1974 (117 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: examination of cellular immunity with homologous platelet antigen in vitro. Balázs M, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:33-8, 1973
A simplified platelet factor 3 (PF-3) assay for the rapid detection of platelet isoantibodies and an antiplatelet factor in ATP and SLE. Hirschman RJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 84:292-7, Aug 74
Editorial: Platelet-phagocyte interactions in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Handin RI.
N Engl J Med 290:281-2, 31 Jan 74
Letter: Platelet-antibody synthesis. Karpatkin S.
N Engl J Med 289:1313, 13 Dec 73
In vitro platelet phagocytosis by splenic leukocytes in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. McMillan R, et al. N Engl J Med 290:249-51, 31 Jan 74
[In vitro demonstration of anti-platelet antibodies during idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura by measurement of platelet 14C-serotonin release] Dechavanne M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:17-21, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura with platelet antibodies against acetylsalicylic acid] Thiel E, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:754-8, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on formation of antibodies of anti-Lu b (Lutheran b) specificity due to blood transfusion in a case of thrombocytopenic purpura] Tilz GP, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:126-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute thrombocytopenic purpura of immunological origin in newborn infants. (recent views)] Vallini A.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:635-40, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Glycogen content and the activity of certain enzymes in thrombocytes and megakaryocytes in thrombopenic purpura (Werlhof's disease) in children] Ostrovskaia LV.
Pediatriia 52:55-9, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Infectious diseases along Brazil's trans-amazon highway: surveillance and research. Pinheiro FP, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 8:111-22, 1974
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: an epidemiologic study. Lammi AT, et al.
J Pediatr 83:31-6, Jul 73
Letter: Haemorrhagic syndrome of Altamira. Mackay DM. Lancet 1:876-7, 4 May 74

PATHOLOGY

Foamy histiocytes in the spleen associated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ishihara T, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 24:273-84, Mar 74
Viral infection of megakaryocytes in varicella with purpura. Espinoza C, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:203-8, Feb 74
Letter: Sea-blue histiocytes in thrombocytopenic purpura. Chandra P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:901-2, Dec 73
[Ultrastructural study of megakariocytes in Glanzmann's syndrome] Falcão L.
Biut 28:337-50, May 74 (Fre)
[Histopathological aspects of the spleen in patients with essential thrombocytopenia] Romeo F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:579-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acquired lipidosis: Gaucher cells and "blue histiocytes" in chronic granulocytic leukemia, thalassemia and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Ursea C, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:625-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Histopathology of idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Rohmann I.
Rev Med Chil 101:360-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Editorial: Platelet survival and sequestration studies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murphy S, et al. Ann Intern Med 80:768-9, Jun 74
(51Cr)platelet kinetics in thrombocytopenia. Correlation between splenic sequestration of platelets and response to splenectomy. Ries CA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 80:702-7, Jun 74

RADIOTHERAPY

[Four cases of giant hemangioma with coagulopathy (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome) (author's transl)] Mimaya J, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:1046-53, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of Kasbach-Merritt syndrome well controlled by radiotherapy] Tanaka Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:719-22, Oct 73 (Jap)

THERAPY

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment with steroids and splenectomy. JIJI RM, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:380-3, Sep 73
Blood and neoplastic diseases. Other purpuras. Barkhan P. Br Med J 2:376-8, 18 May 74
[Therapy of essential thrombocytopenia] Zach J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1977-80, 19 Oct 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Thrombocytopenic purpura in young pigs (author's transl)] Zeeuwen AA, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:1225-30, 15 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Isoimmune purpura thrombocytopenica in piglets

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(author's transl)] Nielsen K, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 3:32-51, Jan-Mar 73 (Ita)

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC (C9)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura--a reevaluation. Schuette PT, et al.
South Med J 67:915-9, Aug 74

BLOOD

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura--coagulation parameters in twelve patients. Jaffe EA, et al.
Blood 42:499-507, Oct 73
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case with disseminated intravascular platelet aggregation. Neame PB, et al. Blood 42:805-14, Nov 73
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Three cases with platelet and fibrinogen survival studies. Berberich FR, et al. J Pediatr 84:503-9, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

Renal artery occlusion, malignant hypertension and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ekberg M, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:499-504, Jun 74
The association of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with systemic lupus erythematosus: A report of two cases with successful treatment of one. Dekker A, et al. Am J Med Sci 267:243-9, Apr 74
Clinicopathologic conference: Rheumatic fever with disseminated intravascular coagulation.
J Tenn Med Assoc 65:623-8, Jul 72
[Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Review and occurrence in a patient with cancer] Laursen B.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2747-51, 10 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of thrombocytopenic purpura in children diagnosed as acute leukemia] Armata J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1861-4, 1 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Survival following treatment with aspirin, dipyridamole, and prednisone. Rossi EC, et al.
JAMA 228:1141-3, 27 May 74
Thrombotic thrombocytopaenic purpura. Burr WA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:650-2, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Megakaryocyte abnormalities in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kass L.
Am J Clin Pathol 61:639-44, May 74

MORTALITY

Probable 16 year course in a patient with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Boswell DC, et al.
Ill Med J 145:29-31, Jan 74

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference: Fever, abdominal pain, and eclampsia. Va Med Mon 97:174-85, Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Physiopathologic aspects] Giralt M.
Sangre (Barc) 18:257-65, 1973 (49 ref.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Splenectomy, steroids, and dextran 70 in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cuttner J.
JAMA 227:397-402, 28 Jan 74
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A ten-year survey. Goldenfarb PB, et al. JAMA 228:844-7, 5 Nov 73
Letter: Splenectomy and steroid in thrombocytopenic purpura. Sacks PV. JAMA 228:975, 20 May 74

PUS see SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

PUSTULANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

PUTAMEN see under CORPUS STRIATUM (A8)

PUTRESCINE (D2)

ANALYSIS

Putrescine in molluscs: identification and occurrence in neurones and other tissues. Gould RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:591-7, 15 Aug 74
Concentrations of putrescine & polyamines during the development of rat placenta. Gunaga KP, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:134-5, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and accumulation of polyamines in rat liver regenerating after treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Hölttä E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:350-7, 5 Sep 73
Polyamine accumulation during lymphocyte transformation and its relation to the synthesis, processing, and accumulation of ribonucleic acid. Fillingame RH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:4479-87, 23 Oct 73
Polyamine synthesis and accumulation in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage R17. Fukuma I, et al.
J Virol 12:1259-64, Dec 73
Alpha-hydrazino-ornithine blocks net synthesis of putrescine but not of RNA and DNA. Harik SI, et al.
Nature 249:250-1, 17 May 74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the 14-C-putrescine assay with the NADH test for the determination of diamine oxidase: description of a standard procedure with a high precision and an improved accuracy. Kusche J, et al.
Agents Actions 3:148-56, Oct 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the isolation of tetramethylputrescine from Oldenlandia affinis. Gran L. Lloydia 36:209-10, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Putrescine metabolizing enzyme activities in some rat tissues during postnatal development. Jänne J, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 27:2399-404, 1973
Polyamines and tumor cells: effect of transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus on polyamine levels. Bachrach U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1035-41, 10 Dec 73
Polyamines and polyamine-metabolizing enzyme activities in human semen. Jänne J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 48:393-401, 15 Nov 73
Polyamine limitation of growth slows the rate of polypeptide chain elongation in Escherichia coli. Jorstad CM, et al. J Bacteriol 119:857-60, Sep 74
Multiple transport components for putrescine in Escherichia coli. Munro GF, et al.
J Bacteriol 118:952-63, Jun 74
Phospholipid turnover in a conditional polyamine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Munro GF, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1479-81, Dec 73
Osmotically induced excretion of putrescine by mutants of Escherichia coli defective in potassium transport. Munro GF, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:488-90, Oct 73
Growth of ribonucleic acid bacteriophage f2 in a conditional putrescine auxotroph of Escherichia coli: evidence for a polyamine role in translation. Young DV, et al. J Bacteriol 117:1280-8, Mar 74
[Putrescine and uridine incorporation into the oocytes of the locust as shown by autoradiography (author's transl)] Erdmann G, et al.
Histochemie 36:335-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of (14C)uridine incorporation into RNA by intracisternal injections of putrescine. Reynolds AF, et al. Brain Res 61:452-5, 26 Oct 73
Inhibition of cell division in Amoeba proteus: an attempt to reverse this inhibition by the use of phytohaemagglutinin and the polyamines, spermidine and putrescine. Cameron JM, et al.
Cytobios 7:199-206, Jul-Aug 73
Relationship between putrescine and the proliferation of human fibroblasts in vitro. Pohjanpelto P.
Exp Cell Res 80:137-42, Jul 73
Characterization of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid formation stimulated by polyamines. Takeda Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:1-6, Jul 72
Polyamines and the delay in deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in some bacteriophage T4 infections. Dion AS, et al. J Virol 8:925-7, Dec 71
Polyamines and transfer RNA-methylation in mouse leukemic cells. Hacker B, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 4:41-55, 1972
[Stimulation of gene activities by polyamines. An autoradiographic study with giant chromosones of Chironomus thummi (author's transl)] Fischer HA, et al. Histochemie 38:223-8, 6 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The roles of the polyamines, putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in normal and malignant tissues. Russell DH. Life Sci 13:1635-47, 16 Dec 73 (38 ref.)

URINE

Determination of polyamines in urine. Dreyfuss G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 49:65-72, 23 Nov 73

PYELITIS (C6)

[Cavo-renal thrombosis and cystic pyelitis. Apropos of an association] Doremieux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:475-84, Jun 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The site of renal infection: pyelitis or pyelonephritis? Whitworth JA, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:9-12, Jan-Feb 74

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies on the pathogenesis of pyelitis, ureteritis and cystitis cystica (author's transl)] Stiller D, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:314-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PYELOCYSTITIS (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in the bladder left behind. Silber SJ.
J Urol 110:675-7, Dec 73

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma in the bladder left behind. Silber SJ.
J Urol 110:675-7, Dec 73

SURGERY

[Interstitial cystitis. Report of 28 cases (author's transl)] Kehayas P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:413-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PYELOGRAPHY see under UROGRAPHY (E1)

PYELONEPHRITIS (C6)

see also related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

[Pyelonephritis and pregnancy nephropathy] Hirsch HA. Fortschr Med 91:1341-5, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Certain problems of pathogenesis, treatment and prophylaxis of pyelonephritis] Voino-Iasenetskiĭ AM, et al. Sov Med 36:52-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum glycoproteids in connective-tissue diseases and other pathologic conditions. Jakab L, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:219-25, 1973
Renal excretion of gentamicin and effect of probenecid. Bergan T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:95-8, 1973
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and agglutination of erythrocytes. Warren MM, et al.
Urology 3:67-70, Jan 74
[Coagulogram in chronic pyelonephritis] Atanasov K, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:21-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Significance of estrogen-induced pyelonephritis for the in-vivo testing of antibiotics] Commichau R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 10:70-2, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of pyelonephritis in children] Tabolin VA, et al. Pediatriia 52:3-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of preexistent pyelonephritis on the development and manifestations of acute fatal glomerulonephritis. Rossmann P, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 5:107-15, Jan 73
Renal infections and pyelonephritis as the main cause of renal failure and the associated glomerulopathy. el-Said W. Int Urol Nephrol 5:277-90, 1974
Hypertension and chronic atrophic pyelonephritis. Result of nephrectomy (case report). Tambunan T, et al. Paediatr Indones 13:302-9, Nov 73
Editorial: Massive proteinuria associated with chronic pyelonephritis. Nicastri AD. Urology 2:588-90, Nov 73
[Klebsiella infection in pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Ruckhäberle B, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:1207-10, 1 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy interruption based on urologic indications. Discussion on the article by Kulitzy] Mebel M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1682-3, 23 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Postpartum changes in the pathological curves of the radionephrogram in late gestoses and pyelonephritides] Weise W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:241-7, 22 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Renal angiofibroma] Tóth C.
Orv Hetil 115:564-6, 10 Mar 74 (Hun)
[Pyelonephritis xanthogranulomatosa (description of 5 cases)] Sośnik H.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl:1165-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deaths caused by chronic pyelonephritis and Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome among diabetics] Torzecka W, et al.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 27:405-9, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deaths caused by chronic pyelonephritis and Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome among diabetics] Torzecka W, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:405-9, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of nephrogenic hypertension in unilateral pyelonephritis] Gagarinov VS, et al. Klin Khir 1:38-41, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of various factors on the course of primary chronic pyelonephritis] Ar'eva EM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:52-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system during chronic pyelonephritis] Gloriozova TG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:49-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific infection in tuberculosis of the urinary system] Kaliuk AN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:54-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension with shriveled kidney as a result of pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Sov Med 36:46-51, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medullary necrosis of a solitary kidney as a complication of acute pyelonephritis] Vertepova VM, et al. Sov Med 36:146-7, Oct 73 (Rus)
[Hemolytic anemia as an early manifestation of chronic inflammatory processes of the kidney] Sakalová A, et al. Vnitr Lek 20:28-34, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

The Fairley test: an aid in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in paraplegia. Naso F, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:279-81, Jun 74
The site of renal infection: pyelitis or pyelonephritis? Whitworth JA, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:9-12, Jan-Feb 74
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Javadpour N, et al. Ill Med J 145:405-7 passim, May 74
Antibody-coated bacteria in the urine and the site of urinary-tract infection. Thomas V, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:588-90, 14 Mar 74
Early diagnosis and the management of pyelonephritis in children in Bandung. Pallencaoe AH, et al.
Paediatr Indones 13:231-40, Sep-Oct 73
Gallium-67 scans in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis. Kessler WO, et al. West J Med 121:91-3, Aug 74
[Comparative study of isotope nephrography and renal scintigraphy in pyelonephritis calculosa] Sheiretova E, et al. Vutr Boles 12:49-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comments on the work incapacity of pregnant women with pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Pavlík V.
Cesk Gynekol 38:518-9, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Early diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in adults] Prát V. Vnitr Lek 20:335-42, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diffuse xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children. Report of 6 new cases] Bruezière J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 80:13-28, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with urine bacteriological diagnosis in the clinical and in ambulatory care] Pirlich W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:730-2, 15 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Radionephrography in late pregnancy toxemias and in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Rogge U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1199-208, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of passive hemaglutination reaction in relation to an antigen of a homologus strain E. coli from a urine culture in the diagnosis and course of pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Gutka A.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:149-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Causes of error in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in a general hospital in our area] Rocha H, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:517-22, Dec 73 (Por)
[Pyelonephritis in pregnant women with a threat of miscarriage] Maletin AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:69-71, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of renal status by radioindication methods in chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic pyelonephritis] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:37-44, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy of the kidneys in the diagnosis of the hypertensive form of chronic pyelonephritis] Petrov II, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:121-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the kidneys in chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis according to data from radioisotope renography and indices of some partial functions of the kidneys] Ratner MIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:33-7, Aug 73 (Rus)
[Study of the kidneys by the method of radioisotope renography in acute pyelonephritis in children] Tebloeva LT, et al.
Pediatriia 52:48-50, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical symptomatology and results of the remote observations in acute pyelonephritis in children] Tebloeva LT, et al.
Pediatriia 52:6-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of comprehensive radioisotopic study in the diagnosis of the functional state of the kidneys in diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:43-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of disorders of the function of the lower urinary tract in children by direct cystometry] Derzhavin VM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:27-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of intraoperative renal biopsy in diagnosing pyelonephritis] Timoshek VM.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:20-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the main clinical laboratory indices in pyelonephritis in children] Zhilinskaia MV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:3-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems in the early and differential diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in childhood] Derzhavin VM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Practical value of certain tests in the diagnosis of calculous pyelonephritis in children (clinical and morphological comparisons)] Pulatov AT, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:31-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of bacteriuria by TPTC-test in the diagnosis of hypertensive forms of chronic pyelonephritis] Ezdanian EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:52-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of studying the tubular functions of the kidneys in the diagnosis of the hypertensive form of chronic pyelonephritis] Ezdanian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:46-52, Feb 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Gentamicin in acute and chronic pyelonephritis. Christensson P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] Suppl 241:69-7, 1973
Ammonium chloride poisoning in chronic renal disease. Levene DL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 111:335 passimassim, 17 Aug 74
Effects of a new sulfonamide combination on experimental pyelonephritis. Obek A, et al.
Chemotherapy 19:171-8, 1973
Immunosuppressive treatment of experimental pyelonephritis with a combination of oxytetracycline and azathioprine. Hagemann I, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1:372-6, Nov-Dec 73
Management of urinary infections in children. Heale WF. Drugs 6:230-6, 1973
Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with urovalidin. Majdrakov G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:347-51, 1972
Problems in atypical purulent pyelonephritis. Szendröi Z, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 4:13-9, 1972
The influence of acetohydroxamic acid on experimental proteus pyelonephritis. Maclaren DM.
Invest Urol 12:146-9, Sep 74
An in vivo pyelonephritis assay for screening therapeutic agents. Thiele EH.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 27:31-41, Jan 74
Pyelonephritis. XVII. Comparison of combinations of vancomycin, ampicillin, streptomycin, and gentamicin in the treatment of enterococcal infection in rats. Harwick HJ, et al. J Infect Dis 129:358-61, Mar 74
[Antibacterial therapy in pyelonephritis] Chiu WC.
Chin Med J 10:633-6, 1973 (Chi)
[Significance of E. coli serotyping for the control of chemotherapy in chronic pyelonephritis] Briedigkeit H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:783-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Letter: Therapy of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Kubli F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1274-5, 7 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Nifurpipone in inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract] Laudi M, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:149-57, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of nalidixic acid (nevigramon) in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Chodorowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1282-4, 13 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[5-nitro-8-oxyquinoline in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Leńko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1045-7, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Basis of pathogenetic therapy of pyelonephritis in children of the 1st year of life] Startseva NN.
Pediatriia 52:22-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical study of quinoxidine--a new antibacterial preparation] Ashbel SI, et al.
Sov Med 36:116-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prodigiozan for treating chronic pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:90-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Use of morphocycline and oleomorphocycline in the treatment of pyelonephritis in the postoperative period] Soloshenko LV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:55-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in the pyelonephritic human kidney. Mohácsy J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 15:11-9, 1974
Elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase in severe pyelonephritis and obstructive nephropathy. Fotino S. Nephron 12:197-210, 1974
[Renal acid phosphatase activities in experimental and human chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Philippson C.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:182-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A urinary enzyme pattern: the influence of ischaemia on a healthy or a toxically predamaged kidney (author's transl)] Hautmann R, et al.
Urol Int 28:199-205, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in children with kidney diseases] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:50-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Activity of certain enzymes in the formed blood elements in pyelonephritis in children] Kozlova AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:84-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[General activity of aldolase and its isoenzymes in pyelonephritis in children] Nikolaeva EV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:18-20, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Thomsen AC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:379-80, May 73
Torulopsis glabrata renal infection. Kauffman CA, et al.
Am J Med 57:217-24, Aug 74
The relationship of vesico-ureteric reflux to urinary tract infection and chronic pyelonephritis-reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR.
Clin Nephrol 1:132-41, May-Jun 73
Salmonella typhosa urinary tract infection and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Case report and review of literature. Machiz S, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 61:703-5, Sep 74
Urinary tract infection and pyelonephritis due to Escherichia coli in dogs infected with canine adenovirus. Ginder DR. J Infect Dis 129:715-9, Jun 74
Resistance to polyene antibiotics and correlated sterol changes in two isolates of Candida tropicalis from a patient with an amphotericin B-resistant funguria. Woods RA, et al. J Infect Dis 129:53-8, Jan 74
The effect of reflux on the development of pyelonephritis in urinary diversion: an experimental study. Richie JP, et al. J Surg Res 16:256-61, Mar 74
An unusual case of pyelonephritis: nephrocolic fistula owing to a ruptured colonic diverticulum. Husted JW.
J Urol 111:724-6, Jun 74
Letter: Vesicoureteral reflux. Sonnenschein H.
JAMA 227:1008, 4 Mar 74
Some factors possibly contributing to pyelonephritis at vesico-ureteral reflux. Mortensson W.
Pediatr Radiol 2:39-41, 5 Apr 74
Experimental pyelonephritis in dogs. Result of urinary infection and vesicoureteral reflux. Harrison L, et al.
Urology 1:439-43, May 73
[Gouty nephropathy, treated with allopurinol] Gruev I, et al. Vutr Boles 12:150-2, 1973 (Bul)
[Urologic complications in diabetes mellitus] Uldrich J.
Rozhl Chir 53:406-10, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Carpentier J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 29:161-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (7 cases)] Brenez J, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 41:404-16, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a child] Hardy JC, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 39:509-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proceedings: Experimental pathogenesis of pregnancy pyelonephritis] Commichau R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 214:76-7, 28 Sept 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of pyelonephritis: subclinical diabetes and urinary tract infection] Heimsoth VH, et al.
Med Welt 24:1521-2, 5 Oct 73 (Ger)
[Experimental investigations on facilitation of E. coli pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Sack K, et al.
Urol Int 28:178-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute pyelonephritis following prostatectomy] Balogh F, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:421-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Catheterization of the ureter. Reply to the paper of G. Dobrovits and W. Esch, issure 4 (1973) of this journal] Guddat HM. Z Urol Nephrol 66:771-2, Oct 73 (Ger)
[Chronic recurrent cystopyelonephritis after female circumcision] Kothe W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:279-84, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ascending pyelonephritis in dogs induced by ureteral dysfunction (author's transl)] Tsuchida S, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:910-6, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renal complications in diabetes] Zabicka H.
Wiad Lek 27:1061-6, 15 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary hyperoxaluria in the etiology of urolithiasis and pyelonephritis in children] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. Pediatriia 52:9-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacterial allergy in acute and chronic pyelonephritis in children] Zasukhina VN, et al.
Pediatriia 52:16-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization and persistence of common enterobacterial antigen and type-specific bacterial antigen in experimental pyelonephritis. Thomsen OF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:277-86, Mar 74

Immunofluorescent demonstration of bacterial antigen in experimental pyelonephritis with antiserum against common enterobacterial antigen. Thomsen OF, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:474-82, Jul 73

Immunization against retrograde pyelonephritis. II. Prevention of retrograde Escherichia coli pyelonephritis with vaccines. Brooks SJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 74:359-64, Feb 74

Immunization against retrograde pyelonephritis. I. Production of an experimental model of severe ascending Escherichia coli pyelonephritis without bacteremia in rats. Brooks SJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 74:345-58, Feb 74

Studies on the specific immunologic response in children suffering from pyelonephritis. Zaremba M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:721-8, 1973

Immunhistological studies in chronic pyelonephritis. Beregi E, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:113-5, 1974

Systemic and urinary immune response in experimental E. coli pyelonephritis of mice. Bluestone R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:571-81, 1973

Experimental pyelonephritis in primates. Schoonees R, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:363-72, 1972

The effect of active immunisation on ascending pyelonephritis in the rat. Radford NJ, et al.
J Pathol 112:169-75, Mar 74

[Immunopathology of experimental and human chronic pyelonephritis; demonstration of bacterial antigen by immunofluorescence] Bégué PC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:2837-40, 17 Dec 74 (Fre)

[Letter: Detection of bacterial antigens in renal tissue by fluorescent antibody technic during chronic pyelonephritis in children] Bégué P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:3123, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Experimental chronic pyelonephritis: demonstration of the bacterial antigen using fluorescent antibody technic] Bégué P.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2747-8, 17 Nov 73 (Fre)

[Demonstration of E. coli-K-antigen in experimental pyelonephritis in guinea-pigs (author's transl)] Sietzen W, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 159:101-3, 26 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of circulating antirenal autoantibodies in acute pyelonephritis] Aripov UA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:3-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific indicators of the immunity in patients with pyelonephritis and prostatic adenoma] Gichko II.
Vrach Delo 10:76-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Differential antibiotic excretion in unilateral structural pyelonephritis. Palmer JM.
West J Med 120:363-8, May 74

[Effect of acute acidification on urinary potassium excretion in healthy children and in children with peylonephritis] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1447-51, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of acute acidification on urinary phosphate excretion in healthy children and children with pyelonephritis] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1441-46, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Free amino acids in the blood and urine in pyelonephritis in children] Apostolov BG, et al.
Pediatriia 52:68, Aug 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental pyelonephritis in rats. The effect of secondary infection with Escherichia coli. Thomsen AC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:94-8, Feb 74

Experimental pyelonephritis. Route of infection, course and immunological aspects. Tuan H, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 4:285-95, 1972

Autoradiography of cell wall-deficient variants of Proteus mirabilis in a rat kidney model. Hughes BF, et al. Invest Urol 11:357-60, Mar 74

Experimentally induced chronic pyelonephritis using bacterial antigen and its prevention with immunosuppression. Strong DW, et al.
Invest Urol 11:479-85, May 74

Salmonella typhosa infection of kidney. Gordon JA, et al. Urology 3:470-2, Apr 74

[Microbiological spectrum of important infections and their therapeutic consequences] Wirth K.
Med Welt 24:481-6, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Bladder urine and periurethral secretions and their special bacteriology (author's transl)] Brühl P, et al.
Urol Int 28:332-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of L-forms in pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:112-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of bacteriological and biochemical methods of diagnosing bacteriuria in pyelonephritis in children] Mamedova IaA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:7-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of L-form bacteria in pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:14-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the microflora in the inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Lukach IG, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:78-80, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

["Abacterial" chronic pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Vrach Delo 5:74-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Pyelonephritis and renal insufficiency as causes of mortality in prostatic adenoma] Azril'iant VA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:38-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology and prognosis of childhood pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Olbing H.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 122:69-76, Feb 74 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pyelonephritis. 18. Effect of treatment on the pathology of enterococcal pyelonephritis in the rat. Glassock RJ, et al. Am J Pathol 76:49-62, Jul 74

The pathology and bacteriology of pyelonephritis--post-mortem study. Elwi AM, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 49:27-48, 26 Jul 74

Acute hematogenous pyelonephritis induced in the rabbit with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An electron microscopic study. Johnston WH, et al.
Lab Invest 29:495-505, Nov 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1974. N Engl J Med 290:504-11, 28 Feb 74

Clinicopathological conference: Young girl with renal failure. Va Med Mon 97:121-31, Feb 70

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Przybyl L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 51:199-203, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomorphologic characteristics of hematogenous colibacillary pyelonephritis in rats] Starkov MV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:111-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nephrolithiasis and pyelonephritis in children] Kurkin AV.
Pediatriia 52:13-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of surgical biopsy in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Sov Med 36:88-94, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aspects of phosphate metabolism in kidney disease. The pre-eminence of extrarenal factors. Mioni G, et al.
Biomedicine 18:491-8, Nov 73

Regional intrarenal perfusion in man: an assessment with the scintillation camera. Kinoshita M, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:775-81, Sep 74

Mechanisms of blood pressure elevation in pyelonephritic rats after sodium loading. Shapiro AP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:959-64, Sep 73

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Unusual clinical presentations. Mering JH, et al.
Urology 1:338-42, Apr 73

[Evaluation of effective renal plasmatic flow by determination of the clearance of radioiodohippurate of sodium] Georgescu G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 22:75-83, Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Interpretation of renograms according to kinetic parameters] Sivachenko TP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 19:21-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of catecholamine excretion and reactivity of the symphathetic-adrenal system in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Karpenko EI, et al. Sov Med 37:116-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of certain indicators of functional state of the kidneys and heart by radioisotope methods in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Sov Med 37:151, Mar 74 (Rus)

[Homeostatic shifts in a lesion of one of the kidneys and in pyelonephritis of a single kidney] Sheverda MG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:5-8, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of ascending pyelonephritis in mice by urease inhibitors. Aronson M, et al.
Nephron 12:94-104, 1974

RADIOGRAPHY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Beachley MC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:500-7, Jul 74

The inability to diagnose chronic pyelonephritis on the excretory urogram in adults. Saunders CD, et al.
J Urol 111:560-2, May 74

Localized xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with preservation of the involved kidney: An unusual variation. Stadalnik RC, et al.
South Med J 67:1121-5, Sep 74

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Angiographic evaluation. Cha EM, et al. Urology 3:159-62, Feb 74

[Diffuse pyelonephritis. Radiological aspects] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:513-8, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)

[Chronic pyelonephritis-primary or secondary] Straube W. Fortschr Med 91:936-9, 30 Aug 73 (Ger)

[X-ray differential diagnosis of interstitial nephritis, bacterial pyelonephritis and of the abacterial form of gout and phenacetin abuse] Kröpelin T.
Z Allgemeinmed 50:26-31, 10 Jan 74 (Ger)

[Value of some radiological signs for diagnosis of the early stages of pyelonephritis] Rădulescu D, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1333-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Visual and planimetric roentgenodiagnosis of pyelonephritis in children] Dolgova OA, et al.
Pediatriia 52:19-22, Aug 73 (Rus)

[Attempt at comprehensive evaluation of radiographic curves in children with cystopyelonephritis] Buchanec J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 61:202-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Acute nonobstructive pyelonephritis requiring nephrectomy. Cass AS, et al. Urology 2:547-9, Nov 73

[Indication for uninephrectomy in hypertension and pyelonephritic kidney cirrhosis] Wigger W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:796-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Successful kidney transplantation in Hungary] Perner F, et al. Orv Hetil 115:2067-8, 1 Sep 74 (Hun)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of pyelonephritis. Fairley KF.
Drugs 6:417-26, 1973

[Therapeutic use of ultrasound in certain chronic kidney diseases] Shultsev GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 46:129-36, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Renal uric acid excretion in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Malý J, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 5:209-16, Apr 73

[Bacteriologic examination of the urine in children with pyelonephritis] Chatys-Górska L, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:687-92, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differentiation of leukocyturia in certain kidney diseases in children] Khusainova ShN.
Pediatriia 53:71-3, 1974 (Rus)

[Importance of urinalysis in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Maletin AG.
Sov Med 37:112-5, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differentiated leukocyturia in lupus-nephritis] Nasonova VA, et al. Sov Med 36:18-23, Mar 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Letter: Pyelonephritis and cystitis in sows associated with Corynebacterium suis. Glazebrook JS, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:546, Nov 73

Clinico-pathologic conference.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:926-36, 15 Oct 72

[Ectopic canine ureteral openings into urinary tract and renal malposition. Two case reports] Lettow E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:39-61, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

PYLORIC ANTRUM (A3)

Letter: Radioisotope scan--a possible aid in differentiating retained gastric antrum from Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in patients with recurrent peptic ulcer. Chaudhuri TK, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:697-8, Oct 73

Proceedings: Antral 'G' cell hyperplasia with peptic ulcer disease: a new clinical entity. Ganguli PC, et al.
Gut 14:822-3, Oct 73

Early results of pylorus-preserving gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Hennessy TP, et al.
J Surg Res 15:296-300, Oct 73

Visualization of retained antrum with technetium. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. Surg Forum 23:332-3, 1972

[Personal experience with the preoperative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

delimitation of the gastric antrum by chromoscopy] Proye C, et al. Lille Med 18:509-12, May 73 (Fre)
[Pyloric and prepyloric muscle plates (author's transl)] Klein HJ, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 4:147-50, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastro-duodenal band and double pylorus (author's transl)] Pohl W.
Leber Magen Darm 4:151-2, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antrum hormone gastrin. II. Practical importance in determination of gastrin in various diseases] Säuberli H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:745-51, 25 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-caustic prepyloric stenosis] Gavriliu D, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:973-80, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical characteristics of antral gastritis in children] Samarina GIa.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:23-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water metabolism disorders in patients with stomach cancer] Parush IG.
Vopr Onkol 19:43-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric diverticula. Comments on a case of antral localization] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:923-34, 15 Dec 73 (Spa)
[Fibromuscular atresia of the prepyloric antrum] Sanjose G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:497-504, 15 Oct 73 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformation of the pylorus (x-ray findings of a pyloric band). Fuchs H, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:82-5, Jan-Feb 73
Nonobstructive mucosal diaphragms or rings of the gastric antrum in adults. Ghahremani GG.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:236-47, Jun 74
Nonobstructive mucosal diaphrams or rings of the gastric antrum in adults. Ghahremani GG.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 121:236-47, Jun 74
A gastroscopic analysis of antral deformity. Tawile N, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 20:160-1, May 74
Partially obstructing antral web--a distinct clinical entity. Campbell DP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:723-8, Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of gastrin-containing, subcellular granules isolated from gastric antra. James JH, et al.
Surg Forum 23:320-2, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical properties of the antral gastrin cell. Larsson LI, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 22:419-27, Jun 74
The endocrine cells of the upper gut mucosa in dogs with transplantation of the pyloric antrum to the colon. Lechago J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 146:237-42, 31 Dec 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of acid in stomach and duodenum upon the gastric myoelectrical activity in man. Couturier D, et al. Digestion 9:502-13, 1973
Studies of anti-inflammatory drugs and aliphatic alcohols on antral mucosa. Cooke AR, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:56-62, Jan 74
Letter: Aspirin, gastritis, and antral ulcers. Philips SF.
Gastroenterology 66:629-30, Apr 74
Effect of pH on antral gastrin release stimulated by bile salt. Nahrwold DL, et al. Surg Forum 23:322-4, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular localization of gastrin in the canine antral mucosa by the immunoenzyme technique. Lomský R, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 15:571-6, 1972

INNERVATION

The effect of antral denervation on gastric secretion in the dog. Nundy S, et al. Br J Surg 61:154-6, Feb 74
Proceedings: The influence of the innervated gastric antrum on gastrin and acid responses to insulin hypoglycaemia in man. Lyndon PJ, et al.
Gut 15:348, Apr 74
An inhibitory innervation at the gastroduodenal junction. Anuras S, et al. J Clin Invest 54:529-35, Sep 74
Prevention of "dumping" by retaining antral innervation. Clarke RJ, et al.
Surg Forum 23:329-31, 1972

METABOLISM

Ionic permeability of canine antrum. Altamirano M, et al. Am J Physiol 227:256-63, Aug 74
Gastrin in the ontogenic development of the small intestine. Lichtenberger L, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:390-5, Aug 74
Conductance pathways in epithelial tissues. Sachs G, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:241-9, 10 Aug 73
Starvation and gastrin storage in the pyloric antral mucosa of male rabbits. Olowo-Okorun MO.
Experientia 29:1511-2, Dec 73
Mechanism of stress ulcer. II. Differences between the antrum, corpus, and fundus with respect to the effects of complete ischemia on gastric mucosal energy metabolism. Menguy R, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:509-16, Apr 74
[Changes in the antral deposit of gastrin under the influence of stimulation with sham meals] Groza P, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:575-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic-ulcer disease. Ganguli PC, et al. Lancet 1:1288, 22 Jun 74
Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic-ulcer disease. Ganguli PC, et al. Lancet 1:583-6, 6 Apr 74
Letter: Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic ulcer disease. Hansky J. Lancet 1:1344-5, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Antral-gastrin-cell hyperplasia in peptic-ulcer disease. Lam SK, et al. Lancet 1:939-40, 11 May 74
[Findings in the antrum wall in gastric ulcer] Liebermann-Meffert D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3051-3, 18 Aug 73 (Ita)
[Morphologic-pathogenetic characteristics of pyloro-duodenitis in patients with duodenal ulcer] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:55-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential responses of the canine gastric corpus and antrum to electric stimulation. Kelly KA.
Am J Physiol 226:230-4, Jan 74
The effect of parietal cell and truncal vagotomy on gastric and duodenal contractile activity of the unanesthetized dog. Walker GD, et al.
Ann Surg 179:853-8, Jun 74
Duodenal acidification and antral release of gastrin. Becker HD, et al. Arch Surg 108:205-7, Feb 74
Proceedings: serum-gastrin levels following pylorus-preserving gastrectomy. Hennessy T, et al.
Br J Surg 60:909, Nov 73
Proceedings: effect of vagotomy on co-ordination of the interdigestive myoelectrical complex of the antrum and duodenum. Khan IH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:913, Nov 73
Antral acidification and the gastric secretory response to pentagastrin and acetylcholine in dogs. Wheeler MH, et al. Br J Surg 61:605-10, Aug 74
Proceedings: Changes in urinary histamine following antrectomy and substitution with pentagastrin. Lundell L. J Physiol (Lond) 236:42P-43P, Jan 74
Antral influence on pancreatic islet function in dogs. Friesen RH, et al. Surg Forum 23:367-9, 1972
An experimental study of the antral gastrin mechanism. Friesen SR, et al.
Surgery 75:517-27, Apr 74
[The antral hormone gastrin. I. Physiology and determination using radioimmunoassay] Säuberli H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:709-13, 18 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the gastric antrum in gastric hypersecretion after jejunal reversal. Lulu DJ.
Am J Surg 127:248-9, Mar 74
[Letter: Hiatus hernia and pyloric gap] Capron JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2822, 24 Nov 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The struggling antrum. A new sign of perigastric malignancy. Keller RJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 119:300-10, Oct 73
[Letter: A gastroscopied x-ray material] Andersen D, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 136:208-9, 21 Jan 74 (Dan)

SURGERY

Surgery of peptic ulcer in the years 1965-1969, at Kuopio Central Hospital. Aukee S.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:3-69, 1973
Selective vagotomy plus suprapyloric antrectomy with and without pylorotomy for duodenal ulcer. Griffith CA. Ann Surg 179:516-8, Apr 74
A followup report of a prospective evaluation of vagotomy-pyloroplasty and vagotomy-antrectomy for treatment of duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr.
Ann Surg 180:259-64, Sep 74
Proceedings: Gastric emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty and vagotomy and antrectomy. Donovan IA, et al. Gut 14:824-5, Oct 73
Gastric acid and plasma gastrin responses to sham feeding in duodenal ulcer patients before and after resection of antrum and duodenal bulb. Knutson U, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 9:351-6, 1974
Editorial: Current trends in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Herrington JL Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 139:87-8, Jul 74
[Personal experiences with vagotomy and antrectomy in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Stibral K, et al. Rozhl Chir 53:339-41, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late results of subtotal gastrectomy, of vagotomy with antrectomy and of vagotomy with pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Henrion C.
Acta Chir Belg 73:319-32, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial resection of the antrum, gastroduodenostomy, and selective proximal vagotomy--surgical procedure in the therapy of peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Zöckler CE, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 4:167-74, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the antral segment limits in the stomach during surgery] Riabov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:21-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of vagotomy in the treatment of profuse ulcer bleding (review of the literature)] Postolov PM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:108-14, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Conservative gastric resections with vagotomy in the treatment of complicated duodenal ulcer] Zhukov BP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:132-5, Nov 73 (Rus)
[Electrolytes in the stomach contents following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Kataeva GA, et al.
Klin Khir 9:7-10, Sep 73 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in the treatment of duodenal ulcer with selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Zhupan VF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:66-70, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical determination of the limits of the gastric antrum by measuring the intragastric pH] Naveiro JJ, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:143-8, 1970 (Spa)

PYLORIC STENOSIS (C4)

A study of pyloric stenosis in South India. Kaushik SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1513-8, Oct 73
Infantile pyloric stenosis inheritance, psyche and soma. Dodge JA. Ir J Med Sci 142:6-18, Jan 73 (29 ref.)
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult. Case report and review of the literature. Adams PS Jr.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:174-5 passim, Aug 73
[Gastroduodenal stenotic syndrome] Gómez Alonso A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:539-62, 1 Jun 74 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proceedings: The role of pentagastrin in the production of canine hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and pyloroduodenal ulceration. Karim AA, et al.
Br J Surg 61:327, Apr 74

COMPLICATIONS

Pyloric stenosis: hold-up of enteric coated aspirin tablets. Harris FC. Br J Surg 60:979-81, Dec 73
Jaundice, hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, and hepatic glucuronyl transferase. Woolley MM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:359-63, Jun 74
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Simon D, et al.
Harefuah 86:142-4, 1 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: the anaesthetist's view. Steven IM, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:544-6, Nov 73
Letter: Congenital pyloric atresia in siblings. Keramidas DC. Arch Surg 108:123, Jan 74
Letter: Changing incidence of congenital pyloric stenosis. Dodge JA. Br Med J 1:640, 30 Mar 74
Letter: Changing incidence of congenital pyloric stenosis in Barbados. Murfin DE.
Br Med J 1:198, 2 Feb 74
Stomach malrotation from pyloric vascular band obstruction. Sammis AF Jr, et al.
NY State J Med 74:1462-4, Jul 74
Letter: Congenital pyloric stenosis. Cremin BJ.
S Afr Med J 47:124, 27 Jan 73
[Atresia and stenosis of the pylorus. Apropos of 2 cases] Lamesch A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:169-83, 1973 (Fre)
[Unusual clinical presentations of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Goldschmidt Z, et al.
Harefuah 85:498-501, 2 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Significance of some exogenous amino acids in infants with congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Maciejewski A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 45:1165-70, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antral ring: unusual anomaly (description of a case)] Matos Villalobos M, et al.
GEN 27:153-6, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of duodenojejunal flexure presenting as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyloric stenosis. Dutta SC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:432-3, 1 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Pyloric stenosis following ingestion of potassium permanganate. Dagli AJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:1091-4, Dec 73
Gastric outlet obstruction in adults--Ktrle Bu Teaching Hospital, Accra. Badoe EA.
West Afr Med J 21:154-8, Dec 72
[Pyloric hamartoma (author's transl)] Toeuf J de, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:411-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 86:233-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hypertrophy of the pylorus in adults] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Post-caustic prepyloric stenosis] Gavriliu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:973-80, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pyloro-duodenal stenosis as a complication of abdominal tuberculosis] Datkhaev IuI, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:14-20, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibromuscular atresia of the prepyloric antrum] Sanjose G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:497-504, 15 Oct 73 (Spa)
[Pyloric stenosis caused by peptic ulcer] Olvera Pérez D, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 37:153-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric steosis in triplets. Spitz L. Arch Dis Child 49:325, Apr 74
[The familial syndrome of short small intestine with intestinal malrotation and hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in infants] Royer P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 31:223-9, Feb-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Gastric lipolysis of human milk lipids in infants with pyloric stenosis. Olivecrona T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:520-2, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

[Pyloric stenosis] Elis Kh.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:401-3, 1973 (Bul)
[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Hartl H.
Med Klin 68:1320-2, 12 Oct 73 (29 ref.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults. Go TS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 60:400-5, Oct 73
[Primary hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 86:233-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lesions of the splenic flexure of the colon associated with pancreatic disease. Hooker DH, et al.
Md State Med J 22:58-9, Nov 73
[Primary hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 86:233-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Our radiological experience in hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus] Ruíz de Clavijo Laenci.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:199-204, 15 Apr 73 (Spa)

SURGERY

Highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure in the treatment of haemorrhage, perforation, and pyloric stenosis due to peptic ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Br J Surg 60:790-7, Oct 73
Highly selective vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer stenosis. el-Katib Y, et al.
Br J Surg 61:241-3, Mar 74
Letter: Complication of proximal gastric vagotomy. Wyllie JH. Br Med J 2:561, 8 Jun 74
[Anesthesia for pyloric stenosis in infants] Dubousset AM.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:1067-74, Nov-Dec 73 (Fre)
[Complications following pyloromyotomy caused by a slack, freely-extending ligamentum teres hepatitis through the peritoneal cavity] Laub J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 99:333-4, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Primary hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the adult] Riesenfeld G.
Harefuah 86:233-8, 1 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Drainage operations combined with vagotomy in the treatment of pyloro-duodenal stenosis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:37-43, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital pyloric stenosis] Lapin MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 111:74-5, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Pyloric stenosis. A different approach to management. Duggan JM. Med J Aust 2:811-4, 27 Oct 73

PYLORUS (A3)

Letter: Leucine aminopeptidase in intestinal necrosis. Brobst DF, et al. Aust Vet J 49:495-6, Oct 73
Acquisition of a pyloric septum or pyloric duodenal fistula. Drapkin RL, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:1234-6, Jun 74
Clinico-pathologic conference.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:1384-7, 15 Dec 73
[Pyloric hamartoma (author's transl)] Toeuf J de, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:411-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Hiatal hernia and pylorus gap] Dubarry JJ.
Nouv Presse Med 3:527, 2 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Pyloric occlusion by bile stones] Kabza R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1091-2, Jun 74 (Pol)
[Gastrectomy with conservation of the pylorus in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Experience of 20 cases] Leonardi LS, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:473-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hypertrophy of the pylorus in adults] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

Letter: Congenital pyloric atresia in siblings. Keramidas DC. Arch Surg 108:123, Jan 74
Letter: Congenital pyloric atresia. Szalay GC.
Arch Surg 108:248, Feb 74
Incomplete pyloric diaphragm. Nañagas V Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 9:551-2, Aug 74
Congenital incomplete prepyloric diaphragm in infants and children. Keramidas DC. Surgery 75:690-4, May 74
[Atresia and stenosis of the pylorus. Apropos of 2 cases] Lamesch A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:169-83, 1973 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The stomach of the pangolin (Manis pentadactyla) with emphasis on the pyloric teeth. Krause WJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 88:1-10, 1974

CYTOLOGY

[Mitotic ultrastructures in a pyloric endocrine cell of the newborn rabbit] Pradal G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:577-9, 6 Aug 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Digestive enzymes of the pyloric caeca and of their associated mesentery in the cod (Gadus morhua). Overnell J.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:519-31, 15 Nov 73

PATHOLOGY

Double pylorus: a hypothesis concerning its pathogenesis. Farack JM, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:596-600, Apr 74
[Prepyloric changes in the stomach. Gastroscopic findings in an x-ray material] Hedemand N, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:2625-8, 26 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on gastric evacuation and small bowel propulsion in the rat. Nilsson F. Acta Chir Scand 139:731-4, 1973
Normal pyloric sphincter competence evaluation as based on 148 T-tube cholangiograms. Feinberg SB, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 61:53-4, Jan 74
Gastric secretion in pylorus-preserving gastrectomy in dogs. Sugawara K, et al. Am J Surg 127:244-7, Mar 74
Prevention of restraint and indomethacin-induced gastric ulceration by bile duct or pylorus ligation in rats. Hemmati M, et al. Digestion 10:108-12, 1974
Gastric ulcers induced by acid accumulation and by stress in pylorus-occluded rats. Dai S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:15-21, Apr 74
Inhibitory influence of ligation of the small intestine on gastric secretion in the pylorus-ligated rats. Okabe S, et al. Experientia 29:1094-6, 15 Sep 73
Proof of a pyloro-oxyntic reflex for stimulation of acid secretion. Debas HT, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:526-32, Apr 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pyloric incompetence in patients with symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux. Kaye MD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:198-206, Feb 74

SECRETION

[Role of the gastric antrum preserved in gastrectomy in gastric secretion] Yamazaki T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:1046-53, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Meaning of pyloroplasty in combination with selective proximal vagotomy (experiment on dogs). Holle F, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:455-7, Nov-Dec 72
Letter: Gastric acid secretion after vagotomy-pyloroplasty. Am J Dig Dis 19:88-90, Jan 74
Recurrent ulceration after gastroenterostomy or pyloroplasty with complete and incomplete vagotomy. Gillett DJ, et al. Am J Surg 127:650-2, Jun 74
Pylorojejunostomy. Lehmann AL.
Arch Surg 107:493, Sep 73
Gastric histamine metabolism after acute pyloric ligation in the Shay rat. McAlpin CD, et al.
Arch Surg 109:65-7, Jul 74
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Response to oral glucose after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Thomford NR, et al. Arch Surg 109:177-82, Aug 74
Truncal vagotomy and mucosal pyloroplasty in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulceration. Brown C.
Br J Clin Pract 28:115-9 passimass, Apr 74
Reconstruction of the pylorus for postvagotomy diarrhoea and dumping. Christiansen PM, et al.
Br J Surg 61:519-20, Jul 74
Late results of bilateral selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer: 5-9-year follow-up. De Miguel J. Br J Surg 61:264-70, Apr 74
Pyloroplasty versus gastrojejunostomy. Results of a double-blind, randomized, controlled trial. Kennedy T, et al. Br J Surg 60:949-53, Dec 73
Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the elective treatment of gastric ulcer. Lawson WR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:713-6, Sep 73
Gastric acid secretion in different strains of rats during pyloric ligation and cholinergic stimulation. Vagne M, et al. Dev Psychobiol 8:308-16, 1973
Proximal gastric vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty--the present position. Wastell C, et al.
Eur Surg Res 6:1-4, 1974
Prevention of aspirin-induced gastric ulceration by bile duct or pylorus ligation in the rat. Djahanguiri B, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:630-3, Oct 73
Altered pancreatic and biliary function after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Malagelada JR, et al.
Gastroenterology 66:22-7, Jan 74
Letter: Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty: the oral glucose tolerance test. Somayaji BN.
Gastroenterology 66:326-8, Feb 74
Proceedings: Gastric emptying before and after vagotomy and pyloroplasty and vagotomy and antrectomy. Donovan IA, et al. Gut 14:824-5, Oct 73
Bezoar formation after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Wapnick S. Int Surg 59:241-2, Apr 74
Late hypoglycemia in patients following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Wiznitzer T, et al.
Int Surg 59:229-32, Apr 74
The small bowel following pyloroplasty and vagotomy. Lewicki AM, et al. Radiology 109:539-44, Dec 73
The effect of parietal cell vagotomy and pyloroplasty on canine gastric emptying. Weddle CO 2d, et al.
Rev Surg 31:285, Jul-Aug 74
The gastric emptying and small intestinal transit after highly selective vagotomy without drainage and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Madsen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:541-3, 1973
[Combination of vagotomy and mucosal pyloroplasty in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer] Kalev N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:377-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A follow-up study of the results of selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in patients with a duodenal ulcer] Koolen MI, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 118:689-95, 11 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Late results of subtotal gastrectomy, of vagotomy with antrectomy and of vagotomy with pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Henrion C.
Acta Chir Belg 73:319-32, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of hiatal hernia and peptic esophagitis in children by combined operation: reposition-Nissen-pyloroplasty. Experienced with 90 cases from 1960 to 1971] Pellerin D, et al.
Ann Chir 27:845-53, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[History of pylorus resection] (Rydygier L von), Bary S von. Chirurg 44:460-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral glucose tolerance after selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Bauer H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:929-32, 3 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrotomy and pyloroplasty using the NZSKA-60 stapler] Bánki F, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:1998, 25 Aug 74 (Hun)
[Insulin-induced secretion of gastric mucus following vagotomy with pyloroplasty in chronic duodenal ulcer] Badurski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 46:637-44, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of yeast-like fungi and Geotrichum in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stomach following vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Zalewski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:2054-7, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on iron and B-12 levels] Zalewski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1727-30, 29 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of 125I oleic acid and 131-I triolein absorption following vagotomy and pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Zalewski H, et al.
Przegl Lek 31:306-10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Latero-lateral antroduodenal anastomosis with anterior sectorial pyloroduodenectomy, a gastric drainage procedure (original method)] Burlui D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:425-33, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late results fo vagotomy associated with antrectomy performed for gastroduodenal ulcer] Voicu F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 23:395-403, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Choice of method of stomach drainage (by pyloroplasty or gastroenteroanastomosis) after vagotomy (review of the foreign literature)] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Klin Khir 3:50-4, Mar 74 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Pyloric-like anastomosis in gastric resection] Taranenko LD, et al. Klin Khir 4:71-3, Apr 74 (Rus)
[Changes of the components of gastric juice after selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty in patients with duodenal ulcer] Zhupan VF, et al.
Vestn Khir 112:37-9, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer. Long-term results] De Miguel J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 41:539-54, 1 Nov 73 (Spa)
[Recent changes in the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Miguel J de.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:137-46, 15 Mar 74 (Spa)

PYOCIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

PYODERMA (C1, C12)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pyodermatitis as a complication of corticosteroid therapy] Samarina AG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:35-40, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcal immune responses in nephritis after skin infections. Dillon HC Jr, et al.
Am J Med 56:333-46, Mar 74
Letter: Pyoderma gangrenosum and leukemia. Tay CH.
Arch Dermatol 108:580-1, Oct 73
Pyoderma gangraenosum. Wakkers-Garritsen BG.
Dermatologica 148:57-9, 1974
Editorial: Skin infection and the kidney.
Lancet 2:390, 17 Aug 74
[Cutaneous manifestations of ulcerative colitis] Haim S, et al.
Harefuah 81:379-80, 15 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Chronic deep pyoderma ulcerosum vegetans associated with the paraproteinemic syndrome (2 cases)] Dobrotina NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:74-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Erysipelas-like disease caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Hagen AG, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:101-2, 1974
[Pyoderma fistulans sinifica] Noster U, et al.
Z Hautkr 49:253-60, 15 Mar 74 (Ger)
[Pyoderma chancriformis] Lejman K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 60:309-16, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Pyoderma gangrenosum of scalp. Peachey RD. Br J Dermatol 90:106-8, Jan 74
Topical antibiotics in pyodermas. Zaynoun ST, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:331-4, Mar 74

ETIOLOGY

"Pyoderma" streptococci as a cause of nosocomial sepsis. Bisno AL, et al. South Med J 66:1071-2, Sep 73
[Chronic pyoderma as a rare complication of the violinist's callosity] Sebastian G.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:733-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gangrenous pyoderma] Gol'dshtein LM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:73-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukotactic activity and reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium by neutrophil granulocytes from patients with streptococcal skin infection. Hill HR, et al.
J Infect Dis 129:322-6, Mar 74
[Indices of the protective function of the skin in pyodermitis] Rodionov AN.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:33-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Applicability of Baird-Parker classification to strains of micrococcaceae isolated from pyodermic patients. Pasricha A, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:976-9, Jul 73
New streptococcal serotypes causing pyoderma and acute glomerulonephritis types 59,60, and 61. Dillon HC, et al. Infect Immun 9:1070-8, Jun 74
[Dermatoses and Bacillus pyocyaneus] Ivantsov NV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-34, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Endemic superficial pyoderma in children. Dajani AS, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:517-22, Oct 73
Heat, humidity and pyodermas. Singh G.
Dermatologica 147:342-7, 1973
Scabies, pyoderma and nephritis in Zaria, Nigeria. A clinical and epidemiological study. Whittle HC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:349-63, 1973

VETERINARY

A new approach to treatment of chronic pyoderma. Breen PT. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:1112-4, Oct 73

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see under PERIODONTAL DISEASES (C4)

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS (A8)

[Letter: Hyperthyroidism and pyramidal syndrome] Cathelineau LG, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:153, 19 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Case of selective lesion of the pyramidal tract at the brain stem level of vascular origin] Rafalowska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 8:269-72, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monosynaptic corticospinal-motoneuron path in the raccoon. Wirth FP, et al. Brain Res 77:344-8, 6 Sep 74
Morphological changes in pyramidal cells of mammalian neocortex associated with increased use. Rutledge LT, et al. Exp Neurol 44:209-28, Aug 74
[Structural features of corticospinal connections in cats] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:480-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A study of barrels and pyramidal dendritic clusters in the cerebral cortex. Feldman ML, et al.
Brain Res 77:55-76, 30 Aug 74

DRUG EFFECTS

Central effects of beta-(para-chlorophenyl)-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 70:493-9, 26 Apr 74
Pharmacology of pyramidal tract cells in the cerebral cortex. Noradrenaline and related substances. Stone TW.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:333-46, 26 Jul 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Proceedings: The pyramidal decussation in the developing mouse. Bohringer R. J Anat 116:472, Dec 73

INJURIES

Functional recovery after lesions of the nervous system. IV. Structural correlates of recovery in adult subjects. Recovery of motor function in rhesus monkeys. Kuypers HG.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 12:240-4, Jun 74
[Spasticity in hemiplegia caused by lesion of the medullar pyramid] Trelles JO, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 129:105-12, Aug-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the neuroglial reaction in Wallerian degeneration of the corticospinal tract. Fernando DA.
Acta Anat (Basel) 86:459-73, 1973
[The "high" cerebral form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:1121-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyramidal effects on some forelimb motoneurone populations of the arboreal brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Aoki M, et al.
Brain Res 60:485-8, 12 Oct 73
Disynaptic corticospinal effects in forelimb motoneurones in the cat. Illert M, et al.
Brain Res 75:312-5, 26 Jul 74
Acetylcholine and cortical excitation by pyramidal tract collaterals. Spehlmann R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 20:387-96, Dec 73
Cortical pyramidal tract interneurones and their sensitivity to L-glutamic acid. Stone TW.
J Physiol (Lond) 233:211-25, Aug 73
Proceedings: 247. Analyses of postsynaptic potentials in PT cells after thalamic nuclei stimulation and of responsible pathways producing them. Araki T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:486, Aug-Sep 73
Proceedings: 278. Pyramidal tract control over somatosensory transmission in the cat thalamus. Tsumoto T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:499-500, Aug-Sep 73
Convergence of corticospinal and rubrospinal influences on cervical motoneurons. Baev KV.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 6:25-33, Jan-Mar 73
[Proceedings: 246. Activities of cat pyramidal tract cells in the EEG arousal reaction (author's transl)] Oshima T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:485-6, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Proceedings: 279. The effects of the pyramidal tract stimulation on the abducens motoneurons in the pyramidal cat (author's transl)] Uchino Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:500, Aug-Sep 73 (Jap)
[Transmission by certain groups of spinal interneurons of the descending activity evoked by prolonged stimulation of the pyramides and red nucleus] Kostiukov AI.
Neirofiziologiia 5:644-53, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effects of stimulation of the central cerebellar nuclei on the activity of pyramidal tract neurons] Pogosian RI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:22-31, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitatory influences of pyramidal tract neuron recurrent collaterals] Storozhuk VM.
Neirofiziologiia 3:123-30, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cortico-and rubrofugal activation of interneurons forming the propriospinal tracts of the dorsolateral funiculus of the cat spinal cord] Vasilenko DA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:489-500, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the sensorimotor cortex neurons during stimulation of the cerebellum and pyramidal tract] Fanardzhian VV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:9-17, 1972 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antidromic and orthodromic activation of epileptic neurons in neocortex of awake monkey. Wyler AR, et al. Exp Neurol 43:59-74, Apr 74
Incontinentia pigmenti with neurological features. Brett EM. Proc R Soc Med 66:1068-7, Nov 73
A simple method for evoking dorsiflexion of the hallux in pyramidal lesions. Serbănescu T.
Rev Roum Neurol Psychiatr 11:219-25, 1974
[Modification of Babinsky's sign] Le-Van-Thanh.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 36:399-402, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A study of the latent period of voluntary motor activity and the rapidity of excitatory spread along the descending motor tracts of patients with hypothalamic lesions] Gol'del'man MG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:363-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[On the concept of the pyramidal syndrome and the juxtrapyramidal component after 21 years] Barraquer-Bordas L.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:243-53, Dec 73 (Spa)

PYRAMIDON see AMINOPYRINE (D6)

PYRANS (D2)

Structure and stereochemistry of elenolic acid. MacKellar FA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7155-6, 17 Oct 73
Cell fusion induced by pederine. Levine MR, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:606-8, May 74
[2,2'-Bi-4-pyrones (author's transl)] Elden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:461-5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methylene Blue thyropyronin and pyronin-sensitized photooxidation. 3. Mechanism of photosensitized oxidation of guanosines by thiopyronin] Gollmick FA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 16:447-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of 1,4-pyrones in the radiolysis of starch (author's transl)] Scherz H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Naturforsch [C] 28:14-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of muscle aldolase by penicillic acid and patulin in vitro. Ashoor SH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:995-1000, Dec 73

ANALYSIS

Isolation of ichthyothereol and its acetate from Clibadium sylvestre. Gorinsky C, et al.
Lloydia 36:352-3, Sep 73
Patulin, a carcinogenic mycotoxin found in cider. Nutr Rev 32:55-6, Feb 74 (17 ref.)
[Evolution of the concentration of valtrates in Valeriana procurrens Wallr. cultivated in conditioned media] Mélotte R.
J Pharm Belg 28:373-83, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of light on enzymes of phenylpropanoid metabolism and hispidin biosynthesis in Polyporus hispidus. Nambudiri AM, et al.
Biochem J 134:891-7, Aug 73
New metabolic products of Aspergillus flavus. 3. Biosynthesis of asperentin. Cattel L, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2626-9, 1973
New metabolic products of Aspergillus flavus. IV. 4'-Hydroxyasperentin and 5'-hydroxyasperentin 8-methyl ether. Grove JF.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2704-8, 1973

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of dl-methyl elenolate. Kelly RC, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7156-7, 17 Oct 73
Oxidation of furans. 2. Synthesis and biological properties of 6-hydroxy-2H-pyran-3(6H)-ones and derivatives. Laliberté R, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1084-9, Oct 73
Synthesis of macrolide antibiotics. I. Stereospecific addition of methyllithium and methylmagnesium iodide to methyl alpha-D-xylo-hexopyranosid-4-ulose derivatives. Determination of the configuration at the branching carbon atom by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Miljković M, et al.
J Org Chem 39:1379-86, 17 May 74
[Synthesis of some 4H-pyrano(2.3-c)pyrazoles (author's transl)] Otto HH.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:444-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Condensation of 1,3-dicarbonyls with 4-pyrones (author's transl)] Seltz G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:794-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical and pharmacological research on derivatives of 1H-naphtho(2,1-b)pyran. I. Synthesis of 1-oxo-3-dialkylamino-1H-naphtho(2,1-b)pyran] Ermili A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:225-36, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemical and pharmacological research on derivatives of 1H-naphtho(2,1-b)pyran. 3. Synthesis of 2,2'-methylenbis-(1-oxo-3-dialkylamino-1H-naphthol(2,1-b)pyran)] Ermili A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:247-55, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemical and pharmacological research on derivatives of 1H-naphtho-(2,1-b)pyran. II. Synthesis of 1-oxo-2-dialkylaminomethyl-3-dialkylamino-1H-naphtho(2,1-b)pyran] Ermili A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 29:237-46, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of antimicrobial compounds by hydrolysis of oleuropein from green olives. Walter WM Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:773-6, Nov 73
Production of 3-(1,2-epoxypropyl)-5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-methylpyran-2-one by Aspergillus ochraceus Wilhelm. Moore JH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:697-8, Jul-Aug 74
[Preparation of 14C-administrated valepotriates with Valeriana wallichii (author's transl)] Hölzl J.
Planta Med 24:66-72, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Styrylpyrone biosynthesis in Polyporus hispidus. II. Enzymic hydroxylation of p-coumaric acid and bis-noryangonin. Nambudiri AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:148-55, 20 Mar 74
Developmental changes in protocollagen lysyl hydroxylase activity in the chick embryo. Ryhänen L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:121-8, 20 Mar 74
Styrylpyrone biosynthesis in Polyporus hispidus. I. Action spectrum and photoregulation of pigment and enzyme formation. Vance CP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:138-47, 20 Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyran and polyribonucleotides: differences in biological activities. Morahan PS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2:16-22, Jul 72
Inhibition of muscle aldolase by penicillic acid and patulin in vitro. Ashoor SH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:995-1000, Dec 73
Inhibition of alcohol and lactic dehydrogenases by patulin and penicillic acid in vitro. Ashoor SH, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:617-24, Aug 73
Induction of macrophage-mediated tumor-cell cytotoxicity by pyran copolymer. Kaplan AM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1919-23, Jun 74
Divinyl ether-maleic anhydride (pyran) copolymer used to demonstrate the effect of molecular weight on biological activity. Breslow DS, et al.
Nature 248:160-2, 16 Nov 73
Inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by pyran copolymer. Papas TS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:367-70, Feb 74
[Mental effects of kavain] Kretschmer W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 116:741-2, 5 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Phagmacological studies of gardeniae fructus. I. Effect of geniposide and genipin on the biliary excretion, the gastric juice secretion, and the gastric contraction, and other pharmacological actions (author's transl)] Harada M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:157-62, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor action of pyran copolymer and tilorone against Lewis lung carcinoma and B-16 melanoma. Morahan PS, et al. Cancer Res 34:506-11, Mar 74
Combined drug and immunostimulation therapy against a syngeneic murine leukemia. Pearson JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 52:463-8, Feb 74
[For and against administration of the so-called geriatric drugs] Lang E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1703-6, 10 Dec 73 (Ger)

PYRANTEL (D2, D3)

[Pyrantel and morantel]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:1067-70, 1 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[New anthelmintic--pyrantel (a survey of the literature)] Krotov AI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:348-9, May-Jun 73 (15 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris infections with a single dose of pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin). Hsieh HC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:407-12, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiminth (pyrantel pamoate). Pitts NE, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:87-94, Jan 74
Clinical trial with pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin) in ancylostomiasis. Rao SR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:833-9, Oct 73
Clinical trials with pyrantel pamoate on intestinal helminths on urban and rural areas. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:331-9, Sep-Oct 73
Pyrantel pamoate in treatment of helminthiasis in a non-endemic area. Seah SK.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:534-42, Dec 73
A comparison of Combantrin with Antepar and Alcopar in helminthiasis in school children in Lagos, Nigeria. Ogunmekan DA. West Afr Med J 22:47-8, Apr 73
[Comparative study on the effectiveness of the preparations Equigard, Equizole and Pyrequan as anthelmintics in parasitic diseases of horses] Ganowicz M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:865-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combantrin (pyrantel pamoate) as an effective preparation in two frequently associated parasitoses] Nitzulescu V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 23:271-2, May 74 (Rum)

PYRAZINAMIDE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Streptomycin plus PAS plus pyrazinamide in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa: second report. A co-operative study in East African and British Medical Research Councils.
Tubercle 54:283-90, Dec 73
[The effect of different combinations of antibacterial preparations on the activity of several enzymes in the tissues of guinea pigs with experimental tuberculosis] Izabolinskaia RM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:462-7, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Streptomycin plus PAS plus pyrazinamide in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa: second report. A co-operative study in East African and British Medical Research Councils.
Tubercle 54:283-90, Dec 73
[Centrilobular parenchymal necrosis of the liver. A contribution to the knowledge of drug induced lesions of the liver (author's transl)] Beckert W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:219-26, 1973 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reevaluation of the pyrazinamide suppression test. Holmes EW, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:739-44, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urate secretion in man: the pyrazinamide suppression test. Steele TH. Ann Intern Med 79:734-7, Nov 73
Pyrazinamide suppression of the uricosuric response to sodium chloride infusion. Manuel MA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:417-27, Mar 74
[Sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide determined on the basis of their sensitivity to nicotinamide and their pyrazinamidase and nictinamidase activities] Tatar J.
Gruzlica 42:773-7, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity of tubercle bacilli to pyrazinamide determined on the basis of their sensitivity to nicotinamide] Tatar J.
Gruzlica 42:765-71, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of PAS and pyrazinamide on several indices of protein metabolism in the liver mitochondria of guinea pigs] Grigorian VG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:480-2, Sep-Oct 13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to streptomycin and isoniazid and treated wtih a combination of ethionamide, pyrazinamide, and cycloserine (200 cases)] Bartal M, et al.
Tunis Med 51:237-43, Jul 73 (Fre)

PYRAZINES (D2)

Formation of pyrazines from thermal treatment of some amino-hydroxy compounds. Wang PS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:868-70, Sep-Oct 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of amiloride during diuretic therapy in elderly subjects. MacFarlane JP, et al.
Age Ageing 1:103-10, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 124. Incorporation of L-leucine in cyclo-L-leucyl-L-leucyl, the intermediate in the biosynthesis of pulcherriminic acid, in cell-free extracts from Candida pulcherrima (author's transl)] Plattner H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 93:363-5, 19 Nov 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A total synthesis of sporidesmin A. Kishi Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:6493-5, 19 Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of pyrazines present in pressure-cooked beef. Mussinan CJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:871-2, Sep-Oct 73
Recovery of sporidesmin from side fractions. Ronaldson JW, et al. Lab Pract 22:734-5, Dec 73

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the luminescent intramolecular reaction of aequorin. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3278-86, 30 Jul 74
Kinetics and bioavailability of two formulations of amiloride in man. Smith AJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:646-9, Aug 73
Metabolism of 3-acetamido-6-methyl-8-n-propyl-s-triazolo (4,3-a)pyrazine (I.C.I. 58,301) in animals. Case DE, et al. Xenobiotica 2:45-58, Jan 72
[Renal uptake and intrarenal distribution of amiloride] Bechtler H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:21-9, 26 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of sulfamethopyrazine: biliary excretion] Calabi V, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:585-95, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antikaluretic action of amiloride. Sanna GP.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 17:301-6, 1973
Ion transport in cortical collecting tubule; effect of amiloride. Stoner LC, et al.
Am J Physiol 227:453-9, Aug 74
The effect of a new tetracyclic anti-depressant compound, Org GB 94, on the turnover of dopamine, noradrenalin and serotonin in the rat brain. Kafoe WF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:389-91, Dec 73
Submandibular secretion in the dog after intraluminal injections of amiloride. Martínez JR, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 19:57-60, Jan 74
Effects of the mycotoxin sporidesmin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:801-10, 15 Feb 74
The involvement of the disulphide group of sporidesmin in the action of the toxin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:811-20, 15 Feb 74
Evidence for multiple forms of receptors for amiloride in transporting epithelia. Cuthbert AW.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:187-90, Aug 73
Effect of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide on body fluids and electrolytes in geriatric patients with congestive cardiac failure. Cox JR, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 16:157-62, 1974
Studies with two new phosphodiesterase inhibitors (ICI 58, 301 and ICI 63, 197) on anaphylaxis in guinea pigs, mice and rats. Davies GE, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:467-78, 1973
New drugs--no. 9, amiloride hydrochloride.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:487, 15 Sep 73
Antibronchoconstrictor activity of two new phosphodiesterase inhibitors, a triazolopyrazine (ICI 58 301) and a triazolopyrimidine (ICI 63 197). Davies GE. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:681-9, Sep 73
Amiloride and the sodium channel. Cuthbert AW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 281:261-9, 14 Feb 74
Effect of furosemide on sodium transport in frog skin. Interaction with amiloride and ouabain. Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:12-38, 6 Nov 73
Effect of intraluminal amiloride on Na transport in the rat proximal tubule. Carrasquer G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:478-80, Jun 74
Effects of amiloride on the in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Carrasquer G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:467-70, Nov 73
Effect of amiloride, furosemide, and ethacrynic acid on Na transport in the rat kidney. Wilczewski TW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1301-5, Apr 74
Some effects of a new tetracyclic anti-depressant compound, Org GB 94, on the metabolism of monoamines in the rat brain. Leonard BE.
Psychopharmacologia 36:221-36, 23 Apr 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some aspects of the use of Moduretic in the treatment of patients with mild hypertension. Hintzen AH.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:331-8, 1973
Effect of amiloride on metabolic alkalosis and hypokalaemia after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Hocking MA, et al. Br Heart J 36:597-602, Jun 74
Spironolactone and amiloride in the treatment of low renin hyperaldosteronism and related syndromes. Kremer D, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:213s+, Aug 73
Comparison of the potassium- retaining effects of amiloride and spironolactone in hypertensive patients with thiazide-induced hypokalaemia. George CF, et al.
Lancet 2:1288-91, 8 Dec 73
Assessment of the bacteriological effect of combined treatment with rifadin, sulfamethoxypyrazine, and isoniazide in lepromatous leprosy. Leiber DL, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:32-5, Dec 73
[Potassium depletion in cardiology. Action of amiloride, a potassium sparing diuretic] Chapelle M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:347-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the combination of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride (Moduretic) and furosemide in the treatment of cardiac edema] Hubert C, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:358-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of cardiac edemas with a new diuretic (combination of amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide)] Warembourg H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:339-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of 1035 MD in psychomotor rehabilitation of slightly and moderately mentally retarded patients treated in a medicopedagogic institut] Parente C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:141-50, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic low serum potassium levels in potassium losing kidney by amiloride (author's transl)] Kaiser I.
Med Klin 69:156-8, 25 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of cardiac edema with a combination of hydrochlorthiazide and amiloride-HCl (author's transl)] Hitzenberger G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:849-52, 28 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Toxicity, analysis, and production of aspergillic acid and its analogues. MacDonald JC.
Can J Biochem 51:1311-5, Sep 73

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see under PTERIDINES

(D2)

PYRAZOLES (D2)

Studies of intermolecular interactions of nucleic acid bases in aqueous solutions by the proton magnetic resonance method. Self-association of 6,9-dimethyladenine and its pyrazole analogue and their association with methyl-substituted cytosine and uracil. Antonovsky VL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 331:9-20, 26 Nov 73
Synthesis of bradykinin via oximinopyrazoline active esters (OPmp). Tomatis R, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1053-4, Sep 73
Determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinic acid derivatives with cyanogen bromide and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone. Dessouky YM, et al.
J Pharm Belg 29:43-50, Jan-Feb 74
Suppression of betazole-induced duodenal ulceration in guinea pigs by antacids and propantheline bromide. Ridley PT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:583-92, Mar 74
[Hydrogenation of benzimidazole and indazole (author's transl)] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:485-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photolysis of 3-methyl- and 3-phenyl-4-amino-2-methyl-1-phenyl-3-pyrazolin-5-one (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:211-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactivity of 4-diazo-3,5-dimethylpyrazole. I. Intramolecular cyclization reaction and the reaction mechanism (author's transl)] Fukata G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:17-22, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactivity of 4-diazo-3,5-dimethylpyrazole. IV. Catalytic action of hydroquinone in the Gomberg-Bachmann reaction (author's transl)] Fukata G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:36-43, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactivity of 4-diazo-3,5-dimethylpyrazole. 3. Action as an alcohol oxidizing reagent (author's transl)] Fukata G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:31-5, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Colorimetric determination of cobalt in ferrocobalt and C-cobalt by means of pyrazylo-(5-azo-1-2-hydroxynaphthalene)-4-carboxylic acid (KPAN)] Janik B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:61-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Fraga A. Arthritis Rheum 17:189-90, Mar-Apr 74
Letter: Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Mintz G. Arthritis Rheum 17:189, Mar-Apr 74

ANALYSIS

DA 2370 serum and synovial fluids concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chérié Lignière G, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 2:51-6, 1974

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of bromazepam on basal and betazole-stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Stacher G, et al. Gut 15:116-20, Feb 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-aryloxy-1-((4'-cyanopyrazolyl-3')-amino)-propanol-2 derivatives. Lukasiewicz Z.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:560-3, 1972
Alkaloid studies. 7. Reactions of 18-hydroxymethyleneyohimban-17-one and the preparation of yohimbano(17,18-c and 18,17-d)pyrazoles. Albright JD, et al.
J Med Chem 14:571-4, Jul 71
Potential antidiabetics. 9. Biological activity of some pyrazoles. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 14:649-50, Jul 71
C-glycosyl nucleosides. IV. Syntheses of several 4-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrazoles. Albrecht HP, et al.
J Org Chem 39:2176-82, 28 Jul 74
Polysubstituted pyrazoles. 1. Synthesis of 4-(4-substituted substituted sulphonamidophenylhydrazono)-2-pyrazolin-5-ones of anticipated hypoglycemic activity. Shafik RM, et al.
Pharmazie 29:290-1, Apr 74
[New synthesis of unknown 1-unsubstituted 1 H-pyrazolo(3.4-b)pyridin-5-carboxylates (author's transl)] Denzel T.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:177-86, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyrazolo(4.3-c)pyridines (author's transl)] Denzel T, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:746-51, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of some 4H-pyrano(2.3-c)pyrazoles (author's transl)] Otto HH.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:444-7, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The preparation of some derivatives of 5-methylindazole-3-carboxylic acid] Hannig E, et al.
Pharmazie 28:720-3, Nov-Dec 73 (Ger)
[Synthesis of oxinazin (1-benzyl-3-3'-dimethyl aminopropoxy(-1H-indazole HCl), a new antiphlogistic] Balogh G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 44:49-52, Mar 74 (Hun)
[Synthesis of 5,6-dimethoxy indazole-3-carbonic acid derivatives (preliminary study)] Magdányi L.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:142-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Synthesis of 2-pyrazoline-4-dithiocarbonic acid hydrazides] Auzzi G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:521-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reactivity of 4-diazo-3,5-dimethylpyrazole. II. Findings in syntheses of 4-alkyl (or aryl) azo-3,5-dimethyl-pyrazole derivatives (author's transl)] Fukata G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:23-30, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on syntheses of pyrazolone and pyrazole derivatives. 3. Syntheses of 3-substituted 5-methoxy-1-phenylpyrazole derivatives] Izumi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1349-55, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study on normal pepsin secretion--comparative effects of histalog and tetragastrin, and electron microscopy of the chief cells before and after stimulation] Seki H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 71:135-50, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Ribonucleotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol in rat tissues and their significance in purine metabolism. Elion GB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:639-52, 1974
Absorption and distribution of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA2370) in the rat. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:801-3, May 74
Studies on the metabolism of LADH-inhibitor 4-methylpyrazole in the rat. Blomstrand R, et al.
Life Sci 13:107-12, 16 Jul 73
The metabolism of 5,7-dinitroindazole in the mouse and the rat. Woolhouse NM, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:511-24, Aug 73
[Studies on the resorption of metamizol from neuro-Fortamin retard] Weiss R.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:1369-70, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histalog and secretin effects on serum electrolytes. Influence of pancreatectomy and gastrectomy. Lechín F, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 2:9-18, 1970
The gastric glands of the rat after stimulation with pentagastrin, histalog, and in acute stress. A comparative fine structural study. Hübner G, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:388-94, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of pyrazolidine and coumarin derivatives on bleeding time and prothrombin level in rats. Cepelíková H, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:55-60, 1972
Newly synthesized pyrazolidine derivatives as potential activators of fibrinolysis and antiaggregating agents. Roubal Z, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:49-54, 1972
Purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa and human skin fibroblasts. Alteration by ribosides and ribotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol. Kaiser W, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:629-35, 1974
Quantitative assay of pyrazofurin, a new antiviral, antitumor antibiotic. Westhead JE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 5:90-1, Jan 74
New synthetic antibacterial compound, 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-4-pyrazole carboxamide. Wick WE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:343-5, Sep 73
[Biopharmaceutical and pharmacokinetic studies on metamizol-14C (Novalgin 14C) given to rats, dogs and men] Christ O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1760-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
On the inhibitory power of some further pyrazole derivatives of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Dahlbom R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:549-53, 8 Apr 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synchronization of HeLa cells with 2,3-dihydro-1-H-imidazo(1,2-b)pyrazole. Beer CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1115-22, 15 Mar 74**

Mechanism of antiuric action of 4-oxy- and 4-thiopyrazolopyrimidines. Cartier PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3061-75, 1 Dec 73**

Effects of pyrazole, 4-bromopyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole on mitochrondrial function. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:203-13, 15 Jan 74**

Effect of pyrazole on rat liver catalase. Feytmans E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1293-305, 15 Apr 74**

Effect of allopurinol and oxipurinol on pyrimidine synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Kelley WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 20:1471-8, Jul 71**

Effects of antilipolytic agents and alpha-adrenergic antagonists on cyclic AMP metabolism in hamster white adipocytes. Hittelman KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 316:403-10, 25 Sep 73**

Central nervous system interaction of pyrazole and ethanol in the rat. LeBlanc AE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:612-5, Aug 73**

The control of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in rat liver mitochondria. Effect of pyrazole on the apparent 'induction'. Beattie DS, et al. **Enzyme 16:252-7, 1973**

Rate-limiting factors in ethanol oxidation by isolated rat-liver parenchymal cells. Effect of ethanol concentration, fructose, pyruvate and pyrazole. Grunnet N, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:275-82, 3 Dec 73**

The induction of ethanol dependence and the ethanol withdrawal syndrome: the effects of pyrazole. Littleton JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:81-91, Feb 74**

Anticonvulsant activity of 1-alkyl-4-substituted 3,5-pyrazolidinediones. Kornet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1090-3, Jul 74**

Polarographic study of new antimicrobial pyrazolium salts. I. 1,2,5-Trimethyl-3-arylpyrazolium perchlorates. Omar NM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:937-9, Jun 74**

Anticonvulsant activity and monoamine oxidase inhibitory properties of 1,3,5-trisubstituted pyrazolines. Parmar SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:1152-5, Jul 74**

Effect of phenylpyrazolone derivatives on gastric emptying rate and drug absorption in rats. Takanaka A, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 23:745-7, Oct 73**

Effect of pyrazole on conversion of ethanol and acetate into lipids in rat liver. Prancan AV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:181-91, Jul 72**

Cross tolerance to histamine by the chronic administration of histamine analogues. Ambrus JL, et al. **Sabouraudia 12:265-72, Jul 74**

[Electrolyte shifts in the serum and gastric juice under gastrin-pentapeptide and Histalog in rats] Priebe K, et al. **Z Exp Chir 6:423-36, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacological analysis of 5,6-dimethoxy indazole derivatives] Görög P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 43:147-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Pharmacological studies of 1,3-diphenyl-5-(2-dimethyl amino propionamide) pyrazole HCL (AP-14) with special reference to its action on the central nervous system] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:679-87, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Fine structure of human gastric mucosa--ultrastructural changes of parietal cells induced by histalog] Saiyo H. **Jap J Gastroenterol 71:328-45, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Experimental effects of large doses of histalog in gastric secretion] Chahud Isee A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 43:253-60, 1 May 74 (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of pyrazolidine derivatives on experimental venous thrombosis in rabbits. Muratová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 52:61-8, 1972**

Experimental antitumor activity of pyrazomycin. Sweeney MJ, et al. **Cancer Res 33:2619-23, Nov 73**

A short-term double-blind controlled trial of prenazone (DA 2370) in rheumatoid arthritis. Rooney PJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin 2:43-50, 1974**

Double blind trial of a possible chronobiotic (Quiadon)r. Field studies in N.W. Greenland. Simpson HW, et al. **Int J Chronobiol 1:287-311, 1973**

Pyrazole as an antidote for ethylene glycol poisoning. Mundy RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:320-2, May 74**

[Performance in attention tests in chronic schizophrenics treated with Mepiprazol (author's transl)] Gonçalves N, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 6:167-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Novalgin Sirup] **Ther Ggw 113:97, Jan 74 (Ger)**

[Treatment of the psychovegetative syndrome using Dystoid] Engel P. **Z Allgemeinmed 49:1747-9, 20 Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Clinico-therapeutic experiences with a new anti-inflammatory agent: DA 2370] Scanni A, et al. **Minerva Med 64:3718-24, 10 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Phenylprenazone in pediatrics. Pharmacokinetic and clinical study] Buffatti GA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 25:1273-9, 8 Sep 73 (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the antipyretic activity of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidindione in pediatrics] Vassena E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr 26:537-43, 24 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[1st experiences in urology with a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent] Rocca Rossetti S, et al. **Minerva Urol 25:276-84, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Comparative assessment of analgetic and anti-inflammatory action of benzydamine and indomethacin in selected internal diseases] Chojnowski JR, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 29:23-5, 7 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Effect of insulin and lipolytic blockaders on changes in fat metabolism caused by muscular activity in diabetic patients] Schulz B, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 20:24-8, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long term toxicity study with alcohol and 4-methylpyrazole in rat. Kager L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 82:534-8, Jul 74**

URINE

A gas chromatographic study of the metabolism of tarugan. Cartoni GP, et al. **J Chromatogr 84:419-22, 26 Sep 73**

PYRENES (D2)

Lateral diffusion in the hydrophobic region of membranes: use of pyrene excimers as optical probes. Galla HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 339:103-15, 26 Feb 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and photorearrangement of 4,5-epoxy-4,5-dihydropyrene. Van Duuren BL, et al. **J Org Chem 39:1032-5, 19 Apr 74**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of the fluorescent dye, pyrene, to study the dynamic aspects of membrane structure. Vanderkooi J, et al. **Histochem J 6:301-10, May 74**

METABOLISM

Dynamics of pyrene fluorescence in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Cheng S, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1135-9, 12 Mar 74**

Proceedings: Evidence for the NIH shift during pyrene hydroxylation. Dewhurst F, et al. **Br J Cancer 29:92, Jan 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phase transitions in bilamellar vesicles. Measurements by pyrene excimer fluorescence and effect on transacylation by lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Soutar AK, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2828-36, 2 Jul 74**

[Influence of pyrene and benzopyrene on cultures of saccaromyces cerevisiae (author's transl)] Obrikat H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:198-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PYRETHRUM (B6, D3)

A spectrophotometric method for the micro-determination of piperonyl butoxide in the presence of pyrethrins. Bhavnagary HM, et al. **Analyst 98:792-6, Nov 73**

Louvre-trap hut assessments of mosquito coils, with a high pyrethrin I-pyrethrin II ratio, against Anopheles gambiae Giles, Culex fatigans Wied. and Mansoni uniformis (Theo.). Smith A, et al. **East Afr Med J 50:352-61, Jul 73**

Field investigation on effectiveness of pyrosenes oil, Diazinen and Malathion against Culex fatigans larvae. Nair CP, et al. **Indian J Public Health 17:29-32, Jan-Mar 73**

New potent pyrethroid, bromethrin. Brown DG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:767-9, Sep-Oct 73**

Photodecomposition of resmethrin and related pyrethroids. Ueda K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:212-20, Mar-Apr 74**

Micronized resmethrin dust for control of flies in dairy barns. Morgan NO, et al. **J Econ Entomol 66:1281-2, Dec 73**

Resmethrin: evaluation against some common greenhouse pests. Webb RE, et al. **J Econ Entomol 67:295, Apr 74**

D-Phenothrin, a promising new pyrethroid for disinsecting aircraft. Sullivan WN, et al. **J Oral Med 11:231-3, 15 Jun 74**

Potent pyrethroid insecticides from modified cyclopropane acids. Elliott M, et al. **Nature 244:456-7, 17 Aug 73**

[Study of the insecticidal properties of pyrethroids and of mixtures based on them in relation to houseflies] Vashkov VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:697-703, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carotenoid constituents of pyrethrum flowers (Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium). Head SW. **J Agric Food Chem 21:999-1001, Nov-Dec 73**

Analytical studies of pyrethrin formulations by gas chromatography. 3. Analytical results on insecticidally active components of pyrethrins from various world sources. Kawano Y, et al. **J Chromatogr 90:119-28, 13 Mar 74**

[Chrysanthemum allergy. 1] Hausen BM, et al. **Berufsdermatosen 21:199-214, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Automatic control of guinea-pig lice with a synergised pyrethrins aerosol. Page KW. **Vet Rec 94:254-5, 23 Mar 74**

TOXICITY

A photostable pyrethroid. Elliott M, et al. **Nature 246:169-70, 16 Nov 73**

PYRIBENZAMINE see TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

PYRIDAZINES (D2)

Studies in bioluminescence. 10. Chemical models of enzymic oxidations. Michelson AM. **Biochimie 55:465-79, 1973**

The activating action of acetylcholine and pilocarpine on the oxidation of luminol. Kunec-Vajić E. **Experientia 29:1010-2, 15 Aug 73**

Photography of bloodstains visualized by luminol. Zweidinger RA, et al. **J Forensic Sci 18:296-302, Oct 73**

The role of O2- in the chemiluminescence of luminol. Hodgson EK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 18:451-5, Dec 73**

ANALYSIS

A rapid quantitative method for maleic hydrazide. Haeberer AF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:328-30, Mar-Apr 74**

[Determination of pyrazone residue in beets] Zaborowska W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:735-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic and chemical preparation of 5-amino-4-chloro-2-(2,3-dihydroxyphen-1-yl)-3(2H)-pyridazinone. Haug S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:760-3, 18 Sep 73**

6-Phenyl-4,5-dihydro-3(2H)-pyridazinones. A series of hypotensive agents. Curran WV, et al. **J Med Chem 17:273-81, Mar 74**

6-(Substituted phenyl)-5-substituted-4,5-dihydro-3(2H)-pyridazinones. Antihypertensive agents. McEvoy FJ, et al. **J Med Chem 17:281-6, Mar 74**

Anticancer agents--IX. Derivatives of pyridine, pyridazine and phthalazine. Twomey D. **Proc R Ir Acad [B] 74:4-52, 1974**

[Synthesis of 2'-desoxy-D-ribofuranosides of 3-mercapopyridazines-thiopyridazones. 48. On glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Heller D, et al. **Pharmazie 28:641-7, Oct 73 (Ger)**

[Recent research on isoxazole-(3,4-d)-pyridazin-7-one derivatives] Dal Piaz V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm 112:517-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XIX. Synthesis of 4-alkyl-5,8-disubstituted amino-2-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-pyrimido(4,5-d)pyridazine (author's transl)] Yurugi S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1043-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Synthesis of pyridazines. I. Synthesis and some reactions of 3,6-dichloropyridazine] Wolifski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 31:21-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Synthesis of new pyridazine compounds with hypotensive action] Gafiţeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 78:137-41, Jan-Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple method for detection of bacteriuria with an automated chemiluminescence technique. Ewetz L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 82:375-81, Jun 74**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Studies in bioluminescence. XII. Metal catalysed oxidation of pholad luciferin and of luminol.
Michelson AM. Biochimie 55:925-42, 1973
Bacterial hydroxylation of pyrazon compounds. Frenne E de, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 29:283-5, May-Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Onthe pharmacology of 3-hydrazino-6-(N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino)-pyridazine-dihydrochloride (L 6150). Baldoli E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1591-5, Nov 73
Biochemical studies of cerebral sub-fractions after chronic administration of pyridazine (n-morpholine 3-ethylamine 4-phenyl 6-pyridazine hydrochloride, AG 620). Ornellas MR.
Biochem Pharmacol 20:2141-7, Sep 71
Hemodynamic activity of L 6150. Systemic and coronary circulation. Sardi A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 279:301-12, 8 Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of eclampsia and severe preeclampsia with diazepam and dihydralazine. Ruoss C.
S Afr Med J 48:1459-60, 17 Jul 74
[Binazine--a new phthalazine derivative] Gamski M.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:234-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dihydrazaline (Depressan) treatment of eclampsia imminens and eclampsia] Seifert B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 96:540-4, 26 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aganon in the treatment of patients with allergic rhinosinusopathies] Mikhlin EA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:18-9, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Identification of 3-methyl-s-triazolo(3,4-alphathalazine, a human hydralazine metabolite, by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Zimmer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1028-9, Aug 73

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL CHLORIDE see

under PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS (D2,D5)

PYRIDINES (D2)

New compounds obtained by direct condensation of 2-halopyridines with benzo-1,2,3-triazole.
Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:125-36, 1974
Dipyridyl derivatives. II. Reactions of pyridinecarboxaldehydes with some cyanoacetic acid derivatives. Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:543-51, 1972
Pyridine extraction of nocardial acid fastness. Beaman BL, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:426-8, Sep 73
Catalytic activity and EPR signals of DPNH dehydrogenase in relation to the acquisition and loss of piericidin sensitivity and of coupling site 1. Cobley JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1273-81, 21 Aug 73
Spectra of 3-hydroxypyridines. Band-shape analysis and evaluation of tautomeric equilibria. Metzler DE, et al. Biochemistry 12:5377-92, 18 Dec 73
A Raman and infrared spectroscopic study of the 3-carbonyl group of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes and related model compounds. Patrick DM 2d, et al.
Biochemistry 13:2813-7, 2 Jul 74
Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on the central nervous system of the rat, as demonstrated by silver methods. Desclin JC, et al. Brain Res 77:349-64, 13 Sep 74
Interactions of an antitumor platinum compound with deoxyribonucleic acid, histones, L-amino acids, poly-L-amino acids, nucleosides and nucleotides. Morris CR, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:305-15, Nov 73
Chemistry of trazodone. Palazzo G.
Curr Ther Res 15:745-8, Oct 73
Models for the pyridine nucleotide coenzymes. Synthesis and properties of bridged dinicotinamide derivatives. Dittmer DC, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2873-82, 10 Aug 73
Electronic structure of various ionic forms of 3-hydroxypyridine and some of its derivatives. Savin FA, et al. Mol Biol 7:552-9, Mar 74
[Valuation of the alkylating potential of phosphoric acid esters with oncological relevance by means of the NBP reaction (author's transl)] Fischer GW, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 42:34-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of pyridine derivatives with chlorodinitrobenzene] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:332-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A reaction in the beta-carboline series analogous to the rearrangement of 1,2-dihydroisoquinolines (author's transl)] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:500-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of hydrogen cyanide in the atmospheric air using the pyridine-barbituric acid method] Rauh W, et al.
Z Exp Chir 20:157-9, Mar 74 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1,3-disubstituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline derivatives, and studies on their stereoisomers (author's transl)] Hamaguchi F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:351-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dipyridyls. 3. Reactions of pyridine-3- and pyridine 4-aldehydes with malononitrile] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:271-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dipyridyls. IV. Reactions of pyridine aldehydes with some 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds and their amino derivatives] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:279-85, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of antiinflammatory drug-induced gastric lesions in rats by Abbott-29590. Dodge PW, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 19:449-57, May 74
Phenazopyridine-sulfonamide combination antibacterial therapy in mice. Helfetz CL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:134-5, Jan 73
A double-blind trial of 'nethaprin dospan' in chronic asthmatic children. Weinberg EG, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:222-30, 1974
[Utilization of a new psychopharmacological agent, tradozone, in premedication for endoscopy] Stobbia GF.
Minerva Anestesiol 40:208-10, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca induced by phenazopyridine in dogs. Bryan GM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:310-1, Oct 73
Skin pigmentation and acute renal failure in a patient receiving phenazopyridine therapy. Eybel CE, et al.
JAMA 228:1027-8, 20 May 74
[Histomorphological findings in the rat lung following inhalation of large doses of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Luckhaus G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:969-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heinz-body-anemia under the effect of salizylazosulfapyridine (Azulfidine)] Schmidt W.
Med Welt 25:1241-4, 26 Jul 74 (Ger)
[Agranulocytosis after treatment with metamizole] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 71:1835-6, 2 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence and phosphorescence of antihistamines having the 2-aminopyridine chromophore. Effect of pH on fluorescence. Wilson DL, et al.
Anal Chem 45:1447-55, Jul 73
The determination of clopidol in animal feeds.
Analyst 99:233-8, Apr 74
GLC analysis of metapyrilene in plasma and urine using a sulfur-specific flame-photometric detector. Schirmer RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:2052-4, Dec 73
[Content of dipicolinic acid in the spores of B. larvae and its effect on their enzyme system] Kunchev K, et al. Vet Med Nauki 10:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Quantitative determination of alkylating cytostatics on TLC plate with 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde-2-benzothiazolylhydrazone] Norpoth K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1529-35, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic determination of single pyridine bases in the air of coking plants] Mašek V, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:337-9, Nov 73 (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric determination of total pyridine bases in the air of a coking plant] Neiser J, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:111-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Alkaloides deriving from indolo(2,3-c)quinazoline(3,2-a)pyridine. II. Synthesis and analysis of rutecarpine carbonic acid] Dóráné Horváth K, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:80-2, Jun 74 (Hun)
[Spectrophotometric study of pyridine derivative pharmaceutical preparations] Koval'chuk TV, et al.
Farm Zh 28:36-40, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism between DNA synthesis inhibitors and protein synthesis inhibitors in mammalian cell cultures. Bhuyan BK, et al.
Cancer Res 34:778-82, Apr 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo biosynthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in Escherichia coli: excretion of quinolinic acid by mutants lacking quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase. Chandler JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 111:98-102, Jul 72
Production of volatile nitrogenous compounds from the degradation of streptomycin by Pseudomonas maltophilia. Fenton JJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:1267-72, Dec 73
[Transformation of nicotine into anabasine in Nicotiana glauca shoots] Lovkova MIa, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:595-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Letter: Elimination of interference by phenazopyridine hydrochloride ("Pyridium") in determining ethchlorvynol ("Placidyl"). Frings CS, et al. Clin Chem 19:1086, Sep 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of acetyltropic acid pyridylmethyl amides. Gutkowska B. Acta Pol Pharm 28:590-3, 1971
N-glycosides of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. II. Studies on the structure of 2-amino-5-(3-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole N-tetra-O-acetyl-D-glucoside. Wieniawski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:287-91, 1974
1,4-Dihydro-3,5-diacetyl lutidine. A basis for triglyceride determination in biological samples. Erikson JM, et al. J Chem Educ 50:631-2, Sep 73
V-Triazolo(4,5-d)pyrimidines (8-azapurines). XII. Cleavage of the pyrimidine ring in 8-azapurines by some active methylene reagents and eventual closure to give v-triazolo(4,5-b)pyridines. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1620-4, 1973
Potential antitumor agents. 9. 2-Formyl(m-amino)phenylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al.
J Med Chem 17:631-5, Jun 74
Antivirals. 1. 2-(Alpha-hydroxybenzyl)imidazo(4,5-C)pyridine. Berner H, et al. J Med Chem 16:1296-8, Nov 73
Novel pharmacological activity of a series of substituted pyridines. Butler DE, et al.
J Med Chem 14:575-9, Jul 71
Potential histamine H2-receptor autagonists. 1. Aminoethylimidayo(1,2-a)pyridines and -imidayo(1,5-a)pyridines. Durant GJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1272-6, Nov 73
Potential antidiabetic agents. Pyrazolo(3,4-b)pyridines. Höhn H, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1340-6, Dec 73
Antimalarials. 6. Synthesis, antimalarial activity, and configurations of racemic alpha-(2-piperidyl)-4-pyridinemethanols. LaMontagne MP, et al. J Med Chem 17:519-23, May 74
Antimalarials. 5. 2-Aryl-6-trifluoromethyl-4-pyridinemethanols. LaMontagne MP, et al. J Med Chem 16:1040-1, Sep 73
Simplified analogs of lysergic acid. V. Derivatives of N,N-diethyl-1-methyl-9H-indeno-1,2,3,9a-tetrahydro(2,1-b)pyridine-3-carboxamide. Craig JC, et al. J Org Chem 39:1689-76, 14 Jun 74
Synthesis of new re-activators of cholinesterase. Babska A, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:175-80, Mar-Apr 73
Synthesis of quarternary salts of pyridylbenzylalkylcarbinol derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:397-402, 1973
The products of aminomethylation of 2,5-dihydroxypyridine. Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:455-9, 1973
Synthesis of basic esters of pyridinecarboxylic acids. Zawisza T, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:447-53, 1973
Pyridothiazines. I. Synthesis of 3H-2-imino-4-oxopyrido-(2,3-e)(1,3)thiazine and 3H-2,4-dioxopyrido(2,3-e)(1,3)thiazine. Zawisza T, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:385-90, 1973
Anticancer agents--IX. Derivatives of pyridine, pyridazine and phthalazine. Twomey D.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 74:4-52, 1974
[New anti-inflammatory derivatives of pyridine] Delarge J.
Ann Pharm Fr 31:476-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis and properties of some substituted anilinopyridines] Delarge J, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:283-90, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New synthesis of unknown 1-unsubstituted 1 H-pyrazolo(3.4-b)pyridin-5-carboxylates (author's transl)] Denzel T.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:177-86, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pyrazolo(4.3-c)pyridines (author's transl)] Denzel T, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:746-51, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of alpha-(quinolinimido)-glutarimide (author's transl)] Fickentscher K.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:473-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of ethyl esters of NTA, EDTA, DTPA and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid using the diethyl ester of pyrocarbonic acid] Müller WH.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:336-40, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of some cycloalka(b)pyridines (author's transl)] Otto HH.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:422-6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of trazodone and its possible metabolites] Baiocchi L, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:152-64, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syntheses of 1-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline and hexadehydroyohimbane derivatives under the condition of Pictet-Spengler reaction (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DLI (author's transl)] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:261-4, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on synthetic antimicrobials. I. Synthesis of pyridine-4-thiocarbonamide derivatives (author's transl)] Suzue S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1331-41, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of 2,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives] Balicki R, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 31:261-3, 1974 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Refraction using mydriatic, cycloplegic, and manifest techniques. Hiatt RL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:739-44, Nov 73
Determination of serum iron with a new color reagent. Zak B, et al. Clin Toxicol 4:621-9, Dec 71
Investigations on the aetiology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis with the use of PVN-oxide. Schlipköter HW, et al. Inhaled Part 1:379-90, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified method for the purification of s-collidine. Zambernard J. Stain Technol 49:52-3, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Drug metabolism in cell culture. I. Importance of steric factors for activity in porphyrin-inducing drugs. Racz WJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:215-21, 15 Jan 74
Studies on the metabolism in man of oxisuran, a differential immunosuppressive drug. Crew MC, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:1013-21, Nov-Dec 73
The metabolism of betahistine in the rat. Sternson LA, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 2:123-8, Mar-Apr 74
Stereospecificity of alpha-chymotrypsin. Changes of substrate configuration during enzymatic hydrolysis. Coletti-Previero MA, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:93-6, 15 Nov 73
Microbial decomposition of pyridine. Shukla OP. Indian J Exp Biol 11:463-5, Sep 73
Some properties of SF-973 B substance, the enzyme catalyzing the conversion of dihydroabikoviromycin to abikoviromycin. Tsuruoka T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:168-74, Mar 73
Reduction of pyridine nucleotides induced by adenosine diphosphate in kidney mitochondria. The influence of sodium, magnesium, and inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Weiner MW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:7682-7, 25 Nov 73
Proceedings: In vitro metabolic N-oxidation of the minor tobacco alkaloids, (-)methylanabasine and (-)anabasine to yield a hydroxylamine and a nitrone in lung and liver homogenates. Beckett AH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:171P, Dec 73
Metabolic profile of a new immunosuppressive agent, oxisuran: binding, RE stimulation, drug interaction. Di Carlo FJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:387-97, Oct 73
Studies on metabolism of trazodone. I. Metabolic fate of (14C)trazodone hydrochloride in rats. Yamato C, et al.
Xenobiotica 4:313-26, May 74
[The binding of 4-(2'-nitrophenyl)-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid dimethyl ester (nifedipine) as well as other coronary active substances to serum albumins] Rosenkranz H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:455-66, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood levels and urinary excretion of zolimidine-indomethacin combination] Saggioro A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 113:98-105, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Brompheniramine and the cardio-vascular effects of norephedrine and noradrenaline. Persson CG, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:401-15, Dec 73
Drug-induced changes in cardiac energy. Fleckenstein A. Adv Cardiol 12:183-97, 1974 (23 ref.)
Electrophysiological evaluation of disopyramide in man. Josephson ME, et al. Am Heart J 86:771-80, Dec 73
Cardiovascular effects of a newer antiarrhythmic agent, disopyramide phosphate. Mathur PP.
Am Heart J 84:764-70, Dec 72
Inhibition of 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices. Schultz J.
Arch Biochem Biophys 163:15-20, Jul 74
Betahistine HCL antagonism upon neural influence on microcirculation. Baez S, et al.
Bibl Anat 12:437-42, 1973
Effect of quinolinic acid on the distribution of hepatic metabolites. Spydevold OS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1581-7, 15 Oct 73
The effects of chemical porphyrogens and drugs on the activity of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase. Badawy AA, et al. Biochem J 136:885-92, Dec 73
The combined effects of pregnanolone and porphyrinogenic agents on hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in mice. Weissman EB, et al. Biochem Med 9:334-41, Apr 74
Decarboxylase inhibition and structure-activity relationship studies with some newly synthetized benzyloxyamine and pyridylmethoxyamine derivatives. Huszti Z, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2267-75, 15 Sep 73
Influence of pyridine and some pyridine derivatives on spectral properties of reduced microsomes and on microsomal drug metabolizing activity. Jonen HG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 23:1319-29, 15 Apr 74
Comparison of the antihistaminic effect of burimamide and mepyramine and their effect on the activity of histamine methyltransferase. Taylor KM.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2775-6, 1 Nov 73
Histamine H2-receptors modulate systemic anaphylaxis: a dual cardiovascular action of histamine in calves. Eyre P, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:364-7, Oct 73
Proceedings: 2-2' pyridylisatogen tosylate: an antagonist of the inhibitory effects of ATP on smooth muscle. Hooper M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:458P-459P, Mar 74
Proceedings: Depletion of acetylcholine in the corneal epithelium. Stevenson RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 49:167P, Sep 73
Alpha-(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone inhibitors of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Booth BA, et al.
Cancer Res 34:1308-14, Jun 74
Effects of selective coronary hypotension and nitroglycerin or Bay a 1040 on the distribution of Rb86 clearance in the canine heart. Nakamura M, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:777-88, Nov 73
A study of the effect of betahistine on gastric acid secretion in man. Cochran KM, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 2:63-6, 1974
Systematic clinical studies with trazodone: methodological aspects. Ban TA, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:764-8, Oct 73
Pharmacology of trazodone. Silverstrini B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:749-54, Oct 73
Studies on the metabolism and pharmacology of alpha-((2-pyridylamino)methyl)benzyl alcohol hydrochloride (phenyramidol hydrochloride) in rodents. Gerber N, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 2:140-7, Mar-Apr 74
Effect of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine on degradation of liver haem. Abbritti G, et al.
Enzyme 16:196-202, 1973
Regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase by drugs and steroids in isolated perfused rat liver. Bock KW, et al. Enzyme 16:295-301, 1973
Comparative study on induction of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate synthetase by different drugs. Kikuchi G, et al. Enzyme 16:258-65, 1973
The effect of 4-(1-naphthylvinyl)-pyridine (NVP), a choline acetylase inhibitor, on autonomically innervated tissues of the rat. Clark AL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 27:34-9, Jun 74
Effect of long-term treatment with guanacline or guanethidine on sympathetic function. Gerkens JF.
Eur J Pharmacol 26:143-50, May 74
Inhibition of collagen synthesis by alpha, alpha1-dipyridyl in human skin fibroblasts in culture. Switzer BR, et al. In Vitro 9:160-6, Nov-Dec 73
Experimental evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamino-3-aminopyridine (Compound 64-92). Srimal RC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 11:183-7, May 73
Inhibition by oxisuran of cell-mediated hypersensitivity by decrease in numbers of specifically sensitized cells. Fox AE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:549-54, Oct 73
Reactions of alveolar macrophages during short-term dust exposure with and without various pharmacological substances (glucocorticoids and PVN-oxide). Rasche B. Inhaled Part 1:391-401, 1970
Investigations on the catecholamine release in anaphylactic, anaphylatoxin, and histamine shock of guinea pigs. Bundschu D, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:385-91, 1973
Inotropic effects of Nifedipine: a new coronary dilating agent. Strauer BE. Int J Clin Pharmacol 9:101-7, Mar 74
The effect of phenols and heterocyclic bases on nitrification in activated sludges. Stafford DA.
J Appl Bacteriol 37:75-82, Mar 74
On the reaction of piericidin A with the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. Coles CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3814-8, 25 Jun 74
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase, piericidin sensitivity, and site 1 phosphorylation in different growth phases of Candida utilis. Grossman S, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3819-26, 25 Jun 74
Orally administered betahistine and regional cerebral blood flow in cerebrovascular disease. Meyer JS, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 5:280-9, May-Jun 74
A comparative study of Excedrin P.M. and placebo. Sunshine A. J Clin Pharmacol 14:166-71, Apr 74
Proceedings: Effects of aminoglutethimide and SU 10'603 on the biosynthesis of C19 steroids. Lyne C, et al. J Endocrinol 61:xvikvii, Apr 74
Augmentation of immunologic memory in mice following treatment with oxisuran. Fox AE, et al.
J Immunol 112:1394-400, Apr 74
Quantum statistical calculation for the correlation of biological activity and chemical structure. 3. Diisopyramide phosphate and related compounds as antiarrhythmic agents. Lin TK, et al.
J Med Chem 17:751-3, Jul 74
2-Ethylpyridine derivatives with antitubercular properties. Kornucev D, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:475-7, Mar 74
Effects of disopyramide on electrophysiological and mechanical properties of the heart. Yeh BK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1924-9, Dec 73
Effect of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno (2,3-C) pyridine (tinoridine) on fatty acid composition of liver lysosomes from a vitamin E deficient diet to rats. Fujita T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:899-901, Dec 73
Proceedings: Effects of L-DOPA, DDC and reserpine on monoamine consumption in brain mitochondria and aggressiveness of mice stressed by long-term isolation. Kawamura K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:63, 1974
Proceedings: Effects of trazodone on monoamine metabolism in rat brain, as related to the paradoxical sleep suppressing effects. Yamanishi Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:106, 1974
Effects of warfarin, phenylindanedione, tetrachloropyridinol, and chloro-vitamin K1 on prothrombin synthesis and vitamin K metabolism in normal and warfarin-resistant rats. Ren P, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 10:373-80, May 74
Proceedings: Potentiating of lipid lowering activity of ciofibrate by combining with low doses of 3-pyridylcarbinol in rats. Simane Z, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R94, 22 Mar 74
Some biochemical studies on rats made hyper-reactive by bilateral electrolytic lesions in the anterior hypothalamus. Ankier SI, et al.
Neuropharmacology 13:21-7, Jan 74
Effects of di-para-chlorophenylalanine on sucrose preference and intake: reversal by 5-hydroxytryptophan and 6-methoxy 1,2,3,4,-tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Nance DM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1:255-8, May-Jun 73
Effects of the combined treatment with sulfapyridine and methadone on behavior and mortality of mice. Datta RK, et al. Pharmacology 10:104-10, 1973
Studies on the antibacterial activity of zinc pyridine-thiol oxide. Elkhouly AE.
Pharmazie 29:45-7, Jan 74
Evaluation of oxisuran as an immunosuppressive agent. Husberg B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:669-74, Feb 74
"Holly wreath" morphology of feline erythrocytes--the effects of cyanate and 4,4'-dipyridyldisulfide. Mauk AG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:578-85, Feb 74
The role of demethylbetahistine in the depressor response to betahistine in the rat. Tobia AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:778-81, Mar 74
Cross tolerance to histamine by the chronic administration of histamine analogues. Ambrus JL, et al. Sabouraudia 12:265-72, Jul 74
Comparative study of the genetic activity of analogs of nucleotide bases and redox coenzymes. I. Absence of mutagenic effect of some derivatives of purine, pyrimidine, and dihydropyridine in experiments with Drosophila melanogaster. Goncharova RI, et al.
Sov Genet 7:779-82, Jun 71
[Comparison of the effects of disopyramide and hydroquinidine in animals] Lisin N, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:1329-35, Oct 73 (Fre)
[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect augmenting 02 partial pressure and of b'-pyridyl-carbinol (Ronicol) on relative retinal blood flow in man] Tsacopoulos M, et al.
Ophthalmologica 168:140-53, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2-Acylaminopyridine derivatives with morphine agonistic and morphine antagonistic effects] Hiltmann R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:584-600, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical and biophysical reactions of rat lung tissue to quartz and corundum with and without PVN-oxide treatment] Grünspan M, et al.
Inhaled Part 1:373-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effect of Nifedipine (BAY a 1040)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

before and following cardiac sympathetic blockade by practolol (ICI 50 172)] Lohmöller R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:118-25, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biochemical and electronmicroscopic studies on the effect of polyvinyl-pyridin-N-oxid (P204) on the thrombohemorrhagic phenomenon] Wagner H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl) 161:30-8, 26 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the glia of brain and retina following irradiation, hyperbaric oxygen respiration and vasoactive drugs] Lierse W. **Verh Anat Ges 67:331-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Control of blood supply in the marginal periodontium by submucosal injections of Neypulpin and Ronicol] Wörner H, et al. **ZWR 83:644-7, 25 Jun 74 (Ger)**

[Activity-structure relationship in compounds with antigastrin activity] Andrási F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 43:116-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Cholesterol and lipid lowering effects and vascular action of p-chlororphenoxy-alpha-isobutyrate of 3-hydroxymethyl-pyridine-hydrochloric acid (clofinol)] Marmo E, et al. **Clin Ter 68:519-67, 31 Mar 74 (Ita)**

[Changes induced by poly-2-vinylpyridine-N-oxide in susceptibility of macrophages to tubercular infection] Briatico-Vangosa G, et al. **Med Lav 64:283-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Amine binding with mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and the selective inhibition of enzymatic activity by pyridine derivatives] Severina IS, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:1076-82, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[New anti-curare and analeptic drug, Pimadin, and its use in anesthesia] Paskov DS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:48-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Mechanism of protective action of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide] Shnaĭdman IM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:19-23, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POISONING

Poisoning with delayed-release tablets. Treatment of Debendox poisoning with purgation and dialysis. Meadow SR, et al. **Arch Dis Child 49:310-2, Apr 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic trials in peptic ulcer. 4. Outpatient treatment of duodenal ulcer by pentamethyl-tetra-hydro-pyridine-HCl (PTH). Gütz HJ, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:242-7, May-Jun 73**

Use of betahistine hydrochloride in postoperative retinal detachment patients. Hagler WS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol 3:612-6, Jun 71**

Disopyramide in the prevention of recurrence of atrial fibrillation after electroconversion. Härtel G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:551-5, Jun 74**

Disopyramide phosphate: clinical efficacy of a new oral antiarrhythmic drug. Vismara LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:330-5, Aug 74**

Trazodone in the treatment of affective disorders. Amin M, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:781-8, Oct 73**

Trazodone in the treatment of psychoneuroses: a double-blind study. Antonelli F, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:799-804, Oct 73**

Comprehensive clinical studies with trazodone. Ban TA, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:540-51, Aug 73**

Trazodone in the treatment of schizophrenias. Galvan L, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:776-80, Oct 73**

Trazodone and psychosomatic medicine. Knobel M. **Curr Ther Res 15:789-98, Oct 73**

Trazodone in the treatment of organic brain syndromes, with special reference to psychogeriatries. Nair NP, et al. **Curr Ther Res 15:769-75, Oct 73**

Clinical experience with a new psychotropic drug, trazodone: a review of literature. Udabe RU. **Curr Ther Res 15:755-63, Oct 73 (35 ref.)**

Treatment of chronic pyelonephritis with urovalidin. Majdrakov G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 4:347-51, 1972**

Vertebrobasilar arterial insufficiency with dementia. Controlled trials of treatment with betahistine hydrochloride. Rivera VM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc 22:397-406, Sep 74**

Effect of a nicotinic-acid analogue on raised plasma-free-fatty-acids after acute myocardial infarction. Rowe MJ, et al. **Lancet 2:814-8, 13 Oct 73**

The use of trazodone in psychosomatic medicine. Knobel M. **Psychother Psychosom 24:141-5, 1974**

[Microbiological study of the effectivity of urovalidine (author's transl)] Hausnerová S, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:345-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Terizidone and phenazopyridine--an effective preparation for treatment of infections of the urinary tract during pregnancy (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol 38:860-1, Nov 73 (Cze)**

[Urovalidin Bracco in the therapy of urinary tract infections in children] Janda J. **Cesk Pediatr 28:445-8, Aug 73 (Cze)**

[Urovalidin administered to children (author's transl)] Chrapowicki T. **Praxis 63:713-8, 11 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of disturbances of cardiac rhythm using intravenous disopyramide] Lisin N, et al. **Rev Med Liege 29:256-64, 1 May 74 (Fre)**

[Disopyramide in the prevention of arrhythmia following myocardial infarction and resistant arrhythmia] Dallocchio M, et al. **Therapie 29:119-29, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)**

[Clinical studies on the elimination of hydroxyproline during treatment of silicosis in man with polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide (author's transl)] Schlipköter H, et al. **Infection 2:25-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[The course of electroshock in additional use of 1-hexyl-3,7-dimethylxanthine or pyridine-3-carboxylic acid] Jovanović UJ. **Med Monatsschr 27:415-8, Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Polyvinylpyrididine-N-oxide and pulmonary changes in rats powdered with carbon dust] Sklenský B. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:520-4, Jul 73 (Ger)**

[Synthesis of gastric juice and ulcer-inhibiting compounds with a new mechanism of action] Farkas L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 43:111-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)**

[Evaluation of the action of p-chlorophenoxy alpha-isobutyrate of 3-hydroxymethyl pyridine hydrochloride on peripheral circulation. Rheographic and radioisotope studies] Modica G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:769-74, 12 Dec 73 (Ita)**

[Disopyramide in the therapy and prevention of chronic atrial fibrillation. Study of 50 cases] Pellegrino L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 21:827-32, 12 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of pyridylcarbinolic ester of ciofibric acid on the changes of the lipid and fibrinolytic picture in arteriosclerotic patients] Rugginenti. **Minerva Med 65:1906-16, 9 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Disopyramide in the therapy and prevention of chronic atrial fibrillation. Study of 50 cases] Pellegrino L, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol 76:827-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of Rhytmodan in heart rhythm disorders] Dzięgielewski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 28:2065-7, 24 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Possible paths for influencing the mechanism of experimental silicosis] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:27-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Antifibrous action of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxides in experimental silicosis] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:20-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Treatment of experimental silicosis with polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide] Bogdanskaia NI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:22-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with rhythmodan (disopyramide)] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

TOXICITY

Quantitative and qualitative distinctions in developmental interference produced by various substituted pyridines. Molecular shape and teratogenicity as studied on chicken embryos. Landauer W, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:179-97, 1973**

Toxicity of phenazopyridine. Electron microscopical studies of canine lacrimal and nictitans glands. Slatter DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 91:484-6, Jun 74**

A summary of the acute toxicity of 4-aminopyridine to birds and mammals. Schafer EW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:532-8, Dec 73**

[Toxicity of the compound VMI-10-3 (gamma aminopyridine)] Mutsov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol 11:162-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[State of pulmonary alveoli surfactant and lipid formation of pneumocytes during subtoxic inhalation exposure to pyridine] Perov OV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:29-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Toxicity of anabasine sulfate and thiophos in their combined action] Lazutka FA. **Gig Sanit 38:98-100, Feb 73 (Rus)**

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

Artificial proteolipids: cytochrome c-detergent complexes soluble in isooctane. Yonath J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:507-11, 18 Sep 73**

Fluorescence quenching of anthracene in charged micelles by pyridinium and iodide ions. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2594-7, 4 Jun 74**

Joint action of diquat and related one-electron transfer agents with propoxur and fenthion against mosquito larvae. Georghiou GP, et al. **J Econ Entomol 67:184-6, Apr 74**

Assessment of the mutagenic properties of diquat and paraquat in the murine dominant lethal test. Pasi A, et al. **Mutat Res 26:171-5, Jun 74**

[Use of pyridinium cetyl bromide as a transport medium for tuberculous sputum. Preliminary study] Boulahbal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 49:51-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine-N-oxides. 3. Reactions of pyrimidine and quinazoline series with pyridine-N-oxide (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:12-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Photoreduction of methyl viologen, sensitized by inorganic semiconductors] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1431-4, 21 Dec 73 (Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[1 per cent ubretid in glaucoma therapy] Benedikt O. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 71:374-6, 1972 (Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Activities of true and pseudo cholinesterases in the patients with a partial accommodative esotropia under phospholine iodide and Ubretid treatment (author's transl)] Kusayama M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 78:93-9, 10 Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic parameters of the bisquaternary herbicides, paraquat and diquat. Sharp CW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:458-61, May-Jun 74**

Crystal structure of 1-(2-indol-3-ylethyl)-3-carbamidopyridinium chloride, an intramolecular model of the nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide--tryptophan charge-transfer complex. Herriott JR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:1585-9, 6 Mar 74**

Isomers of desmosine and isodesmosine and related reduced compounds in elastin. Paz MA, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil 2:231-9, Mar 74**

Differential determination of thiamine and its phosphates, hydroxyethylthia mine and pyrithiamine, in rat brain. Murdock DS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:43-54, 1973**

METABOLISM

The movement of pyridinium aldoximes across the red cell membrane. Keen TE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:843-53, Oct 73**

Biosynthetic pathway of desmosines in elastin. Francis G, et al. **Biochem J 136:45-55, Sep 73**

Ligand binding properties of acetylcholinesterase determined with fluorescent probes. Mooser G, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2299-307, 21 May 74**

Proceedings: Metabolism of 3H AH8165 in man. Blogg CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:1233-4, Dec 73**

Letter: Some factors modifying the metabolism of AH 8165 by rat liver homogenate in vitro. Srinivasan B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:857-8, Aug 73**

The tissue distribution of the bipyridylium herbicides diquat and paraquat in rats and mice. Litchfield MH, et al. **Toxicology 1:155-65, Jun 73**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of in vivo and in vitro epoxidation of aldrin, and potentiation of toxicity of various insecticide chemicals by diquat in two species of fish. Krieger RI, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1:112-21, Jul 73**

Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases in vitro and protecting effects in vivo of some pyridinium and quinolinium oximes. Simeon V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:11-8, Jan 73**

The pharmacology of AH8165: a rapid-acting, short-lasting, competitive neuromuscular blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al. **Br J Anaesth 45:837-43, Aug 73**

The effect of Ubretid on bladder function after recent complete spinal cord injury. Smith PH, et al. **Br J Urol 46:187-92, Apr 74**

Inhibition of microsomal aldrin epoxidation by diquat and several related bipyridylium compounds. Krieger RI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:1-3, Jan 73**

Ultrastructure of renal collecting tubules following ingestion of bipyridinium herbicide (Morfamquat). Balogh K, et al. **Experientia 29:1101-3, 15 Sep 73**

Antagonistic action of chondroitin sulphate and cetylpyridinium chloride on human liver beta-galactosidase. Kint JA. **FEBS Lett 36:53-6, 1 Oct 73**

Relationships between estimates of binding of antimicrobial agents by macromolecules, based on physicochemical and microbiological data: cetylpyridinium chloride and polyethylene glycol. Coates D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol 36:249-55, Jun 73**

Lipophilic interactions of organic cations with mitochondrial inner membranes during respiratory control. Rogers KS, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7142-8, 25 Oct 73**

The inactivation of human C1 by benzamidine and pyridinium sulfonylfluorides. Bing DH, et al. **J Immunol 113:584-90, Aug 74**

Inhibition of acetylcholine synthesis in neuroblastoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells by a styrylpyridine analog. Steinbach JH, et al. J Neurochem 22:611-3, Apr 74

Effects of thiamine deficiency and treatment with the antagonists, oxythiamine and pyrithiamine, on the levels and distribution of thiamine derivatives in rat brain. Murdock DS, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:237-49, 1973

The effects of thiamine deprivation, and oxythiamine- and pyrithiamine-treatment on cardiac function and metabolism in the rat. Sutherland DJ, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 20:35-54, Feb 74

The inhibitory effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenoxyacetamido)-N-(3-chloro-2-fluorosulphonylbenzyl) pyridinium bromide on bovine complement. Pang AS, et al. Life Sci 13:351-62, 16 Aug 73

Proceedings: Effects of pinacolyl-pyridinium derivatives on structure-bound acetylcholinesterase (E.C.3.1.1.7.) in vitro. Kuhnen H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R52, 22 Mar 74

Proceedings: A new muscle relaxant-AH8165. Blogg CE, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:1023-7, Oct 73 (21 ref.)

Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium and dodecylnicotinamide halides on functional states of mitochondria. Higgins ES, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:85-91, May 74

[Structure-activity relationships in reactivators of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by organophosphoric compounds. 8. Halides of 2- and 4-hydroxy-iminomethyl-1-(omega-(4-imidazolyl)-n-alkyl)pyridinium] Franchetti P, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 29:309-16, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gallstone dissolution in vitro by bile acids, heparin, and quanternary amines. Lahana DA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:683-5, May 74

[Electron microscopic studies of the synaptic structure of the n. caudatus in the rat brain during experimental dimethyl dichlorvinyl phosphate poisoning treated with TMB-4] Kotev G, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:141-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Efficacy of pyridinium salts in tabun and sarin poisoning in vivo and in vitro] Schoene K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:110-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex conservative therapy of urinary incontinence in elderly woman with ubretid, oestriol and gymnastic exercises (author's transl)] Slunsky R. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:759-62, 16 Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of atropine and dipyroxime] Khaitov RKh, et al. Veterinariia 11:86-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on the effects of paraquat and diquat on cells in culture. Viability of macrophages and fibroblasts incubated with paraquat and diquat. Styles JA. Br J Exp Pathol 55:71-7, Feb 74

PYRIDINONES see PYRIDONES (D2)

PYRIDONES (D2)

[N-alkylpyridones-2 as activators of alcohol dehydrogenase from horse liver(author's transl)] Gauri KK. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:529-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on 1-alkyl-2(1H)-pyridone derivatives. XXI. The Mannich reaction of 2-methyl-1(2H)-thioisoquinolone (author's transl)] Tomisawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 94:124-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[High voltage electrophoresis of barbiturates, didropyridine, and glutethimide] Hofmann F, et al. Pharmazie 29:208, Mar 74 (Ger)

[Analytical studies on bemegride, didropyridine and glutethimide] Kala H, et al. Pharmazie 28:647-51, Oct 73 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential x-ray contrast agents. II. Synthesis of some basic derivatives of 3,5-diiodo-4-pyridone. Carnmalm B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 11:49-52, Feb 74

Aromatic amino acid hydroxylase inhibitors. 3. In vitro inhibition by azadopamine analogs. Hare LE, et al. J Med Chem 17:1-5, Jan 74

[1-omega-hydroxyalkylpyridones-2 as functional analogues of retinol (author's transl)] Gauri KK. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:765-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A specific effect of mimosine on melanoma cells. Prabhakaran K, et al. Cytobios 7:245-52, Jul-Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-tumor effect of the amino acid minosine. DeWys WD, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:281-3, Apr 73

Quantitative structure-activity analysis in a series of antimycotically active N-hydroxypyridones. Dittmar W, et al. J Med Chem 17:753-6, Jul 74

[Effects of trazodone in subjects with partial or total ventilatory insufficiency] Gunella G, et al. G Clin Med 54:174-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antagonism of d-tubocurarine- and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by pyridostigmine in man. Fogdall RP, et al. Anesthesiology 39:504-9, Nov 73

Thoracic duct lymphocyte depletion in myasthenia gravis. Tindall SC, et al. Arch Neurol 29:202-3, Sep 73

BLOOD

Plasma clearance of neostigmine and pyridostigmine in rats with ligated renal pedicles. Burdfield PA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 24:252-5, Nov 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and enzymatic evaluation of pyridostigmine analogs used to probe the active sites of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase. Miliner OE Jr, et al. J Med Chem 17:13-8, Jan 74

METABOLISM

Affinity of myasthenia drugs to acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor. Seifert SA, et al. Biochem Med 10:258-65, Jul 74

In vitro synthesis of metabolites of 14C-pyridostigmine. Burdfield PA, et al. Experientia 30:527, 15 May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A clinical evaluation of pyridostigmine bromide in the reversal of pancuronium. Lippmann M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:20-3, Jan-Feb 74

Comparative times to peak effect and durations of action of neostigmine and pyridostigmine. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 41:27-33, Jul 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endogenous ACTH induced remission in myasthenia gravis. Arbona NJ, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:183-7, Oct 73

URINE

Pyridostigmine pharmacokinetics: evidence for an apparent capacity limited urinary elimination of the metabolites of pyridostigmine. Barber HE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:329P-330P, Jun 73

PYRIDOXAL (D2, D11)

Evidence that the essential, photosensitive histidyl residue in the beta2 subunit of tryptophan synthetase is in the pyridoxyl peptide. Miles EW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:849-56, 8 Apr 74

Interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase with pyridoxal 5'-methylenephosphonate. Vidgoff JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:1166-74, 23 Apr 74

Vitamin B6 catalysis. Alpha-phenylaminomalonate-catalyzed reactions of 5-deoxypyridoxal. Thanassi JW. Biochemistry 12:5109-14, 4 Dec 73

Proton transfer kinetics of 5'-deoxypyridoxal. Ahrens ML. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:86-96, 17 Aug 73

The Bohr effect of pyridoxylated hemoglobins. Suzuki T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 351:442-5, 7 Jun 74

Catalysis of the beta-elimination of O-phosphothreonine by pyridoxal and metal ions. Murakami Y, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:7138-45, 17 Oct 73

Interaction of pyridoxal with cyanide. Korytnyk W, et al. J Org Chem 38:3793-7, 19 Oct 73

[Use of rare-earth elements as labels for studying biologically active compounds] Zolin VF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:978-80, 1 Aug 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin B6: gas-liquid chromatography of pyridoxol, pyridoxal, and pyridoxamine. Williams AK. J Agric Food Chem 22:107-9, Jan-Feb 74

[Behavior of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5-phosphate in different pH and analytic study of mixtures of both] Castillo M, et al. Boll Chim Farm 113:267-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Letter: The heat stability of synthetic and natural pyridoxal. Davis RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:323, Apr 74

Vitamin B6 analogs. 4. 4-Desoxyisopyridoxal and the phosphonic acid analog of 4-desoxypyridoxine phosphate. Struck RF, et al. J Med Chem 14:568-71, Jul 71

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary protein level on pyridoxal content in tissues and excretion of pyridoxic acid into urine in normal or pyridoxine-deficient rat. Ito R, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:523-8, Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of inactivation of L-glutamate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate. Brown A, et al. Biochemistry 12:4367-73, 23 Oct 73

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (D9)

Interrelationship between bacterial histidine decarboxylase activity and concentration of histidine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Wohl K. Acta Physiol Pol 24:891-4, Nov-Dec 73

Interaction of tyrosine phenol-lyase with pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide and 2'-hydroxy pyridoxal phosphate. Kumagai H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:510-4, 19 Dec 73

Comparison of coenzymatic activities of 2-nor-2-hydroxymethyl pyridoxal 5'-phosphate for mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases. Masugi F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 320:648-51, 5 Oct 73

Distinction between oxidizing and reducing sites of cytochrome c by chemical modification with pyridoxal phosphate. Aviram I, et al. FEBS Lett 36:174-6, 15 Oct 73

Application of spin-labeled vitamin B6 analogues for the study of aspartate aminotransferase. Misharin AY, et al. FEBS Lett 41:131-4, 15 Apr 74

Catalytic effect of metal ions on non-enzymatic transamination between pyridoxal phosphate and kynurenines. Allegri G, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:298-304, Sep-Dec 72

Binding of pyridoxal phosphate N-oxide to mitochondrial and cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferases and some characteristics of the resulting artificial holoenzymes. Masugi F, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:55-70, 1973

Coenzymatic activities of 2-nor-2-hydroxymethyl pyridoxal 5'-phosphate for various vitamin B6 enzymes. Masugi F, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:321-32, Aug 73

Inhibition of activities of aspartate aminotransferase and tryptophanase by excess binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Masugi F, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:339-47, Aug 73

Transfer of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate from albumin-pyridoxal 5'-phosphate complex to apo-aspartate aminotransferase. Masugi F, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:229-36, 1973

Letter: Pyridoxal phosphate and aminotransferase results. Briggs MH, et al. Med J Aust 1:196, 9 Feb 74

Catalytic properties of 4'-substituted analogs of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate in the reaction of model and enzymatic transamination. Mamaeva OK, et al. Mol Biol 7:709-16, May 74

Pyridoxal phosphate catalyzed alpha-beta elimination of S-gamma-aminopropylcysteine. De Marco C, et al. Physiol Chem Phys 5:463-7, 1973

Pyridoxal compounds as specific reagents for the alpha and beta N-termini of hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2595-9, Sep 73

[A study of phosphrylase B interaction with AMP using the fluorometric method] Kurganov BI, et al. Biokhimiia 38:243-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conformation of pyridoxal phosphate imine in solution and in the active center of aspartate aminotransferase] Tumanian VG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1452-5, 21 Feb 74 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Formation and characteristics of a complex between histamine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Klerska D, et al. Agents Actions 3:180, Oct 73

Purification and characterization of a B6-independent threonine dehydratase from Pseudomonas putida. Cohn MS, et al. Biochemistry 13:1208-14, 12 Mar 74

[A micromethod for determining pyridoxal kinase and various areas for its application] Bukin IuV. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:286-302, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Behavior of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5-phosphate in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

different pH and analytic study of mixtures of both] Castillo M, et al. Boll Chim Farm 113:267-9, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Canaline. Characterization of enzyme-pyridoxal phosphate complex. Rahiala EL. Acta Chem Scand 27:3861-7, Oct 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycolaldehyde is a precursor of pyridoxal phosphate in Escherichia coli B. Tani Y, et al. J Bacteriol 116:341-5, Oct 73

BLOOD

Effect of oral contraceptives on the plasma concentration of pyridoxal phosphate. Lumeng L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:326-33, Apr 74
Pyridoxal phosphate in lymphocytes, polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and platelets in Down's syndrome. Mahuren JD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:521-7, May 74
Modifications in the purified rabbit skeletal muscle apophosphorylase-b assay of serum pyridoxal phosphate levels. Pierce HI, et al. Biochem Med 10:360-7, Aug 74
Pyridoxal phosphate and the measurement of aminotransferase activity. Cheung T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 54:127-9, 15 Jul 74
Pyridoxal phosphate values in premature infants. Reinken L, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:472-8, Apr 73
An automated method for the microbiological assay of serum pyridoxal. Davis RE, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:871-4, Nov 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Vitamin B6 analogs. 4. 4-Desoxyisopyridoxal and the phosphonic acid analog of 4-desoxypyridoxine phosphate. Struck RF, et al. J Med Chem 14:568-71, Jul 71
Synthesis of 2-nor-2-formylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate, a bifunctional reagent specific for the cofactor site in proteins. Pocker A. J Org Chem 38:4295-9, 14 Dec 73

METABOLISM

The effect of castrix (crimidin) on pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and the activity of pyridoxal kinase. Hansen KL. Acta Vet Scand 14:495-500, 1973
Stereochemical aspects of pyridoxal phosphate catalysis. Dunathan HC. Adv Enzymol 35:79-134, 1971 (178 ref.)
Interaction of pyridoxal phosphate analogues with apoenzymes of gamma-cystathionase and serine sulphhydrase. Goryachenkova EV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1021-8, 10 Dec 73
Interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid with holo- and apophosphorylase b. Ligand effects, resolution, and reconstitution with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Klungsoyr L. Biochemistry 13:1751-7, 9 Apr 74
Chemical properties of Escherichia coli lysine decarboxylase including a segment of its pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Sabo DL, et al. Biochemistry 13:670-6, 12 Feb 74
Mechanism of coenzyme activity of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate hydrazones. Camier M, et al. Biochimie 55:1011-9, 1973
Effect of cortisol on the level of pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes in the rat liver: new supports for antagonism between female sex hormones and cortisol. Lefauconnier JM, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:372-5, Sep 73
Binding of pyridoxal 5-phosphate to cystathionase. O KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7370-5, Nov 10
Regulation of biodegradative threonine deaminase. 3. Effects of beta substituents of substrate on absorption spectrum and circular dichroism of the enzyme-bound pyridoxal phosphate. Tanabe T, et al. J Biol Chem 249:873-8, 10 Feb 74
Behavioral patterns and brain nucleic acid and pyridoxal phosphate contents of male rat progeny from vitamin B-6-repleted dams. Driskell JA, et al. J Nutr 104:810-8, Jul 74
Letter: Pyridoxal phosphate status in clinical depression. Nobbs BT. Lancet 1:405-6, 9 Mar 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involvement of vitamin B6 in the dethiomethylation of methionine by rumen microorganisms. Merricks DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 28:106-11, Jul 74
Mechanism of inactivation of L-glutamate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate. Brown A, et al. Biochemistry 12:4367-73, 23 Oct 73
Modification of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Evidence for the participation of lysyl residues at the active site. Colombo G, et al. Biochemistry 13:3085-91, 16 Jul 74
An interaction between S-adenosyl-L-methionine and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate, and its effect on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trewyn RW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:336-44, 19 Dec 73
Hepatic microsomal membrane: activation of glucose-6-phosphatase. Carvo M, et al. FEBS Lett 39:102-4, 1 Feb 74
Modification of essential histidyl residues of the beta 2 subunit of tryptophan synthetase by photo-oxidation in the presence of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and L-serine and by diethylpyrocarbonate. Miles EW, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2843-51, 10 May 74
Pyridoxal-5-phosphate and other factors affecting the activity of alanine aminotransferase in the blood of sheep and cattle. Boyd JW, et al. Res Vet Sci 16:40-6, Jan 74
[Study of the effect of certain pyridoxal-5'-phosphate analogs on apo-gamma-aminobutyrate-alpha-ketoglutrate-aminotransferase] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1006-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyridoxal phosphate on lipolytic activity in vitro] Frolova IA, et al. Vopr Pitan 32:20-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRIDOXAMINE (D2, D11)

Application of spin-labeled vitamin B6 analogues for the study of aspartate aminotransferase. Misharin AY, et al. FEBS Lett 41:131-4, 15 Apr 74
Catalytic properties of 4'-substituted analogs of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate in the reaction of model and enzymatic transamination. Mamaeva OK, et al. Mol Biol 7:709-16, May 74

ANALYSIS

Vitamin B6: gas-liquid chromatography of pyridoxol, pyridoxal, and pyridoxamine. Williams AK. J Agric Food Chem 22:107-9, Jan-Feb 74

METABOLISM

Conformational transitions in glycogen phosphorylase reported by covalently bound pyridoxamine derivatives. Feldmann K, et al. Biochemistry 13:2222-30, 7 May 74
Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. 8. Mechanistic roles of enzyme E-1 and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in the formation of cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose from cytidine diphosphate-4-keto-6-deoxy-D-glucose. Rubenstein PA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:3776-81, 25 Jun 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioprotective effect of pyridoxamine-5-thiophosphate and related compounds. Ishii N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:409-12, Feb 74

PYRIDOXINE (D11)

Nomenclature for vitamins B-6 and related compounds: recommendations (1973). IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Arch Biochem Biophys 162:1-5, May 74
A quantitative study of organic phosphate-amine interaction by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Katz R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:316-21, 7 May 74
IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature for vitamins B-6 and related compounds. Recommendations 1973. Eur J Biochem 40:325-7, 17 Dec 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of pyridoxylidene (amino acids) aluminum (3) complexes and detection of a possible general intermediate in metal-catalyzed reactions of vitamin B. Abbott EH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:5014-9, 25 Jul 73
Coenzymatic activities of 2-nor-2-hydroxymethyl pyridoxal 5'-phosphate for various vitamin B6 enzymes. Masugi F, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:321-32, Aug 73
Enzyme activities in vitamin B6-deficient, normal and tumor-bearing animals: effect of hydrocortisone. Tryfiates GP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:1363-7, Apr 74
[Shoulder amyotrophy in vitamin B6 deficiency due to isoniazid] Weichert K. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 26:39-43, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of recommended therapeutic regimens in Leigh's disease. Murphy JV. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:362-4, Jun 74
[Relations between vitamin B6 status of mother and vitamin B6 nutriture of her newborn infant (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 115:163-74, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Pyridoxine and Parkinsonism. Carter AB. Br Med J 4:236, 27 Oct 73
Letter: Pyridoxine contraindicated in parkinsonism. Carter AB. Lancet 2:920, 20 Oct 73

ANALYSIS

Vitamin B6: gas-liquid chromatography of pyridoxol, pyridoxal, and pyridoxamine. Williams AK. J Agric Food Chem 22:107-9, Jan-Feb 74
Vitamin B6 in turkey breast muscle cooked in microwave and conventional ovens. Bowers JA, et al. Poult Sci 53:844-6, Mar 74
[Vitamins C, PP and B6 in the blood and placenta in the dynamics of the development of pregnancy and labor normally and in obstetrical pathology] Ganich MM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 2:38-42, 1973 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the convulsive action of castrix. Murakami Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2247-52, 15 Sep 73
Vitamin B6 antagonists of natural origin. Klosterman HJ. J Agric Food Chem 22:13-6, Jan-Feb 74 (51 ref.)
[Influence of pyridoxine deficiency on tryptophan synthase in Neurospora sitophila] Aurich H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:545-51, 1973 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of water-soluble vitamins. Plaut GW, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 43:899-922, 1974 (192 ref.)
Biosynthesis of vitamin B6. Incorporation of terminally labelled glucose. Hill RE, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1412-6, Oct 73

BLOOD

Vitamin B6 status in pregnancy. Heller S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1339-48, Dec 73
A new fluorometric method for the determination of vitamin B6 in blood. Durkó I, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:407-14, 27 Dec 73
The effect of oral contraceptives on vitamin B6 status. Salkeld RM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:195-9, 12 Dec 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogs of vitamin B6 with reactive groups. Korytnyk W, et al. J Med Chem 14:641-3, Jul 71
A general method for modifying the 2-methyl group of pyridoxol. Synthesis and biological activity of 2-vinyl- and 2-ethynylpyridoxols and related compounds. Korytnyk W, et al. J Med Chem 16:1096-101, Oct 73
Vitamin B6 analogs. 4. 4-Desoxyisopyridoxal and the phosphonic acid analog of 4-desoxypyridoxine phosphate. Struck RF, et al. J Med Chem 14:568-71, Jul 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Letter: Influence of pirixilate on the electrocardiogram in selective coronary angiography] Ecoiffier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2201, 22 Sep 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Vitamin B6 metabolism in women using oral contraceptives. Miller LT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:797-805, Aug 74
Early changes in pyridoxine status of patients receiving isoniazid therapy. Standal BR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 27:479-84, May 74
Levodopa, carbidopa, and pyridoxine in Parkinson disease. Metabolic interactions. Mars H. Arch Neurol 30:444-7, Jun 74
Lysis of Escherichia coli by glycine is potentiated by pyridoxine starvation. Dempsey WB. J Bacteriol 116:373-7, Oct 73
Threonine deaminase from a mutant requiring isoleucine or pyridoxine: inability to form a tetrameric state. Grimminger H, et al. J Bacteriol 118:753-5, May 74
Imidazolylacetolphosphate aminotransferase. Properties of the apoprotein produced in a pyridoxine auxotroph of Salmonella typhimurium. Roberts JH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7748-53, 25 Nov 73
Vitamin B6 metabolism in chronic alcohol abuse. Pyridoxal phosphate levels in plasma and the effects of acetaldehyde on pyridoxal phosphate synthesis and degradation in human erythrocytes. Lumeng L, et al. J Clin Invest 53:693-704, Mar 74
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B6. I. Pyridoxol uptake by rat intestinal tissue. Tsuji T, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 19:401-17, Oct 73
Proceedings: Pharmacological studies on polychlorobiphenyl (PCB). 3. Effect on the content and metabolism of vitamin B2 and B6, and ascorbic acid in various organs of the rat. Fujiwara M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:43, 1974
Effect of dietary protein level on vitamin B6

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

requirement of chicks. Daghir NJ, et al.
Poult Sci 52:1247-52, Jul 73

Metabolism of tritium- and 14C-labeled pyridoxine in the rat. Johannsson S, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 32:9-14, Aug 73

Metabolic interactions of pyridoxine, levodopa, and carbidopa in Parkinson's disease. Mars H.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 98:241-5, 1973

The influence of dietary pyridoxine on infections of Trypanosoma brucei brucei in mice. Kilgour V, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:258, 1973

[The effect of hydantoin and succinimide on vitamin B 6 metabolism] Reinken L.
Clin Chim Acta 48:435-6, 15 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Vitamin B 6 dependency] Yoshida T.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2418-22, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)

[Depression, contraceptive pills and pyridoxine (vitamin B6)] Bergsjo P.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 94:936, 20 May 74 (23 ref.) (Nor)

[Vitamin PP and B6 metabolism in experimental trotyl poisoning] Mul'menko AM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:36-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

[Metabolism of vitamin B6, citric and oxalic acids, calcium and magnesium in nephrolithiasis] Izashvili NP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:9-13, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral contraceptives and vitamins] Larsson-Cohn U.
Lakartidningen 71:956-60, 6 Mar 74 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pyrithioxine on behavior learning and biochemical variables of brain in rats malnourished in early postnatal life. Benešová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:199-206, Aug 73

The effect of 10 days' pyrithioxine administration on sleep cycles in rats. Benešová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:135-6, May 73

Contribution to the effect of some chelating agents on CNS. Mayer O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:144-6, May 73

Studies on the effects of piridoxilate, a glyoxylic acid derivative, on the mammalian system, heart and muscle under normal or deficient oxygen supply. Attempts towards a biochemical approach. Fourneau JP, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:27-34, Jan 74

Respiratory deficiency in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228 caused by thiamine and its prevention by pyridoxine. Nakamura I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:771-6, 24 Jul 74

Effects of thiamine and pyridoxine on the composition of fatty acids in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228. Nishikawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:777-80, 24 Jul 74

A note on serum p,p'DDE and p,p'DDT residues in persons taking sustained oral doses of vitamin B6. Watson M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:65-9, Aug 73

A quantitative comparison of the faecal microflora of baboons fed a natural diet or a synthetic diet complete or deficient in pyridoxine or riboflavin. Uphill PF.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:501-11, Sep 73

Early postnatal changes in brain composition in progeny of rats fed different levels of dietary pyridoxine. Pang RL, et al. J Nutr 104:111-7, Jan 74

Effect of pyridoxine on red cell fatty acid composition in mature rats fed an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Zehaluk CM, et al. J Nutr 103:1548-53, Nov 73

The effect of hormones and vitamin B6 on urinary excretion of metabolites of the kynurenine pathway. Wolf H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 136:1-186, 1974

[Influence of thiamine, riboflavin and vitamin B6 diet content in pregnant rats, upon the content of these same vitamins in the maternal and fetal tissues] Leclerc J. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:213-23, 1973 (Fre)

[Kinetin, nucleic acids and vitamin B6 as antagonists of Neurospora and Lactobacillus casei] Wagner-Jauregg T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 24:278-85, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity measurements of erythrocyte glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in women taking oral contraceptives and pyridoxine (author's transl)] Feltkamp H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 53:305-10, 28 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The lactation-inhibiting effect of pyridoxine] Foukas M.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:1433-6, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protection of liver by a cortico-vitamin-liver extract combination and cobamamide] Teti V, et al.
Clin Ter 68:67-73, 15 Jan 74 (Ita)

[The action of pyrithioxin and pyridoxine on the central nervous system] Omura Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:623-38, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of single administration of vitamins B2, B6 and PP on the secretory function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer] Palef LF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:68-9, Oct 73 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B6 on the blood isoniazid concentration and its role in the regulation of the functional state of central nervous system in dogs] Bondarev IM, et al. Probl Tuberk 65:73-7, 1974 (Rus)

[Effect of pyridoxine and a mixture of amino acids on the half-life period of rat skeletal muscle aspartate aminotransferase under experimental training conditions] Chaĭkovskiĭ VS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 46:292-4, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin B6 on certain biochemical indices in protein and fat deficiency in the animal diet] Karkalitskiĭ IM.
Vopr Pitan 32:52-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyridoxine hydrochloride on oxygen and glucose uptake by several tissues of rat in vitro (author's transl)] Velasco JL, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 29:55-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Poisoning with delayed-release tablets. Treatment of Debendox poisoning with purgation and dialysis. Meadow SR, et al. Arch Dis Child 49:310-2, Apr 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of different types of ionizing radiation on the content of phosphorylated forms of vitamin B6 in rat tissues] Khripchenko IP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:729-32, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of pyrithioxine in patients with organic encephalopathies. Haškovec L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:121-2, May 73

The effects of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine in rats with early protein or calorie malnutrition. II. Effect on some somatic and neurological characteristics in adult rats. Hvizdošová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:149-50, May 73

Effects of pyrithioxine, EMD 17246 and diethanolamine-rutin on acute alcoholic intoxication in rats. Hillbom ME, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 33:65-73, 1973

Oral contraceptives, pyridoxine, and depression. Winston F. Am J Psychiatry 130:1217-21, Nov 73

Letter: Hypertension and depression. Garcia-Webb P, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:298-9, Dec 73

Pyridoxine-responsive anemia: influence of tryptophan on pyridoxine responsiveness. Horrigan DL. Blood 42:187-93, Aug 73

Potentiation of therapeutic effects of nicotinic acid by pyridoxine in chronic schizophrenics. Ananth JV, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:377-83, Oct 73

Effect of pyridoxine treatment of a cystathioninuric patient on the urinary excretion of some unusual sulfur-containing amino acids. Kodama H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 51:29-34, 28 Feb 74

Letter: "Breath-holding spells and vitamin B6". Hansson O. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:276, Apr 74

The effect of pyridoxine, folic acid and ascorbic acid therapy on the incidence of sideroblastic anaemia in Zambians with chloramphenicol treated typhoid. A preliminary report. Foster DN, et al.
East Afr Med J 51:20-5, Jan 74

Letter: Vitamin B 6, depression, and oral contraception. Adams PW, et al. Lancet 2:516-7, 31 Aug 74

Letter: Pyridoxine in parkinsonism.
Lancet 2:1029-30, 3 Nov 73

Isoniazid toxicity. Reversal with pyridoxine. Mottram PE, et al. Minn Med 57:81-3, Feb 74

"On-off" phenomenon with levodopa therapy in Parkinsonism. Clinical and pharmacologic correlations and the effect of intramuscular pyridoxine. Fahn S.
Neurology (Minneap) 24:431-41, May 74

Alcohol-induced hangover. A double-blind comparison of pyritinol and placebo in preventing hangover symptoms. Khan MA, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1195-201, Dec 73

[Pyridoxine para-chloro-phenoxy-isobutyrate. Analysis of hypolipidemic effects] Mirouze J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:3115-6, Dec 73 (Fre)

[Value of pyritinol in the treatment of mentally retarded children. Trials in a medicopedagogic institut] Hugonenq H, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 22:133-9, Jan-Feb 74 (Fre)

[Effects of pyridoxylate in patients with severe cerebral arteriosclerosis (results of a double blind trial)] Cottin S, et al.
Sem Hop Ther 50:41-4, Jan 74 (Fre)

[Pyridoxine responsive seizures in an infant (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:304-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new drug (Magurlyt) in the treatment of urinary calculi] Frang D, et al.
Orv Hetil 115:196-8, 27 Jan 74 (Hun)

[Treatment of long tubular bone fractures with Mumie Assil preparations in experiments and clinical conditions] Kel'ginbaev NS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 18:31-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Prophylaxis of aggravation of peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Dovgiallo OG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:54-7, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypolipemic effect of pyridoxine] Frolova IA.
Vopr Pitan 33:66-8, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Provision of pyridoxine to urolithiasis patients under treatment at Truskavets Health Resort] Oleĭnik IuS.
Vrach Delo 12:63-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Supplementation with pyridoxine (vitamin B 6) of patients with iron deficiency anemias] Podorozhnyĭ PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:51-2, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Use of pharmacological screening tests in subacute neurotoxicity studies of isoniazid, pyridoxine HCl and hexachlorophene. Alder S, et al.
Agents Actions 3:233-43, Nov 73

Seizures induced by allylglycine, 3-mercaptopropionic acid and 4-deoxypyridoxine in mice and photosensitive baboons, and different modes of inhibition of cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase. Horton RW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:52-63, Sep 73

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by penicillamine in pyridoxine deficient rats. Baumgartner R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:241-4, May 74

BLOOD

Growth hormone levels in vitamin B6-deficient rats. Makris A, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:457-61, Nov 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives, pyridoxine, and depression. Winston F. Am J Psychiatry 130:1217-21, Nov 73

Vitamin B6 antagonists of natural origin. Klosterman HJ. J Agric Food Chem 22:13-6, Jan-Feb 74 (51 ref.)

[Vitamin B6 deficiency as a cause of perioral dermatoses after the taking of oral contraceptives] Reinken L, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:75-80, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on tyrosine transaminase activity and growth of four Morris hepatomas. Tryfiates GP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:1259-62, Apr 74

Proceedings: Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by DL-penicillamine in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Baumgartner R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R5, 22 Mar 74

[Studies on vitamin B6 related disorders in skin diseases] Wolfram G.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:1009-20, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitamin B6--pyridoxine. Old and new information of biochemical and clinical interest] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:2055-7, 30 Sep 73 (6 ref.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the developing brain of the pyridoxine-deficient rat. Bayoumi RA, et al. J Neurochem 21:603-13, Sep 73

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase synthesis. Effect of a nutritional deficiency of vitamin B6. Sturman JA, et al. Life Sci 14:977-83, 1 Mar 74

ETIOLOGY

Early changes in pyridoxine status of patients receiving isoniazid therapy. Standal BR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 27:479-84, May 74

Vitamin B6 deficiency in uremia and its implications for the depression of immune responses. Dobbelstein H, et al. Kidney Int 5:233-9, Mar 74

METABOLISM

Effects of pyridoxine deficiency and DL-p-chlorophenylalanine administration to rats on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline concentrations in brain and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in blood. Bhagavan HN, et al.
Biochem J 134:763-7, Jul 73

Isolation and identification of indole-3-carboxaldehyde: a major new urinary metabolite of D-tryptophan. Chen NC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:167-72, 20 Mar 74

DNA synthesis of the urinary bladder epithelium in rats with long-term feeding of dl-tryptophan-added and pyridoxine-deficient diet. Miyakawa M, et al.
Gann 64:411-3, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Triglyceride metabolism in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Audet A, et al. **J Nutr** 104:91-100, Jan 74

Behavioral patterns and brain nucleic acid and pyridoxal phosphate contents of male rat progeny from vitamin B-6-repleted dams. Driskell JA, et al. **J Nutr** 104:810-8, Jul 74

Amino acid metabolism in rats fed a high protein diet without pyridoxine. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr** 104:287-93, Mar 74

Taurine pool sizes in the rat: effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency and high taurine diet. Sturman JA. **J Nutr** 103:1566-80, Nov 73

Effect of dietary protein level on pyridoxal content in tissues and excretion of pyridoxic acid into urine in normal or pyridoxine-deficient rat. Ito R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 19:523-8, Dec 73

Glutamate oxidation in liver mitochondria of rats fed on pyridoxine-deficient diet. Takahashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 19:465-7, Oct 73

Insulin sensitivity in vitamin B 6-deficient rats. Effects of acute and chronic growth hormone treatment. Makris A, et al. **Nutr Metab** 16:337-51, 1974

Vitamin B6 deficiency in rats and the metabolism of O-phosphorylethanolamine. **Nutr Rev** 31:292-3, Sep 73 (6 ref.)

Delayed maturation of the renal cortex in the vitamin B6-deficient newborn rat. DiPaolo RV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 8:546-52, May 74

[Relationship between the rates of protein-syntheses, content of nonprotein-bound SH-groups and the pyridoxol offer in Neurospora sitophila] Aurich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 31:605-7, 1973 (Ger)

[Relations between vitamin B6 status of mother and vitamin B6 nutriture of her newborn infant (author's transl)] Reinken L, et al. **Z Kinderheilkd** 115:163-74, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tryptophan metabolic disorder in pyridoxine deficiency in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 18:8-11, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of dietary pyridoxine on cadmium toxicity in rats. Stowe HD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 28:209-16, Apr 74

Proceedings: The host-parasite relationship: phagocytosis in pyridoxine deficiency. Bijsterveld OP van. **Exp Eye Res** 17:403, 25 Nov 73

Erythropoiesis in pyridoxine deficient mice. Keyhani M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 146:114-9, May 74

URINE

Cystathioninuria, mental retardation, and juvenile diabetes mellitus. AvRuskin TW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 127:250-3, Feb 74

PYRIMETHAMINE (D3)

Influence of 2,4-diamino-5-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine (chloridyn) on the nucleic acid metabolism of embryos of white rats. Kotin AM, et al. **Sov J Dev Biol** 4:122-31, Mar 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapeutic activity of combination doses of chloroquine, pyrimethamine, and sulfamethoxy-diazine, a long-acting sulfanilamide, against Plasmodium berghei infections in mice. Berberian DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:392-8, Mar 73

Sulfalene with pyrimethamine and chloroquine with pyrimethamine in single-dose treatment of Plasmodium falciparum infections. A trial in a rural population in northern Nigeria. Storey J, et al. **Bull WHO** 49:275-82, 1973

The suppression of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax parasitaemias by a dapsone-pyrimethamine combination. Segal HE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 76:285-90, Nov 73

Morphologic and clinical effect of pyrimethamine-sulfonamide combinations (sulformethoxine-pyrimethamine or sulfamonomethoxine-pyrimethamine) on P. vivax and its infection. Ebisawa I, et al. **Jap J Exp Med** 44:151-63, Apr 74

Letter: Pyrimethamine in prophylaxis of meningeal leukaemia. Hamers J, et al. **Lancet** 1:310-1, 23 Feb 74

Correspondence: Misuse of fansidar. O'Holohan DR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 27:310, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Photosensitivity to pyrimethamine? Craven SA. **Br Med J** 2:556, 8 Jun 74

Letter: Antimalarial drugs and Burkitt's lymphoma. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 1:223, 9 Feb 74

Letter: Pyrimethamine in central-nervous-system leukaemia. Carrera Boadella A, et al. **Lancet** 2:1330, 8 Dec 73

Letter: Co-trimoxazole and the blood. Fleming AF, et al. **Lancet** 2:284-5, 3 Aug 74

Letter: Antimalarial drugs and Burkitt's lymphoma. **Lancet** 1:67-8, 12 Jan 74

[Side-effects of toxoplasmosis treatment (author's transl)] Kuoba K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 39:430-3, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of pyrimethamine and related diaminopyrimidines in situ by enhancement of fluorescence after thin layer chromatography. Simmons WS, et al. **Anal Chem** 45:1538-40, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of lipolysis by pyrimethamine in blood from ducks parasitized with Plasmodium iophurae. Hart LT, et al. **Avian Dis** 17:752-7, Oct-Dec 73

POISONING

Pyrimethamine poisoning. Akinyanju O, et al. **Br Med J** 4:147-8, 20 Oct 73

Letter: Pyrimethamine poisoning. Armata J. **Br Med J** 4:783, 29 Dec 73

Letter: Pyrimethamine toxicity. Briggs M, et al. **Br Med J** 1:40, 5 Jan 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

A field trial of pyrimethamine combined with dapsone in the chemoprophylaxis of malaria. Harwin RM. **Cent Afr J Med** 18:201-4, Oct 72

A case of toxoplasmic uveitis treated with pyrimethamine and sulpha drugs in Egypt (case report). Rifaat MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 48:364-8, 1973

A case of toxoplasmic uveitis treated with pyrimethamine and sulpha drugs in Egypt (case report). Rifaat MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 76:252-3, Oct 73

Letter: Pyrimethamine in prophylaxis of meningeal leukaemia. Hamers J, et al. **Lancet** 1:310-1, 23 Feb 74

Considerations on the use of sulphones and sulphonamides with a pyrimidine derivative. Botelho A. S **Afr Med J** 48:1351-2, 9 Jun 74

The evaluation of quinine alone or in combination with tetracycline and pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 4:245-9, Jun 73

[Treatment of cerebral malaria with a fansidar-hydergine combination] Diop Mar I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 18:357-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of the activity of the sulphamethoxypyrazine (Longum equals Kelfizina) with pyrimethamine (Daraprim) on the cysts development phase of Toxoplasma gondii in Mastomys natalensis. Further contribution to experimental chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 226:554-60, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and treatment of malaria. 2. Preventive of malaria with folic acid (sulformethoxine-pyrimethamine or sulfamonomethoxine--pyrimethamine compounds)] Ebisawa I, et al. **J Jap Assoc Infect Dis** 47:432-41, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES (D10)

Theoretical contribution to the mechanism of hydrolysis of the nucleosides. Mély B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 353:28-35, 14 Jun 74

Conformation of nucleosides: circular dichroism study of solvent effect on the syn-anti conformational equilibrium of pyrimidine nucleosides. Rabczenko A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 353:1-15, 14 Jun 74

Crystal and molecular structure of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-bromouracil: an unusual sugar conformation. Tougard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 319:116-21, 24 Aug 73

Heavy metal-nucleotide interactions. Binding of methylmercury(II) to pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides. Studies by Raman difference spectroscopy. Mansy S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 96:1762-70, 20 Mar 74

Nucleoside complexing. Interligand interactions between purine and pyrimidine exocyclic groups and polyamines. The importance of both hydrogen bonds and nonbonding repulsions. Marzilli LG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 96:4686-8, 10 Jul 74

Crystal packing of pyrimidine nucleosides--a study in terms of empirical van der Waals' potential energy. Motherwell WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 80:405-22, 5 Nov 73

s-Triazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidine nucleosides. Site of N-glycosylation studies and the synthesis of an N-Bridgehead guanosine analog. Revankar GR, et al. **J Org Chem** 39:1256-62, 3 May 74

An NMR study of the relative interaction abilities of different pyrimidine nucleosides with serotonin. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 11:135-43, 10 Jun 74

ANALYSIS

Base analysis of ribopolynucleotides by tritium incorporation following analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chia LL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 55:102-13, Sep 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5'-Nitrates of pyrimidine nucleosides: nitric acid analogs of nucleotides. Lichtenthaler FW, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 12:752-3, Sep 73

Anticytokinin activity of 4-furfurylamino-7-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrrolo(2,3)pyrimidine. Iwamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 57:412-8, 25 Mar 74

Synthetic C-nucleosides: 3-(alpha- and beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)pyrazolo(4,3-d)pyrimidine-5,7-diones. Acton EM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 33:135-51, Mar 74

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XL. A new synthesis of a D-ribofuranosylamine derivative and its use in the synthesis of pyrimidine and imidazole nucleosides. Cusack NJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 16:1720-31, 1973

Synthesis, chemistry, and biological activity of 5-thiocyanatopyrimidine nucleosides as potential masked thiols. Nagamachi T, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:403-6, Apr 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reaction of nucleosides with N-trimethylsilylimidazole: separation of TMS derivatives of anomeric pyrimidine nucleosides by gas-liquid chromatography. Kulikowski TD, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 21:169-86, 1974

METABOLISM

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction of inhibitory nucleosides with Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase and its regulatory subunit. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:1170-9, 12 Mar 74

The disposition of the antitumor agent, sangivamycin, in mice. Hardesty CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 34:1005-9, May 74

(G-3H)gougerotin binding to ribosomes. Heterogeneity of eukaryotic ribosomes. Barbacid M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 44:445-53, 15 May 74

RNA metabolism in sponge granuloma: decreased (14C)RNA synthesis due to enzymatic conversion of precursor nucleosides. Wiener SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:210-4, Jan 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of inhibition of DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli by pyrimidin-2-one beta-D-ribofuranoside. Votruba I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 324:14-23, 28 Sep 73

Studies on the mode of action of polyoxins. VI. Effect of polyoxin B on chitin synthesis in polyoxin-sensitive and resistant strains of Alternaria kikuchiana. Hori M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 27:260-6, Apr 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Repair of a genetically-caused defect in oogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster by transplantation of cytoplasm from wild-type eggs and by injection of pyrimidine nucleosides. Okada M, et al. **Dev Biol** 37:55-62, Mar 74

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Conformational studies on pyrimidine 5'-monophosphates and 3',5'-diphosphates. Effect of the phosphate groups on the backbone conformation of polynucleotides. Yathindra N, et al. **Biopolymers** 12:2261-77, 1973

Proton-magnetic-resonance studies of complexes of pancreatic ribonuclease A with pyrimidine and purine nucleotides. Haar W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 44:201-11, 2 May 74

Properties of a UV-sensitive Neurospora strain defective in pyrimidine dimer excision. Schroeder AL. **Mutat Res** 24:9-16, Jul 74

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. Pyrimidine oligonucleotides of mouse L-cell satellite deoxyribonucleic acid and main-band deoxyribonucleic acid. Harbers K, et al. **Biochemistry** 13:1094-101, 12 Mar 74

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. 8. The pyrimidine oligonucleotides of bacteriophage S13

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wild type DNA. Spencer JH, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1206-11, Aug 73
[Characteristics of the distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine isoplites of different DNAs, methylated in the heterologous DNA-methylase reaction] Bur'ianov IaI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:757-9, 21 Sep 73 (Rus)
[Makeup of methylated nitrogen bases and the distribution of 5-methylcytosine in pyrimidine blocks of Escherichia coli DNA] Korsunskiĭ OF, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 43:440-4, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The amidotransferases. Buchanan JM.
Adv Enzymol 39:91-183, 1973 (218 ref.)
Effect of uridine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat hepatoma cells in culture. Hoogenraad NJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:2763-8, 10 May 74
Studies on pyrimidine biosynthesis in the granulocytes of patients receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Westwick WJ, et al.
Q J Med 43:231-43, Apr 74
Pyrimidine starvation induced by adenosine in fibroblasts and lymphoid cells: role of adenosine deaminase. Green H, et al. Science 182:836-7, 23 Nov 73

METABOLISM

Differences in molecular structure and cleavage mechanism between pyrimidine-specific RNases from ribosomes of rabbit reticulocytes and from pancreas. Prehn S. Acta Biol Med Ger 32:463-71, 1974
The regulation of pyrimidine nucleotide level and its role in experimental hepatitis. Decker K, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 11:205-30, 1973 (64 ref.)
Ribonucleotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol in rat tissues and their significance in purine metabolism. Elion GB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:639-52, 1974
Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in complementary strand fractions of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. Rudner R, et al.
Biochemistry 13:118-25, 1 Jan 74
The disappearance of ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimers from the nuclear DNA of exponential and stationary phase cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae following various post-irradiation treatments. Waters R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 353:407-19, 24 Jul 74
Nucleotide supply of the developing animal: role of the so-called 'salvage pathways'. Roux JM.
Enzyme 15:361-77, 1973 (72 ref.)
Pyrimidine-ribonucleotide pools and their turnover in phage T4-infected Escherichia coli cells. Fast R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:40-5, 21 Sep 73
Metabolism of RNA and pyrimidine nucleotides in the uterus during the early decidual cell reaction. Miller BG. J Endocrinol 59:275-83, Nov 73
Photoreactivating enzyme from human leukocytes. Sutherland BM. Nature 248:109-12, 8 Mar 74
A review: biological and clinical aspects of pyrimidine metabolism. Levine RL, et al.
Pediatr Res 8:724-34, Jul 74 (168 ref.)
[Editorial: The metabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides] Razin A. Harefuah 86:263-5, 1 Mar 74 (Heb)
[Differences in the content and biosynthesis of pyrimidine isoplites of human blood lymphocyte DNA in normal conditions and in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Kuz'michev VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 214:1195-8, 11 Feb 74 (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of DNA pyrimidine nucleotide complexes in radiation injury and leukemia] Kritskiĭ GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:323-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin A and immunization on purine bases and pyrimidine mononucleotides of RNA in chicken livers] Leutskaia ZK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:444-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa and human skin fibroblasts. Alteration by ribosides and ribotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol. Kaiser W, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:629-35, 1974
Selective uridine triphosphate deficiency induced by D-galactosamine in liver and reversed by pyrimidine nucleotide precursors. Effect on ribonucleic acid synthesis. Keppler DO, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:211-6, 10 Jan 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative activity of purine and pyrimidine derivatives on experimental fatty liver] Auriac A, et al. Therapie 29:303-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PYRIMIDINES (D2, D13)

Electronic structure of nucleic acid bases: their spectroscopic properties, chemical reactivities, and biological activities. Nagata C, et al.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 4:1-69, 1973 (158 ref.)
Chlorination studies. IV. The reaction of aqueous hypochlorous acid with pyrimidine and purine bases. Hoyano Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1195-9, 21 Aug 73
Analysis of circular dichroism spectra of homopurine: homopyrimidine DNA's for sequence information and comparison of results with heterobase DNA. Allen FS, et al. Biopolymers 13:241-55, 1974
Redox potentials of free radicals. II. Pyrimidine bases. Rao PS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 96:1295-300, 6 Mar 74
Cleavage of pyrimidines and fused pyrimidines by active methylene reagents with closure to give pyridine derivatives. Albert A, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 16:1794-7, 1973
Purine studies. 8. Formation of alkylthiopurines from 4,5-diaminopyrimidine- or purine-thiones by means of orthoester-anhydride mixtures. Badger RJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1906-9, 1973
Purine studies. Fenn MD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1300-3, 1974
Clarification of the ring-closure of certain 4,5-diaminopyrimidines to 6-substituted 8-alkylpurines. Smith CV, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1855-8, 1973
[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine-N-oxides. 3. Reactions of pyrimidine and quinazoline series with pyridine-N-oxide (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:12-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on quinolizine derivatives. VII. Reaction of 3-cyano-2-methylthio-4-oxo-4H-pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidine and 3-cyano-4-imino-2-methylthio-4H-pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidine (author's transl)] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:44-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the syntheses of N-heterocyclic compounds. XIX. Synthesis of 4-alkyl-5,8-disubstituted amino-2-phenyl-3,4-dihydro-pyrimido(4,5-d)pyridazine (author's transl)] Yurugi S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1043-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Observations on the development of antibodies to thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide in rabbits. Grode GA, et al. Pharmacology 11:102-7, 1974
Combined use of trimethoprim plus superseptyl and of trimethoprim plus superseptyl plus polymyxin B in Salmonella infections. Münnich D, et al.
Ther Hung 22:22-6, 1974
[Ad hoc administration of Bactrim(Roche) erfusion in obstetrics and gynecology] Samim F.
Praxis 62:1014-6, 14 Aug 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Letter: Dimorphism of pyrimidine bases. Kaliszan R, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 31:121-2, 1974
Quantitation of pyrimethamine and related diaminopyrimidines in situ by enhancement of fluorescence after thin layer chromatography. Simmons WS, et al. Anal Chem 45:1538-40, Jul 73
Determination of the substituted pyrimidine pesticides ethirimol, dimethirimol, pirimiphos-methyl, pirimiphos-ethyl and pirimicarb in technical and formulated materials by gas chromatography. Bagness JE, et al. Analyst 99:225-32, Apr 74
A method for determination of vicine in plant material and in blood. Higazi MI, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:570-1, Jul-Aug 74
Collaborative study of the method for the analysis of trisulfapyrimidine preparations by thin layer chromatography. Brunner CA.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:689-91, May 73
Semiautomated determination of ormetoprim in feeds. Osadca M, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 57:32-6, Jan 74
Detection of pyrimidine dimers in hydrolysates of yeast DNA by high voltage paper electrophoresis. Birnboim HC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 130:291-6, 27 Jun 74
Micro-electrophoresis for RNA and DNA base analysis. Edström JE, et al.
Mol Biol Biochem Biophys 14:215-56, 1973
A method for detecting pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of bacteria irradiated with low doses of ultraviolet light. Ganesan AK.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2753-6, Oct 73
[Constant ratio of purine and pyrimidine bases in desoxyribonucleic acid of bull spermatozoa before and after deep-freezing] Kann ML.
Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:171-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The composition of normal human str. corneum and callus. IV. Citric acid, ascorbic acid, phosphorus, total purines, uric acid, purines and pyrimidines (author's transl)] Jacobi O.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 247:353-66, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the trypanocide, berenil, and the nematocide, morantel, by tubocurarine. Bamgbose SO.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 280:103-6, 6 Nov 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of allopurinol and oxipurinol on pyrimidine biosynthesis in man. Beardmore TD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 41:609-19, 1974
Purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa and human skin fibroblasts. Alteration by ribosides and ribotides of allopurinol and oxipurinol. Kaiser W, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 41:629-35, 1974
Dissociation by elastase digestion of enzyme complex catalyzing the initial steps of pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat liver. Mori M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1525-31, 15 Oct 73
Detection of the feedback control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in slices of several rat tissues. Smith PC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:1141-6, 19 Dec 73
Effect of allopurinol and oxipurinol on pyrimidine synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Kelley WN, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 20:1471-8, Jul 71
Inhibitory effects of 2-thiouracil and 2-thiouracil metabolites on enzymes involved in pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Lindsay RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:2273-81, 15 Aug 74
Genetics and biochemistry of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis: linkage between mutations resulting in a requirement for uracil. Kelleher RJ Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 116:577-81, Nov 73
Lethality of adenosine for cultured mammalian cells by interference with pyrimidine biosynthesis. Ishii K, et al. J Cell Sci 13:429-39, Sep 73
Initial steps in the de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in Ascaris suum. Kurelec B. J Parasitol 59:1006-11, Dec 73
Studies on the biosynthesis of alpha-putrescinylthymine in bacteriophage phi W-14-infected Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kelln RA, et al. J Virol 12:1427-33, Dec 73

BLOOD

Purine and pyrimidine pool sizes and purine base utilization in human lymphocytes and cultured lymphoblasts. Fields T, et al.
Can J Biochem 52:441-6, Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The selective dehalogenation of 2,4-dichloro-5(2,4-dichlorodiphenylmethyl)pyrimidine. Campbell JB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 214:216-20, 15 Jun 73
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. 18. Studies in the synthesis and pharmacological activities of 2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4,6,7-hexahydro-5H-cyclopenta (d) pyrimidine derivatives. Senda S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1894-900, Sep 73
The Dimroth rearrangement. XI. Catalysis by methylamine salts. Preparation of 7-methylamino- and 6,7-dihydro-7-imino-v-triazolo(4,5)pyrimidines via 4-ethoxymethyleneamino-1,2,3-triazoles. Albert A.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2659-63, 1973
Synthesis of 2,3-dihydrothiazolo (3,2-c) pyrimidines. Brown GR. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2022-4, 1973
A concise synthesis of substituted 4-alkylaminopyrazolo(3,40d)pyrimidines. Hecht SM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1903-6, 1973
Unconventional nucleotide analogues. IX. N-substituted 3-(pyrimidin-1-yl) pyrrolidin-2-ones. Koomen GJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1929-33, 1973
Pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidinium salts. I. Synthesis from 2-aminopyridines and interconversion with 2-(2-acylvinylamino)pyridines. Sawyer JR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1138-43, 1973
Specific enzyme inhibitors in vitamin biosynthesis. II. Revised structures for some 8-substituted pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidines. Wood HC, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 11:1225-30, 1974
Nitrofurfuryl heterocycles. 12. 4-Amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furyl)isoxazolo(5,4-d)pyrimidines and 4-amino-2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)pyrimido(4,5-d)pyrimidines. Burch HA, et al.
J Med Chem 17:451-3, Apr 74
Synthesis of 2,4-diamino-5-(4-arylthiophenyl)-and 5-(4-arylsulfonylphenyl)pyrimidines as antimalarials. Das BP, et al. J Med Chem 17:372-4, Mar 74
3-Substituted 5,7-dimethylpyrazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidines, 3',5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors. 1. Novinson T, et al. J Med Chem 17:645-8, Jun 74
Effect of trifluoromethoxy, chlorodifluoromethoxy, and trifluoromethyl on the antimalarial activity of 5-benzyl- and 5-phenyl-2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Stogryn EL. J Med Chem 16:1399-401, Dec 73
1,3-Di-(halogenoacyl)-piperimidine and 2-methylpiperimidine derivatives. Groszkowski S, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:573-7, Nov-Dec 73
Synthesis of some 2-hydroxy-4-mercapto-6-methylpyrimidine-5-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carboxylic acid derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:579-85, Nov-Dec 73**

Anticancer agents. 8. Synthesis of substituted benzopyrano-(2,3-d) pyrimidines from 3-carbamoyl-2-iminochromens. O'Callaghan CN. **Proc R Ir Acad [B] 73:291-7, 1973**

[New 4 substituted derivatives of aryl-2 pyrido(2,3-d) pyrimidines] Osselaere JP. **J Pharm Belg 29:145-51, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies on chloromethacrylonitriles and chloroisobuytronitriles. I. Syntheses of pyrimidine compounds from chloromethacrylonitriles and chloroisobutyronitriles (author's transl)] Tsurushima M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1274-84, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Group separation of ribonucleotides, ribonucleosides, and purine and pyrimidine bases on polyacrylamide gel columns. Khym JX. **Anal Biochem 58:638-41, Apr 74**

Acetonitrile-based solvents: their application in thin-layer chromatography of cyclic nucleotides, nucleosides, purine, and pyrimidines. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem 60:589-95, Aug 74**

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of 6 hydroxylated metabolite and oxypurines in a xanthinuric man given allopurinol or thiopurinol. Auscher C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:663-7, 1974**

Metabolic studies of thiopurinol in man and the pig. Grahame R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:597-605, 1974**

[Pharmacokinetics of glymidine (glycodiazine) and tolbutamide in acute and chronic liver diseases] Held H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1801-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Biochemical effects of miconazole on fungi. I. Effects on the uptake and or utilization of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, amino acids and glucose by Candida albicans. Van den Bossche H. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:887-99, 15 Feb 74**

A study of the binding of thiamine diphosphate and thiochrome diphosphate to the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Moe OA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry 13:2547-52, 4 Jun 74**

Removal of pyrimidine dimers in cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutated in different repair pathways. Fabre F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 312:617-25, 27 Jul 73**

The formation of pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of fungi and bacteria. Unrau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 312:626-32, 27 Jul 73**

Pyrimidine metabolism in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kelln RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:427-33, Apr 74**

The role of the membrane in the utilization of nucleic acid precursors. Hochstadt J. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem 2:259-310, Mar 74 (131 ref.)**

Pyrimidine utilization by exponentially growing and starved cells of Rhodotorula gracilis. Cocucci SM, et al. **Experientia 30:337-8, 15 Apr 74**

Incorporation of the precursors of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides in the nucleic acids of rat liver. Toninello A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 28:888-95, Nov 73**

Antimicrobial agents. XIX. Detoxication mechanism of some strains of Candida albicans. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:522-3, 1973**

Differential pulse polarographic determination of nicarbazin in chicken tissue. Michielli RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 22:449-52, May-Jun 74**

Pyrimidine excretion by cultured fibroblasts: effect of mutational deficiency in pyrimidine salvage enzymes. Chan TS, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:263-6, Apr 74**

Biotransformation of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide and its effect on potassium loss in isolated guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al. **Jap Circ J 37:135-40, Feb 73**

[Sublingual resorption of trapidil (Rocornal) in humans] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie 28:532-3, Aug 73 (Ger)**

[Derivatives of pyrimidine and purine as antimetabolites in the metabolism of plasmodia (Plasmodium vinckei) (author's transl)] Heischkeil R. **Tropenmed Parasitol 25:105-15, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of tolbutamide and glycodiazine in liver and kidney diseases] Held H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1220-3, 1973 (Ger)**

[The mechanism of the biological activity of diazoketones. The effect of 1,4-bis-diazoacetylbutane on phage T4B DNA replication and pyrimidine metabolism in Escherichia coli] Plugina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia 38:74-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxyphencyclimine HCl on basal gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Myren J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 20:57-61, Jan-Feb 73**

The effect of drugs on function and metabolism of human platelets. Reuter H. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 53:193-8, 1972**

The effect of castrix (crimidin) on pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and the activity of pyridoxal kinase. Hansen KL. **Acta Vet Scand 14:495-500, 1973**

Allopurinol and thiopurinol: effect in vivo on urinary oxypurine excretion and rate of synthesis of their ribonucleotides in different enzymatic deficiencies. Auscher C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:657-62, 1974**

Effects of decompression on platelets and hemostasis in men and the influence of antiplatelet drugs (RA233 and VK744). Philp RB, et al. **Aerosp Med 45:231-40, Mar 74**

Mechanism of antiuric action of 4-oxy- and 4-thiopyrazolopyrimidines. Cartier PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:3061-75, 1 Dec 73**

Alkylated pyrimidines: relationship between structure and fungistatic activity. Gauri KK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:1231-4, 1 Apr 74**

On the convulsive action of castrix. Murakami Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2247-52, 15 Sep 73**

Studies concerned with overcoming resistance to methotrexate: a comparison of the effects of methotrexate and 2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (BW50197) on the colony forming ability of L5178Y cells. Hill BT, et al. **Br J Cancer 28:263-8, Sep 73**

Virus inhibitory activity of some pyrimidine derivatives and trimethinium salts in tissue culture. Rada B, et al. **Chemotherapy 20:141-7, 1974**

Adrenergic component of renin release induced by vasodilating antihypertensive drugs in the rat. Pettinger WA, et al. **Circ Res 33:82-6, Jul 73**

Effects of hypoglycemic sulfonamides on glucagon and insulin secretion in ducks and dogs. Kajinuma H, et al. **Diabetes 23:412-7, May 74**

On the mechanism of the inhibitory action of 2-amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidine on poliovirus growth. Marcialis MA, et al. **Experientia 29:1559-61, Dec 73**

Long-term storage, migration and elimination of dust in the lungs of animals, with special respect to the influence of polyvinyl-pyridine-N-oxide. Klosterkötter W, et al. **Inhaled Part 1:273-81, 1970**

Studies with two new phosphodiesterase inhibitors (ICI 58, 301 and ICI 63, 197) on anaphylaxis in guinea pigs, mice and rats. Davies GE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:467-78, 1973**

Inhibition of platelet adherence to a collagen-coated surface by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, pyrimido-pyrimidine and tricyclic compounds, and lidocaine. Cazenave JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 83:797-806, May 74**

The prevention of endotoxin-induced glomerular fibrin deposition by pyrimido-pyrimidine compounds. Slabber CF, et al. **J Med (Basel) 3:341-8, 1972**

Antibronchoconstrictor activity of two new phosphodiesterase inhibitors, a triazolopyrazine (ICI 58 301) and a triazolopyrimidine (ICI 63 197). Davies GE. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:681-9, Sep 73**

CNS depressant effects of Schiff bases derived from 4,6-dichloro-5-pyrimidinecarboxaldehydes and substituted anilines. Santilli AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 63:449-51, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Interaction of CaCl 2, rocornal (a 5-methyl-7-diethylamino-s-triazolo(1,5-a) pyrimidine) and aminophylline with arrhythmia inducing effect of digicoside, a cardiac glycoside. Takeya N, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:Suppl:64, 1974**

Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels in vivo by piribedil a new dopamine receptor stimulant. Ladinsky H, et al. **Life Sci 14:1251-60, 1 Apr 74**

Inhibition of cancer cell stickiness by the blocking of platelet aggregation. Gastpar H. **S Afr Med J 48:621-7, 30 May 74**

The effect of RA 233 on platelet function in vitro and after administration to man. Warlow C, et al. **Scand J Haematol 12:241-4, 1974**

Comparative study of the genetic activity of analogs of nucleotide bases and redox coenzymes. I. Absence of mutagenic effect of some derivatives of purine, pyrimidine, and dihydropyridine in experiments with Drosophila melanogaster. Goncharova RI, et al. **Sov Genet 7:779-82, Jun 71**

The effect of dipyridamole and RA 233 on human platelet function in vitro. Rifkin PL, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:694-700, 28 Jun 73**

[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Effects of D,L-oxyfedrine and trapymine on the energy metabolism of vascular smooth muscle] Meisel P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger 31:597-604, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Comparison of the beta-cytotropic effect of glymidine sodium (glycodiazine), glucagon, and isopropylnoradrenaline in rats] Losert W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1251-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Isoxazolecarboxamidoalkylbenzolesulfonylurea, -semicarbazide and -aminopyrimidine as well as related compounds and their blood sugar reducing activity] Plümpe H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 24:363-74, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Relationship between b 1-antagonists and Trichomonas vaginalis] Christow PC. **Microbios 9:217-9, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Stimulation of the absorptive capacity of the reticulendothelial system by pyrimidine derivatives and the relationship between their effects and chemical structure] Plechev VV. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:595-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Dissociation constants of pyrimidine derivatives] Rapaport LI. **Farm Zh 28:18-23, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Structure and formation of free radicals in irradiated single crystals of nucleic acid constituents. Müller A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:411-31, 31 Dec 73**

ESR studies of radiation damage in nucleic acids, bases, nucleosides and nucleotides. Wyard SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 222:628-39, 31 Dec 73**

Letter: Free radicals in pyrimidines: e.s.r. of x-irradiated single crystals of phenobarbital. Gutierrez P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 24:427-31, Oct 73**

Abbreviations for pyrimidine photoproducts. Cohn WE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 19:89-94, Feb 74**

The absence of a pyrimidine dimer repair mechanism in mammalian mitochondria. Clayton DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2777-81, Jul 74**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled anthelmintic trials of morantel tartrate against experimental infections in calves. Cornwell RL, et al. **Br Vet J 129:518-25, Dec 73**

Anthelmintic treatment with morantel of cattle yarded for the winter. Cornwell RL, et al. **Br Vet J 129:526-32, Dec 73**

Structure-activity correlations of anticancer agents: diaminopyrimidines, N-acyltriamines, bis-(1-aziridinyl)-phosphinyl carbamates, and aromatic nitrogen mustards. Lien EJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Rep 57:251-61, Sep-Oct 73**

Double-blind trial to compare two dosages of co-trimoxazole in the treatment of hospital infections. Klastersky J. **Chemotherapy 18:358-68, 1973**

Silver phosphanilamidopyrimidine. A new silver sulfadiazine analogue effective against Pseudomonas infection in burned mice. Wysor MS, et al. **Chemotherapy 18:342-7, 1973**

Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies of minoxidil, a new antihypertensive agent. Chidsey CA. **Clin Sci Mol Med 45:Suppl 1:171s+, Aug 73**

Potentiated trimethoprim for the therapy of calf scours. Slaughter RE. **NZ Vet J 20:221-5, Nov 72**

Resistance of mammalian tumour cells toward pyrimidine analogues. A review. Veselý J, et al. **Oncology 28:204-26, 1973 (96 ref.)**

Critical trials of morantel tartrate in equine strongylosis. Cornwell RL, et al. **Vet Rec 93:94-8, 28 Jul 73**

The action of morantel tartrate against nematodes in sheep. Gibson TE, et al. **Vet Rec 93:423-5, 13 Oct 73**

Controlled trials with morantel tartrate plus diethylcarbamazine given to lambs infected experimentally with Haemonchus contortus, Ostertagia circumcincta, Nematodirus battus, Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Dictyocaulus filaria. Ross DB. **Vet Rec 93:359-61, 29 Sep 73**

[Comparative activity of purine and pyrimidine derivatives on experimental fatty liver] Auriac A, et al. **Therapie 29:303-10, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with sulfonamide drops for children] Wutzl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr 124:185-6, 23 Mar 74 (Ger)**

[Preliminary clinical experiences with mercapto-pyrazolo-pyrimidine (thiopurinol) in the therapy of gout] Solazzi F, et al. **Reumatismo 23:257-63, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

PYRIMIDINONES (D2)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. LIX. Ring-closure of 5-acetyl-2,6-dimethyl-4(3H)-pyrimidone (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1685-7, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some 1-alkyl-4-phenylpyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidin-2(1H)-ones. Hardtmann GE, et al. **J Med Chem 17:638-9, Jun 74**

Mesolonic purinone analogs. IV. Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial properties of mesolonic thiazolo(3,2-a)pyrimidin-5,7-diones and mesolonic 1,3,4-thiadizolo(3,2-a)pyrimidin-5,7-diones. Coburn RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci 62:1785-9, Nov 73**

Investigation on cyclic guanidine derivatives. II. Synthesis and properties of 2-cycloalkylamino-tetrahydropyrimidinedione-4,6 derivatives. Cygankiewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:391-5, 1973**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid precursor uptake patterns in Shope virus induced papilloma and Vx-2 carcinoma. Rao PR. Indian J Med Res 61:833-7, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of homopyrimidazolederivatives on respiration] Zádor A, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 50:467-8, 10 Apr 74 (Ger)

PYROCATECHOL see under CATECHOL (D2)

PYROGALLOL (D2)

METABOLISM

Investigations on the chemiluminescence reaction of pyrogallol oxidation with hydrogen peroxide as indicator of red-ox activity of helminths. Grabiec S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 22:187-91, 1974

Sulphate ester formation from catecholamine metabolites and pyrogallol in rat brain in vivo. Eccleston D, et al. J Neurochem 21:635-46, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrahydroisoquinolines derived from noradrenaline-aldehyde condensations. Pyrogallol-sensitive O-methylation in rat homogenates. Rubenstein JA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2928-31, 15 Nov 73

PYROGENS (D11, D12)

see also related FEVER THERAPY (E2)

Letter: Rigors following methicillin administration. Can Med Assoc J 111:23, 6 Jul 74

Observations on the development of the febrile response to pyrogens in sheep. Pittman QJ, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 46:591-602, May 74

Sodium acetylsalicylate effectiveness against fever induced by leukocytic pyrogen and prostaglandin E1 in the cat. Schoener EP, et al. Experientia 30:383-4, 15 Apr 74

Pyrogenic specificity of streptococcal exotoxins, staphylococcal enterotoxin, and gram-negative endotoxin. Brunson KW, et al. Infect Immun 10:347-51, Aug 74

[Germ count using the probability theory in combination with pyrogen tests of infusion solutions before the final sterilization] Rojahn J. Pharmazie 29:40-2, Jan 74 (Ger)

[Comparative characteristics of the temperature reaction to a pyrogenic stimulus and dinitrophenol in rabbits and Cytellus pygmaeus susliks] Daudova GM, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 10:195-7, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Centrogenic fever and pleocytosis after the intracisternal administration of exogenous pyrogens of bacterial and viral nature] Iakimova MF. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:81-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment of psoriasis with 6-mercaptopurine and pyrogenal in combination with vitamins] D'iakonov MF, et al. Sov Med 36:112-4, Nov 73 (Rus)

[Remote results of the treatment of gonorrhea in men with oletetrine in combination with gonovaccine and pyrogenal] Mavrov II. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:83-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandins of the E and F series in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid during fever induced by Newcastle disease virus, E. coli-endotoxin, or endogenous pyrogen. Philipp-Dormston WK, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 159:279-84, 19 Jun 74

ANALYSIS

The Limulus test for in vitro pyrogen detection. McAuley RJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:688-91, Jul 74

The bioassay of human endogenous pyrogen. Allison ES, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:449-58, Oct 73

Studies on the pathogenesis of fever in renal carcinoma. Cranston WI, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 45:459-67, Oct 73

The rabbit pyrogen test. Weary ME, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:677-81, Oct 73

The use of Limulus testing to reduce the incidence of adverse reactions to cisternographic agents. Rhodes BA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:810-2, Sep 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proceedings: The effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the response of the conscious cat to intravenous and intraventricular bacterial pyrogen and to intraventricular prostaglandin E1. Harvey CA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:14P-15P, Jan 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of pyramidon on the capacity of granulocytes to produce leukopyrogen] Kalinina NA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:69-71, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Fever in newborn lambs. Pittman QJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:868-72, Nov 73

Sources of leukocytic endogenous mediator in the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:882-6, Dec 73

[Use of antileukocyte serum in studying the role of endogenous pyrogens in the mechanism of pyretic reactions in immunopathological processes] Sorokin AV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:77-80, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration and characterization of two distinct human leukocytic pyrogens. Dinarello CA, et al. J Exp Med 139:1369-81, 1 Jun 74

Further purification of rabbit leukocyte pyrogen. Murphy PA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:310-22, Feb 74

METABOLISM

Generalized perturbations in host physiology caused by localized tumors. Tumors and fever. Bodel P. Ann NY Acad Sci 230:6-13, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrogenic properties of bleomycin (NSC-125066). Dinarello CA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:393-8, Nov-Dec 73

Letter: Is the inhibitory effect of gastrone on gastric acid secretion due to contamination with pyrogen (endotoxin)? Glass GB. Gastroenterology 66:1099-01, May 74

Effect of pyrogen and antipyretics on prostaglandin acitvity in cisternal c.s.f. of unanaesthetized cats. Feldberg W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:279-303, Oct 73

Proceedings: 124. Effects of pyrogen on oxygen consumption in intact and decerebrate rabbits. Kosaka M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:434, Aug-Sep 73

[Inflammatory and anti-inflammatory properties of various oxidizing substances] Fontagné J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:242-52, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral action of bacterial pyrogens. 3. Effect of pyrogens on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation] Hori Y, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:429-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of certain drug agents on the pyrogenic action of amphotericin B] Volynskaia SL, et al. Antibiotiki 18:541-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of a pyretic reaction from the daily repeated injection of a bacterial pyrogen into the brain] Bystrova LN. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:47-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyrogenal fever on the reaction of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system] Gul'iants ES, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 10:58-60, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of bacterial and leukocytic pyrogens on the course of influenzal infection in rabbits] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:19-24, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyrogenal on the course of experimental ornithosis in birds and mice] Tolybekov AS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:48-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Stimulation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system with piromen in patients with hypertension] Kolebinov NKh. Vutr Boles 12:42-7, 1973 (Bul)

[Use of pyrogenal in the overall treatment of inflammatory diseases of the female sex organs] Mashagina TG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:30-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex therapy of occupational allergic dermatoses with pyrogenal and histaglobin] Germanets IIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:22-5, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of pyrogenal in a complex treatment of erysipelas] Krasovitskiĭ ZI, et al. Sov Med 36:144-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Pyrogenal treatment of the resistant forms of urogenital trichomoniasis] Korik LM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:80-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRONES see under PYRANS (D2)

PYROPHOSPHATASES (D9)

NH2-terminal sequence of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Baratova LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:653-7, 24 Jul 74

Studies on a pyrophosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase from Aspergillus oryzae. Gold EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 327:166-75, 15 Nov 73

Carboxamidomethylation of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Yano Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:67-76, Jul 73

[Reaction of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase with radioactive inorganic phosphate and pyrophosphate] Nazarova TI, et al. Biokhimiia 38:169-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of ATP hydrolysis by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Shafranskiĭ IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:417-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Alignment and partial structural analysis of the cyanogen bromide fragments from yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Sterner R, et al. Biochemistry 13:91-9, 1 Jan 74

Inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. II. Effects of pH and bivalent cations. Wöltgens JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:143-50, 1973

Inorganic pyrophosphatase in mineralizing hamster molars. 3. Influence of diphosphonates. Wöltgens JH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 13:151-7, 1973

The x-ray structure of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Crystal properties. Bunick G, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4647-9, 25 Jul 74

Axonal reaction in motor nucleus of facial nerve in rat II. Electron microscopic histochemistry on thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase activities. Imamoto K, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 24:29-47, Sep 73

[Activities of acid and alkaline pyrophosphatases in human dental plaque] Vreven J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 19:203-8, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Existence of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase in germinated fenugreek seeds] Clermont S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:843-5, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Influence of retrograde and transneural effects on the activity of thiamine pyrophosphate in the Golgi apparatus] László I, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 14:106-16, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of inhibition by fluoride of fatty acid oxidation in uncoupled mitochondria. Batenburg JJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:136-42, 23 Aug 73

[Thermal inactivation of inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeasts] Shafranskiĭ IuA, et al. Biokhimiia 38:1248-54, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on human erythrocyte inorganic pyrophosphatase. Fisher RA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 37:341-53, Jan 74

Inorganic pyrophosphate-phosphohydrolytic activity in human serum. Catalytic properties of the ionic species of PPi and MgPPi complexes. Horder M. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:329-35, 15 Sep 1973

The inorganic pyrophosphatase activity associated with the forms of alkaline phosphatases isolated from human serum. Horder M. Clin Chim Acta 49:383-8, 27 Dec 73

Estimation of inorganic pyrophosphate phosphohydrolytic activity in human blood serum. The effects of serum constituents, magnesium and calcium. Horder M. Clin Chim Acta 46:391-7, 27 Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a mouse liver plasma-membrane glycoprotein hydrolysing nucleotide pyrophosphate and phosphodiester bonds. Evans WH, et al. Biochem J 135:819-26, Dec 73

Nucleotide pyrophosphatase, a sialoglycoprotein located on the hepatocyte surface. Evans WH. Nature 250:391-4, 2 Aug 74

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of otosclerosis. Phosphohydrolase activity in stapedial footplates. Holdsworth CE, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 76:121-7, Aug-Sep 73

The pyrophosphatase and (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase activity of purified calf bone alkaline phosphatase.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Felix R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:84-94, 20 May 74
Inorganic pyrophosphatase and photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. II. The controlling influence of orthophosphate. Lilley RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:596-604, 14 Dec 73
Glycoprotein synthesis in the adult rat pancreas. I. Subcellular distributions of uridine diphosphate galactose: glycoprotein galactosyltransferase and thiamine pyrophospate phosphohydrolase. Ronzio RA. Biochim Biophys Acta 313:286-95, 28 Jul 73
Inorganic pyrophospatase and photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. I. Characterisation of chloroplast pyrophosphatase and its relation to the response to exogenous pyrophosphate. Schwenn JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:586-95, 14 Dec 73
Effect of free magnesium and salts on the inorganic pyrophosphatase purified from a slightly halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 327:490-500, 19 Dec 73
Influence of dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) and calcitonin on bone resorption, lactate production and phosphatase and pyrophosphatase content of mouse calvaria treated with parathyroid hormone in vitro. Morgan DB, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:287-94, 31 Dec 73
Early biochemical events occurring after infection of Bacillus cereus 569-SP1 with bacteriophage GSW. Ben-Horin H, et al. J Virol 13:828-36, Apr 74
Mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi e defective in dTTP-dUTP nucleotidohydrolase. Dunham LT, et al. J Virol 14:709-12, Sep 74
Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in neurotubuli and synaptic vesicles. Knyihár E, et al.
Neurobiology 3:327-34, 1973
[Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of bovine brain alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Cathala G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 315:73-82, 5 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Leading criteria of reticulocyte maturation. IV. Behavior of the anorganic pyrophosphatase] Gross J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:781-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pH on the kinetics of pyrophosphate hydrolysis by baker's yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Baĭkov AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:478-84, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of magnesium ions in hydrolysis of pyrophosphate by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Braga EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:344-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron histochemical evidence for the role of thiamine pyrophosphatase in synaptic transmission. Csillik B, et al. Brain Res 70:179-83, 12 Apr 74

PYROPHOSPHATES (D1)

Orthophosphate analysis by the Fiske-SubbaRow method and interference by adenosine phosphates and pyrophosphate at variable acid pH. Seddon B, et al. Anal Biochem 56:566-70, Dec 73
Abnormal property of human mutant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: insensitivity of fibroblast enzyme to stabilization against freezing and thawing by 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate. Zoref E, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 4:43-6, Feb 74
Pyrophosphate arthropathy: a clinical study of fifty cases. Bjelle A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 56:246-55, May 74
Stannous pyrophosphate labeled with technetium-99m for skeletal scintigraphy. Hégésippe M, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 17:93-6, Jul-Sep 73
99mTc-pyrophosphate for bone imaging. Eckelman WC, et al. J Nucl Med 15:279-83, Apr 74
Evaluation of 99mTc-pyrophosphate as a bone imaging agent. Fletcher JW, et al. Radiology 109:467-8, Nov 73
[Reaction of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase with radioactive inorganic phosphate and pyrophosphate] Nazarova TI, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:169-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foreign body granuloma of synovium following intra-articular injection. Hansbarger EA Jr.
Va Med Mon 97:300-3, May 70

ANALYSIS

Intracellular concentration of inorganic pyrophosphate in the cells of Escherichia coli: a method for its determination. Heinonen J.
Anal Biochem 59:366-74, Jun 74
Thermodynamic parameters for the hydrolysis of inorganic pyrophosphate at pH 7.4 as a function of (Mg2+), (K+), and ionic strength determined from equilibrium studies of the reaction. Flodgaard H, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3465-74, 10 Jun 74
Elevated inorganic pyrophosphate concentrations in synovial fluids in osteoarthritis and pseudogout. Silcox DC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 83:518-31, Apr 74
[Experimental substantiation of hygienic standardization of sodium hexametaphosphate and tripolyphosphate in drinking water] Perova NM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:19-22, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Respiration-associated synthesis of inorganic pyrophosphate in animal tissue mitochondria] Mansurova SE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 213:1207-9, 11 Dec 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Analysis of the relationship between 99mTc-Sn-polyphosphate and 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate. Bowen BM, et al.
J Nucl Med 15:652-5, Aug 74
[Technetium 99m labeled sodium pyrophosphate for the study of malignant bone tumors] Ducassou D, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:823-30, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: 99mTc pyrophosphates in radioisotope brain scanning] Moretti JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:679, 16 Mar 74 (Fre)
[Bone and joint scans using 99mTc marked pyrophosphate or polyphosphate. A preliminary communication (author's transl)] Henne W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:187-93, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of scintiscanning with Tc-99m-labeled pyrophosphate in the early diagnosis of bone tumors in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Med 65:337-45, 31 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in neuropathic joints. Four cases of polyarticular involvement. Jacobelli S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:340-7, Sep 73
Crystal deposition joint disease. McCarty DJ.
Annu Rev Med 25:279-88, 1974 (64 ref.)
Inorganic pyrophospatase and photosynthesis by isolated chloroplasts. I. Characterisation of chloroplast pyrophosphatase and its relation to the response to exogenous pyrophosphate. Schwenn JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 325:586-95, 14 Dec 73
Electron microscope studies on the dissociation of actomyosin by pyrophosphate. Winkelhahn JM, et al.
Experientia 30:350-2, 15 Apr 74
Amino acid dependent ATP-32PPi exchange measurement. A filter paper disk method. Simiot MM, et al. FEBS Lett 35:201-3, 15 Sep 73
Thermodynamic parameters for the hydrolysis of inorganic pyrophosphate at pH 7.4 as a function of (Mg2+), (K+), and ionic strength determined from equilibrium studies of the reaction. Flodgaard H, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3465-74, 10 Jun 74
[Comparative animal experiments concerning the distribution of 99mTc-pyrophosphate, 99mTc-diphosphonate and 85Sr (author's transl)] Büll U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 120:481-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of pH on the kinetics of pyrophosphate hydrolysis by baker's yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Baĭkov AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:478-84, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of magnesium ions in hydrolysis of pyrophosphate by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Braga EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:344-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of inorganic pyrophosphate in mitochondrial energy metabolism] Mansurova SE, et al.
Biokhimiia 38:223-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analytical study of rat liver microsomes treated by EDTA or pyrophosphate. Amar-Costesec A.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:358-9, May 73
Competition of inorganic pyrophosphate and a phosphomonoester as substrates for human placental alkaline orthophosphatase. Horder M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 350:400-5, 18 Jun 74
Influence of pyrophosphate on the exchange of calcium and phosphate ions on hydroxyapatite. Jung A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 13:27-40, 1973
Pyrophosphate stimulation of calcium uptake into cultured embryonic bones. Fine structure of matrix vesicles and their role in calcification. Anderson HC, et al. Dev Biol 34:211-27, Oct 73
Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. IV. Biochemical, physical, and morphological modifications of microsomal components induced by digitonin, EDTA, and pyrophosphate. Amar-Costesec A, et al. J Cell Biol 62:717-45, Sep 74

TOXICITY

The toxicity of Sn-pyrophosphate: clinical manifestations prior to acute LD50. Stevenson JS, et al. J Nucl Med 15:252-6, Apr 74

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

PYROPHOSPHORIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of retinol (alpha, beta-32P) pyrophosphate with (gamma-32P) ATP catalysed by whole homogenates of rat thyroid. Gaede K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:76-81, 5 Sep 73

METABOLISM

Studies on isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase with artificial substrates. Koyama T, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8043-51, 10 Dec 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of alkaline phosphatase by analogs of inorganic pyrophosphate. Kelly SH, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3503-5, 13 Aug 74

PYROSIS see HEARTBURN (C17)

PYRROLES (D2)

An informal discussion on tetrapyrrole nomenclature. Bonnett R. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:745-51, 1973
Radioprotective effect of sodium hydrogen S-(2-L-pyrrolidylmethyl)phosphorothioate in mice. Takagi Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:2722-4, Dec 73
The dye-sensitized photooxygenation of hemopyrrole. Lightner DA, et al. Experientia 30:587-8, 15 Jun 74
Herbicidal activity of ester and amide derivatives of substituted pyrrole-2,4-dicarboxylic acids. Church AR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:763-7, Sep-Oct 73
Cyclotetramerization of 2-dimethylamino-4-tert-butylpyrrole. The tetra-tert-butylporphyrins. Whitlock BJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:3959-65, 12 Jun 74
Pyrroles and related compounds. 28. Pyrrole beta-keto-esters. Howarth TT, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 4:490-501, 1974
Pyrroles and related compounds. XXIV. Separation and oxidative degradation of chlorophyll derivatives. Kenner GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2517-23, 1973
Photochemistry of pyrroles, bile pigments and prophyrins. Lightner DA.
Photochem Photobiol 19:457-9, Jun 74 (23 ref.)
[N-acyl-delta 2-pyrrolines. 8. Report on the condensation of acetidinone] Moll F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:136-43, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Some recent advances in tetrapyrrole chemistry. Bonnett R. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:722-35, 1973
Carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy of tetrapyrroles. Matwiyoff NA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 206:365-82, 1973
A gas-liquid chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of tolmetin in plasma and tolmetin and its major metabolite in urine. Selley ML, et al. J Chromatogr 94:142-9, 17 Jul 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polypyrroles formed from porphobilinogen and amines by uroporphyrinogen synthetase of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Davies RC, et al.
Biochem J 133:471-92, Jul 73
On the chemistry of porphobilinogen synthesis of an aminomethyldipyrrylmethane. Bausch J, et al.
Enzyme 17:47-52, 1974
A potent non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent: 2-(3-chloro-4(3-pyrrolinyl)phenyl) propionic acid. Carney RW, et al. Experientia 29:938, 15 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. IV. Synthesis of isomeric aminomethylpyrromethanes for biosynthetic study. Battersby AR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 1:160-4, 1974
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. I. Synthesis of 14C-labelled pyrromethanes. Battersby AR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1546-56, 1973
Analogues of hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids: synthesis and esterification of 1-methyl-2,3-bishydroxymethyl-pyrrolidines and -3-pyrrolines (synthanecines) and corresponding pyrrole derivatives. Mattocks AR.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 6:707-13, 1974
Pyrrole antibacterial agents. 1. Compounds related to pyoluteorin. Bailey DM, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1298-300, Nov 73
5-Benzoyl-1-methylpyrrole-2-acetic acids as antiinflammatory agents. Carson JR, et al.
J Med Chem 14:846-7, Jul 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

14Alpha, 17 alpha-alkylidenedioxy steroids. 2. 19-Nor-9 alpha, 10 beta- and 19-nor-9 beta, 10 alpha-progesterone analogs. Marx AF, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1300-2, Nov 73**

2,4,5-Trimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid esters of various alkaloids. Waters JA, et al. **J Med Chem 17:488-91, May 74**

[Research on substances with antiblastic activity. LIV. Tylophera alkaloids. 1. Synthesis of pyrrolo(1,2-b)isoquinoline-10(5H)-one, of benzo(f)pyrrolo(1,2-b)isoquinoline-12(7H)-one and of dibenzo(f,h)pyrrolo(1,2-b)isoquinoline-14(9H)-one] De Martino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 28:976-86, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Research on nitrogen heterocyclic compounds. 8. Synthesis of a new nitrogen heterocyclic system: benzo(h)pyrrolo(1,2-b)isoquinolin-7(12h)-one] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci] 29:217-24, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Synthesis of pyrrolo(1,2-a)indole derivatives (author's transl)] Sugihara H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:181-8, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Synthesis of anti-inflammatory compounds. II. Studies on the synthesis of ring fused pyrrole derivatives (author's transl)] Yoshida N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 94:199-203, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Photosensitized oxygenation of tryptophan methyl ester and Nb-methyl-tryptamine. Isolation and identification of 3a-hydroxypyrroloindole and 4a-hydroxy-1,2-oxazinoindole. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc 96:624-5, 23 Jan 74**

Methyl 4-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylate: a volatile trail pheromone from the leaf-cutting ant, tatta cephalotes. Riley RG, et al. **J Insect Physiol 20:651-4, Apr 74**

Recovery of sporidesmin from side fractions. Ronaldson JW, et al. **Lab Pract 22:734-5, Dec 73**

Alkaloids of Tylophora species from Sri Lanka. Phillipson JD, et al. **Planta Med 25:301-9, Jun 74**

METABOLISM

Effect of dietary tetrapyrroles on gut pigmentation and perienteric fluid hemoglobin concentration in Ascaris lumbricoides. Cain GD, et al. **Int J Parasitol 3:623-30, Sep 73**

Some factors affecting the conversion of pyrrolizidine alkaloids to N-oxides and to pyrrolic derivatives in vitro. White IN, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:503-5, Jul-Oct 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between deoxyribonucliec acid and distamycin A studied by transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Mazza G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:384-91, Mar 73**

The inhibition of proline racemase by a transition state analogue: delta-1-pyrroline-2-carboxylate. Keenan MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 57:500-4, 25 Mar 74**

The involvement of the disulphide group of sporidesmin in the action of the toxin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:811-20, 15 Feb 74**

Effects of the mycotoxin sporidesmin on swelling and respiration of liver mitochondria. Middleton MC. **Biochem Pharmacol 23:801-10, 15 Feb 74**

Distamycin: an inhibitor of DNA-dependent nucleic acid synthesis. Müller WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:183-92, Mar 74**

Effect of distamycin A on the immune response in vitro against sheep red blood cells. Rossi G, et al. **J Immunol 113:424-7, Jul 74**

[Effect of distamycin A and netropsin on normal cells and wall-less cells of Escherichia coli W 1655 F+] Schuhmann E, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol 14:321-7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Action of pyrrolnitrin on Trichomonas vaginalis] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol [Microbiol] 65:39-42, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the antiviral effect of distamycin A] Goncharskaia TIa, et al. **Antibiotiki 18:252-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolmetin versus placebo for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a sequential double-blind clinical trial. Berkowitz SS, et al. **Curr Ther Res 16:442-51, May 74**

TOXICITY

An investigation into the carcinogenicity of monocrotaline pyrrole. Hooson J, et al. **J Pathol 110:p8-9, Jul 73**

URINE

Urinary dipyrrylmethenes in patients with porphyria. A preliminary study of the brown pigments in the urine of a case of acute intermittent porphyria. Sears WG, et al. **Enzyme 17:11-6, 1974**

PYRROLIDINES (D2)

Preparation of pure (3H)anisomycin by tritium exchange labeling. Barbacid M, et al. **Anal Biochem 56:16-25, Nov 73**

Glycopyrrolate as a substitute for atropine in reversal of curarization in pediatric cardiac patients. Wong AY, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve) 53:412-8, May-Jun 74**

Potential precursors of N-nitrosopyrrolidine in bacon and other fried foods. Bills DD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem 21:876-7, Sep-Oct 73**

Theoretical analysis of pyrrolidine ring puckering and the conformational energies of proline and 5-methylproline dimers. Venkatachalam CM, et al. **Macromolecules 7:212-20, Mar-Apr 74**

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. LVI. Reaction of pyrrolidylidene derivatives with diketene to give 5-methyl-8-substituted-1,2,3,7-tetrahydroindolizine-7-ones (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1084-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

ANALYSIS

[Establishing maximum permissible concentration of pyrrolidine in the air of the working area] Zaeva GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 18:29-32, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids: synthesis and esterification of 1-methyl-2,3-bishydroxymethyl-pyrrolidines and -3-pyrrolines (synthanecines) and corresponding pyrrole derivatives. Mattocks AR. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 6:707-13, 1974**

Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring. 8. Bowman RE, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1177-80, Oct 73**

Analgetics based on the pyrrolidine ring. 9. Bowman RE, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1181-3, Oct 73**

Synthesis and antiviral activity of homologs of noformycin. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1050-3, Sep 73**

Conformationally restricted analogs of histamine H1 receptor antagonists. Trans- and cis-1,5-Diphenyl-3-dimethylaminopyrrolidine. Hanna PE, et al. **J Med Chem 16:963-8, Sep 73**

Structure-activity studies on narcotic antagonists. 1. N-substituted ethyl 3-phenylpyrrolidine-3-carboxylates and ethyl 3-phenylnipecotates. Jacoby RL, et al. **J Med Chem 17:453-5, Apr 74**

A benzilate ester of pyrrolizidine and its stereochemical relationship to other psychotomimetic glycolates. Sternbach DD, et al. **Life Sci 14:1847-56, 16 May 74**

METABOLISM

(3H)anisomycin binding to eukaryotic ribosomes. Barbacid M, et al. **J Mol Biol 84:603-23, 25 Apr 74**

The fate of intravenous (3H)glycopyrrolate in man. Kaltiala E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:352-4, May 74**

Activation of nitrosomorpholine and nitrosopyrrolidine to bacterial mutagens. Gomez RF, et al. **Mutat Res 24:5-7, Jul 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arylpyrrolidines as narcotic antagonists. McCarthy DA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 8:145-55, 1973**

Uricosuric effect of an anticholinergic agent in hyperuricemic subjects. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 41:769-76, 1974**

Derivatives of tetramethylated cyclic amines. 3. Optical isomers of lotucaine: physico-chemical characteristics and pharmacological activities. Ferrero E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1596-8, Nov 73**

Derivatives of tetramethylated cyclic amines. 3. Optical isomers of lotucaine: physico-chemical characteristics and pharmacological activities. Ferrero E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1596-8, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Comparison of the effects of anisomycin on memory across six strains of mice. Flood JF, et al. **Behav Biol 10:147-60, Feb 74**

Effect of some "strong" excitants of central neurones on the uptake of L-glutamate and L-aspartate by synaptosomes. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:690-8, 4 Jun 74**

Nicotine and pyrrolidine-induced release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine from neoplastic mast cells. Felsenfeld H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2381-90, 1 Oct 73**

Anti-inflammatory and some other pharmacological effects of 3,4-trans-2,2-dimethyl-3-phenyl-4-(p-(beta-pyrrolidinoethoxy)-phenyl)-7-methoxy-chroman (Centchroman). Dhawan BN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol 49:64-73, Sep 73**

Glycopyrrolate methobromide. 1. Effect on salivary secretion. Wyant GM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J 21:230-41, Mar 74**

Drug effects on psychomotor skills related to driving: interaction of atropine, glycopyrrhonium and alcohol. Linnoila M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:107-12, Aug 73**

Effects of nalidixic acid, chloramphenicol, cycloheximide, and anisomycin on structure and development of plastids and mitochondria in greening Euglena gracilis. Neumann D, et al. **Exp Cell Res 81:255-68, Oct 73**

Proceedings: A morphological and pharmacological study of the parietal cells of the stomach in the dog during periods of maximal acid output and after the gastric secretory inhibitor UK-9040. Hamer DB, et al. **Gut 15:336-7, Apr 74**

Effect of some non-steroidal antifertility agents on biochemistry of the uterus and uterine fluid in rats. Kamboj VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:479-83, Nov 73**

Histamine N-methyltransferase. Inhibition and potentiation by trans- and cis-1,5-diphenyl-3-dimethylaminopyrrolidine. Hanna PE, et al. **J Med Chem 17:741-3, Apr 74**

Effect of dietary fat, antiestrogen, and antiprolactin on the development of mammary tumors in rats. Chan PC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst 52:25-30, Jan 74**

New inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase with preferential activity at nicotinic sites. Dettmar PW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 26:134-5, Feb 74**

Proceedings: Cis-N-2-arylcyclohexylamines and their quaternary ammonium salts--two new series of cholinesterase inhibitors. Lewis JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:152P-153, Dec 73**

Uptake of oestradiol by rat and hamster uteri in vitro: effects of ethynyl oestradiol and an anti-oestrogen. Perry KW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 37:113-6, Mar 74**

Proceedings: Mode of action of a new non-steroidal, post-coital antifertility agent ('centchroman: 67-20 CDRI') in rats. Sankaran MS. **J Reprod Fertil 38:235, May 74**

Fundamental studies of anthelmintics (XXII). Electrophysiological studies of 1-(2-(dodecyloxy) ethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride (DEP) on Ascaris muscle cells. Kunitomo M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 24:291-8, Apr 74**

Glycopyrrolate for prevention of pulmonary complications during anesthesia. Short CE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract 55:194-6, Mar 74**

[Cholinergic and anticholinergic agents. Structure-activity relationships. I. Alkylated ethers of beta-hydroxyphenylethylpyrrolidine] Rey A. **Farmaco [Sci] 28:766-76, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of a new vasodilatator, cinepazide maleate. II. Action on general and cardiac hemodynamics, respiration and diuresis. Local anesthetic action and effect on the autonomic nervous system. Prolonged toxicity] Pourrias B, et al. **Therapie 29:43-50, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of a new vasodilator, cinepazide maleate I -Vasodilating action] Pourrias B, et al. **Therapie 29:29-41, Jan-Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Action mechanism of an antihistaminic on specific automobile driving capacities and their influencing through packaging] Kowar P. **Wien Med Wochenschr 123:701-4, 24 Nov 73 (Ger)**

[Experimental studies of anthelmintics. 21. Pharmacological studies of 1-(2-(dodecyloxy)ethyl) pyrrolidine hydrochloride (DEP) on ascaris lumbricoidessuum] Kunitomo M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:571-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uricosuric effect of anticholinergic agent in hyperuricemic subjects. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med 134:270-5, Aug 74**

The treatment of idiopathic hyperhidrosis by glycopyrronium bromide and tap water iontophoresis. Abell E, et al. **Br J Dermatol 91:87-91, Jul 74**

Antioestrogens in treatment of breast cancer: value of nafoxidine in 52 advanced cases. Bloom HJ, et al. **Br Med J 2:7-10, 6 Apr 74**

Letter: Antioestrogens in treatment of breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Br Med J 2:447, 25 May 74**

A controlled evaluation of pyrovalerone in chronically fatigued volunteers. Goldberg J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry 8:60-9, 1973**

Letter: Anti-oestrogens and breast cancer. Engelsman E, et al. **Lancet 2:171-2, 20 Jul 74**

A new antihistaminic drug (Tavegyl) in allergic diseases. Hajós M. **Ther Hung 19:67-9, 1971**

[Prolactin: radioimmunologic levels and changes under ethinyl estradiol and nafoxidine in advanced breast cancers in women] Gorins A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:601-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Psychovegetative disorders of the urogenital system and their treatment with Spasmo-Urgenin] Rütte B von. **Praxis 63:360-6, 26 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Tavegyl in treatment of allergic skin diseases] Kibler-Nockowska M. **Wiad Lek 27:645-8, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of pyrromecaine as an anesthetic in otorhinolaryngology] Perrote AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:37-40, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Antihistaminic-corticoid combinations in allergy] Basomba Riba A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 131:491-500, 6 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

TOXICITY

Preliminary pharmacological investigation of imides of tetrahydrophtalic and endomethylenetetrahydrophtalic acid, and of some nonbornenopyrrolidine derivatives. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 28:658-66, 1971**

Kainic acid: a powerful neurotoxic analogue of glutamate. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res 77:507-12, 13 Sep 74**

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

New complexes of phenols and lactams. Randall DI, et al. **Nature 244:369-70, 10 Aug 73**

ANALYSIS

Nicotine and cotinine in the amniotic fluid of smokers in the second trimester of pregnancy. Van Vunakis H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:64-6, Sep 74**

Letter: Reduced amounts of pyroglutamic acid in scales from psoriatic plaques. Marstein S, et al. **Arch Dermatol 108:578-9, Oct 73**

Determination of asparagine, glutamine and pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid in total enzymic hydrolysates of peptides and glycopeptides by gas-liquid chromatography. Hediger H, et al. **Biochem J 133:551-61, Jul 73**

Nicotine and its metabolites. Radioimmunoassays for nicotine and cotinine. Langone JJ, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5025-30, 20 Nov 73**

L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content in mammalian epidermis and other tissues. Wolfersberger MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 60:278-81, May 73**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the biosynthesis of tenuazonic acid in Alternaria tenuis. Gatenbeck S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand 27:1825-7, 1973**

Microbial production of tenuazonic acid analogues. Gatenbeck S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:308-9, Feb 73**

Cell-free synthesis of amino-terminal L-pyroglutamic acid. Jones GH. **Biochemistry 13:855-60, 26 Feb 74**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. 18. N-(t-aminoalkynyl)-substituted 2-pyrrolidones, a new series of potent oxotremorine antagonists. Lindgren S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec 10:435-40, Dec 73**

Unconventional nucleotide analogues. Synthesis of N-substituted 3-(adenin-9-yl)pyrrolidin-2-ones. Doomen GJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1934-40, 1973**

Unconventional nucleotide analogues. IX. N-substituted 3-(pyrimidin-1-yl) pyrrolidin-2-ones. Koomen GJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:1929-33, 1973**

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of the enantiomers of a local anaesthetic in isolated nerve in relation to different degrees of blocking of nervous conduction. Akerman B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:225-36, 1973**

Excretion products of Ochromonas with special reference to pyrrolidone carboxylic acid. Jüttner F, et al. **Arch Microbiol 96:223-32, 7 Mar 74**

The concentration of pyroglutamic acid (2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acid) in normal and psoriatic epidermis, determined on a microgram scale by gas chromatography. Marstein S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:389-95, 27 Dec 73**

Enzymatic formation of L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in mammalian epidermis and other tissues. Wolfersberger MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol 62:587-90, Jun 74**

Accumulation of 5-oxoproline in mouse tissues after inhibition of 5-oxoprolinase and administration of amino acids: evidence for function of the gamma-glutamyl cycle. Van Der Werf P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1026-9, Apr 74**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticonvulsant effect of 5-ethyl,5-phenyl,2-pyrrolidinone and its possible relationship to gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent inhibitory mechanisms. De la Mora MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2635-9, 15 Oct 73**

Anticonvulsant effect of 5-ethyl, 5-phenyl, 2-pyrrolidinone and its possible relationship to gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent inhibitory mechanisms. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:2635-9, 15 Oct 73**

Differences in eukaryotic ribosomes detected by the selective action of an antibiotic. Carrasco L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 319:209-15, 24 Aug 73**

Microelectrophoretic studies on the depressant action of HA-966 on chemically and synaptically excited neurones in the cat cerebral cortex and cuneate nucleus. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res 59:311-22, 14 Sep 73**

Studies on the malabsorption syndromes. Inhibition of (Na+-K+) ATPase of small intestine microvilli by pyrrolidone carboxylic acid. Escobedo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:147-51, 12 Dec 73**

Age dependent determinations of lysosomal enzyme activities in the liver and brain as well as the measurements of cytoplasmic enzyme activities in the blood of piracetam pre-treated rats. Platt D, et al. **Exp Gerontol 8:315-24, Dec 73**

The influence on prostaglandin synthetase system by 1-aryl-4-carboxy-2-pyrrolidones in relation to their pharmacological activity. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 26:75-8, Jan-Apr 74**

Behavioral effects of profadol in the rat. Holtzman SG. **Psychopharmacologia 34:135-42, 11 Jan 74**

Strychnine sulfate and piracetam: lack of effect on learning in the rat. Oglesby MW, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 36:163-73, 8 Apr 74**

Recovery from electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia by exposure to the training environment: pharmacological enhancement by piracetam. Sara SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacologia 36:59-66, 21 Mar 74**

Estrogen receptor-anti-estrogen complex: atypical binding by uterine nuclei and effects on uterine growth. Clark JH, et al. **Steroids 22:707-18, Nov 73**

[Effect of piracetam on the function of the vestibular system. Some reflections on drug interference with the mechanisms of responsible for nystagmus at the level of the vestibular system] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 28:293-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Pharmacologic characteristics of pyrroxan] Krylov SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol 26:396-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early sensory deprivation treated with Piracetam (UCB-Dipha 6215) in young rats. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:151-3, May 73**

Experimental observations in rabbits and a clinical trial of the use of UCB 6215 (nootropil) in the treatment of perinatal asphyxia. Margaria E, et al. **Resuscitation 2:199-205, Sep 73**

New preparations and appliances: nootropil. **S Afr Med J 48:105, 19 Jan 74**

[Piracetam in adult psychiatry] Charbaut J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:281-6, Feb 73 (Fre)**

[Clinical experimetation with Piracetam] Dubois B, et al. **Lille Med 18:832-5, Aug-Sep 73 (Fre)**

[Piracetam and senility] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med 18:487-8, Apr 73 (Fre)**

[1st experiences with Piracetam as a noothropic substance in organic psychoses] Suchenwirth R. **Med Monatsschr 27:467-9, Oct 73 (Ger)**

URINE

Pyroglutamic aciduria. Studies in an infant with chronic metabolic acidosis. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand 63:1-8, Jan 74**

[Studies on the urinary excretion of nicotine and cotinine in cigarette smokers] Harke HP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1822-4, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

Pyroglutamic aciduria: rate of formation and degradation of pyroglutamate. Eldjarn L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 49:311-23, 27 Dec 73**

Glutathione synthetase deficiency, an inborn error of metabolism involving the gamma-glutamyl cycle in patients with 5-oxoprolinuria (pyroglutamic aciduria). Wellner VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:2505-9, Jun 74**

PYRROLIDONES see PYRROLIDINONES (D2)

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS (D2)

Endocardial fibrosis associated with monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in nonhuman primates (Macaca arctoides). Chesney CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res 34:1577-81, Dec 73**

Protective effect of phenobarbitone against fulvine-induced hepatic damage and hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in the rat. Khaliq SU. **Cardiovasc Res 7:655-63, Sep 73**

Right ventricular hypertrophy in monocrotaline pyrrole treated rats. Chesney CF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol 20:257-68, Apr 74**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence and analysis of pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxides. Mattocks AR. **Xenobiotica 1:451-3, Jul-Oct 71 (14 ref.)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloids: synthesis and esterification of 1-methyl-2,3-bishydroxymethyl-pyrrolidines and -3-pyrrolines (synthanecines) and corresponding pyrrole derivatives. Mattocks AR. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 6:707-13, 1974**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyrrolizidine ester alkaloid in danaid butterflies. Edgar JA, et al. **Nature 248:614-6, 12 Apr 74**

Identification and toxicological effects of dehydroretronecine, a metabolite of monocrotaline. Hsu IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:834-8, Dec 73**

[Investigations on the pyrrolizidine alkaloid fuchsisenecionine from Senecio fuchsii (author's transl)] Lemp G. **Planta Med 24:388-91, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of tritium-labeled dehydroretronecine. Hsu IC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact 8:163-70, Mar 74**

Modifications of the in vitro metabolism of the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Chesney CF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 8:567-70, Jul 74**

Some factors affecting the conversion of pyrrolizidine alkaloids to N-oxides and to pyrrolic derivatives in vitro. White IN, et al. **Xenobiotica 1:503-5, Jul-Oct 71**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic activity of a semi-synthetic pyrrolizidine alkaloid in barley. Kaul BL, et al. **Cytobios 9:27-31, 1974**

Investigation of the biological activity of emiline using phytobiological tests. Kohlmünzer S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 25:293-7, May-Jun 73**

Hepatotoxic effects due to pyrrolizidine alkaloid N-oxides. Mattocks AR. **Xenobiotica 1:563-5, Jul-Oct 71 (12 ref.)**

POISONING

Resistance of the guinea pig to pyrrolizidine alkaloid intoxication. Chesney CF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:385-92, Nov 73**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Inductophoresis of drugs in the complex treatment of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Grineva VI, et al. **Vrach Delo 10:11-3, Oct 73 (Rus)**

TOXICITY

An investigation into the carcinogenicity of monocrotaline pyrrole. Hooson J, et al. **J Pathol 110:p8-9, Jul 73**

Effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal microsomal enzyme inducers on the hepatotoxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in rats. Tuchweber B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 7:459-80, Feb 74**

Influence of light, riboflavin, and carotene on the response of rats to the acute toxicity of aflatoxin and monocrotaline. Newberne PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 28:200-8, May 74**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

The intracellular location of pyruvate carboxylase in rat liver. Weiss G, et al. **Eur J Biochem 43:391-403, 1 Apr 74**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of action of the macrolide-type antibiotic, chlorothricin. Kinetic study of the inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Schindler PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem 39:591-600, 15 Nov 73**

Pyruvate carboxylase. Specific inactivation of acetyl coenzyme A-dependent oxylacetate synthesis during modification of the enzyme by trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Scrutton MC, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:5541-4, 10 Aug 73**

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis at the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase reactions, as a means of cancer chemotherapy. Gold J. **Oncology 29:74-89, 1974**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proceedings: Regulation of gluconeogenesis in Bacillus stearothermophilus. Amils R, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:569-71, 1973

Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in pleiotropic carbohydrate-negative mutant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Phibbs PV Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 118:999-1009, Jun 74

METABOLISM

Effect of magnesium ion (Mg2+) and magnesium adenosinetriphosphate ion (MgATP2-) on pigeon kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Dugal BS. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 54:1603-10, 15 Oct 73

Pyruvate carboxylase in human liver. Apparent loss of a component of catalytic activity in a form of lactic acidosis with hypoglycemia. Deivin E, et al. Biochem Med 10:97-106, Jun 74

Prufication and properties of human liver pyruvate carboxylase. Scrutton MC, et al. Biochem Med 9:217-92, Mar 74

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase in rat brain mitochondria: effect of fluoropyruvate. Patel MS. Brain Res 76:174-7, 9 Aug 74

Effect of divalent ions on pigeon kidney pyruvate carboxylase. Dugal BS. FEBS Lett 37:51-4, 15 Nov 73

Intracellular distribution of pyruvate carboxylase in livers of normal and cortisol treated rats. Walter P, et al. FEBS Lett 37:170-3, 1 Dec 73

Pyruvate carboxylase from chicken liver. Effects of univalent and divalent cations on catalytic activity. Barden RE, et al. J Biol Chem 249:4829-38, 10 Aug 74

Effects of calcium and sucrose on pyruvate carboxylase activity in intact rat liver mitochondria. Mörikofer-Zwez S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:7588-94, Nov 10

Effect of dietary biotin and lipid on growth, stamina, lipid metabolism and biotin-containing enzymes in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Poston HA, et al. J Nutr 104:315-22, Mar 74

Pyruvate carboxylase cold inactivation and sulfhydryl groups. Palacian E, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 3:35-8, 8 Mar 74

Renal function studies and kidney pyruvate carboxylase in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's syndrome). Gruskin AB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:832-41, Oct 73

Activities of pyruvate carboxylase and propionyl CoA carboxylase in rat tissues during biotin deficiency and restoration of the activities after biotin administration. Chiang GS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:21-4, May 74

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX (D9)

Derivation of rate equations for multisite ping-pong mechanisms with ping-pong reactions at one or more sites. Cleland WW. J Biol Chem 248:8353-5, 25 Dec 73

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XX. A kinetic study of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney. Tsai CS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8348-52, 25 Dec 73

ANALYSIS

Gene-protein relationships of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: Chromosomal location of the lipoamide dehydrogenase gene. Guest JR. J Gen Microbiol 80:523-32, Feb 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase by a polypeptide from growth hormone. Aylward JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:57-61, 10 Jul 74

METABOLISM

Fluorescence energy transfer between the thiamine diphosphate and flavine adenine dinucleotide binding sites on the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Moe OA Jr, et al. Biochemistry 13:2552-7, 4 Jun 74

A study of the binding of thiamine diphosphate and thiochrome diphosphate to the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Moe OA Jr, et al. Biochemistry 13:2547-52, 4 Jun 74

The effects of fatty acids on oxidative decarboxylation of pyruvate in rat small intestine. Lamers JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 343:215-25, 20 Mar 74

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver during development. Knowles SE, et al. Biol Neonate 24:41-8, 1974

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in adipose tissue: role of insulin and pyruvate. Berman BG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1544-7, Nov 73

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubules. Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by metabolic substrates. Guder WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 42:529-38, 1 Mar 74

Regulation of the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex by Mg2+ and the adenine nucleotide pool. Hucho F. Eur J Biochem 46:499-505, 1 Aug 74

Regulation of pyruvate-dehydrogenase interconversion in rat-liver mitochondria as related to the phosphorylation state of intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides. Wieland OH, et al. Eur J Biochem 45:577-88, 15 Jun 74

The activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat brain during postnatal development. Cremer JE, et al. FEBS Lett 39:17-20, 1 Feb 74

Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Walajtys EI, et al. J Biol Chem 249:1857-65, 25 Mar 74

Regulation of the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by covalent modification. Wieland OH, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 27:371-400, 1973 (63 ref.)

[Synthesis and decomposition of pyruvate dehydrogenase in thiamine-deficient animals] Gater KD, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 44:64-74, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of triftazin on enzyme activity in the tissue of the hippocampus] Porfir'eva RP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:70-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex coenzymes in pyruvate oxidation and TDP-S35 binding by liver mitochondria] Rozanov AIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:338-41, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on pyruvate oxidation and on the absorption of NAD by liver mitochondria normally and following a gravitational overload in white rats] Totskiĭ VN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 20:290-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on the oxygen and NAD+ absorption of rat liver mitochondria] Totskiĭ VN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:632-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PYRUVATE KINASE (D9)

Nuclear relaxation studies of the role of the divalent cation in the mechanism of pyruvate kinase and enolase: inner sphere and second sphere complexes. Mildvan AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 222:192-210, 31 Dec 73

Properties and mechanism of action of creatine kinase from ox smooth muscle. Anion effects compared with pyruvate kinase. Focant B, et al. Biochem J 135:265-76, Oct 73

Multiple immobilized enzyme reactors: determination of pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate concentrations using immobilized lactate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase. Newirth TL, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:1089-100, Nov 73

The effect of ligands on the interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate with pyruvate kinase of Neurospora. Kapoor M. FEBS Lett 36:397-300, 1 Nov 73

Effects of L-alanine and fructose (1,6-diphosphate) on pyruvate kinase from ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Sparmann G, et al. FEBS Lett 36:305-8, 1 Nov 73

Bovine pyruvate kinases. 3. Hybrids of the liver and skeletal muscle isozymes. Dyson RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8482-8, 25 Dec 73

Letter: Electron microscopy of pyruvate kinase crystals from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Sossinka J, et al. J Mol Biol 83:285-7, 25 Feb 74

ANALYSIS

Multiple state enzyme analysis demonstrated with yeast pyruvate kinase. Wieker HJ, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:259-71, 1973

Distribution of pyruvate kinase isozymes among rat organs. Ibsen KH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:509-13, Aug 73

A comparative electrophoretic analysis of mammalian pyruvate kinase isozymes. Whittell NM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:71-80, 15 Sep 73

Studies on pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency. II. Electrophoretic, kinetic and immunological studies on pyruvate kinase of erythrocytes and other tissues. Imamura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:1165-75, Dec 73

Pyruvate kinase of yeast. Properties and crystals. Hess B, et al. Naturwissenschaften 61:122-4, Mar 74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The reaction of diethyl pyrocarbonate with pyruvate kinase. Dann LG, et al. Biochem J 137:405-7, Feb 74

An inactivator for the affinity labelling of adenine nucleotide dependent enzymes. Berghäuser J, et al. FEBS Lett 38:254-6, 15 Jan 74

The inhibition of acetate, pyruvate, and 3-phosphogylcerate kinases by chromium adenosine triphosphate. Janson CA, et al. J Biol Chem 249:2567-71, 25 Apr 74

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyruvate kinase isozyme changes in parenchymal cells of regenerating rat liver. Garnett ME, et al. J Biol Chem 249:5222-6, 25 Aug 74

BLOOD

The mechanism of mitochondrial extrusion from reticulocytes in the spleen from patients with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency. Matsumoto N, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 37:25-31, Feb 74

Studies on pyruvate kinase (PK) deficiency. I. Clinical, hematological and erythrocyte enzyme studies. Miwa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 37:1-16, Feb 74

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency associated with kinetically aberrant isozyme. Yamada K, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 37:17-24, Feb 74

On the molecular basis of pyruvate kinase deficiency. I. Primary defect or consequence of increased glutathione disulfide concentration. Berkel TJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 321:496-502, 10 Oct 73

Electrophoretic and kinetic studies of mutant erythrocyte pyruvate kinases. Nakashima K, et al. Blood 43:537-48, Apr 74

Reduced glutathione, glutathione reductase, glutathione peroxidase, and pyruvate kinase in erythrocytes of human newborns and adults in Malaysia. Eng LI, et al. Br J Haematol 25:577-84, Nov 73

Quantitation of the ultraviolet light test for erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase and glutathione reductase. Beni A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 49:41-8, 23 Nov 73

Pyruvate kinase electrophoresis in normal and pyruvate kinase deficient hemolysates. Wonneberger B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 51:147-50, 15 Mar 74

A mutant of human red cell pyruvate kinase with high affinity for phosphoenolpyruvate. Boivin P, et al. Enzyme 18:37-47, 1974

Quantitative levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase and glutathione in normal and G-6-PD deficient individuals. Bapat JP, et al. Indian J Med Res 61:1031-5, Jul 73

The molecular heterogeneity of red cell enzymopathies. Löhr GW, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:1361-4, Sep-Oct 73

Serum pyruvate kinase in muscle disease and carrier states. Alberts MC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 24:462-4, May 74

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency] Miwa S. Jap J Clin Med 31:2445-9, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of kinases and dehydrogenases on Sephadex and Sepharose dye derivatives. Easterday RL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 42:123-33, 1974

The preparation and properties of pyruvate kinase from yeast. Feil DA, et al. Biochem J 139:665-75, Jun 74

Bovine pyruvate kinases. I. Purification and characterization of the skeletal muscle isozyme. Cardenas JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6931-7, 25 Oct 73

Bovine pyruvate kinases. II. Purification of the liver isozyme and its hybridization with skeletal muscle pyruvate kinase. Cardenas JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6938-44, 25 Oct 73

[Purification and kinetic properties of Mycobacterium phlei pyruvate kinase] Dudouet D, et al. Biochimie 55:637-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunologic characterization of pyruvate kinase from Ehrlich-ascite tumor cells] Grundmann G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:719-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes from the cortical and medullary layers of the rabbit kidney] Kozhevnikova KA. Biokhimiia 38:670-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Application of the metal complex concept to enzyme reactions. Cumme GA, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 31:771-80, 1973

[The diabetic liver. Cytochemical, ultrastructural, and enzymatic changes (author's transl)] Cabarrou A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 10:1236-68, 1973

Impairment of induction of glycolytic enzymes and development of insulin resistance in rats as a result of continuous insulin treatment. Salganik RI, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 76:319-31, Jun 74

Two forms of pyruvate kinase in E. coli: their properties and regulation. Malcovati M, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 27:96-111, 1973

Glycolytic enzymes in different types of skeletal muscle: adaptation to exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:962-6, Oct 73

Effect of age on pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase distribution in rat kidney. Burch HB, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1227-31, May 74

PEI-celluose thin-layer chromatography. Product

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies of the creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase reactions. Rowley GL, et al.
Anal Biochem 58:525-33, Apr 74

Amino acid effector binding to rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Kayne FJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 159:292-6, Nov 73

Pyruvate kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of glycolate. Kayne FJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 59:8-13, 10 Jul 74

Glycolytic isoenzymes and glycogen metabolism in regenerating liver from rats on controlled feeding schedules. Bonney RJ, et al.
Biochem J 136:115-24, Sep 73

A kinetic study of pig liver pyruvate kinase activated by fructose diphosphate. Macfarlane N, et al.
Biochem J 139:499-508, Jun 74

Prevention of halothane induced changes in rat liver enzymes by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Langhans W, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 23:403-9, 15 Jan 74

Magnetic resonance studies of the formation of the ternary phosphoenolpyruvate-gadolinum-muscle pyruvate kinase complex. Cottam GL, et al.
Biochemistry 13:3532-7, 13 Aug 74

Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat intestinal mucosa. Characterization and the effect of fasting and refeeding. Osterman J, et al.
Biochemistry 13:1731-6, 9 Apr 74

Kinetic and magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of oxalate with pyruvate kinase. Reed GH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:3537-41, 13 Aug 74**

Some kinetic properties of the allosteric M-type pyruvate kinase from rat liver; influence of pH and the nature of amino acid inhibition. Berkel TJ van, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 321:171-80, 15 Sep 1973**

Pyruvate kinase of higher plants. Tomlinson JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 329:128-39, 2 Nov 73

The development of some enzyme activities in the gut of the rat. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate 18:433-8, 1971**

Metabolism of subcutaneous adipose tissue in the immediate postnatal period of human newborns. Developmental changes in some cytoplasmic enzymes. Novak M, et al. **Biol Neonate 23:19-24, 1973**

Regulatory properties of pyruvate kinase from liver of the summer-active arctic ground squirrel. Behrisch HW, et al. **Can J Biochem 52:547-59, Jun 74**

The influence of ligands on the fluorescence of the complex between 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate and pyruvate kinase of Neurospora. Kapoor M.
Can J Biochem 52:599-609, Jul 74

Modification of the proteolytic digestibility of Neurospora pyruvate kinase by substrates and allosteric ligands. Kapoor M.
Can J Microbiol 19:917-23, Aug 73

Isozymes of pyruvate kinase in liver and hepatomas of the rat. Farina FA, et al. **Cancer Res 34:1439-46, Jun 74**

The effect of phosphoenolypyruvate, fructose-1,6-diphosphate, alanine and valine on pyruvate kinase from turtle liver and heart. Kornecki-Gerrity EH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:507-12, 15 Aug 74

Pyruvate kinase from the mantle tissue of Mytilus edulis L. Livingstone DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:481-97, 15 Aug 74

Activities, intracellular localization and kinetic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, pyruvate kinase and malate dehydrogenase in turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) liver, heart and skeletal muscle. Penney DG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 46:405-15, 15 Oct 73

Pyruvate kinase deficiency--a variant. Grann V.
Conn Med 38:345-7, Jul 74

Regulatory properties of three human pyruvate kinases. Bigley RH, et al. **Enzyme 17:297-306, 1974**

Competition for ADP between pyruvate kinase and mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation as a control mechanism in glycolysis. Gosalvez M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 46:133-40, 1 Jul 74

Glycolysis of sea urchin eggs. Rate-limiting steps and activation at fertilization. Yasumasu I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 80:361-71, Aug 73

Effects of Mn^{2+} and Mg^{2+} on the pigeon liver pyruvate kinase. Gabrielli F, et al.
Experientia 29:1342-3, 15 Nov 73

Pyruvate kinase from Hydrogenomonas H 16. Drozd JW. **FEBS Lett 37:109-11, 15 Nov 73**

Control in situ of the pyruvate kinase activity of Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:257-9, 1 Jun 73

Stabilization of different conformational states of liver pyruvate kinase type L by the allosteric activators. Rozengurt E, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:225-7, 1 Dec 73**

Similarities between pyruvate kinase from human placenta and tumours. Spellman CM, et al.
FEBS Lett 37:281-4, 1 Dec 73

Requirement of L-serine for enzymic activation of carcinogen, 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Tada M, et al. **Gann 65:281-4, Jun 74**

Ethanol-induced inhibition of human intestinal enzyme activities: reversal by folic acid. Greene HL, et al.
Gastroenterology 67:434-40, Sep 74

Interaction of ions with pyruvate kinase. Melchior JB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:321, Dec 73**

Structural aspects of manganese-pyruvate kinase substrate and inhibitor complexes deduced from proton magnetic relaxation rates of pyruvate and a phosphoenolpyruvate analog. James TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:3519-26, 10 Jun 74

Monomethylammonium ion as a magnetic resonance probe for monovalent cation activators. The monovalent cation in pyruvate kinase catalysis. Nowak T. **J Biol Chem 248:7191-6, 25 Oct 73**

Enzymes of energy metabolism in a vertebrate facultative anaerobe, Pseudemys scripta. Turtle heart pyruvate kinase. Storey KB, et al.
J Biol Chem 249:1423-7, 10 Mar 74

The control of pyruvate kinases of Escherichia coli. I. Physicochemical and regulatory properties of the enzyme activated by fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Waygood EB, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:265-74, 10 Jan 74**

Permissive effect of testosterone on dietary adaptation of jejunal pyruvate kinase in hypogonadal males. Lufkin EG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:1130-3, Jun 74

Development of disaccharidase and glycolytic enzyme activities of prenatal bovine fetuses. Britt DG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 57:416-9, Apr 74

Adaptations of energy metabolism in the cultivated macrophage. Simon LM, et al.
J Exp Med 138:1413-25, 1 Dec 73

The enzymic make-up of the left and right ventricles of the normal rat heart and the changes shown on exposure to exercise and hypoxic exercise. Cryer A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol 6:61-71, Feb 74**

Some physiological and biochemical features of striated muscles reinnervated by preganglionic sympathetic fibers. Ramirez B, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:525-33, 1973

Anaerobic enzyme adaptations to sprint training in rats. Saubert CW 4th, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:305-12, 31 Jul 73

Biochemical studies on the shell gland of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. 2. Allosteric two components and their catalytic properties of pyruvate kinase in the shell gland. Yamada M.
Poult Sci 53:898-913, May 74

Mechanism of renaturation of pyruvate kinase of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis: activation by L-valine and magnesium and manganese ions. Bornmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1525-9, Apr 74**

Activities of glycolytic and citric acid cycle enzymes in oral leukoplakia. Hammar H, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 82:85-92, 1974

[Influence of the level and quality of dietary proteins on variations of the enzyme activity: pyruvate kinase(PK), glucose-6-P-dehydrogenase (G6PDH), malic enzyme(ME), glutamic pyruvate transaminase(GPT), glucose-6-phosphatase(G6Pase) and phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase(PEPCK) in the rat] Peret J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:1087-90, 18 Feb 74 (Fre)

[Metabolic abnormality in erthyrocytes with atypical pyruvate kinase and potassium deficiency] Grieger M, et al.
Haematologia (Budap) 6:379-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of neoplasm pyruvate kinase] Gumińska M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov 16:123-9, 1974 (Pol)**

[Inhibition of the activity of key glycolytic enzymes in rat livers following prolonged insulin administration] Gordienko OE, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:78-82, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Proceedings: Regulation by allosteric interaction. Regulatory properties of pyvate kinase in different tissues of mammals] Carminatti H.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:576-7, 1973 (Spa)

PYRUVATES (D2)

Absorption and emission spectroscopy of pyruvic acids and pyruvate esters. Arnett JF, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:7599-603, 14 Nov 73

The substrate analog, bromopyruvate, as a bridging agent for the active site of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconic aldolase. Chemical evidence for a carboxylate adjacent to the Schiff's base-forming lysine. Meloche HP.
J Biol Chem 248:6945-51, 25 Oct 73

Uridine incorporation and pyruvate metabolism in rabbit eggs cultured in vitro at normal and elevated temperatures. Criblez TL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 37:387-91, Apr 74

A study of the mechanism of the formation of the unproductive lactate dehydrogenase-NAD-pyruvate ternary complex. Sugrobova NP, et al.
Mol Biol 7:386-94, Jan 74

Letter: Assay of serum enzymes in trypanosomal infection: interference by pyruvate. Reynolds CH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:429-30, 1973**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid increase in red cell 2,3-DPG in hypoxic rabbits following infusion of inosine, pyruvate, and inorganic phosphate. Fry JL Jr, et al. **Surg Forum 23:220-1, 1972**

ANALYSIS

Pyruvate and citrate concentrations in rabbit aqueous humour determined by an enzymatic procedure. Laursen AB. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:700-9, 1973**

Multiple immobilized enzyme reactors: determination of pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate concentrations using immobilized lactate dehydrogenase and pyruvate kinase. Newirth TL, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:1069-100, Nov 73

Determination of pyruvate by thiosemicarbazone method and iodometry. Nishimura T, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:205-12, Dec 72

Determination of beta-mercaptopyruvic acid in cysteine transamination mixture by titration with o-hydroxymercuribenzoic acid using dithiofluorescein as an indicator. Thibert RJ, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 3:531-8, Jul 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acid production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Morland J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 89:61-7, Sep 73**

BLOOD

The influence of intravenously administered cortisol--with and without the addition of insulin or pretreatment with propranolol--on various parameters of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in blood plasma of human beings. Mischke WJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 75:Suppl 186:1-45, 1974

The effect of glycerol on the postexercise lactate clearance. Olsen C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 91:76-82, May 74

Inosine permeability and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity as limiting factors for the synthesis of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate from inosine, pyruvate, and inorganic phosphate in erythrocytes of various mammalian species. Duhm J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 343:89-100, 20 Mar 74

Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC.
J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73

A study of blood pyruvic acid and lactic acid levels in acute myocardial infarction. Singh SV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 21:411-4, May 73

Criteria for detecting ischemic myocardial hypoxia from lactate and pyruvate data during atrial pacing in humans. Neill WA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 83:428-35, Mar 74

Biochemical aspects of motor neurone disease--Madras pattern. Valmikinathan K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:753-6, Oct 73

The lactate-pyruvate ratio in muscular work and following injection of lactate in man. Olsen C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 342:359-65, 16 Sep 73

[Aspirin, catecholamines and blood lactic acid] Laborit G, et al.
Agressologie 14:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lactate and pyruvate levels in experimental obesity of animals] Hübner G, et al.
Nahrung 18:313-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course and significance of blood gas data, lactate and pyruvate in reanimation and shock] Jahrmärker H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:1027-31, 1973 (Ger)**

[Lactate and pyruvate concentration in chronic hemodialyzed patients depending from the degree of anemia] Lange H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 79:726-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Effect of a combination of vasoactive substances on metabolism and the rheoencephalogram] Hammerl H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr 123:533-8, 15 Sep 73 (Ger)**

[Lactate and pyruvate concentration in the venous blood during ergometer work in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kandt D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 29:62-6, 15 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A micromethod for the determination of lactate, pyruvate and glucose from 0,1 ml of blood] Pannier R, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:285-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperlactacidemic and hyperpyruvicemic disoric encephalopathy] Toso V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:455-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Ita)

[Data on tissular algogenic activity of the plasma after muscular work. II. Determination of pyruvate and lactate] Vecchiet L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:767-72, 15 Jul 74 (Ita)

[Hyperalaninemia-pyruvicemia: chronic lactic acidosis] Tada K.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2456-62, 10 Aug 73 (Jap)

[Pyruvic acid and lactic acid--interpretation of the test results] Tarui S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1317-24, 1973 (Jap)

[Effect of passive movements on lactate and pyruvate concentration in venous blood of paretic limbs in paresis of central origin] Kawiak W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:207-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and blood pyruvic acid level in acute diarrhea in infants] Paczos-Chadyma E.
Pediatr Pol 49:869-78, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in blood level of pyruvate, lactate and free fatty acids during intravenous glucose tolerance test in man (author's transl)] Strzelecki T, et al. **Przegl Lek 30:568-73, 1973 (Pol)**

[Correlation between the indices of Astrup's micromethod and serum lactate levels in tetanus] Buşilă VT, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 25:1113-6, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Lactacidemia and prognosis in resuscitation following experimental circulatory arrest] Zaks IO. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 75:53-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Lactate pyruvate and "lactate excess" content in the blood during the recovery period after resuscitation] Bulanova ON, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:51-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Oxidative processes in active tuberculosis of the lungs] Koloskova VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 51:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Study of the content of lactic and pyruvic acids and of the lactate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes in mitral stenosis] Kukhta VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 19:426-30, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Blood lactic acid, blood pyruvate and lactate excess in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Ferro L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:757-65, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pH and monoamine and glucolytic metabolites in Alzheimer's disease. Gottfries CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry 124:280-7, Mar 74**

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate-pyruvate ratio in children with febrile convulsions. Blennow G, et al. **Neuropaediatrie 5:157-61, May 74**

[Lactate pyruvate ratio in CSF and possible application of its determination in the diagnosis of cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Contamin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:829-36, Nov 73 (Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 4-guanidinophenyl pyruvic acid and other guanidinophenylalkyl carboxylic acids] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie 29:307-12, May 74 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Calculation of concentration profiles of excess acid in human brain tissue during conditions of partial anoxia. Reneau DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol 37:849-57, 1973**

Glucose, fructose, lactate and pyruvate in blood and lactate and pyruvate in parotid saliva in response to sugars with and without other foods. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr 27:819-25, Aug 74**

Metabolic interrelations of substrates, pH, and oxygen in perfused rabbit heart. Whereat AF, et al. **Am J Physiol 226:1309-14, Jun 74**

Rapid sampling of yeast cells and automated assays of adenylate, citrate, pyruvate and glucose-6-phosphate pools. Weibel KE, et al. **Anal Biochem 58:208-16, Mar 74**

Isolation of regulatory mutants of the aspartic and pyruvic acid families and their effect on antibiotic production in Streptomyces lipmanii. Godfrey OW. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 4:73-9, Aug 73**

Metabolic alterations in brain during anoxic-anoxia and subsequent recovery. Drewes LR, et al. **Arch Neurol 29:385-90, Dec 73**

Effect of insulin on pyruvate metabolism in epididymal adipose tissue of the rat. Correlation of intracellular pyruvate contents and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Berman BG, et al. **Biochem J 134:885-9, Aug 73**

Specific inhibition of pyruvate transport in rat liver mitochondria and human erythrocytes by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem J 138:313-6, Feb 74**

Electron and nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of pyruvate with transcarboxylase. Fung CH, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1160-9, 12 Mar 74**

Alpha-keto esters as substrates of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Kinetic studies of enzyme-catalyzed hydration of methyl and ethyl pyruvate. Pocker Y, et al. **Biochemistry 13:1411-6, 26 Mar 74**

Formation of enolpyruvate in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxytransphosphorylase reaction. Willard JM, et al. **Biochemistry 12:5241-6, 18 Dec 73**

Studies on the control of pyruvate oxidation in isolated fetal rat liver cells. Berger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 333:535-45, 26 Mar 74**

Regulation of pyruvate oxidation in mitochondria isolated from fetal and adult rat liver. Berger R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 314:1-7, 26 Jul 73**

Gluconeogenesis by Veillonella parvula M4: evidence for the indirect conversion of pyruvate to P-enolpyruvate. Ng SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol 20:19-28, Jan 74**

Lactate and pyruvate metabolism and reducing equivalent transfer in Ehrlich ascites tumor. Katz J, et al. **Cancer Res 34:872-7, Apr 74**

Effect of Al-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (Alufibrate) on pyruvate metabolism and on the fate of very low density lipoprotein lipids in hyperlipidemic patients. Ståhelin HB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 54:115-22, 15 Jul 74**

Carbon dioxide production from pyruvate and glucose by bovine oocytes. Rushmer RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res 82:252-4, Dec 73**

Pyruvate metabolism and nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter. Campbell F, et al. **FEBS Lett 37:203-6, 1 Dec 73**

Ketoacid studies in Indian childhood cirrhosis. II. Singh H, et al. **Indian J Med Res 61:1180-6, Aug 73**

Orthophosphate requirement for the formation of phosphoenolpyruvate from pyruvate by enzyme preparations from photosynthetic bacteria. Buchanan BB. **J Bacteriol 119:1066-8, Sep 74**

Glucose and pyruvate metabolism of Spirochaeta litoralis, an anaerobic marine spirochete. Hespell RB, et al. **J Bacteriol 116:931-7, Nov 73**

Growth properties of Rhodospirillum rubrum mutants and fermentation of pyruvate in anaerobic, dart conditions. Uffen RL. **J Bacteriol 116:874-84, Nov 73**

The structure of the abortive diphosphopyridine nucleotide-pyruvate-lactate dehydrogenase ternary complex as determined by proton magnetic resonance analysis. Arnold LJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:652-5, 25 Jan 74**

Structural aspects of manganese-pyruvate kinase substrate and inhibitor complexes deduced from proton magnetic relaxation rates of pyruvate and a phosphoenolpyruvate analog. James TL, et al. **J Biol Chem 249:3519-26, 10 Jun 74**

Hydrogenosome, a cytoplasmic organelle of the anaerobic flagellate Tritrichomonas foetus, and its role in pyruvate metabolism. Lindmark DG, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:7724-8, 25 Nov 73**

The effects of the natriuretic factor from uremic urine on sodium transport, water and electrolyte content, and pyruvate oxidation by the isolated toad bladder. Kaplan MA, et al. **J Clin Invest 53:1568-77, Jun 74**

Metabolic alterations in the lobster nerve as affected by electrical stimulation. Cheng SC. **J Neurochem 21:989-93, Oct 73**

Effect of halothane on CO2 production from glucose, fructose and pyruvate in rat cerebral cortical slices. Husain S, et al. **J Neurochem 21:1161-6, Nov 73**

Utilization of acetate and pyruvate for the synthesis of 'total', 'bound' and 'free' acetylcholine in the electric organ of Torpedo. Israël M, et al. **J Neurochem 22:487-91, Apr 74**

Metabolism of oxygen, glucose, lactate and pyruvate in the rat brain in situ. Norberg K, et al. **J Neurochem 22:1127-9, Jun 74**

Development of mitochondrial pyruvate metabolism in rat brain. Wilbur DO, et al. **J Neurochem 22:709-15, May 74**

Quantitation of fat synthesis in vivo by 14CO2 measurements following intravenous administration of 14C-substrates. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med 15:118-23, Feb 74**

The mechanism of acetate and pyruvate oxidation by Trypanosoma cruzi. Boiso JF de, et al. **J Protozool 20:673-8, Nov 73**

Uptake and metabolism of pyruvate and lactate during preimplantation development of the mouse embryo in vitro. Quinn P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:273-87, Nov 73**

The metabolic activity of the bovine epididymis. II. Utilization of acetate, succinate, pyruvate, lactate and glucose. Turner TT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 35:445-51, Dec 73**

[Differences in the nature of extramitochondrial transport systems of fatty acid synthesis precursors in the rat and mouse] Rous S. **Biochimie 56:153-9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Lactate-pyruvate balance and its buffer effect in isolated perfused dog kidneys under the influence of xantinol-nicotinate] Husemann B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch 23:1460-2, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Glucose, lactate and pyruvate in pregnancy and during birth] Schmid J. **Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 50:1-99, 1973 (181 ref.) (Ger)**

[Changes in intracellular pH and lactate, pyruvate, and phosphate concentrations of the rat's myocardium in hypoxia] Lang D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 39:189-92, 1973 (Ger)**

[Pyruvate- and alpha-ketoglutarate-respiration of mitochondria in rats with thiamine deficiency] Januschke D, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:261-73, Dec 73 (Ger)**

[Mechanism of the transport of pyruvate in rat liver mitochondria] Paradies G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 49:233-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)**

[Effect of hypobaric hypoxia and vibrations on carbon monoxide poisoning. IV. Effect of hypobaric hypoxia, vibrations, carbon monoxide and B complex vitamins on lactic and pyruvic a acid levels] Swięcicki W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm 30:617-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[The transamination reaction of the Roman snail's leg tissue with alpha ketoglutarate and pyruvate (author's transl)] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 28:33-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Metabolic studies in cardiac insufficiency (substrates, electrolytes, enzymes)] Popescu I, et al. **Med Interna (Bucur) 22:55-60, Jan 70 (Rum)**

[The effect of apilak on the concentration of citrate, pyruvate, lactate and glucose in brain, liver, cardiac tissue and blood] Sarkisian EL. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:325-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of lyothyronine (triiodothyronine hydrochloride) on the concentration of glucose, pyruvic, lactic and citric acids in the tissues of intact and thyroidectomized animals] Sarkisian EL. **Farmakol Toksikol 36:580-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of transamination of indolylpyruvic acid in fodder yeast] Alekseeva II, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:166-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[The effect of propionic and lipoic acids on flavinogenesis by Eremothecium ashbyii] Tsibul'skaia MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:565-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Metabolic changes in patients at remote periods after commissurotomy] Akhunbaev IK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:3-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)**

[Effect of pyruvate dehydrogenase coenzymes on pyruvate oxidation and on the absorption of NAD by liver mitochondria normally and following a gravitational overload in white rats] Totskiĭ VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim 20:290-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The substrate analog bromopyruvate as a substrate, an inhibitor and an alkylating agent of malic enzyme of pigeon liver. Chang GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 55:580-7, 10 Dec 73**

Inactivation of glutamate decarboxylase by bromopyruvate. Fonda ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 56:451-8, 23 Jan 74**

Effect of temperature upon inhibition by substrate of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes from a poikilotherm. Gerez de Burgos NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 341:505-10, 25 Apr 74**

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis in vitro by a metabolite of hypoglycin. Kean EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 320:557-60, 5 Oct 73**

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase in rat brain mitochondria: effect of fluoropyruvate. Patel MS. **Brain Res 76:174-7, 9 Aug 74**

Stimulating effect of pyruvate on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae in cell-free, semisynthetic, soft agar medium. Murohashi T, et al. **Bull WHO 48:571-9, May 73**

Activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase in adipose tissue: role of insulin and pyruvate. Berman BG, et al. **Can J Biochem 51:1544-7, Nov 73**

Mechanism of stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt of erythrocytes by pyruvate. Beutler E, et al. **Enzyme 18:7-18, 1974**

Rate-limiting factors in ethanol oxidation by isolated rat-liver parenchymal cells. Effect of ethanol concentration, fructose, pyruvate and pyrazole. Grunnet N, et al. **Eur J Biochem 40:275-82, 3 Dec 73**

Differences in the subcellular localization of the stimulatory effects of glucose and pyruvate on protein synthesis in rat thymus cells in vitro. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol 83:409-17, Jun 74**

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of isoprenoid compounds by phenolic acids in the rat brain. Ranganathan S, et al. **J Neurochem 22:987-90, Jun 74**

[Interest of pyruvate medium for the culture of tuberculosis bacillus in Africa] Huet M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc 48:97-101, Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Further improvement of the ACD-AG preserving solution for blood. 1. Enhancement of the erythrocyte oxygen transport function by addition of pyruvate and xylite] Stigge V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz) 101:256-68, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effects of tryptophan metabolites on glucose uptake and carbon dioxide output by the rat adipose tissue in vitro (author's transl)] Vázquez de Prada JR. **Rev Esp Fisiol 29:223-6, Sept 73 (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The influence of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor on the disseminated intravascular coagulation in the rabbit (author's transl)] Meerbach W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena) 8:213-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of thiabendazole and pyrvinium embonate in combination for trichuriasis in aboriginal children. Stuart JE, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1017-9, 1 Dec 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PYURIA (C6)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of Candida pyuria with the oral antigungal drug Bay b 5097 (author's transl)] Exss R, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:433-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Trichomoniasis as a cause of chronic pyuria in girls] Radomska G, et al. Wiad Lek 27:625-7, Apr 74 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

A population study on renal and urinary tract diseases. II. Urinary deposits, bacteriuria and ESR on screening and medical examination of selected cases. Alwall N, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:529-35, Dec 73

[Amicrobic pyuria (author's transl)] Hauri D, et al. Urologe [A] 13:8-10, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

A population study on renal and urinary tract diseases. 3. A diagnostic dilemma: occurrence of pyuria and bacteriuria in conventional and clean-voided midstream specimens and suprapublic urine. Alwall N, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:541-7, Dec 73

The incidence of bacteriuria and pyuria in Peruvian children with malnutrition. Freyre EA, et al. J Pediatr 83:57-61, Jul 73

URINE

Pyuria: deposit in high-power microscopic field-WBC-HPF-versus WBC-mm3 in counting chamber. Reappraisal of a valuable clinical routine method (urinary sediment). Alwall N. Acta Med Scand 194:537-40, Dec 73

Q FEVER (C1)

[Query fever] Pierard G. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:167-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Case of myeloid-type leukemoid reaction in Q fever] Belozerov ES, et al. Sov Med 36:148-9, May 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Manic psychosis in connection with Q-fever. Schwartz RB. Br J Psychiatry 124:140-3, Feb 74

Myocarditis complicating Q fever. Sheridan P, et al. Br Med J 2:155-6, 20 Apr 74

[Granulomatous hepatitis in Q fever] Bouzakoura C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 104:796-800, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rickettsial hepatitis in Q fever] Dragomirescu M, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:225-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of 'Q' fever. Brown GL. Postgrad Med J 49:539-41, Aug 73

[Diagnosis of Q fever] Kambaratov PI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:37-40, May 73 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of Q fever, influenza and typhoid fever in children] Kambaratov PI. Pediatriia 51:78-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of Q fever (Q fever, brucellosis, hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome and leptospirosis)] Kambaratov PI. Sov Med 36:59-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of an intradermal allergic test with a soluble antigen from Rickettsia burnettii in epidemiological studies of foci of Q fever] Terent'ev VF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:70-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of Q fever] Loban KM. Sov Med 37:43-7, May 74 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization in man with a soluble Q fever vaccine. Cricea E, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 32:45-51, Mar 73

[Rate of development of immunity in vaccination against Q fever] Pautov VN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:25-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in guinea pig liver during Q fever. Thompson HA, et al. Infect Immun 7:718-24, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Q fever in Cyprus report of cases and a survey of United Nations personnel. Kelly HB. Int J Epidemiol 3:47-53, Mar 74

Epidemiologic investigations of Q fever in a major milkshed region of the United States of America. 1. Ferris DH, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:375-84, Mar 73

The epidemiology of Q fever. Hart RJ. Postgrad Med J 49:535-8, Aug 73 (33 ref.)

Hazards of expanding tourism: report of six cases of Q fever in Finland. Palosuo T, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 6:173-6, 1974

"Q" fever--first reported case in Virginia. Bowyer JV, et al. Va Med Mon 97:214-7, Apr 70

[Q fever in South Baden (author's transl)] Doerr HW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:556-8, 22 Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Letter: Endemic Q-fever also in Switzerland] Schwartz RB. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:849, 19 Apr 74 (Ger)

[Q fever in a zootechnical community in the District of Bihor] Cosma A, et al. Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 19:271-4, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Interaction between Coxiellae burnetii and the cells in experimental Q-rickettsiosis. Histologic and electron microscope studies. Ariel BM, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:412-23, 1973

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Production of a potent vaccine from the attenuated M-44 strain of Coxiella burneti. Robinson DM, et al. Appl Microbiol 27:777-83, Apr 74

[The antigenic structure of vaccinal strain M-44 of Burnet's rickettsia] Pautov VN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:139, Oct 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dermal reactions and antibody responses in dairy cows and laboratory animals vaccinated with Coxiella burnetii. Biberstein EL, et al. Cornell Vet 64:387-406, Jul 74

The behavior of Q fever rickettsiae isolated from wild animals in Northern California. Enright JB, et al. J Wildl Dis 7:83-90, Apr 71

Splenomegaly, sex, and other characteristics of laboratory animals used for primary isolations of Coxiella burnetii. Franti CE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 24:656-65, Aug 74

Q-SORT see under PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT (F3)

QUAALUDE see METHAQUALONE (D6)

QUACKERY (I)

see also related NOSTRUMS (D13)

Letter: Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Fraga A. Arthritis Rheum 17:189-90, Mar-Apr 74

Letter: Mexicali treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Mintz G. Arthritis Rheum 17:189, Mar-Apr 74

Sympathetic ophthalmia after couching operation. Sood GC, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 20:139, Sep 72

Editorial: Know your foe--the illegal practitioner of dentistry. Barone JV. J Prosthet Dent 31:603-4, Jun 74

Editorial: To lessen the impropriety. Aring CD. JAMA 228:473, 22 Apr 74

The unicorn and other lessons from history. Darby WJ. Nutr Rev 32:Suppl:57-61, Jul 74

Americans love hogwash. Rynearson EH. Nutr Rev 32:Suppl:1-14, Jul 74

[Letter: "OGI"-Organization Green's International and treatment of skin diseases. A warning] Perdrup A. Ugeskr Laeger 136:831-2, 8 Apr 74 (Dan)

[A new form of illegal practice of medicine] Doll PJ. Nouv Presse Med 3:473-4, 23 Feb 74 (Fre)

HISTORY

A random patient consulting a physician at random. Aring CA. JAMA 229:785-6, 12 Aug 74

Stones of madness. Ravin JG, et al. Mich Med 73:185-8 passim, Apr 74

[Popular medical culture in Meso-America] López-Austin A. Gac Med Mex 106:219-25, Sep 73 (Spa)

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

Wheelchair propulsion in the quadriplegic patient. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:183-8, Apr 74

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transverse lesion of spinal cord after accidental exposure to trichloroethylene. Sagawa K, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:257-64, 1973

[Tetraplegia after nitrofurantoin treatment (author's transl)] Henning K. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1140-2, 24 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Cross-modal matching by spastic children. Jones B, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 16:40-6, Feb 74

Respiratory complications in traumatic quadriplegia. Analysis of 20 years' experience. Bellamy R, et al. J Neurosurg 39:596-600, Nov 73

Proceedings: Growth problems in cervical injuries. Griffiths ER. Paraplegia 11:277-89, Feb 74

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in paraplegic and quadriplegic subjects. Levitt M, et al. Aust NZ J Med 4:48-52, Feb 74

ETIOLOGY

Oral-facial dyskinesia and quadriplegia associated with poliomyelitis virus type 3. Rosenberg RN, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:699-700, Nov 73

Acute necrotic myelopathy in association with lymphoma cells of the reticulo-endothelial system, acute torticollis, and recurrent cardiac arrest. Nishida T, et al. Confin Neurol 35:346-55, 1973

Acute tetraplegia during accidental hypothermia. Dronfield MW, et al. J Neurol Sci 20:273-7, Nov 73

Atlantoaxial dislocation with quadriparesis in achondroplasia. Case report. Gulati DR, et al. J Neurosurg 40:394-6, Mar 74

Congenital absence of the dens of axis. Rezaian SM. Paraplegia 11:263-7, Feb 74

Inadvertent destruction of the spinal cord by radiation therapy. Bhavilai D. Surg Neurol 2:333-5, Sep 74

Neurological deficit following cervical manipulation. Lyness SS, et al. Surg Neurol 2:121-4, Mar 74

[Quadriplegia in primary aldosteronism--hypokalemic necrotizing myopathy] Hamaguchi K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:705-10, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Tetraplegic form of infantile palsy] Majewska Z. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:761-4, Nov-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-chromosomal recessive microcephaly with epilepsy, spastic tetraplegia and absent abdominal reflexes. New variety of "Paine syndrome"? Seemanová E, et al. Humangenetik 20:113-7, 1973

[Gonosomal recessive heredity of microcephaly with epilepsy and spastic quadruparesis. New variant of the so called Paine's syndrome?] Seemanová E, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:598-600, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

NURSING

Nursing a tetraplegic patient at home. Footitt B. Nurs Times 70:1300-2, 22 Aug 74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood volume and capacitance vessel compliance in the quadraplegic patient. Desmond JW. Can Anaesth Soc J 21:421-6, Jul 74

Clinical note. Evoked spinal electrogram in a quadriplegic patient. Shimoji K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:659-62, Dec 73

Systemic effects of traumatic quadriplegia. Cavazos N. Med Trial Tech Q 376-87, 1973 (6 ref.)

Plasma catecholamines in tetraplegics. Debarge O, et al. Paraplegia 12:44-9, May 74

[Vascular status and function in para- and tetraplegics (author's transl)] Faubel W, et al. Z Orthop 112:111-7, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological demonstration of acute lower cervical injury. McCall IW, et al. Clin Radiol 24:235-40, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

REHABILITATION

Corrective therapy in the rehabilitation of the quadriplegia patient. Wertz SH.
Am Correct Ther J 28:120-5, Jul-Aug 74
Filing device for individuals with limited hand function. Michael R. Am J Occup Ther 28:111, Feb 74
Treatment goals for quadriplegic and paraplegic patients. Taylor DP. Am J Occup Ther 28:22-9, Jan 74
Successful weaning after five years of mechanical ventilation. Downs JB, et al.
Anesthesiology 40:602-3, Jun 74
Trophic functions of the neuron. 3. Mechanisms of neurotrophic interactions. Use and disuse of muscle. Van der Meulen JP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 228:177-89, 22 Mar 74
Ventilatory assistance in quadriplegia. Donovan WH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:485-8, Oct 73
Independent condom application for urinary drainage in C6 quadriplegia. Heard LC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:320-2, Jul 74
Flexor hinge splint: modification to allow radial deviation. Lamb CR Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:322-3, Jul 74
A modular communication device for paralyzed patients. White SD.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:94-5, Feb 74
Games for the severely disabled. Sheredos SJ. Bull Prosthet Res 10:130-7, Spring 73
Electrophrenic respiration in quadriplegia. Vanderlinden RG, et al. Can Nurse 70:23-6, Jan 74
A lightspot operated typewriter for severely physically handicapped patients. Soede M, et al.
Ergonomics 16:828-44, Nov 73
Intermittent catheterization: the urologist's point of view. Perkash I. J Urol 111:356-60, Mar 74
Aids for the disabled: a measure of independence. Barlow AJ. Nurs Times 70:1072-3, 11 Jul 74
Our experience of upper-limb transfers in cases of tetraplegia. Maury M, et al.
Paraplegia 11:245-51, Nov 73
Experiences with frog breathing tetraplegic polio victims as telephone operators. Pool GM, et al.
Paraplegia 11:253-25, Nov 73
The orthosis for restoration of prehensile function in tetraplegics. Zrubecky G, et al.
Paraplegia 11:228-37, Nov 73
A helping hand. Emmer JD.
Physiotherapy 59:325-6, 10 Oct 73
A standing frame for paraplegics and tetraplegics. Kay RH. Physiotherapy 59:223, Jul 73
Sitting on a basketball. Bucy PC.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:346-51, Jul-Aug 73
On the feasibility of myo-electric control of multifunctional orthoses. Kadefors R, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 5:134-46, 1973
[Myoelectrically controlled hand orthosis ORTHOMOT OM 1 (author's transl)] Janovsky F.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:172-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports as a rehabilitation factor in transverse lesions of the cord with paraplegia (author's transl)] Vögtle-Junkert U, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:717-25, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Progressive quadriplegia in a paraplegic patient: stabilization with the Harrington technique. Pelosof HV, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:530-2, Nov 73
Surgical reconstruction of prehensile function in tetraplegics. Zrubecky G. Paraplegia 11:144-5, Aug 73
[Emergency treatment of traumatic tetraplegia and paraplegia] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 105:601-6, May-Jun 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

A urine drainage system for improved quadriplegic independence. Warren CG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 55:139-40, Mar 74
Letter: A triumph for modern resuscitation.
Med J Aust 2:406-7, 25 Aug 73
[Progress in therapy and rehabilitation of quadriplegic patients] Meinecke FW.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 26:44-8, Mar 74 (Ger)

QUADRUPLETS (G1, M)

[Object relations in the life of a schizophrenic quadruplet] Stierlin H.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:850-69, Sep 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of the dental status of quadruplets in Hungary] Rudas L. Fogorv Sz 67:201-3, Jul 74 (Hun)

QUAIL (B2)

The hemoglobin of quail erythrocyte nuclei. Wierzbicki R, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 9:176-9, 1973
Etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative enteritis ("quail disease"). Characterization of the causative anaerobe. Berkhoff GA, et al.
Avian Dis 18:195-204, Apr-Jun 74
Etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative enteritis ("quail disease"). The experimental disease. Berkhoff GA, et al. Avian Dis 18:205-12, Apr-Jun 74
Etiology and pathogenesis of ulcerative enteritis ("quail disease"). Isolation of the causative anaerobe. Berkhoff GA, et al. Avian Dis 18:186-94, Apr-Jun 74
The identification of a phytohaemagglutinin in raw navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) toxic for Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Andrews AT, et al.
Br J Nutr 32:181-88, Jul 74
Polychlorinated biphenyl-induced decrease in liver vitamin A in Japanese quail and rats. Cecil HC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:179-85, Mar 73
Tests of pesticidal synergism with young pheasants and Japanese quail. Kreitzer JF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 9:250-6, Apr 73
Pathological changes produced in Japanese quail by ingestion of cadmium. Richardson ME, et al.
J Nutr 104:323-38, Mar 74
Chlorinated insecticide residues in wildlife and soil as a function of distance from application. Laubscher JA, et al. Pestic Monit J 5:251-8, Dec 71
Effects of nitrate in drinking water of Japanese quail. Adams AW. Poult Sci 53:832-4, Mar 74
Arostroperocephaly: a lethal condition in Japanese quail. Dodson DL, et al. Poult Sci 52:1654-7, Jul 73
Comparative toxicity of ochratoxin A and crude Aspergillus ochraceus culture extract in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Doster RC, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2351-3, Nov 73
Comparative susceptibility of chickens, turkeys and Coturnix quail to aspergilliosis. Ghori HM, et al.
Poult Sci 52:2311-5, Nov 73
Polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity to Japanese quail as related to degree of chlorination. Hill EF, et al.
Poult Sci 53:597-604, Mar 74
Genetic resistance to DDT in the Japanese quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Poonacha KB, et al.
Poult Sci 52:841-6, May 73
Pendulous crop in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). al-Soudi K, et al. Poult Sci 53:252-7, Jan 74
The effects of polychlorinated biphenyl on longevity of bobwhite quail (Collinus virginianus): a sex differential. Hurst JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:431-5, Nov 73
Abnormal mating behavior and reproductive dysfunction caused by mercury in Japanese quail. Thaxton JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 144:252-5, 1 Oct 73
A summary of the acute toxicity of 4-aminopyridine to birds and mammals. Schafer EW Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 26:532-8, Dec 73
[Distribution of cholesterol and activity of lecithin-cholesterol--acyltransferase (LCAT) in quail, as a function of sex] Laugier C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:83-6, Jan 74 (Fre)
[Experimental infection of the Japanese quail with Mycobacterium avium] Holejšovsky J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:929-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pancreatic islets of the coturnix quail. A light and electron microscopic study with special reference to the islet organ of the splenic lobe. Smith PH.
Anat Rec 178:587-85, Mar 74
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) cells of the avian gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al.
Experientia 30:564-7, 15 May 74
Gross and microscopic morphology of the glandula proctodealis (foam gland) of Coturnix c. japonica (aves). Klemm RD, et al. J Morphol 141:171-84, Oct 73
Inheritance of body weight in Japanese quail. Sefton AE, et al. Poult Sci 53:1597-1603, Jul 74
The fine structure of the retina in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). I. Pigment epithelium and its vascular barrier. Meyer DB, et al.
Tissue Cell 5:489-500, 1973

EMBRYOLOGY

Size correlations between heterochromatin and nucleolus during interphase in the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al.
Experientia 30:277-8, 15 Mar 74
Studies on differentiation of Müllerian ducts in the quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. 1. Collagen synthesis during duct differentiation. Yamamoto M, et al. J Exp Zool 187:13-26, Jan 74
Origin and renewal of lymphocytes in avian embryo thymuses studied in interspecific combinations. LeDouarin NM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:25-7, 7 Nov 73
[Toxic action of DDT on the chick and quail embryo livers. Ultrastructural study] David D.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:1-13, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of the carotid body and the ultimobranchial body in birds. Monoamine content and L-dopa uptake capacity in giomic and calcitonin cells during embryonic development] Fontaine J.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 62:89-100, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectodermic origin of the derma of the face and neck, demonstrated by interspecific combinations in the bird embryo] Le Liévre C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 278:517-20, 21 Jan 74 (Fre)
[Exclusively ectodermal origin of the adenohypophyse in the quail: Demonstration by the method of interspecific tissular associations] Ferrand R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:740-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Axial skeletal malformations in chick and quail embryos hatched from eggs treated with parathion at different stages of incubation] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 167:459-62, 1973 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of photoperiod during incubation on embryonic and post-embryonic development of quail and chickens. Walter JH, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:533-40, Nov 73
The long-term effects of periodic malnutrition on cellular development in Japanese quail (Corturnix corturnix Japonica). Robinson DW, et al.
Br Vet J 129:lvi-lviii, Jul-Aug 73
DNA and RNA concentration in the liver of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) during growth. Bulla J, et al. Experientia 30:371-2, 15 Apr 74
The effect of high ambient temperature on growth and the correlations of body weights in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Chahil PS, et al. Growth 38:75-80, Mar 74
The effect of intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine on photo-induced testicular growth in Japanese quail. Davies DT, et al.
J Endocrinol 60:277-83, Feb 74
Age of breeder versus hatchability of fertile eggs in Coturnix quail. Begin JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 53:1614-6, Jul 74
Body weight relationships of newly hatched Japanese quail. Sefton AE, et al. Poult Sci 53:1254-6, May 74
Feed and water placement for starting Bobwhite quail in batteries. Smith LT, et al. Poult Sci 53:1625-7, Jul 74
Stereotypy of a fixed action pattern during ontogeny in Coturnix coturnix coturnix. Schleidt WM, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 33:35-7, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular basis of the antigenic difference between two closely related lysozymes of known sequence: effect of internal substitutions. Prager EM, et al.
Immunochemistry 11:153-6, Mar 74

METABOLISM

The ontogeny of phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Japanese quails and chicken-quail hybrids. Leung ES, et al.
Biochem Genet 11:221-30, Mar 74
Effects of diphenylhydantoin upon estrogen metabolism by liver microsomes of DDT-treated Japanese quail. Bernstein JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 10:309-14, Nov 73
Effects of cystine, niacin and taurine on cholesterol concentration in the Japanese quail with comments on bile acid metabolism. Jackson JA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 48:61-8, 1 May 74
Native and modified Bowman-Birk trypsin inhibitor--comparative effect on pancreatic enzymes upon ingestion by quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Madar Z, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 48:251-6, 15 Jun 74
Accumulation, distribution, and excretion of mirex-14C in animals exposed for long periods to the insecticide in the diet. Ivie GW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:646-53, Jul-Aug 74
Effect of fluoride on bone formation and strength in Japanese quail. Chan MM, et al.
J Nutr 103:1431-40, Oct 73
In vivo and in vitro utilization of labeled precursors for choline synthesis in mature Japanese quail as compared to rats. Kushwaha RP, et al.
J Nutr 104:901-8, Jul 74
Protein requirement of the Bobwhite chick. Andrews TL, et al. Poult Sci 52:2199-201, Nov 73
Low density lipoproteins of chicken, turkey and quail egg yolk. Bacon WL, et al. Poult Sci 52:1741-4, Sep 73
Conjugation of benzoic acid in chickens, pheasants and coturnix. Bunden K, et al. Poult Sci 52:1984-5, Sep 73
Blood chemistries of Japanese quail fed dieldrin. Call DJ, et al. Poult Sci 53:54-6, Jan 74
The need for dietary choline by young Japanese quail. Ketola HG, et al. Poult Sci 52:2362-3, Nov 73
A trypsin-like enzyme in acrosomal extracts of chicken, turkey and quail spermatozoa. Langford BB, et al.
Poult Sci 53:834-7, Mar 74
Limited accumulation of DDT in eggs, fat and livers of Japanese quail. McBlain WA, et al.
Poult Sci 53:84-8, Jan 74
A histochemical study of the avian liver. Ratzlaff MH, et al. Poult Sci 52:1419-28, Jul 73
Eighteen-hour uptake of 131-I by the thyroids and the ovaries of Japanese quail 1 day to 9 months of age. Robinson GA, et al. Poult Sci 53:401-6, Jan 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the riboflavin, niacin, pantothenic acid and choline requirements of young Bobwhite quail. Serafin JA. Poult Sci 53:1522-32, Jul 74

Biochemical studies on the shell gland of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. 2. Allosteric two components and their catalytic properties of pyruvate kinase in the shell gland. Yamada M. Poult Sci 53:898-913, May 74

Biochemical studies on the shell gland of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. 1. Effect of a developing egg location on activity of glycolytic and other enzymes in the shell gland. Yamada M. Poult Sci 52:1375-82, Jul 73

Changes in plasma zinc related to fasting and dietary protein intake of Japanese quail. Harland BF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 145:316-22, Jan 74

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ADH on single-nephron glomerular filtration rates in the avian kidney. Braun EJ, et al. Am J Physiol 226:1-8, Jan 74

Photoreception in the photosexual response of quail. II. Effects of intensity and wavelength. Oishi T, et al. Am J Physiol 225:880-6, Oct 73

Calcium transport across avian uterus. I. Effects of electrolyte substitution. Pearson TW, et al. Am J Physiol 225:1508-12, Dec 73

Passage and disappearance of labelled spermatozoa in the genital tract of the male Japanese quail in segregation or cohabitation. Amir D, et al. Ann Biol Anim Biochim Biophys 13:321-8, 1973

Photically evoked potentials in the gonadotropic areas of the quail hypothalamus. Oliver J, et al. Brain Res 64:103-21, 21 Dec 73

Adverse effects of 15 ppm of p,p'-DDT on three generation of Japanese quail. Carnio JS, et al. Can J Zool 51:1307-12, Dec 73

Mergamma DB and phenylmercuric acetate: their effect on the reproduction of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica Temminck and Schlegel). Dwernychuk LW, et al. Can J Zool 52:291-300, Feb 74

Filling and emptying of the galliform caecum. Fenna L, et al. Can J Zool 52:537-40, Apr 74

Pineal control of photo-endocrine responses in growing Japanese quail. Oishi T, et al. Endocrinology 94:1731-4, Jun 74

Hypothalamic norepinephrine, luteinizing hormone releasing factor activity and reproduction in the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Campbell GT, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 23:302-10, Jul 74

Effect of hypothalamic implantation of puromycin on photostimulated testicular growth in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Wada M. Gen Comp Endocrinol 22:54-61, Jan 74

Ovarian follicular development in egg and growth lines of Japanese quail. Bacon WL, et al. Poult Sci 52:1195-9, May 73

Egg production responses of Coturnix quail to dietary additions of nitrogen in the form of amino acids, diammonium citrate and intact protein. Blair R, et al. Poult Sci 53:391-400, Jan 74

Effect of preincubation storage, parental age, and rate of lay on hatchability in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Chahil PS, et al. Poult Sci 53:529-34, Mar 74

Effect of maternal diet on the response of Japanese quail to purified and practical diets. Chang CH, et al. Poult Sci 53:265-72, Jan 74

Heart rates in restrained and freely-moving Japanese quail via radio telemetry. Cogger EA, et al. Poult Sci 53:430-1, Jan 74

Synchronous hatching of Japanese quail and maturity of the chicks hatched prematurely. Grieve BJ, et al. Poult Sci 52:1445-50, Jul 73

Some effects of DDT, toxaphene and polychlorinated biphenyl on thyroid function in Bobwhite quail. Hurst JG, et al. Poult Sci 53:125-33, Jan 74

The effects of intensive inbreeding (brother x sister) on various traits in Japanese quail. Kulenkamp AW, et al. Poult Sci 52:1240-6, Jul 73

Response of selected quail lines to heat stress. Marks HL, et al. Poult Sci 52:1668-70, Jul 73

Storage and incubation temperature effects on hatching time of Coturnix quail eggs. Mirosh LW, et al. Poult Sci 53:432-4, Jan 74

Egg destruction as a response to reduced living space in Japanese quail. Otis RE, et al. Poult Sci 53:95-8, Jan 74

Interspecies synchronization in hatching time. Pani PK, et al. Poult Sci 52:972-6, May 73

Mating behavior of Japanese quail. Sefton AE, et al. Poult Sci 52:1001-7, May 73

Genetic basis of packed erythrocyte volume in Japanese quail. Stino FK, et al. Poult Sci 52:1606-10, Jul 73

Changes in reproductive traits associated with selection for packed erythrocyte volume in Japanese quail. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 52:2147-52, Nov 73

Male to female ratios for Bobwhite quail breeders. Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 53:1571-5, Jul 74

Egg-laying cycle characteristics of the Bobwhite (Colinus virginianus). Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 52:1571-3, Jul 73

The electrocardiogram of the Japanese (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and Bobwhite (Colinus virginianus) quail. Szabuniewicz M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 21:198-207, Mar 74

QUALITY CONTROL (J)

A summary of the 1972 mycology proficiency testing survey of the College of American Pathologists. Dolan CT. Am J Clin Pathol 61:990-3, Jun 74

A summary of the bacteriology portion of the 1972 basic, comprehensive, and special, College of American Pathologists (CAP) Quality Evaluation Program. Gavan TL. Am J Clin Pathol 61:971-9, Jun 74

The 1972 nuclear medicine survey. Radionuclide identification and activity measurement. Hauser W. Am J Clin Pathol 61:943-6, Jun 74

Control of accuracy of CAP clinical standard solutions. Kambli VB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:912-5, Jun 74

Parasitology proficiency testing in the Quality Evaluation Programs of the College of American Pathologists. Smith JW. Am J Clin Pathol 61:994-8, Jun 74

Mycobacterial proficiency testing in the Quality Evaluation Programs of the College of American Pathologists, 1972. Sommers HM. Am J Clin Pathol 61:980-9, Jun 74

An evaluation of clinical laboratory performance of pH-blood gas analyses using whole-blood tonometer specimens. Weisbrot IM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 61:923-35, Jun 74

Quality control in patient care. Nicholls ME. Am J Nurs 74:456-9, Mar 74

Evaluation of hearing aid assessment and quality control of hearing aids. Birt BD, et al. Can J Otolaryngol 2:63-71, 1973

Letter: Quality-control: intra- and extramural. Allerhand J, et al. Clin Chem 19:1230, Oct 73

Status of industrial research in the development of infection control products and procedures. McGray RJ. Health Lab Sci 11:90-8, Apr 74

Quality control in food service. McLaren A. Hospitals 47:86-7 passim, 16 Sep 73

Quality assurance: a nursing view. Phaneuf MC. Hospitals 47:62-8, 16 Oct 73

Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. Housekeeping; quality-controlling the environment. Riemensnider DK. Hospitals 48:103-5, 1 Mar 74

An air quality data analysis system for interrelating effects, standards and needed source reductions. Larsen RI. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:933-40, Nov 73

Air quality standards national and international. Yanagisawa S. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:945-8, Nov 73

Quality control in the automated central laboratory. Bell WN. J La State Med Soc 125:305-8, Sep 73

Chromatographic quality control of 99mTc-labeled compounds. Billinghurst MW. J Nucl Med 14:793-7, Nov 73

An objective water quality index. Harkins RD. J Water Pollut Control Fed 46:588-91, Mar 74

Quality Assurance Program: AHA's attempt to keep the medical review function in the hospital. Mod Hosp 120:40-1, Mar 73

On quality control and standardization of pathoanatomic findings within the framework of an epidemiological pathology. Jacob W. Pathol Eur 8:253-8, 1973

Developer pH: its significance in quality control. Basart JA. Radiol Technol 45:413-7, May-Jun 74

Maryland management uses QC findings. Benton WB Jr. Soc Rehabil Rec 1:9-13, Jul-Aug 74

[Review of standardization and quality control in clinical hemostaseology] Vogel G. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 100:177-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality and safety through standardization] Becker GW. Gesund Ing 94:339, Nov 73 (Ger)

[The philosophy of quality control] Barry WJ. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:229-32, Sep 73 (Ger)

[Current problems of quality control in clinical chemistry] Bürgi W. Med Lab (Stuttg) 27:105-15, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Production and control in pharmaceutical industry. Testing of samples and release. Organization and practice in bigger plants] Forster O. Pharm Acta Helv 48:455-70, Aug-Sep 73 (Ger)

[Elaboration of examination rules for initial substances and end products] Hubmann E. Pharm Acta Helv 48:443-54, Aug-Sep 73 (Ger)

[Production and control in pharmaceutical industry. Quality control and guarantee of quality. Requirements of IKS-rules in the quality control] Sahli M, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:429-42, Aug-Sep 73 (Ger)

[Production and control in pharmaceutical industry. Testing of samples and release. Organization and practice in middle-sized plants] Schlumpf R. Pharm Acta Helv 48:471-81, Aug-Sep 73 (Ger)

[Practical experiences in the use of standardized quality control in practical hygiene] Paulenz H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 20:90-2, Feb 74 (Ger)

[Quality control in clinical chemistry] Pasquinelli F, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:568-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of electronic computers for quality control of some laboratory tests made with continuous-flow apparatus] Rossi E. Quad Sclavo Diagn 9:819-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bases of quality control in the hospital laboratory] García-Merlo S, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 17:49-58, Mar 73 (Spa)

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE (N4)

see also related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (N3)

Standards for quality care of hypertensive patients in office and hospital practice. Ayers CR, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:533-45, 20 Sep 73 (212 ref.)

Quality assurance in health care--the patient: a consumer's viewpoint. Angevine E. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:664-6, Jul 74

Quality assurance in health care--the federal government: PSRO. Munier WB. Am J Hosp Pharm 31:660-3, Jul 74

The autopsy and quality assessment of medical care. Hasson J, et al. Am J Med 56:137-40, Feb 74

Education Committee panel presentations. II. The medical record: an education tool and basis for evaluation of medical practice. Maeck JV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:731-5, 15 Nov 73

The quality of treatment for drug abuse. Glaser FB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 131:598-601, May 74

Current evaluation research on mental health services. Klerman G. Am J Psychiatry 131:783-7, Jul 74

Presidential address: The real health crisis. Growdon JH. Am J Surg 126:703-7, Dec 73

New Mexico Foundation for Medical Care-a computer-assisted professional standards review organization. Curlee RF. ASHA 15:415-7, Aug 73

Presidential address: Accountability to the child with a disorder of communication. Richardson SO. ASHA 16:3-6, Jan 74

Quality control of patient care--the practical application of problem oriented medical records. Newble DI, et al. Aust NZ J Med 4:23-8, Feb 74

American medicine. Curtis P. Br Med J 3:541, 8 Sep 73

Editorial: Standards in jeopardy. Br Med J 2:292, 11 May 74

[Editorial: Trends in transition] Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 50:7 passim, Nov 73

Editorial: If leadership is lacking--let's assume it. Brousseau BL. Can Hosp 50:4 passimassim, Sep 73

Editorial: The voluntary system is in trouble. Brousseau BL. Can Hosp 50:5 passimassim, Jul 73

The way I see it: Reasonable peer review program would resolve national problem of overuse of medical services. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 111:92, 6 Jul 74

Conference studies relationship between quality of care and medical training. Can Med Assoc J 110:1214-5, 18 May 74

The quality assurance program at Memorial Hospital. Professional standards review organizations (PSRO) and quality care for the cancer patient. Dunphey GJ, et al. Clin Bull 4:3-8, 1974

Evaluating the quality of ambulatory pediatric care at a neighborhood health center. Lieberman HM. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 13:52-5, Jan 74

Control of diabetes: an attempt to formulate policy guidelines in a department of medicine. Lefèbvre P, et al. Diabetologia 10:201-4, Jun 74

[Trustees are responsible for quality care] Brosseau BL. Dimens Health Serv 51:5 passim, Apr 74

Physicians' fee schedule is a deterrent to quality care. Fagan AE. Dimens Health Serv 51:4, Jul 74

H.M.R.I. (Hospital Medical Record Institute)? P.A.S. (Professional Activity Study)? A comparison and evaluation of two automated systems. Tanguay G. Dimens Health Serv 51:58-64, Jul 74

Differences in proprietary institutions caring for affluent and nonaffluent elderly. Kosberg JI. Gerontologist 13:299-304, Autumn 73

Patient care review in hospital in United States of America. Nelson RA. Health Bull (Edinb) 32:10-3, Jan 74

The Nursing Home Ombudsman--Demonstration Program. Forman A. Health Serv Rep 89:128-33, Mar-Apr 74

Program evaluation using an automated data base. Evenson RC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 25:80-3, Feb 74

Alternative conceptions of accountability. I. Etzioni A. Hosp Prog 55:34-9 passim, Jun 74

PSROs and internal hospital review. Farrell JR. Hosp Prog 54:64-8 passim, Oct 73

QAP: the AHA's program. Brown MB, et al. Hospitals 48:59-62 passim, 1 Mar 74

Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. Case study. Teamwork forges medical care evaluation system. Chapin RB, et al. Hospitals 48:75-9, 1 Mar 74

The patient's needs-does anyone care? Corbus HF, et al. Hospitals 48:46-9, 16 Jan 74

Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. Case study. Audit network aids continuing medical education. Davidson RC, et al. Hospitals 48:85-8, 1 Mar 74

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Program monitors all services. Kalb RJ, et al. Hospitals 48:43-5, 1 Sep 74
Quality assurance in the provision of hospital care. Case study. Review must be comprehensive. Maniaci M. Hospitals 48:81-3, 1 Mar 74
Annual administrative reviews. Patient care evaluation. Mansfield EO. Hospitals 48:163-6, 1 Apr 74
The JCAH and quality assessment. Porterfield JD 3d. Hospitals 48:20, 16 Apr 74
Editorial: Advantages gained through a quality assurance program. Hospitals 48:45, 1 Mar 74
Open forum: A debate on the autopsy: its quality control function in medicine. Ebert RV, et al. Hum Pathol 5:805-18, Sep 74
Family medicine and the health care crisis in the United States. Smith R. Int J Health Serv 2:207-15, May 72
More money into the medical sector: is this the answer? Teeling-Smith G. Int J Health Serv 3:493-500, 1973
Enthusiasm no substitute for hard work. Grant RL. Int J Psychiatry 11:366-73, Sep 73
Quality control in psychiatry and the problem oriented system. Lipp M. Int J Psychiatry 11:355-65, Sep 73
Problem oriented medical records: some reservations. Spitzer RL. Int J Psychiatry 11:376-81, Sep 73
Quality control of what? Taylor RL. Int J Psychiatry 11:374-5, Sep 73
PSRO: We approach the first milestone. Dental Prepayment. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Am Dent Assoc 87:1323, Dec 73
An internal auditing system for improving the quality of medical care. Haring OM, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 29:178-87, Apr 74
President's message. Inaugural address. Johnson CH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:546-9, Oct 73
Comparison of medical care in nurse clinician and physician clinics in medical school affiliated hospitals. Bessman AN. J Chronic Dis 27:115-25, Mar 74
Defining clinical competence in terms of quality, quantity, and need for performance criteria. Mackenzie RS. J Dent Educ 37:37-44, Sep 73
Operative dentistry's responsibility to the profession: achieving, determining, and maintaining competence. Wolcott RB. J Dent Educ 37:38-41, Oct 73
Editorial: Health care in Sweden- condition deteriorating. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:809, Sep 73
On quality medical care in Iowa. Flocks RH. J Iowa Med Soc 64:267-8, Jul 74
Patient care evaluation in an Iowa hospital. Murphy J, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 64:61-4, Feb 74
Should economic factors contribute to medical therapeutic decisions? Polk HC Jr, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 72:334-6, Jun 74
Quality care--a cooperative effort. Johnson BM, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:26-7, Feb 72
Quality-cost considerations in general hospitals. Longest BB Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 63:177-80, May 74
MAG spokesman defends Georgia physicians. Rogers HL. J Med Assoc Ga 62:381-2, Nov 73
Survey and evaluation of approaches to physician performance measurement. Barro AR. J Med Educ 48:1047-93, Nov 73
Letter: The imagined disease. Collett HS. J Med Educ 49:625-6, Jun 74
Medical education and medical care: a dynamic equilibrium. Introduction. Eichman PL. J Med Educ 48:3-7, Dec 73
Teaching quality of care assessment to medical students. Kane R, et al. J Med Educ 49:778-80, Aug 74
ATSIM: a scale to measure attitudes toward psychosocial factors in health care. Parlow J, et al. J Med Educ 49:385-7, Apr 74
Proceedings. Medical education and medical care: a dynamic equilibrium. J Med Educ 48:1-135, Dec 73
Health benefit analysis, an application in industrial absenteeism. Williamson JW, et al. J Occup Med 16:229-33, Apr 74
Inauguration address. Richardson JL. J Okla State Med Assoc 67:287-8, Jul 74
Access to medical information: essential for better patient care. Jackson SJ. J Tenn Med Assoc 65:902-6, Oct 72
A random patient consulting a physician at random. Aring CA. JAMA 229:785-6, 12 Aug 74
Obsolescence in the hospital. Aring CD. JAMA 228:1393-4, 10 Jun 74
The physician and the quality of life. Dimond EG. JAMA 228:1117-9, 27 May 74
Editorial: The patient needs. Hussey HH. JAMA 227:647-8, 11 Feb 74
Ambulatory medical care quality. Determination by diagnostic outcome. Kelley CR, et al. JAMA 227:1155-7, 11 Mar 74
Quality of physicians' office-care performance. Different for elderly than for younger adults? Lyons TF, et al. JAMA 229:1621-2, 16 Sep 74
The quality of physicians' health-care performance. A comparison against optimal criteria for treatment of the elderly and younger adults in community hospitals. Lyons TF, et al. JAMA 227:925-8, 25 Feb 74
Letter: Life with dignity. Raskind R. JAMA 227:558-9, 4 Feb 74
Editorial: Man bites dog. Ricketts HT. JAMA 228:77-8, 1 Apr 74
PSROs and norms of care. JAMA 229:166-71, 8 Jul 74
Letter: Defensive medicine. JAMA 229:393-4, 22 Jul 74
Optimal criteria for care of heart disease patients. JAMA 226:1340-4, 10 Dec 73
Letter: Health care in South Africa. Agranat B. Lancet 2:1498-9, 29 Dec 73
Letter: Medicine by remote control. Campbell HJ. Lancet 2:907, 20 Oct 73
Letter: Health care in South Africa. Goodall JW. Lancet 2:1436, 22 Dec 73
Health care in two societies--an experiment in education. Hamilton MD, et al. Lancet 1:726-7, 20 Apr 74
Manipulating the patient. A comparison of the effectiveness of physician and chiropractor care. Kane RL, et al. Lancet 1:1333-6, 29 Jun 74
Letter: Health care in South Africa. Kast EC. Lancet 1:95-6, 19 Jan 74
Letter: Health care in South Africa. Lieberman A. Lancet 1:284, 16 Feb 74
Letter: Medicine and public health in the tropics. Tarnow-Mordi WO. Lancet 1:134, 26 Jan 74
Inequality and the health service. Townsend P. Lancet 1:1179-90, 15 Jun 74
Editorial: Bleak times. Lancet 1:1283, 22 Jun 74
Inequalities in health care. Lancet 2:494-5, 1 Sep 73
Editorial: Cause for complaint. Lancet 1:1025-6, 25 May 74
Editorial: Hospital complaints. Lancet 1:52-4, 12 Jan 74
Letter: Health care in South Africa. Lancet 1:62, 12 Jan 74
Letter: Health care in South Africa. Lancet 2:1152-3, 17 Nov 73
Editorial: The unacceptable patient. Lancet 2:1011-2, 3 Nov 73
Letter: Health care in South Africa. Lancet 2:967-8, 27 Oct 73
A population-based approach to quality assessment in Health Maintenance Organizations. Barr DM, et al. Med Care 11:523-8, Nov-Dec 73
Quality and cost control: Medicare and beyond. Breslow L. Med Care 12:95-114, Feb 74
Evaluating the quality of hospital care through severity-adjusted death rates: some pitfalls. Goss ME, et al. Med Care 12:202-13, Mar 74
Consumer assessments of the quality of medical care. Lebow JL. Med Care 12:328-37, Apr 74
The relationship of physicians' medical recording performance to their medical care performance. Lyons TF, et al. Med Care 12:463-9, May 74
Control over the utilization of medical services. Stuart B, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:341-94, Summer 73 (99 ref.)
Automated categorical medical audit in a multispecialty clinic. Friedlieb OP. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:44-8, Oct 73
Medical morality and medical excellence. Handler S. Minn Med 56:701-2, Aug 73
Monitoring hospital quality and productivity. Upham RT, et al. Minn Med 56:Suppl 2:24-30, Oct 73
If we know what quality care is, why don't we get it? Bellin LE. Mod Hosp 119:87-8, Dec 72
Where adequate care is required by law it can be ordered by the courts. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 121:52, Jul 73
Annual discourse--The dollars and sense of medical care and health services: relation. Boardman DW. N Engl J Med 291:497-502, 5 Sep 74
By the London post. Complaints in medicine--the miners' health--macabre postscript. Lister J. N Engl J Med 290:728-30, 28 Mar 74
Communication in medicine--professional competence--life is for living. Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:469-71, 30 Aug 73
Letter: Inadequate medical care for South African non-whites. Lowinger P. N Engl J Med 290:1492, 27 Jun 74
Letter: Intrinsic audit. Tyler JR. N Engl J Med 290:1385, 13 Jun 74
The effect of importing physicians--return to a pre-Flexnerian standard. Weiss RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 290:1453-8, 27 Jun 74
Quality of medical care. Dickson RC. NS Med Bull 52:128-9, Jun 73
Health behavior and quality assurance. Lewis WR. Nurs Clin North Am 9:359-66, Jun 74
Assessing the quality of well child care; components of care and selection of outcomes. Pridham KF. Nurs Clin North Am 9:367-79, Jun 74
Symposium on quality assurance. Zimmer MJ. Nurs Clin North Am 9:303-89, Jun 74
Quality assurance for outcomes of patient care. Zimmer MJ. Nurs Clin North Am 9:305-15, Jun 74
Guidelines for development of outcome criteria. Zimmer MJ. Nurs Clin North Am 9:317-21, Jun 74
The Patient's Bill of Rights: a significant aspect of the consumer revolution. Quinn N, et al. Nurs Outlook 22:240-4, Apr 74
Development of an instrument for measuring the quality of nursing care. Cornell SA. Nurs Res 23:108-17, Mar-Apr 74
Talking point: after Ockendon. Bosanquet N. Nurs Times 70:818-9, 30 May 74
Could it happen now? Cronk HM. Nurs Times 70:245, 14 Feb 74
Mental welfare in Scotland. Loughran JM. Nurs Times 70:218-9, 14 Feb 74
Editorial: Splitting the difference. Nurs Times 70:931, 20 Jun 74
Quality assurance. The road to PSRO and beyond. Haggerty RJ. Pediatrics 54:90-7, Jul 74
Text of address delivered to American Health Congress, McCormick Place, Chicago, August 21, 1973. Weinberger CW. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:365-70, Sep-Oct 73
Quality care, quasi-care, and quackery. Welch CE. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:412-8, Nov-Dec 73
Nuffield Lecture. Monitoring the National Health Service. Doll R. Proc R Soc Med 66:729-40, Aug 73
Continuing medical education through self-evaluation, community hospitals and Bi-Cycle System. Uhl HS. RI Med J 56:366-8, Sep 73
Editorial: The loss of technique. S Afr Med J 48:615, 30 May 74
Editorial: Problems with peer review. Mitchell JH. Surg Gynecol Obstet 138:760, May 74
Symposium: health science liability. The medical-legal problem. Conley JJ. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:718-20, May-Jun 72
Resolved: that the present system of prenatal care is inadequate. A debate. Hayden GE, et al. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 39:137-46, 1971
Medicine as seen by Washington in 1973. Nichols EE. Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 40:80-91, 1973
Doctors' dilemmas. The Sir Thomas and Lady Edith Dixon memorial lecture. (Dixon T), (Dixon E), Peel J. Ulster Med J 42:105-15, 1973
Editorial: "Jennie" and British medicine (Lady Randolph Churchill). (Churchill J), Warthen HJ. Va Med Mon 101:150-1, Feb 74
Criteria for levels of care evaluation under Medicare. Flynn PF. West J Med 119:80-4, Nov 73
[J'accuse--the medical profession, its people and things concerning it] Klerk JN de. S Afr Med J 48:1049-50, 25 May 74 (Afr)
[Criticism of current characteristics of hospitalization] Bouček J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 22:18-26, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Opinion of inhabitants of a regional capital on the standard of provided health care] Strnad L, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 16:65-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Letter: Comment on B. Kreuz "improvement in the efficiency of hospital care"] Grundmann EW. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:887, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Letter: Problems in the care of influenza patients] Sassy-Dobray G, et al. Orv Hetil 115:409-10, 17 Feb 74 (Hun)
[Editorial: Quality in the clinic] Mjör IA. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 84:265, Jul 74 (Nor)
[The opinion of patients treated by stomatology students] Litwinionek B. Czas Stomatol 27:863-7, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Situation of public health and hospital care in the State of Ceará, Brazil] Yunes J. Rev Saude Publica 7:123-38, Jun 73 (Por)
[Expert evaluation as a method of scientific study (apropos of the article by V. D. Baĭda and E. O. Iaksen "Expert evaluation of the quality of the therapeutic process in the hospital and in the polyclinic")] Ermakov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 32:25-17, 1973 (Rus)
[Expert evaluation of the quality of the therapeutic process (apropos of the article by V. D. Baĭda and E. O. Iaksen "Expert evaluation of the quality of the therapeutic process in the hospital and in the polyclinic")] Kokhan AI. Sov Zdravookhr 32:51, 1973 (Rus)
[Editorial: action and reflexion] Rigau JM. Bol Asoc Med PR 64:325-7, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Bror Rexed, director general, on medical service of today and tomorrow: the quality of medical care in being kept whatever organization we will have] Bengtsson H. Lakartidningen 70:2437-44, 20 Jun 73 (Swe)
[The Karolinska Hospital in the past and present--a development to the better or the worse?] Giertz G. Lakartidningen 71:2587-90, 26 Jun 74 (Swe)
[The experience of the public of health care 1974] Lakartidningen 71:2650-1, 3 Jul 74 (Swe)

QUANTUM THEORY (H)

see also related
NUCLEAR PHYSICS (H)

Quantum chemical and other theoretical techniques for the understanding of the psychoactive action of the phenothiazines. Kaufman JJ, et al. Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 9:55-75, 1974
A general perspective of the quantum mechanical foundations of energy transduction. Avery J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 227:651-68, 18 Feb 74
An appreciation of the stoichiometric number method

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from the viewpoint of quantum statistical mechanics. Ratner M. Ann NY Acad Sci 213:31-44, 16 Nov 73
Photoelectron quantum yields of the amino acids. Dam RJ, et al. Biophys J 14:467-72, Jun 74
Quantum yield determinations of photosynthetic reactions. Schwartz M. Methods Enzymol 24:139-46, 1972
Quantum chemical studies of the metabolism of the inhalation anesthetics methoxyflurane, enflurane, and isoflurane. Loew G, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:406-18, May 74
Reply to criticisms of a quantum-mechanical muscle model. McClare CW. Nature 245:392, 19 Oct 73
[Application of quantum mechanics to the study of the mechanism of action of several antithyroid drugs] Goudard L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2085-7, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the quantum content of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in neuromuscular synapses of a complex type] Matiushkin DP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:541-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

QUARANTINE (G3)

Fumigants for quarantine control of the adult brown dog tick: laboratory studies. Roth H. J Econ Entomol 66:1283-6, Dec 73
Quarantine of vervet monkeys. Chernyshov VI. Primates Med 3:124-8, 1969
An observation about the relative hardiness of bacterial spores and planetary quarantine. Trauth CA Jr. Space Life Sci 4:256-67, Sep-Dec 73
[Isolation of patients with parapertussis] Eingorn AL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:135-6, Jan 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Decree instituting a sanitary-military cordon in the Duchy of Silesia in 1770] Jonecko U, et al. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:163-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Veterinary and sanitary protection of the Far Eastern borders of czarist Russia] Iudin AM. Veterinariia 10:122-3, Oct 73 (Rus)

QUARTZ see under SILICA (D1)

QUERCETIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

QUERVAIN'S DISEASE see under THYROIDITIS (C7)

QUESTIONNAIRES (E5)

A trainable pattern classifier for medical questionnaires. Henderson C. Ann Biomed Eng 1:115-33, Sep 72
Questionnaire approaches and analysis of epidemiological data in organic dust lung diseases. Speizer FE. Ann NY Acad Sci 221:50-8, 1974
Behavior checklist factor analysis for children and adolescents. Arnold LE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:799-804, Jun 74
Companion instruments for measuring children's competence and parental style. Dibble E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 30:805-15, Jun 74
Upper-respiratory tract complaint protocol for physician-extenders. Greenfield S, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:294-9, Feb 74
A questionnaire measure of sexual interest. Harbison JJ, et al. Arch Sex Behav 3:357-66, Jul 74
Development of a social climate questionnaire for use in approved schools and community homes. Heal K, et al. Br J Sociol 24:222-35, Jun 73
Self-administered clinical questionnaire for outpatients. Gumpel JM, et al. Br Med J 2:209-12, 27 Apr 74
Letter: Self-administered clinical questionnaires for outpatients. Kerr D. Br Med J 2:505, 1 Jun 74
Use of mailed questionnaire data in a study of swine congenital malformations. Selby LA, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:413-7, Oct 73
Use of computerized questionnaire in the etiologic diagnosis of headache. Toole JF, et al. Headache 14:73-6, Jul 74
Too many questionnaires--and some solutions. Clark BB. Hospitals 48:83-6, 16 Jun 74
Semantic style variance in personality questionnaires. Strahan R, et al. J Psychol 85:109-18, Sep 73
Two health questionnaires for adolescents. Stine OC, et al. J Sch Health 44:136-9, Mar 74
Letter: Dangers of surveys. Berry YJ. N Engl J Med 290:232, 24 Jan 74
The two-part consent form: A suggestion for promoting free and informed consent. Miller R, et al. N Engl J Med 290:964-6, 25 Apr 74
Reliability and validity of some handedness questionnaire items. Raczkowski D, et al. Neuropsychologia 12:43-7, Jan 74
The repeatability of a questionnaire on the dietary intake of sugar, designed for self-administration. Richardson JF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 32:42A-44A, May 73
Is pre-employment medical examination of value? The validity of a computerized health questionnaire. Bailey A. Proc R Soc Med 67:180-2, Mar 74
Test-retest reliability in population research. Brackbill Y. Stud Fam Plann 5:261-6, Aug 74
[Use of the standardized questionnaire for respiratory symptoms in epidemiological surveys (author's transl)] Lende R van der. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 65:95-9, Jan 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[2-year experience with a programmed case history interview] Fritze E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:2159-61, 9 Nov 73 (Ger)
[Anamnesis questionnaire for pediatric-neurologic examination] Seger JE. Fortschr Med 91:1352-3, 6 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Questionnaires for disease diagnosis for foreign language parents of sick children] Hertl M. Med Klin 69:646-51, 12 Apr 74 (Ger)
[Recognition and objectivation of symptoms and behavior disorders in children--development of complaint questionnaires for preschool- and schoolchildren] Schwarz E. Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:281-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of modern computer technics in the scientific processing of psychological questionnaires] Fischer P, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:338-43, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inquiry on medical physics and related disciplines] Pallotti G, et al. G Fis Sanit Prot Radiaz 17:44-52, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Questionnaire used in the study of the epidemiology of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Bungetianu G, et al. Ftiziologia 20:325-30, May-Jun 71 (Rum)

QUINACRINE (D3)

Identification of graft and host cells in bone marrow transplants by the quinacrine banding technique of chromosome identification. Borgaonkar DS, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 18:263-7, May-Jun 74
Toxic and antifertility effects of quinacrine hydrochloride in rats. Joseph AA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:978-81, 1 Aug 74
Quinacrine fluorescence staining of chromosomes and its relationship to DNA base composition. Bostock CJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 86:157-61, May 74
Why centric regions of quinacrine-tested mouse chromosomes show diminished fluorescence. Weisblum B. Nature 246:150-1, 16 Nov 73
The fluorescence of quinacrine mustard with nucleic acids. Selander RK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:240-4, 24 Oct 73
The structure of the placental septa. A study using the quinacrine-staining of the Y-chromatin (author's transl)] Faller T, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 142:207-17, 31 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential staining of human chromosomes with acrichine] Benlush VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 76:122-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of the XYY syndrome by quinacrine dihydrochloride fluorescence staining] De Chieri PR, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 34:107-11, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax in the high-risk patient. Management with intrapleural quinacrine. Cattaneo SM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:467-71, Sep 73
Intrapleural instillation of quinacrine for recurrent pneumothorax. Use in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Kattwinkel J, et al. JAMA 226:557-9, 29 Oct 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal (marker) chromosomes in a quinacrine-treated patient with Isospora belli and Giardia lamblia. Abe T, et al. Humangenetik 19:199-202, 20 Jul 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quinacrine studies of sex chromatin and nucleoli in human brain. Iorio RJ, et al. Humangenetik 20:329-33, 20 Dec 73
Identification of chromosomal abnormalities by quinacrine-staining technique in patients with normal karyotypes by conventional analysis. Solar C del, et al. J Pediatr 84:534-8, Apr 74

METABOLISM

The binding of quinacrine mustard to nucleic acids. Selander RK. Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:45-55, 1974
Biophysical studies on the mechanism of quinacrine staining of chromosomes. Gottesfeld JM, et al. Biochemistry 13:2937-45, 2 Jul 74
Mechanism of atebrin fluorescence changes in energized submitochondrial particles. Massari S, et al. Biochemistry 13:1038-46, 26 Feb 74
Mechanisms involved in the banding of chromosomes with quinacrine and Giems. II. The interaction of the dyes with the chromosomal components. Sumner AT, et al. Exp Cell Res 81:223-6, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of quinacrine on induced beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Schlammadinger J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 8:253-5, 1973
Antiviral activity and induction of interferon-like substance by quinacrine and acranil. Gláz ET, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 3:537-41, May 73
Effect of quinacrine on survival and DNA repair in x-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Volciuletz N, et al. Cancer Res 34:1038-44, May 74
Light-microscopic demonstration of drug-induced myelin bodies in the liver of rats. Staiger GR. Experientia 30:385-6, 15 Apr 74
Kinetics and mechanisms of drug action on microorganisms. XXI. Effect of quinacrine on Escherichia coli and its possible complexation with components of nutrient growth medium. Richard JA, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:894-8, Jun 74
Cellulase facilitated squash preparations of Vicia faba chromosomes for quinacrine fluorescent staining. Cataldo FL, et al. Stain Technol 49:47-9, Jan 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conservative management of malignant pericardial effusion. Smith FE, et al. Cancer 33:47-57, Jan 74
Treatment of Raillietina siriraji with atabrine. Charoenlarp P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:288, Jun 73
[Phenasal therapy of diphyllobothriasis in combination with aminoacrichine and kamala] Dovzhenko VA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 42:738-41, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

QUINALDINES see under QUINOLINES (D2)

QUINAZOLINES (D2)

Methaqualone metabolites. Synthesis of two hydroxymethyl analogues of methaqualone--a quinazoline-benzodiazepine rearrangement. Bogentoft C, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 11:59-66, Feb 74
[Development of carcinoma of the urinary bladder in rats and dogs during oral administration of 1,2-dihydro-2-(5'-nitrofuryl)-4-hydroxy-chinazolin-3-oxide] Engelbart K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 79:165-75, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine-N-oxides. 3. Reactions of pyrimidine and quinazoline series with pyridine-N-oxide (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 94:12-6, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The Reformatsky reaction of quinazoline (author's transl)] Higashino T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1234-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of the effect of metolazone on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetic subjects. Walsh CH, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 67:223-6, 27 Apr 74
[Allergy to quinazoline oxide in persons employed at manufacture of elenium] Rudzki E, et al. Przegl Dermatol 60:17-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

A novel fragmentation in the mass spectra of some 3-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolines. Bogentoft C, et al. Acta Chem Scand [B] 28:479-81, 1974
[Alkaloides deriving from indolo(2,3-c)quinazoline(3,2-a)pyridine. II. Synthesis and analysis of rutecarpine carbonic acid] Dóránè Horváth K, et al. Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:80-2, Jun 74 (Hun)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methaqualone metabolites. Synthesis of eight phenolic monohydroxy derivatives of methaqualone. Ericsson O, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:257-62, Sep 73
Synthesis of 5-substituted quinazolines as potential antimalarial agents. Ashton WT, et al. J Med Chem 16:1233-7, Nov 73
Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 1-alkyl-4-aryl-2(1H)-quinazolinones and

quinazolinethiones. Coombs RV, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1237-45, Nov 73
Antimalarials. 2.
Alpha-di-n-butylaminomethyl-2-(p-chlorophenyl)-5-quinazolinemethanol. Cruickshank PA, et al.
J Med Chem 17:468-9, Apr 74
Potential antileprotic agents. 3. Inhibition of mycobacterial dihydrofolic reductase by 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-alkylquinazolines. DeGraw JI, et al. J Med Chem 17:762-4, Jul 74
Synthesis of analogs of 6-arylthio-, 6-arylsulfinyl-, and 6-arylsulfonyl-2, 4-diaminoquinazolines as potential antimalarial agents. Hynes JB, et al.
J Med Chem 17:682-4, Jul 74
Synthesis and central nervous system depressant activity of some 2-aryl-6-chloro-4-phenylquinazolines. Kohl H, et al. J Med Chem 16:1045-7, Sep 73
Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 64. Comparison of the stereochemistry of diazepam with that of close analogs with marginal biological activity. Sternbach LH, et al. J Med Chem 17:374-7, Mar 74
[Synthesis of 2,6-dimercapto-3-aryl-4-quinazolones and various derivatives] Stájer G, et al.
Pharmazie 28:433-7, Jul 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of mecloqualone in man. Synthesis and identification of some major metabolites. Daenens P, et al. Arzneim Forsch 24:195-202, Feb 74
Pharmacokinetics of metolazone in normal subjects and in patients with cardiac or renal failure. Tilstone WJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:322-9, Aug 74
Degradation of 2,4-dihydroxyquinazoline by a soil Micrococcus. Grant DJ, et al. Microbios 9:133-41, 1974

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Proximal tubular actions of metolazone and chlorothiazide. Fernandez PC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:954-61, Oct 73
Interactions of quazodine with cardiotoxic doses of ouabain in the anesthetized dog. Gomoll AW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:16-27, Jan 74
Interaction studies with metolazone, heparin and protamine sulfate. Yelnosky J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 204:5-11, Jul 73
On the antiserotonin activity of 6-acetamido-3(3-(4-phenyl-1-piperazinyl)-propyl)-284(1h,3h)-quinazolinedione-maleate (MA 1420). Hong E. Arzneim Forsch 23:1726-8, Dec 73
Novel quinazoline derivatives. II. A new anti-inflammatory agent, SL-512. Yamamoto H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1266-71, Sep 73
Effect of 2-piperazino-4(3H)-quinazolinone monoacetate on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism of albino rats. Mukherjee SK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2205-6, 1 Sep 73
Proceedings: Effects of quazodine on cat fast- and slow-contracting skeletal muscles. Nott MW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 50:470P-471P, Mar 74
Effects of quazodine (MJ 1988) on contractions of the isolated hemidiaphragm of the rat and the biventer cervicis muscle of the chick. Nott MW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:409-17, Jul 73
Comparative study of the effects of metolazone and other diuretics on potassium excretion. Puschett JB, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 15:398-405, Apr 74
Substituted piperazinoquinazolones: relationship between selective inhibition of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent oxidations and anticonvulsant activity. Parmar SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:356-60, Mar 74
Quinazolines as inhibitors of xanthine oxidase. Priest DG, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1158-60, Jul 74
Relationship of HQ-275 to biliary excretion and portal blood flow in dogs. Ochiai T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:575-8, Aug 73
Quinazoline antifolates as inhibitors of growth, dihydrofolate reductase, and thymidylate synthetase of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Carlin SC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 10:194-203, Mar 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind cross-over study comparing prazosin and methyldopa in the treatment of mild hypertension. Verhiest W, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 29:217-33, 1974
Letter: New vasodilator drugs for hypertension. Bolli P, et al. Br Med J 1:637, 30 Mar 74
Prazosin: preliminary report and comparative studies with other antihypertensive agents. Stokes GS, et al.
Br Med J 2:298-300, 11 May 74
Efficacy of metolazone in patients with renal edema. Dargie HJ, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:157-60, 1974
Antihypertensive efficacy of metolazone. Fotiu S, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 16:318-21, Aug 74
New drugs--No. 12. Metolazone (zaroxolyn).
J Ir Med Assoc 66:578, 27 Oct 72
Use of metolazone, a new diuretic, in patients with renal disease. Craswell PW, et al.
Nephron 12:63-73, 1974
A preliminary clinical trial of Prazosin: a new oral antihypertensive agent. Bolli P, et al.
NZ Med J 79:969-72, 22 May 74
[Clinical study of quinoxidine--a new antibacterial preparation] Ashbel SI, et al.
Sov Med 36:116-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Determination of phenquizone in the urine] Panelli M.
Boll Chim Farm 113:175-8, Mar 74 (Ita)

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

(C8, C12, C14)

QUINIC ACID (D2)

METABOLISM

On the metabolism of cinnamic acid in Cestrum poepigii: identification of o-coumaric acid and an o-coumaroylquinic acid. Nagels L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:733-6, Oct 73
Enzymatic synthesis of chlorogenic acid from caffeoyl coenzyme A and quinic acid. Stöckigt J, et al.
FEBS Lett 42:131-4, 1 Jun 74
The inducible quinate-shikimate catabolic pathway in Neurospora crassa: induction and regulation of enzyme synthesis. Chaleff RS.
J Gen Microbiol 81:357-72, Apr 74
The inducible quinate-shikimate catabolic pathway in Neurospora crassa: genetic organization. Chaleff RS.
J Gen Microbiol 81:337-55, Apr 74
Quinic acid aromatization in the rat. Urinary hippuric acid and catechol excretion following the singular or repeated administration of quinic acid. Indahl SR, et al. Xenobiotica 3:549-56, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effects of intravenous chlorogenic acid, caffeic acid and quinic acid on the biliary flow in the rat] Czok G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:224-36, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

QUINIDINE (D2, D5)

Fluorescence of 6-methoxyquinoline, quinine, and quinidine in aqueous media. Schulman SG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:876-80, Jun 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The electrophysiological effects of intramuscular quinidine on the atrioventricular conducting system in man. Josephson ME, et al.
Am Heart J 87:55-64, Jan 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Reaction to quinidine sulfate. Groot WP de, et al. Arch Dermatol 109:570, Apr 74
Proceedings: Quinidine induced lupus erythematosus. Donoho CR Jr, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 17:322, May-Jun 74
EKG of the month. Tobin JR, et al.
Ill Med J 145:334 passim, Apr 74
Oral hemorrhage after the use of quinidine: report of case. Laskin JL. J Am Dent Assoc 88:137-9, Jan 74
Drug fever caused by quinine and quinidine. Schlutz M, et al. Minn Med 56:668-70, Aug 73
[Letter: Therapeutic interaction between so-called potassium conserving diuretics and quinidine or prenylamine] Ponsonnaille J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 3:1726, 6 Jul 74 (Fre)
[On some hematological complications caused by drug therapy] Negoiţă C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:693-701, Oct-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Serum quinidine levels after administration of three different quinidine preparations. Henning R, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 6:239-44, Dec 73
Binding of quinidine to a red blood cell hemolysate preparation. Isaacs VE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1267-71, Aug 74
GLC determination of quinidine from plasma and whole blood. Midha KK, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1244-7, Aug 74
Letter: Measurement of plasma quinidine. DiBona G.
N Engl J Med 290:1325-6, 6 Jun 74
[Determination of quinidine concentration in serum. A comparison of two methods] Fremstad D.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:686-9, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lysergic acid and quinidine analogs.
2-(o-Acylaminophenethyl)piperidines. Dykstra SJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:1015-20, Sep 73

METABOLISM

The influence of tablet hardness and food intake on the absorption of drugs. Otto U, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:469-76, Dec 73
Letter: Elimination of quinidine in congestive heart failure. Crouthamel WG.
N Engl J Med 290:1379-80, 13 Jun 74
Quinidine elimination in patients with congestive heart failure or poor renal function. Kessler KM, et al.
N Engl J Med 290:706-9, 28 Mar 74
[Comparative study of absorption and distribution of quinidine arabogalactane sulfate and quinidine sulfate] Maurice P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 22:189-95, Feb 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of quinidine sulfact and dihydroquinidine gluconate in the horse and dog] Frey HH, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 87:245-50, 1 Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine, and quinidine on action potential and tension development in single skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Andersson KE.
Acta Physiol Scand 88:330-41, Jul 73
Interaction of quinidine and propranolol on vulnerability of the ventricle to electrical fibrillation. Lawson JW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 207:231-41, Feb 74
Proceedings: Unchanged responses to local anaesthetic and quinidine in the denervated diaphragm. Harvey SC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 49:169P-170P, Sep 73
The effect of quinidine on the terminal conductivity in isolated rabbit heart. Slavíček J.
Cor Vasa 15:235-45, 1973
Acetylcholine-induced atrial tachyarrhythmia: a modification to quantitate potency and duration. Pruss TP, et al. Experientia 29:1449-50, 15 Nov 73
The effect of quinidine bis-(7-theophyline acetate) on the isolated papillary muscle of the rabbit heart. Tuganowki W, et al. Experientia 29:1105-6, 15 Sep 73
Some effects of quinidine and quinine on the electromyogram of the colon. Barker JD Jr, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:773-7, Nov 73
Sensitization to an induced persistent ventricular fibrillation or tachycardia by quinidine in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Murnaghan MF.
Ir J Med Sci 142:263-74, Sep 73
Estimation of pharmacological, biophasic, and biological half-lives of quinidine in rabbits. Isaacs VE, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:1119-24, Jul 74
Inhibition of adrenergic vasoconstriction by quinidine. Schmid PG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 188:124-34, Jan 74
Proceedings: The effects of harmine and quinidine on guinea-pig cardiac action potentials. Iven H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R38, 22 Mar 74
Proceedings: The potentiation of the antiarrhythmic effects of quinidine sulfate, lidocaine and ajmaline by tween 80. Rohte O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 282:Suppl:R81, 22 Mar 74
Effects of quinidine on venous responses to adrenergic and nonadrenergic constrictor stimuli: indirect evidence of two sites of action in vascular smooth muscle. Nelson LD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:409-13, Jun 74
[Pharmacology and clinical biopharmacy of quinidine] Huynh-Ngoc T, et al.
J Pharm Belg 29:152-80, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of quinidine, iproveratril, lidocaine and sparteine on ECG and circulatory system of the anesthetized cat] Reuter N.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1062-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of quinidine on electrocardiographic changes found in acute poisoning by phosphoric esters] Orlando E, et al.
Lav Um 24:1-13, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of quinidine and novocainamid on atrial flutter and fibrillation and the effectiveness of a defibrillating discharge in an experiment] Babskiĭ EB, et al. Kardiologiia 13:91-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Quinidine intoxication treated with hemodialysis. Wole L, et al. Acta Med Scand 195:237-9, Mar 74

STANDARDS

Importance of the purity control of commercial bulk quinidine and hydroquinidine salts. NMR analysis and apparent partition coefficients. Huynh-Ngoc T, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 49:37-40, Jan-Feb 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinidine in elderly patients. Simon AP.
Am Fam Physician 9:127-31, May 74
Prophylactic quinidine for the prevention of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Jones DT, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:655-60, 6 May 74
Sinus nodal reentry. Effect of quinidine. Paulay KL, et al. Am J Cardiol 33:617-22, 6 May 74
Antiarrhythmic drug therapy for sporadic ventricular ectopic arrhythmias. Jelinek MV, et al. Circulation 49:659-66, Apr 74
Effect of procaine amide, quinidine, and ajmaline in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Wellens HJ, et al. Circulation 50:114-20, Jul 74
Idiopathic persistent atrial fibrillation precipitated by electrocution in a 40-year-old man. Cotoi S, et al. G Ital Cardiol 4:80-3, 1974
[Factors affecting the success of cardioversion and maintenance of sinus rhythm with quinidine] Panikian G.
Vutr Boles 12:16-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Intravenous infusion of quinidine sulfate for therapy of equine auricular fibrillation. Preliminary report] Deegen E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 81:161-2, 1 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quinidine therapy of absolute arrhythmia] Moeller HC. Ther Ggw 113:170-1 passim, Feb 74 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic artrial fibrillation with practolol-quinidine] Quadri A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:868-71, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Restoration of sinus rhythm in cases of chronic atrial fibrillation and flutter with quinidine and propranolol] Rymar B.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:615-7, 15 Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of kinidin durules after restoration of the sinus rhythm with electroimpulse discharge] Pavlov VM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:97-9, Dec 73 (Rus)

URINE

Letter: Quinidine elimination in urine. Agboatwala F. N Engl J Med 291:52, 4 Jul 74

QUININE (D2, D3)

Quinine taste thresholds: a family study and a twin study. Smith SE, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 37:227-32, Oct 73
Possible improved technique of skin patch testing. Korbitz BC. Arch Environ Health 27:409-11, Dec 73
Reactivity of hyperphagic and normal rats to quinine and electric shock. Sclafani A, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 74:157-66, Jan 71
Fluorescence of 6-methoxyquinoline, quinine, and quinidine in aqueous media. Schulman SG, et al. J Pharm Sci 63:876-80, Jun 74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of clindamycin in combination with quinine against multidrug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Miller LH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 23:565-9, Jul 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Letter: Toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by "gin and tonic". Callaway JL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 109:909, Jun 74
Letter: Drug-induced platelet antibodies. Keat AC, et al. Br Med J 4:490-1, 24 Nov 73
Quinine amblyopia. Sarma CM.
Indian J Ophthalmol 20:187-8, Dec 72
Drug fever caused by quinine and quinidine. Schlutz M, et al. Minn Med 56:668-70, Aug 73
Cocktail purpura. Quinine-dependent thrombocytopenia. Korbitz BC, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-41, Oct 73
[Letter: Pharmacological effect of soft drinks containing quinine] Kuschinsky G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1382, 21 Jun 74 (Ger)
[Letter: Tonic water and liver damage] Thaler H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 99:1382, 21 Jun 74 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The nasal swab: new tool for addict detection. Sohn D.
Int J Occup Health Saf 43:28-9 passim, Jan-Feb 74
[Identification and determination of six principal active associates (acetylsalicylic acid, caffeine, kheilin, pholcodine, promethazine hydrochloride quinine monoglutamate) in coated tablets] Guyot-Hérmann AM, et al.
J Pharm Belg 28:507-14, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Poisoning by Wenckebach's dragée] Vlasenko LM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 16:40-1, Apr-Jun 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Letter: Quinine and chloroquine antagonism in falciparum malaria. Hall AP.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:425, 1973

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thiosulfuric acid analog of quinine as a potential antimalarial agent. Klayman DL, et al.
J Med Chem 16:1042-3, Sep 73

HISTORY

Discoverers of quinine. (Pelletier PJ), (Caventou JB), Kyle RA, et al. JAMA 229:462, 22 Jul 74

METABOLISM

Proceedings: The relation between cytochrome P450 in liver biopsies and drug metabolism in patients with liver disease and in morphine addiction. May B, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 46:11P, Feb 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of quinidine and quinine on the electromyogram of the colon. Barker JD Jr, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:773-7, Nov 73
Proceedings: Ultrastructural changes following treatment of Plasmodium berghei with quinine, and with a 9-phenanthrenemethanol, WR 122, 455. Davies EE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 68:4-5, 1974
[Effects of drugs on oxygen consumption in newborn infants. 2. Effect of quinine on the oxygen consumption of newborn mice] Lun A, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 12:223-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Electroretinogram changes in acute quinine poisoning. Cibis GW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:307-9, Oct 73
Quinine amblyopia treated by hemodialysis. Floyd M, et al. Clin Nephrol 2:44-6, Jan-Feb 74
Quinine fatality--case report. Winek CL, et al.
Clin Toxicol 7:129-32, Apr 74
Quinine cardiotoxicity: a mechanism for sudden death in narcotic addicts. Levine LH, et al.
J Forensic Sci 18:167-72, Jul 73
Myelo-optico-neuropathy following quinine poisoning. Banerji NK, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 67:46-7, 26 Jan 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of quinine with prednisolone in treatment of gnathostomiasis. Jaroonvesama N, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:312-3, May 73
The evaluation of quinine alone or in combination with tetracycline and pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:245-9, Jun 73
A comparison between the quinine and chloroquine regimens for falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Hall AP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 5:128-31, Mar 74

QUINOLINES (D2)

3-Diazoquinoline tetrafluoroborate as a reagent for specific modification of lysyl residues: unique structure of the reaction product. Kanazawa M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 342:155-9, 14 Mar 74
Fluorescence quenching of DNA by carcinogenic quinolines. Okano T, et al. Gann 65:187-90, Apr 74
Immunochemical properties of the specific anti-4-azoquinoline 1-oxide antibody. Nakashima S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 74:539-44, Sep 73
Deaza analogs of some 4-, 6-, and 8-aminoquinolines. McCaustland DJ, et al. J Med Chem 16:1311-4, Nov 73
Sequential events in induction of sarcomas by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide: fibroplasia, a premalignant phase. Shurgin A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 53:159-64, Jul 74
Interaction of 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate with components of tuberculin purified protein derivative solutions. 3. Binding of 8-hydroxyquinoline by tuberculin purified protein derivative. Held HR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:1205-11, Aug 74
Fluorescence of 6-methoxyquinoline, quinine, and quinidine in aqueous media. Schulman SG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:876-80, Jun 74
Mass spectra of carcinogenic 4-hydroxylaminoquinoline n-oxides. Bosin TR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 6:813-20, Nov 73
[Synthesis of 3,4'-biisoquinolines (author's transl)] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 307:372-7, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sensitizing capacity of ethoxyquin and p-phenetidin] Schubert H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:791-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactions of nitroquinolines with hydroxylamine. I. Reactions of 3-,4-,5-,6-,7-, and 8-nitroquinoline (author's transl)] Hasegawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1019-23, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Reactions of nitroquinolines with hydroxylamine. II. Discussion on the reactivity (author's transl)] Hasegawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:1024-33, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trials with oral oxamniquine (UK 4271) for the treatment of mansonian schistosomiasis. Silva LC da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 16:103-9, Mar 74
[Oxyquinolin phthalylsulfathiazole combined with trimethoprim in acute pediatric shigellosis and chronic carriers]
Chin Med J 5:284-8, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Optic neuritis due to iodo-quinoleins. Apropos of a case of acrodermatitis enteropathica] Hache JC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 73:501-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Letter: Subacute myelopathy following hydroxyquinoleine absorption] Laterre EC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2550, 27 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optic nerve damage through antidiarrhoica containing oxychinoline? (author's transl)] Boergen KP.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:217-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica: dangers of blindness by oxyquinoline therapy (author's transl)] Reich H.
Klin Wochenschr 51:1024, 15 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of drug induced retinopathies (author's transl)] Meier-Ruge W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 56:338-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydroxyquinoline derivatives and the nervous system] Cohen D, et al.
Harefuah 83:274-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Abdominal symptoms of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON)--with special reference to relationship between chinoform and ileus-like symptoms] Inoue N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:537-42, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An epidemiologic study on the association between SMON and chinoform (author's transl)] Kuratsune M, et al. Jap J Hyg 28:450-5, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The determination of chlorhydroxyquinoline in medicated pig feeds. Fairbrother JE, et al.
Analyst 98:797-801, Nov 73
Drug residues in animal tissues. Fluorometric determination of decoquinate in chicken tissues. Stone LR. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:71-3, Jan 73
Simplified method for the determination of ethoxyquin in alfalfa products and mixed feeds. Witt SC, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 56:167-70, Jan 73
A quantitative in situ fluorimetric study of acridine and 5,6-benzoquinoline after thin-layer chromatographic separation from similar air pollutants. Frei RW, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:209-19, May 71
[Mass spectrometric analysis of tautomeric conditions of 1-benzyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline derivatives] Tamás J, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung Suppl:7-12, Jun 74 (Hun)
[Use of diazol rose-O for photocolorimetric determination of quinosol and enteroseptol] Luk'ianchikova GI, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:46-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Photoelectrocolorimetric determination of and the conditions for extracting quinocide with organic solvents] Baĭk SI, et al.
Farm Zh 29:83-5, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Binding of radioactive chinoform to cohn fractions of human serum by equilibrium dialysis. Kira S.
J Oral Pathol 2:139-41, 1973
Carrier protein of iodochloroxyquinoline in the serum. Ogata M, et al. J Oral Pathol 2:107-16, 1973

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and conformation studies of tetrahydroquinoline derivatives related to tocopherol model compounds. Svensson KG, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:277-84, Sep 73
Nybomycin. VII. Preparative routes to nybomycin and deoxynybomycin. Forbis RM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:5003-13, 25 Jul 73
Proposal for the preparation of a triaza steroid, an antibacterial agent. 1. Preparation of 2-phenyl-3-succinamido-4-cyanoquinoline. Ruberg E.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:663-4, Apr 74
Quinoline alkaloids. XV. Reactions of a quinoline isoprenyl epoxide with hydride reagents. Asymmetric synthesis and stereochemistry of lunacridine and related Lunasia alkaloids. Bowman RM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 10:1051-5, 1973
Quinoline alkaloids. XVI. 2,2-Dimethylpyranoquinolines from base-catalysed rearrangement of isoprenyl epoxides. Synthesis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

biogenesis of flindersine. Bowman RM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 10:1055-9, 1973

4(1H)-quinolones. 2. Antimalarial effect of some 2-methyl-3-(1'-alkenyl)-or-3-alkyl-4(1H)-quinolones. Casey AC. **J Med Chem** 17:255-6, Feb 74

Beta-amino ketones. Synthesis and some biological activities in mice of 3,3-dialkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-4-quinolinones and related Mannich bases. Daruwala AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:819-24, Aug 74

2-Substituted cinchoninic acids as intermediates in quinolinemethanol syntheses. Fugitt RB, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:875-9, Aug 73

Antifungal activity of bischelates of 5-,7-, and 5,7-halogenated 8-quinolinols with copper(II). Determination of approximate dimensions of the long and short axes of the pores in the fungal spore wall. Gershon H. **J Med Chem** 17:824-7, Aug 74

Quinoline derivatives as antiallergy agents. Hall CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:685-90, Jul 74

Structure and anticoccidial activity of a new series of 4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylates. Hermans BK, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:1047-50, Sep 73

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some substituted 4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids. Markees DG, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:137-9, Jan 74

Derivatives of 3,4-dihydrocarbostyril as beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:529-33, May 74

Synthesis of 1,4-bis(6-methoxy-8-quinolylaminoalkyl)piperazines as potential prophylactic antimalarial agents. Paul K, et al. **J Med Chem** 16:1391-4, Dec 73

Synthesis of potential antimalarial agents. Preparation of some 6-amino-5,8-dimethoxyquinolines and the corresponding 6-amino-5,8-quinolinediones. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:615-9, Jun 74

8-(Omega-aminoalkylamino)quinolines as potential prophylactic antimalarials. Wetter WP, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:620-4, Jun 74

Synthesis and antifungal properties of 3-substituted as-triazino(5,6-c)quinolines. Wright GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 17:244-6, Feb 74

Synthesis and biological activity of quinolyl acetic acid derivatives. Kohl H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 62:2028-30, Dec 73

Synthesis of benzoxazino- and naphthoxazinoquinoline derivatives as possible antitumor agents. Nasr M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 63:1314-6, Aug 74

Synthesis and screening of potential antimalarial agent alpha-(2-piperidyl)-2-(1-adamantyl)-6,8-dichloro-4-quinolinemethanol hydrochloride. Novotny J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 63:1264-7, Aug 74

[Trifluoromethyl derivatives of (1)benzothiopyrano(4,3-b)indoles and of 6H-(1)benzothiopyrano-(4,3-b) quinolines] Jacquignon P, et al. **Experientia** 30:452-5, 15 May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis of 1-(piperidinyl-4)-indolinones-(2) and-3,4-dihydrocarbostyriles (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 307:360-6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of substituted isoquinolines. 2] Simon L, et al. **Pharmazie** 29:314-6, May 74 (Ger)

[Synthesis of substituted isoquinolines. 1] Simon L, et al. **Pharmazie** 29:313, May 74 (Ger)

[7-Nitro-8-cinnamoyloxy- and 7-nitro-8,alpha-methylcinnamoyloxyquinolines with antimicrobial and antifungal activity] Tajana A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 112:776-81, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[7-Nitro-8-benzoyloxyquinolines with antimicrobial and antifungal activity] Tajana A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 112:767-75, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimations of membrane potentials in Streptococcus faecalis by means of a fluorescent probe. Laris PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 57:620-6, 8 Apr 74

The potential of labelled iodoaminoquinolines in the diagnosis and treatment of melanoma. Robson J, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg)** 12:77-89, 31 May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mappicine, a minor alkaloid from Mappia foetida Miers. Govindachari TR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 11:1215-7, 1974

METABOLISM

Actions of chinoform and oxine on the isolated phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation of the rat: the accumulation of chinoform by rat diaphragm strip. Hiratsuka K, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:23-39, Feb 74

Some observations on the type I and type II microsomal binding spectra. Gorrod JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1:521-2, Jul-Oct 71

[Viquidil: study of its metabolism by an isotopic method. 3. Excretion and biotransformation in animals] Uzan A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:34-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of the alkaloids vincanine and echinopsine in the organs of animals] Vaĭnauskas PV, et al. **Farm Zh** 28:82-3, May-Jun 73 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimycobacterial activity of some quinolyl aryl sulfides, sulfones, and ethers, in vitro. Akerkar AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:392-6, May 72

Antifungal activity of 5-, 7-, and 5,7-substituted 2-methyl-8-quinolinols. Gershon H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1:373-5, May 72

BL-20803, a new, low-molecular-weight interferon inducer. Siminoff P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:742-3, Jun 73

Ganglionic and adrenergic effects of 2-phenylquinoline methiodide analogues. Hitner H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 206:264-71, Dec 73

Antimicrobial 2-amino-4-alkoxyquinolines: synthesis and analysis of structure-activity correlations. Actor P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:8-11, Jan 74

Inhibition effect of quinaldic acid on glucose-induced insulin release from isolated Langerhans islets of the rat. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 59:623-9, 24 Jul 74

Insulin-releasing effect of quinaldic acid and its relatives on isolated Langerhans islets. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 53:1297-303, 21 Aug 73

The effects on cardiac muscle and nerve of a fluorinated decahydroquinoline derivative, L7810, rapidly absorbed after oral administration. Bagwell EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 48:183-93, Jun 73

Rapid and selective inhibition of RNA synthesis in yeast by 8-hydroxyquinoline. Fraser RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 46:67-73, 1 Jul 74

Serotonin-like actions of quipazine on the central nervous system. Rodríguez R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 24:164-71, Nov 73

Antihypertensive and central nervous system depressant properties of 3-(gamma-p-fluorobenzoyl propyl) 2,3,4,4a,5,6-hexahydro-1(H)-pyrazino(1,2-a) quinoline hydrochloride (compound 69-183, centpyraquin). Singh GB, et al. **Experientia** 29:1529-30, Dec 73

Action of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide on mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Morita T, et al. **Gann** 65:27-32, Feb 74

Requirement of L-serine for enzymic activation of carcinogen, 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Tada M, et al. **Gann** 65:281-4, Jun 74

Differentiation between amber and ochre mutants of yeast by reversion with 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Prakash L, et al. **Genetics** 77:245-54, Jun 74

Specific induction of transitions and transversions of G-C base pairs by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in iso-1-cytochrome c mutants of yeast. Prakash L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 85:51-65, 5 May 74

A possible interaction of quipazine with central dopamine structures. Grabowska M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 26:74-6, Jan 74

Analyses of differential sensitivities of synchronized HeLa S 3 cells to radiations and chemical carcinogen during the cell cycle. 1. Establishment of optimum conditions for obtaining a large purified synchronized population. Watanabe M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 14:258-70, Sep 73

Proceedings: Influence of quinoline derivatives on calcium binding and release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mayahara T, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 24:Suppl:113, 1974

4-Nitroquinoline I-oxide induced lethality and repair in the alga, Eudorina elegans. Kemp CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 20:191-200, Nov 73

A sensitive yeast assay system for carcinogenic nitroquinoline oxides. Koske RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 19:265-8, Aug 73

4-Nitroquinoline 1-oxide-induced deletion mutations in Escherichia coli strains with different DNA repair capacities. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 22:81-3, Jan 74

Use of DNA repair synthesis in detecting organotropic actions of chemical carcinogens. Stich HF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 145:1339-42, Apr 74

Effect of quinoline, phthalazine and coumarin derivatives on the absorbance of NADPH. Zwarenstein H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 7:225-8, Jan 74

Inhibitory effect of some quinoline, phthalazine, and coumarin derivatives on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro. Zwarenstein H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 6:701-8, Sep 73

[Parasiticidal properties of several bismuth complexes of 8-oxy-quinolein] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 31:273-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of Viquidil on cerebral circulation. Studies using a scintillation camera-computer system] Hünermann B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 23:1074-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypoglycemic quinoline-8-carboxamide benzene sulfonamide derivatives] Weyer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 24:269-75, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the actinomycetic activity of 5-chlor-8-hydroxyquinoline in the agar diffusion test] Paetzold OH, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 21:189-95, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial activity of the association of 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline and 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinaldine with enzymes and bile] Ravagnan G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 29:198-204, Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chinoform toxicity test using tissue culture of dorsal root ganglia of chick embryo] Beppu H. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 13:551-60, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Sensitivity of pathogenic bacteria to hydroxyquinoline preparations] Bass TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 50:97-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of "oxyn" group compounds as antimicrobial substances against phytopathogenic bacteria] Bel'tiukova KI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 35:635-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Toxicity of halogenated oxyquinolines in dogs. A clinical study. II. History, symptoms, laboratory findings, therapy, and follow-up. Lannek B. **Acta Vet Scand** 15:219-38, 1974

Toxicity of halogenated oxyquinolines in dogs. A clinical study. I. A survey of cases. Lannek B. **Acta Vet Scand** 14:723-44, May 73

SECRETION

Differential secretion of catecholamines and tetrahydroisoquinolines from the bovine adrenal medulla. Rahwan RG, et al. **Life Sci** 14:1927-38, 16 May 74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental chemoprophylaxis against schistosomiasis. II. Stage I comparison of lucanthone, hycanthone, niridazole and oxamniquine (UK 4271). Jewsbury JM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 67:431-8, Dec 73

Treatment of falciparum malaria from Vietnam with a phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) and a quinoline methanol (WR 30090). Canfield CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:224-7, Feb 73

Prophylactic activity of a phenanthrene methanol (WR 33063) and a quinoline methanol (WR 30090) in human malaria. Clyde DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:220-3, Feb 73

A quinoline methanol (WR 30090) for treatment of acute malaria. Martin DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 3:214-9, Feb 73

Efficacy of nequinate against thirteen strains of Eimeria tenella and the development of a nequinate-resistant strain. McLoughlin DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 17:717-21, Oct-Dec 73

A double-blind, comparative study of benzoyl peroxide, benzoyl peroxide-chlorhydroxyquinoline, benzoyl peroxide-chlorhydroxyquinoline-hydrocortisone, and placebo lotions in acne. Ede M. **Curr Ther Res** 15:624-9, Sep 73

A clinical trial of broxyquinoline--brobenzoxalidine in childhood diarrhoea. Shah AP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 40:83-92, Mar 73

Anti-fungal activity of broxyquinoline and brobenzoxaldine. Rao SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 21:295-8, Mar 73

Activity of some tetrahydro- and pyrazinoquinolines against early developing forms of Schistosoma mansoni. Pellegrino J, et al. **J Parasitol** 60:723-5, Aug 74

Laboratory trials on oxamniquine (UK-4271), a candidate schistosomicide. Fripp PJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 76:316-20, Dec 73

Quixalin in the treatment of dysenteriform diarrhea. Damayanti A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 13:98-102, Mar 73

Buquinolate and immunization to Eimeria acervulina. Leathem WD. **Poult Sci** 52:1468-72, Jul 73

Studies with the schistosomicide oxamniquine (UK-4271). I. Activity in rodents and in vitro. Foster R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 67:674-84, 1973

Studies with the schistosomicide oxamniquine (UK-4271). II. Activity in primates. Foster R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 67:685-93, 1973

[Drug therapy of constipation] Dekant A. **Med Monatsschr** 27:515-6, Nov 73 (Ger)

[Effect of various antimicrobial drug constituents in enzyme substitution therapy of digestive disorders in older patients] Cuttin S, et al. **Med Welt** 25:523-5, 22 Mar 74 (Ger)

[Management of infectious vaginal discharge using desqualinium chloride and its combinations with various estriol components] Kucera H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 123:683-5, 17 Nov 73 (Ger)

[Experience with Glifanan in orthopedic indications] Brabender H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 49:1425-7, 20 Oct 73 (Ger)

[Therapy of obstipation] Messerich J. **Z Allgemeinmed** 49:1180-1, 10 Sep 73 (Ger)

[Therapeutic prospects with chemo-antibiotic association in bacterial-protozoan diseases of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestine] Buogo A, et al.
Minerva Med 65:632-5, 14 Feb 74 (Ita)
[5-nitro-8-oxyquinoline in the treatment of chronic pyelonephritis] Leńko J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 29:1045-7, 17 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Efficacy of quinoline derivative preparations in some forms of rheumatic carditis in children] Bisiarina VP.
Vopr Revm 13:48-51, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of the medical treatment of invasive amebiasis] Perches A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) Suppl 1:245-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

A comparative study of the rates of metabolism, L.D. 50's and antiacetylcholinesterase activities of three diethylphosphoryl esters of quinolinols. Satchell DG.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:711-4, Oct 73
Pancreatic acinar cell damage induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide. Konishi Y, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 52:917-20, Mar 74
[Histopathological study of the effect of chinoform and related compounds] Maruyama S, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 70:241-9, Mar 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

QUINOLINIC ACID see under **PYRIDINES (D2)**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivation of phosphorylated cholinesterases in vitro and protecting effects in vivo of some pyridinium and quinolinium oximes. Simeon V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 24:11-8, Jan 73
Development of strength in dequalinium chloride-treated skin incisions in rat. Mobacken H, et al.
Dermatologica 148:154-9, 1974

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary report on Dynexan-MHP] Klinger J, et al.
ZWR 82:949-50, 10 Oct 73 (Ger)

QUINOLIZINES (D2)

[Determination of the hydroxy-quinolizidine configuration in Sabadilla-alkamines with boron complexes (author's transl)] Möhrle H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:721-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on quinolizine derivatives. VII. Reaction of 3-cyano-2-methylthio-4-oxo-4H-pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidine and 3-cyano-4-imino-2-methylthio-4H-pyrido(1,2-a)pyrimidine (author's transl)] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:44-9, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on quinolizine derivatives. 8. Synthesis of cyclazine derivatives and their reactions (author's transl)] Kobayashi G, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 94:50-4, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Aryl-3-hydroxyquinolizidines with potential hypotensive, antidepressant, and analgetic activity. Rogers ME, et al. **J Med Chem 17:726-9, Jul 74**
6-phenyl-6-propionoxyperhydrobenzo(c)quinolizines as potential analgetics. Rogers ME, et al.
J Med Chem 17:657-8, Jun 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new phenylquinolizidol of Heimia salicifolia. Rother A, et al. **Experientia 30:222, 15 Mar 74**
Chemical constituents of Legnephora moorei Miers (Menispermaceae). Flor SC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:618-9, Apr 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the ventilatory effects of two antiemetics, benzquinamide and prochlorperazine. Mull TD, et al. **Anesthesiology 40:581-7, Jun 74**
Modification of ribosomes in cryptopleurine-resistant mutants of yeast. Skogerson L, et al.
J Bacteriol 116:818-22, Nov 73
Proceedings: Neuromuscular blocking agents: the norcoralydine methiodides. Stenlake JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:Suppl:154P, Dec 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of cryogenine on rat paw thermal oedema and rat isolated uterus. Malone MH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:255-62, Jun 73
Effects of benzoquinolizine homologues on proliferative and exudative inflammation. De Cato L Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol 26:22-9, Apr 74**
Effects of cryogenine on adjuvant-induced arthritis and serum turbidity in rats. Kosersky DS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1965-71, Dec 73

QUINONES (D2)

Spectrophotometric determination of microgram amounts of amino acids with chloranil. Al-Sulimany F, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 66:195-9, Sep 73**
Toxicological effects produced by some 1,3-benzodioxoles, catechols, and quinones in Culex mosquito larvae. Desmarchelier JM, et al.
J Econ Entomol 67:153-8, Apr 74
[Photosensitization of cytochrome C transformations by chlorophyll: activating effect of quinones] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 215:727-30, 21 Mar 74 (Rus)
[Reduction of cytochrome C in the presence of quinones; effect of light] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 212:229-32, 1 Sep 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regional perfusion and circulation-stop method for chemotherapy of cancer and metastasis. Baba T, et al.
Gann 65:285-7, Jun 74

ANALYSIS

Oxidation of catechol in plants. II. Enzymic conversion of catechol to diphenylenedioxide 2,3-quinone in the leaves of Tecoma stans L. Kandaswami C, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 10:23-6, Mar 73
[Plastoquinones, their determination and incidence in food] Kraszner-Berndorfer E, et al.
Nahrung 17:693-701, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diterpenchinones from Labiatae-roots (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al.
Planta Med 24:190-5, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparative study of the writhing response induced by phenylquinone, bradykinin and aconitine for the assessment of analgesic agents. Bhalla TN, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:609-14, Oct 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolic products of a strain of Aspergillus fumigatus DH 413. VI. Metabolic position of 3,4-dihydroxytoluquinone and fumigatin chlorohydrin in fumigatin biosynthesis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:83-7, Jan 74**
[Synthesis of lipoquinones and isoprenoid pigments during greening of etioplasts in blue light (author's transl)] Kleudgen HK, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 29:142-6, Mar-Apr 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inhibitory activity of new ethylenedioxyquinones as analogs of coenzyme Q. Bowman CM, et al. **J Med Chem 16:988-91, Sep 73**
Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 4. Inhibition of coenzyme Q enzyme systems by lipoidal benzoquinone and naphthoquinone derivatives. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem 17:688-7, Jul 74**
Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 3. Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of acetoxymethyl and corresponding ethyl carbamate derivatives of benzoquinones. Lin AJ, et al.
J Med Chem 17:558-61, May 74
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 20. Synthesis of new alkyl-5,8-quinoxalinequinones as potential inhibitors of coenzyme Q and as antimalarial drugs. Porter TH, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1310-1, Nov 73**
Total synthesis and resolution of terreic acid. Sheehan JC, et al. **J Med Chem 17:371-2, Mar 74**
Synthesis and bioassays of a new dimethoxyalkylmercapto-1,4-benzoquinones. Wikholm RJ, et al. **J Med Chem 17:893-6, Aug 74**
Synthesis and antitumor and antibacterial activity of benzoquinones related to the mitomycins. Witty TR, et al. **J Med Chem 16:1280-4, Nov 73**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxic effects of oosporein from Chaetomium trilaterale. Cole RJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 22:517-20, May-Jun 74
Naturally occuring quinones. 23. Cordiachromes from Patagonula americana L. Moir M, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1556-61, 1973

METABOLISM

Proton translocation coupled to quinol oxidation in ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 136:711-20, Nov 73
Identification of the reduced primary electron acceptor of photosystem II as a bound semiquinone anion. Gorkom HJ van.
Biochim Biophys Acta 347:439-42, 28 Jun 74
Electron transport between plastoquinone and chlorophyll a-I in chloroplasts. Haehnel W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:618-31, 28 Jun 73
Properties of photoreductions by photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. 3. The effect of uncouplers on phenylenediamine shuttles accross the membrane in the presence of dibromothymoquinone. Trebst A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 325:546-57, 14 Dec 73**
Metabolism of the phenolic antioxidant 3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (Topanol 354). 3. The metabolism in rats of the major autoxidation product, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-benzoquinone. Daniel JW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:793-6, Oct 73**
Letter: Catalin, quinones, and cataract. Pirie A, et al.
Lancet 2:169, 20 Jul 74
[Accumulation of quinones in hyperoxic mice] Golotin VG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 8:27-30, May-Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteriocidal properties of a class of quinoid compounds related to sporulation in the mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Vogel FS, et al.
Am J Pathol 76:165-74, Jul 74
Inhibition of coenzyme Q10-enzymes, succinoxidase and NADH-oxidase, by adriamycin and other quinones having antitumor activity. Iwamoto Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:633-8, 4 Jun 74
Lipophilicity and catalysis of photophosphorylation. II. Quinoid compounds as artificial carriers in cyclic photophosphorylation and photoreductions by photosystem I. Hauska G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:632-41, 28 Jun 73
Ubiquinone and related compounds. 28. Effect of the metabolites of alpha-tocopherol, phylloquinone and ubiquinone on the stability of rat-liver lysosomal membrane. Watanabe M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 22:183-8, Jan 74
Chromosome breaking activity of A139 in human lymphocytes in vitro. Obe G.
Experientia 29:1154-5, 15 Sep 73
Dibromothymoquinone: a new inhibitor of mitochondrial electron transport at the level of ubiquinone. Loschen G, et al.
FEBS Lett 41:115-7, 15 Apr 74
Antimalarial quinones for prophylaxis based on a rationale of inhibition of electron transfer in Plasmodium. Wan YP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:952-6, Mar 74

RADIATION EFFECTS

Optical and kinetic properties of semireduced plastoquinone and ubiquinone: electron acceptors in photosynthesis. Bensasson R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 325:175-81, 19 Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical experience with a new anticancer agent, carbaziquinone (NSC-134679). Saito T, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:447-57, Nov-Dec 73
Structure-antitumor activity relationships among quinone derivatives. Driscoll JS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:1-362, Apr 74
Effect of carbaziquinone on leukemic cell count in various tissues of mice bearing leukemia L-1210. Arakawa M, et al. **Gann 65:21-5, Feb 74**
[Blood changes in rats fed diets deficient in tocopherol and ubiquinone. 2. Cytological and biochemical blood components in vitamin E deficient rats after treatment with alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocopherol-quinone] Soliman MK.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:631-8, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempts at treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Domżał T, et al.
Wiad Lek 27:955-7, 1 Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

QUINOXALINES (D2)

MR-100: an anticoagulant rodenticide. Renapurkar DM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 11:27-9, Jan 73**
Evaluation of 5500 young pigs of Carbadox used at 50 ppm. Economic interpretation in reference with performances of control animals or supplements used at nutritional (less than or equal to 150 ppm) or therapeutic (greater than or equal to 200 ppm) levels. Raynaud JP. **Z Tierphysiol 32:249-78, Jan 74**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photo-contact dermatitis arising from the presence of quindoxin in animal feeding stuffs. Scott KW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 90:543-6, May 74

ANALYSIS

The determination of quindoxin in compound animal feeds and pre-mixes. **Analyst 99:63-9, Jan 74**
On the configuration of the N-methylalloisoleucine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contained in quinoxaline antibiotics. Shoji J.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 26:302-3, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 20. Synthesis of new alkyl-5,8-quinoxalinequinones as potential inhibitors of coenzyme Q and as antimalarial drugs. Porter TH, et al. J Med Chem 16:1310-1, Nov 73
[Pyrrolo (1,2-a) quinoxalines (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:876-9, Nov 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The kinetics of bacteriostatic titers of quinoxidine and dioxidine in the blood and urine of rats and man] Rudzit EA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:112-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Feed additives and intestinal absorption in mice. Madge DS. Comp Gen Pharmacol 4:365-73, Dec 73
Sterilizing effect of sulphaquinoxaline on Anopheles mosquitoes. Venters D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 67:35, 1973
[Effect of quindoxine in the swine] Schneider D, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 32:177-85, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quinoxaline precursors of fungitoxic benzimidazolycarbamates: syntheses and photochemically-induced transformations. Burrell RA, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 22:2707-13, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of carbadox in experimentally induced salmonellosis of swine. Troutt HF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 164:402-4, 15 Feb 74
Carbadox for control of swine dysentery. Downing JC.
Mod Vet Pract 55:167-8 passim, Mar 74
Therapeutic efficacy of carbadox in field outbreaks of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:272-6, Mar 73
The relationship between the chemical structure and hypotensive activity of a series of new benzimidazole and quinoxaline derivatives] Kovalev GV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:232-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of clinical trial of a new antibacterial preparation--dioxidine] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:80-3, May 73 (Rus)

QUINTUPLETS (G1, M)

[Morphology and morphometry of a quintuplet placenta (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 216:61-72, 4 Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quintuplets of Gdańsk. Perinatal complications and 1st weeks of life] Dziedziuszko A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 49:57-62, Jan 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

QUINUCLIDINES (D2)

Rearrangement of benzylidenequinuclidinones to tetrahydropyridoindoles. A novel synthesis of indole alkaloids of the eburnamine type. Coffen DL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 96:3966-73, 12 Jun 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinuclidine chemistry. 2. Synthesis and antiinflammatory properties of 2-substituted benzhydryl-3-quinuclidinols. Warawa EJ, et al.
J Med Chem 17:497-501, May 74

METABOLISM

Ophthalmic bioavailability. I. Corneal penetration of aceclidine (3-acetoxyquinuclidine) into the rabbit eye using a perfusion technique. Brian B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 63:633-5, Apr 74
Muscarinic cholinergic binding in rat brain. Yamamura HI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 71:1725-9, May 74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative blocking actions of methylated 3-quinuclidinyl and 3-tropinyl residues in cholinergic systems. Friess SL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2203-4, 1 Sep 73
Ultrasonographic comparative study of the effect of pilocarpine and aceclidine on the eye components. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 168:299-307, 1974
The influence of 3-quinuclidinylbenzilate on the behaviour of rats in a circular runway. Poel AM van der. Psychopharmacologia 36:151-62, 8 Apr 74
[The effect of oxylidine on several indices of cerebral circulation] Lanskiĭ VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:550-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of the irritable colon using a new drug combination (chlordiazepoxide, clidinium bromide, propyphenazone)] Realini S, et al.
Praxis 62:1519-20, 4 Dec 73 (Fre)
[The irritable colon. Significance of a combination of clidinium bromide, chlordiazepoxide and propyphenazone in its therapy] Thiébaud G.
Praxis 62:1521-5, 4 Dec 73 (Fre)
[Tonographical examination on the effect of glaucadrine in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Dausch D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:711-6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies with aceclidine (Glaucostat)] Pilz A, et al.
Ophthalmologica 168:376-91, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RABBITS (B2)

Evaluation of the laboratory procedures for the diagnostics of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) on the basis of a model experiment. Sas G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 30:19-25, 1973
Proceedings: An outbreak of listeriosis in domestic rabbits. Sövegjes T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:437-8, 1972
Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. VI. Isolation of specific antibodies from serum of rabbits infected with the larval form of Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790. Németh I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:15-23, 1973
Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. V. Characterization of the antibody response to experimental infection with Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780). Németh I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:377-408, 1972
Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. IV. Localization of precipitating antibodies by immunoelectrophoresis in the serum of rabbits experimentally infected with Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780). Németh I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:365-76, 1972
Mucoid enteritis in the rabbit associated with E. Coli changes in water, electrolyte and acid-base balance. Veress F, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 23:381-8, 1973
Experimental amniotic fluid embolism in rabbits. Spence M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 119:1073-9, 15 Aug 74
Use of Obeliscoides cuniculi-infected rabbits to test for anthelmintic activity. Hayes TJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 35:743-7, May 74
Isolation and characterization of a rabbit fibroma virus from a naturally occurring tumor. Kasza L.
Am J Vet Res 35:87-9, Jan 74
Domesticated rabbits as indicators of California-group arbovirus activity in Wisconsin: experimental studies. Seawright GL, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:1093-5, Aug 74
Ketamine-methoxyflurane anesthesia for rabbits. Wass JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 35:317-8, Feb 74
Letter: Halothane MAC in the rabbit. Davis NL, et al.
Anesthesiology 41:310-1, Sep 74
Bifidobacterium multorum sp. nov., a new species isolated from chicken feces and a related group of bifidobacteria isolated from rabbit feces. Travatelli LD, et al. Arch Microbiol 98:187-98, 10 Jul 74
Serum cholesterol esterification in species resistant and susceptible to atherosclerosis. Lacko AG, et al.
Atherosclerosis 19:297-305, Mar-Apr 74
Ocular involvement with Chlamydia psittaci (strain M56) in rabbits inoculated intravenously. Iversen JD, et al. Can J Comp Med 38:298-302, Jul 74
An epizootic of diarrhea in a rabbit colony. Pathology and bacteriology. Savage NL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:313-9, Jul 73
Cerebella control of the vestibulospinal tract cells in rabbit. Akaike T, et al.
Exp Brain Res 18:448-63, 30 Dec 73
Modification of asymmetries of tonus in the oculomotor system of rabbits. A study on oculomotor neurons. Meyer DL, et al. Exp Brain Res 18:505-11, 30 Dec 73
Detection of antibodies in Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rabbits by the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Chalupský J, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:281-4, 1973
Congenital transmission of toxoplasmosis in domestic rabbits. Uhlíková M, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 20:285-91, 1973
Proceedings: An experimental animal model of Crohn's disease. Cave DR, et al. Gut 15:245, Apr 74
Effects of sublethal, cerebral x-irradiation on movement, activity and home-range patterns of black-tailed jackrabbits. Nelson L Jr, et al.
Health Phys 25:307-14, Nov 73
Experimental model of atherosclerosis in rabbits by intermittent cholesterol feeding. Mathur KS, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:200-4, Jul 73
Pathogenesis of rinderpest virus infection in rabbits. I. Clinical signs, immune response, histological changes, and virus growth patterns. Yamanouchi K, et al.
Infect Immun 9:199-205, Feb 74
Studies on intravitreal blood vessels. I. A new experimental model. Sanders DR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 13:362-8, May 74
Selective catheterization of the coronary arteries in the rabbit. Carter AM, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:350-5, Sep-Oct 73
A satisfactory method of anesthetizing rabbits for major or minor surgery. Chaffee V, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:684, 15 Sep 73
Rabbit blastocoele pH. Cross MH.
J Exp Zool 186:17-22, Oct 73
Myxomatosis: some observations on breeding the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) in an animal house. Sobey WR, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 72:453-65, Jun 74
Comb variations in the rabbit flea, Cediopsylla simplex (Baker). Amin OM. J Grad Med 11:227-30, 15 Jun 74
Helminth parasites in snowshoe hares from northern Michigan. Bookhout TA. J Wildl Dis 7:288-9, Oct 71
Emaciation and enteritis of cottontail rabbits infected with Hasstilesia tricolor and observations on a fluke to fluke attachment phenomenon. Jacobson HA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 10:111-4, Apr 74
Spontaneous arteriosclerosis in a brown hare. Sargent AP. J Wildl Dis 10:130-4, Apr 74
Leptospirosis in cottontail and swamp rabbits of the Mississippi Delta. Shotts EB Jr, et al.
J Wildl Dis 7:118-7, Apr 71
Studies on enteropathogenic activity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus using ligated gut loop model in rabbits. Sakazaki R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 27:35-43, Feb 74
Control of Pasteurella multocida infections in a small rabbit colony. Plant JW. Lab Anim 8:29-40, Jan 74
Zinc deficiency in female rabbits. Shaw NA, et al.
Lab Anim 8:1-7, Jan 74
Interstitial cell tumor of the testicle in rabbits: a report of two cases. Flatt RE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:682-5, Aug 74
Modification of the orbital sinus bleeding technic for rabbits. Lumsden JH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 24:343-8, Apr 74
The rabbit pyrogen test. Weary ME, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:877-81, Oct 73
Quantitative studies on the migration and development of Taenia pisiformis larvae in laboratory rabbits. Worley DE. Lab Anim Sci 24:519-22, Jun 74
Clinicopathologic and ultrastructural studies of L-asparaginase-induced hypocalcemia in rabbits. An experimental animal model of acute hypoparathyroidism. Young DM, et al.
Lab Invest 29:374-86, Oct 73
Further animal evidence of a transmissible agent in Crohn's disease. Cave DR, et al.
Lancet 2:1120-2, 17 Nov 73
Letter: Species differences in experimental teratogenesis by tranquillising agents. Szabo KT, et al.
Lancet 1:585, 30 Mar 74
Influence of heating on the formation of ribosome couples and 80S initiation complex from the 40S and 80S ribosomal subunits from rabbit reticulocytes. Kasemir M. Mol Gen Genet 128:171-85, 1974
Nasal turbinate atrophy in newborn rabbit infected with Alcaligenes bronchisepticus of pig origin. Maeda M.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 13:229-30, Winter 73
Evolutionary divergences between populations of Australian wild rabbits. McCluskey J, et al.
Nature 249:278-9, 17 May 74
Experimental model of controllable circulatory hypoxia (ischemia) of cerebral hemispheres. Mchedlishvili GI. Neuropatol Pol 11:249-62, Jul-Sep 73
The incidence of anoplocephaline cestodes in a population of rabbits in Surrey, England. Mead-Briggs AR, et al. Parasitology 67:251-64, Dec 73
Experimental production of "cauliflower ear" in rabbits. Pandya NJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:534-7, Nov 73
Experimental pneumococcal meningitis I: a rabbit model. O'Donoghue JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 146:371-4, Jun 74
Chronic self-perpetuating arthritis induced in rabbits by a cell-free extract of group A streptococci. Stein H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1106-12, Sep 73
Cardiomyopathy in crowded rabbits. A preliminary report. Weber HW, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1591-6, 8 Sep 73
Adaptation to environmental temperature and certain behavioral characteristics of the Mongolian pika (Ochotona pricei). Smirnov PK.
Sov J Ecol 4:233-7, Mar 74
A note on eosinophilic cytoplasmic bodies in the liver of a rabbit. Kolter LD. Vet Pathol 10:295-8, 1973
Mucoid enteritis of rabbits. Comparison to cholera and cystic fibrosis. Kruidingen HJ van, et al.
Vet Pathol 9:53-77, 1972
The effects of pitocin and hysterectomy on growth and involution of the corpus luteum of the rabbit. Soliman FA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 20:871-80, Sep 73
[Table for the EEG examination of rabbits] Likovský Z, et al. Cesk Fysiol 22:169-70, 1973 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.